The Session Laws of Illinois are compiled, printed and distributed annually by the Secretary of State pursuant to Sections 10(f) and 10(g) of an Act entitled, "General Assembly Operation Act", effective September 6, 1990. (25 Illinois Compiled Statutes, 10/10(f) and 10/10(g))

The text of the documents contained in this publication is printed identical to the originals on file in the Office of the Secretary of State. No attempt has been made to correct misspelled words or errors in punctuation, if any.

JESSE WHITE
Secretary of State

(09/20)

(Printed by authority of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois.)
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compiled Statutes</td>
<td>10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date Information</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Orders</td>
<td>9775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Bills</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Public Acts</td>
<td>10149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>9719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proclamations</td>
<td>9811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Acts by Effective Date (List)</td>
<td>10229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bills</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EFFECTIVE DATES OF PUBLIC ACTS

1970 CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE IV

"§ 10. Effective Date of Laws
The General Assembly shall provide by law for a uniform effective date for laws passed prior to June 1 of a calendar year. The General Assembly may provide for a different effective date in any law passed prior to June 1. A bill passed after May 31 shall not become effective prior to June 1 of the next calendar year unless the General Assembly by the vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house provides for an earlier effective date."

5 ILLINOIS COMPILLED STATUTES CHAPTER 75

75/1. Effective Date of Laws
"§1 (a) A bill passed prior to June 1 of a calendar year that does not provide for an effective date in the terms of the bill shall become effective on January 1 of the following year, or upon its becoming a law, whichever is later.
(b) A bill passed prior to June 1 of a calendar year that does provide for an effective date in the terms of the bill shall become effective on that date if that date is the same as or subsequent to the date the bill becomes a law; provided that if the effective date provided in the terms of the bill is prior to the date the bill becomes a law then the date the bill becomes a law shall be the effective date."

75/2. Special Effective Dates
"§2 A bill passed after May 31 of a calendar year shall become effective on June 1 of the next calendar year unless the General Assembly by a vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house provides for an earlier effective date in the terms of the bill or unless the General Assembly provides for a later effective date in the terms of the bill; provided that if the effective date provided in the terms of the bill is prior to the date the bill becomes a law then the date the bill becomes a law shall be the effective date."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0002</td>
<td>0445</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0003</td>
<td>0446</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0005</td>
<td>0447</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0035</td>
<td>0122</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0037</td>
<td>0222</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0038</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0051</td>
<td>0224</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0062</td>
<td>0029</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0088</td>
<td>0168</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0092</td>
<td>0039</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0094</td>
<td>0440</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0120</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0124</td>
<td>0374</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0137</td>
<td>0226</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0160</td>
<td>0429</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0188</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0210</td>
<td>0449</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0245</td>
<td>0123</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0246</td>
<td>0227</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0247</td>
<td>0450</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0250</td>
<td>0379</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VIP  - Approved with appropriation items vetoed.
IR   - Approved with appropriation items reduced.
AV   - Amendatory veto (returned to G.A. with recommendations for change).
P    - General Assembly action pending.
O    - Governor’s action overridden by General Assembly.
CERT - AV accepted by the G.A. and certified by the Governor.
NPA  - No positive action by the G.A.
*    - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 0252</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0253</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0254</td>
<td>0451</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0269</td>
<td>0040</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0271</td>
<td>0041</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0303</td>
<td>0228</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0313</td>
<td>0212</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/7/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0331</td>
<td>0042</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0347</td>
<td>0182</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0355</td>
<td>0085</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0359</td>
<td>0213</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/7/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0386</td>
<td>0231</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0392</td>
<td>0612</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0423</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0424</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0456</td>
<td>0125</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0597</td>
<td>0602</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0744</td>
<td>0613</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0745</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0808</td>
<td>0232</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0814</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0822</td>
<td>0428</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0831</td>
<td>0043</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0833</td>
<td>0453</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0834</td>
<td>0177</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0840</td>
<td>0044</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0854</td>
<td>0234</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0889</td>
<td>0371</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0900</td>
<td>0235</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOUSE BILLS
#### 2019 SESSION
#### FEBRUARY 19, 2019 THROUGH FEBRUARY 6, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 0907</td>
<td>0045</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0909</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0910</td>
<td>0126</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0921</td>
<td>0046</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0938</td>
<td>0047</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0961</td>
<td>0622</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/14/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1268</td>
<td>0614</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1269</td>
<td>0603</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1271</td>
<td>0615</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/25/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1455</td>
<td>0381</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1472</td>
<td>0049</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1494</td>
<td>0051</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1551</td>
<td>0237</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1552</td>
<td>0052</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1553</td>
<td>0121</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1557</td>
<td>0053</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1579</td>
<td>0238</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1581</td>
<td>0033</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1583</td>
<td>0239</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1613</td>
<td>0024</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1637</td>
<td>0019</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1639</td>
<td>0456</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1652</td>
<td>0240</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1659</td>
<td>0241</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1873</td>
<td>0055</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1876</td>
<td>0056</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1915</td>
<td>0057</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2028</td>
<td>0028</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2029</td>
<td>0242</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2045</td>
<td>0086</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2071</td>
<td>0011</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/7/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2073</td>
<td>0243</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2076</td>
<td>0457</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2078</td>
<td>0443</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2081</td>
<td>0058</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2086</td>
<td>0244</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2087</td>
<td>0183</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2088</td>
<td>0245</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2103</td>
<td>0128</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2118</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2119</td>
<td>0247</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2121</td>
<td>0458</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2123</td>
<td>0129</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2124</td>
<td>0459</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2126</td>
<td>0248</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2129</td>
<td>0249</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2134</td>
<td>0460</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2135</td>
<td>0130</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2142</td>
<td>0059</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2146</td>
<td>0250</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2156</td>
<td>0462</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2160</td>
<td>0463</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2165</td>
<td>0464</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2176</td>
<td>0465</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2177</td>
<td>0131</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2189</td>
<td>0132</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2205</td>
<td>0133</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2209</td>
<td>0134</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2215</td>
<td>0252</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2233</td>
<td>0184</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2237</td>
<td>0466</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2239</td>
<td>0175</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2243</td>
<td>0467</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2244</td>
<td>0382</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2247</td>
<td>0061</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2256</td>
<td>0135</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2259</td>
<td>0062</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2264</td>
<td>0383</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2265</td>
<td>0254</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2272</td>
<td>0088</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2276</td>
<td>0468</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2287</td>
<td>0136</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2293</td>
<td>0089</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2296</td>
<td>0137</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2304</td>
<td>0469</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2308</td>
<td>0138</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2383</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2386</td>
<td>0090</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2433</td>
<td>0091</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2438</td>
<td>0386</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2444</td>
<td>0471</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2459</td>
<td>0472</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2470</td>
<td>0387</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2472</td>
<td>0025</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2473</td>
<td>0139</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2487</td>
<td>0092</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2489</td>
<td>0140</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2491</td>
<td>0141</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2492</td>
<td>0256</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2499</td>
<td>0257</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2502</td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2505</td>
<td>0258</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2512</td>
<td>0093</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2528</td>
<td>0475</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2540</td>
<td>0259</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2557</td>
<td>0260</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2571</td>
<td>0063</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2577</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/3/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2578</td>
<td>0186</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2583</td>
<td>0476</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2591</td>
<td>0187</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2601</td>
<td>0142</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2605</td>
<td>0094</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2613</td>
<td>0095</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2617</td>
<td>0261</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2618</td>
<td>0262</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2627</td>
<td>0478</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2628</td>
<td>0263</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2643</td>
<td>0264</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2649</td>
<td>0480</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2650</td>
<td>0143</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2652</td>
<td>0144</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2659</td>
<td>0265</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2662</td>
<td>0096</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2665</td>
<td>0214</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2669</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2670</td>
<td>0388</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2675</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2676</td>
<td>0064</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2699</td>
<td>0097</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2700</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2708</td>
<td>0266</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2719</td>
<td>0180</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2720</td>
<td>0267</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2722</td>
<td>0065</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2723</td>
<td>0268</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2764</td>
<td>0145</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2767</td>
<td>0215</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2777</td>
<td>0066</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2800</td>
<td>0578</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2802</td>
<td>0067</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2822</td>
<td>0068</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2823</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2824</td>
<td>0069</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2830</td>
<td>0486</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2832</td>
<td>0208</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2836</td>
<td>0487</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2837</td>
<td>0026</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2841</td>
<td>0014</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2846</td>
<td>0488</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2847</td>
<td>0179</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2854</td>
<td>0489</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2856</td>
<td>0490</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2868</td>
<td>0389</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2884</td>
<td>0492</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2894</td>
<td>0272</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2895</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2896</td>
<td>0273</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2897</td>
<td>0070</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2931</td>
<td>0274</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2934</td>
<td>0146</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2935</td>
<td>0147</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2936</td>
<td>0148</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2941</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/22/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2943</td>
<td>0493</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2961</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2982</td>
<td>0072</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2988</td>
<td>0004</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2992</td>
<td>0494</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2993</td>
<td>0099</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3014</td>
<td>0216</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3018</td>
<td>0495</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3038</td>
<td>0073</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3039</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3040</td>
<td>0101</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3041</td>
<td>0276</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3061</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3065</td>
<td>0496</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3068</td>
<td>0074</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3069</td>
<td>0075</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3082</td>
<td>0277</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# HOUSE BILLS

## 2019 SESSION

### FEBRUARY 19, 2019 THROUGH FEBRUARY 6, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 3084</td>
<td>0497</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3086</td>
<td>0498</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3092</td>
<td>0076</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3097</td>
<td>0278</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3101</td>
<td>0499</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3113</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3129</td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3141</td>
<td>0104</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3143</td>
<td>0150</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3151</td>
<td>0279</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3168</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3196</td>
<td>0501</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3213</td>
<td>0502</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3216</td>
<td>0106</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3222</td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3237</td>
<td>0503</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3247</td>
<td>0107</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3263</td>
<td>0504</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3299</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3302</td>
<td>0507</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3320</td>
<td>0108</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3331</td>
<td>0280</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3343</td>
<td>0110</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3369</td>
<td>0111</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3390</td>
<td>0210</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3394</td>
<td>0589</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/27/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3405</td>
<td>0509</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOUSE BILLS
**2019 SESSION**
**FEBRUARY 19, 2019 THROUGH FEBRUARY 6, 2020**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3437</td>
<td>0282</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3440</td>
<td>0510</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3446</td>
<td>0151</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3462</td>
<td>0152</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3471</td>
<td>0218</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/15/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3482</td>
<td>0283</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3483</td>
<td>0284</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3487</td>
<td>0117</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3498</td>
<td>0285</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/29/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3509</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3511</td>
<td>0512</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3531</td>
<td>0286</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3534</td>
<td>0513</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3536</td>
<td>0287</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3550</td>
<td>0579</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3554</td>
<td>0153</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3580</td>
<td>0154</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3586</td>
<td>0515</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3587</td>
<td>0155</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3590</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3604</td>
<td>0156</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3610</td>
<td>0517</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3623</td>
<td>0444</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3631</td>
<td>0112</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3652</td>
<td>0290</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3659</td>
<td>0291</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3661</td>
<td>0035</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3667</td>
<td>0157</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3668</td>
<td>0158</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3676</td>
<td>0519</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3677</td>
<td>0520</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3687</td>
<td>0521</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3701</td>
<td>0159</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3704</td>
<td>0219</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3711</td>
<td>0293</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3902</td>
<td>0629</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>2/5/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>2/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/30/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0010</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0024</td>
<td>0294</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0037</td>
<td>0522</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0039</td>
<td>0077</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0062</td>
<td>0296</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0069</td>
<td>0394</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0072</td>
<td>0188</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0086</td>
<td>0297</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0087</td>
<td>0189</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0090</td>
<td>0298</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0100</td>
<td>0523</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0104</td>
<td>0524</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0109</td>
<td>0160</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0111</td>
<td>0525</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0117</td>
<td>0161</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/13/2019*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0131</td>
<td>0299</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0138</td>
<td>0396</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VIP - Approved with appropriation items vetoed.
IR - Approved with appropriation items reduced.
AV - Amendatory veto (returned to G.A. with recommendations for change).
P - General Assembly action pending.
O - Governor’s action overridden by General Assembly.
CERT - AV accepted by the G. A. and certified by the Governor.
NPA - No positive action by the G. A.
* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
# Senate Bills
2019 Session
FEBRUARY 19, 2019 THROUGH FEBRUARY 6, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 0147</td>
<td>0526</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0156</td>
<td>0397</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0158</td>
<td>0398</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0161</td>
<td>0527</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0162</td>
<td>0580</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0169</td>
<td>0399</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0172</td>
<td>0300</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/10/2019*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0181</td>
<td>0191</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0190</td>
<td>0192</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0191</td>
<td>0078</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0193</td>
<td>0528</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0195</td>
<td>0301</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0196</td>
<td>0005</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>5/15/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0205</td>
<td>0302</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0209</td>
<td>0164</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0211</td>
<td>0193</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0218</td>
<td>0529</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0220</td>
<td>0530</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0222</td>
<td>0597</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0241</td>
<td>0303</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0246</td>
<td>0304</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0262</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0391</td>
<td>0616</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0399</td>
<td>0211</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0416</td>
<td>0401</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/22/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0450</td>
<td>0194</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0455</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0459</td>
<td>0305</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0460</td>
<td>0598</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0482</td>
<td>0306</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0526</td>
<td>0015</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0527</td>
<td>0532</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0528</td>
<td>0307</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0529</td>
<td>0195</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0534</td>
<td>0170</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0556</td>
<td>0165</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0584</td>
<td>0308</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0639</td>
<td>0599</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0640</td>
<td>0309</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0653</td>
<td>0119</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/22/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0659</td>
<td>0626</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/24/2020*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/31/2019*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0725</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0726</td>
<td>0533</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0731</td>
<td>0535</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0765</td>
<td>0197</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0944</td>
<td>0536</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0946</td>
<td>0372</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1007</td>
<td>0402</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1041</td>
<td>0198</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1042</td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1055</td>
<td>0199</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1090</td>
<td>0537</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1114</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1127</td>
<td>0538</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1133</td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1134</td>
<td>0539</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1135</td>
<td>0084</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1136</td>
<td>0540</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1165</td>
<td>0202</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1167</td>
<td>0315</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1183</td>
<td>0376</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1191</td>
<td>0203</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1200</td>
<td>0606</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/13/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1213</td>
<td>0591</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/27/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1214</td>
<td>0542</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1217</td>
<td>0204</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1239</td>
<td>0583</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1244</td>
<td>0317</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1246</td>
<td>0318</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1250</td>
<td>0205</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1256</td>
<td>0319</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1257</td>
<td>0545</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1258</td>
<td>0320</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1264</td>
<td>0546</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1265</td>
<td>0321</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1273</td>
<td>0322</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1289</td>
<td>0206</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1291</td>
<td>0323</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1294</td>
<td>0324</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1319</td>
<td>0325</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1332</td>
<td>0427</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1343</td>
<td>0547</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1371</td>
<td>0548</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1377</td>
<td>0549</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1378</td>
<td>0327</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1381</td>
<td>0328</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1387</td>
<td>0329</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1392</td>
<td>0330</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1418</td>
<td>0584</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1429</td>
<td>0550</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1449</td>
<td>0332</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1456</td>
<td>0551</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1460</td>
<td>0333</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1464</td>
<td>0552</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1467</td>
<td>0334</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1468</td>
<td>0335</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1473</td>
<td>0336</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/12/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1495</td>
<td>0553</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1496</td>
<td>0172</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1498</td>
<td>0554</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1504</td>
<td>0036</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1506</td>
<td>0555</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1514</td>
<td>0557</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1515</td>
<td>0585</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1525</td>
<td>0558</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1526</td>
<td>0403</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1529</td>
<td>0113</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1536</td>
<td>0114</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1558</td>
<td>0337</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1568</td>
<td>0338</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1573</td>
<td>0559</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1580</td>
<td>0405</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1582</td>
<td>0339</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1583</td>
<td>0406</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1584</td>
<td>0340</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1591</td>
<td>0207</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1595</td>
<td>0178</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>5/17/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1597</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/13/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1599</td>
<td>0431</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1601</td>
<td>0341</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1602</td>
<td>0407</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1609</td>
<td>0408</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1610</td>
<td>0409</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1614</td>
<td>0342</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1623</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1624</td>
<td>0343</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1627</td>
<td>0411</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1630</td>
<td>0412</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1636</td>
<td>0432</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1639</td>
<td>0595</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1641</td>
<td>0560</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1651</td>
<td>0344</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1658</td>
<td>0413</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1665</td>
<td>0414</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1670</td>
<td>0627</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/24/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1694</td>
<td>0347</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1696</td>
<td>0348</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1699</td>
<td>0433</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1702</td>
<td>0587</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1711</td>
<td>0619</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1712</td>
<td>0434</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1715</td>
<td>0349</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1724</td>
<td>0562</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1726</td>
<td>0588</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1731</td>
<td>0350</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1735</td>
<td>0415</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1739</td>
<td>0083</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/15/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1743</td>
<td>0166</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1744</td>
<td>0351</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1746</td>
<td>0416</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1750</td>
<td>0417</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1756</td>
<td>0608</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/13/2019*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1765</td>
<td>0352</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1778</td>
<td>0564</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1780</td>
<td>0565</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1787</td>
<td>0353</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1788</td>
<td>0354</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 101-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1791</td>
<td>0566</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1797</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>11/25/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1798</td>
<td>0418</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1800</td>
<td>0355</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1808</td>
<td>0167</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1813</td>
<td>0567</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1831</td>
<td>0016</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1841</td>
<td>0421</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1847</td>
<td>0422</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1852</td>
<td>0022</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1854</td>
<td>0023</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1868</td>
<td>0435</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1882</td>
<td>0436</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1888</td>
<td>0568</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1889</td>
<td>0569</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1894</td>
<td>0358</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1901</td>
<td>0570</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1902</td>
<td>0359</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1909</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1915</td>
<td>0378</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1917</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1919</td>
<td>0437</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1932</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SENATE BILLS
#### 2019 SESSION
#### FEBRUARY 19, 2019 THROUGH FEBRUARY 6, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 1934</td>
<td>0572</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1938</td>
<td>0361</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1941</td>
<td>0438</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/7/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1965</td>
<td>0176</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1970</td>
<td>0624</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1993</td>
<td>0362</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2024</td>
<td>0364</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2027</td>
<td>0573</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2030</td>
<td>0365</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2037</td>
<td>0366</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2038</td>
<td>0174</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2068</td>
<td>0425</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2085</td>
<td>0574</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2019*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/15/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2124</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2126</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2128</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2136</td>
<td>0575</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2146</td>
<td>0576</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2153</td>
<td>0426</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Lifting Up Illinois Working Families Act.

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to
implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (ff) to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-6, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-455, eff. 1-1-16; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-796, eff. 1-1-17; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 704A as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/704A)

Sec. 704A. Employer's return and payment of tax withheld.

(a) In general, every employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct and withhold tax under this Act on or after January 1, 2008 shall make those payments and returns as provided in this Section.

(b) Returns. Every employer shall, in the form and manner required by the Department, make returns with respect to taxes withheld or required to be withheld under this Article 7 for each quarter beginning on or after January 1, 2008, on or before the last day of the first month following the close of that quarter.

(c) Payments. With respect to amounts withheld or required to be withheld on or after January 1, 2008:

(1) Semi-weekly payments. For each calendar year, each employer who withheld or was required to withhold more than $12,000 during the one-year period ending on June 30 of the immediately preceding calendar year, payment must be made:

   (A) on or before each Friday of the calendar year, for taxes withheld or required to be withheld on the immediately preceding Saturday, Sunday, Monday, or Tuesday;

   (B) on or before each Wednesday of the calendar year, for taxes withheld or required to be withheld on the immediately preceding Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday.

   Beginning with calendar year 2011, payments made under this paragraph (1) of subsection (c) must be made by electronic funds transfer.

(2) Semi-weekly payments. Any employer who withholds or is required to withhold more than $12,000 in any quarter of a calendar year is required to make payments on the dates set forth under item (1) of this subsection (c) for each remaining quarter of that calendar year and for the subsequent calendar year.

(3) Monthly payments. Each employer, other than an employer described in items (1) or (2) of this subsection, shall pay to the Department, on or before the 15th day of each month the taxes withheld or required to be withheld during the immediately preceding month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Payments with returns. Each employer shall pay to the Department, on or before the due date for each return required to be filed under this Section, any tax withheld or required to be withheld during the period for which the return is due and not previously paid to the Department.

(d) Regulatory authority. The Department may, by rule:

(1) Permit employers, in lieu of the requirements of subsections (b) and (c), to file annual returns due on or before January 31 of the year for taxes withheld or required to be withheld during the previous calendar year and, if the aggregate amounts required to be withheld by the employer under this Article 7 (other than amounts required to be withheld under Section 709.5) do not exceed $1,000 for the previous calendar year, to pay the taxes required to be shown on each such return no later than the due date for such return.

(2) Provide that any payment required to be made under subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2) is deemed to be timely to the extent paid by electronic funds transfer on or before the due date for deposit of federal income taxes withheld from, or federal employment taxes due with respect to, the wages from which the Illinois taxes were withheld.

(3) Designate one or more depositories to which payment of taxes required to be withheld under this Article 7 must be paid by some or all employers.

(4) Increase the threshold dollar amounts at which employers are required to make semi-weekly payments under subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2).

(e) Annual return and payment. Every employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct and withhold tax from a person engaged in domestic service employment, as that term is defined in Section 3510 of the Internal Revenue Code, may comply with the requirements of this Section with respect to such employees by filing an annual return and paying the taxes required to be deducted and withheld on or before the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the employer's taxable year. The Department may allow the employer's return to be submitted with the employer's individual income tax return or to be submitted with a return due from the employer under Section 1400.2 of the Unemployment Insurance Act.
(f) Magnetic media and electronic filing. With respect to taxes withheld in calendar years prior to 2017, any W-2 Form that, under the Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated thereunder, is required to be submitted to the Internal Revenue Service on magnetic media or electronically must also be submitted to the Department on magnetic media or electronically for Illinois purposes, if required by the Department.

With respect to taxes withheld in 2017 and subsequent calendar years, the Department may, by rule, require that any return (including any amended return) under this Section and any W-2 Form that is required to be submitted to the Department must be submitted on magnetic media or electronically.

The due date for submitting W-2 Forms shall be as prescribed by the Department by rule.

(g) For amounts deducted or withheld after December 31, 2009, a taxpayer who makes an election under subsection (f) of Section 5-15 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act for a taxable year shall be allowed a credit against payments due under this Section for amounts withheld during the first calendar year beginning after the end of that taxable year equal to the amount of the credit for the incremental income tax attributable to full-time employees of the taxpayer awarded to the taxpayer by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act for the taxable year and credits not previously claimed and allowed to be carried forward under Section 211(4) of this Act as provided in subsection (f) of Section 5-15 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act. The credit or credits may not reduce the taxpayer's obligation for any payment due under this Section to less than zero. If the amount of the credit or credits exceeds the total payments due under this Section with respect to amounts withheld during the calendar year, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability under this Section in the succeeding calendar years as allowed to be carried forward under paragraph (4) of Section 211 of this Act. The credit or credits shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one taxable year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. Each employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct and withhold tax under this Act and who retains income tax withholdings under subsection (f) of Section 5-15 of the Economic Development for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Growing Economy Tax Credit Act must make a return with respect to such taxes and retained amounts in the form and manner that the Department, by rule, requires and pay to the Department or to a depositary designated by the Department those withheld taxes not retained by the taxpayer. For purposes of this subsection (g), the term taxpayer shall include taxpayer and members of the taxpayer's unitary business group as defined under paragraph (27) of subsection (a) of Section 1501 of this Act. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act. No credit awarded under the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act for agreements entered into on or after January 1, 2015 may be credited against payments due under this Section.

(h) An employer may claim a credit against payments due under this Section for amounts withheld during the first calendar year ending after the date on which a tax credit certificate was issued under Section 35 of the Small Business Job Creation Tax Credit Act. The credit shall be equal to the amount shown on the certificate, but may not reduce the taxpayer's obligation for any payment due under this Section to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the total payments due under this Section with respect to amounts withheld during the calendar year, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability under this Section in the 5 succeeding calendar years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one calendar year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

(i) Each employer with 50 or fewer full-time equivalent employees during the reporting period may claim a credit against the payments due under this Section for each qualified employee in an amount equal to the maximum credit allowable. The credit may be taken against payments due for reporting periods that begin on or after January 1, 2020, and end on or before December 31, 2027. An employer may not claim a credit for an employee who has worked fewer than 90 consecutive days immediately preceding the reporting period; however, such credits may accrue during that 90-day period and be claimed against payments under this Section for future reporting periods after the employee has worked for the employer at least 90 consecutive days. In no event may the credit exceed the employer's liability for the reporting period. Each employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct and withhold tax under this Act and who retains income tax withholdings under this subsection must make a
return with respect to such taxes and retained amounts in the form and manner that the Department, by rule, requires and pay to the Department or to a depositary designated by the Department those withheld taxes not retained by the employer.

For each reporting period, the employer may not claim a credit or credits for more employees than the number of employees making less than the minimum or reduced wage for the current calendar year during the last reporting period of the preceding calendar year. Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, an employer shall not be eligible for credits for a reporting period unless the average wage paid by the employer per employee for all employees making less than $55,000 during the reporting period is greater than the average wage paid by the employer per employee for all employees making less than $55,000 during the same reporting period of the prior calendar year.

For purposes of this subsection (i):

"Compensation paid in Illinois" has the meaning ascribed to that term under Section 304(a)(2)(B) of this Act.

"Employer" and "employee" have the meaning ascribed to those terms in the Minimum Wage Law, except that "employee" also includes employees who work for an employer with fewer than 4 employees. Employers that operate more than one establishment pursuant to a franchise agreement or that constitute members of a unitary business group shall aggregate their employees for purposes of determining eligibility for the credit.

"Full-time equivalent employees" means the ratio of the number of paid hours during the reporting period and the number of working hours in that period.

"Maximum credit" means the percentage listed below of the difference between the amount of compensation paid in Illinois to employees who are paid not more than the required minimum wage reduced by the amount of compensation paid in Illinois to employees who were paid less than the current required minimum wage during the reporting period prior to each increase in the required minimum wage on January 1. If an employer pays an employee more than the required minimum wage and that employee previously earned less than the required minimum wage, the employer may include the portion that does not exceed the required minimum wage as compensation paid in Illinois to employees who are paid not more than the required minimum wage.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) 25% for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020 and ending on or before December 31, 2020;
(2) 21% for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and ending on or before December 31, 2021;
(3) 17% for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 and ending on or before December 31, 2022;
(4) 13% for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and ending on or before December 31, 2023;
(5) 9% for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 and ending on or before December 31, 2024;
(6) 5% for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025 and ending on or before December 31, 2025.
The amount computed under this subsection may continue to be claimed for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2026 and:
(A) ending on or before December 31, 2026 for employers with more than 5 employees; or
(B) ending on or before December 31, 2027 for employers with no more than 5 employees.
"Qualified employee" means an employee who is paid not more than the required minimum wage and has an average wage paid per hour by the employer during the reporting period equal to or greater than his or her average wage paid per hour by the employer during each reporting period for the immediately preceding 12 months. A new qualified employee is deemed to have earned the required minimum wage in the preceding reporting period.
"Reporting period" means the quarter for which a return is required to be filed under subsection (b) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-511, eff. 9-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 15. The Minimum Wage Law is amended by changing Sections 4, 7, 10, 11, and 12 as follows:
(820 ILCS 105/4) (from Ch. 48, par. 1004)
Sec. 4. (a)(1) Every employer shall pay to each of his employees in every occupation wages of not less than $2.30 per hour or in the case of employees under 18 years of age wages of not less than $1.95 per hour, except as provided in Sections 5 and 6 of this Act, and on and after January 1, 1984, every employer shall pay to each of his employees in every occupation wages of not less than $2.65 per hour or in the case of employees under 18 years of age wages of not less than $2.25 per hour,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and on and after October 1, 1984 every employer shall pay to each of his employees in every occupation wages of not less than $3.00 per hour or in the case of employees under 18 years of age wages of not less than $2.55 per hour, and on or after July 1, 1985 every employer shall pay to each of his employees in every occupation wages of not less than $3.35 per hour or in the case of employees under 18 years of age wages of not less than $2.85 per hour, and from January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2004 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $5.50 per hour, and from January 1, 2005 through June 30, 2007 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $6.50 per hour, and from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $7.50 per hour, and from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $8.00 per hour, and from on and after July 1, 2010 through December 31, 2019 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $8.25 per hour, and from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020, every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $10 per hour, and from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $11 per hour, and from January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $12 per hour, and from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023 every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $13 per hour, and from January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024, every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $14

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
per hour; and on and after January 1, 2025, every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is 18 years of age or older in every occupation wages of not less than $15 per hour.

(2) Unless an employee's wages are reduced under Section 6, then in lieu of the rate prescribed in item (1) of this subsection (a), an employer may pay an employee who is 18 years of age or older, during the first 90 consecutive calendar days after the employee is initially employed by the employer, a wage that is not more than 50¢ less than the wage prescribed in item (1) of this subsection (a); however, an employer shall pay not less than the rate prescribed in item (1) of this subsection (a) to:

(A) a day or temporary laborer, as defined in Section 5 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act, who is 18 years of age or older; and

(B) an employee who is 18 years of age or older and whose employment is occasional or irregular and requires not more than 90 days to complete.

(3) At no time on or before December 31, 2019 shall the wages paid to any employee under 18 years of age be more than 50¢ less than the wage required to be paid to employees who are at least 18 years of age under item (1) of this subsection (a). Beginning on January 1, 2020, every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is under 18 years of age that has worked more than 650 hours for the employer during any calendar year a wage not less than the wage required for employees who are 18 years of age or older under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 4 of this Act. Every employer shall pay to each of his or her employees who is under 18 years of age that has not worked more than 650 hours for the employer during any calendar year: (1) $8 per hour from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020; (2) $8.50 per hour from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021; (3) $9.25 per hour from January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022; (4) $10.50 per hour from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023; (5) $12 per hour from January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024; and (6) $13 per hour on and after January 1, 2025.

(b) No employer shall discriminate between employees on the basis of sex or mental or physical disability, except as otherwise provided in this Act by paying wages to employees at a rate less than the rate at which he pays wages to employees for the same or substantially similar work on jobs the performance of which requires equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions,
except where such payment is made pursuant to (1) a seniority system; (2) a merit system; (3) a system which measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; or (4) a differential based on any other factor other than sex or mental or physical disability, except as otherwise provided in this Act.

(c) Every employer of an employee engaged in an occupation in which gratuities have customarily and usually constituted and have been recognized as part of the remuneration for hire purposes is entitled to an allowance for gratuities as part of the hourly wage rate provided in Section 4, subsection (a) in an amount not to exceed 40% of the applicable minimum wage rate. The Director shall require each employer desiring an allowance for gratuities to provide substantial evidence that the amount claimed, which may not exceed 40% of the applicable minimum wage rate, was received by the employee in the period for which the claim of exemption is made, and no part thereof was returned to the employer.

(d) No camp counselor who resides on the premises of a seasonal camp of an organized not-for-profit corporation shall be subject to the adult minimum wage if the camp counselor (1) works 40 or more hours per week, and (2) receives a total weekly salary of not less than the adult minimum wage for a 40-hour week. If the counselor works less than 40 hours per week, the counselor shall be paid the minimum hourly wage for each hour worked. Every employer of a camp counselor under this subsection is entitled to an allowance for meals and lodging as part of the hourly wage rate provided in Section 4, subsection (a), in an amount not to exceed 25% of the minimum wage rate.

(e) A camp counselor employed at a day camp is not subject to the adult minimum wage if the camp counselor is paid a stipend on a one-time or periodic basis and, if the camp counselor is a minor, the minor's parent, guardian or other custodian has consented in writing to the terms of payment before the commencement of such employment.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(820 ILCS 105/7) (from Ch. 48, par. 1007)

Sec. 7. The Director or his authorized representatives have the authority to:

(a) Investigate and gather data regarding the wages, hours and other conditions and practices of employment in any industry subject to this Act, and may enter and inspect such places and such records (and make such transcriptions thereof) at reasonable times during regular business hours, not including lunch time at a restaurant, question such employees, and
investigate such facts, conditions, practices or matters as he may deem necessary or appropriate to determine whether any person has violated any provision of this Act, or which may aid in the enforcement of this Act.

(b) Require from any employer full and correct statements and reports in writing, including sworn statements, at such times as the Director may deem necessary, of the wages, hours, names, addresses, and other information pertaining to his employees as he may deem necessary for the enforcement of this Act.

(c) Require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of all books, records, and other evidence relative to a matter under investigation or hearing. The subpoena shall be signed and issued by the Director or his or her authorized representative. If a person fails to comply with any subpoena lawfully issued under this Section or a witness refuses to produce evidence or testify to any matter regarding which he or she may be lawfully interrogated, the court may, upon application of the Director or his or her authorized representative, compel obedience by proceedings for contempt.

(d) Make random audits of employers in any industry subject to this Act to determine compliance with this Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-1025, eff. 7-14-06.)

(820 ILCS 105/10) (from Ch. 48, par. 1010)

Sec. 10. (a) The Director shall make and revise administrative regulations, including definitions of terms, as he deems appropriate to carry out the purposes of this Act, to prevent the circumvention or evasion thereof, and to safeguard the minimum wage established by the Act. Regulations governing employment of learners may be issued only after notice and opportunity for public hearing, as provided in subsection (c) of this Section.

(b) In order to prevent curtailment of opportunities for employment, avoid undue hardship, and safeguard the minimum wage rate under this Act, the Director may also issue regulations providing for the employment of workers with disabilities at wages lower than the wage rate applicable under this Act, under permits and for such periods of time as specified therein; and providing for the employment of learners at wages lower than the wage rate applicable under this Act. However, such regulation shall not permit lower wages for persons with disabilities on any basis that is unrelated to such person's ability resulting from his disability, and such regulation may be issued only after notice and
opportunity for public hearing as provided in subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) Prior to the adoption, amendment or repeal of any rule or regulation by the Director under this Act, except regulations which concern only the internal management of the Department of Labor and do not affect any public right provided by this Act, the Director shall give proper notice to persons in any industry or occupation that may be affected by the proposed rule or regulation, and hold a public hearing on his proposed action at which any such affected person, or his duly authorized representative, may attend and testify or present other evidence for or against such proposed rule or regulation. Rules and regulations adopted under this Section shall be filed with the Secretary of State in compliance with "An Act concerning administrative rules", as now or hereafter amended. Such adopted and filed rules and regulations shall become effective 10 days after copies thereof have been mailed by the Department to persons in industries affected thereby at their last known address.

(d) The commencement of proceedings by any person aggrieved by an administrative regulation issued under this Act does not, unless specifically ordered by the Court, operate as a stay of that administrative regulation against other persons. The Court shall not grant any stay of an administrative regulation unless the person complaining of such regulation files in the Court an undertaking with a surety or sureties satisfactory to the Court for the payment to the employees affected by the regulation, in the event such regulation is affirmed, of the amount by which the compensation such employees are entitled to receive under the regulation exceeds the compensation they actually receive while such stay is in effect.

(e) The Department may adopt emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(820 ILCS 105/11) (from Ch. 48, par. 1011)

Sec. 11. (a) Any employer or his agent, or the officer or agent of any private employer who:

(1) hinders or delays the Director or his authorized representative in the performance of his duties in the enforcement of this Act; or

(2) refuses to admit the Director or his authorized representative to any place of employment; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) fails to keep the records required under this Act or to furnish such records required or any information to be furnished under this Act to the Director or his authorized representative upon request; or

(4) fails to make and preserve any records as required hereunder; or

(5) falsifies any such record; or

(6) refuses to make such records available to the Director or his authorized representative; or

(7) refuses to furnish a sworn statement of such records or any other information required for the proper enforcement of this Act; or

(8) fails to post a summary of this Act or a copy of any applicable regulation as required by Section 9 of this Act;

shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor; and each day of such failure to keep the records required under this Act or to furnish such records or information to the Director or his authorized representative or to fail to post information as required herein constitutes a separate offense. Any such employer who fails to keep payroll records as required by this Act shall be liable to the Department for a penalty of $100 per impacted employee, payable to the Department's Wage Theft Enforcement Fund.

(b) Any employer or his agent, or the officer or agent of any private employer, who pays or agrees to pay to any employee wages at a rate less than the rate applicable under this Act or of any regulation issued under this Act is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor, and each week on any day of which such employee is paid less than the wage rate applicable under this Act constitutes a separate offense.

(c) Any employer or his agent, or the officer or agent of any private employer, who discharges or in any other manner discriminates against any employee because that employee has made a complaint to his employer, or to the Director or his authorized representative, that he has not been paid wages in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or because that employee has caused to be instituted or is about to cause to be instituted any proceeding under or related to this Act, or because that employee has testified or is about to testify in an investigation or proceeding under this Act, is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(d) It is the duty of the Department of Labor to inquire diligently for any violations of this Act, and to institute the action for penalties herein provided, and to enforce generally the provisions of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12. (a) If any employee is paid by his employer less than the wage to which he is entitled under the provisions of this Act, the employee may recover in a civil action treble the amount of any such underpayments together with costs and such reasonable attorney's fees as may be allowed by the Court, and damages of 5% 2% of the amount of any such underpayments for each month following the date of payment during which such underpayments remain unpaid. Any agreement between the employee and the employer to work for less than such wage is no defense to such action. At the request of the employee or on motion of the Director of Labor, the Department of Labor may make an assignment of such wage claim in trust for the assigning employee and may bring any legal action necessary to collect such claim, and the employer shall be required to pay the costs incurred in collecting such claim. Every such action shall be brought within 3 years from the date of the underpayment. Such employer shall be liable to the Department of Labor for up to 20% of the total employer's underpayment where the employer's conduct is proven by a preponderance of the evidence to be willful, repeated, or with reckless disregard of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act. Such employer shall be liable to the Department for an additional penalty of $1,500, payable to the Department's Wage Theft Enforcement Fund. Such employer shall be additionally liable to the employee for damages in the amount of 5% 2% of the amount of any such underpayments for each month following the date of payment during which such underpayments remain unpaid. These penalties and damages may be recovered in a civil action brought by the Director of Labor in any circuit court. In any such action, the Director of Labor shall be represented by the Attorney General.

If an employee collects damages of 5% 2% of the amount of underpayments as a result of an action brought by the Director of Labor, the employee may not also collect those damages in a private action brought by the employee for the same violation. If an employee collects damages of 5% 2% of the amount of underpayments in a private action brought by the employee, the employee may not also collect those damages as a result of an action brought by the Director of Labor for the same violation.

(b) If an employee has not collected damages under subsection (a) for the same violation, the Director is authorized to supervise the payment of the unpaid minimum wages and the unpaid overtime compensation.
owing to any employee or employees under Sections 4 and 4a of this Act and may bring any legal action necessary to recover the amount of the unpaid minimum wages and unpaid overtime compensation and an equal additional amount as damages, and the employer shall be required to pay the costs incurred in collecting such claim. Such employer shall be additionally liable to the Department of Labor for up to 20% of the total employer's underpayment where the employer's conduct is proven by a preponderance of the evidence to be willful, repeated, or with reckless disregard of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act. *Such employer shall be liable to the Department of Labor for an additional penalty of $1,500, payable to the Department's Wage Theft Enforcement Fund.* The action shall be brought within 5 years from the date of the failure to pay the wages or compensation. Any sums thus recovered by the Director on behalf of an employee pursuant to this subsection shall be paid to the employee or employees affected. Any sums which, more than one year after being thus recovered, the Director is unable to pay to an employee shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 94-1025, eff. 7-14-06.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly February 14, 2019.
Approved February 19, 2019.
Effective February 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0002
(House Bill No. 0345)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Cigarette Tax Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(35 ILCS 130/6) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.6)

Sec. 6. Revocation, cancellation, or suspension of license. The Department may, after notice and hearing as provided for by this Act, revoke, cancel or suspend the license of any distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer for the violation of any provision of this Act, or for noncompliance with any provision herein contained, or for any noncompliance with any lawful rule or regulation promulgated by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department under Section 8 of this Act, or because the licensee is determined to be ineligible for a distributor's license for any one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 4 of this Act, or because the licensee is determined to be ineligible for a secondary distributor's license for any one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 4c of this Act, or because the licensee is determined to be ineligible for a retailer's license for any one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 4g of this Act. However, no such license shall be revoked, cancelled or suspended, except after a hearing by the Department with notice to the distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer, as aforesaid, and affording such distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer a reasonable opportunity to appear and defend, and any distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer aggrieved by any decision of the Department with respect thereto may have the determination of the Department judicially reviewed, as herein provided.

The Department may revoke, cancel, or suspend the license of any distributor for a violation of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Enforcement Act as provided in Section 30 of that Act. The Department may revoke, cancel, or suspend the license of any secondary distributor for a violation of subsection (e) of Section 15 of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Enforcement Act.

If the retailer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 3 days the license of that retailer for a fourth or subsequent violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a) of Section 2 of that Act. For the purposes of this Section, any violation of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act occurring at the retailer's licensed location during a 24-month period shall be counted as a violation against the retailer.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 3 days the license of that retailer for a second violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 7 days the license of that retailer for a third violation of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prevention of Tobacco Use by *Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors* and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 30 days the license of a retailer for a fourth or subsequent violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by *Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors* and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

A training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws must include at least the following elements: (i) it must explain that only individuals displaying valid identification demonstrating that they are 21 years of age or older shall be eligible to purchase cigarettes or tobacco products and (ii) it must explain where a clerk can check identification for a date of birth. The training may be conducted electronically. Each retailer that has a training program shall require each employee who completes the training program to sign a form attesting that the employee has received and completed tobacco training. The form shall be kept in the employee's file and may be used to provide proof of training.

Any distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer aggrieved by any decision of the Department under this Section may, within 20 days after notice of the decision, protest and request a hearing. Upon receiving a request for a hearing, the Department shall give notice in writing to the distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer requesting the hearing that contains a statement of the charges preferred against the distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer and that states the time and place fixed for the hearing. The Department shall hold the hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act and then issue its final administrative decision in the matter to the distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer. In the absence of a protest and request for a hearing within 20 days, the Department's decision shall become final without any further determination being made or notice given.

No license so revoked, as aforesaid, shall be reissued to any such distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer within a period of 6 months after the date of the final determination of such revocation. No such license shall be reissued at all so long as the person who would receive the license is ineligible to receive a distributor's license under this Act for any one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 4 of this Act, is ineligible to receive a secondary distributor's license under this Act for any...
one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 4c of this Act, or is determined to be ineligible for a retailer's license under the Act for any one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 4g of this Act.

The Department upon complaint filed in the circuit court may by injunction restrain any person who fails, or refuses, to comply with any of the provisions of this Act from acting as a distributor, secondary distributor, or retailer of cigarettes in this State.

(Source: P.A. 98-1055, eff. 1-1-16; 99-192, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 10. The Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 is amended by changing Section 10-25 as follows:

(35 ILCS 143/10-25)
Sec. 10-25. License actions.
(a) The Department may, after notice and a hearing, revoke, cancel, or suspend the license of any distributor or retailer who violates any of the provisions of this Act, fails to keep books and records as required under this Act, fails to make books and records available for inspection upon demand by a duly authorized employee of the Department, or violates a rule or regulation of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Act. The notice shall specify the alleged violation or violations upon which the revocation, cancellation, or suspension proceeding is based.

(b) The Department may revoke, cancel, or suspend the license of any distributor for a violation of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Enforcement Act as provided in Section 20 of that Act.

(c) If the retailer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 3 days the license of that retailer for a fourth or subsequent violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a) of Section 2 of that Act. For the purposes of this Section, any violation of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act occurring at the retailer's licensed location, during a 24-month period, shall be counted as a violation against the retailer.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 3 days the license of that retailer for a second violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and
Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 7 days the license of that retailer for a third violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 30 days the license of a retailer for a fourth or subsequent violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

A training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws must include at least the following elements: (i) it must explain that only individuals displaying valid identification demonstrating that they are 21 years of age or older shall be eligible to purchase cigarettes or tobacco products and (ii) it must explain where a clerk can check identification for a date of birth. The training may be conducted electronically. Each retailer that has a training program shall require each employee who completes the training program to sign a form attesting that the employee has received and completed tobacco training. The form shall be kept in the employee's file and may be used to provide proof of training.

(d) The Department may, by application to any circuit court, obtain an injunction restraining any person who engages in business as a distributor of tobacco products without a license (either because his or her license has been revoked, canceled, or suspended or because of a failure to obtain a license in the first instance) from engaging in that business until that person, as if that person were a new applicant for a license, complies with all of the conditions, restrictions, and requirements of Section 10-20 of this Act and qualifies for and obtains a license. Refusal or neglect to obey the order of the court may result in punishment for contempt.

(Source: P.A. 99-192, eff. 1-1-16; 100-940, eff. 8-17-18.)

Section 15. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 6-16.1 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/6-16.1)

Sec. 6-16.1. Enforcement actions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A licensee or an officer, associate, member, representative, agent, or employee of a licensee may sell, give, or deliver alcoholic liquor to a person under the age of 21 years or authorize the sale, gift, or delivery of alcoholic liquor to a person under the age of 21 years pursuant to a plan or action to investigate, patrol, or otherwise conduct a "sting operation" or enforcement action against a person employed by the licensee or on any licensed premises if the licensee or officer, associate, member, representative, agent, or employee of the licensee provides written notice, at least 14 days before the "sting operation" or enforcement action, unless governing body of the municipality or county having jurisdiction sets a shorter period by ordinance, to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, the local liquor control commissioner, or both. Notice provided under this Section shall be valid for a "sting operation" or enforcement action conducted within 60 days of the provision of that notice, unless the governing body of the municipality or county having jurisdiction sets a shorter period by ordinance.

(b) A local liquor control commission or unit of local government that conducts alcohol and tobacco compliance operations shall establish a policy and standards for alcohol and tobacco compliance operations to investigate whether a licensee is furnishing (1) alcoholic liquor to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act or (2) tobacco to persons in violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act.

(c) The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall develop a model policy and guidelines for the operation of alcohol and tobacco compliance checks by local law enforcement officers. The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall also require the supervising officers of such compliance checks to have met a minimum training standard as determined by the Board. The Board shall have the right to waive any training based on current written policies and procedures for alcohol and tobacco compliance check operations and in-service training already administered by the local law enforcement agency, department, or office.

(d) The provisions of subsections (b) and (c) do not apply to a home rule unit with more than 2,000,000 inhabitants.

(e) A home rule unit, other than a home rule unit with more than 2,000,000 inhabitants, may not regulate enforcement actions in a manner inconsistent with the regulation of enforcement actions under this Section. This subsection (e) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of
Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(f) A licensee who is the subject of an enforcement action or "sting operation" under this Section and is found, pursuant to the enforcement action, to be in compliance with this Act shall be notified by the enforcement agency action that no violation was found within 30 days after the finding.

(Source: P.A. 96-179, eff. 8-10-09; 96-446, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

Section 20. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 5-615 and 5-710 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-615)
Sec. 5-615. Continuance under supervision.
(1) The court may enter an order of continuance under supervision for an offense other than first degree murder, a Class X felony or a forcible felony:

(a) upon an admission or stipulation by the appropriate respondent or minor respondent of the facts supporting the petition and before the court makes a finding of delinquency, and in the absence of objection made in open court by the minor, his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the minor's attorney or the State's Attorney; or

(b) upon a finding of delinquency and after considering the circumstances of the offense and the history, character, and condition of the minor, if the court is of the opinion that:

(i) the minor is not likely to commit further crimes;
(ii) the minor and the public would be best served if the minor were not to receive a criminal record; and
(iii) in the best interests of justice an order of continuance under supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Act.

(2) (Blank).
(3) Nothing in this Section limits the power of the court to order a continuance of the hearing for the production of additional evidence or for any other proper reason.

(4) When a hearing where a minor is alleged to be a delinquent is continued pursuant to this Section, the period of continuance under supervision may not exceed 24 months. The court may terminate a continuance under supervision at any time if warranted by the conduct of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the minor and the ends of justice or vacate the finding of delinquency or both.

(5) When a hearing where a minor is alleged to be delinquent is continued pursuant to this Section, the court may, as conditions of the continuance under supervision, require the minor to do any of the following:

(a) not violate any criminal statute of any jurisdiction;
(b) make a report to and appear in person before any person or agency as directed by the court;
(c) work or pursue a course of study or vocational training;
(d) undergo medical or psychotherapeutic treatment rendered by a therapist licensed under the provisions of the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, or the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, or an entity licensed by the Department of Human Services as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the provision of substance use disorder services as defined in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act;
(e) attend or reside in a facility established for the instruction or residence of persons on probation;
(f) support his or her dependents, if any;
(g) pay costs;
(h) refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous weapon, or an automobile;
(i) permit the probation officer to visit him or her at his or her home or elsewhere;
(j) reside with his or her parents or in a foster home;
(k) attend school;
(k-5) with the consent of the superintendent of the facility, attend an educational program at a facility other than the school in which the offense was committed if he or she committed a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act in a school, on the real property comprising a school, or within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising a school;
(l) attend a non-residential program for youth;
(m) contribute to his or her own support at home or in a foster home;
(n) perform some reasonable public or community service;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) make restitution to the victim, in the same manner and
under the same conditions as provided in subsection (4) of Section
5-710, except that the "sentencing hearing" referred to in that
Section shall be the adjudicatory hearing for purposes of this
Section;

(p) comply with curfew requirements as designated by the
court;

(q) refrain from entering into a designated geographic area
except upon terms as the court finds appropriate. The terms may
include consideration of the purpose of the entry, the time of day,
other persons accompanying the minor, and advance approval by a
probation officer;

(r) refrain from having any contact, directly or indirectly,
with certain specified persons or particular types of persons,
including but not limited to members of street gangs and drug users
or dealers;

(r-5) undergo a medical or other procedure to have a tattoo
symbolizing allegiance to a street gang removed from his or her
body;

(s) refrain from having in his or her body the presence of
any illicit drug prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois
Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and
Community Protection Act, unless prescribed by a physician, and
submit samples of his or her blood or urine or both for tests to
determine the presence of any illicit drug; or

(t) comply with any other conditions as may be ordered by
the court.

(6) A minor whose case is continued under supervision under
subsection (5) shall be given a certificate setting forth the conditions
imposed by the court. Those conditions may be reduced, enlarged, or
modified by the court on motion of the probation officer or on its own
motion, or that of the State's Attorney, or, at the request of the minor after
notice and hearing.

(7) If a petition is filed charging a violation of a condition of the
continuance under supervision, the court shall conduct a hearing. If the
court finds that a condition of supervision has not been fulfilled, the court
may proceed to findings, adjudication, and disposition or adjudication and
disposition. The filing of a petition for violation of a condition of the
continuance under supervision shall toll the period of continuance under
supervision until the final determination of the charge, and the term of the
continuance under supervision shall not run until the hearing and
disposition of the petition for violation; provided where the petition
alleges conduct that does not constitute a criminal offense, the hearing
must be held within 30 days of the filing of the petition unless a delay shall
continue the tolling of the period of continuance under supervision for the
period of the delay.

(8) When a hearing in which a minor is alleged to be a delinquent
for reasons that include a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code
of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 is continued under this Section, the
court shall, as a condition of the continuance under supervision, require
the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more
than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction. The
community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup
and repair of the damage that was caused by the alleged violation or
similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which
the alleged violation occurred. The condition may be in addition to any
other condition.

(8.5) When a hearing in which a minor is alleged to be a delinquent
for reasons that include a violation of Section 3.02 or Section 3.03 of the
Humane Care for Animals Act or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of
Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or paragraph (4) of subsection
(a) of Section 21-1 or the Criminal Code of 2012 is continued under this
Section, the court shall, as a condition of the continuance under
supervision, require the minor to undergo medical or psychiatric treatment
rendered by a psychiatrist or psychological treatment rendered by a clinical
psychologist. The condition may be in addition to any other condition.

(9) When a hearing in which a minor is alleged to be a delinquent
is continued under this Section, the court, before continuing the case, shall
make a finding whether the offense alleged to have been committed either:
(i) was related to or in furtherance of the activities of an organized gang or
was motivated by the minor's membership in or allegiance to an organized
gang, or (ii) is a violation of paragraph (13) of subsection (a) of Section
12-2 or paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the Criminal
Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of any Section of
Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or
a violation of any statute that involved the unlawful use of a firearm. If the
court determines the question in the affirmative the court shall, as a
condition of the continuance under supervision and as part of or in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
addition to any other condition of the supervision, require the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 hours, provided that community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by an alleged violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the alleged violation occurred. When possible and reasonable, the community service shall be performed in the minor's neighborhood. For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(10) The court shall impose upon a minor placed on supervision, as a condition of the supervision, a fee of $50 for each month of supervision ordered by the court, unless after determining the inability of the minor placed on supervision to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser amount. The court may not impose the fee on a minor who is placed in the guardianship or custody of the Department of Children and Family Services under this Act while the minor is in placement. The fee shall be imposed only upon a minor who is actively supervised by the probation and court services department. A court may order the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the minor to pay some or all of the fee on the minor's behalf.

(11) (Blank). If a minor is placed on supervision for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time credited against any community service time imposed for any first violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of smoking tobacco products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program.

In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose under this subsection (11):

(a) If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may impose a sentence of 15 hours of community service or a fine of $25 for a first violation.

(b) A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $50 and 25 hours of community service.

(c) A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $100 fine and 30 hours of community service.

(d) Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

(Source: P.A. 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-710)
Sec. 5-710. Kinds of sentencing orders.
(1) The following kinds of sentencing orders may be made in respect of wards of the court:

(a) Except as provided in Sections 5-805, 5-810, and 5-815, a minor who is found guilty under Section 5-620 may be:
   (i) put on probation or conditional discharge and released to his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian, provided, however, that any such minor who is not committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this subsection and who is found to be a delinquent for an offense which is first degree murder, a Class X felony, or a forcible felony shall be placed on probation;
   (ii) placed in accordance with Section 5-740, with or without also being put on probation or conditional discharge;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) required to undergo a substance abuse assessment conducted by a licensed provider and participate in the indicated clinical level of care;

(iv) on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 16 years of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. On and after January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 15 years of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency;

(v) placed in detention for a period not to exceed 30 days, either as the exclusive order of disposition or, where appropriate, in conjunction with any other order of disposition issued under this paragraph, provided that any such detention shall be in a juvenile detention home and the minor so detained shall be 10 years of age or older. However, the 30-day limitation may be extended by further order of the court for a minor under age 15 committed to the Department of Children and Family Services if the court finds that the minor is a danger to himself or others. The minor shall be given credit on the sentencing order of detention for time spent in detention under Sections 5-501, 5-601, 5-710, or 5-720 of this Article as a result of the offense for which the sentencing order was imposed. The court may grant credit on a sentencing order of detention entered under a violation of probation or violation of conditional discharge under Section 5-720 of this Article for time spent in detention before the filing of the petition alleging the violation. A minor shall not be deprived of credit for time spent in detention before the filing of a
violation of probation or conditional discharge alleging the same or related act or acts. The limitation that the minor shall only be placed in a juvenile detention home does not apply as follows:

Persons 18 years of age and older who have a petition of delinquency filed against them may be confined in an adult detention facility. In making a determination whether to confine a person 18 years of age or older who has a petition of delinquency filed against the person, these factors, among other matters, shall be considered:

(A) the age of the person;
(B) any previous delinquent or criminal history of the person;
(C) any previous abuse or neglect history of the person;
(D) any mental health history of the person;
and
(E) any educational history of the person;

(vi) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act;
(vii) subject to having his or her driver's license or driving privileges suspended for such time as determined by the court but only until he or she attains 18 years of age;
(viii) put on probation or conditional discharge and placed in detention under Section 3-6039 of the Counties Code for a period not to exceed the period of incarceration permitted by law for adults found guilty of the same offense or offenses for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent, and in any event no longer than upon attainment of age 21; this subdivision (viii) notwithstanding any contrary provision of the law;
(ix) ordered to undergo a medical or other procedure to have a tattoo symbolizing allegiance to a street gang removed from his or her body; or
(x) placed in electronic monitoring or home detention under Part 7A of this Article.

(b) A minor found to be guilty may be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under Section 5-750 if the minor is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
at least 13 years and under 20 years of age, provided that the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be made only if the minor was found guilty of a felony offense or first degree murder. The court shall include in the sentencing order any pre-custody credits the minor is entitled to under Section 5-4.5-100 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The time during which a minor is in custody before being released upon the request of a parent, guardian or legal custodian shall also be considered as time spent in custody.

(c) When a minor is found to be guilty for an offense which is a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act and made a ward of the court, the court may enter a disposition order requiring the minor to undergo assessment, counseling or treatment in a substance use disorder treatment program approved by the Department of Human Services.

(2) Any sentencing order other than commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice may provide for protective supervision under Section 5-725 and may include an order of protection under Section 5-730.

(3) Unless the sentencing order expressly so provides, it does not operate to close proceedings on the pending petition, but is subject to modification until final closing and discharge of the proceedings under Section 5-750.

(4) In addition to any other sentence, the court may order any minor found to be delinquent to make restitution, in monetary or non-monetary form, under the terms and conditions of Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, except that the "presentencing hearing" referred to in that Section shall be the sentencing hearing for purposes of this Section. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may be ordered by the court to pay some or all of the restitution on the minor's behalf, pursuant to the Parental Responsibility Law. The State's Attorney is authorized to act on behalf of any victim in seeking restitution in proceedings under this Section, up to the maximum amount allowed in Section 5 of the Parental Responsibility Law.

(5) Any sentencing order where the minor is committed or placed in accordance with Section 5-740 shall provide for the parents or guardian of the estate of the minor to pay to the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor such sums as are determined by the custodian or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guardian of the person of the minor as necessary for the minor's needs. The payments may not exceed the maximum amounts provided for by Section 9.1 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(6) Whenever the sentencing order requires the minor to attend school or participate in a program of training, the truant officer or designated school official shall regularly report to the court if the minor is a chronic or habitual truant under Section 26-2a of the School Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in instances in which educational services are to be provided to a minor in a residential facility where the minor has been placed by the court, costs incurred in the provision of those educational services must be allocated based on the requirements of the School Code.

(7) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a period of time in excess of that period for which an adult could be committed for the same act. The court shall include in the sentencing order a limitation on the period of confinement not to exceed the maximum period of imprisonment the court could impose under Article V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7.5) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice or placed in detention when the act for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent would not be illegal if committed by an adult.

(7.6) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense which is a Class 4 felony under Section 19-4 (criminal trespass to a residence), 21-1 (criminal damage to property), 21-1.01 (criminal damage to government supported property), 21-1.3 (criminal defacement of property), 26-1 (disorderly conduct), or 31-4 (obstructing justice) of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(7.75) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense that is a Class 3 or Class 4 felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act unless the commitment occurs upon a third or subsequent judicial finding of a violation of probation for substantial noncompliance with court-ordered treatment or programming.

(8) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction. The community service shall include, but need not be limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to, the cleanup and repair of the damage that was caused by the violation or similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(8.5) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 3.02 or Section 3.03 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to undergo medical or psychiatric treatment rendered by a psychiatrist or psychological treatment rendered by a clinical psychologist. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(9) In addition to any other sentencing order, the court shall order any minor found to be guilty for an act which would constitute, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or criminal sexual abuse if committed by an adult to undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agency of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the minor's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of the test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the sentencing order was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the minor of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or the legal guardian, of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at the Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revealed. The court shall order that the cost of any test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the minor.

(10) When a court finds a minor to be guilty the court shall, before entering a sentencing order under this Section, make a finding whether the offense committed either: (a) was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the minor's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang, or (b) involved a violation of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of any Section of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of any statute that involved the wrongful use of a firearm. If the court determines the question in the affirmative, and the court does not commit the minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the court shall order the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 hours nor more than 120 hours, provided that community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. When possible and reasonable, the community service shall be performed in the minor's neighborhood. This order shall be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section except for an order to place the minor in the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice. For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(11) If the court determines that the offense was committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in subsection (10), and that the offense involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit, the court shall notify the Secretary of State of that determination and of the period for which the minor shall be denied driving privileges. If, at the time of the determination, the minor does not hold a driver's license or permit, the court shall provide that the minor shall not be issued a driver's license or permit until his or her 18th birthday. If the minor holds a driver's license or permit at the time of the determination, the court shall provide that the minor's driver's license or permit shall be revoked until his or her 21st birthday, or until a later date or occurrence determined by the court. If the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minor holds a driver's license at the time of the determination, the court may direct the Secretary of State to issue the minor a judicial driving permit, also known as a JDP. The JDP shall be subject to the same terms as a JDP issued under Section 6-206.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except that the court may direct that the JDP be effective immediately.

(12) (Blank). If a minor is found to be guilty of a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time-credited against any community service time imposed for any first violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may, in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of smoking tobacco products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program:

In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose under this subsection (12):

(a) If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may impose a sentence of 15 hours of community service or a fine of $25 for a first violation:

(b) A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $50 and 25 hours of community service:

(c) A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $100 fine and 30 hours of community service:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-268, eff. 1-1-16; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 99-879, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 25. The Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act is amended by changing the title of the Act and Sections 0.01, 1, and 2 as follows:

(720 ILCS 675/Act title)
An Act to prohibit persons under 21 years of age, or minors, from buying or selling, or possessing tobacco in any of its forms, to prohibit selling, giving or furnishing tobacco, in any of its forms, to persons under 21 years of age, or minors, and to prohibit the distribution of tobacco samples and providing penalties therefor.

(720 ILCS 675/0.01) (from Ch. 23, par. 2356.9)
Sec. 0.01. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age, or Minors, and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-179, eff. 8-10-09; 96-446, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

(720 ILCS 675/1) (from Ch. 23, par. 2357)
Sec. 1. Prohibition on sale to and possession of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, and alternative nicotine products to persons under 21 years of age, or minors; prohibition on the distribution of tobacco product samples, electronic cigarette samples, and alternative nicotine product samples to any person; use of identification cards; vending machines; lunch wagons; out-of-package sales.

(a) No person minor under 21 years of age shall buy any tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product. No person shall sell, buy for, distribute samples of or furnish any tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or any alternative nicotine product to any person minor under 21 years of age.

(a-5) No person minor under 16 years of age may sell any tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product at a retail establishment selling tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products. This subsection does not apply to a sales clerk in a family-owned business which can prove that the sales clerk is in fact a son or daughter of the owner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5.1) Before selling, offering for sale, giving, or furnishing a tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product to another person, the person selling, offering for sale, giving, or furnishing the tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product shall verify that the person is at least 21 years of age by:

(1) examining from any person that appears to be under 30 years of age a government-issued photographic identification that establishes the person to be 21 years of age or older; or

(2) for sales of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products made through the Internet or other remote sales methods, performing an age verification through an independent, third party age verification service that compares information available from public records to the personal information entered by the person during the ordering process that establishes the person is 21 years of age or older.

(a-6) No person minor under 21 years of age shall display or use a false or forged identification card or transfer, alter, or deface an identification card.

(a-7) (Blank). No minor under 18 years of age shall possess any cigar, cigarette, smokeless tobacco, or tobacco in any of its forms.

(a-8) A person shall not distribute without charge samples of any tobacco product to any other person, regardless of age, except for smokeless tobacco in an adult-only facility:

(1) within a retail establishment selling tobacco products, unless the retailer has verified the purchaser's age with a government issued identification;

(2) from a lunch wagon; or

(3) on a public way as a promotion or advertisement of a tobacco manufacturer or tobacco product.

This subsection (a-8) does not apply to the distribution of a tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product sample in any adult-only facility.

(a-9) For the purpose of this Section:

"Adult-only facility" means a facility or restricted area (whether open-air or enclosed) where the operator ensures or has a reasonable basis to believe (such as by checking identification as required under State law, or by checking the identification of any person appearing to be under the age of 30) that no person under
legal age is present. A facility or restricted area need not be permanently restricted to persons under 21 years of legal age to constitute an adult-only facility, provided that the operator ensures or has a reasonable basis to believe that no person under 21 years of legal age is present during the event or time period in question.

"Alternative nicotine product" means a product or device not consisting of or containing tobacco that provides for the ingestion into the body of nicotine, whether by chewing, smoking, absorbing, dissolving, inhaling, snorting, sniffing, or by any other means. "Alternative nicotine product" does not include: cigarettes as defined in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act and tobacco products as defined in Section 10-5 of the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995; tobacco product and electronic cigarette as defined in this Section; or any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and is being marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose.

"Electronic cigarette" means:

(1) any device that employs a battery or other mechanism to heat a solution or substance to produce a vapor or aerosol intended for inhalation;

(2) any cartridge or container of a solution or substance intended to be used with or in the device or to refill the device; or

(3) any solution or substance, whether or not it contains nicotine intended for use in the device. "Electronic cigarette" includes, but is not limited to, any electronic nicotine delivery system, electronic cigar, electronic cigarillo, electronic pipe, electronic hookah, vape pen, or similar product or device, and any components or parts that can be used to build the product or device. "Electronic cigarette" does not include: cigarettes as defined in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act and tobacco products as defined in Section 10-5 of the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995; tobacco product and alternative nicotine product as defined in this Section; any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and is being marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose.
solely for that approved purpose; any asthma inhaler prescribed by a physician for that condition and is being marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose; or any therapeutic product approved for use under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Lunch wagon" means a mobile vehicle designed and constructed to transport food and from which food is sold to the general public.

"Nicotine" means any form of the chemical nicotine, including any salt or complex, regardless of whether the chemical is naturally or synthetically derived.

"Smokeless tobacco" means any tobacco products that are suitable for dipping or chewing.

"Tobacco product" means any product containing or made from tobacco that is intended for human consumption, whether smoked, heated, chewed, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, snorted, sniffed, or ingested by any other means, including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, little cigars, chewing tobacco, pipe tobacco, snuff, snus, and any other smokeless tobacco product which contains tobacco that is finely cut, ground, powdered, or leaf and intended to be placed in the oral cavity. "Tobacco product" includes any component, part, or accessory of a tobacco product, whether or not sold separately. "Tobacco product" does not include: an electronic cigarette and alternative nicotine product as defined in this Section; or any product that has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and is being marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose means any cigar, cigarette, smokeless tobacco, or tobacco in any of its forms.

(b) Tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, and alternative nicotine products listed in this Section may be sold through a vending machine only if such tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, and alternative nicotine products are not placed together with any non-tobacco product, other than matches, in the vending machine and the vending machine is in any of the following locations:

(1) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Places to which persons minors under 21 years of age are not permitted access at any time.

(3) Places where alcoholic beverages are sold and consumed on the premises and vending machine operation is under the direct supervision of the owner or manager.

(4) (Blank).

(5) (Blank). Places where the vending machine can only be operated by the owner or an employee over age 18 either directly or through a remote control device if the device is inaccessible to all customers.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The sale or distribution by any person of a tobacco product as defined in this Section, including but not limited to a single or loose cigarette, that is not contained within a sealed container, pack, or package as provided by the manufacturer, which container, pack, or package bears the health warning required by federal law, is prohibited.

(e) It is not a violation of this Act for a person under 21 years of age to purchase or possess a tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product, cigar, cigarette, smokeless tobacco or tobacco in any of its forms if the person under the age of 21 purchases or is given the cigar, cigarette, smokeless tobacco or tobacco product, electronic cigarette, or alternative nicotine product in any of its forms from a retail seller of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products or an employee of the retail seller pursuant to a plan or action to investigate, patrol, or otherwise conduct a "sting operation" or enforcement action against a retail seller of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products or a person employed by the retail seller of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products or on any premises authorized to sell tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products to determine if tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products are being sold or given to persons under 21 years of age if the "sting operation" or enforcement action is approved by, conducted by, or conducted on behalf of the Department of State Police, the county sheriff, a municipal police department, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, or a local health department. The results of any sting operation or enforcement action, including the name of the clerk, shall be provided to the retail seller within 7 business days.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2. Penalties.

(a) Any person who violates subsection (a) or (a-5), (a-5.1), (a-8), (b), or (d) of Section 1 or subsection (b) or (c) of Section 1.5 of this Act is guilty of a petty offense. For the first offense in a 24-month period, the person shall be fined $200 if his or her employer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the second offense in a 24-month period, the person shall be fined $400 if his or her employer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the third offense in a 24-month period, the person shall be fined $600 if his or her employer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the fourth or subsequent offense in a 24-month period, the person shall be fined $800 if his or her employer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the purposes of this subsection, the 24-month period shall begin with the person's first violation of the Act. The penalties in this subsection are in addition to any other penalties prescribed under the Cigarette Tax Act and the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995.

(a-5) Any retailer who violates subsection (a) or (a-5), (a-5.1), (a-8), (b), or (d) of Section 1 or subsection (b) or (c) of Section 1.5 of this Act is guilty of a petty offense. For the first offense in a 24-month period, the retailer shall be fined $200 if it does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the second offense in a 24-month period, the retailer shall be fined $400 if it does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the third offense within a 24-month period, the retailer shall be fined $600 if it does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the fourth or subsequent offense in a 24-month period, the retailer shall be fined $800 if it does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws. For the purposes of this subsection, the 24-month period shall begin with the person's first violation of the Act. The penalties in this subsection are in addition to any other penalties prescribed under the Cigarette Tax Act and the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995.

(a-6) For the purpose of this Act, a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws must include at least the following elements: (i) it must explain that only individuals displaying
valid identification demonstrating that they are 21 years of age or older shall be eligible to purchase cigarettes or tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products and (ii) it must explain where a clerk can check identification for a date of birth. The training may be conducted electronically. Each retailer that has a training program shall require each employee who completes the training program to sign a form attesting that the employee has received and completed tobacco training. The form shall be kept in the employee's file and may be used to provide proof of training.

(b) (Blank). If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 or subsection (d) of Section 1.5, he or she is guilty of a petty offense and the court may impose a sentence of 25 hours of community service and a fine of $50 for a first violation. If a person under 21 years of age minor violates subsection (a-6) of Section 1, he or she is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(c) (Blank). A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 or subsection (d) of Section 1.5 that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $75 and 50 hours of community service.

(d) (Blank). A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 or subsection (d) of Section 1.5 that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $200 fine and 50 hours of community service.

(e) (Blank). Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

(f) (Blank). If a minor is convicted of or placed on supervision for a violation of subsection (a-6) or (a-7) of Section 1 or subsection (d) of Section 1.5, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time-credited against any community service time imposed for any first violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 or subsection (d) of Section 1.5, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) **(Blank).** For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of smoking tobacco products and alternative nicotine products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products and alternative nicotine products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program.

(h) All moneys collected as fines for violations of subsection (a), (a-5), (a-5.1), (a-6), (a-8), (b), or (d) or (a-7) of Section 1 and subsection (b), (c), or (d) of Section 1.5 shall be distributed in the following manner:

1. One-half of each fine shall be distributed to the unit of local government or other entity that successfully prosecuted the offender; and

2. One-half shall be remitted to the State to be used for enforcing this Act.

Any violation of subsection (a) or (a-5) of Section 1 or subsection (b) or (c) of Section 1.5 shall be reported to the Department of Revenue within 7 business days.

(Source: P.A. 99-192, eff. 1-1-16; 99-496, eff. 6-1-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(720 ILCS 675/1.5 rep.)

Section 30. The Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act is amended by repealing Section 1.5.

Section 35. The Display of Tobacco Products Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, and 15 as follows:

(720 ILCS 677/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Electronic cigarette" means "Alternative nicotine product" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1.5 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act.

"Alternative nicotine product" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act.

"Line of sight" means visible to a cashier or other employee.

"Age restricted area" means a signed designated area in a retail establishment to which persons under 21 years of age are not permitted access unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10. Tobacco product displays. All single packs of cigarettes, and electronic cigarettes, and alternative nicotine products must be sold from behind the counter or in an age restricted area or in a sealed display case. Any other tobacco products must be sold in line of sight.

The restrictions described in this Section do not apply to a retail tobacco store that (i) derives at least 90% of its revenue from tobacco and tobacco related products; (ii) does not permit persons under the age of 21 to enter the premises unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian; and (iii) posts a sign on the main entrance way stating that persons under the age of 21 are prohibited from entering unless accompanied by a parent or legal guardian.

Sec. 15. Vending machines. This Act does not prohibit the sale of tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, or alternative nicotine products from vending machines if the location of the vending machines are in compliance with the provisions of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act.

Section 40. The Prevention of Cigarette Sales to Minors Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 5, 6, 7, and 8 as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Prevention of Cigarette Sales to Persons under 21 Years of Age Minors Act.

Sec. 5. Unlawful shipment or transportation of cigarettes.

(a) It is unlawful for any person engaged in the business of selling cigarettes to ship or cause to be shipped any cigarettes unless the person shipping the cigarettes:

(1) is licensed as a distributor under either the Cigarette Tax Act, or the Cigarette Use Tax Act; or delivers the cigarettes to a distributor licensed under either the Cigarette Tax Act or the Cigarette Use Tax Act; or
(2) ships them to an export warehouse proprietor pursuant to Chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code, or an operator of a customs bonded warehouse pursuant to Section 1311 or 1555 of Title 19 of the United States Code.

For purposes of this subsection (a), a person is a licensed distributor if the person's name appears on a list of licensed distributors published by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The term cigarette has the same meaning as defined in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act and Section 1 of the Cigarette Use Tax Act. Nothing in this Act prohibits a person licensed as a distributor under the Cigarette Tax Act or the Cigarette Use Tax Act from shipping or causing to be shipped any cigarettes to a registered retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act provided the cigarette tax or cigarette use tax has been paid.

(b) A common or contract carrier may transport cigarettes to any individual person in this State only if the carrier reasonably believes such cigarettes have been received from a person described in paragraph (a)(1). Common or contract carriers may make deliveries of cigarettes to licensed distributors described in paragraph (a)(1) of this Section. Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed to prohibit a person other than a common or contract carrier from transporting not more than 1,000 cigarettes at any one time to any person in this State.

(c) A common or contract carrier may not complete the delivery of any cigarettes to persons other than those described in paragraph (a)(1) of this Section without first obtaining from the purchaser an official written identification from any state or federal agency that displays the person's date of birth or a birth certificate that includes a reliable confirmation that the purchaser is at least 21 years of age; that the cigarettes purchased are not intended for consumption by an individual who is younger than 21 years of age; and a written statement signed by the purchaser that certifies the purchaser's address and that the purchaser is at least 21 years of age. The statement shall also confirm: (1) that the purchaser understands that signing another person's name to the certification is illegal; (2) that the sale of cigarettes to individuals under 21 years of age is illegal; and (3) that the purchase of cigarettes by individuals under 21 years of age is illegal under the laws of Illinois.

(d) When a person engaged in the business of selling cigarettes ships or causes to be shipped any cigarettes to any person in this State, other than in the cigarette manufacturer's or tobacco products

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacturer's original container or wrapping, the container or wrapping must be plainly and visibly marked with the word "cigarettes".

(e) When a peace officer of this State or any duly authorized officer or employee of the Illinois Department of Public Health or Department of Revenue discovers any cigarettes which have been or which are being shipped or transported in violation of this Section, he or she shall seize and take possession of the cigarettes, and the cigarettes shall be subject to a forfeiture action pursuant to the procedures provided under the Cigarette Tax Act or Cigarette Use Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-1053, eff. 1-1-10; 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(720 ILCS 678/6)

Sec. 6. Prevention of delivery sales to persons under 21 years of age minors.

(a) No person shall make a delivery sale of cigarettes to any individual who is under 21 years of age.

(b) Each person accepting a purchase order for a delivery sale shall comply with the provisions of this Act and all other laws of this State generally applicable to sales of cigarettes that occur entirely within this State.

(Source: P.A. 95-1053, eff. 1-1-10; 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(720 ILCS 678/7)

Sec. 7. Age verification and shipping requirements to prevent delivery sales to persons under 21 of age minors.

(a) No person, other than a delivery service, shall mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be delivered a shipping package in connection with a delivery sale unless the person:

(1) prior to the first delivery sale to the prospective consumer, obtains from the prospective consumer a written certification which includes a statement signed by the prospective consumer that certifies:
   (A) the prospective consumer's current address; and
   (B) that the prospective consumer is at least the legal minimum age;

(2) informs, in writing, such prospective consumer that:
   (A) the signing of another person's name to the certification described in this Section is illegal;
   (B) sales of cigarettes to individuals under 21 years of age are illegal;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) the purchase of cigarettes by individuals under 21 years of age is illegal; and

(D) the name and identity of the prospective consumer may be reported to the state of the consumer's current address under the Act of October 19, 1949 (15 U.S.C. § 375, et seq.), commonly known as the Jenkins Act;

(3) makes a good faith effort to verify the date of birth of the prospective consumer provided pursuant to this Section by:

(A) comparing the date of birth against a commercially available database; or

(B) obtaining a photocopy or other image of a valid, government-issued identification stating the date of birth or age of the prospective consumer;

(4) provides to the prospective consumer a notice that meets the requirements of subsection (b);

(5) receives payment for the delivery sale from the prospective consumer by a credit or debit card that has been issued in such consumer's name, or by a check or other written instrument in such consumer's name; and

(6) ensures that the shipping package is delivered to the same address as is shown on the government-issued identification or contained in the commercially available database.

(b) The notice required under this Section shall include:

(1) a statement that cigarette sales to consumers below 21 years of age are illegal;

(2) a statement that sales of cigarettes are restricted to those consumers who provide verifiable proof of age in accordance with subsection (a);

(3) a statement that cigarette sales are subject to tax under Section 2 of the Cigarette Tax Act (35 ILCS 130/2), Section 2 of the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Use Tax Act and an explanation of how the correct tax has been, or is to be, paid with respect to such delivery sale.

(c) A statement meets the requirement of this Section if:

(1) the statement is clear and conspicuous;

(2) the statement is contained in a printed box set apart from the other contents of the communication;

(3) the statement is printed in bold, capital letters;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the statement is printed with a degree of color contrast between the background and the printed statement that is no less than the color contrast between the background and the largest text used in the communication; and

(5) for any printed material delivered by electronic means, the statement appears at both the top and the bottom of the electronic mail message or both the top and the bottom of the Internet website homepage.

(d) Each person, other than a delivery service, who mails, ships, or otherwise causes to be delivered a shipping package in connection with a delivery sale shall:

(1) include as part of the shipping documents a clear and conspicuous statement stating: "Cigarettes: Illinois Law Prohibits Shipping to Individuals Under 21 and Requires the Payment of All Applicable Taxes";

(2) use a method of mailing, shipping, or delivery that requires a signature before the shipping package is released to the consumer; and

(3) ensure that the shipping package is not delivered to any post office box.

(Source: P.A. 95-1053, eff. 1-1-10; 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(720 ILCS 678/8)

Sec. 8. Registration and reporting requirements to prevent delivery sales to persons under 21 years of age minors.

(a) Not later than the 15th day of each month, each person making a delivery sale during the previous calendar month shall file a report with the Department containing the following information:

(1) the seller's name, trade name, and the address of such person's principal place of business and any other place of business;

(2) the name and address of the consumer to whom such delivery sale was made;

(3) the brand style or brand styles of the cigarettes that were sold in such delivery sale;

(4) the quantity of cigarettes that were sold in such delivery sale;

(5) an indication of whether or not the cigarettes sold in the delivery sale bore a tax stamp evidencing payment of the tax under Section 2 of the Cigarette Tax Act (35 ILCS 130/2); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) such other information the Department may require.

(b) Each person engaged in business within this State who makes an out-of-state sale shall, for each individual sale, submit to the appropriate tax official of the state in which the consumer is located the information required in subsection (a).

(c) Any person that satisfies the requirements of 15 U.S.C. Section 376 shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of subsections (a) and (b).

(d) The Department is authorized to disclose to the Attorney General any information received under this title and requested by the Attorney General. The Department and the Attorney General shall share with each other the information received under this title and may share the information with other federal, State, or local agencies for purposes of enforcement of this title or the laws of the federal government or of other states.

(e) This Section shall not be construed to impose liability upon any delivery service, or officers or employees thereof, when acting within the scope of business of the delivery service.

(f) The Department may establish procedures requiring electronic transmission of the information required by this Section directly to the Department on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 95-1053, eff. 1-1-10; 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(720 ILCS 680/Act rep.)

Section 45. The Smokeless Tobacco Limitation Act is repealed.

Section 50. The Tobacco Accessories and Smoking Herbs Control Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 4 as follows:

(720 ILCS 685/2) (from Ch. 23, par. 2358-2)

Sec. 2. Purpose. The sale and possession of marijuana, hashish, cocaine, opium and their derivatives, is not only prohibited by Illinois Law, but the use of these substances has been deemed injurious to the health of the user.

It has further been determined by the Surgeon General of the United States that the use of tobacco is hazardous to human health.

The ready availability of smoking herbs to persons under 21 years of age minors could lead to the use of tobacco and illegal drugs.

It is in the best interests of the citizens of the State of Illinois to seek to prohibit the spread of illegal drugs, tobacco or smoking materials to persons under 21 years of age minors. The prohibition of the sale of tobacco and snuff accessories and smoking herbs to persons under 21
years of age minors would help to curb the usage of illegal drugs and tobacco products, among our youth.
(Source: P.A. 82-487.)

(720 ILCS 685/4) (from Ch. 23, par. 2358-4)

Sec. 4. Offenses.

(a) Sale to persons under 21 years of age minors. No person shall knowingly sell, barter, exchange, deliver or give away or cause or permit or procure to be sold, bartered, exchanged, delivered, or given away tobacco accessories or smoking herbs to any person under 21 years of age.

(a-5) Sale of bidi cigarettes. No person shall knowingly sell, barter, exchange, deliver, or give away a bidi cigarette to another person, nor shall a person cause or permit or procure a bidi cigarette to be sold, bartered, exchanged, delivered, or given away to another person.

(b) Sale of cigarette paper. No person shall knowingly offer, sell, barter, exchange, deliver or give away cigarette paper or cause, permit, or procure cigarette paper to be sold, offered, bartered, exchanged, delivered, or given away except from premises or an establishment where other tobacco products are sold. For purposes of this Section, "tobacco products" means cigarettes, cigars, smokeless tobacco, or tobacco in any of its forms.

(b-5) Sale of flavored wrapping paper and wrapping leaf. A person shall not knowingly sell, give away, barter, exchange, or otherwise furnish to any person any wrapping paper or wrapping leaf, however characterized, including, without limitation, cigarette papers, blunt wraps, cigar wraps, or tubes of paper or leaf, or any similar device, for the purpose of making a roll of tobacco or herbs for smoking, that is or is held out to be, impregnated, scented, or imbibed with, or aged or dipped in, a characterizing flavor, other than tobacco or menthol, including, without limitation, alcoholic or liquor flavor, or both, chocolate, fruit flavoring, vanilla, peanut butter, jelly, or any combination of those flavors or similar child attractive scent or flavor.

(c) Sale of cigarette paper from vending machines. No person shall knowingly offer, sell, barter, exchange, deliver or give away cigarette paper or cause, permit, or procure cigarette paper to be sold, offered, bartered, exchanged, delivered, or given away by use of a vending or coin-operated machine or device. For purposes of this Section, "cigarette paper" shall not include any paper that is incorporated into a product to which a tax stamp must be affixed under the Cigarette Tax Act or the Cigarette Use Tax Act.
(d) Use of identification cards. No person in the furtherance or facilitation of obtaining smoking accessories and smoking herbs shall display or use a false or forged identification card or transfer, alter, or deface an identification card.

(e) Warning to persons under 21 years of age minors. Any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation operating a place of business where tobacco accessories and smoking herbs are sold or offered for sale shall post in a conspicuous place upon the premises a sign upon which there shall be imprinted the following statement, "SALE OF TOBACCO ACCESSORIES AND SMOKING HERBS TO PERSONS UNDER 21 EIGHTEEN YEARS OF AGE OR THE MISREPRESENTATION OF AGE TO PROCURE SUCH A SALE IS PROHIBITED BY LAW". The sign shall be printed on a white card in red letters at least one-half inch in height.

(Source: P.A. 97-917, eff. 8-9-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly March 14, 2019.
Approved April 8, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0003
(Senate Bill No. 1474)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Collective Bargaining Freedom Act.

Section 5. Policy. It is the policy of the State of Illinois that employers, employees, and their labor organizations are free to negotiate collectively. It is also the policy of the State of Illinois that employers, employees, and their labor organizations may freely negotiate union security agreements, including, but not limited to, those requiring dues to be paid to a labor organization as permitted under 29 U.S.C. 158(a)(3). It is further the policy of the State of Illinois that no local government or political subdivision may create or enforce any local law, ordinance, regulation, rule, or the like that by design or application prohibits, restricts, tends to restrict, or regulates the use of union security agreements between

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a labor organization and an employer as permitted under 29 U.S.C.
158(a)(3).

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Employer" includes any person acting as an agent of an employer,
directly or indirectly, but does not include the United States or any wholly
owned government corporation, or any Federal Reserve Bank, or any State
or political subdivision thereof, or any person subject to the Railway Labor
Act, 45 U.S.C. 151 et seq., as amended from time to time, or any labor
organization (other than when acting as an employer), or anyone acting in
the capacity of officer or agent of such labor organization.

"Interested party" means a person with an interest in compliance
with this Act.

"Labor organization" means any organization of any kind, or any
agency or employee representation committee or plan, in which employees
participate and that exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing
with employers concerning grievances, labor disputes, wages, rates of pay,
hours of employment, or conditions of work.

"Local government" and "political subdivision" include, but are not
limited to, any county, city, town, township, village, municipality or
subdivision thereof, airport authority, cemetery district, State college or
university, community college, conservation district, drainage district,
electric agency, exposition and auditorium authority, fire protection
district, flood prevention district, forest preserve district, home equity
program, hospital district, housing authority, joint action water agency,
mass transit district, mosquito abatement district, multi-township
assessment district, museum district, natural gas agency, park district,
planning agency, port district, public building commission, public health
district, public library district, public water district, rescue squad district,
river conservancy district, road and bridge district, road district, sanitary
district, school district, soil and water conservation district, solid waste
agency, special recreation association, street lighting district, surface water
district, transportation authority, water authority, water commission, water
reclamation district, water service district, municipal corporation, and any
other district, agency, or political subdivision authorized to legislate or
enact laws affecting its respective jurisdiction, notwithstanding such local
government or political subdivision's authority to exercise any power and
perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs granted to it
by the Illinois Constitution, a law, or otherwise.
Section 15. Private sector union security agreements. Employers and labor organizations covered by the National Labor Relations Act may, anywhere within the entire State of Illinois, execute and apply agreements requiring membership in a labor organization as a condition of employment to the full extent authorized by the National Labor Relations Act.

Section 20. Authority to enact legislation affecting union security agreements.

(a) The authority to enact any legislation, law, ordinance, rule, regulation, or the like that by design or application prohibits, restricts, tends to restrict, or regulates in any manner the use of union security agreements between an employer and labor organization as authorized under 29 U.S.C. 164(b) vests exclusively with the General Assembly.

(b) No local government or political subdivision is permitted to enact or enforce any local law, ordinance, rule, regulation, or the like that by design or application prohibits, restricts, tends to restrict, or regulates the use of union security agreements between an employer and labor organization as authorized under 29 U.S.C. 158(a)(3).

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed as prohibiting the General Assembly from enacting legislation barring the execution or application of union security agreements as authorized under 29 U.S.C. 164(b).

(d) This Act is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

Section 25. Private right of action. Any interested party aggrieved by a violation of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act by any local government or political subdivision as described in this Act may file suit in circuit court, in the county where the alleged violation occurred or where any person who is a party to the action resides. Actions may be brought by one or more persons for and on behalf of themselves and other persons similarly situated.

Section 30. Ordinances; laws; rules void. Any legislation, rule, law, ordinance, or otherwise that restricts or prohibits in any manner the use of union security agreements between an employer and labor organization as authorized under 29 U.S.C. 158(a)(3) is a violation of this Act and void.

Section 35. Severability. If any Section, sentence, clause, or part of this Act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act. The General Assembly
hereby declares that it would have passed this Act, and each Section, sentence, clause, or part thereof, irrespective of the fact that one or more Sections, sentences, clauses, or parts might be declared unconstitutional.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly April 10, 2019.
Approved April 12, 2019.
Effective April 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0004
(House Bill No. 2988)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-12020 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-12020)

Sec. 5-12020. Wind farms, *electric-generating wind devices, and commercial wind energy facilities*. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or whether the county has formed a zoning commission and adopted formal zoning under Section 5-12007, a county may establish standards for wind farms and electric-generating wind devices. The standards may include, without limitation, the height of the devices and the number of devices that may be located within a geographic area. A county may also regulate the siting of wind farms and electric-generating wind devices in unincorporated areas of the county outside of the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality and the 1.5 mile radius surrounding the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality. There shall be at least one public hearing not more than 30 days prior to a siting decision by the county board. Notice of the hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county. A commercial wind energy facility owner, as defined in the Renewable Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act, must enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department of Agriculture prior to the date of the required public hearing. A commercial wind energy facility owner seeking an extension of a permit granted by a county prior to July 24, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-132) must enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department of Agriculture prior to a decision by the county to grant the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permit extension. Counties may allow test wind towers to be sited without formal approval by the county board. Any provision of a county zoning ordinance pertaining to wind farms that is in effect before August 16, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-203) may continue in effect notwithstanding any requirements of this Section.

A county may not require a wind tower or other renewable energy system that is used exclusively by an end user to be setback more than 1.1 times the height of the renewable energy system from the end user's property line.

Only a county may establish standards for wind farms, electric-generating wind devices, and commercial wind energy facilities, as that term is defined in Section 10 of the Renewable Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act, in unincorporated areas of the county outside of the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality and outside the 1.5 mile radius surrounding the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality.

(Source: P.A. 99-123, eff. 1-1-16; 99-132, eff. 7-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-598, eff. 6-29-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved April 19, 2019.
Effective April 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0005
(Senate Bill No. 0196)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 1A-3 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/1A-3) (from Ch. 46, par. 1A-3)
Sec. 1A-3. Subject to the confirmation requirements of Section 1A-4, 4 members of the State Board of Elections shall be appointed in each odd-numbered year as follows:

(1) The Governor shall appoint 2 members of the same political party with which he is affiliated, one from each area of required residence.
(2) The Governor shall appoint 2 members of the political party whose candidate for Governor in the most recent general election received
the second highest number of votes, one from each area of required residence, from a list of nominees submitted by the first state executive officer in the order indicated herein affiliated with such political party: Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer. If none of the State executive officers listed herein is affiliated with such political party, the nominating State officer shall be the first State executive officer in the order indicated herein affiliated with an established political party other than that of the Governor.

(3) The nominating state officer shall submit in writing to the Governor 3 names of qualified persons for each membership on the Board of Election to be appointed from the political party of that officer. The Governor may reject any or all of the nominees on any such list and may request an additional list. The second list shall be submitted by the nominating officer and shall contain 3 new names of qualified persons for each remaining appointment, except that if the Governor expressly reserves any nominee's name from the first list, that nominee shall not be replaced on the second list. The second list shall be final.

(4) Whenever all the state executive officers designated in paragraph (2) are affiliated with the same political party as that of the Governor, all 4 members of the Board to be appointed that year, from both designated political parties, shall be appointed by the Governor without nominations.

(5) The Governor shall submit in writing to the President of the Senate the name of each person appointed to the State Board of Elections, and shall designate the term for which the appointment is made and the name of the member whom the appointee is to succeed.

(6) The appointments shall be made and submitted by the Governor no later than April 1 and a nominating state officer required to submit a list of nominees to the Governor pursuant to paragraph (3) shall submit a list no later than March 1. For appointments occurring in 2019, the appointments shall be made and submitted by the Governor no later than May 15.

(7) In the appointment of the initial members of the Board pursuant to this amendatory Act of 1978, the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this Section shall apply except that the Governor shall appoint all 8 members, 2 from each of the designated political parties from each area of required residence.
(Source: P.A. 85-958.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly April 10, 2019.
Approved May 15, 2019.
Effective May 15, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0006**
*(Senate Bill No. 1596)*

AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Workers' Compensation Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 11 and by adding Section 1.2 as follows:

(820 ILCS 305/1.2 new)

Sec. 1.2. Permitted civil actions. Subsection (a) of Section 5 and Section 11 do not apply to any injury or death sustained by an employee as to which the recovery of compensation benefits under this Act would be precluded due to the operation of any period of repose or repose provision. As to any such injury or death, the employee, the employee's heirs, and any person having standing under the law to bring a civil action at law, including an action for wrongful death and an action pursuant to Section 27-6 of the Probate Act of 1975, has the nonwaivable right to bring such an action against any employer or employers.

(820 ILCS 305/5) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.5)

Sec. 5. Damages; minors; third-party liability.

(a) Except as provided in Section 1.2, no common law or statutory right to recover damages from the employer, his insurer, his broker, any service organization that is wholly owned by the employer, his insurer or his broker and that provides safety service, advice or recommendations for the employer or the agents or employees of any of them for injury or death sustained by any employee while engaged in the line of his duty as such employee, other than the compensation herein provided, is available to any employee who is covered by the provisions of this Act, to any one wholly or partially dependent upon him, the legal representatives of his estate, or any one otherwise entitled to recover damages for such injury.

However, in any action now pending or hereafter begun to enforce a common law or statutory right to recover damages for negligently

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
causing the injury or death of any employee it is not necessary to allege in the complaint that either the employee or the employer or both were not governed by the provisions of this Act or of any similar Act in force in this or any other State.

Any illegally employed minor or his legal representatives shall, except as hereinafter provided, have the right within 6 months after the time of injury or death, or within 6 months after the appointment of a legal representative, whichever shall be later, to file with the Commission a rejection of his right to the benefits under this Act, in which case such illegally employed minor or his legal representatives shall have the right to pursue his or their common law or statutory remedies to recover damages for such injury or death.

No payment of compensation under this Act shall be made to an illegally employed minor, or his legal representatives, unless such payment and the waiver of his right to reject the benefits of this Act has first been approved by the Commission or any member thereof, and if such payment and the waiver of his right of rejection has been so approved such payment is a bar to a subsequent rejection of the provisions of this Act.

(b) Where the injury or death for which compensation is payable under this Act was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability for damages on the part of some person other than his employer to pay damages, then legal proceedings may be taken against such other person to recover damages notwithstanding such employer's payment of or liability to pay compensation under this Act. In such case, however, if the action against such other person is brought by the injured employee or his personal representative and judgment is obtained and paid, or settlement is made with such other person, either with or without suit, then from the amount received by such employee or personal representative there shall be paid to the employer the amount of compensation paid or to be paid by him to such employee or personal representative including amounts paid or to be paid pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act.

Out of any reimbursement received by the employer pursuant to this Section the employer shall pay his pro rata share of all costs and reasonably necessary expenses in connection with such third-party claim, action or suit and where the services of an attorney at law of the employee or dependents have resulted in or substantially contributed to the procurement by suit, settlement or otherwise of the proceeds out of which the employer is reimbursed, then, in the absence of other agreement, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employer shall pay such attorney 25% of the gross amount of such reimbursement.

If the injured employee or his personal representative agrees to receive compensation from the employer or accept from the employer any payment on account of such compensation, or to institute proceedings to recover the same, the employer may have or claim a lien upon any award, judgment or fund out of which such employee might be compensated from such third party.

In such actions brought by the employee or his personal representative, he shall forthwith notify his employer by personal service or registered mail, of such fact and of the name of the court in which the suit is brought, filing proof thereof in the action. The employer may, at any time thereafter join in the action upon his motion so that all orders of court after hearing and judgment shall be made for his protection. No release or settlement of claim for damages by reason of such injury or death, and no satisfaction of judgment in such proceedings shall be valid without the written consent of both employer and employee or his personal representative, except in the case of the employers, such consent is not required where the employer has been fully indemnified or protected by Court order.

In the event the employee or his personal representative fails to institute a proceeding against such third person at any time prior to 3 months before such action would be barred, the employer may in his own name or in the name of the employee, or his personal representative, commence a proceeding against such other person for the recovery of damages on account of such injury or death to the employee, and out of any amount recovered the employer shall pay over to the injured employee or his personal representatives all sums collected from such other person by judgment or otherwise in excess of the amount of such compensation paid or to be paid under this Act, including amounts paid or to be paid pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act, and costs, attorney's fees and reasonable expenses as may be incurred by such employer in making such collection or in enforcing such liability.

(Source: P.A. 98-633, eff. 6-5-14.)

(820 ILCS 305/11) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.11)

Sec. 11. Measure of responsibility. Except as provided in Section 1.2, the compensation herein provided, together with the provisions of this Act, shall be the measure of the responsibility of any employer engaged in any of the enterprises or businesses enumerated in Section 3 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act, or of any employer who is not engaged in any such enterprises or businesses, but who has elected to provide and pay compensation for accidental injuries sustained by any employee arising out of and in the course of the employment according to the provisions of this Act, and whose election to continue under this Act, has not been nullified by any action of his employees as provided for in this Act.

Accidental injuries incurred while participating in voluntary recreational programs including but not limited to athletic events, parties and picnics do not arise out of and in the course of the employment even though the employer pays some or all of the cost thereof. This exclusion shall not apply in the event that the injured employee was ordered or assigned by his employer to participate in the program.

Notwithstanding any other defense, accidental injuries incurred while the employee is engaged in the active commission of and as a proximate result of the active commission of (a) a forcible felony, (b) aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof, or (c) reckless homicide and for which the employee was convicted do not arise out of and in the course of employment if the commission of that forcible felony, aggravated driving under the influence, or reckless homicide caused an accident resulting in the death or severe injury of another person. If an employee is acquitted of a forcible felony, aggravated driving under the influence, or reckless homicide that caused an accident resulting in the death or severe injury of another person or if these charges are dismissed, there shall be no presumption that the employee is eligible for benefits under this Act. No employee shall be entitled to additional compensation under Sections 19(k) or 19(l) of this Act or attorney's fees under Section 16 of this Act when the employee has been charged with a forcible felony, aggravated driving under the influence, or reckless homicide that caused an accident resulting in the death or severe injury of another person and the employer terminates benefits or refuses to pay benefits to the employee until the termination of any pending criminal proceedings.

Accidental injuries incurred while participating as a patient in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation program do not arise out of and in the course of employment even though the employer pays some or all of the costs thereof.

Any injury to or disease or death of an employee arising from the administration of a vaccine, including without limitation smallpox

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vaccine, to prepare for, or as a response to, a threatened or potential bioterrorist incident to the employee as part of a voluntary inoculation program in connection with the person's employment or in connection with any governmental program or recommendation for the inoculation of workers in the employee's occupation, geographical area, or other category that includes the employee is deemed to arise out of and in the course of the employment for all purposes under this Act. This paragraph added by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly is declarative of existing law and is not a new enactment.

No compensation shall be payable if (i) the employee's intoxication is the proximate cause of the employee's accidental injury or (ii) at the time the employee incurred the accidental injury, the employee was so intoxicated that the intoxication constituted a departure from the employment. Admissible evidence of the concentration of (1) alcohol, (2) cannabis as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, (3) a controlled substance listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or (4) an intoxicating compound listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act in the employee's blood, breath, or urine at the time the employee incurred the accidental injury shall be considered in any hearing under this Act to determine whether the employee was intoxicated at the time the employee incurred the accidental injuries. If at the time of the accidental injuries, there was 0.08% or more by weight of alcohol in the employee's blood, breath, or urine or if there is any evidence of impairment due to the unlawful or unauthorized use of (1) cannabis as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, (2) a controlled substance listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or (3) an intoxicating compound listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act or if the employee refuses to submit to testing of blood, breath, or urine, then there shall be a rebuttable presumption that the employee was intoxicated and that the intoxication was the proximate cause of the employee's injury. The employee may overcome the rebuttable presumption by the preponderance of the admissible evidence that the intoxication was not the sole proximate cause or proximate cause of the accidental injuries. Percentage by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based on grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood. Percentage by weight of alcohol in the breath shall be based upon grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath. Any testing that has not been performed by an accredited or certified testing laboratory shall not be admissible in any hearing under this Act to determine whether the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employee was intoxicated at the time the employee incurred the accidental injury.

All sample collection and testing for alcohol and drugs under this Section shall be performed in accordance with rules to be adopted by the Commission. These rules shall ensure:

(1) compliance with the National Labor Relations Act regarding collective bargaining agreements or regulations promulgated by the United States Department of Transportation;

(2) that samples are collected and tested in conformance with national and State legal and regulatory standards for the privacy of the individual being tested, and in a manner reasonably calculated to prevent substitutions or interference with the collection or testing of reliable sample;

(3) that split testing procedures are utilized;

(4) that sample collection is documented, and the documentation procedures include:
   (A) the labeling of samples in a manner so as to reasonably preclude the probability of erroneous identification of test result; and
   (B) an opportunity for the employee to provide notification of any information which he or she considers relevant to the test, including identification of currently or recently used prescription or nonprescription drugs and other relevant medical information;

(5) that sample collection, storage, and transportation to the place of testing is performed in a manner so as to reasonably preclude the probability of sample contamination or adulteration; and

(6) that chemical analyses of blood, urine, breath, or other bodily substance are performed according to nationally scientifically accepted analytical methods and procedures.

The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-18 apply only to accidental injuries that occur on or after September 1, 2011.

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11; 97-276, eff. 8-8-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

Section 10. The Workers' Occupational Diseases Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 11 and by adding Section 1.1 as follows:

(820 ILCS 310/1.1 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1.1. Permitted civil actions. Subsection (a) of Section 5 and Section 11 do not apply to any injury or death resulting from an occupational disease as to which the recovery of compensation benefits under this Act would be precluded due to the operation of any period of repose or repose provision. As to any such occupational disease, the employee, the employee’s heirs, and any person having standing under the law to bring a civil action at law, including an action for wrongful death and an action pursuant to Section 27-6 of the Probate Act of 1975, has the nonwaivable right to bring such an action against any employer or employers.

(820 ILCS 310/5) (from Ch. 48, par. 172.40)
(Text of Section WITHOUT the changes made by P.A. 89-7, which has been held unconstitutional)

Sec. 5. Liability inclusive; third-party liability.

(a) Except as provided in Section 1.1, there is no common law or statutory right to recover compensation or damages from the employer, his insurer, his broker, any service organization retained by the employer, his insurer or his broker to provide safety service, advice or recommendations for the employer or the agents or employees of any of them for or on account of any injury to health, disease, or death therefrom, other than for the compensation herein provided or for damages as provided in Section 3 of this Act. This Section shall not affect any right to compensation under the "Workers' Compensation Act".

No compensation is payable under this Act for any condition of physical or mental ill-being, disability, disablement, or death for which compensation is recoverable on account of accidental injury under the "Workers' Compensation Act".

(b) Where the disablement or death for which compensation is payable under this Act was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability for damages on the part of some person other than his employer to pay damages, then legal proceedings may be taken against such other person to recover damages notwithstanding such employer's payment of or liability to pay compensation under this Act. In such case, however, if the action against such other person is brought by the employee with a disability or his personal representative and judgment is obtained and paid or settlement is made with such other person, either with or without suit, then from the amount received by such employee or personal representative there shall be paid to the employer the amount of compensation paid or to be paid by him to such employee or personal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
representative, including amounts paid or to be paid pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act.

Out of any reimbursement received by the employer, pursuant to this Section the employer shall pay his pro rata share of all costs and reasonably necessary expenses in connection with such third party claim, action or suit, and where the services of an attorney at law of the employee or dependents have resulted in or substantially contributed to the procurement by suit, settlement or otherwise of the proceeds out of which the employer is reimbursed, then, in the absence of other agreement, the employer shall pay such attorney 25% of the gross amount of such reimbursement.

If the employee with a disability or his personal representative agrees to receive compensation from the employer or accept from the employer any payment on account of such compensation, or to institute proceedings to recover the same, the employer may have or claim a lien upon any award, judgment or fund out of which such employee might be compensated from such third party.

In such actions brought by the employee or his personal representative, he shall forthwith notify his employer by personal service or registered mail, of such fact and of the name of the court in which the suit is brought, filing proof thereof in the action. The employer may, at any time thereafter join in the action upon his motion so that all orders of court after hearing and judgment shall be made for his protection. No release or settlement of claim for damages by reason of such disability or death, and no satisfaction of judgment in such proceedings, are valid without the written consent of both employer and employee or his personal representative, except in the case of the employers, such consent is not required where the employer has been fully indemnified or protected by court order.

In the event the employee or his personal representative fails to institute a proceeding against such third person at any time prior to 3 months before such action would be barred at law the employer may in his own name, or in the name of the employee or his personal representative, commence a proceeding against such other person for the recovery of damages on account of such disability or death to the employee, and out of any amount recovered the employer shall pay over to the injured employee or his personal representative all sums collected from such other person by judgment or otherwise in excess of the amount of such compensation paid or to be paid under this Act, including amounts paid or to be paid pursuant
to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act, and costs, attorney's fees and reasonable expenses as may be incurred by such employer in making such collection or in enforcing such liability.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(820 ILCS 310/11) (from Ch. 48, par. 172.46)

Sec. 11. Measure of liability. Except as provided in Section 1.1, the compensation herein provided for shall be the full, complete and only measure of the liability of the employer bound by election under this Act and such employer's liability for compensation and medical benefits under this Act shall be exclusive and in place of any and all other civil liability whatsoever, at common law or otherwise, to any employee or his legal representative on account of damage, disability or death caused or contributed to by any disease contracted or sustained in the course of the employment.
(Source: Laws 1951, p. 1095.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly March 14, 2019.
Approved May 17, 2019.
Effective May 17, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0007
(Senate Bill No. 0262)

AN ACT concerning appropriations.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 1

Section 1. The following named amounts are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court of Claims to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 10-CC-1866, Wolski, Kathryn and Steven, personal injury, against Department of Transportation................ $200,000.00
No. 12-CC-0069, Roberts, Erica, personal injury, against Department of Corrections................................ $100,000.00
No. 18-CC-2283, TA Operating, LLC, property damage, against Department of Agriculture........................ $50,000.00

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 19-CC-0339, Rosecrance Inc, debt, against Department of Human Services.......................... $30,307.49
No. 19-CC-0834, Central IL Staffing Services, debt, against Department of Public Health.......................... $2,229.06
No. 15-CC-3891, Vinyard, Barbara, back wage, against Department of Veteran’s Affairs.......................... $170,000.00

Section 2. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 007, the Education Assistance Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-1275, Kaskaskia College, debt, against Illinois Student Assistance Commission.......................... $72,059.49
No. 19-CC-1307, The Center: Resources for Teaching and Learning, debt, against State Board of Education.......................... $20,365.03
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $25,958.62

Section 3. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 012, the Motor Fuel Tax Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $4,852.77

Section 4. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 013, the Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-1538, Montgomery County Health Department, debt, against the Department of Human Services.......................... $5,735.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $229.22

Section 5. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 014, the Food and Drug Safety Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $21,505.83

Section 6. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 018, Transportation Regulatory Fund, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $270.00

Section 7. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 024, the Illinois Department of Agriculture Laboratory Services Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $1,271.60

Section 8. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 036, the Illinois Veteran’s Rehabilitation Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $8,403.88

Section 9. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 039, the State Boating Act Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $7.95

Section 10. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 040, the State Parks Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $14,808.08

Section 11. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 041, the Wildlife and Fish Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $34,229.99

Section 12. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 045, the Agricultural Premium Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................................ $14,359.97

Section 13. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 050, the Mental Health Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................................ $8,903.69

Section 14. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 052, the Federal Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-2113, Evans, America, back wage, against Department of Employment Security........................................ $360,000.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................................ $31,150.11

Section 15. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 054, the State Pensions Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................................ $633.32

Section 16. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 059, the Public Utility Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................................ $885.60

Section 17. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 063, the Public Health Services Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-1061, Jackson County Health Department, debt, against Department of Public Health......................... $12,964.00
No. 19-CC-1500, Lessie Bates Davis Neighborhood House, debt, against Department of Public Health......................... $130,973.47
No. 19-CC-1655, HSHS St. John’s Hospital, debt, against Department of Public Health.......................... $90,372.23

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 19-CC-1675, CVS Pharmacy, debt, against Department of Public Health $105,800.51
No. 19-CC-1704, Office of the Auditor General, debt, against Department of Public Health $55,515.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 $200,965.62

Section 18. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 065, the US Environmental Protection Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 $938.00

Section 19. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 067, the Radiation Protection Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 $5,558.76

Section 20. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 075, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0834, Central Illinois Staffing Services, debt, against Department of Public Health $963.21
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 $13,787.40

Section 21. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 091, the Clean Air Act Permit Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 $465.14

Section 22. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 093, the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 $7,000.00
Section 23. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 120, the Home Services Medicaid Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $5,578.46

Section 24. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 129, the State Gaming Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $4,529.00

Section 25. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 131, the Council on Developmental Disabilities Federal Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $17,111.00

Section 26. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 141, the Capital Development Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $89,111.43

Section 27. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 166, the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-1128, Williams & Nickl LLC, debt, against State Police Merit Board................................. $6,427.50
No. 18-CC-1399, Terry C. Chiganos Ltd, debt, against State Police Merit Board................................. $10,160.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $19,000.00

Section 28. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 169, the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................... $639.45

Section 29. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 176, the Secretary of State Federal Projects Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................... $200.00

Section 30. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 207, the Pollution Control Board State Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................... $566.66

Section 31. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 211, the DHS Technology Initiative Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................... $235.20

Section 32. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 218, the Professions Indirect Cost Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0836, Central Illinois Staffing Services, LLC, debt, against Department of Financial & Professional Regulation............................... $84,292.11
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................... $97,692.60

Section 33. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 220, the DCFS Children’s Services Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-2322, University of North Carolina, debt, against Department of Children and Family Services.............. $225,808.27

Section 34. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 238, the Illinois Heath Facilities Planning Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................  $1,464.00

Section 35. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 240, the Emergency Public Health Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-2126, Board of Trustees, University of Illinois, debt, against the Department of Public Health.............. $7,000.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..........................  $3,736.10

Section 36. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 258, the Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..........................  $10,701.63

Section 37. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 262, the Mandatory Arbitration Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..........................  $3,945.05

Section 38. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 272, the Lasalle Veterans Home Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..........................  $61,636.20

Section 39. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 273, the Anna Veterans Home Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..........................  $3,401.42

Section 40. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 285, the Long Term Care Monitor/Receiver Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

Section 41. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 286, the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0339, Rosecrance Inc, debt, against Department of Human Services

Section 42. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 294, the Used Tire Management Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Section 43. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 297, the Guardianship and Advocacy Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Section 44. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 301, the Working Capital Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Section 45. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 304, the Statistical Services Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 19-CC-0348, Xerox Corporation, debt, against Department of Innovation and Technology

Section 46. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 314, the Facilities Management Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 17-CC-1357, AMI-MZI Company, debt, against Department of Central Management Services......................... $7,402.40
No. 18-CC-2003, Anchor Mechanical, Inc., debt, against Department of Central Management Services............... $172,899.60
No. 19-CC-0975, Mak Properties of Illinois, LLC, debt, against Department of Central Management Services....... $30,878.43
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $187,206.82

Section 47. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 317, the Professional Services Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0835, Central Illinois Staffing, LLC, debt, against Department of Central Management Services....... $4,836.61
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $7,222.98

Section 48. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 326, the African-American HIV/AIDS Response Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $3,770.00

Section 49. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 333, the Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-2678, E.T. Simonds Materials, debt, against Department of Military Affairs................................. $23,691.80
No. 18-CC-2840, Lazers Edge Office Automation, debt, against Department of Military Affairs....................... $19,598.62
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $55,568.56

Section 50. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 340, the Public Health Laboratory Services Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $1,813.36

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 51. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 344, the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $30,486.40

Section 52. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 347, the Employment and Training Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $4,000.00

Section 53. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 360, the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0883, Bridgeway Inc., debt, against Department of Public Health........................................ $19,433.95

Section 54. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 372, the Plumbing Licensure and Program Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $884.75

Section 55. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 398, the EMS Assistance Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $8,701.68

Section 56. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 408, the DHS Special Purpose Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $5,713.64

Section 57. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 421, the Public Aid Recoveries Trust

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 58. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 434, the Court of Claims Administration and Grant Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $734.25

Section 59. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 438, the Illinois State Fair Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $272.85

Section 60. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 447, the GI Education Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $14.37

Section 61. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 453, the Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $158.20

Section 62. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 476, the Wholesome Meat Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $77.70

Section 63. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 479, the State Employees Retirement Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $3,567.10

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................                                              $2,754.49

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
System Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357: $7,275.00

Section 64. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 483, the Secretary of State Special Services Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357: $12,096.24

Section 65. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 488, the Criminal Justice Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357: $32,442.90

Section 66. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 495, the Old Age Survivors Insurance Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357: $922.50

Section 67. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 502, the Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357: $203.90

Section 68. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 522, the Money Follows the Person Budget Transfer Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 17-CC-0464, University of Illinois, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services: $465,518.63

Section 69. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 523, the Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................. $6,619.15

Section 70. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 531, the Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0197, Ameren Illinois Company, debt, against Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.......... $192,223.84

Section 71. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 534, the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................. $64,737.93

Section 72. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 538, the Illinois Historic Sites Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................. $6,945.68

Section 73. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 542, the Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................. $1,256.25

Section 74. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 561, the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................. $27,600.88

Section 75. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 566, the DCFS Federal Projects Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............................. $28,107.02

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 76. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 576, the Pesticide Control Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................................... $315.60

Section 77. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 592, the DHS Federal Projects Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................... $7,690.84

Section 78. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 597, the Foreign Language Interpreter Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $250.00

Section 79. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 600, the Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $743.63

Section 80. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 618, the Services for Older Americans Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $3,359.78

Section 81. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 619, the Quincy Veterans Home Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-1091, Larkin, Paul, debt, against the Department of Veterans’ Affairs........................................... $7,500.00
No. 19-CC-1584, A-1 Lock, debt, against Department of Veterans’ Affairs $64,925.00

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 19-CC-1890, Raymond Hinkamper Service Co., debt, against Department of Veterans’ Affairs................................. $11,079.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................................ $29,483.30

Section 82. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 622, the Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $45.75

Section 83. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 627, the Public Transportation Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $26.37

Section 84. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 632, the Horse Racing Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $150.00

Section 85. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 644, the Commitment to Human Services Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-0268, Gareda, LLC, debt, against Department on Aging........................................... $37,379.15
No. 18-CC-0269, Gareda, LLC, debt, against Department on Aging........................................... $506,168.35
No. 18-CC-1135, University of Illinois, debt, against Department on Aging........................................... $85,822.25
No. 18-CC-1136, University of Illinois, debt, against Department on Aging........................................... $48,432.13
No. 18-CC-1286, Medical Gear LLC, debt, against Department on Aging........................................... $381,631.89
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $178,535.35

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 86. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 654, the Healthy Smiles Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $200.00

Section 87. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 664, the Student Loan Operating Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $1,399.00

Section 88. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 667, the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $155.40

Section 89. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 673, the Department of Insurance Federal Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $53,810.69

Section 90. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 686, the Budget Stabilization Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $2,142.40

Section 91. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 690, the DHS Private Resource Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 18-CC-1055, Family Focus, Inc., debt, against Department of Human Services.......................... $64,258.21
No. 18-CC-2242, Latino Organization of the Southwest, debt, against Department of Human Services............... $65,000.00

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 92. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 700, the USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................................. $32,607.29

Section 93. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 705, the State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................................. $156.80

Section 94. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 711, the State Lottery Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $26,514.72

Section 95. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 718, the Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $110.60

Section 96. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 731, the Illinois Clear Water Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $2,703.00

Section 97. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 732, the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $1,083.50

Section 98. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 733, the Tobacco Settlement Recovery

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 745, the State’s Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor’s County Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ........................................ $21,902.70

Section 100. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 757, the Child Support Administrative Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 16-CC-3105, Seville Staffing, LLC, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services ................. $739.20
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ........................................ $6,360.74

Section 101. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 763, the Tourism Promotion Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ........................................ $7,285.37

Section 102. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 764, the Pet Population Control Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ........................................ $250.75

Section 103. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 776, the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ........................................ $3,633.08

Section 104. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 793, the Healthcare Provider Relief

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 16-CC-3105, Seville Staffing, LLC, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $2,135.50
No. 17-CC-2896, Health Alliance Medical Plan I, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $3,649.00
No. 17-CC-2897, Health Alliance Medical Plan I, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $73,945.00
No. 19-CC-0936, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $102,039.00
No. 19-CC-0937, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $102,039.00
No. 19-CC-0942, Health Alliance Medical Plans Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.... $10,318.00
No. 19-CC-0943, Health Alliance Medical Plans, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $10,318.00
No. 19-CC-0935, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $9,061.00
No. 19-CC-0934, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $9,061.00
No. 19-CC-0944, Health Alliance Medical Plans Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services... $136,835.00
No. 19-CC-0933, Health Alliance Medical Plans Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services... $136,835.00
No. 19-CC-0940, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $1,610,499.00
No. 19-CC-0941, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $1,610,499.00
No. 19-CC-0938, Health Alliance Connect Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.............. $721.00

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $345.51

Section 105. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 796, the Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $17,561.98

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 106. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 801, the Attorney General State Projects and Court Order Distribution Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................... $8,062.93

Section 107. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 802, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................... $4,432.80

Section 108. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 808, the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-1142, Health Management Associates, Inc., debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services........................................ $80,000.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $27,567.29

Section 109. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 823, the Illinois State Dental Disciplinary Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $232.96

Section 110. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 826, the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $18,297.00

Section 111. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 871, the Community Services Block Grant Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $1,266.24

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 112. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 872, the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-2462, Knebel, Esther, back wage, against Department of Human Services........................................ $30,000.00

Section 113. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 896, the Public Health Special State Projects Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-1991, Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, debt, against Department of Public Health................................................. $51,554.00
No. 17-CC-2832, University of Illinois, debt, against Department of Public Health..................................................... $58,308.06
No. 18-CC-1566, Merck Sharp & Dohme, debt, against Department of Public Health......................................................... $769,613.35
No. 19-CC-0834, Central Illinois Staffing Services, debt, against Department of Public Health........................................ $2,694.59
No. 19-CC-1704, Office of the Auditor General, debt, against Department of Public Health........................................ $758.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................................................. $142,535.26

Section 114. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 903, the State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................................................. $70.13

Section 115. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 911, the Juvenile Justice Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................................................. $18,470.31

Section 116. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 920, the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 19-CC-0834, Central Illinois Staffing Services, debt, against Department of Public Health.................. $505.13
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $23,712.39

Section 117. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 921, the DHS Recoveries Trust Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $2,094.60

Section 118. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 922, the Insurance Producer Administration Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-0044, University of Illinois at Chicago, debt, against the Department of Insurance.................. $291,758.18
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $1,717.62

Section 119. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 944, the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $11,620.45

Section 120. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 962, the Park and Conservation Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $617.39

Section 121. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 963, the Vehicle Inspection Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......................... $2,704.00

Section 122. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 971, the Build Illinois Bond Fund, to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $15,000.00

Section 123. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 980, the Manteno Veterans Home Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 19-CC-1332, Cross Point Sales, debt, against Department of Veteran’s Affairs................................. $9,570.00
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $3,935.81

Section 124. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 997, the Insurance Financial Regulation Fund, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
To reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................................. $1,330.00

ARTICLE 2

Section 1. Appropriations contained in Article 2 of this Act are intended for previously unpaid wage increases to collective bargaining unit employees, including prior years’ costs.
Section 5. The sum of $1,017,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department on Aging for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:
For Personal Services................................. 848,300
For State Contributions to Social Security............. 64,900
For interest costs........................................ 104,700

Section 10. The sum of $1,041,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:
For Personal Services................................. 807,600
For State Contributions to Social Security............. 61,800
For interest costs........................................ 172,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $2,199,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,818,400
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 139,200
For interest costs.................................. 242,300

Section 20. The sum of $15,476,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Children and Family Services for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 12,965,400
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 991,900
For interest costs.................................. 1,519,000

Section 25. The sum of $1,506,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,195,100
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 91,500
For interest costs.................................. 219,700

Section 30. The sum of $6,941,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 5,995,700
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 458,700
For interest costs.................................. 486,900

Section 35. The sum of $2,949,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for previously unpaid wage increases for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 2,472,100
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 189,200
For interest costs................................ 288,500

Section 40. The sum of $67,982,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Corrections for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 56,813,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 4,346,200
For interest costs................................ 6,823,100

Section 45. The sum of $7,181,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Employment Security for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 6,035,600
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 461,800
For interest costs................................ 684,500

Section 50. The sum of $1,987,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,529,300
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 195,500
For interest costs................................ 263,100

Section 55. The sum of $795,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Rights for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services......................... 665,900
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 51,000
For interest costs............................. 78,600

Section 60. The sum of $73,056,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... 60,855,100
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 4,655,400
For interest costs............................. 7,545,500

Section 65. The sum of $1,073,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Insurance for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... 900,100
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 68,900
For interest costs............................. 104,300

Section 70. The sum of $2,125,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... 1,713,100
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 131,100
For interest costs............................. 281,400

Section 75. The sum of $395,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Labor for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... 331,800
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 25,400
For interest costs............................. 38,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 80. The sum of $589,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of The Lottery for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 486,700
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 37,300
For interest costs............................... 65,100

Section 85. The sum of $659,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Department of Military Affairs for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 537,400
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 41,500
For interest costs............................... 80,800

Section 90. The sum of $10,454,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 8,698,100
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 665,400
For interest costs............................... 1,091,200

Section 95. The sum of $8,330,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 6,867,900
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 525,400
For interest costs............................... 937,600

Section 100. The sum of $9,355,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Revenue for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 7,758,300
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 593,600
For interest costs............................... 1,003,300

Section 105. The sum of $5,117,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of State Police for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 4,308,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 329,700
For interest costs............................... 479,000

Section 110. The sum of $1,165,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Transportation for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 969,800
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 74,200
For interest costs............................... 121,100

Section 115. The sum of $8,669,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services, State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 7,108,500
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 543,800
For interest costs............................... 1,017,400

Section 120. The sum of $17,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 14,400
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 1,100
For interest costs............................... 1,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 125. The sum of $144,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 117,700
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 9,100
For interest costs................................ 17,300

Section 130. The sum of $465,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Capital Development Board for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 375,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 27,600
For interest costs................................ 61,700

Section 135. The sum of $634,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 526,400
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 40,300
For interest costs................................ 68,100

Section 140. The sum of $6,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to The Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 5,700
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 500
For interest costs................................ 600

Section 145. The sum of $2,429,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any...
related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

- For Personal Services: $2,004,800
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $153,400
- For interest costs: $271,200

Section 150. The sum of $166,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

- For Personal Services: $138,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $10,700
- For interest costs: $17,700

Section 155. The sum of $49,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

- For Personal Services: $41,600
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $3,200
- For interest costs: $4,700

Section 160. The sum of $323,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

- For Personal Services: $267,600
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $20,500
- For interest costs: $35,300

Section 165. The sum of $22,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to The Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

- For Personal Services: $19,500
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $1,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 170. The sum of $347,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.............................   293,500
For State Contributions to Social Security.......   22,500
For interest costs................................   31,300

Section 175. The sum of $2,601,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Gaming Board for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.........................   2,117,300
For State Contributions to Social Security.......   162,000
For interest costs................................   322,400

Section 180. The sum of $60,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.........................   52,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.......   4,000
For interest costs................................   4,200

Section 185. The sum of $81,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Prisoner Review Board for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.........................   68,700
For State Contributions to Social Security.......   5,300
For interest costs................................   7,900

Section 190. The sum of $14,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Racing Board for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services
and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 12,600
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 1,000
For interest costs.............................. 1,100

Section 195. The sum of $124,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Property Tax Appeal Board for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................ 103,600
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 8,000
For interest costs................................ 12,900

Section 200. The sum of $1,693,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,411,000
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 108,200
For interest costs.............................. 174,500

Section 205. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Employees’ Retirement System for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 10,400
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 800
For interest costs.............................. 1,300

Section 210. The sum of $287,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for previously unpaid wage increases for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security and any related interest costs, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 239,200
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 18,300
For interest costs.............................. 30,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 3

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5 and adding Section 30 to Article 42 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 42, Section 5)
Sec. 5. The sum of $58,426,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for ordinary and contingent expenses, including prior year costs.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 42, Sec. 30, new)
Sec. 30. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for deposit into the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund.

ARTICLE 4

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 15 of Article 46 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 46, Section 15)
Sec. 15. The sum of $117,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for a grant to the Statewide One-call Notice System, as required in the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act.

ARTICLE 5

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 20 of Article 53 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 53, Section 20)
Sec. 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment Security, for unemployment compensation benefits, other than benefits provided for in Section 3, to Former State Employees, including prior years costs, as follows:

TRUST FUND UNIT
Grants-In-Aid
Payable from the Road Fund:
For benefits paid on the basis of wages paid for insured work for the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Transportation......................... 4,000,000
Payable from Title III Social Security
and Employment Fund....................... 1,734,300
Payable from the General Revenue Fund...... 21,000,000
Total $26,734,300

ARTICLE 6

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 10, 35, 80, 170, 175 and 180 and adding Section 185 to Article 54 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Section 10)

Sec. 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency.

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 1,491,100
For Electronic Data Processing................... 1,390,500

Payable from Underground Storage Tank Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 5,385,300
For Electronic Data Processing................... 232,600

Payable from Solid Waste Management Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 593,000
For Electronic Data Processing................... 911,000

Payable from Subtitle D Management Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 121,400
For Electronic Data Processing................... 75,900

Payable from Clean Air Act Permit Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 1,005,900
For Electronic Data Processing................... 447,000

Payable from Water Revolving Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 942,600
For Electronic Data Processing................... 708,800

Payable from Used Tire Management Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 390,200
For Electronic Data Processing................... 205,000

Payable from Hazardous Waste Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 489,200
For Electronic Data Processing................... 239,600

Payable from Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services ......................... 376,100
For Electronic Data Processing .................. 240,600
For Refunds ....................................... 100,000

Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund:
For Contractual Services ......................... 709,200
For Electronic Data Processing ................. 1,399,600

Payable from the Illinois Clean Water Fund:
For Contractual Services ......................... 660,600
For Electronic Data Processing ................. 2,053,500

Total $20,168,700 15,168,700

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Section 35)

Sec. 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:
For Personal Services ......................... 4,264,500
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System ............... 2,201,100
For State Contributions to Social Security .................. 326,200
For Group Insurance ................................ 1,152,000
For Contractual Services ....................... 2,704,000
For Travel ........................................ 31,600
For Commodities .................................. 132,000
For Printing ....................................... 15,000
For Equipment..................................... 355,000
For Telecommunications Services ............... 215,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment ................. 52,000
For Use by the City of Chicago ................... 374,600
For Expenses Related to Clean Air Activities ................. 4,950,000
Total $16,773,000

Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund for Air Permit and Inspection Activities:
For Personal Services ................. 2,447,900 2,390,000
For Other Expenses ....................... 2,534,100 2,498,200
Total $4,982,000 4,888,200

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Vehicle Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 4,063,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............. 2,097,100
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 310,900
For Group Insurance........................... 1,488,000
For Contractual Services, including
  prior year costs.......................... 12,600,000
For Travel..................................... 10,000
For Commodities................................ 15,000
For Printing................................... 30,000
For Equipment.................................. 50,000
For Telecommunications...................... 150,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 20,000
For the Alternate Fuels Rebate and
  Grant Program including rates from
  prior years................................ 5,000,000
Total ........................................ $25,834,000

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Section 80)
Sec. 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for
the purpose of funding the Underground Storage Tank Program.
Payable from the Underground Storage Tank Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 2,986,000  2,950,700
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.......... 1,542,200  1,523,000
For State Contributions to
  Social Security.......................... 228,400  225,700
For Group Insurance......................... 864,000
For Contractual Services.................... 320,000
For Travel...................................... 8,000
For Commodities............................. 20,000
For Printing................................... 5,000
For Equipment............................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services.......... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.......... 16,300
For Contracts for Site Remediation and
  for Reimbursements to Eligible Owners/
  Operators of Leaking Underground

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Storage Tanks, including claims submitted in prior years................. 45,100,000
Total $51,239,900 51,182,700
(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Section 170)

Sec. 170. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Pollution Control Board Division:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD DIVISION

Payable from Pollution Control Board Fund:
For Contractual Services............................... 0
For Telecommunications Services.................... 0
For Operational Expenses.......................... 48,000
For Refunds........................................ 2,000
Total $50,000

Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 562,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 290,500
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 43,100
For Group Insurance............................... 144,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 0
For Travel.......................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services................... 0
Total $1,040,400

Payable from the Clean Air Act Permit Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 308,000 288,700
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 159,100 149,100
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 23,600 22,100
For Group Insurance............................... 96,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 10,000
Total $596,700 565,900
(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Section 175)

Sec. 175. The amount of $405,800 379,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purposes as provided for in Section 55.6 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Section 180)

Sec. 180. The amount of $1,616,700 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for case processing of leaking underground storage tank permit and claims appeals.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 54, Sec. 185, new)

Sec. 185. The amount of $191,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 7

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 20 and 25 of Article 57 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 57, Section 20)

Sec. 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

PAWBROKER REGULATION

For Personal Services......................... $111,200 +103,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... $57,400 53,200
For State Contributions to
  Social Security............................... 8,700 8,000
For Group Insurance............................ 24,000
For Contractual Services..................... 2,000
For Travel....................................... 5,000
For Refunds..................................... 1,000
Total $209,300 196,200

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 57, Section 25)

Sec. 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Residential Finance Regulatory Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

MORTGAGE BANKING AND THRIFT REGULATION

For Personal Services....................... $1,860,200 1,720,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System........... $960,200 887,800
For State Contributions to Social Security.......................... $142,800 132,000
For Group Insurance.............................. $504,000
For Contractual Services.......................... $50,000
For Travel........................................ $40,000
For Refunds........................................ $4,000
Total $3,561,200 3,337,800

ARTICLE 8

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5 and adding Section 10 to Article 62 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 62, Section 5)
Sec. 5. The sum of $650,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Technology Management Revolving Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for administrative and program expenses, including refunds and prior years costs.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 62, Sec. 10, new)
Sec. 10. The amount of $2,386,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 9

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article 67 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 67, Section 5)
Sec. 5. The amount of $1,234,700 $1,159,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018.

ARTICLE 10

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 50 of Article 70 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 70, Section 50)
Sec. 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

**OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES**

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:
- For Contractual Services ....................... 196,000
- For Contractual Services for Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters .................. 35,000
- For Commodities .................................. 120,000
- For Printing ..................................... 210,000
- For Electronic Data Processing ................. 350,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment .............. 4,800
- For expenses associated with
  Watercraft Titling ............................... 450,000
- For Refunds .................................... 15,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
- For Electronic Data Processing .................. 300,000
- For the implementation of the
  Camping/Lodging Reservation System .......... 225,000
- For Public Events and Promotions ............. 15,000
- For operation and maintenance of new sites and facilities, including Sparta ....... 50,000

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
- For Personal Services ............................ 100,000
- For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System ................. 54,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security ... 7,700
- For Group Insurance .............................. 24,000
- For Contractual Services ....................... 750,000
- For Contractual Services for Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters .......... 35,000
- For Travel ...................................... 20,000
- For Commodities ................................. 170,000
- For Printing .................................... 170,000
- For Equipment ................................. 57,000
- For Electronic Data Processing ............. 1,200,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment ............. 26,900
- For expenses incurred for the implementation, education and maintenance of the Point of Sale System .... 3,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For prior years costs incurred for the implementation, education and maintenance of the Point of Sale System........ 1,656,600
For the transfer of check-off dollars to the Illinois Conservation Foundation...................... 0
For Educational Publications Services and Expenses........................................ 20,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair....... 15,500
For Public Events and Promotions.................. 2,000
For expenses associated with the Sportsmen Against Hunger Program............... 50,000
For Refunds............................................ 600,000
Payable from Aggregate Operations Regulatory Fund:
For Commodities........................................ 2,300
Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 100,000
Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 5,400
For Contractual Services for Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters.......... 25,000
For Commodities...................................... 1,000
For Electronic Data Processing................... 175,000
Payable from Illinois Forestry Development Fund:
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 25,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair........ 0
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses............ 3,784,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair..... 76,700
Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:
For Contractual Services............................ 3,000
For Contractual Services for Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters........... 25,000
For Commodities.................................... 1,000
For Electronic Data Processing................... 175,000
Total $14,328,000 $12,671,400
ARTICLE 11

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article 72 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 72, Section 5)

Sec. 5. The sum of $466,700 $452,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Procurement Policy Board for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 12

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 5 and 10 of Article 75 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 75, Section 5)

Sec. 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Revenue:

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND

For Refund of certain taxes in lieu of credit memoranda, where such refunds are authorized by law .......................... 4,750,000

PAYABLE FROM THE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND

For a portion of the state’s share of state’s attorneys’ and assistant state’s attorneys’ salaried, including prior year costs ............................ 14,180,300

For a portion of the state’s share of county public defenders’ salaries pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/3-4007 ............................... 7,200,000

For the State’s share of county supervisors of assessments or county assessors’ salaries, as provided by law .............................. 3,300,000

For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Sections 2.3 and 2.6 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended .......................... 350,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assessors, as provided by Section 2.7 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended............................... 510,000
For additional compensation for county treasurers, pursuant to Public Act 84-1432, as amended....................... 663,000
For the annual stipend for sheriffs as provided in subsection (d) of Section 4-6300 and Section 4-8002 of the counties code.................................................. 663,000
For the annual stipend to county coroners pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/4-6002 including prior year costs.................. 663,000
For additional compensation for county auditors, pursuant to Public Act 95-0782, including prior year costs.................................................. 123,500

Total $27,652,800

PAYABLE FROM MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND
For Reimbursement to International Fuel Tax Agreement Member States............................... 30,000,000
For Refunds............................................ 22,000,000
Total $52,000,000

PAYABLE FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND
For Refunds as provided for in Section 13a.8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act.......................... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM STATE AND LOCAL SALES TAX REFORM FUND
For allocation to Chicago for additional 1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928................. 110,000,000 99,000,000

PAYABLE FROM THE MUNICIPAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS FUND
For refunds associated with the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Act.......................... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT DISTRIBUTIVE FUND
For allocation to local governments for additional 1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928........... 320,000,000 305,100,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT VIDEO GAMING DISTRIBUTIVE FUND
For allocation to local governments of the net terminal income tax per the Video Gaming Act.......................... 80,000,000

PAYABLE FROM SENIOR CITIZENS’ REAL ESTATE DEFERRED TAX REVOLVING FUND
For payments to counties as required by the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act, including prior year cost.......................... 6,500,000

PAYABLE FROM RENTAL HOUSING SUPPORT PROGRAM FUND
For administration of the Rental Housing Support Program.......................... 1,750,000
For rental assistance to the Rental Housing Support Program, administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority.......................... 25,000,000
Total $26,750,000

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND
For administration of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act.......................... 4,100,000

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS GAMING LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND
For a Grant for Allocation to Local Law Enforcement Agencies for joint state and local efforts in Administration of the Charitable Games, Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act.......................... 900,000

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 75, Section 10)
Sec. 10. The sum of $3,200,000 $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund to the Department of Revenue for the purpose stated in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act and Section 2-2.04 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act for a grant to Madison County.

ARTICLE 13

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article 77 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 77, Section 5)

Sec. 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the State Employees' Retirement System:

SOCIAL SECURITY DIVISION

For Personal Services............................. 58,300
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 4,500
For Contractual Services.......................... 16,800
For Travel......................................... 1,200
For Commodities...................................... 100
For Printing........................................... 0
For Equipment.......................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing....................... 500
For Telecommunications Services.................... 300

Total                                                                                      $81,700

CENTRAL OFFICE

For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer for Prior Fiscal Years.......... 5,000

ARTICLE 14

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 5, 60 and 80 of Article 83 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 83, Section 5)

Sec. 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2019:

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 37,821,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 2,885,900
For Operational Expenses............ 17,710,700

Total                                                                                      54,357,000

DIRECTOR’S OFFICE

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Expenses Associated with the Implementation of the Illinois Health Insurance Marketplace and Related Activities............ 5,000,000
For Expenses Associated with Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs........................................ 300,000
For Operational Expenses to Support Refugee Health Care......................... 514,000
For Grants for the Development of Refugee Health Care.............................. 1,950,000
Total $7,764,000

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Public Health Programs......... 2,250,000
(P.A. 100-0586, Article 83, Section 60)
Sec. 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses Incurred for the Rapid Investigation and Control of Disease or Injury............................... 448,500
For Expenses of Environmental Health Surveillance and Prevention Activities, Including Mercury Hazards and West Nile Virus.............................. 299,200
For Expenses for Expanded Lab Capacity and Enhanced Statewide Communication Capabilities Associated with Homeland Security........................................ 322,600
Total $1,070,300

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 11,389,600
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System..................... 5,878,600
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 867,300
For Group Insurance............................... 2,459,600
For Contractual Services......................... 3,882,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel....................................... 395,700
For Commodities.............................. 405,000
For Printing................................... 70,800
For Equipment................................ 365,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 286,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 40,000
For Electronic Data Processing................ 290,500
For Expenses of Implementing Federal Awards, Including Services Performed by Local Health Providers.............. 5,895,000
Total ........................................... $32,226,700

Payable from the Food and Drug Safety Fund:
  For Expenses of Administering the Food and Drug Safety Program, Including Refunds....................... 2,000,000
Payable from the Safe Bottled Water Fund:
  For Expenses for the Safe Bottled Water Program........................................ 50,000
Payable from the Facility Licensing Fund:
  For Expenses, including Refunds, of Environmental Health Programs..................... 3,000,000
Payable from the Illinois School Asbestos Abatement Fund:
  For Expenses, Including Refunds, of Administering and Executing the Asbestos Abatement Act and the Federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 (AHERA)................. 1,200,000
Payable from the Emergency Public Health Fund:
  For Expenses of Mosquito Abatement in an Effort to Curb the Spread of West Nile Virus and other Vector Borne Diseases.... 5,100,000
Payable from the Public Health Water Permit Fund:
  For Expenses, Including Refunds, of Administering the Groundwater Protection Act.......................... 100,000
Payable from the Used Tire Management Fund:
  For Expenses of Vector Control Programs, Including Mosquito Abatement......................... 500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Fund:
For Expenses of Administering of Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Program

Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Expenses of the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Program, Including Refunds

Payable from the Tanning Facility Permit Fund:
For Expenses to Administer the Tanning Facility Permit Act, Including Refunds

Payable from the Plumbing Licensure and Program Fund:
For Expenses to Administer and Enforce the Illinois Plumbing License Law, Including Refunds

Payable from the Pesticide Control Fund:
For Public Education, Research, and Enforcement of the Structural Pest Control Act

Payable from the Pet Population Control Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Illinois Public Health and Safety Animal Population Control Act

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Conducting EPSDT and Other Health Protection Programs

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Grants for Immunizations and Outreach Activities

Payable from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
For Local Health Protection Grants to Certified Local Health Departments

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for Health Protection Programs Including,  
but not Limited to, Infectious  
Diseases, Food Sanitation,  
Potable Water and Private Sewage...............  18,098,500
Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening,  
Prevention, and Abatement Fund:  
For Grants for the Lead Poisoning Screening  
and Prevention Program.......................  1,500,000
Payable from the Private Sewage Disposal  
Program Fund:  
For Expenses of Administering the  
Private Sewage Disposal Program...............  250,000

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 83, Section 80)
Sec. 80. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may  
be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the  
objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:  
For Expenses for Breast and Cervical  
Cancer Screenings, Minority Outreach,  
and Other Related Activities.................  13,512,400
For Expenses of the Women's Health  
Promotion Programs..............................  485,000
For Expenses associated with School Health  
Centers.......................................  1,151,100
For Grants to Family Planning Programs  
for Contraceptive Services....................  423,400
For Grants for the Extension and Provision  
of Perinatal Services for Premature  
and High-Risk Infants and their Mothers.......  1,002,700

Total  $16,574,600
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:  
For Personal Services.......................  710,100
For State Contributions to State  
Employees' Retirement System..................  383,500
For State Contributions to Social Security.....  54,400
For Group Insurance............................  250,000
For Contractual Services......................  500,000
For Travel......................................  50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities................................... 53,200
For Printing...................................... 34,500
For Equipment..................................... 50,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 10,000
For Expenses of Federally Funded Women's Health Program......................... 3,000,000
Total  $5,095,700

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
  For Expenses of Women's Health Programs........ 200,000

Payable from the Penny Severns Breast, Cervical, and Ovarian Cancer Research Fund:
  For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Research......................... 600,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
  For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings in Fiscal Year 2019 and All Prior Fiscal Years........... 7,000,000

Payable from the Carolyn Adams Ticket For The Cure Grant Fund:
  For Grants and Related Expenses to Public or Private Entities in Illinois for the Purpose of Funding Research Concerning Breast Cancer and for Funding Services for Breast Cancer Victims.... 2,000,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
  For Expenses associated with Maternal and Child Health Programs............... 15,000,000

Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
  For Costs Associated with Children’s Health Programs ..................... 1,229,700

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
  For Expenses Associated with Maternal and Child Health Programs ............ 7,750,000 6,250,000
  For Grants to the Chicago Department of Health for Maternal and Child Health Services................................. 5,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
University of Illinois, Division of Specialized Care for Children .............. 7,000,000
For Grants for the Extension and Provision of Perinatal Services for Premature and High-risk Infants and their Mothers........... 2,500,000
Total $22,250,000 20,750,000

ARTICLE 15
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 1 of Article 86 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0586, Article 86, Section 1)
Sec. 1. The sum of $2,288,200 $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission for operational expenses of the Commission.

ARTICLE 16
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 1 of Article 88 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0586, Article 88, Section 1)
Sec. 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Personal Services.............. 214,384,800 206,236,600
For State Contributions to Social Security.............. 16,400,600 15,777,200
For Contractual Services............... 24,395,300
For Travel..................................... 6,550,900
For Commodities.............................. 454,600
For Printing..................................... 453,300
For Equipment..................................... 46,300
For Electronic Data Processing................. 5,299,600
For Telecommunications......................... 3,884,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment......... 170,100
Total $272,039,500 263,267,900

ARTICLE 17

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 1 of Article 89 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 89, Section 1)

Sec. 1. The sum of $9,618,000 $9,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 18

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 30 of Article 90 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 90, Section 30)

Sec. 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
COMMUNITY CARE

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For grants and for administrative expenses associated with the purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program, including prior year costs.... 191,000,000
For the Implementation of the Colbert Consent Decree....................... 34,300,000
For grants and for administrative expenses associated with Comprehensive Case Coordination, including prior year Costs........................................ 69,600,000

Payable from the Commitment to Human Services Fund:
For grants and for administrative expenses associated with the purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program, including prior year costs........ 610,000,000
Total $904,900,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than 10 percent of the total appropriations of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Revenue Funds in this Section 30 above among the various purposes herein enumerated.

ARTICLE 19

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 1 and 5 of Article 91 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 91, Section 1)

Sec. 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>13,927,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>1,065,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>1,852,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>10,462,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $31,692,200

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>275,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>142,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>21,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>127,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,294,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>227,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>351,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>873,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>1,858,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>1,155,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Costs Associated with Information Technology Infrastructure................................. 47,447,000
Total ........................................................................................................................................ 57,773,000

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services................................................. 4,687,100
For State Contributions to
Social Security ..................................................... 358,600
For Contractual Services....................................... 0
For Travel................................................................. 10,000
For Equipment........................................................... 0
Total .................................................................................................................. $5,055,700

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services................................................. 8,835,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............................ 4,560,100
For State Contributions to
Social Security.......................................................... 675,900
For Group Insurance.................................................. 2,298,500
For Contractual Services............................ 4,018,500
For Travel................................................................. 78,800
For Commodities............................................................. 0
For Printing ................................................................. 0
For Equipment............................................................. 0
For Telecommunications Services........................... 0
Total .................................................................................................................. $20,466,800

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
For Administrative Expenses.............................. 233,000

CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Deposit into the Child Support Administrative Fund .............................................. 27,000,000

Payable from Child Support Administrative Fund:
For Personal Services.............................................. 50,133,200
For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer .................................................. 22,600
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System.......................... 25,875,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Social Security............................... 3,835,200
For Group Insurance......................... 17,426,200
For Contractual Services..................... 56,000,000
For Travel ..................................... 233,000
For Commodities............................... 292,000
For Printing.................................... 180,000
For Equipment.................................. 1,500,000
For Electronic Data Processing .............. 12,140,100
For Telecommunications Services .......... 1,900,000
For Child Support Enforcement
Demonstration Projects....................... 500,000
For Administrative Costs Related to
Enhanced Collection Efforts including
Paternity Adjudication Demonstration...... 7,000,000
For Costs Related to the State
Disbursement Unit......................... 9,000,000
Total ............................................ $186,038,000

LEGAL REPRESENTATION
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 935,800
For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer.............................. 3,000
For State Contributions to
Social Security............................. 71,600
For Contractual Services.................... 100,000
For Travel...................................... 4,000
For Equipment.................................. 1,800
Total ........................................... $1,116,200

PUBLIC AID RECOVERIES
Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services ....................... 7,339,600
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............. 3,788,300
For State Contributions to
Social Security............................ 561,500
For Group Insurance........................ 1,985,700
For Contractual Services............... 13,650,000
For Travel................................... 67,200
For Commodities........................... 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing .............................................. 0
For Equipment........................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services................. 0
Total $27,392,300

MEDICAL
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For expenses related to Community Transitions and Long-Term Care System Rebalancing, Including Grants, Services and Related Operating and Administrative Costs........ 6,000,000
For Deposit into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund................. $1,157,054,800
For Deposit into the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund............ 4,000,000
For costs associated with the critical access care pharmacy payments.......... 10,000,000
Total $1,177,054,800

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 91, Section 5)
Sec. 5. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers and Related Operating and Administrative Costs....... $6,687,862,300

Section 5. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Section 85 to Article 91 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0586, Art. 91, Sec. 85, new)
Sec. 85. The sum of $3,174,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Healthcare and Family Services for payments associated with Screening Assessment and Support Services (SASS)/Mobile Crises Response providers during the period of August 2018 through June 2019.

ARTICLE 20

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 3, 45 and 95 of Article 92 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 92, Section 3)
Sec. 3. The sum of $591,517,300 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses of the department including Permanent Improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 92, Section 45)
Sec. 45. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

HOME SERVICES PROGRAM
GRANTS-IN-AID

For Purchase of Services of the Home Services Program, pursuant to 20 ILCS 2405/3, including operating, administrative, and prior year costs:

Payable from General Revenue Fund 429,057,100
Payable from the Home Services Medicaid Trust Fund 246,000,000
Total 675,057,100

For all costs and administrative expenses associated with Community Reintegration program:

Payable from General Revenue Fund 1,262,700

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 92, Section 95)
Sec. 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE

For all costs associated with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Community Based Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities and for Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded and Alternative Community Programs
Payable from General Revenue Fund .......... 1,256,528,400

For costs associated with Community Based Services for persons with Developmental disabilities and system rebalancing initiatives
Payable from the Department of Human Services Community Services Fund .......... 27,000,000

For Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded and Alternative Community Programs including prior year costs
Payable from Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability .......... 45,000,000

For Community Based Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities at the approximate cost set forth below:
Payable from Mental Health Fund ......................... 9,965,600
Payable from Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund .................. 90,000,000 75,000,000

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For costs associated with the provision of Specialized Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities .................. 7,667,100
For a grant to the Autism Program for an Autism Diagnosis Education Program for Individuals .......................... 4,300,000
For a Grant to Best Buddies .............................. 977,500
For a grant to the ARC of Illinois for the Life Span Project .................. 471,400
For Epilepsy Services ................................. 2,075,000
For Dental Grants for people with Developmental Disabilities .............................. 986,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Respite Care Services.......................... 8,778,000
For SSM St. Mary’s Hospital for providing
autism services for children in
the Metro East and Southern Illinois
areas through an autism center................... 500,000
For costs associated with Developmental
Disability Quality Assurance Waiver............. 480,600
For costs associated with Developmental
Disability Community Transitions or
State Operated Facilities......................... 5,201,600
For costs associated with young adults
Transitioning from the Department of
Children and Family Services to the
Developmental Disability Service
System............................................. 2,471,600
Payable from Special Olympics Illinois Fund:
For the costs associated with Special Olympics.... 50,000
Payable from the Autism Care Fund:
For grants to the Autism Society of Illinois...... 50,000
Payable from the Special Olympics
Illinois and Special Children’s Charities Fund:
For grants to Special Olympics
Illinois and Special Children’s Charities..... 1,000,000

ARTICLE 21

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 5, 40, 45, 50, 55 and 65 of Article 94 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 94, Section 5)
Sec. 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes and in the amounts set forth as follows, including prior years costs:

GRANTS-IN-AID
For Bonus Payments to War Veterans and Peacetime
Crisis Survivors....................................... 198,000
For Providing Educational Opportunities for
Children of Certain Veterans, as provided
by law............................................. 117,000 50,000
Total .............................................. $315,000 248,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT ANNA

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services..........................                                         1,713,500
For State Contributions to
Social Security..................................                                             131,100
For Contractual Services...............................                                             0
For Commodities........................................                                               0
For Electronic Data Processing......................                                            0
Total                                                                                         $1,844,600

Payable from Anna Veterans Home Fund:
For Personal Services................

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services..........................                                         2,984,200
For State Contributions to
Social Security..................................                                             1,540,400
For State Contributions to
Employees' Retirement System........
For Contractual Services...............................                                             228,300
For Travel.........................................                                                  5,000
For Commodities..................................
For Printing.......................................                                                  4,000
For Equipment....................................                                            132,300
For Electronic Data Processing....................                                     40,200
For Telecommunications Services...............                                109,100
For Permanent Improvements.......................                                  161,000
For Refunds.......................................                                                42,700
Total                                                                $$6,571,200 6,165,900

Sec. 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT QUINCY

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services..........................                                         23,027,400
For State Contributions to
Social Security..................................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services............................... 0
For Commodities........................................ 0
For Electronic Data Processing.......................... 0
Total $24,789,000

Payable from Quincy Veterans Home Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 10,711,100 8,686,500
For Member Compensation........................ 28,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees’ Retirement System.................. 5,528,500 4,483,500
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 819,400 664,500
For Contractual Services........................... 5,421,300
For Travel.............................................. 6,000
For Commodities.................................... 6,420,600
For Printing.......................................... 25,000
For Equipment......................................... 653,700
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 600,400
For Telecommunications Services................... 619,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 55,400
For Permanent Improvements....................... 770,000
For Refunds.......................................... 60,000
Total $31,719,300 28,494,800

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 94, Section 50)
Sec. 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT LASALLE

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 7,651,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 585,400
Total $8,237,300

Payable from LaSalle Veterans Home Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 7,219,200 6,348,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees’ Retirement System.................. 3,726,100 3,276,400
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 552,300 485,600
For Contractual Services........................... 2,343,300
For Travel.............................................. 5,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities......................... 1,473,900
For Printing................................. 15,500
For Equipment.............................. 170,000
For Electronic Data Processing.......... 46,100
For Telecommunications.................... 290,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 14,600
For Permanent Improvements.............. 50,000
For Refunds.................................. 40,500
Total $15,947,000

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 94, Section 55)

Sec. 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT MANTENO

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For Personal Services...................... 14,484,000
For State Contributions to
Social Security.............................. 1,108,000
Total $15,592,000

Payable from Manteno Veterans Home Fund:

For Personal Services...................... 9,371,700 8,060,900
For Member Compensation................... 30,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............. 4,837,200 4,160,600
For State Contributions to
Social Security.............................. 716,900 616,600
For Contractual Services.................. 6,573,900
For Travel..................................... 5,500
For Commodities............................ 1,815,900
For Printing.................................. 25,000
For Equipment.............................. 332,000
For Electronic Data Processing........... 98,500
For Telecommunications Services......... 415,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 69,200
For Permanent Improvements.............. 430,000
For Refunds.................................. 50,000
Total $24,771,300 22,683,600

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 94, Section 65)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

STATE APPROVING AGENCY

Payable from GI Education Fund:
For Personal Services................. 569,100 530,000
For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System......... 271,600 251,400
For State Contributions to Social Security........................... 43,500 40,500
For Group Insurance........................... 150,000
For Contractual Services............... 77,900
For Travel........................................ 53,300
For Commodities................................... 11,500
For Printing...................................... 12,000
For Equipment..................................... 72,300
For Electronic Data Processing......... 45,600
For Telecommunications Services........ 23,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment....... 21,300
Total $1,351,100 1,288,800

ARTICLE 22

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Sections 50, 55 and 60 to Article 95 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 95, Sec. 50, new)
Sec. 50. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the amount of $27,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses, including prior years costs.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 95, Sec. 55, new)
Sec. 55. The amount of $20,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses, including prior years costs.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 95, Sec. 60, new)
Sec. 60. The amount of $7,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Board of Education for the purpose of providing one-time, per capita

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grants to alternative schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs pursuant to Section 3-16 of the School Code.

ARTICLE 23
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Section 30 to Article 111 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 111, Sec. 30, new)
Sec. 30. The amount of $1,067,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender for a settlement of litigation in the case of Alice Washington vs. Office of the State Appellate Defender.

ARTICLE 24
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 5, 30 and 35 of Article 114 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 114, Section 5)
Sec. 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the following divisions of the Department of Corrections for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOR OPERATIONS</th>
<th>GENERAL OFFICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR PERSONAL SERVICES</td>
<td>21,242,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TO SOCIAL SECURITY</td>
<td>1,625,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</td>
<td>8,111,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR TRAVEL</td>
<td>85,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR COMMODITIES</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR PRINTING</td>
<td>44,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>129,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING</td>
<td>50,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES</td>
<td>1,122,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR OPERATION OF AUTO EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>104,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR TORT CLAIMS</td>
<td>5,499,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR REFUNDS</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$88,968,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 114, Section 30)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Corrections:

**EDUCATION SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount 1</th>
<th>Amount 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>13,975,500</td>
<td>14,110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contributions to Teachers’ Retirement System</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,069,200</td>
<td>1,080,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>9,604,700</td>
<td>9,144,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>30,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$24,701,300</strong></td>
<td><strong>23,386,100</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIELD SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount 1</th>
<th>Amount 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>50,742,700</td>
<td>48,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>3,881,900</td>
<td>3,680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>40,000,000</td>
<td>30,397,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>196,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>36,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>2,303,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>19,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>7,883,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>1,072,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$106,369,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>94,725,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 114, Section 35)

Sec. 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for:

**BIG MUDDY RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Centralia Correctional Center</th>
<th>Danville Correctional Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>26,698,400</td>
<td>19,482,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>281,700</td>
<td>299,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,042,500</td>
<td>1,490,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>6,296,700</td>
<td>7,491,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>7,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,439,900</td>
<td>1,490,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>25,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>88,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>20,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$37,107,300</strong></td>
<td><strong>$37,672,100</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,  
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners..............  13,300  
For Commodities..................................  \textbf{1,485,600}  \textbf{2,105,400}  
For Printing.......................................  20,700  
For Equipment.....................................  100,000  
For Telecommunications Services...............  95,600  
For Operation of Auto Equipment..............  72,300  
Total $30,559,200$32,358,500

\textbf{DECATUR CORRECTIONAL CENTER}

For Personal Services..............  \textbf{14,521,900} \textbf{14,780,000}  
For Student, Member and Inmate  
Compensation....................................  132,500  
For State Contributions to  
Social Security .........................  \textbf{1,111,000}  \textbf{1,130,000}  
For Contractual Services...............  3,724,000  
For Travel......................................  1,000  
For Travel and Allowances for  
Committed, Paroled and  
Discharged Prisoners.......................  8,900  
For Commodities.............................  \textbf{399,500} \textbf{680,900}  
For Printing....................................  21,000  
For Equipment..................................  100,000  
For Telecommunications Services..........  90,700  
For Operation of Auto Equipment...........  24,100  
Total $20,134,600$20,693,100

\textbf{DIXON CORRECTIONAL CENTER}

For Personal Services..............  \textbf{45,383,700} \textbf{42,870,000}  
For Student, Member and Inmate  
Compensation....................................  391,000  
For State Contributions to  
Social Security.........................  \textbf{3,472,000} \textbf{3,280,000}  
For Contractual Services...............  \textbf{21,000,000} \textbf{22,987,700}  
For Travel.....................................  9,000  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,  
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners...........  14,600  
For Commodities...........................  \textbf{2,297,900} \textbf{2,705,100}  
For Printing....................................  37,000  
For Equipment..................................  200,000  
For Telecommunications Services.........  177,000  

\textit{New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Amount</th>
<th>Revised Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>116,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$73,098,200</td>
<td>$73,787,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EAST MOLINE CORRECTIONAL CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,885,100</td>
<td>20,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td></td>
<td>216,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,674,400</td>
<td>1,570,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,379,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,436,100</td>
<td>1,831,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>91,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$31,030,300</td>
<td>$29,936,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELGIN TREATMENT CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,384,500</td>
<td>4,019,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td></td>
<td>488,400</td>
<td>340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,669,600</td>
<td>3,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td></td>
<td>107,800</td>
<td>125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,672,800</td>
<td>$8,227,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,829,900</td>
<td>15,110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td></td>
<td>142,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,211,100</td>
<td>1,160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000,000</td>
<td>9,993,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
### KEWANEE LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>14,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>650,900</td>
<td>840,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>20,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$26,122,900</strong></td>
<td><strong>26,632,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GRAHAM CORRECTIONAL CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>12,523,300</td>
<td>11,220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>958,100</td>
<td>860,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>3,300,000</td>
<td>4,983,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>457,700</td>
<td>800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>69,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>20,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$17,424,100</strong></td>
<td><strong>18,018,200</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment....................... 93,100
Total .................................................................. $46,441,000 47,525,600

ILLINOIS RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services............... 23,205,100 20,610,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation................................. 282,500
For State Contributions to
Social Security................................. 1,775,300 1,580,000
For Contractual Services.......... 9,906,400 10,329,700
For Travel.......................................................... 12,800
For Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........... 18,400
For Commodities............................. 1,945,600 2,497,700
For Printing.......................................................... 27,000
For Equipment......................................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 58,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 25,700
Total .................................................................. $37,456,800 35,641,800

HILL CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services............... 20,349,300 18,930,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation................................. 295,500
For State Contributions to
Social Security................................. 1,556,800 1,450,000
For Contractual Services.......... 9,154,500 9,154,500
For Travel.......................................................... 11,900
For Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........... 12,300
For Commodities............................. 1,883,400 2,605,900
For Printing.......................................................... 26,000
For Equipment......................................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 54,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 22,900
Total .................................................................. $33,567,500 32,763,900

JACKSONVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services............... 28,089,700 28,590,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation................................. 304,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>2,148,900</td>
<td>2,190,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,450,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>17,300</td>
<td>11,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,658,600</td>
<td>2,181,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>23,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>83,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>64,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$38,046,900</strong></td>
<td><strong>39,105,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOLIET TREATMENT CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>17,201,500</td>
<td>13,070,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,316,100</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>10,200,000</td>
<td>13,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>471,400</td>
<td>1,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$29,301,600</strong></td>
<td><strong>28,198,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAWRENCE CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>28,215,000</td>
<td>26,230,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>353,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,158,500</td>
<td>2,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td>11,779,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,253,900</td>
<td>3,239,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>35,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment ................................. 200,000
For Telecommunications Services .......... 116,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment ........... 91,600
Total $44,493,100 44,124,700

LINCOLN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services .......... 16,570,100 15,210,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation ......................... 180,000
For State Contributions to Social Security .................. 1,267,700 1,160,000
For Contractual Services ............ 5,096,300
For Travel..................................... 4,400
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners ........ 4,000 2,000
For Commodities ...................... 786,100 1,356,500
For Printing.................................. 13,300
For Equipment ................................. 200,000
For Telecommunications Services ........ 97,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment .......... 46,500
Total $24,266,100 23,366,700

LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services .......... 35,682,100 35,130,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation ......................... 316,700
For State Contributions to Social Security .................. 2,729,800 2,690,000
For Contractual Services ............ 18,391,700 18,680,000
For Travel..................................... 10,700
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners ........ 16,300
For Commodities ...................... 1,845,800 2,531,200
For Printing.................................. 31,500
For Equipment ................................. 200,000
For Telecommunications Services ........ 172,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment .......... 170,000
Total $59,567,500 59,949,300

MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services .......... 62,132,800 61,850,000
For Student, Member and Inmate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>412,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>4,753,300</td>
<td>4,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>14,387,500</td>
<td>13,411,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>5,500,000</td>
<td>6,402,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>42,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>175,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$87,851,100</td>
<td>87,471,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MURPHYSBORO LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>6,901,400</td>
<td>6,316,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>528,100</td>
<td>480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>252,200</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>20,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$8,774,200</td>
<td>8,339,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PINCKNEYVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>30,550,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>305,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,340,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>12,000,000</td>
<td>13,047,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>21,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>22,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
<td>3,310,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................ 38,000
For Equipment...................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services................. 69,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 74,400
Total $48,121,100 49,979,500

PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.............. 57,160,600 52,420,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.............................. 288,000
For State Contributions to
Social Security................. 4,372,900 4,010,000
For Contractual Services........... 14,772,000
For Travel.......................................... 27,600
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........ 5,200
For Commodities.................. 2,500,000 3,361,800
For Printing...................................... 28,000
For Equipment...................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services........ 241,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment........ 85,100
Total $79,680,400 75,438,700

ROBINSON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.............. 17,773,800 16,760,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.............................. 231,400
For State Contributions to
Social Security................. 1,359,800 1,280,000
For Contractual Services........... 5,784,700
For Travel.......................................... 7,900
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........ 21,400 11,400
For Commodities.................. 1,200,000 1,821,800
For Printing...................................... 21,800
For Equipment...................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services........ 49,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment........ 29,500
Total $26,679,400 26,197,600

SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.............. 22,442,900 22,580,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sheridan Correctional Center</th>
<th>Stateville Correctional Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate</td>
<td>$238,200</td>
<td>$242,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to</td>
<td>$1,717,000</td>
<td>$6,256,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>$1,730,000</td>
<td>$6,130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>$7,681,400</td>
<td>$27,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>$9,100</td>
<td>$135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed, Paroled and Discharged</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td>$38,500</td>
<td>$91,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>$1,926,600</td>
<td>$6,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>$23,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>$114,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$34,426,800</td>
<td>$48,110,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHERIDAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER

|                                      |                             |                                |
| For Personal Services                | $27,912,300                 | $81,780,600                    |
| For Student, Member and Inmate       | $291,300                    | $242,800                       |
| Compensation                         |                             |                                |
| For State Contributions to           | $2,135,400                  | $6,256,300                     |
| Social Security                      | $2,040,000                  | $6,130,000                     |
| For Contractual Services             | $16,200,800                 | $27,000,000                    |
| For Travel                           | $54,100                     |                                |
| For Travel and Allowances for        |                             |                                |
| Committed, Paroled and Discharged    |                             |                                |
| Prisoners                            | $9,100                      |                                |
| For Commodities                      | $1,113,900                  | $6,500,000                     |
| For Printing                         | $34,200                     |                                |
| For Equipment                        | $200,000                    |                                |
| For Telecommunications Services      | $99,000                     |                                |
| For Operation of Auto Equipment      | $60,000                     |                                |
| Total                                | $48,110,100                 | $48,522,200                    |

STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

|                                      |                             |                                |
| For Personal Services                | $81,780,600                 | $80,080,000                    |
| For Student, Member and Inmate       | $242,800                    | $242,800                       |
| Compensation                         |                             |                                |
| For State Contributions to           | $6,256,300                  | $6,130,000                     |
| Social Security                      | $6,130,000                  | $6,130,000                     |
| For Contractual Services             | $27,000,000                 | $27,000,000                    |
| For Travel                           | $135,000                    |                                |
| For Travel and Allowances for        |                             |                                |
| Committed, Paroled and Discharged    |                             |                                |
| Prisoners                            | $91,700                     |                                |
| For Commodities                      | $6,500,000                  | $7,005,100                     |

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>Taylorville</th>
<th>Vandalia</th>
<th>Vienna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>18,331,300</td>
<td>24,902,800</td>
<td>23,625,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>255,000</td>
<td>246,400</td>
<td>13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,402,500</td>
<td>1,905,200</td>
<td>1,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,776,900</td>
<td>4,448,800</td>
<td>4,448,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>13,100</td>
<td>13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,189,100</td>
<td>1,750,000</td>
<td>2,581,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>17,200</td>
<td>22,100</td>
<td>22,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>72,400</td>
<td>72,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>22,800</td>
<td>59,500</td>
<td>59,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>27,270,500</td>
<td>33,625,100</td>
<td>33,625,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services.............. 26,476,000 26,670,000  
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 180,700  
For State Contributions to  
  Social Security.................... 2,025,500 2,040,000  
For Contractual Services............ 4,793,600 5,306,100  
For Travel.............................................. 1,500  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,  
  Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 31,400  
For Commodities...................... 2,000,000 2,996,700  
For Printing...................................... 26,400  
For Equipment.................................... 200,000  
For Telecommunications Services.............. 84,700  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 61,000  
Total $35,880,800 37,598,500  

WESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
For Personal Services.............. 25,438,600 24,550,000  
For Student, Member and Inmate  
  Compensation............................. 295,500  
For State Contributions to  
  Social Security.................... 1,946,200 1,880,000  
For Contractual Services............ 8,250,000 9,104,300  
For Travel........................................ 12,100  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,  
  Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 15,200  
For Commodities...................... 1,976,100 2,486,200  
For Printing...................................... 31,500  
For Equipment.............................. 200,000  
For Telecommunications Services.............. 71,800  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 79,000  
Total $38,316,000 38,725,600  

ARTICLE 25  

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100- 
0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article  
117 as follows:  

  (P.A. 100-0586, Article 117, Section 5)  

Sec. 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may  
be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,  
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the  
Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority:  

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
## OPERATIONS

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td><strong>1,094,100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td><strong>83,800</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td><strong>368,600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td><strong>5,700</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td><strong>1,500</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td><strong>4,800</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td><strong>180,600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td><strong>27,100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td><strong>1,900</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operational Expenses and Awards</td>
<td><strong>704,400</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,472,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARTICLE 26

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Section 80 to Article 118 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 118, Sec. 80, new)

Sec. 80. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for deposit into the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund.

### ARTICLE 26.5

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Section 50 to Article 125 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 125, Sec. 50, new)

Sec. 50. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for deposit into the Illinois National Guard State Active Duty Fund.

### ARTICLE 27

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 280 of Article 132 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 132, Section 280)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 280. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses incident to the operations and functions of administering the provisions of the "Illinois Highway Code", relating to use of Motor Fuel Tax Funds by the counties, municipalities, road districts and townships:

**OPERATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>9,470,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>4,888,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>720,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>3,312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>2,712,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>403,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>12,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>30,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,950,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE 28**

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 125 of Article 138 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 138, Section 125)

Sec. 125. The sum of $2,084,459, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the *Capital Development Fund Build Illinois Bond Fund* to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Health and Emergency Services, Inc. for the construction of a hospital wing at the Cairo Megaclinic.

**ARTICLE 29**

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 5, 30 and 35 of Article 143 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 143, Section 5)

Sec. 5. The sum of $29,236,575, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a reappropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 103 **±±±,** Section 15 of Public act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to parks or recreational units for permanent improvements.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 143, Section 30)

Sec. 30. The sum of $626,438, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 103, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for cost share participation in the Hinsdale Graue Mill Stormwater Project.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 143, Section 35)

Sec. 35. The sum of $22,175,458, or so much there of as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 111, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for implementation of flood hazard mitigation plans, cost sharing to acquire flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, acquisition of flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, for removing such buildings and structures and preparing the site for open space use, and to acquire mitigation sites associated with flood control projects, in cooperation with federal agencies, state agencies, and units of local government.

ARTICLE 30

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Section 176 to Article 147 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 147, Sec. 176, new)

Sec. 176. The amount of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by Section 3 (e) of the General Obligation Bond Act.

ARTICLE 31

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 25 of Article 150 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 150, Section 25)

Sec. 25. The sum of $7,025,872, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address nonpoint source water quality issues.

ARTICLE 32

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Sections 25, 105 and 125 of Article 162 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 162, Section 25)

Sec. 25. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Carlinville CUSD #1 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to facilities maintained by the Southern Macoupin Consortium for Innovation and Career Pathways for a career and technical education facility Lewis and Clark Community College for costs associated with a career and technical education facility.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 162, Section 105)

Sec. 105. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to North Riverside Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 162, Section 125)

Sec. 125. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to West Chicago Branch of the Chicago Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

ARTICLE 32.5

Section 5. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by adding Section 11 to Article 65 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability for costs associated with the Council of State Governments 2019 Midwestern Legislative Conference.

ARTICLE 33

Section 1. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 1 of Article 997 and adding Section 5 to Article 997 as follows:

Sec. 1. Appropriations authorized in Article 114, Sections 5 through 40 may be used for prior year costs.

Sec. 5. Appropriations authorized in Article 137 through Article 166 may be used for costs incurred in prior years.

ARTICLE 34

Section 5. The amount of $23,217,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for Evidence-Based Funding, provided for in Section 18-8.15 of the School Code:

Payable from the Education Assistance Fund..... 728,849,300
Payable from the Common School Fund........... 3,213,015,600
Payable from the General Revenue Fund....... 2,445,598,300
Payable from the Fund for the Advancement of Education................................. 823,700,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be used by the Illinois State Board of Education exclusively for the foregoing purposes and not, under any circumstances, for personal services expenditures or other operational or administrative costs, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:

From the General Revenue Fund:
For Blind/Dyslexic Persons....................... 846,000
For Disabled Student Transportation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Reimbursement...............................                                        387,682,600
For Disabled Student Tuition, 
Private Tuition.............................                                           152,320,000
For District Consolidation Costs/ 
Supplemental Payments to School Districts.......                           218,000
For Autism Training & Technical Assistance......................................                                                100,000
For the Philip J. Rock Center and School.......                             3,777,800
For Reimbursement for the Free Breakfast/ Lunch Program.................................                                          9,000,000
For Tax-Equivalent Grants, 18-4.4................                                 222,600
For Transportation-Regular/Vocational Common School Transportation 
Reimbursement, 29-5 of the School Code......                            289,200,800
For Visually Impaired/Educational Materials Coordinating Unit, 14-11.01 of the School Code............................                                          1,421,100
For Regular Education Reimbursement Per 18-3 of the School Code...........                                   10,100,000
For Special Education Reimbursement Per 14-7.03 of the School Code...........                               80,500,000
For all costs associated with Alternative Education/Regional Safe Schools...........                           6,300,000
For Truants’ Alternative and Optional Education Program............................                                       11,500,000
For costs associated with Teach for America..........................                                          1,000,000
For Agriculture Education Programs..........................                                             5,000,000
For Career and Technical Education..................................                                       43,062,100
For National Board Certified Teachers..................................                                 1,500,000
Total                                                                                  $1,003,751,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:
From the General Revenue Fund:
For School Support Services..........................                                                  1,002,800
For State and District Technology Support..........................                                           2,443,800
For Advanced Placement Classes..........................                                              500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Low-Income Advanced Placement Fee........... 2,000,000
For District Intervention Funding................... 12,100,000
For After School Matters............................. 3,443,800
For After School Programming.......................... 20,000,000
For the Southwest Organizing Project
  Parent Mentoring Program.......................... 3,500,000
For Grant Accountability and Transparency
  Act and Budgeting for Results
  Initiative........................................... 260,000
For Early Childhood Education........................ 543,738,100
  Total.................................................. $588,988,500

Section 25. The amount of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois
State Board of Education for all costs associated with the Community
Residential Services............................ Authority.

Section 30. The amount of $46,500,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Illinois State Board of Education for Student Assessments, including
Bilingual Assessments.

Section 35. The amount of $429,900, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois
State Board of Education for all costs associated with Educator
Misconduct Investigations.

Section 40. The amount of $3,650,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Illinois State Board of Education for Property Tax Relief pursuant to
Section 2-3.170 of the School Code, in addition to the amount provided in
Section 10 of this Article.

Section 45. The amount of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Illinois State Board of Education for YouthBuild Illinois.

Section 50. The amount of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois
State Board of Education for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for
the Parenting Education Pilot Program.

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Illinois State Board of Education for a grant to the following named

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entities for costs associated with Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) Programs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:
For Lions Math and Science Christian Academy...... 50,000
For Prairie-Hill Elementary School District 144... 50,000
For Harvey School District 152.................... 50,000
For Thornton Township High School District 205.... 50,000
Total $200,000

Section 60. The amount of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for a grant to the School of the Art Institute of Chicago for the Early College Program Summer Institute.

Section 65. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for costs associated with providing grants for mental health services to Tier 1 and Tier 2 school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of the School Code, that fall within local codes 33, 41, 42, and 43 of the New Urban-Centric Locale Codes, as defined by the National Center for Education Statistics.

Section 70. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the purpose of providing a grant to the Simon Wiesenthal Center’s Midwest Region Office in Chicago to establish a mobile tolerance education center.

ARTICLE 35

Section 5. The amount of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs authorized by the Educator Licensure Article of the School Code, including refunds.

Section 10. The amount of $8,484,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Board of Education Special Purpose Trust Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for expenditures by the Board in accordance with grants, gifts or donations that the Board has received or may receive from any source, public or private, in support of projects that are within the lawful powers of the Board.

Section 15. The amount of $7,990,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Board of Education Special Purpose Trust Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School District Emergency Financial Assistance Fund for use by the Illinois State Board of Education as provided in Section 1B-8 of the School Code.

Section 25. The amount of $2,208,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ISBE Teacher Certificate Institute Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for costs authorized by the School Code, including refunds.

Section 30. The amount of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the After-School Rescue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 35. The amount of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 40. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Temporary Relocation Expenses Revolving Grant Fund for use by the Illinois State Board of Education as provided in Section 2-3.77 of the School Code.

Section 45. The amount of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Charter School Commission Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with the State Charter School Commission.

Section 50. The amount of $11,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019 for Regional Superintendents’ and Assistants’ Compensation and Related Benefits.

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:

For Bus Driver Training.......................... 100,000
For Regional Superintendents’ Services........ 6,970,000
Total ............................................ $7,070,000

Section 60. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be used by the Illinois State Board of Education exclusively for the foregoing purposes and not, under any circumstances, for personal services expenditures or other operational or administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:
From the Drivers Education Fund:
   For Drivers Education........................ 16,000,000
From the Charter Schools Revolving Loan Fund:
   For Charter Schools Loans...................... 200,000
From the School Technology Revolving Loan Fund:
   For School Technology Loans, 2-3.117a of the School Code......................... 7,500,000

ARTICLE 36

Section 5. The amount of $19,904,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The amount of $1,378,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 15. The amount of $50,869,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:
From the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund:
   For Child Nutrition........................ 1,062,500,000
From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
   For Title I................................ 1,090,000,000
   For Title II................................ 160,000,000
   For Title III.............................. 50,400,000
   For Title IV.............................. 200,000,000
   For Title V................................ 2,000,000
   For Title X............................... 5,000,000
   For Individuals with Disabilities Act,
   Deaf/Blind................................ 800,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
IDEA........................................ 754,000,000
For Individuals with Disabilities Act,
Improvement Program......................... 5,000,000
For Individuals with Disabilities Act,
Preschool.......................... 29,200,000
For Grants for Vocational
Education – Basic............ 66,000,000
For Advanced Placement Fee.............. 3,300,000
For Math/Science Partnerships.............. 2,000,000
For Special Federal Congressional Projects..... 5,000,000
For Longitudinal Data System........... 5,200,000
For Charter Schools.................. 23,000,000
For Preschool Expansion............... 35,000,000
For Student Assessments............. 35,000,000
Total $2,470,900,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019:
From the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund:
For Adolescent Health Programs............. 500,000
For Sexual Risk Avoidance Programs......... 6,500,000
For Substance Abuse and Mental
Health Services.......................... 5,300,000
For STOP School Violence and
Mental Health Programs....................... 1,000,000
For Preschool Development Grant
Birth Through Five......................... 3,750,000
Total $17,050,000

ARTICLE 37

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated from the Personal Property Tax
Replacement Fund to the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board for
the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OPERATIONS
For Personal Services......................... 930,500
For State Contributions to State
Employees’ Retirement System............... 505,200
For State Contributions to
Social Security......................... 71,200

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Group Insurance.............................. 264,000
For Contractual Services......................... 129,400
For Travel........................................ 10,400
For Commodities.................................... 3,000
For Printing....................................... 2,000
For Equipment...................................... 1,000
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 6,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 17,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment......... 1,000
Total $1,940,700

ARTICLE 38
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum for ordinary and contingent expenses including grants:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund........ 7,624,300
Payable from the Presidential Library
and Museum Operating Fund...................... 2,500,000
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund...... 3,600,000

ARTICLE 39
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

FOR OPERATIONS
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 778,900
For State Contributions to
Social Security.................................. 59,600
For Contractual Services......................... 262,500
For Refunds....................................... 10,000
Total $1,111,000

Section 10. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for contractual services related to Facilities Management.

Section 15. The sum of $833,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Agriculture for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for the following purposes:
Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For expenses related to the Food Safety Modernization Initiative........................ 200,000
For deposit into the State Cooperative Extension Service Trust Fund................. 10,000,000
For contractual services related to Facilities Management.............................. 750,000
Total                                                                               $10,950,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:
Payable from Wholesome Meat Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 235,700
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 128,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 18,100
For Group Insurance.............................. 69,000
For Contractual Services......................... 210,000
For Travel........................................ 25,000
For Commodities.................................. 11,100
For Printing...................................... 20,000
For Equipment.................................... 50,000
For Telecommunications.......................... 20,000
Total                                                                                    $786,900

Section 30. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wholesome Meat Fund to the Department of Agriculture for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for the following purposes:
Payable from Partners for Conservation Fund:
For deposit into the State Cooperative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Extension Service Trust Fund................. 994,700
For deposit into the State Cooperative
Extension Service Trust Fund for
operational expenses and programs
at the University of Illinois Cook
County Cooperative Extension Service........ 2,449,200

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Agriculture for:

COMPUTER SERVICES
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Electronic Data Processing................. 1,162,200
Payable from Agricultural Premium Fund:
For Contractual Services....................... 550,000
For Travel.................................. 1,000
For Commodities............................. 5,000
For Printing.................................. 5,000
For Equipment................................ 75,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 1,425,900
For Telecommunications Services............. 50,000
Total ...................................... $2,111,900

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of
the Department of Agriculture:

FOR OPERATIONS
AGRICULTURE REGULATION
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 1,596,800
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 122,200
For Contractual Services...................... 479,500
For Commodities............................ 3,000
For Printing................................. 2,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 16,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 25,000
Total ...................................... $2,244,700

Section 50. The sum of $1,641,600, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Fertilizer Control Fund to the
Department of Agriculture for expenses relating to agricultural products inspection.

Section 55. The sum of $2,241,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Feed Control Fund to the Department of Agriculture for Feed Control.

Section 60. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture from the Agricultural Federal Projects Fund for expenses of various federal projects.

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

**MARKETING**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services............................ 693,600
- For State Contributions to Social Security........ 53,100
  Total $746,700

Payable from Agricultural Premium Fund:
- For Expenses Connected With the Promotion and Marketing of Illinois Agriculture and Agriculture Exports......................... 2,683,500
- For Implementation of Programs and Activities to Promote, Develop and Enhance the Biotechnology Industry in Illinois......................... 100,000
- For Expenses Related to Viticulturist and Enologist Contractual Staff................. 150,000

Payable from Federal Agricultural Marketing Services Fund:
- For Administering Illinois' Part under Public Law No. 733, "An Act to provide for further research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to improve and facilitate the marketing and distribution of agricultural products"........... 25,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Expenses of Various Federal Projects........ 850,000

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture:

MEDICINAL PLANTS
Payable from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund:
For all costs associated with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.......................... 2,610,200

Payable from the Industrial Hemp Regulatory Fund:
For all costs associated with the Operation, Implementation, and Enforcement of the Industrial Hemp Act................. 500,000

Section 75. The sum of $1,643,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Department of Agriculture for operational expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Payable from the Weights and Measures Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 3,010,600
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 1,634,600
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 230,400
For Group Insurance........................... 868,300
For Contractual Services.............................. 369,100
For Travel........................................ 65,000
For Commodities............................... 22,000
For Printing..................................... 14,000
For Equipment................................... 400,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 422,000
For Refunds..................................... 3,700
Total ........................................... $7,089,700

Payable from the Motor Fuel and Petroleum Standards Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the Regulation of Motor Fuel Quality
Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
For Expenses of various Federal Projects

Section 85. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**ANIMAL INDUSTRIES**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Contractual Services
For Travel
For Commodities
For Printing
For Equipment
For Telecommunications Services
For Operation of Auto Equipment
Total

Payable from the Illinois Department of Agriculture Laboratory Services Revolving Fund:
For Expenses Authorized by the Animal Disease Laboratories Act

Payable from the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Investigation of Animal Abuse and Neglect under the Humane Care for Animals Act

Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Various Federal Projects

Section 90. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Operation of Auto Equipment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture for:

### LAND AND WATER RESOURCES

#### Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
- For Expenses of Various Federal Projects: 100,000

### Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
- For Personal Services: 767,600
- For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System: 416,800
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 58,800
- For Contractual Services: 80,000
- For Travel: 7,500
- For Commodities: 7,000
- For Printing: 3,000
- For Equipment: 15,000
- For Telecommunications Services: 10,000
- For Operation of Automotive Equipment: 15,000
- For the Ordinary and Contingent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Expenses of the Natural Resources Advisory Board................................. 2,000
Total $1,382,700

Payable from the Partners for Conservation Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 561,500
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System.................. 304,900
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 43,000
For Group Insurance............................... 84,000
Total $993,400

Section 100. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture from the Partners for Conservation Fund for grants to Soil and Water Conservation Districts to fund projects for landowner cost sharing, streambank stabilization, nutrient loss protection and sustainable agriculture.

Section 105. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture from the Partners for Conservation Fund for grants to Soil and Water Conservation Districts for ordinary and contingent administrative expenses.

Section 110. The amount of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund to the Department of Agriculture for expenses relating to various federal projects.

Section 115. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Administration of the Livestock Management Facilities Act.................. 302,500
For the Detection, Eradication, and Control of Exotic Pests, such as the Asian Long-Horned Beetle and Gypsy Moth........................................ 453,200
Total $755,700

Payable from the Used Tire Management Fund:
For Mosquito Control........................................ 50,000

Payable from Livestock Management Facilities Fund:
For Administration of the Livestock

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Management Facilities Act.......................... 50,000
Payable from Pesticide Control Fund:
  For Administration and Enforcement
  of the Pesticide Act of 1979.................... 7,150,900
Payable from Agriculture Pesticide Control Act Fund:
  For Expenses of Pesticide Enforcement Program.... 650,900
Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
  For Expenses of Various Federal Projects....... 1,000,000

Section 120. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of
the Department of Agriculture for:

SPRINGFIELD STATE FAIR BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
  For Personal Services.......................... 2,000,700
  For State Contributions to Social Security....... 153,100
  Total $2,153,800

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
  For Operations of Buildings and
  Grounds in Springfield......................... 2,333,500
  For Awards to Livestock Breeders
  and Related Expenses........................... 221,500
Payable from the Illinois State Fair Fund:
  For Operations of the Illinois State Fair
  including Entertainment and the Percentage
  Portion of Entertainment Contracts............. 6,000,000
  For Awards and Premiums at the
  Illinois State Fair
  and related expenses............................ 483,400
  For Awards and Premiums for
  Horse Racing at the
  Illinois State Fairgrounds
  and related expenses............................ 178,600
  Total $6,662,000

Section 125. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois State Fair Fund to the
Department of Agriculture to promote and conduct activities at the Illinois
State Fairgrounds at Springfield other than the Illinois State Fair, including
administrative expenses. No expenditures from the appropriation shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized until revenues from fairground uses sufficient to offset such expenditures have been collected and deposited into the Illinois State Fair Fund.

Section 130. The sum of $3,089,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Agriculture for costs and operational expenses associated with the Springfield and Du Quoin Illinois State Fairs and fairgrounds, not including personal services.

Section 135. The sum of $1,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the Department of Agriculture for repairs, maintenance, and capital improvements including construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair and installation of capital facilities, cost of planning, supplies, materials, equipment, personal services and related costs, services and all other expenses required to complete the work for Permanent Improvements at the Illinois State Fairgrounds.

Section 140. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**DU QUOIN BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

- For Personal Services: 581,300
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 44,500

Total: $625,800

Section 145. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the Department of Agriculture to conduct activities at the Illinois State Fairgrounds at Du Quoin other than the Illinois State Fair, including administrative expenses. No expenditures from the appropriation shall be authorized until revenues from fairgrounds uses sufficient to offset such expenditures have been collected and deposited into the Agricultural Premium Fund.

Section 150. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**DU QUOIN STATE FAIR**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

- For Personal Services: 486,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 37,200

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services................. 450,500
For Commodities............................ 20,000
For Printing..................................... 8,000
For Telecommunications Services.......... 38,000
   Total                                $1,039,800

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For Entertainment and other Expenses at the Du Quoin State Fair, including the Percentage Portion of
Entertainment Contracts.......................... 725,000

Section 155. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the Department of Agriculture for repairs, maintenance, and capital improvements including construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair and installation of capital facilities, cost of planning, supplies, materials, equipment, personal services and related costs, services and all other expenses required to complete the work for Permanent Improvements at the Du Quoin State Fairgrounds.

Section 160. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

   COUNTY FAIRS AND HORSE RACING

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 110,300
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 59,900
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 8,500
For Contractual Services....................... 20,000
For Travel....................................... 1,000
For Commodities............................... 700
For Printing..................................... 200
For Equipment.................................... 500
For Telecommunications Services............... 800
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 500
For distribution to encourage and aid county fairs and other agricultural societies. This distribution shall be prorated and approved by the Department of Agriculture.......................... 1,798,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For premiums to agricultural extension or 4-H clubs to be distributed at a uniform rate................................. 786,400
For premiums to vocational agriculture fairs......................................................... 325,000
For rehabilitation of county fairgrounds......................................................... 1,301,000
For grants and other purposes for county fair and state fair horse racing.................. 329,300
Total $4,742,700

Payable from the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund:
For promotion of the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry.......................... 30,000

Payable from Fair and Exposition Fund:
For distribution to county fairs and fair and exposition authorities.......................... 900,000

Payable from Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund:
For Personal Services............................... 150,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System...................... 81,500
  For State Contributions to Social Security........ 11,500
  For Contractual Services.......................... 5,000
  For Travel........................................... 7,500
  For Commodities.................................... 9,000
  For Printing........................................... 500
  For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 8,000
Total $273,000

Payable from Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 189,400
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System..................... 102,900
  For State Contributions to Social Security.... 14,500
  For Contractual Services........................ 60,000
  For Travel........................................... 5,000
  For Commodities................................... 2,000
  For Printing........................................... 900
  For Equipment....................................... 1,000
  For Telecommunications Services................ 7,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................... 5,000
Total $387,700

Payable from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund:
For Grants and Other Purposes.................... 1,187,600

Payable from the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund:
For Grants and Other Purposes.................... 1,609,500

Section 165. The amount of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for all costs associated with the Crop Insurance Rebate Initiative.

Section 170. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Agriculture for a racetrack in Madison County to be allocated pursuant to a contractual agreement between the racetrack in Madison County and an owners licensee conducting riverboat gambling from a home dock in the City of East St. Louis.

ARTICLE 40

Section 5. The sum of $1,570,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Illinois Arts Council to enhance the cultural environment in Illinois:

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Grants and Financial Assistance for Creative Sector (Arts Organizations and Individual Artists)......................... 5,124,800
For Grants and Financial Assistance for Underserved Constituencies..................... 1,120,000
For Grants and Financial Assistance for Arts Education............................... 1,332,500
Total $7,577,300

Payable from the Illinois Arts Council Federal Grant Fund:
For Grants and Programs to Enhance...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for the purpose of funding administrative and grant expenses associated with programs supporting the visual arts, performing arts, languages and related activities.

Section 20. The amount of $1,507,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for grants to certain public radio and television stations and related administrative expenses, pursuant to the Public Radio and Television Grant Act.

Section 25. In addition to other amounts appropriated for this purpose, the following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the object and purpose hereinafter named, is appropriated to the Illinois Arts Council to enhance the cultural environment in Illinois:

Payable from Illinois Arts Council
Federal Grant Fund:
For Grants and Programs to Enhance
the Cultural Environment and associated administrative costs............................. 65,000

Section 30. The sum of $417,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for a grant from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council to the Illinois Humanities Council.

Section 35. The sum of $825,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for a grant from the General Revenue Fund to the Arts Council for arts and foreign language programming in schools.

Section 40. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Arts Council for administrative costs.

ARTICLE 41

Section 5. The sum of $35,469,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Attorney General to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $1,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for disbursement to the Illinois Equal Justice Foundation for use as provided in the Illinois Equal Justice Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as is available for use by the Attorney General, is appropriated to the Attorney General from the Illinois Gaming Law Enforcement Fund for State law enforcement purposes.

Section 20. The sum of $15,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for use, subject to pertinent court order or agreement, in the performance of any function pertaining to the exercise of the duties of the Attorney General, including State law enforcement and public education.

Section 25. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Charity Bureau Fund to the Office of the Attorney General to enforce the provisions of the Solicitation for Charity Act and to gather and disseminate information about charitable trustees and organizations to the public.

Section 30. The sum of $8,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for ordinary and contingent expenses, including State law enforcement purposes.

Section 35. The sum of $16,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General's State Projects and Court Ordered Distribution Fund to the Attorney General for payment of interagency agreements, for court-ordered distributions to third parties, and, subject to pertinent court order, for performance of any function pertaining to the exercise of the duties of the Attorney General, including State law enforcement and public education.

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named in this Section, are appropriated to the Attorney General to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Attorney General:

**OPERATIONS**

Payable from the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 900,000
For State Contribution to State Employees’ Retirement System............................... 488,610
For State Contribution to Social Security........ 68,850

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Group Insurance.............................. 360,000
For Operational Expenses,
Crime Victims Services Division................. 150,000
For Operational Expenses,
Automated Victim Notification System.......... 852,000
For Awards and Grants under the Violent
Crime Victims Assistance Act.................. 6,000,000
Total                                      $8,819,460

Section 45. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Federal Grant Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for funding for federal grants.

Section 50. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General from the Domestic Violence Fund pursuant to Public Act 95-711 for grants to public or private nonprofit agencies for the purposes of facilitating or providing free domestic violence legal advocacy, assistance, or services to victims of domestic violence who are married or formerly married or parties or former parties to a civil union related to order of protection proceedings, or other proceedings for civil remedies for domestic violence.

Section 55. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Tobacco Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for the oversight, enforcement, and implementation of the Master Settlement Agreement entered in the case of People of the State of Illinois v. Philip Morris, et al (Circuit Court of Cook County, No. 96L13146), for the administration and enforcement of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers’ Escrow Act, for the handling of tobacco-related litigation, and for other law enforcement activities of the Attorney General.

Section 60. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Sex Offender Awareness, Training, and Education Fund to the Office of the Attorney General to administer the I-SORT program and to alert and educate the public, victims, and witnesses of their rights under various victim notification laws and for training law enforcement agencies, State’s Attorneys, and medical providers regarding their legal duties concerning the prosecution and investigation of sex offenses.

Section 65. The sum of $1,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Access to Justice Fund to the Office of

Section 70. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Expungement Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for the ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Section 75. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Expungement Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for disbursement to the Illinois Equal Justice Foundation for use as provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

ARTICLE 42

Section 5. The sum of $7,147,000, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Auditor General to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the Auditor General, as provided in the Illinois State Auditing Act.

Section 10. The sum of $27,784,864, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Auditor General from the Audit Expense Fund for administrative and operations expenses and audits, studies, investigations, and expenses related to actuarial services.

ARTICLE 43

Section 5. The sum of $46,577,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named are appropriated to the Department of Central Management Services:

PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND

For payment of claims, including prior years claims, under the Representation and Indemnification in Civil Lawsuits Act....................... 1,445,300
For auto liability, adjusting and Administration of claims, loss control and prevention services, and auto liability claims, including prior years claims.................................... 1,360,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Awards to Employees and Expenses of the Employee Suggestion Board................. 30,000
For Wage Claims................................ 1,500,000
For Nurses’ Tuition............................... 85,000
For the Upward Mobility Program.............. 5,000,000
Total $9,420,600
PAYABLE FROM PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FUND
For Professional Services including Administrative and Related Costs............. 47,000,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named are appropriated to the Department of Central Management Services:

BUREAU OF BENEFITS
PAYABLE FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION REVOLVING FUND
For administrative costs and claims of any state agency or university employee........ 118,516,200
Expenditures from appropriations for treatment and expense may be made after the Department of Central Management Services has certified that the injured person was employed and that the nature of the injury is compensable in accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, and then has determined the amount of such compensation to be paid to the injured person.

PAYABLE FROM STATE EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND
For expenses related to the administration of the State Employees’ Deferred Compensation Plan.......................... 1,600,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Facilities Management Revolving Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for expenses related to the following:
PAYABLE FROM FACILITIES MANAGEMENT REVOLVING FUND
For Facilities Management including Administrative and Related Costs, including prior year costs.......................... 286,602,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to the Department of Central Management Services:

**BUROEU OF AGENCY SERVICES**

**PAYABLE FROM STATE GARAGE REVOLVING FUND**
For State Garage including Administrative and Related Costs, including prior year costs............................. 71,899,000

**PAYABLE FROM STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY REVOLVING FUND**
For Expenses Related to the Administration and Operation of Surplus Property and Recycling Programs............................ 2,500,000

**ARTICLE 44**
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named are appropriated to the Department of Central Management Services:

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**
For Group Insurance........................ 2,027,981,200

**PAYABLE FROM ROAD FUND**
For Group Insurance........................ 161,533,300

**PAYABLE FROM GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM FUND**
For Life Insurance Coverage as Elected by Members Per the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 ......................... 105,452,100

**PAYABLE FROM HEALTH INSURANCE RESERVE FUND**
For provisions of Health Care Coverage as Elected by Eligible Members Per the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971............................ 5,000,000,000

**ARTICLE 45**
Section 5. The sum of $446,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Civil Service Commission to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

**ARTICLE 46**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

Section 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $9,116,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for operational expenses, awards, grants and permanent improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, including prior year costs.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses associated with general administration, grants and including prior year costs......................... 11,000,000
Payable from the Intra-Agency Services Fund:
For overhead costs related to federal programs, including prior year costs.......... 19,209,200
Payable from the Build Illinois Bond Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the administration of the capital program, including prior year costs......................... 5,000,000

Section 15. The sum of $18,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity from the Cannabis Business Development Fund for administrative costs, awards, loans and grants pursuant to Section 7-10 and Section 7-15 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF TOURISM

OPERATIONS
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For administrative expenses and grants for the tourism program, including prior year costs............................. 3,893,000
For administrative and grant expenses with advertising and promoting Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tourism in domestic and international markets, including prior year costs........... 25,000,000
For Municipal Convention Center and Sports Facility Attraction Grants Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8b..................... 1,800,000
Total $30,693,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF TOURISM GRANTS

Payable from the International Tourism Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses Associated with the International Tourism Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-707, including prior year costs.............................. 4,000,000
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For the Tourism Attraction Development Grant Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8a...... 1,400,000
For Purposes Pursuant to the Illinois Promotion Act, 20 ILCS 665/4a-1 to Match Funds from Sources in the Private Sector................................................ 1,000,000
For the Tourism Matching Grant Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8-1 for Counties under 1,000,000......................... 1,250,000
For the Tourism Matching Grant Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8-1 for Counties over 1,000,000.................. 750,000
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with the development of the Illinois Grape and Wine industry, including prior year costs..................... 150,000
Total $4,550,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reappportion not more than ten percent of the total appropriation of Tourism Promotion Fund, in Section 25 below, among the various purposes therein recommended.

Payable from Local Tourism Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Choose Chicago............................. 3,967,000
For grants to Convention and Tourism Bureaus Outside of Chicago............... 18,073,000
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with the Local Tourism and Convention Bureau Program pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-705 including prior year costs...................... 550,000
Total $22,590,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING GRANTS

Payable from the Federal Workforce Training Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses Associated with the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act and other Workforce training programs, including refunds and prior year costs....................... 300,000,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY GRANTS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with the Illinois Office of Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Technology, including prior year costs.... 1,500,000
For a grant associated with Job training to the Illinois Manufacturing Excellence Center, including prior year costs............................... 977,500
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with DCEO Technology-Based Programs, including prior year costs.......................... 2,500,000
Total $4,977,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Small Business Environmental Assistance Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses of the Small Business Environmental Assistance Program, including prior year costs.................. 500,000

Payable from the Workforce, Technology, and Economic Development Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-420, including prior year costs.............. 2,000,000

Payable from the Commerce and Community Affairs Assistance Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses of the Procurement Technical Assistance Center Program, including prior year costs......................... 1,000,000
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-500, including prior year costs.............. 13,000,000
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-30, including prior year costs................. 3,000,000
Total $17,000,000

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

Payable from South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund:
For grants, contracts and administrative expenses of the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Program............. 3,000,000

Payable from Economic Research and Information Fund:
For Purposes Set Forth in Section 605-20 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 605/605-20)......................... 150,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

**OFFICE OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

**GRANTS**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For the purpose of Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses associated with DCEO Job Training Programs, including prior year costs</td>
<td>3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant associated with Job training to the Illinois Manufacturers’ Association, including prior year costs</td>
<td>1,466,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant associated with Job training to the Chicago Federation of Labor, including prior year costs</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant associated with Job training to the Chicagoland Regional College Program, including prior year costs</td>
<td>1,955,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants and contingent costs associated with business development</td>
<td>3,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant associated with job training to HACIA</td>
<td>1,956,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant to the Joliet Arsenal Development Authority</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant associated with job training to the Black chambers of commerce</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant to the Metro East Business Incubator Inc</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a grant associated with the Workforce Hub Program to United Way of Metropolitan Chicago</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$17,643,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the State Small Business Credit Initiative Fund:
For the Purpose of Contracts, Grants, Loans, Investments and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with the State Small Business Credit Initiative Program and other business development programs, including prior year costs.......................... 30,000,000

Payable from the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund:
For the Purpose of Contracts, Grants, Loans, Investments and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with the Provisions Of the Small Business Development Act Pursuant to 30 ILCS 750/9, including prior year costs.............................. 2,000,000

Payable from the Illinois Equity Fund:
For the purpose of Grants, Loans, and Investments in Accordance with the Provisions of the Small Business Development Act................................. 300,000

Payable from the Large Business Attraction Fund:
For the purpose of Grants, Loans, Investments, and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with Article 10 of the Build Illinois Act......................... 500,000

Payable from the Public Infrastructure Construction Loan Revolving Fund:
For the purpose of Grants, Loans, Investments, and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with Article 8 of the Build Illinois Act......................... 2,250,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

ILLINOIS FILM OFFICE

Payable from Tourism Promotion Fund:
For Administrative Expenses, Grants, and Contracts Associated with Advertising and Promotion, including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior year costs............................. 1,140,000

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For all costs associated with
the Northwest Illinois Film Office for
the development of a Quad Cities Regional
Film Office................................. 100,000

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF TRADE AND
INVESTMENT OPERATIONS

Payable from the International Tourism Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative
Expenses associated with the Illinois Office
of Trade and Investment, including
prior year costs............................ 1,575,000

Payable from the International and Promotional Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, Administrative
Expenses, and Refunds Pursuant to
20 ILCS 605/605-25, including
prior year costs............................ 1,000,000

Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative
Expenses associated with the Illinois Office
of Trade and Investment, including
prior year costs............................ 2,747,000

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND ENERGY
ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Payable from Supplemental Low-Income Energy
Assistance Fund:
For Grants and Administrative Expenses
Pursuant to Section 13 of the Energy
Assistance Act of 1989, as Amended,
including refunds and prior year costs...... 165,000,000

Payable from Energy Administration Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Expenses associated with DCEO Weatherization Programs, including refunds and prior year costs.......................... 25,000,000

Payable from Low Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses associated with the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, including refunds and prior year costs.................. 330,000,000

Payable from the Community Services Block Grant Fund:
For Administrative Expenses and Grants to Eligible Recipients as Defined in the Community Services Block Grant Act, including refunds and prior year costs.............. 70,000,000

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For the Ordinary and Contingent Expenses of the Rural Affairs Institute at Western Illinois University.................. 160,000

Payable from the Community Development/Small Cities Block Grant Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses related to the Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program, including refunds and prior year costs.......................... 10,000,000

For Grants to Local Units of Government or Other Eligible Recipients and for contracts and administrative expenses, as Defined in the Community Development Act of 1974, or by U.S. HUD Notice approving Supplemental allocation for the Illinois CDBG Program, including refunds and prior year costs....................... 100,000,000

For Administrative and Grant Expenses Relating to Training, Technical Assistance and Administration of the Community Development Assistance Programs, and for Grants to Local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Units of Government or Other Eligible Recipients as Defined in the Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, for Illinois Cities with populations under 50,000, including refunds, and prior year costs........................ 150,000,000

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For costs associated with
DuPage Special Recreation Association............ 244,400
For costs associated with the Education and Work Center in Hanover Park................. 225,000

Section 70. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the administration of the broadband program, including prior year costs.

Section 75. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to World Business Chicago for economic development.

Section 80. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to Intersect Illinois for economic development.

Section 85. The amount of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Veterans Assistance Commission of Will County for programmatic expenses.

Section 90. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the AllenForce-Veterans Initiative for assistance to veterans.

Section 95. The amount of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce for all costs associated with job training.

ARTICLE 47

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses to the Illinois Commerce Commission:

**CHAIRMAN AND COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE**

Payable from Transportation Regulatory Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>72,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>39,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$150,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payable from Public Utility Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>931,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>505,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>71,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>249,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>28,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,853,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Public Utility Fund for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Commerce Commission.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>13,847,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>7,518,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,058,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>3,592,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services 2,144,700
For Travel 110,000
For Commodities 24,000
For Printing 22,000
For Equipment 97,900
For Electronic Data Processing 1,168,800
For Telecommunications 120,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment 45,000
For Refunds 26,500
Total 29,776,100

Section 10. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for a grant to the Statewide One-call Notice System, as required in the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act.

Section 15. The sum of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for refunds.

Section 20. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for reimbursement of wireless carriers for costs incurred in complying with the applicable provisions of Federal Communications Commission wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services mandates and for administrative costs incurred by the Illinois Commerce Commission related to administering the program.

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Transportation Regulatory Fund for ordinary and contingent expenses to the Illinois Commerce Commission:

TRANSPORTATION
For Personal Services 5,850,400
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System 3,176,300
For State Contributions to Social Security 445,800
For Group Insurance 1,643,300
For Contractual Services 978,800
For Travel 80,000
For Commodities 35,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing................................. 60,000
For Equipment............................... 175,200
For Electronic Data Processing.......... 653,900
For Telecommunications.................... 409,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 90,000
For Refunds.................................. 24,700
Total ........................................... $13,622,800

Section 30. The sum of $4,040,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Regulatory Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for (1) disbursing funds collected for the Single State Insurance Registration Program and/or Unified Carrier Registration System; (2) for refunds for overpayments; and (3) for administrative expenses.

Section 35. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for administrative costs and for distribution to the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation, as required in the Illinois Public Utilities Act, Section 13-703.

ARTICLE 48

Section 5. The sum of $21,636,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Comptroller.

Section 10. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller from the Comptroller's Administrative Fund for the discharge of duties of the office.

Section 15. The sum of $50,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller from the State Lottery Fund for expenses in connection with the State Lottery.

ARTICLE 49

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Office of the State Comptroller for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

For Personal Services and Related Lines:
   Official Court Reporting....................... 0
For Employee Retirement Contributions
   Paid by the Employer............................ 0
For State Contributions to the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employees’ Retirement System.......................... 0
For State Contributions to Social Security.......... 0
For Travel:
  For Official Court Reporting...................... 0
  For Contractual Services......................... 0
  For Commodities................................. 0
  For Printing.................................... 0
  For Equipment................................. 0
  For Telecommunications........................ 0
  For Electronic Data Processing.................... 0
Total                                                                                           $0

Section 10. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller for ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the payment to official court reporters pursuant to law.

Section 15. The sum of $85,829,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the State Comptroller for ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the payment to official Court reporters pursuant to law.

ARTICLE 50

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay the elected State officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at various rates prescribed by law:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For the Governor..................</td>
<td>177,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Lieutenant Governor.....</td>
<td>135,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Secretary of State......</td>
<td>156,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Attorney General........</td>
<td>156,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Comptroller.............</td>
<td>135,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the State Treasurer.........</td>
<td>135,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $897,800

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain appointed officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:

From General Revenue Fund:
  Department on Aging
    For the Director......................... 133,000

Department of Agriculture

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the Director........................................ 0
For the Assistant Director......................... 0

**Department of Central Management Services**
For the Director.................................... 163,700
For 2 Assistant Directors........................ 278,400

**Department of Children and Family Services**
For the Director.................................... 0

**Department of Corrections**
For the Director.................................... 172,800
For the Assistant Director....................... 146,900

**Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity**
For the Director.................................... 163,700
For the Assistant Director....................... 139,200

**Environmental Protection Agency**
For the Director.................................... 153,300

**Department of Financial and Professional Regulation**
For the Secretary................................... 0
For the Director.................................... 0
For the Director.................................... 0

**Department of Human Services**
For the Secretary................................... 172,800
For 2 Assistant Secretaries...................... 293,800

**Department of Insurance**
For the Director.................................... 0

**Department of Juvenile Justice**
For the Director.................................... 138,400

**Department of Labor**
For the Director.................................... 142,800
For the Assistant Director....................... 130,200
For the Chief Factory Inspector.................. 52,200
For the Superintendent of Safety Inspection and Education......................... 57,400

**Department of State Police**
For the Director.................................... 152,500
For the Assistant Director....................... 130,100

**Department of Military Affairs**
For the Adjutant General......................... 133,000
For two Chief Assistants to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant General</td>
<td></td>
<td>226,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Lottery</td>
<td>For the Superintendent</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Natural Resources</td>
<td>For the Director</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Assistant Director</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For six Mine Officers</td>
<td>94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For four Miners' Examining Officers</td>
<td>51,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Labor Relations Board</td>
<td>For the Chairman</td>
<td>104,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For four State Labor Relations Board members</td>
<td>375,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For two Local Labor Relations Board members</td>
<td>187,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Local Labor Relations Board Chairman</td>
<td>94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Healthcare and Family Services</td>
<td>For the Director</td>
<td>163,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Assistant Director</td>
<td>139,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Public Health</td>
<td>For the Director</td>
<td>172,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Assistant Director</td>
<td>146,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Revenue</td>
<td>For the Director</td>
<td>163,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Assistant Director</td>
<td>139,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Tax Appeal Board</td>
<td>For the Chairman</td>
<td>64,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For four members</td>
<td>208,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Veterans' Affairs</td>
<td>For the Director</td>
<td>133,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Assistant Director</td>
<td>113,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service Commission</td>
<td>For the Chairman</td>
<td>30,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For four members</td>
<td>101,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Commission</td>
<td>For the Chairman</td>
<td>134,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For four members</td>
<td>468,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of Claims</td>
<td>For the Chief Judge</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the six Judges</td>
<td>359,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Board of Elections
For the Chairman.............................. 58,500
For the Vice-Chairman......................... 48,100
For six members................................. 225,500

Illinois Emergency Management Agency
For the Director............................... 0
For the Assistant Director..................... 0

Department of Human Rights
For the Director.................................. 133,000

Human Rights Commission
For the Chairman............................... 125,000
For six members................................. 714,000

Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission
For the Chairman............................... 0
For nine members............................... 0

Liquor Control Commission
For the Chairman............................... 39,000
For six members................................. 204,400
For the Secretary.............................. 37,600
For the Chairman and one member as
designated by law, $200 per diem
for work on a license appeal
commission................................. 55,000

Executive Ethics Commission
For nine members.............................. 338,200

Illinois Power Agency
For the Director............................... 0

Pollution Control Board
For the Chairman.............................. 121,100
For four members.............................. 468,200

Prisoner Review Board
For the Chairman.............................. 95,900
For fourteen members of the
Prisoner Review Board......................... 1,202,500

Secretary of State Merit Commission
For the Chairman............................... 0
For four members.............................. 51,700

Educational Labor Relations Board
For the Chairman.............................. 104,400

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For four members............................... 375,800

Department of State Police
For five members of the State Police Merit Board, $237 per diem, whichever is applicable in accordance with law, for a maximum of 100 days each................................. 118,500

Department of Transportation
For the Secretary.................................... 0
For the Assistant Secretary....................... 0

Office of Small Business Utility Advocate
For the small business utility advocate............ 0

Total $11,009,200

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain officers of the Legislative Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:

Office of Auditor General
For the Auditor General.......................... 170,900
For two Deputy Auditor Generals.................. 246,400
Total $417,300

Officers and Members of General Assembly
For salaries of the 118 members of the House of Representatives at a base salary of $67,836...................... 8,140,400
For salaries of the 59 members of the Senate at a base salary of $67,836..... 4,138,000
Total $12,278,400

For additional amounts, as prescribed by law, for party leaders in both chambers as follows:
For the Speaker of the House, the President of the Senate and Minority Leaders of both Chambers............... 104,900
For the Majority Leaders of the House and Senate.. 44,400
For the eleven assistant majority and minority leaders in the Senate.............. 216,800
For the twelve assistant majority and minority leaders in the House............. 206,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the majority and minority
caucus chairmen in the Senate................. 39,500
For the majority and minority
conference chairmen in the House............. 34,500
For the two Deputy Majority and the two
Deputy Minority leaders in the House......... 75,600
For chairmen and minority spokesmen of
standing committees in the Senate
except the Committee on
Assignments.................................. 557,700
For chairmen and minority
spokesmen of standing and select
committees in the House.................... 805,500
Total $2,085,200

For per diem allowances for the
members of the Senate, as
provided by law............................ 400,000
For per diem allowances for the
members of the House, as
provided by law............................ 800,000
For mileage for all members of the
General Assembly, as provided
by law....................................... 450,000
Total $1,650,000

Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay
certain appointed officers of the Executive Branch of the State
Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:

Department of Agriculture
For the Director
From Weights and Measures Fund.......... 153,300
For the Assistant Director
From Weights and Measures Fund........... 130,100
Department of Children and Family Services
For the Director
From DCFS Children’s Services Fund....... 172,800
Illinois Emergency Management Agency
For the Director
From Nuclear Safety Emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Preparedness Fund ........................................ 148,300
For the Assistant Director
From Radiation Protection Fund...................... 133,000

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation
From the Professions Indirect Cost Fund:
For the Secretary................................. 155,400
For the Director................................. 133,000
For the Director................................. 142,800

Illinois Power Agency
For the Director
From the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund.. 119,400

Department of Insurance
For the Director
From Insurance Producer Administration Fund..... 155,400

Department of Lottery
For the Superintendent
From State Lottery Fund......................... 163,300

Department of Natural Resources
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
For the Director ................................. 153,300
For the Assistant Director..................... 143,300

Payable from Coal Mining Regulatory Fund:
For six Mine Officers.............................. 0
For four Miners' Examining Officers.............. 0

Department of Transportation
Payable from Road Fund:
For the Secretary............................... 172,800
For the Assistant Secretary...................... 146,900

Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission
Payable from IWCC Operations Fund:
For the Chairman............................... 125,300
For nine members............................... 1,078,600

Office of the State Fire Marshal
For the State Fire Marshal:
From Fire Prevention Fund...................... 133,000

Illinois Racing Board
For eleven members of the Illinois Racing Board, $300 per diem to a maximum $12,527 as prescribed by law:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From the Horse Racing Fund....................... 137,800

Department of Employment Security

Payable from Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund:
For the Director................................. 163,700
For five members of the Board of Review.............................. 75,000

Department of Innovation and Technology

Payable from Technology Management Revolving Fund:
For the Secretary................................. 172,800

Department of Real Estate

Payable from Real Estate License Administrative Fund:
For the Director................................. 142,800

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation

Payable from Bank and Trust Company Fund:
For the Director................................. 156,700

Subtotals:
Weights and Measures............................... 283,400
DCFS Children’s Services Fund.......................... 172,800
Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund.............. 148,300
Radiation Protection Fund.............................. 133,000
Professions Indirect Cost Fund.......................... 431,200
Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund................... 119,400
Insurance Producer Administration Fund................... 155,400
State Lottery Fund................................. 163,300
Park and Conservation Fund........................... 296,600
Coal Mining Regulatory Fund............................ 0
Road Fund............................................ 319,700
IWCC Operations Fund................................. 1,203,900
Fire Prevention...................................... 133,000
Horse Racing........................................ 137,800
Bank and Trust Company Fund........................... 156,700
Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund........... 238,700
Technology Management Revolving Fund.................... 172,800
Real Estate License Administrative Fund................. 142,800
Total $4,408,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. In addition to the salaries and benefits provided in this Article, the sum of $859,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller for cost of living adjustments.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the State Comptroller in connection with the payment of salaries for officers of the Executive and Legislative Branches of State Government:

For State Contribution to State Employees’ Retirement System:
- From Horse Racing Fund: $74,900
- From Fire Prevention Fund: $72,200
- From Bank and Trust Company Fund: $85,100
- From Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund: $129,600
- From Weights and Measures: $153,900
- From DCFS Children’s Services Fund: $93,800
- From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund: $80,500
- From Radiation Protection Fund: $72,200
- From Professions Indirect Cost Fund: $234,000
- From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund: $64,900
- From Insurance Producer Administration Fund: $84,400
- From State Lottery Fund: $88,700
- From Park and Conservation Fund: $161,000
- From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund: $0
- From Road Fund: $173,600
- From IWCC Operations Fund: $653,600
- From Technology Management Revolving Fund: $93,800
- From Real Estate License Administrative Fund: $77,500

Total: $2,393,700

For State Contribution to Social Security:
- From General Revenue Fund: $1,113,500
- From Horse Racing Fund: $10,600
- From Fire Prevention Fund: $10,200
- From Bank and Trust Company Fund: $10,600
- From Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund: $16,400
- From Weights and Measures: $20,600
- From DCFS Children’s Services Fund: $10,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund... 10,400
From Radiation Protection Fund...................... 10,200
From Professions Indirect Cost Fund.................. 31,000
From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund......... 9,200
From Insurance Producer Administration Fund...... 10,500
From State Lottery Fund............................. 10,700
From Park and Conservation Fund..................... 20,800
From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund.................... 0
From Road Fund...................................... 21,200
From IWCC Operations Fund........................... 92,100
From Technology Management Revolving Fund........ 10,800
From Real Estate License Administrative Fund...... 10,400
Total $1,430,000

For Group Insurance:
From Fire Prevention Fund............................ 24,000
From Bank and Trust Company Fund.................... 24,000
From Title III Social Security and
Employment Service Fund............................ 24,000
From Weights and Measures........................... 48,000
From DCFS Children’s Services Fund.................. 24,000
From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund... 24,000
From Radiation Protection Fund....................... 24,000
From Professions Indirect Cost Fund.................. 72,000
From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund.......... 24,000
From Insurance Producer Administration Fund........ 24,000
From State Lottery Fund............................... 24,000
From Park and Conservation Fund..................... 48,000
From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund.................... 0
From Road Fund........................................ 48,000
From IWCC Operations Fund........................... 240,000
From Technology Management Revolving Fund........ 24,000
From Real Estate License Administrative Fund...... 24,000
Total $720,000

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain appointed officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:
Executive Inspector Generals
For the Executive Inspector General for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Office of the Governor.......................... 150,000  
For the Executive Inspector General for the  
Office of the Attorney General............... 120,000  
For the Executive Inspector General for the  
Office of the Secretary of State............. 120,000  
For the Executive Inspector General for the  
Office of the Comptroller.................... 100,000  
For the Executive Inspector General for the  
Office of the Treasurer...................... 100,000  
Total ........................................... $590,000  
Section 45. The amount of $1,603,000, or so much thereof as may  
be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller for contingencies in  
the event that any amounts appropriated in Sections 5 through 30 of this  
Article are insufficient and other expenses associated with the  
administration of Sections 15-5 through 15-30.

ARTICLE 51

Section 5. The sum of $1,541,100, or so much thereof as may be  
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court of  
Claims for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The amount of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be  
necessary, is appropriated from the Court of Claims Administration and  
Grant Fund to the Court of Claims for administrative expenses under the  
Crime Victims Compensation Act.

Section 15. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may  
be necessary, is appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of  
claims as follows:
For claims under the Crime Victims  
Compensation Act:  
Payable from the Court of Claims  
Federal Grant Fund......................... 10,000,000  

Section 20. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be  
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court  
of Claims for payment of awards solely as a result of the lapsing of an  
appropriation originally made from any funds held by the State Treasurer.

Section 25. The amount of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be  
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court  
of Claims for payment of line of duty awards.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of claims as follows:

For claims under the Crime Victims Compensation Act:
Payable from General Revenue Fund..............                            6,000,000

For claims other than Crime Victims:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund..............                         14,000,000
Total                                                                               $20,000,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of claims as follows:

For claims other than the Crime Victims Compensation Act:
Payable from the Road Fund.....................                                  1,000,000
Payable from the DCFS Children's Services Fund.................................                                             1,500,000
Payable from the State Garage Fund...............                              50,000
Payable from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund...............                                    100,000
Payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.............................                                           125,000
Total                                                                                 $2,775,000

Section 40. The amount of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Court of Claims Federal Recovery Victim Compensation Grant Fund to the Court of Claims for refund to the federal government for the Federal Recovery Victim Compensation Grant.

ARTICLE 52

Section 5. The sum of $3,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund to the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council for use in accordance with the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act.

ARTICLE 53

Section 5. In addition to other sums appropriated, the sum of $17,129,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Board of Elections for operational expenses, grants, reimbursements, and the Census 2020 Redistricting Program for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The following amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the State Board of Elections for its ordinary and contingent expenses as follows:

For reimbursement to counties for increased compensation judges and other election officials, as provided in Public Acts 81-850, 81-1149, and 90-672 – Election Day Judges only ................................................................. 2,300,000

For payment of lump sum awards to county clerks, County recorders, and chief election clerks as compensation for additional duties required of such officials by consolidation of elections law, as provided in Public Acts 82-691 and 90-713...... 793,000

Total $3,093,000

Section 15. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are reappropriated from the Help Illinois Vote Fund to the State Board of Elections for implementation of the Help America Vote Act of 2002:

For the implementation of the Statewide Voter Registration System, as required by Section 1A-25 of the Election Code, including maintenance of the IDEA/VISTA program................. 1,188,000

For administrative costs and discretionary grants to local election authorities under Section 101 of the Help America Vote Act of 2002............... 267,200

For administrative costs and discretionary grants to local election authorities under the 2018 HAVA Election Security Grant.................. 12,367,900

Total $13,823,100

ARTICLE 54

Section 5. In addition to any other sums appropriated, the sum of $220,596,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Title III Social Security and Employment Fund to the Department of Employment Security for operational expenses, awards, grants, and permanent improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment Security:

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Payable from Title III Social Security and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employment Fund:
For expenses related to the
Development of Training Programs............. 200,000
For the expenses related to Employment
Security Automation............................ 2,500,000
For expenses related to a Benefit
Information System Redefinition.............. 2,500,000
For expenses related to a
Workforce Innovation and
Opportunity Act Hub......................... 2,000,000
Total $7,200,000

Payable from the Unemployment Compensation
Special Administration Fund:
For expenses related to Legal
Assistance as required by law............... 2,000,000
For Interest on Refunds of Erroneously
Paid Contributions, Penalties and
Interest........................................ 100,000
Total $2,100,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Employment Security:

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Grants-In-Aid

Payable from Title III Social Security
and Employment Fund:
For Tort Claims............................... 675,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment
Security, for unemployment compensation benefits, other than benefits
provided for in Section 3, to Former State Employees as follows:

TRUST FUND UNIT
Grants-In-Aid

Payable from the Road Fund:
For benefits paid on the basis of wages
paid for insured work for the Department
of Transportation............................. 4,000,000
Payable from Title III Social Security
and Employment Fund....................... 1,734,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the General Revenue Fund...........  21,000,000
Total                                           $26,734,300

ARTICLE 55
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency:

ADMINISTRATION
For Personal Services............................ 945,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System....................  513,100
  For State Contributions to Social Security.......  73,000
For Group Insurance.............................. 216,000
For Contractual Services......................... 210,000
For Travel........................................  15,000
For Commodities...................................  30,000
For Equipment.....................................  50,000
For Telecommunications Services...............  50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment...................  37,000
Total                                           $2,139,100

ADMINISTRATION
Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency.
Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:
  For Contractual Services......................... 1,491,100
  For Electronic Data Processing................... 1,390,500
Payable from Underground Storage Tank Fund:
  For Contractual Services.........................  385,300
  For Electronic Data Processing...................  232,600
Payable from Solid Waste Management Fund:
  For Contractual Services.........................  593,000
  For Electronic Data Processing...................  911,000
Payable from Subtitle D Management Fund:
  For Contractual Services.........................  121,400
  For Electronic Data Processing...................  75,900
Payable from Clean Air Act Permit Fund:
  For Contractual Services......................... 1,005,900
  For Electronic Data Processing...................  447,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Water Revolving Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 942,600
For Electronic Data Processing................... 708,800
Payable from Used Tire Management Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 390,200
For Electronic Data Processing................... 205,000
Payable from Hazardous Waste Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 489,200
For Electronic Data Processing................... 239,600
Payable from Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 376,100
For Electronic Data Processing................... 240,600
For Refunds........................................ 100,000
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 709,200
For Electronic Data Processing................... 1,399,600
Payable from the Illinois Clean Water Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 660,600
For Electronic Data Processing................... 2,053,500
Total                                      $15,168,700

ADMINISTRATION
Section 15. The sum of $1,450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency from the EPA Special State Projects Trust Fund for the purpose of funding all costs associated with environmental programs, including costs in prior years.

Section 20. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with environmental projects as defined by federal assistance awards.

Section 25. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Oil Spill Response Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 25c-1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 30. The amount of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Protection Trust Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for awards and grants as directed by the Environmental Protection Trust Fund Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The sum of $23,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund for deposit into the Vehicle Inspection Fund.

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

**AIR POLLUTION CONTROL**

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:
- For Personal Services.......................... 4,264,500
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 2,315,300
- For State Contributions to Social Security........... 326,300
- For Group Insurance............................ 1,152,000
- For Contractual Services....................... 2,704,000
- For Travel........................................ 31,600
- For Commodities.................................. 132,000
- For Printing...................................... 15,000
- For Equipment.................................... 355,000
- For Telecommunications Services............... 215,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment................. 52,000
- For Use by the City of Chicago................ 374,600
- For Expenses Related to Clean Air Activities............. 4,950,000

Total $16,887,300

Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund for Air Permit and Inspection Activities:
- For Personal Services and other Expenses............. 5,220,700

Payable from the Vehicle Inspection Fund:
- For Personal Services.......................... 4,063,000
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 2,205,900
- For State Contributions to Social Security........... 310,900
- For Group Insurance............................ 1,488,000
- For Contractual Services, including prior year costs......................... 11,000,000
- For Travel........................................ 10,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities.............................. 15,000
For Printing.................................... 30,000
For Equipment................................. 50,000
For Telecommunications....................... 150,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 20,000
For the Alternate Fuels Rebate and Grant Program including rates from prior years...................... 5,000,000
                                            Total  $29,563,500

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Clean Air Act Permit Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding Clean Air Act Title V activities in accordance with Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990:

For Personal Services and Other Expenses of the Program..................... 18,000,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Alternate Fuels Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of administering the Alternate Fuels Rebate Program and the Ethanol Fuel Research Program:

For Personal Services and Other Expenses........................................ 225,000
For Grants and Rebates, including costs in prior years....................... 3,000,000
                                            Total  $3,225,000

Section 55. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Alternative Compliance Market Account Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with the emissions reduction market program.

Section 60. The sum of $60,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs, including administrative expenses, associated with funding eligible mitigation actions that achieve reductions of emissions in accordance with the Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement relating to the Partial Consent Decree between U.S. Department of Justice, Volkswagen AG and other settling defendants.

LABORATORY SERVICES

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The sum of $1,920,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of laboratory analysis of samples.

Section 70. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Community Water Supply Laboratory Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of performing laboratory testing of samples from community water supplies and for administrative costs of the Agency and the Community Water Supply Testing Council:

For Personal Services and Other Expenses of the Program....................... 1,200,000

Section 75. The sum of $540,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Laboratory Certification Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of administering the environmental laboratories certification program.

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, including prior year costs, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

LAND POLLUTION CONTROL

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:

For Personal Services....................... 3,330,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 1,808,000
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 254,900
For Group Insurance.......................... 912,000
For Contractual Services......................... 340,000
For Travel........................................ 60,000
For Commodities................................... 50,000
For Printing...................................... 30,000
For Equipment..................................... 75,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 150,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................. 50,000
For Underground Storage Tank Program........ 2,600,000

For expenses related to remedial, preventive or corrective actions in accordance with the Federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Comprehensive and Liability Act of 1980..... 10,500,000
Total $20,159,900

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding the Underground Storage Tank Program.

Payable from the Underground Storage Tank Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 3,300,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees’ Retirement System............... 1,791,700
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 253,000
For Group Insurance............................. 936,000
For Contractual Services....................... 5,320,000
For Travel......................................... 8,000
For Commodities................................... 20,000
For Printing....................................... 5,000
For Equipment.................................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 16,300
For Contracts for Site Remediation and
  for Reimbursements to Eligible Owners/
  Operators of Leaking Underground
  Storage Tanks, including claims
  submitted in prior years..................... 40,100,000
Total $51,900,000

Section 90. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act:

Payable from the Hazardous Waste Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 2,820,500
For State Contributions to State
  Employees’ Retirement System............... 1,531,400
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 215,800
For Group Insurance............................. 864,000
For Contractual Services....................... 442,500
For Travel......................................... 30,000
For Commodities................................. 15,000
For Printing...................................... 25,000
For Equipment.................................... 40,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 29,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment .................. 37,500
For Refunds ........................................ 50,000
For Contractual Services for Site Remediations, including costs in Prior Years ..................... 10,000,000
Total ................................................................ $16,100,800

Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for land permit and inspection activities:

For Personal Services .......................... 2,065,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System .................. 1,121,200
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 160,000
For Group Insurance ......................... 576,000
For Contractual Services ....................... 30,000
For Travel ......................................... 6,500
For Commodities ............................. 5,000
For Printing ...................................... 5,000
For Equipment ............................... 5,000
For Telecommunications Services .......... 15,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............. 5,000
Total ................................................................ $3,993,700

Section 100. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 22.15 of the Environmental Protection Act:

For Personal Services ......................... 4,030,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System .................. 2,188,000
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 309,000
For Group Insurance ......................... 1,224,000
For Contractual Services ....................... 122,000
For Travel ......................................... 25,000
For Commodities ................................ 10,000
For Printing ...................................... 25,000
For Equipment ............................... 12,500
For Telecommunications Services .......... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............. 15,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Refunds........................................ 5,000
For financial assistance to units of local government for operations under delegation agreements................. 3,000,000
Total                                                                               $11,015,500

Section 105. The following named sums, or so much therefore as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with solid waste management activities, including costs from prior years:
Payable from the Solid Waste Management Fund................................. 4,000,000

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for purposes as provided for in Section 55.6 of the Environmental Protection Act:
For Personal Services.......................... 3,080,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 1,672,200
  For State Contributions to Social Security...... 235,600
  For Group Insurance.......................... 936,000
For Contractual Services, including prior year costs.......................... 3,500,000
For Travel........................................ 20,000
For Commodities................................. 10,000
For Printing................................. 10,000
For Equipment................................. 20,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 40,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 25,000
Total                                                                                 $9,548,800

Section 115. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Subtitle D Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding the Subtitle D permit program in accordance with Section 22.44 of the Environmental Protection Act:
For Personal Services.......................... 950,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 515,800
  For State Contributions to Social Security...... 73,000
  For Group Insurance.......................... 264,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services.................................  257,000
For Travel..................................................  8,000
For Commodities............................................ 20,000
For Printing.................................................. 25,000
For Equipment.............................................. 25,000
For Telecommunications.................................  75,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.......................  18,000
Total                                                                 $2,230,800

Section 120. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Landfill Closure and Post-Closure
Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding
closure activities in accordance with Section 22.17 of the Environmental
Protection Act.

Section 125. The following named amount, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, is appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency
for use in accordance with the Brownfields Redevelopment program:
Payable from the Brownfields Redevelopment Fund:
  For Personal Services and Other
  Expenses of the Program..............................  1,656,700

Section 130. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Brownfields Redevelopment Fund to
the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance for
Brownfields redevelopment in accordance with 58.3(5), 58.13 and 58.15
of the Environmental Protection Act, including costs in prior years.

Section 135. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the
Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Public Act
95-0959, Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act.

Section 140. The sum of $1,300,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Protection Trust Fund
to the Environmental Protection Agency for all expenses related to
removal or mediation actions at the Worthy Park, Cook County, hazardous
waste site.

Section 145. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the DCEO Energy Projects Fund to the
Environmental Protection Agency for expenses and grants connected with
energy programs, including prior year costs.

Section 150. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Energy Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Environmental Protection Agency for expenses and grants connected with the State Energy Program, including prior year costs.

Section 155. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency to provide a grant to Lewis and Clark Community College for purposes of funding education and training for renewable energy and energy efficiency technology, and for the operations and services of the Illinois Green Economy Network, pursuant to Public Act 100-0402.

Section 157. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency to provide a grant to Lewis and Clark Community College for purposes of the National Great Rivers Research and Education Center (NGRREC).

Section 160. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Energy Efficiency Trust Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants pursuant to 20 ILCS 687/6(b).

Section 165. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

**BUREAU OF WATER**

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>5,642,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>3,063,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>432,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>1,608,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>1,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>113,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>30,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>48,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>106,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>34,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use by the Department of Public Health</td>
<td>830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For non-point source pollution management and special water pollution studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including costs in prior years................. 8,950,000
For Water Quality Planning,
including costs in prior years............... 900,000
For Use by the Department of Agriculture.... 160,000
Total $23,860,300

Section 170. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:
Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 265,000
For State Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System............. 143,900
For State Contribution to Social Security........ 21,000
For Group Insurance........................... 72,000
For Contractual Services....................... 10,000
For Travel....................................... 10,000
For Commodities............................... 10,000
For Equipment.................................. 20,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 15,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment....... 10,000
Total $576,900

Section 175. The amount of $12,591,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with clean water activities.

Section 180. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the object and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:
Payable from the Water Revolving Fund:
For Administrative Costs of Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Program............... 8,000,000
For Program Support Costs of Water Pollution Control Program.................. 20,500,000
For Administrative Costs of the Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program............. 1,550,000
For Program Support Costs of the Drinking Water Program......................... 10,000,000
For Technical Assistance to Small Systems.... 735,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Administration of the Public Water System Supervision (PWSS) Program, Source Water Protection, Development And Implementation of Capacity Development, and Operator Certification Programs......... 3,600,000
For Clean Water Administration Loan Eligible Activities....................... 10,000,000
For Local Assistance and Other 1452(k) Activities............................. 5,500,000
Total $59,885,000

Section 185. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Pollution Control Board Division:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD DIVISION
Payable from Pollution Control Board Fund:
For Contractual Services............................... 0
For Operational Expenses............................ 25,000
For Refunds........................................... 2,000
Total $27,000
Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 562,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System...................... 305,600
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 43,100
For Group Insurance............................... 144,000
For Contractual Services......................... 0
For Travel.......................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services.................... 0
Total $1,055,500
Payable from the Clean Air Act Permit Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 300,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System................... 162,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 23,000
For Group Insurance............................ 96,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$581,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 190. The amount of $411,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purposes as provided for in Section 55.6 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 195. The amount of $1,621,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for case processing of leaking underground storage tank permit and claims appeals.

ARTICLE 56

Section 5. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 54, Section 50, of Public Act 100-0586 as amended, is reappropriated from the VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs, including administrative expenses, associated with funding eligible mitigation actions that achieve reductions of emissions in accordance with the Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement relating to the Partial Consent Decree between U.S. Department of Justice, Volkswagen AG and other settling defendants.

ARTICLE 57

Section 5. The sum of $6,271,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Executive Ethics Commission for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 58

Section 5. The amount of $6,130,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Executive Inspector General for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The amount of $1,610,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Office of the Executive Inspector General for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 59

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Financial Institution Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services.......................... 3,997,100
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............... 2,170,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 309,900
For Group Insurance......................... 984,000
For Contractual Services....................... 984,000
For Travel..................................... 194,000
For Refunds.................................... 3,400
Total $7,678,600

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Credit Union Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

CREDIT UNION

For Personal Services.......................... 2,226,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 1,208,600
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 171,700
For Group Insurance......................... 624,000
For Contractual Services....................... 624,000
For Travel..................................... 240,700
For Refunds.................................... 1,000
Total $4,512,000

Section 15. The sum of $3,865,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for operational expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMERCIAL BANK REGULATION

For Personal Services.......................... 8,818,500
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 4,787,800
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 679,600
For Group Insurance......................... 2,400,000
For Contractual Services....................... 230,000
For Travel..................................... 1,008,400
For Refunds.................................... 2,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operational Expenses of the Division of Banking............................. 250,000
For Corporate Fiduciary Receivership.......................... 235,000
Total $18,412,200

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

PAWNBROKER REGULATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services..................</td>
<td>149,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System..........</td>
<td>81,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>11,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance....................</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services...............</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel................................</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds................................</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total $274,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Residential Finance Regulatory Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

MORTGAGE BANKING AND THRIFT REGULATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services..................</td>
<td>2,255,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System..........</td>
<td>1,224,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>175,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance....................</td>
<td>528,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services...............</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel................................</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds................................</td>
<td>4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total $4,308,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 35. The sum of $605,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Savings Bank Regulatory Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Division of Banking, or their successors, in administering and enforcing the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985, the Savings Bank Act, and other laws, rules, and regulations as may apply to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the administration and enforcement of the foregoing laws, rules, and regulations, as amended from time to time.

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Real Estate License Administration Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

REAL ESTATE LICENSING AND ENFORCEMENT
For Personal Services......................... 3,433,600
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 1,864,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 266,600
For Group Insurance......................... 936,000
For Contractual Services.................... 40,000
For Travel.................................... 50,000
For Refunds................................... 7,800
Total $6,598,200

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Appraisal Administration Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

APPRaisal LICENSING
For Personal Services......................... 358,800
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............. 194,800
For State Contributions to Social Security... 27,900
For Group Insurance......................... 96,000
For Contractual Services.................... 20,000
For Travel.................................... 11,000
For forwarding real estate appraisal fees
to the federal government.................... 330,000
For Refunds................................... 2,500
Total $1,041,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Home Inspector Administration Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

HOME INSPECTOR REGULATION
For Personal Services......................... 50,700
For State Contributions to State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employees' Retirement System.................... 27,600
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 3,900
For Group Insurance................................ 24,000
For Contractual Services............................ 2,000
For Travel............................................. 2,000
For Refunds.......................................... 1,000
Total $111,200

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

**GENERAL PROFESSIONS**

For Personal Services............................. 2,391,500
For State Contributions to State

Employees' Retirement System.................... 1,298,400
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 187,300
For Group Insurance............................... 672,000
For Contractual Services......................... 150,000
For Travel........................................... 15,000
For Refunds......................................... 20,000
Total $4,734,200

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Dental Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

For Personal Services............................. 461,800
For State Contributions to State

Employees' Retirement System.................... 250,800
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 35,900
For Group Insurance............................... 144,000
For Contractual Services......................... 80,000
For Travel........................................... 5,000
For Refunds......................................... 2,400
Total $979,900

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

For Personal Services............................. 2,400,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System...............  1,303,000
  For State Contributions to Social Security....  183,700
  For Group Insurance...........................  697,100
  For Contractual Services.....................  300,000
  For Travel...................................  20,000
  For Refunds..................................  25,000
  Total                                      $4,928,800

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Optometric
Licensing and Disciplinary Board Fund to the Department of Financial and
Professional Regulation:
  For Personal Services..........................  108,600
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System...............  59,000
    For State Contributions to Social Security...  8,400
    For Group Insurance..........................  48,000
    For Contractual Services....................  60,000
    For Travel..................................  5,000
    For Refunds..................................  2,400
  Total                                      $291,400

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Design
Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund to the Department of
Financial and Professional Regulation:
  For Personal Services..........................  493,700
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees’ Retirement System...............  268,100
    For State Contributions to Social Security....  38,000
    For Group Insurance.........................  168,000
    For Contractual Services....................  70,000
    For Travel..................................  6,000
    For Refunds..................................  2,400
  Total                                      $1,046,200

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State
Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and
Professional Regulation:
  For Personal Services..........................  1,018,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to State
- Employees' Retirement System.................. $552,700
- State Contributions to Social Security....... $79,200
- Group Insurance.................................. $240,000
- Contractual Services............................. $112,500
- Travel............................................. $6,000
- Refunds........................................... $6,000
Total................................................. $2,014,400

Section 85. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Podiatric Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
- Contractual Services.............................. $2,000
- Travel............................................. $1,000
- Refunds........................................... $1,000
Total................................................. $4,000

Section 90. The sum of $654,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Registered Certified Public Accountants’ Administration and Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the administration of the Registered CPA Program.

Section 95. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
- Personal Services................................. $996,800
- State Contributions to State
  - Employees' Retirement System............... $541,200
  - State Contributions to Social Security..... $77,000
  - Group Insurance............................... $288,000
  - Contractual Services........................ $127,100
  - Travel......................................... $10,000
  - Refunds....................................... $9,700
Total................................................ $2,049,800

Section 100. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the establishment and operation of an Illinois Center for Nursing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The sum of $300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with conducting covert activities, including equipment and other operational expenses.

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Professions Indirect Cost Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

For Personal Services ......................... 10,530,300
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System ................. 5,717,200
For State Contributions to Social Security .... 809,300
For Group Insurance ......................... 3,144,000
For Contractual Services ...................... 8,492,700
For Travel .................................... 60,000
For Commodities .............................. 60,000
For Printing ................................ 20,000
For Equipment .............................. 20,000
For Telecommunications Services ............ 577,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............. 50,000
For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses of the Department ................. 12,695,600

Total $42,176,700

Section 115. The sum of $1,368,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cemetery Oversight Licensing and Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with administration of the Cemetery Oversight Act.

Section 120. The sum of $393,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with administration of the Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.

Section 125. The sum of $19,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation from the Real Estate Research and Education Fund for costs associated with the operation of the Office of Real Estate Research at the University of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 130. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Athletics Supervision and Regulation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with administration of the Boxing and Full-contact Martial Arts Act.

Section 135. The sum of $1,289,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with operational expenses of the department in relation to the regulation of medical marijuana.

ARTICLE 60

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Gaming Board:

PAYABLE FROM THE STATE GAMING FUND

For Personal Services............................. 10,900,000
For State Contributions to the
  State Employees' Retirement System.......... 5,917,900
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 391,000
For Group Insurance............................. 2,688,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 700,000
For Travel........................................ 60,500
For Commodities................................ 15,000
For Printing...................................... 2,000
For Equipment................................... 50,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 1,898,400
For Telecommunications........................ 221,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 100,000
For Refunds...................................... 50,000
For Expenses Related to the Illinois
  State Police................................. 14,960,700
For distributions to local
governments for admissions and
wagering tax, including prior year costs.... 100,000,000
For costs associated with the
implementation and administration
of the Video Gaming Act...................... 21,116,800
For costs associated with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implementation and administration
of the Sports Wagering Act............... 3,000,000
Total $162,071,300

Section 10. The amount of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Gaming Fund to the Illinois Gaming Board for all costs associated with oversight and regulation of gaming.

ARTICLE 61

Section 5. The sum of $16,791,050, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for furnishing the items provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Compensation Act to members of their respective houses throughout the year in connection with their legislative duties and responsibilities and not in connection with any political campaign as prescribed by law. Of this amount, 37.436% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 62.564% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 10. Payments from the sums appropriated in Section 5 shall be made only upon the delivery of a voucher approved by the member to the State Comptroller. The voucher shall also be approved by the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the House of Representatives as the case may be.

Section 15. The sum of $20,603,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to meet the ordinary and incidental expenses of the Senate legislative leadership and legislative staff assistants and the House Majority and Minority leadership staff, general staff, and office operations. Of this amount, 25.7% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures, 25.7% is appropriated to the Senate Minority Leader for such expenditures, 24.8% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures, and 23.8% is appropriated to the House Minority Leader for such expenditures.

Section 20. The sum of $9,882,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the ordinary and incidental expenses of committees, the general staff and operations, per diem employees, special and standing committees, and expenses incurred in transcribing and printing of debates. Of this amount, 43.018% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
56.982% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 25. The sum of $309,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the ordinary and incidental expenses, also including the purchasing on contract as required by law of printing, binding, printing paper, stationery and office supplies. For the House, no part of which shall be expended for expenses of purchasing, handling, or distributing such supplies and against which no indebtedness shall be incurred without the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Of this amount, 69.277% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 30.723% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 30. The sum of $6,483,050, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate for the use of standing committees for expert witnesses, technical services, consulting assistance, and other research assistance associated with special studies and long range research projects which may be requested by the standing committees and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for Standing House Committees pursuant to the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984. Of this amount, 46.862% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 53.138% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 35. The sum of $167,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Senate Minority Leader for allowances for the particular and additional services appertaining to or entailed by the respective officers of the Senate. Of this amount, 50% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 50% is appropriated to the Senate Minority Leader for such expenditures.

Section 40. The sum of $88,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for travel, including expenses to Springfield of members on official legislative business during weeks when the General Assembly is not in Session. Of this amount, 65.5% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 34.5% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House of Representatives for such expenditures.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 45. The sum of $341,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the General Assembly to meet ordinary and contingent expenses. Any use of funds appropriated under this Section must be approved jointly by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate.

Section 50. As used in Section 15 hereof, except where the approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives is expressly required for the expenditure of or the incurring of indebtedness against an appropriation for certain purchases on contract, “Speaker” means the leader of the party having the largest number of members of the House of Representatives as of January 9, 2019, and “Minority Leader” means the leader of the party having the second largest number of members of the House of Representatives as of January 9, 2019.

Section 55. The sum of $113,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Senate Operations Commission including the planning costs, construction costs, moving expenses, and all other costs associated with the construction and reconstruction of Senate offices in the Capitol Complex area.

Section 60. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated from the General Assembly Operations Revolving Fund to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to meet ordinary and contingent expenses. Of this amount, 50% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 50% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House of Representatives for such expenditures.

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended from an appropriation made for such purposes in Section 65 of Article 59 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are re-appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the Senate President.......................... 500,000
To the Senate Minority Leader............... 500,000
Total ........................................... $1,000,000

Section 70. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended from an appropriation hereto made for such purposes in Section 70 of Article 59 of Public Act 100-0586, as
amended, are re-appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the House Speaker................................. 500,000
To the House Minority Leader...................... 500,000
Total $1,000,000

Section 75. The sum of $441,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended from an appropriation made for such purposes in Section 75 of Article 59 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Speaker of the House for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of legislative and representative districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution on 1970.

Section 80. The following named lump sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended from an appropriation heretofore made for such purposes in Section 80 of Article 59 of Public Act 100-0586 is reappropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the Senate President......................... 250,000
To the Senate Minority Leader............... 250,000
Total $500,000

Section 85. The following named lump sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended from an appropriation heretofore made for such purposes in Section 85 of Article 59 of Public Act 100-0586 is reappropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the House Speaker............................. 250,000
To the House Minority Leader.................... 250,000
Total $500,000

Section 90. The sum of $365,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended from an appropriation made for such purposes in Section 90 of Article 59 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is re-appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Speaker of the House of Representatives to meet ordinary and contingent expenses,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including, but not limited to, the replacement of audio system equipment for the House Chamber.

ARTICLE 62

Section 5. The sum of $10,923,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Governor for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $2,489,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Governor's Grant Fund to the Office of the Governor to be expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such funds were received and in the exercise of the powers or performance of the duties of the Office of the Governor.

Section 15. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Governor for all costs associated with the Bicentennial Commission, including prior year costs.

Section 20. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Governor’s Administrative Fund to the Office of the Governor for the discharge of duties of the office.

ARTICLE 63

Section 5. The sum of $607,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $176,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Fund to the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

ARTICLE 64

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Insurance Producer Administration Fund to the Department of Insurance:

PRODUCER ADMINISTRATION
For Personal Services......................... 8,300,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............... 4,506,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 635,000
For Group Insurance......................... 2,928,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services....................... 1,850,000
For Travel....................................... 125,000
For Commodities................................... 17,500
For Printing...................................... 17,500
For Equipment..................................... 47,500
For Electronic Data Processing............... 2,664,600
For Telecommunications Services.............. 230,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 5,000
For Refunds...................................... 100,000

Total $21,426,300

Section 10. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Insurance Producer Administration Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of Get Covered Illinois.

Section 15. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Insurance Producer Administration Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Insurance Financial Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance:

FINANCIAL REGULATION

For Personal Services......................... 11,638,000
For State Contributions to the State
   Employees’ Retirement System............. 6,318,500
   For State Contributions to Social Security...... 890,300
   For Group Insurance......................... 3,288,000
   For Contractual Services............... 1,850,000
   For Travel.................................... 150,000
   For Commodities............................ 17,500
   For Printing.................................. 17,500
   For Equipment................................ 47,500
   For Electronic Data Processing............. 1,417,800
   For Telecommunications Services.......... 215,000
   For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 5,000
   For Refunds................................. 49,000

Total $25,904,100
Section 25. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Insurance Financial Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 30. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the George Bailey Memorial Fund to the Department of Insurance for grants and expenses related to or in support of the George Bailey Memorial Program.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Public Pension Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance:

PENSION DIVISION

For Personal Services........................................ 1,000,000
For State Contributions to the State
  Employees' Retirement System........................................ 543,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.............. 76,500
For Group Insurance............................................ 360,000
For Contractual Services............................................ 25,000
For Travel.......................................................... 30,000
For Commodities..................................................... 2,500
For Printing.......................................................... 2,500
For Equipment....................................................... 5,000
For Telecommunications Services......................... 2,500
Total $2,047,000

Section 40. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Pension Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 45. The sum of $950,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs associated with the administration and operations of the Insurance Fraud Division of the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission’s Anti-Fraud Program.

Section 50. The sum of $635,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Department of Insurance Federal Trust Fund to the Illinois Department of Insurance for grants and administrative expenses associated with Federal grants for planning and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implementing insurance market reforms under Part A of Title XXVII of
the Public Health Service Act, Cycle I.

Section 55. The sum of $284,200, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Department of Insurance
Federal Trust Fund to the Illinois Department of Insurance for grants and
administrative expenses associated with Federal grants to support states in
providing added flexibility to strengthen the private health insurance
market through implementation of market reforms under Part A of Title
XXVII of the Public Health Services Act.

ARTICLE 65

Section 5. The sum of $650,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Technology Management Revolving
Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for administrative
and program expenses, including prior years’ costs.

Section 10. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Department of Innovation and Technology for all costs associated with the
Illinois Century Network and broadband projects.

ARTICLE 66

Section 5. The amount of $1,734,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Illinois Labor Relations Board to meet its operational expenses for the
fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

ARTICLE 67

Section 5. The sum of $4,152,100, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability to meet its
operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability for the
purpose of making pension pick up contributions to the State Employees’
Retirement System of Illinois for affected legislative staff employees.

Section 15. The sum of $426,900, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Legislative Audit Commission to meet its operational expenses for the
fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, including prior year costs.

Section 20. The sum of $1,140,700, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Joint

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Committee on Administrative Rules to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 25. The sum of $5,166,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Information System to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 30. The following sum, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Assembly Computer Equipment Revolving Fund to the Legislative Information System:

For Purchase, Maintenance, and Rental of
General Assembly Electronic Data
Processing Equipment and for other
operational purposes of the
General Assembly......................... 1,600,000

Section 35. The sum of $2,160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Printing Unit to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 40. The sum of $2,581,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Reference Bureau to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 45. The sum of $1,669,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Architect of the Capitol to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

ARTICLE 68

Section 5. The sum of $312,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Ethics Commission to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Commission and the Office of Legislative Inspector General.

ARTICLE 69

Section 5. The amount of $1,614,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $47,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Office of the Lieutenant Governor for all costs associated with the Rural Affairs Council including any grants or administrative expenses.

Section 15. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of Lieutenant Governor for a grant to the Illinois Innocence Project.

ARTICLE 70

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Liquor Control Commission:

Section 10. The sum of $11,474,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Dram Shop Fund to the Liquor Control Commission for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Liquor Control Commission:

PAYABLE FROM DRAM SHOP FUND

For Refunds........................................ 5,000
For expenses related to the Retailer Education Program...................... 263,200
For the purpose of operating the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) Program................................ 294,500
Total $562,700

ARTICLE 71

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Department of the Lottery, including operating expenses related to Multi-State Lottery games pursuant to the Illinois Lottery Law:

PAYABLE FROM STATE LOTTERY FUND

For Personal Services......................... 5,579,900
For State Contributions for the State Employees' Retirement System........... 3,029,500
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 393,200
For Group Insurance.......................... 1,776,000
For Contractual Services...................... 4,627,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel........................................ 42,400
For Commodities......................... 36,500
For Printing............................... 11,600
For Equipment............................ 9,500
For Electronic Data Processing.......... 3,630,200
For Telecommunications Services........ 348,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment........ 222,600
For Refunds.............................. 100,000
For Expenses of Developing and
Promoting Lottery Games............... 233,450,000
For Expenses of the Lottery Board...... 8,300
For payment of prizes to holders of
winning lottery tickets or shares,
including prizes related to Multi-State
Lottery games, and payment of
promotional or incentive prizes
associated with the sale of lottery
tickets, pursuant to the provisions
of the "Illinois Lottery Law"......... 1,000,000,000
Total .................................. $1,253,265,100

ARTICLE 72

Section 5. The amount of $1,845,400, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget to meet its operational
expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The amount of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget to meet its operational
expenses for Youth Budget Commission.

Section 15. The amount of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for ordinary and contingent
expenses associated with the sale and administration of General Obligation
bonds.

Section 20. The amount of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for ordinary and contingent
expenses associated with the sale and administration of Build Illinois
bonds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The amount of $480,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for the purpose of making payments to the Trustee under the Master Indenture as defined by and pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Section 30. The amount of $113,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for operational expenses related to the School Infrastructure Program.

Section 35. The sum of $14,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Civic Center Bond Retirement and Interest Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for the principal and interest and premium, if any, on Limited Obligation Revenue bonds issued pursuant to the Metropolitan Civic Center Support Act.

Section 40. The sum of $4,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for costs in support of the implementation and administration of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act and the Budgeting for Results initiative.

Section 45. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditures from the appropriations made in Sections 15, 20 and 25 until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 50. The amount of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget to meet its operational expenses for the Budgeting for Results Initiative.

ARTICLE 73

Section 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $38,777,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

GENERAL OFFICE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
  For Personal Services.................................. 0
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System.......................... 0
  For State Contributions to Social Security............. 0
  For Group Insurance.................................... 0
  For Contractual Services.................................. 70,000
Payable from the State Parks Fund:
  For Contractual Services............................... 70,500
Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
  For Personal Services................................. 150,000
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System.......................... 81,500
  For State Contributions to Social Security............. 11,500
  For Group Insurance..................................... 24,000
  For Contractual Services................................ 0
  For Travel.................................................. 5,000
  For Equipment............................................. 1,000
Payable from Plugging and Restoration Fund:
  For Contractual Services................................ 0
Payable from the Aggregate Operations
  Regulatory Fund:
    For Telecommunications.................................. 0
Payable from Underground Resources
  Conservation Enforcement Fund:
    For Contractual Services................................ 0
    For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses................ 136,000
Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control
  and Reclamation Fund:
    For Personal Services................................. 0
    For State Contributions to State
      Employees' Retirement System.......................... 0
    For State Contributions to Social Security.......... 0
    For Group Insurance.................................... 0
    For Contractual Services................................ 0
Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
  For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses.................. 65,000
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
  For Contractual Services............................... 587,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For expenses of the Park and Conservation Program.......................... 2,200,000
Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:
For Personal Services........................................... 49,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 26,700
For State Contributions to Social Security.................................. 3,600
For Group Insurance.................................................. 27,000
For Contractual Services.............................................. 0
Total $3,508,700

Section 15. The sum of $398,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses for the support of the Abandoned Mined Lands program.

Section 20. The sum of $329,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses for the support of the Land Reclamation program.

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF REALTY AND CAPITAL PLANNING

Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
For Personal Services............................................. 0
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 0
For State Contributions to Social Security.................................. 0
For Group Insurance.................................................. 0
For expenses of the Heavy Equipment Dredging Crew................................. 597,300
Payable from the Office of Realty and Capital Planning.............................. 300,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
For Commodities.................................................... 8,100
For Equipment....................................................... 26,100
For expenses of the Office of Realty and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For Personal Services
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Group Insurance
For Travel
For Equipment
For expenses of the Heavy Equipment Dredging Crew
For expenses of the Office of Realty and Capital Planning

Payable from the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
For expenses of Natural Areas Execution

Payable from Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund:
For expenses of the OSLAD Program

Payable from the Partners for Conservation Fund:
For expenses of the Partners for Conservation Program

Payable from the Historic Property Administrative Fund
For administrative purposes associated with the Historic Tax Credit Program

Payable from the DNR Federal Projects Fund:
For federal projects, including but not limited to FEMA natural disaster projects and federally declared disaster response and repair

Payable from the Illinois Wildlife Preservation Fund:
For operation of Consultation Program

Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
For the Office of Realty and Capital Planning
For expenses of the Bikeways Program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $11,699,400

Section 30. The sum of $1,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with the preservation services program, including operational expenses, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 35. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for awards and grants associated with the preservation services program.

Section 40. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with the preservation services program, including operational expenses, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 45. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with the preservation services program, including operational expenses, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:

For Contractual Services ......................... 196,000
For Contractual Services for Postage
 Expenses for DNR Headquarters .................... 35,000
For Commodities .................................. 120,000
For Printing ..................................... 210,000
For Electronic Data Processing ..................... 350,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment .................. 4,800
For expenses associated with
 Watercraft Titling ............................... 450,000
For Refunds ...................................... 15,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:

For Electronic Data Processing ..................... 300,000
For the implementation of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Camping/Lodging Reservation System.............. 300,000
For Public Events and Promotions............... 15,000
For operation and maintenance of
new sites and facilities, including Sparta....... 50,000

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 100,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System..................... 54,300
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 7,700
For Group Insurance.............................. 24,000
For Contractual Services......................... 750,000

For Contractual Services for
Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters.......... 35,000
For Travel........................................ 20,000
For Commodities................................ 170,000
For Printing..................................... 170,000
For Equipment.................................. 57,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 1,200,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 26,900
For expenses incurred for the
implementation, education and
maintenance of the Point of Sale System....... 3,000,000
For the transfer of check-off dollars to the
Illinois Conservation Foundation............... 0
For Educational Publications Services and
Expenses........................................ 20,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair.... 15,500
For Public Events and Promotions.............. 2,000
For expenses associated with the
Sportsmen Against Hunger Program.............. 0
For Refunds.................................... 600,000

Payable from Aggregate Operations
Regulatory Fund:
For Commodities............................... 2,300

Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 100,000

Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control
and Reclamation Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 0
For Contractual Services for
  Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters................. 0
  For Commodities........................................ 0
  For Electronic Data Processing......................... 0
Payable from Illinois Forestry Development Fund:
  For Electronic Data Processing....................... 25,000
  For expenses associated with the State Fair........... 0
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
  For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses.............. 3,784,000
  For expenses associated with the State Fair........... 76,700
Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:
  For Contractual Services.............................. 0
  For Contractual Services for
  Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters............... 0
  For Commodities........................................ 0
  For Electronic Data Processing....................... 0
Total $12,286,200

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

SPARTA WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATION COMPLEX
Payable from the State Parks Fund:
  For the ordinary and contingent
  expenses of the World Shooting and
  Recreational Complex.................. 1,200,000
  For the ordinary and contingent
  expenses of the World Shooting
  and Recreational Complex, of which
  no expenditures shall be authorized
  from the appropriation until revenues
  from sponsorships or donations sufficient
  to offset such expenditures have been
  collected and deposited into the
  State Parks Fund......................... 350,000
  For the Sparta Imprest Account.............. 75,000
Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
  For the ordinary and contingent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenses of the World Shooting and
Recreational Complex......................... 1,200,000
Total $2,825,000

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF GRANT MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant
Management and Assistance...................... 0
Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant
Management and Assistance..................... 250,000
Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant
Management and Assistance..................... 1,250,000
Payable from Open Space Lands Acquisition
and Development Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant
Management and Assistance..................... 1,100,000
Payable from DNR Federal Projects Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant
Management and Assistance..................... 80,000
Total $2,680,000

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF RESOURCE CONSERVATION
Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 10,547,700
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System................. 5,726,600
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 806,900
For Group Insurance......................... 3,600,000
For Contractual Services...................... 2,300,000
For Travel...................................... 75,000
For Commodities............................. 1,363,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................ 150,000
For Equipment................................. 200,000
For Telecommunications........................ 230,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 350,000
For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses
of The Chronic Wasting Disease Program
and other wildlife containment programs,
the surveillance and control of feral
livestock populations, and managing large
carnivore occurrences........................... 1,800,000
For an Urban Fishing Program in
conjunction with the Chicago Park
District to provide fishing and resource
management at the park district lagoons...... 285,000
For workshops, training and other
activities to improve the administration
of fish and wildlife federal aid
programs from federal aid administrative
grants received for such purposes............. 10,000
Payable from Salmon Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 209,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 113,500
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 16,100
For Group Insurance............................ 50,000
Payable from the Illinois Fisheries Management Fund:
For operational expenses related to the
Division of Fisheries.............................. 2,200,000
Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,675,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 909,400
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 128,200
For Group Insurance............................ 555,000
For Contractual Services...................... 190,700
For Travel......................................... 27,900
For Commodities............................... 43,800
For Printing...................................... 0
For Equipment................................. 86,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Telecommunications............................ 38,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment................. 70,200
For expenses of the Natural Areas
Stewardship Program............................. 3,244,700
For Expenses Related to the Endangered
Species Protection Board............................ 0
For Administration of the "Illinois
Natural Areas Preservation Act".................. 2,798,400
Payable from Partners for Conservation Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses
of operating the Partners for
Conservation Program.............................. 2,211,500
Payable from the Natural Resources
Restoration Trust Fund:
For Natural Resources Trustee Program.......... 1,000,000
Payable from the DNR Federal Projects Fund:
For expenses of federal projects,
including but not limited to those
related to federally funded wildlife
and natural areas management, emergencies,
or recreational grant lease programs........... 1,607,800
For expenses of federal projects, including
but not limited to the continued staffing,
development, and support of aquatic nuisance
species management plans, fulfilling those
management plans and agreements, monitoring
and removal of aquatic nuisance species (ANS),
including the detection, management and control,
and response actions necessary for Asian carps
and other ANS and related subgrantee payments
for such purposes.............................. 22,600,000
Payable from Illinois Forestry Development Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses
of the Urban Forestry Program.................... 4,000,000
For payment of timber buyers’ bond forfeitures... 140,200
For payment of the expenses of
the Illinois Forestry Development Council...... 118,500
Payable from the State Migratory
Waterfowl Stamp Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Stamp Fund Operations................................. 250,000
Payable from the Park and Conservation Fund:
  For all expenses related to Department youth employment programs......................... 0
  Total ........................................ $71,729,300

Section 70. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in the Illinois River Basin; to fund cost share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of the Illinois River Basin; and to fund the monitoring of long-term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 75. The sum of $24,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for (i) reallocation of Wildlife and Fish grant reimbursements, (ii) wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes or (iii) both purposes.

Section 80. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 85. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Partners for Conservation Fund for expenses associated with Partners for Conservation Program to Implement Ecosystem-Based Management for Illinois' Natural Resources.

Section 90. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses related to the development, enhancement and restoration of Monarch butterfly and other pollinator habitat.

Section 95. The sum of $6,700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.
Section 100. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Federal Title IV Fire Protection Assistance Fund for refunds and for Rural Community Fire Protection Programs.

OFFICE OF COASTAL MANAGEMENT

Section 105. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 110. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Great Lakes Initiative.

Section 115. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Alcohol Enforcement............................ 0

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 1,501,200
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System........ 815,100
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 114,900
For Group Insurance............................... 467,100
For Contractual Services.......................... 480,300
For Travel......................................... 67,800
For Commodities................................... 232,700
For Equipment.................................... 277,700
For Telecommunications........................... 368,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 419,500
For Expenses of DUI/OUI Equipment........... 20,000
For Operational Expenses of the Snowmobile Program............................. 35,000

Payable from State Parks Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services.......................... 1,422,400  
For State Contributions to State  
Employees' Retirement System................. 772,300  
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 108,900  
For Group Insurance............................... 480,000  
For Equipment....................................... 114,200  

Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:  
For Personal Services.......................... 4,337,100  
For State Contributions to State  
Employees' Retirement System................. 2,354,700  
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 85,900  
For Group Insurance............................... 1,176,000  
For Contractual Services.......................... 714,600  
For Travel................................................. 56,500  
For Commodities..................................... 158,900  
For Printing................................................. 57,000  
For Equipment............................................ 117,400  
For Telecommunications............................ 505,100  
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 209,100  

Payable from Conservation Police Operations  
Assistance Fund:  
For expenses associated with the Conservation Police Officers................. 1,250,000  

Payable from the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund:  
For use in enforcing laws regulating controlled substances and cannabis on Department of Natural Resources regulated lands and waterways to the extent funds are received by the Department................................. 25,000  

Total .................................................. $18,745,200

Section 120. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of Alcohol Enforcement.

Section 122. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for operational expenses of the Office of Law Enforcement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 125. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF LAND MANAGEMENT AND EDUCATION

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 3,653,500
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.............. 1,983,600
  For State Contributions to Social Security.... 279,500
  For Group Insurance......................... 1,195,100
  For Contractual Services.................... 700,000
  For Travel................................... 0
  For Commodities............................. 175,000
  For Snowmobile Programs.................... 53,000

Payable from State Parks Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 3,801,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.............. 2,063,700
  For State Contributions to Social Security.... 290,800
  For Group Insurance......................... 1,332,400
  For Contractual Services.................... 2,300,000
  For Travel................................... 38,000
  For Commodities............................. 525,000
  For Equipment................................ 200,000
  For Telecommunications...................... 345,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment........... 510,000
  For expenses related to the
  Illinois-Michigan Canal..................... 120,000
  For operations and maintenance from
  revenues derived from the sale of
  surplus crops and timber harvest............ 1,100,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
For Refunds..................................... 35,000

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 2,030,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.............. 1,102,200
  For State Contributions to Social Security.... 155,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Group Insurance.............................. 660,000
For Contractual Services....................... 1,375,000
For Travel......................................... 8,000
For Commodities................................ 600,000
For Equipment................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications.......................... 35,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 225,000
For Union County and Horseshoe
Lake Conservation Areas,
Farming and Wildlife operations......... 550,000
For operations and maintenance from
revenues derived from the sale of
surplus crops and timber harvest......... 3,000,000
Payable from Wildlife Prairie Park Fund:
Grant to Wildlife Prairie Park for the
Park’s Operations and Improvements....... 70,000
Payable from Illinois and Michigan Canal Fund:
For expenses related to the
Illinois-Michigan Canal......................... 30,000
Payable from the Partners for Conservation Fund:
For expenses of the Partners for
Conservation Program......................... 0
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
For expenses of the Park and Conservation
Program......................................... 19,201,900
For expenses of the Bikeways program...... 1,719,400
For the expenses related to FEMA
Grants to the extent that such funds
are available to the Department.......... 500,000
For expenses of the Park and Conservation
Program....................................... 9,500,000
Payable from the Adeline Jay Geo-Karis
Illinois Beach Marina Fund:
For operating expenses of the
North Point Marina at Winthrop Harbor.... 50,000
For Refunds..................................... 25,000
Total $61,737,400

Section 130. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the State Parks Fund to the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 135. The sum of $3,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 140. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 145. The sum of $3,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 150. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF MINES AND MINERALS

Payable from the Explosives Regulatory Fund:
For expenses associated with Explosive Regulation........................................... 232,000

Payable from the Aggregate Operations Regulatory Fund:
For expenses associated with Aggregate Mining Regulation.............................. 352,300

Payable from the Coal Mining Regulatory Fund:
For the purpose of coordinating training and education programs for miners and laboratory analysis and testing of coal samples and mine

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
atmospheres..................................... 115,000
For expenses associated with Surface
Coal Mining Regulation......................... 110,000
For operation of the Mining Safety Program... 20,000
Payable from the Federal Surface Mining Control
and Reclamation Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,575,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 855,100
For State Contributions to Social Security .. 120,500
For Group Insurance........................... 480,000
For Contractual Services....................... 500,000
For expenses associated with litigation
of Mining Regulatory actions.................. 0
For Travel...................................... 26,000
For Commodities............................... 3,000
For Printing.................................... 1,000
For Equipment................................. 100,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 50,000
For Telecommunications......................... 40,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 40,000
For the purpose of coordinating
training and education programs for
miners and laboratory analysis and
testing of coal samples and mine
atmospheres..................................... 300,000
For Small Operators' Assistance Program..... 0
Payable from the Land Reclamation Fund:
For the purpose of reclaiming surface
mined lands, with respect to which
a bond has been forfeited..................... 4,000,000
Payable from Coal Technology Development
Assistance Fund:
For expenses of Coal Mining Regulation...... 3,025,000
For expenses of Coal Mining Safety............ 2,900,000
Payable from the Abandoned Mined Lands
Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 2,545,000
For State Contributions to State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employees' Retirement System .................. 1,381,800
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 194,700
For Group Insurance ............................. 648,000
For Contractual Services ......................... 281,200
For Travel ......................................... 30,700
For Commodities .................................. 26,800
For Printing ....................................... 1,000
For Equipment .................................... 111,300
For Electronic Data Processing ................... 146,400
For Telecommunications ............................ 45,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment ................. 75,000
For expenses associated with
Environmental Mitigation Projects,
Studies, Research, and Administrative
Support ............................................. 2,000,000
Total .............................................. 22,331,800

Section 155. The sum of $340,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Surface Mining Control and
Reclamation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary
and contingent expenses for the support of the Land Reclamation program.

Section 160. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of
the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Payable from the Mines and Minerals Underground
Injection Control Fund:
For Personal Services ............................... 0
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System .................... 0
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 0
For Group Insurance ............................... 0
For Travel ......................................... 0
For Equipment .................................... 0
For Expenses of Oil and Gas Regulation ........ 360,000
Payable from Plugging and Restoration Fund:
For Personal Services ............................... 575,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System .................... 312,200

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 44,000
For Group Insurance.................................. 185,000
For Contractual Services ................................ 42,800
For Travel.............................................. 2,000
For Commodities...................................... 2,500
For Equipment......................................... 5,000
For Electronic Data Processing......................... 6,000
For Telecommunications................................ 10,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment......................... 20,000
For Plugging & Restoration Projects....................... 750,000
For Refunds............................................... 25,000
Payable from the Oil and Gas Resource
Management Fund:
For expenses associated with the operations
of the Office of Oil and Gas...................... 500,000
Payable from Underground Resources
Conservation Enforcement Fund:
For Personal Services................................. 696,600
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System......................... 378,200
For State Contributions to Social Security............ 53,300
For Group Insurance................................... 220,000
For Contractual Services................................. 252,000
For Travel................................................ 17,000
For Commodities........................................ 13,500
For Printing.............................................. 2,000
For Equipment........................................... 143,000
For Electronic Data Processing......................... 515,000
For Telecommunications................................ 35,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment......................... 78,000
For Interest Penalty Escrow.............................. 0
For Refunds.............................................. 500,000
Total                                                                 $5,743,100

Section 165. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are
appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES
Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services............................ 411,700
For State Contributions to State
  Employees’ Retirement System.................. 223,600
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 31,500
For Group Insurance.............................. 135,000
For Contractual Services........................ 1,600,000
For Travel........................................... 70,000
For Commodities................................. 26,800
For Equipment..................................... 30,000
For Telecommunications........................... 55,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 48,000
For expenses of the Boat Grant Match............. 130,000
For Repairs and Modifications to Facilities...... 53,900
Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
  For payment of the Department’s share of operation and maintenance of statewide stream gauging network, water data storage and retrieval system, in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey.................. 375,000
Payable from the Capital Development Fund:
  For Personal Services.......................... 748,300
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees’ Retirement System................... 406,300
  For State Contributions to Social Security...... 57,300
  For Group Insurance............................. 168,000
Payable from the National Flood Insurance Program Fund:
  For execution of state assistance programs to improve the administration of the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and National Dam Safety Program as approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (82 Stat. 572)... 650,000
Payable from the DNR Federal Projects Fund:
  For expenses of Water Resources Planning, Resource Management Programs and Project Implementation................... 100,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For FEMA Mapping Grant........................................... 0
Total.................................................. $5,320,400

Section 170. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources from the Flood Control Land Lease Fund for disbursement of monies received pursuant to Act of Congress dated September 3, 1954 (68 Statutes 1266, same as appears in Section 701c-3, Title 33, United States Code Annotated), provided such disbursement shall be in compliance with 15 ILCS 515/1 Illinois Compiled Statutes.

Section 175. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois State Museum Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois State Museum.

ARTICLE 74

Section 5. The sum of $6,743,067, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 110 and Article 71, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 10. The sum of $71,576, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 71, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 15. The sum of $1,974,303, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 71, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Great Lakes Initiative.

Section 20. The sum of $366,970, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 70, Section 70 and Article 71, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the...
Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in the Illinois River Basin; to fund cost share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of the Illinois River Basin; and to fund the monitoring of long-term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 25. The sum of $4,824,892, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70 Section 10 and Article 71, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for expenses of the Park and Conservation Program.

Section 30. The sum of $15,150,489, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 130 and Article 71, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for expenses of the Park and Conservation Program.

Section 35. The sum of $1,117,759, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70 Section 85 and Article 71, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Partners for Conservation Fund for expenses associated with the Partners for Conservation Program to Implement Ecosystem-Based Management for Illinois’ Natural Resources.

Section 40. The sum of $7,004,706, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $3,000,000 to be lapsed, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 65 and Article 71, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund for ordinary and contingent expenses of the Urban Forestry Program.

Section 45. The sum of $2,868,584, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70 Section 130 and
Article 71, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the State Parks Fund for operations and maintenance.

Section 50. The sum of $8,167,584, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70 Section 130 and Article 71, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Wildlife and Fish Fund for operations and maintenance.

Section 55. The sum of $419,075, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 65 and Article 71, Section 55, of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund for Stamp Fund Operations.

Section 60. The sum of $65,870, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 71, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes.

Section 65. The sum of $8,172,823, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 100 and Article 71, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 70. The sum of $3,045,049, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 71, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for (i) reallocation of Wildlife and Fish grant reimbursements, (ii) wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes or (iii) both purposes.

Section 75. The sum of $2,758,907, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 71, Section 75 of
Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 80. The sum of $28,408,859, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 75 and Article 71, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for (i) reallocation of Wildlife and Fish grant reimbursements, (ii) wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes or (iii) both purposes.

Section 85. The sum of $2,952,873, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 70, Section 80, and Article 71, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 90. The sum of $197,768, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 70, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for awards and grants associated with the preservation services program.

Section 95. The sum of $294,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 70, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses of Resource Conservation.

Section 100. The sum of $1,818,042, or so much thereof as may be necessary, independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 70, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Federal Title IV Fire Protection Assistance Fund for refunds and for Rural Community Fire Protection Programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The sum of $907,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 70, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Great Lakes Initiative.

ARTICLE 75

Section 5. The sum of $527,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Procurement Policy Board for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 76

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Property Tax Appeal Board:

Payable from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:

For Personal Services.......................... 2,897,800
For Contributions to the State Employees’ Retirement System.............. 1,573,300
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 221,700
For Group Insurance............................... 910,600
For Contractual Services......................... 67,900
For Travel........................................ 30,000
For Commodities.................................. 9,600
For Printing...................................... 4,200
For Equipment.................................... 4,400
For Electronic Data Processing................... 143,200
For Telecommunication Services................. 30,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 6,000
For Refunds..................................... 200
For Costs Associated with the Appeal Process and the Reestablishment of a Cook County Office.......................... 200,000

Total $6,098,900

ARTICLE 77

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Racing Board:

**PAYABLE FROM THE HORSE RACING FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>1,186,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>644,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>90,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>185,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>77,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses related to the Laboratory Program</td>
<td>1,071,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses related to the Regulation and Promotion of Racing Program and, when so ordered by the Board, to augment organization licensee purse accounts, to be used exclusively for making purse awards when such funds are available</td>
<td>2,240,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Distribution to local governments for admissions tax</td>
<td>220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,141,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE 78**

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Revenue:

**GOVERNMENT SERVICES**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Refund of certain taxes in lieu of credit memoranda, where such refunds are authorized by law</td>
<td>4,750,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYABLE FROM THE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
REPLACEMENT FUND

For a portion of the state’s share of state’s attorneys’ and assistant state’s attorneys’ salaries, including prior year costs.......................... 14,478,100

For a portion of the state’s share of county public defenders’ salaries pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/3-4007, including prior year costs.......................... 7,351,200

For the State’s share of county supervisors of assessments or county assessors’ salaries, as provided by law, including prior year costs.......................... 3,369,300

For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Sections 2.3 and 2.6 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended.......................... 350,000

For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Section 2.7 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended.......................... 510,000

For additional compensation for county treasurers, pursuant to Public Act 84-1432, as amended.......................... 663,000

For the annual stipend for sheriffs as provided in subsection (d) of Section 4-6300 and Section 4-8002 of the counties code.......................... 663,000

For the annual stipend to county coroners pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/4-6002 including prior year costs.......................... 663,000

For additional compensation for county auditors, pursuant to Public Act 95-0782, including prior year costs.......................... 123,500

Total $28,171,100

PAYABLE FROM MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

For Reimbursement to International

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fuel Tax Agreement Member States............. 32,000,000
For Refunds.................................. 22,000,000
Total $54,000,000

PAYABLE FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND
For Refunds as provided for in Section
13a.8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act............... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM STATE AND LOCAL SALES TAX REFORM FUND
For allocation to Chicago for additional
1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928..... 125,000,000

PAYABLE FROM THE MUNICIPAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
FUND
For refunds associated with the
Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Act... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT DISTRIBUTIVE FUND
For allocation to local governments
for additional 1.25% Use Tax
pursuant to P.A. 86-0928...................... 370,000,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT VIDEO GAMING
DISTRIBUTIVE FUND
For allocation to local governments
of the net terminal income tax per
the Video Gaming Act....................... 109,883,300

PAYABLE FROM SENIOR CITIZENS REAL ESTATE
DEFERRED TAX REVOLVING FUND
For payments to counties as required
by the Senior Citizens Real
Estate Tax Deferral Act, including
prior year cost.......................... 6,500,000

PAYABLE FROM RENTAL HOUSING SUPPORT PROGRAM FUND
For administration of the Rental
Housing Support Program.................... 1,750,000
For rental assistance to the Rental
Housing Support Program, administered
by the Illinois Housing Development
Authority................................. 25,000,000
Total $26,750,000

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND
For administration of the Illinois
Affordable Housing Act..................... 4,100,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS GAMING LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND
For a Grant allocation to Local Law
Enforcement Agencies for joint state and
local efforts in Administration of the
Charitable Games, Pull Tabs and Jar
Games Act.................................................. 900,000

Section 10. The sum of $3,750,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform
Fund to the Department of Revenue for the purpose stated in Section 6z-
17 of the State Finance Act and Section 2-2.04 of the Downstate Public
Transportation Act for a grant allocation to Madison County.

Section 15. The sum of $80,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund
to the Department of Revenue for grants (down payment assistance, rental
subsidies, security deposit subsidies, technical assistance, outreach,
building an organization's capacity to develop affordable housing projects
and other related purposes), mortgages, loans, or for the purpose of
securing bonds pursuant to the Illinois Affordable Housing Act,
administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority.

Section 20. The sum of $5,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Foreclosure Prevention Program Fund
to the Department of Revenue for administration by the Illinois Housing
Development Authority, for grants and administrative expenses pursuant
to the Foreclosure Prevention Program.

Section 25. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Foreclosure Prevention Program
Graduated Fund to the Department of Revenue for administration by the
Illinois Housing Development Authority, for grants and administrative
expenses pursuant to the Foreclosure Prevention Program.

Section 30. The sum of $8,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Residential Property
Municipality Relief Fund to the Department of Revenue for administration
by the Illinois Housing Development Authority, for grants and administrative
expenses pursuant to the Abandoned Residential Property
Municipality Relief Program.

Section 35. The sum of $44,838,700, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Department of Revenue for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund to the Department of Revenue for Refunds associated with the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act.

Section 45. The sum of $88,416,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund to the Department of Revenue for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Revenue:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAX ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT</th>
<th>PAYABLE FROM MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services...............</td>
<td>18,926,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System........</td>
<td>10,275,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,447,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance..................</td>
<td>4,752,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services............</td>
<td>2,323,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel................................</td>
<td>536,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities........................</td>
<td>58,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing...........................</td>
<td>169,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment..........................</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing......</td>
<td>8,643,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services.....</td>
<td>787,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>43,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Administrative Costs Associated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With the Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant from USDOT.................</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$48,008,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAYABLE FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND

| For Personal Services...............  | 930,200                          |
| For State Contributions to State   |                                  |
| Employees' Retirement System........ | 505,000                          |
| For State Contributions to Social Security | 71,200                          |
| For Group Insurance.................. | 264,000                          |
| For Travel................................ | 0                               |
| For Commodities........................| 0                               |

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 251,900
For Telecommunications Services................... 61,400
Total $2,083,700

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS GAMING LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND
For Personal Services............................ 180,900
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System..................... 98,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 13,800
For Group Insurance................................ 96,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 0
Total $388,900

PAYABLE FROM TAX COMPLIANCE AND ADMINISTRATION FUND
For Administration of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act........ 149,000
For Administration of the Simplified Telecommunications Act..................... 2,789,000
For administrative costs associated with the Municipality Sales Tax
as directed in Public Act 93-1053.................... 184,300
For administration of the Cigarette Retailer Enforcement Act...................... 1,026,600
Total $4,148,900

PAYABLE FROM PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND
For Personal Services............................. 13,607,800
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System....................... 7,387,900
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,041,000
For Group Insurance............................... 3,864,000
For Contractual Services........................... 1,110,700
For Travel........................................... 143,900
For Commodities.................................. 52,500
For Printing........................................ 27,100
For Equipment..................................... 30,000
For Electronic Data Processing................... 6,554,200
For Telecommunications Services................. 561,100
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.......... 27,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 55. The amount of $3,376,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Department of Revenue for operational expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

ARTICLE 79

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State to meet the ordinary, contingent, and distributive expenses of the following organizational units of the Office of the Secretary of State:

EXECUTIVE GROUP

For Personal Services:
For Regular Positions:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Extra Help:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Employee Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund
    Payable from Road Fund

For State Contribution to Social Security:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Contractual Services:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Travel Expenses:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Commodities:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Printing:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Equipment:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

For Telecommunications:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

For Personal Services:
For Regular Positions:
    Payable from General Revenue Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund........ 515,500
Payable from Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund............... 80,400
Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund..................... 4,326,100
Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund........ 6,106,800
For Extra Help:
Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 677,900
Payable from Road Fund................................ 0
Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund..................... 14,300
Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund........ 139,700
For Employee Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System:
Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 1,051,800
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund........ 10,300
Payable from Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund............... 1,600
Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund..................... 91,900
Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund........ 123,900
For State Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System:
Payable from Road Fund................................ 0
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund........ 279,900
Payable from Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund............... 43,700
Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund..................... 2,356,500
Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund........ 3,391,300
For State Contribution to Social Security:
Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 3,989,600
Payable from Road Fund................................ 0
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund........ 42,500
Payable from Registered Limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Liability Partnership Fund............... 6,000
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund............... 286,700
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund............. 468,700

For Group Insurance:
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund..... 153,600
Payable from Registered Limited
Liability Partnership Fund............... 38,400
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund.................. 1,368,000
Payable from Department of Business
Services Special Operations Fund....... 1,951,700

For Contractual Services:
Payable from General Revenue Fund...... 17,063,500
Payable from Road Fund.................. 0
Payable from Motor Fuel Tax Fund........ 1,300,000
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund.... 147,400
Payable from Registered Limited
Liability Partnership Fund............. 600
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund.................. 1,125,300
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund............... 839,300

For Travel Expenses:
Payable from General Revenue Fund...... 121,100
Payable from Road Fund.................. 0
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund.... 4,500
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund.................. 4,700
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund............... 4,000

For Commodities:
Payable from General Revenue Fund...... 822,900
Payable from Road Fund.................. 0
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund.... 2,200
Payable from Registered Limited
Liability Partnership Fund............. 900
Payable from Securities Audit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Enforcement Fund
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund
For Printing:
Payable from General Revenue Fund
Payable from Road Fund
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund
For Equipment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund
Payable from Road Fund
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund
Payable from Registered Limited
Liability Partnership Fund
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund
For Electronic Data Processing:
Payable from General Revenue Fund
Payable from Road Fund
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special Services Fund
For Telecommunications:
Payable from General Revenue Fund
Payable from Road Fund
Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund
Payable from Registered Limited
Liability Partnership Fund
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund
For Operation of Automotive Equipment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund
Payable from Securities Audit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Enforcement Fund...................... 192,500
Payable from Department of Business Services
Special Operations Fund..................... 95,000
For Refunds:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 10,000
Payable from Road Fund..................... 2,500,000

MOTOR VEHICLE GROUP
For Personal Services:
For Regular Positions:
Payable from General Revenue Fund......... 114,128,600
Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0
Payable from CSLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.. 293,200
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund...................... 717,800
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund........................................ 145,000
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund......... 1,310,300
For Extra Help:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 7,112,100
Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund......... 43,600
For Employee Contribution to
State Employees' Retirement System:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........... 2,466,200
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.... 8,100
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund....................... 14,400
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.... 2,900
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund........... 27,100
For State Contribution to
State Employees' Retirement System:
Payable from Road Fund................................. 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.. 159,200
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund....................... 389,700
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.... 78,700
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund.......... 735,100
For State Contribution to Social Security:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........... 8,697,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Road Fund................................................. 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS Trust Fund... 13,200
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund.......................... 55,100
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund........................................... 11,100
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund......... 109,300
For Group Insurance:
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS Trust Fund.. 120,000
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund............. 326,400
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund.................................. 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund......... 485,000
For Contractual Services:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 16,836,700
Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS
Trust Fund........................................... 1,352,000
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund............. 646,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund.................................. 35,000
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund.......... 945,600
For Travel Expenses:
Payable from General Revenue Fund............ 274,600
Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS
Trust Fund........................................ 1,400
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund............. 19,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund.................................. 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund........... 0
For Commodities:
Payable from General Revenue Fund............ 223,000
Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS
Trust Fund........................................ 3,020,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund............... 1,000,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund........................................ 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund.......... 25,000

For Printing:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 1,337,500
Payable from Road Fund................................... 0
Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund............ 1,200,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund........................................ 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund.......... 0

For Equipment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 400,000
Payable from Road Fund................................... 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA net/NMVTIS Trust Fund.. 112,000
Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund............... 100,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund........................................ 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund........ 0

For Telecommunications:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 1,801,800
Payable from Road Fund................................... 0
Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund............... 300,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund........................................ 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund........ 30,000

For Operation of Automotive Equipment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund............... 494,500
Payable from Road Fund................................. 0

Section 10. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for any operations, alterations, rehabilitation, and nonrecurring repairs and maintenance of the interior and exterior of the various buildings and facilities under the jurisdiction of the Office of the Secretary of State,
including sidewalks, terraces, and grounds and all labor, materials, and
other costs incidental to the above work:

From General Revenue Fund............... 600,000

Section 15. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Office of the Secretary of State for new construction and alterations, and
maintenance of the interiors and exteriors of the various buildings and
facilities under the jurisdiction of the Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 20. The sum of $2,573,031, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 76,
Section 15 and Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from
the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for
new construction and alterations, and maintenance of the interiors and
exteriors of the various buildings and facilities under the jurisdiction of the
Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 25. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the State Parking Facility Maintenance
Fund to the Secretary of State for the maintenance of parking facilities
owned or operated by the Secretary of State.

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary
of State for the following purposes:
For annual equalization grants, per capita and
area grants to library systems, and per
capita grants to public libraries, under
Section 8 of the Illinois Library System
Act. This amount is in addition to any
amount otherwise appropriated to the Office
of the Secretary of State:
From General Revenue Fund............... 12,482,400
From Live and Learn Fund............... 16,004,200

Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary
of State for library services for the blind and physically handicapped:
From General Revenue Fund............... 865,400
From Live and Learn Fund............... 300,000
From Accessible Electronic Information
Service Fund............................... 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for the following purposes:
For annual per capita grants to all school districts of the State for the establishment and operation of qualified school libraries or the additional support of existing qualified school libraries under Section 8.4 of the Illinois Library System Act.
This amount is in addition to any amount otherwise appropriated to the
Office of the Secretary of State:
From General Revenue Fund.............................. 225,000
From Live and Learn Fund.............................. 1,145,000

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to library systems for library computers and new technologies to promote and improve interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing programs among Illinois libraries:
From Live and Learn Fund.............................. 0
From Secretary of State Special Services Fund.............................. 0

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for annual library technology grants and for direct purchase of equipment and services that support library development and technology advancement in libraries statewide:
From General Revenue Fund.............................. 0
From Live and Learn Fund.............................. 580,000
From Secretary of State Special Services Fund.............................. 2,826,000
Total.................................................. $3,406,000

Section 55. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Live and Learn Fund for the purpose of making grants to libraries for construction and renovation as provided in Section 8 of the Illinois Library System Act. This amount is in addition to any amount otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:
From Live and Learn Fund.............................. 870,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for the following purposes: For library services under the Federal Library Services and Technology Act, P.L. 104-208, as amended; and the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, P.L. 89-209. These amounts are in addition to any amounts otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

From Federal Library Services Fund.............. 6,000,000

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for support and expansion of the Literacy Programs administered by education agencies, libraries, volunteers, or community based organizations or a coalition of any of the above:

From General Revenue Fund...................... 3,718,300
From Live and Learn Fund......................... 750,000
From Federal Library Services Fund:
From LSTA Title IA..................................... 0
From Secretary of State Special Services Fund................................................. 1,300,000

Section 70. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for tuition and fees and other expenses related to the program for Illinois Archival Depository System Interns:

From General Revenue Fund.............................. 0

Section 75. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for the Penny Severns Summer Family Literacy Grants.

Section 80. In addition to any other sums appropriated for such purposes, the sum of $1,288,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Public Library.

Section 85. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for all expenditures and grants to libraries for the Project Next Generation Program.

Section 90. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Live and Learn Fund for the purpose of promotion of organ and tissue donations:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to benefit Illinois Veterans Home libraries.

Section 100. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Master Mason Fund to provide grants to Illinois Masonic Charities Fund, a not-for-profit corporation, for charitable purposes.

Section 105. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Illinois Pan Hellenic Trust Fund to provide grants for charitable purposes sponsored by African-American fraternities and sororities.

Section 110. The sum of $27,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Park District Youth Program Fund to provide grants for the Illinois Association of Park Districts: After School Programming.

Section 115. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Illinois Route 66 Heritage Project Fund to provide grants for the development of tourism, education, preservation and promotion of Route 66.

Section 120. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Police Memorial Committee Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to the Police Memorial Committee for maintaining a memorial statue, holding an annual memorial commemoration, and giving scholarships to children of police officers killed in the line of duty.

Section 125. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Mammogram Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to the Susan G. Komen Foundation for breast cancer research, education, screening, and treatment.

Section 130. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for such purposes in Section 3-646 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5), for grants to the Regional Organ Bank of Illinois and to Mid-America Transplant Services for the purpose of promotion of organ and tissue donation awareness. These amounts are in addition to any amounts otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

From Organ Donor Awareness Fund................. 215,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 135. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Chicago Police Memorial Foundation Fund for grants to the Chicago Police Memorial Foundation for maintenance of a memorial and park, holding an annual memorial commemoration, giving scholarships to children of police officers killed or catastrophically injured in the line of duty, providing financial assistance to police officers and their families when a police officer is killed or injured in the line of duty, and paying the insurance premiums for police officers who are terminally ill.

Section 140. The sum of $145,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the U.S. Marine Corps Scholarship Fund to provide grants for scholarships for Higher Education.

Section 145. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SOS Federal Projects Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the payment of any operational expenses relating to the cost incident to augmenting the Illinois Commercial Motor Vehicle safety program by assuring and verifying the identity of drivers prior to licensure, including CDL operators; for improved security for Drivers Licenses and Personal Identification Cards; and any other related program deemed appropriate by the Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 150. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Securities Investors Education Fund for any expenses used to promote public awareness of the dangers of securities fraud.

Section 155. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Secretary of State Evidence Fund for the purchase of evidence, for the employment of persons to obtain evidence, and for the payment for any goods or services related to obtaining evidence.

Section 160. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Alternate Fuels Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for the cost of administering the Alternate Fuels Act.

Section 165. The sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Special Services Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for office automation and technology.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 170. The sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the cost incident to providing new or replacement plates for motor vehicles.

Section 175. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for operation of the Department of Administrative Hearings of the Office of Secretary of State and for no other purpose.

Section 180. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Police DUI Fund to the Secretary of State for the payments of goods and services that will assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State.

Section 185. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Police Services Fund to the Secretary of State for purposes as indicated by the grantor or contractor or, in the case of money bequeathed or granted for no specific purpose, for any purpose as deemed appropriate by the Director of Police, Secretary of State in administering the responsibilities of the Secretary of State Department of Police.

Section 190. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Office of the Secretary of State Grant Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to be expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such funds were received.

Section 195. The sum of $24,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the State Library Fund to increase the collection of books, records, and holdings; to hold public forums; to purchase equipment and resource materials for the State Library; and for the upkeep, repair, and maintenance of the State Library building and grounds.

Section 200. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for any operations, alterations, rehabilitations, new construction, and maintenance of the interior and exterior of the various buildings and facilities under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of State to enhance security measures in the Capitol Complex:

From General Revenue Fund....................... 4,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 205. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for all costs related to implementing identification security and theft prevention measures.

Section 210. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Driver Services Administration Fund for the payment of costs related to the issuance of temporary visitor’s driver’s licenses, and other operational costs, including personnel, facilities, computer programming, and data transmission.

Section 215. The sum of $2,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for all Secretary of State costs associated with administering Monitoring Device Driving Permits per Public Act 95-0400.

Section 220. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Indigent BAIID Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to reimburse ignition interlock device providers per Public Act 95-0400, including reimbursements submitted in prior years.

Section 225. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention and Insurance Verification Trust Fund for awards, grants, and operational support to implement the Illinois Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention and Insurance Verification Act, and for operational expenses of the Office to implement the Act.

Section 230. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Illinois Professional Golfers Association Junior Golf Fund for grants to the Illinois Professional Golfers Association Foundation to help Association members expose Illinois youngsters to the game of golf.

Section 235. The sum of $115,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Agriculture in the Classroom Fund for grants to support Agriculture in the Classroom programming for public and private schools within Illinois.

Section 240. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Boy Scout and Girl Scout Fund for grants to the Illinois divisions of the Boy Scouts of America and the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 245. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Support Our Troops Fund for grants to Illinois Support Our Troops, Inc. for charitable assistance to the troops and their families in accordance with its Articles of Incorporation.

Section 250. The sum of $4,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Rotary Club Fund for grants for charitable purposes sponsored by the Rotary Club.

Section 255. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Ovarian Cancer Awareness Fund for grants to the National Ovarian Cancer Coalition, Inc. for ovarian cancer research, education, screening, and treatment.

Section 260. The sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Sheet Metal Workers International Association of Illinois Fund for grants for charitable purposes sponsored by Illinois chapters of the Sheet Metal Workers International Association.

Section 265. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois Police Association Fund for providing death benefits for the families of police officers killed in the line of duty, and for providing scholarships, for graduate study, undergraduate study, or both, to children and spouses of police officers killed in the line of duty.

Section 270. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Fund for grants to the Teamsters Joint Council 25 Charitable Trust for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, and educational purposes.

Section 275. The sum of $17,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Fraternal Order of Police Fund for grants to the Illinois Fraternal Order of Police to increase the efficiency and professionalism of law enforcement officers in Illinois, to educate the public about law enforcement issues, to more firmly establish the public confidence in law enforcement, to create partnerships with the public, and to honor the service of law enforcement officers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 280. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Share the Road Fund for grants to the League of Illinois Bicyclists, a not for profit corporation, for educational programs instructing bicyclists and motorists how to legally and more safely share the roadways.

Section 285. The sum of $3,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the St. Jude Children’s Research Fund for grants to St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital for pediatric treatment and research.

Section 290. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Ducks Unlimited Fund for grants to Ducks Unlimited, Inc. to fund wetland protection, enhancement, and restoration projects in the State of Illinois, to fund education and outreach for media, volunteers, members, and the general public regarding waterfowl and wetlands conservation in the State of Illinois, and to cover reasonable cost for Ducks Unlimited plate advertising and administration of the wetland conservation projects and education program.

Section 295. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Family Responsibility Fund for all costs associated with enforcement of the Family Financial Responsibility Law.

Section 300. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois State Police Memorial Park Fund for grants to the Illinois State Police Heritage Foundation, Inc. for building and maintaining a memorial and park, holding an annual memorial commemoration, giving scholarships to children of State police officers killed or catastrophically injured in the line of duty, and providing financial assistance to police officers and their families when a police officer is killed or injured in the line of duty.

Section 305. The sum of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois Sheriffs' Association Scholarship and Training Fund for grants to the Illinois Sheriffs' Association for scholarships obtained in a competitive process to attend the Illinois Teen Institute or an accredited college or university, for programs designed to benefit the elderly and teens, and for law enforcement training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 310. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Alzheimer’s Awareness Fund for grants to the Alzheimer’s Disease and Related Disorders Association, Greater Illinois Chapter, for Alzheimer’s care, support, education, and awareness programs.

Section 315. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois Nurses Foundation Fund for grants to the Illinois Nurses Foundation, to promote the health of the public by advancing the nursing profession in this State.

Section 320. The sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Hospice Fund for grants to a statewide organization whose primary membership consists of hospice programs.

Section 325. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Octave Chanute Aerospace Heritage Fund for grants to the Rantoul Historical Society and Museum, or any other charitable foundation responsible for the former exhibits and collections of the Chanute Air Museum, for operational and program expenses of the Chanute Air Museum and any other structure housing exhibits and collections of the Chanute Air Museum.

Section 330. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the National Wild Turkey Federation Fund for grants to fund turkey habitat protection enhancement and restoration projects in the State of Illinois, to fund education and outreach for media, volunteers, members and the general public regarding turkeys and turkey habitat conservation in the State of Illinois and to cover the reasonable cost for National Wild Turkey Federation special plate advertising and administration of the conservation projects and education programs.

Section 335. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Curing Childhood Cancer Fund for grants in equal shares to the St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital and the Children’s Oncology Group for the purpose of making scientific research on cancer.

Section 340. The following sum, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the General Revenue Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with Agudath Israel of Illinois for school transportation............ 1,173,000

Section 345. The amount of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Oak Park Library for all costs associated with programs and services provided to communities.

Section 350. The amount of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Northside River Library for all costs associated with programs and services provided to communities.

Section 355. The amount of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Berwyn Library for all costs associated with programs and services provided to communities.

Section 360. The amount of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to La Grange Library for all costs associated with programs and services provided to communities.

Section 365. The amount of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to La Grange Park Library for all costs associated with programs and services provided to communities.

Section 366. The amount of $9,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Special Services Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for operating program expenses related to the enforcement of administering laws related to vehicles and transportation.

ARTICLE 80

Section 5. In addition to other sums appropriated, the sum of $405,321,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Supreme Court for operational expenses, awards, grants, permanent improvements and probation reimbursements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $29,131,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Mandatory Arbitration Fund to the Supreme Court for Mandatory Arbitration Programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $708,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Foreign Language Interpreter Fund to the Supreme Court for the Foreign Language Interpreter Program.

Section 20. The sum of $1,032,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Lawyers' Assistance Program Fund to the Supreme Court for lawyers' assistance programs.

Section 25. The sum of $13,793,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund to the Supreme Court for the oversight and management of electronic filing, case management systems, and committees and commissions of the Supreme Court.

Section 30. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Supreme Court Federal Projects Fund to the Supreme Court for expenses relating to various Federal projects.

Section 35. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Expungement Fund to the Supreme Court for the distribution to clerks of the circuit court for the facilitation of petitions of expungement of minor cannabis offenses, pursuant to the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

ARTICLE 81

Section 5. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Fund to the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Commission for historic preservation purposes.

Section 10. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Commission for deposit into the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Fund.

ARTICLE 82

Section 5. The amount of $12,900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Treasurer’s Administrative Fund to the Office of the State Treasurer to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Treasurer from the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of making refunds of accrued interest on protested tax cases.

Section 15. The amount of $17,132,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Pensions Fund to the Office of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the State Treasurer to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 20. The amount of $8,100,000, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Treasurer from the Bank Services Trust Fund for operational expenses authorized under the State Treasurer's Bank Services Trust Fund Act.

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named in this Section, are appropriated to the State Treasurer for the payment of interest on and retirement of State bonded indebtedness:

For payment of principal and interest on any and all bonds issued pursuant to the Anti-Pollution Bond Act, the Transportation Bond Act, the Capital Development Bond Act of 1972, the School Construction Bond Act, the Illinois Coal and Energy Development Bond Act, and the General Obligation Bond Act:

From the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>1,663,221,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>1,404,792,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3,068,014,133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 30. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Treasurer from the General Obligation Bond Rebate Fund for the purpose of making arbitrage rebate payments to the U.S. government.

Section 35. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Charitable Trust Stabilization Fund to the State Treasurer for the State Treasurer’s operational costs to administer the Charitable Trust Stabilization Fund and for grants to public and private entities in the State for the purposes set out in the Charitable Trust Stabilization Act.

ARTICLE 83

Section 5. The sum of $35,018,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Chicago State University Education Fund.
Improvement Fund to the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University for any expenses incurred by the university.

Section 15. The sum of $307,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University for costs associated with the development, support or administration of pharmacy practice education or training programs.

ARTICLE 84

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for ordinary and contingent expenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>1,221,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Paid Retirement</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security, for Medicare</td>
<td>20,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>351,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>36,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>372,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>3,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $2,031,900

Section 10. The sum of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with administering high school equivalency tests.

Section 15. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for grants to the alternative schools network and other providers.

Section 20. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for support of the P-20 Council.

Section 25. The sum of $60,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for grants to the alternative schools network and other providers.
Community College Board for awarding scholarships to qualifying graduates of the Lincoln's Challenge Program.

Section 30. The sum of $13,265,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for the City Colleges of Chicago for educational-related expenses.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for distribution to qualifying public community colleges for the purposes specified:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small College Grants</td>
<td>548,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Funding Grants</td>
<td>359,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>907,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 40. The sum of $560,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with the development, support or administration of the Illinois Longitudinal Data System.

Section 45. The sum of $1,457,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for grants to operate an educational facility in the former community college district #541 in East St. Louis.

Section 50. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with grants for transitional math and English development.

Section 55. The sum of $23,794,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for all costs associated with bridge programs and the competitive grant program for student support services.

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for all costs associated with career and technical education activities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>18,069,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Career and Technical Education Fund</td>
<td>20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>38,069,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes named, are...
appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for adult education and literacy activities:
From the General Revenue Fund:
For payment of costs associated with education and educational-related services to local eligible providers for adult education and literacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the General Revenue Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For payment of costs associated with education and educational-related services to local eligible providers for adult education and literacy</td>
<td>22,651,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For payment of costs associated with education and educational-related services to local eligible providers for performance-based awards</td>
<td>11,236,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the ICCB Adult Education Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For payment of costs associated with education and educational-related services to local eligible providers and to Support Leadership Activities, as Defined by U.S.D.O.E. for adult education and literacy as provided by the United States Department of Education</td>
<td>23,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for distribution to qualifying public community colleges for the purposes specified:
From the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
Base Operating Grants
From the Education Assistance Fund:
Base Operating Grants
Equalization Grants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Operating Grants</td>
<td>105,570,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Education Assistance Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Operating Grants</td>
<td>74,370,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equalization Grants</td>
<td>71,203,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$145,574,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ICCB Research and Technology Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with maintaining and updating instructional technology.

Section 80. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the High School Equivalency Testing Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with administering high school equivalency tests.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 85. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Community College Board Contracts and Grants Fund to the Illinois Community College Board to be expended under the terms and conditions associated with the moneys being received, including prior year expenditures.

Section 90. The sum of $525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ICCB Federal Trust Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Board.

Section 95. The sum of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ICCB Adult Education Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for operational expenses associated with administration of adult education and literacy activities.

Section 100. The sum of $4,264,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board to reimburse the following colleges for costs associated with the Illinois Veterans Grant, in the following named amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Hawk</td>
<td>129,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Sandburg</td>
<td>251,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Colleges of Chicago</td>
<td>28,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of DuPage</td>
<td>47,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Lake County</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>69,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td>50,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper</td>
<td>37,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartland</td>
<td>177,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>70,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Central</td>
<td>247,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Eastern</td>
<td>54,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Valley</td>
<td>144,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Logan</td>
<td>92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wood</td>
<td>134,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joliet</td>
<td>56,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee</td>
<td>90,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaskaskia</td>
<td>82,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishwaukee</td>
<td>145,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Land</td>
<td>83,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis &amp; Clark</td>
<td>107,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Lincoln Land......................................... 352,400
McHenry........................................... 37,700
Moraine Valley.................................... 66,100
Morton............................................ 40,600
Oakton........................................... 17,300
Parkland.......................................... 132,700
Prairie State.................................... 120,100
Rend Lake....................................... 111,100
Richland........................................ 107,700
Rock Valley..................................... 162,800
Sauk Valley..................................... 227,100
Shawnee.......................................... 35,700
South Suburban.................................. 32,000
Southeastern................................... 154,100
Southwestern................................. 190,500
Spoon River..................................... 212,600
Triton........................................... 51,300
Waubonsee....................................... 61,600

ARTICLE 85

Section 5. The sum of $41,424,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $8,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University for scholarship grant awards.

ARTICLE 86

Section 5. The sum of $23,193,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Governors State University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

ARTICLE 87

Section 5. The sum of $2,424,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $381,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of...
Higher Education for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement associated with the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act.

Section 15. The sum of $183,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for costs associated with the My Credits Transfer System.

Section 20. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for distribution as grants authorized by the Higher Education Cooperation Act:

Quad-Cities Graduate Study Center....................... 73,800

Section 25. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Board of Higher Education for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (S.T.E.M.) diversity initiatives to enhance S.T.E.M. programs for students from underrepresented groups:

Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy Fusion Program.............................. 95,900

Section 30. The sum of $1,433,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (S.T.E.M.) diversity initiatives to enhance S.T.E.M. programs for students from underrepresented groups for the Creating Pathways and Access For Student Success Foundation formerly Chicago Area Health and Medical Careers Program (C.A.H.M.C.P.).

Section 35. The sum of $2,466,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for the Grow Your Own Teachers Program.

Section 40. The sum of $1,456,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for the administration and distribution of grants authorized by the Diversifying Higher Education Faculty in Illinois Program.

Section 45. The sum of $373,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for competitive grants for nursing schools to increase the number of graduating nurses.
Section 50. The sum of $197,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for nurse educator fellowships to supplement nurse faculty salaries.

Section 55. The sum of $980,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for distribution as grants for Cooperative Work Study Programs to institutions of higher education.

Section 60. The sum of $1,055,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for a grant to the Board of Trustees of the University Center of Lake County for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Center.

Section 65. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Distance Learning Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 145/40.

Section 70. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Academic Quality Assurance Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 1010.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Private College Academic Quality Assurance Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 1005.

Section 80. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the BHE Data and Research Cost Recovery Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 205.

Section 85. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Private Business and Vocational Schools Quality Assurance Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 90. The sum of $5,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the BHE Federal Grants Fund to the Board of Higher Education to be expended under the terms and conditions associated with the federal contracts and grants moneys received.

Section 95. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy to meet ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

For Personal Services................. 13,179,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees Retirement System........ 0
For Retirement................................ 11,300
For State Contributions to Social Security,
  for Medicare.............................. 191,000
For Contractual Services............. 4,300,000
For Travel.................................. 51,000
For Commodities.......................... 378,000
For Equipment.............................. 518,600
For Electronic Data Processing........ 150,000
For Telecommunications................ 120,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment..... 45,000
Total $18,943,900

Section 100. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the IMSA Income Fund to the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy to meet ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

For Personal Services.................. 2,429,000
For State Contributions to Social Security,
  for Medicare........................... 50,400
For Retirement............................ 20,000
For Contractual Services.............. 588,000
For Travel................................. 152,000
For Commodities.......................... 245,000
For Equipment............................ 170,000
For EDP................................... 44,000
For Telecommunications................ 80,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment..... 5,000

Total $18,943,900
For Refunds...........................................  27,600
Total                                      $3,811,000

ARTICLE 88
Section 5. The sum of $69,619,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University to meet its personal services expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University for scholarship grant awards from the sale of collegiate license plates.

ARTICLE 89
Section 5. The sum of $35,566,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

ARTICLE 90
Section 5. The sum of $87,804,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $36,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University for scholarship grant awards.

ARTICLE 91
Section 5. The sum of $191,491,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $62,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Southern Illinois University for any costs associated with the Daily Egyptian Newspaper.

Section 15. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for costs associated with the National Corn-to-Ethanol Research Center and ethanol research grants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The sum of $1,076,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for all costs associated with the Simmons Cooper Cancer Center.

Section 25. The sum of $19,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for scholarship grant awards.

Section 30. The sum of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for all costs associated with the development, support or administration of pharmacy practice education or training programs at the Edwardsville campus.

ARTICLE 92

Section 5. The sum of $1,114,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Universities Civil Service System to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

ARTICLE 93

Section 5. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for costs associated with marketing for the College Illinois! Prepaid Tuition Program.

Section 15. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

To support outreach, research, and training activities.......................... 3,497,700

Section 20. The sum of $451,341,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for grant awards to students eligible for the Monetary Award Program, as provided by law, and for agency administrative and operational costs not to exceed 2 percent of the total appropriation in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for payments to eligible public universities for grants associated with costs related to the first cohort of students pursuant to the AIM HIGH grant pilot program.

Section 30. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for payments to eligible public universities for grants associated with costs related to the second cohort of students pursuant to the AIM HIGH grant pilot program.

Section 35. The sum of $26,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for costs associated with the Veterans’ Home Nurses’ Loan Repayment Program pursuant to Public Act 95-0576.

Section 40. The sum of $264,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for grants to eligible nurse educators to use for payment of their educational loan pursuant to Public Act 94-1020.

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purposes:

Grants and Scholarships
For the payment of scholarships to students who are children of policemen or firemen killed in the line of duty, or who are dependents of correctional officers killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty, as provided by law.......................... 1,273,300
For payment of Minority Teacher Scholarships... 1,900,000
Total $3,173,300

Section 50. The sum of $6,498,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois program, as provided by law.

Section 55. The sum of $439,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the Loan Repayment for Teachers Program.

Section 60. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ISAC Accounts Receivable Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for costs associated with the collection of delinquent scholarship awards pursuant to the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986.

Section 65. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the University Grant Fund for payment of grants for the Higher Education License Plate Program, as provided by law.

Section 70. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Student Assistance Commission Contracts and Grants Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

| To support outreach, research, and training activities | 10,000,000 |

Section 75. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Optometric Licensing and Disciplinary Board Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

| Grants and Scholarships | For payment of scholarships for the Optometric Education Scholarship Program, as provided by law | 50,000 |

Section 80. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the National Guard and Naval Militia Grant Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

| Grants and Scholarships | For payment of Illinois National Guard and Naval Militia Scholarships at State-controlled universities and public community colleges in Illinois to students eligible to receive such awards, as provided by law | 20,000 |

Section 85. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois Fund for:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois Program, as provided by law.

Section 90. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for its ordinary and contingent expenses:

For Administration

For Personal Services ......................... 15,538,600
For State Contributions to State
  Employees Retirement System .................. 8,392,900
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,181,000
For State Contributions for
  Employees Group Insurance .................... 6,240,000
For Contractual Services ...................... 12,630,700
For Travel ....................................... 311,000
For Commodities .................................. 282,200
For Printing ..................................... 501,000
For Equipment .................................... 540,000
For Telecommunications ......................... 1,897,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............... 38,400

Total $47,553,700

Section 95. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for costs associated with Federal Loan System Development and Maintenance.

Section 100. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for costs associated with the Illinois Designated Account Purchase Program.

Section 105. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for distribution as necessary for the following: for payment of collection agency fees associated with collection activities for Federal Family Education Loans, for Default Aversion Fee reversals, and for distributions as necessary and provided for under the Federal Higher Education Act.

Section 110. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Congressional Teacher

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Scholarship Program Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:
For transferring repayment funds collected under the Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program to the U.S. Treasury.................... 100,000

Section 115. The sum of $190,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Loan Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for distribution when necessary as a result of the following: for guarantees of loans that are uncollectible, for collection payments to the Student Loan Operating Fund as required under agreements with the United States Secretary of Education, for payment to the Student Loan Operating Fund for Default Aversion Fees, for transfers to the U.S. Treasury, or for other distributions as necessary and provided for under the Federal Higher Education Act.

Section 120. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Incentive Trust Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for allowable uses of federal grant funds related to college access, outreach, and training, including but not limited to funds received under the federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Program.

Section 125. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Incentive Trust Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program.

Section 130. The amount of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for costs associated with providing grants to exonerated persons as defined by 110 ILCS 947/62.

Section 135. The amount of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois program for the Golden Apple Accelerators Program.

ARTICLE 94

Section 5. The sum of $562,528,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for Labor and Employment Relations:

For degree programs: 654,400
For certificate programs: 850,800
Total: $1,505,200

Section 15. The sum of $14,803,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs and expenses related to or in support of the Prairie Research Institute, in accordance with Public Act 95-0728.

Section 20. The sum of $40,380,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for operating costs and expenses related to or in support of the University of Illinois Hospital.

Section 25. The sum of $673,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the Hispanic Center for Excellence at the Chicago campus.

Section 30. The sum of $276,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for Dixon Springs Agricultural Center.

Section 35. The sum of $1,052,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the Public Policy Institute at the Chicago campus.

Section 40. The sum of $294,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for a grant to the College of Dentistry.

Section 45. The sum of $4,216,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for the purpose of maintaining the Illinois Fire Service Institute, paying the Institute's expenses, and providing the facilities and structures incident thereto, including payment to the University for personal services and related costs incurred.

Section 50. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for scholarship grant awards.

Section 55. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Pet Population Control Fund to the University of Illinois for costs associated with pet population control at the College of Veterinary Medicine.

Section 60. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Emergency Public Health Fund to the University of Illinois for costs and expenses related to or in support of Emergency Mosquito Abatement.

Section 65. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund to the University of Illinois for costs and expenses related to or in support of mosquito research and abatement.

Section 70. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Hazardous Waste Research Fund to the University of Illinois for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 75. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the development, support or administration of pharmacy practice education or training programs for the College of Medicine at Rockford.

Section 80. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the Illinois Heart Rescue.

ARTICLE 95

Section 5. The sum of $49,588,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University for scholarship grant awards from the sale of collegiate license plates.

ARTICLE 96

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2020:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,605,600
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 122,800
For Contractual Services......................... 100,000
For Travel........................................ 75,000
Total                                                                                       $1,903,400

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:

DIVISION OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,275,400
For State Contribution to Social Security....... 97,600
For Contractual Services....................... 1,675,000
For Travel........................................ 50,000
For Commodities................................... 22,600
For Printing...................................... 60,000
For Equipment..................................... 19,000
For Telecommunications......................... 230,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 57,600
Total                                                                                 $3,487,200

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

OPERATIONS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Monitoring and Support Services..................... 182,000

Payable from the Department on Aging State Projects Fund:

For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Private Partnership Projects......................... 345,000

Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:

For Personal Services........................... 550,200
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System............................... 298,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 42,100
For Group Insurance.......................... 144,000
For Contractual Services........................ 75,000
For Travel.................................... 65,000
For Commodities................................. 6,500
For Telecommunications.......................... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 15,000
Total                                        $1,246,500

**DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS OPERATIONS**

Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic expenses of
Governmental Discretionary Projects........... 2,000,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:

**DIVISION OF COMMUNITY SUPPORTIVE SERVICES**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 815,900
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 62,400
For Contractual Services........................ 100,000
For Travel.................................... 25,000
Total                                        $1,003,300

**DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS OPERATIONS**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of the Senior Employment Specialist Program............ 190,300
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of the Senior Meal Program (USDA)..................... 40,000
For Federal Refunds............................ 1,502,800

**DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS GRANTS**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Grandparents Raising Grandchildren Program.......................... 300,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
- For Personal Services............................ 425,000
- For State Contributions to State Employee’s Retirement............................ 230,700
- For State Contributions to Social Security........ 32,500
- For Group Insurance............................... 144,000
- For Contractual Services.......................... 50,000
- For Travel.......................................... 110,000
  Total $992,200

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
OPERATIONS
Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
- For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of the Senior Meal Program USDA........................ 225,000
- For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Older Americans Training.......................... 100,000
- For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Governmental Discretionary Projects........... 1,500,000
- For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Title V Services................................... 300,000

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
GRANTS
Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
- For USDA Child and Adult Food Care Program............................................ 200,000
- For Title V Employment Services.................... 4,000,000
- For Title III Social Services.......................... 25,000,000
- For Title III B Ombudsman............................. 3,000,000
- For USDA National Lunch Program.................. 3,500,000
- For National Family Caregiver Support Program....................................... 11,500,000
- For Title VII Prevention of Elder Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation.................. 1,000,000
- For Title VII Long-Term Care Ombudsman Services for Older Americans........ 1,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Title III D Preventive Health.............. 3,000,000
For Nutrition Services Incentive
Program...................................... 11,500,000
For Title III C-1 Congregate
Meals Program................................ 24,000,000
For Title III C-2 Home Delivered
Meals Program................................ 22,000,000

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
OPERATIONS
Payable from the Commitment to Human Services Fund:
For the Administrative and
Programmatic Expenses of the
Home Delivered Meals Program................. 23,800,000

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
GRANTS
Payable from the Commitment to Human Services Fund:
For Retired Senior Volunteer Program............ 551,800
For Planning and Service Grants to
Area Agencies on Aging....................... 11,500,000
For Foster Grandparents Program............... 241,400
For Area Agencies on Aging for
Long-Term Care Systems Development............ 273,800
For Equal Distribution of
Community Based Services.................... 1,751,200

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
GRANTS
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For Senior Health Assistance Programs............ 2,800,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent
expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY CARE SERVICES
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 816,200
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 62,400
For Contractual Services...................... 150,000
For Community Care Services Travel............. 130,300
Total........................................ 1,158,900

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
OPERATIONS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Program Development and Training................ 475,000

Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Community Care Program Governmental Discretionary Projects.................. 1,500,000

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
GRANTS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the administrative and programmatic expenses including grants and fee for service associated with the purchases of services covered by the Community Care Program including prior years costs........ 206,500,000

Payable from the Commitment to Human Services Fund:
For grants, programmatic and administrative expenses associated with comprehensive case coordination including prior years’ costs............... 69,600,000
For grants and administrative expenses payable to comprehensive care coordination units for work on Medicaid applications and associated case management functions............... 23,832,500
For the administrative and programmatic expenses including grants and fee for service associated with the purchases of services covered by the Community Care Program including prior years costs............... 660,000,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:

DIVISION OF AGING CLIENT RIGHTS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
OPERATIONS
Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
For the Administrative and
Programmatic Expenses of Aging Rights
Governmental Discretionary Projects........... 2,500,000
For the Expenses of Aging Rights
Training and Conference Planning.............. 150,000
Payable from the Commitment to Human Services Fund:
For the Administrative and
Programmatic Expenses of
Adult Protective Services
Including Prior Year Cost....................... 22,900,000
Payable from the Long-term Care Ombudsman Fund:
For the Administrative and
Programmatic Expenses of the
Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program........... 2,600,000

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS GRANTS
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the Administrative and
Programmatic Expenses of the
Ombudsman Program............................. 4,500,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:
DIVISION OF COMMUNITY OUTREACH
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 522,400
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 40,000
For Contractual Services..................... 50,000
For Travel.................................... 35,000
Total.................................. $647,400

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
OPERATIONS
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the Administrative and
Programmatic Expenses of Illinois
Council on Aging.............................. 28,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Senior Community Outreach Events................. 65,000
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Senior HelpLine........................................ 2,608,700
Payable from the Senior Health Insurance Program Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of the Senior Health Insurance Program............. 2,700,000
Payable from the Services for Older Americans Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Governmental Discretionary Projects......... 1,500,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY TRANSITION
DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
OPERATIONS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Community Transition and System Rebalancing for the Colbert Consent Decree including Prior Year Expenses........................................ 10,000,000

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Illinois Department on Aging:

OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
OPERATIONS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For DoIT Electronic Data Processing.................. 5,839,700

ARTICLE 97

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
### ENTIRE AGENCY
**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>229,006,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>17,546,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>25,549,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>6,976,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>454,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>453,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>46,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>22,680,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>4,176,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>226,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$307,115,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

### CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Attorney General Representation on Child Welfare Litigation Issues</td>
<td>585,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS SPECIAL PURPOSES TRUST FUND**

| For Expenditures of Private Funds for Child Welfare Improvements | 2,889,100 |

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND**

| For CCWIS Information System                           | 39,521,200 |

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

### REGULATION AND QUALITY CONTROL
**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Child Death Review Teams</td>
<td>104,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

### CHILD WELFARE
**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Targeted Case Management</td>
<td>9,684,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND
For Independent Living Initiative.............. 9,300,000

PAYABLE FROM DCFS FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND
For Federal Child Welfare Projects................ 816,600

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

CHILD PROTECTION
PAYABLE FROM DCFS FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND
For Federal Child Protection Projects.......... 9,695,000

PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND
For Title IV-E Reimbursement
  Enhancement.................................... 4,228,800
  For SSI Reimbursement......................... 1,513,300
  Total $5,742,100

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

BUDGET, LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE
PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Refunds........................................ 11,200

PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND
For Foster Homes and Specialized
  Foster Care and Prevention..................... 222,400,700
  For Counseling and Auxiliary Services......... 8,505,100
  For Institution and Group Home Care and
    Prevention.................................... 148,019,100
  For Services Associated with the Foster
    Care Initiative................................ 6,139,900
  For Purchase of Adoption and
    Guardianship Services......................... 108,006,800
  For Health Care Network........................ 1,624,500
  For Cash Assistance and Housing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Locator Service to Families in the Class Defined in the Norman Consent Order..... 1,313,700
For Youth in Transition Program..................... 866,800
For MCO Technical Assistance and Program Development................................. 1,376,100
For Pre Admission/Post Discharge Psychiatric Screening................................. 2,935,900
For Assisting in the Development of Children's Advocacy Centers............... 1,898,600
For Family Preservation Services................................. 4,143,100
Total $507,230,300

PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN'S SERVICES FUND

For Foster Homes and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention............... 152,526,200
For Cash Assistance and Housing Locator Services to Families in the Class Defined in the Norman Consent Order................................. 2,071,300
For Counseling and Auxiliary Services.................................................. 10,547,200
For Institution and Group Home Care and Prevention................................. 72,836,800
For Assisting in the development of Children's Advocacy Centers............... 1,398,200
For Psychological Assessments Including Operations and Administrative Expenses................................. 3,010,100
For Children's Personal and Physical Maintenance................................. 2,856,100
For Services Associated with the Foster Care Initiative................................. 1,477,100
For Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services......................... 72,834,800
For Family Preservation Services......................... 33,098,700
For Family Centered Services Initiative................................. 16,489,700
For Health Care Network................................. 2,361,400
For a grant to the Illinois Association of Court Appointed Special Advocates................................. 2,885,000
Total $374,392,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

**CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Department Scholarship Program................ 1,212,800

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

**CHILD PROTECTION**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Protective/Family Maintenance

Day Care........................................ 26,286,900

**PAYABLE FROM CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND**

For Child Abuse Prevention..................... 50,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

**BUDGET, LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Tort Claims................................ 73,300

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND**

For Tort Claims................................. 2,800,000

For all expenditures related to the collection and distribution of Title IV-E reimbursements for counties included in the Title IV-E Juvenile Justice Program.... 3,000,000

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

**CLINICAL SERVICES**

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND**

For Foster Care and Adoptive Care Training.... 11,237,000

**ARTICLE 98**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Coroner Training Board as follows:

Payable from the Death Certificate Surcharge Fund:
For Expenses of the Coroner Training Board Pursuant to Public Act 99-0408............ 450,000

ARTICLE 99

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities:

Payable from Council on Developmental Disabilities Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 754,400
For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System......................... 409,600
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 57,700
For Group Insurance.............................. 240,000
For Contractual Services............................. 400,000
For Travel........................................ 43,000
For Commodities................................... 10,000
For Printing...................................... 15,000
For Equipment..................................... 15,000
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 35,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 35,000

Total $2,014,700

Section 10. The amount of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Council on Developmental Disabilities Fund to the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities for awards and grants to community agencies and other State agencies.

ARTICLE 100

Section 5. The sum of $673,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $200,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Interpreters for the Deaf Fund to the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission for administration and enforcement of the Interpreter for the Deaf Licensure Act of 2007.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 101

Section 5. The sum of $10,209,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 10. The sum of $2,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Guardianship and Advocacy Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for services pursuant to Section 5 of the Guardianship and Advocacy Act.

ARTICLE 102

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

**PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services......................... 14,441,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,104,800
- For Contractual Services....................... 1,852,700
- For Travel........................................ 75,000
- For Commodities........................................ 0
- For Printing........................................... 0
- For Equipment.......................................... 0
- For Electronic Data Processing............... 9,051,400
- For Telecommunications Services................. 0
- For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 34,000
- For Deposit into the Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund.......... 4,980,000
  **Total**  $31,539,000

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
- For Personal Services......................... 270,900
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 147,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security........ 20,700
- For Group Insurance.............................. 118,800
- For Contractual Services....................... 5,294,400
- For Commodities................................. 229,700
- For Printing....................................... 354,800
- For Equipment.................................... 936,100
- For Electronic Data Processing .............. 1,918,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Telecommunications Services.................  1,165,100
For Costs Associated with Information
Technology Infrastructure..................  47,471,500
For State Prompt Payment Act Interest Costs....  25,000
Total                                      $57,952,800

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................  4,687,400
For State Contributions to Social Security......  358,600
For Contractual Services....................  0
For Travel....................................  10,000
For Equipment...................................  0
Total                                       $5,056,000

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services.......................  8,935,800
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System................  4,851,200
For State Contributions to Social Security......  683,600
For Group Insurance...........................  2,212,700
For Contractual Services....................  4,018,500
For Travel....................................  78,800
For Commodities...................................  0
For Printing.....................................  0
For Equipment...................................  0
For Telecommunications Services..................  0
Total                                       $20,780,600

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
For Administrative Expenses..................  233,000

CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Deposit into the Child Support
Administrative Fund............................  28,320,000

Payable from Child Support Administrative Fund:
For Personal Services.......................  52,249,300
For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer................................  24,200
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System................  28,366,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.....  3,997,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Group Insurance........................... 16,657,500
For Contractual Services...................... 56,000,000
For Travel....................................... 233,000
For Commodities.................................. 292,000
For Printing........................................ 180,000
For Equipment.................................. 1,500,000
For Electronic Data Processing............. 12,405,400
For Telecommunications Services............ 1,900,000
For Child Support Enforcement
Demonstration Projects......................... 500,000
For Administrative Costs Related to
Enhanced Collection Efforts including
Paternity Adjudication Demonstration........ 7,000,000
For Costs Related to the State
Disbursement Unit................................ 9,000,000
For State Prompt Payment Act Interest Costs... 50,000
Total $190,354,600

LEGAL REPRESENTATION
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 949,900
For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer................................... 3,700
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 72,700
For Contractual Services......................... 100,000
For Travel......................................... 4,000
For Equipment................................... 1,800
Total $1,132,100

PUBLIC AID RECOVERIES
Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 8,475,200
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System.................... 4,601,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 648,400
For Group Insurance............................. 2,252,200
For Contractual Services........................ 13,777,800
For Travel........................................ 67,200
For Commodities.................................. 0
For Printing........................................ 0
For Equipment.................................. 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$29,822,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses Related to Community Transitions and Long-Term Care System Rebalancing, Including Grants, Services and Related Operating and Administrative Costs</td>
<td>$6,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Deposit into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund</td>
<td>$614,154,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Deposit into the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund</td>
<td>$2,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Costs Associated with the Critical Access Care Pharmacy Program</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Costs Associated with a Comprehensive Study of Long-Term Care Trends, Future Projections, and Actuarial Analysis of a New Long-Term Services and Support Benefit</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$403,954,800</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Provider Inquiry Trust Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses Associated with Providing Access and Utilization of Department Eligibility Files</td>
<td>$700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>$5,483,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System</td>
<td>$2,977,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>$419,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>$1,209,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>$42,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Costs Associated with the Development, Implementation and Operation of a Data Warehouse</td>
<td>$6,259,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$58,349,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Healthcare Provider Relief Fund:
For Operational Expenses...................... 53,361,800
For Payments in Support of the
Operation of the Illinois
Poison Center................................. 3,000,000

Section 10. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:


Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers and
Related Operating and Administrative Costs......................... 6,757,982,400

In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Medical Assistance under Acts including the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act for reimbursement or coverage of prescribed drugs, other pharmacy products, and payments to managed care organizations as defined in Section 5-30.1 of the Illinois Public Aid Code including related administrative and operation costs:
Payable from Drug Rebate Fund............... 1,500,000,000

In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for costs related to the operation of the Health Benefits for Workers with Disabilities Program:
Payable from Medicaid Buy-In Program Revolving Fund................................. 646,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. In addition to any amount heretofore appropriated, the amount of $70,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Medical Interagency Program Fund for i) Medical Assistance payments on behalf of individuals eligible for Medical Assistance programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and ii) pursuant to an interagency agreement, medical services and other costs associated with programs administered by another agency of state government, including operating and administrative costs.

Section 20. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:


Payable from Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability:
For Administrative Expenditures.................. 215,200

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
For Skilled, Intermediate, and Other Related Long-Term Care Services...................... 550,000,000
For Administrative Expenditures.................. 1,109,600
Total $551,109,600

Payable from Hospital Provider Fund:
For Hospitals, Capitated Managed Care Organizations as necessary to comply with Article V-A of the Illinois Public Aid Code, and Related Operating and Administrative Costs........ 3,350,000,000

Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers.............. 200,600,000

Payable from Healthcare Provider Relief Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers and Related Operating and Administrative Costs............... 9,390,427,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:

FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE UNDER ACTS INCLUDING THE ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID CODE, THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT, AND THE COVERING ALL KIDS HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

Payable from County Provider Trust Fund:
For Medical Services....................... 2,500,000,000
For Administrative Expenditures Including Pass-through of Federal Matching Funds....... 25,000,000
Total $2,525,000,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for refunds of overpayments of assessments or inter-governmental transfers made by providers during the period from July 1, 1991 through June 30, 2019:

Payable from the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability............. 1,000,000
Payable from the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.... 2,750,000
Payable from the Hospital Provider Fund........... 5,000,000
Payable from the County Provider Trust Fund...... 1,000,000
Total $9,750,000

Section 35. The amount of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Trauma Center Fund for adjustment payments to certain Level I and Level II trauma centers.

Section 40. The amount of $375,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the University of Illinois Hospital Services Fund to reimburse the University of Illinois Hospital for medical services.

Section 45. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Juvenile Rehabilitation Services Medicaid Matching Fund for payments to the Department of Juvenile Justice and counties for court-ordered juvenile behavioral health services under the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 50. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund for medical demonstration projects and costs associated with the implementation of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act mandates.

Section 55. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund for costs associated with the development, implementation and operation of an eligibility verification and enrollment system as required by Public Act 96-1501 and the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including grant expenditures, operating and administrative costs and related distributive purposes.

Section 60. The amount of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Special Education Medicaid Matching Fund for payments to local education agencies for medical services and other costs eligible for federal reimbursement under Title XIX or Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act.

Section 65. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the amount of $11,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Money Follows the Person Budget Transfer Fund for costs associated with long-term care, including related operating and administrative costs. Such costs shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, those related to long-term care rebalancing efforts, institutional long-term care services, and, pursuant to an interagency agreement, community-based services administered by another agency of state government.

Section 70. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Electronic Health Record Incentive Fund for the purpose of payments to qualifying health care providers to encourage the adoption and use of certified electronic health records technology pursuant to paragraph 1903 (t)(1) of the Social Security Act.

Section 75. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for State Prompt Payment Act interest costs:

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund............ 10,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Hospital Provider Fund.............. 200,000
Payable from the Trauma Center Fund.................. 10,000
Payable from the Money Follows the Person
Budget Transfer Fund................................. 10,000
Payable from the Medical Interagency
Program Fund......................................... 200,000
Payable from the Drug Rebate Fund.................... 200,000
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement
Recovery Fund........................................ 10,000
Payable from the Medicaid Buy-In Program
Revolving Fund....................................... 500
Payable from the Healthcare
Provider Relief Fund.................................. 5,000,000
Payable from the Medical Special
Purposes Trust Fund.................................... 20,000

Section 80. The amount of $7,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services for all costs associated
with providing enhanced Medicaid rates to underserved communities in
need of mental health and substance use disorder treatments.

ARTICLE 103

Section 5. The sum of $2,671,700, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human
Rights Commission for operational expenses of the Commission.

Section 10. The sum of $417,900, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human

ARTICLE 104

Section 5. The sum of $10,718,400, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Department of Human Rights for operational expenses of the Department.

Section 10. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Human Rights Training
and Development Fund to the Department of Human Rights for the
purpose of funding expenses associated with administration.

Section 15. The sum of $4,925,800, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Special Projects Division Fund to the
Department of Human Rights for operational expenses of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Human Rights Special Fund to the Department of Human Rights for the purpose of filing expenses associated with the Department of Human Rights.

ARTICLE 105

Section 5. The sum of $636,763,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses of the department and for student, member or inmate compensation expenses of the department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for income assistance and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal Government for the following purposes:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Aid to Aged, Blind or Disabled under Article III............................ 28,504,700
For Temporary Assistance for Needy Families under Article IV and other social services including Emergency Assistance for families with Dependent Children...................................... 134,201,900
For Refugees.......................................................... 1,126,700
For Funeral and Burial Expenses under Articles III, IV, and V, including prior year costs............................................ 6,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Child Care Services........ 430,599,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Refugee Social Services........ 204,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Immigrant Integration Services and for other Immigrant Services pursuant to 305 ILCS 5/12-4.34................. 6,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associated with the Illinois Welcoming Centers ........................................... 1,600,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than ten percent of the total appropriation of General Revenue Funds in Section 15 above "For Income Assistance and Related Distributive Purposes" among the various purposes therein enumerated.

Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses:

INTERAGENCY SUPPORT SERVICES
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For expenses related to CMS Fleet Management ........................................... 2,026,800
For expenses related to Graphic Design Management ................................. 56,700
Payable from DHS Technology Initiative Fund:
For Expenses of the Framework Project ........................................ 10,000,000

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenditures of the Department of Human Services:

ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For expenses of Indirect Costs Principles ........................................ 100
Payable from the Mental Health Fund:
For expenses associated with Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Special Projects ........................................ 11,000,000
For expenses associated with DHS interagency Support Services .................. 3,000,000
Payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Personal Services ........................................ 4,331,800
For Retirement Contributions ........................................ 2,351,700
For State Contributions to Social Security ........................................ 331,400
For Group Insurance ........................................ 1,560,000
For Contractual Services ........................................ 1,500,000
For Travel ........................................ 136,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
## CONTRACTUAL SERVICES-LEASED PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services as follows:

### Payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
- 5,076,200

### Payable from the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
- 200,000

### Payable from the Old Age Survivors Insurance Fund:
- 2,878,600

### Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund:
- 80,000

### Payable from Local Initiative Fund:
- 25,000

### Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
- 40,000

### Payable from DHS Recoveries Trust Fund:
- 300,000

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

## GRANTS-IN-AID

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Tort Claims..................................  475,000
For Reimbursement of Employees
  for Work-Related Personal
  Property Damages..........................  10,900

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Tort Claims..............................  10,000

Payable from the DHS Private Resources Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the
  Open Door Project........................  315,500

ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

REFUNDS

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services as follows:

REFUNDS
Payable from General Revenue Fund:.................  7,700
Payable from Mental Health Fund:..................  2,000,000
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:........  5,000
Payable from Drug Treatment Fund:..................  5,000
Payable from Sexual Assault Services Fund:.........  400
Payable from Early Intervention Services
  Revolving Fund................................  300,000
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:...........  25,000
Payable from USDA Women, Infants
  and Children Fund:..........................  200,000
Payable from Maternal and Child Health
  Services Block Grant Fund..................  5,000
Payable from Youth Drug Abuse
  Prevention Fund............................  30,000

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Payable from Mental Health Fund:
For expenses related to the provision of MIS support services provided to Departmental and Non-Departmental organizations.............. 6,636,600

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Personal Services................................................. 369,500
For Retirement Contributions................................. 200,600
For State Contributions to Social Security............... 28,300
For Group Insurance................................................... 72,000
For Contractual Services........................................... 705,000
For Information Technology Management.............. 2,280,700
For Travel................................................................. 10,000
For Commodities......................................................... 30,600
For Printing................................................................. 5,800
For Equipment.............................................................. 50,000
For Telecommunications Services.................... 1,550,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment......................... 2,800
Total $5,305,300

Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund:
For Personal Services................................................. 248,400
For Retirement Contributions................................. 134,900
For State Contributions to Social Security............... 19,000
For Group Insurance................................................... 48,000
For Contractual Services........................................... 25,400
For Contractual Services:  
For Information Technology Management............. 1,000,000
Total $1,475,700

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant:
For operational expenses associated with the support of Maternal and Child Health Programs......................... 458,100

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES

Payable from Old Age Survivors Insurance Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services.......................... 35,753,400
For Retirement Contributions............... 19,410,500
For State Contributions to Social Security.. 3,347,100
For Group Insurance........................... 11,040,000
For Contractual Services..................... 11,601,800
For Travel..................................... 198,000
For Commodities................................ 379,100
For Printing................................... 384,000
For Equipment................................ 1,600,900
For Telecommunications Services............ 1,404,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 100
Total $85,119,600

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES
GRANTS-IN-AID
Payable from Old Age Survivors Insurance Fund:
For grants and services to Disabled Individuals........... 25,000,000

Section 60. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

HOME SERVICES PROGRAM
GRANTS-IN-AID
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Home Services Program, pursuant to 20 ILCS 2405/3, including prior year costs:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund........ 480,259,600
Payable from the Home Services Medicaid Trust Fund........ 246,000,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reappportion General Revenue Funds in Section 60 “For Home Services Program Grants-in-Aid” to Section 80 “For Mental Health Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” and Section 90 “For Developmental Disabilities Grants and Program Support Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” as a result of transferring clients to the appropriate community-based service system.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Payable from Community Mental Health Services Block Grant Fund:

- For Personal Services: $632,000
- For Retirement Contributions: $343,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $48,700
- For Group Insurance: $168,000
- For Contractual Services: $319,400
- For Travel: $20,000
- For Commodities: $5,000
- For Equipment: $5,000

Total: $1,541,200

Section 70. The sum of $214,925,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for expenses associated with the operation of State Operated Mental Health Facilities or the costs associated with services for the transition of State Operated Mental Health Facilities residents to alternative community settings.

Section 75. The sum of $47,320,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for grants and administrative expenses associated with the Department’s rebalancing efforts pursuant to 20 ILCS 1305/1-50 and in support of the Department’s efforts to expand home and community-based services, including rebalancing and transition costs associated with compliance with consent decrees.

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For the Administrative and Programmatic Expenses of Community Transition and System Rebalancing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the Colbert Consent Decree including
  Prior Year Expenses.........................  29,319,500
For grants and administrative expenses
  associated with the Purchase and
  Disbursement of Psychotropic Medications
  for Mentally Ill Clients in the Community.....  1,881,800
For grants and administrative expenses
  associated with Evaluation Determinations,
  Disposition, and Assessment....................  1,200,000
For grants to the National Alliance on
  Mental Illness for mental health services.......  180,000
For grants and administrative expenses
  associated with Supportive MI Housing........  21,968,300
For all costs and administrative expenses
  for Community Service Programs for
  Persons with Mental Illness, Child
  With Mental Illness, Child and
  Adolescent Mental Health Programs and
  Mental Health Transitions or
  State Operated Mental Health Facilities.....  134,082,200
Payable from the Mental Health Reporting Fund: For grants related to Mental Health Treatment..  3,000,000
Payable from the Health and Human
  Services Medicaid Trust Fund: For grants for the Mental Health
  Home-Based Program...........................  1,300,000
Payable from the Department of Human
  Services Community Services Fund: For grants and administrative expenses
  related to Community Service Programs for
  Persons with Mental Illness....................  15,000,000
Payable from the DHS Federal Projects Fund: For grants and administrative expenses
  related to Community Service Programs for
  Persons with Mental Illness...............  16,036,100
Payable from Community Mental Health
  Medicaid Trust Fund: For grant and administrative expenses
  associated with Medicaid Services and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Community Services for Persons with Mental Illness, including prior year costs...  92,902,400
Payable from the Community Mental Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For grants to Community Service Programs for Persons with Mental Illness..............  23,025,400
For grants to Community Service Programs for Children and Adolescents with Mental Illness..........................  4,341,800

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than 10 percent of the total appropriation of General Revenue Funds in Section 80 above among the various purposes therein enumerated.

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion General Revenue Funds in Section 80 “For Mental Health Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” to either Section 60 “For Home Services Program Grants-in-Aid” and Section 90 “For Developmental Disabilities Grants and Program Support Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” as a result of transferring clients to the appropriate community-based service system.

Section 85. The sum of $269,698,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for expenses associated with the operation of State Operated Developmental Centers or the costs associated with services for the transition of State Operated Developmental Center residents to alternative community settings.

Section 90. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For SSM St. Mary’s Hospital for providing autism services for children in the Metro East and Southern Illinois areas through an autism center..............................  500,000
For a grant to the ARC of Illinois for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For a grant to Best Buddies
For Dental Grants for people with Developmental Disabilities
For grants associated with Epilepsy Services
For grants associated with Respite Services
For a grant to the Autism Program for an Autism Diagnosis Education Program for Individuals
For grants and administrative expenses for Community-Based Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities and for Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled and Alternative Community Programs
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the provision of Specialized Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Developmental Disability Quality Assurance Waiver
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Developmental Disability Community Transitions or State Operated Facilities
For grants and administrative costs associated with young adults Transitioning from the Department of Children and Family Services to the Developmental Disability Service System
Payable from the Mental Health Fund:
Payable from the Special Olympics Illinois and Special Children’s Charities Fund:

Payable from the Special Olympics Illinois and Special Children’s Charities Fund:
For grants to Special Olympics Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Special Children’s Charities.............. 1,000,000
Payable from the Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Community-Based Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities...... 90,000,000
Payable from the Autism Research Checkoff Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with autism research.................. 25,000
Payable from the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled and Alternative Community Programs, including prior year costs........................................ 45,000,000
Payable from the Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with developmental and/or mental health programs................................. 32,400,000
Payable from the Autism Care Fund:
For grants to the Autism Society of Illinois...... 50,000
Payable from the Autism Awareness Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with autism awareness.............. 50,000
Payable from the Department of Human Services Community Services Fund:
For grant and administrative expenses associated with Community-Based Services for persons with developmental disabilities and system rebalancing initiatives............ 37,000,000
Payable from the Special Olympics Illinois Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Special Olympics............... 50,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reappropriate General Revenue Funds in Section 90 “For Developmental Disabilities Grants and Program Support Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” to Section 60 “For Home Services Program Grants-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in-Aid” and Section 80 “For Mental Health Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” as a result of transferring clients to the appropriate community-based service system.

Section 95. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

**SUBSTANCE USE PREVENTION AND RECOVERY**

Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund:

- For Personal Services: $2,787,200
- For Retirement Contributions: $1,513,200
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $236,900
- For Group Insurance: $672,000
- For Contractual Services: $1,227,700
- For Travel: $200,000
- For Commodities: $53,800
- For Printing: $35,000
- For Equipment: $14,300
- For Electronic Data Processing: $300,000
- For Telecommunications Services: $117,800
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: $20,000
- For Expenses Associated with the Administration of the Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Programs: $215,000

Total: $7,392,900

Section 100. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

**SUBSTANCE USE PREVENTION AND RECOVERY GRANTS-IN-AID**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

- For expenses associated with Community-Based Addiction Treatment to Medicaid Eligible and AllKids clients, including Prior Year Costs: $27,838,100
- For grants associated with Community-Based Addiction Treatment Services: $43,175,400
- For grants associated with Addiction

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treatment Services for DCFS clients........... 7,549,200
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Treatment Services for Special Populations........... 5,949,700
For grants and administrative costs associated with a pilot program to study uses and effects of medication assisted treatments for addiction and for the prevention of relapse to opioid dependence in publicly-funded treatment program........................... 500,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Prevention and related services..................... 1,102,100
Payable from the Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund:
For Addiction Treatment and Related Services.. 60,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Prevention and Related services..................... 16,000,000
Payable from the Group Home Loan Revolving Fund:
For underwriting the cost of housing for groups of recovering individuals................ 200,000
Payable from the Youth Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Prevention Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Prevention and related services........................ 2,050,000
Payable from State Gaming Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Treatment of Individuals who are Compulsive Gamblers.............. 6,800,000
Payable from the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Treatment and Related Services........................ 3,212,200
Payable from the Drug Treatment Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Treatment and Related Services.............................. 5,105,800
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act......................................... 1,000,000
Payable from the DHS Federal Projects Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses for Partnership for Success Program........... 5,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Prevention of Prescription Drug Overdose Related Deaths........... 2,000,000
Payable from the Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Treatment and Related Services.......................... 19,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Addiction Prevention and Related services.............................. 2,500,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the State Opioid Response Program.............................. 40,000,000
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses related to the Tobacco Enforcement Program.... 2,800,000
Payable from the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund:
For Addiction Treatment and Related Services..... 530,000
Payable from the Department of Human Services Community Services Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act............................................. 10,000,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than ten percent of the total appropriation of General Revenue Funds in Section 100 above "Addiction Treatment" among the purposes therein enumerated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

REHABILITATION SERVICES BUREAUS

Payable from Illinois Veterans’ Rehabilitation Fund:
- For Personal Services: $1,952,300
- For Retirement Contributions: $1,059,900
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $149,400
- For Group Insurance: $528,000
- For Travel: $12,200
- For Commodities: $5,600
- For Equipment: $7,000
- For Telecommunications Services: $19,500

Total: $3,733,900

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
- For Personal Services: $40,854,200
- For Retirement Contributions: $22,179,700
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $3,225,800
- For Group Insurance: $12,859,200
- For Contractual Services: $8,689,800
- For Travel: $1,455,900
- For Commodities: $313,200
- For Printing: $150,100
- For Equipment: $669,900
- For Telecommunications Services: $1,493,200
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: $30,000
- For Support Services In-Service Training: $366,700

Total: $92,287,700

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

REHABILITATION SERVICES BUREAUS

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
- For Case Services to Individuals: $8,950,900
- For grants to Independent Living Centers: $5,802,600
- For grants and administrative expenses associated with Independent Living

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Older Blind..................................... 134,100
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Supported Employment Programs.......................... 102,000

Payable from the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund:
For Case Services to Individuals............... 2,413,700
Payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Case Services to Individuals, including prior year expenses............. 55,000,000
For Supportive Employment....................... 1,900,000
For Case Services to Migrant Workers............. 210,000
For grants to Independent Living Centers....... 4,177,200
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Project for Individuals of All Ages with Disabilities..... 1,050,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Small Business Enterprise Program.................. 3,527,300
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Independent Living Older Blind.............................. 2,545,500

Section 115. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROJECT

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Client Assistance Project. 1,179,200

Section 120. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

DIVISION OF REHABILITATION SERVICES PROGRAM AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Payable from Rehabilitation Services Elementary and Secondary Education Act Fund:
For Federally Assisted Programs............... 1,384,100

Section 125. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenditures of the Department of Human Services:

**CENTRAL SUPPORT AND CLINICAL SERVICES**

Payable from Mental Health Fund:
- For all costs associated with Medicare Part D: 1,507,900
- For Costs Related to Provision of Support Services Provided to Departmental and Non-Departmental Organizations: 9,043,800
- For Drugs and Costs associated with Pharmacy Services: 12,300,000

Payable from Mental Health Reporting Fund:
- For Expenses related to Implementing the Firearm Concealed Carry Act: 2,500,000

Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:
- For Federally Assisted Programs: 6,004,200

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PERSONS PROGRAM**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For expenses associated with the Sexually Violent Persons Program: 2,269,400

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
- For Secondary Transitional Experience Program: 50,000

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED**

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
- For Secondary Transitional Experience Program: 42,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ILLINOIS CENTER FOR REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Secondary Transitional Experience Program..... 60,000

Section 150. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For Operation of Federal Employment Programs.. 10,783,700

Payable from the DHS State Projects Fund:
For Operational Expenses for Public Health Programs......................... 368,000

Section 155. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Family and Community Services and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal government for the following purposes:

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For a grant to Children’s Place for costs associated with specialized child care for families affected by HIV/AIDS........ 381,200
For grants to provide assistance to Sexual Assault Victims and for Sexual Assault Prevention Activities........ 7,659,700
For Early Intervention....................... 108,691,900
For grants to community providers and local governments for youth employment programs....................... 19,000,000
For grants and administration expenses associated with Employability Development Services and related distributive purposes.... 9,145,700
For grants and administration expenses associated with Food Stamp Employment Training and related distributive purposes.... 3,651,000
For grants and administration expenses associated with Domestic Violence Shelters

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Services program.......................... 20,100,900
For grants and administration expenses
associated with Parents Too Soon............. 6,870,300
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with the Healthy Families
Program........................................ 10,040,000
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Homeless Youth Services.... 6,154,400
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Westside Health Authority
Crisis Intervention........................... 1,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses
of the Comprehensive Community-Based
Services to Youth.............................. 18,560,100
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Redeploy Illinois............ 6,373,600
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Homelessness Prevention.... 5,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Supportive Housing
Services........................................ 15,849,700
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Community Services......... 7,222,000
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Teen Reach After-School
Programs....................................... 14,237,300
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Programs to Reduce Infant
Mortality, provide Case Management and
Outreach Services, and for the Intensive
Prenatal Performance Project.................. 31,665,000
For a grant to be distributed to Youth Guidance
for all costs associated with Becoming a Man
Program........................................ 1,000,000
For a grant to Urban Autism Solutions for all
costs associated with the West Side Transition
Academy.......................................... 400,000
For a grant to Project Success of Vermillion
County for youth programs..................... 25,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant Recipient</th>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boys and Girls Club of West Cook County</td>
<td>Youth programs</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Prevention of Abuse</td>
<td>All costs associated with education and training on human trafficking prevention</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University Center for Rural Health</td>
<td>All costs associated with providing mental health and support services</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASC, INC.</td>
<td>All costs associated with the Supportive Release Center</td>
<td>175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Academy</td>
<td>All costs associated with repairs, maintenance, and other capital improvements</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Austin Development Center</td>
<td>All costs associated with childcare, education, and development programs</td>
<td>620,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touched by an Angel Community Enrichment Center NFP</td>
<td>All costs associated with developing and operating Programs for single parents</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention Partnership, Inc.</td>
<td>All costs associated with organization programs and services</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books Over Balls</td>
<td>All costs associated with organization programs and services</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.U.R. Youth</td>
<td>All costs associated with organization programs and Services</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Fathers for Change</td>
<td>All costs associated with organization programs and services</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Westside Branch NAACP</td>
<td>All costs associated with organization programs and services</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For a grant to the Center for Changing Lives for prevention and assistance for families at risk of homelessness</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Assistance to the Homeless Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants and administrative expenses associated to Providing Assistance to the Homeless</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants to organizations to prevent Prostitution and Human Trafficking</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Sexual Assault Services and Prevention Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants and administrative expenses associated with Sexual Assault Services and Prevention Programs</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Children's Wellness Charities Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants to Children’s Wellness Charities</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Housing for Families Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants to Housing for Families</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Homeless Youth Services</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants and administrative expenses associated with Homelessness Prevention</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants and administrative expenses associated with Emergency and Transitional Housing</td>
<td>10,383,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Employment and Training Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants and administrative expenses associated with Employment and Training Programs, income assistance, and other social services, including prior year costs</td>
<td>485,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grants for Supportive Housing Services</td>
<td>3,382,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Sexual Assault Services Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For Grants Related to the Sexual Assault Services Program.................................. 100,000
Payable from the Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with G.E.A.R.U.P.................... 3,516,800
Payable from the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses Associated with the SNAP to Success Program.................................................. 750,000
For Community Grants............................... 7,257,800
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Family Violence Prevention Services............................. 5,018,200
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Parents Too Soon........ 2,505,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Emergency Food Program Transportation and Distribution................. 5,163,800
For grants and administrative expenses associated with SNAP Outreach................. 2,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with SSI Advocacy Services....... 1,009,400
For grants and administrative expenses associated with SNAP Education............... 18,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Federal/State Employment Programs and Related Services............... 5,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Great START Program.... 5,200,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Child Care Services......... 290,800,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Migrant Child Care Services.......................... 3,422,400
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Refugee Resettlement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Purchase of Services ...................... 10,611,200
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with MIEC Home Visiting Program... 14,006,800
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Race to the Top Program...... 16,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with JTED-SNAP Pilot Employment
and Training Program....................... 21,857,600
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Head Start State
Collaboration.................................. 500,000

Payable from the Early Intervention
Services Revolving Fund:
For the Early Intervention Services
Program, including, prior years costs....... 180,000,000

Payable from the Domestic Violence Abuser
Services Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with Domestic Violence
Abuser Services............................. 100,000

Payable from the DHS Federal Projects Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with implementing Public
Health Programs............................. 10,742,300
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with the Emergency Solutions
Grants Program.............................. 12,000,000

Payable from the USDA Women, Infants and
Children Fund:
For Grants for the Federal Commodity
Supplemental Food Program.................. 1,400,000
For Grants for Free Distribution of
Food Supplies and for Grants for
Nutrition Program Food Centers under
the USDA Women, Infants, and Children
(WIC) Nutrition Program................. 230,000,000
For grants and administrative expenses
associated with the USDA Farmer's
Market Nutrition Program.................... 500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For grants and administrative expenses associated with administering the USDA Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program, including grants to public and private agencies........ 60,049,000

Payable from the Hunger Relief Fund:
For Grants for food banks for the purchase of food and related supplies for low income persons.......................... 100,000

Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For a Grant to the Coalition for Technical Assistance and Training.............. 250,000
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Children’s Health Programs.... 1,138,800

Payable from the Thriving Youth Income Tax Checkoff Fund:
For grants to Non-Medicaid community-based youth programs............................ 150,000

Payable from the Local Initiative Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Donated Funds Initiative Program.......................... 22,729,400

Payable from the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with Domestic Violence Shelters and Services Program.......................... 952,200

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Fund:
For grants and administrative expenses associated with the Maternal and Child Health Programs.......................... 9,401,200

Payable from the Juvenile Justice Trust Fund:
For Grants and administrative expenses associated with Juvenile Justice Planning and Action Grants for Local Units of Government and Non-Profit Organizations, including prior year costs..... 4,000,000
Section 160. The sum of $29,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Department of Human Services for grants to community providers and local governments for the purposes of encouraging full participation in the 2020 federal decennial census of population required by Section 141 of Title 13 of the United States Code, particularly in those communities where the State’s investment can have the greatest impact in increasing self-reporting, including, but not limited to, those communities estimated by the United State Census Bureau to have been undercounted during the 2010 Census.

Section 165. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for grants and administrative expenses associated with the Access to Justice Grant Program.

Section 170. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for all costs associated with a grant to the Illinois Migrant Council for migrant services.

Section 175. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for all costs associated with technical assistance and navigation of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act requirements.

ARTICLE 106

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2020:

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 40,964,400
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 3,126,400
For Operational Expenses........................ 14,873,300
Total ........................................... $58,964,100

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Implementation of the Illinois Health Insurance Marketplace and Related Activities.......... 5,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs: $300,000
For Operational Expenses to Support Refugee Health Care: $514,000
For Grants for the Development of Refugee Health Care: $1,950,000
Total: $7,764,000

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Public Health Programs: $2,250,000

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Operational Expenses for Maintaining Billings and Receivables for Lead Testing: $110,000
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Operational Expenses of Regional and Central Office Facilities: $2,250,000
Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
For Operational Expenses for Maintaining Laboratory Billings and Receivables: $160,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health as follows:

REFUNDS
Payable from the General Revenue Fund: $13,800
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund: $75,000
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund: $5,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund: $5,000
Total: $98,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**DIVISION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from the General Revenue Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses Associated with the Childhood Immunization Program</td>
<td>156,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses Associated with Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses of EPSDT and Other Public Health Programs</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**OFFICE OF POLICY PLANNING AND STATISTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>371,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>201,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>29,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>485,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operational Expenses of Maintaining the Vital Records System</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,989,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from Death Certificate Surcharge Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses of Statewide Database of Death Certificates and Distributions of Funds to Governmental Units, Pursuant to Public Act 91-0382</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Illinois Adoption Registry and Medical Information Exchange Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Adoption Registry and Medical Information Exchange........................................ 200,000

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses of the Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes Reporting Systems (APORS) Program and the Adverse Health Care Event Reporting and Patient Safety Initiative....... 1,017,400
For Expenses of State Cancer Registry, including Matching Funds for National Cancer Institute Grants............................... 147,400
For Expenses Associated with Opioid Overdose Prevention.......................... 1,625,000
Total $2,789,800

Payable from the Rural/Downstate Health Access Fund:
For Expenses Related to the J1 Waiver Applications........................................ 100,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Related to Epidemiological Health Outcomes Investigations and Database Development......................... 12,110,000
For Expenses for Rural Health Center(s) to Expand the Availability of Primary Health Care........................................ 2,000,000
For Operational Expenses to Develop a Health Care Provider Recruitment and Retention Program.......................... 337,100
For Grants to Develop a Health Care Provider Recruitment and Retention Program........................................ 450,000
For Grants to Develop a Health Professional Educational Loan Repayment Program.............. 1,000,000
Total $15,897,100

Payable from the Hospital Licensure Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Illinois Adverse Health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Care Events Reporting Law for an Adverse Health Care Event Reporting System... 1,500,000
Payable from Community Health Center Care Fund:
For Expenses for Access to Primary Health Care Services Program per the Underserved Physician Workforce Act 110 ILCS 935/1........ 350,000
Payable from Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund:
For Expenses of the Health Facilities and Services Review Board................ 1,200,000
For Department Expenses in Support of the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.................................. 1,600,000
Total $2,800,000
Payable from Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund:
For Expenses of the Nursing Education Scholarship Law.............................. 2,000,000
Payable from the Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
For Expenses of Identified Offenders Assessment and Other Public Health and Safety Activities.................. 2,000,000
Payable from the Regulatory Evaluation and Basic Enforcement Fund:
For Expenses of the Alternative Health Care Delivery Systems Program.................. 75,000
Payable from the Public Health Federal Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Health Outcomes, Research, Policy and Surveillance............ 612,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For Expenses of Preventive Health and Health Services Needs Assessment................. 2,700,000
Payable from Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Health Outcomes Investigations and Other Public Health Programs........ 2,500,000
Payable from Illinois State Podiatric Disciplinary Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Expenses of the Podiatric Scholarship and Residency Act.............................. 100,000
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For Grants for the Community Health Center Expansion Program and Healthcare Workforce Providers in Health Professional Shortage Areas (HPSAs) in Illinois................................. 1,000,000
Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROMOTION
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For expenses of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Program.............................. 244,400
For expenses of the Violence Prevention Task Force.............................................. 97,800
For Prostate Cancer Awareness................................................................. 146,600
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services................................................................. 1,427,300
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 774,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....................................................... 109,200
For Group Insurance.............................................................. 381,000
For Contractual Services.............................................................. 650,000
For Travel.............................................................. 160,000
For Commodities.............................................................. 13,000
For Printing.............................................................. 44,000
For Equipment.............................................................. 50,000
For Telecommunications Services.............................................................. 65,000
Total $3,674,400
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Grants for Public Health Programs, including Operational Expenses................ 9,530,000
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses for the University of Illinois Sickle Cell Clinic................................. 483,900
For Grants to Children’s Memorial Hospital for the Illinois Violent Death Reporting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
System to Analyze Data, Identify Risk Factors and Develop Prevention Efforts ........... 76,700
For Grants for Vision and Hearing Screening Programs .................................... 441,700
Total .................................................................................................................. $1,002,300

Payable from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund:
For Expenses of the Medical Cannabis Program .............................................. 6,500,000

Payable from the Alzheimer’s Disease Research Fund:
For Grants for Pursuant to the Alzheimer’s Disease Research Act .................. 250,000

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For Operational Expenses of Maternal and Child Health Programs ............... 500,000

Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For Expenses of Preventive Health and Health Services Programs ................... 1,726,800

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses for Public Health Programs ...................................................... 1,500,000

Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
For Operational Expenses for Metabolic Screening Follow-up Services ............ 3,897,000

Payable from the Hearing Instrument Dispenser Examining and Disciplinary Fund:
For Expenses Pursuant to the Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Act ............... 100,000

Payable from the Childhood Cancer Research Fund:
For Grants for Childhood Cancer Research ....................................................... 75,000

Payable from the Diabetes Research Checkoff Fund:
For expenses for the American Diabetes Association to conduct diabetes research ....... 125,000
For expenses for the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation to conduct diabetes research 125,000

Payable from the DHS Private Resources Fund:
For Expenses of Diabetes Research Treatment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Programs........................................... 700,000

Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For Certified Local Health Department
Grants for Health Protection Programs Including, but not Limited to, Infectious Diseases, Food Sanitation, Potable Water, Private Sewage
and Anti-Smoking Programs............... 5,000,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses for the Tobacco Use Prevention Program, BASUAH Program, and Asthma Prevention........ 1,000,000
Total $6,000,000

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For Grants for Maternal and Child Health Programs.............................. 495,000

Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For Grants for Prevention Initiative Programs including Operational Expenses............. 1,000,000

Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
For Grants for Metabolic Screening Follow-up Services..................... 3,250,000
For Grants for Free Distribution of Medical Preparations and Food Supplies.................. 2,875,000
Total $6,125,000

Payable from the Autoimmune Disease Research Fund:
For Grants for Autoimmune Disease Research and Treatment.............................. 50,000

Payable from the Prostate Cancer Research Fund:
For Grants to Public and Private Entities in Illinois for Prostate Cancer Research........ 30,000

Payable from the Multiple Sclerosis Research Fund:
For expenses for the Multiple Sclerosis Society of Illinois to conduct Multiple Sclerosis research........................ 1,500,000

Section 35. In addition to any amounts previously appropriated, the sum of $4,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriated from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the American Lung Association for operations of the Quitline.

Section 40. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Healthy Smiles Fund to the Department of Public Health for expenses of the Healthy Smiles Program.

Section 45. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Epilepsy Treatment and Education Grants-in-Aid Fund to the Department of Public Health for Expenses of the Education and Treatment of Epilepsy.

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH CARE REGULATION

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 9,532,400
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System......................... 5,175,100
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 722,700
For Group Insurance......................... 2,541,400
For Contractual Services....................... 1,000,000
For Travel..................................... 1,100,000
For Commodities.............................. 8,200
For Printing...................................... 10,000
For Equipment................................. 940,000
For Telecommunications......................... 48,500
For Electronic Data Processing............... 148,800
For Expenses of Monitoring in Long-Term Care Facilities................................. 3,000,000
Total ........................................... $24,227,100

Payable from the Long Term Care Monitor/Receiver Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, Related to Appointment of Long-Term Care Monitors and Receivers......................... 28,000,000

Payable from the Home Care Services Agency Licensure Fund:
For expenses of Home Care Services Agency Licensure................................. 1,470,600

Payable from the Regulatory Evaluation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Basic Enforcement Fund:
For Expenses of the Alternative Health Care Delivery Systems Program ..................... 75,000
Payable from the Health Facility Plan Review Fund:
For Expenses of Health Facility Plan Review Program and Hospital Network System, Including Refunds 2,227,000
Payable from the Hospice Fund:
For Grants for Hospice Services as Defined in the Hospice Program Licensing Act 30,000
Payable from Assisted Living and Shared Housing Regulatory Fund:
For operational expenses of the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Program, pursuant to Public Act 91-0656 1,363,400
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Health Care Facility Regulation 900,000
Payable from Equity in Long-Term Care Quality Fund:
For Grants to Assist Residents of Facilities Licensed Under the Nursing Home Care Act 3,500,000
Payable from the Hospital Licensure Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Hospital Inspections 900,000
Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses Incurred for the Rapid Investigation and Control of Disease or Injury 448,500
For Expenses of Environmental Health Surveillance and Prevention

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Activities, Including Mercury Hazards and West Nile Virus.............................. 299,200
For Expenses for Expanded Lab Capacity and Enhanced Statewide Communication Capabilities Associated with Homeland Security.................................................. 322,600
For Deposit into Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund........................................... 6,000,000
Total $7,070,300
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services................................. 11,779,200
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............................... 6,395,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.............. 897,100
For Group Insurance........................................ 2,596,000
For Contractual Services............................... 3,882,800
For Travel.................................................. 395,700
For Commodities........................................ 405,000
For Printing................................................ 70,800
For Equipment............................................ 365,000
For Telecommunications Services..................... 286,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment........................ 40,000
For Electronic Data Processing......................... 290,500
For Expenses of Implementing Federal Awards, Including Services Performed by Local Health Providers.......................... 5,895,000
Total $33,298,900
Payable from the Food and Drug Safety Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Food and Drug Safety Program, Including Refunds.............................. 500,000
Payable from the Safe Bottled Water Fund:
For Expenses for the Safe Bottled Water Program.................................................. 50,000
Payable from the Facility Licensing Fund:
For Expenses, including Refunds, of Environmental Health Programs.......................... 3,000,000
Payable from the Illinois School Asbestos

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Abatement Fund:
For Expenses, including Refunds, of
Administering and Executing
the Asbestos Abatement Act and
the Federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency
Response Act of 1986 (AHERA).................. 1,200,000

Payable from the Emergency Public Health Fund:
For Expenses of Mosquito Abatement in an
Effort to Curb the Spread of West
Nile Virus and other Vector Borne Diseases.... 5,100,000

Payable from the Public Health Water
Permit Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds,
of Administering the Groundwater
Protection Act.................................. 100,000

Payable from the Used Tire Management Fund:
For Expenses of Vector Control Programs,
including Mosquito Abatement................. 1,000,000

Payable from the Tattoo and Body Piercing
Establishment Registration Fund:
For Expenses of Administering of
Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment
Registration Program....................... 550,000

Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening,
Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Expenses of the Lead Poisoning
Screening, Prevention, and
Abatement Program, Including Refunds........ 6,997,100

Payable from the Tanning Facility Permit Fund:
For Expenses to Administer the
Tanning Facility Permit Act,
including Refunds............................... 300,000

Payable from the Plumbing Licensure
and Program Fund:
For Expenses to Administer and Enforce
the Illinois Plumbing License Law,
including Refunds............................... 3,950,000

Payable from the Pesticide Control Fund:
For Public Education, Research,
and Enforcement of the Structural Pest Control Act.......................... 481,700
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Conducting EPSDT and Other Health Protection Programs........... 43,200,000
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Grants for Immunizations and Outreach Activities......................... 4,157,100
Payable from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
For Local Health Protection Grants to Certified Local Health Departments for Health Protection Programs Including, but not Limited to, Infectious Diseases, Food Sanitation, Potable Water and Private Sewage............. 18,098,500
Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Grants for the Lead Poisoning Screening and Prevention Program.................. 2,500,000
Payable from the Private Sewage Disposal Program Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Private Sewage Disposal Program.................. 250,000

Section 60. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund to the Department of Public Health for deposit into the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund.

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for expenses of programs related to Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV):

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION: AIDS/HIV
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses of AIDS/HIV Education, Drugs, Services, Counseling, Testing, Outreach to Minority Populations, Costs Associated with Correctional Facilities Counseling,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Testing Referral and Partner Notification (CTRPN), and Patient and Worker Notification Pursuant to Public Act 87-763................................. 25,492,200

For Grants and Other Expenses for the Prevention and Treatment of HIV/AIDS and the Creation of an HIV/AIDS Service Delivery System to Reduce the Disparity of HIV Infection and AIDS Cases Between African-Americans and Other Population Groups............................... 1,218,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses of Programs for Prevention of AIDS/HIV................................. 6,750,000
For Expenses for Surveillance Programs and Seroprevalence Studies of AIDS/HIV.......... 2,250,000
For Expenses Associated with the Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resource Emergency Act of 1990 (CARE) and other AIDS/HIV services...... 71,000,000

Total $80,000,000

Payable from the African-American HIV/AIDS Response Fund:
For Grants and Other Expenses for the Prevention and Treatment of HIV/AIDS and the Creation of an HIV/AIDS Service Delivery System to Reduce the Disparity of HIV Infection and AIDS Cases Between African-Americans and Other Population Groups............................... 200,000

Payable from the Quality of Life Endowment Fund:
For Grants and Expenses Associated with HIV/AIDS Prevention and Education........ 1,000,000

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Operational Expenses to Provide

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Clinical and Environmental Public Health Laboratory Services................. 3,338,700
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services...................... 2,735,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 1,485,300
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 209,300
For Group Insurance......................... 455,100
For Contractual Services..................... 635,000
For Travel................................... 27,000
For Commodities............................ 1,624,900
For Printing................................ 10,000
For Equipment.............................. 1,000,000
For Telecommunications Services.......... 9,500
Total $8,191,900
Payable from the Public Health Laboratory Services Revolving Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, to Administer Public Health Laboratory Programs and Services................. 5,000,000
Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, of Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention and Abatement Program............... 1,398,100
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Operational Expenses of Regional and Central Office Facilities............. 2,200,000
Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, of Testing and Screening for Metabolic Diseases................. 11,100,300

Section 75. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses for Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings, Minority Outreach, and Other Related Activities............... 14,512,400
For Expenses of the Women's Health Promotion Programs......................... 508,500
For Expenses associated with School Health Centers................................ 1,151,100
For Grants to Family Planning Programs for Contraceptive Services............... 423,400
For Grants for the Extension and Provision of Perinatal Services for Premature and High-Risk Infants and their Mothers........ 1,002,700
Total $17,598,100

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 776,200
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.................... 421,400
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 59,500
For Group Insurance................................ 273,100
For Contractual Services......................... 500,000
For Travel........................................ 50,000
For Commodities................................. 53,200
For Printing...................................... 34,500
For Equipment................................. 50,000
For Telecommunications Services................. 10,000
For Expenses of Federally Funded Women's Health Program.................... 3,000,000
Total $5,227,900

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Women's Health Programs.......... 200,000

Payable from the Penny Severns Breast, Cervical, and Ovarian Cancer Research Fund:
For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Research.......................... 600,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings in Fiscal Year 2020

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and All Prior Fiscal Years....................... 7,000,000
Payable from the Carolyn Adams Ticket
For The Cure Grant Fund:
For Grants and Related Expenses to
Public or Private Entities in Illinois
for the Purpose of Funding Research
Concerning Breast Cancer and for
Funding Services for Breast Cancer Victims.... 2,000,000
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses associated with Maternal and
Child Health Programs......................... 15,000,000
Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For Costs Associated with
Children’s Health Programs .............. 1,229,700
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health
Services Block Grant Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Maternal and
Child Health Programs ....................... 9,750,000
For Grants to the Chicago Department of
Health for Maternal and Child Health
Services................................. 5,000,000
For Grants to the Board of Trustees of the
University of Illinois, Division of
Specialized Care for Children ............ 9,000,000
For Grants for the Extension and Provision
of Perinatal Services for Premature and
High-risk Infants and their Mothers........ 3,000,000
Total $26,750,000

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for
the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Community
Service and Volunteer activities,
including Prior Year Costs................. 15,000,000
Payable from the Heartsaver AED Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the
Heartsaver AED Program............... 50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Trauma Center Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Distribution of Payments to Trauma Centers.............................. 7,000,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses of Federally Funded Bioterrorism Preparedness Activities and Other Public Health Emergency Preparedness.......................... 70,000,000

Payable from the Stroke Data Collection Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Stroke Data Collection.......................................................... 150,000

Payable from the EMS Assistance Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Distribution of Payments from the EMS Assistance Fund, including Refunds.......... 1,000,000

Payable from the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund:
For Grants for Spinal Cord Injury Research................................................................. 500,000

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For All Costs Associated with Public Health Preparedness Including First-Aid Stations and Anti-viral Purchases.................... 950,000

Section 85. The amount of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for a grant to the National Kidney Foundation of Illinois for kidney disease care services.

Section 90. The amount of $30,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the following hospitals at the following named amounts:

St. Anthony Hospital – Chicago.................. 5,500,000
Roseland Community Hospital – Chicago........ 5,500,000
South Shore Hospital - Chicago.................. 5,500,000
Loretto Hospital - Chicago....................... 5,500,000
Norwegian American Hospital - Chicago........ 2,000,000
Touchette Regional Hospital – Centreville..... 2,000,000
St. Bernard Hospital - Chicago................... 2,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The amount of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for a grant to Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center for all costs associated with mobile dental services.

Section 100. The amount of $335,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for a grant to the Will County Public Health Department for all costs associated with programmatic services.

Section 105. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Department of Public Health for operational expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Section 110. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for all costs associated with Access to Primary Health Care Services Program according to the Underserved Physician Workforce Act 110 ILCS 935/1.

Section 115. The amount of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for providing grants to public or private not-for-profit entities for the purpose of conducting Schaaf-Yang Syndrome research.

Section 120. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for all costs associated with a grant to the Oral Health Forum for oral health programs.

ARTICLE 107

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs:

 CENTRAL OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>3,415,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>261,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>730,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>25,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment................................. 1,000
For Electronic Data Processing.............. 4,213,500
For Telecommunications Services.......... 223,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment........... 11,700
Total $8,894,300

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes and in the amounts set forth as follows:

GRANTS-IN-AID
For Bonus Payments to War Veterans and Peacetime Crisis Survivors......................... 198,000
For Providing Educational Opportunities for Children of Certain Veterans, as provided by law................................. 100,000
Total $298,000

Section 15. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the payment of scholarships to students who are dependents of Illinois resident military personnel declared to be prisoners of war, missing in action, killed or permanently disabled, as provided by law.

Section 20. The amount of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for costs associated with the Illinois Warrior Assistance Program.

Section 25. The amount of $20,576,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for costs associated with the Illinois Veterans’ Home at Chicago.

Section 30. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for making grants, funding additional services, or conducting additional research projects relating to veterans’ post traumatic stress disorder; veterans’ homelessness; the health insurance cost of veterans; veterans’ disability benefits, including but not limited to, disability benefits provided by veterans service organizations and veterans assistance commissions or centers; and the long-term care of veterans.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the object and purpose and in the amount set forth as follows:

For Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans.......................... 223,000

Section 40. The amount of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the payment of benefits authorized under the Survivor’s Compensation Act.

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**VETERANS' FIELD SERVICES**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

- For Personal Services.......................... 4,553,800
- For State Contributions to Social Security....... 348,300
- For Contractual Services......................... 319,400
- For Travel........................................ 68,600
- For Commodities.................................... 8,600
- For Printing....................................... 9,000
- For Equipment...................................... 100
- For Electronic Data Processing..................... 0
- For Telecommunications Services................. 301,400
- For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 23,400

**Total** $5,632,600

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT ANNA**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

- For Personal Services.......................... 3,789,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security....... 289,900
- For Contractual Services.............................. 0
- For Commodities........................................ 0
- For Electronic Data Processing...................... 0

**Total** $4,079,000

Payable from Anna Veterans Home Fund:

- For Personal Services.............................. 740,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employees' Retirement System......................... 402,100
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 56,600
For Contractual Services......................... 955,200
For Travel........................................ 3,500
For Commodities.................................. 432,100
For Printing...................................... 4,000
For Equipment.................................... 50,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 24,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 52,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 11,600
For Permanent Improvements....................... 10,000
For Refunds....................................... 30,000
Total                                                                                 $2,771,800

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT QUINCY

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 25,984,700
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,987,800
For Contractual Services...................... 0
For Commodities.................................. 0
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 0
Total                                                                               $27,972,500

Payable from Quincy Veterans Home Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 5,878,200
For Member Compensation....................... 28,000
For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System.................... 3,191,300
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 449,700
For Contractual Services....................... 5,638,000
For Travel......................................... 8,500
For Commodities.................................. 5,004,700
For Printing...................................... 25,000
For Equipment.................................... 642,800
For Electronic Data Processing............... 600,400
For Telecommunications Services............... 632,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 54,000
For Permanent Improvements................... 640,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT LASALLE**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services: 9,385,300
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 718,000
  Total: $10,103,300

Payable from LaSalle Veterans Home Fund:
- For Personal Services: 5,276,300
- For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System: 2,864,600
- For Contractual Services: 2,339,500
- For Travel: 5,000
- For Commodities: 1,501,900
- For Printing: 15,500
- For Equipment: 170,000
- For Electronic Data Processing: 46,100
- For Telecommunications: 302,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: 15,600
- For Permanent Improvements: 50,000
- For Refunds: 50,000
  Total: $13,040,100

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT MANTENO**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services: 10,359,900
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 792,500
  Total: $11,152,400

Payable from Manteno Veterans Home Fund:
- For Personal Services: 13,098,300
- For Member Compensation: 10,000
- For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System: 7,111,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,002,000
For Contractual Services.................. 6,823,900
For Travel................................ 3,500
For Commodities.......................... 1,524,000
For Printing.............................. 20,000
For Equipment............................ 332,000
For Electronic Data Processing........... 72,100
For Telecommunications Services........... 205,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.......... 72,600
For Permanent Improvements.............. 750,000
For Refunds................................ 100,000
Total                                    $31,124,500

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Veterans' Affairs for costs associated with the operation of a program for
homeless veterans at the Illinois Veterans' Home at Manteno:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........... 759,300
Payable from the Manteno Veterans Home Fund.............................. 50,000
Total                                    $809,300

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

STATE APPROVING AGENCY

Payable from GI Education Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 565,400
For State Contributions to the State
    Employees' Retirement System............. 307,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 43,300
For Group Insurance.......................... 144,000
For Contractual Services.................... 77,900
For Travel................................... 53,300
For Commodities............................. 11,500
For Printing................................ 12,000
For Equipment............................... 72,300
For Electronic Data Processing............... 45,600
For Telecommunications Services............ 23,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 21,300
Total                                    $1,376,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 80. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Roadside Memorial Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the object and purpose and in the amount set forth below as follows:

For Cartage and Erection of Veterans’ Headstones, including Prior Years Claims........ 425,000

Section 85. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the object and purpose and in the amount set forth below as follows:

For Cartage and Erection of Veterans’ Headstones, including Prior Years Claims........ 425,000

ARTICLE 108

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Appellate Defender:

For Personal Services......................... 17,576,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,344,600
For Contractual Services....................... 2,683,500
For Travel........................................ 35,000
For Commodities................................... 27,000
For Printing...................................... 28,000
For Equipment..................................... 28,000
For EDP.......................................... 925,000
For Telecommunications............................ 43,000
For Law Student Program......................... 108,000

Total $22,798,600

Section 10. The amount $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender to provide statewide training to Public Defenders under the Public Defender Training Program.

Section 15. The amount of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Expungement Program.

Section 20. The amount of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of
the State Appellate Defender for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Juvenile Defender Resource Center.

**ARTICLE 109**

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

**Payable from the General Revenue Fund:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Personal Services:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Bargaining Unit</td>
<td>4,036,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Unit</td>
<td>1,578,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For State Contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System Pick Up:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Bargaining Unit</td>
<td>161,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Unit</td>
<td>63,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For State Contribution to Social Security:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Bargaining Unit</td>
<td>308,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Unit</td>
<td>120,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Contractual Services:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Objection Casework</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of Real Property</td>
<td>168,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Travel:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Commodities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Printing:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Equipment:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Electronic Data Processing:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Telecommunications:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Operation of Auto:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Continuing Legal Education:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Expenses Pursuant to P.A. 84-1340,</strong> which requires the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor to conduct training programs for Illinois State's Attorneys, Assistant State's Attorneys and Law Enforcement Officers on techniques and methods of eliminating or reducing the trauma of testifying in criminal proceedings for children who serve as witnesses in such proceedings;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and other authorized criminal justice
training programs......................... 145,200
For Appropriation to the State’s Attorneys Appellate
Prosecutor for a grant to the Cook County State's
Attorney for expenses incurred in filing
appeals in Cook County..................... 3,400,000
General Revenue Total $10,625,700
Payable from State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's
County Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 1,251,800
For State Contribution to the State Employees'
Retirement System Pick Up.................. 50,100
For State Contribution to the State Employees'
Retirement system........................... 679,700
For State Contribution to Social Security...... 95,900
For County Reimbursement to State for
Group Insurance.............................. 354,000
For Contractual Services..................... 450,000
Tax Objection Case Work...................... 16,000
Labor Unit.................................... 257,000
For Rental of Real Property.................. 144,100
For Travel..................................... 15,500
For Commodities............................. 5,000
For Printing.................................. 800
For Equipment................................. 2,200
For Electronic Data Processing............... 2,400
For Telecommunications...................... 20,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment....... 6,500
For Law Intern Program...................... 18,200
Total $3,369,200
Payable from Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 742,000
For State Contribution to the State Employees'
Retirement System Pick Up.................. 29,700
For State Contribution to the State Employees’
Retirement System......................... 402,900
For State Contribution to Social Security..... 56,800
For Reimbursement to State for Group Insurance... 168,000
For Contractual Services.................... 580,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0007

For Training Programs............................ 225,000
Total $2,204,400
Payable from Continuing Legal Education
Trust Fund:
For Continuing Legal Education................... 100,000
Payable from the Narcotics Profit
Forfeiture Fund:
For Expenses Pursuant to Drug Asset
Forfeiture Procedure Act......................... 1,900,000
Payable from the Special Federal Grant Projects Fund:
For Expenses Related to federally assisted Programs to
assist local State's Attorneys including special
appeals, drug related cases, and cases arising under
the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act on the request
of the State's Attorney and monies received from
the Department of Justice....................... 800,000

Section 10. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Expungement Fund to the
Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for the distribution to
local State’s Attorneys for the facilitation of petitions of expungement of
minor cannabis offenses, pursuant to the Cannabis Regulation and Tax
Act.

ARTICLE 110

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to the Capital Development Board:

GENERAL OFFICE

Payable from Capital Development Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 11,870,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 6,444,500
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 908,100
For Group Insurance......................... 3,336,000
For Contractual Services...................... 612,500
For Travel.................................. 152,700
For Commodities........................... 25,900
For Printing.............................. 14,500
For Equipment.............................. 10,000
For Electronic Data Processing.............. 282,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Telecommunications Services.................. 163,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 18,500
For Operational Expenses........................... 727,000
For Facilities Conditions Assessments
and Analysis........................................ 1,500,000
For Project Management Tracking.................... 1,000,000
Total $27,065,400

Payable from Capital Development Board
Revolving Fund:
For Contractual Services......................... 1,000,000
For Travel........................................... 50,000
For Job Related Outreach.......................... 50,000
For Facilities Conditions Assessments
and Analysis........................................ 1,000,000
For Operational Expenses......................... 2,000,000
Total $4,100,000

Payable from the School Infrastructure Fund:
For operational purposes relating to
the School Infrastructure Program.............. 600,000

ARTICLE 111

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the following divisions of the Department of
Corrections for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

FOR OPERATIONS
GENERAL OFFICE

For Personal Services............................. 21,079,400
For State Contributions to
Social Security................................. 1,612,600
For Contractual Services......................... 25,375,000
For Travel.......................................... 100,000
For Commodities................................. 870,000
For Printing...................................... 42,000
For Equipment.................................... 30,300
For Electronic Data Processing............... 39,197,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 1,240,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 115,000
For Tort Claims................................. 5,499,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
STATEWIDE SERVICES AND GRANTS

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Corrections for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Sheriffs’ Fees for Conveying Prisoners........ 249,900
For the State’s share of Assistant State’s Attorney’s salaries – reimbursement to counties pursuant to Chapter 55 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes............... 200,200
For Repairs, Maintenance and Other Capital Improvements.................. 4,999,600
Total $5,449,700

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Corrections for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
Payable from Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund:
For payment of expenses associated with School District Programs............. 5,000,000
For payment of expenses associated with federal programs, including, but not limited to, construction of additional beds, treatment programs, and juvenile supervision................. 5,000,000
For payment of expenses associated with miscellaneous programs, including, but not limited to, medical costs, food expenditures and various construction costs............. 37,000,000
Total $47,000,000

Section 15. The amounts appropriated for repairs and maintenance, and other capital improvements in Sections 5 and 45 for repairs and maintenance, roof repairs and/or replacements, and miscellaneous capital improvements at the Department's various institutions are to include construction, reconstruction, improvements, repairs and installation of capital facilities, costs of planning, supplies, materials and all other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenses required for roof and other types of repairs and maintenance, capital improvements, and purchase of land.

No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for repairs and maintenance and other capital improvements from appropriations made in Sections 5 and 45 of this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 20. The amount of $14,500,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for expenses related to statewide hospitalization services.

Section 25. The amount of $8,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 114, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for expenses related to the necessary replacement of aging and unreliable telecommunication systems.

Section 30. The amount of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for payment of late interest penalties incurred on warrants issued from the General Revenue Fund, pursuant to Section 3-2 of the State Prompt Payment Act.

Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Corrections:

EDUCATION SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>15,417,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contributions to Teachers’ Retirement System</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,179,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>9,258,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>23,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $26,253,000

FIELD SERVICES
For Personal Services......................... 50,914,000
For Student, Member and Inmate
Compensation......................... 33,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 3,895,000
For Contractual Services....................... 31,678,500
For Travel....................................... 200,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
  Paroled and Discharged Prisoners............. 47,500
For Commodities................................ 2,130,000
For Printing...................................... 24,800
For Equipment.................................... 800,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 8,630,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 1,156,500
Total $99,509,800

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for:

BIG MUDDY RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 24,546,500
For Student, Member and Inmate
Compensation......................... 290,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,877,900
For Contractual Services....................... 9,825,800
For Travel....................................... 8,700
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
  Paroled and Discharged Prisoners............. 8,500
For Commodities................................ 2,015,000
For Printing...................................... 19,800
For Equipment.................................... 125,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 80,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 70,500
Total $38,867,700

CENTRALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 28,222,800
For Student, Member and Inmate
Compensation......................... 268,400
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,159,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services................. 7,845,000  
For Travel......................................... 1,900  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 15,000  
For Commodities................................ 1,635,000  
For Printing...................................... 21,500  
For Equipment.................................... 140,000  
For Telecommunications Services.......... 69,900  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.......... 28,500  
Total ............................................. $40,407,100  

DANVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
For Personal Services.............................. 21,376,100  
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation................................ 280,000  
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,635,300  
For Contractual Services................. 8,880,000  
For Travel......................................... 7,500  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 17,000  
For Commodities................................ 1,835,000  
For Printing...................................... 19,800  
For Equipment.................................... 150,000  
For Telecommunications Services.......... 98,000  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.......... 84,900  
Total ............................................. $34,383,600  

DECATUR CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
For Personal Services.............................. 15,971,300  
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation................................ 90,000  
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,221,900  
For Contractual Services................. 4,315,000  
For Travel......................................... 1,500  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 9,900  
For Commodities................................ 640,000  
For Printing...................................... 17,000  
For Equipment.................................... 100,000  
For Telecommunications Services.......... 93,300  

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 29,000
    Total                                          $22,488,900

DIXON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 45,166,300
For Student, Member and Inmate
    Compensation........................................ 379,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 3,455,300
For Contractual Services....................... 25,875,000
For Travel........................................... 13,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
    Paroled and Discharged Prisoners............... 21,000
For Commodities.................................. 2,400,000
For Printing.................................... 29,700
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services................ 190,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 126,500
    Total                                          $77,855,800

EAST MOLINE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 21,727,800
For Student, Member and Inmate
    Compensation........................................ 215,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,662,200
For Contractual Services....................... 6,431,700
For Travel........................................... 9,400
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
    Paroled and Discharged Prisoners............... 31,000
For Commodities.................................. 1,600,000
For Printing.................................... 20,800
For Equipment.................................... 140,000
For Telecommunications Services................ 75,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 99,400
    Total                                          $32,012,500

ELGIN TREATMENT CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 6,653,900
For Student, Member and Inmate
    Compensation........................................ 1,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 509,000
For Contractual Services....................... 4,400,000
For Travel........................................... 1,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER</td>
<td>$11,711,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEWANEE LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER</td>
<td>$28,353,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAHAM CORRECTIONAL CENTER</td>
<td>$20,824,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners: $1,500
For Commodities: $105,000
For Printing: $1,000
For Equipment: $5,000
For Telecommunications Services: $30,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment: $1,800
Total: $11,711,400

For Personal Services: $16,210,300
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation: $135,900
For State Contributions to Social Security: $1,240,100
For Contractual Services: $9,825,800
For Travel: $12,500
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners: $6,000
For Commodities: $735,000
For Printing: $6,600
For Equipment: $100,000
For Telecommunications Services: $50,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment: $30,000
Total: $28,353,000

For Personal Services: $12,618,300
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation: $72,500
For State Contributions to Social Security: $965,300
For Contractual Services: $5,850,000
For Travel: $3,800
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners: $13,000
For Commodities: $1,100,000
For Printing: $8,000
For Equipment: $50,000
For Telecommunications Services: $110,300
For Operation of Auto Equipment: $33,400
Total: $20,824,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services.......................... 33,447,500
For Student, Member and Inmate
  Compensation..................................... 290,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,558,800
For Contractual Services......................... 11,428,300
For Travel........................................... 11,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
  Paroled and Discharged Prisoners............... 5,700
For Commodities.................................. 2,425,000
For Printing........................................ 23,100
For Equipment..................................... 125,000
For Telecommunications Services.................. 75,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 117,500
  Total.................................................. $50,507,100

ILLINOIS RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.......................... 22,813,500
For Student, Member and Inmate
  Compensation..................................... 305,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,745,300
For Contractual Services......................... 11,050,000
For Travel........................................... 7,400
For Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled
  and Discharged Prisoners......................... 24,800
For Commodities.................................. 2,250,000
For Printing........................................ 21,500
For Equipment..................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services.................. 73,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 32,500
  Total.................................................. $38,523,200

HILL CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.......................... 20,186,900
For Student, Member and Inmate
  Compensation..................................... 280,300
For State Contributions to Social Security .... 1,544,300
For Contractual Services......................... 10,215,000
For Travel........................................... 3,800
For Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled
  and Discharged Prisoners......................... 17,000
For Commodities.................................. 2,335,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility</th>
<th>Services/Compensation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville Correctional Center</td>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>29,476,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>280,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,255,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,953,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,925,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>75,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>77,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$40,187,200</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Joliet Treatment Center          | For Personal Services                                                                 | 17,920,500  |
|                                  | For State Contributions to Social Security                                             | 1,371,000   |
|                                  | For Contractual Services                                                               | 14,000,000  |
|                                  | For Travel                                                                            | 3,000       |
|                                  | For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners              | 5,000       |
|                                  | For Commodities                                                                       | 1,035,000   |
|                                  | For Printing                                                                          | 6,600       |
|                                  | For Equipment                                                                         | 50,000      |
|                                  | For Telecommunications Services                                                        | 62,500      |
|                                  | For Operation of Auto Equipment                                                       | 18,000      |
|                                  | **Total**                                                                             | **$34,491,600** |

| Lawrence Correctional Center     | For Personal Services                                                                 | 28,466,100  |

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensations
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Contractual Services
For Travel
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners
For Commodities
For Printing
For Equipment
For Telecommunications Services
For Operation of Auto Equipment

Total $46,705,600

LINCOLN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensations
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Contractual Services
For Travel
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners
For Commodities
For Printing
For Equipment
For Telecommunications Services
For Operation of Auto Equipment

Total $25,105,700

LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensations
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Contractual Services
For Travel
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>22,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>28,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$63,950,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>63,358,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensations</td>
<td>365,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security.........</td>
<td>4,847,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>15,033,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>5,915,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>36,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>165,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>165,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$90,136,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MURPHYSBORO LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>6,816,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensations</td>
<td>16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security.........</td>
<td>521,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>2,135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>28,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,609,200</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PINCKNEYVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>31,315,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.................................... 288,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,395,700
For Contractual Services.......................... 13,698,300
For Travel........................................ 11,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 30,400
For Commodities................................ 2,925,000
For Printing...................................... 29,700
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services.................. 65,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 72,300
Total                                                                               $51,032,600

PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.............................. 55,699,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.................................... 265,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 4,261,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 16,157,500
For Travel........................................ 37,800
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 6,700
For Commodities................................ 3,000,000
For Printing...................................... 24,800
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services.................. 260,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 108,400
Total                                                                               $80,020,200

ROBINSON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.............................. 18,497,200
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.................................... 224,200
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,415,100
For Contractual Services.......................... 6,118,200
For Travel........................................ 7,600
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 16,800
For Commodities................................ 1,600,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................ 16,500
For Equipment..................................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 60,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 16,300
Total                                        $28,072,400

SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services................. 23,976,800
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation................. 250,600
For State Contributions to Social Security............. 1,834,300
For Contractual Services................ 8,980,000
For Travel.................................. 8,700
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........... 48,000
For Commodities.......................... 1,915,000
For Printing................................ 19,800
For Equipment................................ 200,000
For Telecommunications Services........... 130,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 36,100
Total                                        $37,399,700

SHERIDAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services............... 28,360,200
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation............... 277,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 2,169,600
For Contractual Services................ 18,717,000
For Travel................................ 22,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........... 9,600
For Commodities......................... 1,700,000
For Printing................................ 21,500
For Equipment................................ 125,000
For Telecommunications Services........... 105,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 81,300
Total                                        $51,588,200

STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services............... 83,347,600
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation............... 244,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>6,376,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>28,866,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>152,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>115,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>6,332,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>41,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>280,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>467,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$126,424,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAYLORVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>18,022,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>242,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,378,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>7,088,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,475,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>30,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$28,417,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VANDALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>25,627,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>230,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,960,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,296,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>16,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,270,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>18,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>50,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$28,417,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 70,500
Total $35,645,600

VIENNA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 28,097,800
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.......................... 197,900
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,149,500
For Contractual Services....................... 6,225,000
For Travel....................................... 2,300
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 34,800
For Commodities................................ 2,665,000
For Printing...................................... 19,800
For Equipment.................................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 95,300
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 81,300
Total $39,668,700

WESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 25,965,600
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.......................... 273,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,986,400
For Contractual Services....................... 9,536,700
For Travel....................................... 7,600
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 20,500
For Commodities................................ 2,180,000
For Printing...................................... 19,800
For Equipment.................................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 76,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 70,500
Total $40,236,800

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the Working Capital Revolving Fund:

ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES
For Personal Services......................... 9,202,400
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.......................... 1,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System................. 4,996,200
  For State Contributions to Social Security....... 704,000
  For Group Insurance.............................. 2,880,000
  For Contractual Services......................... 1,604,000
  For Travel........................................ 5,200
  For Commodities.................................. 21,000,000
  For Printing...................................... 4,900
  For Equipment.................................... 2,000,000
  For Telecommunications Services............... 20,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 1,004,100
  For Green Recycling Initiatives............... 100,000
  For Repairs, Maintenance and Other
  Capital Improvements.......................... 250,000
  For Refunds..................................... 5,000

  Total                                         $45,275,800

  Section 50. The amount of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be
  necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the
  Working Capital Revolving Fund for payment of late interest penalties
  incurred on warrants issued from the Working Capital Revolving Fund,
  pursuant to Section 3-2 of the State Prompt Payment Act.

  ARTICLE 112

  Section 5. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
  necessary, is appropriated from the Sex Offender Management Board Fund
  to the Sex Offender Management Board for the purposes authorized by the
  Sex Offender Management Board Act including, but not limited to, sex
  offender evaluation, treatment, and monitoring programs and grants.
  Funding received from private sources is to be expended in accordance
  with the terms and conditions placed upon the funding.

  ARTICLE 113

  Section 5. The sum of $688,500, or so much thereof as may be
  necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the
  General Revenue Fund for a grant to the Illinois Sentencing Policy
  Advisory Council.

  ARTICLE 114

  Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
  may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
  named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of
  the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority:

  New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
OPERATIONS
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 1,436,200
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 109,800
For Contractual Services....................... 360,300
For Travel...................................... 14,000
For Commodities.................................. 1,500
For Printing..................................... 4,800
For Equipment................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 111,900
For Telecommunications Services............... 27,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 1,900
For Operational Expenses and Awards........... 695,200
Total ............................................ $2,762,700

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative costs, awards and grants for Adult Redeploy and Diversion Programs:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund........ 8,271,000
Payable from the ICJIA Violence Prevention Special Projects Fund............... 1,747,000
Total ............................................ $10,018,000

Section 15. The amount of $130,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Trust Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for awards and grants to local units of government, state agencies and non-profit organizations.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for activities undertaken in support of federal assistance programs administered by units of state and local government and non-profit organizations:
Payable from the Criminal Justice Trust Fund.................. 8,000,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for awards and grants and other monies received from federal agencies, from other units of government, and from private/not-for-profit organizations for activities undertaken in support of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investigating issues in criminal justice and for undertaking other criminal justice information projects:
Payable from the Criminal Justice Trust Fund...................................... 1,700,000
Payable from the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund....................... 1,000,000
Total $2,700,000

Section 30. The amount of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution of revenue pursuant to Section 507HHH of the Illinois Income Tax Act and Section 21.10 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

Section 35. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

Section 40. The amount of $7,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois State Crime Stoppers Association Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants to enhance and develop Crime Stoppers programs in Illinois.

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the training of law enforcement personnel and services for families of victims of homicide or murder:
Payable from the Death Penalty Abolition Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 291,400
For other Ordinary and Contingent Expenses....... 582,900
For Awards and Grants to Local Units of Government, State Agencies and Non Profit Organizations for Training of Law Enforcement Personnel and Services for Families of Victims of Homicide or Murder............................ 4,930,700
Total $5,805,000

Section 50. The amount of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of collection, transportation, and incineration of pharmaceuticals by local law enforcement agencies.

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority:

Payable from the ICJIA Violence Prevention Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>181,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>98,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contribution to Social Security</td>
<td>13,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$382,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 60. The amount of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose of awarding grants, contracts, administrative expenses and all related costs for the Safe From the Start Program.

Section 65. The amount of $525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the Illinois Family Violence Coordinating Council Program.

Section 70. The amount of $7,541,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative costs, awards and grants for Community-Based Violence Prevention Programs.

Section 75. The amount of $443,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for all costs associated with Bullying Prevention.

Section 80. The amount of $6,094,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants and administrative expenses related to Metropolitan Family Services’ support of street intervention programming.

Section 82. The amount of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative costs and grants related to the support of violence prevention and street intervention programming in municipalities with a population of 1,000,000 or greater.

Section 85. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for a grant to the Safer Foundation for violence prevention services.

Section 90. The amount of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants and administrative expenses related to the support of violence prevention and street intervention programming in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, Will and Cook counties for municipalities with a population less than one million.

Section 95. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants and administrative expenses related to the support of violence prevention and street intervention programming statewide excluding DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, Will and Cook counties.

Section 100. The amount of $3,361,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants and administrative expenses related to trauma centers.

Section 105. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants to the Equity Commissions for costs associated with assisting State agencies in developing programs, services, public policies and research strategies that will expand and enhance the social and economic well-being of children and families.

Section 110. The amount of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for all costs associated with technical assistance and navigation of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act.

Section 115. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants to local law enforcement agencies for training pursuant to the Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and Addiction Treatment Act.

Section 120. The amount of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for a grant to the City of Danville for costs associated with violence prevention services.

Section 125. The amount of $835,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for operational expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Section 130. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative costs, awards and grants associated with the Recovery, Reinvest, and Renew Program.

Section 135. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 117, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for training pursuant to the Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and Addiction Treatment Act.

ARTICLE 115

Section 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $2,025,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for operational expenses, awards, grants, administrative expenses, including refunds, and permanent improvements.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,341,900
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 728,600
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 102,800
For Group Insurance............................. 315,000
For Contractual Services....................... 2,056,500
For Travel......................................... 6,800
For Commodities.................................. 7,700
For Printing...................................... 44,000
For Equipment................................... 11,000
For Electronic Data Processing................... 2,736,100
For Telecommunications Services.................. 132,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 187,300
Total $7,669,800

Payable from Radiation Protection Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 151,100
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 82,100
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 11,700
For Group Insurance................................ 30,000
For Contractual Services....................... 1,114,600
For Travel......................................... 1,200
For Commodities.................................. 1,500
For Printing...................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing................... 962,600
For Telecommunications.......................... 5,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 8,000
Total $2,368,700

Section 15. The sum of $249,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Radiation Protection Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

Section 20. The sum of $75,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The sum of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for all current and prior year expenses associated with disaster response and recovery.

Section 27. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for a grant to the City of Taylorville for eligible disaster costs as defined by the federal assistance program to provide disaster relief in relation to damage resulting from a tornado occurring in Christian County on December 1, 2018.

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OPERATIONS

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,498,700
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System.......................... 813,700
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 113,800
For Group Insurance.............................. 405,000
For Contractual Services......................... 181,500
For Travel........................................ 39,900
For Commodities................................... 12,800
For Printing....................................... 4,700
For Equipment..................................... 12,300
For Telecommunications........................... 276,600
For compensation to local governments for expenses attributable to implementation and maintenance of plans and programs authorized by the Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act.............. 650,000
Total ............................................ $4,009,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter enumerated:

RADIATION SAFETY

Payable from Radiation Protection Fund:
For Personal Services........................... 3,345,400

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System .................. 1,816,300
  For State Contributions to Social Security .................. 256,000
  For Group Insurance .................. 816,000
  For Contractual Services .................. 200,300
  For Travel .................. 51,700
  For Commodities .................. 51,600
  For Printing .................. 0
  For Equipment .................. 129,300
  For Telecommunications .................. 33,000
  For Refunds .................. 27,500
  For licensing facilities where radioactive uranium and thorium mill tailings are generated or located, and related costs for regulating the decontamination and decommissioning of such facilities and for identification, decontamination and environmental monitoring of unlicensed properties contaminated with such radioactive mill tailings .................. 525,000
  For recovery and remediation of radioactive materials and contaminated facilities or properties when such expenses cannot be paid by a responsible person or an available surety .................. 100,000
  For expenses related to Radiochemistry laboratory hood replacement .................. 800,000
  For local responder training, demonstrations, research, studies and investigations under funding agreements with the Federal Government .................. 5,000
  Total .................. $8,157,100

Payable from the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund:
  For use in accordance with Section 14(a) of the Illinois Low-Level

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Radioactive Waste Management Act
for costs related to establishing
a low-level radioactive waste
disposal facility.............................. 650,000

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency
Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 6,121,200
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 3,323,200
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 468,500
For Group Insurance........................... 1,191,500
For Contractual Services....................... 816,700
For Travel....................................... 130,800
For Commodities................................ 202,900
For Printing..................................... 0
For Equipment.................................. 366,200
For Telecommunications........................ 339,500
For related training and travel
expenses and to reimburse the
Illinois State Police and the
Illinois Commerce Commission for
costs incurred for activities
related to inspecting and escorting
shipments of spent nuclear fuel,
high-level radioactive waste, and
transuranic waste in Illinois as
provided under the rules of the Agency........ 58,000

Total $13,018,500

Section 40. The amount of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Indoor Radon Mitigation Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year expenses relating to the federally funded State Indoor Radon Abatement Program.

Section 45. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Sheffield February 1982 Agreed Order Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the care, maintenance, monitoring, testing, remediation and insurance of the low-level radioactive waste disposal site near Sheffield, Illinois.
Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

PREPAREDNESS AND GRANTS ADMINISTRATION

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services........................................ 31,600
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System.................. 17,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.............................. 2,500
For Group Insurance................................................. 8,700
For Contractual Services..................................... 500
For Travel................................. 500
For Commodities.................................................. 500
For Printing...................................................... 0
For Equipment.................................................. 0
For Telecommunications Services..................... 5,000
Total $66,500

Payable from the Federal Aid Disaster Fund:
For Federal Disaster Declarations in Current and Prior Years............... 70,000,000
For State administration of the Federal Disaster Relief Program........ 1,000,000
For Disaster Relief - Hazard Mitigation in Current and Prior Years........ 55,000,000
For State administration of the Hazard Mitigation Program............... 1,000,000
Total $127,000,000

Payable from the Emergency Planning and Training Fund:
For Activities as a Result of the Illinois Emergency Planning and Community Right To Know Act................................. 105,000

Payable from the Nuclear Civil Protection Planning Fund:
For Federal Projects including prior year costs.......................... 15,000,000
For Mitigation Assistance including prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year costs...................................... 15,000,000

Total $30,000,000

Payable from the Federal Civil
Preparedness Administrative Fund:
To the Illinois Emergency Management Agency
for current and prior year expenses:
For Training and Education.................. 2,732,400

Payable from the Homeland Security
Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund:
For Terrorism Preparedness and
Training costs in the current
and prior years................................. 53,817,000
For Terrorism Preparedness and
Training costs in the current
and prior years in the Chicago
Urban Area..................................... 259,091,000

Payable from the September 11th Fund:
For grants, contracts, and administrative
expenses pursuant to 625 ILCS 5/3-660,
including prior year costs................... 500,000

Section 55. The amount of $23,010,400, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Homeland Security Emergency
Preparedness Trust Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency
for current and prior year expenses related to the federally funded Emergency Preparedness Grant Program.

Section 60. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois
Emergency Management Agency for all costs associated with homeland
security and emergency preparedness and response, including grants and
operational expenses.

Section 65. The amount of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois
Emergency Management Agency for grants to local governments to
develop hazard mitigation plans.

ARTICLE 116

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, as follows:

GENERAL OFFICE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Fire Prevention Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 10,422,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............... 5,658,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 709,500
For Group Insurance............................ 3,048,000
For Contractual Services....................... 1,150,100
For Travel........................................ 72,700
For Commodities................................... 53,700
For Printing...................................... 19,600
For Equipment.................................... 645,000
For Electronic Data Processing................. 2,090,700
For Telecommunications........................... 193,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment................. 181,200
For Refunds........................................ 5,000
Total $24,249,100

Payable from the Underground Storage Tank Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,991,400
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............... 1,081,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 152,300
For Group Insurance............................ 624,000
For Contractual Services......................... 231,800
For Travel......................................... 8,300
For Commodities.................................... 9,000
For Printing....................................... 3,500
For Equipment.................................... 40,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 10,500
For Telecommunications........................... 19,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................. 67,100
For Refunds........................................ 4,000
Total $4,242,100

Section 10. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for costs and expenses related to or in support of a public safety shared services center.

Section 15. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the State Fire Marshal for costs and expenses related to or in support of the Fire Explorer and Cadet School.

Section 20. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for grants for the Small Equipment Grant Program.

Section 25. The sum of $360,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for the purchase of Gross Decontamination Buckets.

Section 30. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for all costs associated with the Minimum Basic Firefighter Training Program.

Section 35. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for all costs associated with the Illinois Firefighter Peer Support Program.

Section 40. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for all costs associated with the Community Risk Reduction Program.

Section 45. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Fire Fighters' Memorial Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for expenses related to the maintenance of the Illinois Firefighters' Memorial, holding the annual Fallen Firefighter Ceremony, and other expenses as allowed under Public Act 91-0832.

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the State Fire Marshal as follows:

Payable from the Fire Prevention Fund:
For Expenses of Senior Officer Training........... 55,000
For Expenses of the Cornerstone Program.......... 350,000
For Expenses related to Fire Fighter training Programs........................................ 230,000
For Expenses of Online Firefighter Certification Testing............................... 590,000

Payable from the Fire Prevention Division Fund:
For Expenses of the U.S. Resource

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Conservation and Recovery Act
Underground Storage Program.............................. 1,000,000

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, as follows:

GRANTS
Payable from the Fire Prevention Fund:
For Chicago Fire Department Training Program... 2,838,800
For payment to local governmental agencies which participate in the State Training Programs................................. 950,000
Total $3,788,800

Section 60. The sum of $500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for grants available for the development of new fire districts.

Section 65. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for grants available for costs and services related to ILEAS/MABAS administration.

Section 70. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for a grant to the Hazardous Materials Emergency Response Reimbursement.

Section 75. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for a grant to the City of Chicago for administrative costs incurred as a result of the State’s Underground Storage Program.

ARTICLE 117
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Judicial Inquiry Board to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

For Personal Services........................................ 329,500
For State Contribution to State Employees’ Retirement System................................................. 0
For Retirement – Pension pick-up......................... 12,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contribution to Social Security........... 24,000
For Contractual Services............................ 303,600
For Travel............................................... 7,600
For Commodities...................................... 1,500
For Printing............................................. 1,500
For Equipment.......................................... 1,500
For EDP.................................................... 0
For Telecommunications............................... 5,300
For Operations of Auto Equipment.................... 1,900
Total                                           $688,900

ARTICLE 118
Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the following divisions of the Department of
Juvenile Justice for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

FOR OPERATIONS
GENERAL OFFICE

For Personal Services................................... 1,798,700
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 137,600
For Contractual Services............................ 2,108,800
For Travel................................................. 23,000
For Commodities....................................... 14,500
For Printing.............................................. 3,100
For Equipment.......................................... 10,000
For Electronic Data Processing....................... 2,546,400
For Telecommunications Services..................... 506,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment..................... 25,100
For Refunds............................................... 5,000
For Tort Claims........................................... 320,000
Total                                           $7,498,300

SCHOOL DISTRICT

For Personal Services.................................. 5,281,500
For State Contributions to Teachers' Retirement System........................................... 600
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 404,000
For Contractual Services............................ 658,700
For Travel............................................... 12,400
For Commodities...................................... 5,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services........................................ 4,668,900
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 357,100
For Contractual Services.......................... 8,337,400
For Travel................................................... 20,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth........ 1,100
For Commodities.......................................... 12,000
For Printing................................................ 4,000
For Equipment............................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services...................... 136,300
For Operation of Auto Equipment..................... 125,000
Total $13,661,800

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice from the General Revenue Fund:

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - CHICAGO

For Personal Services........................................ 9,281,900
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.......................... 8,000
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 710,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 3,612,900
For Travel................................................... 3,000
For Commodities.......................................... 338,700
For Printing................................................ 4,000
For Equipment............................................... 32,400
For Telecommunications Services...................... 29,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment..................... 10,500
Total $14,031,100

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - HARRISBURG

For Personal Services........................................ 17,717,400
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.......................... 23,000
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 1,355,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>2,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>445,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>26,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$22,294,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - PERE MARQUETTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>5,387,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>28,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>412,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>968,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>12,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>205,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>27,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>25,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>16,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,089,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - ST. CHARLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>19,259,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,473,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>6,639,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>564,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>45,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>57,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $28,144,000

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - WARRENVILLE
For Personal Services.......................... 8,279,000
For Student, Member and Inmate
Compensation.................................... 6,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 633,300
For Contractual Services....................... 2,146,400
For Travel........................................ 4,000
For Commodities................................ 167,000
For Printing...................................... 5,500
For Equipment.................................... 49,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 44,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 8,200
Total $11,343,100

STATEWIDE SERVICES AND GRANTS
Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice
for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Repairs, Maintenance and
Other Capital Improvements...................... 1,000,000
For Sheriffs’ Fees for Conveying Juveniles..... 7,800
Total $1,007,800

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice
for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
Payable from the Department of Corrections
Reimbursement and Education Fund:
For payment of expenses associated
with School District Programs................. 5,000,000
For payment of expenses associated
with federal programs, including,
but not limited to, construction of
additional beds, treatment programs,
and juvenile supervision...................... 3,000,000
For payment of expenses associated
with miscellaneous programs, including,
but not limited to, medical costs,
food expenditures, and various

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
construction costs

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Total} & \quad 5,000,000 \\
\end{align*}
\]

Section 20. The amounts appropriated for repairs and maintenance, and other capital improvements in Section 10 for repairs and maintenance, roof repairs and/or replacements and miscellaneous capital improvements at the Department’s various institutions are to include construction, reconstruction, improvements, repairs and installation of capital facilities, costs of planning, supplies, materials and all other expenses required for roof and other types of repairs and maintenance, capital improvements, and purchase of land.

No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for repairs and maintenance and other capital improvements from appropriations made in Section 10 of this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 25. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice from the General Revenue Fund for costs and expenses associated with payment of statewide hospitalization.

Section 30. The amount of $268,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for the purposes of investigating complaints, evaluating policies and procedures, and securing the rights of the youth committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, including youth released on Aftercare before final discharge.

Section 35. The amount of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for costs associated with positive behavior interventions and supports.

Section 40. The amount of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for costs and expenses associated with Shared Services.

ARTICLE 119

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Labor:

OPERATIONS

ALL DIVISIONS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 5,357,700
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 409,900
For Contractual Services........................ 319,300
For Travel........................................ 57,000
For Commodities.................................... 9,500
For Printing....................................... 8,000
For Equipment...................................... 6,200
For Electronic Data Processing................... 825,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 23,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 12,000
Total $7,027,800

Section 10. The amount of $338,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Amusement Ride and Patron Safety Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Amusement Ride and Attraction Safety Act.

Section 15. The amount of $650,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Child Labor and Day and Temporary Labor Services Enforcement Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Child Labor Law Act and the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

Section 20. The amount of $348,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Employee Classification Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Employee Classification Act.

Section 25. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wage Theft Enforcement Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act.

Section 30. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Labor Federal Trust Fund to the Department of Labor for all costs associated with promoting and enforcing the occupational safety and health administration state program for public sector worksites.

Section 35. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Industrial Services Fund to the Department of Labor for administrative and other expenses, for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Program, including refunds and prior year costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 120

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board:

OPERATIONS

Payable from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 2,240,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 1,216,600
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 171,500
For Group Insurance ............................. 648,000
For Contractual Services......................... 500,000
For Travel........................................ 55,000
For Commodities................................... 15,000
For Printing...................................... 10,000
For Equipment................................... 6,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 75,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 22,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 45,000
Total $5,004,900

Payable from the Police Training Board Services Fund:
For payment of and/or services related to law enforcement training in accordance with statutory provisions of the Law Enforcement Intern Training Act...................... 100,000

Payable from the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund:
For grants to units of local government in Illinois related to installing video cameras in law enforcement vehicles and training law enforcement officers in the operation of the cameras in accordance with statutory provisions of the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Act.............................. 3,400,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, is appropriated to the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board as follows:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

Payable from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund:

For payment of and/or reimbursement of training and training services in accordance with statutory provisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$16,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE 121**

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Military Affairs for the purposes hereinafter named:

**FOR OPERATIONS - STATEWIDE**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For Operational Expenses of the Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,581,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For State Officers’ Candidate school

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Lincoln’s Challenge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,765,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$17,347,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payable from Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund:

For Lincoln’s Challenge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8,600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Lincoln’s Challenge Allowances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FACILITIES OPERATIONS**

Payable from Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund:

Army/Air Reimbursable Positions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,610,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 10. The sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Facilities Division for expenses related to Army National Guard Facilities operations and maintenance as provided for in the Cooperative Funding Agreements, including costs in prior years.

Section 15. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Military Affairs Office of the Adjutant General Division for expenses related to the care and preservation of historic artifacts.

Section 20. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Military Affairs Trust Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Office of the Adjutant General Division to support youth and other programs, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from public or private sources.

Section 25. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Office of the Adjutant General Division for the issuance of grants to persons or families of persons who are members of the Illinois National Guard or Illinois residents who are members of the armed forces of the United States and who have been called to active duty as a result of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, including costs in prior years.

Section 30. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for deposit into the Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund.

Section 35. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Military Justice Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for expenses of military justice as provided in the Illinois Code of Military Justice.

ARTICLE 122

Section 5. The sum of $211,031,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund to the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for debt service on the Authority's McCormick Place Expansion Project Bonds, issued pursuant to the "Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act", as amended, and related trustee and legal expenses.

Section 10. The sum of $12,056,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority from the Chicago Travel Industry Promotion Fund for a grant to Choose Chicago.

ARTICLE 123

Section 5. The amount of $11,912,378, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Power Agency from the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund for its ordinary and contingent expenses as well as refunds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The amount of $2,427,378, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Power Agency from the Illinois Power Agency Trust Fund for deposit into the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 6z-75 of the State Finance Act.

Section 15. The amount of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Power Agency from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund for funding of current and prior fiscal year purchases of renewable energy resources and related expenses, including the refund of bidder deposit fees, overpayments of alternative compliance payments, and expenses related to the development and administration of the Illinois Solar for All Program, pursuant to subsections (b), (c), and (i) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

ARTICLE 124

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Prisoner Review Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020:

PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND

For Personal Services......................... 1,133,300
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 86,700
For Contractual Services......................... 204,800
For Travel........................................ 74,500
For Commodities.................................... 2,000
For Printing....................................... 1,500
For Electronic Data Processing................... 196,900
For Telecommunications Services............... 31,300

Total $1,731,000

Section 10. The amount of $1,136,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Prisoner Review Board for operating costs and expenses including but not limited to court orders, consent decrees and settlements.

Section 15. The amount of $347,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund to the Prisoner Review Board for all ordinary and contingent expenses of the Board, but not including personal services.

ARTICLE 125

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The sum of $67,800,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund to the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority for its corporate purposes.

ARTICLE 126

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for the following purposes:

**DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services: $7,576,400
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $499,800
- For Contractual Services: $3,413,000
- For Travel: $53,700
- For Commodities: $267,700
- For Equipment: $30,000
- For Electronic Data Processing: $20,471,800
- For Printing: $88,500
- For Telecommunications Services: $1,620,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: $150,000
- For Payment of Tort Claims: $50,000
- For Refunds: $2,000

Total: $34,222,900

Payable from the State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund:
- For costs associated with the administration and fulfillment of its responsibilities under the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act: $700,000

Payable from the State Police Vehicle Fund:
- For purchase of vehicles and accessories: $16,000,000

Payable from the State Police Vehicle Maintenance Fund:
- For Operation of Auto: $700,000

Section 10. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Asset Forfeiture Fund to the Department of State Police for payment of their expenditures as outlined in the Illinois Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act, the Cannabis Control Act, the Controlled Substances Act, and the Environmental Safety Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Asset Forfeiture Fund to the Department of State Police for payment of their expenditures in accordance with the Federal Equitable Sharing Guidelines.

Section 20. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of Administration, from the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Department of State Police.

Section 25. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the LEADS Maintenance Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Administration, for expenses related to the LEADS System.

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for the following purposes:

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services........................ 173,985,700
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 3,847,900
For Contractual Services....................... 3,404,100
For Travel....................................... 339,400
For Commodities.................................. 975,000
For Printing..................................... 103,300
For Equipment.................................... 785,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 5,464,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 3,730,000
For expenses related to State Police cadet classes................................. 1,171,000
Total                                                                             $193,805,500

Payable from the State Police Services Fund:
For Payment of Expenses:
Fingerprint Program.......................... 20,000,000
For Payment of Expenses:
Federal and IDOT Programs............... 8,400,000
For Payment of Expenses:
Riverboat Gambling............................ 1,500,000
For Payment of Expenses:
Miscellaneous Programs...................... 6,300,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $36,200,000
Payable from the Illinois State Police
  Federal Projects Fund:
    For Payment of Expenses.......................... 20,000,000
Payable from the Sex Offender Registration Fund:
  For expenses of the Sex Offender
  Registration Program............................ 350,000
Payable from the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund:
  For expenses associated with the
  enforcement of Federal Motor Carrier
  Safety Regulations and related
  Illinois Motor Carrier
  Safety Laws....................................... 2,600,000
Payable from the State Police DUI Fund:
  For Equipment Purchases to Assist in
  the Prevention of Driving Under the
  Influence of Alcohol, Drugs, or Intoxication
  Compounds........................................ 1,250,000
Payable from the Sex Offender Investigation Fund:
  For expenses related to sex
  offender investigations............................ 150,000
Payable from the Compassionate Use of
  Medical Cannabis Fund:
  For direct and indirect costs associated
  with the implementation, administration and
  enforcement of the Compassionate Use of
  Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act............ 1,200,000

Section 35. The following amount, or so much thereof as may be
necessary for objects and purposes hereinafter named, is appropriated from
the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund to the Department of State Police,
Division of Operations, pursuant to the provisions of the
“Intergovernmental Drug Laws Enforcement Act” for Grants to
Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.
  For Grants to Metropolitan Enforcement Groups:
    Payable from the Drug Traffic
    Prevention Fund.................................... 500,000

Section 40. The sum of $18,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Whistleblower Reward
and Protection Fund to the Department of State Police for payment of their
expenditures for state law enforcement purposes in accordance with the State Whistleblower Protection Act.

Section 45. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Operations Assistance Fund to the Department of State Police for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Department of State Police.

Section 50. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Streetgang-Related Crime Fund to the Department of State Police for operations related to streetgang-related Crime Initiatives.

Section 55. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Over Dimensional Load Police Escort Fund to the Department of State Police for expenses incurred for providing police escorts for over-dimensional loads.

Section 60. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Prevention Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Operations for the detection, investigation or prosecution of recipient or vendor fraud.

Section 65. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Operations, for all costs associated with a cadet program for the Department of State Police.

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for the following purposes:

**DIVISION OF FORENSIC SERVICES AND IDENTIFICATION**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

- For Personal Services......................... 37,617,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,648,900
- For Contractual Services....................... 3,556,500
- For Travel........................................ 28,800
- For Commodities.................................. 953,900
- For Printing...................................... 42,200
- For Equipment.................................... 845,300
- For Telecommunications Services.............. 421,300
- For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 51,400
- For Administration of a Statewide Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Program............. 55,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operational Expenses Related to the
Combined DNA Index System...................... 2,142,100
Total                                          $48,362,800

For Administration and Operation
of State Crime Laboratories:
Payable from State Crime Laboratory Fund....... 11,000,000
Payable from the State Police DUI Fund......... 200,000
Payable from State Offender DNA
Identification System Fund....................... 3,400,000

Section 75. The sum of $2,250,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of
Forensic Services and Identification, from the Mental Health Reporting
Fund for expenses as outlined in the Firearm Concealed Carry Act and the
Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

Section 80. The sum of $22,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police from the
State Police Firearm Services Fund for expenses as outlined in the Firearm

Section 85. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of
Forensic Services and Identification, from the Firearm Dealer License
Certification Fund, for expenses as outlined in the Firearm Dealer License
Certification Act and the Gun Trafficking Information Act.

Section 90. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police
for Internal Investigation expenses as follows:

DIVISION OF INTERNAL INVESTIGATION

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 2,519,900
For State Contributions to
  Social Security............................... 84,500
For Contractual Services....................... 30,600
For Travel........................................... 4,300
For Commodities............................... 10,900
For Printing....................................... 3,600
For Equipment................................. 500
For Telecommunications Services............. 63,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 152,000
Total                                       $2,869,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The sum of $717,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of Internal Investigation, from the General Revenue Fund for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred while operating the Nursing Home Identified Offender Program.

Section 100. The sum of $215,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Statewide 9-1-1 Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Administration, for costs pursuant to the Emergency Telephone System Act.

Section 105. The amount of $4,883,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Department of State Police for operational expenses associated with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

ARTICLE 127

Section 5. The amount of $1,432,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Police Merit Board from the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Police Merit Board from the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund for all costs associated with a cadet program for the Department of State Police.

ARTICLE 128

Section 5. The sum of $1,416,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Southwestern Illinois Development Authority for replenishment of a draw on the debt service reserve fund backing bonds issued on behalf of Laclede Steel-Illinois.

ARTICLE 129

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
MULTI-MODAL OPERATIONS

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation for:

DEPARTMENT-WIDE

For Personal Services........................ 430,165,500
Split approximated below:
Central Administration & Planning.......... 29,347,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Project</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Information Processing</td>
<td>5,173,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning &amp; Programming</td>
<td>9,198,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Project Implementation</td>
<td>34,363,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Labor</td>
<td>3,428,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 1</td>
<td>103,118,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 2</td>
<td>30,757,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 3</td>
<td>29,762,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 4</td>
<td>30,532,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 5</td>
<td>23,853,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 6</td>
<td>32,383,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 7</td>
<td>26,180,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 8</td>
<td>40,677,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 9</td>
<td>23,972,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td>3,481,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermodal Project Implementation</td>
<td>3,935,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Extra Help for Districts 1 – 9</td>
<td>34,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Split approximated below:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 1</td>
<td>13,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 2</td>
<td>3,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 3</td>
<td>2,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 4</td>
<td>3,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 5</td>
<td>2,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 6</td>
<td>2,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 7</td>
<td>1,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 8</td>
<td>2,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 9</td>
<td>1,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System</td>
<td>252,005,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>35,607,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$751,780,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**FOR CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>14,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>403,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>338,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment: 219,600
  Purchase of Cars & Trucks 620,400
  For Telecommunications Services 365,500
  For Operation of Automotive Equipment 650,000
  Total $17,356,900

LUMP SUMS

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
  For costs associated with hazardous material abatement 475,000
  For costs associated with auditing consultants for internal and external audits 2,900,000
  For costs associated with ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department 2,000,000
  Total $5,375,000

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
  For Tort Claims, including payment pursuant to P.A. 80-1078 975,000
  For representation and indemnification for the Department of Transportation, the Illinois State Police and the Secretary of State, provided that the representation required resulted from the Road Fund portion of their normal operations 200,000
  For auto liability payments for the Department of Transportation, the Illinois State Police, and the Secretary of State, provided that the liability resulted from the Road Fund portion of their normal operations 2,600,000
  Total $3,775,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 27. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the DUI Prevention and Education Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with providing grants, with guidance from the DUI Prevention and Education Commission, for crash victim programs and materials, impaired driving prevention programs, law enforcement support, and other DUI-related programs.

REFUNDS

Section 30. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

For Refunds........................................... 20,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

FOR BUREAU OF INFORMATION PROCESSING

For Contractual Services......................... 10,118,000
For Travel............................................ 15,000
For Commodities................................. 30,000
For Equipment...................................... 5,000
For Electronic Data Processing................. 32,122,800
For Telecommunications......................... 2,245,400
Total.................................................. $44,536,200

FOR PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Planning and Programming:

For Contractual Services......................... 510,000
For Travel............................................ 125,000
For Commodities................................. 45,000
For Printing........................................... 153,500
For Equipment.................................... 590,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 220,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment...... 91,500
Total.................................................. $1,735,000

LUMP SUMS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named.

For Planning, Research and Development

Purposes........................................ 250,000

For metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government or local sources......................... 63,678,800

For metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law.............. 10,000,000

Total $73,928,800

LUMP SUMS

Section 50. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the Technology Transfer Center, including the purchase of equipment, media initiatives, and training, provided that such expenditures do not exceed funds to be made available by the federal government for this purpose.

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 55. The sum of $4,072,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for reimbursement to participating counties in the County Engineers Compensation Program, providing such reimbursements do not exceed funds to be made available from their federal highway allocations retained by the Department.

FOR HIGHWAYS PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Highway Implementation:

For Contractual Services................. 5,900,000
For Travel....................................... 340,000
For Commodities............................ 225,000
For Printing................................. 36,100
For Equipment.............................. 1,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Purchase of Cars and Trucks..................... 900,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 1,800,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment......... 450,000
Total                                       $10,651,100

LUMP SUMS

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for payments to local governments for the following purposes.

For reimbursement of eligible expenses arising from local Traffic Signal Maintenance Agreements created by Part 468 of the Illinois Department of Transportation Rules and Regulations....... 4,600,000
For reimbursement of eligible expenses arising from City, County, and other State Maintenance Agreements............... 11,598,000
Total                                       $16,198,000

Section 70. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for repair of damages by motorists to state vehicles and equipment or replacement of state vehicles and equipment, provided such amount not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages.

Section 75. The sum of $11,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the State Radio Communications for the 21st Century (STARCOM) program.

Section 80. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Illinois Department of Transportation for costs associated with Illinois Terrorism Task Force, that consist of approved purchases for homeland security provided such expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 85. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Illinois Department of Transportation for costs incurred by the Department’s response to natural disasters, emergencies and acts of terrorism that receive Presidential and/or State Disaster Declaration status. These costs would

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include, but not be limited to, the Department’s fuel costs, cost of materials and cost of equipment rentals. This appropriation is in addition to the Department’s other appropriations for District and Central Office operations.

Section 90. The sum of $9,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the state share of the IDOT ITS Program.

Section 95. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with highway safety media campaigns, provided such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government.

Section 100. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to the Department of Transportation for agreements with the Illinois Department of State Police to provide patrol officers in highway construction work zones.

**FOR CYCLE RIDER SAFETY**

Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund, as authorized by Public Act 82-0649, to the Department of Transportation for the administration of the Cycle Rider Safety Training Program:

**OPERATIONS**

For Personal Services............................ 265,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 144,300
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 19,900
For Group Insurance............................... 72,000
For Contractual Services......................... 7,000
For Travel......................................... 5,000
For Commodities................................... 500
For Printing....................................... 700
For Equipment..................................... 500
Total $515,700

**LUMP SUMS**

Section 110. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund, as authorized by Public Act 82-0649, to the Department of Transportation for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursements to State and local universities and colleges for Cycle Rider Safety Training Programs.

REFUNDS

Section 115. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

For Refunds........................................... 55,000

Section 120. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

FOR BUREAU OF DAY LABOR

For Contractual Services.......................... 6,000,000
For Travel............................................. 150,000
For Commodities..................................... 200,000
For Equipment........................................ 768,600
For Equipment:
Purchase of Cars and Trucks..................... 1,000,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 50,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment......... 750,000
Total.......................................................... $8,917,800

Section 125. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 1, SCHAUMBURG OFFICE

For Contractual Services......................... 19,550,000
For Travel.............................................. 375,600
For Commodities..................................... 13,968,600
For Equipment....................................... 4,914,600
For Equipment:
Purchase of Cars and Trucks................... 10,931,900
For Telecommunications Services............. 4,500,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment...... 14,435,000
Total.......................................................... $69,325,700

Section 130. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
DISTRICT 2, DIXON OFFICE

For Contractual Services....................... 5,000,000
For Travel........................................ 85,000
For Commodities................................ 4,864,200
For Equipment.................................. 2,268,000
For Equipment:
  Purchase of Cars and Trucks................. 3,728,300
For Telecommunications Services............... 285,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 5,575,000
Total $21,805,500

Section 135. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 3, OTTAWA OFFICE

For Contractual Services....................... 4,999,400
For Travel........................................ 65,000
For Commodities................................ 5,636,800
For Equipment.................................. 2,268,000
For Equipment:
  Purchase of Cars and Trucks................. 3,675,100
For Telecommunications Services............... 280,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 5,825,000
Total $22,749,300

Section 140. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 4, PEORIA OFFICE

For Contractual Services....................... 4,930,800
For Travel........................................ 60,000
For Commodities................................ 4,223,300
For Equipment.................................. 2,268,000
For Equipment:
  Purchase of Cars and Trucks................. 3,500,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 280,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 5,400,000
Total $20,662,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 145. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**DISTRICT 5, PARIS OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,153,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>2,268,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>3,107,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>4,150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$16,333,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 150. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 6, SPRINGFIELD OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>4,086,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>2,515,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>3,661,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>325,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>4,920,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$21,012,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 155. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 7, EFFINGHAM OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,475,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,187,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>2,268,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,261,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>190,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 160. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 8, COLLINSVILLE OFFICE**

For Contractual Services............................... 9,096,700  
For Travel................................................. 70,000  
For Commodities.......................................... 4,132,000  
For Equipment............................................ 3,185,000  

For Equipment:  
Purchase of Cars and Trucks......................... 3,258,400  
For Telecommunications Services...................... 570,000  
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.............. 5,867,000  

Total $26,179,100

Section 165. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 9, CARBONDALE OFFICE**

For Contractual Services............................... 4,425,000  
For Travel................................................. 57,500  
For Commodities.......................................... 2,641,400  
For Equipment............................................ 2,268,000  

For Equipment:  
Purchase of Cars and Trucks......................... 2,955,400  
For Telecommunications Services...................... 170,000  
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.............. 3,550,000  

Total $16,067,300

Section 170. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**FOR AERONAUTICS**

For Contractual Services:  
Payable from the Road Fund............................. 1,480,000  
Payable from Air Transportation Revolving Fund... 150,000  

For Travel:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Road Fund........................ 32,500
For Commodities:
  Payable from the Road Fund...................... 90,800
  Payable from Aeronautics Fund.................. 49,500
For Equipment:
  Payable from the Road Fund...................... 45,000
For Telecommunications Services:
  Payable from the Road Fund...................... 47,500
For Operation of Automotive Equipment:
  Payable from the Road Fund...................... 38,000
  Total                                         $1,933,300

LUMP SUMS

Section 175. The sum of $2,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tax Recovery Fund to the Department of Transportation for maintenance and repair costs incurred on real property owned by the Department for development of an airport in Will County, for applicable refunds of security deposits to lessees, and for payments to the Will County Treasurer in lieu of leasehold taxes lost due to government ownership.

Section 177. The amount of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Aviation Program Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purposes described in Section 6z-20.1 of the State Finance Act.

Section 178. The amount of $7,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purposes described in Section 6z-20.1 of the State Finance Act.

REFUNDS

Section 180. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Aeronautics Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

For Refunds................................................. 500

FOR INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

Section 185. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the agencies hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Intermodal Project Implementation:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services.......................... 75,000
For Travel........................................ 53,100
For Commodities.................................... 4,000
For Equipment...................................... 5,000
For Telecommunications......................... 35,000
Total ........................................... $172,100

LUMP SUMS
Section 190. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for public transportation technical studies.
Section 195. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with Safety and Security Oversight as set forth in the federal transportation bill, as amended.
Section 200. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of costs associated with Safety and Security Oversight as set forth in the federal transportation bill, as amended.
Section 205. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of transit studies as provided by the federal transportation bill, as amended.

GRANTS AND AWARDS
Section 210. The sum of $437,090,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purpose stated in Section 4.09 of the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", as amended.
Section 215. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for Additional State Assistance to be used for its purposes as provided in the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", but in no event shall this amount exceed the amount provided for in Sections 4.09 (c) and 4.09 (d) with respect to Strategic Capital Improvement bonds issued by the Regional Transportation Authority pursuant to the Regional Transportation Authority Act as amended in 1989.
Section 220. The sum of $91,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the
Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for Additional Financial Assistance to be used for its purposes as provided in the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", but in no event shall this amount exceed the amount provided for in Sections 4.09 (c-5) and 4.09 (d) with respect to Strategic Capital Improvement bonds issued by the Regional Transportation Authority pursuant to the Regional Transportation Authority Act as amended in 1999.

Section 225. The sum of $17,570,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants to the Regional Transportation Authority intended to reimburse the Service Boards for providing reduced fares on mass transportation services for students, handicapped persons, and the elderly, to be allocated proportionally among the Service Boards based upon actual costs incurred by each Service Board for such reduced fares.

Section 230. The sum of $8,394,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for the funding of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) paratransit services and for other costs and services.

Section 235. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for operating assistance grants to provide a portion of the eligible operating expenses for the following carriers for the purposes stated in Article II of Public Act 78-1109, as amended:

- Champaign-Urbana Mass Transit District........ 48,658,800
- Greater Peoria Mass Transit District (with Service to Peoria County)...................... 38,491,500
- Rock Island County Metropolitan Mass Transit District........................... 30,681,200
- Rockford Mass Transit District.................. 25,465,900
- Springfield Mass Transit District............ 24,765,000
- Bloomington-Normal Public Transit System..... 13,890,500
- City of Decatur.............................. 12,162,700
- City of Quincy......................... 6,081,700
- City of Galesburg......................... 2,765,100
- Stateline Mass Transit District (with service to South Beloit).................. 648,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Area</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City of Danville</td>
<td>4,424,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDES Mass Transit District (with service to Edgar and Clark counties)</td>
<td>11,860,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Central Illinois Mass Transit District</td>
<td>9,244,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Valley Metro Mass Transit District</td>
<td>8,160,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson County Mass Transit District</td>
<td>754,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of DeKalb</td>
<td>5,711,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Macomb</td>
<td>3,817,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawnee Mass Transit District</td>
<td>3,517,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair County Mass Transit District</td>
<td>90,578,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Valley Metro Mass Transit District (with service to Cass and Schuyler Counties)</td>
<td>2,065,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe-Randolph Transit District</td>
<td>1,571,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison County Mass Transit District</td>
<td>36,091,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond County</td>
<td>556,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau County (with service to Putnam County)</td>
<td>1,266,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coles County</td>
<td>851,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Freeport/Stephenson County</td>
<td>1,483,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry County</td>
<td>653,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo Daviess County</td>
<td>894,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee County</td>
<td>1,162,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piatt County</td>
<td>778,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby County (with service to Christian County)</td>
<td>1,543,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell County</td>
<td>1,197,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIS Rural Mass Transit District</td>
<td>1,198,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall County</td>
<td>2,781,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean County</td>
<td>2,660,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodford County</td>
<td>525,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee and Ogle Counties</td>
<td>1,285,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteside County</td>
<td>1,061,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign County</td>
<td>1,023,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone County</td>
<td>214,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeKalb County</td>
<td>803,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy County</td>
<td>758,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren County</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Island/Mercer Counties</td>
<td>492,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock County</td>
<td>311,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macoupin County</td>
<td>643,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton County</td>
<td>428,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effingham County................................. 643,000  
City of Ottawa (serving LaSalle County)........ 1,714,800  
Carroll County................................... 257,300  
Logan County (with service to Mason County).... 686,000  
Sangamon County (with service to Menard County)... 708,600  
Jersey County (with service to Greene & Calhoun) 483,100  
Marshall County (with service to Stark County).... 214,300  
Douglas County................................... 190,200  
Total  $411,183,400

Section 240. The sum of $1,808,600, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund
to the Department of Transportation for audit adjustments in accordance
with Sections 2-7 and 2-15 of the "Downstate Public Transportation Act",
as amended (30 ILCS 740/2-7 and 740/2-15), including prior year costs.

Section 245. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for costs associated with the long-term heavy overhauls of
locomotives.

Section 250. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for funding the State's share of intercity rail passenger
service and making necessary expenditures for services and other program
improvements.

FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY

Section 255. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary for the agencies hereinafter named, are appropriated
from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for
implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions
of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol
Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation
Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety
initiatives as provided by law:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
For Contractual Services......................... 239,600  
For Travel........................................ 27,900  
For Commodities................................. 28,000  
For Printing...................................... 52,100  
For Equipment.................................... 5,000  
For Telecommunication Services............... 25,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Automotive Equipment ............. 1,900
Total ........................................... $380,100

FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law ................. 793,900

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law ................. 500,000

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law ................. 6,059,000

FOR THE ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS TRAINING BOARD

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law.......................... 300,000

FOR THE OFFICE OF ILLINOIS COURTS
For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law.................. 70,000

Total $7,722,900

LUMP SUM AWARDS AND GRANTS
Section 260. The sum of $9,208,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for local highway safety grants to county and municipal governments, state and private universities and other private entities for implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law.

FOR COMMERCIAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY
Section 265. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the agencies hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for implementation of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Program under provisions of Title IV of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
For Contractual Services.............................. 154,800
For Travel............................................. 161,400
For Commodities...................................... 70,900
For Equipment........................................ 195,200
For Equipment:
   Purchase of Cars and Trucks...................... 112,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Telecommunications Services.......................... 30,700
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.................. 180,300

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE

For costs associated with implementation
of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety
Program under provisions of Title IV of
the Surface Transportation Assistance Act
of 1982, as amended.......................... 11,187,900
Total ........................................ $12,338,500

MOTOR FUEL TAX ADMINISTRATION

Section 270. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the
Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses
incident to the operations and functions of administering the provisions of
the "Illinois Highway Code", relating to use of Motor Fuel Tax Funds by
the counties, municipalities, road districts and townships:

OPERATIONS

For Personal Services.......................... 9,750,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 5,293,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 744,300
For Group Insurance.......................... 3,712,000
For Contractual Services...................... 29,600
For Travel...................................... 47,000
For Commodities.............................. 14,500
For Printing................................... 30,700
For Equipment................................ 9,500
For Telecommunications Services............. 31,100
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 6,200
Total ...................................... $19,668,400

Section 275. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
are available for distribution in accordance with Section 8 of the Motor
Fuel Tax Law, are appropriated from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the
Department of Transportation for the purposes stated:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

For apportioning, allotting, and paying
as provided by law:
To Counties................................. 216,825,000
To Municipalities......................... 302,375,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To Counties for Distribution to
Road Districts............................... 98,300,000
Total $617,500,000

Section 280. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
are available for distribution in accordance with Section 8b of the Motor
Fuel Tax Law, are appropriated from the Transportation Renewal Fund to
the Department of Transportation for the purposes stated:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
For apportioning, allotting, and paying
as provided by law:
To Counties.................................. 145,291,000
To Municipalities......................... 203,765,000
To Counties for Distribution to
Road Districts......................... 65,944,000
Total $415,000,000

Section 285. No contract shall be entered into or obligation
incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in:
Section 215......................... SCIP Debt Service I
Section 220......................... SCIP Debt Service II
of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure
has been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 130
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FOR CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
LUMP SUMS

Section 5. The sum of $2,350,523, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 132, Section 15 and Article 133, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586,
as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for costs associated with hazardous material abatement.

Section 10. The sum of $2,239,524, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 132, Section 15 and Article 133, Section 10 of Public Act 100-
0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for costs associated with auditing
consultants for internal and external audits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with process modernization implementation of the Department.

FOR PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING

LUMP SUMS

Section 20. The sum of $2,866,184, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $1,600,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 40 and Article 133, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Planning, Research and Development purposes.

Section 25. The sum of $106,535,057, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $12,000,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 40 and Article 133, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government or local sources.

Section 30. The sum of $23,606,172, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $5,500,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 40 and Article 133, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law.

Section 35. The sum of $24,899,992, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $2,600,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 40 and Article 133, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the state share of the IDOT ITS program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The sum of $143,206, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 50 and Article 133, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the Technology Transfer Center, including the purchase of equipment, media initiatives and training, provided that such expenditures do not exceed funds to be made available by the federal government for this purpose.

FOR HIGHWAY PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
LUMP SUMS

Section 45. The sum of $34,697,008, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriations and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 95 and Article 133, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for reimbursements of eligible expenses arising from Local Traffic Signal Maintenance Agreements created by Part 468 of the Illinois Department of Transportation Rules and Regulations and reimbursements of eligible expenses arising from City, County and other State Maintenance Agreements.

Section 50. The sum of $5,693,098, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $2,900,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 100 and Article 133, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for repair of damages by motorists to state vehicles and equipment or replacement of state vehicles and equipment, provided such amount does not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages.

Section 55. The sum of $8,704,636, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 105 and Article 133, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the State Radio Communications for the 21st Century (STARCOM) program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The sum of $474,649, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 110 and Article 133, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with Illinois Terrorism Task Force, that consist of approved purchases for homeland security provided such expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 65. The sum of $584,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 97 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the Cave-In-Rock ferry service.

Section 70. The sum of $5,710,267, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 60 and Article 133, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with highways safety media campaigns, provided such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government.

Section 75. The sum of $13,729,485, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 85 and Article 133, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Cycle Rider Safety Fund to the Department of Transportation for reimbursements to State and local universities and colleges for Cycle Rider Safety Training Programs.

FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 80. The sum of $28,376,834, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 270, and Article 133 Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Illinois Highway Safety Program local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
highway safety projects by county and municipal governments, state and private universities and other private entities.

FOR INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
LUMP SUMS

Section 85. The sum of $1,654,462, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $650,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 195 and Article 133, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for public transportation technical studies.

Section 90. The sum of $15,114,413, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $11,000,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 205 and Article 133, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of costs associated with safety and Security Oversight as set forth in the federal transportation bill.

Section 95. The sum of $6,461,195, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $2,500,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 210 and Article 133, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of transit studies as provided by the federal transportation bill.

Section 100. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 132, Section 240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the long-term heavy overhauls of locomotives.

FOR EQUIPMENT

Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriations and reappropriations heretofore made in Article 132, Sections 90, 45, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, and 170 and Article 133 Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for equipment as follows:

**Highways Project Implementation**
- For Equipment: $840,965

**Program Development**
- For Equipment: $3,323,009

**Day Labor**
- For Equipment: $771,080

**District 1, Schaumburg Office**
- For Equipment: $4,626,919

**District 2, Dixon Office**
- For Equipment: $1,809,620

**District 3, Ottawa Office**
- For Equipment: $2,548,812

**District 4, Peoria Office**
- For Equipment: $1,596,979

**District 5, Paris Office**
- For Equipment: $1,519,813

**District 6, Springfield Office**
- For Equipment: $1,984,952

**District 7, Effingham Office**
- For Equipment: $1,841,323

**District 8, Collinsville Office**
- For Equipment: $2,809,794

**District 9, Carbondale Office**
- For Equipment: $1,774,092

**Total** $25,447,358

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriations and reappropriations heretofore made in Article 132, Sections 90, 45, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, and 170 and Article 133, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purchase of Cars and Trucks as follows:

**Highways Project Implementation**
- For Purchase of Cars and Trucks: $44,500

**Program Development**
- For Purchase of Cars and Trucks: $208,200

**Day Labor**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District 1, Schaumburg Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>1,089,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 2, Dixon Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>12,348,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 3, Ottawa Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>3,123,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 4, Peoria Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,710,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 5, Paris Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,775,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 6, Springfield Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,421,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 7, Effingham Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>4,213,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 8, Collinsville Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,111,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 9, Carbondale Office</td>
<td>For Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,961,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$36,264,052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE 131**

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission:

**GENERAL OFFICE**

For Personal Services:
- Regular Positions: 8,529,800
- Arbitrators: 3,938,600

For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System: 4,631,000

For State Contributions to Social Security: 953,900

For Group Insurance: 3,552,000

For Contractual Services: 1,700,000

For Travel: 320,000

For Commodities: 65,000

For Printing: 30,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment........................................ 30,000
For Telecommunications Services.................. 85,000
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 2,600,000
Total .............................................. $28,573,600

Section 10. The amount of $1,914,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission for costs associated with the establishment, administration and operations of the Insurance Compliance Division of the workers’ compensation anti-fraud program administered by Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission.

Section 15. The amount of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission for costs associated with the establishment of the Medical Fee Schedule and other provisions of the Workers’ Compensation Act.

ARTICLE 132

Section 5. The sum of $4,813,077,696, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

Section 10. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Teachers’ Retirement System of the State of Illinois for additional costs due to the establishment of minimum retirement allowances pursuant to Sections 16-136.2 and 16-136.3 of the Illinois Pension Code, as amended.

Section 15. The sum of $330,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Illinois Teachers’ Retirement System for the employer contributions required by the State as an employer of teachers described under subsection (e) or subsection (f) of Section 16-158 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Section 20. The amount of $132,158,560, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers’ Retirement System of the State of Illinois for deposit into the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund as the state’s contribution for teachers’ health insurance.

Section 25. The amount of $11,862,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Public School Teachers’ Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago for the state’s

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contribution pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 17-127 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Section 30. The amount of $245,487,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Public Teachers’ Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago for the state’s contribution pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 17-127 of the Illinois Pension Code.

ARTICLE 133

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the State Employees’ Retirement System:

SOCIAL SECURITY DIVISION
For Operational Expenses......................................... 86,100

CENTRAL OFFICE
For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer for Prior Fiscal Years......................... 0

ARTICLE 134

Section 5. The sum of $1,489,311,850, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

Section 10. The sum of $144,160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the Judges Retirement System of Illinois for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

Section 15. The sum of $25,754,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the General Assembly Retirement System for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

ARTICLE 135

Section 5. The sum of $1,639,692,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the State Universities Retirement System for the State’s contribution, as provided by law.

Section 10. The sum of $215,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Pensions Fund to the Board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Trustees of the State Universities Retirement System pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act.

Section 15. The sum of $4,431,113, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the State Universities Retirement System for deposit into the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund for the State’s contributions, as required by law.

ARTICLE 136

Section 1. Purpose. This Act makes appropriations and reappropriations for State fiscal year 2020. Article 141, Article 154 and Article 171 contain reappropriations of certain appropriations as may have been appropriated for State fiscal year 2019 by Article 138, Section 125, Article 147, Section 176 and Article 162, Section 125 and Article 162, Section 105, of Public Act 100-0586, as amended. To the extent that Article 138, Section 125, Article 147, Section 176 and Article 162, Section 125 and Article 162, Section 105, of Public Act 100-0586 have not been enacted as amended, Article 142, Article 155 and Article 172 contain appropriations of identical amounts and purposes to those in Article 141, Article 154 and Article 171 but as new appropriations rather than as reappropriations. Section 999 of Article 999 sets forth an effective date that causes Article 141, Article 154 and Article 171 to become effective if, and only if, Article 138, Section 125, Article 147, Section 176 and Article 162, Section 125 and Article 162, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, should be amended; should such an amendment not be enacted, the Section causes Article 142, Article 155 and Article 172 to become effective.

ARTICLE 137

Section 1. It is the intent of the State that all or a portion of the costs of projects funded by appropriations made in this Act from the Capital Development Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, the Transportation Bond Series A Fund, the Transportation Bond Series B Fund, the Coal Development Fund, the Transportation Bond Series D Fund, and the Build Illinois Bond Fund will be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds subsequently issued by the State.

ARTICLE 138

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity a grant to the Uptown Theatre for costs associated with capital improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 10. The sum of $17,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the redevelopment of brownfield sites, including prior incurred costs.

Section 15. The sum of $5,500,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the redevelopment of brownfield sites, including prior incurred costs.

Section 20. The sum of $1,052,757, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Medical District Commission for capital improvements, acquisition and development of land and structures, including prior incurred costs.

Section 25. The sum of $12,386,633, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant for the Illinois Science and Technology Park, including prior incurred costs.

Section 30. The sum of $33,581,935, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant for the Illinois Science and Technology Park, including prior incurred costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for grants and loans pursuant but not limited to Article 8, Article 9, or Article 10 of the Build Illinois Act, including prior incurred costs.

Section 35. The sum of $75,338,451, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purpose of making grants and loans to local governments for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement and extension of the public infrastructure, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 40. The sum of $2,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Medical District Commission for the purpose of fostering economic development and increased employment and the well being of the citizens of Illinois, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (b) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 45. The sum of $7,267,741, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 50. The sum of $26,714,480, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for deposits into the Partners for Conservation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Projects Fund and other purposes authorized by subsection (c) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 55. The sum of $19,328,499, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (l) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 60. The sum of $8,750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (l) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 65. The sum of $1,195,268, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Housing Authority for LeClaire Courts, including prior incurred costs.

Section 70. The sum of $398,974,111, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants awarded under the Urban Weatherization Initiative Act, including prior incurred costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 75. The sum of $3,414,314, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans including but not limited to broadband deployment to expand and strengthen existing broadband network infrastructure, health information technology, telemedicine, distance learning, and public safety, including prior incurred costs.

Section 80. The sum of $15,080,745, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for infrastructure projects that lead directly to private sector expansion or retention activities including but not limited to public infrastructure construction and renovation, financing for the purchase of land and buildings, construction or renovation of fixed assets, site preparation and purchase of machinery and equipment, including prior incurred costs.

Section 85. The sum of $2,330,884, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the requirements necessary to leverage capital-related American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 funds of equal or greater value in order to make Illinois or Illinois applicants more competitive and/or for costs associated with bondable improvements to match federal, local, private or other funds, including prior incurred costs.

Section 90. The sum of $125,591, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Phoenix Foundation of Southern Illinois for hospital renovation and equipment, including prior incurred costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The sum of $2,978,788, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the redevelopment of brownfield sites, including prior incurred costs.

Section 100. The sum of $9,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants for acquisition, construction, renovation and equipping new charter schools, to a silver certification from the United States Green Building Council’s Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Green Building Rating System as approximated below:

For Instituto Del Progresso Latino............ 9,000,000, including prior incurred costs.

Section 105. The sum of $2,606,686, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants, loans, and other investments to emerging technology enterprises to support and encourage: (i) commercialization of technology based products and services; (ii) technology transfer projects involving the promotion of new or innovative technologies; or (iii) research and development projects to respond to unique, advanced technology projects and which foster the development of Illinois’ economy through the advancement of the State’s economic, scientific, and technological assets, including prior incurred costs.

Section 110. The sum of $5,938,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants for land acquisition, infrastructure, equipment and other permissible capital expenditures to businesses that will encourage new investment and the creation or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retention of jobs in economically depressed areas of the State, including prior incurred costs.

Section 115. The sum of $3,301,210, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the University of Chicago Medical Center for costs associated with Provident Hospital, including prior incurred costs.

Section 120. The sum of $1,125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cook County Health and Hospital System for costs associated with medical equipment and capital improvements at Provident Hospital, including prior incurred costs.

Section 125. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with the Office of Minority Economic Empowerment, including prior incurred costs.

Section 130. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Erie Neighborhood House, including prior incurred costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 140. The sum of $338,579, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Guidance Center, including prior incurred costs.

Section 145. The sum of $14,715,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Greater Rockford Airport Authority to support the construction of a Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul (MRO) facility, including prior incurred costs.

Section 155. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 139

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $8,755,676, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 139, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments for capital improvements to civic centers, including prior incurred costs.

Section 10. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 139, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford District 205 for the project hereinafter enumerated: CICS ROCKFORD CHARTER PATRIOTS CENTER, including prior incurred costs.

Section 15. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority for a Metra station at Peterson Avenue and Ravenswood Avenue, including prior incurred costs.

Section 20. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $24,255,676

ARTICLE 140
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 137, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Port Development Revolving Loan Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans associated with the Port Development Revolving Loan Program pursuant to 30 ILCS 750/9-11.

ARTICLE 141
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $2,084,459, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 138, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Health and Emergency Services, Inc. for the construction of a hospital wing at the Cairo Megaclinic, including prior incurred costs.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 142
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $2,084,459, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Health and Emergency Services,
Inc. for the construction of a hospital wing at the Cairo Megaclinic, including prior incurred costs.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 143
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for a grant to the Chain O’Lakes – Fox River Waterway Management Agency for the Agency’s operational expenses.

Section 10. The sum of $725,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the administration and payment of grants to local governmental units for the construction, maintenance, and improvement of boat access areas.

Section 15. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the purposes of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act and for the administration and payment of grants to local governmental units for the construction, land acquisition, lease, maintenance and improvement of snowmobile trails and access areas.

Section 20. To the extent federal funds, including reimbursements, are available for such purposes, the sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for all costs for construction and development of facilities for transient, non-trailerable recreational boats, including grants for such purposes authorized under the Boating Infrastructure Grant Program.

Section 25. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for multiple use facilities and programs for boating purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Parks Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for matching recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 35. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for acquisition and development, including grants, for the implementation of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan within the Dominion of Canada or the United States which specifically provides waterfowl for the Mississippi Flyway.

Section 40. To the extent federal funds including reimbursements are available for such purposes, the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for construction and renovation of waste reception facilities for recreational boaters, including grants for such purposes authorized under the Clean Vessel Act.

Section 45. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, made either independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is appropriated from the Forest Reserve Fund for refunds and for the U.S. Forest Service Program.

Section 50. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Furbearer Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the conservation of fur bearing mammals in accordance with the provisions of Section 5/1.32 of the Wildlife Code, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 55. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the acquisition, preservation and stewardship of natural areas, including habitats for endangered and threatened species, high quality natural communities, wetlands and other areas with unique or unusual natural heritage qualities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 56. The sum of $29,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses connected with and to make grants to local governments as provided in the “Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Act”.

Section 60. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as maybe necessary, is appropriated from the State Pheasant Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the conservation of pheasants in accordance with the provisions of Section 5/1.31 of the Wildlife Code, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 65. The sum of $1,350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the preservation and maintenance of high quality habitat lands in accordance with the provisions of the Habitat Endowment Act, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 70. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the preservation and maintenance of a high quality fish and wildlife habitat and to promote the heritage of outdoor sports in Illinois from revenue derived from the sale of Sportsmen Series license plates.

Section 75. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, made either independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is appropriated from the Land and Water Recreation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for refunds and for outdoor recreation programs.

Section 80. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to units of local governments, not-for-profit organizations, and other groups to operate, maintain and acquire land for off-highway vehicle trails and parks as provided for in the Recreational Trails of Illinois Act, including administration, enforcement, planning and implementation of this Act.

Section 85. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Snowmobile Trail Establishment Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the administration and payment of grants to nonprofit snowmobile clubs and organizations for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
construction, maintenance, and rehabilitation of snowmobile trails and for the use of snowmobiles.

Section 90. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants for the implementation of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan within the Dominion of Canada or the United States which specifically provides waterfowl to the Mississippi Flyway as provided in the Wildlife Code, as amended.

Section 95. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants for the development of waterfowl propagation areas within the Dominion of Canada or the United States which specifically provide waterfowl for the Mississippi Flyway as provided in the Wildlife Code, as amended.

Section 100. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the purpose of attracting waterfowl and improving public migratory waterfowl areas within the State.

Section 105. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to units of local government for the acquisition and development of bike paths.

Section 110. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land, acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 115. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for multiple use facilities and programs for conservation purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including repairing, maintaining, reconstructing, rehabilitating, replacing fixed assets, construction and development, marketing and promotions, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition and its
related costs, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 120. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for construction and maintenance of State owned, leased, and managed sites.

Section 125. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for land acquisition, development and maintenance of bike paths and all other related expenses connected with the acquisition, development, and maintenance of bike paths.

Section 127. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for infrastructure improvements at Frank Holten State Recreation Area.

Section 130. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the development and maintenance, and other related expenses of recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available for such purposes from State or federal sources.

Section 135. The sum of $625,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants to timber growers for implementation of acceptable forestry management practices as provided in the Illinois Forestry Development Act as now or hereafter amended.

Section 140. To the extent Federal Funds including reimbursements are made available for such purposes, the sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for Forest Stewardship Technical Assistance.

Section 145. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Wildlife Preservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Purposes of the Illinois Non-Game Wildlife Protection Act.

Section 150. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Adeline Jay Geo-Karis Illinois Beach Marina Fund for rehabilitation, reconstruction, repair, replacing, fixed assets, and improvement of facilities at North Point Marina at Winthrop Harbor.

Section 155. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Set-Aside Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants and contracts to conduct research, planning and construction to eliminate hazards created by abandoned mines and any other expenses necessary, for emergency reasons.

Section 160. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund for grants and contracts to eliminate hazards created by abandoned mines, and any other expenses necessary for emergency response.

Section 165. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Plugging and Restoration Fund to the Department of Natural Resources, Office of Mines and Minerals, for the Landowner Grant Program authorized under the Oil and Gas Act, as amended by Public Act 90-0260.

Total, this Article $51,240,000

ARTICLE 144

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $17,836,804, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 141, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses connected with and to make grants to local governments as provided in the "Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Act".

Section 10. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 141, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, made either independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources for refunds and the purposes stated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Land and Water Recreation Fund:
For Outdoor Recreation Programs........... 14,846,379

Section 15. The sum of $860,963, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586 and Article 141, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Parks Fund for matching recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 25. The sum of $14,040,969, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586 and Article 141, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the development and maintenance of recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available for such purposes from State or federal sources.

Section 30. The sum of $34,925,633, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 170 of Public Act 100-0586 and Article 141, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund for grants and contracts to conduct research, planning and construction to eliminate hazards created by abandoned mines, and any other expenses necessary for emergency response.

Total, this Article $82,510,748

ARTICLE 145
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $7,415,383, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 5 of Public Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the administration and payment of grants to local governmental units for the construction, maintenance, and improvement of boat access areas.

Section 10. The sum of $486,743, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the purposes of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act and for the administration and payment of grants to local governmental units for the construction, land acquisition, lease, maintenance and improvement of snowmobile trails and access areas.

Section 15. To the extent federal funds, including reimbursements, are available for such purposes, the sum of $4,845,932, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Boating act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for all costs for construction and development of facilities for transient, non-trailerable recreational boats, including grants for such purposes authorizes under the Boating Infrastructure Grant Program.

Section 20. The sum of $9,840,285, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for multiple use facilities and programs for boating purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 30. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources for the objects and purposes set forth below: Payable from the State Parks Fund: For multiple use facilities and purposes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation................. 244,857

Section 35. To the extent federal funds including reimbursements are available for such purposes, the sum of $1,351,995, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for construction and renovation of waste reception facilities for recreational boaters, including grants for such purposes authorized under the Clean Vessel Act.

Section 45. The sum of $346,149, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Furbearer Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the conservation of fur bearing mammals in accordance with the provisions of Section 5/1.32 of the “Wildlife Code”, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 50. The sum of $23,835,808, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the acquisition, preservation and stewardship of natural areas, including habitats for endangered and threatened species, high quality natural communities, wetlands and other areas with unique or unusual natural heritage qualities.

Section 55. The sum of $29,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses connected with and to make grants to local governments as provided in the “Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Act”.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The sum of $3,095,229, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Pheasant Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the conservation of pheasants in accordance with the provisions of Section 5/1.31 of the "Wildlife Code", as now or hereafter amended.

Section 65. The sum of $7,921,133, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the preservation and maintenance of high quality habitat lands in accordance with the provisions of the "Habitat Endowment Act", as now or hereafter amended.

Section 70. The sum of $2,713,246, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the preservation and maintenance of a high quality fish and wildlife habitat and to promote the heritage of outdoor sports in Illinois from revenue derived from the sale of Sportsmen Series license plates.

Section 75. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, made either independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is reappropriated from the Land and Water Recreation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for refunds and for outdoor recreation programs.

Section 80. The sum of $2,604,971, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to units of local governments, not-for-profit organizations, and other groups to operate, maintain and acquire land for off-highway vehicle trails and parks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as provided for in the Recreational Trails of Illinois Act, including administration, enforcement, planning and implementation of this Act.

Section 85. The sum of $2,870,637, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the acquisition, planning and development of land and long-term easements, and cost-shared natural resource management practices for ecosystem-based management of Illinois’ natural resources, including grants for such purposes.

Section 90. The sum of $442,403, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Snowmobile Trail Establishment Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the administration and payment of grants to nonprofit snowmobile clubs and organizations for construction, maintenance, and rehabilitation of snowmobile trails and for the use of snowmobiles.

Section 105. The sum of $4,136,010, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the purpose of attracting waterfowl and improving public migratory waterfowl areas within the State.

Section 110. The sum of $13,324,058, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to units of local government for the acquisition and development of bike paths.

Section 115. The sum of $6,692,866, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Resources.
Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land, acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 120. The sum of $1,541,448, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for multiple use facilities and programs for conservation purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including repairing, maintaining, reconstructing, rehabilitating, replacing fixed assets, construction and development, marketing and promotions, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition and its related costs, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 125. The sum of $62,199,624, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for construction and maintenance of State owned, leased, and managed sites.

Section 130. The sum of $7,826,139, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for land acquisition, development and maintenance of bike paths and all other related expenses connected with the acquisition, development, and maintenance of bike paths.

Section 140. The sum of $3,176,560, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Parks Fund to the Department of Natural Resources, in coordination with the Capital Development Board, for the development of the World Shooting and Recreation Complex including all construction and debt service expenses required to comply with this appropriation. Provided further, to the extent that revenues are received for such purposes, said revenues must come from non-State sources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 145. The sum of $5,915,838, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants to timber growers for implementation of acceptable forestry management practices as provided in the “Illinois Forestry Development Act” as now or hereafter amended.

Section 150. To the extent Federal Funds including reimbursements are made available for such purposes, the sum of $600,013, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for Forest Stewardship Technical Assistance.

Section 155. The sum of $2,812,956, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois Wildlife Preservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Purposes of the “Illinois Non-Game Wildlife Protection Act”.

Total, this Article $207,740,283

ARTICLE 146
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $1,808,144, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (1) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 10. The sum of $12,822,696, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (1) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the planning, design and construction of ecosystem rehabilitation, habitat restoration and associate development to in cooperation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Section 15. The sum of $853,104, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for planning, design and construction of ecosystem rehabilitation, habitat restoration and associated development in cooperation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Section 20. The sum of $20,494,366, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Open Land Trust Program.

Section 25. The sum of $4,501,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for upgrades to lodges, camps and campsites, including but not limited to previously incurred costs.

Section 30. The sum of $634,758, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Mud to Parks dredging Illinois rivers and sediment reuse.

Section 35. The sum of $35,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to parks or recreational units for improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $37,480,090, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the planning, design and construction of ecosystem rehabilitation, habitat restoration and associated development in cooperation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in Illinois; to fund cost-share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of Illinois; and to fund the monitoring of long term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 45. The sum of $21,557,102, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for flood control and water development projects at various Statewide locations.

Section 46. The sum of $3,933,025, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 46 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for flood control and water development projects at various Statewide locations.

Section 50. The sum of $24,591,806, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to public museums for permanent improvements.

Section 55. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 142, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to public museums for costs associated with construction and development.

Section 60. The sum of $503,341, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 140, Section 180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for the acquisition of lands, buildings, and structures, including easements and other property interests, located in the 100-year floodplain in counties or portions of counties authorized to prepare stormwater management plans, and for removing such buildings and structures and preparing the site for open space use.

Section 65. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $164,679,732

ARTICLE 147
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $15,290,524, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 143, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to parks or recreational units for permanent improvements.

Section 35. The sum of $20,945,245, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 143, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for implementation of flood hazard mitigation plans, cost sharing to acquire flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, acquisition of flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, for removing such buildings and structures and preparing the site for open space use, and to acquire mitigation sites associated with flood control projects, in cooperation with federal agencies, state agencies, and units of local government.

Section 40. The sum of $19,754,917, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 143, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for improvements needed at publicly-owned dams for upgrading and rehabilitation of dams, spillways and supporting facilities, including dam removals and the required geotechnical investigations, preparation of plans and specifications, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
construction of the proposed rehabilitation to ensure reduced risk of injury to the public, and for needed repairs and improvements on and to waterways and infrastructure.

Section 45. The sum of $7,034,360, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 143, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for improvements needed at publicly-owned dams for upgrading and rehabilitation of dams, spillways and supporting facilities, including dam removals and the required geotechnical investigations, preparation of plans and specifications, and the construction of the proposed rehabilitation to ensure reduced risk of injury to the public, and for needed repairs and improvements on and to waterways and infrastructure.

Section 50. The sum of $373,784, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2019, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 143, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for water development projects at the approximate cost set forth below:

Flood Hazard Mitigation for Olive Branch in Alexander County
For cost sharing to acquire flood prone structures, to implement flood hazard mitigation plans, and to acquire mitigation sites associated with flood control projects........... 373,784

Total, this Article $63,398,830

Section 55. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 148
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Section 5. The sum of $28,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for Permanent Improvements to Illinois Department of Transportation facilities, including but not limited to the purchase of land, construction, repair, alterations and improvements to maintenance and traffic facilities, district and central headquarters facilities, storage facilities, grounds, parking areas and facilities, fencing and underground drainage, including plans, specifications, utilities and fixed equipment installed and all costs and charges incident to the completion thereof at various locations.

**OTHER LUMP SUMS**

**OFFICE OF PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING**

Section 10. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation Enhancement, Congestion Mitigation, Air Quality, High Priority and Scenic By-way Projects not eligible for inclusion in the Highway Improvement Program Appropriation provided expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government.

**OFFICE OF HIGHWAY PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named.

For costs associated with the identification, corrective action, and disposal of hazardous materials at storage facilities................. 600,000

For Maintenance, Traffic and Physical Research Purposes (A).................. 37,800,000

For repair of damages by motorists to highway guardrails, fencing, lighting units, bridges, underpasses, signs, traffic signals, crash attenuators, landscaping, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities, sanitary facilities, maintenance facilities including salt storage buildings, vehicle weight enforcement facilities including scale houses, and other highway appurtenances, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims.
filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages................. 5,500,000
For Maintenance, Traffic and Physical Research Purposes (B).................... 14,300,000
Total $58,200,000

GRANTS AND AWARDS
Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

For apportionment to counties for construction of township bridges 20 feet or more in length as provided in Section 6-901 through 6-906 of the "Illinois Highway Code"..................... 15,000,000
For apportionment to needy Townships and Road Districts, as determined by the Department in consultation with the County Superintendents of Highways, Township Highway Commissioners, or Road District Highway Commissioners....... 2,500,000
For apportionment to high-growth cities over 5,000 in population, as determined by the Department in consultation with the Illinois Municipal League.................. 1,000,000
For apportionment to counties under 1,000,000 in population, $4,000,000 of the total apportioned in equal amounts to each eligible county, and $6,900,000 apportioned to each eligible county in proportion to the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the residents of eligible counties.......................... 5,450,000
Total $23,950,000

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION
Section 25. The sum of $278,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program as approximated below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, Schaumburg</td>
<td>32,398,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, Dixon</td>
<td>15,469,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, Ottawa</td>
<td>16,489,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, Peoria</td>
<td>17,056,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, Paris</td>
<td>14,224,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, Springfield</td>
<td>8,741,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, Effingham</td>
<td>11,104,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, Collinsville</td>
<td>15,101,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, Carbondale</td>
<td>10,708,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Statewide (including refunds) | 136,707,200 | 0
| Engineering    |              |
| Total          | $278,000,000 |

Section 30. The sum of $563,050,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program as approximated below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, Schaumburg</td>
<td>366,655,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, Dixon</td>
<td>24,953,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, Ottawa</td>
<td>22,051,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, Peoria</td>
<td>20,820,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, Paris</td>
<td>10,140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The sum of $935,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of State highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the Road Improvement Program as approximated below:

District 1, Schaumburg......................... 178,900,700
District 2, Dixon.............................. 85,949,000
District 3, Ottawa............................. 91,620,300
District 4, Peoria............................. 94,767,000
District 5, Paris.............................. 79,032,800
District 6, Springfield....................... 48,568,700
District 7, Effingham......................... 61,969,900
District 8, Collinsville....................... 83,908,300
District 9, Carbondale......................... 59,498,300
Statewide (including refunds)................ 0
Engineering.................................... 151,058,000
Total........................................ $935,000,000

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION

Section 40. The sum of $39,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to the Department of Transportation for the installation of grade crossing protection or grade separations at places where a public highway crosses a
railroad at grade, as ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission, as provided by law.

Section 42. The amount of $150,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the alternative alignment of the Belt Railway of Chicago between 63rd Street and 65th Street.

AERONAUTICS

Section 45. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for such purposes as are described in Sections 31 and 34 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended and to leverage federal funds for the airport improvement program.

Section 50. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal/State/Local Airport Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding airport improvement projects, including reimbursements and/or refunds, undertaken pursuant to pertinent state or federal laws.

Section 55. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the South Suburban Airport Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the development, financing, and operation of the South Suburban Airport as authorized under the Public-Private Agreements for the South Suburban Airport Act.

INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

Section 60. The sum of $7,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Downstate Transit Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for making competitive capital grants pursuant to Section 2-15 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act (30 ILCS 740/2-15).

Section 65. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for the federal share of capital, operating, consultant services, and technical assistance grants, as well as state administration and interagency agreements, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from the Federal Government.

Section 70. The sum of $92,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs related to 75th St. CREATE project provided such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts do not exceed reimbursements from local governmental entities for this project.

Section 75. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for high speed rail track maintenance.

Section 80. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the High Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with acquisitions, offsets, overhaul fees or other costs of rolling stock, including future equipment purchase, expenses, and fees.

Section 85. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred, or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in Section 5 Permanent Improvements of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 149
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Section 5. The sum of $58,642,338, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriations heretofore made in Article 144, Section 5 and Article 145, Section 5 and Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Permanent Improvements to Illinois Department of Transportation facilities, including but not limited to the purchase of land, construction, repair, alterations and improvements to maintenance and traffic facilities, district and central headquarters facilities, storage facilities, grounds, parking areas and facilities, fencing and underground drainage, including plans, specifications, utilities and fixed equipment installed and all costs and charges incident to the completion thereof at various locations.

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 10. The sum of $65,677,373, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 15 and Article 145, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation enhancement, Congestion Mitigation, Air Quality, High Priority and Scenic By-way Projects not eligible for inclusion in the Highway Improvement Program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Appropriation provided expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government.

OTHER LUMP SUMS

Section 15. The sum of $5,531,411, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 20 and Article 145, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the identification, corrective action, and disposal of hazardous materials at storage facilities.

Section 20. The sum of $72,250,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 20 and Article 145, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Highways Formal Contract Specifics Maintenance, Traffic and Physical Research Purposes (A).

Section 25. The sum of $12,617,136, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 20 and Article 145, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for repair of damages by motorists to highway guardrails, fencing, lighting units, bridges, underpasses, signs, traffic signals, crash attenuators, landscaping, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities, sanitary facilities, maintenance facilities including salt storage buildings, vehicle weight enforcement facilities including scale houses, and other highway appurtenances, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages.

CONSULTANT AND PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING

Section 30. The sum of $3,917,972, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $1,593,300 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Highways Engineering and Consultant Contracts only.

Section 35. The sum of $3,848,199, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, less $918,400 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore
made in Article 145, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is
reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the
Department of Transportation for Highway Engineering and Consultant
Contracts only.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION
AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 40. The sum of $38,079,136, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 144, Section 25 and Article 145, Section 45 of Public Act 100-
0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for apportionment to counties for
construction of township bridges 20 feet or more in length as provided in
Section 6-901 through 6-906 of the "Illinois Highway Code".

CONSTRUCTION

Section 45. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for
State only Chicago Commitment (SOCC) infrastructure improvements.

Section 50. The sum of $180,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 105
of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road
Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Chicago
Department of Transportation for infrastructure improvements.

Section 55. The sum of $21,537,666, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, less $483,700 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore
made in Article 145, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is
reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for
preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract
costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and
improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas,
roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities,
and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”;
for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as
provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard
removal and control, junkyard removal and control, and preservation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an
effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and
portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance
with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 60. The sum of $58,368,593, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, less $30,000,000 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore
made in Article 145, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated
from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for High Priority
Projects (HPP) and Transportation Improvement Projects (TI) pertaining
to local governments as designated in Public Law 109-59, Title I, Subtitle
G, Section 1702 and Subtitle I, Section 1934 of the federal reauthorization
act entitled SAFETEA-LU; provided such amounts do not exceed funds
made available by the federal government through Congressional
designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other
federal limitations. Specific project approximations appear in Article 101,
Section 25 of Public Act 94-0798.

Section 62. The amount of $162,000,000, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series A
Fund to the Department of Transportation for all expenses related to the
construction of an interchange at Eagle Lake Road.

Section 63. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements
relating to the Intersection of 57th Street and Harlem Avenue.

Section 65. The sum of $5,454,140, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 60
of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for Transportation, Community and System
Preservation (TCSP), Discretionary Interstate Maintenance and Surface
Transportation Priorities earmarks pertaining to state and local
governments as designated in the Consolidated Appropriation Act, 2008,
Division K, Public Law 110-161; provided such amounts do not exceed
funds made available by the federal government through Congressional
designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other
federal limitations, as approximated in Article 35, Section 20 of Public
Act 95-0734.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 70. The sum of $8,060,451, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP), Discretionary Interstate Maintenance, Federal Lands Highway Discretionary, and Surface Transportation Priorities earmarks pertaining to state and local governments as designated in the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009, Public Law 111-8; provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations, as approximated in Article 2, Section 20 of Public Act 96-0039.

Section 75. The sum of $4,169,023, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation, for Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP), Discretionary Interstate Maintenance, and Surface Transportation Priorities earmarks pertaining to state and local governments as designated in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2010, Public Law 111-11 117; provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations.

Section 80. The following named sums or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 145, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated to the Department of Transportation from the Road Fund for the FY05 federal earmarks provided in Conference Report 108-792 which accompanies Public Law 108-447. Expenditures shall not exceed funds to be made available by the federal government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRIDGE DISCRETIONARY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cicero Avenue lighting in University Park</td>
<td>1,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-290 Cap, Oak Park</td>
<td>747,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$749,661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 85. The sum of $7,157,759, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 80
of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Federal Discretionary Program Awards provided for in the “Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011” – Public Law 112-10 (H.R. 1473) provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations. Specific project approximations appear in Article 20, Section 25 of Public Act 97-0725.

Section 90. The sum of $3,955,692, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Federal Discretionary Projects identified in Article 20, Section 26 of Public Act 97-0725 provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations obligations limitations or any other federal limitations (These amounts are in additional to amounts appropriated elsewhere.)

Section 95. The sum of $53,236,842, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $51,478,800 to be lapsed from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, for statewide purposes, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series A Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

Section 100. The sum of $308,948,806, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, for statewide purposes, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series D Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

Section 105. The sum of $355,506,231, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, for statewide purposes, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series D Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

Section 110. The sum of $39,206, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
all expenses related to Phase II of the I-57/294 interchange in the County of Cook.

Section 115. The sum of $95,125,259, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 145, Section 110 and Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 120. The sum of $138,825,578, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 125. The sum of $130,625,357, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 130. The sum of $224,632,562, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 135. The sum of $881,841,698, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of State highways, arterial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

LUMP SUMS

Section 140. The sum of $278,954,923, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 145, Section 135 and Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 145. The sum of $27,671,607, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 150. The sum of $127,959,751, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 155. The sum of $447,080,198, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the State and local portions of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 160. The sum of $636,527,191, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 30 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 165. The sum of $28,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 45 and Article 145, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the procurement of public private agreements.

Section 170. The sum of $25,231,290, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the procurement of agreements that enable managed lanes to be developed, financed, constructed, managed, or operated in an entrepreneurial and business-like manner.

Section 175. The sum of $298,858, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of funding various street rehabilitation projects on core transit corridors in Champaign County pursuant to a grant from the Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery VI (TIGER VI) Program awards as provided in Title VIII of Division F of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013 (Public Law 113-6). Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenditures shall not exceed the amounts made available to the Department from a combination of federal and local reimbursements.

Section 180. The sum of $186,098,061, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 145, Section 180 and Section 185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 185. The sum of $94,325,511, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 190. The sum of $294,364,096, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 195. The sum of $412,072,349, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 200 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program including refunds.

Section 200. The sum of $551,016,953, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation here tofore made in Article 144, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 205. The sum of $28,848,393, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $22,000,000 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 205 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the High Priority Projects (HPP) and Transportation Improvement Projects (TI) specifically identified in Article 101, Section 25 of Public Act 94-0798, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 210. The sum of $745,909, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 210 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP) and Discretionary Interstate Maintenance earmarks specifically identified in Article 35, Section 20a of Public Act 95-0734, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 215. The sum of $23,472,342, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $16,777,700 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 215 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. (Emergency Repair Program)

Section 220. The sum of $1,829,109, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 220 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP) and Discretionary Interstate Maintenance earmarks specifically identified in Article 2, Section 20 of Public Act 96-0039, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 225. The sum of $391,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation, for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Transportation,
Community and System Preservation (TCSP) and Discretionary Interstate Maintenance earmarks specifically identified in Article 50, Section 16 of Public Act 96-0035, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 230. The sum of $491,722, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 230 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Federal Discretionary Program Awards provided for in the “Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011” – Public Law 112-10 (H.R. 1473) earmarks specifically identified in Article 20 Section 25 of Public Act 97-0725, provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 235. The sum of $689,442, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Federal Discretionary Projects (specifically identified in Article 20 Section 26 of Public Act 97-0725), provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments. (These amounts are in addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere.)

Section 240. The sum of $21,262,058, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for land acquisition, construction engineering and construction of the Milburn Bypass (US 45 from north of Milburn Road to north of Grass lake Road) provided that such amounts do not exceed amounts reimbursed by the local agency using Lake County Challenge bonds.

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION

Section 245. The sum of $117,730,836, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 50 and Article 145, Section 245 of Public Act 100-
0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Grade Crossing Protection
Fund to the Department of Transportation for the installation of grade
crossing protection or grade separations at places where a public highway
crosses a railroad at grade, as ordered by the Illinois Commerce
Commission, as provided by law.

AERONAUTICS
AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 250. The sum of $10,264,831, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June
30, 2019, from the appropriations heretofore made in Article 144, Section
55 and Article 145, Section 250 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is
reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation
for such purposes as are described in Sections 31 and 34 of the Illinois
Aeronautics Act, as amended and to leverage federal funds for the airport
improvement program.

Section 255. The sum of $242,331,918, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 144, Section 60 and Article 145, Section 255 of Public Act 100-
0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal/State/Local Airport
Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding the local or federal
share of airport improvement projects, including reimbursements and/or
refunds, undertaken pursuant to pertinent state or federal laws, provided
such amounts shall not exceed funds available from federal and/or local
sources.

Section 260. The sum of $8,958,658, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section
260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the
Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation
for such purposes as are described Section 34 of the Illinois Aeronautics
Act, as amended, and Section 72 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as
amended, for airport improvements.

Section 265. The sum of $9,578,560, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section
265 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the
Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation
for the State’s share of costs related to facility improvements associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with Airports as defined in Section 6 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, or Air Navigation Facilities as described in Section 9 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended.

CONSTRUCTION

Section 270. The sum of $22,680,279, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for expenses associated with land acquisition for the South Suburban Airport.

INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 275. The sum of $23,311,768, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 145, Section 280 and Section 285 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers and the Intercity rail program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as amended.

Section 280. The sum of $662,453,782, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $18,000,000 to be lapsed, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to the Regional Transportation Authority.

Section 285. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 295 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers and the Intercity rail program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the purpose of downstate public transit systems.

Section 290. The sum of $181,773,853, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to the Regional Transportation Authority.

Section 295. The sum of $142,334,535, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 305 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers and the Intercity rail program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the purpose of downstate public transit systems.

Section 300. The sum of $96,000,540, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for purposes authorized under Section 4(b)(1) of the General obligation Bond Act, as amended (30 ILCS 330/4(b)(1)).

Section 305. The sum of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the 59th Street Metra Station.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 310. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the Chicago Transit Authority’s Damen Green Line Station.

Section 315. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the Chicago Transit Authority’s Irving Park Blue Line Station.

Section 320. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 303 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for costs associated with construction of a Metra Station located at the intersection of 79th Street and Lowe Avenue in Chicago.

Section 325. The sum of $25,547,716, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 315 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Downstate Transit Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for making competitive capital grants pursuant to Section 2-15 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act. (30 ILCS 740/2-15)

Section 330. The sum of $73,606,009, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 75 and Article 145, Section 320 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for the federal share of capital, operating, consultant services, and technical assistance grants, as well as state administration and interagency agreements, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from the Federal Government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 332. The amount of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Illinois Toll Highway Authority for the I-294 Tollway ramp project.

LUMP SUMS

Section 335. The sum of $16,985,493, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 80 and Article 145, Section 325 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program.

Section 340. The sum of $7,469,752, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 330 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this program.

Section 345. The sum of $2,261,080, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program, as awarded from the Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER) IV, as provided for in the “Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012” – P.L. 112-055, provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government.

Section 350. The sum of $164,436,034, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 340 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation.
for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program.  

RAIL PASSENGER AND RAIL FREIGHT  

Section 355. The sum of $164,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, less $29,800,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 360. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 345 of Public Act 100-0586 as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, construction, and all other costs relating to rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 365. The sum of $1,098,989, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the relocation of locally-owned utilities along federally-designated High Speed Rail Corridors in Illinois, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available and paid into the Road Fund pursuant to agreements executed between the Department of Transportation and the affected local governments.

Section 370. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 350 of Public Act 100-0586 as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction and all other costs relating to projects associated with high speed rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by entities other than the federal government for this purpose.

Section 375. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section
355 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Rail Freight Loan Repayment Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding the State Rail Freight Loan Repayment Program created by Section 49.25g-1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 380. The sum of $707,214,396, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 90 and Article 145, Section 360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, construction, and all other costs relating to high speed rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 385. The sum of $8,600,732, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 365 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation, pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, for track and signal improvements, AMTRAK station improvements, rail passenger equipment, and rail freight facility improvements.

Section 390. The sum of $98,395,327, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 370 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for track and signal improvements, AMTRAK station improvements, rail passenger equipment, and rail freight facility improvements.

Section 395. The sum of $125,094,271, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 145, Section 375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation to leverage federal funding in accordance with the Department of Transportation’s Federal Railroad Administration’s Capital Assistance for High Speed Rail Corridors and Intercity Passenger Rail Service Program and any other federal grant programs made available for capital and operating improvements for intercity passenger rail.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 400. The sum of $1,524,581, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation concerning the federal share of the Rail Freight Loan Repayment Program heretofore made in Article 145, Section 380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Rail Freight Loan Repayment Fund to the Department of Transportation for the Rail Freight Service Assistance Program, created by Section 49.25a through 49.25g-1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 405. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 144, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for costs associated with Street Repairs.

Section 410. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from a reappropriation herein made in: Section 5 Permanent Improvements Section 95 Series A - Road Program Section 100 Series D - Road Program Section 105 Series D - Road Program Section 260 Series B – Aeronautics Section 265 Series B – Aeronautics Section 270 Series B - Land Acquisition 3rd Airport Section 275 Series B – Transit Section 280 Series B – Transit Section 285 Series B – Transit Section 290 Series B – Transit Section 295 Series B – Transit Section 300 Series B – Transit Section 305 Series B – Transit Section 310 Series B – Transit Section 315 Series B – Transit Section 320 Series B – Transit Section 350 Series B – Transit Section 375 State Rail Freight Loan Repayment Section 385 Series B – Rail Section 390 Series B – Rail Section 395 Series B – Rail

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 400 Federal Rail Freight Loan Repayment of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, This Article $8,878,031,012

ARTICLE 150
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The sum of $150,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State for higher education projects, including Illinois Community College projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 10. The sum of $550,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 15. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, demolition, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Section 16. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS VETERANS’ HOME – ADAMS COUNTY
For campus reconstruction, and other capital improvements......................... 230,000,000

Section 17. The sum of $500,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the University of Illinois for planning,
construction, and other capital improvements associated with the Discovery Partner’s Institute.

Section 20. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 151
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The sum of $10,863,275, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 148, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund to the Capital Development Board for campus improvements, water quality improvement projects, and emergency capital projects at the Quincy Veterans Home including, but not limited to, any other State owned building in Quincy.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $10,863,275

ARTICLE 152
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Agriculture for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Illinois State Fairgrounds - Du Quoin</th>
<th>150,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For replacement or repair masonry,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parapet walls and roofing, and other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capital improvements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Illinois State Fairgrounds - Springfield</th>
<th>29,000,660</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For upgrading the coliseum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and other capital improvements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$29,150,660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Office of the Secretary of State for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATEWIDE**

For planning and beginning of the upgrade of piping, water quality improvements, and other capital improvements.............. 30,000,000
For planning and beginning of the upgrade of the high voltage distribution system, and other capital improvements.............. 35,000,000
Total $65,000,000

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**BILANDIC BUILDING**

For exterior repairs, and other capital improvements...................... 5,200,000

**SPRINGFIELD - COMPUTER FACILITY**

For exterior repairs, and other capital improvements.......................... 1,025,000
For replace emergency generators, and other capital improvements.................. 15,120,000
Total $21,345,000

Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Natural Resources for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**CAHOKIA MOUNDS HISTORIC SITE – COLLINSVILLE**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For replacement of AV Equipment, and other capital improvements.................... 160,000

DANA THOMAS HOUSE STATE HISTORIC SITE

For upgrading or replacing the HVAC system, fountain repairs, and other capital improvements................. 575,000

LINCOLN-HERndon LAW OFFICE - SPRINGFIELD

For purchase, renovation and restoration of the Tinsley Shop, and other capital improvements....................... 1,050,000

LINCOLN’S TOMB - SPRINGFIELD

For renovating the interior, and other Capital improvements........................................... 90,000

MOUNT PULASKI HISTORIC SITE – LOGAN COUNTY

For structural repairs, exterior repairs, and other capital improvements.................. 105,607

OLD STATE CAPITOL - SPRINGFIELD

For exterior repairs and restoring the drum, and other capital improvements................... 630,000

PULLMAN FACTORY HISTORIC SITE - CHICAGO

For renovating and repair at the Florence Hotel, and other capital improvements............... 475,000

For repairing masonry, and other capital improvements.......................... 40,000

STATEWIDE

For statewide ISTEA 21 Match, and other capital improvements.............................. 900,000

Total $4,025,607

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reapportioned from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Natural Resources for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CARLYLE STATE FISH AND WILDLIFE AREA – FAYETTE COUNTY

For replacement of Cox Bridge at Carlyle State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fish and Wildlife Area, and other capital improvements........................................ 1,200,000

I & M Canal - CHANNAHON – GRUNDY COUNTY
For improvements to the DuPage River spillway, and other capital improvements......................... 1,800,000

ILLINOIS BEACH STATE PARK - LAKE COUNTY
For replacing beach concession, and other capital improvements................................. 2,400,000

PERE MARQUETTE STATE PARK – JERSEY COUNTY
For upgrading lodge attic ventilation and exhaust air systems, and other capital improvements........................................ 470,000

RICE LAKE CONSERVATION AREA – FULTON COUNTY
For UST site investigation, and other capital improvements........................................ 130,000

STATEWIDE
For replacing/repairing the roofing systems, and other capital improvements.......................... 50,000
For UST at Carlyle, Beaver Dam, Pere Marquette, Holten SP, and other locations Statewide, and other capital improvements ........ 70,000
For constructing, replacing and renovating facilities, and other capital improvements.......................... 340,000
For replacing and constructing vault toilets, and other capital improvements................. 390,000
For rehabilitating dams, and other capital improvements.................................................... 120,000
For constructing hazardous material storage buildings, and other capital improvements........................................ 10,000
For planning, construction, reconstruction, land acquisition and related costs, utilities, site improvements, and all other expenses necessary for various capital improvements at parks, conservation areas, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Natural Resources, and other
capital improvements......................... 90,000
Total $7,070,000

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

DANVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For repair or replacement of the hot water distribution system, and other capital improvements............... 3,000,000
For chiller replacement, and other capital improvements............... 200,000

DIXON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For repair or replacement of the roofing systems, and other capital improvements............... 300,000
For repair or replacement of the roofing systems, and other capital improvements............... 360,000

JACKSONVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing duct work and other capital improvements............... 1,000,000

KEWANEE LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER
For replacing roofs, locks, and other capital improvements............... 2,900,000

LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacement of windows, and other capital improvements............... 4,700,000

MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER - CHESTER
For repairs and upgrades to plumbing systems, and other capital improvements............... 6,195,535
For repairs and upgrades to roofing systems, and other capital improvements............... 2,815,598

PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For renovation of an inmate kitchen, and other capital improvements............... 2,200,000

ROBINSON CORRECTIONAL CENTER

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For renovation or replacement of water tower, and other capital improvements.......................... 650,000

SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing the roofing systems, and other capital improvements.......................... 300,000
For replacing the coolers and freezers, and other capital improvements.......................... 75,000

SHERIDAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing the roofing system, and other capital improvements.......................... 3,000,000

STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER - JOLIET
For replacing the roofing system, and other capital improvements.......................... 1,250,000
For Repair of Steam Lines, and other capital improvements.......................... 1,250,000

VANDALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements.......................... 100,000
Total $30,296,133

Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Juvenile Justices projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER – HARRISBURG
For replacing the roofing system, and other capital improvements.......................... 2,800,000
For replacing the chillers, and other capital improvements.......................... 810,000

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - ST. CHARLES
For construction of a recreational area and fencing, and other capital improvements.......................... 300,000
For upgrading perimeter security fencing, installation of high mast lighting, and other capital improvements.......................... 5,800,000

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - WARRENVILLE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements.......................... 650,000
Total $10,360,000

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Human Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ELGIN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - KANE COUNTY
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements, .................................. 900,000
For modifications to meet accessible parking requirements, and other capital improvements........................................... 600,000
  FOX DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, Terra-cotta evaluation and repairs, and other capital improvements........................................... 813,992
  RUSHVILLE TREATMENT AND DETENTION FACILITY
For expansion of the facility, and other capital improvements........................................... 715,000
  SHAPIRO DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER
For roof replacement, and other capital improvements........................................... 290,000
Total $3,318,992

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Military Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:
  NORTHWEST READINESS CENTER - CHICAGO
For upgrading the electrical system, and other capital improvements........................................... 2,600,000

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 146, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Revenue for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**WILLARD ICE BUILDING - SPRINGFIELD**
For renovation of the parking ramp, and other capital improvements..................... 3,500,000
For renovating the interior and upgrading HVAC, and other capital improvements............. 151,586
Total $3,651,586

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of State Police for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATE POLICE CENTRAL HEADQUARTERS - SPRINGFIELD**
For renovation of elevators, and other capital improvements................... 1,670,067
STATEWIDE
For replacing radio communication towers, equipment buildings and installing emergency power generators, and other capital improvements................................. 65,000
Total $1,735,067

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**QUINCY VETERANS' HOME - ADAMS COUNTY**
For piping replacement, plan and begin campus upgrades, and other capital improvements................. 31,064,082
STATEWIDE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For installation of sprinkler systems,
and other capital improvements.............. 375,000
For Medicare/Medicaid certification inspections,
and other capital improvements............... 300,000

Total $31,739,082

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CARL SANDBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For customer service area renovation,
and other capital improvements............... 200,000

COLLEGE OF DUPAGE
For Installation of the
Instructional Center Noise Abatement,
and other capital improvements.............. 1,560,000
For replacement of temporary facilities,
and other capital improvements.............. 20,000,000

HUMBOLDT PARK EDUCATION CENTER
For renovation of the Humboldt Park
Vocation/Education Center,
and other capital improvements............... 5,525,000

ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE
For renovation of classrooms,
offices, corridors, and other
capital improvements......................... 80,000
For the construction of the Sustainability
Education Center, and other capital
improvements.................................... 2,920,000

ILLINOIS EASTERN COLLEGE – OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE
For Construction of a Collision Repair
Tech Center,
and other capital improvements............... 120,000

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For Construction of a Community Instructional
center, and other capital improvements....... 210,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE
For replacing exterior stairs, and other capital improvements............... 50,000
For upgrading utilities, and other capital improvements........... 320,000

KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For constructing a medical laboratory/classroom facility, and other capital improvements........ 47,000

KASKASKIA COLLEGE
For infrastructure improvements - Vandalia Campus, and other capital improvements........ 6,200,000

KENNEDY-KING COLLEGE
For remodeling of the Culinary Arts Education Facility, and other capital improvements........ 12,020,000

LAKE LAND COLLEGE
For Construction of a Workforce Relocation Center, and other capital improvements............... 10,930,000
For Construction of a Rural Development Technology Center, and other capital improvements........... 8,400,000
For Student Services Building addition, and other capital improvements............... 8,950,000

LEWIS AND CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE - GODFREY
For construction of a Day Care and Montessori School, and other capital improvements............... 1,650,000
For construction of an Engineering Annex, and other capital improvements ........ 1,700,000

LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For exterior repairs, and other capital improvements............... 335,000
For renovation of Sangamon Hall, and other capital improvements............... 3,315,000

LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE
For construction of a Technology Center, and other capital improvements............... 8,370,000
For construction of a AC/Refrigeration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sheet Metal Technology Building,
and other capital improvements............... 1,660,000

MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE
For construction of Greenhouses,
and other capital improvements............... 750,000
For construction of a Pumphouse,
and other capital improvements............... 120,000

MORTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For installing an emergency generator,
and other capital improvements............... 195,000

PARKLAND COLLEGE
For construction of a Student
Services Center Addition,
and other capital improvements............... 215,000

ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE
For construction of a
Performance Venue Center and
remodeling of existing classroom buildings,
and other capital improvements............... 8,600,000
For renovations and expansion of Classroom
Building II and other capital improvements... 17,000,000

SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE
For construction of a Vocational Building,
and other capital improvements............... 1,650,000

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For site improvements at the Central Quad,
and other capital improvements............... 880,000

SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE
For construction of a Vocational Building,
and other capital improvements............... 1,650,000

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For site improvements at the Central Quad,
and other capital improvements............... 880,000

TRITON COMMUNITY COLLEGE - RIVER GROVE
For renovating and expanding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Technology Building,  
and other capital improvements.......................... 330,000

TRUMAN COLLEGE
For costs associated with capital  
improvements........................................... 5,000,000

WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE
For construction of Student Center,  
and other capital improvements............... 4,460,000

WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For replacement of Temporary Building A,  
and other capital improvements............... 2,900,000

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE
For Engineering and Technology  
Center Renovations,  
and other capital improvements............... 619,739
For upgrading parking lots,  
and other capital improvements............... 1,410,000

Total  $139,946,739

Section 70. The sum of $11,300,000, or so much thereof as may be  
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,  
2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in  
Article 146, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is  
reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital  
Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the  
Illinois Community College Board for miscellaneous capital  
improvements including capital renewal, construction, capital facilities,  
cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all other  
expenses required to complete work at the various higher education  
institutions. This appropriated amount shall be in addition to any other  
appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes.

Section 75. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be  
necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30,  
2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in  
Article 146, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are  
reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital  
Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for  
miscellaneous capital improvements including construction, capital  
facilities, cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all other  
expenses required to complete work at the various higher education

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institutions. These appropriated amounts shall be in addition to any other appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes:

Eastern Illinois University.................... 1,800,000
Governors State University.................... 265,000
Illinois State University.................... 60,000
Northeastern Illinois University............. 1,345,000
Northern Illinois University................. 6,810,000
Southern Illinois University - Carbondale.... 1,225,000
Southern Illinois University - Edwardsville... 1,350,000
Southern Illinois University - Statewide...... 1,000
University of Illinois - Statewide........... 24,075,000
University of Illinois - Chicago............. 2,645,000
University of Illinois - Springfield.......... 35,000
University of Illinois - Urbana/Champaign..... 1,460,000
Western Illinois University................... 485,000

Total $41,556,000

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY

For a grant for the construction of a Westside campus, and other capital improvements................. 39,000,000
For renovating the Robinson Center, and other capital improvements......................... 7,500,000
For Construction of an Early Childhood Development Center, and other capital improvements................. 14,000,000
For Remediation of the Convocation Building, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements.............. 4,260,000
For upgrading walkways and parking lots, and other capital improvements.................... 960,000
For renovations to Douglas Hall,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and other capital improvements.............. 10,000,000

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For ADA upgrades, and other capital improvements.............. 1,658,233
For remodeling and upgrading of the HVAC and plumbing systems, and other capital improvements........ 623,520
For campus electrical upgrades and other capital improvements.......................... 675,000

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY
For replacing roadways and sidewalks, and other capital improvements............... 460,000

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
For renovations of the Visual Arts Center Complex, and other capital improvements............... 61,900,000
For renovating Stevenson and Turner Halls for life/safety, and other capital improvements............... 290,000
For the renovation of Capen Auditorium, and other capital improvements.............. 200,000
For the renovation of Schroeder Hall, and other capital improvements.............. 2,070,000
For upgrading the Steam Heating System, and other capital improvements............... 1,365,000

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For constructing an education building, and other capital improvements.............. 79,000,000
For remodeling and expanding Building "C", Building "E", Building "F", and other capital improvements.............. 6,870,000
For remodeling in the Science Building to upgrade heating, ventilating and air conditioning systems, and other capital improvements............... 2,240,000
For replacing roof and repairing walls – Library, and other capital improvements............... 125,000

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For the construction of a Computer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Science and Technology Center,
and other capital improvements.............. 3,090,000

SIU SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SPRINGFIELD
For infrastructure upgrades.................. 470,000

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - CARBONDALE
For constructing a Transportation
Education Center,
and other capital improvements............... 290,000
For planning and beginning Communications
Building, and other
capital improvements....................... 2,830,000
For renovating Greenhouses,
and other capital improvements.............. 2,540,000

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - EDWARDSVILLE
For replacing windows,
and other capital improvements............. 125,000
For renovating the Chiller Plant,
and other capital improvements.............. 270,000

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO
For exterior repairs and window replacement,
and other capital improvements............. 3,350,000
Plan, construct, and equip the Chemical
Sciences Building,
and other capital improvements............ 68,000,000
For exterior repairs,
and other capital improvements............. 910,000
For upgrading HVAC system – Daley Library,
and other capital improvements.............. 250,000
For replacement of roofing system –
Engineering Research Facility,
and other capital improvements............. 205,000
For exterior repairs – Science and
Engineering South Buildings,
and other capital improvements............. 2,750,000

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
For interior and exterior renovations
to the Education Building,
and other capital improvements............... 800,000
For renovation of Instructional Labs – Medical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sciences Building,
and other capital improvements................. 120,000
For constructing an Electrical
and Computer Engineering Building,
in addition to funds previously appropriated,
and other capital improvements.................. 68,411
For Fourth Street Improvements,
and other capital improvements................. 115,000

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS - SPRINGFIELD
For renovation and construction of the Public Safety Building,
and other capital improvements............... 5,510,000
For construction of a Visual and Performing Arts Building upgrades, campus metering,
and other capital improvements............... 570,000

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - MACOMB
For constructing a performing arts center in addition to funds previously appropriated,
and other capital improvements............... 89,000,000
For improvements to Memorial Hall,
and other capital improvements............... 225,000

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - QUAD CITIES
For renovation and construction of a Riverfront Campus, in addition to funds previously appropriated,
and other capital improvements............... 5,660,000
For the renovation and construction of a Riverfront Campus,
and other capital improvements............... 3,315,000
Total $423,660,164

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from new appropriations heretofore made for such purposes in Article 146, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For American with Disabilities Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ADA) upgrades, and other capital improvements .................. 100,000
For all costs associated with a timekeeping and payroll system, including prior year costs, and other capital improvements .................. 305,000
For emergencies and abatement of hazardous materials, in addition to funds previously appropriated, AHERA re-inspections, and other capital improvements .................. 135,000
For escalation and emergencies for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements .................. 25,000,000
For improving energy efficiency, and other capital improvements .................. 60,000
For framework projects, and other capital improvements .................. 3,900,000
For blueprinting, and other capital improvements .................. 31,000
For grants to local governments, and other capital improvements .................. 360,000
For eProcurement and ERP project, and other capital improvements .................. 5,575,000
For State Police Technology purchases, and other capital improvements .................. 1,500,000
Total $36,606,000

Section 90. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the development and improvement of educational, scientific, technical and vocational programs and facilities and the expansion of health and human services, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Section 95. The sum of $46,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for educational purposes and other capital improvements by State universities and colleges, the Illinois Community College Board created by the Public Community College Act and for grants to public community colleges as authorized by Sections 5-11 and 5-12 of the Public Community College Act as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 100. The sum of $19,610,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for open spaces, recreational and conservation purposes and the protection of land and for deposits into the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (c) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 105. The sum of $2,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for child care facilities, mental and public health facilities, and facilities for the care of disabled veterans and their spouses, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (d) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 110. The sum of $60,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for use by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 115. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in...
Article 146, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 120. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for water resource management projects as authorized by subsection (g) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act and other capital improvements.

Section 125. The sum of $5,801,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for early childhood construction grants to school districts and not-for-profit providers of early childhood services for children ages birth to 5 years of age for construction or renovation of early childhood facilities, with priority given to projects located in those communities in this State with the greatest underserved population of young children, as identified by the Capital Development Board, in consultation with the State Board of Education, using census data and other reliable local early childhood service data, and other capital improvements.

Section 130. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for an early childhood center located in Gage Park, and other capital improvements.

Section 135. The sum of $3,420,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the State Board of Education for grants to school districts for energy efficiency projects, and other capital improvements.

Section 140. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with school renovation and construction for the purposes of providing vocational education, and other capital improvements.

Section 145. The sum of $2,012,850, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for various Art in Architect projects for capital and infrastructure improvement projects.

Section 150. The sum of $3,700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Math and Science Academy for costs associated with correcting the water infiltration system in the Academic Building.

Section 155. The sum of $399,994,101 or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 160. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 165. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 146, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants to school districts for lead abatement projects.

Section 170. The sum of $1,375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Gads Hill Center for an early childhood center located in Brighton Park, and other capital improvements.

Section 175. The sum of $642,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Eastern Illinois University for the remodeling of the HVAC in the Life Science Building and Coleman Hall and other capital improvements.

Section 180. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for costs associated with improvements to the Zeke Giorgi Building.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 185. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $1,736,968,176

ARTICLE 153
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The sum of $9,249,954, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants and other capital improvements awarded under the Community Health Center Construction Act.

Section 10. The sum of $2,954,470, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated to complete projects that were stopped in construction near completion, and other capital improvements.

Section 15. The sum of $21,612,496, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by Section 3 (e) of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 20. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for capital improvements to state facilities as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act including, but not limited to...
improvements related to housing seriously mentally ill inmates associated with the Rasho v. Walker case.

Section 25. The sum of $149,997,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board capital improvements to state facilities as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act including, but not limited to a new facility for housing seriously mentally ill inmates and other improvements associated with the Rasho v. Walker case.

Section 30. The sum of $229,239,595, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants to school districts for school construction projects authorized by the School Construction Law, and other capital improvements.

Section 35. The sum of $286,381, or so much of that amount as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for Fiscal Year 2002 School Construction Program grant recipients, and other capital improvements as follows:

Westmont Community Unit School District 201...... 286,381

Section 40. The sum of $18,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants to school districts for school improvement projects authorized by the School Construction Law, and other capital improvements.

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ELGIN REGIONAL OFFICE BUILDING
For upgrading the HVAC system, and other capital improvements........... 749,907

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ROCKFORD REGIONAL OFFICE BUILDING
For replacing Halon and upgrading the air conditioning, and other capital improvements........................................ 162,614

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Agriculture for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS - DUQUOIN
For replacing roofs, and other capital improvements.......................... 14,000

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY
For renovating and replacement of electrical systems, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements.. 9,141,570
For upgrades to utility tunnel electrical systems................................... 708,950

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For replacing roof and repair wall.................. 24,997
For replacing roof and repair wall, buildings H, J and BBH......................... 67,048

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For renovating and expanding Stevens Building, and other capital improvements.................... 133,621

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - EDWARDSVILLE

For renovating and constructing a Science Laboratory, in addition to funds previously appropriated.................. 4,814,371

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - CARBONDALE

For upgrading fire alarm systems................... 1,086,312

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

For upgrading elevators............................. 691,264

For College of Dentistry, upgrade campus infrastructure and building renovations, and other capital improvements... 6,692,456

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHAMPAIGN-URBANA

For renovating Vet Medical Large Animal Clinic, and other capital improvements......................... 2,279,683

For Health/Life Safety upgrades campus wide, and other capital improvements............................... 702,617

For constructing an Integrated Bioresearch Laboratory, and other capital improvements................... 5,707,125

Total $32,050,014

Section 62. The sum of $631,979, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 62 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Northern Illinois University for renovating and expanding Stevens Building, and other capital improvements.

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For remodeling of the HVAC in the
Life Science Building and Coleman Hall........ 4,757,100
For upgrading the electrical distribution system.. 59,282
For renovating and expanding the
Fine Arts Center, in addition to
funds previously appropriated.................... 10,790

Section 70. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 70 of
Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital
Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department
of Natural Resources for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

I & M Canal - CHANNAHON – GRUNDY COUNTY
For repair of the spillway, and
other capital improvements, in addition
to funds previously appropriated.............. 463,090

MORAINE HILLS STATE PARK – MCHENRY COUNTY
For replacing yellow-head marshy dam
culverts, and other capital improvements....... 386,465
Total $849,555

Section 72. The sum of $1,716,740, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
147, Section 72 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in
addition to funds previously appropriated for the Department of Natural
Resources to repair the spillway at the I & M Canal, and other capital
improvements.

Section 75. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
147, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated
from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for
the Department of Juvenile Justice for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - HARRISBURG
For upgrading electrical primary and emergency generators,
and other capital improvements.............. 844,758

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - ST. CHARLES
For renovating Intake Building

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and other capital improvements.................  3,987,939
For replacing water distribution system
and other capital improvements...............  1,107,734
For renovating multiple building roofing
and building envelopes and
other capital improvements...............  2,724,715
Total $8,665,146

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 80 of
Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital
Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department
of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

    DECATUR CORRECTIONAL CENTER
    For replacing the cooling tower, and other capital
    improvements..................................  1,740,037

    GRAHAM CORRECTIONAL CENTER
    For replacing roofing systems, and other capital
    improvements.....................................  98,002

    LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
    For replacing roofing systems,
    and other capital improvements..............  398,588

    MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER - CHESTER
    For repairs and upgrades to replace roofing systems, and
    other capital improvements......................  5,932

    PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
    For renovation of showers and replace plumbing, and other
    capital improvements..........................  18,514
    For renovation inmate kitchen and cold storage, and other
    capital improvements........................  4,506,257

    SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
    For replacing Roofing systems,
    and other capital improvements..............  2,391,189

    STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER - JOLIET
    For repair and replace steam lines,
    and other capital improvements..............  207,426

    VIENNA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
    For replacing roofing systems,
    security systems and replace windows,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and other capital improvements................. 1,596,558
For replacing roofing systems
and other upgrades at Building 19............. 6,968,704
Total                                      $17,931,207

Section 85. The sum of $57,772,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purposes pursuant to agreed orders related to the Rasho v. Walker case, in Article 147, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for correctional purposes at State prison and correctional centers, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (b) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 90. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made for such purposes pursuant to agreed orders related to the Rasho v. Walker case in Article 147, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For planning, design, construction, equipment
and all other necessary costs for a
security facility, and other capital
improvements........................................ 19,028,505

Section 91. The sum of $1,478,583, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 91 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Menard Correctional Center to demolish a building, and other capital improvements.

Section 92. The sum of $167,662, of so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 92 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for demolition of buildings at Menard Correctional Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for historic preservation projects hereinafter enumerated:

**PULLMAN HISTORIC SITE**
For all costs associated with the stabilization and restoration of the Pullman Historic Site, and other capital improvements.................. 1,365,546

Section 100. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Human Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ALTON MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - MADISON COUNTY**
For life/safety improvements, and other capital improvements......................... 3,090,537
For upgrading building automation system, and other capital improvements............... 268,938

**CHESTER MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements.................................... 3,412,632

**CHICAGO-READ MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - CHICAGO**
For renovating Unit J-East for forensic use, and other capital improvements in addition to funds previously appropriated.................. 3,012,053

**CHOATE MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER - ANNA**
For life/safety improvements facility wide, and other capital improvements................. 6,328,605
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements................................. 263,653

**ELGIN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - KANE COUNTY**
For replacing chiller, and other capital improvements............................................. 336,005

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Military Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATEWIDE**

For capital improvements to the Lincoln’s Challenge Academy, and other capital improvement................. 7,965,434
For constructing an army aviation support facility at Kankakee, and other capital improvements......................... 1,262,310

Total $9,227,744

Section 110. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ILLINOIS MATH AND SCIENCE ACADEMY**

For residence hall rehabilitation and main building addition................. 93,662
For “A” wing laboratories remodeling............... 237,590

Total $331,252

Section 115. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Board of Higher Education for the project hereinafter enumerated:

**ILLINOIS MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE ACADEMY - AURORA**

To plan and begin construction of a space for the delivery of teacher training and development and student enrichment programs......................... 108,843

Section 120. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for the University of Illinois – Chicago to upgrade the campus infrastructure and building renovations at the College of Dentistry, and other capital improvements.

Section 125. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For Renovation of the Student Success Center and Construction of an Addition to the Student Success Center.................................. 330,868

COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY

For Construction of a Classroom Building at the Grayslake Campus......................... 6,143,060
For upgrading HVAC and Electrical Systems, Install Fire Suppression system at the Grayslake Campus...................... 1,861,277

OLIVE HARVEY COLLEGE

For Construction of a New Building............... 533,706

SPOON RIVER COLLEGE

For Construction of a Multi-Purpose Building....... 1,136

Total $8,870,047

Section 130. The sum of $1,943,151, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board in addition to funds previously appropriated for Olive Harvey College to construct a New Building.

Section 135. The sum of $391,583, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated...
from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Richland Community College for renovation of the Student Success Center and Construction of an Addition to the Student Success Center.

Section 140. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY**
For Construction of a Student Service Building............................. 35,273,957

Section 145. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 147, Section 145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the project hereinafter enumerated:

**LEWIS AND CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE – GODFREY**
For renovation of Greenhouses.................... 875,000

Section 155. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section 155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE**
For the renovation or expansion of classroom space, and other capital improvements........................ 1,766,130

**SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE**
For the planning and beginning of construction of an Allied Health Addition and other capital Improvements................................. 15,746,981

**WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE**
For replacement of hospitality facility........ 4,370,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For construction of a
One Stop/Admissions and
Campus/Student Life Center,
and other capital improvements............. 42,000,000

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE – CHICAGO HEIGHTS
For costs associated with
capital improvements at
Prairie State College....................... 2,839,370
Total 66,722,481

Section 165. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June
30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section
165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the
Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the
Department of Revenue for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

WILLARD ICE BUILDING - SPRINGFIELD
For upgrade building security, and
other capital improvements............... 1,363,006

Section 170. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June
30, 2019, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section
170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, are reappropriated from the
Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the
Department of State Police for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

JOLIET DISTRICT 5
For Replace Roofing System,
and other capital improvements............. 58,900

Section 175. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June
30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 147, Section
175 of Public Act 100-0586, are reappropriated from the Capital
Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department
of Veterans' Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For the construction of a 200-bed
veterans’ home facility, and other capital
improvements in addition
to funds previously appropriated........... 62,298,727
Total, this Article $807,362,869

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 180. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 154
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Section 5. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 147, Section 176 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by Section 3 (e) of the General Obligation Bond Act.
Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 155
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Section 5. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by Section 3 (e) of the General Obligation Bond Act.
Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 156
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Section 5. The sum of $450,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local government for sewer systems and wastewater treatment facilities pursuant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to rules defining the Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan program and
for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or
any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged
loan program.

Section 10. The sum of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the
Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local
government and privately owned community water supplies for drinking
water infrastructure projects pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act, as
amended, and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts,
construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to
implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 15. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the
Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address
nonpoint source water quality issues.

Section 20. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the
Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to local
governments for stormwater and other nonpoint source infrastructure
projects.

Total, this Article $662,000,000

ARTICLE 157
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $703,735,284, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 149, Section 5
of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund
to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of
local government for sewer systems and wastewater treatment facilities
pursuant to rules defining the Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan
program and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts,
construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to
implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 10. The sum of $326,907,922, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from a new appropriations heretofore made in Article 149, Section
10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Water
Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assistance to units of local government and privately owned community water supplies for drinking water infrastructure projects pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 15. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 149, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address nonpoint source water quality issues.

Section 20. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 149, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to local governments for stormwater and other nonpoint source infrastructure projects.

Total, this Article $1,135,643,206

ARTICLE 158
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $383,203,476, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 150, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local government for sewer systems and wastewater treatment facilities pursuant to rules defining the Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan program and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 10. The sum of $285,995,033, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 150, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local government and privately owned community water supplies for drinking water infrastructure projects pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, and for transfer of funds to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 15. The sum of $11,636, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from reappropriation made for such purpose in Article 150, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for a green infrastructure financial assistance program to address water quality issues.

Section 20. The sum of $2,497,291, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 150, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address nonpoint source water quality issues.

Section 25. The sum of $64,151,472, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 150, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to local governments for stormwater and other nonpoint source infrastructure projects.

Total, this Article $735,858,908

ARTICLE 159
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for Protection, Preservation and Conservation of Environmental and Natural Resources, for Deposits into the Water Revolving Fund, and Other Purposes Authorized in Subsection (d) of Section 4 of the BIBF Act and Grants to State Agencies for Such Purposes.

Section 10. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Hazardous Waste Fund for use pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 15. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants to units of local government

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and privately owned community water supplies for sewer systems, wastewater treatment facilities and drinking water infrastructure projects.

Section 20. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $28,000,000

ARTICLE 160
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 151, Section 10 of PA 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Hazardous Waste Fund for use pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 10. The sum of $4,673,166, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 151, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0568, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the protection, preservation, restoration and conservation of environmental and natural resources, for deposits into the Water Revolving Fund, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (d) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $14,673,166

ARTICLE 161
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $43,000,260, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 152, Section 10, of Public Act 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Anti-Pollution Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for reimbursements to eligible owners/operators of Leaking Underground Storage Tanks, including claims submitted in prior years and for costs

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associated with site remediation and grants and contracts associated with safe drinking water and water quality activities.

Section 10. The sum of $3,129,782, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation made for such purpose in Article 152, Section 15 of PA 100-0586, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Hazardous Waste Fund for use pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 15. The sum of $29,658,613, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 152, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0568, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants to units of local government and privately owned community water supplies for sewer systems, wastewater treatment facilities and drinking water infrastructure projects.

Section 20. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $75,788,655

ARTICLE 162
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Section 5. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 163
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Section 5. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 155, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Military Affairs

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 164
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Section 5. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 154, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

Section 10. The sum of $66,823, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 154, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for land acquisition and construction of parking facilities at armories.

Section 15. The sum of $471,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 154, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with the construction of Illinois National Guard facilities.

Total, this Article $50,538,597

ARTICLE 165
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Section 5. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 156, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the CLEAR-Win Grant Program to correct lead based hazards in residential buildings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 166
ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Section 5. The sum of $16,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the State Board of Education for school district broadband expansion with the goal that all school districts achieve broadband capability by the beginning of the 2020-2021 school year. The funds shall be distributed to school districts that have been approved for broadband expansion funding under the federal Universal Service Program for Schools and Libraries, with school districts without high speed Internet access receiving priority with respect to the distribution of those funds.

Section 10. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 157, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from Capital Development Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for grants to school districts for school construction projects pursuant to Section 2-3.146 of the School Code.

Section 15. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 157, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for grants to school districts, other than a school district organized under Article 34 of the School Code, for school maintenance projects.

Section 20. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $81,300,000

ARTICLE 167

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Section 5. The sum of $4,391,137, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 158, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for school districts for maintenance projects authorized by School Construction Law.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 168
ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $6,815,483, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 159, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Illinois Emergency management Agency for safety and security improvements at various public universities, private colleges or universities and community colleges or elementary or secondary schools, including prior year costs and reimbursements for prior incurred costs.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 169
SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 5. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the East St. Louis Park District for infrastructure improvements at the Pop Myles Pool.

Section 10. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
162, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Wendell Phillips Academy High School for infrastructure improvements.

Section 12. The amount of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the House of Miles East St. Louis Museum for capital improvements.

Section 13. The amount of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the Katherine Dunham Museum for capital improvements.

Section 15. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with residential street lighting improvements in the 50th Ward.

Section 20. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University for infrastructure improvements at Gwendolyn Brooks Memorial Park.

Section 25. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Carlinville CUSD #1 for costs associated with equipment purchases and infrastructure improvements to facilities maintained by the Southern Macoupin Consortium for Innovation and Career Pathways for a career and technical education facility.

Section 30. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Impacting Veterans Lives, Inc. for the purchase and renovation of a facility.

Section 35. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Lake Bluff for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Sunrise Park and Beach.

Section 40. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 45. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Mary Gage Peterson Elementary School.

Section 50. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Third Lake for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 55. The sum of $52,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Avon Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The sum of $38,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Round Lake Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 65. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Hainesville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 70. The sum of $72,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Wildwood Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 75. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Jackie Robinson Park.

Section 80. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Munroe Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 85. The sum of $160,735, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the National Vietnam Veterans’ Art Museum, including prior year costs.

Section 90. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Oak Park Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 95. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Berwyn Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to La Grange Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 105. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to La Grange Park Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 110. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the City of Decatur for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 115. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

DRIVER SERVICES FACILITIES, NORTH, SOUTH AND WEST – CHICAGO

For HVAC upgrades......................................... 1,927,622

Section 120. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $16,500,457

ARTICLE 170
SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 5. The sum of $1,077,751, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 160, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for capital grants to public libraries for permanent improvements.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 171
SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 5. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the West Chicago Branch of the Chicago Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to North Riverside Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 172
SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 5. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the West Chicago Branch of the Chicago Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 10. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to North Riverside Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 173
ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Section 5. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capitol Development Fund to the Architect of the Capitol for plan, specifications, and continuation of work pursuant to the report and recommendations of the architectural, structural, and mechanical surveys of the State Capitol Building.

ARTICLE 174
DEPARTMENT OF INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY

Section 5. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Department of Innovation and Technology for the Illinois Century Network, and other capital improvements including but not limited to those related to statewide broadband.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 175
DEPARTMENT OF INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY

Section 5. The sum of $396,100,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 161, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for information technology including, but not limited to, Enterprise Resource Planning, and for use by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 176

Section 1. It is the intent of the State that all or a portion of the costs of projects funded by appropriations made in this Act from the Capital Development Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, the Transportation Bond Series A Fund, the Transportation Bond Series B Fund, the Coal Development Fund, the Transportation Bond Series D Fund, and the Build Illinois Bond Fund will be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds subsequently issued by the State.

ARTICLE 177
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $1,850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 30. The sum of $19,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Morrison for costs associated with renovations to the Farmers’ Market facility.

Section 35. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for costs associated with capital improvements to Douglas Park.

Section 65. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Avenues to Independence for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 70. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the Decatur Park District for costs associated with aquatic center expansion.

Section 75. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements at the Southwest City Regional Center.

Section 80. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements at the Summit Emergency Regional Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 81. The amount of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Cross Hospital for costs associated with renovations and facility improvements.

Section 82. The amount of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Hale Park.

Section 85. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rolling Meadows for costs associated with capital improvements to the storm water detention system.

Section 90. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elk Grove Township for costs associated with improvements to street signs.

Section 100. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elk Grove Village for costs associated with making repairs to the Greenleaf Lift Station.

Section 130. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Arlington Heights for costs associated with the modification and installation of traffic signals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 135. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with the installation of pedestrian crosswalk signals.

Section 140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with renovations to the Neighborhood Resource Center.

Section 160. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Schaumburg for costs associated with renovations to the Emergency Operational Center.

Section 165. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with the procurement and installation of a generator.

Section 170. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Orpheum Children’s Science Museum for costs associated with expansion of the facility.

Section 175. The sum of $142,045, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Crisis Nursery for costs associated with expansion of the facility located at 1309 West Hill Street in Urbana.

Section 185. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Urbana Park District for costs associated with the construction of the Meadowbrook Park Interpretive Center.

Section 195. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mental Health Center of Champaign County, Inc. for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 200. The sum of $31,923, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 200 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Preservation and Conservation Association of Champaign for costs associated with renovations to the Harwood Solon House.

Section 205. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Disabled Citizens Foundation for costs associated with the construction and renovation of group homes.

Section 225. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Disabled Citizens Foundation for costs associated with the construction and renovation of group homes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Danville for costs associated with renovations to the fire fighting training tower.

Section 253. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 253 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Carl Schurz Elementary School.

Section 260. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Chicago Heights for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 265. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 265 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with repairs to the walking and bike paths in Legion Park.

Section 290. The sum of $5,749, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Edgebrook Elementary School.

Section 320. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 320 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 345. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 345 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Irish American Heritage Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the John M. Palmer Elementary School.

Section 365. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 365 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Skokie School District 73.5 for costs associated with capital improvements to the John Middleton Elementary School.

Section 370. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 370 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Niles Township District for Special Education 807 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Julia S. Malloy Education Center.

Section 385. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincolnwood School District 74 for...
Section 395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 395 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincolnwood Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 400. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 400 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincolnwood Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 410. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with road improvements in the 39th Ward.

Section 415. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Mary G. Peterson Elementary School.

Section 425. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 425 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to East Maine School District 63 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Melzer School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 440. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Morton Grove Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 455. The sum of $25,558, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with road improvements in the 50th Ward.

Section 460. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 465. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Township High School District 219 for costs associated with capital improvements to Niles West High School.

Section 475. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Northside College Preparatory High School.

Section 480. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 480 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Northside TMH Learning Center.

Section 485. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 485 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Notre Dame College Prep located in Niles for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 490. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 490 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Skokie School District 73.5 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Oliver McCracken Middle School.

Section 495. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Rogers Elementary School.

Section 500. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincolnwood School District 74 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Rutledge Hall Elementary School.

Section 505. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Sauganash Elementary School.

Section 510. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sauganash Neighbors for a New Park for costs associated with a new park.

Section 515. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shalva for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the facility located at 1610 W. Highland, Chicago.

Section 520. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 520 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shore Community Services, Inc. for costs associated with accessibility improvements.

Section 530. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated...
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Skokie Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 535. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 535 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Stone Scholastic Academy.

Section 540. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Telshe Yeshiva Chicago for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 550. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Skokie & Morton Grove School District 69 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Thomas Edison Elementary School.

Section 555. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 555 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincolnwood School District 74 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Todd Hall Elementary School.

Section 565. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 565 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincolnwood School District 74 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Todd Hall Elementary School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to East Maine School District 63 for costs associated with capital improvements to the VH Maine Elementary School.

Section 570. The sum of $6,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 570 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements in the 50th Ward.

Section 575. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to Wildwood Elementary School.

Section 585. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 585 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to PTACH for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 590. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Korean American Resource & Cultural Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 600. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 600 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 605. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Thresholds for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 610. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Agudath Israel for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 615. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with the construction of a sports recreations facility in the Morgan Park community.

Section 650. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 650 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Chicago Ridge for costs associated with sewer and water projects.

Section 655. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Merrionette Park for costs associated with the purchase of public works equipment.

Section 665. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 665 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 670. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 670 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Township for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 710. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 710 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Advocate Christ Hospital and Medical Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 755. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 755 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Beacon Therapeutic and Diagnostic and Treatment Center for costs associated with renovations to the Day Treatment Center for Children.

Section 775. The sum of $154,705, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 775 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gordon Tech College Prep for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 780. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 780 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Thomas Kelly High School.

Section 800. The sum of $196,569, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 800 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilsen-Little Village Community Mental Health Center DBA the Pilsen Wellness Center for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 815. The sum of $375,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School.

Section 825. The sum of $1,361,127, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 825 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Senka Park.

Section 830. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 830 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Casa Aztlan for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 860. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Cultural Center for
costs associated with renovations to the facility located at 2700 West Haddon in Chicago.

Section 890. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 890 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public Schools District 299 for costs associated with renovations to the Roberto Clemente Community Academy.

Section 900. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 900 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with renovations to the Humboldt Park Family Health Center.

Section 915. The sum of $140,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 915 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Puerto Rican Cultural Center for costs associated with renovations to the Vida SIDA housing unit.

Section 925. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Near Northwest Neighborhood Network for costs associated with development of the Paseo Boricua Arts Building.

Section 926. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 926 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Near Northwest Neighborhood Network for costs associated with development of the Paseo Boricua Arts Building.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to facilities.

Section 945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willow Springs for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 950. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 950 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Allendale Association for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 955. The sum of $55,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Wellness Center for costs associated with renovations to the Northbrook facility.

Section 960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with replacement of the sanitary sewer lining at Wadsworth Avenue.

Section 965. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with sidewalk repairs on Broadway Avenue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 970. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with the installation of streetlights at the Buckley/Amstutz Underpass and 24th Avenue.

Section 975. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with replacing detector loops.

Section 980. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 980 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with 2009 Thermoplastic Stripping Program.

Section 995. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Anixter Center for costs associated with acquisition of a building.

Section 1000. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1000 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Countryside Association for People with Disabilities for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1015. The sum of $97,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Special Education Services for costs associated with reconstruction of the parking lot at the Lake Shore Academy.

Section 1040. The sum of $89,854, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of McCook for costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 1055. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1055 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arab American Family Services for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 1060. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1060 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bridgeview for costs associated with capital improvements to the 71st Street Pedestrian Safety Fence.

Section 1065. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1065 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brookfield for costs associated with capital improvements to the 31st Street Bike Path.

Section 1075. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1075 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Berwyn for costs associated with the infrastructure improvements to the public works facility.

Section 1085. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1085 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenview for costs associated with the development and construction of a salt dome.

Section 1095. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with relocation and expansion of the Evanston-Rogers Park Family Health Center.

Section 1100. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Enlace Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 1140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Canton Family YMCA for costs associated with capital improvement to the Activity Centers.

Section 1145. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Tazewell County House of Hope for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the facility.

Section 1155. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Farmington for costs associated with renovations to the water treatment plant.

Section 1165. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fulton County for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 1185. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Galatia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1195. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Eldorado Community School District No. 4 for costs associated with capital improvements to facilities.

Section 1220. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Union County for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 1245. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1245 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Frankfort Community Unit School District for costs associated with capital improvements at the High School.

Section 1280. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1280 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with traffic light installation in the 9th Ward.

Section 1285. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1285 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Markham for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1293. The sum of $53,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1293 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Phoenix for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1300. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for costs associated with resurfacing Kimbark Avenue and Dorchester Avenue.

Section 1305. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1305 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for costs associated with resurfacing Kimbark Avenue and Dorchester Avenue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Harvey for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Calumet City for costs associated with construction of left turn lanes at River Oaks Drive and Paxton Avenue.

Section 1320. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1320 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of University Park for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1338. The sum of $25,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1338 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Midlothian for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1340 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1350. The sum of $149,645, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1350 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvey Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Martin Luther King, Jr. Recreation Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1355. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1355 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the School District 149 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Caroline Sibley School.

Section 1360. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Harvey-Dixmoor School District 147 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to schools.

Section 1368. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1368 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oak Forest for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1370. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1370 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black on Black Love for costs associated with the acquisition and renovation of a new facility.

Section 1375. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the TCA Health, Inc. for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1380. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 1380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southeast United Methodist Youth and Community Center for costs associated with upgrades to the heating system at the facility.

Section 1385. The sum of $36,419, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lansing for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1390. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post 738 for costs associated with renovations to the building.

Section 1405. The sum of $18,184, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with renovations to the Edward Coles Elementary Language Academy.

Section 1410. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Developing Community Projects, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1415. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Developing Community Projects, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for costs associated with repairs and maintenance to sidewalks and curbs in the city.

Section 1430. The sum of $429, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Global Girls for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and/or the purchase of a building.

Section 1435. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1435 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Henry’s Sober Living House for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1455. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southland Health Care Forum for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1465. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Oaks Center for Sustainable Renewal Living, NFP for costs associated with purchase and development of an Aquaculture Operation System.

Section 1510. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the PADS Lake County for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 1525. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1525 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with repairs and maintenance to Kensington Road.

Section 1530. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palatine for costs associated with pedestrian signals at Rand and Hicks Roads.

Section 1535. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1535 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highwood for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1550. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish United Fund of Metropolitan Chicago for costs associated with replacing elevators at the Weinberg Campus facility in Deerfield.

Section 1575. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lewis & Clark Society of America, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the Lewis and Clark State Historic Site.

Section 1580. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1580 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for costs associated with lift station repairs and improvements.

Section 1600. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1600 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Alton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Gordon Moore Park.

Section 1610. The sum of $538,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bethalto for costs associated with improvements to West Corbin Avenue.

Section 1615. The sum of $74,772, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Alton for costs associated with road repairs from Shamrock Avenue to St. Louis Avenue.

Section 1637. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1637 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Carbon for costs associated with water and drainage improvements.

Section 1645. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Carbon for costs associated with water and drainage improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairview Heights for costs associated with general infrastructure improvements within the city.

Section 1650. The sum of $42,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1650 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pontoon Beach for costs associated with land acquisition, development of a park, and general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1675. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1675 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Belleville.

Section 1690. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1690 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Centreville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Centreville.

Section 1695. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1695 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Swansea for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Swansea.

Section 1700. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1700 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Madison.

Section 1705. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1705 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Granite City.

Section 1710. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1710 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Millstadt for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Millstadt.

Section 1715. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1715 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Brooklyn for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Brooklyn.

Section 1720. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Alorton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Alorton.

Section 1721. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1721 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the Village of Washington Park.

Section 1725. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1725 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Caseyville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Caseyville.

Section 1730. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mascoutah for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Mascoutah.

Section 1735. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1735 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cahokia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Cahokia.

Section 1740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairview Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Fairview Heights.

Section 1745. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 1745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Shiloh for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Shiloh.

Section 1747. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1747 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Venice Township/Eagle Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within Venice Township/Eagle Park.

Section 1750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1750 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sauget for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Sauget.

Section 1760. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1760 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements to Goethe Elementary School.

Section 1763. The sum of $16,667, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1763 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Freeburg for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 1765. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Smithton for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 1768. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1768 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Smithton for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 1770. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1770 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of O’Fallon for all costs associated with reconstruction of manholes.

Section 1775. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1775 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with the renovation of the Armitage Family Health Center.

Section 1785. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1785 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Erie Family Health Center for costs associated with site improvements to the Erie Helping Hands Health Center.

Section 1800. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1800 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public Library for construction of the new Independence Park Library.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Latino Pastoral Action Center, Inc. for construction and renovation of a Holistic Family Wellness Center at the Chicago Midwest location.

Section 1805. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1805 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Institute for Puerto Rican Arts & Culture for construction of a world-class museum and Fine Arts Center.

Section 1810. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1810 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brentano Math and Science Academy for costs associated with site improvements.

Section 1815. The sum of $57,820, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Healthcare Alternative Systems for costs associated with the renovation of a drug rehab center and technology center.

Section 1835. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1835 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with Logan Square Boulevard Renovation.

Section 1840. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1840 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs
associated with infrastructure improvements at the Avondale Park Field House.

Section 1845. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1845 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with installation of new stop light systems located at Devon and Greenview, Peterson and Ravenswood, and Foster and Albany through the Chicago Department of Transportation.

Section 1860. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Augustine College for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1865. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1865 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovations and improvements to Leone Park Beach Field House.

Section 1880. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for costs associated with renovations and improvements at Ravenswood Elementary School located at 4332 North Paulina Street in Chicago.

Section 1950. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1950 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carpentersville for costs associated with streetlight installation.

Section 1960. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carpentersville for costs associated with streetlight installation.

Section 1965. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elgin for costs associated with land acquisition and other capital improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 1970. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Summit for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1975. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forest View for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1985. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1985 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stickney for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1995. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2005. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bedford Park for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2010. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of McCook for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2015. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Burbank for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2020. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the purchase and installation of street lighting within the 13th Ward.

Section 2025. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 2025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the purchase and installation of street lighting within the 14th Ward.

Section 2030. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2030 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements to the public works facility.

Section 2035. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the purchase and installation of street lighting within the 23rd Ward.

Section 2040. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at parks.

Section 2050. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicagoland Czech-American Association for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2055. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2055 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Chamber of Commerce for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2060. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2060 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Chamber of Commerce for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2062. The sum of $1,733,539, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2062 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2065. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2065 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Latinos Progresando for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2075. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2075 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to El Valor for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2078. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2078 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Universidad Popular for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2090. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cornerstone Services, Inc. for costs associated with the construction of a rehabilitation facility.

Section 2095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the First Tee for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2100. The sum of $170,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Troy Fire Protection District for costs associated with the construction of a fire station.

Section 2105. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with construction of an Early Childhood Care and Education Center.

Section 2115. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Focus for costs associated with the renovation of facilities for immigration services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2140. The sum of $32,432, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youthbuild Lake County for costs associated with construction of affordable housing units.

Section 2205. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2215. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2215 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Country Club Hills for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2220. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with a bridge repair.

Section 2225. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crests for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2245. The sum of $7,186, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2245 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Grand Prairie Services for costs associated with construction of the Outpatient Behavioral Healthcare Facility.

Section 2260. The sum of $160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban Major Crimes Task Force for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2270. The sum of $37,524, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flossmoor for costs associated with engineering and reconstruction of the Brookwood Bridge Deck.

Section 2275. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2275 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for costs associated with construction and maintenance projects within the Village of Hazel Crest.

Section 2285. The sum of $155,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2285 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for costs associated with installation of Handicap Sidewalk Ramps.

Section 2295. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2295 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for costs associated with installation of Handicap Sidewalk Ramps.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Olympia Fields for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2300. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rich Township for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2305. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2305 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2330. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2330 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Richton Park for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2405. The sum of $210,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Kelly Park.

Section 2410. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Latino Organization of the Southwest for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2420. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2420 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United Business Association of Midway for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2425. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2425 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Environmental Justice Organization for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2430. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2450. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements to Kenwood Academy.

Section 2460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Metropolis Convention and Tourism Council for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 2465. The sum of $88,864, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Metropolis Convention and Tourism Council for costs associated with renovations to the facility.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Edward G. Irvin Foundation for costs associated with acquisition and renovation of a facility.

Section 2503. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2503 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with renovation of the Booker Family Health Center.

Section 2510. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Centers for New Horizons for costs associated with renovations to the Elam House.

Section 2515. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Friend Family Health Center for costs associated with expansion and renovation of the facility.

Section 2520. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2520 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harris Park Advisory Council for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 2545. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Peggy Notebaert Nature Museum for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 2560. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2560 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council for costs associated with capital improvements to the community center.

Section 2562. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2562 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Senior Services of Elgin for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 2630. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Garfield Park Gators for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 2633. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2633 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the AFC Community Development Corporation for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2635. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2635 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Garfield Park Little League for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 2675. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2675 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Worldwide Family Center for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2715. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2715 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincoln Park Conservancy Center for costs associated with construction of a North Pond Rustic Pavilion.

Section 2800. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2800 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Coffeen for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2815. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royal Lakes for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2860. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greenfield Community Unit District 10 for costs associated with the purchase of a portable wheel chair lift.

Section 2895. The sum of $30,433, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greenfield Community Unit District 10 for costs associated with the purchase of a portable wheel chair lift.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bunker Hill for costs associated with various capital improvements throughout the city.

Section 2905. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2905 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royal Lakes for costs associated with capital improvements to Royal Lakes Community Center and gym.

Section 2925. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with renovations and repairs to the Access Melrose Park Family Health Center located at 8321 West North Avenue in Melrose Park.

Section 2940. The sum of $24,081, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2940 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of West Cook County for all costs associated with renovations and repairs to the facility.

Section 2985. The sum of $326,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2985 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Resource Center for Westside Communities for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of foreclosed properties for low-income housing.

Section 2995. The sum of $102,646, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vision of Restoration, Inc. for costs associated with the development of the Rock Heritage Center.

Section 3005. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vision of Restoration, Inc. for costs associated with the development of the Rock Heritage Center.

Section 3010. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Hamilton Park.

Section 3015. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Hayes Park.

Section 3020. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for capital improvements at Mahalia Jackson Park.

Section 3031. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3031 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pleasant Dale Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3035. The sum of $67,705, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the renovation of viaducts at 79th Street and 75th Street.

Section 3045. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3045 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn Gresham Development for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of a facility.

Section 3050. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovations to the Dawes Park Ball Field.

Section 3060. The sum of $165,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3060 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Direction Outreach for costs associated with construction of a family enrichment center.

Section 3065. The sum of $5,896, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3065 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Lawn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to Worthbrook Park.

Section 3070. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 3070 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Lawn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Centennial Park.

Section 3073. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3073 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn Gresham Development Corporation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and development at the Metra Station located at 79th Street and Fielding Avenue, Chicago.

Section 3090. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Henry’s Sober Living House for costs associated with renovations at the facility located at 7143 South Harvard in Chicago.

Section 3095. The sum of $48,036, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Inner-City Muslim Action Network for costs associated with a feasibility study and capital improvements at Marquette Park.

Section 3100. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blandinsville Senior Citizens Organization for costs associated for acquisition and renovation of a new facility.

Section 3155. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Winchester for costs associated with Commercial Street Structure Replacement.

Section 3190. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of London Mills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3195. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to McDonough County for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 3205. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Sterling for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 3220. The sum of $101,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Colchester for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3225. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Colchester for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roseville for costs associated with sewer repairs.

Section 3235. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rushville for costs associated with Brick Streets Reconstruction Projects.

Section 3255. The sum of $3,762, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3255 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alsey for costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 3270. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Biggsville for costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 3275. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3275 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bluffs for costs associated with replacement of a ground storage tank.

Section 3300. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Versailles for costs associated with sidewalk repair and replacement.

Section 3315. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3315 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Dallas City for costs associated with roadway maintenance and repairs.

Section 3335. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manito for costs associated with wastewater improvements.

Section 3345. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3345 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mason City for costs associated with wastewater improvements.

Section 3350. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3350 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Camp Point for costs associated with wastewater improvements.

Section 3395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3395 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County Historical Society for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 3405. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Bolingbrook for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3410. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Channahon for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3415. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Crest Hill for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Joliet for costs associated with Rialto Square Theater—University of St. Francis Downtown Campus Project.

Section 3435. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3435 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Joliet for costs associated with the Eastside Water Treatment Facility Plant Outfall Project.

Section 3440. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Lockport for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3450. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Rockdale for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3452. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3452 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3455. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Shorewood for costs associated with construction of a Veteran’s Memorial.

Section 3460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3465. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Green Garden Township Highway Department for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3470. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 3470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Jackson Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3475. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Joliet Township for costs associated with renovations to the Joliet Township Animal Control building.

Section 3480. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3480 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lockport Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3525. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3525 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Preserve District of Will County for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3530. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Joliet Arsenal Development Authority for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3535. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3535 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crestwood for costs...
associated with the purchase and installation of a generator for the village hall building.

Section 3550. The sum of $79,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with renovations of the fire alarms system at Henry R. Clissold School.

Section 3560. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3560 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with renovations of the LAN power distributor at Henry R. Clissold School.

Section 3570. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3570 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverdale for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 3575. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with replacing the HVAC system at the Kaptur Administrative Center.

Section 3580. The sum of $140,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3580 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.
associated with renovations and improvements to the Historic Recreation Center.

Section 3585. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3585 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with construction of a railroad quiet zone at 86th Street and 127th Street.

Section 3590. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with installation of traffic light signals at Creek Road and Illinois Route 45.

Section 3595. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3595 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with renovations to the McCord House.

Section 3615. The sum of $17,701, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with installation of street lights within the 34th Ward.

Section 3620. The sum of $9,417, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3620 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 34th Ward.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3625. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with installation of street lights within the 9th Ward.

Section 3630. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to sidewalks within the 9th Ward.

Section 3645. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Calumet Park Recreation Center for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 3660. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3660 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blue Island Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to parks.

Section 3665. The sum of $12,037, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3665 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Calumet Township for costs associated with capital improvements within the township and purchase of property.

Section 3680. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3680 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oak Forest for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to sidewalks.

Section 3690. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3690 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cornerstone Chicago for costs associated with the renovation of Halfway House Recovery Home.

Section 3695. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3695 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bridge the Gap, Inc. for costs associated with capital improvement to that facility.

Section 3715. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3715 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Developing Community Projects, Inc. for costs associated with capital improvements to their facility.

Section 3720. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Forest Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3725. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3725 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Midlothian for costs
associated with infrastructure improvements to sidewalks within the village.

Section 3735. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3735 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bremen Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the township.

Section 3740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary Perpetual Health for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3745. The sum of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council for costs associated with the construction of a community center.

Section 3750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3750 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Our Lady of Good Counsel Church for costs associated with the purchase and installation of a new heating and cooling unit for the Blessed Sacrament Youth Program.

Section 3760. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3760 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bridgeport Catholic Academy for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3765. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Gull Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3768. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3768 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Bruno Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3770. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3770 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blessed Sacrament Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3773. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3773 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Jerome Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3780. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3780 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mujeres Latinas En Acción for costs associated with capital development and neighborhood improvements.

Section 3790. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3790 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mujeres Latinas En Acción for costs associated with capital development and neighborhood improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the General Robert E. Woods Boys and Girls Club of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 3795. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3795 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the National Latino Educational Institute for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 3805. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3805 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Saint Paul Parish for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility located at 2127 W. 22nd Place, Chicago.

Section 3815. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 3820. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3820 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Barbara Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3823. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3823 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Bridgeport VFW Post 5079 for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3835. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3835 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Nativity of Our Lord Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3840. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3840 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements at DuSable High School.

Section 3845. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3845 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Centers for New Horizons for facility upgrades at Elam House.

Section 3850. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3850 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Baptist Institute for costs associated with capital improvements to the library.

Section 3855. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3855 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bishop Shepard Little Memorial Center, Inc. for costs associated with the construction of a community center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3865. The sum of $161,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3865 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for cost associated with the purchase and installation of lights at Washington Park.

Section 3875. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3875 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Urban League for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3880. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Plano Child Development Center for costs associated with the purchase and or rehabilitation of a building to expand the “Eye Can Learn” program.

Section 3885. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3885 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pope John Paul II Catholic School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3888. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3888 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gloria Day Lutheran Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3895. The sum of $28,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 3895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daniel J. Nellum Youth Services, Inc. for costs associated with capital improvements to the facility.

Section 3910. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Union Missionary Baptist Church for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 3920. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3920 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Park Baptist Church for costs associated with construction of the Senators Fred and Margaret Smith East of Eden Housing and Senior Services Center.

Section 3925. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Metcalf Collection for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3935. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3935 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Heights Park District for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 3950. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3950 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Heights Park District for costs associated with park improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Momence for costs associated with the reconstruction of the water bank and sidewalk.

Section 3955. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Eastern Will County Senior Transit for costs associated with renovations and repairs to the facility.

Section 3960. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bloom Township for costs associated with capital improvements to the food pantry.

Section 3965. The sum of $155,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Aroma Park for costs associated with roadway and maintenance repairs.

Section 3970. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Beecher for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the sewer plant.

Section 3975. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bradley for costs associated with the construction of a new fire station.

Section 4010. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk Village for costs associated with renovations and repairs to Arrowhead and Carroll Parks.

Section 4020. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glenwood School for Boys for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4025. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Heights Youth Committee for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4030. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4030 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban Area Project for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4035. The sum of $1,154, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Grand Prairie Services for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4040. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aunt Martha’s Health Care Network for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4045. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4045 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Star Services for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4050. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lynwood for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4055. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4055 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bloom Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4060. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4060 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Chicago Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4065. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4065 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Washington Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4080. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4080 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Northlake for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4090. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Leyden Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4100. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton College for costs associated with renovations to facilities including roof replacement.

Section 4105. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Unity Temple Restoration Foundation for costs associated with the replacement of the HVAC system.

Section 4135. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4140. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Casa Norte for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the facility.

Section 4145. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for costs associated with the installation of traffic signals.

Section 4165. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kwame Nkrumah Academy for costs associated with construction of a new facility.

Section 4170. The sum of $1,731,054, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Guidance Centers Inc. for Metro Prep Schools for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 4175. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Country Club Hills for costs associated with street infrastructure repairs.

Section 4185. The sum of $5,051, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mendon for costs associated with street infrastructure repairs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4190. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for costs associated with the rehabilitation of water towers.

Section 4220. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Food and Shelter Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4230. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4230 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ambassadors for Christ Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4300. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Greater Galilee Missionary Baptist Church for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the homeless services facility.

Section 4305. The sum of $3,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4305 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Safer Foundation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4315. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 4315 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Home of Life Community Development Corporation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4325. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4325 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Safe Cities, Inc. for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4350. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4350 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin People’s Action Center for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of foreclosed properties for low-income housing and the development and construction of a Women’s Wellness Center.

Section 4355. The sum of $41,051, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4355 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bethel New Life, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4365. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4365 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Progressive Ministries for costs associated with renovations to the facility’s Community Service Room.

Section 4380. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maywood Fine Arts Association for costs associated with facility repairs and renovations.

Section 4385. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kuiche Café and Culinary Arts Academy for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of facilities.

Section 4395. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4395 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Suder Montessori Magnet PTA School for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 4410. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Saving Our Sons Ministries for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4415. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Youth Peace Center of Roseland for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the facility.

Section 4420. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4420 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Blue Island for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 4430. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with general infrastructure at John D. Shoop Academy of Math, Science and Technology.

Section 4440. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Central Community Services, Inc. for costs associated with renovations to the community swimming pool.

Section 4445. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4445 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the village facility.

Section 4450. The sum of $36,180, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with street repairs.

Section 4460. The sum of $82,264, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ethiopian Community Association of Chicago, Inc. for costs associated with the purchase of an elevator.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4465. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with renovations to the James Birdseye McPherson School.

Section 4490. The sum of $48,536, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4490 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clayton for costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 4500. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Human Resources Development Institute for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4505. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quinn Chapel AME Church for costs associated with capital improvements to the Fellowship Hall.

Section 4515. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements at South Shore High School.

Section 4525. The sum of $38,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
163, Section 4525 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Adler School of Professional Psychology for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4530. The sum of $97,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the National Public Housing Museum for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4556. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4556 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to V.F.W. Post 8141 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4559. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4559 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Shore Hospital for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4575. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shelter Care Ministries for all costs associated with infrastructure repairs for a new homeless shelter for veterans.

Section 4580. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4580 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shelter Care Ministries for all costs associated with infrastructure repairs for a new homeless shelter for veterans.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for all costs associated with the Carlson facility capital improvements.

Section 4585. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4585 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for all costs associated with the Carlson facility capital improvements.

Section 4605. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Booker Washington Center for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4615. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage and the Fox Valley Region for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4625. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at John C. Burroughs Elementary School.

Section 4628. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4628 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Nathan Davis Elementary School.
costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Charles G. Hammond
Elementary School.

Section 4630. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 4630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for
costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Thomas Kelly High
School.

Section 4635. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 4635 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for
costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Francisco I. Madero
Middle School.

Section 4685. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 4685 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Queen of the Universe School for
costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4695. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 4695 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary Star of the Sea School for
costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4700. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
163, Section 4700 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Symphorosa School for costs
associated with infrastructure improvement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4705. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4705 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Turibius School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4710. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4710 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Nicholas of Tolentine School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4715. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4715 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Gall School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4720. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Rene Goupil School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4730. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Daniel the Prophet School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4745. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Socorro Sandoval Elementary School.

Section 4750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4750 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Farragut Career Academy High School.

Section 4790. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4790 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at James Shields Elementary School.

Section 4815. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Eric Solorio Academy High School.

Section 4835. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4835 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 4840. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4840 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thornton Township High Schools District 205 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Thornton Township High School.

Section 4845. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4845 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverdale Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to parks.

Section 4855. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4855 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Building Our Own Community for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the food pantry.

Section 4860. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4865. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4865 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carol Stream for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4870. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4870 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bartlett for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4875. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4875 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4880. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovations and improvements at Broncho Billy Playlot Park.

Section 4885. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4885 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with repairs to the viaduct at Lake Shore Drive and Lawrence Avenue.

Section 4890. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4890 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Start Project for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the facility.

Section 4895. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Minerva Educational Foundation, Inc. for costs associated with the purchase and renovations of a facility.

Section 4900. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4900 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Springfield for costs associated with building and infrastructure improvements.

Section 4905. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4905 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Decatur Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4910. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bunker Hill for costs associated with handicap accessible restrooms and improvements at Mae Meissner-Whitaker Park.

Section 4920. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4920 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Benld for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4925. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sawyerville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4930. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Gillespie for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4935. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4935 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Gillespie for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4940. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4940 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wilsonville for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 4945. The sum of $21,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royal Lakes for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4950. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4950 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Barbara Vick Early Childhood Center.

Section 4955. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Worth Township Highway

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Garden Homes Community.

Section 4960. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lakeview Food Pantry for costs associated with capital improvements and/or the purchase of a building.

Section 4965. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quad Community Development Corporation for costs associated with the acquisition and renovation of property at 4210 S. Berkley Avenue in Chicago.

Section 4970. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Innovation Exchange for costs associated with the construction of incubator space at the East 53rd Street commercial corridor in Chicago.

Section 4975. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Commons for costs associated with renovations at its property located at 515 E. 53rd Street in Chicago.

Section 4980. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4980 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with resurfacing of roads within the 23rd Ward.

Section 4985. The sum of $220,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4985 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Clyde Park for costs associated with soccer field improvements at the Cicero Sports Complex.

Section 4990. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4990 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilsen Wellness Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Valley Forge Park.

Section 5000. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 5000 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Wentworth Park.

Section 5005. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 5005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with road improvements within the city.

Section 5007. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 5007 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Pancratius Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5015. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 5015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant awarded to Lawndale Christian Health Center for costs associated with capital improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 5020. The sum of $1,494,066, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 5020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kankakee Community College for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5025. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $59,304,374

ARTICLE 178
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights for the John Donahue Immigrant Training Center.

Section 45. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights for the John Donahue Immigrant Training Center.

Section 45. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights for the John Donahue Immigrant Training Center.

Section 55. The sum of $17,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dorman Dunn Chapter of Veterans of Foreign Wars for general infrastructure.

Section 55. The sum of $17,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dorman Dunn Chapter of Veterans of Foreign Wars for general infrastructure.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure renovations at Prosser Career Academy.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure renovations at Prosser Career Academy.

Section 105. The sum of $520,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with construction of a playground at Mary Lyon Elementary School.

Section 105. The sum of $520,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with construction of a playground at Mary Lyon Elementary School.

Section 120. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago International Charter School for all costs associated with a gymnasium.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 140. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems for the expansion of facilities.

Section 150. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for general infrastructure.

Section 180. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Roxana for general infrastructure.

Section 215. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 215 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton Township for general infrastructure.

Section 235. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Choteau Township for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 265. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 265 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for clean up of the Eagle Monument, new lighting, and other upgrades in Logan Square.

Section 270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems, Inc. for façade renovation.

Section 275. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 275 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Institute for Puerto Rican Arts and Culture for completion of museum construction.

Section 290. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aspira Incorporated of Illinois for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 300. The sum of $165,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for field house improvements at Kosciuszko Park.

Section 310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for field house improvements at Kelvyn Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 315. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 315 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with street lights in the 31st Ward.

Section 330. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 330 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Kelvyn Park High School.

Section 335. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blackhawk College for energy efficient infrastructure upgrades.

Section 345. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 345 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rend Lake Conservancy District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 355. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 355 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stonefort for infrastructure improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $42,168, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ziegler for infrastructure improvements.

Section 365. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 365 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Freeman Spur for infrastructure improvements.

Section 375. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crainville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 380. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of North City for infrastructure improvements.

Section 390. The sum of $59,311, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marion for infrastructure improvements.

Section 400. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 400 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bush for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 405. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cambria for infrastructure improvements.

Section 410. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Carterville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 420. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 420 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ewing for infrastructure improvements.

Section 435. The sum of $19,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 435 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Creal Springs for infrastructure improvements.

Section 440. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hurst for infrastructure improvements.

Section 445. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 445 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Creal Springs for infrastructure improvements.
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanaford for infrastructure improvements.

Section 450. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thompsonville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 460. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Spillertown for infrastructure improvements.

Section 465. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Orient for infrastructure improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crab Orchard for infrastructure improvements.

Section 475. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of West City for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 485. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 485 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Williamson County Airport Authority for infrastructure improvements.

Section 505. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Advocate Christ Medical Center for the renovation and expansion of the Pediatric Emergency Care Center.

Section 530. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Evergreen Park Public Library for technological upgrades.

Section 540. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Ridge Public Library for technological upgrades.

Section 545. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Metropolitan Family Services for infrastructure improvements.

Section 600. The sum of $407,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 600 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated.
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for general infrastructure in the 4th Ward.

Section 605. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sewer projects and general infrastructure in the 20th Ward.

Section 625. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black United Fund of Illinois for general infrastructure.

Section 630. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuSable Museum of African American History for general infrastructure.

Section 635. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 635 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Edward G. Irvin Foundation for general infrastructure.

Section 650. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 650 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Resource Center for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 665. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 665 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Moecherville Fire Department for construction and infrastructure improvements.

Section 680. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 680 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with the construction/renovation of parks in the 6th Ward.

Section 686. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 686 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park district for costs associated with the construction/renovation of a park.

Section 690. The sum of $18,274, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 690 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to East Aurora School District 131 for infrastructure improvements.

Section 705. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 705 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Area Project for infrastructure improvements.

Section 725. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 725 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Vernon Baptist Church for construction of a commercial kitchen at the JLM Abundant Life Center.

Section 730. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Vernon Baptist Church for construction of a commercial kitchen at the JLM Abundant Life Center.

Section 755. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 755 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Haven of Rest Missionary Baptist Church for building improvements and renovations of the John Conner Fellowship Hall and Community Center.

Section 760. The sum of $205,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 760 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for decorative street lights in eight blocks in the 8th Ward.

Section 765. The sum of $63,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to La Causa Community Committee for facility renovations.

Section 770. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 770 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hegewisch Community Committee for interior rehabilitations.
Section 850. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 850 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for physical plant repairs to Don Nash Park.

Section 855. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 855 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for physical plant repairs to Rainbow Beach and Park.

Section 860. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for physical plant repairs to Russell Square Park.

Section 870. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 870 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for water feature rehabilitation to Harold Washington Park.

Section 885. The sum of $23,379, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 885 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Myra Bradwell Communications Arts and Sciences Elementary School.

Section 890. The sum of $27,890, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 890 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Canter Middle School.

Section 925. The sum of $9,229, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at New Sullivan School.

Section 930. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Wadsworth Elementary School.

Section 940. The sum of $1,523, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 940 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Hyde Park Academy High School.

Section 945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for median repairs at 59th and Cornell Drive.

Section 955. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ada S. McKinley Community

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services Incorporated for renovations to the Ersula Howard Childcare Center.

Section 960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ada S. McKinley Community Services Incorporated for renovations to the South Chicago Neighborhood House.

Section 965. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Youth Centers for Crowne Center Building renovations.

Section 975. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hyde Park Neighborhood Club for renovations.

Section 980. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 980 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Central Community Services Incorporated for renovations to the South Shore campus.

Section 990. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 990 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago for renovations to the South Chicago YMCA.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago for renovations to the South Side YMCA.

Section 1000. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1000 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to ACCESS Community Health Network for physical plant improvements at Brandon Family Health Center.

Section 1005. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hope Technical and Education Center for facility renovations.

Section 1010. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Rescue for physical plant improvements.

Section 1015. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black United Fund of Illinois Incorporated for physical plant improvements.

Section 1025. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 1025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Park District for improvements to athletic fields.

Section 1050. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Niles for the reconstruction of an alley between Riverside Drive and Days Terrace.

Section 1070. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1070 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for lighting and landscaping at Wildwood Park.

Section 1085. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1085 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Misericordia Home for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1090. The sum of $15,362, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for renovations and additions to Edgebrook Elementary School.

Section 1095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Irish American Heritage Center for renovations to the building.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1105. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for renovations, construction, and improvements to Wildwood World Magnet School.

Section 1110. The sum of $72,206, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for renovations to the North Park Village senior center.

Section 1145. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for Oakdale Park infrastructure improvements.

Section 1180. The sum of $191,735, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for Morgan Park High School technology and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1190. The sum of $19,582, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for Green Elementary School technology and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1220. The sum of $533,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 1220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brainerd Community Development Corporation for technology and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1225. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Calumet Park for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1230. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1230 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverdale for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Dolton for general infrastructure.

Section 1255. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1255 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dixmoor for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1280. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1280 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Midlothian for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1285. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1285 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Posen for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1295. The sum of $82,327, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1295 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1315. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1315 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations to the Robbins Community Center.

Section 1340. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1340 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for general infrastructure.

Section 1360. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mokena for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1375. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of University Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1385. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manhattan for general infrastructure.

Section 1390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Frankfort for general infrastructure.

Section 1415. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Chicago Heights for general infrastructure.

Section 1435. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1435 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Anne for general infrastructure.

Section 1445. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1445 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Wilmington for general infrastructure.

Section 1450. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Kankakee for general infrastructure.

Section 1455. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bonfield for general infrastructure.

Section 1460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sun River Terrace for general infrastructure.

Section 1470. The sum of $30,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Limestone for general infrastructure.

Section 1475. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Aroma Park for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1480. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1480 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Reddick for general infrastructure.

Section 1485. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1485 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hopkins Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1490. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1490 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Peotone for general infrastructure.

Section 1495. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pembroke Township for general infrastructure.

Section 1500. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Matthew House for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1505. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Door of Hope Rescue Mission for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1510. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Centers for New Horizons for construction and renovation.

Section 1515. The sum of $330,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure upgrades at McCorkle, Overton, Carter, Manierre, South Loop, and Dulles elementary schools.

Section 1545. The sum of $217,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Dunbar Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1550. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Boys’ Club/Girls’ Club of Chicago for construction and renovation at the Yancey Boys’ Club/Girls’ Club.

Section 1605. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lakeview Pantry for infrastructure improvement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1615. The sum of $68,536, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for the general renovations and repairs at the Florence Heller Jewish Community Center.

Section 1630. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for fire escape replacement at the Ezra Multi-Service Center.

Section 1675. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1675 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Springfield for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1705. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1705 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary’s Hospital for all costs associated with fire sprinkler expansion.

Section 1710. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1710 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Decatur Memorial Hospital for all costs associated with construction of a pedestrian corridor.

Section 1740. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Decatur for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1745. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 18th Ward.

Section 1765. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 21st Ward.

Section 1770. The sum of $36,214, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1770 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Cross Hospital for building renovations and improvements.

Section 1775. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1775 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Leo High School for land acquisition.

Section 1785. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1785 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 17th Ward.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1790. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1790 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Muhammad Holy Temple of Islam for facility improvements at the Salaam Conference Center.

Section 1795. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1795 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 6th Ward.

Section 1820. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1820 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to North Riverside for the purchase of a bondable vehicle.

Section 1880. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Peace Corner Youth Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1935. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1935 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hanover Park Park District for renovations and improvements at Safari Springs.

Section 1940. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1940 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elk Grove Village for renovations and infrastructure improvements to the Devon Avenue lift station.

Section 1970. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elk Grove Village for renovations and infrastructure improvements to the Devon Avenue lift station.

Section 1995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for reconstruction and infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 2005. The sum of $18,725, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Daniel J. Nellum Youth Services, Inc. for renovations.

Section 2015. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bishop Shepard Little Memorial Center for new construction.

Section 2095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Gardner for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Coal City for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2115. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Diamond for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2120. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Limestone Township for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2125. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Essex for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2150. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Paul Church in Peoria for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2175. The sum of $18,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals of Peoria for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2205. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Joseph Higgins Smith Park.

Section 2210. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2210 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Union Park.

Section 2220. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Thomas Drummond Elementary.

Section 2225. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Martin Luther King Boys Club for general infrastructure.

Section 2235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Clark Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2240. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for installation of a track at Kells Park.

Section 2245. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2245 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Suder Montessori Magnet Elementary School.

Section 2250. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2250 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements to Tilton Park.

Section 2255. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2255 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for playground equipment at Augusta Park Playground.

Section 2265. The sum of $42,305, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2265 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Malachy Precious Blood Catholic School for infrastructure improvements.

Section 2270. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 2270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at George W Tilton Elementary School.

Section 3020. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shore Community Services, Inc. for energy efficiency infrastructure upgrades.

Section 3025. The sum of $63,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for technology infrastructure upgrades.

Section 3035. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youth Organizations Umbrella, Inc. for the construction of a new building.

Section 3085. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3085 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for remodeling and replacement of equipment at the Langdon Albion play lot or other permanent improvements.

Section 3090. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remodeling and replacement of equipment at the Legion play lot or other permanent improvements.

Section 3100. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the reconstruction of the Lake Shore Drive overpass at Montrose Avenue.

Section 3105. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for the expansion of the Clarendon Park Field House or other permanent improvements.

Section 3115. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for general infrastructure improvements to Wilson Avenue overpass on Lake Shore Drive.

Section 3125. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for permanent improvements at Uplift School.

Section 3135. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for new traffic
signals at Foster Avenue and Albany Avenue and at Peterson Avenue and Ravenswood Avenue and at Devon Avenue and Greenview Avenue.

Section 3140. The sum of $475,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Clyde Park District for soccer fields within the City of Cicero.

Section 3145. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Resource Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3230. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3230 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the State Park Fire Department for general infrastructure improvements to include the purchase of equipment.

Section 3270. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for fire station improvements or additions and general infrastructure improvements or road repairs.

Section 3280. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3280 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Granite City Township for bus garage additions and parking lot improvements and general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3315. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3315 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for fire station improvements or additions and general infrastructure or road repairs.

Section 3320. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3320 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Swansea for all costs associated with the engineering and design of Smelting Works Road, including land acquisition.

Section 3325. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3325 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Venice for general infrastructure.

Section 3335. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for general infrastructure.

Section 3380. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 5th Ward.

Section 3385. The sum of $386,169, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 6th Ward.

Section 3395. The sum of $180,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3395 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 8th Ward.

Section 3405. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 10th Ward.

Section 3410. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 21st Ward.

Section 3425. The sum of $51,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3425 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Lansing for local infrastructure improvements.

Section 3430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Venice for City Hall, library, and senior center renovations.

Section 3435. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3435 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3440. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3445. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3445 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3480. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3480 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cahokia for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3485. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3485 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brooklyn for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3490. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3490 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alorton for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3495. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3500. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stites Township for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3505. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for general infrastructure improvements at Eagle Park.

Section 3510. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Orpheum Children’s Museum for expanding new facilities.

Section 3515. The sum of $142,045, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Orpheum Children’s Museum for expanding new facilities.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Crisis Nursery in Urbana for expanding new facilities.

Section 3545. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Developmental Services Center of Champaign County for construction of a larger building.

Section 3565. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3565 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Elizabeth Catholic Community Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3570. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3570 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Mass Transit District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3575. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Carpenter’s Place for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3595. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3595 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Progressive West Rockford Community Development Corporation for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3600. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
Section 360. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northwest Community Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3610. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Girl Scouts-Rock River Valley Council for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3615. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blackhawk Area Council of Boy Scouts of America, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3620. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3620 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Winnebago County Health Department for infrastructure improvements to the Ellis Heights United Neighborhood Center.

Section 3625. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3630. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for infrastructure improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for acquisition and construction of a sports recreation facility in the Morgan Park community.

Section 3645. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alsip for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3655. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Merrionette Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3690. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3690 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3720. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for the Long Avenue water main installation.

Section 3725. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3725 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for the resurfacing of Central Avenue.
Section 3740. The sum of $24,192, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shore Community Services for improvements to its basement.

Section 3750. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3750 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for remodeling its kitchen.

Section 3755. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3755 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oakton Community College for ongoing capital needs at the Skokie Campus.

Section 3765. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lincolnwood for sidewalks.

Section 3780. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3780 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vital Bridges NFP for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3785. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3785 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Misericordia Home for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3790. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3790 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Agudath Israel of Illinois for the purchase of bondable equipment, vehicles, and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 3830. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3830 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure at Portage and Thomas Jefferson Memorial Parks.

Section 3835. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3835 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daughters of St. Mary of Providence of Chicago for construction of a Developmentally Disabled Home for children and adults.

Section 3840. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3840 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Transit Authority for security infrastructure upgrades at Jefferson Park Terminal Complex.

Section 3845. The sum of $520,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3845 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the following Chicago Public Schools

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

Section 3880. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ottawa for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3885. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3885 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cherry for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3890. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3890 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Spring Valley for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3900. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3900 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Naplate for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3905. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3905 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of North Utica for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3910. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Cedar Point for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3930. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hollowayville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3940. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3940 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Standard for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3945. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Malden for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3955. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dayton for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3965. The sum of $38,380, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dayton for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of LaSalle for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3975. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of LaSalle for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3995. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Troy Grove for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4005. The sum of $49,101, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mark for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4010. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mendota for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4015. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Peru for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4025. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bannockburn for general infrastructure.

Section 4035. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deerfield for general infrastructure.

Section 4050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Anixter Center for general infrastructure.

Section 4135. The sum of $41,621, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cornerstone Services, Inc. for construction of a comprehensive community-based rehabilitation center in Northern Will County.

Section 4155. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for renovations to the Timber Drive signal.

Section 4165. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4165. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Park for the 156th Street extension construction.

Section 4175. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for road resurfacing of 91st Avenue.

Section 4185. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Frankfort Township for road projects.

Section 4190. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Tinley Park Park District for the reconstruction of a community theatre.

Section 4195. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Forest Park District for construction and playground equipment at Vergne-Way Park.

Section 4200. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4200 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Big Brothers Big Sisters of Will and Grundy Counties for the purchase and renovation of a new administration center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4205. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Frankfort Square Park District for the design and construction of a parking garage for the South Suburban Special Recreation Association.

Section 4220. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sertoma Centre-ALSIP for the repair and replacement of the facility roof.

Section 4225. The sum of $3,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bremen Township for the construction of a parking garage.

Section 4255. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4255 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elwood for infrastructure improvements to Route 53.

Section 4290. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will-Grundy Center for Independent Living for infrastructure improvements to the facility.

Section 4300. The sum of $180,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
164, Section 4300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure to the Ceramic Building Studio.

Section 4325. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4325 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for the construction of a new playground at Independence Park.

Section 4350. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4350 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for the installation of fencing at Gage Park High School.

Section 4375. The sum of $178,333, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for the acquisition of land and construction of a community center.

Section 4390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access Community Health Network for the Kedzie Family Health Center expansion at 3213-27 West 47th Place in Chicago.

Section 4405. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access Community Health Network for the Kedzie Family Health Center expansion at 3213-27 West 47th Place in Chicago.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for a 911 Dispatch Switch (CADS system).

Section 4410. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for general infrastructure improvements for traffic safety and control.

Section 4415. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for Glenwood Lynwood Public Library and general infrastructure.

Section 4425. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4425 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Holland for construction of a salt dome.

Section 4430. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for sewer and infrastructure regarding flooding.

Section 4450. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Dolton School District #149 for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4475. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenview for general infrastructure.

Section 4485. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4485 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for general infrastructure.

Section 4500. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for fire station construction.

Section 4535. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4535 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Rockdale for an extension to the Route 6 water main.

Section 4550. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago for all costs associated with cobblestone restoration on Glenwood Street.

Section 4555. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4555 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago for all costs associated with cobblestone restoration on Glenwood Street.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with street resurfacing in the 49th Ward.

Section 4640. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4640 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Massac for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4695. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4695 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Harrisburg for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4730. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Olive Branch for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4735. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4735 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Eldorado for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4740. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Eldorado for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4745. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Eldorado Egyptian Health Department for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4790. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4790 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dupo for general infrastructure.

Section 4795. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpensed at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4795 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Carondelet for general infrastructure.

Section 4885. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4885 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sparta for general infrastructure.

Section 4930. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jarrot Mansion for general infrastructure.

Section 4945. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jarrot Mansion for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Clair County Intergovernmental Grants Department for infrastructure improvements.

Section 5010. The sum of $16,267, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Clair County Intergovernmental Grants Department for infrastructure improvements.

Section 5020. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Calumet Township for general infrastructure and purchase of property.

Section 5040. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for infrastructure and sidewalks in the 34th Ward.

Section 5050. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Blue Island for capital improvements to the local fire department.

Section 5070. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5070 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cornerstone Recovering Community for general infrastructure.

Section 5080. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5080 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalk improvements in the 9th Ward.

Section 5090. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crestwood for general infrastructure.

Section 5095. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bremen Township for general infrastructure.

Section 5105. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Guildhaus for general infrastructure.

Section 5125. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for general infrastructure.

Section 5140. The sum of $12,105, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Alexian Brothers Center for Mental Health for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5145. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Anixter Center for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5160. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Hills Park District for general infrastructure improvements to the Lakeview Fitness Center, including prior incurred costs.

Section 5175. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Countryside Association for People with Disabilities for facility expansion.

Section 5180. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Haven Center for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5185. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Clearbrook for general infrastructure improvements.
Section 5195. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northpointe Resources, Inc. for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5205. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shelter, Inc. for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5270. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Tovey Grade School for all costs associated with demolition.

Section 5340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5340 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Stone Park for general infrastructure.

Section 5380. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Erie Neighborhood House in Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 5385. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Trinity High School in Chicago for renovation of science laboratories and technology.

Section 5390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Trinity High School in Chicago for renovation of science laboratories and technology.

Section 5395. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5395 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Cultural Center in Chicago for capital improvements and general infrastructure at Vida-SIDA.

Section 5400. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5400 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Near Northwest Neighborhood Network in Chicago for improvements and general infrastructure.

Section 5403. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5403 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for general infrastructure at Stowe Elementary school.

Section 5405. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems in Chicago for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5410. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Spanish Action Committee of Chicago for brick and mortar renovation and general infrastructure.

Section 5415. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for construction of hydroponics rooftop greenhouses and conservatory at Pedro Albizu Campos High School.

Section 5420. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5420 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wilbur Wright College in Chicago for a feasibility study for a building expansion at the Humboldt Park Vocational Education Center.

Section 5430. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to New Life Covenant Church in Chicago for upgrading of the façade and installation of energy efficient windows at the North Avenue facility.

Section 5440. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Institute for Puerto Rican Arts and Culture for renovations to its museum and construction of a Fine Arts center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5450. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Centro Sin Fronteras in Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 5455. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access Community Health Network in Chicago for renovation of existing health center.

Section 5460. The sum of $342,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Project Brotherhood for the acquisition and rehabilitation of real property for housing of community related services.

Section 5465. The sum of $9,375, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for expansion of Meyering Playground Park.

Section 5470. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for road repairs in the 18th Ward.

Section 5485. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
164, Section 5485 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hickory Hills for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5490. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5490 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for sidewalk repairs in the 18th Ward.

Section 5495. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for sidewalk repairs in the 17th Ward.

Section 5500. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Stickney for all costs associated with sidewalk repairs.

Section 5505. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Hickory Hills for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5510. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Stickney for all costs associated with sidewalk repair and lighting.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5515. The sum of $502, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalks and lighting in the 18th Ward.

Section 5535. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5535 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalks and lighting in the 6th Ward.

Section 5555. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5555 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for the 71st Street development in the 17th Ward.

Section 5565. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5565 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to AIDScare Veterans’ Home for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5575. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lawndale Christian Development Corporation for a housing development project.

Section 5595. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5595 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Haymarket Center for infrastructure expansion.

Section 5605. The sum of $91,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for expansion of the emergency and security infrastructure.

Section 5615. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Habilitative Systems Inc. for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5625. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lawndale Christian Reform Church and School for general infrastructure renovations.

Section 5635. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5635 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mercy Home for Boys and Girls for general infrastructure renovations.

Section 5645. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Uhlich Children’s Advantage Network for Children for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5650. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5650 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Christian Valley Baptist Church for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5655. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Allendale Association for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5665. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5665 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black United Fund of Illinois, Inc. for infrastructure renovations.

Section 5685. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5685 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Windsor for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5700. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5700 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Andalusia for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5705. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5705 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Reynolds for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5725. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5725 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5730. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5735. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5735 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5740. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hope Creek Care Center Auxiliary for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5750 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Milan for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5795. The sum of $65,548, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5795 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for the Hatlen Heights Storm Sewer.

Section 5860. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys’ Club/Girls’ Club of Waukegan for facility renovation and upgrade.

Section 5875. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5875 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Youth Conservation Corps for general infrastructure.

Section 5895. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maywood for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of La Grange for signal change at 47th and East Avenue.

Section 5970. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park Chamber of Commerce for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5980. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5980 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park Chamber of Commerce for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5995. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood Park for general infrastructure.

Section 6000. The sum of $264,497, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6000 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street lighting and resurfacing in the 29th Ward.

Section 6005. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure.

Section 6010. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of River Grove for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6015. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Franklin Park for general infrastructure.

Section 6035. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Wells High School.

Section 6040. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Casa Norte, Inc. for general infrastructure.

Section 6045. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6045 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Julia Center, Inc. for general infrastructure.

Section 6050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youth Service Project for general infrastructure.

Section 6055. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6055 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Clubs of Chicago for general infrastructure at the Barreto Boys and Girls Club.

Section 6075. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6075 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Clubs of Chicago for general infrastructure at the Barreto Boys and Girls Club.

Section 6095. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bridging the Tys to Jordan for rehabilitation of a building.

Section 6110. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for costs associated with elevated tank renovations.

Section 6125. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for resurfacing of Lincoln Avenue from Winnemac to Peterson.

Section 6130. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure at the West Ridge Nature Preserve.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6150. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for sewer infrastructure and improvements.

Section 6165. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Department of Transportation for all costs associated with sidewalk repair and lighting in the 18th Ward.

Section 6170. The sum of $13,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of McKay School.

Section 6210. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6210 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Justice for road repairs.

Section 6215. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6215 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mary’s Mission in Waukegan, IL for general infrastructure.

Section 6220. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sheridan Crossing for general infrastructure, upgrades, and renovations.

Section 6225. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Shore Church of Christ for general infrastructure improvements to the Southside Positive Youth Center.

Section 6230. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6230 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daisy Resource Center for general infrastructure.

Section 6245. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6245 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Family First Center for general infrastructure.

Section 6270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to El Rincon Community Clinic for renovations.

Section 6290. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Herrin for infrastructure improvements to the Herrin Civic Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6300. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Southern Illinois Healthcare for infrastructure improvements at Herrin Hospital.

Section 6305. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6305 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Heartland Regional Medical Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6310. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Franklin Hospital for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6320. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6320 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to CASA of Franklin County for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6340. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6340 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to La Voz Latina, Inc. in Rockford for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6355. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6355 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Rock River Valley for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6360. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Young Women’s Christian Association of Rockford, Illinois for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6365. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6365 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lifescape Community Services, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6375. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Janet Wattles Mental Health Center, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6380. The sum of $289,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pleasant Dale Park District for general infrastructure.

Section 6400. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6400 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Holocaust Memorial Foundation of Illinois, Incorporated for general infrastructure to the Holocaust Museum.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6410. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kane County Sheriff’s Department for general infrastructure.

Section 6430. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Justice for general infrastructure.

Section 6475. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the NAACP Peoria Branch for general infrastructure.

Section 6500. The sum of $9,180, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for construction and pedestrian improvements at Dixon Park.

Section 6510. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Chicago for renovations to the common recreation areas at the St. Ailbe Faith Apartments and the St. Ailbe Love Apartments.

Section 6540. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 6540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Valier for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6550. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Truth and Deliverance International Ministries for roofing work and general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6560. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6560 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pleasant Ridge Missionary Baptist Church for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6575. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for a new field house in Cragin Park.

Section 6585. The sum of $11,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6585 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Avondale Elementary School.

Section 6590. The sum of $1,950, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for a new field house in Cragin Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Barry Elementary School.

Section 6600. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6600 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Barry Elementary School.

Section 6605. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Chase Elementary School.

Section 6610. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Darwin Elementary School.

Section 6630. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Falconer Elementary School.

Section 6645. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Grace Lutheran School in Chicago for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6655. The sum of $14,710, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Grace Lutheran School in Chicago for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Salem Christian Academy for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6660. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6660 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Archdiocese of Chicago for infrastructure improvements at St. Hyacinth School.

Section 6680. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6680 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with a soccer field at Hayt School.

Section 6715. The sum of $5,852, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6715 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to CALOR (Anixter) for renovations.

Section 6720. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for capital expenditures in the 26th Ward.

Section 6755. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6755 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Brighton Park Elementary School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6760. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6760 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at John C. Burroughs Elementary School.

Section 6790. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6790 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Cyrus H. McCormick Elementary School.

Section 6805. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6805 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palatine for general infrastructure.

Section 6830. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6830 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Gallatin for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6835. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6835 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Saline for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6860. The sum of $142,698, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated...
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 6870. The sum of $108,382, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6870 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 6880. The sum of $31,316, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 6910. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvey Park District for the water park.

Section 6915. The sum of $111,953, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6915 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mobile C.A.R.E. Foundation for general infrastructure construction for a program to address asthma problems in minority populations.

Section 6955. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton YWCA for building improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fosterburg Fire Protection District for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6965. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Holiday Shores Fire Department for a natural gas generator.

Section 7035. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for general infrastructure.

Section 7040. The sum of $228,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Heights for general infrastructure.

Section 7050. The sum of $226,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for a streetscape of Lawrence Avenue from the Chicago River to Clark Street.

Section 7055. The sum of $44,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 7055 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for reconstruction of Alice Avenue from State Street to Hammond Avenue.

Section 7065. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7065 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Raleigh for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7080. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7080 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Saline for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Galilee Baptist Church for infrastructure upgrades.

Section 7115. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to MLK Developer LLC for housing development projects.

Section 7120. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Marissa for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7125. The sum of $73,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for resurfacing Hollywood Avenue from Washtenaw Avenue to Western Avenue.

Section 7130. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Home of Life Missionary Baptist Church for construction of an ex-offender building.

Section 7135. The sum of $3,054, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Clark G.R. Elementary School in Chicago.

Section 7145. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park YMCA for general infrastructure.

Section 7150. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for security infrastructure and general infrastructure at McNair Elementary School in Chicago.

Section 7170. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Bethel Healing Temple for general infrastructure.

Section 7240. The sum of $10,226, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for general infrastructure in the 4th Ward.

Section 7260. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pan American Chamber of Commerce for acquisition and construction of chamber headquarters.

Section 7285. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7285 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicagoland Czech-American Community Center for a new community center.

Section 7290. The sum of $115,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sherman United Methodist Church for the construction of a new building.

Section 7300. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicagoland Czech-American Community Center for a new community center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Riverside Historical Society for the restoration of the Melody Mill Ballroom.

Section 7310. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Susan G. Komen Memorial Affiliate in Peoria, Illinois for infrastructure improvements to the mobile mammogram van.

Section 7330. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7330 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Bridgeport VFW Post 5079 for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7335. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Instituto Health Sciences Career Academy for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7345. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7345 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Life Center Church of Deliverance for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7350. The sum of $36,844, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7350 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ravenswood Budlong Congregation d.b.a. Chabad Living Room for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7360. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Round Lake Beach for water distribution system improvements.

Section 7375. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7375 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Third Lake for street maintenance.

Section 7380. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7380 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Ebenezer Baptist Church for general infrastructure.

Section 7385. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7385 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sankofa for general infrastructure.

Section 7390. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago North Avenue 37th Ward for lights and resurfacing.

Section 7395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7395 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin YMCA for general infrastructure.

Section 7400. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7400 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin Dream Makers for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7405. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7405 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Because I Care for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7410. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7410 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United Pentecostal Church International Bible College for 19th Avenue beautification projects.

Section 7415. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7415 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to West Suburban Community Development Corporation for general infrastructure to the Young Men’s Residential Center.

Section 7420. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7420 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rock Heritage Center for the construction of a veterans and senior home.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7425. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7425 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Proviso Leyden Council for Community Action for general infrastructure.

Section 7430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maywood Fine Arts Association for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7435. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7435 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Progressive Fitness Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7440. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverbender Community Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7445. The sum of $9,448, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7445 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oasis Women’s Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7455. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Father Gary Graf Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7465. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Action Project for general infrastructure.

Section 7470. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Abolition Movement for the Mind for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7475. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Waukegan Airport for general infrastructure.

Section 7480. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7480 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to New Way of Life for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7495. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lion’s Math and Science Academy for general infrastructure.

Section 7500. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youth Build North Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 7505. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Former Inmates Strive Together for general infrastructure.

Section 7510. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7510 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for construction of a sports recreation facility in Morgan Park.

Section 7515. The sum of $26,480, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Streamwood Park District for all costs associated with new rooftop thermal units at Park Place.

Section 7520. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7520 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Riverside Public Library for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7530. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with a bike flyover in the 42nd Ward.

Section 7535. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7535 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Worth for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7540. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7545. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lake Katherine Nature Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7555. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7555 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lansing Library for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7560. The sum of $34,462, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7560 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lansing for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7565. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7565 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Calumet for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7570. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7570 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lynwood for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7575. The sum of $21,162, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7575 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7580. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7580 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Memorial Park District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7585. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7585 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lan-Oak Park District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7590. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Thornton for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7595. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7595 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban College for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7600. The sum of $11,940, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7600 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7605. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lynwood for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7610. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Holland for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7615. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manteno for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7620. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7620 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7625. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for infrastructure improvements in the 9th Ward.

Section 7630. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for infrastructure improvements in the 17th Ward.

Section 7635. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7635 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the Edgar Allan Poe Classical School.

Section 7640. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7640 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the Lenart Elementary Regional Gifted Center.

Section 7645. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the James E. Mcdade Classical School.

Section 7650. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7650 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the Jane E. Neil Elementary School.

Section 7655. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at John M. Harlan Community Academy High School.

Section 7660. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7660 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Schmid Elementary School.

Section 7665. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7665 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Consolidated School

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
District 168 for infrastructure improvements at the Wagoner Elementary School.

Section 7670. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7670 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lansing School District 168 for infrastructure improvements to the Reavis Elementary School.

Section 7675. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7675 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Beecher School District 200-U for infrastructure improvements at the Beecher Elementary School.

Section 7680. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7680 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Burnham School District 154-5 for infrastructure improvements to the Burnham Elementary School.

Section 7685. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7685 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Tuley Park.

Section 7690. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7690 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Greater Grand Crossing.

Section 7695. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7695 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Gately Park.

Section 7700. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7700 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7705. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7705 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bolingbrook for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7710. The sum of $7,465, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7710 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Queen Bee School District 16 for all costs associated with recreational equipment construction.

Section 7720. The sum of $26,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for road repairs.

Section 7730. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berwyn for...
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elmhurst Community Unit School District 205 for all costs associated with Safe Routes to School.

Section 7735. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7735 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for general infrastructure improvements in the 5th Ward.

Section 7740. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7740 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7745. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brooklyn for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7750. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7750 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7754. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7754 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairmont for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7760. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7760 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with a playground at Agassiz Elementary School.

Section 7765. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Horace Greeley School.

Section 7775. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7775 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Claretian Associates for physical plant renovations and improvements.

Section 7785. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7785 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Metropolitan Family Services for physical plant improvements.

Section 7800. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7800 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for general infrastructure improvements to the John Hope College Preparatory High School.

Section 7805. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7805 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for general infrastructure improvements to the John Hope College Preparatory High School.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rhema Community Development Corporation for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7815. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park District of Oak Park for ADA improvements, roof stabilization, and a new water playground at Rehm Pool.

Section 7820. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7820 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Angela School for construction of a community center and/or the purchase and installation of security cameras.

Section 7825. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7825 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Windy City Wildcats Incorporated for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7830. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7830 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Circle Urban Ministries for general infrastructure improvements and/or the purchase of equipment for the Circle Urban Technology Center.

Section 7840. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7840 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Alton for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7845. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7845 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Alton for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7850. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7850 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7855. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7855 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Roxana for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7860. The sum of $18,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ada S. McKinley Community Services, Inc. for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7865. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7865 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Bernard Hospital for all costs associated with Accountable Care Entity renovation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7870. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7870 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vandercook College of Music for all costs associated with facility renovation.

Section 7875. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7875 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with upgrades at Moran Playground Park.

Section 7880. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the La Casa Norte for all costs associated with facility upgrades.

Section 7885. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7885 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements at Barbara Vick Early Childhood and Family Center.

Section 7890. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7890 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Worth Township Highway Department for all costs associated with general infrastructure within Garden Homes.

Section 7895. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highwood for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7900. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7900 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lake Bluff Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7905. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7905 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Highland Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7910. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Deerfield Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7915. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7915 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Evansville for all costs associated with a boat ramp.

Section 7920. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7920 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Evansville for all costs associated with a boat ramp.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with general infrastructure within the 7th ward.

Section 7925. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with general infrastructure within the 7th ward.

Section 7930. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with general infrastructure within the 3rd ward.

Section 7935. The sum of $110,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7935 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thornton Township High School District 205 for all costs associated with the construction of a greenhouse at Thornwood High School.

Section 7940. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7940 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Holland School District 151 for all costs associated with security door construction.

Section 7945. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton School District 149 for all costs associated with security door construction at Caroline Sibley Elementary School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7950. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7950 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Roseland Youth Program for all costs associated with the construction of a baseball field.

Section 7955. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thornton Township High School District 205 for all costs associated with the construction of a theater at Thornwood High School.

Section 7960. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7965. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7965 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton School District 149 for all costs associated with STEM enhancement construction.

Section 7970. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk Village for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7975. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 7975 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Westside Association for Community Action for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7980. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7980 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kingdom Lifeline Ministries for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7985. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7985 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements at Franklin Park.

Section 7990. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7990 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Soyl Foundation for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7995 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lawndale Christian Legal Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8000. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8000 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Art on Sedgwick for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 8005. The sum of $94,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements at Murphy Elementary School auditorium.

Section 8010. The sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8010 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with safety infrastructure improvements at North River Elementary School.

Section 8015. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalk repairs in the 38th Ward along Irving Park Rd from Ottawa St. to Pacific St.

Section 8020. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8020 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure improvements at Dunham Park.

Section 8025. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Norridge for general infrastructure improvements.
Section 8030. The sum of $66,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8030 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street repairs in the 45th Ward along Avondale from the Kennedy Exit to Austin.

Section 8035. The sum of $13,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with the replacement of water fountains at Beaubien Elementary School.

Section 8040. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Harwood Heights for all costs associated with sidewalk repairs.

Section 8045. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8045 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Second Chance for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8050. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8050 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton College for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8055. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
164, Section 8055 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Local Motions for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8060. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8060 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. John Baptist Church for all costs associated with expansion of the youth center.

Section 8065. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8065 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to PCC Wellness Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8070. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8070 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8075. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8075 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin Chamber of Commerce for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8080. The sum of $832,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8080 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carter G Woodson Library for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 8090. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buckner for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8095. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8095 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Christopher for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8100. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royalton for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8105. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to West Franklin Historical District for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8110. The sum of $39,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Greater Peoria, Inc. for general infrastructure improvements at the 806 E. Kansas location.

Section 8115. The sum of $73,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
164, Section 8115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Greater Peoria, Inc. for all costs associated with facility renovation at the 2703 Grinnell St. location.

Section 8120. The sum of $463,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southside Office of Concern for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8125. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ida B. Wells Foundation for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8130. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8130 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village Leadership Academy for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8135. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Moline School District 40 for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8140. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Moline School District 40 for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rock Island-Milan School District 41 for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8145. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8145 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Park District for general infrastructure improvements at Bradley Park.

Section 8150. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with a running track at Jesse Owens Park.

Section 8155. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin African American Business Networking Association for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8165. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DMI Information Processing Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8170. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the National Alliance for the Empowerment of the Formerly Incarcerated for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 8175. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for general infrastructure improvements at George Rogers Clark Elementary School.

Section 8180. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Strategic Human Services for general infrastructure.

Section 8185. The sum of $242,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street repairs in the 28th Ward.

Section 8190. The sum of $242,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street repairs in the 37th Ward.

Section 8195. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8195 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Latino Organization of the Southwest for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 8205. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 8205 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Garden Center Services for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8210. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8210 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chinese American Service League for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8215. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8215 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Back of the Yards Community Council.

Section 8220. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8220 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure improvements to Donovan Park.

Section 8225. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Federacion De Clubes Michoacanos En Illinois.

Section 8235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Chamber of Commerce for infrastructure improvements.
Section 8240. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Memorial Park District for a renovation of a swimming pool.

Section 8245. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8245 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Broadview for fire station roof repair.

Section 8250. The sum of $186,966, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8250 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forest Park for a back-up generator at Hannah Pump Station.

Section 8255. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8255 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Freedom Baptist Church for parking lot repairs.

Section 8260. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 8260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to United Kingdom Church for building repairs.

Section 8265. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 179
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3. The sum of $31,611, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 3 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Schorsch Village Improvement Association for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Horizon Center for the Developmentally Disabled for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 12. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 12 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park District for all costs associated with utility and infrastructure improvements.

Section 16. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 16 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heritage YMCA for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, security, and improvements.

Section 17. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 17 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Little Friends for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 20. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Indian Prairie School District 204 for all costs associated with public safety, infrastructure, and security improvements.

Section 21. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 21 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Naperville Community School District 203 for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 23. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 23 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Turning Pointe for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 27. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 27 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Batavia Township for all costs associated with road construction improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Big Grove Township for all costs associated with road signs and capital improvements.

Section 31. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 31 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Big Rock Township for all costs associated with Township Hall improvements.

Section 32. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 32 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Big Rock for all costs associated with the design and construction of a waste water facility.

Section 33. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 33 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Campton Township for all costs associated with community center expansion.

Section 34. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 34 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Campton Hills for all costs associated with sewer replacement.

Section 35. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elburn for all costs associated with sidewalk repairs.

Section 38. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 38 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kaneville Township for all costs associated with road repair improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maple Park for all costs associated with construction of a community center restroom and storage facility.

Section 42. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 42 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Newark for all costs associated with the construction of a village hall.

Section 45. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oswego for all costs associated with the construction of a road.

Section 49. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 49 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southern Kane County Training
Association for all costs associated with construction of a regional training facility.

Section 51. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 51 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United City of Yorkville for all costs associated with the construction of a materials storage facility.

Section 52. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 52 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Virgil for all costs associated with village roadway improvements.

Section 53. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 53 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fox Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 54. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 54 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Virgil Township for all costs associated with construction of a fabric salt storage building.

Section 55. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Plano for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 60. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Family School for all costs associated with the infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 63. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 63 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Decatur Christian School for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 70. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Farmer City for all costs associated with the construction of a walking path.

Section 78. The sum of $47,337, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 78 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hickory Point Fire Department for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 79. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 79 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maroa Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 82. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 82 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wapella Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 95. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gower School District 62 for all costs associated with the purchase of technology equipment.

Section 96. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 96 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of LaGrange for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Helping Hand Rehabilitation Center for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 103. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 103 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Panola for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 104. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 104 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Tazewell County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 106. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 106 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pontiac for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 108. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 108 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Leroy for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 110. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Long Point for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 111. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 111 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downs for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 112. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 112 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lexington for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 114. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 114 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flanagan for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 115. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stanford for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 116. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 116 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Gridley for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 117. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 117 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Minonk for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 118. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 118 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hudson for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 120. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hudson for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Leonore for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 121. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 121 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Rutland for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 123. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 123 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Secor for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 124. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 124 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of East Peoria for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 125. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cornell for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 127. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 127 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ellsworth for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 132. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 132 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ellsworth for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 132 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cooksville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 133. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 133 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Towanda for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 134. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 134 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carlock for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 135. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lostant for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 136. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 136 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kappa for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 137. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 137 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lostant for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Morton Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 138. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 138 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Washington Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 139. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 139 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fondulac Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 140. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 140 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Deer Creek Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 142. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 142 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Allin Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 149. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 149 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jasper County Board for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 159. The sum of $98,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 159 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Salem Lincoln League for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Lincoln’s New Salem State Historic Site.

Section 160. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Springfield for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 162. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 162 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downtown Springfield, Inc. for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 163. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 163 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to G.R.O.W.T.H. International for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 166. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 166 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kumler Outreach Ministries for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 167. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 167 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kumler Outreach Ministries for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Historic West Side Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with community and capital improvements.

Section 168. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 168 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Enos Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with park improvements.

Section 169. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 169 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvard Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 170. The sum of $51,599, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 170 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salvation Army for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 172. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 172 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Iles Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 174. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 174 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Ridge Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 175. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 175 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Twin Lake Homeowners Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 176. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 176 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vinegar Hill Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with sidewalk and lighting improvements.

Section 177. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 177 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oakhill Cemetery of Clearlake for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 178. The sum of $9,375, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 178 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois State Fair Museum Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 179. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 179 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois State Police Heritage Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 180. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Taylorville Area Development Authority for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0007

165, Section 180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Senior Services of Central Illinois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 183. The sum of $130,182, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 183 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cuba Township Road District for all costs associated with new construction on township property.

Section 197. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 197 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lisle for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 198. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 198 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodridge for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 200. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 200 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bolingbrook for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 202. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 202 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lisle Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 207. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 207 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Benedictine University for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 208. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 208 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lisle Woodridge Fire District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 210. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 210 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Coach Care Center for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 212. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 212 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heritage YMCA for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements and flooring improvements.

Section 214. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 214 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Loaves and Fishes for all costs associated with the construction of a new community food pantry.
Section 215. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 215 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Casey for all costs associated with drain improvements.

Section 216. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 216 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Casey-Westfield Community Unit School District 4C for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 218. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 218 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Marshall Community Unit School District No. 2C for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 221. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 221 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Westfield for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 222. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 222 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Union Park District for all costs associated with playground improvements.

Section 223. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 223 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flat Rock for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 224. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 224 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hutsonville Community Unit School District No. 1 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 225. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hartford for all costs associated with the Wabash River boat ramp project.

Section 226. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 226 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hutsonville for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 228. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 228 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oblong Community Unit School District No. 4 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 229. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 229 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Oil Field Museum for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 230. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 230 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oblong for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 231. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 231 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oblong Children’s Christian Home for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 232. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 232 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Palestine Community Unit School District No. 3 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 233. The sum of $32,501, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 233 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palestine for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 234. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 234 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Robinson Community Unit School District No. 2 for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 235. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Robinson for all costs associated with Main Street and square improvements.

Section 236. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 236 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Robinson for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 238. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 238 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Crawford County for all costs associated with broadband project expansion.

Section 240. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Jewett for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 241. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 241 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Neoga Community Unit School District No. 3 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 242. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 242 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cumberland Community Unit School District No. 77 for all costs associated with capital improvements.
Section 243. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 243 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Toledo for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 244. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 244 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Edgar County Community Unit School District No. 6 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 246. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 246 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Paris Community Unit School District No. 4 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 249. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 249 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Paul Warner Rescue for all costs associated with structural expansions and/or capital improvements.

Section 250. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 250 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Altamont Community Unit School District No. 10 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 251. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 251 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Altamont for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 252. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 252 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Altamont for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 253. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 253 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Beecher City Community Unit School District No. 20 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 254. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 254 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Red Hill Community Unit School District No. 10 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 256. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 256 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lawrence County Community Unit School District No. 20 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 258. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 258 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Francisville for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 259. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 259 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sumner for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 260. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Stewardson-Strasburg Community Unit School District No. 5A for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 263. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 263 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Shelbyville for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 264. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 264 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Allendale Community Unit School District No. 17 for all costs associated with capital improvements to schools.

Section 265. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 265 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wabash CUSD 348 for all costs associated with capital improvements to schools.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 267. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 267 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wamac for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 268. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 268 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Nason for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 270. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 270 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Belle Rive for all costs associated with water project improvements.

Section 271. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 271 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bonnie for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 272. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 272 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bluford for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 273. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 273 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ina for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 278. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 278 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Patoka for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 279. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 279 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Walnut Hill for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 281. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 281 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Marion County Fair Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 283. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 283 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Police Department for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 285. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 285 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sandoval for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 286. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 286 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Illinois Theater for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 287. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 287 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bartelso for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 288. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 288 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beckemeyer for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 290. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoffman for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 291. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 291 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Carlyle Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 292. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 292 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 293. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 293 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Alma for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements, and the construction of a new community center.

Section 294. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 294 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Odin for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 295. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 295 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Iuka for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 297. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 297 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Breese Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of a new fire truck and/or capital improvements.

Section 301. The sum of $20,812, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 301 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Breese Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of a new fire truck and/or capital improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Carlyle for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements, and purchase of property.

Section 302. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 302 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Area Aquatics Foundation for all costs associated with construction of an indoor center and pool.

Section 303. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 303 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Community Theatre and Cultural Center for all costs associated with construction of ADA accessible restroom facilities and a new entrance.

Section 304. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 304 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carlyle Police Department for all costs associated with a construction project for the safe transport of prisoners.

Section 309. The sum of $7,975, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 309 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoffman Estates for all costs associated with construction of a water main.

Section 310. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Inverness for all costs associated with village hall rehabilitation.

Section 311. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 311 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Palatine Park District for all costs associated with construction of Falcon Park Recreation Center.

Section 312. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 312 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rolling Meadows Park District for all costs associated with parking lot repairs.

Section 313. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 313 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Consolidated School District 15 for all costs associated with plumbing renovations and/or capital improvements.

Section 314. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 314 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township High School District 211 for all costs associated with water and sewer pipe replacement.

Section 321. The sum of $48,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 321 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Alexian Brothers Center for Mental Health for all costs associated with roofing, water, and sewer improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 328. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 328 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Gilberts for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 329. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 329 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hampshire for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 330. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 330 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pingree Grove for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 331. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 331 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Algonquin for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 333. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 333 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of West Dundee for all improvements.
costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 335. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Charles for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements, and electric utility upgrades.

Section 336. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 336 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elgin for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 340 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Geneva Township for all costs associated with roadway improvements and bridge construction.

Section 341. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 341 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Batavia Park District for all costs associated with capital park improvements and land purchases.

Section 342. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 342 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Preservation District of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Kane County for all costs associated with capital park improvements, land purchases, and building construction.

Section 343. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 343 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Geneva Park District for all costs associated with capital park upgrades and land purchases.

Section 344. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 344 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Charles Park District for all costs associated with capital park improvements, land purchases, and the development of a new community park.

Section 347. The sum of $6,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 347 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Anchor for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 353. The sum of $40,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 353 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Strawn for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 354. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 354 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Iroquois County Agriculture and 4-H Club Fair for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 357. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 357 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elliot for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 359. The sum of $22,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 359 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Danforth for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stockland Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 362. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 362 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Iroquois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 365. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 365 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bellflower for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 366. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 366 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodland for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 368. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 368 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Iroquois-Ford Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 369. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 369 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Emington for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 372. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 372 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thawville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 379. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 379 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Dixon for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 396. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 396 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rushville for all costs associated with water distribution improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 397. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 397 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Scott County Rural Water Cooperative for all costs associated with the construction of a water main.

Section 403. The sum of $32,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 403 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roseville for all costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 438. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 438 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blackhawk Area Council of Boy Scouts of America for all costs associated with a program and administration building.

Section 442. The sum of $35,024, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 442 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Batavia for all costs associated with fiber optic pilot program construction.

Section 443. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 443 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of West Chicago for all costs associated with water system infrastructure improvements.

Section 450. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 450 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County Forest Preservation District for all costs associated with West Branch-Winfield Mounds construction.

Section 455. The sum of $20,515, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton College for all costs associated with the installation of an ADA door operator and other capital improvements.

Section 463. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 463 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Schiller Park for all costs associated with Irving Park Road viaduct improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 464. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 464 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Schiller Park for capital improvements.

Section 466. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 466 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood Park for all costs associated with the Harlem Avenue lighting project and other capital improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood Park for all costs associated with the North Avenue decorative lighting project and other capital improvements.

Section 473. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 473 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Woodridge Park District for all costs associated with building a park for youth.

Section 475. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 475 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post #250 for all costs associated with restoration of the veterans meeting room with new furniture and equipment.

Section 476. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 476 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Westmont American Legion Post #338 for all costs associated with wheelchairs and equipment for veterans meeting room restoration.

Section 477. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 477 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Seaspar Special Recreation District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements for a park for disabled children.

Section 481. The sum of $14,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 481 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with infrastructure and safety improvements for a wheelchair gym in the Special Recreation District.

Section 483. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 483 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Indian Boundary YMCA for all costs associated with renovation of the Early Childhood after school learning room.

Section 495. The sum of $13,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Darien for all costs associated with flood project improvements.

Section 496. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 496 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Darien for all costs associated with Juniper Avenue infrastructure improvements.

Section 497. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 497 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willowbrook for all costs associated with the construction of a gazebo at Prairie Trail Park and infrastructure improvements.

Section 498. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 498 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willowbrook for all costs associated with the construction of a gazebo at Prairie Trail Park and infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 498 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodridge for all costs associated with the construction of a municipal salt storage building.

Section 501. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 501 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Serenity House for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 514. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 514 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Medinah Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 516. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 516 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Roselle Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 517. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 517 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 518. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 518 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glendale Heights Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 520. The sum of $17,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 520 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Addison for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security, and safety improvements.

Section 525. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 525 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wheaton for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 529. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 529 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Serenity House for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 530. The sum of $8,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 532. The sum of $10,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 532 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 536. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 536 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Princeton for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 537. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 537 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Freedom House for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 542. The sum of $4,363, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 542 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Abingdon for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 544. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 544 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Knox County Board for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 546. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 546 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wyoming for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 547. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 547 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Toulon for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 548. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 548 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aunt Martha’s Youth Services Center for all costs associated with capital improvements for a dentistry room and permanent equipment.

Section 560. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 560 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wyanet for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 562. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 562 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ohio for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 563. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 563 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Buda Fire District for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 565. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 565 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sheffield for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 566. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 566 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manlius for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 573. The sum of $57,826, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 573 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Charles for all costs associated with infrastructure, security, and public safety improvements.

Section 576. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 576 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wayne for all costs associated with infrastructure, security, and public safety improvements.

Section 577. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 577 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Western DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with infrastructure, security, and public safety improvements.

Section 578. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 578 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Arlington Heights School District 25 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 582. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 582 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheeling Township Road District for all costs associated with road and flood improvements.

Section 586. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 586 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mt. Prospect Park District for all costs associated with Prospect Meadows Park improvements.

Section 589. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 589 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arlington Heights Park District for all costs associated with Lake Arlington playground improvements.

Section 590. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arlington Heights Park District for all costs associated with the replacement of the Camelot Park pedestrian bridge.

Section 596. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 596 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bensenville Park District for all costs associated with Fischer Farm infrastructure improvements.

Section 604. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 604 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bensenville Park District for all costs associated with Fischer Farm infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Addison Fire Protection District for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 605. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Serenity House for all costs associated with building repairs, security fencing, and parking lot repairs.

Section 606. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 606 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post 1205 for all costs associated with roof and parking lot repairs.

Section 609. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 609 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Addison Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Army Trail Nature Center.

Section 610. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easter Seals of DuPage and Fox Valley Region for all costs associated with a new parking lot and parking lot repairs.

Section 611. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 611 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for all costs associated with a new roof for the Lombard Lagoon Building and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
making the cemetery stairs and ramping at Washington Park ADA compliant.

Section 613. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 613 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Addison Township for all costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 615. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 615 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fenton Community High School District 100 for all costs associated with building and parking lot improvements.

Section 618. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 618 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elmhurst YMCA for all costs associated with building repairs.

Section 619. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 619 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for all costs associated with rebuilding West Avenue and restoring Fischer Farm (one room schoolhouse).

Section 620. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 620 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elmhurst CUSD 205 for all costs associated with building additional classrooms at Emerson School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 621. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 621 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with Bensenville CILA improvements.

Section 623. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 623 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with infrastructure and safety upgrades.

Section 625. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for all costs associated with infrastructure projects including but not limited to road improvements.

Section 626. The sum of $19,620, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 626 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hamel for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 627. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 627 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the VFW Post 1377 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 628. The sum of $14,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 628 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mulberry Grove Fire Department for all costs associated with a gear extractor system.

Section 630. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Troy for all costs associated with sidewalks along North Staunton Road.

Section 632. The sum of $17,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 632 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Troy Fire Department for all costs associated with an indoor exhaust ventilation system.

Section 634. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 634 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Madison County Fair Association for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 636. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 636 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bond County Humane Society for all costs associated with capital improvements for an animal shelter.

Section 639. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 639 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bond County Humane Society for all costs associated with capital improvements for an animal shelter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Pocahontas for all costs associated with water treatment system upgrades.

Section 640. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 640 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Elmo Historical Society for all costs associated with the renovation of Elmo Movie Theater.

Section 641. The sum of $42,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 641 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sorento for community building renovations.

Section 644. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 644 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tower Hill for all costs associated with replacing water meters.

Section 645. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 645 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Summerfield for all costs associated with the construction of a new city hall.

Section 646. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 646 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Smithboro for all costs associated with stormwater drainage improvements.

Section 647. The sum of $37,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 647 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Peter for all costs
associated with the design and engineering of a sewer upgrade.

Section 648. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 648 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Peter for all costs
associated with the purchase and/or construction of a new community
building.

Section 650. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 650 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Elmo for all costs
associated with sanitary sewer improvements.

Section 651. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 651 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Panama for all costs
associated with sidewalk replacement.

Section 653. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 653 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lebanon for all costs
associated with replacement of the roof on the police station.

Section 654. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 654 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Keyesport for all costs associated with new sidewalks.

Section 655. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 655 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highland for all costs associated with construction, including prior incurred costs.

Section 656. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 656 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highland for all costs associated with the sidewalk and handicap ramp improvements along Route 143.

Section 660. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 660 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cowden for all costs associated with park improvements.

Section 661. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 661 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Women’s Military and Civilian Memorial Inc. for all costs associated with building a military and civilian memorial for women who have served in times of war.

Section 662. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 662 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Trinity Services, Inc. for all costs associated with capital improvements for street improvements.
Section 663. The sum of $36,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 663 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mulberry Grove for all costs associated with the purchase of bondable equipment and capital improvements.

Section 690. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 690 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Leaf River for infrastructure improvements.

Section 693. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 693 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dakota for capital improvements to Main Street.

Section 694. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 694 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Scales Mound for infrastructure improvements to the Village Hall.

Section 696. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 696 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Nora for all costs associated with capital and infrastructure improvements.

Section 698. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 698 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Freeport for capital improvements.

Section 703. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 703 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Winslow for all costs associated with water and sewer infrastructure improvements.

Section 704. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 704 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover for all costs associated with the replacement of a water tower and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 706. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 706 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Galena for infrastructure improvements.

Section 707. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 707 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Davis for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 708. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 708 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Davis for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Morris for infrastructure improvements.

Section 709. The sum of $35,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 709 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Galena – Jo Davies County Historical Society and Museum for capital improvements.

Section 712. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 712 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fullersburg Historic Foundations for capital improvements.

Section 713. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 713 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berkeley for infrastructure improvements.

Section 720. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 720 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 723. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 723 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brookfield for infrastructure improvements.

Section 725. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 725 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverside for infrastructure improvements.

Section 727. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 727 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Riverside Township for infrastructure improvements.

Section 729. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 729 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cat Nap from the Heart for capital improvements.

Section 730. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 730 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to York Township for infrastructure improvements.

Section 731. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 731 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Way Back Inn, Inc. for capital improvements.

Section 732. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 732 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aspire for capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 733. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 733 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Machesney Park for capital road improvements.

Section 734. The sum of $6,254, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 734 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winnebago County Forest Preserve District for capital improvements to the Macktown Historic District Barn and other capital improvements.

Section 741. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 741 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winnebago County for all costs associated with the construction of an emergency vehicle garage and other capital improvements.

Section 744. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 744 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to La Voz Latina for all costs associated with classroom improvements and the purchase and installation of a fire sprinkler system.

Section 745. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 745 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Girl Scouts of Northern Illinois for all costs associated with the construction and capital improvements of the program and administration building.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 746. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 746 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blackhawk Area Council Boy Scouts of America for all costs associated with the construction and capital improvements of the program and administration building.

Section 747. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 747 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Memorial Hospital for all costs associated with the expansion of the Neo-Natal Intensive Care Unit and other capital improvements.

Section 748. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 748 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Swedish American Hospital for capital improvements to the x-ray and emergency room facilities and other capital improvements.

Section 752. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 752 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Villa Grove for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 753. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 753 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Charleston Transitional Facility for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 754. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 754 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Disabled Citizens Foundation for all costs associated with facility construction and capital improvements.

Section 758. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 758 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cortland for all costs associated with storm water management.

Section 759. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 759 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cortland for all costs associated with detention pond reconstruction and other capital improvements.

Section 761. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 761 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Davis Junction for sewer and water infrastructure improvements.

Section 763. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 763 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hillcrest for all costs associated with the construction of a new sewer system and other capital improvements.

Section 771. The sum of $21,295, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 771 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for all costs
associated with storm water drainage and other capital improvements.

Section 782. The sum of $42,836, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 782 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Peoria for all costs
associated with capital and infrastructure improvements.

Section 783. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 783 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Methodist Medical Center of
Illinois for all costs associated with construction and capital improvement
projects.

Section 785. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 785 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Antioch Township for all costs
associated with the purchase of sirens for the emergency operations center
and other capital and infrastructure improvements.

Section 792. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 792 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake Villa for all costs
associated with road construction and other infrastructure projects.

Section 800. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 800 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 806. The sum of $11,369, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 806 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pike County for all costs associated with the construction of a Public Safety Building and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 807. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 807 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Jacksonville for all costs associated with road construction, repairs, and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 810. The sum of $12,271, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 810 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lindenhurst for all costs associated with the construction of a pedestrian walkway to connect Engle Memorial Park to the Lake Villa Library.

Section 819. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 819 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Butler School District 45 for the purchase of student lockers and other capital improvements.

Section 822. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 822 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage Center for Independent Living for infrastructure and capital improvements.

Section 823. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 823 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oak Terrace to purchase signage for City entrance and other capital improvements.

Section 825. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 825 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Consolidated School District 99 for all costs associated with the installation of a parking lot and other infrastructure repairs and capital improvements.

Section 826. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 826 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Housing Association of DuPage for all costs associated with roof replacement and other improvements.

Section 827. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 827 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District 58 for capital improvements.

Section 828. The sum of $11,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 828 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove Park District for all
costs associated with Phase 1 of the Blodgett House Renovation and other capital improvements.

Section 832. The sum of $33,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 832 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Historical Society for the purchase and installation of an irrigation system for the Glen Ellyn History Park Development Project.

Section 835. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 835 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Glen Ellyn School District #41 for infrastructure and capital improvements to the Courtyard classroom and the Performing Arts Center.

Section 838. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 838 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lisle Park District for all costs associated with the construction of a boat launch and other capital improvements.

Section 839. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 839 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle Township Highway Department for all costs associated with curb replacement and infrastructure improvements.

Section 840. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 840 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lombard Elementary District 44 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the kitchen and other capital improvements.

Section 841. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 841 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for all costs associated with the construction of a picnic shelter and other capital improvements.

Section 842. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 842 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Milton Township Highway Department for all costs associated with the sidewalk and curb installation for ADA compliance and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 843. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 843 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for infrastructure upgrades and capital improvements.

Section 844. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 844 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oakbrook Terrace Park District for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 847. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 847 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Milton Township Highway Department for all costs associated with the sidewalk and curb installation for ADA compliance and other infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to School District 45, DuPage County Schools, for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the science lab.

Section 848. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 848 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Downers Grove Highway Department for all costs associated with Graceland Street Road Improvement Project.

Section 849. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 849 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park Public Library for land purchase.

Section 854. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 854 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 855. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 855 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Western DuPage Special Recreation Association for capital improvements.

Section 857. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 857 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wheaton for all costs
associated with the roof replacement of the City of Wheaton Police Department building.

Section 859. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 859 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to York Township for all costs associated with sidewalk installation.

Section 860. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 860 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to York Township Highway Department for all costs associated with capital street improvements.

Section 861. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 861 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Midwest Shelter for Homeless Veterans for all costs associated with facility expansion.

Section 862. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 862 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Glen Ellyn Park District for all costs associated with the construction of a Safety Village.

Section 864. The sum of $4,927, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 864 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for all costs associated with the purchase and development of a historic site.

Section 868. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 868 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for all costs associated with infrastructure, safety, and security improvements.

Section 893. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 893 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Old Capitol Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Vandalia State House.

Section 895. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Des Plaines for all costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 899. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 899 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Avenues to Independence for all costs associated with capital improvements including but not limited to those related to sewer, plumbing, and roof replacement.

Section 906. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 906 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Addieville for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 908. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 908 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ashley for the purchase of a dump truck.

Section 909. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 909 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ava for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 910. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Campbell Hill for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 911. The sum of $126,148, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 911 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Carbondale for infrastructure improvements and the purchase of bondable equipment.

Section 913. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 913 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Damiansville for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 914. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 914 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dowell for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 915. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 915 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dubois for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 917. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 917 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoyleton for infrastructure improvements including curbs, sidewalks, and other improvements.

Section 918. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 918 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elkville for infrastructure improvements and bondable equipment.

Section 919. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 919 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Irvington for all costs associated with street and sidewalk improvements.

Section 921. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 921 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Makanda for all costs associated with the construction or purchase of a storage facility.

Section 923. The sum of $9,457, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 923 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Murphysboro Health Center for all costs associated with construction of the facility.

Section 929. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 929 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Radom for all costs associated with drainage sewer improvements.

Section 930. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Richview for all costs associated with street and sidewalk improvements.

Section 935. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 935 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ready Set Ride for purchase of a bondable vehicle and/or capital improvements.

Section 936. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 936 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for capital improvements including but not limited to the construction of a bike path.

Section 943. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 943 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Plainfield Food Pantry for all costs associated with building expansion and other infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 945. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Conservation Plainfield for all costs associated with new building construction.

Section 947. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 947 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oswego Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 951. The sum of $675,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 951 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oswego Community Unit School District 308 for capital improvements.

Section 952. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 952 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oswego Park District for all costs associated with land purchase.

Section 953. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 953 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oswego Police Department for bondable equipment and/or the capital improvements.

Section 955. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 955 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Shorewood Police Department for bondable equipment and/or the capital improvements.

Section 960. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 960 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wheatland Township for all costs associated with the construction of a new Township building.

Section 962. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 962 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kendall County Historical Society for all costs associated with roof replacement.

Section 967. The sum of $6,631, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 967 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary’s Church for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, to include all prior incurred costs.

Section 968. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 968 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the C.W. Avery YMCA for capital improvements.

Section 969. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 969 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heritage YMCA for capital improvements.
Section 970. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 970 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Yorkville Legion for capital improvements.

Section 972. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 972 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Misericordia for the capital improvements.

Section 978. The sum of $317,318, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 978 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County Convalescent Center for capital improvements.

Section 982. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 982 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Effingham for all capital improvements.

Section 983. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 983 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Schaumburg Township Highway Commission for infrastructure improvements.

Section 984. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 984 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Conservation Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 985. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 985 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bartlett Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 986. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 986 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hanover Park Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 986a. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 986a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 988. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 988 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rock Valley College for all costs associated with remodeling the science lab and other capital improvements.

Section 990. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 990 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Allendale Association for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 990a. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 990a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Friendly Community Development Corp. for all costs associated with a land purchase and other capital improvements.

Section 991. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 991 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aurora Township for all costs associated with stormwater improvements.

Section 992. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 992 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quincy Salvation Army for homeless shelter improvements.

Section 998. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 998 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for capital improvements.

Section 999. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 999 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage and Fox Valley for capital improvements.

Section 1002. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 1002 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wheatland Township for capital improvements.

Section 1003. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1003 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomington-Normal YMCA for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1004. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1004 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YWCA McLean County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1005. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1005 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake Barrington for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1015. The sum of $15,734, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1015 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Danville Art League for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1021. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1021 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cherry Valley Public Library for all costs associated with capital improvements.
Section 1022. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1022 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the village of Poplar Grove for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1025. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1025 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winnebago County for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1027. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1027 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the city of Villa Grove for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1028. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1028 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Roscoe for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1029. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1029 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the University of Illinois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Robert Allerton Park.

Section 1030. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1030 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Leroy Fire Department for
all costs associated with the purchase of equipment and/or infrastructure
improvements.

Section 1031. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 1031 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the AmVets Post 14 for all costs
associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1032. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 1032 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mt. Zion Fire
Department for all costs associated with the purchase of equipment and/or
infrastructure improvements.

Section 1033. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 1033 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Warrensburg Fire
Department for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1034. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 1034 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DeWitt County Friendship Center
for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1035. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
165, Section 1035 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1036. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1036 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fisher Community Foundation for Educational Enhancement for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1037. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1037 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cisco Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of equipment and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 1038. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1038 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cerro Gordo for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1039. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1039 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cerro Gordo School District #100 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1040. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1040 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Teresa High School for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1041. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1041 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hickory Point Fire Department for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1045. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $38,747,980

ARTICLE 180
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 162, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 7 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Burton Township for all costs associated with road infrastructure improvements.

Section 15. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hebron Township for all costs associated with road infrastructure improvements.

Section 22. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
166, Section 22 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hebron for all costs associated with public safety construction and road infrastructure.

Section 28. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 28 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marengo for all costs associated with water and/or wastewater infrastructure improvements.

Section 32a. The sum of $81,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 32a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pike County for all costs associated with road infrastructure improvements.

Section 32b. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 32b of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Jerseyville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 34. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 34 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berlin for Berlin Park for all costs associated with playground equipment and lighting.

Section 35. The sum of $27,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berlin for all costs associated with lighting and parking lot repairs.
Section 36. The sum of $52,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 36 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Broadwell for all costs associated with hydropneumatic storage tank rehabilitation.

Section 38. The sum of $39,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 38 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Curran for all costs associated with sanitary sewer system renovations and improvements and/or construction of a roadway.

Section 40. The sum of $214,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elkhart for all costs associated with water system upgrades.

Section 43. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 43 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lincoln for all costs associated with general repair work in the downtown area.

Section 44. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 44 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lincoln for all costs associated with resurfacing parking lots and lighting.

Section 47. The sum of $31,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
166, Section 47 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Middletown Stage Coach Inn for all costs associated with major renovations and improvements.

Section 53. The sum of $111,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 53 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Petersburg for all costs associated with lighting, sidewalks, wiring, and water line replacement.

Section 58. The sum of $69,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 58 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the G.R.O.W.T.H Int’l for all costs associated with the purchase of a building for a senior and/or youth community center.

Section 60. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Channel Organization for all costs associated with acquisition of a facility.

Section 62. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 62 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tallula for all costs associated with drainage west of town.

Section 64. The sum of $113,730, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 64 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Amboy for all costs associated with the construction of a new maintenance building.

Section 65. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ashton for all costs associated with construction of a water main loop.

Section 66. The sum of $13,906, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 66 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Atkinson for all costs associated with emergency and industrial water well activation phase I.

Section 68. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 68 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lowden State Park for all costs associated with restoration projects.

Section 69. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 69 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Dixon for all costs associated with River Street parking reconstruction.

Section 71. The sum of $64,513, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 71 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Franklin Grove for all costs associated with construction of a new well house.

Section 73. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 73 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover for all costs associated with improvements to the wastewater collection system.

Section 75. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Historic Preservation Agency for all costs associated with the purchase of property near Grant’s Home and the Grant Washburne Facility.

Section 82. The sum of $16,367, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 82 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sterling YMCA for all costs associated with roof replacement.

Section 83. The sum of $58,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 83 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Scales Mound for all costs associated with Village Hall renovation including handicap accessibility.

Section 86. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 86 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 87. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 87 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.
166, Section 87 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Itasca for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 91. The sum of $56,931, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 91 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carol Stream for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 92. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 92 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 95. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 96. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 96 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Ellyn for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 97. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 97 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 98. The sum of $24,328, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 98 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 99. The sum of $337,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 99 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Winfield for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 101. The sum of $139,148, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 101 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with construction of a multi-purpose trail bridge on County Farm Road.

Section 102. The sum of $86,292, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 102 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with construction of Woodland Hawk multi-purpose trail.
Section 103. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 103 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Addison Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 111. The sum of $36,759, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 111 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wood Dale Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 116. The sum of $55,361, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 116 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mattoon for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 119b. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 119b of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Jewett for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 119e. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 119e of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Francisville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 119f. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 119f of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oblong Children’s Home for all costs associated with capital improvements to facilities.

Section 125. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Richland County Senior Citizens Senior Nutrition Program for all costs associated with renovation and/or purchase of kitchen and meal delivery facilities.

Section 127. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 127 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bridgeport for all costs associated with sewer lagoon improvements.

Section 128. The sum of $70,350, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 128 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Neoga for all costs associated with water and/or sewer line replacement.

Section 129. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 129 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher City for all costs associated with septic system improvements.

Section 133. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 133 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mount Carmel for all costs associated with water system improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 135. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kansas for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 136. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 136 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chrisman for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 137. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 137 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for all costs associated with streetscaping along Spring Road.

Section 138. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 138 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for all costs associated with repair of St. Charles Road Bridge over Salt Creek.

Section 139. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 139 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for all costs associated with renovation of the Village Hall.

Section 141. The sum of $187,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 141 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oak Brook for all costs associated with repair, renovation, and improvement of park, recreation, and athletic facilities.

Section 143. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 143 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berkeley for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 148. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 148 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Friends of DuPage County Animal Care and Control for all costs associated with repairs and renovations to the DuPage County facility.

Section 149. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 149 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of York for all costs associated with a water improvement project.

Section 164. The sum of $48,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 164 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with restoration of Ben Fuller historic home.

Section 168. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 168 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with restoration of Ben Fuller historic home.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Villa Park School District 45 for Jackson Middle School for all costs associated with cafeteria expansion, renovation and construction.

Section 174. The sum of $70,965, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 174 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Villa Park School District 45 for expansion of existing facility for all costs associated with construction of new storm water drainage.

Section 181. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 181 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kangley for all costs associated with upgrades in communication and safety equipment.

Section 182. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 182 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Iroquois County Sheriff’s Department for all costs associated with upgrades in communication and safety equipment.

Section 188. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 188 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Brooklyn for all costs associated with storm sewer and street improvement projects.

Section 194. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 194 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Brooklyn for all costs associated with storm sewer and street improvement projects.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hoopeston for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 199. The sum of $530,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 199 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pontiac for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to area tourism.

Section 207. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 207 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Livingston County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 210. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 210 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. James Hospital for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 221. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 221 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clifton for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 224. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 224 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cornell for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 231. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 231 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downs for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 239. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 239 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hudson for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 242. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 242 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Loda for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 244. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 244 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lostant for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 254. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 254 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Saybrook for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 256. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 256 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Saybrook for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 257. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 257 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sheldon for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 260. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 260 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sibley for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 274. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 274 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Long Grove for all costs associated with Route 53 pathway construction.

Section 275. The sum of $525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 275 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of McHenry for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 276. The sum of $262,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 276 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mundelein for all costs associated with Community Park access, safety improvements, including, but not limited to, a pedestrian crossing signal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 277. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 277 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Round Lake for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of a wireless system.

Section 286. The sum of $43,883, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 286 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodford County for all costs associated with reconstruction of County Highway 23.

Section 290. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 290 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Galesburg for all costs associated with construction of the National Railroad Hall of Fame.

Section 300. The sum of $232,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belvidere for all costs associated with transportation enhancement for the construction of extending the Kishwaukee Riverfront Multi-Use Path and landscaping in the downtown warehouse district.

Section 302. The sum of $71,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 302 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Poplar Grove for all costs associated with construction of low flow channels.

Section 303. The sum of $65,109, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 303 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Capron for all costs associated with water/sewer infrastructure improvements.

Section 309. The sum of $197,444, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 309 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sandwich for all costs associated with extension of Fairwind Boulevard.

Section 316. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 316 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Waterman for all costs associated with water system arsenic remediation project.

Section 321. The sum of $29,056, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 321 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Farrington Township for all costs associated with construction of a township/equipment building.

Section 325. The sum of $159,877, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 325 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Flora for all costs associated with the construction of a new fire station.

Section 329. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 329 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Breese for all costs

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associated with construction of a new sewer line entering into the new lift station.

Section 333. The sum of $187,435, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 333 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairfield for all costs associated with reconstruction and/or remodeling of the Armory Building, purchase of a generator for the Police Station, and the purchase of 911 equipment.

Section 335. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Inverness for all costs associated with village hall repairs.

Section 338. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 338 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Jewish United Fund/Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for all costs associated with building renovations.

Section 339. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 339 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bridge Youth and Family Services for all costs associated with building renovation.

Section 340a. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 340a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wheeling for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 344. The sum of $9,758, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 344 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Palatine Township Town Fund for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 358. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 358 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for all costs associated with resurfacing commuter parking lot and streambank erosion protection.

Section 368. The sum of $12,557, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 368 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of South Beloit for all costs associated with purchase/installation of the Fire Department overhead doors plus rear apron and pavement.

Section 377. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 377 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rock Valley College for all costs associated with reconstruction of Stenstrom Center.

Section 387. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 387 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roscoe for all costs associated with Village Park and playground construction/renovation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 389. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 389 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Randolph Township Fire Protection District for all costs associated with renovation of the Fire Station, for the purchase of land for a fire station, or for the construction of a new fire station at a different location.

Section 391a. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 391a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to LeRoy Community Fire Protection District for all costs associated with capital expenditures, including prior incurred costs.

Section 393. The sum of $32,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 393 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hopedale for all costs associated with culvert replacement.

Section 396. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 396 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Macon Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 398a. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 398a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Tazewell County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 406. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 406 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bloomington for all costs associated with enhancement to parks and trails.

Section 407. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 407 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Normal for all costs associated with enhancement of parks and trails.

Section 407a. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 407a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to David Davis Mansion Foundation for all costs associated with construction and/or improvements at the Visitor’s Center, including, but not limited to, handicap accessibility.

Section 412. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 412 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Christian County Senior Center for all costs associated with building renovations.

Section 413. The sum of $37,145, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 413 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Illinois State University for all costs associated with construction in the ROTC Building.

Section 417. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 417 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Illinois State University for all costs associated with construction in the ROTC Building.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
166, Section 417 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Robert Bellarmine Catholic Newman Center for all costs associated with construction of a student services building at Illinois State University.

Section 419. The sum of $86,131, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 419 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Heartland Community College for all costs associated with construction of Challenger Learning Center facilities.

Section 426. The sum of $245,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 426 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Charles for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 431. The sum of $44,372, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 431 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wayne for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 432. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 432 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rolling Meadows for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 437. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 437 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Children’s Home and Aid Society for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 438. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 438 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Children’s Advocacy Center of North and Northwest Cook County for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 439. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 439 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hanover Park Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements including, but not limited to, handicap accessibility.

Section 443. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 443 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wayne Township Highway Department for all costs associated with a flood control project.

Section 446. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 446 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Schaumburg Township for all costs associated with highway and/or road reconstruction and improvements.

Section 453. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 453 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kiwanis Club of Wheaton for all
costs associated with Safety City Development infrastructure improvements.

Section 460. The sum of $27,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 460 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage and Fox Valley for all costs associated with building repair and infrastructure improvements.

Section 464. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 464 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Batavia for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 468. The sum of $29,285, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 468 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Aurora for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 473. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 473 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Batavia Park District for all costs associated with building and park construction and repair.

Section 474. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 474 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Chicago Park District for all costs associated with building and park construction and repair.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 479. The sum of $67,530, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 479 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with West Branch infrastructure improvements and for infrastructure improvements at the Ben Fuller historic home.

Section 480. The sum of $73,125, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 480 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Ben Fuller Historic Home.

Section 481. The sum of $452,261, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 481 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hinsdale for all costs associated with Oak Street Bridge replacement project.

Section 484. The sum of $13,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 484 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clarendon Hills for all costs associated with a Metra Station improvement project.

Section 487. The sum of $63,348, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 487 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bolingbrook for all costs associated with the Riverwoods Subdivision and Concord Creek Erosion Control projects.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 495. The sum of $142,370, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 495 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodridge Park District for all costs associated with Lake Harriet infrastructure improvements.

Section 498. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 498 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Delnor Community Hospital for all costs associated with capital investment in equipment and building, including, but not limited to the emergency room.

Section 502. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 502 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aurora West School District 129 for all costs associated with Washington Middle School and West Aurora High School asbestos abatement and/or locker replacement projects, to include all prior costs.

Section 506. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 506 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mutual Ground, Inc. for all costs associated with capital investment in equipment and structural protection at shelter residence in Aurora.

Section 511. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 511 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Service Association of Greater Elgin Area for all costs associated with capital investment for
replacement of medical records system and billing data processing and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 513. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 513 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hampshire for all costs associated with a water treatment construction project.

Section 517. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 517 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Prairie Valley Family YMCA for all costs associated with capital investment in equipment and building, restricted to the Taylor Branch.

Section 520. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 520 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alhambra for all costs associated with drainage infrastructure improvements.

Section 527. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 527 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highland for all costs associated with construction of a multi-use trail.

Section 528. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 528 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lebanon for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of pedestrian signals on Madison Street.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 534. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 534 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Argenta-Oreana Fire Protection District for all costs associated with renovation and/or rehabilitation of the Argenta-Oreana Firehouse, including prior incurred costs.

Section 540. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Troy for all costs associated with downtown streetscape-Main Street.

Section 547. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 547 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pierre Menard Home for all costs associated with repairs to the facility.

Section 560. The sum of $18,672, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 560 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Coulterville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 562. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 562 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cutler for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 564. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 564 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of DuBois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 567. The sum of $8,740, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 567 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dowell for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 568. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 568 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dupo for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 569. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 569 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elkville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 577. The sum of $39,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 577 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Jonesboro for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.
associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 580. The sum of $32,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 580 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maeystown for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 589. The sum of $21,947, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 589 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Percy for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 590. The sum of $37,464, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pinckneyville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 597. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 597 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sparta for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 600. The sum of $9,529, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 600 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tilden for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 606. The sum of $20,797, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 606 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Radom for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 609. The sum of $28,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 609 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lenzburg for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 610. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 610 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Fults for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 622. The sum of $9,580, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 622 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pillars Community Services for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the Summit Facility, including prior incurred costs.

Section 630. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 630 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lemont Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 647. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 647 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lemont Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 654. The sum of $84,256, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 654 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willowbrook for all costs associated with Knolls Lake drainage improvement project.

Section 670. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 670 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elmhurst YMCA for all costs associated with repairs, renovations, and improvements to facilities.

Section 673. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 673 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Neville House c/o Mid-Central Community Action for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 677. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 677 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County Children’s Center.
for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 680. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $32,093,485

ARTICLE 181
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for costs associated with construction of a Martin Luther King Center Park.

Section 2. The sum of $2,217, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Rock Island for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 3. The sum of $277, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to H.A.V.E. Dreams for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 4. The sum of $3,605, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Champaign Park District for costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 5. The sum of $155, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 240 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Armstrong G Elementary International Studies School.

Section 6. The sum of $367, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 245 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Belding Elementary School.

Section 7. The sum of $4,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 275 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Decatur Classical School.

Section 8. The sum of $869, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 280 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the DeWitt Clinton Elementary School.

Section 9. The sum of $3,080, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 295 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Edison Regional Gifted Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $199, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Frederick Von Steuben Metropolitan Science Center.

Section 11. The sum of $4,910, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 335 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Golf School District 67 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Hynes Elementary School.

Section 12. The sum of $5,233, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 430 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with renovations and technology infrastructure improvements at the facility.

Section 13. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 805 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Cuyler Park.

Section 14. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 820 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at various parks.

Section 15. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from
an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 845 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilsen-Little Village Community Mental Health Center DBA the Pilsen Wellness Center for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 16. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 875 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fellowship Connection Community Center for costs associated with renovations at the facility.

Section 17. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Youth Service Project for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 18. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heartland Community Health Clinic for costs associated with capital improvements to the facility.

Section 19. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Friendship House of Christian Service for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 20. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1200 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Opportunity for a grant to Gallatin County for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 21. The sum of $416, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1440 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher for costs associated with the replacement of their ballfield lighting in Fireman’s Park.

Section 22. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1500 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park District of Highland Park for costs associated with construction of a lakefront pavilion.

Section 23. The sum of $3,480, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1515 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glencoe for costs associated with repairs and maintenance to Stone Bridge rails on Sheridan Road.

Section 24. The sum of $360, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Keshet for costs associated with renovations of a teaching kitchen.

Section 25. The sum of $5,943, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 1625 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maryville for costs associated with...
associated with waterline improvements from Illinois Route 157 to Stonebridge Drive.

Section 26. The sum of $6,860, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2350 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban Council on Substance and Alcohol Abuse for costs associated with repairs to the facility.

Section 27. The sum of $56, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2670 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for costs associated with general infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 28. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2700 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southern Illinois University Edwardsville School of Dental Medicine for costs associated with a construction and renovation of a laboratory.

Section 29. The sum of $1,348, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 2765 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Greene for costs associated with capital improvements to the courthouse.

Section 30. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3105 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Opportunity for a grant to Cass County for costs associated with bridge construction.

Section 31. The sum of $151, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3110 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the city of Beardstown for costs associated with resurfacing Sixth Street from US 67 to Arenz Street and Arenz Street from Sixth Street to Main Street.

Section 32. The sum of $82, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Colchester for costs associated with sewer system improvements.

Section 33. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3150 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Nauvoo for costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 34. The sum of $23, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3370 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Park Community Center for costs associated with building improvements to the Center in Joliet.

Section 35. The sum of $6,747, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3425 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Joliet for costs associated with the Mound Road Overlay project.
Section 36. The sum of $404, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with renovations to the Henry R. Clissold School.

Section 37. The sum of $63, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3710 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blue Island Fire Department for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at that facility.

Section 38. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3870 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gordie’s Foundation, Inc. for costs associated with construction and renovation to the existing facility.

Section 39. The sum of $267, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 3945 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Heights School District for costs associated with the development and construction of a new middle school academy located at the corner of Dixie Highway and 10th Street, Chicago Heights.

Section 40. The sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with renovations to Helen C. Peirce School of International Studies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 41. The sum of $3, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 4540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Guidance Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the facility, including prior incurred costs.

Section 42. The sum of $2,852, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 163, Section 5008 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Howard Brown Health Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1000. The sum of $565, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hartford for general infrastructure.

Section 1001. The sum of $2,111, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 455 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Pittsburgh for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1002. The sum of $100, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 880 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Bouchet Elementary Math & Science Academy.

Section 1003. The sum of $31, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 895 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Andrew Carnegie Elementary School.

Section 1004. The sum of $337, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 900 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Harte Elementary School.

Section 1005. The sum of $40, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 910 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Ninos Heroes Elementary Academic Center.

Section 1006. The sum of $3,311, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 935 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Kenwood Academy High School.

Section 1007. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1465 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Anne for general infrastructure.

Section 1008. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1620 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Center on Halsted for all costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associated with infrastructure improvements to the 3600 North Halsted project.

Section 1009. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1670 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Findlay for general infrastructure.

Section 1010. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1685 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Windsor for general infrastructure.

Section 1011. The sum of $2,080, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 1930 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rolling Meadows for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1012. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2090 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Custer Township for road repairs and resurfacing projects.

Section 1013. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 2160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Neighborhood Alliance of Peoria for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1014. The sum of $4,402, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3120 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for School Life Safety and ADA improvements to Ravenswood School.

Section 1015. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3155 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for construction of a dental facility at the Alivio Health Center.

Section 1016. The sum of $3,164, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for re-surfacing of the walking track and the sodding of fields at Hawthorne Park District.

Section 1017. The sum of $5,943, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3200 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maryville for the construction of a water line from Illinois Route 157 to Stonebridge Drive and general infrastructure.

Section 1018. The sum of $1,069, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the French Village Fire Department for infrastructure improvements to include the purchase of equipment.

Section 1019. The sum of $8,029, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3250 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public Schools for School Life Safety and ADA improvements to Ravenswood School.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for heating and air-conditioning replacement at the Senior Center.

Section 1020. The sum of $8, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3255 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for replacement of pumps at Courtney and Wabash pump stations.

Section 1021. The sum of $4, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3300 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Fairmont City for infrastructure improvements for the Fairmont City Fire Department, to include the purchase of equipment.

Section 1022. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3355 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Caseyville for general infrastructure.

Section 1023. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3360 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for general infrastructure.

Section 1024. The sum of $4,398, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3390 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 7th Ward.
Section 1025. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Preservation & Conservation Association of Champaign County for construction and renovation.

Section 1026. The sum of $612, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3605 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Public Library Foundation for Montague Branch infrastructure improvements.

Section 1027. The sum of $15,988, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3680 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for railroad quiet zone infrastructure improvements.

Section 1028. The sum of $120, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3685 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Worth for the salt storage building infrastructure improvement.

Section 1029. The sum of $315, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 3855 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maryville Center for Children Crisis Nursery in Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 1030. The sum of $180, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4115 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lockport Township High School District 205 for general infrastructure improvements at Lockport High School.

Section 1031. The sum of $3,517, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4345 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for costs associated with renovation of the auditorium at Kelly High School.

Section 1032. The sum of $15, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Maine Township for road resurfacing.

Section 1033. The sum of $4,281, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Senn High School.

Section 1034. The sum of $2,623, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4590 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Anna for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1035. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4810 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Fayetteville for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1036. The sum of $17,935, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 4825 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lenzburg for general infrastructure.

Section 1037. The sum of $49, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5075 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Blue Island for sidewalk improvements in the 6th Ward.

Section 1038. The sum of $1,135, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5225 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lake County Center for Independent Living for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1039. The sum of $1,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5525 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Marquette School.

Section 1040. The sum of $33, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5530 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Brownell School.

Section 1041. The sum of $6,491, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 5540 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the 69th Street development in the 17th Ward.

Section 1042. The sum of $3,562, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6100 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the University of Illinois College of Dentistry for Pediatric Dental Clinic.

Section 1043. The sum of $6,084, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Dawes Elementary School.

Section 1044. The sum of $300, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Eberhart Elementary School.

Section 1045. The sum of $3,804, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6235 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Daisy’s Resource Developmental Center for general infrastructure.

Section 1046. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6280 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Night’s Shield in West Frankfort for infrastructure improvements to the Roan Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1047. The sum of $1,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6370 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Barbara Olson Center of Hope, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1048. The sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6595 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Lorenzo Brentano Math and Science Academy.

Section 1049. The sum of $205, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6635 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Yates Elementary School.

Section 1050. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6815 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Metropolis for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1051. The sum of $2,421, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 6875 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Park Forest for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 1052. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
164, Section 6900 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bremen Township for local infrastructure improvements.

Section 1053. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7045 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fuller Park Community Development Center for construction and renovation at Eden’s Place Nature Center in Fuller Park.

Section 1054. The sum of $641, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7160 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Service and Mental Health Center of Oak Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1055. The sum of $596, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7180 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Waukegan Fire Department for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1056. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7185 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hope Community Church for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1057. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 164, Section 7190 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Marillac Social Center for construction and infrastructure improvements.

Section 2000. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 7 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with capital improvements in various 20th District parks.

Section 2001. The sum of $501, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton Community College for all costs associated with making all campus restroom facilities ADA accessible.

Section 2002. The sum of $5,083, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 48 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sheridan for all costs associated with sewer and stormwater improvements.

Section 2003. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 83 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kinney Fire Protection District for all costs associated with fire station repairs.

Section 2004. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 86 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forsyth for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2005. The sum of $68, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 126 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dana for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2006. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 171 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Free Mason Central Lodge #3 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2007. The sum of $50, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 173 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincoln Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2008. The sum of $125, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 191 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Barrington Township for all costs associated with township road improvements.

Section 2009. The sum of $252, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 217 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marshall for all costs associated with a city-wide broadband project.

Section 2010. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 337 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burlington for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 2011. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 358 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buckley for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2012. The sum of $9,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 383 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Falls for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2013. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 387 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Golden for all costs associated with a storm sewer replacement project.

Section 2014. The sum of $570, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 389 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quincy Family YMCA for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2015. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 398 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manchester for all costs associated with fire department improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2016. The sum of $100, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 412 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hancock McDonough ROE 26 for all costs associated with a building purchase for a co-op.

Section 2017. The sum of $168, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 416 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belvidere for all costs associated with the purchase of a street sweeper and capital improvements.

Section 2018. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 449 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage County for all costs associated with construction of new facilities for the convalescent center.

Section 2019. The sum of $1,082, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 487 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easter Seals of DuPage and the Fox Valley Region for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2020. The sum of $20, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 502 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Shelter for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements for victims of domestic violence.

Section 2021. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
165, Section 505 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to University High School for all costs associated with renovation of boys’ and girls’ locker rooms.

Section 2022. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 523 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carol Stream for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security, and safety improvements.

Section 2023. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 528 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 2024. The sum of $2,360, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 533 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Outreach Community Center in Carol Stream for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 2025. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 631 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mascoutah Fire Department for all costs associated with firehouse improvements and upgrades.

Section 2026. The sum of $1,767, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 668 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake in the Hills for all costs associated with capital improvements for Sunset Park.

Section 2027. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 675 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ludlow Community Consolidated School District #142 for all costs associated with the construction of a lunch room addition and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 2028. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 684 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ogden for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2029. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 701 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Warren for all costs associated with the demolition of a water tower and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 2030. The sum of $526, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 721 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for capital improvements.

Section 2031. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 775 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake Zurich for all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs associated with water treatment plant expansion and other capital improvements.

Section 2032. The sum of $1,064, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 814 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Round Lake Area Park District for capital improvements including the construction of an event shelter.

Section 2033. The sum of $8,531, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 817 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wildwood Park District for all costs associated with shore stabilization and sea wall construction.

Section 2034. The sum of $5,999, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 824 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Consolidated School District 89 for art room upgrades at Glen Crest Middle School and other infrastructure and capital improvements.

Section 2035. The sum of $590, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 831 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easter Seals of DuPage and the Fox Valley Region for the purchase and installation of three HVAC units and other capital improvements.

Section 2036. The sum of $1,450, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 846 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with roof replacement.
Section 2037. The sum of $1,344, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 850 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downers Grove for all costs associated with a downtown pedestrian crossing system and other capital improvements.

Section 2038. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 865 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 2039. The sum of $4,389, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 894 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge Fire Department for all costs associated with the construction and capital costs related to a fire department training tower.

Section 2040. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 925 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Baden for all costs associated with road improvements to Hillside Drive.

Section 2041. The sum of $1,695, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 941 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Plainfield Police Department for all costs associated with building expansion and other capital improvements.
Section 2042. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 961 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kendall County Fair Association for capital improvements to the Kendall County fairgrounds.

Section 2043. The sum of $1,393, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1016 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kane County for road or other capital improvements.

Section 2044. The sum of $1,087, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 165, Section 1026 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Lenox Township for all costs associated with capital construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 3000. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 84 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stephenson County for all costs associated with reconstruction of Forest and Pearl City Roads.

Section 3001. The sum of $2,856, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 119a of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Charleston Transitional Facility for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3002. The sum of $114, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
166, Section 119g of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Altamont for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3003. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 126 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Shumway for all costs associated with sewer and/or septic improvements.

Section 3004. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle-Woodridge Fire Protection District for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of a traffic control device at Ogden and Center in Lisle.

Section 3005. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 173 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Seatonville for all costs associated with a water plant upgrade.

Section 3006. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 189 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chenoa for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3007. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 223 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chenoa for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cooksville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3008. The sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 258 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stanford for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3009. The sum of $1,987, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 264 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Barrington for all costs associated with a repaving project.

Section 3010. The sum of $1,533, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 273 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Libertyville for all costs associated with construction and/or reconstruction of the driveway and parking lot at Fire Station 1 and/or infrastructure improvements at Fire Station 2.

Section 3011. The sum of $3,684, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 310 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kirkland for all costs associated with street reconstruction.

Section 3012. The sum of $82, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 336 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northwest Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with building renovations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3013. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 348 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access to Care for all costs associated with purchase and installation of a phone system, computer software, and computer system.

Section 3014. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 388 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Heyworth for all costs associated with infrastructure and security improvements.

Section 3015. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 392 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Spaulding for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of tornado sirens.

Section 3016. The sum of $658, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 411 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stonington American Legion for all costs associated with building renovations.

Section 3017. The sum of $270, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 433 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with patio construction.

Section 3018. The sum of $4,084, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
166, Section 470 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winfield Park District for all costs associated with parking lot construction.

Section 3019. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 489 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Western Illinois University for all costs associated with Alumni House window and door replacement.

Section 3020. The sum of $17, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 504 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gateway Foundation for all costs associated with construction of a 128-bed youth residential substance abuse treatment center for Kane, Kendall, DeKalb and Western DuPage Counties.

Section 3021. The sum of $3,614, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 521 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Altamont for all costs associated with water line replacement.

Section 3022. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 526 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Greenville for all costs associated with bridge culvert and road extension from Illinois Route 127 into Buckite Development.

Section 3023. The sum of $96, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 545 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated...
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Carbondale for all costs associated with building infrastructure.

Section 3024. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 550 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Carbondale for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 3025. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 557 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Addieville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 3026. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 561 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Columbia for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 3027. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 587 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oakdale for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 3028. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 612 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Venedy for all costs associated with the purchase of a tractor and loader and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 3029. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2019, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 166, Section 649 of Public Act 100-0586, as amended, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with adaptive fitness equipment and accessibility for the veterans initiative.

Section 3035. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $438,250

ARTICLE 182

Section 1. Appropriations contained within Article 182 are in addition to any other appropriations heretofore enacted for fiscal year 2019.

Section 5. The sum of $7,463,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Children and Family Services for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The sum of $375,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the DCFS Children’s Services Fund to the Department of Children and Family Services for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 15. The sum of $19,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the DCFS Special Purposes Trust Fund to the Department of Children and Family Services for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 20. The sum of $167,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The sum of $1,731,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 30. The sum of $24,746,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Corrections for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 35. The sum of $3,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 40. The sum of $50,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Residential Finance Regulatory Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 45. The sum of $204,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Rights for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 50. The sum of $25,657,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 55. The sum of $2,837,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 60. The sum of $1,796,900 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 65. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Revenue for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 70. The sum of $172,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Anna Veterans Home Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 75. The sum of $1,181,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Quincy Veterans Home Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 80. The sum of $544,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the LaSalle Veterans Home Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 85. The sum of $771,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Manteno Veterans Home Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 90. The sum of $16,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the GI Education Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 95. The sum of $54,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 100. The sum of $108,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 105. The sum of $6,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Clean Air Act Permit Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 110. The sum of $9,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 115. The sum of $323,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 120. The sum of $183,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 125. The sum of $17,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 130. The sum of $97,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 135. “AN ACT making appropriations”, Public Act 100-0586, approved June 4, 2018, is amended by changing Section 5, 15 and 40 of Article 118 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 118, Section 5)

Sec. 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $2,017,400 1,948,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for operational expenses, awards, grants, administrative expenses, including refunds, and permanent improvements.

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 118, Section 15)

Sec. 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:
- For Personal Services.......................... 1,036,500
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 535,000
- For State Contributions to Social Security....... 79,400
- For Group Insurance............................... 235,700
- For Contractual Services....................... 1,946,500
- For Travel......................................... 6,100
- For Commodities.................................... 4,600
- For Printing...................................... 40,000
- For Equipment..................................... 10,000
- For Electronic Data Processing....... 2,394,800 2,322,700
- For Telecommunications Services................. 54,300
- For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 168,700

Total $6,511,600 6,439,500

Payable from Radiation Protection Fund:
- For Personal Services........................... 120,600
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 62,300
- For State Contributions to Social Security....... 9,300
- For Group Insurance............................... 29,000
- For Contractual Services....................... 1,078,400
- For Travel......................................... 1,600
- For Commodities.................................... 1,400

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 791,500
For Telecommunications........................ 10,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 8,400
Total$2,113,400

(P.A. 100-0586, Article 118, Section 40)

Sec. 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter enumerated:

RADIATION SAFETY

Payable from Radiation Protection Fund:
For Personal Services........................ 3,152,200
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System.......... 1,627,000
For State Contributions to Social Security... 240,300
For Group Insurance.......................... 669,400
For Contractual Services.................... 196,300
For Travel..................................... 45,100
For Commodities............................. 60,800
For Printing.................................. 0
For Equipment................................ 102,300
For Telecommunications...................... 30,000
For Refunds................................ 25,000
For licensing facilities where
radioactive uranium and thorium
mill tailings are generated or
located, and related costs for regulating
the decontamination and decommissioning
of such facilities and for identification,
decontamination and environmental
monitoring of unlicensed properties
contaminated with such radioactive mill
tailings.......................................... 525,000
For recovery and remediation of
radioactive materials and contaminated
facilities or properties when such
expenses cannot be paid by a
responsible person or an available
surety............................................. 100,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For expenses related to Radiochemistry
laboratory hood replacement...................... 800,000
For local responder training,
demonstrations, research, studies
and investigations under funding
agreements with the Federal Government......... 5,000
Total $7,578,400

Payable from the Low-Level Radioactive
Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund:
For use in accordance with Section
14(a) of the Illinois Low-Level
Radioactive Waste Management Act
for costs related to establishing
a low-level radioactive waste
disposal facility.............................. 656,000

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 2,749,500
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 1,419,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 208,400
For Group Insurance.......................... 669,500
For Contractual Services....................... 257,300
For Travel..................................... 49,000
For Commodities............................. 128,000
For Printing.................................. 0
For Equipment............................... 153,400
For Telecommunications...................... 49,000
For related training and travel
expenses and to reimburse the
Illinois State Police and the
Illinois Commerce Commission for
costs incurred for activities
related to inspecting and escorting
shipments of spent nuclear fuel,
high-level radioactive waste, and
transuranic waste in Illinois as
provided under the rules of the Agency......... 58,000
Total $5,747,300 $5,741,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 997
Section 1. Appropriations authorized in Article 138 through Article 181 may be used for prior year costs.

ARTICLE 998
Section 1. Appropriations authorized in Article 1 through Article 33 and Article 182 shall be used for all costs incurred prior to July 1, 2019.

ARTICLE 999
Section 999. This Article and Articles 1 through Article 33 and Article 182 take effect immediately. All other Articles not including Article 141, Article 154 and Article 171 take effect July 1, 2019. Article 141, Article 154 and Article 171 take effect July 1, 2019 if, and only if, an amendment to Article 138, Section 125, Article 147, Section 176 and Article 162, Section 125 and Article 162, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0586 becomes law.
Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved June 5, 2019.
Effective June 5, 2019 and July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0008
(Senate Bill No. 0687)
AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 201, 208, 502, and 901 and by adding Sections 201.1 and 229 as follows:
(35 ILCS 5/201) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-201)
Sec. 201. Tax imposed.
(a) In general. A tax measured by net income is hereby imposed on every individual, corporation, trust and estate for each taxable year ending after July 31, 1969 on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. Such tax shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.
(b) Rates. The tax imposed by subsection (a) of this Section shall be determined as follows, except as adjusted by subsection (d-1):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(2) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(3) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.1) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.2) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.3) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 202.5, and (ii) 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017 and beginning prior to January 1, 2021, an amount equal to 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.5) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, an amount calculated under the rate structure set forth in Section 201.1.

(6) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(7) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(8) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(9) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(10) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(11) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years
beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1,
2017, an amount equal to 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for
the taxable year.

(13) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years
beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an
amount equal to the sum of (i) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income
for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section
202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after
June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(14) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years
beginning on or after July 1, 2017 and beginning prior to January
1, 2021, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for
the taxable year.

(15) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years
beginning on or after January 1, 2021, an amount equal to 7.99%
of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

The rates under this subsection (b) are subject to the provisions of
Section 201.5.

c) Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. Beginning on
July 1, 1979 and thereafter, in addition to such income tax, there is also
hereby imposed the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax
measured by net income on every corporation (including Subchapter S
corporations), partnership and trust, for each taxable year ending after June
30, 1979. Such taxes are imposed on the privilege of earning or receiving
income in or as a resident of this State. The Personal Property Tax
Replacement Income Tax shall be in addition to the income tax imposed
by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section and in addition to all other
occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal
corporation or political subdivision thereof.

d) Additional Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax
Rates. The personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by this
subsection and subsection (c) of this Section in the case of a corporation,
other than a Subchapter S corporation and except as adjusted by
subsection (d-1), shall be an additional amount equal to 2.85% of such
taxpayer's net income for the taxable year, except that beginning on
January 1, 1981, and thereafter, the rate of 2.85% specified in this
subsection shall be reduced to 2.5%, and in the case of a partnership, trust

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or a Subchapter S corporation shall be an additional amount equal to 1.5% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(d-1) Rate reduction for certain foreign insurers. In the case of a foreign insurer, as defined by Section 35A-5 of the Illinois Insurance Code, whose state or country of domicile imposes on insurers domiciled in Illinois a retaliatory tax (excluding any insurer whose premiums from reinsurance assumed are 50% or more of its total insurance premiums as determined under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 304, except that for purposes of this determination premiums from reinsurance do not include premiums from inter-affiliate reinsurance arrangements), beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) shall be reduced (but not increased) to the rate at which the total amount of tax imposed under this Act, net of all credits allowed under this Act, shall equal (i) the total amount of tax that would be imposed on the foreign insurer's net income allocable to Illinois for the taxable year by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile if that net income were subject to all income taxes and taxes measured by net income imposed by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile, net of all credits allowed or (ii) a rate of zero if no such tax is imposed on such income by the foreign insurer's state of domicile. For the purposes of this subsection (d-1), an inter-affiliate includes a mutual insurer under common management.

(1) For the purposes of subsection (d-1), in no event shall the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) be reduced below the rate at which the sum of:

(A) the total amount of tax imposed on such foreign insurer under this Act for a taxable year, net of all credits allowed under this Act, plus

(B) the privilege tax imposed by Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the fire insurance company tax imposed by Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act, and the fire department taxes imposed under Section 11-10-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code,

equals 1.25% for taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2003, or 1.75% for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2003, of the net taxable premiums written for the taxable year, as described by subsection (1) of Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code. This paragraph will in no event increase the rates imposed under subsections (b) and (d).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Any reduction in the rates of tax imposed by this subsection shall be applied first against the rates imposed by subsection (b) and only after the tax imposed by subsection (a) net of all credits allowed under this Section other than the credit allowed under subsection (i) has been reduced to zero, against the rates imposed by subsection (d).

This subsection (d-1) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Investment credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for investment in qualified property.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1984. There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1986, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. The provisions added to this Section by Public Act 85-1200 (and restored by Public Act 87-895) shall be construed as declaratory of existing law and not as a new enactment. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is .5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed .5%. The investment credit shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability in any tax year below zero, nor may any credit for qualified property be allowed for any year other than the year in which the property was placed in service in Illinois. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, and on or before December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the
original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years if the taxpayer (i) makes investments which cause the creation of a minimum of 2,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois, (ii) is located in an enterprise zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act and (iii) is certified by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) as complying with the requirements specified in clause (i) and (ii) by July 1, 1986. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) shall notify the Department of Revenue of all such certifications immediately. For tax years ending after December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, earlier credit shall be applied first.

(2) The term "qualified property" means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings and signs that are real property, but not including land or improvements to real property that are not a structural component of a building such as landscaping, sewer lines, local access roads, fencing, parking lots, and other appurtenances;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (e);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D) is used in Illinois by a taxpayer who is primarily engaged in manufacturing, or in mining coal or fluorite, or in retailing, or was placed in service on or after July 1, 2006

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act; and
(E) has not previously been used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (e) or subsection (f).

(3) For purposes of this subsection (e), "manufacturing" means the material staging and production of tangible personal property by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabrication, or assembling which changes some existing material into new shapes, new qualities, or new combinations. For purposes of this subsection (e) the term "mining" shall have the same meaning as the term "mining" in Section 613(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this subsection (e), the term "retailing" means the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale, or services rendered in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale. For purposes of this subsection (e), "tangible personal property" has the same meaning as when that term is used in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, for taxable years ending after December 31, 2008, does not include the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity.

(4) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(5) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(6) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation and, (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (7), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(8) Unless the investment credit is extended by law, the basis of qualified property shall not include costs incurred after December 31, 2018, except for costs incurred pursuant to a binding contract entered into on or before December 31, 2018.

(9) Each taxable year ending before December 31, 2000, a partnership may elect to pass through to its partners the credits to which the partnership is entitled under this subsection (e) for the taxable year. A partner may use the credit allocated to him or her under this paragraph only against the tax imposed in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. If the partnership makes that election, those credits shall be allocated among the partners in the partnership in accordance with the rules set forth in Section 704(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the rules promulgated under that Section, and the allocated amount of the credits shall be allowed to the partners for that taxable year. The partnership shall make this election on its Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax return for that taxable year. The election to pass through the credits shall be irrevocable.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2000, a partner that qualifies its partnership for a subtraction under subparagraph (I) of paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 203 or a shareholder that qualifies a Subchapter S corporation for a subtraction under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 203 shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (e) equal to its share of the credit earned under this subsection (e) during the taxable year by the partnership or Subchapter S corporation, determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Investment credit; Enterprise Zone; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service in an Enterprise Zone created pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or, for property placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (f) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1985, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:

   (A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;

   (B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (f);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
(D) is used in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer; and
(E) has not been previously used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (f) or subsection (e).
(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.
(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.
(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.
(6) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.
(7) There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to 0.5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's
employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed 0.5%.

(g) (Blank).

(h) Investment credit; High Impact Business.

(1) Subject to subsections (b) and (b-5) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service by a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity designated High Impact Business. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall not be available (i) until the minimum investments in qualified property set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act have been satisfied or (ii) until the time authorized in subsection (b-5) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act for entities designated as High Impact Businesses under subdivisions (a)(3)(B), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. The credit applicable to such investments shall be taken in the taxable year in which such investments have been completed. The credit for additional investments beyond the minimum investment by a designated high impact business authorized under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

Changes made in this subdivision (h)(1) by Public Act 88-670 restore changes made by Public Act 85-1182 and reflect existing law.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:
   (A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;
   (B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (h);
   (C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code; and
   (D) is not eligible for the Enterprise Zone Investment Credit provided by subsection (f) of this Section.

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year ending on or before December 31, 1996, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined...
by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1996, if a taxpayer qualifies for the credit under this subsection (h) and thereby is granted a tax abatement and the taxpayer relocates its entire facility in violation of the explicit terms and length of the contract under Section 18-183 of the Property Tax Code, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be increased for the taxable year in which the taxpayer relocated its facility by an amount equal to the amount of credit received by the taxpayer under this subsection (h).

(i) Credit for Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. For tax years ending prior to December 31, 2003, a credit shall be allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. This credit shall be computed by multiplying the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by a fraction, the numerator of which is base income allocable to Illinois and the denominator of which is Illinois base income, and further multiplying the product by the tax rate imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

Any credit earned on or after December 31, 1986 under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is computed because it exceeds the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) for that year (whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended) may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year, provided that no credit may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first.
If, during any taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1986, the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section for which a taxpayer has claimed a credit under this subsection (i) is reduced, the amount of credit for such tax shall also be reduced. Such reduction shall be determined by recomputing the credit to take into account the reduced tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d). If any portion of the reduced amount of credit has been carried to a different taxable year, an amended return shall be filed for such taxable year to reduce the amount of credit claimed.

(j) Training expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1986 and prior to December 31, 2003, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) under this Section for all amounts paid or accrued, on behalf of all persons employed by the taxpayer in Illinois or Illinois residents employed outside of Illinois by a taxpayer, for educational or vocational training in semitechnical or technical fields or semi-skilled or skilled fields, which were deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income. The credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be 1.6% of such training expenses. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (j) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

Any credit allowed under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first computed until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. No carryforward credit may be claimed in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

(k) Research and development credit. For tax years ending after July 1, 1990 and prior to December 31, 2003, and beginning again for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004, and ending prior to January 1, 2022, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for increasing research activities in this State. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and (b) shall be equal to 6 1/2% of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

For purposes of this subsection, "qualifying expenditures" means the qualifying expenditures as defined for the federal credit for increasing research activities which would be allowable under Section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code and which are conducted in this State, "qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State" means the excess of qualifying expenditures for the taxable year in which incurred over qualifying expenditures for the base period, "qualifying expenditures for the base period" means the average of the qualifying expenditures for each year in the base period, and "base period" means the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year for which the determination is being made.

Any credit in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year may be carried forward. A taxpayer may elect to have the unused credit shown on its final completed return carried over as a credit against the tax liability for the following 5 taxable years or until it has been fully used, whichever occurs first; provided that no credit earned in a tax year ending prior to December 31, 2003 may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

If an unused credit is carried forward to a given year from 2 or more earlier years, that credit arising in the earliest year will be applied first against the tax liability for the given year. If a tax liability for the given year still remains, the credit from the next earliest year will then be applied, and so on, until all credits have been used or no tax liability for the given year remains. Any remaining unused credit or credits then will be carried forward to the next following year in which a tax liability is incurred, except that no credit can be carried forward to a year which is more than 5 years after the year in which the expense for which the credit is given was incurred.

No inference shall be drawn from this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in construing this Section for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1999.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
It is the intent of the General Assembly that the research and development credit under this subsection (k) shall apply continuously for all tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004 and ending prior to January 1, 2022, including, but not limited to, the period beginning on January 1, 2016 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. All actions taken in reliance on the continuation of the credit under this subsection (k) by any taxpayer are hereby validated.

(l) Environmental Remediation Tax Credit.

   (i) For tax years ending after December 31, 1997 and on or before December 31, 2001, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14 of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. After the Pollution Control Board rules are adopted pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act, determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with those rules. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site, except that the $100,000 threshold shall not apply to any site contained in an enterprise zone as determined by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity). The total credit allowed shall not exceed $40,000 per year with a maximum total of $150,000 per site. For partners and shareholders of subchapter S corporations, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. The term "unused credit" does not include any amounts of unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of the maximum credit per site authorized under paragraph (i). This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(m) Education expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1999, a taxpayer who is the custodian of one or more qualifying pupils shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by
subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for qualified education expenses incurred on behalf of the qualifying pupils. The credit shall be equal to 25% of qualified education expenses, but in no event may the total credit under this subsection claimed by a family that is the custodian of qualifying pupils exceed (i) $500 for tax years ending prior to December 31, 2017, and (ii) $750 for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2017. In no event shall a credit under this subsection reduce the taxpayer's liability under this Act to less than zero. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim a credit under this subsection (m) if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers. This subsection is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Qualifying pupils" means individuals who (i) are residents of the State of Illinois, (ii) are under the age of 21 at the close of the school year for which a credit is sought, and (iii) during the school year for which a credit is sought were full-time pupils enrolled in a kindergarten through twelfth grade education program at any school, as defined in this subsection.

"Qualified education expense" means the amount incurred on behalf of a qualifying pupil in excess of $250 for tuition, book fees, and lab fees at the school in which the pupil is enrolled during the regular school year.

"School" means any public or nonpublic elementary or secondary school in Illinois that is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and attendance at which satisfies the requirements of Section 26-1 of the School Code, except that nothing shall be construed to require a child to attend any particular public or nonpublic school to qualify for the credit under this Section.

"Custodian" means, with respect to qualifying pupils, an Illinois resident who is a parent, the parents, a legal guardian, or the legal guardians of the qualifying pupils.

(n) River Edge Redevelopment Zone site remediation tax credit.

(i) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2006, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14a of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site within a River Edge Redevelopment Zone for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. Determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act.

For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(o) For each of taxable years during the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, a surcharge is imposed on all taxpayers on income arising from the sale or exchange of capital assets, depreciable business property, real property used in the trade or business, and Section 197 intangibles of an organization registrant under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The amount of the surcharge is equal to the amount of federal income tax liability for the taxable year attributable to those sales and exchanges. The surcharge imposed does not apply if:

1. the medical cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the property of a registration is transferred as a result of any of the following:
   (A) bankruptcy, a receivership, or a debt adjustment initiated by or against the initial registration or the substantial owners of the initial registration;
   (B) cancellation, revocation, or termination of any registration by the Illinois Department of Public Health;
   (C) a determination by the Illinois Department of Public Health that transfer of the registration is in the best interests of Illinois qualifying patients as defined by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   (D) the death of an owner of the equity interest in a registrant;
   (E) the acquisition of a controlling interest in the stock or substantially all of the assets of a publicly traded company;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) a transfer by a parent company to a wholly owned subsidiary; or

(G) the transfer or sale to or by one person to another person where both persons were initial owners of the registration when the registration was issued; or

(2) the cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the controlling interest in a registrant's property is transferred in a transaction to lineal descendants in which no gain or loss is recognized or as a result of a transaction in accordance with Section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code in which no gain or loss is recognized.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Sec. 201.1. Tax rates. In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, the amount of the tax imposed by subsection (a) of Section 201 of this Act shall be determined according to the following tax rate structure:

(1) for taxpayers who do not file a joint return and have a net income of $750,000 or less:

(A) 4.75% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that does not exceed $10,000;

(B) 4.9% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $10,000 but does not exceed $100,000;

(C) 4.95% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $100,000 but does not exceed $250,000;

(D) 7.75% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $250,000 but does not exceed $350,000; and

(E) 7.85% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $350,000 but does not exceed $750,000; and

(2) for taxpayers who do not file a joint return and have a net income that exceeds $750,000, 7.99% of the taxpayer's net income;

(3) for taxpayers who file a joint return and have a net income of $1,000,000 or less:

(A) 4.75% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that does not exceed $10,000;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) 4.9% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $10,000 but does not exceed $100,000;

(C) 4.95% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $100,000 but does not exceed $250,000;

(D) 7.75% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $250,000 but does not exceed $500,000; and

(E) 7.85% of the portion of the taxpayer's net income that exceeds $500,000 but does not exceed $1,000,000; and

(4) for taxpayers who file a joint return and have a net income of more than $1,000,000, 7.99% of the taxpayer's net income.

(35 ILCS 5/208) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-208)

Sec. 208. Tax credit for residential real property taxes. For Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1991 and ending prior to December 31, 2021, every individual taxpayer shall be entitled to a tax credit equal to 5% of real property taxes paid by such taxpayer during the taxable year on the principal residence of the taxpayer. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2021, every individual taxpayer shall be entitled to a tax credit equal to 6% of real property taxes paid by such taxpayer during the taxable year on the principal residence of the taxpayer. In the case of multi-unit or multi-use structures and farm dwellings, the taxes on the taxpayer's principal residence shall be that portion of the total taxes which is attributable to such principal residence. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim a credit under this Section if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return, or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/229 new)

Sec. 229. Child tax credit.

(a) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, there shall be allowed as a credit against the tax imposed by Section 201 for the taxable year with respect to each child of the taxpayer who is under the
age of 17 and for whom the taxpayer is allowed an additional exemption under Section 204 an amount equal to $100.

(b) The amount of the credit allowed under subsection (a) shall be reduced by $5 for each $2,000 by which the taxpayer's net income exceeds $60,000 in the case of a joint return or exceeds $40,000 in the case of any other form of return.

(c) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero.

(d) This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(35 ILCS 5/502) (from Ch. 120, par. 5-502)

Sec. 502. Returns and notices.

(a) In general. A return with respect to the taxes imposed by this Act shall be made by every person for any taxable year:

(1) for which such person is liable for a tax imposed by this Act, or

(2) in the case of a resident or in the case of a corporation which is qualified to do business in this State, for which such person is required to make a federal income tax return, regardless of whether such person is liable for a tax imposed by this Act. However, this paragraph shall not require a resident to make a return if such person has an Illinois base income of the basic amount in Section 204(b) or less and is either claimed as a dependent on another person's tax return under the Internal Revenue Code, or is claimed as a dependent on another person's tax return under this Act.

Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1), a nonresident (other than, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, a nonresident required to withhold tax under Section 709.5) whose Illinois income tax liability under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act is paid in full after taking into account the credits allowed under subsection (f) of this Section or allowed under Section 709.5 of this Act shall not be required to file a return under this subsection (a).

(b) Fiduciaries and receivers.

(1) Decedents. If an individual is deceased, any return or notice required of such individual under this Act shall be made by his executor, administrator, or other person charged with the property of such decedent.

(2) Individuals under a disability. If an individual is unable to make a return or notice required under this Act, the return or
notice required of such individual shall be made by his duly authorized agent, guardian, fiduciary or other person charged with the care of the person or property of such individual.

(3) Estates and trusts. Returns or notices required of an estate or a trust shall be made by the fiduciary thereof.

(4) Receivers, trustees and assignees for corporations. In a case where a receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, or assignee, by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, by operation of law, or otherwise, has possession of or holds title to all or substantially all the property or business of a corporation, whether or not such property or business is being operated, such receiver, trustee, or assignee shall make the returns and notices required of such corporation in the same manner and form as corporations are required to make such returns and notices.

(c) Joint returns by spouses husband and wife.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (3):

(A) if spouses a husband and wife file a joint federal income tax return for a taxable year ending before December 31, 2009 or ending on or after December 31, 2021, they shall file a joint return under this Act for such taxable year and their liabilities shall be joint and several;

(B) if spouses a husband and wife file a joint federal income tax return for a taxable year ending on or after December 31, 2009 and ending prior to December 31, 2021, they may elect to file separate returns under this Act for such taxable year. The election under this paragraph must be made on or before the due date (including extensions) of the return and, once made, shall be irrevocable. If no election is timely made under this paragraph for a taxable year:

(i) the couple must file a joint return under this Act for such taxable year,

(ii) their liabilities shall be joint and several, and

(iii) any overpayment for that taxable year may be withheld under Section 909 of this Act or under Section 2505-275 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and applied against a debt of either
spouse without regard to the amount of the overpayment attributable to the other spouse; and
(C) if the federal income tax liability of either spouse is determined on a separate federal income tax return, they shall file separate returns under this Act.

(2) If neither spouse is required to file a federal income tax return and either or both are required to file a return under this Act, they may elect to file separate or joint returns and pursuant to such election their liabilities shall be separate or joint and several.

(3) If either spouse is a resident and the other is a nonresident, they shall file separate returns in this State on such forms as may be required by the Department in which event their tax liabilities shall be separate; but if they file a joint federal income tax return for a taxable year, they may elect to determine their joint net income and file a joint return for that taxable year under the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection as if both were residents and in such case, their liabilities shall be joint and several.

(4) Innocent spouses.

(A) However, for tax liabilities arising and paid prior to August 13, 1999, an innocent spouse shall be relieved of liability for tax (including interest and penalties) for any taxable year for which a joint return has been made, upon submission of proof that the Internal Revenue Service has made a determination under Section 6013(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, for the same taxable year, which determination relieved the spouse from liability for federal income taxes. If there is no federal income tax liability at issue for the same taxable year, the Department shall rely on the provisions of Section 6013(e) to determine whether the person requesting innocent spouse abatement of tax, penalty, and interest is entitled to that relief.

(B) For tax liabilities arising on and after August 13, 1999 or which arose prior to that date, but remain unpaid as of that date, if an individual who filed a joint return for any taxable year has made an election under this paragraph, the individual's liability for any tax shown on the joint return shall not exceed the individual's separate return amount and the individual's liability for any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deficiency assessed for that taxable year shall not exceed the portion of the deficiency properly allocable to the individual. For purposes of this paragraph:

(i) An election properly made pursuant to Section 6015 of the Internal Revenue Code shall constitute an election under this paragraph, provided that the election shall not be effective until the individual has notified the Department of the election in the form and manner prescribed by the Department.

(ii) If no election has been made under Section 6015, the individual may make an election under this paragraph in the form and manner prescribed by the Department, provided that no election may be made if the Department finds that assets were transferred between individuals filing a joint return as part of a scheme by such individuals to avoid payment of Illinois income tax and the election shall not eliminate the individual's liability for any portion of a deficiency attributable to an error on the return of which the individual had actual knowledge as of the date of filing.

(iii) In determining the separate return amount or portion of any deficiency attributable to an individual, the Department shall follow the provisions in subsections (c) and (d) of Section 6015 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(iv) In determining the validity of an individual's election under subparagraph (ii) and in determining an electing individual's separate return amount or portion of any deficiency under subparagraph (iii), any determination made by the Secretary of the Treasury, by the United States Tax Court on petition for review of a determination by the Secretary of the Treasury, or on appeal from the United States Tax Court under Section 6015 of the Internal Revenue Code regarding criteria for eligibility or under subsection (d) of Section 6015 of the Internal Revenue Code regarding the allocation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of any item of income, deduction, payment, or credit between an individual making the federal election and that individual's spouse shall be conclusively presumed to be correct. With respect to any item that is not the subject of a determination by the Secretary of the Treasury or the federal courts, in any proceeding involving this subsection, the individual making the election shall have the burden of proof with respect to any item except that the Department shall have the burden of proof with respect to items in subdivision (ii).

(v) Any election made by an individual under this subsection shall apply to all years for which that individual and the spouse named in the election have filed a joint return.

(vi) After receiving a notice that the federal election has been made or after receiving an election under subdivision (ii), the Department shall take no collection action against the electing individual for any liability arising from a joint return covered by the election until the Department has notified the electing individual in writing that the election is invalid or of the portion of the liability the Department has allocated to the electing individual. Within 60 days (150 days if the individual is outside the United States) after the issuance of such notification, the individual may file a written protest of the denial of the election or of the Department's determination of the liability allocated to him or her and shall be granted a hearing within the Department under the provisions of Section 908. If a protest is filed, the Department shall take no collection action against the electing individual until the decision regarding the protest has become final under subsection (d) of Section 908 or, if administrative review of the Department's decision is requested under Section 1201, until the decision of the court becomes final.
(d) Partnerships. Every partnership having any base income allocable to this State in accordance with section 305(c) shall retain information concerning all items of income, gain, loss and deduction; the names and addresses of all of the partners, or names and addresses of members of a limited liability company, or other persons who would be entitled to share in the base income of the partnership if distributed; the amount of the distributive share of each; and such other pertinent information as the Department may by forms or regulations prescribe. The partnership shall make that information available to the Department when requested by the Department.

(e) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1985, and before December 31, 1993, taxpayers that are corporations (other than Subchapter S corporations) having the same taxable year and that are members of the same unitary business group may elect to be treated as one taxpayer for purposes of any original return, amended return which includes the same taxpayers of the unitary group which joined in the election to file the original return, extension, claim for refund, assessment, collection and payment and determination of the group's tax liability under this Act. This subsection (e) does not permit the election to be made for some, but not all, of the purposes enumerated above. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1987, corporate members (other than Subchapter S corporations) of the same unitary business group making this subsection (e) election are not required to have the same taxable year.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1993, taxpayers that are corporations (other than Subchapter S corporations) and that are members of the same unitary business group shall be treated as one taxpayer for purposes of any original return, amended return which includes the same taxpayers of the unitary group which joined in filing the original return, extension, claim for refund, assessment, collection and payment and determination of the group's tax liability under this Act.

(f) For taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2014, the Department may promulgate regulations to permit nonresident individual partners of the same partnership, nonresident Subchapter S corporation shareholders of the same Subchapter S corporation, and nonresident individuals transacting an insurance business in Illinois under a Lloyds plan of operation, and nonresident individual members of the same limited liability company that is treated as a partnership under Section 1501 (a)(16) of this Act, to file composite individual income tax returns reflecting the composite income of such individuals allocable to Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and to make composite individual income tax payments. For taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2014, the Department may by regulation also permit such composite returns to include the income tax owed by Illinois residents attributable to their income from partnerships, Subchapter S corporations, insurance businesses organized under a Lloyds plan of operation, or limited liability companies that are treated as partnership under Section 1501(a)(16) of this Act, in which case such Illinois residents will be permitted to claim credits on their individual returns for their shares of the composite tax payments. This paragraph of subsection (f) applies to taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1987 and ending prior to December 31, 2014.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, the Department may, by regulation, permit any persons transacting an insurance business organized under a Lloyds plan of operation to file composite returns reflecting the income of such persons allocable to Illinois and the tax rates applicable to such persons under Section 201 and to make composite tax payments and shall, by regulation, also provide that the income and apportionment factors attributable to the transaction of an insurance business organized under a Lloyds plan of operation by any person joining in the filing of a composite return shall, for purposes of allocating and apportioning income under Article 3 of this Act and computing net income under Section 202 of this Act, be excluded from any other income and apportionment factors of that person or of any unitary business group, as defined in subdivision (a)(27) of Section 1501, to which that person may belong.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, every nonresident shall be allowed a credit against his or her liability under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 for any amount of tax reported on a composite return and paid on his or her behalf under this subsection (f). Residents (other than persons transacting an insurance business organized under a Lloyds plan of operation) may claim a credit for taxes reported on a composite return and paid on their behalf under this subsection (f) only as permitted by the Department by rule.

(f-5) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, the Department may adopt rules to provide that, when a partnership or Subchapter S corporation has made an error in determining the amount of any item of income, deduction, addition, subtraction, or credit required to be reported on its return that affects the liability imposed under this Act on a partner or shareholder, the partnership or Subchapter S corporation may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
report the changes in liabilities of its partners or shareholders and claim a refund of the resulting overpayments, or pay the resulting underpayments, on behalf of its partners and shareholders.

(g) The Department may adopt rules to authorize the electronic filing of any return required to be filed under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-507, eff. 8-23-11; 98-478, eff. 1-1-14.)

(35 ILCS 5/901) (from Ch. 120, par. 9-901)

Sec. 901. Collection authority.

(a) In general. The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois shall be paid into the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) Local Government Distributive Fund. Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus,
beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through July 31, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning August 1, 2017 and continuing through January 31, 2021, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6.06% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 4.95% individual income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.85% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2021, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5.32% of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month. New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding month and (ii) 6.16% of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this subsection (b) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Local Government Distributive Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund as the revenue is realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004), the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 10%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.8%. For fiscal year 2019, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.7%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.

(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage.
Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004), the Annual Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2016, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2017, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.
(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund. On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the Education Assistance Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991, and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February 1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 1.475% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and

(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect on January 1, 2021, but does not take effect at all unless Senate Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 1 of the 101st General Assembly is approved by the voters of the State prior to that date.

Approved June 5, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2021.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0009
(Senate Bill No. 0689)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 10. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-3. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-81 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-81)
Sec. 6z-81. Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.
(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.
(b) The Fund is created for the purpose of receiving and disbursing moneys in accordance with this Section. Disbursements from the Fund shall be made only as follows:

(1) Subject to appropriation, for payment by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or by the Department of Human Services of medical bills and related expenses, including administrative expenses, for which the State is responsible under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

(2) For repayment of funds borrowed from other State funds or from outside sources, including interest thereon.

(3) For State fiscal years 2017, 2018, and 2019, for making payments to the human poison control center pursuant to Section 12-4.105 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.
(c) The Fund shall consist of the following:

(1) Moneys received by the State from short-term borrowing pursuant to the Short Term Borrowing Act on or after the effective date of Public Act 96-820.

(2) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as a result of expenditures made by the Department that are attributable to moneys deposited in the Fund.

(3) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as a result of federal approval of Title XIX State plan amendment transmittal number 07-09.

(3.5) Proceeds from the assessment authorized under Article V-H of the Public Aid Code.

(4) All other moneys received for the Fund from any other source, including interest earned thereon.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as a result of expenditures made by the Department for Medical Assistance from the General Revenue Fund, the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, the Long-Term Care Provider Fund, and the Drug Rebate Fund related to individuals eligible for medical assistance pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148) and Section 5-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(d) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on the effective date of Public Act 97-44, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $365,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(e) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $160,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(f) Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, and in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer $500,000,000 to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund from the General Revenue Fund in equal monthly installments of $100,000,000, with the first transfer to be made on July 1, 2012, or as soon thereafter as practical, and with each of the remaining transfers to be made on August 1, 2012, September 1, 2012, October 1, 2012, and November 1, 2012, or as soon thereafter as practical. This transfer may assist the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in improving Medical Assistance bill processing timeframes or in meeting the possible requirements of Senate Bill 3397, or other similar legislation, of the 97th General Assembly should it become law.

(g) Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, and in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $601,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 10-5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 203 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 203. Base income defined.
(a) Individuals.

(1) In general. In the case of an individual, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).
(2) Modifications. The adjusted gross income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income, except stock dividends of qualified public utilities described in Section 305(e) of the Internal Revenue Code;
(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income for the taxable year;
(C) An amount equal to the amount received during the taxable year as a recovery or refund of real property taxes paid with respect to the taxpayer's principal residence under the Revenue Act of 1939 and for which a deduction was previously taken under subparagraph (L) of this paragraph (2) prior to July 1, 1991, the retrospective application date of Article 4 of Public Act 87-17. In the case of multi-unit or multi-use structures and farm dwellings, the taxes on the taxpayer's principal residence shall be that portion of the total taxes for the entire property which is attributable to such principal residence;
(D) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income;
(D-5) An amount, to the extent not included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of money withdrawn by the taxpayer in the taxable year from a medical care savings account and the interest earned on the account in the taxable year of a withdrawal pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Medical Care Savings Account Act.
Account Act or subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000;

(D-10) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the individual deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the individual claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(D-15) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-16) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (Z) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (Z), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(D-17) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-18) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm’s-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-19) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) or Section 203(a)(2)(D-18) of this Act.

(D-20) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002 and ending on or before December 31, 2006, in the case of a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, other than (i) a distribution from a College Savings Pool created under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act or (ii) a distribution from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(B). For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, in the case of a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, other than (i) a distribution from a College Savings Pool created under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, (ii) a distribution from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, or (iii) a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code that (I) adopts and determines that its offering materials comply with the College Savings Plans Network's disclosure principles and (II) has made reasonable efforts to inform in-state residents of the existence of in-state qualified tuition programs by informing Illinois residents directly and, where applicable, to inform financial intermediaries distributing the program to inform in-state residents of the existence of in-state qualified tuition programs at least annually, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(B).

For the purposes of this subparagraph (D-20), a qualified tuition program has made reasonable efforts if it makes disclosures (which may use the term "in-state program" or "in-state plan" and need not specifically refer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D-20.5) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, in the case of a distribution from a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, other than a distribution from a qualified ABLE program created under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529A(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-21) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, in the case of transfer of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code that is administered by the State to an out-of-state program, an amount equal to the amount of moneys previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) of this Section;

(D-21.5) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, in the case of the transfer of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 or a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code that is administered by this State to an ABLE account established under an out-of-state ABLE account program, an amount equal to the contribution component of the transferred amount that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) or subsection (a)(2)(HH) of this Section;

(D-22) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and prior to January 1, 2018, in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State that is not used for qualified expenses at an eligible education institution, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(y) of this Section, provided that the withdrawal or refund did not result from the beneficiary's death or disability. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018: (1) in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund, as defined under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) of this Section, and (2) in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund from a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State that is not used for qualified disability expenses, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(HH) of this Section;

(D-23) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(D-24) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(E) For taxable years ending before December 31, 2001, any amount included in such total in respect of any compensation (including but not limited to any compensation paid or accrued to a serviceman while a prisoner of war or missing in action) paid to a resident by reason of being on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States and in respect of any compensation paid or accrued to a resident who as a governmental employee was a prisoner of war or missing in action, and in respect of any compensation paid to a resident in 1971 or thereafter for annual training performed pursuant to Sections 502 and 503, Title 32, United States Code as a member of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois National Guard or, beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2007, the National Guard of any other state. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2001, any amount included in such total in respect of any compensation (including but not limited to any compensation paid or accrued to a serviceman while a prisoner of war or missing in action) paid to a resident by reason of being a member of any component of the Armed Forces of the United States and in respect of any compensation paid or accrued to a resident who as a governmental employee was a prisoner of war or missing in action, and in respect of any compensation paid to a resident in 2001 or thereafter by reason of being a member of the Illinois National Guard or, beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2007, the National Guard of any other state. The provisions of this subparagraph (E) are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(F) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Sections 402(a), 402(c), 403(a), 403(b), 406(a), 407(a), and 408 of the Internal Revenue Code, or included in such total as distributions under the provisions of any retirement or disability plan for employees of any governmental agency or unit, or retirement payments to retired partners, which payments are excluded in computing net earnings from self employment by Section 1402 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

(G) The valuation limitation amount;

(H) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(I) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(J) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act, and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (J) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (J) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (K);

(L) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1983, an amount equal to all social security benefits and railroad retirement benefits included in such total pursuant to Sections 72(r) and 86 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(M) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (N), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(N) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(O) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(P) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code or of any itemized deduction taken from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year;

(Q) An amount equal to any amounts included in such total, received by the taxpayer as an acceleration in the payment of life, endowment or annuity benefits in advance of the time they would otherwise be payable as an indemnity for a terminal illness;

(R) An amount equal to the amount of any federal or State bonus paid to veterans of the Persian Gulf War;

(S) An amount, to the extent included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of a contribution made in the taxable year on behalf of the taxpayer to a medical care savings account established under the Medical Care Savings Account Act or the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000 to the extent the contribution is accepted by the account administrator as provided in that Act;

(T) An amount, to the extent included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of interest earned in the taxable year on a medical care savings account established under the Medical Care Savings Account Act or the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000 on behalf of the taxpayer, other than interest added pursuant to item (D-5) of this paragraph (2);

(U) For one taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1994, an amount equal to the total amount of tax imposed and paid under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act on grant amounts received by the taxpayer
under the Nursing Home Grant Assistance Act during the taxpayer's taxable years 1992 and 1993;

(V) Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with tax years ending on or before December 31, 2004, an amount equal to the amount paid by a taxpayer who is a self-employed taxpayer, a partner of a partnership, or a shareholder in a Subchapter S corporation for health insurance or long-term care insurance for that taxpayer or that taxpayer's spouse or dependents, to the extent that the amount paid for that health insurance or long-term care insurance may be deducted under Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code, has not been deducted on the federal income tax return of the taxpayer, and does not exceed the taxable income attributable to that taxpayer's income, self-employment income, or Subchapter S corporation income; except that no deduction shall be allowed under this item (V) if the taxpayer is eligible to participate in any health insurance or long-term care insurance plan of an employer of the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse. The amount of the health insurance and long-term care insurance subtracted under this item (V) shall be determined by multiplying total health insurance and long-term care insurance premiums paid by the taxpayer times a number that represents the fractional percentage of eligible medical expenses under Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 not actually deducted on the taxpayer's federal income tax return;

(W) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1998, all amounts included in the taxpayer's federal gross income in the taxable year from amounts converted from a regular IRA to a Roth IRA. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(X) For taxable year 1999 and thereafter, an amount equal to the amount of any (i) distributions, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, made to the taxpayer because of his or her status as a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim and (ii) items of income, to the extent includible in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
gross income for federal income tax purposes, attributable to, derived from or in any way related to assets stolen from, hidden from, or otherwise lost to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime immediately prior to, during, and immediately after World War II, including, but not limited to, interest on the proceeds receivable as insurance under policies issued to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime by European insurance companies immediately prior to and during World War II; provided, however, this subtraction from federal adjusted gross income does not apply to assets acquired with such assets or with the proceeds from the sale of such assets; provided, further, this paragraph shall only apply to a taxpayer who was the first recipient of such assets after their recovery and who is a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim. The amount of and the eligibility for any public assistance, benefit, or similar entitlement is not affected by the inclusion of items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph in gross income for federal income tax purposes. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Y) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002 and ending on or before December 31, 2004, moneys contributed in the taxable year to a College Savings Pool account under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (Y). For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2005, a maximum of $10,000 contributed in the taxable year to (i) a College Savings Pool account under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act or (ii) the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (Y). For purposes of this subparagraph, contributions made by an employer on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
behalf of an employee, or matching contributions made by an employee, shall be treated as made by the employee. This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Z) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This
subparagraph (Z) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(AA) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (AA) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(BB) Any amount included in adjusted gross income, other than salary, received by a driver in a ridesharing arrangement using a motor vehicle;

(CC) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification, and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification. This subparagraph (CC) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;
(DD) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (DD) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(EE) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (EE) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(FF) An amount equal to any amount awarded to the taxpayer during the taxable year by the Court of Claims under subsection (c) of Section 8 of the Court of Claims Act for time unjustly served in a State prison. This subparagraph (FF) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(GG) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(a)(2)(D-19), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (GG), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (GG). This subparagraph (GG) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(HH) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and prior to January 1, 2023, a maximum of $10,000 contributed in the taxable year to a qualified ABLE account under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) or Section 529A(c)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (HH). For purposes of this subparagraph (HH), contributions made by an employer on behalf of an employee, or matching contributions made by an employee, shall be treated as made by the employee.

(b) Corporations.

(1) In general. In the case of a corporation, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest and all distributions received from regulated investment companies during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income for the taxable year;

(C) In the case of a regulated investment company, an amount equal to the excess of (i) the net long-term capital gain for the taxable year, over (ii) the amount of the capital gain dividends designated as such in accordance with Section 852(b)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and any amount designated under Section 852(b)(3)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code, attributable to the taxable year (this amendatory Act of 1995 (Public Act 89-89) is declarative of existing law and is not a new enactment);

(D) The amount of any net operating loss deduction taken in arriving at taxable income, other than a net operating loss carried forward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986;

(E) For taxable years in which a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 is an element of taxable income under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e), the amount by which addition modifications other than those provided by this subparagraph (E) exceeded subtraction modifications in such earlier taxable year, with the following limitations applied in the order that they are listed:

(i) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall be reduced by the amount of addition modification under this subparagraph (E) which related to that net operating loss and which was taken into account in calculating the base income of an earlier taxable year, and
(ii) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall not exceed the amount of such carryback or carryforward;

For taxable years in which there is a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from more than one other taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986, the addition modification provided in this subparagraph (E) shall be the sum of the amounts computed independently under the preceding provisions of this subparagraph (E) for each such taxable year;

(E-5) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the corporation deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the corporation claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(E-10) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(E-11) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (T) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (T), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E-12) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the
interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(E-13) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or
measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(E-14) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were
paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) or Section 203(b)(2)(E-13) of this Act;

(E-15) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008, any deduction for dividends paid by a captive real estate investment trust that is allowed to a real estate investment trust under Section 857(b)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code for dividends paid;

(E-16) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(E-17) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

(E-18) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 250(a)(1)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year.

and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(G) An amount equal to any amount included in such total under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(H) In the case of a regulated investment company, an amount equal to the amount of exempt interest dividends as defined in subsection (b)(5) of Section 852 of the Internal Revenue Code, paid to shareholders for the taxable year;

(I) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (J), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), and 265(a)(2) and amounts disallowed as interest expense by Section 291(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, 291(a)(3), and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2011, amounts disallowed as deductions by Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code and the policyholders' share of tax-exempt interest of a life insurance company under Section 807(a)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of a life insurance company with gross income from a decrease in reserves for the tax year) or Section 807(b)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of a life insurance company allowed a deduction for an increase in reserves for the tax year); the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(J) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that
exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (K) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(L) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (K) of paragraph 2 of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (L);

(M) For any taxpayer that is a financial organization within the meaning of Section 304(c) of this Act, an amount included in such total as interest income from a loan or loans made by such taxpayer to a borrower, to the extent that such a loan is secured by property which is eligible for the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Investment Credit. To determine the portion of a loan or loans that is secured by property eligible for a Section 201(f) investment credit to the borrower, the entire principal amount of the loan or loans between the taxpayer and the borrower should be divided into the basis of the Section 201(f) investment credit property which secures the loan or loans, using for this purpose the original basis of such property on the date that it was placed in service in the River Edge Redevelopment Zone. The subtraction modification available to the taxpayer in any year under this subsection shall be that portion of the total interest paid by the borrower with respect to such loan attributable to the eligible property as calculated under the previous sentence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This subparagraph (M) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(M-1) For any taxpayer that is a financial organization within the meaning of Section 304(c) of this Act, an amount included in such total as interest income from a loan or loans made by such taxpayer to a borrower, to the extent that such a loan is secured by property which is eligible for the High Impact Business Investment Credit. To determine the portion of a loan or loans that is secured by property eligible for a Section 201(h) investment credit to the borrower, the entire principal amount of the loan or loans between the taxpayer and the borrower should be divided into the basis of the Section 201(h) investment credit property which secures the loan or loans, using for this purpose the original basis of such property on the date that it was placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois. No taxpayer that is eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (M-1). The subtraction modification available to taxpayers in any year under this subsection shall be that portion of the total interest paid by the borrower with respect to such loan attributable to the eligible property as calculated under the previous sentence;

(N) Two times any contribution made during the taxable year to a designated zone organization to the extent that the contribution (i) qualifies as a charitable contribution under subsection (c) of Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code and (ii) must, by its terms, be used for a project approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under Section 11 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or under Section 10-10 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. This subparagraph (N) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(O) An amount equal to: (i) 85% for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 1992, or, a percentage equal to the percentage allowable under Section 243(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for taxable years

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ending after December 31, 1992, of the amount by which dividends included in taxable income and received from a corporation that is not created or organized under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof, including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1988, dividends received or deemed received or paid or deemed paid under Sections 951 through 965 of the Internal Revenue Code, exceed the amount of the modification provided under subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (b) which is related to such dividends, and including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, dividends received from a captive real estate investment trust; plus (ii) 100% of the amount by which dividends, included in taxable income and received, including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1988, dividends received or deemed received or paid or deemed paid under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, dividends received from a captive real estate investment trust, from any such corporation specified in clause (i) that would but for the provisions of Section 1504(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code be treated as a member of the affiliated group which includes the dividend recipient, exceed the amount of the modification provided under subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (b) which is related to such dividends. This subparagraph (O) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act;

(P) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(Q) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(R) On and after July 20, 1999, in the case of an attorney-in-fact with respect to whom an interinsurer or a reciprocal insurer has made the election under Section 835
of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 835, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the amounts paid or incurred by that interinsurer or reciprocal insurer in the taxable year to the attorney-in-fact over the deduction allowed to that interinsurer or reciprocal insurer with respect to the attorney-in-fact under Section 835(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(S) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1997, in the case of a Subchapter S corporation, an amount equal to all amounts of income allocable to a shareholder subject to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, including amounts allocable to organizations exempt from federal income tax by reason of Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (S) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(T) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and
(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(U) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (U) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(V) The amount of: (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification, (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification, and (iii) any insurance premium income (net of deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-19), Section 203(b)(2)(E-14), Section 203(c)(2)(G-14), or Section 203(d)(2)(D-9), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification. This subparagraph (V) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(W) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (W) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(X) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the
deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(b)(2)(E-13) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (X) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Y) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(b)(2)(E-14), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (Y), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (Y). This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(Z) The difference between the nondeductible controlled foreign corporation dividends under Section 965(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code over the taxable income of the taxpayer, computed without regard to Section 965(e)(2)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, and without regard to any net operating loss deduction. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subparagraph (Z) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(3) Special rule. For purposes of paragraph (2)(A), "gross income" in the case of a life insurance company, for tax years ending on and after December 31, 1994, and prior to December 31, 2011, shall mean the gross investment income for the taxable year and, for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2011, shall mean all amounts included in life insurance gross income under Section 803(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) Trusts and estates.

(1) In general. In the case of a trust or estate, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (3), the taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) In the case of (i) an estate, $600; (ii) a trust which, under its governing instrument, is required to distribute all of its income currently, $300; and (iii) any other trust, $100, but in each such case, only to the extent such amount was deducted in the computation of taxable income;

(C) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income for the taxable year;

(D) The amount of any net operating loss deduction taken in arriving at taxable income, other than a net operating loss carried forward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986;

(E) For taxable years in which a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 is an element of taxable income under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e), the amount by which addition modifications other than those provided by this
subparagraph (E) exceeded subtraction modifications in such taxable year, with the following limitations applied in the order that they are listed:

(i) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall be reduced by the amount of addition modification under this subparagraph (E) which related to that net operating loss and which was taken into account in calculating the base income of an earlier taxable year, and

(ii) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall not exceed the amount of such carryback or carryforward;

For taxable years in which there is a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from more than one other taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986, the addition modification provided in this subparagraph (E) shall be the sum of the amounts computed independently under the preceding provisions of this subparagraph (E) for each such taxable year;

(F) For taxable years ending on or after January 1, 1989, an amount equal to the tax deducted pursuant to Section 164 of the Internal Revenue Code if the trust or estate is claiming the same tax for purposes of the Illinois foreign tax credit under Section 601 of this Act;

(G) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(G-5) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the trust or estate deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the trust or estate claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(G-10) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on...
the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(G-11) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (R) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (R), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(G-12) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(G-13) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes: (1) expenses, losses, and costs for or related to the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly,
from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(G-14) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) or Section 203(c)(2)(G-13) of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G-15) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(G-16) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(H) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Sections 402(a), 402(c), 403(a), 403(b), 406(a), 407(a) and 408 of the Internal Revenue Code or included in such total as distributions under the provisions of any retirement or disability plan for employees of any governmental agency or unit, or retirement payments to retired partners, which payments are excluded in computing net earnings from self employment by Section 1402 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

(I) The valuation limitation amount;

(J) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(K) An amount equal to all amounts included in taxable income as modified by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(L) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (K), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2) and 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.
Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after
August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and
832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, (iii) for
taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011,
Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for
taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any
amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the
Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph
are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(M) An amount equal to those dividends included in
such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts
business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone
or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment
Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations in
a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This
subparagraph (M) is exempt from the provisions of Section
250;

(N) An amount equal to any contribution made to a
job training project established pursuant to the Tax
Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(O) An amount equal to those dividends included in
such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts
business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade
Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact
Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible
for the deduction provided in subparagraph (M) of
paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the
deduction provided under this subparagraph (O);

(P) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction
used to compute the federal income tax credit for
restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right
for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal
Revenue Code;

(Q) For taxable year 1999 and thereafter, an amount
equal to the amount of any (i) distributions, to the extent
includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes,
made to the taxpayer because of his or her status as a victim
of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi
Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the
victim and (ii) items of income, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, attributable to, derived from or in any way related to assets stolen from, hidden from, or otherwise lost to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime immediately prior to, during, and immediately after World War II, including, but not limited to, interest on the proceeds receivable as insurance under policies issued to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime by European insurance companies immediately prior to and during World War II; provided, however, this subtraction from federal adjusted gross income does not apply to assets acquired with such assets or with the proceeds from the sale of such assets; provided, further, this paragraph shall only apply to a taxpayer who was the first recipient of such assets after their recovery and who is a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim. The amount of and the eligibility for any public assistance, benefit, or similar entitlement is not affected by the inclusion of items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph in gross income for federal income tax purposes. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(R) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (R) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(S) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (S) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(T) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification. This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(U) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (U) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(V) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the
foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(c)(2)(G-13) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (V) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(W) in the case of an estate, an amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted by the decedent from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income. This subparagraph (W) is exempt from Section 250;

(X) an amount equal to the refund included in such total of any tax deducted for federal income tax purposes, to the extent that deduction was added back under subparagraph (F). This subparagraph (X) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(Y) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(c)(2)(G-14), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (Y), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (Y). This subparagraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; 

and:

(Z) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018 and before January 1, 2026, the amount of excess business loss of the taxpayer disallowed as a deduction by Section 461(l)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(3) Limitation. The amount of any modification otherwise required under this subsection shall, under regulations prescribed by the Department, be adjusted by any amounts included therein which were properly paid, credited, or required to be distributed, or permanently set aside for charitable purposes pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 642(c) during the taxable year.

(d) Partnerships.

(1) In general. In the case of a partnership, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income for the taxable year;

(C) The amount of deductions allowed to the partnership pursuant to Section 707 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code in calculating its taxable income;

(D) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(D-5) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D-6) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (O) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (O), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(D-7) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act; and

(D-8) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, “intangible property” includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets;

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm’s-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-9) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) or Section 203(d)(2)(D-8) of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D-10) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(D-11) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the following amounts:

(E) The valuation limitation amount;

(F) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(G) An amount equal to all amounts included in taxable income as modified by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C) and (D) which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(H) Any income of the partnership which constitutes personal service income as defined in Section 1348(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (as in effect December 31, 1981) or a reasonable allowance for compensation paid or accrued for services rendered by partners to the partnership, whichever is greater; this subparagraph (H) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(I) An amount equal to all amounts of income distributable to an entity subject to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act including amounts distributable to organizations exempt from federal income tax by reason of Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code; this subparagraph (I) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(J) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (G), an amount equal to the sum of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), and 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, (iii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations from a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (K) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(L) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Real Property Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(M) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (K) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (M);

(N) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(O) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is
taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (O) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(P) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (P) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Q) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification. This subparagraph (Q) is exempt from Section 250;

(R) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (R) is exempt from Section 250; 

(S) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(d)(2)(D-8) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (S) is exempt from Section 250; and

(T) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(d)(2)(D-9), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (T), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (T). This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Gross income; adjusted gross income; taxable income.

(1) In general. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) and subsection (b)(3), for purposes of this Section and Section 803(e), a taxpayer's gross income, adjusted gross income, or taxable income for the taxable year shall mean the amount of gross income, adjusted gross income or taxable income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Taxable income may be less than zero. However, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1986, net operating loss carryforwards from taxable years ending prior to December 31, 1986, may not exceed the sum of federal taxable income for the taxable year before net operating loss deduction, plus the excess of addition modifications over subtraction modifications for the taxable year. For taxable years ending prior to December 31, 1986, taxable income may never be an amount in excess of the net operating loss for the taxable year as defined in subsections (c) and (d) of Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that when taxable income of a corporation (other than a Subchapter S corporation), trust, or estate is less than zero and addition modifications, other than those provided by subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) for corporations or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) for trusts and estates, exceed subtraction modifications, an addition modification must be made under those subparagraphs for any other taxable year to which the taxable income less than zero (net operating loss) is applied under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code or under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (e) applied in conjunction with Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(2) Special rule. For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the taxable income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes shall mean:

(A) Certain life insurance companies. In the case of a life insurance company subject to the tax imposed by Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code, life insurance company taxable income, plus the amount of distribution

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from pre-1984 policyholder surplus accounts as calculated under Section 815a of the Internal Revenue Code;

(B) Certain other insurance companies. In the case of mutual insurance companies subject to the tax imposed by Section 831 of the Internal Revenue Code, insurance company taxable income;

(C) Regulated investment companies. In the case of a regulated investment company subject to the tax imposed by Section 852 of the Internal Revenue Code, investment company taxable income;

(D) Real estate investment trusts. In the case of a real estate investment trust subject to the tax imposed by Section 857 of the Internal Revenue Code, real estate investment trust taxable income;

(E) Consolidated corporations. In the case of a corporation which is a member of an affiliated group of corporations filing a consolidated income tax return for the taxable year for federal income tax purposes, taxable income determined as if such corporation had filed a separate return for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year and each preceding taxable year for which it was a member of an affiliated group. For purposes of this subparagraph, the taxpayer's separate taxable income shall be determined as if the election provided by Section 243(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code had been in effect for all such years;

(F) Cooperatives. In the case of a cooperative corporation or association, the taxable income of such organization determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 1381 through 1388 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without regard to the prohibition against offsetting losses from patronage activities against income from nonpatronage activities; except that a cooperative corporation or association may make an election to follow its federal income tax treatment of patronage losses and nonpatronage losses. In the event such election is made, such losses shall be computed and carried over in a manner consistent with subsection (a) of Section 207 of this Act and apportioned by the apportionment factor reported by
the cooperative on its Illinois income tax return filed for the taxable year in which the losses are incurred. The election shall be effective for all taxable years with original returns due on or after the date of the election. In addition, the cooperative may file an amended return or returns, as allowed under this Act, to provide that the election shall be effective for losses incurred or carried forward for taxable years occurring prior to the date of the election. Once made, the election may only be revoked upon approval of the Director. The Department shall adopt rules setting forth requirements for documenting the elections and any resulting Illinois net loss and the standards to be used by the Director in evaluating requests to revoke elections. Public Act 96-932 is declaratory of existing law;

(G) Subchapter S corporations. In the case of: (i) a Subchapter S corporation for which there is in effect an election for the taxable year under Section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code, the taxable income of such corporation determined in accordance with Section 1363(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that taxable income shall take into account those items which are required by Section 1363(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code to be separately stated; and (ii) a Subchapter S corporation for which there is in effect a federal election to opt out of the provisions of the Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982 and have applied instead the prior federal Subchapter S rules as in effect on July 1, 1982, the taxable income of such corporation determined in accordance with the federal Subchapter S rules as in effect on July 1, 1982; and

(H) Partnerships. In the case of a partnership, taxable income determined in accordance with Section 703 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that taxable income shall take into account those items which are required by Section 703(a)(1) to be separately stated but which would be taken into account by an individual in calculating his taxable income.

(3) Recapture of business expenses on disposition of asset or business. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, if in prior years income from an asset or business has been classified as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business income and in a later year is demonstrated to be non-
business income, then all expenses, without limitation, deducted in
such later year and in the 2 immediately preceding taxable years
related to that asset or business that generated the non-business
income shall be added back and recaptured as business income in
the year of the disposition of the asset or business. Such amount
shall be apportioned to Illinois using the greater of the
apportionment fraction computed for the business under Section
304 of this Act for the taxable year or the average of the
apportionment fractions computed for the business under Section
304 of this Act for the taxable year and for the 2 immediately
preceding taxable years.

(f) Valuation limitation amount.

(1) In general. The valuation limitation amount referred to
in subsections (a)(2)(G), (c)(2)(I) and (d)(2)(E) is an amount equal
to:

(A) The sum of the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation
amounts (to the extent consisting of gain reportable under
the provisions of Section 1245 or 1250 of the Internal
Revenue Code) for all property in respect of which such
gain was reported for the taxable year; plus

(B) The lesser of (i) the sum of the pre-August 1,
1969 appreciation amounts (to the extent consisting of
capital gain) for all property in respect of which such gain
was reported for federal income tax purposes for the
taxable year, or (ii) the net capital gain for the taxable year,
reduced in either case by any amount of such gain included
in the amount determined under subsection (a)(2)(F) or
(c)(2)(H).

(2) Pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount.

(A) If the fair market value of property referred to in
paragraph (1) was readily ascertainable on August 1, 1969,
the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount for such
property is the lesser of (i) the excess of such fair market
value over the taxpayer's basis (for determining gain) for
such property on that date (determined under the Internal
Revenue Code as in effect on that date), or (ii) the total gain
realized and reportable for federal income tax purposes in
respect of the sale, exchange or other disposition of such property.

(B) If the fair market value of property referred to in paragraph (1) was not readily ascertainable on August 1, 1969, the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount for such property is that amount which bears the same ratio to the total gain reported in respect of the property for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, as the number of full calendar months in that part of the taxpayer's holding period for the property ending July 31, 1969 bears to the number of full calendar months in the taxpayer's entire holding period for the property.

(C) The Department shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this paragraph.

(g) Double deductions. Unless specifically provided otherwise, nothing in this Section shall permit the same item to be deducted more than once.

(h) Legislative intention. Except as expressly provided by this Section there shall be no modifications or limitations on the amounts of income, gain, loss or deduction taken into account in determining gross income, adjusted gross income or taxable income for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, or in the amount of such items entering into the computation of base income and net income under this Act for such taxable year, whether in respect of property values as of August 1, 1969 or otherwise.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-905, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-29-18.)

Section 10-10. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 and by adding Section 2d as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.2)
Sec. 2. Definitions.
"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, except that it does not include the sale of such property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business to the extent that such property is not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, and does not include the use of such property by its owner for demonstration purposes: Provided that the property purchased is deemed
to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. "Use" does not mean the demonstration use or interim use of tangible personal property by a retailer before he sells that tangible personal property. For watercraft or aircraft, if the period of demonstration use or interim use by the retailer exceeds 18 months, the retailer shall pay on the retailers' original cost price the tax imposed by this Act, and no credit for that tax is permitted if the watercraft or aircraft is subsequently sold by the retailer. "Use" does not mean the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing.

"Watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

"Purchase at retail" means the acquisition of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property through a sale at retail.

"Purchaser" means anyone who, through a sale at retail, acquires the ownership of tangible personal property for a valuable consideration.

"Sale at retail" means any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for the purpose of use, and not for the purpose of resale in any form as tangible personal property to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, for a valuable consideration: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. For this purpose, slag produced as an incident to manufacturing pig iron or steel and sold is considered to be an intentionally produced by-product of manufacturing. "Sale at retail" includes any such transfer made for resale unless made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as incorporated by reference into Section 12 of this Act. Transactions whereby the possession

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the property is transferred but the seller retains the title as security for payment of the selling price are sales.

"Sale at retail" shall also be construed to include any Illinois florist's sales transaction in which the purchase order is received in Illinois by a florist and the sale is for use or consumption, but the Illinois florist has a florist in another state deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in such other state.

Nonreusable tangible personal property that is used by persons engaged in the business of operating a restaurant, cafeteria, or drive-in is a sale for resale when it is transferred to customers in the ordinary course of business as part of the sale of food or beverages and is used to deliver, package, or consume food or beverages, regardless of where consumption of the food or beverages occurs. Examples of those items include, but are not limited to nonreusable, paper and plastic cups, plates, baskets, boxes, sleeves, buckets or other containers, utensils, straws, placemats, napkins, doggie bags, and wrapping or packaging materials that are transferred to customers as part of the sale of food or beverages in the ordinary course of business.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of tangible personal property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property other than as hereinafter provided, and services, but not including the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property where the item that is traded-in is of like kind and character as that which is being sold, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", or on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit, on account of the seller's tax liability under any local occupation tax administered by the Department, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchasers, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax that is imposed under any local use tax administered by the Department. Effective December 1, 1985, "selling price" shall include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the Cigarette Tax Act, on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax imposed under the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any motor vehicle, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Vehicle Code, that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing the vehicle for a defined period that is longer than one year and (1) is a motor vehicle of the second division that: (A) is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat; (B) is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers; or (C) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or less or (2) is a motor vehicle of the first division, "selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration received by the lessor pursuant to the lease contract, including amounts due at lease signing and all monthly or other regular payments charged over the term of the lease. Also included in the selling price is any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, including, but not limited to, excess mileage charges and charges for excess wear and tear. For sales that occur in Illinois, with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle does not incur the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act on those amounts, and the retailer who makes the retail sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor is not required to collect the tax imposed by this Act or to pay the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act on those amounts. However, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle assumes the liability for reporting and paying the tax on those amounts directly to the Department in the same form (Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, and local retailers' occupation taxes, if applicable) in which the retailer would have reported and paid such tax if the retailer had accounted for the tax to the Department. For amounts received by the lessor from the lessee that are not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor must file the return and pay the tax to the Department by the due date otherwise

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required by this Act for returns other than transaction returns. If the retailer is entitled under this Act to a discount for collecting and remitting the tax imposed under this Act to the Department with respect to the sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor, then the right to the discount provided in this Act shall be transferred to the lessor with respect to the tax paid by the lessor for any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed; provided that the discount is only allowed if the return is timely filed and for amounts timely paid. The "selling price" of a motor vehicle that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year shall not be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessor, nor shall it be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessee, regardless of whether the trade-in value thereof is assigned by the lessee to the lessor. In the case of a motor vehicle that is sold for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year, the sale occurs at the time of the delivery of the vehicle, regardless of the due date of any lease payments. A lessor who incurs a Retailers' Occupation Tax liability on the sale of a motor vehicle coming off lease may not take a credit against that liability for the Use Tax the lessor paid upon the purchase of the motor vehicle (or for any tax the lessor paid with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that was not calculated at the time the lease was executed) if the selling price of the motor vehicle at the time of purchase was calculated using the definition of "selling price" as defined in this paragraph. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, lessors shall file all returns and make all payments required under this paragraph to the Department by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department. This paragraph does not apply to leases of motor vehicles for which, at the time the lease is entered into, the term of the lease is not a defined period, including leases with a defined initial period with the option to continue the lease on a month-to-month or other basis beyond the initial defined period.

The phrase "like kind and character" shall be liberally construed (including but not limited to any form of motor vehicle for any form of motor vehicle, or any kind of farm or agricultural implement for any other kind of farm or agricultural implement), while not including a kind of item which, if sold at retail by that retailer, would be exempt from retailers' occupation tax and use tax as an isolated or occasional sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Retailer" means and includes every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail as defined in this Section.

A person who holds himself or herself out as being engaged (or who habitually engages) in selling tangible personal property at retail is a retailer hereunder with respect to such sales (and not primarily in a service occupation) notwithstanding the fact that such person designs and produces such tangible personal property on special order for the purchaser and in such a way as to render the property of value only to such purchaser, if such tangible personal property so produced on special order serves substantially the same function as stock or standard items of tangible personal property that are sold at retail.

A person whose activities are organized and conducted primarily as a not-for-profit service enterprise, and who engages in selling tangible personal property at retail (whether to the public or merely to members and their guests) is a retailer with respect to such transactions, excepting only a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes either (1), to the extent of sales by such person to its members, students, patients or inmates of tangible personal property to be used primarily for the purposes of such person, or (2), to the extent of sales by such person of tangible personal property which is not sold or offered for sale by persons organized for profit. The selling of school books and school supplies by schools at retail to students is not "primarily for the purposes of" the school which does such selling. This paragraph does not apply to nor subject to taxation occasional dinners, social or similar activities of a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes, whether or not such activities are open to the public.

A person who is the recipient of a grant or contract under Title VII of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (P.L. 92-258) and serves meals to participants in the federal Nutrition Program for the Elderly in return for contributions established in amount by the individual participant pursuant to a schedule of suggested fees as provided for in the federal Act is not a retailer under this Act with respect to such transactions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons who engage in the business of transferring tangible personal property upon the redemption of trading stamps are retailers hereunder when engaged in such business.

The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property at retail by a person who does not hold himself out as being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling such tangible personal property at retail or a sale through a bulk vending machine does not make such person a retailer hereunder. However, any person who is engaged in a business which is not subject to the tax imposed by the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" because of involving the sale of or a contract to sell real estate or a construction contract to improve real estate, but who, in the course of conducting such business, transfers tangible personal property to users or consumers in the finished form in which it was purchased, and which does not become real estate, under any provision of a construction contract or real estate sale or real estate sales agreement entered into with some other person arising out of or because of such nontaxable business, is a retailer to the extent of the value of the tangible personal property so transferred. If, in such transaction, a separate charge is made for the tangible personal property so transferred, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the amount so separately charged, but not less than the cost of such property to the transferor; if no separate charge is made, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the cost to the transferor of such tangible personal property.

"Retailer maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any of the following retailers:

(1) A retailer having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such retailer or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State. However, the ownership of property that is located at the premises of a printer with which the retailer has contracted for printing and that consists of the final printed product, property that becomes a part of the final printed product, or copy from which the printed product is produced shall not result in the retailer being deemed to have or maintain an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business within this State.

(1.1) A retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the retailer by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers who are referred to the retailer by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December. A retailer meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods.

(1.2) Beginning July 1, 2011, a retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the retailer sells the same or substantially similar line of products as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

(B) the retailer provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods.
exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on
the last day of March, June, September, and December.

(2) A retailer soliciting orders for tangible personal
property by means of a telecommunication or television shopping
system (which utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the
retailer to be broadcast by cable television or other means of
broadcasting, to consumers located in this State.

(3) A retailer, pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or
publisher located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible
personal property by means of advertising which is disseminated
primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to
bordering jurisdictions.

(4) A retailer soliciting orders for tangible personal
property by mail if the solicitations are substantial and recurring
and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt
collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in
this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized
installation, servicing, or repair facilities.

(5) A retailer that is owned or controlled by the same
interests that own or control any retailer engaging in business in the
same or similar line of business in this State.

(6) A retailer having a franchisee or licensee operating
under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to
collect the tax under this Section.

(7) A retailer, pursuant to a contract with a cable television
operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal
property by means of advertising which is transmitted or
distributed over a cable television system in this State.

(8) A retailer engaging in activities in Illinois, which
activities in the state in which the retail business engaging in such
activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of
business in that state.

(9) Beginning October 1, 2018, a retailer making sales of
tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois from outside of
Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of
tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois are
$100,000 or more; or
(B) the retailer enters into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

The retailer shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the retailer shall determine whether the retailer met the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a retailer that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the retailer shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

Beginning January 1, 2020, neither the gross receipts from nor the number of separate transactions for sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois that a retailer makes through a marketplace facilitator and for which the retailer has received a certification from the marketplace facilitator pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included for purposes of determining whether he or she has met the thresholds of this paragraph (9).

(10) Beginning January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator, as defined in Section 2d of this Act.

"Bulk vending machine" means a vending machine, containing unsorted confections, nuts, toys, or other items designed primarily to be used or played with by children which, when a coin or coins of a
denomination not larger than $0.50 are inserted, are dispensed in equal portions, at random and without selection by the customer.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(35 ILCS 105/2d new)

Sec. 2d. Marketplace facilitators and marketplace sellers.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Affiliate" means a person that, with respect to another person: (i) has a direct or indirect ownership interest of more than 5 percent in the other person; or (ii) is related to the other person because a third person, or a group of third persons who are affiliated with each other as defined in this subsection, holds a direct or indirect ownership interest of more than 5% in the related person.

"Marketplace" means a physical or electronic place, forum, platform, application, or other method by which a marketplace seller sells or offers to sell items.

"Marketplace facilitator" means a person who, pursuant to an agreement with a marketplace seller, facilitates sales of tangible personal property by that marketplace seller. A person facilitates a sale of tangible personal property by, directly or indirectly through one or more affiliates, doing both of the following: (i) listing or otherwise making available for sale the tangible personal property of the marketplace seller through a marketplace owned or operated by the marketplace facilitator; and (ii) processing sales or payments for marketplace sellers.

"Marketplace seller" means a person that sells or offers to sell tangible personal property through a marketplace.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator who meets either of the following criteria is considered the retailer of each sale of tangible personal property made on the marketplace:

(1) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois by the marketplace facilitator and by marketplace sellers are $100,000 or more; or

(2) the marketplace facilitator and marketplace sellers cumulatively enter into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

A marketplace facilitator shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) of this...
subsection (b) for the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the marketplace facilitator shall determine whether the marketplace facilitator met the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator met the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a marketplace facilitator that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period, the marketplace facilitator shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period.

(c) A marketplace facilitator that meets either of the thresholds in subsection (b) of this Section is considered the retailer of each sale made through its marketplace and is liable for collecting and remitting the tax under this Act on all such sales. The marketplace facilitator has all the rights and duties, and is required to comply with the same requirements and procedures, as all other retailers maintaining a place of business in this State who are registered or who are required to be registered to collect and remit the tax imposed by this Act.

(d) A marketplace facilitator shall:

1. certify to each marketplace seller that the marketplace facilitator assumes the rights and duties of a retailer under this Act with respect to sales made by the marketplace seller through the marketplace; and
2. collect taxes imposed by this Act as required by Section 3-45 of this Act for sales made through the marketplace.

(e) A marketplace seller shall retain books and records for all sales made through a marketplace in accordance with the requirements of Section 11.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) A marketplace seller shall furnish to the marketplace facilitator information that is necessary for the marketplace facilitator to correctly collect and remit taxes for a retail sale. The information may include a certification that an item being sold is taxable, not taxable, exempt from taxation, or taxable at a specified rate. A marketplace seller shall be held harmless for liability for the tax imposed under this Act when a marketplace facilitator fails to correctly collect and remit tax after having been provided with information by a marketplace seller to correctly collect and remit taxes imposed under this Act.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h), if the marketplace facilitator demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that its failure to correctly collect and remit tax on a retail sale resulted from the marketplace facilitator's good faith reliance on incorrect or insufficient information provided by a marketplace seller, it shall be relieved of liability for the tax on that retail sale. In this case, a marketplace seller is liable for any resulting tax due.

(h) A marketplace facilitator and marketplace seller that are affiliates, as defined by subsection (a), are jointly and severally liable for tax liability resulting from a sale made by the affiliated marketplace seller through the marketplace.

(i) This Section does not affect the tax liability of a purchaser under this Act.

(j) The Department may adopt rules for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Section.

Section 10-15. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 and by adding Section 2d as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.32)

Sec. 2. Definitions. In this Act:

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, but does not include the sale or use for demonstration by him of that property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business. "Use" does not mean the interim use of tangible personal property nor the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property, (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Purchased from a serviceman" means the acquisition of the ownership of, or title to, tangible personal property through a sale of service.

"Purchaser" means any person who, through a sale of service, acquires the ownership of, or title to, any tangible personal property.

"Cost price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him or her by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and service, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the serviceman's cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of service" means any transaction except:

1. a retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.

2. a sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

3. except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body, or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes.

(4) (blank).

(4a) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce so long as so used by interstate carriers for hire, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(4a-5) on and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(5) a sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Use Tax or Service Occupation Tax, rather than Use Tax or Retailers' Occupation Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this paragraph (5) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(5a) the repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(5b) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) until July 1, 2003, a sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(7) at the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (5) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and after July 1, 2017, exemption (5) also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (5), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further, for purposes of exemption (5), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The user of such machinery and equipment and tools

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (5) to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (3) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of service or of tangible personal property within the meaning of this Act.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

"Serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any serviceman:

(1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the serviceman or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
temporarily, or whether such serviceman or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State;

(1.1) having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based on the sale of service by the serviceman, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the serviceman by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers who are referred to the serviceman by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December; a serviceman meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods;

(1.2) beginning July 1, 2011, having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the serviceman sells the same or substantially similar line of services as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

(B) the serviceman provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of services by the serviceman.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers in this State under all such contracts
exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on
the last day of March, June, September, and December;

(2) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means
of a telecommunication or television shopping system (which
utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the retailer to be
broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting, to
consumers located in this State;

(3) pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher
located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property
by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to
consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering
jurisdictions;

(4) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail
if the solicitations are substantial and recurring and if the retailer
benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection,
telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State
or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation,
servicing, or repair facilities;

(5) being owned or controlled by the same interests which
own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or
similar line of business in this State;

(6) having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade
name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax
under this Section;

(7) pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator
located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property
by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a
cable television system in this State;

(8) engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the
state in which the supply business engaging in such activities is
located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that
state; or

(9) beginning October 1, 2018, making sales of service to
purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of
service to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the serviceman enters into 200 or more separate
transactions for sales of service to purchasers in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The serviceman shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the serviceman shall determine whether the serviceman met the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a serviceman that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the serviceman subsequently shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

Beginning January 1, 2020, neither the gross receipts from nor the number of separate transactions for sales of service to purchasers in Illinois that a serviceman makes through a marketplace facilitator and for which the serviceman has received a certification from the marketplace facilitator pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included for purposes of determining whether he or she has met the thresholds of this paragraph (9).

(10) Beginning January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator, as defined in Section 2d of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(35 ILCS 110/2d new)
Sec. 2d. Marketplace facilitators and marketplace servicemen.
(a) Definitions. For purposes of this Section:
"Affiliate" means a person that, with respect to another person: (i) has a direct or indirect ownership interest of more than 5% in the other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person; or (ii) is related to the other person because a third person, or group of third persons who are affiliated with each other as defined in this subsection, holds a direct or indirect ownership interest of more than 5% in the related person.

"Marketplace" means a physical or electronic place, forum, platform, application or other method by which a marketplace serviceman makes or offers to make sales of service.

"Marketplace facilitator" means a person who, pursuant to an agreement with a marketplace serviceman, facilitates sales of service by that marketplace serviceman. A person facilitates a sale of service by, directly or indirectly through one or more affiliates, doing both of the following: (i) listing or otherwise making available a sale of service of the marketplace serviceman through a marketplace owned or operated by the marketplace facilitator; and (ii) processing sales of service for, or payments for sales of service by, marketplace servicemen.

"Marketplace serviceman" means a person that makes or offers to make a sale of service through a marketplace.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator who meets either of the following criteria is considered the serviceman for each sale of service made on the marketplace:

(1) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service to purchasers in Illinois by the marketplace facilitator and by marketplace servicemen are $100,000 or more; or

(2) the marketplace facilitator and marketplace servicemen cumulatively enter into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of service to purchasers in Illinois.

A marketplace facilitator shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection (b) for the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the marketplace facilitator shall determine whether the marketplace facilitator met the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator met the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of
business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If, at the end of a one-year period, a marketplace facilitator that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period, the marketplace facilitator shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period.

(c) A marketplace facilitator that meets either of the thresholds in subsection (b) of this Section is considered the serviceman for each sale of service made through its marketplace and is liable for collecting and remitting the tax under this Act on all such sales. The marketplace facilitator has all the rights and duties, and is required to comply with the same requirements and procedures, as all other servicemen maintaining a place of business in this State who are registered or who are required to be registered to collect and remit the tax imposed by this Act.

(d) A marketplace facilitator shall:

1. certify to each marketplace serviceman that the marketplace facilitator assumes the rights and duties of a serviceman under this Act with respect to sales of service made by the marketplace serviceman through the marketplace; and

2. collect taxes imposed by this Act as required by Section 3-40 of this Act for sales of service made through the marketplace.

(e) A marketplace serviceman shall retain books and records for all sales of service made through a marketplace in accordance with the requirements of Section 11.

(f) A marketplace serviceman shall furnish to the marketplace facilitator information that is necessary for the marketplace facilitator to correctly collect and remit taxes for a sale of service. The information may include a certification that an item transferred incident to a sale of service under this Act is taxable, not taxable, exempt from taxation, or taxable at a specified rate. A marketplace serviceman shall be held harmless for liability for the tax imposed under this Act when a marketplace facilitator fails to correctly collect and remit tax after having been provided with information by a marketplace serviceman to correctly collect and remit taxes imposed under this Act.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h), if the marketplace facilitator demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
failure to correctly collect and remit tax on a sale of service resulted from the marketplace facilitator's good faith reliance on incorrect or insufficient information provided by a marketplace serviceman, it shall be relieved of liability for the tax on that sale of service. In this case, a marketplace serviceman is liable for any resulting tax due.

(h) A marketplace facilitator and marketplace serviceman that are affiliates, as defined by subsection (a), are jointly and severally liable for tax liability resulting from a sale of service made by the affiliated marketplace serviceman through the marketplace.

(i) This Section does not affect the tax liability of a purchaser under this Act.

(j) The Department may adopt rules for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Section.

Section 10-35. The Tax Delinquency Amnesty Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 745/10)

Sec. 10. Amnesty program. The Department shall establish an amnesty program for all taxpayers owing any tax imposed by reason of or pursuant to authorization by any law of the State of Illinois and collected by the Department.

The amnesty program shall be for a period from October 1, 2003 through November 15, 2003 and for a period beginning on October 1, 2010 and ending November 8, 2010 and for a period beginning on October 1, 2019 and ending on November 15, 2019.

The amnesty program shall provide that, upon payment by a taxpayer of all taxes due from that taxpayer to the State of Illinois for any taxable period ending (i) after June 30, 1983 and prior to July 1, 2002 for the tax amnesty period occurring from October 1, 2003 through November 15, 2003, and (ii) after June 30, 2002 and prior to July 1, 2009 for the tax amnesty period beginning on October 1, 2010 through November 8, 2010, and (iii) after June 30, 2011 and prior to July 1, 2018 for the tax amnesty period beginning on October 1, 2019 through November 15, 2019, the Department shall abate and not seek to collect any interest or penalties that may be applicable and the Department shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution for any taxpayer for the period of time for which amnesty has been granted to the taxpayer. Failure to pay all taxes due to the State for a taxable period shall invalidate any amnesty granted under this Act. Amnesty shall be granted only if all amnesty conditions are satisfied by the taxpayer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Amnesty shall not be granted to taxpayers who are a party to any criminal investigation or to any civil or criminal litigation that is pending in any circuit court or appellate court or the Supreme Court of this State for nonpayment, delinquency, or fraud in relation to any State tax imposed by any law of the State of Illinois.

Participation in an amnesty program shall not preclude a taxpayer from claiming a refund for an overpayment of tax on an issue unrelated to the issues for which the taxpayer claimed amnesty or for an overpayment of tax by taxpayers estimating a non-final liability for the amnesty program pursuant to Section 506(b) of the Illinois Income Tax Act (35 ILCS 5/506(b)).

Voluntary payments made under this Act shall be made by cash, check, guaranteed remittance, or ACH debit.

The Department shall adopt rules as necessary to implement the provisions of this Act.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all money collected under this Act that would otherwise be deposited into the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited as follows: (i) one-half into the Common School Fund; (ii) one-half into the General Revenue Fund. Two percent of all money collected under this Act shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and, subject to appropriation, shall be used by the Department to cover costs associated with the administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1435, eff. 8-16-10.)

Section 10-40. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-5 and by adding Section 5-10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1413)

Sec. 5-5. Suspension, revocation or denial of certification of authority. The Director may suspend or revoke any certificate of authority issued to a health maintenance organization under this Act or deny an application for a certificate of authority if he finds any of the following:

(a) The health maintenance organization is operating significantly in contravention of its basic organizational document, its health care plan, or in a manner contrary to that described in any information submitted under Section 2-1 or 4-12.

(b) The health maintenance organization issues contracts or evidences of coverage or uses a schedule of charges for health care services that do not comply with the requirement of Section 2-1 or 4-12.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The health care plan does not provide or arrange for basic health care services, except as provided in Section 4-13 concerning mental health services for clients of the Department of Children and Family Services.

(d) The Director of Public Health certifies to the Director that (1) the health maintenance organization does not meet the requirements of Section 2-2 or (2) the health maintenance organization is unable to fulfill its obligations to furnish health care services as required under its health care plan. The Department of Public Health shall promulgate by rule, pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the precise standards used for determining what constitutes a material misrepresentation, what constitutes a material violation of a contract or evidence of coverage, or what constitutes good faith with regard to certification under this paragraph.

(e) The health maintenance organization is no longer financially responsible and may reasonably be expected to be unable to meet its obligations to enrollees or prospective enrollees.

(f) The health maintenance organization, or any person on its behalf, has advertised or merchandised its services in an untrue, misrepresentative, misleading, deceptive, or unfair manner.

(g) The continued operation of the health maintenance organization would be hazardous to its enrollees.

(h) The health maintenance organization has neglected to correct, within the time prescribed by subsection (c) of Section 2-4, any deficiency occurring due to the organization's prescribed minimum net worth or special contingent reserve being impaired.

(i) The health maintenance organization has otherwise failed to substantially comply with this Act.

(j) The health maintenance organization has failed to meet the requirements for issuance of a certificate of authority set forth in Section 2-2.

When the certificate of authority of a health maintenance organization is revoked, the organization shall proceed, immediately following the effective date of the order of revocation, to wind up its affairs and shall conduct no further business except as may be essential to the orderly conclusion of the affairs of the organization. The Director may permit further operation of the organization that he finds to be in the best interest of enrollees to the end that the enrollees will be afforded the greatest practical opportunity to obtain health care services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) The health maintenance organization has failed to pay any assessment due under Article V-H of the Public Aid Code for 60 days following the due date of the payment (as extended by any grace period granted).

(Source: P.A. 88-487.)

(215 ILCS 125/5-10 new)

Sec. 5-10. Managed care organizations; revenue data.

(a) No managed care organization shall pass the cost of the assessment imposed pursuant to Article V-H of the Public Aid Code on to consumers as a discrete addition to their premiums.

(b) The Department shall provide the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with member months and premium revenue data needed for implementing the assessment imposed under Article V-H of the Public Aid Code.

Section 10-45. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding the Article V-H as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/Art. V-H heading new)

ARTICLE V-H. MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATION PROVIDER ASSESSMENT.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-1 new)

Sec. 5H-1. Definitions. As used in this Article:

"Base year" means the 12-month period from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018.

"Department" means the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

"Federal employee health benefit" means the program of health benefits plans, as defined in 5 U.S.C. 8901, available to federal employees under 5 U.S.C. 8901 to 8914.

"Fund" means the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

"Managed care organization" means an entity operating under a certificate of authority issued pursuant to the Health Maintenance Organization Act or as a Managed Care Community Network pursuant to Section 5-11 of the Public Aid Code.

"Medicaid managed care organization" means a managed care organization under contract with the Department to provide services to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program pursuant to Article V of the Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act. It does not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include contracts the same entity or an affiliated entity has for other business.

"Medicare" means the federal Medicare program established under Title XVIII of the federal Social Security Act.

"Member months" means the aggregate total number of months all individuals are enrolled for coverage in a Managed Care Organization during the base year. Member months are determined by the Department for Medicaid Managed Care Organizations based on enrollment data in its Medicaid Management Information System and by the Department of Insurance for other Managed Care Organizations based on required filings with the Department of Insurance. Member months do not include months individuals are enrolled in a Limited Health Services Organization, including stand-alone dental or vision plans, a Medicare Advantage Plan, a Medicare Supplement Plan, a Medicaid Medicare Alignment Initiate Plan pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding between the Department and the Federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or a Federal Employee Health Benefits Plan.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-2 new)

Sec. 5H-2. Federal waivers. The Department shall request a waiver from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the broad-based and uniformity provisions of Section 1903(w)(3)(B) and (C) of Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396b, relating to the assessment imposed under this Article. The assessment required pursuant to Section 5H-3 shall not be due and payable until such waiver has been approved and all other federal requirements necessary to obtain federal financial participation have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-3 new)

Sec. 5H-3. Managed care assessment.

(a) For State Fiscal year 2020 through State Fiscal Year 2025, there is imposed upon managed care organization member months an assessment, calculated on base year data, as set forth below for the appropriate tier:

(1) Tier 1: $60.20 per member month.
(2) Tier 2: $1.20 per member month.
(3) Tier 3: $2.40 per member month.

(b) The tiers are established as follows:

(1) Tier 1 includes the first 4,195,000 member months in a Medicaid managed care organization for the base year;
(ii) Tier 2 includes member months over 4,195,000 in a Medicaid managed care organization during the base year; and
(iv) Tier 3 includes member months during the base year in a managed care organization that is not a Medicaid managed care organization.

(c) For State fiscal year 2020 through State fiscal year 2025, the Department may by rule adjust rates or tier parameters or both in order to maximize the revenue generated by the assessment consistent with federal regulations and to meet federal statistical tests necessary for federal financial participation. Any upward adjustment to the Tier 3 rate shall be the minimum necessary to meet federal statistical tests.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-4 new)
Sec. 5H-4. Payment of assessment.
(a) The assessment payable pursuant to Section 5H-3 shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the first State business day of each month.
(b) If the approval of the waivers required under Section 5H-2 is delayed beyond the start of State fiscal year 2020, then the first installment shall be due on the first business day of the first month that begins more than 15 days after the date of such approval. In the event approval results in installments beginning after July 1, 2019, the amount of each installment for that fiscal year shall equal the full amount of the annual assessment divided by the number of payments that will be paid in fiscal year 2020.
(c) The Department shall notify each managed care organization of its annual fiscal year 2020 assessment and the installment due dates no later than 30 days prior to the first installment due date and the annual assessment and due dates for each subsequent year at least 30 days prior to the start of each fiscal year.
(d) Proceeds from the assessment levied pursuant to Section 5H-3 shall be deposited into the Fund.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-5 new)
Sec. 5H-5. Liability or resultant entities. In the event of a merger, acquisition, or any similar transaction involving entities subject to the assessment under this Article, the resultant entity shall be responsible for the full amount of the assessment for all entities involved in the transaction with the member months allotted to tiers as they were prior to the transaction and no member months shall change tiers as a result of any transaction. A managed care organization that ceases doing business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the State during any fiscal year shall be liable only for the monthly installments due in months that they operated in the State. The Department shall by rule establish a methodology to set the assessment base member months for a managed care organization that begins operating in the State at any time after 2018. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit authority granted in subsection (c) of Section 5H-3.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-6 new)

Sec. 5H-6. Recordkeeping; penalties.

(a) A managed care organization that is liable for the assessment under this Article shall keep accurate and complete records and pertinent documents as may be required by the Department. Records required by the Department shall be retained for a period of 4 years after the assessment imposed under this Act to which the records apply is due or as otherwise provided by law. The Department or the Department of Insurance may audit all records necessary to ensure compliance with this Article and make adjustments to assessment amounts previously calculated based on the results of any such audit.

(b) If a managed care organization fails to make a payment due under this Article in a timely fashion, they shall pay an additional penalty of 5% of the amount of the installment not paid on or before the due date, or any grace period granted, plus 5% of the portion thereof remaining unpaid on the last day of each 30-day period thereafter. The Department is authorized to grant grace periods of up to 30 days upon request of a managed care organization for good cause due to financial or other difficulties, as determined by the Department. If a managed care organization fails to make a payment within 60 days after the due date the Department shall additionally impose a contractual sanction allowed against a Medicaid managed care organization and may terminate any such contract. The Department of Insurance shall take action against the certificate of authority of a non-Medicaid managed care organization that fails to pay an installment within 60 days after the due date.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-7 new)

Sec. 5H-7. Rulemaking. The Department may by rule modify or make adjustments to any methodology, assessment amount, assessment tier, or other similar provision specified in this Article, including broadening the tax base in subsection (a) of Section 5H-3, to the extent necessary to meet the requirements of federal law or regulations, obtain federal approval, or to ensure federal financial participation is available. However, upward adjustments to Tier 3 rates shall be the minimum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary to meet federal statistical tests to receive federal financial participation. The Department shall adopt rules to implement this Article under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(305 ILCS 5/5H-8 new)

Sec. 5H-8. Duties of the Department.
(a) The Department shall ensure that rates to Medicaid managed care organizations are actuarially sound including appropriate incorporation of assessments under this Article, other taxes and administrative expenses, including standardization of processes, and cost of medical care.
(b) The Department shall pay to each Medicaid managed care organization the amount required to be included in its rates due to the assessment under this Article in order to ensure actuarial soundness within 10 business days of receipt of each assessment payment from the Medicaid managed care organization. The Department shall extend the deadline for any assessment payment due after the initial assessment payment if the payment to the managed care organizations under this subsection for the previous assessment payment has not been paid. Such extension shall extend until 7 business days after receipt by the managed care organization of the late payment under this subsection.
(c) Reimbursement of assessments paid under this Article shall not be required to count as revenue towards any calculation of the managed care organization's medical loss ratio, net worth, risk based capital or other deposit requirements as may otherwise be required under the Insurance Code. Such reimbursements will be considered revenue in calculating the 6% limit under 42 U.S.C. 433.68(f)(3).
(d) The Department shall include in its annual report, beginning with its fiscal year 2020 report, and every year thereafter, information on the revenues collected from this assessment, the federal funds drawn based on those revenues, the rates set in Section 5H-3 or any alterations thereof by administrative rule, and other impacts this gross revenue has had on the Medicaid program.

Section 10-50. The Franchise Tax and License Fee Amnesty Act of 2007 is amended by changing Section 5-10 as follows:

(805 ILCS 8/5-10)

Sec. 5-10. Amnesty program. The Secretary shall establish an amnesty program for all taxpayers owing any franchise tax or license fee imposed by Article XV of the Business Corporation Act of 1983. The amnesty program shall be for a period from February 1, 2008 through

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
March 15, 2008. The amnesty program shall also be for a period between October 1, 2019 and November 15, 2019, and shall apply to franchise tax or license fee liabilities for any tax period ending after March 15, 2008 and on or before June 30, 2019. The amnesty program shall provide that, upon payment by a taxpayer of all franchise taxes and license fees due from that taxpayer to the State of Illinois for any taxable period, the Secretary shall abate and not seek to collect any interest or penalties that may be applicable, and the Secretary shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution for any taxpayer for the period of time for which amnesty has been granted to the taxpayer. Failure to pay all taxes due to the State for a taxable period shall not invalidate any amnesty granted under this Act with respect to the taxes paid pursuant to the amnesty program. Amnesty shall be granted only if all amnesty conditions are satisfied by the taxpayer. Amnesty shall not be granted to taxpayers who are a party to any criminal investigation or to any civil or criminal litigation that is pending in any circuit court or appellate court or the Supreme Court of this State for nonpayment, delinquency, or fraud in relation to any franchise tax or license fee imposed by Article XV of the Business Corporation Act of 1983. Voluntary payments made under this Act shall be made by check, guaranteed remittance, or ACH debit. The Secretary shall adopt rules as necessary to implement the provisions of this Act. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all money collected under this Act that would otherwise be deposited into the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. Two percent of all money collected under this Act shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Franchise Tax and License Fee Amnesty Administration Fund and, subject to appropriation, shall be used by the Secretary to cover costs associated with the administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-233, eff. 8-16-07; 95-707, eff. 1-11-08.)

ARTICLE 20. BLUE COLLAR JOBS ACT
Section 20-1. This Act may be referred to as the Blue Collar Jobs Act.

Section 20-5. The Illinois Enterprise Zone Act is amended by changing Section 5.5 and by adding Section 13 as follows:

(20 ILCS 655/5.5) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 609.1)
Sec. 5.5. High Impact Business.
(a) In order to respond to unique opportunities to assist in the encouragement, development, growth and expansion of the private sector through large scale investment and development projects, the Department
is authorized to receive and approve applications for the designation of "High Impact Businesses" in Illinois subject to the following conditions:

(1) such applications may be submitted at any time during the year;

(2) such business is not located, at the time of designation, in an enterprise zone designated pursuant to this Act;

(3) the business intends to do one or more of the following:

(A) the business intends to make a minimum investment of $12,000,000 which will be placed in service in qualified property and intends to create 500 full-time equivalent jobs at a designated location in Illinois or intends to make a minimum investment of $30,000,000 which will be placed in service in qualified property and intends to retain 1,500 full-time retained jobs at a designated location in Illinois. The business must certify in writing that the investments would not be placed in service in qualified property and the job creation or job retention would not occur without the tax credits and exemptions set forth in subsection (b) of this Section. The terms "placed in service" and "qualified property" have the same meanings as described in subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; or

(B) the business intends to establish a new electric generating facility at a designated location in Illinois. "New electric generating facility", for purposes of this Section, means a newly-constructed electric generation plant or a newly-constructed generation capacity expansion at an existing electric generation plant, including the transmission lines and associated equipment that transfers electricity from points of supply to points of delivery, and for which such new foundation construction commenced not sooner than July 1, 2001. Such facility shall be designed to provide baseload electric generation and shall operate on a continuous basis throughout the year; and (i) shall have an aggregate rated generating capacity of at least 1,000 megawatts for all new units at one site if it uses natural gas as its primary fuel and foundation construction of the facility is commenced on or before December 31, 2004, or shall have an aggregate rated generating capacity of at least

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
400 megawatts for all new units at one site if it uses coal or gases derived from coal as its primary fuel and shall support the creation of at least 150 new Illinois coal mining jobs, or (ii) shall be funded through a federal Department of Energy grant before December 31, 2010 and shall support the creation of Illinois coal-mining jobs, or (iii) shall use coal gasification or integrated gasification-combined cycle units that generate electricity or chemicals, or both, and shall support the creation of Illinois coal-mining jobs. The business must certify in writing that the investments necessary to establish a new electric generating facility would not be placed in service and the job creation in the case of a coal-fueled plant would not occur without the tax credits and exemptions set forth in subsection (b-5) of this Section. The term "placed in service" has the same meaning as described in subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; or

(B-5) the business intends to establish a new gasification facility at a designated location in Illinois. As used in this Section, "new gasification facility" means a newly constructed coal gasification facility that generates chemical feedstocks or transportation fuels derived from coal (which may include, but are not limited to, methane, methanol, and nitrogen fertilizer), that supports the creation or retention of Illinois coal-mining jobs, and that qualifies for financial assistance from the Department before December 31, 2010. A new gasification facility does not include a pilot project located within Jefferson County or within a county adjacent to Jefferson County for synthetic natural gas from coal; or

(C) the business intends to establish production operations at a new coal mine, re-establish production operations at a closed coal mine, or expand production at an existing coal mine at a designated location in Illinois not sooner than July 1, 2001; provided that the production operations result in the creation of 150 new Illinois coal mining jobs as described in subdivision (a)(3)(B) of this Section, and further provided that the coal extracted from such mine is utilized as the predominant source for a new

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electric generating facility. The business must certify in writing that the investments necessary to establish a new, expanded, or reopened coal mine would not be placed in service and the job creation would not occur without the tax credits and exemptions set forth in subsection (b-5) of this Section. The term "placed in service" has the same meaning as described in subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; or

(D) the business intends to construct new transmission facilities or upgrade existing transmission facilities at designated locations in Illinois, for which construction commenced not sooner than July 1, 2001. For the purposes of this Section, "transmission facilities" means transmission lines with a voltage rating of 115 kilovolts or above, including associated equipment, that transfer electricity from points of supply to points of delivery and that transmit a majority of the electricity generated by a new electric generating facility designated as a High Impact Business in accordance with this Section. The business must certify in writing that the investments necessary to construct new transmission facilities or upgrade existing transmission facilities would not be placed in service without the tax credits and exemptions set forth in subsection (b-5) of this Section. The term "placed in service" has the same meaning as described in subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; or

(E) the business intends to establish a new wind power facility at a designated location in Illinois. For purposes of this Section, "new wind power facility" means a newly constructed electric generation facility, or a newly constructed expansion of an existing electric generation facility, placed in service on or after July 1, 2009, that generates electricity using wind energy devices, and such facility shall be deemed to include all associated transmission lines, substations, and other equipment related to the generation of electricity from wind energy devices. For purposes of this Section, "wind energy device" means any device, with a nameplate capacity of at least 0.5
megawatts, that is used in the process of converting kinetic energy from the wind to generate electricity; or

(F) the business commits to (i) make a minimum investment of $500,000,000, which will be placed in service in a qualified property, (ii) create 125 full-time equivalent jobs at a designated location in Illinois, (iii) establish a fertilizer plant at a designated location in Illinois that complies with the set-back standards as described in Table 1: Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances in the 2012 Emergency Response Guidebook published by the United States Department of Transportation, (iv) pay a prevailing wage for employees at that location who are engaged in construction activities, and (v) secure an appropriate level of general liability insurance to protect against catastrophic failure of the fertilizer plant or any of its constituent systems; in addition, the business must agree to enter into a construction project labor agreement including provisions establishing wages, benefits, and other compensation for employees performing work under the project labor agreement at that location; for the purposes of this Section, "fertilizer plant" means a newly constructed or upgraded plant utilizing gas used in the production of anhydrous ammonia and downstream nitrogen fertilizer products for resale; for the purposes of this Section, "prevailing wage" means the hourly cash wages plus fringe benefits for training and apprenticeship programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, health and welfare, insurance, vacations and pensions paid generally, in the locality in which the work is being performed, to employees engaged in work of a similar character on public works; this paragraph (F) applies only to businesses that submit an application to the Department within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly; and

(4) no later than 90 days after an application is submitted, the Department shall notify the applicant of the Department's determination of the qualification of the proposed High Impact Business under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Businesses designated as High Impact Businesses pursuant to subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this Section shall qualify for the credits and exemptions described in the following Acts: Section 9-222 and Section 9-222.1A of the Public Utilities Act, subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, and Section 1d of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; provided that these credits and exemptions described in these Acts shall not be authorized until the minimum investments set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this Section have been placed in service in qualified properties and, in the case of the exemptions described in the Public Utilities Act and Section 1d of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the minimum full-time equivalent jobs or full-time retained jobs set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this Section have been created or retained. Businesses designated as High Impact Businesses under this Section shall also qualify for the exemption described in Section 51 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The credit provided in subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall be applicable to investments in qualified property as set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this Section.

(b-5) Businesses designated as High Impact Businesses pursuant to subdivisions (a)(3)(B), (a)(3)(B-5), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of this Section shall qualify for the credits and exemptions described in the following Acts: Section 51 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9-222 and Section 9-222.1A of the Public Utilities Act, and subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; however, the credits and exemptions authorized under Section 9-222 and Section 9-222.1A of the Public Utilities Act, and subsection (h) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall not be authorized until the new electric generating facility, the new gasification facility, the new transmission facility, or the new, expanded, or reopened coal mine is operational, except that a new electric generating facility whose primary fuel source is natural gas is eligible only for the exemption under Section 51 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(b-6) Businesses designated as High Impact Businesses pursuant to subdivision (a)(3)(E) of this Section shall qualify for the exemptions described in Section 51 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; any business so designated as a High Impact Business being, for purposes of this Section, a "Wind Energy Business".

(b-7) Beginning on January 1, 2021, businesses designated as High Impact Businesses by the Department shall qualify for the High Impact Business construction jobs credit under subsection (h-5) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act if the business meets the criteria set
forth in subsection (i) of this Section. The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

(c) High Impact Businesses located in federally designated foreign trade zones or sub-zones are also eligible for additional credits, exemptions and deductions as described in the following Acts: Section 9-221 and Section 9-222.1 of the Public Utilities Act; and subsection (g) of Section 201, and Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

(d) Except for businesses contemplated under subdivision (a)(3)(E) of this Section, existing Illinois businesses which apply for designation as a High Impact Business must provide the Department with the prospective plan for which 1,500 full-time retained jobs would be eliminated in the event that the business is not designated.

(e) Except for new wind power facilities contemplated under subdivision (a)(3)(E) of this Section, new proposed facilities which apply for designation as High Impact Business must provide the Department with proof of alternative non-Illinois sites which would receive the proposed investment and job creation in the event that the business is not designated as a High Impact Business.

(f) Except for businesses contemplated under subdivision (a)(3)(E) of this Section, in the event that a business is designated a High Impact Business and it is later determined after reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing as provided under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, that the business would have placed in service in qualified property the investments and created or retained the requisite number of jobs without the benefits of the High Impact Business designation, the Department shall be required to immediately revoke the designation and notify the Director of the Department of Revenue who shall begin proceedings to recover all wrongfully exempted State taxes with interest. The business shall also be ineligible for all State funded Department programs for a period of 10 years.

(g) The Department shall revoke a High Impact Business designation if the participating business fails to comply with the terms and conditions of the designation. However, the penalties for new wind power facilities or Wind Energy Businesses for failure to comply with any of the terms or conditions of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act shall be only those penalties identified in the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, and the Department shall not revoke a High Impact Business designation as a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
result of the failure to comply with any of the terms or conditions of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act in relation to a new wind power facility or a Wind Energy Business.

(h) Prior to designating a business, the Department shall provide the members of the General Assembly and Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability with a report setting forth the terms and conditions of the designation and guarantees that have been received by the Department in relation to the proposed business being designated.

(i) High Impact Business construction jobs credit. Beginning on January 1, 2021, a High Impact Business may receive a tax credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act in an amount equal to 50% of the amount of the incremental income tax attributable to High Impact Business construction jobs credit employees employed in the course of completing a High Impact Business construction jobs project. However, the High Impact Business construction jobs credit may equal 75% of the amount of the incremental income tax attributable to High Impact Business construction jobs credit employees if the High Impact Business construction jobs credit project is located in an underserved area.

The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue: (1) the identity of taxpayers that are eligible for the High Impact Business construction jobs credit; and (2) the amount of High Impact Business construction jobs credits that are claimed pursuant to subsection (h-5) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act in each taxable year. Any business entity that receives a High Impact Business construction jobs credit shall maintain a certified payroll pursuant to subsection (j) of this Section.

As used in this subsection (i):

"High Impact Business construction jobs credit" means an amount equal to 50% (or 75% if the High Impact Business construction project is located in an underserved area) of the incremental income tax attributable to High Impact Business construction job employees. The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

"High Impact Business construction job employee" means a laborer or worker who is employed by an Illinois contractor or subcontractor in the actual construction work on the site of a High Impact Business construction job project.
"High Impact Business construction jobs project" means building a structure or building or making improvements of any kind to real property, undertaken and commissioned by a business that was designated as a High Impact Business by the Department. The term "High Impact Business construction jobs project" does not include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or real property.

"Incremental income tax" means the total amount withheld during the taxable year from the compensation of High Impact Business construction job employees.

"Underserved area" means a geographic area that meets one or more of the following conditions:

1. the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census;
2. 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education;
3. at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); or
4. the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application.

(j) Each contractor and subcontractor who is engaged in and executing a High Impact Business Construction jobs project, as defined under subsection (i) of this Section, for a business that is entitled to a credit pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section shall:

1. make and keep, for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on a contract or subcontract for a High Impact Business Construction Jobs Project, records for all laborers and other workers employed by the contractor or subcontractor on the project; the records shall include:
   (A) the worker's name;
   (B) the worker's address;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) the worker's telephone number, if available;
(D) the worker's social security number;
(E) the worker's classification or classifications;
(F) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period;
(G) the worker's number of hours worked each day;
(H) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day;
(I) the worker's hourly wage rate; and
(J) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate;

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, provide a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the taxpayer in charge of the High Impact Business construction jobs project; within 5 business days after receiving the certified payroll, the taxpayer shall file the certified payroll with the Department of Labor and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity; a certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on a High Impact Business construction jobs project has occurred; the certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (j), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day; the certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that:

(A) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted by the Act and such records are true and accurate; and

(B) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on a certified payroll of a lower-tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification.

Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this subsection, and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as an officer, employee, or agent it is to file a certified payroll under this subsection, who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required by this paragraph to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

The taxpayer in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this subsection on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for the High Impact Business construction jobs project.

The records submitted in accordance with this subsection shall be considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, and social security number, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The Department of Labor shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this subsection (j) and shall share the information with the Department in order to comply with the awarding of a High Impact Business construction jobs credit. A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

(k) Upon 7 business days' notice, each contractor and subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in this subsection (j) to the taxpayer in charge of the High Impact Business construction jobs project, its officers and agents, the Director of the Department of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

(Source: P.A. 97-905, eff. 8-7-12; 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

(20 ILCS 655/13 new)
Sec. 13. Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit.

(a) Beginning on January 1, 2021, a business entity in a certified Enterprise Zone that makes a capital investment of at least $10,000,000 in an Enterprise Zone construction jobs project may receive an Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act in an amount equal to 50% of the amount of the incremental income tax attributable to Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit employees employed in the course of completing an Enterprise Zone construction jobs project. However, the Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit may equal 75% of the amount of the incremental income tax attributable to Enterprise Zone

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
construction jobs credit employees if the project is located in an underserved area.

(b) A business entity seeking a credit under this Section must submit an application to the Department and must receive approval from the designating municipality or county and the Department for the Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit project. The application must describe the nature and benefit of the project to the certified Enterprise Zone and its potential contributors. The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

Within 45 days after receipt of an application, the Department shall give notice to the applicant as to whether the application has been approved or disapproved. If the Department disapproves the application, it shall specify the reasons for this decision and allow 60 days for the applicant to amend and resubmit its application. The Department shall provide assistance upon request to applicants. Resubmitted applications shall receive the Department's approval or disapproval within 30 days after the application is resubmitted. Those resubmitted applications satisfying initial Department objectives shall be approved unless reasonable circumstances warrant disapproval.

On an annual basis, the designated zone organization shall furnish a statement to the Department on the programmatic and financial status of any approved project and an audited financial statement of the project.

The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the identity of taxpayers who are eligible for the credits and the amount of credits that are claimed pursuant to subparagraph (8) of subsection (f) of Section 201 the Illinois Income Tax Act.

The Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit project must be undertaken by the business entity in the course of completing a project that complies with the criteria contained in Section 4 of this Act and is undertaken in a certified Enterprise Zone. The Department shall adopt any necessary rules for the implementation of this subsection (b).

(c) Any business entity that receives an Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit shall maintain a certified payroll pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section.

(d) Each contractor and subcontractor who is engaged in and is executing an Enterprise Zone Construction jobs credit project for a business that is entitled to a credit pursuant to this Section shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) make and keep, for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on a contract or subcontract for an Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit project, records for all laborers and other workers employed by them on the project; the records shall include:

(A) the worker's name;
(B) the worker's address;
(C) the worker's telephone number, if available;
(D) the worker's social security number;
(E) the worker's classification or classifications;
(F) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period;
(G) the worker's number of hours worked each day;
(H) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day;
(I) the worker's hourly wage rate; and
(J) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate;

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, provide a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the taxpayer in charge of the project; within 5 business days after receiving the certified payroll, the taxpayer shall file the certified payroll with the Department of Labor and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity; a certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on an Enterprise Zone construction jobs project has occurred; the certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (d), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day; the certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that:

(A) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted by the Act and such records are true and accurate; and

(B) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on a certified payroll of a lower-tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification.

Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this subsection, and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as an officer, employee, or agent it is to file a certified payroll under this subsection, who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required by this paragraph to be filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

The taxpayer in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this subsection on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for the project.

The records submitted in accordance with this subsection shall be considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, and social security number, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The Department of Labor shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this subsection and shall share the information with the Department in order to comply with the awarding of Enterprise Zone construction jobs credits. A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

Upon 7 business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection to the taxpayer in charge of the project, its officers and agents, the Director of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

(e) As used in this Section:
"Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit" means an amount equal to 50% (or 75% if the project is located in an underserved area) of the incremental income tax attributable to Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit employees.
"Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit employee" means a laborer or worker who is employed by an Illinois contractor or
subcontractor in the actual construction work on the site of an Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit project.

"Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit project" means building a structure or building or making improvements of any kind to real property commissioned and paid for by a business that has applied and been approved for an Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit pursuant to this Section. "Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit project" does not include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or real property.

"Incremental income tax" means the total amount withheld during the taxable year from the compensation of Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit employees.

"Underserved area" means a geographic area that meets one or more of the following conditions:

(1) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census;

(2) 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education;

(3) at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); or

(4) the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application.

Section 20-10. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 201, 211, and 221 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/201) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-201)
Sec. 201. Tax imposed.

(a) In general. A tax measured by net income is hereby imposed on every individual, corporation, trust and estate for each taxable year ending after July 31, 1969 on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. Such tax shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Rates. The tax imposed by subsection (a) of this Section shall be determined as follows, except as adjusted by subsection (d-1):

(1) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(2) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(3) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.1) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.2) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.3) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30,
2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(6) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(7) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(8) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(9) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(10) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(11) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(12) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1,
2017, an amount equal to 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(13) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(14) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

The rates under this subsection (b) are subject to the provisions of Section 201.5.

(c) Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. Beginning on July 1, 1979 and thereafter, in addition to such income tax, there is also hereby imposed the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax measured by net income on every corporation (including Subchapter S corporations), partnership and trust, for each taxable year ending after June 30, 1979. Such taxes are imposed on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. The Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax shall be in addition to the income tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section and in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(d) Additional Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax Rates. The personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by this subsection and subsection (c) of this Section in the case of a corporation, other than a Subchapter S corporation and except as adjusted by subsection (d-1), shall be an additional amount equal to 2.85% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year, except that beginning on January 1, 1981, and thereafter, the rate of 2.85% specified in this subsection shall be reduced to 2.5%, and in the case of a partnership, trust or a Subchapter S corporation shall be an additional amount equal to 1.5% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(d-1) Rate reduction for certain foreign insurers. In the case of a foreign insurer, as defined by Section 35A-5 of the Illinois Insurance Code, whose state or country of domicile imposes on insurers domiciled in Illinois a retaliatory tax (excluding any insurer whose premiums from reinsurance assumed are 50% or more of its total insurance premiums as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 304, except that for purposes of this determination premiums from reinsurance do not include premiums from inter-affiliate reinsurance arrangements), beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) shall be reduced (but not increased) to the rate at which the total amount of tax imposed under this Act, net of all credits allowed under this Act, shall equal (i) the total amount of tax that would be imposed on the foreign insurer's net income allocable to Illinois for the taxable year by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile if that net income were subject to all income taxes and taxes measured by net income imposed by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile, net of all credits allowed or (ii) a rate of zero if no such tax is imposed on such income by the foreign insurer's state of domicile. For the purposes of this subsection (d-1), an inter-affiliate includes a mutual insurer under common management.

(1) For the purposes of subsection (d-1), in no event shall the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) be reduced below the rate at which the sum of:

(A) the total amount of tax imposed on such foreign insurer under this Act for a taxable year, net of all credits allowed under this Act, plus

(B) the privilege tax imposed by Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the fire insurance company tax imposed by Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act, and the fire department taxes imposed under Section 11-10-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code,

equals 1.25% for taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2003, or 1.75% for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2003, of the net taxable premiums written for the taxable year, as described by subsection (1) of Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code. This paragraph will in no event increase the rates imposed under subsections (b) and (d).

(2) Any reduction in the rates of tax imposed by this subsection shall be applied first against the rates imposed by subsection (b) and only after the tax imposed by subsection (a) net of all credits allowed under this Section other than the credit allowed under subsection (i) has been reduced to zero, against the rates imposed by subsection (d).
This subsection (d-1) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Investment credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for investment in qualified property.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1984. There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1986, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. The provisions added to this Section by Public Act 85-1200 (and restored by Public Act 87-895) shall be construed as declaratory of existing law and not as a new enactment. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is .5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed .5%. The investment credit shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability in any tax year below zero, nor may any credit for qualified property be allowed for any year other than the year in which the property was placed in service in Illinois. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, and on or before December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years if the taxpayer (i) makes investments which cause the creation of a minimum of 2,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois, (ii) is located in an enterprise zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act and (iii) is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certified by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) as complying with the requirements specified in clause (i) and (ii) by July 1, 1986. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) shall notify the Department of Revenue of all such certifications immediately. For tax years ending after December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, earlier credit shall be applied first.

(2) The term "qualified property" means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings and signs that are real property, but not including land or improvements to real property that are not a structural component of a building such as landscaping, sewer lines, local access roads, fencing, parking lots, and other appurtenances;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (e);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D) is used in Illinois by a taxpayer who is primarily engaged in manufacturing, or in mining coal or fluorite, or in retailing, or was placed in service on or after July 1, 2006 in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act; and

(E) has not previously been used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (e) or subsection (f).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) For purposes of this subsection (e), "manufacturing" means the material staging and production of tangible personal property by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabrication, or assembling which changes some existing material into new shapes, new qualities, or new combinations. For purposes of this subsection (e) the term "mining" shall have the same meaning as the term "mining" in Section 613(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this subsection (e), the term "retailing" means the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale, or services rendered in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale. For purposes of this subsection (e), "tangible personal property" has the same meaning as when that term is used in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, for taxable years ending after December 31, 2008, does not include the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity.

(4) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(5) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(6) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation and, (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (7), a reduction of the basis of qualified property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(8) Unless the investment credit is extended by law, the basis of qualified property shall not include costs incurred after December 31, 2018, except for costs incurred pursuant to a binding contract entered into on or before December 31, 2018.

(9) Each taxable year ending before December 31, 2000, a partnership may elect to pass through to its partners the credits to which the partnership is entitled under this subsection (e) for the taxable year. A partner may use the credit allocated to him or her under this paragraph only against the tax imposed in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. If the partnership makes that election, those credits shall be allocated among the partners in the partnership in accordance with the rules set forth in Section 704(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the rules promulgated under that Section, and the allocated amount of the credits shall be allowed to the partners for that taxable year. The partnership shall make this election on its Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax return for that taxable year. The election to pass through the credits shall be irrevocable.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2000, a partner that qualifies its partnership for a subtraction under subparagraph (I) of paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 203 or a shareholder that qualifies a Subchapter S corporation for a subtraction under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 203 shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (e) equal to its share of the credit earned under this subsection (e) during the taxable year by the partnership or Subchapter S corporation, determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(f) Investment credit; Enterprise Zone; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service in an Enterprise Zone created pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or, for
property placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (f) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1985, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:
   (A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;
   (B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (f);
   (C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
   (D) is used in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer; and
   (E) has not been previously used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (f) or subsection (e).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to 0.5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
times a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed 0.5%.

(8) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, there shall be allowed an Enterprise Zone construction jobs credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section as provided in Section 13 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act.

The credit or credits may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit or credits exceeds the taxpayer's liability, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability in succeeding calendar years in the same manner provided under paragraph (4) of Section 211 of this Act. The credit or credits shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one taxable year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for the purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

This paragraph (8) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(g) (Blank).

(h) Investment credit; High Impact Business.

(1) Subject to subsections (b) and (b-5) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service by a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity designated High Impact Business. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall not be available (i) until the minimum investments in qualified property set forth in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act have been satisfied or (ii) until the time authorized in subsection (b-5) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act for entities designated as High Impact Businesses under subdivisions (a)(3)(B), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. The credit applicable to such investments shall be taken in the taxable year in which such investments have been completed. The credit for additional investments beyond the minimum investment by a designated high impact business authorized under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

Changes made in this subdivision (h)(1) by Public Act 88-670 restore changes made by Public Act 85-1182 and reflect existing law.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (h);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) is not eligible for the Enterprise Zone Investment Credit provided by subsection (f) of this Section.

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year ending on or before December 31, 1996, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1996, if a taxpayer qualifies for the credit under this subsection (h) and thereby is granted a tax abatement and the taxpayer relocates its entire facility in violation of the explicit terms and length of the contract under Section 18-183 of the Property Tax Code, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be increased for the taxable year in which the taxpayer relocated its facility by an amount equal to the amount of credit received by the taxpayer under this subsection (h).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h-5) High Impact Business constructions jobs credit. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, there shall also be allowed a High Impact Business construction jobs credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section as provided in subsections (i) and (j) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act.

The credit or credits may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit or credits exceeds the taxpayer's liability, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability in succeeding calendar years in the manner provided under paragraph (4) of Section 211 of this Act. The credit or credits shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one taxable year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for the purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

This subsection (h-5) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(i) Credit for Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. For tax years ending prior to December 31, 2003, a credit shall be allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. This credit shall be computed by multiplying the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by a fraction, the numerator of which is base income allocable to Illinois and the denominator of which is Illinois base income, and further multiplying the product by the tax rate imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section. Any credit earned on or after December 31, 1986 under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is computed because it exceeds the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) for that year (whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended) may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year, provided that no credit may be carried forward to any year ending on
or after December 31, 2003. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first.

If, during any taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1986, the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section for which a taxpayer has claimed a credit under this subsection (i) is reduced, the amount of credit for such tax shall also be reduced. Such reduction shall be determined by recomputing the credit to take into account the reduced tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d). If any portion of the reduced amount of credit has been carried to a different taxable year, an amended return shall be filed for such taxable year to reduce the amount of credit claimed.

(j) Training expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1986 and prior to December 31, 2003, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) under this Section for all amounts paid or accrued, on behalf of all persons employed by the taxpayer in Illinois or Illinois residents employed outside of Illinois by a taxpayer, for educational or vocational training in semi-technical or technical fields or semi-skilled or skilled fields, which were deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income. The credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be 1.6% of such training expenses. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (j) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

Any credit allowed under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first computed until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. No carryforward credit may be claimed in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

(k) Research and development credit. For tax years ending after July 1, 1990 and prior to December 31, 2003, and beginning again for tax...
years ending on or after December 31, 2004, and ending prior to January 1, 2022, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for increasing research activities in this State. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 6 1/2% of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

For purposes of this subsection, "qualifying expenditures" means the qualifying expenditures as defined for the federal credit for increasing research activities which would be allowable under Section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code and which are conducted in this State, "qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State" means the excess of qualifying expenditures for the taxable year in which incurred over qualifying expenditures for the base period, "qualifying expenditures for the base period" means the average of the qualifying expenditures for each year in the base period, and "base period" means the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year for which the determination is being made.

Any credit in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year may be carried forward. A taxpayer may elect to have the unused credit shown on its final completed return carried over as a credit against the tax liability for the following 5 taxable years or until it has been fully used, whichever occurs first; provided that no credit earned in a tax year ending prior to December 31, 2003 may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

If an unused credit is carried forward to a given year from 2 or more earlier years, that credit arising in the earliest year will be applied first against the tax liability for the given year. If a tax liability for the given year still remains, the credit from the next earliest year will then be applied, and so on, until all credits have been used or no tax liability for the given year remains. Any remaining unused credit or credits then will be carried forward to the next following year in which a tax liability is incurred, except that no credit can be carried forward to a year which is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
more than 5 years after the year in which the expense for which the credit is given was incurred.

No inference shall be drawn from this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in construing this Section for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1999.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the research and development credit under this subsection (k) shall apply continuously for all tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004 and ending prior to January 1, 2022, including, but not limited to, the period beginning on January 1, 2016 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. All actions taken in reliance on the continuation of the credit under this subsection (k) by any taxpayer are hereby validated.

(l) Environmental Remediation Tax Credit.

(i) For tax years ending after December 31, 1997 and on or before December 31, 2001, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14 of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. After the Pollution Control Board rules are adopted pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act, determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with those rules. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site, except that the $100,000 threshold shall not apply to any site contained in an enterprise zone as determined by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity). The total credit allowed shall not exceed $40,000 per year with a maximum total of $150,000 per site. For partners and shareholders of subchapter S corporations, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. The term "unused credit" does not include any amounts of unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of the maximum credit per site authorized under paragraph (i). This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(m) Education expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1999, a taxpayer who is the custodian of one or more qualifying pupils shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for qualified education expenses incurred on behalf of the qualifying pupils. The credit shall be equal to 25% of qualified education expenses, but in no event may the total credit under this subsection claimed by a family that is the custodian of qualifying pupils exceed (i) $500 for tax years ending prior to December 31, 2017, and (ii) $750 for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2017. In no event shall a credit under this subsection reduce the taxpayer's liability under this Act to less than zero. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim a credit under this subsection (m) if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers. This subsection is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Qualifying pupils" means individuals who (i) are residents of the State of Illinois, (ii) are under the age of 21 at the close of the school year for which a credit is sought, and (iii) during the school year for which a credit is sought were full-time pupils enrolled in a kindergarten through twelfth grade education program at any school, as defined in this subsection.
"Qualified education expense" means the amount incurred on behalf of a qualifying pupil in excess of $250 for tuition, book fees, and lab fees at the school in which the pupil is enrolled during the regular school year.
"School" means any public or nonpublic elementary or secondary school in Illinois that is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and attendance at which satisfies the requirements of Section 26-1 of the School Code, except that nothing shall be construed to require a child to attend any particular public or nonpublic school to qualify for the credit under this Section.
"Custodian" means, with respect to qualifying pupils, an Illinois resident who is a parent, the parents, a legal guardian, or the legal guardians of the qualifying pupils.

(n) River Edge Redevelopment Zone site remediation tax credit.
   (i) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2006, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14a of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site within a River Edge Redevelopment Zone for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. Determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site.
   (ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned.
until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(o) For each of taxable years during the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, a surcharge is imposed on all taxpayers on income arising from the sale or exchange of capital assets, depreciable business property, real property used in the trade or business, and Section 197 intangibles of an organization registrant under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The amount of the surcharge is equal to the amount of federal income tax liability for the taxable year attributable to those sales and exchanges. The surcharge imposed does not apply if:

1) the medical cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the property of a registration is transferred as a result of any of the following:
   (A) bankruptcy, a receivership, or a debt adjustment initiated by or against the initial registration or the substantial owners of the initial registration;
   (B) cancellation, revocation, or termination of any registration by the Illinois Department of Public Health;
   (C) a determination by the Illinois Department of Public Health that transfer of the registration is in the best interests of Illinois qualifying patients as defined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(D) the death of an owner of the equity interest in a registrant;

(E) the acquisition of a controlling interest in the stock or substantially all of the assets of a publicly traded company;

(F) a transfer by a parent company to a wholly owned subsidiary; or

(G) the transfer or sale to or by one person to another person where both persons were initial owners of the registration when the registration was issued; or

(2) the cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the controlling interest in a registrant's property is transferred in a transaction to lineal descendants in which no gain or loss is recognized or as a result of a transaction in accordance with Section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code in which no gain or loss is recognized.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/211)

Sec. 211. Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1999, a Taxpayer who has entered into an Agreement (including a New Construction EDGE Agreement) under the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount to be determined in the Agreement. If the Taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit shall be allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. The Department, in cooperation with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, shall prescribe rules to enforce and administer the provisions of this Section. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

The credit shall be subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement and the following limitations:

(1) The tax credit shall not exceed the Incremental Income Tax (as defined in Section 5-5 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act) with respect to the project;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additionally, the New Construction EDGE Credit shall not exceed the New Construction EDGE Incremental Income Tax (as defined in Section 5-5 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act).

(2) The amount of the credit allowed during the tax year plus the sum of all amounts allowed in prior years shall not exceed 100% of the aggregate amount expended by the Taxpayer during all prior tax years on approved costs defined by Agreement.

(3) The amount of the credit shall be determined on an annual basis. Except as applied in a carryover year pursuant to Section 211(4) of this Act, the credit may not be applied against any State income tax liability in more than 10 taxable years; provided, however, that (i) an eligible business certified by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under the Corporate Headquarters Relocation Act may not apply the credit against any of its State income tax liability in more than 15 taxable years and (ii) credits allowed to that eligible business are subject to the conditions and requirements set forth in Sections 5-35 and 5-45 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act and Section 5-51 as applicable to New Construction EDGE Credits.

(4) The credit may not exceed the amount of taxes imposed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act. Any credit that is unused in the year the credit is computed may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one tax year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(5) No credit shall be allowed with respect to any Agreement for any taxable year ending after the Noncompliance Date. Upon receiving notification by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity of the noncompliance of a Taxpayer with an Agreement, the Department shall notify the Taxpayer that no credit is allowed with respect to that Agreement for any taxable year ending after the Noncompliance Date, as stated in such notification. If any credit has been allowed with respect to an Agreement for a taxable year ending after the Noncompliance Date for that Agreement, any refund paid to the Taxpayer for that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable year shall, to the extent of that credit allowed, be an erroneous refund within the meaning of Section 912 of this Act.

(6) For purposes of this Section, the terms "Agreement", "Incremental Income Tax", "New Construction EDGE Agreement", "New Construction EDGE Credit", "New Construction EDGE Incremental Income Tax", and "Noncompliance Date" have the same meaning as when used in the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

(35 ILCS 5/221)

Sec. 221. Rehabilitation costs; qualified historic properties; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(a) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2012 and begin prior to January 1, 2018, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer during the taxable year in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures (i) must equal $5,000 or more and (ii) must exceed 50% of the purchase price of the property.

(a-1) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2018 and end prior to January 1, 2022, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an aggregate amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures must (i) equal $5,000 or more and (ii) exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan begins. For any rehabilitation project, regardless of duration or number of phases, the project's compliance with the foregoing provisions (i) and (ii) shall be determined based on the aggregate amount of qualified expenditures for the entire project and may include expenditures incurred under subsection (a), this subsection, or both subsection (a) and this subsection. If the qualified rehabilitation plan spans multiple years, the aggregate credit for the entire project shall be allowed in the last taxable year, except for phased rehabilitation projects, which may receive credits upon completion of each phase. Before obtaining the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
first phased credit: (A) the total amount of such expenditures must meet the requirements of provisions (i) and (ii) of this subsection; (B) the rehabilitated portion of the qualified historic structure must be placed in service; and (C) the requirements of subsection (b) must be met.

(a-2) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and ending prior to January 1, 2022, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 as provided in Section 10-10.3 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. The credit allowed under this subsection (a-2) shall apply only to taxpayers that make a capital investment of at least $1,000,000 in a qualified rehabilitation plan.

The credit or credits may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit or credits exceeds the taxpayer's liability, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability in succeeding calendar years in the manner provided under paragraph (4) of Section 211 of this Act. The credit or credits shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one taxable year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for the purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

(b) To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer must apply with the Department of Natural Resources. The Department of Natural Resources shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation costs and expenses in addition to the amount of the River Edge construction jobs credit within 45 days of receipt of a complete application. The taxpayer must submit a certification of costs prepared by an independent certified public accountant that certifies (i) the project expenses, (ii) whether those expenses are qualified expenditures, and (iii) that the qualified expenditures exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commenced. The Department of Natural Resources is authorized, but not required, to accept this certification of costs to determine the amount of qualified expenditures and the amount of the credit. The Department of Natural Resources shall provide guidance as to the minimum standards to be followed in the preparation of such certification. The Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

(b-1) Upon completion of the project and approval of the complete application, the Department of Natural Resources shall issue a single certificate in the amount of the eligible credits equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred during the eligible taxable years, as defined in subsections (a) and (a-1), excepting any credits awarded under subsection (a) prior to January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-629) this amending Act of the 100th General Assembly and any phased credits issued prior to the eligible taxable year under subsection (a-1). At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the provisions of this Section. If collected, this issuance fee shall be deposited into the Historic Property Administrative Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be provided to the Department of Natural Resources as reimbursement for the costs associated with administering this Section.

(c) The taxpayer must attach the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The tax credit under this Section may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess credit may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year.

(c-1) Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be used, on a biennial basis beginning at the end of the second fiscal year after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-629) this amending Act of the 100th General Assembly, to hire a qualified third party to prepare a biennial report to assess the overall economic impact to the State from the qualified rehabilitation projects under this Section completed in that year and in previous years. The overall economic impact shall include at least: (1) the direct and indirect or induced economic impacts of completed projects; (2) temporary,
permanent, and construction jobs created; (3) sales, income, and property
tax generation before, during construction, and after completion; and (4)
indirect neighborhood impact after completion. The report shall be
submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly. The report to the
General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of
Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in
the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(c-2) The Department of Natural Resources may adopt rules to
implement this Section in addition to the rules expressly authorized in this
Section.

(d) As used in this Section, the following terms have the following
meanings.

"Phased rehabilitation" means a project that is completed in phases,
as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and
pursuant to National Park Service regulations at 36 C.F.R. 67.

"Placed in service" means the date when the property is placed in a
condition or state of readiness and availability for a specifically assigned
function as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code
and federal Treasury Regulation Sections 1.46 and 1.48.

"Qualified expenditure" means all the costs and expenses defined
as qualified rehabilitation expenditures under Section 47 of the federal
Internal Revenue Code that were incurred in connection with a qualified
historic structure.

"Qualified historic structure" means a certified historic structure as
defined under Section 47(c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified rehabilitation plan" means a project that is approved by
the Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service as
being consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's
Standards for Rehabilitation.

"Qualified taxpayer" means the owner of the qualified historic
structure or any other person who qualifies for the federal rehabilitation
credit allowed by Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code with
respect to that qualified historic structure. Partners, shareholders of
subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies (if
the limited liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of
federal and State income taxation) are entitled to a credit under this
Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income
and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 703 and
subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that credits granted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(Source: P.A. 99-914, eff. 12-20-16; 100-236, eff. 8-18-17; 100-629, eff. 1-1-19; 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 20-15. The Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act is amended by changing Section 5-5 and by adding Sections 5-51 and 5-56 as follows:

(35 ILCS 10/5-5)
Sec. 5-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Agreement" means the Agreement between a Taxpayer and the Department under the provisions of Section 5-50 of this Act.
"Applicant" means a Taxpayer that is operating a business located or that the Taxpayer plans to locate within the State of Illinois and that is engaged in interstate or intrastate commerce for the purpose of manufacturing, processing, assembling, warehousing, or distributing products, conducting research and development, providing tourism services, or providing services in interstate commerce, office industries, or agricultural processing, but excluding retail, retail food, health, or professional services. "Applicant" does not include a Taxpayer who closes or substantially reduces an operation at one location in the State and relocates substantially the same operation to another location in the State. This does not prohibit a Taxpayer from expanding its operations at another location in the State, provided that existing operations of a similar nature located within the State are not closed or substantially reduced. This also does not prohibit a Taxpayer from moving its operations from one location in the State to another location in the State for the purpose of expanding the operation provided that the Department determines that expansion cannot reasonably be accommodated within the municipality in which the business is located, or in the case of a business located in an incorporated area of the county, within the county in which the business is located, after conferring with the chief elected official of the municipality or county and taking into consideration any evidence offered by the municipality or county regarding the ability to accommodate expansion within the municipality or county.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Committee" means the Illinois Business Investment Committee created under Section 5-25 of this Act within the Illinois Economic Development Board.

"Credit" means the amount agreed to between the Department and Applicant under this Act, but not to exceed the lesser of: (1) the sum of (i) 50% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to New Employees at the Applicant's project and (ii) 10% of the training costs of New Employees; or (2) 100% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to New Employees at the Applicant's project. However, if the project is located in an underserved area, then the amount of the Credit may not exceed the lesser of: (1) the sum of (i) 75% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to New Employees at the Applicant's project and (ii) 10% of the training costs of New Employees; or (2) 100% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to New Employees at the Applicant's project. If an Applicant agrees to hire the required number of New Employees, then the maximum amount of the Credit for that Applicant may be increased by an amount not to exceed 25% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to retained employees at the Applicant's project; provided that, in order to receive the increase for retained employees, the Applicant must provide the additional evidence required under paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5-25.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Director" means the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Full-time Employee" means an individual who is employed for consideration for at least 35 hours each week or who renders any other standard of service generally accepted by industry custom or practice as full-time employment. An individual for whom a W-2 is issued by a Professional Employer Organization (PEO) is a full-time employee if employed in the service of the Applicant for consideration for at least 35 hours each week or who renders any other standard of service generally accepted by industry custom or practice as full-time employment to Applicant.

"Incremental Income Tax" means the total amount withheld during the taxable year from the compensation of New Employees and, if applicable, retained employees under Article 7 of the Illinois Income Tax Act arising from employment at a project that is the subject of an Agreement.
"New Construction EDGE Agreement" means the Agreement between a Taxpayer and the Department under the provisions of Section 5-51 of this Act.

"New Construction EDGE Credit" means an amount agreed to between the Department and the Applicant under this Act as part of a New Construction EDGE Agreement that does not exceed 50% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to New Construction EDGE Employees at the Applicant's project; however, if the New Construction EDGE Project is located in an underserved area, then the amount of the New Construction EDGE Credit may not exceed 75% of the Incremental Income Tax attributable to New Construction EDGE Employees at the Applicant's New Construction EDGE Project.

"New Construction EDGE Employee" means a laborer or worker who is employed by an Illinois contractor or subcontractor in the actual construction work on the site of a New Construction EDGE Project, pursuant to a New Construction EDGE Agreement.

"New Construction EDGE Incremental Income Tax" means the total amount withheld during the taxable year from the compensation of New Construction EDGE Employees.

"New Construction EDGE Project" means the building of a Taxpayer's structure or building, or making improvements of any kind to real property. "New Construction EDGE Project" does not include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or real property.

"New Employee" means:

(a) A Full-time Employee first employed by a Taxpayer in the project that is the subject of an Agreement and who is hired after the Taxpayer enters into the tax credit Agreement.
(b) The term "New Employee" does not include:
   (1) an employee of the Taxpayer who performs a job that was previously performed by another employee, if that job existed for at least 6 months before hiring the employee;
   (2) an employee of the Taxpayer who was previously employed in Illinois by a Related Member of the Taxpayer and whose employment was shifted to the Taxpayer after the Taxpayer entered into the tax credit Agreement; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a child, grandchild, parent, or spouse, other than a spouse who is legally separated from the individual, of any individual who has a direct or an indirect ownership interest of at least 5% in the profits, capital, or value of the Taxpayer.

(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subsection (b), an employee may be considered a New Employee under the Agreement if the employee performs a job that was previously performed by an employee who was:

(1) treated under the Agreement as a New Employee; and

(2) promoted by the Taxpayer to another job.

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Department may award Credit to an Applicant with respect to an employee hired prior to the date of the Agreement if:

(1) the Applicant is in receipt of a letter from the Department stating an intent to enter into a credit Agreement;

(2) the letter described in paragraph (1) is issued by the Department not later than 15 days after the effective date of this Act; and

(3) the employee was hired after the date the letter described in paragraph (1) was issued.

"Noncompliance Date" means, in the case of a Taxpayer that is not complying with the requirements of the Agreement or the provisions of this Act, the day following the last date upon which the Taxpayer was in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement and the provisions of this Act, as determined by the Director, pursuant to Section 5-65.

"Pass Through Entity" means an entity that is exempt from the tax under subsection (b) or (c) of Section 205 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

"Professional Employer Organization" (PEO) means an employee leasing company, as defined in Section 206.1(A)(2) of the Illinois Unemployment Insurance Act.

"Related Member" means a person that, with respect to the Taxpayer during any portion of the taxable year, is any one of the following:

(1) An individual stockholder, if the stockholder and the members of the stockholder's family (as defined in Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code) own directly, indirectly, beneficially,
or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the value of the Taxpayer's outstanding stock.

(2) A partnership, estate, or trust and any partner or beneficiary, if the partnership, estate, or trust, and its partners or beneficiaries own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or value of the Taxpayer.

(3) A corporation, and any party related to the corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the Taxpayer owns directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively at least 50% of the value of the corporation's outstanding stock.

(4) A corporation and any party related to that corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the corporation and all such related parties own in the aggregate at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or value of the Taxpayer.

(5) A person to or from whom there is attribution of stock ownership in accordance with Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except, for purposes of determining whether a person is a Related Member under this paragraph, 20% shall be substituted for 5% wherever 5% appears in Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Taxpayer" means an individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity that has any Illinois Income Tax liability.

"Underserved area" means a geographic area that meets one or more of the following conditions:

(1) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census;

(2) 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education;

(3) at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application.

(Source: P.A. 100-511, eff. 9-18-17.)

(35 ILCS 10/5-51 new)

Sec. 5-51. New Construction EDGE Agreement.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, and in addition to any Credit otherwise allowed under this Act, beginning on January 1, 2021, there is allowed a New Construction EDGE Credit for eligible Applicants that meet the following criteria:

(1) the Department has certified that the Applicant meets all requirements of Sections 5-15, 5-20, and 5-25; and

(2) the Department has certified that, pursuant to Section 5-20, the Applicant's Agreement includes a capital investment of at least $10,000,000 in a New Construction EDGE Project to be placed in service within the State as a direct result of an Agreement entered into pursuant to this Section.

(b) The Department shall notify each Applicant during the application process that their project is eligible for a New Construction EDGE Credit. The Department shall create a separate application to be filled out by the Applicant regarding the New Construction EDGE credit. The Application shall include the following:

(1) a detailed description of the New Construction EDGE Project that is subject to the New Construction EDGE Agreement, including the location and amount of the investment and jobs created or retained;

(2) the duration of the New Construction EDGE Credit and the first taxable year for which the Credit may be claimed;

(3) the New Construction EDGE Credit amount that will be allowed for each taxable year;

(4) a requirement that the Director is authorized to verify with the appropriate State agencies the amount of the incremental income tax withheld by a Taxpayer, and after doing so, shall issue a certificate to the Taxpayer stating that the amounts have been verified;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the amount of the capital investment, which may at no point be less than $10,000,000, the time period of placing the New Construction EDGE Project in service, and the designated location in Illinois for the investment;

(6) a requirement that the Taxpayer shall provide written notification to the Director not more than 30 days after the Taxpayer determines that the capital investment of at least $10,000,000 is not or will not be achieved or maintained as set forth in the terms and conditions of the Agreement;

(7) a detailed provision that the Taxpayer shall be awarded a New Construction EDGE Credit upon the verified completion and occupancy of a New Construction EDGE Project; and

(8) any other performance conditions, including the ability to verify that a New Construction EDGE Project is built and completed, or that contract provisions as the Department determines are appropriate.

(c) The Department shall post on its website the terms of each New Construction EDGE Agreement entered into under this Act on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Such information shall be posted within 10 days after entering into the Agreement and must include the following:

(1) the name of the recipient business;
(2) the location of the project;
(3) the estimated value of the credit; and
(4) whether or not the project is located in an underserved area.

(d) The Department, in collaboration with the Department of Labor, shall require that certified payroll reporting, pursuant to Section 5-56 of this Act, be completed in order to verify the wages and any other necessary information which the Department may deem necessary to ascertain and certify the total number of New Construction EDGE Employees subject to a New Construction EDGE Agreement and amount of a New Construction EDGE Credit.

(e) The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

(35 ILCS 10/5-56 new)
Sec. 5-56. Certified payroll.
(a) Each contractor and subcontractor that is engaged in and is executing a New Construction EDGE Project for a Taxpayer, pursuant to a New Construction EDGE Agreement shall:

(1) make and keep, for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on a contract or subcontract for a New Construction EDGE Project pursuant to a New Construction EDGE Agreement, records of all laborers and other workers employed by the contractor or subcontractor on the project; the records shall include:

(A) the worker's name;
(B) the worker's address;
(C) the worker's telephone number, if available;
(D) the worker's social security number;
(E) the worker's classification or classifications;
(F) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period;
(G) the worker's number of hours worked each day;
(H) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day;
(i) the worker's hourly wage rate; and
(j) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate; and

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, provide a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the taxpayer in charge of the project; within 5 business days after receiving the certified payroll, the taxpayer shall file the certified payroll with the Department of Labor and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity; a certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on a New Construction EDGE Project has occurred; the certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day; the certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that:

(A) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted by the Act and such records are true and accurate; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on a certified payroll of a lower-tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification.

Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this Section, and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as an officer, employee, or agent it is to file a certified payroll under this Section, who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required to be filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

The taxpayer in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this subsection on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for the project.

The records submitted in accordance with this subsection shall be considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, and social security number, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The Department of Labor shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this subsection and shall share the information with the Department in order to comply with the awarding of New Construction EDGE Credits. A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

Upon 7 business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection to the taxpayer in charge of the project, its officers and agents, the Director of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

Section 20-20. The River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act is amended by changing Section 10-3 and by adding Sections 10-10.3 and 10-10.4 as follows:

(65 ILCS 115/10-3)
Sec. 10-3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"River Edge Redevelopment Zone" means an area of the State certified by the Department as a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to this Act.

"Designated zone organization" means an association or entity: (1) the members of which are substantially all residents of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone or of the municipality in which the River Edge Redevelopment Zone is located; (2) the board of directors of which is elected by the members of the organization; (3) that satisfies the criteria set forth in Section 501(c) (3) or 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (4) that exists primarily for the purpose of performing within the zone, for the benefit of the residents and businesses thereof, any of the functions set forth in Section 8 of this Act.

"Incremental income tax" means the total amount withheld during the taxable year from the compensation of River Edge Construction Jobs Employees.

"Agency" means: each officer, board, commission, and agency created by the Constitution, in the executive branch of State government, other than the State Board of Elections; each officer, department, board, commission, agency, institution, authority, university, and body politic and corporate of the State; each administrative unit or corporate outgrowth of the State government that is created by or pursuant to statute, other than units of local government and their officers, school districts, and boards of election commissioners; and each administrative unit or corporate outgrowth of the above and as may be created by executive order of the Governor. No entity is an "agency" for the purposes of this Act unless the entity is authorized by law to make rules or regulations.

"River Edge construction jobs credit" means an amount equal to 50% of the incremental income tax attributable to River Edge construction employees employed on a River Edge construction jobs project. However, the amount may equal 75% of the incremental income tax attributable to River Edge construction employees employed on a River Edge construction jobs project located in an underserved area. The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

"River Edge construction jobs employee" means a laborer or worker who is employed by an Illinois contractor or subcontractor in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actual construction work on the site of a River Edge construction jobs project.

"River Edge construction jobs project" means building a structure or building, or making improvements of any kind to real property, in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone that is built or improved in the course of completing a qualified rehabilitation plan. "River Edge construction jobs project" does not include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or real property.

"Rule" means each agency statement of general applicability that implements, applies, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, but does not include (i) statements concerning only the internal management of an agency and not affecting private rights or procedures available to persons or entities outside the agency, (ii) intra-agency memoranda, or (iii) the prescription of standardized forms.

"Underserved area" means a geographic area that meets one or more of the following conditions:

1. the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census;
2. 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education;
3. at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); or
4. the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application.

(Source: P.A. 94-1021, eff. 7-12-06.)

(65 ILCS 115/10-10.3 new)
Sec. 10-10.3. River Edge Construction Jobs Credit.

(a) Beginning on January 1, 2021, a business entity may receive a tax credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 in an amount equal to 50% (or 75% if the project is located in an underserved area) of the amount of the incremental income tax attributable to River Edge construction jobs employees employed in the course of completing a River Edge construction jobs project. The credit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
allowed under this Section shall apply only to taxpayers that make a capital investment of at least $1,000,000 in a qualified rehabilitation plan.

(b) A business entity seeking a credit under this Section must submit an application to the Department describing the nature and benefit of the River Edge construction jobs project to the qualified rehabilitation project and the River Edge Redevelopment Zone. The Department may adopt any necessary rules in order to administer the provisions of this Section.

(c) Within 45 days after the receipt of an application, the Department shall give notice to the applicant as to whether the application has been approved or disapproved. If the Department disapproves the application, it shall specify the reasons for this decision and allow 60 days for the applicant to amend and resubmit its application. The Department shall provide assistance upon request to applicants. Resubmitted applications shall receive the Department’s approval or disapproval within 30 days of resubmission. Those resubmitted applications satisfying initial Department objectives shall be approved unless reasonable circumstances warrant disapproval.

(d) On an annual basis, the designated zone organization shall furnish a statement to the Department on the programmatic and financial status of any approved project and an audited financial statement of the project.

(e) The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the identity of the taxpayers who are eligible for River Edge construction jobs credits and the amounts of River Edge construction jobs credits awarded in each taxable year.

(f) The Department, in collaboration with the Department of Labor, shall require certified payroll reporting, pursuant to Section 10-10.4 of this Act, be completed in order to verify the wages and any other necessary information which the Department may deem necessary to ascertain and certify the total number of River Edge construction jobs employees and determine the amount of a River Edge construction jobs credit.

(g) The total aggregate amount of credits awarded under the Blue Collar Jobs Act (Article 20 of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly) shall not exceed $20,000,000 in any State fiscal year.

(65 ILCS 115/10-10.4 new)
Sec. 10-10.4. Certified payroll.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any contractor and each subcontractor who is engaged in and is executing a River Edge construction jobs project for a taxpayer that is entitled to a credit pursuant to Section 10-10.3 of this Act shall:

(1) make and keep, for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on a contract or subcontract for a River Edge Construction Jobs Project in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone records of all laborers and other workers employed by them on the project; the records shall include:

(A) the worker's name;
(B) the worker's address;
(C) the worker's telephone number, if available;
(D) the worker's social security number;
(E) the worker's classification or classifications;
(F) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period;
(G) the worker's number of hours worked each day;
(H) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day;
(i) the worker's hourly wage rate; and
(J) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate;

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, provide a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the taxpayer in charge of the project; within 5 business days after receiving the certified payroll, the taxpayer shall file the certified payroll with the Department of Labor and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity; a certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on a River Edge Construction Jobs Project has occurred; the certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day; the certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that:

(A) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted and such records are true and accurate; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on a certified payroll of a lower-tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification.

Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this Section, and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as an officer, employee, or agent it is to file a certified payroll under this Section, who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required to be filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

The taxpayer in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this Section on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for the project.

The records submitted in accordance with this subsection shall be considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, and social security number, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The Department of Labor shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this subsection and shall share the information with the Department in order to comply with the awarding of River Edge construction jobs credits. A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

Upon 7 business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection to the taxpayer in charge of the project, its officers and agents, the Director of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

ARTICLE 25. MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Section 25-5. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 3-5 and 3-50 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.

(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers,
planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes production related tangible personal property, as defined in Section 3-50, purchased on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.

(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability
company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to,
adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish, complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(39) Tangible personal property purchased by a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

(35 ILCS 105/3-50) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.3-50)
Sec. 3-50. Manufacturing and assembly exemption. The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes machinery and equipment that replaces machinery and equipment in an existing manufacturing facility as well as machinery and equipment that are for use in an expanded or new manufacturing facility. The machinery and equipment exemption also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of this exemption, terms have the following meanings:

(1) "Manufacturing process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by a procedure commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining that changes some existing material into a material with a different form, use, or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations that collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process commences with the first operation or stage of production in the series and does not end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series. For purposes of this exemption, photoprocessing is a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale.

(2) "Assembling process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of
manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling that results in an article or material of a different form, use, or name.

(3) "Machinery" means major mechanical machines or major components of those machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process.

(4) "Equipment" includes an independent device or tool separate from machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct, or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns, and molds; and any parts that require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but does not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease.

(5) "Production related tangible personal property" means all tangible personal property that is used or consumed by the purchaser in a manufacturing facility in which a manufacturing process takes place and includes, without limitation, tangible personal property that is purchased for incorporation into real estate within a manufacturing facility, supplies and consumables used in a manufacturing facility including fuels, coolants, solvents, oils, lubricants, and adhesives, hand tools, protective apparel, and fire and safety equipment used or consumed within a manufacturing facility, and tangible personal property that is used or consumed in activities such as research and development, preproduction material handling, receiving, quality control, inventory control, storage, staging, and packaging for shipping and transportation purposes. "Production related tangible personal property" does not include (i) tangible personal property that is used, within or without a manufacturing facility, in sales, purchasing, accounting, fiscal management, marketing, personnel recruitment or selection, or landscaping or (ii) tangible personal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property that is required to be titled or registered with a department, agency, or unit of federal, State, or local government.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 and on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption for production related tangible personal property purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 is subject to both of the following limitations:

(1) The maximum amount of the exemption for any one taxpayer may not exceed 5% of the purchase price of production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008. A credit under Section 3-85 of this Act may not be earned by the purchase of production related tangible personal property for which an exemption is received under this Section.

(2) The maximum aggregate amount of the exemptions for production related tangible personal property purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 awarded under this Act and the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act to all taxpayers may not exceed $10,000,000. If the claims for the exemption exceed $10,000,000, then the Department shall reduce the amount of the exemption to each taxpayer on a pro rata basis.

The Department shall adopt rules to implement and administer the exemption for production related tangible personal property.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who produces exempted types of machinery, equipment, or tools and who rents or leases that machinery, equipment, or tools to a manufacturer of tangible personal property. This exemption also includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who manufactures those materials into an exempted type of machinery, equipment, or tools that the purchaser uses himself or herself in the manufacturing of tangible personal property. This exemption includes the sale of exempted types of machinery or equipment to a purchaser who is not the manufacturer, but who rents or leases the use of the property to a manufacturer. The purchaser of the machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish that number to the seller at the time of purchase. A user of the machinery, equipment, or tools without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that transaction, and that certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate. Informal rulings, opinions, or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for an opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of this exemption to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion, or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible, the Department shall delete that information before publication. Whenever informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain a policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt that policy as a rule in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 25-10. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.32)

Sec. 2. Definitions. In this Act:

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, but does not include the sale or use for demonstration by him of that property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business. "Use" does not mean the interim use of tangible personal property nor the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property, (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois.

"Purchased from a serviceman" means the acquisition of the ownership of, or title to, tangible personal property through a sale of service.

"Purchaser" means any person who, through a sale of service, acquires the ownership of, or title to, any tangible personal property.

"Cost price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him or her by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and service, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the serviceman's cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of service" means any transaction except:

(1) a retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.

(2) a sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(3) except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body, or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.

(4) (blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4a) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce so long as so used by interstate carriers for hire, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(4a-5) on and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(5) a sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Use Tax or Service Occupation Tax, rather than Use Tax or Retailers' Occupation Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) includes production related tangible personal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property, as defined in Section 3-50 of the Use Tax Act, purchased on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains.

The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this paragraph (5) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(5a) the repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(5b) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(6) until July 1, 2003, a sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(7) at the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (5) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and after July 1, 2017, exemption (5) also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (5), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further, for purposes of exemption (5), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The user of such machinery and equipment and tools without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (5) to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (3) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of service or of tangible personal property within the meaning of this Act.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

"Serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any serviceman:

(1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the serviceman or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such serviceman or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State;

(1.1) having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based on the sale of service by the serviceman, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the serviceman by providing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers who are referred to the serviceman by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December; a serviceman meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods;

(1.2) beginning July 1, 2011, having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the serviceman sells the same or substantially similar line of services as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

(B) the serviceman provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of services by the serviceman.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December;

(2) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of a telecommunication or television shopping system (which utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the retailer to be broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting, to consumers located in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering jurisdictions;

(4) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail if the solicitations are substantial and recurring and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities;

(5) being owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or similar line of business in this State;

(6) having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this Section;

(7) pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a cable television system in this State;

(8) engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the state in which the supply business engaging in such activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that state; or

(9) beginning October 1, 2018, making sales of service to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the serviceman enters into 200 or more separate transactions for sales of service to purchasers in Illinois.

The serviceman shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of
that one-year period, the serviceman shall determine whether the
serviceman met the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B)
during the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman met the
criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-
month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a
place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit
the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent
year. If at the end of a one-year period a serviceman that was
required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act
determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either
subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the
serviceman subsequently shall determine on a quarterly basis,
ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December,
whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or
(B) for the preceding 12-month period.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-
18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 25-15. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by
changing Section 2 as follows:
(35 ILCS 115/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.102)
Sec. 2. In this Act:
"Transfer" means any transfer of the title to property or of the
ownership of property whether or not the transferor retains title as security
for the payment of amounts due him from the transferee.
"Cost Price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a
purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including
cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction
on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any
other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out
part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be
presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred
to him by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's
charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid
by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership,
association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private
corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee,
guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sale of Service" means any transaction except:

(a) A retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.

(b) A sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(c) Except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.

(d) (Blank).

(d-1) A sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(d-1.1) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means...
purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(d-2) The repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(d-3) A sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(d-4) Until January 1, 1997, a sale, by a registered serviceman paying tax under this Act to the Department, of special order printed materials delivered outside Illinois and which are not returned to this State, if delivery is made by the seller or agent of the seller, including an agent who causes the product to be delivered outside Illinois by a common carrier or the U.S. postal service.

(e) A sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an accident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Occupation Tax or Service Use Tax, rather than Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (e) includes production related tangible personal property, as defined in
Section 3-50 of the Use Tax Act, purchased on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption provided by this paragraph (e) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this subsection (e) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(f) Until July 1, 2003, the sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(g) At the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35% (75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production) of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (e) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and after July 1, 2017, exemption (e) also includes graphic arts machinery and
equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (e), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further for purposes of exemption (e), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course
of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment and tools without an active resale registration number shall furnish to the seller a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit.

Except as provided in Section 2d of this Act, the rolling stock exemption applies to rolling stock used by an interstate carrier for hire, even just between points in Illinois, if such rolling stock transports, for hire, persons whose journeys or property whose shipments originate or terminate outside Illinois.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (e) to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (c) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at Retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25-20. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-45 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-45) (from Ch. 120, par. 441-45)

Sec. 2-45. Manufacturing and assembly exemption. The manufacturing and assembly machinery and equipment exemption includes machinery and equipment that replaces machinery and equipment in an existing manufacturing facility as well as machinery and equipment that are for use in an expanded or new manufacturing facility.

The machinery and equipment exemption also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of Section 2-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of this exemption, terms have the following meanings:

(1) "Manufacturing process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by a procedure commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining that changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use, or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations that collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process commences with the first operation or stage of production in the series and does not end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series. For purposes of this exemption, photoprocessing is a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) "Assembling process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling that results in a material of a different form, use, or name.

(3) "Machinery" means major mechanical machines or major components of those machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process.

(4) "Equipment" includes an independent device or tool separate from machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct, or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns, and molds; and any parts that require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but does not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease.

(5) "Production related tangible personal property" means all tangible personal property that is used or consumed by the purchaser in a manufacturing facility in which a manufacturing process takes place and includes, without limitation, tangible personal property that is purchased for incorporation into real estate within a manufacturing facility, supplies and consumables used in a manufacturing facility including fuels, coolants, solvents, oils, lubricants, and adhesives, hand tools, protective apparel, and fire and safety equipment used or consumed within a manufacturing facility, and tangible personal property that is used or consumed in activities such as research and development, preproduction material handling, receiving, quality control, inventory control, storage, staging, and packaging for shipping and transportation purposes. "Production related tangible personal property" does not include (i) tangible personal property that is
used, within or without a manufacturing facility, in sales, purchasing, accounting, fiscal management, marketing, personnel recruitment or selection, or landscaping or (ii) tangible personal property that is required to be titled or registered with a department, agency, or unit of federal, State, or local government.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 and on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption for production related tangible personal property purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and before June 30, 2008 is subject to both of the following limitations:

1. The maximum amount of the exemption for any one taxpayer may not exceed 5% of the purchase price of production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008. A credit under Section 3-85 of this Act may not be earned by the purchase of production related tangible personal property for which an exemption is received under this Section.

2. The maximum aggregate amount of the exemptions for production related tangible personal property awarded under this Act and the Use Tax Act to all taxpayers may not exceed $10,000,000. If the claims for the exemption exceed $10,000,000, then the Department shall reduce the amount of the exemption to each taxpayer on a pro rata basis.

The Department shall may adopt rules to implement and administer the exemption for production related tangible personal property.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who produces exempted types of machinery, equipment, or tools and who rents or leases that machinery, equipment, or tools to a manufacturer of tangible personal property. This exemption also includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who manufactures those materials into an exempted type of machinery, equipment, or tools that the purchaser uses himself or herself in the manufacturing of tangible personal property. The purchaser of the machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish that number to the seller at the time of purchase. A purchaser of the machinery, equipment, and tools without an active resale registration number shall furnish to the seller a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that
transaction, and that certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. Informal rulings, opinions, or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for an opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of this exemption to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion, or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible, the Department shall delete that information before publication. Whenever informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain a policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt that policy as a rule in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

ARTICLE 30. BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF 1983

Section 30-5. The Business Corporation Act of 1983 is amended by changing Sections 14.30, 15.35, 15.65, and 15.97 as follows:

(805 ILCS 5/14.30) (from Ch. 32, par. 14.30)

Sec. 14.30. Cumulative report of changes in issued shares or paid-in capital.

(a) Each domestic corporation and each foreign corporation authorized to transact business in this State that effects any change in the number of issued shares or the amount of paid-in capital prior to January 1, 2024 that has not theretofore been reported in any report other than an annual report, interim annual report, or final transition annual report, shall execute and file, in accordance with Section 1.10 of this Act, a report with respect to the changes in its issued shares or paid-in capital:

(1) that have occurred subsequent to the last day of the third month preceding its anniversary month in the preceding year and prior to the first day of the second month immediately preceding its anniversary month in the current year; or

(2) in the case of a corporation that has established an extended filing month, that have occurred during its fiscal year; or

(3) in the case of a statutory merger or consolidation or an amendment to the corporation's articles of incorporation that affects the number of issued shares or the amount of paid-in capital, that have occurred between the last day of the third month immediately preceding its anniversary month and the date of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
merger, consolidation, or amendment or, in the case of a corporation that has established an extended filing month, that have occurred between the first day of its fiscal year and the date of the merger, consolidation, or amendment; or

(4) in the case of a statutory merger or consolidation or an amendment to the corporation's articles of incorporation that affects the number of issued shares or the amount of paid-in capital, that have occurred between the date of the merger, consolidation, or amendment (but not including the merger, consolidation, or amendment) and the first day of the second month immediately preceding its anniversary month in the current year, or in the case of a corporation that has established an extended filing month, that have occurred between the date of the merger, consolidation or amendment (but not including the merger, consolidation or amendment) and the last day of its fiscal year.

(b) The corporation shall file the report required under subsection (a) not later than (i) the time its annual report is required to be filed in 1992 and in each subsequent year and (ii) not later than the time of filing the articles of merger, consolidation, or amendment to the articles of incorporation that affects the number of issued shares or the amount of paid-in capital of a domestic corporation or the certified copy of merger of a foreign corporation.

(c) The report shall net decreases against increases that occur during the same taxable period. The report shall set forth:

(1) The name of the corporation and the state or country under the laws of which it is organized.

(2) A statement of the aggregate number of shares which the corporation has authority to issue, itemized by classes and series, if any, within a class.

(3) A statement of the aggregate number of issued shares as last reported to the Secretary of State in any document required or permitted by this Act to be filed, other than an annual report, interim annual report or final transition annual report, itemized by classes and series, if any, within a class.

(4) A statement, expressed in dollars, of the amount of paid-in capital of the corporation as last reported to the Secretary of State in any document required or permitted by this Act to be filed, other than an annual report, interim annual report or final transition annual report.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) A statement, if applicable, of the aggregate number of shares issued by the corporation not theretofore reported to the Secretary of State as having been issued, and a statement, expressed in dollars, of the value of the entire consideration received, less expenses, including commissions, paid or incurred in connection with the issuance, for, or on account of, the issuance of the shares, itemized by classes, and series, if any, within a class; and in the case of shares issued as a share dividend, the amount added or transferred to the paid-in capital of the corporation for, or on account of, the issuance of the shares; provided, however, that the report shall also include the date of each issuance made prior to the current reporting period, and the number of issued shares and consideration received in each case.

(6) A statement, if applicable, expressed in dollars, of the amount added or transferred to paid-in capital of the corporation without the issuance of shares; provided, however, that the report shall also include the date of each increase made prior to the current reporting period, and the consideration received in each case.

(7) In case of an exchange or reclassification of issued shares resulting in an increase in the amount of paid-in capital, a statement of the manner in which it was effected, and a statement, expressed in dollars, of the amount added or transferred to the paid-in capital of the corporation as a result thereof, except any portion thereof reported under any other subsection of this Section as a part of the consideration received by the corporation for, or on account of, its issued shares; provided, however, that the report shall also include the date of each exchange or reclassification made prior to the current reporting period and the consideration received in each case.

(8) If the consideration received for the issuance of any shares not theretofore reported as having been issued consists of labor or services performed or of property, other than cash, then a statement, expressed in dollars, of the value of that consideration as fixed by the board of directors.

(9) In the case of a cancellation of shares or a reduction in paid-in capital made pursuant to Section 9.20, the aggregate reduction in paid-in capital; provided, however, that the report

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall also include the date of each reduction made prior to the current reporting period.

(10) A statement of the aggregate number of issued shares itemized by classes and series, if any, within a class, after giving effect to the changes reported.

(11) A statement, expressed in dollars, of the amount of paid-in capital of the corporation after giving effect to the changes reported.

(d) No additional license fees or franchise taxes shall be payable upon the filing of the report to the extent that license fees or franchise taxes shall have been previously paid by the corporation in respect of shares previously issued which are being exchanged for the shares the issuance of which is being reported, provided those facts are shown in the report.

(e) The report shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the Secretary of State.

(f) Until the report under this Section or a report under Section 14.25 shall have been filed in the Office of the Secretary of State showing a reduction in paid-in capital, the basis of the annual franchise tax payable by the corporation shall not be reduced, provided, however, in no event shall the annual franchise tax for any taxable year be reduced if the report is not filed prior to the first day of the anniversary month or, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, the extended filing month of the corporation of that taxable year and before payment of its annual franchise tax.

(Source: P.A. 90-421, eff. 1-1-98.)

(805 ILCS 5/15.35) (from Ch. 32, par. 15.35)

Sec. 15.35. Franchise taxes payable by domestic corporations. For the privilege of exercising its franchises in this State, each domestic corporation shall pay to the Secretary of State the following franchise taxes, computed on the basis, at the rates and for the periods prescribed in this Act:

(a) An initial franchise tax at the time of filing its first report of issuance of shares.

(b) An additional franchise tax at the time of filing (1) a report of the issuance of additional shares, or (2) a report of an increase in paid-in capital without the issuance of shares, or (3) an amendment to the articles of incorporation or a report of cumulative changes in paid-in capital, whenever any amendment or such report discloses an increase in its paid-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in capital over the amount thereof last reported in any document, other than an annual report, interim annual report or final transition annual report required by this Act to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

(c) An additional franchise tax at the time of filing a report of paid-in capital following a statutory merger or consolidation, which discloses that the paid-in capital of the surviving or new corporation immediately after the merger or consolidation is greater than the sum of the paid-in capital of all of the merged or consolidated corporations as last reported by them in any documents, other than annual reports, required by this Act to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State; and in addition, the surviving or new corporation shall be liable for a further additional franchise tax on the paid-in capital of each of the merged or consolidated corporations as last reported by them in any document, other than an annual report, required by this Act to be filed with the Secretary of State from their taxable year end to the next succeeding anniversary month or, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, the extended filing month of the surviving or new corporation; however if the taxable year ends within the 2 month period immediately preceding the anniversary month or, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, the extended filing month of the surviving or new corporation the tax will be computed to the anniversary month or, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, the extended filing month of the surviving or new corporation in the next succeeding calendar year.

(d) An annual franchise tax payable each year with the annual report which the corporation is required by this Act to file.

(e) On or after January 1, 2020 and prior to January 1, 2021, the first $30 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. On or after January 1, 2021 and prior to January 1, 2022, the first $1,000 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. On or after January 1, 2022 and prior to January 1, 2023, the first $10,000 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. On or after January 1, 2023 and prior to January 1, 2024, the first $100,000 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. The provisions of this Section shall not require the payment of any franchise tax that would otherwise have been due and payable on or after January 1, 2024. There shall be no refunds or proration of franchise tax for any taxes due and payable on or after January 1, 2024 on the basis that a portion of the corporation's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable year extends beyond January 1, 2024. This amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall not affect any right accrued or established, or any liability or penalty incurred prior to January 1, 2024.

(f) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2025.

(Source: P.A. 86-985.)

(805 ILCS 5/15.65) (from Ch. 32, par. 15.65)

Sec. 15.65. Franchise taxes payable by foreign corporations. For the privilege of exercising its authority to transact such business in this State as set out in its application therefor or any amendment thereto, each foreign corporation shall pay to the Secretary of State the following franchise taxes, computed on the basis, at the rates and for the periods prescribed in this Act:

(a) An initial franchise tax at the time of filing its application for authority to transact business in this State.

(b) An additional franchise tax at the time of filing (1) a report of the issuance of additional shares, or (2) a report of an increase in paid-in capital without the issuance of shares, or (3) a report of cumulative changes in paid-in capital or a report of an exchange or reclassification of shares, whenever any such report discloses an increase in its paid-in capital over the amount thereof last reported in any document, other than an annual report, interim annual report or final transition annual report, required by this Act to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

(c) Whenever the corporation shall be a party to a statutory merger and shall be the surviving corporation, an additional franchise tax at the time of filing its report following merger, if such report discloses that the amount represented in this State of its paid-in capital immediately after the merger is greater than the aggregate of the amounts represented in this State of the paid-in capital of such of the merged corporations as were authorized to transact business in this State at the time of the merger, as last reported by them in any documents, other than annual reports, required by this Act to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State; and in addition, the surviving corporation shall be liable for a further additional franchise tax on the paid-in capital of each of the merged corporations as last reported by them in any document, other than an annual report, required by this Act to be filed with the Secretary of State, from their taxable year end to the next succeeding anniversary month or, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, the extended filing month of the surviving corporation; however if the taxable year ends within the 2 month period immediately preceding the
anniversary month or the extended filing month of the surviving corporation, the tax will be computed to the anniversary or, extended filing month of the surviving corporation in the next succeeding calendar year.

(d) An annual franchise tax payable each year with any annual report which the corporation is required by this Act to file.

(e) On or after January 1, 2020 and prior to January 1, 2021, the first $30 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. On or after January 1, 2021 and prior to January 1, 2022, the first $1,000 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. On or after January 1, 2022 and prior to January 1, 2023, the first $10,000 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. On or after January 1, 2023 and prior to January 1, 2024, the first $100,000 in liability is exempt from the tax imposed under this Section. The provisions of this Section shall not require the payment of any franchise tax that would otherwise have been due and payable on or after January 1, 2024. There shall be no refunds or proration of franchise tax for any taxes due and payable on or after January 1, 2024 on the basis that a portion of the corporation's taxable year extends beyond January 1, 2024. This amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall not affect any right accrued or established, or any liability or penalty incurred prior to January 1, 2024.

(f) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2024.

(Source: P.A. 92-33, eff. 7-1-01.)

(805 ILCS 5/15.97) (from Ch. 32, par. 15.97)
Sec. 15.97. Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund.

(a) Beginning July 1, 1993, a percentage of the amounts collected under Sections 15.35, 15.45, 15.65, and 15.75 of this Act shall be deposited into the Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund, a special Fund hereby created in the State treasury. From July 1, 1993, until December 31, 1994, there shall be deposited into the Fund 3% of the amounts received under those Sections. Beginning January 1, 1995, and for each fiscal year beginning thereafter, 2% of the amounts collected under those Sections during the preceding fiscal year shall be deposited into the Fund.

(b) Beginning July 1, 1993, moneys in the Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds payable because of overpayment of franchise taxes, penalties, or interest under Sections 13.70, 15.35, 15.45, 15.65, 15.75, and 16.05 of this Act and making transfers authorized under this Section. Refunds in accordance with the provisions of subsections (f) and (g) of Section 1.15 and Section 1.17 of this Act may be made from the Fund only to the extent that amounts collected under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sections 15.35, 15.45, 15.65, and 15.75 of this Act have been deposited in the Fund and remain available. On or before August 31 of each year, the balance in the Fund in excess of $100,000 shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, for the period commencing on or after July 1, 2022, amounts in the fund shall not be transferred to the General Revenue Fund and shall be used to pay refunds in accordance with the provisions of this Act. Within a reasonable time after December 31, 2022, the Secretary of State shall direct and the Comptroller shall order transferred to the General Revenue Fund all amounts remaining in the fund.

(c) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Secretary of State in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(d) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2022.
(Source: P.A. 99-620, eff. 1-1-17.)

ARTICLE 99. EFFECTIVE DATE
Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved June 5, 2019.
Effective June 5, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0010
(Senate Bill No. 1814)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 1. SHORT TITLE; PURPOSE
Section 1-1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the FY2020 Budget Implementation Act.
Section 1-5. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Act to make changes in State programs that are necessary to implement the State budget for Fiscal Year 2020.

ARTICLE 5. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS
Section 5-5. The Illinois Act on the Aging is amended by changing Section 4.02 as follows:
(20 ILCS 105/4.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 6104.02)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.02. Community Care Program. The Department shall establish a program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of persons age 60 and older in need of long term care or who are established as persons who suffer from Alzheimer's disease or a related disorder under the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes or in other living arrangements. Such preventive services, which may be coordinated with other programs for the aged and monitored by area agencies on aging in cooperation with the Department, may include, but are not limited to, any or all of the following:

(a) (blank);
(b) (blank);
(c) home care aide services;
(d) personal assistant services;
(e) adult day services;
(f) home-delivered meals;
(g) education in self-care;
(h) personal care services;
(i) adult day health services;
(j) habilitation services;
(k) respite care;
(k-5) community reintegration services;
(k-6) flexible senior services;
(k-7) medication management;
(k-8) emergency home response;
(l) other nonmedical social services that may enable the person to become self-supporting; or

(m) clearinghouse for information provided by senior citizen home owners who want to rent rooms to or share living space with other senior citizens.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services. In determining the amount and nature of services for which a person may qualify, consideration shall not be given to the value of cash, property or other assets held in the name of the person's spouse pursuant to a written agreement dividing marital property into equal but separate shares or pursuant to a transfer of the person's interest in a home to his spouse, provided that the spouse's share of the marital property is not made available to the person seeking such services.
Beginning January 1, 2008, the Department shall require as a condition of eligibility that all new financially eligible applicants apply for and enroll in medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accordance with rules promulgated by the Department.

The Department shall, in conjunction with the Department of Public Aid (now Department of Healthcare and Family Services), seek appropriate amendments under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act. The purpose of the amendments shall be to extend eligibility for home and community based services under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act to persons who transfer to or for the benefit of a spouse those amounts of income and resources allowed under Section 1924 of the Social Security Act. Subject to the approval of such amendments, the Department shall extend the provisions of Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code to persons who, but for the provision of home or community-based services, would require the level of care provided in an institution, as is provided for in federal law. Those persons no longer found to be eligible for receiving noninstitutional services due to changes in the eligibility criteria shall be given 45 days notice prior to actual termination. Those persons receiving notice of termination may contact the Department and request the determination be appealed at any time during the 45 day notice period. The target population identified for the purposes of this Section are persons age 60 and older with an identified service need. Priority shall be given to those who are at imminent risk of institutionalization. The services shall be provided to eligible persons age 60 and older to the extent that the cost of the services together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to the person's condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Department of Human Services. The Departments of Human Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Public Health, Veterans' Affairs, and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and other appropriate agencies of State, federal and local governments shall cooperate with the Department on Aging in the establishment and development of the non-institutional services. The Department shall require an annual audit from all personal assistant and home care aide vendors contracting with the Department under this Section. The annual audit shall assure that each audited vendor's procedures are in compliance with Department's financial reporting.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guidelines requiring an administrative and employee wage and benefits cost split as defined in administrative rules. The audit is a public record under the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the following: (1) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (2) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 60 years of age or older shall be conducted by the Department.

As part of the Department on Aging's routine training of case managers and case manager supervisors, the Department may include information on family futures planning for persons who are age 60 or older and who are caregivers of their adult children with developmental disabilities. The content of the training shall be at the Department's discretion.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient copayment for services provided under this Section, such copayment to be based upon the recipient's ability to pay but in no case to exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Additionally, any portion of a person's income which is equal to or less than the federal poverty standard shall not be considered by the Department in determining the copayment. The level of such copayment shall be adjusted whenever necessary to reflect any change in the officially designated federal poverty standard.

The Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21 or blind or who has a permanent and total disability. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall increase the effectiveness of the existing Community Care Program by:

(1) ensuring that in-home services included in the care plan are available on evenings and weekends;

(2) ensuring that care plans contain the services that eligible participants need based on the number of days in a month, not limited to specific blocks of time, as identified by the comprehensive assessment tool selected by the Department for use statewide, not to exceed the total monthly service cost maximum allowed for each service; the Department shall develop administrative rules to implement this item (2);

(3) ensuring that the participants have the right to choose the services contained in their care plan and to direct how those services are provided, based on administrative rules established by the Department;

(4) ensuring that the determination of need tool is accurate in determining the participants' level of need; to achieve this, the Department, in conjunction with the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee, shall institute a study of the relationship between the Determination of Need scores, level of need, service cost maximums, and the development and utilization of service plans no later than May 1, 2008; findings and recommendations shall be presented to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2009; recommendations shall include all needed changes to the service cost maximums schedule and additional covered services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) ensuring that homemakers can provide personal care services that may or may not involve contact with clients, including but not limited to:

(A) bathing;
(B) grooming;
(C) toileting;
(D) nail care;
(E) transferring;
(F) respiratory services;
(G) exercise; or
(H) positioning;

(6) ensuring that homemaker program vendors are not restricted from hiring homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients; the Department may not, by rule or policy, require homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients to accept assignments in homes other than the client;

(7) ensuring that the State may access maximum federal matching funds by seeking approval for the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for modifications to the State's home and community based services waiver and additional waiver opportunities, including applying for enrollment in the Balance Incentive Payment Program by May 1, 2013, in order to maximize federal matching funds; this shall include, but not be limited to, modification that reflects all changes in the Community Care Program services and all increases in the services cost maximum;

(8) ensuring that the determination of need tool accurately reflects the service needs of individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementia disorders;

(9) ensuring that services are authorized accurately and consistently for the Community Care Program (CCP); the Department shall implement a Service Authorization policy directive; the purpose shall be to ensure that eligibility and services are authorized accurately and consistently in the CCP program; the policy directive shall clarify service authorization guidelines to Care Coordination Units and Community Care Program providers no later than May 1, 2013;

(10) working in conjunction with Care Coordination Units, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Human Services, Community Care Program providers, and other stakeholders to make improvements to the Medicaid claiming processes and the Medicaid enrollment procedures or requirements as needed, including, but not limited to, specific policy changes or rules to improve the up-front enrollment of participants in the Medicaid program and specific policy changes or rules to insure more prompt submission of bills to the federal government to secure maximum federal matching dollars as promptly as possible; the Department on Aging shall have at least 3 meetings with stakeholders by January 1, 2014 in order to address these improvements;

(11) requiring home care service providers to comply with the rounding of hours worked provisions under the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and as set forth in 29 CFR 785.48(b) by May 1, 2013;

(12) implementing any necessary policy changes or promulgating any rules, no later than January 1, 2014, to assist the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in moving as many participants as possible, consistent with federal regulations, into coordinated care plans if a care coordination plan that covers long term care is available in the recipient's area; and

(13) maintaining fiscal year 2014 rates at the same level established on January 1, 2013.

By January 1, 2009 or as soon after the end of the Cash and Counseling Demonstration Project as is practicable, the Department may, based on its evaluation of the demonstration project, promulgate rules concerning personal assistant services, to include, but need not be limited to, qualifications, employment screening, rights under fair labor standards, training, fiduciary agent, and supervision requirements. All applicants shall be subject to the provisions of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

The Department shall develop procedures to enhance availability of services on evenings, weekends, and on an emergency basis to meet the respite needs of caregivers. Procedures shall be developed to permit the utilization of services in successive blocks of 24 hours up to the monthly maximum established by the Department. Workers providing these services shall be appropriately trained.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991, no person may perform chore/housekeeping and home care aide services...
under a program authorized by this Section unless that person has been issued a certificate of pre-service to do so by his or her employing agency. Information gathered to effect such certification shall include (i) the person's name, (ii) the date the person was hired by his or her current employer, and (iii) the training, including dates and levels. Persons engaged in the program authorized by this Section before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 shall be issued a certificate of all pre- and in-service training from his or her employer upon submitting the necessary information. The employing agency shall be required to retain records of all staff pre- and in-service training, and shall provide such records to the Department upon request and upon termination of the employer's contract with the Department. In addition, the employing agency is responsible for the issuance of certifications of in-service training completed to their employees.

The Department is required to develop a system to ensure that persons working as home care aides and personal assistants receive increases in their wages when the federal minimum wage is increased by requiring vendors to certify that they are meeting the federal minimum wage statute for home care aides and personal assistants. An employer that cannot ensure that the minimum wage increase is being given to home care aides and personal assistants shall be denied any increase in reimbursement costs.

The Community Care Program Advisory Committee is created in the Department on Aging. The Director shall appoint individuals to serve in the Committee, who shall serve at their own expense. Members of the Committee must abide by all applicable ethics laws. The Committee shall advise the Department on issues related to the Department's program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization. The Committee shall meet on a bi-monthly basis and shall serve to identify and advise the Department on present and potential issues affecting the service delivery network, the program's clients, and the Department and to recommend solution strategies. Persons appointed to the Committee shall be appointed on, but not limited to, their own and their agency's experience with the program, geographic representation, and willingness to serve. The Director shall appoint members to the Committee to represent provider, advocacy, policy research, and other constituencies committed to the delivery of high quality home and community-based services to older adults. Representatives shall be appointed to ensure representation from community care providers including, but not limited to, adult day service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
providers, homemaker providers, case coordination and case management units, emergency home response providers, statewide trade or labor unions that represent home care aides and direct care staff, area agencies on aging, adults over age 60, membership organizations representing older adults, and other organizational entities, providers of care, or individuals with demonstrated interest and expertise in the field of home and community care as determined by the Director.

Nominations may be presented from any agency or State association with interest in the program. The Director, or his or her designee, shall serve as the permanent co-chair of the advisory committee. One other co-chair shall be nominated and approved by the members of the committee on an annual basis. Committee members' terms of appointment shall be for 4 years with one-quarter of the appointees' terms expiring each year. A member shall continue to serve until his or her replacement is named. The Department shall fill vacancies that have a remaining term of over one year, and this replacement shall occur through the annual replacement of expiring terms. The Director shall designate Department staff to provide technical assistance and staff support to the committee. Department representation shall not constitute membership of the committee. All Committee papers, issues, recommendations, reports, and meeting memoranda are advisory only. The Director, or his or her designee, shall make a written report, as requested by the Committee, regarding issues before the Committee.

The Department on Aging and the Department of Human Services shall cooperate in the development and submission of an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. Such joint report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before September 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Those persons previously found eligible for receiving non-institutional services whose services were discontinued under the Emergency Budget Act of Fiscal Year 1992, and who do not meet the eligibility standards in effect on or after July 1, 1992, shall remain ineligible on and after July 1, 1992. Those persons previously not required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to cost-share and who were required to cost-share effective March 1, 1992, shall continue to meet cost-share requirements on and after July 1, 1992. Beginning July 1, 1992, all clients will be required to meet eligibility, cost-share, and other requirements and will have services discontinued or altered when they fail to meet these requirements.

For the purposes of this Section, "flexible senior services" refers to services that require one-time or periodic expenditures including, but not limited to, respite care, home modification, assistive technology, housing assistance, and transportation.

The Department shall implement an electronic service verification based on global positioning systems or other cost-effective technology for the Community Care Program no later than January 1, 2014.

The Department shall require, as a condition of eligibility, enrollment in the medical assistance program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall delay Community Care Program services until an applicant is determined eligible for medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall implement co-payments for the Community Care Program at the federally allowable maximum level (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall provide a bi-monthly report on the progress of the Community Care Program reforms set forth in this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate.

The Department shall conduct a quarterly review of Care Coordination Unit performance and adherence to service guidelines. The quarterly review shall be reported to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate. The Department shall collect and report longitudinal data on the performance of each care coordination unit. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the Department to identify specific care coordination units.

In regard to community care providers, failure to comply with Department on Aging policies shall be cause for disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, disqualification from serving Community Care Program clients. Each provider, upon submission of any bill or invoice to the Department for payment for services rendered, shall include a notarized statement, under penalty of perjury pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the provider has complied with all Department policies.

The Director of the Department on Aging shall make information available to the State Board of Elections as may be required by an agreement the State Board of Elections has entered into with a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system.

Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), rates shall be increased to $18.29 per hour, for the purpose of increasing, by at least $.72 per hour, the wages paid by those vendors to their employees who provide homemaker services. The Department shall pay an enhanced rate under the Community Care Program to those in-home service provider agencies that offer health insurance coverage as a benefit to their direct service worker employees consistent with the mandates of Public Act 95-713. For State fiscal years 2018 and 2019, the enhanced rate shall be $1.77 per hour. The rate shall be adjusted using actuarial analysis based on the cost of care, but shall not be set below $1.77 per hour. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsections (y) and (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

The General Assembly finds it necessary to authorize an aggressive Medicaid enrollment initiative designed to maximize federal Medicaid funding for the Community Care Program which produces significant savings for the State of Illinois. The Department on Aging shall establish and implement a Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative. Under the Initiative, the Department on Aging shall, at a minimum: (i) provide an enhanced rate to adequately compensate care coordination units to enroll eligible Community Care Program clients into Medicaid; (ii) use recommendations from a stakeholder committee on how best to implement the Initiative; and (iii) establish requirements for State agencies to make enrollment in the State's Medical Assistance program easier for seniors.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Enrollment Oversight Subcommittee is created as a subcommittee of the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee established in Section 35 of the Older Adult Services Act to make recommendations on how best to increase the number of medical assistance recipients who are enrolled in the Community Care Program. The Subcommittee shall consist of all of the following persons who must be appointed within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

1. The Director of Aging, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the chairperson of the Subcommittee.
2. One representative of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, appointed by the Director of Healthcare and Family Services.
3. One representative of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services.
4. One individual representing a care coordination unit, appointed by the Director of Aging.
5. One individual from a non-governmental statewide organization that advocates for seniors, appointed by the Director of Aging.
6. One individual representing Area Agencies on Aging, appointed by the Director of Aging.
7. One individual from a statewide association dedicated to Alzheimer's care, support, and research, appointed by the Director of Aging.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) One individual from an organization that employs persons who provide services under the Community Care Program, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(9) One member of a trade or labor union representing persons who provide services under the Community Care Program, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(10) One member of the Senate, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the President of the Senate.

(11) One member of the Senate, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(12) One member of the House of Representatives, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(13) One member of the House of Representatives, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(14) One individual appointed by a labor organization representing frontline employees at the Department of Human Services.

The Subcommittee shall provide oversight to the Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative and shall meet quarterly. At each Subcommittee meeting the Department on Aging shall provide the following data sets to the Subcommittee: (A) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program and are enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program; (B) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program, but are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program; and (C) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program and are eligible for benefits under the State's Medical Assistance Program, but are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program. In addition to this data, the Department on Aging shall provide the Subcommittee with plans on how the Department on Aging will reduce the number of Illinois residents who are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program but who are eligible for medical assistance benefits. The Department on Aging shall enroll in the State's Medical Assistance Program those Illinois residents who receive services under the Community Care Program and are eligible for medical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assistance benefits but are not enrolled in the State's Medicaid Assistance Program. The data provided to the Subcommittee shall be made available to the public via the Department on Aging's website.

The Department on Aging, with the involvement of the Subcommittee, shall collaborate with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services on how best to achieve the responsibilities of the Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative.

The Department on Aging, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall coordinate and implement a streamlined process for seniors to access benefits under the State's Medical Assistance Program.

The Subcommittee shall collaborate with the Department of Human Services on the adoption of a uniform application submission process. The Department of Human Services and any other State agency involved with processing the medical assistance application of any person enrolled in the Community Care Program shall include the appropriate care coordination unit in all communications related to the determination or status of the application.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative shall provide targeted funding to care coordination units to help seniors complete their applications for medical assistance benefits. On and after July 1, 2019, care coordination units shall receive no less than $200 per completed application, which rate may be included in a bundled rate for initial intake services when Medicaid application assistance is provided in conjunction with the initial intake process for new program participants.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative shall cease operation 5 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, after which the Subcommittee shall dissolve.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1148, eff. 12-10-18.)

Section 5-10. The Substance Use Disorder Act is amended by changing Sections 5-10 and 50-35 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/5-10)

Sec. 5-10. Functions of the Department.

(a) In addition to the powers, duties and functions vested in the Department by this Act, or by other laws of this State, the Department shall carry out the following activities:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Design, coordinate and fund comprehensive community-based and culturally and gender-appropriate services throughout the State. These services must include prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders that are accessible and addresses the needs of at-risk individuals and their families.

(2) Act as the exclusive State agency to accept, receive and expend, pursuant to appropriation, any public or private monies, grants or services, including those received from the federal government or from other State agencies, for the purpose of providing prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders.

(2.5) In partnership with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, act as one of the principal State agencies for the sole purpose of calculating the maintenance of effort requirement under Section 1930 of Title XIX, Part B, Subpart II of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300x-30) and the Interim Final Rule (45 CFR 96.134).

(3) Coordinate a statewide strategy for the prevention, early intervention, treatment, and recovery support of substance use disorders. This strategy shall include the development of a comprehensive plan, submitted annually with the application for federal substance use disorder block grant funding, for the provision of an array of such services. The plan shall be based on local community-based needs and upon data including, but not limited to, that which defines the prevalence of and costs associated with substance use disorders. This comprehensive plan shall include identification of problems, needs, priorities, services and other pertinent information, including the needs of minorities and other specific priority populations in the State, and shall describe how the identified problems and needs will be addressed. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "minorities and other specific priority populations" may include, but shall not be limited to, groups such as women, children, intravenous drug users, persons with AIDS or who are HIV infected, veterans, African-Americans, Puerto Ricans, Hispanics, Asian Americans, the elderly, persons in the criminal justice system, persons who are clients of services provided by other State agencies, persons with disabilities and such other specific populations as the Department
may from time to time identify. In developing the plan, the Department shall seek input from providers, parent groups, associations and interested citizens.

The plan developed under this Section shall include an explanation of the rationale to be used in ensuring that funding shall be based upon local community needs, including, but not limited to, the incidence and prevalence of, and costs associated with, substance use disorders, as well as upon demonstrated program performance.

The plan developed under this Section shall also contain a report detailing the activities of and progress made through services for the care and treatment of substance use disorders among pregnant women and mothers and their children established under subsection (j) of Section 35-5.

As applicable, the plan developed under this Section shall also include information about funding by other State agencies for prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services.

(4) Lead, foster and develop cooperation, coordination and agreements among federal and State governmental agencies and local providers that provide assistance, services, funding or other functions, peripheral or direct, in the prevention, early intervention, treatment, and recovery support for substance use disorders. This shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(A) Cooperate with and assist other State agencies, as applicable, in establishing and conducting substance use disorder services among the populations they respectively serve.

(B) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Department of Public Health in the establishment, funding and support of programs and services for the promotion of maternal and child health and the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases, including but not limited to HIV infection, especially with respect to those persons who are high risk due to intravenous injection of illegal drugs, or who may have been sexual partners of these individuals, or who may have impaired immune systems as a result of a substance use disorder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) Supply to the Department of Public Health and prenatal care providers a list of all providers who are licensed to provide substance use disorder treatment for pregnant women in this State.

(D) Assist in the placement of child abuse or neglect perpetrators (identified by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS)) who have been determined to be in need of substance use disorder treatment pursuant to Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(E) Cooperate with and assist DCFS in carrying out its mandates to:

(i) identify substance use disorders among its clients and their families; and

(ii) develop services to deal with such disorders.

These services may include, but shall not be limited to, programs to prevent or treat substance use disorders with DCFS clients and their families, identifying child care needs within such treatment, and assistance with other issues as required.

(F) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority with respect to statistical and other information concerning the incidence and prevalence of substance use disorders.

(G) Cooperate with and assist the State Superintendent of Education, boards of education, schools, police departments, the Illinois Department of State Police, courts and other public and private agencies and individuals in establishing prevention programs statewide and preparing curriculum materials for use at all levels of education.

(H) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services in the development and provision of services offered to recipients of public assistance for the treatment and prevention of substance use disorders.

(I) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) From monies appropriated to the Department from the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund, reimburse DUI evaluation and risk education programs licensed by the Department for providing indigent persons with free or reduced-cost evaluation and risk education services relating to a charge of driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs.

(6) Promulgate regulations to identify and disseminate best practice guidelines that can be utilized by publicly and privately funded programs as well as for levels of payment to government funded programs that provide prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders and those services referenced in Sections 15-10 and 40-5.

(7) In consultation with providers and related trade associations, specify a uniform methodology for use by funded providers and the Department for billing and collection and dissemination of statistical information regarding services related to substance use disorders.

(8) Receive data and assistance from federal, State and local governmental agencies, and obtain copies of identification and arrest data from all federal, State and local law enforcement agencies for use in carrying out the purposes and functions of the Department.

(9) Designate and license providers to conduct screening, assessment, referral and tracking of clients identified by the criminal justice system as having indications of substance use disorders and being eligible to make an election for treatment under Section 40-5 of this Act, and assist in the placement of individuals who are under court order to participate in treatment.

(10) Identify and disseminate evidence-based best practice guidelines as maintained in administrative rule that can be utilized to determine a substance use disorder diagnosis.

(11) (Blank).

(12) Make grants with funds appropriated from the Drug Treatment Fund in accordance with Section 7 of the Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act, or in accordance with Section 80 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or in accordance with subsections (h) and (i) of Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or in accordance with Section 6z-107 of the State Finance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Encourage all health and disability insurance programs to include substance use disorder treatment as a covered service and to use evidence-based best practice criteria as maintained in administrative rule and as required in Public Act 99-0480 in determining the necessity for such services and continued stay.

(14) Award grants and enter into fixed-rate and fee-for-service arrangements with any other department, authority or commission of this State, or any other state or the federal government or with any public or private agency, including the disbursement of funds and furnishing of staff, to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

(15) Conduct a public information campaign to inform the State's Hispanic residents regarding the prevention and treatment of substance use disorders.

(b) In addition to the powers, duties and functions vested in it by this Act, or by other laws of this State, the Department may undertake, but shall not be limited to, the following activities:

(1) Require all organizations licensed or funded by the Department to include an education component to inform participants regarding the causes and means of transmission and methods of reducing the risk of acquiring or transmitting HIV infection and other infectious diseases, and to include funding for such education component in its support of the program.

(2) Review all State agency applications for federal funds that include provisions relating to the prevention, early intervention and treatment of substance use disorders in order to ensure consistency.

(3) Prepare, publish, evaluate, disseminate and serve as a central repository for educational materials dealing with the nature and effects of substance use disorders. Such materials may deal with the educational needs of the citizens of Illinois, and may include at least pamphlets that describe the causes and effects of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders.

(4) Develop and coordinate, with regional and local agencies, education and training programs for persons engaged in providing services for persons with substance use disorders, which programs may include specific HIV education and training for program personnel.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Cooperate with and assist in the development of education, prevention, early intervention, and treatment programs for employees of State and local governments and businesses in the State.

(6) Utilize the support and assistance of interested persons in the community, including recovering persons, to assist individuals and communities in understanding the dynamics of substance use disorders, and to encourage individuals with substance use disorders to voluntarily undergo treatment.

(7) Promote, conduct, assist or sponsor basic clinical, epidemiological and statistical research into substance use disorders and research into the prevention of those problems either solely or in conjunction with any public or private agency.

(8) Cooperate with public and private agencies, organizations and individuals in the development of programs, and to provide technical assistance and consultation services for this purpose.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) Fund, promote, or assist entities dealing with substance use disorders.

(12) With monies appropriated from the Group Home Loan Revolving Fund, make loans, directly or through subcontract, to assist in underwriting the costs of housing in which individuals recovering from substance use disorders may reside, pursuant to Section 50-40 of this Act.

(13) Promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and enforce the provisions of this Act.

(14) Provide funding to help parents be effective in preventing substance use disorders by building an awareness of the family's role in preventing substance use disorders through adjusting expectations, developing new skills, and setting positive family goals. The programs shall include, but not be limited to, the following subjects: healthy family communication; establishing rules and limits; how to reduce family conflict; how to build self-esteem, competency, and responsibility in children; how to improve motivation and achievement; effective discipline; problem solving techniques; and how to talk about drugs and alcohol. The programs shall be open to all parents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 50-35. Drug Treatment Fund.
(a) There is hereby established the Drug Treatment Fund, to be held as a separate fund in the State treasury. There shall be deposited into this fund such amounts as may be received under subsections (h) and (i) of Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, under Section 80 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and under Section 7 of the Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act, or under Section 6z-107 of the State Finance Act.
(b) Monies in this fund shall be appropriated to the Department for the purposes and activities set forth in subsections (h) and (i) of Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or in Section 7 of the Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act, or in Section 6z-107 of the State Finance Act.
(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

Section 5-15. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by adding Section 5f as follows:
(20 ILCS 505/5f new)
Sec. 5f. Reimbursement rates. On July 1, 2019, the Department of Children and Family Services shall increase rates in effect on June 30, 2019 for providers by 5%. The contractual and grant services eligible for increased reimbursement rates under this Section include the following:
1. Residential services, including child care institutions, group home care, independent living services, or transitional living services.
2. Specialized, adolescent, treatment, or other non-traditional or Home-of-Relative foster care.
3. Traditional or Home-of-Relative foster care.
4. Intact family services.
5. Teen parenting services.
(20 ILCS 661/Act rep.)

Section 5-20. The High Speed Internet Services and Information Technology Act is repealed.

Section 5-25. The Illinois Promotion Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 8b as follows:
(20 ILCS 665/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 200-23)
Sec. 3. Definitions. The following words and terms, whenever used or referred to in this Act, shall have the following meanings, except where the context may otherwise require:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) "Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity of the State of Illinois.

(b) "Local promotion group" means any non-profit corporation, organization, association, agency or committee thereof formed for the primary purpose of publicizing, promoting, advertising or otherwise encouraging the development of tourism in any municipality, county, or region of Illinois.

(c) "Promotional activities" means preparing, planning and conducting campaigns of information, advertising and publicity through such media as newspapers, radio, television, magazines, trade journals, moving and still photography, posters, outdoor signboards and personal contact within and without the State of Illinois; dissemination of information, advertising, publicity, photographs and other literature and material designed to carry out the purpose of this Act; and participation in and attendance at meetings and conventions concerned primarily with tourism, including travel to and from such meetings.

(d) "Municipality" means "municipality" as defined in Section 1-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code, as heretofore and hereafter amended.

(e) "Tourism" means travel 50 miles or more one-way or an overnight trip outside of a person's normal routine.

(f) "Municipal amateur sports facility" means a sports facility that: (1) is owned by a unit of local government; (2) has contiguous indoor sports competition space; (3) is designed to principally accommodate and host amateur competitions for youths, adults, or both; and (4) is not used for professional sporting events where participants are compensated for their participation.

(g) "Municipal convention center" means a convention center or civic center owned by a unit of local government or operated by a convention center authority, or a municipal convention hall as defined in paragraph (1) of Section 11-65-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code, with contiguous exhibition space ranging between 30,000 and 125,000 square feet.

(h) "Convention center authority" means an Authority, as defined by the Civic Center Code, that operates a municipal convention center with contiguous exhibition space ranging between 30,000 and 125,000 square feet.

(i) "Incentive" means: (1) a financial incentive provided by a unit of local government or convention center authority to attract a convention, meeting, or trade show held at a...
municipal convention center that, but for the incentive, would not have occurred in the State or been retained in the State; or (2) a financial incentive provided by a unit of local government for attracting a sporting event held at its a municipal amateur sports facility that, but for the incentive, would not have occurred in the State or been retained in the State; but (3) only a financial incentive offered or provided to a person or entity in the form of financial benefits or costs which are allowable costs pursuant to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-476, eff. 8-27-15.)

(20 ILCS 665/8b)
Sec. 8b. Municipal convention center and sports facility attraction grants.
(a) Until July 1, 2022, the Department is authorized to make grants, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, from the Tourism Promotion Fund to a unit of local government; municipal convention center; or convention center authority that provides incentives, as defined in subsection (i) of Section 3 of this Act, for the purpose of attracting conventions, meetings, and trade shows to municipal convention centers or and attracting sporting events to municipal amateur sports facilities. Grants awarded under this Section shall be based on the net proceeds received under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality in which the municipal convention center or municipal amateur sports facility is located for the month in which the convention, meeting, trade show, or sporting event occurs. Grants shall not exceed 80% of the incentive amount provided by the unit of local government; municipal convention center; or convention center authority. Further, in no event may the aggregate amount of grants awarded with respect to a single municipal convention center; convention center authority; or municipal amateur sports facility exceed $200,000 in any calendar year. The Department may, by rule, require any other provisions it deems necessary in order to protect the State's interest in administering this program.
(b) No later than May 15 of each year, through May 15, 2022, the unit of local government; municipal convention center; or convention center authority shall certify to the Department the amounts of funds expended in the previous calendar fiscal year to provide qualified incentives; however, in no event may the certified amount pursuant to this paragraph exceed $200,000 with respect to for any municipal convention center; convention center authority; or municipal amateur sports facility in
any calendar year. The unit of local government, convention center, or convention center authority shall certify (A) the net proceeds received under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality for the month in which the convention, meeting, or trade show occurs and (B) the average of the net proceeds received under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality for the same month in the 3 immediately preceding years. The unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority shall include the incentive amounts as part of its regular audit.

(b-5) Grants awarded to a unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority may be made by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the qualification or obligation may have occurred in a prior fiscal year.

(c) The Department shall submit a report, which must be provided electronically, on the effectiveness of the program established under this Section to the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2022.

(Source: P.A. 99-476, eff. 8-27-15; 100-643, eff. 7-27-18.)

Section 5-30. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-50 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1305/1-50)

Sec. 1-50. Department of Human Services Community Services Fund.

(a) The Department of Human Services Community Services Fund is created in the State treasury as a special fund.

(b) The Fund is created for the purpose of receiving and disbursing moneys in accordance with this Section. Disbursements from the Fund shall be made, subject to appropriation, for payment of expenses incurred by the Department of Human Services in support of the Department's rebalancing services, mental health services, and substance abuse and prevention services.

(c) The Fund shall consist of the following:

(1) Moneys transferred from another State fund.

(2) All federal moneys received as a result of expenditures that are attributable to moneys deposited in the Fund.

(3) All other moneys received for the Fund from any other source.

(4) Interest earned upon moneys in the Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 96-1530, eff. 2-16-11.)

Section 5-35. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 5.857, 5h.5, 6z-27, 6z-32, 6z-51, 6z-70, 6z-100, 8.3, 8g, 8g-1, 13.2, and 25 and by adding Sections 5.891 and 6z-107 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.857)

Sec. 5.857. The Capital Development Board Revolving Fund. This Section is repealed July 1, 2019.

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)

Sec. 5.891. The Governor's Administrative Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5h.5)

Sec. 5h.5. Cash flow borrowing and general funds liquidity; Fiscal Years 2018, and 2019, 2020, and 2021.

(a) In order to meet cash flow deficits and to maintain liquidity in general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund, on and after July 1, 2017 and through March 1, 2020, the State Treasurer and the State Comptroller, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, shall make transfers to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund, as directed by the State Comptroller, out of special funds of the State, to the extent allowed by federal law.

No such transfer may reduce the cumulative balance of all of the special funds of the State to an amount less than the total debt service payable during the 12 months immediately following the date of the transfer on any bonded indebtedness of the State and any certificates issued under the Short Term Borrowing Act. At no time shall the outstanding total transfers made from the special funds of the State to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund under this Section exceed $1,200,000,000; once the amount of $1,200,000,000 has been transferred from the special funds of the State to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund, additional transfers may be made from the special funds of the State to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund under this Section only to the extent that moneys have first been re-transferred from general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to those special funds of the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, no such transfer may be made from any special fund that is exclusively collected by or directly appropriated to any other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
constitutional officer without the written approval of that constitutional officer.

(b) If moneys have been transferred to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall constitute the continuing authority for and direction to the State Treasurer and State Comptroller to reimburse the funds of origin from general funds by transferring to the funds of origin, at such times and in such amounts as directed by the Comptroller when necessary to support appropriated expenditures from the funds, an amount equal to that transferred from them plus any interest that would have accrued thereon had the transfer not occurred, except that any moneys transferred pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section shall be repaid to the fund of origin within 48 months after the date on which they were borrowed. When any of the funds from which moneys have been transferred pursuant to subsection (a) have insufficient cash from which the State Comptroller may make expenditures properly supported by appropriations from the fund, then the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from general funds to the fund only such amount as is immediately necessary to satisfy outstanding expenditure obligations on a timely basis.

(c) On the first day of each quarterly period in each fiscal year, until such time as a report indicates that all moneys borrowed and interest pursuant to this Section have been repaid, the Comptroller shall provide to the President and the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability a report on all transfers made pursuant to this Section in the prior quarterly period. The report must be provided in electronic format. The report must include all of the following:

1. the date each transfer was made;
2. the amount of each transfer;
3. in the case of a transfer from general funds to a fund of origin pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, the amount of interest being paid to the fund of origin; and
4. the end of day balance of the fund of origin, the general funds, and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund on the date the transfer was made.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-27)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6z-27. All moneys in the Audit Expense Fund shall be transferred, appropriated and used only for the purposes authorized by, and subject to the limitations and conditions prescribed by, the State Auditing Act.

Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the following funds moneys in the specified amounts for deposit into the Audit Expense Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name and Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Premium Fund</td>
<td>152,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assisted Living and Shared Housing Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>2,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>8,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraisal Administration Fund</td>
<td>4,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Projects Fund</td>
<td>14,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund</td>
<td>9,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank and Trust Company Fund</td>
<td>92,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget Stabilization Fund</td>
<td>131,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability</td>
<td>14,212 6,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS Trust Fund</td>
<td>5,031 2,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery Oversight Licensing and Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>5,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund</td>
<td>4,036 4,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support Administrative Fund</td>
<td>5,843 2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act Permit Fund</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment to Human Services Fund</td>
<td>422,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common School Fund</td>
<td>238,911 433,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust Fund</td>
<td>23,615 9,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>3,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Union Fund</td>
<td>22,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund</td>
<td>1,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCFS Children's Services Fund</td>
<td>241,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Certificate Surcharge Fund</td>
<td>4,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Penalty Abolition Fund</td>
<td>6,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>11,370 5,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections Reimbursement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Education Fund</td>
<td>18,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Human Services Community Services Fund</td>
<td>11,733,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund</td>
<td>5,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Downstate Public Transportation Fund</td>
<td>12,268,32,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstate Transit Improvement Fund</td>
<td>1,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dram Shop Fund</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Services Administration Fund</td>
<td>1,272,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drivers Education Fund</td>
<td>4,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Rebate Fund</td>
<td>41,241,21,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Treatment Fund</td>
<td>1,530,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Education Assistance Fund</td>
<td>1,332,369,1,229,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Health Record Incentive Fund</td>
<td>2,575,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Public Health Fund</td>
<td>9,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS Assistance Fund</td>
<td>1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards Fund</td>
<td>126,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>1,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Management Revolving Fund</td>
<td>19,625,15,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Licensing Fund</td>
<td>2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair and Exposition Fund</td>
<td>4,698,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Financing Cost Reimbursement Fund</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund</td>
<td>14,092,59,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Workforce Training Fund</td>
<td>52,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Control Fund</td>
<td>8,112,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizer Control Fund</td>
<td>6,898,3,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fire Prevention Fund</td>
<td>3,706,3,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Safety Fund</td>
<td>4,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Advancement of Education</td>
<td>14,680,30,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Professions Dedicated Fund</td>
<td>3,102,49,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>17,653,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Crossing Protection Fund</td>
<td>1,483,2,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Waste Fund</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund</td>
<td>9,399,3,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Facility Plan Review Fund</td>
<td>3,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Provider Relief Fund</td>
<td>230,920,71,263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Smiles Fund</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Care Services Agency Licensure Fund</td>
<td>3,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Fund</td>
<td>245,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Licensure Fund</td>
<td>1,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Provider Fund</td>
<td>115,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICJIA Violence Prevention Fund</td>
<td>2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund</td>
<td>7,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund</td>
<td>1,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Charity Bureau Fund</td>
<td>2,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Clean Water Fund</td>
<td>1,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund</td>
<td>4,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois School Asbestos Abatement Fund</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund</td>
<td>12,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Gaming Law Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>1,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Dental Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>5,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Fair Fund</td>
<td>29,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>21,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>8,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund</td>
<td>19,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund</td>
<td>3,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund</td>
<td>1,187,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund</td>
<td>206,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSA Income Fund</td>
<td>7,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>55,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Financial Regulation Fund</td>
<td>110,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Premium Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>16,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Producer Administration Fund</td>
<td>107,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermodal Facilities Promotion Fund</td>
<td>1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Tourism Fund</td>
<td>6,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaSalle Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>36,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEADS Maintenance Fund</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund</td>
<td>7,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>21,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund</td>
<td>1,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Local Government Distributive Fund</td>
<td>31,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Tourism Fund</td>
<td>19,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Monitor/Receiver Fund</td>
<td>54,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Provider Fund</td>
<td>20,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Arbitration Fund</td>
<td>6,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manteno Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>68,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Interagency Program Fund</td>
<td>1,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund</td>
<td>2,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Fund</td>
<td>15,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund</td>
<td>44,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund</td>
<td>1,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund</td>
<td>1,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund</td>
<td>1,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Motor Fuel Tax Fund</td>
<td>41,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund</td>
<td>14,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention and Insurance Verification Trust Fund</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund</td>
<td>3,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund</td>
<td>40,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometric Licensing and Disciplinary Board Fund</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners for Conservation Fund</td>
<td>43,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund</td>
<td>100,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide Control Fund</td>
<td>34,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Licensure and Program Fund</td>
<td>4,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services Fund</td>
<td>3,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions Indirect Cost Fund</td>
<td>176,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Pension Regulation Fund</td>
<td>9,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Laboratory Services Revolving Fund</td>
<td>7,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Public Transportation Fund</td>
<td>31,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>64,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate License Administration Fund</td>
<td>34,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund</td>
<td>10,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Certified Public Accountants' Administration and Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>3,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Housing Support Program Fund</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Finance Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>47,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Road Fund</td>
<td>215,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadside Memorial Fund</td>
<td>1,170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savings Bank Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Infrastructure Fund</td>
<td>15,933</td>
<td>14,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund</td>
<td>12,530</td>
<td>6,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund</td>
<td>3,274</td>
<td>2,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Special Services Fund</td>
<td>18,638</td>
<td>10,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>3,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Management Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Medicaid Matching Fund</td>
<td>7,016</td>
<td>2,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund</td>
<td>2,022</td>
<td>6,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Asset Forfeiture Fund</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Construction Account Fund</td>
<td>33,539</td>
<td>406,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Crime Laboratory Fund</td>
<td>4,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Gaming Fund</td>
<td>83,992</td>
<td>200,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State Garage Revolving Fund</td>
<td>5,770</td>
<td>5,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State Lottery Fund</td>
<td>487,256</td>
<td>215,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Offender DNA Identification System Fund</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Pensions Fund</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police DUI Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police Firearm Services Fund</td>
<td>4,116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police Services Fund</td>
<td>11,485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police Vehicle Fund</td>
<td>6,004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund</td>
<td>3,519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Treasurer's Bank Services Trust Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund</td>
<td>74,279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Compliance and Administration Fund</td>
<td>1,490</td>
<td>1,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management Revolving Fund</td>
<td>204,090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund</td>
<td>34,105</td>
<td>1,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Promotion Fund</td>
<td>40,541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma Center Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Storage Tank Fund</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Hospital Services Fund</td>
<td>4,602</td>
<td>1,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vehicle Inspection Fund</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>1,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund</td>
<td>13,911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Weights and Measures Fund.......................... 27,517

The Working Capital Revolving Fund............... 18,184

Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, the General Assembly hereby authorizes the use of such funds for the purposes set forth in this Section.

These provisions do not apply to funds classified by the Comptroller as federal trust funds or State trust funds. The Audit Expense Fund may receive transfers from those trust funds only as directed herein, except where prohibited by the terms of the trust fund agreement. The Auditor General shall notify the trustees of those funds of the estimated cost of the audit to be incurred under the Illinois State Auditing Act for the fund. The trustees of those funds shall direct the State Comptroller and Treasurer to transfer the estimated amount to the Audit Expense Fund.

The Auditor General may bill entities that are not subject to the above transfer provisions, including private entities, related organizations and entities whose funds are locally-held, for the cost of audits, studies, and investigations incurred on their behalf. Any revenues received under this provision shall be deposited into the Audit Expense Fund.

In the event that moneys on deposit in any fund are unavailable, by reason of deficiency or any other reason preventing their lawful transfer, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer the amount deficient or otherwise unavailable from the General Revenue Fund for deposit into the Audit Expense Fund.

On or before December 1, 1992, and each December 1 thereafter, the Auditor General shall notify the Governor's Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) of the amount estimated to be necessary to pay for audits, studies, and investigations in accordance with the Illinois State Auditing Act during the next succeeding fiscal year for each State fund for which a transfer or reimbursement is anticipated.

Beginning with fiscal year 1994 and during each fiscal year thereafter, the Auditor General may direct the State Comptroller and Treasurer to transfer moneys from funds authorized by the General Assembly for that fund. In the event funds, including federal and State trust funds but excluding the General Revenue Fund, are transferred, during fiscal year 1994 and during each fiscal year thereafter, in excess of the amount to pay actual costs attributable to audits, studies, and investigations as permitted or required by the Illinois State Auditing Act or specific action of the General Assembly, the Auditor General shall, on September 30, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, direct the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Comptroller and Treasurer to transfer the excess amount back to the fund from which it was originally transferred.
(Source: P.A. 99-38, eff. 7-14-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-32)
Sec. 6z-32. Partners for Planning and Conservation.
(a) The Partners for Conservation Fund (formerly known as the Conservation 2000 Fund) and the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund (formerly known as the Conservation 2000 Projects Fund) are created as special funds in the State Treasury. These funds shall be used to establish a comprehensive program to protect Illinois’ natural resources through cooperative partnerships between State government and public and private landowners. Moneys in these Funds may be used, subject to appropriation, by the Department of Natural Resources, Environmental Protection Agency, and the Department of Agriculture for purposes relating to natural resource protection, planning, recreation, tourism, and compatible agricultural and economic development activities. Without limiting these general purposes, moneys in these Funds may be used, subject to appropriation, for the following specific purposes:

(1) To foster sustainable agriculture practices and control soil erosion and sedimentation, including grants to Soil and Water Conservation Districts for conservation practice cost-share grants and for personnel, educational, and administrative expenses.

(2) To establish and protect a system of ecosystems in public and private ownership through conservation easements, incentives to public and private landowners, natural resource restoration and preservation, water quality protection and improvement, land use and watershed planning, technical assistance and grants, and land acquisition provided these mechanisms are all voluntary on the part of the landowner and do not involve the use of eminent domain.

(3) To develop a systematic and long-term program to effectively measure and monitor natural resources and ecological conditions through investments in technology and involvement of scientific experts.

(4) To initiate strategies to enhance, use, and maintain Illinois’ inland lakes through education, technical assistance, research, and financial incentives.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) To partner with private landowners and with units of State, federal, and local government and with not-for-profit organizations in order to integrate State and federal programs with Illinois' natural resource protection and restoration efforts and to meet requirements to obtain federal and other funds for conservation or protection of natural resources.

(b) The State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall automatically transfer on the last day of each month, beginning on September 30, 1995 and ending on June 30, 2021, from the General Revenue Fund to the Partners for Conservation Fund, an amount equal to 1/10 of the amount set forth below in fiscal year 1996 and an amount equal to 1/12 of the amount set forth below in each of the other specified fiscal years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>$3,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>$9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$12,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 through 2004</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$7,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 through 2011</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$12,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013 through 2017</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019 through 2021</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>$7,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary and in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on the last day of each month beginning on July 31, 2006 and ending on June 30, 2007, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer $1,000,000 from the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Partners for Conservation Fund (formerly known as the Conservation 2000 Fund).

(d) There shall be deposited into the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund such bond proceeds and other moneys as may, from time to time, be provided by law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6z-51. Budget Stabilization Fund.

(a) The Budget Stabilization Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, shall consist of moneys appropriated or transferred to that Fund, as provided in Section 6z-43 and as otherwise provided by law. All earnings on Budget Stabilization Fund investments shall be deposited into that Fund.

(b) The State Comptroller may direct the State Treasurer to transfer moneys from the Budget Stabilization Fund to the General Revenue Fund in order to meet cash flow deficits resulting from timing variations between disbursements and the receipt of funds within a fiscal year. Any moneys so borrowed in any fiscal year other than Fiscal Year 2011 shall be repaid by June 30 of the fiscal year in which they were borrowed. Any moneys so borrowed in Fiscal Year 2011 shall be repaid no later than July 15, 2011.

(c) During Fiscal Year 2017 only, amounts may be expended from the Budget Stabilization Fund only pursuant to specific authorization by appropriation. Any moneys expended pursuant to appropriation shall not be subject to repayment.

(d) For Fiscal Year 2020, and beyond, any transfers into the Fund pursuant to the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act may be transferred to the General Revenue Fund in order for the Comptroller to address outstanding vouchers and shall not be subject to repayment back into the Budget Stabilization Fund.

Sec. 6z-70. The Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund.

(a) The Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Fund shall consist of any fund transfers, grants, fees, or moneys from other sources received for the purpose of funding identification security and theft prevention measures.

(b) All moneys in the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, for any costs related to implementing identification security and theft prevention measures.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).
(h) (Blank).
(i) (Blank).
(j) (Blank). Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2017, and until June 30, 2018, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund: $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund: $3,000,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund: $3,500,000
- Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund: $3,000,000

(k) Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2018, and until June 30, 2019, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund: $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund: $3,000,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund: $3,500,000

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2019, and until June 30, 2020, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Division of Corporations Registered Limited

Liability Partnership Fund.................... $287,000
Securities Investors Education Fund......... $1,500,000
Department of Business Services

Special Operations Fund..................... $3,000,000
Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund...... $3,500,000

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-100)

Sec. 6z-100. Capital Development Board Revolving Fund; payments into and use. All monies received by the Capital Development Board for publications or copies issued by the Board, and all monies received for contract administration fees, charges, or reimbursements owing to the Board shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Capital Development Board Revolving Fund, which is hereby created in the State treasury. The monies in this Fund shall be used by the Capital Development Board, as appropriated, for expenditures for personal services, retirement, social security, contractual services, legal services, travel, commodities, printing, equipment, electronic data processing, or telecommunications. Unexpended moneys in the Fund shall not be transferred or allocated by the Comptroller or Treasurer to any other fund, nor shall the Governor authorize the transfer or allocation of those moneys to any other fund. This Section is repealed July 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-107 new)

Sec. 6z-107. Governor's Administrative Fund. The Governor's Administrative Fund is established as a special fund in the State Treasury. The Fund may accept moneys from any public source in the form of grants, deposits, and transfers, and shall be used for purposes designated by the source of the moneys and, if no specific purposes are designated, then for the general administrative and operational costs of the Governor's Office.

(30 ILCS 105/8.3) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.3)

Sec. 8.3. Money in the Road Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of permanent highways, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging annually the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then due and payable, and for no other purpose. The surplus, if any, in the Road

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund after the payment of principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then annually due shall be used as follows:

first -- to pay the cost of administration of Chapters 2 through 10 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except the cost of administration of Articles I and II of Chapter 3 of that Code; and

secondly -- for expenses of the Department of Transportation for construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, maintenance, operation, and administration of highways in accordance with the provisions of laws relating thereto, or for any purpose related or incident to and connected therewith, including the separation of grades of those highways with railroads and with highways and including the payment of awards made by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission under the terms of the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act for injury or death of an employee of the Division of Highways in the Department of Transportation; or for the acquisition of land and the erection of buildings for highway purposes, including the acquisition of highway right-of-way or for investigations to determine the reasonably anticipated future highway needs; or for making of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for and in the construction and maintenance of flight strips and of highways necessary to provide access to military and naval reservations, to defense industries and defense-industry sites, and to the sources of raw materials and for replacing existing highways and highway connections shut off from general public use at military and naval reservations and defense-industry sites, or for the purchase of right-of-way, except that the State shall be reimbursed in full for any expense incurred in building the flight strips; or for the operating and maintaining of highway garages; or for patrolling and policing the public highways and conserving the peace; or for the operating expenses of the Department relating to the administration of public transportation programs; or, during fiscal year 2012 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,500,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2013 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2014 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2015 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional
Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2015 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2016 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2017 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2018 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2019 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2020 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,394,800 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or for any of those purposes or any other purpose that may be provided by law.

Appropriations for any of those purposes are payable from the Road Fund. Appropriations may also be made from the Road Fund for the administrative expenses of any State agency that are related to motor vehicles or arise from the use of motor vehicles.

Beginning with fiscal year 1980 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of Public Health;
2. Department of Transportation, only with respect to subsidies for one-half fare Student Transportation and Reduced Fare for Elderly, except during fiscal year 2012 only when no more than $40,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2013 only when no more than $17,570,300 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2014 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2015 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except
during fiscal year 2016 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2018 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2019 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except fiscal year 2020 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended;

3. Department of Central Management Services, except for expenditures incurred for group insurance premiums of appropriate personnel;


Beginning with fiscal year 1981 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of State Police, except for expenditures with respect to the Division of Operations;

2. Department of Transportation, only with respect to Intercity Rail Subsidies, except during fiscal year 2012 only when no more than $40,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2013 only when no more than $26,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2014 only when no more than $38,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2015 only when no more than $42,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2016 only when no more than $38,300,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more than $50,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2018 only when no more than $52,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2019 only when no more than $52,000,000 may be expended and except fiscal year 2020 only when no more than $50,000,000 may be expended, and Rail Freight Services.

Beginning with fiscal year 1982 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement: Department of Central Management Services, except for awards made by the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Workers' Compensation Commission under the terms of the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act for injury or death of an employee of the Division of Highways in the Department of Transportation.

Beginning with fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of State Police, except not more than 40% of the funds appropriated for the Division of Operations;

2. State Officers.

Beginning with fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to any Department or agency of State government for administration, grants, or operations except as provided hereafter; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement. It shall not be lawful to circumvent the above appropriation limitations by governmental reorganization or other methods. Appropriations shall be made from the Road Fund only in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

Money in the Road Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of permanent highways, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging during each fiscal year the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness as it becomes due and payable as provided in the Transportation Bond Act, and for no other purpose. The surplus, if any, in the Road Fund after the payment of principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then annually due shall be used as follows:

first -- to pay the cost of administration of Chapters 2 through 10 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and

secondly -- no Road Fund monies derived from fees, excises, or license taxes relating to registration, operation and use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels used for the propulsion of those vehicles, shall be appropriated or expended other than for costs of administering the laws imposing those fees, excises, and license taxes, statutory refunds and adjustments allowed thereunder, administrative costs of the Department of Transportation, including, but not limited to, the operating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenses of the Department relating to the administration of public transportation programs, payment of debts and liabilities incurred in construction and reconstruction of public highways and bridges, acquisition of rights-of-way for and the cost of construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, and operation of public highways and bridges under the direction and supervision of the State, political subdivision, or municipality collecting those monies, or during fiscal year 2012 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,500,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or during fiscal year 2013 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2014 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2015 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2016 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2017 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2018 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2019 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2020 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,394,800 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, and the costs for patrolling and policing the public highways (by State, political subdivision, or municipality collecting that money) for enforcement of traffic laws. The separation of grades of such highways with railroads and costs associated with protection of at-grade highway and railroad crossing shall also be permissible.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Appropriations for any of such purposes are payable from the Road Fund or the Grade Crossing Protection Fund as provided in Section 8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law.

Except as provided in this paragraph, beginning with fiscal year 1991 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of its total fiscal year 1990 Road Fund appropriations for those purposes unless otherwise provided in Section 5g of this Act. For fiscal years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $97,310,000. For fiscal year 2008 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $106,100,000. For fiscal year 2009 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $114,700,000. Beginning in fiscal year 2010, no road fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods unless otherwise provided in Section 5g of this Act.

In fiscal year 1994, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section in excess of the total fiscal year 1991 Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for those purposes, plus $9,800,000. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other method.

Beginning with fiscal year 1995 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section in excess of the total fiscal year 1994 Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for those purposes. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods.

Beginning with fiscal year 2000, total Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section shall not exceed the amounts specified for the following fiscal years:

- Fiscal Year 2000  $80,500,000;
- Fiscal Year 2001  $80,500,000;
- Fiscal Year 2002  $80,500,000;
- Fiscal Year 2003  $130,500,000;
- Fiscal Year 2004  $130,500,000;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For fiscal year 2010, no road fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State.

Beginning in fiscal year 2011, moneys in the Road Fund shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the exclusive purpose of paying refunds due to overpayment of fees related to Chapter 3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code unless otherwise provided for by law.

It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods.

No new program may be initiated in fiscal year 1991 and thereafter that is not consistent with the limitations imposed by this Section for fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, insofar as appropriation of Road Fund moneys is concerned.

Nothing in this Section prohibits transfers from the Road Fund to the State Construction Account Fund under Section 5e of this Act; nor to the General Revenue Fund, as authorized by Public Act 93-25.

The additional amounts authorized for expenditure in this Section by Public Acts 92-0600, 93-0025, 93-0839, and 94-91 shall be repaid to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund in the next succeeding fiscal year that the General Revenue Fund has a positive budgetary balance, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles applicable to government.

The additional amounts authorized for expenditure by the Secretary of State and the Department of State Police in this Section by Public Act 94-91 shall be repaid to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund in the next succeeding fiscal year that the General Revenue Fund has a positive budgetary balance, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles applicable to government.

(30 ILCS 105/8g)
Sec. 8g. Fund transfers.
(a) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after June 9, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-25), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $10,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund created by Public Act 91-37.

(b) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after June 9, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-25), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $25,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund for Illinois' Future created by Public Act 91-38.

(c) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on August 30 of each fiscal year's license period, the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall direct and the State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Youth Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Prevention Fund an amount equal to the number of retail liquor licenses issued for that fiscal year multiplied by $50.

(d) The payments to programs required under subsection (d) of Section 28.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 shall be made, pursuant to appropriation, from the special funds referred to in the statutes cited in that subsection, rather than directly from the General Revenue Fund.

Beginning January 1, 2000, on the first day of each month, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to each of the special funds from which payments are to be made under subsection (d) of Section 28.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 an amount equal to 1/12 of the annual amount required for those payments from that special fund, which annual amount shall not exceed the annual amount for those payments from that special fund for the calendar year 1998. The special funds to which transfers shall be made under this subsection (d) include, but are not necessarily limited to, the Agricultural Premium Fund; the Metropolitan Exposition, Auditorium and Office Building Fund; the Fair and Exposition Fund; the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund; the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund; and the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund. Except for transfers attributable to prior fiscal years, during State fiscal year 2018 only, no transfers shall be made from the General Revenue Fund to the Agricultural Premium Fund, the Fair and Exposition Fund, the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund, or the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after May 17, 2000 (the effective date of Public Act 91-704), but in no event later than June 30, 2000, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $15,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund for Illinois’ Future.

(f) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after May 17, 2000 (the effective date of Public Act 91-704), but in no event later than June 30, 2000, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $70,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

(f-1) (Blank). In fiscal year 2002, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $160,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

(g) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2001, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(h) (Blank). In each of fiscal years 2002 through 2004, but not thereafter, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund.

(i) (Blank). On or after July 1, 2001 and until May 1, 2002, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2002.

(i-1) (Blank). On or after July 1, 2002 and until May 1, 2003, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2003:

(j) (Blank). On or after July 1, 2001 and no later than June 30, 2002, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not to exceed the following sums into the Statistical Services Revolving Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>$8,450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Public Utility Fund</td>
<td>$1,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Transportation Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>$2,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Title III Social Security and</td>
<td>$3,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Professions Indirect Cost Fund</td>
<td>$4,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Underground Storage Tank Fund</td>
<td>$550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Agricultural Premium Fund</td>
<td>$750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the State Pensions Fund</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Road Fund</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Savings and Residential Finance</td>
<td>$130,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Appraisal Administration Fund</td>
<td>$28,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Auction Regulation Administration Fund</td>
<td>$35,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Bank and Trust Company Fund</td>
<td>$634,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Real Estate License Administration Fund</td>
<td>$313,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(k) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after December 20, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-505), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers Health Insurance Security Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2002, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers Health Insurance Security Fund:

(k-2) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers Health Insurance Security Fund:

(k-3) (Blank). On or after July 1, 2002 and no later than June 30, 2003, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not to exceed the following sums into the Statistical Services Revolving Fund:

- Appraisal Administration Fund: $150,000
- General Revenue Fund: 10,440,000
- Savings and Residential Finance Regulatory Fund: 200,000
- State Pensions Fund: 100,000
- Bank and Trust Company Fund: 100,000
- Professions Indirect Cost Fund: 3,400,000
- Public Utility Fund: 2,081,200
- Real Estate License Administration Fund: 150,000
- Title III Social Security and Employment Fund: 1,000,000
- Transportation Regulatory Fund: 3,052,100
- Underground Storage Tank Fund: 50,000

(l) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2002, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

(m) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2002 and on January 8, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-648), or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,800,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the DHS Recoveries Trust Fund:

(o) (Blank). On or after July 1, 2003, and no later than June 30, 2004, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not to exceed the following sums into the Vehicle Inspection Fund:

From the Underground Storage Tank Fund .......$35,000,000.

(p) (Blank). On or after July 1, 2003 and until May 1, 2004, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2004.

(q) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund:

(r) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,922,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

(s) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or after July 1, 2003, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,800,000 from the Statewide Economic Development Fund to the General Revenue Fund:

(t) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or after July 1, 2003, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $50,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(u) **(Blank).** On or after July 1, 2004 and until May 1, 2005, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2005.

(v) **(Blank).** In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2004, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(w) **(Blank).** In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2004, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,445,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(x) **(Blank).** In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on January 15, 2005, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer to the General Revenue Fund the following sums:

- From the State Crime Laboratory Fund, $200,000;
- From the State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund, $200,000;
- From the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund, $800,000; and
- From the State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, $500,000.

(y) **(Blank).** Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law on June 30, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the designated funds into the General Revenue Fund and any future deposits that would otherwise be made into these funds must instead be made into the General Revenue Fund:

(1) the Keep Illinois Beautiful Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority Reconstruction Fund;
(3) the New Technology Recovery Fund;
(4) the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Trust Fund;
(5) the ISBE School Bus Driver Permit Fund;
(6) the Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Fund;
(7) the State Postsecondary Review Program Fund;
(8) the Tourism Attraction Development Matching Grant Fund;
(9) the Patent and Copyright Fund;
(10) the Credit Enhancement Development Fund;
(11) the Community Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Services Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund;
(12) the Nursing Home Grant Assistance Fund;
(13) the By-product Material Safety Fund;
(14) the Illinois Student Assistance Commission Higher EdNet Fund;
(15) the DORS State Project Fund;
(16) the School Technology Revolving Fund;
(17) the Energy Assistance Contribution Fund;
(18) the Illinois Building Commission Revolving Fund;
(19) the Illinois Aquaculture Development Fund;
(20) the Homelessness Prevention Fund;
(21) the DCFS Refugee Assistance Fund;
(22) the Illinois Century Network Special Purposes Fund;
and
(23) the Build Illinois Purposes Fund.

(z) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(aa) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $9,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(bb) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2005, or as soon as may be practical
thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,803,600 from the General Revenue Fund to the Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund:

   (cc) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or after July 1, 2005 and until May 1, 2006, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2006:

   (dd) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on April 1, 2005, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, at the direction of the Director of Public Aid (now Director of Healthcare and Family Services), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund amounts not to exceed $14,000,000 to the Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust Fund:

   (ee) (Blank). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the Illinois Civic Center Bond Fund to the Illinois Civic Center Bond Retirement and Interest Fund:

   (ff) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until June 30, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $1,900,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund:

   (gg) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until May 1, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2007:

(hh) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until June 30, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts:

- DCFS Children’s Services Fund.................. $2,200,000
- Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund......................... $1,500,000
- Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund............................... $75,000

(ii) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or before August 31, 2006, the Governor and the State Comptroller may agree to transfer the surplus cash balance from the General Revenue Fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund and the Pension Stabilization Fund in equal proportions. The determination of the amount of the surplus cash balance shall be made by the Governor, with the concurrence of the State Comptroller, after taking into account the June 30, 2006 balances in the general funds and the actual or estimated spending from the general funds during the lapse period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum amount that may be transferred under this subsection (ii) is $50,000,000.

(jj) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $8,250,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(kk) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(ll) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on the first day of each calendar quarter of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Revenue Fund amounts equal to one-fourth of $20,000,000 to the Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund:

(mm) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,320,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the I-FLY Fund:

(nn) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the African-American HIV/AIDS Response Fund:

(oo) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until June 30, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts identified as net receipts from the sale of all or part of the Illinois Student Assistance Commission loan portfolio from the Student Loan Operating Fund to the General Revenue Fund. The maximum amount that may be transferred pursuant to this Section is $38,800,000. In addition, no transfer may be made pursuant to this Section that would have the effect of reducing the available balance in the Student Loan Operating Fund to an amount less than the amount remaining unexpended and unreserved from the total appropriations from the Fund estimated to be expended for the fiscal year. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer the amounts designated under this Section as soon as may be practical after receiving the direction to transfer from the Governor:

(pp) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund:

(qq) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2007 and until May 1, 2008, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the
direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2008:

(rr) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2007 and until June 30, 2008, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts:

- DCFS Children's Services Fund: $2,200,000
- Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund: $75,000

(ss) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $8,250,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

(tt) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund:

(uu) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,320,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the I-FLY Fund:

(vv) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the African-American HIV/AIDS Response Fund:

(ww) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Predatory Lending Database Program Fund:

(xx) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the
State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund:

(yy) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Infrastructure Fund:

(zz) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2008, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund:

(aaa) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2008 and until May 1, 2009, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2009:

(bbb) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2008 and until June 30, 2009, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts:

- DCFS Children's Services Fund............... $2,200,000
- Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund......................... $1,500,000
- Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund............................... $75,000

(ccc) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2008, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $7,450,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2008, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund:

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund:

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2009 and until May 1, 2010, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2010:

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $7,450,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund:

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $100,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Heartsaver AED Fund:

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2009 and until June 30, 2010, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not
exceeding a total of $17,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the DCFS Children’s Services Fund.

(iii) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Communications Revolving Fund.

(mmm) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $9,700,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Senior Citizens Real Estate Deferred Tax Revolving Fund.

(nnn) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $565,000 from the FY09 Budget Relief Fund to the Horse Racing Fund.

(ooo) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $600,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Temporary Relocation Expenses Revolving Fund.

(ppp) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund.

(qqq) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2011.

(rrr) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the
State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,675,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

(sss) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund:

(ttt) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $100,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Heartsaver AED Fund:

(uuu) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Communications Revolving Fund:

(vvv) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund:

(www) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $17,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the DCFS Children's Services Fund:

(xxx) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the Digital Divide Elimination Infrastructure Fund, of which $1,000,000 shall go to the Workforce, Technology, and Economic Development Fund and $1,000,000 to the Public Utility Fund:

(yyy) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2011 and until May 1, 2012, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be
retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2012:

(zzz) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund:

(aaaa) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $8,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

(bbbb) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund:

(cccc) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $14,100,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the State Garage Revolving Fund:

(dddd) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund:

(eeee) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Senior Citizens Real Estate Deferred Tax Revolving Fund:

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/8g-1)
Sec. 8g-1. Fund transfers.
(a) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).
(h) (Blank).
(i) (Blank).
(j) (Blank).

(k) **(Blank).** In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2017, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund.

(l) **(Blank).** In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2018, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $800,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund.

(m) **(Blank).** In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2018, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $650,000 from the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund to the Facility Management Revolving Fund.

(m) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2018, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,750,000 from the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund to the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund.

(n) **In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2019, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $800,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund.**

(o) **In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2019, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $60,000,000 from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the General Revenue Fund.**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2019, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund to the designated fund not exceeding the following amount:

Firearm Dealer License Certification Fund.....$5,000,000

(q) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2019, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Governor's Administrative Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/13.2) (from Ch. 127, par. 149.2)

Sec. 13.2. Transfers among line item appropriations.

(a) Transfers among line item appropriations from the same treasury fund for the objects specified in this Section may be made in the manner provided in this Section when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

(a-1) No transfers may be made from one agency to another agency, nor may transfers be made from one institution of higher education to another institution of higher education except as provided by subsection (a-4).

(a-2) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, transfers may be made only among the objects of expenditure enumerated in this Section, except that no funds may be transferred from any appropriation for personal services, from any appropriation for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, from any separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, nor from any appropriation for State contribution for employee group insurance. During State fiscal year 2005, an agency may transfer amounts among its appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State Contributions to retirement systems; notwithstanding and in addition to the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, the fiscal year 2005 transfers authorized in this sentence may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund. During State fiscal year 2007, the Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Human Services, and Juvenile

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Justice may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal year 2010, the Department of Transportation may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal years 2010 and 2014 only, an agency may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund:

(a-2.5) (Blank). During State fiscal year 2015 only, the State’s Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations contained in operational line items within the same treasury fund. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to the State’s Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor within the same treasury fund:

(a-3) Further, if an agency receives a separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, any transfer by that agency into an appropriation for personal services must be accompanied by a corresponding transfer into the appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, in an amount sufficient to meet the employer share of the employee contributions required to be remitted to the retirement system.

(a-4) Long-Term Care Rebalancing. The Governor may designate amounts set aside for institutional services appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services to be transferred to all State agencies responsible for the administration of community-based long-term care programs, including, but not limited to, community-based long-term care programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging, provided that the Director of Healthcare and Family Services first certifies that the amounts being transferred are necessary for the purpose of assisting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons in or at risk of being in institutional care to transition to community-based settings, including the financial data needed to prove the need for the transfer of funds. The total amounts transferred shall not exceed 4% in total of the amounts appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services for each fiscal year. A notice of the fund transfer must be made to the General Assembly and posted at a minimum on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services website, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget website, and any other website the Governor sees fit. These postings shall serve as notice to the General Assembly of the amounts to be transferred. Notice shall be given at least 30 days prior to transfer.

(b) In addition to the general transfer authority provided under subsection (c), the following agencies have the specific transfer authority granted in this subsection:

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers representing savings attributable to not increasing grants due to the births of additional children from line items for payments of cash grants to line items for payments for employment and social services for the purposes outlined in subsection (f) of Section 4-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following line items among these same line items: Foster Home and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention, Institutions and Group Homes and Prevention, and Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.

The Department on Aging is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following Community Care Program line items among these same line items: purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program and Comprehensive Case Coordination.

The State Treasurer is authorized to make transfers among line item appropriations from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund, with respect to costs incurred in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 only, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers from line item appropriations within the same treasury fund for General State Aid, General State Aid - Hold Harmless, and Evidence-Based Funding, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made, to the line item appropriation for Transitional Assistance when the balance remaining in such line item appropriation is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers between the following line item appropriations within the same treasury fund: Disabled Student Services/Materials (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code), Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code), Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Program, Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code), and Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code). Such transfers shall be made only when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made and provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it, within the same treasury fund, among the various line items appropriated for Medical Assistance.

(c) The sum of such transfers for an agency in a fiscal year shall not exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following objects: Personal Services; Extra Help; Student and Inmate Compensation; State Contributions to Retirement Systems; State Contributions to Social Security; State Contribution for Employee Group Insurance; Contractual Services; Travel; Commodities; Printing; Equipment; Electronic Data Processing; Operation of Automotive Equipment; Telecommunications Services; Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners; Library Books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; Late Interest Penalties under the State Prompt Payment Act and Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code; and, in appropriations to institutions of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
higher education, Awards and Grants. Notwithstanding the above, any amounts appropriated for payment of workers' compensation claims to an agency to which the authority to evaluate, administer and pay such claims has been delegated by the Department of Central Management Services may be transferred to any other expenditure object where such amounts exceed the amount necessary for the payment of such claims.

(c-1) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2003. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, for State fiscal year 2003 only, transfers among line item appropriations to an agency from the same treasury fund may be made provided that the sum of such transfers for an agency in State fiscal year 2003 shall not exceed 3% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for State fiscal year 2003 for the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, awards and grants.

(c-2) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2005. Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-2), and (c), for State fiscal year 2005 only, transfers may be made among any line item appropriations from the same or any other treasury fund for any objects or purposes, without limitation, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that the sum of those transfers by a State agency shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for fiscal year 2005.

(c-3) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2015, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2015. For the purpose of this subsection, "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation; occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-3), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-4) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2018. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2018, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2018 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2018. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation; occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-5) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2019. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2019, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2019 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2019. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-6) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2020. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2020, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2020 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2020. For the purpose of this subsection (c-6), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; Late Interest Penalties under the State Prompt Payment Act and Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-6), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the judicial or legislative branches.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Transfers among appropriations made to agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and to the constitutionally elected officers in the Executive branch require the approval of the officer authorized in Section 10 of this Act to approve and certify vouchers. Transfers among appropriations made to the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and the Board of Higher Education require the approval of the Board of Higher Education and the Governor. Transfers among appropriations to all other agencies require the approval of the Governor.

The officer responsible for approval shall certify that the transfer is necessary to carry out the programs and purposes for which the appropriations were made by the General Assembly and shall transmit to the State Comptroller a certified copy of the approval which shall set forth the specific amounts transferred so that the Comptroller may change his records accordingly. The Comptroller shall furnish the Governor with information copies of all transfers approved for agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and transfers approved by the constitutionally elected officials of the Executive branch other than the Governor, showing the amounts transferred and indicating the dates such changes were entered on the Comptroller's records.

(e) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations for General State Aid or Evidence-Based Funding among between the Common School Fund and the Education Assistance Fund, and, for State fiscal year 2020, the Fund for the Advancement of Education. With the advice and consent of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations between the General Revenue Fund and the Education Assistance Fund for the following programs:

1. Disabled Student Personnel Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
2. Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
3. Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code);
(5) Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Programs;
(6) Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code);
(7) Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code);
(8) Regular Education Reimbursement (Section 18-3 of the School Code); and
(9) Special Education Reimbursement (Section 14-7.03 of the School Code).

(f) For State fiscal year 2020 only, the Department on Aging, in consultation with the State Comptroller, with the advice and consent of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, may transfer line item appropriations for purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program between the General Revenue Fund and the Commitment to Human Services Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1064, eff. 8-24-18; revised 10-9-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/25) (from Ch. 127, par. 161)
Sec. 25. Fiscal year limitations.

(a) All appropriations shall be available for expenditure for the fiscal year or for a lesser period if the Act making that appropriation so specifies. A deficiency or emergency appropriation shall be available for expenditure only through June 30 of the year when the Act making that appropriation is enacted unless that Act otherwise provides.

(b) Outstanding liabilities as of June 30, payable from appropriations which have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 2-month period ending at the close of business on August 31. Any service involving professional or artistic skills or any personal services by an employee whose compensation is subject to income tax withholding must be performed as of June 30 of the fiscal year in order to be considered an "outstanding liability as of June 30" that is thereby eligible for payment out of the expiring appropriation.

(b-1) However, payment of tuition reimbursement claims under Section 14-7.03 or 18-3 of the School Code may be made by the State Board of Education from its appropriations for those respective purposes for any fiscal year, even though the claims reimbursed by the payment may
be claims attributable to a prior fiscal year, and payments may be made at the direction of the State Superintendent of Education from the fund from which the appropriation is made without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payment of tuition reimbursement claims under Section 14-7.03 or 18-3 of the School Code as of June 30, payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-2) (Blank). All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2010, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2010, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2010, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2010.

(b-2.5) (Blank). All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2011, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2011, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2011, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2011.

(b-2.6) (Blank). All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2012, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2012, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2012, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2012.

(b-2.6a) (Blank). All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2017, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2017, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2017, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than September 30, 2017.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-2.6b) "(Blank). All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2018, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2018, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2018, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than October 31, 2018.

(b-2.6c) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2019, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2019, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2019, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than October 31, 2019.

(b-2.7) For fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014, 2018, 2019, and 2020, interest penalties payable under the State Prompt Payment Act associated with a voucher for which payment is issued after June 30 may be paid out of the next fiscal year’s appropriation. The future year appropriation must be for the same purpose and from the same fund as the original payment. An interest penalty voucher submitted against a future year appropriation must be submitted within 60 days after the issuance of the associated voucher, except that, for fiscal year 2018 only, an interest penalty voucher submitted against a future year appropriation must be submitted within 60 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The and the Comptroller must issue the interest payment within 60 days after acceptance of the interest voucher.

(b-3) Medical payments may be made by the Department of Veterans' Affairs from its appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical payments payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-4) Medical payments and child care payments may be made by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Public Aid) from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical or child care services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year; and payments may be made at the direction of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (or successor agency) from the Health Insurance Reserve Fund without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical and child care payments made by the Department of Human Services and payments made at the discretion of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (or successor agency) from the Health Insurance Reserve Fund and payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-5) Medical payments may be made by the Department of Human Services from its appropriations relating to substance abuse treatment services for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, provided the payments are made on a fee-for-service basis consistent with requirements established for Medicaid reimbursement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical payments made by the Department of Human Services relating to substance abuse treatment services payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-6) Additionally, payments may be made by the Department of Human Services from its appropriations, or any other State agency from its appropriations with the approval of the Department of Human Services, from the Immigration Reform and Control Fund for purposes authorized pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payments made by the Department of Human Services from the Immigration Reform and Control Fund for purposes authorized pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-7) Payments may be made in accordance with a plan authorized by paragraph (11) or (12) of Section 405-105 of the Department of Central Management Services Law from appropriations for those payments without regard to fiscal year limitations.
(b-8) Reimbursements to eligible airport sponsors for the construction or upgrading of Automated Weather Observation Systems may be made by the Department of Transportation from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the qualification or obligation may have occurred in a prior fiscal year, provided that at the time the expenditure was made the project had been approved by the Department of Transportation prior to June 1, 2012 and, as a result of recent changes in federal funding formulas, can no longer receive federal reimbursement.

(b-9) (Blank). Medical payments not exceeding $150,000,000 may be made by the Department on Aging from its appropriations relating to the Community Care Program for fiscal year 2014, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, provided the payments are made on a fee-for-service basis consistent with requirements established for Medicaid reimbursement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section.

(c) Further, payments may be made by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Health under the Department of Human Services Act) from their respective appropriations for grants for medical care to or on behalf of premature and high-mortality risk infants and their mothers and for grants for supplemental food supplies provided under the United States Department of Agriculture Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program, for any fiscal year without regard to the fact that the services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payments made by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services from their respective appropriations for grants for medical care to or on behalf of premature and high-mortality risk infants and their mothers and for grants for supplemental food supplies provided under the United States Department of Agriculture Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(d) The Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Health under the Department of Human Services Act) shall each annually submit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, and the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before December 31, a report of fiscal year funds used to pay for services provided in any prior fiscal year. This report shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for services provided in prior fiscal years.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Aid), and the Department of Human Services making fee-for-service payments relating to substance abuse treatment services provided during a previous fiscal year shall each annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before November 30, a report that shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for (i) services provided in prior fiscal years and (ii) services for which claims were received in prior fiscal years.

(f) The Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Public Aid) shall annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, and the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before December 31, a report of fiscal year funds used to pay for services (other than medical care) provided in any prior fiscal year. This report shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for services provided in prior fiscal years.

(g) In addition, each annual report required to be submitted by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under subsection (e) shall include the following information with respect to the State's Medicaid program:

(1) Explanations of the exact causes of the variance between the previous year's estimated and actual liabilities.
(2) Factors affecting the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' liabilities, including but not limited to numbers of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aid recipients, levels of medical service utilization by aid recipients, and inflation in the cost of medical services. 

(3) The results of the Department's efforts to combat fraud and abuse. 

(h) As provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Compensation Act, any utility bill for service provided to a General Assembly member's district office for a period including portions of 2 consecutive fiscal years may be paid from funds appropriated for such expenditure in either fiscal year. 

(i) An agency which administers a fund classified by the Comptroller as an internal service fund may issue rules for: 

(1) billing user agencies in advance for payments or authorized inter-fund transfers based on estimated charges for goods or services; 

(2) issuing credits, refunding through inter-fund transfers, or reducing future inter-fund transfers during the subsequent fiscal year for all user agency payments or authorized inter-fund transfers received during the prior fiscal year which were in excess of the final amounts owed by the user agency for that period; and 

(3) issuing catch-up billings to user agencies during the subsequent fiscal year for amounts remaining due when payments or authorized inter-fund transfers received from the user agency during the prior fiscal year were less than the total amount owed for that period. 

User agencies are authorized to reimburse internal service funds for catch-up billings by vouchers drawn against their respective appropriations for the fiscal year in which the catch-up billing was issued or by increasing an authorized inter-fund transfer during the current fiscal year. For the purposes of this Act, "inter-fund transfers" means transfers without the use of the voucher-warrant process, as authorized by Section 9.01 of the State Comptroller Act. 

(i-1) Beginning on July 1, 2021, all outstanding liabilities, not payable during the 4-month lapse period as described in subsections (b-1), (b-3), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), and (c) of this Section, that are made from appropriations for that purpose for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the services being compensated for by those payments may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, are limited to only those claims that have been incurred but for which a proper bill or invoice as defined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Prompt Payment Act has not been received by September 30th following the end of the fiscal year in which the service was rendered.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the aggregate amount of payments to be made without regard for fiscal year limitations as contained in subsections (b-1), (b-3), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), and (c) of this Section, and determined by using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, shall not exceed the following amounts:

(1) $6,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2012;
(2) $5,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2013;
(3) $4,600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2014;
(4) $4,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2015;
(5) $3,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2016;
(6) $2,600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2017;
(7) $2,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2018;
(8) $1,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2019;
(9) $600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2020; and
(10) $0 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2021 and fiscal years thereafter.

(k) Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance Payments.

(1) Definition of Medical Assistance.

For purposes of this subsection, the term "Medical Assistance" shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, medical programs and services authorized under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act, and medical care to or on behalf of persons

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suffering from chronic renal disease, persons suffering from
hemophilia, and victims of sexual assault.

(2) Limitations on Medical Assistance payments that may
be paid from future fiscal year appropriations.

(A) The maximum amounts of annual unpaid
Medical Assistance bills received and recorded by the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services on or before
June 30th of a particular fiscal year attributable in aggregate
to the General Revenue Fund, Healthcare Provider Relief
Fund, Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, Long-Term
Care Provider Fund, and the Drug Rebate Fund that may be
paid in total by the Department from future fiscal year
Medical Assistance appropriations to those funds are:
$700,000,000 for fiscal year 2013 and $100,000,000 for
fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.

(B) Bills for Medical Assistance services rendered
in a particular fiscal year, but received and recorded by the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services after June
30th of that fiscal year, may be paid from either
appropriations for that fiscal year or future fiscal year
appropriations for Medical Assistance. Such payments shall
not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(C) Medical Assistance bills received by the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services in a
particular fiscal year, but subject to payment amount
adjustments in a future fiscal year may be paid from a
future fiscal year's appropriation for Medical Assistance.
Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of
subparagraph (A).

(D) Medical Assistance payments made by the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services from funds
other than those specifically referenced in subparagraph (A)
may be made from appropriations for those purposes for
any fiscal year without regard to the fact that the Medical
Assistance services being compensated for by such
payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year.
Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of
subparagraph (A).
(3) Extended lapse period for Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance payments. Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, outstanding Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance liabilities, as of June 30th, payable from appropriations which have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 6-month period ending at the close of business on December 31st.

(l) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-691 shall be effective for payment of Medical Assistance bills incurred in fiscal year 2013 and future fiscal years. The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-691 shall not be applied to Medical Assistance bills incurred in fiscal year 2012 or prior fiscal years.

(m) The Comptroller must issue payments against outstanding liabilities that were received prior to the lapse period deadlines set forth in this Section as soon thereafter as practical, but no payment may be issued after the 4 months following the lapse period deadline without the signed authorization of the Comptroller and the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 5-40. The Gifts and Grants to Government Act is amended by adding Section 4 as follows:

(30 ILCS 110/4 new)

Sec. 4. Governor's Grant Fund; additional purposes. In addition to any other deposits authorized by law, the Governor's Grant Fund may accept funds from any source, public or private, to be used for the purposes of such funds including administrative costs of the Governor's Office.

Section 5-45. The State Revenue Sharing Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(30 ILCS 115/12) (from Ch. 85, par. 616)

Sec. 12. Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund. There is hereby created the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury into which shall be paid all revenue realized:

(a) all amounts realized from the additional personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, except for those amounts deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 901 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) all amounts realized from the additional personal property replacement invested capital taxes imposed by Section 2a.1 of the Messages Tax Act, Section 2a.1 of the Gas Revenue Tax Act, Section 2a.1 of the Public Utilities Revenue Act, and Section 3 of the Water Company Invested Capital Tax Act, and amounts payable to the Department of Revenue under the Telecommunications Infrastructure Maintenance Fee Act.

As soon as may be after the end of each month, the Department of Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer and the Comptroller the amount of all refunds paid out of the General Revenue Fund through the preceding month on account of overpayment of liability on taxes paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund. Upon receipt of such certification, the Treasurer and the Comptroller shall transfer the amount so certified from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund into the General Revenue Fund.

The payments of revenue into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund shall be used exclusively for distribution to taxing districts, regional offices and officials, and local officials as provided in this Section and in the School Code, payment of the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Property Tax Appeal Board, payment of the expenses of the Department of Revenue incurred in administering the collection and distribution of monies paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund and transfers due to refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability for taxes paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund.

In addition, moneys in the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund may be used to pay any of the following: (i) salary, stipends, and additional compensation as provided by law for chief election clerks, county clerks, and county recorders; (ii) costs associated with regional offices of education and educational service centers; (iii) reimbursements payable by the State Board of Elections under Section 4-25, 5-35, 6-71, 13-10, 13-10a, or 13-11 of the Election Code; (iv) expenses of the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board; and (v) salary, personal services, and additional compensation as provided by law for court reporters under the Court Reporters Act.

As soon as may be after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1980, the Department of Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer the amount of net replacement revenue paid into the General Revenue Fund prior to that effective date from the additional tax imposed by Section 2a.1
of the Messages Tax Act; Section 2a.1 of the Gas Revenue Tax Act; Section 2a.1 of the Public Utilities Revenue Act; Section 3 of the Water Company Invested Capital Tax Act; amounts collected by the Department of Revenue under the Telecommunications Infrastructure Maintenance Fee Act; and the additional personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by the Illinois Income Tax Act, as amended by Public Act 81-1st Special Session-1. Net replacement revenue shall be defined as the total amount paid into and remaining in the General Revenue Fund as a result of those Acts minus the amount outstanding and obligated from the General Revenue Fund in state vouchers or warrants prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1980 as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under those Acts.

All interest earned by monies accumulated in the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund shall be deposited in such Fund. All amounts allocated pursuant to this Section are appropriated on a continuing basis.

Prior to December 31, 1980, as soon as may be after the end of each quarter beginning with the quarter ending December 31, 1979, and on and after December 31, 1980, as soon as may be after January 1, March 1, April 1, May 1, July 1, August 1, October 1 and December 1 of each year, the Department of Revenue shall allocate to each taxing district as defined in Section 1-150 of the Property Tax Code, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Section the portion of the funds held in the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund which is required to be distributed, as provided in paragraph (1), for each quarter. Provided, however, under no circumstances shall any taxing district during each of the first two years of distribution of the taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of 1979 be entitled to an annual allocation which is less than the funds such taxing district collected from the 1978 personal property tax. Provided further that under no circumstances shall any taxing district during the third year of distribution of the taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of 1979 receive less than 60% of the funds such taxing district collected from the 1978 personal property tax. In the event that the total of the allocations made as above provided for all taxing districts, during either of such 3 years, exceeds the amount available for distribution the allocation of each taxing district shall be proportionately reduced. Except as provided in Section 13 of this Act, the Department shall then certify, pursuant to appropriation, such allocations to the State Comptroller who shall pay over to the several taxing districts the respective amounts allocated to them.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any township which receives an allocation based in whole or in part upon personal property taxes which it levied pursuant to Section 6-507 or 6-512 of the Illinois Highway Code and which was previously required to be paid over to a municipality shall immediately pay over to that municipality a proportionate share of the personal property replacement funds which such township receives.

Any municipality or township, other than a municipality with a population in excess of 500,000, which receives an allocation based in whole or in part on personal property taxes which it levied pursuant to Sections 3-1, 3-4 and 3-6 of the Illinois Local Library Act and which was previously required to be paid over to a public library shall immediately pay over to that library a proportionate share of the personal property tax replacement funds which such municipality or township receives; provided that if such a public library has converted to a library organized under The Illinois Public Library District Act, regardless of whether such conversion has occurred on, after or before January 1, 1988, such proportionate share shall be immediately paid over to the library district which maintains and operates the library. However, any library that has converted prior to January 1, 1988, and which hitherto has not received the personal property tax replacement funds, shall receive such funds commencing on January 1, 1988.

Any township which receives an allocation based in whole or in part on personal property taxes which it levied pursuant to Section 1c of the Public Graveyards Act and which taxes were previously required to be paid over to or used for such public cemetery or cemeteries shall immediately pay over to or use for such public cemetery or cemeteries a proportionate share of the personal property tax replacement funds which the township receives.

Any taxing district which receives an allocation based in whole or in part upon personal property taxes which it levied for another governmental body or school district in Cook County in 1976 or for another governmental body or school district in the remainder of the State in 1977 shall immediately pay over to that governmental body or school district the amount of personal property replacement funds which such governmental body or school district would receive directly under the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Section, had it levied its own taxes.

(1) The portion of the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund required to be distributed as of the time allocation is required
to be made shall be the amount available in such Fund as of the
time allocation is required to be made.

The amount available for distribution shall be the total
amount in the fund at such time minus the necessary administrative
and other authorized expenses as limited by the appropriation and
the amount determined by: (a) $2.8 million for fiscal year 1981; (b)
for fiscal year 1982, .54% of the funds distributed from the fund
during the preceding fiscal year; (c) for fiscal year 1983 through
fiscal year 1988, .54% of the funds distributed from the fund
during the preceding fiscal year less .02% of such fund for fiscal
year 1983 and less .02% of such funds for each fiscal year
thereafter; (d) for fiscal year 1989 through fiscal year 2011 no more
than 105% of the actual administrative expenses of the prior fiscal
year; (e) for fiscal year 2012 and beyond, a sufficient amount to
pay (i) stipends, additional compensation, salary reimbursements,
and other amounts directed to be paid out of this Fund for local
officials as authorized or required by statute and (ii) no more than
105% of the actual administrative expenses of the prior fiscal
year, including payment of the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Property Tax Appeal Board and payment of the expenses of the
Department of Revenue incurred in administering the collection
and distribution of moneys paid into the Fund; (f) for fiscal years
2012 and 2013 only, a sufficient amount to pay stipends, additional
compensation, salary reimbursements, and other amounts directed
to be paid out of this Fund for regional offices and officials as
authorized or required by statute; or (g) for fiscal years 2018
through 2020 and 2019 only, a sufficient amount to pay amounts
directed to be paid out of this Fund for public community college
base operating grants and local health protection grants to certified
local health departments as authorized or required by appropriation
or statute. Such portion of the fund shall be determined after the
transfer into the General Revenue Fund due to refunds, if any, paid
from the General Revenue Fund during the preceding quarter. If at
any time, for any reason, there is insufficient amount in the
Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund for payments for
regional offices and officials or local officials or payment of costs
of administration or for transfers due to refunds at the end of any
particular month, the amount of such insufficiency shall be carried
over for the purposes of payments for regional offices and officials,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
local officials, transfers into the General Revenue Fund, and costs of administration to the following month or months. Net replacement revenue held, and defined above, shall be transferred by the Treasurer and Comptroller to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund within 10 days of such certification.

(2) Each quarterly allocation shall first be apportioned in the following manner: 51.65% for taxing districts in Cook County and 48.35% for taxing districts in the remainder of the State. The Personal Property Replacement Ratio of each taxing district outside Cook County shall be the ratio which the Tax Base of that taxing district bears to the Downstate Tax Base. The Tax Base of each taxing district outside of Cook County is the personal property tax collections for that taxing district for the 1977 tax year. The Downstate Tax Base is the personal property tax collections for all taxing districts in the State outside of Cook County for the 1977 tax year. The Department of Revenue shall have authority to review for accuracy and completeness the personal property tax collections for each taxing district outside Cook County for the 1977 tax year.

The Personal Property Replacement Ratio of each Cook County taxing district shall be the ratio which the Tax Base of that taxing district bears to the Cook County Tax Base. The Tax Base of each Cook County taxing district is the personal property tax collections for that taxing district for the 1976 tax year. The Cook County Tax Base is the personal property tax collections for all taxing districts in Cook County for the 1976 tax year. The Department of Revenue shall have authority to review for accuracy and completeness the personal property tax collections for each taxing district within Cook County for the 1976 tax year.

For all purposes of this Section 12, amounts paid to a taxing district for such tax years as may be applicable by a foreign corporation under the provisions of Section 7-202 of the Public Utilities Act, as amended, shall be deemed to be personal property taxes collected by such taxing district for such tax years as may be applicable. The Director shall determine from the Illinois Commerce Commission, for any tax year as may be applicable, the amounts so paid by any such foreign corporation to any and all taxing districts. The Illinois Commerce Commission shall furnish such information to the Director. For all purposes of this Section 12, the Director shall deem such amounts to be collected personal property taxes of each such taxing district for the applicable tax year or years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Taxing districts located both in Cook County and in one or more other counties shall receive both a Cook County allocation and a Downstate allocation determined in the same way as all other taxing districts.

If any taxing district in existence on July 1, 1979 ceases to exist, or discontinues its operations, its Tax Base shall thereafter be deemed to be zero. If the powers, duties and obligations of the discontinued taxing district are assumed by another taxing district, the Tax Base of the discontinued taxing district shall be added to the Tax Base of the taxing district assuming such powers, duties and obligations.

If two or more taxing districts in existence on July 1, 1979, or a successor or successors thereto shall consolidate into one taxing district, the Tax Base of such consolidated taxing district shall be the sum of the Tax Bases of each of the taxing districts which have consolidated.

If a single taxing district in existence on July 1, 1979, or a successor or successors thereto shall be divided into two or more separate taxing districts, the tax base of the taxing district so divided shall be allocated to each of the resulting taxing districts in proportion to the then current equalized assessed value of each resulting taxing district.

If a portion of the territory of a taxing district is disconnected and annexed to another taxing district of the same type, the Tax Base of the taxing district from which disconnection was made shall be reduced in proportion to the then current equalized assessed value of the disconnected territory as compared with the then current equalized assessed value within the entire territory of the taxing district prior to disconnection, and the amount of such reduction shall be added to the Tax Base of the taxing district to which annexation is made.

If a community college district is created after July 1, 1979, beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, its Tax Base shall be 3.5% of the sum of the personal property tax collected for the 1977 tax year within the territorial jurisdiction of the district.

The amounts allocated and paid to taxing districts pursuant to the provisions of this amendatory Act of 1979 shall be deemed to be substitute revenues for the revenues derived from taxes imposed on personal property pursuant to the provisions of the "Revenue Act of 1939" or "An Act for the assessment and taxation of private car line companies", approved July 22, 1943, as amended, or Section 414 of the Illinois Insurance Code, prior to the abolition of such taxes and shall be used for
the same purposes as the revenues derived from ad valorem taxes on real estate.

Monies received by any taxing districts from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund shall be first applied toward payment of the proportionate amount of debt service which was previously levied and collected from extensions against personal property on bonds outstanding as of December 31, 1978 and next applied toward payment of the proportionate share of the pension or retirement obligations of the taxing district which were previously levied and collected from extensions against personal property. For each such outstanding bond issue, the County Clerk shall determine the percentage of the debt service which was collected from extensions against real estate in the taxing district for 1978 taxes payable in 1979, as related to the total amount of such levies and collections from extensions against both real and personal property. For 1979 and subsequent years' taxes, the County Clerk shall levy and extend taxes against the real estate of each taxing district which will yield the said percentage or percentages of the debt service on such outstanding bonds. The balance of the amount necessary to fully pay such debt service shall constitute a first and prior lien upon the monies received by each such taxing district through the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund and shall be first applied or set aside for such purpose. In counties having fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the amendments to this paragraph as made by this amendatory Act of 1980 shall be first applicable to 1980 taxes to be collected in 1981.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 5-50. The Illinois Coal Technology Development Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 730/3) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8203)

Sec. 3. Transfers to Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund.

(a) As soon as may be practicable after the first day of each month, the Department of Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer an amount equal to 1/64 of the revenue realized from the tax imposed by the Electricity Excise Tax Law, Section 2 of the Public Utilities Revenue Act, Section 2 of the Messages Tax Act, and Section 2 of the Gas Revenue Tax Act, during the preceding month. Upon receipt of the certification, the Treasurer shall transfer the amount shown on such certification from the General Revenue Fund to the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund, which is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury,
except that no transfer shall be made in any month in which the Fund has reached the following balance:

1. (Blank). $7,000,000 during fiscal year 1994.
2. (Blank). $8,500,000 during fiscal year 1995.
3. (Blank). $10,000,000 during fiscal years 1996 and 1997.
5. (Blank). During fiscal year 2005, an amount equal to the sum of $7,000,000 plus additional moneys deposited into the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund from the Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge under Section 6.5 of the Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, and Coal Resources Development Law of 1997.
6. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), during fiscal year 2006 and each fiscal year thereafter, an amount equal to the sum of $10,000,000 plus additional moneys deposited into the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund from the Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge under Section 6.5 of the Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, and Coal Resources Development Law of 1997.

(b) During fiscal years 2019 and 2020 only, the Treasurer shall make no transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 5-55. The Downstate Public Transportation Act is amended by changing Section 2-3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 740/2-3) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 663)

Sec. 2-3. (a) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Downstate Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of the net revenue realized from the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East Transit District participant certified pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section during the preceding month, except that the Department shall pay into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts named above within any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East participant, for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to such Acts during the previous month from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant, less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds or credit memoranda to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under such Acts for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1989, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Metro-East Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 of the net revenue realized, as above, from within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, except that the Department shall pay into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund 2/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe and St. Clair Counties for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. A local match equivalent to an amount which could be raised by a tax levy at the rate of .05% on the assessed value of property within the boundaries of Madison County is required annually to cause a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
total of 2/32 of the net revenue to be deposited in the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund. Failure to raise the required local match annually shall result in only 1/32 being deposited into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund after July 1, 1989, or 1/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990.

(b-5) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2005, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Monroe and St. Clair Counties under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2005, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Monroe and St. Clair Counties.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this subsection (b-5) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-6) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2008, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Madison County under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2008, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Madison County.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this subsection (b-6) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-7) Beginning July 1, 2018, notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section, instead of the Comptroller making monthly transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund,
the Department of Revenue shall deposit the designated fraction of the net revenue realized from collections under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act directly into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund.

(c) The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the eligible participants under this Article and the territorial boundaries of such participants for the purposes of the Department of Revenue in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(d) For the purposes of this Article, beginning in fiscal year 2009 the General Assembly shall appropriate an amount from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund equal to the sum total funds projected to be paid to the participants pursuant to Section 2-7. If the General Assembly fails to make appropriations sufficient to cover the amounts projected to be paid pursuant to Section 2-7, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund of all amounts necessary for those purposes.

(e) (Blank). Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, amounts transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $169,000,000 in State fiscal year 2012.

(f) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(g) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(h) For State fiscal year 2020 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2020 shall be reduced by 5%.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 5-60. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 901 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/901) (from Ch. 120, par. 9-901)
Sec. 901. Collection authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In general. The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois shall be paid into the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) Local Government Distributive Fund. Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus, beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through July 31, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning August 1, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6.06% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 4.95% individual income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.85% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this subsection (b) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Local Government Distributive Fund from the General Revenue Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be directly deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund as the revenue is realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

For State fiscal year 2020 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2020 shall be reduced by 5%.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall be 8%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004), the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual
For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.8%. For fiscal year 2019, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.7%.

For fiscal year 2020, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%.

For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.

(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004), the Annual Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2019, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2020, the Annual Percentage shall be 14.25%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.
(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.

(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund. On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the Education Assistance Fund in
the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991, and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February 1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 1.475% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and

(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and

(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.
make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 5-65. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.09 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/4.09) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.09)
Sec. 4.09. Public Transportation Fund and the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund.

(a)(1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (4), as soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 25% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from any tax imposed by the Authority pursuant to Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1 and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of this Act, from the County and Mass Transit District Fund as provided in Section 6z-20 of the State Finance Act and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund as provided in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act. On the first day of the month following the date that the Department receives revenues from increased taxes under Section 4.03(m) as authorized by Public Act 95-708 this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lieu of the transfers authorized in the preceding sentence, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 25% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from (i) 80% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at a rate of 1.25% in Cook County, (ii) 75% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 1% in Cook County, and (iii) one-third of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 0.75% in the Counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will, all pursuant to Section 4.03, and 25% of the net revenue realized from any tax imposed by the Authority pursuant to Section 4.03.1, and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of this Act from the County and Mass Transit District Fund as provided in Section 6z-20 of the State Finance Act, and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund as provided in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act. As used in this Section, net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1 during the previous month from within the metropolitan region, less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability in the metropolitan region under Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this paragraph (1) of subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (4), on February 1, 2009 (the first day of the month following the effective date of Public Act 95-708) of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, and each month thereafter, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 5% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from any tax imposed by the Authority pursuant to Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1 and certified by the Department of Revenue under Section 4.03(n) of this Act to be paid to the Authority and 5% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of this Act from the County and Mass Transit District Fund as provided in Section 6z-20 of the State Finance Act, and 5% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund as provided in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act, and 5% of the revenue realized by the Chicago Transit Authority as financial assistance from the City of Chicago from the proceeds of any tax imposed by the City of Chicago under Section 8-3-19 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (4), as soon as possible after the first day of January, 2009 and each month thereafter, upon certification of the Department of Revenue with respect to the taxes collected under Section 4.03, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 25% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from (i) 20% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at a rate of 1.25% in Cook County, (ii) 25% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 1% in Cook County, and (iii) one-third of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 0.75% in the Counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will, all pursuant to Section 4.03, and the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund (iv) an amount equal to 25% of the revenue realized by the Chicago Transit Authority as financial assistance from the City of Chicago from the proceeds of any tax imposed
by the City of Chicago under Section 8-3-19 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this paragraph (3) of subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, of the transfers to be made under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (a) from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund, the first $150,000,000 of the amounts that would have otherwise been transferred from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred from the Road Fund. The remaining balance of such transfers shall be made from the General Revenue Fund.

(5) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this subsection (a) attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(6) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(7) For State fiscal year 2020 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2020 shall be reduced by 5%.

(b)(1) All moneys deposited in the Public Transportation Fund and the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund, whether deposited pursuant to this Section or otherwise, are allocated to the Authority, except for amounts appropriated to the Office of the Executive Inspector General as authorized by subsection (h) of Section 4.03.3 and amounts transferred to the Audit Expense Fund pursuant to Section 6z-27 of the State Finance Act. The Comptroller, as soon as possible after each monthly transfer provided in this Section and after each deposit into the Public Transportation Fund, shall order the Treasurer to pay to the Authority out of the Public Transportation Fund the amount so transferred or deposited. Any Additional State Assistance and Additional Financial Assistance paid to
the Authority under this Section shall be expended by the Authority for its purposes as provided in this Act. The balance of the amounts paid to the Authority from the Public Transportation Fund shall be expended by the Authority as provided in Section 4.03.3. The Comptroller, as soon as possible after each deposit into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund provided in this Section and Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act, shall order the Treasurer to pay to the Authority out of the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund the amount so deposited. Such amounts paid to the Authority may be expended by it for its purposes as provided in this Act. The provisions directing the distributions from the Public Transportation Fund and the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund provided for in this Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts as provided herein. The State Treasurer and State Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to make distributions as provided in this Section.

(2) Provided, however, no moneys deposited under subsection (a) of this Section shall be paid from the Public Transportation Fund to the Authority or its assignee for any fiscal year until the Authority has certified to the Governor, the Comptroller, and the Mayor of the City of Chicago that it has adopted for that fiscal year an Annual Budget and Two-Year Financial Plan meeting the requirements in Section 4.01(b).

(c) In recognition of the efforts of the Authority to enhance the mass transportation facilities under its control, the State shall provide financial assistance ("Additional State Assistance") in excess of the amounts transferred to the Authority from the General Revenue Fund under subsection (a) of this Section. Additional State Assistance shall be calculated as provided in subsection (d), but shall in no event exceed the following specified amounts with respect to the following State fiscal years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$5,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$5,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$10,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$10,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>$20,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>$30,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>$40,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>$50,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$55,000,000; and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-5) The State shall provide financial assistance ("Additional Financial Assistance") in addition to the Additional State Assistance provided by subsection (c) and the amounts transferred to the Authority from the General Revenue Fund under subsection (a) of this Section. Additional Financial Assistance provided by this subsection shall be calculated as provided in subsection (d), but shall in no event exceed the following specified amounts with respect to the following State fiscal years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$16,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$54,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$73,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each year thereafter</td>
<td>$100,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and continuing for each State fiscal year thereafter, the Authority shall annually certify to the State Comptroller and State Treasurer, separately with respect to each of subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 of this Act, the following amounts:

1. The amount necessary and required, during the State fiscal year with respect to which the certification is made, to pay its obligations for debt service on all outstanding bonds or notes issued by the Authority under subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 of this Act.

2. An estimate of the amount necessary and required to pay its obligations for debt service for any bonds or notes which the Authority anticipates it will issue under subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 during that State fiscal year.

3. Its debt service savings during the preceding State fiscal year from refunding or advance refunding of bonds or notes issued under subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04.

4. The amount of interest, if any, earned by the Authority during the previous State fiscal year on the proceeds of bonds or notes issued pursuant to subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04, other than refunding or advance refunding bonds or notes.

The certification shall include a specific schedule of debt service payments, including the date and amount of each payment for all
outstanding bonds or notes and an estimated schedule of anticipated debt service for all bonds and notes it intends to issue, if any, during that State fiscal year, including the estimated date and estimated amount of each payment.

Immediately upon the issuance of bonds for which an estimated schedule of debt service payments was prepared, the Authority shall file an amended certification with respect to item (2) above, to specify the actual schedule of debt service payments, including the date and amount of each payment, for the remainder of the State fiscal year.

On the first day of each month of the State fiscal year in which there are bonds outstanding with respect to which the certification is made, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the Road Fund to the Public Transportation Fund the Additional State Assistance and Additional Financial Assistance in an amount equal to the aggregate of (i) one-twelfth of the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above less the amount certified under item (4) above, plus (ii) the amount required to pay debt service on bonds and notes issued during the fiscal year, if any, divided by the number of months remaining in the fiscal year after the date of issuance, or some smaller portion as may be necessary under subsection (c) or (c-5) of this Section for the relevant State fiscal year, plus (iii) any cumulative deficiencies in transfers for prior months, until an amount equal to the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above, plus the actual debt service certified under item (2) above, less the amount certified under item (4) above, has been transferred; except that these transfers are subject to the following limits:

(A) In no event shall the total transfers in any State fiscal year relating to outstanding bonds and notes issued by the Authority under subdivision (g)(2) of Section 4.04 exceed the lesser of the annual maximum amount specified in subsection (c) or the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above, plus the actual debt service certified under item (2) above, less the amount certified under item (4) above, with respect to those bonds and notes.

(B) In no event shall the total transfers in any State fiscal year relating to outstanding bonds and notes issued by the Authority under subdivision (g)(3) of Section 4.04 exceed the lesser of the annual maximum amount specified in subsection (c-5) or the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
plus the actual debt service certified under item (2) above, less the amount certified under item (4) above, with respect to those bonds and notes.

The term "outstanding" does not include bonds or notes for which refunding or advance refunding bonds or notes have been issued.

(e) Neither Additional State Assistance nor Additional Financial Assistance may be pledged, either directly or indirectly as general revenues of the Authority, as security for any bonds issued by the Authority. The Authority may not assign its right to receive Additional State Assistance or Additional Financial Assistance, or direct payment of Additional State Assistance or Additional Financial Assistance, to a trustee or any other entity for the payment of debt service on its bonds.

(f) The certification required under subsection (d) with respect to outstanding bonds and notes of the Authority shall be filed as early as practicable before the beginning of the State fiscal year to which it relates. The certification shall be revised as may be necessary to accurately state the debt service requirements of the Authority.

(g) Within 6 months of the end of each fiscal year, the Authority shall determine:

(i) whether the aggregate of all system generated revenues for public transportation in the metropolitan region which is provided by, or under grant or purchase of service contracts with, the Service Boards equals 50% of the aggregate of all costs of providing such public transportation. "System generated revenues" include all the proceeds of fares and charges for services provided, contributions received in connection with public transportation from units of local government other than the Authority, except for contributions received by the Chicago Transit Authority from a real estate transfer tax imposed under subsection (i) of Section 8-3-19 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and from the State pursuant to subsection (i) of Section 2705-305 of the Department of Transportation Law (20 ILCS 2705/2705-305), and all other revenues properly included consistent with generally accepted accounting principles but may not include: the proceeds from any borrowing, and, beginning with the 2007 fiscal year, all revenues and receipts, including but not limited to fares and grants received from the federal, State or any unit of local government or other entity, derived from providing ADA paratransit service pursuant to Section 2.30 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act. "Costs"
include all items properly included as operating costs consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, including administrative costs, but do not include: depreciation; payment of principal and interest on bonds, notes or other evidences of obligations for borrowed money of the Authority; payments with respect to public transportation facilities made pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 2.20; any payments with respect to rate protection contracts, credit enhancements or liquidity agreements made under Section 4.14; any other cost as to which it is reasonably expected that a cash expenditure will not be made; costs for passenger security including grants, contracts, personnel, equipment and administrative expenses, except in the case of the Chicago Transit Authority, in which case the term does not include costs spent annually by that entity for protection against crime as required by Section 27a of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act; the costs of Debt Service paid by the Chicago Transit Authority, as defined in Section 12c of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act, or bonds or notes issued pursuant to that Section; the payment by the Commuter Rail Division of debt service on bonds issued pursuant to Section 3B.09; expenses incurred by the Suburban Bus Division for the cost of new public transportation services funded from grants pursuant to Section 2.01e of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly for a period of 2 years from the date of initiation of each such service; costs as exempted by the Board for projects pursuant to Section 2.09 of this Act; or, beginning with the 2007 fiscal year, expenses related to providing ADA paratransit service pursuant to Section 2.30 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act; or in fiscal years 2008 through 2012 inclusive, costs in the amount of $200,000,000 in fiscal year 2008, reducing by $40,000,000 in each fiscal year thereafter until this exemption is eliminated. If said system generated revenues are less than 50% of said costs, the Board shall remit an amount equal to the amount of the deficit to the State. The Treasurer shall deposit any such payment in the Road Fund; and

(ii) whether, beginning with the 2007 fiscal year, the aggregate of all fares charged and received for ADA paratransit services equals the system generated ADA paratransit services revenue recovery ratio percentage of the aggregate of all costs of providing such ADA paratransit services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) If the Authority makes any payment to the State under paragraph (g), the Authority shall reduce the amount provided to a Service Board from funds transferred under paragraph (a) in proportion to the amount by which that Service Board failed to meet its required system generated revenues recovery ratio. A Service Board which is affected by a reduction in funds under this paragraph shall submit to the Authority concurrently with its next due quarterly report a revised budget incorporating the reduction in funds. The revised budget must meet the criteria specified in clauses (i) through (vi) of Section 4.11(b)(2). The Board shall review and act on the revised budget as provided in Section 4.11(b)(3).

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 5-70. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 3-16 and 18-8.15 and by adding Sections 2-3.176, 2-3.177, 2-3.178, and 14-7.02c as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.176 new)

Sec. 2-3.176. Transfers to Governor's Grant Fund. In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund and the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund into the Governor's Grant Fund such amounts as may be directed in writing by the State Board of Education.

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.177 new)

Sec. 2-3.177. Transfers to DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund such amounts as may be directed in writing by the State Board of Education.

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.178 new)

Sec. 2-3.178. K-12 Recycling Grant Program.

(a) Subject to appropriation, the State Board of Education must create and administer the K-12 Recycling Grant Program to provide grants to school districts for the implementation or improvement of a school's recycling program. A school district that applies for a grant under this Section may receive a maximum grant amount of $5,000 per school in that district and may use the grant funds only to implement or improve a school's recycling program.

(b) The State Board must adopt rules to implement this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-16. Grants to alternative schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs. The State Board of Education, subject to appropriation, shall award grants to alternative schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs operated by a regional office of education. For fiscal year 2018, to calculate grant amounts to the programs operated by regional offices of education, the State Board shall calculate an amount equal to the greater of the regional program's best 3 months of average daily attendance for the 2016-2017 school year or the average of the best 3 months of average daily attendance for the 2014-2015 school year through the 2016-2017 school year, multiplied by the amount of $6,119. For fiscal year 2019, to calculate grant amounts to the programs operated by regional offices of education, the State Board shall calculate an amount equal to the greater of the regional program's best 3 months of average daily attendance for the 2017-2018 school year or the average of the best 3 months of average daily attendance for the 2015-2016 school year through the 2017-2018 school year, multiplied by the amount of $6,119. These amounts shall be termed the "Regional Program Increased Enrollment Recognition". If the amount of the Regional Program Increased Enrollment Recognition is greater than the amount of the regional office of education program's Base Funding Minimum for fiscal year 2018 or fiscal year 2019, calculated under Section 18-8.15, then the State Board of Education shall pay the regional program a grant equal to the difference between the regional program's Regional Program Increased Enrollment Recognition and the Base Funding Minimum for fiscal year 2018 or fiscal year 2019, respectively. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to alter any payments or calculations under Section 18-8.15.

Sec. 14-7.02c. Private therapeutic day schools; student enrollment data. The Illinois Purchased Care Review Board must accept amended student enrollment data from special education private therapeutic day schools that have specialized contractual agreements with a school district having a population exceeding 500,000 inhabitants in the 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 school years. The amended student enrollment data must be based on actual monthly enrollment days where a student placed by the school district was formally enrolled and began to receive services through the last date he or she was formally exited from the therapeutic...
day school. All enrolled days must be confined to the official beginning and end dates of the therapeutic day school's official calendar on file with the State Board of Education. In no instance may the amended enrollment be further reduced to account for student absences. A school district having a population of 500,000 or less inhabitants must be billed at the per diem rate approved by the Illinois Purchased Care Review Board based on days enrolled as prescribed in Section 900.330 of Title 89 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

(105 ILCS 5/18-8.15)
Sec. 18-8.15. Evidence-based funding for student success for the 2017-2018 and subsequent school years.

(a) General provisions.

(1) The purpose of this Section is to ensure that, by June 30, 2027 and beyond, this State has a kindergarten through grade 12 public education system with the capacity to ensure the educational development of all persons to the limits of their capacities in accordance with Section 1 of Article X of the Constitution of the State of Illinois. To accomplish that objective, this Section creates a method of funding public education that is evidence-based; is sufficient to ensure every student receives a meaningful opportunity to learn irrespective of race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender, or community-income level; and is sustainable and predictable. When fully funded under this Section, every school shall have the resources, based on what the evidence indicates is needed, to:

(A) provide all students with a high quality education that offers the academic, enrichment, social and emotional support, technical, and career-focused programs that will allow them to become competitive workers, responsible parents, productive citizens of this State, and active members of our national democracy;

(B) ensure all students receive the education they need to graduate from high school with the skills required to pursue post-secondary education and training for a rewarding career;

(C) reduce, with a goal of eliminating, the achievement gap between at-risk and non-at-risk students by raising the performance of at-risk students and not by reducing standards; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) ensure this State satisfies its obligation to assume the primary responsibility to fund public education and simultaneously relieve the disproportionate burden placed on local property taxes to fund schools.

(2) The evidence-based funding formula under this Section shall be applied to all Organizational Units in this State. The evidence-based funding formula outlined in this Act is based on the formula outlined in Senate Bill 1 of the 100th General Assembly, as passed by both legislative chambers. As further defined and described in this Section, there are 4 major components of the evidence-based funding model:

(A) First, the model calculates a unique adequacy target for each Organizational Unit in this State that considers the costs to implement research-based activities, the unit's student demographics, and regional wage difference.

(B) Second, the model calculates each Organizational Unit's local capacity, or the amount each Organizational Unit is assumed to contribute towards its adequacy target from local resources.

(C) Third, the model calculates how much funding the State currently contributes to the Organizational Unit, and adds that to the unit's local capacity to determine the unit's overall current adequacy of funding.

(D) Finally, the model's distribution method allocates new State funding to those Organizational Units that are least well-funded, considering both local capacity and State funding, in relation to their adequacy target.

(3) An Organizational Unit receiving any funding under this Section may apply those funds to any fund so received for which that Organizational Unit is authorized to make expenditures by law.

(4) As used in this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed in this paragraph (4):

"Adequacy Target" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

"Adjusted EAV" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Adjusted Local Capacity Target" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Adjusted Operating Tax Rate" means a tax rate for all Organizational Units, for which the State Superintendent shall calculate and subtract for the Operating Tax Rate a transportation rate based on total expenses for transportation services under this Code, as reported on the most recent Annual Financial Report in Pupil Transportation Services, function 2550 in both the Education and Transportation funds and functions 4110 and 4120 in the Transportation fund, less any corresponding fiscal year State of Illinois scheduled payments excluding net adjustments for prior years for regular, vocational, or special education transportation reimbursement pursuant to Section 29-5 or subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of this Code divided by the Adjusted EAV. If an Organizational Unit's corresponding fiscal year State of Illinois scheduled payments excluding net adjustments for prior years for regular, vocational, or special education transportation reimbursement pursuant to Section 29-5 or subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of this Code exceed the total transportation expenses, as defined in this paragraph, no transportation rate shall be subtracted from the Operating Tax Rate.

"Allocation Rate" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"Alternative School" means a public school that is created and operated by a regional superintendent of schools and approved by the State Board.

"Applicable Tax Rate" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Assessment" means any of those benchmark, progress monitoring, formative, diagnostic, and other assessments, in addition to the State accountability assessment, that assist teachers' needs in understanding the skills and meeting the needs of the students they serve.

"Assistant principal" means a school administrator duly endorsed to be employed as an assistant principal in this State.

"At-risk student" means a student who is at risk of not meeting the Illinois Learning Standards or not graduating from elementary or high school and who demonstrates a need for vocational support or social services beyond that provided by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regular school program. All students included in an Organizational Unit's Low-Income Count, as well as all English learner and disabled students attending the Organizational Unit, shall be considered at-risk students under this Section.

"Average Student Enrollment" or "ASE" for fiscal year 2018 means, for an Organizational Unit, the greater of the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 in the immediately preceding school year, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services of 2 or more hours a day as reported to the State Board on December 1 in the immediately preceding school year, or the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1, for each of the immediately preceding 3 school years. For fiscal year 2019 and each subsequent fiscal year, "Average Student Enrollment" or "ASE" means, for an Organizational Unit, the greater of the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1 in the immediately preceding school year, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services as reported to the State Board on October 1 and March 1 in the immediately preceding school year, or the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1, for each of the immediately preceding 3 school years. For the purposes of this definition, "enrolled in the Organizational Unit" means the number of students reported to the State Board who are enrolled in schools within the Organizational Unit that the student attends or would attend if not placed or transferred to another school or program to receive needed services. For the purposes of calculating "ASE", all students, grades K through 12, excluding those attending kindergarten for a half day and students attending an alternative education program operated by a regional office of education or intermediate service center, shall be counted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as 1.0. All students attending kindergarten for a half day shall be counted as 0.5, unless in 2017 by June 15 or by March 1 in subsequent years, the school district reports to the State Board of Education the intent to implement full-day kindergarten district-wide for all students, then all students attending kindergarten shall be counted as 1.0. Special education pre-kindergarten students shall be counted as 0.5 each. If the State Board does not collect or has not collected both an October 1 and March 1 enrollment count by grade or a December 1 collection of special education pre-kindergarten students as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, it shall establish such collection for all future years. For any year where a count by grade level was collected only once, that count shall be used as the single count available for computing a 3-year average ASE. **Funding for programs operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center must be calculated using the evidence-based funding formula under this Section for the 2019-2020 school year and each subsequent school year until separate adequacy formulas are developed and adopted for each type of program.**

**ASE for a program operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center must be determined by the March 1 enrollment for the program.** For the 2019-2020 school year, the ASE used in the calculation must be the first-year ASE and, in that year only, the assignment of students served by a regional office of education or intermediate service center shall not result in a reduction of the March enrollment for any school district. For the 2020-2021 school year, the ASE must be the greater of the current-year ASE or the 2-year average ASE. Beginning with the 2021-2022 school year, the ASE must be the greater of the current-year ASE or the 3-year average ASE. School districts shall submit the data for the ASE calculation to the State Board within 45 days of the dates required in this Section for submission of enrollment data in order for it to be included in the ASE calculation. For fiscal year 2018 only, the ASE calculation shall include only enrollment taken on October 1.

"Base Funding Guarantee" is defined in paragraph (10) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"Base Funding Minimum" is defined in subsection (e) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Base Tax Year" means the property tax levy year used to calculate the Budget Year allocation of primary State aid.

"Base Tax Year's Extension" means the product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the county clerk in the Base Tax Year multiplied by the limiting rate as calculated by the county clerk and defined in PTELL.

"Bilingual Education Allocation" means the amount of an Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to bilingual education divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the product of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to bilingual education shall include all additional investments in English learner students' adequacy elements.

"Budget Year" means the school year for which primary State aid is calculated and awarded under this Section.

"Central office" means individual administrators and support service personnel charged with managing the instructional programs, business and operations, and security of the Organizational Unit.

"Comparable Wage Index" or "CWI" means a regional cost differentiation metric that measures systemic, regional variations in the salaries of college graduates who are not educators. The CWI utilized for this Section shall, for the first 3 years of Evidence-Based Funding implementation, be the CWI initially developed by the National Center for Education Statistics, as most recently updated by Texas A & M University. In the fourth and subsequent years of Evidence-Based Funding implementation, the State Superintendent shall re-determine the CWI using a similar methodology to that identified in the Texas A & M University study, with adjustments made no less frequently than once every 5 years.

"Computer technology and equipment" means computers, servers, notebooks, network equipment, copiers, printers, instructional software, security software, curriculum management courseware, and other similar materials and equipment.

"Computer technology and equipment investment allocation" means the final Adequacy Target amount of an Organizational Unit assigned to Tier 1 or Tier 2 in the prior school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year attributable to the additional $285.50 per student computer technology and equipment investment grant divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the result of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit assigned to a Tier 1 or Tier 2 final Adequacy Target attributable to the received computer technology and equipment investment grant shall include all additional investments in computer technology and equipment adequacy elements.

"Core subject" means mathematics; science; reading, English, writing, and language arts; history and social studies; world languages; and subjects taught as Advanced Placement in high schools.

"Core teacher" means a regular classroom teacher in elementary schools and teachers of a core subject in middle and high schools.

"Core Intervention teacher (tutor)" means a licensed teacher providing one-on-one or small group tutoring to students struggling to meet proficiency in core subjects.

"CPPRT" means corporate personal property replacement tax funds paid to an Organizational Unit during the calendar year one year before the calendar year in which a school year begins, pursuant to "An Act in relation to the abolition of ad valorem personal property tax and the replacement of revenues lost thereby, and amending and repealing certain Acts and parts of Acts in connection therewith", certified August 14, 1979, as amended (Public Act 81-1st S.S.-1).

"EAV" means equalized assessed valuation as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section and calculated in accordance with paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"ECI" means the Bureau of Labor Statistics' national employment cost index for civilian workers in educational services in elementary and secondary schools on a cumulative basis for the 12-month calendar year preceding the fiscal year of the Evidence-Based Funding calculation.

"EIS Data" means the employment information system data maintained by the State Board on educators within Organizational Units.
"Employee benefits" means health, dental, and vision insurance offered to employees of an Organizational Unit, the costs associated with statutorily required payment of the normal cost of the Organizational Unit's teacher pensions, Social Security employer contributions, and Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund employer contributions.

"English learner" or "EL" means a child included in the definition of "English learners" under Section 14C-2 of this Code participating in a program of transitional bilingual education or a transitional program of instruction meeting the requirements and program application procedures of Article 14C of this Code. For the purposes of collecting the number of EL students enrolled, the same collection and calculation methodology as defined above for "ASE" shall apply to English learners, with the exception that EL student enrollment shall include students in grades pre-kindergarten through 12.

"Essential Elements" means those elements, resources, and educational programs that have been identified through academic research as necessary to improve student success, improve academic performance, close achievement gaps, and provide for other per student costs related to the delivery and leadership of the Organizational Unit, as well as the maintenance and operations of the unit, and which are specified in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

"Evidence-Based Funding" means State funding provided to an Organizational Unit pursuant to this Section.

"Extended day" means academic and enrichment programs provided to students outside the regular school day before and after school or during non-instructional times during the school day.

"Extension Limitation Ratio" means a numerical ratio in which the numerator is the Base Tax Year's Extension and the denominator is the Preceding Tax Year's Extension.

"Final Percent of Adequacy" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Final Resources" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Full-time equivalent" or "FTE" means the full-time equivalency compensation for staffing the relevant position at an Organizational Unit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Funding Gap" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g).

"Guidance counselor" means a licensed guidance counselor who provides guidance and counseling support for students within an Organizational Unit.

"Hybrid District" means a partial elementary unit district created pursuant to Article 11E of this Code.

"Instructional assistant" means a core or special education, non-licensed employee who assists a teacher in the classroom and provides academic support to students.

"Instructional facilitator" means a qualified teacher or licensed teacher leader who facilitates and coaches continuous improvement in classroom instruction; provides instructional support to teachers in the elements of research-based instruction or demonstrates the alignment of instruction with curriculum standards and assessment tools; develops or coordinates instructional programs or strategies; develops and implements training; chooses standards-based instructional materials; provides teachers with an understanding of current research; serves as a mentor, site coach, curriculum specialist, or lead teacher; or otherwise works with fellow teachers, in collaboration, to use data to improve instructional practice or develop model lessons.

"Instructional materials" means relevant instructional materials for student instruction, including, but not limited to, textbooks, consumable workbooks, laboratory equipment, library books, and other similar materials.

"Laboratory School" means a public school that is created and operated by a public university and approved by the State Board.

"Librarian" means a teacher with an endorsement as a library information specialist or another individual whose primary responsibility is overseeing library resources within an Organizational Unit.

"Limiting rate for Hybrid Districts" means the combined elementary school and high school limited rates.

"Local Capacity" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Percentage" is defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Local Capacity Ratio" is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Target" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Low-Income Count" means, for an Organizational Unit in a fiscal year, the higher of the average number of students for the prior school year or the immediately preceding 3 school years who, as of July 1 of the immediately preceding fiscal year (as determined by the Department of Human Services), are eligible for at least one of the following low income programs: Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program, TANF, or the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, excluding pupils who are eligible for services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services. Until such time that grade level low-income populations become available, grade level low-income populations shall be determined by applying the low-income percentage to total student enrollments by grade level. The low-income percentage is determined by dividing the Low-Income Count by the Average Student Enrollment. The low-income percentage for programs operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center must be set to the weighted average of the low-income percentages of all of the school districts in the service region. The weighted low-income percentage is the result of multiplying the low-income percentage of each school district served by the regional office of education or intermediate service center by each school district's Average Student Enrollment, summarizing those products and dividing the total by the total Average Student Enrollment for the service region.

"Maintenance and operations" means custodial services, facility and ground maintenance, facility operations, facility security, routine facility repairs, and other similar services and functions.

"Minimum Funding Level" is defined in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds" means, for any given fiscal year, all State funds appropriated under Section 2-3.170 of the School Code.

"New State Funds" means, for a given school year, all State funds appropriated for Evidence-Based Funding in excess of the
amount needed to fund the Base Funding Minimum for all Organizational Units in that school year.

"Net State Contribution Target" means, for a given school year, the amount of State funds that would be necessary to fully meet the Adequacy Target of an Operational Unit minus the Preliminary Resources available to each unit.

"Nurse" means an individual licensed as a certified school nurse, in accordance with the rules established for nursing services by the State Board, who is an employee of and is available to provide health care-related services for students of an Organizational Unit.

"Operating Tax Rate" means the rate utilized in the previous year to extend property taxes for all purposes, except, Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes. For Hybrid Districts, the Operating Tax Rate shall be the combined elementary and high school rates utilized in the previous year to extend property taxes for all purposes, except, Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes.

"Organizational Unit" means a Laboratory School or any public school district that is recognized as such by the State Board and that contains elementary schools typically serving kindergarten through 5th grades, middle schools typically serving 6th through 8th grades, or high schools typically serving 9th through 12th grades, a program established under Section 2-3.66 or 2-3.41, or a program operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center under Article 13A or 13B. The General Assembly acknowledges that the actual grade levels served by a particular Organizational Unit may vary slightly from what is typical.

"Organizational Unit CWI" is determined by calculating the CWI in the region and original county in which an Organizational Unit's primary administrative office is located as set forth in this paragraph, provided that if the Organizational Unit CWI as calculated in accordance with this paragraph is less than 0.9, the Organizational Unit CWI shall be increased to 0.9. Each county's current CWI value shall be adjusted based on the CWI value of that county's neighboring Illinois counties, to create a "weighted
adjusted index value". This shall be calculated by summing the CWI values of all of a county's adjacent Illinois counties and dividing by the number of adjacent Illinois counties, then taking the weighted value of the original county's CWI value and the adjacent Illinois county average. To calculate this weighted value, if the number of adjacent Illinois counties is greater than 2, the original county's CWI value will be weighted at 0.25 and the adjacent Illinois county average will be weighted at 0.75. If the number of adjacent Illinois counties is 2, the original county's CWI value will be weighted at 0.33 and the adjacent Illinois county average will be weighted at 0.66. The greater of the county's current CWI value and its weighted adjusted index value shall be used as the Organizational Unit CWI.

"Preceding Tax Year" means the property tax levy year immediately preceding the Base Tax Year.

"Preceding Tax Year's Extension" means the product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the county clerk in the Preceding Tax Year multiplied by the Operating Tax Rate.

"Preliminary Percent of Adequacy" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Preliminary Resources" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Principal" means a school administrator duly endorsed to be employed as a principal in this State.

"Professional development" means training programs for licensed staff in schools, including, but not limited to, programs that assist in implementing new curriculum programs, provide data focused or academic assessment data training to help staff identify a student's weaknesses and strengths, target interventions, improve instruction, encompass instructional strategies for English learner, gifted, or at-risk students, address inclusivity, cultural sensitivity, or implicit bias, or otherwise provide professional support for licensed staff.

"Prototypical" means 450 special education pre-kindergarten and kindergarten through grade 5 students for an elementary school, 450 grade 6 through 8 students for a middle school, and 600 grade 9 through 12 students for a high school.

"PTELL" means the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"PTELL EAV" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Pupil support staff" means a nurse, psychologist, social worker, family liaison personnel, or other staff member who provides support to at-risk or struggling students.

"Real Receipts" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Regionalization Factor" means, for a particular Organizational Unit, the figure derived by dividing the Organizational Unit CWI by the Statewide Weighted CWI.

"School site staff" means the primary school secretary and any additional clerical personnel assigned to a school.

"Special education" means special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code.

"Special Education Allocation" means the amount of an Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to special education divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the product of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to special education shall include all special education investment adequacy elements.

"Specialist teacher" means a teacher who provides instruction in subject areas not included in core subjects, including, but not limited to, art, music, physical education, health, driver education, career-technical education, and such other subject areas as may be mandated by State law or provided by an Organizational Unit.

"Specially Funded Unit" means an Alternative School, safe school, Department of Juvenile Justice school, special education cooperative or entity recognized by the State Board as a special education cooperative, State-approved charter school, or alternative learning opportunities program that received direct funding from the State Board during the 2016-2017 school year through any of the funding sources included within the calculation of the Base Funding Minimum or Glenwood Academy.

"Supplemental Grant Funding" means supplemental general State aid funding received by an Organization Unit during the 2016-2017 school year pursuant to subsection (H) of Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"State Adequacy Level" is the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Organizational Units.
"State Board" means the State Board of Education.
"State Superintendent" means the State Superintendent of Education.

"Statewide Weighted CWI" means a figure determined by multiplying each Organizational Unit CWI times the ASE for that Organizational Unit creating a weighted value, summing all Organizational Unit's weighted values, and dividing by the total ASE of all Organizational Units, thereby creating an average weighted index.

"Student activities" means non-credit producing after-school programs, including, but not limited to, clubs, bands, sports, and other activities authorized by the school board of the Organizational Unit.

"Substitute teacher" means an individual teacher or teaching assistant who is employed by an Organizational Unit and is temporarily serving the Organizational Unit on a per diem or per period-assignment basis replacing another staff member.

"Summer school" means academic and enrichment programs provided to students during the summer months outside of the regular school year.

"Supervisory aide" means a non-licensed staff member who helps in supervising students of an Organizational Unit, but does so outside of the classroom, in situations such as, but not limited to, monitoring hallways and playgrounds, supervising lunchrooms, or supervising students when being transported in buses serving the Organizational Unit.

"Target Ratio" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (g).
"Tier 1", "Tier 2", "Tier 3", and "Tier 4" are defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (g).
"Tier 1 Aggregate Funding", "Tier 2 Aggregate Funding", "Tier 3 Aggregate Funding", and "Tier 4 Aggregate Funding" are defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g).

(b) Adequacy Target calculation.

(1) Each Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target is the sum of the Organizational Unit's cost of providing Essential Elements, as calculated in accordance with this subsection (b), with the salary
amounts in the Essential Elements multiplied by a Regionalization Factor calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (b).

(2) The Essential Elements are attributable on a pro rata basis related to defined subgroups of the ASE of each Organizational Unit as specified in this paragraph (2), with investments and FTE positions pro rata funded based on ASE counts in excess or less than the thresholds set forth in this paragraph (2). The method for calculating attributable pro rata costs and the defined subgroups thereto are as follows:

(A) Core class size investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding required to support that number of FTE core teacher positions as is needed to keep the respective class sizes of the Organizational Unit to the following maximum numbers:

(i) For grades kindergarten through 3, the Organizational Unit shall receive funding required to support one FTE core teacher position for every 15 Low-Income Count students in those grades and one FTE core teacher position for every 20 non-Low-Income Count students in those grades.

(ii) For grades 4 through 12, the Organizational Unit shall receive funding required to support one FTE core teacher position for every 20 Low-Income Count students in those grades and one FTE core teacher position for every 25 non-Low-Income Count students in those grades.

The number of non-Low-Income Count students in a grade shall be determined by subtracting the Low-Income students in that grade from the ASE of the Organizational Unit for that grade.

(B) Specialist teacher investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover that number of FTE specialist teacher positions that correspond to the following percentages:

(i) if the Organizational Unit operates an elementary or middle school, then 20.00% of the number of the Organizational Unit's core teachers, as determined under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) if such Organizational Unit operates a high school, then 33.33% of the number of the Organizational Unit's core teachers.

(C) Instructional facilitator investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE instructional facilitator position for every 200 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students of the Organizational Unit.

(D) Core intervention teacher (tutor) investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE teacher position for each prototypical elementary, middle, and high school.

(E) Substitute teacher investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover substitute teacher costs that is equal to 5.70% of the minimum pupil attendance days required under Section 10-19 of this Code for all full-time equivalent core, specialist, and intervention teachers, school nurses, special education teachers and instructional assistants, instructional facilitators, and summer school and extended-day teacher positions, as determined under this paragraph (2), at a salary rate of 33.33% of the average salary for grade K through 12 teachers and 33.33% of the average salary of each instructional assistant position.

(F) Core guidance counselor investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE guidance counselor for each 450 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE guidance counselor for each 250 grades 6 through 8 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE guidance counselor for each 250 grades 9 through 12 ASE high school students.

(G) Nurse investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE nurse for each 750 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students across all grade levels it serves.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) Supervisory aide investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE for each 225 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE for each 225 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE for each 200 ASE high school students.

(I) Librarian investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE librarian for each prototypical elementary school, middle school, and high school and one FTE aide or media technician for every 300 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

(J) Principal investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE principal position for each prototypical elementary school, plus one FTE principal position for each prototypical middle school, plus one FTE principal position for each prototypical high school.

(K) Assistant principal investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical elementary school, plus one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical middle school, plus one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical high school.

(L) School site staff investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed for one FTE position for each 225 ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE position for each 225 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE position for each 200 ASE high school students.

(M) Gifted investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $40 per kindergarten through grade 12 ASE.

(N) Professional development investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $125 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for trainers and other professional development-related expenses for supplies and materials.

(O) Instructional material investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $190 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover instructional material costs.

(P) Assessment investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $25 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students student to cover assessment costs.

(Q) Computer technology and equipment investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $285.50 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover computer technology and equipment costs. For the 2018-2019 school year and subsequent school years, Organizational Units assigned to Tier 1 and Tier 2 in the prior school year shall receive an additional $285.50 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover computer technology and equipment costs in the Organization Unit's Adequacy Target. The State Board may establish additional requirements for Organizational Unit expenditures of funds received pursuant to this subparagraph (Q), including a requirement that funds received pursuant to this subparagraph (Q) may be used only for serving the technology needs of the district. It is the intent of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly that all Tier 1 and Tier 2 districts receive the addition to their Adequacy Target in the following year, subject to compliance with the requirements of the State Board.

(R) Student activities investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the following funding amounts to cover student activities: $100 per kindergarten through grade 5 ASE student in elementary school, plus

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$200 per ASE student in middle school, plus $675 per ASE student in high school.

(S) Maintenance and operations investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $1,038 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 for day-to-day maintenance and operations expenditures, including salary, supplies, and materials, as well as purchased services, but excluding employee benefits. The proportion of salary for the application of a Regionalization Factor and the calculation of benefits is equal to $352.92.

(T) Central office investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $742 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover central office operations, including administrators and classified personnel charged with managing the instructional programs, business and operations of the school district, and security personnel. The proportion of salary for the application of a Regionalization Factor and the calculation of benefits is equal to $368.48.

(U) Employee benefit investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive 30% of the total of all salary-calculated elements of the Adequacy Target, excluding substitute teachers and student activities investments, to cover benefit costs. For central office and maintenance and operations investments, the benefit calculation shall be based upon the salary proportion of each investment. If at any time the responsibility for funding the employer normal cost of teacher pensions is assigned to school districts, then that amount certified by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois to be paid by the Organizational Unit for the preceding school year shall be added to the benefit investment. For any fiscal year in which a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code is responsible for paying the employer normal cost of teacher pensions, then that amount of its employer normal cost plus the amount for retiree health insurance as certified by the Public School Teachers' Pension and
Retirement Fund of Chicago to be paid by the school district for the preceding school year that is statutorily required to cover employer normal costs and the amount for retiree health insurance shall be added to the 30% specified in this subparagraph (U). The Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago shall submit such information as the State Superintendent may require for the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (U).

(V) Additional investments in low-income students. In addition to and not in lieu of all other funding under this paragraph (2), each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover the costs of:

(i) one FTE intervention teacher (tutor) position for every 125 Low-Income Count students;
(ii) one FTE pupil support staff position for every 125 Low-Income Count students;
(iii) one FTE extended day teacher position for every 120 Low-Income Count students; and
(iv) one FTE summer school teacher position for every 120 Low-Income Count students.

(W) Additional investments in English learner students. In addition to and not in lieu of all other funding under this paragraph (2), each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover the costs of:

(i) one FTE intervention teacher (tutor) position for every 125 English learner students;
(ii) one FTE pupil support staff position for every 125 English learner students;
(iii) one FTE extended day teacher position for every 120 English learner students;
(iv) one FTE summer school teacher position for every 120 English learner students; and
(v) one FTE core teacher position for every 100 English learner students.

(X) Special education investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover special education as follows:

(i) one FTE teacher position for every 141 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students;

(ii) one FTE instructional assistant for every 141 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students; and

(iii) one FTE psychologist position for every 1,000 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

(3) For calculating the salaries included within the Essential Elements, the State Superintendent shall annually calculate average salaries to the nearest dollar using the employment information system data maintained by the State Board, limited to public schools only and excluding special education and vocational cooperatives, schools operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, and charter schools, for the following positions:

(A) Teacher for grades K through 8.
(B) Teacher for grades 9 through 12.
(C) Teacher for grades K through 12.
(D) Guidance counselor for grades K through 8.
(E) Guidance counselor for grades 9 through 12.
(F) Guidance counselor for grades K through 12.
(G) Social worker.
(H) Psychologist.
(I) Librarian.
(J) Nurse.
(K) Principal.
(L) Assistant principal.

For the purposes of this paragraph (3), "teacher" includes core teachers, specialist and elective teachers, instructional facilitators, tutors, special education teachers, pupil support staff teachers, English learner teachers, extended-day teachers, and summer school teachers. Where specific grade data is not required for the Essential Elements, the average salary for corresponding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
positions shall apply. For substitute teachers, the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 shall apply.

For calculating the salaries included within the Essential Elements for positions not included within EIS Data, the following salaries shall be used in the first year of implementation of Evidence-Based Funding:

(i) school site staff, $30,000; and
(ii) non-instructional assistant, instructional assistant, library aide, library media tech, or supervisory aide: $25,000.

In the second and subsequent years of implementation of Evidence-Based Funding, the amounts in items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (3) shall annually increase by the ECI.

The salary amounts for the Essential Elements determined pursuant to subparagraphs (A) through (L), (S) and (T), and (V) through (X) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section shall be multiplied by a Regionalization Factor.

(c) Local capacity calculation.

(1) Each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity represents an amount of funding it is assumed to contribute toward its Adequacy Target for purposes of the Evidence-Based Funding formula calculation. "Local Capacity" means either (i) the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target as calculated in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection (c) if its Real Receipts are equal to or less than its Local Capacity Target or (ii) the Organizational Unit's Adjusted Local Capacity, as calculated in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) if Real Receipts are more than its Local Capacity Target.

(2) "Local Capacity Target" means, for an Organizational Unit, that dollar amount that is obtained by multiplying its Adequacy Target by its Local Capacity Ratio.

(A) An Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Percentage is the conversion of the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio, as such ratio is determined in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (2), into a cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking to determine each Organizational Unit's relative position to all other Organizational Units in this State. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calculation of Local Capacity Percentage is described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (2).

(B) An Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio in a given year is the percentage obtained by dividing its Adjusted EAV or PTELL EAV, whichever is less, by its Adequacy Target, with the resulting ratio further adjusted as follows:

(i) for Organizational Units serving grades kindergarten through 12 and Hybrid Districts, no further adjustments shall be made;

(ii) for Organizational Units serving grades kindergarten through 8, the ratio shall be multiplied by 9/13;

(iii) for Organizational Units serving grades 9 through 12, the Local Capacity Ratio shall be multiplied by 4/13; and

(iv) for an Organizational Unit with a different grade configuration than those specified in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (B), the State Superintendent shall determine a comparable adjustment based on the grades served.

(C) The Local Capacity Percentage is equal to the percentile ranking of the district. Local Capacity Percentage converts each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio to a cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking to determine each Organizational Unit's relative position to all other Organizational Units in this State. The Local Capacity Percentage cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking for each Organizational Unit shall be calculated using the standard normal distribution of the score in relation to the weighted mean and weighted standard deviation and Local Capacity Ratios of all Organizational Units. If the value assigned to any Organizational Unit is in excess of 90%, the value shall be adjusted to 90%. For Laboratory Schools, the Local Capacity Percentage shall be set at 10% in recognition of the absence of EAV and resources from the public university that are allocated to the Laboratory School. For programs operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Local Capacity Percentage must be set at 10% in recognition of the absence of EAV and resources from school districts that are allocated to the regional office of education or intermediate service center. The weighted mean for the Local Capacity Percentage shall be determined by multiplying each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio times the ASE for the unit creating a weighted value, summing the weighted values of all Organizational Units, and dividing by the total ASE of all Organizational Units. The weighted standard deviation shall be determined by taking the square root of the weighted variance of all Organizational Units' Local Capacity Ratio, where the variance is calculated by squaring the difference between each unit's Local Capacity Ratio and the weighted mean, then multiplying the variance for each unit times the ASE for the unit to create a weighted variance for each unit, then summing all units' weighted variance and dividing by the total ASE of all units.

(D) For any Organizational Unit, the Organizational Unit's Adjusted Local Capacity Target shall be reduced by either (i) the school board's remaining contribution pursuant to paragraph (ii) of subsection (b-4) of Section 16-158 of the Illinois Pension Code in a given year, or (ii) the board of education's remaining contribution pursuant to paragraph (iv) of subsection (b) of Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code absent the employer normal cost portion of the required contribution and amount allowed pursuant to subdivision (3) of Section 17-142.1 of the Illinois Pension Code in a given year. In the preceding sentence, item (i) shall be certified to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and item (ii) shall be certified to the State Board of Education by the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of the City of Chicago.

(3) If an Organizational Unit's Real Receipts are more than its Local Capacity Target, then its Local Capacity shall equal an Adjusted Local Capacity Target as calculated in accordance with this paragraph (3). The Adjusted Local Capacity Target is calculated as the sum of the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Target and its Real Receipts Adjustment. The Real Receipts Adjustment equals the Organizational Unit's Real Receipts less its Local Capacity Target, with the resulting figure multiplied by the Local Capacity Percentage.

As used in this paragraph (3), "Real Percent of Adequacy" means the sum of an Organizational Unit's Real Receipts, CPPRT, and Base Funding Minimum, with the resulting figure divided by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target.

(d) Calculation of Real Receipts, EAV, and Adjusted EAV for purposes of the Local Capacity calculation.

(1) An Organizational Unit's Real Receipts are the product of its Applicable Tax Rate and its Adjusted EAV. An Organizational Unit's Applicable Tax Rate is its Adjusted Operating Tax Rate for property within the Organizational Unit.

(2) The State Superintendent shall calculate the Equalized Assessed Valuation, or EAV, of all taxable property of each Organizational Unit as of September 30 of the previous year in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (d). The State Superintendent shall then determine the Adjusted EAV of each Organizational Unit in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which Adjusted EAV figure shall be used for the purposes of calculating Local Capacity.

(3) To calculate Real Receipts and EAV, the Department of Revenue shall supply to the State Superintendent the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue of all taxable property of every Organizational Unit, together with (i) the applicable tax rate used in extending taxes for the funds of the Organizational Unit as of September 30 of the previous year and (ii) the limiting rate for all Organizational Units subject to property tax extension limitations as imposed under PTELL.

(A) The Department of Revenue shall add to the equalized assessed value of all taxable property of each Organizational Unit situated entirely or partially within a county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code (i) an amount equal to the total amount by which the homestead exemption allowed under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code for real property situated in that Organizational Unit exceeds the total amount that would
have been allowed in that Organizational Unit if the maximum reduction under Section 15-176 was (I) $4,500 in Cook County or $3,500 in all other counties in tax year 2003 or (II) $5,000 in all counties in tax year 2004 and thereafter and (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate amount for the taxable year of all additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. The county clerk of any county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code shall annually calculate and certify to the Department of Revenue for each Organizational Unit all homestead exemption amounts under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and all amounts of additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. It is the intent of this subparagraph (A) that if the general homestead exemption for a parcel of property is determined under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code rather than Section 15-175, then the calculation of EAV shall not be affected by the difference, if any, between the amount of the general homestead exemption allowed for that parcel of property under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and the amount that would have been allowed had the general homestead exemption for that parcel of property been determined under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code. It is further the intent of this subparagraph (A) that if additional exemptions are allowed under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of less than $30,000, then the calculation of EAV shall not be affected by the difference, if any, because of those additional exemptions.

(B) With respect to any part of an Organizational Unit within a redevelopment project area in respect to which a municipality has adopted tax increment allocation financing pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, Division 74.4 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law, Division 74.6 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code, no part of the current EAV of real property located in any such project area which is attributable to an increase above the total initial EAV of such property shall be used as part of the EAV of the Organizational Unit, until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid, as provided in Section 11-74.4-8 of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act or in Section 11-74.6-35 of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law. For the purpose of the EAV of the Organizational Unit, the total initial EAV or the current EAV, whichever is lower, shall be used until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid.

(B-5) The real property equalized assessed valuation for a school district shall be adjusted by subtracting from the real property value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, for the district an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under Section 18-170 of the Property Tax Code by 3.00% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12, by 2.30% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8, or by 1.05% for a district maintaining grades 9 through 12 and adjusted by an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under subsection (a) of Section 18-165 of the Property Tax Code by the same percentage rates for district type as specified in this subparagraph (B-5).

(C) For Organizational Units that are Hybrid Districts, the State Superintendent shall use the lesser of the adjusted equalized assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district for elementary purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, or the adjusted equalized assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district for high school purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code.

(4) An Organizational Unit's Adjusted EAV shall be the average of its EAV over the immediately preceding 3 years or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the EAV in the immediately preceding year has declined by 10% or more compared to the 3-year average. In the event of Organizational Unit reorganization, consolidation, or annexation, the Organizational

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unit's Adjusted EAV for the first 3 years after such change shall be as follows: the most current EAV shall be used in the first year, the average of a 2-year EAV or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the EAV declines by 10% or more compared to the 2-year average for the second year, and a 3-year average EAV or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the adjusted EAV declines by 10% or more compared to the 3-year average for the third year. For any school district whose EAV in the immediately preceding year is used in calculations, in the following year, the Adjusted EAV shall be the average of its EAV over the immediately preceding 2 years or the immediately preceding year if that year represents a decline of 10% or more compared to the 2-year average.

"PTELL EAV" means a figure calculated by the State Board for Organizational Units subject to PTELL as described in this paragraph (4) for the purposes of calculating an Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (4), the PTELL EAV of an Organizational Unit shall be equal to the product of the equalized assessed valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) or Evidence-Based Funding under this Section and the Organizational Unit's Extension Limitation Ratio. If an Organizational Unit has approved or does approve an increase in its limiting rate, pursuant to Section 18-190 of the Property Tax Code, affecting the Base Tax Year, the PTELL EAV shall be equal to the product of the equalized assessed valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) or Evidence-Based Funding under this Section multiplied by an amount equal to one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for the 12-month calendar year preceding the Base Tax Year, plus the equalized assessed valuation of new property, annexed property, and recovered tax increment value and minus the equalized assessed valuation of disconnected property.

As used in this paragraph (4), "new property" and "recovered tax increment value" shall have the meanings set forth in the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

(e) Base Funding Minimum calculation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) For the 2017-2018 school year, the Base Funding Minimum of an Organizational Unit or a Specially Funded Unit shall be the amount of State funds distributed to the Organizational Unit or Specially Funded Unit during the 2016-2017 school year prior to any adjustments and specified appropriation amounts described in this paragraph (1) from the following Sections, as calculated by the State Superintendent: Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed); Section 5 of Article 224 of Public Act 99-524 (equity grants); Section 14-7.02b of this Code (funding for children requiring special education services); Section 14-13.01 of this Code (special education facilities and staffing), except for reimbursement of the cost of transportation pursuant to Section 14-13.01; Section 14C-12 of this Code (English learners); and Section 18-4.3 of this Code (summer school), based on an appropriation level of $13,121,600. For a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, the Base Funding Minimum also includes (i) the funds allocated to the school district pursuant to Section 1D-1 of this Code attributable to funding programs authorized by the Sections of this Code listed in the preceding sentence; and (ii) the difference between (I) the funds allocated to the school district pursuant to Section 1D-1 of this Code attributable to funding programs authorized by the Sections of this Code listed in the preceding sentence; and (II) the school district's actual expenditures for its non-public special education, special education transportation, transportation programs, agricultural education, truants' alternative education, services that would otherwise be performed by a regional office of education, special education orphanage expenditures, and free breakfast, as most recently calculated and reported pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 1D-1 of this Code. The Base Funding Minimum for Glenwood Academy shall be $625,500. For programs operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center, the Base Funding Minimum must be the total amount of State funds allocated to those
programs in the 2018-2019 school year and amounts provided pursuant to Article 34 of Public Act 100-586 and Section 3-16 of this Code. All programs established after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and administered by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center must have an initial Base Funding Minimum set to an amount equal to the first-year ASE multiplied by the amount of per pupil funding received in the previous school year by the lowest funded similar existing program type. If the enrollment for a program operated by a regional office of education or an intermediate service center is zero, then it may not receive Base Funding Minimum funds for that program in the next fiscal year, and those funds must be distributed to Organizational Units under subsection (g).

(2) For the 2018-2019 and subsequent school years, the Base Funding Minimum of Organizational Units and Specially Funded Units shall be the sum of (i) the amount of Evidence-Based Funding for the prior school year, (ii) the Base Funding Minimum for the prior school year, and (iii) any amount received by a school district pursuant to Section 7 of Article 97 of Public Act 100-21.

(f) Percent of Adequacy and Final Resources calculation.

(1) The Evidence-Based Funding formula establishes a Percent of Adequacy for each Organizational Unit in order to place such units into tiers for the purposes of the funding distribution system described in subsection (g) of this Section. Initially, an Organizational Unit's Preliminary Resources and Preliminary Percent of Adequacy are calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection (f). Then, an Organizational Unit's Final Resources and Final Percent of Adequacy are calculated to account for the Organizational Unit's poverty concentration levels pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection (f).

(2) An Organizational Unit's Preliminary Resources are equal to the sum of its Local Capacity Target, CPPRT, and Base Funding Minimum. An Organizational Unit's Preliminary Percent of Adequacy is the lesser of (i) its Preliminary Resources divided by its Adequacy Target or (ii) 100%.

(3) Except for Specially Funded Units, an Organizational Unit's Final Resources are equal the sum of its Local Capacity, CPPRT, and Adjusted Base Funding Minimum. The Base Funding
Minimum of each Specially Funded Unit shall serve as its Final Resources, except that the Base Funding Minimum for State-approved charter schools shall not include any portion of general State aid allocated in the prior year based on the per capita tuition charge times the charter school enrollment.

(4) An Organizational Unit's Final Percent of Adequacy is its Final Resources divided by its Adequacy Target. An Organizational Unit's Adjusted Base Funding Minimum is equal to its Base Funding Minimum less its Supplemental Grant Funding, with the resulting figure added to the product of its Supplemental Grant Funding and Preliminary Percent of Adequacy.

(g) Evidence-Based Funding formula distribution system.

(1) In each school year under the Evidence-Based Funding formula, each Organizational Unit receives funding equal to the sum of its Base Funding Minimum and the unit's allocation of New State Funds determined pursuant to this subsection (g). To allocate New State Funds, the Evidence-Based Funding formula distribution system first places all Organizational Units into one of 4 tiers in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), based on the Organizational Unit's Final Percent of Adequacy. New State Funds are allocated to each of the 4 tiers as follows: Tier 1 Aggregate Funding equals 50% of all New State Funds, Tier 2 Aggregate Funding equals 49% of all New State Funds, Tier 3 Aggregate Funding equals 0.9% of all New State Funds, and Tier 4 Aggregate Funding equals 0.1% of all New State Funds. Each Organizational Unit within Tier 1 or Tier 2 receives an allocation of New State Funds equal to its tier Funding Gap, as defined in the following sentence, multiplied by the tier's Allocation Rate determined pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (g). For Tier 1, an Organizational Unit's Funding Gap equals the tier's Target Ratio, as specified in paragraph (5) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target, with the resulting amount reduced by the Organizational Unit's Final Resources. For Tier 2, an Organizational Unit's Funding Gap equals the tier's Target Ratio, as described in paragraph (5) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target, with the resulting amount reduced by the Organizational Unit's Final Resources and its Tier 1 funding allocation. To determine the Organizational Unit's Funding Gap, the resulting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount is then multiplied by a factor equal to one minus the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target percentage. Each Organizational Unit within Tier 3 or Tier 4 receives an allocation of New State Funds equal to the product of its Adequacy Target and the tier's Allocation Rate, as specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection (g).

(2) To ensure equitable distribution of dollars for all Tier 2 Organizational Units, no Tier 2 Organizational Unit shall receive fewer dollars per ASE than any Tier 3 Organizational Unit. Each Tier 2 and Tier 3 Organizational Unit shall have its funding allocation divided by its ASE. Any Tier 2 Organizational Unit with a funding allocation per ASE below the greatest Tier 3 allocation per ASE shall get a funding allocation equal to the greatest Tier 3 funding allocation per ASE multiplied by the Organizational Unit's ASE. Each Tier 2 Organizational Unit's Tier 2 funding allocation shall be multiplied by the percentage calculated by dividing the original Tier 2 Aggregate Funding by the sum of all Tier 2 Organizational Unit's Tier 2 funding allocation after adjusting districts' funding below Tier 3 levels.

(3) Organizational Units are placed into one of 4 tiers as follows:

(A) Tier 1 consists of all Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy less than the Tier 1 Target Ratio. The Tier 1 Target Ratio is the ratio level that allows for Tier 1 Aggregate Funding to be distributed, with the Tier 1 Allocation Rate determined pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (g).

(B) Tier 2 consists of all Tier 1 Units and all other Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy of less than 0.90.

(C) Tier 3 consists of all Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy of at least 0.90 and less than 1.0.

(D) Tier 4 consists of all Organizational Units with a Percent of Adequacy of at least 1.0.

(4) The Allocation Rates for Tiers 1 through 4 is determined as follows:

(A) The Tier 1 Allocation Rate is 30%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The Tier 2 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 2 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Funding Gaps for all Tier 2 Organizational Units, unless the result of such equation is higher than 1.0. If the result of such equation is higher than 1.0, then the Tier 2 Allocation Rate is 1.0.

(C) The Tier 3 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 3 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Tier 3 Organizational Units.

(D) The Tier 4 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 4 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Tier 4 Organizational Units.

(5) A tier's Target Ratio is determined as follows:

(A) The Tier 1 Target Ratio is the ratio level that allows for Tier 1 Aggregate Funding to be distributed with the Tier 1 Allocation Rate.

(B) The Tier 2 Target Ratio is 0.90.

(C) The Tier 3 Target Ratio is 1.0.

(6) If, at any point, the Tier 1 Target Ratio is greater than 90%, than all Tier 1 funding shall be allocated to Tier 2 and no Tier 1 Organizational Unit's funding may be identified.

(7) In the event that all Tier 2 Organizational Units receive funding at the Tier 2 Target Ratio level, any remaining New State Funds shall be allocated to Tier 3 and Tier 4 Organizational Units.

(8) If any Specially Funded Units, excluding Glenwood Academy, recognized by the State Board do not qualify for direct funding following the implementation of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly from any of the funding sources included within the definition of Base Funding Minimum, the unqualified portion of the Base Funding Minimum shall be transferred to one or more appropriate Organizational Units as determined by the State Superintendent based on the prior year ASE of the Organizational Units.

(8.5) If a school district withdraws from a special education cooperative, the portion of the Base Funding Minimum that is attributable to the school district may be redistributed to the school district upon withdrawal. The school district and the cooperative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
must include the amount of the Base Funding Minimum that is to be re-apportioned in their withdrawal agreement and notify the State Board of the change with a copy of the agreement upon withdrawal.

(9) The Minimum Funding Level is intended to establish a target for State funding that will keep pace with inflation and continue to advance equity through the Evidence-Based Funding formula. The target for State funding of New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds is $50,000,000 for State fiscal year 2019 and subsequent State fiscal years. The Minimum Funding Level is equal to $350,000,000. In addition to any New State Funds, no more than $50,000,000 New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds may be counted towards the Minimum Funding Level. If the sum of New State Funds and applicable New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds are less than the Minimum Funding Level, than funding for tiers shall be reduced in the following manner:

(A) First, Tier 4 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds until such time as Tier 4 funding is exhausted.

(B) Next, Tier 3 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds and the reduction in Tier 4 funding until such time as Tier 3 funding is exhausted.

(C) Next, Tier 2 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds and the reduction in Tier 4 and Tier 3.

(D) Finally, Tier 1 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds and the reduction in Tier 2, 3, and 4 funding. In addition, the Allocation Rate for Tier 1 shall be reduced to a percentage equal to the Tier 1 allocation rate set by paragraph (4) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the result of New State Funds divided by the Minimum Funding Level.

(9.5) For State fiscal year 2019 and subsequent State fiscal years, if New State Funds exceed $300,000,000, then any amount
in excess of $300,000,000 shall be dedicated for purposes of Section 2-3.170 of this Code up to a maximum of $50,000,000.

(10) In the event of a decrease in the amount of the appropriation for this Section in any fiscal year after implementation of this Section, the Organizational Units receiving Tier 1 and Tier 2 funding, as determined under paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), shall be held harmless by establishing a Base Funding Guarantee equal to the per pupil kindergarten through grade 12 funding received in accordance with this Section in the prior fiscal year. Reductions shall be made to the Base Funding Minimum of Organizational Units in Tier 3 and Tier 4 on a per pupil basis equivalent to the total number of the ASE in Tier 3-funded and Tier 4-funded Organizational Units divided by the total reduction in State funding. The Base Funding Minimum as reduced shall continue to be applied to Tier 3 and Tier 4 Organizational Units and adjusted by the relative formula when increases in appropriations for this Section resume. In no event may State funding reductions to Organizational Units in Tier 3 or Tier 4 exceed an amount that would be less than the Base Funding Minimum established in the first year of implementation of this Section. If additional reductions are required, all school districts shall receive a reduction by a per pupil amount equal to the aggregate additional appropriation reduction divided by the total ASE of all Organizational Units.

(11) The State Superintendent shall make minor adjustments to the distribution formula set forth in this subsection (g) to account for the rounding of percentages to the nearest tenth of a percentage and dollar amounts to the nearest whole dollar.

(h) State Superintendent administration of funding and district submission requirements.

(1) The State Superintendent shall, in accordance with appropriations made by the General Assembly, meet the funding obligations created under this Section.

(2) The State Superintendent shall calculate the Adequacy Target for each Organizational Unit and Net State Contribution Target for each Organizational Unit under this Section. The State Superintendent shall also certify the actual amounts of the New State Funds payable for each eligible Organizational Unit based on the equitable distribution calculation to the unit's treasurer, as soon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as possible after such amounts are calculated, including any applicable adjusted charge-off increase. No Evidence-Based Funding shall be distributed within an Organizational Unit without the approval of the unit's school board.

(3) Annually, the State Superintendent shall calculate and report to each Organizational Unit the unit's aggregate financial adequacy amount, which shall be the sum of the Adequacy Target for each Organizational Unit. The State Superintendent shall calculate and report separately for each Organizational Unit the unit's total State funds allocated for its students with disabilities. The State Superintendent shall calculate and report separately for each Organizational Unit the amount of funding and applicable FTE calculated for each Essential Element of the unit's Adequacy Target.

(4) Annually, the State Superintendent shall calculate and report to each Organizational Unit the amount the unit must expend on special education and bilingual education and computer technology and equipment for Organizational Units assigned to Tier 1 or Tier 2 that received an additional $285.50 per student computer technology and equipment investment grant to their Adequacy Target pursuant to the unit's Base Funding Minimum, Special Education Allocation, Bilingual Education Allocation, and computer technology and equipment investment allocation.

(5) Moneys distributed under this Section shall be calculated on a school year basis, but paid on a fiscal year basis, with payments beginning in August and extending through June. Unless otherwise provided, the moneys appropriated for each fiscal year shall be distributed in 22 equal payments at least 2 times monthly to each Organizational Unit. The State Board shall publish a yearly distribution schedule at its meeting in June. If moneys appropriated for any fiscal year are distributed other than monthly, the distribution shall be on the same basis for each Organizational Unit.

(6) Any school district that fails, for any given school year, to maintain school as required by law or to maintain a recognized school is not eligible to receive Evidence-Based Funding. In case of non-recognition of one or more attendance centers in a school district otherwise operating recognized schools, the claim of the district shall be reduced in the proportion that the enrollment in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attendance center or centers bears to the enrollment of the school
district. "Recognized school" means any public school that meets
the standards for recognition by the State Board. A school district
or attendance center not having recognition status at the end of a
school term is entitled to receive State aid payments due upon a
legal claim that was filed while it was recognized.

(7) School district claims filed under this Section are
subject to Sections 18-9 and 18-12 of this Code, except as
otherwise provided in this Section.

(8) Each fiscal year, the State Superintendent shall calculate
for each Organizational Unit an amount of its Base Funding
Minimum and Evidence-Based Funding that shall be deemed
attributable to the provision of special educational facilities and
services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner
that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial
support requirements under the federal Individuals with
Disabilities Education Act. An Organizational Unit must use such
funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and
services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must
comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by
the State Board.

(9) All Organizational Units in this State must submit
annual spending plans by the end of September of each year to the
State Board as part of the annual budget process, which shall
describe how each Organizational Unit will utilize the Base
Minimum Funding and Evidence-Based funding it receives from
this State under this Section with specific identification of the
intended utilization of Low-Income, English learner, and special
education resources. Additionally, the annual spending plans of
each Organizational Unit shall describe how the Organizational
Unit expects to achieve student growth and how the Organizational
Unit will achieve State education goals, as defined by the State
Board. The State Superintendent may, from time to time, identify
additional requisites for Organizational Units to satisfy when
compiling the annual spending plans required under this subsection
(h). The format and scope of annual spending plans shall be
developed by the State Superintendent in conjunction with the
Professional Review Panel. School districts that serve students

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Article 14C of this Code shall continue to submit information as required under Section 14C-12 of this Code.

(10) No later than January 1, 2018, the State Superintendent shall develop a 5-year strategic plan for all Organizational Units to help in planning for adequacy funding under this Section. The State Superintendent shall submit the plan to the Governor and the General Assembly, as provided in Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act. The plan shall include recommendations for:

(A) a framework for collaborative, professional, innovative, and 21st century learning environments using the Evidence-Based Funding model;
(B) ways to prepare and support this State's educators for successful instructional careers;
(C) application and enhancement of the current financial accountability measures, the approved State plan to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, and the Illinois Balanced Accountability Measures in relation to student growth and elements of the Evidence-Based Funding model; and
(D) implementation of an effective school adequacy funding system based on projected and recommended funding levels from the General Assembly.

(i) Professional Review Panel.

(1) A Professional Review Panel is created to study and review the implementation and effect of the Evidence-Based Funding model under this Section and to recommend continual recalibration and future study topics and modifications to the Evidence-Based Funding model. The Panel shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson by a majority vote of the Panel and shall advance recommendations based on a majority vote of the Panel. A minority opinion may also accompany any recommendation of the majority of the Panel. The Panel shall be appointed by the State Superintendent, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (i) and include the following members:

(A) Two appointees that represent district superintendents, recommended by a statewide organization that represents district superintendents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Two appointees that represent school boards, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school boards.

(C) Two appointees from districts that represent school business officials, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school business officials.

(D) Two appointees that represent school principals, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school principals.

(E) Two appointees that represent teachers, recommended by a statewide organization that represents teachers.

(F) Two appointees that represent teachers, recommended by another statewide organization that represents teachers.

(G) Two appointees that represent regional superintendents of schools, recommended by organizations that represent regional superintendents.

(H) Two independent experts selected solely by the State Superintendent.

(I) Two independent experts recommended by public universities in this State.

(J) One member recommended by a statewide organization that represents parents.

(K) Two representatives recommended by collective impact organizations that represent major metropolitan areas or geographic areas in Illinois.

(L) One member from a statewide organization focused on research-based education policy to support a school system that prepares all students for college, a career, and democratic citizenship.

(M) One representative from a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.

The State Superintendent shall ensure that the membership of the Panel includes representatives from school districts and communities reflecting the geographic, socio-economic, racial, and ethnic diversity of this State. The State Superintendent shall additionally ensure that the membership of the Panel includes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
representatives with expertise in bilingual education and special education. Staff from the State Board shall staff the Panel.

(2) In addition to those Panel members appointed by the State Superintendent, 4 members of the General Assembly shall be appointed as follows: one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate, one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and one member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate. There shall be one additional member appointed by the Governor. All members appointed by legislative leaders or the Governor shall be non-voting, ex officio members.

(3) On an annual basis, the State Superintendent shall recalibrate the following per pupil elements of the Adequacy Target and applied to the formulas, based on the Panel's study of average expenses as reported in the most recent annual financial report:

(A) gifted under subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(B) instructional materials under subparagraph (O) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(C) assessment under subparagraph (P) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(D) student activities under subparagraph (R) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(E) maintenance and operations under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section; and
(F) central office under subparagraph (T) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(4) On a periodic basis, the Panel shall study all the following elements and make recommendations to the State Board, the General Assembly, and the Governor for modification of this Section:

(A) The format and scope of annual spending plans referenced in paragraph (9) of subsection (h) of this Section.
(B) The Comparable Wage Index under this Section, to be studied by the Panel and reestablished by the State Superintendent every 5 years.

(C) Maintenance and operations. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for the further study of maintenance and operations costs, including capital maintenance costs, and recommend any additional reporting data required from Organizational Units.

(D) "At-risk student" definition. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for the further study and determination of an "at-risk student" definition. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall evaluate and make recommendations regarding adequate funding for poverty concentration under the Evidence-Based Funding model.

(E) Benefits. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for further study of benefit costs.

(F) Technology. The per pupil target for technology shall be reviewed every 3 years to determine whether current allocations are sufficient to develop 21st century learning in all classrooms in this State and supporting a one-to-one technological device program in each school. Recommendations shall be made no later than 3 years after the implementation of this Section.

(G) Local Capacity Target. Within 3 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for any additional data desired to analyze possible modifications to the Local Capacity Target, to be based on measures in addition to solely EAV and to be completed within 5 years after implementation of this Section.

(H) Funding for Alternative Schools, Laboratory Schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations regarding the funding levels for Alternative Schools, Laboratory Schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs.
Schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs in this State.

(I) Funding for college and career acceleration strategies. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations regarding funding levels to support college and career acceleration strategies in high school that have been demonstrated to result in improved secondary and postsecondary outcomes, including Advanced Placement, dual-credit opportunities, and college and career pathway systems.

(J) Special education investments. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations on whether and how to account for disability types within the special education funding category.

(K) Early childhood investments. In collaboration with the Illinois Early Learning Council, the Panel shall include an analysis of what level of Preschool for All Children funding would be necessary to serve all children ages 0 through 5 years in the highest-priority service tier, as specified in paragraph (4.5) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code, and an analysis of the potential cost savings that that level of Preschool for All Children investment would have on the kindergarten through grade 12 system.

(5) Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall complete an evaluative study of the entire Evidence-Based Funding model, including an assessment of whether or not the formula is achieving State goals. The Panel shall report to the State Board, the General Assembly, and the Governor on the findings of the study.

(6) Within 3 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall evaluate and provide recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on the hold-harmless provisions of this Section found in the Base Funding Minimum.

(j) References. Beginning July 1, 2017, references in other laws to general State aid funds or calculations under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) shall be deemed to be references to evidence-based model formula funds or calculations under this Section.
Section 5-75. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by changing Section 2-101 and by adding Sections 5-107 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/2-101)

Sec. 2-101. Standards for facilities.

(a) The Department shall, by rule, prescribe minimum standards for each level of care for facilities to be in place during the provisional licensure period and thereafter. These standards shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) life safety standards that will ensure the health, safety and welfare of residents and their protection from hazards;

(2) number and qualifications of all personnel, including management and clinical personnel, having responsibility for any part of the care given to consumers; specifically, the Department shall establish staffing ratios for facilities which shall specify the number of staff hours per consumer of care that are needed for each level of care offered within the facility;

(3) all sanitary conditions within the facility and its surroundings, including water supply, sewage disposal, food handling, and general hygiene which shall ensure the health and comfort of consumers;

(4) a program for adequate maintenance of physical plant and equipment;

(5) adequate accommodations, staff, and services for the number and types of services being offered to consumers for whom the facility is licensed to care;

(6) development of evacuation and other appropriate safety plans for use during weather, health, fire, physical plant, environmental, and national defense emergencies;

(7) maintenance of minimum financial or other resources necessary to meet the standards established under this Section, and to operate and conduct the facility in accordance with this Act; and

(8) standards for coercive free environment, restraint, and therapeutic separation.

(9) each multiple bedroom shall have at least 55 square feet of net floor area per consumer, not including space for closets, bathrooms, and clearly defined entryway areas. A minimum of 3
feet of clearance at the foot and one side of each bed shall be provided.

(b) Any requirement contained in administrative rule concerning a percentage of single occupancy rooms shall be calculated based on the total number of licensed or provisionally licensed beds under this Act on January 1, 2019 and shall not be calculated on a per-facility basis.

(Source: P.A. 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19.)

(210 ILCS 49/5-107 new)
Sec. 5-107. Quality of life enhancement. Beginning on July 1, 2019, for improving the quality of life and the quality of care, an additional payment shall be awarded to a facility for their single occupancy rooms. This payment shall be in addition to the rate for recovery and rehabilitation. The additional rate for single room occupancy shall be no less than $10 per day, per single room occupancy. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adjust payment to Medicaid managed care entities to cover these costs.

Section 5-80. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5.01a, 5-5.05b, 5-5e, and 12-10 and by adding Sections 5-2.06 and 5-30.11 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-2.06 new)
Sec. 5-2.06. Payment rates; Children’s Community-Based Health Care Centers. Beginning January 1, 2020, the Department shall, for eligible individuals, reimburse Children’s Community-Based Health Care Centers established in the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act and providing nursing care for the purpose of transitioning children from a hospital to home placement or other appropriate setting and reuniting families for a maximum of up to 120 days on a per diem basis at the lower of the Children’s Community-Based Health Care Center’s usual and customary charge to the public or at the Department rate of $950. Payments at the rate set forth in this Section are exempt from the 2.7% rate reduction required under Section 5-5e.

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.01a)
Sec. 5-5.01a. Supportive living facilities program.

(a) The Department shall establish and provide oversight for a program of supportive living facilities that seek to promote resident independence, dignity, respect, and well-being in the most cost-effective manner.

A supportive living facility is (i) a free-standing facility or (ii) a distinct physical and operational entity within a mixed-use building that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
meets the criteria established in subsection (d). A supportive living facility integrates housing with health, personal care, and supportive services and is a designated setting that offers residents their own separate, private, and distinct living units.

Sites for the operation of the program shall be selected by the Department based upon criteria that may include the need for services in a geographic area, the availability of funding, and the site's ability to meet the standards.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2014, subject to federal approval, the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities shall be equal to the supportive living facility Medicaid rate effective on June 30, 2014 increased by 8.85%. Once the assessment imposed at Article V-G of this Code is determined to be a permissable tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, the Department shall increase the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2014 by 9.09%. The Department shall apply this increase retroactively to coincide with the imposition of the assessment in Article V-G of this Code in accordance with the approval for federal financial participation by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2017 must be equal to the rates in effect for supportive living facilities on June 30, 2017 increased by 2.8%.

Subject to federal approval, the Medicaid rates for supportive living services on and after July 1, 2019 must be at least 54.3% of the average total nursing facility services per diem for the geographic areas defined by the Department while maintaining the rate differential for dementia care and must be updated whenever the total nursing facility service per diems are updated.

The Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2018 must be equal to the rates in effect for supportive living facilities on June 30, 2018.

(c) The Department may adopt rules to implement this Section. Rules that establish or modify the services, standards, and conditions for participation in the program shall be adopted by the Department in consultation with the Department on Aging, the Department of Rehabilitation Services, and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (or their successor agencies).

(d) Subject to federal approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Department shall accept for consideration of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certification under the program any application for a site or building where distinct parts of the site or building are designated for purposes other than the provision of supportive living services, but only if:

(1) those distinct parts of the site or building are not designated for the purpose of providing assisted living services as required under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act;

(2) those distinct parts of the site or building are completely separate from the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services, including separate entrances;

(3) those distinct parts of the site or building do not share any common spaces with the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services; and

(4) those distinct parts of the site or building do not share staffing with the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services.

(e) Facilities or distinct parts of facilities which are selected as supportive living facilities and are in good standing with the Department's rules are exempt from the provisions of the Nursing Home Care Act and the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-583, eff. 4-6-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.05b new)

Sec. 5-5.05b. Access to psychiatric treatment. Effective July 1, 2019, or as soon thereafter as practical and subject to federal approval, the Department shall allocate an amount of up to $40,000,000 to enhance access psychiatric treatment, including both reimbursement rates to individual physicians board certified in psychiatry as well as community mental health centers and other relevant providers.

(305 ILCS 5/5-5e)

Sec. 5-5e. Adjusted rates of reimbursement.

(a) Rates or payments for services in effect on June 30, 2012 shall be adjusted and services shall be affected as required by any other provision of Public Act 97-689. In addition, the Department shall do the following:

(1) Delink the per diem rate paid for supportive living facility services from the per diem rate paid for nursing facility services, effective for services provided on or after May 1, 2011 and before July 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Cease payment for bed reserves in nursing facilities and specialized mental health rehabilitation facilities; for purposes of therapeutic home visits for individuals scoring as TBI on the MDS 3.0, beginning June 1, 2015, the Department shall approve payments for bed reserves in nursing facilities and specialized mental health rehabilitation facilities that have at least a 90% occupancy level and at least 80% of their residents are Medicaid eligible. Payment shall be at a daily rate of 75% of an individual's current Medicaid per diem and shall not exceed 10 days in a calendar month.

(2.5) Cease payment for bed reserves for purposes of inpatient hospitalizations to intermediate care facilities for persons with development disabilities, except in the instance of residents who are under 21 years of age.

(3) Cease payment of the $10 per day add-on payment to nursing facilities for certain residents with developmental disabilities.

(b) After the application of subsection (a), notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary and to the extent permitted by federal law, on and after July 1, 2012, the rates of reimbursement for services and other payments provided under this Code shall further be reduced as follows:

(1) Rates or payments for physician services, dental services, or community health center services reimbursed through an encounter rate, and services provided under the Medicaid Rehabilitation Option of the Illinois Title XIX State Plan shall not be further reduced, except as provided in Section 5-5b.1.

(2) Rates or payments, or the portion thereof, paid to a provider that is operated by a unit of local government or State University that provides the non-federal share of such services shall not be further reduced, except as provided in Section 5-5b.1.

(3) Rates or payments for hospital services delivered by a hospital defined as a Safety-Net Hospital under Section 5-5e.1 of this Code shall not be further reduced, except as provided in Section 5-5b.1.

(4) Rates or payments for hospital services delivered by a Critical Access Hospital, which is an Illinois hospital designated as a critical care hospital by the Department of Public Health in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with 42 CFR 485, Subpart F, shall not be further reduced, except as provided in Section 5-5b.1.

(5) Rates or payments for Nursing Facility Services shall only be further adjusted pursuant to Section 5-5.2 of this Code.

(6) Rates or payments for services delivered by long term care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act and developmental training services shall not be further reduced.

(7) Rates or payments for services provided under capitation rates shall be adjusted taking into consideration the rates reduction and covered services required by Public Act 97-689.

(8) For hospitals not previously described in this subsection, the rates or payments for hospital services shall be further reduced by 3.5%, except for payments authorized under Section 5A-12.4 of this Code.

(9) For all other rates or payments for services delivered by providers not specifically referenced in paragraphs (1) through (8), rates or payments shall be further reduced by 2.7%.

(c) Any assessment imposed by this Code shall continue and nothing in this Section shall be construed to cause it to cease.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, subject to federal approval under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014, rates or payments for services provided for the purpose of transitioning children from a hospital to home placement or other appropriate setting by a children's community-based health care center authorized under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act shall be $683 per day.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, subject to federal approval under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014, rates or payments for home health visits shall be $72.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, subject to federal approval under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014, rates or payments for the certified nursing assistant component of the home health agency rate shall be $20.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-1166, eff. 6-1-15; 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.11 new)
Sec. 5-30.11. Treatment of autism spectrum disorder. Treatment of autism spectrum disorder through applied behavior analysis shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for children with a diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder when ordered by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches and rendered by a licensed or certified health care professional with expertise in applied behavior analysis. Such coverage may be limited to age ranges based on evidence-based best practices. Appropriate State plan amendments as well as rules regarding provision of services and providers will be submitted by September 1, 2019.

(305 ILCS 5/12-10) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-10)

Sec. 12-10. DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund; uses. The DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund, to be held outside the State Treasury by the State Treasurer as ex-officio custodian, shall consist of (1) any federal grants received under Section 12-4.6 that are not required by Section 12-5 to be paid into the General Revenue Fund or transferred into the Local Initiative Fund under Section 12-10.1 or deposited in the Employment and Training Fund under Section 12-10.3 or in the special account established and maintained in that Fund as provided in that Section; (2) grants, gifts or legacies of moneys or securities received under Section 12-4.18; (3) grants received under Section 12-4.19; and (4) funds for child care and development services. Disbursements from this Fund shall be only for the purposes authorized by the aforementioned Sections.

Disbursements from this Fund shall be by warrants drawn by the State Comptroller on receipt of vouchers duly executed and certified by the Illinois Department of Human Services, including payment to the Health Insurance Reserve Fund for group insurance costs at the rate certified by the Department of Central Management Services.

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund into the Governor's Grant Fund such amounts as may be directed in writing by the Secretary of Human Services.

All federal monies received as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund, and which were made for the purposes authorized for expenditures from the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-85. If and only if House Bill 3343 of the 101st General Assembly becomes law, then the Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 12-4.13c as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/12-4.13c)
Sec. 12-4.13c. SNAP Restaurant Meals Program.
(a) Subject to federal approval of the plan for operating the Program, the Department of Human Services shall establish a Restaurant Meals Program as part of the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Under the Restaurant Meals Program, households containing elderly or disabled members, and their spouses, as defined in 7 U.S.C. 2012(j), or homeless individuals, as defined in 7 U.S.C. 2012(l), shall have the option in accordance with 7 U.S.C. 2012(k) to redeem their SNAP benefits at private establishments that contract with the Department to offer meals for eligible individuals at concessional prices subject to 7 U.S.C. 2018(h). The Restaurant Meals Program shall be operational no later than July 1, 2021.
(b) The Department of Human Services shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.
(Source: 10100HB3343enr.)

Section 5-90. The Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:
(320 ILCS 25/4) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 404)
Sec. 4. Amount of Grant.
(a) In general. Any individual 65 years or older or any individual who will become 65 years old during the calendar year in which a claim is filed, and any surviving spouse of such a claimant, who at the time of death received or was entitled to receive a grant pursuant to this Section, which surviving spouse will become 65 years of age within the 24 months immediately following the death of such claimant and which surviving spouse but for his or her age is otherwise qualified to receive a grant pursuant to this Section, and any person with a disability whose annual household income is less than the income eligibility limitation, as defined in subsection (a-5) and whose household is liable for payment of property taxes accrued or has paid rent constituting property taxes accrued and is domiciled in this State at the time he or she files his or her claim is entitled to claim a grant under this Act. With respect to claims filed by individuals who will become 65 years old during the calendar year in which a claim is filed, the amount of any grant to which that household is entitled shall be an amount equal to 1/12 of the amount to which the claimant would

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
otherwise be entitled as provided in this Section, multiplied by the number of months in which the claimant was 65 in the calendar year in which the claim is filed.

(a-5) Income eligibility limitation. For purposes of this Section, "income eligibility limitation" means an amount for grant years 2008 through 2019 and thereafter:

(1) less than $22,218 for a household containing one person;
(2) less than $29,480 for a household containing 2 persons; or
(3) less than $36,740 for a household containing 3 or more persons.

For grant years 2020 and thereafter:

(1) less than $33,562 for a household containing one person;
(2) less than $44,533 for a household containing 2 persons;
or
(3) less than $55,500 for a household containing 3 or more persons.

For 2009 claim year applications submitted during calendar year 2010, a household must have annual household income of less than $27,610 for a household containing one person; less than $36,635 for a household containing 2 persons; or less than $45,657 for a household containing 3 or more persons.

The Department on Aging may adopt rules such that on January 1, 2011, and thereafter, the foregoing household income eligibility limits may be changed to reflect the annual cost of living adjustment in Social Security and Supplemental Security Income benefits that are applicable to the year for which those benefits are being reported as income on an application.

If a person files as a surviving spouse, then only his or her income shall be counted in determining his or her household income.

(b) Limitation. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (a) and (f) of this Section, the maximum amount of grant which a claimant is entitled to claim is the amount by which the property taxes accrued which were paid or payable during the last preceding tax year or rent constituting property taxes accrued upon the claimant's residence for the last preceding taxable year exceeds 3 1/2% of the claimant's household income for that year but in no event is the grant to exceed (i) $700 less 4.5% of household

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
income for that year for those with a household income of $14,000 or less or (ii) $70 if household income for that year is more than $14,000.

(c) Public aid recipients. If household income in one or more months during a year includes cash assistance in excess of $55 per month from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Aid under the Department of Human Services Act) which was determined under regulations of that Department on a measure of need that included an allowance for actual rent or property taxes paid by the recipient of that assistance, the amount of grant to which that household is entitled, except as otherwise provided in subsection (a), shall be the product of (1) the maximum amount computed as specified in subsection (b) of this Section and (2) the ratio of the number of months in which household income did not include such cash assistance over $55 to the number twelve. If household income did not include such cash assistance over $55 for any months during the year, the amount of the grant to which the household is entitled shall be the maximum amount computed as specified in subsection (b) of this Section. For purposes of this paragraph (c), "cash assistance" does not include any amount received under the federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program.

(d) Joint ownership. If title to the residence is held jointly by the claimant with a person who is not a member of his or her household, the amount of property taxes accrued used in computing the amount of grant to which he or she is entitled shall be the same percentage of property taxes accrued as is the percentage of ownership held by the claimant in the residence.

(e) More than one residence. If a claimant has occupied more than one residence in the taxable year, he or she may claim only one residence for any part of a month. In the case of property taxes accrued, he or she shall prorate 1/12 of the total property taxes accrued on his or her residence to each month that he or she owned and occupied that residence; and, in the case of rent constituting property taxes accrued, shall prorate each month's rent payments to the residence actually occupied during that month.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Effective January 1, 2006, there is hereby established a program of pharmaceutical assistance to the aged and to persons with disabilities, entitled the Illinois Seniors and Disabled Drug Coverage Program, which shall be administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
Services and the Department on Aging in accordance with this subsection, to consist of coverage of specified prescription drugs on behalf of beneficiaries of the program as set forth in this subsection. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Act to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2012, pharmaceutical assistance under this Act shall no longer be provided, and on July 1, 2012 the Illinois Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Pharmaceutical Assistance Program shall terminate. The following provisions that concern the Illinois Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Pharmaceutical Assistance Program shall continue to apply on and after July 1, 2012 to the extent necessary to pursue any actions authorized by subsection (d) of Section 9 of this Act with respect to acts which took place prior to July 1, 2012.

To become a beneficiary under the program established under this subsection, a person must:

1. be (i) 65 years of age or older or (ii) a person with a disability; and
2. be domiciled in this State; and
3. enroll with a qualified Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan if eligible and apply for all available subsidies under Medicare Part D; and
4. for the 2006 and 2007 claim years, have a maximum household income of (i) less than $21,218 for a household containing one person, (ii) less than $28,480 for a household containing 2 persons, or (iii) less than $35,740 for a household containing 3 or more persons; and
5. for the 2008 claim year, have a maximum household income of (i) less than $22,218 for a household containing one person, (ii) $29,480 for a household containing 2 persons, or (iii) $36,740 for a household containing 3 or more persons; and
6. for 2009 claim year applications submitted during calendar year 2010, have annual household income of less than (i) $27,610 for a household containing one person; (ii) less than $36,635 for a household containing 2 persons; or (iii) less than $45,657 for a household containing 3 or more persons; and
7. as of September 1, 2011, have a maximum household income at or below 200% of the federal poverty level.

All individuals enrolled as of December 31, 2005, in the pharmaceutical assistance program operated pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section and all individuals enrolled as of December 31, 2005, in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
SeniorCare Medicaid waiver program operated pursuant to Section 5-5.12a of the Illinois Public Aid Code shall be automatically enrolled in the program established by this subsection for the first year of operation without the need for further application, except that they must apply for Medicare Part D and the Low Income Subsidy under Medicare Part D. A person enrolled in the pharmaceutical assistance program operated pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section as of December 31, 2005, shall not lose eligibility in future years due only to the fact that they have not reached the age of 65.

To the extent permitted by federal law, the Department may act as an authorized representative of a beneficiary in order to enroll the beneficiary in a Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan if the beneficiary has failed to choose a plan and, where possible, to enroll beneficiaries in the low-income subsidy program under Medicare Part D or assist them in enrolling in that program.

Beneficiaries under the program established under this subsection shall be divided into the following 4 eligibility groups:

(A) Eligibility Group 1 shall consist of beneficiaries who are not eligible for Medicare Part D coverage and who are:
   (i) a person with a disability and under age 65; or
   (ii) age 65 or older, with incomes over 200% of the Federal Poverty Level; or
   (iii) age 65 or older, with incomes at or below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and not eligible for federally funded means-tested benefits due to immigration status.

(B) Eligibility Group 2 shall consist of beneficiaries who are eligible for Medicare Part D coverage.

(C) Eligibility Group 3 shall consist of beneficiaries age 65 or older, with incomes at or below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level, who are not barred from receiving federally funded means-tested benefits due to immigration status and are not eligible for Medicare Part D coverage.

If the State applies and receives federal approval for a waiver under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, persons in Eligibility Group 3 shall continue to receive benefits through the approved waiver, and Eligibility Group 3 may be expanded to include persons with disabilities who are under age 65 with incomes under 200% of the Federal Poverty Level who are not eligible for Medicare Part D coverage.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eligible for Medicare and who are not barred from receiving federally funded means-tested benefits due to immigration status.

(D) Eligibility Group 4 shall consist of beneficiaries who are otherwise described in Eligibility Group 2 who have a diagnosis of HIV or AIDS.

The program established under this subsection shall cover the cost of covered prescription drugs in excess of the beneficiary cost-sharing amounts set forth in this paragraph that are not covered by Medicare. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may establish by emergency rule changes in cost-sharing necessary to conform the cost of the program to the amounts appropriated for State fiscal year 2012 and future fiscal years except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

For purposes of the program established under this subsection, the term "covered prescription drug" has the following meanings:

For Eligibility Group 1, "covered prescription drug" means:
(1) any cardiovascular agent or drug; (2) any insulin or other prescription drug used in the treatment of diabetes, including syringe and needles used to administer the insulin; (3) any prescription drug used in the treatment of arthritis; (4) any prescription drug used in the treatment of cancer; (5) any prescription drug used in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease; (6) any prescription drug used in the treatment of Parkinson's disease; (7) any prescription drug used in the treatment of glaucoma; (8) any prescription drug used in the treatment of lung disease and smoking-related illnesses; (9) any prescription drug used in the treatment of osteoporosis; and (10) any prescription drug used in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. The Department may add additional therapeutic classes by rule. The Department may adopt a preferred drug list within any of the classes of drugs described in items (1) through (10) of this paragraph. The specific drugs or therapeutic classes of covered prescription drugs shall be indicated by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Eligibility Group 2, "covered prescription drug" means those drugs covered by the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan in which the beneficiary is enrolled.

For Eligibility Group 3, "covered prescription drug" means those drugs covered by the Medical Assistance Program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

For Eligibility Group 4, "covered prescription drug" means those drugs covered by the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan in which the beneficiary is enrolled.

Any person otherwise eligible for pharmaceutical assistance under this subsection whose covered drugs are covered by any public program is ineligible for assistance under this subsection to the extent that the cost of those drugs is covered by the other program.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall establish by rule the methods by which it will provide for the coverage called for in this subsection. Those methods may include direct reimbursement to pharmacies or the payment of a capitated amount to Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plans.

For a pharmacy to be reimbursed under the program established under this subsection, it must comply with rules adopted by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services regarding coordination of benefits with Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plans. A pharmacy may not charge a Medicare-enrolled beneficiary of the program established under this subsection more for a covered prescription drug than the appropriate Medicare cost-sharing less any payment from or on behalf of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the Department on Aging, as appropriate, may adopt rules regarding applications, counting of income, proof of Medicare status, mandatory generic policies, and pharmacy reimbursement rates and any other rules necessary for the cost-efficient operation of the program established under this subsection.

(h) A qualified individual is not entitled to duplicate benefits in a coverage period as a result of the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 5-95. The Early Intervention Services System Act is amended by changing Section 3 and by adding Section 3a as follows:

3a (325 ILCS 20/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 4153)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:
(a) "Eligible infants and toddlers" means infants and toddlers under 36 months of age with any of the following conditions:
   (1) Developmental delays.
   (2) A physical or mental condition which typically results in developmental delay.
   (3) Being at risk of having substantial developmental delays based on informed clinical opinion.
   (4) Either (A) having entered the program under any of the circumstances listed in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection but no longer meeting the current eligibility criteria under those paragraphs, and continuing to have any measurable delay, or (B) not having attained a level of development in each area, including (i) cognitive, (ii) physical (including vision and hearing), (iii) language, speech, and communication, (iv) social or emotional, or (v) adaptive, that is at least at the mean of the child's age equivalent peers; and, in addition to either item (A) or item (B), (C) having been determined by the multidisciplinary individualized family service plan team to require the continuation of early intervention services in order to support continuing developmental progress, pursuant to the child's needs and provided in an appropriate developmental manner. The type, frequency, and intensity of services shall differ from the initial individualized family services plan because of the child's developmental progress, and may consist of only service coordination, evaluation, and assessments.

(b) "Developmental delay" means a delay in one or more of the following areas of childhood development as measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and standard procedures: cognitive; physical, including vision and hearing; language, speech and communication; social or emotional; or adaptive. The term means a delay of 30% or more below the mean in function in one or more of those areas.

(c) "Physical or mental condition which typically results in developmental delay" means:
   (1) a diagnosed medical disorder or exposure to a toxic substance bearing a relatively well known expectancy for developmental outcomes within varying ranges of developmental disabilities; or
(2) a history of prenatal, perinatal, neonatal or early developmental events suggestive of biological insults to the developing central nervous system and which either singly or collectively increase the probability of developing a disability or delay based on a medical history.

(d) "Informed clinical opinion" means both clinical observations and parental participation to determine eligibility by a consensus of a multidisciplinary team of 2 or more members based on their professional experience and expertise.

(e) "Early intervention services" means services which:
   (1) are designed to meet the developmental needs of each child eligible under this Act and the needs of his or her family;
   (2) are selected in collaboration with the child's family;
   (3) are provided under public supervision;
   (4) are provided at no cost except where a schedule of sliding scale fees or other system of payments by families has been adopted in accordance with State and federal law;
   (5) are designed to meet an infant's or toddler's developmental needs in any of the following areas:
      (A) physical development, including vision and hearing,
      (B) cognitive development,
      (C) communication development,
      (D) social or emotional development, or
      (E) adaptive development;
   (6) meet the standards of the State, including the requirements of this Act;
   (7) include one or more of the following:
      (A) family training,
      (B) social work services, including counseling, and home visits,
      (C) special instruction,
      (D) speech, language pathology and audiology,
      (E) occupational therapy,
      (F) physical therapy,
      (G) psychological services,
      (H) service coordination services,
      (I) medical services only for diagnostic or evaluation purposes,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) early identification, screening, and assessment services,
(K) health services specified by the lead agency as necessary to enable the infant or toddler to benefit from the other early intervention services,
(L) vision services,
(M) transportation,
(N) assistive technology devices and services,
(O) nursing services,
(P) nutrition services, and
(Q) sign language and cued language services;
(8) are provided by qualified personnel, including but not limited to:
   (A) child development specialists or special educators, including teachers of children with hearing impairments (including deafness) and teachers of children with vision impairments (including blindness),
   (B) speech and language pathologists and audiologists,
   (C) occupational therapists,
   (D) physical therapists,
   (E) social workers,
   (F) nurses,
   (G) dietitian nutritionists,
   (H) vision specialists, including ophthalmologists and optometrists,
   (I) psychologists, and
   (J) physicians;
(9) are provided in conformity with an Individualized Family Service Plan;
(10) are provided throughout the year; and
(11) are provided in natural environments, to the maximum extent appropriate, which may include the home and community settings, unless justification is provided consistent with federal regulations adopted under Sections 1431 through 1444 of Title 20 of the United States Code.

(f) "Individualized Family Service Plan" or "Plan" means a written plan for providing early intervention services to a child eligible under this Act and the child's family, as set forth in Section 11.
(g) "Local interagency agreement" means an agreement entered into by local community and State and regional agencies receiving early intervention funds directly from the State and made in accordance with State interagency agreements providing for the delivery of early intervention services within a local community area.

(h) "Council" means the Illinois Interagency Council on Early Intervention established under Section 4.

(i) "Lead agency" means the State agency responsible for administering this Act and receiving and disbursing public funds received in accordance with State and federal law and rules.

(i-5) "Central billing office" means the central billing office created by the lead agency under Section 13.

(j) "Child find" means a service which identifies eligible infants and toddlers.

(k) "Regional intake entity" means the lead agency's designated entity responsible for implementation of the Early Intervention Services System within its designated geographic area.

(l) "Early intervention provider" means an individual who is qualified, as defined by the lead agency, to provide one or more types of early intervention services, and who has enrolled as a provider in the early intervention program.

(m) "Fully credentialed early intervention provider" means an individual who has met the standards in the State applicable to the relevant profession, and has met such other qualifications as the lead agency has determined are suitable for personnel providing early intervention services, including pediatric experience, education, and continuing education. The lead agency shall establish these qualifications by rule filed no later than 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 97-902, eff. 8-6-12; 98-41, eff. 6-28-13.)

(325 ILCS 20/3a new)

Sec. 3a. Lead poisoning. No later than 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the lead agency shall adopt rules to update 89 Ill. Adm. Code 500.Appendix E by: (i) expanding the list of Medical Conditions Resulting in High Probability of Developmental Delay to include lead poisoning as a medical condition approved by the lead agency for the purposes of this Act; and (ii) defining "confirmed blood lead level" and "elevated blood lead level" or "EBL" to
have the same meanings ascribed to those terms by the Department of Public Health in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 845.20.

Section 5-100. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 22.15, 55.6, and 57.11 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.15) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.15)
Sec. 22.15. Solid Waste Management Fund; fees.

(a) There is hereby created within the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the “Solid Waste Management Fund”, to be constituted from the fees collected by the State pursuant to this Section, from repayments of loans made from the Fund for solid waste projects, from registration fees collected pursuant to the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act, and from amounts transferred into the Fund pursuant to Public Act 100-433. Moneys received by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in repayment of loans made pursuant to the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(b) The Agency shall assess and collect a fee in the amount set forth herein from the owner or operator of each sanitary landfill permitted or required to be permitted by the Agency to dispose of solid waste if the sanitary landfill is located off the site where such waste was produced and if such sanitary landfill is owned, controlled, and operated by a person other than the generator of such waste. The Agency shall deposit all fees collected into the Solid Waste Management Fund. If a site is contiguous to one or more landfills owned or operated by the same person, the volumes permanently disposed of by each landfill shall be combined for purposes of determining the fee under this subsection. Beginning on July 1, 2018, and on the first day of each month thereafter during fiscal years 2019 and 2020, the State Comptroller shall direct and State Treasurer shall transfer an amount equal to 1/12 of $5,000,000 per fiscal year from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

(1) If more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall either pay a fee of 95 cents per cubic yard or, alternatively, the owner or operator may weigh the quantity of the solid waste permanently disposed of with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act and pay a fee of $2.00 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of. In no case shall the fee collected or paid by the owner
or operator under this paragraph exceed $1.55 per cubic yard or $3.27 per ton.

(2) If more than 100,000 cubic yards but not more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $52,630.

(3) If more than 50,000 cubic yards but not more than 100,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $23,790.

(4) If more than 10,000 cubic yards but not more than 50,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $7,260.

(5) If not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $1050.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The Agency shall establish rules relating to the collection of the fees authorized by this Section. Such rules shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) necessary records identifying the quantities of solid waste received or disposed;
(2) the form and submission of reports to accompany the payment of fees to the Agency;
(3) the time and manner of payment of fees to the Agency, which payments shall not be more often than quarterly; and
(4) procedures setting forth criteria establishing when an owner or operator may measure by weight or volume during any given quarter or other fee payment period.

(e) Pursuant to appropriation, all monies in the Solid Waste Management Fund shall be used by the Agency and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purposes set forth in this Section and in the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, including for the costs of fee collection and administration, and for the administration of (1) the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act and (2) until January 1, 2020, the Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Agency is authorized to enter into such agreements and to promulgate such rules as are necessary to carry out its duties under this Section and the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act.

(g) On the first day of January, April, July, and October of each year, beginning on July 1, 1996, the State Comptroller and Treasurer shall transfer $500,000 from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Hazardous Waste Fund. Moneys transferred under this subsection (g) shall be used only for the purposes set forth in item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 22.2.

(h) The Agency is authorized to provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to Section 4(r) at nonhazardous solid waste disposal sites.

(i) The Agency is authorized to conduct household waste collection and disposal programs.

(j) A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, in which a solid waste disposal facility is located may establish a fee, tax, or surcharge with regard to the permanent disposal of solid waste. All fees, taxes, and surcharges collected under this subsection shall be utilized for solid waste management purposes, including long-term monitoring and maintenance of landfills, planning, implementation, inspection, enforcement and other activities consistent with the Solid Waste Management Act and the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, or for any other environment-related purpose, including but not limited to an environment-related public works project, but not for the construction of a new pollution control facility other than a household hazardous waste facility. However, the total fee, tax or surcharge imposed by all units of local government under this subsection (j) upon the solid waste disposal facility shall not exceed:

1. 60¢ per cubic yard if more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year, unless the owner or operator weighs the quantity of the solid waste received with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act, in which case the fee shall not exceed $1.27 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of.

2. $33,350 if more than 100,000 cubic yards, but not more than 150,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.
(3) $15,500 if more than 50,000 cubic yards, but not more than 100,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(4) $4,650 if more than 10,000 cubic yards, but not more than 50,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(5) $650 if not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

The corporate authorities of the unit of local government may use proceeds from the fee, tax, or surcharge to reimburse a highway commissioner whose road district lies wholly or partially within the corporate limits of the unit of local government for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

A county or Municipal Joint Action Agency that imposes a fee, tax, or surcharge under this subsection may use the proceeds thereof to reimburse a municipality that lies wholly or partially within its boundaries for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

If the fees are to be used to conduct a local sanitary landfill inspection or enforcement program, the unit of local government must enter into a written delegation agreement with the Agency pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4. The unit of local government and the Agency shall enter into such a written delegation agreement within 60 days after the establishment of such fees. At least annually, the Agency shall conduct an audit of the expenditures made by units of local government from the funds granted by the Agency to the units of local government for purposes of local sanitary landfill inspection and enforcement programs, to ensure that the funds have been expended for the prescribed purposes under the grant.

The fees, taxes or surcharges collected under this subsection (j) shall be placed by the unit of local government in a separate fund, and the interest received on the moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. The monies in the fund may be accumulated over a period of years to be expended in accordance with this subsection.

A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, shall prepare and distribute to the Agency, in April of each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year, a report that details spending plans for monies collected in accordance with this subsection. The report will at a minimum include the following:

(1) The total monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
(2) The most current balance of monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
(3) An itemized accounting of all monies expended for the previous year pursuant to this subsection.
(4) An estimation of monies to be collected for the following 3 years pursuant to this subsection.
(5) A narrative detailing the general direction and scope of future expenditures for one, 2 and 3 years.

The exemptions granted under Sections 22.16 and 22.16a, and under subsection (k) of this Section, shall be applicable to any fee, tax or surcharge imposed under this subsection (j); except that the fee, tax or surcharge authorized to be imposed under this subsection (j) may be made applicable by a unit of local government to the permanent disposal of solid waste after December 31, 1986, under any contract lawfully executed before June 1, 1986 under which more than 150,000 cubic yards (or 50,000 tons) of solid waste is to be permanently disposed of, even though the waste is exempt from the fee imposed by the State under subsection (b) of this Section pursuant to an exemption granted under Section 22.16.

(k) In accordance with the findings and purposes of the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, beginning January 1, 1989 the fee under subsection (b) and the fee, tax or surcharge under subsection (j) shall not apply to:

(1) waste which is hazardous waste;
(2) waste which is pollution control waste;
(3) waste from recycling, reclamation or reuse processes which have been approved by the Agency as being designed to remove any contaminant from wastes so as to render such wastes reusable, provided that the process renders at least 50% of the waste reusable;
(4) non-hazardous solid waste that is received at a sanitary landfill and composted or recycled through a process permitted by the Agency; or
(5) any landfill which is permitted by the Agency to receive only demolition or construction debris or landscape waste.
(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)
(415 ILCS 5/55.6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1055.6)
Sec. 55.6. Used Tire Management Fund.

(a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Used Tire Management Fund. There shall be deposited into the Fund all monies received as (1) recovered costs or proceeds from the sale of used tires under Section 55.3 of this Act, (2) repayment of loans from the Used Tire Management Fund, or (3) penalties or punitive damages for violations of this Title, except as provided by subdivision (b)(4) or (b)(4-5) of Section 42.

(b) Beginning January 1, 1992, in addition to any other fees required by law, the owner or operator of each site required to be registered or permitted under subsection (d) or (d-5) of Section 55 shall pay to the Agency an annual fee of $100. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund.

(c) Pursuant to appropriation, moneys monies up to an amount of $4 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be allocated as follows:

(1) 38% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (i):

(i) To undertake preventive, corrective or removal action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3, and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

(ii) For the performance of inspection and enforcement activities for used and waste tire sites.

(iii) (Blank).

(iv) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4 at used and waste tire sites.

(v) To provide financial assistance for used and waste tire collection projects sponsored by local government or not-for-profit corporations.

(vi) For the costs of fee collection and administration relating to used and waste tires, and to accomplish such other purposes as are authorized by this Act and regulations thereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vii) To provide financial assistance to units of local
government and private industry for the purposes of:
   (A) assisting in the establishment of
       facilities and programs to collect, process, and
       utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived
       materials;
   (B) demonstrating the feasibility of
       innovative technologies as a means of collecting,
       storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste
       tires and tire-derived materials; and
   (C) applying demonstrated technologies as a
       means of collecting, storing, processing, and
       utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived
       materials.

(2) (Blank). For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004,
23% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity for the following purposes, provided that
priority shall be given to item (A):
   (A) To provide grants or loans for the purposes of:
       (i) assisting units of local government and
           private industry in the establishment of facilities and
           programs to collect, process and utilize used and
           waste tires and tire derived materials;
       (ii) demonstrating the feasibility of
           innovative technologies as a means of collecting,
           storing, processing and utilizing used and waste
           tires and tire derived materials; and
       (iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a
           means of collecting, storing, processing, and
           utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived
           materials.
   (B) To develop educational material for use by
       officials and the public to better understand and respond to
       the problems posed by used tires and associated insects.
   (C) (Blank).
   (D) To perform such research as the Director deems
       appropriate to help meet the purposes of this Act.
   (E) To pay the costs of administration of its
       activities authorized under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2.1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 23% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. For fiscal years 2019 and 2020 only, such transfers are at the direction of the Department of Revenue, and shall be made within 30 days after the end of each quarter.

(3) 25% shall be available to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the following purposes:

(A) To investigate threats or potential threats to the public health related to mosquitoes and other vectors of disease associated with the improper storage, handling and disposal of tires, improper waste disposal, or natural conditions.

(B) To conduct surveillance and monitoring activities for mosquitoes and other arthropod vectors of disease, and surveillance of animals which provide a reservoir for disease-producing organisms.

(C) To conduct training activities to promote vector control programs and integrated pest management as defined in the Vector Control Act.

(D) To respond to inquiries, investigate complaints, conduct evaluations and provide technical consultation to help reduce or eliminate public health hazards and nuisance conditions associated with mosquitoes and other vectors.

(E) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for training, investigation and response to public nuisances associated with mosquitoes and other vectors of disease.

(4) 2% shall be available to the Department of Agriculture for its activities under the Illinois Pesticide Act relating to used and waste tires.

(5) 2% shall be available to the Pollution Control Board for administration of its activities relating to used and waste tires.

(6) 10% shall be available to the University of Illinois for the Prairie Research Institute to perform research to study the biology, distribution, population ecology, and biosystematics of tire-breeding arthropods, especially mosquitoes, and the diseases they spread.

(d) By January 1, 1998, and biennially thereafter, each State agency receiving an appropriation from the Used Tire Management Fund shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
report to the Governor and the General Assembly on its activities relating to the Fund.

(e) Any monies appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund, but not obligated, shall revert to the Fund.

(f) In administering the provisions of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Agency, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Illinois Department of Public Health shall ensure that appropriate funding assistance is provided to any municipality with a population over 1,000,000 or to any sanitary district which serves a population over 1,000,000.

(g) Pursuant to appropriation, monies in excess of $4 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be used as follows:

(1) 55% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to subparagraph (A):

(A) To undertake preventive, corrective or renewed action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3 and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

(B) To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:

(i) assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials.

(C) To provide grants to public universities for vector-related research, disease-related research, and for related laboratory-based equipment and field-based equipment.

(2) (Blank). For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 45% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants or loans for the purposes of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize waste tires and tire derived material;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 45% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. For fiscal years 2019 and 2020 only, such transfers are at the direction of the Department of Revenue, and shall be made within 30 days after the end of each quarter.

(415 ILCS 5/57.11)
Sec. 57.11. Underground Storage Tank Fund; creation.

(a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Underground Storage Tank Fund. There shall be deposited into the Underground Storage Tank Fund all moneys received by the Office of the State Fire Marshal as fees for underground storage tanks under Sections 4 and 5 of the Gasoline Storage Act, fees pursuant to the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and beginning July 1, 2013, payments pursuant to the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. All amounts held in the Underground Storage Tank Fund shall be invested at interest by the State Treasurer. All income earned from the investments shall be deposited into the Underground Storage Tank Fund no less frequently than quarterly. In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, beginning on July 1, 2018 and on the first day of each month thereafter during fiscal years 2019 and 2020 only, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer an amount equal to 1/12 of $10,000,000 from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the General Revenue Fund. Moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund, pursuant to appropriation, may be used by the Agency and the Office of the State Fire Marshal for the following purposes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) To take action authorized under Section 57.12 to recover costs under Section 57.12.

(2) To assist in the reduction and mitigation of damage caused by leaks from underground storage tanks, including but not limited to, providing alternative water supplies to persons whose drinking water has become contaminated as a result of those leaks.

(3) To be used as a matching amount towards federal assistance relative to the release of petroleum from underground storage tanks.

(4) For the costs of administering activities of the Agency and the Office of the State Fire Marshal relative to the Underground Storage Tank Fund.

(5) For payment of costs of corrective action incurred by and indemnification to operators of underground storage tanks as provided in this Title.

(6) For a total of 2 demonstration projects in amounts in excess of a $10,000 deductible charge designed to assess the viability of corrective action projects at sites which have experienced contamination from petroleum releases. Such demonstration projects shall be conducted in accordance with the provision of this Title.

(7) Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund may also be used by the Department of Revenue for the costs of administering its activities relative to the Fund and for refunds provided for in Section 13a.8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act.

(b) Moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund may, pursuant to appropriation, be used by the Office of the State Fire Marshal or the Agency to take whatever emergency action is necessary or appropriate to assure that the public health or safety is not threatened whenever there is a release or substantial threat of a release of petroleum from an underground storage tank and for the costs of administering its activities relative to the Underground Storage Tank Fund.

(c) Beginning July 1, 1993, the Governor shall certify to the State Comptroller and State Treasurer the monthly amount necessary to pay debt service on State obligations issued pursuant to Section 6 of the General Obligation Bond Act. On the last day of each month, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Interest Fund the amount certified by the Governor, plus any cumulative deficiency in those transfers for prior months.

(d) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, the Underground Storage Tank Fund is not subject to administrative charges authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act that would in any way transfer any funds from the Underground Storage Tank Fund into any other fund of the State.

(e) Each fiscal year, subject to appropriation, the Agency may commit up to $10,000,000 of the moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the payment of corrective action costs for legacy sites that meet one or more of the following criteria as a result of the underground storage tank release: (i) the presence of free product, (ii) contamination within a regulated recharge area, a wellhead protection area, or the setback zone of a potable water supply well, (iii) contamination extending beyond the boundaries of the site where the release occurred, or (iv) such other criteria as may be adopted in Agency rules.

1. Fund moneys committed under this subsection (e) shall be held in the Fund for payment of the corrective action costs for which the moneys were committed.

2. The Agency may adopt rules governing the commitment of Fund moneys under this subsection (e).

3. This subsection (e) does not limit the use of Fund moneys at legacy sites as otherwise provided under this Title.

4. For the purposes of this subsection (e), the term "legacy site" means a site for which (i) an underground storage tank release was reported prior to January 1, 2005, (ii) the owner or operator has been determined eligible to receive payment from the Fund for corrective action costs, and (iii) the Agency did not receive any applications for payment prior to January 1, 2010.

(f) Beginning July 1, 2013, if the amounts deposited into the Fund from moneys received by the Office of the State Fire Marshal as fees for underground storage tanks under Sections 4 and 5 of the Gasoline Storage Act and as fees pursuant to the Motor Fuel Tax Law during a State fiscal year are sufficient to pay all claims for payment by the fund received during that State fiscal year, then the amount of any payments into the fund pursuant to the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act during that State fiscal year shall be deposited as follows: 75% thereof shall be paid into the State treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.  
(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

ARTICLE 10. RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 10-5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 8.12 and 14.1 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/8.12) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.12)

(a) The moneys in the State Pensions Fund shall be used exclusively for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act and for the expenses incurred by the Auditor General for administering the provisions of Section 2-8.1 of the Illinois State Auditing Act and for operational expenses of the Office of the State Treasurer and for the funding of the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. Beginning in State fiscal year 2021, payments to the designated retirement systems under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any State contributions required under the Illinois Pension Code.

"Designated retirement systems" means:

(1) the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois;
(2) the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;
(3) the State Universities Retirement System;
(4) the Judges Retirement System of Illinois; and
(5) the General Assembly Retirement System.

(b) Each year the General Assembly may make appropriations from the State Pensions Fund for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(c) As soon as possible after July 30, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-839), the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund (1) to the State Universities Retirement System the amount certified under Section 15-165 during the prior year, (2) to the Judges Retirement System of Illinois the amount certified under Section 18-140 during the prior year, and (3) to the General Assembly Retirement System the amount certified under Section 2-134 during the prior year as part of the required State contributions to each of those designated retirement systems; except that amounts appropriated under this subsection (c) in State fiscal year 2005 shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000. If the amount in the State Pensions Fund does not
exceed the sum of the amounts certified in Sections 15-165, 18-140, and 2-134 by at least $5,000,000, the amount paid to each designated retirement system under this subsection shall be reduced in proportion to the amount certified by each of those designated retirement systems.

(c-5) For fiscal years 2006 through 2019, the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund to the State Universities Retirement System the amount estimated to be available during the fiscal year in the State Pensions Fund; provided, however, that the amounts appropriated under this subsection (c-5) shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(c-6) For fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, as soon as may be practical after any money is deposited into the State Pensions Fund from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, the State Treasurer shall apportion the deposited amount among the designated retirement systems as defined in subsection (a) to reduce their actuarial reserve deficiencies. The State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall pay the apportioned amounts to the designated retirement systems to fund the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. The amount apportioned to each designated retirement system shall constitute a portion of the amount estimated to be available for appropriation from the State Pensions Fund that is the same as that retirement system's portion of the total actual reserve deficiency of the systems, as determined annually by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget at the request of the State Treasurer. The amounts apportioned under this subsection shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(d) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the individual and total reserve deficiencies of the designated retirement systems. For this purpose, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall utilize the latest available audit and actuarial reports of each of the retirement systems and the relevant reports and statistics of the Public Employee Pension Fund Division of the Department of Insurance.

(d-1) (Blank). As soon as practicable after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665), the Comptroller shall direct and the Treasurer shall transfer from the State Pensions Fund to the General Revenue Fund, as funds become available, a sum equal to the amounts that would have been paid from the State Pensions Fund to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, the Judges Retirement System of Illinois, the General

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Assembly Retirement System, and the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) during the remainder of fiscal year 2004 to the designated retirement systems from the appropriations provided for in this Section if the transfers provided in Section 6z-61 had not occurred. The transfers described in this subsection (d-1) are to partially repay the General Revenue Fund for the costs associated with the bonds used to fund the moneys transferred to the designated retirement systems under Section 6z-61:

(e) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 88-593 shall first apply to distributions from the Fund for State fiscal year 1996.
(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/14.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 150.1)

Sec. 14.1. Appropriations for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System; payroll requirements.

(a) Appropriations for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois shall be expended in the manner provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item, payment shall be made to the State Employees' Retirement System, from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, of an amount calculated at the rate certified for the applicable fiscal year by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. If a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is exhausted or is unavailable due to any limitation on appropriations that may apply, (including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act), the amounts shall be paid under the continuing appropriation for this purpose contained in the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(a-1) (Blank). Beginning on March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, appropriations for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois shall be expended in the manner provided in this subsection (a-1). At the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the General Revenue Fund from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of an amount calculated at the rate certified for fiscal year 2004 by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. This payment shall be made to the extent that a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is available or unexhausted. No payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund:

(a-2) (Blank). For fiscal year 2010 only, at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois of an amount calculated at the rate certified for fiscal year 2010 by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. This payment shall be made to the extent that a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is available or unexhausted. For fiscal year 2010 only, no payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund:

(a-3) (Blank). For fiscal year 2011 only, at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois of an amount calculated at the rate certified for fiscal year 2011 by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. This payment shall be made to the extent that a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is available or unexhausted. For fiscal year 2011 only, no payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund:
(a-4) In fiscal year 2012 and each fiscal year thereafter through 2019 only, at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois of an amount calculated at the rate certified for the applicable fiscal year by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. In fiscal year 2012 and each fiscal year thereafter through 2019 only, no payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund.

(b) Except during the period beginning on March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) and ending at the time of the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, the State Comptroller shall not approve for payment any payroll voucher that (1) includes payments of salary to eligible employees in the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois and (2) does not include the corresponding payment of State contributions to that retirement system at the full rate certified under Section 14-135.08 for that fiscal year for eligible employees, unless the balance in the fund on which the payroll voucher is drawn is insufficient to pay the total payroll voucher, or unavailable due to any limitation on appropriations that may apply, including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act. If the State Comptroller approves a payroll voucher under this Section for which the fund balance is insufficient to pay the full amount of the required State contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System, the Comptroller shall promptly so notify the Retirement System.

(b-1) (Blank). For fiscal year 2010 and fiscal year 2011 only, the State Comptroller shall not approve for payment any non-General Revenue Fund payroll voucher that (1) includes payments of salary to eligible employees in the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois and (2) does not include the corresponding payment of State contributions to that retirement system at the full rate certified under Section 14-135.08 for that fiscal year for eligible employees, unless the balance in the fund on which the payroll voucher is drawn is insufficient to pay the total payroll voucher, or unavailable due to any limitation on appropriations that may apply, including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act. If the State Comptroller approves a payroll voucher under this Section for which the fund balance is insufficient to pay the full amount of the required State contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System, the Comptroller shall promptly so notify the Retirement System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apply, including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the
Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act. If the State
Comptroller approves a payroll voucher under this Section for which the
fund balance is insufficient to pay the full amount of the required State
contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, the
Comptroller shall promptly so notify the retirement system.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, beginning July 1,
2007, required State and employee contributions to the State Employees'
Retirement System of Illinois relating to affected legislative staff
employees shall be paid out of moneys appropriated for that purpose to the
Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, rather than
out of the lump-sum appropriations otherwise made for the payroll and
other costs of those employees.

These payments must be made pursuant to payroll vouchers
submitted by the employing entity as part of the regular payroll voucher
process.

For the purpose of this subsection, "affected legislative staff
employees" means legislative staff employees paid out of lump-sum
appropriations made to the General Assembly, an Officer of the General
Assembly, or the Senate Operations Commission, but does not include
district-office staff or employees of legislative support services agencies.
(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17;
100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 10-10. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing
Sections 14-103.05, 14-131, 14-147.5, 14-147.6, 14-152.1, 15-155, 15-
185.5, 15-185.6, 15-198, 16-158, 16-190.5, 16-190.6, and 16-203 as
follows:

(40 ILCS 5/14-103.05) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-103.05)
Sec. 14-103.05. Employee.

(a) Any person employed by a Department who receives salary for
personal services rendered to the Department on a warrant issued pursuant
to a payroll voucher certified by a Department and drawn by the State
Comptroller upon the State Treasurer, including an elected official
described in subparagraph (d) of Section 14-104, shall become an
employee for purpose of membership in the Retirement System on the first
day of such employment.

A person entering service on or after January 1, 1972 and prior to
January 1, 1984 shall become a member as a condition of employment and
shall begin making contributions as of the first day of employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person entering service on or after January 1, 1984 shall, upon completion of 6 months of continuous service which is not interrupted by a break of more than 2 months, become a member as a condition of employment. Contributions shall begin the first of the month after completion of the qualifying period.

A person employed by the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly who was a member of this System as an employee of the Chicago Area Transportation Study and makes an election under Section 14-104.13 to participate in this System for his or her employment with the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning.

The qualifying period of 6 months of service is not applicable to: (1) a person who has been granted credit for service in a position covered by the State Universities Retirement System, the Teachers’ Retirement System of the State of Illinois, the General Assembly Retirement System, or the Judges Retirement System of Illinois unless that service has been forfeited under the laws of those systems; (2) a person entering service on or after July 1, 1991 in a noncovered position; (3) a person to whom Section 14-108.2a or 14-108.2b applies; or (4) a person to whom subsection (a-5) of this Section applies.

(a-5) A person entering service on or after December 1, 2010 shall become a member as a condition of employment and shall begin making contributions as of the first day of employment. A person serving in the qualifying period on December 1, 2010 will become a member on December 1, 2010 and shall begin making contributions as of December 1, 2010.

(b) The term "employee" does not include the following:

1. members of the State Legislature, and persons electing to become members of the General Assembly Retirement System pursuant to Section 2-105;
2. incumbents of offices normally filled by vote of the people;
3. except as otherwise provided in this Section, any person appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate unless that person elects to participate in this system;
3.1 any person serving as a commissioner of an ethics commission created under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act unless that person elects to participate in this system with respect to that service as a commissioner;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3.2) any person serving as a part-time employee in any of the following positions: Legislative Inspector General, Special Legislative Inspector General, employee of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, Executive Director of the Legislative Ethics Commission, or staff of the Legislative Ethics Commission, regardless of whether he or she is in active service on or after July 8, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-685), unless that person elects to participate in this System with respect to that service; in this item (3.2), a "part-time employee" is a person who is not required to work at least 35 hours per week;

(3.3) any person who has made an election under Section 1-123 and who is serving either as legal counsel in the Office of the Governor or as Chief Deputy Attorney General;

(4) except as provided in Section 14-108.2 or 14-108.2c, any person who is covered or eligible to be covered by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, or the Judges Retirement System of Illinois;

(5) an employee of a municipality or any other political subdivision of the State;

(6) any person who becomes an employee after June 30, 1979 as a public service employment program participant under the Federal Comprehensive Employment and Training Act and whose wages or fringe benefits are paid in whole or in part by funds provided under such Act;

(7) enrollees of the Illinois Young Adult Conservation Corps program, administered by the Department of Natural Resources, authorized grantee pursuant to Title VIII of the "Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973", 29 USC 993, as now or hereafter amended;

(8) enrollees and temporary staff of programs administered by the Department of Natural Resources under the Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970;

(9) any person who is a member of any professional licensing or disciplinary board created under an Act administered by the Department of Professional Regulation or a successor agency or created or re-created after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997, and who receives per diem compensation rather than a salary, notwithstanding that such per diem

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compensation is paid by warrant issued pursuant to a payroll voucher; such persons have never been included in the membership of this System, and this amendatory Act of 1987 (P.A. 84-1472) is not intended to effect any change in the status of such persons;

(10) any person who is a member of the Illinois Health Care Cost Containment Council, and receives per diem compensation rather than a salary, notwithstanding that such per diem compensation is paid by warrant issued pursuant to a payroll voucher; such persons have never been included in the membership of this System, and this amendatory Act of 1987 is not intended to effect any change in the status of such persons;

(11) any person who is a member of the Oil and Gas Board created by Section 1.2 of the Illinois Oil and Gas Act, and receives per diem compensation rather than a salary, notwithstanding that such per diem compensation is paid by warrant issued pursuant to a payroll voucher;

(12) a person employed by the State Board of Higher Education in a position with the Illinois Century Network as of June 30, 2004, who remains continuously employed after that date by the Department of Central Management Services in a position with the Illinois Century Network and participates in the Article 15 system with respect to that employment;

(13) any person who first becomes a member of the Civil Service Commission on or after January 1, 2012;

(14) any person, other than the Director of Employment Security, who first becomes a member of the Board of Review of the Department of Employment Security on or after January 1, 2012;

(15) any person who first becomes a member of the Civil Service Commission on or after January 1, 2012;

(16) any person who first becomes a member of the Illinois Liquor Control Commission on or after January 1, 2012;

(17) any person who first becomes a member of the Secretary of State Merit Commission on or after January 1, 2012;

(18) any person who first becomes a member of the Human Rights Commission on or after January 1, 2012 unless he or she is eligible to participate in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) any person who first becomes a member of the State Mining Board on or after January 1, 2012;
(20) any person who first becomes a member of the Property Tax Appeal Board on or after January 1, 2012;
(21) any person who first becomes a member of the Illinois Racing Board on or after January 1, 2012;
(22) any person who first becomes a member of the Department of State Police Merit Board on or after January 1, 2012;
(23) any person who first becomes a member of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority on or after January 1, 2012; or
(24) any person who first becomes a member of the Illinois State Board of Elections on or after January 1, 2012.

(c) An individual who represents or is employed as an officer or employee of a statewide labor organization that represents members of this System may participate in the System and shall be deemed an employee, provided that (1) the individual has previously earned creditable service under this Article, (2) the individual files with the System an irrevocable election to become a participant within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, and (3) the individual does not receive credit for that employment under any other provisions of this Code. An employee under this subsection (c) is responsible for paying to the System both (i) employee contributions based on the actual compensation received for service with the labor organization and (ii) employer contributions based on the percentage of payroll certified by the board; all or any part of these contributions may be paid on the employee's behalf or picked up for tax purposes (if authorized under federal law) by the labor organization.

A person who is an employee as defined in this subsection (c) may establish service credit for similar employment prior to becoming an employee under this subsection by paying to the System for that employment the contributions specified in this subsection, plus interest at the effective rate from the date of service to the date of payment. However, credit shall not be granted under this subsection (c) for any such prior employment for which the applicant received credit under any other provision of this Code or during which the applicant was on a leave of absence.

(d) A person appointed as a member of the Human Rights Commission on or after June 1, 2019 may elect to participate in the
System and shall be deemed an employee. Service and contributions shall begin on the first payroll period immediately following the employee's election to participate in the System.

A person who is an employee as described in this subsection (d) may establish service credit for employment as a Human Rights Commissioner that occurred on or after June 1, 2019 and before establishing service under this subsection by paying to the System for that employment the contributions specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 14-133, plus regular interest from the date of service to the date of payment.

(Source: P.A. 96-1490, eff. 1-1-11; 97-609, eff. 1-1-12.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-131)
Sec. 14-131. Contributions by State.

(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by appropriations of amounts which, together with other employer contributions from trust, federal, and other funds, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

For the purposes of this Section and Section 14-135.08, references to State contributions refer only to employer contributions and do not include employee contributions that are picked up or otherwise paid by the State or a department on behalf of the employee.

(b) The Board shall determine the total amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, using the formula in subsection (e).

The Board shall also determine a State contribution rate for each fiscal year, expressed as a percentage of payroll, based on the total required State contribution for that fiscal year (less the amount received by the System from appropriations under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act, if any, for the fiscal year ending on the June 30 immediately preceding the applicable November 15 certification deadline), the estimated payroll (including all forms of compensation) for personal services rendered by eligible employees, and the recommendations of the actuary.

For the purposes of this Section and Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act, the term "eligible employees" includes employees who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participate in the System, persons who may elect to participate in the System but have not so elected, persons who are serving a qualifying period that is required for participation, and annuitants employed by a department as described in subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2) of Section 14-111.

(c) Contributions shall be made by the several departments for each pay period by warrants drawn by the State Comptroller against their respective funds or appropriations based upon vouchers stating the amount to be so contributed. These amounts shall be based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for that fiscal year. From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, the several departments shall not make contributions for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 but shall instead make payments as required under subsection (a-1) of Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act. The several departments shall resume those contributions at the commencement of fiscal year 2005.

(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this Section, for fiscal years 2010, 2012, and each fiscal year thereafter 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 only, contributions by the several departments are not required to be made for General Revenue Funds payrolls processed by the Comptroller. Payrolls paid by the several departments from all other State funds must continue to be processed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.

(c-2) For State fiscal years 2010, 2012, and each fiscal year thereafter 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 only, on or as soon as possible after the 15th day of each month, the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the fiscal year General Revenue Fund contribution as certified by the System pursuant to Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(d) If an employee is paid from trust funds or federal funds, the department or other employer shall pay employer contributions from those funds to the System at the certified rate, unless the terms of the trust or the federal-State agreement preclude the use of the funds for that purpose, in which case the required employer contributions shall be paid by the State. From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, the department or other employer shall not pay contributions for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 but shall instead make payments as required under subsection (a-1) of Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act. The department
or other employer shall resume payment of contributions at the commencement of fiscal year 2005:

(e) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that (i) for State fiscal year 1998, for all purposes of this Code and any other law of this State, the certified percentage of the applicable employee payroll shall be 5.052% for employees earning eligible creditable service under Section 14-110 and 6.500% for all other employees, notwithstanding any contrary certification made under Section 14-135.08 before July 7, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 90-65), and (ii) in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the applicable employee payroll:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this subsection and subsection (a): 9.8% in FY 1999; 10.0% in FY 2000; 10.2% in FY 2001; 10.4% in FY 2002; 10.6% in FY 2003; and 10.8% in FY 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006 is $203,783,900.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2007 is $344,164,400.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State General Revenue Fund contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $723,703,100 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State General Revenue Fund contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to Section 14-135.08 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strokeout
Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under Section 14-135.08, shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(f) (Blank). After the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items in fiscal year 2004 have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all fiscal year 2004 expenditures for personal services that would have been covered by payments to the System under this Section if the provisions of Public Act 93-665 had not been enacted. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiscal year 2004 in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System in fiscal year 2004 through payments under this Section and under Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2004 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2004 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the Pension Contribution Fund as soon as practicable after the certification:

(g) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(h) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the System's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(i) (Blank). After the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items paid from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010 have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all fiscal year 2010 expenditures for personal services that would have been covered by payments to the System under this Section if the provisions of Public Act 96-45 had not been enacted. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for fiscal year 2010 in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System in fiscal year 2010 through payments under this Section. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2010 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2010 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the Pension Contribution Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.
Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2010 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2010 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the General Revenue Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.

(j) (Blank). After the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items paid from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011 have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all fiscal year 2011 expenditures for personal services that would have been covered by payments to the System under this Section if the provisions of Public Act 96-1497 had not been enacted. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for fiscal year 2011 in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System in fiscal year 2011 through payments under this Section. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2011 Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2011 Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2011 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2011 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the General Revenue Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.

(k) For fiscal years 2012 and each fiscal year thereafter through 2019 only, after the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items paid from the General Revenue Fund in the fiscal year have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all expenditures in the fiscal year for personal services. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for the fiscal year in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System for the fiscal year. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Prior Fiscal Year Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Prior Fiscal Year Shortfall shall be satisfied under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Prior Fiscal Year Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Prior Fiscal Year Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the General Revenue Fund as soon as practicable after the certification. 
(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-147.5)
Sec. 14-147.5. Accelerated pension benefit payment in lieu of any pension benefit.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) has terminated service;
(2) has accrued sufficient service credit to be eligible to receive a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
(4) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
"Pension benefit" means the benefits under this Article, or Article 1 as it relates to those benefits, including any anticipated annual increases, that an eligible person is entitled to upon attainment of the applicable retirement age. "Pension benefit" also includes applicable survivor's or disability benefits.

(b) As soon as practical after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, the present value of pension benefits for each eligible person who requests that information and shall offer each eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to receive an amount determined by the System to be equal to 60% of the present value of his or her pension benefits in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. The offer shall specify the dollar amount that the eligible person will receive if he or she so elects and shall expire when a subsequent offer is made to an eligible person. An eligible person is limited to one calculation and offer per calendar year. The System shall make a good faith effort to contact every eligible person to notify him or her of the election.

Until June 30, 2024, an eligible person may irrevocably elect to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment in the amount that the System offers under this subsection in lieu of receiving any pension benefit.
benefit. A person who elects to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may not elect to proceed under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act with respect to service under this Article.

(c) A person's creditable service under this Article shall be terminated upon the person's receipt of an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, and no other benefit shall be paid under this Article based on the terminated creditable service, including any retirement, survivor, or other benefit; except that to the extent that participation, benefits, or premiums under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 are based on the amount of service credit, the terminated service credit shall be used for that purpose.

(d) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) Any benefits under the System earned as a result of that return to active service shall be based solely on the person's creditable service arising from the return to active service.

(2) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System, and the terminated creditable service may not under any circumstances be reinstated.

(e) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into the member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(g) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.
(h) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. 
(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-147.6)
Sec. 14-147.6. Accelerated pension benefit payment for a reduction in annual retirement annuity and survivor's annuity increases.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Accelerated pension benefit payment" means a lump sum payment equal to 70% of the difference of the present value of the automatic annual increases to a Tier 1 member's retirement annuity and survivor's annuity using the formula applicable to the Tier 1 member and the present value of the automatic annual increases to the Tier 1 member's retirement annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and survivor's annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-6).

"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) is a Tier 1 member;
(2) has submitted an application for a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) meets the age and service requirements for receiving a retirement annuity under this Article;
(4) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
(5) has not made the election under Section 14-147.5.

(b) As soon as practical after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly) and until June 30, 2024, the System shall implement an accelerated pension benefit payment option for eligible persons. Upon the request of an eligible person, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, an accelerated pension benefit payment amount and shall offer that eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to have his or her automatic annual increases in retirement annuity calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and any increases in survivor's annuity payable to his or her survivor's annuity beneficiary calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-6) in exchange for the accelerated pension benefit payment. The election under this subsection must be made before the eligible person receives the first payment of a retirement annuity otherwise payable under this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the retirement annuity of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted retirement annuity.

(b-6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a survivor's annuity payable to a survivor's annuity beneficiary of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring on or after the first anniversary of the commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted survivor's annuity.

(c) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) the calculation of any future automatic annual increase in retirement annuity shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-5); and

(2) the accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System.

(d) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(d-5) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into a member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(e) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(f) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14-152.1. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 96-37, Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, Public Act 100-611, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 7-25-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-155) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-155)

Sec. 15-155. Employer contributions.

(a) The State of Illinois shall make contributions by appropriations of amounts which, together with the other employer contributions from trust, federal, and other funds, employee contributions, income from investments, and other income of this System, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (a-1).

(a-1) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over
a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $166,641,900.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $252,064,100.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $702,514,000 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010, (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to Section 15-165 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under Section 15-165, shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(a-2) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 15-155.2, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (a-2) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

As used in this subsection, "academic year" means the 12-month period beginning September 1.

(b) If an employee is paid from trust or federal funds, the employer shall pay to the Board contributions from those funds which are sufficient to cover the accruing normal costs on behalf of the employee. However, universities having employees who are compensated out of local auxiliary funds...
funds, income funds, or service enterprise funds are not required to pay such contributions on behalf of those employees. The local auxiliary funds, income funds, and service enterprise funds of universities shall not be considered trust funds for the purpose of this Article, but funds of alumni associations, foundations, and athletic associations which are affiliated with the universities included as employers under this Article and other employers which do not receive State appropriations are considered to be trust funds for the purpose of this Article.

(b-1) The City of Urbana and the City of Champaign shall each make employer contributions to this System for their respective firefighter employees who participate in this System pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 15-107. The rate of contributions to be made by those municipalities shall be determined annually by the Board on the basis of the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, and shall be expressed as a percentage of salary for each such employee. The Board shall certify the rate to the affected municipalities as soon as may be practical. The employer contributions required under this subsection shall be remitted by the municipality to the System at the same time and in the same manner as employee contributions.

(c) Through State fiscal year 1995: The total employer contribution shall be apportioned among the various funds of the State and other employers, whether trust, federal, or other funds, in accordance with actuarial procedures approved by the Board. State of Illinois contributions for employers receiving State appropriations for personal services shall be payable from appropriations made to the employers or to the System. The contributions for Class I community colleges covering earnings other than those paid from trust and federal funds, shall be payable solely from appropriations to the Illinois Community College Board or the System for employer contributions.

(d) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, the required State contributions to the System shall be appropriated directly to the System and shall be payable through vouchers issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 15-165, except as provided in subsection (g).

(e) The State Comptroller shall draw warrants payable to the System upon proper certification by the System or by the employer in accordance with the appropriation laws and this Code.

(f) Normal costs under this Section means liability for pensions and other benefits which accrues to the System because of the credits earned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for service rendered by the participants during the fiscal year and expenses of administering the System, but shall not include the principal of or any redemption premium or interest on any bonds issued by the Board or any expenses incurred or deposits required in connection therewith.

(g) If for academic years beginning on or after June 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2018 and for earnings paid to a participant under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 6%, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (h) or (i) of this Section or that subsection (g-1) applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (g), the System shall include earnings, to the extent not established by a participant under Section 15-113.11 or 15-113.12, that would have been paid to the participant had the participant not taken (i) periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017 or (ii) periods of voluntary pay reduction in lieu of furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017. Determining earnings that would have been paid to a participant had the participant not taken periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough or periods of voluntary pay reduction shall be the responsibility of the employer, and shall be reported in a manner prescribed by the System.

This subsection (g) does not apply to (1) Tier 2 hybrid plan members and (2) Tier 2 defined benefit members who first participate under this Article on or after the implementation date of the Optional Hybrid Plan.

(g-1) (Blank). For academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and for earnings paid to a participant under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 3%, then the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 3%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g-1), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply
to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify
in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that
subsection (g) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting
forth and attesting to all facts within the employer’s knowledge that are
pertinent to the applicability of subsection (g). Upon receiving a timely
application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and,
if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g-1)
may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the
bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt
of the bill, then interest shall be charged at a rate equal to the System’s
annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded
annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be
concluded within 3 years after the employer’s receipt of the bill.

This subsection (g-1) does not apply to (1) Tier 2 hybrid plan
members and (2) Tier 2 defined benefit members who first participate
under this Article on or after the implementation date of the Optional
Hybrid Plan:

(h) This subsection (h) applies only to payments made or salary
increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The
changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to
refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of
Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g),
the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to participants under
contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or
renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g),
the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to a participant at a time
when the participant is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under
Section 15-135.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g),
the System shall exclude earnings increases resulting from overload work,
including a contract for summer teaching, or overtime when the employer
has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification,
that: (i) in the case of overloads (A) the overload work is for the sole
purpose of academic instruction in excess of the standard number of
instruction hours for a full-time employee occurring during the academic
year that the overload is paid and (B) the earnings increases are equal to or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
less than the rate of pay for academic instruction computed using the participant's current salary rate and work schedule; and (ii) in the case of overtime, the overtime was necessary for the educational mission.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any earnings increase resulting from (i) a promotion for which the employee moves from one classification to a higher classification under the State Universities Civil Service System, (ii) a promotion in academic rank for a tenured or tenure-track faculty position, or (iii) a promotion that the Illinois Community College Board has recommended in accordance with subsection (k) of this Section. These earnings increases shall be excluded only if the promotion is to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the earnings increase as a result of the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the average salary paid for other similar positions.

(i) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (h) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g) of this Section.

(j) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

(1) The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.

(2) The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.

(3) The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.

(4) The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(j-5) For State fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any State fiscal year exceeds the amount of the salary set by law for the Governor that is in effect on July 1
of that fiscal year, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of earnings in excess of the amount of the salary set by law for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculation used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after issuance of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after issuance of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after issuance of the bill. All payments must be received within 3 years after issuance of the bill. If the employer fails to make complete payment, including applicable interest, within 3 years, then the System may, after giving notice to the employer, certify the delinquent amount to the State Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall thereupon deduct the certified delinquent amount from State funds payable to the employer and pay them instead to the System.

This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a participant's earnings to the extent an employer pays the employer normal cost of such earnings.

The changes made to this subsection (j-5) by Public Act 100-624 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are intended to apply retroactively to July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23).

(k) The Illinois Community College Board shall adopt rules for recommending lists of promotional positions submitted to the Board by
community colleges and for reviewing the promotional lists on an annual basis. When recommending promotional lists, the Board shall consider the similarity of the positions submitted to those positions recognized for State universities by the State Universities Civil Service System. The Illinois Community College Board shall file a copy of its findings with the System. The System shall consider the findings of the Illinois Community College Board when making determinations under this Section. The System shall not exclude any earnings increases resulting from a promotion when the promotion was not submitted by a community college. Nothing in this subsection (k) shall require any community college to submit any information to the Community College Board.

(l) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(m) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 99-897, eff. 1-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-624, eff. 7-20-18; revised 7-30-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-185.5)

Sec. 15-185.5. Accelerated pension benefit payment in lieu of any pension benefit.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) has terminated service;
(2) has accrued sufficient service credit to be eligible to receive a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article;
(4) has not made the election under Section 15-185.6; and
(5) is not a participant in the self-managed plan under Section 15-158.2.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Implementation date" means the earliest date upon which the Board authorizes eligible persons to begin irrevocably electing the accelerated pension benefit payment option under this Section. The Board shall endeavor to make such participation available as soon as possible after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) and shall establish an implementation date by Board resolution.

"Pension benefit" means the benefits under this Article, or Article 1 as it relates to those benefits, including any anticipated annual increases, that an eligible person is entitled to upon attainment of the applicable retirement age. "Pension benefit" also includes applicable survivors benefits, disability benefits, or disability retirement annuity benefits.

(b) Beginning on the implementation date, the System shall offer each eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to receive an amount determined by the System to be equal to 60% of the present value of his or her pension benefits in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. The System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, the present value of pension benefits for each eligible person upon his or her request in writing to the System. The System shall not perform more than one calculation per eligible member in a State fiscal year. The offer shall specify the dollar amount that the eligible person will receive if he or she so elects and shall expire when a subsequent offer is made to an eligible person. The System shall make a good faith effort to contact every eligible person to notify him or her of the election.

Beginning on the implementation date and until June 30, 2021, an eligible person may irrevocably elect to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment in the amount that the System offers under this subsection in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. A person who elects to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may not elect to proceed under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act with respect to service under this Article.

(c) Upon payment of an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the person forfeits all accrued rights and credits in the System and no other benefit shall be paid under this Article based on those forfeited rights and credits, including any retirement, survivor, or other benefit; except that to the extent that participation, benefits, or premiums under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 are based on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount of service credit, the terminated service credit shall be used for that purpose.

(d) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section returns to participation under this Article, any benefits under the System earned as a result of that return to participation shall be based solely on the person's credits and creditable service arising from the return to participation. Upon return to participation, the person shall be considered a new employee subject to all the qualifying conditions for participation and eligibility for benefits applicable to new employees.

(d-5) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System, and the forfeited rights and credits may not under any circumstances be reinstated.

(e) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be deposited into a tax qualified retirement plan or account identified by the eligible person at the time of the election. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) The System shall submit vouchers to the State Comptroller for the payment of accelerated pension benefit payments under this Section. The State Comptroller shall pay the amounts of the vouchers from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall deposit the amounts into the applicable tax qualified plans or accounts.

(g) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(h) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-185.6)

Sec. 15-185.6. Accelerated pension benefit payment for a reduction in an annual increase to a retirement annuity and an annuity benefit payable as a result of death.

(a) As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Accelerated pension benefit payment" means a lump sum payment equal to 70% of the difference of: (i) the present value of the automatic annual increases to a Tier 1 member's retirement annuity, including any increases to any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death, using the formula applicable to the Tier 1 member; and (ii) the present value of the automatic annual increases to the Tier 1 member's retirement annuity, including any increases to any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death, using the formula provided under subsection (b-5).

"Eligible person" means a person who:

(1) is a Tier 1 member;

(2) has submitted an application for a retirement annuity under this Article;

(3) meets the age and service requirements for receiving a retirement annuity under this Article;

(4) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article;

(5) has not made the election under Section 15-185.5; and

(6) is not a participant in the self-managed plan under Section 15-158.2.

"Implementation date" means the earliest date upon which the Board authorizes eligible persons to begin irrevocably electing the accelerated pension benefit payment option under this Section. The Board shall endeavor to make such participation available as soon as possible after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) and shall establish an implementation date by Board resolution.

(b) Beginning on the implementation date and until June 30, 2024, the System shall implement an accelerated pension benefit payment option for eligible persons. The System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, an accelerated pension benefit payment amount for an eligible person upon his or her request in writing to the System and shall offer that eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to have his or her automatic annual increases in retirement annuity and any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death calculated in accordance with the formula provided in subsection (b-5) in exchange for the accelerated pension benefit payment. The System shall not perform more than one calculation under this Section per eligible person in a State fiscal year. The election under this subsection must be made before any retirement annuity is paid to the eligible person, and the
eligible survivor, spouse, or contingent annuitant, as applicable, must consent to the election under this subsection.

(b-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the retirement annuity of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be increased annually beginning on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later, and any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death shall be increased annually beginning on: (1) the January 1 occurring on or after the commencement of the annuity if the deceased Tier 1 member died while receiving a retirement annuity; or (2) the January 1 occurring after the first anniversary of the commencement of the benefit. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted retirement annuity or annuity benefit payable as a result of the Tier 1 member's death.

(c) If an annuitant who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment returns to participation under this Article, the calculation of any future automatic annual increase in retirement annuity under subsection (c) of Section 15-139 shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided in subsection (b-5).

(c-5) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System.

(d) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be deposited into a tax qualified retirement plan or account identified by the eligible person at the time of election. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(d-5) The System shall submit vouchers to the State Comptroller for the payment of accelerated pension benefit payments under this Section. The State Comptroller shall pay the amounts of the vouchers from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall deposit the amounts into the applicable tax qualified plans or accounts.

(e) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-198)
Sec. 15-198. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, Public Act 100-769, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language
enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-769, eff. 8-10-18; revised 9-26-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-158) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158)

Sec. 16-158. Contributions by State and other employing units.

(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by means of appropriations from the Common School Fund and other State funds of amounts which, together with other employer contributions, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (b-3).

(a-1) Annually, on or before November 15 until November 15, 2011, the Board shall certify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution for the coming fiscal year. The certification under this subsection (a-1) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which it is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 94-4.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-10) By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-23. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-15) On or after June 15, 2019, but no later than June 30, 2019, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2019, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The recalculation shall be made using assumptions adopted by the Board for the original fiscal year 2019 certification. The monthly voucher for the 12th month of fiscal year 2019 shall be paid by the Comptroller after the recertification required pursuant to this subsection is submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and General Assembly. The recertification submitted to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(b) Through State fiscal year 1995, the State contributions shall be paid to the System in accordance with Section 18-7 of the School Code.

(b-1) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, on the 15th day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the required annual State contribution certified under subsection (a-1). From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through June 30, 2004, the Board shall not submit vouchers for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 in excess of the fiscal year 2004 certified contribution amount determined under this Section after taking into consideration the transfer to the System under subsection (a) of Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. These vouchers shall be paid by the State Comptroller and Treasurer by warrants drawn on the funds appropriated to the System for that fiscal year.

If in any month the amount remaining unexpended from all other appropriations to the System for the applicable fiscal year (including the appropriations to the System under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act) is less than the amount lawfully vouchered under this subsection, the difference shall be paid from the Common School Fund under the continuing appropriation authority provided in Section 1.1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(b-2) Allocations from the Common School Fund apportioned to school districts not coming under this System shall not be diminished or affected by the provisions of this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-3) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the applicable employee payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this subsection and subsection (a), and notwithstanding any contrary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $534,627,700.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $738,014,500.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $2,089,268,000 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable. This amount shall include, in addition to the amount certified by the System, an amount necessary to meet employer contributions required by the State as an employer under paragraph (e) of this Section, which may also be used by the System for contributions required by paragraph (a) of Section 16-127.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain
the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under subsection (a-1), shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(b-4) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the
employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who
has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under
Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of
Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter,
the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the
employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that
employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the
benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under
subsection (b) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any
unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present
value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under
Section 16-158.3, determined as a level percentage of payroll over
a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this
subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers,
expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this
subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of
the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial
valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (b-4) shall be paid
by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period.
The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required
contributions under this subsection.

(c) Payment of the required State contributions and of all pensions,
retirement annuities, death benefits, refunds, and other benefits granted
under or assumed by this System, and all expenses in connection with the
administration and operation thereof, are obligations of the State.

If members are paid from special trust or federal funds which are
administered by the employing unit, whether school district or other unit,
the employing unit shall pay to the System from such funds the full
accruing retirement costs based upon that service, which, beginning July 1,
2017, shall be at a rate, expressed as a percentage of salary, equal to the
total employer's normal cost, expressed as a percentage of payroll, as
determined by the System. Employer contributions, based on salary paid to
members from federal funds, may be forwarded by the distributing agency
of the State of Illinois to the System prior to allocation, in an amount
determined in accordance with guidelines established by such agency and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the System. Any contribution for fiscal year 2015 collected as a result of
the change made by Public Act 98-674 shall be considered a State
contribution under subsection (b-3) of this Section.

(d) Effective July 1, 1986, any employer of a teacher as defined in
paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 shall pay the employer's normal cost of
benefits based upon the teacher's service, in addition to employee
contributions, as determined by the System. Such employer contributions
shall be forwarded monthly in accordance with guidelines established by
the System.

However, with respect to benefits granted under Section 16-133.4
or 16-133.5 to a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106, the
employer's contribution shall be 12% (rather than 20%) of the member's
highest annual salary rate for each year of creditable service granted, and
the employer shall also pay the required employee contribution on behalf
of the teacher. For the purposes of Sections 16-133.4 and 16-133.5, a
teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 who is serving in
that capacity while on leave of absence from another employer under this
Article shall not be considered an employee of the employer from which
the teacher is on leave.

(e) Beginning July 1, 1998, every employer of a teacher shall pay
to the System an employer contribution computed as follows:

(1) Beginning July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999, the
employer contribution shall be equal to 0.3% of each teacher's
salary.

(2) Beginning July 1, 1999 and thereafter, the employer
contribution shall be equal to 0.58% of each teacher's salary.
The school district or other employing unit may pay these employer
contributions out of any source of funding available for that purpose and
shall forward the contributions to the System on the schedule established
for the payment of member contributions.

These employer contributions are intended to offset a portion of the
cost to the System of the increases in retirement benefits resulting from
Public Act 90-582.

Each employer of teachers is entitled to a credit against the
contributions required under this subsection (e) with respect to salaries
paid to teachers for the period January 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003,
equal to the amount paid by that employer under subsection (a-5) of
Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 with
respect to salaries paid to teachers for that period.
The additional 1% employee contribution required under Section 16-152 by Public Act 90-582 is the responsibility of the teacher and not the teacher's employer, unless the employer agrees, through collective bargaining or otherwise, to make the contribution on behalf of the teacher.

If an employer is required by a contract in effect on May 1, 1998 between the employer and an employee organization to pay, on behalf of all its full-time employees covered by this Article, all mandatory employee contributions required under this Article, then the employer shall be excused from paying the employer contribution required under this subsection (e) for the balance of the term of that contract. The employer and the employee organization shall jointly certify to the System the existence of the contractual requirement, in such form as the System may prescribe. This exclusion shall cease upon the termination, extension, or renewal of the contract at any time after May 1, 1998.

(f) If for school years beginning on or after June 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2018 and for salary paid to a teacher under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 6%, the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. If a teacher's salary for the 2005-2006 school year is used to determine final average salary under this subsection (f), then the changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1057 shall apply in calculating whether the increase in his or her salary is in excess of 6%. For the purposes of this Section, change in employment under Section 10-21.12 of the School Code on or after June 1, 2005 shall constitute a change in employer. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation. The changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1111 apply without regard to whether the teacher was in service on or after its effective date.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and...
bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (g) or (h) of this Section or that subsection (f-1) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(f-1) (Blank). For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and for salary paid to a teacher under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 3%, then the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 3%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (f-1), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it shall, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must
specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that subsection (f) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of subsection (f). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f-1) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest shall be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(g) This subsection (g) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to teachers under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to a teacher at a time when the teacher is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 16-132 or 16-133.2.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases resulting from overload work, including summer school, when the school district has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that (i) the overload work is for the sole purpose of classroom instruction in excess of the standard number of classes for a full-time teacher in a school district during a school year and (ii) the salary increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for classroom instruction computed on the teacher's current salary and work schedule.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude a salary increase resulting from a promotion (i) for which the employee is required to hold a certificate or supervisory endorsement issued by the State Teacher Certification Board that is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
different certification or supervisory endorsement than is required for the teacher's previous position and (ii) to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the salary increase from the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the lesser of the average salary paid for other similar positions in the district requiring the same certification or the amount stipulated in the collective bargaining agreement for a similar position requiring the same certification.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any payment to the teacher from the State of Illinois or the State Board of Education over which the employer does not have discretion, notwithstanding that the payment is included in the computation of final average salary.

(h) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (g) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f) of this Section.

(i) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

(1) The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.

(2) The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.

(3) The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.

(4) The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(i-5) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's salary for any school year exceeds the amount of the salary set for the Governor, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of salary in excess of the amount of the salary set for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(j) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(k) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-340, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-624, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-4-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(40 ILCS 5/16-190.5)
Sec. 16-190.5. Accelerated pension benefit payment in lieu of any pension benefit.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) has terminated service;
(2) has accrued sufficient service credit to be eligible to receive a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
(4) has not made the election under Section 16-190.6.
"Pension benefit" means the benefits under this Article, or Article 1 as it relates to those benefits, including any anticipated annual increases, that an eligible person is entitled to upon attainment of the applicable retirement age. "Pension benefit" also includes applicable survivor's or disability benefits.
(b) As soon as practical after June 4, 2018, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, the present value of pension benefits for each eligible person who requests that information and shall offer each eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to receive an amount determined by the System to be equal to 60% of the present value of his or her pension benefits in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. The offer shall specify the dollar amount that the eligible person will receive if he or she so elects and shall expire when a subsequent offer is made to an eligible person. The System shall make a good faith effort to contact every eligible person to notify him or her of the election.
Until June 30, 2024, an eligible person may irrevocably elect to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment in the amount that the System offers under this subsection in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. A person who elects to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may not elect to proceed under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act with respect to service under this Article.
(c) A person's creditable service under this Article shall be terminated upon the person's receipt of an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, and no other benefit shall be paid under this Article based on the terminated creditable service, including any retirement, survivor, or other benefit; except that to the extent that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participation, benefits, or premiums under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 are based on the amount of service credit, the terminated service credit shall be used for that purpose.

(d) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) Any benefits under the System earned as a result of that return to active service shall be based solely on the person's creditable service arising from the return to active service.

(2) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System, and the terminated creditable service may not under any circumstances be reinstated.

(e) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into the member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(g) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(h) No provision of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-190.6)

Sec. 16-190.6. Accelerated pension benefit payment for a reduction in annual retirement annuity and survivor's annuity increases.

(a) As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Accelerated pension benefit payment" means a lump sum payment equal to 70% of the difference of the present value of the automatic annual increases to a Tier 1 member's retirement annuity and survivor's annuity using the formula applicable to the Tier 1 member and the present value of the automatic annual increases to the Tier 1 member's retirement annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and the survivor's annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-6).

"Eligible person" means a person who:

(1) is a Tier 1 member;

(2) has submitted an application for a retirement annuity under this Article;

(3) meets the age and service requirements for receiving a retirement annuity under this Article;

(4) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and

(5) has not made the election under Section 16-190.5.

(b) As soon as practical after June 4, 2018 the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and until June 30, 2024, the System shall implement an accelerated pension benefit payment option for eligible persons. Upon the request of an eligible person, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, an accelerated pension benefit payment amount and shall offer that eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to have his or her automatic annual increases in retirement annuity calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and any increases in survivor's annuity payable to his or her survivor's annuity beneficiary calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-6) in exchange for the accelerated pension benefit payment. The election under this subsection must be made before the eligible person receives the first payment of a retirement annuity otherwise payable under this Article.

(b-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the retirement annuity of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted retirement annuity.

(b-6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a survivor's annuity payable to a survivor's annuity beneficiary of a person who made
the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring on or after the first anniversary of the commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted survivor's annuity.

(c) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) the calculation of any future automatic annual increase in retirement annuity shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided in subsection (b-5); and

(2) the accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System.

(d) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(d-5) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into the member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(e) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(f) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-203)

Sec. 16-203. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1,
2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 95-910, Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, Public Act 100-743, Public Act 100-769, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-743, eff. 8-10-18; 100-769, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-15-18.)

Section 10-15. The State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act is amended by changing Section 1.2 as follows:

(40 ILCS 15/1.2)

Sec. 1.2. Appropriations for the State Employees' Retirement System.

(a) From each fund from which an amount is appropriated for personal services to a department or other employer under Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to that department or other employer, on a continuing annual basis for each State fiscal year, an additional amount equal to the amount, if any, by which (1) an amount equal to the percentage of the personal services line item for that department or employer from that fund for that fiscal year, that the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois has certified under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code to be necessary to meet the State's obligation under Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code for that fiscal year, exceeds (2) the amounts otherwise appropriated to that department or employer from that fund for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System for that fiscal year. From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly through the final payment from a department or employer's personal services line item for fiscal year 2004, payments to the State Employees' Retirement System that otherwise would have been made under this subsection (a) shall be governed by the provisions in subsection (a-1):

(a-1) (Blank). If a Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall is certified under subsection (f) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall:

(a-2) (Blank). If a Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall is certified under subsection (i) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-3) (Blank). If a Fiscal Year 2016 Shortfall is certified under subsection (k) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2016 Shortfall.

(a-4) If a Prior Fiscal Year Shortfall is certified under subsection (k) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Prior Fiscal Year 2018 Shortfall.

(b) The continuing appropriations provided for by this Section shall first be available in State fiscal year 1996.

(c) Beginning in Fiscal Year 2005, any continuing appropriation under this Section arising out of an appropriation for personal services from the Road Fund to the Department of State Police or the Secretary of State shall be payable from the General Revenue Fund rather than the Road Fund.

(d) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2010 only, a continuing appropriation is provided to the State Employees' Retirement System equal to the amount certified by the System on or before December 31, 2008, less the gross proceeds of the bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 under the authorization contained in subsection (a) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

(e) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2011 only, the continuing appropriation under this Section provided to the State Employees' Retirement System is limited to an amount equal to the amount certified by the System on or before December 31, 2009, less any amounts received pursuant to subsection (a-3) of Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act.

(f) (Blank). For State fiscal year 2011 only, a continuing appropriation is provided to the State Employees' Retirement System equal to the amount certified by the System on or before April 1, 2011, less the gross proceeds of the bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 under the authorization contained in subsection (a) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 10-20. The Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 13.2 as follows:

(725 ILCS 150/13.2) (was 725 ILCS 150/17)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13.2. Distribution of proceeds; selling or retaining seized property prohibited.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the court shall order that property forfeited under this Act be delivered to the Department of State Police within 60 days.

(b) All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1)(i) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies that conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence, except that amounts distributed to the Secretary of State shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund to be used as provided in Section 2-115 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(ii) Any local, municipal, or county law enforcement agency entitled to receive a monetary distribution of forfeiture proceeds may share those forfeiture proceeds pursuant to the terms of an intergovernmental agreement with a municipality that has a population in excess of 20,000 if:

(A) the receiving agency has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the municipality to provide police services;

(B) the intergovernmental agreement for police services provides for consideration in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per year;

(C) the seizure took place within the geographical limits of the municipality; and

(D) the funds are used only for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for
public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence or the establishment of a municipal police force, including the training of officers, construction of a police station, or the purchase of law enforcement equipment or vehicles.

(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or, at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws governing cannabis and controlled substances, together with administrative expenses, and for legal education or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not
receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 10-25. The State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act is amended by changing Section 9.01 as follows:

(725 ILCS 210/9.01) (from Ch. 14, par. 209.01)

Sec. 9.01. For State fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, the General Assembly shall appropriate money for the expenses of the Office, other than the expenses of the Office incident to the programs and publications authorized by Section 4.10 of this Act, from such Funds and in such amounts as it may determine, one-third from the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's County Fund and two-thirds from the General Revenue Fund, except for employees in the collective bargaining unit, for which all personal services expenses shall be paid from the General Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 86-332.)

Section 10-30. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by adding Section 5-9-1.22 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.22 new)

Sec. 5-9-1.22. Fee; Roadside Memorial Fund. A person who is convicted or receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall, in addition to any other disposition, penalty, or fine imposed, pay a fee of $50 which shall be collected by the clerk of the court and then remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund, a special fund that is created in the State treasury. However, the court may waive the fee if full restitution is complied with. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the Roadside Memorial Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation to pay fees imposed under subsection (f) of Section 20 of the Roadside Memorial Act.

This Section is substantially the same as Section 5-9-1.8 of the Unified Code of Corrections, which Section was repealed by Public Act 100-987, and shall be construed as a continuation of the fee established by that prior law, and not as a new or different fee.

Section 10-35. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is amended by changing Section 15-801 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-801. Deposit of funds by administrator.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the administrator shall deposit in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund all funds received under this Act, including proceeds from the sale of property under Article 7. The administrator may deposit any amount in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund into the State Pensions Fund during the fiscal year at his or her discretion; however, he or she shall, on April 15 and October 15 of each year, deposit any amount in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund exceeding $2,500,000 into the State Pensions Fund. If on either April 15 or October 15, the administrator determines that a balance of $2,500,000 is insufficient for the prompt payment of unclaimed property claims authorized under this Act, the administrator may retain more than $2,500,000 in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund in order to ensure the prompt payment of claims. Beginning in State fiscal year 2021, all amounts that are deposited into the State Pensions Fund from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund shall be apportioned to the designated retirement systems as provided in subsection (c-6) of Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act to reduce their actuarial reserve deficiencies.

(b) The administrator shall make prompt payment of claims he or she duly allows as provided for in this Act from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund. This shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund necessary to make prompt payment of claims duly allowed by the administrator pursuant to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

ARTICLE 15. AVIATION

Section 15-5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-34 and by adding Sections 5.891, 5.893, 5.894, 5.895, 6z-20.1, 6z-20.2, 6z-20.3, and 50 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)

Sec. 5.891. The State Aviation Program Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.893 new)

Sec. 5.893. The Local Government Aviation Trust Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.894 new)

Sec. 5.894. The Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.895 new)

Sec. 5.895. The Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(30 ILCS 105/6z-20.1 new)

Sec. 6z-20.1. The State Aviation Program Fund and the Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund.

(a) The State Aviation Program Fund is created in the State Treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation for the purposes of administering a State Aviation Program. Subject to appropriation, the moneys shall be used for the purpose of distributing grants to units of local government to be used for airport-related purposes. Grants to units of local government from the Fund shall be distributed proportionately based on equal part enplanements, total cargo, and airport operations. With regard to enplanements that occur within a municipality with a population of over 500,000, grants shall be distributed only to the municipality.

(b) For grants to a unit of government other than a municipality with a population of more than 500,000, "airport-related purposes" means the capital or operating costs of: (1) an airport; (2) a local airport system; or (3) any other local facility that is owned or operated by the person or entity that owns or operates the airport that is directly and substantially related to the air transportation of passengers or property as provided in 49 U.S.C. 47133, including (i) the replacement of sound-reducing windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program and (ii) in-home air quality monitoring testing in residences in which windows or doors were installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program.

(c) For grants to a municipality with a population of more than 500,000, "airport-related purposes" means the capital costs of: (1) an airport; (2) a local airport system; or (3) any other local facility that (i) is owned or operated by a person or entity that owns or operates an airport and (ii) is directly and substantially related to the air transportation of passengers or property, as provided in 49 U.S.C. 47133. For grants to a municipality with a population of more than 500,000, "airport-related purposes" also means costs associated with the replacement of sound-reducing windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program.

(d) In each State fiscal year, the first $7,500,000 attributable to a municipality with a population of more than 500,000, as provided in subsection (a) of this Section, shall be transferred to the Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund, a special fund created in the State Treasury. Subject to appropriation, the moneys in the Fund shall be...
used for costs associated with the replacement of sound-reducing windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program. Any amounts attributable to a municipality with a population of more than 500,000 in excess of $7,500,000 in each State fiscal year shall be distributed among the airports in that municipality based on the same formula as prescribed in subsection (a) to be used for airport-related purposes.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-20.2 new)
Sec. 6z-20.2. The Local Government Aviation Trust Fund.
(a) The Local Government Aviation Trust Fund is created as a trust fund in the State Treasury. Moneys in the Trust Fund shall be used by units of local government for airport-related purposes.
(b) As used in this Section, "airport-related purposes" means the capital or operating costs of: (1) an airport; (2) a local airport system; or (3) any other local facility that is owned or operated by the person or entity that owns or operates the airport that is directly and substantially related to the air transportation of passengers or property as provided in 49 U.S.C. 47133, including (i) the replacement of sound-reducing windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program and (ii) in-home air quality testing in residences in which windows or doors were installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program.
(c) Moneys in the Trust Fund are not subject to appropriation and shall be used solely as provided in this Section. All deposits into the Trust Fund shall be held in the Trust Fund by the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee separate and apart from all public moneys or funds of this State.
(d) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named units of local government, the units of local government to be those from which retailers or servicemen have paid tax or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month on sales of aviation fuel. The amount to be paid to each unit of local government shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected during the second preceding calendar month by the Department and paid into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including any amount which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which are payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the unit of local government. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification for disbursement to the units of local government, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

When certifying the amount of the monthly disbursement to a unit of local government under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease that amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the 6 months preceding the time a misallocation is discovered.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-20.3 new)

Sec. 6z-20.3. The Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund.

(a) The Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Moneys in the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund shall be used by the Department of Revenue to pay refunds of Use Tax, Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, and Retailers' Occupation Tax paid on aviation fuel in the manner provided in Section 19 of the Use Tax Act, Section 17 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 17 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 6 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(b) Moneys in the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds pursuant to this Section.

(c) The Director of Revenue shall order payment of refunds under this Section from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act on aviation fuel have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director of Revenue shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund to the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of any surplus remaining as of the end of such fiscal year and shall transfer from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund 80% of any surplus remaining as of the end of such fiscal year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-34)
Sec. 6z-34. Secretary of State Special Services Fund. There is created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Secretary of State Special Services Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund may, subject to appropriation, be used by the Secretary of State for any or all of the following purposes:

(1) For general automation efforts within operations of the Office of Secretary of State.
(2) For technology applications in any form that will enhance the operational capabilities of the Office of Secretary of State.
(3) To provide funds for any type of library grants authorized and administered by the Secretary of State as State Librarian.
(4) For the purposes of the Secretary of State's operating program expenses related to the enforcement of administrative laws related to vehicles and transportation.

These funds are in addition to any other funds otherwise authorized to the Office of Secretary of State for like or similar purposes.

On August 15, 1997, all fiscal year 1997 receipts that exceed the amount of $15,000,000 shall be transferred from this Fund to the Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund); on August 15, 1998 and each year thereafter through 2000, all receipts from the fiscal year ending on the previous June 30th that exceed the amount of $17,000,000 shall be transferred from this Fund to the Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund); on August 15, 2001 and each year thereafter through 2002, all receipts from the fiscal year ending on the previous June 30th that exceed the amount of $19,000,000 shall be transferred from this Fund to the Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund); and on August 15, 2003 and each year thereafter, all receipts from the fiscal year ending on the previous June 30th that exceed the amount of $33,000,000 shall be transferred from this Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund).
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 15-10. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 9 and 19 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on January 1, 2020, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act on aviation fuel sold at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, file and pay tax to the Department on an aviation fuel tax return, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, retailers collecting tax on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel fee payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and
interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the
amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except
insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the
Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as
provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and
regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter
monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar
monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the
taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the
Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an
original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit
memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which
memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in
payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the
Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this
Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or
the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and
regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess
payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after
December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless
requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may
credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted
by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by
the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any
part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's
2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the
difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer
shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if
the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not
exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a
quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a
given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April,
May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the
return for July, August and September of a given year being due by
October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than (i) tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government and (ii) aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 20% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuels Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by
the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2011 146,000,000
2012 153,000,000
2013 161,000,000
2014 170,000,000
2015 179,000,000
2016 189,000,000
2017 199,000,000
2018 210,000,000
2019 221,000,000
2020 233,000,000
2021 246,000,000
2022 260,000,000
2023 275,000,000
2024 275,000,000
2025 275,000,000
2026 279,000,000
2027 292,000,000
2028 307,000,000
2029 322,000,000
2030 338,000,000
2031 350,000,000
2032 350,000,000

and

each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the Clean Air Act Permit Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, the Department shall each month deposit into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit
Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax
Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act,
and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the
Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after
December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment
Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and
Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1,
2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public
Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3
of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department
pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and
25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to
the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General
Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon
certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order
transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue
Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the
net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month.
Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not
be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by
the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month
as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers
and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous
retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for
accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act
with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make
written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-
17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18;
100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(35 ILCS 105/19) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.19)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 19. If it shall appear that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid in error hereunder to the Department by a purchaser, as distinguished from the retailer, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, such purchaser may file a claim for credit or refund with the Department in accordance with Sections 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, and 6d of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If it shall appear that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid in error to the Department hereunder by a retailer who is required or authorized to collect and remit the use tax, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, such retailer may file a claim for credit or refund with the Department in accordance with Sections 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, and 6d of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, provided that no credit or refund shall be allowed for any amount paid by any such retailer unless it shall appear that he bore the burden of such amount and did not shift the burden thereof to anyone else (as in the case of a duplicated tax payment which the retailer made to the Department and did not collect from anyone else), or unless it shall appear that he or she or his or her legal representative has unconditionally repaid such amount to his vendee (1) who bore the burden thereof and has not shifted such burden directly or indirectly in any manner whatsoever; (2) who, if he has shifted such burden, has repaid unconditionally such amount to his or her own vendee, and (3) who is not entitled to receive any reimbursement therefor from any other source than from his vendor, nor to be relieved of such burden in any other manner whatsoever. If it shall appear that an amount of tax has been paid in error hereunder by the purchaser to a retailer, who retained such tax as reimbursement for his or her tax liability on the same sale under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and who remitted the amount involved to the Department under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, the procedure for recovering such tax shall be that prescribed in Sections 6, 6a, 6b and 6c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

Any credit or refund that is allowed under this Section shall bear interest at the rate and in the manner specified in the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

Any claim filed hereunder shall be filed upon a form prescribed and furnished by the Department. The claim shall be signed by the claimant (or by the claimant's legal representative if the claimant shall have died or become a person under legal disability), or by a duly authorized agent of the claimant or his or her legal representative.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A claim for credit or refund shall be considered to have been filed with the Department on the date upon which it is received by the Department. Upon receipt of any claim for credit or refund filed under this Act, any officer or employee of the Department, authorized in writing by the Director of Revenue to acknowledge receipt of such claims on behalf of the Department, shall execute on behalf of the Department, and shall deliver or mail to the claimant or his duly authorized agent, a written receipt, acknowledging that the claim has been filed with the Department, describing the claim in sufficient detail to identify it and stating the date upon which the claim was received by the Department. Such written receipt shall be prima facie evidence that the Department received the claim described in such receipt and shall be prima facie evidence of the date when such claim was received by the Department. In the absence of such a written receipt, the records of the Department as to when the claim was received by the Department, or as to whether or not the claim was received at all by the Department, shall be deemed to be prima facie correct upon these questions in the event of any dispute between the claimant (or his or her legal representative) and the Department concerning these questions.

In case the Department determines that the claimant is entitled to a refund, such refund shall be made only from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund or from such appropriation as may be available for that purpose, as appropriate. If it appears unlikely that the amount available appropriated would permit everyone having a claim allowed during the period covered by such appropriation or from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund, as appropriate, to elect to receive a cash refund, the Department, by rule or regulation, shall provide for the payment of refunds in hardship cases and shall define what types of cases qualify as hardship cases.

If a retailer who has failed to pay use tax on gross receipts from retail sales is required by the Department to pay such tax, such retailer, without filing any formal claim with the Department, shall be allowed to take credit against such use tax liability to the extent, if any, to which such retailer has paid an amount equivalent to retailers' occupation tax or has paid use tax in error to his or her vendor or vendors of the same tangible personal property which such retailer bought for resale and did not first use before selling it, and no penalty or interest shall be charged to such retailer on the amount of such credit. However, when such credit is allowed to the retailer by the Department, the vendor is precluded from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
refunding any of that tax to the retailer and filing a claim for credit or refund with respect thereto with the Department. The provisions of this amendatory Act shall be applied retroactively, regardless of the date of the transaction.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15.)

Section 15-15. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 9 and 17 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on January 1, 2020, each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act on aviation fuel transferred as an incident of a sale of service in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay the tax by filing an aviation fuel tax return with the Department on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, servicemen collecting tax on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.
Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than (i) tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government and (ii) aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 20% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2024 275,000,000
2025 275,000,000
2026 279,000,000
2027 292,000,000
2028 307,000,000
2029 322,000,000
2030 338,000,000
2031 350,000,000
2032 350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the Clean Air Act Permit Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, the Department shall each month deposit into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(35 ILCS 110/17) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.47)

Sec. 17. If it shall appear that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid in error hereunder to the Department by a purchaser, as distinguished from the serviceman, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, such purchaser may file a claim for credit or refund with the Department. If it shall appear that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid in error to the Department hereunder by a serviceman who is required or authorized to collect and remit the Service Use Tax, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, such serviceman may file a claim for credit or refund with the Department, provided that no credit shall be allowed or refund made for any amount paid by any such serviceman unless it shall appear that he bore the burden of such amount and did not shift the burden thereof to anyone else (as in the case of a duplicated tax payment which the serviceman made to the Department and did not collect from anyone else), or unless it shall appear that he or his legal representative has unconditionally repaid such amount to his vendee (1) who bore the burden thereof and has not shifted such burden directly or indirectly in any manner whatsoever; (2) who, if he has shifted such burden, has repaid unconditionally such amount to his own vendee, and (3) who is not entitled to receive any reimbursement therefor from any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other source than from his vendor, nor to be relieved of such burden in any
other manner whatsoever. If it shall appear that an amount of tax has been
paid in error hereunder by the purchaser to a serviceman, who retained
such tax as reimbursement for his tax liability on the same sale of service
under the Service Occupation Tax Act, and who paid such tax as required
by the Service Occupation Tax Act, whether such amount be paid through
a mistake of fact or an error of law, the procedure for recovering such tax
shall be that prescribed in Sections 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service
Occupation Tax Act.

Any credit or refund that is allowed under this Section shall bear
interest at the rate and in the manner specified in the Uniform Penalty and
Interest Act.

Any claim filed hereunder shall be filed upon a form prescribed
and furnished by the Department. The claim shall be signed by the
claimant (or by the claimant's legal representative if the claimant shall
have died or become a person under legal disability), or by a duly
authorized agent of the claimant or his or her legal representative.

A claim for credit or refund shall be considered to have been filed
with the Department on the date upon which it is received by the
Department. Upon receipt of any claim for credit or refund filed under this
Act, any officer or employee of the Department, authorized in writing by
the Director of Revenue to acknowledge receipt of such claims on behalf
of the Department, shall execute on behalf of the Department, and shall
deliver or mail to the claimant or his duly authorized agent, a written
receipt, acknowledging that the claim has been filed with the Department,
describing the claim in sufficient detail to identify it and stating the date
upon which the claim was received by the Department. Such written
receipt shall be prima facie evidence that the Department received the
claim described in such receipt and shall be prima facie evidence of the
date when such claim was received by the Department. In the absence of
such a written receipt, the records of the Department as to when the claim
was received by the Department, or as to whether or not the claim was
received at all by the Department, shall be deemed to be prima facie
correct upon these questions in the event of any dispute between the
claimant (or his or her legal representative) and the Department
concerning these questions.

In case the Department determines that the claimant is entitled to a
refund, such refund shall be made only from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax
Refund Fund or from such appropriation as may be available for that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose, as appropriate. If it appears unlikely that the amount available appropriated would permit everyone having a claim allowed during the period covered by such appropriation or from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund, as appropriate, to elect to receive a cash refund, the Department, by rule or regulation, shall provide for the payment of refunds in hardship cases and shall define what types of cases qualify as hardship cases.

(Source: P.A. 87-205.)

Section 15-20. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 9 and 17 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
6-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on January 1, 2020, each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed on aviation fuel acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax as otherwise required by this Section, file an aviation fuel tax return with the Department on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, servicemen transferring aviation fuel incident to sales of service shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.
Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on sales of tangible personal property other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 4% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 16% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, the Department shall each month deposit into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(35 ILCS 115/17) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.117)

Sec. 17. If it shall appear that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid in error hereunder directly to the Department by a serviceman, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, such serviceman may file a claim for credit or refund with the Department. If it shall appear that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid in error to the Department hereunder by a supplier who is required or authorized to collect and remit the Service Occupation Tax, whether such amount be paid through a mistake of fact or an error of law, such supplier may file a claim for credit or refund with the Department, provided that no credit shall be allowed nor any refund made for any amount paid by any such supplier unless it shall appear that he bore the burden of such amount and did not shift the burden thereof to anyone else (as in the case of a duplicated tax payment which the supplier made to the Department and did not collect from anyone else), or unless it shall appear

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that he or his legal representative has unconditionally repaid such amount to his vendee (1) who bore the burden thereof and has not shifted such burden directly or indirectly in any manner whatsoever; (2) who, if he has shifted such burden, has repaid unconditionally such amount to his own vendee, and (3) who is not entitled to receive any reimbursement therefor from any other source than from his supplier, nor to be relieved of such burden in any other manner whatsoever.

Any credit or refund that is allowed under this Section shall bear interest at the rate and in the manner specified in the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

Any claim filed hereunder shall be filed upon a form prescribed and furnished by the Department. The claim shall be signed by the claimant (or by the claimant's legal representative if the claimant shall have died or become a person under legal disability), or by a duly authorized agent of the claimant or his or her legal representative.

A claim for credit or refund shall be considered to have been filed with the Department on the date upon which it is received by the Department. Upon receipt of any claim for credit or refund filed under this Act, any officer or employee of the Department, authorized in writing by the Director of Revenue to acknowledge receipt of such claims on behalf of the Department, shall execute on behalf of the Department, and shall deliver or mail to the claimant or his or her duly authorized agent, a written receipt, acknowledging that the claim has been filed with the Department, describing the claim in sufficient detail to identify it and stating the date upon which the claim was received by the Department. Such written receipt shall be prima facie evidence that the Department received the claim described in such receipt and shall be prima facie evidence of the date when such claim was received by the Department. In the absence of such a written receipt, the records of the Department as to when the claim was received by the Department, or as to whether or not the claim was received at all by the Department, shall be deemed to be prima facie correct upon these questions in the event of any dispute between the claimant (or his legal representative) and the Department concerning these questions.

In case the Department determines that the claimant is entitled to a refund, such refund shall be made only from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund or from such appropriation as may be available for that purpose, as appropriate. If it appears unlikely that the amount available appropriated would permit everyone having a claim allowed during the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period covered by such appropriation or from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund, as appropriate, to elect to receive a cash refund, the Department, by rule or regulation, shall provide for the payment of refunds in hardship cases and shall define what types of cases qualify as hardship cases.

(Source: P.A. 87-205.)

Section 15-25. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 6, and 11 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;

4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;

5. The amount of tax due; and

6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on January 1, 2020, every person engaged in the business of selling aviation fuel at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax as otherwise required by this Section, file an aviation fuel tax return with the Department on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, retailers selling aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or
distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.
Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place
and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be
credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.
Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1989, and prior to January
1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 4% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 16% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 16% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the Clean Air Act Permit Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, the Department shall each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month deposit into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(35 ILCS 120/6) (from Ch. 120, par. 445)

Sec. 6. Credit memorandum or refund. If it appears, after claim therefor filed with the Department, that an amount of tax or penalty or interest has been paid which was not due under this Act, whether as the result of a mistake of fact or an error of law, except as hereinafter provided, then the Department shall issue a credit memorandum or refund to the person who made the erroneous payment or, if that person died or became a person under legal disability, to his or her legal representative, as such. For purposes of this Section, the tax is deemed to be erroneously paid by a retailer when the manufacturer of a motor vehicle sold by the retailer accepts the return of that automobile and refunds to the purchaser the selling price of that vehicle as provided in the New Vehicle Buyer Protection Act. When a motor vehicle is returned for a refund of the purchase price under the New Vehicle Buyer Protection Act, the Department shall issue a credit memorandum or a refund for the amount of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax paid by the retailer under this Act attributable to the initial sale of that vehicle. Claims submitted by the retailer are subject to the same restrictions and procedures provided for in this Act. If it is determined that the Department should issue a credit memorandum or refund, the Department may first apply the amount thereof against any tax or penalty or interest due or to become due under this Act or under the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, any local occupation or use tax administered by the Department, Section 4 of the Water Commission Act of 1985, subsections (b), (c) and (d) of Section 5.01 of the Local Mass Transit District Act, or subsections (e), (f) and (g) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, from the person who made the erroneous payment. If no tax or penalty or interest is due and no proceeding is pending to determine whether such person is indebted to the Department for tax or penalty or interest, the credit memorandum or refund shall be issued to the claimant; or (in the case of a credit memorandum) the credit memorandum may be assigned and set over by the lawful holder thereof, subject to reasonable rules of the Department, to any other person who is subject to this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, any local occupation or use tax administered by the Department, Section 4 of the Water Commission Act of 1985, subsections (b), (c) and (d) of Section 5.01 of the Local Mass Transit District Act, or subsections (e), (f) and (g) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, and the amount thereof applied by the Department against any tax or penalty or interest due or to become due under this Act or under the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, any local occupation or use tax administered by the Department, Section 4 of the Water Commission Act of 1985, subsections (b), (c) and (d) of Section 5.01 of the Local Mass Transit District Act, or subsections (e), (f) and (g) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, from such assignee. However, as to any claim for credit or refund filed with the Department on and after each January 1 and July 1 no amount of tax or penalty or interest erroneously paid (either in total or partial liquidation of a tax or penalty or amount of interest under this Act) more than 3 years prior to such January 1 and July 1, respectively, shall be credited or refunded, except that if both the Department and the taxpayer have agreed to an extension of time to issue a notice of tax liability as provided in Section 4 of this Act, such claim may be filed at any time prior to the expiration of the period agreed upon.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No claim may be allowed for any amount paid to the Department, whether paid voluntarily or involuntarily, if paid in total or partial liquidation of an assessment which had become final before the claim for credit or refund to recover the amount so paid is filed with the Department, or if paid in total or partial liquidation of a judgment or order of court. No credit may be allowed or refund made for any amount paid by or collected from any claimant unless it appears (a) that the claimant bore the burden of such amount and has not been relieved thereof nor reimbursed therefor and has not shifted such burden directly or indirectly through inclusion of such amount in the price of the tangible personal property sold by him or her or in any manner whatsoever; and that no understanding or agreement, written or oral, exists whereby he or she or his or her legal representative may be relieved of the burden of such amount, be reimbursed therefor or may shift the burden thereof; or (b) that he or she or his or her legal representative has repaid unconditionally such amount to his or her vendee (1) who bore the burden thereof and has not shifted such burden directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever; (2) who, if he or she has shifted such burden, has repaid unconditionally such amount to his own vendee; and (3) who is not entitled to receive any reimbursement therefor from any other source than from his or her vendor, nor to be relieved of such burden in any manner whatsoever. No credit may be allowed or refund made for any amount paid by or collected from any claimant unless it appears that the claimant has unconditionally repaid, to the purchaser, any amount collected from the purchaser and retained by the claimant with respect to the same transaction under the Use Tax Act.

Any credit or refund that is allowed under this Section shall bear interest at the rate and in the manner specified in the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

In case the Department determines that the claimant is entitled to a refund, such refund shall be made only from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund or from such appropriation as may be available for that purpose, as appropriate. If it appears unlikely that the amount available appropriated would permit everyone having a claim allowed during the period covered by such appropriation or from the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund, as appropriate, to elect to receive a cash refund, the Department, by rule or regulation, shall provide for the payment of refunds in hardship cases and shall define what types of cases qualify as hardship cases.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a retailer who has failed to pay retailers' occupation tax on gross receipts from retail sales is required by the Department to pay such tax, such retailer, without filing any formal claim with the Department, shall be allowed to take credit against such retailers' occupation tax liability to the extent, if any, to which such retailer has paid an amount equivalent to retailers' occupation tax or has paid use tax in error to his or her vendor or vendors of the same tangible personal property which such retailer bought for resale and did not first use before selling it, and no penalty or interest shall be charged to such retailer on the amount of such credit. However, when such credit is allowed to the retailer by the Department, the vendor is precluded from refunding any of that tax to the retailer and filing a claim for credit or refund with respect thereto with the Department. The provisions of this amendatory Act shall be applied retroactively, regardless of the date of the transaction.

(Source: P.A. 91-901, eff. 1-1-01.)

(35 ILCS 120/11) (from Ch. 120, par. 450)

Sec. 11. All information received by the Department from returns filed under this Act, or from any investigation conducted under this Act, shall be confidential, except for official purposes, and any person who divulges any such information in any manner, except in accordance with a proper judicial order or as otherwise provided by law, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor with a fine not to exceed $7,500.

Nothing in this Act prevents the Director of Revenue from publishing or making available to the public the names and addresses of persons filing returns under this Act, or reasonable statistics concerning the operation of the tax by grouping the contents of returns so the information in any individual return is not disclosed.

Nothing in this Act prevents the Director of Revenue from divulging to the United States Government or the government of any other state, or any officer or agency thereof, for exclusively official purposes, information received by the Department in administering this Act, provided that such other governmental agency agrees to divulge requested tax information to the Department.

The Department's furnishing of information derived from a taxpayer's return or from an investigation conducted under this Act to the surety on a taxpayer's bond that has been furnished to the Department under this Act, either to provide notice to such surety of its potential liability under the bond or, in order to support the Department's demand

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for payment from such surety under the bond, is an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

The furnishing upon request of information obtained by the Department from returns filed under this Act or investigations conducted under this Act to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission for official use is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

Notice to a surety of potential liability shall not be given unless the taxpayer has first been notified, not less than 10 days prior thereto, of the Department's intent to so notify the surety.

The furnishing upon request of the Auditor General, or his authorized agents, for official use, of returns filed and information related thereto under this Act is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

Where an appeal or a protest has been filed on behalf of a taxpayer, the furnishing upon request of the attorney for the taxpayer of returns filed by the taxpayer and information related thereto under this Act is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

The furnishing of financial information to a municipality or county, upon request of the chief executive officer thereof, is an official purpose within the meaning of this Section, provided the municipality or county agrees in writing to the requirements of this Section. Information provided to municipalities and counties under this paragraph shall be limited to: (1) the business name; (2) the business address; (3) the standard classification number assigned to the business; (4) net revenue distributed to the requesting municipality or county that is directly related to the requesting municipality's or county's share of the proceeds under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act distributed from the Local Government Tax Fund, and, if applicable, any locally imposed retailers' occupation tax or service occupation tax; and (5) a listing of all businesses within the requesting municipality or county by account identification number and address. On and after July 1, 2015, the furnishing of financial information to municipalities and counties under this paragraph may be by electronic means.

Information so provided shall be subject to all confidentiality provisions of this Section. The written agreement shall provide for reciprocity, limitations on access, disclosure, and procedures for requesting information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may make available to the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District information contained on transaction reporting returns required to be filed under Section 3 of this Act that report sales made within the boundary of the taxing authority of that Metro East Mass Transit District, as provided in Section 5.01 of the Local Mass Transit District Act. The disclosure shall be made pursuant to a written agreement between the Department and the Board of Trustees of a Metro East Mass Transit District, which is an official purpose within the meaning of this Section. The written agreement between the Department and the Board of Trustees of a Metro East Mass Transit District shall provide for reciprocity, limitations on access, disclosure, and procedures for requesting information. Information so provided shall be subject to all confidentiality provisions of this Section.

The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, which licenses persons to engage in any occupation, information that a person licensed by such agency has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest due under this Act. The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, information regarding whether a bidder, contractor, or an affiliate of a bidder or contractor has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use tax on sales into Illinois, or any tax under this Act or pay the tax, penalty, and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest due under this Act, for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications. The Director may make available to units of local government and school districts that require bidder and contractor certifications, as set forth in Sections 50-11 and 50-12 of the Illinois Procurement Code, information regarding whether a bidder, contractor, or an affiliate of a bidder or contractor has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use tax on sales into Illinois, file returns under this Act, or pay the tax, penalty, and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest due under this Act, for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications. For purposes of this Section, the term "affiliate" means any entity that (1) directly, indirectly, or constructively controls another entity, (2) is directly, indirectly, or constructively controlled by another entity, or (3) is subject to the control of a common entity. For purposes of this Section, an entity controls another entity if it owns, directly or individually, more than 10% of the voting securities of that
As used in this Section, the term "voting security" means a security that (1) confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business or (2) is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. A general partnership interest is a voting security.

The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, units of local government, and school districts, information regarding whether a bidder or contractor is an affiliate of a person who is not collecting and remitting Illinois Use taxes for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications.

The Director may also make available to the Secretary of State information that a limited liability company, which has filed articles of organization with the Secretary of State, or corporation which has been issued a certificate of incorporation by the Secretary of State has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest due under this Act. An assessment is final when all proceedings in court for review of such assessment have terminated or the time for the taking thereof has expired without such proceedings being instituted.

The Director shall make available for public inspection in the Department's principal office and for publication, at cost, administrative decisions issued on or after January 1, 1995. These decisions are to be made available in a manner so that the following taxpayer information is not disclosed:

(1) The names, addresses, and identification numbers of the taxpayer, related entities, and employees.

(2) At the sole discretion of the Director, trade secrets or other confidential information identified as such by the taxpayer, no later than 30 days after receipt of an administrative decision, by such means as the Department shall provide by rule.

The Director shall determine the appropriate extent of the deletions allowed in paragraph (2). In the event the taxpayer does not submit deletions, the Director shall make only the deletions specified in paragraph (1).

The Director shall make available for public inspection and publication an administrative decision within 180 days after the issuance of the administrative decision. The term "administrative decision" has the same meaning as defined in Section 3-101 of Article III of the Code of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Civil Procedure. Costs collected under this Section shall be paid into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the Director from divulging information to any person pursuant to a request or authorization made by the taxpayer or by an authorized representative of the taxpayer.

The furnishing of information obtained by the Department from returns filed under this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Department of Transportation for purposes of compliance with this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly regarding aviation fuel is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-1058, eff. 1-1-15; 99-517, eff. 6-30-16.)

Section 15-30. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 2b, and 8a as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 418)

Sec. 2. A tax is imposed on the privilege of operating motor vehicles upon the public highways and recreational-type watercraft upon the waters of this State.

(a) Prior to August 1, 1989, the tax is imposed at the rate of 13 cents per gallon on all motor fuel used in motor vehicles operating on the public highways and recreational type watercraft operating upon the waters of this State. Beginning on August 1, 1989 and until January 1, 1990, the rate of the tax imposed in this paragraph shall be 16 cents per gallon. Beginning January 1, 1990, the rate of tax imposed in this paragraph, including the tax on compressed natural gas, shall be 19 cents per gallon.

(b) The tax on the privilege of operating motor vehicles which use diesel fuel, liquefied natural gas, or propane shall be the rate according to paragraph (a) plus an additional 2 1/2 cents per gallon. "Diesel fuel" is defined as any product intended for use or offered for sale as a fuel for engines in which the fuel is injected into the combustion chamber and ignited by pressure without electric spark.

(c) A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in the business of selling motor fuel as a retailer or reseller on all motor fuel used in motor vehicles operating on the public highways and recreational type watercraft operating upon the waters of this State: (1) at the rate of 3 cents per gallon on motor fuel owned or possessed by such retailer or reseller at 12:01 a.m. on August 1, 1989; and (2) at the rate of 3 cents per gallon on motor fuel owned or possessed by such retailer or reseller at 12:01 A.M. on January 1, 1990.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retailers and resellers who are subject to this additional tax shall be required to inventory such motor fuel and pay this additional tax in a manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue.

The tax imposed in this paragraph (c) shall be in addition to all other taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or any unit of local government in this State.

(d) Except as provided in Section 2a, the collection of a tax based on gallonage of gasoline used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after October 1, 1979, and the collection of a tax based on gallonage of special fuel used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after December 1, 2019.

(e) The collection of a tax, based on gallonage of all products commonly or commercially known or sold as 1-K kerosene, regardless of its classification or uses, is prohibited (i) on and after July 1, 1992 until December 31, 1999, except when the 1-K kerosene is either: (1) delivered into bulk storage facilities of a bulk user, or (2) delivered directly into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles and (ii) on and after January 1, 2000. Beginning on January 1, 2000, the collection of a tax, based on gallonage of all products commonly or commercially known or sold as 1-K kerosene, regardless of its classification or uses, is prohibited except when the 1-K kerosene is delivered directly into a storage tank that is located at a facility that has withdrawal facilities that are readily accessible to and are capable of dispensing 1-K kerosene into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles. For purposes of this subsection (e), a facility is considered to have withdrawal facilities that are not "readily accessible to and capable of dispensing 1-K kerosene into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles" only if the 1-K kerosene is delivered from: (i) a dispenser hose that is short enough so that it will not reach the fuel supply tank of a motor vehicle or (ii) a dispenser that is enclosed by a fence or other physical barrier so that a vehicle cannot pull alongside the dispenser to permit fueling.

Any person who sells or uses 1-K kerosene for use in motor vehicles upon which the tax imposed by this Law has not been paid shall be liable for any tax due on the sales or use of 1-K kerosene.

(Source: P.A. 100-9, eff. 7-1-17.)

(35 ILCS 505/2b) (from Ch. 120, par. 418b)

Sec. 2b. Receiver's monthly return. In addition to the tax collection and reporting responsibilities imposed elsewhere in this Act, a person who is required to pay the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Act shall pay the tax to the Department by return showing all fuel purchased, acquired or
received and sold, distributed or used during the preceding calendar month including losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations, and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. Losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

The return shall be prescribed by the Department and shall be filed between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month. The Department may, in its discretion, combine the returns filed under this Section, Section 5, and Section 5a of this Act. The return must be accompanied by appropriate computer-generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a taxpayer. If the return is filed timely, the seller shall take a discount of 2% through June 30, 2003 and 1.75% thereafter which is allowed to reimburse the seller for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, collecting and remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount, however, shall be applicable only to the amount of payment which accompanies a return that is filed timely in accordance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with this Section. The discount under this Section is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act.

Beginning on January 1, 2020, each person who is required to pay the tax imposed under Section 2a of this Act on aviation fuel sold or used in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay such tax on a separate aviation fuel tax return, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, a person required to pay the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Act on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the receiver's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the receiver to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the receiver, the receiver's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that receiver shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(35 ILCS 505/8a) (from Ch. 120, par. 424a)

Sec. 8a. All money received by the Department under Section 2a of this Act, except money received from taxes on aviation fuel sold or used on or after December 1, 2019, shall be deposited in the Underground Storage Tank Fund created by Section 57.11 of the Environmental Protection Act, as now or hereafter amended. All money received by the Department under Section 2a of this Act for aviation fuel sold or used on or after December 1, 2019, shall be deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State. For purposes of this Section, "aviation fuel"
means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.
(Source: P.A. 88-496.)

Section 15-32. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 703A as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/703A)

Sec. 703A. Information for reportable payment transactions. Every person required under Section 6050W of the Internal Revenue Code to file federal Form 1099-K, Third-Party Payment Card and Third Party Network Transactions, identifying a reportable payment transaction to a payee with an Illinois address shall furnish a copy to the Department at such time and in such manner as the Department may prescribe. In addition, for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, at the same time and in the same manner as the foregoing reportable payment transactions are required to be reported to the Department, the person shall report to the Department and to any payee with an Illinois address any information required by Section 6050W of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to third-party network transactions related to that payee, but without regard to the de minimis limitations of subsection (e) of Section 6050W of the Internal Revenue Code, if, in that reporting period, the amount of those transactions exceeds $1,000 and the aggregate number of those transactions exceeds 3. Failure to provide any information required by this Section shall incur a penalty for failure to file an information return as provided in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. The Department shall not share information gathered from Third Party Settlement Organizations with other federal, State, or local government entities.
(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-35. The Innovation Development and Economy Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 31 as follows:

(50 ILCS 470/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

"Base year" means the calendar year immediately prior to the calendar year in which the STAR bond district is established.

"Commence work" means the manifest commencement of actual operations on the development site, such as, erecting a building, general on-site and off-site grading and utility installations, commencing design

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and construction documentation, ordering lead-time materials, excavating
the ground to lay a foundation or a basement, or work of like description
which a reasonable person would recognize as being done with the
intention and purpose to continue work until the project is completed.

"County" means the county in which a proposed STAR bond
district is located.

"De minimis" means an amount less than 15% of the land area
within a STAR bond district.

"Department of Revenue" means the Department of Revenue of the
State of Illinois.

"Destination user" means an owner, operator, licensee, co-
developer, subdeveloper, or tenant (i) that operates a business within a
STAR bond district that is a retail store having at least 150,000 square feet of
sales floor area; (ii) that at the time of opening does not have another
Illinois location within a 70 mile radius; (iii) that has an annual average of
not less than 30% of customers who travel from at least 75 miles away or
from out-of-state, as demonstrated by data from a comparable existing
store or stores, or, if there is no comparable existing store, as demonstrated
by an economic analysis that shows that the proposed retailer will have an
annual average of not less than 30% of customers who travel from at least
75 miles away or from out-of-state; and (iv) that makes an initial capital
investment, including project costs and other direct costs, of not less than
$30,000,000 for such retail store.

"Destination hotel" means a hotel (as that term is defined in
Section 2 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act) complex having at
least 150 guest rooms and which also includes a venue for entertainment
attractions, rides, or other activities oriented toward the entertainment and
amusement of its guests and other patrons.

"Developer" means any individual, corporation, trust, estate,
partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or
other entity. The term does not include a not-for-profit entity, political
subdivision, or other agency or instrumentality of the State.

"Director" means the Director of Revenue, who shall consult with
the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in any approvals or
decisions required by the Director under this Act.

"Economic impact study" means a study conducted by an
independent economist to project the financial benefit of the proposed
STAR bond project to the local, regional, and State economies, consider
the proposed adverse impacts on similar projects and businesses, as well

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as municipalities within the projected market area, and draw conclusions about the net effect of the proposed STAR bond project on the local, regional, and State economies. A copy of the economic impact study shall be provided to the Director for review.

"Eligible area" means any improved or vacant area that (i) is contiguous and is not, in the aggregate, less than 250 acres nor more than 500 acres which must include only parcels of real property directly and substantially benefited by the proposed STAR bond district plan, (ii) is adjacent to a federal interstate highway, (iii) is within one mile of 2 State highways, (iv) is within one mile of an entertainment user, or a major or minor league sports stadium or other similar entertainment venue that had an initial capital investment of at least $20,000,000, and (v) includes land that was previously surface or strip mined. The area may be bisected by streets, highways, roads, alleys, railways, bike paths, streams, rivers, and other waterways and still be deemed contiguous. In addition, in order to constitute an eligible area one of the following requirements must be satisfied and all of which are subject to the review and approval of the Director as provided in subsection (d) of Section 15:

(a) the governing body of the political subdivision shall have determined that the area meets the requirements of a "blighted area" as defined under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act; or

(b) the governing body of the political subdivision shall have determined that the area is a blighted area as determined under the provisions of Section 11-74.3-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code; or

(c) the governing body of the political subdivision shall make the following findings:

(i) that the vacant portions of the area have remained vacant for at least one year, or that any building located on a vacant portion of the property was demolished within the last year and that the building would have qualified under item (ii) of this subsection;

(ii) if portions of the area are currently developed, that the use, condition, and character of the buildings on the property are not consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 5;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) that the STAR bond district is expected to create or retain job opportunities within the political subdivision;

(iv) that the STAR bond district will serve to further the development of adjacent areas;

(v) that without the availability of STAR bonds, the projects described in the STAR bond district plan would not be possible;

(vi) that the master developer meets high standards of creditworthiness and financial strength as demonstrated by one or more of the following: (i) corporate debenture ratings of BBB or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Baa or higher by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; (ii) a letter from a financial institution with assets of $10,000,000 or more attesting to the financial strength of the master developer; or (iii) specific evidence of equity financing for not less than 10% of the estimated total STAR bond project costs;

(vii) that the STAR bond district will strengthen the commercial sector of the political subdivision;

(viii) that the STAR bond district will enhance the tax base of the political subdivision; and

(ix) that the formation of a STAR bond district is in the best interest of the political subdivision.

"Entertainment user" means an owner, operator, licensee, co-developer, subdeveloper, or tenant that operates a business within a STAR bond district that has a primary use of providing a venue for entertainment attractions, rides, or other activities oriented toward the entertainment and amusement of its patrons, occupies at least 20 acres of land in the STAR bond district, and makes an initial capital investment, including project costs and other direct and indirect costs, of not less than $25,000,000 for that venue.

"Feasibility study" means a feasibility study as defined in subsection (b) of Section 20.

"Infrastructure" means the public improvements and private improvements that serve the public purposes set forth in Section 5 of this Act and that benefit the STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects, including, but not limited to, streets, drives and driveways, traffic and directional signs and signals, parking lots and parking facilities,
interchanges, highways, sidewalks, bridges, underpasses and overpasses, bike and walking trails, sanitary storm sewers and lift stations, drainage conduits, channels, levees, canals, storm water detention and retention facilities, utilities and utility connections, water mains and extensions, and street and parking lot lighting and connections.

"Local sales taxes" means any locally imposed taxes received by a municipality, county, or other local governmental entity arising from sales by retailers and servicemen within a STAR bond district, including business district sales taxes and STAR bond occupation taxes, and that portion of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district that is deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund. For the purpose of this Act, "local sales taxes" does not include (i) any taxes authorized pursuant to the Local Mass Transit District Act or the Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act for so long as the applicable taxing district does not impose a tax on real property, (ii) county school facility occupation taxes imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code, or (iii) any taxes authorized under the Flood Prevention District Act.

"Local sales tax increment" means, except as otherwise provided in this Section, with respect to local sales taxes administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, (i) all of the local sales tax paid by destination users, destination hotels, and entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by destination users, destination hotels, and entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, (ii) in the case of a municipality forming a STAR bond district that is wholly within the corporate boundaries of the municipality and in the case of a municipality and county forming a STAR bond district that is only partially within such municipality, that portion of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, and (iii) in the case of a county in which a STAR bond district is formed that is wholly within a municipality, that portion of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, but only if the corporate authorities of the county adopts an ordinance, and files a copy with the Department within the same time frames as required for STAR bond occupation taxes under Section 31, that designates the taxes referenced in this clause (iii) as part of the local sales tax increment under this Act. "Local sales tax increment" means, with respect to local sales taxes administered by a municipality, county, or other unit of local government, that portion of the local sales tax that is in excess of the local sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the respective municipality, county, or other unit of local government. If any portion of local sales taxes are, at the time of formation of a STAR bond district, already subject to tax increment financing under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, then the local sales tax increment for such portion shall be frozen at the base year established in accordance with this Act, and all future incremental increases shall be included in the "local sales tax increment" under this Act. Any party otherwise entitled to receipt of incremental local sales tax revenues through an existing tax increment financing district shall be entitled to continue to receive such revenues up to the amount frozen in the base year. Nothing in this Act shall affect the prior qualification of existing redevelopment project costs incurred that are eligible for reimbursement under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act. In such event, prior to approving a STAR bond district, the political subdivision forming the STAR bond district shall take such action as is necessary, including amending the existing tax increment financing district redevelopment plan, to carry out the provisions of this Act. The Illinois Department of Revenue shall allocate the local sales tax increment only if the local sales tax is administered by the Department. "Local sales tax increment" does not include taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel, as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax, sold on or after December 1, 2019.

"Market study" means a study to determine the ability of the proposed STAR bond project to gain market share locally and regionally and to remain profitable past the term of repayment of STAR bonds.

"Master developer" means a developer cooperating with a political subdivision to plan, develop, and implement a STAR bond project plan for a STAR bond district. Subject to the limitations of Section 25, the master developer may work with and transfer certain development rights to other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
developers for the purpose of implementing STAR bond project plans and achieving the purposes of this Act. A master developer for a STAR bond district shall be appointed by a political subdivision in the resolution establishing the STAR bond district, and the master developer must, at the time of appointment, own or have control of, through purchase agreements, option contracts, or other means, not less than 50% of the acreage within the STAR bond district and the master developer or its affiliate must have ownership or control on June 1, 2010.

"Master development agreement" means an agreement between the master developer and the political subdivision to govern a STAR bond district and any STAR bond projects.

"Municipality" means the city, village, or incorporated town in which a proposed STAR bond district is located.

"Pledged STAR revenues" means those sales tax and revenues and other sources of funds pledged to pay debt service on STAR bonds or to pay project costs pursuant to Section 30. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the following revenues shall not constitute pledged STAR revenues or be available to pay principal and interest on STAR bonds: any State sales tax increment or local sales tax increment from a retail entity initiating operations in a STAR bond district while terminating operations at another Illinois location within 25 miles of the STAR bond district. For purposes of this paragraph, "terminating operations" means a closing of a retail operation that is directly related to the opening of the same operation or like retail entity owned or operated by more than 50% of the original ownership in a STAR bond district within one year before or after initiating operations in the STAR bond district, but it does not mean closing an operation for reasons beyond the control of the retail entity, as documented by the retail entity, subject to a reasonable finding by the municipality (or county if such retail operation is not located within a municipality) in which the terminated operations were located that the closed location contained inadequate space, had become economically obsolete, or was no longer a viable location for the retailer or serviceman.

"Political subdivision" means a municipality or county which undertakes to establish a STAR bond district pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

"Project costs" means and includes the sum total of all costs incurred or estimated to be incurred on or following the date of establishment of a STAR bond district that are reasonable or necessary to implement a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
both, including costs incurred for public improvements and private improvements that serve the public purposes set forth in Section 5 of this Act. Such costs include without limitation the following:

(a) costs of studies, surveys, development of plans and specifications, formation, implementation, and administration of a STAR bond district, STAR bond district plan, any STAR bond projects, or any STAR bond project plans, including, but not limited to, staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, financial, planning, or other services, provided however that no charges for professional services may be based on a percentage of the tax increment collected and no contracts for professional services, excluding architectural and engineering services, may be entered into if the terms of the contract extend beyond a period of 3 years;

(b) property assembly costs, including, but not limited to, acquisition of land and other real property or rights or interests therein, located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district, demolition of buildings, site preparation, site improvements that serve as an engineered barrier addressing ground level or below ground environmental contamination, including, but not limited to, parking lots and other concrete or asphalt barriers, the clearing and grading of land, and importing additional soil and fill materials, or removal of soil and fill materials from the site;

(c) subject to paragraph (d), costs of buildings and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by a political subdivision or other public entity, including without limitation police and fire stations, educational facilities, and public restrooms and rest areas;

(c-1) costs of buildings and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by a destination user or destination hotel; except that only 2 destination users in a STAR bond district and one destination hotel are eligible to include the cost of those vertical improvements as project costs;

(c-5) costs of buildings; rides and attractions, which include carousels, slides, roller coasters, displays, models, towers, works of art, and similar theme and amusement park improvements; and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by an entertainment user;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
except that only one entertainment user in a STAR bond district is eligible to include the cost of those vertical improvements as project costs;

(d) costs of the design and construction of infrastructure and public works located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district that are reasonable or necessary to implement a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, or both, except that project costs shall not include the cost of constructing a new municipal public building principally used to provide offices, storage space, or conference facilities or vehicle storage, maintenance, or repair for administrative, public safety, or public works personnel and that is not intended to replace an existing public building unless the political subdivision makes a reasonable determination in a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, supported by information that provides the basis for that determination, that the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans;

(e) costs of the design and construction of the following improvements located outside the boundaries of a STAR bond district, provided that the costs are essential to further the purpose and development of a STAR bond district plan and either (i) part of and connected to sewer, water, or utility service lines that physically connect to the STAR bond district or (ii) significant improvements for adjacent offsite highways, streets, roadways, and interchanges that are approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation. No other cost of infrastructure and public works improvements located outside the boundaries of a STAR bond district may be deemed project costs;

(f) costs of job training and retraining projects, including the cost of "welfare to work" programs implemented by businesses located within a STAR bond district;

(g) financing costs, including, but not limited to, all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued hereunder including interest accruing during the estimated period of construction of any improvements in a STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects for which such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligations are issued and for not exceeding 36 months thereafter and including reasonable reserves related thereto;

(h) to the extent the political subdivision by written agreement accepts and approves the same, all or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from a STAR bond district or STAR bond projects necessarily incurred or to be incurred within a taxing district in furtherance of the objectives of a STAR bond district plan or STAR bond project plans;

(i) interest cost incurred by a developer for project costs related to the acquisition, formation, implementation, development, construction, and administration of a STAR bond district, STAR bond district plan, STAR bond projects, or any STAR bond project plans provided that:

   (i) payment of such costs in any one year may not exceed 30% of the annual interest costs incurred by the developer with regard to the STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects during that year; and

   (ii) the total of such interest payments paid pursuant to this Act may not exceed 30% of the total cost paid or incurred by the developer for a STAR bond district or STAR bond projects, plus project costs, excluding any property assembly costs incurred by a political subdivision pursuant to this Act;

(j) costs of common areas located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district;

(k) costs of landscaping and plantings, retaining walls and fences, man-made lakes and ponds, shelters, benches, lighting, and similar amenities located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district;

(l) costs of mounted building signs, site monument, and pylon signs located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district; or

(m) if included in the STAR bond district plan and approved in writing by the Director, salaries or a portion of salaries for local government employees to the extent the same are directly attributable to the work of such employees on the establishment and management of a STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as specified in items (a) through (m), "project costs" shall not include:

(i) the cost of construction of buildings that are privately owned or owned by a municipality and leased to a developer or retail user for non-entertainment retail uses;
(ii) moving expenses for employees of the businesses locating within the STAR bond district;
(iii) property taxes for property located in the STAR bond district;
(iv) lobbying costs; and
(v) general overhead or administrative costs of the political subdivision that would still have been incurred by the political subdivision if the political subdivision had not established a STAR bond district.

"Project development agreement" means any one or more agreements, including any amendments thereto, between a master developer and any co-developer or subdeveloper in connection with a STAR bond project, which project development agreement may include the political subdivision as a party.

"Projected market area" means any area within the State in which a STAR bond district or STAR bond project is projected to have a significant fiscal or market impact as determined by the Director.

"Resolution" means a resolution, order, ordinance, or other appropriate form of legislative action of a political subdivision or other applicable public entity approved by a vote of a majority of a quorum at a meeting of the governing body of the political subdivision or applicable public entity.

"STAR bond" means a sales tax and revenue bond, note, or other obligation payable from pledged STAR revenues and issued by a political subdivision, the proceeds of which shall be used only to pay project costs as defined in this Act.

"STAR bond district" means the specific area declared to be an eligible area as determined by the political subdivision, and approved by the Director, in which the political subdivision may develop one or more STAR bond projects.

"STAR bond district plan" means the preliminary or conceptual plan that generally identifies the proposed STAR bond project areas and identifies in a general manner the buildings, facilities, and improvements to be constructed or improved in each STAR bond project area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"STAR bond project" means a project within a STAR bond district which is approved pursuant to Section 20.

"STAR bond project area" means the geographic area within a STAR bond district in which there may be one or more STAR bond projects.

"STAR bond project plan" means the written plan adopted by a political subdivision for the development of a STAR bond project in a STAR bond district; the plan may include, but is not limited to, (i) project costs incurred prior to the date of the STAR bond project plan and estimated future STAR bond project costs, (ii) proposed sources of funds to pay those costs, (iii) the nature and estimated term of any obligations to be issued by the political subdivision to pay those costs, (iv) the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the STAR bond project area, (v) an estimate of the equalized assessed valuation of the STAR bond district or applicable project area after completion of a STAR bond project, (vi) a general description of the types of any known or proposed developers, users, or tenants of the STAR bond project or projects included in the plan, (vii) a general description of the type, structure, and character of the property or facilities to be developed or improved, (viii) a description of the general land uses to apply to the STAR bond project, and (ix) a general description or an estimate of the type, class, and number of employees to be employed in the operation of the STAR bond project.

"State sales tax" means all of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district, excluding that portion of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district that is deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund.

"State sales tax increment" means (i) 100% of that portion of the State sales tax that is in excess of the State sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Department of Revenue, from transactions at up to 2 destination users, one destination hotel, and one entertainment user located within a STAR bond district, which destination users, destination hotel, and entertainment user shall be designated by the master developer and approved by the political subdivision and the Director in conjunction with the applicable STAR bond project approval,
and (ii) 25% of that portion of the State sales tax that is in excess of the State sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Department of Revenue, from all other transactions within a STAR bond district. If any portion of State sales taxes are, at the time of formation of a STAR bond district, already subject to tax increment financing under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, then the State sales tax increment for such portion shall be frozen at the base year established in accordance with this Act, and all future incremental increases shall be included in the State sales tax increment under this Act. Any party otherwise entitled to receipt of incremental State sales tax revenues through an existing tax increment financing district shall be entitled to continue to receive such revenues up to the amount frozen in the base year. Nothing in this Act shall affect the prior qualification of existing redevelopment project costs incurred that are eligible for reimbursement under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act. In such event, prior to approving a STAR bond district, the political subdivision forming the STAR bond district shall take such action as is necessary, including amending the existing tax increment financing district redevelopment plan, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"Substantial change" means a change wherein the proposed STAR bond project plan differs substantially in size, scope, or use from the approved STAR bond district plan or STAR bond project plan.

"Taxpayer" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, estate, or other entity that is subject to the Illinois Income Tax Act.

"Total development costs" means the aggregate public and private investment in a STAR bond district, including project costs and other direct and indirect costs related to the development of the STAR bond district.

"Traditional retail use" means the operation of a business that derives at least 90% of its annual gross revenue from sales at retail, as that phrase is defined by Section 1 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, but does not include the operations of destination users, entertainment users, restaurants, hotels, retail uses within hotels, or any other non-retail uses.

"Vacant" means that portion of the land in a proposed STAR bond district that is not occupied by a building, facility, or other vertical improvement.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(50 ILCS 470/31)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 31. STAR bond occupation taxes.

(a) If the corporate authorities of a political subdivision have established a STAR bond district and have elected to impose a tax by ordinance pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, each year after the date of the adoption of the ordinance and until all STAR bond project costs and all political subdivision obligations financing the STAR bond project costs, if any, have been paid in accordance with the STAR bond project plans, but in no event longer than the maximum maturity date of the last of the STAR bonds issued for projects in the STAR bond district, all amounts generated by the retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as all retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes imposed in the political subdivision imposing the tax. The corporate authorities of the political subdivision shall deposit the proceeds of the taxes imposed under subsections (b) and (c) into either (i) a special fund held by the corporate authorities of the political subdivision called the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund for the purpose of paying STAR bond project costs and obligations incurred in the payment of those costs if such taxes are designated as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance of the political subdivision or (ii) the political subdivision's general corporate fund if such taxes are not designated as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance.

The tax imposed under this Section by a municipality may be imposed only on the portion of a STAR bond district that is within the boundaries of the municipality. For any part of a STAR bond district that lies outside of the boundaries of that municipality, the municipality in which the other part of the STAR bond district lies (or the county, in cases where a portion of the STAR bond district lies in the unincorporated area of a county) is authorized to impose the tax under this Section on that part of the STAR bond district.

(b) The corporate authorities of a political subdivision that has established a STAR bond district under this Act may, by ordinance or resolution, impose a STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the STAR bond district at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of that business, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate.
under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22 of the Illinois Municipal Code. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a through 1o, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, \textit{and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund}), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a STAR Bond Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the STAR bond district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the STAR bond district, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax shall be imposed at the same rate as the tax imposed in subsection (b) and shall not exceed 1% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the STAR bond district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22 of the Illinois Municipal Code. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2, 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the STAR bond district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the political subdivision), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the political subdivision), the first paragraph of Section 15, and Sections 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (c), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) Persons subject to any tax imposed under this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this Section by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this Section for deposit into the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements
of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named political subdivisions from the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, the political subdivisions to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each political subdivision shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 3% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of such political subdivision, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the political subdivision. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the political subdivisions provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to political subdivisions under this Section shall be deposited into either (i) the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund by the political subdivision if the political subdivision has designated them as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance or (ii) the political subdivision's general corporate fund if the political subdivision has not designated them as pledged STAR revenues.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this Section are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or
before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other requirements of this Section are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this Section until the political subdivision also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the STAR bond district and each address in the STAR bond district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the STAR bond district. The political subdivision must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this Section by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this Section by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a STAR bond district or any address change, addition, or deletion until the political subdivision reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The political subdivision must provide this boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change, addition, or deletion beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change, addition, or deletion beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the STAR bond district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this Section. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this Section, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the political subdivision.

A political subdivision that imposes the tax under this Section must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require that is necessary for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a political subdivision under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of
previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the political subdivision to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e) When STAR bond project costs, including, without limitation, all political subdivision obligations financing STAR bond project costs, have been paid, any surplus funds then remaining in the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund shall be distributed to the treasurer of the political subdivision for deposit into the political subdivision's general corporate fund. Upon payment of all STAR bond project costs and retirement of obligations, but in no event later than the maximum maturity date of the last of the STAR bonds issued in the STAR bond district, the political subdivision shall adopt an ordinance immediately rescinding the taxes imposed pursuant to this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance with the Department in the form and manner as described in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-40. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, 5-1006.7, 5-1007, 5-1008.5, 5-1009, and 5-1035.1 and by adding Section 5-1184 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1006)

Sec. 5-1006. Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. Any county that is a home rule unit may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of their business. If imposed, this tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless the county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1007.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum,
the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5%
of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such
adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5)

Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation.

(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, mental health, substance abuse, or transportation purposes in that county (except as otherwise provided in this Section), if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the
proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the
proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(4) The proposition for mental health purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(5) The proposition for substance abuse purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are
required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed
schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum,
the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the
order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the
notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State
Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental
Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax
Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service
occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons
engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as
an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal
property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may
not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under
the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is
not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended
for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-
related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then
aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the
certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-
1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the
meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This
exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use
requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on
the county. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties
that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced
by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to
administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties
due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner
hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda
arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.
In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the
Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have
the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii)
be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties,
exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) *Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State*

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasury. **Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.**

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the counties...
Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act 95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new purpose for public facilities.

(Source: P.A. 99-4, eff. 5-31-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1167, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1171, eff. 1-9-19.)

55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7
Sec. 5-1006.7. School facility occupation taxes.

(a) In any county, a tax shall be imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for school facility purposes (except as otherwise provided in this Section) if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). The tax under this Section shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments and may not exceed 1%.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as
the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133
are binding on the county. The Department of Revenue has full power to
administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties
due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in
the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit
memorandums arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or
penalty under this subsection. The Department shall deposit all taxes and
penalties collected under this subsection into a special fund created for that
purpose.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the
Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the
same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are
subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and
definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as
are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all
provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a
through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected,
and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on
aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust
Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7,
8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all
provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions
were set forth in this subsection.

The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a
retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer to
engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the
Department under an ordinance or resolution under this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by
separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in
combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to
collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set
forth by the Department.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), then a service
occupation tax must also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons
engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as
an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal
property within the county as an incident to a sale of service.
This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definition of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that that reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the county), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(c) The tax under this Section may not be imposed until the question of imposing the tax has been submitted to the electors of the county at a regular election and approved by a majority of the electors voting on the question. For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), upon a resolution by the county board or a resolution by school district boards that represent at least 51% of the student enrollment within the county, the county board must certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of county) be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the county may, thereafter, impose the tax.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the regional superintendent of schools for the county must, upon receipt of a resolution or resolutions of school district boards that represent more than 50% of the student enrollment within the county, certify the question to the proper election authority for submission to the electors of the county at the next regular election at which the question lawfully may be submitted to the electors, all in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") be imposed in (name of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?
The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".
If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.
For the purposes of this subsection (c), "enrollment" means the head count of the students residing in the county on the last school day of September of each year, which must be reported on the Illinois State Board of Education Public School Fall Enrollment/Housing Report.
(d) Except as otherwise provided, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.
On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the regional superintendents of schools in counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each regional superintendent of schools and disbursed to him or her in accordance with Section 3-14.31 of the School Code, is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month
by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that
the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were
payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county.
When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a regional
superintendent of schools under this Section, the Department shall
increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any
miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months
from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the
Department of the disbursement certification to the regional
superintendents of the schools provided for in this Section, the
Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts
in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under
this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then
the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to
be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the
notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the
Treasurer out of the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund.

(e) For the purposes of determining the local governmental unit
whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another
mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or
other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This subsection
does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped
by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is
exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or
foreign commerce.

(f) Nothing in this Section may be construed to authorize a tax to
be imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the
Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation
by this State.

(g) If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a
referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act
97-542) at a rate below the rate set forth in the question approved by a
majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in
subsection (c), then the county board may, by ordinance, increase the rate
of the tax up to the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of
electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c). If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), then the board may, by ordinance, discontinue or reduce the rate of the tax. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-5) of this Section. If, however, a school board issues bonds that are secured by the proceeds of the tax under this Section, then the county board may not reduce the tax rate or discontinue the tax if that rate reduction or discontinuance would adversely affect the school board's ability to pay the principal and interest on those bonds as they become due or necessitate the extension of additional property taxes to pay the principal and interest on those bonds. If the county board reduces the tax rate or discontinues the tax, then a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

Until January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(h) For purposes of this Section, "school facility purposes" means (i) the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the capital facilities and (ii) the payment of bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued, including bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued to refund or to continue to refund bonds or other obligations issued, for school facility purposes, provided that the taxes levied to pay those bonds are abated by the amount of the taxes imposed under this Section that are used to pay those bonds. "School-facility purposes" also includes fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, accessibility, school security, and specified repair purposes set forth under Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.

(h-5) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly referred to as the "school facility sales tax") currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)?

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

(i) This Section does not apply to Cook County.

(j) This Section may be cited as the County School Facility Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1007) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1007)

Sec. 5-1007. Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of a home rule county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such county, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006 of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this county tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer’s discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing county), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless such county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1006.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in each year to each county which received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the
Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1008.5)
Sec. 5-1008.5. Use and occupation taxes.
(a) The Rock Island County Board may adopt a resolution that authorizes a referendum on the question of whether the county shall be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at a rate of 1/4 of 1% on behalf of the economic development activities of Rock Island County and communities located within the county. The county board shall certify the question to the proper election authorities who shall submit the question to the voters of the county at the next regularly scheduled election in accordance with the general election law. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

   Shall Rock Island County be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at the rate of 1/4 of 1% for the sole purpose of economic development activities, including creation and retention of job opportunities, support of affordable housing opportunities, and enhancement of quality of life improvements?

   Votes shall be recorded as "yes" or "no". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, the county is authorized to impose the tax.

(b) The county shall impose the retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the county, at the rate approved by referendum, on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of those businesses within the county. This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions other than the State rate of tax), 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and provisions related to quarter monthly payments, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect, in accordance with bracket schedules prescribed by the Department.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed at the same rate under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under
the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 3 through 3-55 (in respect to all provisions other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 11, 12 (except the reference to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with bracket schedules prescribed by the Department.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a use tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon the privilege of using, in the county, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the county at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered at a location within the county with an agency of this State's government. "Selling price" is defined as in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the county. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the county. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due under this Section; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3, 3-5, 3-10, 3-45, 3-55, 3-65, 3-70, 3-85, 3a, 4, 6, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except provisions relating to quarter monthly payments), 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12b, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) The results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax shall be certified by the proper election authorities and filed with the Illinois
Department on or before the first day of October. In addition, an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or effecting a change in the rate of tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance filed with the Department on or before the first day of October. After proper receipt of the certifications, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (g-2), the Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes and penalties as provided in this Section, pay the taxes and penalties over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the county. The taxes and penalties shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the county, which shall be the balance in the fund, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the county, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. Amounts received from the tax imposed under this Section shall be used only for the economic development activities of the county and communities located within the county.

(g-2) Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

(h) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(i) This Section may be cited as the Rock Island County Use and Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1009) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1009)
Sec. 5-1009. Limitation on home rule powers. Except as provided in Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, 5-1007 and 5-1008, on and after September 1, 1990, no home rule county has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property based on the gross receipts from such sales or the selling or purchase price of said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products; (3) a tax, however measured, based on the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which provides for on premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages; or (7) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This Section does not preempt a home rule county from imposing a tax, however measured, on the use, for consideration, of a parking lot, garage, or other parking facility.

On and after December 1, 2019, no home rule county has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a tax, however measured, on sales of aviation fuel, as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax only for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47017(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

This Section is a limitation, pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 97-1168, eff. 3-8-13; 97-1169, eff. 3-8-13.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1035.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-1035.1. County Motor Fuel Tax Law. The county board of the counties of DuPage, Kane and McHenry may, by an ordinance or resolution adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members elected or appointed to the county board, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the county in the business of selling motor fuel, as now or hereafter defined in the Motor Fuel Tax Law, at retail for the operation of motor vehicles upon public highways or for the operation of recreational watercraft upon waterways. The collection of a tax under this Section based on gallonage of gasoline used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited, and the collection of a tax based on gallonage of special fuel used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after December 1, 2019. Kane County may exempt diesel fuel from the tax imposed pursuant to this Section. The tax may be imposed, in half-cent increments, at a rate not exceeding 4 cents per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the county for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale. The proceeds from the tax shall be used by the county solely for the purpose of operating, constructing and improving public highways and waterways, and acquiring real property and right-of-ways for public highways and waterways within the county imposing the tax.

A tax imposed pursuant to this Section, and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof, shall be administered, collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue in the same manner as the tax imposed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as now or hereafter amended, insofar as may be practicable; except that in the event of a conflict with the provisions of this Section, this Section shall control. The Department of Revenue shall have full power: to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund shall be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder, which shall
be deposited into the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties for which taxpayers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder from retailers within the county during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, but not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; less 2% of the balance, which sum shall be retained by the State Treasurer to cover the costs incurred by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount so retained by the State Treasurer, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the County Option Motor Fuel Tax shall be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be effective on the first day of the second calendar month next following the month in which the ordinance or resolution is adopted and a certified copy thereof is filed with the Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county as of the effective date of the ordinance or resolution. Upon a change in rate of a tax levied hereunder, or upon the discontinuance of the tax, the county board of the county shall, on or not later than 5 days after the effective date of the ordinance or resolution discontinuing the tax or effecting a change in rate, transmit to the Department of Revenue a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution effecting the change or discontinuance.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the County Motor Fuel Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 98-1049, eff. 8-25-14.)
(55 ILCS 5/5-1184 new)

Sec. 5-1184. Certification for airport-related purposes. On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, each county must certify to the Illinois Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the county has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the county to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the units of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Section 15-45. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, 8-11-1.6, 8-11-1.7, 8-11-5, 8-11-6a, and 11-74.3-6 and by adding Sections 8-11-22 and 11-101-3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1)

Sec. 8-11-1. Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of such business. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-5 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

*Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.*

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135; and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3)
Sec. 8-11-1.3. Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible}

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property which is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit such retailer to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions,
restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.4 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649 this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.4)

Sec. 8-11-1.4. Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer’s discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.3 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the General Revenue Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649 this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

As used in this Section, "municipal" or "municipality" means or refers to a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6)
Sec. 8-11-1.6. Non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a
Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property that is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of business. Any tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the
Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.7 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant, instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which is hereby created.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined
in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7)

Sec. 8-11-1.7. Non-home rule municipal service occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 as determined by the last preceding decennial census that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of making sales of service. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in a manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12, (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.6 of this Act.

Person subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their servicemen's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, and the General Revenue Fund, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8-11-5. Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-11-1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax may not be imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exception for aviation fuel only applies so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17 (except that credit memoranda issued hereunder may not be used to discharge any State tax liability), 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section unless such municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 8-11-1 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality
or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. Monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1,
1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund, for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135, and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8-11-6a. Home rule municipalities; preemption of certain taxes. Except as provided in Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-5, 8-11-6, 8-11-6b, 8-11-6c, and 11-74.3-6 on and after September 1, 1990, no home rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property based on the gross receipts from such sales or the selling or purchase price of said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products (provided, however, that a home rule municipality that has not imposed a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products before July 1, 1993, shall not impose such a tax after that date); (3) a tax, however measured, based on the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which provides for on premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages; or (7) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This Section does not preempt a home rule municipality with a population of more than 2,000,000 from imposing a tax, however measured, on the use, for consideration, of a parking lot, garage, or other parking facility. This Section is not intended to affect any existing tax on food and beverages prepared for immediate consumption on the premises where the sale occurs, or any existing tax on alcoholic beverages, or any existing tax imposed on the charge for renting a hotel or motel room, which was in effect January 15, 1988, or any extension of the effective date of such an existing tax by ordinance of the municipality imposing the tax, which extension is hereby authorized, in any non-home rule municipality in which the imposition of such a tax has been upheld by judicial determination, nor is this Section intended to preempt the authority granted by Public Act 85-1006. On and after December 1, 2019, no home rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authority, a tax, however measured, on sales of aviation fuel, as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, unless the tax is not subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47017(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133, or unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax only if, and for so long as, the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47017(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. This Section is a limitation, pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 97-1168, eff. 3-8-13; 97-1169, eff. 3-8-13.)

Sec. 8-11-22. Certification for airport-related purposes. On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, each municipality (and District in the case of business district operating within a municipality) must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the municipality has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the municipality to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

(Source: P.A. 97-1168, eff. 3-8-13; 97-1169, eff. 3-8-13.)

Sec. 11-74.3-6. Business district revenue and obligations; business district tax allocation fund.

(a) If the corporate authorities of a municipality have approved a business district plan, have designated a business district, and have elected to impose a tax by ordinance pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
but terminating upon the date all business district project costs and all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs, if any, have been paid, but in no event later than the dissolution date, all amounts generated by the retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as all retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes imposed in the municipality imposing the tax and all amounts generated by the hotel operators' occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the municipality in the same manner as all hotel operators' occupation taxes imposed in the municipality imposing the tax. The corporate authorities of the municipality shall deposit the proceeds of the taxes imposed under subsections (10) and (11) of Section 11-74.3-3 into a special fund of the municipality called the "[Name of] Business District Tax Allocation Fund" for the purpose of paying or reimbursing business district project costs and obligations incurred in the payment of those costs.

(b) The corporate authorities of a municipality that has designated a business district under this Law may, by ordinance, impose a Business District Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the business district at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the rate of 1% under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by
the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a through 1o, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this subsection by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the business district retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into the business district retailers' occupation tax fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities from the business district retailers' occupation tax fund, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this subsection to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities provided for in this subsection to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to municipalities under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund by the municipality.

An ordinance imposing or discontinuing the tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this subsection, until the municipality also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the business district and each address in the business district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the business district. The municipality must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a business district or address change, addition, or deletion until the municipality reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The municipality must provide this boundary change information or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the business district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this subsection. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this subsection, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the municipality.

A municipality that imposes the tax under this subsection must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this subsection, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Business District Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the business district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the business district, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax shall be imposed at the same rate as the tax imposed in subsection (b) and shall not exceed 1% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the business district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 8-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2, 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the business district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, and Sections 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the business district retailers' occupation tax fund.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into the business district retailers' occupation tax fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities from the business district retailers' occupation tax fund, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties under this subsection to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, provided for in this subsection to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to municipalities under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund by the municipality.

An ordinance imposing or discontinuing the tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other conditions of this subsection are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this subsection, until the municipality also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the business district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the business district. The municipality must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a business district or address change, addition, or deletion until the municipality reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The municipality must provide this boundary change information or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the business district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this subsection. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this subsection, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the municipality.

A municipality that imposes the tax under this subsection must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require for the administration and enforcement of the tax. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (c), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) By ordinance, a municipality that has designated a business district under this Law may impose an occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business district in the business of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross rental receipts from the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms within the business district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments, excluding, however, from gross rental receipts the proceeds of renting, leasing, or letting to permanent residents of a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and proceeds from the tax imposed under subsection (c) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act.

The tax imposed by the municipality under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected and enforced by the municipality imposing the tax. The municipality shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the municipality and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure as are employed with respect to a tax adopted by the municipality under Section 8-3-14 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability for that tax by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes imposed under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and with any other tax.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

The proceeds of the tax imposed under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund.

(e) Obligations secured by the Business District Tax Allocation Fund may be issued to provide for the payment or reimbursement of business district project costs. Those obligations, when so issued, shall be retired in the manner provided in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of those obligations by the receipts of taxes imposed pursuant to subsections (10) and (11) of Section 11-74.3-3 and by other revenue designated or pledged by the municipality. A municipality may in the ordinance pledge, for any period of time up to and including the dissolution date, all or any part of the funds in and to be deposited in the Business District Tax Allocation Fund to the payment of business district project costs and obligations. Whenever a municipality pledges all of the funds to the credit of a business district tax allocation fund to secure obligations issued or to be issued to pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality may specifically provide that funds remaining to the credit of such business district tax allocation fund after the payment of such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligations shall be accounted for annually and shall be deemed to be "surplus" funds, and such "surplus" funds shall be expended by the municipality for any business district project cost as approved in the business district plan. Whenever a municipality pledges less than all of the monies to the credit of a business district tax allocation fund to secure obligations issued or to be issued to pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality shall provide that monies to the credit of the business district tax allocation fund and not subject to such pledge or otherwise encumbered or required for payment of contractual obligations for specific business district project costs shall be calculated annually and shall be deemed to be "surplus" funds, and such "surplus" funds shall be expended by the municipality for any business district project cost as approved in the business district plan.

No obligation issued pursuant to this Law and secured by a pledge of all or any portion of any revenues received or to be received by the municipality from the imposition of taxes pursuant to subsection (10) of Section 11-74.3-3, shall be deemed to constitute an economic incentive agreement under Section 8-11-20, notwithstanding the fact that such pledge provides for the sharing, rebate, or payment of retailers’ occupation taxes or service occupation taxes imposed pursuant to subsection (10) of Section 11-74.3-3 and received or to be received by the municipality from the development or redevelopment of properties in the business district.

Without limiting the foregoing in this Section, the municipality may further secure obligations secured by the business district tax allocation fund with a pledge, for a period not greater than the term of the obligations and in any case not longer than the dissolution date, of any part or any combination of the following: (i) net revenues of all or part of any business district project; (ii) taxes levied or imposed by the municipality on any or all property in the municipality, including, specifically, taxes levied or imposed by the municipality in a special service area pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Law; (iii) the full faith and credit of the municipality; (iv) a mortgage on part or all of the business district project; or (v) any other taxes or anticipated receipts that the municipality may lawfully pledge.

Such obligations may be issued in one or more series, bear such date or dates, become due at such time or times as therein provided, but in any case not later than (i) 20 years after the date of issue or (ii) the dissolution date, whichever is earlier, bear interest payable at such intervals and at such rate or rates as set forth therein, except as may be.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limited by applicable law, which rate or rates may be fixed or variable, be in such denominations, be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book-entry, carry such conversion, registration and exchange privileges, be subject to defeasance upon such terms, have such rank or priority, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium or payment at such place or places within or without the State, make provision for a corporate trustee within or without the State with respect to such obligations, prescribe the rights, powers, and duties thereof to be exercised for the benefit of the municipality and the benefit of the owners of such obligations, provide for the holding in trust, investment, and use of moneys, funds, and accounts held under an ordinance, provide for assignment of and direct payment of the moneys to pay such obligations or to be deposited into such funds or accounts directly to such trustee, be subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and be sold at such price, all as the corporate authorities shall determine. No referendum approval of the electors shall be required as a condition to the issuance of obligations pursuant to this Law except as provided in this Section.

In the event the municipality authorizes the issuance of obligations pursuant to the authority of this Law secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, or pledges ad valorem taxes pursuant to this subsection, which obligations are other than obligations which may be issued under home rule powers provided by Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution or which ad valorem taxes are other than ad valorem taxes which may be pledged under home rule powers provided by Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution or which are levied in a special service area pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Law, the ordinance authorizing the issuance of those obligations or pledging those taxes shall be published within 10 days after the ordinance has been adopted, in a newspaper having a general circulation within the municipality. The publication of the ordinance shall be accompanied by a notice of (i) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting the question of the issuance of the obligations or pledging such ad valorem taxes to be submitted to the electors; (ii) the time within which the petition must be filed; and (iii) the date of the prospective referendum. The municipal clerk shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If no petition is filed with the municipal clerk, as hereinafter provided in this Section, within 21 days after the publication of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ordinance, the ordinance shall be in effect. However, if within that 21-day period a petition is filed with the municipal clerk, signed by electors numbering not less than 15% of the number of electors voting for the mayor or president at the last general municipal election, asking that the question of issuing obligations using full faith and credit of the municipality as security for the cost of paying or reimbursing business district project costs, or of pledging such ad valorem taxes for the payment of those obligations, or both, be submitted to the electors of the municipality, the municipality shall not be authorized to issue obligations of the municipality using the full faith and credit of the municipality as security or pledging such ad valorem taxes for the payment of those obligations, or both, until the proposition has been submitted to and approved by a majority of the voters voting on the proposition at a regularly scheduled election. The municipality shall certify the proposition to the proper election authorities for submission in accordance with the general election law.

The ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide that the obligations shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to this Law, which recital shall be conclusive evidence of their validity and of the regularity of their issuance.

In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations pursuant to this Law secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, the ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all taxable property within the municipality sufficient to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon as it matures, which levy may be in addition to and exclusive of the maximum of all other taxes authorized to be levied by the municipality, which levy, however, shall be abated to the extent that monies from other sources are available for payment of the obligations and the municipality certifies the amount of those monies available to the county clerk.

A certified copy of the ordinance shall be filed with the county clerk of each county in which any portion of the municipality is situated, and shall constitute the authority for the extension and collection of the taxes to be deposited in the business district tax allocation fund.

A municipality may also issue its obligations to refund, in whole or in part, obligations theretofore issued by the municipality under the authority of this Law, whether at or prior to maturity. However, the last

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later
than the dissolution date.

In the event a municipality issues obligations under home rule
powers or other legislative authority, the proceeds of which are pledged to
pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality may, if it
has followed the procedures in conformance with this Law, retire those
obligations from funds in the business district tax allocation fund in
amounts and in such manner as if those obligations had been issued
pursuant to the provisions of this Law.

No obligations issued pursuant to this Law shall be regarded as
indebtedness of the municipality issuing those obligations or any other
taxing district for the purpose of any limitation imposed by law.

Obligations issued pursuant to this Law shall not be subject to the

(f) When business district project costs, including, without
limitation, all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project
costs have been paid, any surplus funds then remaining in the Business
District Tax Allocation Fund shall be distributed to the municipal treasurer
for deposit into the general corporate fund of the municipality. Upon
payment of all business district project costs and retirement of all
obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs, but in no
event more than 23 years after the date of adoption of the ordinance
imposing taxes pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3,
the municipality shall adopt an ordinance immediately rescinding the taxes
imposed pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3.

(65 ILCS 5/11-101-3 new)

Sec. 11-101-3. Noise mitigation; air quality.

(a) A municipality that has implemented a Residential Sound
Insulation Program to mitigate aircraft noise shall perform indoor air
quality monitoring and laboratory analysis of windows and doors
installed pursuant to the Residential Sound Insulation Program to
determine whether there are any adverse health impacts associated with
off-gassing from such windows and doors. Such monitoring and analysis
shall be consistent with applicable professional and industry standards.
The municipality shall make any final reports resulting from such
monitoring and analysis available to the public on the municipality's
website. The municipality shall develop a science-based mitigation plan to
address significant health-related impacts, if any, associated with such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
windows and doors as determined by the results of the monitoring and analysis. In a municipality that has implemented a Residential Sound Insulation Program to mitigate aircraft noise, if requested by the homeowner pursuant to a process established by the municipality, which process shall include, at a minimum, notification in a newspaper of general circulation and a mailer sent to every address identified as a recipient of windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program, the municipality shall replace all windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program in such homes where one or more windows or doors have been found to have caused offensive odors. Only those homeowners who request that the municipality perform an odor inspection as prescribed by the process established by the municipality prior to March 31, 2020 shall be eligible for odorous window and odorous door replacement. Homes that have been identified by the municipality as having odorous windows or doors are not required to make said request to the municipality. The right to make a claim for replacement and have it considered pursuant to this Section shall not be affected by the fact of odor-related claims made or odor-related products received pursuant to the Residential Sound Insulation Program prior to the effective date of this Section.

(b) An advisory committee shall be formed, composed of the following: (i) 2 members of the municipality who reside in homes that have received windows or doors pursuant to the Residential Sound Insulation Program and have been identified by the municipality as having odorous windows or doors, appointed by the Secretary of Transportation; (ii) one employee of the Aeronautics Division of the Department of Transportation; and (iii) 2 employees of the municipality that implemented the Residential Sound Insulation Program in question. The advisory committee shall determine by majority vote which homes contain windows or doors that cause offensive odors and thus are eligible for replacement, shall promulgate a list of such homes, and shall develop recommendations as to the order in which homes are to receive window replacement. The recommendations shall include reasonable and objective criteria for determining which windows or doors are odorous, consideration of the date of odor confirmation for prioritization, severity of odor, geography and individual hardship, and shall provide such recommendations to the municipality. The advisory committee shall comply with the requirements of the Illinois Open Meetings Act. The municipality shall consider the recommendations of the committee but shall retain final decision-making.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authority over replacement of windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program, and shall comply with all federal, State, and local laws involving procurement. A municipality administering claims pursuant to this Section shall provide to every address identified as having submitted a valid claim under this Section a quarterly report setting forth the municipality's activities undertaken pursuant to this Section for that quarter. However, the municipality shall replace windows and doors pursuant to this Section only if, and to the extent, grants are distributed to, and received by, the municipality from the Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund for the costs associated with the replacement of sound-reducing windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program pursuant to Section 6z-20.1 of the State Finance Act. In addition, the municipality shall revise its specifications for procurement of windows for the Residential Sound Insulation Program to address potential off-gassing from such windows in future phases of the program. A municipality subject to the Section shall not legislate or otherwise regulate with regard to indoor air quality monitoring, laboratory analysis or replacement requirements, except as provided in this Section, but the foregoing restriction shall not limit said municipality's taxing power.

(c) A home rule unit may not regulate indoor air quality monitoring and laboratory analysis, and related mitigation and mitigation plans, in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(d) This Section shall not be construed to create a private right of action.

Section 15-50. The Civic Center Code is amended by changing Section 245-12 as follows:

(70 ILCS 200/245-12)
Sec. 245-12. Use and occupation taxes.
(a) The Authority may adopt a resolution that authorizes a referendum on the question of whether the Authority shall be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax in one-quarter percent increments at a rate not to exceed 1%. The Authority shall certify the question to the proper election authorities who shall submit the question to the voters of the metropolitan area at the next
regularly scheduled election in accordance with the general election law. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall the Salem Civic Center Authority be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at the rate of (rate) for the sole purpose of obtaining funds for the support, construction, maintenance, or financing of a facility of the Authority?"

Votes shall be recorded as "yes" or "no". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, the Authority is authorized to impose the tax.

(b) The Authority shall impose the retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan area, at the rate approved by referendum, on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the metropolitan area. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the Authority does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the Authority has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the Authority to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and provisions related to quarter monthly payments, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed at the same rate under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan area, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan area as an incident to a sale of service. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue.

Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the Authority does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the Authority has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the Authority to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of,
and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the metropolitan area), 2a, 2b, 3 through 3-55 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the Authority), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.
(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a use tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon the privilege of using, in the metropolitan area, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the metropolitan area at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered at a location within the metropolitan area with an agency of this State's government. "Selling price" is defined as in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan area. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Authority. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3, 3-5, 3-10, 3-45, 3-55, 3-65, 3-70, 3-85, 3a, 4, 6, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except provisions relating to quarter monthly payments), 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12b, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the
person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall
be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under
paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of
Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the
Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a
business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c), or
(d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required. A
certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall
be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this
Section.

(f) The results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a
tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax shall be
certified by the proper election authorities and filed with the Illinois
Department on or before the first day of April. In addition, an ordinance
imposing, discontinuing, or effecting a change in the rate of tax under this
Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the
Department on or before the first day of April. After proper receipt of such
certifications, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this
Section as of the first day of July next following such adoption and filing.

(g) Except as otherwise provided, the Department of Revenue
shall, upon collecting any taxes and penalties as provided in this Section,
pay the taxes and penalties over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the
Authority. The taxes and penalties shall be held in a trust fund outside the
State Treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or
after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department
to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local
Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys
into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act for so long as the
revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are
binding on the District. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month,
the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of
the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the Authority, which shall be
the balance in the fund, less any amount determined by the Department to
be necessary for the payment of refunds and not including taxes and
penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019.
Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the
amount to be paid to the Authority, the Comptroller shall cause an order to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. Amounts received from the tax imposed under this Section shall be used only for the support, construction, maintenance, or financing of a facility of the Authority.

(h) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the Authority under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(i) This Section may be cited as the Salem Civic Center Use and Occupation Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 98-1098, eff. 8-26-14.)

Section 15-55. The Flood Prevention District Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(70 ILCS 750/25)

Sec. 25. Flood prevention retailers' and service occupation taxes.

(a) If the Board of Commissioners of a flood prevention district determines that an emergency situation exists regarding levee repair or flood prevention, and upon an ordinance confirming the determination adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the county board of the county in which the district is situated, the county may impose a flood prevention retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the territory of the district to provide revenue to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to secure the payment of bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act for a period not to exceed 25 years or as required to repay the bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act. The tax rate shall be 0.25% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The County must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184 of the Counties Code. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memorandums arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (a), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a flood prevention service occupation tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged within the territory of the district in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service to provide revenue to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to secure the payment of bonds, notes, and other evidences

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of indebtedness issued under this Act for a period not to exceed 25 years or as required to repay the bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness. The tax rate shall be 0.25% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The County must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 5-1184 of the Counties Code. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the district), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the district), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the district), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

(c) The taxes imposed in subsections (a) and (b) may not be imposed on personal property titled or registered with an agency of the State or on personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the district to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(e) The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or a serviceman under the Service Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer or serviceman to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section.

(f) Except as otherwise provided, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the counties provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund.

(g) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, then the county board shall, by ordinance, discontinue the tax upon the payment of all indebtedness of the flood prevention district. The tax shall not be discontinued until all indebtedness of the District has been paid.

(h) Any ordinance imposing the tax under this Section, or any ordinance that discontinues the tax, must be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October,
whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(j) County Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund. All proceeds received by a county from a tax distribution under this Section must be maintained in a special fund known as the [name of county] flood prevention occupation tax fund. The county shall, at the direction of the flood prevention district, use moneys in the fund to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to pay bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act.

(k) This Section may be cited as the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-60. The Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1605/30)
Sec. 30. Taxes.
(a) The board shall impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the District on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business. This tax shall be imposed only at the rate of one-tenth of one per cent.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. The tax imposed by the Board under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer
and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this
Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner
provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda
arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this
Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the
Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the
same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be
subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and
definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are
prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-
5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other
than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except
provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments,
and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on
aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust
Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7,
8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the
Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in
this Section.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and
October 1 thereafter, the Board must certify to the Department of
Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department,
whether the District has an airport-related purpose, which would allow
any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by
the District to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019,
and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department
of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of
units of local government which have certified to the Department of
Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would
allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed
by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes
regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-
related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by
separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be
stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the District, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax may not be imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the District), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the District), 5,
7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Board must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the District has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the District to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury. *Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.*

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the Metro East Park and Recreation District imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money pursuant to Section 35 of this Act to the District from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to the District shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
erroneously paid to the District, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

(d) For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) An ordinance imposing a tax under this Section or an ordinance extending the imposition of a tax to an additional county or counties shall be certified by the board and filed with the Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the District under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-65. The Local Mass Transit District Act is amended by changing Section 5.01 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3610/5.01) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 355.01)

Sec. 5.01. Metro East Mass Transit District; use and occupation taxes.

(a) The Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may, by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of two-thirds of the then trustees, impose throughout the District any or all of the taxes and fees provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided, all taxes and fees imposed under this Section shall be used only for public mass transportation systems, and the amount used to provide mass transit service to unserved areas of the District shall be in the same proportion to the total proceeds as the number of persons residing in the unserved areas is to the total population of the District. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The Board may impose a Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the district at a rate of 1/4 of 1%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the district, except that the rate of tax imposed under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall be 0.25% in Madison County unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in Madison County has an "airport-related purpose" and any additional amount authorized under subsection (d-5) is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from any future increase in the tax. The rate in St. Clair County shall be 0.25% unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in St. Clair County has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel imposed in that County is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, each Metro-East Mass Transit District and Madison and St. Clair Counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Metro East Mass Transit District to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax rate shall be 1/4%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the selling price of tangible personal property so

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transferred within the district, except that the rate of tax imposed in these Counties under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall be 0.25% in Madison County unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in Madison County has an "airport-related purpose" and any additional amount authorized under subsection (d-5) is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from any future increase in the tax. The rate in St. Clair County shall be 0.25% unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in St. Clair County has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax.

On or before December 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, each Metro-East Mass Transit District and Madison and St. Clair Counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the Authority), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the District to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business
which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the district, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the district at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the District, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the District. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Metro East Mass Transit District. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21 and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

(d-5) (A) The county board of any county participating in the Metro East Mass Transit District may authorize, by ordinance, a referendum on the question of whether the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax for the District should be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%.

Upon adopting the ordinance, the county board shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials who shall submit the proposition to the voters of the District at the next election, in accordance with the general election law.

The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%?

(B) Two thousand five hundred electors of any Metro East Mass Transit District may petition the Chief Judge of the Circuit Court, or any judge of that Circuit designated by the Chief Judge, in which that District is located to cause to be submitted to a vote of the electors the question whether the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax for the District should be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%.

Upon submission of such petition the court shall set a date not less than 10 nor more than 30 days thereafter for a hearing on the sufficiency thereof. Notice of the filing of such petition and of such date shall be given in writing to the District and the County Clerk at least 7 days before the date of such hearing.
If such petition is found sufficient, the court shall enter an order to submit that proposition at the next election, in accordance with general election law.

The form of the petition shall be in substantially the following form: To the Circuit Court of the County of (name of county):

We, the undersigned electors of the (name of transit district), respectfully petition your honor to submit to a vote of the electors of (name of transit district) the following proposition:

Shall the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%?

Name Address, with Street and Number.

............. ........................................

............. ........................................

(C) The votes shall be recorded as "YES" or "NO". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are for the increase in the tax rates, the Metro East Mass Transit District shall begin imposing the increased rates in the District, and the Department of Revenue shall begin collecting the increased amounts, as provided under this Section. An ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing, or on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing.

(D) If the voters have approved a referendum under this subsection, before November 1, 1994, to increase the tax rate under this subsection, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt by a majority vote an ordinance at any time before January 1, 1995 that excludes from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. The ordinance excluding titled or registered tangible personal property from the rate increase must be filed with the Department at least 15 days before its effective date. At any time after adopting an ordinance excluding from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt an ordinance declaring the rate increase to be effective on a date after the date of adoption of the ordinance excluding the rate increase from the rate increase. The ordinance declaring the rate increase to be effective on a date after the date of adoption of the ordinance excluding the rate increase from the rate increase must be filed with the Department at least 15 days before its effective date.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board of Trustees may adopt an ordinance applying the rate increase to that tangible personal property. The ordinance shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department, on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the rate increase against tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government as of the following January 1. After December 31, 1995, any reimposed rate increase in effect under this subsection shall no longer apply to tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may never reimpose a previously excluded tax rate increase on tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. After July 1, 2004, if the voters have approved a referendum under this subsection to increase the tax rate under this subsection, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt by a majority vote an ordinance that excludes from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. The ordinance excluding titled or registered tangible personal property from the rate increase shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall administer and enforce this exclusion from the rate increase as of the following January 1, or on or before April 1, whereupon the Department shall administer and enforce this exclusion from the rate increase as of the following July 1. The Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may never reimpose a previously excluded tax rate increase on tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government.

(d-6) If the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District has imposed a rate increase under subsection (d-5) and filed an ordinance with the Department of Revenue excluding titled property from the higher rate, then that Board may, by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of two-thirds of the then trustees, impose throughout the District a fee. The fee on the excluded property shall not exceed $20 per retail transaction or an amount equal to the amount of tax excluded, whichever is less, on tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning July 1, 2004, the fee shall apply only to titled property that is subject to either the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax. No fee shall be imposed or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(d-7) Until June 30, 2004, if a fee has been imposed under subsection (d-6), a fee shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the district, any item of tangible personal property that is titled or registered with any agency of this State's government, in an amount equal to the amount of the fee imposed under subsection (d-6).

(d-7.1) Beginning July 1, 2004, any fee imposed by the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District under subsection (d-6) and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the fees shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. Reference to "taxes" in this Section shall be construed to apply to the administration, payment, and remittance of all fees under this Section. For purposes of any fee imposed under subsection (d-6), 4% of the fee, penalty, and interest received by the Department in the first 12 months that the fee is collected and enforced by the Department and 2% of the fee, penalty, and interest following the first 12 months (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department. No retailers' discount shall apply to any fee imposed under subsection (d-6).

(d-8) No item of titled property shall be subject to both the higher rate approved by referendum, as authorized under subsection (d-5), and any fee imposed under subsection (d-6) or (d-7).

(d-9) (Blank).

(d-10) (Blank).

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c) or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the
Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Metro East Mass Transit District as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, except as provided in subsection (d-5) of this Section, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing, or, beginning January 1, 2004, on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing.

(h) Except as provided in subsection (d-7.1), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the District. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. *Taxes and penalties collected in St. Clair Counties on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 from the 0.50% of the 0.75% rate shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.*

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the local mass transit district imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.
After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the District, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the District, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 15-70. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.03 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/4.03) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.03)
Sec. 4.03. Taxes.

(a) In order to carry out any of the powers or purposes of the Authority, the Board may by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of 12 of the then Directors, impose throughout the metropolitan region any or all of the taxes provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes. Nothing in Public Act 95-708 is intended to invalidate any taxes
currently imposed by the Authority. The increased vote requirements to impose a tax shall only apply to actions taken after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-708).

(b) The Board may impose a public transportation tax upon all persons engaged in the metropolitan region in the business of selling at retail motor fuel for operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. The tax shall be at a rate not to exceed 5% of the gross receipts from the sales of motor fuel in the course of the business. As used in this Act, the term "motor fuel" shall have the same meaning as in the Motor Fuel Tax Law. The Board may provide for details of the tax. The provisions of any tax shall conform, as closely as may be practicable, to the provisions of the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act, including without limitation, conformity to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed, except that reference in the Act to any municipality shall refer to the Authority and the tax shall be imposed only with regard to receipts from sales of motor fuel in the metropolitan region, at rates as limited by this Section.

(c) In connection with the tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section the Board may impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region motor fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle upon public highways, the tax to be at a rate not in excess of the rate of tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section. The Board may provide for details of the tax.

(d) The Board may impose a motor vehicle parking tax upon the privilege of parking motor vehicles at off-street parking facilities in the metropolitan region at which a fee is charged, and may provide for reasonable classifications in and exemptions to the tax, for administration and enforcement thereof and for civil penalties and refunds thereunder and may provide criminal penalties thereunder, the maximum penalties not to exceed the maximum criminal penalties provided in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The Authority may collect and enforce the tax itself or by contract with any unit of local government. The State Department of Revenue shall have no responsibility for the collection and enforcement unless the Department agrees with the Authority to undertake the collection and enforcement. As used in this paragraph, the term "parking facility" means a parking area or structure having parking spaces for more than 2 vehicles at which motor vehicles are permitted to park in return for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an hourly, daily, or other periodic fee, whether publicly or privately owned, but does not include parking spaces on a public street, the use of which is regulated by parking meters.

(e) The Board may impose a Regional Transportation Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan region. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be 1.25% of the gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and 1% of the gross receipts from other taxable sales made in the course of that business. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. *Except that the rate of tax imposed in these Counties under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall be 0.25% unless the Regional Transportation Authority in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel is expended for airport-related purposes.* If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority and Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (e), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the
seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt
under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the
sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that
motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the
Regional Transportation Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of
engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States
may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a Regional
Transportation Authority Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed
upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan region in the business of
making sales of service, who as an incident to making the sales of service,
transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan region, either in
the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an
incident to a sale of service. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be: (1)
1.25% of the serviceman's cost price of food prepared for immediate
consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to the
service occupation tax by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing
Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health
Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the
MC/DD Act that is located in the metropolitan region; (2) 1.25% of the
selling price of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the
Service Occupation Tax Act; and (3) 1% of the selling price from other
taxable sales of tangible personal property transferred. In DuPage, Kane,
Lake, McHenry and Will counties, the rate shall be 0.75% of the
selling price of all tangible personal property transferred except that the
rate of tax imposed in these Counties under this Section on sales of
aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall be 0.25% unless the
Regional Transportation Authority in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and
Will counties has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50%
of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel is expended for airport-related purposes.
If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is
dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and
October 1 thereafter, the Authority and Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake,
McHenry, and Will counties must certify to the Department of
Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Authority), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of
the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty
and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax
liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge,
that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax
that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act,
under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit
memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the
person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be
paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority
tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the
Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business
that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the
subject of taxation by the State.

(g) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a tax shall also
be imposed upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region, any
item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the
metropolitan region at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered
with an agency of this State's government. In Cook County, the tax rate
shall be 1% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as
"selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. In DuPage, Kane, Lake,
McHenry and Will counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price
of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use
Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for
titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan region.
The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Regional
Transportation Authority. The tax must be paid to the State, or an
exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of
Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may
be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the
Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer
with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if
the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21 and 22 of the Use Tax Act, and are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

(h) The Authority may impose a replacement vehicle tax of $50 on any passenger car as defined in Section 1-157 of the Illinois Vehicle Code purchased within the metropolitan region by or on behalf of an insurance company to replace a passenger car of an insured person in settlement of a total loss claim. The tax imposed may not become effective before the first day of the month following the passage of the ordinance imposing the tax and receipt of a certified copy of the ordinance by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall collect the tax for the Authority in accordance with Sections 3-2002 and 3-2003 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as trustee, all taxes collected hereunder. Taxes and penalties collected in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will Counties on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 from the 0.50% of the 0.75% rate shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the Authority. The amount to be paid to the Authority shall be the amount collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the Authority provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for that amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(i) The Board may not impose any other taxes except as it may from time to time be authorized by law to impose.

(j) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (e), (f) or (g) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) The provisions of any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section shall conform as closely as may be practicable to the provisions of the Use Tax Act, including without limitation conformity as to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed. The taxes shall be imposed only on use within the metropolitan region and at rates as provided in the paragraph.

(l) The Board in imposing any tax as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section, shall, after seeking the advice of the State Department of Revenue, provide means for retailers, users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which the taxes may be imposed as provided in those paragraphs to receive refunds of taxes improperly paid, which provisions may be at variance with the refund provisions as applicable under the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act. The State Department of Revenue may provide for certificates of registration for users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which taxes may be imposed as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section to facilitate the reporting and nontaxability of the exempt sales or uses.

(m) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Regional Transportation Authority as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing, increasing, decreasing, or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of the first month to occur not less than 60 days following such adoption and filing. Any ordinance or resolution of the Authority imposing a tax under this Section and in effect on August 1, 2007 shall remain in full force and effect and shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under the terms and conditions and rates of tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established by such ordinance or resolution until the Department begins administering and enforcing an increased tax under this Section as authorized by Public Act 95-708. The tax rates authorized by Public Act 95-708 are effective only if imposed by ordinance of the Authority.

(n) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (n), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasurer. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois and to the Authority (i) the amount of taxes collected in each county other than Cook County in the metropolitan region, (ii) the amount of taxes collected within the City of Chicago, and (iii) the amount collected in that portion of Cook County outside of Chicago, each amount less the amount necessary for the payment of refunds to taxpayers located in those areas described in items (i), (ii), and (iii), and less 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred from the trust fund into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amounts, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the transfer of the amount certified into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and the payment of two-thirds of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the Authority and one-third of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the respective counties other than Cook County and the amount certified in items (ii) and (iii) of this subsection to the Authority.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in July 1991 and each year thereafter to the Regional Transportation Authority. The allocation shall be made in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of lowest receipts) and the allocation shall include the amount of average monthly distribution from the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund. The distribution made in July 1992 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding calendar year. The Department of Revenue shall prepare and
certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in
accordance with this paragraph.

(o) Failure to adopt a budget ordinance or otherwise to comply
with Section 4.01 of this Act or to adopt a Five-year Capital Program or
otherwise to comply with paragraph (b) of Section 2.01 of this Act shall
not affect the validity of any tax imposed by the Authority otherwise in
conformity with law.

(p) At no time shall a public transportation tax or motor vehicle
parking tax authorized under paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this Section be
in effect at the same time as any retailers' occupation, use or service
occupation tax authorized under paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) of this Section
is in effect.

Any taxes imposed under the authority provided in paragraphs (b),
(c), and (d) shall remain in effect only until the time as any tax authorized
by paragraph paragraphs (e), (f), or (g) of this Section are imposed and
becomes effective. Once any tax authorized by paragraph paragraphs (e),
(f), or (g) is imposed the Board may not reimpose taxes as authorized in
paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of the Section unless any tax authorized by
paragraph paragraphs (e), (f), or (g) of this Section becomes ineffective by
means other than an ordinance of the Board.

(q) Any existing rights, remedies and obligations (including
enforcement by the Regional Transportation Authority) arising under any
tax imposed under paragraph paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section
shall not be affected by the imposition of a tax under paragraph paragraphs (e),
(f), or (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-
16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19;
revised 1-11-19.)

Section 15-75. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by
changing Section 4 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3720/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254)
Sec. 4. Taxes.

(a) The board of commissioners of any county water commission
may, by ordinance, impose throughout the territory of the commission any
or all of the taxes provided in this Section for its corporate purposes.
However, no county water commission may impose any such tax unless
the commission certifies the proposition of imposing the tax to the proper
election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters residing in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the territory at an election in accordance with the general election law, and
the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the
proposition.

The proposition shall be in the form provided in Section 5 or shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall the (insert corporate name of county water commission) YES
impose (state type of tax or taxes to be imposed) at the NO
rate of 1/4%?

Taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The board of commissioners may impose a County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the territory of the commission at a rate of 1/4% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's
discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act and under subsection (e) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this paragraph is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the territory of the commission, in the business of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the territory. The tax rate shall be 1/4% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the territory of the commission), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the territory of the commission), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the commission), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the territory of the commission), the first paragraph of Section 15, 15.5, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, and any tax for which servicemen may be liable under subsection (f)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the territory of the commission, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the territory at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4% of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the territory, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the territory. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for a county water commission. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(f) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county water commission as of September 1 next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October,
whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this
Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and
filing.

(g) The State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any
taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer
as trustee for the commission. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund
outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning
January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a
STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on
or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of
Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois
the amount to be paid to the commission, which shall be the amount (not
including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the
second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the
Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were
erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount
equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar
month by the Department on behalf of the commission, and not including
any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any
amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously
paid to the commission, and less any amounts that are transferred to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be
transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The
Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission,
shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be
transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this
subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the
certification of the amount to be paid to the commission and the Tax
Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an
order to be drawn for the payment for the amount in accordance with the
direction in the certification.

(h) Beginning June 1, 2016, any tax imposed pursuant to this
Section may no longer be imposed or collected, unless a continuation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the tax is approved by the voters at a referendum as set forth in this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-11-19.)

Section 15-80. The Environmental Impact Fee Law is amended by changing Sections 315 and 320 as follows:

(415 ILCS 125/315)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

Sec. 315. Fee on receivers of fuel for sale or use; collection and reporting. A person that is required to pay the fee imposed by this Law shall pay the fee to the Department by return showing all fuel purchased, acquired, or received and sold, distributed or used during the preceding calendar month, including losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations, and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. Losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the fee imposed by Section 310 of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the fee imposed by Section 310 of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The return shall be prescribed by the Department and shall be filed between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month. The Department may, in its discretion, combine the return filed under this Law with the return filed under Section 2b of the Motor Fuel Tax Law. If the return is timely filed, the receiver may take a discount of 2% through June 30, 2003 and 1.75% thereafter to reimburse himself for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, collecting and remitting the fee, and supplying data to the Department on request. However, the discount applies only to the amount of the fee payment that accompanies a return that is timely filed in accordance with this Section. The discount is not permitted on fees paid on aviation fuel sold or used on and after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. §47017 (b) and 49 U.S.C. §47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning on January 1, 2018, each retailer required or authorized to collect the fee imposed by this Act on aviation fuel at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, file an aviation fuel tax return with the Department, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, retailers collecting fees on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel fee payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the receiver's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the receiver to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the receiver, the receiver's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that receiver shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(415 ILCS 125/320)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

Sec. 320. Deposit of fee receipts. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, all money received by the Department under this Law shall be deposited in the Underground Storage Tank Fund created by Section 57.11 of the Environmental Protection Act. All money received for aviation fuel by the Department under this Law on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Aviation Program Fund. The Department shall only pay such moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State. For purposes of this Section, "aviation fuel" means a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

(Source: P.A. 89-428, eff. 1-1-96; 89-457, eff. 5-22-96; 90-14, eff. 7-1-97.)

ARTICLE 20. NURSING HOMES

Section 20-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)

Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more...
than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that
the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this
subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-1172 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ff) (ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-1181 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ff) (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ff) (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) (ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (gg) (ff) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(hh) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (hh) to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to subsection (j) of Section 5-5.2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (hh) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19; revised 4-2-19.)

Section 20-10. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.2 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.2)

Sec. 5-5.2. Payment.

(a) All nursing facilities that are grouped pursuant to Section 5-5.1 of this Act shall receive the same rate of payment for similar services.

(b) It shall be a matter of State policy that the Illinois Department shall utilize a uniform billing cycle throughout the State for the long-term care providers.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code, the methodologies for reimbursement of nursing services as provided under this Article shall no longer be applicable for bills payable for nursing services rendered on or after a new reimbursement system based on the Resource Utilization Groups (RUGs) has been fully operationalized, which shall take effect for services provided on or after January 1, 2014.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The new nursing services reimbursement methodology utilizing RUG-IV 48 grouper model, which shall be referred to as the RUGs reimbursement system, taking effect January 1, 2014, shall be based on the following:

(1) The methodology shall be resident-driven, facility-specific, and cost-based.

(2) Costs shall be annually rebased and case mix index quarterly updated. The nursing services methodology will be assigned to the Medicaid enrolled residents on record as of 30 days prior to the beginning of the rate period in the Department's Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) as present on the last day of the second quarter preceding the rate period based upon the Assessment Reference Date of the Minimum Data Set (MDS).

(3) Regional wage adjustors based on the Health Service Areas (HSA) groupings and adjusters in effect on April 30, 2012 shall be included.

(4) Case mix index shall be assigned to each resident class based on the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services staff time measurement study in effect on July 1, 2013, utilizing an index maximization approach.

(5) The pool of funds available for distribution by case mix and the base facility rate shall be determined using the formula contained in subsection (d-1).

(d-1) Calculation of base year Statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate.

(1) Base rate spending pool shall be:

   (A) The base year resident days which are calculated by multiplying the number of Medicaid residents in each nursing home as indicated in the MDS data defined in paragraph (4) by 365.

   (B) Each facility's nursing component per diem in effect on July 1, 2012 shall be multiplied by subsection (A).

   (C) Thirteen million is added to the product of subparagraph (A) and subparagraph (B) to adjust for the exclusion of nursing homes defined in paragraph (5).

(2) For each nursing home with Medicaid residents as indicated by the MDS data defined in paragraph (4), weighted days
adjusted for case mix and regional wage adjustment shall be calculated. For each home this calculation is the product of:

(A) Base year resident days as calculated in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1).

(B) The nursing home's regional wage adjustor based on the Health Service Areas (HSA) groupings and adjustors in effect on April 30, 2012.

(C) Facility weighted case mix which is the number of Medicaid residents as indicated by the MDS data defined in paragraph (4) multiplied by the associated case weight for the RUG-IV 48 grouper model using standard RUG-IV procedures for index maximization.

(D) The sum of the products calculated for each nursing home in subparagraphs (A) through (C) above shall be the base year case mix, rate adjusted weighted days.

(3) The Statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate:

(A) on January 1, 2014 shall be the quotient of the paragraph (1) divided by the sum calculated under subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2); and

(B) on and after July 1, 2014, shall be the amount calculated under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3) plus $1.76.

(4) Minimum Data Set (MDS) comprehensive assessments for Medicaid residents on the last day of the quarter used to establish the base rate.

(5) Nursing facilities designated as of July 1, 2012 by the Department as "Institutions for Mental Disease" shall be excluded from all calculations under this subsection. The data from these facilities shall not be used in the computations described in paragraphs (1) through (4) above to establish the base rate.

(e) Beginning July 1, 2014, the Department shall allocate funding in the amount up to $10,000,000 for per diem add-ons to the RUGS methodology for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014:

(1) $0.63 for each resident who scores in I4200 Alzheimer's Disease or I4800 non-Alzheimer's Dementia.

(2) $2.67 for each resident who scores either a "1" or "2" in any items S1200A through S1200I and also scores in RUG groups PA1, PA2, BA1, or BA2.

(e-1) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-2) For dates of services beginning January 1, 2014, the RUG-IV nursing component per diem for a nursing home shall be the product of the statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate, the facility average case mix index, and the regional wage adjustor. Transition rates for services provided between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 shall be as follows:

(1) The transition RUG-IV per diem nursing rate for nursing homes whose rate calculated in this subsection (e-2) is greater than the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 shall be paid the sum of:

   (A) The nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012; plus
   (B) The difference of the RUG-IV nursing component per diem calculated for the current quarter minus the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 multiplied by 0.88.

(2) The transition RUG-IV per diem nursing rate for nursing homes whose rate calculated in this subsection (e-2) is less than the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 shall be paid the sum of:

   (A) The nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012; plus
   (B) The difference of the RUG-IV nursing component per diem calculated for the current quarter minus the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 multiplied by 0.13.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, reimbursement rates associated with the nursing or support components of the current nursing facility rate methodology shall not increase beyond the level effective May 1, 2011 until a new reimbursement system based on the RUGs IV 48 grouper model has been fully operationalized.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, for facilities not designated by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services as "Institutions for Mental Disease", rates effective May 1, 2011 shall be adjusted as follows:

   (1) Individual nursing rates for residents classified in RUG IV groups PA1, PA2, BA1, and BA2 during the quarter ending March 31, 2012 shall be reduced by 10%;
(2) Individual nursing rates for residents classified in all other RUG IV groups shall be reduced by 1.0%;

(3) Facility rates for the capital and support components shall be reduced by 1.7%.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, nursing facilities designated by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services as "Institutions for Mental Disease" and "Institutions for Mental Disease" that are facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 shall have the nursing, socio-developmental, capital, and support components of their reimbursement rate effective May 1, 2011 reduced in total by 2.7%.

(i) On and after July 1, 2014, the reimbursement rates for the support component of the nursing facility rate for facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled or intermediate care facilities shall be the rate in effect on June 30, 2014 increased by 8.17%.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, effective July 1, 2019, sufficient funds shall be allocated for changes to rates for facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities for dates of services on and after July 1, 2019: (i) to establish a per diem add-on to the direct care per diem rate not to exceed $70,000,000 annually in the aggregate taking into account federal matching funds for the purpose of addressing the facility's unique staffing needs, adjusted quarterly and distributed by a weighted formula based on Medicaid bed days on the last day of the second quarter preceding the quarter for which the rate is being adjusted; and (ii) in an amount not to exceed $170,000,000 annually in the aggregate taking into account federal matching funds to permit the support component of the nursing facility rate to be updated as follows:

(1) 80%, or $136,000,000, of the funds shall be used to update each facility's rate in effect on June 30, 2019 using the most recent cost reports on file, which have had a limited review conducted by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and will not hold up enacting the rate increase, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and taking into account subsection (i).

(2) After completing the calculation in paragraph (1), any facility whose rate is less than the rate in effect on June 30, 2019 shall have its rate restored to the rate in effect on June 30, 2019 from the 20% of the funds set aside.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The remainder of the 20%, or $34,000,000, shall be used to increase each facility's rate by an equal percentage.

To implement item (i) in this subsection, facilities shall file quarterly reports documenting compliance with its annually approved staffing plan, which shall permit compliance with Section 3-202.05 of the Nursing Home Care Act. A facility that fails to meet the benchmarks and dates contained in the plan may have its add-on adjusted in the quarter following the quarterly review. Nothing in this Section shall limit the ability of the facility to appeal a ruling of non-compliance and a subsequent reduction to the add-on. Funds adjusted for noncompliance shall be maintained in the Long-Term Care Provider Fund and accounted for separately. At the end of each fiscal year, these funds shall be made available to facilities for special staffing projects.

In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules to implement any provision of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The agency shall simultaneously file emergency rules and permanent rules to ensure that there is no interruption in administrative guidance. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection, and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2021. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, Article 6, Section 6-240, eff. 7-22-13; 98-104, Article 11, Section 11-35, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-727, eff. 7-16-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 20-15. The Nursing Home Care Act is amended by changing Sections 2-106.1, 3-202.05, and 3-209 and by adding Section 3-305.8 as follows:

(210 ILCS 45/2-106.1)

Sec. 2-106.1. Drug treatment.

(a) A resident shall not be given unnecessary drugs. An unnecessary drug is any drug used in an excessive dose, including in duplicative therapy; for excessive duration; without adequate monitoring; without adequate indications for its use; or in the presence of adverse

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consequences that indicate the drugs should be reduced or discontinued. The Department shall adopt, by rule, the standards for unnecessary drugs contained in interpretive guidelines issued by the United States Department of Health and Human Services for the purposes of administering Titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act.

(b) Except in the case of an emergency, psychotropic medication shall not be administered without the informed consent of the resident or the resident's surrogate decision maker or other authorized representative. "Psychotropic medication" means medication that is used for or listed as used for antipsychotic, antidepressant, antimanic, or antianxiety behavior modification or behavior management purposes in the latest editions of the AMA Drug Evaluations or the Physician's Desk Reference. "Emergency" has the same meaning as in Section 1-112 of the Nursing Home Care Act. A facility shall (i) document the alleged emergency in detail, including the facts surrounding the medication's need, and (ii) present this documentation to the resident and the resident's representative. No later than January 1, 2021, the Department shall adopt, by rule, a protocol specifying how informed consent for psychotropic medication may be obtained or refused. The protocol shall require, at a minimum, a discussion between (i) the resident or the resident's surrogate decision maker and (ii) the resident's physician, a registered pharmacist (who is not a dispensing pharmacist for the facility where the resident lives), or a licensed nurse about the possible risks and benefits of a recommended medication and the use of standardized consent forms designated by the Department. The protocol shall include informing the resident, surrogate decision maker, or both of the existence of a copy of: the resident's care plan; the facility policies and procedures adopted in compliance with subsection (b-15) of this Section; and a notification that the most recent of the resident's care plans and the facility's policies are available to the resident or surrogate decision maker upon request. Each form developed by the Department (i) shall be written in plain language, (ii) shall be able to be downloaded from the Department's official website, (iii) shall include information specific to the psychotropic medication for which consent is being sought, and (iv) shall be used for every resident for whom psychotropic drugs are prescribed. The Department shall utilize the rules, protocols, and forms developed and implemented under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
except to the extent that this Act requires a different procedure, and except that the maximum possible period for informed consent shall be until: (1) a change in the prescription occurs, either as to type of psychotropic medication or dosage; or (2) a resident's care plan changes. The Department may further amend the rules after January 1, 2021 pursuant to existing rulemaking authority. In addition to creating those forms, the Department shall approve the use of any other informed consent forms that meet criteria developed by the Department. At the discretion of the Department, informed consent forms may include side effects that the Department reasonably believes are more common, with a direction that more complete information can be found via a link on the Department's website to third-party websites with more complete information, such as the United States Food and Drug Administration's website. The Department or a facility shall incur no liability for information provided on a consent form so long as the consent form is substantially accurate based upon generally accepted medical principles and if the form includes the website links.

Informed consent shall be sought from the resident. For the purposes of this Section, "surrogate decision maker" means an individual representing the resident's interests as permitted by this Section. Informed consent shall be sought by the resident's guardian of the person if one has been named by a court of competent jurisdiction. In the absence of a court-ordered guardian, informed consent shall be sought from a health care agent under the Illinois Power of Attorney Act who has authority to give consent. If neither a court-ordered guardian of the person nor a health care agent under the Illinois Power of Attorney Act is available and the attending physician determines that the resident lacks capacity to make decisions, informed consent shall be sought from the resident's attorney-in-fact designated under the Mental Health Treatment Preference Declaration Act, if applicable, or the resident's representative.

In addition to any other penalty prescribed by law, a facility that is found to have violated this subsection, or the federal certification requirement that informed consent be obtained before administering a psychotropic medication, shall thereafter be required to obtain the signatures of 2 licensed health care professionals on every form purporting to give informed consent for the administration of a psychotropic medication, certifying the personal knowledge of each health care professional that the consent was obtained in compliance with the requirements of this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) A facility must obtain voluntary informed consent, in writing, from a resident or the resident's surrogate decision maker before administering or dispensing a psychotropic medication to that resident.

(b-10) No facility shall deny continued residency to a person on the basis of the person's or resident's, or the person's or resident's surrogate decision maker's, refusal of the administration of psychotropic medication, unless the facility can demonstrate that the resident's refusal would place the health and safety of the resident, the facility staff, other residents, or visitors at risk.

A facility that alleges that the resident's refusal to consent to the administration of psychotropic medication will place the health and safety of the resident, the facility staff, other residents, or visitors at risk must:
(1) document the alleged risk in detail; (2) present this documentation to the resident or the resident's surrogate decision maker, to the Department, and to the Office of the State Long Term Care Ombudsman; and (3) inform the resident or his or her surrogate decision maker of his or her right to appeal to the Department. The documentation of the alleged risk shall include a description of all nonpharmacological or alternative care options attempted and why they were unsuccessful.

(b-15) Within 100 days after the effective date of any rules adopted by the Department under subsection (b) of this Section, all facilities shall implement written policies and procedures for compliance with this Section. When the Department conducts its annual survey of a facility, the surveyor may review these written policies and procedures and either:
(1) give written notice to the facility that the policies or procedures are sufficient to demonstrate the facility's intent to comply with this Section; or
(2) provide written notice to the facility that the proposed policies and procedures are deficient, identify the areas that are deficient, and provide 30 days for the facility to submit amended policies and procedures that demonstrate its intent to comply with this Section.

A facility's failure to submit the documentation required under this subsection is sufficient to demonstrate its intent to not comply with this Section and shall be grounds for review by the Department.

All facilities must provide training and education on the requirements of this Section to all personnel involved in providing care to residents and train and educate such personnel on the methods and procedures to effectively implement the facility's policies. Training and
education provided under this Section must be documented in each personnel file.

(b-20) Upon the receipt of a report of any violation of this Section, the Department shall investigate and, upon finding sufficient evidence of a violation of this Section, may proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee of the facility. In any administrative disciplinary action under this subsection, the Department shall have the discretion to determine the gravity of the violation and, taking into account mitigating and aggravating circumstances and facts, may adjust the disciplinary action accordingly.

(b-25) A violation of informed consent that, for an individual resident, lasts for 7 days or more under this Section is, at a minimum, a Type "B" violation. A second violation of informed consent within a year from a previous violation in the same facility regardless of the duration of the second violation is, at a minimum, a Type "B" violation.

(b-30) Any violation of this Section by a facility may be enforced by an action brought by the Department in the name of the People of Illinois for injunctive relief, civil penalties, or both injunctive relief and civil penalties. The Department may initiate the action upon its own complaint or the complaint of any other interested party.

(b-35) Any resident who has been administered a psychotropic medication in violation of this Section may bring an action for injunctive relief, civil damages, and costs and attorney's fees against any facility responsible for the violation.

(b-40) An action under this Section must be filed within 2 years of either the date of discovery of the violation that gave rise to the claim or the last date of an instance of a noncompliant administration of psychotropic medication to the resident, whichever is later.

(b-45) A facility subject to action under this Section shall be liable for damages of up to $500 for each day after discovery of a violation that the facility violates the requirements of this Section.

(b-55) The rights provided for in this Section are cumulative to existing resident rights. No part of this Section shall be interpreted as abridging, abrogating, or otherwise diminishing existing resident rights or causes of action at law or equity.

(c) The requirements of this Section are intended to control in a conflict with the requirements of Sections 2-102 and 2-107.2 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code with respect to the administration of psychotropic medication.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-202.05. Staffing ratios effective July 1, 2010 and thereafter.

(a) For the purpose of computing staff to resident ratios, direct care staff shall include:

1. registered nurses;
2. licensed practical nurses;
3. certified nurse assistants;
4. psychiatric services rehabilitation aides;
5. rehabilitation and therapy aides;
6. psychiatric services rehabilitation coordinators;
7. assistant directors of nursing;
8. 50% of the Director of Nurses' time; and
9. 30% of the Social Services Directors' time.

The Department shall, by rule, allow certain facilities subject to 77 Ill. Admin. Code 300.4000 and following (Subpart S) to utilize specialized clinical staff, as defined in rules, to count towards the staffing ratios.

Within 120 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the Department shall promulgate rules specific to the staffing requirements for facilities federally defined as Institutions for Mental Disease. These rules shall recognize the unique nature of individuals with chronic mental health conditions, shall include minimum requirements for specialized clinical staff, including clinical social workers, psychiatrists, psychologists, and direct care staff set forth in paragraphs (4) through (6) and any other specialized staff which may be utilized and deemed necessary to count toward staffing ratios.

Within 120 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the Department shall promulgate rules specific to the staffing requirements for facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013. These rules shall recognize the unique nature of individuals with chronic mental health conditions, shall include minimum requirements for specialized clinical staff, including clinical social workers, psychiatrists, psychologists, and direct care staff set forth in paragraphs (4) through (6) and any other specialized staff which may be utilized and deemed necessary to count toward staffing ratios.

(b) (Blank). Beginning January 1, 2011, and thereafter, light intermediate care shall be staffed at the same staffing ratio as intermediate care.
(b-5) For purposes of the minimum staffing ratios in this Section, all residents shall be classified as requiring either skilled care or intermediate care.

As used in this subsection:

"Intermediate care" means basic nursing care and other restorative services under periodic medical direction.

"Skilled care" means skilled nursing care, continuous skilled nursing observations, restorative nursing, and other services under professional direction with frequent medical supervision.

(c) Facilities shall notify the Department within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, of the staffing ratios in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly for both intermediate and skilled care and the number of residents receiving each level of care.

(d)(1) (Blank). Effective July 1, 2010, for each resident needing skilled care, a minimum staffing ratio of 2.5 hours of nursing and personal care each day must be provided; for each resident needing intermediate care, 1.7 hours of nursing and personal care each day must be provided.

(2) (Blank). Effective January 1, 2011, the minimum staffing ratios shall be increased to 2.7 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing skilled care and 1.9 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing intermediate care.

(3) (Blank). Effective January 1, 2012, the minimum staffing ratios shall be increased to 3.0 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing skilled care and 2.1 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing intermediate care.

(4) (Blank). Effective January 1, 2013, the minimum staffing ratios shall be increased to 3.4 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing skilled care and 2.3 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing intermediate care.

(5) Effective January 1, 2014, the minimum staffing ratios shall be increased to 3.8 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing skilled care and 2.5 hours of nursing and personal care each day for a resident needing intermediate care.

(e) Ninety days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, a minimum of 25% of nursing and personal care time shall be provided by licensed nurses, with at least 10% of nursing and personal care time provided by registered nurses. These
minimum requirements shall remain in effect until an acuity based registered nurse requirement is promulgated by rule concurrent with the adoption of the Resource Utilization Group classification-based payment methodology, as provided in Section 5-5.2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. Registered nurses and licensed practical nurses employed by a facility in excess of these requirements may be used to satisfy the remaining 75% of the nursing and personal care time requirements. Notwithstanding this subsection, no staffing requirement in statute in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall be reduced on account of this subsection.

(f) The Department shall submit proposed rules for adoption by January 1, 2020 establishing a system for determining compliance with minimum staffing set forth in this Section and the requirements of 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300.1230 adjusted for any waivers granted under Section 3-303.1. Compliance shall be determined quarterly by comparing the number of hours provided per resident per day using the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' payroll-based journal and the facility's daily census, broken down by intermediate and skilled care as self-reported by the facility to the Department on a quarterly basis. The Department shall use the quarterly payroll-based journal and the self-reported census to calculate the number of hours provided per resident per day and compare this ratio to the minimum staffing standards required under this Section, as impacted by any waivers granted under Section 3-303.1. Discrepancies between job titles contained in this Section and the payroll-based journal shall be addressed by rule.

(g) The Department shall submit proposed rules for adoption by January 1, 2020 establishing monetary penalties for facilities not in compliance with minimum staffing standards under this Section. No monetary penalty may be issued for noncompliance during the implementation period, which shall be July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020. If a facility is found to be noncompliant during the implementation period, the Department shall provide a written notice identifying the staffing deficiencies and require the facility to provide a sufficiently detailed correction plan to meet the statutory minimum staffing levels. Monetary penalties shall be imposed beginning no later than January 1, 2021 and quarterly thereafter and shall be based on the latest quarter for which the Department has data. Monetary penalties shall be established based on a formula that calculates on a daily basis the cost of wages and benefits for the missing staffing hours. All notices of noncompliance shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include the computations used to determine noncompliance and establishing the variance between minimum staffing ratios and the Department's computations. The penalty for the first offense shall be 125% of the cost of wages and benefits for the missing staffing hours. The penalty shall increase to 150% of the cost of wages and benefits for the missing staffing hours for the second offense and 200% the cost of wages and benefits for the missing staffing hours for the third and all subsequent offenses. The penalty shall be imposed regardless of whether the facility has committed other violations of this Act during the same period that the staffing offense occurred. The penalty may not be waived, but the Department shall have the discretion to determine the gravity of the violation in situations where there is no more than a 10% deviation from the staffing requirements and make appropriate adjustments to the penalty. The Department is granted discretion to waive the penalty when unforeseen circumstances have occurred that resulted in call-offs of scheduled staff. This provision shall be applied no more than 6 times per quarter. Nothing in this Section diminishes a facility's right to appeal.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

(210 ILCS 45/3-209) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 4153-209)
Sec. 3-209. Required posting of information.
(a) Every facility shall conspicuously post for display in an area of its offices accessible to residents, employees, and visitors the following:
   (1) Its current license;
   (2) A description, provided by the Department, of complaint procedures established under this Act and the name, address, and telephone number of a person authorized by the Department to receive complaints;
   (3) A copy of any order pertaining to the facility issued by the Department or a court; and
   (4) A list of the material available for public inspection under Section 3-210.
(b) A facility that has received a notice of violation for a violation of the minimum staffing requirements under Section 3-202.05 shall display, during the period of time the facility is out of compliance, a notice stating in Calibri (body) font and 26-point type in black letters on an 8.5 by 11 inch white paper the following:
"Notice Dated: .................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This facility does not currently meet the minimum staffing ratios required by law. Posted at the direction of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

The notice must be posted, at a minimum, at all publicly used exterior entryways into the facility, inside the main entrance lobby, and next to any registration desk for easily accessible viewing. The notice must also be posted on the main page of the facility's website. The Department shall have the discretion to determine the gravity of any violation and, taking into account mitigating and aggravating circumstances and facts, may reduce the requirement of, and amount of time for, posting the notice.

(Source: P.A. 81-1349.)

(210 ILCS 45/3-305.8 new)

Sec. 3-305.8. Database of nursing home quarterly reports and citations.

(a) The Department shall publish the quarterly reports of facilities in violation of this Act in an easily searchable, comprehensive, and downloadable electronic database on the Department's website in language that is easily understood. The database shall include quarterly reports of all facilities that have violated this Act starting from 2005 and shall continue indefinitely. The database shall be in an electronic format with active hyperlinks to individual facility citations. The database shall be updated quarterly and shall be electronically searchable using a facility's name and address and the facility owner's name and address.

(b) In lieu of the database under subsection (a), the Department may elect to publish the list mandated under Section 3-304 in an easily searchable, comprehensive, and downloadable electronic database on the Department's website in plain language. The database shall include the information from all such lists since 2005 and shall continue indefinitely. The database shall be in an electronic format with active hyperlinks to individual facility citations. The database shall be updated quarterly and shall be electronically searchable using a facility's name and address and the facility owner's name and address.

Section 20-20. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by changing Section 3-106 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/3-106)

Sec. 3-106. Pharmaceutical treatment.

(a) A consumer shall not be given unnecessary drugs. An unnecessary drug is any drug used in an excessive dose, including in duplicative therapy; for excessive duration; without adequate monitoring;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
without adequate indications for its use; or in the presence of adverse consequences that indicate the drug should be reduced or discontinued. The Department shall adopt, by rule, the standards for unnecessary drugs.

(b) Informed consent shall be required for the prescription of psychotropic medication consistent with the requirements contained in subsection (b) of Section 2-106.1 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(b-5) Psychotropic medication shall not be prescribed without the informed consent of the consumer, the consumer's guardian, or other authorized representative. "Psychotropic medication" means medication that is used for or listed as used for antipsychotic, antidepressant, antimanic, or antianxiety behavior modification or behavior management purposes in the latest editions of the AMA Drug Evaluations or the Physician's Desk Reference. The Department shall adopt, by rule, a protocol specifying how informed consent for psychotropic medication may be obtained or refused. The protocol shall require, at a minimum, a discussion between the consumer or the consumer's authorized representative and the consumer's physician, a registered pharmacist who is not a dispensing pharmacist for the facility where the consumer lives, or a licensed nurse about the possible risks and benefits of a recommended medication and the use of standardized consent forms designated by the Department. Each form developed by the Department shall (i) be written in plain language, (ii) be able to be downloaded from the Department's official website, (iii) include information specific to the psychotropic medication for which consent is being sought, and (iv) be used for every consumer for whom psychotropic drugs are prescribed. In addition to creating those forms, the Department shall approve the use of any other informed consent forms that meet criteria developed by the Department. In addition to any other penalty prescribed by law, a facility that is found to have violated this subsection, or the federal certification requirement that informed consent be obtained before administering a psychotropic medication, shall thereafter be required to obtain the signatures of 2 licensed health care professionals on every form purporting to give informed consent for the administration of a psychotropic medication, certifying the personal knowledge of each health care professional that the consent was obtained in compliance with the requirements of this subsection.

The requirements of this Section are intended to control in a conflict with the requirements of Sections 2-102 and 2-107.2 of the Mental Health Act.
Health and Developmental Disabilities Code with respect to the administration of psychotropic medication.

(c) No drug shall be administered except upon the order of a person lawfully authorized to prescribe for and treat mental illness.

(d) All drug orders shall be written, dated, and signed by the person authorized to give such an order. The name, quantity, or specific duration of therapy, dosage, and time or frequency of administration of the drug and the route of administration if other than oral shall be specific.

(e) Verbal orders for drugs and treatment shall be received only by those authorized under Illinois law to do so from their supervising physician. Such orders shall be recorded immediately in the consumer's record by the person receiving the order and shall include the date and time of the order.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

ARTICLE 25. PRIVATE-PUBLIC PARTNERSHIP

Section 25-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 25-5. Public policy and legislative findings.

(a) It is in the best interest of the State of Illinois to encourage private investment in public transit-oriented infrastructure projects with broad economic development, civic and diversity equity, and community impacts, and to encourage related private development activities that will generate new State and local revenues to fund such public infrastructure, as well as to fund other statewide priorities.

(b) Existing methods of procurement and financing of transit-oriented public infrastructure projects serving the needs of the public limit the State's ability to access underutilized private land for such public infrastructure projects and to encourage private, tax-generating development on and adjacent to such public infrastructure projects.

(c) A private entity has proposed a civic and transit infrastructure project, to be completed in one or more phases, which presents an opportunity for a prudent State investment that will develop a major public transit infrastructure asset that has the potential to connect Metra, the South Shore Line, Amtrak, the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District, the Chicago Transportation Authority, bus service, and a central-area circulator transit system while bringing significant civic, economic, and fiscal benefits to the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) It is in the best interest of the State to authorize the public agency to enter into a public-private partnership with the private entity, whereby the private entity will develop, finance, construct, operate, and manage the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project as necessary public infrastructure in the State, and for the State to utilize a portion of future State revenues to ultimately acquire the civic build as an asset of the State.

(e) The private entity will be accountable to the People of Illinois through a comprehensive system of oversight, auditing, and reporting, and shall meet, at a minimum, the State's utilization goals for business enterprises established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act as established for similar infrastructure projects in the State. The private entity will establish and manage a comprehensive Targeted Business and Workforce Participation Program for the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project that establishes definitive goals and objectives associated with the professional and construction services, contracts entered into, and hours of the workforce employed in the development of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project. The Targeted Business and Workforce Participation Program will emphasize the expansion of business capacity and workforce opportunity that can be sustained among minority, women, disabled, and veteran businesses and individuals that are contracted or employed under the Targeted Business and Workforce Participation Program developed for the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project.

(f) The utilization of a portion of the State's sales tax to repay the cost of its public-private partnership with the private entity for the development, financing, construction, operation, and management of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project is of benefit to the State for the reasons that the State would not otherwise derive the revenue from the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project, or the private development on and adjacent to the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project, without the public-private partnership, and the State or a political subdivision thereof will ultimately own the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project.

(g) It is found and declared that the implementation of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project through a public-private partnership as provided under this Act has the ability to reduce unemployment in the State, create new jobs, expand the business and workforce capacity among minority, woman, disabled and veteran businesses and individuals, improve mobility and opportunity for the People of the State of Illinois, and, by the provision of new public infrastructure and private

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
development, greatly enhance the overall tax base and strengthen the economy of the State.

(h) In order to provide for flexibility in meeting the financial, design, engineering, and construction needs of the State, and its agencies and departments, and in order to provide continuing and adequate financing for the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project on favorable terms, the delegations of authority to the public agency, the State Comptroller, the State Treasurer and other officers of the State that are contained in this Act are necessary and desirable.

Section 25-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project" or "civic build" or "Project" means civic infrastructure, whether publicly or privately owned, located in the City of Chicago, generally within the boundaries of East 14th Street; extending east to Lake Shore Drive; south to McCormick Place's North Building; west to the outer boundary of the McCormick Place busway and, where it extends farther west, the St. Charles Airline; northwest to South Indiana Avenue; north to East 15th Place; east to the McCormick Place busway; and north to East 14th Street, in total comprising approximately 34 acres, including, without limitation: (1) streets, roadways, pedestrian ways, commuter linkages and circulator transit systems, bridges, tunnels, overpasses, bus ways, and guideways connected to or adjacent to the Project; (2) utilities systems and related facilities, utility relocations and replacements, utility-line extensions, network and communication systems, streetscape improvements, drainage systems, sewer and water systems, subgrade structures and associated improvements; (3) landscaping, facade construction and restoration, wayfinding, and signage; (4) public transportation and transit facilities and related infrastructure, vehicle parking facilities, and other facilities that encourage intermodal transportation and public transit connected to or adjacent to the Project; (5) railroad infrastructure, stations, maintenance and storage facilities; (6) parks, plazas, atriums, civic and cultural facilities, community and recreational facilities, facilities to promote tourism and hospitality, educational facilities, conferencing and conventions, broadcast and related multimedia infrastructure, destination and community retail, dining and entertainment facilities; and (7) other facilities with the primary purpose of attracting and fostering economic development within the area of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project by generating additional tax base, all as agreed upon in a public private agreement. "Civic build" includes any improvements or substantial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enhancements or modifications to civic infrastructure located on or connected or adjacent to the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project. "Civic Build" does not include commercial office, residential, or hotel facilities, or any retail, dining, and entertainment included within such facilities as part of a Private Build, constructed on or adjacent to the civic build.

"Civic build cost" means all costs of the civic build, as specified in the public-private agreement, and includes, without limitation, the cost of the following activities as part of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project: (1) acquiring or leasing real property, including air rights, and other assets associated with the Project; (2) demolishing, repairing, or rehabilitating buildings; (3) remediating land and buildings as required to prepare the property for development; (4) installing, constructing, or reconstructing, elements of civic infrastructure required to support the overall Project, including, without limitation, streets, roadways, pedestrian ways and commuter linkages, utilities systems and related facilities, utility relocations and replacements, network and communication systems, streetscape improvements, drainage systems, sewer and water systems, subgrade structures and associated improvements, landscaping, facade construction and restoration, wayfinding and signage, and other components of community infrastructure; (5) acquiring, constructing or reconstructing, and equipping transit stations, parking facilities, and other facilities that encourage intermodal transportation and public transit; (6) installing, constructing or reconstructing, and equipping core elements of civic infrastructure to promote and encourage economic development, including, without limitation, parks, cultural facilities, community and recreational facilities, facilities to promote tourism and hospitality, educational facilities, conferencing and conventions, broadcast and related multimedia infrastructure, destination and community retail, dining and entertainment facilities, and other facilities with the primary purpose of attracting and fostering economic development within the area by generating a new tax base; (7) providing related improvements, including, without limitation, excavation, earth retention, soil stabilization and correction, site improvements, and future capital improvements and expenses; (8) planning, engineering, legal, marketing, development, insurance, finance, and other related professional services and costs associated with the civic build; and (9) the commissioning or operational start-up of any component of the civic build.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Develop" or "development" means to do one or more of the following: plan, design, develop, lease, acquire, install, construct, reconstruct, repair, rehabilitate, replace, or extend the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project as provided under this Act.

"Maintain" or "maintenance" includes ordinary maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, capital maintenance, maintenance replacement, and other categories of maintenance that may be designated by the public-private agreement for the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project as provided under this Act.

"Operate" or "operation" means to do one or more of the following: maintain, improve, equip, modify, or otherwise operate the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project as provided under this Act.

"Private build" means all commercial, industrial or residential facilities, or property that is not included in the definition of civic build. The private build may include commercial office, residential, educational, health and wellness, or hotel facilities constructed on or adjacent to the civic build, and retail, dining, and entertainment facilities that are not included as part of the civic build under the public-private agreement.

"Private entity" means any private entity associated with the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project at the time of execution and delivery of a public-private agreement, and its successors or assigns. The private entity may enter into a public-private agreement with the public agency on behalf of the State for the development, financing, construction, operational, or management of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project under this Act.

"Public agency" means the Governor's Office of Management and Budget.

"Public private agreement" or "agreement" means one or more agreements or contracts entered into between the public agency on behalf of the State and private entity, and all schedules, exhibits, and attachments thereto, entered into under this Act for the development, financing, construction, operation, or management of the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project, whereby the private entity will develop, finance, construct, own, operate, and manage the Project for a definite term in return for the right to receive the revenues generated from the Project and other required payments from the State, including, but not limited to, a portion of the State sales taxes, as provided under this Act.

"Revenues" means all revenues, including, but not limited to, income user fees; ticket fees; earnings, interest, lease payments, allocations, moneys from the federal government, grants, loans, lines of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit, credit guarantees, bond proceeds, equity investments, service payments, or other receipts arising out of or in connection with the financing, development, construction, operation, and management of the Project under this Act. "Revenues" does not include the State payments to the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund as required under this Act.

"State" means the State of Illinois.

"User fees" means the tolls, rates, fees, or other charges imposed by the State or private entity for use of all or part of the civic build.


(a) In consideration of the requirements of this Act and in order to enable the State to facilitate the development, financing, construction, management, and operation of Civic and Transit Infrastructure Projects, a public agency shall have the authority and shall take all necessary steps to enter into a public-private agreement with a private entity to develop, finance, construct, operate, and manage Civic and Transit Infrastructure Projects. Prior to negotiating the public-private agreement, the public agency shall have the authority to take all necessary steps to enter into interim agreements with the private entity to facilitate the negotiations for the public-private agreement consistent with this Act.

(b) The public agency shall serve as a fiduciary to the State in entering into the public-private agreement with the private entity.

(c) The public agency may retain such experts and advisors as are necessary to fulfill its duties and responsibilities under this Act and may rely upon existing third-party reports and analyses related to the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project. The public agency may expend funds as necessary to facilitate negotiating and entering into a public-private agreement.

(d) The public agency shall have the authority to adopt rules to facilitate the administration of the public-private agreement entered into consistent with this Act.

(e) The term of the public-private agreement, including all extensions, shall be no more than 75 years. The term of a public-private agreement may be extended by the public agency if it deems that such extension is in the best interest of the State.

(f) Except as otherwise provided under this Act, the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project shall be subject to all applicable planning requirements otherwise required by the State or local law, including land use planning, regional planning, transportation planning, and environmental compliance requirements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) The public agency shall be responsible for fulfilling all required obligations related to any requests for disclosure of records related to the public business of the public agency and expenditure of State moneys under this Act pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

(h) The public-private agreement shall require the private entity to enter into a project labor agreement.

Section 25-20. Provisions of the public-private agreement. The public-private agreement shall include at a minimum all of the following provisions:

(1) the term of the public private agreement;

(2) a detailed description of the civic build, including the retail, dining, and entertainment components of the civic build and a general description of the anticipated future private build;

(3) the powers, duties, responsibilities, obligations, and functions of the public agency and private entity;

(4) compensation or payments, including any reimbursement for work performed and goods or services provided, if any, owed to the public agency as the administrator of the public-private agreement on behalf of the State, as specified in the public-private agreement;

(5) compensation or payments to the private entity for civic build costs, plus any required debt service payments for the civic build, debt service reserves or sinking funds, financing costs, payments for operation and management of the civic build, payments representing the reasonable return on the private equity investment in the civic build, and payments in respect of the public use of private land, air rights, or other real property interests for the civic build;

(6) a provision granting the private entity with the express authority to structure, negotiate, and execute contracts and subcontracts with third parties to enable the private entity to carry out its duties, responsibilities and obligations under this Act relating to the development, financing, construction, management, and operation of the civic build;

(7) a provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private entity to provide the public agency with any information the private entity reasonably believes the public agency would need related to the civic build to enable the public agency to exercise its powers,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
carry out its duties, responsibilities, and obligations, and perform its functions under this Act or the public-private agreement;

(8) a provision requiring the private entity to provide the public agency with advance notice of any decision that has a material adverse impact on the public interest related to the civic build so that the public agency has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate that decision;

(9) a requirement that the public agency monitor and oversee the civic build and take action that the public agency considers appropriate to ensure that the private entity is in compliance with the terms of the public private agreement;

(10) the authority to impose user fees and the amounts of those fees, if applicable, related to the civic build subject to agreement with the private entity;

(11) a provision stating that the private entity shall have the right to all revenues generated from the civic build until such time that the State takes ownership over the civic build, at which point the State shall have the right to all revenues generated from the civic build, except as set forth in Section 45;

(12) a provision governing the rights to real and personal property of the State, the public agency, the private entity, and other third parties, if applicable, relating to the civic build, including, but not limited to, a provision relating to the State's ability to exercise an option to purchase the civic build at varying milestones of the Project agreed to amongst the parties in the public private agreement and consistent with Section 45 of this Act;

(13) a provision regarding the implementation and delivery of certain progress reports related to cost, timelines, deadlines, and scheduling of the civic build;

(14) procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the public agency when rights that are the subject of the public-private agreement relating to the civic build, including, but not limited to, development rights, construction rights, property rights, and rights to certain revenues, are sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing or for any other reason;

(15) grounds for termination of the public-private agreement by the public agency and the private entity;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) review of plans, including development, construction, management, or operations plans by the public agency related to the civic build;

(17) inspections by the public agency, including inspections of construction work and improvements, related to the civic build;

(18) rights and remedies of the public agency in the event that the private entity defaults or otherwise fails to comply with the terms of the public-private agreement and the rights and remedies of the private entity in the event that the public agency defaults or otherwise fails to comply with the terms of the public-private agreement;

(19) a code of ethics for the private entity's officers and employees;

(20) maintenance of public liability insurance or other insurance requirements related to the civic build;

(21) provisions governing grants and loans, including those received, or anticipated to be received, from the federal government or any agency or instrumentality of the federal government or from any State or local agency;

(22) the private entity's targeted business and workforce participation program to meet the State's utilization goals for business enterprises and workforce involving minorities, women, persons with disabilities, and veterans;

(23) a provision regarding the rights of the public agency and the State following completion of the civic build and transfer to the State consistent with Section 45 of this Act;

(24) a provision detailing the Project's projected long-range economic impacts, including projections of new spending, construction jobs, and permanent, full-time equivalent jobs;

(25) a provision detailing the Project's projected support for regional and statewide transit impacts, transportation mode shifts, and increased transit ridership;

(26) a provision detailing the Project's projected impact on increased convention and events visitation;

(27) procedures for amendment to the public-private agreement;

(28) a provision detailing the processes and procedures that will be followed for contracts and purchases for the civic build; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(29) all other terms, conditions, and provisions acceptable to the public agency that the public agency deems necessary and proper and in the best interest of the State and the public.

Section 25-25. Removal of private entity executive employees. The public agency shall have the authority to seek the removal of any executive employee of the private entity from the Project if the executive employee is found guilty of any criminal offense related to the conduct of its business or the regulation thereof in any jurisdiction during the term of the public-private agreement. The public agency shall have the additional authority to approve the successor to the removed executive employee in the event the executive employee is removed from the Project and that approval shall not be unreasonably withheld consistent with the terms of this Section. For purposes of this Section, an "executive employee" is the President, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, or Chief Financial Officer of the private entity.

Section 25-30. Public agency reporting requirements. The public agency shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly with respect to actions taken by the public agency to implement and administer the provisions of this Act, and shall respond promptly in writing to all inquiries of the General Assembly with respect to the public agency's implementation and administration of this Act.

Section 25-35. Public agency publication requirements. The public agency shall publish a notice of the execution of the public-private agreement on its website and shall publish the full text of the public-private agreement on its website.


(a) The public agency may apply for, execute, or endorse applications submitted by the private entity to obtain federal, State, or local credit assistance to develop, maintain, or operate the Project.

(b) The private entity may take any action to obtain federal, State, or local assistance for the civic build that serves the public purpose of this Act and may enter into any contracts required to receive the assistance. The public agency shall take all reasonable steps to support action by the private entity to obtain federal, State, or local assistance for the civic build. The assistance may include, but not be limited to, federal credit assistance pursuant to Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing and the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act. In the event the private entity obtains federal, State, or local assistance for the civic build that serves the public purpose of this Act, the financial assistance shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reduce the State's required payments under this Act on terms as mutually agreed to by the parties in the public-private agreement.

(c) Any financing of the civic build costs may be in the amounts and subject to the terms and conditions contained in the public-private agreement.

(d) For the purpose of financing or refinancing the civic build costs, the private entity and the public agency may do the following: (1) enter into grant agreements; (2) accept grants from any public or private agency or entity; (3) receive the required payments from the State under this Act; and (4) receive any other payments or monies permitted under this Act or agreed to by the parties in the public-private agreement.

(e) For the purpose of financing or refinancing the civic build, public funds may be used and mixed and aggregated with private funds provided by or on behalf of the private entity or other private entities. However, that the required payments from the State under Sections 50 and 55 of this Act shall be solely used for civic build costs, plus debt service requirements of the civic build, debt service reserves or sinking funds, financing costs, payments for operation and management of the civic build, payments representing the reasonable return on the private equity investment in the civic build, and payments in respect of the public use of private land, air rights, or other real property interests for the civic build, if applicable.

(f) The public agency is authorized to facilitate conduit tax-exempt or taxable debt financing, if agreed to between the public agency and the private entity.

Section 25-45. Term of agreement; transfer of the civic build to the State. Following the completion of the Project and the termination of the public-private agreement, the private entity's authority and duties under the public-private agreement shall cease, except for those duties and obligations that extend beyond the termination, as set forth in the public private agreement, which may include ongoing management and operations of the civic build, and all interests and ownership in the civic build shall transfer to the State; provided that the State has made all required payments to the private entity as required under this Act and the public-private agreement. The State may also exercise an option to not accept its interest and ownership in the civic build. In the event the State exercises its option to not accept its interest and ownership in the civic build, the private entity shall maintain its interest and ownership in the civic build and shall have the authority to maintain, further develop,
encumber, or sell the civic build consistent with its authority as the owner of the civic build. In the event the State exercises its option to have its interest and ownership in the civic build after all required payments have been made to the private entity consistent with the public-private agreement and this Act, the private entity shall have the authority to enter into an operating agreement with the public agency, on such terms that are reasonable and customary for operating agreements, to operate and manage the civic build for an annual operator fee and payment from the State representing a portion of the net operating income of the civic build as further defined and described in the public private agreement between the private entity and the public agency.

Section 25-50. Payment to the private entity.
(a) Notwithstanding anything in the public private agreement to the contrary: (1) the civic build cost shall not exceed a total of $3,800,000,000; and (2) no State equity payment shall be made prior to State fiscal year 2024 or prior to completion of the civic build.
(b) The public agency shall be required to take all steps necessary to facilitate the required payments to the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund as set forth in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax and Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act.

Section 25-55. The Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund. The Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury. All moneys transferred to the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund pursuant to Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act, Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Act, and this Act shall be used only for the purposes authorized by and subject to the limitations and conditions of this Act and the public private agreement entered into by private entity and the public agency on behalf of the State. All payments required under such Acts shall be direct, limited obligations of the State of Illinois payable solely from and secured by an irrevocable, first priority pledge of and lien on moneys on deposit in the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund. The State of Illinois hereby pledges the applicable sales tax revenues consistent with the State Finance Act and this Act for the time period provided in the public private agreement between the private entity and the Authority, on behalf of the State. Moneys in the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund shall be utilized by the public agency on behalf of the State to pay the private entity for the development, financing, construction, operation and management of the civic and transit infrastructure project consistent with this Act and the public private
agreement. Investment income, if any, which is attributable to the investment of moneys in the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund shall be retained in the Fund for any required payment to the private entity under this Act and the public private agreement.

Section 25-60. Additional Powers of the public agency. The public agency may exercise any powers provided under this Act to facilitate the public-private agreement with the private entity. The public agency, the State, or any State agency and its officers may not take any action that would impair the public-private agreement entered into under this Act, except as provided by law.

Section 25-70. Powers liberally construed. The powers conferred by this Act shall be liberally construed in order to accomplish their purposes and shall be in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Act, this Act is controlling as to the public-private agreement entered into under this Act.

Section 25-75. Full and complete authority. This Act contains full and complete authority for agreements and leases with the private entity to carry out the activities described in this Act. Except as otherwise required by law, no procedure, proceedings, publications, notices, consents, approvals, orders, or acts by the public agency or any other State or local agency or official are required to enter into an agreement or lease under this Act.

Section 25-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 25-100. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.897 and 8.25g as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.897 new)
Sec. 5.897. The Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/8.25g new)
Sec. 8.25g. The Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund. The Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Money in the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund shall, when the State of Illinois incurs infrastructure indebtedness pursuant to the public private partnership entered into by the public agency on behalf of the State of Illinois with private entity pursuant to the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act enacted in this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, be used for the purpose of paying and discharging monthly the principal and interest on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that infrastructure indebtedness then due and payable consistent with the
term established in the public private agreement entered into by the public
agency on behalf of the State of Illinois. The public agency shall, pursuant
to its authority under the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Project Act, annually certify to the State Comptroller and
the State Treasurer the amount necessary and required, during the fiscal
year with respect to which the certification is made, to pay the amounts
due under the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Project Act. On or before the last day of each month, the
State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall transfer the moneys required
to be deposited into the Fund under Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act and the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Project Act and shall pay from that Fund the required
amount certified by the public agency, plus any cumulative deficiency in
such transfers and payments for prior months, to the public agency for
distribution pursuant to the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Project Act. Such transferred amount shall be
sufficient to pay all amounts due under the Public-Private Partnership for
Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. Provided that all amounts
deposited in the Fund have been paid accordingly under the Public-
Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act, all
amounts remaining in the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund shall be
held in that Fund for other subsequent payments required under the
Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project
Act. In the event the State fails to pay the amount necessary and required
under the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure
Project Act for any reason during the fiscal year with respect to which the
certification is made or if the State takes any steps that result in an impact
to the irrevocable, first priority pledge of and lien on moneys on deposit in
the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund, the public agency shall certify
such delinquent amounts to the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer
and the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall take all steps
required to intercept the tax revenues collected from within the boundary
of the civic transit infrastructure project pursuant to Section 3 of the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of
the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act,
Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act and Section 6 of
the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and shall pay such amounts to
the Fund for distribution by the public agency for the time-period required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to ensure that the State's distribution requirements under the Public-
Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act are
fully met. As used in the Section, "private entity", "private public
agreement", and "public agency" have meanings provided in Section 25-
10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure
Project Act.

Section 25-105. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section
9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)
Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers
that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer
required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to
the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at
the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which
such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990,
and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year,
whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for
expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and
filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on
request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction
by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be
taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his
periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only
for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The
Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of
registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the
Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become
final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the
extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same
property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional
sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the
principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period
for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to
motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be
registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return
period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually
received during such tax return period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred.
and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under...
this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents,
whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture,
for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "private public agreement", and "public agency" have meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.
Section 25-110. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department
for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the
twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from
which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him
during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from
charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department
may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper
notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be
considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be
deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average
monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments
required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.
Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax
liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of
the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a
taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall
make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds
transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax
liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of
the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability"
shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all
other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the
Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term
"average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities
under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax
laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding
calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer
who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section
2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments
required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.
Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such
property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2016 189,000,000
2017 199,000,000
2018 210,000,000
2019 221,000,000
2020 233,000,000
2021 246,000,000
2022 260,000,000
2023 275,000,000
2024 275,000,000
2025 275,000,000
2026 279,000,000
2027 292,000,000
2028 307,000,000
2029 322,000,000
2030 338,000,000
2031 350,000,000
2032 350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "private public agreement", and "public agency" have meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$288,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$298,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$309,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$320,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$331,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$341,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$351,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$361,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$372,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$384,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$395,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$407,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$419,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$432,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$445,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 25-115. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax
liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "private public agreement", and "public agency" have meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$288,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$298,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$309,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$320,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$331,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$341,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$351,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$361,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$372,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$384,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$395,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$407,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$419,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$432,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$445,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 25-120. The Retailers' Occupation Tax is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1,
2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his
returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being
due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance,
shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the
time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer
who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible
for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under
this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing
such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with
the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person
may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such
registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such
registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and
trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State,
except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind
of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form
to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each
such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that
if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor
vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor
vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or
trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft,
watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft,
watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying
rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may
report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers
involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform
invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section,
"watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in
Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft,
or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and
trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every
person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and
who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for
the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the
time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene
products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to December 31, 2008 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2003       99,000,000
2004      103,000,000
2005      108,000,000
2006      113,000,000
2007      119,000,000
2008      126,000,000
2009      132,000,000
2010      139,000,000
2011      146,000,000
2012      153,000,000
2013      161,000,000
2014      170,000,000
2015      179,000,000
2016      189,000,000
2017      199,000,000
2018      210,000,000
2019      221,000,000
2020      233,000,000
2021      246,000,000
2022      260,000,000
2023      275,000,000
2024      275,000,000
2025      275,000,000
2026      279,000,000
2027      292,000,000
2028      307,000,000
2029      322,000,000
2030      338,000,000
2031      350,000,000
2032      350,000,000

and

each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "private public agreement", and "public agency" have meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$288,700,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair,
DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

ARTICLE 30. REBUILD ILLINOIS GRANT PROGRAM

Section 30-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Rebuild Illinois Grant Program Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 30-5. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 605-1025 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20 ILCS 605/605-1025 new)

Sec. 605-1025. Human Services Capital Investment Grant Program.

(a) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, in coordination with the Department of Human Services, shall establish a Human Services Capital Investment Grant Program. The Department shall, subject to appropriation, make capital improvement grants to human services providers serving low-income or marginalized populations. The Build Illinois Bond Fund shall be the source of funding for the program. Eligible grant recipients shall be human services providers that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of Department of Human Services. Eligible grant recipients include but are not limited to, domestic violence shelters, rape crisis centers, comprehensive youth services, teen REACH providers, supportive housing providers, developmental disability community providers, behavioral health providers, and other community-based providers. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(b) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Human Services, shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create a competitive application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or Department of Human Services determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section. Rules may include a requirement for grantees to provide local matching funds in an amount equal to a specific percentage of the grant.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall establish standards for determining the priorities concerning the necessity for capital facilities for the provision of human services based on data available to the Department.

(d) No portion of a human services capital investment grant awarded under this Section may be used by a grantee to pay for any ongoing operational costs or outstanding debt.

Section 30-10. The Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2705-285 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2705-285. Ports and waterways.

(a) The Department has the power to undertake port and waterway development planning and studies of port and waterway development problems and to provide technical assistance to port districts and units of local government in connection with port and waterway development activities. The Department may provide financial assistance for the ordinary and contingent expenses of port districts upon the terms and conditions that the Department finds necessary to aid in the development of those districts.

(b) The Department shall coordinate all its activities under this Section with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

(c) The Department, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, shall establish a Port Facilities Capital Investment Grant Program. The Department shall, subject to appropriation, make capital improvement grants to port districts. The Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund shall be the source of funding for the program. Eligible grant recipients shall be public port districts that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of the Department. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(d) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create a competitive application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify: the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Department or the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section. Rules may include a requirement for grantees to provide local matching funds in an amount equal to a specific percentage of the grant.

(e) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall establish standards for determining the priorities concerning the necessity for capital facilities for ports based on data available to the Department.

(f) No portion of a capital investment grant awarded under this Section may be used by a grantee to pay for any on-going operational costs or outstanding debt.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30-15. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by adding Section 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3105/20 new)

Sec. 20. Hospital and Healthcare Transformation Capital Investment Grant Program.

(a) The Capital Development Board, in coordination with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, shall establish a Hospital and Healthcare Transformation Capital Investment Grant Program. The Board shall, subject to appropriation, make capital improvement grants to Illinois hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act and other qualified healthcare providers serving the people of Illinois. The Build Illinois Bond Fund shall be the source of funding for the program. Eligible grant recipients shall be hospitals and other healthcare providers that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(b) The Capital Development Board, in consultation with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create a competitive application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify: the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Capital Development Board or Department of Healthcare and Family Services determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section. Rules may include a requirement for grantees to provide local matching funds in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the grant.

(c) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall establish standards for the determination of priority needs concerning health care transformation based on projects located in communities in the State with the greatest utilization of Medicaid services or underserved communities, including, but not limited to Safety Net Hospitals and Critical Access Hospitals, utilizing data available to the Department.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall exempt nor relieve any healthcare provider receiving a grant under this Section from any requirement of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

(e) No portion of a healthcare transformation capital investment program grant awarded under this Section may be used by a hospital or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other healthcare provider to pay for any on-going operational costs, pay outstanding debt, or be allocated to an endowment or other invested fund.

Section 30-20. The Private Colleges and Universities Capital Distribution Formula Act is amended by changing Sections 25-5, 25-10, and 25-15 and by adding Section 25-7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 769/25-5)
Sec. 25-5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Independent colleges" means non-public, non-profit colleges and universities based in Illinois. The term does not include any institution that primarily or exclusively provided online education services as of the fall 2017 term.
"FTE" means full-time equivalent enrollment based on Fall 2017 Final full-time equivalent enrollment according to the Illinois Board of Higher Education.
(Source: P.A. 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

(30 ILCS 769/25-7 new)
Sec. 25-7. Capital Investment Grant Program.
(a) The Capital Development Board, in coordination with the Board of Higher Education, shall establish a Capital Investment Grant Program for independent colleges. The Capital Development Board shall, subject to appropriation, and subject to direction by the Board of Higher Education, make capital improvement grants to independent colleges in Illinois. The Build Illinois Bond Fund shall be the source of funding for the program. Eligible grant recipients shall be independent colleges that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of Board of Higher Education. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(b) The Capital Development Board, in consultation with the Board of Higher Education, shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create an application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify: the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Capital Development Board or Board of Higher Education determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section.

(c) No portion of an independent college capital investment program grant awarded under this Section may be used by an independent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
college to pay for any on-going operational costs, pay outstanding debt, or be allocated to an endowment or other invested fund.

(30 ILCS 769/25-10)

Sec. 25-10. Distribution.

(a) This Section Act creates a distribution formula for funds appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for grants to various private colleges and universities awarded pursuant to Section 25-7.

(b) Funds appropriated for this purpose shall be distributed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education through a formula to independent colleges that have been given operational approval by the Illinois Board of Higher Education as of the Fall 2017 term. The distribution formula shall have 2 components: a base grant portion of the appropriation and an FTE grant portion of the appropriation. Each independent college shall be awarded both a base grant portion of the appropriation and an FTE grant portion of the appropriation.

(c) The Illinois Board of Higher Education shall distribute moneys appropriated for this purpose to independent colleges based on the following base grant criteria: for each independent college reporting between 1 and 200 FTE a base grant amount of $200,000 shall be set awarded; for each independent college reporting between 201 and 500 FTE a base grant amount of $1,000,000 shall be set awarded; for each independent college reporting between 501 and 4,000 FTE a base grant amount of $2,000,000 shall be set awarded; and for each independent college reporting 4,001 or more FTE a base grant amount of $5,000,000 shall be set awarded.

(d) If appropriations exceed the total aggregate amount of the base grants determined pursuant to subsection (c), then additional grant amounts may be set by the Board of Higher Education. The additional grants The remainder of the moneys appropriated for this purpose shall be distributed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education to each eligible independent college on a per capita basis as determined by the independent college's FTE as reported by the Illinois Board of Higher Education's most recent fall FTE report.

Each eligible independent college, after an appropriation has been enacted, must apply for a Capital Investment Grant in order to be eligible to receive funds under this Program. An independent college may apply for an amount not to exceed the distribution amount determined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board of Higher Education pursuant to subsections (c) and (d). shall have up to 10 years from the date of appropriation to access and utilize its awarded amounts. If any independent college does not utilize its full award or a portion thereof after 10 years, the remaining funds shall be re-distributed to other independent colleges on an FTE basis.
(Source: P.A. 98-674, eff. 6-30-14.)
(30 ILCS 769/25-15)
Sec. 25-15. Transfer of funds to another independent college.
(a) If an institution received a grant under this Article and subsequently fails to meet the definition of "independent college", the remaining funds shall be re-distributed as provided in Section 25-10, unless the campus or facilities for which the grant was given are operated by another institution that qualifies as an independent college under this Article.

(b) If the facilities of a former independent college are operated by another entity that qualifies as an independent college as provided in subsection (a) of this Section, then the entire balance of the grant provided under this Article remaining on the date the former independent college ceased operations, including any amount that had been withheld after the former independent college ceased operations, shall be transferred to the successor independent college for the purpose of operating those facilities for the duration of the grant.

(c) In the event that, on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the remaining funds have been re-allocated or re-distributed to other independent colleges, or the Illinois Board of Higher Education has planned for the remaining funds to be re-allocated or re-distributed to other independent colleges, before the 5-year period provided under this Act for the utilization of funds has ended, any funds so re-allocated or re-distributed shall be deducted from future allocations to those other independent colleges and re-allocated or re-distributed to the initial institution or the successor entity operating the facilities of the original institution if: (i) the institution that failed to meet the definition of "independent college" once again meets the definition of "independent college" before the 5-year period has expired; or (ii) the facility or facilities of the former independent college are operated by another entity that qualifies as an independent college before the 5-year period has expired.
(Source: P.A. 98-715, eff. 7-16-14.)

ARTICLE 35. REIMBURSEMENT RATES

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in
accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-
190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-1172 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ff) (ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-1181 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ff) (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ff) (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) (ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (gg) (ff) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ii) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to Sections 5-5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (ii) by the Department of Public Health. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ii) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(jj) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (jj) by the Department of Human Services. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (jj) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19; revised 4-2-19.)

Section 35-10. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 74 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/74)

Sec. 74. Rates and reimbursements.
(a) Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.75 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(b) Rates and reimbursements. Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.50 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(c) Rates and reimbursements. Within 30 days after the effective date of this Amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, subject to federal approval, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements in effect on June 30, 2019 for community-based providers for persons with Developmental Disabilities by 3.5%. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (jj) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section, including wage increases for direct care staff.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 35-15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5.4 and 5-5.4i as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.4) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.4)

Sec. 5-5.4. Standards of Payment - Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop standards of payment of nursing facility and ICF/DD services in facilities providing such services under this Article which:

(1) Provide for the determination of a facility's payment for nursing facility or ICF/DD services on a prospective basis. The amount of the payment rate for all nursing facilities certified by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities, Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, Skilled Nursing facilities, or Intermediate Care facilities under the medical assistance program shall be prospectively established annually on the basis of historical, financial, and statistical data reflecting actual costs from prior years, which shall be applied to the current rate year and updated for inflation, except that the capital cost element for newly constructed facilities shall be based upon projected budgets. The annually established payment rate shall take effect on July 1 in 1984 and subsequent years. No rate increase and no update for inflation shall be provided on or after July 1, 1994, unless specifically provided for in this Section. The changes made by Public Act 93-841 extending the duration of the prohibition against a rate increase or update for inflation are effective retroactive to July 1, 2004.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1998 shall include an increase of 3%. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Skilled Nursing facilities or Intermediate Care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1998 shall include an increase of 3% plus $1.10 per resident-day, as defined by the Department. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on January 1, 2006 shall include an increase of 3%. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on January 1, 2009 shall include an increase sufficient to provide a $0.50 per hour wage increase for non-executive staff. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act as ID/DD Facilities the rates taking effect within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) shall include an increase sufficient to provide a $0.75 per hour wage increase for non-executive staff. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act as ID/DD Facilities and under the MC/DD Act as MC/DD Facilities, the rates taking effect within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall include an increase sufficient to provide a $0.50 per hour wage increase for non-executive front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1999 shall include an increase of 1.6% plus

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$3.00 per resident-day, as defined by the Department. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Skilled Nursing facilities or Intermediate Care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1999 shall include an increase of 1.6% and, for services provided on or after October 1, 1999, shall be increased by $4.00 per resident-day, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2000 shall include an increase of 2.5% per resident-day, as defined by the Department. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Skilled Nursing facilities or Intermediate Care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2000 shall include an increase of 2.5% per resident-day, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, a new payment methodology must be implemented for the nursing component of the rate effective July 1, 2003. The Department of Public Aid (now Healthcare and Family Services) shall develop the new payment methodology using the Minimum Data Set (MDS) as the instrument to collect information concerning nursing home resident condition necessary to compute the rate. The Department shall develop the new payment methodology to meet the unique needs of Illinois nursing home residents while remaining subject to the appropriations provided by the General Assembly. A transition period from the payment methodology in effect on June 30, 2003 to the payment methodology in effect on July 1, 2003 shall be provided for a period not exceeding 3 years and 184 days after implementation of the new payment methodology as follows:

(A) For a facility that would receive a lower nursing component rate per patient day under the new system than the facility received effective on the date immediately preceding the date that the Department implements the new payment methodology, the nursing component rate per patient day for the facility shall be held at the level in effect on the date immediately preceding the date that the Department implements the new payment methodology until a higher nursing component rate of reimbursement is achieved by that facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) For a facility that would receive a higher nursing component rate per patient day under the payment methodology in effect on July 1, 2003 than the facility received effective on the date immediately preceding the date that the Department implements the new payment methodology, the nursing component rate per patient day for the facility shall be adjusted.

(C) Notwithstanding paragraphs (A) and (B), the nursing component rate per patient day for the facility shall be adjusted subject to appropriations provided by the General Assembly.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on March 1, 2001 shall include a statewide increase of 7.85%, as defined by the Department.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, except facilities participating in the Department's demonstration program pursuant to the provisions of Title 77, Part 300, Subpart T of the Illinois Administrative Code, the numerator of the ratio used by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to compute the rate payable under this Section using the Minimum Data Set (MDS) methodology shall incorporate the following annual amounts as the additional funds appropriated to the Department specifically to pay for rates based on the MDS nursing component methodology in excess of the funding in effect on December 31, 2006:

(i) For rates taking effect January 1, 2007, $60,000,000.
(ii) For rates taking effect January 1, 2008, $110,000,000.
(iii) For rates taking effect January 1, 2009, $194,000,000.
(iv) For rates taking effect April 1, 2011, or the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, $416,500,000 or an amount as may be necessary to complete the transition to the MDS methodology for the nursing component of the rate. Increased payments under this item (iv) are not due and payable, however, until (i) the methodologies described in this paragraph are approved by the federal government in an appropriate State Plan amendment and (ii) the assessment imposed by Section 5B-2 of
this Code is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the support component of the rates taking effect on January 1, 2008 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on April 1, 2002 shall include a statewide increase of 2.0%, as defined by the Department. This increase terminates on July 1, 2002; beginning July 1, 2002 these rates are reduced to the level of the rates in effect on March 31, 2002, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2001 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Public Aid no later than April 1, 2000, updated for inflation to January 1, 2001. For rates effective July 1, 2001 only, rates shall be the greater of the rate computed for July 1, 2001 or the rate effective on June 30, 2001.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the Illinois Department shall determine by rule the rates taking effect on July 1, 2002, which shall be 5.9% less than the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, if the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2004 shall be 3.0% greater than the rates in effect on June 30, 2004. These rates shall take effect only upon approval and implementation of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the support component of the rates taking effect on January 1, 2008 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on April 1, 2002 shall include a statewide increase of 2.0%, as defined by the Department. This increase terminates on July 1, 2002; beginning July 1, 2002 these rates are reduced to the level of the rates in effect on March 31, 2002, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2001 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Public Aid no later than April 1, 2000, updated for inflation to January 1, 2001. For rates effective July 1, 2001 only, rates shall be the greater of the rate computed for July 1, 2001 or the rate effective on June 30, 2001.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the Illinois Department shall determine by rule the rates taking effect on July 1, 2002, which shall be 5.9% less than the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, if the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2004 shall be 3.0% greater than the rates in effect on June 30, 2004. These rates shall take effect only upon approval and implementation of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the support component of the rates taking effect on January 1, 2008 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on April 1, 2002 shall include a statewide increase of 2.0%, as defined by the Department. This increase terminates on July 1, 2002; beginning July 1, 2002 these rates are reduced to the level of the rates in effect on March 31, 2002, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2001 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Public Aid no later than April 1, 2000, updated for inflation to January 1, 2001. For rates effective July 1, 2001 only, rates shall be the greater of the rate computed for July 1, 2001 or the rate effective on June 30, 2001.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the Illinois Department shall determine by rule the rates taking effect on July 1, 2002, which shall be 5.9% less than the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, if the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2004 shall be 3.0% greater than the rates in effect on June 30, 2004. These rates shall take effect only upon approval and implementation of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the support component of the rates taking effect on January 1, 2008 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on April 1, 2002 shall include a statewide increase of 2.0%, as defined by the Department. This increase terminates on July 1, 2002; beginning July 1, 2002 these rates are reduced to the level of the rates in effect on March 31, 2002, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2001 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Public Aid no later than April 1, 2000, updated for inflation to January 1, 2001. For rates effective July 1, 2001 only, rates shall be the greater of the rate computed for July 1, 2001 or the rate effective on June 30, 2001.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the Illinois Department shall determine by rule the rates taking effect on July 1, 2002, which shall be 5.9% less than the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, if the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2004 shall be 3.0% greater than the rates in effect on June 30, 2004. These rates shall take effect only upon approval and implementation of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the support component of the rates taking effect on January 1, 2008 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on April 1, 2002 shall include a statewide increase of 2.0%, as defined by the Department. This increase terminates on July 1, 2002; beginning July 1, 2002 these rates are reduced to the level of the rates in effect on March 31, 2002, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2001 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Public Aid no later than April 1, 2000, updated for inflation to January 1, 2001. For rates effective July 1, 2001 only, rates shall be the greater of the rate computed for July 1, 2001 or the rate effective on June 30, 2001.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the Illinois Department shall determine by rule the rates taking effect on July 1, 2002, which shall be 5.9% less than the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, if the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2004 shall be 3.0% greater than the rates in effect on June 30, 2004. These rates shall take effect only upon approval and implementation of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on January 1, 2005 shall be 3% more than the rates in effect on December 31, 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, effective January 1, 2009, the per diem support component of the rates effective on January 1, 2008, computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006, shall be increased to the amount that would have been derived using standard Department of Healthcare and Family Services methods, procedures, and inflators.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as intermediate care facilities that are federally defined as Institutions for Mental Disease, or facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, a socio-development component rate equal to 6.6% of the facility's nursing component rate as of January 1, 2006 shall be established and paid effective July 1, 2006. The socio-development component of the rate shall be increased by a factor of 2.53 on the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after January 11, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-707). As of August 1, 2008, the socio-development component rate shall be equal to 6.6% of the facility's nursing component rate as of January 1, 2006, multiplied by a factor of 3.53. For services provided on or after April 1, 2011, or the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, whichever is later, the Illinois Department may by rule adjust these socio-development component rates, and may use different adjustment methodologies for those facilities participating, and those not participating, in the Illinois Department's demonstration program pursuant to the provisions of Title 77, Part 300, Subpart T of the Illinois Administrative Code, but in no case may such rates be diminished below those in effect on August 1, 2008.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or as long-term care facilities for residents under 22 years of age, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2003 shall include a statewide increase of 4%, as defined by the Department.
For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall include a statewide increase of 2.5%, as defined by the Department.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, effective January 1, 2005, facility rates shall be increased by the difference between (i) a facility's per diem property, liability, and malpractice insurance costs as reported in the cost report filed with the Department of Public Aid and used to establish rates effective July 1, 2001 and (ii) those same costs as reported in the facility's 2002 cost report. These costs shall be passed through to the facility without caps or limitations, except for adjustments required under normal auditing procedures.

Rates established effective each July 1 shall govern payment for services rendered throughout that fiscal year, except that rates established on July 1, 1996 shall be increased by 6.8% for services provided on or after January 1, 1997. Such rates will be based upon the rates calculated for the year beginning July 1, 1990, and for subsequent years thereafter until June 30, 2001 shall be based on the facility cost reports for the facility fiscal year ending at any point in time during the previous calendar year, updated to the midpoint of the rate year. The cost report shall be on file with the Department no later than April 1 of the current rate year. Should the cost report not be on file by April 1, the Department shall base the rate on the latest cost report filed by each skilled care facility and intermediate care facility, updated to the midpoint of the current rate year. In determining rates for services rendered on and after July 1, 1985, fixed time shall not be computed at less than zero. The Department shall not make any alterations of regulations which would reduce any component of the Medicaid rate to a level below what that component would have been utilizing in the rate effective on July 1, 1984.

(2) Shall take into account the actual costs incurred by facilities in providing services for recipients of skilled nursing and intermediate care services under the medical assistance program.

(3) Shall take into account the medical and psycho-social characteristics and needs of the patients.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Shall take into account the actual costs incurred by facilities in
meeting licensing and certification standards imposed and prescribed by
the State of Illinois, any of its political subdivisions or municipalities and
by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services pursuant to Title
XIX of the Social Security Act.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop
precise standards for payments to reimburse nursing facilities for any
utilization of appropriate rehabilitative personnel for the provision of
rehabilitative services which is authorized by federal regulations, including
reimbursement for services provided by qualified therapists or qualified
assistants, and which is in accordance with accepted professional
practices. Reimbursement also may be made for utilization of other
supportive personnel under appropriate supervision.

The Department shall develop enhanced payments to offset the
additional costs incurred by a facility serving exceptional need residents
and shall allocate at least $4,000,000 of the funds collected from the
assessment established by Section 5B-2 of this Code for such payments.
For the purpose of this Section, "exceptional needs" means, but need not
be limited to, ventilator care and traumatic brain injury care. The enhanced
payments for exceptional need residents under this paragraph are not due
and payable, however, until (i) the methodologies described in this
paragraph are approved by the federal government in an appropriate State
Plan amendment and (ii) the assessment imposed by Section 5B-2 of this
Code is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social
Security Act.

Beginning January 1, 2014 the methodologies for reimbursement
of nursing facility services as provided under this Section 5-5.4 shall no
longer be applicable for services provided on or after January 1, 2014.

No payment increase under this Section for the MDS methodology,
exceptional care residents, or the socio-development component rate
established by Public Act 96-1530 of the 96th General Assembly and
funded by the assessment imposed under Section 5B-2 of this Code shall
be due and payable until after the Department notifies the long-term care
providers, in writing, that the payment methodologies to long-term care
providers required under this Section have been approved by the Centers
for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and
Human Services and the waivers under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment
imposed by this Section, if necessary, have been granted by the Centers for
Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Human Services. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under this Section and the waivers granted under 42 CFR 433.68, all increased payments otherwise due under this Section prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable within 90 days of the date federal approval is received.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act as ID/DD Facilities and under the MC/DD Act as MC/DD Facilities, subject to federal approval, the rates taking effect for services delivered on or after August 1, 2019 shall be increased by 3.5% over the rates in effect on June 30, 2019. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (ii) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section, including wage increases for direct care staff.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.4i)

Sec. 5-5.4i. Rates and reimbursements.

(a) Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.75 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(b) Rates and reimbursements. Within 30 days after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.50 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including
emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois
Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(c) Within 30 days after the effective date of this Amendatory Act of
the 101st General Assembly, subject to federal approval, the Department
shall increase rates and reimbursements in effect on June 30, 2019 for
community-based providers for persons with Developmental Disabilities
by 3.5%. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules
under subsection (ii) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative
Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section, including wage
increases for direct care staff.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

ARTICLE 50. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

Section 50-5. The General Assembly Compensation Act is
amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(25 ILCS 115/1) (from Ch. 63, par. 14)
Sec. 1. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive an
annual salary of $28,000 or as set by the Compensation Review Board,
whichever is greater. The following named officers, committee chairmen
and committee minority spokesmen shall receive additional amounts per
year for their services as such officers, committee chairmen and committee
minority spokesmen respectively, as set by the Compensation Review
Board or, as follows, whichever is greater: Beginning the second
Wednesday in January 1989, the Speaker and the minority leader of the
House of Representatives and the President and the minority leader of the
Senate, $16,000 each; the majority leader in the House of Representatives
$13,500; 5 assistant majority leaders and 5 assistant minority leaders in
the Senate, $12,000 each; 6 assistant majority leaders and 6 assistant
minority leaders in the House of Representatives, $10,500 each; 2 Deputy
Majority leaders in the House of Representatives $11,500 each; and 2
Deputy Minority leaders in the House of Representatives, $11,500 each;
the majority caucus chairman and minority caucus chairman in the Senate,
$12,000 each; and beginning the second Wednesday in January, 1989, the
majority conference chairman and the minority conference chairman in the
House of Representatives, $10,500 each; beginning the second Wednesday
in January, 1989, the chairman and minority spokesman of each standing
committee of the Senate, except the Rules Committee, the Committee on
Committees, and the Committee on Assignment of Bills, $6,000 each; and
beginning the second Wednesday in January, 1989, the chairman and
minority spokesman of each standing and select committee of the House of Representatives, $6,000 each; and beginning fiscal year 2020 the majority leader in the Senate, an amount equal to the majority leader in the House. A member who serves in more than one position as an officer, committee chairman, or committee minority spokesman shall receive only one additional amount based on the position paying the highest additional amount. The compensation provided for in this Section to be paid per year to members of the General Assembly, including the additional sums payable per year to officers of the General Assembly shall be paid in 12 equal monthly installments. The first such installment is payable on January 31, 1977. All subsequent equal monthly installments are payable on the last working day of the month. A member who has held office any part of a month is entitled to compensation for an entire month.

Mileage shall be paid at the rate of 20 cents per mile before January 9, 1985, and at the mileage allowance rate in effect under regulations promulgated pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2) beginning January 9, 1985, for the number of actual highway miles necessarily and conveniently traveled by the most feasible route to be present upon convening of the sessions of the General Assembly by such member in each and every trip during each session in going to and returning from the seat of government, to be computed by the Comptroller. A member traveling by public transportation for such purposes, however, shall be paid his actual cost of that transportation instead of on the mileage rate if his cost of public transportation exceeds the amount to which he would be entitled on a mileage basis. No member may be paid, whether on a mileage basis or for actual costs of public transportation, for more than one such trip for each week the General Assembly is actually in session. Each member shall also receive an allowance of $36 per day for lodging and meals while in attendance at sessions of the General Assembly before January 9, 1985; beginning January 9, 1985, such food and lodging allowance shall be equal to the amount per day permitted to be deducted for such expenses under the Internal Revenue Code; however, beginning May 31, 1995, no allowance for food and lodging while in attendance at sessions is authorized for periods of time after the last day in May of each calendar year, except (i) if the General Assembly is convened in special session by either the Governor or the presiding officers of both houses, as provided by subsection (b) of Section 5 of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution or (ii) if the General Assembly is convened to consider bills vetoed, item vetoed, reduced, or returned with specific recommendations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for change by the Governor as provided in Section 9 of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution. For fiscal year 2011 and for session days in fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 only (i) the allowance for lodging and meals is $111 per day and (ii) mileage for automobile travel shall be reimbursed at a rate of $0.39 per mile.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, beginning in fiscal year 2012, travel reimbursement for General Assembly members on non-session days shall be calculated using the guidelines set forth by the Legislative Travel Control Board, except that fiscal year 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 mileage reimbursement is set at a rate of $0.39 per mile.

If a member dies having received only a portion of the amount payable as compensation, the unpaid balance shall be paid to the surviving spouse of such member, or, if there be none, to the estate of such member. (Source: P.A. 99-355, eff. 8-13-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-25, eff. 7-26-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 50-10. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-7.02 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-7.02) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-7.02)

Sec. 14-7.02. Children attending private schools, public out-of-state schools, public school residential facilities or private special education facilities. The General Assembly recognizes that non-public schools or special education facilities provide an important service in the educational system in Illinois.

If because of his or her disability the special education program of a district is unable to meet the needs of a child and the child attends a non-public school or special education facility, a public out-of-state school or a special education facility owned and operated by a county government unit that provides special educational services required by the child and is in compliance with the appropriate rules and regulations of the State Superintendent of Education, the school district in which the child is a resident shall pay the actual cost of tuition for special education and related services provided during the regular school term and during the summer school term if the child's educational needs so require, excluding room, board and transportation costs charged the child by that non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school or county special education facility, or $4,500 per year, whichever is less, and shall provide him any necessary transportation. "Nonpublic special education facility" shall include a residential facility, within or without the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois, which provides special education and related services to meet the
needs of the child by utilizing private schools or public schools, whether
located on the site or off the site of the residential facility.

The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules and
regulations for determining when placement in a private special education
facility is appropriate. Such rules and regulations shall take into account
the various types of services needed by a child and the availability of such
services to the particular child in the public school. In developing these
rules and regulations the State Board of Education shall consult with the
Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities and hold
public hearings to secure recommendations from parents, school
personnel, and others concerned about this matter.

The State Board of Education shall also promulgate rules and
regulations for transportation to and from a residential school.
Transportation to and from home to a residential school more than once
each school term shall be subject to prior approval by the State
Superintendent in accordance with the rules and regulations of the State
Board.

A school district making tuition payments pursuant to this Section
is eligible for reimbursement from the State for the amount of such
payments actually made in excess of the district per capita tuition charge
for students not receiving special education services. Such reimbursement
shall be approved in accordance with Section 14-12.01 and each district
shall file its claims, computed in accordance with rules prescribed by the
State Board of Education, on forms prescribed by the State Superintendent
of Education. Data used as a basis of reimbursement claims shall be for the
preceding regular school term and summer school term. Each school
district shall transmit its claims to the State Board of Education on or
before August 15. The State Board of Education, before approving any
such claims, shall determine their accuracy and whether they are based
upon services and facilities provided under approved programs. Upon
approval the State Board shall cause vouchers to be prepared showing the
amount due for payment of reimbursement claims to school districts, for
transmittal to the State Comptroller on the 30th day of September,
December, and March, respectively, and the final voucher, no later than
June 20. If the money appropriated by the General Assembly for such
purpose for any year is insufficient, it shall be apportioned on the basis of
the claims approved.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No child shall be placed in a special education program pursuant to this Section if the tuition cost for special education and related services increases more than 10 percent over the tuition cost for the previous school year or exceeds $4,500 per year unless such costs have been approved by the Illinois Purchased Care Review Board. The Illinois Purchased Care Review Board shall consist of the following persons, or their designees: the Directors of Children and Family Services, Public Health, Public Aid, and the Governor's Office of Management and Budget; the Secretary of Human Services; the State Superintendent of Education; and such other persons as the Governor may designate. The Review Board shall also consist of one non-voting member who is an administrator of a private, nonpublic, special education school. The Review Board shall establish rules and regulations for its determination of allowable costs and payments made by local school districts for special education, room and board, and other related services provided by non-public schools or special education facilities and shall establish uniform standards and criteria which it shall follow. The Review Board shall approve the usual and customary rate or rates of a special education program that (i) is offered by an out-of-state, non-public provider of integrated autism specific educational and autism specific residential services, (ii) offers 2 or more levels of residential care, including at least one locked facility, and (iii) serves 12 or fewer Illinois students.

In determining rates based on allowable costs, the Review Board shall consider any wage increases awarded by the General Assembly to front line personnel defined as direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in service settings in community-based settings within the State and adjust customary rates or rates of a special education program to be equitable to the wage increase awarded to similar staff positions in a community residential setting. Any wage increase awarded by the General Assembly to front line personnel defined as direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based settings within the State, including the $0.75 per hour increase contained in Public Act 100-23 and the $0.50 per hour increase included in Public Act 100-23, shall also be a basis for any facility covered by this Section to appeal its rate before the Review Board under the process defined in Title 89, Part 900, Section 340 of the Illinois Administrative Code. Illinois Administrative Code Title 89,
Part 900, Section 342 shall be updated to recognize wage increases awarded to community-based settings to be a basis for appeal. *However, any wage increase that is captured upon appeal from a previous year shall not be counted by the Review Board as revenue for the purpose of calculating a facility's future rate.*

*Any definition used by the Review Board in administrative rule or policy to define "related organizations" shall include any and all exceptions contained in federal law or regulation as it pertains to the federal definition of "related organizations".*

The Review Board shall establish uniform definitions and criteria for accounting separately by special education, room and board and other related services costs. The Board shall also establish guidelines for the coordination of services and financial assistance provided by all State agencies to assure that no otherwise qualified child with a disability receiving services under Article 14 shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity provided by any State agency.

The Review Board shall review the costs for special education and related services provided by non-public schools or special education facilities and shall approve or disapprove such facilities in accordance with the rules and regulations established by it with respect to allowable costs.

The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and staff support for the Review Board as deemed reasonable by the State Superintendent of Education. This support shall not include travel expenses or other compensation for any Review Board member other than the State Superintendent of Education.

The Review Board shall seek the advice of the Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities on the rules and regulations to be promulgated by it relative to providing special education services.

If a child has been placed in a program in which the actual per pupil costs of tuition for special education and related services based on program enrollment, excluding room, board and transportation costs, exceed $4,500 and such costs have been approved by the Review Board, the district shall pay such total costs which exceed $4,500. A district making such tuition payments in excess of $4,500 pursuant to this Section shall be responsible for an amount in excess of $4,500 equal to the district per capita tuition charge and shall be eligible for reimbursement from the State for the amount of such payments actually made in excess of the...
districts per capita tuition charge for students not receiving special education services.

If a child has been placed in an approved individual program and the tuition costs including room and board costs have been approved by the Review Board, then such room and board costs shall be paid by the appropriate State agency subject to the provisions of Section 14-8.01 of this Act. Room and board costs not provided by a State agency other than the State Board of Education shall be provided by the State Board of Education on a current basis. In no event, however, shall the State's liability for funding of these tuition costs begin until after the legal obligations of third party payors have been subtracted from such costs. If the money appropriated by the General Assembly for such purpose for any year is insufficient, it shall be apportioned on the basis of the claims approved. Each district shall submit estimated claims to the State Superintendent of Education. Upon approval of such claims, the State Superintendent of Education shall direct the State Comptroller to make payments on a monthly basis. The frequency for submitting estimated claims and the method of determining payment shall be prescribed in rules and regulations adopted by the State Board of Education. Such current state reimbursement shall be reduced by an amount equal to the proceeds which the child or child's parents are eligible to receive under any public or private insurance or assistance program. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as relieving an insurer or similar third party from an otherwise valid obligation to provide or to pay for services provided to a child with a disability.

If it otherwise qualifies, a school district is eligible for the transportation reimbursement under Section 14-13.01 and for the reimbursement of tuition payments under this Section whether the non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school or county special education facility, attended by a child who resides in that district and requires special educational services, is within or outside of the State of Illinois. However, a district is not eligible to claim transportation reimbursement under this Section unless the district certifies to the State Superintendent of Education that the district is unable to provide special educational services required by the child for the current school year.

Nothing in this Section authorizes the reimbursement of a school district for the amount paid for tuition of a child attending a non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school or county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
special education facility unless the school district certifies to the State Superintendent of Education that the special education program of that district is unable to meet the needs of that child because of his disability and the State Superintendent of Education finds that the school district is in substantial compliance with Section 14-4.01. However, if a child is unilaterally placed by a State agency or any court in a non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school, or county special education facility, a school district shall not be required to certify to the State Superintendent of Education, for the purpose of tuition reimbursement, that the special education program of that district is unable to meet the needs of a child because of his or her disability.

Any educational or related services provided, pursuant to this Section in a non-public school or special education facility or a special education facility owned and operated by a county government unit shall be at no cost to the parent or guardian of the child. However, current law and practices relative to contributions by parents or guardians for costs other than educational or related services are not affected by this amendatory Act of 1978.

Reimbursement for children attending public school residential facilities shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any school district receiving a payment under this Section or under Section 14-7.02b, 14-13.01, or 29-5 of this Code may classify all or a portion of the funds that it receives in a particular fiscal year or from general State aid pursuant to Section 18-8.05 of this Code as funds received in connection with any funding program for which it is entitled to receive funds from the State in that fiscal year (including, without limitation, any funding program referenced in this Section), regardless of the source or timing of the receipt. The district may not classify more funds as funds received in connection with the funding program than the district is entitled to receive in that fiscal year for that program. Any classification by a district must be made by a resolution of its board of education. The resolution must identify the amount of any payments or general State aid to be classified under this paragraph and must specify the funding program to which the funds are to be treated as received in connection therewith. This resolution is controlling as to the classification of funds referenced therein. A certified copy of the resolution must be sent to the State Superintendent of Education. The resolution shall still take effect even though a copy of the resolution has not been sent to the State Superintendent of Education in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
timely manner. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall affect the total amount or timing of money the district is entitled to receive under this Code. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall in any way relieve the district from or affect any requirements that otherwise would apply with respect to that funding program, including any accounting of funds by source, reporting expenditures by original source and purpose, reporting requirements, or requirements of providing services.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 50-15. The School Construction Law is amended by adding Section 5-43 as follows:

(105 ILCS 230/5-43 new)

Sec. 5-43. School Construction Task Force.

(a) There is hereby created the School Construction Task Force. The Task Force shall consist of the following members:

(1) A member appointed by the Governor who shall serve as the Chairperson.

(2) The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the vice-chairperson.

(3) The Executive Director of the Capital Development Board or his or her designee.

(4) The State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee.

(5) A representative appointed the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(6) A senator appointed by the President of the Senate.

(7) A representative appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(8) A senator appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(9) Five public members appointed by the Governor representing each of the following:

(A) Early childhood education programs.
(B) Elementary school districts.
(C) High school districts.
(D) Unit districts.
(E) Vocational education programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Task Force shall meet at the call of the Chairperson. The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force. Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for travel and related expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board.

(c) The Task Force must review this Law and research the needs for capital improvements in schools throughout this State. On or before March 1, 2020, the Task Force must submit a report to the Governor, General Assembly, and the chairperson of the State Board of Education that outlines recommendations for revising this Law and implementing a sound capital program to support the capital needs of public schools in this State, early childhood education programs, and vocational education programs.

(d) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2020.

Section 50-20. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-2 and 5A-2 and by adding Sections 5-5.14.5 and 5-5h as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-2)
Sec. 5-2. Classes of Persons Eligible.
Medical assistance under this Article shall be available to any of the following classes of persons in respect to whom a plan for coverage has been submitted to the Governor by the Illinois Department and approved by him. If changes made in this Section 5-2 require federal approval, they shall not take effect until such approval has been received:

1. Recipients of basic maintenance grants under Articles III and IV.

2. Beginning January 1, 2014, persons otherwise eligible for basic maintenance under Article III, excluding any eligibility requirements that are inconsistent with any federal law or federal regulation, as interpreted by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, but who fail to qualify thereunder on the basis of need, and who have insufficient income and resources to meet the costs of necessary medical care, including but not limited to the following:

   (a) All persons otherwise eligible for basic maintenance under Article III but who fail to qualify under that Article on the basis of need and who meet either of the following requirements:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) their income, as determined by the Illinois Department in accordance with any federal requirements, is equal to or less than 100% of the federal poverty level; or

(ii) their income, after the deduction of costs incurred for medical care and for other types of remedial care, is equal to or less than 100% of the federal poverty level.

(b) (Blank).

3. (Blank).

4. Persons not eligible under any of the preceding paragraphs who fall sick, are injured, or die, not having sufficient money, property or other resources to meet the costs of necessary medical care or funeral and burial expenses.

5. (a) Beginning January 1, 2020, women during pregnancy and during the 12-month 60-day period beginning on the last day of the pregnancy, together with their infants, whose income is at or below 200% of the federal poverty level. Until September 30, 2019, or sooner if the maintenance of effort requirements under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act are eliminated or may be waived before then, women during pregnancy and during the 12-month 60-day period beginning on the last day of the pregnancy, whose countable monthly income, after the deduction of costs incurred for medical care and for other types of remedial care as specified in administrative rule, is equal to or less than the Medical Assistance-No Grant (MANG(C)) Income Standard in effect on April 1, 2013 as set forth in administrative rule.

(b) The plan for coverage shall provide ambulatory prenatal care to pregnant women during a presumptive eligibility period and establish an income eligibility standard that is equal to 200% of the federal poverty level, provided that costs incurred for medical care are not taken into account in determining such income eligibility.

(c) The Illinois Department may conduct a demonstration in at least one county that will provide medical assistance to pregnant women, together with their infants and children up to one year of age, where the income eligibility standard is set up to 185% of the nonfarm income official poverty line, as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget. The Illinois Department shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seek and obtain necessary authorization provided under federal law to implement such a demonstration. Such demonstration may establish resource standards that are not more restrictive than those established under Article IV of this Code.

6. (a) Children younger than age 19 when countable income is at or below 133% of the federal poverty level. Until September 30, 2019, or sooner if the maintenance of effort requirements under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act are eliminated or may be waived before then, children younger than age 19 whose countable monthly income, after the deduction of costs incurred for medical care and for other types of remedial care as specified in administrative rule, is equal to or less than the Medical Assistance-No Grant(C) (MANG(C)) Income Standard in effect on April 1, 2013 as set forth in administrative rule.

   (b) Children and youth who are under temporary custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services or who receive financial assistance in support of an adoption or guardianship placement from the Department of Children and Family Services.

7. (Blank).

8. As required under federal law, persons who are eligible for Transitional Medical Assistance as a result of an increase in earnings or child or spousal support received. The plan for coverage for this class of persons shall:

   (a) extend the medical assistance coverage to the extent required by federal law; and

   (b) offer persons who have initially received 6 months of the coverage provided in paragraph (a) above, the option of receiving an additional 6 months of coverage, subject to the following:

      (i) such coverage shall be pursuant to provisions of the federal Social Security Act;

      (ii) such coverage shall include all services covered under Illinois' State Medicaid Plan;

      (iii) no premium shall be charged for such coverage; and

      (iv) such coverage shall be suspended in the event of a person's failure without good cause to file in a timely fashion reports required for this coverage

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the Social Security Act and coverage shall be reinstated upon the filing of such reports if the person remains otherwise eligible.

9. Persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or with AIDS-related conditions with respect to whom there has been a determination that but for home or community-based services such individuals would require the level of care provided in an inpatient hospital, skilled nursing facility or intermediate care facility the cost of which is reimbursed under this Article. Assistance shall be provided to such persons to the maximum extent permitted under Title XIX of the Federal Social Security Act.

10. Participants in the long-term care insurance partnership program established under the Illinois Long-Term Care Partnership Program Act who meet the qualifications for protection of resources described in Section 15 of that Act.

11. Persons with disabilities who are employed and eligible for Medicaid, pursuant to Section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(xv) of the Social Security Act, and, subject to federal approval, persons with a medically improved disability who are employed and eligible for Medicaid pursuant to Section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(xvi) of the Social Security Act, as provided by the Illinois Department by rule. In establishing eligibility standards under this paragraph 11, the Department shall, subject to federal approval:

   (a) set the income eligibility standard at not lower than 350% of the federal poverty level;

   (b) exempt retirement accounts that the person cannot access without penalty before the age of 59 1/2, and medical savings accounts established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. 220;

   (c) allow non-exempt assets up to $25,000 as to those assets accumulated during periods of eligibility under this paragraph 11; and

   (d) continue to apply subparagraphs (b) and (c) in determining the eligibility of the person under this Article even if the person loses eligibility under this paragraph 11.

12. Subject to federal approval, persons who are eligible for medical assistance coverage under applicable provisions of the federal Social Security Act and the federal Breast and Cervical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Cancer Prevention and Treatment Act of 2000. Those eligible persons are defined to include, but not be limited to, the following persons:

(1) persons who have been screened for breast or cervical cancer under the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Breast and Cervical Cancer Program established under Title XV of the federal Public Health Services Act in accordance with the requirements of Section 1504 of that Act as administered by the Illinois Department of Public Health; and

(2) persons whose screenings under the above program were funded in whole or in part by funds appropriated to the Illinois Department of Public Health for breast or cervical cancer screening.

"Medical assistance" under this paragraph 12 shall be identical to the benefits provided under the State's approved plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The Department must request federal approval of the coverage under this paragraph 12 within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly.

In addition to the persons who are eligible for medical assistance pursuant to subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph 12, and to be paid from funds appropriated to the Department for its medical programs, any uninsured person as defined by the Department in rules residing in Illinois who is younger than 65 years of age, who has been screened for breast and cervical cancer in accordance with standards and procedures adopted by the Department of Public Health for screening, and who is referred to the Department by the Department of Public Health as being in need of treatment for breast or cervical cancer is eligible for medical assistance benefits that are consistent with the benefits provided to those persons described in subparagraphs (1) and (2). Medical assistance coverage for the persons who are eligible under the preceding sentence is not dependent on federal approval, but federal moneys may be used to pay for services provided under that coverage upon federal approval.

13. Subject to appropriation and to federal approval, persons living with HIV/AIDS who are not otherwise eligible
under this Article and who qualify for services covered under Section 5-5.04 as provided by the Illinois Department by rule.

14. Subject to the availability of funds for this purpose, the Department may provide coverage under this Article to persons who reside in Illinois who are not eligible under any of the preceding paragraphs and who meet the income guidelines of paragraph 2(a) of this Section and (i) have an application for asylum pending before the federal Department of Homeland Security or on appeal before a court of competent jurisdiction and are represented either by counsel or by an advocate accredited by the federal Department of Homeland Security and employed by a not-for-profit organization in regard to that application or appeal, or (ii) are receiving services through a federally funded torture treatment center. Medical coverage under this paragraph 14 may be provided for up to 24 continuous months from the initial eligibility date so long as an individual continues to satisfy the criteria of this paragraph 14. If an individual has an appeal pending regarding an application for asylum before the Department of Homeland Security, eligibility under this paragraph 14 may be extended until a final decision is rendered on the appeal. The Department may adopt rules governing the implementation of this paragraph 14.

15. Family Care Eligibility.

(a) On and after July 1, 2012, a parent or other caretaker relative who is 19 years of age or older when countable income is at or below 133% of the federal poverty level. A person may not spend down to become eligible under this paragraph 15.

(b) Eligibility shall be reviewed annually.

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Following termination of an individual's coverage under this paragraph 15, the individual must be determined eligible before the person can be re-enrolled.

16. Subject to appropriation, uninsured persons who are not otherwise eligible under this Section who have been certified and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
referred by the Department of Public Health as having been screened and found to need diagnostic evaluation or treatment, or both diagnostic evaluation and treatment, for prostate or testicular cancer. For the purposes of this paragraph 16, uninsured persons are those who do not have creditable coverage, as defined under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, or have otherwise exhausted any insurance benefits they may have had, for prostate or testicular cancer diagnostic evaluation or treatment, or both diagnostic evaluation and treatment. To be eligible, a person must furnish a Social Security number. A person's assets are exempt from consideration in determining eligibility under this paragraph 16. Such persons shall be eligible for medical assistance under this paragraph 16 for so long as they need treatment for the cancer. A person shall be considered to need treatment if, in the opinion of the person's treating physician, the person requires therapy directed toward cure or palliation of prostate or testicular cancer, including recurrent metastatic cancer that is a known or presumed complication of prostate or testicular cancer and complications resulting from the treatment modalities themselves. Persons who require only routine monitoring services are not considered to need treatment. "Medical assistance" under this paragraph 16 shall be identical to the benefits provided under the State's approved plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department (i) does not have a claim against the estate of a deceased recipient of services under this paragraph 16 and (ii) does not have a lien against any homestead property or other legal or equitable real property interest owned by a recipient of services under this paragraph 16.

17. Persons who, pursuant to a waiver approved by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, are eligible for medical assistance under Title XIX or XXI of the federal Social Security Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and consistent with the terms of the approved waiver, the Illinois Department, may by rule:

(a) Limit the geographic areas in which the waiver program operates.

(b) Determine the scope, quantity, duration, and quality, and the rate and method of reimbursement, of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical services to be provided, which may differ from those for other classes of persons eligible for assistance under this Article.

(c) Restrict the persons' freedom in choice of providers.

18. Beginning January 1, 2014, persons aged 19 or older, but younger than 65, who are not otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Section 5-2, who qualify for medical assistance pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII) and applicable federal regulations, and who have income at or below 133% of the federal poverty level plus 5% for the applicable family size as determined pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1396a(e)(14) and applicable federal regulations. Persons eligible for medical assistance under this paragraph 18 shall receive coverage for the Health Benefits Service Package as that term is defined in subsection (m) of Section 5-1.1 of this Code. If Illinois' federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) is reduced below 90% for persons eligible for medical assistance under this paragraph 18, eligibility under this paragraph 18 shall cease no later than the end of the third month following the month in which the reduction in FMAP takes effect.

19. Beginning January 1, 2014, as required under 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i)(IX), persons older than age 18 and younger than age 26 who are not otherwise eligible for medical assistance under paragraphs (1) through (17) of this Section who (i) were in foster care under the responsibility of the State on the date of attaining age 18 or on the date of attaining age 21 when a court has continued wardship for good cause as provided in Section 2-31 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and (ii) received medical assistance under the Illinois Title XIX State Plan or waiver of such plan while in foster care.

20. Beginning January 1, 2018, persons who are foreign-born victims of human trafficking, torture, or other serious crimes as defined in Section 2-19 of this Code and their derivative family members if such persons: (i) reside in Illinois; (ii) are not eligible under any of the preceding paragraphs; (iii) meet the income guidelines of subparagraph (a) of paragraph 2; and (iv) meet the nonfinancial eligibility requirements of Sections 16-2, 16-3, and 16-5 of this Code. The Department may extend medical assistance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for persons who are foreign-born victims of human trafficking, torture, or other serious crimes whose medical assistance would be terminated pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 16-5 if the Department determines that the person, during the year of initial eligibility (1) experienced a health crisis, (2) has been unable, after reasonable attempts, to obtain necessary information from a third party, or (3) has other extenuating circumstances that prevented the person from completing his or her application for status. The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

In implementing the provisions of Public Act 96-20, the Department is authorized to adopt only those rules necessary, including emergency rules. Nothing in Public Act 96-20 permits the Department to adopt rules or issue a decision that expands eligibility for the FamilyCare Program to a person whose income exceeds 185% of the Federal Poverty Level as determined from time to time by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, unless the Department is provided with express statutory authority.

The eligibility of any such person for medical assistance under this Article is not affected by the payment of any grant under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act or any distributions or items of income described under subparagraph (X) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

The Department shall by rule establish the amounts of assets to be disregarded in determining eligibility for medical assistance, which shall at a minimum equal the amounts to be disregarded under the Federal Supplemental Security Income Program. The amount of assets of a single person to be disregarded shall not be less than $2,000, and the amount of assets of a married couple to be disregarded shall not be less than $3,000.

To the extent permitted under federal law, any person found guilty of a second violation of Article VIIIA shall be ineligible for medical assistance under this Article, as provided in Section 8A-8.

The eligibility of any person for medical assistance under this Article shall not be affected by the receipt by the person of donations or benefits from fundraisers held for the person in cases of serious illness, as long as neither the person nor members of the person's family have actual control over the donations or benefits or the disbursement of the donations or benefits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, if the United States Supreme Court holds Title II, Subtitle A, Section 2001(a) of Public Law 111-148 to be unconstitutional, or if a holding of Public Law 111-148 makes Medicaid eligibility allowed under Section 2001(a) inoperable, the State or a unit of local government shall be prohibited from enrolling individuals in the Medical Assistance Program as the result of federal approval of a State Medicaid waiver on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, and any individuals enrolled in the Medical Assistance Program pursuant to eligibility permitted as a result of such a State Medicaid waiver shall become immediately ineligible.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, if an Act of Congress that becomes a Public Law eliminates Section 2001(a) of Public Law 111-148, the State or a unit of local government shall be prohibited from enrolling individuals in the Medical Assistance Program as the result of federal approval of a State Medicaid waiver on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, and any individuals enrolled in the Medical Assistance Program pursuant to eligibility permitted as a result of such a State Medicaid waiver shall become immediately ineligible.

Effective October 1, 2013, the determination of eligibility of persons who qualify under paragraphs 5, 6, 8, 15, 17, and 18 of this Section shall comply with the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 1396a(e)(14) and applicable federal regulations.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Illinois health insurance marketplace shall work cooperatively to assist persons who would otherwise lose health benefits as a result of changes made under this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to transition to other health insurance coverage.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-870, eff. 8-22-16.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.14.5 new)

Sec. 5-5.14.5. Treatment; substance use disorder and mental health. The Department shall consult with stakeholders and General Assembly members for input on a plan to develop enhanced Medicaid rates for substance use disorder treatment and mental health treatment in underserved communities. The Department shall present the plan to General Assembly members within 3 months of the effective date of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, which will specifically address ensuring access to treatment in provider deserts. Within 4 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department shall submit a State plan amendment to create medical assistance enhanced rates to enhance access to those to community mental health services and substance abuse services for underserved communities. Subject to federal approval, the Department shall create medical assistance enhanced rates for community mental health services and substance abuse providers for underserved communities to enhance access to those communities.

(305 ILCS 5/5-5h new)

Sec. 5-5h. Long-term acute care hospital base rates.

(a) The base per diem rate paid to long-term acute care hospitals for Medicaid services on and after January 1, 2020 must be $60 more than the base rate in effect on June 30, 2019.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall change the rates authorized under Section 5A-12.6 or the Long-Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

(305 ILCS 5/5A-2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-2)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 5A-2. Assessment.

(a)(1) Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for State fiscal years 2009 through 2018, or as long as continued under Section 5A-16, an annual assessment on inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to $218.38 multiplied by the difference of the hospital's occupied bed days less the hospital's Medicare bed days, provided, however, that the amount of $218.38 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 75% of the State share of the payments authorized under Section 5A-12.5, with such increase only taking effect upon the date that a State share for such payments is required under federal law. For the period of April through June 2015, the amount of $218.38 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by emergency rule under subsection (s) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, be increased by a uniform percentage to generate $20,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

(2) In addition to any other assessments imposed under this Article, effective July 1, 2016 and semi-annually thereafter through June 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, in addition to any federally required State
share as authorized under paragraph (1), the amount of $218.38 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 75% of the ACA Assessment Adjustment, as defined in subsection (b-6) of this Section.

For State fiscal years 2009 through 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, a hospital's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on December 31, 2006, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Illinois Department may obtain the hospital provider's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Illinois Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.

(3) Subject to Sections 5A-3, 5A-10, and 5A-16, for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an annual assessment on inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to $197.19 multiplied by the difference of the hospital's occupied bed days less the hospital's Medicare bed days; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the amount of $197.19 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an additional $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph. For State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, a hospital's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2015 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2017, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2015 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Illinois Department may obtain the hospital provider's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Illinois Department or its duly authorized agents and employees. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for a hospital provider that did not have a 2015 Medicare cost report, but paid an assessment in State fiscal year 2018 on the basis of hypothetical data,
that assessment amount shall be used for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020; however, for State fiscal year 2021, the assessment amount shall be increased by the proportion that it represents of the total annual assessment that is generated from all hospitals in order to generate $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for State fiscal years 2021 through 2024, an annual assessment on inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to $197.19 multiplied by the difference of the hospital's occupied bed days less the hospital's Medicare bed days, provided however, that the amount of $197.19 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by rule, be adjusted by a uniform percentage to generate the same total annual assessment that was generated in State fiscal year 2020 from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph plus $6,250,000. For State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, a hospital's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2017 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2019, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. For State fiscal years 2023 and 2024, a hospital's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2019 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2021, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data.

(b) (Blank).

(b-5)(1) Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .008766 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue, provided, however, that the amount of .008766 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 25% of the State share of the payments authorized under Section 5A-12.5, with such increase only taking effect upon the date that a State share for such payments is required under federal law. For the period beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, the annual assessment on outpatient services shall be prorated by multiplying the assessment amount by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by a fraction, the numerator of which is 21 days and the denominator of which is 365 days. For the period of April through June 2015, the amount of .008766 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by emergency rule under subsection (s) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, be increased by a uniform percentage to generate $6,750,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

(2) In addition to any other assessments imposed under this Article, effective July 1, 2016 and semi-annually thereafter through June 2018, in addition to any federally required State share as authorized under paragraph (1), the amount of .008766 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 25% of the ACA Assessment Adjustment, as defined in subsection (b-6) of this Section.

For the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2009 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on June 30, 2011, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2009 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider's outpatient gross revenue from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.

(3) Subject to Sections 5A-3, 5A-10, and 5A-16, for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .01358 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue; however, for the portion of State fiscal year 2021, the amount of .01358 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an additional $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph. For State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2015 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2017, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2015 Medicare cost report is not contained in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider's outpatient gross revenue from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for a hospital provider that did not have a 2015 Medicare cost report, but paid an assessment in State fiscal year 2018 on the basis of hypothetical data, that assessment amount shall be used for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020; however, for State fiscal year 2021, the assessment amount shall be increased by the proportion that it represents of the total annual assessment that is generated from all hospitals in order to generate $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for State fiscal years 2021 through 2024, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .01358 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue, provided however, that the amount of .01358 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by rule, be adjusted by a uniform percentage to generate the same total annual assessment that was generated in State fiscal year 2020 from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph plus $6,250,000. For State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2017 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2019, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. For State fiscal years 2023 and 2024, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2019 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2021, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data.

(b-6)(1) As used in this Section, "ACA Assessment Adjustment" means:

(A) For the period of July 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-
12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of April 2016 multiplied by 6.

(B) For the period of January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of October 2016 multiplied by 6, except that the amount calculated under this subparagraph (B) shall be adjusted, either positively or negatively, to account for the difference between the actual payments issued under Section 5A-12.5 for the period beginning July 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of April 2016 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (A).

(C) For the period of July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of October 2017 multiplied by 6, except that the amount calculated under this subparagraph (C) shall be adjusted, either positively or negatively, to account for the difference between the actual payments issued under Section 5A-12.5 for the period beginning January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of October 2016 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (B).

(D) For the period of January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of October 2017 multiplied by 6, except that:

(i) the amount calculated under this subparagraph (D) shall be adjusted, either positively or negatively, to account for the difference between the actual payments issued under Section 5A-12.5 for the period of July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of April 2017 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (C); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the amount calculated under this subparagraph 
(D) shall be adjusted to include the product of .19125 
multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments, if 
any, estimated to be paid to hospitals under subsection (b) 
of Section 5A-12.5.

(2) The Department shall complete and apply a final reconciliation 
of the ACA Assessment Adjustment prior to June 30, 2018 to account for:

(A) any differences between the actual payments issued or 
scheduled to be issued prior to June 30, 2018 as authorized in 
Section 5A-12.5 for the period of January 1, 2018 through June 30, 
2018 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of 
October 2017 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (D); 
and

(B) any difference between the estimated fee-for-service 
payments under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5 and the amount 
of such payments that are actually scheduled to be paid. 
The Department shall notify hospitals of any additional amounts 
owed or reduction credits to be applied to the June 2018 ACA Assessment 
Adjustment. This is to be considered the final reconciliation for the ACA 
Assessment Adjustment.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, if for any 
reason the scheduled payments under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5 
are not issued in full by the final day of the period authorized under 
subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5, funds collected from each hospital 
pursuant to subparagraph (D) of paragraph (1) and pursuant to paragraph 
(2), attributable to the scheduled payments authorized under subsection (b) 
of Section 5A-12.5 that are not issued in full by the final day of the period 
attributable to each payment authorized under subsection (b) of Section 
5A-12.5, shall be refunded.

(4) The increases authorized under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) 
and paragraph (2) of subsection (b-5) shall be limited to the federally 
required State share of the total payments authorized under Section 5A-
12.5 if the sum of such payments yields an annualized amount equal to or 
less than $450,000,000, or if the adjustments authorized under subsection 
(t) of Section 5A-12.2 are found not to be actuarially sound; however, this 
limitation shall not apply to the fee-for-service payments described in 
subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section, the Department is authorized to adopt rules to reduce the rate of any annual assessment imposed under this Section, as authorized by Section 5-46.2 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any plan providing for an assessment on a hospital provider as a permissible tax under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act and Medicaid-eligible payments to hospital providers from the revenues derived from that assessment shall be reviewed by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as the Single State Medicaid Agency required by federal law, to determine whether those assessments and hospital provider payments meet federal Medicaid standards. If the Department determines that the elements of the plan may meet federal Medicaid standards and a related State Medicaid Plan Amendment is prepared in a manner and form suitable for submission, that State Plan Amendment shall be submitted in a timely manner for review by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the United States Department of Health and Human Services. No such plan shall become effective without approval by the Illinois General Assembly by the enactment into law of related legislation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department is authorized to adopt rules to reduce the rate of any annual assessment imposed under this Section. Any such rules may be adopted by the Department under Section 5-50 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18.)

Section 50-21. If and only if Senate Bill 1321 of the 101st General Assembly becomes law in the form in which it passed the General Assembly on May 30, 2019, then the Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 11-5.3 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.3)

Sec. 11-5.3. Procurement of vendor to verify eligibility for assistance under Article V.

(a) No later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, in consultation with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, shall conduct and complete any procurement necessary to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procure a vendor to verify eligibility for assistance under Article V of this Code. Such authority shall include procuring a vendor to assist the Chief Procurement Officer in conducting the procurement. The Chief Procurement Officer and the Department shall jointly negotiate final contract terms with a vendor selected by the Chief Procurement Officer. Within 30 days of selection of an eligibility verification vendor, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall enter into a contract with the selected vendor. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall cooperate with and provide any information requested by the Chief Procurement Officer to conduct the procurement.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any procurement or contract necessary to comply with this Section shall be exempt from: (i) the Illinois Procurement Code pursuant to Section 1-10(h) of the Illinois Procurement Code, except that bidders shall comply with the disclosure requirement in Sections 50-10.5(a) through (d), 50-13, 50-35, and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code and a vendor awarded a contract under this Section shall comply with Section 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code; (ii) any administrative rules of this State pertaining to procurement or contract formation; and (iii) any State or Department policies or procedures pertaining to procurement, contract formation, contract award, and Business Enterprise Program approval.

(c) Upon becoming operational, the contractor shall conduct data matches using the name, date of birth, address, and Social Security Number of each applicant and recipient against public records to verify eligibility. The contractor, upon preliminary determination that an enrollee is eligible or ineligible, shall notify the Department, except that the contractor shall not make preliminary determinations regarding the eligibility of persons residing in long term care facilities whose income and resources were at or below the applicable financial eligibility standards at the time of their last review. Within 20 business days of such notification, the Department shall accept the recommendation or reject it with a stated reason. The Department shall retain final authority over eligibility determinations. The contractor shall keep a record of all preliminary determinations of ineligibility communicated to the Department. Within 30 days of the end of each calendar quarter, the Department and contractor shall file a joint report on a quarterly basis to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the Senate President, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Senate Minority Leader. The report shall include, but shall not be limited to, monthly recommendations of preliminary determinations of eligibility or ineligibility communicated by the contractor, the actions taken on those preliminary determinations by the Department, and the stated reasons for those recommendations that the Department rejected.

(d) An eligibility verification vendor contract shall be awarded for an initial 2-year period with up to a maximum of 2 one-year renewal options. Nothing in this Section shall compel the award of a contract to a vendor that fails to meet the needs of the Department. A contract with a vendor to assist in the procurement shall be awarded for a period of time not to exceed 6 months.

(e) The provisions of this Section shall be administered in compliance with federal law.

(f) The State's Integrated Eligibility System shall be on a 3-year audit cycle by the Office of the Auditor General.

(Source: 10100SB1321ham001.)

Section 50-25. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Sections 15-1504.1 and by reenacting and changing Section 15-1507.1 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/15-1504.1)


(a) Fee paid by all plaintiffs with respect to residential real estate. With respect to residential real estate, at the time of the filing of a foreclosure complaint, the plaintiff shall pay to the clerk of the court in which the foreclosure complaint is filed a fee of $50 for deposit into the Foreclosure Prevention Program Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. The clerk shall remit the fee collected pursuant to this subsection (a) to the State Treasurer to be expended for the purposes set forth in Section 7.30 of the Illinois Housing Development Act. All fees paid by plaintiffs to the clerk of the court as provided in this subsection (a) shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the clerk of the court as follows: (i) 98% to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Foreclosure Prevention Program Fund, and (ii) 2% to the clerk of the court to be retained by the clerk for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to defray administrative expenses related to implementation of this subsection (a). Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Foreclosure Prevention Program Fund is not subject to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Foreclosure Prevention Program Fund into any other fund of the State.

(a-5) Additional fee paid by plaintiffs with respect to residential real estate.

(1) Until January 1, 2023, with respect to residential real estate, at the time of the filing of a foreclosure complaint and in addition to the fee set forth in subsection (a) of this Section, the plaintiff shall pay to the clerk of the court in which the foreclosure complaint is filed a fee for the Foreclosure Prevention Program Graduated Fund and the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund as follows:

(A) The fee shall be $500 if:

(i) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on its own behalf as the holder of the indebtedness; or

(ii) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first tier foreclosure filing category; or

(iii) the plaintiff is not a depository institution and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first tier foreclosure filing category.

(B) The fee shall be $250 if:

(i) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the second tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the
complaint on its own behalf as the holder of the indebtedness; or

(ii) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first or second tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the second tier foreclosure filing category; or

(iii) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the second tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first tier foreclosure filing category; or

(iv) the plaintiff is not a depository institution and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the second tier foreclosure filing category.

(C) The fee shall be $50 if:

(i) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the third tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on its own behalf as the holder of the indebtedness; or

(ii) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first, second, or third tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be
included in the third tier foreclosure filing category; or

(iii) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the third tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the first tier foreclosure filing category; or

(iv) the plaintiff, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the third tier foreclosure filing category and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the second tier foreclosure filing category; or

(v) the plaintiff is not a depository institution and is filing the complaint on behalf of a mortgagee that, together with its affiliates, has filed a sufficient number of foreclosure complaints so as to be included in the third tier foreclosure filing category.

(2) The clerk shall remit the fee collected pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection (a-5) to the State Treasurer to be expended for the purposes set forth in Sections 7.30 and 7.31 of the Illinois Housing Development Act and for administrative expenses. All fees paid by plaintiffs to the clerk of the court as provided in paragraph (1) shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the clerk of the court as follows:

(A) 28% to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Foreclosure Prevention Program Graduated Fund;

(B) 70% to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund;

and

(C) 2% to the clerk of the court to be retained by the clerk for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to defray administrative expenses related to implementation of this subsection (a-5).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Until January 1, 2023, with respect to residential real estate, at the time of the filing of a foreclosure complaint, the plaintiff or plaintiff's representative shall file a verified statement that states which additional fee is due under paragraph (1) of this subsection (a-5), unless the court has established another process for a plaintiff or plaintiff's representative to certify which additional fee is due under paragraph (1) of this subsection (a-5).

(4) If a plaintiff fails to provide the clerk of the court with a true and correct statement of the additional fee due under paragraph (1) of this subsection (a-5), and the mortgagor reimburses the plaintiff for any erroneous additional fee that was paid by the plaintiff to the clerk of the court, the mortgagor may seek a refund of any overpayment of the fee in an amount that shall not exceed the difference between the higher additional fee paid under paragraph (1) of this subsection (a-5) and the actual fee due thereunder. The mortgagor must petition the judge within the foreclosure action for the award of any fee overpayment pursuant to this paragraph (4) of this subsection (a-5), and the award shall be determined by the judge and paid by the clerk of the court out of the fund account into which the clerk of the court deposits fees to be remitted to the State Treasurer under paragraph (2) of this subsection (a-5), the timing of which refund payment shall be determined by the clerk of the court based upon the availability of funds in the subject fund account. This refund shall be the mortgagor's sole remedy and a mortgagor shall have no private right of action against the plaintiff or plaintiff's representatives if the additional fee paid by the plaintiff was erroneous.

(5) This subsection (a-5) is inoperative on and after January 1, 2023.

(b) Not later than March 1 of each year, the clerk of the court shall submit to the Illinois Housing Development Authority a report of the funds collected and remitted pursuant to this Section during the preceding year.

(c) As used in this Section:
"Affiliate" means any company that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with another company.
"Approved counseling agency" and "approved housing counseling" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in Section 7.30 of the Illinois Housing Development Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Depository institution" means a bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, or credit union chartered, organized, or holding a certificate of authority to do business under the laws of this State, another state, or the United States.

"First tier foreclosure filing category" is a classification that only applies to a plaintiff that has filed 175 or more foreclosure complaints on residential real estate located in Illinois during the calendar year immediately preceding the date of the filing of the subject foreclosure complaint.

"Second tier foreclosure filing category" is a classification that only applies to a plaintiff that has filed at least 50, but no more than 174, foreclosure complaints on residential real estate located in Illinois during the calendar year immediately preceding the date of the filing of the subject foreclosure complaint.

"Third tier foreclosure filing category" is a classification that only applies to a plaintiff that has filed no more than 49 foreclosure complaints on residential real estate located in Illinois during the calendar year immediately preceding the date of the filing of the subject foreclosure complaint.

(d) In no instance shall the fee set forth in subsection (a-5) be assessed for any foreclosure complaint filed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund into any other fund of the State.

(Source: P.A. 100-407, eff. 8-25-17.)

(735 ILCS 5/15-1507.1)

Sec. 15-1507.1. Judicial sale fee for Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund.

(a) Upon and at the sale of residential real estate under Section 15-1507, the purchaser shall pay to the person conducting the sale pursuant to Section 15-1507 a fee for deposit into the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. The fee shall be calculated at the rate of $1 for each $1,000 or fraction thereof of the amount paid by the purchaser to the person conducting the sale, as reflected in the receipt of sale issued to the purchaser, provided that in no event shall the fee exceed $300. No fee shall be paid by the mortgagee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquiring the residential real estate pursuant to its credit bid at the sale or by any mortgagee, judgment creditor, or other lienor acquiring the residential real estate whose rights in and to the residential real estate arose prior to the sale. Upon confirmation of the sale under Section 15-1508, the person conducting the sale shall remit the fee to the clerk of the court in which the foreclosure case is pending. The clerk shall remit the fee to the State Treasurer as provided in this Section, to be expended for the purposes set forth in Section 7.31 of the Illinois Housing Development Act.

(b) All fees paid by purchasers as provided in this Section shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the clerk of the court as follows: (i) 98% to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund, and (ii) 2% to the clerk of the court to be retained by the clerk for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to defray administrative expenses related to implementation of this Section.

(c) Not later than March 1 of each year, the clerk of the court shall submit to the Illinois Housing Development Authority a report of the funds collected and remitted during the preceding year pursuant to this Section.

(d) Subsections (a) and (b) of this Section are operative and shall become inoperative on January 1, 2023. This Section is repealed on March 2, 2023.

(e) All actions taken in the collection and remittance of fees under this Section before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are ratified, validated, and confirmed.

(Source: P.A. 98-20, eff. 6-11-13; 99-493, eff. 12-17-15.)

ARTICLE 55. ACCESS TO JUSTICE GRANTS

Section 55-5. The Access to Justice Act is amended by adding Section 16 as follows:

(705 ILCS 95/16 new)

Sec. 16. Fiscal year 2020 grants. If and only if Senate Bill 262 of the 101st General Assembly becomes law, then funds appropriated for grants in Section 165 of Article 105 of Senate Bill 262 of the 101st General Assembly shall be awarded by the Department of Human Services in equal amounts to the Westside Justice Center and the Resurrection Project.

ARTICLE 60. URBAN WEATHERIZATION INITIATIVE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60-5. The Urban Weatherization Initiative Act is amended by changing Section 40-20 as follows:

(30 ILCS 738/40-20)

Sec. 40-20. Award of grants.
(a) The Department shall award grants under this Article using a competitive request-for-proposal process administered by the Department and overseen by the Board. No more than 2% of funds used for grants may be retained by the Department for administrative costs, program evaluation, and technical assistance activities.

(b) The Department must award grants competitively in accordance with the priorities described in this Article. Grants must be awarded in support of the implementation, expansion, or implementation and expansion of weatherization and job training programs consistent with the priorities described in this Article. Strategies for grant use include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Repair or replacement of inefficient heating and cooling units.

(2) Addressing of air infiltration with weather stripping, caulking, thresholds, minor repairs to walls, roofs, ceilings, and floors, and window and door replacement.

(3) Repair or replacement of water heaters.

(4) Pipe, duct, or pipe and duct insulation.

(c) Portions of grant funds may be used for:

(1) Work-aligned training in weatherization skill sets, including skills necessary for career advancement in the energy efficiency field.

(2) Basic skills training, including soft-skill training, and other workforce development services, including mentoring, job development, support services, transportation assistance, and wage subsidies tied to training and employment in weatherization.

(c-5) Portions of grant funds may also be used for any purpose for which bonds are issued under Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

(d) All grant applicants must include a comprehensive plan for local community engagement. Grant recipients may devote a portion of awarded funds to conduct outreach activities designed to assure that eligible households and relevant workforce populations are made aware of the opportunities available under this Article. A portion of outreach activities must occur in convenient, local intake centers, including but not limited to churches, local schools, and community centers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any private, public, and non-profit entities that provide, or demonstrate desire and ability to provide, weatherization services that act to decrease the impact of energy costs on low-income areas and incorporate an effective local employment strategy are eligible grant applicants.

(f) For grant recipients, maximum per unit expenditure shall not exceed $6,500.

(g) A grant recipient may not be awarded grants totaling more than $500,000 per fiscal year.

(h) A grant recipient may not use more than 15% of its total grant amount for administrative expenses.

(Source: P.A. 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

ARTICLE 99. EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved June 5, 2019.
Effective June 5, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0011
(House Bill No. 2071)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 9-179.4 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/9-179.4 new)
Sec. 9-179.4. Service for periods of furlough or salary reduction.
(a) An active participant may establish service credit and earnings credit for periods of furlough beginning on or after December 1, 2017 and ending on or before November 30, 2018. To receive this credit, the participant must (i) apply in writing to the Fund before December 31, 2019; (ii) not receive compensation or any type of remuneration from the county for any furlough period; (iii) make, on an after-tax basis, employee contributions required under this Article based on his or her salary during the periods of furlough, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit, plus compounded interest at the actuarially assumed rate from the date of furlough to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An active participant may establish earnings credit for periods of salary reduction beginning on or after December 1, 2017 and ending on or before November 30, 2018. To receive this credit, the participant must: (i) apply in writing to the Fund before December 31, 2019; (ii) not receive compensation or any type of remuneration from the county for any reduction in salary; (iii) make, on an after-tax basis, employee contributions required under this Article based on the reduction in salary, plus an amount determined by the Board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefit, plus compounded interest at the actuarially assumed rate from the date of reduction in salary to the date of payment; and (iv) pay the employee contributions required by this Section while he or she is an active participant and within 12 months after the date of application. The participant shall provide, at the time of application, written certification from the county stating (1) the total reduction in salary for each pay period with a reduction in salary and (2) that the participant has not received compensation or any type of remuneration from the county for such reduction in salary.

(c) For the purposes of this Section, the employer's normal cost shall be determined by the Fund's actuarial valuation for the year ending December 31, 2018. Any payments received under this Section shall be considered contributions made by the employee for the purposes of Sections 9-169 and 10-107 of this Code.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.66b, 10-19, 10-20.56, 13B-45, 13B-50.5, 29-6.3, and 34-18 and by adding Section 10-19.05 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.66b)
Sec. 2-3.66b. IHOPE Program.
(a) There is established the Illinois Hope and Opportunity Pathways through Education (IHOPE) Program. The State Board of Education shall implement and administer the IHOPE Program. The goal of the IHOPE Program is to develop a comprehensive system in this State to re-enroll significant numbers of high school dropouts in programs that will enable them to earn their high school diploma.

(b) The IHOPE Program shall award grants, subject to appropriation for this purpose, to educational service regions and a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code from appropriated funds to assist in establishing instructional programs and other services designed to re-enroll high school dropouts. From any funds appropriated for the IHOPE Program, the State Board of Education may use up to 5% for administrative costs, including the performance of a program evaluation and the hiring of staff to implement and administer the program.

The IHOPE Program shall provide incentive grant funds for regional offices of education and a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code to develop partnerships with school districts, public community colleges, and community groups to build comprehensive plans to re-enroll high school dropouts in their regions or districts.

Programs funded through the IHOPE Program shall allow high school dropouts, up to and including age 21 notwithstanding Section 26-2 of this Code, to re-enroll in an educational program in conformance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education. Programs may include without limitation comprehensive year-round programming, evening school, summer school, community college courses, adult education,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vocational training, work experience, programs to enhance self-concept, and parenting courses. Any student in the IHOPE Program who wishes to earn a high school diploma must meet the prerequisites to receiving a high school diploma specified in Section 27-22 of this Code and any other graduation requirements of the student's district of residence. Any student who successfully completes the requirements for his or her graduation shall receive a diploma identifying the student as graduating from his or her district of residence.

(c) In order to be eligible for funding under the IHOPE Program, an interested regional office of education or a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code shall develop an IHOPE Plan to be approved by the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall develop rules for the IHOPE Program that shall set forth the requirements for the development of the IHOPE Plan. Each Plan shall involve school districts, public community colleges, and key community programs that work with high school dropouts located in an educational service region or the City of Chicago before the Plan is sent to the State Board for approval. No funds may be distributed to a regional office of education or a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code until the State Board has approved the Plan.

(d) A regional office of education or a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code may operate its own program funded by the IHOPE Program or enter into a contract with other not-for-profit entities, including school districts, public community colleges, and not-for-profit community-based organizations, to operate a program.

A regional office of education or a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code that receives an IHOPE grant from the State Board of Education may provide funds under a sub-grant, as specified in the IHOPE Plan, to other not-for-profit entities to provide services according to the IHOPE Plan that was developed. These other entities may include school districts, public community colleges, or not-for-profit community-based organizations or a cooperative partnership among these entities.

(e) In order to distribute funding based upon the need to ensure delivery of programs that will have the greatest impact, IHOPE Program funding must be distributed based upon the proportion of dropouts in the educational service region or school district, in the case of a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, to the total number of dropouts in this State. This formula shall employ the dropout data provided by school districts to the State Board of Education.
A regional office of education or a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code may claim State aid under Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 of this Code for students enrolled in a program funded by the IHOPE Program, provided that the State Board of Education has approved the IHOPE Plan and that these students are receiving services that are meeting the requirements of Section 27-22 of this Code for receipt of a high school diploma and are otherwise eligible to be claimed for general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code or evidence-based funding under Section 18-8.15 of this Code, including provisions related to the minimum number of days of pupil attendance pursuant to Section 10-19 of this Code and the minimum number of daily hours of school work required under Section 10-19.05 and any exceptions thereto as defined by the State Board of Education in rules.

(f) IHOPE categories of programming may include the following:

(1) Full-time programs that are comprehensive, year-round programs.

(2) Part-time programs combining work and study scheduled at various times that are flexible to the needs of students.

(3) Online programs and courses in which students take courses and complete on-site, supervised tests that measure the student's mastery of a specific course needed for graduation. Students may take courses online and earn credit or students may prepare to take supervised tests for specific courses for credit leading to receipt of a high school diploma.

(4) Dual enrollment in which students attend high school classes in combination with community college classes or students attend community college classes while simultaneously earning high school credit and eventually a high school diploma.

(g) In order to have successful comprehensive programs re-enrolling and graduating low-skilled high school dropouts, programs funded through the IHOPE Program shall include all of the following components:

(1) Small programs (70 to 100 students) at a separate school site with a distinct identity. Programs may be larger with specific need and justification, keeping in mind that it is crucial to keep programs small to be effective.

(2) Specific performance-based goals and outcomes and measures of enrollment, attendance, skills, credits, graduation, and the transition to college, training, and employment.
(3) Strong, experienced leadership and teaching staff who are provided with ongoing professional development.

(4) Voluntary enrollment.

(5) High standards for student learning, integrating work experience, and education, including during the school year and after school, and summer school programs that link internships, work, and learning.

(6) Comprehensive programs providing extensive support services.

(7) Small teams of students supported by full-time paid mentors who work to retain and help those students graduate.

(8) A comprehensive technology learning center with Internet access and broad-based curriculum focusing on academic and career subject areas.

(9) Learning opportunities that incorporate action into study.

(h) Programs funded through the IHOPE Program must report data to the State Board of Education as requested. This information shall include, but is not limited to, student enrollment figures, attendance information, course completion data, graduation information, and post-graduation information, as available.

(i) Rules must be developed by the State Board of Education to set forth the fund distribution process to regional offices of education and a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, the planning and the conditions upon which an IHOPE Plan would be approved by State Board, and other rules to develop the IHOPE Program.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-19) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-19)

Sec. 10-19. Length of school term - experimental programs. Each school board shall annually prepare a calendar for the school term, specifying the opening and closing dates and providing a minimum term of at least 185 days to insure 176 days of actual pupil attendance, computable under Section 10-19.05 18-8.05 or 18-8.15, except that for the 1980-1981 school year only 175 days of actual pupil attendance shall be required because of the closing of schools pursuant to Section 24-2 on January 29, 1981 upon the appointment by the President of that day as a day of thanksgiving for the freedom of the Americans who had been held hostage in Iran. Any days allowed by law for teachers' institutes but not used as such or used as parental institutes as provided in Section 10-22.18d shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
increase the minimum term by the school days not so used. Except as provided in Section 10-19.1, the board may not extend the school term beyond such closing date unless that extension of term is necessary to provide the minimum number of computable days. In case of such necessary extension school employees shall be paid for such additional time on the basis of their regular contracts. A school board may specify a closing date earlier than that set on the annual calendar when the schools of the district have provided the minimum number of computable days under this Section. Nothing in this Section prevents the board from employing superintendents of schools, principals and other nonteaching personnel for a period of 12 months, or in the case of superintendents for a period in accordance with Section 10-23.8, or prevents the board from employing other personnel before or after the regular school term with payment of salary proportionate to that received for comparable work during the school term.

A school board may make such changes in its calendar for the school term as may be required by any changes in the legal school holidays prescribed in Section 24-2. A school board may make changes in its calendar for the school term as may be necessary to reflect the utilization of teachers' institute days as parental institute days as provided in Section 10-22.18d.

The calendar for the school term and any changes must be submitted to and approved by the regional superintendent of schools before the calendar or changes may take effect.

With the prior approval of the State Board of Education and subject to review by the State Board of Education every 3 years, any school board may, by resolution of its board and in agreement with affected exclusive collective bargaining agents, establish experimental educational programs, including but not limited to programs for e-learning days as authorized under Section 10-20.56 of this Code, self-directed learning, or outside of formal class periods, which programs when so approved shall be considered to comply with the requirements of this Section as respects numbers of days of actual pupil attendance and with the other requirements of this Act as respects courses of instruction.

(Source: P.A. 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-19.05 new)

Sec. 10-19.05. Daily pupil attendance calculation.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, for a pupil of legal school age and in kindergarten or any of grades 1 through 12, a day
of attendance shall be counted only for sessions of not less than 5 clock hours of school work per day under direct supervision of (i) teachers or (ii) non-teaching personnel or volunteer personnel when engaging in non-teaching duties and supervising in those instances specified in subsection (a) of Section 10-22.34 and paragraph 10 of Section 34-18. Days of attendance by pupils through verified participation in an e-learning program adopted by a school board and verified by the regional office of education or intermediate service center for the school district under Section 10-20.56 of this Code shall be considered as full days of attendance under this Section.

(b) A pupil regularly enrolled in a public school for only a part of the school day may be counted on the basis of one-sixth of a school day for every class hour of instruction of 40 minutes or more attended pursuant to such enrollment, unless a pupil is enrolled in a block-schedule format of 80 minutes or more of instruction, in which case the pupil may be counted on the basis of the proportion of minutes of school work completed each day to the minimum number of minutes that school work is required to be held that day.

(c) A session of 4 or more clock hours may be counted as a day of attendance upon certification by the regional superintendent of schools and approval by the State Superintendent of Education to the extent that the district has been forced to use daily multiple sessions.

(d) A session of 3 or more clock hours may be counted as a day of attendance (1) when the remainder of the school day or at least 2 hours in the evening of that day is utilized for an in-service training program for teachers, up to a maximum of 10 days per school year, provided that a district conducts an in-service training program for teachers in accordance with Section 10-22.39 of this Code, or, in lieu of 4 such days, 2 full days may be used, in which event each such day may be counted as a day required for a legal school calendar pursuant to Section 10-19 of this Code; (2) when, of the 5 days allowed under item (1), a maximum of 4 days are used for parent-teacher conferences, or, in lieu of 4 such days, 2 full days are used, in which case each such day may be counted as a calendar day required under Section 10-19 of this Code, provided that the full-day, parent-teacher conference consists of (i) a minimum of 5 clock hours of parent-teacher conferences, (ii) both a minimum of 2 clock hours of parent-teacher conferences held in the evening following a full day of student attendance and a minimum of 3 clock hours of parent-teacher conferences held on the day immediately following evening parent-teacher

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conferences, or (iii) multiple parent-teacher conferences held in the evenings following full days of student attendance in which the time used for the parent-teacher conferences is equivalent to a minimum of 5 clock hours; and (3) when days in addition to those provided in items (1) and (2) are scheduled by a school pursuant to its school improvement plan adopted under Article 34 or its revised or amended school improvement plan adopted under Article 2, provided that (i) such sessions of 3 or more clock hours are scheduled to occur at regular intervals, (ii) the remainder of the school days in which such sessions occur are utilized for in-service training programs or other staff development activities for teachers, and (iii) a sufficient number of minutes of school work under the direct supervision of teachers are added to the school days between such regularly scheduled sessions to accumulate not less than the number of minutes by which such sessions of 3 or more clock hours fall short of 5 clock hours. Days scheduled for in-service training programs, staff development activities, or parent-teacher conferences may be scheduled separately for different grade levels and different attendance centers of the district.

(e) A session of not less than one clock hour of teaching hospitalized or homebound pupils on-site or by telephone to the classroom may be counted as a half day of attendance; however, these pupils must receive 4 or more clock hours of instruction to be counted for a full day of attendance.

(f) A session of at least 4 clock hours may be counted as a day of attendance for first grade pupils and pupils in full-day kindergartens, and a session of 2 or more hours may be counted as a half day of attendance by pupils in kindergartens that provide only half days of attendance.

(g) For children with disabilities who are below the age of 6 years and who cannot attend 2 or more clock hours because of their disability or immaturity, a session of not less than one clock hour may be counted as a half day of attendance; however, for such children whose educational needs require a session of 4 or more clock hours, a session of at least 4 clock hours may be counted as a full day of attendance.

(h) A recognized kindergarten that provides for only a half day of attendance by each pupil shall not have more than one half day of attendance counted in any one day. However, kindergartens may count 2 and a half days of attendance in any 5 consecutive school days. When a pupil attends such a kindergarten for 2 half days on any one school day, the pupil shall have the following day as a day absent from school, unless
the school district obtains permission in writing from the State Superintendent of Education. Attendance at kindergartens that provide for a full day of attendance by each pupil shall be counted the same as attendance by first grade pupils. Only the first year of attendance in one kindergarten shall be counted, except in the case of children who entered the kindergarten in their fifth year whose educational development requires a second year of kindergarten as determined under rules of the State Board of Education.

(i) On the days when the State's final accountability assessment is administered under subsection (c) of Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code, the day of attendance for a pupil whose school day must be shortened to accommodate required testing procedures may be less than 5 clock hours and shall be counted toward the 176 days of actual pupil attendance required under Section 10-19 of this Code, provided that a sufficient number of minutes of school work in excess of 5 clock hours are first completed on other school days to compensate for the loss of school work on the examination days.

(j) Pupils enrolled in a remote educational program established under Section 10-29 of this Code may be counted on the basis of a one-fifth day of attendance for every clock hour of instruction attended in the remote educational program, provided that, in any month, the school district may not claim for a student enrolled in a remote educational program more days of attendance than the maximum number of days of attendance the district can claim (i) for students enrolled in a building holding year-round classes if the student is classified as participating in the remote educational program on a year-round schedule or (ii) for students enrolled in a building not holding year-round classes if the student is not classified as participating in the remote educational program on a year-round schedule.

(k) Pupil participation in any of the following activities shall be counted toward the calculation of clock hours of school work per day:

1. Instruction in a college course in which a student is dually enrolled for both high school credit and college credit.

2. Participation in a Supervised Career Development Experience, as defined in Section 10 of the Postsecondary and Workforce Readiness Act, in which student participation and learning outcomes are supervised by an educator licensed under Article 21B.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Participation in a youth apprenticeship, as jointly defined in rules of the State Board of Education and Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, in which student participation and outcomes are supervised by an educator licensed under Article 21B.

(4) Participation in a blended learning program approved by the school district in which course content, student evaluation, and instructional methods are supervised by an educator licensed under Article 21B.

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.56)
Sec. 10-20.56. E-learning days.

(a) The State Board of Education shall establish and maintain, for implementation in selected school districts, a program for use of electronic-learning (e-learning) days, as described in this Section. The State Superintendent of Education shall select up to 3 school districts for this program, at least one of which may be an elementary or unit school district. On or before June 1, 2019, the State Board shall report its recommendation for expansion, revision, or discontinuation of the program to the Governor and General Assembly.

(b) The school board of a school district selected by the State Superintendent of Education under subsection (a) of this Section may, by resolution, adopt a research-based program or research-based programs for e-learning days district-wide that shall permit student instruction to be received electronically while students are not physically present in lieu of the district's scheduled emergency days as required by Section 10-19 of this Code. The research-based program or programs may not exceed the minimum number of emergency days in the approved school calendar and must be verified by the regional office of education or intermediate service center for the school district submitted to the State Superintendent for approval on or before September 1st annually to ensure access for all students. The regional office of education or intermediate service center State Superintendent shall approve programs that ensure that the specific needs of all students are met, including special education students and English learners, and that all mandates are still met using the proposed research-based program. The e-learning program may utilize the Internet, telephones, texts, chat rooms, or other similar means of electronic communication for instruction and interaction between teachers and students that meet the needs of all learners. The e-learning program shall address the school district's responsibility to ensure that all teachers and students...
staff who may be involved in the provision of e-learning have access to any and all hardware and software that may be required for the program. If a proposed program does not address this responsibility, the school district must propose an alternate program.

(c) Before its adoption by a school board, the school board must hold a public hearing on a school district's initial proposal for an e-learning program or for renewal of such a program must be approved by the State Board of Education and shall follow a public hearing, at a regular or special meeting of the school board, in which the terms of the proposal must be substantially presented and an opportunity for allowing public comments must be provided. Notice of such public hearing must be provided at least 10 days prior to the hearing by:

(1) publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the school district;

(2) written or electronic notice designed to reach the parents or guardians of all students enrolled in the school district; and

(3) written or electronic notice designed to reach any exclusive collective bargaining representatives of school district employees and all those employees not in a collective bargaining unit.

(d) The regional office of education or intermediate service center for the school district must timely verify that a proposal for an e-learning program has met must be timely approved by the State Board of Education if the requirements specified in this Section and that have been met and if, in the view of the State Board of Education, the proposal contains provisions designed to reasonably and practicably accomplish the following:

(1) to ensure and verify at least 5 clock hours of instruction or school work, as required under Section 10-19.05, for each student participating in an e-learning day;

(2) to ensure access from home or other appropriate remote facility for all students participating, including computers, the Internet, and other forms of electronic communication that must be utilized in the proposed program;

(2.5) to ensure that non-electronic materials are made available to students participating in the program who do not have access to the required technology or to participating teachers or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
students who are prevented from accessing the required technology;

(3) to ensure appropriate learning opportunities for students with special needs;

(4) to monitor and verify each student's electronic participation;

(5) to address the extent to which student participation is within the student's control as to the time, pace, and means of learning;

(6) to provide effective notice to students and their parents or guardians of the use of particular days for e-learning;

(7) to provide staff and students with adequate training for e-learning days' participation;

(8) to ensure an opportunity for any collective bargaining negotiations with representatives of the school district's employees that would be legally required, including all classifications of school district employees who are represented by collective bargaining agreements and who would be affected in the event of an e-learning day; and

(9) to review and revise the program as implemented to address difficulties confronted; and:

(10) to ensure that the protocol regarding general expectations and responsibilities of the program is communicated to teachers, staff, and students at least 30 days prior to utilizing an e-learning day.

The school board's State Board of Education's approval of a school district's initial e-learning program and renewal of the e-learning program shall be for a term of 3 years.

(e) The State Board of Education may adopt rules governing its supervision and review of e-learning programs consistent with the provision of this Section. However, in the absence of such rules, school districts may submit proposals for State Board of Education consideration under the authority of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-760, eff. 8-10-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/13B-45)

Sec. 13B-45. Days and hours of attendance. An alternative learning opportunities program shall provide students with at least the minimum number of days of pupil attendance required under Section 10-19 of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code and the minimum number of daily hours of school work required under Section 10-19.05 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 of this Code, provided that the State Board may approve exceptions to these requirements if the program meets all of the following conditions:

(1) The district plan submitted under Section 13B-25.15 of this Code establishes that a program providing the required minimum number of days of attendance or daily hours of school work would not serve the needs of the program's students.

(2) Each day of attendance shall provide no fewer than 3 clock hours of school work, as defined under paragraph (1) of subsection (F) of Section 10-19.05 18-8.05 of this Code.

(3) Each day of attendance that provides fewer than 5 clock hours of school work shall also provide supplementary services, including without limitation work-based learning, student assistance programs, counseling, case management, health and fitness programs, or life-skills or conflict resolution training, in order to provide a total daily program to the student of 5 clock hours. A program may claim general State aid or evidence-based funding for up to 2 hours of the time each day that a student is receiving supplementary services.

(4) Each program shall provide no fewer than 174 days of actual pupil attendance during the school term; however, approved evening programs that meet the requirements of Section 13B-45 of this Code may offer less than 174 days of actual pupil attendance during the school term.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/13B-50.5)

Sec. 13B-50.5. Conditions of funding. If an alternative learning opportunities program provides less than the daily 5 clock hours of school work required under Section 10-19.05 daily, the program must meet guidelines established by the State Board and must provide supplementary services, including without limitation work-based learning, student assistance programs, counseling, case management, health and fitness programs, life skills, conflict resolution, or service learning, that are equal to the required attendance.

(Source: P.A. 92-42, eff. 1-1-02.)

(105 ILCS 5/29-6.3)

Sec. 29-6.3. Transportation to and from specified interscholastic or school-sponsored activities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any school district transporting students in grade 12 or below for an interscholastic, interscholastic athletic, or school-sponsored, noncurriculum-related activity that (i) does not require student participation as part of the educational services of the district and (ii) is not associated with the students' regular class-for-credit schedule or required 5 clock hours of instruction under Section 10-19.05 shall transport the students only in a school bus, a vehicle manufactured to transport not more than 10 persons, including the driver, or a multifunction school-activity bus manufactured to transport not more than 15 persons, including the driver.

(a-5) A student in any of grades 9 through 12 may be transported in a multi-function school activity bus (MFSAB) as defined in Section 1-148.3a-5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code for any curriculum-related activity except for transportation on regular bus routes from home to school or from school to home, subject to the following conditions:

(i) A MFSAB may not be used to transport students under this Section unless the driver holds a valid school bus driver permit.

(ii) The use of a MFSAB under this Section is subject to the requirements of Sections 6-106.11, 6-106.12, 12-707.01, 13-101, and 13-109 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(b) Any school district furnishing transportation for students under the authority of this Section shall insure against any loss or liability of the district resulting from the maintenance, operation, or use of the vehicle.

(c) Vehicles used to transport students under this Section may claim a depreciation allowance of 20% over 5 years as provided in Section 29-5 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-410, eff. 7-1-10; 97-896, eff. 8-3-12.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18)

Sec. 34-18. Powers of the board. The board shall exercise general supervision and jurisdiction over the public education and the public school system of the city, and, except as otherwise provided by this Article, shall have power:

1. To make suitable provision for the establishment and maintenance throughout the year or for such portion thereof as it may direct, not less than 9 months and in compliance with Section 10-19.05, of schools of all grades and kinds, including normal schools, high schools, night schools, schools for defectives and delinquents, parental and truant schools, schools for the blind, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deaf and persons with physical disabilities, schools or classes in manual training, constructural and vocational teaching, domestic arts and physical culture, vocation and extension schools and lecture courses, and all other educational courses and facilities, including establishing, equipping, maintaining and operating playgrounds and recreational programs, when such programs are conducted in, adjacent to, or connected with any public school under the general supervision and jurisdiction of the board; provided that the calendar for the school term and any changes must be submitted to and approved by the State Board of Education before the calendar or changes may take effect, and provided that in allocating funds from year to year for the operation of all attendance centers within the district, the board shall ensure that supplemental general State aid or supplemental grant funds are allocated and applied in accordance with Section 18-8, 18-8.05, or 18-8.15. To admit to such schools without charge foreign exchange students who are participants in an organized exchange student program which is authorized by the board. The board shall permit all students to enroll in apprenticeship programs in trade schools operated by the board, whether those programs are union-sponsored or not. No student shall be refused admission into or be excluded from any course of instruction offered in the common schools by reason of that student's sex. No student shall be denied equal access to physical education and interscholastic athletic programs supported from school district funds or denied participation in comparable physical education and athletic programs solely by reason of the student's sex. Equal access to programs supported from school district funds and comparable programs will be defined in rules promulgated by the State Board of Education in consultation with the Illinois High School Association. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, neither the board of education nor any local school council or other school official shall recommend that children with disabilities be placed into regular education classrooms unless those children with disabilities are provided with supplementary services to assist them so that they benefit from the regular classroom instruction and are included on the teacher's regular education class register;

2. To furnish lunches to pupils, to make a reasonable charge therefor, and to use school funds for the payment of such expenses
as the board may determine are necessary in conducting the school lunch program;

3. To co-operate with the circuit court;

4. To make arrangements with the public or quasi-public libraries and museums for the use of their facilities by teachers and pupils of the public schools;

5. To employ dentists and prescribe their duties for the purpose of treating the pupils in the schools, but accepting such treatment shall be optional with parents or guardians;

6. To grant the use of assembly halls and classrooms when not otherwise needed, including light, heat, and attendants, for free public lectures, concerts, and other educational and social interests, free of charge, under such provisions and control as the principal of the affected attendance center may prescribe;

7. To apportion the pupils to the several schools; provided that no pupil shall be excluded from or segregated in any such school on account of his color, race, sex, or nationality. The board shall take into consideration the prevention of segregation and the elimination of separation of children in public schools because of color, race, sex, or nationality. Except that children may be committed to or attend parental and social adjustment schools established and maintained either for boys or girls only. All records pertaining to the creation, alteration or revision of attendance areas shall be open to the public. Nothing herein shall limit the board's authority to establish multi-area attendance centers or other student assignment systems for desegregation purposes or otherwise, and to apportion the pupils to the several schools. Furthermore, beginning in school year 1994-95, pursuant to a board plan adopted by October 1, 1993, the board shall offer, commencing on a phased-in basis, the opportunity for families within the school district to apply for enrollment of their children in any attendance center within the school district which does not have selective admission requirements approved by the board. The appropriate geographical area in which such open enrollment may be exercised shall be determined by the board of education. Such children may be admitted to any such attendance center on a space available basis after all children residing within such attendance center's area have been accommodated. If the number of applicants from outside the attendance area exceed the space available, then successful

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicants shall be selected by lottery. The board of education's open enrollment plan must include provisions that allow low income students to have access to transportation needed to exercise school choice. Open enrollment shall be in compliance with the provisions of the Consent Decree and Desegregation Plan cited in Section 34-1.01;

8. To approve programs and policies for providing transportation services to students. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit or empower the State Board of Education to order, mandate, or require busing or other transportation of pupils for the purpose of achieving racial balance in any school;

9. Subject to the limitations in this Article, to establish and approve system-wide curriculum objectives and standards, including graduation standards, which reflect the multi-cultural diversity in the city and are consistent with State law, provided that for all purposes of this Article courses or proficiency in American Sign Language shall be deemed to constitute courses or proficiency in a foreign language; and to employ principals and teachers, appointed as provided in this Article, and fix their compensation. The board shall prepare such reports related to minimal competency testing as may be requested by the State Board of Education, and in addition shall monitor and approve special education and bilingual education programs and policies within the district to assure that appropriate services are provided in accordance with applicable State and federal laws to children requiring services and education in those areas;

10. To employ non-teaching personnel or utilize volunteer personnel for: (i) non-teaching duties not requiring instructional judgment or evaluation of pupils, including library duties; and (ii) supervising study halls, long distance teaching reception areas used incident to instructional programs transmitted by electronic media such as computers, video, and audio, detention and discipline areas, and school-sponsored extracurricular activities. The board may further utilize volunteer non-certificated personnel or employ non-certificated personnel to assist in the instruction of pupils under the immediate supervision of a teacher holding a valid certificate, directly engaged in teaching subject matter or conducting activities; provided that the teacher shall be continuously aware of the non-certificated persons' activities and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be able to control or modify them. The general superintendent shall determine qualifications of such personnel and shall prescribe rules for determining the duties and activities to be assigned to such personnel;

10.5. To utilize volunteer personnel from a regional School Crisis Assistance Team (S.C.A.T.), created as part of the Safe to Learn Program established pursuant to Section 25 of the Illinois Violence Prevention Act of 1995, to provide assistance to schools in times of violence or other traumatic incidents within a school community by providing crisis intervention services to lessen the effects of emotional trauma on individuals and the community; the School Crisis Assistance Team Steering Committee shall determine the qualifications for volunteers;

11. To provide television studio facilities in not to exceed one school building and to provide programs for educational purposes, provided, however, that the board shall not construct, acquire, operate, or maintain a television transmitter; to grant the use of its studio facilities to a licensed television station located in the school district; and to maintain and operate not to exceed one school radio transmitting station and provide programs for educational purposes;

12. To offer, if deemed appropriate, outdoor education courses, including field trips within the State of Illinois, or adjacent states, and to use school educational funds for the expense of the said outdoor educational programs, whether within the school district or not;

13. During that period of the calendar year not embraced within the regular school term, to provide and conduct courses in subject matters normally embraced in the program of the schools during the regular school term and to give regular school credit for satisfactory completion by the student of such courses as may be approved for credit by the State Board of Education;

14. To insure against any loss or liability of the board, the former School Board Nominating Commission, Local School Councils, the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council, or the former Subdistrict Councils or of any member, officer, agent or employee thereof, resulting from alleged violations of civil rights arising from incidents occurring on or after September 5, 1967 or from the wrongful or negligent act or omission of any such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person whether occurring within or without the school premises, provided the officer, agent or employee was, at the time of the alleged violation of civil rights or wrongful act or omission, acting within the scope of his employment or under direction of the board, the former School Board Nominating Commission, the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council, Local School Councils, or the former Subdistrict Councils; and to provide for or participate in insurance plans for its officers and employees, including but not limited to retirement annuities, medical, surgical and hospitalization benefits in such types and amounts as may be determined by the board; provided, however, that the board shall contract for such insurance only with an insurance company authorized to do business in this State. Such insurance may include provision for employees who rely on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone for healing, in accordance with the tenets and practice of a recognized religious denomination;

15. To contract with the corporate authorities of any municipality or the county board of any county, as the case may be, to provide for the regulation of traffic in parking areas of property used for school purposes, in such manner as is provided by Section 11-209 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, approved September 29, 1969, as amended;

16. (a) To provide, on an equal basis, access to a high school campus and student directory information to the official recruiting representatives of the armed forces of Illinois and the United States for the purposes of informing students of the educational and career opportunities available in the military if the board has provided such access to persons or groups whose purpose is to acquaint students with educational or occupational opportunities available to them. The board is not required to give greater notice regarding the right of access to recruiting representatives than is given to other persons and groups. In this paragraph 16, "directory information" means a high school student's name, address, and telephone number.

(b) If a student or his or her parent or guardian submits a signed, written request to the high school before the end of the student's sophomore year (or if the student is a transfer student, by another time set by the high school) that indicates that the student or his or her parent or guardian does not want the student's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
directory information to be provided to official recruiting representatives under subsection (a) of this Section, the high school may not provide access to the student's directory information to these recruiting representatives. The high school shall notify its students and their parents or guardians of the provisions of this subsection (b).

(c) A high school may require official recruiting representatives of the armed forces of Illinois and the United States to pay a fee for copying and mailing a student's directory information in an amount that is not more than the actual costs incurred by the high school.

(d) Information received by an official recruiting representative under this Section may be used only to provide information to students concerning educational and career opportunities available in the military and may not be released to a person who is not involved in recruiting students for the armed forces of Illinois or the United States;

17. (a) To sell or market any computer program developed by an employee of the school district, provided that such employee developed the computer program as a direct result of his or her duties with the school district or through the utilization of the school district resources or facilities. The employee who developed the computer program shall be entitled to share in the proceeds of such sale or marketing of the computer program. The distribution of such proceeds between the employee and the school district shall be as agreed upon by the employee and the school district, except that neither the employee nor the school district may receive more than 90% of such proceeds. The negotiation for an employee who is represented by an exclusive bargaining representative may be conducted by such bargaining representative at the employee's request.

(b) For the purpose of this paragraph 17:

(1) "Computer" means an internally programmed, general purpose digital device capable of automatically accepting data, processing data and supplying the results of the operation.

(2) "Computer program" means a series of coded instructions or statements in a form acceptable to a
computer, which causes the computer to process data in order to achieve a certain result.

(3) "Proceeds" means profits derived from marketing or sale of a product after deducting the expenses of developing and marketing such product;

18. To delegate to the general superintendent of schools, by resolution, the authority to approve contracts and expenditures in amounts of $10,000 or less;

19. Upon the written request of an employee, to withhold from the compensation of that employee any dues, payments or contributions payable by such employee to any labor organization as defined in the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act. Under such arrangement, an amount shall be withheld from each regular payroll period which is equal to the pro rata share of the annual dues plus any payments or contributions, and the board shall transmit such withholdings to the specified labor organization within 10 working days from the time of the withholding;

19a. Upon receipt of notice from the comptroller of a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more, a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or a housing authority, or a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more that a debt is due and owing the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or a housing authority, to withhold, from the compensation of that employee, the amount of the debt that is due and owing and pay the amount withheld to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority by an employee of the Chicago Board of Education, to withhold, from the compensation of that employee, the amount of the debt that is due and owing and pay the amount withheld to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority; provided, however, that the amount deducted from any one salary or wage payment shall not exceed 25% of the net amount of the payment. Before the Board deducts any amount from any salary or wage of an employee under this paragraph, the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Authority, or the housing authority shall certify that (i) the employee has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing to dispute the debt that is due and owing the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority and (ii) the employee has received notice of a wage deduction order and has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing to object to the order. For purposes of this paragraph, "net amount" means that part of the salary or wage payment remaining after the deduction of any amounts required by law to be deducted and "debt due and owing" means (i) a specified sum of money owed to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority for services, work, or goods, after the period granted for payment has expired, or (ii) a specified sum of money owed to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority pursuant to a court order or order of an administrative hearing officer after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, judicial review;

20. The board is encouraged to employ a sufficient number of certified school counselors to maintain a student/counselor ratio of 250 to 1 by July 1, 1990. Each counselor shall spend at least 75% of his work time in direct contact with students and shall maintain a record of such time;

21. To make available to students vocational and career counseling and to establish 5 special career counseling days for students and parents. On these days representatives of local businesses and industries shall be invited to the school campus and shall inform students of career opportunities available to them in the various businesses and industries. Special consideration shall be given to counseling minority students as to career opportunities available to them in various fields. For the purposes of this paragraph, minority student means a person who is any of the following:

(a) American Indian or Alaska Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America,
including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment).

(b) Asian (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam).

(c) Black or African American (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa). Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".

(d) Hispanic or Latino (a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race).

(e) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands).

Counseling days shall not be in lieu of regular school days;

22. To report to the State Board of Education the annual student dropout rate and number of students who graduate from, transfer from or otherwise leave bilingual programs;

23. Except as otherwise provided in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or other applicable State or federal law, to permit school officials to withhold, from any person, information on the whereabouts of any child removed from school premises when the child has been taken into protective custody as a victim of suspected child abuse. School officials shall direct such person to the Department of Children and Family Services, or to the local law enforcement agency if appropriate;

24. To develop a policy, based on the current state of existing school facilities, projected enrollment and efficient utilization of available resources, for capital improvement of schools and school buildings within the district, addressing in that policy both the relative priority for major repairs, renovations and additions to school facilities, and the advisability or necessity of building new school facilities or closing existing schools to meet current or projected demographic patterns within the district;

25. To make available to the students in every high school attendance center the ability to take all courses necessary to comply
with the Board of Higher Education's college entrance criteria effective in 1993;

26. To encourage mid-career changes into the teaching profession, whereby qualified professionals become certified teachers, by allowing credit for professional employment in related fields when determining point of entry on teacher pay scale;

27. To provide or contract out training programs for administrative personnel and principals with revised or expanded duties pursuant to this Act in order to assure they have the knowledge and skills to perform their duties;

28. To establish a fund for the prioritized special needs programs, and to allocate such funds and other lump sum amounts to each attendance center in a manner consistent with the provisions of part 4 of Section 34-2.3. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require any additional appropriations of State funds for this purpose;

29. (Blank);

30. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law to the contrary, to contract with third parties for services otherwise performed by employees, including those in a bargaining unit, and to layoff those employees upon 14 days written notice to the affected employees. Those contracts may be for a period not to exceed 5 years and may be awarded on a system-wide basis. The board may not operate more than 30 contract schools, provided that the board may operate an additional 5 contract turnaround schools pursuant to item (5.5) of subsection (d) of Section 34-8.3 of this Code;

31. To promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees and the recall of such employees, including, but not limited to, criteria for such layoffs, reductions in force or recall rights of such employees and the weight to be given to any particular criterion. Such criteria shall take into account factors including, but not be limited to, qualifications, certifications, experience, performance ratings or evaluations, and any other factors relating to an employee's job performance;

32. To develop a policy to prevent nepotism in the hiring of personnel or the selection of contractors;

33. (Blank); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
34. To establish a Labor Management Council to the board comprised of representatives of the board, the chief executive officer, and those labor organizations that are the exclusive representatives of employees of the board and to promulgate policies and procedures for the operation of the Council.

The specifications of the powers herein granted are not to be construed as exclusive but the board shall also exercise all other powers that they may be requisite or proper for the maintenance and the development of a public school system, not inconsistent with the other provisions of this Article or provisions of this Code which apply to all school districts.

In addition to the powers herein granted and authorized to be exercised by the board, it shall be the duty of the board to review or to direct independent reviews of special education expenditures and services. The board shall file a report of such review with the General Assembly on or before May 1, 1990.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-1046, eff. 8-23-18.)

Section 10. The Vocational Academies Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(105 ILCS 433/10)

Sec. 10. Establishment. A school district, in partnership with community colleges, local employers, and community-based organizations, may establish a vocational academy that is eligible for a grant under this Act if the vocational academy meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The vocational academy must have a minimum 5-clock-hour day, as required under Section 10-19.05 of the School Code, and be under the direct supervision of teachers.

(2) The vocational academy must be a 2-year school within a school program for grades 10 through 12 that is organized around a career theme and operated as a business-education partnership.

(3) The vocational academy must be a career-oriented program that uses the direct involvement of local employers to provide students with an education and the skills needed for employment.

(4) The vocational academy must be a standards-based educational program that prepares students both academically and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
technically for entrance into postsecondary education or careers in a selected field.

(5) The curriculum of the vocational academy must be based on the Illinois Learning Standards, and work-site training must provide students with learning experiences for entry-level employment in the local job market and lifelong learning skills for higher education.

(Source: P.A. 94-220, eff. 7-14-05.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved June 7, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0013
(Senate Bill No. 0025)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Article 1. REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ACT

Section 1-1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Reproductive Health Act.

Section 1-5. Scope. This Act sets forth the fundamental rights of individuals to make autonomous decisions about one's own reproductive health, including the fundamental right to use or refuse reproductive health care. This includes the fundamental right of an individual to use or refuse contraception or sterilization, and to make autonomous decisions about how to exercise that right; and the fundamental right of an individual who becomes pregnant to continue the pregnancy and give birth to a child, or to have an abortion, and to make autonomous decisions about how to exercise that right. This Act restricts the ability of the State to deny, interfere with, or discriminate against these fundamental rights.

The purposes of this Act are:

(1) To establish laws and policies that protect individual decision-making in the area of reproductive health and that support access to the full scope of quality reproductive health care for all in our State; and

(2) To permit regulation of reproductive health care, including contraception, abortion, and maternity care, only to the
extent that such regulation is narrowly tailored to protect a compelling State interest, which for the purposes of this Act means: consistent with accepted standards of clinical practice, evidence based, and narrowly tailored for the limited purpose of protecting the health of people seeking such care and in the manner that least restricts a person's autonomous decision-making.

Section 1-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Abortion" means the use of any instrument, medicine, drug, or any other substance or device to terminate the pregnancy of an individual known to be pregnant with an intention other than to increase the probability of a live birth, to preserve the life or health of the child after live birth, or to remove a dead fetus.

"Advanced practice registered nurse" has the same meaning as it does in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Fetal viability" means that, in the professional judgment of the attending health care professional, based on the particular facts of the case, there is a significant likelihood of a fetus' sustained survival outside the uterus without the application of extraordinary medical measures.

"Health care professional" means a person who is licensed as a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

"Health of the patient" means all factors that are relevant to the patient's health and well-being, including, but not limited to, physical, emotional, psychological, and familial health and age.

"Maternity care" means the health care provided in relation to pregnancy, labor and childbirth, and the postpartum period, and includes prenatal care, care during labor and birthing, and postpartum care extending through one-year postpartum. Maternity care shall, seek to optimize positive outcomes for the patient, and be provided on the basis of the physical and psychosocial needs of the patient. Notwithstanding any of the above, all care shall be subject to the informed and voluntary consent of the patient, or the patient's legal proxy, when the patient is unable to give consent.

"Physician" means any person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Physician assistant" has the same meaning as it does in Section 4 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

"Pregnancy" means the human reproductive process, beginning with the implantation of an embryo.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Prevailing party" has the same meaning as in the Illinois Civil Rights Act of 2003.

"Reproductive health care" means health care offered, arranged, or furnished for the purpose of preventing pregnancy, terminating a pregnancy, managing pregnancy loss, or improving maternal health and birth outcomes. Reproductive health care includes, but is not limited to: contraception; sterilization; preconception care; maternity care; abortion care; and counseling regarding reproductive health care.

"State" includes any branch, department, agency, instrumentality, and official or other person acting under color of law of this State or a political subdivision of the State, including any unit of local government (including a home rule unit), school district, instrumentality, or public subdivision.

Section 1-15. Fundamental reproductive health rights.
(a) Every individual has a fundamental right to make autonomous decisions about the individual's own reproductive health, including the fundamental right to use or refuse reproductive health care.
(b) Every individual who becomes pregnant has a fundamental right to continue the pregnancy and give birth or to have an abortion, and to make autonomous decisions about how to exercise that right.
(c) A fertilized egg, embryo, or fetus does not have independent rights under the laws of this State.

Section 1-20. Prohibited State actions; causes of action.
(a) The State shall not:
(1) deny, restrict, interfere with, or discriminate against an individual's exercise of the fundamental rights set forth in this Act, including individuals under State custody, control, or supervision; or
(2) prosecute, punish, or otherwise deprive any individual of the individual's rights for any act or failure to act during the individual's own pregnancy, if the predominant basis for such prosecution, punishment, or deprivation of rights is the potential, actual, or perceived impact on the pregnancy or its outcomes or on the pregnant individual's own health.
(b) Any party aggrieved by conduct or regulation in violation of this Act may bring a civil lawsuit, in a federal district court or State circuit court, against the offending unit of government. Any State claim brought in federal district court shall be a supplemental claim to a federal claim.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Upon motion, a court shall award reasonable attorney's fees and costs, including expert witness fees and other litigation expenses, to a plaintiff who is a prevailing party in any action brought pursuant to this Section. In awarding reasonable attorney's fees, the court shall consider the degree to which the relief obtained relates to the relief sought.

Section 1-25. Reporting of abortions performed by health care professionals.

(a) A health care professional may provide abortion care in accordance with the health care professional's professional judgment and training and based on accepted standards of clinical practice consistent with the scope of his or her practice under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse Practice Act, or the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987. If the health care professional determines that there is fetal viability, the health care professional may provide abortion care only if, in the professional judgment of the health care professional, the abortion is necessary to protect the life or health of the patient.

(b) A report of each abortion performed by a health care professional shall be made to the Department on forms prescribed by it. Such reports shall be transmitted to the Department not later than 10 days following the end of the month in which the abortion is performed.

(c) The abortion reporting forms prescribed by the Department shall not request or require information that identifies a patient by name or any other identifying information, and the Department shall secure anonymity of all patients and health care professionals.

(d) All reports received by the Department pursuant to this Section shall be treated as confidential and exempt from the Freedom of Information Act. Access to such reports shall be limited to authorized Department staff who shall use the reports for statistical purposes only. Such reports must be destroyed within 2 years after date of receipt.

Section 1-30. Application.

(a) This Act applies to all State laws, ordinances, policies, procedures, practices, and governmental actions and their implementation, whether statutory or otherwise and whether adopted before or after the effective date of this Act.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize the State to burden any individual's fundamental rights relating to reproductive health care.

Section 1-35. Home rule powers limitation. A unit of local government may enact ordinances, standards, rules, or regulations that
protect an individual's ability to freely exercise the fundamental rights set forth in this Act in a manner or to an extent equal to or greater than the protection provided in this Act. A unit of local government may not regulate an individual's ability to freely exercise the fundamental rights set forth in this Act in a manner more restrictive than that set forth in this Act. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 1-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Article 905. REPEALS

(210 ILCS 5/6.1 rep.)
Section 905-5. The Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act is amended by repealing Section 6.1.

(410 ILCS 70/9 rep.)
Section 905-10. The Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act is amended by repealing Section 9.

(720 ILCS 510/Act rep.)

(720 ILCS 513/Act rep.)
Section 905-20. The Partial-birth Abortion Ban Act is repealed.

(735 ILCS 5/11-107.1 rep.)

(745 ILCS 30/Act rep.)
Section 905-30. The Abortion Performance Refusal Act is repealed.

Article 910. AMENDMENTS

Section 910-5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1170)
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-8-19.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 910-10. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20 ILCS 505/5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5005)

Sec. 5. Direct child welfare services; Department of Children and Family Services. To provide direct child welfare services when not available through other public or private child care or program facilities.

(a) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "Children" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 18 years. The term also includes persons under age 21 who:

(A) were committed to the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as amended, prior to the age of 18 and who continue under the jurisdiction of the court; or

(B) were accepted for care, service and training by the Department prior to the age of 18 and whose best interest in the discretion of the Department would be served by continuing that care, service and training because of severe emotional disturbances, physical disability, social adjustment or any combination thereof, or because of the need to complete an educational or vocational training program.

(2) "Homeless youth" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 19, are not in a safe and stable living situation and cannot be reunited with their families.

(3) "Child welfare services" means public social services which are directed toward the accomplishment of the following purposes:

(A) protecting and promoting the health, safety and welfare of children, including homeless, dependent or neglected children;

(B) remedying, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children;

(C) preventing the unnecessary separation of children from their families by identifying family problems, assisting families in resolving their problems, and preventing the breakup of the family where the prevention of child removal is desirable and possible when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) restoring to their families children who have been removed, by the provision of services to the child and the families when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(E) placing children in suitable adoptive homes, in cases where restoration to the biological family is not safe, possible or appropriate;

(F) assuring safe and adequate care of children away from their homes, in cases where the child cannot be returned home or cannot be placed for adoption. At the time of placement, the Department shall consider concurrent planning, as described in subsection (l-1) of this Section so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child;

(G) (blank);

(H) (blank); and

(I) placing and maintaining children in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children under the age of 18 and for children 18 years of age and older, unless a child 18 years of age is in the last year of high school education or vocational training, in an approved individual or group treatment program, in a licensed shelter facility, or secure child care facility. The Department is not required to place or maintain children:

   (i) who are in a foster home, or

   (ii) who are persons with a developmental disability, as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or

   (iii) who are female children who are pregnant, pregnant and parenting or parenting, or

   (iv) who are siblings, in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children 18 years of age and older and for children under 18 years of age.

(b) (Blank). Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of public funds for the purpose of performing abortions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department shall establish and maintain tax-supported child welfare services and extend and seek to improve voluntary services throughout the State, to the end that services and care shall be available on an equal basis throughout the State to children requiring such services.

(d) The Director may authorize advance disbursements for any new program initiative to any agency contracting with the Department. As a prerequisite for an advance disbursement, the contractor must post a surety bond in the amount of the advance disbursement and have a purchase of service contract approved by the Department. The Department may pay up to 2 months operational expenses in advance. The amount of the advance disbursement shall be prorated over the life of the contract or the remaining months of the fiscal year, whichever is less, and the installment amount shall then be deducted from future bills. Advance disbursement authorizations for new initiatives shall not be made to any agency after that agency has operated during 2 consecutive fiscal years. The requirements of this Section concerning advance disbursements shall not apply with respect to the following: payments to local public agencies for child day care services as authorized by Section 5a of this Act; and youth service programs receiving grant funds under Section 17a-4.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Department shall establish rules and regulations concerning its operation of programs designed to meet the goals of child safety and protection, family preservation, family reunification, and adoption, including but not limited to:

(1) adoption;
(2) foster care;
(3) family counseling;
(4) protective services;
(5) (blank);
(6) homemaker service;
(7) return of runaway children;
(8) (blank);
(9) placement under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25, or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in accordance with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980; and
(10) interstate services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rules and regulations established by the Department shall include provisions for training Department staff and the staff of Department grantees, through contracts with other agencies or resources, in screening techniques to identify substance use disorders, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, approved by the Department of Human Services, as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the purpose of identifying children and adults who should be referred for an assessment at an organization appropriately licensed by the Department of Human Services for substance use disorder treatment.

(h) If the Department finds that there is no appropriate program or facility within or available to the Department for a youth in care and that no licensed private facility has an adequate and appropriate program or none agrees to accept the youth in care, the Department shall create an appropriate individualized, program-oriented plan for such youth in care. The plan may be developed within the Department or through purchase of services by the Department to the extent that it is within its statutory authority to do.

(i) Service programs shall be available throughout the State and shall include but not be limited to the following services:
   (1) case management;
   (2) homemakers;
   (3) counseling;
   (4) parent education;
   (5) day care; and
   (6) emergency assistance and advocacy.

In addition, the following services may be made available to assess and meet the needs of children and families:
   (1) comprehensive family-based services;
   (2) assessments;
   (3) respite care; and
   (4) in-home health services.

The Department shall provide transportation for any of the services it makes available to children or families or for which it refers children or families.

(j) The Department may provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations concerning the assistance and grants, to persons who adopt children with physical or mental disabilities, children who are older, or other hard-to-place children who (i) immediately prior to their adoption were youth in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
care or (ii) were determined eligible for financial assistance with respect to a prior adoption and who become available for adoption because the prior adoption has been dissolved and the parental rights of the adoptive parents have been terminated or because the child's adoptive parents have died. The Department may continue to provide financial assistance and education assistance grants for a child who was determined eligible for financial assistance under this subsection (j) in the interim period beginning when the child's adoptive parents died and ending with the finalization of the new adoption of the child by another adoptive parent or parents. The Department may also provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations for the assistance and grants, to persons appointed guardian of the person under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25, or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for children who were youth in care for 12 months immediately prior to the appointment of the guardian.

The amount of assistance may vary, depending upon the needs of the child and the adoptive parents, as set forth in the annual assistance agreement. Special purpose grants are allowed where the child requires special service but such costs may not exceed the amounts which similar services would cost the Department if it were to provide or secure them as guardian of the child.

Any financial assistance provided under this subsection is inalienable by assignment, sale, execution, attachment, garnishment, or any other remedy for recovery or collection of a judgment or debt.

(j-5) The Department shall not deny or delay the placement of a child for adoption if an approved family is available either outside of the Department region handling the case, or outside of the State of Illinois.

(k) The Department shall accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated neglected or abused, or dependent committed to it pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) The Department shall offer family preservation services, as defined in Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered (i) to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare, (ii) to reunite children with their families, or (iii) to maintain an adoptive placement. Family preservation services shall only be offered when doing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
so will not endanger the children's health or safety. With respect to children who are in substitute care pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, family preservation services shall not be offered if a goal other than those of subdivisions (A), (B), or (B-1) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act has been set, except that reunification services may be offered as provided in paragraph (F) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.

The Department shall notify the child and his family of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. The child and his family shall be eligible for services as soon as the report is determined to be "indicated". The Department may offer services to any child or family with respect to whom a report of suspected child abuse or neglect has been filed, prior to concluding its investigation under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. However, the child's or family's willingness to accept services shall not be considered in the investigation. The Department may also provide services to any child or family who is the subject of any report of suspected child abuse or neglect or may refer such child or family to services available from other agencies in the community, even if the report is determined to be unfounded, if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of such services shall be voluntary. The Department may also provide services to any child or family after completion of a family assessment, as an alternative to an investigation, as provided under the "differential response program" provided for in subsection (a-5) of Section 7.4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department may, at its discretion except for those children also adjudicated neglected or dependent, accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated addicted, as a truant minor in need of supervision or as a minor requiring authoritative intervention, under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, but no such child shall be committed to the Department by any court without the approval of the Department. On and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. On and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 15 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency. The Department shall assign a caseworker to attend any hearing involving a youth in the care and custody of the Department who is placed on aftercare release, including hearings involving sanctions for violation of aftercare release conditions and aftercare release revocation hearings.

As soon as is possible after August 7, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-134), the Department shall develop and implement a special program of family preservation services to support intact, foster, and adoptive families who are experiencing extreme hardships due to the difficulty and stress of caring for a child who has been diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder if the Department determines that those services are necessary to ensure the health and safety of the child. The Department may refer the child or family to services available from other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agencies in the community if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of these services shall be voluntary. The Department shall develop and implement a public information campaign to alert health and social service providers and the general public about these special family preservation services. The nature and scope of the services offered and the number of families served under the special program implemented under this paragraph shall be determined by the level of funding that the Department annually allocates for this purpose. The term "pervasive developmental disorder" under this paragraph means a neurological condition, including but not limited to, Asperger's Syndrome and autism, as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association.

(l-1) The legislature recognizes that the best interests of the child require that the child be placed in the most permanent living arrangement as soon as is practically possible. To achieve this goal, the legislature directs the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct concurrent planning so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Permanent living arrangements may include prevention of placement of a child outside the home of the family when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; reunification with the family, when safe and appropriate, if temporary placement is necessary; or movement of the child toward the most permanent living arrangement and permanent legal status.

When determining reasonable efforts to be made with respect to a child, as described in this subsection, and in making such reasonable efforts, the child's health and safety shall be the paramount concern.

When a child is placed in foster care, the Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from the child's home. The Department must make reasonable efforts to reunify the family when temporary placement of the child occurs unless otherwise required, pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. At any time after the dispositional hearing where the Department believes that further reunification services would be ineffective, it may request a finding from the court that reasonable efforts are no longer appropriate. The Department is not required to provide further reunification services after such a finding.
A decision to place a child in substitute care shall be made with considerations of the child's health, safety, and best interests. At the time of placement, consideration should also be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

The Department shall adopt rules addressing concurrent planning for reunification and permanency. The Department shall consider the following factors when determining appropriateness of concurrent planning:

1. the likelihood of prompt reunification;
2. the past history of the family;
3. the barriers to reunification being addressed by the family;
4. the level of cooperation of the family;
5. the foster parents' willingness to work with the family to reunite;
6. the willingness and ability of the foster family to provide an adoptive home or long-term placement;
7. the age of the child;
8. placement of siblings.

The Department may assume temporary custody of any child if:

1. it has received a written consent to such temporary custody signed by the parents of the child or by the parent having custody of the child if the parents are not living together or by the guardian or custodian of the child if the child is not in the custody of either parent, or
2. the child is found in the State and neither a parent, guardian nor custodian of the child can be located.

If the child is found in his or her residence without a parent, guardian, custodian or responsible caretaker, the Department may, instead of removing the child and assuming temporary custody, place an authorized representative of the Department in that residence until such time as a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses a willingness and apparent ability to ensure the child's health and safety and resume permanent charge of the child, or until a relative enters the home and is willing and able to ensure the child's health and safety and assume charge of the child until a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses such willingness and ability to ensure the child's safety and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resume permanent charge. After a caretaker has remained in the home for a period not to exceed 12 hours, the Department must follow those procedures outlined in Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Whenever a child is taken into temporary custody pursuant to an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or pursuant to a referral and acceptance under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 of a minor in limited custody, the Department, during the period of temporary custody and before the child is brought before a judicial officer as required by Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have under subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall ensure that any child taken into custody is scheduled for an appointment for a medical examination.

A parent, guardian or custodian of a child in the temporary custody of the Department who would have custody of the child if he were not in the temporary custody of the Department may deliver to the Department a signed request that the Department surrender the temporary custody of the child. The Department may retain temporary custody of the child for 10 days after the receipt of the request, during which period the Department may cause to be filed a petition pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If a petition is so filed, the Department shall retain temporary custody of the child until the court orders otherwise. If a petition is not filed within the 10-day period, the child shall be surrendered to the custody of the requesting parent, guardian or custodian not later than the expiration of the 10-day period, at which time the authority and duties of the Department with respect to the temporary custody of the child shall terminate.

(m-1) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in a secure child care facility licensed by the Department that cares for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being after a determination is made by the facility director and the Director or the Director's designate prior to admission to the facility subject to Section 2-27.1 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This subsection (m-1) does not apply to a child who is subject to placement in a correctional facility operated pursuant to Section 3-15-2 of the Unified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code of Corrections, unless the child is a youth in care who was placed in the care of the Department before being subject to placement in a correctional facility and a court of competent jurisdiction has ordered placement of the child in a secure care facility.

(n) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in licensed child care facilities when in the opinion of the Department, appropriate services aimed at family preservation have been unsuccessful and cannot ensure the child's health and safety or are unavailable and such placement would be for their best interest. Payment for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of any child placed in a licensed child care facility may be made by the Department, by the parents or guardians of the estates of those children, or by both the Department and the parents or guardians, except that no payments shall be made by the Department for any child placed in a licensed child care facility for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of such a child that exceed the average per capita cost of maintaining and of caring for a child in institutions for dependent or neglected children operated by the Department. However, such restriction on payments does not apply in cases where children require specialized care and treatment for problems of severe emotional disturbance, physical disability, social adjustment, or any combination thereof and suitable facilities for the placement of such children are not available at payment rates within the limitations set forth in this Section. All reimbursements for services delivered shall be absolutely inalienable by assignment, sale, attachment, garnishment or otherwise.

(n-1) The Department shall provide or authorize child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

(o) The Department shall establish an administrative review and appeal process for children and families who request or receive child welfare services from the Department. Youth in care who are placed by private child welfare agencies, and foster families with whom those youth are placed, shall be afforded the same procedural and appeal rights as children and families in the case of placement by the Department, including the right to an initial review of a private agency decision by that agency. The Department shall ensure that any private child welfare agency, which accepts youth in care for placement, affords those rights to children and foster families. The Department shall accept for administrative review and an appeal hearing a complaint made by (i) a child or foster family concerning a decision following an initial review by a private child welfare agency or (ii) a prospective adoptive parent who alleges a violation of subsection (j-5) of this Section. An appeal of a decision concerning a change in the placement of a child shall be conducted in an expedited manner. A court determination that a current foster home placement is necessary and appropriate under Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 does not constitute a judicial determination on the merits of an administrative appeal, filed by a former foster parent, involving a change of placement decision.

(p) (Blank).

(q) The Department may receive and use, in their entirety, for the benefit of children any gift, donation or bequest of money or other property which is received on behalf of such children, or any financial benefits to which such children are or may become entitled while under the jurisdiction or care of the Department.

The Department shall set up and administer no-cost, interest-bearing accounts in appropriate financial institutions for children for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whom the Department is legally responsible and who have been determined eligible for Veterans' Benefits, Social Security benefits, assistance allotments from the armed forces, court ordered payments, parental voluntary payments, Supplemental Security Income, Railroad Retirement payments, Black Lung benefits, or other miscellaneous payments. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to the account, unless disbursed in accordance with this subsection.

In disbursing funds from children's accounts, the Department shall:

(1) Establish standards in accordance with State and federal laws for disbursing money from children's accounts. In all circumstances, the Department's "Guardianship Administrator" or his or her designee must approve disbursements from children's accounts. The Department shall be responsible for keeping complete records of all disbursements for each account for any purpose.

(2) Calculate on a monthly basis the amounts paid from State funds for the child's board and care, medical care not covered under Medicaid, and social services; and utilize funds from the child's account, as covered by regulation, to reimburse those costs. Monthly, disbursements from all children's accounts, up to 1/12 of $13,000,000, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund and the balance over 1/12 of $13,000,000 into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(3) Maintain any balance remaining after reimbursing for the child's costs of care, as specified in item (2). The balance shall accumulate in accordance with relevant State and federal laws and shall be disbursed to the child or his or her guardian, or to the issuing agency.

(r) The Department shall promulgate regulations encouraging all adoption agencies to voluntarily forward to the Department or its agent names and addresses of all persons who have applied for and have been approved for adoption of a hard-to-place child or child with a disability and the names of such children who have not been placed for adoption. A list of such names and addresses shall be maintained by the Department or its agent, and coded lists which maintain the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child shall be made available, without charge, to every adoption agency in the State to assist the agencies in placing such children for adoption. The Department may delegate to an agent its duty to maintain and make available such lists. The Department
shall ensure that such agent maintains the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child.

(s) The Department of Children and Family Services may establish and implement a program to reimburse Department and private child welfare agency foster parents licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services for damages sustained by the foster parents as a result of the malicious or negligent acts of foster children, as well as providing third party coverage for such foster parents with regard to actions of foster children to other individuals. Such coverage will be secondary to the foster parent liability insurance policy, if applicable. The program shall be funded through appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, specifically designated for such purposes.

(t) The Department shall perform home studies and investigations and shall exercise supervision over visitation as ordered by a court pursuant to the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Adoption Act only if:

(1) an order entered by an Illinois court specifically directs the Department to perform such services; and

(2) the court has ordered one or both of the parties to the proceeding to reimburse the Department for its reasonable costs for providing such services in accordance with Department rules, or has determined that neither party is financially able to pay.

The Department shall provide written notification to the court of the specific arrangements for supervised visitation and projected monthly costs within 60 days of the court order. The Department shall send to the court information related to the costs incurred except in cases where the court has determined the parties are financially unable to pay. The court may order additional periodic reports as appropriate.

(u) In addition to other information that must be provided, whenever the Department places a child with a prospective adoptive parent or parents or in a licensed foster home, group home, child care institution, or in a relative home, the Department shall provide to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker:

(1) available detailed information concerning the child's educational and health history, copies of immunization records (including insurance and medical card information), a history of the child's previous placements, if any, and reasons for placement changes excluding any information that identifies or reveals the location of any previous caretaker;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a copy of the child's portion of the client service plan, including any visitation arrangement, and all amendments or revisions to it as related to the child; and

(3) information containing details of the child's individualized educational plan when the child is receiving special education services.

The caretaker shall be informed of any known social or behavioral information (including, but not limited to, criminal background, fire setting, perpetuation of sexual abuse, destructive behavior, and substance abuse) necessary to care for and safeguard the children to be placed or currently in the home. The Department may prepare a written summary of the information required by this paragraph, which may be provided to the foster or prospective adoptive parent in advance of a placement. The foster or prospective adoptive parent may review the supporting documents in the child's file in the presence of casework staff. In the case of an emergency placement, casework staff shall at least provide known information verbally, if necessary, and must subsequently provide the information in writing as required by this subsection.

The information described in this subsection shall be provided in writing. In the case of emergency placements when time does not allow prior review, preparation, and collection of written information, the Department shall provide such information as it becomes available. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall obtain from the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker a signed verification of receipt of the information provided. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall provide to the child's guardian ad litem a copy of the information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker. The information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker shall be reviewed and approved regarding accuracy at the supervisory level.

(u-5) Effective July 1, 1995, only foster care placements licensed as foster family homes pursuant to the Child Care Act of 1969 shall be eligible to receive foster care payments from the Department. Relative caregivers who, as of July 1, 1995, were approved pursuant to approved relative placement rules previously promulgated by the Department at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 335 and had submitted an application for licensure as a foster family home may continue to receive foster care payments only until the Department determines that they may be licensed as a foster family

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
home or that their application for licensure is denied or until September 30, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(v) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) if the Department determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The Department shall provide for interactive computerized communication and processing equipment that permits direct on-line communication with the Department of State Police's central criminal history data repository. The Department shall comply with all certification requirements and provide certified operators who have been trained by personnel from the Department of State Police. In addition, one Office of the Inspector General investigator shall have training in the use of the criminal history information access system and have access to the terminal. The Department of Children and Family Services and its employees shall abide by rules and regulations established by the Department of State Police relating to the access and dissemination of this information.

(v-1) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall conduct a criminal records background check of the prospective foster or adoptive parent, including fingerprint-based checks of national crime information databases. Final approval for placement shall not be granted if the record check reveals a felony conviction for child abuse or neglect, for spousal abuse, for a crime against children, or for a crime involving violence, including rape, sexual assault, or homicide, but not including other physical assault or battery, or if there is a felony conviction for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past 5 years.

(v-2) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall check its child abuse and neglect registry for information concerning prospective foster and adoptive parents, and any adult living in the home. If any prospective foster or adoptive parent or other adult living in the home has resided in another state in the preceding 5 years, the Department shall request a check of that other state's child abuse and neglect registry.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(w) Within 120 days of August 20, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 89-392), the Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly, a written plan for the development of in-state licensed secure child care facilities that care for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being. For purposes of this subsection, secure care facility shall mean a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a distinct part of the building, are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building. The plan shall include descriptions of the types of facilities that are needed in Illinois; the cost of developing these secure care facilities; the estimated number of placements; the potential cost savings resulting from the movement of children currently out-of-state who are projected to be returned to Illinois; the necessary geographic distribution of these facilities in Illinois; and a proposed timetable for development of such facilities.

(x) The Department shall conduct annual credit history checks to determine the financial history of children placed under its guardianship pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall conduct such credit checks starting when a youth in care turns 12 years old and each year thereafter for the duration of the guardianship as terminated pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall determine if financial exploitation of the child's personal information has occurred. If financial exploitation appears to have taken place or is presently ongoing, the Department shall notify the proper law enforcement agency, the proper State's Attorney, or the Attorney General.

(y) Beginning on July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1189), a child with a disability who receives residential and educational services from the Department shall be eligible to receive transition services in accordance with Article 14 of the School Code from the age of 14.5 through age 21, inclusive, notwithstanding the child's residential services arrangement. For purposes of this subsection, "child with a disability" means a child with a disability as defined by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004.

(z) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined as "background information" in this subsection and criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act for each Department employee or Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant. Each Department employee or Department applicant shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department of Children and Family Services.

For purposes of this subsection:

"Background information" means all of the following:

(i) Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police as a result of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check of the Illinois criminal history records database and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records database concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(ii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Department of State Police's Sex Offender Database, as authorized by Section 120 of the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(iii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Child Abuse and Neglect Tracking System (CANTS) operated and maintained by the Department.

"Department employee" means a full-time or temporary employee coded or certified within the State of Illinois Personnel System.

"Department applicant" means an individual who has conditional Department full-time or part-time work, a contractor, an individual used to replace or supplement staff, an academic intern, a volunteer in Department offices or on Department contracts, a work-study student, an individual or entity licensed by the Department, or an unlicensed service provider who works as a condition of a contract or an agreement and whose work may bring the unlicensed service provider into contact with Department clients or client records.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 910-15. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency...
energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.
(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives collected under the Reproductive Health Act.
Section 910-20. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 3-3013 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-3013) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-3013)

Sec. 3-3013. Preliminary investigations; blood and urine analysis; summoning jury; reports. Every coroner, whenever, as soon as he knows or is informed that the dead body of any person is found, or lying within his county, whose death is suspected of being:

(a) A sudden or violent death, whether apparently suicidal, homicidal or accidental, including but not limited to deaths apparently caused or contributed to by thermal, traumatic, chemical, electrical or radiational injury, or a complication of any of them, or by drowning or suffocation, or as a result of domestic violence as defined in the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986;

(b) A maternal or fetal death due to abortion, or any death due to a sex crime or a crime against nature;

(c) A death where the circumstances are suspicious, obscure, mysterious or otherwise unexplained or where, in the written opinion of the attending physician, the cause of death is not determined;

(d) A death where addiction to alcohol or to any drug may have been a contributory cause; or

(e) A death where the decedent was not attended by a licensed physician;

shall go to the place where the dead body is, and take charge of the same and shall make a preliminary investigation into the circumstances of the death. In the case of death without attendance by a licensed physician the body may be moved with the coroner's consent from the place of death to a mortuary in the same county. Coroners in their discretion shall notify such physician as is designated in accordance with Section 3-3014 to attempt to ascertain the cause of death, either by autopsy or otherwise.

In cases of accidental death involving a motor vehicle in which the decedent was (1) the operator or a suspected operator of a motor vehicle, or (2) a pedestrian 16 years of age or older, the coroner shall require that a blood specimen of at least 30 cc., and if medically possible a urine specimen of at least 30 cc. or as much as possible up to 30 cc., be withdrawn from the body of the decedent in a timely fashion after the accident causing his death, by such physician as has been designated in
accordance with Section 3-3014, or by the coroner or deputy coroner or a
qualified person designated by such physician, coroner, or deputy coroner.
If the county does not maintain laboratory facilities for making such
analysis, the blood and urine so drawn shall be sent to the Department of
State Police or any other accredited or State-certified laboratory for
analysis of the alcohol, carbon monoxide, and dangerous or narcotic drug
content of such blood and urine specimens. Each specimen submitted shall
be accompanied by pertinent information concerning the decedent upon a
form prescribed by such laboratory. Any person drawing blood and urine
and any person making any examination of the blood and urine under the
terms of this Division shall be immune from all liability, civil or criminal,
that might otherwise be incurred or imposed.

In all other cases coming within the jurisdiction of the coroner and
referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (e) above, blood, and whenever
possible, urine samples shall be analyzed for the presence of alcohol and
other drugs. When the coroner suspects that drugs may have been involved
in the death, either directly or indirectly, a toxicological examination shall
be performed which may include analyses of blood, urine, bile, gastric
contents and other tissues. When the coroner suspects a death is due to
toxic substances, other than drugs, the coroner shall consult with the
toxicologist prior to collection of samples. Information submitted to the
toxicologist shall include information as to height, weight, age, sex and
race of the decedent as well as medical history, medications used by and
the manner of death of decedent.

When the coroner or medical examiner finds that the cause of
death is due to homicidal means, the coroner or medical examiner shall
cause blood and buccal specimens (tissue may be submitted if no
uncontaminated blood or buccal specimen can be obtained), whenever
possible, to be withdrawn from the body of the decedent in a timely
fashion. For proper preservation of the specimens, collected blood and
buccal specimens shall be dried and tissue specimens shall be frozen if
available equipment exists. As soon as possible, but no later than 30 days
after the collection of the specimens, the coroner or medical examiner
shall release those specimens to the police agency responsible for
investigating the death. As soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after
the receipt from the coroner or medical examiner, the police agency shall
submit the specimens using the agency case number to a National DNA
Index System (NDIS) participating laboratory within this State, such as the
Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings. The results of the analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings shall be provided to the Illinois Department of State Police and shall be maintained by the Illinois Department of State Police in the State central repository in the same manner, and subject to the same conditions, as provided in Section 5-4-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The requirements of this paragraph are in addition to any other findings, specimens, or information that the coroner or medical examiner is required to provide during the conduct of a criminal investigation.

In all counties, in cases of apparent suicide, homicide, or accidental death or in other cases, within the discretion of the coroner, the coroner may summon 8 persons of lawful age from those persons drawn for petit jurors in the county. The summons shall command these persons to present themselves personally at such a place and time as the coroner shall determine, and may be in any form which the coroner shall determine and may incorporate any reasonable form of request for acknowledgement which the coroner deems practical and provides a reliable proof of service. The summons may be served by first class mail. From the 8 persons so summoned, the coroner shall select 6 to serve as the jury for the inquest. Inquests may be continued from time to time, as the coroner may deem necessary. The 6 jurors selected in a given case may view the body of the deceased. If at any continuation of an inquest one or more of the original jurors shall be unable to continue to serve, the coroner shall fill the vacancy or vacancies. A juror serving pursuant to this paragraph shall receive compensation from the county at the same rate as the rate of compensation that is paid to petit or grand jurors in the county. The coroner shall furnish to each juror without fee at the time of his discharge a certificate of the number of days in attendance at an inquest, and, upon being presented with such certificate, the county treasurer shall pay to the juror the sum provided for his services.

In counties which have a jury commission, in cases of apparent suicide or homicide or of accidental death, the coroner may conduct an inquest. The jury commission shall provide at least 8 jurors to the coroner, from whom the coroner shall select any 6 to serve as the jury for the inquest. Inquests may be continued from time to time as the coroner may deem necessary. The 6 jurors originally chosen in a given case may view the body of the deceased. If at any continuation of an inquest one or more of the 6 jurors originally chosen shall be unable to continue to serve, the coroner shall fill the vacancy or vacancies. At the coroner's discretion,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional jurors to fill such vacancies shall be supplied by the jury commission. A juror serving pursuant to this paragraph in such county shall receive compensation from the county at the same rate as the rate of compensation that is paid to petit or grand jurors in the county.

In every case in which a fire is determined to be a contributing factor in a death, the coroner shall report the death to the Office of the State Fire Marshal. The coroner shall provide a copy of the death certificate (i) within 30 days after filing the permanent death certificate and (ii) in a manner that is agreed upon by the coroner and the State Fire Marshal.

In every case in which a drug overdose is determined to be the cause or a contributing factor in the death, the coroner or medical examiner shall report the death to the Department of Public Health. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules regarding specific information that must be reported in the event of such a death. If possible, the coroner shall report the cause of the overdose. As used in this Section, "overdose" has the same meaning as it does in Section 414 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act. The Department of Public Health shall issue a semiannual report to the General Assembly summarizing the reports received. The Department shall also provide on its website a monthly report of overdose death figures organized by location, age, and any other factors, the Department deems appropriate.

In addition, in every case in which domestic violence is determined to be a contributing factor in a death, the coroner shall report the death to the Department of State Police.

All deaths in State institutions and all deaths of wards of the State or youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act in private care facilities or in programs funded by the Department of Human Services under its powers relating to mental health and developmental disabilities or alcoholism and substance abuse or funded by the Department of Children and Family Services shall be reported to the coroner of the county in which the facility is located. If the coroner has reason to believe that an investigation is needed to determine whether the death was caused by maltreatment or negligent care of the ward of the State or youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, the coroner may conduct a preliminary investigation of the circumstances of such death as in cases of death under circumstances set forth in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 910-25. The Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act is amended by changing Section 2, and 3 as follows:

(210 ILCS 5/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 157-8.2)

Sec. 2. It is declared to be the public policy that the State has a legitimate interest in assuring that all medical procedures, including abortions, are performed under circumstances that insure maximum safety. Therefore, the purpose of this Act is to provide for the better protection of the public health through the development, establishment, and enforcement of standards (1) for the care of individuals in ambulatory surgical treatment centers, and (2) for the construction, maintenance and operation of ambulatory surgical treatment centers, which, in light of advancing knowledge, will promote safe and adequate treatment of such individuals in ambulatory surgical treatment centers.

(Source: P.A. 78-227.)

(210 ILCS 5/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 157-8.3)

Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings ascribed to them:

(A) "Ambulatory surgical treatment center" means any institution, place or building devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the performance of surgical procedures. "Ambulatory surgical treatment center" includes any place that meets and complies with the definition of an ambulatory surgical treatment center under the rules adopted by the Department or any facility in which a medical or surgical procedure is utilized to terminate a pregnancy, irrespective of whether the facility is devoted primarily to this purpose. Such facility shall not provide beds or other accommodations for the overnight stay of patients; however, facilities devoted exclusively to the treatment of children may provide accommodations and beds for their patients for up to 23 hours following admission. Individual patients shall be discharged in an ambulatory condition without danger to the continued well being of the patients or shall be transferred to a hospital.

The term "ambulatory surgical treatment center" does not include any of the following:

(1) Any institution, place, building or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the "Hospital Licensing Act", approved July 1, 1953, as amended.
(2) Any person or institution required to be licensed pursuant to the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act.

(3) Hospitals or ambulatory surgical treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the hospitals or ambulatory surgical treatment centers under its management and control.

(4) Hospitals or ambulatory surgical treatment centers maintained by the Federal Government or agencies thereof.

(5) Any place, agency, clinic, or practice, public or private, whether organized for profit or not, devoted exclusively to the performance of dental or oral surgical procedures.

(6) Any facility in which the performance of abortion procedures, including procedures to terminate a pregnancy or to manage pregnancy loss, is limited to those performed without general, epidural, or spinal anesthesia, and which is not otherwise required to be an ambulatory surgical treatment center. For purposes of this paragraph, "general, epidural, or spinal anesthesia" does not include local anesthesia or intravenous sedation. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit any such facility from voluntarily electing to apply for licensure as an ambulatory surgical treatment center.

(B) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, or joint stock association, or the legal successor thereof.

(C) "Department" means the Department of Public Health of the State of Illinois.

(D) "Director" means the Director of the Department of Public Health of the State of Illinois.

(E) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in the State of Illinois.

(F) "Dentist" means a person licensed to practice dentistry under the Illinois Dental Practice Act.

(G) "Podiatric physician" means a person licensed to practice podiatry under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987.

(Source: P.A. 98-214, eff. 8-9-13; 98-1123, eff. 1-1-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 910-30. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356z.4 and adding 356z.4a as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.4)

Sec. 356z.4. Coverage for contraceptives.

(a)(1) The General Assembly hereby finds and declares all of the following:

(A) Illinois has a long history of expanding timely access to birth control to prevent unintended pregnancy.

(B) The federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act includes a contraceptive coverage guarantee as part of a broader requirement for health insurance to cover key preventive care services without out-of-pocket costs for patients.

(C) The General Assembly intends to build on existing State and federal law to promote gender equity and women's health and to ensure greater contraceptive coverage equity and timely access to all federal Food and Drug Administration approved methods of birth control for all individuals covered by an individual or group health insurance policy in Illinois.

(D) Medical management techniques such as denials, step therapy, or prior authorization in public and private health care coverage can impede access to the most effective contraceptive methods.

(2) As used in this subsection (a):

"Contraceptive services" includes consultations, examinations, procedures, and medical services related to the use of contraceptive methods (including natural family planning) to prevent an unintended pregnancy.

"Medical necessity", for the purposes of this subsection (a), includes, but is not limited to, considerations such as severity of side effects, differences in permanence and reversibility of contraceptive, and ability to adhere to the appropriate use of the item or service, as determined by the attending provider.

"Therapeutic equivalent version" means drugs, devices, or products that can be expected to have the same clinical effect and safety profile when administered to patients under the conditions specified in the labeling and satisfy the following general criteria:

(i) they are approved as safe and effective;

(ii) they are pharmaceutical equivalents in that they (A) contain identical amounts of the same active drug ingredient in the
same dosage form and route of administration and (B) meet compendial or other applicable standards of strength, quality, purity, and identity;

(iii) they are bioequivalent in that (A) they do not present a known or potential bioequivalence problem and they meet an acceptable in vitro standard or (B) if they do present such a known or potential problem, they are shown to meet an appropriate bioequivalence standard;

(iv) they are adequately labeled; and

(v) they are manufactured in compliance with Current Good Manufacturing Practice regulations.

(3) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall provide coverage for all of the following services and contraceptive methods:

(A) All contraceptive drugs, devices, and other products approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration. This includes all over-the-counter contraceptive drugs, devices, and products approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, excluding male condoms. The following apply:

(i) If the United States Food and Drug Administration has approved one or more therapeutic equivalent versions of a contraceptive drug, device, or product, a policy is not required to include all such therapeutic equivalent versions in its formulary, so long as at least one is included and covered without cost-sharing and in accordance with this Section.

(ii) If an individual's attending provider recommends a particular service or item approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration based on a determination of medical necessity with respect to that individual, the plan or issuer must cover that service or item without cost sharing. The plan or issuer must defer to the determination of the attending provider.

(iii) If a drug, device, or product is not covered, plans and issuers must have an easily accessible, transparent, and sufficiently expedient process that is not unduly burdensome on the individual or a provider or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individual acting as a patient's authorized representative to ensure coverage without cost sharing.

(iv) This coverage must provide for the dispensing of 12 months' worth of contraception at one time.

(B) Voluntary sterilization procedures.

(C) Contraceptive services, patient education, and counseling on contraception.

(D) Follow-up services related to the drugs, devices, products, and procedures covered under this Section, including, but not limited to, management of side effects, counseling for continued adherence, and device insertion and removal.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (a), a policy subject to this subsection (a) shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to coverage of voluntary male sterilization procedures to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to the federal Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 223.

(5) Except as otherwise authorized under this subsection (a), a policy shall not impose any restrictions or delays on the coverage required under this subsection (a).

(6) If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage outlined in this subsection (a), then this subsection (a) is inoperative with respect to all coverage outlined in this subsection (a) other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of the coverage set forth in this subsection (a).

(b) This subsection (b) shall become operative if and only if subsection (a) becomes inoperative.

An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State after the date this subsection (b) becomes operative that provides coverage for outpatient

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services and outpatient prescription drugs or devices must provide coverage for the insured and any dependent of the insured covered by the policy for all outpatient contraceptive services and all outpatient contraceptive drugs and devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration. Coverage required under this Section may not impose any deductible, coinsurance, waiting period, or other cost-sharing or limitation that is greater than that required for any outpatient service or outpatient prescription drug or device otherwise covered by the policy.

Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed to require an insurance company to cover services related to permanent sterilization that requires a surgical procedure.

As used in this subsection (b), "outpatient contraceptive service" means consultations, examinations, procedures, and medical services, provided on an outpatient basis and related to the use of contraceptive methods (including natural family planning) to prevent an unintended pregnancy.

(c) (Blank). Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require an insurance company to cover services related to an abortion as the term "abortion" is defined in the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975.

(d) If a plan or issuer utilizes a network of providers, nothing in this Section shall be construed to require coverage or to prohibit the plan or issuer from imposing cost-sharing for items or services described in this Section that are provided or delivered by an out-of-network provider, unless the plan or issuer does not have in its network a provider who is able to or is willing to provide the applicable items or services.

(Source: P.A. 99-672, eff. 1-1-17; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.4a new)
Sec. 356z.4a. Coverage for abortion.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, no individual or group policy of accident and health insurance that provides pregnancy-related benefits may be issued, amended, delivered, or renewed in this State after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly unless the policy provides a covered person with coverage for abortion care.

(b) Coverage for abortion care may not impose any deductible, coinsurance, waiting period, or other cost-sharing limitation that is greater than that required for other pregnancy-related benefits covered by the policy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Except as otherwise authorized under this Section, a policy shall not impose any restrictions or delays on the coverage required under this Section.

(d) This Section does not, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 18054(a)(6), apply to a multistate plan that does not provide coverage for abortion.

(e) If the Department concludes that enforcement of this Section may adversely affect the allocation of federal funds to this State, the Department may grant an exemption to the requirements, but only to the minimum extent necessary to ensure the continued receipt of federal funds.

Section 910-35. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

1. a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
2. a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
3. a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;

(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

(A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

(B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

(C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

(D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 910-40. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 910-45. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 22 and 36 as follows:

Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.
(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to the license or permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, upon any of the following grounds:

(1) *(Blank)*. Performance of an elective abortion in any place, locale, facility, or institution other than:

(a) a facility licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act;

(b) an institution licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;

(c) an ambulatory surgical treatment center or hospitalization or care facility maintained by the State or any agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization, or care facilities under its management and control;

(d) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the Federal Government; or

(e) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation.

(2) *(Blank)*. Performance of an abortion procedure in a willful and wanton manner on a woman who was not pregnant at the time the abortion procedure was performed.

(3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States of any crime that is a felony.

(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the body or mind.

(11) Allowing another person or organization to use their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

(12) Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine or doctor of chiropractic, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's participants.

(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or violation of the rules, or a final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board.

(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

(15) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the registrant after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(16) Abandonment of a patient.

(17) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving or self-administering any drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances or goods provided for a patient in such manner as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment or medicine, or the treating, operating or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another person to omit to file or record, medical reports as required by law, or willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

(23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any corporation, agents or persons, or profiting from those representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(27) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(29) Cheating on or attempt to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(30) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician and patient except as required by law.

(31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with practice under this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed under this Act.

(33) Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign state or country), by any peer review body, by any health care institution, by any professional society or association related to practice under this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a medical doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or jurisdiction, or surrender of membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional association or society, while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as required by law.

(38) Failure to furnish the Department, its investigators or representatives, relevant information, legally requested by the Department after consultation with the Chief Medical Coordinator or the Deputy Medical Coordinator.

(39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(40) Willful failure to provide notice when notice is required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995.

(41) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by this law.

(42) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

(44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(45) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing psychologists resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed prescribing psychologist.

(47) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(49) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed physician assistants resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(50) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a physician assistant.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, such claim, cause of action or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume their practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based upon a finding by the Disciplinary Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Disciplinary Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining:

(a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;

(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and

(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Disciplinary Board or the Licensing Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, in the case of the Disciplinary Board, any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to practice under this Act, or, in the case of the Licensing Board, any individual who has applied for licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by the Licensing Board or Disciplinary Board and at the expense of the Department. The Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department, the Disciplinary Board, or the Licensing Board any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee, permit holder, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board finds a physician unable to practice following an examination and evaluation because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, approved or designated by the Disciplinary Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions, or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief
Medical Coordinator or Deputy Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to
the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have their
license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Disciplinary
Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license
under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened
by the Disciplinary Board within 15 days after such suspension and
completed without appreciable delay. The Disciplinary Board shall have
the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and
counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable
federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical
records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section,
shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Disciplinary Board
that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing
standards under the provisions of their license.

The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of fines
in disciplinary cases, not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act.
Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary
action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action
arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds
collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical
Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days
after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with
the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit issued under
this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic physician who has been
convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois
Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and
Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of
committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois
Public Aid Code. A person whose license or permit is revoked under this
subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or treating
human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative surgery.

(C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on probation,
reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-
disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to
practice medicine to a physician:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device; or
(2) for experimental treatment for Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, including, but not limited to, the prescription of or treatment with long-term antibiotics.

(D) The Disciplinary Board shall recommend to the Department civil penalties and any other appropriate discipline in disciplinary cases when the Board finds that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Upon the Board's recommendation, the Department shall impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of $1,000 and for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 99-270, eff. 1-1-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-429, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-605, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1137, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

(225 ILCS 60/36) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-36)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 36. Investigation; notice.

(a) Upon the motion of either the Department or the Disciplinary Board or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person setting forth facts which, if proven, would constitute grounds for suspension or revocation under Section 22 of this Act, the Department shall investigate the actions of any person, so accused, who holds or represents that they hold a license. Such person is hereinafter called the accused.

(b) The Department shall, before suspending, revoking, placing on probationary status, or taking any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to any license at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify the accused in writing of any charges made and the time and place for a hearing of the charges before the Disciplinary Board, direct them to file their written answer thereto to the Disciplinary Board under oath within 20 days after the service on them of such notice and inform them that if they fail to file such answer default will be taken against them and their license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or have other disciplinary action, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of their practice, as the Department may deem proper taken with regard thereto. The Department shall, at least

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
14 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify in writing any person who filed a complaint against the accused of the time and place for the hearing of the charges against the accused before the Disciplinary Board and inform such person whether he or she may provide testimony at the hearing.

(c) (Blank). Where a physician has been found, upon complaint and investigation of the Department, and after hearing, to have performed an abortion procedure in a wilful and wanton manner upon a woman who was not pregnant at the time such abortion procedure was performed, the Department shall automatically revoke the license of such physician to practice medicine in Illinois.

(d) Such written notice and any notice in such proceedings thereafter may be served by delivery of the same, personally, to the accused person, or by mailing the same by registered or certified mail to the accused person's address of record.

(e) All information gathered by the Department during its investigation including information subpoenaed under Section 23 or 38 of this Act and the investigative file shall be kept for the confidential use of the Secretary, Disciplinary Board, the Medical Coordinators, persons employed by contract to advise the Medical Coordinator or the Department, the Disciplinary Board's attorneys, the medical investigative staff, and authorized clerical staff, as provided in this Act and shall be afforded the same status as is provided information concerning medical studies in Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, except that the Department may disclose information and documents to a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency pursuant to a subpoena in an ongoing criminal investigation to a health care licensing body of this State or another state or jurisdiction pursuant to an official request made by that licensing body. Furthermore, information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency may be used by that agency only for the investigation and prosecution of a criminal offense or, in the case of disclosure to a health care licensing body, only for investigations and disciplinary action proceedings with regard to a license issued by that licensing body.

(Source: P.A. 97-449, eff. 1-1-12; 97-622, eff. 11-23-11; 98-1140, eff. 12-30-14.)

Section 910-50. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by changing Section 65-35 and 65-43 as follows:

(225 ILCS 65/65-35) (was 225 ILCS 65/15-15)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 65-35. Written collaborative agreements.

(a) A written collaborative agreement is required for all advanced practice registered nurses engaged in clinical practice prior to meeting the requirements of Section 65-43, except for advanced practice registered nurses who are privileged to practice in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center.

(a-5) If an advanced practice registered nurse engages in clinical practice outside of a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center in which he or she is privileged to practice, the advanced practice registered nurse must have a written collaborative agreement, except as set forth in Section 65-43.

(b) A written collaborative agreement shall describe the relationship of the advanced practice registered nurse with the collaborating physician and shall describe the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be provided by the advanced practice registered nurse. A collaborative agreement with a podiatric physician must be in accordance with subsection (c-5) or (c-15) of this Section. A collaborative agreement with a dentist must be in accordance with subsection (c-10) of this Section. A collaborative agreement with a podiatric physician must be in accordance with subsection (c-5) of this Section. Collaboration does not require an employment relationship between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse.

The collaborative relationship under an agreement shall not be construed to require the personal presence of a collaborating physician at the place where services are rendered. Methods of communication shall be available for consultation with the collaborating physician in person or by telecommunications or electronic communications as set forth in the written agreement.

(b-5) Absent an employment relationship, a written collaborative agreement may not (1) restrict the categories of patients of an advanced practice registered nurse within the scope of the advanced practice registered nurses training and experience, (2) limit third party payors or government health programs, such as the medical assistance program or Medicare with which the advanced practice registered nurse contracts, or (3) limit the geographic area or practice location of the advanced practice registered nurse in this State.

(c) In the case of anesthesia services provided by a certified registered nurse anesthetist, an anesthesiologist, a physician, a dentist, or a
podiatric physician must participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and remain physically present and available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions.

(c-5) A certified registered nurse anesthetist, who provides anesthesia services outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center shall enter into a written collaborative agreement with an anesthesiologist or the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the podiatric physician performing the procedure. Outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center, the certified registered nurse anesthetist may provide only those services that the collaborating podiatric physician is authorized to provide pursuant to the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 and rules adopted thereunder. A certified registered nurse anesthetist may select, order, and administer medication, including controlled substances, and apply appropriate medical devices for delivery of anesthesia services under the anesthesia plan agreed with by the anesthesiologist or the operating physician or operating podiatric physician.

(c-10) A certified registered nurse anesthetist who provides anesthesia services in a dental office shall enter into a written collaborative agreement with an anesthesiologist or the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the operating dentist performing the procedure. The agreement shall describe the working relationship of the certified registered nurse anesthetist and dentist and shall authorize the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be performed by the certified registered nurse anesthetist. In a collaborating dentist's office, the certified registered nurse anesthetist may only provide those services that the operating dentist with the appropriate permit is authorized to provide pursuant to the Illinois Dental Practice Act and rules adopted thereunder. For anesthesia services, an anesthesiologist, physician, or operating dentist shall participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and shall remain physically present and be available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. A certified registered nurse anesthetist may select, order, and administer medication, including controlled substances, and apply appropriate medical devices for delivery of anesthesia services under the anesthesia plan agreed with by the operating dentist.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-15) An advanced practice registered nurse who had a written collaborative agreement with a podiatric physician immediately before the effective date of Public Act 100-513 may continue in that collaborative relationship or enter into a new written collaborative relationship with a podiatric physician under the requirements of this Section and Section 65-40, as those Sections existed immediately before the amendment of those Sections by Public Act 100-513 with regard to a written collaborative agreement between an advanced practice registered nurse and a podiatric physician.

(d) A copy of the signed, written collaborative agreement must be available to the Department upon request from both the advanced practice registered nurse and the collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other persons in accordance with Section 54.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the method of delegation that may be authorized by any means, including, but not limited to, oral, written, electronic, standing orders, protocols, guidelines, or verbal orders.

(e-5) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize an advanced practice registered nurse to provide health care services required by law or rule to be performed by a physician. *The scope of practice of an advanced practice registered nurse does not include operative surgery. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to preclude an advanced practice registered nurse from assisting in surgery, including those acts to be performed by a physician in Section 3.1 of the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975.*

(f) An advanced practice registered nurse shall inform each collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician of all collaborative agreements he or she has signed and provide a copy of these to any collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician upon request.

(g) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-577, eff. 1-26-18; 100-1096, eff. 8-26-18.)

(225 ILCS 65/65-43)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 65-43. Full practice authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) An Illinois-licensed advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist shall be deemed by law to possess the ability to practice without a written collaborative agreement as set forth in this Section.

(b) An advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse midwife, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner who files with the Department a notarized attestation of completion of at least 250 hours of continuing education or training and at least 4,000 hours of clinical experience after first attaining national certification shall not require a written collaborative agreement, except as specified in subsection (c). Documentation of successful completion shall be provided to the Department upon request.

Continuing education or training hours required by subsection (b) shall be in the advanced practice registered nurse's area of certification as set forth by Department rule.

The clinical experience must be in the advanced practice registered nurse's area of certification. The clinical experience shall be in collaboration with a physician or physicians. Completion of the clinical experience must be attested to by the collaborating physician or physicians and the advanced practice registered nurse.

(c) The scope of practice of an advanced practice registered nurse with full practice authority includes:

(1) all matters included in subsection (c) of Section 65-30 of this Act;

(2) practicing without a written collaborative agreement in all practice settings consistent with national certification;

(3) authority to prescribe both legend drugs and Schedule II through V controlled substances; this authority includes prescription of, selection of, orders for, administration of, storage of, acceptance of samples of, and dispensing over the counter medications, legend drugs, and controlled substances categorized as any Schedule II through V controlled substances, as defined in Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, and other preparations, including, but not limited to, botanical and herbal remedies;

(4) prescribing benzodiazepines or Schedule II narcotic drugs, such as opioids, only in a consultation relationship with a physician; this consultation relationship shall be recorded in the Prescription Monitoring Program website, pursuant to Section 316

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, by the physician and
advanced practice registered nurse with full practice authority and
is not required to be filed with the Department; the specific
Schedule II narcotic drug must be identified by either brand name
or generic name; the specific Schedule II narcotic drug, such as an
opioid, may be administered by oral dosage or topical or
transdermal application; delivery by injection or other route of
administration is not permitted; at least monthly, the advanced
practice registered nurse and the physician must discuss the
condition of any patients for whom a benzodiazepine or opioid is
prescribed; nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require
a prescription by an advanced practice registered nurse with full
practice authority to require a physician name;
(5) authority to obtain an Illinois controlled substance
license and a federal Drug Enforcement Administration number;
and
(6) use of only local anesthetic.
The scope of practice of an advanced practice registered nurse does
not include operative surgery. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to
preclude an advanced practice registered nurse from assisting in surgery.
(d) The Department may adopt rules necessary to administer this
Section, including, but not limited to, requiring the completion of forms
and the payment of fees.
(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize an advanced
practice registered nurse with full practice authority to provide health care
services required by law or rule to be performed by a physician, including,
but not limited to, those acts to be performed by a physician in Section 3.1
(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)
Section 910-53. The Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 is
amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:
(225 ILCS 95/7.5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 7.5. Written collaborative agreements; prescriptive authority.
(a) A written collaborative agreement is required for all physician
assistants to practice in the State, except as provided in Section 7.7 of this
Act.

(1) A written collaborative agreement shall describe the
working relationship of the physician assistant with the
The written collaborative agreement shall describe the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be provided by the physician assistant. The written collaborative agreement shall promote the exercise of professional judgment by the physician assistant commensurate with his or her education and experience. The services to be provided by the physician assistant shall be services that the collaborating physician is authorized to and generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of his or her clinical medical practice. The written collaborative agreement need not describe the exact steps that a physician assistant must take with respect to each specific condition, disease, or symptom but must specify which authorized procedures require the presence of the collaborating physician as the procedures are being performed. The relationship under a written collaborative agreement shall not be construed to require the personal presence of a physician at the place where services are rendered. Methods of communication shall be available for consultation with the collaborating physician in person or by telecommunications or electronic communications as set forth in the written collaborative agreement. For the purposes of this Act, "generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of his or her clinical medical practice" means services, not specific tasks or duties, the collaborating physician routinely provides individually or through delegation to other persons so that the physician has the experience and ability to collaborate and provide consultation.

(2) The written collaborative agreement shall be adequate if a physician does each of the following:

(A) Participates in the joint formulation and joint approval of orders or guidelines with the physician assistant and he or she periodically reviews such orders and the services provided patients under such orders in accordance with accepted standards of medical practice and physician assistant practice.

(B) Provides consultation at least once a month.

(3) A copy of the signed, written collaborative agreement must be available to the Department upon request from both the physician assistant and the collaborating physician.

(4) A physician assistant shall inform each collaborating physician of all written collaborative agreements he or she has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
signed and provide a copy of these to any collaborating physician upon request.

(b) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to a physician assistant as part of a written collaborative agreement. This authority may, but is not required to, include prescription of, selection of, orders for, administration of, storage of, acceptance of samples of, and dispensing medical devices, over the counter medications, legend drugs, medical gases, and controlled substances categorized as Schedule II through V controlled substances, as defined in Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, and other preparations, including, but not limited to, botanical and herbal remedies. The collaborating physician must have a valid, current Illinois controlled substance license and federal registration with the Drug Enforcement Agency to delegate the authority to prescribe controlled substances.

(1) To prescribe Schedule II, III, IV, or V controlled substances under this Section, a physician assistant must obtain a mid-level practitioner controlled substances license. Medication orders issued by a physician assistant shall be reviewed periodically by the collaborating physician.

(2) The collaborating physician shall file with the Department notice of delegation of prescriptive authority to a physician assistant and termination of delegation, specifying the authority delegated or terminated. Upon receipt of this notice delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances, the physician assistant shall be eligible to register for a mid-level practitioner controlled substances license under Section 303.05 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by the collaborating physician to a nurse or other appropriately trained persons in accordance with Section 54.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

(3) In addition to the requirements of this subsection (b), a collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate authority to a physician assistant to prescribe Schedule II controlled substances, if all of the following conditions apply:

(A) Specific Schedule II controlled substances by oral dosage or topical or transdermal application may be delegated, provided that the delegated Schedule II controlled substances are routinely prescribed by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collaborating physician. This delegation must identify the specific Schedule II controlled substances by either brand name or generic name. Schedule II controlled substances to be delivered by injection or other route of administration may not be delegated.

(B) (Blank).

(C) Any prescription must be limited to no more than a 30-day supply, with any continuation authorized only after prior approval of the collaborating physician.

(D) The physician assistant must discuss the condition of any patients for whom a controlled substance is prescribed monthly with the collaborating physician.

(E) The physician assistant meets the education requirements of Section 303.05 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other persons. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the method of delegation that may be authorized by any means, including, but not limited to, oral, written, electronic, standing orders, protocols, guidelines, or verbal orders. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize a physician assistant to provide health care services required by law or rule to be performed by a physician. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize the delegation or performance of operative surgery. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to preclude a physician assistant from assisting in surgery.

(c-5) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to apply to any medication authority, including Schedule II controlled substances of a licensed physician assistant for care provided in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center pursuant to Section 7.7 of this Act.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit generic substitution.

(Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 910-55. The Vital Records Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(410 ILCS 535/1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 73-1)
Sec. 1. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "Vital records" means records of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, dissolution of marriages, and data related thereto.

(2) "System of vital records" includes the registration, collection, preservation, amendment, and certification of vital records, and activities related thereto.

(3) "Filing" means the presentation of a certificate, report, or other record provided for in this Act, of a birth, death, fetal death, adoption, marriage, or dissolution of marriage, for registration by the Office of Vital Records.

(4) "Registration" means the acceptance by the Office of Vital Records and the incorporation in its official records of certificates, reports, or other records provided for in this Act, of births, deaths, fetal deaths, adoptions, marriages, or dissolution of marriages.

(5) "Live birth" means the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which after such separation breathes or shows any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

(6) "Fetal death" means death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from the uterus its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, and which is not due to an abortion as defined in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act. The death is indicated by the fact that after such separation the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

(7) "Dead body" means a lifeless human body or parts of such body or bones thereof from the state of which it may reasonably be concluded that death has occurred.

(8) "Final disposition" means the burial, cremation, or other disposition of a dead human body or fetus or parts thereof.

(9) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in Illinois or any other state.

(10) "Institution" means any establishment, public or private, which provides in-patient medical, surgical, or diagnostic care or treatment, or nursing, custodial, or domiciliary care to 2 or more unrelated individuals, or to which persons are committed by law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) "Department" means the Department of Public Health of the State of Illinois.
(12) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.
(13) "Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice as a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant in Illinois or any other state.
(14) "Licensed mental health professional" means a person who is licensed or registered to provide mental health services by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or a board of registration duly authorized to register or grant licenses to persons engaged in the practice of providing mental health services in Illinois or any other state.
(15) "Intersex condition" means a condition in which a person is born with a reproductive or sexual anatomy or chromosome pattern that does not fit typical definitions of male or female.
(16) "Homeless person" means an individual who meets the definition of "homeless" under Section 103 of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11302) or an individual residing in any of the living situations described in 42 U.S.C. 11434a(2).
(Source: P.A. 100-360, eff. 1-1-18; 100-506, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-1-18.)

Section 910-60. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 56.1 as follows:

Sec. 56.1. Acts prohibited.
(A) No person shall:
   (a) Cause or allow the disposal of any potentially infectious medical waste. Sharps may be disposed in any landfill permitted by the Agency under Section 21 of this Act to accept municipal waste for disposal, if both:
      (1) the infectious potential has been eliminated from the sharps by treatment; and
      (2) the sharps are packaged in accordance with Board regulations.
   (b) Cause or allow the delivery of any potentially infectious medical waste for transport, storage, treatment, or transfer except in accordance with Board regulations.
   (c) Beginning July 1, 1992, cause or allow the delivery of any potentially infectious medical waste to a person or facility for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
storage, treatment, or transfer that does not have a permit issued by the agency to receive potentially infectious medical waste, unless no permit is required under subsection (g)(1).

(d) Beginning July 1, 1992, cause or allow the delivery or transfer of any potentially infectious medical waste for transport unless:

(1) the transporter has a permit issued by the Agency to transport potentially infectious medical waste, or the transporter is exempt from the permit requirement set forth in subsection (f)(1).

(2) a potentially infectious medical waste manifest is completed for the waste if a manifest is required under subsection (h).

(e) Cause or allow the acceptance of any potentially infectious medical waste for purposes of transport, storage, treatment, or transfer except in accordance with Board regulations.

(f) Beginning July 1, 1992, conduct any potentially infectious medical waste transportation operation:

(1) Without a permit issued by the Agency to transport potentially infectious medical waste. No permit is required under this provision (f)(1) for:

(A) a person transporting potentially infectious medical waste generated solely by that person's activities;

(B) noncommercial transportation of less than 50 pounds of potentially infectious medical waste at any one time; or

(C) the U.S. Postal Service.

(2) In violation of any condition of any permit issued by the Agency under this Act.

(3) In violation of any regulation adopted by the Board.

(4) In violation of any order adopted by the Board under this Act.

(g) Beginning July 1, 1992, conduct any potentially infectious medical waste treatment, storage, or transfer operation:

(1) without a permit issued by the Agency that specifically authorizes the treatment, storage, or transfer of potentially infectious medical waste. No permit is required
under this subsection (g) or subsection (d)(1) of Section 21 for any:

(A) Person conducting a potentially infectious medical waste treatment, storage, or transfer operation for potentially infectious medical waste generated by the person's own activities that are treated, stored, or transferred within the site where the potentially infectious medical waste is generated.

(B) Hospital that treats, stores, or transfers only potentially infectious medical waste generated by its own activities or by members of its medical staff.

(C) Sharps collection station that is operated in accordance with Section 56.7.

(2) in violation of any condition of any permit issued by the Agency under this Act.

(3) in violation of any regulation adopted by the Board.

(4) In violation of any order adopted by the Board under this Act.

(h) Transport potentially infectious medical waste unless the transporter carries a completed potentially infectious medical waste manifest. No manifest is required for the transportation of:

(1) potentially infectious medical waste being transported by generators who generated the waste by their own activities, when the potentially infectious medical waste is transported within or between sites or facilities owned, controlled, or operated by that person;

(2) less than 50 pounds of potentially infectious medical waste at any one time for a noncommercial transportation activity; or

(3) potentially infectious medical waste by the U.S. Postal Service.

(i) Offer for transportation, transport, deliver, receive or accept potentially infectious medical waste for which a manifest is required, unless the manifest indicates that the fee required under Section 56.4 of this Act has been paid.
(j) Beginning January 1, 1994, conduct a potentially infectious medical waste treatment operation at an incinerator in existence on the effective date of this Title in violation of emission standards established for these incinerators under Section 129 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7429), as amended.

(k) Beginning July 1, 2015, knowingly mix household sharps, including, but not limited to, hypodermic, intravenous, or other medical needles or syringes or other medical household waste containing used or unused sharps, including, but not limited to, hypodermic, intravenous, or other medical needles or syringes or other sharps, with any other material intended for collection as a recyclable material by a residential hauler.

(l) Beginning on July 1, 2015, knowingly place household sharps into a container intended for collection by a residential hauler for processing at a recycling center.

(B) In making its orders and determinations relative to penalties, if any, to be imposed for violating subdivision (A)(a) of this Section, the Board, in addition to the factors in Sections 33(c) and 42(h) of this Act, or the Court shall take into consideration whether the owner or operator of the landfill reasonably relied on written statements from the person generating or treating the waste that the waste is not potentially infectious medical waste.

(C) Notwithstanding subsection (A) or any other provision of law, including the Vital Records Act, tissue and products from an abortion, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act, or a miscarriage may be buried, entombed, or cremated.

(Source: P.A. 99-82, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 910-65. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 9-1.2, 9-2.1, 9-3.2, and 12-3.1 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/9-1.2) (from Ch. 38, par. 9-1.2)
Sec. 9-1.2. Intentional Homicide of an Unborn Child.
(a) A person commits the offense of intentional homicide of an unborn child if, in performing acts which cause the death of an unborn child, he without lawful justification:

1. either intended to cause the death of or do great bodily harm to the pregnant individual woman or her unborn child or knew that such acts would cause death or great bodily harm to the pregnant individual woman or her unborn child; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) knew that his acts created a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to the pregnant individual woman or her unborn child; and

(3) knew that the individual woman was pregnant.

(b) For purposes of this Section, (1) "unborn child" shall mean any individual of the human species from the implantation of an embryo fertilization until birth, and (2) "person" shall not include the pregnant woman whose unborn child is killed.

(c) This Section shall not apply to acts which cause the death of an unborn child if those acts were committed during any abortion, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act, Section 2 of the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975, as amended; to which the pregnant individual woman has consented. This Section shall not apply to acts which were committed pursuant to usual and customary standards of medical practice during diagnostic testing or therapeutic treatment.

(d) Penalty. The sentence for intentional homicide of an unborn child shall be the same as for first degree murder, except that:

(1) the death penalty may not be imposed;

(2) if the person committed the offense while armed with a firearm, 15 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(3) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm, 20 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(4) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm that proximately caused great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death to another person, 25 years or up to a term of natural life shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court.

(e) The provisions of this Act shall not be construed to prohibit the prosecution of any person under any other provision of law. (Source: P.A. 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

(720 ILCS 5/9-2.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 9-2.1)
Sec. 9-2.1. Voluntary Manslaughter of an Unborn Child. (a) A person who kills an unborn child without lawful justification commits voluntary manslaughter of an unborn child if at the time of the killing he is acting under a sudden and intense passion resulting from serious provocation by another whom the offender endeavors to kill, but he negligently or accidentally causes the death of the unborn child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Serious provocation is conduct sufficient to excite an intense passion in a reasonable person.

(b) A person who intentionally or knowingly kills an unborn child commits voluntary manslaughter of an unborn child if at the time of the killing he believes the circumstances to be such that, if they existed, would justify or exonerate the killing under the principles stated in Article 7 of this Code, but his belief is unreasonable.

(c) Sentence. Voluntary Manslaughter of an unborn child is a Class 1 felony.

(d) For purposes of this Section, (1) "unborn child" shall mean any individual of the human species from the implantation of an embryo fertilization until birth, and (2) "person" shall not include the pregnant individual woman whose unborn child is killed.

(e) This Section shall not apply to acts which cause the death of an unborn child if those acts were committed during any abortion, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act, Section 2 of the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975, as amended, to which the pregnant individual woman has consented. This Section shall not apply to acts which were committed pursuant to usual and customary standards of medical practice during diagnostic testing or therapeutic treatment.

(Source: P.A. 84-1414.)

(720 ILCS 5/9-3.2) (from Ch. 38, par. 9-3.2)

Sec. 9-3.2. Involuntary Manslaughter and Reckless Homicide of an Unborn Child. (a) A person who unintentionally kills an unborn child without lawful justification commits involuntary manslaughter of an unborn child if his acts whether lawful or unlawful which cause the death are such as are likely to cause death or great bodily harm to some individual, and he performs them recklessly, except in cases in which the cause of death consists of the driving of a motor vehicle, in which case the person commits reckless homicide of an unborn child.

(b) Sentence.

(1) Involuntary manslaughter of an unborn child is a Class 3 felony.

(2) Reckless homicide of an unborn child is a Class 3 felony.

(c) For purposes of this Section, (1) "unborn child" shall mean any individual of the human species from the implantation of an embryo fertilization until birth, and (2) "person" shall not include the pregnant individual woman whose unborn child is killed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) This Section shall not apply to acts which cause the death of an unborn child if those acts were committed during any abortion, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act, Section 2 of the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975, as amended, to which the pregnant individual woman has consented. This Section shall not apply to acts which were committed pursuant to usual and customary standards of medical practice during diagnostic testing or therapeutic treatment.

(e) The provisions of this Section shall not be construed to prohibit the prosecution of any person under any other provision of law, nor shall it be construed to preclude any civil cause of action.

(Source: P.A. 84-1414.)

(720 ILCS 5/12-3.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 12-3.1)

Sec. 12-3.1. Battery of an unborn child; aggravated battery of an unborn child.

(a) A person commits battery of an unborn child if he or she knowingly without legal justification and by any means causes bodily harm to an unborn child.

(a-5) A person commits aggravated battery of an unborn child when, in committing a battery of an unborn child, he or she knowingly causes great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement to an unborn child.

(b) For purposes of this Section, (1) "unborn child" shall mean any individual of the human species from the implantation of an embryo fertilization until birth, and (2) "person" shall not include the pregnant individual woman whose unborn child is harmed.

(c) Sentence. Battery of an unborn child is a Class A misdemeanor. Aggravated battery of an unborn child is a Class 2 felony.

(d) This Section shall not apply to acts which cause bodily harm to an unborn child if those acts were committed during any abortion, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act, Section 2 of the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975, as amended, to which the pregnant individual woman has consented. This Section shall not apply to acts which were committed pursuant to usual and customary standards of medical practice during diagnostic testing or therapeutic treatment.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

Section 910-70. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 8-802 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/8-802) (from Ch. 110, par. 8-802)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8-802. Physician and patient. No physician or surgeon shall be permitted to disclose any information he or she may have acquired in attending any patient in a professional character, necessary to enable him or her professionally to serve the patient, except only (1) in trials for homicide when the disclosure relates directly to the fact or immediate circumstances of the homicide, (2) in actions, civil or criminal, against the physician for malpractice, (3) with the expressed consent of the patient, or in case of his or her death or disability, of his or her personal representative or other person authorized to sue for personal injury or of the beneficiary of an insurance policy on his or her life, health, or physical condition, or as authorized by Section 8-2001.5, (4) in all actions brought by or against the patient, his or her personal representative, a beneficiary under a policy of insurance, or the executor or administrator of his or her estate wherein the patient's physical or mental condition is an issue, (5) upon an issue as to the validity of a document as a will of the patient, (6) (blank) in any criminal action where the charge is either first degree murder by abortion, attempted abortion or abortion, (7) in actions, civil or criminal, arising from the filing of a report in compliance with the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, (8) to any department, agency, institution or facility which has custody of the patient pursuant to State statute or any court order of commitment, (9) in prosecutions where written results of blood alcohol tests are admissible pursuant to Section 11-501.4 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, (10) in prosecutions where written results of blood alcohol tests are admissible under Section 5-11a of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, (11) in criminal actions arising from the filing of a report of suspected terrorist offense in compliance with Section 29D-10(p)(7) of the Criminal Code of 2012, (12) upon the issuance of a subpoena pursuant to Section 38 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987; the issuance of a subpoena pursuant to Section 25.1 of the Illinois Dental Practice Act; the issuance of a subpoena pursuant to Section 22 of the Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act; or the issuance of a subpoena pursuant to Section 25.5 of the Workers' Compensation Act; (13) upon the issuance of a grand jury subpoena pursuant to Article 112 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, or (14) to or through a health information exchange, as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, in accordance with State or federal law.

Upon disclosure under item (13) of this Section, in any criminal action where the charge is domestic battery, aggravated domestic battery,
or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or where the patient is under the age of 18 years or upon the request of the patient, the State's Attorney shall petition the court for a protective order pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 415.

In the event of a conflict between the application of this Section and the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act to a specific situation, the provisions of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act shall control.

(Source: P.A. 98-954, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1046, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 910-73. The Health Care Right of Conscience Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(745 ILCS 70/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 5303)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly otherwise requires:

(a) "Health care" means any phase of patient care, including but not limited to, testing; diagnosis; prognosis; ancillary research; instructions; family planning, counselling, referrals, or any other advice in connection with the use or procurement of contraceptives and sterilization or abortion procedures; medication; or surgery or other care or treatment rendered by a physician or physicians, nurses, paraprofessionals or health care facility, intended for the physical, emotional, and mental well-being of persons; or an abortion as defined by the Reproductive Health Act;

(b) "Physician" means any person who is licensed by the State of Illinois under the Medical Practice Act of 1987;

(c) "Health care personnel" means any nurse, nurses' aide, medical school student, professional, paraprofessional or any other person who furnishes, or assists in the furnishing of, health care services;

(d) "Health care facility" means any public or private hospital, clinic, center, medical school, medical training institution, laboratory or diagnostic facility, physician's office, infirmary, dispensary, ambulatory surgical treatment center or other institution or location wherein health care services are provided to any person, including physician organizations and associations, networks, joint ventures, and all other combinations of those organizations;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) "Conscience" means a sincerely held set of moral convictions arising from belief in and relation to God, or which, though not so derived, arises from a place in the life of its possessor parallel to that filled by God among adherents to religious faiths;

(f) "Health care payer" means a health maintenance organization, insurance company, management services organization, or any other entity that pays for or arranges for the payment of any health care or medical care service, procedure, or product; and

(g) "Undue delay" means unreasonable delay that causes impairment of the patient's health.

The above definitions include not only the traditional combinations and forms of these persons and organizations but also all new and emerging forms and combinations of these persons and organizations.

(Source: P.A. 99-690, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 910-75. The Rights of Married Persons Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(750 ILCS 65/15) (from Ch. 40, par. 1015)

Sec. 15. (a)(1) The expenses of the family and of the education of the children shall be chargeable upon the property of both husband and wife, or of either of them, in favor of creditors therefor, and in relation thereto they may be sued jointly or separately.

(2) No creditor, who has a claim against a spouse or former spouse for an expense incurred by that spouse or former spouse which is not a family expense, shall maintain an action against the other spouse or former spouse for that expense except:

(A) an expense for which the other spouse or former spouse agreed, in writing, to be liable; or

(B) an expense for goods or merchandise purchased by or in the possession of the other spouse or former spouse, or for services ordered by the other spouse or former spouse.

(3) Any creditor who maintains an action in violation of this subsection (a) for an expense other than a family expense against a spouse or former spouse other than the spouse or former spouse who incurred the expense, shall be liable to the other spouse or former spouse for his or her costs, expenses and attorney's fees incurred in defending the action.

(4) No creditor shall, with respect to any claim against a spouse or former spouse for which the creditor is prohibited under this subsection (a)
from maintaining an action against the other spouse or former spouse, engage in any collection efforts against the other spouse or former spouse, including, but not limited to, informal or formal collection attempts, referral of the claim to a collector or collection agency for collection from the other spouse or former spouse, or making any representation to a credit reporting agency that the other spouse or former spouse is any way liable for payment of the claim.

(b) *(Blank).* No spouse shall be liable for any expense incurred by the other spouse when an abortion is performed on such spouse, without the consent of such other spouse, unless the physician who performed the abortion certifies that such abortion is necessary to preserve the life of the spouse who obtained such abortion:

(c) *(Blank).* No parent shall be liable for any expense incurred by his or her minor child when an abortion is performed on such minor child without the consent of both parents of such child, if they both have custody, or the parent having custody, or legal guardian of such child, unless the physician who performed the abortion certifies that such abortion is necessary to preserve the life of the minor child who obtained such abortion.

(Source: P.A. 86-689.)

Section 910-995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Article 999. EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 999-999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 12, 2019.
Effective June 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0014

*(House Bill No. 2841)*

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by changing Section 209 as follows:

(750 ILCS 5/209) (from Ch. 40, par. 209)

Sec. 209. Solemnization and Registration.

(a) A marriage may be solemnized by a judge of a court of record, by a retired judge of a court of record, unless the retired judge was removed from office by the Judicial Inquiry Board, except that a retired judge shall not receive any compensation from the State, a county or any unit of local government in return for the solemnization of a marriage and there shall be no effect upon any pension benefits conferred by the Judges Retirement System of Illinois, by a judge of the Court of Claims, by a county clerk in counties having 2,000,000 or more inhabitants, by a public official whose powers include solemnization of marriages, by a mayor or president of a city, village, or incorporated town who is in office on the date of the solemnization, or in accordance with the prescriptions of any religious denomination, Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group, provided that when such prescriptions require an officiant, the officiant be in good standing with his or her religious denomination, Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group. Either the person solemnizing the marriage, or, if no individual acting alone solemnized the marriage, both parties to the marriage, shall complete the marriage certificate form and forward it to the county clerk within 10 days after such marriage is solemnized. A mayor or president of a city, village, or incorporated town shall not receive any compensation in return for the solemnization of a marriage.

(a-5) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require any religious denomination or Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group, or any minister, clergy, or officiant acting as a representative of a religious denomination or Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group, to solemnize any marriage. Instead, any religious denomination or Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group, or any minister, clergy, or officiant acting as a representative of a religious denomination or Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group, is free to choose which marriages it will solemnize. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a refusal by a religious denomination or Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group, or any minister, clergy, or officiant acting as a representative of a religious denomination or Indian Nation or Tribe or Native Group to solemnize any marriage under this Act shall not create or be the basis for any civil, administrative, or criminal penalty, claim, or cause of action.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-10) No church, mosque, synagogue, temple, nondenominational ministry, interdenominational or ecumenical organization, mission organization, or other organization whose principal purpose is the study, practice, or advancement of religion is required to provide religious facilities for the solemnization ceremony or celebration associated with the solemnization ceremony of a marriage if the solemnization ceremony or celebration associated with the solemnization ceremony is in violation of its religious beliefs. An entity identified in this subsection (a-10) shall be immune from any civil, administrative, criminal penalty, claim, or cause of action based on its refusal to provide religious facilities for the solemnization ceremony or celebration associated with the solemnization ceremony of a marriage if the solemnization ceremony or celebration associated with the solemnization ceremony is in violation of its religious beliefs. As used in this subsection (a-10), "religious facilities" means sanctuaries, parish halls, fellowship halls, and similar facilities. "Religious facilities" does not include facilities such as businesses, health care facilities, educational facilities, or social service agencies.

(b) The solemnization of the marriage is not invalidated: (1) by the fact that the person solemnizing the marriage was not legally qualified to solemnize it, if a reasonable person would believe the person solemnizing the marriage to be so qualified; or (2) by the fact that the marriage was inadvertently solemnized in a county in Illinois other than the county where the license was issued and filed.

(c) Any marriage that meets the requirements of this Section shall be presumed valid.

(Source: P.A. 98-597, eff. 6-1-14; 99-90, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 14, 2019.
Effective June 14, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0015
(Senate Bill No. 0526)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by reenacting and changing Section 5-5.07 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.07)
Sec. 5-5.07. Inpatient psychiatric stay; DCFS per diem rate. The Department of Children and Family Services shall pay the DCFS per diem rate for inpatient psychiatric stay at a free-standing psychiatric hospital effective the 11th day when a child is in the hospital beyond medical necessity, and the parent or caregiver has denied the child access to the home and has refused or failed to make provisions for another living arrangement for the child or the child's discharge is being delayed due to a pending inquiry or investigation by the Department of Children and Family Services. This Section is inoperative on and after July 1, 2019. This Section is repealed 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 100-646, eff. 7-27-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly April 4, 2019.
Approved June 14, 2019.
Effective June 14, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0016

AN ACT concerning liquor.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 5-1, 6-6, 6-6.5, 8-1, and 8-5 and by adding Sections 6-5.5 and 6-6.6 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)
Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:
(b) Distributor's license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,
(t) Brewer warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller license may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an
exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the
brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law, and the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an
application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale
number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or
evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number
issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a
certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will
be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not
registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not
hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax
Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set
forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii)
submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that
the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum
limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the
applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from
offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder
of a special event retailer's license or from the special event retailer's
licensee from accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the
conclusion of the event specified in the license.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic
liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State
and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale
purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign
importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside
this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that
the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the
importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or
dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric,
gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad
licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of
Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad
license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors
on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or
steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but
shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee
within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such
sales are made.
(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

Class 1, not to exceed .........................  500 gallons
Class 2, not to exceed .......................   1,000 gallons
Class 3, not to exceed .......................   5,000 gallons
Class 4, not to exceed .......................   10,000 gallons
Class 5, not to exceed .......................  50,000 gallons

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a wine-maker's premises license holder to sell and offer for sale at (i) the premises specified in such license and (ii) up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture
more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed. A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder, a distributor, or an importing distributor to transfer any inventory to and from the holder's retail premises and shall allow the holder to purchase alcoholic liquor from a distributor or importing distributor to be delivered directly to an off-site event.

Nothing in this Act prohibits a distributor or importing distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable beer to a holder of a caterer retailer license or a caterer retailer licensee from accepting a credit or refund for unused, salable beer, in the event an act of God is the sole reason an off-site event is cancelled and if: (i) the holder of a caterer retailer license has not transferred alcoholic liquor from its caterer retailer premises to an off-site location; (ii) the distributor or importing distributor offers the credit or refund for the unused, salable beer that it delivered to the off-site premises and not for any unused, salable beer that the distributor or importing distributor delivered to the caterer retailer's premises; and (iii) the unused, salable beer would likely spoil if transferred to the caterer retailer's premises. A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to transfer any inventory from any off-site location to its caterer retailer premises at the conclusion of an off-site event or engage a distributor or importing distributor to transfer any inventory from any off-site location to its caterer retailer premises at the conclusion of an off-site event, provided that the distributor or importing distributor issues bona fide charges to the caterer retailer licensee for fuel, labor, and delivery and the distributor or importing distributor collects payment from the caterer retailer licensee prior to the distributor or importing distributor transferring inventory to the caterer retailer premises.

For purposes of this subsection (o), an "act of God" means an unforeseeable event, such as a rain or snow storm, hail, a flood, or a similar event, that is the sole cause of the cancellation of an off-site, outdoor event.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created; to purchase alcoholic liquor from a distributor or importing distributor to be delivered directly to the location specified in the license hereby created; and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred or delivered alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

A special use permit license shall allow the holder to transfer any inventory from the holder's special use premises to its retail premises at the conclusion of the special use event or engage a distributor or importing distributor to transfer any inventory from the holder's special use premises to its retail premises at the conclusion of an off-site event, provided that the distributor or importing distributor issues bona fide charges to the special use permit licensee for fuel, labor, and delivery and the distributor or importing distributor collects payment from the retail licensee prior to the distributor or importing distributor transferring inventory to the retail premises.

Nothing in this Act prohibits a distributor or importing distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable beer to a special use permit licensee or a special use permit licensee from accepting a credit or refund for unused, salable beer at the conclusion of the event specified in the license if: (i) the holder of the special use permit license has not transferred alcoholic liquor from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the special use permit license; (ii) the distributor or importing distributor offers the credit or refund for the unused, salable beer.
beer that it delivered to the premises specified in the special use permit license and not for any unused, salable beer that the distributor or importing distributor delivered to the retailer's premises; and (iii) the unused, salable beer would likely spoil if transferred to the retailer premises.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

1. the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
2. the quantity of the products delivered; and
3. the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-5.5 new)

Sec. 6-5.5. Consignment sales prohibited; retailer returns.

(a) In this Section, "retailer" means a retailer, special event retailer, special use permit licensee, caterer retailer, or brew pub.

(b) It is unlawful for a manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor to sell, offer for sale, or contract to sell to any retailer, or for any such retailer to purchase, offer to purchase, or contract to purchase any products:

(1) on consignment or conditional sale, pursuant to which the retailer has no obligation to pay for the product until sold;
(2) with the privilege of return unless expressly authorized in this Act;
(3) on any basis other than a bona fide sale; or
(4) if any part of the sale involves, directly or indirectly, the acquisition by the retailer of other products from a manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor, or an agreement to acquire other products from the manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor.

(c) Transactions involving the bona fide return of products for ordinary and usual commercial reasons arising after the product has been sold are not prohibited.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Unless there is a bona fide business reason for replacement of an alcoholic liquor product when delivered, the alcoholic liquor product may not be replaced free of charge to a retailer. Replacement of an alcoholic liquor product damaged while in a retailer's possession constitutes the providing of something of value and is a violation of Sections 6-4, 6-5, and 6-6 of this Act. A manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor is not required to accept the return of products for the reasons stated in items (1) through (7) of subsection (f).

(1) A manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor may not accept the return of alcoholic liquor products as breakage if the product was damaged after delivery and while in the possession of the retailer. The manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor may replace damaged cartons, packaging, or carrying containers of alcoholic liquor at any time.

(2) Alcoholic liquor products or other compensation shall not be furnished to a retailer for product breakage that occurs as a result of handling by the retailer or its agents, employees, or customers.

(3) If an alcoholic liquor product has been damaged prior to or at the time of actual delivery, the product may only be exchanged for an equal quantity of identical product or returned for credit. If an identical product is unavailable, a similar type of product, including a similarly priced product, may be exchanged.

(4) If an alcoholic liquor product has been damaged prior to or at the time of actual delivery, the product may be exchanged no later than 15 days after delivery under the following conditions:

(A) If the pre-delivery damage is visible at the time of delivery, the retailer must identify the damaged product immediately.

(B) If the damage is latent and not visible at the time of delivery, the retailer must notify the manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor of the pre-delivery damage within 15 days after delivery, or the date of invoice, whichever is later.

(e) It is unlawful to sell, offer to sell, or contract to sell alcoholic liquor products with the privilege of return for any reason, other than those considered to be ordinary and usual commercial reasons, arising

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after the product has been sold. A manufacturer with self-distribution
privileges, importing distributor, or distributor is under no obligation to
accept a return or make an exchange for any product. A manufacturer
with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor that
elects to make an authorized exchange of a product or return of a product
for cash or credit does so at its sole discretion and must maintain proper
books and records of the transaction in accordance with 11 Ill. Adm. Code
100.130.

(f) Ordinary and usual commercial reasons for the return of
alcoholic liquor products are limited to the following:

1. Defective products. Products that are unmarketable
because of product deterioration, leaking containers, damaged
labels, or missing or mutilated tamper evident closures may be
exchanged for an equal quantity of identical or similar products,
including similarly priced products, or credit against outstanding
indebtedness.

2. Error in products delivered. Any discrepancy between
products ordered and products delivered may be corrected, within
15 days after the date of delivery or date of invoice, whichever is
later, by exchange of the products delivered for those that were
ordered or by a return for credit against outstanding indebtedness.

3. Products that may no longer be lawfully sold. Products
that may no longer be lawfully sold may be returned for credit
against outstanding indebtedness. This includes situations in
which, due to a change in regulation or administrative procedure
over which a retailer has no control, a particular size or brand is
no longer permitted to be sold.

4. Termination of business. Products on hand at the time a
retailer terminates operations may be returned for cash or credit
against outstanding indebtedness. This does not include a
temporary seasonal shutdown.

5. Change in products. A retailer’s inventory of a product
that has been changed in formula, proof, label, or container may
be exchanged for equal quantities of the new version of that
product.

6. Discontinued products. If a manufacturer, non-resident
dealer, foreign importer, or importing distributor discontinues the
production or importation of a product, a retailer may return its
inventory of that product for cash or credit against outstanding indebtedness.

(7) Seasonal dealers. Manufacturers with self-distribution privileges, importing distributors, or distributors may accept the return of product from retailers who are only open a portion of the year if the products are likely to spoil during the off-season. These returns shall be for cash or credit against outstanding indebtedness.

(g) Without limitation, the following are not considered ordinary and commercial reasons to justify a return of an alcoholic liquor product:

1. Overstocked and slow-moving alcoholic liquor products. The return or exchange of a product because it is overstocked or slow moving does not constitute a return for ordinary and usual commercial reasons.

2. Seasonal alcoholic liquor products. The return for cash or credit or exchange of wine or spirits for which there is only a limited or seasonal demand, such as holiday decanters and certain distinctive bottles, does not constitute a return for ordinary and usual commercial reasons. Nothing in this item (2) prohibits the exchange of seasonal beer products for similarly priced beer products.

(h) Nothing in this Section prohibits a manufacturer with self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor from accepting the return of beer from a retailer if the beer is near or beyond its freshness date, code date, pull date, or other similar date marking the deterioration or freshness of the beer if:

1. the brewer has policies and procedures in place that specify the date the retailer must pull the product;
2. the brewer's freshness return or exchange policies and procedures are readily verifiable and consistently followed by the brewer; and
3. the container has identifying markings that correspond with this date.

Returns under this subsection may be accepted in return for credit against indebtedness or equal amounts of the same or similar beer, including a similarly priced product.

For purposes of this Section, beer is near code on any date on or before the freshness or code date not to exceed 30 days prior to the freshness or code date. If near-code beer is returned, a manufacturer with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
self-distribution privileges, importing distributor, or distributor may sell near-code beer to another retailer who may reasonably sell the beer on or before the expiration of the freshness or code date. No beer shall be returned as near-code prior to 30 days of the freshness or code date.

It is a violation of this Section for a retailer to hold beer for the purpose of returning beer as out of code.

(235 ILCS 5/6-6) (from Ch. 43, par. 123)

Sec. 6-6. Except as otherwise provided in this Act no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor shall, directly or indirectly, sell, supply, furnish, give or pay for, or loan or lease, any furnishing, fixture or equipment on the premises of a place of business of another licensee authorized under this Act to sell alcoholic liquor at retail, either for consumption on or off the premises, nor shall he or she, directly or indirectly, pay for any such license, or advance, furnish, lend or give money for payment of such license, or purchase or become the owner of any note, mortgage, or other evidence of indebtedness of such licensee or any form of security therefor, nor shall such manufacturer, or distributor, or importing distributor, directly or indirectly, be interested in the ownership, conduct or operation of the business of any licensee authorized to sell alcoholic liquor at retail, nor shall any manufacturer, or distributor, or importing distributor be interested directly or indirectly or as owner or part owner of said premises or as lessee or lessor thereof, in any premises upon which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail.

No manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor shall, directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary or affiliate, or by any officer, director or firm of such manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor, furnish, give, lend or rent, install, repair or maintain, to or for any retail licensee in this State, any signs or inside advertising materials except as provided in this Section and Section 6-5. With respect to retail licensees, other than any government owned or operated auditorium, exhibition hall, recreation facility or other similar facility holding a retailer's license as described in Section 6-5, a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may furnish, give, lend or rent and erect, install, repair and maintain to or for any retail licensee, for use at any one time in or about or in connection with a retail establishment on which the products of the manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor are sold, the following signs and inside advertising materials as authorized in subparts (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Permanent outside signs shall cost not more than $3,000
per brand manufacturer, exclusive of erection, installation, repair
and maintenance costs, and permit fees and shall bear only the
manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings,
trademark, or other symbols commonly associated with and
generally used in identifying the product including, but not limited
to, "cold beer", "on tap", "carry out", and "packaged liquor".

(ii) Temporary outside signs shall include, but not be
limited to, banners, flags, pennants, streamers, and other items of a
temporary and non-permanent nature, and shall cost not more than
$1,000 per manufacturer. Each temporary outside sign must
include the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans,
markings, trademark, or other symbol commonly associated with
and generally used in identifying the product. Temporary outside
signs may also include, for example, the product, price, packaging,
date or dates of a promotion and an announcement of a retail
licensee's specific sponsored event, if the temporary outside sign is
intended to promote a product, and provided that the
announcement of the retail licensee's event and the product
promotion are held simultaneously. However, temporary outside
signs may not include names, slogans, markings, or logos that
relate to the retailer. Nothing in this subpart (ii) shall prohibit a
distributor or importing distributor from bearing the cost of
creating or printing a temporary outside sign for the retail licensee's
specific sponsored event or from bearing the cost of creating or
printing a temporary sign for a retail licensee containing, for
example, community goodwill expressions, regional sporting event
announcements, or seasonal messages, provided that the primary
purpose of the temporary outside sign is to highlight, promote, or
advertise the product. In addition, temporary outside signs
provided by the manufacturer to the distributor or importing
distributor may also include, for example, subject to the limitations
of this Section, preprinted community goodwill expressions,
sporting event announcements, seasonal messages, and
manufacturer promotional announcements. However, a distributor
or importing distributor shall not bear the cost of such
manufacturer preprinted signs.

(iii) Permanent inside signs, whether visible from the
outside or the inside of the premises, include, but are not limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to: alcohol lists and menus that may include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer; neons; illuminated signs; clocks; table lamps; mirrors; tap handles; decalcomanias; window painting; and window trim. All neons, illuminated signs, clocks, table lamps, mirrors, and tap handles are the property of the manufacturer and shall be returned to the manufacturer or its agent upon request. All permanent inside signs in place and in use at any one time shall cost in the aggregate not more than $6,000 per manufacturer. A permanent inside sign must include the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbol commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product. However, permanent inside signs may not include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer. For the purpose of this subpart (iii), all permanent inside signs may be displayed in an adjacent courtyard or patio commonly referred to as a "beer garden" that is a part of the retailer's licensed premises.

(iv) Temporary inside signs shall include, but are not limited to, lighted chalk boards, acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders, banners, flags, pennants, streamers, and inside advertising materials such as posters, placards, bowling sheets, table tents, inserts for acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders, sports schedules, or similar printed or illustrated materials and product displays, such as display racks, bins, barrels, or similar items, the primary function of which is to temporarily hold and display alcoholic beverages; however, such items, for example, as coasters, trays, napkins, glassware and cups shall not be deemed to be inside signs or advertising materials and may only be sold to retailers at fair market value, which shall be no less than the cost of the item to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. All temporary inside signs and inside advertising materials in place and in use at any one time shall cost in the aggregate not more than $1,000 per manufacturer. Nothing in this subpart (iv) prohibits a distributor or importing distributor from paying the cost of printing or creating any temporary inside banner or inserts for acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders for a retail licensee, provided that the primary purpose for the banner or insert is to highlight, promote, or advertise the product. For the purpose of this subpart (iv), all temporary inside

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
signs and inside advertising materials may be displayed in an adjacent courtyard or patio commonly referred to as a "beer garden" that is a part of the retailer's licensed premises.

The restrictions contained in this Section 6-6 do not apply to signs, or promotional or advertising materials furnished by manufacturers, distributors or importing distributors to a government owned or operated facility holding a retailer's license as described in Section 6-5.

No distributor or importing distributor shall directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary or affiliate, or by any officer, director or firm of such manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor, furnish, give, lend or rent, install, repair or maintain, to or for any retail licensee in this State, any signs or inside advertising materials described in subparts (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) of this Section except as the agent for or on behalf of a manufacturer, provided that the total cost of any signs and inside advertising materials including but not limited to labor, erection, installation and permit fees shall be paid by the manufacturer whose product or products said signs and inside advertising materials advertise and except as follows:

A distributor or importing distributor may purchase from or enter into a written agreement with a manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier and such manufacturer or the manufacturer's designated supplier may sell or enter into an agreement to sell to a distributor or importing distributor permitted signs and advertising materials described in subparts (ii), (iii), or (iv) of this Section for the purpose of furnishing, giving, lending, renting, installing, repairing, or maintaining such signs or advertising materials to or for any retail licensee in this State. Any purchase by a distributor or importing distributor from a manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier shall be voluntary and the manufacturer may not require the distributor or the importing distributor to purchase signs or advertising materials from the manufacturer or the manufacturer's designated supplier.

A distributor or importing distributor shall be deemed the owner of such signs or advertising materials purchased from a manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier.

The provisions of Public Act 90-373 concerning signs or advertising materials delivered by a manufacturer to a distributor or importing distributor shall apply only to signs or advertising materials delivered on or after August 14, 1997.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may furnish free social media advertising to a retail licensee if the social media advertisement does not contain the retail price of any alcoholic liquor and the social media advertisement complies with any applicable rules or regulations issued by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau of the United States Department of the Treasury. A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may list the names of one or more unaffiliated retailers in the advertisement of alcoholic liquor through social media. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a retailer from communicating with a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor on social media or sharing media on the social media of a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. A retailer may request free social media advertising from a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor from sharing, reposting, or otherwise forwarding a social media post by a retail licensee, so long as the sharing, reposting, or forwarding of the social media post does not contain the retail price of any alcoholic liquor. No manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall pay or reimburse a retailer, directly or indirectly, for any social media advertising services, except as specifically permitted in this Act. No retailer shall accept any payment or reimbursement, directly or indirectly, for any social media advertising services offered by a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor, except as specifically permitted in this Act. For the purposes of this Section, "social media" means a service, platform, or site where users communicate with one another and share media, such as pictures, videos, music, and blogs, with other users free of charge.

No person engaged in the business of manufacturing, importing or distributing alcoholic liquors shall, directly or indirectly, pay for, or advance, furnish, or lend money for the payment of any license for another. Any licensee who shall permit or assent, or be a party in any way to any violation or infringement of the provisions of this Section shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this Act, and any money loaned contrary to a provision of this Act shall not be recovered back, or any note, mortgage or other evidence of indebtedness, or security, or any lease or contract obtained or made contrary to this Act shall be unenforceable and void.

This Section shall not apply to airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18.)
(235 ILCS 5/6-6.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-6.5. Sanitation. A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may sell coil cleaning services to a retail licensee at fair market cost.

A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may sell dispensing accessories to retail licensees at a price not less than the cost to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor who initially purchased them.Dispensing accessories include, but are not limited to, items such as standards, faucets, cold plates, rods, vents, taps, tap standards, hoses, washers, couplings, gas gauges, vent tongues, shanks, and check valves. A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may service, balance, or inspect draft beer, wine, or distilled spirits systems at regular intervals and may provide labor to replace or install dispensing accessories.

Coil cleaning supplies consisting of detergents, cleaning chemicals, brushes, or similar type cleaning devices may be sold at a price not less than the cost to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor.

(Source: P.A. 90-432, eff. 1-1-98.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-6.6 new)

Sec. 6-6.6. Giving, selling, and leasing dispensing equipment. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may:

(1) give dispensing equipment free of charge to a retailer, special use permit licensee, or caterer retailer one time per year for a one-day period. A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall not supply a retailer, special use permit licensee, or caterer retailer with free beer, wine, spirits, or any other item of value for the same one-day period the dispensing equipment is given, except as otherwise provided in this Act or the Illinois Administrative Code;

(2) give dispensing equipment free of charge to a special event retailer only for the duration of the licensed special event. A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall not supply a special event retailer with free beer, wine, or distilled spirits for the event the dispensing equipment is given, except as otherwise provided in this Act or the Illinois Administrative Code; or

(3) sell dispensing equipment to a retailer, special event retailer, special use permit licensee, or caterer retailer for a price that is not less than the cost to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. For purposes of this paragraph (3), the cost

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of dispensing equipment is the amount that the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor paid for the dispensing equipment. If the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor did not pay for the dispensing equipment but was given the equipment, the cost of the dispensing equipment is equal to (i) the amount another manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor paid for the dispensing equipment, (ii) the cost of manufacturing or producing the dispensing equipment, or (iii) the fair market value of the dispensing equipment.

A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may also enter into a written lease for the fair market value of the dispensing equipment to retailers, special event retailers, special use permit licensees, or caterer retailers. The manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall invoice and collect the sale price or payment for the entire lease period from the retailer, special event retailer, special use permit licensee, or caterer retailer within 30 days of the date of the invoice or from the date the lease is executed. The term of any lease for dispensing equipment shall not exceed 180 days in the aggregate in one calendar year, and no lease shall be renewed automatically. There shall be a lapse of 90 consecutive days before the beginning of a new lease term.

At the direction of the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor, the retailer, special event retailer, special use permit licensee, or caterer retailer shall return the equipment or the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall retrieve the dispensing equipment at the termination of the lease.

In this Section, "dispensing equipment" means any portable or temporary unit the primary purpose of which is to pour alcoholic liquor or to maintain the alcoholic liquor in a consumable state. "Dispensing equipment" includes courtesy wagons, beer wagons, beer trailers, ice bins, draft coolers, coil boxes, portable bars, and kiosks. "Dispensing equipment" does not include permanent tap systems, permanent refrigeration systems, or any other built-in or physically attached fixture of the retailer, special event retailer, special use permit licensee, or caterer retailer.

In this Section, "fair market value" for the purposes of leasing dispensing equipment means (i) the cost of depreciation of the dispensing equipment to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor for the same period of the lease or (ii) the cost of depreciation the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor would have incurred based upon the market value of the dispensing equipment if the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor did not pay for the dispensing equipment or if the dispensing equipment is fully depreciated.

(235 ILCS 5/8-1)

Sec. 8-1. A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in business as a manufacturer or as an importing distributor of alcoholic liquor other than beer at the rate of $0.185 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $0.231 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 for cider containing not less than 0.5% alcohol by volume nor more than 7% alcohol by volume, $0.73 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $1.39 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 for wine other than cider containing less than 7% alcohol by volume, and $4.50 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $8.55 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 on alcohol and spirits manufactured and sold or used by such manufacturer, or as agent for any other person, or sold or used by such importing distributor, or as agent for any other person. A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in business as a manufacturer of beer or as an importing distributor of beer at the rate of $0.185 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $0.231 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 on all beer, regardless of alcohol by volume, manufactured and sold or used by such manufacturer, or as agent for any other person, or sold or used by such importing distributor, or as agent for any other person. Any brewer manufacturing beer in this State shall be entitled to and given a credit or refund of 75% of the tax imposed on each gallon of beer up to 4.9 million gallons per year in any given calendar year for tax paid or payable on beer produced and sold in the State of Illinois.

For purposes of this Section, "beer" means beer, ale, porter, stout, and other similar fermented beverages of any name or description containing one-half of one percent or more of alcohol by volume, brewed or produced from malt, wholly or in part, or from any substitute for malt.

For the purpose of this Section, "cider" means any alcoholic beverage obtained by the alcohol fermentation of the juice of apples or pears including, but not limited to, flavored, sparkling, or carbonated cider.

The credit or refund created by this Act shall apply to all beer taxes in the calendar years 1982 through 1986.
The increases made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in the rates of taxes imposed under this Section shall apply beginning on July 1, 1999.

A tax at the rate of 1¢ per gallon on beer and 48¢ per gallon on alcohol and spirits is also imposed upon the privilege of engaging in business as a retailer or as a distributor who is not also an importing distributor with respect to all beer and all alcohol and spirits owned or possessed by such retailer or distributor when this amendatory Act of 1969 becomes effective, and with respect to which the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act upon manufacturers and importing distributors does not apply. Retailers and distributors who are subject to the additional tax imposed by this paragraph of this Section shall be required to inventory such alcoholic liquor and to pay this additional tax in a manner prescribed by the Department.

The provisions of this Section shall be construed to apply to any importing distributor engaging in business in this State, whether licensed or not.

However, such tax is not imposed upon any such business as to any alcoholic liquor shipped outside Illinois by an Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, nor as to any alcoholic liquor delivered in Illinois by an Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to a purchaser for immediate transportation by the purchaser to another state into which the purchaser has a legal right, under the laws of such state, to import such alcoholic liquor, nor as to any alcoholic liquor other than beer sold by one Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to another Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to the extent to which the sale of alcoholic liquor other than beer by one Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to another Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor is authorized by the licensing provisions of this Act, nor to alcoholic liquor whether manufactured in or imported into this State when sold to a "non-beverage user" licensed by the State for use in the manufacture of any of the following when they are unfit for beverage purposes:

Patent and proprietary medicines and medicinal, antiseptic, culinary and toilet preparations;
Flavoring extracts and syrups and food products;
Scientific, industrial and chemical products, excepting denatured alcohol;
Or for scientific, chemical, experimental or mechanical purposes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nor is the tax imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any business in interstate commerce or otherwise, which business may not, under the Constitution and Statutes of the United States, be made the subject of taxation by this State.

The tax herein imposed shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or political subdivision thereof.

If any alcoholic liquor manufactured in or imported into this State is sold to a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor by a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to be used solely as an ingredient in the manufacture of any beverage for human consumption, the tax imposed upon such purchasing manufacturer or importing distributor shall be reduced by the amount of the taxes which have been paid by the selling manufacturer or importing distributor under this Act as to such alcoholic liquor so used to the Department of Revenue.

If any person received any alcoholic liquors from a manufacturer or importing distributor, with respect to which alcoholic liquors no tax is imposed under this Article, and such alcoholic liquor shall thereafter be disposed of in such manner or under such circumstances as may cause the same to become the base for the tax imposed by this Article, such person shall make the same reports and returns, pay the same taxes and be subject to all other provisions of this Article relating to manufacturers and importing distributors.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require the payment to the Department of the taxes imposed by this Article more than once with respect to any quantity of alcoholic liquor sold or used within this State.

No tax is imposed by this Act on sales of alcoholic liquor by Illinois licensed foreign importers to Illinois licensed importing distributors.

All of the proceeds of the additional tax imposed by Public Act 96-34 shall be deposited by the Department into the Capital Projects Fund. The remainder of the tax imposed by this Act shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with the provisions of this Section with regard to the beer imported into this State.

The provisions of this Section 8-1 are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.
(Source: P.A. 100-885, eff. 8-14-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8-5. As soon as practicable after any return is filed, the Department shall examine such return and shall correct such return according to its best judgment and information, which return so corrected by the Department shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the amount of tax due, as shown therein. Instead of requiring the licensee to file an amended return, the Department may simply notify the licensee of the correction or corrections it has made. Proof of such correction by the Department, or of the determination of the amount of tax due as provided in Sections 8-4 and 8-10, may be made at any hearing before the Department or in any legal proceeding by a reproduced copy of the Department's record relating thereto in the name of the Department under the certificate of the Director of Revenue. Such reproduced copy shall, without further proof, be admitted into evidence before the Department or in any legal proceeding and shall be prima facie proof of the correctness of the amount of tax due, as shown therein. If the return so corrected by the Department discloses the sale or use, by a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, of alcoholic liquors as to which the tax provided for in this Article should have been paid, but has not been paid, in excess of the alcoholic liquors reported as being taxable by the licensee, and as to which the proper tax was paid the Department shall notify the licensee that it shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5, and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which amount of tax shall be equivalent to the amount of tax which, at the prescribed rate per gallon, should have been paid with respect to the alcoholic liquors disposed of in excess of those reported as being taxable. No earlier than 90 days after the due date of the return, the Department may compare filed returns, or any amendments thereto, against reports of sales of alcoholic liquor submitted to the Department by other manufacturers and distributors. If a return or amended return is corrected by the Department because the return or amended return failed to disclose the purchase of alcoholic liquor from manufacturers or distributors on which the tax provided for in this Article should have been paid, but has not been paid, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5, and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. In a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
case where no return has been filed, the Department shall determine the amount of tax due according to its best judgment and information and shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due as herein provided together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. If, in administering the provisions of this Act, a comparison of a licensee's return or returns with the books, records and physical inventories of such licensee discloses a deficiency which cannot be allocated by the Department to a particular month or months, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due for a given period, but without any obligation upon the Department to allocate such deficiency to any particular month or months, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which amount of tax shall be equivalent to the amount of tax which, at the prescribed rate per gallon, should have been paid with respect to the alcoholic liquors disposed of in excess of those reported being taxable, with the tax thereon having been paid under which circumstances the aforesaid notice of tax liability shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the amount of tax due as shown therein; and proof of such correctness may be made in accordance with, and the admissibility of a reproduced copy of such notice of the Department's notice of tax liability shall be governed by, all the provisions of this Act applicable to corrected returns.

If the licensee dies or becomes a person under legal disability at any time before the Department issues its notice of tax liability, such notice shall be issued to the administrator, executor or other legal representative, as such, of the deceased or licensee who is under legal disability.

If such licensee or legal representative, within 60 days after such notice of tax liability, files a protest to such notice of tax liability and requests a hearing thereon, the Department shall give at least 7 days' notice to such licensee or legal representative, as the case may be, of the time and place fixed for such hearing and shall hold a hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act, and pursuant thereto shall issue a final assessment to such licensee or legal representative for the amount found to be due as a result of such hearing.

If a protest to the notice of tax liability and a request for a hearing thereon is not filed within 60 days after such notice of tax liability, such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice of tax liability shall become final without the necessity of a final assessment being issued and shall be deemed to be a final assessment.

In case of failure to pay the tax, or any portion thereof, or any penalty provided for herein, when due, the Department may recover the amount of such tax, or portion thereof, or penalty in a civil action; or if the licensee dies or becomes a person under legal disability, by filing a claim therefor against his or her estate; provided that no such claim shall be filed against the estate of any deceased or of the licensee who is under legal disability for any tax or penalty or portion thereof except in the manner prescribed and within the time limited by the Probate Act of 1975, as amended.

The collection of any such tax and penalty, or either, by any means provided for herein, shall not be a bar to any prosecution under this Act.

In addition to any other penalty provided for in this Article, all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this Act apply to any licensee who fails to pay any tax within the time required by this Article shall be subject to assessment of penalties and interest at rates set forth in the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

(Source: P.A. 87-205; 87-879.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1050)

Sec. 8-5. As soon as practicable after any return is filed but not before 90 days after the return is filed, or any amendments to that return, whichever is later, the Department shall examine such return or amended return and shall correct such return according to its best judgment and information, which return so corrected by the Department shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the amount of tax due, as shown therein. Instead of requiring the licensee to file an amended return, the Department may simply notify the licensee of the correction or corrections it has made. Proof of such correction by the Department, or of the determination of the amount of tax due as provided in Sections 8-4 and 8-10, may be made at any hearing before the Department or in any legal proceeding by a reproduced copy of the Department's record relating thereto in the name of the Department under the certificate of the Director of Revenue. Such reproduced copy shall, without further proof, be admitted into evidence before the Department or in any legal proceeding and shall be prima facie proof of the correctness of the amount of tax due, as shown therein. If the return so corrected by the Department discloses the sale or use, by a licensed manufacturer or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
importing distributor, of alcoholic liquors as to which the tax provided for in this Article should have been paid, but has not been paid, in excess of the alcoholic liquors reported as being taxable by the licensee, and as to which the proper tax was paid the Department shall notify the licensee that it shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which amount of tax shall be equivalent to the amount of tax which, at the prescribed rate per gallon, should have been paid with respect to the alcoholic liquors disposed of in excess of those reported as being taxable. No earlier than 90 days after the due date of the return, the Department may compare filed returns, or any amendments thereto, against reports of sales of alcoholic liquor submitted to the Department by other manufacturers and distributors. If a return or amended return is corrected by the Department because the return or amended return failed to disclose the purchase of alcoholic liquor from manufacturers or distributors on which the tax provided for in this Article should have been paid, but has not been paid, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5, and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. In a case where no return has been filed, the Department shall determine the amount of tax due according to its best judgment and information and shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due as herein provided together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. If, in administering the provisions of this Act, a comparison of a licensee's return or returns with the books, records and physical inventories of such licensee discloses a deficiency which cannot be allocated by the Department to a particular month or months, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due for a given period, but without any obligation upon the Department to allocate such deficiency to any particular month or months, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which amount of tax shall be equivalent to the amount of tax which, at the prescribed rate per gallon, should have been paid with respect to the alcoholic liquors disposed of in excess of those reported being taxable, with the tax thereon having been paid under which circumstances the aforesaid notice of tax liability shall
be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the amount of tax due as shown therein; and proof of such correctness may be made in accordance with, and the admissibility of a reproduced copy of such notice of the Department's notice of tax liability shall be governed by, all the provisions of this Act applicable to corrected returns.

If the licensee dies or becomes a person under legal disability at any time before the Department issues its notice of tax liability, such notice shall be issued to the administrator, executor or other legal representative, as such, of the deceased or licensee who is under legal disability.

If such licensee or legal representative, within 60 days after such notice of tax liability, files a protest to such notice of tax liability and requests a hearing thereon, the Department shall give at least 7 days' notice to such licensee or legal representative, as the case may be, of the time and place fixed for such hearing and shall hold a hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act, and pursuant thereto shall issue a final assessment to such licensee or legal representative for the amount found to be due as a result of such hearing.

If a protest to the notice of tax liability and a request for a hearing thereon is not filed within 60 days after such notice of tax liability, such notice of tax liability shall become final without the necessity of a final assessment being issued and shall be deemed to be a final assessment.

In case of failure to pay the tax, or any portion thereof, or any penalty provided for herein, when due, the Department may recover the amount of such tax, or portion thereof, or penalty in a civil action; or if the licensee dies or becomes a person under legal disability, by filing a claim therefor against his or her estate; provided that no such claim shall be filed against the estate of any deceased or of the licensee who is under legal disability for any tax or penalty or portion thereof except in the manner prescribed and within the time limited by the Probate Act of 1975, as amended.

The collection of any such tax and penalty, or either, by any means provided for herein, shall not be a bar to any prosecution under this Act.

In addition to any other penalty provided for in this Article, all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this Act apply any licensee who fails to pay any tax within the time required by this Article shall be subject to assessment of penalties and interest at rates set forth in the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 14, 2019.
Effective June 14, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0017
(Senate Bill No. 2096)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.155, 2-3.170, 14-7.03, 18-3, 18-8.15, 28-1, 28-4, 28-7, 28-8, 28-9, and 28-21 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.155)
Sec. 2-3.155. Textbook block grant program.
(a) The provisions of this Section are in the public interest, for the public benefit, and serve secular public purposes.
(b) As used in this Section, "textbook" means any book or book substitute that a pupil uses as a text or text substitute, including electronic textbooks. "Textbook" includes books, reusable workbooks, manuals, whether bound or in loose-leaf form, instructional computer software, and electronic textbooks and the technological equipment necessary to gain access to and use electronic textbooks intended as a principal source of study material for a given class or group of students. "Textbook" also includes science curriculum materials in a kit format that includes pre-packaged consumable materials if (i) it is shown that the materials serve as a textbook substitute, (ii) the materials are for use by the pupils as a principal learning source, (iii) each component of the materials is integrally necessary to teach the requirements of the intended course, (iv)
the kit includes teacher guidance materials, and (v) the purchase of individual consumable materials is not allowed.

(c) Subject to annual appropriation by the General Assembly, the State Board of Education is authorized to provide annual funding to public school districts and State-recognized, non-public schools serving students in grades kindergarten through 12 for the purchase of selected textbooks. The textbooks authorized to be purchased under this Section are limited without exception to textbooks that have been preapproved and designated by the State Board of Education for use in any public school and that are secular, non-religious, and non-sectarian. The State Board of Education shall annually publish a list of the textbooks authorized to be purchased under this Section. Each public school district and State-recognized, non-public school shall, subject to appropriations for that purpose, receive a per pupil grant for the purchase of secular textbooks. The per pupil grant amount must be calculated by the State Board of Education utilizing the total appropriation made for these purposes divided by the most current student enrollment data available.

(d) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as necessary for the implementation of this Section and to ensure the religious neutrality of the textbook block grant program, as well as provide for the monitoring of all textbooks authorized in this Section to be purchased directly by State-recognized, nonpublic schools serving students in grades kindergarten through 12.

(Source: P.A. 97-570, eff. 8-25-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.170)
Sec. 2-3.170. Property tax relief pool grants.
(a) As used in this Section,
"EAV" means equalized assessed valuation as defined under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.
"Property tax multiplier" equals one minus the square of the school district's Local Capacity Percentage, as defined in Section 18-8.15 of this Code.
"Local capacity percentage multiplier" means one minus the square of the school district's Local Capacity Percentage, as defined in Section 18-8.15.
"State Board" means the State Board of Education.
"Unit equivalent tax rate" means the Adjusted Operating Tax Rate, as defined in Section 18-8.15 of this Code, multiplied by a factor of 1 for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unit school districts, 13/9 for elementary school districts, and 13/4 for high school districts.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the State Board shall provide grants to eligible school districts that provide tax relief to the school district's residents, which may be no greater than 1% of EAV for a unit district, 0.69% of EAV for an elementary school district, or 0.31% of EAV for a high school district, as provided in this Section.

(b-5) Each year, the State Board shall set a threshold above which any school district in this State may apply for property tax relief under this Section: School districts may apply for property tax this relief under this Section concurrently to setting their levy for the fiscal year. The intended relief may not be greater than 1% of the EAV for a unit district, 0.69% of the EAV for an elementary school district, or 0.31% of the EAV for a high school district, multiplied by the school district's local capacity percentage multiplier. The State Board shall process applications for relief, providing a grant to those districts with the highest operating tax rate, as determined by those districts with the highest percentage of the simple average operating tax rate of districts of the same type, either elementary, high school, or unit, the highest unit equivalent tax rate first, in an amount equal to the intended relief multiplied by the property tax multiplier. The State Board shall provide grants to school districts in order of priority until the property tax relief pool is exhausted. If more school districts apply for relief under this subsection than there are funds available, the State Board must distribute the grants and prorate any remaining funds to the final school district that qualifies for grant relief. The abatement amount for that district must be equal to the grant amount divided by the property tax multiplier.

If a school district receives the State Board's approval of a grant under this Section by March 1 of the fiscal year, the school district shall present a duly authorized and approved abatement resolution by March 30 of the fiscal year to the county clerk of each county in which the school files its levy, authorizing the county clerk to lower the school district's levy by the amount designated in its application to the State Board. When the preceding requisites are satisfied, the county clerk shall reduce the amount collected for the school district by the amount indicated in the school district's abatement resolution for that fiscal year.

(c) (Blank). Each year, the State Board shall publish an estimated threshold unit equivalent tax rate. School districts whose adjusted operating tax rate, as defined in this Section, is greater than the estimated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
threshold unit equivalent tax rate are eligible for relief under this Section. This estimated tax rate shall be based on the most recent available data provided by school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code. The State Board shall estimate this property tax rate based on the amount appropriated to the grant program and the assumption that a set of school districts, based on criteria established by the State Board, will apply for grants under this Section. The criteria shall be based on reasonable assumptions about when school districts will apply for the grant.

(d) School districts seeking grants under this Section shall apply to the State Board each year. All applications to the State Board for grants shall include the amount of the tax relief intended by the school district.

(e) Each year, based on the most recent available data provided by school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code, the State Board shall calculate the order of priority for grant eligibility under subsection (b-5) the unit equivalent tax rate, based on the applications received by the State Board, above which the appropriations are sufficient to provide relief and publish a list of the school districts eligible for relief. The State Board shall first provide grants in the manner provided under subsection (b-5) to those districts with the highest unit equivalent tax rates.

(f) The State Board shall publish a final list of eligible grant recipients and provide payment of the grants by March 1 of each year.

(g) If notice of eligibility payment from the State Board is received by a school district by March 1, then by March 30, the school district shall file an abatement of its property tax levy in an amount equal to the grant received under this Section divided by the property tax multiplier. Payment of all grant amounts shall be made by June 1 each fiscal year. The State Superintendent of Education shall establish the timeline in such cases in which notice cannot be made by March 1.

(h) The total property tax relief allowable to a school district under this Section shall be calculated based on the total amount of reduction in the school district's aggregate extension. The total grant shall be equal to the reduction, multiplied by the property tax multiplier. The reduction shall be equal limited to the lesser of (i) 1% of a district's EAV for a unit school district, 0.69% for an elementary school district, or 0.31% for a high school district, multiplied by the school district's local capacity percentage multiplier or (ii) the amount that the unit equivalent tax rate is greater than the threshold unit equivalent tax rate determined by the State Board, multiplied by the school district's EAV. If clause (ii) of this subsection (h) is the lesser value and the difference between the school
district's unit equivalent tax rate and the threshold unit equivalent tax rate is less than 1%, then the difference is multiplied by 1 for a unit school district, by 0.69 for an elementary school district, or by 0.31 for a high school district.

(i) If the State Board does not expend all appropriations allocated pursuant to this Section, then any remaining funds shall be allocated pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(j) The State Board shall prioritize payments under Section 18-8.15 of this Code over payments under this Section, if necessary.

(k) Any grants received by a school district shall be included in future calculations of that school district's Base Funding Minimum under Section 18-8.15 of this Code. Beginning with Fiscal Year 2020, if a school district receives a grant under this Section, the school district must present to the county clerk a duly authorized and approved abatement resolution by March 30 for the year in which the school district receives the grant and the successive fiscal year following the receipt of the grant, authorizing the county clerk to lower the school district's levy by the amount designated in its original application to the State Board. After receiving a resolution, the county clerk must reduce the amount collected for the school district by the amount indicated in the school district's abatement resolution for that fiscal year. If a school district does not abate in this amount for the successive fiscal year, the grant amount may not be included in the school district's Base Funding Minimum under Section 18-8.15 in the fiscal year following the tax year in which the abatement is not authorized and in any future fiscal year thereafter, and the county clerk must notify the State Board of the increase no later 30 days after it occurs.

(l) In the tax year following receipt of a Property Tax Pool Relief Grant, the aggregate levy of any school district receiving a grant under this Section, for purposes of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, shall include the tax relief the school district provided in the previous taxable year under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-582, eff. 3-23-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/14-7.03) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-7.03)

Sec. 14-7.03. Special education classes Education Classes for children Children from orphanages Orphanages, foster family homes, children's homes Foster Family Homes, Children's Homes, or in State residential units Housing Units. If a school district maintains special

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education classes on the site of orphanages and children's homes, or if children from the orphanages, children's homes, foster family homes, other State agencies, or State residential units for children attend classes for children with disabilities in which the school district is a participating member of a joint agreement, or if the children from the orphanages, children's homes, foster family homes, other State agencies, or State residential units attend classes for the children with disabilities maintained by the school district, then reimbursement shall be paid to eligible districts in accordance with the provisions of this Section by the Comptroller as directed by the State Superintendent of Education.

The amount of tuition for such children shall be determined by the actual cost of maintaining such classes, using the per capita cost formula set forth in Section 14-7.01, such program and cost to be pre-approved by the State Superintendent of Education.

If a school district makes a claim for reimbursement under Section 18-3 or 18-4 of this Code Act it shall not include in any claim filed under this Section a claim for such children. Payments authorized by law, including State or federal grants for education of children included in this Section, shall be deducted in determining the tuition amount.

Nothing in this Code Act shall be construed so as to prohibit reimbursement for the tuition of children placed in for profit facilities. Private facilities shall provide adequate space at the facility for special education classes provided by a school district or joint agreement for children with disabilities who are residents of the facility at no cost to the school district or joint agreement upon request of the school district or joint agreement. If such a private facility provides space at no cost to the district or joint agreement for special education classes provided to children with disabilities who are residents of the facility, the district or joint agreement shall not include any costs for the use of those facilities in its claim for reimbursement.

Reimbursement for tuition may include the cost of providing summer school programs for children with severe and profound disabilities served under this Section. Claims for that reimbursement shall be filed by November 1 and shall be paid on or before December 15 from appropriations made for the purposes of this Section.

The State Board of Education shall establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.
Claims filed on behalf of programs operated under this Section housed in an orphanage, children's home, private facility, State residential unit, district or joint agreement site, a jail, detention center, or county-owned shelter care facility shall be on an individual student basis only for eligible students with disabilities. These claims shall be in accordance with applicable rules.

Each district claiming reimbursement for a program operated as a group program shall have an approved budget on file with the State Board of Education prior to the initiation of the program's operation. On September 30, December 31, and March 31, the State Board of Education shall voucher payments to group programs based upon the approved budget during the year of operation. Final claims for group payments shall be filed on or before July 15. Final claims for group programs received at the State Board of Education on or before June 15 shall be vouchered by June 30. Final claims received at the State Board of Education between June 16 and July 15 shall be vouchered by August 30. Claims for group programs received after July 15 shall not be honored.

Each district claiming reimbursement for individual students shall have the eligibility of those students verified by the State Board of Education. On September 30, December 31, and March 31, the State Board of Education shall voucher payments for individual students based upon an estimated cost calculated from the prior year's claim. Final claims for individual students for the regular school term must be received at the State Board of Education by June 15. Claims for individual students received after June 15 shall not be honored. Claims received by June 15 may be amended until August 1. Final claims for individual students shall be vouchered by August 31. However, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or this Code, if the amount appropriated for any fiscal year is less than the amount required for purposes of this Section, the amount required to eliminate any insufficient reimbursement for each district claim under this Section shall be reimbursed on August 31 of the next fiscal year. Payments required to eliminate any insufficiency for prior fiscal year claims shall be made before any claims are paid for the current fiscal year.

Reimbursement shall be made based upon approved group programs or individual students. The State Superintendent of Education shall direct the Comptroller to pay a specified amount to the district by the 30th day of September, December, March, June, or August, respectively. However, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the
School Code, beginning with fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter, if the amount appropriated for any fiscal year is less than the amount required for purposes of this Section, the amount required to eliminate any insufficient reimbursement for each district claim under this Section shall be reimbursed on August 30 of the next fiscal year. Payments required to eliminate any insufficiency for prior fiscal year claims shall be made before any claims are paid for the current fiscal year.

The claim of a school district otherwise eligible to be reimbursed in accordance with Section 14-12.01 for the 1976-77 school year but for this amendatory Act of 1977 shall not be paid unless the district ceases to maintain such classes for one entire school year.

If a school district's current reimbursement payment for the 1977-78 school year only is less than the prior year's reimbursement payment owed, the district shall be paid the amount of the difference between the payments in addition to the current reimbursement payment, and the amount so paid shall be subtracted from the amount of prior year's reimbursement payment owed to the district.

Regional superintendents may operate special education classes for children from orphanages, foster family homes, children's homes, or State residential housing units located within the educational services region upon consent of the school board otherwise so obligated. In electing to assume the powers and duties of a school district in providing and maintaining such a special education program, the regional superintendent may enter into joint agreements with other districts and may contract with public or private schools or the orphanage, foster family home, children's home, or State residential housing unit for provision of the special education program. The regional superintendent exercising the powers granted under this Section shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of providing such programs by the resident district as defined in Section 14-1.11a claim the reimbursement authorized by this Section directly from the State Board of Education.

Any child who is not a resident of Illinois who is placed in a child welfare institution, private facility, foster family home, State operated program, orphanage, or children's home shall have the payment for his educational tuition and any related services assured by the placing agent.

For each student with a disability who is placed in a residential facility by an Illinois public agency or by any court in this State, the costs for educating the student are eligible for reimbursement under this Section.
The district of residence of the student with a disability as defined in Section 14-1.11a is responsible for the actual costs of the student's special education program and is eligible for reimbursement under this Section when placement is made by a State agency or the courts.

When a dispute arises over the determination of the district of residence under this Section, the district or districts may appeal the decision in writing to the State Superintendent of Education, who, upon review of materials submitted and any other items or information he or she may request for submission, shall issue a written decision on the matter. The decision of the State Superintendent of Education shall be final.

In the event a district does not make a tuition payment to another district that is providing the special education program and services, the State Board of Education shall immediately withhold 125% of the then remaining annual tuition cost from the State aid or categorical aid payment due to the school district that is determined to be the resident school district. All funds withheld by the State Board of Education shall immediately be forwarded to the school district where the student is being served.

When a child eligible for services under this Section 14-7.03 must be placed in a nonpublic facility, that facility shall meet the programmatic requirements of Section 14-7.02 and its regulations, and the educational services shall be funded only in accordance with this Section 14-7.03.

(Source: P.A. 98-739, eff. 7-16-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(105 ILCS 5/18-3) (from Ch. 122, par. 18-3)

Sec. 18-3. Tuition of children from orphanages and children's homes. When the children from any home for orphans, dependent, abandoned or maladjusted children maintained by any organization or association admitting to such home children from the State in general or when children residing in a school district wherein the State of Illinois maintains and operates any welfare or penal institution on property owned by the State of Illinois, which contains houses, housing units or housing accommodations within a school district, attend grades kindergarten through 12 of the public schools maintained by that school district, the State Superintendent of Education shall direct the State Comptroller to pay a specified amount sufficient to pay the annual tuition cost of such children who attended such public schools during the regular school year ending on June 30. The Comptroller shall pay the amount after receipt of a voucher submitted by the State Superintendent of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The amount of the tuition for such children attending the public schools of the district shall be determined by the State Superintendent of Education by multiplying the number of such children in average daily attendance in such schools by 1.2 times the total annual per capita cost of administering the schools of the district. Such total annual per capita cost shall be determined by totaling all expenses of the school district in the educational, operations and maintenance, bond and interest, transportation, Illinois municipal retirement, and rent funds for the school year preceding the filing of such tuition claims less expenditures not applicable to the regular K-12 program, less offsetting revenues from State sources except those from the common school fund, less offsetting revenues from federal sources except those from federal impaction aid, less student and community service revenues, plus a depreciation allowance; and dividing such total by the average daily attendance for the year.

Annually on or before June 15 the superintendent of the district shall certify to the State Superintendent of Education the following:

1. The name of the home and of the organization or association maintaining it; or the legal description of the real estate upon which the house, housing units, or housing accommodations are located and that no taxes or service charges or other payments authorized by law to be made in lieu of taxes were collected therefrom or on account thereof during either of the calendar years included in the school year for which claim is being made;
2. The number of children from the home or living in such houses, housing units or housing accommodations and attending the schools of the district;
3. The total number of children attending the schools of the district;
4. The per capita tuition charge of the district; and
5. The computed amount of the tuition payment claimed as due.

Whenever the persons in charge of such home for orphans, dependent, abandoned or maladjusted children have received from the parent or guardian of any such child or by virtue of an order of court a specific allowance for educating such child, such persons shall pay to the school board in the district where the child attends school such amount of the allowance as is necessary to pay the tuition required by such district for the education of the child. If the allowance is insufficient to pay the tuition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in full the State Superintendent of Education shall direct the Comptroller to pay to the district the difference between the total tuition charged and the amount of the allowance.

Whenever the facilities of a school district in which such house, housing units or housing accommodations are located, are limited, pupils may be assigned by that district to the schools of any adjacent district to the limit of the facilities of the adjacent district to properly educate such pupils as shall be determined by the school board of the adjacent district, and the State Superintendent of Education shall direct the Comptroller to pay a specified amount sufficient to pay the annual tuition of the children so assigned to and attending public schools in the adjacent districts and the Comptroller shall draw his warrant upon the State Treasurer for the payment of such amount for the benefit of the adjacent school districts in the same manner as for districts in which the houses, housing units or housing accommodations are located.

The school district shall certify to the State Superintendent of Education the report of claims due for such tuition payments on or before July 15. The State Superintendent of Education shall direct the Comptroller to pay to the district, on or before August 15, the amount due the district for the school year in accordance with the calculation of the claim as set forth in this Section.

Summer session costs shall be reimbursed based on the actual expenditures for providing these services. On or before November 1 of each year, the superintendent of each eligible school district shall certify to the State Superintendent of Education the claim of the district for the summer session following the regular school year just ended. The State Superintendent of Education shall transmit to the Comptroller no later than December 15th of each year vouchers for payment of amounts due to school districts for summer session.

Claims for tuition for children from any home for orphans or dependent, abandoned, or maladjusted children beginning with the 1993-1994 school year shall be paid on a current year basis. On September 30, December 31, and March 31, the State Board of Education shall voucher payments for districts with those students based on an estimated cost calculated from the prior year's claim. The school district shall certify to the State Superintendent of Education the report of claims due for such tuition payments on or before June 15. Claims received by June 15 may be amended until August 1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amount due for the district for the school year in accordance with the calculation of the claim as set forth in this Section. Final claims for those students for the regular school term must be received at the State Board of Education by July 15 following the end of the regular school year. Final claims for those students shall be vouchered by August 30. During fiscal year 1994 both the 1992-1993 school year and the 1993-1994 school year shall be paid in order to change the cycle of payment from a reimbursement basis to a current year funding basis of payment. However, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the School Code, beginning with fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter, if the amount appropriated for any fiscal year is less than the amount required for purposes of this Section, the amount required to eliminate any insufficient reimbursement for each district claim under this Section shall be reimbursed on August 31 of the next fiscal year. Payments required to eliminate any insufficiency for prior fiscal year claims shall be made before any claims are paid for the current fiscal year.

If a school district makes a claim for reimbursement under Section 14-7.03 it shall not include in any claim filed under this Section children residing on the property of State institutions included in its claim under Section 14-7.03.

Any child who is not a resident of Illinois who is placed in a child welfare institution, private facility, State operated program, orphanage or children's home shall have the payment for his educational tuition and any related services assured by the placing agent.

In order to provide services appropriate to allow a student under the legal guardianship or custodianship of the State to participate in local school district educational programs, costs may be incurred in appropriate cases by the district that are in excess of 1.2 times the district per capita tuition charge allowed under the provisions of this Section. In the event such excess costs are incurred, they must be documented in accordance with cost rules established under the authority of this Section and may then be claimed for reimbursement under this Section.

Planned services for students eligible for this funding must be a collaborative effort between the appropriate State agency or the student's group home or institution and the local school district.

(Source: P.A. 96-734, eff. 8-25-09; 97-256, eff. 1-1-12.)

(105 ILCS 5/18-8.15)

Sec. 18-8.15. Evidence-based funding for student success for the 2017-2018 and subsequent school years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) General provisions.

(1) The purpose of this Section is to ensure that, by June 30, 2027 and beyond, this State has a kindergarten through grade 12 public education system with the capacity to ensure the educational development of all persons to the limits of their capacities in accordance with Section 1 of Article X of the Constitution of the State of Illinois. To accomplish that objective, this Section creates a method of funding public education that is evidence-based; is sufficient to ensure every student receives a meaningful opportunity to learn irrespective of race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender, or community-income level; and is sustainable and predictable. When fully funded under this Section, every school shall have the resources, based on what the evidence indicates is needed, to:

(A) provide all students with a high quality education that offers the academic, enrichment, social and emotional support, technical, and career-focused programs that will allow them to become competitive workers, responsible parents, productive citizens of this State, and active members of our national democracy;

(B) ensure all students receive the education they need to graduate from high school with the skills required to pursue post-secondary education and training for a rewarding career;

(C) reduce, with a goal of eliminating, the achievement gap between at-risk and non-at-risk students by raising the performance of at-risk students and not by reducing standards; and

(D) ensure this State satisfies its obligation to assume the primary responsibility to fund public education and simultaneously relieve the disproportionate burden placed on local property taxes to fund schools.

(2) The evidence-based funding formula under this Section shall be applied to all Organizational Units in this State. The evidence-based funding formula outlined in this Act is based on the formula outlined in Senate Bill 1 of the 100th General Assembly, as passed by both legislative chambers. As further defined and described in this Section, there are 4 major components of the evidence-based funding model:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) First, the model calculates a unique adequacy target for each Organizational Unit in this State that considers the costs to implement research-based activities, the unit's student demographics, and regional wage difference.

(B) Second, the model calculates each Organizational Unit's local capacity, or the amount each Organizational Unit is assumed to contribute towards its adequacy target from local resources.

(C) Third, the model calculates how much funding the State currently contributes to the Organizational Unit, and adds that to the unit's local capacity to determine the unit's overall current adequacy of funding.

(D) Finally, the model's distribution method allocates new State funding to those Organizational Units that are least well-funded, considering both local capacity and State funding, in relation to their adequacy target.

(3) An Organizational Unit receiving any funding under this Section may apply those funds to any fund so received for which that Organizational Unit is authorized to make expenditures by law.

(4) As used in this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed in this paragraph (4):

"Adequacy Target" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

"Adjusted EAV" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Adjusted Local Capacity Target" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Adjusted Operating Tax Rate" means a tax rate for all Organizational Units, for which the State Superintendent shall calculate and subtract for the Operating Tax Rate a transportation rate based on total expenses for transportation services under this Code, as reported on the most recent Annual Financial Report in Pupil Transportation Services, function 2550 in both the Education and Transportation funds and functions 4110 and 4120 in the Transportation fund, less any corresponding fiscal year State of Illinois scheduled payments excluding net adjustments for prior years for regular, vocational, or special education transportation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursement pursuant to Section 29-5 or subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of this Code divided by the Adjusted EAV. If an Organizational Unit's corresponding fiscal year State of Illinois scheduled payments excluding net adjustments for prior years for regular, vocational, or special education transportation reimbursement pursuant to Section 29-5 or subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of this Code exceed the total transportation expenses, as defined in this paragraph, no transportation rate shall be subtracted from the Operating Tax Rate.

"Allocation Rate" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"Alternative School" means a public school that is created and operated by a regional superintendent of schools and approved by the State Board.

"Applicable Tax Rate" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Assessment" means any of those benchmark, progress monitoring, formative, diagnostic, and other assessments, in addition to the State accountability assessment, that assist teachers' needs in understanding the skills and meeting the needs of the students they serve.

"Assistant principal" means a school administrator duly endorsed to be employed as an assistant principal in this State.

"At-risk student" means a student who is at risk of not meeting the Illinois Learning Standards or not graduating from elementary or high school and who demonstrates a need for vocational support or social services beyond that provided by the regular school program. All students included in an Organizational Unit's Low-Income Count, as well as all English learner and disabled students attending the Organizational Unit, shall be considered at-risk students under this Section.

"Average Student Enrollment" or "ASE" for fiscal year 2018 means, for an Organizational Unit, the greater of the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 in the immediately preceding school year, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services of 2 or more hours a day as reported to the State Board on December 1 in the immediately preceding school year, or the average number of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services of 2 or more hours a day as reported to the State Board on December 1, for each of the immediately preceding 3 school years. For fiscal year 2019 and each subsequent fiscal year, "Average Student Enrollment" or "ASE" means, for an Organizational Unit, the greater of the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1 in the immediately preceding school year, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services as reported to the State Board on October 1 and March 1 in the immediately preceding school year, or the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services as reported to the State Board on October 1 and March 1, for each of the immediately preceding 3 school years. For the purposes of this definition, "enrolled in the Organizational Unit" means the number of students reported to the State Board who are enrolled in schools within the Organizational Unit that the student attends or would attend if not placed or transferred to another school or program to receive needed services. For the purposes of calculating "ASE", all students, grades K through 12, excluding those attending kindergarten for a half day, shall be counted as 1.0. All students attending kindergarten for a half day shall be counted as 0.5, unless in 2017 by June 15 or by March 1 in subsequent years, the school district reports to the State Board of Education the intent to implement full-day kindergarten district-wide for all students, then all students attending kindergarten shall be counted as 1.0. Special education pre-kindergarten students shall be counted as 0.5 each. If the State Board does not collect or has not collected both an October 1 and March 1 enrollment count by grade or a December 1 collection of special education pre-kindergarten students as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, it shall establish such collection for all future years. For any year where a count by grade level was collected only once, that count shall be used as the single count available for computing a 3-year average ASE. School

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
districts shall submit the data for the ASE calculation to the State Board within 45 days of the dates required in this Section for submission of enrollment data in order for it to be included in the ASE calculation. For fiscal year 2018 only, the ASE calculation shall include only enrollment taken on October 1.

"Base Funding Guarantee" is defined in paragraph (10) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"Base Funding Minimum" is defined in subsection (e) of this Section.

"Base Tax Year" means the property tax levy year used to calculate the Budget Year allocation of primary State aid.

"Base Tax Year's Extension" means the product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the county clerk in the Base Tax Year multiplied by the limiting rate as calculated by the county clerk and defined in PTELL.

"Bilingual Education Allocation" means the amount of an Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to bilingual education divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the product of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to bilingual education shall include all additional investments in English learner students' adequacy elements.

"Budget Year" means the school year for which primary State aid is calculated and awarded under this Section.

"Central office" means individual administrators and support service personnel charged with managing the instructional programs, business and operations, and security of the Organizational Unit.

"Comparable Wage Index" or "CWI" means a regional cost differentiation metric that measures systemic, regional variations in the salaries of college graduates who are not educators. The CWI utilized for this Section shall, for the first 3 years of Evidence-Based Funding implementation, be the CWI initially developed by the National Center for Education Statistics, as most recently updated by Texas A & M University. In the fourth and subsequent years of Evidence-Based Funding implementation, the State Superintendent shall re-determine the CWI using a similar methodology to that identified in the Texas A & M University

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
study, with adjustments made no less frequently than once every 5 years.

"Computer technology and equipment" means computers servers, notebooks, network equipment, copiers, printers, instructional software, security software, curriculum management courseware, and other similar materials and equipment.

"Computer technology and equipment investment allocation" means the final Adequacy Target amount of an Organizational Unit assigned to Tier 1 or Tier 2 in the prior school year attributable to the additional $285.50 per student computer technology and equipment investment grant divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the result of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit assigned to a Tier 1 or Tier 2 final Adequacy Target attributable to the received computer technology and equipment investment grant shall include all additional investments in computer technology and equipment adequacy elements.

"Core subject" means mathematics; science; reading, English, writing, and language arts; history and social studies; world languages; and subjects taught as Advanced Placement in high schools.

"Core teacher" means a regular classroom teacher in elementary schools and teachers of a core subject in middle and high schools.

"Core Intervention teacher (tutor)" means a licensed teacher providing one-on-one or small group tutoring to students struggling to meet proficiency in core subjects.

"CPPRT" means corporate personal property replacement tax funds paid to an Organizational Unit during the calendar year one year before the calendar year in which a school year begins, pursuant to "An Act in relation to the abolition of ad valorem personal property tax and the replacement of revenues lost thereby, and amending and repealing certain Acts and parts of Acts in connection therewith", certified August 14, 1979, as amended (Public Act 81-1st S.S.-1).

"EAV" means equalized assessed valuation as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section and calculated in accordance with paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"ECI" means the Bureau of Labor Statistics' national employment cost index for civilian workers in educational services in elementary and secondary schools on a cumulative basis for the 12-month calendar year preceding the fiscal year of the Evidence-Based Funding calculation.

"EIS Data" means the employment information system data maintained by the State Board on educators within Organizational Units.

"Employee benefits" means health, dental, and vision insurance offered to employees of an Organizational Unit, the costs associated with statutorily required payment of the normal cost of the Organizational Unit's teacher pensions, Social Security employer contributions, and Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund employer contributions.

"English learner" or "EL" means a child included in the definition of "English learners" under Section 14C-2 of this Code participating in a program of transitional bilingual education or a transitional program of instruction meeting the requirements and program application procedures of Article 14C of this Code. For the purposes of collecting the number of EL students enrolled, the same collection and calculation methodology as defined above for "ASE" shall apply to English learners, with the exception that EL student enrollment shall include students in grades pre-kindergarten through 12.

"Essential Elements" means those elements, resources, and educational programs that have been identified through academic research as necessary to improve student success, improve academic performance, close achievement gaps, and provide for other per student costs related to the delivery and leadership of the Organizational Unit, as well as the maintenance and operations of the unit, and which are specified in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

"Evidence-Based Funding" means State funding provided to an Organizational Unit pursuant to this Section.

"Extended day" means academic and enrichment programs provided to students outside the regular school day before and after school or during non-instructional times during the school day.
"Extension Limitation Ratio" means a numerical ratio in which the numerator is the Base Tax Year's Extension and the denominator is the Preceding Tax Year's Extension.

"Final Percent of Adequacy" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Final Resources" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Full-time equivalent" or "FTE" means the full-time equivalency compensation for staffing the relevant position at an Organizational Unit.

"Funding Gap" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g).

"Guidance counselor" means a licensed guidance counselor who provides guidance and counseling support for students within an Organizational Unit.

"Hybrid District" means a partial elementary unit district created pursuant to Article 11E of this Code.

"Instructional assistant" means a core or special education, non-licensed employee who assists a teacher in the classroom and provides academic support to students.

"Instructional facilitator" means a qualified teacher or licensed teacher leader who facilitates and coaches continuous improvement in classroom instruction; provides instructional support to teachers in the elements of research-based instruction or demonstrates the alignment of instruction with curriculum standards and assessment tools; develops or coordinates instructional programs or strategies; develops and implements training; chooses standards-based instructional materials; provides teachers with an understanding of current research; serves as a mentor, site coach, curriculum specialist, or lead teacher; or otherwise works with fellow teachers, in collaboration, to use data to improve instructional practice or develop model lessons.

"Instructional materials" means relevant instructional materials for student instruction, including, but not limited to, textbooks, consumable workbooks, laboratory equipment, library books, and other similar materials.

"Laboratory School" means a public school that is created and operated by a public university and approved by the State Board.
"Librarian" means a teacher with an endorsement as a library information specialist or another individual whose primary responsibility is overseeing library resources within an Organizational Unit.

"Limiting rate for Hybrid Districts" means the combined elementary school and high school limited rates.

"Local Capacity" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Percentage" is defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Ratio" is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Target" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Low-Income Count" means, for an Organizational Unit in a fiscal year, the higher of the average number of students for the prior school year or the immediately preceding 3 school years who, as of July 1 of the immediately preceding fiscal year (as determined by the Department of Human Services), are eligible for at least one of the following low income programs: Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program, TANF, or the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, excluding pupils who are eligible for services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services. Until such time that grade level low-income populations become available, grade level low-income populations shall be determined by applying the low-income percentage to total student enrollments by grade level. The low-income percentage is determined by dividing the Low-Income Count by the Average Student Enrollment.

"Maintenance and operations" means custodial services, facility and ground maintenance, facility operations, facility security, routine facility repairs, and other similar services and functions.

"Minimum Funding Level" is defined in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds" means, for any given fiscal year, all State funds appropriated under Section 2-3.170 of the School Code.
"New State Funds" means, for a given school year, all State funds appropriated for Evidence-Based Funding in excess of the amount needed to fund the Base Funding Minimum for all Organizational Units in that school year.

"Net State Contribution Target" means, for a given school year, the amount of State funds that would be necessary to fully meet the Adequacy Target of an Operational Unit minus the Preliminary Resources available to each unit.

"Nurse" means an individual licensed as a certified school nurse, in accordance with the rules established for nursing services by the State Board, who is an employee of and is available to provide health care-related services for students of an Organizational Unit.

"Operating Tax Rate" means the rate utilized in the previous year to extend property taxes for all purposes, except, Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes. For Hybrid Districts, the Operating Tax Rate shall be the combined elementary and high school rates utilized in the previous year to extend property taxes for all purposes, except, Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes.

"Organizational Unit" means a Laboratory School or any public school district that is recognized as such by the State Board and that contains elementary schools typically serving kindergarten through 5th grades, middle schools typically serving 6th through 8th grades, or high schools typically serving 9th through 12th grades. The General Assembly acknowledges that the actual grade levels served by a particular Organizational Unit may vary slightly from what is typical.

"Organizational Unit CWI" is determined by calculating the CWI in the region and original county in which an Organizational Unit's primary administrative office is located as set forth in this paragraph, provided that if the Organizational Unit CWI as calculated in accordance with this paragraph is less than 0.9, the Organizational Unit CWI shall be increased to 0.9. Each county's current CWI value shall be adjusted based on the CWI value of that county's neighboring Illinois counties, to create a "weighted adjusted index value". This shall be calculated by summing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
CWI values of all of a county's adjacent Illinois counties and dividing by the number of adjacent Illinois counties, then taking the weighted value of the original county's CWI value and the adjacent Illinois county average. To calculate this weighted value, if the number of adjacent Illinois counties is greater than 2, the original county's CWI value will be weighted at 0.25 and the adjacent Illinois county average will be weighted at 0.75. If the number of adjacent Illinois counties is 2, the original county's CWI value will be weighted at 0.33 and the adjacent Illinois county average will be weighted at 0.66. The greater of the county's current CWI value and its weighted adjusted index value shall be used as the Organizational Unit CWI.

"Preceding Tax Year" means the property tax levy year immediately preceding the Base Tax Year.

"Preceding Tax Year's Extension" means the product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the county clerk in the Preceding Tax Year multiplied by the Operating Tax Rate.

"Preliminary Percent of Adequacy" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Preliminary Resources" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Principal" means a school administrator duly endorsed to be employed as a principal in this State.

"Professional development" means training programs for licensed staff in schools, including, but not limited to, programs that assist in implementing new curriculum programs, provide data focused or academic assessment data training to help staff identify a student's weaknesses and strengths, target interventions, improve instruction, encompass instructional strategies for English learner, gifted, or at-risk students, address inclusivity, cultural sensitivity, or implicit bias, or otherwise provide professional support for licensed staff.

"Prototypical" means 450 special education pre-kindergarten and kindergarten through grade 5 students for an elementary school, 450 grade 6 through 8 students for a middle school, and 600 grade 9 through 12 students for a high school.

"PTELL" means the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"PTELL EAV" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Pupil support staff" means a nurse, psychologist, social worker, family liaison personnel, or other staff member who provides support to at-risk or struggling students.

"Real Receipts" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Regionalization Factor" means, for a particular Organizational Unit, the figure derived by dividing the Organizational Unit CWI by the Statewide Weighted CWI.

"School site staff" means the primary school secretary and any additional clerical personnel assigned to a school.

"Special education" means special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code.

"Special Education Allocation" means the amount of an Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to special education divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the product of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to special education shall include all special education investment adequacy elements.

"Specialist teacher" means a teacher who provides instruction in subject areas not included in core subjects, including, but not limited to, art, music, physical education, health, driver education, career-technical education, and such other subject areas as may be mandated by State law or provided by an Organizational Unit.

"Specially Funded Unit" means an Alternative School, safe school, Department of Juvenile Justice school, special education cooperative or entity recognized by the State Board as a special education cooperative, State-approved charter school, or alternative learning opportunities program that received direct funding from the State Board during the 2016-2017 school year through any of the funding sources included within the calculation of the Base Funding Minimum or Glenwood Academy.

"Supplemental Grant Funding" means supplemental general State aid funding received by an Organization Unit during the 2016-2017 school year pursuant to subsection (H) of Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"State Adequacy Level" is the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Organizational Units.
"State Board" means the State Board of Education.
"State Superintendent" means the State Superintendent of Education.
"Statewide Weighted CWI" means a figure determined by multiplying each Organizational Unit CWI times the ASE for that Organizational Unit creating a weighted value, summing all Organizational Unit's weighted values, and dividing by the total ASE of all Organizational Units, thereby creating an average weighted index.

"Student activities" means non-credit producing after-school programs, including, but not limited to, clubs, bands, sports, and other activities authorized by the school board of the Organizational Unit.
"Substitute teacher" means an individual teacher or teaching assistant who is employed by an Organizational Unit and is temporarily serving the Organizational Unit on a per diem or per period-assignment basis replacing another staff member.
"Summer school" means academic and enrichment programs provided to students during the summer months outside of the regular school year.
"Supervisory aide" means a non-licensed staff member who helps in supervising students of an Organizational Unit, but does so outside of the classroom, in situations such as, but not limited to, monitoring hallways and playgrounds, supervising lunchrooms, or supervising students when being transported in buses serving the Organizational Unit.
"Target Ratio" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (g).
"Tier 1", "Tier 2", "Tier 3", and "Tier 4" are defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (g).
"Tier 1 Aggregate Funding", "Tier 2 Aggregate Funding", "Tier 3 Aggregate Funding", and "Tier 4 Aggregate Funding" are defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g).

(b) Adequacy Target calculation.

(1) Each Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target is the sum of the Organizational Unit's cost of providing Essential Elements, as calculated in accordance with this subsection (b), with the salary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts in the Essential Elements multiplied by a Regionalization Factor calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (b).

(2) The Essential Elements are attributable on a pro rata basis related to defined subgroups of the ASE of each Organizational Unit as specified in this paragraph (2), with investments and FTE positions pro rata funded based on ASE counts in excess or less than the thresholds set forth in this paragraph (2). The method for calculating attributable pro rata costs and the defined subgroups thereto are as follows:

(A) Core class size investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding required to support that number of FTE core teacher positions as is needed to keep the respective class sizes of the Organizational Unit to the following maximum numbers:

(i) For grades kindergarten through 3, the Organizational Unit shall receive funding required to support one FTE core teacher position for every 15 Low-Income Count students in those grades and one FTE core teacher position for every 20 non-Low-Income Count students in those grades.

(ii) For grades 4 through 12, the Organizational Unit shall receive funding required to support one FTE core teacher position for every 20 Low-Income Count students in those grades and one FTE core teacher position for every 25 non-Low-Income Count students in those grades.

The number of non-Low-Income Count students in a grade shall be determined by subtracting the Low-Income students in that grade from the ASE of the Organizational Unit for that grade.

(B) Specialist teacher investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover that number of FTE specialist teacher positions that correspond to the following percentages:

(i) if the Organizational Unit operates an elementary or middle school, then 20.00% of the number of the Organizational Unit's core teachers, as determined under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) if such Organizational Unit operates a high school, then 33.33% of the number of the Organizational Unit's core teachers.

(C) Instructional facilitator investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE instructional facilitator position for every 200 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students of the Organizational Unit.

(D) Core intervention teacher (tutor) investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE teacher position for each prototypical elementary, middle, and high school.

(E) Substitute teacher investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover substitute teacher costs that is equal to 5.70% of the minimum pupil attendance days required under Section 10-19 of this Code for all full-time equivalent core, specialist, and intervention teachers, school nurses, special education teachers and instructional assistants, instructional facilitators, and summer school and extended-day teacher positions, as determined under this paragraph (2), at a salary rate of 33.33% of the average salary for grade K through 12 teachers and 33.33% of the average salary of each instructional assistant position.

(F) Core guidance counselor investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE guidance counselor for each 450 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE guidance counselor for each 250 grades 6 through 8 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE guidance counselor for each 250 grades 9 through 12 ASE high school students.

(G) Nurse investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE nurse for each 750 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students across all grade levels it serves.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) Supervisory aide investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE for each 225 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE for each 225 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE for each 200 ASE high school students.

(I) Librarian investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE librarian for each prototypical elementary school, middle school, and high school and one FTE aide or media technician for every 300 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

(J) Principal investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE principal position for each prototypical elementary school, plus one FTE principal position for each prototypical middle school, plus one FTE principal position for each prototypical high school.

(K) Assistant principal investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical elementary school, plus one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical middle school, plus one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical high school.

(L) School site staff investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed for one FTE position for each 225 ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE position for each 225 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE position for each 200 ASE high school students.

(M) Gifted investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $40 per kindergarten through grade 12 ASE.

(N) Professional development investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $125 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for trainers and other professional development-related expenses for supplies and materials.

(O) Instructional material investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $190 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover instructional material costs.

(P) Assessment investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $25 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover assessment costs.

(Q) Computer technology and equipment investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $285.50 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover computer technology and equipment costs. For the 2018-2019 school year and subsequent school years, Organizational Units assigned to Tier 1 and Tier 2 in the prior school year shall receive an additional $285.50 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover computer technology and equipment costs in the Organization Unit's Adequacy Target. The State Board may establish additional requirements for Organizational Unit expenditures of funds received pursuant to this subparagraph (Q), including a requirement that funds received pursuant to this subparagraph (Q) may be used only for serving the technology needs of the district. It is the intent of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly that all Tier 1 and Tier 2 districts receive the addition to their Adequacy Target in the following year, subject to compliance with the requirements of the State Board.

(R) Student activities investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the following funding amounts to cover student activities: $100 per kindergarten through grade 5 ASE student in elementary school, plus

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$200 per ASE student in middle school, plus $675 per ASE student in high school.

(S) Maintenance and operations investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $1,038 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 for day-to-day maintenance and operations expenditures, including salary, supplies, and materials, as well as purchased services, but excluding employee benefits. The proportion of salary for the application of a Regionalization Factor and the calculation of benefits is equal to $352.92.

(T) Central office investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $742 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover central office operations, including administrators and classified personnel charged with managing the instructional programs, business and operations of the school district, and security personnel. The proportion of salary for the application of a Regionalization Factor and the calculation of benefits is equal to $368.48.

(U) Employee benefit investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive 30% of the total of all salary-calculated elements of the Adequacy Target, excluding substitute teachers and student activities investments, to cover benefit costs. For central office and maintenance and operations investments, the benefit calculation shall be based upon the salary proportion of each investment. If at any time the responsibility for funding the employer normal cost of teacher pensions is assigned to school districts, then that amount certified by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois to be paid by the Organizational Unit for the preceding school year shall be added to the benefit investment. For any fiscal year in which a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code is responsible for paying the employer normal cost of teacher pensions, then that amount of its employer normal cost plus the amount for retiree health insurance as certified by the Public School Teachers' Pension and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retirement Fund of Chicago to be paid by the school district for the preceding school year that is statutorily required to cover employer normal costs and the amount for retiree health insurance shall be added to the 30% specified in this subparagraph (U). The Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago shall submit such information as the State Superintendent may require for the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (U).

(V) Additional investments in low-income students. In addition to and not in lieu of all other funding under this paragraph (2), each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover the costs of:

(i) one FTE intervention teacher (tutor) position for every 125 Low-Income Count students;
(ii) one FTE pupil support staff position for every 125 Low-Income Count students;
(iii) one FTE extended day teacher position for every 120 Low-Income Count students; and
(iv) one FTE summer school teacher position for every 120 Low-Income Count students.

(W) Additional investments in English learner students. In addition to and not in lieu of all other funding under this paragraph (2), each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover the costs of:

(i) one FTE intervention teacher (tutor) position for every 125 English learner students;
(ii) one FTE pupil support staff position for every 125 English learner students;
(iii) one FTE extended day teacher position for every 120 English learner students;
(iv) one FTE summer school teacher position for every 120 English learner students; and
(v) one FTE core teacher position for every 100 English learner students.

(X) Special education investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover special education as follows:

(i) one FTE teacher position for every 141 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students;

(ii) one FTE instructional assistant for every 141 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students; and

(iii) one FTE psychologist position for every 1,000 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

(3) For calculating the salaries included within the Essential Elements, the State Superintendent shall annually calculate average salaries to the nearest dollar using the employment information system data maintained by the State Board, limited to public schools only and excluding special education and vocational cooperatives, schools operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, and charter schools, for the following positions:

(A) Teacher for grades K through 8.
(B) Teacher for grades 9 through 12.
(C) Teacher for grades K through 12.
(D) Guidance counselor for grades K through 8.
(E) Guidance counselor for grades 9 through 12.
(F) Guidance counselor for grades K through 12.
(G) Social worker.
(H) Psychologist.
(I) Librarian.
(J) Nurse.
(K) Principal.
(L) Assistant principal.

For the purposes of this paragraph (3), "teacher" includes core teachers, specialist and elective teachers, instructional facilitators, tutors, special education teachers, pupil support staff teachers, English learner teachers, extended-day teachers, and summer school teachers. Where specific grade data is not required for the Essential Elements, the average salary for corresponding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
positions shall apply. For substitute teachers, the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 shall apply.

For calculating the salaries included within the Essential Elements for positions not included within EIS Data, the following salaries shall be used in the first year of implementation of Evidence-Based Funding:

(i) school site staff, $30,000; and

(ii) non-instructional assistant, instructional assistant, library aide, library media tech, or supervisory aide: $25,000.

In the second and subsequent years of implementation of Evidence-Based Funding, the amounts in items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (3) shall annually increase by the ECI.

The salary amounts for the Essential Elements determined pursuant to subparagraphs (A) through (L), (S) and (T), and (V) through (X) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section shall be multiplied by a Regionalization Factor.

(c) Local capacity calculation.

(1) Each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity represents an amount of funding it is assumed to contribute toward its Adequacy Target for purposes of the Evidence-Based Funding formula calculation. "Local Capacity" means either (i) the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target as calculated in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection (c) if its Real Receipts are equal to or less than its Local Capacity Target or (ii) the Organizational Unit's Adjusted Local Capacity, as calculated in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) if Real Receipts are more than its Local Capacity Target.

(2) "Local Capacity Target" means, for an Organizational Unit, that dollar amount that is obtained by multiplying its Adequacy Target by its Local Capacity Ratio.

(A) An Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Percentage is the conversion of the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio, as such ratio is determined in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (2), into a cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking to determine each Organizational Unit's relative position to all other Organizational Units in this State. The
calculation of Local Capacity Percentage is described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (2).

(B) An Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio in a given year is the percentage obtained by dividing its Adjusted EAV or PTELL EAV, whichever is less, by its Adequacy Target, with the resulting ratio further adjusted as follows:

(i) for Organizational Units serving grades kindergarten through 12 and Hybrid Districts, no further adjustments shall be made;
(ii) for Organizational Units serving grades kindergarten through 8, the ratio shall be multiplied by 9/13;
(iii) for Organizational Units serving grades 9 through 12, the Local Capacity Ratio shall be multiplied by 4/13; and
(iv) for an Organizational Unit with a different grade configuration than those specified in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (B), the State Superintendent shall determine a comparable adjustment based on the grades served.

(C) The Local Capacity Percentage is equal to the percentile ranking of the district. Local Capacity Percentage converts each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio to a cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking to determine each Organizational Unit's relative position to all other Organizational Units in this State. The Local Capacity Percentage cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking for each Organizational Unit shall be calculated using the standard normal distribution of the score in relation to the weighted mean and weighted standard deviation and Local Capacity Ratios of all Organizational Units. If the value assigned to any Organizational Unit is in excess of 90%, the value shall be adjusted to 90%. For Laboratory Schools, the Local Capacity Percentage shall be set at 10% in recognition of the absence of EAV and resources from the public university that are allocated to the Laboratory School. The weighted mean for the Local Capacity Percentage shall be determined by multiplying

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio times the ASE for the unit creating a weighted value, summing the weighted values of all Organizational Units, and dividing by the total ASE of all Organizational Units. The weighted standard deviation shall be determined by taking the square root of the weighted variance of all Organizational Units' Local Capacity Ratio, where the variance is calculated by squaring the difference between each unit's Local Capacity Ratio and the weighted mean, then multiplying the variance for each unit times the ASE for the unit to create a weighted variance for each unit, then summing all units' weighted variance and dividing by the total ASE of all units.

(D) For any Organizational Unit, the Organizational Unit's Adjusted Local Capacity Target shall be reduced by either (i) the school board's remaining contribution pursuant to paragraph (ii) of subsection (b-4) of Section 16-158 of the Illinois Pension Code in a given year, or (ii) the board of education's remaining contribution pursuant to paragraph (iv) of subsection (b) of Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code absent the employer normal cost portion of the required contribution and amount allowed pursuant to subdivision (3) of Section 17-142.1 of the Illinois Pension Code in a given year. In the preceding sentence, item (i) shall be certified to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and item (ii) shall be certified to the State Board of Education by the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of the City of Chicago.

(3) If an Organizational Unit's Real Receipts are more than its Local Capacity Target, then its Local Capacity shall equal an Adjusted Local Capacity Target as calculated in accordance with this paragraph (3). The Adjusted Local Capacity Target is calculated as the sum of the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target and its Real Receipts Adjustment. The Real Receipts Adjustment equals the Organizational Unit's Real Receipts less its Local Capacity Target, with the resulting figure multiplied by the Local Capacity Percentage.

As used in this paragraph (3), "Real Percent of Adequacy" means the sum of an Organizational Unit's Real Receipts, CPPRT,
and Base Funding Minimum, with the resulting figure divided by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target.

(d) Calculation of Real Receipts, EAV, and Adjusted EAV for purposes of the Local Capacity calculation.

(1) An Organizational Unit's Real Receipts are the product of its Applicable Tax Rate and its Adjusted EAV. An Organizational Unit's Applicable Tax Rate is its Adjusted Operating Tax Rate for property within the Organizational Unit.

(2) The State Superintendent shall calculate the Equalized Assessed Valuation, or EAV, of all taxable property of each Organizational Unit as of September 30 of the previous year in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (d). The State Superintendent shall then determine the Adjusted EAV of each Organizational Unit in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which Adjusted EAV figure shall be used for the purposes of calculating Local Capacity.

(3) To calculate Real Receipts and EAV, the Department of Revenue shall supply to the State Superintendent the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue of all taxable property of every Organizational Unit, together with (i) the applicable tax rate used in extending taxes for the funds of the Organizational Unit as of September 30 of the previous year and (ii) the limiting rate for all Organizational Units subject to property tax extension limitations as imposed under PTELL.

(A) The Department of Revenue shall add to the equalized assessed value of all taxable property of each Organizational Unit situated entirely or partially within a county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code (i) an amount equal to the total amount by which the homestead exemption allowed under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code for real property situated in that Organizational Unit exceeds the total amount that would have been allowed in that Organizational Unit if the maximum reduction under Section 15-176 was (I) $4,500 in Cook County or $3,500 in all other counties in tax year 2003 or (II) $5,000 in all counties in tax year 2004 and thereafter and (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate amount for the taxable year of all additional exemptions under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. The county clerk of any county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code shall annually calculate and certify to the Department of Revenue for each Organizational Unit all homestead exemption amounts under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and all amounts of additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. It is the intent of this subparagraph (A) that if the general homestead exemption for a parcel of property is determined under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code rather than Section 15-175, then the calculation of EAV shall not be affected by the difference, if any, between the amount of the general homestead exemption allowed for that parcel of property under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and the amount that would have been allowed had the general homestead exemption for that parcel of property been determined under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code. It is further the intent of this subparagraph (A) that if additional exemptions are allowed under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of less than $30,000, then the calculation of EAV shall not be affected by the difference, if any, because of those additional exemptions.

(B) With respect to any part of an Organizational Unit within a redevelopment project area in respect to which a municipality has adopted tax increment allocation financing pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, Division 74.4 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law, Division 74.6 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, no part of the current EAV of real property located in any such project area which is attributable to an increase above the total initial EAV of such property shall be used as part of the EAV of the Organizational Unit, until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid, as provided in Section 11-74.4-8 of the Tax Increment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Allocation Redevelopment Act or in Section 11-74.6-35 of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law. For the purpose of the EAV of the Organizational Unit, the total initial EAV or the current EAV, whichever is lower, shall be used until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid.

(B-5) The real property equalized assessed valuation for a school district shall be adjusted by subtracting from the real property value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, for the district an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under Section 18-170 of the Property Tax Code by 3.00% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12, by 2.30% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8, or by 1.05% for a district maintaining grades 9 through 12 and adjusted by an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under subsection (a) of Section 18-165 of the Property Tax Code by the same percentage rates for district type as specified in this subparagraph (B-5).

(C) For Organizational Units that are Hybrid Districts, the State Superintendent shall use the lesser of the adjusted equalized assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district for elementary purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, or the adjusted equalized assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district for high school purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code.

(4) An Organizational Unit's Adjusted EAV shall be the average of its EAV over the immediately preceding 3 years or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the EAV in the immediately preceding year has declined by 10% or more compared to the 3-year average. In the event of Organizational Unit reorganization, consolidation, or annexation, the Organizational Unit's Adjusted EAV for the first 3 years after such change shall be as follows: the most current EAV shall be used in the first year, the average of a 2-year EAV or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the EAV declines by 10% or more compared to the 2-year average for the second year, and a 3-year average EAV or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the adjusted EAV declines by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
10% or more compared to the 3-year average for the third year. For any school district whose EAV in the immediately preceding year is used in calculations, in the following year, the Adjusted EAV shall be the average of its EAV over the immediately preceding 2 years or the immediately preceding year if that year represents a decline of 10% or more compared to the 2-year average.

"PTELL EAV" means a figure calculated by the State Board for Organizational Units subject to PTELL as described in this paragraph (4) for the purposes of calculating an Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (4), the PTELL EAV of an Organizational Unit shall be equal to the product of the equalized assessed valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) or Evidence-Based Funding under this Section and the Organizational Unit's Extension Limitation Ratio. If an Organizational Unit has approved or does approve an increase in its limiting rate, pursuant to Section 18-190 of the Property Tax Code, affecting the Base Tax Year, the PTELL EAV shall be equal to the product of the equalized assessed valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) or Evidence-Based Funding under this Section multiplied by an amount equal to one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for the 12-month calendar year preceding the Base Tax Year, plus the equalized assessed valuation of new property, annexed property, and recovered tax increment value and minus the equalized assessed valuation of disconnected property.

As used in this paragraph (4), "new property" and "recovered tax increment value" shall have the meanings set forth in the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

(e) Base Funding Minimum calculation.

(1) For the 2017-2018 school year, the Base Funding Minimum of an Organizational Unit or a Specially Funded Unit shall be the amount of State funds distributed to the Organizational Unit or Specially Funded Unit during the 2016-2017 school year prior to any adjustments and specified appropriation amounts described in this paragraph (1) from the following Sections, as calculated by the State Superintendent: Section 18-8.05 of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code (now repealed); Section 5 of Article 224 of Public Act 99-524 (equity grants); Section 14-7.02b of this Code (funding for children requiring special education services); Section 14-13.01 of this Code (special education facilities and staffing), except for reimbursement of the cost of transportation pursuant to Section 14-13.01; Section 14C-12 of this Code (English learners); and Section 18-4.3 of this Code (summer school), based on an appropriation level of $13,121,600. For a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, the Base Funding Minimum also includes (i) the funds allocated to the school district pursuant to Section 1D-1 of this Code attributable to funding programs authorized by the Sections of this Code listed in the preceding sentence; and (ii) the difference between (I) the funds allocated to the school district pursuant to Section 1D-1 of this Code attributable to the funding programs authorized by Section 14-7.02 (non-public special education reimbursement), subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 (special education transportation), Section 29-5 (transportation), Section 2-3.80 (agricultural education), Section 2-3.66 (truants' alternative education), Section 2-3.62 (educational service centers), and Section 14-7.03 (special education - orphanage) of this Code and Section 15 of the Childhood Hunger Relief Act (free breakfast program) and (II) the school district's actual expenditures for its non-public special education, special education transportation, transportation programs, agricultural education, truants' alternative education, services that would otherwise be performed by a regional office of education, special education orphanage expenditures, and free breakfast, as most recently calculated and reported pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 1D-1 of this Code. The Base Funding Minimum for Glenwood Academy shall be $625,500.

(2) For the 2018-2019 and subsequent school years, the Base Funding Minimum of Organizational Units and Specially Funded Units shall be the sum of (i) the amount of Evidence-Based Funding for the prior school year, (ii) the Base Funding Minimum for the prior school year, and (iii) any amount received by a school district pursuant to Section 7 of Article 97 of Public Act 100-21.

(f) Percent of Adequacy and Final Resources calculation.

(1) The Evidence-Based Funding formula establishes a Percent of Adequacy for each Organizational Unit in order to place

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such units into tiers for the purposes of the funding distribution system described in subsection (g) of this Section. Initially, an Organizational Unit's Preliminary Resources and Preliminary Percent of Adequacy are calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection (f). Then, an Organizational Unit's Final Resources and Final Percent of Adequacy are calculated to account for the Organizational Unit's poverty concentration levels pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection (f).

(2) An Organizational Unit's Preliminary Resources are equal to the sum of its Local Capacity Target, CPPRT, and Base Funding Minimum. An Organizational Unit's Preliminary Percent of Adequacy is the lesser of (i) its Preliminary Resources divided by its Adequacy Target or (ii) 100%.

(3) Except for Specially Funded Units, an Organizational Unit's Final Resources are equal the sum of its Local Capacity, CPPRT, and Adjusted Base Funding Minimum. The Base Funding Minimum of each Specially Funded Unit shall serve as its Final Resources, except that the Base Funding Minimum for State-approved charter schools shall not include any portion of general State aid allocated in the prior year based on the per capita tuition charge times the charter school enrollment.

(4) An Organizational Unit's Final Percent of Adequacy is its Final Resources divided by its Adequacy Target. An Organizational Unit's Adjusted Base Funding Minimum is equal to its Base Funding Minimum less its Supplemental Grant Funding, with the resulting figure added to the product of its Supplemental Grant Funding and Preliminary Percent of Adequacy.

(g) Evidence-Based Funding formula distribution system.

(1) In each school year under the Evidence-Based Funding formula, each Organizational Unit receives funding equal to the sum of its Base Funding Minimum and the unit's allocation of New State Funds determined pursuant to this subsection (g). To allocate New State Funds, the Evidence-Based Funding formula distribution system first places all Organizational Units into one of 4 tiers in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), based on the Organizational Unit's Final Percent of Adequacy. New State Funds are allocated to each of the 4 tiers as follows: Tier 1 Aggregate Funding equals 50% of all New State Funds, Tier 2 Aggregate Funding equals 49% of all New State Funds, Tier 3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Aggregate Funding equals 0.9% of all New State Funds, and Tier 4 Aggregate Funding equals 0.1% of all New State Funds. Each Organizational Unit within Tier 1 or Tier 2 receives an allocation of New State Funds equal to its tier Funding Gap, as defined in the following sentence, multiplied by the tier's Allocation Rate determined pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (g). For Tier 1, an Organizational Unit's Funding Gap equals the tier's Target Ratio, as specified in paragraph (5) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target, with the resulting amount reduced by the Organizational Unit's Final Resources. For Tier 2, an Organizational Unit's Funding Gap equals the tier's Target Ratio, as described in paragraph (5) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target, with the resulting amount reduced by the Organizational Unit's Final Resources and its Tier 1 funding allocation. To determine the Organizational Unit's Funding Gap, the resulting amount is then multiplied by a factor equal to one minus the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target percentage. Each Organizational Unit within Tier 3 or Tier 4 receives an allocation of New State Funds equal to the product of its Adequacy Target and the tier's Allocation Rate, as specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection (g).

(2) To ensure equitable distribution of dollars for all Tier 2 Organizational Units, no Tier 2 Organizational Unit shall receive fewer dollars per ASE than any Tier 3 Organizational Unit. Each Tier 2 and Tier 3 Organizational Unit shall have its funding allocation divided by its ASE. Any Tier 2 Organizational Unit with a funding allocation per ASE below the greatest Tier 3 allocation per ASE shall get a funding allocation equal to the greatest Tier 3 funding allocation per ASE multiplied by the Organizational Unit's ASE. Each Tier 2 Organizational Unit's Tier 2 funding allocation shall be multiplied by the percentage calculated by dividing the original Tier 2 Aggregate Funding by the sum of all Tier 2 Organizational Unit's Tier 2 funding allocation after adjusting districts' funding below Tier 3 levels.

(3) Organizational Units are placed into one of 4 tiers as follows:

(A) Tier 1 consists of all Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Adequacy less than the Tier 1 Target Ratio. The Tier 1 Target Ratio is the ratio level that allows for Tier 1 Aggregate Funding to be distributed, with the Tier 1 Allocation Rate determined pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (g).

(B) Tier 2 consists of all Tier 1 Units and all other Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy of less than 0.90.

(C) Tier 3 consists of all Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy of at least 0.90 and less than 1.0.

(D) Tier 4 consists of all Organizational Units with a Percent of Adequacy of at least 1.0.

(4) The Allocation Rates for Tiers 1 through 4 is determined as follows:

(A) The Tier 1 Allocation Rate is 30%.

(B) The Tier 2 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 2 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Funding Gaps for all Tier 2 Organizational Units, unless the result of such equation is higher than 1.0. If the result of such equation is higher than 1.0, then the Tier 2 Allocation Rate is 1.0.

(C) The Tier 3 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 3 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Tier 3 Organizational Units.

(D) The Tier 4 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 4 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Tier 4 Organizational Units.

(5) A tier's Target Ratio is determined as follows:

(A) The Tier 1 Target Ratio is the ratio level that allows for Tier 1 Aggregate Funding to be distributed with the Tier 1 Allocation Rate.

(B) The Tier 2 Target Ratio is 0.90.

(C) The Tier 3 Target Ratio is 1.0.

(6) If, at any point, the Tier 1 Target Ratio is greater than 90%, than all Tier 1 funding shall be allocated to Tier 2 and no Tier 1 Organizational Unit's funding may be identified.
(7) In the event that all Tier 2 Organizational Units receive funding at the Tier 2 Target Ratio level, any remaining New State Funds shall be allocated to Tier 3 and Tier 4 Organizational Units.

(8) If any Specially Funded Units, excluding Glenwood Academy, recognized by the State Board do not qualify for direct funding following the implementation of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly from any of the funding sources included within the definition of Base Funding Minimum, the unqualified portion of the Base Funding Minimum shall be transferred to one or more appropriate Organizational Units as determined by the State Superintendent based on the prior year ASE of the Organizational Units.

(8.5) If a school district withdraws from a special education cooperative, the portion of the Base Funding Minimum that is attributable to the school district may be redistributed to the school district upon withdrawal. The school district and the cooperative must include the amount of the Base Funding Minimum that is to be re-apportioned in their withdrawal agreement and notify the State Board of the change with a copy of the agreement upon withdrawal.

(9) The Minimum Funding Level is intended to establish a target for State funding that will keep pace with inflation and continue to advance equity through the Evidence-Based Funding formula. The target for State funding of New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds is $50,000,000 for State fiscal year 2019 and subsequent State fiscal years. The Minimum Funding Level is equal to $350,000,000. In addition to any New State Funds, no more than $50,000,000 New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds may be counted towards the Minimum Funding Level. If the sum of New State Funds and applicable New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds are less than the Minimum Funding Level, than funding for tiers shall be reduced in the following manner:

(A) First, Tier 4 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds until such time as Tier 4 funding is exhausted.

(B) Next, Tier 3 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds and the reduction in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tier 4 funding until such time as Tier 3 funding is exhausted.

(C) Next, Tier 2 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding level and new State Funds and the reduction Tier 4 and Tier 3.

(D) Finally, Tier 1 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding level and New State Funds and the reduction in Tier 2, 3, and 4 funding. In addition, the Allocation Rate for Tier 1 shall be reduced to a percentage equal to the Tier 1 allocation rate set by paragraph (4) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the result of New State Funds divided by the Minimum Funding Level.

(9.5) For State fiscal year 2019 and subsequent State fiscal years, if New State Funds exceed $300,000,000, then any amount in excess of $300,000,000 shall be dedicated for purposes of Section 2-3.170 of this Code up to a maximum of $50,000,000.

(10) In the event of a decrease in the amount of the appropriation for this Section in any fiscal year after implementation of this Section, the Organizational Units receiving Tier 1 and Tier 2 funding, as determined under paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), shall be held harmless by establishing a Base Funding Guarantee equal to the per pupil kindergarten through grade 12 funding received in accordance with this Section in the prior fiscal year. Reductions shall be made to the Base Funding Minimum of Organizational Units in Tier 3 and Tier 4 on a per pupil basis equivalent to the total number of the ASE in Tier 3-funded and Tier 4-funded Organizational Units divided by the total reduction in State funding. The Base Funding Minimum as reduced shall continue to be applied to Tier 3 and Tier 4 Organizational Units and adjusted by the relative formula when increases in appropriations for this Section resume. In no event may State funding reductions to Organizational Units in Tier 3 or Tier 4 exceed an amount that would be less than the Base Funding Minimum established in the first year of implementation of this Section. If additional reductions are required, all school districts shall receive a reduction by a per pupil amount equal to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggregate additional appropriation reduction divided by the total ASE of all Organizational Units.

(11) The State Superintendent shall make minor adjustments to the distribution formula set forth in this subsection (g) to account for the rounding of percentages to the nearest tenth of a percentage and dollar amounts to the nearest whole dollar.

(h) State Superintendent administration of funding and district submission requirements.

(1) The State Superintendent shall, in accordance with appropriations made by the General Assembly, meet the funding obligations created under this Section.

(2) The State Superintendent shall calculate the Adequacy Target for each Organizational Unit and Net State Contribution Target for each Organizational Unit under this Section. The State Superintendent shall also certify the actual amounts of the New State Funds payable for each eligible Organizational Unit based on the equitable distribution calculation to the unit's treasurer, as soon as possible after such amounts are calculated, including any applicable adjusted charge-off increase. No Evidence-Based Funding shall be distributed within an Organizational Unit without the approval of the unit's school board.

(3) Annually, the State Superintendent shall calculate and report to each Organizational Unit the unit's aggregate financial adequacy amount, which shall be the sum of the Adequacy Target for each Organizational Unit. The State Superintendent shall calculate and report separately for each Organizational Unit the unit's total State funds allocated for its students with disabilities. The State Superintendent shall calculate and report separately for each Organizational Unit the amount of funding and applicable FTE calculated for each Essential Element of the unit's Adequacy Target.

(4) Annually, the State Superintendent shall calculate and report to each Organizational Unit the amount the unit must expend on special education and bilingual education and computer technology and equipment for Organizational Units assigned to Tier 1 or Tier 2 that received an additional $285.50 per student computer technology and equipment investment grant to their Adequacy Target pursuant to the unit's Base Funding Minimum,
Special Education Allocation, Bilingual Education Allocation, and computer technology and equipment investment allocation.

(5) Moneys distributed under this Section shall be calculated on a school year basis, but paid on a fiscal year basis, with payments beginning in August and extending through June. Unless otherwise provided, the moneys appropriated for each fiscal year shall be distributed in 22 equal payments at least 2 times monthly to each Organizational Unit. The State Board shall publish a yearly distribution schedule at its meeting in June. If moneys appropriated for any fiscal year are distributed other than monthly, the distribution shall be on the same basis for each Organizational Unit.

(6) Any school district that fails, for any given school year, to maintain school as required by law or to maintain a recognized school is not eligible to receive Evidence-Based Funding. In case of non-recognition of one or more attendance centers in a school district otherwise operating recognized schools, the claim of the district shall be reduced in the proportion that the enrollment in the attendance center or centers bears to the enrollment of the school district. "Recognized school" means any public school that meets the standards for recognition by the State Board. A school district or attendance center not having recognition status at the end of a school term is entitled to receive State aid payments due upon a legal claim that was filed while it was recognized.

(7) School district claims filed under this Section are subject to Sections 18-9 and 18-12 of this Code, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

(8) Each fiscal year, the State Superintendent shall calculate for each Organizational Unit an amount of its Base Funding Minimum and Evidence-Based Funding that shall be deemed attributable to the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial support requirements under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. An Organizational Unit must use such funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) All Organizational Units in this State must submit annual spending plans by the end of September of each year to the State Board as part of the annual budget process, which shall describe how each Organizational Unit will utilize the Base Minimum Funding and Evidence-Based funding it receives from this State under this Section with specific identification of the intended utilization of Low-Income, English learner, and special education resources. Additionally, the annual spending plans of each Organizational Unit shall describe how the Organizational Unit expects to achieve student growth and how the Organizational Unit will achieve State education goals, as defined by the State Board. The State Superintendent may, from time to time, identify additional requisites for Organizational Units to satisfy when compiling the annual spending plans required under this subsection (h). The format and scope of annual spending plans shall be developed by the State Superintendent and the State Board of Education in conjunction with the Professional Review Panel.

School districts that serve students under Article 14C of this Code shall continue to submit information as required under Section 14C-12 of this Code.

(10) No later than January 1, 2018, the State Superintendent shall develop a 5-year strategic plan for all Organizational Units to help in planning for adequacy funding under this Section. The State Superintendent shall submit the plan to the Governor and the General Assembly, as provided in Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act. The plan shall include recommendations for:

(A) a framework for collaborative, professional, innovative, and 21st century learning environments using the Evidence-Based Funding model;

(B) ways to prepare and support this State's educators for successful instructional careers;

(C) application and enhancement of the current financial accountability measures, the approved State plan to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, and the Illinois Balanced Accountability Measures in relation to student growth and elements of the Evidence-Based Funding model; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) implementation of an effective school adequacy funding system based on projected and recommended funding levels from the General Assembly.

(11) On an annual basis, the State Superintendent must recalibrate all of the following per pupil elements of the Adequacy Target and applied to the formulas, based on the study of average expenses and as reported in the most recent annual financial report:

(A) Gifted under subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).
(B) Instructional materials under subparagraph (O) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).
(C) Assessment under subparagraph (P) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).
(D) Student activities under subparagraph (R) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).
(E) Maintenance and operations under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).
(F) Central office under subparagraph (T) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).

(i) Professional Review Panel.

(1) A Professional Review Panel is created to study and review topics related to the implementation and effect of the Evidence-Based Funding, as assigned by a joint resolution or Public Act of the General Assembly or a motion passed by the State Board of Education. The Panel must provide recommendations to and serve the Governor, General Assembly, and the State Board model under this Section and to recommend continual recalibration and future study topics and modifications to the Evidence-Based Funding model. The State Superintendent or his or her designee must serve as a voting member and chairperson of the Panel. The State Superintendent must appoint a vice chairperson from the membership of the Panel. The Panel must advance recommendations based on a three-fifths majority vote of panel members present and voting. Panel shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson by a majority vote of the Panel and shall advance recommendations based on a majority vote of the Panel. A minority opinion may also accompany any recommendation of the majority of the Panel. The Panel shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointed by the State Superintendent, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (i) and include the following members:

(A) Two appointees that represent district superintendents, recommended by a statewide organization that represents district superintendents.

(B) Two appointees that represent school boards, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school boards.

(C) Two appointees from districts that represent school business officials, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school business officials.

(D) Two appointees that represent school principals, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school principals.

(E) Two appointees that represent teachers, recommended by a statewide organization that represents teachers.

(F) Two appointees that represent teachers, recommended by another statewide organization that represents teachers.

(G) Two appointees that represent regional superintendents of schools, recommended by organizations that represent regional superintendents.

(H) Two independent experts selected solely by the State Superintendent.

(I) Two independent experts recommended by public universities in this State.

(J) One member recommended by a statewide organization that represents parents.

(K) Two representatives recommended by collective impact organizations that represent major metropolitan areas or geographic areas in Illinois.

(L) One member from a statewide organization focused on research-based education policy to support a school system that prepares all students for college, a career, and democratic citizenship.

(M) One representative from a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.
The State Superintendent shall ensure that the membership of the Panel includes representatives from school districts and communities reflecting the geographic, socio-economic, racial, and ethnic diversity of this State. The State Superintendent shall additionally ensure that the membership of the Panel includes representatives with expertise in bilingual education and special education. Staff from the State Board shall staff the Panel.

(2) In addition to those Panel members appointed by the State Superintendent, 4 members of the General Assembly shall be appointed as follows: one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate, one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and one member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate. There shall be one additional member appointed by the Governor. All members appointed by legislative leaders or the Governor shall be non-voting, ex officio members.

(3) The Panel must study topics at the direction of the General Assembly or State Board of Education, as provided under paragraph (1). The Panel may also study the following topics at the direction of the chairperson: On an annual basis, the State Superintendent shall recalibrate the following per pupil elements of the Adequacy Target and applied to the formulas, based on the Panel's study of average expenses as reported in the most recent annual financial report:

(A) gifted under subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(B) instructional materials under subparagraph (O) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(C) assessment under subparagraph (P) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(D) student activities under subparagraph (R) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(E) maintenance and operations under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section; and
(F) central office under subparagraph (T) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.
(4) On a periodic basis, the Panel shall study all the following elements and make recommendations to the State Board, the General Assembly, and the Governor for modification of this Section:

   (A) The format and scope of annual spending plans referenced in paragraph (9) of subsection (h) of this Section.

   (B) The Comparable Wage Index under this Section; to be studied by the Panel and reestablished by the State Superintendent every 5 years.

   (C) Maintenance and operations, including capital maintenance and construction costs. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for the further study of maintenance and operations costs, including capital maintenance costs, and recommend any additional reporting data required from Organizational Units.

   (D) "At-risk student" definition. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for the further study and determination of an "at-risk student" definition.

   (E) Benefits. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for further study of benefit costs.

   (F) Technology. The per pupil target for technology shall be reviewed every 3 years to determine whether current allocations are sufficient to develop 21st-century learning in all classrooms in this State and supporting a one-to-one technological device program in each school. Recommendations shall be made no later than 3 years after the implementation of this Section.

   (G) Local Capacity Target. Within 3 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for any additional data desired to analyze possible modifications to the Local Capacity Target, to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on measures in addition to solely EAV and to be completed within 5 years after implementation of this Section:

(H) Funding for Alternative Schools, Laboratory Schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations regarding the funding levels for Alternative Schools, Laboratory Schools, safe schools; and alternative learning opportunities programs in this State.

(I) Funding for college and career acceleration strategies. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations regarding funding levels to support college and career acceleration strategies in high school that have been demonstrated to result in improved secondary and postsecondary outcomes, including Advanced Placement, dual-credit opportunities, and college and career pathway systems.

(J) Special education investments. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations on whether and how to account for disability types within the special education funding category.

(K) Early childhood investments, in collaboration with the Illinois Early Learning Council, the Panel shall include an analysis of what level of Preschool for All Children funding would be necessary to serve all children ages 0 through 5 years in the highest-priority service tier, as specified in paragraph (4.5) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code, and an analysis of the potential cost savings that that level of Preschool for All Children investment would have on the kindergarten through grade 12 system.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, and every 5 years thereafter, the Panel shall complete an evaluative study of the entire Evidence-Based Funding model, including an assessment of whether or not the formula is achieving
State goals. The Panel shall report to the State Board, the General Assembly, and the Governor on the findings of the study.

(6) (Blank). Within 3 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall evaluate and provide recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on the hold-harmless provisions of this Section found in the Base Funding Minimum.

(j) References. Beginning July 1, 2017, references in other laws to general State aid funds or calculations under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) shall be deemed to be references to evidence-based model formula funds or calculations under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-578, eff. 1-31-18; 100-582, eff. 3-23-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/28-1) (from Ch. 122, par. 28-1)

Sec. 28-1. Copies and prices filed - Bond. No publisher or retail dealer person shall offer any school instructional materials for adoption, sale, or exchange in the State until it he has complied with the following conditions:

1. The publisher or retail dealer shall publish on its website by July 15 each year a sworn statement he shall file with the State Board of Education, annually, by July 15, a sworn statement of the usual list price, the lowest net wholesale price, and the lowest net exchange price at which the material is sold or exchanged for old material on the same subject of like grade and kind but of a different series taken in part payment thereof.

2. The publisher or retail dealer shall obtain a bond payable to the People of the State of Illinois with a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois as surety thereon, in a penal sum to be determined by the State Board of Education, of not less than $2,000 nor more than $10,000 conditioned as follows:

   (a) That the publisher or retail dealer he will furnish annually any of the materials listed on the sworn statement on its website in any annual statement filed by him to any school district and any school corporation in this State at the lowest net prices contained in the statements and that it he will maintain said prices uniformly throughout the State.

   (b) That the publisher or retail dealer he will reduce such net prices in Illinois whenever they are reduced elsewhere in the United States, and shall publish on its website that he will file with the State Board of Education a sworn statement of reductions made elsewhere, so that at no time shall any instructional material so filed and listed by the publisher or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The publisher or retail dealer shall not enter into any understanding, agreement or combination to control the prices or to restrict competition in the sale of instructional materials.

(Source: P.A. 81-1508.)

(105 ILCS 5/28-4) (from Ch. 122, par. 28-4)

Sec. 28-4. Notice of violations - Proceedings for forfeiture of bond. The school board of each district wherein the instructional materials listed under the provisions of this Article have been adopted shall notify the State Board of Education of any violation of any of the conditions contained in said bond. The State Board of Education may thereupon notify the person guilty of the violation and if such person disregards the notification and fails to comply with the requirements of the contract, the State Board of Education may institute legal proceedings for the forfeiture of the bond.

(Source: P.A. 81-1508.)

(105 ILCS 5/28-7) (from Ch. 122, par. 28-7)

Sec. 28-7. Retail prices of books. It is unlawful for any retail dealer in textbooks to sell any books listed on the sworn statement published on the retail dealer's website with the State Board of Education at a price to exceed a 15% advance on the net prices as so listed.

(Source: P.A. 81-1508.)

(105 ILCS 5/28-8) (from Ch. 122, par. 28-8)

Sec. 28-8. Purchase by districts for resale at cost. School districts may purchase textbooks and electronic textbooks and the technological equipment necessary to gain access to and use electronic textbooks from the publishers and manufacturers at the prices listed on the sworn statement published on the retail dealer's website with the State Board of Education and sell them to the pupils at the listed prices or at such prices as will include the cost of transportation and handling.

(Source: P.A. 96-1403, eff. 7-29-10.)

(105 ILCS 5/28-9) (from Ch. 122, par. 28-9)

Sec. 28-9. Purchase by districts - Designation of agent for sale. School districts may purchase out of contingent funds school textbooks or electronic textbooks, instructional materials, and the technological equipment necessary to gain access to and use electronic textbooks from the publishers and manufacturers at the prices listed on the sworn statement published on the retail dealer's website with the State Board of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and may designate a retail dealer or dealers to act as the agent of the district in selling them to pupils. Such dealers shall at stated times make settlement with the district for books sold. Such dealers shall not sell textbooks at prices which exceed a 10% advance on the net prices as listed on the sworn statement with the State Board of Education.

(Source: P.A. 96-1403, eff. 7-29-10.)

(105 ILCS 5/28-21) (from Ch. 122, par. 28-21)

Sec. 28-21. The State Board of Education shall require each publisher of any printed textbook or electronic textbook that is listed for use by the State Board of Education under this Article or that is furnished at public expense under Sections 28-14 through 28-19 and is first published after July 19, 2006 to furnish, as provided in this Section, an accessible electronic file set of contracted print material to the National Instructional Materials Access Center, which shall then be available to the State Board of Education or its authorized user for the purpose of conversion to an accessible format for use by a child with a print disability and for distribution to local education agencies. An "accessible electronic file" means a file that conforms to specifications of the national file format adopted by the United States Department of Education. Other terms used in this Section shall be construed in compliance with the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and related regulations.

(Source: P.A. 95-415, eff. 8-24-07; 96-1403, eff. 7-29-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 14, 2019.
Effective June 14, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0018
(Senate Bill No. 1890)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Lodging Services Human Trafficking Recognition Training Act.
Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Employee" means a person employed by a lodging establishment who has recurring interactions with the public, including, but not limited to, an employee who works in a reception area, performs housekeeping duties, helps customers in moving their possessions, or transports by vehicle customers of the lodging establishment.

"Human trafficking" means the deprivation or violation of the personal liberty of another with the intent to obtain forced labor or services, procure or sell the individual for commercial sex, or exploit the individual in obscene matter. Depriving or violating a person's liberty includes substantial and sustained restriction of another's liberty accomplished through fraud, deceit, coercion, violence, duress, menace, or threat of unlawful injury to the victim or to another person, under circumstances where the person receiving or apprehending the threat reasonably believes that it is likely that the person making the threat would carry it out.

"Lodging establishment" means an establishment classified as a hotel or motel in the 2017 North American Industry Classification System under code 721110, and an establishment classified as a casino hotel in the 2017 North American Industry Classification System under code 721120.

Section 10. Human trafficking recognition training. Beginning June 1, 2020, a lodging establishment shall provide its employees with training in the recognition of human trafficking and protocols for reporting observed human trafficking to the appropriate authority. The employees must complete the training within 6 months after beginning employment in such role with the lodging establishment and every 2 years thereafter, if still employed by the lodging establishment. The training shall be at least 20 minutes in duration.

Section 15. Human trafficking recognition training curriculum.
(a) A lodging establishment may use its own human trafficking training program or that of a third party and be in full compliance with this Act if the human trafficking training program includes, at a minimum, all of the following:
   (1) a definition of human trafficking and commercial exploitation of children;
   (2) guidance on how to identify individuals who are most at risk for human trafficking;
   (3) the difference between human trafficking for purposes of labor and for purposes of sex as the trafficking relates to lodging establishments; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) guidance on the role of lodging establishment employees in reporting and responding to instances of human trafficking.

(b) The Department shall develop a curriculum for an approved human trafficking training recognition program which shall be used by a lodging establishment that does not administer its own human trafficking recognition program as described in subsection (a). The human trafficking training recognition program developed by the Department shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:

(1) a definition of human trafficking and commercial exploitation of children;

(2) guidance on how to identify individuals who are most at risk for human trafficking;

(3) the difference between human trafficking for purposes of labor and for purposes of sex as the trafficking relates to lodging establishments; and

(4) guidance on the role of lodging establishment employees in reporting and responding to instances of human trafficking.

The Department may consult the United States Department of Justice for the human trafficking recognition training program developed under this subsection.

The Department shall develop and publish the human trafficking recognition training program described in this subsection no later than July 1, 2020.

Section 100. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2605-99 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-99 new)

Sec. 2605-99. Training; human trafficking. The Director shall conduct or approve a training program in the detection and investigation of all forms of human trafficking, including, but not limited to "involuntary servitude" under subsection (b) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, "involuntary sexual servitude of a minor" under subsection (c) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, and "trafficking in persons" under subsection (d) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012. This program shall be made available to all cadets and state police officers.

Section 105. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 7 and by adding Section 10.23 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims...
and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by police officers. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum shall include training in the detection and investigation of all forms of human trafficking.

The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-910, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-19.)

(50 ILCS 705/10.23 new)

Sec. 10.23. Training; human trafficking. The Board shall conduct or approve an in-service training program in the detection and investigation of all forms of human trafficking, including, but not limited to, "involuntary servitude" under subsection (b) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, "involuntary sexual servitude of a minor" under subsection (c) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, and "trafficking in persons" under subsection (d) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012. This program shall be made available to all certified law enforcement, correctional, and court security officers.

Section 110. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 3-6 and 10-9 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)

Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:

(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

1. If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

2. In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(b-6) When the victim is 18 years of age or over at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years after the commission of the offense.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense. If the victim consented to the collection of evidence using an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit under the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, it shall constitute reporting for purposes of this Section.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (j) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(l-5) A prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, in which the victim was 18 years of age or older at the time of the offense, may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim when corroborating physical evidence is available. The charging document shall state that the statute of limitations is extended under this subsection (l-5) and shall state the circumstances justifying the extension. Nothing in this subsection (l-5) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section or Section 3-5 of this Code.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(n) A prosecution for any offense set forth in subsection (a), (b), or (c) of Section 8A-3 or Section 8A-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, in which the total amount of money involved is $5,000 or more, including the monetary value of food stamps and the value of commodities under Section 16-1 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the offense.

(720 ILCS 5/10-9)

Sec. 10-9. Trafficking in persons, involuntary servitude, and related offenses.

(a) Definitions. In this Section:

   (1) "Intimidation" has the meaning prescribed in Section 12-6.
(2) "Commercial sexual activity" means any sex act on account of which anything of value is given, promised to, or received by any person.

(2.5) "Company" means any sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability limited partnership, limited liability company, or other entity or business association, including all wholly owned subsidiaries, majority-owned subsidiaries, parent companies, or affiliates of those entities or business associations, that exist for the purpose of making profit.

(3) "Financial harm" includes intimidation that brings about financial loss, criminal usury, or employment contracts that violate the Frauds Act.

(4) (Blank).

(5) "Labor" means work of economic or financial value.

(6) "Maintain" means, in relation to labor or services, to secure continued performance thereof, regardless of any initial agreement on the part of the victim to perform that type of service.

(7) "Obtain" means, in relation to labor or services, to secure performance thereof.

(7.5) "Serious harm" means any harm, whether physical or nonphysical, including psychological, financial, or reputational harm, that is sufficiently serious, under all the surrounding circumstances, to compel a reasonable person of the same background and in the same circumstances to perform or to continue performing labor or services in order to avoid incurring that harm.

(8) "Services" means activities resulting from a relationship between a person and the actor in which the person performs activities under the supervision of or for the benefit of the actor. Commercial sexual activity and sexually-explicit performances are forms of activities that are "services" under this Section. Nothing in this definition may be construed to legitimize or legalize prostitution.

(9) "Sexually-explicit performance" means a live, recorded, broadcast (including over the Internet), or public act or show intended to arouse or satisfy the sexual desires or appeal to the prurient interests of patrons.
(10) "Trafficking victim" means a person subjected to the practices set forth in subsection (b), (c), or (d).

(b) Involuntary servitude. A person commits involuntary servitude when he or she knowingly subjects, attempts to subject, or engages in a conspiracy to subject another person to labor or services obtained or maintained through any of the following means, or any combination of these means:

(1) causes or threatens to cause physical harm to any person;
(2) physically restrains or threatens to physically restrain another person;
(3) abuses or threatens to abuse the law or legal process;
(4) knowingly destroys, conceals, removes, confiscates, or possesses any actual or purported passport or other immigration document, or any other actual or purported government identification document, of another person;
(5) uses intimidation, or exerts financial control over any person; or
(6) uses any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause the person to believe that, if the person did not perform the labor or services, that person or another person would suffer serious harm or physical restraint.

Sentence. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) or (f), a violation of subsection (b)(1) is a Class X felony, (b)(2) is a Class 1 felony, (b)(3) is a Class 2 felony, (b)(4) is a Class 3 felony, (b)(5) and (b)(6) is a Class 4 felony.

(c) Involuntary sexual servitude of a minor. A person commits involuntary sexual servitude of a minor when he or she knowingly recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means, or attempts to recruit, entice, harbor, provide, or obtain by any means, another person under 18 years of age, knowing that the minor will engage in commercial sexual activity, a sexually-explicit performance, or the production of pornography, or causes or attempts to cause a minor to engage in one or more of those activities and:

(1) there is no overt force or threat and the minor is between the ages of 17 and 18 years;
(2) there is no overt force or threat and the minor is under the age of 17 years; or
(3) there is overt force or threat.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sentence. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) or (f), a violation of subsection (c)(1) is a Class 1 felony, (c)(2) is a Class X felony, and (c)(3) is a Class X felony.

(d) Trafficking in persons. A person commits trafficking in persons when he or she knowingly: (1) recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means, or attempts to recruit, entice, harbor, transport, provide, or obtain by any means, another person, intending or knowing that the person will be subjected to involuntary servitude; or (2) benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value, from participation in a venture that has engaged in an act of involuntary servitude or involuntary sexual servitude of a minor. A company commits trafficking in persons when the company knowingly benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value, from participation in a venture that has engaged in an act of involuntary servitude or involuntary sexual servitude of a minor.

Sentence. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) or (f), a violation of this subsection by a person is a Class 1 felony. A violation of this subsection by a company is a business offense for which a fine of up to $100,000 may be imposed.

(e) Aggravating factors. A violation of this Section involving kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated criminal sexual assault or an attempt to commit aggravated criminal sexual assault, or an attempt to commit first degree murder is a Class X felony.

(f) Sentencing considerations.

(1) Bodily injury. If, pursuant to a violation of this Section, a victim suffered bodily injury, the defendant may be sentenced to an extended-term sentence under Section 5-8-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The sentencing court must take into account the time in which the victim was held in servitude, with increased penalties for cases in which the victim was held for between 180 days and one year, and increased penalties for cases in which the victim was held for more than one year.

(2) Number of victims. In determining sentences within statutory maximums, the sentencing court should take into account the number of victims, and may provide for substantially increased sentences in cases involving more than 10 victims.

(g) Restitution. Restitution is mandatory under this Section. In addition to any other amount of loss identified, the court shall order restitution including the greater of (1) the gross income or value to the defendant of the victim's labor or services or (2) the value of the victim's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
labor as guaranteed under the Minimum Wage Law and overtime provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) or the Minimum Wage Law, whichever is greater.

(g-5) Fine distribution. If the court imposes a fine under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section, it shall be collected and distributed to the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund in accordance with Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(h) Trafficking victim services. Subject to the availability of funds, the Department of Human Services may provide or fund emergency services and assistance to individuals who are victims of one or more offenses defined in this Section.

(i) Certification. The Attorney General, a State's Attorney, or any law enforcement official shall certify in writing to the United States Department of Justice or other federal agency, such as the United States Department of Homeland Security, that an investigation or prosecution under this Section has begun and the individual who is a likely victim of a crime described in this Section is willing to cooperate or is cooperating with the investigation to enable the individual, if eligible under federal law, to qualify for an appropriate special immigrant visa and to access available federal benefits. Cooperation with law enforcement shall not be required of victims of a crime described in this Section who are under 18 years of age. This certification shall be made available to the victim and his or her designated legal representative.

(j) A person who commits involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(Source: P.A. 97-897, eff. 1-1-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1013, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 115. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 13-225 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/13-225)
Sec. 13-225. Trafficking victims protection. (a) In this Section, "human trafficking", "involuntary servitude", "sex trade", and "victim of the sex trade" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 10 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(b) Subject to both subsections (e) and (f) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, an action under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act must be commenced within 25 years of the date the limitation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period begins to run under subsection (d) or within 25 years of the date the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover both (i) that the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act occurred, and (ii) that the defendant caused, was responsible for, or profited from the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act. The fact that the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover that the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act occurred is not, by itself, sufficient to start the discovery period under this subsection (b).

(c) If the injury is caused by 2 or more acts that are part of a continuing series of sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking acts by the same defendant, then the discovery period under subsection (b) shall be computed from the date the person abused discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover (i) that the last sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act in the continuing series occurred, and (ii) that the defendant caused, was responsible for, or profited from the series of sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking acts. The fact that the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover that the last sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act in the continuing series occurred is not, by itself, sufficient to start the discovery period under subsection (b).

(d) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not begin to run before the plaintiff attains the age of 18 years; and, if at the time the plaintiff attains the age of 18 years he or she is under other legal disability, the limitation periods under subsection (b) do not begin to run until the removal of the disability.

(e) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not run during a time period when the plaintiff is subject to threats, intimidation, manipulation, or fraud perpetrated by the defendant or by any person acting in the interest of the defendant.

(f) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not commence running until the expiration of all limitations periods applicable to the criminal prosecution of the plaintiff for any acts which form the basis of a cause of action under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-939, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Section and Sections 1 through 15 take effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 20, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning immigration.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Keep Illinois Families Together Act.

Section 5. Public safety.
(a) In this Section:
"Law enforcement agency" means an agency in this State charged with enforcement of State, county, or municipal laws or with managing custody of detained persons in the State, including municipal police departments, sheriff's departments, campus police departments, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Juvenile Justice.

"Law enforcement official" means any officer or other agent of a State or local law enforcement agency authorized to enforce criminal laws, rules, regulations, or local ordinances or operate jails, correctional facilities, or juvenile detention facilities or to maintain custody of individuals in jails, correctional facilities, or juvenile detention facilities also including any school resource officer or other police or security officer assigned to any public school, including any public pre-school and other early learning program, public elementary and secondary school, or public institution of higher education.

(b) On or after the effective date of this Act, no law enforcement agency or official may enter into or remain in an agreement with U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement under a federal 287(g) program.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall preclude a law enforcement official from otherwise executing that official's duties in ensuring public safety.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Private Detention Facility Moratorium Act.

Section 5. Legislative findings. The General Assembly hereby finds and declares that the management and operation of any detention facility involves functions that are inherently governmental. Detention requires the exercise of coercive police powers over individuals that should not be delegated to the private sector and is distinguishable from privatization in other areas of government. It is further found that issues of liability, accountability, and cost warrant a prohibition of the ownership, operation, or management of detention facilities by private contractors within the State to the fullest extent permitted under State law.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Detention facility" means any building, facility, or structure used to detain individuals, not including State work release centers or juvenile or adult residential treatment facilities.

Section 15. Certain agreements and incentives prohibited. Neither the State, nor any unit of local government, any county sheriff, or any agency, officer, employee, or agent thereof, shall:

(1) enter into an agreement of any kind for the detention of individuals in a detention facility owned, managed, or operated, in whole or in part, by a private entity;

(2) pay, reimburse, subsidize, or defray in any way any costs related to the sale, purchase, construction, development, ownership, management, or operation of a detention facility that is or will be owned, managed, or operated, in whole or in part, by a private entity;

(3) receive per diem, per detainee, or any other payment related to the detention of individuals in a detention facility owned, managed, or operated, in whole or in part, by a private entity; or

(4) otherwise give any financial incentive or benefit to any private entity or person in connection with the sale, purchase, construction,
development, ownership, management, or operation of a detention facility that is or will be owned, managed, or operated, in whole or in part, by a private entity.

Section 20. Exemptions. This Act does not prohibit the State, a unit of local government, or any sheriff that owns, manages, or operates a detention facility from contracting with a private entity or person to provide ancillary services in that facility, such as, medical services, food service, educational services, or facility repair and maintenance.

Section 25. Applicability. In case of any conflict between this Act and any other law, this Act shall control.

Section 997. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective June 21, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0021
(House Bill No. 2691)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Retention of Illinois Students and Equity Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:

(1) The State of Illinois is committed to ensuring that all students who are residents of this State have meaningful and equitable access to higher educational opportunities notwithstanding the student's race, color, gender or gender identity, age, ancestry, marital status, military status, religion, pregnancy, national origin, disability status, sexual orientation, order of protection status, as defined under Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, or immigration status.

(2) The State of Illinois is committed to ensuring that students who may not have had the same educational opportunities are not penalized as they seek to achieve higher education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The State of Illinois is committed to ensuring the success and retention of African American students by safeguarding equitable access to educational funding and eliminating systemic barriers.

(4) Lifting any caps on the Monetary Award Program, other than those required by State law, will have a positive impact on the retention and equity of African American students and other students of color who are disproportionately impacted by the lack of access to resources in completing their postsecondary education.

(5) The State of Illinois is committed to retaining Illinois students who wish to attend institutions of higher learning in this State by addressing financial barriers for those students.

Section 10. Definition. In this Act, "Illinois resident" includes any person who is deemed an Illinois resident for tuition purposes under State law.

Section 15. Equitable eligibility for financial aid and benefits.

(a) A student who is an Illinois resident and who is not otherwise eligible for federal financial aid, including, but not limited to, a transgender student who is disqualified for failure to register for selective service or a noncitizen student who has not obtained lawful permanent residence, shall be eligible for State financial aid and benefits as described in subsection (b).

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a student who is an Illinois resident (i) is eligible to apply or receive consideration for any student aid or benefit funded or administered by the State, any State agency, or any public institution of higher learning, including, but not limited to, scholarships, grants, awards, stipends, room and board assistance, tuition waivers, or other financial or in-kind assistance and (ii) to ensure equity, success, and the retention of Illinois residents, may not be subject to any caps on grant assistance available under the Monetary Award Program other than those required by State law.

(c) The eligibility requirements under this Section for any student aid or benefit funded or administered by the State shall be interpreted to promote the broadest eligibility for students who are Illinois residents in accordance with State law or policy.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as modifying any eligibility requirements regarding academic standing or personal or household income for any State financial aid program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The General Assembly finds and declares that this Section is a State law within the meaning of subsection (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0022
(Senate Bill No. 1852)

AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short Title. This Act may be referred to as the Matt Haller Act.

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Section 9.16 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/9.16 new)

Sec. 9.16. Control of ethylene oxide sterilization sources.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Ethylene oxide sterilization operations" means the process of using ethylene oxide at an ethylene oxide sterilization source to make one or more items free from microorganisms, pathogens, or both microorganisms and pathogens.

"Ethylene oxide sterilization source" means any stationary source with ethylene oxide usage that would subject it to the emissions standards in 40 CFR 63.362. "Ethylene oxide sterilization source" does not include beehive fumigators, research or laboratory facilities, hospitals, doctors' offices, clinics, or other stationary sources for which the primary purpose is to provide medical services to humans or animals.

"Exhaust point" means any point through which ethylene oxide-laden air exits an ethylene oxide sterilization source.

"Stationary source" has the meaning set forth in subsection 1 of Section 39.5.

(b) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, no person shall conduct ethylene oxide sterilization operations, unless the ethylene oxide sterilization source

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
captures, and demonstrates that it captures, 100% of all ethylene oxide emissions and reduces ethylene oxide emissions to the atmosphere from each exhaust point at the ethylene oxide sterilization source by at least 99.9% or to 0.2 parts per million.

(1) Within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for any existing ethylene oxide sterilization source, or prior to any ethylene oxide sterilization operation for any source that first becomes subject to regulation after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as an ethylene oxide sterilization source under this Section, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall conduct an initial emissions test in accordance with all of the requirements set forth in this paragraph (1) to verify that ethylene oxide emissions to the atmosphere from each exhaust point at the ethylene oxide sterilization source have been reduced by at least 99.9% or to 0.2 parts per million:

(A) At least 30 days prior to the scheduled emissions test date, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall submit a notification of the scheduled emissions test date and a copy of the proposed emissions test protocol to the Agency for review and written approval. Emissions test protocols submitted to the Agency shall address the manner in which testing will be conducted, including, but not limited to:

(i) the name of the independent third party company that will be performing sampling and analysis and the company’s experience with similar emissions tests;

(ii) the methodologies to be used;

(iii) the conditions under which emissions tests will be performed, including a discussion of why these conditions will be representative of maximum emissions from each of the 3 cycles of operation (chamber evacuation, back vent, and aeration) and the means by which the operating parameters for the emission unit and any control equipment will be determined;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) the specific determinations of emissions and operations that are intended to be made, including sampling and monitoring locations; and

(v) any changes to the test method or methods proposed to accommodate the specific circumstances of testing, with justification.

(B) The owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall perform emissions testing in accordance with an Agency-approved test protocol and at representative conditions to verify that ethylene oxide emissions to the atmosphere from each exhaust point at the ethylene oxide sterilization source have been reduced by at least 99.9% or to 0.2 parts per million. The duration of the test must incorporate all 3 cycles of operation for determination of the emission reduction efficiency.

(C) Upon Agency approval of the test protocol, any source that first becomes subject to regulation after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as an ethylene oxide sterilization source under this Section may undertake ethylene oxide sterilization operations in accordance with the Agency-approved test protocol for the sole purpose of demonstrating compliance with this subsection (b).

(D) The owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall submit to the Agency the results of any and all emissions testing conducted after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, until the Agency accepts testing results under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (b), for any existing source or prior to any ethylene oxide sterilization operation for any source that first becomes subject to regulation after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as an ethylene oxide sterilization source under this Section. The results documentation shall include at a minimum:

(i) a summary of results;

(ii) a description of test method or methods, including description of sample points, sampling train, analysis equipment, and test schedule;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) a detailed description of test conditions, including process information and control equipment information; and
(iv) data and calculations, including copies of all raw data sheets, opacity observation records and records of laboratory analyses, sample calculations, and equipment calibration.

(E) Within 30 days of receipt, the Agency shall accept, accept with conditions, or decline to accept a stack testing protocol and the testing results submitted to demonstrate compliance with paragraph (1) of this subsection (b). If the Agency accepts with conditions or declines to accept the results submitted, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall submit revised results of the emissions testing or conduct emissions testing again. If the owner or operator revises the results, the revised results shall be submitted within 15 days after the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source receives written notice of the Agency's conditional acceptance or rejection of the emissions testing results. If the owner or operator conducts emissions testing again, such new emissions testing shall conform to the requirements of this subsection (b).

(2) The owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall conduct emissions testing on all exhaust points at the ethylene oxide sterilization source at least once each calendar year to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this Section and any applicable requirements concerning ethylene oxide that are set forth in either United States Environmental Protection Agency rules or Board rules. Annual emissions tests required under this paragraph (2) shall take place at least 6 months apart. An initial emissions test conducted under paragraph (1) of this subsection (b) satisfies the testing requirement of this paragraph (2) for the calendar year in which the initial emissions test is conducted.

(3) At least 30 days before conducting the annual emissions test required under paragraph (2) of this subsection (b), the owner or operator shall submit a notification of the scheduled emissions test date and a copy of the proposed emissions test protocol to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agency for review and written approval. Emissions test protocols submitted to the Agency under this paragraph (3) must address each item listed in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (b). Emissions testing shall be performed in accordance with an Agency-approved test protocol and at representative conditions. In addition, as soon as practicable, but no later than 30 days after the emissions test date, the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency the results of the emissions testing required under paragraph (2) of this subsection (b). Such results must include each item listed in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (b).

(4) If the owner or operator of an ethylene oxide sterilization source conducts any emissions testing in addition to tests required by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency the results of such emissions testing within 30 days after the emissions test date.

(5) The Agency shall accept, accept with conditions, or decline to accept testing results submitted to demonstrate compliance with paragraph (2) of this subsection (b). If the Agency accepts with conditions or declines to accept the results submitted, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall submit revised results of the emissions testing or conduct emissions testing again. If the owner or operator revises the results, the revised results shall be submitted within 15 days after the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source receives written notice of the Agency's conditional acceptance or rejection of the emissions testing results. If the owner or operator conducts emissions testing again, such new emissions testing shall conform to the requirements of this subsection (b).

(c) If any emissions test conducted more than 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly fails to demonstrate that ethylene oxide emissions to the atmosphere from each exhaust point at the ethylene oxide sterilization source have been reduced by at least 99.9% or to 0.2 parts per million, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall immediately cease ethylene oxide sterilization operations and notify the Agency within 24 hours of becoming aware of the failed emissions test. Within 60 days after the date of the test, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) complete an analysis to determine the root cause of the failed emissions test;
(2) take any actions necessary to address that root cause;
(3) submit a report to the Agency describing the findings of the root cause analysis, any work undertaken to address findings of the root cause analysis, and identifying any feasible best management practices to enhance capture and further reduce ethylene oxide levels within the ethylene oxide sterilization source, including a schedule for implementing such practices; and
(4) upon approval by the Agency of the report required by paragraph (3) of this subsection, restart ethylene oxide sterilization operations only to the extent necessary to conduct additional emissions test or tests. The ethylene oxide sterilization source shall conduct such emissions test or tests under the same requirements as the annual test described in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (b). The ethylene oxide sterilization source may restart operations once an emissions test successfully demonstrates that ethylene oxide emissions to the atmosphere from each exhaust point at the ethylene oxide sterilization source have been reduced by at least 99.9% or to 0.2 parts per million, the source has submitted the results of all emissions testing conducted under this subsection to the Agency, and the Agency has approved the results demonstrating compliance.
(d) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for any existing source or prior to any ethylene oxide sterilization operation for any source that first becomes subject to regulation after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as an ethylene oxide sterilization source under this Section, no person shall conduct ethylene oxide sterilization operations unless the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source submits for review and approval by the Agency a plan describing how the owner or operator will continuously collect emissions information at the ethylene oxide sterilization source. This plan must also specify locations at the ethylene oxide sterilization source from which emissions will be collected and identify equipment used for collection and analysis, including the individual system components.

(1) The owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source must provide a notice of acceptance of any conditions added by the Agency to the plan, or correct any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deficiencies identified by the Agency in the plan, within 3 business
days after receiving the Agency's conditional acceptance or denial
of the plan.

(2) Upon the Agency's approval of the plan, the owner or
operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall implement
the plan in accordance with its approved terms.

(e) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory
Act of the 101st General Assembly for any existing source or prior to any
ethylene oxide sterilization operation for any source that first becomes
subject to regulation after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the
101st General Assembly as an ethylene oxide sterilization source under
this Section, no person shall conduct ethylene oxide sterilization
operations unless the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization
source submits for review and approval by the Agency an Ambient Air
Monitoring Plan.

(1) The Ambient Air Monitoring Plan shall include, at a
minimum, the following:

(A) Detailed plans to collect and analyze air
samples for ethylene oxide on at least a quarterly basis
near the property boundaries of the ethylene oxide
sterilization source and at community locations with the
highest modeled impact pursuant to the modeling
conducted under subsection (f). Each quarterly sampling
under this subsection shall be conducted over a multiple-
day sampling period.

(B) A schedule for implementation.

(C) The name of the independent third party
company that will be performing sampling and analysis
and the company's experience with similar testing.

(2) The owner or operator of the ethylene oxide
sterilization source must provide a notice of acceptance of any
conditions added by the Agency to the Ambient Air Monitoring
Plan, or correct any deficiencies identified by the Agency in the
Ambient Air Monitoring Plan, within 3 business days after
receiving the Agency's conditional acceptance or denial of the
plan.

(3) Upon the Agency's approval of the plan, the owner or
operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall implement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Ambient Air Monitoring Plan in accordance with its approved terms.

(f) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for any existing source or prior to any ethylene oxide sterilization operation for any source that first becomes subject to regulation after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as an ethylene oxide sterilization source under this Section, no person shall conduct ethylene oxide sterilization operations unless the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source has performed dispersion modeling and the Agency approves such modeling.

(1) Dispersion modeling must:

   (A) be conducted using accepted United States Environmental Protection Agency methodologies, including 40 CFR Part 51, Appendix W, except that no background ambient levels of ethylene oxide shall be used;

   (B) use emissions and stack parameter data from the emissions test conducted in accordance with paragraph (1) of subsection (b), and use 5 years of hourly meteorological data that is representative of the source's location; and

   (C) use a receptor grid that extends to at least one kilometer around the source and ensure the modeling domain includes the area of maximum impact, with receptor spacing no greater than every 50 meters starting from the building walls of the source extending out to a distance of at least one-half kilometer, then every 100 meters extending out to a distance of at least one kilometer.

(2) The owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source shall submit revised results of all modeling if the Agency accepts with conditions or declines to accept the results submitted.

(g) A facility permitted to emit ethylene oxide that has been subject to a seal order under Section 34 of this Act is prohibited from using ethylene oxide for sterilization or fumigation purposes, unless (i) the facility can provide a certification to the Agency by the supplier of a product to be sterilized or fumigated that ethylene oxide sterilization or fumigation is the only available method to completely sterilize or fumigate the product and (ii) the Agency has certified that the facility's emission control system uses
technology that produces the greatest reduction in ethylene oxide emissions currently available. The certification shall be made by a company representative with knowledge of the sterilization requirements of the product. The certification requirements of this Section shall apply to any group of products packaged together and sterilized as a single product if sterilization or fumigation is the only available method to completely sterilize or fumigate more than half of the individual products contained in the package.

A facility is not subject to the requirements of this subsection if the supporting findings of the seal order under Section 34 are found to be without merit by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(h) If an entity, or any parent or subsidiary of an entity, that owns or operates a facility permitted by the Agency to emit ethylene oxide acquires by purchase, license, or any other method of acquisition any intellectual property right in a sterilization technology that does not involve the use of ethylene oxide, or by purchase, merger, or any other method of acquisition of any entity that holds an intellectual property right in a sterilization technology that does not involve the use of ethylene oxide, that entity, parent, or subsidiary shall notify the Agency of the acquisition within 30 days of acquiring it. If that entity, parent, or subsidiary has not used the sterilization technology within 3 years of its acquisition, the entity shall notify the Agency within 30 days of the 3-year period elapsing.

An entity, or any parent or subsidiary of an entity, that owns or operates a facility permitted by the Agency to emit ethylene oxide that has any intellectual property right in any sterilization technology that does not involve the use of ethylene oxide shall notify the Agency of any offers that it makes to license or otherwise allow the technology to be used by third parties within 30 days of making the offer.

An entity, or any parent or subsidiary of an entity, that owns or operates a facility permitted by the Agency to emit ethylene oxide shall provide the Agency with a list of all U.S. patent registrations for sterilization technology that the entity, parent, or subsidiary has any property right in. The list shall include the following:

1. The patent number assigned by the United States Patent and Trademark Office for each patent.

2. The date each patent was filed.

3. The names and addresses of all owners or assignees of each patent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The names and addresses of all inventors of each patent.

(i) If a CAAPP permit applicant applies to use ethylene oxide as a sterilant or fumigant at a facility not in existence prior to January 1, 2020, the Agency shall issue a CAAPP permit for emission of ethylene oxide only if:

(1) the nearest school or park is at least 10 miles from the permit applicant in counties with populations greater than 50,000;

(2) the nearest school or park is at least 15 miles from the permit applicant in counties with populations less than or equal to 50,000; and

(3) within 7 days after the application for a CAAPP permit, the permit applicant has published its permit request on its website, published notice in a local newspaper of general circulation, and provided notice to:

(A) the State Representative for the representative district in which the facility is located;

(B) the State Senator for the legislative district in which the facility is located;

(C) the members of the county board for the county in which the facility is located; and

(D) the local municipal board members and executives.

(j) The owner or operator of an ethylene oxide sterilization source must apply for and obtain a construction permit from the Agency for any modifications made to the source to comply with the requirements of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, including, but not limited to, installation of a permanent total enclosure, modification of airflow to create negative pressure within the source, and addition of one or more control devices. Additionally, the owner or operator of the ethylene oxide sterilization source must apply for and obtain from the Agency a modification of the source's operating permit to incorporate such modifications made to the source. Both the construction permit and operating permit must include a limit on ethylene oxide usage at the source.

(k) Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to excuse the ethylene oxide sterilization source from complying with any applicable local requirements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) The owner or operator of an ethylene oxide sterilization source must notify the Agency within 5 days after discovering any deviation from any of the requirements in this Section or deviations from any applicable requirements concerning ethylene oxide that are set forth in this Act, United States Environmental Protection Agency rules, or Board rules. As soon as practicable, but no later than 5 business days, after the Agency receives such notification, the Agency must post a notice on its website and notify the members of the General Assembly from the Legislative and Representative Districts in which the source in question is located, the county board members of the county in which the source in question is located, the corporate authorities of the municipality in which the source in question is located, and the Illinois Department of Public Health.

(m) The Agency must conduct at least one unannounced inspection of all ethylene oxide sterilization sources subject to this Section per year. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Agency's authority under other provisions of this Act to conduct inspections of ethylene oxide sterilization sources.

(n) The Agency shall conduct air testing to determine the ambient levels of ethylene oxide throughout the State. The Agency shall, within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, submit rules for ambient air testing of ethylene oxide to the Board.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective June 21, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0023
(Senate Bill No. 1854)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Section 9.16 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/9.16 new)
Sec. 9.16. Nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions sources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In this Section, "nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source" means an ethylene oxide emissions source permitted by the Agency that currently emits more than 150 pounds of ethylene oxide as reported on the source's 2017 Toxic Release Inventory and is located in a county with a population of at least 700,000 based on 2010 census data. "Nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source" does not include facilities that are ethylene oxide sterilization sources or hospitals that are licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act.

(b) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, no nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source shall conduct activities that cause ethylene oxide emissions unless the owner or operator of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source submits for review and approval of the Agency a plan describing how the owner or operator will continuously collect emissions information. The plan must specify locations at the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source from which emissions will be collected and identify equipment used for collection and analysis, including the individual system components.

(1) The owner or operator of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source must provide a notice of acceptance of any conditions added by the Agency to the plan or correct any deficiencies identified by the Agency in the plan within 3 business days after receiving the Agency's conditional acceptance or denial of the plan.

(2) Upon the Agency's approval of the plan the owner or operator of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source shall implement the plan in accordance with its approved terms.

(c) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, no nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source shall conduct activities that cause ethylene oxide emissions unless the owner or operator of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source has performed dispersion modeling and the Agency approves the dispersion modeling.

(1) Dispersion modeling must:

(A) be conducted using accepted United States Environmental Protection Agency methodologies, including Appendix W to 40 CFR 51, except that no background ambient levels of ethylene oxide shall be used;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) use emissions and stack parameter data from any emissions test conducted and 5 years of hourly meteorological data that is representative of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source's location; and

(C) use a receptor grid that extends to at least one kilometer around the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source and ensures the modeling domain includes the area of maximum impact, with receptor spacing no greater than every 50 meters starting from the building walls of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source extending out to a distance of at least 1/2 kilometer, then every 100 meters extending out to a distance of at least one kilometer.

(2) The owner or operator of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source shall submit revised results of all modeling if the Agency accepts with conditions or declines to accept the results submitted.

(d) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, no nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source shall conduct activities that cause ethylene oxide emissions unless the owner or operator of the nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source obtains a permit consistent with the requirements in this Section from the Agency to conduct activities that may result in the emission of ethylene oxide.

(e) The Agency in issuing the applicable permits to a nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source shall:

(1) impose a site-specific annual cap on ethylene oxide emissions set to protect the public health; and

(2) include permit conditions granting the Agency the authority to reopen the permit if the Agency determines that the emissions of ethylene oxide from the permitted nonnegligible ethylene oxide emissions source pose a risk to the public health as defined by the Agency.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective June 21, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-212 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-212)
Sec. 11-212. Traffic and pedestrian stop statistical study.
(a) Whenever a State or local law enforcement officer issues a uniform traffic citation or warning citation for an alleged violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, he or she shall record at least the following:

(1) the name, address, gender, and the officer's subjective determination of the race of the person stopped; the person's race shall be selected from the following list: American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, or White;
(2) the alleged traffic violation that led to the stop of the motorist;
(3) the make and year of the vehicle stopped;
(4) the date and time of the stop, beginning when the vehicle was stopped and ending when the driver is free to leave or taken into physical custody;
(5) the location of the traffic stop;
(5.5) whether or not a consent search contemporaneous to the stop was requested of the vehicle, driver, passenger, or passengers; and, if so, whether consent was given or denied;
(6) whether or not a search contemporaneous to the stop was conducted of the vehicle, driver, passenger, or passengers; and, if so, whether it was with consent or by other means;
(6.2) whether or not a police dog performed a sniff of the vehicle; and, if so, whether or not the dog alerted to the presence of contraband; and, if so, whether or not an officer searched the vehicle; and, if so, whether or not contraband was discovered; and, if so, the type and amount of contraband;
(6.5) whether or not contraband was found during a search; and, if so, the type and amount of contraband seized; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the name and badge number of the issuing officer.

(b) Whenever a State or local law enforcement officer stops a motorist for an alleged violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code and does not issue a uniform traffic citation or warning citation for an alleged violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, he or she shall complete a uniform stop card, which includes field contact cards, or any other existing form currently used by law enforcement containing information required pursuant to this Act, that records at least the following:

(1) the name, address, gender, and the officer's subjective determination of the race of the person stopped; the person's race shall be selected from the following list: American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, or White;

(2) the reason that led to the stop of the motorist;

(3) the make and year of the vehicle stopped;

(4) the date and time of the stop, beginning when the vehicle was stopped and ending when the driver is free to leave or taken into physical custody;

(5) the location of the traffic stop;

(5.5) whether or not a consent search contemporaneous to the stop was requested of the vehicle, driver, passenger, or passengers; and, if so, whether consent was given or denied;

(6) whether or not a search contemporaneous to the stop was conducted of the vehicle, driver, passenger, or passengers; and, if so, whether it was with consent or by other means;

(6.2) whether or not a police dog performed a sniff of the vehicle; and, if so, whether or not the dog alerted to the presence of contraband; and, if so, whether or not an officer searched the vehicle; and, if so, whether or not contraband was discovered; and, if so, the type and amount of contraband;

(6.5) whether or not contraband was found during a search; and, if so, the type and amount of contraband seized; and

(7) the name and badge number of the issuing officer.

(b-5) For purposes of this subsection (b-5), "detention" means all frisks, searches, summons, and arrests. Whenever a law enforcement officer subjects a pedestrian to detention in a public place, he or she shall complete a uniform pedestrian stop card, which includes any existing form currently used by law enforcement containing all the information required under this Section, that records at least the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the gender, and the officer's subjective determination of the race of the person stopped; the person's race shall be selected from the following list: American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, or White;

(2) all the alleged reasons that led to the stop of the person;

(3) the date and time of the stop;

(4) the location of the stop;

(5) whether or not a protective pat down or frisk was conducted of the person; and, if so, all the alleged reasons that led to the protective pat down or frisk, and whether it was with consent or by other means;

(6) whether or not contraband was found during the protective pat down or frisk; and, if so, the type and amount of contraband seized;

(7) whether or not a search beyond a protective pat down or frisk was conducted of the person or his or her effects; and, if so, all the alleged reasons that led to the search, and whether it was with consent or by other means;

(8) whether or not contraband was found during the search beyond a protective pat down or frisk; and, if so, the type and amount of contraband seized;

(9) the disposition of the stop, such as a warning, a ticket, a summons, or an arrest;

(10) if a summons or ticket was issued, or an arrest made, a record of the violations, offenses, or crimes alleged or charged; and

(11) the name and badge number of the officer who conducted the detention.

This subsection (b-5) does not apply to searches or inspections for compliance authorized under the Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the Wildlife Code, the Herptiles-Herps Act, or searches or inspections during routine security screenings at facilities or events.

(c) The Illinois Department of Transportation shall provide a standardized law enforcement data compilation form on its website.

(d) Every law enforcement agency shall, by March 1 with regard to data collected during July through December of the previous calendar year and by August 1 with regard to data collected during January through June of the current calendar year, compile the data described in subsections (a), (b), and (b-5) on the standardized law enforcement data compilation form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided by the Illinois Department of Transportation and transmit the data to the Department.

(e) The Illinois Department of Transportation shall analyze the data provided by law enforcement agencies required by this Section and submit a report of the previous year's findings to the Governor, the General Assembly, the Racial Profiling Prevention and Data Oversight Board, and each law enforcement agency no later than July 1 of each year. The Illinois Department of Transportation may contract with an outside entity for the analysis of the data provided. In analyzing the data collected under this Section, the analyzing entity shall scrutinize the data for evidence of statistically significant aberrations. The following list, which is illustrative, and not exclusive, contains examples of areas in which statistically significant aberrations may be found:

(1) The percentage of minority drivers, passengers, or pedestrians being stopped in a given area is substantially higher than the proportion of the overall population in or traveling through the area that the minority constitutes.

(2) A substantial number of false stops including stops not resulting in the issuance of a traffic ticket or the making of an arrest.

(3) A disparity between the proportion of citations issued to minorities and proportion of minorities in the population.

(4) A disparity among the officers of the same law enforcement agency with regard to the number of minority drivers, passengers, or pedestrians being stopped in a given area.

(5) A disparity between the frequency of searches performed on minority drivers or pedestrians and the frequency of searches performed on non-minority drivers or pedestrians.

(f) Any law enforcement officer identification information and driver or pedestrian identification information that is compiled by any law enforcement agency or the Illinois Department of Transportation pursuant to this Act for the purposes of fulfilling the requirements of this Section shall be confidential and exempt from public inspection and copying, as provided under Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act, and the information shall not be transmitted to anyone except as needed to comply with this Section. This Section shall not exempt those materials that, prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, were available under the Freedom of Information Act. This subsection (f)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall not preclude law enforcement agencies from reviewing data to perform internal reviews.

(g) Funding to implement this Section shall come from federal highway safety funds available to Illinois, as directed by the Governor.

(h) The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority Illinois Department of Transportation, in consultation with law enforcement agencies, officials, and organizations, including Illinois chiefs of police, the Department of State Police, the Illinois Sheriffs Association, and the Chicago Police Department, and community groups and other experts, shall undertake a study to determine the best use of technology to collect, compile, and analyze the traffic stop statistical study data required by this Section. The Department shall report its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by March 1, 2022.

(h-1) The Traffic and Pedestrian Stop Data Use and Collection Task Force is hereby created.

(1) The Task Force shall undertake a study to determine the best use of technology to collect, compile, and analyze the traffic stop statistical study data required by this Section.

(2) The Task Force shall be an independent Task Force under the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative purposes, and shall consist of the following members:

(A) 2 academics or researchers who have studied issues related to traffic or pedestrian stop data collection and have education or expertise in statistics;

(B) one professor from an Illinois university who specializes in policing and racial equity;

(C) one representative from the Illinois State Police;

(D) one representative from the Chicago Police Department;

(E) one representative from the Illinois Chiefs of Police;

(F) one representative from the Illinois Sheriffs Association;

(G) one representative from the Chicago Fraternal Order of Police;

(H) one representative from the Illinois Fraternal Order of Police;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) the Executive Director of the American Civil Liberties Union of Illinois, or his or her designee; and

(J) 5 representatives from different community organizations who specialize in civil or human rights, policing, or criminal justice reform work, and that represent a range of minority interests or different parts of the State.

(3) The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority may consult, contract, work in conjunction with, and obtain any information from any individual, agency, association, or research institution deemed appropriate by the Authority.

(4) The Task Force shall report its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by March 1, 2022 and every 3 years after.

(h-5) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "American Indian or Alaska Native" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

(2) "Asian" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

(2.5) "Badge" means an officer's department issued identification number associated with his or her position as a police officer with that department.

(3) "Black or African American" means a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".

(4) "Hispanic or Latino" means a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

(5) "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

(6) "White" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) (Blank). This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 98-686, eff. 6-30-14; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective June 21, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0025
(House Bill No. 2472)

AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 10b as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/10b) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 270b)
(Text of Section WITHOUT the changes made by P.A. 89-7, which has been held unconstitutional)

Sec. 10b. Nothing in this Act shall apply to any of the following:

(1) Actions or transactions specifically authorized by laws administered by any regulatory body or officer acting under statutory authority of this State or the United States; however, notwithstanding any action or approval by a regulatory body or officer acting under statutory authority of this State or the United States, the manufacture, distribution, or sale of a product or service that causes or contributes to cause bodily injury, death, or property damage is not an action or transaction "specifically authorized" within the meaning of this item (1).

(2) The provisions of "An act to protect trademark owners, distributors, and the public against injurious and uneconomic practices in the distribution of articles of standard quality under a trademark, brand or name," approved July 8, 1935, as amended.

(3) Acts done by the publisher, owner, agent, or employee of a newspaper, periodical or radio or television station in the publication or dissemination of an advertisement, when the owner, agent or employee did not have knowledge of the false, misleading or deceptive character of the advertisement, did not prepare the advertisement, or did not have a direct financial interest in the sale or distribution of the advertised product or service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The communication of any false, misleading or deceptive information, provided by the seller of real estate located in Illinois, by a real estate salesman or broker licensed under "The Real Estate Brokers License Act", unless the salesman or broker knows of the false, misleading or deceptive character of such information. This provision shall be effective as to any communication, whenever occurring.

(5) (Blank). This item (5)

(6) The communication of any false, misleading, or deceptive information by an insurance producer, registered firm, or limited insurance representative, as those terms are defined in the Illinois Insurance Code, or by an insurance agency or brokerage house concerning the sale, placement, procurement, renewal, binding, cancellation of, or terms of any type of insurance or any policy of insurance unless the insurance producer has actual knowledge of the false, misleading, or deceptive character of the information. This provision shall be effective as to any communications, whenever occurring. This item (6) applies to all causes of action that accrue on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995.

(Source: P.A. 84-894; 89-152, eff. 1-1-96; revised 1-22-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective June 21, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0026
(House Bill No. 2837)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 16.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/16.5)
Sec. 16.5. College Savings Pool.
(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Account owner" means any person or entity who has opened an account or to whom ownership of an account has been transferred, as allowed by the Internal Revenue Code, and who has authority to withdraw

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds, direct withdrawal of funds, change the designated beneficiary, or otherwise exercise control over an account in the College Savings Pool.

"Donor" means any person or entity who makes contributions to an account in the College Savings Pool.

"Designated beneficiary" means any individual designated as the beneficiary of an account in the College Savings Pool by an account owner. A designated beneficiary must have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number. In the case of an account established as part of a scholarship program permitted under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, the designated beneficiary is any individual receiving benefits accumulated in the account as a scholarship.

"Member of the family" has the same meaning ascribed to that term under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Nonqualified withdrawal" means a distribution from an account other than a distribution that (i) is used for the qualified expenses of the designated beneficiary; (ii) results from the beneficiary’s death or disability; (iii) is a rollover to another account in the College Savings Pool; or (iv) is a rollover to an ABLE account, as defined in Section 16.6 of this Act, or any distribution that, within 60 days after such distribution, is transferred to an ABLE account of the designated beneficiary or a member of the family of the designated beneficiary to the extent that the distribution, when added to all other contributions made to the ABLE account for the taxable year, does not exceed the limitation under Section 529A(b)(2)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Program manager" means any financial institution or entity lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois selected by the State Treasurer to oversee the recordkeeping, custody, customer service, investment management, and marketing for one or more of the programs in the College Savings Pool.

"Qualified expenses" means: (i) tuition, fees, and the costs of books, supplies, and equipment required for enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution; (ii) expenses for special needs services, in the case of a special needs beneficiary, which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; (iii) certain expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, as defined in Section 168 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 168), computer software, as defined in Section 197 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 197), or Internet access and related services, if such equipment, software, or services are to be used primarily by the beneficiary during any of the...
years the beneficiary is enrolled at an eligible educational institution, except that, such expenses shall not include expenses for computer software designed for sports, games, or hobbies, unless the software is predominantly educational in nature; and (iv) room and board expenses incurred while attending an eligible educational institution at least half-time. "Eligible educational institutions", as used in this Section, means public and private colleges, junior colleges, graduate schools, and certain vocational institutions that are described in Section 1001 481 of the Higher Education Resource and Student Assistance Chapter of Title 20 of the United States Code Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 1088) and that are eligible to participate in Department of Education student aid programs. A student shall be considered to be enrolled at least half-time if the student is enrolled for at least half the full-time academic workload for the course of study the student is pursuing as determined under the standards of the institution at which the student is enrolled.

(b) Establishment of the Pool. The State Treasurer may establish and administer the a College Savings Pool as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Pool may consist of one or more college savings programs. The State Treasurer, in administering the College Savings Pool, may receive, hold, and invest moneys paid into the Pool and perform such other actions as are necessary to ensure that the Pool operates as a qualified tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) Administration of the College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may engage one or more financial institutions to handle the overall administration, investment management, recordkeeping, and marketing of the programs in the College Savings Pool. The contributions deposited in the Pool, and any earnings thereon, shall not constitute property of the State or be commingled with State funds and the State shall have no claim to or against, or interest in, such funds; provided that the State Treasurer may collect fees in accordance with this Act.

(c-5) The State Treasurer shall provide a separate accounting for each designated beneficiary. The separate accounting shall be provided to the account owner of the account for the designated beneficiary at least annually and shall show the account balance, the investment in the account, the investment earnings, and the distributions from the account.

(d) Availability of the College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may permit persons, including trustees of trusts and custodians under a Uniform Transfers to Minors Act or Uniform Gifts to Minors Act account,
and certain legal entities to be account owners, including as part of a scholarship program, provided that: (1) an individual, trustee or custodian must have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, be at least 18 years of age, and have a valid United States street address; and (2) a legal entity must have a valid taxpayer identification number and a valid United States street address. Both in-state and out-of-state persons may be account owners and donors, and both in-state and out-of-state individuals may be designated beneficiaries in the College Savings Pool.

(e) Fees. The State Treasurer shall establish fees to be imposed on accounts to cover recover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, and investment management. The Treasurer must use his or her best efforts to keep these fees as low as possible and consistent with administration of high quality competitive college savings programs. Administrative fees, costs, and expenses, including investment fees and expenses, shall be paid from the assets of the College Savings Pool.

(f) Investments in the State. To enhance the safety and liquidity of the College Savings Pool, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of the College Savings Pool, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State of Illinois, the State Treasurer may make a percentage of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State.

(g) Investment policy. The Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement an investment policy covering the investment of the moneys in each of the programs in the College Savings Pool. The policy shall be published each year as part of the audit of the College Savings Pool by the Auditor General, which shall be distributed to all account owners in such program. The Treasurer shall notify all account owners in such program in writing, and the Treasurer shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in both Chicago and Springfield, any changes to the previously published investment policy at least 30 calendar days before implementing the policy. Any investment policy adopted by the Treasurer shall be reviewed and updated if necessary within 90 days following the date that the State Treasurer takes office.

(h) Investment restrictions. An account owner may, directly or indirectly, direct the investment of any contributions to the College Savings Pool (or any earnings thereon) only as provided in Section 529(b)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Donors and designated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beneficiaries, in those capacities, may not, directly or indirectly, direct the investment of any contributions to the Pool (or any earnings thereon).

(i) Distributions. Distributions from an account in the College Savings Pool may be used for the designated beneficiary's qualified expenses. Funds contained in a College Savings Pool account may be rolled over into an eligible ABLE account, as defined in Section 16.6 of this Act, to the extent permitted by Section 529(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. To the extent a nonqualified withdrawal is made from an account, the earnings portion of such distribution may be treated by the Internal Revenue Service as income subject to income tax and a 10% federal penalty tax. Internet

Distributions made from the College Savings Pool may be made directly to the eligible educational institution, directly to a vendor, in the form of a check payable to both the designated beneficiary and the institution or vendor, directly to the designated beneficiary or account owner, or in any other manner that is permissible under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(j) Contributions. Contributions to the College Savings Pool shall be as follows:

(1) Contributions to an account in the College Savings Pool may be made only in cash.

(2) The Treasurer shall limit the contributions that may be made to the College Savings Pool on behalf of a designated beneficiary, as required under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, to prevent contributions for the benefit of a designated beneficiary in excess of those necessary to provide for the qualified expenses of the designated beneficiary. The Pool shall not permit any additional contributions to an account as soon as the aggregate accounts for the designated beneficiary in the Pool reach a specified account balance limit applicable to all designated beneficiaries.

(3) The contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary who is also a beneficiary under the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program shall be further restricted to ensure that the contributions in both programs combined do not exceed the limit established for the College Savings Pool.

(k) Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer shall provide the Illinois Student Assistance Commission each year at a time designated by the Commission, an electronic report of all account owner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accounts in the Treasurer's College Savings Pool, listing total contributions and disbursements from each individual account during the previous calendar year. As soon thereafter as is possible following receipt of the Treasurer's report, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission shall, in turn, provide the Treasurer with an electronic report listing those College Savings Pool account owners who also participate in the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program, administered by the Commission. The Commission shall be responsible for filing any combined tax reports regarding State qualified savings programs required by the United States Internal Revenue Service.

The Treasurer shall work with the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to coordinate the marketing of the College Savings Pool and the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program when considered beneficial by the Treasurer and the Director of the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer shall provide a separate accounting for each designated beneficiary to each account owner.

(l) Prohibition; exemption. No interest in the program, or any portion thereof, may be used as security for a loan. Moneys held in an account invested in the College Savings Pool shall be exempt from all claims of the creditors of the account owner, donor, or designated beneficiary of that account, except for the non-exempt College Savings Pool transfers to or from the account as defined under subsection (j) of Section 12-1001 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(m) Taxation. The assets of the College Savings Pool and its income and operation shall be exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and any of its subdivisions. The accrued earnings on investments in the Pool once disbursed on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be similarly exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and its subdivisions, so long as they are used for qualified expenses. Contributions to a College Savings Pool account during the taxable year may be deducted from adjusted gross income as provided in Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act. The provisions of this paragraph are exempt from Section 250 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

(n) Rules. The Treasurer shall adopt rules he or she considers necessary for the efficient administration of the College Savings Pool. The rules shall provide whatever additional parameters and restrictions are necessary to ensure that the College Savings Pool meets all of the requirements for a qualified state tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The rules shall provide for the administration expenses of the Pool to be paid from its earnings and for the investment earnings in excess of the expenses to be credited at least monthly to the account owners in the Pool in a manner which equitably reflects the differing amounts of their respective investments in the Pool and the differing periods of time for which those amounts were in the custody of the Pool.

The rules shall require the maintenance of records that enable the Treasurer's office to produce a report for each account in the Pool at least annually that documents the account balance and investment earnings.

Notice of any proposed amendments to the rules and regulations shall be provided to all account owners prior to adoption. Amendments to rules and regulations shall apply only to contributions made after the adoption of the amendment.

(o) Bond. The State Treasurer shall give bond with at least one surety, payable to and for the benefit of the account owners in the College Savings Pool, in the penal sum of $10,000,000, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his or her duties in relation to the College Savings Pool.

(p) The changes made to subsections (c) and (e) of this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are intended to be a restatement and clarification of existing law.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 21, 2019.
Effective June 21, 2019.
Section 1-5. Findings.

(a) In the interest of allowing law enforcement to focus on violent and property crimes, generating revenue for education, substance abuse prevention and treatment, freeing public resources to invest in communities and other public purposes, and individual freedom, the General Assembly finds and declares that the use of cannabis should be legal for persons 21 years of age or older and should be taxed in a manner similar to alcohol.

(b) In the interest of the health and public safety of the residents of Illinois, the General Assembly further finds and declares that cannabis should be regulated in a manner similar to alcohol so that:

(1) persons will have to show proof of age before purchasing cannabis;
(2) selling, distributing, or transferring cannabis to minors and other persons under 21 years of age shall remain illegal;
(3) driving under the influence of cannabis shall remain illegal;
(4) legitimate, taxpaying business people, and not criminal actors, will conduct sales of cannabis;
(5) cannabis sold in this State will be tested, labeled, and subject to additional regulation to ensure that purchasers are informed and protected; and
(6) purchasers will be informed of any known health risks associated with the use of cannabis, as concluded by evidence-based, peer reviewed research.

(c) The General Assembly further finds and declares that it is necessary to ensure consistency and fairness in the application of this Act throughout the State and that, therefore, the matters addressed by this Act are, except as specified in this Act, matters of statewide concern.

(d) The General Assembly further finds and declares that this Act shall not diminish the State's duties and commitment to seriously ill patients registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, nor alter the protections granted to them.

(e) The General Assembly supports and encourages labor neutrality in the cannabis industry and further finds and declares that employee workplace safety shall not be diminished and employer workplace policies shall be interpreted broadly to protect employee safety.

Section 1-10. Definitions. In this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Adult Use Cultivation Center License" means a license issued by the Department of Agriculture that permits a person to act as a cultivation center under this Act and any administrative rule made in furtherance of this Act.

"Adult Use Dispensing Organization License" means a license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that permits a person to act as a dispensing organization under this Act and any administrative rule made in furtherance of this Act.

"Advertise" means to engage in promotional activities including, but not limited to: newspaper, radio, Internet and electronic media, and television advertising; the distribution of fliers and circulars; and the display of window and interior signs.


"Cannabis" means marijuana, hashish, and other substances that are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all strains of cannabis, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any part of the plant; and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds, or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and all other naturally produced cannabinol derivatives, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction; however, "cannabis" does not include the mature stalks of the plant, fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted from it), fiber, oil or cake, or the sterilized seed of the plant that is incapable of germination. "Cannabis" does not include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act. "Cannabis" also means concentrate and cannabis-infused products.
"Cannabis business establishment" means a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization, dispensing organization, or transporting organization.

"Cannabis concentrate" means a product derived from cannabis that is produced by extracting cannabinoids from the plant through the use of propylene glycol, glycerin, butter, olive oil or other typical cooking fats; water, ice, or dry ice; or butane, propane, CO$_2$, ethanol, or isopropanol. The use of any other solvent is expressly prohibited unless and until it is approved by the Department of Agriculture.

"Cannabis container" means a sealed, traceable, container, or package used for the purpose of containment of cannabis or cannabis-infused product during transportation.

"Cannabis flower" means marijuana, hashish, and other substances that are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all strains of cannabis; including raw kief, leaves, and buds, but not resin that has been extracted from any part of such plant; nor any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or resin.

"Cannabis-infused product" means a beverage, food, oil, ointment, tincture, topical formulation, or another product containing cannabis that is not intended to be smoked.

"Cannabis plant monitoring system" or "plant monitoring system" means a system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by the cultivation center, craft grower, or processing organization and that is available to the Department of Revenue, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Department of State Police for the purposes of documenting each cannabis plant and monitoring plant development throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the intended use by a customer from seed planting to final packaging.

"Cannabis testing facility" means an entity registered by the Department of Agriculture to test cannabis for potency and contaminants.

"Clone" means a plant section from a female cannabis plant not yet rootbound, growing in a water solution or other propagation matrix, that is capable of developing into a new plant.

"Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant" means a person who is 21 years of age or older, licensed by the Department of Agriculture, and is employed or contracted with a community college participating in the pilot program.
by an Illinois community college to provide student instruction using cannabis plants at an Illinois Community College.

"Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant Agent Identification Card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant.

"Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License" means a license awarded to top-scoring applicants for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License that reserves the right to an adult use dispensing organization license if the applicant meets certain conditions described in this Act, but does not entitle the recipient to begin purchasing or selling cannabis or cannabis-infused products.

"Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License" means a license awarded to top-scoring applicants for an Adult Use Cultivation Center License that reserves the right to an Adult Use Cultivation Center License if the applicant meets certain conditions as determined by the Department of Agriculture by rule, but does not entitle the recipient to begin growing, processing, or selling cannabis or cannabis-infused products.

"Craft grower" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to cultivate, dry, cure, and package cannabis and perform other necessary activities to make cannabis available for sale at a dispensing organization or use at a processing organization. A craft grower may contain up to 5,000 square feet of canopy space on its premises for plants in the flowering state. The Department of Agriculture may authorize an increase or decrease of flowering stage cultivation space in increments of 3,000 square feet by rule based on market need, craft grower capacity, and the licensee's history of compliance or noncompliance, with a maximum space of 14,000 square feet for cultivating plants in the flowering stage, which must be cultivated in all stages of growth in an enclosed and secure area. A craft grower may share premises with a processing organization or a dispensing organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

"Craft grower agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or other agent of a craft grower who is 21 years of age or older.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Craft Grower Agent Identification Card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a craft grower agent.

"Cultivation center" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to cultivate, process, transport (unless otherwise limited by this Act), and perform other necessary activities to provide cannabis and cannabis-infused products to cannabis business establishments.

"Cultivation center agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or other agent of a cultivation center who is 21 years of age or older.

"Cultivation Center Agent Identification Card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a cultivation center agent.

"Currency" means currency and coin of the United States.

"Dispensary" means a facility operated by a dispensing organization at which activities licensed by this Act may occur.

"Dispensing organization" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to acquire cannabis from a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization, or another dispensary for the purpose of selling or dispensing cannabis, cannabis-infused products, cannabis seeds, paraphernalia, or related supplies under this Act to purchasers or to qualified registered medical cannabis patients and caregivers. As used in this Act, dispensary organization shall include a registered medical cannabis organization as defined in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or its successor Act that has obtained an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

"Dispensing organization agent" means a principal officer, employee, or agent of a dispensing organization who is 21 years of age or older.

"Dispensing organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that identifies a person as a dispensing organization agent.

"Disproportionately Impacted Area" means a census tract or comparable geographic area that satisfies the following criteria as determined by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, that:

(1) meets at least one of the following criteria:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census; or

(B) 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education; or

(C) at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program; or

(D) the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the United States Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application; and

(2) has high rates of arrest, conviction, and incarceration related to the sale, possession, use, cultivation, manufacture, or transport of cannabis.

"Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License" means a license that permits a medical cannabis cultivation center licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act to begin cultivating, infusing, packaging, transporting (unless otherwise provided in this Act), and selling cannabis to cannabis business establishments for resale to purchasers as permitted by this Act as of January 1, 2020.

"Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License" means a license that permits a medical cannabis dispensing organization licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act to begin selling cannabis to purchasers as permitted by this Act as of January 1, 2020.

"Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization at a secondary site" means a license that permits a medical cannabis dispensing organization licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act to begin selling cannabis to purchasers as permitted by this Act on January 1, 2020 at a different dispensary location from its existing registered medical dispensary location.

"Enclosed, locked facility" means a room, greenhouse, building, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by cannabis business establishment agents working for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the licensed cannabis business establishment or acting pursuant to this Act
to cultivate, process, store, or distribute cannabis.

"Enclosed, locked space" means a closet, room, greenhouse, building or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by authorized individuals under this Act. "Enclosed, locked space" may include:

(1) a space within a residential building that (i) is the primary residence of the individual cultivating 5 or fewer cannabis plants that are more than 5 inches tall and (ii) includes sleeping quarters and indoor plumbing. The space must only be accessible by a key or code that is different from any key or code that can be used to access the residential building from the exterior; or

(2) a structure, such as a shed or greenhouse, that lies on the same plot of land as a residential building that (i) includes sleeping quarters and indoor plumbing and (ii) is used as a primary residence by the person cultivating 5 or fewer cannabis plants that are more than 5 inches tall, such as a shed or greenhouse. The structure must remain locked when it is unoccupied by people.

"Financial institution" has the same meaning as "financial organization" as defined in Section 1501 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, and also includes the holding companies, subsidiaries, and affiliates of such financial organizations.

"Flowering stage" means the stage of cultivation where and when a cannabis plant is cultivated to produce plant material for cannabis products. This includes mature plants as follows:

(1) if greater than 2 stigmas are visible at each internode of the plant; or

(2) if the cannabis plant is in an area that has been intentionally deprived of light for a period of time intended to produce flower buds and induce maturation, from the moment the light deprivation began through the remainder of the marijuana plant growth cycle.

"Individual" means a natural person.

"Infuser organization" or "infuser" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to directly incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis-infused product.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Kief" means the resinous crystal-like trichomes that are found on cannabis and that are accumulated, resulting in a higher concentration of cannabinoids, untreated by heat or pressure, or extracted using a solvent.

"Labor peace agreement" means an agreement between a cannabis business establishment and any labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act, referred to in this Act as a bona fide labor organization, that prohibits labor organizations and members from engaging in picketing, work stoppages, boycotts, and any other economic interference with the cannabis business establishment. This agreement means that the cannabis business establishment has agreed not to disrupt efforts by the bona fide labor organization to communicate with, and attempt to organize and represent, the cannabis business establishment's employees. The agreement shall provide a bona fide labor organization access at reasonable times to areas in which the cannabis business establishment's employees work, for the purpose of meeting with employees to discuss their right to representation, employment rights under State law, and terms and conditions of employment. This type of agreement shall not mandate a particular method of election or certification of the bona fide labor organization.

"Limited access area" means a building, room, or other area under the control of a cannabis dispensing organization licensed under this Act and upon the licensed premises with access limited to purchasers, dispensing organization owners and other dispensing organization agents, or service professionals conducting business with the dispensing organization.

"Member of an impacted family" means an individual who has a parent, legal guardian, child, spouse, or dependent, or was a dependent of an individual who, prior to the effective date of this Act, was arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement under this Act.

"Mother plant" means a cannabis plant that is cultivated or maintained for the purpose of generating clones, and that will not be used to produce plant material for sale to an infuser or dispensing organization.

"Ordinary public view" means within the sight line with normal visual range of a person, unassisted by visual aids, from a public street or sidewalk adjacent to real property, or from within an adjacent property.

"Ownership and control" means ownership of at least 51% of the business, including corporate stock if a corporation, and control over the management and day-to-day operations of the business and an interest in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the capital, assets, and profits and losses of the business proportionate to percentage of ownership.

"Person" means a natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Possession limit" means the amount of cannabis under Section 10-10 that may be possessed at any one time by a person 21 years of age or older or who is a registered qualifying medical cannabis patient or caregiver under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Principal officer" includes a cannabis business establishment applicant or licensed cannabis business establishment's board member, owner with more than 1% interest of the total cannabis business establishment or more than 5% interest of the total cannabis business establishment of a publicly traded company, president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, partner, officer, member, manager member, or person with a profit sharing, financial interest, or revenue sharing arrangement. The definition includes a person with authority to control the cannabis business establishment, a person who assumes responsibility for the debts of the cannabis business establishment and who is further defined in this Act.

"Primary residence" means a dwelling where a person usually stays or stays more often than other locations. It may be determined by, without limitation, presence, tax filings; address on an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card; or voter registration. No person may have more than one primary residence.

"Processing organization" or "processor" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to either extract constituent chemicals or compounds to produce cannabis concentrate or incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis product.

"Processing organization agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a processing organization.

"Processing organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a processing organization agent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Purchaser" means a person 21 years of age or older who acquires cannabis for a valuable consideration. "Purchaser" does not include a cardholder under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Qualified Social Equity Applicant" means a Social Equity Applicant who has been awarded a conditional license under this Act to operate a cannabis business establishment.

"Resided" means an individual's primary residence was located within the relevant geographic area as established by 2 of the following:

1. a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
2. a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
3. school records;
4. a voter registration card;
5. an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
6. a paycheck stub;
7. a utility bill; or
8. any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule.

"Smoking" means the inhalation of smoke caused by the combustion of cannabis.

"Social Equity Applicant" means an applicant that is an Illinois resident that meets one of the following criteria:

1. an applicant with at least 51% ownership and control by one or more individuals who have resided for at least 5 of the preceding 10 years in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;
2. an applicant with at least 51% ownership and control by one or more individuals who:
   (i) have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement under this Act; or
   (ii) is a member of an impacted family;
3. for applicants with a minimum of 10 full-time employees, an applicant with at least 51% of current employees who:
   (i) currently reside in a Disproportionately Impacted Area; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement under this Act or member of an impacted family.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to preempt or limit the duties of any employer under the Job Opportunities for Qualified Applicants Act. Nothing in this Act shall permit an employer to require an employee to disclose sealed or expunged offenses, unless otherwise required by law.

"Tincture" means a cannabis-infused solution, typically comprised of alcohol, glycerin, or vegetable oils, derived either directly from the cannabis plant or from a processed cannabis extract. A tincture is not an alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934. A tincture shall include a calibrated dropper or other similar device capable of accurately measuring servings.

"Transporting organization" or "transporter" means an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to transport cannabis on behalf of a cannabis business establishment or a community college licensed under the Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program.

"Transporting organization agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a transporting organization.

"Transporting organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a transporting organization agent.

"Unit of local government" means any county, city, village, or incorporated town.

"Vegetative stage" means the stage of cultivation in which a cannabis plant is propagated to produce additional cannabis plants or reach a sufficient size for production. This includes seedlings, clones, mothers, and other immature cannabis plants as follows:

1. if the cannabis plant is in an area that has not been intentionally deprived of light for a period of time intended to produce flower buds and induce maturation, it has no more than 2 stigmas visible at each internode of the cannabis plant; or
2. any cannabis plant that is cultivated solely for the purpose of propagating clones and is never used to produce cannabis.

ARTICLE 5.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AUTHORITY

Section 5-5. Sharing of authority. Notwithstanding any provision or law to the contrary, any authority granted to any State agency or State employees or appointees under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall be shared by any State agency or State employees or appointees given authority to license, discipline, revoke, regulate, or make rules under this Act.

Section 5-10. Department of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture shall administer and enforce provisions of this Act relating to the oversight and registration of cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations and agents, including the issuance of identification cards and establishing limits on potency or serving size for cannabis or cannabis products. The Department of Agriculture may suspend or revoke the license of, or impose other penalties upon cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, transporting organizations, and their principal officers, Agents-in-Charge, and agents for violations of this Act and any rules adopted under this Act.

Section 5-15. Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall enforce the provisions of this Act relating to the oversight and registration of dispensing organizations and agents, including the issuance of identification cards for dispensing organization agents. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may suspend or revoke the license of, or impose other penalties upon, dispensing organizations for violations of this Act and any rules adopted under this Act.

Section 5-20. Background checks.

(a) Through the Department of State Police, the licensing or issuing Department shall conduct a criminal history record check of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of a cannabis business establishment applying for a license or identification card under this Act.

Each cannabis business establishment prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police.

Such fingerprints shall be transmitted through a live scan fingerprint vendor licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the State and national criminal history record check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction information and shall forward the national criminal history record information to:

(i) the Department of Agriculture, with respect to a cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, or transporting organization; or

(ii) the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, with respect to a dispensing organization.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the licensing or issuing agency.

(c) All applications for licensure under this Act by applicants with criminal convictions shall be subject to Sections 2105-131, 2105-135, and 2105-205 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 5-25. Department of Public Health to make health warning recommendations.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall make recommendations to the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation on appropriate health warnings for dispensaries and advertising, which may apply to all cannabis products, including item-type specific labeling or warning requirements, regulate the facility where cannabis-infused products are made, regulate cannabis-infused products as provided in subsection (e) of Section 55-5, and facilitate the Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee.

(b) An Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee is hereby created and shall meet at least twice annually. The Chairperson may schedule meetings more frequently upon his or her initiative or upon the request of a Committee member. Meetings may be held in person or by teleconference. The Committee shall discuss and monitor changes in drug use data in Illinois and the emerging science and medical information relevant to the health effects associated with cannabis use and may provide recommendations to the Department of Human Services about public health.
health awareness campaigns and messages. The Committee shall include the following members appointed by the Governor and shall represent the geographic, ethnic, and racial diversity of the State:

(1) The Director of Public Health, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the Chairperson.
(2) The Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the Co-Chairperson.
(3) A representative of the poison control center.
(4) A pharmacologist.
(5) A pulmonologist.
(6) An emergency room physician.
(7) An emergency medical technician, paramedic, or other first responder.
(8) A nurse practicing in a school-based setting.
(9) A psychologist.
(10) A neonatologist.
(11) An obstetrician-gynecologist.
(12) A drug epidemiologist.
(13) A medical toxicologist.
(14) An addiction psychiatrist.
(15) A pediatrician.
(16) A representative of a statewide professional public health organization.
(17) A representative of a statewide hospital/health system association.
(18) An individual registered as a patient in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.
(19) An individual registered as a caregiver in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.
(20) A representative of an organization focusing on cannabis-related policy.
(21) A representative of an organization focusing on the civil liberties of individuals who reside in Illinois.
(22) A representative of the criminal defense or civil aid community of attorneys serving Disproportionately Impacted Areas.
(23) A representative of licensed cannabis business establishments.
(24) A Social Equity Applicant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Committee shall provide a report by September 30, 2021, and every year thereafter, to the General Assembly. The Department of Public Health shall make the report available on its website.

Section 5-30. Department of Human Services. The Department of Human Services shall identify evidence-based programs for preventive mental health, the prevention or treatment of alcohol abuse, tobacco use, illegal drug use (including prescription drugs), and cannabis use by pregnant women, and make policy recommendations, as appropriate, to the Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee. The Department of Human Services shall develop and disseminate educational materials for purchasers based on recommendations received from the Department of Public Health and the Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee.

Section 5-45. Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer.

(a) The position of Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer is created within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation under the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation. The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The term of office of the Officer shall expire on the third Monday of January in odd-numbered years provided that he or she shall hold office until a successor is appointed and qualified. In case of vacancy in office during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when the Governor shall nominate some person to fill the office, and any person so nominated who is confirmed by the Senate shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

(b) The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer may:

(1) maintain a staff;
(2) make recommendations for policy, statute, and rule changes;
(3) collect data both in Illinois and outside Illinois regarding the regulation of cannabis;
(4) compile or assist in the compilation of any reports required by this Act;
(5) ensure the coordination of efforts between various State agencies involved in regulating and taxing the sale of cannabis in Illinois; and
(6) encourage, promote, suggest, and report best practices for ensuring diversity in the cannabis industry in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer shall not:

(1) participate in the issuance of any business licensing or the making of awards; or

(2) participate in any adjudicative decision-making process involving licensing or licensee discipline.

(d) Any funding required for the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer, its staff, or its activities shall be drawn from the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(e) The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer shall commission and publish a disparity and availability study by March 1, 2021 that: (1) evaluates whether there exists discrimination in the State's cannabis industry; and (2) if so, evaluates the impact of such discrimination on the State and includes recommendations to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture for reducing or eliminating any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis market. The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer shall forward a copy of its findings and recommendations to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the General Assembly, and the Governor.

(f) The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer may compile, collect, or otherwise gather data necessary for the administration of this Act and to carry out the Officer's duty relating to the recommendation of policy changes. The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer may direct the Department of Agriculture, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Department of Public Health, Department of Human Services, and Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to assist in the compilation, collection, and data gathering authorized pursuant to this subsection. The Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer shall compile all of the data into a single report and submit the report to the Governor and the General Assembly and publish the report on its website.

ARTICLE 7.

SOCIAL EQUITY IN THE CANNABIS INDUSTRY

Section 7-1. Findings.

(a) The General Assembly finds that the medical cannabis industry, established in 2014 through the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, has shown that additional efforts are needed to reduce barriers to ownership. Through that program, 55 licenses for dispensing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organizations and 20 licenses for cultivation centers have been issued. Those licenses are held by only a small number of businesses, the ownership of which does not sufficiently meet the General Assembly's interest in business ownership that reflects the population of the State of Illinois and that demonstrates the need to reduce barriers to entry for individuals and communities most adversely impacted by the enforcement of cannabis-related laws.

(b) In the interest of establishing a legal cannabis industry that is equitable and accessible to those most adversely impacted by the enforcement of drug-related laws in this State, including cannabis-related laws, the General Assembly finds and declares that a social equity program should be established.

(c) The General Assembly also finds and declares that individuals who have been arrested or incarcerated due to drug laws suffer long-lasting negative consequences, including impacts to employment, business ownership, housing, health, and long-term financial well-being.

(d) The General Assembly also finds and declares that family members, especially children, and communities of those who have been arrested or incarcerated due to drug laws, suffer from emotional, psychological, and financial harms as a result of such arrests or incarcerations.

(e) Furthermore, the General Assembly finds and declares that certain communities have disproportionately suffered the harms of enforcement of cannabis-related laws. Those communities face greater difficulties accessing traditional banking systems and capital for establishing businesses.

(f) The General Assembly also finds that individuals who have resided in areas of high poverty suffer negative consequences, including barriers to entry in employment, business ownership, housing, health, and long-term financial well-being.

(g) The General Assembly also finds and declares that promotion of business ownership by individuals who have resided in areas of high poverty and high enforcement of cannabis-related laws furthers an equitable cannabis industry.

(h) Therefore, in the interest of remedying the harms resulting from the disproportionate enforcement of cannabis-related laws, the General Assembly finds and declares that a social equity program should offer, among other things, financial assistance and license application benefits to individuals most directly and adversely impacted by the enforcement of cannabis-related laws.
cannabis-related laws who are interested in starting cannabis business establishments.

Section 7-10. Cannabis Business Development Fund.
(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund, which shall be held separate and apart from all other State moneys, to be known as the Cannabis Business Development Fund. The Cannabis Business Development Fund shall be exclusively used for the following purposes:

(1) to provide low-interest rate loans to Social Equity Applicants to pay for ordinary and necessary expenses to start and operate a cannabis business establishment permitted by this Act;

(2) to provide grants to Qualified Social Equity Applicants to pay for ordinary and necessary expenses to start and operate a cannabis business establishment permitted by this Act;

(3) to compensate the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for any costs related to the provision of low-interest loans and grants to Qualified Social Equity Applicants;

(4) to pay for outreach that may be provided or targeted to attract and support Social Equity Applicants;

(5) (blank);

(6) to conduct any study or research concerning the participation of minorities, women, veterans, or people with disabilities in the cannabis industry, including, without limitation, barriers to such individuals entering the industry as equity owners of cannabis business establishments;

(7) (blank); and

(8) to assist with job training and technical assistance for residents in Disproportionately Impacted Areas.

(b) All moneys collected under Sections 15-15 and 15-20 for Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses issued before January 1, 2021 and remunerations made as a result of transfers of permits awarded to Qualified Social Equity Applicants shall be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund.

(c) As soon as practical after July 1, 2019, the Comptroller shall order and the Treasurer shall transfer $12,000,000 from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund to the Cannabis Business Development Fund.

(d) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Cannabis Business Development Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charge-backs, or any other fiscal or budgetary maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Cannabis Business Development Fund into any other fund of the State.

Section 7-15. Loans and grants to Social Equity Applicants.

(a) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall establish grant and loan programs, subject to appropriations from the Cannabis Business Development Fund, for the purposes of providing financial assistance, loans, grants, and technical assistance to Social Equity Applicants.

(b) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity has the power to:

(1) provide Cannabis Social Equity loans and grants from appropriations from the Cannabis Business Development Fund to assist Social Equity Applicants in gaining entry to, and successfully operating in, the State's regulated cannabis marketplace;

(2) enter into agreements that set forth terms and conditions of the financial assistance, accept funds or grants, and engage in cooperation with private entities and agencies of State or local government to carry out the purposes of this Section;

(3) fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs and expenses, including application fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges, or publication fees in connection with its activities under this Section;

(4) coordinate assistance under these loan programs with activities of the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Illinois Department of Agriculture, and other agencies as needed to maximize the effectiveness and efficiency of this Act;

(5) provide staff, administration, and related support required to administer this Section;

(6) take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to protect the State's interest in the event of bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance with the terms and conditions of financial assistance provided under this Section, including the ability to recapture funds if the recipient is found to be noncompliant with the terms and conditions of the financial assistance agreement;

(7) establish application, notification, contract, and other forms, procedures, or rules deemed necessary and appropriate; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the purposes of this Act.
(c) Loans made under this Section:
   (1) shall only be made if, in the Department's judgment, the project furthers the goals set forth in this Act; and
   (2) shall be in such principal amount and form and contain such terms and provisions with respect to security, insurance, reporting, delinquency charges, default remedies, and other matters as the Department shall determine appropriate to protect the public interest and to be consistent with the purposes of this Section. The terms and provisions may be less than required for similar loans not covered by this Section.
(d) Grants made under this Section shall be awarded on a competitive and annual basis under the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act. Grants made under this Section shall further and promote the goals of this Act, including promotion of Social Equity Applicants, job training and workforce development, and technical assistance to Social Equity Applicants.
(e) Beginning January 1, 2021 and each year thereafter, the Department shall annually report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the outcomes and effectiveness of this Section that shall include the following:
   (1) the number of persons or businesses receiving financial assistance under this Section;
   (2) the amount in financial assistance awarded in the aggregate, in addition to the amount of loans made that are outstanding and the amount of grants awarded;
   (3) the location of the project engaged in by the person or business; and
   (4) if applicable, the number of new jobs and other forms of economic output created as a result of the financial assistance.
(f) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall include engagement with individuals with limited English proficiency as part of its outreach provided or targeted to attract and support Social Equity Applicants.

Section 7-20. Fee waivers.
(a) For Social Equity Applicants, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture shall waive 50% of any nonrefundable license application fees, any nonrefundable fees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associated with purchasing a license to operate a cannabis business establishment, and any surety bond or other financial requirements, provided a Social Equity Applicant meets the following qualifications at the time the payment is due:

(1) the applicant, including all individuals and entities with 10% or greater ownership and all parent companies, subsidiaries, and affiliates, has less than a total of $750,000 of income in the previous calendar year; and

(2) the applicant, including all individuals and entities with 10% or greater ownership and all parent companies, subsidiaries, and affiliates, has no more than 2 other licenses for cannabis business establishments in the State of Illinois.

(b) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture may require Social Equity Applicants to attest that they meet the requirements for a fee waiver as provided in subsection (a) and to provide evidence of annual total income in the previous calendar year.

(c) If the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture determines that an applicant who applied as a Social Equity Applicant is not eligible for such status, the applicant shall be provided an additional 10 days to provide alternative evidence that he or she qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant. Alternatively, the applicant may pay the remainder of the waived fee and be considered as a non-Social Equity Applicant. If the applicant cannot do either, then the Departments may keep the initial application fee and the application shall not be graded.

Section 7-25. Transfer of license awarded to Social Equity Applicant.

(a) In the event a Social Equity Applicant seeks to transfer, sell, or grant a cannabis business establishment license within 5 years after it was issued to a person or entity that does not qualify as a Social Equity Applicant, the transfer agreement shall require the new license holder to pay the Cannabis Business Development Fund an amount equal to:

(1) any fees that were waived by any State agency based on the applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, if applicable;

(2) any outstanding amount owed by the Qualified Social Equity Applicant for a loan through the Cannabis Business Development Fund, if applicable; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the full amount of any grants that the Qualified Social Equity Applicant received from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, if applicable.

(b) Transfers of cannabis business establishment licenses awarded to a Social Equity Applicant are subject to all other provisions of this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and rules regarding transfers.

Section 7-30. Reporting. By January 1, 2021, and on January 1 of every year thereafter, or upon request by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer, each cannabis business establishment licensed under this Act shall report to the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer, on a form to be provided by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer, information that will allow it to assess the extent of diversity in the medical and adult use cannabis industry and methods for reducing or eliminating any identified barriers to entry, including access to capital. The information to be collected shall be designed to identify the following:

(1) the number and percentage of licenses provided to Social Equity Applicants and to businesses owned by minorities, women, veterans, and people with disabilities;

(2) the total number and percentage of employees in the cannabis industry who meet the criteria in (3)(i) or (3)(ii) in the definition of Social Equity Applicant or who are minorities, women, veterans, or people with disabilities;

(3) the total number and percentage of contractors and subcontractors in the cannabis industry that meet the definition of a Social Equity Applicant or who are owned by minorities, women, veterans, or people with disabilities, if known to the cannabis business establishment; and

(4) recommendations on reducing or eliminating any identified barriers to entry, including access to capital, in the cannabis industry.

ARTICLE 10.
PERSONAL USE OF CANNABIS

Section 10-5. Personal use of cannabis; restrictions on cultivation; penalties.

(a) Beginning January 1, 2020, notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this Act, the following acts are not a violation of this Act and shall not be a criminal or civil offense under State law or the ordinances of any unit of local government of this State or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be a basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under State law for persons other than natural individuals under 21 years of age:

(1) possession, consumption, use, purchase, obtaining, or transporting an amount of cannabis for personal use that does not exceed the possession limit under Section 10-10 or otherwise in accordance with the requirements of this Act;

(2) cultivation of cannabis for personal use in accordance with the requirements of this Act; and

(3) controlling property if actions that are authorized by this Act occur on the property in accordance with this Act.

(a-1) Beginning January 1, 2020, notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this Act, possessing, consuming, using, purchasing, obtaining, or transporting an amount of cannabis purchased or produced in accordance with this Act that does not exceed the possession limit under subsection (a) of Section 10-10 shall not be a basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under State law.

(b) Cultivating cannabis for personal use is subject to the following limitations:

(1) An Illinois resident 21 years of age or older who is a registered qualifying patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act may cultivate cannabis plants, with a limit of 5 plants that are more than 5 inches tall, per household without a cultivation center or craft grower license. In this Section, "resident" means a person who has been domiciled in the State of Illinois for a period of 30 days before cultivation.

(2) Cannabis cultivation must take place in an enclosed, locked space.

(3) Adult registered qualifying patients may purchase cannabis seeds from a dispensary for the purpose of home cultivation. Seeds may not be given or sold to any other person.

(4) Cannabis plants shall not be stored or placed in a location where they are subject to ordinary public view, as defined in this Act. A registered qualifying patient who cultivates cannabis under this Section shall take reasonable precautions to ensure the plants are secure from unauthorized access, including unauthorized access by a person under 21 years of age.

(5) Cannabis cultivation may occur only on residential property lawfully in possession of the cultivator or with the consent of the person in lawful possession of the property. An owner or
A lessor of residential property may prohibit the cultivation of cannabis by a lessee.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A dwelling, residence, apartment, condominium unit, enclosed, locked space, or piece of property not divided into multiple dwelling units shall not contain more than 5 plants at any one time.

(8) Cannabis plants may only be tended by registered qualifying patients who reside at the residence, or their authorized agent attending to the residence for brief periods, such as when the qualifying patient is temporarily away from the residence.

(9) A registered qualifying patient who cultivates more than the allowable number of cannabis plants, or who sells or gives away cannabis plants, cannabis, or cannabis-infused products produced under this Section, is liable for penalties as provided by law, including the Cannabis Control Act, in addition to loss of home cultivation privileges as established by rule.

Section 10-10. Possession limit.

(a) Except if otherwise authorized by this Act, for a person who is 21 years of age or older and a resident of this State, the possession limit is as follows:

(1) 30 grams of cannabis flower;
(2) no more than 500 milligrams of THC contained in cannabis-infused product;
(3) 5 grams of cannabis concentrate; and
(4) for registered qualifying patients, any cannabis produced by cannabis plants grown under subsection (b) of Section 10-5, provided any amount of cannabis produced in excess of 30 grams of raw cannabis or its equivalent must remain secured within the residence or residential property in which it was grown.

(b) For a person who is 21 years of age or older and who is not a resident of this State, the possession limit is:

(1) 15 grams of cannabis flower;
(2) 2.5 grams of cannabis concentrate; and
(3) 250 milligrams of THC contained in a cannabis-infused product.

(c) The possession limits found in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section are to be considered cumulative.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) No person shall knowingly obtain, seek to obtain, or possess an amount of cannabis from a dispensing organization or craft grower that would cause him or her to exceed the possession limit under this Section, including cannabis that is cultivated by a person under this Act or obtained under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

Section 10-15. Persons under 21 years of age.
(a) Nothing in this Act is intended to permit the transfer of cannabis, with or without remuneration, to a person under 21 years of age, or to allow a person under 21 years of age to purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow, or consume cannabis except where authorized by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or by the Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program.
(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law authorizing the possession of medical cannabis, nothing in this Act authorizes a person who is under 21 years of age to possess cannabis. A person under 21 years of age with cannabis in his or her possession is guilty of a civil law violation as outlined in paragraph (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act.
(c) If the person under the age of 21 was in a motor vehicle at the time of the offense, the Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person for a violation of this Section under Section 6-206 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the rules adopted under it.
(d) It is unlawful for any parent or guardian to knowingly permit his or her residence, any other private property under his or her control, or any vehicle, conveyance, or watercraft under his or her control to be used by an invitee of the parent's child or the guardian's ward, if the invitee is under the age of 21, in a manner that constitutes a violation of this Section. A parent or guardian is deemed to have knowingly permitted his or her residence, any other private property under his or her control, or any vehicle, conveyance, or watercraft under his or her control to be used in violation of this Section if he or she knowingly authorizes or permits consumption of cannabis by underage invitees. Any person who violates this subsection (d) is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and the person's sentence shall include, but shall not be limited to, a fine of not less than $500. If a violation of this subsection (d) directly or indirectly results in great bodily harm or death to any person, the person violating this subsection is guilty of a Class 4 felony. In this subsection (d), where the residence or other property has an owner and a tenant or lessee, the trier of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fact may infer that the residence or other property is occupied only by the tenant or lessee.

Section 10-20. Identification; false identification; penalty.
(a) To protect personal privacy, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall not require a purchaser to provide a dispensing organization with personal information other than government-issued identification to determine the purchaser's age, and a dispensing organization shall not obtain and record personal information about a purchaser without the purchaser's consent. A dispensing organization shall use an electronic reader or electronic scanning device to scan a purchaser's government-issued identification, if applicable, to determine the purchaser's age and the validity of the identification. Any identifying or personal information of a purchaser obtained or received in accordance with this Section shall not be retained, used, shared or disclosed for any purpose except as authorized by this Act.

(b) A person who is under 21 years of age may not present or offer to a cannabis business establishment or the cannabis business establishment's principal or employee any written or oral evidence of age that is false, fraudulent, or not actually the person's own, for the purpose of:

(1) purchasing, attempting to purchase, or otherwise obtaining or attempting to obtain cannabis or any cannabis product; or

(2) gaining access to a cannabis business establishment.

(c) A violation of this Section is a Class A misdemeanor consistent with Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

(d) The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person for a violation of this Section under Section 6-206 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the rules adopted under it.

(e) No agent or employee of the licensee shall be disciplined or discharged for selling or furnishing cannabis or cannabis products to a person under 21 years of age if the agent or employee demanded and was shown, before furnishing cannabis or cannabis products to a person under 21 years of age, adequate written evidence of age and identity of the person. This subsection (e) does not apply if the agent or employee accepted the written evidence knowing it to be false or fraudulent. Adequate written evidence of age and identity of the person is a document issued by a federal, State, county, or municipal government, or subdivision or agency thereof, including, but not limited to, a motor vehicle operator's license.
license, a registration certificate issued under the Military Selective Service Act, or an identification card issued to a member of the Armed Forces. Proof that the licensee or his or her employee or agent was shown and reasonably relied upon such written evidence in any transaction forbidden by this Section is an affirmative defense in any criminal prosecution therefor or to any proceedings for the suspension or revocation of any license based thereon.

Section 10-25. Immunities and presumptions related to the use of cannabis by purchasers.

(a) A purchaser who is 21 years of age or older is not subject to arrest, prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, or other punishment including, but not limited to, any civil penalty or disciplinary action taken by an occupational or professional licensing board, based solely on the use of cannabis if (1) the purchaser possesses an amount of cannabis that does not exceed the possession limit under Section 10-10 and, if the purchaser is licensed, certified, or registered to practice any trade or profession under any Act and (2) the use of cannabis does not impair that person when he or she is engaged in the practice of the profession for which he or she is licensed, certified, or registered.

(b) A purchaser 21 years of age or older is not subject to arrest, prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, or other punishment, including, but not limited to, any civil penalty or disciplinary action taken by an occupational or professional licensing board, based solely for (i) selling cannabis paraphernalia if employed and licensed as a dispensing agent by a dispensing organization or (ii) being in the presence or vicinity of the use of cannabis as allowed under this Act.

(c) Mere possession of, or application for, an agent identification card or license does not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion to believe that a crime has been committed, nor shall it be used as the sole basis to support the search of the person, property, or home of the person possessing or applying for the agent identification card. The possession of, or application for, an agent identification card does not preclude the existence of probable cause if probable cause exists based on other grounds.

(d) No person employed by the State of Illinois shall be subject to criminal or civil penalties for taking any action in good faith in reliance on this Act when acting within the scope of his or her employment. Representation and indemnification shall be provided to State employees as set forth in Section 2 of the State Employee Indemnification Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) No law enforcement or correctional agency, nor any person employed by a law enforcement or correctional agency, shall be subject to criminal or civil liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct, as a result of taking any action within the scope of the official duties of the agency or person to prohibit or prevent the possession or use of cannabis by a person incarcerated at a correctional facility, jail, or municipal lockup facility, on parole or mandatory supervised release, or otherwise under the lawful jurisdiction of the agency or person.

(f) For purposes of receiving medical care, including organ transplants, a person's use of cannabis under this Act does not constitute the use of an illicit substance or otherwise disqualify a person from medical care.

Section 10-30. Discrimination prohibited.

(a) Neither the presence of cannabinoid components or metabolites in a person's bodily fluids nor possession of cannabis-related paraphernalia, nor conduct related to the use of cannabis or the participation in cannabis-related activities lawful under this Act by a custodial or noncustodial parent, grandparent, legal guardian, foster parent, or other person charged with the well-being of a child, shall form the sole or primary basis or supporting basis for any action or proceeding by a child welfare agency or in a family or juvenile court, any adverse finding, adverse evidence, or restriction of any right or privilege in a proceeding related to adoption of a child, acting as a foster parent of a child, or a person's fitness to adopt a child or act as a foster parent of a child, or serve as the basis of any adverse finding, adverse evidence, or restriction of any right of privilege in a proceeding related to guardianship, conservatorship, trusteeship, the execution of a will, or the management of an estate, unless the person's actions in relation to cannabis created an unreasonable danger to the safety of the minor or otherwise show the person to not be competent as established by clear and convincing evidence. This subsection applies only to conduct protected under this Act.

(b) No landlord may be penalized or denied any benefit under State law for leasing to a person who uses cannabis under this Act.

(c) Nothing in this Act may be construed to require any person or establishment in lawful possession of property to allow a guest, client, lessee, customer, or visitor to use cannabis on or in that property.

Section 10-35. Limitations and penalties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) This Act does not permit any person to engage in, and does not prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal, or other penalties for engaging in, any of the following conduct:

1. undertaking any task under the influence of cannabis when doing so would constitute negligence, professional malpractice, or professional misconduct;

2. possessing cannabis:
   A. in a school bus, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   B. on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   C. in any correctional facility;
   D. in a vehicle not open to the public unless the cannabis is in a reasonably secured, sealed container and reasonably inaccessible while the vehicle is moving; or
   E. in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;

3. using cannabis:
   A. in a school bus, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   B. on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   C. in any correctional facility;
   D. in any motor vehicle;
   E. in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;
   F. in any public place; or
   G. knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone under 21 years of age who is not a registered

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical cannabis patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
(4) smoking cannabis in any place where smoking is prohibited under the Smoke Free Illinois Act;
(5) operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat while using or under the influence of cannabis in violation of Section 11-501 or 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(6) facilitating the use of cannabis by any person who is not allowed to use cannabis under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
(7) transferring cannabis to any person contrary to this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
(8) the use of cannabis by a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, probation officer, or firefighter while on duty; or
(9) the use of cannabis by a person who has a school bus permit or a Commercial Driver's License while on duty.

As used in this Section, "public place" means any place where a person could reasonably be expected to be observed by others. "Public place" includes all parts of buildings owned in whole or in part, or leased, by the State or a unit of local government. "Public place" does not include a private residence unless the private residence is used to provide licensed child care, foster care, or other similar social service care on the premises.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the arrest or prosecution of a person for reckless driving or driving under the influence of cannabis if probable cause exists.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a private business from restricting or prohibiting the use of cannabis on its property, including areas where motor vehicles are parked.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall require an individual or business entity to violate the provisions of federal law, including colleges or universities that must abide by the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, that require campuses to be drug free.

Section 10-40. Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program.

(a) The General Assembly finds that in order to address the disparities described below, aggressive approaches and targeted resources to support local design and control of community-based responses to these

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
outcomes are required. To carry out this intent, the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew (R3) Program is created for the following purposes:

(1) to directly address the impact of economic disinvestment, violence, and the historical overuse of criminal justice responses to community and individual needs by providing resources to support local design and control of community-based responses to these impacts;

(2) to substantially reduce both the total amount of gun violence and concentrated poverty in this State;

(3) to protect communities from gun violence through targeted investments and intervention programs, including economic growth and improving family violence prevention, community trauma treatment rates, gun injury victim services, and public health prevention activities;

(4) to promote employment infrastructure and capacity building related to the social determinants of health in the eligible community areas.

(b) In this Section, "Authority" means the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority in coordination with the Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative of the Lieutenant Governor's Office.

(c) Eligibility of R3 Areas. Within 180 days after the effective date of this Act, the Authority shall identify as eligible, areas in this State by way of historically recognized geographic boundaries, to be designated by the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board as R3 Areas and therefore eligible to apply for R3 funding. Local groups within R3 Areas will be eligible to apply for State funding through the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board. Qualifications for designation as an R3 Area are as follows:

(1) Based on an analysis of data, communities in this State that are high need, underserved, disproportionately impacted by historical economic disinvestment, and ravaged by violence as indicated by the highest rates of gun injury, unemployment, child poverty rates, and commitments to and returns from the Illinois Department of Corrections.

(2) The Authority shall send to the Legislative Audit Commission and make publicly available its analysis and identification of eligible R3 Areas and shall recalculate eligibility data every 4 years. On an annual basis, the Authority shall analyze data and indicate if data covering any R3 Area or
portion of an Area has, for 4 consecutive years, substantially deviated from the average of statewide data on which the original calculation was made to determine the Areas, including disinvestment, violence, gun injury, unemployment, child poverty rates, or commitments to or returns from the Illinois Department of Corrections.

(d) The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board shall encourage collaborative partnerships within each R3 Area to minimize multiple partnerships per Area.

(e) The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board is created and shall reflect the diversity of the State of Illinois, including geographic, racial, and ethnic diversity. Using the data provided by the Authority, the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board shall be responsible for designating the R3 Area boundaries and for the selection and oversight of R3 Area grantees. The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board ex officio members shall, within 4 months after the effective date of this Act, convene the Board to appoint a full Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board and oversee, provide guidance to, and develop an administrative structure for the R3 Program.

(1) The ex officio members are:

(A) The Lieutenant Governor, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair.

(B) The Attorney General, or his or her designee.

(C) The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee.

(D) The Director of Public Health, or his or her designee.

(E) The Director of Corrections, or his or her designee.

(F) The Executive Director of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, or his or her designee.

(G) The Director of Employment Security, or his or her designee.

(H) The Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee.

(I) A member of the Senate, designated by the President of the Senate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) A member of the House of Representatives, designated by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(K) A member of the Senate, designated by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(L) A member of the House of Representatives, designated by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(2) Within 90 days after the R3 Areas have been designated by the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board, the following members shall be appointed to the Board by the R3 board chair:

(A) public officials of municipal geographic jurisdictions in the State that include an R3 Area, or their designees;

(B) 4 community-based providers or community development organization representatives who provide services to treat violence and address the social determinants of health, or promote community investment, including, but not limited to, services such as job placement and training, educational services, workforce development programming, and wealth building. The community-based organization representatives shall work primarily in jurisdictions that include an R3 Area and no more than 2 representatives shall work primarily in Cook County. At least one of the community-based providers shall have expertise in providing services to an immigrant population;

(C) Two experts in the field of violence reduction;

(D) One male who has previously been incarcerated and is over the age of 24 at time of appointment;

(E) One female who has previously been incarcerated and is over the age of 24 at time of appointment;

(F) Two individuals who have previously been incarcerated and are between the ages of 17 and 24 at time of appointment.

As used in this paragraph (2), "an individual who has been previously incarcerated" means a person who has been convicted of or pled guilty to one or more felonies, who was sentenced to a term of imprisonment, and who has completed his or her sentence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board members shall serve without compensation and may be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties from funds appropriated for that purpose. Once all its members have been appointed as outlined in items (A) through (F) of this paragraph (2), the Board may exercise any power, perform any function, take any action, or do anything in furtherance of its purposes and goals upon the appointment of a quorum of its members. The Board terms of the non-ex officio and General Assembly Board members shall end 4 years from the date of appointment.

(f) Within 12 months after the effective date of this Act, the Board shall:

1. develop a process to solicit applications from eligible R3 Areas;
2. develop a standard template for both planning and implementation activities to be submitted by R3 Areas to the State;
3. identify resources sufficient to support the full administration and evaluation of the R3 Program, including building and sustaining core program capacity at the community and State levels;
4. review R3 Area grant applications and proposed agreements and approve the distribution of resources;
5. develop a performance measurement system that focuses on positive outcomes;
6. develop a process to support ongoing monitoring and evaluation of R3 programs; and
7. deliver an annual report to the General Assembly and to the Governor to be posted on the Governor's Office and General Assembly websites and provide to the public an annual report on its progress.

(g) R3 Area grants.

1. Grant funds shall be awarded by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, in coordination with the R3 board, based on the likelihood that the plan will achieve the outcomes outlined in subsection (a) and consistent with the requirements of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act. The R3 Program shall also facilitate the provision of training and technical assistance for capacity building within and among R3 Areas.
(2) R3 Program Board grants shall be used to address economic development, violence prevention services, re-entry services, youth development, and civil legal aid.

(3) The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board and the R3 Area grantees shall, within a period of no more than 120 days from the completion of planning activities described in this Section, finalize an agreement on the plan for implementation. Implementation activities may:

(A) have a basis in evidence or best practice research or have evaluations demonstrating the capacity to address the purpose of the program in subsection (a);

(B) collect data from the inception of planning activities through implementation, with data collection technical assistance when needed, including cost data and data related to identified meaningful short-term, mid-term, and long-term goals and metrics;

(C) report data to the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board biannually; and

(D) report information as requested by the R3 Program Board.

Section 10-50. Employment; employer liability.

(a) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit an employer from adopting reasonable zero tolerance or drug free workplace policies, or employment policies concerning drug testing, smoking, consumption, storage, or use of cannabis in the workplace or while on call provided that the policy is applied in a nondiscriminatory manner.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall require an employer to permit an employee to be under the influence of or use cannabis in the employer's workplace or while performing the employee's job duties or while on call.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall limit or prevent an employer from disciplining an employee or terminating employment of an employee for violating an employer's employment policies or workplace drug policy.

(d) An employer may consider an employee to be impaired or under the influence of cannabis if the employer has a good faith belief that an employee manifests specific, articulable symptoms while working that decrease or lessen the employee's performance of the duties or tasks of the employee's job position, including symptoms of the employee's speech, physical dexterity, agility, coordination, demeanor, irrational or unusual behavior, or negligence or carelessness in operating equipment or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machinery; disregard for the safety of the employee or others, or involvement in any accident that results in serious damage to equipment or property; disruption of a production or manufacturing process; or carelessness that results in any injury to the employee or others. If an employer elects to discipline an employee on the basis that the employee is under the influence or impaired by cannabis, the employer must afford the employee a reasonable opportunity to contest the basis of the determination.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to create or imply a cause of action for any person against an employer for:

(1) actions, including but not limited to subjecting an employee or applicant to reasonable drug and alcohol testing under the employer's workplace drug policy, including an employee's refusal to be tested or to cooperate in testing procedures or disciplining or termination of employment, based on the employer's good faith belief that an employee used or possessed cannabis in the employer's workplace or while performing the employee's job duties or while on call in violation of the employer's employment policies;

(2) actions, including discipline or termination of employment, based on the employer's good faith belief that an employee was impaired as a result of the use of cannabis, or under the influence of cannabis, while at the employer's workplace or while performing the employee's job duties or while on call in violation of the employer's workplace drug policy; or

(3) injury, loss, or liability to a third party if the employer neither knew nor had reason to know that the employee was impaired.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to enhance or diminish protections afforded by any other law, including but not limited to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.

(g) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to interfere with any federal, State, or local restrictions on employment including, but not limited to, the United States Department of Transportation regulation 49 CFR 40.151(e) or impact an employer's ability to comply with federal or State law or cause it to lose a federal or State contract or funding.

(h) As used in this Section, "workplace" means the employer's premises, including any building, real property, and parking area under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
control of the employer or area used by an employee while in performance of the employee's job duties, and vehicles, whether leased, rented, or owned. "Workplace" may be further defined by the employer's written employment policy, provided that the policy is consistent with this Section.

(i) For purposes of this Section, an employee is deemed "on call" when such employee is scheduled with at least 24 hours' notice by his or her employer to be on standby or otherwise responsible for performing tasks related to his or her employment either at the employer's premises or other previously designated location by his or her employer or supervisor to perform a work-related task.

ARTICLE 15.
LICENSE AND REGULATION OF DISPENSING ORGANIZATIONS
Section 15-5. Authority.
(a) In this Article, "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
(b) It is the duty of the Department to administer and enforce the provisions of this Act relating to the licensure and oversight of dispensing organizations and dispensing organization agents unless otherwise provided in this Act.
(c) No person shall operate a dispensing organization for the purpose of serving purchasers of cannabis or cannabis products without a license issued under this Article by the Department. No person shall be an officer, director, manager, or employee of a dispensing organization without having been issued a dispensing organization agent card by the Department.
(d) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Department may exercise the following powers and duties:
   (1) Prescribe forms to be issued for the administration and enforcement of this Article.
   (2) Examine, inspect, and investigate the premises, operations, and records of dispensing organization applicants and licensees.
   (3) Conduct investigations of possible violations of this Act pertaining to dispensing organizations and dispensing organization agents.
   (4) Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue or renew licenses or to revoke, suspend, place on probation,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reprimand, or otherwise discipline a license under this Article or take other nondisciplinary action.

(5) Adopt rules required for the administration of this Article.

Section 15-10. Medical cannabis dispensing organization exemption. This Article does not apply to medical cannabis dispensing organizations registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, except where otherwise specified.

Section 15-15. Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(a) Any medical cannabis dispensing organization holding a valid registration under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act may, within 60 days of the effective date of this Act, apply to the Department for an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to serve purchasers at any medical cannabis dispensing location in operation on the effective date of this Act, pursuant to this Section.

(b) A medical cannabis dispensing organization seeking issuance of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to serve purchasers at any medical cannabis dispensing location in operation as of the effective date of this Act shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department. The application must be submitted by the same person or entity that holds the medical cannabis dispensing organization registration and include the following:

(1) Payment of a nonrefundable fee of $30,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
(2) Proof of registration as a medical cannabis dispensing organization that is in good standing;
(3) Certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements contained in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act except as provided in this Act;
(4) The legal name of the dispensing organization;
(5) The physical address of the dispensing organization;
(6) The name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization, each of whom must be at least 21 years of age;
(7) A nonrefundable Cannabis Business Development Fee equal to 3% of the dispensing organization's total sales between

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund; and

(8) Identification of one of the following Social Equity Inclusion Plans to be completed by March 31, 2021:

(A) Make a contribution of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition to the fee required by item (7) of this subsection (b);

(B) Make a grant of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to a cannabis industry training or education program at an Illinois community college as defined in the Public Community College Act;

(C) Make a donation of $100,000 or more to a program that provides job training services to persons recently incarcerated or that operates in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;

(D) Participate as a host in a cannabis business establishment incubator program approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder agrees to provide a loan of at least $100,000 and mentorship to incubate a licensee that qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant for at least a year. As used in this Section, "incubate" means providing direct financial assistance and training necessary to engage in licensed cannabis industry activity similar to that of the host licensee. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection. If an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder fails to find a business to incubate to comply with this subsection before its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License expires, it may opt to meet the requirement of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection by completing another item from this subsection; or

(E) Participate in a sponsorship program for at least 2 years approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder agrees to provide an interest-free loan of at least $200,000 to a Social Equity Applicant. The sponsor shall not take an ownership stake in any cannabis business establishment receiving sponsorship services to comply with this subsection.

(c) The license fee required by paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section shall be in addition to any license fee required for the renewal of a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(d) Applicants must submit all required information, including the requirements in subsection (b) of this Section, to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(e) If the Department receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in subsection (b), the Department shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure may be disqualified.

(f) If an applicant meets all the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, the Department shall issue the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 14 days of receiving a completed application unless:

(1) The licensee or a principal officer is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois;

(2) The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation determines there is reason, based on documented compliance violations, the licensee is not entitled to an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License; or

(3) Any principal officer fails to register and remain in compliance with this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(g) A registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may begin selling cannabis, cannabis-infused products, paraphernalia, and related items to purchasers under the rules of this Act no sooner than January 1, 2020.

(h) A dispensing organization holding a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act must maintain an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products for purchase by qualifying patients, caregivers, provisional patients, and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants. For the purposes of this subsection, "adequate supply" means a monthly inventory level that is comparable in type and quantity to those medical cannabis products provided to patients and caregivers on an average monthly basis for the 6 months before the effective date of this Act.

(i) If there is a shortage of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, a dispensing organization holding both a dispensing organization license under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and this Act shall prioritize serving qualifying patients, caregivers, provisional patients, and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants before serving purchasers.

(j) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, a person that holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License may permit purchasers into a limited access area as that term is defined in administrative rules made under the authority in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(k) An Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License is valid until March 31, 2021. A dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may renew its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License. The Department shall renew the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of the renewal application being deemed complete if:

1. the dispensing organization submits an application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $30,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
(2) the Department has not suspended or revoked the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license on the same premises for violations of this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or rules adopted pursuant to those Acts; and

(3) the dispensing organization has completed a Social Equity Inclusion Plan as required by paragraph (8) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(l) The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License renewed pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section shall expire March 31, 2022. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licensee shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may apply for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License. The Department shall grant an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of an application being deemed complete if the applicant has met all of the criteria in Section 15-36.

(m) If a dispensary fails to submit an application for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section, the dispensing organization shall cease serving purchasers and cease all operations until it receives an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(n) A dispensing organization agent who holds a valid dispensing organization agent identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and is an officer, director, manager, or employee of the dispensing organization licensed under this Section may engage in all activities authorized by this Article to be performed by a dispensing organization agent.

(o) All fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, unless otherwise specified.

Section 15-20. Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License; secondary site.

(a) If the Department suspends or revokes the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License of a dispensing organization that also holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, the Department may consider the suspension or revocation as grounds to take
disciplinary action against the medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(a-5) If, within 360 days of the effective date of this Act, a dispensing organization is unable to find a location within the BLS Regions prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section in which to operate an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization at a secondary site because no jurisdiction within the prescribed area allows the operation of an Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may waive the geographic restrictions of subsection (a) of this Section and specify another BLS Region into which the dispensary may be placed.

(b) Any medical cannabis dispensing organization holding a valid registration under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act may, within 60 days of the effective date of this Act, apply to the Department for an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to operate a dispensing organization to serve purchasers at a secondary site not within 1,500 feet of another medical cannabis dispensing organization or adult use dispensing organization. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization secondary site shall be within any BLS region that shares territory with the dispensing organization district to which the medical cannabis dispensing organization is assigned under the administrative rules for dispensing organizations under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(c) A medical cannabis dispensing organization seeking issuance of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site to serve purchasers at a secondary site as prescribed in subsection (b) of this Section shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department. The application must meet or include the following qualifications:

1. a payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $30,000;
2. proof of registration as a medical cannabis dispensing organization that is in good standing;
3. submission of the application by the same person or entity that holds the medical cannabis dispensing organization registration;
4. the legal name of the medical cannabis dispensing organization;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the physical address of the medical cannabis dispensing organization and the proposed physical address of the secondary site;

(6) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance Sections relevant to dispensary operations and documentation of the approval, the conditional approval or the status of a request for zoning approval from the local zoning office that the proposed dispensary location is in compliance with the local zoning rules;

(7) a plot plan of the dispensary drawn to scale. The applicant shall submit general specifications of the building exterior and interior layout;

(8) a statement that the dispensing organization agrees to respond to the Department's supplemental requests for information;

(9) for the building or land to be used as the proposed dispensary:

(A) if the property is not owned by the applicant, a written statement from the property owner and landlord, if any, certifying consent that the applicant may operate a dispensary on the premises; or

(B) if the property is owned by the applicant, confirmation of ownership;

(10) a copy of the proposed operating bylaws;

(11) a copy of the proposed business plan that complies with the requirements in this Act, including, at a minimum, the following:

(A) a description of services to be offered; and

(B) a description of the process of dispensing cannabis;

(12) a copy of the proposed security plan that complies with the requirements in this Article, including:

(A) a description of the delivery process by which cannabis will be received from a transporting organization, including receipt of manifests and protocols that will be used to avoid diversion, theft, or loss at the dispensary acceptance point; and

(B) the process or controls that will be implemented to monitor the dispensary, secure the premises, agents, patients, and currency, and prevent the diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) the process to ensure that access to the restricted access areas is restricted to, registered agents, service professionals, transporting organization agents, Department inspectors, and security personnel;

(13) a proposed inventory control plan that complies with this Section;

(14) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization; each of those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;

(15) a nonrefundable Cannabis Business Development Fee equal to $200,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund; and

(16) a commitment to completing one of the following Social Equity Inclusion Plans in subsection (d).

(d) Before receiving an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site, a dispensing organization shall indicate the Social Equity Inclusion Plan that the applicant plans to achieve before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License from the list below:

(1) make a contribution of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition to the fee required by paragraph (16) of subsection (c) of this Section;

(2) make a grant of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to a cannabis industry training or education program at an Illinois community college as defined in the Public Community College Act;

(3) make a donation of $100,000 or more to a program that provides job training services to persons recently incarcerated or that operates in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;

(4) participate as a host in a cannabis business establishment incubator program approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site holder agrees to provide a loan of at least $100,000 and mentorship to incubate a licensee that qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant for at least a year. In this paragraph (4), "incubate" means providing direct financial assistance and training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary to engage in licensed cannabis industry activity similar to that of the host licensee. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued under this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection. If an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site holder fails to find a business to incubate in order to comply with this subsection before its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site expires, it may opt to meet the requirement of this subsection by completing another item from this subsection before the expiration of its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site to avoid a penalty; or

(5) participate in a sponsorship program for at least 2 years approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site holder agrees to provide an interest-free loan of at least $200,000 to a Social Equity Applicant. The sponsor shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving sponsorship services to comply with this subsection.

(e) The license fee required by paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section is in addition to any license fee required for the renewal of a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(f) Applicants must submit all required information, including the requirements in subsection (c) of this Section, to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(g) If the Department receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in subsection (c), the Department shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure may be disqualified.

(h) Once all required information and documents have been submitted, the Department will review the application. The Department may request revisions and retains final approval over dispensary features. Once the application is complete and meets the Department's approval, the
Department shall conditionally approve the license. Final approval is contingent on the build-out and Department inspection.

(i) Upon submission of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization at a secondary site application, the applicant shall request an inspection and the Department may inspect the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization's secondary site to confirm compliance with the application and this Act.

(j) The Department shall only issue an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site after the completion of a successful inspection.

(k) If an applicant passes the inspection under this Section, the Department shall issue the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site within 10 business days unless:

   (1) The licensee; principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee; or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois; or

   (2) The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation determines there is reason, based on documented compliance violations, the licensee is not entitled to an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at its secondary site.

(l) Once the Department has issued a license, the dispensing organization shall notify the Department of the proposed opening date.

(m) A registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site may begin selling cannabis, cannabis-infused products, paraphernalia, and related items to purchasers under the rules of this Act no sooner than January 1, 2020.

(n) If there is a shortage of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, a dispensing organization holding both a dispensing organization license under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and this Article shall prioritize serving qualifying patients and caregivers before serving purchasers.

(o) An Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site is valid until March 31, 2021. A dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may renew its Early Approval

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site. The Department shall renew an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site within 60 days of submission of the renewal application being deemed complete if:

(1) the dispensing organization submits an application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $30,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) the Department has not suspended or revoked the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license held by the same person or entity for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or rules adopted under that Act; and

(3) the dispensing organization has completed a Social Equity Inclusion Plan as required by paragraph (16) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(p) The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licensee at a secondary site renewed pursuant to subsection (o) shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may apply for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License. The Department shall grant an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of an application being deemed complete if the applicant has meet all of the criteria in Section 15-36.

(q) If a dispensing organization fails to submit an application for renewal of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License before the expiration dates provided in subsections (o) and (p) of this Section, the dispensing organization shall cease serving purchasers until it receives a renewal or an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(r) A dispensing organization agent who holds a valid dispensing organization agent identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and is an officer, director, manager, or employee of the dispensing organization licensed under this Section may engage in all activities authorized by this Article to be performed by a dispensing organization agent.

(s) If the Department suspends or revokes the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License of a dispensing organization that also holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, the Department may consider the suspension or revocation as grounds to take disciplinary action against the medical cannabis dispensing organization.

(t) All fees or fines collected from an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensary Organization License at a secondary site holder as a result of a disciplinary action in the enforcement of this Act shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund and be appropriated to the Department for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department in the administration and enforcement of this Section.


(a) The Department shall issue up to 75 Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses before May 1, 2020.

(b) The Department shall make the application for a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License available no later than October 1, 2019 and shall accept applications no later than January 1, 2020.

(c) To ensure the geographic dispersion of Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holders, the following number of licenses shall be awarded in each BLS Region as determined by each region's percentage of the State's population:

1. Bloomington: 1
2. Cape Girardeau: 1
3. Carbondale-Marion: 1
4. Champaign-Urbana: 1
5. Chicago-Naperville-Elgin: 47
6. Danville: 1
7. Davenport-Moline-Rock Island: 1
8. Decatur: 1
9. Kankakee: 1
10. Peoria: 3
11. Rockford: 2
12. St. Louis: 4
13. Springfield: 1
14. Northwest Illinois nonmetropolitan: 3
15. West Central Illinois nonmetropolitan: 3
16. East Central Illinois nonmetropolitan: 2
17. South Illinois nonmetropolitan: 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) An applicant seeking issuance of a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department. An applicant must meet the following requirements:

1. Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 for each license for which the applicant is applying, which shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
2. Certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements contained in this Act;
3. The legal name of the proposed dispensing organization;
4. A statement that the dispensing organization agrees to respond to the Department's supplemental requests for information;
5. From each principal officer, a statement indicating whether that person:
   (A) has previously held or currently holds an ownership interest in a cannabis business establishment in Illinois; or
   (B) has held an ownership interest in a dispensing organization or its equivalent in another state or territory of the United States that had the dispensing organization registration or license suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or subjected to other disciplinary action;
6. Disclosure of whether any principal officer has ever filed for bankruptcy or defaulted on spousal support or child support obligation;
7. A resume for each principal officer, including whether that person has an academic degree, certification, or relevant experience with a cannabis business establishment or in a related industry;
8. A description of the training and education that will be provided to dispensing organization agents;
9. A copy of the proposed operating bylaws;
10. A copy of the proposed business plan that complies with the requirements in this Act, including, at a minimum, the following:

   (A) A description of services to be offered; and
(B) A description of the process of dispensing cannabis;

(11) A copy of the proposed security plan that complies with the requirements in this Article, including:

(A) The process or controls that will be implemented to monitor the dispensary, secure the premises, agents, and currency, and prevent the diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis; and

(B) The process to ensure that access to the restricted access areas is restricted to, registered agents, service professionals, transporting organization agents, Department inspectors, and security personnel;

(12) A proposed inventory control plan that complies with this Section;

(13) A proposed floor plan, a square footage estimate, and a description of proposed security devices, including, without limitation, cameras, motion detectors, servers, video storage capabilities, and alarm service providers;

(14) The name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization; each of those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;

(15) Evidence of the applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, if applicable, and whether a Social Equity Applicant plans to apply for a loan or grant issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity;

(16) The address, telephone number, and email address of the applicant's principal place of business, if applicable. A post office box is not permitted;

(17) Written summaries of any information regarding instances in which a business or not-for-profit that a prospective board member previously managed or served on were fined or censured, or any instances in which a business or not-for-profit that a prospective board member previously managed or served on had its registration suspended or revoked in any administrative or judicial proceeding;

(18) A plan for community engagement;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) Procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping and security measures that are in accordance with this Article and Department rules;
(20) The estimated volume of cannabis it plans to store at the dispensary;
(21) A description of the features that will provide accessibility to purchasers as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act;
(22) A detailed description of air treatment systems that will be installed to reduce odors;
(23) A reasonable assurance that the issuance of a license will not have a detrimental impact on the community in which the applicant wishes to locate;
(24) The dated signature of each principal officer;
(25) A description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be stored by the dispensing organization;
(26) Signed statements from each dispensing organization agent stating that he or she will not divert cannabis;
(27) The number of licenses it is applying for in each BLS Region;
(28) A diversity plan that includes a narrative of at least 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity;
(29) A contract with a private security contractor that is licensed under Section 10-5 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 in order for the dispensary to have adequate security at its facility; and
(30) Other information deemed necessary by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer to conduct the disparity and availability study referenced in subsection (e) of Section 5-45.

(e) An applicant who receives a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License under this Section has 180 days from the date of award to identify a physical location for the dispensing organization retail storefront. Before a conditional licensee receives an authorization to build out the dispensing organization from the Department, the Department shall inspect the physical space selected by the conditional licensee. The Department shall verify the site is suitable for public access, the layout
promotes the safe dispensing of cannabis, the location is sufficient in size, power allocation, lighting, parking, handicapped accessible parking spaces, accessible entry and exits as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, product handling, and storage. The applicant shall also provide a statement of reasonable assurance that the issuance of a license will not have a detrimental impact on the community. The applicant shall also provide evidence that the location is not within 1,500 feet of an existing dispensing organization. If an applicant is unable to find a suitable physical address in the opinion of the Department within 180 days of the issuance of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, the Department may extend the period for finding a physical address another 180 days if the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder demonstrates concrete attempts to secure a location and a hardship. If the Department denies the extension or the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder is unable to find a location or become operational within 360 days of being awarded a conditional license, the Department shall rescind the conditional license and award it to the next highest scoring applicant in the BLS Region for which the license was assigned, provided the applicant receiving the license: (i) confirms a continued interest in operating a dispensing organization; (ii) can provide evidence that the applicant continues to meet the financial requirements provided in subsection (c) of this Section; and (iii) has not otherwise become ineligible to be awarded a dispensing organization license. If the new awardee is unable to accept the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, the Department shall award the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to the next highest scoring applicant in the same manner. The new awardee shall be subject to the same required deadlines as provided in this subsection.

(e-5) If, within 180 days of being awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization license, a dispensing organization is unable to find a location within the BLS Region in which it was awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization license because no jurisdiction within the BLS Region allows for the operation of an Adult Use Dispensing Organization, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may authorize the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder to transfer its license to a BLS Region specified by the Department.

(f) A dispensing organization that is awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License pursuant to the criteria in Section New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
15-30 shall not purchase, possess, sell, or dispense cannabis or cannabis-infused products until the person has received an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License issued by the Department pursuant to Section 15-36 of this Act. The Department shall not issue an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License until:

1. the Department has inspected the dispensary site and proposed operations and verified that they are in compliance with this Act and local zoning laws; and
2. the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder has paid a registration fee of $60,000, or a prorated amount accounting for the difference of time between when the Adult Use Dispensing Organization License is issued and March 31 of the next even-numbered year.

(g) The Department shall conduct a background check of the prospective organization agents in order to carry out this Article. The Department of State Police shall charge the applicant a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. Each person applying as a dispensing organization agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Identification criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department.

Section 15-30. Selection criteria for conditional licenses awarded under Section 15-25.

(a) Applicants for a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 15-25, to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(b) If the Department receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in this Section, the Department shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department will award up to 250 points to complete applications based on the sufficiency of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants will be awarded points based on a determination that the application satisfactorily includes the following elements:

(1) Suitability of Employee Training Plan (15 points).

The plan includes an employee training plan that demonstrates that employees will understand the rules and laws to be followed by dispensary employees, have knowledge of any security measures and operating procedures of the dispensary, and are able to advise purchasers on how to safely consume cannabis and use individual products offered by the dispensary.

(2) Security and Recordkeeping (65 points).

   (A) The security plan accounts for the prevention of the theft or diversion of cannabis. The security plan demonstrates safety procedures for dispensary agents and purchasers, and safe delivery and storage of cannabis and currency. It demonstrates compliance with all security requirements in this Act and rules.

   (B) A plan for recordkeeping, tracking, and monitoring inventory, quality control, and other policies and procedures that will promote standard recordkeeping and discourage unlawful activity. This plan includes the applicant's strategy to communicate with the Department and the Department of State Police on the destruction and disposal of cannabis. The plan must also demonstrate compliance with this Act and rules.

   (C) The security plan shall also detail which private security contractor licensed under Section 10-5 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 the dispensary will contract with in order to provide adequate security at its facility.

(3) Applicant's Business Plan, Financials, Operating and Floor Plan (65 points).

   (A) The business plan shall describe, at a minimum, how the dispensing organization will be managed on a long-term basis. This shall include a description of the
dispensing organization’s point-of-sale system, purchases and denials of sale, confidentiality, and products and services to be offered. It will demonstrate compliance with this Act and rules.

(B) The operating plan shall include, at a minimum, best practices for day-to-day dispensary operation and staffing. The operating plan may also include information about employment practices, including information about the percentage of full-time employees who will be provided a living wage.

(C) The proposed floor plan is suitable for public access, the layout promotes safe dispensing of cannabis, is compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Environmental Barriers Act, and facilitates safe product handling and storage.

(4) Knowledge and Experience (30 points).

(A) The applicant's principal officers must demonstrate experience and qualifications in business management or experience with the cannabis industry. This includes ensuring optimal safety and accuracy in the dispensing and sale of cannabis.

(B) The applicant's principal officers must demonstrate knowledge of various cannabis product strains or varieties and describe the types and quantities of products planned to be sold. This includes confirmation of whether the dispensing organization plans to sell cannabis paraphernalia or edibles.

(C) Knowledge and experience may be demonstrated through experience in other comparable industries that reflect on applicant's ability to operate a cannabis business establishment.

(5) Status as a Social Equity Applicant (50 points).

The applicant meets the qualifications for a Social Equity Applicant as set forth in this Act.

(6) Labor and employment practices (5 points): The applicant may describe plans to provide a safe, healthy, and economically beneficial working environment for its agents, including, but not limited to, codes of conduct, health care benefits,
educational benefits, retirement benefits, living wage standards, and entering a labor peace agreement with employees.

(7) Environmental Plan (5 points): The applicant may demonstrate an environmental plan of action to minimize the carbon footprint, environmental impact, and resource needs for the dispensary, which may include, without limitation, recycling cannabis product packaging.

(8) Illinois owner (5 points): The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an Illinois resident, who can prove residency in each of the past 5 years with tax records.

(9) Status as veteran (5 points): The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

(10) A diversity plan (5 points): that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity.

(d) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for a plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(e) The Department may verify information contained in each application and accompanying documentation to assess the applicant's veracity and fitness to operate a dispensing organization.

(f) The Department may, in its discretion, refuse to issue an authorization to any applicant:

(1) Who is unqualified to perform the duties required of the applicant;

(2) Who fails to disclose or states falsely any information called for in the application;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Who has been found guilty of a violation of this Act, or whose medical cannabis dispensing organization, medical cannabis cultivation organization, or Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site, or Early Approval Cultivation Center License was suspended, restricted, revoked, or denied for just cause, or the applicant's cannabis business establishment license was suspended, restricted, revoked, or denied in any other state; or

(4) Who has engaged in a pattern or practice of unfair or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the conduct of owning a cannabis business establishment or other business.

(g) The Department shall deny the license if any principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(h) The Department shall verify an applicant's compliance with the requirements of this Article and rules before issuing a dispensing organization license.

(i) Should the applicant be awarded a license, the information and plans provided in the application, including any plans submitted for bonus points, shall become a condition of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, except as otherwise provided by this Act or rule. Dispensing organizations have a duty to disclose any material changes to the application. The Department shall review all material changes disclosed by the dispensing organization, and may re-evaluate its prior decision regarding the awarding of a license, including, but not limited to, suspending or revoking a license. Failure to comply with the conditions or requirements in the application may subject the dispensing organization to discipline, up to and including suspension or revocation of its authorization or license by the Department.

(j) If an applicant has not begun operating as a dispensing organization within one year of the issuance of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, the Department may revoke the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License and award it to the next highest scoring applicant in the BLS Region if a suitable applicant indicates a continued interest in the license or begin a new selection process to award a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) The Department shall deny an application if granting that application would result in a single person or entity having a direct or indirect financial interest in more than 10 Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, or Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses. Any entity that is awarded a license that results in a single person or entity having a direct or indirect financial interest in more than 10 licenses shall forfeit the most recently issued license and suffer a penalty to be determined by the Department, unless the entity declines the license at the time it is awarded.


(a) In addition to any of the licenses issued in Sections 15-15, Section 15-20, or Section 15-25 of this Act, by December 21, 2021, the Department shall issue up to 110 Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, pursuant to the application process adopted under this Section. Prior to issuing such licenses, the Department may adopt rules through emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. Such rules may:

(1) Modify or change the BLS Regions as they apply to this Article or modify or raise the number of Adult Conditional Use Dispensing Organization Licenses assigned to each region based on the following factors:

   (A) Purchaser wait times;
   (B) Travel time to the nearest dispensary for potential purchasers;
   (C) Percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;
(E) Population increases or shifts;
(F) Density of dispensing organizations in a region;
(G) The Department's capacity to appropriately regulate additional licenses;
(H) The findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer in subsection (e) of Section 5-45 to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and
(I) Any other criteria the Department deems relevant.

(2) Modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate the barriers identified in the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer and make modifications to remedy evidence of discrimination.

(b) After January 1, 2022, the Department may by rule modify or raise the number of Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses assigned to each region, and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers based on the criteria in subsection (a). At no time shall the Department issue more than 500 Adult Use Dispensary Organization Licenses.

Section 15-36. Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(a) A person is only eligible to receive an Adult Use Dispensing Organization if the person has been awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License pursuant to this Act or has renewed its license pursuant to subsection (k) of Section 15-15 or subsection (p) of Section 15-20.

(b) The Department shall not issue an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License until:

(1) the Department has inspected the dispensary site and proposed operations and verified that they are in compliance with this Act and local zoning laws;

(2) the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder has paid a registration fee of $60,000 or a prorated amount accounting for the difference of time between when the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Adult Use Dispensing Organization License is issued and March 31 of the next even-numbered year; and

(3) the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder has met all the requirements in the Act and rules.

(c) No person or entity shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, of more than 10 dispensing organizations licensed under this Article. Further, no person or entity that is:

(1) employed by, is an agent of, or participates in the management of a dispensing organization or registered medical cannabis dispensing organization;

(2) a principal officer of a dispensing organization or registered medical cannabis dispensing organization; or

(3) an entity controlled by or affiliated with a principal officer of a dispensing organization or registered medical cannabis dispensing organization;

shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a dispensing organization that would result in such person or entity owning or participating in the management of more than 10 dispensaries. For the purpose of this subsection, participating in management may include, without limitation, controlling decisions regarding staffing, pricing, purchasing, marketing, store design, hiring, and website design.

(d) The Department shall deny an application if granting that application would result in a person or entity obtaining direct or indirect financial interest in more than 10 Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, or any combination thereof. If a person or entity is awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License that would cause the person or entity to be in violation of this subsection, he, she, or it shall choose which license application it wants to abandon and such licenses shall become available to the next qualified applicant in the region in which the abandoned license was awarded.

Section 15-40. Dispensing organization agent identification card; agent training.

(a) The Department shall:

(1) Verify the information contained in an application or renewal for a dispensing organization agent identification card

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submitted under this Article, and approve or deny an application or renewal, within 30 days of receiving a completed application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

(2) Issue a dispensing organization agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the application or renewal;

(3) Enter the registry identification number of the dispensing organization where the agent works;

(4) Within one year from the effective date of this Act, allow for an electronic application process and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted; and

(5) Collect a $100 nonrefundable fee from the applicant to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(b) A dispensing agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of the dispensing organization.

(c) The dispensing organization agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) The name of the cardholder;

(2) The date of issuance and expiration date of the dispensing organization agent identification cards;

(3) A random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the cardholder; and

(4) A photograph of the cardholder.

(d) The dispensing organization agent identification cards shall be immediately returned to the dispensing organization upon termination of employment.

(e) The Department shall not issue an agent identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(f) Any card lost by a dispensing organization agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department immediately upon discovery of the loss.

(g) An applicant shall be denied a dispensing organization agent identification card if he or she fails to complete the training provided for in this Section.
(h) A dispensing organization agent shall only be required to hold one card for the same employer regardless of what type of dispensing organization license the employer holds.

(i) Cannabis retail sales training requirements.

(1) Within 90 days of September 1, 2019, or 90 days of employment, whichever is later, all owners, managers, employees, and agents involved in the handling or sale of cannabis or cannabis-infused product employed by an adult use dispensing organization or medical cannabis dispensing organization as defined in Section 10 of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall attend and successfully complete a Responsible Vendor Program.

(2) Each owner, manager, employee, and agent of an adult use dispensing organization or medical cannabis dispensing organization shall successfully complete the program annually.

(3) Responsible Vendor Program Training modules shall include at least 2 hours of instruction time approved by the Department including:

   (i) Health and safety concerns of cannabis use, including the responsible use of cannabis, its physical effects, onset of physiological effects, recognizing signs of impairment, and appropriate responses in the event of overconsumption.

   (ii) Training on laws and regulations on driving while under the influence.

   (iii) Sales to minors prohibition. Training shall cover all relevant Illinois laws and rules.

   (iv) Quantity limitations on sales to purchasers. Training shall cover all relevant Illinois laws and rules.

   (v) Acceptable forms of identification. Training shall include:

      (I) How to check identification; and
      (II) Common mistakes made in verification;

   (vi) Safe storage of cannabis;

   (vii) Compliance with all inventory tracking system regulations;

   (viii) Waste handling, management, and disposal;

   (ix) Health and safety standards;

   (x) Maintenance of records;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xi) Security and surveillance requirements;
(xii) Permitting inspections by State and local licensing and enforcement authorities;
(xiii) Privacy issues;
(xiv) Packaging and labeling requirement for sales to purchasers; and
(xv) Other areas as determined by rule.

(j) BLANK.

(k) Upon the successful completion of the Responsible Vendor Program, the provider shall deliver proof of completion either through mail or electronic communication to the dispensing organization, which shall retain a copy of the certificate.

(l) The license of a dispensing organization or medical cannabis dispensing organization whose owners, managers, employees, or agents fail to comply with this Section may be suspended or revoked under Section 15-145 or may face other disciplinary action.

(m) The regulation of dispensing organization and medical cannabis dispensing employer and employee training is an exclusive function of the State, and regulation by a unit of local government, including a home rule unit, is prohibited. This subsection (m) is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(n) Persons seeking Department approval to offer the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) may apply for such approval between August 1 and August 15 of each odd-numbered year in a manner prescribed by the Department.

(o) Persons seeking Department approval to offer the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) shall submit a non-refundable application fee of $2,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund or a fee as may be set by rule. Any changes made to the training module shall be approved by the Department.

(p) The Department shall not unreasonably deny approval of a training module that meets all the requirements of paragraph (3) of subsection (i). A denial of approval shall include a detailed description of the reasons for the denial.

(q) Any person approved to provide the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) shall submit an application for re-approval between August 1 and August 15 of each odd-numbered year and include a
non-refundable application fee of $2,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund or a fee as may be set by rule.

Section 15-45. Renewal.
(a) Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses shall expire on March 31 of even-numbered years.
(b) Agent identification cards shall expire one year from the date they are issued.
(c) Licensees and dispensing agents shall submit a renewal application as provided by the Department and pay the required renewal fee. The Department shall require an agent, employee, contracting, and subcontracting diversity report and an environmental impact report with its renewal application. No license or agent identification card shall be renewed if it is currently under revocation or suspension for violation of this Article or any rules that may be adopted under this Article or the licensee, principal officer, board member, person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee, or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.
(d) Renewal fees are:
   (1) For a dispensing organization, $60,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
   (2) For an agent identification card, $100, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.
(e) If a dispensing organization fails to renew its license before expiration, the dispensing organization shall cease operations until the license is renewed.
(f) If a dispensing organization agent fails to renew his or her registration before its expiration, he or she shall cease to perform duties authorized by this Article at a dispensing organization until his or her registration is renewed.
(g) Any dispensing organization that continues to operate or dispensing agent that continues to perform duties authorized by this Article at a dispensing organization that fails to renew its license is subject to penalty as provided in this Article, or any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Article.
(h) The Department shall not renew a license if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois. The Department shall not renew a dispensing agent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 15-50. Disclosure of ownership and control.

(a) Each dispensing organization applicant and licensee shall file and maintain a Table of Organization, Ownership and Control with the Department. The Table of Organization, Ownership and Control shall contain the information required by this Section in sufficient detail to identify all owners, directors, and principal officers, and the title of each principal officer or business entity that, through direct or indirect means, manages, owns, or controls the applicant or licensee.

(b) The Table of Organization, Ownership and Control shall identify the following information:

(1) The management structure, ownership, and control of the applicant or license holder including the name of each principal officer or business entity, the office or position held, and the percentage ownership interest, if any. If the business entity has a parent company, the name of each owner, board member, and officer of the parent company and his or her percentage ownership interest in the parent company and the dispensing organization.

(2) If the applicant or licensee is a business entity with publicly traded stock, the identification of ownership shall be provided as required in subsection (c).

(c) If a business entity identified in subsection (b) is a publicly traded company, the following information shall be provided in the Table of Organization, Ownership and Control:

(1) The name and percentage of ownership interest of each individual or business entity with ownership of more than 5% of the voting shares of the entity, to the extent such information is known or contained in 13D or 13G Securities and Exchange Commission filings.

(2) To the extent known, the names and percentage of interest of ownership of persons who are relatives of one another and who together exercise control over or own more than 10% of the voting shares of the entity.

(d) A dispensing organization with a parent company or companies, or partially owned or controlled by another entity must disclose to the Department the relationship and all owners, board members, officers, or individuals with control or management of those...
entities. A dispensing organization shall not shield its ownership or control from the Department.

(e) All principal officers must submit a complete online application with the Department within 14 days of the dispensing organization being licensed by the Department or within 14 days of Department notice of approval as a new principal officer.

(f) A principal officer may not allow his or her registration to expire.

(g) A dispensing organization separating with a principal officer must do so under this Act. The principal officer must communicate the separation to the Department within 5 business days.

(h) A principal officer not in compliance with the requirements of this Act shall be removed from his or her position with the dispensing organization or shall otherwise terminate his or her affiliation. Failure to do so may subject the dispensing organization to discipline, suspension, or revocation of its license by the Department.

(i) It is the responsibility of the dispensing organization and its principal officers to promptly notify the Department of any change of the principal place of business address, hours of operation, change in ownership or control, or a change of the dispensing organization's primary or secondary contact information. Any changes must be made to the Department in writing.

Section 15-55. Financial responsibility. Evidence of financial responsibility is a requirement for the issuance, maintenance, or reactivation of a license under this Article. Evidence of financial responsibility shall be used to guarantee that the dispensing organization timely and successfully completes dispensary construction, operates in a manner that provides an uninterrupted supply of cannabis, faithfully pays registration renewal fees, keeps accurate books and records, makes regularly required reports, complies with State tax requirements, and conducts the dispensing organization in conformity with this Act and rules. Evidence of financial responsibility shall be provided by one of the following:

(1) Establishing and maintaining an escrow or surety account in a financial institution in the amount of $50,000, with escrow terms, approved by the Department, that it shall be payable to the Department in the event of circumstances outlined in this Act and rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) A financial institution may not return money in an escrow or surety account to the dispensing organization that established the account or a representative of the organization unless the organization or representative presents a statement issued by the Department indicating that the account may be released.

(B) The escrow or surety account shall not be canceled on less than 30 days' notice in writing to the Department, unless otherwise approved by the Department. If an escrow or surety account is canceled and the registrant fails to secure a new account with the required amount on or before the effective date of cancellation, the registrant's registration may be revoked. The total and aggregate liability of the surety on the bond is limited to the amount specified in the escrow or surety account.

(2) Providing a surety bond in the amount of $50,000, naming the dispensing organization as principal of the bond, with terms, approved by the Department, that the bond defaults to the Department in the event of circumstances outlined in this Act and rules. Bond terms shall include:

(A) The business name and registration number on the bond must correspond exactly with the business name and registration number in the Department's records.

(B) The bond must be written on a form approved by the Department.

(C) A copy of the bond must be received by the Department within 90 days after the effective date.

(D) The bond shall not be canceled by a surety on less than 30 days' notice in writing to the Department. If a bond is canceled and the registrant fails to file a new bond with the Department in the required amount on or before the effective date of cancellation, the registrant's registration may be revoked. The total and aggregate liability of the surety on the bond is limited to the amount specified in the bond.

Section 15-60. Changes to a dispensing organization.

(a) A license shall be issued to the specific dispensing organization identified on the application and for the specific location proposed. The
license is valid only as designated on the license and for the location for which it is issued.

(b) A dispensing organization may only add principal officers after being approved by the Department.

(c) A dispensing organization shall provide written notice of the removal of a principal officer within 5 business days after removal. The notice shall include the written agreement of the principal officer being removed, unless otherwise approved by the Department, and allocation of ownership shares after removal in an updated ownership chart.

(d) A dispensing organization shall provide a written request to the Department for the addition of principal officers. A dispensing organization shall submit proposed principal officer applications on forms approved by the Department.

(e) All proposed new principal officers shall be subject to the requirements of this Act, this Article, and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Act.

(f) The Department may prohibit the addition of a principal officer to a dispensing organization for failure to comply with this Act, this Article, and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Act.

(g) A dispensing organization may not assign a license.

(h) A dispensing organization may not transfer a license without prior Department approval. Such approval may be withheld if the person to whom the license is being transferred does not commit to the same or a similar community engagement plan provided as part of the dispensing organization's application under paragraph (18) of subsection (d) of Section 15-25, and such transferee's license shall be conditional upon that commitment.

(i) With the addition or removal of principal officers, the Department will review the ownership structure to determine whether the change in ownership has had the effect of a transfer of the license. The dispensing organization shall supply all ownership documents requested by the Department.

(j) A dispensing organization may apply to the Department to approve a sale of the dispensing organization. A request to sell the dispensing organization must be on application forms provided by the Department. A request for an approval to sell a dispensing organization must comply with the following:

(1) New application materials shall comply with this Act and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Application materials shall include a change of ownership fee of $5,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(3) The application materials shall provide proof that the transfer of ownership will not have the effect of granting any of the owners or principal officers direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 10 adult use dispensing organization licenses;

(4) New principal officers shall each complete the proposed new principal officer application;

(5) If the Department approves the application materials and proposed new principal officer applications, it will perform an inspection before approving the sale and issuing the dispensing organization license;

(6) If a new license is approved, the Department will issue a new license number and certificate to the new dispensing organization.

(k) The dispensing organization shall provide the Department with the personal information for all new dispensing organizations agents as required in this Article and all new dispensing organization agents shall be subject to the requirements of this Article. A dispensing organization agent must obtain an agent identification card from the Department before beginning work at a dispensary.

(l) Before remodeling, expansion, reduction, or other physical, noncosmetic alteration of a dispensary, the dispensing organization must notify the Department and confirm the alterations are in compliance with this Act and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Act.

Section 15-65. Administration.

(a) A dispensing organization shall establish, maintain, and comply with written policies and procedures as submitted in the Business, Financial and Operating plan as required in this Article or by rules established by the Department, and approved by the Department, for the security, storage, inventory, and distribution of cannabis. These policies and procedures shall include methods for identifying, recording, and reporting diversion, theft, or loss, and for correcting errors and inaccuracies in inventories. At a minimum, dispensing organizations shall ensure the written policies and procedures provide for the following:

(1) Mandatory and voluntary recalls of cannabis products. The policies shall be adequate to deal with recalls due to any action initiated at the request of the Department and any voluntary action
by the dispensing organization to remove defective or potentially
defective cannabis from the market or any action undertaken to
promote public health and safety, including:

(i) A mechanism reasonably calculated to contact
purchasers who have, or likely have, obtained the product
from the dispensary, including information on the policy for
return of the recalled product;

(ii) A mechanism to identify and contact the adult
use cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser that
manufactured the cannabis;

(iii) Policies for communicating with the
Department, the Department of Agriculture, and the
Department of Public Health within 24 hours of
discovering defective or potentially defective cannabis; and

(iv) Policies for destruction of any recalled cannabis
product;

(2) Responses to local, State, or national emergencies,
including natural disasters, that affect the security or operation of a
dispensary;

(3) Segregation and destruction of outdated, damaged,
deteriorated, misbranded, or adulterated cannabis. This procedure
shall provide for written documentation of the cannabis
disposition;

(4) Ensure the oldest stock of a cannabis product is
distributed first. The procedure may permit deviation from this
requirement, if such deviation is temporary and appropriate;

(5) Training of dispensing organization agents in the
provisions of this Act and rules, to effectively operate the point-of-
sale system and the State's verification system, proper inventory
handling and tracking, specific uses of cannabis or cannabis-
infused products, instruction regarding regulatory inspection
preparedness and law enforcement interaction, awareness of the
legal requirements for maintaining status as an agent, and other
topics as specified by the dispensing organization or the
Department. The dispensing organization shall maintain evidence
of all training provided to each agent in its files that is subject to
inspection and audit by the Department. The dispensing
organization shall ensure agents receive a minimum of 8 hours of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
training subject to the requirements in subsection (i) of Section 15-40 annually, unless otherwise approved by the Department;

(6) Maintenance of business records consistent with industry standards, including bylaws, consents, manual or computerized records of assets and liabilities, audits, monetary transactions, journals, ledgers, and supporting documents, including agreements, checks, invoices, receipts, and vouchers. Records shall be maintained in a manner consistent with this Act and shall be retained for 5 years;

(7) Inventory control, including:
   (i) Tracking purchases and denials of sale;
   (ii) Disposal of unusable or damaged cannabis as required by this Act and rules; and

(8) Purchaser education and support, including:
   (i) Whether possession of cannabis is illegal under federal law;
   (ii) Current educational information issued by the Department of Public Health about the health risks associated with the use or abuse of cannabis;
   (iii) Information about possible side effects;
   (iv) Prohibition on smoking cannabis in public places; and
   (v) Offering any other appropriate purchaser education or support materials.

(b) BLANK.

(c) A dispensing organization shall maintain copies of the policies and procedures on the dispensary premises and provide copies to the Department upon request. The dispensing organization shall review the dispensing organization policies and procedures at least once every 12 months from the issue date of the license and update as needed due to changes in industry standards or as requested by the Department.

(d) A dispensing organization shall ensure that each principal officer and each dispensing organization agent has a current agent identification card in the agent’s immediate possession when the agent is at the dispensary.

(e) A dispensing organization shall provide prompt written notice to the Department, including the date of the event, when a dispensing organization agent no longer is employed by the dispensing organization.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) A dispensing organization shall promptly document and report any loss or theft of cannabis from the dispensary to the Department of State Police and the Department. It is the duty of any dispensing organization agent who becomes aware of the loss or theft to report it as provided in this Article.

(g) A dispensing organization shall post the following information in a conspicuous location in an area of the dispensary accessible to consumers:

(1) The dispensing organization's license;
(2) The hours of operation.

(h) Signage that shall be posted inside the premises.

(1) All dispensing organizations must display a placard that states the following: "Cannabis consumption can impair cognition and driving, is for adult use only, may be habit forming, and should not be used by pregnant or breastfeeding women."

(2) Any dispensing organization that sells edible cannabis-infused products must display a placard that states the following:

(A) "Edible cannabis-infused products were produced in a kitchen that may also process common food allergens."

(B) "The effects of cannabis products can vary from person to person, and it can take as long as two hours to feel the effects of some cannabis-infused products. Carefully review the portion size information and warnings contained on the product packaging before consuming."

(3) All of the required signage in this subsection (h) shall be no smaller than 24 inches tall by 36 inches wide, with typed letters no smaller than 2 inches. The signage shall be clearly visible and readable by customers. The signage shall be placed in the area where cannabis and cannabis-infused products are sold and may be translated into additional languages as needed. The Department may require a dispensary to display the required signage in a different language, other than English, if the Secretary deems it necessary.

(i) A dispensing organization shall prominently post notices inside the dispensing organization that state activities that are strictly prohibited and punishable by law, including, but not limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) No minors permitted on the premises unless the minor is a minor qualifying patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
(2) Distribution to persons under the age of 21 is prohibited;
(3) Transportation of cannabis or cannabis products across state lines is prohibited.

Section 15-70. Operational requirements; prohibitions.
(a) A dispensing organization shall operate in accordance with the representations made in its application and license materials. It shall be in compliance with this Act and rules.
(b) A dispensing organization must include the legal name of the dispensary on the packaging of any cannabis product it sells.
(c) All cannabis, cannabis-infused products, and cannabis seeds must be obtained from an Illinois registered adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or another dispensary.
(d) Dispensing organizations are prohibited from selling any product containing alcohol except tinctures, which must be limited to containers that are no larger than 100 milliliters.
(e) A dispensing organization shall inspect and count product received by the adult use cultivation center before dispensing it.
(f) A dispensing organization may only accept cannabis deliveries into a restricted access area. Deliveries may not be accepted through the public or limited access areas unless otherwise approved by the Department.
(g) A dispensing organization shall maintain compliance with State and local building, fire, and zoning requirements or regulations.
(h) A dispensing organization shall submit a list to the Department of the names of all service professionals that will work at the dispensary. The list shall include a description of the type of business or service provided. Changes to the service professional list shall be promptly provided. No service professional shall work in the dispensary until the name is provided to the Department on the service professional list.
(i) A dispensing organization's license allows for a dispensary to be operated only at a single location.
(j) A dispensary may operate between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. local time.
(k) A dispensing organization must keep all lighting outside and inside the dispensary in good working order and wattage sufficient for security cameras.

(l) A dispensing organization shall ensure that any building or equipment used by a dispensing organization for the storage or sale of cannabis is maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.

(m) The dispensary shall be free from infestation by insects, rodents, or pests.

(n) A dispensing organization shall not:

1. Produce or manufacture cannabis;

2. Accept a cannabis product from an adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, dispensing organization, or transporting organization unless it is pre-packaged and labeled in accordance with this Act and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Act;

3. Obtain cannabis or cannabis-infused products from outside the State of Illinois;

4. Sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a purchaser unless the dispensary organization is licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, and the individual is registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the purchaser has been verified to be over the age of 21;

5. Enter into an exclusive agreement with any adult use cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser. Dispensaries shall provide consumers an assortment of products from various cannabis business establishment licensees such that the inventory available for sale at any dispensary from any single cultivation center, craft grower, processor, or infuser entity shall not be more than 40% of the total inventory available for sale. For the purpose of this subsection, a cultivation center, craft grower, processor, or infuser shall be considered part of the same entity if the licensees share at least one principal officer. The Department may request that a dispensary diversify its products as needed or otherwise discipline a dispensing organization for violating this requirement;

6. Refuse to conduct business with an adult use cultivation center, craft grower, transporting organization, or infuser that has the ability to properly deliver the product and is permitted by the Department of Agriculture, on the same terms as other adult use
cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, or transporters with whom it is dealing;

(7) Operate drive-through windows;
(8) Allow for the dispensing of cannabis or cannabis-infused products in vending machines;
(9) Transport cannabis to residences or other locations where purchasers may be for delivery;
(10) Enter into agreements to allow persons who are not dispensing organization agents to deliver cannabis or to transport cannabis to purchasers.
(11) Operate a dispensary if its video surveillance equipment is inoperative;
(12) Operate a dispensary if the point-of-sale equipment is inoperative;
(13) Operate a dispensary if the State's cannabis electronic verification system is inoperative;
(14) Have fewer than 2 people working at the dispensary at any time while the dispensary is open;
(15) Be located within 1,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing dispensing organization;
(16) Sell clones or any other live plant material;
(17) Sell cannabis, cannabis concentrate, or cannabis-infused products in combination or bundled with each other or any other items for one price, and each item of cannabis, concentrate, or cannabis-infused product must be separately identified by quantity and price on the receipt;
(18) Violate any other requirements or prohibitions set by Department rules.

(o) It is unlawful for any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of such licensee to accept, receive, or borrow money or anything else of value or accept or receive credit (other than merchandising credit in the ordinary course of business for a period not to exceed 30 days) directly or indirectly from any adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting organization. This includes anything received or borrowed or from any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stockholders, officers, agents, or persons connected with an adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting organization. This also excludes any received or borrowed in exchange for preferential placement by the dispensing organization, including preferential placement on the dispensing organization's shelves, display cases, or website.

(p) It is unlawful for any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program to enter into any contract with any person licensed to cultivate, process, or transport cannabis whereby such dispensary organization agrees not to sell any cannabis cultivated, processed, transported, manufactured, or distributed by any other cultivator, transporter, or infuser, and any provision in any contract violative of this Section shall render the whole of such contract void and no action shall be brought thereon in any court.

Section 15-75. Inventory control system.

(a) A dispensing organization agent-in-charge shall have primary oversight of the dispensing organization's cannabis inventory verification system, and its point-of-sale system. The inventory point-of-sale system shall be real-time, web-based, and accessible by the Department at any time. The point-of-sale system shall track, at a minimum the date of sale, amount, price, and currency.

(b) A dispensing organization shall establish an account with the State's verification system that documents:

(1) Each sales transaction at the time of sale and each day's beginning inventory, acquisitions, sales, disposal, and ending inventory.

(2) Acquisition of cannabis and cannabis-infused products from a licensed adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporter, including:

   (i) A description of the products, including the quantity, strain, variety, and batch number of each product received;

   (ii) The name and registry identification number of the licensed adult use cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser providing the cannabis and cannabis-infused products;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) The name and registry identification number of the licensed adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transportation agent delivering the cannabis;

(iv) The name and registry identification number of the dispensing organization agent receiving the cannabis; and

(v) The date of acquisition.

(3) The disposal of cannabis, including:

(i) A description of the products, including the quantity, strain, variety, batch number, and reason for the cannabis being disposed;

(ii) The method of disposal; and

(iii) The date and time of disposal.

(c) Upon cannabis delivery, a dispensing organization shall confirm the product's name, strain name, weight, and identification number on the manifest matches the information on the cannabis product label and package. The product name listed and the weight listed in the State's verification system shall match the product packaging.

(d) The agent-in-charge shall conduct daily inventory reconciliation documenting and balancing cannabis inventory by confirming the State's verification system matches the dispensing organization's point-of-sale system and the amount of physical product at the dispensary.

(1) A dispensing organization must receive Department approval before completing an inventory adjustment. It shall provide a detailed reason for the adjustment. Inventory adjustment documentation shall be kept at the dispensary for 2 years from the date performed.

(2) If the dispensing organization identifies an imbalance in the amount of cannabis after the daily inventory reconciliation due to mistake, the dispensing organization shall determine how the imbalance occurred and immediately upon discovery take and document corrective action. If the dispensing organization cannot identify the reason for the mistake within 2 calendar days after first discovery, it shall inform the Department immediately in writing of the imbalance and the corrective action taken to date. The dispensing organization shall work diligently to determine the reason for the mistake.

(3) If the dispensing organization identifies an imbalance in the amount of cannabis after the daily inventory reconciliation or
through other means due to theft, criminal activity, or suspected criminal activity, the dispensing organization shall immediately determine how the reduction occurred and take and document corrective action. Within 24 hours after the first discovery of the reduction due to theft, criminal activity, or suspected criminal activity, the dispensing organization shall inform the Department and the Department of State Police in writing.

(4) The dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the Department, including a financial statement that shall include, but not be limited to, an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales, and any other documentation requested by the Department in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the Department deems necessary in order to effectively administer this Act and all rules, orders, and final decisions promulgated under this Act. Statements required by this Section shall be filed with the Department within 60 days after the end of the calendar year. The compilation report shall include a letter authored by a licensed certified public accountant that it has been reviewed and is accurate based on the information provided. The dispensing organization, financial statement, and accompanying documents are not required to be audited unless specifically requested by the Department.

(e) A dispensing organization shall:

(1) Maintain the documentation required in this Section in a secure locked location at the dispensing organization for 5 years from the date on the document;

(2) Provide any documentation required to be maintained in this Section to the Department for review upon request; and

(3) If maintaining a bank account, retain for a period of 5 years a record of each deposit or withdrawal from the account.

(f) If a dispensing organization chooses to have a return policy for cannabis and cannabis products, the dispensing organization shall seek prior approval from the Department.

Section 15-80. Storage requirements.

(a) Authorized on-premises storage. A dispensing organization must store inventory on its premises. All inventory stored on the premises must be secured in a restricted access area and tracked consistently with the inventory tracking rules.
(b) A dispensary shall be of suitable size and construction to facilitate cleaning, maintenance, and proper operations.

(c) A dispensary shall maintain adequate lighting, ventilation, temperature, humidity control, and equipment.

(d) Containers storing cannabis that have been tampered with, damaged, or opened shall be labeled with the date opened and quarantined from other cannabis products in the vault until they are disposed.

(e) Cannabis that was tampered with, expired, or damaged shall not be stored at the premises for more than 7 calendar days.

(f) Cannabis samples shall be in a sealed container. Samples shall be maintained in the restricted access area.

(g) The dispensary storage areas shall be maintained in accordance with the security requirements in this Act and rules.

(h) Cannabis must be stored at appropriate temperatures and under appropriate conditions to help ensure that its packaging, strength, quality, and purity are not adversely affected.

Section 15-85. Dispensing cannabis.

(a) Before a dispensing organization agent dispenses cannabis to a purchaser, the agent shall:

(1) Verify the age of the purchaser by checking a government-issued identification card by use of an electronic reader or electronic scanning device to scan a purchaser's government-issued identification, if applicable, to determine the purchaser's age and the validity of the identification;

(2) Verify the validity of the government-issued identification card;

(3) Offer any appropriate purchaser education or support materials;

(4) Enter the following information into the State's cannabis electronic verification system:

   (i) The dispensing organization agent's identification number;

   (ii) The dispensing organization's identification number;

   (iii) The amount, type (including strain, if applicable) of cannabis or cannabis-infused product dispensed;

   (iv) The date and time the cannabis was dispensed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A dispensing organization shall refuse to sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any person unless the person produces a valid identification showing that the person is 21 years of age or older. A medical cannabis dispensing organization may sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a person who is under 21 years of age if the sale complies with the provisions of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and rules.

(c) For the purposes of this Section, valid identification must:
   (1) Be valid and unexpired;
   (2) Contain a photograph and the date of birth of the person.

Section 15-90. Destruction and disposal of cannabis.
(a) Cannabis and cannabis-infused products must be destroyed by rendering them unusable using methods approved by the Department that comply with this Act and rules.
(b) Cannabis waste rendered unusable must be promptly disposed according to this Act and rules. Disposal of the cannabis waste rendered unusable may be delivered to a permitted solid waste facility for final disposition. Acceptable permitted solid waste facilities include, but are not limited to:
   (1) Compostable mixed waste: Compost, anaerobic digester, or other facility with approval of the jurisdictional health department.
   (2) Noncompostable mixed waste: Landfill, incinerator, or other facility with approval of the jurisdictional health department.
(c) All waste and unusable product shall be weighed, recorded, and entered into the inventory system before rendering it unusable. All waste and unusable cannabis concentrates and cannabis-infused products shall be recorded and entered into the inventory system before rendering it unusable. Verification of this event shall be performed by an agent-in-charge and conducted in an area with video surveillance.
(d) Electronic documentation of destruction and disposal shall be maintained for a period of at least 5 years.

Section 15-95. Agent-in-charge.
(a) Every dispensing organization shall designate, at a minimum, one agent-in-charge for each licensed dispensary. The designated agent-in-charge must hold a dispensing organization agent identification card. Maintaining an agent-in-charge is a continuing requirement for the license, except as provided in subsection (f).
(b) The agent-in-charge shall be a principal officer or a full-time agent of the dispensing organization and shall manage the dispensary. Managing the dispensary includes, but is not limited to, responsibility for opening and closing the dispensary, delivery acceptance, oversight of sales and dispensing organization agents, recordkeeping, inventory, dispensing organization agent training, and compliance with this Act and rules. Participation in affairs also includes the responsibility for maintaining all files subject to audit or inspection by the Department at the dispensary.

(c) The agent-in-charge is responsible for promptly notifying the Department of any change of information required to be reported to the Department.

(d) In determining whether an agent-in-charge manages the dispensary, the Department may consider the responsibilities identified in this Section, the number of dispensing organization agents under the supervision of the agent-in-charge, and the employment relationship between the agent-in-charge and the dispensing organization, including the existence of a contract for employment and any other relevant fact or circumstance.

(e) The agent-in-charge is responsible for notifying the Department of a change in the employment status of all dispensing organization agents within 5 business days after the change, including notice to the Department if the termination of an agent was for diversion of product or theft of currency.

(f) In the event of the separation of an agent-in-charge due to death, incapacity, termination, or any other reason and if the dispensary does not have an active agent-in-charge, the dispensing organization shall immediately contact the Department and request a temporary certificate of authority allowing the continuing operation. The request shall include the name of an interim agent-in-charge until a replacement is identified, or shall include the name of the replacement. The Department shall issue the temporary certificate of authority promptly after it approves the request. If a dispensing organization fails to promptly request a temporary certificate of authority after the separation of the agent-in-charge, its registration shall cease until the Department approves the temporary certificate of authority or registers a new agent-in-charge. No temporary certificate of authority shall be valid for more than 90 days. The succeeding agent-in-charge shall register with the Department in compliance with this Article. Once the permanent succeeding agent-in-charge is registered with the Department, the temporary certificate of authority is void. No temporary certificate of authority...
authority shall be issued for the separation of an agent-in-charge due to disciplinary action by the Department related to his or her conduct on behalf of the dispensing organization.

(g) The dispensing organization agent-in-charge registration shall expire one year from the date it is issued. The agent-in-charge's registration shall be renewed annually. The Department shall review the dispensing organization's compliance history when determining whether to grant the request to renew.

(h) Upon termination of an agent-in-charge's employment, the dispensing organization shall immediately reclaim the dispensing agent identification card. The dispensing organization shall promptly return the identification card to the Department.

(i) The Department may deny an application or renewal or discipline or revoke an agent-in-charge identification card for any of the following reasons:

1. Submission of misleading, incorrect, false, or fraudulent information in the application or renewal application;
2. Violation of the requirements of this Act or rules;
3. Fraudulent use of the agent-in-charge identification card;
4. Selling, distributing, transferring in any manner, or giving cannabis to any unauthorized person;
5. Theft of cannabis, currency, or any other items from a dispensary.
6. Tampering with, falsifying, altering, modifying, or duplicating an agent-in-charge identification card;
7. Tampering with, falsifying, altering, or modifying the surveillance video footage, point-of-sale system, or the State's verification system;
8. Failure to notify the Department immediately upon discovery that the agent-in-charge identification card has been lost, stolen, or destroyed;
9. Failure to notify the Department within 5 business days after a change in the information provided in the application for an agent-in-charge identification card;
10. Conviction of a felony offense in accordance with Sections 2105-131, 2105-135, and 2105-205 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois or any incident listed in this Act or rules following the issuance of an agent-in-charge identification card;

(11) Dispensing to purchasers in amounts above the limits provided in this Act; or

(12) Delinquency in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois Section 15-100. Security.

(a) A dispensing organization shall implement security measures to deter and prevent entry into and theft of cannabis or currency.

(b) A dispensing organization shall submit any changes to the floor plan or security plan to the Department for pre-approval. All cannabis shall be maintained and stored in a restricted access area during construction.

(c) The dispensing organization shall implement security measures to protect the premises, purchasers, and dispensing organization agents including, but not limited to the following:

(1) Establish a locked door or barrier between the facility's entrance and the limited access area;

(2) Prevent individuals from remaining on the premises if they are not engaging in activity permitted by this Act or rules;

(3) Develop a policy that addresses the maximum capacity and purchaser flow in the waiting rooms and limited access areas;

(4) Dispose of cannabis in accordance with this Act and rules;

(5) During hours of operation, store and dispense all cannabis from the restricted access area. During operational hours, cannabis shall be stored in an enclosed locked room or cabinet and accessible only to specifically authorized dispensing organization agents;

(6) When the dispensary is closed, store all cannabis and currency in a reinforced vault room in the restricted access area and in a manner as to prevent diversion, theft, or loss;

(7) Keep the reinforced vault room and any other equipment or cannabis storage areas securely locked and protected from unauthorized entry;

(8) Keep an electronic daily log of dispensing organization agents with access to the reinforced vault room and knowledge of the access code or combination;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Keep all locks and security equipment in good working order;

(10) Maintain an operational security and alarm system at all times;

(11) Prohibit keys, if applicable, from being left in the locks, or stored or placed in a location accessible to persons other than specifically authorized personnel;

(12) Prohibit accessibility of security measures, including combination numbers, passwords, or electronic or biometric security systems to persons other than specifically authorized dispensing organization agents;

(13) Ensure that the dispensary interior and exterior premises are sufficiently lit to facilitate surveillance;

(14) Ensure that trees, bushes, and other foliage outside of the dispensary premises do not allow for a person or persons to conceal themselves from sight;

(15) Develop emergency policies and procedures for securing all product and currency following any instance of diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis, and conduct an assessment to determine whether additional safeguards are necessary; and

(16) Develop sufficient additional safeguards in response to any special security concerns, or as required by the Department.

(d) The Department may request or approve alternative security provisions that it determines are an adequate substitute for a security requirement specified in this Article. Any additional protections may be considered by the Department in evaluating overall security measures.

(e) A dispensary organization may share premises with a craft grower or an infuser organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

(f) A dispensing organization shall provide additional security as needed and in a manner appropriate for the community where it operates.

(g) Restricted access areas.

(1) All restricted access areas must be identified by the posting of a sign that is a minimum of 12 inches by 12 inches and that states "Do Not Enter - Restricted Access Area - Authorized Personnel Only" in lettering no smaller than one inch in height.
(2) All restricted access areas shall be clearly described in the floor plan of the premises, in the form and manner determined by the Department, reflecting walls, partitions, counters, and all areas of entry and exit. The floor plan shall show all storage, disposal, and retail sales areas.

(3) All restricted access areas must be secure, with locking devices that prevent access from the limited access areas.

(h) Security and alarm.

(1) A dispensing organization shall have an adequate security plan and security system to prevent and detect diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis, currency, or unauthorized intrusion using commercial grade equipment installed by an Illinois licensed private alarm contractor or private alarm contractor agency that shall, at a minimum, include:

   (i) A perimeter alarm on all entry points and glass break protection on perimeter windows;
   (ii) Security shatterproof tinted film on exterior windows;
   (iii) A failure notification system that provides an audible, text, or visual notification of any failure in the surveillance system, including, but not limited to, panic buttons, alarms, and video monitoring system. The failure notification system shall provide an alert to designated dispensing organization agents within 5 minutes after the failure, either by telephone or text message;
   (iv) A duress alarm, panic button, and alarm, or holdup alarm and after-hours intrusion detection alarm that by design and purpose will directly or indirectly notify, by the most efficient means, the Public Safety Answering Point for the law enforcement agency having primary jurisdiction;
   (v) Security equipment to deter and prevent unauthorized entrance into the dispensary, including electronic door locks on the limited and restricted access areas that include devices or a series of devices to detect unauthorized intrusion that may include a signal system interconnected with a radio frequency method, cellular, private radio signals or other mechanical or electronic device.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) All security system equipment and recordings shall be maintained in good working order, in a secure location so as to prevent theft, loss, destruction, or alterations.

(3) Access to surveillance monitoring recording equipment shall be limited to persons who are essential to surveillance operations, law enforcement authorities acting within their jurisdiction, security system service personnel, and the Department. A current list of authorized dispensing organization agents and service personnel that have access to the surveillance equipment must be available to the Department upon request.

(4) All security equipment shall be inspected and tested at regular intervals, not to exceed one month from the previous inspection, and tested to ensure the systems remain functional.

(5) The security system shall provide protection against theft and diversion that is facilitated or hidden by tampering with computers or electronic records.

(6) The dispensary shall ensure all access doors are not solely controlled by an electronic access panel to ensure that locks are not released during a power outage.

(i) To monitor the dispensary, the dispensing organization shall incorporate continuous electronic video monitoring including the following:

(1) All monitors must be 19 inches or greater;

(2) Unobstructed video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. The cameras shall be directed so all areas are captured, including, but not limited to, safes, vaults, sales areas, and areas where cannabis is stored, handled, dispensed, or destroyed. Cameras shall be angled to allow for facial recognition, the capture of clear and certain identification of any person entering or exiting the dispensary area and in lighting sufficient during all times of night or day;

(3) Unobstructed video surveillance of outside areas, the storefront, and the parking lot, that shall be appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. Cameras shall be angled so as to allow for the capture of facial recognition, clear and certain identification of any person entering or exiting the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dispensary and the immediate surrounding area, and license plates of vehicles in the parking lot;

(4) 24-hour recordings from all video cameras available for immediate viewing by the Department upon request. Recordings shall not be destroyed or altered and shall be retained for at least 90 days. Recordings shall be retained as long as necessary if the dispensing organization is aware of the loss or theft of cannabis or a pending criminal, civil, or administrative investigation or legal proceeding for which the recording may contain relevant information;

(5) The ability to immediately produce a clear, color still photo from the surveillance video, either live or recorded;

(6) A date and time stamp embedded on all video surveillance recordings. The date and time shall be synchronized and set correctly and shall not significantly obscure the picture;

(7) The ability to remain operational during a power outage and ensure all access doors are not solely controlled by an electronic access panel to ensure that locks are not released during a power outage;

(8) All video surveillance equipment shall allow for the exporting of still images in an industry standard image format, including .jpg, .bmp, and .gif. Exported video shall have the ability to be archived in a proprietary format that ensures authentication of the video and guarantees that no alteration of the recorded image has taken place. Exported video shall also have the ability to be saved in an industry standard file format that can be played on a standard computer operating system. All recordings shall be erased or destroyed before disposal;

(9) The video surveillance system shall be operational during a power outage with a 4-hour minimum battery backup;

(10) A video camera or cameras recording at each point-of-sale location allowing for the identification of the dispensing organization agent distributing the cannabis and any purchaser. The camera or cameras shall capture the sale, the individuals and the computer monitors used for the sale;

(11) A failure notification system that provides an audible and visual notification of any failure in the electronic video monitoring system; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) All electronic video surveillance monitoring must record at least the equivalent of 8 frames per second and be available as recordings to the Department and the Department of State Police 24 hours a day via a secure web-based portal with reverse functionality.

(j) The requirements contained in this Act are minimum requirements for operating a dispensing organization. The Department may establish additional requirements by rule.

Section 15-110. Recordkeeping.

(a) Dispensing organization records must be maintained electronically for 3 years and be available for inspection by the Department upon request. Required written records include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Operating procedures;
(2) Inventory records, policies, and procedures;
(3) Security records;
(4) Audit records;
(5) Staff training plans and completion documentation;
(6) Staffing plan; and
(7) Business records, including but not limited to:
   (i) Assets and liabilities;
   (ii) Monetary transactions;
   (iii) Written or electronic accounts, including bank statements, journals, ledgers, and supporting documents, agreements, checks, invoices, receipts, and vouchers; and
   (iv) Any other financial accounts reasonably related to the dispensary operations.

(b) Storage and transfer of records. If a dispensary closes due to insolvency, revocation, bankruptcy, or for any other reason, all records must be preserved at the expense of the dispensing organization for at least 3 years in a form and location in Illinois acceptable to the Department. The dispensing organization shall keep the records longer if requested by the Department. The dispensing organization shall notify the Department of the location where the dispensary records are stored or transferred.

Section 15-120. Closure of a dispensary.

(a) If a dispensing organization decides not to renew its license or decides to close its business, it shall promptly notify the Department not less than 3 months before the effective date of the closing date or as otherwise authorized by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The dispensing organization shall work with the Department to develop a closure plan that addresses, at a minimum, the transfer of business records, transfer of cannabis products, and anything else the Department finds necessary.

Section 15-125. Fees. After January 1, 2022, the Department may by rule modify any fee established under this Article.

Section 15-135. Investigations.

(a) Dispensing organizations are subject to random and unannounced dispensary inspections and cannabis testing by the Department, the Department of State Police, and local law enforcement.

(b) The Department and its authorized representatives may enter any place, including a vehicle, in which cannabis is held, stored, dispensed, sold, produced, delivered, transported, manufactured, or disposed of and inspect, in a reasonable manner, the place and all pertinent equipment, containers and labeling, and all things including records, files, financial data, sales data, shipping data, pricing data, personnel data, research, papers, processes, controls, and facility, and inventory any stock of cannabis and obtain samples of any cannabis or cannabis-infused product, any labels or containers for cannabis, or paraphernalia.

(c) The Department may conduct an investigation of an applicant, application, dispensing organization, principal officer, dispensary agent, third party vendor, or any other party associated with a dispensing organization for an alleged violation of this Act or rules or to determine qualifications to be granted a registration by the Department.

(d) The Department may require an applicant or holder of any license issued pursuant to this Article to produce documents, records, or any other material pertinent to the investigation of an application or alleged violations of this Act or rules. Failure to provide the required material may be grounds for denial or discipline.

(e) Every person charged with preparation, obtaining, or keeping records, logs, reports, or other documents in connection with this Act and rules and every person in charge, or having custody, of those documents shall, upon request by the Department, make the documents immediately available for inspection and copying by the Department, the Department's authorized representative, or others authorized by law to review the documents.

Section 15-140. Citations. The Department may issue nondisciplinary citations for minor violations. Any such citation issued by the Department may be accompanied by a fee. The fee shall not exceed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$20,000 per violation. The citation shall be issued to the licensee and shall contain the licensee's name and address, the licensee's license number, a brief factual statement, the Sections of the law allegedly violated, and the fee, if any, imposed. The citation must clearly state that the licensee may choose, in lieu of accepting the citation, to request a hearing. If the licensee does not dispute the matter in the citation with the Department within 30 days after the citation is served, then the citation shall become final and not subject to appeal. The penalty shall be a fee or other conditions as established by rule.

Section 15-145. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may deny issuance, refuse to renew or restore, or may reprimand, place on probation, suspend, revoke, or take other disciplinary or nondisciplinary action against any license or agent identification card or may impose a fine for any of the following:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;
(2) Violations of this Act or rules;
(3) Obtaining an authorization or license by fraud or misrepresentation;
(4) A pattern of conduct that demonstrates incompetence or that the applicant has engaged in conduct or actions that would constitute grounds for discipline under the Act;
(5) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules;
(6) Failing to respond to a written request for information by the Department within 30 days;
(7) Engaging in unprofessional, dishonorable, or unethical conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(8) Adverse action by another United States jurisdiction or foreign nation;
(9) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on suspended or probationary status, has violated the terms of the suspension or probation;
(10) Conviction, entry of a plea of guilty, nolo contendere, or the equivalent in a State or federal court of a principal officer or agent-in-charge of a felony offense in accordance with Sections 2105-131, 2105-135, and 2105-205 of the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois;

(11) Excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug;

(12) A finding by the Department of a discrepancy in a Department audit of cannabis;

(13) A finding by the Department of a discrepancy in a Department audit of capital or funds;

(14) A finding by the Department of acceptance of cannabis from a source other than an Adult Use Cultivation Center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting organization licensed by the Department of Agriculture, or a dispensing organization licensed by the Department;

(15) An inability to operate using reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to physical or mental illness or other impairment or disability, including, without limitation, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills or mental incompetence;

(16) Failing to report to the Department within the time frames established, or if not identified, 14 days, of any adverse action taken against the dispensing organization or an agent by a licensing jurisdiction in any state or any territory of the United States or any foreign jurisdiction, any governmental agency, any law enforcement agency or any court defined in this Section;

(17) Any violation of the dispensing organization's policies and procedures submitted to the Department annually as a condition for licensure;

(18) Failure to inform the Department of any change of address within 10 business days;

(19) Disclosing customer names, personal information, or protected health information in violation of any State or federal law;

(20) Operating a dispensary before obtaining a license from the Department;

(21) Performing duties authorized by this Act prior to receiving a license to perform such duties;

(22) Dispensing cannabis when prohibited by this Act or rules;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(23) Any fact or condition that, if it had existed at the time of the original application for the license, would have warranted the denial of the license;

(24) Permitting a person without a valid agent identification card to perform licensed activities under this Act;

(25) Failure to assign an agent-in-charge as required by this Article;

(26) Failure to provide the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) of Section 15-40 within the provided timeframe;

(27) Personnel insufficient in number or unqualified in training or experience to properly operate the dispensary business;

(28) Any pattern of activity that causes a harmful impact on the community; and

(29) Failing to prevent diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis.

(b) All fines and fees imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or as otherwise specified in the order.

(c) A circuit court order establishing that an agent-in-charge or principal officer holding an agent identification card is subject to involuntary admission as that term is defined in Section 1-119 or 1-119.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code shall operate as a suspension of that card.

Section 15-150. Temporary suspension.

(a) The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation may temporarily suspend a dispensing organization license or an agent registration without a hearing if the Secretary finds that public safety or welfare requires emergency action. The Secretary shall cause the temporary suspension by issuing a suspension notice in connection with the institution of proceedings for a hearing.

(b) If the Secretary temporarily suspends a license or agent registration without a hearing, the licensee or agent is entitled to a hearing within 45 days after the suspension notice has been issued. The hearing shall be limited to the issues cited in the suspension notice, unless all parties agree otherwise.

(c) If the Department does not hold a hearing with 45 days after the date the suspension notice was issued, then the suspended license or registration shall be automatically reinstated and the suspension vacated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The suspended licensee or agent may seek a continuance of the hearing date, during which time the suspension remains in effect and the license or registration shall not be automatically reinstated.

(e) Subsequently discovered causes of action by the Department after the issuance of the suspension notice may be filed as a separate notice of violation. The Department is not precluded from filing a separate action against the suspended licensee or agent.

Section 15-155. Consent to administrative supervision order. In appropriate cases, the Department may resolve a complaint against a licensee or agent through the issuance of a consent order for administrative supervision. A license or agent subject to a consent order shall be considered by the Department to hold a license or registration in good standing.

Section 15-160. Notice; hearing.

(a) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing: (i) notify the accused in writing of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges; (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after service; and (iii) inform the applicant or licensee that failure to answer will result in a default being entered against the applicant or licensee.

(b) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges, and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any pertinent statements, testimony, evidence, and arguments. The hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time. In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the hearing officer, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including a fine, without hearing, if that act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act.

(c) The written notice and any notice in the subsequent proceeding may be served by regular mail or email to the licensee's or applicant's address of record.

Section 15-165. Subpoenas; oaths. The Department shall have the power to subpoena and bring before it any person and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial proceedings in civil

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cases in courts in this State. The Secretary or the hearing officer shall each have the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearings that the Department is authorized to conduct.

Section 15-170. Hearing; motion for rehearing.
(a) The hearing officer shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations.
(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the hearing officer's report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of a notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then, upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such motion or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendation of the hearing officer. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20-day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee.
(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the hearing officer, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report.
(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a rehearing by the same or another hearing officer.
(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding under in this Article, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary.

Section 15-175. Review under the Administrative Review Law.
(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department hereunder shall be subject to judicial review under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendment and modifications thereof. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides,
but if the party is not a resident of Illinois, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court, file any answer in court, or otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.

ARTICLE 20.
ADULT USE CULTIVATION CENTERS
Section 20-1. Definition. In this Article, "Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

Section 20-5. Issuance of licenses. On or after July 1, 2021, the Department of Agriculture by rule may:

(1) Modify or change the number of cultivation center licenses available, which shall at no time exceed 30 cultivation center licenses. In determining whether to exercise the authority granted by this subsection, the Department of Agriculture must consider the following factors:

(A) The percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;

(B) Whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;

(C) Whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve purchasers;

(D) Whether there is an oversupply of cannabis in Illinois leading to trafficking of cannabis to any other state;

(E) Population increases or shifts;

(F) Changes to federal law;

(G) Perceived security risks of increasing the number or location of cultivation centers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) The past security records of cultivation centers;
(I) The Department of Agriculture's capacity to appropriately regulate additional licensees;
(J) The findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer referenced in subsection (e) of Section 5-45 to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and
(K) Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(2) Modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate the barriers identified in the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer and shall make modifications to remedy evidence of discrimination.

Section 20-10. Early Approval of Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(a) Any medical cannabis cultivation center registered and in good standing under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act may, within 60 days of the effective date of this Act but no later than 180 days from the effective date of this Act, apply to the Department of Agriculture for an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License to produce cannabis and cannabis-infused products at its existing facilities as of the effective date of this Act.

(b) A medical cannabis cultivation center seeking issuance of an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department of Agriculture. The application must meet or include the following qualifications:

(1) Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $100,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
(2) Proof of registration as a medical cannabis cultivation center that is in good standing;
(3) Submission of the application by the same person or entity that holds the medical cannabis cultivation center registration;
(4) Certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements of Section 20-30;
(5) The legal name of the cultivation center;
(6) The physical address of the cultivation center;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) The name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the cultivation center; each of those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;

(8) A nonrefundable Cannabis Business Development Fee equal to 5% of the cultivation center's total sales between June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019 or $750,000, whichever is less, but at not less than $250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund; and

(9) A commitment to completing one of the following Social Equity Inclusion Plans provided for in this subsection (b) before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License:

(A) A contribution of 5% of the cultivation center's total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to one of the following:

   (i) the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition to the fee required by item (8) of this subsection (b);

   (ii) a cannabis industry training or education program at an Illinois community college as defined in the Public Community College Act;

   (iii) a program that provides job training services to persons recently incarcerated or that operates in a Disproportionately Impacted Area.

(B) Participate as a host in a cannabis business incubator program for at least one year approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and in which an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder agrees to provide a loan of at least $100,000 and mentorship to incubate a licensee that qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant. As used in this Section, "incubate" means providing direct financial assistance and training necessary to engage in licensed cannabis industry activity similar to that of the host licensee. The Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection. If an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection.
Center License holder fails to find a business to incubate to comply with this subsection before its Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License expires, it may opt to meet the requirement of this subsection by completing another item from this subsection prior to the expiration of its Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License to avoid a penalty.

(c) An Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License is valid until March 31, 2021. A cultivation center that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may renew its Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License. The Department of Agriculture shall grant a renewal of an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License within 60 days of submission of an application if:

(1) the cultivation center submits an application and the required renewal fee of $100,000 for an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License;

(2) the Department of Agriculture has not suspended the license of the cultivation center or suspended or revoked the license for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act; and

(3) the cultivation center has completed a Social Equity Inclusion Plan as required by item (9) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(c-5) The Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License renewed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section shall expire March 31, 2022. The Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center Licensee shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may apply for an Adult Use Cultivation Center License. The Department of Agriculture shall grant an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of an application being deemed complete if the applicant meets all of the criteria in Section 20-21.

(d) The license fee required by paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section shall be in addition to any license fee required for the renewal of a registered medical cannabis cultivation center license that expires during the effective period of the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Applicants must submit all required information, including the requirements in subsection (b) of this Section, to the Department of Agriculture. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(f) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure may be disqualified.

(g) If an applicant meets all the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, the Department of Agriculture shall issue the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License within 14 days of receiving the application unless:

   (1) The licensee; principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee; or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois;

   (2) The Director of Agriculture determines there is reason, based on an inordinate number of documented compliance violations, the licensee is not entitled to an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License; or

   (3) The licensee fails to commit to the Social Equity Inclusion Plan.

(h) A cultivation center may begin producing cannabis and cannabis-infused products once the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License is approved. A cultivation center that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License may begin selling cannabis and cannabis-infused products on December 1, 2019.

(i) An Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder must continue to produce and provide an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products for purchase by qualifying patients and caregivers. For the purposes of this subsection, "adequate supply" means a monthly production level that is comparable in type and quantity to those medical cannabis products produced for patients and caregivers on an average monthly basis for the 6 months before the effective date of this Act.

(j) If there is a shortage of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, a license holder shall prioritize patients registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act over adult use purchasers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) If an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center licensee fails to submit an application for an Adult Use Cultivation Center License before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section, the cultivation center shall cease adult use cultivation until it receives an Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(l) A cultivation center agent who holds a valid cultivation center agent identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and is an officer, director, manager, or employee of the cultivation center licensed under this Section may engage in all activities authorized by this Article to be performed by a cultivation center agent.

(m) If the Department of Agriculture suspends or revokes the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License of a cultivation center that also holds a medical cannabis cultivation center license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, the Department of Agriculture may suspend or revoke the medical cannabis cultivation center license concurrently with the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(n) All fees or fines collected from an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder as a result of a disciplinary action in the enforcement of this Act shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

Section 20-15. Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center application.

(a) If the Department of Agriculture makes available additional cultivation center licenses pursuant to Section 20-5, applicants for a Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License shall electronically submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may direct:

1. the nonrefundable application fee set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
2. the legal name of the cultivation center;
3. the proposed physical address of the cultivation center;
4. the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the cultivation center; each principal officer and board member shall be at least 21 years of age;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board members of the cultivation center (i) pled guilty, were convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked, or (ii) managed or served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that pled guilty, was convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked;

(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for the oversight of the cultivation center, including the development and implementation of a plant monitoring system, accurate recordkeeping, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act. A physical inventory shall be performed of all plants and cannabis on a weekly basis by the cultivation center;

(7) verification from the Department of State Police that all background checks of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the cannabis business establishment have been conducted;

(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or permit and verification that the proposed cultivation center is in compliance with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) experience with the cultivation of agricultural or horticultural products, operating an agriculturally related business, or operating a horticultural business;

(12) a description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be grown, harvested, manufactured, processed, packaged, or otherwise prepared for distribution to a dispensing organization;

(13) a survey of the enclosed, locked facility, including the space used for cultivation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) cultivation, processing, inventory, and packaging plans;
(15) a description of the applicant's experience with agricultural cultivation techniques and industry standards;
(16) a list of any academic degrees, certifications, or relevant experience of all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the related business;
(17) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the cultivation center operation with respect to which the license is sought, whether a trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person;
(18) a plan describing how the cultivation center will address each of the following:
   (i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly electricity and gas usage, to what extent it will procure energy from a local utility or from on-site generation, and if it has or will adopt a sustainable energy use and energy conservation policy;
   (ii) water needs, including estimated water draw and if it has or will adopt a sustainable water use and water conservation policy; and
   (iii) waste management, including if it has or will adopt a waste reduction policy;
(19) a diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity;
(20) any other information required by rule;
(21) a recycling plan:
   (A) Purchaser packaging, including cartridges, shall be accepted by the applicant and recycled.
   (B) Any recyclable waste generated by the cannabis cultivation facility shall be recycled per applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules.
   (C) Any cannabis waste, liquid waste, or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460, except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill Adm. Code 1000.460(g)(1);

(22) commitment to comply with local waste provisions: a cultivation facility must remain in compliance with applicable State and federal environmental requirements, including, but not limited to:

(A) storing, securing, and managing all recyclables and waste, including organic waste composed of or containing finished cannabis and cannabis products, in accordance with applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules; and

(B) Disposing liquid waste containing cannabis or byproducts of cannabis processing in compliance with all applicable State and federal requirements, including, but not limited to, the cannabis cultivation facility's permits under Title X of the Environmental Protection Act; and

(23) a commitment to a technology standard for resource efficiency of the cultivation center facility.

(A) A cannabis cultivation facility commits to use resources efficiently, including energy and water. For the following, a cannabis cultivation facility commits to meet or exceed the technology standard identified in items (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), which may be modified by rule:

(i) lighting systems, including light bulbs;

(ii) HVAC system;

(iii) water application system to the crop;

and

(iv) filtration system for removing contaminants from wastewater.

(B) Lighting. The Lighting Power Densities (LPD) for cultivation space commits to not exceed an average of 36 watts per gross square foot of active and growing space canopy, or all installed lighting technology shall meet a photosynthetic photon efficacy (PPE) of no less than 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture and shall be featured on the DesignLights Consortium (DLC) Horticultural Specification Qualified Products List (QPL). In the event that DLC requirement for minimum efficacy exceeds 2.2
micromoles per joule fixture, that PPE shall become the new standard.

(C) HVAC.

(i) For cannabis grow operations with less than 6,000 square feet of canopy, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be high-efficiency ductless split HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(ii) For cannabis grow operations with 6,000 square feet of canopy or more, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be variable refrigerant flow HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(D) Water application.

(i) The cannabis cultivation facility commits to use automated watering systems, including, but not limited to, drip irrigation and flood tables, to irrigate cannabis crop.

(ii) The cannabis cultivation facility commits to measure runoff from watering events and report this volume in its water usage plan, and that on average, watering events shall have no more than 20% of runoff of water.

(E) Filtration. The cultivator commits that HVAC condensate, dehumidification water, excess runoff, and other wastewater produced by the cannabis cultivation facility shall be captured and filtered to the best of the facility's ability to achieve the quality needed to be reused in subsequent watering rounds.

(F) Reporting energy use and efficiency as required by rule.

(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 20-10, to the Department of Agriculture. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information.
Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

(e) A cultivation center that is awarded a Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License pursuant to the criteria in Section 20-20 shall not grow, purchase, possess, or sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products until the person has received an Adult Use Cultivation Center License issued by the Department of Agriculture pursuant to Section 20-21 of this Act.

Section 20-20. Conditional Adult Use License scoring applications.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score cultivation center applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

1. Suitability of the proposed facility;
2. Suitability of employee training plan;
3. Security and recordkeeping;
4. Cultivation plan;
5. Product safety and labeling plan;
6. Business plan;
7. The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
8. Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
9. Environmental plan as described in paragraphs (18), (21), (22), and (23) of subsection (a) of Section 20-15;
10. The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records;
11. The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code;
12. A diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and
13. Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department may also award bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(c) Should the applicant be awarded a cultivation center license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, becomes a mandatory condition of the permit. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded a cultivation center license, it shall pay a fee of $100,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

Section 20-21. Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(a) A person or entity is only eligible to receive an Adult Use Cultivation Center License if the person or entity has first been awarded a Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License pursuant to this Act or the person or entity has renewed its Early Approval Cultivation Center License pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 20-10.

(b) The Department of Agriculture shall not issue an Adult Use Cultivation Center License until:

1. the Department of Agriculture has inspected the cultivation center site and proposed operations and verified that they are in compliance with this Act and local zoning laws;
2. the Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder has paid a registration fee of $100,000 or a prorated amount accounting for the difference of time between when the Adult Use Cultivation Center License is issued and March 31 of the next even-numbered year; and
3. The Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder has met all the requirements in the Act and rules.

Section 20-25. Denial of application. An application for a cultivation center license must be denied if any of the following conditions are met:

1. the applicant failed to submit the materials required by this Article;
2. the applicant would not be in compliance with local zoning rules;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members causes a violation of Section 20-30;
(4) one or more of the principal officers or board members is under 21 years of age;
(5) the person has submitted an application for a permit under this Act that contains false information; or
(6) the licensee, principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee, or the agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 20-30. Cultivation center requirements; prohibitions.

(a) The operating documents of a cultivation center shall include procedures for the oversight of the cultivation center a cannabis plant monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A cultivation center shall implement a security plan reviewed by the Department of State Police that includes, but is not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the cultivation center facility and accessibility to authorized law enforcement, the Department of Public Health where processing takes place, and the Department of Agriculture in real time.

(c) All cultivation of cannabis by a cultivation center must take place in an enclosed, locked facility at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the licensing process. The cultivation center location shall only be accessed by the agents working for the cultivation center, the Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, the Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, local and State law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring, transporting organization agents as provided in this Act, individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by the State, or other individuals as provided by rule.

(d) A cultivation center may not sell or distribute any cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any person other than a dispensing organization, craft grower, infusing organization, transporter, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(e) A cultivation center may not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different dispensing organizations, craft

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
growers, or infuser organizations that are purchasing a like grade, strain, brand, and quality of cannabis or cannabis-infused product. Nothing in this subsection (e) prevents a cultivation centers from pricing cannabis differently based on differences in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold, such as volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.

(f) All cannabis harvested by a cultivation center and intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be entered into a data collection system, packaged and labeled under Section 55-21, and placed into a cannabis container for transport. All cannabis harvested by a cultivation center and intended for distribution to a craft grower or infuser organization must be packaged in a labeled cannabis container and entered into a data collection system before transport.

(g) Cultivation centers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, local safety or health inspectors, and the Department of State Police.

(h) A cultivation center agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone or in person, or by written or electronic communication.

(i) A cultivation center shall comply with all State and any applicable federal rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants.

(j) No person or entity shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, of more than 3 cultivation centers licensed under this Article. Further, no person or entity that is employed by, an agent of, has a contract to receive payment in any form from a cultivation center, is a principal officer of a cultivation center, or entity controlled by or affiliated with a principal officer of a cultivation center shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a cultivation that would result in the person or entity owning or controlling in combination with any cultivation center, principal officer of a cultivation center, or entity controlled or affiliated with a principal officer of a cultivation center by which he, she, or it is employed, is an agent of, or participates in the management of, more than 3 cultivation center licenses.

(k) A cultivation center may not contain more than 210,000 square feet of canopy space for plants in the flowering stage for cultivation of adult use cannabis as provided in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) A cultivation center may process cannabis, cannabis concentrates, and cannabis-infused products.

(m) Beginning July 1, 2020, a cultivation center shall not transport cannabis to a craft grower, dispensing organization, infuser organization, or laboratory licensed under this Act, unless it has obtained a transporting organization license.

(n) It is unlawful for any person having a cultivation center license or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of such licensee to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly to any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any person connected with or in any way representing, or to any member of the family of, such person holding an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any stockholders in any corporation engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, or to any officer, manager, agent, or representative of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website.

(o) A cultivation center must comply with any other requirements or prohibitions set by administrative rule of the Department of Agriculture.

Section 20-35. Cultivation center agent identification card.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall:

(1) establish by rule the information required in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the initial application or renewal application;

(2) verify the information contained in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted
under this Act, and approve or deny an application within 30 days of receiving a completed initial application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

(3) issue an agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the initial application or renewal application;

(4) enter the license number of the cultivation center where the agent works; and

(5) allow for an electronic initial application and renewal application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted. The Department of Agriculture may by rule require prospective agents to file their applications by electronic means and provide notices to the agents by electronic means.

(b) An agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of the cultivation center at which the agent is employed.

(c) The agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) the name of the cardholder;

(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the identification card;

(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the holder;

(4) a photograph of the cardholder; and

(5) the legal name of the cultivation center employing the agent.

(d) An agent identification card shall be immediately returned to the cultivation center of the agent upon termination of his or her employment.

(e) Any agent identification card lost by a cultivation center agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department of Agriculture immediately upon discovery of the loss.

(f) The Department of Agriculture shall not issue an agent identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 20-40. Cultivation center background checks.

(a) Through the Department of State Police, the Department of Agriculture shall conduct a background check of the prospective principal
officers, board members, and agents of a cultivation center applying for a license or identification card under this Act. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee set by rule for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. In order to carry out this provision, each cultivation center prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all conviction information to the Department of Agriculture.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the licensing or issuing agency.

Section 20-45. Renewal of cultivation center licenses and agent identification cards.

(a) Licenses and identification cards issued under this Act shall be renewed annually. A cultivation center shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of its current license that the license will expire. The Department of Agriculture shall grant a renewal within 45 days of submission of a renewal application if:

(1) the cultivation center submits a renewal application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $100,000, or another amount as the Department of Agriculture may set by rule after January 1, 2021, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(2) the Department of Agriculture has not suspended the license of the cultivation center or suspended or revoked the license for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act;

(3) the cultivation center has continued to operate in accordance with all plans submitted as part of its application and approved by the Department of Agriculture or any amendments thereto that have been approved by the Department of Agriculture;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the cultivation center has submitted an agent, employee, contracting, and subcontracting diversity report as required by the Department; and

(5) the cultivation center has submitted an environmental impact report.

(b) If a cultivation center fails to renew its license before expiration, it shall cease operations until its license is renewed.

(c) If a cultivation center agent fails to renew his or her identification card before its expiration, he or she shall cease to work as an agent of the cultivation center until his or her identification card is renewed.

(d) Any cultivation center that continues to operate, or any cultivation center agent who continues to work as an agent, after the applicable license or identification card has expired without renewal is subject to the penalties provided under Section 45-5.

Section 20-50. Cultivator taxes; returns.

(a) A tax is imposed upon the privilege of cultivating and processing adult use cannabis at the rate of 7% of the gross receipts from the sale of cannabis by a cultivator to a dispensing organization. The sale of any adult use product that contains any amount of cannabis or any derivative thereof is subject to the tax under this Section on the full selling price of the product. The proceeds from this tax shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. This tax shall be paid by the cultivator who makes the first sale and is not the responsibility of a dispensing organization, qualifying patient, or purchaser.

(b) In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department of Revenue and persons who are subject to this Section: (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

(c) The tax imposed under this Act shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

ARTICLE 25.
COMMUNITY COLLEGE CANNABIS VOCATIONAL PILOT PROGRAM

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25-1. Definitions In this Article:
"Board" means the Illinois Community College Board.
"Career in Cannabis Certificate" or "Certificate" means the certification awarded to a community college student who completes a prescribed course of study in cannabis and cannabis business industry related classes and curriculum at a community college awarded a Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program license.
"Community college" means a public community college organized under the Public Community College Act.
"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.
"Licensee" means a community college awarded a Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program license under this Article.
"Program" means the Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program.
"Program license" means a Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program license issued to a community college under this Article.

Section 25-5. Administration.
(a) The Department shall establish and administer the Program in coordination with the Illinois Community College Board. The Department may issue up to 8 Program licenses by September 1, 2020.
(b) Beginning with the 2021-2022 academic year, and subject to subsection (h) of Section 2-12 of the Public Community College Act, community colleges awarded Program licenses may offer qualifying students a Career in Cannabis Certificate, which includes, but is not limited to, courses that allow participating students to work with, study, and grow live cannabis plants so as to prepare students for a career in the legal cannabis industry, and to instruct participating students on the best business practices, professional responsibility, and legal compliance of the cannabis business industry.
(c) The Board may issue rules pertaining to the provisions in this Act.
(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, students shall be at least 18 years old in order to enroll in a licensee's Career in Cannabis Certificate's prescribed course of study.

Section 25-10. Issuance of Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program licenses.
(a) The Department shall issue rules regulating the selection criteria for applicants by January 1, 2020. The Department shall make the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application for a Program license available no later than February 1, 2020, and shall require that applicants submit the completed application no later than July 1, 2020.

(b) The Department shall by rule develop a system to score Program licenses to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points that are based on or that meet the following categories:

1. Geographic diversity of the applicants;
2. Experience and credentials of the applicant's faculty;
3. At least 5 Program license awardees must have a student population that is more than 50% low-income in each of the past 4 years;
4. Security plan, including a requirement that all cannabis plants be in an enclosed, locked facility;
5. Curriculum plan, including processing and testing curriculum for the Career in Cannabis Certificate;
6. Career advising and placement plan for participating students; and
7. Any other criteria the Department may set by rule.

Section 25-15. Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program requirements and prohibitions.

(a) Licensees shall not have more than 50 flowering cannabis plants at any one time.

(b) The agent-in-charge shall keep a vault log of the licensee's enclosed, locked facility or facilities, including but not limited to, the person entering the site location, the time of entrance, the time of exit, and any other information the Department may set by rule.

(c) Cannabis shall not be removed from the licensee's facility, except for the limited purpose of shipping a sample to a laboratory registered under this Act.

(d) The licensee shall limit keys, access cards, or an access code to the licensee's enclosed, locked facility or facilities, to cannabis curriculum faculty and college security personnel with a bona fide need to access the facility for emergency purposes.

(e) A transporting organization may transport cannabis produced pursuant to this Article to a laboratory registered under this Act. All other cannabis produced by the licensee that was not shipped to a registered laboratory shall be destroyed within 5 weeks of being harvested.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Licensees shall subscribe to the Department of Agriculture's cannabis plant monitoring system.

(g) Licensees shall maintain a weekly inventory system.

(h) No student participating in the cannabis curriculum necessary to obtain a Certificate may be in the licensee's facility unless a faculty agent-in-charge is also physically present in the facility.

(i) Licensees shall conduct post-certificate follow up surveys and record participating students' job placements within the cannabis business industry within a year of the student's completion.

(j) The Illinois Community College Board shall report annually to the Department on the race, ethnicity, and gender of all students participating in the cannabis curriculum necessary to obtain a Certificate, and of those students who obtain a Certificate.

Section 25-20. Faculty.

(a) All faculty members shall be required to maintain registration as an agent-in-charge and have a valid agent identification card prior to teaching or participating in the licensee's cannabis curriculum that involves instruction offered in the enclosed, locked facility or facilities.

(b) All faculty receiving an agent-in-charge or agent identification card must successfully pass a background check required by Section 5-20 prior to participating in a licensee's cannabis curriculum that involves instruction offered in the enclosed, locked facility.

Section 25-25. Enforcement.

(a) The Department has the authority to suspend or revoke any faculty agent-in-charge or agent identification card for any violation found under this Article.

(b) The Department has the authority to suspend or revoke any Program license for any violation found under this Article.

(c) The Board shall revoke the authority to offer the Certificate of any community college that has had its license revoked by the Department.

Section 25-30. Inspection rights.

(a) A licensee's enclosed, locked facilities are subject to random inspections by the Department and the Department of State Police.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to give the Department or the Department of State Police a right of inspection or access to any location on the licensee's premises beyond the facilities licensed under this Article.

Section 25-35. Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant agent identification card.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department shall:

(1) establish by rule the information required in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Article and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the initial application or renewal application;

(2) verify the information contained in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Article, and approve or deny an application within 30 days of receiving a completed initial application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

(3) issue an agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the initial application or renewal application;

(4) enter the license number of the community college where the agent works; and

(5) allow for an electronic initial application and renewal application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted. Each Department may by rule require prospective agents to file their applications by electronic means and to provide notices to the agents by electronic means.

(b) An agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when in the enclosed, locked facility, or facilities for which he or she is an agent.

(c) The agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) the name of the cardholder;

(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the identification card;

(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the holder;

(4) a photograph of the cardholder; and

(5) the legal name of the community college employing the agent.

(d) An agent identification card shall be immediately returned to the community college of the agent upon termination of his or her employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any agent identification card lost shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department of Agriculture immediately upon discovery of the loss.

Section 25-40. Study. By December 31, 2025, the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer, in coordination with the Board, must issue a report to the Governor and the General Assembly which includes, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) Number of security incidents or infractions at each licensee and any action taken or not taken;

(2) Statistics, based on race, ethnicity, gender, and participating community college of:
   (A) students enrolled in career in cannabis classes;
   (B) successful completion rates by community college students for the Certificate;
   (C) postgraduate job placement of students who obtained a Certificate, including both cannabis business establishment jobs and non-cannabis business establishment jobs; and

(3) Any other relevant information.

Section 25-45. Repeal. This Article is repealed on July 1, 2026.

ARTICLE 30.
CRAFT GROWERS

Section 30-3. Definition. In this Article, "Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

Section 30-5. Issuance of licenses.
(a) The Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 40 craft grower licenses by July 1, 2020. Any person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection shall only hold one craft grower license and may not sell that license until after December 21, 2021.

(b) By December 21, 2021, the Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 60 additional craft grower licenses. Any person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection shall not hold more than 2 craft grower licenses. The person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection or subsection (a) of this Section may sell its craft grower license subject to the restrictions of this Act or as determined by administrative rule. Prior to issuing such licenses, the Department may adopt rules through emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to modify or raise the number of craft grower licenses assigned to each
region and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. In determining whether to exercise the authority granted by this subsection, the Department of Agriculture must consider the following factors:

1. The percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;

2. Whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;

3. Whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve purchasers;

4. Whether there is an oversupply of cannabis in Illinois leading to trafficking of cannabis to states where the sale of cannabis is not permitted by law;

5. Population increases or shifts;

6. The density of craft growers in any area of the State;

7. Perceived security risks of increasing the number or location of craft growers;

8. The past safety record of craft growers;

9. The Department of Agriculture's capacity to appropriately regulate additional licensees;

10. The findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and

11. Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(c) After January 1, 2022, the Department of Agriculture may by rule modify or raise the number of craft grower licenses assigned to each region, and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers based on the criteria in subsection (b). At no time may the number of craft grower licenses exceed 150. Any person or entity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awarded a license pursuant to this subsection shall not hold more than 3 craft grower licenses. A person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection or subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this Section may sell its craft grower license or licenses subject to the restrictions of this Act or as determined by administrative rule.

Section 30-10. Application.

(a) When applying for a license, the applicant shall electronically submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may direct:

(1) the nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, or another amount as the Department of Agriculture may set by rule after January 1, 2021;

(2) the legal name of the craft grower;

(3) the proposed physical address of the craft grower;

(4) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the craft grower; each principal officer and board member shall be at least 21 years of age;

(5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board members of the craft grower (i) pled guilty, were convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked or (ii) managed or served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that pled guilty, was convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked;

(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for the oversight of the craft grower, including the development and implementation of a plant monitoring system, accurate recordkeeping, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act; a physical inventory shall be performed of all plants and on a weekly basis by the craft grower;

(7) verification from the Department of State Police that all background checks of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the cannabis business establishment have been conducted;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or permit and verification that the proposed craft grower is in compliance with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) experience with the cultivation of agricultural or horticultural products, operating an agriculturally related business, or operating a horticultural business;

(12) a description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be grown, harvested, manufactured, packaged, or otherwise prepared for distribution to a dispensing organization or other cannabis business establishment;

(13) a survey of the enclosed, locked facility, including the space used for cultivation;

(14) cultivation, processing, inventory, and packaging plans;

(15) a description of the applicant's experience with agricultural cultivation techniques and industry standards;

(16) a list of any academic degrees, certifications, or relevant experience of all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the related business;

(17) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the craft grower operation, whether a trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person;

(18) a plan describing how the craft grower will address each of the following:

(i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly electricity and gas usage, to what extent it will procure energy from a local utility or from on-site generation, and if it has or will adopt a sustainable energy use and energy conservation policy;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) water needs, including estimated water draw and if it has or will adopt a sustainable water use and water conservation policy; and
(iii) waste management, including if it has or will adopt a waste reduction policy;
(19) a recycling plan:
   (A) Purchaser packaging, including cartridges, shall be accepted by the applicant and recycled.
   (B) Any recyclable waste generated by the craft grower facility shall be recycled per applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules.
   (C) Any cannabis waste, liquid waste, or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460, except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding and incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill Adm. Code 1000.460(g)(1).
(20) a commitment to comply with local waste provisions: a craft grower facility must remain in compliance with applicable State and federal environmental requirements, including, but not limited to:
   (A) storing, securing, and managing all recyclables and waste, including organic waste composed of or containing finished cannabis and cannabis products, in accordance with applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules; and
   (B) Disposing liquid waste containing cannabis or byproducts of cannabis processing in compliance with all applicable State and federal requirements, including, but not limited to, the cannabis cultivation facility's permits under Title X of the Environmental Protection Act.
(21) a commitment to a technology standard for resource efficiency of the craft grower facility.
   (A) A craft grower facility commits to use resources efficiently, including energy and water. For the following, a cannabis cultivation facility commits to meet or exceed the technology standard identified in paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), which may be modified by rule:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) lighting systems, including light bulbs;
(ii) HVAC system;
(iii) water application system to the crop;
and
(iv) filtration system for removing contaminants from wastewater.

(B) Lighting. The Lighting Power Densities (LPD) for cultivation space commits to not exceed an average of 36 watts per gross square foot of active and growing space canopy, or all installed lighting technology shall meet a photosynthetic photon efficacy (PPE) of no less than 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture and shall be featured on the DesignLights Consortium (DLC) Horticultural Specification Qualified Products List (QPL). In the event that DLC requirement for minimum efficacy exceeds 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture, that PPE shall become the new standard.

(C) HVAC.

(i) For cannabis grow operations with less than 6,000 square feet of canopy, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be high-efficiency ductless split HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(ii) For cannabis grow operations with 6,000 square feet of canopy or more, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be variable refrigerant flow HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(D) Water application.

(i) The craft grower facility commits to use automated watering systems, including, but not limited to, drip irrigation and flood tables, to irrigate cannabis crop.

(ii) The craft grower facility commits to measure runoff from watering events and report this volume in its water usage plan, and that on average, watering events shall have no more than 20% of runoff of water.
(E) Filtration. The craft grower commits that HVAC condensate, dehumidification water, excess runoff, and other wastewater produced by the craft grower facility shall be captured and filtered to the best of the facility's ability to achieve the quality needed to be reused in subsequent watering rounds.

(F) Reporting energy use and efficiency as required by rule; and

(22) any other information required by rule.

(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 30-15, to the Department of Agriculture. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

Section 30-15. Scoring applications.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score craft grower applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

(1) Suitability of the proposed facility;
(2) Suitability of the employee training plan;
(3) Security and recordkeeping;
(4) Cultivation plan;
(5) Product safety and labeling plan;
(6) Business plan;
(7) The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
(8) Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
(9) Environmental plan as described in paragraphs (18), (19), (20), and (21) of subsection (a) of Section 30-10;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records;

(11) The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined in Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code;

(12) A diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and

(13) Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

(b) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(c) Should the applicant be awarded a craft grower license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, shall be a mandatory condition of the license. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded a craft grower license, the applicant shall pay a prorated fee of $40,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

Section 30-20. Issuance of license to certain persons prohibited.

(a) No craft grower license issued by the Department of Agriculture shall be issued to a person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a cultivation center, or to any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or any other form of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business enterprise having more than 10% legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed in this State as a cultivation center, or to any principal officer, agent, employee, or human being with any form of ownership or control over a cultivation center except for a person who owns no more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a cultivation center whose shares are publicly traded on an exchange within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

(b) A person who is licensed in this State as a craft grower, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed in this State as a craft grower shall not have more than 10% legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed as a cultivation center, nor shall any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or any other form of business enterprise having any legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed in this State as a craft grower or a craft grower agent be a principal officer, agent, employee, or human being with any form of ownership or control over a cultivation center except for a person who owns no more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a cultivation center whose shares are publicly traded on an exchange within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Section 30-25. Denial of application. An application for a craft grower license must be denied if any of the following conditions are met:

1. the applicant failed to submit the materials required by this Article;
2. the applicant would not be in compliance with local zoning rules;
3. one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members causes a violation of Section 30-20 of this Article;
4. one or more of the principal officers or board members is under 21 years of age;
5. the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act that contains false information; or
6. the licensee; principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee; or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 30-30. Craft grower requirements; prohibitions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The operating documents of a craft grower shall include procedures for the oversight of the craft grower, a cannabis plant monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A craft grower shall implement a security plan reviewed by the Department of State Police that includes, but is not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, and a 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the craft grower facility and that is accessible to authorized law enforcement and the Department of Agriculture in real time.

(c) All cultivation of cannabis by a craft grower must take place in an enclosed, locked facility at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the licensing process. The craft grower location shall only be accessed by the agents working for the craft grower, the Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, the Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, State and local law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring, transporting organization agents as provided in this Act, or participants in the incubator program, individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by the State, or other individuals as provided by rule. However, if a craft grower shares a premises with an infuser or dispensing organization, agents from those other licensees may access the craft grower portion of the premises if that is the location of common bathrooms, lunchrooms, locker rooms, or other areas of the building where work or cultivation of cannabis is not performed. At no time may an infuser or dispensing organization agent perform work at a craft grower without being a registered agent of the craft grower.

(d) A craft grower may not sell or distribute any cannabis to any person other than a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(e) A craft grower may not be located in an area zoned for residential use.

(f) A craft grower may not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different cannabis business establishments that are purchasing a like grade, strain, brand, and quality of cannabis or cannabis-infused product. Nothing in this subsection (f) prevents a craft grower
from pricing cannabis differently based on differences in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold, such as volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.

(g) All cannabis harvested by a craft grower and intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be entered into a data collection system, packaged and labeled under Section 55-21, and, if distribution is to a dispensing organization that does not share a premises with the dispensing organization receiving the cannabis, placed into a cannabis container for transport. All cannabis harvested by a craft grower and intended for distribution to a cultivation center, to an infuser organization, or to a craft grower with which it does not share a premises, must be packaged in a labeled cannabis container and entered into a data collection system before transport.

(h) Craft growers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, local safety or health inspectors, and the Department of State Police.

(i) A craft grower agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone, in person, or written or electronic communication.

(j) A craft grower shall comply with all State and any applicable federal rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides.

(k) A craft grower or craft grower agent shall not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any other cannabis business establishment without a transport organization license unless:

(i) If the craft grower is located in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis is within 2,000 feet of the property line of the craft grower;

(ii) If the craft grower is located in a county with a population of more than 700,000 but fewer than 3,000,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis is within 2 miles of the craft grower; or

(iii) If the craft grower is located in a county with a population of fewer the 700,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis is within 15 miles of the craft grower.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) A craft grower may enter into a contract with a transporting organization to transport cannabis to a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization, or a laboratory.

(m) No person or entity shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, of more than 3 craft grower licenses. Further, no person or entity that is employed by, an agent of, or has a contract to receive payment from or participate in the management of a craft grower, is a principal officer of a craft grower, or entity controlled by or affiliated with a principal officer of a craft grower shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a craft grower license that would result in the person or entity owning or controlling in combination with any craft grower, principal officer of a craft grower, or entity controlled or affiliated with a principal officer of a craft grower by which he, she, or it is employed, is an agent of, or participates in the management of more than 3 craft grower licenses.

(n) It is unlawful for any person having a craft grower license or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of the licensee to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any person connected with or in any way representing, or to any member of the family of, the person holding an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any stockholders in any corporation engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, or to any officer, manager, agent, or representative of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) A craft grower shall not be located within 1,500 feet of another craft grower or a cultivation center.

(p) A graft grower may process cannabis, cannabis concentrates, and cannabis-infused products.

(q) A craft grower must comply with any other requirements or prohibitions set by administrative rule of the Department of Agriculture.

Section 30-35. Craft grower agent identification card.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall:
   (1) establish by rule the information required in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the initial application or renewal application;
   (2) verify the information contained in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and approve or deny an application within 30 days of receiving a completed initial application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;
   (3) issue an agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the initial application or renewal application;
   (4) enter the license number of the craft grower where the agent works; and
   (5) allow for an electronic initial application and renewal application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted. The Department of Agriculture may by rule require prospective agents to file their applications by electronic means and provide notices to the agents by electronic means.

(b) An agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of a cannabis business establishment, including the craft grower organization for which he or she is an agent.

(c) The agent identification cards shall contain the following:
   (1) the name of the cardholder;
   (2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the identification card;
   (3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the holder;
   (4) a photograph of the cardholder; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the legal name of the craft grower organization employing the agent.

(d) An agent identification card shall be immediately returned to the cannabis business establishment of the agent upon termination of his or her employment.

(e) Any agent identification card lost by a craft grower agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department of Agriculture immediately upon discovery of the loss.

Section 30-40. Craft grower background checks.

(a) Through the Department of State Police, the Department of Agriculture shall conduct a background check of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of a craft grower applying for a license or identification card under this Act. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee set by rule for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. In order to carry out this Section, each craft grower organization's prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all conviction information to the Department of Agriculture.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the licensing or issuing agency.

Section 30-45. Renewal of craft grower licenses and agent identification cards.

(a) Licenses and identification cards issued under this Act shall be renewed annually. A craft grower shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of its current license that the license will expire. The Department of Agriculture shall grant a renewal within 45 days of submission of a renewal application if:

(1) the craft grower submits a renewal application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $40,000, or another amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as the Department of Agriculture may set by rule after January 1, 2021;

(2) the Department of Agriculture has not suspended the license of the craft grower or suspended or revoked the license for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act;

(3) the craft grower has continued to operate in accordance with all plans submitted as part of its application and approved by the Department of Agriculture or any amendments thereto that have been approved by the Department of Agriculture;

(4) the craft grower has submitted an agent, employee, contracting, and subcontracting diversity report as required by the Department; and

(5) the craft grower has submitted an environmental impact report.

(b) If a craft grower fails to renew its license before expiration, it shall cease operations until its license is renewed.

(c) If a craft grower agent fails to renew his or her identification card before its expiration, he or she shall cease to work as an agent of the craft grower organization until his or her identification card is renewed.

(d) Any craft grower that continues to operate, or any craft grower agent who continues to work as an agent, after the applicable license or identification card has expired without renewal is subject to the penalties provided under Section 45-5.

(e) All fees or fines collected from the renewal of a craft grower license shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

Section 30-50. Craft grower taxes; returns.

(a) A tax is imposed upon the privilege of cultivating and processing adult use cannabis at the rate of 7% of the gross receipts from the sale of cannabis by a craft grower to a dispensing organization. The sale of any adult use product that contains any amount of cannabis or any derivative thereof is subject to the tax under this Section on the full selling price of the product. The proceeds from this tax shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. This tax shall be paid by the craft grower who makes the first sale and is not the responsibility of a dispensing organization, qualifying patient, or purchaser.

(b) In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department of Revenue and persons who are subject to this Section: (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties,
and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

(c) The tax imposed under this Act shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

ARTICLE 35.
INFUSER ORGANIZATIONS

Section 35-3. Definitions. In this Article:
"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

Section 35-5. Issuance of licenses.
(a) The Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 40 infuser licenses through a process provided for in this Article no later than July 1, 2020.

(b) The Department of Agriculture shall make the application for infuser licenses available on January 7, 2020, or if that date falls on a weekend or holiday, the business day immediately succeeding the weekend or holiday and every January 7 or succeeding business day thereafter, and shall receive such applications no later than March 15, 2020, or, if that date falls on a weekend or holiday, the business day immediately succeeding the weekend or holiday and every March 15 or succeeding business day thereafter.

(c) By December 21, 2021, the Department of Agriculture may issue up to 60 additional infuser licenses. Prior to issuing such licenses, the Department may adopt rules through emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to modify or raise the number of infuser licenses and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

In determining whether to exercise the authority granted by this subsection, the Department of Agriculture must consider the following factors:

(1) the percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;

(2) whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;

(3) whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve purchasers;

(4) whether there is an oversupply of cannabis in Illinois leading to trafficking of cannabis to any other state;

(5) population increases or shifts;

(6) changes to federal law;

(7) perceived security risks of increasing the number or location of infuser organizations;

(8) the past security records of infuser organizations;

(9) the Department of Agriculture’s capacity to appropriately regulate additional licenses;

(10) the findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and

(11) any other criteria the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(d) After January 1, 2022, the Department of Agriculture may by rule modify or raise the number of infuser licenses, and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers based on the criteria in subsection (c).

Section 35-10. Application.

(a) When applying for a license, the applicant shall electronically submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may direct:

(1) the nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 or, after January 1, 2021, another amount as set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) the legal name of the infuser;

(3) the proposed physical address of the infuser;

(4) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the infuser;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each principal officer and board member shall be at least 21 years of age;

(5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board members of the infuser (i) pled guilty, were convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked, or (ii) managed or served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that pled guilty, was convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked;

(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for the oversight of the infuser, including the development and implementation of a plant monitoring system, accurate recordkeeping, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act; a physical inventory of all cannabis shall be performed on a weekly basis by the infuser;

(7) verification from the Department of State Police that all background checks of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the infuser organization have been conducted;

(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance and verification that the proposed infuser is in compliance with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) experience with infusing products with cannabis concentrate;

(12) a description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be infused, packaged, or otherwise prepared for distribution to a dispensing organization or other infuser;

(13) processing, inventory, and packaging plans;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) a description of the applicant's experience with operating a commercial kitchen or laboratory preparing products for human consumption;

(15) a list of any academic degrees, certifications, or relevant experience of all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the related business;

(16) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the infuser operation with respect to which the license is sought, whether a trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person;

(17) a plan describing how the infuser will address each of the following:

(i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly electricity and gas usage, to what extent it will procure energy from a local utility or from on-site generation, and if it has or will adopt a sustainable energy use and energy conservation policy;

(ii) water needs, including estimated water draw, and if it has or will adopt a sustainable water use and water conservation policy; and

(iii) waste management, including if it has or will adopt a waste reduction policy;

(18) a recycling plan:

(A) a commitment that any recyclable waste generated by the infuser shall be recycled per applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules; and

(B) a commitment to comply with local waste provisions. An infuser commits to remain in compliance with applicable State and federal environmental requirements, including, but not limited to, storing, securing, and managing all recyclables and waste, including organic waste composed of or containing finished cannabis and cannabis products, in accordance with applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules; and

(19) any other information required by rule.

(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 35-15, to the Department of Agriculture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

Section 35-15. Issuing licenses.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score infuser applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

1. Suitability of the proposed facility;
2. Suitability of the employee training plan;
3. Security and recordkeeping plan;
4. Infusing plan;
5. Product safety and labeling plan;
6. Business plan;
7. The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
8. Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
9. Environmental plan as described in paragraphs (17) and (18) of subsection (a) of Section 35-10;
10. The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records;
11. The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code; and
12. A diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and
13. Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(c) Should the applicant be awarded an infuser license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, becomes a mandatory condition of the permit. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded an infuser organization license, it shall pay a fee of $5,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

Section 35-20. Denial of application. An application for an infuser license shall be denied if any of the following conditions are met:

   (1) the applicant failed to submit the materials required by this Article;
   (2) the applicant would not be in compliance with local zoning rules or permit requirements;
   (3) one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members causes a violation of Section 35-25.
   (4) one or more of the principal officers or board members is under 21 years of age;
   (5) the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act or this Article that contains false information; or
   (6) if the licensee; principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee; or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 35-25. Infuser organization requirements; prohibitions.
(a) The operating documents of an infuser shall include procedures for the oversight of the infuser, an inventory monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) An infuser shall implement a security plan reviewed by the Department of State Police that includes, but is not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, and a 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the infuser facility and that is accessible to authorized law enforcement, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of Agriculture in real time.

(c) All processing of cannabis by an infuser must take place in an enclosed, locked facility at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the licensing process. The infuser location shall only be accessed by the agents working for the infuser, the Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, the Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, State and local law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring, transporting organization agents as provided in this Act, participants in the incubator program, individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by the State, local safety or health inspectors, or other individuals as provided by rule. However, if an infuser shares a premises with a craft grower or dispensing organization, agents from these other licensees may access the infuser portion of the premises if that is the location of common bathrooms, lunchrooms, locker rooms, or other areas of the building where processing of cannabis is not performed. At no time may a craft grower or dispensing organization agent perform work at an infuser without being a registered agent of the infuser.

(d) An infuser may not sell or distribute any cannabis to any person other than a dispensing organization, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(e) An infuser may not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different cannabis business establishments that are purchasing a like grade, strain, brand, and quality of cannabis or cannabis-infused product. Nothing in this subsection (e) prevents an infuser from pricing cannabis differently based on differences in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold, such volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.
(f) All cannabis infused by an infuser and intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be entered into a data collection system, packaged and labeled under Section 55-21, and, if distribution is to a dispensing organization that does not share a premises with the infuser, placed into a cannabis container for transport. All cannabis produced by an infuser and intended for distribution to a cultivation center, infuser organization, or craft grower with which it does not share a premises, must be packaged in a labeled cannabis container and entered into a data collection system before transport.

(g) Infusers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of State Police, and local law enforcement.

(h) An infuser agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone, in person, or by written or electronic communication.

(i) An infuser organization may not be located in an area zoned for residential use.

(j) An infuser or infuser agent shall not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any other cannabis business establishment without a transport organization license unless:

   (i) If the infuser is located in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis or cannabis-infused product is within 2,000 feet of the property line of the infuser;

   (ii) If the infuser is located in a county with a population of more than 700,000 but fewer than 3,000,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis or cannabis-infused product is within 2 miles of the infuser; or

   (iii) If the infuser is located in a county with a population of fewer than 700,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis or cannabis-infused product is within 15 miles of the infuser.

(k) An infuser may enter into a contract with a transporting organization to transport cannabis to a dispensing organization or a laboratory.

(l) An infuser organization may share premises with a craft grower or a dispensing organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

(m) It is unlawful for any person or entity having an infuser organization license or any officer, associate, member, representative or agent of such licensee to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly to any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any person connected with or in any way representing, or to any member of the family of, such person holding an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any stockholders in any corporation engaged the retail sales of cannabis, or to any officer, manager, agent, or representative of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website.

(n) At no time shall an infuser organization or an infuser agent perform the extraction of cannabis concentrate from cannabis flower.

Section 35-30. Infuser agent identification card.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall:

(1) establish by rule the information required in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the initial application or renewal application;

(2) verify the information contained in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act, and approve or deny an application within 30 days of receiving a completed initial application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) issue an agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the initial application or renewal application;

(4) enter the license number of the infuser where the agent works; and

(5) allow for an electronic initial application and renewal application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted. The Department of Agriculture may by rule require prospective agents to file their applications by electronic means and provide notices to the agents by electronic means.

(b) An agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of a cannabis business establishment including the cannabis business establishment for which he or she is an agent.

(c) The agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) the name of the cardholder;

(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the identification card;

(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the holder;

(4) a photograph of the cardholder; and

(5) the legal name of the infuser organization employing the agent.

(d) An agent identification card shall be immediately returned to the infuser organization of the agent upon termination of his or her employment.

(e) Any agent identification card lost by a transporting agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department of Agriculture immediately upon discovery of the loss.

Section 35-31. Ensuring an adequate supply of raw materials to serve infusers.

(a) As used in this Section, "raw materials" includes, but is not limited to, CO₂ hash oil, "crude", "distillate", or any other cannabis concentrate extracted from cannabis flower by use of a solvent or a mechanical process.

(b) The Department of Agriculture may by rule design a method for assessing whether licensed infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials, which may include but not be limited
to: (i) a survey of infusers; (ii) a market study on the sales trends of cannabis-infused products manufactured by infusers; and (iii) the costs cultivation centers and craft growers assume for the raw materials they use in any cannabis-infused products they manufacture.

(c) The Department of Agriculture shall perform an assessment of whether infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials that shall start no sooner than January 1, 2022 and shall conclude no later than April 1, 2022. The Department of Agriculture may rely on data from the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer as part of this assessment.

(d) The Department of Agriculture shall perform an assessment of whether infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials that shall start no sooner than January 1, 2023 and shall conclude no later than April 1, 2023. The Department of Agriculture may rely on data from the Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer as part of this assessment.

(e) The Department of Agriculture may by rule adopt measures to ensure infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials necessary for the manufacture of cannabis-infused products. Such measures may include, but not be limited to (i) requiring cultivation centers and craft growers to set aside a minimum amount of raw materials for the wholesale market or (ii) enabling infusers to apply for a processor license to extract raw materials from cannabis flower.

(f) If the Department of Agriculture determines processor licenses may be available to infusing organizations based upon findings made pursuant to subsection (e), infuser organizations may submit to the Department of Agriculture on forms provided by the Department of Agriculture the following information as part of an application to receive a processor license:

1. experience with the extraction, processing, or infusing of oils similar to those derived from cannabis, or other business practices to be performed by the infuser;
2. a description of the applicant's experience with manufacturing equipment and chemicals to be used in processing;
3. expertise in relevant scientific fields;
4. a commitment that any cannabis waste, liquid waste, or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460, except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding and
incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460(g)(1); and

(5) any other information the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(g) The Department of Agriculture may only issue an infusing organization a processor license if, based on the information pursuant to subsection (f) and any other criteria set by the Department of Agriculture, which may include but not be limited an inspection of the site where processing would occur, the Department of Agriculture is reasonably certain the infusing organization will process cannabis in a safe and compliant manner.

Section 35-35. Infuser organization background checks.

(a) Through the Department of State Police, the Department of Agriculture shall conduct a background check of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of an infuser applying for a license or identification card under this Act. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee set by rule for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. In order to carry out this provision, each infuser organization's prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all conviction information to the Department of Agriculture.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the licensing or issuing agency.

Section 35-40. Renewal of infuser organization licenses and agent identification cards.

(a) Licenses and identification cards issued under this Act shall be renewed annually. An infuser organization shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of its current license that
the license will expire. The Department of Agriculture shall grant a
renewal within 45 days of submission of a renewal application if:

   (1) the infuser organization submits a renewal application
and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $20,000, or, after
January 1, 2021, another amount set by rule by the Department of
Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

   (2) the Department of Agriculture has not suspended or
revoked the license of the infuser organization for violating this
Act or rules adopted under this Act;

   (3) the infuser organization has continued to operate in
accordance with all plans submitted as part of its application and
approved by the Department of Agriculture or any amendments
thereto that have been approved by the Department of Agriculture;

   (4) The infuser has submitted an agent, employee,
contracting, and subcontracting diversity report as required by the
Department; and

   (5) The infuser has submitted an environmental impact
report.

    (b) If an infuser organization fails to renew its license before
expiration, it shall cease operations until its license is renewed.

    (c) If an infuser organization agent fails to renew his or her
identification card before its expiration, he or she shall cease to work as an
agent of the infuser organization until his or her identification card is
renewed.

    (d) Any infuser organization that continues to operate, or any
infuser organization agent who continues to work as an agent, after the
applicable license or identification card has expired without renewal is
subject to the penalties provided under Section 35-25.

    (e) The Department shall not renew a license or an agent
identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax
returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 40.
TRANSPORTING ORGANIZATIONS
Section 40-1. Definition. In this Article, "Department" means the
Department of Agriculture.

Section 40-5. Issuance of licenses.
(a) The Department shall issue transporting licenses through a
process provided for in this Article no later than July 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department shall make the application for transporting organization licenses available on January 7, 2020 and shall receive such applications no later than March 15, 2020. Thereafter, the Department of Agriculture shall make available such applications on every January 7 thereafter or if that date falls on a weekend or holiday, the business day immediately succeeding the weekend or holiday and shall receive such applications no later than March 15 or the succeeding business day thereafter.

Section 40-10. Application.

(a) When applying for a transporting organization license, the applicant shall electronically submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may direct:

(1) the nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 or, after January 1, 2021, another amount as set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) the legal name of the transporting organization;

(3) the proposed physical address of the transporting organization, if one is proposed;

(4) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the transporting organization; each principal officer and board member shall be at least 21 years of age;

(5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board members of the transporting organization (i) pled guilty, were convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked, or (ii) managed or served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that pled guilty, was convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked;

(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for the oversight of the transporting organization, including the development and implementation of an accurate recordkeeping plan, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act; a physical inventory shall be performed of all cannabis on a weekly basis by the transporting organization;

(7) verification from the Department of State Police that all background checks of the prospective principal officers, board

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
members, and agents of the transporting organization have been conducted;

(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or permit and verification that the proposed transporting organization is in compliance with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction, if the transporting organization has a business address;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) the number and type of equipment the transporting organization will use to transport cannabis and cannabis-infused products;

(12) loading, transporting, and unloading plans;

(13) a description of the applicant's experience in the distribution or security business;

(14) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or more in the transporting organization with respect to which the license is sought, whether a trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person; and

(15) any other information required by rule.

(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 40-35 to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

Section 40-15. Issuing licenses.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score transporter applications to administratively rank applications

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

1. Suitability of employee training plan;
2. Security and recordkeeping plan;
3. Business plan;
4. The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
5. Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
6. Environmental plan that demonstrates an environmental plan of action to minimize the carbon footprint, environmental impact, and resource needs for the transporter, which may include, without limitation, recycling cannabis product packaging;
7. the applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records;
8. The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code;
9. a diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and
10. Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

(b) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.
(c) Applicants for transportation organization licenses that score at least 85% of available points according to the system developed by rule and meet all other requirements for a transporter license shall be issued a license by the Department of Agriculture within 60 days of receiving the application. Applicants that were registered as medical cannabis cultivation centers prior to January 1, 2020 and who meet all other requirements for a transporter license shall be issued a license by the Department of Agriculture within 60 days of receiving the application.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded a transportation organization license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, shall be a mandatory condition of the permit. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(e) Should the applicant be awarded a transporting organization license, the applicant shall pay a prorated fee of $10,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

Section 40-20. Denial of application. An application for a transportation organization license shall be denied if any of the following conditions are met:

(1) the applicant failed to submit the materials required by this Article;
(2) the applicant would not be in compliance with local zoning rules or permit requirements;
(3) one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members causes a violation of Section 40-25;
(4) one or more of the principal officers or board members is under 21 years of age;
(5) the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act that contains false information; or
(6) the licensee, principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 40-25. Transporting organization requirements; prohibitions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The operating documents of a transporting organization shall include procedures for the oversight of the transporter, an inventory monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A transporting organization may not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any person other than a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization, a testing facility, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(c) All cannabis transported by a transporting organization must be entered into a data collection system and placed into a cannabis container for transport.

(d) Transporters are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of State Police.

(e) A transporting organization agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone, in person, or by written or electronic communication.

(f) No person under the age of 21 years shall be in a commercial vehicle or trailer transporting cannabis goods.

(g) No person or individual who is not a transporting organization agent shall be in a vehicle while transporting cannabis goods.

(h) Transporters may not use commercial motor vehicles with a weight rating of over 10,001 pounds.

(i) It is unlawful for any person to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any of the following persons to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website:

   (1) a person having a transporting organization license, or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of the licensee;

   (2) a person having an Early Applicant Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a person connected with or in any way representing, or a member of the family of, a person holding an Early Applicant Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act; or

(4) a stockholder, officer, manager, agent, or representative of a corporation engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, an Early Applicant Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(j) A transportation organization agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of a cannabis business establishment and during the transportation of cannabis when acting under his or her duties as a transportation organization agent. During these times, the transporter organization agent must also provide the identification card upon request of any law enforcement officer engaged in his or her official duties.

(k) A copy of the transporting organization's registration and a manifest for the delivery shall be present in any vehicle transporting cannabis.

(l) Cannabis shall be transported so it is not visible or recognizable from outside the vehicle.

(m) A vehicle transporting cannabis must not bear any markings to indicate the vehicle contains cannabis or bear the name or logo of the cannabis business establishment.

(n) Cannabis must be transported in an enclosed, locked storage compartment that is secured or affixed to the vehicle.

(o) The Department of Agriculture may, by rule, impose any other requirements or prohibitions on the transportation of cannabis.

Section 40-30. Transporting agent identification card.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall:

(1) establish by rule the information required in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the initial application or renewal application;

(2) verify the information contained in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted
under this Act and approve or deny an application within 30 days of receiving a completed initial application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

(3) issue an agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the initial application or renewal application;

(4) enter the license number of the transporting organization where the agent works; and

(5) allow for an electronic initial application and renewal application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted. The Department of Agriculture may by rule require prospective agents to file their applications by electronic means and provide notices to the agents by electronic means.

(b) An agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of a cannabis business establishment, including the cannabis business establishment for which he or she is an agent.

(c) The agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) the name of the cardholder;

(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the identification card;

(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the holder;

(4) a photograph of the cardholder; and

(5) the legal name of the transporter organization employing the agent.

(d) An agent identification card shall be immediately returned to the transporter organization of the agent upon termination of his or her employment.

(e) Any agent identification card lost by a transporting agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department of Agriculture immediately upon discovery of the loss.

(f) An application for an agent identification card shall be denied if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

Section 40-35. Transporting organization background checks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Through the Department of State Police, the Department of Agriculture shall conduct a background check of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of a transporter applying for a license or identification card under this Act. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee set by rule for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. In order to carry out this provision, each transporter organization's prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all conviction information to the Department of Agriculture.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the Department of Agriculture.

Section 40-40. Renewal of transporting organization licenses and agent identification cards.

(a) Licenses and identification cards issued under this Act shall be renewed annually. A transporting organization shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of its current license that the license will expire. The Department of Agriculture shall grant a renewal within 45 days of submission of a renewal application if:

1. the transporting organization submits a renewal application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $10,000, or after January 1, 2021, another amount set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
2. the Department of Agriculture has not suspended or revoked the license of the transporting organization for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act;
3. the transporting organization has continued to operate in accordance with all plans submitted as part of its application and approved by the Department of Agriculture or any amendments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereto that have been approved by the Department of Agriculture; and

(4) the transporter has submitted an agent, employee, contracting, and subcontracting diversity report as required by the Department.

(b) If a transporting organization fails to renew its license before expiration, it shall cease operations until its license is renewed.

(c) If a transporting organization agent fails to renew his or her identification card before its expiration, he or she shall cease to work as an agent of the transporter organization until his or her identification card is renewed.

(d) Any transporting organization that continues to operate, or any transporting organization agent who continues to work as an agent, after the applicable license or identification card has expired without renewal is subject to the penalties provided under Section 45-5.

(e) The Department shall not renew a license or an agent identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 45.

ENFORCEMENT AND IMMUNITIES

Section 45-5. License suspension; revocation; other penalties.

(a) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, issue cease and desist orders, refuse to issue or renew a license, or take any other disciplinary or nondisciplinary action as each department may deem proper with regard to a cannabis business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent, including fines not to exceed:

(1) $50,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a cultivation center or cultivation center agent;

(2) $10,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a dispensing organization or dispensing organization agent;

(3) $15,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a craft grower or craft grower agent;

(4) $10,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by an infuser organization or infuser organization agent; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) $10,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a transporting organization or transporting organization agent.

(b) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture, as the case may be, shall consider licensee cooperation in any agency or other investigation in its determination of penalties imposed under this Section.

(c) The procedures for disciplining a cannabis business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent and for administrative hearings shall be determined by rule, and shall provide for the review of final decisions under the Administrative Review Law.

(d) The Attorney General may also enforce a violation of Section 55-20, Section 55-21, and Section 15-155 as an unlawful practice under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

Section 45-10. Immunities and presumptions related to the handling of cannabis by cannabis business establishments and their agents.

(a) A cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, or transporting organization is not subject to: (i) prosecution; (ii) search or inspection, except by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, or State or local law enforcement under this Act; (iii) seizure; (iv) penalty in any manner, including, but not limited to, civil penalty; (v) denial of any right or privilege; or (vi) disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity for acting under this Act and rules adopted under this Act to acquire, possess, cultivate, manufacture, process, deliver, transfer, transport, supply, or sell cannabis or cannabis paraphernalia under this Act.

(b) A licensed cultivation center agent, licensed craft grower agent, licensed infuser organization agent, or licensed transporting organization agent is not subject to: (i) prosecution; (ii) search; (iii) penalty in any manner, including, but not limited to, civil penalty; (iv) denial of any right or privilege; or (v) disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for engaging in cannabis-related activities authorized under this Act and rules adopted under this Act.

(c) A dispensing organization is not subject to: (i) prosecution; (ii) search or inspection, except by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or State or local law enforcement under this Act; (iii) seizure; (iv) penalty in any manner, including, but not limited to, civil penalty; (v) denial of any right or privilege; or (vi) disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for acting under this Act and rules adopted under this Act.
adopted under this Act to acquire, possess, or dispense cannabis, cannabis-infused products, cannabis paraphernalia, or related supplies, and educational materials under this Act.

(d) A licensed dispensing organization agent is not subject to: (i) prosecution; (ii) search; or (iii) penalty in any manner, or denial of any right or privilege, including, but not limited to, civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for working for a dispensing organization under this Act and rules adopted under this Act.

(e) Any cannabis, cannabis-infused product, cannabis paraphernalia, legal property, or interest in legal property that is possessed, owned, or used in connection with the use of cannabis as allowed under this Act, or acts incidental to that use, may not be seized or forfeited. This Act does not prevent the seizure or forfeiture of cannabis exceeding the amounts allowed under this Act, nor does it prevent seizure or forfeiture if the basis for the action is unrelated to the cannabis that is possessed, manufactured, transferred, or used under this Act.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall preclude local or State law enforcement agencies from searching a cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, transporting organization, or dispensing organization if there is probable cause to believe that the criminal laws of this State have been violated and the search is conducted in conformity with the Illinois Constitution, the Constitution of the United States, and applicable law.

(g) Nothing in this Act shall preclude the Attorney General or other authorized government agency from investigating or bringing a civil action against a cannabis business establishment, or an agent thereof, for a violation of State law, including, but not limited to, civil rights violations and violations of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

Section 45-15. State standards and requirements. Any standards, requirements, and rules regarding the health and safety, environmental protection, testing, security, food safety, and worker protections established by the State shall be the minimum standards for all licensees under this Act statewide, where applicable. Knowing violations of any State or local law, ordinance, or rule conferring worker protections or legal rights on the employees of a licensee may be grounds for disciplinary action under this Act, in addition to penalties established elsewhere.

Section 45-20. Violation of tax Acts; refusal, revocation, or suspension of license or agent identification card.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In addition to other grounds specified in this Act, the Department of Agriculture and Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, upon notification by the Department of Revenue, shall refuse the issuance or renewal of a license or agent identification card, or suspend or revoke the license or agent identification card, of any person, for any of the following violations of any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue:

1. Failure to file a tax return.
2. The filing of a fraudulent return.
3. Failure to pay all or part of any tax or penalty finally determined to be due.
4. Failure to keep books and records.
5. Failure to secure and display a certificate or sub-certificate of registration, if required.
6. Willful violation of any rule or regulation of the Department relating to the administration and enforcement of tax liability.

(b) After all violations of any of items (1) through (6) of subsection (a) have been corrected or resolved, the Department shall, upon request of the applicant or, if not requested, may notify the entities listed in subsection (a) that the violations have been corrected or resolved. Upon receiving notice from the Department that a violation of any of items (1) through (6) of subsection (a) have been corrected or otherwise resolved to the Department of Revenue's satisfaction, the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may issue or renew the license or agent identification card, or vacate an order of suspension or revocation.

ARTICLE 50.
LABORATORY TESTING
Section 50-5. Laboratory testing.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following acts, when performed by a cannabis testing facility with a current, valid registration, or a person 21 years of age or older who is acting in his or her capacity as an owner, employee, or agent of a cannabis testing facility, are not unlawful and shall not be an offense under Illinois law or be a basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under Illinois law:

1. Possessing, repackaging, transporting, storing, or displaying cannabis or cannabis-infused products;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) receiving or transporting cannabis or cannabis-infused products from a cannabis business establishment, a community college licensed under the Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program, or a person 21 years of age or older; and

(3) returning or transporting cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a cannabis business establishment, a community college licensed under the Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program, or a person 21 years of age or older.

(b)(1) No laboratory shall handle, test, or analyze cannabis unless approved by the Department of Agriculture in accordance with this Section.

(2) No laboratory shall be approved to handle, test, or analyze cannabis unless the laboratory:

(A) is accredited by a private laboratory accrediting organization;

(B) is independent from all other persons involved in the cannabis industry in Illinois and no person with a direct or indirect interest in the laboratory has a direct or indirect financial, management, or other interest in an Illinois cultivation center, craft grower, dispensary, infuser, transporter, certifying physician, or any other entity in the State that may benefit from the production, manufacture, dispensing, sale, purchase, or use of cannabis; and

(C) has employed at least one person to oversee and be responsible for the laboratory testing who has earned, from a college or university accredited by a national or regional certifying authority, at least:

   (i) a master's level degree in chemical or biological sciences and a minimum of 2 years' post-degree laboratory experience; or

   (ii) a bachelor's degree in chemical or biological sciences and a minimum of 4 years' post-degree laboratory experience.

(3) Each independent testing laboratory that claims to be accredited must provide the Department of Agriculture with a copy of the most recent annual inspection report granting accreditation and every annual report thereafter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Immediately before manufacturing or natural processing of any cannabis or cannabis-infused product or packaging cannabis for sale to a dispensary, each batch shall be made available by the cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser for an employee of an approved laboratory to select a random sample, which shall be tested by the approved laboratory for:

1. microbiological contaminants;
2. mycotoxins;
3. pesticide active ingredients;
4. residual solvent; and
5. an active ingredient analysis.

(d) The Department of Agriculture may select a random sample that shall, for the purposes of conducting an active ingredient analysis, be tested by the Department of Agriculture for verification of label information.

(e) A laboratory shall immediately return or dispose of any cannabis upon the completion of any testing, use, or research. If cannabis is disposed of, it shall be done in compliance with Department of Agriculture rule.

(f) If a sample of cannabis does not pass the microbiological, mycotoxin, pesticide chemical residue, or solvent residue test, based on the standards established by the Department of Agriculture, the following shall apply:

1. If the sample failed the pesticide chemical residue test, the entire batch from which the sample was taken shall, if applicable, be recalled as provided by rule.
2. If the sample failed any other test, the batch may be used to make a CO$_2$-based or solvent based extract. After processing, the CO$_2$-based or solvent based extract must still pass all required tests.

(g) The Department of Agriculture shall establish standards for microbial, mycotoxin, pesticide residue, solvent residue, or other standards for the presence of possible contaminants, in addition to labeling requirements for contents and potency.

(h) The laboratory shall file with the Department of Agriculture an electronic copy of each laboratory test result for any batch that does not pass the microbiological, mycotoxin, or pesticide chemical residue test, at the same time that it transmits those results to the cultivation center. In addition, the laboratory shall maintain the laboratory test results for at least

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
5 years and make them available at the Department of Agriculture's request.

(i) A cultivation center, craft grower, and infuser shall provide to a dispensing organization the laboratory test results for each batch of cannabis product purchased by the dispensing organization, if sampled. Each dispensary organization must have those laboratory results available upon request to purchasers.

(j) The Department of Agriculture may adopt rules related to testing in furtherance of this Act.

ARTICLE 55.
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 55-5. Preparation of cannabis-infused products. 

(a) The Department of Agriculture may regulate the production of cannabis-infused products by a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, or a dispensing organization and establish rules related to refrigeration, hot-holding, and handling of cannabis-infused products. All cannabis-infused products shall meet the packaging and labeling requirements contained in Section 55-21.

(b) Cannabis-infused products for sale or distribution at a dispensing organization must be prepared by an approved agent of a cultivation center or infuser organization.

(c) A cultivation center or infuser organization that prepares cannabis-infused products for sale or distribution by a dispensing organization shall be under the operational supervision of a Department of Public Health certified food service sanitation manager.

(d) Dispensing organizations may not manufacture, process, or produce cannabis-infused products.

(e) The Department of Public Health shall adopt and enforce rules for the manufacture and processing of cannabis-infused products, and for that purpose it may at all times enter every building, room, basement, enclosure, or premises occupied or used, or suspected of being occupied or used, for the production, preparation, manufacture for sale, storage, sale, processing, distribution, or transportation of cannabis-infused products, and to inspect the premises together with all utensils, fixtures, furniture, and machinery used for the preparation of these products.

(f) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule establish a maximum level of THC that may be contained in each serving of cannabis-infused product, and within the product package.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) If a local public health agency has a reasonable belief that a cannabis-infused product poses a public health hazard, it may refer the cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser that manufactured or processed the cannabis-infused product to the Department of Public Health. If the Department of Public Health finds that a cannabis-infused product poses a health hazard, it may bring an action for immediate injunctive relief to require that action be taken as the court may deem necessary to meet the hazard of the cultivation facility or seek other relief as provided by rule.

Section 55-10. Maintenance of inventory. All dispensing organizations authorized to serve both registered qualifying patients and caregivers and purchasers are required to report which cannabis and cannabis-infused products are purchased for sale under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and which cannabis and cannabis-infused products are purchased under this Act. Nothing in this Section prohibits a registered qualifying patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act from purchasing cannabis as a purchaser under this Act.

Section 55-15. Destruction of cannabis.
(a) All cannabis byproduct, scrap, and harvested cannabis not intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be destroyed and disposed of under rules adopted by the Department of Agriculture under this Act. Documentation of destruction and disposal shall be retained at the cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, transporter, or testing facility as applicable for a period of not less than 5 years.
(b) A cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser organization shall, before destruction, notify the Department of Agriculture and the Department of State Police. A dispensing organization shall, before destruction, notify the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of State Police. The Department of Agriculture may by rule require that an employee of the Department of Agriculture or the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation be present during the destruction of any cannabis byproduct, scrap, and harvested cannabis, as applicable.
(c) The cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, or dispensing organization shall keep a record of the date of destruction and how much was destroyed.
(d) A dispensing organization shall destroy all cannabis, including cannabis-infused products, not sold to purchasers. Documentation of
destruction and disposal shall be retained at the dispensing organization for a period of not less than 5 years.

Section 55-20. Advertising and promotions.
(a) No cannabis business establishment nor any other person or entity shall engage in advertising that contains any statement or illustration that:

1. is false or misleading;
2. promotes overconsumption of cannabis or cannabis products;
3. depicts the actual consumption of cannabis or cannabis products;
4. depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis;
5. makes any health, medicinal, or therapeutic claims about cannabis or cannabis-infused products;
6. includes the image of a cannabis leaf or bud; or
7. includes any image designed or likely to appeal to minors, including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters, or phrases that is designed in any manner to be appealing to or encourage consumption of persons under 21 years of age.

(b) No cannabis business establishment nor any other person or entity shall place or maintain, or cause to be placed or maintained, an advertisement of cannabis or a cannabis-infused product in any form or through any medium:

1. within 1,000 feet of the perimeter of school grounds, a playground, a recreation center or facility, a child care center, a public park or public library, or a game arcade to which admission is not restricted to persons 21 years of age or older;
2. on or in a public transit vehicle or public transit shelter;
3. on or in publicly owned or publicly operated property;
4. that contains information that:
   A. is false or misleading;
   B. promotes excessive consumption;
   C. depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis;
   D. includes the image of a cannabis leaf; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) includes any image designed or likely to appeal to minors, including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters, or phrases that are popularly used to advertise to children, or any imitation of candy packaging or labeling, or that promotes consumption of cannabis.

(c) Subsections (a) and (b) do not apply to an educational message.

(d) Sales promotions. No cannabis business establishment nor any other person or entity may encourage the sale of cannabis or cannabis products by giving away cannabis or cannabis products, by conducting games or competitions related to the consumption of cannabis or cannabis products, or by providing promotional materials or activities of a manner or type that would be appealing to children.

Section 55-21. Cannabis product packaging and labeling.

(a) Each cannabis product produced for sale shall be registered with the Department of Agriculture on forms provided by the Department of Agriculture. Each product registration shall include a label and the required registration fee at the rate established by the Department of Agriculture for a comparable medical cannabis product, or as established by rule. The registration fee is for the name of the product offered for sale and one fee shall be sufficient for all package sizes.

(b) All harvested cannabis intended for distribution to a cannabis enterprise must be packaged in a sealed, labeled container.

(c) Any product containing cannabis shall be packaged in a sealed, odor-proof, and child-resistant cannabis container consistent with current standards, including the Consumer Product Safety Commission standards referenced by the Poison Prevention Act.

(d) All cannabis-infused products shall be individually wrapped or packaged at the original point of preparation. The packaging of the cannabis-infused product shall conform to the labeling requirements of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, in addition to the other requirements set forth in this Section.

(e) Each cannabis product shall be labeled before sale and each label shall be securely affixed to the package and shall state in legible English and any languages required by the Department of Agriculture:

(1) The name and post office box of the registered cultivation center or craft grower where the item was manufactured;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The common or usual name of the item and the registered name of the cannabis product that was registered with the Department of Agriculture under subsection (a);

(3) A unique serial number that will match the product with a cultivation center or craft grower batch and lot number to facilitate any warnings or recalls the Department of Agriculture, cultivation center, or craft grower deems appropriate;

(4) The date of final testing and packaging, if sampled, and the identification of the independent testing laboratory;

(5) The date of harvest and "use by" date;

(6) The quantity (in ounces or grams) of cannabis contained in the product;

(7) A pass/fail rating based on the laboratory's microbiological, mycotoxins, and pesticide and solvent residue analyses, if sampled.

(8) Content list.

(A) A list of the following, including the minimum and maximum percentage content by weight for subdivisions (d)(8)(A)(i) through (iv):

(i) delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC);
(ii) tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA);
(iii) cannabidiol (CBD);
(iv) cannabidiolic acid (CBDA); and
(v) all other ingredients of the item, including any colors, artificial flavors, and preservatives, listed in descending order by predominance of weight shown with common or usual names.

(B) The acceptable tolerances for the minimum percentage printed on the label for any of subdivisions (d)(8)(A)(i) through (iv) shall not be below 85% or above 115% of the labeled amount;

(f) Packaging must not contain information that:

(1) is false or misleading;
(2) promotes excessive consumption;
(3) depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis;
(4) includes the image of a cannabis leaf;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) includes any image designed or likely to appeal to minors, including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters, or phrases that are popularly used to advertise to children, or any packaging or labeling that bears reasonable resemblance to any product available for consumption as a commercially available candy, or that promotes consumption of cannabis;

(6) contains any seal, flag, crest, coat of arms, or other insignia likely to mislead the purchaser to believe that the product has been endorsed, made, or used by the State of Illinois or any of its representatives except where authorized by this Act.

(g) Cannabis products produced by concentrating or extracting ingredients from the cannabis plant shall contain the following information, where applicable:

(1) If solvents were used to create the concentrate or extract, a statement that discloses the type of extraction method, including any solvents or gases used to create the concentrate or extract; and

(2) Any other chemicals or compounds used to produce or were added to the concentrate or extract.

(h) All cannabis products must contain warning statements established for purchasers, of a size that is legible and readily visible to a consumer inspecting a package, which may not be covered or obscured in any way. The Department of Public Health shall define and update appropriate health warnings for packages including specific labeling or warning requirements for specific cannabis products.

(i) Unless modified by rule to strengthen or respond to new evidence and science, the following warnings shall apply to all cannabis products unless modified by rule: "This product contains cannabis and is intended for use by adults 21 and over. Its use can impair cognition and may be habit forming. This product should not be used by pregnant or breastfeeding women. It is unlawful to sell or provide this item to any individual, and it may not be transported outside the State of Illinois. It is illegal to operate a motor vehicle while under the influence of cannabis. Possession or use of this product may carry significant legal penalties in some jurisdictions and under federal law."

(j) Warnings for each of the following product types must be present on labels when offered for sale to a purchaser:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Cannabis that may be smoked must contain a statement that "Smoking is hazardous to your health."

(2) Cannabis-infused products (other than those intended for topical application) must contain a statement "CAUTION: This product contains cannabis, and intoxication following use may be delayed 2 or more hours. This product was produced in a facility that cultivates cannabis, and that may also process common food allergens."

(3) Cannabis-infused products intended for topical application must contain a statement "DO NOT EAT" in bold, capital letters.

(k) Each cannabis-infused product intended for consumption must be individually packaged, must include the total milligram content of THC and CBD, and may not include more than a total of 100 milligrams of THC per package. A package may contain multiple servings of 10 milligrams of THC, and indicated by scoring, wrapping, or by other indicators designating individual serving sizes. The Department of Agriculture may change the total amount of THC allowed for each package, or the total amount of THC allowed for each serving size, by rule.

(l) No individual other than the purchaser may alter or destroy any labeling affixed to the primary packaging of cannabis or cannabis-infused products.

(m) For each commercial weighing and measuring device used at a facility, the cultivation center or craft grower must:

   (1) Ensure that the commercial device is licensed under the Weights and Measures Act and the associated administrative rules (8 Ill. Adm. Code 600);
   (2) Maintain documentation of the licensure of the commercial device; and
   (3) Provide a copy of the license of the commercial device to the Department of Agriculture for review upon request.

(n) It is the responsibility of the Department to ensure that packaging and labeling requirements, including product warnings, are enforced at all times for products provided to purchasers. Product registration requirements and container requirements may be modified by rule by the Department of Agriculture.

(o) Labeling, including warning labels, may be modified by rule by the Department of Agriculture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 55-25. Local ordinances. Unless otherwise provided under this Act or otherwise in accordance with State law:

(1) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may enact reasonable zoning ordinances or resolutions, not in conflict with this Act or rules adopted pursuant to this Act, regulating cannabis business establishments. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may prohibit home cultivation or unreasonably prohibit use of cannabis authorized by this Act.

(2) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may enact ordinances or rules not in conflict with this Act or with rules adopted pursuant to this Act governing the time, place, manner, and number of cannabis business establishment operations, including minimum distance limitations between cannabis business establishments and locations it deems sensitive, including colleges and universities, through the use of conditional use permits. A unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may establish civil penalties for violation of an ordinance or rules governing the time, place, and manner of operation of a cannabis business establishment or a conditional use permit in the jurisdiction of the unit of local government. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit or non-home rule county within an unincorporated territory of the county, may unreasonably restrict the time, place, manner, and number of cannabis business establishment operations authorized by this Act.

(3) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit, or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county may regulate the on-premises consumption of cannabis at or in a cannabis business establishment within its jurisdiction in a manner consistent with this Act. A cannabis business establishment or other entity authorized or permitted by a unit of local government to allow on-site consumption shall not be deemed a public place within the meaning of the Smoke Free Illinois Act.

(4) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of
the county, may not regulate the activities described in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) in a manner more restrictive than the regulation of those activities by the State under this Act. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(5) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may enact ordinances to prohibit or significantly limit a cannabis business establishment's location.


(a) As used in this Section:

"Legal voter" means a person:

(1) who is duly registered to vote in a municipality with a population of over 500,000;

(2) whose name appears on a poll list compiled by the city board of election commissioners since the last preceding election, regardless of whether the election was a primary, general, or special election;

(3) who, at the relevant time, is a resident of the address at which he or she is registered to vote; and

(4) whose address, at the relevant time, is located in the precinct where such person seeks to circulate or sign a petition under this Section.

As used in the definition of "legal voter", "relevant time" means any time that:

(i) a notice of intent is filed, pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, to initiate the petition process under this Section;

(ii) the petition is circulated for signature in the applicable precinct; or

(iii) the petition is signed by registered voters in the applicable precinct.

"Petition" means the petition described in this Section.

"Precinct" means the smallest constituent territory within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 in which electors vote as a unit at the same polling place in any election governed by the Election Code.

"Restricted cannabis zone" means a precinct within which home cultivation, one or more types of cannabis business establishments, or both
has been prohibited pursuant to an ordinance initiated by a petition under this Section.

(b) The legal voters of any precinct within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 may petition their local alderman, using a petition form made available online by the city clerk, to introduce an ordinance establishing the precinct as a restricted zone. Such petition shall specify whether it seeks an ordinance to prohibit, within the precinct: (i) home cultivation; (ii) one or more types of cannabis business establishments; or (iii) home cultivation and one or more types of cannabis business establishments.

Upon receiving a petition containing the signatures of at least 25% of the registered voters of the precinct, and concluding that the petition is legally sufficient following the posting and review process in subsection (c) of this Section, the city clerk shall notify the local alderman of the ward in which the precinct is located. Upon being notified, that alderman, following an assessment of relevant factors within the precinct, including but not limited to, its geography, density and character, the prevalence of residentially zoned property, current licensed cannabis business establishments in the precinct, the current amount of home cultivation in the precinct, and the prevailing viewpoint with regard to the issue raised in the petition, may introduce an ordinance to the municipality's governing body creating a restricted cannabis zone in that precinct.

(c) A person seeking to initiate the petition process described in this Section shall first submit to the city clerk notice of intent to do so, on a form made available online by the city clerk. That notice shall include a description of the potentially affected area and the scope of the restriction sought. The city clerk shall publicly post the submitted notice online.

To be legally sufficient, a petition must contain the requisite number of valid signatures and all such signatures must be obtained within 90 days of the date that the city clerk publicly posts the notice of intent. Upon receipt, the city clerk shall post the petition on the municipality's website for a 30-day comment period. The city clerk is authorized to take all necessary and appropriate steps to verify the legal sufficiency of a submitted petition. Following the petition review and comment period, the city clerk shall publicly post online the status of the petition as accepted or rejected, and if rejected, the reasons therefor. If the city clerk rejects a petition as legally insufficient, a minimum of 12 months must elapse from the time the city clerk posts the rejection notice before a new notice of intent for that same precinct may be submitted.
(d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the municipality may enact an ordinance creating a restricted cannabis zone. The ordinance shall:

(1) identify the applicable precinct boundaries as of the date of the petition;
(2) state whether the ordinance prohibits within the defined boundaries of the precinct, and in what combination: (A) one or more types of cannabis business establishments; or (B) home cultivation;
(3) be in effect for 4 years, unless repealed earlier; and
(4) once in effect, be subject to renewal by ordinance at the expiration of the 4-year period without the need for another supporting petition.

Section 55-30. Confidentiality.

(a) Information provided by the cannabis business establishment licensees or applicants to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or other agency shall be limited to information necessary for the purposes of administering this Act. The information is subject to the provisions and limitations contained in the Freedom of Information Act and may be disclosed in accordance with Section 55-65.

(b) The following information received and records kept by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for purposes of administering this Article are subject to all applicable federal privacy laws, are confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, except as provided in this Act, and not subject to disclosure to any individual or public or private entity, except to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of State Police as necessary to perform official duties under this Article. The following information received and kept by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture, excluding any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information, may be disclosed to the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Revenue, or the Department of State Police upon request:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Applications and renewals, their contents, and supporting information submitted by or on behalf of dispensing organizations in compliance with this Article, including their physical addresses;

(2) Any plans, procedures, policies, or other records relating to dispensing organization security;

(3) Information otherwise exempt from disclosure by State or federal law.

(c) The name and address of a dispensing organization licensed under this Act shall be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. The name and cannabis business establishment address of the person or entity holding each cannabis business establishment license shall be subject to disclosure.

(d) All information collected by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the course of an examination, inspection, or investigation of a licensee or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee or applicant filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed, except as otherwise provided in the Act. A formal complaint against a licensee by the Department or any disciplinary order issued by the Department against a licensee or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law, as required by law, or as necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act. Complaints from consumers or members of the general public received regarding a specific, named licensee or complaints regarding conduct by unlicensed entities shall be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

(e) The Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall not share or disclose any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information to any person or entity not expressly authorized by this Act. As used in this Section, "any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information" means any Illinois or national criminal history record information, including but not limited to the lack of or non-existence of these records.

(f) Each Department responsible for licensure under this Act shall publish on the Department's website a list of the ownership information of cannabis business establishment licensees under the Department's jurisdiction. The list shall include, but is not limited to: the name of the
person or entity holding each cannabis business establishment license; and
the address at which the entity is operating under this Act. This list shall
be published and updated monthly.

Section 55-35. Administrative rulemaking.

(a) No later than 180 days after the effective date of this Act, the
Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, the
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of
Revenue, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and
the Treasurer's Office shall adopt permanent rules in accordance with their
responsibilities under this Act. The Department of Agriculture, the
Department of State Police, the Department of Financial and Professional
Regulation, the Department of Revenue, and the Department of Commerce
and Economic Opportunity may adopt rules necessary to regulate personal
cannabis use through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with
subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure
Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate
cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest,
safety, and welfare.

(b) The Department of Agriculture rules may address, but are not
limited to, the following matters related to cultivation centers, craft
growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations with the
goal of protecting against diversion and theft, without imposing an undue
burden on the cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, or
transporting organizations:

(1) oversight requirements for cultivation centers, craft
growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations;
(2) recordkeeping requirements for cultivation centers, craft
growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations;
(3) security requirements for cultivation centers, craft
growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations,
which shall include that each cultivation center, craft grower,
infuser organization, and transporting organization location must
be protected by a fully operational security alarm system;
(4) standards for enclosed, locked facilities under this Act;
(5) procedures for suspending or revoking the identification
cards of agents of cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser
organizations, and transporting organizations that commit
violations of this Act or the rules adopted under this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) rules concerning the intrastate transportation of cannabis from a cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, and transporting organization to a dispensing organization;

(7) standards concerning the testing, quality, cultivation, and processing of cannabis; and

(8) any other matters under oversight by the Department of Agriculture as are necessary for the fair, impartial, stringent, and comprehensive administration of this Act.

c) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules may address, but are not limited to, the following matters related to dispensing organizations, with the goal of protecting against diversion and theft, without imposing an undue burden on the dispensing organizations:

(1) oversight requirements for dispensing organizations;

(2) recordkeeping requirements for dispensing organizations;

(3) security requirements for dispensing organizations, which shall include that each dispensing organization location must be protected by a fully operational security alarm system;

(4) procedures for suspending or revoking the licenses of dispensing organization agents that commit violations of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act;

(5) any other matters under oversight by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that are necessary for the fair, impartial, stringent, and comprehensive administration of this Act.

d) The Department of Revenue rules may address, but are not limited to, the following matters related to the payment of taxes by cannabis business establishments:

(1) recording of sales;

(2) documentation of taxable income and expenses;

(3) transfer of funds for the payment of taxes; or

(4) any other matter under the oversight of the Department of Revenue.

e) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity rules may address, but are not limited to, a loan program or grant program to assist Social Equity Applicants access the capital needed to start a cannabis business establishment. The names of recipients and the amounts
of any moneys received through a loan program or grant program shall be a public record.

(f) The Department of State Police rules may address enforcement of its authority under this Act. The Department of State Police shall not make rules that infringe on the exclusive authority of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture over licensees under this Act.

(g) The Department of Public Health shall develop and disseminate:

1. educational information about the health risks associated with the use of cannabis; and
2. one or more public education campaigns in coordination with local health departments and community organizations, including one or more prevention campaigns directed at children, adolescents, parents, and pregnant or breastfeeding women, to inform them of the potential health risks associated with intentional or unintentional cannabis use.

Section 55-40. Enforcement.

(a) If the Department of Agriculture, Department of State Police, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or Department of Revenue fails to adopt rules to implement this Act within the times provided in this Act, any citizen may commence a mandamus action in the circuit court to compel the agencies to perform the actions mandated under Section 55-35.

(b) If the Department of Agriculture or the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation fails to issue a valid agent identification card in response to a valid initial application or renewal application submitted under this Act or fails to issue a verbal or written notice of denial of the application within 30 days of its submission, the agent identification card is deemed granted and a copy of the agent identification initial application or renewal application shall be deemed a valid agent identification card.

(c) Authorized employees of State or local law enforcement agencies shall immediately notify the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation when any person in possession of an agent identification card has been convicted of or pled guilty to violating this Act.

Section 55-45. Administrative hearings.

(a) Administrative hearings related to the duties and responsibilities assigned to the Department of Public Health shall be
conducted under the Department of Public Health's rules governing administrative hearings.

(b) Administrative hearings related to the duties and responsibilities assigned to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and dispensing organization agents shall be conducted under the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation's rules governing administrative hearings.

(c) Administrative hearings related to the duties and responsibilities assigned to the Department of Agriculture, cultivation centers, or cultivation center agents shall be conducted under the Department of Agriculture's rules governing administrative hearings.

Section 55-50. Petition for rehearing. Within 20 days after the service of any order or decision of the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or the Department of State Police upon any party to the proceeding, the party may apply for a rehearing in respect to any matters determined by them under this Act, except for decisions made under the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law, the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax Law, the County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law, and the Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law, which shall be governed by the provisions of those Laws. If a rehearing is granted, an agency shall hold the rehearing and render a decision within 30 days from the filing of the application for rehearing with the agency. The time for holding such rehearing and rendering a decision may be extended for a period not to exceed 30 days, for good cause shown, and by notice in writing to all parties of interest. If an agency fails to act on the application for rehearing within 30 days, or the date the time for rendering a decision was extended for good cause shown, the order or decision of the agency is final. No action for the judicial review of any order or decision of an agency shall be allowed unless the party commencing such action has first filed an application for a rehearing and the agency has acted or failed to act upon the application. Only one rehearing may be granted by an agency on application of any one party.

Section 55-55. Review of administrative decisions. All final administrative decisions of the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Department of State Police are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that Law. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 55-60. Suspension or revocation of a license.
(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture may suspend or revoke a license for a violation of this Act or a rule adopted in accordance with this Act by the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
(b) The Department of Agriculture and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may suspend or revoke an agent identification card for a violation of this Act or a rule adopted in accordance with this Act.

Section 55-65. Financial institutions.
(a) A financial institution that provides financial services customarily provided by financial institutions to a cannabis business establishment authorized under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to a person that is affiliated with such cannabis business establishment, is exempt from any criminal law of this State as it relates to cannabis-related conduct authorized under State law.
(b) Upon request of a financial institution, a cannabis business establishment or proposed cannabis business establishment may provide to the financial institution the following information:
   (1) Whether a cannabis business establishment with which the financial institution is doing or is considering doing business holds a license under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   (2) The name of any other business or individual affiliate with the cannabis business establishment;
   (3) A copy of the application, and any supporting documentation submitted with the application, for a license or a permit submitted on behalf of the proposed cannabis business establishment;
   (4) If applicable, data relating to sales and the volume of product sold by the cannabis business establishment;
   (5) Any past or pending violation by the person of this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or the rules adopted under these Acts where applicable; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Any penalty imposed upon the person for violating this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or the rules adopted under these Acts.

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) Information received by a financial institution under this Section is confidential. Except as otherwise required or permitted by this Act, State law or rule, or federal law or regulation, a financial institution may not make the information available to any person other than:

(1) the customer to whom the information applies;

(2) a trustee, conservator, guardian, personal representative, or agent of the customer to whom the information applies; a federal or State regulator when requested in connection with an examination of the financial institution or if otherwise necessary for complying with federal or State law;

(3) a federal or State regulator when requested in connection with an examination of the financial institution or if otherwise necessary for complying with federal or State law; and

(4) a third party performing services for the financial institution, provided the third party is performing such services under a written agreement that expressly or by operation of law prohibits the third party's sharing and use of such confidential information for any purpose other than as provided in its agreement to provide services to the financial institution.

Section 55-75. Contracts enforceable. It is the public policy of this State that contracts related to the operation of a lawful cannabis business establishment under this Act are enforceable. It is the public policy of this State that no contract entered into by a lawful cannabis business establishment or its agents on behalf of a cannabis business establishment, or by those who allow property to be used by a cannabis business establishment, shall be unenforceable on the basis that cultivating, obtaining, manufacturing, processing, distributing, dispensing, transporting, selling, possessing, or using cannabis or hemp is prohibited by federal law.

Section 55-80. Annual reports.

(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any information identifying information about cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations,
transporting organizations, or dispensing organizations, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(1) The number of licenses issued to dispensing organizations by county, or, in counties with greater than 3,000,000 residents, by zip code;

(2) The total number of dispensing organization owners that are Social Equity Applicants or minority persons, women, or persons with disabilities as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act;

(3) The total number of revenues received from dispensing organizations, segregated from revenues received from dispensing organizations under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act by county, separated by source of revenue;

(4) The total amount of revenue received from dispensing organizations that share a premises or majority ownership with a craft grower;

(5) The total amount of revenue received from dispensing organizations that share a premises or majority ownership with an infuser; and

(6) An analysis of revenue generated from taxation, licensing, and other fees for the State, including recommendations to change the tax rate applied.

(b) The Department of Agriculture shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any information identifying information about cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, transporting organizations, or dispensing organizations, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(1) The number of licenses issued to cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, and transporters by license type, and, in counties with more than 3,000,000 residents, by zip code;

(2) The total number of cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, and transporters by license type that are Social Equity Applicants or minority persons, women, or persons with disabilities as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act;
(3) The total amount of revenue received from cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, and transporters, separated by license types and source of revenue;

(4) The total amount of revenue received from craft growers and infusers that share a premises or majority ownership with a dispensing organization;

(5) The total amount of revenue received from craft growers that share a premises or majority ownership with an infuser, but do not share a premises or ownership with a dispensary;

(6) The total amount of revenue received from infusers that share a premises or majority ownership with a craft grower, but do not share a premises or ownership with a dispensary;

(7) The total amount of revenue received from craft growers that share a premises or majority ownership with a dispensing organization, but do not share a premises or ownership with an infuser;

(8) The total amount of revenue received from infusers that share a premises or majority ownership with a dispensing organization, but do not share a premises or ownership with a craft grower;

(9) The total amount of revenue received from transporters; and

(10) An analysis of revenue generated from taxation, licensing, and other fees for the State, including recommendations to change the tax rate applied.

(c) The Department of State Police shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year that contains, at a minimum, all of the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(1) The effect of regulation and taxation of cannabis on law enforcement resources;

(2) The impact of regulation and taxation of cannabis on highway safety and rates of impaired driving, where impairment was determined based on failure of a field sobriety test;

(3) The available and emerging methods for detecting the metabolites for delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in bodily fluids, including, without limitation, blood and saliva;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The effectiveness of current DUI laws and recommendations for improvements to policy to better ensure safe highways and fair laws.

(d) The Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any identifying information about any individuals, but does contain, at a minimum:

   (1) Self-reported youth cannabis use, as published in the most recent Illinois Youth Survey available;
   (2) Self-reported adult cannabis use, as published in the most recent Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey available;
   (3) Hospital room admissions and hospital utilization rates caused by cannabis consumption, including the presence or detection of other drugs;
   (4) Overdoses of cannabis and poison control data, including the presence of other drugs that may have contributed;
   (5) Incidents of impaired driving caused by the consumption of cannabis or cannabis products, including the presence of other drugs or alcohol that may have contributed to the impaired driving;
   (6) Prevalence of infants born testing positive for cannabis or delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, including demographic and racial information on which infants are tested;
   (7) Public perceptions of use and risk of harm;
   (8) Revenue collected from cannabis taxation and how that revenue was used;
   (9) Cannabis retail licenses granted and locations;
   (10) Cannabis-related arrests; and
   (11) The number of individuals completing required bud tender training.

(e) Each agency or committee submitting reports under this Section may consult with one another in the preparation of each report.

Section 55-85. Medical cannabis.

(a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical cannabis patient including minor patients, primary caregiver, medical cannabis cultivation center, or medical cannabis dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and where there is conflict between this Act and the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
they relate to medical cannabis patients, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall prevail.

(b) Dispensary locations that obtain an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensary Organization License or an Adult Use Dispensary Organization License in accordance with this Act at the same location as a medical cannabis dispensing organization registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall maintain an inventory of medical cannabis and medical cannabis products on a monthly basis that is substantially similar in variety and quantity to the products offered at the dispensary during the 6-month period immediately before the effective date of this Act.

(c) Beginning June 30, 2020, the Department of Agriculture shall make a quarterly determination whether inventory requirements established for dispensaries in subsection (b) should be adjusted due to changing patient need.

Section 55-90. Home rule preemption. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the regulation and licensing of the activities described in this Act are exclusive powers and functions of the State. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, a unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may not regulate or license the activities described in this Act. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

Section 55-95. Conflict of interest. A person is ineligible to apply for, hold, or own financial or voting interest in any cannabis business license under this Act if, within a 2-year period from the effective date of this Act, the person or his or her spouse or immediately family member was a member of the General Assembly or a State employee at an agency that regulates cannabis business establishment license holders who participated personally and substantially in the award of licenses under this Act. A person who violates this Section shall be guilty under subsection (b) of Section 50-5 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.

ARTICLE 60.

CANNABIS CULTIVATION PRIVILEGE TAX

Section 60-1. Short title. This Article may be referred to as the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law.

Section 60-5. Definitions. In this Article:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Cannabis" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act, except that it does not include cannabis that is subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Craft grower" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.

"Cultivation center" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.

"Cultivator" or "taxpayer" means a cultivation center or craft grower who is subject to tax under this Article.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Director" means the Director of Revenue.

"Dispensing organization" or "dispensary" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.

"Gross receipts" from the sales of cannabis by a cultivator means the total selling price or the amount of such sales, as defined in this Article. In the case of charges and time sales, the amount thereof shall be included only when payments are received by the cultivator.

"Person" means a natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Infuser" means "infuser organization" or "infuser" as defined in Article 1 of this Act.

"Selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property, and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost, or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include separately stated charges identified on the invoice by cultivators to reimburse themselves for their tax liability under this Article.

Section 60-10. Tax imposed.

(a) Beginning September 1, 2019, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of cultivating cannabis at the rate of 7% of the gross receipts from the first sale of cannabis by a cultivator. The sale of any product that contains any amount of cannabis or any derivative thereof is subject to the tax under this Section on the full selling price of the product. The Department may determine the selling price of the cannabis when the seller and purchaser are affiliated persons, when the sale and purchase of cannabis is not an arm's length transaction, or when cannabis is transferred

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by a craft grower to the craft grower's dispensing organization or infuser or processing organization and a value is not established for the cannabis. The value determined by the Department shall be commensurate with the actual price received for products of like quality, character, and use in the area. If there are no sales of cannabis of like quality, character, and use in the same area, then the Department shall establish a reasonable value based on sales of products of like quality, character, and use in other areas of the State, taking into consideration any other relevant factors.

(b) The Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax imposed under this Article is solely the responsibility of the cultivator who makes the first sale and is not the responsibility of a subsequent purchaser, a dispensing organization, or an infuser. Persons subject to the tax imposed under this Article may, however, reimburse themselves for their tax liability hereunder by separately stating reimbursement for their tax liability as an additional charge.

(c) The tax imposed under this Article shall be in addition to all other occupation, privilege, or excise taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any unit of local government.

Section 60-15. Registration of cultivators. Every cultivator and craft grower subject to the tax under this Article shall apply to the Department of Revenue for a certificate of registration under this Article. All applications for registration under this Article shall be made by electronic means in the form and manner required by the Department. For that purpose, the provisions of Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act are incorporated into this Article to the extent not inconsistent with this Article. In addition, no certificate of registration shall be issued under this Article unless the applicant is licensed under this Act.

Section 60-20. Return and payment of cannabis cultivation privilege tax. Each person who is required to pay the tax imposed by this Article shall make a return to the Department on or before the 20th day of each month for the preceding calendar month stating the following:

1. the taxpayer's name;
2. the address of the taxpayer's principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which the taxpayer is engaged in the business of cultivating cannabis subject to tax under this Article;
3. the total amount of receipts received by the taxpayer during the preceding calendar month from sales of cannabis subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to tax under this Article by the taxpayer during the preceding calendar month;

(4) the total amount received by the taxpayer during the preceding calendar month on charge and time sales of cannabis subject to tax imposed under this Article by the taxpayer before the month for which the return is filed;

(5) deductions allowed by law;

(6) gross receipts that were received by the taxpayer during the preceding calendar month and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;

(7) the amount of tax due;

(8) the signature of the taxpayer; and

(9) any other information as the Department may reasonably require.

All returns required to be filed and payments required to be made under this Article shall be by electronic means. Taxpayers who demonstrate hardship in paying electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic payment requirement. The Department may require a separate return for the tax under this Article or combine the return for the tax under this Article with the return for the tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. If the return for the tax under this Article is combined with the return for tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, then the vendor's discount allowed under this Section and any cap on that discount shall apply to the combined return. The taxpayer making the return provided for in this Section shall also pay to the Department, in accordance with this Section, the amount of tax imposed by this Article, less a discount of 1.75%, but not to exceed $1,000 per return period, which is allowed to reimburse the taxpayer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, collecting tax, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department upon request. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer on returns not timely filed and for taxes not timely remitted. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer for any return that is not filed electronically. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer for any payment that is not made electronically, unless a waiver has been granted under this Section. Any amount that is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Article shall, if the amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount if the fractional part of a dollar is $0.50 or more and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount if the fractional part of a dollar is $0.49 or less.
amount if the fractional part of a dollar is less than $0.50. If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable, or creditable, the amount shall be disregarded if it is less than $0.50 and shall be increased to $1 if it is $0.50 or more. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article concerning the time within which a taxpayer may file a return, any such taxpayer who ceases to engage in the kind of business that makes the person responsible for filing returns under this Article shall file a final return under this Article with the Department within one month after discontinuing such business.

Each taxpayer under this Article shall make estimated payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd, and last day of the month during which tax liability to the Department is incurred. The payments shall be in an amount not less than the lower of either 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual tax liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's actual tax liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter-monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. If any quarter-monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of the quarter-monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Article, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by the credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit the excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's discount shall be reduced, if necessary, to reflect the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department is received by the taxpayer, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Section 60-25. Infuser information returns. If it is deemed necessary for the administration of this Article, the Department may adopt rules that require infusers to file information returns regarding the sale of cannabis by infusers to dispensaries. The Department may require infusers to file all information returns by electronic means.

Section 60-30. Deposit of proceeds. All moneys received by the Department under this Article shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

Section 60-35. Department administration and enforcement. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Article, to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder, to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Article, the Department and persons who are subject to this Article shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 2-40, 2a, 2b, 2i, 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all of the provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which are not inconsistent with this Article, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein. For purposes of this Section, references in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to a "sale of tangible personal property at retail" mean the "sale of cannabis by a cultivator".

Section 60-40. Invoices. Every sales invoice for cannabis issued by a cultivator to a cannabis business establishment shall contain the cultivator's certificate of registration number assigned under this Article, date, invoice number, purchaser's name and address, selling price, amount of cannabis, concentrate, or cannabis-infused product, and any other reasonable information as the Department may provide by rule is necessary for the administration of this Article. Cultivators shall retain the invoices for inspection by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60-45. Rules. The Department may adopt rules related to the enforcement of this Article.

ARTICLE 65.
CANNABIS PURCHASER EXCISE TAX

Section 65-1. Short title. This Article may be referred to as the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax Law.

Section 65-5. Definitions. In this Article:

"Adjusted delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol level" means, for a delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol dominant product, the sum of the percentage of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol plus .877 multiplied by the percentage of tetrahydrocannabinolic acid.

"Cannabis" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act, except that it does not include cannabis that is subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Cannabis-infused product" means beverage food, oils, ointments, tincture, topical formulation, or another product containing cannabis that is not intended to be smoked.

"Cannabis retailer" means a dispensing organization that sells cannabis for use and not for resale.

"Craft grower" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Director" means the Director of Revenue.

"Dispensing organization" or "dispensary" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.

"Person" means a natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Infuser organization" or "infuser" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to directly incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis-infused product.

"Purchase price" means the consideration paid for a purchase of cannabis, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, gift cards, credits, and property and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of materials used, labor or service costs, or any other expense whatsoever. However, "purchase price" does not include consideration paid for:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) any charge for a payment that is not honored by a financial institution;
(2) any finance or credit charge, penalty or charge for delayed payment, or discount for prompt payment; and
(3) any amounts added to a purchaser's bill because of charges made under the tax imposed by this Article, the Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law, the County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, or any locally imposed occupation or use tax.

"Purchaser" means a person who acquires cannabis for a valuable consideration.

"Taxpayer" means a cannabis retailer who is required to collect the tax imposed under this Article.

Section 65-10. Tax imposed.
(a) Beginning January 1, 2020, a tax is imposed upon purchasers for the privilege of using cannabis at the following rates:
(1) Any cannabis, other than a cannabis-infused product, with an adjusted delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol level at or below 35% shall be taxed at a rate of 10% of the purchase price;
(2) Any cannabis, other than a cannabis-infused product, with an adjusted delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol level above 35% shall be taxed at a rate of 25% of the purchase price; and
(3) A cannabis-infused product shall be taxed at a rate of 20% of the purchase price.
(b) The purchase of any product that contains any amount of cannabis or any derivative thereof is subject to the tax under subsection (a) of this Section on the full purchase price of the product.
(c) The tax imposed under this Section is not imposed on cannabis that is subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The tax imposed by this Section is not imposed with respect to any transaction in interstate commerce, to the extent the transaction may not, under the Constitution and statutes of the United States, be made the subject of taxation by this State.
(d) The tax imposed under this Article shall be in addition to all other occupation, privilege, or excise taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.
(e) The tax imposed under this Article shall not be imposed on any purchase by a purchaser if the cannabis retailer is prohibited by federal or
State Constitution, treaty, convention, statute, or court decision from collecting the tax from the purchaser.

Section 65-11. Bundling of taxable and nontaxable items; prohibition; taxation. If a cannabis retailer sells cannabis, concentrate, or cannabis-infused products in combination or bundled with items that are not subject to tax under this Act for one price in violation of the prohibition on this activity under Section 15-70, then the tax under this Act is imposed on the purchase price of the entire bundled product.


(a) The tax imposed by this Article shall be collected from the purchaser by the cannabis retailer at the rate stated in Section 65-10 with respect to cannabis sold by the cannabis retailer to the purchaser, and shall be remitted to the Department as provided in Section 65-30. All sales to a purchaser who is not a cardholder under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act are presumed subject to tax collection. Cannabis retailers shall collect the tax from purchasers by adding the tax to the amount of the purchase price received from the purchaser for selling cannabis to the purchaser. The tax imposed by this Article shall, when collected, be stated as a distinct item separate and apart from the purchase price of the cannabis.

(b) If a cannabis retailer collects Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax measured by a purchase price that is not subject to Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax, or if a cannabis retailer, in collecting Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax measured by a purchase price that is subject to tax under this Act, collects more from the purchaser than the required amount of the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax on the transaction, the purchaser shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the cannabis retailer. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the purchaser for any reason, the cannabis retailer is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(c) Any person purchasing cannabis subject to tax under this Article as to which there has been no charge made to him or her of the tax imposed by Section 65-10 shall make payment of the tax imposed by Section 65-10 in the form and manner provided by the Department not later than the 20th day of the month following the month of purchase of the cannabis.

Section 65-20. Registration of cannabis retailers. Every cannabis retailer required to collect the tax under this Article shall apply to the Department for a certificate of registration under this Article. All applications for registration under this Article shall be made by electronic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
means in the form and manner required by the Department. For that purpose, the provisions of Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act are incorporated into this Article to the extent not inconsistent with this Article. In addition, no certificate of registration shall be issued under this Article unless the applicant is licensed under this Act.

Section 65-25. Tax collected as debt owed to State. Any cannabis retailer required to collect the tax imposed by this Article shall be liable to the Department for the tax, whether or not the tax has been collected by the cannabis retailer, and any such tax shall constitute a debt owed by the cannabis retailer to this State. To the extent that a cannabis retailer required to collect the tax imposed by this Act has actually collected that tax, the tax is held in trust for the benefit of the Department.

Section 65-30. Return and payment of tax by cannabis retailer. Each cannabis retailer that is required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Article shall make a return to the Department, by electronic means, on or before the 20th day of each month for the preceding calendar month stating the following:

(1) the cannabis retailer's name;
(2) the address of the cannabis retailer's principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which the cannabis retailer engaged in the business of selling cannabis subject to tax under this Article;
(3) the total purchase price received by the cannabis retailer for cannabis subject to tax under this Article;
(4) the amount of tax due at each rate;
(5) the signature of the cannabis retailer; and
(6) any other information as the Department may reasonably require.

All returns required to be filed and payments required to be made under this Article shall be by electronic means. Cannabis retailers who demonstrate hardship in paying electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic payment requirement.

Any amount that is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Article shall, if the amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount if the fractional part of a dollar is $0.50 or more and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount if the fractional part of a dollar is less than $0.50. If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable, or creditable, the
amount shall be disregarded if it is less than $0.50 and shall be increased to $1 if it is $0.50 or more.

The cannabis retailer making the return provided for in this Section shall also pay to the Department, in accordance with this Section, the amount of tax imposed by this Article, less a discount of 1.75%, but not to exceed $1,000 per return period, which is allowed to reimburse the cannabis retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, collecting tax, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department upon request. No discount may be claimed by a cannabis retailer on returns not timely filed and for taxes not timely remitted. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer for any return that is not filed electronically. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer for any payment that is not made electronically, unless a waiver has been granted under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article concerning the time within which a cannabis retailer may file a return, any such cannabis retailer who ceases to engage in the kind of business that makes the person responsible for filing returns under this Article shall file a final return under this Article with the Department within one month after discontinuing the business.

Each cannabis retailer shall make estimated payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd, and last day of the month during which tax liability to the Department is incurred. The payments shall be in an amount not less than the lower of either 22.5% of the cannabis retailer's actual tax liability for the month or 25% of the cannabis retailer's actual tax liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter-monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the cannabis retailer's return for that month. If any such quarter-monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the cannabis retailer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of the quarter-monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the cannabis retailer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Article, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit evidenced by the credit memorandum may be assigned by the
taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Article, in accordance with
reasonable rules to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is
made, the taxpayer may credit the excess payment against tax liability
subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Article, in
accordance with reasonable rules prescribed by the Department. If the
Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken
was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's discount shall be
reduced, if necessary, to reflect the difference between the credit taken and
that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest
on the difference. If a cannabis retailer fails to sign a return within 30 days
after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department is
received by the cannabis retailer, the return shall be considered valid and
any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Section 65-35. Deposit of proceeds. All moneys received by the
Department under this Article shall be paid into the Cannabis Regulation
Fund.

Section 65-36. Recordkeeping; books and records.
(a) Every retailer of cannabis, whether or not the retailer has
obtained a certificate of registration under Section 65-20, shall keep
complete and accurate records of cannabis held, purchased, sold, or
otherwise disposed of, and shall preserve and keep all invoices, bills of
lading, sales records, and copies of bills of sale, returns, and other
pertinent papers and documents relating to the purchase, sale, or
disposition of cannabis. Such records need not be maintained on the
licensed premises but must be maintained in the State of Illinois. However,
all original invoices or copies thereof covering purchases of cannabis must
be retained on the licensed premises for a period of 90 days after such
purchase, unless the Department has granted a waiver in response to a
written request in cases where records are kept at a central business
location within the State of Illinois. The Department shall adopt rules
regarding the eligibility for a waiver, revocation of a waiver, and
requirements and standards for maintenance and accessibility of records
located at a central location under a waiver provided under this Section.
(b) Books, records, papers, and documents that are required by this
Article to be kept shall, at all times during the usual business hours of the
day, be subject to inspection by the Department or its duly authorized
agents and employees. The books, records, papers, and documents for any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period with respect to which the Department is authorized to issue a notice of tax liability shall be preserved until the expiration of that period.

Section 65-38. Violations and penalties.

(a) When the amount due is under $300, any retailer of cannabis who fails to file a return, willfully fails or refuses to make any payment to the Department of the tax imposed by this Article, or files a fraudulent return, or any officer or agent of a corporation engaged in the business of selling cannabis to purchasers located in this State who signs a fraudulent return filed on behalf of the corporation, or any accountant or other agent who knowingly enters false information on the return of any taxpayer under this Article is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(b) When the amount due is $300 or more, any retailer of cannabis who files, or causes to be filed, a fraudulent return, or any officer or agent of a corporation engaged in the business of selling cannabis to purchasers located in this State who files or causes to be filed or signs or causes to be signed a fraudulent return filed on behalf of the corporation, or any accountant or other agent who knowingly enters false information on the return of any taxpayer under this Article is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(c) Any person who violates any provision of Section 65-20, fails to keep books and records as required under this Article, or willfully violates a rule of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Article is guilty of a Class 4 felony. A person commits a separate offense on each day that he or she engages in business in violation of Section 65-20 or a rule of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Article. If a person fails to produce the books and records for inspection by the Department upon request, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the person has failed to keep books and records as required under this Article. A person who is unable to rebut this presumption is in violation of this Article and is subject to the penalties provided in this Section.

(d) Any person who violates any provision of Sections 65-20, fails to keep books and records as required under this Article, or willfully violates a rule of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Article, is guilty of a business offense and may be fined up to $5,000. If a person fails to produce books and records for inspection by the Department upon request, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the person has failed to keep books and records as required under this Article. A person who is unable to rebut this presumption is in violation of this Article and is subject to the penalties provided in this Section. A person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commits a separate offense on each day that he or she engages in business in violation of Section 65-20.

(e) Any taxpayer or agent of a taxpayer who, with the intent to defraud, purports to make a payment due to the Department by issuing or delivering a check or other order upon a real or fictitious depository for the payment of money, knowing that it will not be paid by the depository, is guilty of a deceptive practice in violation of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(f) Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Section 65-36, is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Section 65-36, and $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Section 65-36.

(g) Any person who knowingly acts as a retailer of cannabis in this State without first having obtained a certificate of registration to do so in compliance with Section 65-20 of this Article shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(h) A person commits the offense of tax evasion under this Article when he or she knowingly attempts in any manner to evade or defeat the tax imposed on him or her or on any other person, or the payment thereof, and he or she commits an affirmative act in furtherance of the evasion. As used in this Section, "affirmative act in furtherance of the evasion" means an act designed in whole or in part to (i) conceal, misrepresent, falsify, or manipulate any material fact or (ii) tamper with or destroy documents or materials related to a person's tax liability under this Article. Two or more acts of sales tax evasion may be charged as a single count in any indictment, information, or complaint and the amount of tax deficiency may be aggregated for purposes of determining the amount of tax that is attempted to be or is evaded and the period between the first and last acts may be alleged as the date of the offense.

(1) When the amount of tax, the assessment or payment of which is attempted to be or is evaded is less than $500, a person is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(2) When the amount of tax, the assessment or payment of which is attempted to be or is evaded is $500 or more but less than $10,000, a person is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) When the amount of tax, the assessment or payment of which is attempted to be or is evaded is $10,000 or more but less than $100,000, a person is guilty of a Class 2 felony.

(4) When the amount of tax, the assessment or payment of which is attempted to be or is evaded is $100,000 or more, a person is guilty of a Class 1 felony.

Any person who knowingly sells, purchases, installs, transfers, possesses, uses, or accesses any automated sales suppression device, zapper, or phantom-ware in this State is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

As used in this Section:

"Automated sales suppression device" or "zapper" means a software program that falsifies the electronic records of an electronic cash register or other point-of-sale system, including, but not limited to, transaction data and transaction reports. The term includes the software program, any device that carries the software program, or an Internet link to the software program.

"Phantom-ware" means a hidden programming option embedded in the operating system of an electronic cash register or hardwired into an electronic cash register that can be used to create a second set of records or that can eliminate or manipulate transaction records in an electronic cash register.

"Electronic cash register" means a device that keeps a register or supporting documents through the use of an electronic device or computer system designed to record transaction data for the purpose of computing, compiling, or processing retail sales transaction data in any manner.

"Transaction data" includes: items purchased by a purchaser; the price of each item; a taxability determination for each item; a segregated tax amount for each taxed item; the amount of cash or credit tendered; the net amount returned to the customer in change; the date and time of the purchase; the name, address, and identification number of the vendor; and the receipt or invoice number of the transaction.

"Transaction report" means a report that documents, without limitation, the sales, taxes, or fees collected, media totals, and discount voids at an electronic cash register and that is printed on a cash register tape at the end of a day or shift, or a report that documents every action at an electronic cash register and is stored electronically.

A prosecution for any act in violation of this Section may be commenced at any time within 5 years of the commission of that act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(j) Any person whose principal place of business is in this State and who is charged with a violation under this Section shall be tried in the county where his or her principal place of business is located unless he or she asserts a right to be tried in another venue.

(k) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (h), a prosecution for a violation described in this Section may be commenced within 3 years after the commission of the act constituting the violation.

Section 65-40. Department administration and enforcement. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Article, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of, and compliance with, this Article, the Department and persons who are subject to this Article shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2, 3-55, 3a, 4, 5, 7, 10a, 11, 12a, 12b, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Sections 1, 2-12, 2b, 4 (except that the time limitation provisions shall run from the date when the tax is due rather than from the date when gross receipts are received), 5 (except that the time limitation provisions on the issuance of notices of tax liability shall run from the date when the tax is due rather than from the date when gross receipts are received and except that in the case of a failure to file a return required by this Act, no notice of tax liability shall be issued on and after each July 1 and January 1 covering tax due with that return during any month or period more than 6 years before that July 1 or January 1, respectively), 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5j, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all of the provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which are not inconsistent with this Article, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein. References in the incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act to retailers, to sellers, or to persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property mean cannabis retailers when used in this Article. References in the incorporated Sections to sales of tangible

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personal property mean sales of cannabis subject to tax under this Article when used in this Article.

Section 65-41. Arrest; search and seizure without warrant. Any duly authorized employee of the Department: (i) may arrest without warrant any person committing in his or her presence a violation of any of the provisions of this Article; (ii) may without a search warrant inspect all cannabis located in any place of business; (iii) may seize any cannabis in the possession of the retailer in violation of this Act; and (iv) may seize any cannabis on which the tax imposed by Article 60 of this Act has not been paid. The cannabis so seized is subject to confiscation and forfeiture as provided in Sections 65-42 and 65-43.

Section 65-42. Seizure and forfeiture. After seizing any cannabis as provided in Section 65-41, the Department must hold a hearing and determine whether the retailer was properly registered to sell the cannabis at the time of its seizure by the Department. The Department shall give not less than 20 days' notice of the time and place of the hearing to the owner of the cannabis, if the owner is known, and also to the person in whose possession the cannabis was found, if that person is known and if the person in possession is not the owner of the cannabis. If neither the owner nor the person in possession of the cannabis is known, the Department must cause publication of the time and place of the hearing to be made at least once in each week for 3 weeks successively in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the hearing is to be held.

If, as the result of the hearing, the Department determines that the retailer was not properly registered at the time the cannabis was seized, the Department must enter an order declaring the cannabis confiscated and forfeited to the State, to be held by the Department for disposal by it as provided in Section 65-43. The Department must give notice of the order to the owner of the cannabis, if the owner is known, and also to the person in whose possession the cannabis was found, if that person is known and if the person in possession is not the owner of the cannabis. If neither the owner nor the person in possession of the cannabis is known, the Department must cause publication of the order to be made at least once in each week for 3 weeks successively in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the hearing was held.

Section 65-43. Search warrant; issuance and return; process; confiscation of cannabis; forfeitures.

(a) If a peace officer of this State or any duly authorized officer or employee of the Department has reason to believe that any violation of this
Article or a rule of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Article has occurred and that the person violating this Article or rule has in that person's possession any cannabis in violation of this Article or a rule of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Article, that peace officer or officer or employee of the Department may file or cause to be filed his or her complaint in writing, verified by affidavit, with any court within whose jurisdiction the premises to be searched are situated, stating the facts upon which the belief is founded, the premises to be searched, and the property to be seized, and procure a search warrant and execute that warrant. Upon the execution of the search warrant, the peace officer, or officer or employee of the Department, executing the search warrant shall make due return of the warrant to the court issuing the warrant, together with an inventory of the property taken under the warrant. The court must then issue process against the owner of the property if the owner is known; otherwise, process must be issued against the person in whose possession the property is found, if that person is known. In case of inability to serve process upon the owner or the person in possession of the property at the time of its seizure, notice of the proceedings before the court must be given in the same manner as required by the law governing cases of attachment. Upon the return of the process duly served or upon the posting or publishing of notice made, as appropriate, the court or jury, if a jury is demanded, shall proceed to determine whether the property so seized was held or possessed in violation of this Article or a rule of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Article. If a violation is found, judgment shall be entered confiscating the property and forfeiting it to the State and ordering its delivery to the Department. In addition, the court may tax and assess the costs of the proceedings.

(b) When any cannabis has been declared forfeited to the State by the Department, as provided in Section 65-42 and this Section, and when all proceedings for the judicial review of the Department's decision have terminated, the Department shall, to the extent that its decision is sustained on review, destroy or maintain and use such cannabis in an undercover capacity.

(c) The Department may, before any destruction of cannabis, permit the true holder of trademark rights in the cannabis to inspect such cannabis in order to assist the Department in any investigation regarding such cannabis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65-45. Cannabis retailers; purchase and possession of cannabis. Cannabis retailers shall purchase cannabis for resale only from cannabis business establishments as authorized by this Act.

Section 65-50. Rulemaking. The Department may adopt rules in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and prescribe forms relating to the administration and enforcement of this Article as it deems appropriate.

ARTICLE 900.
AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

Section 900-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)

Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the
effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under
this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30,
2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does
not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public
Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8,
9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this
subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or
initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules
does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to
implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this
subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The
24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to
rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules
authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public
interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the
Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of
Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be
adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of
Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this
subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015.
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule
adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for
State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this
subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and
welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6,
emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (ff) to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture,
the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (gg). The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (gg) shall apply only to rules adopted before December 31, 2021. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), emergency rules adopted under this subsection (gg) shall be effective for 180 days. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19.)

Section 900-8. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and...
administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Information that is exempt from disclosure under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 900-10. The Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2505-210 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2505/2505-210) (was 20 ILCS 2505/39c-1)

Sec. 2505-210. Electronic funds transfer.

(a) The Department may provide means by which persons having a tax liability under any Act administered by the Department may use electronic funds transfer to pay the tax liability.

(b) Mandatory payment by electronic funds transfer. Except as otherwise provided in a tax Act administered by the Department Beginning on October 1, 2002, and through September 30, 2010, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments of that tax to the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2010, a taxpayer (other than an individual taxpayer) who has an annual tax liability of $20,000 or more and an individual taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments of that tax to the Department by electronic funds transfer. Before August 1 of each year, beginning in 2002, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1. For purposes of this subsection (b), the term "annual tax liability" means, except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section, the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under a tax Act administered by the Department for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) For purposes of subsection (b), the term "annual tax liability" means, for a taxpayer that incurs a tax liability under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Service Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, or any other State or local occupation or use tax law that is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administered by the Department, the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Service Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, and all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(d) For purposes of subsection (b), the term "annual tax liability" means, for a taxpayer that incurs an Illinois income tax liability, the greater of:

(1) the amount of the taxpayer's tax liability under Article 7 of the Illinois Income Tax Act for the immediately preceding calendar year; or

(2) the taxpayer's estimated tax payment obligation under Article 8 of the Illinois Income Tax Act for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(e) The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 900-12. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)
Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.
(a) General Provisions.

(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
(ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
(iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense.
offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(G-5) "Minor Cannabis Offense" means a violation of Section 4 or 5 of the Cannabis Control Act concerning not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis, provided the violation did not include a penalty enhancement under Section 7 of the Cannabis Control Act and is not associated with an arrest, conviction or other disposition for a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section. A sentence is terminated notwithstanding any outstanding financial legal obligation.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a
citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-30.1, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.
(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may
not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests
occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not deny a petition for sealing under this Section because the petitioner has not satisfied an outstanding legal financial obligation established, imposed, or originated by a court, law enforcement agency, or a municipal, State, county, or other unit of local government, including, but not limited to, any cost, assessment, fine, or fee. An outstanding legal financial obligation does not include any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court ordered restitution to a victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the restitution has been converted to a civil judgment. Nothing in this subparagraph (C) waives, rescinds, or abrogates a legal financial obligation or otherwise eliminates or affects the right of the holder of any financial obligation to pursue collection under applicable federal, State, or local law.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and
(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.

(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and

(iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (c), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(E) Upon motion, the court may order that a sealed judgment or other court record necessary to demonstrate the amount of any legal financial obligation due and owing be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made available for the limited purpose of collecting any legal financial obligations owed by the petitioner that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceeding for which those records have been sealed. The records made available under this subparagraph (E) shall not be entered into the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act and shall be immediately re-impounded upon the collection of the outstanding financial obligations.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a circuit court clerk may access a sealed record for the limited purpose of collecting payment for any legal financial obligations that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceedings for which those records have been sealed.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund. If the record brought under an expungement petition was previously sealed under this Section, the fee for the expungement petition for that same record shall be waived.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.
pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282), may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282). The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the
identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(h) Sealing; trafficking victims.

(1) A trafficking victim as defined by paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be eligible to petition for immediate sealing of his or her criminal record upon the completion of his or her last sentence if his or her participation in the underlying offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(2) A petitioner under this subsection (h), in addition to the requirements provided under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, shall include in his or her petition a clear and concise statement that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(3) If an objection is filed alleging that the petitioner is not entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h), the court shall conduct a hearing under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section and the court shall determine whether the petitioner is entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h). A petitioner is eligible for immediate relief under this subsection (h) if he or she shows, by a preponderance of the evidence, that: (A) he or she was

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(i) Minor Cannabis Offenses under the Cannabis Control Act.

(1) Expungement of Arrest Records of Minor Cannabis Offenses.

(A) The Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge all criminal history records of an arrest, charge not initiated by arrest, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation for a Minor Cannabis Offense committed prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly if:

(i) One year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and

(ii) No criminal charges were filed relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction or criminal charges were filed and subsequently dismissed or vacated or the arrestee was acquitted.

(B) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of condition (ii) in paragraph (A), records that satisfy condition (i) in paragraph (A) shall be automatically expunged.

(C) Records shall be expunged pursuant to the procedures set forth in subdivision (d)(9)(A) under the following timelines:

(i) Records created prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, but on or after January 1, 2013, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2021;

(ii) Records created prior to January 1, 2013, but on or after January 1, 2000, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2023;

(iii) Records created prior to January 1, 2000 shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2025.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to restrict or modify an individual's right to have that individual's records expunged except as otherwise may be provided in this Act, or diminish or abrogate any rights or remedies otherwise available to the individual.

(2) Pardons Authorizing Expungement of Minor Cannabis Offenses.

(A) Upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of State Police shall review all criminal history record information and identify all records that meet all of the following criteria:

(i) one or more convictions for a Minor Cannabis Offense;
(ii) the conviction identified in paragraph (2)(A)(i) did not include a penalty enhancement under Section 7 of the Cannabis Control Act; and
(iii) The conviction identified in paragraph (2)(A)(i) is not associated with an arrest, conviction or other disposition for a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

(B) Within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of State Police shall notify the Prisoner Review Board of all such records that meet the criteria established in paragraph (2)(A).

(i) The Prisoner Review Board shall notify the State's Attorney of the county of conviction of each record identified by State Police in paragraph (2)(A) that is classified as a Class 4 felony. The State's Attorney may provide a written objection to the Prisoner Review Board on the sole basis that the record identified does not meet the criteria established in paragraph (2)(A). Such an objection must be filed within 60 days or by such later date set by Prisoner Review Board in the notice after the State's Attorney received notice from the Prisoner Review Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) In response to a written objection from a State's Attorney, the Prisoner Review Board is authorized to conduct a non-public hearing to evaluate the information provided in the objection.

(iii) The Prisoner Review Board shall make a confidential and privileged recommendation to the Governor as to whether to grant a pardon authorizing expungement for each of the records identified by the Department of State Police as described in paragraph (2)(A).

(C) If an individual has been granted a pardon authorizing expungement as described in this Section, the Prisoner Review Board, through the Attorney General, shall file a petition for expungement with the Chief Judge of the circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge where the individual had been convicted. Such petition may include more than one individual. Whenever an individual who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor that specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed. Petitions to expunge under this subsection (i) may include more than one individual. Within 90 days of the filing of such a petition, the court shall enter an order expunging the records of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police be expunged and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which the individual had received a pardon but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly provide a copy of the order to the individual who was pardoned to the individual's last known address or otherwise make available to the individual upon request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Nothing in this Section is intended to diminish or abrogate any rights or remedies otherwise available to the individual.

(3) Any individual may file a motion to vacate and expunge a conviction for a misdemeanor or Class 4 felony violation of Section 4 or Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act. Motions to vacate and expunge under this subsection (i) may be filed with the circuit court, Chief Judge of a judicial circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge. When considering such a motion to vacate and expunge, a court shall consider the following: the reasons to retain the records provided by law enforcement, the petitioner's age, the petitioner's age at the time of offense, the time since the conviction, and the specific adverse consequences if denied. An individual may file such a petition after the completion of any sentence or condition imposed by the conviction. Within 60 days of the filing of such motion, a State's Attorney may file an objection to such a petition along with supporting evidence. If a motion to vacate and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in accordance with subparagraph (d)(9)(A) of this Section. An agency providing civil legal aid, as defined by Section 15 of the Public Interest Attorney Assistance Act, assisting individuals seeking to file a motion to vacate and expunge under this subsection may file motions to vacate and expunge with the Chief Judge of a judicial circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, and the motion may include more than one individual.

(4) Any State's Attorney may file a motion to vacate and expunge a conviction for a misdemeanor or Class 4 felony violation of Section 4 or Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act. Motions to vacate and expunge under this subsection (i) may be filed with the circuit court, Chief Judge of a judicial circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, and may include more than one individual. When considering such a motion to vacate and expunge, a court shall consider the following: the reasons to retain the records provided by law enforcement, the individual's age, the individual's age at the time of offense, the time since the conviction, and the specific adverse consequences if denied. If the State's Attorney files a motion to vacate and expunge records for Minor Cannabis Offenses pursuant to this Section, the
State's Attorney shall notify the Prisoner Review Board within 30 days of such filing. If a motion to vacate and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in accordance with subparagraph (d)(9)(A) of this Section.

(5) In the public interest, the State's Attorney of a county has standing to file motions to vacate and expunge pursuant to this Section in the circuit court with jurisdiction over the underlying conviction.

(6) If a person is arrested for a Minor Cannabis Offense as defined in this Section before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and the person's case is still pending but a sentence has not been imposed, the person may petition the court in which the charges are pending for an order to summarily dismiss those charges against him or her, and expunge all official records of his or her arrest, plea, trial, conviction, incarceration, supervision, or expungement. If the court determines, upon review, that: (A) the person was arrested before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for an offense that has been made eligible for expungement; (B) the case is pending at the time; and (C) the person has not been sentenced of the minor cannabis violation eligible for expungement under this subsection, the court shall consider the following: the reasons to retain the records provided by law enforcement, the petitioner's age, the petitioner's age at the time of offense, the time since the conviction, and the specific adverse consequences if denied. If a motion to dismiss and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in accordance with subparagraph (d)(9)(A) of this Section.

(7) A person imprisoned solely as a result of one or more convictions for Minor Cannabis Offenses under this subsection (i) shall be released from incarceration upon the issuance of an order under this subsection.

(8) The Department of State Police shall allow a person to use the access and review process, established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her records relating to Minor Cannabis Offenses of the Cannabis Control Act eligible under this Section have been expunged.
(9) No conviction vacated pursuant to this Section shall serve as the basis for damages for time unjustly served as provided in the Court of Claims Act.

(10) Effect of Expungement. A person's right to expunge an expungeable offense shall not be limited under this Section. The effect of an order of expungement shall be to restore the person to the status he or she occupied before the arrest, charge, or conviction.

(11) Information. The Department of State Police shall post general information on its website about the expungement process described in this subsection (i).

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; 100-692, eff. 8-3-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-776, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 8-30-18.)

Section 900-15. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.891, 5.892, 5.893, 5.894, and 6z-107 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Cannabis Regulation Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/5.892 new)
Sec. 5.892. The Cannabis Business Development Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/5.893 new)
Sec. 5.893. Local Cannabis Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/5.894 new)
Sec. 5.894. Cannabis Expungement Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/6z-107 new)
Sec. 6z-107. The Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(a) There is created the Cannabis Regulation Fund in the State treasury, subject to appropriations unless otherwise provided in this Section. All moneys collected under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, consisting of taxes, license fees, other fees, and any other amounts required to be deposited or transferred into the Fund.

(b) Whenever the Department of Revenue determines that a refund should be made under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act to a claimant, the Department of Revenue shall submit a voucher for payment to the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Revenue. This subsection (b) shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary for the payment of refunds out of the Fund as authorized under this subsection (b).

(c) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the transfer and allocations of stated sums of money from the Cannabis Regulation Fund to other named funds in the State treasury. The amount subject to transfer shall be the amount of the taxes, license fees, other fees, and any other amounts paid into the Fund during the second preceding calendar month, minus the refunds made under subsection (b) during the second preceding calendar month by the Department. The transfers shall be certified as follows:

(1) The Department of Revenue shall first determine the allocations which shall remain in the Cannabis Regulation Fund, subject to appropriations, to pay for the direct and indirect costs associated with the implementation, administration, and enforcement of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act by the Department of Revenue, the Department of State Police, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

(2) After the allocations have been made as provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), of the remainder of the amount subject to transfer for the month as determined in this subsection (c), the Department shall certify the transfer into the Cannabis Expungement Fund 1/12 of the fiscal year amount appropriated from the Cannabis Expungement Fund for payment of costs incurred by State courts, the Attorney General, State’s Attorneys, civil legal aid, as defined by Section 15 of the Public Interest Attorney Assistance Act, and the Department of State Police to facilitate petitions for expungement of Minor Cannabis Offenses pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, as adjusted by any supplemental appropriation, plus cumulative deficiencies in such transfers for prior months.

(3) After the allocations have been made as provided in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (c), the Department of Revenue shall certify to the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall transfer the amounts that the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue determines shall be transferred into the following named funds according to the following:

(A) 2% shall be transferred to the Drug Treatment Fund to be used by the Department of Human Services for:
(i) developing and administering a scientifically and medically accurate public education campaign educating youth and adults about the health and safety risks of alcohol, tobacco, illegal drug use (including prescription drugs), and cannabis, including use by pregnant women; and (ii) data collection and analysis of the public health impacts of legalizing the recreational use of cannabis. Expenditures for these purposes shall be subject to appropriations.

(B) 8% shall be transferred to the Local Government Distributive Fund and allocated as provided in Section 2 of the State Revenue Sharing Act. The moneys shall be used to fund crime prevention programs, training, and interdiction efforts, including detection, enforcement, and prevention efforts, relating to the illegal cannabis market and driving under the influence of cannabis.

(C) 25% shall be transferred to the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund to be used for the purposes of the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program to address economic development, violence prevention services, re-entry services, youth development, and civil legal aid, as defined by Section 15 of the Public Interest Attorney Assistance Act. The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program shall address these issues through targeted investments and intervention programs and promotion of an employment infrastructure and capacity building related to the social determinants of health in impacted community areas. Expenditures for these purposes shall be subject to appropriations.

(D) 20% shall be transferred to the Department of Human Services Community Services Fund, to be used to address substance abuse and prevention and mental health concerns, including treatment, education, and prevention to address the negative impacts of substance abuse and mental health issues, including concentrated poverty,
violence, and the historical overuse of criminal justice responses in certain communities, on the individual, family, and community, including federal, State, and local governments, health care institutions and providers, and correctional facilities. Expenditures for these purposes shall be subject to appropriations.

(E) 10% shall be transferred to the Budget Stabilization Fund.

(F) 35%, or any remaining balance, shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

As soon as may be practical, but no later than 10 days after receipt, by the State Comptroller of the transfer certification provided for in this subsection (c) to be given to the State Comptroller by the Department of Revenue, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

(d) On July 1, 2019 the Department of Revenue shall certify to the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall transfer $5,000,000 from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund to the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary and except as otherwise provided in this Section, this Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal or budgetary maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from this Fund into any other fund of the State.

(f) The Cannabis Regulation Fund shall retain a balance of $1,000,000 for the purposes of administrative costs.

(g) In Fiscal Year 2024 the allocations in subsection (c) of this Section shall be reviewed and adjusted if the General Assembly finds there is a greater need for funding for a specific purpose in the State as it relates to this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 900-15.5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 1-10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Application.

(a) This Code applies only to procurements for which bidders, offerors, potential contractors, or contractors were first solicited on or after July 1, 1998. This Code shall not be construed to affect or impair any contract, or any provision of a contract, entered into based on a solicitation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to the implementation date of this Code as described in Article 99, including but not limited to any covenant entered into with respect to any revenue bonds or similar instruments. All procurements for which contracts are solicited between the effective date of Articles 50 and 99 and July 1, 1998 shall be substantially in accordance with this Code and its intent.

(b) This Code shall apply regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, including federal assistance moneys. This Code shall not apply to:

1. Contracts between the State and its political subdivisions or other governments, or between State governmental bodies, except as specifically provided in this Code.
2. Grants, except for the filing requirements of Section 20-80.
3. Purchase of care, except as provided in Section 5-30.6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and this Section.
4. Hiring of an individual as employee and not as an independent contractor, whether pursuant to an employment code or policy or by contract directly with that individual.
5. Collective bargaining contracts.
6. Purchase of real estate, except that notice of this type of contract with a value of more than $25,000 must be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 10 calendar days after the deed is recorded in the county of jurisdiction. The notice shall identify the real estate purchased, the names of all parties to the contract, the value of the contract, and the effective date of the contract.
7. Contracts necessary to prepare for anticipated litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations, provided that the chief legal counsel to the Governor shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring agency is one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor, and provided that the chief legal counsel of any other procuring entity subject to this Code shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring entity is not one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor.
8. (Blank).
9. Procurement expenditures by the Illinois Conservation Foundation when only private funds are used.
10. (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Public-private agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 20 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and design-build agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 25 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act.

(12) Contracts for legal, financial, and other professional and artistic services entered into on or before December 31, 2018 by the Illinois Finance Authority in which the State of Illinois is not obligated. Such contracts shall be awarded through a competitive process authorized by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority and are subject to Sections 5-30, 20-160, 50-13, 50-20, 50-35, and 50-37 of this Code, as well as the final approval by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority of the terms of the contract.

(13) Contracts for services, commodities, and equipment to support the delivery of timely forensic science services in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-4-3a of the Unified Code of Corrections, except for the requirements of Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code; however, the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of this Code. For any contracts for services which are currently provided by members of a collective bargaining agreement, the applicable terms of the collective bargaining agreement concerning subcontracting shall be followed.

On and after January 1, 2019, this paragraph (13), except for this sentence, is inoperative.

(14) Contracts for participation expenditures required by a domestic or international trade show or exhibition of an exhibitor, member, or sponsor.

(15) Contracts with a railroad or utility that requires the State to reimburse the railroad or utilities for the relocation of utilities for construction or other public purpose. Contracts included within this paragraph (15) shall include, but not be limited to, those associated with: relocations, crossings, installations, and maintenance. For the purposes of this paragraph (15), "railroad" means any form of non-highway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways and "utility" means: (1) public utilities as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, (2)
telecommunications carriers as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (3) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, (4) telephone or telecommunications cooperatives as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, (5) rural water or waste water systems with 10,000 connections or less, (6) a holder as defined in Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act, and (7) municipalities owning or operating utility systems consisting of public utilities as that term is defined in Section 11-117-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(16) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Public Health to provide the delivery of timely newborn screening services in accordance with the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act.

(17) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Public Health to implement the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program requirements and ensure access to medical cannabis for patients with debilitating medical conditions in accordance with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(18) This Code does not apply to any procurements necessary for the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Department of Public Health to implement the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act if the applicable agency has made a good faith determination that it is necessary and appropriate for the expenditure to fall within this exemption and if the process is conducted in a manner substantially in accordance with the requirements of Sections 20-160, 25-60, 30-22, 50-5, 50-10, 50-10.5, 50-12, 50-13, 50-15, 50-20, 50-21, 50-35, 50-36, 50-37, 50-38, and 50-50 of this Code; however, for Section 50-35, compliance applies only to contracts or subcontracts over $100,000. Notice of each contract entered into under this paragraph (18) that is related to the procurement of goods and services identified in paragraph (1) through (9) of this subsection shall be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 14 calendar days after contract execution. The Chief Procurement Officer shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prescribe the form and content of the notice. Each agency shall provide the Chief Procurement Officer, on a monthly basis, in the form and content prescribed by the Chief Procurement Officer, a report of contracts that are related to the procurement of goods and services identified in this subsection. At a minimum, this report shall include the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to this Code utilized. A copy of any or all of these contracts shall be made available to the Chief Procurement Officer immediately upon request. The Chief Procurement Officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that includes, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the Chief Procurement Officer. This exemption becomes inoperative 5 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2017 under an exemption provided in any paragraph of this subsection (b), except paragraph (1), (2), or (5), each State agency shall post to the appropriate procurement bulletin the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to the Code utilized. The chief procurement officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that shall include, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the chief procurement officer.

(c) This Code does not apply to the electric power procurement process provided for under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(d) Except for Section 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code, and as expressly required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, the provisions of this Code do not apply to the procurement process provided for under Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(e) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain a person or entity to assist the Capital Development Board with its duties related to the determination of costs of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, as defined by Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, as required in subsection (h-3) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act, including calculating the range of capital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs, the range of operating and maintenance costs, or the sequestration
costs or monitoring the construction of clean coal SNG brownfield facility
for the full duration of construction.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) This Code does not apply to the process to procure or contracts
entered into in accordance with Sections 11-5.2 and 11-5.3 of the Illinois
Public Aid Code.

(i) Each chief procurement officer may access records necessary to
review whether a contract, purchase, or other expenditure is or is not
subject to the provisions of this Code, unless such records would be
subject to attorney-client privilege.

(j) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital
Development Board to retain an artist or work or works of art as required
in Section 14 of the Capital Development Board Act.

(k) This Code does not apply to the process to procure contracts, or
contracts entered into, by the State Board of Elections or the State
Electoral Board for hearing officers appointed pursuant to the Election
Code.

(l) This Code does not apply to the processes used by the Illinois
Student Assistance Commission to procure supplies and services paid for
from the private funds of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Fund. As used in this
subsection (l), "private funds" means funds derived from deposits paid into
the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund and the earnings thereon.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-580, eff. 3-12-
18; 100-757, eff. 8-10-18; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 900-16. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section
9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)
Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers
that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer
required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to
the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at
the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which
such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990,
and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year,
whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for
expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and
filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, retailers subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period.
If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after
January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an
amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or
27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the
preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred
begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each
payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January
1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an
amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or
25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the
preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred
begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each
payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such
quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of
the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once
applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to
the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly
liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar
quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest
liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly
liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4
preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However,
if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the
taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate
that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future
will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may
petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On
and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making
of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such
taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the
preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest
liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any
part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act,
such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1,
2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 900-17. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, servicemen subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.
The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the
total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for
use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall
remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the
Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which
will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also
under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return
information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with
the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman
shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such
registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such
registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State
Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1%
tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers
of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which
is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or
registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price
of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay
into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount
estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized
for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene
products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to
September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into
the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under
this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly
deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act
into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2028  307,000,000
2029  322,000,000
2030  338,000,000
2031  350,000,000
2032  350,000,000
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible
business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 900-18. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, servicemen subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for
reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the
Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2031  350,000,000
2032  350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return
a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 900-19. The Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certificate, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certificate, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a
cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, retailers subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th
day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability
is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the
7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is
incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly
tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service
Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability
for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this
Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar
quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th
day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability
is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th,
15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is
incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began
prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4
of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the
Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the
taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters
(excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability
in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is
incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January
1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the
taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's
liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month
during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1,
1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January
1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the
 taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the
taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The
amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the
Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2010  139,000,000
2011  146,000,000
2012  153,000,000
2013  161,000,000
2014  170,000,000
2015  179,000,000
2016  189,000,000
2017  199,000,000
2018  210,000,000
2019  221,000,000
2020  233,000,000
2021  246,000,000
2022  260,000,000
2023  275,000,000
2024  275,000,000
2025  275,000,000
2026  279,000,000
2027  292,000,000
2028  307,000,000
2029  322,000,000
2030  338,000,000
2031  350,000,000
2032  350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.
Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(35 ILCS 520/Act rep.)

Section 900-20. The Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act is repealed.

Section 900-22. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Sections 9 and 10.12 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/9) (from Ch. 85, par. 509)

Sec. 9. A special fund is hereby established in the State Treasury to be known as the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund and shall be financed as provided in Section 9.1 of this Act and Section 5-9-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the fines, costs, or additional amounts imposed are subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act. Moneys in this Fund shall be expended as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund may be used, as appropriated by the General Assembly, for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board;

(2) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund shall be appropriated for the reimbursement of local governmental agencies participating in training programs certified by the Board, in an amount equaling 1/2 of the total sum paid by such agencies during the State's previous fiscal year for mandated training for probationary police officers or probationary county corrections officers and for optional advanced and specialized law enforcement or county corrections training; these reimbursements may include the costs for tuition at training schools, the salaries of trainees while in schools, and the necessary travel and room and board expenses for each trainee; if the appropriations under this paragraph (2) are not sufficient to fully reimburse the participating local governmental agencies, the available funds shall be apportioned among such agencies, with priority first given to repayment of the costs of mandatory training given to law enforcement officer or county corrections officer recruits, then to repayment of costs of advanced or specialized training for permanent police officers or permanent county corrections officers;

(3) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund may be used to fund the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officer's In-Service Training Act, veto overridden October 29, 1981, as now or hereafter amended, at a rate and method to be determined by the board;

(4) a portion of the Fund also may be used by the Illinois Department of State Police for expenses incurred in the training of employees from any State, county or municipal agency whose function includes enforcement of criminal or traffic law;

(5) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board to fund grant-in-aid programs and services for the training of employees from any county or municipal agency whose functions include corrections or the enforcement of criminal or traffic law;

(6) for fiscal years 2013 through 2017 only, a portion of the Fund also may be used by the Department of State Police to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board, subject to appropriation, to administer grants to local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of purchasing bulletproof vests under the Law Enforcement Officer Bulletproof Vest Act; and;

(8) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board to create a law enforcement grant program available for units of local government to fund crime prevention programs, training, and interdiction efforts, including enforcement and prevention efforts, relating to the illegal cannabis market and driving under the influence of cannabis.

All payments from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund shall be made each year from moneys appropriated for the purposes specified in this Section. No more than 50% of any appropriation under this Act shall be spent in any city having a population of more than 500,000. The State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall from time to time, at the direction of the Governor, transfer from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund to the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury such amounts as the Governor determines are in excess of the amounts required to meet the obligations of the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-24, eff. 6-19-13; 98-674, eff. 6-30-14; 98-743, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 9. A special fund is hereby established in the State Treasury to be known as the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund. Moneys in this Fund shall be expended as follows:

(1) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund may be used, as appropriated by the General Assembly, for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board;

(2) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund shall be appropriated for the reimbursement of local governmental agencies participating in training programs certified by the Board, in an amount equaling 1/2 of the total sum paid by such agencies during the State's previous fiscal year for mandated training for probationary police officers or probationary county corrections officers and for optional advanced and specialized law enforcement or county corrections training; these reimbursements may include the costs for tuition at training schools, the salaries of trainees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
while in schools, and the necessary travel and room and board expenses for each trainee; if the appropriations under this paragraph (2) are not sufficient to fully reimburse the participating local governmental agencies, the available funds shall be apportioned among such agencies, with priority first given to repayment of the costs of mandatory training given to law enforcement officer or county corrections officer recruits, then to repayment of costs of advanced or specialized training for permanent police officers or permanent county corrections officers;

(3) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund may be used to fund the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officer's In-Service Training Act, veto overridden October 29, 1981, as now or hereafter amended, at a rate and method to be determined by the board;

(4) a portion of the Fund also may be used by the Illinois Department of State Police for expenses incurred in the training of employees from any State, county or municipal agency whose function includes enforcement of criminal or traffic law;

(5) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board to fund grant-in-aid programs and services for the training of employees from any county or municipal agency whose functions include corrections or the enforcement of criminal or traffic law;

(6) for fiscal years 2013 through 2017 only, a portion of the Fund also may be used by the Department of State Police to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions; and

(7) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board, subject to appropriation, to administer grants to local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of purchasing bulletproof vests under the Law Enforcement Officer Bulletproof Vest Act; and

(8) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board to create a law enforcement grant program available for units of local government to fund crime prevention programs, training, and interdiction efforts, including enforcement and prevention efforts, relating to the illegal cannabis market and driving under the influence of cannabis.

All payments from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund shall be made each year from moneys appropriated for the purposes specified in this Section. No more than 50% of any appropriation under this Act shall be spent in any city having a population of more than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
500,000. The State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall from time to
time, at the direction of the Governor, transfer from the Traffic and
Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund to the General Revenue Fund in the
State Treasury such amounts as the Governor determines are in excess of
the amounts required to meet the obligations of the Traffic and Criminal
Conviction Surcharge Fund.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-987, eff. 7-1-
19.)
(50 ILCS 705/10.12)
Sec. 10.12. Police dog training standards. All Beginning July 1,
2012, all police dogs used by State and local law enforcement agencies for
drug enforcement purposes pursuant to the Cannabis Control Act (720
ILCS 550/), the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/), or
and the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act (720
ILCS 646/) shall be trained by programs that meet the minimum
certification requirements set by the Board.
(Source: P.A. 97-469, eff. 7-1-12.)
Section 900-25. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section
5-1006.8 and changing Section 5-1009 as follows:
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.8 new)
Sec. 5-1006.8. County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.
(a) This Section may be referred to as the County Cannabis
Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. On and after January 1, 2020, the
Corporate authorities of any county may, by ordinance, impose a tax upon
all persons engaged in the business of selling cannabis, other than
cannabis purchased under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis
Pilot Program Act, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from these
sales made in the course of that business. If imposed, the tax shall be
imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax rate may not exceed: (i) 3.75%
of the gross receipts of sales made in unincorporated areas of the county
and (ii) 0.75% of the gross receipts of sales made in a municipality
located in a non-home rule county; and (iii) 3% of gross sales receipts
made in a municipality located in a home rule county. The tax imposed
under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an
incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of
Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer
and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder;
to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter
provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In
the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department of
Revenue and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same
rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject
to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions
of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are described in
Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to
all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to
the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f,
5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6bb, 6c, 6d, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and
Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

(b) Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted
in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability
hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which
charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with any State
tax that sellers are required to collect.

(c) Whenever the Department of Revenue determines that a refund
should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit
memorandum, the Department of Revenue shall notify the State
Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount
specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department
of Revenue.

(d) The Department of Revenue shall immediately pay over to the
State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected
hereunder for deposit into the Local Cannabis Consumer Excise Tax Trust
Fund.

(e) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the
Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the
amount of money to be disbursed from the Local Cannabis Consumer
Excise Tax Trust Fund to counties from which retailers have paid taxes or
penalties under this Section during the second preceding calendar month.
The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including
credit memoranda) collected under this Section from sales made in the
county during the second preceding calendar month, plus an amount the
Department of Revenue determines is necessary to offset any amounts that
were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an
amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding
calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(f) An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing.

(55 ILCS 5/5-1009) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1009)

Sec. 5-1009. Limitation on home rule powers. Except as provided in Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, 5-1006.8, 5-1007 and 5-1008, on and after September 1, 1990, no home rule county has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property based on the gross receipts from such sales or the selling or purchase price of said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products; (3) a tax, however measured, based on the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which provides for on-premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages; or (7) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This Section does not preempt a home rule county from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposing a tax, however measured, on the use, for consideration, of a
parking lot, garage, or other parking facility. This Section is a limitation,
pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois
Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax.

(Source: P.A. 97-1168, eff. 3-8-13; 97-1169, eff. 3-8-13.)

Section 900-30. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by
changing Section 8-11-6a and adding Section 8-11-22 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-6a) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-6a)

Sec. 8-11-6a. Home rule municipalities; preemption of certain
taxes. Except as provided in Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-5, 8-11-6, 8-11-6b, 8-
11-6c, 8-11-22, and 11-74.3-6 on and after September 1, 1990, no home
rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule
authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales
tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property
based on the gross receipts from such sales or the selling or purchase price
of said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this
Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the
following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross
receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the
number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products (provided, however, that
a home rule municipality that has not imposed a tax based on the number
of units of cigarettes or tobacco products before July 1, 1993, shall not
impose such a tax after that date); (3) a tax, however measured, based on
the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however
measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however
measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate
consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which
provides for on premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages;
or (7) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross
receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This
Section does not preempt a home rule municipality with a population of
more than 2,000,000 from imposing a tax, however measured, on the use,
for consideration, of a parking lot, garage, or other parking facility. This
Section is not intended to affect any existing tax on food and beverages
prepared for immediate consumption on the premises where the sale
occurs, or any existing tax on alcoholic beverages, or any existing tax
imposed on the charge for renting a hotel or motel room, which was in
effect January 15, 1988, or any extension of the effective date of such an
existing tax by ordinance of the municipality imposing the tax, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
extension is hereby authorized, in any non-home rule municipality in which the imposition of such a tax has been upheld by judicial determination, nor is this Section intended to preempt the authority granted by Public Act 85-1006. This Section is a limitation, pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax.

(Source: P.A. 97-1168, eff. 3-8-13; 97-1169, eff. 3-8-13.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-22 new)


(a) This Section may be referred to as the Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. On and after January 1, 2020, the corporate authorities of any municipality may, by ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling cannabis, other than cannabis purchased under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of that business. If imposed, the tax may not exceed 3% of the gross receipts from these sales and shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

(b) Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with any State tax that sellers are required to collect.

(c) Whenever the Department of Revenue determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department of Revenue shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department of Revenue.

(d) The Department of Revenue shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(e) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount of money to be disbursed from the Local Cannabis Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund to municipalities from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section from sales made in the municipality during the second preceding calendar month, plus an amount the Department of Revenue determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(f) An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing.

Section 900-32. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Section 48 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/48)

Sec. 48. Secretary's powers; duties. The Secretary shall have the powers and authority, and is charged with the duties and responsibilities designated in this Act, and a State bank shall not be subject to any other visitorial power other than as authorized by this Act, except those vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Secretary, a foreign bank regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in the parent or affiliate of a state bank. In the performance of the Secretary's duties:

(1) The Commissioner shall call for statements from all State banks as provided in Section 47 at least one time during each calendar quarter.

(2) (a) The Commissioner, as often as the Commissioner shall deem necessary or proper, and no less frequently than 18 months following the preceding examination, shall appoint a suitable person or persons to make an examination of the affairs of every State bank, except that for every eligible State bank, as defined by regulation, the Commissioner in lieu of the examination may accept on an alternating basis the examination made by the eligible State bank's appropriate federal banking agency pursuant to Section 111 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991, provided the appropriate federal banking agency has made such an examination. A person so appointed shall not be a stockholder or officer or employee of any bank which that person may be directed to examine, and shall have powers to make a thorough examination into all the affairs of the bank and in so doing to examine any of the officers or agents or employees thereof on oath and shall make a full and detailed report of the condition of the bank to the Commissioner. In making the examination the examiners shall include an examination of the affairs of all the affiliates of the bank, as defined in subsection (b) of Section 35.2 of this Act, or subsidiaries of the bank as shall be necessary to disclose fully the conditions of the subsidiaries or affiliates, the relations between the bank and the subsidiaries or affiliates and the effect of those relations upon the affairs of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bank, and in connection therewith shall have power to examine any of the officers, directors, agents, or employees of the subsidiaries or affiliates on oath. After May 31, 1997, the Commissioner may enter into cooperative agreements with state regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of State bank branches in those states, and the Commissioner may accept reports of examinations of State bank branches from those state regulatory authorities. These cooperative agreements may set forth the manner in which the other state regulatory authorities may be compensated for examinations prepared for and submitted to the Commissioner.

(b) After May 31, 1997, the Commissioner is authorized to examine, as often as the Commissioner shall deem necessary or proper, branches of out-of-state banks. The Commissioner may establish and may assess fees to be paid to the Commissioner for examinations under this subsection (b). The fees shall be borne by the out-of-state bank, unless the fees are borne by the state regulatory authority that chartered the out-of-state bank, as determined by a cooperative agreement between the Commissioner and the state regulatory authority that chartered the out-of-state bank.

(2.1) Pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of this Section, the Secretary shall adopt rules that ensure consistency and due process in the examination process. The Secretary may also establish guidelines that (i) define the scope of the examination process and (ii) clarify examination items to be resolved. The rules, formal guidance, interpretive letters, or opinions furnished to State banks by the Secretary may be relied upon by the State banks.

(2.5) Whenever any State bank, any subsidiary or affiliate of a State bank, or after May 31, 1997, any branch of an out-of-state bank causes to be performed, by contract or otherwise, any bank services for itself, whether on or off its premises:

(a) that performance shall be subject to examination by the Commissioner to the same extent as if services were being performed by the bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of the out-of-state bank itself on its own premises; and

(b) the bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of the out-of-state bank shall notify the Commissioner of the existence of a service relationship. The notification shall be submitted with the first statement of condition (as required
by Section 47 of this Act) due after the making of the service contract or the performance of the service, whichever occurs first. The Commissioner shall be notified of each subsequent contract in the same manner.

For purposes of this subsection (2.5), the term "bank services" means services such as sorting and posting of checks and deposits, computation and posting of interest and other credits and charges, preparation and mailing of checks, statements, notices, and similar items, or any other clerical, bookkeeping, accounting, statistical, or similar functions performed for a State bank, including but not limited to electronic data processing related to those bank services.

(3) The expense of administering this Act, including the expense of the examinations of State banks as provided in this Act, shall to the extent of the amounts resulting from the fees provided for in paragraphs (a), (a-2), and (b) of this subsection (3) be assessed against and borne by the State banks:

(a) Each bank shall pay to the Secretary a Call Report Fee which shall be paid in quarterly installments equal to one-fourth of the sum of the annual fixed fee of $800, plus a variable fee based on the assets shown on the quarterly statement of condition delivered to the Secretary in accordance with Section 47 for the preceding quarter according to the following schedule: 16¢ per $1,000 of the first $5,000,000 of total assets, 15¢ per $1,000 of the next $20,000,000 of total assets, 13¢ per $1,000 of the next $75,000,000 of total assets, 9¢ per $1,000 of the next $400,000,000 of total assets, 7¢ per $1,000 of the next $500,000,000 of total assets, and 5¢ per $1,000 of all assets in excess of $1,000,000,000, of the State bank. The Call Report Fee shall be calculated by the Secretary and billed to the banks for remittance at the time of the quarterly statements of condition provided for in Section 47. The Secretary may require payment of the fees provided in this Section by an electronic transfer of funds or an automatic debit of an account of each of the State banks. In case more than one examination of any bank is deemed by the Secretary to be necessary in any examination frequency cycle specified in subsection 2(a) of this Section, and is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performed at his direction, the Secretary may assess a reasonable additional fee to recover the cost of the additional examination. In lieu of the method and amounts set forth in this paragraph (a) for the calculation of the Call Report Fee, the Secretary may specify by rule that the Call Report Fees provided by this Section may be assessed semiannually or some other period and may provide in the rule the formula to be used for calculating and assessing the periodic Call Report Fees to be paid by State banks.

(a-1) If in the opinion of the Commissioner an emergency exists or appears likely, the Commissioner may assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the affairs of a State bank with whatever frequency he deems appropriate, including but not limited to a daily basis. The reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during the period of the monitoring shall be borne by the subject bank. The Commissioner shall furnish the State bank a statement of time and expenses if requested to do so within 30 days of the conclusion of the monitoring period.

(a-2) On and after January 1, 1990, the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during examination of the performance of electronic data processing services under subsection (2.5) shall be borne by the banks for which the services are provided. An amount, based upon a fee structure prescribed by the Commissioner, shall be paid by the banks or, after May 31, 1997, branches of out-of-state banks receiving the electronic data processing services along with the Call Report Fee assessed under paragraph (a) of this subsection (3).

(a-3) After May 31, 1997, the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during examination of the performance of electronic data processing services under subsection (2.5) at or on behalf of branches of out-of-state banks shall be borne by the out-of-state banks, unless those expenses are borne by the state regulatory authorities that chartered the out-of-state banks, as determined by cooperative agreements between the Commissioner and the state regulatory authorities that chartered the out-of-state banks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) "Fiscal year" for purposes of this Section 48 is defined as a period beginning July 1 of any year and ending June 30 of the next year. The Commissioner shall receive for each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987, a contingent fee equal to the lesser of the aggregate of the fees paid by all State banks under paragraph (a) of subsection (3) for that year, or the amount, if any, whereby the aggregate of the administration expenses, as defined in paragraph (c), for that fiscal year exceeds the sum of the aggregate of the fees payable by all State banks for that year under paragraph (a) of subsection (3), plus any amounts transferred into the Bank and Trust Company Fund from the State Pensions Fund for that year, plus all other amounts collected by the Commissioner for that year under any other provision of this Act, plus the aggregate of all fees collected for that year by the Commissioner under the Corporate Fiduciary Act, excluding the receivership fees provided for in Section 5-10 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, and the Foreign Banking Office Act. The aggregate amount of the contingent fee thus arrived at for any fiscal year shall be apportioned amongst, assessed upon, and paid by the State banks and foreign banking corporations, respectively, in the same proportion that the fee of each under paragraph (a) of subsection (3), respectively, for that year bears to the aggregate for that year of the fees collected under paragraph (a) of subsection (3). The aggregate amount of the contingent fee, and the portion thereof to be assessed upon each State bank and foreign banking corporation, respectively, shall be determined by the Commissioner and shall be paid by each, respectively, within 120 days of the close of the period for which the contingent fee is computed and is payable, and the Commissioner shall give 20 days' advance notice of the amount of the contingent fee payable by the State bank and of the date fixed by the Commissioner for payment of the fee.

(c) The "administration expenses" for any fiscal year shall mean the ordinary and contingent expenses for that year incident to making the examinations provided for by,
and for otherwise administering, this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, excluding the expenses paid from the Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund, the Foreign Banking Office Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, and the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation Act, including all salaries and other compensation paid for personal services rendered for the State by officers or employees of the State, including the Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioners, communication equipment and services, office furnishings, surety bond premiums, and travel expenses of those officers and employees, employees, expenditures or charges for the acquisition, enlargement or improvement of, or for the use of, any office space, building, or structure, or expenditures for the maintenance thereof or for furnishing heat, light, or power with respect thereto, all to the extent that those expenditures are directly incidental to such examinations or administration. The Commissioner shall not be required by paragraphs (c) or (d-1) of this subsection (3) to maintain in any fiscal year's budget appropriated reserves for accrued vacation and accrued sick leave that is required to be paid to employees of the Commissioner upon termination of their service with the Commissioner in an amount that is more than is reasonably anticipated to be necessary for any anticipated turnover in employees, whether due to normal attrition or due to layoffs, terminations, or resignations.

(d) The aggregate of all fees collected by the Secretary under this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or the Foreign Banking Office Act on and after July 1, 1979, shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the State treasury and shall be set apart in a special fund to be known as the "Bank and Trust Company Fund", except as provided in paragraph (c) of subsection (11) of this Section. All earnings received from investments of funds in the Bank and Trust Company Fund shall be deposited in the Bank and Trust Company Fund and may be used for the same purposes as fees deposited in that Fund. The amount from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
time to time deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund shall be used: (i) to offset the ordinary administrative expenses of the Secretary as defined in this Section or (ii) as a credit against fees under paragraph (d-1) of this subsection (3). Nothing in this amendatory Act of 1979 shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance premiums of State officers by appropriations from the General Revenue Fund. However, the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed for those payments made on and after July 1, 1979, by an annual transfer of funds from the Bank and Trust Company Fund. Moneys in the Bank and Trust Company Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund, as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the sum of $18,788,847 shall be transferred from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the Financial Institutions Settlement of 2008 Fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, or as soon thereafter as practical.

Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the Governor may, during any fiscal year through January 10, 2011, from time to time direct the State Treasurer and Comptroller to transfer a specified sum not exceeding 10% of the revenues to be deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund during that fiscal year from that Fund to the General Revenue Fund in order to help defray the State's operating costs for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the total sum transferred during any fiscal year through January 10, 2011, from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the General Revenue Fund pursuant to this provision shall not exceed during any fiscal year 10% of the revenues

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to be deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund during that fiscal year. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer the amounts designated under this Section as soon as may be practicable after receiving the direction to transfer from the Governor.

(d-1) Adequate funds shall be available in the Bank and Trust Company Fund to permit the timely payment of administration expenses. In each fiscal year the total administration expenses shall be deducted from the total fees collected by the Commissioner and the remainder transferred into the Cash Flow Reserve Account, unless the balance of the Cash Flow Reserve Account prior to the transfer equals or exceeds one-fourth of the total initial appropriations from the Bank and Trust Company Fund for the subsequent year, in which case the remainder shall be credited to State banks and foreign banking corporations and applied against their fees for the subsequent year. The amount credited to each State bank and foreign banking corporation shall be in the same proportion as the Call Report Fees paid by each for the year bear to the total Call Report Fees collected for the year. If, after a transfer to the Cash Flow Reserve Account is made or if no remainder is available for transfer, the balance of the Cash Flow Reserve Account is less than one-fourth of the total initial appropriations for the subsequent year and the amount transferred is less than 5% of the total Call Report Fees for the year, additional amounts needed to make the transfer equal to 5% of the total Call Report Fees for the year shall be apportioned amongst, assessed upon, and paid by the State banks and foreign banking corporations in the same proportion that the Call Report Fees of each, respectively, for the year bear to the total Call Report Fees collected for the year. The additional amounts assessed shall be transferred into the Cash Flow Reserve Account. For purposes of this paragraph (d-1), the calculation of the fees collected by the Commissioner shall exclude the receivership fees provided for in Section 5-10 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Commissioner may upon request certify to any public record in his keeping and shall have authority to levy a reasonable charge for issuing certifications of any public record in his keeping.

(f) In addition to fees authorized elsewhere in this Act, the Commissioner may, in connection with a review, approval, or provision of a service, levy a reasonable charge to recover the cost of the review, approval, or service.

(4) Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any State bank, deposits in which are to any extent insured by the United States or any agency thereof, nor to limit in any way the powers of the Commissioner with reference to examinations and reports of that bank.

(5) The nature and condition of the assets in or investment of any bonus, pension, or profit sharing plan for officers or employees of every State bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of an out-of-state bank shall be deemed to be included in the affairs of that State bank or branch of an out-of-state bank subject to examination by the Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of this Section, and if the Commissioner shall find from an examination that the condition of or operation of the investments or assets of the plan is unlawful, fraudulent, or unsafe, or that any trustee has abused his trust, the Commissioner shall, if the situation so found by the Commissioner shall not be corrected to his satisfaction within 60 days after the Commissioner has given notice to the board of directors of the State bank or out-of-state bank of his findings, report the facts to the Attorney General who shall thereupon institute proceedings against the State bank or out-of-state bank, the board of directors thereof, or the trustees under such plan as the nature of the case may require.

(6) The Commissioner shall have the power:

(a) To promulgate reasonable rules for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act.

(a-5) To impose conditions on any approval issued by the Commissioner if he determines that the conditions are necessary or appropriate. These conditions shall be imposed in writing and shall continue in effect for the period prescribed by the Commissioner.
(b) To issue orders against any person, if the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe or unsound banking practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Commissioner, or for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(b-1) To enter into agreements with a bank establishing a program to correct the condition of the bank or its practices.

(c) To appoint hearing officers to execute any of the powers granted to the Commissioner under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act and otherwise to authorize, in writing, an officer or employee of the Office of Banks and Real Estate to exercise his powers under this Act.

(d) To subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, to administer an oath, to examine any person under oath, and to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts, and documents in the course of and pursuant to any investigation being conducted, or any action being taken, by the Commissioner in respect of any matter relating to the duties imposed upon, or the powers vested in, the Commissioner under the provisions of this Act or any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(e) To conduct hearings.

(7) Whenever, in the opinion of the Secretary, any director, officer, employee, or agent of a State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank or, after May 31, 1997, of any branch of an out-of-state bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank shall have violated any law, rule, or order relating to that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, shall have obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Secretary, shall have engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, or shall have violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice, the Secretary may issue any order or enter into any agreement necessary to correct the condition of the bank or its practices. Such order or agreement may provide for the removal of the person acting in such capacity and the appointment of a qualified person or persons to correct the condition of the bank or its practices.
unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent does not assure reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the State bank, the Secretary may issue an order of removal. If, in the opinion of the Secretary, any former director, officer, employee, or agent of a State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, prior to the termination of his or her service with that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, violated any law, rule, or order relating to that State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Secretary, engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, or violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent would not have assured reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the State bank, the Secretary may issue an order prohibiting that person from further service with a bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank as a director, officer, employee, or agent. An order issued pursuant to this subsection shall be served upon the director, officer, employee, or agent. A copy of the order shall be sent to each director of the bank affected by registered mail. A copy of the order shall also be served upon the bank of which he is a director, officer, employee, or agent, whereupon he shall cease to be a director, officer, employee, or agent of that bank. The Secretary may institute a civil action against the director, officer, or agent of the State bank or, after May 31, 1997, of the branch of the out-of-state bank against whom any order provided for by this subsection (7) of this Section 48 has been issued, and against the State bank or, after May 31, 1997, out-of-state bank, to enforce compliance with or to enjoin any violation of the terms of the order. Any person who has been the subject of an order of removal or an order of prohibition issued by the Secretary under this subsection or Section 5-6 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act may not thereafter serve as director, officer, employee, or agent of any State bank or of any branch of any out-of-state bank, or of any corporate fiduciary, as defined in Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1-5.05 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or of any other entity that is subject to licensure or regulation by the Division of Banking unless the Secretary has granted prior approval in writing.

For purposes of this paragraph (7), "bank holding company" has the meaning prescribed in Section 2 of the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957.

(7.5) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the Secretary shall not:

(1) issue an order against a State bank or any subsidiary organized under this Act for unsafe or unsound banking practices solely because the entity provides or has provided financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(2) prohibit, penalize, or otherwise discourage a State bank or any subsidiary from providing financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the entity provides or has provided financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(3) recommend, incentivize, or encourage a State bank or any subsidiary not to offer financial services to an account holder or to downgrade or cancel the financial services offered to an account holder solely because:

(A) the account holder is a manufacturer or producer, or is the owner, operator, or employee of a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(B) the account holder later becomes an owner or operator of a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(C) the State bank or any subsidiary was not aware that the account holder is the owner or operator of a cannabis-related legitimate business; and

(4) take any adverse or corrective supervisory action on a loan made to an owner or operator of:

(A) a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the owner or operator owns or operates a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(B) real estate or equipment that is leased to a cannabis-related legitimate business solely

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
because the owner or operator of the real estate or equipment leased the equipment or real estate to a cannabis-related legitimate business.

(8) The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to $100,000 against any person for each violation of any provision of this Act, any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, any order of the Commissioner, or any other action which in the Commissioner's discretion is an unsafe or unsound banking practice.

(9) The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to $100 against any person for the first failure to comply with reporting requirements set forth in the report of examination of the bank and up to $200 for the second and subsequent failures to comply with those reporting requirements.

(10) All final administrative decisions of the Commissioner hereunder shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law. For matters involving administrative review, venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(11) The endowment fund for the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation shall be administered as follows:
   
   (a) (Blank).

   (b) The Foundation is empowered to receive voluntary contributions, gifts, grants, bequests, and donations on behalf of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation from national banks and other persons for the purpose of funding the endowment of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation.

   (c) The aggregate of all special educational fees collected by the Secretary and property received by the Secretary on behalf of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation under this subsection (11) on or after June 30, 1986, shall be either (i) promptly paid after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the State Treasury and shall be set apart in a special fund to be known as "The Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Fund" to be invested by either the Treasurer of the State of Illinois in the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool or in any other investment he is authorized to make or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Illinois State Board of Investment as the State Banking Board of Illinois may direct or (ii) deposited into an account maintained in a commercial bank or corporate fiduciary in the name of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation pursuant to the order and direction of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation.

(12) (Blank).

(13) The Secretary may borrow funds from the General Revenue Fund on behalf of the Bank and Trust Company Fund if the Director of Banking certifies to the Governor that there is an economic emergency affecting banking that requires a borrowing to provide additional funds to the Bank and Trust Company Fund. The borrowed funds shall be paid back within 3 years and shall not exceed the total funding appropriated to the Agency in the previous year.

(14) In addition to the fees authorized in this Act, the Secretary may assess reasonable receivership fees against any State bank that does not maintain insurance with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All fees collected under this subsection (14) shall be paid into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund, as established by the Secretary. The fees assessed under this subsection (14) shall provide for the expenses that arise from the administration of the receivership of any such institution required to pay into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account, whether pursuant to this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, the Foreign Banking Office Act, or any other Act that requires payments into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account. The Secretary may establish by rule a reasonable manner of assessing fees under this subsection (14).

(Source: P.A. 99-39, eff. 1-1-16; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 900-33. The Illinois Credit Union Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(205 ILCS 305/8) (from Ch. 17, par. 4409)
Sec. 8. Secretary's powers and duties. Credit unions are regulated by the Department. The Secretary in executing the powers and discharging the duties vested by law in the Department has the following powers and duties:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) To exercise the rights, powers and duties set forth in this Act or any related Act. The Director shall oversee the functions of the Division and report to the Secretary, with respect to the Director's exercise of any of the rights, powers, and duties vested by law in the Secretary under this Act. All references in this Act to the Secretary shall be deemed to include the Director, as a person authorized by the Secretary or this Act to assume responsibility for the oversight of the functions of the Department relating to the regulatory supervision of credit unions under this Act.

(2) To prescribe rules and regulations for the administration of this Act. The provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act are hereby expressly adopted and incorporated herein as though a part of this Act, and shall apply to all administrative rules and procedures of the Department under this Act.

(3) To direct and supervise all the administrative and technical activities of the Department including the employment of a Credit Union Supervisor who shall have knowledge in the theory and practice of, or experience in, the operations or supervision of financial institutions, preferably credit unions, and such other persons as are necessary to carry out his functions. The Secretary shall ensure that all examiners appointed or assigned to examine the affairs of State-chartered credit unions possess the necessary training and continuing education to effectively execute their jobs.

(4) To issue cease and desist orders when in the opinion of the Secretary, a credit union is engaged or has engaged, or the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe the credit union is about to engage, in an unsafe or unsound practice, or is violating or has violated or the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe is about to violate a law, rule or regulation or any condition imposed in writing by the Department.

(5) To suspend from office and to prohibit from further participation in any manner in the conduct of the affairs of his credit union any director, officer or committee member who has committed any violation of a law, rule, regulation or of a cease and desist order or who has engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with the credit union or who has committed or engaged in any act, omission, or practice which constitutes a breach of his fiduciary duty as such director, officer or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committee member, when the Secretary has determined that such action or actions have resulted or will result in substantial financial loss or other damage that seriously prejudices the interests of the members.

(6) To assess a civil penalty against a credit union provided that:

(A) the Secretary reasonably determines, based on objective facts and an accurate assessment of applicable legal standards, that the credit union has:

(i) committed a violation of this Act, any rule adopted in accordance with this Act, or any order of the Secretary issued pursuant to his or her authority under this Act; or

(ii) engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice;

(B) before a civil penalty is assessed under this item (6), the Secretary must make the further reasonable determination, based on objective facts and an accurate assessment of applicable legal standards, that the credit union's action constituting a violation under subparagraph (i) of paragraph (A) of item (6) or an unsafe and unsound practice under subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (A) of item (6):

(i) directly resulted in a substantial and material financial loss or created a reasonable probability that a substantial and material financial loss will directly result; or

(ii) constituted willful misconduct or a material breach of fiduciary duty of any director, officer, or committee member of the credit union;

Material financial loss, as referenced in this paragraph (B), shall be assessed in light of surrounding circumstances and the relative size and nature of the financial loss or probable financial loss. Certain benchmarks shall be used in determining whether financial loss is material, such as a percentage of total assets or total gross income for the immediately preceding 12-month period. Absent compelling and extraordinary circumstances, no civil penalty shall be assessed, unless the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
financial loss or probable financial loss is equal to or greater than either 1% of the credit union's total assets for the immediately preceding 12-month period, or 1% of the credit union's total gross income for the immediately preceding 12-month period, whichever is less;

(C) before a civil penalty is assessed under this item (6), the credit union must be expressly advised in writing of the:

(i) specific violation that could subject it to a penalty under this item (6); and

(ii) the specific remedial action to be taken within a specific and reasonable time frame to avoid imposition of the penalty;

(D) Civil penalties assessed under this item (6) shall be remedial, not punitive, and reasonably tailored to ensure future compliance by the credit union with the provisions of this Act and any rules adopted pursuant to this Act;

(E) a credit union's failure to take timely remedial action with respect to the specific violation may result in the issuance of an order assessing a civil penalty up to the following maximum amount, based upon the total assets of the credit union:

(i) Credit unions with assets of less than $10 million................................................                         $1,000

(ii) Credit unions with assets of at least $10 million and less than $50 million......................                      $2,500

(iii) Credit unions with assets of at least $50 million and less than $100 million..............                     $5,000

(iv) Credit unions with assets of at least $100 million and less than $500 million............... $10,000

(v) Credit unions with assets of at least $500 million and less than $1 billion....................        $25,000

(vi) Credit unions with assets of $1 billion and greater.....................................                          $50,000; and

(F) an order assessing a civil penalty under this item (6) shall take effect upon service of the order, unless the credit union makes a written request for a hearing under 38 IL. Adm. Code 190.20 of the Department's rules for credit unions within 90 days after issuance of the order; in that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
event, the order shall be stayed until a final administrative order is entered.

This item (6) shall not apply to violations separately addressed in rules as authorized under item (7) of this Section.

(7) Except for the fees established in this Act, to prescribe, by rule and regulation, fees and penalties for preparing, approving, and filing reports and other documents; furnishing transcripts; holding hearings; investigating applications for permission to organize, merge, or convert; failure to maintain accurate books and records to enable the Department to conduct an examination; and taking supervisory actions.

(8) To destroy, in his discretion, any or all books and records of any credit union in his possession or under his control after the expiration of three years from the date of cancellation of the charter of such credit unions.

(9) To make investigations and to conduct research and studies and to publish some of the problems of persons in obtaining credit at reasonable rates of interest and of the methods and benefits of cooperative saving and lending for such persons.

(10) To authorize, foster or establish experimental, developmental, demonstration or pilot projects by public or private organizations including credit unions which:

(a) promote more effective operation of credit unions so as to provide members an opportunity to use and control their own money to improve their economic and social conditions; or

(b) are in the best interests of credit unions, their members and the people of the State of Illinois.

(11) To cooperate in studies, training or other administrative activities with, but not limited to, the NCUA, other state credit union regulatory agencies and industry trade associations in order to promote more effective and efficient supervision of Illinois chartered credit unions.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the Secretary shall not:

(1) issue an order against a credit union organized under this Act for unsafe or unsound banking practices solely because the entity provides or has provided financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) prohibit, penalize, or otherwise discourage a credit union from providing financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the entity provides or has provided financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(3) recommend, incentivize, or encourage a credit union not to offer financial services to an account holder or to downgrade or cancel the financial services offered to an account holder solely because:

(A) the account holder is a manufacturer or producer, or is the owner, operator, or employee of a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(B) the account holder later becomes an owner or operator of a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(C) the credit union was not aware that the account holder is the owner or operator of a cannabis-related legitimate business; and

(4) take any adverse or corrective supervisory action on a loan made to an owner or operator of:

(A) a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the owner or operator owns or operates a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(B) real estate or equipment that is leased to a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the owner or operator of the real estate or equipment leased the equipment or real estate to a cannabis-related legitimate business.

(Source: P.A. 97-133, eff. 1-1-12; 98-400, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 900-35. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Section 210 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/210)


(a) This subsection (a) applies to returns due on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. On or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person subject to the tax imposed under this Law during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The name of the taxpayer;
(2) The number of ounces of medical cannabis sold to a dispensary organization or a registered qualifying patient during the preceding calendar month;
(3) The amount of tax due;
(4) The signature of the taxpayer; and
(5) Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

The taxpayer shall remit the amount of the tax due to the Department at the time the taxpayer files his or her return.

(b) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, Section 65-20 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act shall apply to returns filed and taxes paid under this Act to the same extent as if those provisions were set forth in full in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 900-38. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-118.2, 11-501.2, 11-501.9, and 11-502.1 and by adding Sections 11-501.10 and 11-502.15 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-118.2)

Sec. 2-118.2. Opportunity for hearing; medical cannabis-related suspension under Section 11-501.9.

(a) A suspension of driving privileges under Section 11-501.9 of this Code shall not become effective until the person is notified in writing of the impending suspension and informed that he or she may request a hearing in the circuit court of venue under subsection (b) of this Section and the suspension shall become effective as provided in Section 11-501.9.

(b) Within 90 days after the notice of suspension served under Section 11-501.9, the person may make a written request for a judicial hearing in the circuit court of venue. The request to the circuit court shall state the grounds upon which the person seeks to have the suspension rescinded. Within 30 days after receipt of the written request or the first appearance date on the Uniform Traffic Ticket issued for a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the hearing shall be conducted by the circuit court having jurisdiction. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judicial hearing, request, or process shall not stay or delay the suspension. The hearing shall proceed in the court in the same manner as in other civil proceedings.

The hearing may be conducted upon a review of the law enforcement officer's own official reports; provided however, that the person may subpoena the officer. Failure of the officer to answer the subpoena shall be considered grounds for a continuance if in the court's discretion the continuance is appropriate.

The scope of the hearing shall be limited to the issues of:

1. Whether the person was issued a registry identification card under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act; and

   (1) Whether the officer had reasonable suspicion to believe that the person was driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon a highway while impaired by the use of cannabis; and

   (2) Whether the person, after being advised by the officer that the privilege to operate a motor vehicle would be suspended if the person refused to submit to and complete the field sobriety tests, did refuse to submit to or complete the field sobriety tests authorized under Section 11-501.9; and

   (3) Whether the person after being advised by the officer that the privilege to operate a motor vehicle would be suspended if the person submitted to field sobriety tests that disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis, did submit to field sobriety tests that disclosed that the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

Upon the conclusion of the judicial hearing, the circuit court shall sustain or rescind the suspension and immediately notify the Secretary of State. Reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, and Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.2) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-501.2)

Sec. 11-501.2. Chemical and other tests.

(a) Upon the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of an arrest for an offense as defined in Section 11-501 or a similar local ordinance or proceedings pursuant to Section 2-118.1, evidence of the concentration of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof in a person's blood or breath at the time alleged, as determined by analysis of the person's blood, urine, breath, or other bodily substance, shall be admissible. Where such test is made the following provisions shall apply:

1. Chemical analyses of the person's blood, urine, breath, or other bodily substance to be considered valid under the provisions of this Section shall have been performed according to standards promulgated by the Department of State Police by a licensed physician, registered nurse, trained phlebotomist, licensed paramedic, or other individual possessing a valid permit issued by that Department for this purpose. The Director of State Police is authorized to approve satisfactory techniques or methods, to ascertain the qualifications and competence of individuals to conduct such analyses, to issue permits which shall be subject to termination or revocation at the discretion of that Department and to certify the accuracy of breath testing equipment. The Department of State Police shall prescribe regulations as necessary to implement this Section.

2. When a person in this State shall submit to a blood test at the request of a law enforcement officer under the provisions of Section 11-501.1, only a physician authorized to practice medicine, a licensed physician assistant, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a registered nurse, trained phlebotomist, or licensed paramedic, or other qualified person approved by the Department of State Police may withdraw blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol, drug, or alcohol and drug content therein. This limitation shall not apply to the taking of breath, other bodily substance, or urine specimens.

When a blood test of a person who has been taken to an adjoining state for medical treatment is requested by an Illinois law enforcement officer, the blood may be withdrawn only by a physician authorized to practice medicine in the adjoining state, a licensed physician assistant, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a registered nurse, a trained phlebotomist acting under the direction of the physician, or licensed paramedic. The law enforcement officer requesting the test shall take custody of the blood sample, and the blood sample shall be analyzed by a laboratory certified by the Department of State Police for that purpose.
3. The person tested may have a physician, or a qualified technician, chemist, registered nurse, or other qualified person of their own choosing administer a chemical test or tests in addition to any administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer. The failure or inability to obtain an additional test by a person shall not preclude the admission of evidence relating to the test or tests taken at the direction of a law enforcement officer.

4. Upon the request of the person who shall submit to a chemical test or tests at the request of a law enforcement officer, full information concerning the test or tests shall be made available to the person or such person's attorney.

5. Alcohol concentration shall mean either grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood or grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath.

6. Tetrahydrocannabinol concentration means either 5 nanograms or more of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol per milliliter of whole blood or 10 nanograms or more of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol per milliliter of other bodily substance.

(a-5) Law enforcement officials may use validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests approved by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration when conducting investigations of a violation of Section 11-501 or similar local ordinance by drivers suspected of driving under the influence of cannabis. The General Assembly finds that (i) validated roadside chemical tests are effective means to determine if a person is under the influence of cannabis and (ii) standardized field sobriety tests approved by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration are divided attention tasks that are intended to determine if a person is under the influence of cannabis. The purpose of these tests is to determine the effect of the use of cannabis on a person's capacity to think and act with ordinary care and therefore operate a motor vehicle safely. Therefore, the results of these validated roadside chemical tests and standardized field sobriety tests, appropriately administered, shall be admissible in the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of an arrest for a cannabis-related offense as defined in Section 11-501 or a similar local ordinance or proceedings under Section 2-118.1 or 2-118.2. Where a test is made the following provisions shall apply:

1. The person tested may have a physician, or a qualified technician, chemist, registered nurse, or other qualified person of their own choosing administer a chemical test or tests in addition to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the standardized field sobriety test or tests administered at the
direction of a law enforcement officer. The failure or inability to
obtain an additional test by a person does not preclude the
admission of evidence relating to the test or tests taken at the
direction of a law enforcement officer.

2. Upon the request of the person who shall submit to
validated roadside chemical tests or a standardized field sobriety
test or tests at the request of a law enforcement officer, full
information concerning the test or tests shall be made available to
the person or the person's attorney.

3. At the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding
arising out of an arrest for an offense as defined in Section 11-501
or a similar local ordinance or proceedings under Section 2-118.1
or 2-118.2 in which the results of these validated roadside
chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests are admitted, the
person cardholder may present and the trier of fact may consider
evidence that the person card holder lacked the physical capacity to
perform the validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field
sobriety tests.

(b) Upon the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding
arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while
driving or in actual physical control of a vehicle while under the influence
of alcohol, the concentration of alcohol in the person's blood or breath at
the time alleged as shown by analysis of the person's blood, urine, breath,
or other bodily substance shall give rise to the following presumptions:

1. If there was at that time an alcohol concentration of 0.05
or less, it shall be presumed that the person was not under the
influence of alcohol.

2. If there was at that time an alcohol concentration in
excess of 0.05 but less than 0.08, such facts shall not give rise to
any presumption that the person was or was not under the influence
of alcohol, but such fact may be considered with other competent
evidence in determining whether the person was under the
influence of alcohol.

3. If there was at that time an alcohol concentration of 0.08
or more, it shall be presumed that the person was under the
influence of alcohol.

4. The foregoing provisions of this Section shall not be
construed as limiting the introduction of any other relevant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evidence bearing upon the question whether the person was under the influence of alcohol.

(b-5) Upon the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while driving or in actual physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, the concentration of cannabis in the person's whole blood or other bodily substance at the time alleged as shown by analysis of the person's blood or other bodily substance shall give rise to the following presumptions:

1. If there was a tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of 5 nanograms or more in whole blood or 10 nanograms or more in an other bodily substance as defined in this Section, it shall be presumed that the person was under the influence of cannabis.

2. If there was at that time a tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of less than 5 nanograms in whole blood or less than 10 nanograms in an other bodily substance, such facts shall not give rise to any presumption that the person was or was not under the influence of cannabis, but such fact may be considered with other competent evidence in determining whether the person was under the influence of cannabis.

(c) 1. If a person under arrest refuses to submit to a chemical test under the provisions of Section 11-501.1, evidence of refusal shall be admissible in any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been committed while the person under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof was driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle.

2. Notwithstanding any ability to refuse under this Code to submit to these tests or any ability to revoke the implied consent to these tests, if a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that a motor vehicle driven by or in actual physical control of a person under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof has caused the death or personal injury to another, the law enforcement officer shall request, and that person shall submit, upon the request of a law enforcement officer, to a chemical test or tests of his or her blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol content thereof or the presence of any other drug or combination of both.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This provision does not affect the applicability of or imposition of driver's license sanctions under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

3. For purposes of this Section, a personal injury includes any Type A injury as indicated on the traffic accident report completed by a law enforcement officer that requires immediate professional attention in either a doctor's office or a medical facility. A Type A injury includes severe bleeding wounds, distorted extremities, and injuries that require the injured party to be carried from the scene.

(d) If a person refuses validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests under Section 11-501.9 of this Code, evidence of refusal shall be admissible in any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts committed while the person was driving or in actual physical control of a vehicle and alleged to have been impaired by the use of cannabis.

(e) Department of State Police compliance with the changes in this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly concerning testing of other bodily substances and tetrahydrocannabinol concentration by Department of State Police laboratories is subject to appropriation and until the Department of State Police adopt standards and completion validation. Any laboratories that test for the presence of cannabis or other drugs under this Article, the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, or the Boat Registration and Safety Act must comply with ISO/IEC 17025:2005.

(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Sec. 11-501.9. Suspension of driver's license; failure or refusal of validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests; implied consent.

(a) A person who has been issued a registry identification card under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act who drives or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon the public highways of this State shall be deemed to have given consent to (i) validated roadside chemical tests or (ii) standardized field sobriety tests approved by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, under subsection (a-5) of Section 11-501.2 of this Code, if detained by a law enforcement officer who has a reasonable suspicion that the person is driving or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired by the use of cannabis. The law enforcement officer must have an independent, cannabis-related factual basis giving reasonable suspicion that the person is driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle.
while impaired by the use of cannabis for conducting *validated roadside chemical tests* or standardized field sobriety tests, which shall be included with the results of the *validated roadside chemical tests* and field sobriety tests in any report made by the law enforcement officer who requests the test. The person's possession of a registry identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act alone is not a sufficient basis for reasonable suspicion.

For purposes of this Section, a law enforcement officer of this State who is investigating a person for an offense under Section 11-501 of this Code may travel into an adjoining state where the person has been transported for medical care to complete an investigation and to request that the person submit to field sobriety tests under this Section.

(b) A person who is unconscious, or otherwise in a condition rendering the person incapable of refusal, shall be deemed to have withdrawn the consent provided by subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) A person requested to submit to *validated roadside chemical tests* or field sobriety tests, as provided in this Section, shall be warned by the law enforcement officer requesting the field sobriety tests that a refusal to submit to the *validated roadside chemical tests* or field sobriety tests will result in the suspension of the person's privilege to operate a motor vehicle, as provided in subsection (f) of this Section. The person shall also be warned by the law enforcement officer that if the person submits to *validated roadside chemical tests* or field sobriety tests as provided in this Section which disclose the person is impaired by the use of cannabis, a suspension of the person's privilege to operate a motor vehicle, as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, will be imposed.

(d) The results of *validated roadside chemical tests* or field sobriety tests administered under this Section shall be admissible in a civil or criminal action or proceeding arising from an arrest for an offense as defined in Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. These test results shall be admissible only in actions or proceedings directly related to the incident upon which the test request was made.

(e) If the person refuses *validated roadside chemical tests* or field sobriety tests or submits to *validated roadside chemical tests* or field sobriety tests that disclose the person is impaired by the use of cannabis, the law enforcement officer shall immediately submit a sworn report to the circuit court of venue and the Secretary of State certifying that testing was requested under this Section and that the person refused to submit to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
validated roadside chemical tests or field sobriety tests or submitted to validated roadside chemical tests or field sobriety tests that disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis. The sworn report must include the law enforcement officer's factual basis for reasonable suspicion that the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

(f) Upon receipt of the sworn report of a law enforcement officer submitted under subsection (e) of this Section, the Secretary of State shall enter the suspension to the driving record as follows:

(1) for refusal or failure to complete validated roadside chemical tests or field sobriety tests, a 12 month suspension shall be entered; or

(2) for submitting to validated roadside chemical tests or field sobriety tests that disclosed the driver was impaired by the use of cannabis, a 6 month suspension shall be entered.

The Secretary of State shall confirm the suspension by mailing a notice of the effective date of the suspension to the person and the court of venue. However, should the sworn report be defective for insufficient information or be completed in error, the confirmation of the suspension shall not be mailed to the person or entered to the record; instead, the sworn report shall be forwarded to the court of venue with a copy returned to the issuing agency identifying the defect.

(g) The law enforcement officer submitting the sworn report under subsection (e) of this Section shall serve immediate notice of the suspension on the person and the suspension shall be effective as provided in subsection (h) of this Section. If immediate notice of the suspension cannot be given, the arresting officer or arresting agency shall give notice by deposit in the United States mail of the notice in an envelope with postage prepaid and addressed to the person at his or her address as shown on the Uniform Traffic Ticket and the suspension shall begin as provided in subsection (h) of this Section. The officer shall confiscate any Illinois driver's license or permit on the person at the time of arrest. If the person has a valid driver's license or permit, the officer shall issue the person a receipt, in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State, that will allow the person to drive during the period provided for in subsection (h) of this Section. The officer shall immediately forward the driver's license or permit to the circuit court of venue along with the sworn report under subsection (e) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) The suspension under subsection (f) of this Section shall take effect on the 46th day following the date the notice of the suspension was given to the person.

(i) When a driving privilege has been suspended under this Section and the person is subsequently convicted of violating Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, for the same incident, any period served on suspension under this Section shall be credited toward the minimum period of revocation of driving privileges imposed under Section 6-205 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.10 new)

Sec. 11-501.10. DUI Cannabis Task Force.

(a) The DUI Cannabis Task Force is hereby created to study the issue of driving under the influence of cannabis. The Task Force shall consist of the following members:

1. The Director of State Police, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair;
2. The Secretary of State, or his or her designee;
3. The President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association, or his or her designee;
4. The President of the Illinois Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, or his or her designee;
5. One member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
6. One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
7. One member appointed by the President of the Senate;
8. One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
9. One member of an organization dedicated to end drunk driving and drugged driving;
10. The president of a statewide bar association, appointed by the Governor; and
11. One member of a statewide organization representing civil and constitutional rights, appointed by the Governor.

(b) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Task Force shall examine best practices in the area of driving under the influence of cannabis enforcement, including examining emerging technology in roadside testing.

(d) The Task Force shall meet no fewer than 3 times and shall present its report and recommendations on improvements to enforcement of driving under the influence of cannabis, in electronic format, to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than July 1, 2020.

(e) The Department of State Police shall provide administrative support to the Task Force as needed. The Sentencing Policy Advisory Council shall provide data on driving under the influence of cannabis offenses and other data to the Task Force as needed.

(f) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2021.

(625 ILCS 5/11-502.1)
Sec. 11-502.1. Possession of medical cannabis in a motor vehicle.

(a) No driver, who is a medical cannabis cardholder, may use medical cannabis within the passenger area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State.

(b) No driver, who is a medical cannabis cardholder, a medical cannabis designated caregiver, medical cannabis cultivation center agent, or dispensing organization agent may possess medical cannabis within any area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State except in a sealed, odor-proof, and child-resistant tamper-evident medical cannabis container.

(c) No passenger, who is a medical cannabis card holder, a medical cannabis designated caregiver, or medical cannabis dispensing organization agent may possess medical cannabis within any passenger area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State except in a sealed, odor-proof, and child-resistant tamper-evident medical cannabis container.

(d) Any person who violates subsections (a) through (c) of this Section:

1. commits a Class A misdemeanor;
2. shall be subject to revocation of his or her medical cannabis card for a period of 2 years from the end of the sentence imposed;
3. shall be subject to revocation of his or her status as a medical cannabis caregiver, medical cannabis cultivation center agent, or medical cannabis dispensing organization agent for a period of 2 years from the end of the sentence imposed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-502.15. Possession of adult use cannabis in a motor vehicle.

(a) No driver may use cannabis within the passenger area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State.

(b) No driver may possess cannabis within any area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State except in a sealed, odor-proof, child-resistant cannabis container.

(c) No passenger may possess cannabis within any passenger area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State except in a sealed, odor-proof, child-resistant cannabis container.

(d) Any person who knowingly violates subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this Section commits a Class A misdemeanor.

Section 900-39. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 5-401 as follows:

Sec. 5-401. Arrest and taking into custody of a minor.

(1) A law enforcement officer may, without a warrant,

   (a) arrest a minor whom the officer with probable cause believes to be a delinquent minor; or

   (b) take into custody a minor who has been adjudged a ward of the court and has escaped from any commitment ordered by the court under this Act; or

   (c) take into custody a minor whom the officer reasonably believes has violated the conditions of probation or supervision ordered by the court.

(2) Whenever a petition has been filed under Section 5-520 and the court finds that the conduct and behavior of the minor may endanger the health, person, welfare, or property of the minor or others or that the circumstances of his or her home environment may endanger his or her health, person, welfare or property, a warrant may be issued immediately to take the minor into custody.

(3) Except for minors accused of violation of an order of the court, any minor accused of any act under federal or State law, or a municipal or county ordinance that would not be illegal if committed by an adult, cannot be placed in a jail, municipal lockup, detention center, or secure correctional facility. Juveniles accused with underage consumption and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
underage possession of alcohol or cannabis cannot be placed in a jail, municipal lockup, detention center, or correctional facility.
(Source: P.A. 90-590, eff. 1-1-99.)

Section 900-40. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Sections 4, 5, 5.1, 5.3, and 8 as follows:

(720 ILCS 550/4) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 704)

Sec. 4. Except as otherwise provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, it is unlawful for any person knowingly to possess cannabis.

Any person who violates this Section section with respect to:

(a) not more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a civil law violation punishable by a minimum fine of $100 and a maximum fine of $200. The proceeds of the fine shall be payable to the clerk of the circuit court. Within 30 days after the deposit of the fine, the clerk shall distribute the proceeds of the fine as follows:

(1) $10 of the fine to the circuit clerk and $10 of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation; the proceeds of each $10 fine distributed to the circuit clerk and each $10 fine distributed to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation shall be used to defer the cost of automatic expungements under paragraph (2.5) of subsection (a) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act;

(2) $15 to the county to fund drug addiction services;

(3) $10 to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for use in training programs;

(4) $10 to the State's Attorney; and

(5) any remainder of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation.

With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit court clerk to the Department of State Police within one month after receipt for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. With respect to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) more than 10 grams but not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor;
(c) more than 30 grams but not more than 100 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor; provided, that if any offense under this subsection (c) is a subsequent offense, the offender shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony;
(d) more than 100 grams but not more than 500 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 4 felony; provided that if any offense under this subsection (d) is a subsequent offense, the offender shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony;
(e) more than 500 grams but not more than 2,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 3 felony;
(f) more than 2,000 grams but not more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 2 felony;
(g) more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 1 felony.

(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(720 ILCS 550/5) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 705)
Sec. 5. Except as otherwise provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, it is unlawful for any person knowingly to manufacture, deliver, or possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture, cannabis. Any person who violates this Section with respect to:
(a) not more than 2.5 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor;
(b) more than 2.5 grams but not more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor;
(c) more than 10 grams but not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 4 felony;
(d) more than 30 grams but not more than 500 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 3 felony for which a fine not to exceed $50,000 may be imposed;
(e) more than 500 grams but not more than 2,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 2 felony for which a fine not to exceed $100,000 may be imposed;
(f) more than 2,000 grams but not more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 1 felony for which a fine not to exceed $150,000 may be imposed;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class X felony for which a fine not to exceed $200,000 may be imposed.

(Source: P.A. 90-397, eff. 8-15-97.)

(720 ILCS 550/5.1) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 705.1)

Sec. 5.1. Cannabis Trafficking.

(a) Except for purposes authorized by this Act or the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, any person who knowingly brings or causes to be brought into this State for the purpose of manufacture or delivery or with the intent to manufacture or deliver 2,500 grams or more of cannabis in this State or any other state or country is guilty of cannabis trafficking.

(b) A person convicted of cannabis trafficking shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment not less than twice the minimum term and fined an amount as authorized by subsection (f) or (g) of Section 5 of this Act, based upon the amount of cannabis brought or caused to be brought into this State, and not more than twice the maximum term of imprisonment and fined twice the amount as authorized by subsection (f) or (g) of Section 5 of this Act, based upon the amount of cannabis brought or caused to be brought into this State.

(Source: P.A. 90-397, eff. 8-15-97.)

(720 ILCS 550/5.3)

Sec. 5.3. Unlawful use of cannabis-based product manufacturing equipment.

(a) A person commits unlawful use of cannabis-based product manufacturing equipment when he or she knowingly engages in the possession, procurement, transportation, storage, or delivery of any equipment used in the manufacturing of any cannabis-based product using volatile or explosive gas, including, but not limited to, canisters of butane gas, with the intent to manufacture, compound, covert, produce, derive, process, or prepare either directly or indirectly any cannabis-based product.

(b) This Section does not apply to a cultivation center or cultivation center agent that prepares medical cannabis or cannabis-infused products in compliance with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and Department of Public Health and Department of Agriculture rules.

(c) Sentence. A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) This Section does not apply to craft growers, cultivation centers, and infuser organizations licensed under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

(e) This Section does not apply to manufacturers of cannabis-based product manufacturing equipment or transporting organizations with documentation identifying the seller and purchaser of the equipment if the seller or purchaser is a craft grower, cultivation center, or infuser organization licensed under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(720 ILCS 550/8) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 708)

Sec. 8. Except as otherwise provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, it is unlawful for any person knowingly to produce the cannabis sativa plant or to possess such plants unless production or possession has been authorized pursuant to the provisions of Section 11 or 15.2 of the Act. Any person who violates this Section with respect to production or possession of:

(a) Not more than 5 plants is guilty of a civil violation punishable by a minimum fine of $100 and a maximum fine of $200. The proceeds of the fine are payable to the clerk of the circuit court. Within 30 days after the deposit of the fine, the clerk shall distribute the proceeds of the fine as follows:

(1) $10 of the fine to the circuit clerk and $10 of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation; the proceeds of each $10 fine distributed to the circuit clerk and each $10 fine distributed to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation shall be used to defer the cost of automatic expungements under paragraph (2.5) of subsection (a) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act;

(2) $15 to the county to fund drug addiction services;

(3) $10 to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for use in training programs;

(4) $10 to the State's Attorney; and

(5) any remainder of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation.

With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit court clerk to the Department of State Police within one month after receipt for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. With respect to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund. Class A misdemeanor:

(b) More than 5, but not more than 20 plants, is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(c) More than 20, but not more than 50 plants, is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(d) More than 50, but not more than 200 plants, is guilty of a Class 2 felony for which a fine not to exceed $100,000 may be imposed and for which liability for the cost of conducting the investigation and eradicating such plants may be assessed. Compensation for expenses incurred in the enforcement of this provision shall be transmitted to and deposited in the treasurer's office at the level of government represented by the Illinois law enforcement agency whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or caused the arrest or arrests leading to the prosecution, to be subsequently made available to that law enforcement agency as expendable receipts for use in the enforcement of laws regulating controlled substances and cannabis. If such seizure was made by a combination of law enforcement personnel representing different levels of government, the court levying the assessment shall determine the allocation of such assessment. The proceeds of assessment awarded to the State treasury shall be deposited in a special fund known as the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund.

(e) More than 200 plants is guilty of a Class 1 felony for which a fine not to exceed $100,000 may be imposed and for which liability for the cost of conducting the investigation and eradicating such plants may be assessed. Compensation for expenses incurred in the enforcement of this provision shall be transmitted to and deposited in the treasurer's office at the level of government represented by the Illinois law enforcement agency whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or caused the arrest or arrests leading to the prosecution, to be subsequently made available to that law enforcement agency as expendable receipts for use in the enforcement of laws regulating controlled substances and cannabis. If such seizure was made by a combination of law enforcement personnel representing different levels of government, the court levying the assessment shall determine the allocation of such assessment. The proceeds of assessment awarded to the State treasury shall be deposited in a special fund known as the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-1072, eff. 1-1-15.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 900-42. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 2-1401 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/2-1401) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-1401)
Sec. 2-1401. Relief from judgments.
(a) Relief from final orders and judgments, after 30 days from the entry thereof, may be had upon petition as provided in this Section. Writs of error coram nobis and coram vobis, bills of review and bills in the nature of bills of review are abolished. All relief heretofore obtainable and the grounds for such relief heretofore available, whether by any of the foregoing remedies or otherwise, shall be available in every case, by proceedings hereunder, regardless of the nature of the order or judgment from which relief is sought or of the proceedings in which it was entered. Except as provided in the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, there shall be no distinction between actions and other proceedings, statutory or otherwise, as to availability of relief, grounds for relief or the relief obtainable.

(b) The petition must be filed in the same proceeding in which the order or judgment was entered but is not a continuation thereof. The petition must be supported by affidavit or other appropriate showing as to matters not of record. A petition to reopen a foreclosure proceeding must include as parties to the petition, but is not limited to, all parties in the original action in addition to the current record title holders of the property, current occupants, and any individual or entity that had a recorded interest in the property before the filing of the petition. All parties to the petition shall be notified as provided by rule.

(b-5) A movant may present a meritorious claim under this Section if the allegations in the petition establish each of the following by a preponderance of the evidence:

1. the movant was convicted of a forcible felony;
2. the movant's participation in the offense was related to him or her previously having been a victim of domestic violence as perpetrated by an intimate partner;
3. no evidence of domestic violence against the movant was presented at the movant's sentencing hearing;
4. the movant was unaware of the mitigating nature of the evidence of the domestic violence at the time of sentencing and could not have learned of its significance sooner through diligence; and
5. the new evidence of domestic violence against the movant is material and noncumulative to other evidence offered at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the sentencing hearing, and is of such a conclusive character that it would likely change the sentence imposed by the original trial court.

Nothing in this subsection (b-5) shall prevent a movant from applying for any other relief under this Section or any other law otherwise available to him or her.

As used in this subsection (b-5):


"Forcible felony" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Intimate partner" means a spouse or former spouse, persons who have or allegedly have had a child in common, or persons who have or have had a dating or engagement relationship.

(c) Except as provided in Section 20b of the Adoption Act and Section 2-32 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or in a petition based upon Section 116-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, or in a motion to vacate and expunge convictions under the Cannabis Control Act as provided by subsection (i) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act, the petition must be filed not later than 2 years after the entry of the order or judgment. Time during which the person seeking relief is under legal disability or duress or the ground for relief is fraudulently concealed shall be excluded in computing the period of 2 years.

(d) The filing of a petition under this Section does not affect the order or judgment, or suspend its operation.

(e) Unless lack of jurisdiction affirmatively appears from the record proper, the vacation or modification of an order or judgment pursuant to the provisions of this Section does not affect the right, title or interest in or to any real or personal property of any person, not a party to the original action, acquired for value after the entry of the order or judgment but before the filing of the petition, nor affect any right of any person not a party to the original action under any certificate of sale issued before the filing of the petition, pursuant to a sale based on the order or judgment. When a petition is filed pursuant to this Section to reopen a foreclosure proceeding, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 15-1701 of this Code, the purchaser or successor purchaser of real property subject to a foreclosure sale who was not a party to the mortgage foreclosure proceedings is entitled to remain in possession of the property until the foreclosure action is defeated or the previously foreclosed defendant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
redeems from the foreclosure sale if the purchaser has been in possession of the property for more than 6 months.

(f) Nothing contained in this Section affects any existing right to relief from a void order or judgment, or to employ any existing method to procure that relief.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-384, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1048, eff. 8-23-18.)

Section 900-45. The Condominium Property Act is amended by adding Section 33 as follows:

Sec. 33. Limitations on the use of smoking cannabis. The condominium instruments of an association may prohibit or limit the smoking of cannabis, as the term "smoking" is defined in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, within a unit owner's unit. The condominium instruments and rules and regulations shall not otherwise restrict the consumption of cannabis by any other method within a unit owner's unit, or the limited common elements, but may restrict any form of consumption on the common elements.

Section 900-50. The Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

Sec. 5. Discrimination for use of lawful products prohibited.

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, including Section 10-50 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, and except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, it shall be unlawful for an employer to refuse to hire or to discharge any individual, or otherwise disadvantage any individual, with respect to compensation, terms, conditions or privileges of employment because the individual uses lawful products off the premises of the employer during nonworking and non-call hours. As used in this Section, "lawful products" means products that are legal under state law. For purposes of this Section, an employee is deemed on-call when the employee is scheduled with at least 24 hours' notice by his or her employer to be on standby or otherwise responsible for performing tasks related to his or her employment either at the employer's premises or other previously designated location by his or her employer or supervisor to perform a work-related task.

(b) This Section does not apply to any employer that is a non-profit organization that, as one of its primary purposes or objectives, discourages the use of one or more lawful products by the general public. This Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
does not apply to the use of those lawful products which impairs an employee's ability to perform the employee's assigned duties.

(c) It is not a violation of this Section for an employer to offer, impose or have in effect a health, disability or life insurance policy that makes distinctions between employees for the type of coverage or the price of coverage based upon the employees' use of lawful products provided that:

1. differential premium rates charged employees reflect a differential cost to the employer; and
2. employers provide employees with a statement delineating the differential rates used by insurance carriers.

(Source: P.A. 87-807.)

ARTICLE 999.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 999-95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly June 4, 2019.
Approved June 25, 2019.
Effective June 25, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0028
(House Bill No. 2028)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 12.2 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2610/12.2)
Sec. 12.2. Burial benefit for State police officers killed in the line of duty.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department of State Police shall pay directly or reimburse, up to a maximum of $20,000, the burial expenses of each State police officer who is killed in the line of duty after June 30, 2018.

(b) The payments provided for in this Section shall be paid out of moneys appropriated to the Department for the personal services of State police officers.

(c) The Department of State Police shall adopt rules governing the administration of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 90-178, eff. 7-23-97.)

Section 10. The Line of Duty Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 3.5 as follows:

(820 ILCS 315/3.5)

Sec. 3.5. Burial benefit. A burial benefit of up to a maximum of $20,000 shall be payable to the surviving spouse or estate of a law enforcement officer or fireman who is killed in the line of duty on or after June 30, 2018.

The Attorney General and the Court of Claims may jointly adopt rules and procedures for the implementation of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 90-577, eff. 1-1-99.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.

Approved June 26, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0029
(House Bill No. 0062)

AN ACT making appropriations.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 1

Section 1. It is the intent of the State that all or a portion of the costs of projects funded by appropriations made in this Act from the Capital Development Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, the Transportation Bond Series A Fund, the Transportation Bond Series B Fund, the Coal Development Fund, the Transportation Bond Series D Fund, Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund, and the Build Illinois Bond Fund will be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds subsequently issued by the State.

ARTICLE 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 10. The sum of $175,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purpose of making grants and loans to local governments for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement and extension of the public infrastructure, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 15. The sum of $175,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purpose of making grants and loans to foster economic development and increase employment and the well-being of the citizens of Illinois, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (b) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 20. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 25. The sum of $30,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes, including prior incurred costs.

Section 30. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans including but not limited to broadband deployment to expand and strengthen existing broadband network infrastructure, health information technology, telemedicine, distance learning, and public safety, including prior incurred costs.

Section 35. The sum of $300,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans including but not limited to broadband deployment to expand and strengthen existing broadband network infrastructure, health information technology, telemedicine, distance learning, and public safety, including prior incurred costs.

Section 40. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants, loans, and other investments to foster economic development for emerging technology enterprises to support and encourage: (i) commercialization of technology based products and services; (ii) technology transfer projects involving the promotion of new or innovative technologies; or (iii) research and development projects to respond to unique, advanced technology projects and which foster the development of Illinois’ economy through the advancement of the State’s economic, scientific, and technological assets, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (b) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, including prior incurred costs.

Section 45. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants for land acquisition, infrastructure, equipment and other permissible capital expenditures to businesses that will encourage new investment and the creation or retention of jobs in economically depressed areas of the State, including prior incurred costs.

Section 50. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants awarded in conjunction with the Office of Minority Economic Empowerment, including prior incurred costs.

Section 55. The sum of $26,900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marengo for all costs associated with water and/or wastewater infrastructure improvements.

Section 60. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago Park District for costs associated with construction of a field house at Jackie Robinson Park.

Section 65. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the supporting existing human services grant program.

Section 70. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mount Sinai Hospital for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Ogden Commons.

Section 75. The sum of $3,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Algonquin for all costs associated with the construction of wastewater treatment facility.

Section 100. The amount of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southwest Organizing Project – Chicago for costs associated with acquiring and renovating vacant buildings for affordable housing.

Section 105. The amount of $14,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rush University Medical Center for ADA accessibility improvements.

Section 110. The amount of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Chicago for costs associated with affordable family housing and a veteran housing campus.

Section 115. The amount of $31,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Academy for Global Citizenship for capital improvements.

Section 125. The amount of $22,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to schools for costs associated with developing trauma recovery centers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 130. The amount of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the construction of a new community center on the northwest side of Chicago.

Section 135. The amount of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the Howard Brown Health Center for costs associated with construction of a new facility.

Section 140. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the City of Chicago for costs associated with construction of a senior center.

Section 145. The amount of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Institute of Technology for construction of the loop operation of the Illinois Tech Microgrid.

Section 150. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Medical District Commission for capital improvements to a parcel located at 2020 W. Ogden Ave in Chicago.

Section 155. The sum of $146,285,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 160. The sum of $163,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 165. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Works Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with Illinois Works Pre-Apprenticeship Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 170. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Country Club Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to recreational facilities.

Section 175. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Country Club Hills for costs associated with the demolition of Windsor Estates.

Section 180. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Frankfort for costs associated with a downtown parking lot expansion, including additional parking for the Historic Downtown Area.

Section 185. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for costs associated with sewer system upgrades and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 190. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for infrastructure costs associated with the Village of Hazel Crest Village Hall.

Section 195. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Markham for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to the I-57 and Central Park/Bremen Highway pedestrian walkway.

Section 200. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with Phase I Engineering for Lincoln Mall.

Section 205. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 210. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lennox for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 215. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements regarding the Orland Hills Recreational Center.

Section 220. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Orland Township Building.

Section 225. The sum of $475,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Richton Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements associated with the storm water management.

Section 230. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for costs associated with the street light at the intersection of 176th Avenue and 80th Avenue.

Section 235. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easterseals Academy Tinley Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements regarding the roof at the Easterseals Academy Tinley Park School.

Section 240. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Services Foundation, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Services Foundation, Inc. facility in Orland Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 245. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Post #311 of the Veterans of Foreign Wars for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Veterans Hall.

Section 250. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Together We Cope for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Together We Cope facility in Tinley Park.

Section 255. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Link Option Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Olympia Fields & South Holland facility.

Section 260. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Trinity Services for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Trinity Services facility in New Lenox.

Section 265. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County States Attorney’s Office for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Will County Child Advocacy Center.

Section 270. The sum of $1,615,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 275. The sum of $3,500,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund for a grant to Rosalind Franklin University for costs associated with campus infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 280. The sum of $3,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund for a grant to the Chinese Mutual Aid Associations for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Pan Asian American Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 285. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 3
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the acquisition, preservation and stewardship of natural areas, including habitats for endangered and threatened species, high quality natural communities, wetlands and other areas with unique or unusual natural heritage qualities.

Section 10. The sum of $23,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses connected with and to make grants to local governments as provided in the “Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Act”.

Section 15. The amount of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for costs associated with the acquisition, design, and construction of a bicycle trail in Calumet Township.

ARTICLE 4
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for implementation of flood hazard mitigation plans, cost sharing to acquire flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, acquisition of flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, costs associated with the acquisition and preparing of sites for open space use, and to acquire mitigation sites associated with flood control projects, in cooperation with federal agencies, state agencies, and units of local government.

Section 10. The sum of $19,842,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for improvements needed at publicly-owned dams for upgrading and rehabilitation of dams, spillways and supporting facilities, including dam removals and the required geotechnical investigations, preparation of plans and specifications, and the construction of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proposed rehabilitation to ensure reduced risk of injury to the public, and for needed repairs and improvements on and to waterways and infrastructure.

Section 15. The sum of $21,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for water development projects at the approximate cost set forth below:

- Edgar Lake Pump Station - Randolph County
  - For costs associated with the rehabilitation of the existing Kaskaskia River pump station............................ 2,700,000
- Spring and Hickory Creek Channel improvements
  - Will County – For costs associated with implementation of the next phase of the Hickory/Spring Creeks flood control project in cooperation with the City of Joliet........ 5,100,000
- Town Branch Jacksonville – Morgan County
  – For costs associated with the flood damage reduction project along Town Branch in the City of Jacksonville............... 2,500,000
- Village of Kingston Flood Control Project
  - DeKalb County – For costs associated with the flood damage reduction project along an unnamed tributary of the Kishwaukee River in the Village of Kingston...................... 500,000
- Trinski Island Fox Chain O'Lakes - Lake and McHenry Counties – For costs associated with implementation of the comprehensive Dredging and Disposal Plan, including construction of the Trinski Island dredge disposal unit, in cooperation with the Fox Waterway Management Agency.............. 1,700,000
- East Dubuque Flood Control Project
  – Jo Daviess County – For costs associated with a flood control project in the City of East Dubuque....................... 4,200,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Levee 37 compliance requirements along the Des Plaines River ......................... 500,000
Stratton Lock and Dam – McHenry County
– For costs associated with renovation and reconstruction of the Stratton Lock and Dam on the Fox River for navigation and water level control within the Fox Chain O’Lakes........................... 4,200,000
Total ........................................................................................................ $21,400,000

Section 20. The sum of $22,900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for planning, design and construction of ecosystem rehabilitation, habitat restoration and associated development in cooperation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Section 25. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in Illinois; to fund cost-share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of Illinois; and to fund the monitoring of long term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 30. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Open Land Trust Program.

Section 35. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for non-federal cost sharing participation with the US Army Corps of Engineers’ barrier project near the Brandon Road Lock and Dam site in Will County.

Section 40. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to parks or recreational units for improvements.

Section 45. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Natural Resources for remediation expenditures and grants associated with the plugging of abandoned or leaking oil, gas and injection wells to ensure reduced risk of ground and surface water contamination and protect public safety.

Section 50. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to public museums for permanent improvement.

Section 60. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 5
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Section 5. The sum of $72,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Permanent Improvements to Illinois Department of Transportation facilities, including but not limited to the purchase of land, construction, repair, alterations and improvements to maintenance and traffic facilities, district and central headquarters facilities, storage facilities, grounds, parking areas and facilities, fencing and underground drainage, including plans, specifications, utilities and fixed equipment installed and all costs and charges incident to the completion thereof at various locations.

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION

Section 40. The sum of $1,794,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with the law.
with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

Section 45. The sum of $3,563,486,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of State highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the Road Improvement Program.

Section 50. The sum of $57,014,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the widening of Route 47 through Woodstock.

Section 55. The sum of $24,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Construction Account Fund for all costs associated with the US 67 Delhi Bypass in Jersey County.

Section 60. The sum of $3,989,660,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series A Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The sum of $848,340,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series A Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the I-80 Expansion Project.

Section 75. The sum of $1,500,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series A Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants to counties, municipalities, and road districts for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement, extension, and all construction related expenses of the public infrastructure and other transportation improvement projects which are related to economic development in the State of Illinois allocated as follows:

For the municipalities of the State........... 736,500,000
For the counties of the State
having 1,000,000 or more inhabitants........... 251,100,000
For the counties of the State
having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants........ 274,050,000
For the road districts of the State.......... 238,350,000
Total $1,500,000,000

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION

Section 80. The sum of $78,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for the installation of grade crossing protection or grade separations at places where a public highway crosses a railroad at grade, as ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission, as provided by law.

AERONAUTICS

Section 105. The sum of $144,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for such purposes as are described Section 34 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, and Section 72 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, and for costs related to facility improvements associated with Airports as defined in Section 6 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, or Air Navigation Facilities as described in Section 9 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended.

Section 107. The amount of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Lewis

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
University Airport for costs associated with erecting an air traffic control tower.

**INTERMODEL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

Section 135. The sum of $2,230,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to the Regional Transportation Authority.

Section 140. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for all costs associated with the Kendall County Metra Rail Extension.

Section 145. The sum of $60,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for all costs associated with the Green Line Cottage Grove Station Repairs.

Section 150. The sum of $8,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for all costs associated with the Harvey Transportation Center Improvements.

Section 155. The amount $31,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the Chicago Transit Authority’s Blue Line O’Hare branch.

Section 160. The amount $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for tactical traction power to the Chicago Transit Authority for the Blue Line O’Hare Branch.

Section 165. The sum of $1,367,586,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to the Regional Transportation Authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 170. The sum of $204,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, and mass transportation carriers for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the purpose of downstate public transit systems.

Section 175. The sum of $96,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the Metro Link Extension from Scott Air Force Base to MidAmerica Airport.

Section 180. The sum of $151,954,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, and mass transportation carriers for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the purpose of downstate public transit systems.

Section 185. The sum of $225,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the Quad Cities Passenger Rail Project.

Section 190. The sum of $275,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the Chicago to Rockford Intercity Passenger Rail expansion.

Section 195. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the Chicago to Carbondale Passenger Rail improvements.

Section 200. The sum of $122,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the Springfield Rail Improvement Project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 205. The sum of $400,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program.

Section 210. The sum of $150,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements at ports.

Section 215. The amount of $220,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Multi-Modal Transportation Bond Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Suburban Bus Division of the Regional Transportation Authority for costs associated with capital upgrades.

Section 220. The amount of $98,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with noise abatement at the Chicago Belt Railway Yard.

Section 225. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in:
Section 5 Permanent Improvements
Section 60 Series A - Road Program
Section 65 Series A – Road Program
Section 70 Series A – Road Program
Section 75 Series A – Road Program
Section 80 Multi-Modal Transportation – Grade Crossing
Section 105 Multi-Modal Transportation – Aeronautics
Section 107 Multi-Modal Transportation - Aeronautics
Section 135 Multi-Modal Transportation - Transit
Section 140 Multi-Modal Transportation - Transit
Section 145 Multi-Modal Transportation - Transit
Section 150 Multi-Modal Transportation – Transit
Section 155 Multi-Modal Transportation – Transit
Section 160 Multi-Modal Transportation – Transit
Section 170 Multi-Modal Transportation - Transit
Section 175 Multi-Modal Transportation – Transit
Section 185 Multi-Modal Transportation – Rail
Section 190 Multi-Modal Transportation - Rail
Section 195 Multi-Modal Transportation - Rail

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 200 Multi-Modal Transportation - Rail
Section 205 Multi-Modal Transportation - CREATE
Section 210 Multi-Modal Transportation – Ports
Section 215 Multi-Modal Transportation – Transit of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 6
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The sum of $38,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State for higher education projects, including Illinois Community College projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 10. The sum of $1,950,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 15. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Capital Development Board for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement and extension of the public infrastructure in the State of Illinois including deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, demolition, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Section 20. The sum of $70,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for energy efficiency projects at state facilities, including but not limited to solar energy, lighting efficiency, renewable energy, and other capital improvements.

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATEWIDE**

For renovations and improvements at correctional facilities, including but not limited to roof replacements and repairs, renovation for programmatic space, ADA compliance, window replacements, replacement and repair of dietary equipment, plumbing, electrical and HVAC systems, healthcare units, and other capital improvements.............. 100,000,000

For construction of new X-houses, and other capital improvements................... 90,000,000

For fiber installation, and other capital improvements................... 25,000,000

Total $215,000,000

Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Natural Resources for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ILLINOIS BEACH STATE PARK**

For stabilization of shoreline at Illinois State Beach, and other capital improvements................... 45,000,000

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Secretary of State for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**CAPITOL COMPLEX**

For upgrades to the High-Pressure Steam Distribution System, and other capital improvements................... 30,000,000

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATEWIDE**

For renovation or replacement of the central computing facility, and other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois State Police for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**SPRINGFIELD**

For renovation of the armory, and other capital improvements........................ 122,000,000
Total................................. $202,500,000

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Human Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ELGIN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

For the renovation or replacement of the powerplant, and other capital improvements.......................... 22,700,000

**RUSHVILLE TREATMENT AND DETENTION CENTER**

For the construction of an expansion of the treatment and detention center, and other capital improvements.......................... 30,659,600
Total................................. $53,359,600

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Juvenile Justice for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATEWIDE**

For new construction and renovation for juvenile facilities, and other capital improvements.......................... 60,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Public Health for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For the new construction of a public health laboratory, and other capital improvements............... 126,356,700

Section 70. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For deferred maintenance, rehabilitation, and renovation projects......................... 3,000,000

Section 75. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY
For the renovation or construction of a nursing lab, including a simulated hospital, and other capital improvements.......................... 15,836,300

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For the construction of a new science building, and other capital improvements........................ 118,836,500

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY
For the construction of an addition or expansion of academic building E, and other capital improvements............... 3,530,000

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
For the renovation, rehabilitation, and addition of Milner Library, and other capital improvements.......................... 89,205,000

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For the renovation of the Carruthers Center for Inner City Studies and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remodeling and expansion of the Performing Arts Building
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For the construction of a computer science, health informatics and technology center, and other capital improvements
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For the construction of a science building, and other capital improvements
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - CARBONDALE
For the construction of a communications building, and other capital improvements
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - EDWARDSVILLE
For the construction of a health sciences building, and other capital improvements
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS - CHICAGO
For the construction and renovation of a computer design research and learning center, and other capital improvements
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS - SPRINGFIELD
For the construction of a library learning student success center, and other capital improvements
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS – URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
For the construction of a math, statistics, data science collaboration center, and other capital improvements
For the construction of a building for quantum information sciences and technology, and other capital improvements, in partnership with the Chicago Quantum Exchange, for the purpose of strengthening the position of Illinois to compete for funding under the National...
Quantum Initiative Act....................... 100,000,000

ILLINOIS MATH AND SCIENCE ACADEMY
For the renovation of residence halls, and
other capital improvements...................... 8,675,800

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Board of Higher Education for
miscellaneous capital improvements including construction, capital
facilities, cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all
other expenses required to complete work at the various higher education
institutions. These appropriated amounts shall be in addition to any other
appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes.

Chicago State University...................... 17,863,400
Eastern Illinois University..................... 19,500,900
Governors State University..................... 29,195,000
Illinois State University....................... 40,408,700
Northeastern Illinois University.............. 19,190,300
Northern Illinois University................... 52,900,800
Western Illinois University................... 28,931,200
Southern Illinois University - Carbondale...... 56,074,500
Southern Illinois University - Edwardsville... 24,257,200
Southern Illinois University – School
of Medicine.................................. 11,938,300
University of Illinois - Chicago.............. 146,433,000
University of Illinois - Springfield.......... 11,632,500
University of Illinois – Urbana/Champaign.... 195,200,700
Illinois Math and Science Academy.............. 6,680,000

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for
the projects hereinafter enumerated:

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE
For construction, renovation and build out of a
Downtown City Center Campus, and other
capital improvements.............................. 19,828,400

SPOON RIVER COLLEGE
For the renovation of Macomb CTE/nursing
building, and other capital
improvements...................................... 6,077,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For the renovation and expansion of the student services facilities, and other capital improvements............... 3,793,000

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For the addition to the Carmi/White County vocational building, and other capital improvements............ 1,681,000

WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For the construction and renovation of the career technical educational building, and other capital improvements............. 12,669,700

ILLINOIS EASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGES
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE
For the renovation and remodeling of the Applied Technology Center, and other capital improvements............... 2,307,300

CARL SANDBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For repair and pavement of parking lots and roads, and other capital improvements............... 422,700

COLLEGE OF DUPAGE
For grounds and retention pond improvements, and other capital improvements............... 3,252,300

REND LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For construction of an allied health building, and other capital improvements............... 5,270,700

MORTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For repair and replacement of parking lots, roadways and walkway, and other capital improvements............... 4,881,800

MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE
For construction of a career, technical and manufacturing center, and other capital improvements............... 15,761,500

OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For the addition and remodeling of the Des Plaines Campus, and other capital improvements............... 31,866,500

TRITON COLLEGE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For window replacements,
. and other capital improvements.................. 1,691,600

SHAWNEE COLLEGE

For the construction and renovation of a
building center, and other
capital improvements.......................... 1,952,900

DANVILLE AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For the renovation and remodeling of the
clock tower center and ornamental
horticulture facility,
. and other capital improvements............... 2,265,800

MORaine VAley COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For renovation and remodeling of buildings
A, B and L and the health careers center,
. and other capital improvements............... 43,063,400

COLLeGE OF LAKE COUNTY

For the construction of a classroom
building, and other
capital improvements......................... 26,713,100

SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE

For construction of an allied health addition,
in addition to funds previously appropriated,
. and other capital improvements............... 35,776,300

ILLINOIS EASTERN COLLEGE - FRONTIER COLLEGE

For renovation and remodeling of a
student education and support center,
and other capital improvements............... 2,642,900

Lewis and Clark Community College

For renovation and repairs to the Main Complex,
and other capital improvements............... 37,500,000

Prairie State College

For roof repairs and replacement and repairs of the
High voltage system, and other
capital improvements......................... 5,600,000

Illinois Central College

For renovations, panel replacement, and entryway
relocation at the Edwards Building, and roadway
and parking lot resurfacing, and
other capital improvements.................... 5,163,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
John A Logan College
For expansion of the West Lobby,
and other capital improvements................. 3,775,000

Section 90. The sum of $60,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for
miscellaneous capital improvements including construction, capital
facilities, cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all
other expenses required to complete work at the various higher education
institutions. These appropriated amounts shall be in addition to any other
appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes.

Section 95. The sum of $112,570,600, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for
miscellaneous capital improvements including construction, capital
facilities, cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all
other expenses required to complete work at the various higher education
institutions. These appropriated amounts shall be in addition to any other
appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes.

Section 100. The sum of $27,613,400, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for
the City Colleges of Chicago for miscellaneous capital improvements
including construction, capital facilities, cost of planning, supplies,
equipment, materials, services and all other expenses required to complete
work at the various higher education institutions. These appropriated
amounts shall be in addition to any other appropriated amounts which can
be expended for such purposes.

Section 105. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Capital Development Board for early childhood construction grants to
school districts and not-for-profit providers of early childhood services for
children ages birth to 5 years of age for construction or renovation of early
childhood facilities, with priority given to projects located in those
communities in this State with the greatest underserved population of
young children, as identified by the Capital Development Board, in
consultation with the State Board of Education, using census data and
other reliable local early childhood service data, and other capital
improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 110. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants and other capital improvements awarded under the Community Health Center Construction Act.

Section 125. The sum of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants associated with the Hospital and Healthcare Transformation Capital Investment Program.

Section 130. The sum of $400,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Board of Higher Education for grants to various private colleges and universities.

Section 135. The amount of $6,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois State Board of Education for capital upgrades to the Philip J. Rock Center & School.

Section 140. The amount of $9,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital upgrades to the John Hancock College Preparatory High School.

Section 145. The amount of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Northwestern University for the acquisition of science equipment.

Section 150. The amount of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to the University of Chicago for the construction of a new facility and acquisition of equipment with the Chicago Quantum Exchange.

Section 155. The amount of $5,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with new windows for Grover Cleveland Elementary School.

Section 160. The amount of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for capital grants to arts organizations for permanent improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 165. The amount of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for acquisition of technology equipment.

Section 170. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 7
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local government and privately owned community water supplies for drinking water infrastructure projects pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 10. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address nonpoint source water quality issues.

ARTICLE 8
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $47,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Hazardous Waste Fund for use pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 10. The sum of $85,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Anti-Pollution Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants to units of local government for construction of sewage treatment works, pursuant to provisions of the Anti-Pollution Bond Act.

Section 15. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for a green infrastructure financial assistance program to address water quality issues.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Anti-Pollution Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Water Revolving Fund.

Section 25. The sum of $70,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants for transportation electrification infrastructure projects; including, but not limited to grants for the purpose of encouraging electric vehicle charging infrastructure, prioritizing investments in medium and heavy-duty charging, and electrifying public transit, fleets, and school buses.

Section 30. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 9
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Section 5. The sum of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Revenue for the Illinois Housing Development Authority for affordable housing grants, loans, and investments for low-income families, low-income senior citizens, low-income persons with disabilities and at risk displaced veterans.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 10
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Section 5. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 11
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

ARTICLE 12
ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Section 5. The sum of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for grants to school districts, other than a school district organized under Article 34 of the School Code, for school maintenance projects.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 13
SECRETARY OF STATE
Section 10. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for capital grants to public libraries for permanent improvements.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 14
ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL
Section 5. The sum of $350,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Architect of the Capitol for all costs associated with capital upgrades and improvements on the Capitol Complex.

ARTICLE 15
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY
Section 5. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Norwegian American Hospital Center in Chicago for costs associated with hospital equipment upgrades.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Daniel Ramos Casa Puertorriqueña (CASA) of Chicago for costs associated with the re-development of the historic Puerto Rican community services and civic center.

Section 15. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Latin United Community Housing Association of Chicago for costs associated with the expansion of the community center and other capital improvements.

Section 20. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to include playground rehab at Talcott Elementary School.

Section 25. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Gateway Foundation of Chicago for costs associated with renovation of the Gateway Foundation and Norwegian Hospital and other capital improvements.

Section 30. The sum of $215,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Puerto Rican Cultural Center of Chicago (PRCC) for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 35. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the National Museum of Puerto Rican Art and Council of Chicago for costs associated with expansion and development of the existing main building and other building improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with
with locker room expansion at the Marine Leadership Academy of Chicago.

Section 45. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Spanish Coalition for Housing of Chicago for costs associated with property acquisition and re-development.

Section 50. The sum of $170,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Infant Welfare Society of Chicago for costs associated with health center improvements.

Section 55. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Association House of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 60. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rincon Family Services of Chicago for costs associated with renovation of the community educational and health services facilities.

Section 65. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Amita Health Saint Mary’s and Elizabeth of Chicago for costs associated with renovations to the Crisis Stabilization Unit.

Section 70. The sum of $271,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Casa Central of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Puerto Rican Arts Alliance (PRAA) of Chicago for costs associated with building expansion and re-development of PRAA’s headquarter and art center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 80. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Segundo Ruiz Belvis Cultural Center (SRBCC) of Chicago for costs associated with re-development of performing arts and music center.

Section 85. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Healthcare Alternative Solution in Broadview for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 90. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to The Miracle Center of Chicago for costs associated with building purchases.

Section 95. The sum of $2,493,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alorton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 105. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 110. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cahokia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 115. The sum of $50,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Caseyville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 120. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Centreville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 125. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of East St. Louis for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 130. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairview Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 135. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Freeburg for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the town of Fairmont for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 145. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Granite City for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 150. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lebanon for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 155. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 160. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mascoutah for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 165. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Millstadt for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 170. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of O’Fallon for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 175. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Shiloh for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 180. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 185. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Venice for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 190. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 195. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brooklyn for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties.

Section 200. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincoln Park District in East St. Louis for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks or demolition of derelict and abandoned properties at the Pop Myles facility.

Section 205. The sum of $2,525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 210. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated
with a grant to the Champaign County Forest Preserve for costs associated with amenities and accessibility improvements at the Kickapoo Trail West of High Cross Road in Urbana.

Section 215. The sum of $93,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Urbana for costs associated with capital improvements to include Generated Energy Savings Project.

Section 220. The sum of $44,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the University YMCA at the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign for costs associated with installation and renovation of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessible bathrooms.

Section 225. The sum of $51,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Danville Family YMCA in Danville for costs associated with installation and renovation.

Section 230. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Oakwood for costs associated with construction and renovation of Oakwood’s City Hall.

Section 235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Westville for costs associated with park improvements in Zamberletti Park.

Section 240. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Fithian for costs associated with construction of park and playground equipment and other capital improvements.

Section 245. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Parkland College in Champaign for costs associated with safety improvements of the chemistry lab.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 250. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Champaign Park District for costs associated with renovation to the Park District’s Special Recreation after school program and summer camp program.

Section 255. The sum of $5,432,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 260. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Zion School District 126 for costs associated with capital improvements for Zion Benton Township High School.

Section 265. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Gurnee for costs associated with installation of traffic light signals at IL-21 near Heather Ridge and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 270. The sum of $520,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Winthrop Harbor for costs associated with renovations of the Village Public Work Building including structural repairs, asbestos removal, and other capital improvements.

Section 275. The sum of $380,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Hainesville for costs associated with resurfacing and crack filling of streets and roads.

Section 280. The sum of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the College of Lake County for costs associated with building renovations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 285. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 290. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Association for Individual Development in Aurora for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 295. The sum of $7,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Clearbrook of Hanover Park for costs associated with roof replacement at 1239 Bristol Lane in Hanover Park.

Section 300. The sum of $258,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Community Crisis Center in Elgin for costs associated with building restorations.

Section 305. The sum of $115,300 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Ecker Community/Behavioral Health Center in Streamwood for costs associated with window replacement and other capital improvements.

Section 310. The sum of $38,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Leyden Family Services of Franklin Park for costs associated with heating and cooling system upgrade and other capital improvements.

Section 315. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Renz Addiction Center of Elgin for costs associated with Driveway and Parking Lot replacement and other capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 320. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Renz Addiction Center of Elgin for costs associated with roof replacement and other capital improvements.

Section 325. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Taylor YMCA of Elgin for costs associated with replacement of HVAC and boiler system.

Section 330. The sum of $270,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Streamwood Park District for costs associated with Park Place Recreation Center electrical work and other capital improvements.

Section 335. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Schaumburg for costs associated with upgrades to the Barrington Road pedestrian signs and other capital improvements.

Section 340. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Streamwood for costs associated with resurfacing of roads within East Avenue.

Section 345. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Boys and Girls Club for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 350. The sum of $145,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the YWCA of Elgin for costs associated with the fire suppression system and other building renovations.

Section 355. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the YWCA of Elgin for costs associated with renovating elevators and other capital improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $445,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Carpentersville for costs associated with resurfacing of roads within Lake Marian Road.

Section 365. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of East Dundee for costs associated with repairing the Terra Cotta Business Park Roadway and other capital improvements.

Section 370. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with costs associated with a grant to the Village of Hoffman Estates for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, including culvert replacement.

Section 375. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the WINGS Program Inc. in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 377. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Advocate Sherman of Elgin for costs associated with Community Paramedicine and Maternal Health.

Section 380. The sum of $2,736,200 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 385. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Ark of Saint Sabina of Chicago for costs associated lighting and the purchase and installation of a HVAC system.

Section 390. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn Gresham Development Corporation of Chicago for costs associated with building renovations at 839-45 West 79th Street.

Section 395. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn Gresham Development Corporation of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and the development of Metra Station at 79th Street.

Section 400. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with street resurfacing on Duffy Avenue.

Section 405. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with street resurfacing on 88th street.

Section 410. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with street resurfacing on 89th place.

Section 415. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Inner City Muslim Action Network of Chicago for costs associated with new lighting for the Martin Luther King Living Memorial in Chicago.

Section 420. The sum of $370,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City Muslim Action Network of Chicago for costs associated with the renovation of a building at 63rd Street and Racine Ave in Chicago.
Section 425. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Sweet Potato Patch for costs associated with building renovations at 77th South Ashland in Chicago.

Section 430. The sum of $250,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Green Era Educational NFP in Chicago for costs associated with the construction and renovation of a community market and education center.

Section 435. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Indian Head Park for costs associated with land acquisition along Joliet Road for sidewalks.

Section 440. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Justice for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to the I-294 Tollway Ramp project.

Section 445. The sum of 2,874,000, so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 450. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Edwardsville YMCA Niebur Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 455. The sum of $12,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Elsah for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for a pedestrian bridge.

Section 460. The sum of $88,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Glen Carbon for costs associated with
purchase of license plate recognition cameras and other capital improvement.

Section 465. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Granite City for costs associated with emergency warning siren upgrades.

Section 470. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Maryville for costs associated with sanitary sewer extension for 159 & 162.

Section 475. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of South Roxana for costs associated with equipment purchases to include electronic water meters.

Section 480. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Wood River for costs associated with equipment purchases for a playground in Central Park.

Section 485. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Challenge Unlimited in Alton for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 490. The sum of $200,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Bethalto Boys and Girls Club for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 495. The sum of $200,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Alton for the Morrison Avenue Extension.

Section 500. The sum of $575,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a grant to the City of Caseyville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements on Hollywood Heights and Hill Roads.

Section 505. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rosewood Heights Fire Department for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the parking lot.

Section 510. The sum of $2,800,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 515. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements on Barbara Vick Early Childhood Center at the Morgan Park Campus.

Section 520. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at the park facilities in the 19th Ward.

Section 525. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with equipment purchases for construction for a field house at O’Hallaren Park.

Section 530. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Oak Lawn for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Oak Lawn Senior Center.

Section 535. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the School District 230 for costs associated with building renovations to the media center at D230.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 540. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Orland Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Orland Town Hall including HVAC replacement and parking lot resurfacing.

Section 545. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Little Company of Mary Hospital for costs associated with capital improvements to the Electrophysiology Lab.

Section 550. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the repavement of streets in the 18th Senatorial District.

Section 555. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 560. The sum of $3,200,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 565. The sum of $49,410, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for costs associated with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) improvements at Armstrong Park.

Section 570. The sum of $51,640, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for costs associated with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) improvements at McCaslin Park.

Section 575. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for costs associated with capital improvements at Herrick Lake Forest Preserve shoreline and boardwalk improvement.

Section 580. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lisle for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include North Connector Bike Path Phase 1 Engineering.

Section 585. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lisle for costs associated with purchase of solar flashing pedestrian crosswalk signs.

Section 590. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Naperville for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 595. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Naperville Heritage Society for costs associated with new building construction.

Section 600. The sum of $181,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Naperville Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include playground renovation at Brighton Ridge Park.

Section 605. The sum of $181,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Naperville Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include playground renovations at Brush Hill Park.

Section 610. The sum of $181,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Naperville Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include playground renovations at Frontier Park.

Section 615. The sum of $148,290, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Western DuPage Special Recreation Association for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 620. The sum of $265,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wheaton for costs associated with concrete rehab of streets in Glencoe.

Section 625. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with infrastructure equipment purchases at Cosley Zoo.

Section 630. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to include HVAC replacement at DuPage Historical Museum.

Section 635. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include restrooms at Sensory Playground at Danada South Park.

Section 640. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include playground renovations at Kelly Park.

Section 645. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to include ADA upgrades and pedestrian bridge replacement at Lincoln Marsh.

Section 650. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to include ADA upgrades and pedestrian bridge replacement at Lincoln Marsh.
Wheaton Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to include replacing boiler at community pool at Northside Park.

Section 655. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to include roof replacement on the preschool building at Rathje Park.

Section 660. The sum of $27,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to include roof replacement on picnic shelter at Seven Gables.

Section 665. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include bridge replacement near Safety City at Toohey Park.

Section 670. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County for costs associated with construction of a new Child Advocacy Center Facility.

Section 675. The sum of $399,416, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Winfield Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Oakwood Park including renovation of tennis courts and basketball courts.

Section 680. The sum of $2,815,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 685. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Little City Foundation for acquiring and renovating a new home to Seniors Community Integrated Living Arrangement (CILA).
Section 687. The sum of $50,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Clearbrook, Not for Profit for the Freeman location to repair roof, siding, HVAC, and driveway.

Section 690. The sum of $533,450 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Clearbrook, Not for Profit for the Plaza location to replace roof, repairs, tuckpointing, security monitor system, security access system, replace 2 rooftop HVACs.

Section 695. The sum of $68,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Clearbrook, Not for Profit for the Whitcomb location in Palatine to refinish floors, renovate kitchen, renovate 2 bathrooms, replace shutters, replace siding, renovate upstairs bedroom, replace deck.

Section 700. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Hoffman Estates for Hermitage Lane storm sewer from Hermitage Circle to GlenLake Road.

Section 703. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the City of Rolling Meadows for Park Street storm sewer improvements.

Section 705. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Palatine for Creek Bank Stabilization.

Section 710. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Arlington Heights Public Works Department for Berkley/ Hintz Storm Sewer Improvements.

Section 713. The sum of $535,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Mount Prospect for deep well rehabilitation to well #11.

Section 715. The sum of $280,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Mount Prospect for Detention Pond Improvement - Pond 6.

Section 720. The sum of $410,497, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization for inclusive and accessible playground at Miner School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 725. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Palatine Public Library for Makerspace Capital Needs.

Section 727. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Arlington Heights Memorial Library for general capital maintenance projects.

Section 730. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Township H.S District 214 for general capital maintenance projects.

Section 735. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Arlington Heights School District 25 for general capital maintenance projects.

Section 740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Prospect Heights School District 23 for general capital maintenance projects.

Section 745. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to JOURNEYS, Non for Profit for General Capital Maintenance Projects.

Section 750. The sum of $50,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to NorthWest Compass, Inc. for general capital maintenance projects.

Section 755. The sum of $992,553, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 760. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for costs associated with pedestrian street construction and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 765. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 770. The sum of $58,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 775. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for costs associated with playground construction.

Section 780. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for costs associated with playground construction.

Section 785. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for costs associated with playground construction.

Section 790. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for costs associated with pedestrian street construction and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 795. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with nature restoration.

Section 800. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for park construction.

Section 805. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for pedestrian street construction.

Section 807. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with park construction.

Section 810. The sum of $36,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for nature restoration.

Section 815. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for pedestrian street construction.

Section 820. The sum of $210,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for pedestrian street construction.

Section 825. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Ellyn for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include street improvements.

Section 830. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Butterfield Park District for costs associated with capital improvements on park construction.

Section 835. The sum of $196,650, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Westmont for costs associated with water main replacement.

Section 840. The sum of $145,850, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Western Springs for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 845. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Western Springs for costs associated with infrastructure improvements on pedestrian street construction.

Section 850. The sum of $143,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Brook Park District for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 855. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hinsdale for costs associated with building construction.

Section 860. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clarendon Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 865. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clarendon Hills for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 870. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include street repairs in Glen Ellyn.

Section 875. The sum of $2,800,500 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 880. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Midlothian for costs associated with Village Hall roof replacement.

Section 885. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for costs associated with PACE-Metra connection.

Section 890. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for costs associated with building of a second police department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 895. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Robbins Park District for costs associated with the expansion of a playground.

Section 900. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Phoenix for costs associated with purchase of equipment and city beautification.

Section 905. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Markham for costs associated with community enhancement activities.

Section 910. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Markham for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 915. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Homewood for costs associated with the purchase of a fire engine.

Section 920. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Holland for costs associated with capital improvements to include purchase of a salt dome.

Section 925. The sum of $79,650, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bloom Township for costs associated with the building of a baseball field.

Section 930. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant the Bloom Township for costs associated with the purchase of a generator.

Section 935. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Harvey for costs associated with new street lights and road improvements.

Section 940. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvey Park District for costs associated with the construction of a pool and basketball court at Gloria Taylor Park.

Section 945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Posen for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 950. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Monee for costs associated with Main Street water main replacement.

Section 955. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton Park District for costs associated with playground equipment.

Section 960. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dixmoor for costs associated with renovations to the community center.

Section 965. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the LAS Holdings LLC for costs associated with capital improvements to include Spots Dome Project.

Section 970. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crete for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 975. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 980. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Homewood-Flossmoor Park District for costs associated with the purchase of park equipment.

Section 985. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverdale for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 990. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverdale Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 995. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1000. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for costs associated with replacement fire hydrants.

Section 1005. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton Park District for costs associated with new cameras and maintenance equipment.

Section 1010. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton Park District for costs associated with playground equipment replacement.

Section 1015. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Calumet for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1020. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thornton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1025. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Thornton Township High Schools District 205 for costs associated with the demolition of an electric shop at Thornton Township High School.

Section 1030. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Thornton Township High Schools District 205 for costs associated with auditorium renovations.

Section 1035. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to University Park for costs associated with infrastructures improvements.

Section 1040. The sum of 100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forum Bronzeville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1045. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for costs associated with the construction of a new building.

Section 1050. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ford Heights for costs associated with capital improvements regarding a water elevated tank.

Section 1055. The sum of $1,100,350, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1060. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Lincoln Mall.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1065. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1070. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City Country Club Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1075. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Richton Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1080. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Markham for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1085. The sum of $1,750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Orland Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1090. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mokena for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Link Option Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1105. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Trinity Services for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1110. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County Child Advocacy Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1115. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1120. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Montgomery for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1125. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of North Aurora for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1130. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Oswego for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1135. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Oswego for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Route 30 and Treasure Road.

Section 1140. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1145. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Naperville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1150. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Association for Individual Development for costs associated with improvements to property located at 309 New Indian Trail Court, Aurora.

Section 1155. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Valley Fox Park District for costs associated with building of a dog park at O’Donnell Park.

Section 1160. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Aurora University for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, to include Therapeutic Recreation and Training Center Curriculum Planning.

Section 1165. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Breaking Free of Aurora for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1170. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Hesed House for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1175. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Family Focus for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1180. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
with a grant to the Mutual Ground for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1185. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the School District 129 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1190. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the School District 131 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1195. The sum of $2,800,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1200. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for infrastructure improvements at DuSable High School.

Section 1205. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Feed the Needy in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1210. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity costs associated with a grant to the Bishop Shepard Little Organization in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1215. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Plano Child Development Center in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1220. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Friend Family Health Center in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1225. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Treatment Alternatives for Safe Communities Incorporated in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1230. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the National Museum for Gospel Music in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1235. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Human Resource Development Institute in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1240. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the K.L.E.O. Community Family Life Center in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1245. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1250. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Betty Shabazz International Charter School in Chicago.

Section 1255. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Thresholds in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1260. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the National Public Housing Museum in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1265. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Matthew House Incorporated in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Gift from God Ministry Church in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1275. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts, and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1280. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Hansberry College Prep in Chicago for the expansion and renovation of their gymnasium.

Section 1285. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Metro South Hospital in Blue Island for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1290. The sum of $4,750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1295. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a grant to Minority Business Development Center in Peoria for a Business Development Center.

Section 1300. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Easterseals for a new HVAC system in their Peoria center.

Section 1305. The sum of $87,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Peoria YMCA to replace the concrete pool decking system.

Section 1310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Springdale Cemetery in Peoria to help reconstruct a Civil War monument and help grade and compact 3.5 miles of interior road.

Section 1315. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Peoria Labor Temple for tuck-pointing and window work.

Section 1320. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the East Bluff Community Center to help with ADA updates, parking lot replacement, HVAC, tuck-pointing, roof, fire suppression & sprinkler system, security system, and new doors.

Section 1325. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Tri-County Urban League in Peoria for building repairs.

Section 1330. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Fulton County for jail and courthouse repairs.

Section 1335. The sum of $4,462,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated
with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1340. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1345. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Berwyn for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1350. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Burbank for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1355. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Justice for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1360. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Bridgeview for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1365. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Brookfield for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1370. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Riverside for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1375. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of La Grange costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1380. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Countryside for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1385. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of La Grange Park for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to Enlace Chicago for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 1395. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to the Little Village Chamber of Commerce for costs associated with the Streetscape Program.

Section 1400. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to Universidad Popular for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 1405. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to the Little Village Community Council for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 1410. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to the Village of Stickney for costs associated with road improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1415. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1420. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Village of Indian Creek for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1425. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Nicasa in Mundelein for costs associated with construction of a new parking lot.

Section 1430. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Nicasa in Mundelein for costs associated with roof repairs and improvements.

Section 1435. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Nicasa in Mundelein for costs associated with window replacement.

Section 1440. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with renovations to the city hall.

Section 1445. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public School District 187 for costs associated with renovations to North Chicago High School.

Section 1450. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1455. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Vernon Hills Park District for costs associated with renovations to Lakeview Center.

Section 1460. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Waukegan for costs associated with construction and improvements to the METRA station.

Section 1465. The sum of $87,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a costs associated with grant to the Buffalo Grove Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for the Community Arts Center.

Section 1470. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grant to the Buffalo Grove Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for the Willow Stream Pool.

Section 1475. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Buffalo Grove Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Rylko Park.

Section 1480. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Safe Place in Zion for costs associated with infrastructure improvements including security system and upgrades.

Section 1485. The sum of $1,628,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 1490. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with gymnasium renovations and new marquees to Avondale-Logandale Schools.

Section 1495. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and equipment purchases at Belding School.

Section 1500. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Chicago Academy for a new surface on the football field.

Section 1505. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kedzie Center for costs associated with capital improvements to include sound proofing for therapy rooms in the Mental Health Clinic.

Section 1510. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, renovations, and other capital improvements at Carl Von Linne School.

Section 1515. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and renovations at Scammon Elementary School.

Section 1520. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Arts Alliance for costs associated with land acquisition for a parking lot and facility expansion.

Section 1525. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a grant to the Chicago Park District for equipment purchases and capital improvements at the Parkview Playlot.

Section 1530. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure and other capital improvements at Chopin Park.

Section 1535. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for building renovations at Intrinsic School.

Section 1540. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure and other capital improvements at Ken-Well Park.

Section 1545. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the organization Voice of the City in Chicago for ADA upgrades.

Section 1550. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public Park District for infrastructure improvements and equipment purchases at the Athletic Field Park.

Section 1555. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements, renovations, equipment purchases, and other capital improvements at Jensen Park.

Section 1560. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Chicago Public School District for infrastructure improvements at William P. Gray Elementary School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1565. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the 32nd Ward in Chicago for a new left turn signal at California and Diversey.

Section 1570. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Logan Square Neighborhood Association for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1575. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Northwest Side Housing Center for costs associated with acquisition of land and construction of a community development building.

Section 1580. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public School District to rehab the Annex and convert to a childcare center at Darwin School.

Section 1585. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to El Rincon Family Services for costs associated with renovation of the building.

Section 1590. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the American Indian Center of Chicago for building renovations.

Section 1595. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the HANA center to make the building ADA compliant and building renovations.

Section 1600. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for equipment purchases and infrastructure improvements at Grover Cleveland School.

Section 1605. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public School District for equipment purchases and infrastructure improvements at Disney II School High School.

Section 1610. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Good Beauty Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 1615. The sum of $145,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the La Iglesia del Pacto Evangelico de Albany Park to renovate the building and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1620. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Chicago Public District 299 for costs associated with school renovations at Kelvyn Park High School.

Section 1625. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Church of the Spirt in Chicago for costs associated with a sound system in a community room.

Section 1630. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with a play lot and spray pool renovation at Unity Park.

Section 1635. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Chicago Public District 299 for costs associated with soccer field upgrades at Reilly Elementary.

Section 1640. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Irving Park YMCA for building renovations and other capital improvements.

Section 1645. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with roof improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 1650. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Casa Puertoriquena for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 1655. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Chicago Public School District for capital improvements at Schurz High School.

Section 1660. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Aspira Business and Finance for IT upgrades and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 1665. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1670. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the County of Will -Women’s Recovery Home for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1675. The sum of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the County of Will -Route 53 pedestrian safety infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1680. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to County of Will -Children’s Advocacy Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1685. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the East Joliet Fire Protection District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1690. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Stepping Stones Treatment Center in Joilet for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1695. The sum of $560,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Diocese of Joliet Catholic Charities Daybreak Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1700. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the G.W. Buck Boys & Girls Club of Joliet for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1705. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Spanish Community Center in Joliet for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1710. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Joliet Chapter of the National Hook-up for Black Women, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1715. The sum of $2,800,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1720. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Palatine Community Center for the purchase of new facilities.

Section 1725. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the North Suburban YMCA for costs associated with replacement of the HVAC system, roof replacement, pool repair, and parking lot repair.

Section 1730. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Northern Suburban Special Recreation Association for the purchase and renovation of a new building.

Section 1735. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Chicago Botanic Garden for costs associated with upgrades to the water system, roof repairs, parking lot repairs, pathway renovation, tram renovation, and picnic area renovations.

Section 1740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Buffalo Grove Park District for costs associated with the arts center renovations, pool repairs, ADA compliant ball field construction, playground renovation, and a pickleball court.

Section 1745. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Lake Bluff Library for expansion and renovation costs.

Section 1750. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to CJE SeniorLife for a new security system.

Section 1755. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Maryville Academy Jen School for costs associated with a career and technical center.

Section 1757. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Family Service of Lake County for costs associated with the purchase of a new building.
Section 1760. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Glenkirk not for profit for costs associated with new construction.

Section 1765. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Lubavich Chabad for renovation of the museum of Jewish history, collaboration space, and social space.

Section 1770. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Lake County State’s Attorney for general capital improvements and other infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1775. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Holocaust Museum for costs associated with the renovation of the visitor center and café.

Section 1780. The sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Clearbrook Deerfield not for profit for laundry room and door repair.

Section 1785. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Deerfield Fire Department for costs associated with resurfacing parking lots.

Section 1790. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the West Deerfield Township for costs associated with township building security upgrades.

Section 1795. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to Misericordia for costs associated with the purchase of a new building and general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1800. The sum of $2,444,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1805. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated
with a grant to the Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association of Chicago to renovate the Chicago Chinatown Gateway.

Section 1810. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Alivo Medical Center in Chicago for the cost associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1815. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to WINGS Safe House in Chicago for the reimbursements of construction costs.

Section 1820. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Metropolitan Family Services for the costs associated with renovation and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1825. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the El Valor in Chicago for cost associated with maintenance needs.

Section 1830. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Saint Ann Catholic School for costs associated with renovations and repairs.

Section 1835. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Mujeres Latinas En Accion for costs associated with renovation and repairs.

Section 1840. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Sun-Yat-Sen Playground for costs associated with renovations and repairs.

Section 1845. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the American Legion Dormna-Dunn Post 547 for costs associated with renovations and repairs.

Section 1850. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Casa Michoacana in Chicago for costs associated with renovations and repairs.

Section 1855. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts, and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1860. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Des Plaines for costs associated with sidewalk improvements along Algonquin Road between Mount Prospect Road and Elmhurst Road and other capital improvements.

Section 1865. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oakton Community College for costs associated with classroom renovations.

Section 1866. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Des Plaines for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1870. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Self Help and Pantry of Des Plaines for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1875. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harbour in Park Ridge for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1880. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Schaumburg for costs associated with pedestrian signal improvements at National Parkway and Schaumburg Road.

Section 1885. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Schaumburg for costs associated with pedestrian signal improvements at National Parkway and Higgins.

Section 1890. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Schaumburg for costs associated with pedestrian signal improvements at Barrington Road and Weathersfield.

Section 1895. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Schaumburg for costs associated with pedestrian signal improvements at Wildflower Lane and Schaumburg Road.

Section 1900. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Schaumburg Park District for costs associated with Sports Center HVAC replacement.

Section 1905. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Schaumburg Park District for costs associated with water works HVAC replacement.

Section 1910. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the WINGS Program Inc. in Schaumburg for costs associated with building renovations and capital improvements.

Section 1915. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kenneth Young Center for costs associated with renovations and other capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1920. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Clearbrook in Elk Grove for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1925. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for costs associated with land acquisition for new fire station.

Section 1930. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1935. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge Park District for costs associated with land acquisition.

Section 1940. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge Park District for costs associated with land acquisition.

Section 1945. The sum of $20,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge Park District for costs associated with gate restoration.

Section 1950. The sum of $20,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge Park District for costs associated with building a baseball field fence.

Section 1955. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Avenues for Independence in Park Ridge for costs associated with building renovations and other capital improvements.

Section 1960. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park Ridge Park District for costs associated with building a baseball field fence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Roselle Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Turner Park.

Section 1965. The sum of $92,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomingdale Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 1970. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1975. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the College of DuPage District for costs associated with renovation and infrastructure costs related to the Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Center.

Section 1980. The sum of $261,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to AMITA Health for costs associated with construction and renovations of a Women’s Mental Health Center.

Section 1985. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hoffman Estates for costs associated with infrastructure improvements along Flagstaff Lane between Washington Boulevard to Grand Canyon.

Section 1990. The sum of $2,436,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1995. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the 5th Ward of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2000. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the 10th Ward of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2005. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kenwood Academy for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2010. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dyett’s Landscaping and court yards of Des Plaines for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2015. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements at Price Elementary School.

Section 2020. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements at Pershing Elementary Humanities Magnet School.

Section 2025. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Stoney Island Arts Bank for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2030. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School 299 for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements at Hyde Park Academy.

Section 2035. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School 299 for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements at Washington High School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2040. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School 299 for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements at Ray Elementary School.

Section 2045. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with building of a dog park at Nichols Park.

Section 2050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Spanish Housing Coalition for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2055. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2060. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School 299 for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements at Adam Clayton Powell School.

Section 2065. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuSable Museum for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2070. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the 7th Ward of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2075. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the 3rd
Ward of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2080. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with construction of a fitness center in Kennicott Park.

Section 2085. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the School of the Art Institute of Chicago costs associated with infrastructure and other capital improvements.

Section 2090. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with construction of a pickle ball court at Gwendolyn Brooks Park.

Section 2095. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2100. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 6th Ward.

Section 2105. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 7th Ward.

Section 2110. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 8th Ward.

Section 2115. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 9th Ward.

Section 2120. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 10th Ward.

Section 2125. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 17th Ward.

Section 2130. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 21st Ward.

Section 2135. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Thornton Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk Village for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2145. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Calumet City for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2150. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lynwood for the costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2155. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lansing for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2160. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cook County for costs associated with capital improvements at Burnham Woods Golf course.

Section 2165. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manteno for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2170. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2175. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Peotone for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2180. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crete for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2185. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2190. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Holland for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2195. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Grant Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2200. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Arthur Dixon Elementary school.

Section 2205. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forum Bronzeville in Chicago for costs associated infrastructure improvements.

Section 2210. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2215. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Rockford for costs associated with renovating the Barbara Coleman Training Center.

Section 2220. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with Davis Park improvements.

Section 2225. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2230. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with the Downtown Streetscape Plans.

Section 2235. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rockford School District 205 for costs associated with capital improvements at Welsh and West View Schools.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2240. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Loves Park for costs associated with beautification projects, pedestrian walkways, and infrastructure improvements.

Section 2245. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Machesney Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2250. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Rock Valley College for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2255. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the YMCA of Rock River Valley for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2260. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the YWCA Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2265. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rockford Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with Rockford Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2275. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a grant to the Rockford Public Library for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2280. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to North Suburban Public Library for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2285. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the North Park Fire District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2290. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the West Suburban Fire District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2295. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Milestone Inc. in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2300. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to The ARC in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2305. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Goldie P. Floberg Center in Rockton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to include Indoor City Market.

Section 2310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the City of Rockford for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2315. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the RAMP center for independent living in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2320. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Booker Washington Center in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2325. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Carpenter’s Place outreach center in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2330. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Northwest Community Center in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2335. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rockford Boys and Girls Club for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Patriot’s Gateway Center in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2345. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Harlem Community Center in Machesney Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2350. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a grant to the Ken Rock Community Center in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2355. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Ethnic Heritage Museum in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2360. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Lifescape Community Services in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2365. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Veterans Memorial Hall in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2370. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Winnebago County Veterans Assistance Commission for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2375. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Barbara Olson Center of Hope in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2380. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to Southwest Ideas for Today and Tomorrow in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2385. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Burpee Museum in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to The Discovery Center in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rockford Art Museum for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2400. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Tinker Swiss Cottage Museum and Gardens in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2405. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with a grant to the Rockford Rescue Mission for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2410. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts, and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2415. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with building of a turf athletic field for McPherson Elementary School.

Section 2420. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements on Andersonville pedestrian plaza in the 48th Ward.

Section 2425. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with building renovations and replacement desks at Mather High School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lawrence Hall in Chicago for costs associated with the construction and renovation of an outdoor trauma garden, a hoop nursery, therapeutic spaces, and other capital improvements.

Section 2435. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements on permeable alleys in the 47th Ward.

Section 2440. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the TimeLine Theatre Company for costs associated with construction of a new school in Rogers Park in Chicago.

Section 2443. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with construction of a turf athletic field at Stephen K. Hayt Elementary School.

Section 2445. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the PACTT Learning Center of Chicago for costs associated with new school construction in Rogers Park.

Section 2450. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovation of a field house to a nature center in Leone Park.

Section 2455. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2465. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Addison Township for costs associated with the construction of a senior center.

Section 2470. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Addison Fire Department for costs associated with driveway improvements.

Section 2475. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Addison Park District for costs associated with IT and other capital improvements.

Section 2480. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bartlett Park District for costs associated with equipment purchases.

Section 2485. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomingdale Fire Department for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 2490. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomingdale Park District for costs associated with concessions stand and bathroom upgrades.

Section 2495. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2500. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the...
Village of Carol Stream for costs associated with bike trail improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 2505. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Preserve District of Dupage County for costs associated with forest preservation.

Section 2510. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Itasca for costs associated with storm sewer upgrades.

Section 2515. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Itasca Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2520. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association in Addison for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 2525. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wood Dale for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2530. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oakbrook Terrace for costs associated with flooding remediation.

Section 2535. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Villa Park Fire Department for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 2540. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 2545. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Roselle Park District for costs associated with playground renovations.

Section 2550. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roselle for costs associated with street improvements.

Section 2555. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2560. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wayne for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 2565. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for costs associated with pond reconstruction.

Section 2570. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easterseals in Villa Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2575. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2580. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wood Dale Park District for costs associated with building enhancements.

Section 2585. The sum of $2,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2590. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United for Better Living in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2595. The sum of $675,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to AFC Community Development Corporation for costs associated with affordable housing.

Section 2600. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Saving Our Sons Inc. for costs associated with HVAC replacement, roof repairs and replacement, and other capital improvements.

Section 2605. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Women’s Treatment Center in Chicago for costs associated with fire control upgrades and other capital improvements.

Section 2610. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Peoples CDAC for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2615. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the JLM Center for costs associated with a parking lot construction and repair, fencing improvements, ADA improvements.

Section 2620. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilgrim DevCorp for costs associated with roofing improvements, renovations, and other capital improvements.

Section 2625. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Rock Development for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2630. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Three Is One DevCorp for costs associated with roofing and plumbing upgrades and other capital improvements.

Section 2635. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Garfield Conservatory for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 2640. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Respiratory Health Association in Chicago for costs associated with roofing improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 2645. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Living Room in Chicago for costs associated with roofing upgrades.

Section 2650. The sum of $160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Stephens DevCorp for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2655. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Bulls College Prep for costs associated with fire safety improvements.

Section 2660. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Home of Life Community Development Corporation for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2665. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Safer Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2670. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Y-H.E.L.P. NFP for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2675. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2680. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Indo-American Center for costs associated with the replacement of an HVAC system, building renovations, and infrastructure improvements.

Section 2685. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Muslim Women’s Resource Center for costs associated with an office expansion.

Section 2690. The sum of $115,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Chesed Fund for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to a warehouse.

Section 2695. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Center for Torah & Chesed for costs associated with the construction of a new building.

Section 2700. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hatzalah Chicago for costs associated with driveway improvements.

Section 2705. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the High Ridge YMCA for costs associated with the construction of a playground, roof repairs, and replacement basketball hoops.

Section 2710. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Turning Point Behavioral Health Care Center for costs associated with building renovations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2715. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rohingya Cultural Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2720. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Holi Apostolic Catholic Assyrian Church of the East Diocese of North America and Illinois NFP for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 2723. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Skokie Public Library for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 2725. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the CJE SeniorLife for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 2730. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the The ARK in Chicago for costs associated with building renovations and expansion.

Section 2735. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Skokie Fire Department for costs associated with equipment replacement.

Section 2740. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove Fire Department for costs associated with equipment replacement.

Section 2745. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Niles Fire Department for costs associated with a station alerting system.

Section 2750. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2755. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lincolnwood for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2760. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Township Food Pantry for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2765. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Asian American Policy & Research Institute for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2770. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Keshet in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2775. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hayat Clinic in Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2780. The sum of $4,605,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2785. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Macoupin County for costs associated with repairs to the Macoupin County Courthouse.

Section 2790. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Girard for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 2795. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dorchester for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and street repairs.

Section 2800. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bunker Hill for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and improvements to Whitaker Park.

Section 2805. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Springfield for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within Ward 3.

Section 2810. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Gillespie for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2815. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stonington for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and new storm warning sirens.

Section 2820. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Gillespie for costs associated sidewalk repair.

Section 2825. The sum of $2,950,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2830. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2835. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2840. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2845. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2850. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2855. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2860. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2865. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2870. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 16
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 10. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with the Pinnacle Drive Extension to Renwick Road.

Section 20. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with the replacement of a sludge conveyor system.

Section 30. The sum of $185,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with water filtration system improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $143,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with the construction of a bike and pedestrian trail.

Section 50. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with capital improvements for the Glendale Heights Center for Senior Citizens.

Section 60. The sum of $733,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for costs associated with roadway improvements on East Plymouth Street, from Ardmore Avenue to Villa Avenue.

Section 70. The sum of $288,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for costs associated with stormwater improvements.

Section 80. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Villa Park for costs associated with improvements for the St. Charles Road Bridge.

Section 90. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Queen Bee School District 16 for costs associated with library improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Queen Bee School District 16 for costs associated with playground improvements.

Section 110. The sum of $269,786, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage High School District 88 for costs associated with for ADA compliance at Willowbrook High School.

Section 120. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for constructing ADA compliant ramps on the sidewalks in the 18th Ward.

Section 130. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bridgeview for costs associated with capital improvements for resurfacing Cranbrook Lane, from 87th Street to 88th Place.

Section 140. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn-Gresham Development Corporation for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 150. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with resurfacing 88th Street.

Section 160. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with resurfacing Duffy Avenue.

Section 170. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with resurfacing 89th Place.

Section 180. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oak Lawn for costs associated with the Senior Citizen renovation project.

Section 190. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Leo Catholic High School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 200. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements in the 17th Ward.

Section 210. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with roadway improvements in the 17th Ward.

Section 220. The sum of $185,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Indian Head Park for costs associated with lighting improvements on Joliet Road.

Section 230. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ateres Ayala Inc. for costs associated with the construction of a community center.

Section 240. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Turning Point Behavioral Health Care Center for costs associated with roof repairs.

Section 250. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Skokie Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Laramie Park.

Section 260. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Skokie Public Library for costs associated with interior renovations.

Section 270. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Assyrian Athletic Club for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 280. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish United Fund of Chicago for costs associated with renovations to The Ark.

Section 290. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Indo American Center for costs associated with the construction of a Pan Asian Community and Cultural Center.

Section 300. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Chesed Fund for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 310. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hebrew Theological College for costs associated with facility renovations and repairs.

Section 320. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Center for Torah and Chesed for costs associated with building renovations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 330. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Congregation Adas Yeshurun for costs associated with ADA accessible ramps and fencing.

Section 340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago for costs associated with renovations to the High Ridge YMCA.

Section 350. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Libenu Foundation for costs associated with renovations to the Lev Chicago Respite Program building.

Section 360. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with improvements to residential street lighting.

Section 370. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with capital improvements for the reconstruction of the Farnsworth Avenue Bridge.

Section 380. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Association for Individual Development for costs associated for renovations to a living facility for individuals with developmental disabilities.

Section 390. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Simmons Community Park.

Section 400. The sum of $725,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Paramount Arts Centre for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 410. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park District for costs associated with the construction of security gates.

Section 420. The sum of $1,040,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aurora University for costs associated construction of a parking facility.

Section 430. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blue Island Park District for costs associated with pool and splash pad repairs.

Section 440. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blue Island Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Hart Park.

Section 450. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for the costs associated with roof replacement and skylights.

Section 460. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for the costs associated with building upgrades.

Section 470. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for the costs associated with PACE and Metra Station improvements.

Section 480. The sum of $230,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Calumet Park for the costs associated with water main replacement on 125th Street.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 490. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Calumet Park for the costs associated with water main placement 126th Street.

Section 500. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Calumet Park for the costs associated with water main replacement at 128th Street.

Section 510. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crestwood for the costs associated with capital improvements for Veterans’ Park.

Section 520. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverdale Park District for the costs associated with playgrounds improvements.

Section 530. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverdale Park District for the costs associated with roof repair and safety lighting at the recreation center.

Section 540. The sum of $515,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the costs associated with construction of a baseball field in the 9th Ward.

Section 550. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the costs associated with roadway improvements in the 34th Ward.

Section 560. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Chicago for the costs associated with roadway improvements in the 34th Ward.

Section 570. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the costs associated with roadway improvements in the 34th Ward.

Section 580. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the costs associated with roadway improvements in the 34th Ward.

Section 590. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the costs associated with roadway improvements in the 34th Ward.

Section 600. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Tinley Park-Park District for the costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 610. The sum of $260,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oak Forest for the costs associated with the construction of a radio communications tower.

Section 620. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Urbana-Champaign Independent Media Center for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 630. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Don Moyer Boys and Girls Club for costs associated with the construction of the Martens Community Center.

Section 640. The sum of $93,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Urbana for costs associated with lighting improvements.

Section 650. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Urbana for costs associated with road resurfacing of Vine Street and Washington Street.

Section 660. The sum of $2,182,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Champaign for costs associated with sewer system upgrades.

Section 670. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements at John B. Murphy Elementary School.

Section 680. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with playground and school campus improvements at Thomas Drummond Elementary School.

Section 690. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Grover Cleveland Elementary School.

Section 700. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Merchant Park Community Garden for costs associated with water improvements.

Section 710. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with roadway improvements on California Avenue and Diversey Avenue.

Section 720. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with alley reconstruction.

Section 730. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Logan Square Neighborhood Association for costs associated with building improvements.

Section 740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with building improvements at Avondale-Logandale Elementary School.

Section 750. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Indian Center for costs associated with building improvements.

Section 760. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Irving Park YMCA of Metro Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 770. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Brands Park.

Section 780. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rincon Family Services for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 790. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Kedzie Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 800. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for parks within the boundaries of the 40th House District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 810. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Independence Park.

Section 820. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements to schools within the boundaries of the 40th House District.

Section 830. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with construction of the 607 Community Center on the northwest side of Chicago.

Section 840. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems for costs associated with the acquisition and rehabilitation of a new facility.

Section 850. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Miracle Center for costs associated with the acquisition and rehabilitation of a new facility for expanded programming.

Section 860. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Arts Alliance for costs associated with the acquisition and rehabilitation of a new facility.

Section 870. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with roof and mechanical equipment improvements.

Section 880. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Connect Transit for costs associated with a mass transit transfer center.

Section 890. The sum of $113,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for costs associated with storm water improvements.

Section 900. The sum of $124,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for costs associated with storm water improvements.

Section 910. The sum of $263,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for costs associated with storm water improvements.

Section 920. The sum of $567,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for costs associated with storm water improvements.

Section 930. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with capital improvements for Water Reservoir 6.

Section 940. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Arlington Heights for costs associated with drainage improvements on Evergreen Avenue and Maude Avenue.

Section 950. The sum of $788,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with the Storm Sewer Inspection Program.

Section 960. The sum of $445,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Arlington Heights for costs associated with storm sewer improvements in Arlington Knolls.

Section 970. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Ellyn for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 980. The sum of $632,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Butterfield Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Glenbriar Park.

Section 990. The sum of $213,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for costs associated with sewer improvements on Highland Avenue.

Section 1000. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for costs associated with drainage repairs on Woodrow Avenue.

Section 1010. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage County for costs associated with roadway improvements on IL Route 38 and IL Route 53.

Section 1020. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lisle for costs associated with construction of a bike path.

Section 1030. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lisle for costs associated with commuter station improvements.

Section 1040. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 1050. The sum of $82,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lombard Park District for costs associated with replacing and updating electrical wiring.

Section 1060. The sum of $225,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lombard Park District for costs associated with replacing the roof at the Sunset Knoll Recreation Center.

Section 1070. The sum of $420,690, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Glen Ellyn Park District for capital improvements at Ackerman Park.

Section 1080. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for costs associated with roadway improvements to Irving Park Road, from Astor Avenue to Barrington Road.

Section 1090. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoffman Estates for costs associated with storm sewer improvements.

Section 1100. The sum of $146,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Streamwood for costs associated with intersection improvements at IL 59 and Irving Park Road.

Section 1110. The sum of $104,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Streamwood for costs associated with intersection improvements.

Section 1120. The sum of $183,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of Streamwood for costs associated with trail construction and improvements.

Section 1130. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Streamwood Park District for costs associated with capital improvements and renovation.

Section 1140. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for costs associated with electrical maintenance on the Irving Park Road Corridor.

Section 1150. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Streamwood for costs associated with sidewalk maintenance.

Section 1160. The sum of $1,042,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for costs associated with capital improvements for recreational areas.

Section 1170. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Niles Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Oak Park.

Section 1180. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with easement drainage in the 39th Ward.

Section 1190. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with alley repavement and drainage projects in the 39th Ward.

Section 1200. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing on Kilbourn Street, from Elston Avenue to Foster Avenue in the 39th Ward.

Section 1210. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing on Keating Street, from Peterson Avenue to Glen Lake Avenue in the 39th Ward.

Section 1220. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Niles for costs associated with sidewalk construction on Greenwood Avenue from Oakton Street to Dempster Avenue.

Section 1230. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Niles for costs associated with sidewalk construction on Golf Road from Cumberland Avenue to Milwaukee Avenue.

Section 1240. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for costs associated with an architectural engineer study.

Section 1250. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing on Carmen Street from Kolmar Street to Pulaski Road in the 39th Ward.

Section 1260. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for street resurfacing on Argyle Street from Tripp Avenue to Kostner Avenue in the 39th Ward.

Section 1270. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Niles for costs associated with upgrades to for the Police and Fire Departments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1280. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Morton Grove Park District for costs associated with repairs to the Harper Park pool.

Section 1290. The sum of $73,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for costs associated with street resurfacing on Marmora Avenue from Emerson Street to Capri Lane.

Section 1300. The sum of $129,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for costs associated with street resurfacing on Emerson Street from Marmora Avenue to Parkside Avenue.

Section 1310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for the Mayfair bike path in the 39th Ward.

Section 1320. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for the North Park Senior bus shelter in the 39th Ward.

Section 1330. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Chicago Heights for costs associated with replacement of the supervisory control and data acquisition system and residential street resurfacing.

Section 1340. The sum of $2,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Prairie State College for costs associated with roof replacement.

Section 1350. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Foglia YMCA of Metro Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1360. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Barrington Hills for costs associated with replacing a power generator at Village Hall and the police department.

Section 1370. The sum of $22,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for costs associated with drainage improvements and infrastructure updates.

Section 1380. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Libertyville for costs associated with resurfacing a commuter parking lot.

Section 1390. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for costs associated with capital improvements at D’Angelo Park.

Section 1400. The sum of $17,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for costs associated with drainage and stormwater improvements on Wallingford Lane.

Section 1410. The sum of $61,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for costs associated with drainage improvements and infrastructure upgrades on Circle Drive.

Section 1420. The sum of $54,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for costs associated with drainage improvements and infrastructure upgrades between Deerpath Pond and Deerpath Park.

Section 1430. The sum of $89,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for costs associated with drainage improvements and infrastructure upgrades at Middle Fork Road.

Section 1440. The sum of $847,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Libertyville for costs associated with flood mitigation at Stonegate Road.

Section 1450. The sum of $705,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Libertyville for costs associated with flood mitigation at Lange Court and Cook Avenue.

Section 1460. The sum of $1,182,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Libertyville for costs associated with flood mitigation at Interlaken Road.

Section 1470. The sum of $343,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arthur Lockhard Resource Institute for costs associated with constructing housing for veterans.

Section 1480. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Touch by an Angel for costs associated with expanding a youth center.

Section 1490. The sum of $627,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Catalyst Circle Rock for costs associated with building repairs.

Section 1500. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Park District of Oak Park for costs associated with constructing a community recreation center.

Section 1510. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Austin African American Business Networking Association, Inc. for costs associated with building repairs.

Section 1520. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Berwyn for costs associated with library improvements.

Section 1530. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Berwyn for costs associated with electrical upgrades at the library.

Section 1540. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Township for costs associated with roof replacement for the Vernon Township Office.

Section 1550. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Township for costs associated with window replacement for the Vernon Township Office.

Section 1560. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Township for costs associated with roadway improvements in the Pekara subdivision and on Woodbine Circle.

Section 1570. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Buffalo Grove Park District for costs associated with capital improvements and construction of a new playground at Rolling Hills Park.

Section 1580. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Hills Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for a tennis court and playground construction at Laschen Park.

Section 1590. The sum of $22,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Township for costs associated with roof replacement for the Vernon Township Office.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Vernon Area Public Library for costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 1600. The sum of $87,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Buffalo Grove Park District for costs associated with the renovation of the Buffalo Grove Park District Community Arts Center.

Section 1610. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Hills Park District for costs associated with reconstruction of tennis courts at Grosse Pointe Park.

Section 1620. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with water main cleaning in the Chevy Chase neighborhood.

Section 1630. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with capital improvements for a bike path and boardwalk on Bordeaux Court.

Section 1640. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with sidewalk installation.

Section 1650. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with sidewalk additions near the Ivy Hall Elementary School.

Section 1660. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with native wetland restoration.

Section 1670. The sum of $91,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with sidewalk repair.

Section 1680. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenview for costs associated with capital improvements for the Pfingston-West Lake-East Lake Intersection.

Section 1690. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Skokie for costs associated with street resurfacing in residential areas.

Section 1700. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wilmette for costs associated with capital improvements for the Downtown Wilmette Streetscape Project.

Section 1710. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Evanston for costs associated with capital improvements for the completion of a building project at the Crown Community Center.

Section 1720. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glenview Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for the Interpretive Center Exhibits.

Section 1730. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glenview Park District for costs associated with soccer field drainage improvements.

Section 1740. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Focus Evanston for costs associated with renovating the Foster Center Our Place building.

Section 1750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Suburban YMCA for costs associated with replacing the HVAC system.

Section 1760. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Skokie Public Library for costs associated with library improvements.

Section 1770. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for the JCFS Human Service Campus.

Section 1780. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Southside YMCA for costs associated with capital improvements for facilities.

Section 1790. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Rebuild Foundation for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 1800. The sum of 100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Lillian Hardin Armstrong Park.

Section 1810. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with roadway improvements to Lake Shore Drive.

Section 1820. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with ADA ramp installation on N. Michigan Avenue.

Section 1830. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Chicago for costs associated repaving of Lake Shore Drive from E. North Water Street to E. Illinois Street.

Section 1840. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the resurfacing of E. Ontario Street from N. Michigan Avenue to N. Lake Shore Drive.

Section 1850. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for a pedestrian traffic island at 59th Street and Cottage Grove Avenue.

Section 1860. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for a pedestrian traffic island at 38th Street and Cottage Grove Avenue.

Section 1870. The sum of $1,080,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with renovation of the King Drive median from 26th Street to 37th Street.

Section 1880. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Peoria Public School District #150 for costs associated with capital improvements for Garfield Primary School.

Section 1890. The sum of $460,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Greeley School for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 1900. The sum of $1,540,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pier 603 for costs associated with building a community center.

Section 1910. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
East Side Health District in East St. Louis for costs associated with capital improvements for urban farming and clinic services.

Section 1920. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of East St. Louis for costs associated with capital improvements for demolition of derelict structures and abandoned properties.

Section 1930. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements for Carl Schurz High School.

Section 1940. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School #299 for costs associated with capital improvements William P. Gray Elementary School.

Section 1950. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Charles R. Darwin Elementary School.

Section 1960. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements for Salmon P. Chase Elementary School.

Section 1970. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to the Ken-Well Park.

Section 1980. The sum of $12,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Park District for costs associated with soccer field improvements at Haas Joseph Park.

Section 1990. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northwest Side Community Development Corporation for costs associated with land acquisition and construction of a new facility that is ADA compliant.

Section 2000. The sum of $53,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Logan Square Preservation for costs associated with capital improvements for construction of the MegaMall redevelopment.

Section 2010. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to LUCHA for costs associated with capital improvements and construction of affordable housing.

Section 2020. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to WQPT for costs associated with capital improvements for the PBS broadcasting station.

Section 2030. The sum of $80,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Arc of the Quad Cities Area for costs associated with replacing a boxing machine and repairs to HVAC systems.

Section 2040. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Two Rivers YMCA for costs associated with remodeling of preschool facilities.

Section 2050. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Unity Point Health for costs associated with the remodeling and relocation of inpatient behavioral health units.

Section 2060. The sum of $819,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YWCA of the Quad Cities for costs associated with capital improvements for a new early learning and childcare center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2070. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Englewood Development Group for costs associated with renovations and expansion.

Section 2080. The sum of $18,749, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Gabriel Catholic School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2090. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Growing Home Inc. for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3000. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Feed, Help, and Clothe the Needy for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3010. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Englewood Line Trail for costs associated with capital improvements for trail construction projects.

Section 3020. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thresholds South Side Clinic for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3030. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bishop Shepard Little Memorial Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3040. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure and playground improvements at Moran Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Fuller Park.

Section 3060. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Johnson College Prep for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3070. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Growing Home Inc. for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 3080. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Sweet Water Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements at the Prairie Avenue Commons.

Section 3090. The sum of $31,251, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lyric Opera of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for new seating.

Section 3100. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements at James B. McPherson Elementary School.

Section 3110. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Timeline Theatre for costs associated with theatre renovations.

Section 3120. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements to the Andersonville Pedestrian Plaza.

Section 3130. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lawrence Hall Youth Services for costs associated with building renovations.

Section 3140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with building renovations at Mather High School.

Section 3150. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Mather High School.

Section 3160. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for repaving streets within the 35th House District.

Section 3170. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Worth Township for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 3180. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alsip for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 3190. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Garden Center Services for costs associated with CILA repairs.

Section 3200. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southwest Special Recreation Association for costs associated with capital improvements for ADA compliance.

Section 3210. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Chicago for costs associated with repairs to the domestic violence shelter Beverly/Morgan Park.

Section 3220. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Wings for costs associated with repairs to the domestic violence shelter.

Section 3230. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alsip for costs associated with ADA compliance.

Section 3240. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with renovations of Chicago landmark buildings.

Section 3250. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Merrionette Park for costs associated with constructing an ADA compliant playground.

Section 3260. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School #299 for costs associated with construction of a dog park at the Agricultural High School of Science.

Section 3270. The sum of $220,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Worth Township for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3280. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with capital improvements for constructing a playground and installing a sprinkler system.

Section 3290. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Section 3300. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburbia Crisis Center for costs associated with renovation of a domestic violence shelter in Tinley Park.

Section 3310. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lake Katherine Nature Center for costs associated with improvements to lake overlook structure.

Section 3320. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School #299 for costs associated with construction of a dog park at the Agricultural High School of Science.

Section 3330. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Marist High School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3340. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Christina for costs associated with the Together We Build Program.

Section 3350. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to PLOWS for costs associated with mobile work stations.

Section 3360. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sertoma for costs associated with facility updates.

Section 3370. The sum of $435,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to parks in the 19th Ward.

Section 3380. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to
Thornton Township for costs associated with capital improvements for
STEM Camp and construction.

Section 3390. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Calumet Memorial Park District for costs associated with a capital
construction project.

Section 3400. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Round Lake Area School District #116 for costs associated with boiler
replacement.

Section 3410. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Round Lake Area School District #116 for costs associated with roof
maintenance.

Section 3420. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Round Lake Area School District #116 for costs associated with capital
improvements for rooftop units.

Section 3430. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Round Lake Area School District #116 for costs associated with capital
improvements for sidewalk and curb maintenance.

Section 3440. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Round Lake Area School District #116 for costs associated with capital
improvements for improving bathroom facilities.

Section 3450. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Round Lake Area School District #116 for costs associated with roofing
improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3460. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ottawa for costs associated with capital improvements for Downtown Waterfront projects.

Section 3470. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Valley Community College for costs associated with capital improvements for an agriculture facility building.

Section 3480. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of DePue for costs associated with upgrades to the sewer plant.

Section 3490. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ladd for costs associated with repairing the sidewalk on Main Street.

Section 3500. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of LaSalle for costs associated with the widening of Wenzel Road.

Section 3510. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Streator for costs associated with the reconstruction of E 12th street from Bloomington Street to Smith Douglas Road.

Section 3520. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tonica for costs associated with street reconstruction.

Section 3530. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Utica for costs associated with dredging the I&M Canal.

Section 3540. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mark for costs associated with road construction.

Section 3550. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hennepin Water District for costs associated with replacing water mains and hydrants.

Section 3560. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Spring Valley for costs associated with road repairs.

Section 3570. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Standard for costs associated with water main replacement.

Section 3580. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cedar Point for costs associated with constructing a water line.

Section 3590. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Granville for costs associated with roadway improvements on Elm Street.

Section 3600. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oglesby for costs associated with replacing fire hydrants.

Section 3610. The sum of $145,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Peru for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 3620. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton Salu Park for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3630. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton Challenge Unlimited for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3640. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bethalto for costs associated with museum expansion.

Section 3650. The sum of $12,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elsah for costs associated with capital improvements for a pedestrian bridge.

Section 3660. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Alton for costs associated with repaving Franklin Avenue.

Section 3670. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hartford for costs associated with capital improvements at Lewis and Clark Museum.

Section 3680. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Pontoon Beach for costs associated with accessibility improvements to South Lake Drive.

Section 3690. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Roxana for costs associated with public waterline extension.

Section 3700. The sum of $76,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Granite City for costs associated with capital improvements for community care center.

Section 3710. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Bethalto Boys and Girls Club for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3720. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton Boys and Girls Club for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3730. The sum of $360,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to National Great Rivers Museum Foundation for costs associated with exhibit replacements.

Section 3740. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lewis and Clark Community College for costs associated with renovations of Erickson Hall.

Section 3750. The sum of $592,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Alton for costs associated with Broadway Street expansion.

Section 3760. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Piotrowski Park for costs associated with HVAC upgrades.

Section 3770. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lyons Park for costs associated with construction of a park.

Section 3780. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of McCook for costs associated with upgrades to the municipal building.

Section 3790. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Enlace Chicago Youth Center for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 3800. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the El Valor for costs associated with facility renovations.

Section 3810. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brighton Park Center for costs associated with facility construction.

Section 3820. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Summit for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3830. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverside for costs associated with improvements to green spaces.

Section 3840. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stickney Community Center for costs associated with facility construction.

Section 3850. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carole Robertson Center for costs associated with improvements to the Youth Wing.

Section 3860. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lyons for costs associated with construction of a new medical clinic.

Section 3870. The sum of $1,050,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for costs associated with capital improvements for pedestrian crossings at the Hanover Park Metra station.

Section 3880. The sum of $785,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Little City Foundation for costs associated with construction of a center for employment opportunities for individuals with developmental disabilities.

Section 3890. The sum of $415,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kenneth Young Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4000. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elk Grove Village for costs associated with capital improvements for the addition of a multi-use path along Biesterfield Road between David Lane and Michigan Lane.

Section 4010. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements for parking lot paving and lighting improvements.

Section 4020. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverside for costs associated with construction of new permeable walking path.

Section 4030. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Berwyn for costs associated with installation of a fiber-optic telecommunications network.

Section 4040. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Brookfield for costs associated with capital improvements for Veterans Memorial Fountain at Eight Corners.

Section 4050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bridgeview for costs associated with repairs to 78th Avenue.

Section 4060. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of Justice for costs associated with roadway improvements on the I-294 at the Cork Avenue exit.

Section 4070. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Burbank for costs associated with roadway improvements on 78th Street.

Section 4080. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of La Grange for costs associated with street repairs on Maple Street from Western Springs to East Avenue.

Section 4090. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of La Grange Park for costs associated with street repairs on Maple Street from Western Springs to East Avenue.

Section 4100. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to J. Sterling Morton High School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4120. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cicero School District #99 for costs associated with capital improvements for Cicero East School.

Section 4130. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Stickney for costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 4140. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of La Grange Park for costs associated with roadway improvements for IL Route 34 from Oak Avenue to Ogden Road.

Section 4150. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4160. The sum of $761,520, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Wadsworth for costs associated with roadway improvements on Delaney Road.

Section 4170. The sum of $193,560, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Wadsworth for costs associated with roadway improvements of 21st Street.

Section 4180. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Antioch for costs associated with building a trail for pedestrian access to downtown Antioch.

Section 4190. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Antioch for costs associated with sewer replacement.

Section 4200. The sum of $94,920, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Winthrop Harbor for costs associated with remodel of the public works facility.

Section 4210. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for costs associated with demolishing abandoned properties.

Section 4220. The sum of $950,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher for costs associated with replacing water mains on Gould Street.

Section 4230. The sum of $260,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for costs associated with construction of a salt storage dome.

Section 4240. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lansing for costs associated with replacement of an emergency generator.

Section 4250. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lynwood for costs associated with replacement of water valves and hydrants.

Section 4260. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Peotone for costs associated with repairs to water and sewer lining.

Section 4270. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Sauk Village for costs associated with replacement of fire hydrants and water valves.

Section 4280. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dalton East School District #149 for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4290. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Our Place Foster Center for costs associated with acquisition of a building.

Section 4300. The sum of $927,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northlight Theatre for costs associated with building a new facility.

Section 4310. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Robert Crown Community Center for costs associated with capital improvements for a new facility.

Section 4320. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Evanston Northshore Young Womens’ Christian Association for costs associated with capital improvements for a family support center.

Section 4330. The sum of $270,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Evanston History Center for costs associated with refurbishing wood doors.

Section 4340. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YWCA Evanston - North Shore for costs associated with capital improvements for the family support center.

Section 4350. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Suburban YMCA for costs associated with capital improvements for replacing the pool filter system.

Section 4360. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Galewood Library for costs associated with reconstruction projects.

Section 4370. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with Chicago Avenue street improvements.

Section 4380. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Frederick Douglass Academy High School for costs associated with renovations and repairs.

Section 4390. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Section 4400. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park Art League for costs associated with renovations to the building.

Section 4410. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kehriien Center for the Arts for costs associated with restoration of a building.

Section 4420. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park Frank Lloyd Wright House for costs associated with restoration projects.

Section 4430. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Sanofa Community Center for costs associated with building restoration.

Section 4440. The sum of $424,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chinese American Service League for costs associated with HVAC improvements.

Section 4450. The sum of $524,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the ESDC 18th Street Development Crop for costs associated with El Paso buildout.

Section 4460. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the El Valor for costs associated with facility repairs.

Section 4470. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pui Tak Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4480. The sum of $301,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mujeres Latinas en Accion for costs associated with upgrades to headquarters.

Section 4490. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Stepping Stones Inc. for costs associated with HVAC repairs.

Section 4500. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County Board for costs associated with traffic light improvements on Weber Road.

Section 4510. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 4520. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with safety projects.

Section 4530. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with roadway improvements to Lockport Street Frontage Road.

Section 4540. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with construction of the playing field trail connection.

Section 4550. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cornerstone for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4560. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with roadway improvements to Lockport Street Frontage Road.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Romeoville for costs associated with access improvements to Discovery Park.

Section 4570. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Norridge for costs associated with street sign replacement.

Section 4580. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Harwood Heights for costs associated with sidewalk replacement.

Section 4590. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bridge Elementary for costs associated with playground improvements.

Section 4600. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hitch Elementary for costs associated with remodeling the science room.

Section 4610. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Union Ridge School for costs associated with playground improvements.

Section 4620. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing in the 38th Ward.

Section 4630. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing in the 45th Ward.

Section 4640. The sum of $54,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing in the 41st Ward.

Section 4650. The sum of $54,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street resurfacing in the 29th Ward.

Section 4660. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with tree planting in the 38th Ward.

Section 4670. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with speed bump installation.

Section 4680. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Prussing Elementary for costs associated with replacing the gym floor.

Section 4690. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with alley repairs in the 38th Ward.

Section 4700. The sum of $71,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with alley repairs in the 45th Ward.

Section 4710. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Chamber of Commerce and Training Center for costs associated with building improvements.

Section 4720. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Legacy Reentry Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements for a resource and housing center.

Section 4730. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Waukegan Public School District #60 for costs associated with capital improvements.
Section 4740. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the College of Lake County Waukegan Branch for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4750. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Richton Park for costs associated with storm water improvements.

Section 4760. The sum of $420,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 4770. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with water main improvements.

Section 4780. The sum of $758,525, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Country Club Hills for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 4790. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Markham for costs associated with street light improvements.

Section 4800. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Richton Park for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 4810. The sum of $295,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Country Club Hills for costs associated with water main improvements.

Section 4820. The sum of $51,475, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for costs associated with transit development.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4830. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elgin Community College for costs associated with optician laboratory technology space.

Section 4840. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Dundee for costs associated with capital improvements for the Terra Business Park roadway.

Section 4850. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elgin Community College for costs associated with capital improvements for mechatronics.

Section 4860. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elgin for costs associated with capital improvements to create a regional public safety training facility and reconstruct a collector street between Route 31 and McLean Boulevard along the Route 20 corridor.

Section 4870. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dundee Township for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4880. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the East Dundee for costs associated with resurfacing Bonnie Dundee Road.

Section 4890. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the East Dundee for costs associated with water tower improvements.

Section 4900. The sum of $1,350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deerfield for costs associated with capital improvements for Woodland Park subdivision project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4910. The sum of $1,650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highland Park for costs associated with capital improvements for Sheridan Road pedestrian pathway.

Section 4920. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Des Plaines for costs associated with resurfacing Algonquin Road.

Section 4930. The sum of $425,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elk Grove Village for costs associated with constructing a pedestrian/bicycle connection into Busse Woods.

Section 4940. The sum of $575,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elk Grove Village for costs associated with acquisition of open space.

Section 4950. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Development for a grant to West Humboldt Park Development Council for costs associated with construction of a commercial building.

Section 4960. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Development for a grant to Chicago Bulls College Prep for costs associated with capital improvements for facility air conditioning.

Section 4970. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Development for a grant to Chicago Bulls College Prep for costs associated with capital improvements for facility fire sprinkler replacement.

Section 4980. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School for costs associated with elevator improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4990. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with capital improvements for a service facility at 6422 S. Kedzie Ave.

Section 5000. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with capital improvements Nightingale Elementary School.

Section 5010. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with signage at Back of the Yards College Prep.

Section 5020. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with lighting improvements at Back of the Yards College Prep.

Section 5030. The sum of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brighton Park Neighborhood Council Community Center for costs associated with facility construction.

Section 5040. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Latin United Community Housing Association for costs associated with community center expansion.

Section 5050. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the McCormick YMCA of Metro Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5060. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with playground improvements at Talcott Elementary.

Section 5070. The sum of $425,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Gateway Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5080. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Spanish Coalition for Housing for costs associated with property acquisition and redevelopment of property for homeownership and financial wellness centers.

Section 5090. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Cultural Center of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements, property acquisition, and development.

Section 5100. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Marine Leadership Academy for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5110. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daniel Ramos Casa Puerto Riquena for costs associated with capital improvements to the civic center.

Section 5120. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Urban Theater Company for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5130. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the National Museum of Puerto Rican Arts and Culture for costs associated with expansion and development.

Section 5140. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to
Spanish Coalition for Housing for costs associated with property acquisition and redevelopment.

Section 5150. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Side Community Arts Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5160. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements for road resurfacing on 39th & State St.

Section 5170. The sum of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Decatur for costs associated with building a city fiber network ring.

Section 5180. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Decatur Public Schools for costs associated with fiber network connection to city fiber ring.

Section 5190. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Decatur for costs associated with library improvements.

Section 5200. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Springfield for costs associated with roadway improvements of Adloff Lane.

Section 5210. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Springfield for costs associated with job development in CORE areas.

Section 5220. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Decatur Public Schools for costs associated with building renovations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5230. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Reach Community Development for costs associated with capital improvements for Another Chance Church.

Section 5240. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Christian Community Health Center for costs associated with facility expansion.

Section 5250. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with gymnasium improvements at Hansberry College Prep.

Section 5260. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with STEM program development.

Section 5270. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with gymnasium improvements at Morgan Park High School.

Section 5280. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Youth Centers for costs associated with restoration of facilities.

Section 5290. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Advocate Trinity Hospital for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5300. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Kennicott Park in the 4th Ward.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5310. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the El Valor for costs associated with essential health and safety repairs.

Section 5320. The sum of 200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to Nichols Park in the 4th Ward.

Section 5330. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Ash Park in the 7th Ward.

Section 5340. The sum of 1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Lawndale Community Coordinating Council for costs associated with preservation of greystones.

Section 5350. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Lawndale Community Coordinating Council for costs associated with capital improvements for the Lazarus Apartments.

Section 5360. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of O’Fallon for costs associated with capital improvements for the Hartman Lane and Central Park intersection.

Section 5370. The sum of $1,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for costs associated with repairs to Lift Station #5.

Section 5380. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Clearbrook-Alder for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5390. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Arlington Heights for costs associated with drainage improvements.

Section 5400. The sum of $260,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Arlington Heights for costs associated with storm sewer management.

Section 5410. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with intersection expansion.

Section 5420. The sum of $42,760, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northwest Suburban Recreational Association for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5430. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Arlington Heights for costs associated with flood mitigation.

Section 5440. The sum of $260,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arlington Heights for costs associated with reconstruction on Beverly Street.

Section 5450. The sum of $207,240, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arlington Heights for costs associated with reconstruction on Rockwell Avenue.

Section 5460. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elwood for costs associated with roof repairs at the Village Hall.

Section 5470. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Will County for costs associated with the demolition of the old court house.

Section 5480. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Maywood Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements to dig a trench.

Section 5490. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Broadview for costs associated with capital improvements for the 25th Avenue Bicycle Path from Roosevelt Road to Salt Creek Bicycle Path.

Section 5500. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forest Park for costs associated with the demolition of four deteriorated structures on Altenheim Property.

Section 5510. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bellwood for costs associated with capital improvements for replacement of water meters.

Section 5520. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the African American Resource Center at the Booker Washington Community Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5530. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Elizabeth Community Organization for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5540. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northwest Community Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5550. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lifescape Community Services, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5560. The sum of $250,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rockford Mass Transit for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5570. The sum of $812,936, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Park District for costs associated with erosion control projects.

Section 5580. The sum of $500,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Rock River Valley for costs associated with Dectron replacement.

Section 5590. The sum of $150,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Carpenter’s Place for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5600. The sum of $100,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rockford Rescue Mission for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5610. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Winnebago County Health Department for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5620. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5630. The sum of $50,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Veterans’ Memorial Hall in Rockford for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5640. The sum of $250,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Art Museum for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5650. The sum of $200,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Preserve District of Kane County for costs associated with creation of an endangered bumblebee habitat at Hoscheit Woods Forest Preserve.

Section 5660. The sum of $639,571, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park District for costs associated with development of a dog park.

Section 5670. The sum of $335,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pioneer Elementary School for costs associated with safety enhancements.

Section 5680. The sum of $600,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of West Chicago for costs associated with contamination remediation.

Section 5690. The sum of $639,571, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wegner Elementary School for costs associated with safety upgrades.

Section 5700. The sum of $335,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Forest Preserve District of Kane County for costs associated with improvements to the migratory bird habitat at Fabyan East Forest Preserve.

Section 5710. The sum of $100,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Naperville for costs associated with the solar array.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5720. The sum of $30,000, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Early Learning Center for costs associated with safety upgrades.

Section 5730. The sum of $380,858, or so much as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Turner Elementary School for costs associated with safety upgrades.

Section 5740. The sum of $474,459, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northlake Public Library District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5750. The sum of $1,180,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bensenville for costs associated with the construction of a senior center.

Section 5760. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Franklin Park for costs associated with Curtiss Pump station repairs.

Section 5770. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Franklin Park for costs associated with traffic signal upgrades.

Section 5780. The sum of $195,541, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Franklin Park for costs associated with Metra parking lot expansions.

Section 5790. The sum of $93,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with pedestrian safety improvements.

Section 5800. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Audubon Elementary School for costs associated with cafeteria renovations.
Section 5810. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lake View High School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5820. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hamilton Elementary for costs associated with athletic facility construction.

Section 5830. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincoln Park High School for costs associated with classroom renovations.

Section 5840. The sum of $591,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Jahn Elementary School for costs associated with capital improvements for school park and play area construction.

Section 5850. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alexander Graham Bell School for costs associated with playlot resurfacing.

Section 5860. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ravenswood Elementary for costs associated with STEM lab construction.

Section 5870. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Burley School for costs associated with capital improvements for air conditioners.

Section 5880. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Coonley Elementary for costs associated with capital improvements for a volleyball court.

Section 5890. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lake

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
View YMCA for costs associated with improvements for parking lot revitalization, locker room renovation, facade work, and gymnasium renovation.

Section 5900. The sum of $22,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle Township for costs associated with food pantry renovations.

Section 5910. The sum of $18,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle Township for costs associated with food rescue van refrigeration.

Section 5920. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove Township for costs associated with capital improvements for solar projects.

Section 5930. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Naperville for costs associated with traffic management system expansion.

Section 5940. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Naperville School District #203 for costs associated with capital improvements for creating an inclusive learning space.

Section 5950. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Naperville Scott School for costs associated with ADA accessibility.

Section 5960. The sum of $180,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at El Sierra.

Section 5970. The sum of $234,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to
Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Fairmount.

Section 5980. The sum of $195,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Indian Trail.

Section 5990. The sum of $26,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Whittier.

Section 6000. The sum of $74,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Hillcrest.

Section 6010. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Kingsley.

Section 6020. The sum of $148,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Lester.

Section 6030. The sum of $255,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Henry Puffer.

Section 6040. The sum of $111,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District #58 for costs associated with playground improvements at Highland School.

Section 6050. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodridge Park District for costs associated with installation of a bike path.

Section 6060. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle Park District for costs associated with playground improvements.

Section 6070. The sum of $64,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Naperville Park District for costs associated with asphalt replacement and improvements to a basketball court.

Section 6080. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove Park District for costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 6090. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lisle for costs associated with capital improvements for pedestrian crosswalk signs.

Section 6100. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downers Grove for costs associated with flood mitigation.

Section 6110. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Naperville School District for costs associated with leveling sidewalks.

Section 6120. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodridge for costs associated with bike path improvements.

Section 6130. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Downers Grove Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for STEM environmental science classes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downers Grove for costs associated with roadway improvements along 55th Street.

Section 6150. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodridge Park District for costs associated with repaving Janes Avenue.

Section 6160. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Greene Valley Forest Preserve for costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 6170. The sum of $57,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodridge Park District for costs associated with ADA accessibility.

Section 6180. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with parking lot improvements at Leone Park.

Section 6190. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago Park Public School District #299 for costs associated with athletic field improvements.

Section 6200. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to PACCT for costs associated with construction of a new school building in Rogers Park.

Section 6210. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with greenhouse environmental remediation and teardown.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6220. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with bicentennial spillway reconstruction.

Section 6230. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with west Belleville bike trail.

Section 6240. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with bicentennial walking trail.

Section 6250. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with splash pad improvements.

Section 6260. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for costs associated with capital improvements for Clinton Hills Conservation Park.

Section 6270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for costs associated with police department building renovation.

Section 6280. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for costs associated with emergency transport vehicle for Metro Bike Link.

Section 6290. The sum of $1,230,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Fairview Heights for costs associated with the Pleasant Ridge Road Project.

Section 6300. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Chicago for costs associated with roadway improvements in the 8th Ward.

Section 6310. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Public School District #299 for costs associated with window replacement at the Burnham School.

Section 6320. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lansing for costs associated with park and infrastructure improvements.

Section 6330. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Compassion Baptist Church for costs associated with building upgrades.

Section 6340. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steeleville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6350. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chester for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6360. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Red Bud for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6370. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sparta for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6380. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Waterloo for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6390. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Columbia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6400. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dupo for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6410. The sum of $325,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cahokia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6420. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Marissa for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6430. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauget for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6440. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of DuQuoin for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 6450. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Am Vets Post 103 for costs associated with parking lot renovations.

Section 6460. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with repairs to Montgomery Bridge.

Section 6470. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park District for costs associated with lake management.

Section 6480. The sum of $222,879, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oswego School District for costs associated with building repairs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6490. The sum of $1,382,863, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oswego School District for costs associated with school construction.

Section 6500. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oswegoland Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Veteran Plaza and Riverwalk.

Section 6510. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Montgomery for costs associated with Veteran Plaza and Riverwalk.

Section 6520. The sum of $240,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oswego for costs associated with roadway improvements to Route 30.

Section 6530. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with rehabilitation of riverwalk and outdoor plaza.

Section 6540. The sum of $87,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County Child Advocacy Center for costs associated with new facility construction.

Section 6550. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the AID for costs associated with building and renovating program space.

Section 6560. The sum of $76,758, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with DuPage Center expansion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6570. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with police department upgrades.

Section 6580. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Corazon Community Services for costs associated with repair and maintenance of the Fuerza Youth Center.

Section 6590. The sum of $234,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Children’s Center of Cicero-Berwyn, Inc. for costs associated with roof repairs.

Section 6600. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to El Valor for costs associated with repairs to low-income residential facilities and the Children and Family Center.

Section 6610. The sum of $168,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Berwyn Park District for costs associated with park development.

Section 6620. The sum of $27,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Berwyn Park District for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 6630. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Berwyn Park District for costs associated with property renovations.

Section 6640. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 6650. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Little New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village Community Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements for Xquina Café.

Section 6660. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Erie Neighborhood House for costs associated with expansion of the Erie Neighborhood House.

Section 6670. The sum of $160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to J Sterling Morton High School #201 for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 6680. The sum of $660,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Morton College for costs associated with construction of a new facility.

Section 6690. The sum of $255,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with roadway improvements on Cermak Road.

Section 6700. The sum of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Itasca for costs associated with water main improvements.

Section 6710. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Addison Township for costs associated with water main improvements.

Section 6720. The sum of 250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hanover Park for costs associated with improvements to the commuter train station.

Section 6730. The sum of $140,755, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomingdale Township for costs associated with capital improvements to the food pantry.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6740. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bartlett Park District for costs associated with locker room renovation.

Section 6750. The sum of $120,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wood Dale Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for the White Oaks building.

Section 6760. The sum of $115,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bartlett for costs associated with downtown ADA improvements.

Section 6770. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomingdale Park District for costs associated with pedestrian bridge replacement.

Section 6780. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wayne Township for costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 6790. The sum of $81,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roselle for costs associated with parking lot improvements at the Metra Station.

Section 6800. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wood Dale for costs associated with lighting improvements at mass transit station.

Section 6810. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Chicago Park District for costs associated with maintenance center upgrades.
Section 6820. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Itasca Park District for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 6830. The sum of $33,345, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for costs associated with ADA improvements at Slepicka Park.

Section 6840. The sum of $14,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Roselle Park District for costs associated with capital improvements for Scout Lounge.

Section 6850. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements of the O’Hallaren Park Field House.

Section 6860. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cook County Forest Preserve for costs associated with capital improvements for the Swallow Cliff stairs.

Section 6870. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Evergreen Park for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Center parking lot.

Section 6880. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oak Lawn for costs associated with lighting improvements.

Section 6890. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Palos Hills for costs associated with capital improvements at Pleasure Lake.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6900. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6910. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6920. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Palos Parks for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6930. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Worth for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6940. The sum of $140,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Xavier University for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 6950. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Evergreen Park for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oak Lawn for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6970. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Company of Mary Electrophysiology Lab for costs associated with building repairs.

Section 6980. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Ridge for costs associated with street repaving.

Section 6990. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Palos Heights for costs associated with pool improvements.

Section 7000. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Evergreen Park Public Library for costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 7010. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Lawn Park District for costs associated with renovations to Lawn Manor Park.

Section 7020. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Palos Hills for costs associated with building a smart city broadband network.

Section 7030. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Markham for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7040. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7050. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Posen for costs associated with fire hydrant replacement.

Section 7060. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flossmoor for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7070. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Phoenix for costs associated with sidewalk and water main improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7080. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Harvey for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7090. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Homewood for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 7100. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 7110. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7120. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Blue Island for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7130. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Hazel Crest for costs associated with roadway and drainage improvements.

Section 7140. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oak Forest for costs associated with improving radio communications infrastructure.

Section 7150. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dixmoor for costs associated with roadway improvements.

Section 7160. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton Riverdale School District #148 for costs associated with playground improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7170. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Thornton Township District #205 for costs associated with building
improvements.

Section 7180. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Harvey School District #152 for costs associated with building
improvements.

Section 7190. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gold
Cost Neighbors for costs associated with capital improvements for Lincoln
Park redevelopment.

Section 7200. The sum of $1,459,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to AIDS
Garden for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 7210. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Orleans Street Park for costs associated with capital improvements for a
dog park.

Section 7220. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Old
Town Neighborhood Foundation for costs associated with beautification
improvements.

Section 7230. The sum of $270,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kelly
Park for costs associated with sidewalk improvements and storm water
management improvements.

Section 7240. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kelly
Park for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7250. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kelly Park for costs associated with capital improvements for fencing.

Section 7260. The sum of $416,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kelly Park for costs associated with landscape improvements and storm water management improvements.

Section 7265. The sum of $81,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7270. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 17
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $57,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 999

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be referred to as the Rebuild Illinois Capital Financing Program Act of 2019.

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-78 and by adding Sections 5.891, 5.893, 5.894, 5.895, 5.896, 6z-108, 6z-109, 6z-110 and 6z-111 as follows:

Sec. 5.891. The Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund.

Sec. 5.893. Transportation Renewal Fund.

Sec. 5.894. Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund.

Sec. 5.895. Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund.

Sec. 5.896. Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

Sec. 6z-78. Capital Projects Fund; bonded indebtedness; transfers. Money in the Capital Projects Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness using the bond authorizations for capital projects enacted in Public Act 96-36, Public Act 96-1554, Public Act 97-771, Public Act 98-94, and this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging annually the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then due and payable.

In addition to other transfers to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund made pursuant to Section 15 of the General Obligation Bond Act, upon each delivery of general obligation bonds for capital projects using bond authorizations enacted in Public Act 96-36, Public Act 96-1554, Public Act 97-771, Public Act 98-94, and this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly (except for amounts in this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly that increase bond

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorization under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 4 and subsection (e) of Section 4 of the General Obligation Bond Act), the State Comptroller shall compute and certify to the State Treasurer the total amount of principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on such bonds during the then current and each succeeding fiscal year. With respect to the interest payable on variable rate bonds, such certifications shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable during the fiscal year, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for the period.

(a) Except as provided for in subsection (b), on or before the last day of each month, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the bonds payable on their next payment date, divided by the number of monthly transfers occurring between the last previous payment date (or the delivery date if no payment date has yet occurred) and the next succeeding payment date. Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for that period. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection.

(b) On or before the last day of each month, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the bonds issued prior to January 1, 2012 pursuant to Section 4(d) of the General Obligation Bond Act payable on their next payment date, divided by the number of monthly transfers occurring between the last previous payment date (or the delivery date if no payment date has yet occurred) and the next succeeding payment date. If the available balance in the Capital Projects Fund is not sufficient for the transfer required in this subsection, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer the difference from the Road Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund; except that such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Road Fund transfers shall constitute a debt of the Capital Projects Fund which shall be repaid according to subsection (c). Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for that period. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection.

(c) On the first day of any month when the Capital Projects Fund is carrying a debt to the Road Fund due to the provisions of subsection (b), the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the Road Fund an amount sufficient to discharge that debt. These transfers to the Road Fund shall continue until the Capital Projects Fund has repaid to the Road Fund all transfers made from the Road Fund pursuant to subsection (b). Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, transfers to the Road Fund from the Capital Projects Fund shall be made prior to any other expenditures or transfers out of the Capital Projects Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-771, eff. 7-10-12; 98-94, eff. 7-17-13.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-108 new)

Sec. 6z-108. Transportation Renewal Fund.

(a) The Transportation Renewal Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury and shall receive Motor Fuel Tax revenues as directed by Section 8b of the Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(b) Money in the Transportation Renewal Fund shall be used exclusively for transportation-related purposes as described in Section 11 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution of 1970.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-109 new)

Sec. 6z-109. Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund.

(a) The Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury and shall receive a portion of the moneys deposited into the Transportation Renewal Fund from Motor Fuel Tax revenues pursuant to Section 8b of the Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(b) Money in the Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund shall be used exclusively for transportation-related purpose.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-110 new)

Sec. 6z-110. Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund.

(a) The Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury and shall receive a portion of the moneys deposited into the Transportation Renewal Fund from Motor Fuel Tax revenues pursuant to Section 8b the Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(b) Money in the Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund shall be used exclusively for transportation-related purposes as described in Section 11 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution of 1970.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-111 new)

Sec. 6z-111. Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(a) The Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury and shall receive moneys from the collection of license fees on initial licenses issued for newly licensed gaming facilities or wagering platforms in Fiscal Year 2019 or thereafter, and any other moneys appropriated or transferred to it as provided by law.

(b) Money in the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, for grants that support community development, including capital projects and other purposes authorized by law.

Section 10. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.6, 9, 11, 12, 15, and 19 as follows:

(30 ILCS 330/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 652)

Sec. 2. Authorization for Bonds. The State of Illinois is authorized to issue, sell and provide for the retirement of General Obligation Bonds of the State of Illinois for the categories and specific purposes expressed in Sections 2 through 8 of this Act, in the total amount of $78,256,839,969.

The bonds authorized in this Section 2 and in Section 16 of this Act are herein called "Bonds".

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, up to $2,200,000,000 in aggregate original principal amount may be issued and sold in accordance with the Baccalaureate Savings Act in the form of General Obligation College Savings Bonds.
Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, up to $300,000,000 in aggregate original principal amount may be issued and sold in accordance with the Retirement Savings Act in the form of General Obligation Retirement Savings Bonds.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, the additional $10,000,000,000 authorized by Public Act 93-2, the $3,466,000,000 authorized by Public Act 96-43, and the $4,096,348,300 authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be used solely as provided in Section 7.2.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, the additional $6,000,000,000 authorized by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be used solely as provided in Section 7.6 and shall be issued by December 31, 2017.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, $1,000,000,000 of the additional amount authorized by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be used solely as provided in Section 7.7.

The issuance and sale of Bonds pursuant to the General Obligation Bond Act is an economical and efficient method of financing the long-term capital needs of the State. This Act will permit the issuance of a multi-purpose General Obligation Bond with uniform terms and features. This will not only lower the cost of registration but also reduce the overall cost of issuing debt by improving the marketability of Illinois General Obligation Bonds.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 330/2.5)
Sec. 2.5. Limitation on issuance of Bonds.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), no Bonds may be issued if, after the issuance, in the next State fiscal year after the issuance of the Bonds, the amount of debt service (including principal, whether payable at maturity or pursuant to mandatory sinking fund installments, and interest) on all then-outstanding Bonds, other than (i) Bonds authorized by Public Act 100-23, (ii) Bonds issued by Public Act 96-43, (iii) Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497, and (iv) Bonds authorized by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, would exceed 7% of the aggregate appropriations from the general funds, the State Construction Account Fund, (which consist of the General Revenue Fund, the Common School Fund, the General Revenue Common School Special Account Fund, and the Education Assistance Fund) and the Road Fund for the fiscal year immediately prior to the fiscal year of the issuance. For the
purposes of this subsection (a), "general funds" has the same meaning as ascribed to that term under Section 50-40 of the State Budget Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b) If the Comptroller and Treasurer each consent in writing, Bonds may be issued even if the issuance does not comply with subsection (a). In addition, $2,000,000,000 in Bonds for the purposes set forth in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, and $2,000,000,000 in Refunding Bonds under Section 16, may be issued during State fiscal year 2017 without complying with subsection (a). In addition, $2,000,000,000 in Bonds for the purposes set forth in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, and $2,000,000,000 in Refunding Bonds under Section 16, may be issued during State fiscal year 2018 without complying with subsection (a).

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(30 ILCS 330/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 653)

Sec. 3. Capital facilities. The amount of $18,580,011,269 $10,538,963,443 is authorized to be used for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities within the State, consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, land, interests in land, and the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, including but not limited to the purchase of hardware and software, for the following specific purposes:

(a) $6,268,676,500 $3,433,228,000 for educational purposes by State universities and public community colleges, the Illinois Community College Board created by the Public Community College Act and for grants to public community colleges as authorized by Sections 5-11 and 5-12 of the Public Community College Act;

(b) $1,690,506,300 $1,648,420,000 for correctional purposes at State prison and correctional centers;

(c) $688,492,300 $599,183,000 for open spaces, recreational and conservation purposes and the protection of land, including expenditures and grants for the Illinois Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program and for ecosystem restoration and for plugging of abandoned wells;

(d) $1,078,503,900 $764,317,000 for State child care facilities, mental and public health facilities, and facilities for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
care of veterans with disabilities and their spouses, and for grants to public and private community health centers, hospitals, and other health care providers for capital facilities;

(e) $7,518,753,300 $2,884,790,000 for use by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, including renewable energy upgrades at State facilities;

(f) $818,100 for cargo handling facilities at port districts and for breakwaters, including harbor entrances, at port districts in conjunction with facilities for small boats and pleasure crafts;

(g) $375,457,000 $297,177,074 for water resource management projects, including flood mitigation and State dam and waterway projects;

(h) $16,940,269 for the provision of facilities for food production research and related instructional and public service activities at the State universities and public community colleges;

(i) $75,134,700 $36,000,000 for grants by the Secretary of State, as State Librarian, for central library facilities authorized by Section 8 of the Illinois Library System Act and for grants by the Capital Development Board to units of local government for public library facilities;

(j) $25,000,000 for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment and land for grants to counties, municipalities or public building commissions with correctional facilities that do not comply with the minimum standards of the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(k) $5,011,600 $5,000,000 for grants in fiscal year 1988 by the Department of Conservation for improvement or expansion of aquarium facilities located on property owned by a park district;

(l) $599,590,000 to State agencies for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land; and

(m) $237,127,300 $228,500,000 for the Illinois Open Land Trust Program as defined by the Illinois Open Land Trust Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The amounts authorized above for capital facilities may be used for the acquisition, installation, alteration, construction, or reconstruction of capital facilities and for the purchase of equipment for the purpose of major capital improvements which will reduce energy consumption in State buildings or facilities.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Sec. 4. Transportation. The amount of $27,048,062,400 is authorized for use by the Department of Transportation for the specific purpose of promoting and assuring rapid, efficient, and safe highway, air and mass transportation for the inhabitants of the State by providing monies, including the making of grants and loans, for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extension and improvement of the following transportation facilities and equipment, and for the acquisition of real property and interests in real property required or expected to be required in connection therewith as follows:

(a) $11,921,354,200 for State highways, arterial highways, freeways, roads, bridges, structures separating highways and railroads and roads, and bridges on roads maintained by counties, municipalities, townships, or road districts, and grants to counties, municipalities, townships, or road districts for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement, extension, and all construction-related expenses of the public infrastructure and other transportation improvement projects for the following specific purposes:
   (1) $9,819,221,200 for use statewide,
   (2) $3,677,000 for use outside the Chicago urbanized area,
   (3) $7,543,000 for use within the Chicago urbanized area,
   (4) $13,060,600 for use within the City of Chicago,
   (5) $58,991,500 for use within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will,
   (6) $18,860,900 for use outside the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will, and
   (7) $2,000,000,000 for use on projects included in either (i) the FY09-14 Proposed Highway Improvement Program as published by the Illinois Department of Transportation in May 2008 or (ii) the FY10-15 Proposed Highway Improvement Program to be published by the Illinois Department of Transportation in the spring of 2009; except that all projects must be maintenance
projects for the existing State system with the goal of reaching 90% acceptable condition in the system statewide and further except that all projects must reflect the generally accepted historical distribution of projects throughout the State.

(b) $5,966,379,900 $5,379,670,000 for rail facilities and for mass transit facilities, as defined in Section 2705-305 of the Department of Transportation Law (20 ILCS 2705/2705-305), including rapid transit, rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith by the State or any unit of local government, special transportation district, municipal corporation or other corporation or public authority authorized to provide and promote public transportation within the State or two or more of the foregoing jointly, for the following specific purposes:

(1) $4,387,063,600 $4,283,870,000 statewide,
(2) $83,350,000 for use within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will,
(3) $12,450,000 for use outside the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will, and
(4) $1,000,916,300 $1,000,000,000 for use on projects that shall reflect the generally accepted historical distribution of projects throughout the State.

(c) $482,600,000 for airport or aviation facilities and any equipment used in connection therewith, including engineering and land acquisition costs, by the State or any unit of local government, special transportation district, municipal corporation or other corporation or public authority authorized to provide public transportation within the State, or two or more of the foregoing acting jointly, and for the making of deposits into the Airport Land Loan Revolving Fund for loans to public airport owners pursuant to the Illinois Aeronautics Act.

(d) $4,660,328,300 $4,653,800,000 for use statewide for State or local highways, arterial highways, freeways, roads, bridges, and structures separating highways and railroads and roads, and for grants to counties, municipalities, townships, or road districts for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement, extension, and all construction-related expenses of the public infrastructure and other transportation improvement projects which are related to economic development in the State of Illinois.

(e) $4,500,000,000 for use statewide for grade crossings, port facilities, airport facilities, rail facilities, and mass transit facilities, as defined in Section 2705-305 of the Department of Transportation Law of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, including rapid transit, rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith by the State or any unit of local government, special transportation district, municipal corporation or other corporation or public authority authorized to provide and promote public transportation within the State or two or more of the foregoing jointly.

(Source: P.A. 97-771, eff. 7-10-12; 98-94, eff. 7-17-13; 98-781, eff. 7-22-14.)

(30 ILCS 330/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 655)

Sec. 5. School construction.

(a) The amount of $58,450,000 is authorized to make grants to local school districts for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities, including but not limited to those required for special education building projects provided for in Article 14 of The School Code, consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment, and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interests in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection therewith.

(b) $22,550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for grants to school districts for the making of principal and interest payments, required to be made, on bonds issued by such school districts after January 1, 1969, pursuant to any indenture, ordinance, resolution, agreement or contract to provide funds for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment and land for educational purposes or for lease payments required to be made by a school district for principal and interest payments on bonds issued by a Public Building Commission after January 1, 1969.

(c) $10,000,000 for grants to school districts for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings structures, durable equipment and land for special education building projects.

(d) $9,000,000 for grants to school districts for the reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing and architectural planning of capital facilities, including construction at another location to replace such capital facilities, consisting of those public school buildings and temporary school facilities which, prior to January 1, 1984, were condemned by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regional superintendent under Section 3-14.22 of The School Code or by any State official having jurisdiction over building safety.

(e) $3,109,403,700 $3,050,000,000 for grants to school districts for school improvement projects authorized by the School Construction Law. The bonds shall be sold in amounts not to exceed the following schedule, except any bonds not sold during one year shall be added to the bonds to be sold during the remainder of the schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First year</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second year</td>
<td>$450,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third year</td>
<td>$500,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth year</td>
<td>$500,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth year</td>
<td>$800,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth year and thereafter</td>
<td>$659,403,700 $600,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(f) $1,615,000,000 grants to school districts for school implemented projects authorized by the School Construction Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 330/6) (from Ch. 127, par. 656)

Sec. 6. Anti-Pollution.

(a) The amount of $581,814,300 $443,215,000 is authorized for allocation by the Environmental Protection Agency for grants or loans to units of local government, including grants to disadvantaged communities without modern sewage systems, in such amounts, at such times and for such purpose as the Agency deems necessary or desirable for the planning, financing, and construction of municipal sewage treatment works and solid waste disposal facilities and for making of deposits into the Water Revolving Fund and the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund to provide assistance in accordance with the provisions of Title IV-A of the Environmental Protection Act.

(b) The amount of $236,500,000 is authorized for allocation by the Environmental Protection Agency for payment of claims submitted to the State and approved for payment under the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program established in Title XVI of the Environmental Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-94, eff. 7-17-13.)

(30 ILCS 330/7.6)

Sec. 7.6. Income Tax Proceed Bonds.

(a) As used in this Act, "Income Tax Proceed Bonds" means Bonds authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or any other Public Act of the 100th General Assembly authorizing the
issuance of Income Tax Proceed Bonds and (ii) used for the payment of unpaid obligations of the State as incurred from time to time and as authorized by the General Assembly.

(b) Income Tax Proceed Bonds in the amount of $6,000,000,000 are hereby authorized to be used for the purpose of paying vouchers incurred by the State prior to July 1, 2017. Additional Income Tax Proceed Bonds in the amount of $1,200,000,000 are hereby authorized to be used for the purpose of paying vouchers incurred by the State more than 90 days prior to the date on which the Income Tax Proceed Bonds are issued.

(c) The Income Tax Bond Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. All moneys from the proceeds of the sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds, less the amounts authorized in the Bond Sale Order to be directly paid out for bond sale expenses under Section 8, shall be deposited into the Income Tax Bond Fund. All moneys in the Income Tax Bond Fund shall be used for the purpose of paying vouchers incurred by the State prior to July 1, 2017 or for paying vouchers incurred by the State more than 90 days prior to the date on which the Income Tax Proceed Bonds are issued. For the purpose of paying such vouchers, the Comptroller has the authority to transfer moneys from the Income Tax Bond Fund to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund. "General funds" has the meaning provided in Section 50-40 of the State Budget Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 330/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 659)

Sec. 9. Conditions for issuance and sale of Bonds; requirements for Bonds.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, subsection (h), and subsection (i), Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not
exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds, other than Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2018, or 2019 must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years. Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring with the fiscal year in which the respective bonds are issued or with the next succeeding fiscal year, with the respective bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 10 years. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 shall be payable within 5 years from their date and must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with payment of principal or mandatory redemption beginning in the first fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be payable within 8 years from their date and shall be issued with payment of maturing principal or scheduled mandatory redemptions in accordance with the following schedule, except the following amounts shall be prorated if less than the total additional amount of Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 are issued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year After Issuance</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, Income Tax Proceed Bonds issued under Section 7.6 shall be payable 12 years from the date of sale and shall be issued with payment of principal or mandatory redemption.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarshaled (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Variable Rate Bonds of such series to be remarshelable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount, and may provide for appointment of a bank, trust company, investment bank, or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities, or different call or amortization provisions will apply during such times as Variable Rate Bonds of any series are held by a person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of this Section. The Bond Sale Order may also provide for such variable interest rates to be established pursuant to a process generally known as an auction rate process and may provide for appointment of one or more financial institutions to serve as auction agents and broker-dealers in connection with the establishment of such interest rates and the sale and remarsheling of such Bonds.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts, or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under circumstances where the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget certifies that he or she reasonably expects the total interest paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in excess of the rate that the Bonds would bear in the absence of such arrangements.

The State may, with respect to Bonds issued or anticipated to be issued, participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest rate protection or exchange agreements, guarantees, or financial futures contracts for the purpose of limiting, reducing, or managing interest rate exposure. The authority granted under this paragraph, however, shall not increase the principal amount of Bonds authorized to be issued by law. The arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State. Net payments for such arrangements shall constitute interest on the Bonds and shall be paid from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall at least annually certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller his or her estimate of the amounts of such net payments to be included in the calculation of interest required to be paid by the State.

c) Prior to the issuance of any Variable Rate Bonds pursuant to subsection (a), the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall adopt an interest rate risk management policy providing that the amount of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds shall not exceed 20%. This policy shall remain in effect while any Bonds are outstanding and the issuance of Bonds shall be subject to the terms of such policy. The terms of this policy may be amended from time to time by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget but in no event shall any amendment cause the permitted level of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds to exceed 20%.

d) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and if the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued with a supplemental coupon, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Qualified School Construction Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; except that interest payable at fixed or variable rates, if any, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts or sinking fund payments into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (or subaccount therefor) in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued, mandatory redemption payment or sinking fund payment occurring within the fiscal year in which the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year, with Qualified School Construction Bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption or with sinking fund payments thereof deposited each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years. Sinking fund payments set forth in this subsection shall be permitted only to the extent authorized in Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code or as otherwise determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. "Qualified School Construction Bonds" in this subsection means Bonds authorized by Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code and for bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund such "Qualified School Construction Bonds".

(f) Beginning with the next issuance by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget to the Procurement Policy Board of a request for quotation for the purpose of formulating a new pool of qualified underwriting banks list, all entities responding to such a request for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quotation for inclusion on that list shall provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written report submitted to the Comptroller shall (i) be published on the Comptroller's Internet website and (ii) be used by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget for the purposes of scoring such a request for quotation. The written report, at a minimum, shall:

1. disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

2. include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

3. indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

4. include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

5. list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

6. indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(g) All entities included on a Governor's Office of Management and Budget's pool of qualified underwriting banks list shall, as soon as possible after March 18, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1554), but not later than January 21, 2011, and on a quarterly fiscal basis thereafter, provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written reports
submitted to the Comptroller shall be published on the Comptroller's Internet website. The written reports, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Income Tax Proceed Bonds, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, Article 60, Section 60-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-15, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-17-18.)

(30 ILCS 330/11) (from Ch. 127, par. 661)

Sec. 11. Sale of Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, Bonds shall be sold from time to time pursuant to notice of sale and public bid or by negotiated sale in such amounts and at such times as is directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the
Governor's Office of Management and Budget. At least 25%, based on total principal amount, of all Bonds issued each fiscal year shall be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds issued each fiscal year, shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the validity of any previously issued Bonds; provided that all Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 and Public Act 96-1497 shall not be included in determining compliance for any fiscal year with the requirements of the preceding 2 sentences; and further provided that refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2018, or 2019 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.

If any Bonds, including refunding Bonds, are to be sold by negotiated sale, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.

If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of such change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised.

Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 12 of this Act.

All Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, Income Tax Proceed Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds by negotiated sale.

All State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds by negotiated sale.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, Article 60, Section 60-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-15, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-4-18; revised 10-10-18.)

(30 ILCS 330/12) (from Ch. 127, par. 662)

Sec. 12. Allocation of proceeds from sale of Bonds.

(a) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 3 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Capital Development Fund.

(b) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraph (a) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Transportation Bond, Series A Fund.

(c) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund.

(c-1) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraph (d) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited into the Transportation Bond Series D Fund, which is hereby created.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-2) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraph (e) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited into the Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund, which is hereby created.

(d) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 5 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the School Construction Fund.

(e) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 6 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Anti-Pollution Fund.

(f) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Coal Development Fund.

(f-2) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.2 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.2.

(f-5) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.5 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.5.

(f-7) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.6 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.6.

(f-8) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.7 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.7.

(g) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 8 of this Act, shall be deposited in the Capital Development Fund.

(h) Subsequent to the issuance of any Bonds for the purposes described in Sections 2 through 8 of this Act, the Governor and the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may provide for the reallocation of unspent proceeds of such Bonds to any other purposes authorized under said Sections of this Act, subject to the limitations on aggregate principal amounts contained therein. Upon any such reallocation, such unspent proceeds shall be transferred to the appropriate funds as determined by reference to paragraphs (a) through (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 330/15) (from Ch. 127, par. 665)

Sec. 15. Computation of principal and interest; transfers.

(a) Upon each delivery of Bonds authorized to be issued under this Act, the Comptroller shall compute and certify to the Treasurer the total amount of principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on Bonds issued that will be payable in order to retire such Bonds, the amount of principal of, interest on and premium, if any, on such Bonds that will be payable on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each payment date according to the tenor of such Bonds during the then current and each succeeding fiscal year, and the amount of sinking fund payments needed to be deposited in connection with Qualified School Construction Bonds authorized by subsection (e) of Section 9. With respect to the interest payable on variable rate bonds, such certifications shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable during the fiscal year, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for such period pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 14 of this Act. With respect to the interest payable, such certifications shall include the amounts certified by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget under subsection (b) of Section 9 of this Act.

On or before the last day of each month the State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer from (1) the Road Fund with respect to Bonds issued under paragraphs (a) and (e) of Section 4 of this Act, or Bonds issued under authorization in Public Act 98-781, or Bonds issued for the purpose of refunding such bonds, and from (2) the General Revenue Fund, with respect to all other Bonds issued under this Act, to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on Bonds payable, by their terms on the next payment date divided by the number of full calendar months between the date of such Bonds and the first such payment date, and thereafter, divided by the number of months between each succeeding payment date after the first. Such computations and transfers shall be made for each series of Bonds issued and delivered. Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for such period pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 14 of this Act. Computations of interest shall include the amounts certified by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget under subsection (b) of Section 9 of this Act. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, the transfer provisions provided in this paragraph shall not apply to transfers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 with respect to Bonds issued in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of this Act. In the case of transfers made in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 with respect to the Bonds issued in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of this Act, on or before the 15th day of the month prior to the required debt service payment, the State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the Bonds payable in that next month.

The transfer of monies herein and above directed is not required if monies in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund are more than the amount otherwise to be transferred as herein above provided, and if the Governor or his authorized representative notifies the State Treasurer and Comptroller of such fact in writing.

(b) After the effective date of this Act, the balance of, and monies directed to be included in the Capital Development Bond Retirement and Interest Fund, Anti-Pollution Bond Retirement and Interest Fund, Transportation Bond, Series A Retirement and Interest Fund, Transportation Bond, Series B Retirement and Interest Fund, and Coal Development Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall be transferred to and deposited in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. This Fund shall be used to make debt service payments on the State's general obligation Bonds heretofore issued which are now outstanding and payable from the Funds herein listed as well as on Bonds issued under this Act.

(c) The unused portion of federal funds received for or as reimbursement for a capital facilities project, as authorized by Section 3 of this Act, for which monies from the Capital Development Fund have been expended shall remain in the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund and shall be used for capital projects and for no other purpose, subject to appropriation and as directed by the Capital Development Board. Any federal funds received as reimbursement for the completed construction of a capital facilities project, as authorized by Section 3 of this Act, for which monies from the Capital Development Fund have been expended may be used for any expense or project necessary for implementation of the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act for a period of 5 years from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, and any remaining funds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 19. Investment of Money Not Needed for Current Expenditures - Application of Earnings. (a) The State Treasurer may, with the Governor's approval, invest and reinvest any money from the Capital Development Fund, the Transportation Bond, Series A Fund, the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund, the Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, the Coal Development Fund and the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund, in the State Treasury, which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due from these funds.

(b) Monies received from the sale or redemption of investments from the Transportation Bond, Series A Fund and the Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund shall be deposited by the State Treasurer in the Road Fund.

Monies received from the sale or redemption of investments from the Capital Development Fund, the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, and the Coal Development Fund shall be deposited by the State Treasurer in the General Revenue Fund.

Monies from the sale or redemption of investments from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall be deposited in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund.

(c) Monies from the Capital Development Fund, the Transportation Bond, Series A Fund, the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund, the Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, and the Coal Development Fund may be invested as permitted in "AN ACT in relation to State moneys", approved June 28, 1919, as amended and in "AN ACT relating to certain investments of public funds by public agencies", approved July 23, 1943, as amended. Monies from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund may be invested in securities constituting direct obligations of the United States Government, or obligations, the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by the United States Government, or certificates of deposit of any state or national bank or savings and loan association. For amounts not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, as security the State Treasurer
shall accept securities constituting direct obligations of the United States Government, or obligations, the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by the United States Government.

(d) Accrued interest paid to the State at the time of the delivery of the Bonds shall be deposited into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund in the State Treasury.

(Source: P.A. 84-1248; 84-1474.)

Section 15. The Build Illinois Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 4, 6, and 8 as follows:

(30 ILCS 425/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 2802)

Sec. 2. Authorization for Bonds. The State of Illinois is authorized to issue, sell and provide for the retirement of limited obligation bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness of the State of Illinois in the total principal amount of $9,484,681,100 $6,246,009,000 herein called "Bonds". Such authorized amount of Bonds shall be reduced from time to time by amounts, if any, which are equal to the moneys received by the Department of Revenue in any fiscal year pursuant to Section 3-1001 of the "Illinois Vehicle Code", as amended, in excess of the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", as amended) and transferred at the end of such fiscal year from the General Revenue Fund to the Build Illinois Purposes Fund (now abolished) as provided in Section 3-1001 of said Code; provided, however, that no such reduction shall affect the validity or enforceability of any Bonds issued prior to such reduction. Such amount of authorized Bonds shall be exclusive of any refunding Bonds issued pursuant to Section 15 of this Act and exclusive of any Bonds issued pursuant to this Section which are redeemed, purchased, advance refunded, or defeased in accordance with paragraph (f) of Section 4 of this Act. Bonds shall be issued for the categories and specific purposes expressed in Section 4 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-94, eff. 7-17-13.)

(30 ILCS 425/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 2804)

Sec. 4. Purposes of Bonds. Bonds shall be issued for the following purposes and in the approximate amounts as set forth below:

(a) $4,372,761,200 $3,222,800,000 for the expenses of issuance and sale of Bonds, including bond discounts, and for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement and extension of the public infrastructure in the State of Illinois, including: the making of loans or grants to local governments for waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions and water
distribution and purification facilities, rail or air or water port improvements, gas and electric utility extensions, publicly owned industrial and commercial sites, buildings used for public administration purposes and other public infrastructure capital improvements; the making of loans or grants to units of local government for financing and construction of wastewater facilities, including grants to serve unincorporated areas; refinancing or retiring bonds issued between January 1, 1987 and January 1, 1990 by home rule municipalities, debt service on which is provided from a tax imposed by home rule municipalities prior to January 1, 1990 on the sale of food and drugs pursuant to Section 8-11-1 of the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or Section 8-11-5 of the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act; the making of deposits not to exceed $70,000,000 in the aggregate into the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund to provide assistance in accordance with the provisions of Title IV-A of the Environmental Protection Act; the planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, expansion, extension and improvement of highways, bridges, structures separating highways and railroads, rest areas, interchanges, access roads to and from any State or local highway and other transportation improvement projects which are related to economic development activities; the making of loans or grants for planning, engineering, rehabilitation, improvement or construction of rail and transit facilities; the planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction and improvement of watershed, drainage, flood control, recreation and related improvements and facilities, including expenses related to land and easement acquisition, relocation, control structures, channel work and clearing and appurtenant work; the planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction and improvement of State facilities and related infrastructure; the making of Park and Recreational Facilities Construction (PARC) grants; the making of grants to units of local government for community development capital projects; the making of grants for improvement and development of zoos and park district field houses and related structures; and the making of grants for improvement and development of Navy Pier and related structures.

(b) $2,122,970,300 $849,000,000 for fostering economic development and increased employment and fostering the well being of the citizens of Illinois through community development, including: the making of grants for improvement and development of McCormick Place and related structures; the planning and construction of a microelectronics

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
research center, including the planning, engineering, construction, improvement, renovation and acquisition of buildings, equipment and related utility support systems; the making of loans to businesses and investments in small businesses; acquiring real properties for industrial or commercial site development; acquiring, rehabilitating and reconveying industrial and commercial properties for the purpose of expanding employment and encouraging private and other public sector investment in the economy of Illinois; the payment of expenses associated with siting the Superconducting Super Collider Particle Accelerator in Illinois and with its acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, promotion and support; the making of loans for the planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, improvement and conversion of facilities and equipment which will foster the use of Illinois coal; the payment of expenses associated with the promotion, establishment, acquisition and operation of small business incubator facilities and agribusiness research facilities, including the lease, purchase, renovation, planning, engineering, construction and maintenance of buildings, utility support systems and equipment designated for such purposes and the establishment and maintenance of centralized support services within such facilities; the making of grants for transportation electrification infrastructure projects that promote use of clean and renewable energy; the making of capital expenditures and grants for broadband development and for a statewide broadband deployment grant program; the making of grants to public entities and private persons and entities for community development capital projects; the making of grants to public entities and private persons and entities for capital projects in the context of grant programs focused on assisting economically depressed areas, expanding affordable housing, supporting the provision of human services, supporting emerging technology enterprises, and supporting minority owned businesses; and the making of grants or loans to units of local government for Urban Development Action Grant and Housing Partnership programs.

(c) $2,711,076,600 $1,944,058,100 for the development and improvement of educational, scientific, technical and vocational programs and facilities and the expansion of health and human services for all citizens of Illinois, including: the making of grants to school districts and not-for-profit organizations for early childhood construction projects pursuant to Section 5-300 of the School Construction Law; the making of grants to educational institutions for educational, scientific, technical and vocational program equipment and facilities; the making of grants to
museums for equipment and facilities; the making of construction and improvement grants and loans to public libraries and library systems; the making of grants and loans for planning, engineering, acquisition and construction of a new State central library in Springfield; the planning, engineering, acquisition and construction of an animal and dairy sciences facility; the planning, engineering, acquisition and construction of a campus and all related buildings, facilities, equipment and materials for Richland Community College; the acquisition, rehabilitation and installation of equipment and materials for scientific and historical surveys; the making of grants or loans for distribution to eligible vocational education instructional programs for the upgrading of vocational education programs, school shops and laboratories, including the acquisition, rehabilitation and installation of technical equipment and materials; the making of grants or loans for distribution to eligible local educational agencies for the upgrading of math and science instructional programs, including the acquisition of instructional equipment and materials; miscellaneous capital improvements for universities and community colleges including the planning, engineering, construction, reconstruction, remodeling, improvement, repair and installation of capital facilities and costs of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services, and all other required expenses; the making of grants or loans for repair, renovation and miscellaneous capital improvements for privately operated colleges and universities and community colleges, including the planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, remodeling, improvement, repair and installation of capital facilities and costs of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services, and all other required expenses; and the making of grants or loans for distribution to local governments for hospital and other health care facilities including the planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, remodeling, improvement, repair and installation of capital facilities and costs of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all other required expenses.

(d) $277,873,000 $230,150,900 for protection, preservation, restoration and conservation of environmental and natural resources, including: the making of grants to soil and water conservation districts for the planning and implementation of conservation practices and for funding contracts with the Soil Conservation Service for watershed planning; the making of grants to units of local government for the capital development and improvement of recreation areas, including planning and engineering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs, sewer projects, including planning and engineering costs and water projects, including planning and engineering costs, and for the acquisition of open space lands, including the acquisition of easements and other property interests of less than fee simple ownership; the making of grants to units of local government through the Illinois Green Infrastructure Grant Program to protect water quality and mitigate flooding; the acquisition and related costs and development and management of natural heritage lands, including natural areas and areas providing habitat for endangered species and nongame wildlife, and buffer area lands; the acquisition and related costs and development and management of habitat lands, including forest, wildlife habitat and wetlands; and the removal and disposition of hazardous substances, including the cost of project management, equipment, laboratory analysis, and contractual services necessary for preventative and corrective actions related to the preservation, restoration and conservation of the environment, including deposits not to exceed $60,000,000 in the aggregate into the Hazardous Waste Fund and the Brownfields Redevelopment Fund for improvements in accordance with the provisions of Titles V and XVII of the Environmental Protection Act.

(e) The amount specified in paragraph (a) above shall include an amount necessary to pay reasonable expenses of each issuance and sale of the Bonds, as specified in the related Bond Sale Order (hereinafter defined).

(f) Any unexpended proceeds from any sale of Bonds which are held in the Build Illinois Bond Fund may be used to redeem, purchase, advance refund, or defease any Bonds outstanding.

(Source: P.A. 98-94, eff. 7-17-13.)

(30 ILCS 425/6) (from Ch. 127, par. 2806)

Sec. 6. Conditions for issuance and sale of Bonds - requirements for Bonds - master and supplemental indentures - credit and liquidity enhancement.

(a) Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be payable only from the specific sources and secured in the manner provided in this Act. Bonds shall be in such form, in such denominations, mature on such dates within 25 years from their date of issuance, be subject to optional or mandatory redemption, bear interest payable at such times and at such rate or rates,
fixed or variable, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in an order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed rates shall not exceed that permitted in "An Act to authorize public corporations to issue bonds, other evidences of indebtedness and tax anticipation warrants subject to interest rate limitations set forth therein", approved May 26, 1970, as now or hereafter amended, and interest payable at variable rates shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted in the Bond Sale Order. Said Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal only or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 15 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2018, or 2019, must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 15 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years.

All Bonds authorized under this Act shall be issued pursuant to a master trust indenture ("Master Indenture") executed and delivered on behalf of the State by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, such Master Indenture to be in substantially the form approved in the Bond Sale Order authorizing the issuance and sale of the initial series of Bonds issued under this Act. Such initial series of Bonds may, and each subsequent series of Bonds shall, also be issued pursuant to a supplemental trust indenture ("Supplemental Indenture") executed and delivered on behalf of the State by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, each such Supplemental Indenture to be in substantially the form approved in the Bond Sale Order relating to such series. The Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture shall be entered into with a bank or trust company in the State of Illinois having trust powers and possessing capital and surplus of not less

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than $100,000,000. Such indentures shall set forth the terms and conditions of the Bonds and provide for payment of and security for the Bonds, including the establishment and maintenance of debt service and reserve funds, and for other protections for holders of the Bonds. The term "reserve funds" as used in this Act shall include funds and accounts established under indentures to provide for the payment of principal of and premium and interest on Bonds, to provide for the purchase, retirement or defeasance of Bonds, to provide for fees of trustees, registrars, paying agents and other fiduciaries and to provide for payment of costs of and debt service payable in respect of credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements, interest rate swaps or guarantees or financial futures contracts and indexing and remarketing agents' services.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarshaled (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Bonds of such series to be remarketable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount (or compound accreted value in the case of original issue discount Bonds), and may provide for appointment of indexing agents and a bank, trust company, investment bank or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities or different call or amortization provisions will apply during such times as Bonds of any series are held by a person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of Section 6 of this Act.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under circumstances where the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget) certifies that he reasonably expects the total interest paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in excess of the rate which the Bonds would bear in the absence of such arrangements. Any bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued pursuant to any such arrangements for the purpose of retiring and discharging outstanding Bonds shall constitute refunding Bonds under Section 15 of this Act. The State may participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest rate swaps or guarantees or financial futures contracts for the purpose of limiting or restricting interest rate risk; provided that such arrangements shall be made with or executed through banks having capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000 or insurance companies holding the highest policyholder rating accorded insurers by A.M. Best & Co. or any comparable rating service or government bond dealers reporting to, trading with, and recognized as primary dealers by a Federal Reserve Bank and having capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000, or other persons whose debt securities are rated in the highest long-term categories by both Moody's Investors' Services, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Corporation. Agreements incorporating any of the foregoing arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State in substantially the form approved in the Bond Sale Order relating to such Bonds.

(c) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)
pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds issued each fiscal year shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the validity of any previously issued Bonds; and further provided that refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 15 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2018, or 2019 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.

If any Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.

If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of the change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised. Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 9 of this Act. The Governor or the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver contracts of sale with underwriters and to execute and deliver such certificates, indentures, agreements and documents, including any supplements or amendments thereto, and to take such actions and do such things as shall be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Act. Any action authorized or permitted to be taken by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget pursuant to this Act is hereby authorized to be taken by any person specifically designated by the Governor to take such action in a certificate signed by the Governor and filed with the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 20. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 2.32 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/2.32)

Sec. 2.32. Clean/green vehicles. Any vehicles purchased from funds made available to the Authority from the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund or the Multi-modal Transportation Bond Fund must incorporate clean/green technologies and alternative fuel technologies, to the extent practical.

(Source: P.A. 96-8, eff. 4-28-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0031
(Senate Bill No. 0690)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Article 5. Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act

Section 5-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act. References in this Article to "this Act" means this Article.

Section 5-5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that certified service providers and certified automated systems simplify use and occupation tax compliance for out-of-state sellers, which fosters higher levels of accurate tax collection and remittance and generates administrative savings and new marginal tax revenue for both State and local taxing jurisdictions. By making the services of certified service providers and certified automated systems available to remote retailers without charge as provided in this Act, the State will substantially eliminate the burden on those remote retailers to collect and remit both State and local taxing jurisdiction use and occupation taxes. While providing a means for remote retailers to collect and remit tax on an even basis with Illinois retailers, this Act also protects existing local tax revenue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
streams by retaining origin sourcing for all transactions by retailers maintaining a physical presence in Illinois.

Section 5-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Certified service provider" means an agent certified by the Department to perform the remote retailer's use and occupation tax functions, as outlined in the contract between the State and the certified service provider.
"Certified automated system" means an automated software system that is certified by the State as meeting all performance and tax calculation standards required by Department rules.
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Remote retailer" means a retailer as defined in Section 1 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that has an obligation to collect State and local retailers' occupation tax under subsection (b) of Section 2 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
"Retailers' occupation tax" means the tax levied under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all applicable local retailers' occupation taxes collected by the Department in conjunction with the State retailers' occupation tax.

Section 5-15. Certification of certified service providers. The Department shall, no later than December 31, 2019, establish standards for the certification of certified service providers and certified automated systems and may act jointly with other states to accomplish these ends.

The Department may take other actions reasonably required to implement the provisions of this Act, including the adoption of rules and emergency rules and the procurement of goods and services, which also may be coordinated jointly with other states.

Section 5-20. Provision of databases. The Department shall, no later than July 1, 2020:

(1) provide and maintain an electronic, downloadable database of defined product categories that identifies the taxability of each category;
(2) provide and maintain an electronic, downloadable database of all retailers' occupation tax rates for the jurisdictions in this State that levy a retailers' occupation tax; and
(3) provide and maintain an electronic, downloadable database that assigns delivery addresses in this State to the applicable taxing jurisdictions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-25. Certification. The Department shall, no later than July 1, 2020:

(1) provide uniform minimum standards that companies wishing to be designated as a certified service provider in this State must meet; those minimum standards must include an expedited certification process for companies that have been certified in at least 5 other states;

(2) provide uniform minimum standards that certified automated systems must meet; those minimum standards may include an expedited certification process for automated systems that have been certified in at least 5 other states;

(3) establish a certification process to review the systems of companies wishing to be designated as a certified service provider in this State or of companies wishing to use a certified automated process; this certification process shall provide that companies that meet all required standards and whose systems have been tested and approved by the Department for properly determining the taxability of items to be sold, the correct tax rate to apply to a transaction, and the appropriate jurisdictions to which the tax shall be remitted, shall be certified;

(4) enter into a contractual relationship with each company that qualifies as a certified service provider or that will be using a certified automated system; those contracts shall, at a minimum, provide:

(A) the responsibilities of the certified service provider and the remote retailers that contract with the certified service provider or the user of a certified automated system related to liability for proper collection and remittance of use and occupation taxes;

(B) the responsibilities of the certified service provider and the remote retailers that contract with the certified service provider or the user of a certified service provider related to record keeping and auditing;

(C) for the protection and confidentiality of tax information; and

(D) compensation equal to 1.75% of the tax dollars collected and remitted to the State by a certified service provider on a timely basis on behalf of remote retailers; remote retailers using a certified service provider may not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claim the vendor's discount allowed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or the Service Occupation Tax Act.

The provisions of this Section shall supersede the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code.

Section 5-30. Relief from liability. Beginning January 1, 2020, remote retailers using certified service providers or certified automated systems and their certified service providers or certified automated systems providers are relieved from liability to the State for having charged and collected the incorrect amount of use or occupation tax resulting from a certified service provider or certified automated system relying, at the time of the sale, on: (1) erroneous data provided by the State in database files on tax rates, boundaries, or taxing jurisdictions; or (2) erroneous data provided by the State concerning the taxability of products and services.

The Department shall, to the best of its ability, assign addresses to the proper local taxing jurisdiction using a 9-digit zip code identifier. On an annual basis, the Department shall make available to local taxing jurisdictions the taxing jurisdiction boundaries determined by the Department for their verification. If a jurisdiction fails to verify their taxing jurisdiction boundaries to the Department in any given year, the Department shall assign retailers' occupation tax revenue from remote retail sales based on its best information. In that case, tax revenues from remote retail sales remitted to a taxing jurisdiction based on erroneous local tax boundary information will be assigned to the correct taxing jurisdiction on a prospective basis upon notice of the boundary error from a local taxing jurisdiction. No certified service provider or remote retailer using a certified automated system shall be subject to a class action brought on behalf of customers and arising from, or in any way related to, an overpayment of retailers' occupation tax collected by the certified service provider if, at the time of the sale, they relied on information provided by the Department, regardless of whether that claim is characterized as a tax refund claim. Nothing in this Section affects a customer's right to seek a refund from the remote retailer as provided in this Act.

Section 5-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Article 10. Parking Excise Tax Act

Section 10-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Parking Excise Tax Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-5. Definitions.

"Booking intermediary" means any person or entity that facilitates the processing and fulfillment of reservation transactions between an operator and a person or entity desiring parking in a parking lot or garage of that operator.

"Charge or fee paid for parking" means the gross amount of consideration for the use or privilege of parking a motor vehicle in or upon any parking lot or garage in the State, collected by an operator and valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property, and services, determined without any deduction for costs or expenses, but not including charges that are added to the charge or fee on account of the tax imposed by this Act or on account of any other tax imposed on the charge or fee. "Charge or fee paid for parking" excludes separately stated charges not for the use or privilege or parking and excludes amounts retained by or paid to a booking intermediary for services provided by the booking intermediary. If any separately stated charge is not optional, it shall be presumed that it is part of the charge for the use or privilege or parking.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Operator" means any person who engages in the business of operating a parking area or garage, or who, directly or through an agreement or arrangement with another party, collects the consideration for parking or storage of motor vehicles, recreational vehicles, or other self-propelled vehicles, at that parking place. This includes, but is not limited to, any facilitator or aggregator that collects from the purchaser the charge or fee paid for parking. "Operator" does not include a bank, credit card company, payment processor, booking intermediary, or person whose involvement is limited to performing functions that are similar to those performed by a bank, credit card company, payment processor, or booking intermediary.

"Parking area or garage" means any real estate, building, structure, premises, enclosure or other place, whether enclosed or not, except a public way, within the State, where motor vehicles, recreational vehicles, or other self-propelled vehicles, are stored, housed or parked for hire, charge, fee or other valuable consideration in a condition ready for use, or where rent or compensation is paid to the owner, manager, operator or lessee of the premises for the housing, storing, sheltering, keeping or maintaining motor vehicles, recreational vehicles, or other self-propelled vehicles. "Parking area or garage" includes any parking area or garage,
whether the vehicle is parked by the owner of the vehicle or by the
operator or an attendant.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, trust, estate,
partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, corporation,
limited liability company, or a receiver, trustee, guardian, or other
representative appointed by order of any court.

"Purchase price" means the consideration paid for the purchase of a
parking space in a parking area or garage, valued in money, whether
received in money or otherwise, including cash, gift cards, credits, and
property, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the
cost of materials used, labor or service costs, or any other expense
whatsoever.

"Purchase price" includes any and all charges that the recipient
pays related to or incidental to obtaining the use or privilege of using a
parking space in a parking area or garage, including but not limited to any
and all related markups, service fees, convenience fees, facilitation fees,
cancellation fees, overtime fees, or other such charges, regardless of
terminology. However, "purchase price" shall not include consideration
paid for:

(1) optional, separately stated charges not for the use or
privilege of using a parking space in the parking area or garage;
(2) any charge for a dishonored check;
(3) any finance or credit charge, penalty or charge for
delayed payment, or discount for prompt payment;
(4) any purchase by a purchaser if the operator is prohibited
by federal or State Constitution, treaty, convention, statute or court
decision from collecting the tax from such purchaser;
(5) the isolated or occasional sale of parking spaces subject
to tax under this Act by a person who does not hold himself out as
being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling of
parking spaces; and
(6) any amounts added to a purchaser's bills because of
charges made pursuant to the tax imposed by this Act. If credit is
extended, then the amount thereof shall be included only as and
when payments are made.

"Purchaser" means any person who acquires a parking space in a
parking area or garage for use for valuable consideration.
"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over, or the enjoyment of, a parking space in a parking area or garage subject to tax under this Act.

Section 10-10. Imposition of tax; calculation of tax.

(a) Beginning on January 1, 2020, a tax is imposed on the privilege of using in this State a parking space in a parking area or garage for the use of parking one or more motor vehicles, recreational vehicles, or other self-propelled vehicles, at the rate of:

(1) 6% of the purchase price for a parking space paid for on an hourly, daily, or weekly basis; and

(2) 9% of the purchase price for a parking space paid for on a monthly or annual basis.

(b) The tax shall be collected from the purchaser by the operator.

(c) An operator that has paid or remitted the tax imposed by this Act to another operator in connection with the same parking transaction, or the use of the same parking space, that is subject to tax under this Act, shall be entitled to a credit for such tax paid or remitted against the amount of tax owed under this Act, provided that the other operator is registered under this Act. The operator claiming the credit shall have the burden of proving it is entitled to claim a credit.

(d) If any operator erroneously collects tax or collects more from the purchaser than the purchaser's liability for the transaction, the purchaser shall have a legal right to claim a refund of such amount from the operator. However, if such amount is not refunded to the purchaser for any reason, the operator is liable to pay such amount to the Department.

(e) The tax imposed by this Section is not imposed with respect to any transaction in interstate commerce, to the extent that the transaction may not, under the Constitution and statutes of the United States, be made the subject of taxation by this State.

Section 10-15. Filing of returns and deposit of proceeds. On or before the last day of each calendar month, every operator engaged in the business of providing to purchasers parking areas and garages in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

(1) the name of the operator;

(2) the address of its principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business from which it provides parking areas and garages in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the total amount of receipts received by the operator during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of parking spaces to purchasers in parking areas or garages during the preceding calendar month or quarter;
   (4) deductions allowed by law;
   (5) the total amount of receipts received by the operator during the preceding calendar month or quarter upon which the tax was computed;
   (6) the amount of tax due; and
   (7) such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If an operator ceases to engage in the kind of business that makes it responsible for filing returns under this Act, then that operator shall file a final return under this Act with the Department on or before the last day of the month after discontinuing such business.

All returns required to be filed and payments required to be made under this Act shall be by electronic means. Taxpayers who demonstrate hardship in filing or paying electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing or payment requirement, or both. The Department may require a separate return for the tax under this Act or combine the return for the tax under this Act with the return for other taxes.

If the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, that person shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

If the operator is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of that corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary, or treasurer, or by a properly accredited agent of such corporation.

The operator filing the return under this Act shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 1.75%, not to exceed $1,000 per month, which is allowed to reimburse the operator for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department on request.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the taxpayer to credit such excess payment against liability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

Section 10-20. Exemptions. The tax imposed by this Act shall not apply to:

(1) parking in a parking area or garage operated by the federal government or its instrumentalities that has been issued an active tax exemption number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; for this exemption to apply, the parking area or garage must be operated by the federal government or its instrumentalities; the exemption under this paragraph (1) does not apply if the parking area or garage is operated by a third party, whether under a lease or other contractual arrangement, or any other manner whatsoever;

(2) residential off-street parking for home or apartment tenants or condominium occupants, if the arrangement for such parking is provided in the home or apartment lease or in a separate writing between the landlord and tenant, or in a condominium agreement between the condominium association and the owner, occupant, or guest of a unit, whether the parking charge is payable to the landlord, condominium association, or to the operator of the parking spaces;

(3) parking by hospital employees in a parking space that is owned and operated by the hospital for which they work; and

(4) parking in a parking area or garage where 3 or fewer motor vehicles are stored, housed, or parked for hire, charge, fee or other valuable consideration, if the operator of the parking area or garage does not act as the operator of more than a total of 3 parking spaces located in the State; if any operator of parking areas or garages, including any facilitator or aggregator, acts as an operator of more than 3 parking spaces in total that are located in the State, then this exemption shall not apply to any of those spaces.

Section 10-25. Collection of tax.
(a) Beginning with bills issued or charges collected for a purchase of a parking space in a parking area or garage on and after January 1, 2020,
the tax imposed by this Act shall be collected from the purchaser by the
operator at the rate stated in Section 10-10 and shall be remitted to the
Department as provided in this Act. All charges for parking spaces in a
parking area or garage are presumed subject to tax collection. Operators
shall collect the tax from purchasers by adding the tax to the amount of the
purchase price received from the purchaser. The tax imposed by the Act
shall when collected be stated as a distinct item separate and apart from
the purchase price of the service subject to tax under this Act. However,
where it is not possible to state the tax separately the Department may by
rule exempt such purchases from this requirement so long as purchasers
are notified by language on the invoice or notified by a sign that the tax is
included in the purchase price.

(b) Any person purchasing a parking space in a parking area or
garage subject to tax under this Act as to which there has been no charge
made to him of the tax imposed by Section 10-10, shall make payment of
the tax imposed by Section 10-10 of this Act in the form and manner
provided by the Department, such payment to be made to the Department
in the manner and form required by the Department not later than the 20th
day of the month following the month of purchase of the parking space.

Section 10-30. Registration of operators.

(a) A person who engages in business as an operator of a parking
area or garage in this State shall register with the Department. Application
for a certificate of registration shall be made to the Department, by
electronic means, in the form and manner prescribed by the Department
and shall contain any reasonable information the Department may require.
Upon receipt of the application for a certificate of registration in proper
form and manner, the Department shall issue to the applicant a certificate
of registration. Operators who demonstrate that they do not have access to
the Internet or demonstrate hardship in applying electronically may
petition the Department to waive the electronic application requirements.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or reissue a certificate of
registration to any applicant for the reasons set forth in Section 2505-380
of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of
Illinois.

(c) Any person aggrieved by any decision of the Department under
this Section may, within 20 days after notice of such decision, protest and
request a hearing, whereupon the Department shall give notice to such
person of the time and place fixed for such hearing and shall hold a
hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act and then issue its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
final administrative decision in the matter to such person. In the absence of such a protest within 20 days, the Department's decision shall become final without any further determination being made or notice given.

Section 10-35. Revocation of certificate of registration.

(a) The Department may, after notice and a hearing as provided in this Act, revoke the certificate of registration of any operator who violates any of the provisions of this Act or any rule adopted pursuant to this Act. Before revocation of a certificate of registration, the Department shall, within 90 days after non-compliance and at least 7 days prior to the date of the hearing, give the operator so accused notice in writing of the charge against him or her, and on the date designated shall conduct a hearing upon this matter. The lapse of such 90-day period shall not preclude the Department from conducting revocation proceedings at a later date if necessary. Any hearing held under this Section shall be conducted by the Director or by any officer or employee of the Department designated in writing by the Director.

(b) The Department may revoke a certificate of registration for the reasons set forth in Section 2505-380 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) Upon the hearing of any such proceeding, the Director or any officer or employee of the Department designated in writing by the Director may administer oaths, and the Department may procure by its subpoena the attendance of witnesses and, by its subpoena duces tecum, the production of relevant books and papers. Any circuit court, upon application either of the operator or of the Department, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers before the Department in any hearing relating to the revocation of certificates of registration. Upon refusal or neglect to obey the order of the court, the court may compel obedience thereof by proceedings for contempt.

(d) The Department may, by application to any circuit court, obtain an injunction requiring any person who engages in business as an operator under this Act to obtain a certificate of registration. Upon refusal or neglect to obey the order of the court, the court may compel obedience by proceedings for contempt.

Section 10-40. Valet services.

(a) Persons engaged in the business of providing valet services are subject to the tax imposed by this Act on the purchase price received in connection with their valet parking operations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Persons engaged in the business of providing valet services are entitled to take the credit in subsection (c) of Section 10-10.

(c) Tips received by persons parking cars for persons engaged in the business of providing valet services are not subject to the tax imposed by this Act if the tips are retained by the person receiving the tip. If the tips are turned over to the valet business, the tips shall be included in the purchase price.

Section 10-45. Tax collected as debt owed to State. The tax herein required to be collected by any operator or valet business and any such tax collected by that person, shall constitute a debt owed by that person to this State.

Section 10-50. Incorporation by reference. All of the provisions of Sections 1, 2a, 2b, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and except for provisions that are inconsistent with this Act), in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax) 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that are not inconsistent with this Act, and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject matter of this Act to the same extent as if such provisions were included in this Act.

Section 10-55. Deposit of proceeds from parking excise tax. The moneys received by the Department from the tax imposed by this Act shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

Article 15. Amendatory Provisions

Section 15-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)

Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules...
emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative.
initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior
Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget,
emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to
implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-1172 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ff) (ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-1181 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ff) (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ff) (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) (ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (gg) (ff) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(hh) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (hh) to implement the changes made by the Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (hh) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19; revised 4-2-19.)

Section 15-10. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 605-1025 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1025 new)

Sec. 605-1025. Data center investment.

(a) The Department shall issue certificates of exemption from the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, all locally-imposed retailers' occupation taxes administered and collected by the Department, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago non-titled Use Tax, the Electricity Excise Tax Act, and a credit certification against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act to qualifying Illinois data centers.

(b) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the Department shall award credits against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act as provided in Section 229 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

(c) For purposes of this Section:

"Data center" means a facility: (1) whose primary services are the storage, management, and processing of digital data; and (2) that is used to house (i) computer and network systems, including associated components such as servers, network equipment and appliances, telecommunications, and data storage systems, (ii) systems for monitoring and managing infrastructure performance, (iii) Internet-related equipment and services, (iv) data communications connections, (v) environmental controls, (vi) fire protection systems, and (vii) security systems and services.

"Qualifying Illinois data center" means a new or existing data center that:

(1) is located in the State of Illinois;

(2) in the case of an existing data center, made a capital investment of at least $250,000,000 collectively by the data center operator and the tenants of all of its data centers over the 60-month period immediately prior to January 1, 2020 or committed to make a capital investment of at least $250,000,000 over a 60-month period commencing before January 1, 2020 and ending after January 1, 2020; or

(3) in the case of a new data center, makes a capital investment of at least $250,000,000 over a 60-month period; and

(4) in the case of both existing and new data centers, results in the creation of at least 20 full-time or full-time equivalent new jobs over a period of 60 months by the data center operator and the tenants of the data center, collectively, associated with the operation or maintenance of the data center; those jobs must have a total compensation equal to or greater than 120% of the median
wage paid to full-time employees in the county where the data center is located, as determined by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; and

(5) is carbon neutral or attains certification under one or more of the following green building standards:
(A) BREEAM for New Construction or BREEAM In-Use;
(B) ENERGY STAR;
(C) Envision;
(D) ISO 50001-energy management;
(E) LEED for Building Design and Construction or LEED for Operations and Maintenance;
(F) Green Globes for New Construction or Green Globes for Existing Buildings;
(G) UL 3223; or
(H) an equivalent program approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Full-time equivalent job" means a job in which the new employee works for the owner, operator, contractor, or tenant of a data center or for a corporation under contract with the owner, operator or tenant of a data center at a rate of at least 35 hours per week. An owner, operator or tenant who employs labor or services at a specific site or facility under contract with another may declare one full-time, permanent job for every 1,820 man hours worked per year under that contract. Vacations, paid holidays, and sick time are included in this computation. Overtime is not considered a part of regular hours.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. "Qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center.

To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department.

(d) New and existing data centers seeking a certificate of exemption for new or existing facilities shall apply to the Department in the manner specified by the Department. The Department shall determine the duration of the certificate of exemption awarded under this Act. The duration of the certificate of exemption may not exceed 20 calendar years. The Department and any data center seeking the exemption, including a data center operator on behalf of itself and its tenants, must enter into a memorandum of understanding that at a minimum provides:

1. the details for determining the amount of capital investment to be made;
2. the number of new jobs created;
3. the timeline for achieving the capital investment and new job goals;
4. the repayment obligation should those goals not be achieved and any conditions under which repayment by the qualifying data center or data center tenant claiming the exemption will be required;
5. the duration of the exemption; and
6. other provisions as deemed necessary by the Department.

(e) Beginning July 1, 2021, and each year thereafter, the Department shall annually report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the outcomes and effectiveness of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly that shall include the following:

1. the name of each recipient business;
2. the location of the project;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the estimated value of the credit;
(4) the number of new jobs and, if applicable, retained jobs pledged as a result of the project; and
(5) whether or not the project is located in an underserved area.

(f) New and existing data centers seeking a certificate of exemption related to the rehabilitation or construction of data centers in the State shall require the contractor and all subcontractors to comply with the requirements of Section 30-22 of the Illinois Procurement Code as they apply to responsible bidders and to present satisfactory evidence of that compliance to the Department.

(g) New and existing data centers seeking a certificate of exemption for the rehabilitation or construction of data centers in the State shall require the contractor to enter into a project labor agreement approved by the Department.

(h) Any qualifying data center issued a certificate of exemption under this Section must annually report to the Department the total data center tax benefits that are received by the business. Reports are due no later than May 31 of each year and shall cover the previous calendar year. The first report is for the 2019 calendar year and is due no later than May 31, 2020.

To the extent that a business issued a certificate of exemption under this Section has obtained an Enterprise Zone Building Materials Exemption Certificate or a High Impact Business Building Materials Exemption Certificate, no additional reporting for those building materials exemption benefits is required under this Section.

Failure to file a report under this subsection (h) may result in suspension or revocation of the certificate of exemption. The Department shall adopt rules governing suspension or revocation of the certificate of exemption, including the length of suspension. Factors to be considered in determining whether a data center certificate of exemption shall be suspended or revoked include, but are not limited to, prior compliance with the reporting requirements, cooperation in discontinuing and correcting violations, the extent of the violation, and whether the violation was willful or inadvertent.

(i) The Department shall not issue any new certificates of exemption under the provisions of this Section after July 1, 2029. This sunset shall not affect any existing certificates of exemption in effect on July 1, 2029.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-20. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.891, 5.893, and 5.894 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Transportation Renewal Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.893 new)
Sec. 5.893. The Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.894 new)
Sec. 5.894. The Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund.

Section 15-25. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by adding Section 229 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/229 new)
Sec. 229. Data center construction employment tax credit.

(a) A taxpayer who has been awarded a credit by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act. The amount of the credit shall be 20% of the wages paid during the taxable year to a full-time or part-time employee of a construction contractor employed by a certified data center if those wages are paid for the construction of a new data center in a geographic area that meets any one of the following criteria:

1. the area has a poverty rate of at least 20%, according to the latest federal decennial census;
2. 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program, according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education;
3. 20% or more of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP); or
4. the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the taxpayer is a partnership, a Subchapter S corporation, or a limited liability company that has elected partnership tax treatment, the credit shall be allowed to the partners, shareholders, or members in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable. The Department, in cooperation with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, shall adopt rules to enforce and administer this Section. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

(b) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The tax credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits for more than one year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(c) No credit shall be allowed with respect to any certification for any taxable year ending after the revocation of the certification by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. Upon receiving notification by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity of the revocation of certification, the Department shall notify the taxpayer that no credit is allowed for any taxable year ending after the revocation date, as stated in such notification. If any credit has been allowed with respect to a certification for a taxable year ending after the revocation date, any refund paid to the taxpayer for that taxable year shall, to the extent of that credit allowed, be an erroneous refund within the meaning of Section 912 of this Act.

Section 15-30. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.2)
Sec. 2. Definitions.
"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, except that it does not include the sale of such property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business to the extent that such property is not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, and does not include the use of such property by its owner for demonstration purposes: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. "Use" does not mean the demonstration use or interim use of tangible personal property by a retailer before he sells that tangible personal property. For watercraft or aircraft, if the period of demonstration use or interim use by the retailer exceeds 18 months, the retailer shall pay on the retailers' original cost price the tax imposed by this Act, and no credit for that tax is permitted if the watercraft or aircraft is subsequently sold by the retailer. "Use" does not mean the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing.

"Watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

"Purchase at retail" means the acquisition of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property through a sale at retail.

"Purchaser" means anyone who, through a sale at retail, acquires the ownership of tangible personal property for a valuable consideration.

"Sale at retail" means any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for the purpose of use, and not for the purpose of resale in any form as tangible personal property to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, for a valuable consideration: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. For this purpose, slag produced as an incident to manufacturing pig iron or steel and sold is considered to be an intentionally produced by-product of manufacturing. "Sale at retail" includes any such transfer made for resale unless made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as incorporated by reference into Section 12 of this Act. Transactions whereby the possession
of the property is transferred but the seller retains the title as security for payment of the selling price are sales.

"Sale at retail" shall also be construed to include any Illinois florist's sales transaction in which the purchase order is received in Illinois by a florist and the sale is for use or consumption, but the Illinois florist has a florist in another state deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in such other state.

Nonreusable tangible personal property that is used by persons engaged in the business of operating a restaurant, cafeteria, or drive-in is a sale for resale when it is transferred to customers in the ordinary course of business as part of the sale of food or beverages and is used to deliver, package, or consume food or beverages, regardless of where consumption of the food or beverages occurs. Examples of those items include, but are not limited to nonreusable, paper and plastic cups, plates, baskets, boxes, sleeves, buckets or other containers, utensils, straws, placemats, napkins, doggie bags, and wrapping or packaging materials that are transferred to customers as part of the sale of food or beverages in the ordinary course of business.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of tangible personal property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property other than as hereinafter provided, and services, but, prior to January 1, 2020, not including the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property where the item that is traded-in is of like kind and character as that which is being sold; beginning January 1, 2020, "selling price" includes the portion of the value of or credit given for traded-in motor vehicles of the First Division as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code of like kind and character as that which is being sold that exceeds $10,000. "Selling price" shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", or on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act, or, except as otherwise

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit, on account of the seller's tax liability under any local occupation tax administered by the Department, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchasers, the tax that is imposed under any local use tax administered by the Department. Effective December 1, 1985, "selling price" shall include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the Cigarette Tax Act, on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax imposed under the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any motor vehicle, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Vehicle Code, that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing the vehicle for a defined period that is longer than one year and (1) is a motor vehicle of the second division that: (A) is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat; (B) is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers; or (C) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or less or (2) is a motor vehicle of the first division, "selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration received by the lessor pursuant to the lease contract, including amounts due at lease signing and all monthly or other regular payments charged over the term of the lease. Also included in the selling price is any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, including, but not limited to, excess mileage charges and charges for excess wear and tear. For sales that occur in Illinois, with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle does not incur the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act on those amounts, and the retailer who makes the retail sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor is not required to collect the tax imposed by this Act or to pay the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act on those amounts. However, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle assumes the liability for reporting and paying the tax on those amounts directly to the Department in the same form (Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, and local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retailers' occupation taxes, if applicable) in which the retailer would have reported and paid such tax if the retailer had accounted for the tax to the Department. For amounts received by the lessor from the lessee that are not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor must file the return and pay the tax to the Department by the due date otherwise required by this Act for returns other than transaction returns. If the retailer is entitled under this Act to a discount for collecting and remitting the tax imposed under this Act to the Department with respect to the sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor, then the right to the discount provided in this Act shall be transferred to the lessor with respect to the tax paid by the lessor for any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed; provided that the discount is only allowed if the return is timely filed and for amounts timely paid. The "selling price" of a motor vehicle that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year shall not be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessor, nor shall it be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessee, regardless of whether the trade-in value thereof is assigned by the lessee to the lessor. In the case of a motor vehicle that is sold for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year, the sale occurs at the time of the delivery of the vehicle, regardless of the due date of any lease payments. A lessor who incurs a Retailers' Occupation Tax liability on the sale of a motor vehicle coming off lease may not take a credit against that liability for the Use Tax the lessor paid upon the purchase of the motor vehicle (or for any tax the lessor paid with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that was not calculated at the time the lease was executed) if the selling price of the motor vehicle at the time of purchase was calculated using the definition of "selling price" as defined in this paragraph. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, lessors shall file all returns and make all payments required under this paragraph to the Department by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department. This paragraph does not apply to leases of motor vehicles for which, at the time the lease is entered into, the term of the lease is not a defined period, including leases with a defined initial period with the option to continue the lease on a month-to-month or other basis beyond the initial defined period.
The phrase "like kind and character" shall be liberally construed (including but not limited to any form of motor vehicle for any form of motor vehicle, or any kind of farm or agricultural implement for any other kind of farm or agricultural implement), while not including a kind of item which, if sold at retail by that retailer, would be exempt from retailers' occupation tax and use tax as an isolated or occasional sale.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Retailer" means and includes every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail as defined in this Section.

A person who holds himself or herself out as being engaged (or who habitually engages) in selling tangible personal property at retail is a retailer hereunder with respect to such sales (and not primarily in a service occupation) notwithstanding the fact that such person designs and produces such tangible personal property on special order for the purchaser and in such a way as to render the property of value only to such purchaser, if such tangible personal property so produced on special order serves substantially the same function as stock or standard items of tangible personal property that are sold at retail.

A person whose activities are organized and conducted primarily as a not-for-profit service enterprise, and who engages in selling tangible personal property at retail (whether to the public or merely to members and their guests) is a retailer with respect to such transactions, excepting only a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes either (1), to the extent of sales by such person to its members, students, patients or inmates of tangible personal property to be used primarily for the purposes of such person, or (2), to the extent of sales by such person of tangible personal property which is not sold or offered for sale by persons organized for profit. The selling of school books and school supplies by schools at retail to students is not "primarily for the purposes of" the school which does such selling. This paragraph does not apply to nor subject to taxation occasional dinners, social or similar activities of a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes, whether or not such activities are open to the public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person who is the recipient of a grant or contract under Title VII of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (P.L. 92-258) and serves meals to participants in the federal Nutrition Program for the Elderly in return for contributions established in amount by the individual participant pursuant to a schedule of suggested fees as provided for in the federal Act is not a retailer under this Act with respect to such transactions.

Persons who engage in the business of transferring tangible personal property upon the redemption of trading stamps are retailers hereunder when engaged in such business.

The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property at retail by a person who does not hold himself out as being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling such tangible personal property at retail or a sale through a bulk vending machine does not make such person a retailer hereunder. However, any person who is engaged in a business which is not subject to the tax imposed by the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" because of involving the sale of or a contract to sell real estate or a construction contract to improve real estate, but who, in the course of conducting such business, transfers tangible personal property to users or consumers in the finished form in which it was purchased, and which does not become real estate, under any provision of a construction contract or real estate sale or real estate sales agreement entered into with some other person arising out of or because of such nontaxable business, is a retailer to the extent of the value of the tangible personal property so transferred. If, in such transaction, a separate charge is made for the tangible personal property so transferred, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the amount so separately charged, but not less than the cost of such property to the transferor; if no separate charge is made, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the cost to the transferor of such tangible personal property.

"Retailer maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any of the following retailers:

(1) A retailer having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such retailer or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State. However, the ownership of
property that is located at the premises of a printer with which the retailer has contracted for printing and that consists of the final printed product, property that becomes a part of the final printed product, or copy from which the printed product is produced shall not result in the retailer being deemed to have or maintain an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business within this State.

(1.1) (Blank). A retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the retailer by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers who are referred to the retailer by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December. A retailer meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods.

(1.2) (Blank). Beginning July 1, 2011, a retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the retailer sells the same or substantially similar line of products as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the retailer provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December.

(2) (Blank). A retailer soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of a telecommunication or television shopping system (which utilizes toll-free numbers) which is intended by the retailer to be broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting to consumers located in this State:

(3) (Blank). A retailer, pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering jurisdictions:

(4) (Blank). A retailer soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail if the solicitations are substantial and recurring and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities:

(5) (Blank). A retailer that is owned or controlled by the same interests that own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or similar line of business in this State:

(6) (Blank). A retailer having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this Section:

(7) (Blank). A retailer, pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a cable television system in this State:

(8) (Blank). A retailer engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the state in which the retail business engaging in such activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that state:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, a retailer making sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the retailer enters into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

The retailer shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the retailer shall determine whether the retailer met the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a retailer that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the retailer shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

"Bulk vending machine" means a vending machine, containing unsorted confections, nuts, toys, or other items designed primarily to be used or played with by children which, when a coin or coins of a denomination not larger than $0.50 are inserted, are dispensed in equal portions, at random and without selection by the customer.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.

(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers,
planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.

(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation,
limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes” means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish,
complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(39) Tangible personal property purchased by a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(40) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect, may apply
for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer
equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade,
supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software
purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall
grant a certificate of exemption under this item (40) to qualified data
centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce
and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of
Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (40):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings
rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one
physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical
systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment
and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and
secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers;
servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment;
racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised
floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software;
mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems;
cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other
cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and
systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property,
including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing,
including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and
replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate,
transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to
operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other
tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a
computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal
property" also includes building materials physically incorporated
in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption
allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the
purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

This item (40) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-35. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a non-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate...
change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service from a serviceman, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Proceeds from the sale of photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(14) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (14) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75, and the exemption provided for under this item (14) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(15) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(16) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(17) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(19) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(20) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for
educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(21) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(23) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(24) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(25) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(26) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property transferred incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (27) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(28) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(30) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(31) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect, may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (31) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (31):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

This item (31) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 15-40. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. The following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by any not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing
and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Beginning January 1, 1992 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(14) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(15) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (15) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55, and the exemption provided for under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
item (15) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(16) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(17) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(19) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(20) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
(21) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(23) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(24) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(25) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(26) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (26). The permit issued under this paragraph (26) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
(28) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the transfer of qualifying tangible personal property incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of an aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (29) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(31) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(32) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect, may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (32) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (32):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

This item (32) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 15-45. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 2-5, 2-12, and 2a as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/1) (from Ch. 120, par. 440)

Sec. 1. Definitions. "Sale at retail" means any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for the purpose of use or consumption, and not for the purpose of resale in any form as tangible personal property to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, for a valuable consideration: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or byproduct of manufacturing. For this purpose, slag produced as an incident to manufacturing pig iron or steel and sold is considered to be an intentionally produced byproduct of manufacturing. Transactions whereby the possession of the property is transferred but the seller retains the title as security for payment of the selling price shall be deemed to be sales.

"Sale at retail" shall be construed to include any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for use or consumption by any other person to whom such purchaser may transfer the tangible personal property without a valuable consideration, and to include any transfer, whether made for or without a valuable consideration, for resale in any form as tangible personal property unless made in compliance with Section 2c of this Act.

Sales of tangible personal property, which property, to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, as an ingredient or constituent, goes into and forms a part of tangible personal property subsequently the subject of a "Sale at retail", are not sales at retail as defined in this Act: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or byproduct of manufacturing.

"Sale at retail" shall be construed to include any Illinois florist's sales transaction in which the purchase order is received in Illinois by a florist and the sale is for use or consumption, but the Illinois florist has a florist in another state deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in such other state.

Nonreusable tangible personal property that is used by persons engaged in the business of operating a restaurant, cafeteria, or drive-in is a sale for resale when it is transferred to customers in the ordinary course of business as part of the sale of food or beverages and is used to deliver, package, or consume food or beverages, regardless of where consumption of the food or beverages occurs. Examples of those items include, but are not limited to nonreusable, paper and plastic cups, plates, baskets, boxes, sleeves, buckets or other containers, utensils, straws, placemats, napkins, doggie bags, and wrapping or packaging materials that are transferred to customers as part of the sale of food or beverages in the ordinary course of business.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of tangible personal property.

A person whose activities are organized and conducted primarily as a not-for-profit service enterprise, and who engages in selling tangible personal property at retail (whether to the public or merely to members and their guests) is engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail with respect to such transactions, excepting only a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes either (1), to the extent of sales by such person to its members, students, patients or inmates of tangible personal property to be used primarily for the purposes of such person, or (2), to the extent of sales by such person of tangible personal property which is not sold or offered for sale by persons organized for profit. The selling of school books and school supplies by schools at retail to students is not "primarily for the purposes of" the school which does such selling. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to nor subject to taxation occasional dinners, socials or similar activities of a person organized and operated exclusively
for charitable, religious or educational purposes, whether or not such activities are open to the public.

A person who is the recipient of a grant or contract under Title VII of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (P.L. 92-258) and serves meals to participants in the federal Nutrition Program for the Elderly in return for contributions established in amount by the individual participant pursuant to a schedule of suggested fees as provided for in the federal Act is not engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail with respect to such transactions.

"Purchaser" means anyone who, through a sale at retail, acquires the ownership of or title to tangible personal property for a valuable consideration.

"Reseller of motor fuel" means any person engaged in the business of selling or delivering or transferring title of motor fuel to another person other than for use or consumption. No person shall act as a reseller of motor fuel within this State without first being registered as a reseller pursuant to Section 2c or a retailer pursuant to Section 2a.

"Selling price" or the "amount of sale" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property, other than as hereinafter provided, and services, but, prior to January 1, 2020, not including the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property where the item that is traded-in is of like kind and character as that which is being sold; beginning January 1, 2020, "selling price" includes the portion of the value of or credit given for traded-in motor vehicles of the First Division as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code of like kind and character as that which is being sold that exceeds $10,000. "Selling price", and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under this Act, or on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by the Use Tax Act, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit, on account of the seller's tax liability under any local occupation tax administered by the Department, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchasers, the tax that is imposed under any local use tax administered by the Department. Effective December 1, 1985, "selling price" shall include charges that are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the Cigarette Tax Act, on account of the sellers' duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax imposed under the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any motor vehicle, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Vehicle Code, that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing the vehicle for a defined period that is longer than one year and (1) is a motor vehicle of the second division that: (A) is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat; (B) is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers; or (C) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or less or (2) is a motor vehicle of the first division, "selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration received by the lessor pursuant to the lease contract, including amounts due at lease signing and all monthly or other regular payments charged over the term of the lease. Also included in the selling price is any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, including, but not limited to, excess mileage charges and charges for excess wear and tear. For sales that occur in Illinois, with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle does not incur the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act on those amounts, and the retailer who makes the retail sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor is not required to collect the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act or to pay the tax imposed by this Act on those amounts. However, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle assumes the liability for reporting and paying the tax on those amounts directly to the Department in the same form (Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, and local retailers' occupation taxes, if applicable) in which the retailer would have reported and paid such tax if the retailer had accounted for the tax to the Department. For amounts received by the lessor from the lessee that are not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor must file the return and pay the tax to the Department by the due date otherwise required by this Act for returns other than transaction returns. If the retailer is entitled under this Act to a discount for collecting and remitting the tax imposed under this Act to the
The right to the discount provided in this Act shall be transferred to the lessor with respect to the tax paid by the lessor for any amount received by the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed; provided that the discount is only allowed if the return is timely filed and for amounts timely paid. The "selling price" of a motor vehicle that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year shall not be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessor, nor shall it be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessee, regardless of whether the trade-in value thereof is assigned by the lessee to the lessor. In the case of a motor vehicle that is sold for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year, the sale occurs at the time of the delivery of the vehicle, regardless of the due date of any lease payments. A lessor who incurs a Retailers' Occupation Tax liability on the sale of a motor vehicle coming off lease may not take a credit against that liability for the Use Tax the lessor paid upon the purchase of the motor vehicle (or for any tax the lessor paid with respect to any amount received by the lessee for the leased vehicle that was not calculated at the time the lease was executed) if the selling price of the motor vehicle at the time of purchase was calculated using the definition of "selling price" as defined in this paragraph. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, lessors shall file all returns and make all payments required under this paragraph to the Department by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department. This paragraph does not apply to leases of motor vehicles for which, at the time the lease is entered into, the term of the lease is not a defined period, including leases with a defined initial period with the option to continue the lease on a month-to-month or other basis beyond the initial defined period.

The phrase "like kind and character" shall be liberally construed (including but not limited to any form of motor vehicle for any form of motor vehicle, or any kind of farm or agricultural implement for any other kind of farm or agricultural implement), while not including a kind of item which, if sold at retail by that retailer, would be exempt from retailers' occupation tax and use tax as an isolated or occasional sale.

"Gross receipts" from the sales of tangible personal property at retail means the total selling price or the amount of such sales, as hereinbefore defined. In the case of charge and time sales, the amount...
thereof shall be included only as and when payments are received by the seller. Receipts or other consideration derived by a seller from the sale, transfer or assignment of accounts receivable to a wholly owned subsidiary will not be deemed payments prior to the time the purchaser makes payment on such accounts.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property at retail by a person who does not hold himself out as being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling such tangible personal property at retail, or a sale through a bulk vending machine, does not constitute engaging in a business of selling such tangible personal property at retail within the meaning of this Act; provided that any person who is engaged in a business which is not subject to the tax imposed by this Act because of involving the sale of or a contract to sell real estate or a construction contract to improve real estate or a construction contract to engineer, install, and maintain an integrated system of products, but who, in the course of conducting such business, transfers tangible personal property to users or consumers in the finished form in which it was purchased, and which does not become real estate or was not engineered and installed, under any provision of a construction contract or real estate sale or real estate sales agreement entered into with some other person arising out of or because of such nontaxable business, is engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail to the extent of the value of the tangible personal property so transferred. If, in such a transaction, a separate charge is made for the tangible personal property so transferred, the value of such property, for the purpose of this Act, shall be the amount so separately charged, but not less than the cost of such property to the transferor; if no separate charge is made, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the cost to the transferor of such tangible personal property. Construction contracts for the improvement of real estate consisting of engineering, installation, and maintenance of voice, data, video, security, and all telecommunication systems do not constitute engaging in a business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the meaning of this Act if they are sold at one specified contract price.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person who holds himself or herself out as being engaged (or who habitually engages) in selling tangible personal property at retail is a person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail hereunder with respect to such sales (and not primarily in a service occupation) notwithstanding the fact that such person designs and produces such tangible personal property on special order for the purchaser and in such a way as to render the property of value only to such purchaser, if such tangible personal property so produced on special order serves substantially the same function as stock or standard items of tangible personal property that are sold at retail.

Persons who engage in the business of transferring tangible personal property upon the redemption of trading stamps are engaged in the business of selling such property at retail and shall be liable for and shall pay the tax imposed by this Act on the basis of the retail value of the property transferred upon redemption of such stamps.

"Bulk vending machine" means a vending machine, containing unsorted confections, nuts, toys, or other items designed primarily to be used or played with by children which, when a coin or coins of a denomination not larger than $0.50 are inserted, are dispensed in equal portions, at random and without selection by the customer.

"Remote retailer" means a retailer located outside of this State that does not maintain within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent is located here permanently or temporarily or whether such retailer or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State.

(Source: P.A. 98-628, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1080, eff. 8-26-14.)

(35 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 441)

Sec. 2. Tax imposed.

(a) A tax is imposed upon persons engaged in the business of selling at retail tangible personal property, including computer software, and including photographs, negatives, and positives that are the product of photoprocessing, but not including products of photoprocessing produced for use in motion pictures for public commercial exhibition. Beginning January 1, 2001, prepaid telephone calling arrangements shall be considered tangible personal property subject to the tax imposed under this Act regardless of the form in which those arrangements may be embodied,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transmitted, or fixed by any method now known or hereafter developed. Sales of (1) electricity delivered to customers by wire; (2) natural or artificial gas that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; and (3) water that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains are not subject to tax under this Act. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this Act.

(b) Beginning on July 1, 2020, a remote retailer is engaged in the occupation of selling at retail in Illinois for purposes of this Act, if:

(1) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(2) the retailer enters into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

Remote retailers that meet or exceed the threshold in either paragraph (1) or (2) above shall be liable for all applicable State and locally imposed retailers' occupation taxes on all retail sales to Illinois purchasers.

The remote retailer shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and all retailers' occupation tax imposed by local taxing jurisdictions in Illinois, provided such local taxes are administered by the Department, and to file all applicable returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the retailer shall determine whether the retailer met the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer met the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit all applicable State and local retailers' occupation taxes and file returns for the subsequent year. If, at the end of a one-year period, a retailer that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period, then the retailer shall subsequently determine on a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period.
(Source: P.A. 98-583, eff. 1-1-14.)

(35 ILCS 120/2-5)

Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Farm chemicals.

(2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose
of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (2) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(3) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(4) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (14).

(5) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Until July 1, 2003, proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(12) (Blank).

(12-5) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (14) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (14) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of this Section.

(15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(16) Tangible personal property sold to a purchaser if the purchaser is exempt from use tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(19) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(21) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(22) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois, but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in Illinois.

(24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.

(25) Except as provided in item (25-5) of this Section, a motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(25-5) The exemption under item (25) does not apply if the state in which the motor vehicle will be titled does not allow a reciprocal exemption for a motor vehicle sold and delivered in that state to an Illinois resident but titled in Illinois. The tax collected under this Act on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state that does not allow a reciprocal exemption shall be imposed at a rate equal to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in the state in which the purchaser is a resident, except that the tax shall not exceed the tax that would otherwise be imposed under this Act. At the time of the sale, the purchaser shall execute a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, of his or her intent to title the vehicle in the state in which the purchaser is a resident within 30 days after the sale and of the fact of the payment to the State of Illinois of tax in an amount equivalent to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in his or her state of residence and shall submit the statement to the appropriate tax collection agency in his or her state of residence. In addition, the retailer must retain a signed copy of the statement in his or her records. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require the removal of the vehicle from this state following the filing of an intent to title the vehicle in the purchaser's state of residence if the purchaser titles the vehicle in his or her state of residence within 30 days after the date of sale. The tax collected under this Act in accordance with this item (25-5) shall be proportionately distributed as if the tax were collected at the 6.25% general rate imposed under this Act.

(25-7) Beginning on July 1, 2007, no tax is imposed under this Act on the sale of an aircraft, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the aircraft leaves this State within 15 days after the later of either the issuance of the final billing for the sale of the aircraft, or the authorized approval for return to service, completion of the maintenance record entry, and completion of the test flight and ground test for inspection, as required by 14 C.F.R. 91.407;

(2) the aircraft is not based or registered in this State after the sale of the aircraft; and

(3) the seller retains in his or her books and records and provides to the Department a signed and dated certification from the purchaser, on a form prescribed by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department, certifying that the requirements of this item (25-7) are met. The certificate must also include the name and address of the purchaser, the address of the location where the aircraft is to be titled or registered, the address of the primary physical location of the aircraft, and other information that the Department may reasonably require.

For purposes of this item (25-7):

"Based in this State" means hangared, stored, or otherwise used, excluding post-sale customizations as defined in this Section, for 10 or more days in each 12-month period immediately following the date of the sale of the aircraft.

"Registered in this State" means an aircraft registered with the Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division, or titled or registered with the Federal Aviation Administration to an address located in this State.

This paragraph (25-7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (27) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70, and the exemption provided for under this item (27) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35-5) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(36) Beginning August 2, 2001, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(37) Beginning August 2, 2001, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(38) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to
substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(39) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(40) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the sale of qualifying tangible personal property to persons who modify, refurbish, complete, replace, or maintain an aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (40) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(41) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(42) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(43) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(44) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect, may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (44) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (44):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated into the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. This item (44) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

(35 ILCS 120/2-12)

Sec. 2-12. Location where retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling. The purpose of this Section is to specify where a retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for the purposes of this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, and for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose of collecting any other local retailers' occupation tax administered by the Department. This Section applies only with respect to the particular selling activities described in the following paragraphs. The provisions of this Section are not intended to, and shall not be interpreted to, affect where a retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling with respect to any activity that is not specifically described in the following paragraphs.

(1) If a purchaser who is present at the retailer's place of business, having no prior commitment to the retailer, agrees to purchase and makes payment for tangible personal property at the retailer's place of business, then the transaction shall be deemed an over-the-counter sale occurring at the retailer's same place of business where the purchaser was present and made payment for that tangible personal property if the retailer regularly stocks the purchased tangible personal property or similar tangible personal property in the quantity, or similar quantity, for sale at the retailer's same place of business and then either (i) the purchaser takes possession of the tangible personal property at the same place of business or (ii) the retailer delivers or arranges for the tangible personal property to be delivered to the purchaser.

(2) If a purchaser, having no prior commitment to the retailer, agrees to purchase tangible personal property and makes payment over the phone, in writing, or via the Internet and takes possession of the tangible personal property at the retailer's place of business, then the sale shall be deemed to have occurred at the retailer's place of business where the purchaser takes possession of the property if the retailer regularly stocks the item or similar items in the quantity, or similar quantities, purchased by the purchaser.

(3) A retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling food, beverages, or other tangible personal property through a vending machine at the location where the vending machine is located at the time the sale is made if (i) the vending machine is a device operated by coin, currency, credit card, token, coupon or similar device; (2) the food, beverage or other tangible personal property is contained within the vending machine and dispensed from the vending machine; and (3) the purchaser takes possession of the purchased food, beverage or other tangible personal property immediately.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Minerals. A producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. With respect to minerals (i) the term "extracted from the earth" means the location at which the coal or other mineral is extracted from the mouth of the mine, and (ii) a "mineral" includes not only coal, but also oil, sand, stone taken from a quarry, gravel and any other thing commonly regarded as a mineral and extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(5) A retailer selling tangible personal property to a nominal lessee or bailee pursuant to a lease with a dollar or other nominal option to purchase is engaged in the business of selling at the location where the property is first delivered to the lessee or bailee for its intended use.

(6) Beginning on July 1, 2020, for the purposes of determining the correct local retailers' occupation tax rate, retail sales made by a remote retailer that meet or exceed the thresholds established in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 2 of this Act shall be deemed to be made at the Illinois location to which the tangible personal property is shipped or delivered or at which possession is taken by the purchaser.

(Source: P.A. 98-1098, eff. 8-26-14; 99-126, eff. 7-23-15.)

(35 ILCS 120/2a) (from Ch. 120, par. 441a)

Sec. 2a. It is unlawful for any person to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State without a certificate of registration from the Department. Application for a certificate of registration shall be made to the Department upon forms furnished by it. Each such application shall be signed and verified and shall state: (1) the name and social security number of the applicant; (2) the address of his principal place of business; (3) the address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State and the addresses of all other places of business, if any (enumerating such addresses, if any, in a separate list attached to and made a part of the application), from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State; (4)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the name and address of the person or persons who will be responsible for filing returns and payment of taxes due under this Act; (5) in the case of a publicly traded corporation, the name and title of the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, and any other officer or employee with responsibility for preparing tax returns under this Act, and, in the case of all other corporations, the name, title, and social security number of each corporate officer; (6) in the case of a limited liability company, the name, social security number, and FEIN number of each manager and member; and (7) such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The application shall contain an acceptance of responsibility signed by the person or persons who will be responsible for filing returns and payment of the taxes due under this Act. If the applicant will sell tangible personal property at retail through vending machines, his application to register shall indicate the number of vending machines to be so operated. If requested by the Department at any time, that person shall verify the total number of vending machines he or she uses in his or her business of selling tangible personal property at retail.

The Department shall provide by rule for an expedited business registration process for remote retailers required to register and file under subsection (b) of Section 2 who use a certified service provider to file their returns under this Act. Such expedited registration process shall allow the Department to register a taxpayer based upon the same registration information required by the Streamlined Sales Tax Governing Board for states participating in the Streamlined Sales Tax Project.

The Department may deny a certificate of registration to any applicant if a person who is named as the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of the applicant on the application for the certificate of registration is or has been named as the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer on the application for the certificate of registration of another retailer that is in default for moneys due under this Act or any other tax or fee Act administered by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph only, in determining whether a person is in default for moneys due, the Department shall include only amounts established as a final liability within the 20 years prior to the date of the Department's notice of denial of a certificate of registration.

The Department may require an applicant for a certificate of registration hereunder to, at the time of filing such application, furnish a bond from a surety company authorized to do business in the State of
Illinois, or an irrevocable bank letter of credit or a bond signed by 2 personal sureties who have filed, with the Department, sworn statements disclosing net assets equal to at least 3 times the amount of the bond to be required of such applicant, or a bond secured by an assignment of a bank account or certificate of deposit, stocks or bonds, conditioned upon the applicant paying to the State of Illinois all moneys becoming due under this Act and under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution. In making a determination as to whether to require a bond or other security, the Department shall take into consideration whether the owner, any partner, any manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of the applicant is or has been the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of another retailer that is in default for moneys due under this Act or any other tax or fee Act administered by the Department; and whether the owner, any partner, any manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of the applicant is or has been the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of another retailer whose certificate of registration has been revoked within the previous 5 years under this Act or any other tax or fee Act administered by the Department. If a bond or other security is required, the Department shall fix the amount of the bond or other security, taking into consideration the amount of money expected to become due from the applicant under this Act and under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance, or resolution. The amount of security required by the Department shall be such as, in its opinion, will protect the State of Illinois against failure to pay the amount which may become due from the applicant under this Act and under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution, but the amount of the security required by the Department shall not exceed three times the amount of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant's average monthly tax liability, or $50,000.00, whichever amount is lower.

No certificate of registration under this Act shall be issued by the Department until the applicant provides the Department with satisfactory security, if required, as herein provided for.

Upon receipt of the application for certificate of registration in proper form, and upon approval by the Department of the security furnished by the applicant, if required, the Department shall issue to such applicant a certificate of registration which shall permit the person to whom it is issued to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State. The certificate of registration shall be conspicuously displayed at the place of business which the person so registered states in his application to be the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State.

No certificate of registration issued prior to July 1, 2017 to a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis or renewed prior to July 1, 2017 by a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis shall be valid after the expiration of 5 years from the date of its issuance or last renewal. No certificate of registration issued on or after July 1, 2017 to a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis or renewed on or after July 1, 2017 by a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis shall be valid after the expiration of one year from the date of its issuance or last renewal. The expiration date of a sub-certificate of registration shall be that of the certificate of registration to which the sub-certificate relates. Prior to July 1, 2017, a certificate of registration shall automatically be renewed, subject to revocation as provided by this Act, for an additional 5 years from the date of its expiration unless otherwise notified by the Department as provided by this paragraph. On and after July 1, 2017, a certificate of registration shall automatically be renewed, subject to revocation as provided by this Act, for an additional one year from the date of its expiration unless otherwise notified by the Department as provided by this paragraph.

Where a taxpayer to whom a certificate of registration is issued under this Act is in default to the State of Illinois for delinquent returns or for moneys due under this Act or any other State tax law or municipal or county ordinance administered or enforced by the Department, the Department shall, not less than 60 days before the expiration date of such
certificate of registration, give notice to the taxpayer to whom the certificate was issued of the account period of the delinquent returns, the amount of tax, penalty and interest due and owing from the taxpayer, and that the certificate of registration shall not be automatically renewed upon its expiration date unless the taxpayer, on or before the date of expiration, has filed and paid the delinquent returns or paid the defaulted amount in full. A taxpayer to whom such a notice is issued shall be deemed an applicant for renewal. The Department shall promulgate regulations establishing procedures for taxpayers who file returns on a monthly basis but desire and qualify to change to a quarterly or yearly filing basis and will no longer be subject to renewal under this Section, and for taxpayers who file returns on a yearly or quarterly basis but who desire or are required to change to a monthly filing basis and will be subject to renewal under this Section.

The Department may in its discretion approve renewal by an applicant who is in default if, at the time of application for renewal, the applicant files all of the delinquent returns or pays to the Department such percentage of the defaulted amount as may be determined by the Department and agrees in writing to waive all limitations upon the Department for collection of the remaining defaulted amount to the Department over a period not to exceed 5 years from the date of renewal of the certificate; however, no renewal application submitted by an applicant who is in default shall be approved if the immediately preceding renewal by the applicant was conditioned upon the installment payment agreement described in this Section. The payment agreement herein provided for shall be in addition to and not in lieu of the security that may be required by this Section of a taxpayer who is no longer considered a prior continuous compliance taxpayer. The execution of the payment agreement as provided in this Act shall not toll the accrual of interest at the statutory rate.

The Department may suspend a certificate of registration if the Department finds that the person to whom the certificate of registration has been issued knowingly sold contraband cigarettes.

A certificate of registration issued under this Act more than 5 years before January 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-383) shall expire and be subject to the renewal provisions of this Section on the next anniversary of the date of issuance of such certificate which occurs more than 6 months after January 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-383). A certificate of registration issued less than 5 years before January 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-383) shall expire and be subject to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the renewal provisions of this Section on the 5th anniversary of the issuance of the certificate.

If the person so registered states that he operates other places of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State, the Department shall furnish him with a sub-certificate of registration for each such place of business, and the applicant shall display the appropriate sub-certificate of registration at each such place of business. All sub-certificates of registration shall bear the same registration number as that appearing upon the certificate of registration to which such sub-certificates relate.

If the applicant will sell tangible personal property at retail through vending machines, the Department shall furnish him with a sub-certificate of registration for each such vending machine, and the applicant shall display the appropriate sub-certificate of registration on each such vending machine by attaching the sub-certificate of registration to a conspicuous part of such vending machine. If a person who is registered to sell tangible personal property at retail through vending machines adds an additional vending machine or additional vending machines to the number of vending machines he or she uses in his or her business of selling tangible personal property at retail, he or she shall notify the Department, on a form prescribed by the Department, to request an additional sub-certificate or additional sub-certificates of registration, as applicable. With each such request, the applicant shall report the number of sub-certificates of registration he or she is requesting as well as the total number of vending machines from which he or she makes retail sales.

Where the same person engages in 2 or more businesses of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State, which businesses are substantially different in character or engaged in under different trade names or engaged in under other substantially dissimilar circumstances (so that it is more practicable, from an accounting, auditing or bookkeeping standpoint, for such businesses to be separately registered), the Department may require or permit such person (subject to the same requirements concerning the furnishing of security as those that are provided for hereinafore in this Section as to each application for a certificate of registration) to apply for and obtain a separate certificate of registration for each such business or for any of such businesses, under a single certificate of registration supplemented by related sub-certificates of registration.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any person who is registered under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act as of March 8, 1963, and who, during the 3-year period immediately prior to March 8, 1963, or during a continuous 3-year period part of which passed immediately before and the remainder of which passes immediately after March 8, 1963, has been so registered continuously and who is determined by the Department not to have been either delinquent or deficient in the payment of tax liability during that period under this Act or under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the registrant under this Act will permit the registrant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution, shall be considered to be a Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer. Also any taxpayer who has, as verified by the Department, faithfully and continuously complied with the condition of his bond or other security under the provisions of this Act for a period of 3 consecutive years shall be considered to be a Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer.

Every Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer shall be exempt from all requirements under this Act concerning the furnishing of a bond or other security as a condition precedent to his being authorized to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State. This exemption shall continue for each such taxpayer until such time as he may be determined by the Department to be delinquent in the filing of any returns, or is determined by the Department (either through the Department's issuance of a final assessment which has become final under the Act, or by the taxpayer's filing of a return which admits tax that is not paid to be due) to be delinquent or deficient in the paying of any tax under this Act or under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the registrant under this Act will permit the registrant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution, at which time that taxpayer shall become subject to all the financial responsibility requirements of this Act and, as a condition of being allowed to continue to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail, may be required to post bond or other acceptable security with the Department covering liability which such taxpayer may thereafter incur. Any taxpayer who fails to pay an admitted or established liability under this Act may also be required to post bond or other acceptable security with this Department guaranteeing the payment of such admitted or established liability.
No certificate of registration shall be issued to any person who is in default to the State of Illinois for moneys due under this Act or under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution.

Any person aggrieved by any decision of the Department under this Section may, within 20 days after notice of such decision, protest and request a hearing, whereupon the Department shall give notice to such person of the time and place fixed for such hearing and shall hold a hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act and then issue its final administrative decision in the matter to such person. In the absence of such a protest within 20 days, the Department's decision shall become final without any further determination being made or notice given.

With respect to security other than bonds (upon which the Department may sue in the event of a forfeiture), if the taxpayer fails to pay, when due, any amount whose payment such security guarantees, the Department shall, after such liability is admitted by the taxpayer or established by the Department through the issuance of a final assessment that has become final under the law, convert the security which that taxpayer has furnished into money for the State, after first giving the taxpayer at least 10 days' written notice, by registered or certified mail, to pay the liability or forfeit such security to the Department. If the security consists of stocks or bonds or other securities which are listed on a public exchange, the Department shall sell such securities through such public exchange. If the security consists of an irrevocable bank letter of credit, the Department shall convert the security in the manner provided for in the Uniform Commercial Code. If the security consists of a bank certificate of deposit, the Department shall convert the security into money by demanding and collecting the amount of such bank certificate of deposit from the bank which issued such certificate. If the security consists of a type of stocks or other securities which are not listed on a public exchange, the Department shall sell such security to the highest and best bidder after giving at least 10 days' notice of the date, time and place of the intended sale by publication in the "State Official Newspaper". If the Department realizes more than the amount of such liability from the security, plus the expenses incurred by the Department in converting the security into money, the Department shall pay such excess to the taxpayer who
furnished such security, and the balance shall be paid into the State Treasury.

The Department shall discharge any surety and shall release and return any security deposited, assigned, pledged or otherwise provided to it by a taxpayer under this Section within 30 days after:

(1) such taxpayer becomes a Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer; or

(2) such taxpayer has ceased to collect receipts on which he is required to remit tax to the Department, has filed a final tax return, and has paid to the Department an amount sufficient to discharge his remaining tax liability, as determined by the Department, under this Act and under every other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration issued under this Act permits the registrant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution. The Department shall make a final determination of the taxpayer's outstanding tax liability as expeditiously as possible after his final tax return has been filed; if the Department cannot make such final determination within 45 days after receiving the final tax return, within such period it shall so notify the taxpayer, stating its reasons therefor.

(Source: P.A. 100-302, eff. 8-24-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 15-50. The Cigarette Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

Sec. 2. Tax imposed; rate; collection, payment, and distribution; discount.

(a) Beginning on July 1, 2019, in place of the aggregate tax rate of 99 mills previously imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 149 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. A tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes in this State at the rate of 5 1/2 mills per cigarette sold, or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. In addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes in this State at a rate of 1/2 mill per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State on and after January 1, 1947, and shall be paid into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority Reconstruction Fund or as otherwise provided in Section 29. On and after December 1, 1985, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes in this State at a rate of 4 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. Of the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1985, $9,000,000 of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act shall be paid each month into the Common School Fund. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 5 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1992, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 7 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. On and after December 15, 1997, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 7 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business of this State. All of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of 1997, shall be paid each month into the Common School Fund. On and after July 1, 2002, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 20.0 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. Beginning on June 24, 2012, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 50 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. All moneys received by the Department of Revenue under this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall be paid each month into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(b) The payment of such taxes shall be evidenced by a stamp affixed to each original package of cigarettes, or an authorized substitute for such stamp imprinted on each original package of such cigarettes underneath the sealed transparent outside wrapper of such original

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
package, as hereinafter provided. However, such taxes are not imposed
upon any activity in such business in interstate commerce or otherwise,
which activity may not under the Constitution and statutes of the United
States be made the subject of taxation by this State.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd
General Assembly and through June 30, 2006, all of the moneys received
by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use
Tax Act, other than the moneys that are dedicated to the Common School
Fund, shall be distributed each month as follows: first, there shall be paid
into the General Revenue Fund an amount which, when added to the
amount paid into the Common School Fund for that month, equals
$33,300,000, except that in the month of August of 2004, this amount
shall equal $83,300,000; then, from the moneys remaining, if any amounts
required to be paid into the General Revenue Fund in previous months
remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue
Fund; then, beginning on April 1, 2003, from the moneys remaining,
$5,000,000 per month shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund;
then, if any amounts required to be paid into the School Infrastructure
Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into
the School Infrastructure Fund; then the moneys remaining, if any, shall be
paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. To the extent that more than
$25,000,000 has been paid into the General Revenue Fund and Common
School Fund per month for the period of July 1, 1993 through the effective
date of this amendatory Act of 1994 from combined receipts of the
Cigarette Tax Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act, notwithstanding the
distribution provided in this Section, the Department of Revenue is hereby
directed to adjust the distribution provided in this Section to increase the
next monthly payments to the Long-Term Care Provider Fund by the
amount paid to the General Revenue Fund and Common School Fund in
excess of $25,000,000 per month and to decrease the next monthly
payments to the General Revenue Fund and Common School Fund by that
same excess amount.

Beginning on July 1, 2006, all of the moneys received by the
Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax
Act, other than the moneys that are dedicated to the Common School Fund
and, beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th
General Assembly, other than the moneys from the additional taxes
imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly that must
be paid each month into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, and other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than the moneys from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly that must be paid each month under subsection (c), shall be distributed each month as follows: first, there shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund an amount that, when added to the amount paid into the Common School Fund for that month, equals $29,200,000; then, from the moneys remaining, if any amounts required to be paid into the General Revenue Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; then from the moneys remaining, $5,000,000 per month shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then, if any amounts required to be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then the moneys remaining, if any, shall be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

(c) Beginning on July 1, 2019, all of the moneys from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act shall be distributed each month into the Capital Projects Fund.

(d) Moneys collected from the tax imposed on little cigars under Section 10-10 of the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 shall be included with the moneys collected under the Cigarette Tax Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act when making distributions to the Common School Fund, the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, the General Revenue Fund, the School Infrastructure Fund, and the Long-Term Care Provider Fund under this Section.

(e) If the When any tax imposed herein terminates or has terminated, distributors who have bought stamps while such tax was in effect and who therefore paid such tax, but who can show, to the Department's satisfaction, that they sold the cigarettes to which they affixed such stamps after such tax had terminated and did not recover the tax or its equivalent from purchasers, shall be allowed by the Department to take credit for such absorbed tax against subsequent tax stamp purchases from the Department by such distributor.

(f) The impact of the tax levied by this Act is imposed upon the retailer and shall be prepaid or pre-collected by the distributor for the purpose of convenience and facility only, and the amount of the tax shall be added to the price of the cigarettes sold by such distributor. Collection of the tax shall be evidenced by a stamp or stamps affixed to each original package of cigarettes, as hereinafter provided. Any distributor who
purchases stamps may credit any excess payments verified by the Department against amounts subsequently due for the purchase of additional stamps, until such time as no excess payment remains.

(g) Each distributor shall collect the tax from the retailer at or before the time of the sale, shall affix the stamps as hereinafter required, and shall remit the tax collected from retailers to the Department, as hereinafter provided. Any distributor who fails to properly collect and pay the tax imposed by this Act shall be liable for the tax. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his possession for sale on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989 shall not be required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1989 on such stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his or her possession for sale at 12:01 a.m. on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, is required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1993 on such stamped cigarettes. This payment, less the discount provided in subsection (b), shall be due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, or on the first due date of a return under this Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, whichever occurs first. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his possession for sale on December 15, 1997 shall not be required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1997 on such stamped cigarettes.

(h) Any distributor having cigarettes in his or her possession on July 1, 2019 to which tax stamps have been affixed, and any distributor having stamps in his or her possession on July 1, 2019 that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes before July 1, 2019, is required to pay the additional tax that begins on July 1, 2019 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the extent that the volume of affixed and unaffixed stamps in the distributor's possession on July 1, 2019 exceeds the average monthly volume of cigarette stamps purchased by the distributor in calendar year 2018. This payment, less the discount provided in subsection (l), is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette stamps on or after July 1, 2019 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after July 1, 2019,
whichever occurs first. Those distributors may elect to pay the additional tax on packages of cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed and on any stamps in the distributor's possession that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes in their possession on July 1, 2019 over a period not to exceed 12 months from the due date of the additional tax by notifying the Department in writing. The first payment for distributors making such election is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps on or after July 1, 2019 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after July 1, 2019, whichever occurs first. Distributors making such an election are not entitled to take the discount provided in subsection (l) on such payments.

(i) Any retailer having cigarettes in its possession on June 24, 2012 to which tax stamps have been affixed is not required to pay the additional tax that begins on June 24, 2012 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on those stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 to which tax stamps have been affixed, and any distributor having stamps in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes before June 24, 2012, is required to pay the additional tax that begins on June 24, 2012 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly to the extent the calendar year 2012 average monthly volume of cigarette stamps in the distributor's possession exceeds the average monthly volume of cigarette stamps purchased by the distributor in calendar year 2011. This payment, less the discount provided in subsection (b), is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette stamps on or after June 24, 2012 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after June 24, 2012, whichever occurs first. Those distributors may elect to pay the additional tax on packages of cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed and on any stamps in the distributor's possession that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes over a period not to exceed 12 months from the due date of the additional tax by notifying the Department in writing. The first payment for distributors making such election is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps on or after June 24, 2012 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after June 24, 2012, whichever occurs first. Distributors making such an election are not entitled to take the discount provided in subsection (b) on such payments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Distributors making sales of cigarettes to secondary distributors shall add the amount of the tax to the price of the cigarettes sold by the distributors. Secondary distributors making sales of cigarettes to retailers shall include the amount of the tax in the price of the cigarettes sold to retailers. The amount of tax shall not be less than the amount of taxes imposed by the State and all local jurisdictions. The amount of local taxes shall be calculated based on the location of the retailer's place of business shown on the retailer's certificate of registration or sub-registration issued to the retailer pursuant to Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The original packages of cigarettes sold to the retailer shall bear all the required stamps, or other indicia, for the taxes included in the price of cigarettes.

(k) The amount of the Cigarette Tax imposed by this Act shall be separately stated, apart from the price of the goods, by distributors, manufacturer representatives, secondary distributors, and retailers, in all bills and sales invoices.

(l) (b) The distributor shall be required to collect the tax provided under paragraph (a) hereof, and, to cover the costs of such collection, shall be allowed a discount during any year commencing July 1st and ending the following June 30th in accordance with the schedule set out hereinbelow, which discount shall be allowed at the time of purchase of the stamps when purchase is required by this Act, or at the time when the tax is remitted to the Department without the purchase of stamps from the Department when that method of paying the tax is required or authorized by this Act. Prior to December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1 2/3% of the amount of the tax up to and including the first $700,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; 1 1/3% of the next $700,000 of tax or any part thereof, paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; 1% of the next $700,000 of tax, or any part thereof, paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; and 2/3 of 1% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year shall apply.

On and after December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1.75% of the amount of the tax payable under this Act up to and including the first $3,000,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year and 1.5% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year shall apply.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Two or more distributors that use a common means of affixing revenue tax stamps or that are owned or controlled by the same interests shall be treated as a single distributor for the purpose of computing the discount.

(m) The taxes herein imposed are in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois, or by any political subdivision thereof, or by any municipal corporation.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(35 ILCS 130/29 rep.)

Section 15-55. The Cigarette Tax Act is amended by repealing Section 29.

Section 15-60. The Cigarette Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 35 as follows:

(35 ILCS 135/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.32)

Sec. 2. Beginning on July 1, 2019, in place of the aggregate tax rate of 99 mills previously imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at the rate of 149 mills per cigarette so used. A tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at the rate of 6 mills per cigarette so used. On and after December 1, 1985, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at a rate of 4 mills per cigarette so used. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at the rate of 5 mills per cigarette so used. On and after December 15, 1993, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at a rate of 7 mills per cigarette so used. On and after December 15, 1997, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at a rate of 7 mills per cigarette so used. On and after July 1, 2002, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at a rate of 20.0 mills per cigarette so used. Beginning on June 24, 2012, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of using cigarettes in this State at a rate of 50 mills per cigarette so used. The tax taxes herein imposed shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any political subdivision thereof or by any municipal corporation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the tax imposed herein terminates or has terminated, distributors who have bought stamps while such tax was in effect and who therefore paid such tax, but who can show, to the Department's satisfaction, that they sold the cigarettes to which they affixed such stamps after such tax had terminated and did not recover the tax or its equivalent from purchasers, shall be allowed by the Department to take credit for such absorbed tax against subsequent tax stamp purchases from the Department by such distributors.

When the word "tax" is used in this Act, it shall include any tax or tax rate imposed by this Act and shall mean the singular of "tax" or the plural "taxes" as the context may require.

Any retailer having cigarettes in its possession on July 1, 2019 to which tax stamps have been affixed is not required to pay the additional tax that begins on July 1, 2019 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on those stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes in his or her possession on July 1, 2019 to which tax stamps have been affixed, and any distributor having stamps in his or her possession on July 1, 2019 that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes before July 1, 2019, is required to pay the additional tax that begins on July 1, 2019 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the extent that the volume of affixed and unaffixed stamps in the distributor's possession on July 1, 2019 exceeds the average monthly volume of cigarette stamps purchased by the distributor in calendar year 2018. This payment, less the discount provided in Section 3, is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette stamps on or after July 1, 2019 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after July 1, 2019, whichever occurs first. Those distributors may elect to pay the additional tax on packages of cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed and on any stamps in the distributor's possession that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes in their possession on July 1, 2019 over a period not to exceed 12 months from the due date of the additional tax by notifying the Department in writing. The first payment for distributors making such election is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps on or after July 1, 2019 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after July 1, 2019, whichever occurs first. Distributors making such an election are not entitled to take the discount provided in Section 3 on such payments.
Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his possession for sale on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989 shall not be required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1989 on such stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his or her possession for sale at 12:01 a.m. on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, is required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1993 on such stamped cigarettes. This payment shall be due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, or on the first due date of a return under this Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, whichever occurs first. Once a distributor tenders payment of the additional tax to the Department, the distributor may purchase stamps from the Department. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his possession for sale on December 15, 1997 shall not be required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1997 on such stamped cigarettes.

Any retailer having cigarettes in his or her possession on July 1, 2002 to which tax stamps have been affixed is not required to pay the additional tax that begins on June 24, 2012 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly on those stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 to which tax stamps have been affixed, and any distributor having stamps in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes before June 24, 2012, is required to pay the additional tax that begins on June 24, 2012 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly to the extent the calendar year 2012 average monthly volume of cigarette stamps in the distributor's possession exceeds the average monthly volume of cigarette stamps purchased by the distributor in calendar year 2011. This payment, less the discount provided in Section 3, is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette stamps on or after June 24, 2012 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after June 24, 2012, whichever occurs first. Those distributors may elect to pay the additional tax on packages of cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed and on any stamps in the distributor's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
possession that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes over a period not to exceed 12 months from the due date of the additional tax by notifying the Department in writing. The first payment for distributors making such election is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps on or after June 24, 2012 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after June 24, 2012, whichever occurs first. Distributors making such an election are not entitled to take the discount provided in Section 3 on such payments.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12.)

(35 ILCS 135/35) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.65)

Sec. 35. Distribution of receipts. All moneys received by the Department under this Act shall be distributed as provided in subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Cigarette Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 88-535.)

Section 15-65. The Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 is amended by changing Sections 10-5 and 10-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 143/10-5)

Sec. 10-5. Definitions. For purposes of this Act:

"Business" means any trade, occupation, activity, or enterprise engaged in, at any location whatsoever, for the purpose of selling tobacco products.

"Cigarette" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act.

"Contraband little cigar" means:

(1) packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars that do not bear a required tax stamp under this Act;

(2) packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars that bear a fraudulent, imitation, or counterfeit tax stamp;

(3) packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars that are improperly tax stamped, including packages of little cigars that bear only a tax stamp of another state or taxing jurisdiction; or

(4) packages of little cigars containing other than 20 or 25 little cigars in the possession of a distributor, retailer or wholesaler, unless the distributor, retailer, or wholesaler possesses, or produces within the time frame provided in Section 10-27 or 10-28 of this Act, an invoice from a stamping distributor, distributor, or wholesaler showing that the tax on the packages has been or will be paid.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Correctional Industries program" means a program run by a State penal institution in which residents of the penal institution produce tobacco products for sale to persons incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Revenue.

"Distributor" means any of the following:

(1) Any manufacturer or wholesaler in this State engaged in the business of selling tobacco products who sells, exchanges, or distributes tobacco products to retailers or consumers in this State.

(2) Any manufacturer or wholesaler engaged in the business of selling tobacco products from without this State who sells, exchanges, distributes, ships, or transports tobacco products to retailers or consumers located in this State, so long as that manufacturer or wholesaler has or maintains within this State, directly or by subsidiary, an office, sales house, or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the person or subsidiary, irrespective of whether the place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily.

(3) Any retailer who receives tobacco products on which the tax has not been or will not be paid by another distributor.

"Distributor" does not include any person, wherever resident or located, who makes, manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products as part of a Correctional Industries program for sale to residents incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

"Electronic cigarette" means:

(1) any device that employs a battery or other mechanism to heat a solution or substance to produce a vapor or aerosol intended for inhalation;

(2) any cartridge or container of a solution or substance intended to be used with or in the device or to refill the device; or

(3) any solution or substance, whether or not it contains nicotine, intended for use in the device.

"Electronic cigarette" includes, but is not limited to, any electronic nicotine delivery system, electronic cigar, electronic cigarillo, electronic pipe, electronic hookah, vape pen, or similar product or device, and any component or part that can be used to build the product or device. "Electronic cigarette" does not include: cigarettes, as defined in Section 1
of the Cigarette Tax Act; any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes that is marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose; any asthma inhaler prescribed by a physician for that condition that is marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose; or any therapeutic product approved for use under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Little cigar" means and includes any roll, made wholly or in part of tobacco, where such roll has an integrated cellulose acetate filter and weighs less than 4 pounds per thousand and the wrapper or cover of which is made in whole or in part of tobacco.

"Manufacturer" means any person, wherever resident or located, who manufactures and sells tobacco products, except a person who makes, manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products as a part of a Correctional Industries program for sale to persons incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

Beginning on January 1, 2013, "moist snuff" means any finely cut, ground, or powdered tobacco that is not intended to be smoked, but shall not include any finely cut, ground, or powdered tobacco that is intended to be placed in the nasal cavity.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, limited liability company, or public or private corporation, however formed, or a receiver, executor, administrator, trustee, conservator, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Place of business" means and includes any place where tobacco products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured, stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption, including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending machine.

"Retailer" means any person in this State engaged in the business of selling tobacco products to consumers in this State, regardless of quantity or number of sales.

"Sale" means any transfer, exchange, or barter in any manner or by any means whatsoever for a consideration and includes all sales made by persons.

"Stamp" or "stamps" mean the indicia required to be affixed on a package of little cigars that evidence payment of the tax on packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars under Section 10-10 of this
Act. These stamps shall be the same stamps used for cigarettes under the Cigarette Tax Act.

"Stamping distributor" means a distributor licensed under this Act and also licensed as a distributor under the Cigarette Tax Act or Cigarette Use Tax Act.

"Tobacco products" means any cigars, including little cigars; cheroots; stogies; periques; granulated, plug cut, crimp cut, ready rubbed, and other smoking tobacco; snuff (including moist snuff) or snuff flour; cavendish; plug and twist tobacco; fine-cut and other chewing tobaccos; shorts; refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings, and sweeping of tobacco; and other kinds and forms of tobacco, prepared in such manner as to be suitable for chewing or smoking in a pipe or otherwise, or both for chewing and smoking; but does not include cigarettes as defined in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act or tobacco purchased for the manufacture of cigarettes by cigarette distributors and manufacturers defined in the Cigarette Tax Act and persons who make, manufacture, or fabricate cigarettes as a part of a Correctional Industries program for sale to residents incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

Beginning on July 1, 2019, "tobacco products" also includes electronic cigarettes.

"Wholesale price" means the established list price for which a manufacturer sells tobacco products to a distributor, before the allowance of any discount, trade allowance, rebate, or other reduction. In the absence of such an established list price, the manufacturer's invoice price at which the manufacturer sells the tobacco product to unaffiliated distributors, before any discounts, trade allowances, rebates, or other reductions, shall be presumed to be the wholesale price.

"Wholesaler" means any person, wherever resident or located, engaged in the business of selling tobacco products to others for the purpose of resale. "Wholesaler", when used in this Act, does not include a person licensed as a distributor under Section 10-20 of this Act unless expressly stated in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 98-273, eff. 8-9-13; 98-1055, eff. 1-1-16.)

(35 ILCS 143/10-10)
Sec. 10-10. Tax imposed.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section with respect to little cigars, on the first day of the third month after the month in which
this Act becomes law, a tax is imposed on any person engaged in business as a distributor of tobacco products, as defined in Section 10-5, at the rate of (i) 18% of the wholesale price of tobacco products sold or otherwise disposed of to retailers or consumers located in this State prior to July 1, 2012 and (ii) 36% of the wholesale price of tobacco products sold or otherwise disposed of to retailers or consumers located in this State beginning on July 1, 2012; except that, beginning on January 1, 2013, the tax on moist snuff shall be imposed at a rate of $0.30 per ounce, and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of an ounce, sold or otherwise disposed of to retailers or consumers located in this State; and except that, beginning July 1, 2019, the tax on electronic cigarettes shall be imposed at the rate of 15% of the wholesale price of electronic cigarettes sold or otherwise disposed of to retailers or consumers located in this State. The tax is in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois, by any political subdivision thereof, or by any municipal corporation. However, the tax is not imposed upon any activity in that business in interstate commerce or otherwise, to the extent to which that activity may not, under the Constitution and Statutes of the United States, be made the subject of taxation by this State, and except that, beginning July 1, 2013, the tax on little cigars shall be imposed at the same rate, and the proceeds shall be distributed in the same manner, as the tax imposed on cigarettes under the Cigarette Tax Act. The tax is also not imposed on sales made to the United States or any entity thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section, stamping distributors of packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars sold or otherwise disposed of in this State shall remit the tax by purchasing tax stamps from the Department and affixing them to packages of little cigars in the same manner as stamps are purchased and affixed to cigarettes under the Cigarette Tax Act, unless the stamping distributor sells or otherwise disposes of those packages of little cigars to another stamping distributor. Only persons meeting the definition of "stamping distributor" contained in Section 10-5 of this Act may affix stamps to packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars. Stamping distributors may not sell or dispose of little cigars at retail to consumers or users at locations where stamping distributors affix stamps to packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars.

(c) The impact of the tax levied by this Act is imposed upon distributors engaged in the business of selling tobacco products to retailers
or consumers in this State. Whenever a stamping distributor brings or causes to be brought into this State from without this State, or purchases from without or within this State, any packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars upon which there are no tax stamps affixed as required by this Act, for purposes of resale or disposal in this State to a person not a stamping distributor, then such stamping distributor shall pay the tax to the Department and add the amount of the tax to the price of such packages sold by such stamping distributor. Payment of the tax shall be evidenced by a stamp or stamps affixed to each package of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars.

Stamping distributors paying the tax to the Department on packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars sold to other distributors, wholesalers or retailers shall add the amount of the tax to the price of the packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars sold by such stamping distributors.

(d) Beginning on January 1, 2013, the tax rate imposed per ounce of moist snuff may not exceed 15% of the tax imposed upon a package of 20 cigarettes pursuant to the Cigarette Tax Act.

(e) All moneys received by the Department under this Act from sales occurring prior to July 1, 2012 shall be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund of the State Treasury. Of the moneys received by the Department from sales occurring on or after July 1, 2012, except for moneys received from the tax imposed on the sale of little cigars, 50% shall be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund and 50% shall be paid into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund. Beginning July 1, 2013, all moneys received by the Department under this Act from the tax imposed on little cigars shall be distributed as provided in subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Cigarette Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 98-273, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 15-75. The Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act is amended by changing Section 11.1 as follows:

(815 ILCS 375/11.1) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 571.1)

Sec. 11.1.

(a) A seller in a retail installment contract may add a "documentary fee" for processing documents and performing services related to closing of a sale. The maximum amount that may be charged by a seller for a documentary fee is the base documentary fee beginning January 1, 2008 until January 1, 2020, of $150, which shall be subject to an annual rate adjustment equal to the percentage of change in the Bureau of Labor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Statistics Consumer Price Index. Every retail installment contract under this Act shall contain or be accompanied by a notice containing the following information:

"DOCUMENTARY FEE. A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS NOT AN OFFICIAL FEE. A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS NOT REQUIRED BY LAW, BUT MAY BE CHARGED TO BUYERS FOR HANDLING DOCUMENTS AND PERFORMING SERVICES RELATED TO CLOSING OF A SALE. THE BASE DOCUMENTARY FEE BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2008, WAS $150. THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT MAY BE CHARGED FOR A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS THE BASE DOCUMENTARY FEE OF $150, WHICH SHALL BE SUBJECT TO AN ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT EQUAL TO THE PERCENTAGE OF CHANGE IN THE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX. THIS NOTICE IS REQUIRED BY LAW."

(b) A seller in a retail installment contract may add a "documentary fee" for processing documents and performing services related to closing of a sale. The maximum amount that may be charged by a seller for a documentary fee is the base documentary fee beginning January 1, 2020, of $300, which shall be subject to an annual rate adjustment equal to the percentage of change in the Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index. Every retail installment contract under this Act shall contain or be accompanied by a notice containing the following information:

"DOCUMENTARY FEE. A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS NOT AN OFFICIAL FEE. A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS NOT REQUIRED BY LAW, BUT MAY BE CHARGED TO BUYERS FOR HANDLING DOCUMENTS AND PERFORMING SERVICES RELATED TO CLOSING OF A SALE. THE BASE DOCUMENTARY FEE BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2020, WAS $300. THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT MAY BE CHARGED FOR A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS THE BASE DOCUMENTARY FEE OF $300, WHICH SHALL BE SUBJECT TO AN ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT EQUAL TO THE PERCENTAGE OF CHANGE IN THE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX. THIS NOTICE IS REQUIRED BY LAW."

(Source: P.A. 95-280, eff. 1-1-08.)

Article 20. Illinois Works Jobs Program Act
Section 20-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Illinois Works Jobs Program Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 20-5. Findings. It is in the public policy interest of the State to ensure that all Illinois residents have access to State capital projects and careers in the construction industry and building trades, including those who have been historically underrepresented in those trades. To ensure that those interests are met, the General Assembly hereby creates the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program and the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative.

Section 20-10. Definitions.

"Apprentice" means a participant in an apprenticeship program approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.

"Apprenticeship program" means an apprenticeship and training program approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.

"Bid credit" means a virtual dollar for a contractor or subcontractor to use toward future bids for public works contracts.

"Community-based organization" means a nonprofit organization selected by the Department to participate in the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program. To qualify as a "community-based organization", the organization must demonstrate the following:

1. the ability to effectively serve diverse and underrepresented populations, including by providing employment services to such populations;
2. knowledge of the construction and building trades;
3. the ability to recruit, prescreen, and provide preapprenticeship training to prepare workers for employment in the construction and building trades; and
4. a plan to provide the following:
   A) preparatory classes;
   B) workplace readiness skills, such as resume preparation and interviewing techniques;
   C) strategies for overcoming barriers to entry and completion of an apprenticeship program; and
   D) any prerequisites for acceptance into an apprenticeship program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Contractor" means a person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or joint venture entering into a contract with the State or any State agency to construct a public work.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Labor hours" means the total hours for workers who are receiving an hourly wage and who are directly employed for the public works project. "Labor hours" includes hours performed by workers employed by the contractor and subcontractors on the public works project. "Labor hours" does not include hours worked by the forepersons, superintendents, owners, and workers who are not subject to prevailing wage requirements.

"Minorities" means minority persons as defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

"Public works" means all projects that constitute public works under the Prevailing Wage Act.

"Subcontractor" means a person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or joint venture that has contracted with the contractor to perform all or part of the work to construct a public work by a contractor.

"Underrepresented populations" means populations identified by the Department that historically have had barriers to entry or advancement in the workforce. "Underrepresented populations" includes, but is not limited to, minorities, women, and veterans.

Section 20-15. Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program; Illinois Works Bid Credit Program.

(a) The Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program is established and shall be administered by the Department. The goal of the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program is to create a network of community-based organizations throughout the State that will recruit, prescreen, and provide preapprenticeship skills training to create a qualified, diverse pipeline of workers who are prepared for careers in the construction and building trades. Upon completion of the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program, the candidates will be skilled and work-ready.

(b) There is created the Illinois Works Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. The Illinois Works Fund shall be administered by the Department. The Illinois Works Fund shall be used to provide funding for community-based organizations throughout the State. In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2019 and until June 30, 2020, at the direction of the Director of the Governor's
Office of Management and Budget, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $25,000,000 from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Illinois Works Fund.

(c) Each community-based organization that receives funding from the Illinois Works Fund shall provide an annual report to the Illinois Works Review Panel by April 1 of each calendar year. The annual report shall include the following information:

(1) a description of the community-based organization's recruitment, screening, and training efforts;

(2) the number of individuals who apply to, participate in, and complete the community-based organization's program, broken down by race, gender, age, and veteran status; and

(3) the number of the individuals referenced in item (2) of this subsection who are initially accepted and placed into apprenticeship programs in the construction and building trades.

(d) The Department shall create and administer the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program that shall provide economic incentives, through bid credits, to encourage contractors and subcontractors to provide contracting and employment opportunities to historically underrepresented populations in the construction industry.

The Illinois Works Bid Credit Program shall allow contractors and subcontractors to earn bid credits for use toward future bids for public works projects in order to increase the chances that the contractor and the subcontractors will be selected.

Contractors or subcontractors may be eligible for bid credits for employing apprentices who have completed the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program. Contractors or subcontractors shall earn bid credits at a rate established by the Department and published on the Department's website, including any appropriate caps.

The Illinois Works Credit Bank is hereby created and shall be administered by the Department. The Illinois Works Credit Bank shall track the bid credits.

A contractor or subcontractor who has been awarded bid credits under any other State program for employing apprentices who have completed the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program is not eligible to receive bid credits under the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program relating to the same contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall report to the Illinois Works Review Panel the following: (i) the number of bid credits awarded by the Department; (ii) the number of bid credits submitted by the contractor or subcontractor to the agency administering the public works contract; and (iii) the number of bid credits accepted by the agency for such contract. Any agency that awards bid credits pursuant to the Illinois Works Credit Bank Program shall report to the Department the number of bid credits it accepted for the public works contract.

Upon a finding that a contractor or subcontractor has reported falsified records to the Department in order to fraudulently obtain bid credits, the Department shall permanently bar the contractor or subcontractor from participating in the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program and may suspend the contractor or subcontractor from bidding on or participating in any public works project. False or fraudulent claims for payment relating to false bid credits may be subject to damages and penalties under applicable law.

(e) The Department shall adopt any rules deemed necessary to implement this Section.


(a) The Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative is established and shall be administered by the Department.

(1) Subject to the exceptions set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, apprentices shall be utilized on all public works projects in accordance with this subsection (a).

(2) For public works projects, the goal of the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative is that apprentices will perform either 10% of the total labor hours actually worked in each prevailing wage classification or 10% of the estimated labor hours in each prevailing wage classification, whichever is less.

(b) Before or during the term of a contract subject to this Section, the Department may reduce or waive the goals set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (a). Prior to the Department granting a request for a reduction or waiver, the Department shall hold a public hearing and shall consult with the Business Enterprise Council under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and the Chief Procurement Officer of the agency administering the public works contract. The Department may grant a reduction or waiver upon a determination that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the contractor or subcontractor has demonstrated that insufficient apprentices are available;
(2) the reasonable and necessary requirements of the contract do not allow the goal to be met;
(3) there is a disproportionately high ratio of material costs to labor hours that makes meeting the goal infeasible; or
(4) apprentice labor hour goals conflict with existing requirements, including federal requirements, in connection with the public work.

(c) Contractors and subcontractors must submit a certification to the Department and the agency that is administering the contract demonstrating that the contractor or subcontractor has either:
(1) met the apprentice labor hour goals set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (a); or
(2) received a reduction or waiver pursuant to subsection (b).

It shall be deemed to be a material breach of the contract and entitle the State to declare a default, terminate the contract, and exercise those remedies provided for in the contract, at law, or in equity if the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the certification required in this subsection or submits false or misleading information.

(d) No later than one year after the effective date of this Act, and by April 1 of every calendar year thereafter, the Department of Labor shall submit a report to the Illinois Works Review Panel regarding the use of apprentices under the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative for public works projects. To the extent it is available, the report shall include the following information:
(1) the total number of labor hours on each project and the percentage of labor hours actually worked by apprentices on each public works project;
(2) the number of apprentices used in each public works project, broken down by trade; and
(3) the number and percentage of minorities, women, and veterans utilized as apprentices on each public works project.

(e) The Department shall adopt any rules deemed necessary to implement the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative.

(f) The Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative shall not interfere with any contracts or program in existence on the effective date of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(a) The Illinois Works Review Panel is created and shall be comprised of 11 members, each serving 3-year terms. The Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate shall each appoint 2 members. The Minority Leader of the House of Representatives and the Minority Leader of the Senate shall each appoint one member. The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee, shall serve as a member. The Governor shall appoint the following individuals to serve as members: a representative from a contractor organization; a representative from a labor organization; and 2 members of the public with workforce development expertise, one of whom shall be a representative of a nonprofit organization that addresses workforce development.

(b) The members of the Illinois Works Review Panel shall make recommendations to the Department regarding identification and evaluation of community-based organizations.

(c) The Illinois Works Review Panel shall meet, at least quarterly, to review and evaluate (i) the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program and the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative, (ii) ideas to diversify the workforce in the construction industry in Illinois, and (iii) workforce demographic data collected by the Illinois Department of Labor.

(d) All State contracts shall include a requirement that the contractor and subcontractor shall, upon reasonable notice, appear before and respond to requests for information from the Illinois Works Review Panel.

(e) By August 1, 2020, and every August 1 thereafter, the Illinois Works Review Panel shall report to the General Assembly on its evaluation of the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program and the Illinois Works Apprenticeship initiative, including any recommended modifications.

Section 20-900. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.895 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.895 new)
Sec. 5.895. The Illinois Works Fund.

Section 20-905. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 20-10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/20-10)
(Text of Section from P.A. 96-159, 96-588, 97-96, 97-895, 98-1076, 99-906 and 100-43)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20-10. Competitive sealed bidding; reverse auction.
(a) Conditions for use. All contracts shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding except as otherwise provided in Section 20-5.
(b) Invitation for bids. An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include a purchase description and the material contractual terms and conditions applicable to the procurement.
(c) Public notice. Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be published in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin at least 14 calendar days before the date set in the invitation for the opening of bids.
(d) Bid opening. Bids shall be opened publicly or through an electronic procurement system in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The name of each bidder, including earned and applied bid credit from the Illinois Works Jobs Program Act, the amount of each bid, and other relevant information as may be specified by rule shall be recorded. After the award of the contract, the winning bid and the record of each unsuccessful bid shall be open to public inspection.
(e) Bid acceptance and bid evaluation. Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this Code. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria to determine acceptability such as inspection, testing, quality, workmanship, delivery, and suitability for a particular purpose. Those criteria that will affect the bid price and be considered in evaluation for award, such as discounts, transportation costs, and total or life cycle costs, shall be objectively measurable. The invitation for bids shall set forth the evaluation criteria to be used.
(f) Correction or withdrawal of bids. Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids before or after award, or cancellation of awards of contracts based on bid mistakes, shall be permitted in accordance with rules. After bid opening, no changes in bid prices or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of the State or fair competition shall be permitted. All decisions to permit the correction or withdrawal of bids based on bid mistakes shall be supported by written determination made by a State purchasing officer.
(g) Award. The contract shall be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder whose bid meets the requirements and criteria set forth in the invitation for bids, except when a State purchasing officer determines it is
not in the best interest of the State and by written explanation determines another bidder shall receive the award. The explanation shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin. The written explanation must include:

(1) a description of the agency's needs;
(2) a determination that the anticipated cost will be fair and reasonable;
(3) a listing of all responsible and responsive bidders; and
(4) the name of the bidder selected, the total contract price, and the reasons for selecting that bidder.

Each chief procurement officer may adopt guidelines to implement the requirements of this subsection (g).

The written explanation shall be filed with the Legislative Audit Commission and the Procurement Policy Board, and be made available for inspection by the public, within 30 calendar days after the agency's decision to award the contract.

(h) Multi-step sealed bidding. When it is considered impracticable to initially prepare a purchase description to support an award based on price, an invitation for bids may be issued requesting the submission of unpriced offers to be followed by an invitation for bids limited to those bidders whose offers have been qualified under the criteria set forth in the first solicitation.

(i) Alternative procedures. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, the Director of the Illinois Power Agency may create alternative bidding procedures to be used in procuring professional services under Section 1-56, subsections (a) and (c) of Section 1-75 and subsection (d) of Section 1-78 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5(c) of the Public Utilities Act and to procure renewable energy resources under Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. These alternative procedures shall be set forth together with the other criteria contained in the invitation for bids, and shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(j) Reverse auction. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section and in accordance with rules adopted by the chief procurement officer, that chief procurement officer may procure supplies or services through a competitive electronic auction bidding process after the chief procurement officer determines that the use of such a process will be in the best interest of the State. The chief procurement officer shall publish that
determination in his or her next volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include (i) a procurement description, (ii) all contractual terms, whenever practical, and (iii) conditions applicable to the procurement, including a notice that bids will be received in an electronic auction manner.

Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be given in the same manner as provided in subsection (c).

Bids shall be accepted electronically at the time and in the manner designated in the invitation for bids. During the auction, a bidder's price shall be disclosed to other bidders. Bidders shall have the opportunity to reduce their bid prices during the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, the record of the bid prices received and the name of each bidder shall be open to public inspection.

After the auction period has terminated, withdrawal of bids shall be permitted as provided in subsection (f).

The contract shall be awarded within 60 calendar days after the auction by written notice to the lowest responsible bidder, or all bids shall be rejected except as otherwise provided in this Code. Extensions of the date for the award may be made by mutual written consent of the State purchasing officer and the lowest responsible bidder.

This subsection does not apply to (i) procurements of professional and artistic services, (ii) telecommunications services, communication services, and information services, and (iii) contracts for construction projects, including design professional services.

(Source: P.A. 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

(Text of Section from P.A. 96-159, 96-795, 97-96, 97-895, 98-1076, 99-906, and 100-43)

Sec. 20-10. Competitive sealed bidding; reverse auction.

(a) Conditions for use. All contracts shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding except as otherwise provided in Section 20-5.

(b) Invitation for bids. An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include a purchase description and the material contractual terms and conditions applicable to the procurement.

(c) Public notice. Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be published in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin at least 14 calendar days before the date set in the invitation for the opening of bids.

(d) Bid opening. Bids shall be opened publicly or through an electronic procurement system in the presence of one or more witnesses at
the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The name of each bidder, including earned and applied bid credit from the Illinois Works Jobs Program Act, the amount of each bid, and other relevant information as may be specified by rule shall be recorded. After the award of the contract, the winning bid and the record of each unsuccessful bid shall be open to public inspection.

(e) Bid acceptance and bid evaluation. Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this Code. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria to determine acceptability such as inspection, testing, quality, workmanship, delivery, and suitability for a particular purpose. Those criteria that will affect the bid price and be considered in evaluation for award, such as discounts, transportation costs, and total or life cycle costs, shall be objectively measurable. The invitation for bids shall set forth the evaluation criteria to be used.

(f) Correction or withdrawal of bids. Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids before or after award, or cancellation of awards of contracts based on bid mistakes, shall be permitted in accordance with rules. After bid opening, no changes in bid prices or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of the State or fair competition shall be permitted. All decisions to permit the correction or withdrawal of bids based on bid mistakes shall be supported by written determination made by a State purchasing officer.

(g) Award. The contract shall be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder whose bid meets the requirements and criteria set forth in the invitation for bids, except when a State purchasing officer determines it is not in the best interest of the State and by written explanation determines another bidder shall receive the award. The explanation shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin. The written explanation must include:

(1) a description of the agency's needs;
(2) a determination that the anticipated cost will be fair and reasonable;
(3) a listing of all responsible and responsive bidders; and
(4) the name of the bidder selected, the total contract price, and the reasons for selecting that bidder.
Each chief procurement officer may adopt guidelines to implement the requirements of this subsection (g).

The written explanation shall be filed with the Legislative Audit Commission and the Procurement Policy Board, and be made available for inspection by the public, within 30 days after the agency's decision to award the contract.

(h) Multi-step sealed bidding. When it is considered impracticable to initially prepare a purchase description to support an award based on price, an invitation for bids may be issued requesting the submission of unpriced offers to be followed by an invitation for bids limited to those bidders whose offers have been qualified under the criteria set forth in the first solicitation.

(i) Alternative procedures. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, the Director of the Illinois Power Agency may create alternative bidding procedures to be used in procuring professional services under subsections (a) and (c) of Section 1-75 and subsection (d) of Section 1-78 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5(c) of the Public Utilities Act and to procure renewable energy resources under Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. These alternative procedures shall be set forth together with the other criteria contained in the invitation for bids, and shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(j) Reverse auction. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section and in accordance with rules adopted by the chief procurement officer, that chief procurement officer may procure supplies or services through a competitive electronic auction bidding process after the chief procurement officer determines that the use of such a process will be in the best interest of the State. The chief procurement officer shall publish that determination in his or her next volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include (i) a procurement description, (ii) all contractual terms, whenever practical, and (iii) conditions applicable to the procurement, including a notice that bids will be received in an electronic auction manner.

Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be given in the same manner as provided in subsection (c).

Bids shall be accepted electronically at the time and in the manner designated in the invitation for bids. During the auction, a bidder's price shall be disclosed to other bidders. Bidders shall have the opportunity to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reduce their bid prices during the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, the record of the bid prices received and the name of each bidder shall be open to public inspection.

After the auction period has terminated, withdrawal of bids shall be permitted as provided in subsection (f).

The contract shall be awarded within 60 calendar days after the auction by written notice to the lowest responsible bidder, or all bids shall be rejected except as otherwise provided in this Code. Extensions of the date for the award may be made by mutual written consent of the State purchasing officer and the lowest responsible bidder.

This subsection does not apply to (i) procurements of professional and artistic services, (ii) telecommunications services, communication services, and information services, and (iii) contracts for construction projects, including design professional services.

(Source: P.A. 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

Section 20-910. The Prevailing Wage Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

Sec. 5. Certified payroll.
(a) Any contractor and each subcontractor who participates in public works shall:
   (1) make and keep, for a period of not less than 3 years from the date of the last payment made before January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) and for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) on a contract or subcontract for public works, records of all laborers, mechanics, and other workers employed by them on the project; the records shall include (i) the worker's name, (ii) the worker's address, (iii) the worker's telephone number when available, (iv) the worker's social security number, (v) the worker's classification or classifications, (vi) the worker's skill level, such as apprentice or journeyman, (vii) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, (viii) the worker's number of hours worked each day, (ix) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day, (x) the worker's hourly wage rate, (xi) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, (xii) the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, (xiii) the name and address of each fringe

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
benefit fund, (xiv) (xiii) the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and (xv) (xiv) the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable; and

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month file a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month with the public body in charge of the project. A certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on a public works project has occurred. The certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (a), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day. The certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted by the Act and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by this Act; and (iii) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor. A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on the certification of a lower tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification. Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this Act and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as such officer, employee, or agent it is to file such certified payroll who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required by this paragraph to be filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. The public body in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) before January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) for a period of not less than 3 years, and the records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) for a period of 5 years, from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for public works. The records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, and social security number, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The public body shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this Section.

A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

(b) Upon 7 business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section to the public body in charge of the project, its officers and agents, the Director of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

(c) A contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to fringe benefit funds that are jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with the federal Labor Management Relations Act shall make and keep certified payroll records that include the information required under items (i) through (ix) (viii) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) only. However, the information required under items (x) (ix) through (xiv) (xv) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) shall be required for any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with the federal Labor Management Relations Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-571, eff. 1-1-12; 98-328, eff. 1-1-14; 98-482, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1177)

Sec. 5. Certified payroll.

(a) Any contractor and each subcontractor who participates in public works shall:

(1) make and keep, for a period of not less than 3 years from the date of the last payment made before January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) and for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) on a contract or subcontract for public works, records of all laborers, mechanics, and other workers employed by them on the project; the records

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall include (i) the worker's name, (ii) the worker's address, (iii) the worker's telephone number when available, (iv) the last 4 digits of the worker's social security number, (v) the worker's gender, (vi) the worker's race, (vii) the worker's ethnicity, (viii) veteran status, (ix) the worker's classification or classifications, (x) the worker's skill level, such as apprentice or journeyman, (xi) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, (xii) the worker's number of hours worked each day, (xiii) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day, (xiv) the worker's hourly wage rate, (xv) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, (xvi) the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, (xvii) the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, (xviii) the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and (xix) the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable; and

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month file a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month with the public body in charge of the project until the Department of Labor activates the database created under Section 5.1 at which time certified payroll shall only be submitted to that database, except for projects done by State agencies that opt to have contractors submit certified payrolls directly to that State agency. A State agency that opts to directly receive certified payrolls must submit the required information in a specified electronic format to the Department of Labor no later than 10 days after the certified payroll was filed with the State agency. A certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on a public works project has occurred. The certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (a), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day. The certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted by the Act and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by this Act; and (iii) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor. A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certification of a lower tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification. Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this Act and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as such officer, employee, or agent it is to file such certified payroll who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required by this paragraph to be filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. The public body in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) before January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) for a period of not less than 3 years, and the records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) for a period of 5 years, from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for public works or until the Department of Labor activates the database created under Section 5.1, whichever is less. After the activation of the database created under Section 5.1, the Department of Labor rather than the public body in charge of the project shall keep the records and maintain the database. The records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) shall be considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, social security number, race, ethnicity, and gender, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The public body shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this Section.

A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

(b) Upon 7 business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section to the public body in charge of the project, its officers and agents, the Director of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to fringe benefit funds that are jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with the federal Labor Management Relations Act shall make and keep certified payroll records that include the information required under items (i) through (viii) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) only. However, the information required under items (ix) through (xv) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) shall be required for any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with the federal Labor Management Relations Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1177, eff. 6-1-19.)

Article 25. Sports Wagering Act

Section 25-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Sports Wagering Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 25-5. Legislative findings. The General Assembly recognizes the promotion of public safety is an important consideration for sports leagues, teams, players, and fans at large. All persons who present sporting contests are encouraged to take reasonable measures to ensure the safety and security of all involved or attending sporting contests. Persons who present sporting contests are encouraged to establish codes of conduct that forbid all persons associated with the sporting contest from engaging in violent behavior and to hire, train, and equip safety and security personnel to enforce those codes of conduct. Persons who present sporting contests are further encouraged to provide public notice of those codes of conduct.

Section 25-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Adjusted gross sports wagering receipts" means a master sports wagering licensee's gross sports wagering receipts, less winnings paid to wagerers in such games.

"Athlete" means any current or former professional athlete or collegiate athlete.

"Board" means the Illinois Gaming Board.

"Covered persons" includes athletes; umpires, referees, and officials; personnel associated with clubs, teams, leagues, and athletic associations; medical professionals (including athletic trainers) who provide services to athletes and players; and the family members and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
associates of these persons where required to serve the purposes of this Act.

"Department" means the Department of the Lottery.

"Gaming facility" means a facility at which gambling operations are conducted under the Illinois Gambling Act, pari-mutuel wagering is conducted under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, or sports wagering is conducted under this Act.

"Official league data" means statistics, results, outcomes, and other data related to a sports event obtained pursuant to an agreement with the relevant sports governing body, or an entity expressly authorized by the sports governing body to provide such information to licensees, that authorizes the use of such data for determining the outcome of tier 2 sports wagers on such sports events.

"Organization licensee" has the meaning given to that term in the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

"Owners licensee" means the holder of an owners license under the Illinois Gambling Act.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or any other organization or group of persons.

"Personal biometric data" means an athlete's information derived from DNA, heart rate, blood pressure, perspiration rate, internal or external body temperature, hormone levels, glucose levels, hydration levels, vitamin levels, bone density, muscle density, and sleep patterns.

"Prohibited conduct" includes any statement, action, and other communication intended to influence, manipulate, or control a betting outcome of a sporting contest or of any individual occurrence or performance in a sporting contest in exchange for financial gain or to avoid financial or physical harm. "Prohibited conduct" includes statements, actions, and communications made to a covered person by a third party, such as a family member or through social media. "Prohibited conduct" does not include statements, actions, or communications made or sanctioned by a team or sports governing body.

"Qualified applicant" means an applicant for a license under this Act whose application meets the mandatory minimum qualification criteria as required by the Board.

"Sporting contest" means a sports event or game on which the State allows sports wagering to occur under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sports event" means a professional sport or athletic event, a collegiate sport or athletic event, a motor race event, or any other event or competition of relative skill authorized by the Board under this Act.

"Sports facility" means a facility that hosts sports events and holds a seating capacity greater than 17,000 persons.

"Sports governing body" means the organization that prescribes final rules and enforces codes of conduct with respect to a sports event and participants therein.

"Sports wagering" means accepting wagers on sports events or portions of sports events, or on the individual performance statistics of athletes in a sports event or combination of sports events, by any system or method of wagering, including, but not limited to, in person or over the Internet through websites and on mobile devices. "Sports wagering" includes, but is not limited to, single-game bets, teaser bets, parlays, over-under, moneyline, pools, exchange wagering, in-game wagering, in-play bets, proposition bets, and straight bets.

"Sports wagering account" means a financial record established by a master sports wagering licensee for an individual patron in which the patron may deposit and withdraw funds for sports wagering and other authorized purchases and to which the master sports wagering licensee may credit winnings or other amounts due to that patron or authorized by that patron.

"Tier 1 sports wager" means a sports wager that is determined solely by the final score or final outcome of the sports event and is placed before the sports event has begun.

"Tier 2 sports wager" means a sports wager that is not a tier 1 sports wager.

"Wager" means a sum of money or thing of value risked on an uncertain occurrence.

"Winning bidder" means a qualified applicant for a master sports wagering license chosen through the competitive selection process under Section 25-45.

(a) Except for sports wagering conducted under Section 25-70, the Board shall have the authority to regulate the conduct of sports wagering under this Act.

(b) The Board may adopt any rules the Board considers necessary for the successful implementation, administration, and enforcement of this Act, except for Section 25-70. Rules proposed by the Board may be
adopted as emergency rules pursuant to Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(c) The Board shall levy and collect all fees, surcharges, civil penalties, and monthly taxes on adjusted gross sports wagering receipts imposed by this Act and deposit all moneys into the Sports Wagering Fund, except as otherwise provided under this Act.

(d) The Board may exercise any other powers necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act that it regulates and the rules of the Board.

(e) The Board shall adopt rules for a license to be employed by a master sports wagering licensee when the employee works in a designated gaming area that has sports wagering or performs duties in furtherance of or associated with the operation of sports wagering by the master sports wagering licensee (occupational license), which shall require an annual license fee of $250. License fees shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund and used for the administration of this Act.

(f) The Board may require that licensees share, in real time and at the sports wagering account level, information regarding a wagerer, amount and type of wager, the time the wager was placed, the location of the wager, including the Internet protocol address, if applicable, the outcome of the wager, and records of abnormal wagering activity. Information shared under this subsection (f) must be submitted in the form and manner as required by rule. If a sports governing body has notified the Board that real-time information sharing for wagers placed on its sports events is necessary and desirable, licensees may share the same information in the form and manner required by the Board by rule with the sports governing body or its designee with respect to wagers on its sports events subject to applicable federal, State, or local laws or regulations, including, without limitation, privacy laws and regulations. Such information may be provided in anonymized form and may be used by a sports governing body solely for integrity purposes. For purposes of this subsection (f), "real-time" means a commercially reasonable periodic interval.

(g) A master sports wagering licensee, professional sports team, league, or association, sports governing body, or institution of higher education may submit to the Board in writing a request to prohibit a type or form of wagering if the master sports wagering licensee, professional sports team, league, or association, sports governing body, or institution of higher education believes that such wagering by type or form is contrary to public policy, unfair to consumers, or affects the integrity of a particular

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sport or the sports betting industry. The Board shall grant the request upon a demonstration of good cause from the requester and consultation with licensees. The Board shall respond to a request pursuant to this subsection (g) concerning a particular event before the start of the event or, if it is not feasible to respond before the start of the event, as soon as practicable.

(h) The Board and master sports wagering licensees may cooperate with investigations conducted by sports governing bodies or law enforcement agencies, including, but not limited to, providing and facilitating the provision of account-level betting information and audio or video files relating to persons placing wagers.

(i) A master sports wagering licensee shall make commercially reasonable efforts to promptly notify the Board any information relating to:

1. criminal or disciplinary proceedings commenced against the master sports wagering licensee in connection with its operations;
2. abnormal wagering activity or patterns that may indicate a concern with the integrity of a sports event or sports events;
3. any potential breach of the relevant sports governing body's internal rules and codes of conduct pertaining to sports wagering that a licensee has knowledge of;
4. any other conduct that corrupts a wagering outcome of a sports event or sports events for purposes of financial gain, including match fixing; and
5. suspicious or illegal wagering activities, including use of funds derived from illegal activity, wagers to conceal or launder funds derived from illegal activity, using agents to place wagers, and using false identification.

A master sports wagering licensee shall also make commercially reasonable efforts to promptly report information relating to conduct described in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of this subsection (i) to the relevant sports governing body.

Section 25-20. Licenses required.

(a) No person may engage in any activity in connection with sports wagering in this State unless all necessary licenses have been obtained in accordance with this Act and the rules of the Board and the Department. The following licenses shall be issued under this Act:
1. master sports wagering license;
2. occupational license;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No person or entity may engage in a sports wagering operation or activity without first obtaining the appropriate license.

(b) An applicant for a license issued under this Act shall submit an application to the Board in the form the Board requires. The applicant shall submit fingerprints for a national criminal records check by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The fingerprints shall be furnished by the applicant's officers and directors (if a corporation), members (if a limited liability company), and partners (if a partnership). The fingerprints shall be accompanied by a signed authorization for the release of information by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The Board may require additional background checks on licensees when they apply for license renewal, and an applicant convicted of a disqualifying offense shall not be licensed.

(c) Each master sports wagering licensee shall display the license conspicuously in the licensee's place of business or have the license available for inspection by an agent of the Board or a law enforcement agency.

(d) Each holder of an occupational license shall carry the license and have some indicia of licensure prominently displayed on his or her person when present in a gaming facility licensed under this Act at all times, in accordance with the rules of the Board.

(e) Each person licensed under this Act shall give the Board written notice within 30 days after a material change to information provided in the licensee's application for a license or renewal.


(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the operation of sports wagering is only lawful when conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules of the Illinois Gaming Board and the Department of the Lottery.

(b) A person placing a wager under this Act shall be at least 21 years of age.

(c) A licensee under this Act may not accept a wager on a minor league sports event.

(d) A licensee under this Act may not accept a wager for a sports event involving an Illinois collegiate team.
(e) A licensee under this Act may only accept a wager from a person physically located in the State.

(f) Master sports wagering licensees may use any data source for determining the results of all tier 1 sports wagers.

(g) A sports governing body headquartered in the United States may notify the Board that it desires to supply official league data to master sports wagering licensees for determining the results of tier 2 sports wagers. Such notification shall be made in the form and manner as the Board may require. If a sports governing body does not notify the Board of its desire to supply official league data, a master sports wagering licensee may use any data source for determining the results of any and all tier 2 sports wagers on sports contests for that sports governing body.

Within 30 days of a sports governing body notifying the Board, master sports wagering licensees shall use only official league data to determine the results of tier 2 sports wagers on sports events sanctioned by that sports governing body, unless: (1) the sports governing body or designee cannot provide a feed of official league data to determine the results of a particular type of tier 2 sports wager, in which case master sports wagering licensees may use any data source for determining the results of the applicable tier 2 sports wager until such time as such data feed becomes available on commercially reasonable terms; or (2) a master sports wagering licensee can demonstrate to the Board that the sports governing body or its designee cannot provide a feed of official league data to the master sports wagering licensee on commercially reasonable terms. During the pendency of the Board's determination, such master sports wagering licensee may use any data source for determining the results of any and all tier 2 sports wagers.

(h) A licensee under this Act may not accept wagers on a kindergarten through 12th grade sports event.

Section 25-30. Master sports wagering license issued to an organization licensee.

(a) An organization licensee may apply to the Board for a master sports wagering license. To the extent permitted by federal and State law, the Board shall actively seek to achieve racial, ethnic, and geographic diversity when issuing master sports wagering licenses to organization licensees and encourage minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, veteran-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities to apply for licensure. Additionally, the report published under subsection (m) of Section 25-45 shall impact the issuance of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
master sports wagering license to the extent permitted by federal and State law.

For the purposes of this subsection (a), "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", and "business owned by persons with disabilities" have the meanings given to those terms in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (b), the initial license fee for a master sports wagering license for an organization licensee is 5% of its handle from the preceding calendar year or the lowest amount that is required to be paid as an initial license fee by an owners licensee under subsection (b) of Section 25-35, whichever is greater. No initial license fee shall exceed $10,000,000. An organization licensee licensed on the effective date of this Act shall pay the initial master sports wagering license fee by July 1, 2020. For an organization licensee licensed after the effective date of this Act, the master sports wagering license fee shall be $5,000,000, but the amount shall be adjusted 12 months after the organization licensee begins racing operations based on 5% of its handle from the first 12 months of racing operations. The master sports wagering license is valid for 4 years.

(c) The organization licensee may renew the master sports wagering license for a period of 4 years by paying a $1,000,000 renewal fee to the Board.

(d) An organization licensee issued a master sports wagering license may conduct sports wagering:

(1) at its facility at which inter-track wagering is conducted pursuant to an inter-track wagering license under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975;

(2) at 3 inter-track wagering locations if the inter-track wagering location licensee from which it derives its license is an organization licensee that is issued a master sports wagering license; and

(3) over the Internet or through a mobile application.

(e) The sports wagering offered over the Internet or through a mobile application shall only be offered under either the same brand as the organization licensee is operating under or a brand owned by a direct or indirect holding company that owns at least an 80% interest in that organization licensee on the effective date of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Until issuance of the first license under Section 25-45, an individual must create a sports wagering account in person at a facility under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (d) to participate in sports wagering offered over the Internet or through a mobile application.

Section 25-35. Master sports wagering license issued to an owners licensee.

(a) An owners licensee may apply to the Board for a master sports wagering license. To the extent permitted by federal and State law, the Board shall actively seek to achieve racial, ethnic, and geographic diversity when issuing master sports wagering licenses to owners licensees and encourage minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, veteran-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities to apply for licensure. Additionally, the report published under subsection (m) of Section 25-45 shall impact the issuance of the master sports wagering license to the extent permitted by federal and State law.

For the purposes of this subsection (a), "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", and "business owned by persons with disabilities" have the meanings given to those terms in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b-5), the initial license fee for a master sports wagering license for an owners licensee is 5% of its adjusted gross receipts from the preceding calendar year. No initial license fee shall exceed $10,000,000. An owners licensee licensed on the effective date of this Act shall pay the initial master sports wagering license fee by July 1, 2020. The master sports wagering license is valid for 4 years.

(b-5) For an owners licensee licensed after the effective date of this Act, the master sports wagering license fee shall be $5,000,000, but the amount shall be adjusted 12 months after the owners licensee begins gambling operations under the Illinois Gambling Act based on 5% of its adjusted gross receipts from the first 12 months of gambling operations. The master sports wagering license is valid for 4 years.

(c) The owners licensee may renew the master sports wagering license for a period of 4 years by paying a $1,000,000 renewal fee to the Board.

(d) An owners licensee issued a master sports wagering license may conduct sports wagering:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) at its facility in this State that is authorized to conduct
  gambling operations under the Illinois Gambling Act; and
(2) over the Internet or through a mobile application.
(e) The sports wagering offered over the Internet or through a
  mobile application shall only be offered under either the same brand as the
  owners licensee is operating under or a brand owned by a direct or indirect
  holding company that owns at least an 80% interest in that owners licensee
  on the effective date of this Act.
(f) Until issuance of the first license under Section 25-45, an
  individual must create a sports wagering account in person at a facility
  under paragraph (1) of subsection (d) to participate in sports wagering
  offered over the Internet or through a mobile application.

Section 25-40. Master sports wagering license issued to a sports
  facility.
(a) As used in this Section, "designee" means a master sports
  wagering licensee under Section 25-30, 25-35, or 25-45 or a management
  services provider licensee.
(b) A sports facility or a designee contracted to operate sports
  wagering at or within a 5-block radius of the sports facility may apply to
  the Board for a master sports wagering license. To the extent permitted by
  federal and State law, the Board shall actively seek to achieve racial,
  ethnic, and geographic diversity when issuing master sports wagering
  licenses to sports facilities or their designees and encourage minority-
  owned businesses, women-owned businesses, veteran-owned businesses,
  and businesses owned by persons with disabilities to apply for licensure.
  Additionally, the report published under subsection (m) of Section 25-45
  shall impact the issuance of the master sports wagering license to the
  extent permitted by federal and State law.
    For the purposes of this subsection (b), "minority-owned business",
    "women-owned business", and "business owned by persons with
    disabilities" have the meanings given to those terms in Section 2 of the
    Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities
    Act.
(c) The Board may issue up to 7 master sports wagering licenses to
  sports facilities or their designees that meet the requirements for licensure
  as determined by rule by the Board. If more than 7 qualified applicants
  apply for a master sports wagering license under this Section, the licenses
  shall be granted in the order in which the applications were received. If a
  license is denied, revoked, or not renewed, the Board may begin a new

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application process and issue a license under this Section in the order in which the application was received.

(d) The initial license fee for a master sports wagering license for a sports facility is $10,000,000. The master sports wagering license is valid for 4 years.

(e) The sports facility or its designee may renew the master sports wagering license for a period of 4 years by paying a $1,000,000 renewal fee to the Board.

(f) A sports facility or its designee issued a master sports wagering license may conduct sports wagering at or within a 5-block radius of the sports facility.

(g) A sports facility or its designee issued a master sports wagering license may conduct sports wagering over the Internet within the sports facility or within a 5-block radius of the sports facility.

(h) The sports wagering offered by a sports facility or its designee over the Internet or through a mobile application shall be offered under the same brand as the sports facility is operating under, the brand the designee is operating under, or a combination thereof.

(i) Until issuance of the first license under Section 25-45, an individual must register in person at a sports facility or the designee's facility to participate in sports wagering offered over the Internet or through a mobile application.

Section 25-45. Master sports wagering license issued to an online sports wagering operator.

(a) The Board shall issue 3 master sports wagering licenses to online sports wagering operators for a nonrefundable license fee of $20,000,000 pursuant to an open and competitive selection process. The master sports wagering license issued under this Section may be renewed every 4 years upon payment of a $1,000,000 renewal fee. To the extent permitted by federal and State law, the Board shall actively seek to achieve racial, ethnic, and geographic diversity when issuing master sports wagering licenses under this Section and encourage minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, veteran-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities to apply for licensure.

For the purposes of this subsection (a), "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", and "business owned by persons with disabilities" have the meanings given to those terms in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Applications for the initial competitive selection occurring after the effective date of this Act shall be received by the Board within 540 days after the first license is issued under this Act to qualify. The Board shall announce the winning bidders for the initial competitive selection within 630 days after the first license is issued under this Act, and this time frame may be extended at the discretion of the Board.

(c) The Board shall provide public notice of its intent to solicit applications for master sports wagering licenses under this Section by posting the notice, application instructions, and materials on its website for at least 30 calendar days before the applications are due. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. The Board may notify an applicant that its application is incomplete and provide an opportunity to cure by rule. Application instructions shall include a brief overview of the selection process and how applications are scored.

(d) To be eligible for a master sports wagering license under this Section, an applicant must: (1) be at least 21 years of age; (2) not have been convicted of a felony offense or a violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar statute of any other jurisdiction; (3) not have been convicted of a crime involving dishonesty or moral turpitude; (4) have demonstrated a level of skill or knowledge that the Board determines to be necessary in order to operate sports wagering; and (5) have met standards for the holding of a license as adopted by rules of the Board.

The Board may adopt rules to establish additional qualifications and requirements to preserve the integrity and security of sports wagering in this State and to promote and maintain a competitive sports wagering market. After the close of the application period, the Board shall determine whether the applications meet the mandatory minimum qualification criteria and conduct a comprehensive, fair, and impartial evaluation of all qualified applications.

(e) The Board shall open all qualified applications in a public forum and disclose the applicants' names. The Board shall summarize the terms of the proposals and make the summaries available to the public on its website.

(f) Not more than 90 days after the publication of the qualified applications, the Board shall identify the winning bidders. In granting the licenses, the Board may give favorable consideration to qualified applicants presenting plans that provide for economic development and
community engagement. To the extent permitted by federal and State law, the Board may give favorable consideration to qualified applicants demonstrating commitment to diversity in the workplace.

(g) Upon selection of the winning bidders, the Board shall have a reasonable period of time to ensure compliance with all applicable statutory and regulatory criteria before issuing the licenses. If the Board determines a winning bidder does not satisfy all applicable statutory and regulatory criteria, the Board shall select another bidder from the remaining qualified applicants.

(h) Nothing in this Section is intended to confer a property or other right, duty, privilege, or interest entitling an applicant to an administrative hearing upon denial of an application.

(i) Upon issuance of a master sports wagering license to a winning bidder, the information and plans provided in the application become a condition of the license. A master sports wagering licensee under this Section has a duty to disclose any material changes to the application. Failure to comply with the conditions or requirements in the application may subject the master sports wagering licensee under this Section to discipline, including, but not limited to, fines, suspension, and revocation of its license, pursuant to rules adopted by the Board.

(j) The Board shall disseminate information about the licensing process through media demonstrated to reach large numbers of business owners and entrepreneurs who are minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities.

(k) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, in conjunction with the Board, shall conduct ongoing, thorough, and comprehensive outreach to businesses owned by minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities about contracting and entrepreneurial opportunities in sports wagering. This outreach shall include, but not be limited to:

   (1) cooperating and collaborating with other State boards, commissions, and agencies; public and private universities and community colleges; and local governments to target outreach efforts; and

   (2) working with organizations serving minorities, women, and persons with disabilities to establish and conduct training for employment in sports wagering.

(l) The Board shall partner with the Department of Labor, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Department
of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to identify employment opportunities within the sports wagering industry for job seekers and dislocated workers.

(m) By March 1, 2020, the Board shall prepare a request for proposals to conduct a study of the online sports wagering industry and market to determine whether there is a compelling interest in implementing remedial measures, including the application of the Business Enterprise Program under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act or a similar program to assist minorities, women, and persons with disabilities in the sports wagering industry.

As a part of the study, the Board shall evaluate race and gender-neutral programs or other methods that may be used to address the needs of minority and women applicants and minority-owned and women-owned businesses seeking to participate in the sports wagering industry. The Board shall submit to the General Assembly and publish on its website the results of this study by August 1, 2020.

If, as a result of the study conducted under this subsection (m), the Board finds that there is a compelling interest in implementing remedial measures, the Board may adopt rules, including emergency rules, to implement remedial measures, if necessary and to the extent permitted by State and federal law, based on the findings of the study conducted under this subsection (m).

Section 25-50. Supplier license.

(a) The Board may issue a supplier license to a person to sell or lease sports wagering equipment, systems, or other gaming items to conduct sports wagering and offer services related to the equipment or other gaming items and data to a master sports wagering licensee while the license is active.

(b) The Board may adopt rules establishing additional requirements for a supplier and any system or other equipment utilized for sports wagering. The Board may accept licensing by another jurisdiction that it specifically determines to have similar licensing requirements as evidence the applicant meets supplier licensing requirements.

(c) An applicant for a supplier license shall demonstrate that the equipment, system, or services that the applicant plans to offer to the master sports wagering licensee conforms to standards established by the Board and applicable State law. The Board may accept approval by another jurisdiction that it specifically determines have similar equipment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
standards as evidence the applicant meets the standards established by the Board and applicable State law.

(d) Applicants shall pay to the Board a nonrefundable license and application fee in the amount of $150,000. After the initial 4-year term, the Board shall renew supplier licenses annually thereafter. Renewal of a supplier license shall be granted to a renewal applicant who has continued to comply with all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements, upon submission of the Board-issued renewal form and payment of a $150,000 renewal fee.

(e) A supplier shall submit to the Board a list of all sports wagering equipment and services sold, delivered, or offered to a master sports wagering licensee in this State, as required by the Board, all of which must be tested and approved by an independent testing laboratory approved by the Board. A master sports wagering licensee may continue to use supplies acquired from a licensed supplier, even if a supplier's license expires or is otherwise canceled, unless the Board finds a defect in the supplies.

Section 25-55. Management services provider license.

(a) A master sports wagering licensee may contract with an entity to conduct that operation in accordance with the rules of the Board and the provisions of this Act. That entity shall obtain a license as a management services provider before the execution of any such contract, and the management services provider license shall be issued pursuant to the provisions of this Act and any rules adopted by the Board.

(b) Each applicant for a management services provider license shall meet all requirements for licensure and pay a nonrefundable license and application fee of $1,000,000. The Board may adopt rules establishing additional requirements for an authorized management services provider. The Board may accept licensing by another jurisdiction that it specifically determines to have similar licensing requirements as evidence the applicant meets authorized management services provider licensing requirements.

(c) Management services provider licenses shall be renewed every 4 years to licensees who continue to be in compliance with all requirements and who pay the renewal fee of $500,000.

(d) A person who shares in revenue shall be licensed under this Section.

Section 25-60. Tier 2 official league data provider license.

(a) A sports governing body or a sports league, organization, or association or a vendor authorized by such sports governing body or sports...
league, organization, or association to distribute tier 2 official league data may apply to the Board for a tier 2 official league data provider license.  

(b) A tier 2 official league data provider licensee may provide a master sports wagering licensee with official league data for tier 2 sports wagers. No sports governing body or sports league, organization, or association or a vendor authorized by such sports governing body or sports league, organization, or association may provide tier 2 official league data to a master sports wagering licensee without a tier 2 official league data provider license.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the licensing and fee requirements of this Section shall not apply if, under subsection (g) of Section 25-25, master sports wagering licensees are not required to use official league data to determine the results of tier 2 sports wagers.

(c) The initial license fee for a tier 2 official league data provider license is payable to the Board at the end of the first year of licensure based on the amount of data sold to master sports wagering licensees as official league data as follows:

1. for data sales up to and including $500,000, the fee is $30,000;
2. for data sales in excess of $500,000 and up to and including $750,000, the fee is $60,000;
3. for data sales in excess of $750,000 and up to and including $1,000,000, the fee is $125,000;
4. for data sales in excess of $1,000,000 and up to and including $1,500,000, the fee is $250,000;
5. for data sales in excess of $1,500,000 and up to and including $2,000,000, the fee is $375,000; and
6. for data sales in excess of $2,000,000, the fee is $500,000.

The license is valid for 3 years.

(d) The tier 2 official league data provider licensee may renew the license for 3 years by paying a renewal fee to the Board based on the amount of data sold to master sports wagering licensees as official league data in the immediately preceding year as provided in paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection (c).

Section 25-65. Sports wagering at a sports facility. Sports wagering may be offered in person at or within a 5-block radius of a sports facility if sports wagering is offered by a designee, as defined in Section 25-40, and that designee has received written authorization from the relevant sports

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
team that plays its home contests at the sports facility. If more than one professional sports team plays its home contests at the same sports facility, written authorization is required from all sports teams that play home contests at the sports facility.

Section 25-70. Lottery sports wagering pilot program.  
(a) As used in this Section:
"Central system" means the hardware, software, peripherals, and network components provided by the Department's central system provider that link and support all required sports lottery terminals and the central site and that are unique and separate from the lottery central system for draw and instant games.
"Central system provider" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company that has been licensed for the purpose of providing and maintaining a central system and the related management facilities specifically for the management of sports lottery terminals.
"Electronic card" means a card purchased from a lottery retailer.
"Lottery retailer" means a location licensed by the Department to sell lottery tickets or shares.
"Sports lottery systems" means systems provided by the central system provider consisting of sports wagering products, risk management, operations, and support services.
"Sports lottery terminal" means a terminal linked to the central system in which bills or coins are deposited or an electronic card is inserted in order to place wagers on a sports event and lottery offerings.

(b) The Department shall issue one central system provider license pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process that uses the following procedures:

(1) The Department shall make applications for the central system provider license available to the public and allow a reasonable time for applicants to submit applications to the Department.

(2) During the filing period for central system provider license applications, the Department may retain professional services to assist the Department in conducting the open and competitive bidding process.

(3) After receiving all of the bid proposals, the Department shall open all of the proposals in a public forum and disclose the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prospective central system provider names and venture partners, if any.

(4) The Department shall summarize the terms of the bid proposals and may make this summary available to the public.

(5) The Department shall evaluate the bid proposals within a reasonable time and select no more than 3 final applicants to make presentations of their bid proposals to the Department.

(6) The final applicants shall make their presentations to the Department on the same day during an open session of the Department.

(7) As soon as practicable after the public presentations by the final applicants, the Department, in its discretion, may conduct further negotiations among the 3 final applicants. At the conclusion of such negotiations, the Department shall select the winning bid.

(8) Upon selection of the winning bid, the Department shall evaluate the winning bid within a reasonable period of time for licensee suitability in accordance with all applicable statutory and regulatory criteria.

(9) If the winning bidder is unable or otherwise fails to consummate the transaction, (including if the Department determines that the winning bidder does not satisfy the suitability requirements), the Department may, on the same criteria, select from the remaining bidders.

(10) The winning bidder shall pay $20,000,000 to the Department upon being issued the central system provider license.

(c) Every sports lottery terminal offered in this State for play shall first be tested and approved pursuant to the rules of the Department, and each sports lottery terminal offered in this State for play shall conform to an approved model. For the examination of sports lottery terminals and associated equipment as required by this Section, the central system provider may utilize the services of one or more independent outside testing laboratories that have been accredited by a national accreditation body and that, in the judgment of the Department, are qualified to perform such examinations. Every sports lottery terminal offered in this State for play must meet minimum standards set by an independent outside testing laboratory approved by the Department.

(d) During the first 360 days after the effective date of this Act, sport lottery terminals may be placed in no more than 2,500 Lottery retail locations in the State. Sports lottery terminals may be placed in an
additional 2,500 Lottery retail locations during the second year after the effective date of this Act.

(e) A sports lottery terminal may not directly dispense coins, cash, tokens, or any other article of exchange or value except for receipt tickets. Tickets shall be dispensed by pressing the ticket dispensing button on the sports lottery terminal at the end of the placement of one's wager or wagers. The ticket shall indicate the total amount wagered, odds for each wager placed, and the cash award for each bet placed, the time of day in a 24-hour format showing hours and minutes, the date, the terminal serial number, the sequential number of the ticket, and an encrypted validation number from which the validity of the prize may be determined. The player shall turn in this ticket to the appropriate person at a lottery retailer to receive the cash award.

(f) No lottery retailer may cause or permit any person under the age of 21 years to use a sports lottery terminal or sports wagering application. A lottery retailer who knowingly causes or permits a person under the age of 21 years to use a sports lottery terminal or sports wagering application is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined an amount not to exceed $5,000.

(g) A sports lottery terminal shall only accept parlay wagers and fixed odds parlay wagers. The Department shall, by rule, establish the total amount, as a percentage, of all wagers placed that a lottery retailer may retain.

(h) The Department shall have jurisdiction over and shall supervise all lottery sports wagering operations governed by this Section. The Department shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute the provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) To investigate applicants and determine the eligibility of applicants for licenses and to select among competing applicants the applicants which best serve the interests of the citizens of Illinois.

(2) To have jurisdiction and supervision over all lottery sports wagering operations in this State.

(3) To adopt rules for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Section and to adopt rules and conditions under which all lottery sports wagering in the State shall be conducted. Such rules are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of lottery

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sports wagering, including rules (i) regarding the inspection of such licensees necessary to operate a lottery retailer under any laws or rules applicable to licensees, (ii) to impose penalties for violations of the Act and its rules, and (iii) establishing standards for advertising lottery sports wagering.

(i) The Department shall adopt emergency rules to administer this Section in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For the purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement this Section is deemed an emergency and necessary to the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) For the privilege of operating lottery sports wagering under this Section, all proceeds minus net of proceeds returned to players shall be electronically transferred daily or weekly, at the discretion of the Director of the Lottery, into the State Lottery Fund. After amounts owed to the central system provider and licensed agents, as determined by the Department, are paid from the moneys deposited into the State Lottery Fund under this subsection, the remainder shall be transferred on the 15th of each month to the Capital Projects Fund.

(k) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2024.

Section 25-75. Reporting prohibited conduct; investigations of prohibited conduct.

(a) The Board shall establish a hotline or other method of communication that allows any person to confidentially report information about prohibited conduct to the Board.

(b) The Board shall investigate all reasonable allegations of prohibited conduct and refer any allegations it deems credible to the appropriate law enforcement entity.

(c) The identity of any reporting person shall remain confidential unless that person authorizes disclosure of his or her identity or until such time as the allegation of prohibited conduct is referred to law enforcement.

(d) If the Board receives a complaint of prohibited conduct by an athlete, the Board shall notify the appropriate sports governing body of the athlete to review the complaint as provided by rule.

(e) The Board shall adopt emergency rules to administer this Section in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(f) The Board shall adopt rules governing investigations of prohibited conduct and referrals to law enforcement entities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25-80. Personal biometric data. A master sports wagering licensee shall not purchase or use any personal biometric data of an athlete unless the master sports wagering licensee has received written permission from the athlete's exclusive bargaining representative.

Section 25-85. Supplier diversity goals for sports wagering.
(a) As used in this Section only, "licensee" means a licensee under this Act other than an occupational licensee.
(b) The public policy of this State is to collaboratively work with companies that serve Illinois residents to improve their supplier diversity in a non-antagonistic manner.
(c) The Board and the Department shall require all licensees under this Act to submit an annual report by April 15, 2020 and every April 15 thereafter, in a searchable Adobe PDF format, on all procurement goals and actual spending for businesses owned by women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities and small business enterprises in the previous calendar year. These goals shall be expressed as a percentage of the total work performed by the entity submitting the report, and the actual spending for all businesses owned by women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities and small business enterprises shall also be expressed as a percentage of the total work performed by the entity submitting the report.
(d) Each licensee in its annual report shall include the following information:
   (1) an explanation of the plan for the next year to increase participation;
   (2) an explanation of the plan to increase the goals;
   (3) the areas of procurement each licensee shall be actively seeking more participation in the next year;
   (4) an outline of the plan to alert and encourage potential vendors in that area to seek business from the licensee;
   (5) an explanation of the challenges faced in finding quality vendors and offer any suggestions for what the Board could do to be helpful to identify those vendors;
   (6) a list of the certifications the licensee recognizes;
   (7) the point of contact for any potential vendor who wishes to do business with the licensee and explain the process for a vendor to enroll with the licensee as a businesses owned by women, minorities, veterans, or persons with disabilities; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) any particular success stories to encourage other licensee to emulate best practices.

(e) Each annual report shall include as much State-specific data as possible. If the submitting entity does not submit State-specific data, then the licensee shall include any national data it does have and explain why it could not submit State-specific data and how it intends to do so in future reports, if possible.

(f) Each annual report shall include the rules, regulations, and definitions used for the procurement goals in the licensee's annual report.

(g) The Board, Department, and all licensees shall hold an annual workshop and job fair open to the public in 2020 and every year thereafter on the state of supplier diversity to collaboratively seek solutions to structural impediments to achieving stated goals, including testimony from each licensee as well as subject matter experts and advocates. The Board and Department shall publish a database on their websites of the point of contact for licensees they regulate under this Act for supplier diversity, along with a list of certifications each licensee recognizes from the information submitted in each annual report. The Board and Department shall publish each annual report on their websites and shall maintain each annual report for at least 5 years.

Section 25-90. Tax; Sports Wagering Fund.

(a) For the privilege of holding a license to operate sports wagering under this Act, this State shall impose and collect 15% of a master sports wagering licensee's adjusted gross sports wagering receipts from sports wagering. The accrual method of accounting shall be used for purposes of calculating the amount of the tax owed by the licensee.

The taxes levied and collected pursuant to this subsection (a) are due and payable to the Board no later than the last day of the month following the calendar month in which the adjusted gross sports wagering receipts were received and the tax obligation was accrued.

(a-5) In addition to the tax imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, for the privilege of holding a license to operate sports wagering under this Act, the State shall impose and collect 2% of the adjusted gross receipts from sports wagers that are placed within a home rule county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants, which shall be paid, subject to appropriation from the General Assembly, from the Sports Wagering Fund to that home rule county for the purpose of enhancing the county's criminal justice system.
(b) The Sports Wagering Fund is hereby created as special fund in the State treasury. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, all moneys collected under this Act by the Board shall be deposited into the Sports Wagering Fund. On the 25th of each month, any moneys remaining in the Sports Wagering Fund shall be transferred to the Capital Projects Fund.

Section 25-95. Compulsive gambling. Each master sports wagering licensee shall include a statement regarding obtaining assistance with gambling problems, the text of which shall be determined by rule by the Department of Human Services, on the master sports wagering licensee's portal, Internet website, or computer or mobile application.

Section 25-100. Voluntary self-exclusion program for sports wagering. Any resident, or non-resident if allowed to participate in sports wagering, may voluntarily prohibit himself or herself from establishing a sports wagering account with a licensee under this Act. The Board and Department shall incorporate the voluntary self-exclusion program for sports wagering into any existing self-exclusion program that it operates on the effective date of this Act.

Section 25-105. Report to General Assembly. On or before January 15, 2021 and every January 15 thereafter, the Board shall provide a report to the General Assembly on sports wagering conducted under this Act.

Section 25-110. Preemption. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to diminish the rights, privileges, or remedies of a person under any other federal or State law, rule, or regulation.

Section 25-900. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a
stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a
statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule.
The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make
emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer
than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under
Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more
than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the
number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does
not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from
the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or
the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug
and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control
Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock
Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois
Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2
of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the
public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of
this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this
Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of
this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same
purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this
Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health
benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the
State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the
contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired
employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group
health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those
rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public
interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to
implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other
budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with
this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or
initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of
emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the
Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency
rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for
the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules
during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in
accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the
Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State
plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare
and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and
Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency
rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for
the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the
Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules
during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in
accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the
Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State
plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare
and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and
Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency
rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for
the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget,
emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any
other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal
year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency
charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking
authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules
promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget,
emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of
Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in
accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-1172 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ff) (ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-1181 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ff) (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ff) (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) (ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (gg) (ff) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ii) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Section 25-70 of the Sports Wagering Act, emergency rules to implement Section 25-70 of the Sports Wagering Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (ii) by the Department of the Lottery as provided in the Sports Wagering Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ii) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(jj) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the Sports Wagering Act, emergency rules to implement the Sports Wagering Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (jj) by the Illinois Gaming Board. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (jj) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19; revised 4-2-19.)

Section 25-905. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.896 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.896 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5.896. The Sports Wagering Fund.

Section 25-910. The Riverboat Gambling Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(230 ILCS 10/13) (from Ch. 120, par. 2413)

Sec. 13. Wagering tax; rate; distribution.

(a) Until January 1, 1998, a tax is imposed on the adjusted gross receipts received from gambling games authorized under this Act at the rate of 20%.

(a-1) From January 1, 1998 until July 1, 2002, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:

15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
20% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
25% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;
30% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
35% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000.

(a-2) From July 1, 2002 until July 1, 2003, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:

15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
22.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;
32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $150,000,000;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $150,000,000 but not exceeding $200,000,000;
50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $200,000,000.

(a-3) Beginning July 1, 2003, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:

15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $37,500,000;
32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $37,500,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;
45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $250,000,000;
70% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $250,000,000.

An amount equal to the amount of wagering taxes collected under this subsection (a-3) that are in addition to the amount of wagering taxes that would have been collected if the wagering tax rates under subsection (a-2) were in effect shall be paid into the Common School Fund.

The privilege tax imposed under this subsection (a-3) shall no longer be imposed beginning on the earlier of (i) July 1, 2005; (ii) the first date after June 20, 2003 that riverboat gambling operations are conducted pursuant to a dormant license; or (iii) the first day that riverboat gambling operations are conducted under the authority of an owners license that is in addition to the 10 owners licenses initially authorized under this Act. For the purposes of this subsection (a-3), the term "dormant license" means an owners license that is authorized by this Act under which no riverboat gambling operations are being conducted on June 20, 2003.

(a-4) Beginning on the first day on which the tax imposed under subsection (a-3) is no longer imposed, a privilege tax is imposed on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:

- 15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
- 22.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
- 27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;
- 32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
- 37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $150,000,000;
- 45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $150,000,000 but not exceeding $200,000,000;
- 50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $200,000,000.

(a-8) Riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State are not subject to the tax imposed under this Section.

(a-10) The taxes imposed by this Section shall be paid by the licensed owner to the Board not later than 5:00 o'clock p.m. of the day after the day when the wagers were made.

(a-15) If the privilege tax imposed under subsection (a-3) is no longer imposed pursuant to item (i) of the last paragraph of subsection (a-3), then by June 15 of each year, each owners licensee, other than an owners licensee that admitted 1,000,000 persons or fewer in calendar year 2004, must, in addition to the payment of all amounts otherwise due under this Section, pay to the Board a reconciliation payment in the amount, if any, by which the licensed owner's base amount exceeds the amount of net privilege tax paid by the licensed owner to the Board in the then current State fiscal year. A licensed owner's net privilege tax obligation due for the balance of the State fiscal year shall be reduced up to the total of the amount paid by the licensed owner in its June 15 reconciliation payment. The obligation imposed by this subsection (a-15) is binding on any person, firm, corporation, or other entity that acquires an ownership interest in any such owners license. The obligation imposed under this subsection (a-15)
terminates on the earliest of: (i) July 1, 2007, (ii) the first day after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly that riverboat gambling operations are conducted pursuant to a dormant license, (iii) the first day that riverboat gambling operations are conducted under the authority of an owners license that is in addition to the 10 owners licenses initially authorized under this Act, or (iv) the first day that a licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 conducts gaming operations with slot machines or other electronic gaming devices. The Board must reduce the obligation imposed under this subsection (a-15) by an amount the Board deems reasonable for any of the following reasons: (A) an act or acts of God, (B) an act of bioterrorism or terrorism or a bioterrorism or terrorism threat that was investigated by a law enforcement agency, or (C) a condition beyond the control of the owners licensee that does not result from any act or omission by the owners licensee or any of its agents and that poses a hazardous threat to the health and safety of patrons. If an owners licensee pays an amount in excess of its liability under this Section, the Board shall apply the overpayment to future payments required under this Section.

For purposes of this subsection (a-15):

"Act of God" means an incident caused by the operation of an extraordinary force that cannot be foreseen, that cannot be avoided by the exercise of due care, and for which no person can be held liable.

"Base amount" means the following:

- For a riverboat in Alton, $31,000,000.
- For a riverboat in East Peoria, $43,000,000.
- For the Empress riverboat in Joliet, $86,000,000.
- For a riverboat in Metropolis, $45,000,000.
- For the Harrah's riverboat in Joliet, $114,000,000.
- For a riverboat in Aurora, $86,000,000.
- For a riverboat in East St. Louis, $48,500,000.
- For a riverboat in Elgin, $198,000,000.

"Dormant license" has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection (a-3).

"Net privilege tax" means all privilege taxes paid by a licensed owner to the Board under this Section, less all payments made from the State Gaming Fund pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section.

The changes made to this subsection (a-15) by Public Act 94-839 are intended to restate and clarify the intent of Public Act 94-673 with
respect to the amount of the payments required to be made under this subsection by an owners licensee to the Board.

(b) Until January 1, 1998, 25% of the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section shall be paid, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the unit of local government which is designated as the home dock of the riverboat. Beginning January 1, 1998, from the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 5% of adjusted gross receipts generated by a riverboat shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the unit of local government that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat. From the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund pursuant to riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State, an amount equal to 5% of adjusted gross receipts generated pursuant to those riverboat gambling operations shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the unit of local government that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat upon which those riverboat gambling operations are conducted.

(c) Appropriations, as approved by the General Assembly, may be made from the State Gaming Fund to the Board (i) for the administration and enforcement of this Act and the Video Gaming Act, (ii) for distribution to the Department of State Police and to the Department of Revenue for the enforcement of this Act, and (iii) to the Department of Human Services for the administration of programs to treat problem gambling, including problem gambling from sports wagering.

(c-5) Before May 26, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-804) and beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, unless any organization licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 begins to operate a slot machine or video game of chance under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or this Act, after the payments required under subsections (b) and (c) have been made, an amount equal to 15% of the adjusted gross receipts of (1) an owners licensee that relocates pursuant to Section 11.2, (2) an owners licensee conducting riverboat gambling operations pursuant to an owners license that is initially issued after June 25, 1999, or (3) the first riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State under Section 7.3, whichever comes first, shall be paid from the State Gaming Fund into the Horse Racing Equity Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-10) Each year the General Assembly shall appropriate from the General Revenue Fund to the Education Assistance Fund an amount equal to the amount paid into the Horse Racing Equity Fund pursuant to subsection (c-5) in the prior calendar year.

(c-15) After the payments required under subsections (b), (c), and (c-5) have been made, an amount equal to 2% of the adjusted gross receipts of (1) an owners licensee that relocates pursuant to Section 11.2, (2) an owners licensee conducting riverboat gambling operations pursuant to an owners license that is initially issued after June 25, 1999, or (3) the first riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State under Section 7.3, whichever comes first, shall be paid, subject to appropriation from the General Assembly, from the State Gaming Fund to each home rule county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants for the purpose of enhancing the county's criminal justice system.

(c-20) Each year the General Assembly shall appropriate from the General Revenue Fund to the Education Assistance Fund an amount equal to the amount paid to each home rule county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants pursuant to subsection (c-15) in the prior calendar year.

(c-25) On July 1, 2013 and each July 1 thereafter, $1,600,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund.

(c-30) On July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter, $92,000,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund and $23,000,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the Horse Racing Equity Fund.

(c-35) Beginning on July 1, 2013, in addition to any amount transferred under subsection (c-30) of this Section, $5,530,000 shall be transferred monthly from the State Gaming Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund.

(d) From time to time, the Board shall transfer the remainder of the funds generated by this Act into the Education Assistance Fund, created by Public Act 86-0018, of the State of Illinois.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the unit of local government designated as the home dock of the riverboat from entering into agreements with other units of local government in this State or in other states to share its portion of the tax revenue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) To the extent practicable, the Board shall administer and collect the wagering taxes imposed by this Section in a manner consistent with the provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9, and 10 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.
(Source: P.A. 98-18, eff. 6-7-13.)

Section 25-915. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 28-1, 28-3, and 28-5 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/28-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-1)
Sec. 28-1. Gambling.
(a) A person commits gambling when he or she:
   (1) knowingly plays a game of chance or skill for money or other thing of value, unless excepted in subsection (b) of this Section;
   (2) knowingly makes a wager upon the result of any game, contest, or any political nomination, appointment or election;
   (3) knowingly operates, keeps, owns, uses, purchases, exhibits, rents, sells, bargains for the sale or lease of, manufactures or distributes any gambling device;
   (4) contracts to have or give himself or herself or another the option to buy or sell, or contracts to buy or sell, at a future time, any grain or other commodity whatsoever, or any stock or security of any company, where it is at the time of making such contract intended by both parties thereto that the contract to buy or sell, or the option, whenever exercised, or the contract resulting therefrom, shall be settled, not by the receipt or delivery of such property, but by the payment only of differences in prices thereof; however, the issuance, purchase, sale, exercise, endorsement or guarantee, by or through a person registered with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 8 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, or by or through a person exempt from such registration under said Section 8, of a put, call, or other option to buy or sell securities which have been registered with the Secretary of State or which are exempt from such registration under Section 3 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is not gambling within the meaning of this paragraph (4);
   (5) knowingly owns or possesses any book, instrument or apparatus by means of which bets or wagers have been, or are, recorded or registered, or knowingly possesses any money which he has received in the course of a bet or wager;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) knowingly sells pools upon the result of any game or contest of skill or chance, political nomination, appointment or election;

(7) knowingly sets up or promotes any lottery or sells, offers to sell or transfers any ticket or share for any lottery;

(8) knowingly sets up or promotes any policy game or sells, offers to sell or knowingly possesses or transfers any policy ticket, slip, record, document or other similar device;

(9) knowingly drafts, prints or publishes any lottery ticket or share, or any policy ticket, slip, record, document or similar device, except for such activity related to lotteries, bingo games and raffles authorized by and conducted in accordance with the laws of Illinois or any other state or foreign government;

(10) knowingly advertises any lottery or policy game, except for such activity related to lotteries, bingo games and raffles authorized by and conducted in accordance with the laws of Illinois or any other state;

(11) knowingly transmits information as to wagers, betting odds, or changes in betting odds by telephone, telegraph, radio, semaphore or similar means; or knowingly installs or maintains equipment for the transmission or receipt of such information; except that nothing in this subdivision (11) prohibits transmission or receipt of such information for use in news reporting of sporting events or contests; or

(12) knowingly establishes, maintains, or operates an Internet site that permits a person to play a game of chance or skill for money or other thing of value by means of the Internet or to make a wager upon the result of any game, contest, political nomination, appointment, or election by means of the Internet. This item (12) does not apply to activities referenced in items (6), and (6.1), and (15) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(b) Participants in any of the following activities shall not be convicted of gambling:

(1) Agreements to compensate for loss caused by the happening of chance including without limitation contracts of indemnity or guaranty and life or health or accident insurance.

(2) Offers of prizes, award or compensation to the actual contestants in any bona fide contest for the determination of skill,
speed, strength or endurance or to the owners of animals or vehicles entered in such contest.

   (3) Pari-mutuel betting as authorized by the law of this State.

   (4) Manufacture of gambling devices, including the acquisition of essential parts therefor and the assembly thereof, for transportation in interstate or foreign commerce to any place outside this State when such transportation is not prohibited by any applicable Federal law; or the manufacture, distribution, or possession of video gaming terminals, as defined in the Video Gaming Act, by manufacturers, distributors, and terminal operators licensed to do so under the Video Gaming Act.

   (5) The game commonly known as "bingo", when conducted in accordance with the Bingo License and Tax Act.

   (6) Lotteries when conducted by the State of Illinois in accordance with the Illinois Lottery Law. This exemption includes any activity conducted by the Department of Revenue to sell lottery tickets pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Lottery Law and its rules.

   (6.1) The purchase of lottery tickets through the Internet for a lottery conducted by the State of Illinois under the program established in Section 7.12 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

   (7) Possession of an antique slot machine that is neither used nor intended to be used in the operation or promotion of any unlawful gambling activity or enterprise. For the purpose of this subparagraph (b)(7), an antique slot machine is one manufactured 25 years ago or earlier.

   (8) Raffles and poker runs when conducted in accordance with the Raffles and Poker Runs Act.

   (9) Charitable games when conducted in accordance with the Charitable Games Act.

   (10) Pull tabs and jar games when conducted under the Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act.

   (11) Gambling games conducted on riverboats when authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act.

   (12) Video gaming terminal games at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment when conducted in accordance with the Video Gaming Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Games of skill or chance where money or other things of value can be won but no payment or purchase is required to participate.

(14) Savings promotion raffles authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 25a), or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1463).

(15) Sports wagering when conducted in accordance with the Sports Wagering Act.

(c) Sentence.
Gambling is a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent conviction under subsections (a)(3) through (a)(12), is a Class 4 felony.

(d) Circumstantial evidence.
In prosecutions under this Section circumstantial evidence shall have the same validity and weight as in any criminal prosecution.

(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-3)
Sec. 28-3. Keeping a Gambling Place. A "gambling place" is any real estate, vehicle, boat or any other property whatsoever used for the purposes of gambling other than gambling conducted in the manner authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act, the Sports Wagering Act, or the Video Gaming Act. Any person who knowingly permits any premises or property owned or occupied by him or under his control to be used as a gambling place commits a Class A misdemeanor. Each subsequent offense is a Class 4 felony. When any premises is determined by the circuit court to be a gambling place:

(a) Such premises is a public nuisance and may be proceeded against as such, and

(b) All licenses, permits or certificates issued by the State of Illinois or any subdivision or public agency thereof authorizing the serving of food or liquor on such premises shall be void; and no license, permit or certificate so cancelled shall be reissued for such premises for a period of 60 days thereafter; nor shall any person convicted of keeping a gambling place be reissued such license for one year from his conviction and, after a second conviction of keeping a gambling place, any such person shall not be reissued such license, and

(c) Such premises of any person who knowingly permits thereon a violation of any Section of this Article shall be held liable for, and may be
sold to pay any unsatisfied judgment that may be recovered and any unsatisfied fine that may be levied under any Section of this Article.
(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-5)

Sec. 28-5. Seizure of gambling devices and gambling funds.
(a) Every device designed for gambling which is incapable of lawful use or every device used unlawfully for gambling shall be considered a "gambling device", and shall be subject to seizure, confiscation and destruction by the Department of State Police or by any municipal, or other local authority, within whose jurisdiction the same may be found. As used in this Section, a "gambling device" includes any slot machine, and includes any machine or device constructed for the reception of money or other thing of value and so constructed as to return, or to cause someone to return, on chance to the player thereof money, property or a right to receive money or property. With the exception of any device designed for gambling which is incapable of lawful use, no gambling device shall be forfeited or destroyed unless an individual with a property interest in said device knows of the unlawful use of the device.

(b) Every gambling device shall be seized and forfeited to the county wherein such seizure occurs. Any money or other thing of value integrally related to acts of gambling shall be seized and forfeited to the county wherein such seizure occurs.

(c) If, within 60 days after any seizure pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this Section, a person having any property interest in the seized property is charged with an offense, the court which renders judgment upon such charge shall, within 30 days after such judgment, conduct a forfeiture hearing to determine whether such property was a gambling device at the time of seizure. Such hearing shall be commenced by a written petition by the State, including material allegations of fact, the name and address of every person determined by the State to have any property interest in the seized property, a representation that written notice of the date, time and place of such hearing has been mailed to every such person by certified mail at least 10 days before such date, and a request for forfeiture. Every such person may appear as a party and present evidence at such hearing. The quantum of proof required shall be a preponderance of the evidence, and the burden of proof shall be on the State. If the court determines that the seized property was a gambling device at the time of seizure, an order of forfeiture and disposition of the seized property shall be entered: a gambling device shall be received by the State's Attorney, who shall effect
its destruction, except that valuable parts thereof may be liquidated and the resultant money shall be deposited in the general fund of the county wherein such seizure occurred; money and other things of value shall be received by the State's Attorney and, upon liquidation, shall be deposited in the general fund of the county wherein such seizure occurred. However, in the event that a defendant raises the defense that the seized slot machine is an antique slot machine described in subparagraph (b) (7) of Section 28-1 of this Code and therefore he is exempt from the charge of a gambling activity participant, the seized antique slot machine shall not be destroyed or otherwise altered until a final determination is made by the Court as to whether it is such an antique slot machine. Upon a final determination by the Court of this question in favor of the defendant, such slot machine shall be immediately returned to the defendant. Such order of forfeiture and disposition shall, for the purposes of appeal, be a final order and judgment in a civil proceeding.

(d) If a seizure pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this Section is not followed by a charge pursuant to subparagraph (c) of this Section, or if the prosecution of such charge is permanently terminated or indefinitely discontinued without any judgment of conviction or acquittal (1) the State's Attorney shall commences an in rem proceeding for the forfeiture and destruction of a gambling device, or for the forfeiture and deposit in the general fund of the county of any seized money or other things of value, or both, in the circuit court and (2) any person having any property interest in such seized gambling device, money or other thing of value may commence separate civil proceedings in the manner provided by law.

(e) Any gambling device displayed for sale to a riverboat gambling operation or used to train occupational licensees of a riverboat gambling operation as authorized under the Riverboat Gambling Act is exempt from seizure under this Section.

(f) Any gambling equipment, devices and supplies provided by a licensed supplier in accordance with the Riverboat Gambling Act which are removed from the riverboat for repair are exempt from seizure under this Section.

(g) The following video gaming terminals are exempt from seizure under this Section:

   (1) Video gaming terminals for sale to a licensed distributor or operator under the Video Gaming Act.
   (2) Video gaming terminals used to train licensed technicians or licensed terminal handlers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Video gaming terminals that are removed from a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment for repair.

(h) Property seized or forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(i) Any sports lottery terminals provided by a central system provider that are removed from a lottery retailer for repair under the Sports Wagering Act are exempt from seizure under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Article 30. State Fair Gaming Act

Section 30-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the State Fair Gaming Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 30-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Board" means the Illinois Gaming Board.
"State Fair" has the meaning given to that term in the State Fair Act.

Section 30-10. Gambling at the State Fair.

(a) The Board shall issue a licensed establishment license as provided under Section 25 of the Video Gaming Act to a concessioner who will operate at the Illinois State Fairgrounds and at the DuQuoin State Fairgrounds. The concessioner shall be chosen under the Illinois Procurement Code for an operational period not to exceed 3 years. At the conclusion of each 3-year cycle, the Illinois Procurement Code shall be used to determine the new concessioner.

(b) Moneys bid by the concessioner shall be deposited into the State Fairgrounds Capital Improvements and Harness Racing Fund.

Section 30-15. Video gaming at the State Fair.

(a) The concessioner issued a licensed establishment license under Section 30-10 may operate: (1) up to 50 video gaming terminals as provided in the Video Gaming Act during the scheduled dates of the Illinois State Fair; and (2) up to 30 video gaming terminals as provided in the Video Gaming Act during the scheduled dates of the DuQuoin State Fair.

(b) No more than 10 video gaming terminals may be placed in any temporary pavilion where alcoholic beverages are served at either State Fair.

Section 30-20. Revenue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a tax is imposed at the rate of 35% of net terminal income received from video gaming under this Act, which shall be remitted to the Board and deposited into the State Fairgrounds Capital Improvements and Harness Racing Fund.

(b) There is created within the State treasury the State Fairgrounds Capital Improvements and Harness Racing Fund. The Department of Agriculture shall use moneys in the State Fairgrounds Capital Improvements and Harness Racing Fund as follows and in the order of priority:

1. to provide support for a harness race meeting produced by an organization licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 and which shall consist of up to 30 days of live racing per year at the Illinois State Fairgrounds in Springfield;
2. to repair and rehabilitate fairgrounds' backstretch facilities to such a level as determined by the Department of Agriculture to be required to carry out a program of live harness racing; and
3. for the overall repair and rehabilitation of the capital infrastructure of: (i) the Illinois State Fairgrounds in Springfield, and (ii) the DuQuoin State Fairgrounds in DuQuoin, and for no other purpose.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the entire State share of tax revenues from the race meetings under paragraph (1) of this subsection (c) shall be reinvested into the State Fairgrounds Capital Improvements and Harness Racing Fund.

Section 30-25. Rules. The Board and the Department of Agriculture may adopt rules for the implementation of this Act.

Section 30-900. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.897 as follows:

Sec. 5.897. The State Fairgrounds Capital Improvements and Harness Racing Fund.

Article 35. Amendatory Provisions

Section 35-3. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) shall apply only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of
the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules
to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-1172 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ff) (ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-1181 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ff) (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ff) (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) (ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (gg) (ff) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-1 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(kk) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 20 of the Video Gaming Act, emergency rules to implement the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 20 of the Video Gaming Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (kk) by the Illinois Gaming Board. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (kk) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35-5. The Open Meetings Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(5 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 102, par. 42)
Sec. 2. Open meetings.
(a) Openness required. All meetings of public bodies shall be open to the public unless excepted in subsection (c) and closed in accordance with Section 2a.

(b) Construction of exceptions. The exceptions contained in subsection (c) are in derogation of the requirement that public bodies meet in the open, and therefore, the exceptions are to be strictly construed, extending only to subjects clearly within their scope. The exceptions authorize but do not require the holding of a closed meeting to discuss a subject included within an enumerated exception.

(c) Exceptions. A public body may hold closed meetings to consider the following subjects:

1) The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity. However, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with this Act.

2) Collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees.

3) The selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in this Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance.
(4) Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in this Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning.

(5) The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired.

(6) The setting of a price for sale or lease of property owned by the public body.

(7) The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. This exception shall not apply to the investment of assets or income of funds deposited into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund.

(8) Security procedures, school building safety and security, and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property.

(9) Student disciplinary cases.

(10) The placement of individual students in special education programs and other matters relating to individual students.

(11) Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting.

(12) The establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, if otherwise the disposition of a claim or potential claim might be prejudiced, or the review or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the public body or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool of which the public body is a member.

(13) Conciliation of complaints of discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, when closed meetings are authorized by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
law or ordinance prescribing fair housing practices and creating a commission or administrative agency for their enforcement.

(14) Informant sources, the hiring or assignment of undercover personnel or equipment, or ongoing, prior or future criminal investigations, when discussed by a public body with criminal investigatory responsibilities.

(15) Professional ethics or performance when considered by an advisory body appointed to advise a licensing or regulatory agency on matters germane to the advisory body's field of competence.

(16) Self evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which the public body is a member.

(17) The recruitment, credentialing, discipline or formal peer review of physicians or other health care professionals, or for the discussion of matters protected under the federal Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act of 2005, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including 42 C.F.R. Part 3 (73 FR 70732), or the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162, and 164, by a hospital, or other institution providing medical care, that is operated by the public body.

(18) Deliberations for decisions of the Prisoner Review Board.

(19) Review or discussion of applications received under the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Act.

(20) The classification and discussion of matters classified as confidential or continued confidential by the State Government Suggestion Award Board.

(21) Discussion of minutes of meetings lawfully closed under this Act, whether for purposes of approval by the body of the minutes or semi-annual review of the minutes as mandated by Section 2.06.

(22) Deliberations for decisions of the State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board.

(23) The operation by a municipality of a municipal utility or the operation of a municipal power agency or municipal natural gas agency when the discussion involves (i) contracts relating to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purchase, sale, or delivery of electricity or natural gas or (ii) the results or conclusions of load forecast studies.

(24) Meetings of a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(25) Meetings of an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(26) Meetings of a mortality review team appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

(27) (Blank).

(28) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(29) Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America.

(30) Those meetings or portions of meetings of a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council during which a review of the death of an eligible adult in which abuse or neglect is suspected, alleged, or substantiated is conducted pursuant to Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(31) Meetings and deliberations for decisions of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(32) Meetings between the Regional Transportation Authority Board and its Service Boards when the discussion involves review by the Regional Transportation Authority Board of employment contracts under Section 28d of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act and Sections 3A.18 and 3B.26 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act.

(33) Those meetings or portions of meetings of the advisory committee and peer review subcommittee created under Section 320 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act during which specific

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
controlled substance prescriber, dispenser, or patient information is discussed.

(34) Meetings of the Tax Increment Financing Reform Task Force under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(35) Meetings of the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(36) Those deliberations or portions of deliberations for decisions of the Illinois Gaming Board in which there is discussed any of the following: (i) personal, commercial, financial, or other information obtained from any source that is privileged, proprietary, confidential, or a trade secret; or (ii) information specifically exempted from the disclosure by federal or State law.

(d) Definitions. For purposes of this Section:

"Employee" means a person employed by a public body whose relationship with the public body constitutes an employer-employee relationship under the usual common law rules, and who is not an independent contractor.

"Public office" means a position created by or under the Constitution or laws of this State, the occupant of which is charged with the exercise of some portion of the sovereign power of this State. The term "public office" shall include members of the public body, but it shall not include organizational positions filled by members thereof, whether established by law or by a public body itself, that exist to assist the body in the conduct of its business.

"Quasi-adjudicative body" means an administrative body charged by law or ordinance with the responsibility to conduct hearings, receive evidence or testimony and make determinations based thereon, but does not include local electoral boards when such bodies are considering petition challenges.

(e) Final action. No final action may be taken at a closed meeting. Final action shall be preceded by a public recital of the nature of the matter being considered and other information that will inform the public of the business being conducted.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-235, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-646, eff. 7-28-16; 99-687, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35-10. The State Officials and Employees Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 430/5-45)
Sec. 5-45. Procurement; revolving door prohibition.

(a) No former officer, member, or State employee, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person, shall, within a period of one year immediately after termination of State employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a person or entity if the officer, member, or State employee, during the year immediately preceding termination of State employment, participated personally and substantially in the award of State contracts, or the issuance of State contract change orders, with a cumulative value of $25,000 or more to the person or entity, or its parent or subsidiary.

(a-5) No officer, member, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person shall, during the officer or member's term in office or within a period of 2 years immediately leaving office, hold an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Video Gaming Act, the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, or the Sports Wagering Act. Any member of the General Assembly or spouse or immediate family member living with such person who has an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, the Video Gaming Act, or the Sports Wagering Act at the time of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall divest himself or herself of such ownership within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. No State employee who works for the Illinois Gaming Board or Illinois Racing Board or spouse or immediate family member living with such person shall, during State employment or within a period of 2 years immediately after termination of State employment, hold an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Video Gaming Act, the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, or the Sports Wagering Act.

(b) No former officer of the executive branch or State employee of the executive branch with regulatory or licensing authority, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person, shall, within a period of one year immediately after termination of State employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person or entity if the officer or State employee, during the year immediately preceding termination of State employment, participated personally and substantially in making a regulatory or licensing decision that directly applied to the person or entity, or its parent or subsidiary.

(c) Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each executive branch constitutional officer and legislative leader, the Auditor General, and the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services shall adopt a policy delineating which State positions under his or her jurisdiction and control, by the nature of their duties, may have the authority to participate personally and substantially in the award of State contracts or in regulatory or licensing decisions. The Governor shall adopt such a policy for all State employees of the executive branch not under the jurisdiction and control of any other executive branch constitutional officer.

The policies required under subsection (c) of this Section shall be filed with the appropriate ethics commission established under this Act or, for the Auditor General, with the Office of the Auditor General.

(d) Each Inspector General shall have the authority to determine that additional State positions under his or her jurisdiction, not otherwise subject to the policies required by subsection (c) of this Section, are nonetheless subject to the notification requirement of subsection (f) below due to their involvement in the award of State contracts or in regulatory or licensing decisions.

(e) The Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services, the Auditor General, and each of the executive branch constitutional officers and legislative leaders subject to subsection (c) of this Section shall provide written notification to all employees in positions subject to the policies required by subsection (c) or a determination made under subsection (d): (1) upon hiring, promotion, or transfer into the relevant position; and (2) at the time the employee's duties are changed in such a way as to qualify that employee. An employee receiving notification must certify in writing that the person was advised of the prohibition and the requirement to notify the appropriate Inspector General in subsection (f).

(f) Any State employee in a position subject to the policies required by subsection (c) or to a determination under subsection (d), but who does not fall within the prohibition of subsection (h) below, who is offered non-State employment during State employment or within a period of one year immediately after termination of State employment shall, prior to accepting such non-State employment, notify the appropriate Inspector General.
General. Within 10 calendar days after receiving notification from an employee in a position subject to the policies required by subsection (c), such Inspector General shall make a determination as to whether the State employee is restricted from accepting such employment by subsection (a) or (b). In making a determination, in addition to any other relevant information, an Inspector General shall assess the effect of the prospective employment or relationship upon decisions referred to in subsections (a) and (b), based on the totality of the participation by the former officer, member, or State employee in those decisions. A determination by an Inspector General must be in writing, signed and dated by the Inspector General, and delivered to the subject of the determination within 10 calendar days or the person is deemed eligible for the employment opportunity. For purposes of this subsection, "appropriate Inspector General" means (i) for members and employees of the legislative branch, the Legislative Inspector General; (ii) for the Auditor General and employees of the Office of the Auditor General, the Inspector General provided for in Section 30-5 of this Act; and (iii) for executive branch officers and employees, the Inspector General having jurisdiction over the officer or employee. Notice of any determination of an Inspector General and of any such appeal shall be given to the ultimate jurisdictional authority, the Attorney General, and the Executive Ethics Commission.

(g) An Inspector General's determination regarding restrictions under subsection (a) or (b) may be appealed to the appropriate Ethics Commission by the person subject to the decision or the Attorney General no later than the 10th calendar day after the date of the determination.

On appeal, the Ethics Commission or Auditor General shall seek, accept, and consider written public comments regarding a determination. In deciding whether to uphold an Inspector General's determination, the appropriate Ethics Commission or Auditor General shall assess, in addition to any other relevant information, the effect of the prospective employment or relationship upon the decisions referred to in subsections (a) and (b), based on the totality of the participation by the former officer, member, or State employee in those decisions. The Ethics Commission shall decide whether to uphold an Inspector General's determination within 10 calendar days or the person is deemed eligible for the employment opportunity.

(h) The following officers, members, or State employees shall not, within a period of one year immediately after termination of office or State employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fees for services from a person or entity if the person or entity or its parent or subsidiary, during the year immediately preceding termination of State employment, was a party to a State contract or contracts with a cumulative value of $25,000 or more involving the officer, member, or State employee's State agency, or was the subject of a regulatory or licensing decision involving the officer, member, or State employee's State agency, regardless of whether he or she participated personally and substantially in the award of the State contract or contracts or the making of the regulatory or licensing decision in question:

(1) members or officers;
(2) members of a commission or board created by the Illinois Constitution;
(3) persons whose appointment to office is subject to the advice and consent of the Senate;
(4) the head of a department, commission, board, division, bureau, authority, or other administrative unit within the government of this State;
(5) chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees whose duties are directly related to State procurement; and
(6) chiefs of staff, deputy chiefs of staff, associate chiefs of staff, assistant chiefs of staff, and deputy governors;

(7) employees of the Illinois Racing Board; and
(8) employees of the Illinois Gaming Board.

(i) For the purposes of this Section, with respect to officers or employees of a regional transit board, as defined in this Act, the phrase "person or entity" does not include: (i) the United States government, (ii) the State, (iii) municipalities, as defined under Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution, (iv) units of local government, as defined under Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution, or (v) school districts.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; 97-653, eff. 1-13-12.)

Section 35-15. The Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is amended by changing Section 5-20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/5-20)
Sec. 5-20. Gambling disorders.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall establish a program for public education, research, and training regarding gambling disorders and the treatment and prevention of gambling disorders. Subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to specific appropriation for these stated purposes, the program must include all of the following:

(1) Establishment and maintenance of a toll-free "800" telephone number to provide crisis counseling and referral services to families experiencing difficulty as a result of gambling disorders.

(2) Promotion of public awareness regarding the recognition and prevention of gambling disorders.

(3) Facilitation, through in-service training and other means, of the availability of effective assistance programs for gambling disorders.

(4) Conducting studies to identify adults and juveniles in this State who have, or who are at risk of developing, gambling disorders.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall either establish and maintain the program or contract with a private or public entity for the establishment and maintenance of the program. Subject to appropriation, either the Department or the private or public entity shall implement the toll-free telephone number, promote public awareness, and conduct in-service training concerning gambling disorders.

(c) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall produce and supply the signs specified in Section 10.7 of the Illinois Lottery Law, Section 34.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, Section 4.3 of the Bingo License and Tax Act, Section 8.1 of the Charitable Games Act, and Section 13.1 of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 35-20. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Section 9.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1605/9.1)

Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this Section.

"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:

(1) Statements of qualifications.

(2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the
offeree intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.

(b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.

(c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:

(1) where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions;

(2) upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or

(3) in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General
Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

(c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"), utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.

(d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:

(1) A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.
(2) A provision specifying that the Department:
   (A) shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
   (A-5) has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;
   (B) has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
   (C) has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
   (D) retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.
(3) A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.

(5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of, among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.

(8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.

(8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:

(A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.

(B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.

(C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.

(E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.

(F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets, (iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.

(10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.

(11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.

(12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.

(13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.

(14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.

(15) Cash reserves requirements.

(16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.

(17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.

(18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement having a cost in excess of $50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.

(20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.

(21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

(22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:

(1) the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;

(2) the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;

(3) the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and

(4) the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.

(f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection (f) shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.

(g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010. Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:

(1) The date, time, and place of the hearing.
(2) The subject matter of the hearing.
(3) A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.

(4) The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.

(5) The address and telephone number of the Department.

(h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

(i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.

(k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.

(l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery. The forms of gambling authorized by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly constitute authorized forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.

(n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.

(o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, and 21.10, the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

1. The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.
2. The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery, including the payment of sums due to the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.
3. On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.
4. On or before September 30 of each fiscal year, deposit any estimated remaining proceeds from the prior fiscal year, subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3), into the Capital Projects Fund. Beginning in fiscal year 2019, the amount deposited shall be increased or decreased each year by the amount the estimated payment differs from the amount determined from each
year-end financial audit. Only remaining net deficits from prior fiscal years may reduce the requirement to deposit these funds, as determined by the annual financial audit.

(p) The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

(1) the Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;

(2) upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the procurement activities of the Department and the private manager requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-18.)

Section 35-25. The Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2505-305 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2505/2505-305) (was 20 ILCS 2505/39b15.1)

Sec. 2505-305. Investigators.

(a) The Department has the power to appoint investigators to conduct all investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under the provisions of any law administered by the Department. Except as provided in subsection (c), these investigators have and may exercise all the powers of peace officers solely for the purpose of enforcing taxing measures administered by the Department.

(b) The Director must authorize to each investigator employed under this Section and to any other employee of the Department exercising the powers of a peace officer a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Department and (ii) contains a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unique identifying number. No other badge shall be authorized by the Department.

(c) The Department may enter into agreements with the Illinois Gaming Board providing that investigators appointed under this Section shall exercise the peace officer powers set forth in paragraph (20.6) of subsection (c) of Section 5 of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

Section 35-30. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-45 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-45)
Sec. 6z-45. The School Infrastructure Fund.
(a) The School Infrastructure Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

In addition to any other deposits authorized by law, beginning January 1, 2000, on the first day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund, except that, notwithstanding any other provision of law, and in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, before June 30, 2012, the Comptroller and the Treasurer shall transfer $45,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund into the School Infrastructure Fund, and, for fiscal year 2013 only, the Treasurer and the Comptroller shall transfer $1,250,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund on the first day of each month; provided, however, that no such transfers shall be made from July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2003.

(a-5) Money in the School Infrastructure Fund may be used to pay the expenses of the State Board of Education, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, and the Capital Development Board in administering programs under the School Construction Law, the total expenses not to exceed $1,315,000 in any fiscal year.

(b) Subject to the transfer provisions set forth below, money in the School Infrastructure Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of school improvements under subsection (e) of Section 5 of the General Obligation Bond Act, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging annually the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then due and payable, and for no other purpose.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to other transfers to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund made pursuant to Section 15 of the General Obligation Bond Act, upon each delivery of bonds issued for construction of school improvements under the School Construction Law, the State Comptroller shall compute and certify to the State Treasurer the total amount of principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on such bonds during the then current and each succeeding fiscal year. With respect to the interest payable on variable rate bonds, such certifications shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable during the fiscal year, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for that period.

On or before the last day of each month, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the School Infrastructure Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the bonds payable on their next payment date, divided by the number of monthly transfers occurring between the last previous payment date (or the delivery date if no payment date has yet occurred) and the next succeeding payment date. Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for that period. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection.

(b-5) The money deposited into the School Infrastructure Fund from transfers pursuant to subsections (c-30) and (c-35) of Section 13 of the *Illinois Riverboat* Gambling Act shall be applied, without further direction, as provided in subsection (b-3) of Section 5-35 of the School Construction Law.

(c) The surplus, if any, in the School Infrastructure Fund after payments made pursuant to subsections (a-5), (b), and (b-5) of this Section shall, subject to appropriation, be used as follows:

First - to make 3 payments to the School Technology Revolving Loan Fund as follows:

Transfer of $30,000,000 in fiscal year 1999;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transfer of $20,000,000 in fiscal year 2000; and
Transfer of $10,000,000 in fiscal year 2001.

Second - to pay any amounts due for grants for school construction projects and debt service under the School Construction Law.

Third - to pay any amounts due for grants for school maintenance projects under the School Construction Law.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 35-35. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 201, 303, 304, and 710 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/201) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-201)
Sec. 201. Tax imposed.

(a) In general. A tax measured by net income is hereby imposed on every individual, corporation, trust and estate for each taxable year ending after July 31, 1969 on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. Such tax shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(b) Rates. The tax imposed by subsection (a) of this Section shall be determined as follows, except as adjusted by subsection (d-1):

(1) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(2) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(3) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.1) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.2) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.3) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(6) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(7) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(8) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(9) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount equal to the sum of (i) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(10) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(11) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(12) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(13) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(14) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

The rates under this subsection (b) are subject to the provisions of Section 201.5.

**b-5** Surcharge; sale or exchange of assets, properties, and intangibles of organization gaming licensees. For each of taxable years 2019 through 2027, a surcharge is imposed on all taxpayers on income arising from the sale or exchange of capital assets, depreciable business property, real property used in the trade or business, and Section 197 intangibles (i) of an organization licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 and (ii) of an organization gaming licensee under the Illinois Gambling Act. The amount of the surcharge is equal to the amount of federal income tax liability for the taxable year attributable to those sales and exchanges. The surcharge imposed shall not apply if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the organization gaming license, organization license, or racetrack property is transferred as a result of any of the following:

   (A) bankruptcy, a receivership, or a debt adjustment initiated by or against the initial licensee or the substantial owners of the initial licensee;

   (B) cancellation, revocation, or termination of any such license by the Illinois Gaming Board or the Illinois Racing Board;

   (C) a determination by the Illinois Gaming Board that transfer of the license is in the best interests of Illinois gaming;

   (D) the death of an owner of the equity interest in a licensee;

   (E) the acquisition of a controlling interest in the stock or substantially all of the assets of a publicly traded company;

   (F) a transfer by a parent company to a wholly owned subsidiary; or

   (G) the transfer or sale to or by one person to another person where both persons were initial owners of the license when the license was issued; or

(2) the controlling interest in the organization gaming license, organization license, or racetrack property is transferred in a transaction to lineal descendants in which no gain or loss is recognized or as a result of a transaction in accordance with Section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code in which no gain or loss is recognized; or

(3) live horse racing was not conducted in 2010 at a racetrack located within 3 miles of the Mississippi River under a license issued pursuant to the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

The transfer of an organization gaming license, organization license, or racetrack property by a person other than the initial licensee to receive the organization gaming license is not subject to a surcharge. The Department shall adopt rules necessary to implement and administer this subsection.

(c) Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. Beginning on July 1, 1979 and thereafter, in addition to such income tax, there is also hereby imposed the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
measured by net income on every corporation (including Subchapter S corporations), partnership and trust, for each taxable year ending after June 30, 1979. Such taxes are imposed on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. The Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax shall be in addition to the income tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section and in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(d) Additional Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax Rates. The personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by this subsection and subsection (c) of this Section in the case of a corporation, other than a Subchapter S corporation and except as adjusted by subsection (d-1), shall be an additional amount equal to 2.85% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year, except that beginning on January 1, 1981, and thereafter, the rate of 2.85% specified in this subsection shall be reduced to 2.5%, and in the case of a partnership, trust or a Subchapter S corporation shall be an additional amount equal to 1.5% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(d-1) Rate reduction for certain foreign insurers. In the case of a foreign insurer, as defined by Section 35A-5 of the Illinois Insurance Code, whose state or country of domicile imposes on insurers domiciled in Illinois a retaliatory tax (excluding any insurer whose premiums from reinsurance assumed are 50% or more of its total insurance premiums as determined under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 304, except that for purposes of this determination premiums from reinsurance do not include premiums from inter-affiliate reinsurance arrangements), beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) shall be reduced (but not increased) to the rate at which the total amount of tax imposed under this Act, net of all credits allowed under this Act, shall equal (i) the total amount of tax that would be imposed on the foreign insurer's net income allocable to Illinois for the taxable year by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile if that net income were subject to all income taxes and taxes measured by net income imposed by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile, net of all credits allowed or (ii) a rate of zero if no such tax is imposed on such income by the foreign insurer's state of domicile. For the purposes of this subsection (d-1), an inter-affiliate includes a mutual insurer under common management.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) For the purposes of subsection (d-1), in no event shall the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) be reduced below the rate at which the sum of:

(A) the total amount of tax imposed on such foreign insurer under this Act for a taxable year, net of all credits allowed under this Act, plus

(B) the privilege tax imposed by Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the fire insurance company tax imposed by Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act, and the fire department taxes imposed under Section 11-10-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code,

equals 1.25% for taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2003, or 1.75% for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2003, of the net taxable premiums written for the taxable year, as described by subsection (1) of Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code. This paragraph will in no event increase the rates imposed under subsections (b) and (d).

(2) Any reduction in the rates of tax imposed by this subsection shall be applied first against the rates imposed by subsection (b) and only after the tax imposed by subsection (a) net of all credits allowed under this Section other than the credit allowed under subsection (i) has been reduced to zero, against the rates imposed by subsection (d).

This subsection (d-1) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Investment credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for investment in qualified property.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1984. There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1986, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base
employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. The provisions added to this Section by Public Act 85-1200 (and restored by Public Act 87-895) shall be construed as declaratory of existing law and not as a new enactment. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is .5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed .5%. The investment credit shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability in any tax year below zero, nor may any credit for qualified property be allowed for any year other than the year in which the property was placed in service in Illinois. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, and on or before December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years if the taxpayer (i) makes investments which cause the creation of a minimum of 2,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois, (ii) is located in an enterprise zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act and (iii) is certified by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) as complying with the requirements specified in clause (i) and (ii) by July 1, 1986. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) shall notify the Department of Revenue of all such certifications immediately. For tax years ending after December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, earlier credit shall be applied first.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The term "qualified property" means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings and signs that are real property, but not including land or improvements to real property that are not a structural component of a building such as landscaping, sewer lines, local access roads, fencing, parking lots, and other appurtenances;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (e);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D) is used in Illinois by a taxpayer who is primarily engaged in manufacturing, or in mining coal or fluorite, or in retailing, or was placed in service on or after July 1, 2006 in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act; and

(E) has not previously been used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (e) or subsection (f).

(3) For purposes of this subsection (e), "manufacturing" means the material staging and production of tangible personal property by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabrication, or assembling which changes some existing material into new shapes, new qualities, or new combinations. For purposes of this subsection (e) the term "mining" shall have the same meaning as the term "mining" in Section 613(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this subsection (e), the term "retailing" means the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale, or services rendered in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale. For purposes of this subsection (e), "tangible personal property" has the same meaning as when that term is used in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, for taxable years ending after December 31, 2008, does not include the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(5) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(6) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation and, (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (7), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(8) Unless the investment credit is extended by law, the basis of qualified property shall not include costs incurred after December 31, 2018, except for costs incurred pursuant to a binding contract entered into on or before December 31, 2018.

(9) Each taxable year ending before December 31, 2000, a partnership may elect to pass through to its partners the credits to which the partnership is entitled under this subsection (e) for the taxable year. A partner may use the credit allocated to him or her under this paragraph only against the tax imposed in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. If the partnership makes that election, those credits shall be allocated among the partners in the partnership in accordance with the rules set forth in Section 704(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the rules promulgated under that Section, and the allocated amount of the credits shall be allowed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the partners for that taxable year. The partnership shall make this election on its Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax return for that taxable year. The election to pass through the credits shall be irrevocable.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2000, a partner that qualifies its partnership for a subtraction under subparagraph (I) of paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 203 or a shareholder that qualifies a Subchapter S corporation for a subtraction under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 203 shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (e) equal to its share of the credit earned under this subsection (e) during the taxable year by the partnership or Subchapter S corporation, determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(f) Investment credit; Enterprise Zone; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service in an Enterprise Zone created pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or, for property placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (f) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1985, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:
   (A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;
   (B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (f);
   (C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
   (D) is used in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer; and
   (E) has not been previously used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (f) or subsection (e).

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to 0.5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed 0.5%.

(g) (Blank).

(h) Investment credit; High Impact Business.

(1) Subject to subsections (b) and (b-5) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service by a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity designated High Impact Business. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall not be available (i) until the minimum investments in qualified property set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act have been satisfied or (ii) until the time authorized in subsection (b-5) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act for entities designated as High Impact Businesses under subdivisions (a)(3)(B), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois
Enterprise Zone Act, and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. The credit applicable to such investments shall be taken in the taxable year in which such investments have been completed. The credit for additional investments beyond the minimum investment by a designated high impact business authorized under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

Changes made in this subdivision (h)(1) by Public Act 88-670 restore changes made by Public Act 85-1182 and reflect existing law.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (h);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(D) is not eligible for the Enterprise Zone Investment Credit provided by subsection (f) of this Section.

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year ending on or before December 31, 1996, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1996, if a taxpayer qualifies for the credit under this subsection (h) and thereby is granted a tax abatement and the taxpayer relocates its entire facility in violation of the explicit terms and length of the contract under Section 18-183 of the Property Tax Code, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be increased for the taxable year in which the taxpayer relocated its facility by an amount equal to the amount of credit received by the taxpayer under this subsection (h).

(i) Credit for Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. For tax years ending prior to December 31, 2003, a credit shall be allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. This credit shall be computed by multiplying the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by a fraction, the numerator of which is base income allocable to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois and the denominator of which is Illinois base income, and further multiplying the product by the tax rate imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

Any credit earned on or after December 31, 1986 under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is computed because it exceeds the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) for that year (whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended) may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year, provided that no credit may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first.

If, during any taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1986, the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section for which a taxpayer has claimed a credit under this subsection (i) is reduced, the amount of credit for such tax shall also be reduced. Such reduction shall be determined by recomputing the credit to take into account the reduced tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d). If any portion of the reduced amount of credit has been carried to a different taxable year, an amended return shall be filed for such taxable year to reduce the amount of credit claimed.

(j) Training expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1986 and prior to December 31, 2003, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) under this Section for all amounts paid or accrued, on behalf of all persons employed by the taxpayer in Illinois or Illinois residents employed outside of Illinois by a taxpayer, for educational or vocational training in semi-technical or technical fields or semi-skilled or skilled fields, which were deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income. The credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be 1.6% of such training expenses. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (j) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any credit allowed under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first computed until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. No carryforward credit may be claimed in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

(k) Research and development credit. For tax years ending after July 1, 1990 and prior to December 31, 2003, and beginning again for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004, and ending prior to January 1, 2022, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for increasing research activities in this State. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 6 1/2% of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

For purposes of this subsection, "qualifying expenditures" means the qualifying expenditures as defined for the federal credit for increasing research activities which would be allowable under Section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code and which are conducted in this State, "qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State" means the excess of qualifying expenditures for the taxable year in which incurred over qualifying expenditures for the base period, "qualifying expenditures for the base period" means the average of the qualifying expenditures for each year in the base period, and "base period" means the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year for which the determination is being made.

Any credit in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year may be carried forward. A taxpayer may elect to have the unused credit shown on its final completed return carried over as a credit against the tax liability for the following 5 taxable years or until it has been fully used, whichever occurs first; provided that no credit earned in a tax year ending prior to
December 31, 2003 may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

If an unused credit is carried forward to a given year from 2 or more earlier years, that credit arising in the earliest year will be applied first against the tax liability for the given year. If a tax liability for the given year still remains, the credit from the next earliest year will then be applied, and so on, until all credits have been used or no tax liability for the given year remains. Any remaining unused credit or credits then will be carried forward to the next following year in which a tax liability is incurred, except that no credit can be carried forward to a year which is more than 5 years after the year in which the expense for which the credit is given was incurred.

No inference shall be drawn from this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in construing this Section for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1999.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the research and development credit under this subsection (k) shall apply continuously for all tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004 and ending prior to January 1, 2022, including, but not limited to, the period beginning on January 1, 2016 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. All actions taken in reliance on the continuation of the credit under this subsection (k) by any taxpayer are hereby validated.

(l) Environmental Remediation Tax Credit.

(i) For tax years ending after December 31, 1997 and on or before December 31, 2001, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14 of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. After the Pollution Control Board rules are adopted pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act, determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with those rules. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site, except that the $100,000 threshold shall not apply to any site contained in an enterprise zone as determined by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity). The total credit allowed shall not exceed $40,000 per year with a maximum total of $150,000 per site. For partners and shareholders of subchapter S corporations, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. The term "unused credit" does not include any amounts of unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of the maximum credit per site authorized under paragraph (i). This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(m) Education expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1999, a taxpayer who is the custodian of one or more qualifying pupils shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for qualified education expenses incurred on behalf of the qualifying pupils. The credit shall be equal to 25% of qualified education expenses, but in no event may the total credit under this subsection claimed by a family that is the custodian of qualifying pupils exceed (i) $500 for tax years ending prior to December 31, 2017, and (ii) $750 for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2017. In no event shall a credit under this subsection reduce the taxpayer's liability under this Act to less than zero. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim a credit under this subsection (m) if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers. This subsection is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Qualifying pupils" means individuals who (i) are residents of the State of Illinois, (ii) are under the age of 21 at the close of the school year for which a credit is sought, and (iii) during the school year for which a credit is sought were full-time pupils enrolled in a kindergarten through twelfth grade education program at any school, as defined in this subsection.

"Qualified education expense" means the amount incurred on behalf of a qualifying pupil in excess of $250 for tuition, book fees, and
lab fees at the school in which the pupil is enrolled during the regular school year.

"School" means any public or nonpublic elementary or secondary school in Illinois that is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and attendance at which satisfies the requirements of Section 26-1 of the School Code, except that nothing shall be construed to require a child to attend any particular public or nonpublic school to qualify for the credit under this Section.

"Custodian" means, with respect to qualifying pupils, an Illinois resident who is a parent, the parents, a legal guardian, or the legal guardians of the qualifying pupils.

(n) River Edge Redevelopment Zone site remediation tax credit.

(i) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2006, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14a of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site within a River Edge Redevelopment Zone for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. Determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(o) For each of taxable years during the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, a surcharge is imposed on all taxpayers on income arising from the sale or exchange of capital assets, depreciable business property, real property used in the trade or business, and Section 197 intangibles of an organization registrant under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The amount of the surcharge is equal to the amount of federal income tax liability for the taxable year attributable to those sales and exchanges. The surcharge imposed does not apply if:

(1) the medical cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the property of a registration is transferred as a result of any of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) bankruptcy, a receivership, or a debt adjustment initiated by or against the initial registration or the substantial owners of the initial registration;

(B) cancellation, revocation, or termination of any registration by the Illinois Department of Public Health;

(C) a determination by the Illinois Department of Public Health that transfer of the registration is in the best interests of Illinois qualifying patients as defined by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(D) the death of an owner of the equity interest in a registrant;

(E) the acquisition of a controlling interest in the stock or substantially all of the assets of a publicly traded company;

(F) a transfer by a parent company to a wholly owned subsidiary; or

(G) the transfer or sale to or by one person to another person where both persons were initial owners of the registration when the registration was issued; or

(2) the cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the controlling interest in a registrant's property is transferred in a transaction to lineal descendants in which no gain or loss is recognized or as a result of a transaction in accordance with Section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code in which no gain or loss is recognized.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/303) (from Ch. 120, par. 3-303)

Sec. 303. (a) In general. Any item of capital gain or loss, and any item of income from rents or royalties from real or tangible personal property, interest, dividends, and patent or copyright royalties, and prizes awarded under the Illinois Lottery Law, and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2019, wagering and gambling winnings from Illinois sources as set forth in subsection (e-1) of this Section, to the extent such item constitutes nonbusiness income, together with any item of deduction directly allocable thereto, shall be allocated by any person other than a resident as provided in this Section.

(b) Capital gains and losses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Real property. Capital gains and losses from sales or exchanges of real property are allocable to this State if the property is located in this State.

(2) Tangible personal property. Capital gains and losses from sales or exchanges of tangible personal property are allocable to this State if, at the time of such sale or exchange:
   (A) The property had its situs in this State; or
   (B) The taxpayer had its commercial domicile in this State and was not taxable in the state in which the property had its situs.

(3) Intangibles. Capital gains and losses from sales or exchanges of intangible personal property are allocable to this State if the taxpayer had its commercial domicile in this State at the time of such sale or exchange.

(c) Rents and royalties.

(1) Real property. Rents and royalties from real property are allocable to this State if the property is located in this State.

(2) Tangible personal property. Rents and royalties from tangible personal property are allocable to this State:
   (A) If and to the extent that the property is utilized in this State; or
   (B) In their entirety if, at the time such rents or royalties were paid or accrued, the taxpayer had its commercial domicile in this State and was not organized under the laws of or taxable with respect to such rents or royalties in the state in which the property was utilized. The extent of utilization of tangible personal property in a state is determined by multiplying the rents or royalties derived from such property by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days of physical location of the property in the state during the rental or royalty period in the taxable year and the denominator of which is the number of days of physical location of the property everywhere during all rental or royalty periods in the taxable year. If the physical location of the property during the rental or royalty period is unknown or unascertainable by the taxpayer, tangible personal property is utilized in the state in which the property was located at the time the rental or royalty payer obtained possession.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Patent and copyright royalties.

(1) Allocation. Patent and copyright royalties are allocable to this State:

(A) If and to the extent that the patent or copyright is utilized by the payer in this State; or

(B) If and to the extent that the patent or copyright is utilized by the payer in a state in which the taxpayer is not taxable with respect to such royalties and, at the time such royalties were paid or accrued, the taxpayer had its commercial domicile in this State.

(2) Utilization.

(A) A patent is utilized in a state to the extent that it is employed in production, fabrication, manufacturing or other processing in the state or to the extent that a patented product is produced in the state. If the basis of receipts from patent royalties does not permit allocation to states or if the accounting procedures do not reflect states of utilization, the patent is utilized in this State if the taxpayer has its commercial domicile in this State.

(B) A copyright is utilized in a state to the extent that printing or other publication originates in the state. If the basis of receipts from copyright royalties does not permit allocation to states or if the accounting procedures do not reflect states of utilization, the copyright is utilized in this State if the taxpayer has its commercial domicile in this State.

(e) Illinois lottery prizes. Prizes awarded under the Illinois Lottery Law are allocable to this State. Payments received in taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013, from the assignment of a prize under Section 13.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law are allocable to this State.

(e-1) Wagering and gambling winnings. Payments received in taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2019 of winnings from pari-mutuel wagering conducted at a wagering facility licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 and from gambling games conducted on a riverboat or in a casino or organization gaming facility licensed under the Illinois Gambling Act are allocable to this State.

(e-5) Unemployment benefits. Unemployment benefits paid by the Illinois Department of Employment Security are allocable to this State.
(f) Taxability in other state. For purposes of allocation of income pursuant to this Section, a taxpayer is taxable in another state if:

(1) In that state he is subject to a net income tax, a franchise tax measured by net income, a franchise tax for the privilege of doing business, or a corporate stock tax; or
(2) That state has jurisdiction to subject the taxpayer to a net income tax regardless of whether, in fact, the state does or does not.

(g) Cross references.

(1) For allocation of interest and dividends by persons other than residents, see Section 301(c)(2).
(2) For allocation of nonbusiness income by residents, see Section 301(a).

(Source: P.A. 97-709, eff. 7-1-12; 98-496, eff. 1-1-14.)

(35 ILCS 5/304) (from Ch. 120, par. 3-304)
Sec. 304. Business income of persons other than residents.

(a) In general. The business income of a person other than a resident shall be allocated to this State if such person's business income is derived solely from this State. If a person other than a resident derives business income from this State and one or more other states, then, for tax years ending on or before December 30, 1998, and except as otherwise provided by this Section, such person's business income shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying the income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of the property factor (if any), the payroll factor (if any) and 200% of the sales factor (if any), and the denominator of which is 4 reduced by the number of factors other than the sales factor which have a denominator of zero and by an additional 2 if the sales factor has a denominator of zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1998, and except as otherwise provided by this Section, persons other than residents who derive business income from this State and one or more other states shall compute their apportionment factor by weighting their property, payroll, and sales factors as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(1) Property factor.

(A) The property factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the average value of the person's real and tangible personal property owned or rented and used in the trade or business in this State during the taxable year and the denominator of which is the average value of all the person's real and tangible personal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property owned or rented and used in the trade or business during the taxable year.

(B) Property owned by the person is valued at its original cost. Property rented by the person is valued at 8 times the net annual rental rate. Net annual rental rate is the annual rental rate paid by the person less any annual rental rate received by the person from sub-rentals.

(C) The average value of property shall be determined by averaging the values at the beginning and ending of the taxable year but the Director may require the averaging of monthly values during the taxable year if reasonably required to reflect properly the average value of the person's property.

(2) Payroll factor.

(A) The payroll factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the total amount paid in this State during the taxable year by the person for compensation, and the denominator of which is the total compensation paid everywhere during the taxable year.

(B) Compensation is paid in this State if:

(i) The individual's service is performed entirely within this State;

(ii) The individual's service is performed both within and without this State, but the service performed without this State is incidental to the individual's service performed within this State; or

(iii) Some of the service is performed within this State and either the base of operations, or if there is no base of operations, the place from which the service is directed or controlled is within this State, or the base of operations or the place from which the service is directed or controlled is not in any state in which some part of the service is performed, but the individual's residence is in this State.

(iv) Compensation paid to nonresident professional athletes.

(a) General. The Illinois source income of a nonresident individual who is a member of a professional athletic team includes the portion of the individual's total compensation for services performed as a member of a professional athletic team during the taxable year which the number of duty days spent within this State performing
services for the team in any manner during the taxable year bears to the total number of duty days spent both within and without this State during the taxable year.

(b) Travel days. Travel days that do not involve either a game, practice, team meeting, or other similar team event are not considered duty days spent in this State. However, such travel days are considered in the total duty days spent both within and without this State.

(c) Definitions. For purposes of this subpart (iv):

1. The term "professional athletic team" includes, but is not limited to, any professional baseball, basketball, football, soccer, or hockey team.

2. The term "member of a professional athletic team" includes those employees who are active players, players on the disabled list, and any other persons required to travel and who travel with and perform services on behalf of a professional athletic team on a regular basis. This includes, but is not limited to, coaches, managers, and trainers.

3. Except as provided in items (C) and (D) of this subpart (3), the term "duty days" means all days during the taxable year from the beginning of the professional athletic team's official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete. Duty days shall be counted for the year in which they occur, including where a team's official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete, occurs during more than one tax year.

A. Duty days shall also include days on which a member of a professional athletic team performs service for a team on a date that does not fall within the foregoing period (e.g., participation in instructional leagues, the "All Star Game", or promotional "caravans"). Performing a service for a professional athletic team includes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducting training and rehabilitation activities, when such activities are conducted at team facilities.

(B) Also included in duty days are game days, practice days, days spent at team meetings, promotional caravans, preseason training camps, and days served with the team through all post-season games in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete.

(C) Duty days for any person who joins a team during the period from the beginning of the professional athletic team's official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes, or is scheduled to compete, shall begin on the day that person joins the team. Conversely, duty days for any person who leaves a team during this period shall end on the day that person leaves the team. Where a person switches teams during a taxable year, a separate duty-day calculation shall be made for the period the person was with each team.

(D) Days for which a member of a professional athletic team is not compensated and is not performing services for the team in any manner, including days when such member of a professional athletic team has been suspended without pay and prohibited from performing any services for the team, shall not be treated as duty days.

(E) Days for which a member of a professional athletic team is on the disabled list and does not conduct rehabilitation activities at facilities of the team, and is not otherwise performing services for the team in Illinois, shall not be considered duty days spent in this State. All days on the disabled
list, however, are considered to be included in total duty days spent both within and without this State.

(4) The term "total compensation for services performed as a member of a professional athletic team" means the total compensation received during the taxable year for services performed:

(A) from the beginning of the official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete during that taxable year; and

(B) during the taxable year on a date which does not fall within the foregoing period (e.g., participation in instructional leagues, the "All Star Game", or promotional caravans).

This compensation shall include, but is not limited to, salaries, wages, bonuses as described in this subpart, and any other type of compensation paid during the taxable year to a member of a professional athletic team for services performed in that year. This compensation does not include strike benefits, severance pay, termination pay, contract or option year buy-out payments, expansion or relocation payments, or any other payments not related to services performed for the team.

For purposes of this subparagraph, "bonuses" included in "total compensation for services performed as a member of a professional athletic team" subject to the allocation described in Section 302(c)(1) are: bonuses earned as a result of play (i.e., performance bonuses) during the season, including bonuses paid for championship, playoff or "bowl" games played by a team, or for selection to all-star league or other honorary positions; and bonuses paid for signing a contract, unless the payment of the signing bonus is not conditional.
upon the signee playing any games for the team or performing any subsequent services for the team or even making the team, the signing bonus is payable separately from the salary and any other compensation, and the signing bonus is nonrefundable.

(3) Sales factor.

(A) The sales factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the total sales of the person in this State during the taxable year, and the denominator of which is the total sales of the person everywhere during the taxable year.

(B) Sales of tangible personal property are in this State if:

   (i) The property is delivered or shipped to a purchaser, other than the United States government, within this State regardless of the f. o. b. point or other conditions of the sale; or

   (ii) The property is shipped from an office, store, warehouse, factory or other place of storage in this State and either the purchaser is the United States government or the person is not taxable in the state of the purchaser; provided, however, that premises owned or leased by a person who has independently contracted with the seller for the printing of newspapers, periodicals or books shall not be deemed to be an office, store, warehouse, factory or other place of storage for purposes of this Section. Sales of tangible personal property are not in this State if the seller and purchaser would be members of the same unitary business group but for the fact that either the seller or purchaser is a person with 80% or more of total business activity outside of the United States and the property is purchased for resale.

(B-1) Patents, copyrights, trademarks, and similar items of intangible personal property.

   (i) Gross receipts from the licensing, sale, or other disposition of a patent, copyright, trademark, or similar item of intangible personal property, other than gross receipts governed by paragraph (B-7) of this item (3), are in this State to the extent the item is utilized in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during the year the gross receipts are included in gross income.

(ii) Place of utilization.
   
   (I) A patent is utilized in a state to the extent that it is employed in production, fabrication, manufacturing, or other processing in the state or to the extent that a patented product is produced in the state. If a patent is utilized in more than one state, the extent to which it is utilized in any one state shall be a fraction equal to the gross receipts of the licensee or purchaser from sales or leases of items produced, fabricated, manufactured, or processed within that state using the patent and of patented items produced within that state, divided by the total of such gross receipts for all states in which the patent is utilized.

   (II) A copyright is utilized in a state to the extent that printing or other publication originates in the state. If a copyright is utilized in more than one state, the extent to which it is utilized in any one state shall be a fraction equal to the gross receipts from sales or licenses of materials printed or published in that state divided by the total of such gross receipts for all states in which the copyright is utilized.

   (III) Trademarks and other items of intangible personal property governed by this paragraph (B-1) are utilized in the state in which the commercial domicile of the licensee or purchaser is located.

   (iii) If the state of utilization of an item of property governed by this paragraph (B-1) cannot be determined from the taxpayer's books and records or from the books and records of any person related to the taxpayer within the meaning of Section 267(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 267, the gross receipts attributable to that item shall be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator of the sales factor.
(B-2) Gross receipts from the license, sale, or other disposition of patents, copyrights, trademarks, and similar items of intangible personal property, other than gross receipts governed by paragraph (B-7) of this item (3), may be included in the numerator or denominator of the sales factor only if gross receipts from licenses, sales, or other disposition of such items comprise more than 50% of the taxpayer's total gross receipts included in gross income during the tax year and during each of the 2 immediately preceding tax years; provided that, when a taxpayer is a member of a unitary business group, such determination shall be made on the basis of the gross receipts of the entire unitary business group.

(B-5) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, except as provided in subsections (ii) through (vii), receipts from the sale of telecommunications service or mobile telecommunications service are in this State if the customer's service address is in this State.

(i) For purposes of this subparagraph (B-5), the following terms have the following meanings:

"Ancillary services" means services that are associated with or incidental to the provision of "telecommunications services", including but not limited to "detailed telecommunications billing", "directory assistance", "vertical service", and "voice mail services".

"Air-to-Ground Radiotelephone service" means a radio service, as that term is defined in 47 CFR 22.99, in which common carriers are authorized to offer and provide radio telecommunications service for hire to subscribers in aircraft.

"Call-by-call Basis" means any method of charging for telecommunications services where the price is measured by individual calls.

"Communications Channel" means a physical or virtual path of communications over which signals are transmitted between or among customer channel termination points.

"Conference bridging service" means an "ancillary service" that links two or more participants of an audio or video conference call and may include the provision of a telephone number. "Conference bridging service" does not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include the "telecommunications services" used to reach the conference bridge.

"Customer Channel Termination Point" means the location where the customer either inputs or receives the communications.

"Detailed telecommunications billing service" means an "ancillary service" of separately stating information pertaining to individual calls on a customer's billing statement.

"Directory assistance" means an "ancillary service" of providing telephone number information, and/or address information.

"Home service provider" means the facilities based carrier or reseller with which the customer contracts for the provision of mobile telecommunications services.

"Mobile telecommunications service" means commercial mobile radio service, as defined in Section 20.3 of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect on June 1, 1999.

"Place of primary use" means the street address representative of where the customer's use of the telecommunications service primarily occurs, which must be the residential street address or the primary business street address of the customer. In the case of mobile telecommunications services, "place of primary use" must be within the licensed service area of the home service provider.

"Post-paid telecommunication service" means the telecommunications service obtained by making a payment on a call-by-call basis either through the use of a credit card or payment mechanism such as a bank card, travel card, credit card, or debit card, or by charge made to a telephone number which is not associated with the origination or termination of the telecommunications service. A post-paid calling service includes telecommunications service, except a prepaid wireless calling service, that would be a prepaid calling service except it is not exclusively a telecommunication service.
"Prepaid telecommunication service" means the right to access exclusively telecommunications services, which must be paid for in advance and which enables the origination of calls using an access number or authorization code, whether manually or electronically dialed, and that is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with use in a known amount.

"Prepaid Mobile telecommunication service" means a telecommunications service that provides the right to utilize mobile wireless service as well as other non-telecommunication services, including but not limited to ancillary services, which must be paid for in advance that is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with use in a known amount.

"Private communication service" means a telecommunication service that entitles the customer to exclusive or priority use of a communications channel or group of channels between or among termination points, regardless of the manner in which such channel or channels are connected, and includes switching capacity, extension lines, stations, and any other associated services that are provided in connection with the use of such channel or channels.

"Service address" means:

(a) The location of the telecommunications equipment to which a customer's call is charged and from which the call originates or terminates, regardless of where the call is billed or paid;

(b) If the location in line (a) is not known, service address means the origination point of the signal of the telecommunications services first identified by either the seller's telecommunications system or in information received by the seller from its service provider where the system used to transport such signals is not that of the seller; and

(c) If the locations in line (a) and line (b) are not known, the service address means the location of the customer's place of primary use.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Telecommunications service" means the electronic transmission, conveyance, or routing of voice, data, audio, video, or any other information or signals to a point, or between or among points. The term "telecommunications service" includes such transmission, conveyance, or routing in which computer processing applications are used to act on the form, code or protocol of the content for purposes of transmission, conveyance or routing without regard to whether such service is referred to as voice over Internet protocol services or is classified by the Federal Communications Commission as enhanced or value added. "Telecommunications service" does not include:

(a) Data processing and information services that allow data to be generated, acquired, stored, processed, or retrieved and delivered by an electronic transmission to a purchaser when such purchaser's primary purpose for the underlying transaction is the processed data or information;
(b) Installation or maintenance of wiring or equipment on a customer's premises;
(c) Tangible personal property;
(d) Advertising, including but not limited to directory advertising;
(e) Billing and collection services provided to third parties;
(f) Internet access service;
(g) Radio and television audio and video programming services, regardless of the medium, including the furnishing of transmission, conveyance and routing of such services by the programming service provider. Radio and television audio and video programming services shall include but not be limited to cable service as defined in 47 USC 522(6) and audio and video programming services delivered by commercial mobile radio service providers, as defined in 47 CFR 20.3;
(h) "Ancillary services"; or
(i) Digital products "delivered electronically", including but not limited to
software, music, video, reading materials or ring tones.

"Vertical service" means an "ancillary service" that is offered in connection with one or more "telecommunications services", which offers advanced calling features that allow customers to identify callers and to manage multiple calls and call connections, including "conference bridging services".

"Voice mail service" means an "ancillary service" that enables the customer to store, send or receive recorded messages. "Voice mail service" does not include any "vertical services" that the customer may be required to have in order to utilize the "voice mail service".

(ii) Receipts from the sale of telecommunications service sold on an individual call-by-call basis are in this State if either of the following applies:

(a) The call both originates and terminates in this State.

(b) The call either originates or terminates in this State and the service address is located in this State.

(iii) Receipts from the sale of postpaid telecommunications service at retail are in this State if the origination point of the telecommunication signal, as first identified by the service provider's telecommunication system or as identified by information received by the seller from its service provider if the system used to transport telecommunication signals is not the seller's, is located in this State.

(iv) Receipts from the sale of prepaid telecommunications service or prepaid mobile telecommunications service at retail are in this State if the purchaser obtains the prepaid card or similar means of conveyance at a location in this State. Receipts from recharging a prepaid telecommunications service or mobile telecommunications service is in this State if the purchaser's billing information indicates a location in this State.
(v) Receipts from the sale of private communication services are in this State as follows:

(a) 100% of receipts from charges imposed at each channel termination point in this State.
(b) 100% of receipts from charges for the total channel mileage between each channel termination point in this State.
(c) 50% of the total receipts from charges for service segments when those segments are between 2 customer channel termination points, 1 of which is located in this State and the other is located outside of this State, which segments are separately charged.
(d) The receipts from charges for service segments with a channel termination point located in this State and in two or more other states, and which segments are not separately billed, are in this State based on a percentage determined by dividing the number of customer channel termination points in this State by the total number of customer channel termination points.

(vi) Receipts from charges for ancillary services for telecommunications service sold to customers at retail are in this State if the customer's primary place of use of telecommunications services associated with those ancillary services is in this State. If the seller of those ancillary services cannot determine where the associated telecommunications are located, then the ancillary services shall be based on the location of the purchaser.

(vii) Receipts to access a carrier's network or from the sale of telecommunication services or ancillary services for resale are in this State as follows:

(a) 100% of the receipts from access fees attributable to intrastate telecommunications service that both originates and terminates in this State.
(b) 50% of the receipts from access fees attributable to interstate telecommunications service if the interstate call either originates or terminates in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) 100% of the receipts from interstate end user access line charges, if the customer's service address is in this State. As used in this subdivision, "interstate end user access line charges" includes, but is not limited to, the surcharge approved by the federal communications commission and levied pursuant to 47 CFR 69.

(d) Gross receipts from sales of telecommunication services or from ancillary services for telecommunications services sold to other telecommunication service providers for resale shall be sourced to this State using the apportionment concepts used for non-resale receipts of telecommunications services if the information is readily available to make that determination. If the information is not readily available, then the taxpayer may use any other reasonable and consistent method.

(B-7) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, receipts from the sale of broadcasting services are in this State if the broadcasting services are received in this State. For purposes of this paragraph (B-7), the following terms have the following meanings:

"Advertising revenue" means consideration received by the taxpayer in exchange for broadcasting services or allowing the broadcasting of commercials or announcements in connection with the broadcasting of film or radio programming, from sponsorships of the programming, or from product placements in the programming.

"Audience factor" means the ratio that the audience or subscribers located in this State of a station, a network, or a cable system bears to the total audience or total subscribers for that station, network, or cable system. The audience factor for film or radio programming shall be determined by reference to the books and records of the taxpayer or by reference to published rating statistics provided the method used by the taxpayer is consistently
used from year to year for this purpose and fairly represents the taxpayer's activity in this State.

"Broadcast" or "broadcasting" or "broadcasting services" means the transmission or provision of film or radio programming, whether through the public airwaves, by cable, by direct or indirect satellite transmission, or by any other means of communication, either through a station, a network, or a cable system.

"Film" or "film programming" means the broadcast on television of any and all performances, events, or productions, including but not limited to news, sporting events, plays, stories, or other literary, commercial, educational, or artistic works, either live or through the use of video tape, disc, or any other type of format or medium. Each episode of a series of films produced for television shall constitute separate "film" notwithstanding that the series relates to the same principal subject and is produced during one or more tax periods.

"Radio" or "radio programming" means the broadcast on radio of any and all performances, events, or productions, including but not limited to news, sporting events, plays, stories, or other literary, commercial, educational, or artistic works, either live or through the use of an audio tape, disc, or any other format or medium. Each episode in a series of radio programming produced for radio broadcast shall constitute a separate "radio programming" notwithstanding that the series relates to the same principal subject and is produced during one or more tax periods.

(i) In the case of advertising revenue from broadcasting, the customer is the advertiser and the service is received in this State if the commercial domicile of the advertiser is in this State.

(ii) In the case where film or radio programming is broadcast by a station, a network, or a cable system for a fee or other remuneration received from the recipient of the broadcast, the portion of the service that is received in this State is measured by the portion of the recipients of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
broadcast located in this State. Accordingly, the fee or other remuneration for such service that is included in the Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the total of those fees or other remuneration received from recipients in Illinois. For purposes of this paragraph, a taxpayer may determine the location of the recipients of its broadcast using the address of the recipient shown in its contracts with the recipient or using the billing address of the recipient in the taxpayer's records.

(iii) In the case where film or radio programming is broadcast by a station, a network, or a cable system for a fee or other remuneration from the person providing the programming, the portion of the broadcast service that is received by such station, network, or cable system in this State is measured by the portion of recipients of the broadcast located in this State. Accordingly, the amount of revenue related to such an arrangement that is included in the Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the total fee or other total remuneration from the person providing the programming related to that broadcast multiplied by the Illinois audience factor for that broadcast.

(iv) In the case where film or radio programming is provided by a taxpayer that is a network or station to a customer for broadcast in exchange for a fee or other remuneration from that customer the broadcasting service is received at the location of the office of the customer from which the services were ordered in the regular course of the customer's trade or business. Accordingly, in such a case the revenue derived by the taxpayer that is included in the taxpayer's Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the revenue from such customers who receive the broadcasting service in Illinois.

(v) In the case where film or radio programming is provided by a taxpayer that is not a network or station to another person for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
broadcasting in exchange for a fee or other remuneration from that person, the broadcasting service is received at the location of the office of the customer from which the services were ordered in the regular course of the customer's trade or business. Accordingly, in such a case the revenue derived by the taxpayer that is included in the taxpayer's Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the revenue from such customers who receive the broadcasting service in Illinois.

(B-8) Gross receipts from winnings under the Illinois Lottery Law from the assignment of a prize under Section 13.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law are received in this State. This paragraph (B-8) applies only to taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013.

(B-9) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2019, gross receipts from winnings from pari-mutuel wagering conducted at a wagering facility licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or from winnings from gambling games conducted on a riverboat or in a casino or organization gaming facility licensed under the Illinois Gambling Act are in this State.

(C) For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, sales, other than sales governed by paragraphs (B), (B-1), (B-2), and (B-8) are in this State if:

(i) The income-producing activity is performed in this State; or
(ii) The income-producing activity is performed both within and without this State and a greater proportion of the income-producing activity is performed within this State than without this State, based on performance costs.

(C-5) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, sales, other than sales governed by paragraphs (B), (B-1), (B-2), (B-5), and (B-7), are in this State if any of the following criteria are met:

(i) Sales from the sale or lease of real property are in this State if the property is located in this State.
(ii) Sales from the lease or rental of tangible personal property are in this State if the property is located in this State during the rental period. Sales from the lease or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rental of tangible personal property that is characteristically moving property, including, but not limited to, motor vehicles, rolling stock, aircraft, vessels, or mobile equipment are in this State to the extent that the property is used in this State.

(iii) In the case of interest, net gains (but not less than zero) and other items of income from intangible personal property, the sale is in this State if:

(a) in the case of a taxpayer who is a dealer in the item of intangible personal property within the meaning of Section 475 of the Internal Revenue Code, the income or gain is received from a customer in this State. For purposes of this subparagraph, a customer is in this State if the customer is an individual, trust or estate who is a resident of this State and, for all other customers, if the customer's commercial domicile is in this State. Unless the dealer has actual knowledge of the residence or commercial domicile of a customer during a taxable year, the customer shall be deemed to be a customer in this State if the billing address of the customer, as shown in the records of the dealer, is in this State; or

(b) in all other cases, if the income-producing activity of the taxpayer is performed in this State or, if the income-producing activity of the taxpayer is performed both within and without this State, if a greater proportion of the income-producing activity of the taxpayer is performed within this State than in any other state, based on performance costs.

(iv) Sales of services are in this State if the services are received in this State. For the purposes of this section, gross receipts from the performance of services provided to a corporation, partnership, or trust may only be attributed to a state where that corporation, partnership, or trust has a fixed place of business. If the state where the services are received is not readily determinable or is a state where the corporation, partnership, or trust receiving the service does

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not have a fixed place of business, the services shall be
deemed to be received at the location of the office of the
customer from which the services were ordered in the
regular course of the customer's trade or business. If the
ordering office cannot be determined, the services shall be
deemed to be received at the office of the customer to
which the services are billed. If the taxpayer is not taxable
in the state in which the services are received, the sale must
be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator
of the sales factor. The Department shall adopt rules
prescribing where specific types of service are received,
including, but not limited to, publishing, and utility service.
(D) For taxable years ending on or after December 31,
1995, the following items of income shall not be included in the
numerator or denominator of the sales factor: dividends; amounts
included under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
Subpart F income as defined in Section 952 of the Internal
Revenue Code. No inference shall be drawn from the enactment of
this paragraph (D) in construing this Section for taxable years
ending before December 31, 1995.

(E) Paragraphs (B-1) and (B-2) shall apply to tax years
ending on or after December 31, 1999, provided that a taxpayer
may elect to apply the provisions of these paragraphs to prior tax
years. Such election shall be made in the form and manner
prescribed by the Department, shall be irrevocable, and shall apply
to all tax years; provided that, if a taxpayer's Illinois income tax
liability for any tax year, as assessed under Section 903 prior to
January 1, 1999, was computed in a manner contrary to the
provisions of paragraphs (B-1) or (B-2), no refund shall be payable
to the taxpayer for that tax year to the extent such refund is the
result of applying the provisions of paragraph (B-1) or (B-2)
retroactively. In the case of a unitary business group, such election
shall apply to all members of such group for every tax year such
group is in existence, but shall not apply to any taxpayer for any
period during which that taxpayer is not a member of such group.
(b) Insurance companies.

(1) In general. Except as otherwise provided by paragraph
(2), business income of an insurance company for a taxable year
shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a
fraction, the numerator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State, and the denominator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk everywhere. For purposes of this subsection, the term "direct premiums written" means the total amount of direct premiums written, assessments and annuity considerations as reported for the taxable year on the annual statement filed by the company with the Illinois Director of Insurance in the form approved by the National Convention of Insurance Commissioners or such other form as may be prescribed in lieu thereof.

(2) Reinsurance. If the principal source of premiums written by an insurance company consists of premiums for reinsurance accepted by it, the business income of such company shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of (i) direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State, plus (ii) premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risk in this State, and the denominator of which is the sum of (iii) direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk everywhere, plus (iv) premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risk everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risk in this State, whether or not otherwise determinable, may, at the election of the company, be determined on the basis of the proportion which premiums written for reinsurance accepted from companies commercially domiciled in Illinois bears to premiums written for reinsurance accepted from all sources, or, alternatively, in the proportion which the sum of the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State by each ceding company from which reinsurance is accepted bears to the sum of the total direct premiums written by each such ceding company for the taxable year. The election made by a company under this paragraph for its first taxable year ending on or after December 31, 2011, shall be binding for that company for that taxable year and for all subsequent taxable years, and may be altered only with the written permission of the Department, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) Financial organizations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) In general. For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, business income of a financial organization shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is its business income from sources within this State, and the denominator of which is its business income from all sources. For the purposes of this subsection, the business income of a financial organization from sources within this State is the sum of the amounts referred to in subparagraphs (A) through (E) following, but excluding the adjusted income of an international banking facility as determined in paragraph (2):

(A) Fees, commissions or other compensation for financial services rendered within this State;

(B) Gross profits from trading in stocks, bonds or other securities managed within this State;

(C) Dividends, and interest from Illinois customers, which are received within this State;

(D) Interest charged to customers at places of business maintained within this State for carrying debit balances of margin accounts, without deduction of any costs incurred in carrying such accounts; and

(E) Any other gross income resulting from the operation as a financial organization within this State. In computing the amounts referred to in paragraphs (A) through (E) of this subsection, any amount received by a member of an affiliated group (determined under Section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code but without reference to whether any such corporation is an "includible corporation" under Section 1504(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) from another member of such group shall be included only to the extent such amount exceeds expenses of the recipient directly related thereto.

(2) International Banking Facility. For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008:

(A) Adjusted Income. The adjusted income of an international banking facility is its income reduced by the amount of the floor amount.

(B) Floor Amount. The floor amount shall be the amount, if any, determined by multiplying the income of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the international banking facility by a fraction, not greater than one, which is determined as follows:

(i) The numerator shall be:

The average aggregate, determined on a quarterly basis, of the financial organization's loans to banks in foreign countries, to foreign domiciled borrowers (except where secured primarily by real estate) and to foreign governments and other foreign official institutions, as reported for its branches, agencies and offices within the state on its "Consolidated Report of Condition", Schedule A, Lines 2.c., 5.b., and 7.a., which was filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and other regulatory authorities, for the year 1980, minus

The average aggregate, determined on a quarterly basis, of such loans (other than loans of an international banking facility), as reported by the financial institution for its branches, agencies and offices within the state, on the corresponding Schedule and lines of the Consolidated Report of Condition for the current taxable year, provided, however, that in no case shall the amount determined in this clause (the subtrahend) exceed the amount determined in the preceding clause (the minuend); and

(ii) the denominator shall be the average aggregate, determined on a quarterly basis, of the international banking facility's loans to banks in foreign countries, to foreign domiciled borrowers (except where secured primarily by real estate) and to foreign governments and other foreign official institutions, which were recorded in its financial accounts for the current taxable year.

(C) Change to Consolidated Report of Condition and in Qualification. In the event the Consolidated Report of Condition which is filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and other regulatory authorities is altered so that the information required for determining the floor amount is not found on Schedule A, lines 2.c., 5.b.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and 7.a., the financial institution shall notify the Department and the Department may, by regulations or otherwise, prescribe or authorize the use of an alternative source for such information. The financial institution shall also notify the Department should its international banking facility fail to qualify as such, in whole or in part, or should there be any amendment or change to the Consolidated Report of Condition, as originally filed, to the extent such amendment or change alters the information used in determining the floor amount.

(3) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, the business income of a financial organization shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is its gross receipts from sources in this State or otherwise attributable to this State's marketplace and the denominator of which is its gross receipts everywhere during the taxable year. "Gross receipts" for purposes of this subparagraph (3) means gross income, including net taxable gain on disposition of assets, including securities and money market instruments, when derived from transactions and activities in the regular course of the financial organization's trade or business. The following examples are illustrative:

(i) Receipts from the lease or rental of real or tangible personal property are in this State if the property is located in this State during the rental period. Receipts from the lease or rental of tangible personal property that is characteristically moving property, including, but not limited to, motor vehicles, rolling stock, aircraft, vessels, or mobile equipment are from sources in this State to the extent that the property is used in this State.

(ii) Interest income, commissions, fees, gains on disposition, and other receipts from assets in the nature of loans that are secured primarily by real estate or tangible personal property are from sources in this State if the security is located in this State.

(iii) Interest income, commissions, fees, gains on disposition, and other receipts from consumer loans that are not secured by real or tangible personal property are from sources in this State if the debtor is a resident of this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) Interest income, commissions, fees, gains on disposition, and other receipts from commercial loans and installment obligations that are not secured by real or tangible personal property are from sources in this State if the proceeds of the loan are to be applied in this State. If it cannot be determined where the funds are to be applied, the income and receipts are from sources in this State if the office of the borrower from which the loan was negotiated in the regular course of business is located in this State. If the location of this office cannot be determined, the income and receipts shall be excluded from the numerator and denominator of the sales factor.

(v) Interest income, fees, gains on disposition, service charges, merchant discount income, and other receipts from credit card receivables are from sources in this State if the card charges are regularly billed to a customer in this State.

(vi) Receipts from the performance of services, including, but not limited to, fiduciary, advisory, and brokerage services, are in this State if the services are received in this State within the meaning of subparagraph (a)(3)(C-5)(iv) of this Section.

(vii) Receipts from the issuance of travelers checks and money orders are from sources in this State if the checks and money orders are issued from a location within this State.

(viii) Receipts from investment assets and activities and trading assets and activities are included in the receipts factor as follows:

   (1) Interest, dividends, net gains (but not less than zero) and other income from investment assets and activities from trading assets and activities shall be included in the receipts factor. Investment assets and activities and trading assets and activities include but are not limited to: investment securities; trading account assets; federal funds; securities purchased and sold under agreements to resell or repurchase; options; futures contracts; forward contracts; notional principal contracts such as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
swaps; equities; and foreign currency transactions. With respect to the investment and trading assets and activities described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph, the receipts factor shall include the amounts described in such subparagraphs.

(A) The receipts factor shall include the amount by which interest from federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements exceeds interest expense on federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements.

(B) The receipts factor shall include the amount by which interest, dividends, gains and other income from trading assets and activities, including but not limited to assets and activities in the matched book, in the arbitrage book, and foreign currency transactions, exceed amounts paid in lieu of interest, amounts paid in lieu of dividends, and losses from such assets and activities.

(2) The numerator of the receipts factor includes interest, dividends, net gains (but not less than zero), and other income from investment assets and activities and from trading assets and activities described in paragraph (1) of this subsection that are attributable to this State.

(A) The amount of interest, dividends, net gains (but not less than zero), and other income from investment assets and activities in the investment account to be attributed to this State and included in the numerator is determined by multiplying all such income from such assets and activities by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross income from such assets and activities which are properly assigned to a fixed place of business of the taxpayer within this State.
and the denominator of which is the gross income from all such assets and activities.

(B) The amount of interest from federal funds sold and purchased and from securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements attributable to this State and included in the numerator is determined by multiplying the amount described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection from such funds and such securities by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross income from such funds and such securities which are properly assigned to a fixed place of business of the taxpayer within this State and the denominator of which is the gross income from all such funds and such securities.

(C) The amount of interest, dividends, gains, and other income from trading assets and activities, including but not limited to assets and activities in the matched book, in the arbitrage book and foreign currency transactions (but excluding amounts described in subparagraphs (A) or (B) of this paragraph), attributable to this State and included in the numerator is determined by multiplying the amount described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross income from such trading assets and activities which are properly assigned to a fixed place of business of the taxpayer within this State and the denominator of which is the gross income from all such assets and activities.

(D) Properly assigned, for purposes of this paragraph (2) of this subsection, means the investment or trading asset or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
activity is assigned to the fixed place of business with which it has a preponderance of substantive contacts. An investment or trading asset or activity assigned by the taxpayer to a fixed place of business without the State shall be presumed to have been properly assigned if:

(i) the taxpayer has assigned, in the regular course of its business, such asset or activity on its records to a fixed place of business consistent with federal or state regulatory requirements;

(ii) such assignment on its records is based upon substantive contacts of the asset or activity to such fixed place of business; and

(iii) the taxpayer uses such records reflecting assignment of such assets or activities for the filing of all state and local tax returns for which an assignment of such assets or activities to a fixed place of business is required.

(E) The presumption of proper assignment of an investment or trading asset or activity provided in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2) of this subsection may be rebutted upon a showing by the Department, supported by a preponderance of the evidence, that the preponderance of substantive contacts regarding such asset or activity did not occur at the fixed place of business to which it was assigned on the taxpayer's records. If the fixed place of business that has a preponderance of substantive contacts cannot be determined for an investment or trading asset or activity to which the presumption in subparagraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) of paragraph (2) of this subsection does not apply or with respect to which that presumption has been rebutted, that asset or activity is properly assigned to the state in which the taxpayer's commercial domicile is located. For purposes of this subparagraph (E), it shall be presumed, subject to rebuttal, that taxpayer's commercial domicile is in the state of the United States or the District of Columbia to which the greatest number of employees are regularly connected with the management of the investment or trading income or out of which they are working, irrespective of where the services of such employees are performed, as of the last day of the taxable year.

(4) (Blank).
(5) (Blank).

(c-1) Federally regulated exchanges. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2012, business income of a federally regulated exchange shall, at the option of the federally regulated exchange, be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is its business income from sources within this State, and the denominator of which is its business income from all sources. For purposes of this subsection, the business income within this State of a federally regulated exchange is the sum of the following:

(1) Receipts attributable to transactions executed on a physical trading floor if that physical trading floor is located in this State.

(2) Receipts attributable to all other matching, execution, or clearing transactions, including without limitation receipts from the provision of matching, execution, or clearing services to another entity, multiplied by (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2012 but before December 31, 2013, 63.77%; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013, 27.54%.

(3) All other receipts not governed by subparagraphs (1) or (2) of this subsection (c-1), to the extent the receipts would be
characterized as "sales in this State" under item (3) of subsection (a) of this Section.
"Federally regulated exchange" means (i) a "registered entity" within the meaning of 7 U.S.C. Section 1a(40)(A), (B), or (C), (ii) an "exchange" or "clearing agency" within the meaning of 15 U.S.C. Section 78c (a)(1) or (23), (iii) any such entities regulated under any successor regulatory structure to the foregoing, and (iv) all taxpayers who are members of the same unitary business group as a federally regulated exchange, determined without regard to the prohibition in Section 1501(a)(27) of this Act against including in a unitary business group taxpayers who are ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of this Section; provided that this subparagraph (iv) shall apply only if 50% or more of the business receipts of the unitary business group determined by application of this subparagraph (iv) for the taxable year are attributable to the matching, execution, or clearing of transactions conducted by an entity described in subparagraph (i), (ii), or (iii) of this paragraph.

In no event shall the Illinois apportionment percentage computed in accordance with this subsection (c-1) for any taxpayer for any tax year be less than the Illinois apportionment percentage computed under this subsection (c-1) for that taxpayer for the first full tax year ending on or after December 31, 2013 for which this subsection (c-1) applied to the taxpayer.

(d) Transportation services. For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, business income derived from furnishing transportation services shall be apportioned to this State in accordance with paragraphs (1) and (2):

(1) Such business income (other than that derived from transportation by pipeline) shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the revenue miles of the person in this State, and the denominator of which is the revenue miles of the person everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, a revenue mile is the transportation of 1 passenger or 1 net ton of freight the distance of 1 mile for a consideration. Where a person is engaged in the transportation of both passengers and freight, the fraction above referred to shall be determined by means of an average of the passenger revenue mile fraction and the freight revenue mile fraction, weighted to reflect the person's
(A) relative railway operating income from total passenger and total freight service, as reported to the Interstate Commerce Commission, in the case of transportation by railroad, and

(B) relative gross receipts from passenger and freight transportation, in case of transportation other than by railroad.

(2) Such business income derived from transportation by pipeline shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the revenue miles of the person in this State, and the denominator of which is the revenue miles of the person everywhere. For the purposes of this paragraph, a revenue mile is the transportation by pipeline of 1 barrel of oil, 1,000 cubic feet of gas, or of any specified quantity of any other substance, the distance of 1 mile for a consideration.

(3) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, business income derived from providing transportation services other than airline services shall be apportioned to this State by using a fraction, (a) the numerator of which shall be (i) all receipts from any movement or shipment of people, goods, mail, oil, gas, or any other substance (other than by airline) that both originates and terminates in this State, plus (ii) that portion of the person's gross receipts from movements or shipments of people, goods, mail, oil, gas, or any other substance (other than by airline) that originates in one state or jurisdiction and terminates in another state or jurisdiction, that is determined by the ratio that the miles traveled in this State bears to total miles everywhere and (b) the denominator of which shall be all revenue derived from the movement or shipment of people, goods, mail, oil, gas, or any other substance (other than by airline). Where a taxpayer is engaged in the transportation of both passengers and freight, the fraction above referred to shall first be determined separately for passenger miles and freight miles. Then an average of the passenger miles fraction and the freight miles fraction shall be weighted to reflect the taxpayer's:

(A) relative railway operating income from total passenger and total freight service, as reported to the Surface Transportation Board, in the case of transportation by railroad; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) relative gross receipts from passenger and freight transportation, in case of transportation other than by railroad.

(4) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, business income derived from furnishing airline transportation services shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the revenue miles of the person in this State, and the denominator of which is the revenue miles of the person everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, a revenue mile is the transportation of one passenger or one net ton of freight the distance of one mile for a consideration. If a person is engaged in the transportation of both passengers and freight, the fraction above referred to shall be determined by means of an average of the passenger revenue mile fraction and the freight revenue mile fraction, weighted to reflect the person's relative gross receipts from passenger and freight airline transportation.

(e) Combined apportionment. Where 2 or more persons are engaged in a unitary business as described in subsection (a)(27) of Section 1501, a part of which is conducted in this State by one or more members of the group, the business income attributable to this State by any such member or members shall be apportioned by means of the combined apportionment method.

(f) Alternative allocation. If the allocation and apportionment provisions of subsections (a) through (e) and of subsection (h) do not, for taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, fairly represent the extent of a person's business activity in this State, or, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, fairly represent the market for the person's goods, services, or other sources of business income, the person may petition for, or the Director may, without a petition, permit or require, in respect of all or any part of the person's business activity, if reasonable:

(1) Separate accounting;
(2) The exclusion of any one or more factors;
(3) The inclusion of one or more additional factors which will fairly represent the person's business activities or market in this State; or
(4) The employment of any other method to effectuate an equitable allocation and apportionment of the person's business income.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Cross reference. For allocation of business income by residents, see Section 301(a).

(h) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1998, the apportionment factor of persons who apportion their business income to this State under subsection (a) shall be equal to:

1. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1998 and before December 31, 1999, 16 2/3% of the property factor plus 16 2/3% of the payroll factor plus 66 2/3% of the sales factor;
2. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1999 and before December 31, 2000, 8 1/3% of the property factor plus 8 1/3% of the payroll factor plus 83 1/3% of the sales factor;
3. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2000, the sales factor.

If, in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 1998 and before December 31, 2000, the denominator of the payroll, property, or sales factor is zero, the apportionment factor computed in paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection for that year shall be divided by an amount equal to 100% minus the percentage weight given to each factor whose denominator is equal to zero.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/710) (from Ch. 120, par. 7-710)
Sec. 710. Withholding from lottery winnings.
(a) In general.

1. Any person making a payment to a resident or nonresident of winnings under the Illinois Lottery Law and not required to withhold Illinois income tax from such payment under Subsection (b) of Section 701 of this Act because those winnings are not subject to Federal income tax withholding, must withhold Illinois income tax from such payment at a rate equal to the percentage tax rate for individuals provided in subsection (b) of Section 201, provided that withholding is not required if such payment of winnings is less than $1,000.

2. In the case of an assignment of a lottery prize under Section 13.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, any person making a payment of the purchase price after December 31, 2013, shall withhold from the amount of each payment at a rate equal to the percentage tax rate for individuals provided in subsection (b) of Section 201.
(3) Any person making a payment after December 31, 2019 to a resident or nonresident of winnings from pari-mutuel wagering conducted at a wagering facility licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or from gambling games conducted on a riverboat or in a casino or organization gaming facility licensed under the Illinois Gambling Act must withhold Illinois income tax from such payment at a rate equal to the percentage tax rate for individuals provided in subsection (b) of Section 201, provided that the person making the payment is required to withhold under Section 3402(q) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(b) Credit for taxes withheld. Any amount withheld under Subsection (a) shall be a credit against the Illinois income tax liability of the person to whom the payment of winnings was made for the taxable year in which that person incurred an Illinois income tax liability with respect to those winnings.

(Source: P.A. 98-496, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 35-40. The Joliet Regional Port District Act is amended by changing Section 5.1 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1825/5.1) (from Ch. 19, par. 255.1)

Sec. 5.1. Riverboat and casino gambling. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the District may not regulate the operation, conduct, or navigation of any riverboat gambling casino licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, and the District may not license, tax, or otherwise levy any assessment of any kind on any riverboat gambling casino licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act. The General Assembly declares that the powers to regulate the operation, conduct, and navigation of riverboat gambling casinos and to license, tax, and levy assessments upon riverboat gambling casinos are exclusive powers of the State of Illinois and the Illinois Gaming Board as provided in the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(Source: P.A. 87-1175.)

Section 35-45. The Consumer Installment Loan Act is amended by changing Section 12.5 as follows:

(205 ILCS 670/12.5)

Sec. 12.5. Limited purpose branch.

(a) Upon the written approval of the Director, a licensee may maintain a limited purpose branch for the sole purpose of making loans as permitted by this Act. A limited purpose branch may include an automatic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
loan machine. No other activity shall be conducted at the site, including but not limited to, accepting payments, servicing the accounts, or collections.

(b) The licensee must submit an application for a limited purpose branch to the Director on forms prescribed by the Director with an application fee of $300. The approval for the limited purpose branch must be renewed concurrently with the renewal of the licensee's license along with a renewal fee of $300 for the limited purpose branch.

c) The books, accounts, records, and files of the limited purpose branch's transactions shall be maintained at the licensee's licensed location. The licensee shall notify the Director of the licensed location at which the books, accounts, records, and files shall be maintained.

d) The licensee shall prominently display at the limited purpose branch the address and telephone number of the licensee's licensed location.

e) No other business shall be conducted at the site of the limited purpose branch unless authorized by the Director.

f) The Director shall make and enforce reasonable rules for the conduct of a limited purpose branch.

g) A limited purpose branch may not be located within 1,000 feet of a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or an organization licensee subject to the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, on a riverboat or in a casino subject to the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, or within 1,000 feet of the location at which the riverboat docks or within 1,000 feet of a casino.

(Source: P.A. 90-437, eff. 1-1-98.)

Section 35-50. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 1.2, 3.11, 3.12, 6, 9, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 26.8, 26.9, 27, 29, 30, 30.5, 31, 31.1, 32.1, 36, 40, and 54.75 and by adding Sections 3.32, 3.33, 3.34, 3.35, 3.36, 3.37, 19.5, 34.3, and 56 as follows:

Sec. 1.2. Legislative intent. This Act is intended to benefit the people of the State of Illinois by encouraging the breeding and production of race horses, assisting economic development and promoting Illinois tourism. The General Assembly finds and declares it to be the public policy of the State of Illinois to:

(a) support and enhance Illinois' horse racing industry, which is a significant component within the agribusiness industry;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) ensure that Illinois' horse racing industry remains competitive with neighboring states;
(c) stimulate growth within Illinois' horse racing industry, thereby encouraging new investment and development to produce additional tax revenues and to create additional jobs;
(d) promote the further growth of tourism;
(e) encourage the breeding of thoroughbred and standardbred horses in this State; and
(f) ensure that public confidence and trust in the credibility and integrity of racing operations and the regulatory process is maintained.

(Source: P.A. 91-40, eff. 6-25-99.)

(230 ILCS 5/3.11) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-3.11)
Sec. 3.11. "Organization Licensee" means any person receiving an organization license from the Board to conduct a race meeting or meetings. With respect only to organization gaming, "organization licensee" includes the authorization for an organization gaming license under subsection (a) of Section 56 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 79-1185.)

(230 ILCS 5/3.12) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-3.12)
Sec. 3.12. Pari-mutuel system of wagering. "Pari-mutuel system of wagering" means a form of wagering on the outcome of horse races in which wagers are made in various denominations on a horse or horses and all wagers for each race are pooled and held by a licensee for distribution in a manner approved by the Board. "Pari-mutuel system of wagering" shall not include wagering on historic races. Wagers may be placed via any method or at any location authorized under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-762, eff. 8-25-09.)

(230 ILCS 5/3.32 new)
Sec. 3.32. Gross receipts. "Gross receipts" means the total amount of money exchanged for the purchase of chips, tokens, or electronic cards by riverboat or casino patrons or organization gaming patrons.

(230 ILCS 5/3.33 new)
Sec. 3.33. Adjusted gross receipts. "Adjusted gross receipts" means the gross receipts less winnings paid to wagerers.

(230 ILCS 5/3.34 new)
Sec. 3.34. Organization gaming facility. "Organization gaming facility" means that portion of an organization licensee's racetrack facilities at which gaming authorized under Section 7.7 of the Illinois Gambling Act is conducted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.35. Organization gaming license. "Organization gaming license" means a license issued by the Illinois Gaming Board under Section 7.7 of the Illinois Gambling Act authorizing gaming pursuant to that Section at an organization gaming facility.

Sec. 6. Restrictions on Board members.

(a) No person shall be appointed a member of the Board or continue to be a member of the Board if the person or any member of their immediate family is a member of the Board of Directors, employee, or financially interested in any of the following: (i) any licensee or other person who has applied for racing dates to the Board, or the operations thereof including, but not limited to, concessions, data processing, track maintenance, track security, and pari-mutuel operations, located, scheduled or doing business within the State of Illinois, (ii) any race horse competing at a meeting under the Board's jurisdiction, or (iii) any licensee under the Illinois Gambling Act. No person shall be appointed a member of the Board or continue to be a member of the Board who is (or any member of whose family is) a member of the Board of Directors of, or who is a person financially interested in, any licensee or other person who has applied for racing dates to the Board, or the operations thereof including, but not limited to, concessions, data processing, track maintenance, track security and pari-mutuel operations, located, scheduled or doing business within the State of Illinois, or in any race horse competing at a meeting under the Board's jurisdiction. No Board member shall hold any other public office for which he shall receive compensation other than necessary travel or other incidental expenses.

(b) No person shall be a member of the Board who is not of good moral character or who has been convicted of, or is under indictment for, a felony under the laws of Illinois or any other state, or the United States.

c) No member of the Board or employee shall engage in any political activity.

For the purposes of this subsection (c):

"Political" means any activity in support of or in connection with any campaign for State or local elective office or any political organization, but does not include activities (i) relating to the support or opposition of any executive, legislative, or administrative action (as those terms are defined in Section 2 of the Lobbyist Registration Act), (ii) relating to collective bargaining, or (iii) that are otherwise in furtherance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the person's official State duties or governmental and public service functions.

"Political organization" means a party, committee, association, fund, or other organization (whether or not incorporated) that is required to file a statement of organization with the State Board of Elections or county clerk under Section 9-3 of the Election Code, but only with regard to those activities that require filing with the State Board of Elections or county clerk.

(d) Board members and employees may not engage in communications or any activity that may cause or have the appearance of causing a conflict of interest. A conflict of interest exists if a situation influences or creates the appearance that it may influence judgment or performance of regulatory duties and responsibilities. This prohibition shall extend to any act identified by Board action that, in the judgment of the Board, could represent the potential for or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

(e) Board members and employees may not accept any gift, gratuity, service, compensation, travel, lodging, or thing of value, with the exception of unsolicited items of an incidental nature, from any person, corporation, limited liability company, or entity doing business with the Board.

(f) A Board member or employee shall not use or attempt to use his or her official position to secure, or attempt to secure, any privilege, advantage, favor, or influence for himself or herself or others. No Board member or employee, within a period of one year immediately preceding nomination by the Governor or employment, shall have been employed or received compensation or fees for services from a person or entity, or its parent or affiliate, that has engaged in business with the Board, a licensee or a licensee under the Illinois Gambling Act. In addition, all Board members and employees are subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5-45 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-16, eff. 5-30-95.)

(230 ILCS 5/9) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-9)

Sec. 9. The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute the provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) The Board is vested with jurisdiction and supervision over all race meetings in this State, over all licensees doing business in this State, over all occupation licensees, and over all persons on the facilities of any
licensee. Such jurisdiction shall include the power to issue licenses to the Illinois Department of Agriculture authorizing the pari-mutuel system of wagering on harness and Quarter Horse races held (1) at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County, and (2) at the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County. The jurisdiction of the Board shall also include the power to issue licenses to county fairs which are eligible to receive funds pursuant to the Agricultural Fair Act, as now or hereafter amended, or their agents, authorizing the pari-mutuel system of wagering on horse races conducted at the county fairs receiving such licenses. Such licenses shall be governed by subsection (n) of this Section.

Upon application, the Board shall issue a license to the Illinois Department of Agriculture to conduct harness and Quarter Horse races at the Illinois State Fair and at the DuQuoin State Fairgrounds during the scheduled dates of each fair. The Board shall not require and the Department of Agriculture shall be exempt from the requirements of Sections 15.3, 18 and 19, paragraphs (a)(2), (b), (c), (d), (e), (e-5), (e-10), (f), (g), and (h) of Section 20, and Sections 21, 24 and 25. The Board and the Department of Agriculture may extend any or all of these exemptions to any contractor or agent engaged by the Department of Agriculture to conduct its race meetings when the Board determines that this would best serve the public interest and the interest of horse racing.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, it shall be lawful for any licensee to operate pari-mutuel wagering or contract with the Department of Agriculture to operate pari-mutuel wagering at the DuQuoin State Fairgrounds or for the Department to enter into contracts with a licensee, employ its owners, employees or agents and employ such other occupation licensees as the Department deems necessary in connection with race meetings and wagerings.

(b) The Board is vested with the full power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which all horse race meetings or wagering in the State shall be conducted. Such reasonable rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and to promote the best interests of horse racing and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(c) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities and other places of
business of any licensee to determine whether there has been compliance with the provisions of this Act and its rules and regulations.

(d) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the authority to investigate alleged violations of the provisions of this Act, its reasonable rules and regulations, orders and final decisions; the Board shall take appropriate disciplinary action against any licensee or occupation licensee for violation thereof or institute appropriate legal action for the enforcement thereof.

(e) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any race meeting or the facilities of any licensee, or any part thereof, any occupation licensee or any other individual whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on those facilities may, in the opinion of the Board, call into question the honesty and integrity of horse racing or wagering or interfere with the orderly conduct of horse racing or wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from the facilities of any licensee solely on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex. The power to eject or exclude an occupation licensee or other individual may be exercised for just cause by the licensee or the Board, subject to subsequent hearing by the Board as to the propriety of said exclusion.

(f) The Board is vested with the power to acquire, establish, maintain and operate (or provide by contract to maintain and operate) testing laboratories and related facilities, for the purpose of conducting saliva, blood, urine and other tests on the horses run or to be run in any horse race meeting, including races run at county fairs, and to purchase all equipment and supplies deemed necessary or desirable in connection with any such testing laboratories and related facilities and all such tests.

(g) The Board may require that the records, including financial or other statements of any licensee or any person affiliated with the licensee who is involved directly or indirectly in the activities of any licensee as regulated under this Act to the extent that those financial or other statements relate to such activities be kept in such manner as prescribed by the Board, and that Board employees shall have access to those records during reasonable business hours. Within 120 days of the end of its fiscal year, each licensee shall transmit to the Board an audit of the financial transactions and condition of the licensee's total operations. All audits shall be conducted by certified public accountants. Each certified public accountant must be registered in the State of Illinois under the Illinois Public Accounting Act. The compensation for each certified public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accountant shall be paid directly by the licensee to the certified public accountant. A licensee shall also submit any other financial or related information the Board deems necessary to effectively administer this Act and all rules, regulations, and final decisions promulgated under this Act.

(h) The Board shall name and appoint in the manner provided by the rules and regulations of the Board: an Executive Director; a State director of mutuels; State veterinarians and representatives to take saliva, blood, urine and other tests on horses; licensing personnel; revenue inspectors; and State seasonal employees (excluding admission ticket sellers and mutuel clerks). All of those named and appointed as provided in this subsection shall serve during the pleasure of the Board; their compensation shall be determined by the Board and be paid in the same manner as other employees of the Board under this Act.

(i) The Board shall require that there shall be 3 stewards at each horse race meeting, at least 2 of whom shall be named and appointed by the Board. Stewards appointed or approved by the Board, while performing duties required by this Act or by the Board, shall be entitled to the same rights and immunities as granted to Board members and Board employees in Section 10 of this Act.

(j) The Board may discharge any Board employee who fails or refuses for any reason to comply with the rules and regulations of the Board, or who, in the opinion of the Board, is guilty of fraud, dishonesty or who is proven to be incompetent. The Board shall have no right or power to determine who shall be officers, directors or employees of any licensee, or their salaries except the Board may, by rule, require that all or any officials or employees in charge of or whose duties relate to the actual running of races be approved by the Board.

(k) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act and any rules or regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(l) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against an individual and up to $10,000 against a licensee for each violation of any provision of this Act, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which, in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to horse racing or wagering. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the power granted to the Board pursuant to this subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) shall authorize the Board to impose penalties of up to $10,000 against an individual and up to $25,000 against a licensee. All such civil penalties shall be deposited into the Horse Racing Fund.

(m) The Board is vested with the power to prescribe a form to be used by licensees as an application for employment for employees of each licensee.

(n) The Board shall have the power to issue a license to any county fair, or its agent, authorizing the conduct of the pari-mutuel system of wagering. The Board is vested with the full power to promulgate reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which all horse race meetings licensed pursuant to this subsection shall be held and conducted, including rules, regulations and conditions for the conduct of the pari-mutuel system of wagering. The rules, regulations and conditions shall provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of horse racing, and shall prescribe penalties for violations thereof. Any authority granted the Board under this Act shall extend to its jurisdiction and supervision over county fairs, or their agents, licensed pursuant to this subsection. However, the Board may waive any provision of this Act or its rules or regulations which would otherwise apply to such county fairs or their agents.

(o) Whenever the Board is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, such information contained in State files as is necessary to fulfill the request.

(p) To insure the convenience, comfort, and wagering accessibility of race track patrons, to provide for the maximization of State revenue, and to generate increases in purse allotments to the horsemen, the Board shall require any licensee to staff the pari-mutuel department with adequate personnel.

(Source: P.A. 97-1060, eff. 8-24-12.)

(230 ILCS 5/15) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-15)

Sec. 15. (a) The Board shall, in its discretion, issue occupation licenses to horse owners, trainers, harness drivers, jockeys, agents, apprentices, grooms, stable foremen, exercise persons, veterinarians, valets, blacksmiths, concessionaires and others designated by the Board

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whose work, in whole or in part, is conducted upon facilities within the State. Such occupation licenses will be obtained prior to the persons engaging in their vocation upon such facilities. The Board shall not license pari-mutuel clerks, parking attendants, security guards and employees of concessionaires. No occupation license shall be required of any person who works at facilities within this State as a pari-mutuel clerk, parking attendant, security guard or as an employee of a concessionaire. Concessionaires of the Illinois State Fair and DuQuoin State Fair and employees of the Illinois Department of Agriculture shall not be required to obtain an occupation license by the Board.

(b) Each application for an occupation license shall be on forms prescribed by the Board. Such license, when issued, shall be for the period ending December 31 of each year, except that the Board in its discretion may grant 3-year licenses. The application shall be accompanied by a fee of not more than $25 per year or, in the case of 3-year occupation license applications, a fee of not more than $60. Each applicant shall set forth in the application his full name and address, and if he had been issued prior occupation licenses or has been licensed in any other state under any other name, such name, his age, whether or not a permit or license issued to him in any other state has been suspended or revoked and if so whether such suspension or revocation is in effect at the time of the application, and such other information as the Board may require. Fees for registration of stable names shall not exceed $50.00. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the fee for registration of stable names shall not exceed $150, and the application fee for an occupation license shall not exceed $75, per year or, in the case of a 3-year occupation license application, the fee shall not exceed $180.

(c) The Board may in its discretion refuse an occupation license to any person:

(1) who has been convicted of a crime;
(2) who is unqualified to perform the duties required of such applicant;
(3) who fails to disclose or states falsely any information called for in the application;
(4) who has been found guilty of a violation of this Act or of the rules and regulations of the Board; or
(5) whose license or permit has been suspended, revoked or denied for just cause in any other state.
(d) The Board may suspend or revoke any occupation license:
   (1) for violation of any of the provisions of this Act; or
   (2) for violation of any of the rules or regulations of the Board; or
   (3) for any cause which, if known to the Board, would have justified the Board in refusing to issue such occupation license; or
   (4) for any other just cause.
(e) Each applicant shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of conviction to the Board. Each applicant for licensure shall submit with his occupation license application, on forms provided by the Board, 2 sets of his fingerprints. All such applicants shall appear in person at the location designated by the Board for the purpose of submitting such sets of fingerprints; however, with the prior approval of a State steward, an applicant may have such sets of fingerprints taken by an official law enforcement agency and submitted to the Board.
(f) The Board may, in its discretion, issue an occupation license without submission of fingerprints if an applicant has been duly licensed in another recognized racing jurisdiction after submitting fingerprints that were subjected to a Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history background check in that jurisdiction.
(g) Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Board may charge each applicant a reasonable nonrefundable fee to defray the costs associated with the background investigation conducted by the Board. This fee shall be exclusive of any other fee or fees charged in connection with an application for and, if applicable, the issuance of, an organization gaming license. If the costs of the investigation exceed the amount of the fee charged, the Board shall immediately notify the applicant of the additional
amount owed, payment of which must be submitted to the Board within 7 days after such notification. All information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda, or other data supplied to or used by the Board in the course of its review or investigation of an applicant for a license or renewal under this Act shall be privileged, strictly confidential, and shall be used only for the purpose of evaluating an applicant for a license or a renewal. Such information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda, or other data shall not be admissible as evidence, nor discoverable, in any action of any kind in any court or before any tribunal, board, agency, or person, except for any action deemed necessary by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 93-418, eff. 1-1-04.)

(230 ILCS 5/18) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-18)

Sec. 18. (a) Together with its application, each applicant for racing dates shall deliver to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for $1,000. In the event the applicant applies for racing dates in 2 or 3 successive calendar years as provided in subsection (b) of Section 21, the fee shall be $2,000. Filing fees shall not be refunded in the event the application is denied. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the application fee for racing dates imposed by this subsection (a) shall be $10,000 and the application fee for racing dates in 2 or 3 successive calendar years as provided in subsection (b) of Section 21 shall be $20,000. All filing fees shall be deposited into the Horse Racing Fund.

(b) In addition to the filing fee imposed by subsection (a) of $1,000 and the fees provided in subsection (j) of Section 20, each organization licensee shall pay a license fee of $100 for each racing program on which its daily pari-mutuel handle is $400,000 or more but less than $700,000, and a license fee of $200 for each racing program on which its daily pari-mutuel handle is $700,000 or more. The additional fees required to be paid under this Section by this amendatory Act of 1982 shall be remitted by the organization licensee to the Illinois Racing Board with each day's graduated privilege tax or pari-mutuel tax and breakage as provided under Section 27. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the license fee imposed by this subsection (b) shall be $200 for each racing program on which the organization licensee's daily pari-mutuel handle is $100,000 or more, but less than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$400,000, and the license fee imposed by this subsection (b) shall be $400 for each racing program on which the organization licensee's daily pari-mutuel handle is $400,000 or more.

(c) Sections 11-42-1, 11-42-5, and 11-54-1 of the "Illinois Municipal Code," approved May 29, 1961, as now or hereafter amended, shall not apply to any license under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-1060, eff. 8-24-12.)

(230 ILCS 5/19) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-19)

Sec. 19. (a) No organization license may be granted to conduct a horse race meeting:

(1) except as provided in subsection (c) of Section 21 of this Act, to any person at any place within 35 miles of any other place licensed by the Board to hold a race meeting on the same date during the same hours, the mileage measurement used in this subsection (a) shall be certified to the Board by the Bureau of Systems and Services in the Illinois Department of Transportation as the most commonly used public way of vehicular travel;

(2) to any person in default in the payment of any obligation or debt due the State under this Act, provided no applicant shall be deemed in default in the payment of any obligation or debt due to the State under this Act as long as there is pending a hearing of any kind relevant to such matter;

(3) to any person who has been convicted of the violation of any law of the United States or any State law which provided as all or part of its penalty imprisonment in any penal institution; to any person against whom there is pending a Federal or State criminal charge; to any person who is or has been connected with or engaged in the operation of any illegal business; to any person who does not enjoy a general reputation in his community of being an honest, upright, law-abiding person; provided that none of the matters set forth in this subparagraph (3) shall make any person ineligible to be granted an organization license if the Board determines, based on circumstances of any such case, that the granting of a license would not be detrimental to the interests of horse racing and of the public;

(4) to any person who does not at the time of application for the organization license own or have a contract or lease for the possession of a finished race track suitable for the type of racing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
intended to be held by the applicant and for the accommodation of the public.

(b) (Blank) Horse racing on Sunday shall be prohibited unless authorized by ordinance or referendum of the municipality in which a race track or any of its appurtenances or facilities are located, or utilized.

(c) If any person is ineligible to receive an organization license because of any of the matters set forth in subsection (a) (2) or subsection (a) (3) of this Section, any other or separate person that either (i) controls, directly or indirectly, such ineligible person or (ii) is controlled, directly or indirectly, by such ineligible person or by a person which controls, directly or indirectly, such ineligible person shall also be ineligible.

(Source: P.A. 88-495; 89-16, eff. 5-30-95.)

(230 ILCS 5/19.5 new)

Sec. 19.5. Standardbred racetrack in Cook County. Notwithstanding anything in this Act to the contrary, in addition to organization licenses issued by the Board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Board shall issue an organization license limited to standardbred racing to a racetrack located in one of the following townships of Cook County: Bloom, Bremen, Calumet, Orland, Rich, Thornton, or Worth. This additional organization license shall not be issued within a 35-mile radius of another organization license issued by the Board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, unless the person having operating control of such racetrack has given written consent to the organization licensee applicant, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. The organization license shall be granted upon application, and the licensee shall have all of the current and future rights of existing Illinois racetracks, including, but not limited to, the ability to obtain an inter-track wagering license, the ability to obtain inter-track wagering location licenses, the ability to obtain an organization gaming license pursuant to the Illinois Gambling Act with 1,200 gaming positions, and the ability to offer Internet wagering on horse racing.

(230 ILCS 5/20) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-20)

Sec. 20. (a) Any person desiring to conduct a horse race meeting may apply to the Board for an organization license. The application shall be made on a form prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall specify:

(1) the dates on which it intends to conduct the horse race meeting, which dates shall be provided under Section 21;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the hours of each racing day between which it intends to hold or conduct horse racing at such meeting;

(3) the location where it proposes to conduct the meeting; and

(4) any other information the Board may reasonably require.

(b) A separate application for an organization license shall be filed for each horse race meeting which such person proposes to hold. Any such application, if made by an individual, or by any individual as trustee, shall be signed and verified under oath by such individual. If the application is made by individuals, then it shall be signed and verified under oath by at least 2 of the individuals; if the application is made by a partnership, it shall be signed and verified under oath by at least 2 of such individuals or members of such partnership as the case may be. If made by an association, a corporation, a corporate trustee, a limited liability company, or any other entity, it shall be signed by an authorized officer, a partner, a member, or a manager, as the case may be, of the entity the president and attested by the secretary or assistant secretary under the seal of such association, trust or corporation if it has a seal, and shall also be verified under oath by one of the signing officers.

(c) The application shall specify:

(1) the name of the persons, association, trust, or corporation making such application; and

(2) the principal post office address of the applicant;

(3) if the applicant is a trustee, the names and addresses of the beneficiaries; if the applicant is a corporation, the names and post office addresses of all officers, stockholders and directors; or if such stockholders hold stock as a nominee or fiduciary, the names and post office addresses of the parties these persons, partnerships, corporations, or trusts who are the beneficial owners thereof or who are beneficially interested therein; and if the applicant is a partnership, the names and post office addresses of all partners, general or limited; if the applicant is a limited liability company, the names and addresses of the manager and members; and if the applicant is any other entity, the names and addresses of all officers or other authorized persons of the entity corporation; the name of the state of its incorporation shall be specified.
(d) The applicant shall execute and file with the Board a good faith affirmative action plan to recruit, train, and upgrade minorities in all classifications within the association.

(e) With such application there shall be delivered to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for an amount equal to $1,000. All applications for the issuance of an organization license shall be filed with the Board before August 1 of the year prior to the year for which application is made and shall be acted upon by the Board at a meeting to be held on such date as shall be fixed by the Board during the last 15 days of September of such prior year. At such meeting, the Board shall announce the award of the racing meets, live racing schedule, and designation of host track to the applicants and its approval or disapproval of each application. No announcement shall be considered binding until a formal order is executed by the Board, which shall be executed no later than October 15 of that prior year. Absent the agreement of the affected organization licensees, the Board shall not grant overlapping race meetings to 2 or more tracks that are within 100 miles of each other to conduct the thoroughbred racing.

(e-1) The Board shall award standardbred racing dates to organization licensees with an organization gaming license pursuant to the following schedule:

(1) For the first calendar year of operation of gambling games by an organization gaming licensee under this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, when a single entity requests standardbred racing dates, the Board shall award no fewer than 100 days of racing. The 100-day requirement may be reduced to no fewer than 80 days if no dates are requested for the first 3 months of a calendar year. If more than one entity requests standardbred racing dates, the Board shall award no fewer than 140 days of racing between the applicants.

(2) For the second calendar year of operation of gambling games by an organization gaming licensee under this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, when a single entity requests standardbred racing dates, the Board shall award no fewer than 100 days of racing. The 100-day requirement may be reduced to no fewer than 80 days if no dates are requested for the first 3 months of a calendar year. If more than one entity requests standardbred racing dates, the Board shall award no fewer than 160 days of racing between the applicants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) For the third calendar year of operation of gambling games by an organization gaming licensee under this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, and each calendar year thereafter, when a single entity requests standardbred racing dates, the Board shall award no fewer than 120 days of racing. The 120-day requirement may be reduced to no fewer than 100 days if no dates are requested for the first 3 months of a calendar year. If more than one entity requests standardbred racing dates, the Board shall award no fewer than 200 days of racing between the applicants.

An organization licensee shall apply for racing dates pursuant to this subsection (e-1). In awarding racing dates under this subsection (e-1), the Board shall have the discretion to allocate those standardbred racing dates among these organization licensees.

(e-2) The Board shall award thoroughbred racing days to Cook County organization licensees pursuant to the following schedule:

(1) During the first year in which only one organization licensee is awarded an organization gaming license, the Board shall award no fewer than 110 days of racing.

During the second year in which only one organization licensee is awarded an organization gaming license, the Board shall award no fewer than 115 racing days.

During the third year and every year thereafter, in which only one organization licensee is awarded an organization gaming license, the Board shall award no fewer than 120 racing days.

(2) During the first year in which 2 organization licensees are awarded an organization gaming license, the Board shall award no fewer than 139 total racing days.

During the second year in which 2 organization licensees are awarded an organization gaming license, the Board shall award no fewer than 160 total racing days.

During the third year and every year thereafter in which 2 organization licensees are awarded an organization gaming license, the Board shall award no fewer than 174 total racing days.

A Cook County organization licensee shall apply for racing dates pursuant to this subsection (e-2). In awarding racing dates under this subsection (e-2), the Board shall have the discretion to allocate those
thoroughbred racing dates among these Cook County organization licensees.

(e-3) In awarding racing dates for calendar year 2020 and thereafter in connection with a racetrack in Madison County, the Board shall award racing dates and such organization licensee shall run at least 700 thoroughbred races at the racetrack in Madison County each year.

Notwithstanding Section 7.7 of the Illinois Gambling Act or any provision of this Act other than subsection (e-4.5), for each calendar year for which an organization gaming licensee located in Madison County requests racing dates resulting in less than 700 live thoroughbred races at its racetrack facility, the organization gaming licensee may not conduct gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act for the calendar year of such requested live races.

(e-4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.7 of the Illinois Gambling Act or any provision of this Act other than subsections (e-3) and (e-4.5), for each calendar year for which an organization gaming licensee requests thoroughbred racing dates which results in a number of live races under its organization license that is less than the total number of live races which it conducted in 2017 at its racetrack facility, the organization gaming licensee may not conduct gaming pursuant to its organization gaming license for the calendar year of such requested live races.

(e-4.1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.7 of the Illinois Gambling Act or any provision of this Act other than subsections (e-3) and (e-4.5), for each calendar year for which an organization licensee requests racing dates for standardbred racing which results in a number of live races that is less than the total number of live races required in subsection (e-1), the organization gaming licensee may not conduct gaming pursuant to its organization gaming license for the calendar year of such requested live races.

(e-4.5) The Board shall award the minimum live racing guarantees contained in subsections (e-1), (e-2), and (e-3) to ensure that each organization licensee shall individually run a sufficient number of races per year to qualify for an organization gaming license under this Act. The General Assembly finds that the minimum live racing guarantees contained in subsections (e-1), (e-2), and (e-3) are in the best interest of the sport of horse racing, and that such guarantees may only be reduced in the calendar year in which they will be conducted in the limited circumstances described in this subsection. The Board may decrease the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
number of racing days without affecting an organization licensee's ability to conduct gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act only if the Board determines, after notice and hearing, that:

(i) a decrease is necessary to maintain a sufficient number of betting interests per race to ensure the integrity of racing;

(ii) there are unsafe track conditions due to weather or acts of God;

(iii) there is an agreement between an organization licensee and the breed association that is applicable to the involved live racing guarantee, such association representing either the largest number of thoroughbred owners and trainers or the largest number of standardbred owners, trainers and drivers who race horses at the involved organization licensee's racing meeting, so long as the agreement does not compromise the integrity of the sport of horse racing; or

(iv) the horse population or purse levels are insufficient to provide the number of racing opportunities otherwise required in this Act.

In decreasing the number of racing dates in accordance with this subsection, the Board shall hold a hearing and shall provide the public and all interested parties notice and an opportunity to be heard. The Board shall accept testimony from all interested parties, including any association representing owners, trainers, jockeys, or drivers who will be affected by the decrease in racing dates. The Board shall provide a written explanation of the reasons for the decrease and the Board's findings. The written explanation shall include a listing and content of all communication between any party and any Illinois Racing Board member or staff that does not take place at a public meeting of the Board.

(e-5) In reviewing an application for the purpose of granting an organization license consistent with the best interests of the public and the sport of horse racing, the Board shall consider:

(1) the character, reputation, experience, and financial integrity of the applicant and of any other separate person that either:

(i) controls the applicant, directly or indirectly, or
(ii) is controlled, directly or indirectly, by that applicant or by a person who controls, directly or indirectly, that applicant;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the applicant's facilities or proposed facilities for conducting horse racing;
(3) the total revenue without regard to Section 32.1 to be derived by the State and horsemen from the applicant's conducting a race meeting;
(4) the applicant's good faith affirmative action plan to recruit, train, and upgrade minorities in all employment classifications;
(5) the applicant's financial ability to purchase and maintain adequate liability and casualty insurance;
(6) the applicant's proposed and prior year's promotional and marketing activities and expenditures of the applicant associated with those activities;
(7) an agreement, if any, among organization licensees as provided in subsection (b) of Section 21 of this Act; and
(8) the extent to which the applicant exceeds or meets other standards for the issuance of an organization license that the Board shall adopt by rule.

In granting organization licenses and allocating dates for horse race meetings, the Board shall have discretion to determine an overall schedule, including required simulcasts of Illinois races by host tracks that will, in its judgment, be conducive to the best interests of the public and the sport of horse racing.

(e-10) The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall apply to administrative procedures of the Board under this Act for the granting of an organization license, except that (1) notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 10-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act regarding cross-examination, the Board may prescribe rules limiting the right of an applicant or participant in any proceeding to award an organization license to conduct cross-examination of witnesses at that proceeding where that cross-examination would unduly obstruct the timely award of an organization license under subsection (e) of Section 20 of this Act; (2) the provisions of Section 10-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act regarding proposals for decision are excluded under this Act; (3) notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 10-60 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act regarding ex parte communications, the Board may prescribe rules allowing ex parte communications with applicants or participants in a proceeding to award an organization license where conducting those communications would be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the best interest of racing, provided all those communications are made part of the record of that proceeding pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 10-60 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; (4) the provisions of Section 14a of this Act and the rules of the Board promulgated under that Section shall apply instead of the provisions of Article 10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act regarding administrative law judges; and (5) the provisions of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that prevent summary suspension of a license pending revocation or other action shall not apply.

(f) The Board may allot racing dates to an organization licensee for more than one calendar year but for no more than 3 successive calendar years in advance, provided that the Board shall review such allotment for more than one calendar year prior to each year for which such allotment has been made. The granting of an organization license to a person constitutes a privilege to conduct a horse race meeting under the provisions of this Act, and no person granted an organization license shall be deemed to have a vested interest, property right, or future expectation to receive an organization license in any subsequent year as a result of the granting of an organization license. Organization licenses shall be subject to revocation if the organization licensee has violated any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations promulgated under this Act or has been convicted of a crime or has failed to disclose or has stated falsely any information called for in the application for an organization license. Any organization license revocation proceeding shall be in accordance with Section 16 regarding suspension and revocation of occupation licenses.

(f-5) If, (i) an applicant does not file an acceptance of the racing dates awarded by the Board as required under part (1) of subsection (h) of this Section 20, or (ii) an organization licensee has its license suspended or revoked under this Act, the Board, upon conducting an emergency hearing as provided for in this Act, may reaward on an emergency basis pursuant to rules established by the Board, racing dates not accepted or the racing dates associated with any suspension or revocation period to one or more organization licensees, new applicants, or any combination thereof, upon terms and conditions that the Board determines are in the best interest of racing, provided, the organization licensees or new applicants receiving the awarded racing dates file an acceptance of those reawarded racing dates as required under paragraph (1) of subsection (h) of this Section 20 and comply with the other provisions of this Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply to the administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procedures of the Board in conducting the emergency hearing and the reallocation of racing dates on an emergency basis.

(g) (Blank).

(h) The Board shall send the applicant a copy of its formally executed order by certified mail addressed to the applicant at the address stated in his application, which notice shall be mailed within 5 days of the date the formal order is executed.

Each applicant notified shall, within 10 days after receipt of the final executed order of the Board awarding racing dates:

(1) file with the Board an acceptance of such award in the form prescribed by the Board;
(2) pay to the Board an additional amount equal to $110 for each racing date awarded; and
(3) file with the Board the bonds required in Sections 21 and 25 at least 20 days prior to the first day of each race meeting.

Upon compliance with the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (h), the applicant shall be issued an organization license.

If any applicant fails to comply with this Section or fails to pay the organization license fees herein provided, no organization license shall be issued to such applicant.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

(230 ILCS 5/21) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-21)

Sec. 21. (a) Applications for organization licenses must be filed with the Board at a time and place prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The Board shall examine the applications within 21 days after the date allowed for filing with respect to their conformity with this Act and such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Board. If any application does not comply with this Act or the rules and regulations prescribed by the Board, such application may be rejected and an organization license refused to the applicant, or the Board may, within 21 days of the receipt of such application, advise the applicant of the deficiencies of the application under the Act or the rules and regulations of the Board, and require the submittal of an amended application within a reasonable time determined by the Board; and upon submittal of the amended application by the applicant, the Board may consider the application consistent with the process described in subsection (e-5) of Section 20 of this Act. If it is found to be in compliance with this Act and the rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue an organization license to such applicant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Board may exercise discretion in granting racing dates to qualified applicants different from those requested by the applicants in their applications. However, if all eligible applicants for organization licenses whose tracks are located within 100 miles of each other execute and submit to the Board a written agreement among such applicants as to the award of racing dates, including where applicable racing programs, for up to 3 consecutive years, then subject to annual review of each applicant's compliance with Board rules and regulations, provisions of this Act and conditions contained in annual dates orders issued by the Board, the Board may grant such dates and programs to such applicants as so agreed by them if the Board determines that the grant of these racing dates is in the best interests of racing. The Board shall treat any such agreement as the agreement signatories' joint and several application for racing dates during the term of the agreement.

(c) Where 2 or more applicants propose to conduct horse race meetings within 35 miles of each other, as certified to the Board under Section 19 (a) (1) of this Act, on conflicting dates, the Board may determine and grant the number of racing days to be awarded to the several applicants in accordance with the provisions of subsection (e-5) of Section 20 of this Act.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Prior to the issuance of an organization license, the applicant shall file with the Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $200,000, executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon the payment by the organization licensee of all taxes due under Section 27, other monies due and payable under this Act, all purses due and payable, and that the organization licensee will upon presentation of the winning ticket or tickets distribute all sums due to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the amount of the bond required under this subsection (e) shall be $500,000.

(f) Each organization license shall specify the person to whom it is issued, the dates upon which horse racing is permitted, and the location, place, track, or enclosure where the horse race meeting is to be held.

(g) Any person who owns one or more race tracks within the State may seek, in its own name, a separate organization license for each race track.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) All racing conducted under such organization license is subject to this Act and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and every such organization license issued by the Board shall contain a recital to that effect.

(i) Each such organization licensee may provide that at least one race per day may be devoted to the racing of quarter horses, appaloosas, arabians, or paints.

(j) In acting on applications for organization licenses, the Board shall give weight to an organization license which has implemented a good faith affirmative action effort to recruit, train and upgrade minorities in all classifications within the organization license.

(Source: P.A. 90-754, eff. 1-1-99; 91-40, eff. 6-25-99.)

(230 ILCS 5/24) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-24)

Sec. 24. (a) No license shall be issued to or held by an organization licensee unless all of its officers, directors, and holders of ownership interests of at least 5% are first approved by the Board. The Board shall not give approval of an organization license application to any person who has been convicted of or is under an indictment for a crime of moral turpitude or has violated any provision of the racing law of this State or any rules of the Board.

(b) An organization licensee must notify the Board within 10 days of any change in the holders of a direct or indirect interest in the ownership of the organization licensee. The Board may, after hearing, revoke the organization license of any person who registers on its books or knowingly permits a direct or indirect interest in the ownership of that person without notifying the Board of the name of the holder in interest within this period.

(c) In addition to the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, no person shall be granted an organization license if any public official of the State or member of his or her family holds any ownership or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in the person.

(d) No person which has been granted an organization license to hold a race meeting shall give to any public official or member of his family, directly or indirectly, for or without consideration, any interest in the person. The Board shall, after hearing, revoke the organization license granted to a person which has violated this subsection.

(e) (Blank).

(f) No organization licensee or concessionaire or officer, director or holder or controller of 5% or more legal or beneficial interest in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization licensee or concession shall make any sort of gift or contribution that is prohibited under Article 10 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act or any kind or pay or give any money or other thing of value to any person who is a public official, or a candidate or nominee for public office if that payment or gift is prohibited under Article 10 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-16, eff. 5-30-95.)

(230 ILCS 5/25) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-25)

Sec. 25. Admission charge; bond; fine.

(a) There shall be paid to the Board at such time or times as it shall prescribe, the sum of fifteen cents (15¢) for each person entering the grounds or enclosure of each organization licensee and inter-track wagering licensee upon a ticket of admission except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act. If tickets are issued for more than one day then the sum of fifteen cents (15¢) shall be paid for each person using such ticket on each day that the same shall be used. Provided, however, that no charge shall be made on tickets of admission issued to and in the name of directors, officers, agents or employees of the organization licensee, or inter-track wagering licensee, or to owners, trainers, jockeys, drivers and their employees or to any person or persons entering the grounds or enclosure for the transaction of business in connection with such race meeting. The organization licensee or inter-track wagering licensee may, if it desires, collect such amount from each ticket holder in addition to the amount or amounts charged for such ticket of admission. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the admission charge imposed by this subsection (a) shall be 40 cents for each person entering the grounds or enclosure of each organization licensee and inter-track wagering licensee upon a ticket of admission, and if such tickets are issued for more than one day, 40 cents shall be paid for each person using such ticket on each day that the same shall be used.

(b) Accurate records and books shall at all times be kept and maintained by the organization licensees and inter-track wagering licensees showing the admission tickets issued and used on each racing day and the attendance thereat of each horse racing meeting. The Board or its duly authorized representative or representatives shall at all reasonable times have access to the admission records of any organization licensee and inter-track wagering licensee for the purpose of examining and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
checking the same and ascertaining whether or not the proper amount has been or is being paid the State of Illinois as herein provided. The Board shall also require, before issuing any license, that the licensee shall execute and deliver to it a bond, payable to the State of Illinois, in such sum as it shall determine, not, however, in excess of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000), with a surety or sureties to be approved by it, conditioned for the payment of all sums due and payable or collected by it under this Section upon admission fees received for any particular racing meetings. The Board may also from time to time require sworn statements of the number or numbers of such admissions and may prescribe blanks upon which such reports shall be made. Any organization licensee or inter-track wagering licensee failing or refusing to pay the amount found to be due as herein provided, shall be deemed guilty of a business offense and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars ($5,000) in addition to the amount due from such organization licensee or inter-track wagering licensee as herein provided. All fines paid into court by an organization licensee or inter-track wagering licensee found guilty of violating this Section shall be transmitted and paid over by the clerk of the court to the Board. Beginning on the date when any organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, any fine imposed pursuant to this subsection (b) shall not exceed $10,000.

(Source: P.A. 88-495; 89-16, eff. 5-30-95.)

(230 ILCS 5/26) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-26)

Sec. 26. Wagering.

(a) Any licensee may conduct and supervise the pari-mutuel system of wagering, as defined in Section 3.12 of this Act, on horse races conducted by an Illinois organization licensee or conducted at a racetrack located in another state or country and televised in Illinois in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act. Subject to the prior consent of the Board, licensees may supplement any pari-mutuel pool in order to guarantee a minimum distribution. Such pari-mutuel method of wagering shall not, under any circumstances if conducted under the provisions of this Act, be held or construed to be unlawful, other statutes of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to rules for advance wagering promulgated by the Board, any licensee may accept wagers in advance of the day of the race wagered upon occurs.

(b) Except for those gaming activities for which a license is obtained and authorized under the Illinois Lottery Law, the Charitable
Games Act, the Raffles and Poker Runs Act, or the Illinois Gambling Act, no other method of betting, pool making, wagering or gambling shall be used or permitted by the licensee. Each licensee may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered under subsection (a) of this Section, except as may otherwise be permitted under this Act.

(b-5) An individual may place a wager under the pari-mutuel system from any licensed location authorized under this Act provided that wager is electronically recorded in the manner described in Section 3.12 of this Act. Any wager made electronically by an individual while physically on the premises of a licensee shall be deemed to have been made at the premises of that licensee.

(c) (Blank). Until January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be paid to the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund of the State treasury, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act.

(c-5) The Beginning January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee, except that the balance of the sum of all outstanding pari-mutuel tickets generated from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering by an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and borders the Mississippi River or any licensee that derives its license from that organization licensee shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee.

(d) A pari-mutuel ticket shall be honored until December 31 of the next calendar year, and the licensee shall pay the same and may charge the amount thereof against unpaid money similarly accumulated on account of pari-mutuel tickets not presented for payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) No licensee shall knowingly permit any minor, other than an employee of such licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof, to be admitted during a racing program unless accompanied by a parent or guardian, or any minor to be a patron of the pari-mutuel system of wagering conducted or supervised by it. The admission of any unaccompanied minor, other than an employee of the licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof at a race track is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, an organization licensee may contract with an entity in another state or country to permit any legal wagering entity in another state or country to accept wagers solely within such other state or country on races conducted by the organization licensee in this State. Beginning January 1, 2000, these wagers shall not be subject to State taxation. Until January 1, 2000, when the out-of-State entity conducts a pari-mutuel pool separate from the organization licensee, a privilege tax equal to 7 1/2% of all monies received by the organization licensee from entities in other states or countries pursuant to such contracts is imposed on the organization licensee, and such privilege tax shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours of receipt of the moneys from the simulcast. When the out-of-State entity conducts a combined pari-mutuel pool with the organization licensee, the tax shall be 10% of all monies received by the organization licensee with 25% of the receipts from this 10% tax to be distributed to the county in which the race was conducted.

An organization licensee may permit one or more of its races to be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at one or more locations in other states and may transmit audio and visual signals of races the organization licensee conducts to one or more locations outside the State or country and may also permit pari-mutuel pools in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or with wagering pools established by other states.

(g) A host track may accept interstate simulcast wagers on horse races conducted in other states or countries and shall control the number of signals and types of breeds of racing in its simulcast program, subject to the disapproval of the Board. The Board may prohibit a simulcast program only if it finds that the simulcast program is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. The host track simulcast program shall include the signal of live racing of all organization licensees. All non-host licensees and advance deposit wagering licensees shall carry the signal of and accept wagers on...
live racing of all organization licensees. Advance deposit wagering licensees shall not be permitted to accept out-of-state wagers on any Illinois signal provided pursuant to this Section without the approval and consent of the organization licensee providing the signal. For one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program of horse races conducted at race tracks located within North America upon which wagering is permitted. For a period of one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), on horse races conducted at race tracks located outside of North America, non-host licensees may accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. Beginning August 15, 2015 (one year after the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. All organization licensees shall provide their live signal to all advance deposit wagering licensees for a simulcast commission fee not to exceed 6% of the advance deposit wagering licensee's Illinois handle on the organization licensee's signal without prior approval by the Board. The Board may adopt rules under which it may permit simulcast commission fees in excess of 6%. The Board shall adopt rules limiting the interstate commission fees charged to an advance deposit wagering licensee. The Board shall adopt rules regarding advance deposit wagering on interstate simulcast races that shall reflect, among other things, the General Assembly's desire to maximize revenues to the State, horsemen purses, and organization licensees. However, organization licensees providing live signals pursuant to the requirements of this subsection (g) may petition the Board to withhold their live signals from an advance deposit wagering licensee if the organization licensee discovers and the Board finds reputable or credible information that the advance deposit wagering licensee is under investigation by another state or federal governmental agency, the advance deposit wagering licensee's license has been suspended in another state, or the advance deposit wagering licensee's license is in revocation proceedings in another state. The organization licensee's provision of their live signal to an advance deposit wagering licensee under this subsection (g) pertains to wagers placed from within Illinois. Advance deposit wagering licensees may place advance deposit wagering terminals at wagering facilities as a convenience.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to customers. The advance deposit wagering licensee shall not charge or collect any fee from purses for the placement of the advance deposit wagering terminals. The costs and expenses of the host track and non-host licensees associated with interstate simulcast wagering, other than the interstate commission fee, shall be borne by the host track and all non-host licensees incurring these costs. The interstate commission fee shall not exceed 5% of Illinois handle on the interstate simulcast race or races without prior approval of the Board. The Board shall promulgate rules under which it may permit interstate commission fees in excess of 5%. The interstate commission fee and other fees charged by the sending racetrack, including, but not limited to, satellite decoder fees, shall be uniformly applied to the host track and all non-host licensees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through December 31, 2020, an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may maintain a system whereby advance deposit wagering may take place or an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may contract with another person to carry out a system of advance deposit wagering. Such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. Only with respect to an appeal to the Board that consent for an organization licensee that maintains its own advance deposit wagering system is being unreasonably withheld, the Board shall issue a final order within 30 days after initiation of the appeal, and the organization licensee's advance deposit wagering system may remain operational during that 30-day period. The actions of any organization licensee who conducts advance deposit wagering or any person who has a contract with an organization licensee to conduct advance deposit wagering who conducts advance deposit wagering on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to June 7, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-18) taken in reliance on the changes made to this subsection (g) by Public Act 98-18 are hereby validated, provided payment of all applicable pari-mutuel taxes are remitted to the Board. All advance deposit wagers placed from within Illinois must be placed through a Board-approved advance deposit wagering licensee; no other entity may accept an advance deposit wager from a person within Illinois. All advance deposit wagering is subject to any rules adopted by the Board. The Board may adopt rules necessary to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulate advance deposit wagering through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate advance deposit wagering is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. An advance deposit wagering licensee may retain all moneys as agreed to by contract with an organization licensee. Any moneys retained by the organization licensee from advance deposit wagering, not including moneys retained by the advance deposit wagering licensee, shall be paid 50% to the organization licensee's purse account and 50% to the organization licensee. With the exception of any organization licensee that is owned by a publicly traded company that is incorporated in a state other than Illinois and advance deposit wagering licensees under contract with such organization licensees, organization licensees that maintain advance deposit wagering systems and advance deposit wagering licensees that contract with organization licensees shall provide sufficiently detailed monthly accountings to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting so that the horsemen association, as an interested party, can confirm the accuracy of the amounts paid to the purse account at the horsemen association's affiliated organization licensee from advance deposit wagering. If more than one breed races at the same race track facility, then the 50% of the moneys to be paid to an organization licensee's purse account shall be allocated among all organization licensees' purse accounts operating at that race track facility proportionately based on the actual number of host days that the Board grants to that breed at that race track facility in the current calendar year. To the extent any fees from advance deposit wagering conducted in Illinois for wagers in Illinois or other states have been placed in escrow or otherwise withheld from wagers pending a determination of the legality of advance deposit wagering, no action shall be brought to declare such wagers or the disbursement of any fees previously escrowed illegal.

(1) Between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may supplement the host track simulcast program with additional simulcast races or race programs, provided that between January 1 and the third Friday in February of any year, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, only thoroughbred races may be used for supplemental interstate simulcast purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Board shall withhold approval for a supplemental interstate simulcast only if it finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. A supplemental interstate simulcast may be transmitted from an inter-track wagering licensee to its affiliated non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for a supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by the non-host licensee and its affiliated non-host licensees receiving the simulcast.

(2) Between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may receive supplemental interstate simulcasts only with the consent of the host track, except when the Board finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. Consent granted under this paragraph (2) to any inter-track wagering licensee shall be deemed consent to all non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for the supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by all participating non-host licensees.

(3) Each licensee conducting interstate simulcast wagering may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. If any licensee conducts the pari-mutuel system wagering on races conducted at racetracks in another state or country, each such race or race program shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax of that daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of Section 27. Until January 1, 2000, from the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this subsection, each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on simulcast wagering to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act.

(4) A licensee who receives an interstate simulcast may combine its gross or net pools with pools at the sending racetracks pursuant to rules established by the Board. All licensees combining their gross pools at a sending racetrack shall adopt the takeout percentages of the sending racetrack. A licensee may also establish a separate pool and takeout structure for wagering purposes on races conducted at race tracks outside of the State of Illinois. The licensee may permit pari-mutuel wagers placed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or other wagering pools.

(5) After the payment of the interstate commission fee (except for the interstate commission fee on a supplemental interstate simulcast, which shall be paid by the host track and by each non-host licensee through the host track) and all applicable State and local taxes, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the remainder of moneys retained from simulcast wagering pursuant to this subsection (g), and Section 26.2 shall be divided as follows:

(A) For interstate simulcast wagers made at a host track, 50% to the host track and 50% to purses at the host track.

(B) For wagers placed on interstate simulcast races, supplemental simulcasts as defined in subparagraphs (1) and (2), and separately pooled races conducted outside of the State of Illinois made at a non-host licensee, 25% to the host track, 25% to the non-host licensee, and 50% to the purses at the host track.

(6) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River may receive supplemental interstate simulcast races at all times subject to Board approval, which shall be withheld only upon a finding that a supplemental interstate simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing.

(7) Effective January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain 50% of the retention from interstate simulcast wagers and shall pay 50% to purses at the track from which the non-host licensee derives its license.

(7.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during that calendar year shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be paid to its thoroughbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund and shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. The moneys deposited into the Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys paid into that Fund. The moneys deposited pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be allocated as provided by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

(7.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no thoroughbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. during that calendar year shall be deposited as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be deposited into its standardbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be paid to Illinois conceived and foaled thoroughbred breeders' programs and to thoroughbred purses for races conducted at any county fairgrounds for Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the discretion of the Department of Agriculture,
with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. The moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to thoroughbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys deposited into that Fund.

(7.3) (Blank).

(7.4) (Blank).

(8) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, an organization licensee from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River and its affiliated non-host licensees shall not be entitled to share in any retention generated on racing, inter-track wagering, or simulcast wagering at any other Illinois wagering facility.

(8.1) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Act to the contrary, if 2 organization licensees are conducting standardbred race meetings concurrently between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, the remainder of the amount retained from simulcast wagering otherwise attributable to the host track and to host track purses shall be split daily between the 2 organization licensees and the purses at the tracks of the 2 organization licensees, respectively, based on each organization licensee's share of the total live handle for that day, provided that this provision shall not apply to any non-host licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) (Blank).

(12) The Board shall have authority to compel all host tracks to receive the simulcast of any or all races conducted at the Springfield or DuQuoin State fairgrounds and include all such races as part of their simulcast programs.

(13) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event that the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
races at all wagering facilities in any calendar year is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all such wagering facilities for calendar year 1994, then each wagering facility that has an annual total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races that is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at such wagering facility for calendar year 1994, shall be permitted to receive, from any amount otherwise payable to the purse account at the race track with which the wagering facility is affiliated in the succeeding calendar year, an amount equal to 2% of the differential in total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at the wagering facility between that calendar year in question and 1994 provided, however, that a wagering facility shall not be entitled to any such payment until the Board certifies in writing to the wagering facility the amount to which the wagering facility is entitled and a schedule for payment of the amount to the wagering facility, based on: (i) the racing dates awarded to the race track affiliated with the wagering facility during the succeeding year; (ii) the sums available or anticipated to be available in the purse account of the race track affiliated with the wagering facility for purses during the succeeding year; and (iii) the need to ensure reasonable purse levels during the payment period. The Board's certification shall be provided no later than January 31 of the succeeding year. In the event a wagering facility entitled to a payment under this paragraph (13) is affiliated with a race track that maintains purse accounts for both standardbred and thoroughbred racing, the amount to be paid to the wagering facility shall be divided between each purse account pro rata, based on the amount of Illinois handle on Illinois standardbred and thoroughbred racing respectively at the wagering facility during the previous calendar year. Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate sufficient funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for payment into the thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing purse accounts at Illinois pari-mutuel tracks. The amount paid to each purse account shall be the amount certified by the Illinois Racing Board in January to be transferred from each account to each eligible racing facility in accordance with the provisions of this Section. 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
begins to receive funds from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the amount of the payment due to all wagering facilities licensed under that organization licensee under this paragraph (13) shall be the amount certified by the Board in January of that year. An organization licensee and its related wagering facilities shall no longer be able to receive payments under this paragraph (13) beginning in the year subsequent to the first year in which the organization licensee begins to receive funds from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act.

(h) The Board may approve and license the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) Any person licensed to conduct a race meeting (i) at a track where 60 or more days of racing were conducted during the immediately preceding calendar year or where over the 5 immediately preceding calendar years an average of 30 or more days of racing were conducted annually may be issued an inter-track wagering license; (ii) at a track located in a county that is bounded by the Mississippi River, which has a population of less than 150,000 according to the 1990 decennial census, and an average of at least 60 days of racing per year between 1985 and 1993 may be issued an inter-track wagering license; or (iii) at a track awarded standardbred racing dates; or (iv) at a track located in Madison County that conducted at least 100 days of live racing during the immediately preceding calendar year may be issued an inter-track wagering license, unless a lesser schedule of live racing is the result of (A) weather, unsafe track conditions, or other acts of God; (B) an agreement between the organization licensee and the associations representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting; or (C) a finding by the Board of extraordinary circumstances and that it was in the best interest of the public and the sport to conduct fewer than 100 days of live racing. Any such person having operating control of the racing facility may receive inter-track wagering location licenses. An eligible race track located in a county that has a population of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River may establish up to 9 inter-track wagering locations, an eligible race track located in Stickney Township in Cook County may establish up to 16 inter-track wagering locations, and an eligible race track located in Palatine Township in Cook County may establish up to 18 inter-track wagering locations. An eligible racetrack conducting standardbred racing may have up to 16 inter-track wagering locations. An application for said license shall be filed with the Board prior to such dates as may be fixed by the Board. With an application for an inter-track wagering location license there shall be delivered to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for an amount equal to $500. The application shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall comply with all other rules, regulations and conditions imposed by the Board in connection therewith.

(2) The Board shall examine the applications with respect to their conformity with this Act and the rules and regulations imposed by the Board. If found to be in compliance with the Act and rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering to such applicant. All such applications shall be acted upon by the Board at a meeting to be held on such date as may be fixed by the Board.

(3) In granting licenses to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public, of horse racing, and of maximizing revenue to the State.

(4) Prior to the issuance of a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the applicant shall file with the Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $50,000, executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon (i) the payment by the licensee of all taxes due under Section 27 or 27.1 and any other monies due and payable under this Act, and (ii) distribution by the licensee, upon presentation of the winning ticket or tickets, of all sums payable to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools.

(5) Each license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall specify the person to whom it is issued,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the dates on which such wagering is permitted, and the track or location where the wagering is to be conducted.

(6) All wagering under such license is subject to this Act and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and every such license issued by the Board shall contain a recital to that effect.

(7) An inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee may accept wagers at the track or location where it is licensed, or as otherwise provided under this Act.

(8) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted at any track less than 4 ½ miles from a track at which a racing meeting is in progress.

(8.1) Inter-track wagering location licensees who derive their licenses from a particular organization licensee shall conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only at locations that are within 160 miles of that race track where the particular organization licensee is licensed to conduct racing. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those licensees at any location within 5 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. In the case of any inter-track wagering location licensee initially licensed after December 31, 2013, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those inter-track wagering location licensees that are located outside the City of Chicago at any location within 8 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made.

(8.2) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee at any location within 500 feet of an existing church, an existing elementary or secondary public school, or an existing elementary or secondary private school registered with or recognized by the State Board of Education school, nor within 500 feet of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residences of more than 50 registered voters without receiving written permission from a majority of the registered voters at such residences. Such written permission statements shall be filed with the Board. The distance of 500 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services, education programs, residential purposes, or conducting inter-track wagering by an inter-track wagering location licensee, and not to property boundaries. However, inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site within 500 feet of a church, school or residences of 50 or more registered voters if such church, school or residences have been erected or established, or such voters have been registered, after the Board issues the original inter-track wagering location license at the site in question. Inter-track wagering location licensees may conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only in areas that are zoned for commercial or manufacturing purposes or in areas for which a special use has been approved by the local zoning authority. However, no license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall be granted by the Board with respect to any inter-track wagering location within the jurisdiction of any local zoning authority which has, by ordinance or by resolution, prohibited the establishment of an inter-track wagering location within its jurisdiction. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site if such ordinance or resolution is enacted after the Board licenses the original inter-track wagering location licensee for the site in question.

(9) (Blank).

(10) An inter-track wagering licensee or an inter-track wagering location licensee may retain, subject to the payment of the privilege taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. Each program of racing conducted by each inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax or pari-mutuel tax on such daily handle as provided in Section 27.

(10.1) Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, inter-track wagering location licensees shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the municipality in which such location is situated and 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
location to the county in which such location is situated. In the event that an inter-track wagering location licensee is situated in an unincorporated area of a county, such licensee shall pay 2% of the pari-mutuel handle from such location to such county.

(10.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to inter-track wagering at a race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River ("the first race track"), or at a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, on races conducted at the first race track or on races conducted at another Illinois race track and simultaneously televised to the first race track or to a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, those moneys shall be allocated as follows:

(A) That portion of all moneys wagered on standardbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for standardbred races.

(B) That portion of all moneys wagered on thoroughbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for thoroughbred races.

(11) (A) After payment of the privilege or pari-mutuel tax, any other applicable taxes, and the costs and expenses in connection with the gathering, transmission, and dissemination of all data necessary to the conduct of inter-track wagering, the remainder of the monies retained under either Section 26 or Section 26.2 of this Act by the inter-track wagering licensee on inter-track wagering shall be allocated with 50% to be split between the 2 participating licensees and 50% to purses, except that an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the Illinois organization licensee that provides the race or races, and an inter-track wagering licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with that organization licensee.

(B) From the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this Act each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay (i) the privilege or pari-mutuel tax to the State; (ii) 4.75% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering at such location on races as purses, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain all purse moneys for its own purse account consistent with distribution set forth in this subsection (h), and inter-track wagering location licensees that accept wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall distribute all purse moneys to purses at the operating host track; (iii) until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering at each inter-track wagering location licensee facility to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, provided that, to the extent the total amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund under this subsection (h) during any calendar year exceeds the amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund during calendar year 1994, that excess amount shall be redistributed (I) to all inter-track wagering location licensees, based on each licensee's pro rata share of the total handle from inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering for all inter-track wagering location licensees during the calendar year in which this provision is applicable; then (II) the amounts redistributed to each inter-track wagering location licensee as described in subpart (I) shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 provided first, that the shares of those amounts, which are to be redistributed to the host track or to purses at the host track under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 shall be redistributed based on each host track's pro rata share of the total inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering handle at all host tracks during the calendar year in question, and second, that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any amounts redistributed as described in part (I) to an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall be further redistributed, effective January 1, 2017, as provided in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section 26, with the portion of that further redistribution allocated to purses at that organization licensee to be divided between standardbred purses and thoroughbred purses based on the amounts otherwise allocated to purses at that organization licensee during the calendar year in question; and (iv) 8% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering wagered at such location to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering. The remainder of the monies retained by the inter-track wagering location licensee shall be allocated 40% to the location licensee and 60% to the organization licensee which provides the Illinois races to the location, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee that provides the race or races and an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses (ii) and (iv) of this paragraph, in the case of the additional inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under paragraph (1) of this subsection (h) by Public Act 87-110, those licensees shall pay the following amounts as purses: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 5.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location on races; during the second 12 months, 5.25%; during the third 12 months, 5.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 6.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. The following amounts shall be retained by the licensee to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 8.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location; during the second 12 months, 8.25%; during the third 12 months, 7.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 7.25%; and during
the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. For additional inter-track wagering location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, purses for the first 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.75% of the pari-mutuel wagered at the location, purses for the second 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 6.25%, and purses thereafter shall be 6.75%. For additional inter-track location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, the licensee shall be allowed to retain to satisfy all costs and expenses: 7.75% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location during its first 12 months of operation, 7.25% during its second 12 months of operation, and 6.75% thereafter.

(C) There is hereby created the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund which shall remain in existence until December 31, 1999. Moneys remaining in the Fund after December 31, 1999 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Until January 1, 2000, all monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) by inter-track wagering location licensees located in park districts of 500,000 population or less, or in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, and operating on May 1, 1994 shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association,
recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to park districts or municipalities that do not have a park district of 500,000 population or less for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in such a park district) or to conservation districts for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, except that if the conservation district does not maintain a museum, the monies shall be allocated equally between the county and the municipality in which the inter-track wagering location licensee is located for general purposes) or to a municipal recreation board for park purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district and park maintenance is the function of the municipal recreation board and the municipality has a 1990 population of 9,302 according to the United States Bureau.
of the Census); provided that the monies are distributed to each park district or conservation district or municipality that does not have a park district in an amount equal to four-sevenths of the amount collected by each inter-track wagering location licensee within the park district or conservation district or municipality for the Fund. Monies that were paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund before August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110) by an inter-track wagering location licensee located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district as provided in this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable after August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110), be allocated and paid to that conservation district as provided in this paragraph. Any park district or municipality not maintaining a museum may deposit the monies in the corporate fund of the park district or municipality where the inter-track wagering location is located, to be used for general purposes; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967.

Until January 1, 2000, all other monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to museums and aquariums located in park districts of over 500,000 population; provided that the monies are distributed in accordance with the previous year's distribution of the maintenance tax for such museums and aquariums as provided in Section 2 of the Park District Aquarium and Museum Act; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967. This subparagraph (C) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Except as provided in paragraph (11) of this subsection (h), with respect to purse allocation from inter-track wagering, the monies so retained shall be divided as follows:

(i) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is not conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the entire purse allocation shall be to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted.

(ii) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is also conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the purse allocation shall be as follows: 50% to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted; 50% to purses at the track where the inter-track wagering licensee is accepting such wagers.

(iii) If the inter-track wagering is being conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee, except an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, the entire purse allocation for Illinois races shall be to purses at the track where the race meeting being wagered on is being held.

(12) The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully supervise and control the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees, including, but not limited to the following:

(A) The Board is vested with power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of
administering the conduct of this wagering and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which such wagering shall be held and conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of said wagering and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(B) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities of any licensee to determine whether there has been compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations relating to the conduct of such wagering.

(C) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any licensee's facilities, any person whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on such premises may, in the opinion of the Board, call into the question the honesty and integrity of, or interfere with the orderly conduct of such wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from such premises solely on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex.

(D) (Blank).

(E) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this wagering and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(F) The Board shall name and appoint a State director of this wagering who shall be a representative of the Board and whose duty it shall be to supervise the conduct of inter-track wagering as may be provided for by the rules and regulations of the Board; such rules and regulation shall specify the method of appointment and the Director's powers, authority and duties.

(G) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 against licensees for each violation of any
provision of this Act relating to the conduct of this wagering, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to such wagering.

(13) The Department of Agriculture may enter into agreements with licensees authorizing such licensees to conduct inter-track wagering on races to be held at the licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture. Such agreement shall specify the races of the Department of Agriculture's licensed race meeting upon which the licensees will conduct wagering. In the event that a licensee conducts inter-track pari-mutuel wagering on races from the Illinois State Fair or DuQuoin State Fair which are in addition to the licensee's previously approved racing program, those races shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege or pari-mutuel tax on that daily handle as provided in Sections 27 and 27.1. Such agreements shall be approved by the Board before such wagering may be conducted. In determining whether to grant approval, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public and of horse racing. The provisions of paragraphs (1), (8), (8.1), and (8.2) of subsection (h) of this Section which are not specified in this paragraph (13) shall not apply to licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County or the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County, or to any wagering conducted on those race meetings.

(14) An inter-track wagering location license authorized by the Board in 2016 that is owned and operated by a race track in Rock Island County shall be transferred to a commonly owned race track in Cook County on August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-757). The licensee shall retain its status in relation to purse distribution under paragraph (11) of this subsection (h) following the transfer to the new entity. The pari-mutuel tax credit under Section 32.1 shall not be applied toward any pari-mutuel tax obligation of the inter-track wagering location licensee of the license that is transferred under this paragraph (14).

(i) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the conduct of wagering at wagering facilities is authorized on all days, except as limited by subsection (b) of Section 19 of this Act.
(230 ILCS 5/26.8)
Sec. 26.8. Beginning on February 1, 2014 and through December 31, 2020, each wagering licensee may impose a surcharge of up to 0.5% on winning wagers and winnings from wagers. The surcharge shall be deducted from winnings prior to payout. All amounts collected from the imposition of this surcharge shall be evenly distributed to the organization licensee and the purse account of the organization licensee with which the licensee is affiliated. The amounts distributed under this Section shall be in addition to the amounts paid pursuant to paragraph (10) of subsection (h) of Section 26, Section 26.3, Section 26.4, Section 26.5, and Section 26.7.
(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18.)
(230 ILCS 5/26.9)
Sec. 26.9. Beginning on February 1, 2014 and through December 31, 2020, in addition to the surcharge imposed in Sections 26.3, 26.4, 26.5, 26.7, and 26.8 of this Act, each licensee shall impose a surcharge of 0.2% on winning wagers and winnings from wagers. The surcharge shall be deducted from winnings prior to payout. All amounts collected from the surcharges imposed under this Section shall be remitted to the Board. From amounts collected under this Section, the Board shall deposit an amount not to exceed $100,000 annually into the Quarter Horse Purse Fund and all remaining amounts into the Horse Racing Fund.
(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18.)
(230 ILCS 5/27) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-27)
Sec. 27. (a) In addition to the organization license fee provided by this Act, until January 1, 2000, a graduated privilege tax is hereby imposed for conducting the pari-mutuel system of wagering permitted under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, all of the breakage of each racing day held by any licensee in the State shall be paid to the State. Until January 1, 2000, such daily graduated privilege tax shall be paid by the licensee from the amount permitted to be retained under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, each day's graduated privilege tax, breakage, and Horse Racing Tax Allocation funds shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes. The privilege tax hereby imposed, until January 1,
2000, shall be a flat tax at the rate of 2% of the daily pari-mutuel handle except as provided in Section 27.1.

In addition, every organization licensee, except as provided in Section 27.1 of this Act, which conducts multiple wagering shall pay, until January 1, 2000, as a privilege tax on multiple wagers an amount equal to 1.25% of all moneys wagered each day on such multiple wagers, plus an additional amount equal to 3.5% of the amount wagered each day on any other multiple wager which involves a single betting interest on 3 or more horses. The licensee shall remit the amount of such taxes to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day on which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

This subsection (a) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(a-5) Beginning on January 1, 2000, a flat pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 1.5% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at all pari-mutuel wagering facilities and on advance deposit wagering from a location other than a wagering facility, except as otherwise provided for in this subsection (a-5). In addition to the pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering pursuant to this subsection (a-5), beginning on August 24, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1060) and through December 31, 2020, an additional pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.25% shall be imposed on advance deposit wagering. Until August 25, 2012, the additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering by Public Act 96-972 shall be deposited into the Quarter Horse Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board for grants to thoroughbred organization licensees for payment of purses for quarter horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Beginning on August 26, 2012, the additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering shall be deposited into the Standardbred Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board, for grants to the standardbred organization licensees for payment of purses for standardbred horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Thoroughbred organization licensees may petition the Board to conduct quarter horse racing and receive purse grants from the Quarter Horse Purse Fund. The Board shall have complete discretion in distributing the Quarter Horse Purse Fund to the petitioning organization licensees. Beginning on July 26, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1287), a pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.75% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at a pari-mutuel facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whose license is derived from a track located in a county that borders the Mississippi River and conducted live racing in the previous year. The pari-mutuel tax imposed by this subsection (a-5) shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

(a-10) Beginning on the date when an organization licensee begins conducting gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license, the following pari-mutuel tax is imposed upon an organization licensee on Illinois races at the licensee's racetrack:

1.5% of the pari-mutuel handle at or below the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011.

2% of the pari-mutuel handle above the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011 up to 125% of the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011.

2.5% of the pari-mutuel handle 125% or more above the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011 up to 150% of the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011.

3% of the pari-mutuel handle 150% or more above the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011 up to 175% of the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011.

3.5% of the pari-mutuel handle 175% or more above the average daily pari-mutuel handle for 2011.

The pari-mutuel tax imposed by this subsection (a-10) shall be remitted to the Board within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

(b) On or before December 31, 1999, in the event that any organization licensee conducts 2 separate programs of races on any day, each such program shall be considered a separate racing day for purposes of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax on such daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Licensees shall at all times keep accurate books and records of all monies wagered on each day of a race meeting and of the taxes paid to the Department of Revenue under the provisions of this Section. The Board or its duly authorized representative or representatives shall at all reasonable times have access to such records for the purpose of examining and checking the same and ascertaining whether the proper amount of taxes is being paid as provided. The Board shall require verified reports

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and a statement of the total of all monies wagered daily at each wagering facility upon which the taxes are assessed and may prescribe forms upon which such reports and statement shall be made.

(d) Before a license is issued or re-issued, the licensee shall post a bond in the sum of $500,000 to the State of Illinois. The bond shall be used to guarantee that the licensee faithfully makes the payments, keeps the books and records and makes reports, and conducts games of chance in conformity with this Act and the rules adopted by the Board. The bond shall not be canceled by a surety on less than 30 days' notice in writing to the Board. If a bond is canceled and the licensee fails to file a new bond with the Board in the required amount on or before the effective date of cancellation, the licensee's license shall be revoked. The total and aggregate liability of the surety on the bond is limited to the amount specified in the bond.

Any licensee failing or refusing to pay the amount of any tax due under this Section shall be guilty of a business offense and upon conviction shall be fined not more than $5,000 in addition to the amount found due as tax under this Section. Each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense. All fines paid into Court by a licensee hereunder shall be transmitted and paid over by the Clerk of the Court to the Board.

(e) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax, or racing fee, except as provided in this Act, shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by the State.

(f) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax or racing fee shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by units of local government except as provided in paragraph 10.1 of subsection (h) and subsection (f) of Section 26 of this Act. However, any municipality that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within its corporate boundaries or a township that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within the unincorporated area of the township may charge a local amusement tax not to exceed 10¢ per admission to such horse race meeting by the enactment of an ordinance. However, any municipality or county that has a Board licensed inter-track wagering location facility wholly within its corporate boundaries may each impose an admission fee not to exceed $1.00 per admission to such inter-track wagering location facility, so that a total of not more than $2.00 per admission may be imposed. Except as provided in subparagraph (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the inter-track wagering location licensee shall collect any and all such fees and within 48 hours remit the fees to the
Board *as the Board prescribes*, which shall, pursuant to rule, cause the fees to be distributed to the county or municipality.

(g) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, if in any calendar year the total taxes and fees *from wagering on live racing and from inter-track wagering* required to be collected from licensees and distributed under this Act to all State and local governmental authorities exceeds the amount of such taxes and fees distributed to each State and local governmental authority to which each State and local governmental authority was entitled under this Act for calendar year 1994, then the first $11 million of that excess amount shall be allocated at the earliest possible date for distribution as purse money for the succeeding calendar year. Upon reaching the 1994 level, and until the excess amount of taxes and fees exceeds $11 million, the Board shall direct all licensees to cease paying the subject taxes and fees and the Board shall direct all licensees to allocate any such excess amount for purses as follows:

(i) the excess amount shall be initially divided between thoroughbred and standardbred purses based on the thoroughbred's and standardbred's respective percentages of total Illinois live wagering in calendar year 1994;

(ii) each thoroughbred and standardbred organization licensee issued an organization licensee in that succeeding allocation year shall be allocated an amount equal to the product of its percentage of total Illinois live thoroughbred or standardbred wagering in calendar year 1994 (the total to be determined based on the sum of 1994 on-track wagering for all organization licensees issued organization licenses in both the allocation year and the preceding year) multiplied by the total amount allocated for standardbred or thoroughbred purses, provided that the first $1,500,000 of the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) shall be allocated to the Department of Agriculture to be expended with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Funds Advisory Board for the purposes listed in subsection (g) of Section 31 of this Act, before the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) is allocated to standardbred organization licensees in the succeeding allocation year.

To the extent the excess amount of taxes and fees to be collected and distributed to State and local governmental authorities exceeds $11
million, that excess amount shall be collected and distributed to State and local authorities as provided for under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18.)

(230 ILCS 5/29) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-29)

Sec. 29. (a) After the privilege or pari-mutuel tax established in Sections 26(f), 27, and 27.1 is paid to the State from the monies retained by the organization licensee pursuant to Sections 26, 26.2, and 26.3, the remainder of those monies retained pursuant to Sections 26 and 26.2, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, shall be allocated evenly to the organization licensee and as purses.

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

(d) From the amounts generated for purses from all sources, including, but not limited to, amounts generated from wagering conducted by organization licensees, organization gaming licensees, inter-track wagering licensees, inter-track wagering location licensees, and advance deposit wagering licensees, an organization licensee shall pay to an organization representing the largest number of horse owners and trainers in Illinois, for thoroughbred and standardbred horses that race at the track of the organization licensee, an amount equal to at least 5% of any and all revenue earned by the organization licensee for purses for that calendar year. A contract with the appropriate thoroughbred or standardbred horsemen organization shall be negotiated and signed by the organization licensee before the beginning of each calendar year. Amounts may be used for any legal purpose, including, but not limited to, operational expenses, programs for backstretch workers, retirement plans, diversity scholarships, horse aftercare programs, workers compensation insurance fees, and horse ownership programs. Financial statements highlighting how the funding is spent shall be provided upon request to the organization licensee. The appropriate thoroughbred or standardbred horsemen organization shall make that information available on its website.

Each organization licensee and inter-track wagering licensee from the money retained for purses as set forth in subsection (a) of this Section, shall pay to an organization representing the largest number of horse owners and trainers which has negotiated a contract with the organization licensee for such purpose an amount equal to at least 1% of the organization licensee's and inter-track wagering licensee's retention of the pari-mutuel handle for the racing season. Each inter-track wagering licensee shall have the right to pay the money retained for purses to the organization representing the largest number of horse owners and trainers in Illinois.
location licensee, from the 4% of its handle required to be paid as purses under paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act, shall pay to the contractually established representative organization 2% of that 4%, provided that the payments so made to the organization shall not exceed a total of $125,000 in any calendar year. Such contract shall be negotiated and signed prior to the beginning of the racing season.
(Source: P.A. 91-40, eff. 6-25-99.)

(230 ILCS 5/30) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-30)

Sec. 30. (a) The General Assembly declares that it is the policy of this State to encourage the breeding of thoroughbred horses in this State and the ownership of such horses by residents of this State in order to provide for: sufficient numbers of high quality thoroughbred horses to participate in thoroughbred racing meetings in this State, and to establish and preserve the agricultural and commercial benefits of such breeding and racing industries to the State of Illinois. It is the intent of the General Assembly to further this policy by the provisions of this Act.

(b) Each organization licensee conducting a thoroughbred racing meeting pursuant to this Act shall provide at least two races each day limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses or Illinois foaled horses or both. A minimum of 6 races shall be conducted each week limited to Illinois conceived and foaled or Illinois foaled horses or both. No horses shall be permitted to start in such races unless duly registered under the rules of the Department of Agriculture.

(c) Conditions of races under subsection (b) shall be commensurate with past performance, quality, and class of Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled horses available. If, however, sufficient competition cannot be had among horses of that class on any day, the races may, with consent of the Board, be eliminated for that day and substitute races provided.

(d) There is hereby created a special fund of the State Treasury to be known as the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund shall become a non-appropriated trust fund held separate from State moneys. Expenditures from this Fund shall no longer be subject to appropriation.

Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 8.5% of all the monies received by the State as privilege taxes on Thoroughbred racing meetings shall be paid into the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, amounts deposited into the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund from revenues generated by gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be in addition to tax and fee amounts paid under this Section for calendar year 2019 and thereafter.

(e) The Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund shall be administered by the Department of Agriculture with the advice and assistance of the Advisory Board created in subsection (f) of this Section.

(f) The Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board shall consist of the Director of the Department of Agriculture, who shall serve as Chairman; a member of the Illinois Racing Board, designated by it; 2 representatives of the organization licensees conducting thoroughbred racing meetings, recommended by them; 2 representatives of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by it; one representative and 2 representatives of the Horsemen's Benevolent Protective Association; and one representative from the Illinois Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association or any successor organization established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by it, with one representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association to come from its Illinois Division, and one from its Chicago Division. Advisory Board members shall serve for 2 years commencing January 1 of each odd numbered year. If representatives of the organization licensees conducting thoroughbred racing meetings, the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, and the Horsemen's Benevolent Protection Association, and the Illinois Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association have not been recommended by January 1, of each odd numbered year, the Director of the Department of Agriculture shall make an appointment for the organization failing to so recommend a member of the Advisory Board. Advisory Board members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of their official duties.

(g) No monies shall be expended from the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund except as appropriated by the General Assembly. Monies expended appropriated from the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund shall be expended by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, for the following purposes only:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) To provide purse supplements to owners of horses participating in races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled horses. Any such purse supplements shall not be included in and shall be paid in addition to any purses, stakes, or breeders' awards offered by each organization licensee as determined by agreement between such organization licensee and an organization representing the horsemen. No monies from the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund shall be used to provide purse supplements for claiming races in which the minimum claiming price is less than $7,500.

(2) To provide stakes and awards to be paid to the owners of the winning horses in certain races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled horses designated as stakes races.

(2.5) To provide an award to the owner or owners of an Illinois conceived and foaled or Illinois foaled horse that wins a maiden special weight, an allowance, overnight handicap race, or claiming race with claiming price of $10,000 or more providing the race is not restricted to Illinois conceived and foaled or Illinois foaled horses. Awards shall also be provided to the owner or owners of Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled horses that place second or third in those races. To the extent that additional moneys are required to pay the minimum additional awards of 40% of the purse the horse earns for placing first, second or third in those races for Illinois foaled horses and of 60% of the purse the horse earns for placing first, second or third in those races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses, those moneys shall be provided from the purse account at the track where earned.

(3) To provide stallion awards to the owner or owners of any stallion that is duly registered with the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Program prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995 whose duly registered Illinois conceived and foaled offspring wins a race conducted at an Illinois thoroughbred racing meeting other than a claiming race, provided that the stallion stood service within Illinois at the time the offspring was conceived and that the stallion did not stand for service outside of Illinois at any time during the year in which the offspring was conceived. Such award shall not be paid to the owner or owners of an Illinois stallion that served outside this State at any time during the calendar year in which such race was conducted.
(4) To provide $75,000 annually for purses to be distributed to county fairs that provide for the running of races during each county fair exclusively for the thoroughbreds conceived and foaled in Illinois. The conditions of the races shall be developed by the county fair association and reviewed by the Department with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. There shall be no wagering of any kind on the running of Illinois conceived and foaled races at county fairs.

(4.1) To provide purse money for an Illinois stallion stakes program.

(5) No less than 90% of all monies expended appropriated from the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for the purposes in (1), (2), (2.5), (3), (4), (4.1), and (5) as shown above.

(6) To provide for educational programs regarding the thoroughbred breeding industry.

(7) To provide for research programs concerning the health, development and care of the thoroughbred horse.

(8) To provide for a scholarship and training program for students of equine veterinary medicine.

(9) To provide for dissemination of public information designed to promote the breeding of thoroughbred horses in Illinois.

(10) To provide for all expenses incurred in the administration of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

(h) The Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund is not subject to administrative charges or chargebacks, including, but not limited to, those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act. Whenever the Governor finds that the amount in the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund is more than the total of the outstanding appropriations from such fund, the Governor shall notify the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer of such fact. The Comptroller and the State Treasurer, upon receipt of such notification, shall transfer such excess amount from the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

(i) A sum equal to 13% of the first prize money of every purse won by an Illinois foaled or Illinois conceived and foaled horse in races not limited to Illinois foaled horses or Illinois conceived and foaled horses, or both, shall be paid by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting. Such sum shall be paid 50% from the organization licensee's
share of the money wagered and 50% from the purse account as follows: 11 1/2% to the breeder of the winning horse and 1 1/2% to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners who representative serves on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for verifying the amounts of breeders' awards earned, ensuring their distribution in accordance with this Act, and servicing and promoting the Illinois thoroughbred horse racing industry. Beginning in the calendar year in which an organization licensee that is eligible to receive payments under paragraph (13) of subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act begins to receive funds from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, a sum equal to 21 1/2% of the first prize money of every purse won by an Illinois foaled or an Illinois conceived and foaled horse in races not limited to an Illinois conceived and foaled horse, or both, shall be paid 30% from the organization licensee's account and 70% from the purse account as follows: 20% to the breeder of the winning horse and 1 1/2% to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representatives serve on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for verifying the amounts of breeders' awards earned, ensuring their distribution in accordance with this Act, and servicing and promoting the Illinois Thoroughbred racing industry. A sum equal to 12 1/2% of the first prize money of every purse won by an Illinois foaled or an Illinois conceived and foaled horse in races not limited to Illinois foaled horses or Illinois conceived and foaled horses, or both, shall be paid by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting. Such sum shall be paid from the organization licensee's share of the money wagered as follows: 11 1/2% to the breeder of the winning horse and 1% to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representative serves on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for verifying the amounts of breeders' awards earned, assuring their distribution in accordance with this Act, and servicing and promoting the Illinois thoroughbred horse racing industry. The organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners shall cause all expenditures of monies received under this subsection (i) to be audited at least annually by a registered public accountant. The organization shall file copies of each annual audit with the Racing Board, the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate, and shall make copies of each annual audit available to the public upon request and upon payment of the reasonable cost of photocopying the requested number of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
copies. Such payments shall not reduce any award to the owner of the horse or reduce the taxes payable under this Act. Upon completion of its racing meet, each organization licensee shall deliver to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representative serves on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board a listing of all the Illinois foaled and the Illinois conceived and foaled horses which won breeders' awards and the amount of such breeders' awards under this subsection to verify accuracy of payments and assure proper distribution of breeders' awards in accordance with the provisions of this Act. Such payments shall be delivered by the organization licensee within 30 days of the end of each race meeting.

(j) A sum equal to 13% of the first prize money won in every race limited to Illinois foaled horses or Illinois conceived and foaled horses, or both, shall be paid in the following manner by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting, 50% from the organization licensee's share of the money wagered and 50% from the purse account as follows: 11 1/2% to the breeders of the horses in each such race which are the official first, second, third, and fourth finishers and 1 1/2% to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representatives serve on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for verifying the amounts of breeders' awards earned, ensuring their proper distribution in accordance with this Act, and servicing and promoting the Illinois horse racing industry. Beginning in the calendar year in which an organization licensee that is eligible to receive payments under paragraph (13) of subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act begins to receive funds from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, a sum of 21 1/2% of every purse in a race limited to Illinois foaled horses or Illinois conceived and foaled horses, or both, shall be paid by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting. Such sum shall be paid 30% from the organization licensee's account and 70% from the purse account as follows: 20% to the breeders of the horses in each such race who are official first, second, third and fourth finishers and 1 1/2% to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representatives serve on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for verifying the amounts of breeders' awards earned, ensuring their proper distribution in accordance with this Act, and servicing and promoting the Illinois thoroughbred horse racing industry. The organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cause all expenditures of moneys received under this subsection (j) to be audited at least annually by a registered public accountant. The organization shall file copies of each annual audit with the Racing Board, the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate, and shall make copies of each annual audit available to the public upon request and upon payment of the reasonable cost of photocopying the requested number of copies. The copies of the audit to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. A sum equal to 12 1/2% of the first prize money won in each race limited to Illinois foaled horses or Illinois conceived and foaled horses, or both, shall be paid in the following manner by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting, from the organization licensee's share of the money wagered: 11 1/2% to the breeders of the horses in each such race which are the official first, second, third and fourth finishers and 1% to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representative serves on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for verifying the amounts of breeders' awards earned, assuring their proper distribution in accordance with this Act, and servicing and promoting the Illinois thoroughbred horse racing industry. The organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners shall cause all expenditures of monies received under this subsection (j) to be audited at least annually by a registered public accountant. The organization shall file copies of each annual audit with the Racing Board, the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate, and shall make copies of each annual audit available to the public upon request and upon payment of the reasonable cost of photocopying the requested number of copies.

The amounts 11 1/2% paid to the breeders in accordance with this subsection shall be distributed as follows:

(1) 60% of such sum shall be paid to the breeder of the horse which finishes in the official first position;
(2) 20% of such sum shall be paid to the breeder of the horse which finishes in the official second position;
(3) 15% of such sum shall be paid to the breeder of the horse which finishes in the official third position; and
(4) 5% of such sum shall be paid to the breeder of the horse which finishes in the official fourth position.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such payments shall not reduce any award to the owners of a horse or reduce the taxes payable under this Act. Upon completion of its racing meet, each organization licensee shall deliver to the organization representing thoroughbred breeders and owners whose representative serves on the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board a listing of all the Illinois foaled and the Illinois conceived and foaled horses which won breeders' awards and the amount of such breeders' awards in accordance with the provisions of this Act. Such payments shall be delivered by the organization licensee within 30 days of the end of each race meeting.

(k) The term "breeder", as used herein, means the owner of the mare at the time the foal is dropped. An "Illinois foaled horse" is a foal dropped by a mare which enters this State on or before December 1, in the year in which the horse is bred, provided the mare remains continuously in this State until its foal is born. An "Illinois foaled horse" also means a foal born of a mare in the same year as the mare enters this State on or before March 1, and remains in this State at least 30 days after foaling, is bred back during the season of the foaling to an Illinois Registered Stallion (unless a veterinarian certifies that the mare should not be bred for health reasons), and is not bred to a stallion standing in any other state during the season of foaling. An "Illinois foaled horse" also means a foal born in Illinois of a mare purchased at public auction subsequent to the mare entering this State on or before March 1 prior to February 1 of the foaling year providing the mare is owned solely by one or more Illinois residents or an Illinois entity that is entirely owned by one or more Illinois residents.

(l) The Department of Agriculture shall, by rule, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board:

(1) Qualify stallions for Illinois breeding; such stallions to stand for service within the State of Illinois at the time of a foal's conception. Such stallion must not stand for service at any place outside the State of Illinois during the calendar year in which the foal is conceived. The Department of Agriculture may assess and collect an application fee of up to $500 fees for the registration of Illinois-eligible stallions. All fees collected are to be held in trust accounts for the purposes set forth in this Act and in accordance with Section 205-15 of the Department of Agriculture Law paid into the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Provide for the registration of Illinois conceived and foaled horses and Illinois foaled horses. No such horse shall compete in the races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses or Illinois foaled horses or both unless registered with the Department of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture may prescribe such forms as are necessary to determine the eligibility of such horses. The Department of Agriculture may assess and collect application fees for the registration of Illinois-eligible foals. All fees collected are to be held in trust accounts for the purposes set forth in this Act and in accordance with Section 205-15 of the Department of Agriculture Law paid into the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund. No person shall knowingly prepare or cause preparation of an application for registration of such foals containing false information.

(m) The Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, shall provide that certain races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled horses be stakes races and determine the total amount of stakes and awards to be paid to the owners of the winning horses in such races.

In determining the stakes races and the amount of awards for such races, the Department of Agriculture shall consider factors, including but not limited to, the amount of money appropriated for the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund program, organization licensees' contributions, availability of stakes caliber horses as demonstrated by past performances, whether the race can be coordinated into the proposed racing dates within organization licensees' racing dates, opportunity for colts and fillies and various age groups to race, public wagering on such races, and the previous racing schedule.

(n) The Board and the organization licensee shall notify the Department of the conditions and minimum purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled horses conducted for each organization licensee conducting a thoroughbred racing meeting. The Department of Agriculture with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board may allocate monies for purse supplements for such races. In determining whether to allocate money and the amount, the Department of Agriculture shall consider factors, including but not limited to, the amount of money appropriated for the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.
Fund program, the number of races that may occur, and the organizational licensee's purse structure.

(o) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 98-692, eff. 7-1-14.)

(230 ILCS 5/30.5)

Sec. 30.5. Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund.

(a) The General Assembly declares that it is the policy of this State to encourage the breeding of racing quarter horses in this State and the ownership of such horses by residents of this State in order to provide for sufficient numbers of high quality racing quarter horses in this State and to establish and preserve the agricultural and commercial benefits of such breeding and racing industries to the State of Illinois. It is the intent of the General Assembly to further this policy by the provisions of this Act.

(b) There is hereby created a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund. Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 8.5% of all the moneys received by the State as pari-mutuel taxes on quarter horse racing shall be paid into the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund. The Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks, including, but not limited to, those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act.

(c) The Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund shall be administered by the Department of Agriculture with the advice and assistance of the Advisory Board created in subsection (d) of this Section.

(d) The Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund Advisory Board shall consist of the Director of the Department of Agriculture, who shall serve as Chairman; a member of the Illinois Racing Board, designated by it; one representative of the organization licensees conducting pari-mutuel quarter horse racing meetings, recommended by them; 2 representatives of the Illinois Running Quarter Horse Association, recommended by it; and the Superintendent of Fairs and Promotions from the Department of Agriculture. Advisory Board members shall serve for 2 years commencing January 1 of each odd numbered year. If representatives have not been recommended by January 1 of each odd numbered year, the Director of the Department of Agriculture may make an appointment for the organization failing to so recommend a member of the Advisory Board. Advisory Board members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but may be reimbursed for all actual and necessary
expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of their official duties.

(e) Moneys in the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund shall be expended as appropriated by the General Assembly. Moneys appropriated from the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund shall be expended by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund Advisory Board, for the following purposes only:

   (1) To provide stakes and awards to be paid to the owners of the winning horses in certain races. This provision is limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses.

   (2) To provide an award to the owner or owners of an Illinois conceived and foaled horse that wins a race when pari-mutuel wagering is conducted; providing the race is not restricted to Illinois conceived and foaled horses.

   (3) To provide purse money for an Illinois stallion stakes program.

   (4) To provide for purses to be distributed for the running of races during the Illinois State Fair and the DuQuoin State Fair exclusively for quarter horses conceived and foaled in Illinois.

   (5) To provide for purses to be distributed for the running of races at Illinois county fairs exclusively for quarter horses conceived and foaled in Illinois.

   (6) To provide for purses to be distributed for running races exclusively for quarter horses conceived and foaled in Illinois at locations in Illinois determined by the Department of Agriculture with advice and consent of the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

   (7) No less than 90% of all moneys appropriated from the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund shall be expended for the purposes in items (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this subsection (e).

   (8) To provide for research programs concerning the health, development, and care of racing quarter horses.

   (9) To provide for dissemination of public information designed to promote the breeding of racing quarter horses in Illinois.

   (10) To provide for expenses incurred in the administration of the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Department of Agriculture shall, by rule, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund Advisory Board:

1. Qualify stallions for Illinois breeding; such stallions to stand for service within the State of Illinois, at the time of a foal's conception. Such stallion must not stand for service at any place outside the State of Illinois during the calendar year in which the foal is conceived. The Department of Agriculture may assess and collect application fees for the registration of Illinois-eligible stallions. All fees collected are to be paid into the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund.

2. Provide for the registration of Illinois conceived and foaled horses. No such horse shall compete in the races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses unless it is registered with the Department of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture may prescribe such forms as are necessary to determine the eligibility of such horses. The Department of Agriculture may assess and collect application fees for the registration of Illinois-eligible foals. All fees collected are to be paid into the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund. No person shall knowingly prepare or cause preparation of an application for registration of such foals that contains false information.

(g) The Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund Advisory Board, shall provide that certain races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled be stakes races and determine the total amount of stakes and awards to be paid to the owners of the winning horses in such races.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

(230 ILCS 5/31) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-31)

Sec. 31. (a) The General Assembly declares that it is the policy of this State to encourage the breeding of standardbred horses in this State and the ownership of such horses by residents of this State in order to provide for: sufficient numbers of high quality standardbred horses to participate in harness racing meetings in this State, and to establish and preserve the agricultural and commercial benefits of such breeding and racing industries to the State of Illinois. It is the intent of the General Assembly to further this policy by the provisions of this Section of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Each organization licensee conducting a harness racing meeting pursuant to this Act shall provide for at least two races each race program limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. A minimum of 6 races shall be conducted each week limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. No horses shall be permitted to start in such races unless duly registered under the rules of the Department of Agriculture.

(b-5) Organization licensees, not including the Illinois State Fair or the DuQuoin State Fair, shall provide stake races and early closer races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses so that purses distributed for such races shall be no less than 17% of total purses distributed for harness racing in that calendar year in addition to any stakes payments and starting fees contributed by horse owners.

(b-10) Each organization licensee conducting a harness racing meeting pursuant to this Act shall provide an owner award to be paid from the purse account equal to 12% of the amount earned by Illinois conceived and foaled horses finishing in the first 3 positions in races that are not restricted to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. The owner awards shall not be paid on races below the $10,000 claiming class.

(c) Conditions of races under subsection (b) shall be commensurate with past performance, quality and class of Illinois conceived and foaled horses available. If, however, sufficient competition cannot be had among horses of that class on any day, the races may, with consent of the Board, be eliminated for that day and substitute races provided.

(d) There is hereby created a special fund of the State Treasury to be known as the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund. Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall become a non-appropriated trust fund held separate and apart from State moneys. Expenditures from this Fund shall no longer be subject to appropriation.

During the calendar year 1981, and each year thereafter, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, eight and one-half percent of all the monies received by the State as privilege taxes on harness racing meetings shall be paid into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, amounts deposited into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund from revenues generated by gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be in addition to tax and fee amounts paid under this Section for calendar year 2019 and thereafter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be administered by the Department of Agriculture with the assistance and advice of the Advisory Board created in subsection (f) of this Section.

(f) The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board is hereby created. The Advisory Board shall consist of the Director of the Department of Agriculture, who shall serve as Chairman; the Superintendent of the Illinois State Fair; a member of the Illinois Racing Board, designated by it; a representative of the largest association of Illinois standardbred owners and breeders, recommended by it; a representative of a statewide association representing agricultural fairs in Illinois, recommended by it, such representative to be from a fair at which Illinois conceived and foaled racing is conducted; a representative of the organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings, recommended by them; a representative of the Breeder's Committee of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, recommended by it; and a representative of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, recommended by it. Advisory Board members shall serve for 2 years commencing January 1 of each odd numbered year. If representatives of the largest association of Illinois standardbred owners and breeders, a statewide association of agricultural fairs in Illinois, the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, a member of the Breeder's Committee of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, and the organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings have not been recommended by January 1 of each odd numbered year, the Director of the Department of Agriculture shall make an appointment for the organization failing to so recommend a member of the Advisory Board. Advisory Board members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of their official duties.

(g) No monies shall be expended from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund except as appropriated by the General Assembly. Monies expended from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended by the Department of Agriculture, with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for the following purposes only:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. To provide purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the State Fair and the DuQuoin State Fair.
2. To provide purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses at county fairs.
3. To provide purse supplements for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted by associations conducting harness racing meetings.
4. No less than 75% of all monies in the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for purses in 1, 2 and 3 as shown above.
5. In the discretion of the Department of Agriculture to provide awards to harness breeders of Illinois conceived and foaled horses which win races conducted by organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings. A breeder is the owner of a mare at the time of conception. No more than 10% of all monies appropriated from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for such harness breeders awards. No more than 25% of the amount expended for harness breeders awards shall be expended for expenses incurred in the administration of such harness breeders awards.
6. To pay for the improvement of racing facilities located at the State Fair and County fairs.
7. To pay the expenses incurred in the administration of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.
8. To promote the sport of harness racing, including grants up to a maximum of $7,500 per fair per year for conducting pari-mutuel wagering during the advertised dates of a county fair.
9. To pay up to $50,000 annually for the Department of Agriculture to conduct drug testing at county fairs racing standardbred horses.

(h) The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund is not subject to administrative charges or chargebacks, including, but not limited to, those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act. Whenever the Governor finds that the amount in the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund is more than the total of the outstanding appropriations from such fund, the Governor shall notify the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer of such fact. The Comptroller and the State Treasurer, upon receipt of such notification, shall transfer such excess amount from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) A sum equal to $13\%$ of the first prize money of the gross every purse won by an Illinois conceived and foaled horse shall be paid $50\%$ by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting to the breeder of such winning horse from the organization licensee's account and $50\%$ from the purse account of the licensee share of the money wagered. Such payment shall not reduce any award to the owner of the horse or reduce the taxes payable under this Act. Such payment shall be delivered by the organization licensee at the end of each quarter race meeting.

(j) The Department of Agriculture shall, by rule, with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board:

1. Qualify stallions for Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund breeding; such stallion shall be owned by a resident of the State of Illinois or by an Illinois corporation all of whose shareholders, directors, officers and incorporators are residents of the State of Illinois. Such stallion shall stand for service at and within the State of Illinois at the time of a foal's conception, and such stallion must not stand for service at any place, nor may semen from such stallion be transported, outside the State of Illinois during that calendar year in which the foal is conceived and that the owner of the stallion was for the 12 months prior, a resident of Illinois. However, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, semen from an Illinois stallion may be transported outside the State of Illinois. The articles of agreement of any partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, syndicate, association or corporation and any bylaws and stock certificates must contain a restriction that provides that the ownership or transfer of interest by any one of the persons a party to the agreement can only be made to a person who qualifies as an Illinois resident.

2. Provide for the registration of Illinois conceived and foaled horses and no such horse shall compete in the races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses unless registered with the Department of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture may prescribe such forms as may be necessary to determine the eligibility of such horses. No person shall knowingly prepare or cause preparation of an application for registration of such foals containing false information. A mare (dam) must be in the State at least 30 days prior to foaling or remain in the State at least 30 days
at the time of foaling. However, the requirement that a mare (dam) must be in the State at least 30 days before foaling or remain in the State at least 30 days at the time of foaling shall not be in effect from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022. Beginning with the 1996 breeding season and for foals of 1997 and thereafter, a foal conceived by transported semen may be eligible for Illinois conceived and foaled registration provided all breeding and foaling requirements are met. The stallion must be qualified for Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund breeding at the time of conception and the mare must be inseminated within the State of Illinois. The foal must be dropped in Illinois and properly registered with the Department of Agriculture in accordance with this Act. However, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, the requirement for a mare to be inseminated within the State of Illinois and the requirement for a foal to be dropped in Illinois are inapplicable.

3. Provide that at least a 5 day racing program shall be conducted at the State Fair each year, which program shall include at least the following races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses: (a) a two year old Trot and Pace, and Filly Division of each; (b) a three year old Trot and Pace, and Filly Division of each; (c) an aged Trot and Pace, and Mare Division of each.

4. Provide for the payment of nominating, sustaining and starting fees for races promoting the sport of harness racing and for the races to be conducted at the State Fair as provided in subsection (j) 3 of this Section provided that the nominating, sustaining and starting payment required from an entrant shall not exceed 2% of the purse of such race. All nominating, sustaining and starting payments shall be held for the benefit of entrants and shall be paid out as part of the respective purses for such races. Nominating, sustaining and starting fees shall be held in trust accounts for the purposes as set forth in this Act and in accordance with Section 205-15 of the Department of Agriculture Law (20 ILCS 205/205-15).

5. Provide for the registration with the Department of Agriculture of Colt Associations or county fairs desiring to sponsor races at county fairs.

6. Provide for the promotion of producing standardbred racehorses by providing a bonus award program for owners of 2-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year-old horses that win multiple major stakes races that are limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses.

(k) The Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, may allocate monies for purse supplements for such races. In determining whether to allocate money and the amount, the Department of Agriculture shall consider factors, including but not limited to, the amount of money appropriated for the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund program, the number of races that may occur, and an organization's purse structure. The organization licensee shall notify the Department of Agriculture of the conditions and minimum purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses to be conducted by each organization licensee conducting a harness racing meeting for which purse supplements have been negotiated.

(l) All races held at county fairs and the State Fair which receive funds from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the United States Trotting Association unless otherwise modified by the Department of Agriculture.

(m) At all standardbred race meetings held or conducted under authority of a license granted by the Board, and at all standardbred races held at county fairs which are approved by the Department of Agriculture or at the Illinois or DuQuoin State Fairs, no one shall jog, train, warm up or drive a standardbred horse unless he or she is wearing a protective safety helmet, with the chin strap fastened and in place, which meets the standards and requirements as set forth in the 1984 Standard for Protective Headgear for Use in Harness Racing and Other Equestrian Sports published by the Snell Memorial Foundation, or any standards and requirements for headgear the Illinois Racing Board may approve. Any other standards and requirements so approved by the Board shall equal or exceed those published by the Snell Memorial Foundation. Any equestrian helmet bearing the Snell label shall be deemed to have met those standards and requirements.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 100-777, eff. 8-10-18.)

(230 ILCS 5/31.1) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-31.1)

Sec. 31.1. (a) Unless subsection (a-5) applies, organization licensees collectively shall contribute annually to charity the sum of $750,000 to non-profit organizations that provide medical and family, counseling, and similar services to persons who reside or work on the backstretch of Illinois racetracks. Unless subsection (a-5) applies,
these contributions shall be collected as follows: (i) no later than July 1st of each year the Board shall assess each organization licensee, except those tracks located in Madison County, which are not within 100 miles of each other which tracks shall pay $30,000 annually apiece into the Board charity fund, that amount which equals $690,000 multiplied by the amount of pari-mutuel wagering handled by the organization licensee in the year preceding assessment and divided by the total pari-mutuel wagering handled by all Illinois organization licensees, except those tracks located in Madison and Rock Island counties which are not within 100 miles of each other, in the year preceding assessment; (ii) notice of the assessed contribution shall be mailed to each organization licensee; (iii) within thirty days of its receipt of such notice, each organization licensee shall remit the assessed contribution to the Board. Unless subsection (a-5) applies, if an organization licensee commences operation of gaming at its facility pursuant to an organization gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, then the organization licensee shall contribute an additional $83,000 per year beginning in the year subsequent to the first year in which the organization licensee begins receiving funds from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license. If an organization licensee willfully fails to so remit the contribution, the Board may revoke its license to conduct horse racing.

(a-5) If (1) an organization licensee that did not operate live racing in 2017 is awarded racing dates in 2018 or in any subsequent year and (2) all organization licensees are operating gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, then subsection (a) does not apply and organization licensees collectively shall contribute annually to charity the sum of $1,000,000 to non-profit organizations that provide medical and family, counseling, and similar services to persons who reside or work on the backstretch of Illinois racetracks. These contributions shall be collected as follows: (i) no later than July 1st of each year the Board shall assess each organization licensee an amount based on the proportionate amount of live racing days in the calendar year for which the Board has awarded to the organization licensee out of the total aggregate number of live racing days awarded; (ii) notice of the assessed contribution shall be mailed to each organization licensee; (iii) within 30 days after its receipt of such notice, each organization licensee shall remit the assessed contribution to the Board. If an organization licensee willfully fails to so remit the contribution, the Board may revoke its license to conduct horse racing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No later than October 1st of each year, any qualified charitable organization seeking an allotment of contributed funds shall submit to the Board an application for those funds, using the Board's approved form. No later than December 31st of each year, the Board shall distribute all such amounts collected that year to such charitable organization applicants.

(Source: P.A. 87-110.)

(230 ILCS 5/32.1)

Sec. 32.1. Pari-mutuel tax credit; statewide racetrack real estate equalization.

(a) In order to encourage new investment in Illinois racetrack facilities and mitigate differing real estate tax burdens among all racetracks, the licensees affiliated or associated with each racetrack that has been awarded live racing dates in the current year shall receive an immediate pari-mutuel tax credit in an amount equal to the greater of (i) 50% of the amount of the real estate taxes paid in the prior year attributable to that racetrack, or (ii) the amount by which the real estate taxes paid in the prior year attributable to that racetrack exceeds 60% of the average real estate taxes paid in the prior year for all racetracks awarded live horse racing meets in the current year.

Each year, regardless of whether the organization licensee conducted live racing in the year of certification, the Board shall certify in writing, prior to December 31, the real estate taxes paid in that year for each racetrack and the amount of the pari-mutuel tax credit that each organization licensee, inter-track wagering licensee, and inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from such racetrack is entitled in the succeeding calendar year. The real estate taxes considered under this Section for any racetrack shall be those taxes on the real estate parcels and related facilities used to conduct a horse race meeting and inter-track wagering at such racetrack under this Act. In no event shall the amount of the tax credit under this Section exceed the amount of pari-mutuel taxes otherwise calculated under this Act. The amount of the tax credit under this Section shall be retained by each licensee and shall not be subject to any reallocation or further distribution under this Act. The Board may promulgate emergency rules to implement this Section.

(b) If the organization licensee is operating gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, except the organization licensee described in Section 19.5, then, for the 5-year period beginning on the January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year during which an organization licensee begins
conducting gaming operations pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the organization licensee shall make capital expenditures, in an amount equal to no less than 50% of the tax credit under this Section, to the improvement and maintenance of the backstretch, including, but not limited to, backstretch barns, dormitories, and services for backstretch workers. Those capital expenditures must be in addition to, and not in lieu of, the capital expenditures made for backstretch improvements in calendar year 2015, as reported to the Board in the organization licensee's application for racing dates and as certified by the Board. The organization licensee is required to annually submit the list and amounts of these capital expenditures to the Board by January 30th of the year following the expenditure.

(c) If the organization licensee is conducting gaming in accordance with paragraph (b), then, after the 5-year period beginning on January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year during which an organization licensee begins conducting gaming operations pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act, the organization license is ineligible to receive a tax credit under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(230 ILCS 5/34.3 new)

Sec. 34.3. Drug testing. The Illinois Racing Board and the Department of Agriculture shall jointly establish a program for the purpose of conducting drug testing of horses at county fairs and shall adopt any rules necessary for enforcement of the program. The rules shall include appropriate penalties for violations.

(230 ILCS 5/36) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-36)

Sec. 36. (a) Whoever administers or conspires to administer to any horse a hypnotic, narcotic, stimulant, depressant or any chemical substance which may affect the speed of a horse at any time in any race where the purse or any part of the purse is made of money authorized by any Section of this Act, except those chemical substances permitted by ruling of the Board, internally, externally or by hypodermic method in a race or prior thereto, or whoever knowingly enters a horse in any race within a period of 24 hours after any hypnotic, narcotic, stimulant, depressant or any other chemical substance which may affect the speed of a horse at any time, except those chemical substances permitted by ruling of the Board, has been administered to such horse either internally or externally or by hypodermic method for the purpose of increasing or retarding the speed of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such horse shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony. The Board shall suspend or revoke such violator's license.

(b) The term "hypnotic" as used in this Section includes all barbituric acid preparations and derivatives.

(c) The term "narcotic" as used in this Section includes opium and all its alkaloids, salts, preparations and derivatives, cocaine and all its salts, preparations and derivatives and substitutes.

(d) The provisions of this Section and the treatment authorized in this Section apply to horses entered in and competing in race meetings as defined in Section 3.07 of this Act and to horses entered in and competing at any county fair.

(Source: P.A. 79-1185.)

(230 ILCS 5/40) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-40)

Sec. 40. (a) The imposition of any fine or penalty provided in this Act shall not preclude the Board in its rules and regulations from imposing a fine or penalty for any other action which, in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to horse racing.

(b) The Director of Agriculture or his or her authorized representative shall impose the following monetary penalties and hold administrative hearings as required for failure to submit the following applications, lists, or reports within the time period, date or manner required by statute or rule or for removing a foal from Illinois prior to inspection:

(1) late filing of a renewal application for offering or standing stallion for service:
   (A) if an application is submitted no more than 30 days late, $50;
   (B) if an application is submitted no more than 45 days late, $150; or
   (C) if an application is submitted more than 45 days late, if filing of the application is allowed under an administrative hearing, $250;

(2) late filing of list or report of mares bred:
   (A) if a list or report is submitted no more than 30 days late, $50;
   (B) if a list or report is submitted no more than 60 days late, $150; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) if a list or report is submitted more than 60 days late, if filing of the list or report is allowed under an administrative hearing, $250;

(3) filing an Illinois foaled thoroughbred mare status report after the statutory deadline as provided in subsection (k) of Section 30 of this Act December 31:

   (A) if a report is submitted no more than 30 days late, $50;
   (B) if a report is submitted no more than 90 days late, $150;
   (C) if a report is submitted no more than 150 days late, $250; or
   (D) if a report is submitted more than 150 days late, if filing of the report is allowed under an administrative hearing, $500;

(4) late filing of application for foal eligibility certificate:

   (A) if an application is submitted no more than 30 days late, $50;
   (B) if an application is submitted no more than 90 days late, $150;
   (C) if an application is submitted no more than 150 days late, $250; or
   (D) if an application is submitted more than 150 days late, if filing of the application is allowed under an administrative hearing, $500;

(5) failure to report the intent to remove a foal from Illinois prior to inspection, identification and certification by a Department of Agriculture investigator, $50; and

(6) if a list or report of mares bred is incomplete, $50 per mare not included on the list or report.

Any person upon whom monetary penalties are imposed under this Section 3 times within a 5-year period shall have any further monetary penalties imposed at double the amounts set forth above. All monies assessed and collected for violations relating to thoroughbreds shall be paid into the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund. All monies assessed and collected for violations relating to standardbreds shall be paid into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(230 ILCS 5/54.75)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 54.75. Horse Racing Equity Trust Fund.

(a) There is created a Fund to be known as the Horse Racing Equity Trust Fund, which is a non-appropriated trust fund held separate and apart from State moneys. The Fund shall consist of moneys paid into it by owners licensees under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act for the purposes described in this Section. The Fund shall be administered by the Board. Moneys in the Fund shall be distributed as directed and certified by the Board in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b).

(b) The moneys deposited into the Fund, plus any accrued interest on those moneys, shall be distributed within 10 days after those moneys are deposited into the Fund as follows:

(1) Sixty percent of all moneys distributed under this subsection shall be distributed to organization licensees to be distributed at their race meetings as purses. Fifty-seven percent of the amount distributed under this paragraph (1) shall be distributed for thoroughbred race meetings and 43% shall be distributed for standardbred race meetings. Within each breed, moneys shall be allocated to each organization licensee's purse fund in accordance with the ratio between the purses generated for that breed by that licensee during the prior calendar year and the total purses generated throughout the State for that breed during the prior calendar year by licensees in the current calendar year.

(2) The remaining 40% of the moneys distributed under this subsection (b) shall be distributed as follows:

(A) 11% shall be distributed to any person (or its successors or assigns) who had operating control of a racetrack that conducted live racing in 2002 at a racetrack in a county with at least 230,000 inhabitants that borders the Mississippi River and is a licensee in the current year; and

(B) the remaining 89% shall be distributed pro rata according to the aggregate proportion of total handle from wagering on live races conducted in Illinois (irrespective of where the wagers are placed) for calendar years 2004 and 2005 to any person (or its successors or assigns) who (i) had majority operating control of a racing facility at which live racing was conducted in calendar year 2002, (ii) is a licensee in the current year, and (iii) is not eligible to
receive moneys under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2).

The moneys received by an organization licensee under this paragraph (2) shall be used by each organization licensee to improve, maintain, market, and otherwise operate its racing facilities to conduct live racing, which shall include backstretch services and capital improvements related to live racing and the backstretch. Any organization licensees sharing common ownership may pool the moneys received and spent at all racing facilities commonly owned in order to meet these requirements.

If any person identified in this paragraph (2) becomes ineligible to receive moneys from the Fund, such amount shall be redistributed among the remaining persons in proportion to their percentages otherwise calculated.

(c) The Board shall monitor organization licensees to ensure that moneys paid to organization licensees under this Section are distributed by the organization licensees as provided in subsection (b).

(Source: P.A. 95-1008, eff. 12-15-08.)

(230 ILCS 5/56 new)

Sec. 56. Gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license.

(a) A person, firm, corporation, partnership, or limited liability company having operating control of a racetrack may apply to the Gaming Board for an organization gaming license. An organization gaming license shall authorize its holder to conduct gaming on the grounds of the racetrack of which the organization gaming licensee has operating control. Only one organization gaming license may be awarded for any racetrack. A holder of an organization gaming license shall be subject to the Illinois Gambling Act and rules of the Illinois Gaming Board concerning gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act. If the person, firm, corporation, or limited liability company having operating control of a racetrack is found by the Illinois Gaming Board to be unsuitable for an organization gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act and rules of the Gaming Board, that person, firm, corporation, or limited liability company shall not be granted an organization gaming license. Each license shall specify the number of gaming positions that its holder may operate.

An organization gaming licensee may not permit patrons under 21 years of age to be present in its organization gaming facility, but the
licensee may accept wagers on live racing and inter-track wagers at its organization gaming facility.

(b) For purposes of this subsection, "adjusted gross receipts" means an organization gaming licensee's gross receipts less winnings paid to wagerers and shall also include any amounts that would otherwise be deducted pursuant to subsection (a-9) of Section 13 of the Illinois Gambling Act. The adjusted gross receipts by an organization gaming licensee from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under the Illinois Gambling Act remaining after the payment of taxes under Section 13 of the Illinois Gambling Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Amounts shall be paid to the purse account at the track at which the organization licensee is conducting racing equal to the following:

- 12.75% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $93,000,000;
- 20% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $93,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
- 26.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $125,000,000; and
- 20.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $125,000,000.

If 2 different breeds race at the same racetrack in the same calendar year, the purse moneys allocated under this subsection (b) shall be divided pro rata based on live racing days awarded by the Board to that race track for each breed. However, the ratio may not exceed 60% for either breed, except if one breed is awarded fewer than 20 live racing days, in which case the purse moneys allocated shall be divided pro rata based on live racing days.

(2) The remainder shall be retained by the organization gaming licensee.

(c) Annually, from the purse account of an organization licensee racing thoroughbred horses in this State, except for in Madison County, an amount equal to 12% of the gaming receipts from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license placed into the purse accounts shall be paid to the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund and shall be used for owner awards; a stallion program pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (g) of Section 30 of this Act; and Illinois conceived and foaled

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stakes races pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (g) of Section 30 of this Act, as specifically designated by the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners and trainers who race at the organization licensee's race meetings.

Annually, from the purse account of an organization licensee racing thoroughbred horses in Madison County, an amount equal to 10% of the gaming receipts from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license placed into the purse accounts shall be paid to the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund and shall be used for owner awards; a stallion program pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (g) of Section 30 of this Act; and Illinois conceived and foaled stakes races pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (g) of Section 30 of this Act, as specifically designated by the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners and trainers who race at the organization licensee's race meetings.

Annually, from the amounts generated for purses from all sources, including, but not limited to, amounts generated from wagering conducted by organization licensees, organization gaming licensees, inter-track wagering licensees, inter-track wagering locations licensees, and advance deposit wagering licensees, or an organization licensee to the purse account of an organization licensee conducting thoroughbred races at a track in Madison County, an amount equal to 10% of adjusted gross receipts as defined in subsection (b) of this Section shall be paid to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners and trainers who race at the organization licensee's race meets, to be used for operational expenses and may be also used for after care programs for retired thoroughbred race horses, backstretch laundry and kitchen facilities, a health insurance or retirement program, the Future Farmers of America, and such other programs.

Annually, from the purse account of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred races at racetracks in Cook County, $100,000 shall be paid for division and equal distribution to the animal sciences department of each Illinois public university system engaged in equine research and education on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for equine research and education.

(d) Annually, from the purse account of an organization licensee racing standardbred horses, an amount equal to 15% of the gaming receipts from gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license placed into that purse account shall be paid to the Illinois Standardbred Breeders

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be used for standardbred racing as authorized in paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 8, and 9 of subsection (g) of Section 31 of this Act and for bonus awards as authorized under paragraph 6 of subsection (j) of Section 31 of this Act.

Section 35-55. The Riverboat Gambling Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5.1, 6, 7, 7.3, 7.5, 8, 9, 11, 11.1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 17.1, 18, 18.1, 19, 20, and 24 and by adding Sections 5.3, 7.7, 7.8, 7.10, 7.11, 7.12, 7.13, 7.14, and 7.15 as follows:

(230 ILCS 10/1) (from Ch. 120, par. 2401)
Sec. 1. Short title. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.
(Source: P.A. 86-1029.)
(230 ILCS 10/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 2402)
Sec. 2. Legislative Intent.
(a) This Act is intended to benefit the people of the State of Illinois by assisting economic development, and promoting Illinois tourism, and by increasing the amount of revenues available to the State to assist and support education, and to defray State expenses.
(b) While authorization of riverboat and casino gambling will enhance investment, beautification, development and tourism in Illinois, it is recognized that it will do so successfully only if public confidence and trust in the credibility and integrity of the gambling operations and the regulatory process is maintained. Therefore, regulatory provisions of this Act are designed to strictly regulate the facilities, persons, associations and practices related to gambling operations pursuant to the police powers of the State, including comprehensive law enforcement supervision.
(c) The Illinois Gaming Board established under this Act should, as soon as possible, inform each applicant for an owners license of the Board's intent to grant or deny a license.
(Source: P.A. 93-28, eff. 6-20-03.)
(230 ILCS 10/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 2403)
Sec. 3. Riverboat Gambling Authorized.
(a) Riverboat and casino gambling operations and gaming operations pursuant to an organization gaming license and the system of wagering incorporated therein, as defined in this Act, are hereby authorized to the extent that they are carried out in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
(b) This Act does not apply to the pari-mutuel system of wagering used or intended to be used in connection with the horse-race meetings as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, lottery games authorized under the Illinois Lottery Law, bingo authorized under the Bingo License and Tax Act, charitable games authorized under the Charitable Games Act or pull tabs and jar games conducted under the Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act. This Act applies to gaming by an organization gaming licensee authorized under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 to the extent provided in that Act and in this Act.

(c) Riverboat gambling conducted pursuant to this Act may be authorized upon any water within the State of Illinois or any water other than Lake Michigan which constitutes a boundary of the State of Illinois. Notwithstanding any provision in this subsection (c) to the contrary, a licensee that receives its license pursuant to subsection (e-5) of Section 7 may conduct riverboat gambling on Lake Michigan from a home dock located on Lake Michigan subject to any limitations contained in Section 7. Notwithstanding any provision in this subsection (c) to the contrary, a licensee may conduct gambling at its home dock facility as provided in Sections 7 and 11. A licensee may conduct riverboat gambling authorized under this Act regardless of whether it conducts excursion cruises. A licensee may permit the continuous ingress and egress of passengers for the purpose of gambling.

(d) Gambling that is conducted in accordance with this Act using slot machines and video games of chance and other electronic gambling games as defined in both this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is authorized.

(230 ILCS 10/4) (from Ch. 120, par. 2404)
Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act:
(a) "Board" means the Illinois Gaming Board.
(b) "Occupational license" means a license issued by the Board to a person or entity to perform an occupation which the Board has identified as requiring a license to engage in riverboat gambling, casino gambling, or gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under this Act in Illinois.
(e) "Gambling game" includes, but is not limited to, baccarat, twenty-one, poker, craps, slot machine, video game of chance, roulette wheel, klondike table, punchboard, faro layout, keno layout, numbers ticket, push card, jar ticket, or pull tab which is authorized by the Board as a wagering device under this Act.
"Riverboat" means a self-propelled excursion boat, a permanently moored barge, or permanently moored barges that are permanently fixed together to operate as one vessel, on which lawful gambling is authorized and licensed as provided in this Act.

"Slot machine" means any mechanical, electrical, or other device, contrivance, or machine that is authorized by the Board as a wagering device under this Act which, upon insertion of a coin, currency, token, or similar object therein, or upon payment of any consideration whatsoever, is available to play or operate, the play or operation of which may deliver or entitle the person playing or operating the machine to receive cash, premiums, merchandise, tokens, or anything of value whatsoever, whether the payoff is made automatically from the machine or in any other manner whatsoever. A slot machine:

1. may utilize spinning reels or video displays or both;
2. may or may not dispense coins, tickets, or tokens to winning patrons;
3. may use an electronic credit system for receiving wagers and making payouts; and
4. may simulate a table game.

"Slot machine" does not include table games authorized by the Board as a wagering device under this Act.

"Managers license" means a license issued by the Board to a person or entity to manage gambling operations conducted by the State pursuant to Section 7.3.

"Dock" means the location where a riverboat moors for the purpose of embarking passengers for and disembarking passengers from the riverboat.

"Gross receipts" means the total amount of money exchanged for the purchase of chips, tokens, or electronic cards by riverboat patrons.

"Adjusted gross receipts" means the gross receipts less winnings paid to wagerers.

"Cheat" means to alter the selection of criteria which determine the result of a gambling game or the amount or frequency of payment in a gambling game.

"Gambling operation" means the conduct of authorized gambling games authorized under this Act upon a riverboat or in a casino or authorized under this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 at an organization gaming facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
License bid" means the lump sum amount of money that an applicant bids and agrees to pay the State in return for an owners license that is issued or re-issued on or after July 1, 2003.

"Table game" means a live gaming apparatus upon which gaming is conducted or that determines an outcome that is the object of a wager, including, but not limited to, baccarat, twenty-one, blackjack, poker, craps, roulette wheel, klondike table, punchboard, faro layout, keno layout, numbers ticket, jar ticket, pull tab, or other similar games that are authorized by the Board as a wagering device under this Act. "Table game" does not include slot machines or video games of chance.

The terms "minority person", "woman", and "person with a disability" shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

"Casino" means a facility at which lawful gambling is authorized as provided in this Act.

"Owners license" means a license to conduct riverboat or casino gambling operations, but does not include an organization gaming license.

"Licensed owner" means a person who holds an owners license.

"Organization gaming facility" means that portion of an organization licensee's racetrack facilities at which gaming authorized under Section 7.7 is conducted.

"Organization gaming license" means a license issued by the Illinois Gaming Board under Section 7.7 of this Act authorizing gaming pursuant to that Section at an organization gaming facility.

"Organization gaming licensee" means an entity that holds an organization gaming license.

"Organization licensee" means an entity authorized by the Illinois Racing Board to conduct pari-mutuel wagering in accordance with the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975. With respect only to gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license, "organization licensee" includes the authorization for gaming created under subsection (a) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(230 ILCS 10/5) (from Ch. 120, par. 2405)
Sec. 5. Gaming Board.
(a) (1) There is hereby established the Illinois Gaming Board, which shall have the powers and duties specified in this Act, and all other powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute this Act for the purpose of administering, regulating, and enforcing the system of riverboat and casino gambling established by this Act and gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under this Act. Its jurisdiction shall extend under this Act to every person, association, corporation, partnership and trust involved in riverboat and casino gambling operations and gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under this Act in the State of Illinois.

(2) The Board shall consist of 5 members to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated by the Governor to be chairperson chairman. Each member shall have a reasonable knowledge of the practice, procedure and principles of gambling operations. Each member shall either be a resident of Illinois or shall certify that he or she will become a resident of Illinois before taking office.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, new appointees to the Board must include the following:

(A) One member who has received, at a minimum, a bachelor's degree from an accredited school and at least 10 years of verifiable experience in the fields of investigation and law enforcement.

(B) One member who is a certified public accountant with experience in auditing and with knowledge of complex corporate structures and transactions.

(C) One member who has 5 years' experience as a principal, senior officer, or director of a company or business with either material responsibility for the daily operations and management of the overall company or business or material responsibility for the policy making of the company or business.

(D) One member who is an attorney licensed to practice law in Illinois for at least 5 years.

Notwithstanding any provision of this subsection (a), the requirements of subparagraphs (A) through (D) of this paragraph (2) shall not apply to any person reappointed pursuant to paragraph (3).

No more than 3 members of the Board may be from the same political party. No Board member shall, within a period of one year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
immediately preceding nomination, have been employed or received compensation or fees for services from a person or entity, or its parent or affiliate, that has engaged in business with the Board, a licensee, or a licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975. Board members must publicly disclose all prior affiliations with gaming interests, including any compensation, fees, bonuses, salaries, and other reimbursement received from a person or entity, or its parent or affiliate, that has engaged in business with the Board, a licensee, or a licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975. This disclosure must be made within 30 days after nomination but prior to confirmation by the Senate and must be made available to the members of the Senate. At least one member shall be experienced in law enforcement and criminal investigation, at least one member shall be a certified public accountant experienced in accounting and auditing, and at least one member shall be a lawyer licensed to practice law in Illinois.

(3) The terms of office of the Board members shall be 3 years, except that the terms of office of the initial Board members appointed pursuant to this Act will commence from the effective date of this Act and run as follows: one for a term ending July 1, 1991, 2 for a term ending July 1, 1992, and 2 for a term ending July 1, 1993. Upon the expiration of the foregoing terms, the successors of such members shall serve a term for 3 years and until their successors are appointed and qualified for like terms. Vacancies in the Board shall be filled for the unexpired term in like manner as original appointments. Each member of the Board shall be eligible for reappointment at the discretion of the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.

(4) Each member of the Board shall receive $300 for each day the Board meets and for each day the member conducts any hearing pursuant to this Act. Each member of the Board shall also be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of official duties.

(5) No person shall be appointed a member of the Board or continue to be a member of the Board who is, or whose spouse, child or parent is, a member of the board of directors of, or a person financially interested in, any gambling operation subject to the jurisdiction of this Board, or any race track, race meeting, racing association or the operations thereof subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Racing Board. No Board member shall hold any other public office. No person shall be a member of the Board who is not of good moral character or who has been convicted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of, or is under indictment for, a felony under the laws of Illinois or any other state, or the United States.

(5.5) No member of the Board shall engage in any political activity. For the purposes of this Section, "political" means any activity in support of or in connection with any campaign for federal, State, or local elective office or any political organization, but does not include activities (i) relating to the support or opposition of any executive, legislative, or administrative action (as those terms are defined in Section 2 of the Lobbyist Registration Act), (ii) relating to collective bargaining, or (iii) that are otherwise in furtherance of the person's official State duties or governmental and public service functions.

(6) Any member of the Board may be removed by the Governor for neglect of duty, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance in office or for engaging in any political activity.

(7) Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office, each member of the Board shall take an oath that he will faithfully execute the duties of his office according to the laws of the State and the rules and regulations adopted therewith and shall give bond to the State of Illinois, approved by the Governor, in the sum of $25,000. Every such bond, when duly executed and approved, shall be recorded in the office of the Secretary of State. Whenever the Governor determines that the bond of any member of the Board has become or is likely to become invalid or insufficient, he shall require such member forthwith to renew his bond, which is to be approved by the Governor. Any member of the Board who fails to take oath and give bond within 30 days from the date of his appointment, or who fails to renew his bond within 30 days after it is demanded by the Governor, shall be guilty of neglect of duty and may be removed by the Governor. The cost of any bond given by any member of the Board under this Section shall be taken to be a part of the necessary expenses of the Board.

(7.5) For the examination of all mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic table games, slot machines, slot accounting systems, sports wagering systems, and other electronic gaming equipment, and the field inspection of such systems, games, and machines, for compliance with this Act, the Board shall utilize the services of one or more independent outside testing laboratories that have been accredited in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025 by an accreditation body that is a signatory to the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation Mutual Recognition Agreement signifying that, by a national accreditation body and that, in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judgment of the Board, are qualified to perform such examinations. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the Board shall consider the licensing of independent outside testing laboratory applicants in accordance with procedures established by the Board by rule. The Board shall not withhold its approval of an independent outside testing laboratory license applicant that has been accredited as required under this paragraph (7.5) and is licensed in gaming jurisdictions comparable to Illinois. Upon the finalization of required rules, the Board shall license independent testing laboratories and accept the test reports of any licensed testing laboratory of the system's, game's, or machine manufacturer's choice, notwithstanding the existence of contracts between the Board and any independent testing laboratory.

(8) The Board shall employ such personnel as may be necessary to carry out its functions and shall determine the salaries of all personnel, except those personnel whose salaries are determined under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement. No person shall be employed to serve the Board who is, or whose spouse, parent or child is, an official of, or has a financial interest in or financial relation with, any operator engaged in gambling operations within this State or any organization engaged in conducting horse racing within this State. For the one year immediately preceding employment, an employee shall not have been employed or received compensation or fees for services from a person or entity, or its parent or affiliate, that has engaged in business with the Board, a licensee, or a licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975. Any employee violating these prohibitions shall be subject to termination of employment.

(9) An Administrator shall perform any and all duties that the Board shall assign him. The salary of the Administrator shall be determined by the Board and, in addition, he shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses incurred by him in discharge of his official duties. The Administrator shall keep records of all proceedings of the Board and shall preserve all records, books, documents and other papers belonging to the Board or entrusted to its care. The Administrator shall devote his full time to the duties of the office and shall not hold any other office or employment.

(b) The Board shall have general responsibility for the implementation of this Act. Its duties include, without limitation, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) To decide promptly and in reasonable order all license applications. Any party aggrieved by an action of the Board denying, suspending, revoking, restricting or refusing to renew a license may request a hearing before the Board. A request for a hearing must be made to the Board in writing within 5 days after service of notice of the action of the Board. Notice of the action of the Board shall be served either by personal delivery or by certified mail, postage prepaid, to the aggrieved party. Notice served by certified mail shall be deemed complete on the business day following the date of such mailing. The Board shall conduct any such requested hearings promptly and in reasonable order;

(2) To conduct all hearings pertaining to civil violations of this Act or rules and regulations promulgated hereunder;

(3) To promulgate such rules and regulations as in its judgment may be necessary to protect or enhance the credibility and integrity of gambling operations authorized by this Act and the regulatory process hereunder;

(4) To provide for the establishment and collection of all license and registration fees and taxes imposed by this Act and the rules and regulations issued pursuant hereto. All such fees and taxes shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund;

(5) To provide for the levy and collection of penalties and fines for the violation of provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. All such fines and penalties shall be deposited into the Education Assistance Fund, created by Public Act 86-0018, of the State of Illinois;

(6) To be present through its inspectors and agents any time gambling operations are conducted on any riverboat, in any casino, or at any organization gaming facility for the purpose of certifying the revenue thereof, receiving complaints from the public, and conducting such other investigations into the conduct of the gambling games and the maintenance of the equipment as from time to time the Board may deem necessary and proper;

(7) To review and rule upon any complaint by a licensee regarding any investigative procedures of the State which are unnecessarily disruptive of gambling operations. The need to inspect and investigate shall be presumed at all times. The disruption of a licensee's operations shall be proved by clear and convincing evidence, and establish that: (A) the procedures had no

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonable law enforcement purposes, and (B) the procedures were so disruptive as to unreasonably inhibit gambling operations;

(8) To hold at least one meeting each quarter of the fiscal year. In addition, special meetings may be called by the Chairman or any 2 Board members upon 72 hours written notice to each member. All Board meetings shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, and 3 votes shall be required for any final determination by the Board. The Board shall keep a complete and accurate record of all its meetings. A majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business, for the performance of any duty, or for the exercise of any power which this Act requires the Board members to transact, perform or exercise en banc, except that, upon order of the Board, one of the Board members or an administrative law judge designated by the Board may conduct any hearing provided for under this Act or by Board rule and may recommend findings and decisions to the Board. The Board member or administrative law judge conducting such hearing shall have all powers and rights granted to the Board in this Act. The record made at the time of the hearing shall be reviewed by the Board, or a majority thereof, and the findings and decision of the majority of the Board shall constitute the order of the Board in such case;

(9) To maintain records which are separate and distinct from the records of any other State board or commission. Such records shall be available for public inspection and shall accurately reflect all Board proceedings;

(10) To file a written annual report with the Governor on or before July 1 each year and such additional reports as the Governor may request. The annual report shall include a statement of receipts and disbursements by the Board, actions taken by the Board, and any additional information and recommendations which the Board may deem valuable or which the Governor may request;

(11) (Blank);

(12) (Blank);

(13) To assume responsibility for administration and enforcement of the Video Gaming Act; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13.1) To assume responsibility for the administration and enforcement of operations at organization gaming facilities pursuant to this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975;

(13.2) To assume responsibility for the administration and enforcement of the Sports Wagering Act; and

(14) To adopt, by rule, a code of conduct governing Board members and employees that ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that persons subject to this Code avoid situations, relationships, or associations that may represent or lead to a conflict of interest.

Internal controls and changes submitted by licensees must be reviewed and either approved or denied with cause within 90 days after receipt of submission is deemed final by the Illinois Gaming Board. In the event an internal control submission or change does not meet the standards set by the Board, staff of the Board must provide technical assistance to the licensee to rectify such deficiencies within 90 days after the initial submission and the revised submission must be reviewed and approved or denied with cause within 90 days after the date the revised submission is deemed final by the Board. For the purposes of this paragraph, “with cause” means that the approval of the submission would jeopardize the integrity of gaming. In the event the Board staff has not acted within the timeframe, the submission shall be deemed approved.

(c) The Board shall have jurisdiction over and shall supervise all gambling operations governed by this Act. The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute the provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) To investigate applicants and determine the eligibility of applicants for licenses and to select among competing applicants the applicants which best serve the interests of the citizens of Illinois.

(2) To have jurisdiction and supervision over all riverboat gambling operations authorized under this Act in this State and all persons in places on riverboats where gambling operations are conducted.

(3) To promulgate rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and to prescribe rules, regulations and conditions under which all riverboat gambling operations subject to this Act in the State shall be conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices...
detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of riverboat gambling, including rules and regulations regarding the inspection of organization gaming facilities, casinos, and such riverboats, and the review of any permits or licenses necessary to operate a riverboat, casino, or organization gaming facility under any laws or regulations applicable to riverboats, casinos, or organization gaming facilities and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(4) To enter the office, riverboats, casinos, organization gaming facilities, and other facilities, or other places of business of a licensee, where evidence of the compliance or noncompliance with the provisions of this Act is likely to be found.

(5) To investigate alleged violations of this Act or the rules of the Board and to take appropriate disciplinary action against a licensee or a holder of an occupational license for a violation, or institute appropriate legal action for enforcement, or both.

(6) To adopt standards for the licensing of all persons and entities under this Act, as well as for electronic or mechanical gambling games, and to establish fees for such licenses.

(7) To adopt appropriate standards for all organization gaming facilities, riverboats, casinos, and other facilities authorized under this Act.

(8) To require that the records, including financial or other statements of any licensee under this Act, shall be kept in such manner as prescribed by the Board and that any such licensee involved in the ownership or management of gambling operations submit to the Board an annual balance sheet and profit and loss statement, list of the stockholders or other persons having a 1% or greater beneficial interest in the gambling activities of each licensee, and any other information the Board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this Act and all rules, regulations, orders and final decisions promulgated under this Act.

(9) To conduct hearings, issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and subpoenas duces tecum for the production of books, records and other pertinent documents in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, and to administer oaths and affirmations to the witnesses, when, in the judgment of the Board, it is necessary to administer or enforce this Act or the Board rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) To prescribe a form to be used by any licensee involved in the ownership or management of gambling operations as an application for employment for their employees.

(11) To revoke or suspend licenses, as the Board may see fit and in compliance with applicable laws of the State regarding administrative procedures, and to review applications for the renewal of licenses. The Board may suspend an owners license or an organization gaming license; without notice or hearing upon a determination that the safety or health of patrons or employees is jeopardized by continuing a gambling operation conducted under that license riverboat's operation. The suspension may remain in effect until the Board determines that the cause for suspension has been abated. The Board may revoke an the owners license or organization gaming license upon a determination that the licensee owner has not made satisfactory progress toward abating the hazard.

(12) To eject or exclude or authorize the ejection or exclusion of, any person from riverboat gambling facilities where such person is in violation of this Act, rules and regulations thereunder, or final orders of the Board, or where such person's conduct or reputation is such that his or her presence within the riverboat gambling facilities may, in the opinion of the Board, call into question the honesty and integrity of the gambling operations or interfere with the orderly conduct thereof; provided that the propriety of such ejection or exclusion is subject to subsequent hearing by the Board.

(13) To require all licensees of gambling operations to utilize a cashless wagering system whereby all players' money is converted to tokens, electronic cards, or chips which shall be used only for wagering in the gambling establishment.

(14) (Blank).

(15) To suspend, revoke or restrict licenses, to require the removal of a licensee or an employee of a licensee for a violation of this Act or a Board rule or for engaging in a fraudulent practice, and to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 or an amount equal to the daily gross receipts, whichever is larger, against licensees for each violation of any provision of the Act, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Board or any other action which, in the Board's discretion, is a

detriment or impediment to riverboat gambling operations.

(16) To hire employees to gather information, conduct
investigations and carry out any other tasks contemplated under
this Act.

(17) To establish minimum levels of insurance to be
maintained by licensees.

(18) To authorize a licensee to sell or serve alcoholic
liquors, wine or beer as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934
on board a riverboat or in a casino and to have exclusive authority
to establish the hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic liquor
on board a riverboat or in a casino, notwithstanding any provision
of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or any local ordinance, and
regardless of whether the riverboat makes excursions. The
establishment of the hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic
liquor on board a riverboat or in a casino is an exclusive power
and function of the State. A home rule unit may not establish the
hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic liquor on board a
riverboat or in a casino. This subdivision (18) amendatory Act of
1991 is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions
under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois
Constitution.

(19) After consultation with the U.S. Army Corps of
Engineers, to establish binding emergency orders upon the
concurrence of a majority of the members of the Board regarding
the navigability of water, relative to excursions, in the event of
extreme weather conditions, acts of God or other extreme
circumstances.

(20) To delegate the execution of any of its powers under
this Act for the purpose of administering and enforcing this Act
and the its rules adopted by the Board and regulations hereunder.

(20.5) To approve any contract entered into on its behalf.

(20.6) To appoint investigators to conduct investigations,
searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under this Act,
as deemed necessary by the Board. These investigators have and
may exercise all of the rights and powers of peace officers,
provided that these powers shall be limited to offenses or
violations occurring or committed in a casino, in an organization
gaming facility, or on a riverboat or dock, as defined in subsections

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) and (f) of Section 4, or as otherwise provided by this Act or any other law.

(20.7) To contract with the Department of State Police for the use of trained and qualified State police officers and with the Department of Revenue for the use of trained and qualified Department of Revenue investigators to conduct investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under this Act and to exercise all of the rights and powers of peace officers, provided that the powers of Department of Revenue investigators under this subdivision (20.7) shall be limited to offenses or violations occurring or committed in a casino, in an organization gaming facility, or on a riverboat or dock, as defined in subsections (d) and (f) of Section 4, or as otherwise provided by this Act or any other law. In the event the Department of State Police or the Department of Revenue is unable to fill contracted police or investigative positions, the Board may appoint investigators to fill those positions pursuant to subdivision (20.6).

(21) To adopt rules concerning the conduct of gaming pursuant to an organization gaming license issued under this Act.

(22) To have the same jurisdiction and supervision over casinos and organization gaming facilities as the Board has over riverboats, including, but not limited to, the power to (i) investigate, review, and approve contracts as that power is applied to riverboats, (ii) adopt rules for administering the provisions of this Act, (iii) adopt standards for the licensing of all persons involved with a casino or organization gaming facility, (iv) investigate alleged violations of this Act by any person involved with a casino or organization gaming facility, and (v) require that records, including financial or other statements of any casino or organization gaming facility, shall be kept in such manner as prescribed by the Board.

(23) To take any other action as may be reasonable or appropriate to enforce this Act and the rules adopted by the Board and regulations hereunder.

(d) The Board may seek and shall receive the cooperation of the Department of State Police in conducting background investigations of applicants and in fulfilling its responsibilities under this Section. Costs incurred by the Department of State Police as a result of such cooperation shall be paid by the Board in conformance with the requirements of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400).

(e) The Board must authorize to each investigator and to any other employee of the Board exercising the powers of a peace officer a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Board and (ii) contains a unique identifying number. No other badge shall be authorized by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18.)

(230 ILCS 10/5.1) (from Ch. 120, par. 2405.1)

Sec. 5.1. Disclosure of records.

(a) Notwithstanding any applicable statutory provision to the contrary, the Board shall, on written request from any person, provide information furnished by an applicant or licensee concerning the applicant or licensee, his products, services or gambling enterprises and his business holdings, as follows:

(1) The name, business address and business telephone number of any applicant or licensee.

(2) An identification of any applicant or licensee including, if an applicant or licensee is not an individual, the names and addresses of all stockholders and directors, if the entity is a corporation; the names and addresses of all members, if the entity is a limited liability company; the names and addresses of all partners, both general and limited, if the entity is a partnership; and the names and addresses of all beneficiaries, if the entity is a trust the state of incorporation or registration, the corporate officers, and the identity of all shareholders or participants. If an applicant or licensee has a pending registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, only the names of those persons or entities holding interest of 5% or more must be provided.

(3) An identification of any business, including, if applicable, the state of incorporation or registration, in which an applicant or licensee or an applicant's or licensee's spouse or children has an equity interest of more than 1%. If an applicant or licensee is a corporation, partnership or other business entity, the applicant or licensee shall identify any other corporation, partnership or business entity in which it has an equity interest of 1% or more, including, if applicable, the state of incorporation or registration. This information need not be provided by a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corporation, partnership or other business entity that has a pending registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) Whether an applicant or licensee has been indicted, convicted, pleaded guilty or nolo contendere, or forfeited bail concerning any criminal offense under the laws of any jurisdiction, either felony or misdemeanor (except for traffic violations), including the date, the name and location of the court, arresting agency and prosecuting agency, the case number, the offense, the disposition and the location and length of incarceration.

(5) Whether an applicant or licensee has had any license or certificate issued by a licensing authority in Illinois or any other jurisdiction denied, restricted, suspended, revoked or not renewed and a statement describing the facts and circumstances concerning the denial, restriction, suspension, revocation or non-renewal, including the licensing authority, the date each such action was taken, and the reason for each such action.

(6) Whether an applicant or licensee has ever filed or had filed against it a proceeding in bankruptcy or has ever been involved in any formal process to adjust, defer, suspend or otherwise work out the payment of any debt including the date of filing, the name and location of the court, the case and number of the disposition.

(7) Whether an applicant or licensee has filed, or been served with a complaint or other notice filed with any public body, regarding the delinquency in the payment of, or a dispute over the filings concerning the payment of, any tax required under federal, State or local law, including the amount, type of tax, the taxing agency and time periods involved.

(8) A statement listing the names and titles of all public officials or officers of any unit of government, and relatives of said public officials or officers who, directly or indirectly, own any financial interest in, have any beneficial interest in, are the creditors of or hold any debt instrument issued by, or hold or have any interest in any contractual or service relationship with, an applicant or licensee.

(9) Whether an applicant or licensee has made, directly or indirectly, any political contribution, or any loans, donations or other payments, to any candidate or office holder, within 5 years

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the date of filing the application, including the amount and the method of payment.

(10) The name and business telephone number of the counsel representing an applicant or licensee in matters before the Board.

(11) A description of any proposed or approved gambling riverboat gaming operation, including the type of boat, home dock, or casino or gaming location, expected economic benefit to the community, anticipated or actual number of employees, any statement from an applicant or licensee regarding compliance with federal and State affirmative action guidelines, projected or actual admissions and projected or actual adjusted gross gaming receipts.

(12) A description of the product or service to be supplied by an applicant for a supplier's license.

(b) Notwithstanding any applicable statutory provision to the contrary, the Board shall, on written request from any person, also provide the following information:

(1) The amount of the wagering tax and admission tax paid daily to the State of Illinois by the holder of an owner's license.

(2) Whenever the Board finds an applicant for an owner's license unsuitable for licensing, a copy of the written letter outlining the reasons for the denial.

(3) Whenever the Board has refused to grant leave for an applicant to withdraw his application, a copy of the letter outlining the reasons for the refusal.

(c) Subject to the above provisions, the Board shall not disclose any information which would be barred by:

(1) Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; or

(2) The statutes, rules, regulations or intergovernmental agreements of any jurisdiction.

(d) The Board may assess fees for the copying of information in accordance with Section 6 of the Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1392, eff. 1-1-11.)

(230 ILCS 10/5.3 new)

Sec. 5.3. Ethical conduct.

(a) Officials and employees of the corporate authority of a host community must carry out their duties and responsibilities in such a manner as to promote and preserve public trust and confidence in the integrity and conduct of gaming.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Officials and employees of the corporate authority of a host community shall not use or attempt to use his or her official position to secure or attempt to secure any privilege, advantage, favor, or influence for himself or herself or others.

(c) Officials and employees of the corporate authority of a host community may not have a financial interest, directly or indirectly, in his or her own name or in the name of any other person, partnership, association, trust, corporation, or other entity in any contract or subcontract for the performance of any work for a riverboat or casino that is located in the host community. This prohibition shall extend to the holding or acquisition of an interest in any entity identified by Board action that, in the Board’s judgment, could represent the potential for or the appearance of a financial interest. The holding or acquisition of an interest in such entities through an indirect means, such as through a mutual fund, shall not be prohibited, except that the Board may identify specific investments or funds that, in its judgment, are so influenced by gaming holdings as to represent the potential for or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

(d) Officials and employees of the corporate authority of a host community may not accept any gift, gratuity, service, compensation, travel, lodging, or thing of value, with the exception of unsolicited items of an incidental nature, from any person, corporation, or entity doing business with the riverboat or casino that is located in the host community.

(e) Officials and employees of the corporate authority of a host community shall not, during the period that the person is an official or employee of the corporate authority or for a period of 2 years immediately after leaving such office, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a person or entity, or its parent or affiliate, that has engaged in business with the riverboat or casino that is located in the host community that resulted in contracts with an aggregate value of at least $25,000 or if that official or employee has made a decision that directly applied to the person or entity, or its parent or affiliate.

(f) A spouse, child, or parent of an official or employee of the corporate authority of a host community may not have a financial interest, directly or indirectly, in his or her own name or in the name of any other person, partnership, association, trust, corporation, or other entity in any contract or subcontract for the performance of any work for a riverboat or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
casino in the host community. This prohibition shall extend to the holding or acquisition of an interest in any entity identified by Board action that, in the judgment of the Board, could represent the potential for or the appearance of a conflict of interest. The holding or acquisition of an interest in such entities through an indirect means, such as through a mutual fund, shall not be prohibited, expect that the Board may identify specific investments or funds that, in its judgment, are so influenced by gaming holdings as to represent the potential for or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

(g) A spouse, child, or parent of an official or employee of the corporate authority of a host community may not accept any gift, gratuity, service, compensation, travel, lodging, or thing of value, with the exception of unsolicited items of an incidental nature, from any person, corporation, or entity doing business with the riverboat or casino that is located in the host community.

(h) A spouse, child, or parent of an official or employee of the corporate authority of a host community may not, during the period that the person is an official of the corporate authority or for a period of 2 years immediately after leaving such office or employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a person or entity, or its parent or affiliate, that has engaged in business with the riverboat or casino that is located in the host community that resulted in contracts with an aggregate value of at least $25,000 or if that official or employee has made a decision that directly applied to the person or entity, or its parent or affiliate.

(i) Officials and employees of the corporate authority of a host community shall not attempt, in any way, to influence any person or entity doing business with the riverboat or casino that is located in the host community or any officer, agent, or employee thereof to hire or contract with any person or entity for any compensated work.

(j) Any communication between an official of the corporate authority of a host community and any applicant for an owners license in the host community, or an officer, director, or employee of a riverboat or casino in the host community, concerning any matter relating in any way to gaming shall be disclosed to the Board. Such disclosure shall be in writing by the official within 30 days after the communication and shall be filed with the Board. Disclosure must consist of the date of the communication, the identity and job title of the person with whom the communication was made, a brief summary of the communication, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
action requested or recommended, all responses made, the identity and job title of the person making the response, and any other pertinent information. Public disclosure of the written summary provided to the Board and the Gaming Board shall be subject to the exemptions provided under the Freedom of Information Act.

This subsection (j) shall not apply to communications regarding traffic, law enforcement, security, environmental issues, city services, transportation, or other routine matters concerning the ordinary operations of the riverboat or casino. For purposes of this subsection (j), "ordinary operations" means operations relating to the casino or riverboat facility other than the conduct of gambling activities, and "routine matters" includes the application for, issuance of, renewal of, and other processes associated with municipal permits and licenses.

(k) Any official or employee who violates any provision of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(l) For purposes of this Section, "host community" or "host municipality" means a unit of local government that contains a riverboat or casino within its borders.

(230 ILCS 10/6) (from Ch. 120, par. 2406)
Sec. 6. Application for Owners License.

(a) A qualified person may apply to the Board for an owners license to conduct a riverboat gambling operation as provided in this Act. The application shall be made on forms provided by the Board and shall contain such information as the Board prescribes, including but not limited to the identity of the riverboat on which such gambling operation is to be conducted, if applicable, and the exact location where such riverboat or casino will be located. The identity of the riverboat on which such gambling operation is to be conducted, if applicable, and the exact location where such riverboat or casino will be located, a certification that the riverboat will be registered under this Act at all times during which gambling operations are conducted on board, detailed information regarding the ownership and management of the applicant, and detailed personal information regarding the applicant. Any application for an owners license to be re-issued on or after June 1, 2003 shall also include the applicant's license bid in a form prescribed by the Board. Information provided on the application shall be used as a basis for a thorough background investigation which the Board shall conduct with respect to each applicant. An incomplete application shall be cause for denial of a license by the Board.

(a-5) In addition to any other information required under this Section, each application for an owners license must include the following information:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The history and success of the applicant and each person and entity disclosed under subsection (c) of this Section in developing tourism facilities ancillary to gaming, if applicable.

(2) The likelihood that granting a license to the applicant will lead to the creation of quality, living wage jobs and permanent, full-time jobs for residents of the State and residents of the unit of local government that is designated as the home dock of the proposed facility where gambling is to be conducted by the applicant.

(3) The projected number of jobs that would be created if the license is granted and the projected number of new employees at the proposed facility where gambling is to be conducted by the applicant.

(4) The record, if any, of the applicant and its developer in meeting commitments to local agencies, community-based organizations, and employees at other locations where the applicant or its developer has performed similar functions as they would perform if the applicant were granted a license.

(5) Identification of adverse effects that might be caused by the proposed facility where gambling is to be conducted by the applicant, including the costs of meeting increased demand for public health care, child care, public transportation, affordable housing, and social services, and a plan to mitigate those adverse effects.

(6) The record, if any, of the applicant and its developer regarding compliance with:

(A) federal, state, and local discrimination, wage and hour, disability, and occupational and environmental health and safety laws; and

(B) state and local labor relations and employment laws.

(7) The applicant's record, if any, in dealing with its employees and their representatives at other locations.

(8) A plan concerning the utilization of minority-owned and women-owned businesses and concerning the hiring of minorities and women.

(9) Evidence the applicant used its best efforts to reach a goal of 25% ownership representation by minority persons and 5% ownership representation by women.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Applicants shall submit with their application all documents, resolutions, and letters of support from the governing body that represents the municipality or county wherein the licensee will be located.

(c) Each applicant shall disclose the identity of every person or entity, association, trust or corporation having a greater than 1% direct or indirect pecuniary interest in the riverboat gambling operation with respect to which the license is sought. If the disclosed entity is a trust, the application shall disclose the names and addresses of all beneficiaries; if a corporation, the names and addresses of all stockholders and directors; if a partnership, the names and addresses of all partners, both general and limited.

(d) An application shall be filed and considered in accordance with the rules of the Board. Each application shall be accompanied by a nonrefundable application fee of $250,000. In addition, a nonrefundable fee of $50,000 shall be paid at the time of filing to defray the costs associated with the background investigation conducted by the Board. If the costs of the investigation exceed $50,000, the applicant shall pay the additional amount to the Board within 7 days after requested by the Board. If the costs of the investigation are less than $50,000, the applicant shall receive a refund of the remaining amount. All information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda or other data supplied to or used by the Board in the course of its review or investigation of an application for a license or a renewal under this Act shall be privileged, strictly confidential and shall be used only for the purpose of evaluating an applicant for a license or a renewal. Such information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda or other data shall not be admissible as evidence, nor discoverable in any action of any kind in any court or before any tribunal, board, agency or person, except for any action deemed necessary by the Board. The application fee shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund.

(e) The Board shall charge each applicant a fee set by the Department of State Police to defray the costs associated with the search and classification of fingerprints obtained by the Board with respect to the applicant's application. These fees shall be paid into the State Police Services Fund. In order to expedite the application process, the Board may establish rules allowing applicants to acquire criminal background checks and financial integrity reviews as part of the initial application process from a list of vendors approved by the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The licensed owner shall be the person primarily responsible for the boat or casino itself. Only one riverboat gambling operation may be authorized by the Board on any riverboat or in any casino. The applicant must identify the each riverboat or premises it intends to use and certify that the riverboat or premises: (1) has the authorized capacity required in this Act; (2) is accessible to persons with disabilities; and (3) is fully registered and licensed in accordance with any applicable laws.

(g) A person who knowingly makes a false statement on an application is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(230 ILCS 10/7) (from Ch. 120, par. 2407)

Sec. 7. Owners licenses.

(a) The Board shall issue owners licenses to persons or entities that apply for such licenses upon payment to the Board of the non-refundable license fee as provided in subsection (e) or (e-5) set by the Board, upon payment of a $25,000 license fee for the first year of operation and a $5,000 license fee for each succeeding year and upon a determination by the Board that the applicant is eligible for an owners license pursuant to this Act and the rules of the Board. From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly until (i) 3 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, (ii) the date any organization licensee begins to operate a slot machine or video game of chance under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or this Act, (iii) the date that payments begin under subsection (c-5) of Section 13 of the Act, or (iv) the wagering tax imposed under Section 13 of this Act is increased by law to reflect a tax rate that is at least as stringent or more stringent than the tax rate contained in subsection (a-3) of Section 13, or (v) when an owners licensee holding a license issued pursuant to Section 7.1 of this Act conducts gaming, whichever occurs first, as a condition of licensure and as an alternative source of payment for those funds payable under subsection (c-5) of Section 13 of the Riverboat Gambling Act, any owners licensee that holds or receives its owners license on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, other than an owners licensee operating a riverboat with adjusted gross receipts in calendar year 2004 of less than $200,000,000, must pay into the Horse Racing Equity Trust Fund, in addition to any other payments required under this Act, an amount equal to 3% of the adjusted gross receipts received by the owners licensee. The payments required under this Section shall be made by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
owners licensee to the State Treasurer no later than 3:00 o'clock p.m. of the day after the day when the adjusted gross receipts were received by the owners licensee. A person, firm or entity corporation is ineligible to receive an owners license if:

(1) the person has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this State, any other state, or the United States;

(2) the person has been convicted of any violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or substantially similar laws of any other jurisdiction;

(3) the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act which contains false information;

(4) the person is a member of the Board;

(5) a person defined in (1), (2), (3) or (4) is an officer, director or managerial employee of the entity firm or corporation;

(6) the entity firm or corporation employs a person defined in (1), (2), (3) or (4) who participates in the management or operation of gambling operations authorized under this Act;

(7) (blank); or

(8) a license of the person or entity, firm or corporation issued under this Act, or a license to own or operate gambling facilities in any other jurisdiction, has been revoked.

The Board is expressly prohibited from making changes to the requirement that licensees make payment into the Horse Racing Equity Trust Fund without the express authority of the Illinois General Assembly and making any other rule to implement or interpret this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. For the purposes of this paragraph, "rules" is given the meaning given to that term in Section 1-70 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) In determining whether to grant an owners license to an applicant, the Board shall consider:

(1) the character, reputation, experience and financial integrity of the applicants and of any other or separate person that either:

(A) controls, directly or indirectly, such applicant, or

(B) is controlled, directly or indirectly, by such applicant or by a person which controls, directly or indirectly, such applicant;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the facilities or proposed facilities for the conduct of riverboat gambling;

(3) the highest prospective total revenue to be derived by the State from the conduct of riverboat gambling;

(4) the extent to which the ownership of the applicant reflects the diversity of the State by including minority persons, women, and persons with a disability and the good faith affirmative action plan of each applicant to recruit, train and upgrade minority persons, women, and persons with a disability in all employment classifications; the Board shall further consider granting an owners license and giving preference to an applicant under this Section to applicants in which minority persons and women hold ownership interest of at least 16% and 4%, respectively.

(4.5) the extent to which the ownership of the applicant includes veterans of service in the armed forces of the United States, and the good faith affirmative action plan of each applicant to recruit, train, and upgrade veterans of service in the armed forces of the United States in all employment classifications;

(5) the financial ability of the applicant to purchase and maintain adequate liability and casualty insurance;

(6) whether the applicant has adequate capitalization to provide and maintain, for the duration of a license, a riverboat or casino;

(7) the extent to which the applicant exceeds or meets other standards for the issuance of an owners license which the Board may adopt by rule; and

(8) the amount of the applicant's license bid; 

(9) the extent to which the applicant or the proposed host municipality plans to enter into revenue sharing agreements with communities other than the host municipality; and

(10) the extent to which the ownership of an applicant includes the most qualified number of minority persons, women, and persons with a disability.

(c) Each owners license shall specify the place where the casino riverboats shall operate or the riverboat shall operate and dock.

(d) Each applicant shall submit with his application, on forms provided by the Board, 2 sets of his fingerprints.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) In addition to any licenses authorized under subsection (e-5) of this Section, the Board may issue up to 10 licenses authorizing the holders of such licenses to own riverboats. In the application for an owners license, the applicant shall state the dock at which the riverboat is based and the water on which the riverboat will be located. The Board shall issue 5 licenses to become effective not earlier than January 1, 1991. Three of such licenses shall authorize riverboat gambling on the Mississippi River, or, with approval by the municipality in which the riverboat was docked on August 7, 2003 and with Board approval, be authorized to relocate to a new location, in a municipality that (1) borders on the Mississippi River or is within 5 miles of the city limits of a municipality that borders on the Mississippi River and (2), on August 7, 2003, had a riverboat conducting riverboat gambling operations pursuant to a license issued under this Act; one of which shall authorize riverboat gambling from a home dock in the city of East St. Louis; and one of which shall authorize riverboat gambling from a home dock in the City of Alton. One other license shall authorize riverboat gambling on the Illinois River in the City of East Peoria or, with Board approval, shall authorize land-based gambling operations anywhere within the corporate limits of the City of Peoria south of Marshall County. The Board shall issue one additional license to become effective not earlier than March 1, 1992, which shall authorize riverboat gambling on the Des Plaines River in Will County. The Board may issue 4 additional licenses to become effective not earlier than March 1, 1992. In determining the water upon which riverboats will operate, the Board shall consider the economic benefit which riverboat gambling confers on the State, and shall seek to assure that all regions of the State share in the economic benefits of riverboat gambling. In granting all licenses, the Board may give favorable consideration to economically depressed areas of the State, to applicants presenting plans which provide for significant economic development over a large geographic area, and to applicants who currently operate non-gambling riverboats in Illinois. The Board shall review all applications for owners licenses, and shall inform each applicant of the Board's decision. The Board may grant an owners license to an applicant that has not submitted the highest license bid, but if it does not select the highest bidder, the Board shall issue a written decision explaining why another applicant was selected and identifying the factors set forth in this Section that favored the winning bidder. The fee for issuance or renewal of a license pursuant to this subsection (e) shall be $250,000.
(e-5) In addition to licenses authorized under subsection (e) of this Section:

(1) the Board may issue one owners license authorizing the conduct of casino gambling in the City of Chicago;
(2) the Board may issue one owners license authorizing the conduct of riverboat gambling in the City of Danville;
(3) the Board may issue one owners license authorizing the conduct of riverboat gambling located in the City of Waukegan;
(4) the Board may issue one owners license authorizing the conduct of riverboat gambling in the City of Rockford;
(5) the Board may issue one owners license authorizing the conduct of riverboat gambling in a municipality that is wholly or partially located in one of the following townships of Cook County: Bloom, Bremen, Calumet, Rich, Thornton, or Worth Township; and
(6) the Board may issue one owners license authorizing the conduct of riverboat gambling in the unincorporated area of Williamson County adjacent to the Big Muddy River.

Except for the license authorized under paragraph (1), each application for a license pursuant to this subsection (e-5) shall be submitted to the Board no later than 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. All applications for a license under this subsection (e-5) shall include the nonrefundable application fee and the nonrefundable background investigation fee as provided in subsection (d) of Section 6 of this Act. In the event that an applicant submits an application for a license pursuant to this subsection (e-5) prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, such applicant shall submit the nonrefundable application fee and background investigation fee as provided in subsection (d) of Section 6 of this Act no later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

The Board shall consider issuing a license pursuant to paragraphs (1) through (6) of this subsection only after the corporate authority of the municipality or the county board of the county in which the riverboat or casino shall be located has certified to the Board the following:

(i) that the applicant has negotiated with the corporate authority or county board in good faith;
(ii) that the applicant and the corporate authority or county board have mutually agreed on the permanent location of the riverboat or casino;

(iii) that the applicant and the corporate authority or county board have mutually agreed on the temporary location of the riverboat or casino;

(iv) that the applicant and the corporate authority or the county board have mutually agreed on the percentage of revenues that will be shared with the municipality or county, if any;

(v) that the applicant and the corporate authority or county board have mutually agreed on any zoning, licensing, public health, or other issues that are within the jurisdiction of the municipality or county; and

(vi) that the corporate authority or county board has passed a resolution or ordinance in support of the riverboat or casino in the municipality or county.

At least 7 days before the corporate authority of a municipality or county board of the county submits a certification to the Board concerning items (i) through (vi) of this subsection, it shall hold a public hearing to discuss items (i) through (vi), as well as any other details concerning the proposed riverboat or casino in the municipality or county. The corporate authority or county board must subsequently memorialize the details concerning the proposed riverboat or casino in a resolution that must be adopted by a majority of the corporate authority or county board before any certification is sent to the Board. The Board shall not alter, amend, change, or otherwise interfere with any agreement between the applicant and the corporate authority of the municipality or county board of the county regarding the location of any temporary or permanent facility.

In addition, within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Board, with consent and at the expense of the City of Chicago, shall select and retain the services of a nationally recognized casino gaming feasibility consultant. Within 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the consultant shall prepare and deliver to the Board a study concerning the feasibility of, and the ability to finance, a casino in the City of Chicago. The feasibility study shall be delivered to the Mayor of the City of Chicago, the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Ninety days after receipt of the feasibility study, the Board shall make a determination, based on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
results of the feasibility study, whether to recommend to the General Assembly that the terms of the license under paragraph (1) of this subsection (e-5) should be modified. The Board may begin accepting applications for the owners license under paragraph (1) of this subsection (e-5) upon the determination to issue such an owners license.

In addition, prior to the Board issuing the owners license authorized under paragraph (4) of subsection (e-5), an impact study shall be completed to determine what location in the city will provide the greater impact to the region, including the creation of jobs and the generation of tax revenue.

(e-10) The licenses authorized under subsection (e-5) of this Section shall be issued within 12 months after the date the license application is submitted. If the Board does not issue the licenses within that time period, then the Board shall give a written explanation to the applicant as to why it has not reached a determination and when it reasonably expects to make a determination. The fee for the issuance or renewal of a license issued pursuant to this subsection (e-10) shall be $250,000. Additionally, a licensee located outside of Cook County shall pay a minimum initial fee of $17,500 per gaming position, and a licensee located in Cook County shall pay a minimum initial fee of $30,000 per gaming position. The initial fees payable under this subsection (e-10) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(e-15) Each licensee of a license authorized under subsection (e-5) of this Section shall make a reconciliation payment 3 years after the date the licensee begins operating in an amount equal to 75% of the adjusted gross receipts for the most lucrative 12-month period of operations, minus an amount equal to the initial payment per gaming position paid by the specific licensee. Each licensee shall pay a $15,000,000 reconciliation fee upon issuance of an owners license. If this calculation results in a negative amount, then the licensee is not entitled to any reimbursement of fees previously paid. This reconciliation payment may be made in installments over a period of no more than 2 years, subject to Board approval. Any installment payments shall include an annual market interest rate as determined by the Board. All payments by licensees under this subsection (e-15) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(e-20) In addition to any other revocation powers granted to the Board under this Act, the Board may revoke the owners license of a licensee which fails to begin conducting gambling within 15 months of
receipt of the Board's approval of the application if the Board determines that license revocation is in the best interests of the State.

(f) The first 10 owners licenses issued under this Act shall permit the holder to own up to 2 riverboats and equipment thereon for a period of 3 years after the effective date of the license. Holders of the first 10 owners licenses must pay the annual license fee for each of the 3 years during which they are authorized to own riverboats.

(g) Upon the termination, expiration, or revocation of each of the first 10 licenses, which shall be issued for a 3 year period, all licenses are renewable annually upon payment of the fee and a determination by the Board that the licensee continues to meet all of the requirements of this Act and the Board's rules. However, for licenses renewed on or after May 1, 1998, renewal shall be for a period of 4 years, unless the Board sets a shorter period.

(h) An owners license, except for an owners license issued under subsection (e-5) of this Section, shall entitle the licensee to own up to 2 riverboats.

An owners licensee of a casino or riverboat that is located in the City of Chicago pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of this Section shall limit the number of gaming positions to 4,000 for such owner. An owners licensee authorized under subsection (e) or paragraph (2), (3), (4), or (5) of subsection (e-5) of this Section shall limit the number of gaming positions to 2,000 for any such owners license. An owners licensee authorized under paragraph (6) of subsection (e-5) of this Section shall limit the number of gaming positions gambling participants to 1,200 for any such owner. The initial fee for each gaming position obtained on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be a minimum of $17,500 for licensees not located in Cook County and a minimum of $30,000 for licensees located in Cook County, in addition to the reconciliation payment, as set forth in subsection (e-15) of this Section owners license. The fees under this subsection (h) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund. The fees under this subsection (h) that are paid by an owners licensee authorized under subsection (e) shall be paid by July 1, 2020.

Each owners licensee under subsection (e) of this Section shall reserve its gaming positions within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The Board may grant an extension to this 30-day period, provided that the owners licensee submits
a written request and explanation as to why it is unable to reserve its positions within the 30-day period.

Each owners licensee under subsection (e-5) of this Section shall reserve its gaming positions within 30 days after issuance of its owners license. The Board may grant an extension to this 30-day period, provided that the owners licensee submits a written request and explanation as to why it is unable to reserve its positions within the 30-day period.

A licensee may operate both of its riverboats concurrently, provided that the total number of gaming positions gambling participants on both riverboats does not exceed the limit established pursuant to this subsection 1,200. Riverboats licensed to operate on the Mississippi River and the Illinois River south of Marshall County shall have an authorized capacity of at least 500 persons. Any other riverboat licensed under this Act shall have an authorized capacity of at least 400 persons.

(h-5) An owners licensee who conducted gambling operations prior to January 1, 2012 and obtains positions pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall make a reconciliation payment 3 years after any additional gaming positions begin operating in an amount equal to 75% of the owners licensee's average gross receipts for the most lucrative 12-month period of operations minus an amount equal to the initial fee that the owners licensee paid per additional gaming position. For purposes of this subsection (h-5), "average gross receipts" means (i) the increase in adjusted gross receipts for the most lucrative 12-month period of operations over the adjusted gross receipts for 2019, multiplied by (ii) the percentage derived by dividing the number of additional gaming positions that an owners licensee had obtained by the total number of gaming positions operated by the owners licensee. If this calculation results in a negative amount, then the owners licensee is not entitled to any reimbursement of fees previously paid. This reconciliation payment may be made in installments over a period of no more than 2 years, subject to Board approval. Any installment payments shall include an annual market interest rate as determined by the Board. These reconciliation payments shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(i) A licensed owner is authorized to apply to the Board for and, if approved therefor, to receive all licenses from the Board necessary for the operation of a riverboat or casino, including a liquor license, a license to prepare and serve food for human consumption, and other necessary licenses. All use, occupation and excise taxes which apply to the sale of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
food and beverages in this State and all taxes imposed on the sale or use of tangible personal property apply to such sales aboard the riverboat or in the casino.

(j) The Board may issue or re-issue a license authorizing a riverboat to dock in a municipality or approve a relocation under Section 11.2 only if, prior to the issuance or re-issuance of the license or approval, the governing body of the municipality in which the riverboat will dock has by a majority vote approved the docking of riverboats in the municipality. The Board may issue or re-issue a license authorizing a riverboat to dock in areas of a county outside any municipality or approve a relocation under Section 11.2 only if, prior to the issuance or re-issuance of the license or approval, the governing body of the county has by a majority vote approved of the docking of riverboats within such areas.

(k) An owners licensee may conduct land-based gambling operations upon approval by the Board and payment of a fee of $250,000, which shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund.

(l) An owners licensee may conduct gaming at a temporary facility pending the construction of a permanent facility or the remodeling or relocation of an existing facility to accommodate gaming participants for up to 24 months after the temporary facility begins to conduct gaming. Upon request by an owners licensee and upon a showing of good cause by the owners licensee, the Board shall extend the period during which the licensee may conduct gaming at a temporary facility by up to 12 months. The Board shall make rules concerning the conduct of gaming from temporary facilities.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18.)

(230 ILCS 10/7.3)

Sec. 7.3. State conduct of gambling operations.

(a) If, after reviewing each application for a re-issued license, the Board determines that the highest prospective total revenue to the State would be derived from State conduct of the gambling operation in lieu of re-issuing the license, the Board shall inform each applicant of its decision. The Board shall thereafter have the authority, without obtaining an owners license, to conduct casino or riverboat gambling operations as previously authorized by the terminated, expired, revoked, or nonrenewed license through a licensed manager selected pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process as set forth in Section 7.5 and as provided in Section 7.4.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Board may locate any casino or riverboat on which a gambling operation is conducted by the State in any home dock or other location authorized by Section 3(c) upon receipt of approval from a majority vote of the governing body of the municipality or county, as the case may be, in which the riverboat will dock.

(c) The Board shall have jurisdiction over and shall supervise all gambling operations conducted by the State provided for in this Act and shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute the provisions of this Act relating to gambling operations conducted by the State.

(d) The maximum number of owners licenses authorized under Section 7.7 shall be reduced by one for each instance in which the Board authorizes the State to conduct a casino or riverboat gambling operation under subsection (a) in lieu of re-issuing a license to an applicant under Section 7.1.

(Source: P.A. 93-28, eff. 6-20-03.)

(230 ILCS 10/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Competitive Bidding. When the Board determines that (i) it will re-issue an owners license pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process, as set forth in Section 7.1, (ii) or that it will issue a managers license pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process, as set forth in Section 7.4, or (iii) it will issue an owners license pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process, as set forth in Section 7.12, the open and competitive bidding process shall adhere to the following procedures:

1. The Board shall make applications for owners and managers licenses available to the public and allow a reasonable time for applicants to submit applications to the Board.

2. During the filing period for owners or managers license applications, the Board may retain the services of an investment banking firm to assist the Board in conducting the open and competitive bidding process.

3. After receiving all of the bid proposals, the Board shall open all of the proposals in a public forum and disclose the prospective owners or managers names, venture partners, if any, and, in the case of applicants for owners licenses, the locations of the proposed development sites.

4. The Board shall summarize the terms of the proposals and may make this summary available to the public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The Board shall evaluate the proposals within a reasonable time and select no more than 3 final applicants to make presentations of their proposals to the Board.

(6) The final applicants shall make their presentations to the Board on the same day during an open session of the Board.

(7) As soon as practicable after the public presentations by the final applicants, the Board, in its discretion, may conduct further negotiations among the 3 final applicants. During such negotiations, each final applicant may increase its license bid or otherwise enhance its bid proposal. At the conclusion of such negotiations, the Board shall select the winning proposal. In the case of negotiations for an owners license, the Board may, at the conclusion of such negotiations, make the determination allowed under Section 7.3(a).

(8) Upon selection of a winning bid, the Board shall evaluate the winning bid within a reasonable period of time for licensee suitability in accordance with all applicable statutory and regulatory criteria.

(9) If the winning bidder is unable or otherwise fails to consummate the transaction, (including if the Board determines that the winning bidder does not satisfy the suitability requirements), the Board may, on the same criteria, select from the remaining bidders or make the determination allowed under Section 7.3(a).

(Source: P.A. 93-28, eff. 6-20-03.)

(230 ILCS 10/7.7 new)

Sec. 7.7. Organization gaming licenses.

(a) The Illinois Gaming Board shall award one organization gaming license to each person or entity having operating control of a racetrack that applies under Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, subject to the application and eligibility requirements of this Section. Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a person or entity having operating control of a racetrack may submit an application for an organization gaming license. The application shall be made on such forms as provided by the Board and shall contain such information as the Board prescribes, including, but not limited to, the identity of any racetrack at which gaming will be conducted pursuant to an organization gaming license, detailed information regarding the ownership and management of the applicant, and detailed personal information regarding the applicant. The application shall specify the number of gaming positions the applicant intends to use and the place where the organization gaming facility will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operate. A person who knowingly makes a false statement on an application is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

Each applicant shall disclose the identity of every person or entity having a direct or indirect pecuniary interest greater than 1% in any racetrack with respect to which the license is sought. If the disclosed entity is a corporation, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all stockholders and directors. If the disclosed entity is a limited liability company, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all members and managers. If the disclosed entity is a partnership, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all partners, both general and limited. If the disclosed entity is a trust, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all beneficiaries.

An application shall be filed and considered in accordance with the rules of the Board. Each application for an organization gaming license shall include a nonrefundable application fee of $250,000. In addition, a nonrefundable fee of $50,000 shall be paid at the time of filing to defray the costs associated with background investigations conducted by the Board. If the costs of the background investigation exceed $50,000, the applicant shall pay the additional amount to the Board within 7 days after a request by the Board. If the costs of the investigation are less than $50,000, the applicant shall receive a refund of the remaining amount. All information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda, or other data supplied to or used by the Board in the course of this review or investigation of an applicant for an organization gaming license under this Act shall be privileged and strictly confidential and shall be used only for the purpose of evaluating an applicant for an organization gaming license or a renewal. Such information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda, or other data shall not be admissible as evidence nor discoverable in any action of any kind in any court or before any tribunal, board, agency or person, except for any action deemed necessary by the Board. The application fee shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund.

Each applicant shall submit with his or her application, on forms provided by the Board, a set of his or her fingerprints. The Board shall charge each applicant a fee set by the Department of State Police to defray the costs associated with the search and classification of fingerprints obtained by the Board with respect to the applicant's application. This fee shall be paid into the State Police Services Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Board shall determine within 120 days after receiving an application for an organization gaming license whether to grant an organization gaming license to the applicant. If the Board does not make a determination within that time period, then the Board shall give a written explanation to the applicant as to why it has not reached a determination and when it reasonably expects to make a determination.

The organization gaming licensee shall purchase up to the amount of gaming positions authorized under this Act within 120 days after receiving its organization gaming license. If an organization gaming licensee is prepared to purchase the gaming positions, but is temporarily prohibited from doing so by order of a court of competent jurisdiction or the Board, then the 120-day period is tolled until a resolution is reached.

An organization gaming license shall authorize its holder to conduct gaming under this Act at its racetracks on the same days of the year and hours of the day that owners licenses are allowed to operate under approval of the Board.

An organization gaming license and any renewal of an organization gaming license shall authorize gaming pursuant to this Section for a period of 4 years. The fee for the issuance or renewal of an organization gaming license shall be $250,000.

All payments by licensees under this subsection (b) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(c) To be eligible to conduct gaming under this Section, a person or entity having operating control of a racetrack must (i) obtain an organization gaming license, (ii) hold an organization license under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, (iii) hold an inter-track wagering license, (iv) pay an initial fee of $30,000 per gaming position from organization gaming licensees where gaming is conducted in Cook County and, except as provided in subsection (c-5), $17,500 for organization gaming licensees where gaming is conducted outside of Cook County before beginning to conduct gaming plus make the reconciliation payment required under subsection (k), (v) conduct live racing in accordance with subsections (e-1), (e-2), and (e-3) of Section 20 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, (vi) meet the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, (vii) for organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings, keep backstretch barns and dormitories open and operational year-round unless a lesser schedule is mutually agreed to by the organization licensee and the horsemen association racing at that organization licensee's race meeting, (viii) for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings, the
organization licensee must maintain accident medical expense liability
insurance coverage of $1,000,000 for jockeys, and (ix) meet all other
requirements of this Act that apply to owners licensees.

An organization gaming licensee may enter into a joint venture
with a licensed owner to own, manage, conduct, or otherwise operate the
organization gaming licensee’s organization gaming facilities, unless the
organization gaming licensee has a parent company or other affiliated
company that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by a parent company
that is also licensed to conduct organization gaming, casino gaming, or
their equivalent in another state.

All payments by licensees under this subsection (c) shall be
deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(c-5) A person or entity having operating control of a racetrack
located in Madison County shall only pay the initial fees specified in
subsection (c) for 540 of the gaming positions authorized under the
license.

(d) A person or entity is ineligible to receive an organization
gaming license if:

(1) the person or entity has been convicted of a felony
under the laws of this State, any other state, or the United States,
including a conviction under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt
Organizations Act;

(2) the person or entity has been convicted of any violation
of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or substantially similar
laws of any other jurisdiction;

(3) the person or entity has submitted an application for a
license under this Act that contains false information;

(4) the person is a member of the Board;

(5) a person defined in (1), (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection
(d) is an officer, director, or managerial employee of the entity;

(6) the person or entity employs a person defined in (1), (2),
(3), or (4) of this subsection (d) who participates in the
management or operation of gambling operations authorized
under this Act; or

(7) a license of the person or entity issued under this Act or
a license to own or operate gambling facilities in any other
jurisdiction has been revoked.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Board may approve gaming positions pursuant to an organization gaming license statewide as provided in this Section. The authority to operate gaming positions under this Section shall be allocated as follows: up to 1,200 gaming positions for any organization gaming licensee in Cook County and up to 900 gaming positions for any organization gaming licensee outside of Cook County.

(f) Each applicant for an organization gaming license shall specify in its application for licensure the number of gaming positions it will operate, up to the applicable limitation set forth in subsection (e) of this Section. Any unreserved gaming positions that are not specified shall be forfeited and retained by the Board. For the purposes of this subsection (f), an organization gaming licensee that did not conduct live racing in 2010 and is located within 3 miles of the Mississippi River may reserve up to 900 positions and shall not be penalized under this Section for not operating those positions until it meets the requirements of subsection (e) of this Section, but such licensee shall not request unreserved gaming positions under this subsection (f) until its 900 positions are all operational.

Thereafter, the Board shall publish the number of unreserved gaming positions and shall accept requests for additional positions from any organization gaming licensee that initially reserved all of the positions that were offered. The Board shall allocate expeditiously the unreserved gaming positions to requesting organization gaming licensees in a manner that maximizes revenue to the State. The Board may allocate any such unused gaming positions pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process, as provided under Section 7.5 of this Act. This process shall continue until all unreserved gaming positions have been purchased. All positions obtained pursuant to this process and all positions the organization gaming licensee specified it would operate in its application must be in operation within 18 months after they were obtained or the organization gaming licensee forfeits the right to operate those positions, but is not entitled to a refund of any fees paid. The Board may, after holding a public hearing, grant extensions so long as the organization gaming licensee is working in good faith to make the positions operational. The extension may be for a period of 6 months. If, after the period of the extension, the organization gaming licensee has not made the positions operational, then another public hearing must be held by the Board before it may grant another extension.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unreserved gaming positions retained from and allocated to organization gaming licensees by the Board pursuant to this subsection (f) shall not be allocated to owners licensees under this Act.

For the purpose of this subsection (f), the unreserved gaming positions for each organization gaming licensee shall be the applicable limitation set forth in subsection (e) of this Section, less the number of reserved gaming positions by such organization gaming licensee, and the total unreserved gaming positions shall be the aggregate of the unreserved gaming positions for all organization gaming licensees.

(g) An organization gaming licensee is authorized to conduct the following at a racetrack:

(1) slot machine gambling;
(2) video game of chance gambling;
(3) gambling with electronic gambling games as defined in this Act or defined by the Illinois Gaming Board; and
(4) table games.

(h) Subject to the approval of the Illinois Gaming Board, an organization gaming licensee may make modification or additions to any existing buildings and structures to comply with the requirements of this Act. The Illinois Gaming Board shall make its decision after consulting with the Illinois Racing Board. In no case, however, shall the Illinois Gaming Board approve any modification or addition that alters the grounds of the organization licensee such that the act of live racing is an ancillary activity to gaming authorized under this Section. Gaming authorized under this Section may take place in existing structures where inter-track wagering is conducted at the racetrack or a facility within 300 yards of the racetrack in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

(i) An organization gaming licensee may conduct gaming at a temporary facility pending the construction of a permanent facility or the remodeling or relocation of an existing facility to accommodate gaming participants for up to 24 months after the temporary facility begins to conduct gaming authorized under this Section. Upon request by an organization gaming licensee and upon a showing of good cause by the organization gaming licensee, the Board shall extend the period during which the licensee may conduct gaming authorized under this Section at a temporary facility by up to 12 months. The Board shall make rules concerning the conduct of gaming authorized under this Section from temporary facilities.
The gaming authorized under this Section may take place in existing structures where inter-track wagering is conducted at the racetrack or a facility within 300 yards of the racetrack in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

(i-5) Under no circumstances shall an organization gaming licensee conduct gaming at any State or county fair.

(j) The Illinois Gaming Board must adopt emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act as necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly concerning the conduct of gaming by an organization gaming licensee. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) Each organization gaming licensee who obtains gaming positions must make a reconciliation payment 3 years after the date the organization gaming licensee begins operating the positions in an amount equal to 75% of the difference between its adjusted gross receipts from gaming authorized under this Section and amounts paid to its purse accounts pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 for the 12-month period for which such difference was the largest, minus an amount equal to the initial per position fee paid by the organization gaming licensee. If this calculation results in a negative amount, then the organization gaming licensee is not entitled to any reimbursement of fees previously paid. This reconciliation payment may be made in installments over a period of no more than 2 years, subject to Board approval. Any installment payments shall include an annual market interest rate as determined by the Board.

All payments by licensees under this subsection (k) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(l) As soon as practical after a request is made by the Illinois Gaming Board, to minimize duplicate submissions by the applicant, the Illinois Racing Board must provide information on an applicant for an organization gaming license to the Illinois Gaming Board.

(230 ILCS 10/7.8 new)

Sec. 7.8. Home rule. The regulation and licensing of organization gaming licensees and gaming conducted pursuant to an organization gaming license are exclusive powers and functions of the State. A home rule unit may not regulate or license such gaming or organization gaming licensees. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and
functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(230 ILCS 10/7.10 new)
Sec. 7.10. Diversity program.

(a) Each owners licensee, organization gaming licensee, and suppliers licensee shall establish and maintain a diversity program to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of contracts. The programs shall establish goals of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all contracts, purchase orders, or other agreements to minority-owned businesses and 5% of the annual dollar value of all contracts to women-owned businesses.

(b) Each owners licensee, organization gaming licensee, and suppliers licensee shall establish and maintain a diversity program designed to promote equal opportunity for employment. The program shall establish hiring goals as the Board and each licensee determines appropriate. The Board shall monitor the progress of the gaming licensee's progress with respect to the program's goals.

(c) No later than May 31 of each year, each licensee shall report to the Board (1) the number of respective employees and the number of its respective employees who have designated themselves as members of a minority group and gender and (2) the total goals achieved under subsection (a) of this Section as a percentage of the total contracts awarded by the license. In addition, all licensees shall submit a report with respect to the minority-owned and women-owned businesses program created in this Section to the Board.

(d) When considering whether to re-issue or renew a license to an owners licensee, organization gaming licensee, or suppliers licensee, the Board shall take into account the licensee's success in complying with the provisions of this Section. If an owners licensee, organization gaming licensee, or suppliers licensee has not satisfied the goals contained in this Section, the Board shall require a written explanation as to why the licensee is not in compliance and shall require the licensee to file multi-year metrics designed to achieve compliance with the provisions by the next renewal period, consistent with State and federal law.

(230 ILCS 10/7.11 new)
Sec. 7.11. Annual report on diversity.

(a) Each licensee that receives a license under Sections 7, 7.1, and 7.7 shall execute and file a report with the Board no later than December
31 of each year that shall contain, but not be limited to, the following information:

(i) a good faith affirmative action plan to recruit, train, and upgrade minority persons, women, and persons with a disability in all employment classifications;

(ii) the total dollar amount of contracts that were awarded to businesses owned by minority persons, women, and persons with a disability;

(iii) the total number of businesses owned by minority persons, women, and persons with a disability that were utilized by the licensee;

(iv) the utilization of businesses owned by minority persons, women, and persons with disabilities during the preceding year; and

(v) the outreach efforts used by the licensee to attract investors and businesses consisting of minority persons, women, and persons with a disability.

(b) The Board shall forward a copy of each licensee's annual reports to the General Assembly no later than February 1 of each year. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Sec. 7.12. Issuance of new owners licenses.

(a) Owners licenses newly authorized pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly may be issued by the Board to a qualified applicant pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process, as set forth in Section 7.5, and subject to the maximum number of authorized licenses set forth in subsection (e-5) of Section 7 of this Act.

(b) To be a qualified applicant, a person or entity may not be ineligible to receive an owners license under subsection (a) of Section 7 of this Act and must submit an application for an owners license that complies with Section 6 of this Act.

(c) In determining whether to grant an owners license to an applicant, the Board shall consider all of the factors set forth in subsections (b) and (e-10) of Section 7 of this Act, as well as the amount of the applicant's license bid. The Board may grant the owners license to an applicant that has not submitted the highest license bid, but if it does not select the highest bidder, the Board shall issue a written decision.
explaining why another applicant was selected and identifying the factors set forth in subsections (b) and (e-10) of Section 7 of this Act that favored the winning bidder.

(230 ILCS 10/7.13 new)

Sec. 7.13. Environmental standards. All permanent casinos, riverboats, and organization gaming facilities shall consist of buildings that are certified as meeting the U.S. Green Building Council’s Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design standards. The provisions of this Section apply to a holder of an owners license or organization gaming license that (i) begins operations on or after January 1, 2019 or (ii) relocates its facilities on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(230 ILCS 10/7.14 new)

Sec. 7.14. Chicago Casino Advisory Committee. An Advisory Committee is established to monitor, review, and report on (1) the utilization of minority-owned business enterprises and women-owned business enterprises by the owners licensee, (2) employment of women, and (3) employment of minorities with regard to the development and construction of the casino as authorized under paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 of the Illinois Gambling Act. The owners licensee under paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 of the Illinois Gambling Act shall work with the Advisory Committee in accumulating necessary information for the Advisory Committee to submit reports, as necessary, to the General Assembly and to the City of Chicago.

The Advisory Committee shall consist of 9 members as provided in this Section. Five members shall be selected by the Governor and 4 members shall be selected by the Mayor of the City of Chicago. The Governor and the Mayor of the City of Chicago shall each appoint at least one current member of the General Assembly. The Advisory Committee shall meet periodically and shall report the information to the Mayor of the City of Chicago and to the General Assembly by December 31st of every year.

The Advisory Committee shall be dissolved on the date that casino gambling operations are first conducted at a permanent facility under the license authorized under paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) Section 7 of the Illinois Gambling Act. For the purposes of this Section, the terms "woman" and "minority person" have the meanings provided in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7.15. Limitations on gaming at Chicago airports. The Chicago casino may conduct gaming operations in an airport under the administration or control of the Chicago Department of Aviation. Gaming operations may be conducted pursuant to this Section so long as: (i) gaming operations are conducted in a secured area that is beyond the Transportation Security Administration security checkpoints and only available to airline passengers at least 21 years of age who are members of a private club, and not to the general public, (ii) gaming operations are limited to slot machines, as defined in Section 4 of the Illinois Gambling Act, and (iii) the combined number of gaming positions operating in the City of Chicago at the airports and at the temporary and permanent casino facility does not exceed the maximum number of gaming positions authorized pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 7 of the Illinois Gambling Act. Gaming operations at an airport are subject to all applicable laws and rules that apply to any other gaming facility under the Illinois Gambling Act.

Sec. 8. Suppliers licenses.

(a) The Board may issue a suppliers license to such persons, firms or corporations which apply therefor upon the payment of a non-refundable application fee set by the Board, upon a determination by the Board that the applicant is eligible for a suppliers license and upon payment of a $5,000 annual license fee.

(b) The holder of a suppliers license is authorized to sell or lease, and to contract to sell or lease, gambling equipment and supplies to any licensee involved in the ownership or management of gambling operations.

(c) Gambling supplies and equipment may not be distributed unless supplies and equipment conform to standards adopted by rules of the Board.

(d) A person, firm or corporation is ineligible to receive a suppliers license if:

(1) the person has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this State, any other state, or the United States;

(2) the person has been convicted of any violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or substantially similar laws of any other jurisdiction;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act which contains false information;
(4) the person is a member of the Board;
(5) the \emph{entity firm or corporation} is one in which a person defined in (1), (2), (3) or (4), is an officer, director or managerial employee;
(6) the firm or corporation employs a person who participates in the management or operation of \emph{riverboat} gambling authorized under this Act;
(7) the license of the person, firm or corporation issued under this Act, or a license to own or operate gambling facilities in any other jurisdiction, has been revoked.

(e) Any person that supplies any equipment, devices, or supplies to a licensed \emph{riverboat} gambling operation must first obtain a suppliers license. A supplier shall furnish to the Board a list of all equipment, devices and supplies offered for sale or lease in connection with gambling games authorized under this Act. A supplier shall keep books and records for the furnishing of equipment, devices and supplies to gambling operations separate and distinct from any other business that the supplier might operate. A supplier shall file a quarterly return with the Board listing all sales and leases. A supplier shall permanently affix its name or a distinctive logo or other mark or design element identifying the manufacturer or supplier to all its equipment, devices, and supplies, except gaming chips without a value impressed, engraved, or imprinted on it, for gambling operations. The Board may waive this requirement for any specific product or products if it determines that the requirement is not necessary to protect the integrity of the game. Items purchased from a licensed supplier may continue to be used even though the supplier subsequently changes its name, distinctive logo, or other mark or design element; undergoes a change in ownership; or ceases to be licensed as a supplier for any reason. Any supplier's equipment, devices or supplies which are used by any person in an unauthorized gambling operation shall be forfeited to the State. \textit{A holder of an owners license or an organization gaming license} A licensed owner may own its own equipment, devices and supplies. Each holder of an owners license or an organization gaming license under the Act shall file an annual report listing its inventories of gambling equipment, devices and supplies.

(f) Any person who knowingly makes a false statement on an application is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
(g) Any gambling equipment, devices and supplies provided by any licensed supplier may either be repaired on the riverboat, in the casino, or at the organization gaming facility or removed from the riverboat, casino, or organization gaming facility to an on-shore facility owned by the holder of an owners license, organization gaming license, or suppliers license for repair.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-12, eff. 5-10-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(230 ILCS 10/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 2409)
Sec. 9. Occupational licenses.

(a) The Board may issue an occupational license to an applicant upon the payment of a non-refundable fee set by the Board, upon a determination by the Board that the applicant is eligible for an occupational license and upon payment of an annual license fee in an amount to be established. To be eligible for an occupational license, an applicant must:

(1) be at least 21 years of age if the applicant will perform any function involved in gaming by patrons. Any applicant seeking an occupational license for a non-gaming function shall be at least 18 years of age;

(2) not have been convicted of a felony offense, a violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar statute of any other jurisdiction;

(2.5) not have been convicted of a crime, other than a crime described in item (2) of this subsection (a), involving dishonesty or moral turpitude, except that the Board may, in its discretion, issue an occupational license to a person who has been convicted of a crime described in this item (2.5) more than 10 years prior to his or her application and has not subsequently been convicted of any other crime;

(3) have demonstrated a level of skill or knowledge which the Board determines to be necessary in order to operate gambling aboard a riverboat, in a casino, or at an organization gaming facility; and

(4) have met standards for the holding of an occupational license as adopted by rules of the Board. Such rules shall provide that any person or entity seeking an occupational license to manage gambling operations under this Act hereunder shall be subject to background inquiries and further requirements similar to those

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required of applicants for an owners license. Furthermore, such rules shall provide that each such entity shall be permitted to manage gambling operations for only one licensed owner.

(b) Each application for an occupational license shall be on forms prescribed by the Board and shall contain all information required by the Board. The applicant shall set forth in the application: whether he has been issued prior gambling related licenses; whether he has been licensed in any other state under any other name, and, if so, such name and his age; and whether or not a permit or license issued to him in any other state has been suspended, restricted or revoked, and, if so, for what period of time.

(c) Each applicant shall submit with his application, on forms provided by the Board, 2 sets of his fingerprints. The Board shall charge each applicant a fee set by the Department of State Police to defray the costs associated with the search and classification of fingerprints obtained by the Board with respect to the applicant's application. These fees shall be paid into the State Police Services Fund.

(d) The Board may in its discretion refuse an occupational license to any person: (1) who is unqualified to perform the duties required of such applicant; (2) who fails to disclose or states falsely any information called for in the application; (3) who has been found guilty of a violation of this Act or whose prior gambling related license or application therefor has been suspended, restricted, revoked or denied for just cause in any other state; or (4) for any other just cause.

(e) The Board may suspend, revoke or restrict any occupational licensee: (1) for violation of any provision of this Act; (2) for violation of any of the rules and regulations of the Board; (3) for any cause which, if known to the Board, would have disqualified the applicant from receiving such license; or (4) for default in the payment of any obligation or debt due to the State of Illinois; or (5) for any other just cause.

(f) A person who knowingly makes a false statement on an application is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(g) Any license issued pursuant to this Section shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of issuance.

(h) Nothing in this Act shall be interpreted to prohibit a licensed owner or organization gaming licensee from entering into an agreement with a public community college or a school approved under the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012 for the training of any occupational licensee. Any training offered by such a school shall be in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with a written agreement between the licensed owner or organization gaming licensee and the school.

(i) Any training provided for occupational licensees may be conducted either at the site of the gambling facility on the riverboat or at a school with which a licensed owner or organization gaming licensee has entered into an agreement pursuant to subsection (h).

(Source: P.A. 96-1392, eff. 1-1-11; 97-650, eff. 2-1-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(230 ILCS 10/11) (from Ch. 120, par. 2411)

Sec. 11. Conduct of gambling. Gambling may be conducted by licensed owners or licensed managers on behalf of the State aboard riverboats. Gambling may be conducted by organization gaming licensees at organization gaming facilities. Gambling authorized under this Section is subject to the following standards:

(1) A licensee may conduct riverboat gambling authorized under this Act regardless of whether it conducts excursion cruises. A licensee may permit the continuous ingress and egress of patrons passengers on a riverboat not used for excursion cruises for the purpose of gambling. Excursion cruises shall not exceed 4 hours for a round trip. However, the Board may grant express approval for an extended cruise on a case-by-case basis.

(1.5) An owners licensee may conduct gambling operations authorized under this Act 24 hours a day.

(2) (Blank).

(3) Minimum and maximum wagers on games shall be set by the licensee.

(4) Agents of the Board and the Department of State Police may board and inspect any riverboat, enter and inspect any portion of a casino, or enter and inspect any portion of an organization gaming facility at any time for the purpose of determining whether this Act is being complied with. Every riverboat, if under way and being hailed by a law enforcement officer or agent of the Board, must stop immediately and lay to.

(5) Employees of the Board shall have the right to be present on the riverboat or in the casino or on adjacent facilities under the control of the licensee and at the organization gaming facility under the control of the organization gaming licensee.

(6) Gambling equipment and supplies customarily used in conducting riverboat gambling must be purchased or leased only

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from suppliers licensed for such purpose under this Act. The Board may approve the transfer, sale, or lease of gambling equipment and supplies by a licensed owner from or to an affiliate of the licensed owner as long as the gambling equipment and supplies were initially acquired from a supplier licensed in Illinois.

(7) Persons licensed under this Act shall permit no form of wagering on gambling games except as permitted by this Act.

(8) Wagers may be received only from a person present on a licensed riverboat, in a casino, or at an organization gaming facility. No person present on a licensed riverboat, in a casino, or at an organization gaming facility shall place or attempt to place a wager on behalf of another person who is not present on the riverboat, in a casino, or at the organization gaming facility.

(9) Wagering, including gaming authorized under Section 7.7, shall not be conducted with money or other negotiable currency.

(10) A person under age 21 shall not be permitted on an area of a riverboat or casino where gambling is being conducted or at an organization gaming facility where gambling is being conducted, except for a person at least 18 years of age who is an employee of the riverboat or casino gambling operation. No employee under age 21 shall perform any function involved in gambling by the patrons. No person under age 21 shall be permitted to make a wager under this Act, and any winnings that are a result of a wager by a person under age 21, whether or not paid by a licensee, shall be treated as winnings for the privilege tax purposes, confiscated, and forfeited to the State and deposited into the Education Assistance Fund.

(11) Gambling excursion cruises are permitted only when the waterway for which the riverboat is licensed is navigable, as determined by the Board in consultation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. This paragraph (11) does not limit the ability of a licensee to conduct gambling authorized under this Act when gambling excursion cruises are not permitted.

(12) All tickets, tokens, chips, or electronic cards used to make wagers must be purchased (i) from a licensed owner or manager, in the case of a riverboat, either aboard a riverboat or at an onshore facility which has been approved by the Board and which is located where the riverboat docks, (ii) in the case of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
casino, from a licensed owner at the casino, or (iii) from an organization gaming licensee at the organization gaming facility. The tickets, tokens, chips, or electronic cards may be purchased by means of an agreement under which the owner or manager extends credit to the patron. Such tickets, tokens, chips, or electronic cards may be used while aboard the riverboat, in the casino, or at the organization gaming facility only for the purpose of making wagers on gambling games.

(13) Notwithstanding any other Section of this Act, in addition to the other licenses authorized under this Act, the Board may issue special event licenses allowing persons who are not otherwise licensed to conduct riverboat gambling to conduct such gambling on a specified date or series of dates. Riverboat gambling under such a license may take place on a riverboat not normally used for riverboat gambling. The Board shall establish standards, fees and fines for, and limitations otherwise applicable under this Act. All such fees shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund. All such fines shall be deposited into the Education Assistance Fund, created by Public Act 86-0018, of the State of Illinois.

(14) In addition to the above, gambling must be conducted in accordance with all rules adopted by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-1392, eff. 1-1-11.)

Sec. 11.1. Collection of amounts owing under credit agreements. Notwithstanding any applicable statutory provision to the contrary, a licensed owner, licensed or manager, or organization gaming licensee who extends credit to a riverboat gambling patron pursuant to paragraph (12) of Section 11 of this Act is expressly authorized to institute a cause of action to collect any amounts due and owing under the extension of credit, as well as the licensed owner's, licensed or manager's, or organization gaming licensee's costs, expenses and reasonable attorney's fees incurred in collection.

(Source: P.A. 93-28, eff. 6-20-03.)

Sec. 12. Admission tax; fees.

(a) A tax is hereby imposed upon admissions to riverboat and casino gambling facilities riverboats operated by licensed owners.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized pursuant to this Act. Until July 1, 2002, the rate is $2 per person admitted. From July 1, 2002 until July 1, 2003, the rate is $3 per person admitted. From July 1, 2003 until August 23, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-673), for a licensee that admitted 1,000,000 persons or fewer in the previous calendar year, the rate is $3 per person admitted; for a licensee that admitted more than 1,000,000 but no more than 2,300,000 persons in the previous calendar year, the rate is $4 per person admitted; and for a licensee that admitted more than 2,300,000 persons in the previous calendar year, the rate is $5 per person admitted. Beginning on August 23, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-673), for a licensee that admitted 1,000,000 persons or fewer in calendar year 2004, the rate is $2 per person admitted, and for all other licensees, including licensees that were not conducting gambling operations in 2004, the rate is $3 per person admitted. This admission tax is imposed upon the licensed owner conducting gambling.

(1) The admission tax shall be paid for each admission, except that a person who exits a riverboat gambling facility and reenters that riverboat gambling facility within the same gaming day shall be subject only to the initial admission tax.

(2) (Blank).

(3) The riverboat licensee may issue tax-free passes to actual and necessary officials and employees of the licensee or other persons actually working on the riverboat.

(4) The number and issuance of tax-free passes is subject to the rules of the Board, and a list of all persons to whom the tax-free passes are issued shall be filed with the Board.

(a-5) A fee is hereby imposed upon admissions operated by licensed managers on behalf of the State pursuant to Section 7.3 at the rates provided in this subsection (a-5). For a licensee that admitted 1,000,000 persons or fewer in the previous calendar year, the rate is $3 per person admitted; for a licensee that admitted more than 1,000,000 but no more than 2,300,000 persons in the previous calendar year, the rate is $4 per person admitted; and for a licensee that admitted more than 2,300,000 persons in the previous calendar year, the rate is $5 per person admitted.

(1) The admission fee shall be paid for each admission.

(2) (Blank).

(3) The licensed manager may issue fee-free passes to actual and necessary officials and employees of the manager or other persons actually working on the riverboat.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The number and issuance of fee-free passes is subject to the rules of the Board, and a list of all persons to whom the fee-free passes are issued shall be filed with the Board.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (b-5), from the tax imposed under subsection (a) and the fee imposed under subsection (a-5), a municipality shall receive from the State $1 for each person embarking on a riverboat docked within the municipality or entering a casino located within the municipality, and a county shall receive $1 for each person entering a casino or embarking on a riverboat docked within the county but outside the boundaries of any municipality. The municipality's or county's share shall be collected by the Board on behalf of the State and remitted quarterly by the State, subject to appropriation, to the treasurer of the unit of local government for deposit in the general fund.

(b-5) From the tax imposed under subsection (a) and the fee imposed under subsection (a-5), $1 for each person embarking on a riverboat designated in paragraph (4) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be divided as follows: $0.70 to the City of Rockford, $0.05 to the City of Loves Park, $0.05 to the Village of Machesney Park, and $0.20 to Winnebago County.

The municipality's or county's share shall be collected by the Board on behalf of the State and remitted monthly by the State, subject to appropriation, to the treasurer of the unit of local government for deposit in the general fund.

(b-10) From the tax imposed under subsection (a) and the fee imposed under subsection (a-5), $1 for each person embarking on a riverboat or entering a casino designated in paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be divided as follows: $0.70 to the City of Chicago, $0.15 to the Village of Maywood, and $0.15 to the Village of Summit.

The municipality's or county's share shall be collected by the Board on behalf of the State and remitted monthly by the State, subject to appropriation, to the treasurer of the unit of local government for deposit in the general fund.

(b-15) From the tax imposed under subsection (a) and the fee imposed under subsection (a-5), $1 for each person embarking on a riverboat or entering a casino designated in paragraph (2) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be divided as follows: $0.70 to the City of Danville and $0.30 to Vermilion County.

The municipality's or county's share shall be collected by the Board on behalf of the State and remitted monthly by the State, subject to
appropriation, to the treasurer of the unit of local government for deposit in the general fund.

(c) The licensed owner shall pay the entire admission tax to the Board and the licensed manager shall pay the entire admission fee to the Board. Such payments shall be made daily. Accompanying each payment shall be a return on forms provided by the Board which shall include other information regarding admissions as the Board may require. Failure to submit either the payment or the return within the specified time may result in suspension or revocation of the owners or managers license.

(c-5) A tax is imposed on admissions to organization gaming facilities at the rate of $3 per person admitted by an organization gaming licensee. The tax is imposed upon the organization gaming licensee.

1) The admission tax shall be paid for each admission, except that a person who exits an organization gaming facility and reenters that organization gaming facility within the same gaming day, as the term "gaming day" is defined by the Board by rule, shall be subject only to the initial admission tax. The Board shall establish, by rule, a procedure to determine whether a person admitted to an organization gaming facility has paid the admission tax.

2) An organization gaming licensee may issue tax-free passes to actual and necessary officials and employees of the licensee and other persons associated with its gaming operations.

3) The number and issuance of tax-free passes is subject to the rules of the Board, and a list of all persons to whom the tax-free passes are issued shall be filed with the Board.

4) The organization gaming licensee shall pay the entire admission tax to the Board.

Such payments shall be made daily. Accompanying each payment shall be a return on forms provided by the Board, which shall include other information regarding admission as the Board may require. Failure to submit either the payment or the return within the specified time may result in suspension or revocation of the organization gaming license.

From the tax imposed under this subsection (c-5), a municipality other than the Village of Stickney or the City of Collinsville in which an organization gaming facility is located, or if the organization gaming facility is not located within a municipality, then the county in which the organization gaming facility is located, except as otherwise provided in this Section, shall receive, subject to appropriation, $1 for each person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who enters the organization gaming facility. For each admission to the organization gaming facility in excess of 1,500,000 in a year, from the tax imposed under this subsection (c-5), the county in which the organization gaming facility is located shall receive, subject to appropriation, $0.30, which shall be in addition to any other moneys paid to the county under this Section.

From the tax imposed under this subsection (c-5) on an organization gaming facility located in the Village of Stickney, $1 for each person who enters the organization gaming facility shall be distributed as follows, subject to appropriation: $0.24 to the Village of Stickney, $0.49 to the Town of Cicero, $0.05 to the City of Berwyn, and $0.17 to the Stickney Public Health District, and $0.05 to the City of Bridgeview.

From the tax imposed under this subsection (c-5) on an organization gaming facility located in the City of Collinsville, the following shall each receive 10 cents for each person who enters the organization gaming facility, subject to appropriation: the Village of Alorton; the Village of Washington Park; State Park Place; the Village of Fairmont City; the City of Centreville; the Village of Brooklyn; the City of Venice; the City of Madison; the Village of Caseyville; and the Village of Pontoon Beach.

On the 25th day of each month, all amounts remaining after payments required under this subsection (c-5) have been made shall be transferred into the Capital Projects Fund.

(d) The Board shall administer and collect the admission tax imposed by this Section, to the extent practicable, in a manner consistent with the provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9 and 10 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-663, eff. 10-11-07; 96-1392, eff. 1-1-11.)

(230 ILCS 10/13) (from Ch. 120, par. 2413)

Sec. 13. Wagering tax; rate; distribution.

(a) Until January 1, 1998, a tax is imposed on the adjusted gross receipts received from gambling games authorized under this Act at the rate of 20%.

(a-1) From January 1, 1998 until July 1, 2002, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
20% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
25% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;
30% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
35% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000.

(a-2) From July 1, 2002 until July 1, 2003, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:
15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
22.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;
32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;
37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $150,000,000;
45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $150,000,000 but not exceeding $200,000,000;
50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $200,000,000.

(a-3) Beginning July 1, 2003, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:
15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $37,500,000; 
32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $37,500,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000; 
37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000; 
45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000; 
50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $250,000,000; 
70% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $250,000,000.

An amount equal to the amount of wagering taxes collected under this subsection (a-3) that are in addition to the amount of wagering taxes that would have been collected if the wagering tax rates under subsection (a-2) were in effect shall be paid into the Common School Fund. 

The privilege tax imposed under this subsection (a-3) shall no longer be imposed beginning on the earlier of (i) July 1, 2005; (ii) the first date after June 20, 2003 that riverboat gambling operations are conducted pursuant to a dormant license; or (iii) the first day that riverboat gambling operations are conducted under the authority of an owners license that is in addition to the 10 owners licenses initially authorized under this Act. For the purposes of this subsection (a-3), the term "dormant license" means an owners license that is authorized by this Act under which no riverboat gambling operations are being conducted on June 20, 2003. 

(a-4) Beginning on the first day on which the tax imposed under subsection (a-3) is no longer imposed and ending upon the imposition of the privilege tax under subsection (a-5) of this Section, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting riverboat gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by a licensed owner from gambling games authorized under this Act at the following rates:

- 15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
- 22.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000;
- 27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000;  
37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $150,000,000; 
45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $150,000,000 but not exceeding $200,000,000; 
50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $200,000,000.

For the imposition of the privilege tax in this subsection (a-4), amounts paid pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 shall not be included in the determination of adjusted gross receipts.

(a-5) Beginning on the first day that an owners licensee under paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 conducts gambling operations, either in a temporary facility or a permanent facility, a privilege tax is imposed on persons engaged in the business of conducting gambling operations, other than licensed managers conducting riverboat gambling operations on behalf of the State, based on the adjusted gross receipts received by such licensee from the gambling games authorized under this Act. The privilege tax for all gambling games other than table games, including, but not limited to, slot machines, video game of chance gambling, and electronic gambling games shall be at the following rates:

15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000; 
22.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000 but not exceeding $50,000,000; 
27.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $50,000,000 but not exceeding $75,000,000; 
32.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $75,000,000 but not exceeding $100,000,000; 
37.5% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $100,000,000 but not exceeding $150,000,000; 
45% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $150,000,000 but not exceeding $200,000,000; 
50% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $200,000,000.

The privilege tax for table games shall be at the following rates:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
15% of annual adjusted gross receipts up to and including $25,000,000;
20% of annual adjusted gross receipts in excess of $25,000,000.

For the imposition of the privilege tax in this subsection (a-5), amounts paid pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 shall not be included in the determination of adjusted gross receipts.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (a-5), for the first 10 years that the privilege tax is imposed under this subsection (a-5), the privilege tax shall be imposed on the modified annual adjusted gross receipts of a riverboat or casino conducting gambling operations in the City of East St. Louis, unless:

(1) the riverboat or casino fails to employ at least 450 people;
(2) the riverboat or casino fails to maintain operations in a manner consistent with this Act or is not a viable riverboat or casino subject to the approval of the Board; or
(3) the owners licensee is not an entity in which employees participate in an employee stock ownership plan.

As used in this subsection (a-5), "modified annual adjusted gross receipts" means:

(A) for calendar year 2020, the annual adjusted gross receipts for the current year minus the difference between an amount equal to the average annual adjusted gross receipts from a riverboat or casino conducting gambling operations in the City of East St. Louis for 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018 and the annual adjusted gross receipts for 2018;
(B) for calendar year 2021, the annual adjusted gross receipts for the current year minus the difference between an amount equal to the average annual adjusted gross receipts from a riverboat or casino conducting gambling operations in the City of East St. Louis for 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018 and the annual adjusted gross receipts for 2019; and
(C) for calendar years 2022 through 2029, the annual adjusted gross receipts for the current year minus the difference between an amount equal to the average annual adjusted gross receipts from a riverboat or casino conducting gambling operations in the City of East St. Louis for 3 years preceding the
current year and the annual adjusted gross receipts for the immediately preceding year.

(a-5.5) In addition to the privilege tax imposed under subsection (a-5), a privilege tax is imposed on the owners licensee under paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 at the rate of one-third of the owners licensee's adjusted gross receipts.

For the imposition of the privilege tax in this subsection (a-5.5), amounts paid pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 shall not be included in the determination of adjusted gross receipts.

(a-6) From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly until June 30, 2023, an owners licensee that conducted gambling operations prior to January 1, 2011 shall receive a dollar-for-dollar credit against the tax imposed under this Section for any renovation or construction costs paid by the owners licensee, but in no event shall the credit exceed $2,000,000.

Additionally, from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly until December 31, 2022, an owners licensee that (i) is located within 15 miles of the Missouri border, and (ii) has at least 3 riverboats, casinos, or their equivalent within a 45-mile radius, may be authorized to relocate to a new location with the approval of both the unit of local government designated as the home dock and the Board, so long as the new location is within the same unit of local government and no more than 3 miles away from its original location. Such owners licensee shall receive a credit against the tax imposed under this Section equal to 8% of the total project costs, as approved by the Board, for any renovation or construction costs paid by the owners licensee for the construction of the new facility, provided that the new facility is operational by July 1, 2022. In determining whether or not to approve a relocation, the Board must consider the extent to which the relocation will diminish the gaming revenues received by other Illinois gaming facilities.

(a-7) Beginning in the initial adjustment year and through the final adjustment year, if the total obligation imposed pursuant to either subsection (a-5) or (a-6) will result in an owners licensee receiving less after-tax adjusted gross receipts than it received in calendar year 2018, then the total amount of privilege taxes that the owners licensee is required to pay for that calendar year shall be reduced to the extent necessary so that the after-tax adjusted gross receipts in that calendar year equals the after-tax adjusted gross receipts in calendar year 2018,
but the privilege tax reduction shall not exceed the annual adjustment cap. If pursuant to this subsection (a-7), the total obligation imposed pursuant to either subsection (a-5) or (a-6) shall be reduced, then the owners licensee shall not receive a refund from the State at the end of the subject calendar year but instead shall be able to apply that amount as a credit against any payments it owes to the State in the following calendar year to satisfy its total obligation under either subsection (a-5) or (a-6). The credit for the final adjustment year shall occur in the calendar year following the final adjustment year.

If an owners licensee that conducted gambling operations prior to January 1, 2019 expands its riverboat or casino, including, but not limited to, with respect to its gaming floor, additional non-gaming amenities such as restaurants, bars, and hotels and other additional facilities, and incurs construction and other costs related to such expansion from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly until the 5th anniversary of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then for each $15,000,000 spent for any such construction or other costs related to expansion paid by the owners licensee, the final adjustment year shall be extended by one year and the annual adjustment cap shall increase by 0.2% of adjusted gross receipts during each calendar year until and including the final adjustment year. No further modifications to the final adjustment year or annual adjustment cap shall be made after $75,000,000 is incurred in construction or other costs related to expansion so that the final adjustment year shall not extend beyond the 9th calendar year after the initial adjustment year, not including the initial adjustment year, and the annual adjustment cap shall not exceed 4% of adjusted gross receipts in a particular calendar year. Construction and other costs related to expansion shall include all project related costs, including, but not limited to, all hard and soft costs, financing costs, on or off-site ground, road or utility work, cost of gaming equipment and all other personal property, initial fees assessed for each incremental gaming position, and the cost of incremental land acquired for such expansion. Soft costs shall include, but not be limited to, legal fees, architect, engineering and design costs, other consultant costs, insurance cost, permitting costs, and pre-opening costs related to the expansion, including, but not limited to, any of the following: marketing, real estate taxes, personnel, training, travel and out-of-pocket expenses, supply, inventory, and other costs, and any other project related soft costs.
To be eligible for the tax credits in subsection (a-6), all construction contracts shall include a requirement that the contractor enter into a project labor agreement with the building and construction trades council with geographic jurisdiction of the location of the proposed gaming facility.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (a-7), this subsection (a-7) does not apply to an owners licensee unless such owners licensee spends at least $15,000,000 on construction and other costs related to its expansion, excluding the initial fees assessed for each incremental gaming position.

This subsection (a-7) does not apply to owners licensees authorized pursuant to subsection (e-5) of Section 7 of this Act.

For purposes of this subsection (a-7):
"Building and construction trades council" means any organization representing multiple construction entities that are monitoring or attentive to compliance with public or workers' safety laws, wage and hour requirements, or other statutory requirements or that are making or maintaining collective bargaining agreements.

"Initial adjustment year" means the year commencing on January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the earlier of the following:
(1) the commencement of gambling operations, either in a temporary or permanent facility, with respect to the owners license authorized under paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 of this Act; or
(2) 24 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, provided the initial adjustment year shall not commence earlier than 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

"Final adjustment year" means the 2nd calendar year after the initial adjustment year, not including the initial adjustment year, and as may be extended further as described in this subsection (a-7).

"Annual adjustment cap" means 3% of adjusted gross receipts in a particular calendar year, and as may be increased further as otherwise described in this subsection (a-7).

(a-8) Riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State are not subject to the tax imposed under this Section.

(a-9) Beginning on January 1, 2020, the calculation of gross receipts or adjusted gross receipts, for the purposes of this Section, for a
riverboat, a casino, or an organization gaming facility shall not include the dollar amount of non-cashable vouchers, coupons, and electronic promotions redeemed by wagerers upon the riverboat, in the casino, or in the organization gaming facility up to and including an amount not to exceed 20% of a riverboat's, a casino's, or an organization gaming facility's adjusted gross receipts.

The Illinois Gaming Board shall submit to the General Assembly a comprehensive report no later than March 31, 2023 detailing, at a minimum, the effect of removing non-cashable vouchers, coupons, and electronic promotions from this calculation on net gaming revenues to the State in calendar years 2020 through 2022, the increase or reduction in wagerers as a result of removing non-cashable vouchers, coupons, and electronic promotions from this calculation, the effect of the tax rates in subsection (a-5) on net gaming revenues to this State, and proposed modifications to the calculation.

(a-10) The taxes imposed by this Section shall be paid by the licensed owner or the organization gaming licensee to the Board not later than 5:00 o'clock p.m. of the day after the day when the wagers were made.

(a-15) If the privilege tax imposed under subsection (a-3) is no longer imposed pursuant to item (i) of the last paragraph of subsection (a-3), then by June 15 of each year, each owners licensee, other than an owners licensee that admitted 1,000,000 persons or fewer in calendar year 2004, must, in addition to the payment of all amounts otherwise due under this Section, pay to the Board a reconciliation payment in the amount, if any, by which the licensed owner's base amount exceeds the amount of net privilege tax paid by the licensed owner to the Board in the then current State fiscal year. A licensed owner's net privilege tax obligation due for the balance of the State fiscal year shall be reduced up to the total of the amount paid by the licensed owner in its June 15 reconciliation payment. The obligation imposed by this subsection (a-15) is binding on any person, firm, corporation, or other entity that acquires an ownership interest in any such owners license. The obligation imposed under this subsection (a-15) terminates on the earliest of: (i) July 1, 2007, (ii) the first day after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly that riverboat gambling operations are conducted pursuant to a dormant license, (iii) the first day that riverboat gambling operations are conducted under the authority of an owners license that is in addition to the 10 owners licenses initially authorized under this Act, or (iv) the first day that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 conducts gaming operations with slot machines or other electronic gaming devices. The Board must reduce the obligation imposed under this subsection (a-15) by an amount the Board deems reasonable for any of the following reasons: (A) an act or acts of God, (B) an act of bioterrorism or terrorism or a bioterrorism or terrorism threat that was investigated by a law enforcement agency, or (C) a condition beyond the control of the owners licensee that does not result from any act or omission by the owners licensee or any of its agents and that poses a hazardous threat to the health and safety of patrons. If an owners licensee pays an amount in excess of its liability under this Section, the Board shall apply the overpayment to future payments required under this Section.

For purposes of this subsection (a-15):

"Act of God" means an incident caused by the operation of an extraordinary force that cannot be foreseen, that cannot be avoided by the exercise of due care, and for which no person can be held liable.

"Base amount" means the following:

For a riverboat in Alton, $31,000,000.
For a riverboat in East Peoria, $43,000,000.
For the Empress riverboat in Joliet, $86,000,000.
For a riverboat in Metropolis, $45,000,000.
For the Harrah's riverboat in Joliet, $114,000,000.
For a riverboat in Aurora, $86,000,000.
For a riverboat in East St. Louis, $48,500,000.
For a riverboat in Elgin, $198,000,000.

"Dormant license" has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection (a-3).

"Net privilege tax" means all privilege taxes paid by a licensed owner to the Board under this Section, less all payments made from the State Gaming Fund pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section.

The changes made to this subsection (a-15) by Public Act 94-839 are intended to restate and clarify the intent of Public Act 94-673 with respect to the amount of the payments required to be made under this subsection by an owners licensee to the Board.

(b) From Until January 1, 1998, 25% of the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section shall be paid, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the unit of local government which is designated as the home dock of the riverboat. Beginning January 1, 1998, from the tax revenue from riverboat or casino gambling

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 5% of adjusted gross receipts generated by a riverboat or a casino, other than a riverboat or casino designated in paragraph (1), (3), or (4) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7, shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the unit of local government in which the casino is located or that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, beginning on the first day that an owners licensee under paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 conducts gambling operations, either in a temporary facility or a permanent facility, and for 2 years thereafter, a unit of local government designated as the home dock of a riverboat whose license was issued before January 1, 2019, other than a riverboat conducting gambling operations in the City of East St. Louis, shall not receive less under this subsection (b) than the amount the unit of local government received under this subsection (b) in calendar year 2018. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary and because the City of East St. Louis is a financially distressed city, beginning on the first day that an owners licensee under paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 conducts gambling operations, either in a temporary facility or a permanent facility, and for 10 years thereafter, a unit of local government designated as the home dock of a riverboat conducting gambling operations in the City of East St. Louis shall not receive less under this subsection (b) than the amount the unit of local government received under this subsection (b) in calendar year 2018.

From the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund pursuant to riverboat or casino gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State, an amount equal to 5% of adjusted gross receipts generated pursuant to those riverboat or casino gambling operations shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the unit of local government that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat upon which those riverboat gambling operations are conducted or in which the casino is located.

From the tax revenue from riverboat or casino gambling deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 5% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by a riverboat designated in paragraph (3) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be divided and remitted monthly, subject to appropriation, as follows: 70% to Waukegan, 10% to Park City, 15% to North Chicago, and 5% to Lake County.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From the tax revenue from riverboat or casino gambling deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 5% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by a riverboat designated in paragraph (4) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be remitted monthly, subject to appropriation, as follows: 70% to the City of Rockford, 5% to the City of Loves Park, 5% to the Village of Machesney, and 20% to Winnebago County.

From the tax revenue from riverboat or casino gambling deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 5% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by a riverboat designated in paragraph (5) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be remitted monthly, subject to appropriation, as follows: 2% to the unit of local government in which the riverboat or casino is located, and 3% shall be distributed: (A) in accordance with a regional capital development plan entered into by the following communities: Village of Beecher, City of Blue Island, Village of Burnham, City of Calumet City, Village of Calumet Park, City of Chicago Heights, City of Country Club Hills, Village of Crestwood, Village of Crete, Village of Dismoor, Village of Dolton, Village of East Hazel Crest, Village of Flossmoor, Village of Ford Heights, Village of Glenwood, City of Harvey, Village of Hazel Crest, Village of Homewood, Village of Lansing, Village of Lynwood, City of Markham, Village of Matteson, Village of Midlothian, Village of Monee, City of Oak Forest, Village of Olympia Fields, Village of Orland Hills, Village of Orland Park, City of Palos Heights, Village of Park Forest, Village of Phoenix, Village of Posen, Village of Richton Park, Village of Riverdale, Village of Robbins, Village of Sauk Village, Village of South Chicago Heights, Village of South Holland, Village of Steger, Village of Thornton, Village of Tinley Park, Village of University Park and Village of Worth; or (B) if no regional capital development plan exists, equally among the communities listed in item (A) to be used for capital expenditures or public pension payments, or both.

Units of local government may refund any portion of the payment that they receive pursuant to this subsection (b) to the riverboat or casino.

(b-4) Beginning on the first day the licensee under paragraph (5) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 conducts gambling operations, either in a temporary facility or a permanent facility, and ending on July 31, 2042, from the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, $5,000,000 shall be paid annually, subject to appropriation, to the host municipality of that owners licensee of a license issued or re-
issued pursuant to Section 7.1 of this Act before January 1, 2012. Payments received by the host municipality pursuant to this subsection (b-4) may not be shared with any other unit of local government.

(b-5) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, from the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 3% of adjusted gross receipts generated by each organization gaming facility located outside Madison County shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to a municipality other than the Village of Stickney in which each organization gaming facility is located or, if the organization gaming facility is not located within a municipality, to the county in which the organization gaming facility is located, except as otherwise provided in this Section. From the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 3% of adjusted gross receipts generated by an organization gaming facility located in the Village of Stickney shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, as follows: 25% to the Village of Stickney, 5% to the City of Berwyn, 50% to the Town of Cicero, and 20% to the Stickney Public Health District.

From the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 5% of adjusted gross receipts generated by an organization gaming facility located in the City of Collinsville shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, as follows: 30% to the City of Alton, 30% to the City of East St. Louis, and 40% to the City of Collinsville.

Municipalities and counties may refund any portion of the payment that they receive pursuant to this subsection (b-5) to the organization gaming facility.

(b-6) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, from the tax revenue deposited in the State Gaming Fund under this Section, an amount equal to 2% of adjusted gross receipts generated by an organization gaming facility located outside Madison County shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the county in which the organization gaming facility is located for the purposes of its criminal justice system or health care system.

Counties may refund any portion of the payment that they receive pursuant to this subsection (b-6) to the organization gaming facility.
(b-7) From the tax revenue from the organization gaming licensee located in one of the following townships of Cook County: Bloom, Bremen, Calumet, Orland, Rich, Thornton, or Worth, an amount equal to 5% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by that organization gaming licensee shall be remitted monthly, subject to appropriation, as follows: 2% to the unit of local government in which the organization gaming licensee is located, and 3% shall be distributed: (A) in accordance with a regional capital development plan entered into by the following communities: Village of Beecher, City of Blue Island, Village of Burnham, City of Calumet City, Village of Calumet Park, City of Chicago Heights, City of Country Club Hills, Village of Crestwood, Village of Crete, Village of Dixmoor, Village of Dolton, Village of East Hazel Crest, Village of Flossmoor, Village of Ford Heights, Village of Glenwood, City of Harvey, Village of Hazel Crest, Village of Homewood, Village of Lansing, Village of Lynwood, City of Markham, Village of Matteson, Village of Midlothian, Village of Monee, City of Oak Forest, Village of Olympia Fields, Village of Orland Hills, Village of Orland Park, City of Palos Heights, Village of Park Forest, Village of Phoenix, Village of Posen, Village of Richton Park, Village of Riverdale, Village of Robbins, Village of Sauk Village, Village of South Chicago Heights, Village of South Holland, Village of Steger, Village of Thornton, Village of Tinley Park, Village of University Park, and Village of Worth; or (B) if no regional capital development plan exists, equally among the communities listed in item (A) to be used for capital expenditures or public pension payments, or both.

(b-8) In lieu of the payments under subsection (b) of this Section, the tax revenue from the privilege tax imposed by subsection (a-5.5) shall be paid monthly, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the City of Chicago and shall be expended or obligated by the City of Chicago for pension payments in accordance with Public Act 99-506.

(c) Appropriations, as approved by the General Assembly, may be made from the State Gaming Fund to the Board (i) for the administration and enforcement of this Act and the Video Gaming Act, (ii) for distribution to the Department of State Police and to the Department of Revenue for the enforcement of this Act, and the Video Gaming Act, and (iii) to the Department of Human Services for the administration of programs to treat problem gambling. The Board's annual appropriations request must separately state its funding needs for the regulation of gaming authorized under Section 7.7, riverboat gaming, casino gaming, video gaming, and sports wagering.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-2) An amount equal to 2% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by an organization gaming facility located within a home rule county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants shall be paid, subject to appropriation from the General Assembly, from the State Gaming Fund to the home rule county in which the organization gaming licensee is located for the purpose of enhancing the county's criminal justice system.

(c-3) Appropriations, as approved by the General Assembly, may be made from the tax revenue deposited into the State Gaming Fund from organization gaming licensees pursuant to this Section for the administration and enforcement of this Act.

(c-4) After payments required under subsections (b), (b-5), (b-6), (b-7), (c), (c-2), and (c-3) have been made from the tax revenue from organization gaming licensees deposited into the State Gaming Fund under this Section, all remaining amounts from organization gaming licensees shall be transferred into the Capital Projects Fund.

(c-5) (Blank). Before May 26, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-804) and beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, unless any organization licensee under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 begins to operate a slot machine or video-game-of-chance under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or this Act, after the payments required under subsections (b) and (c) have been made, an amount equal to 15% of the adjusted gross receipts of (1) an owners licensee that relocates pursuant to Section 11.2, (2) an owners licensee conducting riverboat gambling operations pursuant to an owners license that is initially issued after June 25, 1999, or (3) the first riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State under Section 7.3, whichever comes first, shall be paid from the State Gaming Fund into the Horse Racing Equity Fund.

(c-10) Each year the General Assembly shall appropriate from the General Revenue Fund to the Education Assistance Fund an amount equal to the amount paid into the Horse Racing Equity Fund pursuant to subsection (c-5) in the prior calendar year.

(c-15) After the payments required under subsections (b), (c), and (c-5) have been made, an amount equal to 2% of the adjusted gross receipts of (1) an owners licensee that relocates pursuant to Section 11.2, (2) an owners licensee conducting riverboat gambling operations pursuant to an owners license that is initially issued after June 25, 1999, or (3) the first riverboat gambling operations conducted by a licensed manager on behalf of the State under Section 7.3, whichever comes first, shall be paid from the State Gaming Fund into the Horse Racing Equity Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
behalf of the State under Section 7.3, whichever comes first, shall be paid, subject to appropriation from the General Assembly, from the State Gaming Fund to each home rule county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants for the purpose of enhancing the county's criminal justice system.

(c-20) Each year the General Assembly shall appropriate from the General Revenue Fund to the Education Assistance Fund an amount equal to the amount paid to each home rule county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants pursuant to subsection (c-15) in the prior calendar year.

(c-21) After the payments required under subsections (b), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), (b-7), (b-8), (c), (c-3), and (c-4) have been made, an amount equal to 2% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by the owners licensee under paragraph (1) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be paid, subject to appropriation from the General Assembly, from the State Gaming Fund to the home rule county in which the owners licensee is located for the purpose of enhancing the county's criminal justice system.

(c-22) After the payments required under subsections (b), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), (b-7), (b-8), (c), (c-3), (c-4), and (c-21) have been made, an amount equal to 2% of the adjusted gross receipts generated by the owners licensee under paragraph (5) of subsection (e-5) of Section 7 shall be paid, subject to appropriation from the General Assembly, from the State Gaming Fund to the home rule county in which the owners licensee is located for the purpose of enhancing the county's criminal justice system.

(c-25) From On July 1, 2013 and each July 1 thereafter through July 1, 2019, $1,600,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund.

On July 1, 2020 and each July 1 thereafter, $3,000,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund.

(c-30) On July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter, $92,000,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund and $23,000,000 shall be transferred from the State Gaming Fund to the Horse Racing Equity Fund.

(c-35) Beginning on July 1, 2013, in addition to any amount transferred under subsection (c-30) of this Section, $5,530,000 shall be transferred monthly from the State Gaming Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) From time to time, the Board shall transfer the remainder of the funds generated by this Act into the Education Assistance Fund, created by Public Act 86-0018, of the State of Illinois.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the unit of local government designated as the home dock of the riverboat from entering into agreements with other units of local government in this State or in other states to share its portion of the tax revenue.

(f) To the extent practicable, the Board shall administer and collect the wagering taxes imposed by this Section in a manner consistent with the provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9, and 10 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-18, eff. 6-7-13.)

(230 ILCS 10/14) (from Ch. 120, par. 2414)


(a) Licensed owners and organization gaming licensees A licensed owner shall keep his books and records so as to clearly show the following:

1. The amount received daily from admission fees.
2. The total amount of gross receipts.
3. The total amount of the adjusted gross receipts.

(b) Licensed owners and organization gaming licensees The licensed owner shall furnish to the Board reports and information as the Board may require with respect to its activities on forms designed and supplied for such purpose by the Board.

(c) The books and records kept by a licensed owner as provided by this Section are public records and the examination, publication, and dissemination of the books and records are governed by the provisions of The Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-1029.)

(230 ILCS 10/15) (from Ch. 120, par. 2415)

Sec. 15. Audit of Licensee Operations. Annually, the licensed owner, or manager, or organization gaming licensee shall transmit to the Board an audit of the financial transactions and condition of the licensee's or manager's total operations. Additionally, within 90 days after the end of each quarter of each fiscal year, the licensed owner, or manager, or organization gaming licensee shall transmit to the Board a compliance report on engagement procedures determined by the Board. All audits and compliance engagements shall be conducted by certified public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accountants selected by the Board. Each certified public accountant must be registered in the State of Illinois under the Illinois Public Accounting Act. The compensation for each certified public accountant shall be paid directly by the licensed owner, or manager, or organization gaming licensee to the certified public accountant.
(Source: P.A. 96-1392, eff. 1-1-11.)

(230 ILCS 10/17) (from Ch. 120, par. 2417)

Sec. 17. Administrative Procedures. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall apply to all administrative rules and procedures of the Board under this Act and the Video Gaming Act, except that: (1) subsection (b) of Section 5-10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act does not apply to final orders, decisions and opinions of the Board; (2) subsection (a) of Section 5-10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act does not apply to forms established by the Board for use under this Act and the Video Gaming Act; (3) the provisions of Section 10-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act regarding proposals for decision are excluded under this Act and the Video Gaming Act; and (4) the provisions of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act do not apply so as to prevent summary suspension of any license pending revocation or other action, which suspension shall remain in effect unless modified by the Board or unless the Board's decision is reversed on the merits upon judicial review.
(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09.)

(230 ILCS 10/17.1) (from Ch. 120, par. 2417.1)

Sec. 17.1. Judicial Review.

(a) Jurisdiction and venue for the judicial review of a final order of the Board relating to licensed owners, suppliers, organization gaming licensees, and or special event licenses is vested in the Appellate Court of the judicial district in which Sangamon County is located. A petition for judicial review of a final order of the Board must be filed in the Appellate Court, within 35 days from the date that a copy of the decision sought to be reviewed was served upon the party affected by the decision.

(b) Judicial review of all other final orders of the Board shall be conducted in accordance with the Administrative Review Law.
(Source: P.A. 88-1.)

(230 ILCS 10/18) (from Ch. 120, par. 2418)

Sec. 18. Prohibited Activities - Penalty.

(a) A person is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for doing any of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Conducting gambling where wagering is used or to be used without a license issued by the Board.

(2) Conducting gambling where wagering is permitted other than in the manner specified by Section 11.

(b) A person is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor for doing any of the following:

(1) permitting a person under 21 years to make a wager; or

(2) violating paragraph (12) of subsection (a) of Section 11 of this Act.

(c) A person wagering or accepting a wager at any location outside the riverboat, casino, or organization gaming facility in violation of paragraph (a) of Section 28-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 is subject to the penalties in paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 28-1 of that Section.

(d) A person commits a Class 4 felony and, in addition, shall be barred for life from gambling operations riverboats under the jurisdiction of the Board, if the person does any of the following:

(1) Offers, promises, or gives anything of value or benefit to a person who is connected with a riverboat or casino owner or organization gaming licensee, including, but not limited to, an officer or employee of a licensed owner, organization gaming licensee, or holder of an occupational license pursuant to an agreement or arrangement or with the intent that the promise or thing of value or benefit will influence the actions of the person to whom the offer, promise, or gift was made in order to affect or attempt to affect the outcome of a gambling game, or to influence official action of a member of the Board.

(2) Solicits or knowingly accepts or receives a promise of anything of value or benefit while the person is connected with a riverboat, casino, or organization gaming facility, including, but not limited to, an officer or employee of a licensed owner or organization gaming licensee, or the holder of an occupational license, pursuant to an understanding or arrangement or with the intent that the promise or thing of value or benefit will influence the actions of the person to affect or attempt to affect the outcome of a gambling game, or to influence official action of a member of the Board.

(3) Uses or possesses with the intent to use a device to assist:
(i) In projecting the outcome of the game.
(ii) In keeping track of the cards played.
(iii) In analyzing the probability of the occurrence of an event relating to the gambling game.
(iv) In analyzing the strategy for playing or betting to be used in the game except as permitted by the Board.
(4) Cheats at a gambling game.
(5) Manufactures, sells, or distributes any cards, chips, dice, game or device which is intended to be used to violate any provision of this Act.
(6) Alters or misrepresents the outcome of a gambling game on which wagers have been made after the outcome is made sure but before it is revealed to the players.
(7) Places a bet after acquiring knowledge, not available to all players, of the outcome of the gambling game which is subject of the bet or to aid a person in acquiring the knowledge for the purpose of placing a bet contingent on that outcome.
(8) Claims, collects, or takes, or attempts to claim, collect, or take, money or anything of value in or from the gambling games, with intent to defraud, without having made a wager contingent on winning a gambling game, or claims, collects, or takes an amount of money or thing of value of greater value than the amount won.
(9) Uses counterfeit chips or tokens in a gambling game.
(10) Possesses any key or device designed for the purpose of opening, entering, or affecting the operation of a gambling game, drop box, or an electronic or mechanical device connected with the gambling game or for removing coins, tokens, chips or other contents of a gambling game. This paragraph (10) does not apply to a gambling licensee or employee of a gambling licensee acting in furtherance of the employee's employment.
(e) The possession of more than one of the devices described in subsection (d), paragraphs (3), (5), or (10) permits a rebuttable presumption that the possessor intended to use the devices for cheating.
(f) A person under the age of 21 who, except as authorized under paragraph (10) of Section 11, enters upon a riverboat or in a casino or organization gaming facility commits a petty offense and is subject to a fine of not less than $100 or more than $250 for a first offense and of not less than $200 or more than $500 for a second or subsequent offense.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An action to prosecute any crime occurring on a riverboat shall be tried in the county of the dock at which the riverboat is based. An action to prosecute any crime occurring in a casino or organization gaming facility shall be tried in the county in which the casino or organization gaming facility is located.

(Source: P.A. 96-1392, eff. 1-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(230 ILCS 10/18.1)

Sec. 18.1. Distribution of certain fines. If a fine is imposed on an owner licensee or an organization gaming licensee for knowingly sending marketing or promotional materials to any person placed on the self-exclusion list, then the Board shall distribute an amount equal to 15% of the fine imposed to the unit of local government in which the casino, riverboat, or organization gaming facility is located for the purpose of awarding grants to non-profit entities that assist gambling addicts.

(Source: P.A. 96-224, eff. 8-11-09.)

(230 ILCS 10/19) (from Ch. 120, par. 2419)

Sec. 19. Forfeiture of property.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), any riverboat, casino, or organization gaming facility used for the conduct of gambling games in violation of this Act shall be considered a gambling place in violation of Section 28-3 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Every gambling device found on a riverboat, in a casino, or at an organization gaming facility operating gambling games in violation of this Act and every slot machine and video game of chance found at an organization gaming facility operating gambling games in violation of this Act shall be subject to seizure, confiscation and destruction as provided in Section 28-5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) It is not a violation of this Act for a riverboat or other watercraft which is licensed for gaming by a contiguous state to dock on the shores of this State if the municipality having jurisdiction of the shores, or the county in the case of unincorporated areas, has granted permission for docking and no gaming is conducted on the riverboat or other watercraft while it is docked on the shores of this State. No gambling device shall be subject to seizure, confiscation or destruction if the gambling device is located on a riverboat or other watercraft which is licensed for gaming by a contiguous state and which is docked on the shores of this State if the municipality having jurisdiction of the shores, or the county in the case of unincorporated areas, has granted permission for
docking and no gaming is conducted on the riverboat or other watercraft while it is docked on the shores of this State.
(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)
(230 ILCS 10/20) (from Ch. 120, par. 2420)

Sec. 20. Prohibited activities - civil penalties. Any person who conducts a gambling operation without first obtaining a license to do so, or who continues to conduct such games after revocation of his license, or any licensee who conducts or allows to be conducted any unauthorized gambling games on a riverboat, in a casino, or at an organization gaming facility where it is authorized to conduct its riverboat gambling operation, in addition to other penalties provided, shall be subject to a civil penalty equal to the amount of gross receipts derived from wagering on the gambling games, whether unauthorized or authorized, conducted on that day as well as confiscation and forfeiture of all gambling game equipment used in the conduct of unauthorized gambling games.
(Source: P.A. 86-1029.)
(230 ILCS 10/24)

Sec. 24. Applicability of this Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act. The provisions of this Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, and all rules promulgated thereunder, shall apply to the Video Gaming Act, except where there is a conflict between the Acts. In the event of a conflict between this Act and the Video Gaming Act, the terms of this Act shall prevail.
(Source: P.A. 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

Section 35-60. The Video Gaming Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 45, 55, 58, 60, 79, and 80 as follows:
(230 ILCS 40/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Board" means the Illinois Gaming Board.
"Credit" means one, 5, 10, or 25 cents either won or purchased by a player.
"Distributor" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company licensed under this Act to buy, sell, lease, or distribute video gaming terminals or major components or parts of video gaming terminals to or from terminal operators.
"Electronic card" means a card purchased from a licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, licensed veterans establishment, or licensed truck stop establishment, or licensed large truck.
stop establishment for use in that establishment as a substitute for cash in the conduct of gaming on a video gaming terminal.

"Electronic voucher" means a voucher printed by an electronic video game machine that is redeemable in the licensed establishment for which it was issued.

"In-location bonus jackpot" means one or more video gaming terminals at a single licensed establishment that allows for wagers placed on such video gaming terminals to contribute to a cumulative maximum jackpot of up to $10,000.

"Terminal operator" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company that is licensed under this Act and that owns, services, and maintains video gaming terminals for placement in licensed establishments, licensed truck stop establishments, licensed large truck stop establishments, licensed fraternal establishments, or licensed veterans establishments.

"Licensed technician" means an individual who is licensed under this Act to repair, service, and maintain video gaming terminals.

"Licensed terminal handler" means a person, including but not limited to an employee or independent contractor working for a manufacturer, distributor, supplier, technician, or terminal operator, who is licensed under this Act to possess or control a video gaming terminal or to have access to the inner workings of a video gaming terminal. A licensed terminal handler does not include an individual, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company defined as a manufacturer, distributor, supplier, technician, or terminal operator under this Act.

"Manufacturer" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company that is licensed under this Act and that manufactures or assembles video gaming terminals.

"Supplier" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company that is licensed under this Act to supply major components or parts to video gaming terminals to licensed terminal operators.

"Net terminal income" means money put into a video gaming terminal minus credits paid out to players.

"Video gaming terminal" means any electronic video game machine that, upon insertion of cash, electronic cards or vouchers, or any combination thereof, is available to play or simulate the play of a video game, including but not limited to video poker, line up, and blackjack, as authorized by the Board utilizing a video display and microprocessors in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the player may receive free games or credits that can be redeemed for cash. The term does not include a machine that directly dispenses coins, cash, or tokens or is for amusement purposes only.

"Licensed establishment" means any licensed retail establishment where alcoholic liquor is drawn, poured, mixed, or otherwise served for consumption on the premises, whether the establishment operates on a nonprofit or for-profit basis. "Licensed establishment" includes any such establishment that has a contractual relationship with an inter-track wagering location licensee licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, provided any contractual relationship shall not include any transfer or offer of revenue from the operation of video gaming under this Act to any licensee licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975. Provided, however, that the licensed establishment that has such a contractual relationship with an inter-track wagering location licensee may not, itself, be (i) an inter-track wagering location licensee, (ii) the corporate parent or subsidiary of any licensee licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, or (iii) the corporate subsidiary of a corporation that is also the corporate parent or subsidiary of any licensee licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975. "Licensed establishment" does not include a facility operated by an organization licensee, an inter-track wagering licensee, or an inter-track wagering location licensee licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or a riverboat licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, except as provided in this paragraph. The changes made to this definition by Public Act 98-587 are declarative of existing law.

"Licensed fraternal establishment" means the location where a qualified fraternal organization that derives its charter from a national fraternal organization regularly meets.

"Licensed veterans establishment" means the location where a qualified veterans organization that derives its charter from a national veterans organization regularly meets.

"Licensed truck stop establishment" means a facility (i) that is at least a 3-acre facility with a convenience store, (ii) with separate diesel islands for fueling commercial motor vehicles, (iii) that sells at retail more than 10,000 gallons of diesel or biodiesel fuel per month, and (iv) with parking spaces for commercial motor vehicles. "Commercial motor vehicles" has the same meaning as defined in Section 18b-101 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The requirement of item (iii) of this paragraph may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be met by showing that estimated future sales or past sales average at least 10,000 gallons per month.

"Licensed large truck stop establishment" means a facility located within 3 road miles from a freeway interchange, as measured in accordance with the Department of Transportation's rules regarding the criteria for the installation of business signs: (i) that is at least a 3-acre facility with a convenience store, (ii) with separate diesel islands for fueling commercial motor vehicles, (iii) that sells at retail more than 50,000 gallons of diesel or biodiesel fuel per month, and (iv) with parking spaces for commercial motor vehicles. "Commercial motor vehicles" has the same meaning as defined in Section 18b-101 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The requirement of item (iii) of this paragraph may be met by showing that estimated future sales or past sales average at least 50,000 gallons per month.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-31, eff. 6-24-13; 98-582, eff. 8-27-13; 98-587, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(230 ILCS 40/15)

Sec. 15. Minimum requirements for licensing and registration.

Every video gaming terminal offered for play shall first be tested and approved pursuant to the rules of the Board, and each video gaming terminal offered in this State for play shall conform to an approved model. For the examination of video gaming machines and associated equipment as required by this Section, the Board shall utilize the services of one or more independent outside testing laboratories that have been accredited in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025 by an accreditation body that is a signatory to the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation Mutual Recognition Agreement signifying they are qualified to perform such examinations. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the Board shall consider the licensing of independent outside testing laboratory applicants in accordance with procedures established by the Board by rule. The Board shall not withhold its approval of an independent outside testing laboratory license applicant that has been accredited as required by this Section and is licensed in gaming jurisdictions comparable to Illinois. Upon the finalization of required rules, the Board shall license independent testing laboratories and accept the test reports of any licensed testing laboratory of the video gaming machine's or associated equipment manufacturer's choice, notwithstanding the existence of contracts between the Board and any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
independent testing laboratory. Every video gaming terminal offered in this State for play must meet minimum standards set by an independent outside testing laboratory approved by the Board. Each approved model shall, at a minimum, meet the following criteria:

1. It must conform to all requirements of federal law and regulations, including FCC Class A Emissions Standards.

2. It must theoretically pay out a mathematically demonstrable percentage during the expected lifetime of the machine of all amounts played, which must not be less than 80%. The Board shall establish a maximum payout percentage for approved models by rule. Video gaming terminals that may be affected by skill must meet this standard when using a method of play that will provide the greatest return to the player over a period of continuous play.

3. It must use a random selection process to determine the outcome of each play of a game. The random selection process must meet 99% confidence limits using a standard chi-squared test for (randomness) goodness of fit.

4. It must display an accurate representation of the game outcome.

5. It must not automatically alter pay tables or any function of the video gaming terminal based on internal computation of hold percentage or have any means of manipulation that affects the random selection process or probabilities of winning a game.

6. It must not be adversely affected by static discharge or other electromagnetic interference.

7. It must be capable of detecting and displaying the following conditions during idle states or on demand: power reset; door open; and door just closed.

8. It must have the capacity to display complete play history (outcome, intermediate play steps, credits available, bets placed, credits paid, and credits cashed out) for the most recent game played and 10 games prior thereto.

9. The theoretical payback percentage of a video gaming terminal must not be capable of being changed without making a hardware or software change in the video gaming terminal, either on site or via the central communications system.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Video gaming terminals must be designed so that replacement of parts or modules required for normal maintenance does not necessitate replacement of the electromechanical meters.

(11) It must have nonresettable meters housed in a locked area of the terminal that keep a permanent record of all cash inserted into the machine, all winnings made by the terminal printer, credits played in for video gaming terminals, and credits won by video gaming players. The video gaming terminal must provide the means for on-demand display of stored information as determined by the Board.

(12) Electronically stored meter information required by this Section must be preserved for a minimum of 180 days after a power loss to the service.

(13) It must have one or more mechanisms that accept cash in the form of bills. The mechanisms shall be designed to prevent obtaining credits without paying by stringing, slamming, drilling, or other means. If such attempts at physical tampering are made, the video gaming terminal shall suspend itself from operating until reset.

(14) It shall have accounting software that keeps an electronic record which includes, but is not limited to, the following: total cash inserted into the video gaming terminal; the value of winning tickets claimed by players; the total credits played; the total credits awarded by a video gaming terminal; and pay back percentage credited to players of each video game.

(15) It shall be linked by a central communications system to provide auditing program information as approved by the Board. The central communications system shall use a standard industry protocol, as defined by the Gaming Standards Association, and shall have the functionality to enable the Board or its designee to activate or deactivate individual gaming devices from the central communications system. In no event may the communications system approved by the Board limit participation to only one manufacturer of video gaming terminals by either the cost in implementing the necessary program modifications to communicate or the inability to communicate with the central communications system.

(16) The Board, in its discretion, may require video gaming terminals to display Amber Alert messages if the Board makes a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
finding that it would be economically and technically feasible and pose no risk to the integrity and security of the central communications system and video gaming terminals.

Licensed terminal handlers shall have access to video gaming terminals, including, but not limited to, logic door access, without the physical presence or supervision of the Board or its agent to perform, in coordination with and with project approval from the central communication system provider:

(i) the clearing of the random access memory and reprogramming of the video gaming terminal;

(ii) the installation of new video gaming terminal software and software upgrades that have been approved by the Board;

(iii) the placement, connection to the central communication system, and go-live operation of video gaming terminals at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment;

(iv) the repair and maintenance of a video gaming terminal located at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment, including, but not limited to, the replacement of the video gaming terminal with a new video gaming terminal;

(v) the temporary movement, disconnection, replacement, and reconnection of video gaming terminals to allow for physical improvements and repairs at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment, such as replacement of flooring, interior repairs, and other similar activities; and

(vi) such other functions as the Board may otherwise authorize.

The Board shall, at a licensed terminal operator's expense, cause all keys and other required devices to be provided to a terminal operator necessary to allow the licensed terminal handler access to the logic door to the terminal operator's video gaming terminals.

The Board may adopt rules to establish additional criteria to preserve the integrity and security of video gaming in this State. The central communications system vendor may be licensed as a video gaming

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terminal manufacturer or a video gaming terminal distributor, or both, but in no event shall the central communications system vendor be licensed as a video gaming terminal operator.

The Board shall not permit the development of information or the use by any licensee of gaming device or individual game performance data. Nothing in this Act shall inhibit or prohibit the Board from the use of gaming device or individual game performance data in its regulatory duties. The Board shall adopt rules to ensure that all licensees are treated and all licensees act in a non-discriminatory manner and develop processes and penalties to enforce those rules.

(Source: P.A. 98-31, eff. 6-24-13; 98-377, eff. 1-1-14; 98-582, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(230 ILCS 40/20)

Sec. 20. Video gaming terminal payouts

Direct dispensing of receipt tickets only.

(a) A video gaming terminal may not directly dispense coins, cash, tokens, or any other article of exchange or value except for receipt tickets. Tickets shall be dispensed by pressing the ticket dispensing button on the video gaming terminal at the end of one's turn or play. The ticket shall indicate the total amount of credits and the cash award, the time of day in a 24-hour format showing hours and minutes, the date, the terminal serial number, the sequential number of the ticket, and an encrypted validation number from which the validity of the prize may be determined. The player shall turn in this ticket to the appropriate person at the licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment to receive the cash award.

(b) The cost of the credit shall be one cent, 5 cents, 10 cents, or 25 cents, or $1, and the maximum wager played per hand shall not exceed $4 or $2. No cash award for the maximum wager on any individual hand shall exceed $1,199 or $500. No cash award for the maximum wager on a jackpot, progressive or otherwise, shall exceed $10,000.

(c) In-location bonus jackpot games are hereby authorized. The Board shall adopt emergency rules pursuant to Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement this subsection (c) within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Jackpot winnings from in-location progressive games shall be paid by the terminal operator to the player not later than 3 days after winning such a jackpot.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Restriction of licensees.

(a) Manufacturer. A person may not be licensed as a manufacturer of a video gaming terminal in Illinois unless the person has a valid manufacturer's license issued under this Act. A manufacturer may only sell video gaming terminals for use in Illinois to persons having a valid distributor's license.

(b) Distributor. A person may not sell, distribute, or lease or market a video gaming terminal in Illinois unless the person has a valid distributor's license issued under this Act. A distributor may only sell video gaming terminals for use in Illinois to persons having a valid distributor's or terminal operator's license.

(c) Terminal operator. A person may not own, maintain, or place a video gaming terminal unless he has a valid terminal operator's license issued under this Act. A terminal operator may only place video gaming terminals for use in Illinois in licensed establishments, licensed truck stop establishments, licensed large truck stop establishments, licensed fraternal establishments, and licensed veterans establishments. No terminal operator may give anything of value, including but not limited to a loan or financing arrangement, to a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment as any incentive or inducement to locate video terminals in that establishment. Of the after-tax profits from a video gaming terminal, 50% shall be paid to the terminal operator and 50% shall be paid to the licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary. A video terminal operator that violates one or more requirements of this subsection is guilty of a Class 4 felony and is subject to termination of his or her license by the Board.

(d) Licensed technician. A person may not service, maintain, or repair a video gaming terminal in this State unless he or she (1) has a valid technician's license issued under this Act, (2) is a terminal operator, or (3) is employed by a terminal operator, distributor, or manufacturer.

(d-5) Licensed terminal handler. No person, including, but not limited to, an employee or independent contractor working for a manufacturer, distributor, supplier, technician, or terminal operator

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensed pursuant to this Act, shall have possession or control of a video gaming terminal, or access to the inner workings of a video gaming terminal, unless that person possesses a valid terminal handler's license issued under this Act.

(e) Licensed establishment. No video gaming terminal may be placed in any licensed establishment, licensed veterans establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, or licensed fraternal establishment unless the owner or agent of the owner of the licensed establishment, licensed veterans establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, or licensed fraternal establishment has entered into a written use agreement with the terminal operator for placement of the terminals. A copy of the use agreement shall be on file in the terminal operator's place of business and available for inspection by individuals authorized by the Board. A licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed veterans establishment, or licensed fraternal establishment may operate up to 6 video gaming terminals on its premises at any time. A licensed large truck stop establishment may operate up to 10 video gaming terminals on its premises at any time.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Financial interest restrictions. As used in this Act, "substantial interest" in a partnership, a corporation, an organization, an association, a business, or a limited liability company means:

(A) When, with respect to a sole proprietorship, an individual or his or her spouse owns, operates, manages, or conducts, directly or indirectly, the organization, association, or business, or any part thereof; or

(B) When, with respect to a partnership, the individual or his or her spouse shares in any of the profits, or potential profits, of the partnership activities; or

(C) When, with respect to a corporation, an individual or his or her spouse is an officer or director, or the individual or his or her spouse is a holder, directly or beneficially, of 5% or more of any class of stock of the corporation; or

(D) When, with respect to an organization not covered in (A), (B) or (C) above, an individual or his or her spouse is an officer or manages the business affairs, or the individual or his or her spouse is the owner of or otherwise controls 10% or more of the assets of the organization; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) When an individual or his or her spouse furnishes 5% or more of the capital, whether in cash, goods, or services, for the operation of any business, association, or organization during any calendar year; or

(F) When, with respect to a limited liability company, an individual or his or her spouse is a member, or the individual or his or her spouse is a holder, directly or beneficially, of 5% or more of the membership interest of the limited liability company.

For purposes of this subsection (g), "individual" includes all individuals or their spouses whose combined interest would qualify as a substantial interest under this subsection (g) and whose activities with respect to an organization, association, or business are so closely aligned or coordinated as to constitute the activities of a single entity.

(h) Location restriction. A licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment that is (i) located within 1,000 feet of a facility operated by an organization licensee licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or the home dock of a riverboat licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act or (ii) located within 100 feet of a school or a place of worship under the Religious Corporation Act, is ineligible to operate a video gaming terminal. The location restrictions in this subsection (h) do not apply if (A) a facility operated by an organization licensee, a school, or a place of worship moves to or is established within the restricted area after a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment becomes licensed under this Act or (B) a school or place of worship moves to or is established within the restricted area after a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment obtains its original liquor license. For the purpose of this subsection, "school" means an elementary or secondary public school, or an elementary or secondary private school registered with or recognized by the State Board of Education.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (h), the Board may waive the requirement that a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment not be located within 1,000 feet from a facility operated by an organization licensee.
licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or the home dock of a riverboat licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act. The Board shall not grant such waiver if there is any common ownership or control, shared business activity, or contractual arrangement of any type between the establishment and the organization licensee or owners licensee of a riverboat. The Board shall adopt rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

(h-5) Restrictions on licenses in malls. The Board shall not grant an application to become a licensed video gaming location if the Board determines that granting the application would more likely than not cause a terminal operator, individually or in combination with other terminal operators, licensed video gaming location, or other person or entity, to operate the video gaming terminals in 2 or more licensed video gaming locations as a single video gaming operation.

(1) In making determinations under this subsection (h-5), factors to be considered by the Board shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(A) the physical aspects of the location;

(B) the ownership, control, or management of the location;

(C) any arrangements, understandings, or agreements, written or otherwise, among or involving any persons or entities that involve the conducting of any video gaming business or the sharing of costs or revenues; and

(D) the manner in which any terminal operator or other related entity markets, advertises, or otherwise describes any location or locations to any other person or entity or to the public.

(2) The Board shall presume, subject to rebuttal, that the granting of an application to become a licensed video gaming location within a mall will cause a terminal operator, individually or in combination with other persons or entities, to operate the video gaming terminals in 2 or more licensed video gaming locations as a single video gaming operation if the Board determines that granting the license would create a local concentration of licensed video gaming locations.

For the purposes of this subsection (h-5):
"Mall" means a building, or adjoining or connected buildings, containing 4 or more separate locations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Video gaming operation" means the conducting of video gaming and all related activities.

"Location" means a space within a mall containing a separate business, a place for a separate business, or a place subject to a separate leasing arrangement by the mall owner.

"Licensed video gaming location" means a licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, licensed veterans establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, or licensed large truck stop.

"Local concentration of licensed video gaming locations" means that the combined number of licensed video gaming locations within a mall exceed half of the separate locations within the mall.

(i) Undue economic concentration. In addition to considering all other requirements under this Act, in deciding whether to approve the operation of video gaming terminals by a terminal operator in a location, the Board shall consider the impact of any economic concentration of such operation of video gaming terminals. The Board shall not allow a terminal operator to operate video gaming terminals if the Board determines such operation will result in undue economic concentration. For purposes of this Section, "undue economic concentration" means that a terminal operator would have such actual or potential influence over video gaming terminals in Illinois as to:

(1) substantially impede or suppress competition among terminal operators;
(2) adversely impact the economic stability of the video gaming industry in Illinois; or
(3) negatively impact the purposes of the Video Gaming Act.

The Board shall adopt rules concerning undue economic concentration with respect to the operation of video gaming terminals in Illinois. The rules shall include, but not be limited to, (i) limitations on the number of video gaming terminals operated by any terminal operator within a defined geographic radius and (ii) guidelines on the discontinuation of operation of any such video gaming terminals the Board determines will cause undue economic concentration.

(j) The provisions of the Illinois Antitrust Act are fully and equally applicable to the activities of any licensee under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-31, eff. 6-24-13; 98-77, eff. 7-15-13; 98-112, eff. 7-26-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(230 ILCS 40/30)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 30. Multiple types of licenses prohibited. A video gaming terminal manufacturer may not be licensed as a video gaming terminal operator or own, manage, or control a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment, and shall be licensed to sell only to persons having a valid distributor's license or, if the manufacturer also holds a valid distributor's license, to sell, distribute, lease, or market to persons having a valid terminal operator's license. A video gaming terminal distributor may not be licensed as a video gaming terminal operator or own, manage, or control a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment, and shall only contract with a licensed terminal operator. A video gaming terminal operator may not be licensed as a video gaming terminal manufacturer or distributor or own, manage, or control a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment, and shall be licensed only to contract with licensed distributors and licensed establishments, licensed truck stop establishments, licensed large truck stop establishments, licensed fraternal establishments, and licensed veterans establishments. An owner or manager of a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment may not be licensed as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, or operator, and shall only contract with a licensed operator to place and service this equipment.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-1410, eff. 7-30-10.)

(230 ILCS 40/35)

Sec. 35. Display of license; confiscation; violation as felony.

(a) Each video gaming terminal shall be licensed by the Board before placement or operation on the premises of a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment. The license of each video gaming terminal shall be maintained at the location where the video gaming terminal is operated. Failure to do so is a petty offense with a fine not to exceed $100. Any licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment used for the conduct of gambling games in violation of this Act shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
considered a gambling place in violation of Section 28-3 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Every gambling device found in a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment operating gambling games in violation of this Act shall be subject to seizure, confiscation, and destruction as provided in Section 28-5 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Any license issued under the Liquor Control Act of 1934 to any owner or operator of a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment that operates or permits the operation of a video gaming terminal within its establishment in violation of this Act shall be immediately revoked. No person may own, operate, have in his or her possession or custody or under his or her control, or permit to be kept in any place under his or her possession or control, any device that awards credits and contains a circuit, meter, or switch capable of removing and recording the removal of credits when the award of credits is dependent upon chance.

Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prohibit the use of a game device only if the game device is used in an activity that is not gambling under subsection (b) of Section 28-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

A violation of this Section is a Class 4 felony. All devices that are owned, operated, or possessed in violation of this Section are hereby declared to be public nuisances and shall be subject to seizure, confiscation, and destruction as provided in Section 28-5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

The provisions of this Section do not apply to devices or electronic video game terminals licensed pursuant to this Act. A video gaming terminal operated for amusement only and bearing a valid amusement tax sticker shall not be subject to this Section until 30 days after the Board establishes that the central communications system is functional.

(b) (1) The odds of winning each video game shall be posted on or near each video gaming terminal. The manner in which the odds are calculated and how they are posted shall be determined by the Board by rule.

(2) No video gaming terminal licensed under this Act may be played except during the legal hours of operation allowed for the consumption of alcoholic beverages at the licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment. A licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment that violates this subsection is subject to termination of its license by the Board.
(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-111, eff. 1-1-14.)

(230 ILCS 40/45)
Sec. 45. Issuance of license.
(a) The burden is upon each applicant to demonstrate his suitability for licensure. Each video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, and licensed veterans establishment shall be licensed by the Board. The Board may issue or deny a license under this Act to any person pursuant to the same criteria set forth in Section 9 of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(a-5) The Board shall not grant a license to a person who has facilitated, enabled, or participated in the use of coin-operated devices for gambling purposes or who is under the significant influence or control of such a person. For the purposes of this Act, "facilitated, enabled, or participated in the use of coin-operated amusement devices for gambling purposes" means that the person has been convicted of any violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012. If there is pending legal action against a person for any such violation, then the Board shall delay the licensure of that person until the legal action is resolved.

(b) Each person seeking and possessing a license as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall submit to a background investigation conducted by the Board with the assistance of the State Police or other law enforcement. To the extent that the corporate structure of the applicant allows, the background investigation shall include any or all of the following as the Board deems appropriate or as provided by rule for each category of licensure: (i) each beneficiary of a trust, (ii) each partner of a partnership, (iii) each member of a limited liability company, (iv) each director and officer of a publicly or non-publicly held corporation, (v) each stockholder of a non-publicly held corporation, (vi) each stockholder of 5% or more of a publicly held corporation, or (vii) each stockholder of 5% or more in a parent or subsidiary corporation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Each person seeking and possessing a license as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall disclose the identity of every person, association, trust, corporation, or limited liability company having a greater than 1% direct or indirect pecuniary interest in the video gaming terminal operation for which the license is sought. If the disclosed entity is a trust, the application shall disclose the names and addresses of the beneficiaries; if a corporation, the names and addresses of all stockholders and directors; if a limited liability company, the names and addresses of all members; or if a partnership, the names and addresses of all partners, both general and limited.

(d) No person may be licensed as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment if that person has been found by the Board to:

(1) have a background, including a criminal record, reputation, habits, social or business associations, or prior activities that pose a threat to the public interests of the State or to the security and integrity of video gaming;

(2) create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, and activities in the conduct of video gaming; or

(3) present questionable business practices and financial arrangements incidental to the conduct of video gaming activities.

(e) Any applicant for any license under this Act has the burden of proving his or her qualifications to the satisfaction of the Board. The Board may adopt rules to establish additional qualifications and requirements to preserve the integrity and security of video gaming in this State.

(f) A non-refundable application fee shall be paid at the time an application for a license is filed with the Board in the following amounts:

(1) Manufacturer.......................... $5,000
(2) Distributor........................... $5,000
(3) Terminal operator..................... $5,000
(4) Supplier.............................. $2,500
(5) Technician.............................. $100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Terminal Handler........................ $100

(7) Licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment......................... $100

(g) The Board shall establish an annual fee for each license not to exceed the following:

(1) Manufacturer......................... $10,000
(2) Distributor.......................... $10,000
(3) Terminal operator..................... $5,000
(4) Supplier.............................. $2,000
(5) Technician............................ $100

(6) Licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment......................... $100

(7) Video gaming terminal................ $100
(8) Terminal Handler........................ $100

(h) A terminal operator and a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall equally split the fees specified in item (7) of subsection (g).

(Source: P.A. 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18.)

Sec. 55. Precondition for licensed location. In all cases of application for a licensed location, to operate a video gaming terminal, each licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall possess a valid liquor license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission in effect at the time of application and at all times thereafter during which a video gaming terminal is made available to the public for play at that location. Video gaming terminals in a licensed location shall be operated only during the same hours of operation generally permitted to holders of a license under the Liquor Control Act of 1934 within the unit of local government in which they are located. A licensed truck stop establishment or licensed large truck stop establishment that does not hold a liquor license may operate video gaming terminals on a continuous basis. A licensed fraternal establishment or licensed veterans establishment that does not hold a liquor license may operate video gaming terminals if (i) the establishment is located in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county with a population between 6,500 and 7,000, based on the 2000 U.S. Census, (ii) the county prohibits by ordinance the sale of alcohol, and (iii) the establishment is in a portion of the county where the sale of alcohol is prohibited. A licensed fraternal establishment or licensed veterans establishment that does not hold a liquor license may operate video gaming terminals if (i) the establishment is located in a municipality within a county with a population between 8,500 and 9,000 based on the 2000 U.S. Census and (ii) the municipality or county prohibits or limits the sale of alcohol by ordinance in a way that prohibits the establishment from selling alcohol.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-1410, eff. 7-30-10; 97-594, eff. 8-26-11.)

(230 ILCS 40/58)
Sec. 58. Location of terminals. Video gaming terminals must be located in an area restricted to persons over 21 years of age the entrance to which is within the view of at least one employee, who is over 21 years of age, of the establishment in which they are located. The placement of video gaming terminals in licensed establishments, licensed truck stop establishments, licensed large truck stop establishments, licensed fraternal establishments, and licensed veterans establishments shall be subject to the rules promulgated by the Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

(230 ILCS 40/60)
Sec. 60. Imposition and distribution of tax.
(a) A tax of 30% is imposed on net terminal income and shall be collected by the Board.

(b) Of the tax collected under this subsection (a) Section, five-sixths shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund and one-sixth shall be deposited into the Local Government Video Gaming Distributive Fund.

(b) Beginning on July 1, 2019, an additional tax of 3% is imposed on net terminal income and shall be collected by the Board.

Beginning on July 1, 2020, an additional tax of 1% is imposed on net terminal income and shall be collected by the Board.

The tax collected under this subsection (b) shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(c) Revenues generated from the play of video gaming terminals shall be deposited by the terminal operator, who is responsible for tax payments, in a specially created, separate bank account maintained by the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
video gaming terminal operator to allow for electronic fund transfers of moneys for tax payment.

(d) Each licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, and licensed veterans establishment shall maintain an adequate video gaming fund, with the amount to be determined by the Board.

(e) The State's percentage of net terminal income shall be reported and remitted to the Board within 15 days after the 15th day of each month and within 15 days after the end of each month by the video terminal operator. A video terminal operator who falsely reports or fails to report the amount due required by this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony and is subject to termination of his or her license by the Board. Each video terminal operator shall keep a record of net terminal income in such form as the Board may require. All payments not remitted when due shall be paid together with a penalty assessment on the unpaid balance at a rate of 1.5% per month.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

(230 ILCS 40/79)
Sec. 79. Investigators. Investigators appointed by the Board pursuant to the powers conferred upon the Board by paragraph (20.6) of subsection (c) of Section 5 of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act and Section 80 of this Act shall have authority to conduct investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under this Act and the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, as deemed necessary by the Board. These investigators have and may exercise all of the rights and powers of peace officers, provided that these powers shall be (1) limited to offenses or violations occurring or committed in connection with conduct subject to this Act, including, but not limited to, the manufacture, distribution, supply, operation, placement, service, maintenance, or play of video gaming terminals and the distribution of profits and collection of revenues resulting from such play, and (2) exercised, to the fullest extent practicable, in cooperation with the local police department of the applicable municipality or, if these powers are exercised outside the boundaries of an incorporated municipality or within a municipality that does not have its own police department, in cooperation with the police department whose jurisdiction encompasses the applicable locality.

(Source: P.A. 97-809, eff. 7-13-12.)

(230 ILCS 40/80)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 80. Applicability of Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act. The provisions of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, and all rules promulgated thereunder, shall apply to the Video Gaming Act, except where there is a conflict between the 2 Acts. In the event of a conflict between the 2 Acts, the provisions of the Illinois Gambling Act shall prevail. All current supplier licensees under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act shall be entitled to licensure under the Video Gaming Act as manufacturers, distributors, or suppliers without additional Board investigation or approval, except by vote of the Board; however, they are required to pay application and annual fees under this Act. All provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject matter of this Act to the same extent as if such provisions were included herein.

(Source: P.A. 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18.)

Section 35-65. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 5-1 and 6-30 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)

Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:


(b) Distributor's license,
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,
(t) Brewer warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller licensee may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law, and the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder of a special event retailer's license or from the special event retailer's licensee from accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the conclusion of the event specified in the license.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:
Class 1, not to exceed 500 gallons

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class 2, not to exceed ....................... 1,000 gallons
Class 3, not to exceed ....................... 5,000 gallons
Class 4, not to exceed ...................... 10,000 gallons
Class 5, not to exceed ....................... 50,000 gallons

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises,
(iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit
the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

(1) the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
(2) the quantity of the products delivered; and
(3) the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-30) (from Ch. 43, par. 144f)

Sec. 6-30. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Illinois Gaming Board shall have exclusive authority to establish the hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic liquor on board a riverboat during riverboat gambling excursions and in a casino conducted in accordance with the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(Source: P.A. 87-826.)

Sec. 35-70. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 10-17.15 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/10-17.15)

Sec. 10-17.15. Certification of information to State gaming licensees.

(a) For purposes of this Section, "State gaming licensee" means, as applicable, an organization licensee or advance deposit wagering licensee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensed under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, an owners licensee licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, or a licensee that operates, under any law of this State, one or more facilities or gaming locations at which lawful gambling is authorized and licensed as provided in the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(b) The Department may provide, by rule, for certification to any State gaming licensee of past due child support owed by a responsible relative under a support order entered by a court or administrative body of this or any other State on behalf of a resident or non-resident receiving child support services under this Article in accordance with the requirements of Title IV-D, Part D, of the Social Security Act. The State gaming licensee shall have the ability to withhold from winnings required to be reported to the Internal Revenue Service on Form W-2G, up to the full amount of winnings necessary to pay the winner's past due child support. The rule shall provide for notice to and an opportunity to be heard by each responsible relative affected and any final administrative decision rendered by the Department shall be reviewed only under and in accordance with the Administrative Review Law.

(c) For withholding of winnings, the State gaming licensee shall be entitled to an administrative fee not to exceed the lesser of 4% of the total amount of cash winnings paid to the gambling winner or $150.

(d) In no event may the total amount withheld from the cash payout, including the administrative fee, exceed the total cash winnings claimed by the obligor. If the cash payout claimed is greater than the amount sufficient to satisfy the obligor's delinquent child support payments, the State gaming licensee shall pay the obligor the remaining balance of the payout, less the administrative fee authorized by subsection (c) of this Section, at the time it is claimed.

(e) A State gaming licensee who in good faith complies with the requirements of this Section shall not be liable to the gaming winner or any other individual or entity.

(Source: P.A. 98-318, eff. 8-12-13.)

Section 35-75. The Firearm Concealed Carry Act is amended by changing Section 65 as follows:

(430 ILCS 66/65)
Sec. 65. Prohibited areas.
(a) A licensee under this Act shall not knowingly carry a firearm on or into:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Any building, real property, and parking area under the control of a public or private elementary or secondary school.

(2) Any building, real property, and parking area under the control of a pre-school or child care facility, including any room or portion of a building under the control of a pre-school or child care facility. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the operator of a child care facility in a family home from owning or possessing a firearm in the home or license under this Act, if no child under child care at the home is present in the home or the firearm in the home is stored in a locked container when a child under child care at the home is present in the home.

(3) Any building, parking area, or portion of a building under the control of an officer of the executive or legislative branch of government, provided that nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit a licensee from carrying a concealed firearm onto the real property, bikeway, or trail in a park regulated by the Department of Natural Resources or any other designated public hunting area or building where firearm possession is permitted as established by the Department of Natural Resources under Section 1.8 of the Wildlife Code.

(4) Any building designated for matters before a circuit court, appellate court, or the Supreme Court, or any building or portion of a building under the control of the Supreme Court.

(5) Any building or portion of a building under the control of a unit of local government.

(6) Any building, real property, and parking area under the control of an adult or juvenile detention or correctional institution, prison, or jail.

(7) Any building, real property, and parking area under the control of a public or private hospital or hospital affiliate, mental health facility, or nursing home.

(8) Any bus, train, or form of transportation paid for in whole or in part with public funds, and any building, real property, and parking area under the control of a public transportation facility paid for in whole or in part with public funds.

(9) Any building, real property, and parking area under the control of an establishment that serves alcohol on its premises, if more than 50% of the establishment's gross receipts within the prior 3 months is from the sale of alcohol. The owner of an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
establishment who knowingly fails to prohibit concealed firearms on its premises as provided in this paragraph or who knowingly makes a false statement or record to avoid the prohibition on concealed firearms under this paragraph is subject to the penalty under subsection (c-5) of Section 10-1 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

(10) Any public gathering or special event conducted on property open to the public that requires the issuance of a permit from the unit of local government, provided this prohibition shall not apply to a licensee who must walk through a public gathering in order to access his or her residence, place of business, or vehicle.

(11) Any building or real property that has been issued a Special Event Retailer's license as defined in Section 1-3.17.1 of the Liquor Control Act during the time designated for the sale of alcohol by the Special Event Retailer's license, or a Special use permit license as defined in subsection (q) of Section 5-1 of the Liquor Control Act during the time designated for the sale of alcohol by the Special use permit license.

(12) Any public playground.

(13) Any public park, athletic area, or athletic facility under the control of a municipality or park district, provided nothing in this Section shall prohibit a licensee from carrying a concealed firearm while on a trail or bikeway if only a portion of the trail or bikeway includes a public park.

(14) Any real property under the control of the Cook County Forest Preserve District.

(15) Any building, classroom, laboratory, medical clinic, hospital, artistic venue, athletic venue, entertainment venue, officially recognized university-related organization property, whether owned or leased, and any real property, including parking areas, sidewalks, and common areas under the control of a public or private community college, college, or university.

(16) Any building, real property, or parking area under the control of a gaming facility licensed under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act or the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, including an inter-track wagering location licensee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17) Any stadium, arena, or the real property or parking area under the control of a stadium, arena, or any collegiate or professional sporting event.
(18) Any building, real property, or parking area under the control of a public library.
(19) Any building, real property, or parking area under the control of an airport.
(20) Any building, real property, or parking area under the control of an amusement park.
(21) Any building, real property, or parking area under the control of a zoo or museum.
(22) Any street, driveway, parking area, property, building, or facility, owned, leased, controlled, or used by a nuclear energy, storage, weapons, or development site or facility regulated by the federal Nuclear Regulatory Commission. The licensee shall not under any circumstance store a firearm or ammunition in his or her vehicle or in a compartment or container within a vehicle located anywhere in or on the street, driveway, parking area, property, building, or facility described in this paragraph.
(23) Any area where firearms are prohibited under federal law.
(a-5) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit a public or private community college, college, or university from:
(1) prohibiting persons from carrying a firearm within a vehicle owned, leased, or controlled by the college or university;
(2) developing resolutions, regulations, or policies regarding student, employee, or visitor misconduct and discipline, including suspension and expulsion;
(3) developing resolutions, regulations, or policies regarding the storage or maintenance of firearms, which must include designated areas where persons can park vehicles that carry firearms; and
(4) permitting the carrying or use of firearms for the purpose of instruction and curriculum of officially recognized programs, including but not limited to military science and law enforcement training programs, or in any designated area used for hunting purposes or target shooting.
(a-10) The owner of private real property of any type may prohibit the carrying of concealed firearms on the property under his or her control.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The owner must post a sign in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section indicating that firearms are prohibited on the property, unless the property is a private residence.

(b) Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-5), and (a-10) of this Section except under paragraph (22) or (23) of subsection (a), any licensee prohibited from carrying a concealed firearm into the parking area of a prohibited location specified in subsection (a), (a-5), or (a-10) of this Section shall be permitted to carry a concealed firearm on or about his or her person within a vehicle into the parking area and may store a firearm or ammunition concealed in a case within a locked vehicle or locked container out of plain view within the vehicle in the parking area. A licensee may carry a concealed firearm in the immediate area surrounding his or her vehicle within a prohibited parking lot area only for the limited purpose of storing or retrieving a firearm within the vehicle's trunk. For purposes of this subsection, "case" includes a glove compartment or console that completely encloses the concealed firearm or ammunition, the trunk of the vehicle, or a firearm carrying box, shipping box, or other container.

(c) A licensee shall not be in violation of this Section while he or she is traveling along a public right of way that touches or crosses any of the premises under subsection (a), (a-5), or (a-10) of this Section if the concealed firearm is carried on his or her person in accordance with the provisions of this Act or is being transported in a vehicle by the licensee in accordance with all other applicable provisions of law.

(d) Signs stating that the carrying of firearms is prohibited shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at the entrance of a building, premises, or real property specified in this Section as a prohibited area, unless the building or premises is a private residence. Signs shall be of a uniform design as established by the Department and shall be 4 inches by 6 inches in size. The Department shall adopt rules for standardized signs to be used under this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15.)

Section 35-80. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 28-1, 28-1.1, 28-2, 28-3, 28-5, and 28-7 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/28-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-1)
Sec. 28-1. Gambling.
(a) A person commits gambling when he or she:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) knowingly plays a game of chance or skill for money or other thing of value, unless excepted in subsection (b) of this Section;

(2) knowingly makes a wager upon the result of any game, contest, or any political nomination, appointment or election;

(3) knowingly operates, keeps, owns, uses, purchases, exhibits, rents, sells, bargains for the sale or lease of, manufactures or distributes any gambling device;

(4) contracts to have or give himself or herself or another the option to buy or sell, or contracts to buy or sell, at a future time, any grain or other commodity whatsoever, or any stock or security of any company, where it is at the time of making such contract intended by both parties thereto that the contract to buy or sell, or the option, whenever exercised, or the contract resulting therefrom, shall be settled, not by the receipt or delivery of such property, but by the payment only of differences in prices thereof; however, the issuance, purchase, sale, exercise, endorsement or guarantee, by or through a person registered with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 8 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, or by or through a person exempt from such registration under said Section 8, of a put, call, or other option to buy or sell securities which have been registered with the Secretary of State or which are exempt from such registration under Section 3 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is not gambling within the meaning of this paragraph (4);

(5) knowingly owns or possesses any book, instrument or apparatus by means of which bets or wagers have been, or are, recorded or registered, or knowingly possesses any money which he has received in the course of a bet or wager;

(6) knowingly sells pools upon the result of any game or contest of skill or chance, political nomination, appointment or election;

(7) knowingly sets up or promotes any lottery or sells, offers to sell or transfers any ticket or share for any lottery;

(8) knowingly sets up or promotes any policy game or sells, offers to sell or knowingly possesses or transfers any policy ticket, slip, record, document or other similar device;

(9) knowingly drafts, prints or publishes any lottery ticket or share, or any policy ticket, slip, record, document or similar device, except for such activity related to lotteries, bingo games

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and raffles authorized by and conducted in accordance with the laws of Illinois or any other state or foreign government;

(10) knowingly advertises any lottery or policy game, except for such activity related to lotteries, bingo games and raffles authorized by and conducted in accordance with the laws of Illinois or any other state;

(11) knowingly transmits information as to wagers, betting odds, or changes in betting odds by telephone, telegraph, radio, semaphore or similar means; or knowingly installs or maintains equipment for the transmission or receipt of such information; except that nothing in this subdivision (11) prohibits transmission or receipt of such information for use in news reporting of sporting events or contests; or

(12) knowingly establishes, maintains, or operates an Internet site that permits a person to play a game of chance or skill for money or other thing of value by means of the Internet or to make a wager upon the result of any game, contest, political nomination, appointment, or election by means of the Internet. This item (12) does not apply to activities referenced in items (6) and (6.1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(b) Participants in any of the following activities shall not be convicted of gambling:

(1) Agreements to compensate for loss caused by the happening of chance including without limitation contracts of indemnity or guaranty and life or health or accident insurance.

(2) Offers of prizes, award or compensation to the actual contestants in any bona fide contest for the determination of skill, speed, strength or endurance or to the owners of animals or vehicles entered in such contest.

(3) Pari-mutuel betting as authorized by the law of this State.

(4) Manufacture of gambling devices, including the acquisition of essential parts therefor and the assembly thereof, for transportation in interstate or foreign commerce to any place outside this State when such transportation is not prohibited by any applicable Federal law; or the manufacture, distribution, or possession of video gaming terminals, as defined in the Video Gaming Act, by manufacturers, distributors, and terminal operators licensed to do so under the Video Gaming Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The game commonly known as "bingo", when conducted in accordance with the Bingo License and Tax Act.
(6) Lotteries when conducted by the State of Illinois in accordance with the Illinois Lottery Law. This exemption includes any activity conducted by the Department of Revenue to sell lottery tickets pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Lottery Law and its rules.

6.1 The purchase of lottery tickets through the Internet for a lottery conducted by the State of Illinois under the program established in Section 7.12 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(7) Possession of an antique slot machine that is neither used nor intended to be used in the operation or promotion of any unlawful gambling activity or enterprise. For the purpose of this subparagraph (b)(7), an antique slot machine is one manufactured 25 years ago or earlier.

(8) Raffles and poker runs when conducted in accordance with the Raffles and Poker Runs Act.

(9) Charitable games when conducted in accordance with the Charitable Games Act.

(10) Pull tabs and jar games when conducted under the Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act.

(11) Gambling games conducted on riverboats when authorized by the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(12) Video gaming terminal games at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment when conducted in accordance with the Video Gaming Act.

(13) Games of skill or chance where money or other things of value can be won but no payment or purchase is required to participate.

(14) Savings promotion raffles authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 25a), or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1463).

(c) Sentence.
Gambling is a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent conviction under subsections (a)(3) through (a)(12), is a Class 4 felony.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Circumstantial evidence.

In prosecutions under this Section circumstantial evidence shall have the same validity and weight as in any criminal prosecution.

(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-1.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-1.1)

Sec. 28-1.1. Syndicated gambling.

(a) Declaration of Purpose. Recognizing the close relationship between professional gambling and other organized crime, it is declared to be the policy of the legislature to restrain persons from engaging in the business of gambling for profit in this State. This Section shall be liberally construed and administered with a view to carrying out this policy.

(b) A person commits syndicated gambling when he or she operates a "policy game" or engages in the business of bookmaking.

(c) A person "operates a policy game" when he or she knowingly uses any premises or property for the purpose of receiving or knowingly does receive from what is commonly called "policy":

(1) money from a person other than the bettor or player whose bets or plays are represented by the money; or

(2) written "policy game" records, made or used over any period of time, from a person other than the bettor or player whose bets or plays are represented by the written record.

(d) A person engages in bookmaking when he or she knowingly receives or accepts more than five bets or wagers upon the result of any trials or contests of skill, speed or power of endurance or upon any lot, chance, casualty, unknown or contingent event whatsoever, which bets or wagers shall be of such size that the total of the amounts of money paid or promised to be paid to the bookmaker on account thereof shall exceed $2,000. Bookmaking is the receiving or accepting of bets or wagers regardless of the form or manner in which the bookmaker records them.

(e) Participants in any of the following activities shall not be convicted of syndicated gambling:

(1) Agreements to compensate for loss caused by the happening of chance including without limitation contracts of indemnity or guaranty and life or health or accident insurance;

(2) Offers of prizes, award or compensation to the actual contestants in any bona fide contest for the determination of skill, speed, strength or endurance or to the owners of animals or vehicles entered in the contest;

(3) Pari-mutuel betting as authorized by law of this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Manufacture of gambling devices, including the acquisition of essential parts therefor and the assembly thereof, for transportation in interstate or foreign commerce to any place outside this State when the transportation is not prohibited by any applicable Federal law;

(5) Raffles and poker runs when conducted in accordance with the Raffles and Poker Runs Act;

(6) Gambling games conducted on riverboats, in casinos, or at organization gaming facilities when authorized by the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act;

(7) Video gaming terminal games at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment when conducted in accordance with the Video Gaming Act; and

(8) Savings promotion raffles authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 25a), or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1463).

(f) Sentence. Syndicated gambling is a Class 3 felony.

(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16.)

Sec. 28-2. Definitions.

(a) A "gambling device" is any clock, tape machine, slot machine or other machines or device for the reception of money or other thing of value on chance or skill or upon the action of which money or other thing of value is staked, hazarded, bet, won or lost; or any mechanism, furniture, fixture, equipment or other device designed primarily for use in a gambling place. A "gambling device" does not include:

(1) A coin-in-the-slot operated mechanical device played for amusement which rewards the player with the right to replay such mechanical device, which device is so constructed or devised as to make such result of the operation thereof depend in part upon the skill of the player and which returns to the player thereof no money, property or right to receive money or property.

(2) Vending machines by which full and adequate return is made for the money invested and in which there is no element of chance or hazard.
(3) A crane game. For the purposes of this paragraph (3), a "crane game" is an amusement device involving skill, if it rewards the player exclusively with merchandise contained within the amusement device proper and limited to toys, novelties and prizes other than currency, each having a wholesale value which is not more than $25.

(4) A redemption machine. For the purposes of this paragraph (4), a "redemption machine" is a single-player or multi-player amusement device involving a game, the object of which is throwing, rolling, bowling, shooting, placing, or propelling a ball or other object that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights into, upon, or against a hole or other target that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights, or stopping, by physical, mechanical, or electronic means, a moving object that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights into, upon, or against a hole or other target that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

   (A) The outcome of the game is predominantly determined by the skill of the player.
   (B) The award of the prize is based solely upon the player's achieving the object of the game or otherwise upon the player's score.
   (C) Only merchandise prizes are awarded.
   (D) The wholesale value of prizes awarded in lieu of tickets or tokens for single play of the device does not exceed $25.
   (E) The redemption value of tickets, tokens, and other representations of value, which may be accumulated by players to redeem prizes of greater value, for a single play of the device does not exceed $25.

(5) Video gaming terminals at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment licensed in accordance with the Video Gaming Act.

(a-5) "Internet" means an interactive computer service or system or an information service, system, or access software provider that provides or enables computer access by multiple users to a computer server, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
includes, but is not limited to, an information service, system, or access software provider that provides access to a network system commonly known as the Internet, or any comparable system or service and also includes, but is not limited to, a World Wide Web page, newsgroup, message board, mailing list, or chat area on any interactive computer service or system or other online service.

(a-6) "Access" and "computer" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 16D-2 of this Code.

(b) A "lottery" is any scheme or procedure whereby one or more prizes are distributed by chance among persons who have paid or promised consideration for a chance to win such prizes, whether such scheme or procedure is called a lottery, raffle, gift, sale or some other name, excluding savings promotion raffles authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 25a), or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1463).

(c) A "policy game" is any scheme or procedure whereby a person promises or guarantees by any instrument, bill, certificate, writing, token or other device that any particular number, character, ticket or certificate shall in the event of any contingency in the nature of a lottery entitle the purchaser or holder to receive money, property or evidence of debt.

(Source: P.A. 98-31, eff. 6-24-13; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-3)

Sec. 28-3. Keeping a Gambling Place. A "gambling place" is any real estate, vehicle, boat or any other property whatsoever used for the purposes of gambling other than gambling conducted in the manner authorized by the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act or the Video Gaming Act. Any person who knowingly permits any premises or property owned or occupied by him or under his control to be used as a gambling place commits a Class A misdemeanor. Each subsequent offense is a Class 4 felony. When any premises is determined by the circuit court to be a gambling place:

(a) Such premises is a public nuisance and may be proceeded against as such, and

(b) All licenses, permits or certificates issued by the State of Illinois or any subdivision or public agency thereof authorizing the serving of food or liquor on such premises shall be void; and no license, permit or certificate so cancelled shall be reissued for such premises for a period of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
60 days thereafter; nor shall any person convicted of keeping a gambling place be reissued such license for one year from his conviction and, after a second conviction of keeping a gambling place, any such person shall not be reissued such license, and

(c) Such premises of any person who knowingly permits thereon a violation of any Section of this Article shall be held liable for, and may be sold to pay any unsatisfied judgment that may be recovered and any unsatisfied fine that may be levied under any Section of this Article.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-5)
Sec. 28-5. Seizure of gambling devices and gambling funds.

(a) Every device designed for gambling which is incapable of lawful use or every device used unlawfully for gambling shall be considered a "gambling device", and shall be subject to seizure, confiscation and destruction by the Department of State Police or by any municipal, or other local authority, within whose jurisdiction the same may be found. As used in this Section, a "gambling device" includes any slot machine, and includes any machine or device constructed for the reception of money or other thing of value and so constructed as to return, or to cause someone to return, on chance to the player thereof money, property or a right to receive money or property. With the exception of any device designed for gambling which is incapable of lawful use, no gambling device shall be forfeited or destroyed unless an individual with a property interest in said device knows of the unlawful use of the device.

(b) Every gambling device shall be seized and forfeited to the county wherein such seizure occurs. Any money or other thing of value integrally related to acts of gambling shall be seized and forfeited to the county wherein such seizure occurs.

(c) If, within 60 days after any seizure pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this Section, a person having any property interest in the seized property is charged with an offense, the court which renders judgment upon such charge shall, within 30 days after such judgment, conduct a forfeiture hearing to determine whether such property was a gambling device at the time of seizure. Such hearing shall be commenced by a written petition by the State, including material allegations of fact, the name and address of every person determined by the State to have any property interest in the seized property, a representation that written notice of the date, time and place of such hearing has been mailed to every such person by certified mail at least 10 days before such date, and a request for forfeiture. Every

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such person may appear as a party and present evidence at such hearing. The quantum of proof required shall be a preponderance of the evidence, and the burden of proof shall be on the State. If the court determines that the seized property was a gambling device at the time of seizure, an order of forfeiture and disposition of the seized property shall be entered: a gambling device shall be received by the State's Attorney, who shall effect its destruction, except that valuable parts thereof may be liquidated and the resultant money shall be deposited in the general fund of the county wherein such seizure occurred; money and other things of value shall be received by the State's Attorney and, upon liquidation, shall be deposited in the general fund of the county wherein such seizure occurred. However, in the event that a defendant raises the defense that the seized slot machine is an antique slot machine described in subparagraph (b) (7) of Section 28-1 of this Code and therefore he is exempt from the charge of a gambling activity participant, the seized antique slot machine shall not be destroyed or otherwise altered until a final determination is made by the Court as to whether it is such an antique slot machine. Upon a final determination by the Court of this question in favor of the defendant, such slot machine shall be immediately returned to the defendant. Such order of forfeiture and disposition shall, for the purposes of appeal, be a final order and judgment in a civil proceeding.

(d) If a seizure pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this Section is not followed by a charge pursuant to subparagraph (c) of this Section, or if the prosecution of such charge is permanently terminated or indefinitely discontinued without any judgment of conviction or acquittal (1) the State's Attorney shall commence an in rem proceeding for the forfeiture and destruction of a gambling device, or for the forfeiture and deposit in the general fund of the county of any seized money or other things of value, or both, in the circuit court and (2) any person having any property interest in such seized gambling device, money or other thing of value may commence separate civil proceedings in the manner provided by law.

(e) Any gambling device displayed for sale to a riverboat gambling operation, casino gambling operation, or organization gaming facility or used to train occupational licensees of a riverboat gambling operation, casino gambling operation, or organization gaming facility as authorized under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act is exempt from seizure under this Section.

(f) Any gambling equipment, devices, and supplies provided by a licensed supplier in accordance with the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act
which are removed from a the riverboat, casino, or organization gaming facility for repair are exempt from seizure under this Section.

(g) The following video gaming terminals are exempt from seizure under this Section:

(1) Video gaming terminals for sale to a licensed distributor or operator under the Video Gaming Act.

(2) Video gaming terminals used to train licensed technicians or licensed terminal handlers.

(3) Video gaming terminals that are removed from a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed large truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment for repair.

(h) Property seized or forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-7) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-7)

Sec. 28-7. Gambling contracts void.

(a) All promises, notes, bills, bonds, covenants, contracts, agreements, judgments, mortgages, or other securities or conveyances made, given, granted, drawn, or entered into, or executed by any person whatsoever, where the whole or any part of the consideration thereof is for any money or thing of value, won or obtained in violation of any Section of this Article are null and void.

(b) Any obligation void under this Section may be set aside and vacated by any court of competent jurisdiction, upon a complaint filed for that purpose, by the person so granting, giving, entering into, or executing the same, or by his executors or administrators, or by any creditor, heir, legatee, purchaser or other person interested therein; or if a judgment, the same may be set aside on motion of any person stated above, on due notice thereof given.

(c) No assignment of any obligation void under this Section may in any manner affect the defense of the person giving, granting, drawing, entering into or executing such obligation, or the remedies of any person interested therein.

(d) This Section shall not prevent a licensed owner of a riverboat gambling operation, a casino gambling operation, or an organization gaming licensee under the Illinois Gambling Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 from instituting a cause of action to collect any amount
due and owing under an extension of credit to a riverboat gambling patron as authorized under Section 11.1 of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act. (Source: P.A. 87-826.)

Section 35-85. The Payday Loan Reform Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(815 ILCS 122/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Licensure.
(a) A license to make a payday loan shall state the address, including city and state, at which the business is to be conducted and shall state fully the name of the licensee. The license shall be conspicuously posted in the place of business of the licensee and shall not be transferable or assignable.

(b) An application for a license shall be in writing and in a form prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary may not issue a payday loan license unless and until the following findings are made:

(1) that the financial responsibility, experience, character, and general fitness of the applicant are such as to command the confidence of the public and to warrant the belief that the business will be operated lawfully and fairly and within the provisions and purposes of this Act; and

(2) that the applicant has submitted such other information as the Secretary may deem necessary.

(c) A license shall be issued for no longer than one year, and no renewal of a license may be provided if a licensee has substantially violated this Act and has not cured the violation to the satisfaction of the Department.

(d) A licensee shall appoint, in writing, the Secretary as attorney-in-fact upon whom all lawful process against the licensee may be served with the same legal force and validity as if served on the licensee. A copy of the written appointment, duly certified, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary, and a copy thereof certified by the Secretary shall be sufficient evidence to subject a licensee to jurisdiction in a court of law. This appointment shall remain in effect while any liability remains outstanding in this State against the licensee. When summons is served upon the Secretary as attorney-in-fact for a licensee, the Secretary shall immediately notify the licensee by registered mail, enclosing the summons and specifying the hour and day of service.

(e) A licensee must pay an annual fee of $1,000. In addition to the license fee, the reasonable expense of any examination or hearing by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Secretary under any provisions of this Act shall be borne by the licensee. If a licensee fails to renew its license by December 1, its license shall automatically expire; however, the Secretary, in his or her discretion, may reinstate an expired license upon:

(1) payment of the annual fee within 30 days of the date of expiration; and
(2) proof of good cause for failure to renew.

(f) Not more than one place of business shall be maintained under the same license, but the Secretary may issue more than one license to the same licensee upon compliance with all the provisions of this Act governing issuance of a single license. The location, except those locations already in existence as of June 1, 2005, may not be within one mile of a horse race track subject to the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, within one mile of a facility at which gambling is conducted under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, within one mile of the location at which a riverboat subject to the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act docks, or within one mile of any State of Illinois or United States military base or naval installation.

(g) No licensee shall conduct the business of making loans under this Act within any office, suite, room, or place of business in which (1) any loans are offered or made under the Consumer Installment Loan Act other than title secured loans as defined in subsection (a) of Section 15 of the Consumer Installment Loan Act and governed by Title 38, Section 110.330 of the Illinois Administrative Code or (2) any other business is solicited or engaged in unless the other business is licensed by the Department or, in the opinion of the Secretary, the other business would not be contrary to the best interests of consumers and is authorized by the Secretary in writing.

(g-5) Notwithstanding subsection (g) of this Section, a licensee may obtain a license under the Consumer Installment Loan Act (CILA) for the exclusive purpose and use of making title secured loans, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 15 of CILA and governed by Title 38, Section 110.300 of the Illinois Administrative Code. A licensee may continue to service Consumer Installment Loan Act loans that were outstanding as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(h) The Secretary shall maintain a list of licensees that shall be available to interested consumers and lenders and the public. The Secretary shall maintain a toll-free number whereby consumers may obtain information about licensees. The Secretary shall also establish a complaint
process under which an aggrieved consumer may file a complaint against a
licensee or non-licensee who violates any provision of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-958, eff. 8-19-18.)

Section 35-90. The Travel Promotion Consumer Protection Act is
amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(815 ILCS 420/2) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 1852)
Sec. 2. Definitions.

(a) "Travel promoter" means a person, including a tour operator,
who sells, provides, furnishes, contracts for, arranges or advertises that he
or she will arrange wholesale or retail transportation by air, land, sea or
navigable stream, either separately or in conjunction with other services.
"Travel promoter" does not include (1) an air carrier; (2) a sea carrier; (3)
an officially appointed agent of an air carrier who is a member in good
standing of the Airline Reporting Corporation; (4) a travel promoter who
has in force $1,000,000 or more of liability insurance coverage for
professional errors and omissions and a surety bond or equivalent surety in
the amount of $100,000 or more for the benefit of consumers in the event
of a bankruptcy on the part of the travel promoter; or (5) a riverboat
subject to regulation under the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act.

(b) "Advertise" means to make any representation in the
solicitation of passengers and includes communication with other
members of the same partnership, corporation, joint venture, association,
organization, group or other entity.

(c) "Passenger" means a person on whose behalf money or other
consideration has been given or is to be given to another, including
another member of the same partnership, corporation, joint venture,
association, organization, group or other entity, for travel.

(d) "Ticket or voucher" means a writing or combination of writings
which is itself good and sufficient to obtain transportation and other
services for which the passenger has contracted.
(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.490 rep.)
Section 35-95. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing
Section 5.490.

(230 ILCS 5/2.1 rep.)
(230 ILCS 5/54 rep.)
Section 35-100. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended
by repealing Sections 2.1 and 54.

Article 99. Severability; Effective Date

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99-95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that the changes made to Section 2 of the Use Tax Act take effect on January 1, 2020.

Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0032
(Senate Bill No. 1939)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 5. TRANSPORTATION FUNDING PROTECTION
Section 5-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Transportation Funding Protection Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 5-10. Transportation funding.
(a) It is known that transportation funding is generated by several transportation fees outlined in Section 2 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, Section 5-1035.1 of the Counties Code, Section 8-11-2.3 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and Sections 3-805, 3-806, 3-815, 3-818, 3-819, 3-821, and 6-118 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(b) The proceeds of the funds described in this Act and all other funds described in Section 11 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution are dedicated to transportation purposes and shall not, by transfer, offset, or otherwise, be diverted by any local government, including, without limitation, any home rule unit of government, to any purpose other than transportation purposes. This Act is declarative of existing law.

ARTICLE 15. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-10. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
6. The signature of the taxpayer; and
7. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 27.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois
certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day
of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and

each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year
thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the...
cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of this Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-15. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2022     260,000,000  
2023     275,000,000  
2024     275,000,000  
2025     275,000,000  
2026     279,000,000  
2027     292,000,000  
2028     307,000,000  
2029     322,000,000  
2030     338,000,000  
2031     350,000,000  
2032     350,000,000  
and  
each fiscal year  
thereafter that bonds  
are outstanding under  
Section 13.2 of the  
Metropolitan Pier and  
Exposition Authority Act,  
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year  
thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the  
Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal  
year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion  
Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under  
subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition  
Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under  
this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the  
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested  
for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as  
"Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the  
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding  
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July  
1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each  
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net  
revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on  
the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the  
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding  
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July  
1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each  
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net  
revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on  
the selling price of tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-20. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible
business” means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. 

Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-25. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer...
who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar years.
quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th
day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability
is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the
7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is
incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly
tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service
Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability
for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this
Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar
quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th
day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability
is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th,
15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is
incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began
prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4
of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the
Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the
taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters
(excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability
in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is
incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January
1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the
taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January
1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the
taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department
Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act.
Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
 Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to...
the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

Section 15-30. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Sections 2 and 8 and by adding Section 8b as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 418)

Sec. 2. A tax is imposed on the privilege of operating motor vehicles upon the public highways and recreational-type watercraft upon the waters of this State.

(a) Prior to August 1, 1989, the tax is imposed at the rate of 13 cents per gallon on all motor fuel used in motor vehicles operating on the public highways and recreational type watercraft operating upon the waters of this State. Beginning on August 1, 1989 and until January 1, 1990, the rate of the tax imposed in this paragraph shall be 16 cents per gallon. Beginning January 1, 1990 and until July 1, 2019, the rate of tax imposed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in this paragraph, including the tax on compressed natural gas, shall be 19 cents per gallon. Beginning July 1, 2019, the rate of tax imposed in this paragraph shall be 38 cents per gallon and increased on July 1 of each subsequent year by an amount equal to the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor for the 12 months ending in March of each year.

(b) The tax on the privilege of operating motor vehicles which use diesel fuel, liquefied natural gas, or propane shall be the rate according to paragraph (a) plus an additional 2 1/2 cents per gallon. Beginning July 1, 2019, the rate of tax imposed in this paragraph shall be 7.5 cents per gallon. "Diesel fuel" is defined as any product intended for use or offered for sale as a fuel for engines in which the fuel is injected into the combustion chamber and ignited by pressure without electric spark.

(c) A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in the business of selling motor fuel as a retailer or reseller on all motor fuel used in motor vehicles operating on the public highways and recreational type watercraft operating upon the waters of this State: (1) at the rate of 3 cents per gallon on motor fuel owned or possessed by such retailer or reseller at 12:01 a.m. on August 1, 1989; and (2) at the rate of 3 cents per gallon on motor fuel owned or possessed by such retailer or reseller at 12:01 A.M. on January 1, 1990.

Retailers and resellers who are subject to this additional tax shall be required to inventory such motor fuel and pay this additional tax in a manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue.

The tax imposed in this paragraph (c) shall be in addition to all other taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or any unit of local government in this State.

(d) Except as provided in Section 2a, the collection of a tax based on gallonage of gasoline used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after October 1, 1979.

(e) The collection of a tax, based on gallonage of all products commonly or commercially known or sold as 1-K kerosene, regardless of its classification or uses, is prohibited (i) on and after July 1, 1992 until December 31, 1999, except when the 1-K kerosene is either: (1) delivered into bulk storage facilities of a bulk user, or (2) delivered directly into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles and (ii) on and after January 1, 2000. Beginning on January 1, 2000, the collection of a tax, based on gallonage of all products commonly or commercially known or sold as 1-K kerosene,
regardless of its classification or uses, is prohibited except when the 1-K kerosene is delivered directly into a storage tank that is located at a facility that has withdrawal facilities that are readily accessible to and are capable of dispensing 1-K kerosene into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles. For purposes of this subsection (e), a facility is considered to have withdrawal facilities that are not "readily accessible to and capable of dispensing 1-K kerosene into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles" only if the 1-K kerosene is delivered from: (i) a dispenser hose that is short enough so that it will not reach the fuel supply tank of a motor vehicle or (ii) a dispenser that is enclosed by a fence or other physical barrier so that a vehicle cannot pull alongside the dispenser to permit fueling.

Any person who sells or uses 1-K kerosene for use in motor vehicles upon which the tax imposed by this Law has not been paid shall be liable for any tax due on the sales or use of 1-K kerosene.

(35 ILCS 505/8) (from Ch. 120, par. 424)
Sec. 8. Except as provided in subsection (a-1) of this Section, Section 8a, subdivision (h)(1) of Section 12a, Section 13a.6, and items 13, 14, 15, and 16 of Section 15, all money received by the Department under this Act, including payments made to the Department by member jurisdictions participating in the International Fuel Tax Agreement, shall be deposited in a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Motor Fuel Tax Fund", and shall be used as follows:

(a) 2 1/2 cents per gallon of the tax collected on special fuel under paragraph (b) of Section 2 and Section 13a of this Act shall be transferred to the State Construction Account Fund in the State Treasury; the remainder of the tax collected on special fuel under paragraph (b) of Section 2 and Section 13a of this Act shall be deposited into the Road Fund;

(a-1) Beginning on July 1, 2019, an amount equal to the amount of tax collected under subsection (a) of Section 2 as a result of the increase in the tax rate under this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be transferred each month into the Transportation Renewal Fund.

(b) $420,000 shall be transferred each month to the State Boating Act Fund to be used by the Department of Natural Resources for the purposes specified in Article X of the Boat Registration and Safety Act;

(c) $3,500,000 shall be transferred each month to the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to be used as follows: not less than $12,000,000 each fiscal year shall be used for the construction or reconstruction of rail
highway grade separation structures; $2,250,000 in fiscal years 2004 through 2009 and $3,000,000 in fiscal year 2010 and each fiscal year thereafter shall be transferred to the Transportation Regulatory Fund and shall be accounted for as part of the rail carrier portion of such funds and shall be used to pay the cost of administration of the Illinois Commerce Commission's railroad safety program in connection with its duties under subsection (3) of Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, with the remainder to be used by the Department of Transportation upon order of the Illinois Commerce Commission, to pay that part of the cost apportioned by such Commission to the State to cover the interest of the public in the use of highways, roads, streets, or pedestrian walkways in the county highway system, township and district road system, or municipal street system as defined in the Illinois Highway Code, as the same may from time to time be amended, for separation of grades, for installation, construction or reconstruction of crossing protection or reconstruction, alteration, relocation including construction or improvement of any existing highway necessary for access to property or improvement of any grade crossing and grade crossing surface including the necessary highway approaches thereto of any railroad across the highway or public road, or for the installation, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of a pedestrian walkway over or under a railroad right-of-way, as provided for in and in accordance with Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The Commission may order up to $2,000,000 per year in Grade Crossing Protection Fund moneys for the improvement of grade crossing surfaces and up to $300,000 per year for the maintenance and renewal of 4-quadrant gate vehicle detection systems located at non-high speed rail grade crossings. The Commission shall not order more than $2,000,000 per year in Grade Crossing Protection Fund moneys for pedestrian walkways. In entering orders for projects for which payments from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund will be made, the Commission shall account for expenditures authorized by the orders on a cash rather than an accrual basis. For purposes of this requirement an "accrual basis" assumes that the total cost of the project is expended in the fiscal year in which the order is entered, while a "cash basis" allocates the cost of the project among fiscal years as expenditures are actually made. To meet the requirements of this subsection, the Illinois Commerce Commission shall develop annual and 5-year project plans of rail crossing capital improvements that will be paid for with moneys from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund. The annual project plan shall identify projects for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
succeeding fiscal year and the 5-year project plan shall identify projects for the 5 directly succeeding fiscal years. The Commission shall submit the annual and 5-year project plans for this Fund to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Senate Minority Leader, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives on the first Wednesday in April of each year;

(d) of the amount remaining after allocations provided for in subsections (a), (a-1), (b) and (c), a sufficient amount shall be reserved to pay all of the following:

(1) the costs of the Department of Revenue in administering this Act;

(2) the costs of the Department of Transportation in performing its duties imposed by the Illinois Highway Code for supervising the use of motor fuel tax funds apportioned to municipalities, counties and road districts;

(3) refunds provided for in Section 13, refunds for overpayment of decal fees paid under Section 13a.4 of this Act, and refunds provided for under the terms of the International Fuel Tax Agreement referenced in Section 14a;

(4) from October 1, 1985 until June 30, 1994, the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law, which amount shall be certified monthly by the Environmental Protection Agency to the State Comptroller and shall promptly be transferred by the State Comptroller and Treasurer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Vehicle Inspection Fund, and for the period July 1, 1994 through June 30, 2000, one-twelfth of $25,000,000 each month, for the period July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2003, one-twelfth of $30,000,000 each month, and $15,000,000 on July 1, 2003, and $15,000,000 on January 1, 2004, and $15,000,000 on each July 1 and October 1, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, during the period of July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2012, and $30,000,000 on June 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, and $15,000,000 on July 1 and October 1, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, during the period of July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015, for the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 2005, to be transferred by the State Comptroller and Treasurer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund into the Vehicle Inspection Fund;

(5) amounts ordered paid by the Court of Claims; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) payment of motor fuel use taxes due to member jurisdictions under the terms of the International Fuel Tax Agreement. The Department shall certify these amounts to the Comptroller by the 15th day of each month; the Comptroller shall cause orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer those amounts on or before the last day of each month;

(e) after allocations for the purposes set forth in subsections (a), (a-1), (b), (c) and (d), the remaining amount shall be apportioned as follows:

(1) Until January 1, 2000, 58.4%, and beginning January 1, 2000, 45.6% shall be deposited as follows:

(A) 37% into the State Construction Account Fund,

and

(B) 63% into the Road Fund, $1,250,000 of which shall be reserved each month for the Department of Transportation to be used in accordance with the provisions of Sections 6-901 through 6-906 of the Illinois Highway Code;

(2) Until January 1, 2000, 41.6%, and beginning January 1, 2000, 54.4% shall be transferred to the Department of Transportation to be distributed as follows:

(A) 49.10% to the municipalities of the State,

(B) 16.74% to the counties of the State having 1,000,000 or more inhabitants,

(C) 18.27% to the counties of the State having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants,

(D) 15.89% to the road districts of the State.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month the Department of Transportation shall allot to each municipality its share of the amount apportioned to the several municipalities which shall be in proportion to the population of such municipalities as determined by the last preceding municipal census if conducted by the Federal Government or Federal census. If territory is annexed to any municipality subsequent to the time of the last preceding census the corporate authorities of such municipality may cause a census to be taken of such annexed territory and the population so ascertained for such territory shall be added to the population of the municipality as determined by the last preceding census for the purpose of determining the allotment for that municipality. If the population of any municipality was not determined by the last Federal census preceding any apportionment, the apportionment to such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipality shall be in accordance with any census taken by such municipality. Any municipal census used in accordance with this Section shall be certified to the Department of Transportation by the clerk of such municipality, and the accuracy thereof shall be subject to approval of the Department which may make such corrections as it ascertains to be necessary.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month the Department of Transportation shall allot to each county its share of the amount apportioned to the several counties of the State as herein provided. Each allotment to the several counties having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants shall be in proportion to the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the residents of such counties, respectively, during the preceding calendar year. The Secretary of State shall, on or before April 15 of each year, transmit to the Department of Transportation a full and complete report showing the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the residents of each county, respectively, during the preceding calendar year. The Department of Transportation shall, each month, use for allotment purposes the last such report received from the Secretary of State.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month, the Department of Transportation shall allot to the several counties their share of the amount apportioned for the use of road districts. The allotment shall be apportioned among the several counties in the State in the proportion which the total mileage of township or district roads in the respective counties bears to the total mileage of all township and district roads in the State. Funds allotted to the respective counties for the use of road districts therein shall be allocated to the several road districts in the county in the proportion which the total mileage of such township or district roads in the respective road districts bears to the total mileage of all such township or district roads in the county. After July 1 of any year prior to 2011, no allocation shall be made for any road district unless it levied a tax for road and bridge purposes in an amount which will require the extension of such tax against the taxable property in any such road district at a rate of not less than either .08% of the value thereof, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which such tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less. Beginning July 1, 2011 and each July 1 thereafter, an allocation shall be made for any road district if it levied a tax for road and bridge purposes. In counties other than DuPage County, if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount of the tax levy requires the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate that is less than 0.08% of the value thereof, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which the tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue, then the amount of the allocation for that road district shall be a percentage of the maximum allocation equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the rate extended by the district by 0.08%. In DuPage County, if the amount of the tax levy requires the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate that is less than the lesser of (i) 0.08% of the value of the taxable property in the road district, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which such tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue, or (ii) a rate that will yield an amount equal to $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, then the amount of the allocation for the road district shall be a percentage of the maximum allocation equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the rate extended by the district by the lesser of (i) 0.08% or (ii) the rate that will yield an amount equal to $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district.

Prior to 2011, if any road district has levied a special tax for road purposes pursuant to Sections 6-601, 6-602 and 6-603 of the Illinois Highway Code, and such tax was levied in an amount which would require extension at a rate of not less than .08% of the value of the taxable property thereof, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, such levy shall, however, be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify such road district for an allotment under this Section. Beginning in 2011 and thereafter, if any road district has levied a special tax for road purposes under Sections 6-601, 6-602, and 6-603 of the Illinois Highway Code, and the tax was levied in an amount that would require extension at a rate of not less than 0.08% of the value of the taxable property of that road district, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, that levy shall be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify such road district for a full, rather than proportionate, allotment under this Section. If the levy for the special tax is less than 0.08% of the value of the taxable property, or, in DuPage County if the levy for the special tax is less than the lesser of (i) 0.08% or (ii)
$12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, and if the levy for the special tax is more than any other levy for road and bridge purposes, then the levy for the special tax qualifies the road district for a proportionate, rather than full, allotment under this Section. If the levy for the special tax is equal to or less than any other levy for road and bridge purposes, then any allotment under this Section shall be determined by the other levy for road and bridge purposes.

Prior to 2011, if a township has transferred to the road and bridge fund money which, when added to the amount of any tax levy of the road district would be the equivalent of a tax levy requiring extension at a rate of at least .08%, or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, such transfer, together with any such tax levy, shall be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify the road district for an allotment under this Section.

In counties in which a property tax extension limitation is imposed under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, road districts may retain their entitlement to a motor fuel tax allotment or, beginning in 2011, their entitlement to a full allotment if, at the time the property tax extension limitation was imposed, the road district was levying a road and bridge tax at a rate sufficient to entitle it to a motor fuel tax allotment and continues to levy the maximum allowable amount after the imposition of the property tax extension limitation. Any road district may in all circumstances retain its entitlement to a motor fuel tax allotment or, beginning in 2011, its entitlement to a full allotment if it levied a road and bridge tax in an amount that will require the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate of not less than 0.08% of the assessed value of the property, based upon the assessment for the year immediately preceding the year in which the tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less.

As used in this Section the term "road district" means any road district, including a county unit road district, provided for by the Illinois Highway Code; and the term "township or district road" means any road in the township and district road system as defined in the Illinois Highway Code. For the purposes of this Section, "township or district road" also includes such roads as are maintained by park districts, forest preserve districts and conservation districts. The Department of Transportation shall
determine the mileage of all township and district roads for the purposes of making allotments and allocations of motor fuel tax funds for use in road districts.

Payment of motor fuel tax moneys to municipalities and counties shall be made as soon as possible after the allotment is made. The treasurer of the municipality or county may invest these funds until their use is required and the interest earned by these investments shall be limited to the same uses as the principal funds.

(Source: P.A. 97-72, eff. 7-1-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-24, eff. 6-19-13; 98-674, eff. 6-30-14.)

(35 ILCS 505/8b new)
Sec. 8b. Transportation Renewal Fund; creation; distribution of proceeds.

(a) The Transportation Renewal Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used as provided in this Section:

(1) 80% of the moneys in the Fund shall be used for highway maintenance, highway construction, bridge repair, congestion relief, and construction of aviation facilities; of that 80%:

(A) the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer 60% to the State Construction Account Fund; those moneys shall be used solely for construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, maintenance, operation, and administration of highways and are limited to payments made pursuant to design and construction contracts awarded by the Department of Transportation;

(B) 40% shall be distributed by the Department of Transportation to municipalities, counties, and road districts as follows:

(i) 49.10% to the municipalities of the State;
(ii) 16.74% to the counties of the State having 1,000,000 or more inhabitants;
(iii) 18.27% to the counties of the State having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants; and
(iv) 15.89% to the road districts of the State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) 20% of the moneys in the Fund shall be used for projects related to rail facilities and mass transit facilities, as defined in Section 2705-305 of the Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, including rapid transit, rail, high-speed rail, bus and other equipment in connection with the State or a unit of local government, special district, municipal corporation, or other public agency authorized to provide and promote public transportation within the State; of that 20%:

(A) 90% shall be deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund, a special fund created in the State Treasury; moneys in the Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund shall be used by the Regional Transportation Authority for deferred maintenance on mass transit facilities; and

(B) 10% shall be deposited into the Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund, a special fund created in the State Treasury; moneys in the Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund shall be used by local mass transit districts other than the Regional Transportation Authority for deferred maintenance on mass transit facilities.

(b) Beginning on July 1, 2020, the Auditor General shall conduct an annual financial audit of the obligations, expenditures, receipt, and use of the funds deposited into the Transportation Reform Fund and provide specific recommendations to help ensure compliance with State and federal statutes, rules, and regulations.

Section 15-40. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by adding Section 8-11-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-2.3 new)

Sec. 8-11-2.3. Motor fuel tax. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to any other tax that may be imposed, a municipality in a county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants may also impose, by ordinance, a tax on motor fuel at a rate not to exceed $0.03 per gallon.

A license that is issued to a distributor or a receiver under the Motor Fuel Tax Law shall permit that distributor or receiver to act as a distributor or receiver, as applicable, under this Section. The provisions of Sections 2b, 2d, 6, 6a, 12, 12a, 13, 13a.2, 13a.7, 13a.8, 15.1, and 21 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Motor Fuel Tax Law that are not inconsistent with this Section shall apply as far as practicable to the subject matter of this Section to the same extent as if those provisions were included in this Section.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section. Those taxes and penalties shall be deposited into the Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Fund, a trust fund created in the State treasury. Moneys in the Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Fund shall be used to make payments to municipalities and for the payment of refunds under this Section. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected by the Department from the tax imposed by that municipality under this Section during the second preceding calendar month, plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset amounts that were erroneously paid to a different municipality, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different municipality but were erroneously paid to the municipality, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

Section 15-45. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-805, 3-806, 3-815, 3-815.1, 3-818, 3-819, and 3-821 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-805) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-805)

Sec. 3-805. Electric vehicles. Until January 1, 2020, the owner of a motor vehicle of the first division or a motor vehicle of the second division weighing 8,000 pounds or less propelled by an electric engine and not utilizing motor fuel, may register such vehicle for a fee not to exceed $35 for a 2-year registration period. The Secretary may, in his discretion, prescribe that electric vehicle registration plates be issued for an indefinite term, such term to correspond to the term of registration plates issued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
generally, as provided in Section 3-414.1. In no event may the registration fee for electric vehicles exceed $18 per registration year. Beginning on January 1, 2020, the registration fee for these vehicles shall be equal to the fee set forth in Section 3-806 for motor vehicles of the first division, other than Autocycles, Motorcycles, Motor Driven Cycles, and Pedalcycles. In addition to the registration fees, the Secretary shall assess an additional $100 per year in lieu of the payment of motor fuel taxes. $1 of the additional fees shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund and the remainder of the additional fees shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

(Source: P.A. 96-1135, eff. 7-21-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-806) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-806)

Sec. 3-806. Registration Fees; Motor Vehicles of the First Division. Every owner of any other motor vehicle of the first division, except as provided in Sections 3-804, 3-804.01, 3-804.3, 3-805, 3-806.3, 3-806.7, and 3-808, and every second division vehicle weighing 8,000 pounds or less, shall pay the Secretary of State an annual registration fee at the following rates:

SCHEDULE OF REGISTRATION FEES REQUIRED BY LAW

Beginning with the 2021 registration year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fee</th>
<th>Motor vehicles of the first division other than Autocycles, Motorcycles, Motor Driven Cycles and Pedalcycles</th>
<th>$148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autocycles</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motorcycles, Motor Driven Cycles and Pedalcycles</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A $1 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for motor vehicles of the first division, autocycles, motor driven cycles, and pedalcycles to be deposited into the State Police Vehicle Fund.

All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by Public Act 96-34 shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

A $2 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for motor vehicles of the first division, autocycles, motor driven cycles, and pedalcycles to be deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund for the Department of Natural Resources to use for conservation efforts. The monies deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund under
this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

Of the fees collected for motor vehicles of the first division other than Autocycles, Motorcycles, Motor Driven Cycles, and Pedalcycles, $1 of the fees shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund and $49 of the fees shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-412, eff. 1-1-12; 97-811, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1136, eff. 1-1-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-777, eff. 1-1-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-815) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-815)

Sec. 3-815. Flat weight tax; vehicles of the second division.

(a) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3 and 3-804.3, every owner of a vehicle of the second division registered under Section 3-813, and not registered under the mileage weight tax under Section 3-818, shall pay to the Secretary of State, for each registration year, for the use of the public highways, a flat weight tax at the rates set forth in the following table, the rates including the $10 registration fee:

**SCHEDULE OF FLAT WEIGHT TAX REQUIRED BY LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Total Fees each Fiscal year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs. and less</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$148 598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 lbs. to 10,000 lbs.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>218 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 lbs. to 12,000 lbs.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>238 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,001 lbs. to 16,000 lbs.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>342 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 lbs. to 26,000 lbs.</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>590 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,001 lbs. to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>730 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 lbs. to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>942 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 lbs. to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>1,082 982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 lbs. to 40,000 lbs.</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1,302 1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,001 lbs. to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1,490 1,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1,638 1,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,001 lbs. to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1,798 1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 lbs. to 59,500 lbs.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1,930 1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59,501 lbs. to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2,070 1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 lbs. to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>2,394 2,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 lbs. to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2,722 2,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 lbs. to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>2,890 2,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning with the 2010 registration year a $1 surcharge shall be collected for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category above to be deposited into the State Police Vehicle Fund.

Beginning with the 2014 registration year, a $2 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lb. and less flat weight plate category as described in this subsection (a) to be deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund for the Department of Natural Resources to use for conservation efforts. The monies deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund under this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

Of the fees collected under this subsection, $1 of the fees shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund and $99 of the fees shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by Public Act 96-34 this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(a-1) A Special Hauling Vehicle is a vehicle or combination of vehicles of the second division registered under Section 3-813 transporting asphalt or concrete in the plastic state or a vehicle or combination of vehicles that are subject to the gross weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the vehicle or combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (a), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year. The Secretary shall designate this class of vehicle as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

(a-5) Beginning January 1, 2015, upon the request of the vehicle owner, a $10 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as described in subsection (a) to be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-5) shall not alter a vehicle's registration as a registration in the 12,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-5).

(a-10) Beginning January 1, 2019, upon the request of the vehicle owner, the Secretary of State shall collect a $10 surcharge in addition to
the fees for second division vehicles in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category described in subsection (a) that are issued a registration plate under Article VI of this Chapter. The $10 surcharge shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify a vehicle in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-10) shall not alter a vehicle's registration in the 8,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-10).

(b) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3, every camping trailer, motor home, mini motor home, travel trailer, truck camper or van camper used primarily for recreational purposes, and not used commercially, nor for hire, nor owned by a commercial business, may be registered for each registration year upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee and highway use tax, according to the following table of fees:

MOTOR HOME, MINI MOTOR HOME, TRUCK CAMPER OR VAN CAMPER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Calendar Year</th>
<th>Total Fees Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs and less</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 Lbs. and Over</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAMPING TRAILER OR TRAVEL TRAILER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Calendar Year</th>
<th>Total Fees Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,000 Lbs. and Less</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,001 Lbs. to 8,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 Lbs. and Over</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Every house trailer must be registered under Section 3-819.

(c) Farm Truck. Any truck used exclusively for the owner's own agricultural, horticultural or livestock raising operations and not-for-hire only, or any truck used only in the transportation for-hire of seasonal,
fresh, perishable fruit or vegetables from farm to the point of first processing, may be registered by the owner under this paragraph in lieu of registration under paragraph (a), upon filing of a proper application and the payment of the $10 registration fee and the highway use tax herein specified as follows:

**SCHEDULE OF FEES AND TAXES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Truck and</th>
<th>Total Amount for each Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16,000 lbs. or less</td>
<td>VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 to 20,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 24,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,001 to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>VR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>VV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Load</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16,000 lbs. or less</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$250 $150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 to 20,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VG</td>
<td>326 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 24,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VH</td>
<td>390 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,001 to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VJ</td>
<td>478 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VK</td>
<td>606 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VL</td>
<td>710 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VP</td>
<td>910 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>VR</td>
<td>1,126 1,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VT</td>
<td>1,302 1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>VV</td>
<td>1,390 1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VX</td>
<td>1,450 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VZ</td>
<td>1,590 1,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the fees collected under this subsection, $1 of the fees shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund and $99 of the fees shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

In the event the Secretary of State revokes a farm truck registration as authorized by law, the owner shall pay the flat weight tax due hereunder before operating such truck.

Any combination of vehicles having 5 axles, with a distance of 42 feet or less between extreme axles, that are subject to the weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (c), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year shall be designated by the Secretary as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

(d) The number of axles necessary to carry the maximum load provided shall be determined from Chapter 15 of this Code.

(e) An owner may only apply for and receive 5 farm truck registrations, and only 2 of those 5 vehicles shall exceed 59,500 gross weight in pounds per vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Every person convicted of violating this Section by failure to pay the appropriate flat weight tax to the Secretary of State as set forth in the above tables shall be punished as provided for in Section 3-401.
(Source: P.A. 100-734, eff. 1-1-19; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-15-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-815.1)
Sec. 3-815.1. Commercial distribution fee. Beginning July 1, 2003, in addition to any tax or fee imposed under this Code:

(a) Vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight that exceeds 8,000 pounds and that incur any tax or fee under subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code or subsection (a) of Section 3-818 of this Code, as applicable, shall pay to the Secretary of State a commercial distribution fee, for each registration year, for the use of the public highways, State infrastructure, and State services, in an amount equal to: (i) for a registration year beginning on or after July 1, 2003 and before July 1, 2005, 36% of the taxes and fees incurred under subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code, or subsection (a) of Section 3-818 of this Code, as applicable, rounded up to the nearest whole dollar; (ii) for a registration year beginning on or after July 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2006, 21.5% of the taxes and fees incurred under subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code, or subsection (a) of Section 3-818 of this Code, as applicable, rounded up to the nearest whole dollar; and (iii) for a registration year beginning on or after July 1, 2006, 14.35% of the taxes and fees incurred under subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code, or subsection (a) of Section 3-818 of this Code, as applicable, rounded up to the nearest whole dollar.

(b) Until June 30, 2004, vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight of 8,000 pounds or less and that incur any tax or fee under subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code or subsection (a) of Section 3-818 of this Code, as applicable, and have claimed the rolling stock exemption under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Occupation Tax Act, or Service Use Tax Act shall pay to the Illinois Department of Revenue (or the Secretary of State under an intergovernmental agreement) a commercial distribution fee, for each registration year, for the use of the public highways, State infrastructure, and State services, in an amount equal to 36% of the taxes and fees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
incurred under subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code or subsection (a) of Section 3-818 of this Code, as applicable, rounded up to the nearest whole dollar.

The fees paid under this Section shall be deposited by the Secretary of State into the General Revenue Fund.

This Section is repealed on July 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 93-23, eff. 6-20-03; 93-1033, eff. 9-3-04.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-818) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-818)

Sec. 3-818. Mileage weight tax option.

(a) Any owner of a vehicle of the second division may elect to pay a mileage weight tax for such vehicle in lieu of the flat weight tax set out in Section 3-815. Such election shall be binding to the end of the registration year. Renewal of this election must be filed with the Secretary of State on or before July 1 of each registration period. In such event the owner shall, at the time of making such election, pay the $10 registration fee and the minimum guaranteed mileage weight tax, as hereinafter provided, which payment shall permit the owner to operate that vehicle the maximum mileage in this State hereinafter set forth. Any vehicle being operated on mileage plates cannot be operated outside of this State. In addition thereto, the owner of that vehicle shall pay a mileage weight tax at the following rates for each mile traveled in this State in excess of the maximum mileage provided under the minimum guaranteed basis:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight</th>
<th>Minimum Guaranteed Mileage Weight</th>
<th>Maximum Permitted Mileage Under Guaranteed</th>
<th>Mileage Weight Tax for Mileage in excess of Guaranteed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle and Load Class</td>
<td>Tax</td>
<td>Permitted</td>
<td>Guaranteed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000 lbs. or less</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,001 to 16,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 to 20,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 24,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,001 to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MJ</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MK</td>
<td>$485</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>$585</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 to 40,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>$715</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,001 to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>$795</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>MR</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
55,000 to 59,500 lbs. MS 1,020 920 7,000 178 Mills
59,501 to 64,000 lbs. MT 1,085 985 7,000 195 Mills
64,001 to 73,280 lbs. MV 1,273 1,173 7,000 225 Mills
73,281 to 77,000 lbs. MX 1,428 1,328 7,000 258 Mills
77,001 to 80,000 lbs. MZ 1,515 1,415 7,000 275 Mills

TRAILER Minimum Maximum Mileage
Gross Weight Guaranteed Mileage Guaranteed for Mileage
Vehicle and Weight Tax Under in excess of
Load Class Guaranteed Mileage Guaranteed
14,000 lbs. or less ME $175 75 5,000 31 Mills
14,001 to 20,000 lbs. MF 235 135 6,000 36 Mills
20,001 to 36,000 lbs. ML 640 540 7,000 103 Mills
36,001 to 40,000 lbs. MM 850 750 7,000 150 Mills

Of the fees collected under this subsection, $1 of the fees shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund and $99 of the fees shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

(a-1) A Special Hauling Vehicle is a vehicle or combination of vehicles of the second division registered under Section 3-813 transporting asphalt or concrete in the plastic state or a vehicle or combination of vehicles that are subject to the gross weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the vehicle or combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (a), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year. The Secretary shall designate this class of vehicle as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

In preparing rate schedules on registration applications, the Secretary of State shall add to the above rates, the $10 registration fee. The Secretary may decline to accept any renewal filed after July 1st.

The number of axles necessary to carry the maximum load provided shall be determined from Chapter 15 of this Code.

Every owner of a second division motor vehicle for which he has elected to pay a mileage weight tax shall keep a daily record upon forms prescribed by the Secretary of State, showing the mileage covered by that vehicle in this State. Such record shall contain the license number of the vehicle and the miles traveled by the vehicle in this State for each day of the calendar month. Such owner shall also maintain records of fuel consumed by each such motor vehicle and fuel purchases therefor. On or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
before the 10th day of July the owner shall certify to the Secretary of State upon forms prescribed therefor, summaries of his daily records which shall show the miles traveled by the vehicle in this State during the preceding 12 months and such other information as the Secretary of State may require. The daily record and fuel records shall be filed, preserved and available for audit for a period of 3 years. Any owner filing a return hereunder shall certify that such return is a true, correct and complete return. Any person who willfully makes a false return hereunder is guilty of perjury and shall be punished in the same manner and to the same extent as is provided therefor.

At the time of filing his return, each owner shall pay to the Secretary of State the proper amount of tax at the rate herein imposed.

Every owner of a vehicle of the second division who elects to pay on a mileage weight tax basis and who operates the vehicle within this State, shall file with the Secretary of State a bond in the amount of $500. The bond shall be in a form approved by the Secretary of State and with a surety company approved by the Illinois Department of Insurance to transact business in this State as surety, and shall be conditioned upon such applicant's paying to the State of Illinois all money becoming due by reason of the operation of the second division vehicle in this State, together with all penalties and interest thereon.

Upon notice from the Secretary that the registrant has failed to pay the excess mileage fees, the surety shall immediately pay the fees together with any penalties and interest thereon in an amount not to exceed the limits of the bond.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2016, upon the request of the vehicle owner, a $10 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less mileage weight plate category as described in subsection (a) to be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less mileage weight plate category as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 12,000 lbs. and less mileage weight plate category. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (b) shall not alter a vehicle's registration as a registration in the 12,000 lbs. or less mileage weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (b).

(Source: P.A. 99-57, eff. 7-16-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-819) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-819)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-819. Trailer; Flat weight tax.

(a) Farm Trailer. Any farm trailer drawn by a motor vehicle of the second division registered under paragraph (a) or (c) of Section 3-815 and used exclusively by the owner for his own agricultural, horticultural or livestock raising operations and not for hire, or any farm trailer utilized only in the transportation for-hire of seasonal, fresh, perishable fruit or vegetables from farm to the point of first processing, and any trailer used with a farm tractor that is not an implement of husbandry may be registered under this paragraph in lieu of registration under paragraph (b) of this Section upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of the $10 registration fee and the highway use tax herein for use of the public highways of this State, at the following rates which include the $10 registration fee:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Total Amount each Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,000 lbs. or less</td>
<td>VDD</td>
<td>$160 $60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 to 14,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VDE</td>
<td>206 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,001 to 20,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VDG</td>
<td>266 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VDJ</td>
<td>478 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VDL</td>
<td>750 650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An owner may only apply for and receive two farm trailer registrations.

(b) All other owners of trailers, other than apportionable trailers registered under Section 3-402.1 of this Code, used with a motor vehicle on the public highways, shall pay to the Secretary of State for each registration year a flat weight tax, for the use of the public highways of this State, at the following rates (which includes the registration fee of $10 required by Section 3-813):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Total Fees each Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,000 lbs. and less</td>
<td>TA</td>
<td>$118 $48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 lbs. and more than 3,000</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>154 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs. and more than 5,000</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>158 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight Range</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,000 lbs. and more than 8,000</td>
<td>TD</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,000 lbs. and more than 10,000</td>
<td>TE</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000 lbs. and more than 14,000</td>
<td>TG</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,000 lbs. and more than 20,000</td>
<td>TK</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,000 lbs. and more than 32,000</td>
<td>TL</td>
<td>1,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,000 lbs. and more than 36,000</td>
<td>TN</td>
<td>1,602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the fees collected under this subsection, $1 of the fees shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund and $99 of the additional fees shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

(c) The number of axles necessary to carry the maximum load provided shall be determined from Chapter 15 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-328, eff. 8-11-09.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-821) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-821)

Sec. 3-821. Miscellaneous registration and title fees.

(a) Except as provided under subsection (h), the fee to be paid to the Secretary of State for the following certificates, registrations or evidences of proper registration, or for corrected or duplicate documents shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

- Certificate of Title, except for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle, prior to July 1, 2019: $95
- Certificate of Title, except for an all-terrain vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, or motor home, mini motor home or van camper, on and after July 1, 2019: $150
- Certificate of Title for a motor home, mini motor home, or van camper, on and after July 1, 2019: $250
- Certificate of Title for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle: $30
- Certificate of Title for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture, or accepted by a dealer in trade: $13
- Certificate of Title for a low-speed vehicle: $30
- Transfer of Registration or any evidence of proper registration: $25
- Duplicate Registration Card for plates or other evidence of proper registration: $3
- Duplicate Registration Sticker or Stickers, each: $20
- Duplicate Certificate of Title, prior to July 1, 2019: $95
- Duplicate Certificate of Title, on and after July 1, 2019: $50
- Corrected Registration Card or Card for other evidence of proper registration: $3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Corrected Certificate of Title 95
Salvage Certificate, prior to July 1, 2019 4
*Salvage Certificate, on and after July 1, 2019* $20
Fleet Reciprocity Permit 15
Prorate Decal 1
Prorate Backing Plate 3
Special Corrected Certificate of Title 15
Expedited Title Service (to be charged in addition to other applicable fees) 30
Dealer Lien Release Certificate of Title 20
*Junking Certificate, on and after July 1, 2019* $10

A special corrected certificate of title shall be issued (i) to remove a co-owner's name due to the death of the co-owner, to transfer title to a spouse if the decedent-spouse was the sole owner on the title, or due to a divorce; (ii) to change a co-owner's name due to a marriage; or (iii) due to a name change under Article XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

There shall be no fee paid for a Junking Certificate prior to July 1, 2019.

There shall be no fee paid for a certificate of title issued to a county when the vehicle is forfeited to the county under Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(a-5) The Secretary of State may revoke a certificate of title and registration card and issue a corrected certificate of title and registration card, at no fee to the vehicle owner or lienholder, if there is proof that the vehicle identification number is erroneously shown on the original certificate of title.

(a-10) The Secretary of State may issue, in connection with the sale of a motor vehicle, a corrected title to a motor vehicle dealer upon application and submittal of a lien release letter from the lienholder listed in the files of the Secretary. In the case of a title issued by another state, the dealer must submit proof from the state that issued the last title. The corrected title, which shall be known as a dealer lien release certificate of title, shall be issued in the name of the vehicle owner without the named lienholder. If the motor vehicle is currently titled in a state other than Illinois, the applicant must submit either (i) a letter from the current lienholder releasing the lien and stating that the lienholder has possession of the title; or (ii) a letter from the current lienholder releasing the lien and a copy of the records of the department of motor vehicles for the state in which the vehicle is titled, showing that the vehicle is titled in the name of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the applicant and that no liens are recorded other than the lien for which a release has been submitted. The fee for the dealer lien release certificate of title is $20.

(b) The Secretary may prescribe the maximum service charge to be imposed upon an applicant for renewal of a registration by any person authorized by law to receive and remit or transmit to the Secretary such renewal application and fees therewith.

(c) If payment is delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State as payment of any fee or tax under this Code, and such payment is not honored for any reason, the registrant or other person tendering the payment remains liable for the payment of such fee or tax. The Secretary of State may assess a service charge of $25 in addition to the fee or tax due and owing for all dishonored payments.

If the total amount then due and owing exceeds the sum of $100 and has not been paid in full within 60 days from the date the dishonored payment was first delivered to the Secretary of State, the Secretary of State shall assess a penalty of 25% of such amount remaining unpaid.

All amounts payable under this Section shall be computed to the nearest dollar. Out of each fee collected for dishonored payments, $5 shall be deposited in the Secretary of State Special Services Fund.

(d) The minimum fee and tax to be paid by any applicant for apportionment of a fleet of vehicles under this Code shall be $15 if the application was filed on or before the date specified by the Secretary together with fees and taxes due. If an application and the fees or taxes due are filed after the date specified by the Secretary, the Secretary may prescribe the payment of interest at the rate of 1/2 of 1% per month or fraction thereof after such due date and a minimum of $8.

(e) Trucks, truck tractors, truck tractors with loads, and motor buses, any one of which having a combined total weight in excess of 12,000 lbs. shall file an application for a Fleet Reciprocity Permit issued by the Secretary of State. This permit shall be in the possession of any driver operating a vehicle on Illinois highways. Any foreign licensed vehicle of the second division operating at any time in Illinois without a Fleet Reciprocity Permit or other proper Illinois registration, shall subject the operator to the penalties provided in Section 3-834 of this Code. For the purposes of this Code, "Fleet Reciprocity Permit" means any second division motor vehicle with a foreign license and used only in interstate transportation of goods. The fee for such permit shall be $15 per fleet which shall include all vehicles of the fleet being registered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) For purposes of this Section, "all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture" means any all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in the raising of or the propagation of livestock, crops for sale for human consumption, crops for livestock consumption, and production seed stock grown for the propagation of feed grains and the husbandry of animals or for the purpose of providing a food product, including the husbandry of blood stock as a main source of providing a food product. "All-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in production agriculture" also means any all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in animal husbandry, floriculture, aquaculture, horticulture, and viticulture.

(g) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by Public Act 96-34 shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(h) The fee for a duplicate registration sticker or stickers shall be the amount required under subsection (a) or the vehicle's annual registration fee amount, whichever is less.

(i) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-260, eff. 1-1-16; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 15-50. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.891, 5.893, and 5.894 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Transportation Renewal Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.893 new)
Sec. 5.893. The Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.894 new)
Sec. 5.894. The Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund.

ARTICLE 20. ILLINOIS VEHICLE CODE; VIOLATIONS
Section 20-5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-208.3 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-208.3) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-208.3)
Sec. 11-208.3. Administrative adjudication of violations of traffic regulations concerning the standing, parking, or condition of vehicles, automated traffic law violations, and automated speed enforcement system violations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any municipality or county may provide by ordinance for a system of administrative adjudication of vehicular standing and parking violations and vehicle compliance violations as described in this subsection, automated traffic law violations as defined in Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1, and automated speed enforcement system violations as defined in Section 11-208.8. The administrative system shall have as its purpose the fair and efficient enforcement of municipal or county regulations through the administrative adjudication of automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations and violations of municipal or county ordinances regulating the standing and parking of vehicles, the condition and use of vehicle equipment, and the display of municipal or county wheel tax licenses within the municipality's or county's borders. The administrative system shall only have authority to adjudicate civil offenses carrying fines not in excess of $500 or requiring the completion of a traffic education program, or both, that occur after the effective date of the ordinance adopting such a system under this Section. For purposes of this Section, "compliance violation" means a violation of a municipal or county regulation governing the condition or use of equipment on a vehicle or governing the display of a municipal or county wheel tax license.

(b) Any ordinance establishing a system of administrative adjudication under this Section shall provide for:

   (1) A traffic compliance administrator authorized to adopt, distribute and process parking, compliance, and automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violation notices and other notices required by this Section, collect money paid as fines and penalties for violation of parking and compliance ordinances and automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations, and operate an administrative adjudication system. The traffic compliance administrator also may make a certified report to the Secretary of State under Section 6-306.5.

   (2) A parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation notice that shall specify or include the date, time, and place of violation of a parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law regulation; the particular regulation violated; any requirement to complete a traffic education program; the fine and any penalty that may be assessed for late payment or failure to complete a required traffic education program.
program, or both, when so provided by ordinance; the vehicle make or a photograph of the vehicle; the and state registration number of the vehicle; and the identification number of the person issuing the notice. With regard to automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations, vehicle make shall be specified on the automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violation notice if the notice does not include a photograph of the vehicle and the make is available and readily discernible. With regard to municipalities or counties with a population of 1 million or more, it shall be grounds for dismissal of a parking violation if the state registration number or vehicle make specified is incorrect. The violation notice shall state that the completion of any required traffic education program, the payment of any indicated fine, and the payment of any applicable penalty for late payment or failure to complete a required traffic education program, or both, shall operate as a final disposition of the violation. The notice also shall contain information as to the availability of a hearing in which the violation may be contested on its merits. The violation notice shall specify the time and manner in which a hearing may be had.

(3) Service of a the parking, standing, or compliance violation notice by: (i) affixing the original or a facsimile of the notice to an unlawfully parked or standing vehicle; or (ii) by handing the notice to the operator of a vehicle if he or she is present; or (iii) mailing the notice to the address of the registered owner or lessee of the cited vehicle as recorded with the Secretary of State or the lessor of the motor vehicle within 30 days after the Secretary of State or the lessor of the motor vehicle notifies the municipality or county of the identity of the owner or lessee of the vehicle, but not later than 90 days after date of the violation, except that in the case of a lessee of a motor vehicle, service of a parking, standing, or compliance violation notice may occur no later than 210 days after the violation; and service of an automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violation notice by mail to the address of the registered owner or lessee of the cited vehicle as recorded with the Secretary of State or the lessor of the motor vehicle within 30 days after the Secretary of State or the lessor of the motor vehicle notifies the municipality or county of the identity of the owner or lessee of the vehicle, but not later than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
90 days after the violation, except that in the case of a lessee of a motor vehicle, service of an automated traffic law violation notice may occur no later than 210 days after the violation. A person authorized by ordinance to issue and serve parking, standing, and compliance violation notices shall certify as to the correctness of the facts entered on the violation notice by signing his or her name to the notice at the time of service or in the case of a notice produced by a computerized device, by signing a single certificate to be kept by the traffic compliance administrator attesting to the correctness of all notices produced by the device while it was under his or her control. In the case of an automated traffic law violation, the ordinance shall require a determination by a technician employed or contracted by the municipality or county that, based on inspection of recorded images, the motor vehicle was being operated in violation of Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a local ordinance. If the technician determines that the vehicle entered the intersection as part of a funeral procession or in order to yield the right-of-way to an emergency vehicle, a citation shall not be issued. In municipalities with a population of less than 1,000,000 inhabitants and counties with a population of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the automated traffic law ordinance shall require that all determinations by a technician that a motor vehicle was being operated in violation of Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a local ordinance must be reviewed and approved by a law enforcement officer or retired law enforcement officer of the municipality or county issuing the violation. In municipalities with a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants and counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the automated traffic law ordinance shall require that all determinations by a technician that a motor vehicle was being operated in violation of Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a local ordinance must be reviewed and approved by a law enforcement officer or retired law enforcement officer of the municipality or county issuing the violation or by an additional fully-trained reviewing technician who is not employed by the contractor who employs the technician who made the initial determination. In the case of an automated speed enforcement system violation, the ordinance shall require a determination by a technician employed by the municipality, based upon an inspection of recorded images, video or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documentation, including documentation of the speed limit and automated speed enforcement signage, and documentation of the inspection, calibration, and certification of the speed equipment, that the vehicle was being operated in violation of Article VI of Chapter 11 of this Code or a similar local ordinance. If the technician determines that the vehicle speed was not determined by a calibrated, certified speed equipment device based upon the speed equipment documentation, or if the vehicle was an emergency vehicle, a citation may not be issued. The automated speed enforcement ordinance shall require that all determinations by a technician that a violation occurred be reviewed and approved by a law enforcement officer or retired law enforcement officer of the municipality issuing the violation or by an additional fully trained reviewing technician who is not employed by the contractor who employs the technician who made the initial determination. Routine and independent calibration of the speeds produced by automated speed enforcement systems and equipment shall be conducted annually by a qualified technician. Speeds produced by an automated speed enforcement system shall be compared with speeds produced by lidar or other independent equipment. Radar or lidar equipment shall undergo an internal validation test no less frequently than once each week. Qualified technicians shall test loop based equipment no less frequently than once a year. Radar equipment shall be checked for accuracy by a qualified technician when the unit is serviced, when unusual or suspect readings persist, or when deemed necessary by a reviewing technician. Radar equipment shall be checked with the internal frequency generator and the internal circuit test whenever the radar is turned on. Technicians must be alert for any unusual or suspect readings, and if unusual or suspect readings of a radar unit persist, that unit shall immediately be removed from service and not returned to service until it has been checked by a qualified technician and determined to be functioning properly. Documentation of the annual calibration results, including the equipment tested, test date, technician performing the test, and test results, shall be maintained and available for use in the determination of an automated speed enforcement system violation and issuance of a citation. The technician performing the calibration and testing of the automated speed enforcement equipment shall be trained and certified in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
use of equipment for speed enforcement purposes. Training on the speed enforcement equipment may be conducted by law enforcement, civilian, or manufacturer's personnel and if applicable may be equivalent to the equipment use and operations training included in the Speed Measuring Device Operator Program developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). The vendor or technician who performs the work shall keep accurate records on each piece of equipment the technician calibrates and tests. As used in this paragraph, "fully-trained reviewing technician" means a person who has received at least 40 hours of supervised training in subjects which shall include image inspection and interpretation, the elements necessary to prove a violation, license plate identification, and traffic safety and management. In all municipalities and counties, the automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law ordinance shall require that no additional fee shall be charged to the alleged violator for exercising his or her right to an administrative hearing, and persons shall be given at least 25 days following an administrative hearing to pay any civil penalty imposed by a finding that Section 11-208.6, 11-208.8, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a similar local ordinance has been violated. The original or a facsimile of the violation notice or, in the case of a notice produced by a computerized device, a printed record generated by the device showing the facts entered on the notice, shall be retained by the traffic compliance administrator, and shall be a record kept in the ordinary course of business. A parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation notice issued, signed and served in accordance with this Section, a copy of the notice, or the computer generated record shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the facts shown on the notice. The notice, copy, or computer generated record shall be admissible in any subsequent administrative or legal proceedings.

(4) An opportunity for a hearing for the registered owner of the vehicle cited in the parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation notice in which the owner may contest the merits of the alleged violation, and during which formal or technical rules of evidence shall not apply; provided, however, that under Section 11-1306 of
this Code the lessee of a vehicle cited in the violation notice likewise shall be provided an opportunity for a hearing of the same kind afforded the registered owner. The hearings shall be recorded, and the person conducting the hearing on behalf of the traffic compliance administrator shall be empowered to administer oaths and to secure by subpoena both the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers. Persons appearing at a hearing under this Section may be represented by counsel at their expense. The ordinance may also provide for internal administrative review following the decision of the hearing officer.

(5) Service of additional notices, sent by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address of the registered owner of the cited vehicle as recorded with the Secretary of State or, if any notice to that address is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database, or, under Section 11-1306 or subsection (p) of Section 11-208.6 or 11-208.9, or subsection (p) of Section 11-208.8 of this Code, to the lessee of the cited vehicle at the last address known to the lessor of the cited vehicle at the time of lease or, if any notice to that address is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database. The service shall be deemed complete as of the date of deposit in the United States mail. The notices shall be in the following sequence and shall include but not be limited to the information specified herein:

(i) A second notice of parking, standing, or compliance violation if the first notice of the violation was issued by affixing the original or a facsimile of the notice to the unlawfully parked vehicle or by handing the notice to the operator. This notice shall specify or include the date and location of the violation cited in the parking, standing, or compliance violation notice, the particular regulation violated, the vehicle make or a photograph of the vehicle, the and state registration number of the vehicle, any requirement to complete a traffic education program, the fine and any penalty that may be assessed for late payment or failure to complete a traffic education program, or both, when so provided by ordinance, the availability of a hearing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in which the violation may be contested on its merits, and the time and manner in which the hearing may be had. The notice of violation shall also state that failure to complete a required traffic education program, to pay the indicated fine and any applicable penalty, or to appear at a hearing on the merits in the time and manner specified, will result in a final determination of violation liability for the cited violation in the amount of the fine or penalty indicated, and that, upon the occurrence of a final determination of violation liability for the failure, and the exhaustion of, or failure to exhaust, available administrative or judicial procedures for review, any incomplete traffic education program or any unpaid fine or penalty, or both, will constitute a debt due and owing the municipality or county.

(ii) A notice of final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability. This notice shall be sent following a final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability and the conclusion of judicial review procedures taken under this Section. The notice shall state that the incomplete traffic education program or the unpaid fine or penalty, or both, is a debt due and owing the municipality or county. The notice shall contain warnings that failure to complete any required traffic education program or to pay any fine or penalty due and owing the municipality or county, or both, within the time specified may result in the municipality's or county's filing of a petition in the Circuit Court to have the incomplete traffic education program or unpaid fine or penalty, or both, rendered a judgment as provided by this Section, or may result in suspension of the person's drivers license for failure to complete a traffic education program or to pay fines or penalties, or both, for 10 or more parking violations under Section 6-306.5, or a combination of 5 or more automated traffic law violations under Section 11-208.6 or 11-208.9 or automated speed enforcement system violations under Section 11-208.8.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) A notice of impending drivers license suspension. This notice shall be sent to the person liable for failure to complete a required traffic education program or to pay any fine or penalty that remains due and owing, or both, on 10 or more parking violations or combination of 5 or more unpaid automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations. The notice shall state that failure to complete a required traffic education program or to pay the fine or penalty owing, or both, within 45 days of the notice's date will result in the municipality or county notifying the Secretary of State that the person is eligible for initiation of suspension proceedings under Section 6-306.5 of this Code. The notice shall also state that the person may obtain a photostatic copy of an original ticket imposing a fine or penalty by sending a self addressed, stamped envelope to the municipality or county along with a request for the photostatic copy. The notice of impending drivers license suspension shall be sent by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address recorded with the Secretary of State or, if any notice to that address is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database.

(7) Final determinations of violation liability. A final determination of violation liability shall occur following failure to complete the required traffic education program or to pay the fine or penalty, or both, after a hearing officer's determination of violation liability and the exhaustion of or failure to exhaust any administrative review procedures provided by ordinance. Where a person fails to appear at a hearing to contest the alleged violation in the time and manner specified in a prior mailed notice, the hearing officer's determination of violation liability shall become final: (A) upon denial of a timely petition to set aside that determination, or (B) upon expiration of the period for filing the petition without a filing having been made.

(8) A petition to set aside a determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability that may be filed by a person owing an unpaid fine or penalty. A petition to set aside a determination of liability may also be filed by a person required to complete a traffic education program. The petition shall be filed with and ruled upon by the traffic compliance administrator in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manner and within the time specified by ordinance. The grounds for the petition may be limited to: (A) the person not having been the owner or lessee of the cited vehicle on the date the violation notice was issued, (B) the person having already completed the required traffic education program or paid the fine or penalty, or both, for the violation in question, and (C) excusable failure to appear at or request a new date for a hearing. With regard to municipalities or counties with a population of 1 million or more, it shall be grounds for dismissal of a parking violation if the state registration number; or vehicle make, only if specified in the violation notice, is incorrect. After the determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability has been set aside upon a showing of just cause, the registered owner shall be provided with a hearing on the merits for that violation.

(9) Procedures for non-residents. Procedures by which persons who are not residents of the municipality or county may contest the merits of the alleged violation without attending a hearing.

(10) A schedule of civil fines for violations of vehicular standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law regulations enacted by ordinance pursuant to this Section, and a schedule of penalties for late payment of the fines or failure to complete required traffic education programs, provided, however, that the total amount of the fine and penalty for any one violation shall not exceed $250, except as provided in subsection (c) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code.

(11) Other provisions as are necessary and proper to carry into effect the powers granted and purposes stated in this Section.

(c) Any municipality or county establishing vehicular standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law regulations under this Section may also provide by ordinance for a program of vehicle immobilization for the purpose of facilitating enforcement of those regulations. The program of vehicle immobilization shall provide for immobilizing any eligible vehicle upon the public way by presence of a restraint in a manner to prevent operation of the vehicle. Any ordinance establishing a program of vehicle immobilization under this Section shall provide:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Criteria for the designation of vehicles eligible for immobilization. A vehicle shall be eligible for immobilization when the registered owner of the vehicle has accumulated the number of incomplete traffic education programs or unpaid final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability, or both, as determined by ordinance.

(2) A notice of impending vehicle immobilization and a right to a hearing to challenge the validity of the notice by disproving liability for the incomplete traffic education programs or unpaid final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability, or both, listed on the notice.

(3) The right to a prompt hearing after a vehicle has been immobilized or subsequently towed without the completion of the required traffic education program or payment of the outstanding fines and penalties on parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations, or both, for which final determinations have been issued. An order issued after the hearing is a final administrative decision within the meaning of Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(4) A post immobilization and post-towing notice advising the registered owner of the vehicle of the right to a hearing to challenge the validity of the impoundment.

d) Judicial review of final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations and final administrative decisions issued after hearings regarding vehicle immobilization and impoundment made under this Section shall be subject to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

e) Any fine, penalty, incomplete traffic education program, or part of any fine or any penalty remaining unpaid after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, administrative remedies created under this Section and the conclusion of any judicial review procedures shall be a debt due and owing the municipality or county and, as such, may be collected in accordance with applicable law. Completion of any required traffic education program and payment in full of any fine or penalty resulting from a standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
system, or automated traffic law violation shall constitute a final disposition of that violation.

(f) After the expiration of the period within which judicial review may be sought for a final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation, the municipality or county may commence a proceeding in the Circuit Court for purposes of obtaining a judgment on the final determination of violation. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a municipality or county from consolidating multiple final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations against a person in a proceeding. Upon commencement of the action, the municipality or county shall file a certified copy or record of the final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation, which shall be accompanied by a certification that recites facts sufficient to show that the final determination of violation was issued in accordance with this Section and the applicable municipal or county ordinance. Service of the summons and a copy of the petition may be by any method provided by Section 2-203 of the Code of Civil Procedure or by certified mail, return receipt requested, provided that the total amount of fines and penalties for final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations does not exceed $2500. If the court is satisfied that the final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation was entered in accordance with the requirements of this Section and the applicable municipal or county ordinance, and that the registered owner or the lessee, as the case may be, had an opportunity for an administrative hearing and for judicial review as provided in this Section, the court shall render judgment in favor of the municipality or county and against the registered owner or the lessee for the amount indicated in the final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation, plus costs. The judgment shall have the same effect and may be enforced in the same manner as other judgments for the recovery of money.

(g) The fee for participating in a traffic education program under this Section shall not exceed $25.

A low-income individual required to complete a traffic education program under this Section who provides proof of eligibility for the federal earned income tax credit under Section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Illinois earned income tax credit under Section 212 of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall not be required to pay any fee for participating in a required traffic education program.

(Source: P.A. 97-29, eff. 1-1-12; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-672, eff. 7-1-12; 98-556, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1028, eff. 8-22-14.)

ARTICLE 25. COUNTY MOTOR FUEL TAX

Section 25-5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1035.1 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1035.1)
Sec. 5-1035.1. County Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(a) The county board of the counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, Will, and McHenry may, by an ordinance or resolution adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members elected or appointed to the county board, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the county in the business of selling motor fuel, as now or hereafter defined in the Motor Fuel Tax Law, at retail for the operation of motor vehicles upon public highways or for the operation of recreational watercraft upon waterways. Kane County may exempt diesel fuel from the tax imposed pursuant to this Section. The initial tax rate may not be less than be imposed, in half-cent increments, at a rate not exceeding 4 cents per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the county for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale and may not exceed 8 cents per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the county for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale. The proceeds from the tax shall be used by the county solely for the purpose of operating, constructing and improving public highways and waterways, and acquiring real property and right-of-ways for public highways and waterways within the county imposing the tax.

(a-5) By June 1, 2020, and by June 1 of each year thereafter, the Department of Revenue shall determine an annual rate increase to take effect on July 1 of that calendar year and continue through June 30 of the next calendar year. Not later than June 1 of each year, the Department of Revenue shall publish on its website the rate that will take effect on July 1 of that calendar year. The rate shall be equal to the product of the rate in effect multiplied by the transportation fee index factor determined under Section 2e of the Motor Fuel Tax Law. The rate shall be rounded to the nearest one-tenth of a one cent. Each new rate may not exceed the rate in effect on June 30 of the previous year plus one cent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A tax imposed pursuant to this Section, and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof, shall be administered, collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue in the same manner as the tax imposed under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, as now or hereafter amended, insofar as may be practicable; except that in the event of a conflict with the provisions of this Section, this Section shall control. The Department of Revenue shall have full power: to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

(c) Whenever the Department determines that a refund shall be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund.

(d) The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder, which shall be deposited into the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties for which taxpayers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder from retailers within the county during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, but not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; less 2% of the balance, which sum shall be retained by the State Treasurer to cover the costs incurred by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount so retained by the State Treasurer, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

(e) A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the County Option Motor Fuel Tax
shall be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(g) An ordinance or resolution imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be effective on the first day of the second calendar month next following the month in which the ordinance or resolution is adopted and a certified copy thereof is filed with the Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county as of the effective date of the ordinance or resolution. Upon a change in rate of a tax levied hereunder, or upon the discontinuance of the tax, the county board of the county shall, on or not later than 5 days after the effective date of the ordinance or resolution discontinuing the tax or effecting a change in rate, transmit to the Department of Revenue a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution effecting the change or discontinuance.

(h) This Section shall be known and may be cited as the County Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 98-1049, eff. 8-25-14.)

ARTICLE 30. SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING

Section 30-5. The Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2705-615 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2705/2705-615 new)

Sec. 2705-615. Supplemental funding; Illinois Transportation Enhancement Program.

(a) In addition to any other funding that may be provided to the Illinois Transportation Enhancement Program from federal, State, or other sources, including, but not limited to, the Transportation Alternatives Set-Aside of the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program, the Department shall set aside $50,000,000 received by the Department from the Road Fund for the projects in the following categories: pedestrian and bicycle facilities and the conversion of abandoned railroad corridors to trails.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), funds set aside under subsection (a) shall be administered according to the requirements of the current Guidelines Manual published by the Department for the Illinois
Transportation Enhancement Program, including, but not limited to, decision-making by the Department and the applicable Metropolitan Planning Organization and proportional fund distribution according to population size.

(c) For projects funded under this Section:
   (1) local matching funding shall be required according to a sliding scale based on community size, median income, and total property tax base;
   (2) Phase I Studies and Phase I Engineering Reports are not required to be completed before application is made; and
   (3) at least 25% of funding shall be directed towards projects in high-need communities, based on community median income and total property tax base.

(d) The Department shall adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(e) The Department shall adhere to a 2-year funding cycle for the Illinois Transportation Enhancement Program with calls for projects at least every other year.

(f) The Department shall make all funded and unfunded the Illinois Transportation Enhancement Program applications publicly available upon completion of each funding cycle, including how each application scored on the program criteria.

ARTICLE 99. EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0033
(House Bill No. 1581)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Credit Card Marketing Act of 2009 is amended by adding Section 40 as follows:

(110 ILCS 26/40 new)
Sec. 40. College Student Credit Card Marketing and Debt Task Force.

(a) The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) This Act was designed, in part, as an adaptation of the federal Credit Card Accountability Responsibility and Disclosure Act of 2009.

(2) In the intervening years since the adoption of these Acts, it remains an open question as to the extent to which the federal Credit Card Accountability Responsibility and Disclosure Act of 2009 has been an effective measure to eliminate issues of student credit card debt.

(3) Student credit card debt is an important issue that needs to be examined, with the goal of reducing the amount of credit card debt a student faces after graduating from an institution of higher education.

(b) There is created the College Student Credit Card Marketing and Debt Task Force, which shall consist of the following members:

(1) a representative of a statewide organization representing credit unions licensed to operate in this State, appointed by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation or his or her designee;

(2) a representative of a statewide organization representing community banks licensed to operate in this State, appointed by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation or his or her designee;

(3) a representative of a statewide organization representing banks licensed to operate in this State, appointed by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation or his or her designee;

(4) a representative of Southern Illinois University, appointed by the president of that university or his or her designee;

(5) a representative of the University of Illinois, appointed by the president of that university or his or her designee;

(6) a representative of Illinois State University, appointed by the president of that university or his or her designee;

(7) a representative of Eastern Illinois University, appointed by the president of that university or his or her designee; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) a representative of the Office of the Attorney General, appointed by the Attorney General or his or her designee.

(c) The Task Force shall meet initially at the call of the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, upon appointment of a majority of the members, to organize and to select one member as chairperson, who shall be elected by a majority vote of all of the members appointed to the Task Force. The Task Force shall thereafter meet at the call of the chairperson. All members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose.

(d) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall provide technical and administrative support and any other necessary assistance to the Task Force and shall be responsible for administering the Task Force's operations and ensuring that the requirements of this Section are met.

(e) The Task Force shall conduct a study that specifically examines all of the following factors:

(1) The total cost of credit to credit card issuers for students, as a percentage of the credit card's average cycle-ending balance.

(2) The percentage of Illinois students who pay off their credit card balances in full for at least 2 consecutive months.

(3) The percentage of Illinois students who carry balances on their credit cards all or most of the time.

(4) The total amount of credit extended to individuals between the ages of 18 and 21 in Illinois.

(5) The total amount of credit extended to students pursuing an undergraduate education in Illinois.

(6) The average number of new credit card accounts opened by a student pursuing an undergraduate education per 5-year increments, beginning with the 2005-2006 academic year.

(7) The total number of annual mail solicitations of pre-approved credit card offers targeted to individuals who are between the ages of 18 and 21 years old, and the annual percentage rates for those cards.

(8) The total number of online solicitations of pre-approved credit card offers targeted to individuals who are between the ages of 18 and 21 years old, and the annual percentage rates for those cards.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) The total number of social media solicitations for pre-approved credit card offers targeted to individuals who are between the ages of 18 and 21 years old, and the annual percentage rates for those cards.

(10) A list of individuals who are between the ages of 18 and 21 years old in this State who are targeted for pre-screened credit card offers, categorized by the percentage of students who are classified as Prime Plus, Prime, Non-Prime, and High-Risk.

(11) The total number of credit cards issued to students with the following add-ons: (i) debt protection, (ii) identity or theft protection, and (iii) credit score monitoring.

(12) The number of fee harvester credit cards marketed annually to students, including a credit card that charges a fee that exceeds 25% of the card's credit limit.

(13) The number of students who pay their monthly bill solely through an online portal.

(14) The number of student accounts with reward products providing points, including the value of the points, the rate at which points are earned, and the rules governing forfeiture of points.

The Task Force may consult with any persons or entities it deems necessary to carry out the study under this subsection (e).

(f) The Task Force shall report the findings of the study conducted under subsection (e) of this Section and any recommendations to the General Assembly on or before December 14, 2019, at which time the Task Force shall be dissolved.

(g) This Section is repealed on November 1, 2020.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0034
(House Bill No. 2266)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The State Comptroller Act is amended by changing Sections 16, 20, and 23.7 as follows:

(15 ILCS 405/16) (from Ch. 15, par. 216)

Sec. 16. Reports from State agencies. The comptroller shall prescribe the form and require the filing of quarterly fiscal reports by each State agency. Within 30 days after the end of each quarter, or at such earlier time as the comptroller by rule requires, each State agency shall file with the comptroller the report of activity for funds held outside of the State Treasury. The report shall include its receipts and collections during the preceding quarter, including receipts and collections of taxes and fees, bond proceeds, funds and fund authorizations from sources other than appropriation by the General Assembly, gifts, grants and donations, and income from revenue producing activities or property of or under the control of the agency. The report shall specify the nature, source and fair market value of any assets received, any increase or decrease in its security holdings (other than those held by the State Treasurer), and such other related information as the comptroller, by rule, requires. The report shall, consistent with the uniform State accounting system, account for all disbursements and encumbrances, transfers, and releases of encumbrances upon assets held by the State agency, except any assets held in trust for another State agency or person, and any additional accounting as may be determined by the comptroller to be necessary for his maintenance of accurate encumbrance accounts for State agencies. The report shall include a separate accounting for each revenue bond issue administered by the particular agency, and shall indicate any changes in authorized or outstanding indebtedness of the agency or of the State through the agency. This Section does not require the duplication of reports concerning security holdings and investment income of the State Treasurer which are issued by the Treasurer pursuant to law.

In addition to the quarterly reports required by this Section, each agency shall on an annual basis file a report giving that agency's best estimate of the cost of each tax expenditure related to each of the revenue sources administered by the agency. This annual report shall include the agency's best estimate of the cost of each tax expenditure including: (a) a citation of the legal authority for the tax expenditure, the year it was enacted, the fiscal year in which it first took effect, and any subsequent amendments; (b) to the extent that it can be determined, the total cost of the tax expenditure for the preceding fiscal year together with an estimate of the projected cost for the next succeeding fiscal year along with a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
description of the methodology used to determine or estimate the cost of the tax expenditure; and (c) an assessment of the impact of the tax expenditure on the incidence of the tax in terms of the relative shares of revenue received under the provisions of the tax expenditure and the revenue that would have been received had the tax expenditure not been in effect. For purposes of this Act, the term "tax expenditure" means any tax incentive authorized by law that by exemption, exclusion, deduction, allowance, credit, preferential tax rate, abatement, or other device reduces the amount of tax revenues that would otherwise accrue to the State.

(Source: P.A. 87-847.)

(15 ILCS 405/20) (from Ch. 15, par. 220)

Sec. 20. Annual report. The Comptroller shall annually, as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year but no later than December 31, make available on the Comptroller's website a report, showing the amount of warrants drawn on the treasury, on other funds held by the State Treasurer and on any public funds held by State agencies, during the preceding fiscal year, and stating particularly, on what account they were drawn, and if drawn on the contingent fund, to whom and for what they were issued. He or she shall, also, at the same time, report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, a report, showing the amount of money received into the treasury, into other funds held by the State Treasurer and into any other funds held by State agencies during the preceding fiscal year, and stating particularly, the source from which the same may be derived; and also a general account of all the business of his office during the preceding fiscal year. The report shall also summarize for the previous fiscal year the information required under Section 19.

Within 60 days after the expiration of each calendar year, the Comptroller shall compile, from records maintained and available in his office, a list of all persons including those employed in the Office of the Comptroller, who have been employed by the State during the past calendar year and paid from funds in the hands of the State Treasurer.

The list shall be arranged according to counties and shall state in alphabetical order the name of each employee, the county in which he or she resides, the address in the county in which he votes, except as specified.
below, the position, and the total salary paid to him or her during the past calendar year, rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. For persons employed by the Department of Corrections, Department of Children and Family Services, Department of Juvenile Justice, Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, and the Department of State Police, as well as their spouses, no address shall be listed. The list so compiled and arranged shall be kept on file in the office of the Comptroller and be open to inspection by the public at all times.

No person who utilizes the names obtained from this list for solicitation shall represent that such solicitation is authorized by any officer or agency of the State of Illinois. Violation of this provision is a Business Offense punishable by a fine not to exceed $3,000.

(Source: P.A. 100-253, eff. 1-1-18.)

(15 ILCS 405/23.7)

Sec. 23.7. Comptroller; local government and school district registry. The Comptroller shall establish and maintain a registry of all units of local government and school districts within the State. Within 60 days following the creation or dissolution of a unit of local government or school district, each county clerk shall provide to the Comptroller information for the registry in a manner prescribed by the Comptroller. Information in the registry may include, but shall not be limited to, the name, address, and type of government unit, the names of current elected or appointed office holders, and such other information as the Comptroller may determine. Each county clerk shall notify the Comptroller upon learning of the creation or dissolution of any unit of local government or school district.

(Source: P.A. 98-497, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 9.02 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/9.02) (from Ch. 127, par. 145c)

Sec. 9.02. Vouchers; signature; delegation; electronic submission.

(a)(1) Any new contract or contract renewal in the amount of $250,000 or more in a fiscal year, or any order against a master contract in the amount of $250,000 or more in a fiscal year, or any contract amendment or change to an existing contract that increases the value of the contract to or by $250,000 or more in a fiscal year, shall be signed or approved in writing by the chief executive officer of the agency, and shall also be signed or approved in writing by the agency's chief legal counsel and chief fiscal officer. If the agency does not have a chief legal counsel or
a chief fiscal officer, the chief executive officer of the agency shall designate in writing a senior executive as the individual responsible for signature or approval.

(2) No document identified in paragraph (1) may be filed with the Comptroller, nor may any authorization for payment pursuant to such documents be filed with the Comptroller, if the required signatures or approvals are lacking.

(3) Any person who, with knowledge the signatures or approvals required in paragraph (1) are lacking, either files or directs another to file documents or payment authorizations in violation of paragraph (2) shall be subject to discipline up to and including discharge.

(4) Procurements shall not be artificially divided so as to avoid the necessity of complying with paragraph (1).

(5) Each State agency shall develop and implement procedures to ensure the necessary signatures or approvals are obtained. Each State agency may establish, maintain and follow procedures that are more restrictive than those required herein.

(6) This subsection (a) applies to all State agencies as defined in Section 1-7 of the Illinois State Auditing Act, which includes without limitation the General Assembly and its agencies. For purposes of this subsection (a), in the case of the General Assembly, the "chief executive officer of the agency" means (i) the Senate Operations Commission for Senate general operations as provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Operations Act, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives for House general operations as provided in Section 5 of the General Assembly Operations Act, (iii) the Speaker of the House for majority leadership staff and operations, (iv) the Minority Leader of the House for minority leadership staff and operations, (v) the President of the Senate for majority leadership staff and operations, (vi) the Minority Leader of the Senate for minority staff and operations, and (vii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services for the legislative support services agencies as provided in the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984.

(b)(1) Every voucher or corresponding balancing report, as submitted by the agency or office in which it originates, shall bear (i) the signature of the officer responsible for approving and certifying vouchers under this Act and (ii) if authority to sign the responsible officer's name has been properly delegated, also the signature of the person actually signing the voucher.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) When an officer delegates authority to approve and certify vouchers, he shall send a copy of such authorization containing the signature of the person to whom delegation is made to each office that checks or approves such vouchers and to the State Comptroller. Such delegation may be general or limited. If the delegation is limited, the authorization shall designate the particular types of vouchers that the person is authorized to approve and certify.

(3) When any delegation of authority hereunder is revoked, a copy of the revocation of authority shall be sent to the Comptroller and to each office to which a copy of the authorization was sent.

The Comptroller may require State agencies to maintain signature documents and records of delegations of voucher signature authority and revocations of those delegations, instead of transmitting those documents to the Comptroller. The Comptroller may inspect such documents and records at any time.

(c) The Comptroller may authorize the submission of vouchers through electronic transmissions, on magnetic tape, or otherwise.

(Source: P.A. 89-360, eff. 8-17-95; 90-452, eff. 8-16-97.)

Section 15. The Illinois State Collection Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

Sec. 4. (a) The Comptroller shall provide by rule appropriate procedures for State agencies to follow in establishing and recording within the State accounting system records of amounts owed to the State of Illinois. The rules of the Comptroller shall include, but are not limited to:

(1) the manner by which State agencies shall recognize debts;
(2) systems to age accounts receivable of State agencies;
(3) standards by which State agencies' claims may be entered and removed from the Comptroller's Offset System authorized by Section 10.05 of the State Comptroller Act;
(4) accounting procedures for estimating the amount of uncollectible receivables of State agencies; and
(5) accounting procedures for writing off bad debts and uncollectible claims prior to referring them to the Department of Revenue Collections Bureau for collection.

(b) State agencies shall report to the Comptroller information concerning their accounts receivable and uncollectible claims in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with the rules of the Comptroller, which may provide for summary reporting. The Department of Revenue is exempt from the provisions of this subsection with regard to debts the confidentiality of which the Department of Revenue is required by law to maintain.

(c) The rules of the Comptroller authorized by this Section may specify varying procedures and forms of reporting dependent upon the nature and amount of the account receivable or uncollectible claim, the age of the debt, the probability of collection and such other factors that will increase the net benefit to the State of the collection effort.

(d) The Comptroller shall report annually by March 14, to the Governor and the General Assembly, the amount of all delinquent debt owed to each State agency as of December 31 of the previous calendar year. The report required under this subsection (d) shall be made available on the Comptroller's website.

(Source: P.A. 93-570, eff. 8-20-03.)

Section 20. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section 3-2014 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-2014 new)
Sec. 3-2014. Local government and school district registry. Within 60 days following the creation or dissolution of a unit of local government or school district, each county clerk shall provide to the Comptroller information for the registry required under Section 23.7 of the State Comptroller Act in a manner prescribed by the Comptroller.

Section 25. The Illinois Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act is amended by changing Section 22 as follows:

(815 ILCS 390/22) (from Ch. 21, par. 222)
Sec. 22. Cemetery Consumer Protection Fund.
(a) Every seller engaging in pre-need sales shall pay to the Comptroller $5 for each said contract entered into, to be paid into a special income earning fund hereby created in the State Treasury, known as the Cemetery Consumer Protection Fund. The above said fees shall be remitted to the Comptroller semi-annually within 30 days after the end of June and December for all contracts that have been entered in such 6 month period.

(b) All monies paid into the fund together with all accumulated undistributed income thereon shall be held as a special fund in the State Treasury. The fund shall be used solely for the purpose of providing restitution to consumers who have suffered pecuniary loss arising out of pre-need sales, to help pay expenses of cemeteries or mausoleums in court-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ordered receivership, or to satisfy Receiver's fees ordered by the Circuit Court prior to June 30, 2004.

(c) Restitution or reimbursement for pre-need merchandise or services shall not exceed the reasonable average regional cost of the contracted merchandise at current prices. The fund shall be applied only to restitution or completion of the project or delivery of the merchandise or services, where such has been ordered by the Circuit Court in a lawsuit brought under this Act by the Attorney General of the State of Illinois on behalf of the Comptroller and in which it has been determined by the Court that the obligation is non-collectible from the judgment debtor. Restitution shall not exceed the amount of the sales price paid plus interest at the statutory rate. The fund shall not be used for the payment of any attorney or other fees.

(d) Whenever restitution is paid by the fund, the fund shall be subrogated to the amount of such restitution, and the Comptroller shall request the Attorney General to engage in all reasonable post judgment collection steps to collect said restitution from the judgment debtor and reimburse the fund.

(e) (Blank). The fund shall not be applied toward any restitution for losses in any lawsuit initiated by the Attorney General or Comptroller or with respect to any claim made on pre-need sales which occurred prior to the effective date of this Act.

(f) The fund may not be allocated for any purpose other than that specified in this Act.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the payment of restitution from the fund shall be a matter of grace and not of right and no purchaser shall have any vested rights in the fund as a beneficiary or otherwise. Prior to seeking restitution from the fund, a purchaser or beneficiary seeking payment of restitution shall apply for restitution on a form provided by the Comptroller. The form shall include any information the Comptroller may reasonably require in order for the Court to determine that restitution or reimbursement for completion of the project or delivery of merchandise or service is appropriate.

(h) Annually, the status of the fund shall be reviewed by the Comptroller, and if she or he determines that the fund together with all accumulated income earned thereon, equals or exceeds $10,000,000 and that the total number of outstanding claims filed against the fund is less than 10% of the fund's current balance, then payments to the fund
pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section shall be suspended until such time as the fund's balance drops below $10,000,000 or the total number of outstanding claims filed against the fund is more than 10% of the fund's current balance, but on such suspension, the fund shall not be considered inactive.
(Source: P.A. 92-419, eff. 1-1-02; 93-839, eff. 7-30-04.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance
15 ILCS 405/16 from Ch. 15, par. 216
15 ILCS 405/20 from Ch. 15, par. 220
15 ILCS 405/23.7
30 ILCS 210/4 from Ch. 15, par. 154
55 ILCS 5/3-2014 new
815 ILCS 390/22 from Ch. 21, par. 222
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0035
(House Bill No. 3661)

AN ACT concerning gaming.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Section 7.12 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1605/7.12)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)
Sec. 7.12. Internet program.
(a) The General Assembly finds that:
(1) the consumer market in Illinois has changed since the creation of the Illinois State Lottery in 1974;
(2) the Internet has become an integral part of everyday life for a significant number of Illinois residents not only in regards to their professional life, but also in regards to personal business and communication; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the current practices of selling lottery tickets does not appeal to the new form of market participants who prefer to make purchases on the Internet at their own convenience.

It is the intent of the General Assembly to create an Internet program for the sale of lottery tickets to capture this new form of market participant.

(b) The Department shall create a program that allows an individual 18 years of age or older to purchase lottery tickets or shares on the Internet without using a Lottery retailer with on-line status, as those terms are defined by rule. The Department shall restrict the sale of lottery tickets on the Internet to transactions initiated and received or otherwise made exclusively within the State of Illinois. The Department shall adopt rules necessary for the administration of this program. These rules shall include, among other things, requirements for marketing of the Lottery to infrequent players, as well as limitations on the purchases that may be made through any one individual's lottery account. The provisions of this Act and the rules adopted under this Act shall apply to the sale of lottery tickets or shares under this program.

Before beginning the program, the Department of the Lottery must submit a request to the United States Department of Justice for review of the State's plan to implement a program for the sale of lottery tickets on the Internet and its propriety under federal law. The Department shall implement the Internet program only if the Department of Justice does not object to the implementation of the program within a reasonable period of time after its review.

The Department is obligated to implement the program set forth in this Section and Sections 7.15 and 7.16. The Department may offer Lotto, Lucky Day Lotto, Mega Millions, Powerball, Pick 3, Pick 4, and other draw games that are offered at retail locations through the Internet program. The private manager shall obtain the Director's approval before providing any draw games. Any draw game tickets that are approved for sale by lottery licensees are automatically approved for sale through the Internet program. The Department shall maintain responsible gaming controls in its policies. only at such time, and to such extent, that the Department of Justice does not object to the implementation of the program within a reasonable period of time after its review. While the Illinois Lottery may only offer Lotto, Mega Millions, and Powerball games through the program, the Department shall request review from the federal Department of Justice for the Illinois Lottery to sell lottery tickets on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Internet on behalf of the State of Illinois that are not limited to just these games.

The Department shall authorize the private manager to implement and administer the program pursuant to the management agreement entered into under Section 9.1 and in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Section. If a private manager has not been selected pursuant to Section 9.1 at the time the Department is obligated to implement the program, then the Department shall not proceed with the program until after the selection of the private manager, at which time the Department shall authorize the private manager to implement and administer the program pursuant to the management agreement entered into under Section 9.1 and in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Section.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the Department from implementing and operating a website portal whereby individuals who are 18 years of age or older with an Illinois mailing address may apply to purchase lottery tickets via subscription. Nothing in this Section shall also be construed as prohibiting the *Lottery draw game tickets authorized for sale through the Internet program under this Section from also continuing to be sold at retail locations* sale of Lotto, Mega Millions, and Powerball games by a lottery licensee pursuant to the Department's rules.

(c) (Blank).

(d) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2022.

(Blank).

(Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0036
(Senate Bill No. 1504)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 5-105 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/5-105) (from Ch. 110, par. 5-105)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987 and 100-1161)

Sec. 5-105. Leave to sue or defend as an indigent person.
(a) As used in this Section:
   (1) "Fees, costs, and charges" means payments imposed on a party in connection with the prosecution or defense of a civil action, including, but not limited to: filing fees; appearance fees; fees for service of process and other papers served either within or outside this State, including service by publication pursuant to Section 2-206 of this Code and publication of necessary legal notices; motion fees; jury demand fees; charges for participation in, or attendance at, any mandatory process or procedure including, but not limited to, conciliation, mediation, arbitration, counseling, evaluation, "Children First", "Focus on Children" or similar programs; fees for supplementary proceedings; charges for translation services; guardian ad litem fees; charges for certified copies of court documents; and all other processes and procedures deemed by the court to be necessary to commence, prosecute, defend, or enforce relief in a civil action.
   (2) "Indigent person" means any person who meets one or more of the following criteria:
      (i) He or she is receiving assistance under one or more of the following public benefits programs: Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (AABD), Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Stamps, General Assistance, Transitional Assistance, or State Children and Family Assistance.
      (ii) His or her available income is 125% or less of the current poverty level as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are of a nature and value that the court determines that the applicant is able to pay the fees, costs, and charges.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) He or she is, in the discretion of the court, unable to proceed in an action without payment of fees, costs, and charges and whose payment of those fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the person or his or her family.

(iv) He or she is an indigent person pursuant to Section 5-105.5 of this Code.

(b) On the application of any person, before, or after the commencement of an action, a court, on finding that the applicant is an indigent person, shall grant the applicant leave to sue or defend the action without payment of the fees, costs, and charges of the action.

(c) An application for leave to sue or defend an action as an indigent person shall be in writing and supported by the affidavit of the applicant or, if the applicant is a minor or an incompetent adult, by the affidavit of another person having knowledge of the facts. The contents of the affidavit shall be established by Supreme Court Rule. The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms consistent with the requirements of this Section and applicable Supreme Court Rules to any person seeking to sue or defend an action who indicates an inability to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action. The application and supporting affidavit may be incorporated into one simplified form. The clerk of the court shall post in a conspicuous place in the courthouse a notice no smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches, using no smaller than 30-point typeface printed in English and in Spanish, advising the public that they may ask the court for permission to sue or defend a civil action without payment of fees, costs, and charges. The notice shall be substantially as follows:

"If you are unable to pay the fees, costs, and charges of an action you may ask the court to allow you to proceed without paying them. Ask the clerk of the court for forms."

(d) The court shall rule on applications under this Section in a timely manner based on information contained in the application unless the court, in its discretion, requires the applicant to personally appear to explain or clarify information contained in the application. If the court finds that the applicant is an indigent person, the court shall enter an order permitting the applicant to sue or defend without payment of fees, costs, or charges. If the application is denied, the court shall enter an order to that effect stating the specific reasons for the denial. The clerk of the court shall promptly mail or deliver a copy of the order to the applicant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The clerk of the court shall not refuse to accept and file any complaint, appearance, or other paper presented by the applicant if accompanied by an application to sue or defend in forma pauperis, and those papers shall be considered filed on the date the application is presented. If the application is denied, the order shall state a date certain by which the necessary fees, costs, and charges must be paid. The court, for good cause shown, may allow an applicant whose application is denied to defer payment of fees, costs, and charges, make installment payments, or make payment upon reasonable terms and conditions stated in the order. The court may dismiss the claims or defenses of any party failing to pay the fees, costs, or charges within the time and in the manner ordered by the court. A determination concerning an application to sue or defend in forma pauperis shall not be construed as a ruling on the merits.

(f) The court may order an indigent person to pay all or a portion of the fees, costs, or charges waived pursuant to this Section out of moneys recovered by the indigent person pursuant to a judgment or settlement resulting from the civil action. However, nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the authority of a court to order another party to the action to pay the fees, costs, or charges of the action.

(g) A court, in its discretion, may appoint counsel to represent an indigent person, and that counsel shall perform his or her duties without fees, charges, or reward.

(h) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the right of a party to sue or defend an action in forma pauperis without the payment of fees, costs, or charges, or the right of a party to court-appointed counsel, as authorized by any other provision of law or by the rules of the Illinois Supreme Court.

(i) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987 and 100-1161)

Sec. 5-105. Waiver of court fees, costs, and charges.
(a) As used in this Section:
(1) "Fees, costs, and charges" means payments imposed on a party in connection with the prosecution or defense of a civil action, including, but not limited to: fees set forth in Section 27.1b of the Clerks of Courts Act; fees for service of process and other papers served either within or outside this State, including service by publication pursuant to Section 2-206 of this Code and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
publication of necessary legal notices; motion fees; charges for participation in, or attendance at, any mandatory process or procedure including, but not limited to, conciliation, mediation, arbitration, counseling, evaluation, "Children First", "Focus on Children" or similar programs; fees for supplementary proceedings; charges for translation services; guardian ad litem fees; and all other processes and procedures deemed by the court to be necessary to commence, prosecute, defend, or enforce relief in a civil action.

(2) "Indigent person" means any person who meets one or more of the following criteria:

(i) He or she is receiving assistance under one or more of the following means-based governmental public benefits programs: Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (AABD), Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), General Assistance, Transitional Assistance, or State Children and Family Assistance.

(ii) His or her available personal income is 125% or less of the current poverty level, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are of a nature and value that the court determines that the applicant is able to pay the fees, costs, and charges.

(iii) He or she is, in the discretion of the court, unable to proceed in an action without payment of fees, costs, and charges and whose payment of those fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the person or his or her family.

(iv) He or she is an indigent person pursuant to Section 5-105.5 of this Code.

(3) "Poverty level" means the current poverty level as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

(b) On the application of any person, before or after the commencement of an action:

(1) If the court finds that the applicant is an indigent person, the court shall grant the applicant a full fees, costs, and charges
waiver entitling him or her to sue or defend the action without payment of any of the fees, costs, and charges.

(2) If the court finds that the applicant satisfies any of the criteria contained in items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this subdivision (b)(2), the court shall grant the applicant a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver entitling him or her to sue or defend the action upon payment of the applicable percentage of the assessments, costs, and charges of the action, as follows:

(i) the court shall waive 75% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income of the applicant is greater than 125% but does not exceed 150% of the poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges;

(ii) the court shall waive 50% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income is greater than 150% but does not exceed 175% of the poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges; and

(iii) the court shall waive 25% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income of the applicant is greater than 175% but does not exceed 200% of the current poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges.

(c) An application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges shall be in writing and signed by the applicant, or, if the applicant is a minor or an incompetent adult, by another person having knowledge of the facts. The contents of the application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges, and the procedure for the decision of the applications, shall be established by Supreme Court Rule. Factors to consider in evaluating an application shall include:

(1) the applicant's receipt of needs based governmental public benefits, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (ADBD); Temporary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP or "food stamps"); General Assistance; Transitional Assistance; or State Children and Family Assistance;

(2) the employment status of the applicant and amount of monthly income, if any;

(3) income received from the applicant's pension, Social Security benefits, unemployment benefits, and other sources;

(4) income received by the applicant from other household members;

(5) the applicant's monthly expenses, including rent, home mortgage, other mortgage, utilities, food, medical, vehicle, childcare, debts, child support, and other expenses; and

(6) financial affidavits or other similar supporting documentation provided by the applicant showing that payment of the imposed fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the applicant or the applicant's family.

(c-5) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, the application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges to any person seeking to sue or defend an action who indicates an inability to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action. The clerk of the court shall post in a conspicuous place in the courthouse a notice no smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches, using no smaller than 30-point typeface printed in English and in Spanish, advising the public that they may ask the court for permission to sue or defend a civil action without payment of fees, costs, and charges. The notice shall be substantially as follows:

"If you are unable to pay the fees, costs, and charges of an action you may ask the court to allow you to proceed without paying them. Ask the clerk of the court for forms."

(d) (Blank).

(e) The clerk of the court shall not refuse to accept and file any complaint, appearance, or other paper presented by the applicant if accompanied by an application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges, and those papers shall be considered filed on the date the application is presented. If the application is denied or a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver is granted, the order shall state a date certain by which the necessary fees, costs, and charges must be paid. For good cause shown, the court may allow an applicant who receives a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver to defer payment of fees, costs, and charges, make installment payments, or make payment upon reasonable terms and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conditions stated in the order. The court may dismiss the claims or strike the defenses of any party failing to pay the fees, costs, and charges within the time and in the manner ordered by the court. A judicial ruling on an application for waiver of court assessments does not constitute a decision of a substantial issue in the case under Section 2-1001 of this Code.

(f) The order granting a full or partial fees, costs, and charges waiver shall expire after one year. Upon expiration of the waiver, or a reasonable period of time before expiration, the party whose fees, costs, and charges were waived may file another application for waiver and the court shall consider the application in accordance with the applicable Supreme Court Rule.

(f-5) If, before or at the time of final disposition of the case, the court obtains information, including information from the court file, suggesting that a person whose fees, costs, and charges were initially waived was not entitled to a full or partial waiver at the time of application, the court may require the person to appear at a court hearing by giving the applicant no less than 10 days' written notice of the hearing and the specific reasons why the initial waiver might be reconsidered. The court may require the applicant to provide reasonably available evidence, including financial information, to support his or her eligibility for the waiver, but the court shall not require submission of information that is unrelated to the criteria for eligibility and application requirements set forth in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section. If the court finds that the person was not initially entitled to any waiver, the person shall pay all fees, costs, and charges relating to the civil action, including any previously waived fees, costs, and charges. The order may state terms of payment in accordance with subsection (e). The court shall not conduct a hearing under this subsection more often than once every 6 months.

(f-10) If, before or at the time of final disposition of the case, the court obtains information, including information from the court file, suggesting that a person who received a full or partial waiver has experienced a change in financial condition so that he or she is no longer eligible for that waiver, the court may require the person to appear at a court hearing by giving the applicant no less than 10 days' written notice of the hearing and the specific reasons why the waiver might be reconsidered. The court may require the person to provide reasonably available evidence, including financial information, to support his or her continued eligibility for the waiver, but shall not require submission of information that is unrelated to the criteria for eligibility and application requirements set forth in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section.
forth in subdivisions (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. If the court enters an order finding that the person is no longer entitled to a waiver, or is entitled to a partial waiver different than that which the person had previously received, the person shall pay the requisite fees, costs, and charges from the date of the order going forward. The order may state terms of payment in accordance with subsection (e) of this Section. The court shall not conduct a hearing under this subsection more often than once every 6 months.

(g) A court, in its discretion, may appoint counsel to represent an indigent person, and that counsel shall perform his or her duties without fees, charges, or reward.

(h) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the right of a party to sue or defend an action in forma pauperis without the payment of fees, costs, charges, or the right of a party to court-appointed counsel, as authorized by any other provision of law or by the rules of the Illinois Supreme Court. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the authority of a court to order another party to the action to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action.

(h-5) If a party is represented by a civil legal services provider or an attorney in a court-sponsored pro bono program as defined in Section 5-105.5 of this Code, the attorney representing that party shall file a certification with the court in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 298 and that party shall be allowed to sue or defend without payment of fees, costs, and charges without filing an application under this Section.

(h-10) *(Blank).* If an attorney files an appearance on behalf of a person whose fees, costs, and charges were initially waived under this Section, the attorney must pay all fees, costs, and charges relating to the civil action, including any previously waived fees, costs, and charges, unless the attorney is either a civil legal services provider, representing his or her client as part of a court-sponsored pro bono program as defined in Section 5-105.1 of this Code, or appearing under a limited scope appearance in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 13(c)(6).

(i) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; 100-1161, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 28, 2019.
Effective June 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0037
(House Bill No. 2577)

AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 3-4, 3-12, 8-2, 10-1, and 10-7.1 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/3-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 100)

Sec. 3-4. Authority to conduct investigations. The State Commission shall obtain, pursuant to the provisions of the "Personnel Code" enacted by the 69th General Assembly, such inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, or to perform the duties and exercise the powers conferred by law upon the State Commission. The inspectors obtained by the State Commission shall not be peace officers and shall not exercise any powers of a peace officer.

The State Commission shall have the power to appoint investigators to conduct investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties required to enforce the provisions of this Act, on behalf of the State Commission, and to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois. The Commission's investigators are peace officers and have all the powers possessed by police officers in cities and by sheriffs. State Commission investigators may exercise these powers throughout the State whenever enforcing the provisions of this Act, subject to the rules and orders of the State Commission. No State Commission investigator may have peace officer status or may exercise police powers unless: (1) he or she successfully completes the basic police training course mandated and approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board; or (2) the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board;
Board waives the training requirement by reason of the investigator's prior law enforcement experience, training, or both.

The Executive Director must authorize to each investigator of the State Commission and to any other employee of the Department exercising the powers of a peace officer a distinct badge that, on its face: (1) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the State Commission; and (2) contains a unique identifying number. No other badge shall be authorized by the State Commission. Nothing in this Section prohibits the Executive Director from issuing shields or other distinctive identification to employees performing security or regulatory duties who are not peace officers if the Executive Director determines that a shield or distinctive identification is needed by the employee to carry out his or her responsibilities.

(Source: P.A. 82-783.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-12)

Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.

(a) The State Commission shall have the following powers, functions, and duties:

   (1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors, distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees, special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs, caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats, brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses upon the State Commission's determination, upon notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred. An action for a violation of this Act shall be commenced by the State Commission within 2 years after the date the State Commission becomes aware of the violation.

   In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the State Commission's determination and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation.

For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed $500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed $20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to $50.

Any notice issued by the State Commission to a licensee for a violation of this Act or any notice with respect to settlement or offer in compromise shall include the field report, photographs, and any other supporting documentation necessary to reasonably inform the licensee of the nature and extent of the violation or the conduct alleged to have occurred. The failure to include such required documentation shall result in the dismissal of the action.

(2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.

(3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.

(4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.

(5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the **State Commission** to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. "Private areas" include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.

(5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the State Commission is satisfied that the alleged conduct occurred or is occurring, it may issue a cease and desist notice as provided in this Act, impose civil penalties as provided in this Act, notify the local liquor authority, or file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred or the Attorney General, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

(5.2) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act, to conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the State Commission is satisfied that the alleged conduct occurred or is occurring, it may issue a cease and desist notice as provided in this Act, impose civil penalties as provided in this Act, notify the foreign jurisdiction, or file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred or the Attorney General.

(5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the State Commission has reasonable grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the State Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.

(5.4) To make arrests and issue notices of civil violations where necessary for the enforcement of this Act.

(5.5) To investigate any and all unlicensed activity.

(5.6) To impose civil penalties or fines to any person who, without holding a valid license, engages in conduct that requires a license pursuant to this Act, in an amount not to exceed $20,000 for each offense as determined by the State Commission. A civil penalty shall be assessed by the State Commission after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the revocation or suspension of a license.

(6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The State Commission commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the State Commission commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The State Commission commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business. The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the State Commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this paragraph (8).

Any circuit court may by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books subpoenaed by the State Commission and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries, and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.

(10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.

(11) To develop industry educational programs related to responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and consumption of alcoholic beverages.

(11.1) To license persons providing education and training to alcohol beverage sellers and servers for mandatory and non-mandatory training under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for a license shall be made on forms provided by the State Commission.

(12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and regulatory information.

(13) (Blank).

(14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the State Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 95-634 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the State Commission shall provide all of the following information:

(A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.

(B) The amount of licensing fees received.

(C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

(D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.

(E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.

(F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the State Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.

(16) The State Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this Act to the Illinois Attorney General and to the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(17)(A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.
(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

(E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or Public Act 95-634 or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officials, the State Commission, or its agents, the State Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.

(F) The State Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.

(G) Nothing in this paragraph subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.

(H) It is the intent of this paragraph subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(18)(A) A class 1 brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer per year to retail licensees and to
brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the class 1 brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufactures more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees or to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries; and (5) has relinquished any brew pub license held by the licensee, including any ownership interest it held in the licensed brew pub.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of beer during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.
(F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 90-739 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following information:

(i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated as a result of Public Act 90-739;

(ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of Public Act 90-739;

(iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease and desist notices issued by the Commission, the number of notices of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-134, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-1012, eff. 8-21-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-24-18.)

Sec. 8-2. Payments; reports. It is the duty of each manufacturer with respect to alcoholic liquor produced or imported by such manufacturer, or purchased tax-free by such manufacturer from another manufacturer or importing distributor, and of each importing distributor as
to alcoholic liquor purchased by such importing distributor from foreign importers or from anyone from any point in the United States outside of this State or purchased tax-free from another manufacturer or importing distributor, to pay the tax imposed by Section 8-1 to the Department of Revenue on or before the 15th day of the calendar month following the calendar month in which such alcoholic liquor is sold or used by such manufacturer or by such importing distributor other than in an authorized tax-free manner or to pay that tax electronically as provided in this Section.

Each manufacturer and each importing distributor shall make payment under one of the following methods: (1) on or before the 15th day of each calendar month, file in person or by United States first-class mail, postage pre-paid, with the Department of Revenue, on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, a report in writing in such form as may be required by the Department in order to compute, and assure the accuracy of, the tax due on all taxable sales and uses of alcoholic liquor occurring during the preceding month. Payment of the tax in the amount disclosed by the report shall accompany the report or, (2) on or before the 15th day of each calendar month, electronically file with the Department of Revenue, on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, an electronic report in such form as may be required by the Department in order to compute, and assure the accuracy of, the tax due on all taxable sales and uses of alcoholic liquor occurring during the preceding month. An electronic payment of the tax in the amount disclosed by the report shall accompany the report. A manufacturer or distributor who files an electronic report and electronically pays the tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-1 to the Department of Revenue on or before the 15th day of the calendar month following the calendar month in which such alcoholic liquor is sold or used by that manufacturer or importing distributor other than in an authorized tax-free manner shall pay to the Department the amount of the tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-1, less a discount which is allowed to reimburse the manufacturer or importing distributor for the expenses incurred in keeping and maintaining records, preparing and filing the electronic returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department upon request.

The discount shall be in an amount as follows:

(1) For original returns due on or after January 1, 2003 through September 30, 2003, the discount shall be 1.75% or $1,250 per return, whichever is less;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) For original returns due on or after October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004, the discount shall be 2% or $3,000 per return, whichever is less; and

(3) For original returns due on or after October 1, 2004, the discount shall be 2% or $2,000 per return, whichever is less.

The Department may, if it deems it necessary in order to insure the payment of the tax imposed by this Article, require returns to be made more frequently than and covering periods of less than a month. Such return shall contain such further information as the Department may reasonably require.

It shall be presumed that all alcoholic liquors acquired or made by any importing distributor or manufacturer have been sold or used by him in this State and are the basis for the tax imposed by this Article unless proven, to the satisfaction of the Department, that such alcoholic liquors are (1) still in the possession of such importing distributor or manufacturer, or (2) prior to the termination of possession have been lost by theft or through unintentional destruction, or (3) that such alcoholic liquors are otherwise exempt from taxation under this Act.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the manufacturer's or importing distributor's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original report, the manufacturer or importing distributor may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the manufacturer or importing distributor, the manufacturer's or importing distributor's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and the manufacturer or importing distributor shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

The Department may require any foreign importer to file monthly information returns, by the 15th day of the month following the month which any such return covers, if the Department determines this to be necessary to the proper performance of the Department's functions and duties under this Act. Such return shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require.

Every manufacturer and importing distributor, except for a manufacturer or importing distributor that in the preceding year had less than $50,000 of tax liability under this Article, shall also file, with the
Department, a bond in an amount not less than $1,000 and not to exceed $100,000 on a form to be approved by, and with a surety or sureties satisfactory to, the Department. Such bond shall be conditioned upon the manufacturer or importing distributor paying to the Department all monies becoming due from such manufacturer or importing distributor under this Article. The Department shall fix the penalty of such bond in each case, taking into consideration the amount of alcoholic liquor expected to be sold and used by such manufacturer or importing distributor, and the penalty fixed by the Department shall be sufficient, in the Department's opinion, to protect the State of Illinois against failure to pay any amount due under this Article, but the amount of the penalty fixed by the Department shall not exceed twice the amount of tax liability of a monthly return, nor shall the amount of such penalty be less than $1,000. The Department shall notify the State Commission of the Department's approval or disapproval of any such manufacturer's or importing distributor's bond, or of the termination or cancellation of any such bond, or of the Department's direction to a manufacturer or importing distributor that he must file additional bond in order to comply with this Section. The Commission shall not issue a license to any applicant for a manufacturer's or importing distributor's license unless the Commission has received a notification from the Department showing that such applicant has filed a satisfactory bond with the Department hereunder and that such bond has been approved by the Department. Failure by any licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to keep a satisfactory bond in effect with the Department or to furnish additional bond to the Department, when required hereunder by the Department to do so, shall be grounds for the revocation or suspension of such manufacturer's or importing distributor's license by the Commission. If a manufacturer or importing distributor fails to pay any amount due under this Article, his bond with the Department shall be deemed forfeited, and the Department may institute a suit in its own name on such bond.

After notice and opportunity for a hearing the State Commission may revoke or suspend the license of any manufacturer or importing distributor who fails to comply with the provisions of this Section. Notice of such hearing and the time and place thereof shall be in writing and shall contain a statement of the charges against the licensee. Such notice may be given by United States registered or certified mail with return receipt requested, addressed to the person concerned at his last known address and shall be given not less than 7 days prior to the date fixed for the hearing.
An order revoking or suspending a license under the provisions of this Section may be reviewed in the manner provided in Section 7-10 of this Act. No new license shall be granted to a person whose license has been revoked for a violation of this Section or, in case of suspension, shall such suspension be terminated until he has paid to the Department all taxes and penalties which he owes the State under the provisions of this Act.

Every manufacturer or importing distributor who has, as verified by the Department, continuously complied with the conditions of the bond under this Act for a period of 2 years shall be considered to be a prior continuous compliance taxpayer. In determining the consecutive period of time for qualification as a prior continuous compliance taxpayer, any consecutive period of time of qualifying compliance immediately prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987 shall be credited to any manufacturer or importing distributor.

A manufacturer or importing distributor that is a prior continuous compliance taxpayer under this Section and becomes a successor as the result of an acquisition, merger, or consolidation of a manufacturer or importing distributor shall be deemed to be a prior continuous compliance taxpayer with respect to the acquired, merged, or consolidated entity.

Every prior continuous compliance taxpayer shall be exempt from the bond requirements of this Act until the Department has determined the taxpayer to be delinquent in the filing of any return or deficient in the payment of any tax under this Act. Any taxpayer who fails to pay an admitted or established liability under this Act may also be required to post bond or other acceptable security with the Department guaranteeing the payment of such admitted or established liability.

The Department shall discharge any surety and shall release and return any bond or security deposit assigned, pledged or otherwise provided to it by a taxpayer under this Section within 30 days after: (1) such taxpayer becomes a prior continuous compliance taxpayer; or (2) such taxpayer has ceased to collect receipts on which he is required to remit tax to the Department, has filed a final tax return, and has paid to the Department an amount sufficient to discharge his remaining tax liability as determined by the Department under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(235 ILCS 5/10-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 183)

Sec. 10-1. Violations; penalties. Whereas a substantial threat to the sound and careful control, regulation, and taxation of the manufacture, sale, and distribution of alcoholic liquors exists by virtue of individuals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who manufacture, import, distribute, or sell alcoholic liquors within the State without having first obtained a valid license to do so, and whereas such threat is especially serious along the borders of this State, and whereas such threat requires immediate correction by this Act, by active investigation and prosecution by the State Commission, law enforcement officials, and prosecutors, and by prompt and strict enforcement through the courts of this State to punish violators and to deter such conduct in the future:

(a) Any person who manufactures, imports for distribution or use, transports from outside this State into this State, or distributes or sells 108 liters (28.53 gallons) or more of wine, 45 liters (11.88 gallons) or more of distilled spirits, or 118 liters (31.17 gallons) or more of beer at any place within the State without having first obtained a valid license to do so under the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony for each offense. However, any person who was duly licensed under this Act and whose license expired within 30 days prior to a violation shall be guilty of a business offense and fined not more than $1,000 for the first such offense and shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony for each subsequent offense. This subsection does not apply to a motor carrier or freight forwarder, as defined in Section 13102 of Title 49 of the United States Code, an air carrier, as defined in Section 40102 of Title 49 of the United States Code, or a rail carrier, as defined in Section 10102 of Title 49 of the United States Code.

Any person who manufactures, imports for distribution, transports from outside this State into this State for sale or resale in this State, or distributes or sells less than 108 liters (28.53 gallons) of wine, less than 45 liters (11.88 gallons) of distilled spirits, or less than 118 liters (31.17 gallons) of beer at any place within the State without having first obtained a valid license to do so under the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a business offense and fined not more than $1,000 for the first such offense and shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony for each subsequent offense. This subsection does not apply to a motor carrier or freight forwarder, as defined in Section 13102 of Title 49 of the United States Code, an air carrier, as defined in Section 40102 of Title 49 of the United States Code, or a rail carrier, as defined in Section 10102 of Title 49 of the United States Code.

Any person who: (1) both has been issued an initial cease and desist notice from the State Commission; and (2) for compensation, does any of the following: (i) ships alcoholic liquor into this State without a license authorized by Section 5-1 issued by the State Commission or in violation of that license; or (ii) manufactures, imports for distribution, transports from outside this State into this State for sale or resale in this State, or distributes or sells alcoholic liquors at any place without having

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
first obtained a valid license to do so is guilty of a Class 4 felony for each offense.

(b) (1) Any retailer, caterer retailer, brew pub, special event retailer, special use permit holder, homebrewer special event permit holder, or craft distiller tasting permit holder who knowingly causes alcoholic liquors to be imported directly into the State of Illinois from outside of the State for the purpose of furnishing, giving, or selling to another, except when having received the product from a duly licensed distributor or importing distributor, licensed in this State, who knowingly causes to furnish, give, sell, or otherwise being within the State, any alcoholic liquor destined to be used, distributed, consumed or sold in another state, unless such alcoholic liquor was received in this State by a duly licensed distributor, or importing distributors shall have his license suspended for 30 days for the first offense and for the second offense, shall have his license revoked by the Commission.

(2) In the event the State Commission receives a certified copy of a final order from a foreign jurisdiction that an Illinois retail licensee has been found to have violated that foreign jurisdiction's laws, rules, or regulations concerning the importation of alcoholic liquor into that foreign jurisdiction, the violation may be grounds for the State Commission to revoke, suspend, or refuse to issue or renew a license, to impose a fine, or to take any additional action provided by this Act with respect to the Illinois retail license or licensee. Any such action on the part of the State Commission shall be in accordance with this Act and implementing rules.

For the purposes of paragraph (2): (i) "foreign jurisdiction" means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and (ii) "final order" means an order or judgment of a court or administrative body that determines the rights of the parties respecting the subject matter of the proceeding, that remains in full force and effect, and from which no appeal can be taken.

(c) Any person who shall make any false statement or otherwise violates any of the provisions of this Act in obtaining any license hereunder, or who having obtained a license hereunder shall violate any of the provisions of this Act with respect to the manufacture, possession, distribution or sale of alcoholic liquor, or with respect to the maintenance of the licensed premises, or shall violate any other provision of this Act, shall for a first offense be guilty of a petty offense and fined not more than
$500, and for a second or subsequent offense shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(c-5) Any owner of an establishment that serves alcohol on its premises, if more than 50% of the establishment's gross receipts within the prior 3 months is from the sale of alcohol, who knowingly fails to prohibit concealed firearms on its premises or who knowingly makes a false statement or record to avoid the prohibition of concealed firearms on its premises under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act shall be guilty of a business offense with a fine up to $5,000.

(d) Each day any person engages in business as a manufacturer, foreign importer, importing distributor, distributor or retailer in violation of the provisions of this Act shall constitute a separate offense.

(e) Any person, under the age of 21 years who, for the purpose of buying, accepting or receiving alcoholic liquor from a licensee, represents that he is 21 years of age or over shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(f) In addition to the penalties herein provided, any person licensed as a wine-maker in either class who manufactures more wine than authorized by his license shall be guilty of a business offense and shall be fined $1 for each gallon so manufactured.

(g) A person shall be exempt from prosecution for a violation of this Act if he is a peace officer in the enforcement of the criminal laws and such activity is approved in writing by one of the following:

(1) In all counties, the respective State's Attorney;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-7.1. The State Commission, upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in the business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the State Commission is satisfied that the alleged conduct occurred or is occurring, it may issue a cease and desist notice as provided in this Act, issue civil penalties as provided in this Act, notify the Department of Revenue and the local liquor authority, or and file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the County where the incident occurred or with the Attorney General initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that the changes to Section 8-2 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 take effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 3, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0038
(House Bill No. 0001)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Task Force on Infant and Maternal Mortality Among African Americans Act.

Section 5. Findings. Based upon an April 11, 2018 New York Times article on "Why America's Black Mothers and Babies Are in a Life-or-Death Crisis", the General Assembly finds the following:

(1) From 1915 through the 1990s, amid vast improvements in hygiene, nutrition, living conditions and health care, the number of babies of all races who died in the first year of life dropped by over 90% — a decrease unparalleled by reductions in other causes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of death. But that national decline in infant mortality has since slowed. In 1960, the United States was ranked 12th among developed countries in infant mortality. Since then, with its rate largely driven by the deaths of black babies, the United States has fallen behind and now ranks 32nd out of the 35 wealthiest nations. Low birth weight is a key factor in infant death, and a new report released in March by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation and the University of Wisconsin suggests that the number of low-birthweight babies born in the United States — also driven by the data for black babies — has inched up for the first time in a decade.

(2) Black infants in America are now more than twice as likely to die as white infants — 11.3 per 1,000 black babies, compared with 4.9 per 1,000 white babies, according to the most recent government data — a racial disparity that is actually wider than in 1850, 15 years before the end of slavery, when most black women were considered chattel. In one year, that racial gap adds up to more than 4,000 lost black babies. Education and income offer little protection. In fact, a black woman with an advanced degree is more likely to lose her baby than a white woman with less than an eighth-grade education.

(3) This tragedy of black infant mortality is intimately intertwined with another tragedy: a crisis of death and near death in black mothers themselves. The United States is one of only 13 countries in the world where the rate of maternal mortality — the death of a woman related to pregnancy or childbirth up to a year after the end of pregnancy — is now worse than it was 25 years ago. Each year, an estimated 700 to 900 maternal deaths occur in the United States. In addition, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention reports more than 50,000 potentially preventable near-deaths per year — a number that rose nearly 200% from 1993 to 2014, the last year for which statistics are available. Black women are 3 to 4 times as likely to die from pregnancy-related causes as their white counterparts, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention — a disproportionate rate that is higher than that of Mexico, where nearly half the population lives in poverty — and as with infants, the high numbers for black women drive the national numbers.

(4) In her 2014 testimony before the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, Monica New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Simpson, the Executive Director of SisterSong, the country's largest organization dedicated to reproductive justice for women of color, testified that the United States, by failing to address the crisis in black maternal mortality, was violating an international human rights treaty. Following this testimony, the committee called on the United States to "eliminate racial disparities in the field of sexual and reproductive health and standardize the data-collection system on maternal and infant deaths in all states to effectively identify and address the causes of disparities in maternal and infant-mortality rates". No such measures have been forthcoming. Only about half the states and a few cities maintain maternal-mortality review boards to analyze individual cases of pregnancy-related deaths. There has not been an official federal count of deaths related to pregnancy in more than 10 years. An effort to standardize the national count has been financed in part by contributions from Merck for Mothers, a program of the pharmaceutical company, to the CDC Foundation.

(5) The crisis of maternal death and near-death also persists for black women across class lines.

(6) The reasons for the black-white divide in both infant and maternal mortality have been debated by researchers and doctors for more than 2 decades. But recently there has been growing acceptance of what has largely been, for the medical establishment, a shocking idea: for black women in America, an inescapable atmosphere of societal and systemic racism can create a kind of toxic physiological stress, resulting in conditions — including hypertension and pre-eclampsia — that lead directly to higher rates of infant and maternal death. And that societal racism is further expressed in a pervasive, longstanding racial bias in health care — including the dismissal of legitimate concerns and symptoms — that can help explain poor birth outcomes even in the case of black women with the most advantages.

(7) Science has refuted the theory that high rates of infant death in American black women has a genetic component. A 1997 study published by 2 Chicago neonatologists, Richard David and James Collins, in The New England Journal of Medicine found that babies born to new immigrants from impoverished West African nations weighed more than their black American-born counterparts and were similar in size to white babies, and were

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
more likely to be born full term, which lowers the risk of death. In 2002, the same researchers further found that the daughters of African and Caribbean immigrants who grew up in the United States went on to have babies who were smaller than their mothers had been at birth, while the grandchildren of white European women actually weighed more than their mothers had at birth. It took just one generation for the American black-white disparity to manifest.

(8) Though it seemed radical 25 years ago, few in the field now dispute that the black-white disparity in the deaths of babies is related not to the genetics of race but to the lived experience of race in this country. In 2007, Richard David and James Collins published an even more thorough examination of race and infant mortality in the American Journal of Public Health, again dispelling the notion of some sort of gene that would predispose black women to preterm birth or low birth weight. Based upon his years of research and study on the subject, David, a professor of pediatrics at the University of Illinois-Chicago, stated that for "black women...something about growing up in America seems to be bad for your baby's birth weight".

(9) People of color, particularly black people, are treated differently the moment they enter the health care system. In 2002, the groundbreaking report "Unequal Treatment: Confronting Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care", published by a division of the National Academy of Sciences, took an exhaustive plunge into 100 previous studies, careful to decouple class from race, by comparing subjects with similar income and insurance coverage. The researchers found that people of color were less likely to be given appropriate medications for heart disease, or to undergo coronary bypass surgery, and received kidney dialysis and transplants less frequently than white people, which resulted in higher death rates. Black people were 3.6 times as likely as white people to have their legs and feet amputated as a result of diabetes, even when all other factors were equal. One study analyzed in the report found that cesarean sections were 40% more likely among black women compared with white women.

(10) In 2016, a study by researchers at the University of Virginia examined why African-American patients receive inadequate treatment for pain not only compared with white

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
patients but also relative to World Health Organization guidelines. The study found that white medical students and residents often believed incorrect and sometimes "fantastical" biological fallacies about racial differences in patients. For example, many thought, falsely, that blacks have less-sensitive nerve endings than whites, that black people's blood coagulates more quickly and that black skin is thicker than white. For these assumptions, researchers blamed not individual prejudice but deeply ingrained unconscious stereotypes about people of color, as well as physicians' difficulty in empathizing with patients whose experiences differ from their own. In specific research regarding childbirth, the Listening to Mothers Survey III found that one in five black and Hispanic women reported poor treatment from hospital staff because of race, ethnicity, cultural background or language, compared with 8% of white mothers.

(11) Researchers have worked to connect the dots between racial bias and unequal treatment in the health care system and maternal and infant mortality; however, based upon the preceding findings, it is clear that more must be done, and the General Assembly finds that a Task Force is necessary to work to establish best practices to decrease infant and maternal mortality among African Americans in Illinois.


(a) There is hereby created the Task Force on Infant and Maternal Mortality Among African Americans to work to establish best practices to decrease infant and maternal mortality among African Americans in Illinois.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of the following members:

(1) the Director of Public Health, or his or her designee;
(2) the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or his or her designee;
(3) the Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee;
(4) two medical providers who focus on infant and community health appointed by the Director of Public Health;
(5) two obstetrics and gynecology (OB-GYN) specialists appointed by the Director of Public Health;
(6) two doulas appointed by the Director of Public Health.

For the purposes of this paragraph (6), "doula" means a
professional trained in childbirth who provides emotional, physical, and educational support to a mother who is expecting, is experiencing labor, or has recently given birth;

(7) two nurses appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(8) two certified nurse midwives appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(9) four community experts on maternal and infant health appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(10) one representative from hospital leadership appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(11) one representative from a health insurance company appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(12) one African American woman of childbearing age who has experienced a traumatic pregnancy, which may or may not have included the loss of a child, appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(13) one physician representing the Illinois Academy of Family Physicians; and

(14) one physician representing the Illinois Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics.

c) The Task Force shall elect a chairperson from among its membership and any other officer it deems appropriate. The Department of Public Health shall provide technical support and assistance to the Task Force and shall be responsible for administering its operations and ensuring that the requirements of this Act are met.

d) The members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for their services as members of the Task Force.

Section 15. Meetings; duties.

(a) The Task Force shall meet at least once per quarter beginning as soon as practicable after the effective date of this Act.

(b) The Task Force shall:

(1) review research that substantiates the connections between a mother's health before, during, and between pregnancies, as well as that of her child across the life course;

(2) review comprehensive, nationwide data collection on maternal deaths and complications, including data disaggregated by race, geography, and socioeconomic status;

(3) review the data sets that include information on social and environmental risk factors for women and infants of color;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) review better assessments and analysis on the impact of overt and covert racism on toxic stress and pregnancy-related outcomes for women and infants of color;

(5) review research to identify best practices and effective interventions for improving the quality and safety of maternity care;

(6) review research to identify best practices and effective interventions, as well as health outcomes before and during pregnancy, in order to address pre-disease pathways of adverse maternal and infant health;

(7) review research to identify effective interventions for addressing social determinants of health disparities in maternal and infant health outcomes; and

(8) produce an annual report detailing the Task Force’s findings based upon its review of research conducted under this Section, including specific recommendations, if any, and any other information the Task Force may deem proper in furtherance of its duties under this Act.

Section 20. Report. Beginning December 1, 2020, and for each year thereafter, the Task Force shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
Sec. 107-2. Arrest by Peace Officer.
(1) A peace officer may arrest a person when:
   (a) He has a warrant commanding that such person be arrested; or
   (b) He has reasonable grounds to believe that a warrant for the person's arrest has been issued in this State or in another jurisdiction; or
   (c) He has reasonable grounds to believe that the person is committing or has committed an offense.

(2) Whenever a peace officer arrests a person, the officer shall question the arrestee as to whether he or she has any children under the age of 18 living with him or her who may be neglected as a result of the arrest or otherwise. The peace officer shall assist the arrestee in the placement of the children with a relative or other responsible person designated by the arrestee. If the peace officer has reasonable cause to believe that a child may be a neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, he shall report it immediately to the Department of Children and Family Services as provided in that Act.

(3) A peace officer who executes a warrant of arrest in good faith beyond the geographical limitation of the warrant shall not be liable for false arrest.

(4) Whenever a peace officer is aware of a warrant of arrest issued by a circuit court of this State for a person and the peace officer has contact with the person because the person is requesting or receiving emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services for sexual assault at a medical facility, if the warrant of arrest is not for a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, or an alleged violation of parole or mandatory supervised release, the peace officer shall contact the prosecuting authority of the jurisdiction issuing the warrant, or if that prosecutor is not available, the prosecuting authority for the jurisdiction that covers the medical facility to request waiver of the prompt execution of the warrant. The prosecuting authority may secure a court order waiving the immediate execution of the warrant and provide a copy to the peace officer. As used in this subsection (4), "sexual assault" means an act of sexual conduct or sexual penetration defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, including without limitation, acts prohibited under Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4.5) Whenever a peace officer has a warrant of arrest for a person, subject to the same limitations described in subsection (4), and the peace officer has contact with the person because the person reported that he or she was sexually assaulted within the past 7 days, in addition to informing the person of his or her right to seek free medical attention and evidence collection and providing the written notice required by Section 25 of the Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act, the officer shall also notify the person that if he or she chooses to go to a medical facility to seek any of those services, then the officer shall inform the prosecuting authority to request waiver of the prompt execution of the warrant.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.

Approved July 12, 2019.

Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0040
(House Bill No. 0269)

AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Workers' Compensation Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 4a-5 as follows:

(820 ILCS 305/4) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.4)

Sec. 4. (a) Any employer, including but not limited to general contractors and their subcontractors, who shall come within the provisions of Section 3 of this Act, and any other employer who shall elect to provide and pay the compensation provided for in this Act shall:

(1) File with the Commission annually an application for approval as a self-insurer which shall include a current financial statement, and annually, thereafter, an application for renewal of self-insurance, which shall include a current financial statement. Said application and financial statement shall be signed and sworn to by the president or vice president and secretary or assistant secretary of the employer if it be a corporation, or by all of the partners, if it be a copartnership, or by the owner if it be neither a copartnership nor a corporation. All initial applications and all applications for renewal of self-insurance must be submitted at least 60 days prior to the requested effective date of self-insurance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An employer may elect to provide and pay compensation as provided for in this Act as a member of a group workers' compensation pool under Article V 3/4 of the Illinois Insurance Code. If an employer becomes a member of a group workers' compensation pool, the employer shall not be relieved of any obligations imposed by this Act.

If the sworn application and financial statement of any such employer does not satisfy the Commission of the financial ability of the employer who has filed it, the Commission shall require such employer to,

(2) Furnish security, indemnity or a bond guaranteeing the payment by the employer of the compensation provided for in this Act, provided that any such employer whose application and financial statement shall not have satisfied the commission of his or her financial ability and who shall have secured his liability in part by excess liability insurance shall be required to furnish to the Commission security, indemnity or bond guaranteeing his or her payment up to the effective limits of the excess coverage, or

(3) Insure his entire liability to pay such compensation in some insurance carrier authorized, licensed, or permitted to do such insurance business in this State. Every policy of an insurance carrier, insuring the payment of compensation under this Act shall cover all the employees and the entire compensation liability of the insured: Provided, however, that any employer may insure his or her compensation liability with 2 or more insurance carriers or may insure a part and qualify under subsection 1, 2, or 4 for the remainder of his or her liability to pay such compensation, subject to the following two provisions:

Firstly, the entire compensation liability of the employer to employees working at or from one location shall be insured in one such insurance carrier or shall be self-insured, and

Secondly, the employer shall submit evidence satisfactorily to the Commission that his or her entire liability for the compensation provided for in this Act will be secured. Any provisions in any policy, or in any endorsement attached thereto, attempting to limit or modify in any way, the liability of the insurance carriers issuing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same except as otherwise provided herein shall be wholly void.

Nothing herein contained shall apply to policies of excess liability carriage secured by employers who have been approved by the Commission as self-insurers, or

(4) Make some other provision, satisfactory to the Commission, for the securing of the payment of compensation provided for in this Act, and

(5) Upon becoming subject to this Act and thereafter as often as the Commission may in writing demand, file with the Commission in form prescribed by it evidence of his or her compliance with the provision of this Section.

(a-1) Regardless of its state of domicile or its principal place of business, an employer shall make payments to its insurance carrier or group self-insurance fund, where applicable, based upon the premium rates of the situs where the work or project is located in Illinois if:

(A) the employer is engaged primarily in the building and construction industry; and

(B) subdivision (a)(3) of this Section applies to the employer or the employer is a member of a group self-insurance plan as defined in subsection (1) of Section 4a.

The Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission shall impose a penalty upon an employer for violation of this subsection (a-1) if:

(i) the employer is given an opportunity at a hearing to present evidence of its compliance with this subsection (a-1); and

(ii) after the hearing, the Commission finds that the employer failed to make payments upon the premium rates of the situs where the work or project is located in Illinois.

The penalty shall not exceed $1,000 for each day of work for which the employer failed to make payments upon the premium rates of the situs where the work or project is located in Illinois, but the total penalty shall not exceed $50,000 for each project or each contract under which the work was performed.

Any penalty under this subsection (a-1) must be imposed not later than one year after the expiration of the applicable limitation period specified in subsection (d) of Section 6 of this Act. Penalties imposed under this subsection (a-1) shall be deposited into the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund, a special fund that is created in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Fund shall be
used solely for the operations of the Illinois Workers' Compensation
Commission, the salaries and benefits of the Self-Insurers Advisory Board
employees, the operating costs of the Self-Insurers Advisory Board, and by
the Department of Insurance for the purposes authorized in subsection (c)
of Section 25.5 of this Act.

(a-2) Every Employee Leasing Company (ELC), as defined in
Section 15 of the Employee Leasing Company Act, shall at a minimum
provide the following information to the Commission or any entity
designated by the Commission regarding each workers' compensation
insurance policy issued to the ELC:

1. Any client company of the ELC listed as an additional
   named insured.

2. Any informational schedule attached to the master
   policy that identifies any individual client company's name, FEIN,
   and job location.

3. Any certificate of insurance coverage document issued
   to a client company specifying its rights and obligations under the
   master policy that establishes both the identity and status of the
   client, as well as the dates of inception and termination of
   coverage, if applicable.

(b) The sworn application and financial statement, or security,
    indemnity or bond, or amount of insurance, or other provisions, filed,
    furnished, carried, or made by the employer, as the case may be, shall be
    subject to the approval of the Commission.

    Deposits under escrow agreements shall be cash, negotiable United
    States government bonds or negotiable general obligation bonds of the
    State of Illinois. Such cash or bonds shall be deposited in escrow with any
    State or National Bank or Trust Company having trust authority in the
    State of Illinois.

    Upon the approval of the sworn application and financial
    statement, security, indemnity or bond or amount of insurance, filed,
    furnished or carried, as the case may be, the Commission shall send to the
    employer written notice of its approval thereof. The certificate of
    compliance by the employer with the provisions of subparagraphs (2) and
    (3) of paragraph (a) of this Section shall be delivered by the insurance
    carrier to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission within five
days after the effective date of the policy so certified. The insurance so
certified shall cover all compensation liability occurring during the time
that the insurance is in effect and no further certificate need be filed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
case such insurance is renewed, extended or otherwise continued by such
carrier. The insurance so certified shall not be cancelled or in the event
that such insurance is not renewed, extended or otherwise continued, such
insurance shall not be terminated until at least 10 days after receipt by the
Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission of notice of the cancellation
or termination of said insurance; provided, however, that if the employer
has secured insurance from another insurance carrier, or has otherwise
secured the payment of compensation in accordance with this Section, and
such insurance or other security becomes effective prior to the expiration
of the 10 days, cancellation or termination may, at the option of the
insurance carrier indicated in such notice, be effective as of the effective
date of such other insurance or security.

(c) Whenever the Commission shall find that any corporation,
company, association, aggregation of individuals, reciprocal or
interinsurers exchange, or other insurer effecting workers' compensation
insurance in this State shall be insolvent, financially unsound, or unable to
fully meet all payments and liabilities assumed or to be assumed for
compensation insurance in this State, or shall practice a policy of delay or
unfairness toward employees in the adjustment, settlement, or payment of
benefits due such employees, the Commission may after reasonable notice
and hearing order and direct that such corporation, company, association,
aggregation of individuals, reciprocal or interinsurers exchange, or insurer,
shall from and after a date fixed in such order discontinue the writing of
any such workers' compensation insurance in this State. Subject to such
modification of the order as the Commission may later make on review of
the order, as herein provided, it shall thereupon be unlawful for any such
corporation, company, association, aggregation of individuals, reciprocal
or interinsurers exchange, or insurer to effect any workers' compensation
insurance in this State. A copy of the order shall be served upon the
Director of Insurance by registered mail. Whenever the Commission finds
that any service or adjustment company used or employed by a self-
insured employer or by an insurance carrier to process, adjust, investigate,
compromise or otherwise handle claims under this Act, has practiced or is
practicing a policy of delay or unfairness toward employees in the
adjustment, settlement or payment of benefits due such employees, the
Commission may after reasonable notice and hearing order and direct that
such service or adjustment company shall from and after a date fixed in
such order be prohibited from processing, adjusting, investigating,
compromising or otherwise handling claims under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Commission finds that any self-insured employer has practiced or is practicing delay or unfairness toward employees in the adjustment, settlement or payment of benefits due such employees, the Commission may, after reasonable notice and hearing, order and direct that after a date fixed in the order such self-insured employer shall be disqualified to operate as a self-insurer and shall be required to insure his entire liability to pay compensation in some insurance carrier authorized, licensed and permitted to do such insurance business in this State, as provided in subparagraph 3 of paragraph (a) of this Section.

All orders made by the Commission under this Section shall be subject to review by the courts, said review to be taken in the same manner and within the same time as provided by Section 19 of this Act for review of awards and decisions of the Commission, upon the party seeking the review filing with the clerk of the court to which said review is taken a bond in an amount to be fixed and approved by the court to which the review is taken, conditioned upon the payment of all compensation awarded against the person taking said review pending a decision thereof and further conditioned upon such other obligations as the court may impose. Upon the review the Circuit Court shall have power to review all questions of fact as well as of law. The penalty hereinafter provided for in this paragraph shall not attach and shall not begin to run until the final determination of the order of the Commission.

(d) Whenever a Commissioner, with due process and after a hearing, determines an employer has knowingly failed to provide coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section, the failure shall be deemed an immediate serious danger to public health, safety, and welfare sufficient to justify service by the Commission of a work-stop order on such employer, requiring the cessation of all business operations of such employer at the place of employment or job site. If a business is declared to be extra hazardous, as defined in Section 3, a Commissioner may issue an emergency work-stop order on such an employer ex parte, prior to holding a hearing, requiring the cessation of all business operations of such employer at the place of employment or job site while awaiting the ruling of the Commission. Whenever a Commissioner issues an emergency work-stop order, the Commission shall issue a notice of emergency work-stop hearing to be posted at the employer's places of employment and job sites.

Whenever a panel of 3 Commissioners comprised of one member of the employing class, one member of the employee class, and one member not identified with either the employing or employee class, with due
process and after a hearing, determines an employer has knowingly failed
to provide coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section, the failure
shall be deemed an immediate serious danger to public health, safety, and
welfare sufficient to justify service by the Commission of a work-stop
order on such employer, requiring the cessation of all business operations
of such employer at the place of employment or job site. Any law
enforcement agency in the State shall, at the request of the Commission,
render any assistance necessary to carry out the provisions of this Section,
including, but not limited to, preventing any employee of such employer
from remaining at a place of employment or job site after a work-stop
order has taken effect. Any work-stop order shall be lifted upon proof of
insurance as required by this Act. Any orders under this Section are
appealable under Section 19(f) to the Circuit Court.

Any individual employer, corporate officer or director of a
corporate employer, partner of an employer partnership, or member of an
employer limited liability company who knowingly fails to provide
coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class 4
felony. This provision shall not apply to any corporate officer or director
of any publicly-owned corporation. Each day's violation constitutes a
separate offense. The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation
occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of
the People of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies
provided in this Section, bring an action for an injunction to restrain the
violation or to enjoin the operation of any such employer.

Any individual employer, corporate officer or director of a
corporate employer, partner of an employer partnership, or member of an
employer limited liability company who negligently fails to provide
coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class A
misdemeanor. This provision shall not apply to any corporate officer or
director of any publicly-owned corporation. Each day's violation
constitutes a separate offense. The State's Attorney of the county in which
the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in
the name of the People of the State of Illinois.

The criminal penalties in this subsection (d) shall not apply where
there exists a good faith dispute as to the existence of an employment
relationship. Evidence of good faith shall include, but not be limited to,
compliance with the definition of employee as used by the Internal
Revenue Service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All investigative actions must be acted upon within 90 days of the issuance of the complaint. Employers who are subject to and who knowingly fail to comply with this Section shall not be entitled to the benefits of this Act during the period of noncompliance, but shall be liable in an action under any other applicable law of this State. In the action, such employer shall not avail himself or herself of the defenses of assumption of risk or negligence or that the injury was due to a co-employee. In the action, proof of the injury shall constitute prima facie evidence of negligence on the part of such employer and the burden shall be on such employer to show freedom of negligence resulting in the injury. The employer shall not join any other defendant in any such civil action. Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall affect the employee's rights under subdivision (a)3 of Section 1 of this Act. Any employer or carrier who makes payments under subdivision (a)3 of Section 1 of this Act shall have a right of reimbursement from the proceeds of any recovery under this Section.

An employee of an uninsured employer, or the employee's dependents in case death ensued, may, instead of proceeding against the employer in a civil action in court, file an application for adjustment of claim with the Commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Commission shall hear and determine the application for adjustment of claim in the manner in which other claims are heard and determined before the Commission.

All proceedings under this subsection (d) shall be reported on an annual basis to the Workers' Compensation Advisory Board.

An investigator with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Insurance Compliance Division may issue a citation to any employer that is not in compliance with its obligation to have workers' compensation insurance under this Act. The amount of the fine shall be based on the period of time the employer was in non-compliance, but shall be no less than $500, and shall not exceed $10,000. An employer that has been issued a citation shall pay the fine to the Commission and provide to the Commission proof that it obtained the required workers' compensation insurance within 10 days after the citation was issued. This Section does not affect any other obligations this Act imposes on employers.

Upon a finding by the Commission, after reasonable notice and hearing, of the knowing and willful failure or refusal of an employer to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section, the
failure or refusal of an employer, service or adjustment company, or an insurance carrier to comply with any order of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section disqualifying him or her to operate as a self insurer and requiring him or her to insure his or her liability, or the knowing and willful failure of an employer to comply with a citation issued by an investigator with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Insurance Compliance Division, the Commission may assess a civil penalty of up to $500 per day for each day of such failure or refusal after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989. The minimum penalty under this Section shall be the sum of $10,000. Each day of such failure or refusal shall constitute a separate offense. The Commission may assess the civil penalty personally and individually against the corporate officers and directors of a corporate employer, the partners of an employer partnership, and the members of an employer limited liability company, after a finding of a knowing and willful refusal or failure of each such named corporate officer, director, partner, or member to comply with this Section. The liability for the assessed penalty shall be against the named employer first, and if the named employer fails or refuses to pay the penalty to the Commission within 30 days after the final order of the Commission, then the named corporate officers, directors, partners, or members who have been found to have knowingly and willfully refused or failed to comply with this Section shall be liable for the unpaid penalty or any unpaid portion of the penalty. Upon investigation by the insurance non-compliance unit of the Commission, the Attorney General shall have the authority to prosecute all proceedings to enforce the civil and administrative provisions of this Section before the Commission. The Commission shall promulgate procedural rules for enforcing this Section.

If an employer is found to be in non-compliance with any provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section more than once, all minimum penalties will double. Therefore, upon the failure or refusal of an employer, service or adjustment company, or insurance carrier to comply with any order of the Commission pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section disqualifying him or her to operate as a self-insurer and requiring him or her to insure his or her liability, or the knowing and willful failure of an employer to comply with a citation issued by an investigator with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Insurance Compliance Division, the Commission may assess a civil penalty of up to $1,000 per day for each day of such failure or refusal after the effective date of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The minimum penalty under this Section shall be the sum of $20,000. In addition, employers with 2 or more violations of any provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section may not self-insure for one year or until all penalties are paid.

Upon the failure or refusal of any employer, service or adjustment company or insurance carrier to comply with the provisions of this Section and with the orders of the Commission under this Section, or the order of the court on review after final adjudication, the Commission may bring a civil action to recover the amount of the penalty in Cook County or in Sangamon County in which litigation the Commission shall be represented by the Attorney General. The Commission shall send notice of its finding of non-compliance and assessment of the civil penalty to the Attorney General. It shall be the duty of the Attorney General within 30 days after receipt of the notice, to institute prosecutions and promptly prosecute all reported violations of this Section.

Any individual employer, corporate officer or director of a corporate employer, partner of an employer partnership, or member of an employer limited liability company who, with the intent to avoid payment of compensation under this Act to an injured employee or the employee's dependents, knowingly transfers, sells, encumbers, assigns, or in any manner disposes of, conceals, secretes, or destroys any property belonging to the employer, officer, director, partner, or member is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

Penalties and fines collected pursuant to this paragraph (d) shall be deposited upon receipt into a special fund which shall be designated the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund, of which the State Treasurer is ex-officio custodian, such special fund to be held and disbursed in accordance with this paragraph (d) for the purposes hereinafter stated in this paragraph (d), upon the final order of the Commission. The Injured Workers' Benefit Fund shall be deposited the same as are State funds and any interest accruing thereon shall be added thereto every 6 months. The Injured Workers' Benefit Fund is subject to audit the same as State funds and accounts and is protected by the general bond given by the State Treasurer. The Injured Workers' Benefit Fund is considered always appropriated for the purposes of disbursements as provided in this paragraph, and shall be paid out and disbursed as herein provided and shall not at any time be appropriated or diverted to any other use or purpose. Moneys in the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund shall be used only for payment of workers' compensation benefits for injured employees when the employer has failed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to provide coverage as determined under this paragraph (d) and has failed to pay the benefits due to the injured employee. The Commission shall have the right to obtain reimbursement from the employer for compensation obligations paid by the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund. Any such amounts obtained shall be deposited by the Commission into the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund. If an injured employee or his or her personal representative receives payment from the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund, the State of Illinois has the same rights under paragraph (b) of Section 5 that the employer who failed to pay the benefits due to the injured employee would have had if the employer had paid those benefits, and any moneys recovered by the State as a result of the State's exercise of its rights under paragraph (b) of Section 5 shall be deposited into the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund. The custodian of the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund shall be joined with the employer as a party respondent in the application for adjustment of claim. After July 1, 2006, the Commission shall make disbursements from the Fund once each year to each eligible claimant. An eligible claimant is an injured worker who has within the previous fiscal year obtained a final award for benefits from the Commission against the employer and the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund and has notified the Commission within 90 days of receipt of such award. Within a reasonable time after the end of each fiscal year, the Commission shall make a disbursement to each eligible claimant. At the time of disbursement, if there are insufficient moneys in the Fund to pay all claims, each eligible claimant shall receive a pro-rata share, as determined by the Commission, of the available moneys in the Fund for that year. Payment from the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund to an eligible claimant pursuant to this provision shall discharge the obligations of the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund regarding the award entered by the Commission.

(e) This Act shall not affect or disturb the continuance of any existing insurance, mutual aid, benefit, or relief association or department, whether maintained in whole or in part by the employer or whether maintained by the employees, the payment of benefits of such association or department being guaranteed by the employer or by some person, firm or corporation for him or her: Provided, the employer contributes to such association or department an amount not less than the full compensation herein provided, exclusive of the cost of the maintenance of such association or department and without any expense to the employee. This Act shall not prevent the organization and maintaining under the insurance laws of this State of any benefit or insurance company for the purpose of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
insuring against the compensation provided for in this Act, the expense of which is maintained by the employer. This Act shall not prevent the organization or maintaining under the insurance laws of this State of any voluntary mutual aid, benefit or relief association among employees for the payment of additional accident or sick benefits.

(f) No existing insurance, mutual aid, benefit or relief association or department shall, by reason of anything herein contained, be authorized to discontinue its operation without first discharging its obligations to any and all persons carrying insurance in the same or entitled to relief or benefits therein.

(g) Any contract, oral, written or implied, of employment providing for relief benefit, or insurance or any other device whereby the employee is required to pay any premium or premiums for insurance against the compensation provided for in this Act shall be null and void. Any employer withholding from the wages of any employee any amount for the purpose of paying any such premium shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

In the event the employer does not pay the compensation for which he or she is liable, then an insurance company, association or insurer which may have insured such employer against such liability shall become primarily liable to pay to the employee, his or her personal representative or beneficiary the compensation required by the provisions of this Act to be paid by such employer. The insurance carrier may be made a party to the proceedings in which the employer is a party and an award may be entered jointly against the employer and the insurance carrier.

(h) It shall be unlawful for any employer, insurance company or service or adjustment company to interfere with, restrain or coerce an employee in any manner whatsoever in the exercise of the rights or remedies granted to him or her by this Act or to discriminate, attempt to discriminate, or threaten to discriminate against an employee in any way because of his or her exercise of the rights or remedies granted to him or her by this Act.

It shall be unlawful for any employer, individually or through any insurance company or service or adjustment company, to discharge or to threaten to discharge, or to refuse to rehire or recall to active service in a suitable capacity an employee because of the exercise of his or her rights or remedies granted to him or her by this Act.

(i) If an employer elects to obtain a life insurance policy on his employees, he may also elect to apply such benefits in satisfaction of all or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a portion of the death benefits payable under this Act, in which case, the employer's compensation premium shall be reduced accordingly.

(j) Within 45 days of receipt of an initial application or application to renew self-insurance privileges the Self-Insurers Advisory Board shall review and submit for approval by the Chairman of the Commission recommendations of disposition of all initial applications to self-insure and all applications to renew self-insurance privileges filed by private self-insurers pursuant to the provisions of this Section and Section 4a-9 of this Act. Each private self-insurer shall submit with its initial and renewal applications the application fee required by Section 4a-4 of this Act.

The Chairman of the Commission shall promptly act upon all initial applications and applications for renewal in full accordance with the recommendations of the Board or, should the Chairman disagree with any recommendation of disposition of the Self-Insurer's Advisory Board, he shall within 30 days of receipt of such recommendation provide to the Board in writing the reasons supporting his decision. The Chairman shall also promptly notify the employer of his decision within 15 days of receipt of the recommendation of the Board.

If an employer is denied a renewal of self-insurance privileges pursuant to application it shall retain said privilege for 120 days after receipt of a notice of cancellation of the privilege from the Chairman of the Commission.

All orders made by the Chairman under this Section shall be subject to review by the courts, such review to be taken in the same manner and within the same time as provided by subsection (f) of Section 19 of this Act for review of awards and decisions of the Commission, upon the party seeking the review filing with the clerk of the court to which such review is taken a bond in an amount to be fixed and approved by the court to which the review is taken, conditioned upon the payment of all compensation awarded against the person taking such review pending a decision thereof and further conditioned upon such other obligations as the court may impose. Upon the review the Circuit Court shall have power to review all questions of fact as well as of law.

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11.)

(820 ILCS 305/4a-5) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.4a-5)

Sec. 4a-5. There is hereby created a Self-Insurers Security Fund. The State Treasurer shall be the ex-officio custodian of the Self-Insurers Security Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be deposited in a separate account in the same manner as are State Funds and any interest accruing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereon shall be added thereto every 6 months. It shall be subject to audit the same as State funds and accounts and shall be protected by the general bond given by the State Treasurer. The funds in the Self-Insurers Security Fund shall not be subject to appropriation and shall be made available for the purposes of compensating employees who are eligible to receive benefits from their employers pursuant to the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, when, pursuant to this Section, the Board has determined that a private self-insurer has become an insolvent self-insurer and is unable to pay compensation benefits due to financial insolvency. Moneys in the Fund may be used to compensate any type of injury or occupational disease which is compensable under either Act, and all claims for related administrative fees, operating costs of the Board, attorney's fees, and other costs reasonably incurred by the Board. At the discretion of the Chairman, moneys in the Self-Insurers Security Fund may also be used for paying the salaries and benefits of the Self-Insurers Advisory Board employees and the operating costs of the Board. Payment from the Self-Insurers Security Fund shall be made by the Comptroller only upon the authorization of the Chairman as evidenced by properly certified vouchers of the Commission, upon the direction of the Board.

(Source: P.A. 85-1385.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0041
(House Bill No. 0271)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Fire Protection District Act is amended by changing Sections 11k and 16.09 as follows:
(70 ILCS 705/11k)
Sec. 11k. Competitive bidding; notice requirements.
(a) The board of trustees shall have the power to acquire by gift, legacy, or purchase any personal property necessary for its corporate purposes provided that all contracts for supplies, materials, or work involving an expenditure in excess of $20,000 shall be let to the lowest

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
responsible bidder after advertising as required under subsection (b) of this Section. The board is not required to accept a bid that does not meet the district's established specifications, terms of delivery, quality, and serviceability requirements. Contracts which, by their nature, are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, are not subject to competitive bidding, including, but not limited to:

1. contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual plays an important part;
2. contracts for the printing of finance committee reports and departmental reports;
3. contracts for the printing or engraving of bonds, tax warrants and other evidences of indebtedness;
4. contracts for the maintenance or servicing of, or provision of repair parts for, equipment which are made with the manufacturer or authorized service agent of that equipment where the provision of parts, maintenance, or servicing can best be performed by the manufacturer or authorized service agent, or which involve proprietary parts or technology not otherwise available;
5. purchases and contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, and services;
6. contracts for duplicating machines and supplies;
7. contracts for utility services such as water, light, heat, telephone or telegraph;
8. contracts for goods or services procured from another governmental agency;
9. purchases of equipment previously owned by some entity other than the district itself; and
10. contracts for goods or services which are economically procurable from only one source, such as for the purchase of magazines, books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, and online subscriptions.

Contracts for emergency expenditures are also exempt from competitive bidding when the emergency expenditure is approved by a vote of 3/4 of the members of the board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (a) of this Section, all proposals to award contracts involving amounts in excess of $20,000 shall be published at least 10 days, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, in advance of the date announced for the receiving of bids, in a secular English language daily newspaper of general circulation throughout the district. In addition, a fire protection district that has a website that the full-time staff of the district maintains shall post notice on its website of all proposals to award contracts in excess of $20,000. Advertisements for bids shall describe the character of the proposed contract or agreement in sufficient detail to enable the bidders thereon to know what their obligations will be, either in the advertisement itself, or by reference to detailed plans and specifications on file at the time of the publication of the first announcement. Such advertisement shall also state the date, time and place assigned for the opening of bids, and no bids shall be received at any time subsequent to the time indicated in the announcement. All competitive bids for contracts involving an expenditure in excess of $20,000 must be sealed by the bidder and must be opened by a member of the board or an employee of the district at a public bid opening at which the contents of the bids must be announced. Each bidder must receive at least 3 days notice of the time and place of the bid opening.

(70 ILCS 705/16.09) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 37.09)
Sec. 16.09. Notice of the time and place of every eligibility examination shall be given by the board by a publication at least two weeks preceding the examination, in one or more newspapers published in the fire protection district, or, if no newspaper is published therein, then in one or more newspapers with a newspaper of general circulation within the fire protection district.
(Source: Laws 1951, p. 1782.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title; references to Act. This Act may be cited as the Expressway Camera Act.

References to Act. This Act may be referred to as the Tamara Clayton Expressway Camera Act.

Section 5. Camera program.
(a) The Illinois State Police, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall work together to conduct a program to increase the amount of cameras along expressways in Cook County.

(b) Images from the cameras may be used by any municipal police department, county sheriff’s office, State Police officer, or other law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over the expressway in Cook County in the investigation of any offense involving the use of a firearm and to detect expressway hazards. Images from the cameras shall not be used to enforce petty offenses.

(c) Subject to appropriation, any funds needed to conduct the program for use on expressways under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transportation shall be taken from the Road Fund.

(d) As used in this Section, "expressway" has the meaning provided in Section 1-119.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Section 90. Repeal. This Act is repealed on July 1, 2023.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 7.4, 7.8, and 11.1 and by adding Section 4.4c as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/4.4c new)

Sec. 4.4c. Duty to notify the Directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services. Whenever the Department receives, by means of its statewide toll-free telephone number established under Section 7.6 for the purpose of reporting suspected child abuse or neglect or by any other means or from any mandated reporter under Section 4, a report of suspected abuse or neglect of a child and the child is alleged to have been abused or neglected while receiving care in a hospital, including a freestanding psychiatric hospital licensed by the Department of Public Health, the Department shall notify the Director of Public Health and the Director of Healthcare and Family Services of the report.

(325 ILCS 5/7.4) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.4)

Sec. 7.4. (a) The Department shall be capable of receiving reports of suspected child abuse or neglect 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Whenever the Department receives a report alleging that a child is a truant as defined in Section 26-2a of the School Code, as now or hereafter amended, the Department shall notify the superintendent of the school district in which the child resides and the appropriate superintendent of the educational service region. The notification to the appropriate officials by the Department shall not be considered an allegation of abuse or neglect under this Act.

(a-5) The Department of Children and Family Services may implement a "differential response program" in accordance with criteria, standards, and procedures prescribed by rule. The program may provide that, upon receiving a report, the Department shall determine whether to conduct a family assessment or an investigation as appropriate to prevent or provide a remedy for child abuse or neglect.

For purposes of this subsection (a-5), "family assessment" means a comprehensive assessment of child safety, risk of subsequent child maltreatment, and family strengths and needs that is applied to a child maltreatment report that does not allege substantial child endangerment. "Family assessment" does not include a determination as to whether child maltreatment occurred but does determine the need for services to address the safety of family members and the risk of subsequent maltreatment.

For purposes of this subsection (a-5), "investigation" means fact-gathering related to the current safety of a child and the risk of subsequent maltreatment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abuse or neglect that determines whether a report of suspected child abuse or neglect should be indicated or unfounded and whether child protective services are needed.

Under the "differential response program" implemented under this subsection (a-5), the Department:

(1) Shall conduct an investigation on reports involving substantial child abuse or neglect.

(2) Shall begin an immediate investigation if, at any time when it is using a family assessment response, it determines that there is reason to believe that substantial child abuse or neglect or a serious threat to the child's safety exists.

(3) May conduct a family assessment for reports that do not allege substantial child endangerment. In determining that a family assessment is appropriate, the Department may consider issues, including, but not limited to, child safety, parental cooperation, and the need for an immediate response.

(4) Shall promulgate criteria, standards, and procedures that shall be applied in making this determination, taking into consideration the Child Endangerment Risk Assessment Protocol of the Department.

(5) May conduct a family assessment on a report that was initially screened and assigned for an investigation.

In determining that a complete investigation is not required, the Department must document the reason for terminating the investigation and notify the local law enforcement agency or the Department of State Police if the local law enforcement agency or Department of State Police is conducting a joint investigation.

Once it is determined that a "family assessment" will be implemented, the case shall not be reported to the central register of abuse and neglect reports.

During a family assessment, the Department shall collect any available and relevant information to determine child safety, risk of subsequent abuse or neglect, and family strengths.

Information collected includes, but is not limited to, when relevant: information with regard to the person reporting the alleged abuse or neglect, including the nature of the reporter's relationship to the child and to the alleged offender, and the basis of the reporter's knowledge for the report; the child allegedly being abused or neglected; the alleged offender; the child's caretaker; and other collateral sources having relevant
information related to the alleged abuse or neglect. Information relevant to
the assessment must be asked for, and may include:

(A) The child's sex and age, prior reports of abuse or
neglect, information relating to developmental functioning,
credibility of the child's statement, and whether the information
provided under this paragraph (A) is consistent with other
information collected during the course of the assessment or
investigation.

(B) The alleged offender's age, a record check for prior
reports of abuse or neglect, and criminal charges and convictions.
The alleged offender may submit supporting documentation
relevant to the assessment.

(C) Collateral source information regarding the alleged
abuse or neglect and care of the child. Collateral information
includes, when relevant: (i) a medical examination of the child; (ii)
prior medical records relating to the alleged maltreatment or care
of the child maintained by any facility, clinic, or health care
professional, and an interview with the treating professionals; and
(iii) interviews with the child's caretakers, including the child's
parent, guardian, foster parent, child care provider, teachers,
counselors, family members, relatives, and other persons who may
have knowledge regarding the alleged maltreatment and the care of
the child.

(D) Information on the existence of domestic abuse and
violence in the home of the child, and substance abuse.

Nothing in this subsection (a-5) precludes the Department from
collecting other relevant information necessary to conduct the assessment
or investigation. Nothing in this subsection (a-5) shall be construed to
allow the name or identity of a reporter to be disclosed in violation of the
protections afforded under Section 7.19 of this Act.

After conducting the family assessment, the Department shall
determine whether services are needed to address the safety of the child
and other family members and the risk of subsequent abuse or neglect.

Upon completion of the family assessment, if the Department
concludes that no services shall be offered, then the case shall be closed. If
the Department concludes that services shall be offered, the Department
shall develop a family preservation plan and offer or refer services to the
family.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At any time during a family assessment, if the Department believes there is any reason to stop the assessment and conduct an investigation based on the information discovered, the Department shall do so.

The procedures available to the Department in conducting investigations under this Act shall be followed as appropriate during a family assessment.

If the Department implements a differential response program authorized under this subsection (a-5), the Department shall arrange for an independent evaluation of the program for at least the first 3 years of implementation to determine whether it is meeting the goals in accordance with Section 2 of this Act.

The Department may adopt administrative rules necessary for the execution of this Section, in accordance with Section 4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

The Department shall submit a report to the General Assembly by January 15, 2018 on the implementation progress and recommendations for additional needed legislative changes.

(b)(1) The following procedures shall be followed in the investigation of all reports of suspected abuse or neglect of a child, except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section.

(2) If, during a family assessment authorized by subsection (a-5) or an investigation, it appears that the immediate safety or well-being of a child is endangered, that the family may flee or the child disappear, or that the facts otherwise so warrant, the Child Protective Service Unit shall commence an investigation immediately, regardless of the time of day or night. All other investigations shall be commenced within 24 hours of receipt of the report. Upon receipt of a report, the Child Protective Service Unit shall conduct a family assessment authorized by subsection (a-5) or begin an initial investigation and make an initial determination whether the report is a good faith indication of alleged child abuse or neglect.

(3) Based on an initial investigation, if the Unit determines the report is a good faith indication of alleged child abuse or neglect, then a formal investigation shall commence and, pursuant to Section 7.12 of this Act, may or may not result in an indicated report. The formal investigation shall include: direct contact with the subject or subjects of the report as soon as possible after the report is received; an evaluation of the environment of the child named in the report and any other children in the same environment; a determination of the risk to such children if they continue to remain in the existing environments, as well as a determination

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the nature, extent and cause of any condition enumerated in such report; the name, age and condition of other children in the environment; and an evaluation as to whether there would be an immediate and urgent necessity to remove the child from the environment if appropriate family preservation services were provided. After seeing to the safety of the child or children, the Department shall forthwith notify the subjects of the report in writing, of the existence of the report and their rights existing under this Act in regard to amendment or expungement. To fulfill the requirements of this Section, the Child Protective Service Unit shall have the capability of providing or arranging for comprehensive emergency services to children and families at all times of the day or night.

(4) If (i) at the conclusion of the Unit's initial investigation of a report, the Unit determines the report to be a good faith indication of alleged child abuse or neglect that warrants a formal investigation by the Unit, the Department, any law enforcement agency or any other responsible agency and (ii) the person who is alleged to have caused the abuse or neglect is employed or otherwise engaged in an activity resulting in frequent contact with children and the alleged abuse or neglect are in the course of such employment or activity, then the Department shall, except in investigations where the Director determines that such notification would be detrimental to the Department's investigation, inform the appropriate supervisor or administrator of that employment or activity that the Unit has commenced a formal investigation pursuant to this Act, which may or may not result in an indicated report. The Department shall also notify the person being investigated, unless the Director determines that such notification would be detrimental to the Department's investigation.

(c) In an investigation of a report of suspected abuse or neglect of a child by a school employee at a school or on school grounds, the Department shall make reasonable efforts to follow the following procedures:

(1) Investigations involving teachers shall not, to the extent possible, be conducted when the teacher is scheduled to conduct classes. Investigations involving other school employees shall be conducted so as to minimize disruption of the school day. The school employee accused of child abuse or neglect may have his superior, his association or union representative and his attorney present at any interview or meeting at which the teacher or administrator is present. The accused school employee shall be informed by a representative of the Department, at any interview or
meeting, of the accused school employee's due process rights and of the steps in the investigation process. These due process rights shall also include the right of the school employee to present countervailing evidence regarding the accusations. In an investigation in which the alleged perpetrator of abuse or neglect is a school employee, including, but not limited to, a school teacher or administrator, and the recommendation is to determine the report to be indicated, in addition to other procedures as set forth and defined in Department rules and procedures, the employee's due process rights shall also include: (i) the right to a copy of the investigation summary; (ii) the right to review the specific allegations which gave rise to the investigation; and (iii) the right to an administrator's teleconference which shall be convened to provide the school employee with the opportunity to present documentary evidence or other information that supports his or her position and to provide information before a final finding is entered.

(2) If a report of neglect or abuse of a child by a teacher or administrator does not involve allegations of sexual abuse or extreme physical abuse, the Child Protective Service Unit shall make reasonable efforts to conduct the initial investigation in coordination with the employee's supervisor.

If the Unit determines that the report is a good faith indication of potential child abuse or neglect, it shall then commence a formal investigation under paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(3) If a report of neglect or abuse of a child by a teacher or administrator involves an allegation of sexual abuse or extreme physical abuse, the Child Protective Unit shall commence an investigation under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(c-5) In any instance in which a report is made or caused to made by a school district employee involving the conduct of a person employed by the school district, at the time the report was made, as required under Section 4 of this Act, the Child Protective Service Unit shall send a copy of its final finding report to the general superintendent of that school district.

(c-10) The Department may recommend that a school district remove a school employee who is the subject of an investigation from his or her employment position pending the outcome of the investigation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
however, all employment decisions regarding school personnel shall be the sole responsibility of the school district or employer. The Department may not require a school district to remove a school employee from his or her employment position or limit the school employee's duties pending the outcome of an investigation.

(d) If the Department has contact with an employer, or with a religious institution or religious official having supervisory or hierarchical authority over a member of the clergy accused of the abuse of a child, in the course of its investigation, the Department shall notify the employer or the religious institution or religious official, in writing, when a report is unfounded so that any record of the investigation can be expunged from the employee's or member of the clergy's personnel or other records. The Department shall also notify the employee or the member of the clergy, in writing, that notification has been sent to the employer or to the appropriate religious institution or religious official informing the employer or religious institution or religious official that the Department's investigation has resulted in an unfounded report.

(d-1) Whenever a report alleges that a child was abused or neglected while receiving care in a hospital, including a freestanding psychiatric hospital licensed by the Department of Public Health, the Department shall send a copy of its final finding to the Director of Public Health and the Director of Healthcare and Family Services.

(e) Upon request by the Department, the Department of State Police and law enforcement agencies are authorized to provide criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) to properly designated employees of the Department of Children and Family Services if the Department determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The request shall be in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police. Any information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services under this Section is confidential and may not be transmitted outside the Department of Children and Family Services other than to a court of competent jurisdiction or unless otherwise authorized by law. Any employee of the Department of Children and Family Services who transmits confidential information in violation of this Section or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
causes the information to be transmitted in violation of this Section is
guilty of a Class A misdemeanor unless the transmittal of the information
is authorized by this Section or otherwise authorized by law.

(f) For purposes of this Section, "child abuse or neglect" includes
abuse or neglect of an adult resident as defined in this Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-68, eff. 1-1-18; 100-176, eff. 1-1-18; 100-191, eff. 1-1-
18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(325 ILCS 5/7.8)

Sec. 7.8. Upon receiving an oral or written report of suspected
child abuse or neglect, the Department shall immediately notify, either
orally or electronically, the Child Protective Service Unit of a previous
report concerning a subject of the present report or other pertinent
information. In addition, upon satisfactory identification procedures, to be
established by Department regulation, any person authorized to have
access to records under Section 11.1 relating to child abuse and neglect
may request and shall be immediately provided the information requested
in accordance with this Act. However, no information shall be released
unless it prominently states the report is "indicated", and only information
from "indicated" reports shall be released, except that information
concerning pending reports may be released pursuant to Sections 7.14 and
7.22 of this Act to the attorney or guardian ad litem appointed under
Section 2-17 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and to any person
authorized under paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (11) of Section 11.1. In
addition, State's Attorneys are authorized to receive unfounded reports (i)
for prosecution purposes related to the transmission of false reports of
child abuse or neglect in violation of subsection (a), paragraph (7) of
Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or (ii) for the purposes of
screening and prosecuting a petition filed under Article II of the Juvenile
Court Act of 1987 alleging a subsequent allegation of abuse or neglect
relating to the same child, a sibling of the child, or the same perpetrator;
the parties to the proceedings filed under Article II of the Juvenile Court
Act of 1987 are entitled to receive copies of previously unfounded reports
regarding the same child, a sibling of the child, or the same perpetrator for
purposes of hearings under Sections 2-10 and 2-21 of the Juvenile Court
Act of 1987, and attorneys and guardians ad litem appointed under Article
II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall receive the reports set forth in
Section 7.14 of this Act in conformance with paragraph (19) of Section
11.1 and Section 7.14 of this Act. The Department of Public Health shall
receive information from unfounded reports involving children alleged to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have been abused or neglected while hospitalized, including while hospitalized in freestanding psychiatric hospitals licensed by the Department of Public Health, as necessary for the Department of Public Health to conduct its licensing investigation. The Department is authorized and required to release information from unfounded reports, upon request by a person who has access to the unfounded report as provided in this Act, as necessary in its determination to protect children and adult residents who are in child care facilities licensed by the Department under the Child Care Act of 1969. The names and other identifying data and the dates and the circumstances of any persons requesting or receiving information from the central register shall be entered in the register record.

(Source: P.A. 98-807, eff. 8-1-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-349, eff. 1-1-16; 99-350, eff. 6-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(325 ILCS 5/11.1) (from Ch. 23, par. 2061.1)

Sec. 11.1. Access to records.
(a) A person shall have access to the records described in Section 11 only in furtherance of purposes directly connected with the administration of this Act or the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984. Those persons and purposes for access include:

(1) Department staff in the furtherance of their responsibilities under this Act, or for the purpose of completing background investigations on persons or agencies licensed by the Department or with whom the Department contracts for the provision of child welfare services.

(2) A law enforcement agency investigating known or suspected child abuse or neglect, known or suspected involvement with child pornography, known or suspected criminal sexual assault, known or suspected criminal sexual abuse, or any other sexual offense when a child is alleged to be involved.

(3) The Department of State Police when administering the provisions of the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984.

(4) A physician who has before him a child whom he reasonably suspects may be abused or neglected.

(5) A person authorized under Section 5 of this Act to place a child in temporary protective custody when such person requires the information in the report or record to determine whether to place the child in temporary protective custody.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) A person having the legal responsibility or authorization to care for, treat, or supervise a child, or a parent, prospective adoptive parent, foster parent, guardian, or other person responsible for the child's welfare, who is the subject of a report.

(7) Except in regard to harmful or detrimental information as provided in Section 7.19, any subject of the report, and if the subject of the report is a minor, his guardian or guardian ad litem.

(8) A court, upon its finding that access to such records may be necessary for the determination of an issue before such court; however, such access shall be limited to in camera inspection, unless the court determines that public disclosure of the information contained therein is necessary for the resolution of an issue then pending before it.

(8.1) A probation officer or other authorized representative of a probation or court services department conducting an investigation ordered by a court under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(9) A grand jury, upon its determination that access to such records is necessary in the conduct of its official business.

(10) Any person authorized by the Director, in writing, for audit or bona fide research purposes.

(11) Law enforcement agencies, coroners or medical examiners, physicians, courts, school superintendents and child welfare agencies in other states who are responsible for child abuse or neglect investigations or background investigations.

(12) The Department of Professional Regulation, the State Board of Education and school superintendents in Illinois, who may use or disclose information from the records as they deem necessary to conduct investigations or take disciplinary action, as provided by law.

(13) A coroner or medical examiner who has reason to believe that a child has died as the result of abuse or neglect.

(14) The Director of a State-operated facility when an employee of that facility is the perpetrator in an indicated report.

(15) The operator of a licensed child care facility or a facility licensed by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) in which children reside when a current or prospective employee of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that facility is the perpetrator in an indicated child abuse or neglect report, pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Child Care Act of 1969.

(16) Members of a multidisciplinary team in the furtherance of its responsibilities under subsection (b) of Section 7.1. All reports concerning child abuse and neglect made available to members of such multidisciplinary teams and all records generated as a result of such reports shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed, except as specifically authorized by this Act or other applicable law. It is a Class A misdemeanor to permit, assist or encourage the unauthorized release of any information contained in such reports or records. Nothing contained in this Section prevents the sharing of reports or records relating or pertaining to the death of a minor under the care of or receiving services from the Department of Children and Family Services and under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court with the juvenile court, the State's Attorney, and the minor's attorney.

(17) The Department of Human Services, as provided in Section 17 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act.

(18) Any other agency or investigative body, including the Department of Public Health and a local board of health, authorized by State law to conduct an investigation into the quality of care provided to children in hospitals and other State regulated care facilities. The access to and release of information from such records shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Department or his designee.

(19) The person appointed, under Section 2-17 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as the guardian ad litem of a minor who is the subject of a report or records under this Act; or the person appointed, under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as the guardian ad litem of a minor who is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or who has an open intact family services case with the Department and who is the subject of a report or records made pursuant to this Act.

(20) The Department of Human Services, as provided in Section 10 of the Early Intervention Services System Act, and the operator of a facility providing early intervention services pursuant to that Act, for the purpose of determining whether a current or prospective employee who provides or may provide direct services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under that Act is the perpetrator in an indicated report of child
abuse or neglect filed under this Act.

(b) Nothing contained in this Act prevents the sharing or disclosure
of information or records relating or pertaining to juveniles subject to the
provisions of the Serious Habitual Offender Comprehensive Action
Program when that information is used to assist in the early identification
and treatment of habitual juvenile offenders.

(c) To the extent that persons or agencies are given access to
information pursuant to this Section, those persons or agencies may give
this information to and receive this information from each other in order to
facilitate an investigation conducted by those persons or agencies.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-158, eff. 1-1-18.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0044
(House Bill No. 0840)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Section
8-508.1 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/8-508.1) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 8-508.1)
Sec. 8-508.1. (a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Decommissioning" means the series of activities
undertaken at the time a nuclear power plant is permanently retired
from service to ensure that the final entombment, decontamination,
dismantlement, removal and disposal of the plant, including the
plant site, and of any radioactive components and materials
associated with the plant, is accomplished in compliance with all
applicable Illinois and federal laws, and to ensure that such final
disposition does not pose any threat to the public health and safety.

(2) "Decommissioning costs" means all reasonable costs
and expenses incurred in connection with the entombment,
decontamination, dismantlement, removal and disposal of the
structures, systems and components of a nuclear power plant at the
time of decommissioning, including all expenses to be incurred in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
connection with the preparation for decommissioning, such as engineering and other planning expenses, and to be incurred after the actual decommissioning occurs, such as physical security and radiation monitoring expenses, less proceeds of insurance, salvage or resale of machinery, construction equipment or apparatus the cost of which was charged as a decommissioning expense.

(3) "Decommissioning trust" or "trust" means a fiduciary account in a bank or other financial institution established to hold the decommissioning funds provided pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of this Section for the eventual purpose of paying decommissioning costs, which shall be separate from all other accounts and assets of the public utility establishing the trust.

(4) "Nuclear power plant" or "plant" means a nuclear fission thermal power plant. Each unit of a multi-unit site shall be considered a separate plant.

(b) By 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988, or by the date that the unit satisfies the criteria used by the Internal Revenue Service for determining when depreciation commences for federal income tax purposes on a new generating unit, whichever is later, every public utility that owns or operates, in whole or in part, a nuclear power plant shall:

(1) establish 2 decommissioning trusts, which shall be a "tax qualified" decommissioning trust and a "non-tax qualified" decommissioning trust and shall hold the decommissioning funds established by the public utility for all nuclear power plants pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of this Section;

(2) establish 2 decommissioning funds for each such plant, each of which shall be held for a plant as a separate account in a decommissioning trust; and

(3) designate an independent trustee, subject to the approval of the Commission, to administer each of the decommissioning trusts.

(c) The 2 decommissioning trusts shall be known as the "tax qualified" decommissioning trust and the "non-tax qualified" decommissioning trust respectively. Each trust shall be established and maintained as follows:

(1) The "tax qualified" trust shall be established and maintained in accordance with Section 468A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or any successor thereto and shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funded by the public utility for each such power plant through annual payments by the public utility that shall not exceed the maximum amount allowable as a deduction for federal income tax purposes for the year for which the payments were made, in accordance with Section 468A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or any successor thereto.

(2) The "non-tax qualified" decommissioning trust shall be funded by the public utility for each such power plant through annual payments by the public utility that shall consist of the difference between the total amounts of decommissioning expenses collected after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988 through rates and charges from the public utility's customers as provided by the Commission minus the amounts contributed to the "tax qualified" trust as provided by subsection (c)(1) of this Section and deductible for federal income tax purposes in accordance with Section 468A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or any successor thereto.

(3) The following restrictions shall apply in regard to administration of each decommissioning trust:

(i) Distributions may be made from a nuclear decommissioning trust only to satisfy the liabilities of the public utility for nuclear decommissioning costs relating to the nuclear power plant for which the decommissioning fund was established and to pay administrative costs, income taxes and other incidental expenses of the trust.

(ii) Any assets in a nuclear decommissioning trust that exceed the amount necessary to pay the nuclear decommissioning costs of the nuclear power plant for which the decommissioning fund was established shall be refunded to the public utility that established the fund for the purpose of refunds or credits, as soon as practicable, to the utility's customers.

(iii) In the event a public utility sells or otherwise disposes of its direct ownership interest, or any part thereof, in a nuclear power plant with respect to which a nuclear decommissioning fund has been established, the assets of the fund shall be distributed to the public utility to the extent of the reductions in its liability for future decommissioning after taking into account the liabilities of
the public utility for future decommissioning of such nuclear power plant and the liabilities that have been assumed by another entity. The public utility shall, as soon as practicable, provide refunds or credits to its customers representing the full amount of the reductions in its liability for future decommissioning.

(iv) The trustee shall invest the "tax qualified" trust assets only in secure assets that are prudent investments for assets held in trust and in such a way as to attempt to maximize the after-tax return on funds invested, subject to the limitations specified in Section 468A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or any successor thereto.

(v) The trustee shall invest the "non-tax qualified" trust assets only in secure assets that are prudent investments for assets held in trust and in such a way as to attempt to maximize the after-tax return on funds invested. However the trustee shall not invest any portion of the "non-tax qualified" trust's funds in the securities or assets of any operator of a nuclear power plant.

(vi) The "non-tax qualified" trust shall be subject to the prohibitions against self-dealing applicable to the "tax qualified" trust as specified in Section 468A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any successor thereto.

(vii) All income earned by the trust's funds shall become a part of the trust's funds and subject to the provisions of this Section.

(viii) The Commission may adopt by rule or regulation such further restrictions as it deems necessary for the sound management of the trust's funds, consistent with the purposes of this Section.

(d) By 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988, the Commission shall determine an appropriate method to segregate, either internally or externally, all decommissioning funds collected prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988 by the utility from its customers, and shall order any change in past decommissioning funding methods that the Commission finds necessary. In making its determination of the appropriate funding method, the Commission shall give consideration to, but not be limited by, all applicable federal regulations.
The change in funding method shall be phased-in over an appropriate period of time.

(e) The trustee of a trust shall report annually to the Commission, or more frequently if ordered by the Commission. The report shall include:
   (1) the trust's State and federal tax returns;
   (2) a report on the trust's portfolio of investments and the return thereon;
   (3) the date and amount of payments received by the trust from the public utility;
   (4) a copy of all correspondence between the trust and the Internal Revenue Service; and
   (5) any other information the Commission orders the trust to provide.

(f) A nuclear decommissioning trust established pursuant to this Section shall be exempt from taxation in Illinois.

(g) Beginning on or before May 1, 2020, and every 2 years thereafter, the owner or operator of each nuclear power plant in this State shall provide the Commission with a copy of the nuclear decommissioning funding assurance status report submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and, as applicable, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Beginning June 1, 2020, and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall provide the General Assembly with a copy of the nuclear decommissioning funding assurance status report for shutdown units as submitted by the owner or operator of a nuclear power plant in this State to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and, as applicable, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

(Source: P.A. 85-1400.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0045
(House Bill No. 0907)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by adding Section 76 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 76. Mental health database and resource page. The Department shall create and maintain an online database and resource page on its website. The database and resource page shall contain mental health resources specifically geared toward school social workers, school counselors, parents, teachers, and school support personnel with the goal of connecting those people with mental health resources related to bullying and school shootings and encouraging information sharing among educational administrators, school security personnel, and school resource officers.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0046
(House Bill No. 0921)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-23.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-23.5) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-23.5)
Sec. 10-23.5. Educational support personnel employees.

(a) To employ such educational support personnel employees as it deems advisable and to define their employment duties; provided that residency within any school district shall not be considered in determining the employment or the compensation of any such employee, or whether to retain, promote, assign or transfer such employee. If an educational support personnel employee is removed or dismissed or the hours he or she works are reduced as a result of a decision of the school board (i) to decrease the number of educational support personnel employees employed by the board or (ii) to discontinue some particular type of educational support service, written notice shall be mailed to the employee and also given to the employee either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personal delivery with receipt, at least 30 days before the employee is removed or dismissed or the hours he or she works are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reduced, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and the reason therefor if applicable. However, if a reduction in hours is due to an unforeseen reduction in the student population, then the written notice must be mailed and given to the employee at least 5 days before the hours are reduced. The employee with the shorter length of continuing service with the district, within the respective category of position, shall be dismissed first unless an alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and any exclusive bargaining agent and except that this provision shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board. If the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available within a specific category of position shall be tendered to the employees so removed or dismissed from that category or any other category of position, so far as they are qualified to hold such positions. Each board shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representative or bargaining agent, each year establish a list, categorized by positions, showing the length of continuing service of each full time educational support personnel employee who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list shall be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list shall be distributed to the exclusive employee representative or bargaining agent or before February 1 of each year.

If an educational support personnel employee is removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of the board to decrease the number of educational support personnel employed by the board or to discontinue some particular type of educational support service and he or she accepts the tender of a vacancy within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, then that employee shall maintain any rights accrued during his or her previous service with the school district.

Where an educational support personnel employee is dismissed by the board as a result of a decrease in the number of employees or the discontinuance of the employee's job, the employee shall be paid all earned compensation on or before the next regular pay date following his or her last day of employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The provisions of this amendatory Act of 1986 relating to residency within any school district shall not apply to cities having a population exceeding 500,000 inhabitants.

(b) In the case of a new school district or districts formed in accordance with Article 11E of this Code, a school district or districts that annex all of the territory of one or more entire other school districts in accordance with Article 7 of this Code, or a school district receiving students from a deactivated school facility in accordance with Section 10-22.22b of this Code, the employment of educational support personnel in the new, annexing, or receiving school district immediately following the reorganization shall be governed by this subsection (b). Lists of the educational support personnel employed in the individual districts for the school year immediately prior to the effective date of the new district or districts, annexation, or deactivation shall be combined for the districts forming the new district or districts, for the annexed and annexing districts, or for the deactivating and receiving districts, as the case may be. The combined list shall be categorized by positions, showing the length of continuing service of each full-time educational support personnel employee who is qualified to hold any such position. If there are more full-time educational support personnel employees on the combined list than there are available positions in the new, annexing, or receiving school district, then the employing school board shall first remove or dismiss those educational support personnel employees with the shorter length of continuing service within the respective category of position, following the procedures outlined in subsection (a) of this Section. The employment and position of each educational support personnel employee on the combined list not so removed or dismissed shall be transferred to the new, annexing, or receiving school board, and the new, annexing, or receiving school board is subject to this Code with respect to any educational support personnel employee so transferred as if the educational support personnel employee had been the new, annexing, or receiving board's employee during the time the educational support personnel employee was actually employed by the school board of the district from which the employment and position were transferred.

The changes made by Public Act 95-148 shall not apply to the formation of a new district or districts in accordance with Article 11E of this Code, the annexation of one or more entire districts in accordance with Article 7 of this Code, or the deactivation of a school facility in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with Section 10-22.22b of this Code effective on or before July 1, 2007.
(Source: P.A. 95-148, eff. 8-14-07; 95-396, eff. 8-23-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 96-998, eff. 7-2-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0047
(House Bill No. 0938)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 8-11-1.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3)

Sec. 8-11-1.3. Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property which is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until July 1, 2030 December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit such retailer to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.4 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the
purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649, this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.

Approved July 12, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0048
(House Bill No. 1471)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


Section 101. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Trust Code.

Section 102. Scope. Except as otherwise provided, this Code applies to express trusts, charitable or noncharitable, and trusts created pursuant to a statute, judgment, or decree that requires the trust to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administered in the manner of an express trust. This Code does not apply to any:

(1) land trust;
(2) voting trust;
(3) security instrument such as a trust deed or mortgage;
(4) liquidation trust;
(5) escrow;
(6) instrument under which a nominee, custodian for property, or paying or receiving agent is appointed;
(7) trust created by a deposit arrangement in a banking or savings institution, commonly known as a "Totten trust" unless in the trust instrument any of the provisions of this Code are made applicable by specific reference; or
(8) Grain Indemnity Trust Account or any other trust created under the Grain Code.

Section 103. Definitions. In this Code:
(1) "Action", with respect to an act of a trustee, includes a failure to act.
(2) "Ascertainable standard" means a standard relating to an individual's health, education, support, or maintenance within the meaning of Section 2041(b)(1)(A) or 2514(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable regulations.
(3) "Beneficiary" means a person that:
   (A) has a present or future beneficial interest in a trust, vested or contingent, assuming nonexercise of powers of appointment;
   (B) in a capacity other than that of trustee, holds a power of appointment over trust property; or
   (C) is an identified charitable organization that will or may receive distributions under the terms of the trust.
(4) "Charitable interest" means an interest in a trust that:
   (A) is held by an identified charitable organization and makes the organization a qualified beneficiary;
   (B) benefits only charitable organizations and, if the interest were held by an identified charitable organization, would make the organization a qualified beneficiary; or
   (C) is held solely for charitable purposes and, if the interest were held by an identified charitable organization, would make the organization a qualified beneficiary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) "Charitable organization" means:
   (A) a person, other than an individual, organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes; or
   (B) a government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, to the extent it holds funds exclusively for a charitable purpose.
(6) "Charitable purpose" means the relief of poverty, the advancement of education or religion, the promotion of health, municipal or other governmental purpose, or another purpose the achievement of which is beneficial to the community.
(7) "Charitable trust" means a trust, or portion of a trust, created for a charitable purpose.
(8) "Community property" means all personal property, wherever situated, that was acquired as or became, and remained, community property under the laws of another jurisdiction, and all real property situated in another jurisdiction that is community property under the laws of that jurisdiction.
(9) "Current beneficiary" means a beneficiary that on the date the beneficiary's qualification is determined is a distributee or permissible distributee of trust income or principal. The term "current beneficiary" includes the holder of a presently exercisable general power of appointment but does not include a person who is a beneficiary only because the person holds any other power of appointment.
(10) "Directing party" means any investment trust advisor, distribution trust advisor, or trust protector.
(11) "Donor", with reference to a power of appointment, means a person that creates a power of appointment.
(12) "Environmental law" means a federal, state, or local law, rule, regulation, or ordinance relating to protection of the environment.
(13) "General power of appointment" means a power of appointment exercisable in favor of a powerholder, the powerholder's estate, a creditor of the powerholder, or a creditor of the powerholder's estate.
(14) "Guardian of the estate" means a person appointed by a court to administer the estate of a minor or adult individual.
(15) "Guardian of the person" means a person appointed by a court to make decisions regarding the support, care, education, health, and welfare of a minor or adult individual.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) "Incapacitated" or "incapacity" means the inability of an individual to manage property or business affairs because the individual is a minor, adjudicated incompetent, has an impairment in the ability to receive and evaluate information or make or communicate decisions even with the use of technological assistance; or is at a location that is unknown and not reasonably ascertainable. Without limiting the ways in which incapacity may be established, an individual is incapacitated if:

(i) a plenary guardian has been appointed for the individual under subsection (c) of Section 11a-12 of the Probate Act of 1975;

(ii) a limited guardian has been appointed for the individual under subsection (b) of Section 11a-12 of the Probate Act of 1975 and the court has found that the individual lacks testamentary capacity; or

(iii) the individual was examined by a licensed physician who determined that the individual was incapacitated and the physician made a signed written record of the physician's determination within 90 days after the examination and no licensed physician subsequently made a signed written record of the physician's determination that the individual was not incapacitated within 90 days after examining the individual.

(17) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended from time to time and includes corresponding provisions of any subsequent federal tax law.

(18) "Interested persons" means: (A) the trustee; and (B) all beneficiaries, or their respective representatives determined after giving effect to the provisions of Article 3, whose consent or joinder would be required in order to achieve a binding settlement were the settlement to be approved by the court. "Interested persons" includes a trust advisor, investment advisor, distribution advisor, trust protector, or other holder, or committee of holders, of fiduciary or nonfiduciary powers, if the person then holds powers material to a particular question or dispute to be resolved or affected by a nonjudicial settlement in accordance with Section 111 or by a judicial proceeding.

(19) "Interests of the beneficiaries" means the beneficial interests provided in the trust instrument.

(20) "Jurisdiction", with respect to a geographic area, includes a State or country.

(21) "Legal capacity" means that the person is not incapacitated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(22) "Nongeneral power of appointment" means a power of appointment that is not a general power of appointment.

(23) "Person" means an individual, estate, business or nonprofit entity, public corporation, government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or other legal entity.

(24) "Power of appointment" means a power that enables a powerholder acting in a nonfiduciary capacity to designate a recipient of an ownership interest in or another power of appointment over the appointive property. The term "power of appointment" does not include a power of attorney.

(25) "Power of withdrawal" means a presently exercisable general power of appointment other than a power:

   (A) exercisable by the powerholder as trustee that is limited by an ascertainable standard; or
   (B) exercisable by another person only upon consent of the trustee or a person holding an adverse interest.

(26) "Powerholder" means a person in which a donor creates a power of appointment.

(27) "Presently exercisable power of appointment" means a power of appointment exercisable by the powerholder at the relevant time. The term "presently exercisable power of appointment":

   (A) includes a power of appointment exercisable only after the occurrence of a specified event, the satisfaction of an ascertainable standard, or the passage of a specified time only after:
      (i) the occurrence of the specified event;
      (ii) the satisfaction of the ascertainable standard; or
      (iii) the passage of the specified time; and
   (B) does not include a power exercisable only at the powerholder's death.

(28) "Presumptive remainder beneficiary" means a beneficiary of a trust, as of the date of determination and assuming nonexercise of all powers of appointment, who either: (A) would be eligible to receive a distribution of income or principal if the trust terminated on that date; or (B) would be eligible to receive a distribution of income or principal if the interests of all beneficiaries currently eligible to receive income or principal from the trust ended on that date without causing the trust to terminate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(29) "Property" means anything that may be the subject of ownership, whether real or personal, legal or equitable, or any interest therein.

(30) "Qualified beneficiary" means a beneficiary who, on the date the beneficiary's qualification is determined and assuming nonexercise of powers of appointment:

(A) is a distributee or permissible distributee of trust income or principal;
(B) would be a distributee or permissible distributee of trust income or principal if the interests of the distributees described in subparagraph (A) terminated on that date without causing the trust to terminate; or
(C) would be a distributee or permissible distributee of trust income or principal if the trust terminated on that date.

(31) "Revocable", as applied to a trust, means revocable by the settlor without the consent of the trustee or a person holding an adverse interest. A revocable trust is deemed revocable during the settlor's lifetime.

(32) "Settlor", except as otherwise provided in Sections 113 and 1225, means a person, including a testator, who creates, or contributes property to, a trust. If more than one person creates or contributes property to a trust, each person is a settlor of the portion of the trust property attributable to that person's contribution except to the extent another person has the power to revoke or withdraw that portion.

(33) "Sign" means, with present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:

(A) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
(B) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or process.

(34) "Spendthrift provision" means a term of a trust that restrains both voluntary and involuntary transfer of a beneficiary's interest.

(35) "State" means a State of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States. The term "state" includes an Indian tribe or band recognized by federal law or formally acknowledged by a state.

(36) "Terms of the trust" means:

(A) except as otherwise provided in paragraph (B), the manifestation of the settlor's intent regarding a trust's provisions as:
   (i) expressed in the trust instrument; or
(ii) established by other evidence that would be admissible in a judicial proceeding; or
(B) the trust's provisions as established, determined, or modified by:
   (i) a trustee or other person in accordance with applicable law;
   (ii) a court order; or
   (iii) a nonjudicial settlement agreement under Section 111.
(37) "Trust" means a trust created by will, deed, agreement, declaration, or other written instrument.
(38) "Trust accounting" means one or more written communications from the trustee with respect to the accounting year that describe: (A) the trust property, liabilities, receipts, and disbursements, including the amount of the trustee's compensation; (B) the value of the trust assets on hand at the close of the accounting period, to the extent feasible; and (C) all other material facts related to the trustee's administration of the trust.
(39) "Trust instrument" means the written instrument stating the terms of a trust, including any amendment, any court order or nonjudicial settlement agreement establishing, construing, or modifying the terms of the trust in accordance with Section 111, Sections 410 through 416, or other applicable law, and any additional trust instrument under Article 12.
(40) "Trustee" includes an original, additional, and successor trustee, and a co-trustee.
(41) "Unascertainable beneficiary" means a beneficiary whose identity is uncertain or not reasonably ascertainable.

Section 104. Knowledge.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person has knowledge of a fact if the person:
   (1) has actual knowledge of it;
   (2) has received a notice or notification of it; or
   (3) from all the facts and circumstances known to the person at the time in question, has reason to know it.
(b) An organization that conducts activities through employees has notice or knowledge of a fact involving a trust only from the time the information was received by an employee having responsibility to act for the trust, or would have been brought to the employee's attention if the organization had exercised reasonable diligence. An organization exercises

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonable diligence if it maintains reasonable routines for communicating significant information to the employee having responsibility to act for the trust and there is reasonable compliance with the routines. Reasonable diligence does not require an employee of the organization to communicate information unless the communication is part of the individual's regular duties or the individual knows a matter involving the trust would be materially affected by the information.

Section 105. Default and mandatory rules.

(a) The trust instrument may specify the rights, powers, duties, limitations, and immunities applicable to the trustee, beneficiary, and others and those terms, if not otherwise contrary to law, shall control, except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in this Section. The provisions of this Code apply to the trust to the extent that they are not inconsistent with specific terms of the trust.

(b) Specific terms of the trust prevail over any provision of this Code except:

(1) the requirements for creating a trust;
(2) the duty of a trustee to act in good faith;
(3) the requirement that a trust have a purpose that is lawful and not contrary to public policy;
(4) the rules governing designated representatives as provided in Section 307;
(5) the 21-year limitation contained in subsection (a) of Section 409;
(6) the power of the court to modify or terminate a trust under Sections 411 through 417;
(7) the effect of a spendthrift provision and the rights of certain creditors and assignees to reach a trust as provided in Article 5;
(8) the requirement under subsection (e) of Section 602 that an agent under a power of attorney must have express authorization in the agency to exercise a settlor's powers with respect to a revocable trust;
(9) the power of the court under subsection (b) of Section 708 to adjust a trustee's compensation specified in the trust instrument that is unreasonably low or high;
(10) for trusts becoming irrevocable after the effective date of this Code, the trustee's duty under paragraph (b)(1) of Section 813.1 to provide information to the qualified beneficiaries;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) for trusts becoming irrevocable after the effective date of this Code, the trustee's duty under paragraph (b)(2) of Section 813.1 to provide accountings to the current beneficiaries of the trust;

(12) for trusts becoming irrevocable after the effective date of this Code, the trustee's duty under paragraph (b)(4) of Section 813.1 to provide accountings to beneficiaries receiving a distribution of the residue of the trust upon a trust's termination;

(13) the effect of an exculpatory term under Section 1008;

(14) the rights under Sections 1010 through 1013 of a person other than a trustee or beneficiary; and

(15) the power of the court to take such action and exercise such jurisdiction as may be necessary in the interests of equity.

Section 106. Common law of trusts; principles of equity. The common law of trusts and principles of equity supplement this Code, except to the extent modified by this Code or another statute of this State.

Section 107. Governing law.

(a) The meaning and effect of a trust instrument are determined by:

(1) the law of the jurisdiction designated in the trust instrument; or

(2) in the absence of a designation in the trust instrument, the law of the jurisdiction having the most significant relationship to the matter at issue.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided by the trust instrument or by court order, the laws of this State govern the administration of a trust while the trust is administered in this State.

Section 108. Principal place of administration.

(a) Without precluding other means for establishing a sufficient connection with the designated jurisdiction, the terms of a trust designating the principal place of administration are valid and controlling if:

(1) a trustee's principal place of business is located in or a trustee is a resident of the designated jurisdiction; or

(2) all or part of the administration occurs in the designated jurisdiction.

(b) A trustee is under a continuing duty to administer the trust at a place appropriate to its purposes, its administration, and the interests of the beneficiaries.
(c) Without precluding the right of the court to order, approve, or disapprove a transfer, the trustee, in furtherance of the duty prescribed by subsection (b), may transfer the trust's principal place of administration to another State or to a jurisdiction outside of the United States.

(d) The trustee shall notify the qualified beneficiaries of a proposed transfer of a trust's principal place of administration not less than 60 days before initiating the transfer. The notice of proposed transfer must include:

1. the name of the jurisdiction to which the principal place of administration is to be transferred;
2. the address and telephone number at the new location at which the trustee can be contacted;
3. an explanation of the reasons for the proposed transfer;
4. the date on which the proposed transfer is anticipated to occur; and
5. the date, not less than 60 days after the giving of the notice, by which the qualified beneficiary must notify the trustee of an objection to the proposed transfer.

(e) The authority of a trustee under this Section to transfer a trust's principal place of administration terminates if a qualified beneficiary notifies the trustee of an objection to the proposed transfer on or before the date specified in the notice.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the trustee has no duty to inform the beneficiaries, or any other interested party, about the availability of this Section and further has no duty to review the trust instrument to determine whether any action should be taken under this Section unless requested to do so by a qualified beneficiary.

(g) In connection with a transfer of the trust's principal place of administration, the trustee may transfer some or all of the trust property to a successor trustee designated in the terms of the trust or appointed pursuant to Section 704.

Section 109. Methods and waiver of notice.

(a) Notice to a person under this Code or the sending of a document to a person under this Code must be accomplished in a manner reasonably suitable under the circumstances and likely to result in receipt of the notice or document. Permissible methods of notice or for sending a document include first-class mail, personal delivery, delivery to the person's last known place of residence or place of business, or a properly directed electronic message.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Notice otherwise required under this Code or a document otherwise required to be sent under this Code need not be provided to a person whose identity or location is unknown to and not reasonably ascertainable by the trustee.

(c) Notice under this Code or the sending of a document under this Code may be waived by the person to be notified or sent the document.

(d) Notice of a judicial proceeding must be given as provided in the applicable rules of civil procedure.

(e) Subject to subsection (d), receipt by a beneficiary or other person of a trustee's notice, account, or other report is presumed if the trustee has reasonable procedures in place requiring the mailing or delivery of the notice, account, or report to the beneficiary or other person. This presumption applies to the mailing or delivery of a notice, account, or other report, including any communication required in writing, by electronic means or the provision of access to the information by electronic means so long as the beneficiary or other person has agreed to receive the information by electronic delivery or access.

Section 110. Others treated as qualified beneficiaries.
(a) A person appointed to enforce a trust created for the care of an animal or another noncharitable purpose as provided in Section 408 or 409 has the rights of a qualified beneficiary under this Code.

(b) The Attorney General has the rights of a qualified beneficiary with respect to a charitable trust having its principal place of administration in this State.

Section 111. Nonjudicial settlement agreements.
(a) Interested persons, or their respective representatives determined after giving effect to Article 3, may enter into a binding nonjudicial settlement agreement with respect to any matter involving a trust as provided in this Section.

(b) The following matters may be resolved by a nonjudicial settlement agreement:

1. Validity, interpretation, or construction of the terms of the trust.

2. Approval of a trustee's report or accounting.

3. Exercise or nonexercise of any power by a trustee.

4. The grant to a trustee of any necessary or desirable administrative power if the grant does not conflict with a clear material purpose of the trust.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Questions relating to property or an interest in property held by the trust if the resolution does not conflict with a clear material purpose of the trust.

(6) Removal, appointment, or removal and appointment of a trustee, trust advisor, investment advisor, distribution advisor, trust protector, or other holder, or committee of holders, of fiduciary or nonfiduciary powers, including without limitation designation of a plan of succession or procedure to determine successors to any such office.

(7) Determination of a trustee's or other fiduciary's compensation.

(8) Transfer of a trust's principal place of administration, including, without limitation, to change the law governing administration of the trust.

(9) Liability or indemnification of a trustee for an action relating to the trust.

(10) Resolution of bona fide disputes related to trust administration, investment, distribution, or other matters.

(11) Modification of the terms of the trust pertaining to the administration of the trust.

(12) Determining whether the aggregate interests of each beneficiary in severed trusts are substantially equivalent to the beneficiary's interests in the trusts before severance.

(13) Termination of the trust, except that court approval of the termination must be obtained in accordance with subsection (d), and the court must find that continuance of the trust is not necessary to achieve any clear material purpose of the trust. The court shall consider spendthrift provisions as a factor in making a decision under this subsection, but a spendthrift provision is not necessarily a material purpose of a trust, and the court is not precluded from modifying or terminating a trust because the trust instrument contains spendthrift provisions. Upon termination, the court shall order the distribution of the trust property as agreed by the parties to the agreement, or if the parties cannot agree, then as the court determines is equitable and consistent with the purposes of the trust.

(c) If a trust contains a charitable interest, the parties to any proposed nonjudicial settlement agreement affecting the trust shall deliver to the Attorney General written notice of the proposed agreement at least
60 days before its effective date. The Bureau is not required to take action, but if it objects in a writing delivered to one or more of the parties before the proposed effective date, the agreement shall not take effect unless the parties obtain court approval.

(d) Any beneficiary or other interested person may request the court to approve any part or all of a nonjudicial settlement agreement, including, without limitation, whether any representation is adequate and without material conflict of interest, if the petition for approval is filed within 60 days after the effective date of the agreement.

(e) An agreement entered into in accordance with this Section, or a judicial proceeding pursued in accordance with this Section, is final and binding on the trustee, on all beneficiaries of the trust, both current and future, and on all other interested persons as if ordered by a court with competent jurisdiction over the trust, the trust property, and all parties in interest.

(f) In the trustee's sole discretion, the trustee may, but is not required to, obtain and rely upon an opinion of counsel on any matter relevant to this Section, including, without limitation:

(1) if required by this Section, that the agreement proposed to be made in accordance with this Section does not conflict with a clear material purpose of the trust;

(2) in the case of a trust termination, that continuance of the trust is not necessary to achieve any clear material purpose of the trust;

(3) that there is no material conflict of interest between a representative and the person represented with respect to the particular question or dispute; and

(4) that the representative and the person represented have substantially similar interests with respect to the particular question or dispute.

(g) This Section shall be construed as pertaining to the administration of a trust and shall be available to any trust that is administered in this State or that is governed by Illinois law with respect to the meaning and effect of its terms, except to the extent the trust instrument expressly prohibits the use of this Section by specific reference to this Section or a prior corresponding law. A provision in the trust instrument in the form: "Neither the provisions of Section 111 of the Illinois Trust Code nor any corresponding provision of future law may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
used in the administration of this trust", or a similar provision demonstrating that intent, is sufficient to preclude the use of this Section.

Section 112. Rules of construction. The rules of construction that apply in this State to the interpretation of wills and the disposition of property by will also apply as appropriate to the interpretation of the trust instrument and the disposition of the trust property. This Code shall be liberally construed and the rule that statutes in derogation of the common law shall be strictly construed does not apply.

Section 113. Insurable interest of trustee.

(a) A trustee of a trust has an insurable interest in the life of an individual insured under a life insurance policy that is owned by the trustee of the trust acting in a fiduciary capacity or that designates the trust itself as the owner if, on the date the policy is issued:

1. the insured is:
   - (A) a settlor or beneficiary of the trust; or
   - (B) an individual in whom a settlor of the trust has, or would have had if living at the time the policy was issued, an insurable interest; and

2. the trustee determines the life insurance proceeds:
   - (A) are for the benefit of one or more trust beneficiaries that have an insurable interest in the life of the insured; or
   - (B) will carry out a purpose of the trust.

(b) If a trustee of a trust would have an insurable interest in the life of an individual insured as described in this Section, then the insurable interest includes the joint lives of such an individual and his or her spouse.

(c) Nothing in this Section limits or affects any provision of the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

Section 114. Gift to a deceased beneficiary under an inter vivos trust.

(a) If a gift of a present or future interest is to a descendant of the settlor who dies before or after the settlor, the descendants of the deceased beneficiary living when the gift is to take effect in possession or enjoyment take per stirpes the gift so bequeathed.

(b) If a gift of a present or future interest is to a class and any member of the class dies before or after the settlor, the members of the class living when the gift is to take effect in possession or enjoyment take the share or shares that the deceased member would have taken if he or she were then living, except that, if the deceased member of the class is a
descendant of the settlor, the descendants of the deceased member then living shall take per stirpes the share or shares that the deceased member would have taken if he or she were then living.

(c) Except as provided in subsections (a) and (b), if the gift is not to a descendant of the settlor or is not to a class as provided in subsections (a) and (b) and if the beneficiary dies either before or after the settlor and before the gift is to take effect in possession or enjoyment, then the gift shall lapse. If the gift lapses by reason of the death of the beneficiary before the gift is to take effect in possession or enjoyment, then the gift so given shall be included in and pass as part of the residue of the trust under the trust. If the gift is or becomes part of the residue, the gift so bequeathed shall pass to and be taken by the beneficiaries remaining, if any, of the residue in proportions and upon trusts corresponding to their respective interests in the residue of the trust. Subsections (a) and (b) do not apply to a future interest that is or becomes indefeasibly vested at the settlor's death or at any time thereafter before it takes effect in possession or enjoyment. This Section applies on and after January 1, 2005 for any gifts to a deceased beneficiary under an inter vivos trust if the deceased beneficiary dies after January 1, 2005 and before the gift is to take effect in possession or enjoyment.

Section 115. Transfer of real property to trust. The transfer of real property to a trust requires a transfer of legal title to the trustee evidenced by a written instrument of conveyance.


Section 201. Role of court in administration of trusts.
(a) The court may adjudicate any matter arising in the administration of a trust to the extent its jurisdiction is invoked by an interested person or as provided by law.
(b) A trust is not subject to continuing judicial supervision unless ordered by the court.
(c) A judicial proceeding involving a trust may relate to any matter involving the trust's administration, including a request for instructions.

Section 202. Jurisdiction over trustee and beneficiary.
(a) By accepting the trusteeship of a trust having its principal place of administration in this State or by moving the principal place of administration to this State, the trustee is subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State regarding any matter involving the trust.
(b) With respect to their interests in the trust, the beneficiaries of a trust having its principal place of administration in this State are subject to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the jurisdiction of the courts of this State regarding any matter involving the trust. By accepting a distribution from such a trust, the recipient personally submits to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State regarding any matter involving the trust.

(c) Service of process upon any person who is subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State, as provided in this Section, may be made by personally serving the summons upon the defendant outside this State, as provided in the Code of Civil Procedure, with the same force and effect as though summons had been personally served within this State.

(d) This Section does not preclude other methods of obtaining jurisdiction over a trustee, beneficiary, or other person receiving property from the trust.

Section 203. (Reserved).
Section 204. Venue.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), venue for a judicial proceeding involving a trust is in the county of this State in which the trust's principal place of administration is or will be located and, if the trust is created by will and the estate is not yet closed, in the county in which the decedent's estate is being administered.

(b) If a trust has no trustee, venue for a judicial proceeding for the appointment of a trustee is proper in a county of this State in which a beneficiary resides, in a county in which any real or tangible trust property is located, and if the trust is created by will, in the county in which the decedent's estate was or is being administered.

(c) At the election of the Attorney General, venue for a judicial proceeding involving a trust with a charitable interest is also proper in any county where the Attorney General accepts and maintains the list of registrations under the Charitable Trust Act.

Article 3. Representation.
Section 301. Representation: basic effect.
(a) Except as provided in Section 602 and subsection (c):

(1) Notice, information, accountings, or reports given to a person who may represent and bind another person under this Article have the same effect as if given directly to the person represented.

(2) Actions, including, but not limited to, the execution of an agreement, taken by a person who may represent and bind another person under this Article are binding on the person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
represented to the same extent as if the actions had been taken by the person represented.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in Section 602, a person under this Article who represents a settlor who is incapacitated may, on the settlor's behalf: (i) receive notice, information, accountings, or reports; (ii) give a binding consent; or (iii) enter a binding agreement.

(c) A settlor may not represent and bind a beneficiary under this Article with respect to a nonjudicial settlement agreement under Section 111, the termination or modification of a trust under subsection (a) of Section 411, or an exercise of the decanting power under Article 12.

d) If pursuant to this Article a person may be represented by 2 or more representatives, then the representative who has legal capacity, in the following order of priority, shall represent and bind the person:

(1) a representative or guardian ad litem appointed by a court under Section 305;
(2) the holder of a power of appointment under Section 302;
(3) a designated representative under Section 307;
(4) a court-appointed guardian of the estate, or, if none, a court-appointed guardian of the person under subsection (b) of Section 303;
(5) an agent under a power of attorney for property under subsection (c) of Section 303;
(6) a parent of a person under subsection (d) of Section 303;
(7) another person having a substantially similar interest with respect to the particular question or dispute under subsection (a) of Section 304; and
(8) a representative under this Article for a person who has a substantially similar interest to a person who has a representative under subsection (b) of Section 304.

e) A trustee is not liable for giving notice, information, accountings, or reports to a person who is represented by another person under this Article, and nothing in this Article prohibits the trustee from giving notice, information, accountings, or reports to the person represented.

Section 302. Representation by holders of certain powers.

(a) The holder of a testamentary or a presently exercisable power of appointment that is: (1) a general power of appointment; or (2) exercisable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in favor of all persons other than the powerholder, the powerholder's estate, a creditor of the powerholder, or a creditor of the powerholder's estate, may represent and bind all persons, including permissible appointees and takers in default, whose interests may be eliminated by the exercise or nonexercise of the power.

(b) To the extent there is no conflict of interest between a holder and the persons represented with respect to the particular question or dispute, the holder of a testamentary or presently exercisable power of appointment, other than a power described in subsection (a), may represent and bind all persons, including permissible appointees and takers in default, whose interests may be eliminated by the exercise or nonexercise of the power.

Section 303. Representation by others.

(a) If all qualified beneficiaries of a trust either have legal capacity or have representatives under this Article who have legal capacity, an action taken by all qualified beneficiaries, in each case either by the beneficiary or by the beneficiary's representative, shall represent and bind all other beneficiaries who have a successor, contingent, future, or other interest in the trust.

(b) If a person is represented by a court-appointed guardian of the estate or, if none, guardian of the person, then the guardian may represent and bind the person.

(c) If an individual is incapacitated, an agent under a power of attorney for property who has authority to act with respect to the particular question or dispute and who does not have a material conflict of interest with respect to the particular question or dispute may represent and bind the principal. An agent is deemed to have authority under this subsection if the power of attorney grants the agent the power to settle claims and to exercise powers with respect to trusts and estates, even if the powers do not include powers to make a will, to revoke or amend a trust, or to require the trustee to pay income or principal.

(d) If a person is incapacitated, a parent of the person may represent and bind the person if there is no material conflict of interest between the represented person and either of the person's parents with respect to the particular question or dispute. If a disagreement arises between parents who otherwise qualify to represent a child in accordance with this subsection and who are seeking to represent the same child, the parent who is a lineal descendant of the settlor of the trust that is the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject of the representation is entitled to represent the child; or if none, the parent who is a beneficiary of the trust is entitled to represent the child.

Section 304. Representation by person having substantially identical interest.

(a) To the extent there is no material conflict of interest between the representative and the represented beneficiary with respect to the particular question or dispute, a beneficiary who is incapacitated, unborn, or unascertainable may, for all purposes, be represented by and bound by another beneficiary having a substantially similar interest with respect to the particular question or dispute.

(b) A guardian, agent, or parent who is the representative for a beneficiary under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of Section 303 may, for all purposes, represent and bind any other beneficiary who is incapacitated, unborn, or unascertainable and who has an interest, with respect to the particular question or dispute, that is substantially similar to the interest of the beneficiary represented by the representative, but only to the extent that there is no material conflict of interest between the beneficiary represented by the representative and the other beneficiary with respect to the particular question or dispute.

Section 305. Appointment of representative.

(a) If the court determines that representation of an incapacitated, unborn, or unascertainable beneficiary might otherwise be inadequate, the court may appoint a representative for any nonjudicial matter to receive any notice, information, accounting, or report on behalf of the beneficiary and to represent and bind the beneficiary, or may appoint a guardian ad litem in any judicial proceeding to represent the interests of, bind, and approve any order or agreement on behalf of the beneficiary.

(b) A representative may act on behalf of the individual represented with respect to any matter arising under this Code, regardless of whether a judicial proceeding concerning the trust or estate is pending.

(c) If not precluded by a conflict of interest with respect to the particular question or dispute, a representative or guardian ad litem may be appointed to represent several persons or interests.

(d) In giving any consent or agreement, a representative or guardian ad litem may consider general family benefit accruing to the living members of the family of the person represented.

Section 306. Representation of charity. If a trust contains a charitable interest, the Attorney General may, in accordance with this Section, represent, bind, and act on behalf of the charitable interest with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respect to any particular question or dispute, including without limitation representing the charitable interest in a nonjudicial settlement agreement under Section 111, in an agreement to convert a trust to a total return trust under Article 11, or in a distribution in further trust under Article 12. A charitable organization that is specifically named as beneficiary of a trust or otherwise has a beneficial interest in a trust may act for itself. Notwithstanding any other provision, nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit or affect the Attorney General's authority to file an action or take other steps as he or she deems advisable at any time to enforce or protect the general public interest as to a trust that provides a beneficial interest or expectancy for one or more charitable organizations or charitable purposes whether or not a specific charitable organization is named in the trust. This Section shall be construed as declarative of existing law and not as a new enactment.

Section 307. Designated representative.

(a) If specifically nominated in the trust instrument, one or more individuals with legal capacity may be designated to represent and bind an individual who is a qualified beneficiary. The trust instrument may also authorize any person or persons, other than a trustee of the trust, to designate one or more individuals with legal capacity to represent and bind an individual who is a qualified beneficiary. Any person so nominated or designated is referred to in this Section as a "designated representative".

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a):

(1) A designated representative may not represent and bind a current beneficiary who is age 30 or older and is not incapacitated.

(2) A designated representative may not represent and bind a qualified beneficiary while the designated representative is serving as a trustee.

(3) Subject to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (b), a designated representative may not represent and bind a qualified beneficiary if the designated representative is also a qualified beneficiary of the trust, unless:

(A) the designated representative was specifically nominated in the trust instrument; or

(B) the designated representative is the qualified beneficiary's spouse or a grandparent or descendant of a grandparent of the qualified beneficiary or of the qualified beneficiary's spouse.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Each designated representative is a fiduciary of the trust subject to the standards applicable to a trustee of a trust under applicable law.

(d) In no event may a designated representative be relieved or exonerated from the duty to act, or withhold from acting, in good faith and as the designated representative reasonably believes is in the best interest of the represented qualified beneficiary.

Section 401. Methods of creating trust. A trust may be created by:

(1) transfer of property to another person as trustee during the settlor's lifetime or by will or other disposition taking effect upon the settlor's death;

(2) declaration by the owner of property that the owner holds identifiable property as trustee; or

(3) exercise of a power of appointment in favor of a trustee.

Section 402. Requirements for creation.
(a) A trust is created only if:

(1) the settlor has capacity to create a trust;

(2) the settlor indicates an intention to create the trust;

(3) the trust has a definite beneficiary or is:

(A) a charitable trust;

(B) a trust for the care of an animal, as provided in Section 408; or

(C) a trust for a noncharitable purpose, as provided in Section 409;

(4) the trustee has duties to perform; and

(5) the same person is not the sole trustee and sole beneficiary.

(b) A beneficiary is definite if the beneficiary can be ascertained now or in the future, subject to any applicable rule against perpetuities.

(c) A power in a trustee to select a beneficiary from an indefinite class is valid. If the power is not exercised within a reasonable time, the power fails and the property subject to the power passes to the persons who would have taken the property had the power not been conferred.

Section 403. Trusts created in other jurisdictions. A trust not created by will is validly created if its creation complies with the law of the jurisdiction in which the trust instrument was executed, or the law of the jurisdiction in which, at the time of creation:

(1) the settlor was domiciled, had a place of abode, or was a national;
(2) a trustee was domiciled or had a place of business; or
(3) any trust property was located.

Section 404. Trust purposes. A trust may be created only to the extent its purposes are lawful and not contrary to public policy.

Section 405. Charitable purposes; enforcement.
(a) A charitable trust may be created for any charitable purpose.
(b) If the terms of a charitable trust do not indicate a particular charitable purpose or beneficiary and do not delegate to the trustee or others willing to exercise the authority to select one or more charitable purposes or beneficiaries, then the court may select one or more charitable purposes or beneficiaries. The selection must be consistent with the settlor's intention to the extent it can be ascertained.
(c) The settlor of a charitable trust, among others, may maintain a proceeding to enforce the trust.

Section 406. Creation of trust induced by fraud, duress, or undue influence. If the creation, amendment, or restatement of a trust is procured by fraud, duress, mistake, or undue influence, the trust or any part so procured is void. The remainder of the trust not procured by such means is valid if the remainder is not invalid for other reasons. If the revocation of a trust, or any part of the trust, is procured by fraud, duress, mistake, or undue influence, the revocation is void.

Section 407. Evidence of oral trust. Except as required by a statute other than this Code, a trust need not be evidenced by a trust instrument, but the creation of an oral trust and its terms may be established only by clear and convincing evidence.

Section 408. Trusts for domestic or pet animals.
(a) A trust for the care of one or more designated domestic or pet animals is valid. The trust terminates when no living animal is covered by the trust. A trust instrument shall be liberally construed to bring the transfer within this Section, to presume against a merely precatory or honorary nature of its disposition, and to carry out the general intent of the transferor. Extrinsic evidence is admissible in determining the transferor's intent.
(b) A trust for the care of one or more designated domestic or pet animals is subject to the following provisions:
(1) Except as expressly provided otherwise in the instrument creating the trust, no portion of the principal or income of the trust may be converted to the use of the trustee or to a use

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other than for the trust's purposes or for the benefit of a covered animal.

(2) Upon termination, the trustee shall transfer the unexpended trust property in the following order:
   (A) as directed in the trust instrument;
   (B) to the settlor, if then living;
   (C) if there is no direction in the trust instrument and if the trust was created in a non-residuary clause in the transferor's will, then under the residuary clause in the transferor's will;
   (D) to the transferor's heirs under Section 2-1 of the Probate Act of 1975.

(3) The intended use of the principal or income may be enforced by an individual designated for that purpose in the trust instrument or, if none, by an individual appointed by a court having jurisdiction of the matter and parties, upon petition to it by an individual.

(4) Except as ordered by the court or required by the trust instrument, no filing, report, registration, periodic accounting, separate maintenance of funds, appointment, or fee is required by reason of the existence of the fiduciary relationship of the trustee.

(5) The court may reduce the amount of the property transferred if it determines that the amount substantially exceeds the amount required for the intended use. The amount of the reduction, if any, passes as unexpended trust property under paragraph (2).

(6) If a trustee is not designated or no designated trustee is willing and able to serve, the court shall name a trustee. The court may order the transfer of the property to another trustee if the transfer is necessary to ensure that the intended use is carried out, and if a successor trustee is not designated in the trust instrument or if no designated successor trustee agrees to serve and is able to serve. The court may also make other orders and determinations as are advisable to carry out the intent of the transferor and the purpose of this Section.

(7) The trust is exempt from the operation of the common law rule against perpetuities.

Section 409. Noncharitable trust without ascertainable beneficiary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 408 or by another statute, a trust may be created for a noncharitable purpose without a definite or definitely ascertainable beneficiary or for a noncharitable but otherwise valid purpose to be selected by the trustee.

(b) The trust may not be enforced for more than 21 years. If the trust is still in existence after 21 years, the trust shall terminate. The unexpended trust property shall be distributed in the following order:

1. as directed in the trust instrument;
2. to the settlor, if then living;
3. if the trust was created in a non-residuary clause in the settlor's will, then pursuant to the residuary clause in the settlor's will;
4. to the transferor's heirs under Section 2-1 of the Probate Act of 1975.

(c) A trust authorized by this Section may be enforced by a person appointed in the trust instrument or, if no person is so appointed, by a person appointed by the court.

(d) Property of a trust authorized by this Section may be applied only to its intended use, except to the extent the court determines that the value of the trust property exceeds the amount required for the intended use. Property not required for the intended use must be distributed as provided in subsection (b).

Section 410. Modification or termination of trust; proceedings for approval or disapproval.

(a) In addition to the methods of termination prescribed by Sections 411 through 414, a trust terminates to the extent the trust is revoked or expires pursuant to the trust instrument, no purpose of the trust remains to be achieved, or the purposes of the trust have become unlawful, contrary to public policy, or impossible to achieve.

(b) A proceeding to approve or disapprove a proposed modification or termination under Sections 411 through 416, or trust combination or division under Section 417, may be commenced by a trustee or beneficiary or by the Attorney General for a trust with a charitable interest. The settlor of a charitable trust may maintain a proceeding to modify the trust under Section 413.

Section 411. Modification or termination of noncharitable irrevocable trust by consent.
(a) A noncharitable irrevocable trust may be terminated upon consent of all of the beneficiaries if the court concludes that continuance of the trust is not necessary to achieve any material purpose of the trust.

(b) A noncharitable irrevocable trust may be modified upon consent of all of the beneficiaries if the court concludes that modification is not inconsistent with any material purpose of the trust.

(c) The court shall consider spendthrift provisions as a factor in making a decision under this Section, but the court is not precluded from modifying or terminating a trust because the trust contains spendthrift provisions.

(d) Upon termination of a trust under subsection (a), the trustee shall distribute the trust property as agreed by the beneficiaries.

(e) If not all of the beneficiaries consent to a proposed modification or termination of the trust under subsection (a) or (b), the modification or termination may be approved by the court if the court is satisfied that:

(1) if all of the beneficiaries had consented, the trust could have been modified or terminated under this Section; and

(2) a beneficiary who does not consent is treated equitably and consistent with the purposes of the trust.

Section 412. Modification or termination because of unanticipated circumstances or inability to administer trust effectively.

(a) The court may modify the administrative or dispositive terms of a trust or terminate the trust if, because of circumstances not anticipated by the settlor, modification or termination will further the purposes of the trust. To the extent practicable, the modification must be made in accordance with the settlor's probable intention.

(b) The court may modify the administrative terms of a trust if continuation of the trust on its existing terms would be impracticable or wasteful or impair the trust's administration.

(c) Upon termination of a trust under this Section, the court shall order the distribution of the trust property as agreed by the beneficiaries, or if the beneficiaries cannot agree, then as the court determines is equitable and consistent with the purposes of the trust.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, if the trust contains a charitable interest, the modification cannot diminish the charitable interest or alter the charitable purpose, except as would be permitted under Section 413, and upon termination of a trust under this Section, any charitable distribution shall be made in a manner consistent with the settlor's charitable purpose as determined by the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 413. Cy pres.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), if a particular charitable purpose becomes unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful:

(1) the trust does not fail, in whole or in part;
(2) the trust property does not revert to the settlor or the settlor's successors in interest; and
(3) the court may apply cy pres to modify or terminate the trust by directing that the trust property be applied or distributed, in whole or in part, in a manner consistent with the settlor's charitable purposes.

(b) A provision in the terms of a charitable trust that would result in distribution of the trust property to a noncharitable beneficiary prevails over the power of the court under subsection (a) to apply cy pres to modify or terminate the trust only if, when the provision takes effect:

(1) the trust property is to revert to the settlor and the settlor is still living; or
(2) fewer than 21 years have elapsed since the date of the trust's creation.

Section 414. Modification or termination of uneconomic trust.
(a) After notice to the qualified beneficiaries, the trustee of a trust consisting of trust property having a total value less than $100,000 may terminate the trust if the trustee concludes that the costs of continuing the trust will substantially impair accomplishment of the purpose of the trust.

(b) The court may modify or terminate a trust or remove the trustee and appoint a different trustee if it determines that the value of the trust property is insufficient to justify the cost of administration.

(c) Upon termination of a trust under this Section, the trustee shall distribute the trust property to the current beneficiaries in the proportions to which they are entitled to mandatory current distributions, or if their interests are indefinite, to the current beneficiaries per stirpes if they have a common ancestor, or if not, then in equal shares. The trustee shall give notice to the current beneficiaries at least 30 days before the effective date of the termination.

(d) This Section does not apply to an easement for conservation or preservation.

(e) If a particular trustee is a current beneficiary of the trust or is legally obligated to a current beneficiary, then that particular trustee may not participate as a trustee in the exercise of this termination power;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
however, if the trust has one or more co-trustees who are not so disqualified from participating, the co-trustee or co-trustees may exercise this power.

(f) This Section does not apply to the extent that it would cause a trust otherwise qualifying for a federal or state tax benefit or other benefit not to qualify, nor does it apply to trusts for domestic or pet animals.

Section 415. Reformation to correct mistakes. The court may reform the terms of a trust, even if unambiguous, to conform the terms to the settlor's intention if it is proved by clear and convincing evidence what the settlor's intention was and that the terms of the trust were affected by a mistake of fact or law, whether in expression or inducement.

Section 416. Modification to achieve settlor's tax objectives. To achieve the settlor's tax objectives, the court may modify the terms of a trust in a manner that is not contrary to the settlor's probable intention. The court may provide that the modification has retroactive effect.

Section 417. Combination and division of trusts.
(a) Subject to subsections (b), (c), and (d), after notice to the qualified beneficiaries, a trustee may:

(1) consolidate 2 or more trusts having substantially similar terms into a single trust;

(2) sever any trust estate on a fractional basis into 2 or more separate trusts; and

(3) segregate by allocation to a separate account or trust a specific amount or specific property.

(b) No consolidation, severance, or segregation may be made if the result impairs the rights of any beneficiary or adversely affects achievement of the material purposes of the subject trust or trusts.

(c) A severance or consolidation may be made for any reason including to reflect a partial disclaimer, to reflect differences in perpetuities periods, to reflect or result in differences in federal or state tax attributes, to satisfy any federal tax requirement or election, or to reduce potential generation-skipping transfer tax liability, and shall be made in a manner consistent with the rules governing disclaimers, federal tax attributes, requirements or elections, or any applicable federal or state tax rules or regulations.

(d) A separate account or trust created by severance or segregation:

(1) shall be treated as a separate trust for all purposes on and after the effective date of the severance or segregation; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) shall be held on terms and conditions that are substantially equivalent to the terms of the trust from which it was severed or segregated so that the aggregate interests of each beneficiary in the several trusts are substantially equivalent to the beneficiary's interests in the trust before severance, except that any terms of the trust before severance that would affect the perpetuities period or qualification of the trust for any federal or state tax deduction, exclusion, election, exemption, or other special federal or state tax status must remain identical in each of the separate trusts created.

(e) Income earned on a severed or segregated amount or property after severance or segregation occurs shall pass to the designated taker of the amount or property.

(f) In managing, investing, administering, and distributing the trust property of any separate account or trust and in making applicable federal or state tax elections, the trustee may consider the differences in federal or state tax attributes and all other factors the trustee believes pertinent and may make disproportionate distributions from the separate accounts or trusts.

Article 5. Creditor's Claims; Spendthrift and Discretionary Trusts.

Section 501. Rights of beneficiary's creditor or assignee. Except as provided in Section 504, to the extent a beneficiary's interest is not subject to a spendthrift provision, the court may authorize a creditor or assignee of the beneficiary to reach the beneficiary's interest by attachment of present or future distributions to or for the benefit of the beneficiary or other means. The court may limit the award to such relief as is appropriate under the circumstances.

Section 502. Spendthrift provision.

(a) A spendthrift provision is valid only if it prohibits both voluntary and involuntary transfer of a beneficiary's interest.

(b) A term of a trust providing that the interest of a beneficiary is held subject to a "spendthrift trust", or words of similar import, is sufficient to restrain both voluntary and involuntary transfer of the beneficiary's interest.

(c) A beneficiary may not transfer an interest in a trust in violation of a valid spendthrift provision and, except as otherwise provided in this Article, a creditor or assignee of the beneficiary may not reach the interest or a distribution by the trustee before its receipt by the beneficiary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A valid spendthrift provision does not prevent the appointment of interests through the exercise of a power of appointment.

Section 503. Exceptions to spendthrift provision.
(a) In this Section, "child" includes any person for whom an order or judgment for child support has been entered in this or another state.
(b) A spendthrift provision is unenforceable against:
   (1) a beneficiary's child, spouse, or former spouse who has a judgment or court order against the beneficiary for child support obligations owed by the beneficiary as provided in the Income Withholding for Support Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, and similar provisions of other Acts that provide for the support of a child;
   (2) a judgment creditor who has provided services for the protection of a beneficiary's interest in the trust; and
   (3) a claim of this State or the United States to the extent a statute of this State or federal law so provides.
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection and in Section 504, a claimant against which a spendthrift provision cannot be enforced may obtain from a court an order attaching present or future distributions to or for the benefit of the beneficiary. The court may limit the award to such relief as is appropriate under the circumstances. Notwithstanding this subsection, the remedies provided in this subsection apply to a claim for unpaid child support obligations by a beneficiary's child, spouse, former spouse, judgment creditor, or claim described in subsection (b) only as a last resort upon an initial showing that traditional methods of enforcing the claim are insufficient.

Section 504. Discretionary distributions; effect of standard.
(a) As used in this Section, "discretionary distribution" means a distribution that is subject to the trustee's discretion regardless of whether the discretion is expressed in the form of a standard of distribution and regardless of whether the trustee has abused the discretion.
(b) Regardless of whether a trust contains a spendthrift provision, and regardless of whether the beneficiary is acting as trustee, if a trustee may make discretionary distributions to or for the benefit of a beneficiary, a creditor of the beneficiary, including a creditor described in subsection (b) of Section 503, may not:
   (1) compel a distribution that is subject to the trustee's discretion; or
(2) obtain from a court an order attaching present or future distributions to or for the benefit of the beneficiary, except as provided in Section 2-1403 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) If the trustee's discretion to make distributions for the trustee's own benefit is limited by an ascertainable standard, a creditor may not reach or compel distribution of the beneficial interest except to the extent the interest would be subject to the creditor's claim were the beneficiary not acting as trustee.

(d) This Section does not limit the right of a beneficiary to maintain a judicial proceeding against a trustee for an abuse of discretion or failure to comply with a standard for distribution.

Section 505. Creditor's claim against settlor.

(a) Whether or not the terms of a trust contain a spendthrift provision, the following rules apply:

(1) During the lifetime of the settlor, the property of a revocable trust is subject to claims of the settlor's creditors to the extent the property would not otherwise be exempt by law if owned directly by the settlor.

(2) With respect to an irrevocable trust, a creditor or assignee of the settlor may reach the maximum amount that can be distributed to or for the settlor's benefit. If a trust has more than one settlor, the amount the creditor or assignee of a particular settlor may reach may not exceed the settlor's interest in the portion of the trust attributable to that settlor's contribution.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), the assets of an irrevocable trust may not be subject to the claims of an existing or subsequent creditor or assignee of the settlor, in whole or in part, solely because of the existence of a discretionary power granted to the trustee by the terms of the trust, or any other provision of law, to pay directly to the taxing authorities or to reimburse the settlor for any tax on trust income or principal that is payable by the settlor under the law imposing the tax.

(4) Paragraph (2) does not apply to the assets of an irrevocable trust established for the benefit of a person with a disability that meets the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4) or similar federal law governing the transfer to such a trust.

(5) After the death of a settlor, and subject to the settlor's right to direct the source from which liabilities will be paid, the property of a trust that was revocable at the settlor's death is subject
to claims of the settlor's creditors, costs of administration of the settlor's estate, the expenses of the settlor's funeral and disposal of remains, and statutory allowances to a surviving spouse and children to the extent the settlor's probate estate is inadequate to satisfy those claims, costs, expenses, and allowances. Distributees of the trust take property distributed after payment of such claims; subject to the following conditions:

(A) sums recovered by the personal representative of the settlor's estate must be administered as part of the decedent's probate estate, and the liability created by this subsection does not apply to any assets to the extent that the assets are otherwise exempt under the laws of this State or under federal law;

(B) with respect to claims, expenses, and taxes in connection with the settlement of the settlor's estate, any claim of a creditor that would be barred against the personal representative of a settlor's estate or the estate of the settlor is barred against the trust property of a trust that was revocable at the settlor's death, the trustee of the revocable trust, and the beneficiaries of the trust; and

(C) Sections 18-10 and 18-13 of the Probate Act of 1975, detailing the classification and priority of payment of claims, expenses, and taxes from the probate estate of a decedent, or comparable provisions of the law of the deceased settlor's domicile at death if not Illinois, apply to a revocable trust to the extent the assets of the settlor's probate estate are inadequate and the personal representative or creditor or taxing authority of the settlor's estate has perfected its right to collect from the settlor's revocable trust.

(6) After the death of a settlor, a trustee of a trust that was revocable at the settlor's death is released from liability under this Section for any assets distributed to the trust's beneficiaries in accordance with the governing trust instrument if:

(A) the trustee made the distribution 6 months or later after the settlor's death; and

(B) the trustee did not receive a written notice from the decedent's personal representative asserting that the decedent's probate estate is or may be insufficient to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
allowed claims or, if the trustee received such a notice, the notice was withdrawn by the personal representative or revoked by the court before the distribution.

(b) For purposes of this Section:

(1) during the period the power may be exercised, the holder of a power of withdrawal is treated in the same manner as the settlor of a revocable trust to the extent of the property subject to the power; and

(2) upon the lapse, release, or waiver of the power, the holder is treated as the settlor of the trust only to the extent the value of the property affected by the lapse, release, or waiver exceeds the greater of the amount specified in Section 2041(b)(2) or 2514(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Section 506. Overdue distribution.

(a) In this Section, "mandatory distribution" means a distribution of income or principal that the trustee is required to make to a beneficiary under the trust instrument, including a distribution upon termination of the trust. The term does not include a distribution subject to the exercise of the trustee's discretion even if (1) the discretion is expressed in the form of a standard of distribution, or (2) the terms of the trust authorizing a distribution couple language of discretion with language of direction.

(b) Whether or not a trust contains a spendthrift provision, a creditor or assignee of a beneficiary may reach a mandatory distribution of income or principal, including a distribution upon termination of the trust, if the trustee has not made the distribution to the beneficiary within a reasonable time after the designated distribution date.

Section 507. Personal obligations of trustee. Trust property is not subject to personal obligations of the trustee, even if the trustee becomes insolvent or bankrupt.

Section 508. Lapse of power to withdraw. A beneficiary of a trust may not be considered to be a settlor or to have made a transfer to the trust merely because of a lapse, release, or waiver of his or her power of withdrawal to the extent that the value of the affected property does not exceed the greatest of the amounts specified in Sections 2041(b)(2), 2514(e), and 2503(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Section 509. Trust for beneficiary with a disability.

(a) As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "Discretionary trust" means a trust in which the trustee has discretionary power to determine distributions to be made under the trust.

(2) "Resources" includes, but is not limited to, any interest in real or personal property, judgment, settlement, annuity, maintenance, support for minor children, and support for non-minor children.

(b) A discretionary trust for the benefit of an individual who has a disability that substantially impairs the individual's ability to provide for his or her own care or custody and constitutes a substantial disability, is not liable to pay or reimburse this State or any public agency for financial aid or services to the individual except to the extent the trust was created by the individual or trust property has been distributed directly to or is otherwise under the control of the individual, except that this exception does not apply to a trust created with the property of the individual with a disability or property within his or her control if the trust complies with Medicaid reimbursement requirements of federal law. Notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary, a trust created with the property of the individual with a disability or property within his or her control is liable, after the reimbursement of Medicaid expenditures, to this State for reimbursement of any other service charges outstanding at the death of the individual with a disability. Property, goods, and services purchased or owned by a trust for and used or consumed by a beneficiary with a disability shall not be considered trust property distributed to or under the control of the beneficiary.

(c) Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the court or a person with a disability may irrevocably assign resources of that person to either or both of: (i) an ABLE account, as defined under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act; or (ii) a discretionary trust that complies with the Medicaid reimbursement requirements of federal law. A court may reserve the right to determine the amount, duration, or enforcement of the irrevocable assignment.

Article 6. Revocable Trusts.

Section 601. Capacity of settlor of revocable trust. The capacity required of the settlor to create, amend, revoke in whole or in part, or add property to a revocable trust is the same as that required to make a will.

Section 602. Revocation or amendment of revocable trust.

(a) The settlor may revoke a trust only if the trust instrument expressly provides that the trust is revocable or that the settlor has an
unrestricted power of amendment. The settlor may amend a trust only if the trust expressly provides that the trust is revocable or amendable by the settlor.

(b) If a revocable trust has more than one settlor:

(1) to the extent the trust consists of community property, the trust may be revoked by either spouse acting alone but may be amended only by joint action of both spouses;

(2) to the extent the trust consists of property other than community property, each settlor may revoke or amend the trust only with regard to the portion of the trust property attributable to that settlor's contribution; and

(3) upon the revocation or amendment of the trust by fewer than all of the settlors, the trustee shall promptly notify the other settlors of the revocation or amendment.

(c) The settlor may revoke or amend a revocable trust instrument:

(1) by substantially complying with a method provided in the trust instrument; or

(2) if the trust instrument does not provide a method or the method provided in the terms is not expressly made exclusive, by a later instrument in writing other than a will, signed by the settlor and specifically referring to the trust.

(d) Upon revocation of a revocable trust, the trustee shall deliver the trust property to the settlor or as the settlor directs.

(e) A settlor's powers with respect to revocation, amendment, or distribution of trust property may not be exercised by an agent under a power of attorney unless expressly authorized by the power and not prohibited by the trust instrument.

(f) A guardian of the estate of the settlor, if any, or a guardian of the person of the settlor may not exercise a settlor's powers with respect to revocation, amendment, or distribution of trust property unless ordered by the court supervising the guardianship.

(g) A trustee who does not know that a trust has been revoked or amended is not liable for distributions made and other actions taken or not taken on the assumption that the trust had not been amended or revoked.

Section 603. Settlor's powers; powers of withdrawal.

(a) To the extent a trust is revocable by a settlor, and the settlor personally has capacity to revoke the trust, a trustee may follow a direction of the settlor that is contrary to the terms of the trust. To the extent a trust is revocable by a settlor in conjunction with a person other than a trustee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or person holding an adverse interest, and the settlor and such other person personally have the capacity to revoke the trust, the trustee may follow a direction from the settlor and the other person holding the power to revoke even if the direction is contrary to the terms of the trust.

(b) To the extent a trust is revocable by a settlor, and the settlor personally has capacity to revoke the trust, rights of the beneficiaries are subject to the control of, and the duties of the trustee are owed exclusively to, the settlor.

(c) While a trust is revocable by a settlor but the settlor does not personally have the capacity to revoke the trust, the duties of the trustee are owed only to the settlor and current beneficiaries. If the settlor is a beneficiary, the settlor's interests as a beneficiary take priority over the interests of all other beneficiaries.

(d) Except as provided in subsection (e), only the settlor, a representative of the settlor under Article 3 during the settlor's lifetime if the settlor is incapacitated, and the representative of the settlor's estate after the settlor's death have standing to contest, challenge, or bring any proceeding in any court regarding any action of the trustee of a revocable trust taken or not taken while the trust is revocable.

(e) An individual who is or was a current beneficiary during the settlor's lifetime, a representative of such an individual under Article 3 or the representative of such individual's estate after the individual's death, has standing to contest, challenge, or bring any proceeding in any court regarding any action of the trustee of a revocable trust while the trust is revocable but the settlor does not personally have capacity to revoke the trust, but only to the extent the action of the trustee affects the interest of the individual as a current beneficiary of the trust during the lifetime of the settlor while the settlor does not personally have the capacity to revoke the trust.

(f) The holder of a non-lapsing power of withdrawal, during the period the power may be exercised, has the rights of a settlor of a revocable trust to the extent of the property subject to the power.

Section 604. Limitation on action contesting validity of revocable trust; distribution of trust property.

(a) A person may commence a judicial proceeding to contest the validity of a trust that was revocable at the settlor's death only within the earlier of:

   (1) 2 years after the settlor's death; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2)(A) in the case of a trust to which a legacy is provided by the settlor's will that is admitted to probate, the time to contest the validity of the settlor's will as provided in the Probate Act of 1975; or

(B) in the case of a trust other than a trust described in subdivision (A), 6 months after the trustee sent the person a copy of the trust instrument and a notice informing the person of the trust's existence, of the trustee's name and address, and of the 6-month period allowed for commencing a proceeding.

(b) Nine months after the death of the settlor of a trust that was revocable at the settlor's death, the trustee may proceed to distribute the trust property in accordance with the trust instrument. The trustee is not subject to liability for doing so unless:

(1) the trustee knows of a pending judicial proceeding contesting the validity of the trust; or

(2) a potential contestant has notified the trustee of a possible judicial proceeding to contest the trust and a judicial proceeding is commenced within 60 days after the contestant sent the notification.

(c) A beneficiary of a trust that was revocable at the settlor's death that is determined to have been invalid is liable to return any distribution received and all income and appreciation associated with the distribution from the date of receipt until the date of return of the distribution.

Section 605. Revocation of provisions in revocable trust by divorce or annulment

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Judicial termination of marriage" includes, but is not limited to, divorce, dissolution, annulment or declaration of invalidity of marriage.

(2) "Provision pertaining to the settlor's former spouse" includes, but is not limited to, every present or future gift or interest or power of appointment given to the settlor's former spouse or right of the settlor's former spouse to serve in a fiduciary capacity.

(3) "Trust" means a trust created by a nontestamentary instrument executed after January 1, 1982.

(4) Notwithstanding the definition of "revocable" in Section 103, a provision is revocable by the settlor if the settlor has the power at the time of the entry of the judgment or judicial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
termination of marriage of the settlor to revoke, modify, or amend the provision, either alone or in conjunction with any other person or persons.

(b) Unless the trust instrument or the judgment of judicial termination of marriage expressly provides otherwise, judicial termination of marriage of the settlor of a trust revokes every provision that is revocable by the settlor pertaining to the settlor's former spouse in a trust instrument or amendment executed by the settlor before the entry of the judgment of judicial termination of marriage of the settlor and any such trust shall be administered and construed as if the settlor's former spouse had died upon entry of the judgment of judicial termination of marriage.

(c) A trustee who has no actual knowledge of a judgment of judicial termination of marriage of the settlor is not liable for any action taken or omitted in good faith on the assumption that the settlor is married. The preceding sentence is intended to affect only the liability of the trustee and shall not affect the disposition of beneficial interests in any trust.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 102, this Section may be made applicable by specific reference in the trust instrument to this Section in any (1) land trust; (2) voting trust; (3) security instrument such as a trust deed or mortgage; (4) liquidation trust; (5) escrow; (6) instrument under which a nominee, custodian for property or paying or receiving agent is appointed; or (7) trust created by a deposit arrangement in a bank or savings institution, commonly known as "Totten Trust".

(e) If provisions of a trust are revoked solely by this Section, they are revived by the settlor's remarriage to the former spouse.

Article 7. Office of Trustee.

Section 701. Accepting or declining trusteeship.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c), a person designated as trustee accepts the trusteeship:

(1) by substantially complying with a method of acceptance provided in the trust instrument; or

(2) if the trust instrument does not provide a method or the method provided in the trust instrument is not expressly made exclusive, by accepting delivery of the trust property, exercising powers or performing duties as trustee, or otherwise indicating acceptance of the trusteeship.

(b) A person designated as trustee who has not yet accepted the trusteeship may decline the trusteeship. A designated trustee who does not
accept the trusteeship within 120 days after receiving notice of the designation is deemed to have declined the trusteeship.

(c) A person designated as trustee, without accepting the trusteeship, may, but need not:

(1) act to preserve the trust property if, within 120 days after receiving notice of the designation, the person sends a declination of the trusteeship to the settlor or, if the settlor is deceased or incapacitated, to the qualified beneficiaries; and

(2) inspect or investigate trust property to determine potential liability under environmental or other law or for any other purpose.

(d) A person acting under subsection (c) is not liable for actions taken in good faith.

Section 702. Trustee's bond.

(a) A trustee shall give bond to secure performance of the trustee's duties only if the court finds that a bond is needed to protect the interests of the beneficiaries or is required by the terms of the trust and the court has not dispensed with the requirement.

(b) The court may specify the amount of a bond, its liabilities, and whether sureties are necessary. The court may modify or terminate a bond at any time.

(c) A corporate fiduciary, as defined in Section 1-5.505 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, qualified to do trust business in this State need not give bond, even if required by the terms of the trust.

Section 703. Co-trustees.

(a) Co-trustees who are unable to reach a unanimous decision may act by majority decision after prior written notice to, or written waiver of notice by, each other co-trustee.

(b) If a vacancy occurs in a co-trusteeship, subsection (b) of Section 704 applies.

(c) A co-trustee must participate in the performance of a trustee's function unless the co-trustee is unavailable to perform the function because of absence, illness, disqualification under other law, or other temporary incapacity or the co-trustee has properly delegated the performance of the function to another trustee.

(d) If a co-trustee is unavailable to perform duties because of absence, illness, disqualification under other law, or other temporary incapacity, and prompt action is necessary to achieve the purposes of the
trust or to avoid injury to the trust property, the remaining co-trustee or a majority of the remaining co-trustees may act for the trust.

(e) A trustee may delegate to a co-trustee for any period of time any or all of the trustee's rights, powers, and duties. Unless a delegation was irrevocable, a trustee may revoke a delegation previously made.

(f) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (g), a trustee who is not qualified to participate in an action or who does not join in an action of another trustee is not liable for the action.

(g) Each trustee who is not an excluded fiduciary under Section 808 shall exercise reasonable care to:

(1) prevent a co-trustee from committing a serious breach of trust; and
(2) compel a co-trustee to redress a serious breach of trust.

(h) A dissenting trustee who joins in an action at the direction of the majority of the trustees and who notified any co-trustee of the dissent at or before the time of the action is not liable for the action unless the action is a serious breach of trust.

Section 704. Vacancy in trusteeship; appointment of successor.

(a) A vacancy in a trusteeship occurs if:

(1) a person designated as trustee declines the trusteeship;
(2) a person designated as trustee cannot be identified or does not exist;
(3) a trustee resigns;
(4) a trustee is disqualified or removed;
(5) a trustee dies;
(6) a guardian is appointed for an individual serving as trustee; or
(7) an individual serving as trustee becomes incapacitated.

(b) If one or more co-trustees remain in office, a vacancy in a trusteeship need not be filled and the remaining co-trustees or trustee may act for the trust. A vacancy in a trusteeship must be filled if the trust has no remaining trustee, or if the existing vacancy impairs the administration of the trust as determined by the remaining trustees.

(c) A vacancy in a trusteeship of a trust that is required to be filled must be filled in the following order of priority:

(1) by a person designated in accordance with the trust instrument to act as successor trustee;
(2) by a person appointed by a majority of the beneficiaries who are distributees or permissible distributees of trust income; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) by a person appointed by the court.
(d) If a trust contains a charitable interest, then the appointment of a successor trustee provided under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) shall not take effect until 30 days after written notice is delivered to the Attorney General's Charitable Trust Bureau. The Attorney General may waive this notice requirement.

Section 705. Resignation of trustee.
(a) A trustee may resign:
   (1) upon notice to the settlor, if living, to the beneficiaries who are distributees or permissible distributees of trust income, and all co-trustees; or
   (2) with the approval of the court.

(b) In approving a resignation, the court may issue orders and impose conditions reasonably necessary for the protection of the trust property.

(c) Any liability of a resigning trustee or of any sureties on the trustee's bond for acts or omissions of the trustee is not discharged or affected by the trustee's resignation.

Section 706. Removal of trustee.
(a) A settlor, a co-trustee, or a qualified beneficiary may request the court to remove a trustee, or a trustee may be removed by the court on its own initiative.

(b) The court may remove a trustee if:
   (1) the trustee has committed a serious breach of trust;
   (2) lack of cooperation among co-trustees substantially impairs the administration of the trust;
   (3) because of unfitness, unwillingness, or persistent failure of the trustee to administer the trust effectively, the court determines that removal of the trustee best serves the purposes of the trust and the interests of the beneficiaries; or
   (4) there has been a substantial change of circumstances or removal is requested by all of the qualified beneficiaries, the court finds that removal of the trustee best serves the interests of all of the beneficiaries and is not inconsistent with any material purpose of the trust, and a suitable co-trustee or successor trustee is available.

(c) Pending a final decision on a request to remove a trustee, or in lieu of or in addition to removing a trustee, the court may order such
appropriate relief under subsection (b) of Section 1001 as may be necessary to protect the trust property or the interests of the beneficiaries.

Section 707. Delivery of property by former trustee.
(a) Unless a co-trustee remains in office or the court otherwise orders, and until the trust property is delivered to a successor trustee or other person entitled to it, a trustee who has resigned or been removed has the duties of a trustee and the powers necessary to protect the trust property.
(b) A trustee who has resigned or been removed shall proceed expeditiously to deliver the trust property within the trustee's possession to the co-trustee, successor trustee, or other person entitled to it.

Section 708. Compensation of trustee.
(a) If the trust instrument does not specify the trustee's compensation, a trustee is entitled to compensation that is reasonable under the circumstances.
(b) If the trust instrument specifies the trustee's compensation, the trustee is entitled to be compensated as specified, but the court may allow more or less compensation if:
   (1) the duties of the trustee are substantially different from those contemplated when the trust was created; or
   (2) the compensation specified by the trust instrument would be unreasonably low or high.

Section 709. Reimbursement of expenses.
(a) A trustee is entitled to be reimbursed out of the trust property, with interest as appropriate, for:
   (1) expenses that were properly incurred in the administration and protection of the trust; and
   (2) to the extent necessary to prevent unjust enrichment of the trust, expenses that were not properly incurred in the administration of the trust.
(b) An advance by the trustee of money for the protection of the trust gives rise to a right to reimbursement with reasonable interest.

Article 8. Duties and Powers of Trustee.
Section 801. Duty to administer trust. Upon acceptance of a trusteeship, the trustee shall administer the trust in good faith, in accordance with its purposes and the terms of the trust, and in accordance with this Code.
Section 802. Duty of loyalty.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Subject to the rights of persons dealing with or assisting the trustee as provided in Section 1012, a sale, encumbrance, or other transaction involving the investment or management of trust property entered into by the trustee for the trustee's own personal account or that is otherwise affected by a conflict between the trustee's fiduciary and personal interests is voidable by a beneficiary affected by the transaction and a trustee must disgorge to the trust any profit from such transaction if voided, unless:

1. the transaction was authorized by the trust instrument or applicable law;
2. the transaction was approved by the court or by nonjudicial settlement agreement in accordance with Section 111;
3. the beneficiary did not commence a judicial proceeding within the time allowed by Section 1005;
4. the beneficiary consented to the trustee's conduct, ratified the transaction, or released the trustee in compliance with Section 1009; or
5. the transaction involves a contract entered into or claim acquired by the trustee before the person became or contemplated becoming trustee.

(b) A sale, encumbrance, or other transaction involving the investment or management of trust property is presumed to be affected by a conflict between personal and fiduciary interests if it is entered into by the trustee with:

1. the trustee's spouse;
2. the trustee's descendants, siblings, parents, or their spouses; or
3. a corporation or other person or enterprise in which the trustee, or a person that owns a significant interest in the trustee, has an interest that might affect the trustee's best judgment, except as otherwise authorized by law.

(c) A transaction between a trustee and a beneficiary that does not concern trust property, that occurs during the existence of the trust and from which the trustee obtains an advantage, is voidable by the beneficiary unless the trustee establishes that the transaction was fair to the beneficiary.

(d) A transaction not concerning trust property in which the trustee engages in the trustee's individual capacity involves a conflict between

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personal and fiduciary interests if the transaction concerns an opportunity properly belonging to the trust.

(e) An investment by a trustee in securities of an investment company or investment trust to which the trustee, or its affiliate, provides services in a capacity other than as trustee is not presumed to be affected by a conflict between personal and fiduciary interests if the investment otherwise complies with the prudent investor rule. In addition to its compensation for acting as trustee, the trustee may be compensated by the investment company or investment trust for providing those services out of fees charged to the trust so long as the total compensation paid by the trust as trustee's fees and mutual fund or other investment fees is reasonable.

(f) In voting shares of stock or in exercising powers of control over similar interests in other forms of enterprise, the trustee shall act in the best interests of the beneficiaries.

(g) This Section does not preclude the following transactions, if fair to the beneficiaries:

(1) an agreement between a trustee and a beneficiary relating to the appointment or compensation of the trustee;
(2) payment of reasonable compensation to the trustee;
(3) a transaction between a trust and another trust, decedent's estate, or guardianship of which the trustee is a fiduciary or in which a beneficiary has an interest;
(4) the entry of an agreement for a bank or other deposit account, safe deposit box, custodian, agency, or depository arrangement for all or any part of the trust property, including an agreement for services provided by a bank operated by or affiliated with the trustee, and the payment of reasonable compensation for those services, including compensation to the bank operated by or affiliated with the trustee, except that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as removing any depository arrangements from the requirements of the prudent investor rule; or
(5) an advance by the trustee of money for the protection of the trust.

(h) The court may appoint a special fiduciary to make a decision with respect to any proposed transaction that might violate this Section if entered into by the trustee.

Section 803. Impartiality. If a trust has 2 or more beneficiaries, the trustee shall act impartially in investing, managing, and distributing the trust property giving due regard to the beneficiaries respective interests.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The trustee must treat the beneficiaries equitably in light of the purposes and terms of the trust, including any manifestation of an intention to favor one or more beneficiaries.

Section 804. Prudent administration. A trustee shall administer the trust as a prudent person would, by considering the purposes, terms, distribution requirements, and other circumstances of the trust. In satisfying this standard, the trustee shall exercise reasonable care, skill, and caution.

Section 805. Costs of administration. In administering a trust, the trustee may incur only costs that are reasonable in relation to the trust property and the purposes of the trust.

Section 806. (Reserved).

Section 807. Delegation by trustee.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the trustee has a duty not to delegate to others the performance of any acts involving the exercise of judgment and discretion.

(b) A trustee may delegate duties and powers that a prudent trustee of comparable skills could properly delegate under the circumstances. The trustee shall exercise reasonable care, skill, and caution in:

(1) selecting an agent;

(2) establishing the scope and terms of the delegation, consistent with the purposes of the trust and the trust instrument; and

(3) periodically reviewing the agent's actions in order to monitor the agent's performance and compliance with the terms of the delegation.

(c) In performing a delegated function, an agent owes a duty to the trust to exercise reasonable care to comply with the terms of the delegation.

(d) A trustee who complies with subsection (b) is not liable to the beneficiaries or to the trust for an action of the agent to whom the function was delegated.

(e) By accepting a delegation of powers or duties from the trustee of a trust that is subject to the law of this State, an agent submits to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State.

Section 808. Directed trusts.

(a) In this Section:

(1) "Distribution trust advisor" means any one or more persons given authority by the trust instrument to direct, consent to,
veto, or otherwise exercise all or any portion of the distribution powers and discretions of the trust, including, but not limited to, authority to make discretionary distribution of income or principal.

(2) "Excluded fiduciary" means any fiduciary that by the trust instrument is directed to act in accordance with the exercise of specified powers by a directing party, in which case the specified powers are deemed granted not to the fiduciary but to the directing party and the fiduciary is deemed excluded from exercising the specified powers. If a trust instrument provides that a fiduciary as to one or more specified matters is to act, omit action, or make decisions only with the consent of a directing party, then the fiduciary is an excluded fiduciary with respect to the matters. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, a person does not fail to qualify as an excluded fiduciary solely by reason of having effectuated, participated in, or consented to a transaction, including, but not limited to, any transaction described in Section 111 or 411 or Article 12 invoking this Section with respect to any new or existing trust.

(3) "Fiduciary" means any person expressly given one or more fiduciary duties by the trust instrument, including, but not limited to, a trustee.

(4) "Investment trust advisor" means any one or more persons given authority by the trust instrument to direct, consent to, veto, or otherwise exercise all or any portion of the investment powers of the trust.

(5) "Power" means authority to take or withhold an action or decision, including, but not limited to, an expressly specified power, the implied power necessary to exercise a specified power, and authority inherent in a general grant of discretion.

(6) "Trust protector" means any one or more persons given any one or more of the powers specified in subsection (d), regardless of whether the power is designated with the title of trust protector by the trust instrument.

(b) An investment trust advisor may be designated in the trust instrument of a trust. The powers of an investment trust advisor may be exercised or not exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the investment trust advisor, and are binding on all other persons, including, but not limited to, each beneficiary, fiduciary, excluded fiduciary, and any other party having an interest in the trust. The trust instrument may use the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
title "investment trust advisor" or any similar name or description demonstrating the intent to provide for the office and function of an investment trust advisor. Unless the terms of the trust provide otherwise, the investment trust advisor has the authority to:

(1) direct the trustee with respect to the retention, purchase, transfer, assignment, sale, or encumbrance of trust property and the investment and reinvestment of principal and income of the trust;

(2) direct the trustee with respect to all management, control, and voting powers related directly or indirectly to trust assets, including, but not limited to, voting proxies for securities held in trust;

(3) select and determine reasonable compensation of one or more advisors, managers, consultants, or counselors, including the trustee, and to delegate to them any of the powers of the investment trust advisor in accordance with Section 807; and

(4) determine the frequency and methodology for valuing any asset for which there is no readily available market value.

(c) A distribution trust advisor may be designated in the trust instrument of a trust. The powers of a distribution trust advisor may be exercised or not exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the distribution trust advisor, and are binding on all other persons, including, but not limited to, each beneficiary, fiduciary, excluded fiduciary, and any other party having an interest in the trust. The trust instrument may use the title "distribution trust advisor" or any similar name or description demonstrating the intent to provide for the office and function of a distribution trust advisor. Unless the terms of the trust provide otherwise, the distribution trust advisor has authority to direct the trustee with regard to all decisions relating directly or indirectly to discretionary distributions to or for one or more beneficiaries.

(d) A trust protector may be designated in the trust instrument of a trust. The powers of a trust protector may be exercised or not exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the trust protector, and are binding on all other persons, including, but not limited to, each beneficiary, investment trust advisor, distribution trust advisor, fiduciary, excluded fiduciary, and any other party having an interest in the trust. The trust instrument may use the title "trust protector" or any similar name or description demonstrating the intent to provide for the office and function of a trust protector. The powers granted to a trust protector by the trust
instrument may include but are not limited to authority to do any one or more of the following:

(1) modify or amend the trust instrument to achieve favorable tax status or respond to changes in the Internal Revenue Code, federal laws, state law, or the rulings and regulations under such laws;

(2) increase, decrease, or modify the interests of any beneficiary or beneficiaries of the trust;

(3) modify the terms of any power of appointment granted by the trust; however, such modification or amendment may not grant a beneficial interest to any individual, class of individuals, or other parties not specifically provided for under the trust instrument;

(4) remove, appoint, or remove and appoint, a trustee, investment trust advisor, distribution trust advisor, another directing party, investment committee member, or distribution committee member, including designation of a plan of succession for future holders of any such office;

(5) terminate the trust, including determination of how the trustee shall distribute the trust property to be consistent with the purposes of the trust;

(6) change the situs of the trust, the governing law of the trust, or both;

(7) appoint one or more successor trust protectors, including designation of a plan of succession for future trust protectors;

(8) interpret terms of the trust at the request of the trustee;

(9) advise the trustee on matters concerning a beneficiary;

or

(10) amend or modify the trust instrument to take advantage of laws governing restraints on alienation, distribution of trust property, or to improve the administration of the trust.

If a trust contains a charitable interest, a trust protector must give notice to the Attorney General's Charitable Trust Bureau at least 60 days before taking any of the actions authorized under paragraph (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of this subsection. The Attorney General may waive this notice requirement.

(e) A directing party is a fiduciary of the trust subject to the same duties and standards applicable to a trustee of a trust as provided by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicable law unless the trust instrument provides otherwise, but the trust instrument may not, however, relieve or exonerate a directing party from the duty to act or withhold acting as the directing party in good faith reasonably believes is in the best interests of the trust.

(f) The excluded fiduciary shall act in accordance with the trust instrument and comply with the directing party's exercise of the powers granted to the directing party by the trust instrument. Unless otherwise provided in the trust instrument, an excluded fiduciary has no duty to monitor, review, inquire, investigate, recommend, evaluate, or warn with respect to a directing party's exercise or failure to exercise any power granted to the directing party by the trust instrument, including, but not limited to, any power related to the acquisition, disposition, retention, management, or valuation of any asset or investment. Except as otherwise provided in this Section or the trust instrument, an excluded fiduciary is not liable, either individually or as a fiduciary, for any action, inaction, consent, or failure to consent by a directing party, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

(1) if a trust instrument provides that an excluded fiduciary is to follow the direction of a directing party, and such excluded fiduciary acts in accordance with such a direction, then except in cases of willful misconduct on the part of the excluded fiduciary in complying with the direction of the directing party, the excluded fiduciary is not liable for any loss resulting directly or indirectly from following any such direction, including but not limited to compliance regarding the valuation of assets for which there is no readily available market value;

(2) if a trust instrument provides that an excluded fiduciary is to act or omit to act only with the consent of a directing party, then except in cases of willful misconduct on the part of the excluded fiduciary, the excluded fiduciary is not liable for any loss resulting directly or indirectly from any act taken or omitted as a result of such directing party's failure to provide such consent after having been asked to do so by the excluded fiduciary; or

(3) if a trust instrument provides that, or for any other reason, an excluded fiduciary is required to assume the role or responsibilities of a directing party, or if the excluded fiduciary appoints a directing party or successor to a directing party other than in a nonjudicial settlement agreement under Section 111 or in a second trust under Article 12, then the excluded fiduciary shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
also assume the same fiduciary and other duties and standards that applied to such directing party.

(g) By accepting an appointment to serve as a directing party of a trust that is subject to the laws of this State, the directing party submits to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State even if investment advisory agreements or other related agreements provide otherwise, and the directing party may be made a party to any action or proceeding if issues relate to a decision or action of the directing party.

(h) Each directing party shall keep the excluded fiduciary and any other directing party reasonably informed regarding the administration of the trust with respect to any specific duty or function being performed by the directing party to the extent that the duty or function would normally be performed by the excluded fiduciary or to the extent that providing such information to the excluded fiduciary or other directing party is reasonably necessary for the excluded fiduciary or other directing party to perform its duties, and the directing party shall provide such information as reasonably requested by the excluded fiduciary or other directing party. Neither the performance nor the failure to perform of a directing party's duty to inform as provided in this subsection affects whatsoever the limitation on the liability of the excluded fiduciary as provided in this Section.

(i) Other required notices.

(1) A directing party shall:

(A) within 90 days after becoming a directing party, notify each qualified beneficiary of the acceptance and of the directing party's name, address, and telephone number, except that the notice requirement of this subdivision (A) does not apply with respect to a succession of a business entity by merger or consolidation with another business entity or by transfer between holding company affiliates if there is no change in the contact information for the directing party, in which case the successor entity has discretion to determine what timing and manner of notice is appropriate;

(B) notify each qualified beneficiary in advance of any change in the rate of or the method of determining the directing party's compensation; and

(C) notify each qualified beneficiary of the directing party's resignation.
(2) In the event of the incapacity, death, disqualification, or removal of any directing party, a directing party who continues acting as directing party following such an event shall notify each qualified beneficiary of the incapacity, death, disqualification, or removal of any other directing party within 90 days after the event.

(j) An excluded fiduciary may, but is not required to, obtain and rely upon an opinion of counsel on any matter relevant to this Section.

(k) On and after January 1, 2013, this Section applies to:

(1) all existing and future trusts that appoint or provide for a directing party, including, but not limited to, a party granted power or authority effectively comparable in substance to that of a directing party as provided in this Section; or

(2) any existing or future trust that:

(A) is modified in accordance with applicable law or the terms of the trust to appoint or provide for a directing party; or

(B) is modified to appoint or provide for a directing party, including, but not limited to, a party granted power or authority effectively comparable in substance to that of a directing party, in accordance with: (i) a court order; (ii) a nonjudicial settlement agreement made in accordance with Section 111; or (iii) an exercise of decanting power under Article 12, regardless of whether the order, agreement, or second-trust instrument specifies that this Section governs the responsibilities, actions, and liabilities of a person designated as a directing party or excluded fiduciary.

Section 809. Control and protection of trust property. A trustee shall take reasonable steps to take control of and protect the trust property. If a corporation is acting as co-trustee with one or more individuals, the corporate trustee shall have custody of the trust estate unless all the trustees otherwise agree.

Section 810. Recordkeeping and identification of trust property.

(a) A trustee shall keep adequate records of the administration of the trust.

(b) A trustee shall keep trust property separate from the trustee's own property.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d), a trustee not subject to federal or state banking regulation shall cause the trust property to be designated so that the interest of the trust, to the extent feasible,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appears in records maintained by a party other than a trustee or beneficiary
to whom the trustee has delivered the property.

(d) If the trustee maintains records clearly indicating the respective
interests, a trustee may invest as a whole the property of 2 or more
separate trusts.

Section 811. Enforcement and defense of claims. A trustee shall
take reasonable steps to enforce claims of the trust and to defend claims
against the trust. It may be reasonable for a trustee not to enforce a claim,
not to defend an action, to settle an action, or to suffer a default, depending
upon the likelihood of recovery and the cost of suit and enforcement.

Section 812. Powers and duties of successor; liability for acts of
predecessor; approval of accounts.

(a) A successor trustee shall have all the rights, powers, and duties
that are granted to or imposed on the predecessor trustee.

(b) A successor trustee is under no duty to inquire into the acts or
doings of a predecessor trustee, and is not liable for any act or failure to act
of a predecessor trustee.

(c) With the approval of a majority in interest of the beneficiaries
then entitled to receive or eligible to have the benefit of the income from
the trust, a successor trustee may accept the account rendered by, and the
property received from, the predecessor trustee as a full and complete
discharge of the predecessor trustee without incurring any liability.

Section 813.1. Duty to inform and account; trusts irrevocable and
trustees accepting appointment after effective date of Code.

(a) This Section is prospective only and does not apply to any trust
that was irrevocable before the effective date of this Code, or to a trustee
who accepts a trusteeship before the effective date of this Code. Subject to
Section 105, this Section supplants any common law duty of a trustee to
inform and account to trust beneficiaries. This Section does not apply to
trusts that became irrevocable before the effective date of this Code.

(b) General principles.

(1) The trustee shall notify each qualified beneficiary:

(A) of the trust's existence;

(B) of the beneficiary's right to request a complete
copy of the trust instrument; and

(C) whether the beneficiary has a right to receive or
request trust accounting.

The notice required by this paragraph (1) must be given: (i)
within 90 days of the trust becoming irrevocable or if no trustee is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
then acting within 90 days of the trustee's acceptance of the trusteeship; (ii) within 90 days of the trustee acquiring knowledge that a qualified beneficiary has a representative under Article 3 who did not previously receive notice; (iii) within 90 days of the trustee acquiring knowledge that a qualified beneficiary who previously had a representative under Article 3 no longer has a representative under Article 3; and (iv) within 90 days of the trustee acquiring knowledge that there is a new qualified beneficiary.

(2) A trustee shall send at least annually a trust accounting to all current beneficiaries.

(3) A trustee shall send at least annually a trust accounting to all presumptive remainder beneficiaries.

(4) Upon termination of a trust, a trustee shall send a trust accounting to all beneficiaries entitled to receive a distribution of the residue of the trust.

(5) Notwithstanding any other provision, a trustee in its discretion may provide notice, information, trust accountings, or reports to any beneficiary of the trust regardless of whether the communication is otherwise required to be provided.

(6) Upon the reasonable request of a qualified beneficiary, the trustee shall promptly furnish to the qualified beneficiary a complete copy of the trust instrument.

(7) Notwithstanding any other provision, a trustee is deemed to have fully and completely discharged the trustee's duties under this Section to inform and account to all beneficiaries, at common law or otherwise, if the trustee provides the notice required under paragraph (1) to each qualified beneficiary and if the trustee provides at least annually and on termination of the trust a trust accounting required by paragraph (2), (3), or (4) to each beneficiary entitled to a trust accounting.

(8) For each asset or class of assets described in a trust accounting for which there is no readily available market value, the trustee, in the trustee's discretion, may determine whether to estimate the value or use a nominal carrying value for such an asset, how to estimate the value of such an asset, and whether and how often to engage a professional appraiser to value such an asset.

(c) Upon a vacancy in a trusteeship, unless a co-trustee remains in office, the trust accounting required by subsection (b) must be sent to the beneficiaries.
beneficiaries entitled to the accounting by the former trustee. A personal representative, guardian of the estate, or guardian of the person may send the trust accounting to the beneficiaries entitled to the accounting on behalf of a deceased or incapacitated trustee.

(d) Other required notices.

(1) A trustee shall:

   (A) within 90 days after accepting a trusteeship, notify each qualified beneficiary of the acceptance and of the trustee's name, address, and telephone number, except that the notice requirement of this subdivision (A) does not apply with respect to a succession of a corporate trustee by merger or consolidation with another corporate fiduciary or by transfer between holding company affiliates if there is no change in the contact information for the trustee, in which case the successor trustee has discretion to determine what timing and manner of notice is appropriate;

   (B) notify each qualified beneficiary in advance of any change in the rate of or the method of determining the trustee's compensation; and

   (C) notify each qualified beneficiary of the trustee's resignation.

(2) In the event of the incapacity, death, disqualification, or removal of any trustee, a trustee who continues acting as trustee following such an event shall notify each qualified beneficiary of the incapacity, death, disqualification, or removal of any other trustee within 90 days after the event.

(3) A trustee shall notify each qualified beneficiary of any change in the address, telephone number, or other contact information for the trustee no later than 90 days after the change goes into effect.

(e) Each request for information under this Section must be with respect to a single trust that is sufficiently identified to enable the trustee to locate the trust's records. A trustee may charge a reasonable fee for providing information under this Section to:

   (1) a beneficiary who is not a qualified beneficiary;

   (2) a qualified beneficiary for providing information that was previously provided to the qualified beneficiary or a representative under Article 3 for the qualified beneficiary; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a representative under Article 3 for a qualified beneficiary for information that was previously provided to the qualified beneficiary or a representative under Article 3 for the qualified beneficiary.

(f) If a trustee is bound by any confidentiality restrictions regarding a trust asset, then, before receiving the information, a beneficiary eligible under this Section to receive any information about that asset must agree to be bound by the same confidentiality restrictions. The trustee has no duty or obligation to disclose to any beneficiary any information that is otherwise prohibited to be disclosed by applicable law.

(g) A qualified beneficiary may waive the right to receive information otherwise required to be furnished under this Section, such as a trust accounting, by an instrument in writing delivered to the trustee. A qualified beneficiary may at any time, by an instrument in writing delivered to the trustee, withdraw a waiver previously given with respect to future trust accountings.

(h) Receipt of information, notices, or a trust accounting by a beneficiary is presumed if the trustee has procedures in place requiring the mailing or delivery of information, notices, or trust accountings to the beneficiary. This presumption applies to the mailing or delivery of information, notices, or trust accountings by electronic means or the provision of access to an account by electronic means for so long as the beneficiary has agreed to receive electronic delivery or access.

(i) A trustee may request approval of the trustee's current or final trust accounting in a judicial proceeding at the trustee's election, with all reasonable and necessary costs of the proceeding payable by the trust and allocated between income and principal in accordance with the Principal and Income Act.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision, this Section is not intended to and does not impose on any trustee a duty to inform any beneficiary in advance of transactions relating to the trust property.

Section 813.2. Duty to inform and account; trusts irrevocable and trustees accepting appointment before the effective date of Code.

(a) This Section applies to all trusts that were irrevocable before the effective date of this Code and to a trustee who accepts a trusteeship before the effective date of this Code.

(b) Every trustee at least annually shall furnish to the beneficiaries then entitled to receive or receiving the income from the trust estate, or, if none, then to those beneficiaries eligible to have the benefit of the income.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the trust estate, a current account showing the receipts, disbursements, and inventory of the trust estate.

(c) Every trustee shall on termination of the trust furnish to the beneficiaries then entitled to distribution of the trust estate a final account for the period from the date of the last current account to the date of distribution showing the inventory of the trust estate, the receipts, disbursements, and distributions and shall make available to the beneficiaries copies of prior accounts not previously furnished.

(d) If a beneficiary is incapacitated, the account shall be provided to the representative of the estate of the beneficiary. If no representative for the estate of a beneficiary under legal disability has been appointed, the account shall be provided to a spouse, parent, adult child, or guardian of the person of the beneficiary.

(e) For each asset or class of assets described in the account for which there is no readily available market value, the trustee, in the trustee's discretion, may determine whether to estimate the value or use a nominal carrying value for such an asset, how to estimate the value of such an asset, and whether and how often to engage a professional appraiser to value such an asset.

Section 814. Discretionary powers; tax savings.

(a) Notwithstanding the breadth of discretion granted to a trustee or other fiduciary in the trust instrument, including the use of such terms as "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled", such fiduciary shall exercise a discretionary power in good faith and in accordance with the terms and purposes of the trust instrument.

(b) Subject to subsection (e), and unless the trust instrument expressly indicates that a rule in this subsection does not apply:

(1) a person other than a settlor who is a beneficiary and a trustee or other fiduciary of a trust that confers on that fiduciary a power to make discretionary distributions to or for that fiduciary's personal benefit may exercise the power only in accordance with an ascertainable standard; and

(2) a trustee or other fiduciary may not exercise a power to make discretionary distributions to satisfy a legal obligation of support that such fiduciary personally owes another person.

(c) Subject to subsections (d) and (e), if a beneficiary of a trust, in an individual, trustee, or other capacity, removes a fiduciary and appoints a successor fiduciary who would be related or subordinate to that beneficiary within the meaning of Section 672(c) of the Internal Revenue Code if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beneficiary were the grantor, that successor fiduciary's discretionary powers are limited as follows:

(1) the fiduciary's discretionary power to make distributions to or for the benefit of that beneficiary is limited to an ascertainable standard;

(2) the fiduciary's discretionary power may not be exercised to satisfy any of that beneficiary's legal obligations for support or other purposes; and

(3) the fiduciary's discretionary power may not be exercised to grant to that beneficiary a general power of appointment.

(d) Subsection (c) does not apply if:

(1) the appointment of the trustee or other fiduciary by the beneficiary may be made only in conjunction with another person having a substantial interest in the property subject to the power that is adverse to the interest of the beneficiary within the meaning of Section 2041(b)(1)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code; or

(2) the appointment is in conformity with a procedure governing appointments approved by the court before the effective date of this Code.

(e) Subsections (b) and (c) do not apply to:

(1) a person other than a settlor who is a beneficiary and trustee or other fiduciary of a trust that confers on such fiduciary a power exercisable only in conjunction with another person having a substantial interest in the property subject to the power that is adverse to the interest of that fiduciary within the meaning of Section 2041(b)(1)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(2) a power held by the settlor's spouse who is the trustee or other fiduciary of a trust for which a marital deduction, as defined in Section 2056(b)(5) or 2523(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, was previously allowed;

(3) any trust during any period that the trust may be revoked or amended by its settlor;

(4) a trust if contributions to the trust qualify for the annual exclusion under Section 2503(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; or

(5) any portion of a trust over which the trustee or other fiduciary is expressly granted in the trust instrument a presently exercisable or testamentary general power of appointment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) A power whose exercise is limited or prohibited by subsections (b) and (c) may be exercised by a majority of the remaining trustees or other fiduciaries whose exercise of the power is not so limited or prohibited. If the power of all trustees or other fiduciaries is so limited or prohibited, the court may appoint a special fiduciary with authority to exercise the power.

Section 815. General powers of trustee.
(a) A trustee, without authorization by the court, may exercise:
   (1) powers conferred by the trust instrument; or
   (2) except as limited by the trust instrument:
       (A) all powers over the trust property that an unmarried owner with legal capacity has over individually owned property;
       (B) any other powers appropriate to achieve the proper investment, management, and distribution of the trust property; and
       (C) any other powers conferred by this Code.
(b) The exercise of a power is subject to the fiduciary duties prescribed by this Code.

Section 816. Specific powers of trustee. Without limiting the authority conferred by Section 815, a trustee may:
   (1) collect trust property and accept or reject additions to the trust property from a settlor or any other person;
   (2) acquire or sell property, for cash or on credit, at public or private sale;
   (3) exchange, partition, or otherwise change the character of trust property;
   (4) deposit trust money in an account in a regulated financial-service institution;
   (5) borrow money, with or without security, and mortgage or pledge or otherwise encumber trust property for a period within or extending beyond the duration of the trust;
   (6) with respect to an interest in a proprietorship, partnership, limited liability company, business trust, corporation, or other form of business or enterprise, continue the business or other enterprise and take any action that may be taken by shareholders, members, or property owners, including merging, dissolving, pledging other trust assets or guaranteeing a debt

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligation of the business or enterprise, or otherwise changing the form of business organization or contributing additional capital;

(7) with respect to stocks or other securities, exercise the rights of an absolute owner, including the right to:

(A) vote, or give proxies to vote, with or without power of substitution, or enter into or continue a voting trust agreement;

(B) hold a security in the name of a nominee or in other form without disclosure of the trust so that title may pass by delivery;

(C) pay calls, assessments, and other sums chargeable or accruing against the securities, and sell or exercise stock subscription or conversion rights;

(D) deposit the securities with a depository or other regulated financial-service institution; and

(E) participate in mergers, consolidations, foreclosures, reorganizations, and liquidations;

(8) with respect to an interest in real property, construct, or make ordinary or extraordinary repairs to, alterations to, or improvements in, buildings or other structures, demolish improvements, raze existing or erect new party walls or buildings, subdivide or develop land, dedicate any interest in real estate, dedicate land to public use or grant public or private easements, enter into contracts relating to real estate, and make or vacate plats and adjust boundaries;

(9) enter into a lease for any purpose as lessor or lessee, including a lease or other arrangement for exploration and removal of natural resources, with or without the option to purchase or renew, for a period within or extending beyond the duration of the trust;

(10) grant an option involving a sale, lease, or other disposition of trust property or acquire an option for the acquisition of property, including an option exercisable beyond the duration of the trust, and exercise an option so acquired;

(11) insure the property of the trust against damage or loss and insure the trustee, the trustee's agents, and beneficiaries against liability arising from the administration of the trust;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) abandon or decline to administer property of no value or of insufficient value to justify its collection or continued administration;

(13) with respect to possible liability for violation of environmental law:
    (A) inspect or investigate property the trustee holds or has been asked to hold, or property owned or operated by an organization in which the trustee holds or has been asked to hold an interest, for the purpose of determining the application of environmental law with respect to the property;
    (B) take action to prevent, abate, or otherwise remedy any actual or potential violation of any environmental law affecting property held directly or indirectly by the trustee, whether taken before or after the assertion of a claim or the initiation of governmental enforcement;
    (C) decline to accept property into trust or disclaim any power with respect to property that is or may be burdened with liability for violation of environmental law;
    (D) compromise claims against the trust that may be asserted for an alleged violation of environmental law; and
    (E) pay the expense of any inspection, review, abatement, or remedial action to comply with environmental law;

(14) pay, contest, prosecute, or abandon any claim, settle a claim or charges in favor of or against the trust, and release, in whole or in part, a claim belonging to the trust;

(15) pay taxes, assessments, compensation of the trustee and of employees and agents of the trust, and other expenses incurred in the administration of the trust;

(16) exercise elections with respect to federal, state, and local taxes;

(17) select a mode of payment under any employee benefit or retirement plan, annuity, or life insurance payable to the trustee, exercise rights related to the employee benefit or retirement plan, annuity, or life insurance payable to the trustee, including exercise the right to indemnification for expenses and against liabilities, and take appropriate action to collect the proceeds;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) make loans out of trust property, including loans to a beneficiary on terms and conditions the trustee considers to be fair and reasonable under the circumstances, and the trustee has a lien on future distributions for repayment of those loans;

(19) pledge trust property to guarantee loans made by others to the beneficiary;

(20) appoint a trustee to act in another jurisdiction to act as sole or co-trustee with respect to any part or all of trust property located in the other jurisdiction, confer upon the appointed trustee any or all of the rights, powers, and duties of the appointing trustee, require that the appointed trustee furnish security, and remove any trustee so appointed;

(21) distribute income and principal in one or more of the following ways, without being required to see to the application of any distribution, as the trustee believes to be for the best interests of any beneficiary who at the time of distribution is incapacitated or in the opinion of the trustee is unable to manage property or business affairs because of incapacity:

(A) directly to the beneficiary;

(B) to the guardian of the estate, or if none, the guardian of the person of the beneficiary;

(C) to a custodian for the beneficiary under any state's Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act or Uniform Custodial Trust Act, and, for that purpose, to create a custodianship or custodial trust;

(D) to an adult relative of the beneficiary to be expended on the beneficiary's behalf;

(E) by expending the money or using the property directly for the benefit of the beneficiary;

(F) to a trust, created before the distribution becomes payable, for the sole benefit of the beneficiary and those dependent upon the beneficiary during his or her lifetime, to be administered as a part of the trust, except that any amount distributed to the trust under this subparagraph (F) shall be separately accounted for by the trustee of the trust and shall be indefeasibly vested in the beneficiary so that if the beneficiary dies before complete distribution of the amounts, the amounts and the accretions, earnings, and income, if any, shall be paid to the beneficiary's estate,
except that this subparagraph (F) does not apply to the extent that it would cause a trust otherwise qualifying for the federal estate tax marital deduction not to qualify; and

(G) by managing it as a separate fund on the beneficiary's behalf, subject to the beneficiary's continuing right to withdraw the distribution;

(22) on distribution of trust property or the division or termination of a trust, make distributions in divided or undivided interests, allocate particular assets in proportionate or disproportionate shares, value the trust property for those purposes, and adjust for resulting differences in valuation;

(23) resolve a dispute concerning the interpretation of the trust or its administration by judicial proceeding, nonjudicial settlement agreement under Section 111, mediation, arbitration, or other procedure for alternative dispute resolution;

(24) prosecute or defend an action, claim, or judicial proceeding in any jurisdiction to protect trust property and the trustee in the performance of the trustee's duties;

(25) execute contracts, notes, conveyances, and other instruments that are useful to achieve or facilitate the exercise of the trustee's powers, regardless of whether the instruments contain covenants and warranties binding upon and creating a charge against the trust estate or excluding personal liability;

(26) on termination of the trust, exercise the powers appropriate to wind up the administration of the trust and distribute the trust property to the persons entitled to it;

(27) enter into agreements for bank or other deposit accounts, safe deposit boxes, or custodian, agency, or depository arrangements for all or any part of the trust estate, including, to the extent fair to the beneficiaries, agreements for services provided by a bank operated by or affiliated with the trustee, and to pay reasonable compensation for those services, including, to the extent fair to the beneficiaries, compensation to the bank operated by or affiliated with the trustee, except that nothing in this Section shall be construed as removing any depository arrangements from the requirements of the prudent investor rule;

(28) engage attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, and other agents and pay reasonable compensation to such persons;

(29) invest in or hold undivided interests in property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(30) if fair to the beneficiaries, deal with the executor, trustee, or other representative of any other trust or estate in which a beneficiary of the trust has an interest, even if the trustee is an executor, trustee, or other representative of the other trust or estate;

(31) make equitable division or distribution in cash or in kind, or both, and for that purpose may value any property divided or distributed in kind;

(32) rely upon an affidavit, certificate, letter, or other evidence reasonably believed to be genuine and on the basis of any such evidence to make any payment or distribution in good faith without liability;

(33) except as otherwise directed by the court, have all of the rights, powers, and duties given to or imposed upon the trustee by law and the terms of the trust during the period between the termination of the trust and the distribution of the trust assets and during any period in which any litigation is pending that may void or invalidate the trust in whole or in part or affect the rights, powers, duties, or discretions of the trustee;

(34) plant and harvest crops; breed, raise, purchase, and sell livestock; lease land, equipment, or livestock for cash or on shares, purchase and sell, exchange or otherwise acquire or dispose of farm equipment and farm produce of all kinds; make improvements, construct, repair, or demolish and remove any buildings, structures, or fences, engage agents, managers, and employees and delegate powers to them; engage in drainage and conservation programs; terrace, clear, ditch, and drain lands and install irrigation systems; replace improvements and equipment; fertilize and improve the soil; engage in the growing, improvement, and sale of trees and other forest crops; participate or decline to participate in governmental agricultural or land programs; and perform such acts as the trustee deems appropriate using such methods as are commonly employed by other farm owners in the community in which the farm property is located;

(35) drill, mine, and otherwise operate for the development of oil, gas, and other minerals; enter into contracts relating to the installation and operation of absorption and repressuring plants; enter into unitization or pooling agreements for any purpose including primary, secondary, or tertiary recovery; place and maintain pipe lines; execute oil, gas, and mineral leases, division

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and transfer orders, grants, deeds, releases and assignments, and other instruments; participate in a cooperative coal marketing association or similar entity; and perform such other acts as the trustee deems appropriate using such methods as are commonly employed by owners of similar interests in the community in which the interests are located;

(36) continue an unincorporated business and participate in its management by having the trustee or one or more agents of the trustee act as a manager with appropriate compensation from the business and incorporate the business;

(37) continue a business in the partnership form and participate in its management by having the trustee or one or more agents of the trustee act as a partner, limited partner, or employee with appropriate compensation from the business; enter into new partnership agreements and incorporate the business; and, with respect to activities under this paragraph (37), the trustee or the agent or agents of the trustee shall not be personally liable to third persons with respect to actions not sounding in tort unless the trustee or agent fails to identify the trust estate and disclose that the trustee or agent is acting in a representative capacity, except that nothing in this paragraph impairs in any way the liability of the trust estate with respect to activities under this paragraph (37) to the extent of the assets of the trust estate.

(38) Release, by means of any written renunciation, relinquishment, surrender, refusal to accept, extinguishment, and any other form of release, any power granted to the trustee by applicable law or the terms of a trust and held by such trustee in its fiduciary capacity, including any power to invade property, any power to alter, amend, or revoke any instrument, whether or not such release causes a termination of any right or interest thereunder, and any power remaining where one or more partial releases have heretofore or hereafter been made with respect to such power, whether heretofore or hereafter created or reserved as to: (i) any property that is subject thereto; (ii) any one or more of the objects thereof; or (iii) limit in any other respect the extent to which it may be exercised. The release may be permanent or applicable only for a specific time and may apply only to the trustee executing the release or the trustee and all future trustees,
successor trustees, and co-trustees of the trust acting at any time or from time to time.

Section 817. Distribution upon termination. Upon the occurrence of an event terminating a trust in whole or in part, or upon the exercise by a beneficiary of a right to withdraw trust principal, the trustee shall proceed expeditiously to make the distribution to the beneficiary. The trustee has the right to require from the beneficiary a written approval of the trustee's accountings provided to the beneficiary and, at the trustee's election, a refunding agreement from the beneficiary for liabilities that would otherwise be payable from trust property to the extent of the beneficiary's share of the distribution. An accounting approved under this Section is binding on the beneficiary providing the approval and on the beneficiary's successors, heirs, representatives, and assigns. A trustee may elect to withhold a reasonable amount of a distribution or require a reasonable reserve for the payment of debts, expenses, and taxes payable from the trust pending the receipt of a written approval of the trustee's accountings provided to the beneficiary and refunding agreement from a beneficiary or a judicial settlement of accounts.

Section 818. (Reserved).

Section 819. Nominee registration. The trustee may cause stocks, bonds, and other real or personal property belonging to the trust to be registered and held in the name of a nominee without mention of the trust in any instrument or record constituting or evidencing title thereto. The trustee is liable for the acts of the nominee with respect to any investment so registered. The records of the trustee shall show at all times the ownership of the investment by the trustee, and the stocks, bonds, and other similar investments shall be in the possession and control of the trustee and be kept separate and apart from assets that are the individual property of the trustee.

Section 820. Proceeds of eminent domain or partition. If a trustee is appointed by a court of this State to receive money under eminent domain or partition proceedings and to invest it for the benefit of the person who would be entitled to the real estate or its income if it had not been taken or sold, on petition of any interested person describing the real estate to be purchased, the price to be paid, the probable income to be derived and the state of the title, the court may authorize the trustee to invest all or any part of the money in other real estate in this State. Title to the real estate so purchased shall be taken in the name of the trustee. If the interest of the beneficiary in the real estate taken or sold was a legal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest, the court shall direct the trustee to convey to the beneficiary a legal estate upon the same conditions and limitations of title, but the conveyance by the trustee shall preserve any right of entry for condition broken, possibility of reverter created by the instrument of title or any reversion or other vested interest that arose by operation of law at the time the instrument took effect. The court shall not direct the conveyance by the trustee unless there is a person or class of persons in being who would have a vested interest in the real estate taken or sold under the instrument of title to the real estate and who would be entitled to possession of the real estate if it had not been taken or sold.

Section 821. Lands or estates subject to future interest or power of appointment; waste; appointment of trustee. If lands or any estate therein are subject to any legal or equitable future interest of any kind or to any power of appointment, whether a trust is involved or not, and it is made to appear that such lands or estate are liable to waste or depreciation in value, or that the sale thereof and the safe and proper investment of the proceeds will inure to the benefit and advantage of the persons entitled thereto, or that it is otherwise necessary for the conservation, preservation, or protection of the property or estate or of any present or future interest therein that such lands or estate be sold, mortgaged, leased, converted, exchanged, improved, managed or otherwise dealt with, the court may, pending the happening of the contingency, if any, and the vesting in possession of such future interest, declare a trust, and appoint a trustee or trustees for such lands or estate and vest in a trustee or trustees title to the property, and authorize and direct the sale of such property, either at a public sale or at private sale, and upon such terms and conditions as the court may direct, and in such case may authorize the trustee or trustees to make such sale and to receive, hold and invest the proceeds thereof under the direction of the court for the benefit of the persons entitled or who may become entitled thereto according to their respective rights and interests, authorize and direct that all or any portion of the property, or the proceeds thereof, so subject to such future interests or powers of appointment, be leased, mortgaged, converted, exchanged, improved, managed, invested, reinvested, or otherwise dealt with, as the rights and interests of the parties and the equities of the case may require, and to that end may confer all necessary powers on the trustee or trustees. All orders of every court entered pursuant to this Section after June 30, 1982 and before September 16, 1985 vesting title to property in a trustee are hereby validated and such title is vested in such trustee effective the day the court entered such order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 9. Illinois Prudent Investor Law; Life Insurance; Affiliated Investments.

Section 900. Article title. This Article may be referred to as the Illinois Prudent Investor Law.

Section 901. Prudent investor rule.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), a trustee administering a trust has a duty to invest and manage the trust assets to comply with the prudent investor rule set forth in this Article.

(b) The prudent investor rule, a default rule, may be expanded, restricted, eliminated, or otherwise altered by express terms of the trust. A trustee is not liable to a beneficiary for the trustee's reasonable and good faith reliance on those express provisions.

Section 902. Standard of care; portfolio strategy; risk and return objectives.
(a) A trustee has a duty to invest and manage trust assets as a prudent investor would, considering the purposes, terms, distribution requirements, and other circumstances of the trust. This standard requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill, and caution and applies not in isolation, but in the context of the trust portfolio as a whole and as a part of an overall investment strategy that incorporates risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the trust.

(b) A trustee has a duty to pursue an investment strategy that considers both the reasonable production of income and safety of capital, consistent with the trustee's duty of impartiality and the purposes of the trust. Whether investments are underproductive or overproductive of income shall be judged by the portfolio as a whole and not as to any particular asset.

(c) The circumstances that a trustee may consider in making investment decisions include, without limitation:
(1) the general economic conditions;
(2) the possible effect of inflation or deflation;
(3) the expected tax consequences of investment decisions or strategies;
(4) the role each investment or course of action plays within the overall portfolio;
(5) the expected total return including both income yield and appreciation of capital;
(6) the duty to incur only reasonable and appropriate costs;
(7) environmental and social considerations;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) governance policies of the entities in which the trustee may invest;
(9) needs for liquidity, regularity of income, and preservation or appreciation of capital; and
(10) an asset's special relationship or value, if any, to the purpose of the trust or to one or more of the beneficiaries.

(d) In addition to the circumstances listed in subsection (c), a trustee may, but need not, consider related trusts and the assets of beneficiaries known to the trustee when making investment decisions.

Section 903. Diversification. A trustee has a duty to diversify the investments of the trust unless, under the circumstances, the trustee reasonably believes it is in the interests of the beneficiaries and furthers the purposes of the trust not to diversify.

Section 904. Duties at inception of trusteeship. A trustee has a duty, within a reasonable time after the acceptance of a trusteeship, to review trust assets and to make and implement decisions concerning the retention and disposition of original preexisting investments, in order to conform to this Article. A trustee's decision to retain or dispose of an asset may properly be influenced by the asset's special relationship or value to the purposes of the trust or to some or all of the beneficiaries, consistent with the trustee's duty of impartiality.

Section 905. Court action. Nothing in this Article abrogates or restricts the power of an appropriate court in proper cases to: (i) direct or permit the trustee to deviate from the terms of the trust; or (ii) to direct or permit the trustee to take, or to restrain the trustee from taking, any action regarding the making or retention of investments.

Section 906. (Reserved).

Section 907. (Reserved).

Section 908. Reviewing compliance. No specific investment course of action is, taken alone, prudent or imprudent. The trustee may invest in every kind of property and type of investment, subject to this Article. A trustee's investment decisions and actions are to be judged in terms of the trustee's reasonable business judgment regarding the anticipated effect on the trust portfolio as a whole under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of the decision or action. This Article is a test of conduct and not of resulting performance.

Section 909. Delegation of investment and management functions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, before delegating any investment functions to an agent in accordance with subsection (b) of
Section 807, a trustee shall conduct an inquiry into the experience, performance history, professional licensing or registration, if any, and financial stability of the investment agent.

Section 910. Language invoking standard of Article. The following terms or comparable language in the investment powers and related provisions of a trust instrument, unless otherwise limited or modified by that instrument, shall be construed as authorizing any investment or strategy permitted under this Article: "investments permissible by law for investment of trust funds", "legal investments", "authorized investments", "using the judgment and care under the circumstances then prevailing that persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not in regard to speculation but in regard to the permanent disposition of their funds, considering the probable income as well as the probable safety of their capital", "prudent man rule", "prudent trustee rule", "prudent person rule", and "prudent investor rule".

Section 911. (See Section 900 for short title.)

Section 912. Application to existing trusts. The Sections of this Article that precede this Section apply to all existing and future trusts, but only as to actions or inactions occurring on or after January 1, 1992.

Section 913. Life insurance.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision, the duties of a trustee with respect to acquiring or retaining as a trust asset a contract of insurance upon the life of the settlor, upon the lives of the settlor and the settlor's spouse, or upon the life of any person for which the trustee has an insurable interest in accordance with Section 113, do not include any of the following duties:

(1) to determine whether any contract of life insurance in the trust, or to be acquired by the trust, is or remains a proper investment, including, without limitation, with respect to:
   
   (A) the type of insurance contract;
   
   (B) the quality of the insurance contract;
   
   (C) the quality of the insurance company; or
   
   (D) the investments held within the insurance contract.

   (2) to diversify the investment among different policies or insurers, among available asset classes, or within an insurance contract;

   (3) to inquire about or investigate into the health or financial condition of an insured;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) to prevent the lapse of a life insurance contract if the trust does not receive contributions or hold other readily marketable assets to pay the life insurance contract premiums; or

(5) to exercise any policy options, rights, or privileges available under any contract of life insurance in the trust, including any right to borrow the cash value or reserve of the policy, acquire a paid-up policy, or convert to a different policy.

(b) The trustee is not liable to the beneficiaries of the trust, the beneficiaries of the contract of insurance, or to any other party for loss arising from the absence of these duties regarding insurance contracts under this Section.

(c) This Section applies to an irrevocable trust created after the effective date of this Code or to a revocable trust that becomes irrevocable after the effective date of this Code. The trustee of a trust described under this Section established before the effective date of this Code shall notify the settlor in writing that, unless the settlor provides written notice to the contrary to the trustee within 90 days of the trustee's notice, this Section applies to the trust. This Section does not apply if, within 90 days of the trustee's notice, the settlor notifies the trustee in writing that this Section does not apply. If the settlor is deceased, then the trustee shall give notice to all of the legally competent current beneficiaries, and this Section applies to the trust unless the majority of the beneficiaries notify the trustee to the contrary in writing within 90 days of the trustee's notice.

Section 914. Investments in affiliated investments; transactions with affiliates.

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Affiliate" means any corporation or other entity that directly or indirectly is controlled by a financial institution acting in a fiduciary capacity, or is related to the financial institution by shareholding or other means of common ownership and control.

(2) "Affiliated investment" means an investment for which the fiduciary or an affiliate of the fiduciary acts as advisor, administrator, distributor, placement agent, underwriter, broker, or in any other capacity for which the fiduciary or an affiliate of the fiduciary receives or has received compensation from the investment.

(3) "Fiduciary capacity" includes an agent with investment discretion to determine what securities or other assets to purchase or sell on behalf of a fiduciary account.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A financial institution acting in any fiduciary capacity may purchase any affiliated investment, including, but not limited to, insurance, equity derivatives, or securities underwritten or otherwise distributed by the financial institution or by an affiliate, through or directly from the financial institution or an affiliate or from a syndicate or selling group that includes the financial institution or an affiliate, if the purchase is otherwise prudent under the applicable fiduciary investment standard.

(c) The compensation paid to a financial institution acting in any fiduciary capacity or an affiliate of the financial institution for any affiliated investment under this Section must be reasonable and may not be prohibited by the instrument governing the fiduciary relationship. The compensation for the affiliated investment may be in addition to the compensation that the financial institution is otherwise entitled to receive from the fiduciary account.

(d) A financial institution shall disclose, at least annually:

1. any purchase of an affiliated investment authorized by this Section, including all compensation paid or to be paid by the fiduciary account or to be received by an affiliate arising from the affiliated investment;
2. the capacities in which the financial institution or an affiliate acts for the issuer of the securities or the provider of the products or services; and
3. that the financial institution or an affiliate may have an interest in the affiliated investment.

(e) The disclosure shall be given, in writing or electronically by any document prepared for an affiliated investment under federal or state securities laws or in a written summary that includes all compensation received or to be received by the financial institution or any affiliate and an explanation of the manner in which the compensation is calculated (either as a percentage of the assets invested or by some other formula or method), to each principal in an agency relationship and to all persons entitled to receive account statements of any other fiduciary account.

(f) This Section applies to the purchase of securities made at the time of the initial offering of the securities or at any time thereafter.

(g) A financial institution that has complied with the terms of this Section has full authority to administer an affiliated investment, including the authority to vote proxies on the affiliated investment.

Article 10. Liability of Trustees and Rights of Persons Dealing with Trustee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1001. Remedies for breach of trust.
(a) A violation by a trustee of a duty the trustee owes to a beneficiary is a breach of trust.
(b) To remedy a breach of trust that has occurred or may occur, the court may:
   (1) compel the trustee to perform the trustee's duties;
   (2) enjoin the trustee from committing a breach of trust;
   (3) compel the trustee to redress a breach of trust by paying money, restoring property, or other means;
   (4) order a trustee to account;
   (5) appoint a special fiduciary to take possession of the trust property and administer the trust;
   (6) suspend the trustee;
   (7) remove the trustee as provided in Section 706;
   (8) reduce or deny compensation to the trustee; or
   (9) subject to Section 1012, void an act of the trustee, impose a lien or a constructive trust on trust property, or trace trust property wrongfully disposed of and recover the property or its proceeds.
(c) Nothing in this Section limits the equitable powers of the court to order other appropriate relief.

Section 1002. Damages for breach of trust.
(a) A trustee who commits a breach of trust is liable to the beneficiaries affected for the greater of:
   (1) the amount required to restore the value of the trust property and trust distributions to what they would have been had the breach not occurred; or
   (2) the value of any benefit received by the trustee by reason of the breach.
(b) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, if more than one trustee is liable to the beneficiaries for a breach of trust, a trustee is entitled to contribution from the other trustee or trustees liable for the breach. A trustee is not entitled to contribution if the trustee was substantially more at fault than another trustee or if the trustee committed the breach of trust in bad faith or with reckless indifference to the purposes of the trust or the interests of the beneficiaries. A trustee who received a benefit from the breach of trust is not entitled to contribution from another trustee to the extent of the benefit received.
Section 1003. No damages in absence of breach. Except as provided in Section 802, absent a breach of trust, a trustee is not liable to a beneficiary for a loss or depreciation in the value of trust property or for any benefit received by the trustee by reason of the administration of the trust.

Section 1004. Attorney's fees and costs. In a judicial proceeding involving the administration of a trust, the court, as equity may require, may award costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, to any party, to be paid by another party or from the trust that is the subject of the controversy.

Section 1005. Limitation on action against trustee.
(a) A beneficiary may not commence a proceeding against a trustee for breach of trust for any matter disclosed in writing by a trust accounting, or otherwise as provided in Sections 813.1, 813.2, and Section 1102, after the date on which the disclosure becomes binding upon the beneficiary as provided below:

(1) With respect to a trust that becomes irrevocable after the effective date of this Code and to trustees accepting appointment after the effective date of this Code, a matter disclosed in writing by a trust accounting or otherwise pursuant to Section 813.1 and Section 1102 is binding on each person who receives the information and each person represented as provided in Article 3 by a person who receives the information, and all of the person's respective successors, representatives, heirs, and assigns, unless an action against the trustee is instituted within 2 years after the date the information is furnished. A trust accounting or other communication adequately discloses the existence of a potential claim for breach of trust if it provides sufficient information so that the person entitled to receive the information knows of the potential claim or should have inquired into its existence.

(2) With respect to a trust that became irrevocable before the effective date of this Code or a trustee that accepted appointment before the effective date of this Code, a current account is binding on each beneficiary receiving the account and on the beneficiary's heirs and assigns unless an action against the trustee is instituted by the beneficiary or the beneficiary's heirs and assigns within 3 years after the date the current account is furnished, and a final accounting is binding on each beneficiary receiving the final accounting and all persons claiming by or
through the beneficiary, unless an action against the trustee is instituted by the beneficiary or person claiming by or through him or her within 3 years after the date the final account is furnished. If the account is provided to the representative of the estate of the beneficiary or to a spouse, parent, adult child, or guardian of the person of the beneficiary, the account is binding on the beneficiary unless an action is instituted against the trustee by the representative of the estate of the beneficiary or by the spouse, parent, adult child, or guardian of the person to whom the account is furnished within 3 years after the date it is furnished.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2), with respect to trust estates that terminated and were distributed 10 years or less before January 1, 1988, the final account furnished to the beneficiaries entitled to distribution of the trust estate is binding on the beneficiaries receiving the final account, and all persons claiming by or through them, unless an action against the trustee is instituted by the beneficiary or person claiming by or through him or her within 5 years after January 1, 1988 or within 10 years after the date the final account was furnished, whichever is longer.

(4) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1), (2) and (3), with respect to trust estates that terminated and were distributed more than 10 years before January 1, 1988, the final account furnished to the beneficiaries entitled to distribution of the trust estate is binding on the beneficiaries receiving the final account, and all persons claiming by or through them, unless an action against the trustee is instituted by the beneficiary or person claiming by or through him or her within 2 years after January 1, 1988.

(b) Unless barred earlier under subsection (a), a judicial proceeding by a beneficiary against a trustee for breach of trust must be commenced within 5 years after the first to occur of:

(1) the removal, resignation, or death of the trustee;
(2) the termination of the beneficiary's interest in the trust;
or
(3) the termination of the trust.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a beneficiary may bring any action against the trustee for fraudulent concealment within the time limit set forth in Section 13-215 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1006. Reliance on trust instrument. A trustee who acts in reasonable reliance on the express language of the trust instrument is not liable to a beneficiary for a breach of trust to the extent the breach resulted from the reliance.

Section 1007. Event affecting administration or distribution. If the happening of an event, including, but not limited to, marriage, divorce, performance of educational requirements, or death, affects the administration or distribution of a trust, a trustee who has exercised reasonable care to ascertain the happening of the event is not liable for a loss resulting from the trustee's lack of knowledge.

Section 1008. Exculpation of trustee.
(a) A term of a trust relieving a trustee of liability for breach of trust is unenforceable to the extent that it:

1. relieves the trustee of liability for breach of trust committed in bad faith or with reckless indifference to the purposes of the trust or the interests of the beneficiaries; or
2. was inserted as the result of an abuse by the trustee of a fiduciary or confidential relationship to the settlor.

(b) An exculpatory term drafted or caused to be drafted by the trustee is invalid as an abuse of a fiduciary or confidential relationship unless the trustee proves that the exculpatory term is fair under the circumstances and that its existence and contents were adequately communicated to the settlor. These conditions are satisfied if the settlor was represented by independent counsel.

Section 1009. Beneficiary's consent, release, or ratification.
(a) A trustee is not liable to a beneficiary, or to anyone claiming by or through the beneficiary, for breach of trust if the beneficiary consented to the conduct constituting the breach, released the trustee from liability for the breach, or ratified the transaction constituting the breach, unless:

1. the consent, release, or ratification of the beneficiary was induced by improper conduct of the trustee; or
2. at the time of the consent, release, or ratification, the beneficiary did not know of the beneficiary's rights or of the material facts relating to the breach.

(b) If the beneficiary's consent, release, or ratification involves a self-dealing transaction, the consent, release, or ratification is binding only if the transaction was fair and reasonable. The condition that a self-dealing transaction must be fair and reasonable is satisfied if the beneficiary was
represented by independent counsel. No consideration is required for the consent, release, or ratification to be valid.

Section 1010. Limitation on personal liability of trustee.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the contract, a trustee is not personally liable on a contract properly entered into in the trustee's fiduciary capacity in the course of administering the trust if the trustee in the contract disclosed the fiduciary capacity.

(b) A trustee is personally liable for torts committed in the course of administering a trust, or for obligations arising from ownership or control of trust property, including liability for violation of environmental law, only if the trustee is personally at fault.

(c) A claim based on a contract entered into by a trustee in the trustee's fiduciary capacity, on an obligation arising from ownership or control of trust property, or on a tort committed in the course of administering a trust, may be asserted in a judicial proceeding against the trustee in the trustee's fiduciary capacity, whether or not the trustee is personally liable for the claim.

Section 1011. Interest as general partner.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) or unless personal liability is imposed in the contract, a trustee who holds an interest as a general partner in a general or limited partnership is not personally liable on a contract entered into by the partnership after the trust's acquisition of the interest if the fiduciary capacity was disclosed in the contract or in a statement previously filed pursuant to the Uniform Partnership Act (1997) or Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001) or any other similar state law.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c), a trustee who holds an interest as a general partner is not personally liable for torts committed by the partnership or for obligations arising from ownership or control of the interest unless the trustee is personally at fault.

(c) The immunity provided by this Section does not apply if an interest in the partnership is held by the trustee in a capacity other than that of trustee or is held by the trustee's spouse or one or more of the trustee's descendants, siblings, or parents, or the spouse of any of them.

(d) If the trustee of a revocable trust holds an interest as a general partner, the settlor is personally liable for contracts and other obligations of the partnership as if the settlor were a general partner.

Section 1012. Protection of person dealing with trustee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A person other than a beneficiary or a beneficiary's representative under Article 3 acting in a representative capacity who in good faith assists a trustee, or who in good faith and for value deals with a trustee, without knowledge that the trustee is exceeding or improperly exercising the trustee's powers is protected from liability as if the trustee properly exercised the power.

(b) A person other than a beneficiary or a beneficiary's representative under Article 3 acting in a representative capacity who in good faith deals with a trustee is not required to inquire into the extent of the trustee's powers or the propriety of their exercise.

(c) A person, including a beneficiary, who in good faith delivers assets to a trustee need not ensure their proper application.

(d) A person other than a beneficiary who in good faith assists a former trustee, or who in good faith and for value deals with a former trustee, without knowledge that the trusteeship has terminated is protected from liability as if the former trustee were still a trustee.

(e) Comparable protective provisions of other laws relating to commercial transactions or transfer of securities by fiduciaries prevail over the protection provided by this Section.

Section 1013. Certification of trust.

(a) Instead of furnishing a copy of the trust instrument to a person other than a beneficiary, the trustee may furnish to the person a certification of trust containing the following information:

(1) a statement that the trust exists and the date the trust instrument was executed;
(2) the identity of the settlor;
(3) the identity and address of the currently acting trustee;
(4) the powers of the trustee;
(5) the revocability or irrevocability of the trust, whether the trust is amendable or unamendable, and the identity of any person holding a power to revoke the trust;
(6) the authority of co-trustees to sign or otherwise authenticate and whether all or less than all are required in order to exercise powers of the trustee;
(7) the trust's taxpayer identification number; and
(8) the manner of taking title to trust property.

(b) A certification of trust must be signed or otherwise authenticated by one or more of the trustees. A third party may require that the certification of trust be acknowledged.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A certification of trust must state that the trust has not been revoked, modified, or amended in any manner that would cause the representations contained in the certification of trust to be incorrect.

(d) A certification of trust need not contain the dispositive terms of a trust.

(e) A recipient of a certification of trust may require the trustee to furnish copies of those excerpts from the original trust instrument and later amendments that designate the trustee and confer upon the trustee the power to act in the pending transaction.

(f) A person who acts in reliance upon a certification of trust without actual knowledge that the representations contained therein are incorrect is not liable to any person for so acting and may assume without inquiry the existence of the facts contained in the certification. Knowledge of the trust instrument may not be inferred solely from the fact that a copy of all or part of the trust instrument is held by the person relying upon the certification.

(g) A person who in good faith enters into a transaction in reliance upon a certification of trust may enforce the transaction against the trust property as if the representations contained in the certification were correct.

(h) A person making a demand for the trust instrument in addition to a certification of trust or excerpts is liable for damages if the court determines that the person did not act in good faith in demanding the trust instrument. A person required to examine a complete copy of the trust instrument for purposes of complying with applicable federal, state, or local law, a person acting in a fiduciary capacity with respect to a trust, and the Attorney General's Charitable Trust Bureau are deemed to be acting in good faith when demanding a copy of the trust instrument. This Section does not modify or limit any obligation a trustee may have to furnish a copy of a trust instrument to the Attorney General under the Charitable Trust Act or the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(i) This Section does not limit the right of a person to obtain a copy of the trust instrument in a judicial proceeding concerning the trust.

(j) A certification of trust may be substantially as follows, but nothing in this subsection invalidates or bars the use of a certification of trust in any other or different form:

CERTIFICATION OF TRUST

Name of trust: ......................................................
Date trust instrument was executed: ......................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tax Identification Number of trust (SSN or EIN): ............
Name(s) of settlor(s) of trust: ..................................
Name(s) of currently acting trustee(s): ......................
Address(es) of currently acting trustee(s): ...............  

.... This trust states that .... of .... co-trustee(s) are required to exercise the powers of the trustee.

.... The co-trustees authorized to sign or otherwise authenticate on behalf of the trust are: .................

.... There are no co-trustees authorized to sign or otherwise authenticate on behalf of the trust.

Name(s) of successor trustee(s): ..........................

The trustee(s) has (have) the power to (state, synopsize, or describe relevant powers): ..........................

Title to the trust property shall be taken as follows (for example, "John Doe and Jane Doe, co-trustees of the Doe Family Living Trust, dated January 4, 1999"): ....................... 

.... This is an irrevocable trust.

.... This is a revocable trust. Name(s) of person(s) holding power to revoke the trust: ...........................

.... This is an unamendable trust.

.... This trust is amendable. Name(s) of person(s) holding power to amend the trust: ..........................

I (we) certify that the above-named trust is in full force and has not been revoked, modified, or amended in any manner that would cause the representations in this Certification of Trust to be incorrect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, each of the undersigned, being a trustee of the above-named trust with the authority to execute this Certification of Trust, does hereby execute it this .... day of .........., .......

Trustee Signature: .............
Printed Name: ................

Trustee Signature: .............
Printed Name: ...............  

[OPTIONAL: 
State of ..................)
County of ..................)

This instrument was signed and acknowledged before me on ........., ..... (date) by (name/s of person/s): .........

(Signature of Notary Public): ..........................

..................................
Section 1014. Reliance on Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation. No trustee or other person is liable under this Code for any act done or omitted in good faith in conformity with any rule, interpretation, or opinion issued by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, notwithstanding that after the act or omission has occurred, the rule, opinion, or interpretation upon which reliance is placed is amended, rescinded, or determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason.

Article 11. Total Return Trusts.

Section 1101. Total return trust defined; trustee duty to inform.

(a) In this Article, "total return trust" means a trust converted in accordance with this Article that the trustee shall manage and invest seeking a total return without regard to whether the return is from income or appreciation of principal.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, a trustee has no duty to inform beneficiaries about the availability of this Article and has no duty to review the trust to determine whether any action should be taken under this Article unless requested to do so in writing by a qualified beneficiary.

Section 1102. Conversion by trustee. A trustee may convert a trust to a total return trust as described in this Article if all of the following apply:

(1) The trust describes the amount that may or must be distributed to a beneficiary by referring to the trust's income, and the trustee determines that conversion to a total return trust will enable the trustee to better carry out the purposes of the trust and the conversion is in the best interests of the beneficiaries;

(2) the trustee sends a written notice of the trustee's decision to convert the trust to a total return trust, specifying a prospective effective date for the conversion and including a copy of this Article, to all of the qualified beneficiaries; and

(3) no qualified beneficiary objects to the conversion to a total return trust in a writing delivered to the trustee within 60 days after the notice is sent.

Section 1103. Conversion by agreement. Conversion to a total return trust may be made by agreement between a trustee and all qualified beneficiaries. The agreement may include any actions a court could
properly order under Section 1108; however, any distribution percentage
determined by the agreement may not be less than 3% nor greater than 5%.

Section 1104. Conversion or reconversion by court.

(a) The trustee may for any reason elect to petition the court to
order conversion to a total return trust, including without limitation the
reason that conversion under Section 1102 is unavailable because a
beneficiary timely objects to the conversion to a total return trust.

(b) A beneficiary may request the trustee to convert to a total return
trust or adjust the distribution percentage. If the trustee declines or fails to
act within 6 months after receiving a written request to do so, the
beneficiary may petition the court to order the conversion or adjustment.

(c) The trustee may petition the court prospectively to reconvert
from a total return trust or adjust the distribution percentage if the trustee
determines that the reconversion or adjustment will enable the trustee to
better carry out the purposes of the trust. A beneficiary may request the
trustee to petition the court prospectively to reconvert from a total return
trust or adjust the distribution percentage. If the trustee declines or fails to
act within 6 months after receiving a written request to do so, the
beneficiary may petition the court to order the reconversion or adjustment.

(d) In a judicial proceeding under this Section, the trustee may, but
need not, present the trustee's opinions and reasons (1) for supporting or
opposing conversion to (or reconversion from or adjustment of the
distribution percentage of) a total return trust, including whether the
trustee believes conversion (or reconversion or adjustment of the
distribution percentage) would enable the trustee to better carry out the
purposes of the trust, and (2) about any other matters relevant to the
proposed conversion (or reconversion or adjustment of the distribution
percentage). A trustee's actions in accordance with this Section shall not be
deemed improper or inconsistent with the trustee's duty of impartiality
unless the court finds from all the evidence that the trustee acted in bad
faith.

(e) The court shall order conversion to (or reconversion
prospectively from or adjustment of the distribution percentage of) a total
return trust if the court determines that the conversion (or reconversion or
adjustment of the distribution percentage) will enable the trustee to better
carry out the purposes of the trust and the conversion (or reconversion or
adjustment of the distribution percentage) is in the best interests of the
beneficiaries.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The court may order any of the following actions in a proceeding brought by a trustee or a beneficiary under this Section:
   (1) select a distribution percentage other than 4%;
   (2) average the valuation of the trust's net assets over a period other than 3 years;
   (3) reconvert prospectively from or adjust the distribution percentage of a total return trust;
   (4) direct the distribution of net income (determined as if the trust were not a total return trust) in excess of the distribution amount as to any or all trust assets if the distribution is necessary to preserve a tax benefit; or
   (5) change or direct any administrative procedure as the court determines necessary or helpful for the proper functioning of the total return trust.

(g) Nothing in this Section limits the equitable powers of the court to grant other relief.

Section 1105. Post conversion. While a trust is a total return trust, all of the following apply to the trust:
   (1) the trustee shall make income distributions in accordance with the trust instrument subject to this Article;
   (2) the term "income" in the trust instrument means an annual amount (the "distribution amount") equal to a percentage (the "distribution percentage") of the net fair market value of the trust's assets, whether the assets are considered income or principal under the Principal and Income Act, averaged over the lesser of:
      (A) the 3 preceding years; or
      (B) the period during which the trust has been in existence;
   (3) the distribution percentage for any trust converted to a total return trust by a trustee in accordance with Section 1102 shall be 4%;
   (4) the trustee shall pay to a beneficiary (in the case of an underpayment) and shall recover from a beneficiary (in the case of an overpayment) an amount equal to the difference between the amount properly payable and the amount actually paid, plus interest compounded annually at a rate per annum equal to the distribution percentage in the year or years while the underpayment or overpayment exists; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) a change in the method of determining a reasonable current return by converting to a total return trust in accordance with this Article and substituting the distribution amount for net trust accounting income is a proper change in the definition of trust income notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Principal and Income Act, and the distribution amount shall be deemed a reasonable current return that fairly apportions the total return of a total return trust.

Section 1106. Administration.

(a) As used in this Section, "excluded asset" means an asset for which there is no readily available market value and that the trustee determines in accordance with subsection (d) shall be excluded from the net fair market value of the trust's assets for purposes of determining the distribution amount under paragraph (2) of Section 1105.

(b) The trustee, in the trustee's discretion, may determine any of the following matters in administering a total return trust as the trustee from time to time determines necessary or helpful for the proper functioning of the trust:

1. the effective date of a conversion to a total return trust;
2. the manner of prorating the distribution amount for a short year in which a beneficiary's interest commences or ceases;
3. whether distributions are made in cash or in kind;
4. the manner of adjusting valuations and calculations of the distribution amount to account for other payments from or contributions to the trust;
5. whether to value the trust's assets annually or more frequently;
6. what valuation dates and how many valuation dates to use;
7. valuation decisions about any asset for which there is no readily available market value, including:
   (A) how frequently to value such an asset; and
   (B) whether and how often to engage a professional appraiser to value such an asset;
8. which trust assets are excluded assets; and
9. any other administrative matters as the trustee determines necessary or helpful for the proper functioning of the total return trust.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The trustee shall distribute any net income received from excluded assets as provided in the trust instrument.

(d) Unless the trustee determines there are compelling reasons to the contrary considering all relevant factors including the best interests of the beneficiaries, the trustee shall treat each asset for which there is no readily available market value as an excluded asset. Examples of assets for which there is a readily available market value include: cash and cash equivalents; stocks, bonds, and other securities and instruments for which there is an established market on a stock exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise; and any other property that can reasonably be expected to be sold within one week of the decision to sell without extraordinary efforts by the seller. Examples of assets for which there is no readily available market value include: stocks, bonds, and other securities and instruments for which there is no established market on a stock exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise; real property; tangible personal property; and artwork and other collectibles.

(e) If tangible personal property or real property is possessed or occupied by a beneficiary, the trustee shall not limit or restrict any right of the beneficiary to use the property in accordance with the trust instrument regardless of whether the trustee treats the property as an excluded asset.

Section 1107. Allocations.

(a) Expenses, taxes, and other charges that would be deducted from income if the trust were not a total return trust shall not be deducted from the distribution amount.

(b) Unless otherwise provided by the trust instrument, the trustee shall fund the distribution amount each year from the following sources for that year in the order listed:

1. first from net income (as the term would be determined if the trust were not a total return trust);
2. then from other ordinary income as determined for federal income tax purposes;
3. then from net realized short-term capital gains as determined for federal income tax purposes;
4. then from net realized long-term capital gains as determined for federal income tax purposes;
5. then from trust principal comprised of assets for which there is a readily available market value; and
6. then from other trust principal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1108. Restrictions. Conversion to a total return trust does not affect any provision in the trust instrument:

1. Directing or authorizing the trustee to distribute principal;
2. Directing or authorizing the trustee to distribute a fixed annuity or a fixed fraction of the value of trust assets;
3. Authorizing a beneficiary to withdraw a portion or all of the principal; or
4. In any manner that would diminish an amount permanently set aside for charitable purposes under the trust instrument unless both income and principal are so set aside.

Section 1109. Tax limitations.

(a) If a particular trustee is a beneficiary of the trust and conversion or failure to convert would enhance or diminish the beneficial interest of the trustee, or if possession or exercise of the conversion power by a particular trustee would alone cause any individual to be treated as owner of a part of the trust for income tax purposes or cause a part of the trust to be included in the gross estate of any individual for estate tax purposes, then the particular trustee may not participate as a trustee in the exercise of the conversion power except that the particular trustee may petition the court under subsection (a) of Section 1104 to order conversion in accordance with this Article.

(b) If the particular trustee has one or more co-trustees to whom subsection (a) does not apply, the co-trustee or co-trustees may convert the trust to a total return trust in accordance with this Article.

Section 1110. Releases. A trustee may irrevocably release the power granted by this Article if the trustee reasonably believes the release is in the best interests of the trust and its beneficiaries. The release may be personal to the releasing trustee or may apply generally to some or all subsequent trustees, and the release may be for any specified period, including a period measured by the life of an individual.

Section 1111. Remedies. A trustee who reasonably and in good faith takes any action under this Article is not liable to any interested person. If a trustee reasonably and in good faith takes any action under this Article and an interested person opposes the action, the person's exclusive remedy is to obtain an order of the court directing the trustee to convert the trust to a total return trust, to reconvert from a total return trust, to change the distribution percentage, or to order any administrative procedures the court determines necessary or helpful for the proper functioning of the...
trust. An action by a trustee under this Article is presumed taken or omitted reasonably and in good faith unless it is determined by the court to have been an abuse of discretion.

Section 1112. Application. This Article is available to trusts in existence on or after August 22, 2002. This Article shall be construed as pertaining to the administration of a trust and shall be available to any trust that is administered in Illinois or that is governed by Illinois law with respect to the meaning and effect of its terms unless one of the following apply:

(1) The trust is a trust described in Section 642(c)(5), 664(d), 2702(a)(3), or 2702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(2) The trust instrument expressly prohibits use of this Article by specific reference to this Article or a prior corresponding law. A provision in the trust instrument in the form: "Neither the provisions of Article 11 of the Illinois Trust Code nor any corresponding provision of future law may be used in the administration of this trust" or a similar provision demonstrating that intent is sufficient to preclude the use of this Article.

Section 1113. Application to express trusts.

(a) In this Section:

(1) "Unitrust" means a trust the terms of which require distribution of a unitrust amount, without regard to whether the trust has been converted to a total return trust in accordance with this Article or whether the trust is established by express terms of the trust.

(2) "Unitrust amount" means an amount equal to a percentage of a trust's assets that may or must be distributed to one or more beneficiaries annually in accordance with the terms of the trust. The unitrust amount may be determined by reference to the net fair market value of the trust's assets as of a particular date or as an average determined on a multiple-year basis.

(b) A unitrust changes the definition of income by substituting the unitrust amount for net trust accounting income as the method of determining current return and shall be given effect notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Principal and Income Act. By way of example and not limitation, a unitrust amount determined by a percentage of not less than 3% nor greater than 5% is conclusively presumed a reasonable current return that fairly apportions the total return of a unitrust.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Subsection (b) of Section 1107 applies to a unitrust except to the extent its trust instrument expressly provides otherwise.

(d) This Section does not apply to a charitable remainder unitrust as defined by Section 664(d) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Article 12. Trust Decanting.

Section 1201. Article title. This Article may be referred to as the Trust Decanting Law.

Section 1202. Definitions. In this Article:

(1) "Appointive property" means the property or property interest subject to a power of appointment.

(2) "Authorized fiduciary" means:

(A) a trustee or other fiduciary, other than a settlor, that has discretion to distribute or direct a trustee to distribute part or all of the principal of the first trust to one or more current beneficiaries;

(B) a special fiduciary appointed under Section 1209; or

(C) a special-needs fiduciary under Section 1213.

(3) "Court" means the court in this State having jurisdiction in matters relating to trusts.

(4) "Decanting power" or "the decanting power" means the power of an authorized fiduciary under this Article to distribute property of a first trust to one or more second trusts or to modify the terms of the first trust.

(5) "Expanded distributive discretion" means a discretionary power of distribution that is not limited to an ascertainable standard or a reasonably definite standard.

(6) "First trust" means a trust over which an authorized fiduciary may exercise the decanting power.

(7) "First-trust instrument" means the trust instrument for a first trust.

(8) "Reasonably definite standard" means a clearly measurable standard under which a holder of a power of distribution is legally accountable within the meaning of Section 674(b)(5)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and any applicable regulations.

(9) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

(10) "Second trust" means:

(A) a first trust after modification under this Article; or

(B) a trust to which a distribution of property from a first trust is or may be made under this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) "Second-trust instrument" means the trust instrument for a second trust.

Section 1203. Scope.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (c), this Article applies to an express trust that is irrevocable or revocable by the settlor only with the consent of the trustee or a person holding an adverse interest.
(b) This Article does not apply to a trust held solely for charitable purposes.
(c) Subject to Section 1215, a trust instrument may restrict or prohibit exercise of the decanting power.
(d) This Article does not limit the power of a trustee, powerholder, or other person to distribute or appoint property in further trust or to modify a trust under the trust instrument, law of this State other than this Article, common law, a court order, or a nonjudicial settlement agreement.
(e) This Article does not affect the ability of a settlor to provide in a trust instrument for the distribution or appointment in further trust of the trust property or for modification of the trust instrument.

Section 1204. Fiduciary duty.
(a) In exercising the decanting power, an authorized fiduciary shall act in accordance with its fiduciary duties, including the duty to act in accordance with the purposes of the first trust.
(b) This Article does not create or imply a duty to exercise the decanting power or to inform beneficiaries about the applicability of this Article.
(c) Except as otherwise provided in a first-trust instrument, for purposes of this Article and Section 801, the terms of the first trust are deemed to include the decanting power.

Section 1205. Application; governing law. This Article applies to a trust created before, on, or after the effective date of this Code that:
(1) has its principal place of administration in this State, including a trust whose principal place of administration has been changed to this State; or
(2) provides by its trust instrument that it is governed by the law of this State or is governed by the law of this State for the purpose of:
(A) administration, including administration of a trust whose governing law for purposes of administration has been changed to the law of this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) construction of terms of the trust; or
(C) determining the meaning or effect of terms of
the trust.

Section 1206. Reasonable reliance. A trustee or other person that
reasonably relies on the validity of a distribution of part or all of the
property of a trust to another trust, or a modification of a trust, under this
Article, law of this State other than this Article or the law of another
jurisdiction is not liable to any person for any action or failure to act as a
result of the reliance.

Section 1207. Notice.
(a) In this Section, a notice period begins on the day notice is given
under subsection (c) and ends 59 days after the day notice is given.
(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, an authorized
fiduciary may exercise the decanting power without the consent of any
person and without court approval.
(c) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f), an authorized
fiduciary shall give notice in a record of the intended exercise of the
decanting power not later than 60 days before the exercise to:
(1) each settlor of the first trust, if living or then in
existence;
(2) each qualified beneficiary of the first trust;
(3) each holder of a presently exercisable power of
appointment over any part or all of the first trust;
(4) each person that currently has the right to remove or
replace the authorized fiduciary;
(5) each other fiduciary of the first trust;
(6) each fiduciary of the second trust; and
(7) the Attorney General's Charitable Trust Bureau, if the
first trust contains a charitable interest.
(d) An authorized fiduciary is not required to give notice under
subsection (c) to a qualified beneficiary who is a minor and has no
representative. The authorized fiduciary is not required to give notice
under subsection (c) to a person that is not known to the fiduciary or is
known to the fiduciary but cannot be located by the fiduciary after
reasonable diligence.
(e) A notice under subsection (c) must:
(1) specify the manner in which the authorized fiduciary
intends to exercise the decanting power;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) specify the proposed effective date for exercise of the power;

(3) include a copy of the first-trust instrument; and

(4) include a copy of all second-trust instruments.

(f) The decanting power may be exercised before expiration of the notice period under subsection (a) if all persons entitled to receive notice waive the period in a signed record.

(g) The receipt of notice, waiver of the notice period, or expiration of the notice period does not affect the right of a person to file an application under Section 1209 with the court asserting that:

(1) an attempted exercise of the decanting power is ineffective because it did not comply with this Article or was an abuse of discretion or breach of fiduciary duty; or

(2) Section 1222 applies to the exercise of the decanting power.

(h) An exercise of the decanting power is not ineffective because of the failure to give notice to one or more persons under subsection (c) if the authorized fiduciary acted with reasonable care to comply with subsection (c).

(i) If the first trust contains a charitable interest and the Attorney General objects to the proposed exercise of the decanting power in writing delivered to the authorized fiduciary before the end of the notice period, the authorized fiduciary may proceed with the proposed exercise of the decanting power only with either court approval or the later written consent of the Attorney General.

Section 1208. (Reserved).

Section 1209. Court involvement.

(a) On application of an authorized fiduciary, a person entitled to notice under Section 1207(c), a beneficiary, or, with respect to a charitable interest, the Attorney General or any other person that has standing to enforce the charitable interest, the court may:

(1) provide instructions to the authorized fiduciary regarding whether a proposed exercise of the decanting power is permitted under this Article and consistent with the fiduciary duties of the authorized fiduciary;

(2) appoint a special fiduciary and authorize the special fiduciary to determine whether the decanting power should be exercised under this Article and to exercise the decanting power;

(3) approve an exercise of the decanting power;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) determine that a proposed or attempted exercise of the decanting power is ineffective because:
   (A) after applying Section 1222, the proposed or attempted exercise does not or did not comply with this Article; or
   (B) the proposed or attempted exercise would be or was an abuse of the fiduciary's discretion or a breach of fiduciary duty;
(5) determine the extent to which Section 1222 applies to a prior exercise of the decanting power;
(6) provide instructions to the trustee regarding the application of Section 1222 to a prior exercise of the decanting power; or
(7) order other appropriate relief to carry out the purposes of this Article.

(b) On application of an authorized fiduciary, the court may approve:
   (1) an increase in the fiduciary's compensation under Section 1216; or
   (2) a modification under Section 1218 of a provision granting a person the right to remove or replace the fiduciary.

Section 1210. Formalities. An exercise of the decanting power must be made in a record signed by an authorized fiduciary. The signed record must, directly or by reference to the notice required by Section 1207, identify the first trust and the second trust or trusts and state the property of the first trust being distributed to each second trust and the property, if any, that remains in the first trust.

Section 1211. Decanting power under expanded distributive discretion.
(a) In this Section:
   (1) "Noncontingent" right means a right that is not subject to the exercise of discretion or the occurrence of a specified event that is not certain to occur. The term does not include a right held by a beneficiary if any person has discretion to distribute property subject to the right of any person other than the beneficiary or the beneficiary's estate.
   (2) "Successor beneficiary" means a beneficiary that on the date the beneficiary's qualification is determined is not a qualified beneficiary. The term does not include a person that is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beneficiary only because the person holds a nongeneral power of appointment.

(3) "Vested interest" means:

(A) a right to a mandatory distribution that is a noncontingent right as of the date of the exercise of the decanting power;

(B) a current and noncontingent right, annually or more frequently, to a mandatory distribution of income, a specified dollar amount, or a percentage of value of some or all of the trust property;

(C) a current and noncontingent right, annually or more frequently, to withdraw income, a specified dollar amount, or a percentage of value of some or all of the trust property;

(D) a presently exercisable general power of appointment; or

(E) a right to receive an ascertainable part of the trust property on the trust's termination that is not subject to the exercise of discretion or to the occurrence of a specified event that is not certain to occur.

(b) Subject to subsection (c) and Section 1214, an authorized fiduciary that has expanded distributive discretion to distribute the principal of a first trust to one or more current beneficiaries may exercise the decanting power over the principal of the first trust.

(c) Subject to Section 1213, in an exercise of the decanting power under this Section, a second trust may not:

(1) include as a current beneficiary a person that is not a current beneficiary of the first trust, except as otherwise provided in subsection (d);

(2) include as a presumptive remainder beneficiary or successor beneficiary a person that is not a current beneficiary, presumptive remainder beneficiary, or successor beneficiary of the first trust, except as otherwise provided in subsection (d); or

(3) reduce or eliminate a vested interest.

(d) Subject to subsection (c)(3) and Section 1214, in an exercise of the decanting power under this Section, a second trust may be a trust created or administered under the law of any jurisdiction and may:

(1) retain a power of appointment granted in the first trust;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) omit a power of appointment granted in the first trust, other than a presently exercisable general power of appointment;

(3) create or modify a power of appointment if the powerholder is a current beneficiary of the first trust and the authorized fiduciary has expanded distributive discretion to distribute principal to the beneficiary; and

(4) create or modify a power of appointment if the powerholder is a presumptive remainder beneficiary or successor beneficiary of the first trust, but the exercise of the power may take effect only after the powerholder becomes, or would have become if then living, a current beneficiary.

(e) A power of appointment described in subsection (d)(1) through (4) of subsection (d) may be general or nongeneral. The class of permissible appointees in favor of which the power may be exercised may be broader than or different from the beneficiaries of the first trust.

(f) If an authorized fiduciary has expanded distributive discretion to distribute part but not all of the principal of a first trust, the fiduciary may exercise the decanting power under this Section over that part of the principal over which the authorized fiduciary has expanded distributive discretion.

Section 1212. Decanting power under limited distributive discretion.

(a) In this Section, "limited distributive discretion" means a discretion ary power of distribution that is limited to an ascertainable standard or a reasonably definite standard.

(b) An authorized fiduciary that has limited distributive discretion over the principal of the first trust for the benefit of one or more current beneficiaries may exercise the decanting power over the principal of the first trust.

(c) Under this Section and subject to Section 1214, a second trust may be created or administered under the law of any jurisdiction. Under this Section, the second trusts, in the aggregate, must grant each beneficiary of the first trust beneficial interests that are substantially similar to the beneficial interests of the beneficiary in the first trust.

(d) A power to make a distribution under a second trust for the benefit of a beneficiary who is an individual is substantially similar to a power under the first trust to make a distribution directly to the beneficiary. A distribution is for the benefit of a beneficiary if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the distribution is applied for the benefit of the beneficiary;
(2) the beneficiary is incapacitated or in the opinion of the trustee is unable to manage property or business affairs, and the distribution is made as permitted under this Code; or
(3) the distribution is made as permitted under the terms of the first-trust instrument and the second-trust instrument for the benefit of the beneficiary.

(e) If an authorized fiduciary has limited distributive discretion over part but not all of the principal of a first trust, the fiduciary may exercise the decanting power under this Section over that part of the principal over which the authorized fiduciary has limited distributive discretion.

Section 1213. Trust for beneficiary with disability.
(a) In this Section:
   (1) "Beneficiary with a disability" means a beneficiary of the first trust who the special-needs fiduciary believes may qualify for governmental benefits based on disability, whether or not the beneficiary currently receives those benefits or is an individual who has been adjudicated incompetent.
   (2) "Best interests" of a beneficiary with a disability include, without limitation, consideration of the financial impact to the family of the beneficiary who has a disability.
   (3) "Governmental benefits" means financial aid or services from a state, federal, or other public agency.
   (4) "Special-needs fiduciary" means, with respect to a trust that has a beneficiary with a disability:
      (A) a trustee or other fiduciary, other than a settlor, that has discretion to distribute part or all of the principal of a first trust to one or more current beneficiaries;
      (B) if no trustee or fiduciary has discretion under subparagraph (A), a trustee or other fiduciary, other than a settlor, that has discretion to distribute part or all of the income of the first trust to one or more current beneficiaries; or
      (C) if no trustee or fiduciary has discretion under subparagraphs (A) and (B), a trustee or other fiduciary, other than a settlor, that is required to distribute part or all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the income or principal of the first trust to one or more current beneficiaries.

(5) “Special-needs trust” means a trust the trustee believes would not be considered a resource for purposes of determining whether the beneficiary with a disability is eligible for governmental benefits.

(b) A special-needs fiduciary may exercise the decanting power under Section 1211 over the principal of a first trust as if the fiduciary had authority to distribute principal to a beneficiary with a disability subject to expanded distributive discretion if:

(1) a second trust is a special-needs trust that benefits the beneficiary with a disability; and

(2) the special-needs fiduciary determines that exercise of the decanting power will further the purposes of the first trust or the best interests of the beneficiary with a disability.

(c) In an exercise of the decanting power under this Section, the following rules apply:

(1) If the first trust was created by the beneficiary with a disability, or to the extent the first trust was funded by the beneficiary with a disability, then notwithstanding paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 1211, the interest in the second trust of a beneficiary with a disability may:
   
   (A) be a pooled trust as defined by Medicaid law for the benefit of the beneficiary with a disability under 42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)(C), as amended; or
   
   (B) contain payback provisions complying with reimbursement requirements of Medicaid law under 42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)(A), as amended.

(2) Paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of Section 1211 does not apply to the interests of the beneficiary with a disability.

(3) Except as affected by any change to the interests of the beneficiary with a disability, the second trusts, in the aggregate, must grant each other beneficiary of the first trust beneficial interests in the second trusts that are substantially similar to the beneficiary's beneficial interests in the first trust.

Section 1214. Protection of charitable interests.

(a) In this Section:

(1) "Determinable charitable interest" means a charitable interest that is a right to a mandatory distribution currently, New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
periodically, on the occurrence of a specified event, or after the passage of a specified time and that is unconditional or that will in all events be held for charitable purposes.

(2) "Unconditional" means not subject to the occurrence of a specified event that is not certain to occur, other than a requirement in a trust instrument that a charitable organization be in existence or qualify under a particular provision of the Internal Revenue Code on the date of the distribution if the charitable organization meets the requirement on the date of determination.

(b) If a first trust contains a determinable charitable interest, the Attorney General has the rights of a qualified beneficiary and may represent and bind the charitable interest.

(c) If a first trust contains a charitable interest, the second trusts in the aggregate may not:

(1) diminish the charitable interest;
(2) diminish the interest of an identified charitable organization that holds the charitable interest;
(3) alter any charitable purpose stated in the first-trust instrument; or
(4) alter any condition or restriction related to the charitable interest.

(d) If there are 2 or more second trusts, the second trusts shall be treated as one trust for purposes of determining whether the exercise of the decanting power diminishes the charitable interest or diminishes the interest of an identified charitable organization for purposes of subsection (c).

(e) If a first trust contains a determinable charitable interest, the second trusts that include charitable interests pursuant to subsection (c) must be administered under the law of this State unless:

(1) the Attorney General, after receiving notice under Section 1207, fails to object in a signed record delivered to the authorized fiduciary within the notice period;
(2) the Attorney General consents in a signed record to the second trusts being administered under the law of another jurisdiction; or
(3) the court approves the exercise of the decanting power.

(f) This Article does not limit the powers and duties of the Attorney General under Illinois law.

Section 1215. Trust limitation on decanting.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) An authorized fiduciary may not exercise the decanting power to the extent the first-trust instrument expressly prohibits exercise of:
   (1) the decanting power; or
   (2) a power granted by state law to the fiduciary to distribute part or all of the principal of the trust to another trust or to modify the trust.

(b) Exercise of the decanting power is subject to any restriction in the first-trust instrument that expressly applies to exercise of:
   (1) the decanting power; or
   (2) a power granted by state law to a fiduciary to distribute part or all of the principal of the trust to another trust or to modify the trust.

(c) A general prohibition of the amendment or revocation of a first trust, a spendthrift clause, or a clause restraining the voluntary or involuntary transfer of a beneficiary's interest does not preclude exercise of the decanting power.

(d) Subject to subsections (a) and (b), an authorized fiduciary may exercise the decanting power under this Article even if the first-trust instrument permits the authorized fiduciary or another person to modify the first-trust instrument or to distribute part or all of the principal of the first trust to another trust.

(e) If a first-trust instrument contains an express prohibition described in subsection (a) or an express restriction described in subsection (b), that provision must be included in the second-trust instrument.

Section 1216. Change in compensation.
(a) If a first-trust instrument specifies an authorized fiduciary's compensation, the fiduciary may not exercise the decanting power to increase the fiduciary's compensation beyond the specified compensation unless:
   (1) all qualified beneficiaries of the second trust consent to the increase in a signed record; or
   (2) the increase is approved by the court.

(b) If a first-trust instrument does not specify an authorized fiduciary's compensation, the fiduciary may not exercise the decanting power to increase the fiduciary's compensation above the compensation permitted by Section 708 unless:
   (1) all qualified beneficiaries of the second trust consent to the increase in a signed record; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the increase is approved by the court.
(c) A change in an authorized fiduciary's compensation that is incidental to other changes made by the exercise of the decanting power is not an increase in the fiduciary's compensation for purposes of subsections (a) and (b).

Section 1217. Relief from liability and indemnification.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, a second-trust instrument may not relieve an authorized fiduciary from liability for breach of trust to a greater extent than the first-trust instrument.
(b) A second-trust instrument may provide for indemnification of an authorized fiduciary of the first trust or another person acting in a fiduciary capacity under the first trust for any liability or claim that would have been payable from the first trust if the decanting power had not been exercised.
(c) A second-trust instrument may not reduce fiduciary liability in the aggregate.
(d) Subject to subsection (c), a second-trust instrument may divide and reallocate fiduciary powers among fiduciaries, including one or more trustees, distribution advisors, investment advisors, trust protectors, or other persons, and relieve a fiduciary from liability for an act or failure to act of another fiduciary as permitted by law of this State other than this Article.

Section 1218. Removal or replacement of authorized fiduciary. An authorized fiduciary may not exercise the decanting power to modify a provision in the first-trust instrument granting another person power to remove or replace the fiduciary unless:
(1) the person holding the power consents to the modification in a signed record and the modification applies only to the person;
(2) the person holding the power and the qualified beneficiaries of the second trust consent to the modification in a signed record and the modification grants a substantially similar power to another person; or
(3) the court approves the modification and the modification grants a substantially similar power to another person.

Section 1219. Tax-related limitations.
(a) In this Section:
(1) "Grantor trust" means a trust as to which a settlor of a first trust is considered the owner under Sections 671 through 677

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 679 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(2) "Nongrantor trust" means a trust that is not a grantor trust.

(3) "Qualified benefits property" means property subject to the minimum distribution requirements of Section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any applicable regulations, or to any similar requirements that refer to Section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code or the regulations.

(b) An exercise of the decanting power is subject to the following limitations:

(1) If a first trust contains property that qualified, or would have qualified but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, for a marital deduction for purposes of the gift or estate tax under the Internal Revenue Code or a state gift, estate, or inheritance tax, the second-trust instrument must not include or omit any term that, if included in or omitted from the trust instrument for the trust to which the property was transferred, would have prevented the transfer from qualifying for the deduction, or would have reduced the amount of the deduction, under the same provisions of the Internal Revenue Code or state law under which the transfer qualified.

(2) If the first trust contains property that qualified, or would have qualified but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, for a charitable deduction for purposes of the income, gift, or estate tax under the Internal Revenue Code or a state income, gift, estate, or inheritance tax, the second-trust instrument must not include or omit any term that, if included in or omitted from the trust instrument for the trust to which the property was transferred, would have prevented the transfer from qualifying for the deduction, or would have reduced the amount of the deduction, under the same provisions of the Internal Revenue Code or state law under which the transfer qualified.

(3) If the first trust contains property that qualified, or would have qualified but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, for the exclusion from the gift tax described in Section 2503(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, the second-trust instrument must not include or omit a term that, if included in or omitted from the trust instrument for the trust to which the property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was transferred, would have prevented the transfer from qualifying under the same provision of Section 2503 of the Internal Revenue Code. If the first trust contains property that qualified, or would have qualified but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, for the exclusion from the gift tax described in Section 2503(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, by application of Section 2503(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, the second-trust instrument must not include or omit a term that, if included or omitted from the trust instrument for the trust to which the property was transferred, would have prevented the transfer from qualifying under Section 2503(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(4) If the property of the first trust includes shares of stock in an S corporation, as defined in Section 1361 of the Internal Revenue Code and the first trust is, or but for provisions of this Article other than this Section would be, a permitted shareholder under any provision of Section 1361 of the Internal Revenue Code, an authorized fiduciary may exercise the power with respect to part or all of the S-corporation stock only if any second trust receiving the stock is a permitted shareholder under Section 1361(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code. If the property of the first trust includes shares of stock in an S corporation and the first trust is, or but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, would be, a qualified subchapter-S trust within the meaning of Section 1361(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, the second-trust instrument must not include or omit a term that prevents the second trust from qualifying as a qualified subchapter-S trust.

(5) If the first trust contains property that qualified, or would have qualified but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, for a zero inclusion ratio for purposes of the generation-skipping transfer tax under Section 2642(c) of the Internal Revenue Code the second-trust instrument must not include or omit a term that, if included in or omitted from the first-trust instrument, would have prevented the transfer to the first trust from qualifying for a zero inclusion ratio under Section 2642(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If the first trust is directly or indirectly the beneficiary of qualified benefits property, the second-trust instrument may not include or omit any term that, if included in or omitted from the first-trust instrument, would have increased the minimum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributions required with respect to the qualified benefits property under Section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable regulations, or any similar requirements that refer to Section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code or the regulations. If an attempted exercise of the decanting power violates the preceding sentence, the trustee is deemed to have held the qualified benefits property and any reinvested distributions of the property as a separate share from the date of the exercise of the power and Section 1222 applies to the separate share.

(7) If the first trust qualifies as a grantor trust because of the application of Section 672(f)(2)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code the second trust may not include or omit a term that, if included in or omitted from the first-trust instrument, would have prevented the first trust from qualifying under Section 672(f)(2)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(8) In this paragraph (8), "tax benefit" means a federal or state tax deduction, exemption, exclusion, or other benefit not otherwise listed in this Section, except for a benefit arising from being a grantor trust. Subject to paragraph (9) of this subsection (b), a second-trust instrument may not include or omit a term that, if included in or omitted from the first-trust instrument, would have prevented qualification for a tax benefit if:

(A) the first-trust instrument expressly indicates an intent to qualify for the benefit or the first-trust instrument clearly is designed to enable the first trust to qualify for the benefit; and

(B) the transfer of property held by the first trust or the first trust qualified, or but for provisions of this Article other than this Section, would have qualified for the tax benefit.

(9) Subject to paragraph (4) of this subsection (b):

(A) except as otherwise provided in paragraph (7) of this subsection (b), the second trust may be a nongrantor trust, even if the first trust is a grantor trust; and

(B) except as otherwise provided in paragraph (10) of this subsection (b), the second trust may be a grantor trust, even if the first trust is a nongrantor trust.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) An authorized fiduciary may not exercise the decanting power if a settlor objects in a signed record delivered to the fiduciary within the notice period and:

(A) the first trust and second trusts are both grantor trusts, in whole or in part, the first trust grants the settlor or another person the power to cause the second trust to cease to be a grantor trust, and the second trust does not grant an equivalent power to the settlor or other person; or

(B) the first trust is a nongrantor trust and the second trust is a grantor trust, in whole or in part, with respect to the settlor, unless:

(i) the settlor has the power at all times to cause the second trust to cease to be a grantor trust; or

(ii) the first-trust instrument contains a provision granting the settlor or another person a power that would cause the first trust to cease to be a grantor trust and the second-trust instrument contains the same provision.

Section 1220. Duration of second trust.

(a) Subject to subsection (b), a second trust may have a duration that is the same as or different from the duration of the first trust.

(b) To the extent that property of a second trust is attributable to property of the first trust, the second trust is subject to any rules governing maximum perpetuity, accumulation, or suspension of the power of alienation applicable to property of the first trust.

Section 1221. Need to distribute not required. An authorized fiduciary may exercise the decanting power whether or not under the first trust's discretionary distribution standard the fiduciary would have made or could have been compelled to make a discretionary distribution of principal at the time of the exercise.

Section 1222. Savings provision.

(a) If exercise of the decanting power would be effective under this Article except that the second-trust instrument in part does not comply with this Article, the exercise of the power is effective and the following rules apply to the principal of the first trust subject to the exercise of the power:
(1) A provision in the second-trust instrument that is not permitted under this Article is void to the extent necessary to comply with this Article.

(2) A provision required by this Article to be in the second-trust instrument that is not contained in the instrument is deemed to be included in the instrument to the extent necessary to comply with this Article.

(b) If a trustee or other fiduciary of a second trust discovers that subsection (a) applies to a prior exercise of the decanting power, the fiduciary shall take such appropriate corrective action as is consistent with the fiduciary's duties.

Section 1223. Trust for care of animal.
(a) In this Section:
(1) "Animal trust" means a trust or an interest in a trust created to provide for the care of one or more designated domestic or pet animals.
(2) "Protector" means a person described in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 408.
(b) The decanting power may be exercised over an animal trust that has a protector to the extent the trust could be decanted under this Article as if each animal that benefits from the trust were an individual, if the protector consents in a signed record to the exercise of the decanting power.
(c) A protector for an animal has the rights under this Article of a qualified beneficiary.
(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, if a first trust is an animal trust, in an exercise of the decanting power, the second trust must provide that trust property may be applied only to its intended purpose for the period the first trust benefited the animal.

Section 1224. (Reserved).
Section 1225. Settlor.
(a) For purposes of the laws of this State other than this Article and subject to subsection (b), a settlor of a first trust is deemed to be the settlor of the second trust with respect to the portion of the principal of the first trust subject to the exercise of the decanting power.
(b) In determining settlor intent with respect to a second trust, the intent of a settlor of the first trust, the intent of a settlor of the second trust, and the intent of the authorized fiduciary may be considered.

Section 1226. Later-discovered property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c), if exercise of the decanting power was intended to distribute all the principal of the first trust to one or more second trusts, later-discovered property otherwise belonging to the first trust and property paid to or acquired by the first trust after the exercise of the power is part of the trust estate of the second trust.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c), if exercise of the decanting power was intended to distribute less than all the principal of the first trust to one or more second trusts, later-discovered property belonging to the first trust or property paid to or acquired by the first trust after exercise of the decanting power remains part of the trust estate of the first trust.

(c) An authorized fiduciary may provide in an exercise of the decanting power or by the terms of a second trust for disposition of later-discovered property belonging to the first trust or property paid to or acquired by the first trust after exercise of the decanting power.

Section 1227. Obligations. A debt, liability, or other obligation enforceable against property of a first trust is enforceable to the same extent against that property when held by the second trust after exercise of the decanting power.

Section 1301. Article title. This Article may be referred to as the Uniform Powers of Appointment Law.
Section 1302. Definitions. In this Article:
(1) "Appointee" means a person to which a powerholder makes an appointment of appointive property.
(2) "Appointive property" means the property or property interest subject to a power of appointment.
(3) "Blanket-exercise clause" means a clause in an instrument that exercises a power of appointment and is not a specific-exercise clause. The term includes a clause that:
   (A) expressly uses the words "any power" in exercising any power of appointment the powerholder has;
   (B) expressly uses the words "any property" in appointing any property over which the powerholder has a power of appointment; or
   (C) disposes of all property subject to disposition by the powerholder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) "Exclusionary power of appointment" means a power of appointment exercisable in favor of any one or more of the permissible appointees to the exclusion of the other permissible appointees.

(5) "Gift-in-default clause" means a clause identifying a taker in default of appointment.

(6) "Impermissible appointee" means a person that is not a permissible appointee.

(7) "Instrument" means a writing.

(8) "Permissible appointee" means a person in whose favor a powerholder may exercise a power of appointment.

(9) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

(10) "Specific-exercise clause" means a clause in an instrument that specifically refers to and exercises a particular power of appointment.

(11) "Taker in default of appointment" means a person that takes part or all of the appointive property to the extent the powerholder does not effectively exercise the power of appointment.

(12) "Terms of the instrument" means the manifestation of the intent of the maker of the instrument regarding the instrument's provisions as expressed in the instrument or as may be established by other evidence that would be admissible in a legal proceeding.

Section 1303. Governing law. Unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent:

(1) the creation, revocation, or amendment of the power is governed by the law of the donor's domicile at the relevant time; and

(2) the exercise, release, or disclaimer of the power, or the revocation or amendment of the exercise, release, or disclaimer of the power, is governed by the law of the powerholder's domicile at the relevant time.

Section 1304. Creation of power of appointment.

(a) A power of appointment is created only if:

(1) the instrument creating the power:

   (A) is valid under applicable law; and

   (B) except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), transfers the appointive property; and

(2) the terms of the instrument creating the power manifest the donor's intent to create, in a powerholder, a power of...
appointment over the appointive property exercisable in favor of a permissible appointee.

(b) Subdivision (a)(1)(B) does not apply to the creation of a power of appointment by the exercise of a power of appointment.

(c) A power of appointment may not be created in a deceased individual.

(d) Subject to an applicable rule against perpetuities, a power of appointment may be created in an unborn or unascertained powerholder.

Section 1305. Nontransferability. A powerholder may not transfer a power of appointment. If the powerholder dies without exercising or releasing the power, the power lapses.

Section 1306. Presumption of unlimited authority. Subject to Section 1308, and unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, the power is:

(1) presently exercisable;

(2) exclusionary; and

(3) except as otherwise provided in Section 1307, general.

Section 1307. Exception to presumption of unlimited authority. Unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, the power is nongeneral if:

(1) the power is exercisable only at the powerholder's death; and

(2) the permissible appointees of the power are a defined and limited class that does not include the powerholder's estate, the powerholder's creditors, or the creditors of the powerholder's estate.

Section 1308. Rules of classification.

(a) In this Section, "adverse party" means a person with a substantial beneficial interest in property that would be affected adversely by a powerholder's exercise or nonexercise of a power of appointment in favor of the powerholder, the powerholder's estate, a creditor of the powerholder, or a creditor of the powerholder's estate.

(b) If a powerholder may exercise a power of appointment only with the consent or joinder of an adverse party, the power is nongeneral.

(c) If the permissible appointees of a power of appointment are not defined and limited, the power is exclusionary.

Section 1309. Power to revoke or amend. A donor may revoke or amend a power of appointment only to the extent that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the instrument creating the power is revocable by the donor; or
(2) the donor reserves a power of revocation or amendment in the instrument creating the power of appointment.

Section 1310. Requisites for exercise of power of appointment. A power of appointment is exercised only:
(1) if the instrument exercising the power is valid under applicable law;
(2) if the terms of the instrument exercising the power:
   (A) manifest the powerholder's intent to exercise the power; and
   (B) subject to Section 1313, satisfy the requirements of exercise, if any, imposed by the donor; and
(3) to the extent the appointment is a permissible exercise of the power.

Section 1311. Intent to exercise: determining intent from residuary clause.
(a) In this Section:
   (1) "Residuary clause" does not include a residuary clause containing a blanket-exercise clause or a specific-exercise clause.
   (2) "Will" includes a codicil and a testamentary instrument that revises another will.
(b) A residuary clause in a powerholder's will, or a comparable clause in the powerholder's revocable trust, manifests the powerholder's intent to exercise a power of appointment only if:
   (1) the terms of the instrument containing the residuary clause do not manifest a contrary intent;
   (2) the power is a general power exercisable in favor of the powerholder's estate;
   (3) there is no gift-in-default clause or it is ineffective; and
   (4) the powerholder did not release the power.

Section 1312. Intent to exercise: after-acquired power. Unless the terms of the instrument exercising a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent:
(1) except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2), a blanket-exercise clause extends to a power acquired by the powerholder after executing the instrument containing the clause; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) if the powerholder is also the donor of the power, the clause does not extend to the power unless there is no gift-in-default clause or it is ineffective.

Section 1313. Substantial compliance with donor-imposed formal requirement. A powerholder's substantial compliance with a formal requirement of an appointment imposed by the donor, including a requirement that the instrument exercising the power of appointment make reference or specific reference to the power, is sufficient if:

(1) the powerholder knows of and intends to exercise the power; and

(2) the powerholder's manner of attempted exercise of the power does not impair a material purpose of the donor in imposing the requirement.

Section 1314. Permissible appointment.

(a) A powerholder of a general power of appointment that permits appointment to the powerholder or the powerholder's estate may make any appointment, including an appointment in trust or creating a new power of appointment, that the powerholder could make in disposing of the powerholder's own property.

(b) A powerholder of a general power of appointment that permits appointment only to the creditors of the powerholder or of the powerholder's estate is restricted to appointing to those creditors.

(c) Unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, the powerholder of a nongeneral power may:

(1) make an appointment in any form, with any conditions and limitations, including an appointment in trust to any trustee, in favor of a permissible appointee;

(2) create a general or nongeneral power in a permissible appointee that may be exercisable in favor of persons other than permissible appointees of the original nongeneral power; or

(3) create a nongeneral power in any person to appoint to one or more of the permissible appointees of the original nongeneral power.

Section 1315. Appointment to deceased appointee. Subject to Section 4-11 of the Probate Act of 1975, an appointment to a deceased appointee is ineffective.

Section 1316. Impermissible appointment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 1315, an exercise of a power of appointment in favor of an impermissible appointee is ineffective.

(b) An exercise of a power of appointment in favor of a permissible appointee is ineffective to the extent the appointment is a fraud on the power.

Section 1317. Selective allocation doctrine. If a powerholder exercises a power of appointment in a disposition that also disposes of property the powerholder owns, the owned property and the appointive property must be allocated in the permissible manner that best carries out the powerholder's intent.

Section 1318. Capture doctrine: disposition of ineffectively appointed property under general power. To the extent a powerholder of a general power of appointment, other than a power to revoke, amend, or withdraw property from a trust, makes an ineffective appointment:

(1) the gift-in-default clause controls the disposition of the ineffectively appointed property; or

(2) if there is no gift-in-default clause or to the extent the clause is ineffective, the ineffectively appointed property:

(A) passes to:

(i) the powerholder if the powerholder is a permissible appointee and living; or

(ii) if the powerholder is an impermissible appointee or not living, the powerholder's estate if the estate is a permissible appointee; or

(B) if there is no taker under subparagraph (A), passes under a reversionary interest to the donor or the donor's transferee or successor in interest.

Section 1319. Disposition of unappointed property under released or unexercised general power. To the extent a powerholder releases or fails to exercise a general power of appointment other than a power to revoke, amend, or withdraw property from a trust:

(1) the gift-in-default clause controls the disposition of the unappointed property; or

(2) if there is no gift-in-default clause or to the extent the clause is ineffective:

(A) except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (B), the unappointed property passes to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the powerholder if the powerholder is a permissible appointee and living; or
(ii) if the powerholder is an impermissible appointee or not living, the powerholder's estate if the estate is a permissible appointee; or
(B) to the extent the powerholder released the power, or if there is no taker under subparagraph (A), the unappointed property passes under a reversionary interest to the donor or the donor's transferee or successor in interest.

Section 1320. Disposition of unappointed property under released or unexercised nongeneral power. To the extent a powerholder releases, ineffectively exercises, or fails to exercise a nongeneral power of appointment:

(1) the gift-in-default clause controls the disposition of the unappointed property; or
(2) if there is no gift-in-default clause or to the extent the clause is ineffective, the unappointed property:
(A) passes to the permissible appointees if:
   (i) the permissible appointees are defined and limited; and
   (ii) the terms of the instrument creating the power do not manifest a contrary intent; or
(B) if there is no taker under subparagraph (A), passes under a reversionary interest to the donor or the donor's transferee or successor in interest.

Section 1321. Disposition of unappointed property if partial appointment to taker in default. Unless the terms of the instrument creating or exercising a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, if the powerholder makes a valid partial appointment to a taker in default of appointment, the taker in default of appointment may share fully in unappointed property.

Section 1322. Appointment to taker in default. If a powerholder of a general power makes an appointment to a taker in default of appointment and the appointee would have taken the property under a gift-in-default clause had the property not been appointed, the power of appointment is deemed not to have been exercised, and the appointee takes under the gift-in-default clause.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1323. Powerholder's authority to revoke or amend exercise. A powerholder may revoke or amend an exercise of a power of appointment only to the extent that:

(1) the powerholder reserves a power of revocation or amendment in the instrument exercising the power of appointment and, if the power is nongeneral, the terms of the instrument creating the power of appointment do not prohibit the reservation; or

(2) the terms of the instrument creating the power of appointment provide that the exercise is revocable or amendable.

Section 1324. Disposition of trust property subject to power. In disposing of trust property subject to a power of appointment exercisable by an instrument other than a will, a trustee acting in good faith shall have no liability to any appointee or taker in default of appointment for relying upon an instrument believed to be genuine purporting to exercise a power of appointment or for assuming that there is no instrument exercising the power of appointment in the absence of actual knowledge thereof within 3 months of the last date on which the power of appointment may be exercised.

Section 1325. Disclaimer. As provided by Section 2-7 of the Probate Act of 1975:

(1) A powerholder may disclaim all or part of a power of appointment.

(2) A permissible appointee, appointee, or taker in default of appointment may disclaim all or part of an interest in appointive property.

Section 1326. Authority to release. A powerholder may release a power of appointment, in whole or in part, except to the extent the terms of the instrument creating the power prevent the release.

Section 1327. Method of release. A powerholder of a releasable power of appointment may release the power in whole or in part:

(1) by substantial compliance with a method provided in the terms of the instrument creating the power; or

(2) if the terms of the instrument creating the power do not provide a method or the method provided in the terms of the instrument is not expressly made exclusive, by an instrument manifesting the powerholder's intent by clear and convincing evidence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1328. Revocation or amendment of release. A powerholder may revoke or amend a release of a power of appointment only to the extent that:

(1) the instrument of release is revocable by the powerholder; or

(2) the powerholder reserves a power of revocation or amendment in the instrument of release.

Section 1329. Power to contract: presently exercisable power of appointment. A powerholder of a presently exercisable power of appointment may contract:

(1) not to exercise the power; or

(2) to exercise the power if the contract when made does not confer a benefit on an impermissible appointee.

Section 1330. Power to contract: power of appointment not presently exercisable. A powerholder of a power of appointment that is not presently exercisable may contract to exercise or not to exercise the power only if the powerholder:

(1) is also the donor of the power; and

(2) has reserved the power in a revocable trust.

Section 1331. Remedy for breach of contract to appoint or not to appoint. The remedy for a powerholder's breach of a contract to appoint or not to appoint is limited to damages payable out of the appointive property or, if appropriate, specific performance of the contract.

Section 1332. Creditor claim: general power created by powerholder.

(a) In this Section, "power of appointment created by the powerholder" includes a power of appointment created in a transfer by another person to the extent the powerholder contributed value to the transfer.

(b) Appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by the powerholder is subject to a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or of the powerholder's estate to the extent provided in the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act.

(c) Subject to subsection (b), appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by the powerholder is not subject to a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or the powerholder's estate to the extent the powerholder irrevocably appointed the property in favor of a person other than the powerholder or the powerholder's estate.
(d) Subject to subsections (b) and (c), and notwithstanding the presence of a spendthrift provision or whether the claim arose before or after the creation of the power of appointment, appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by the powerholder is subject to a claim of a creditor of:

(1) the powerholder, to the same extent as if the powerholder owned the appointive property, if the power is presently exercisable; and

(2) the powerholder's estate, to the extent the estate is insufficient to satisfy the claim and subject to the right of a decedent to direct the source from which liabilities are paid, if the power is exercisable at the powerholder's death.

Section 1333. Creditor claim: general power not created by powerholder.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by a person other than the powerholder is subject to a claim of a creditor of:

(1) the powerholder, to the extent the powerholder's property is insufficient, if the power is presently exercisable; and

(2) the powerholder's estate if the power is exercised at the powerholder's death, to the extent the estate is insufficient, subject to the right of the deceased powerholder to direct the source from which liabilities are paid.

(b) Subject to subsection (c) of Section 1335, a power of appointment created by a person other than the powerholder that is subject to an ascertainable standard relating to an individual's health, education, support, or maintenance within the meaning of Section 2041(b)(1)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 2514(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, is treated for purposes of this Article as a nongeneral power.

Section 1334. Power to withdraw.

(a) For purposes of Sections 1333 through 1336, and except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), a power to withdraw property from a trust is treated, during the time the power may be exercised, as a presently exercisable general power of appointment to the extent of the property subject to the power to withdraw.

(b) A power to withdraw property from a trust ceases to be treated as a presently exercisable general power of appointment upon its lapse, release, or waiver.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1335. Creditor claim: nongeneral power.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (c), appointive property subject to a nongeneral power of appointment is exempt from a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or the powerholder's estate.

(b) Appointive property subject to a nongeneral power of appointment is subject to a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or the powerholder's estate to the extent that the powerholder owned the property and, reserving the nongeneral power, transferred the property in violation of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act.

(c) If the initial gift in default of appointment is to the powerholder or the powerholder's estate, a nongeneral power of appointment is treated for purposes of this Section as a general power.

Section 1336. Application to existing relationships.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, on and after the effective date of this Code:

   (1) this Article applies to a power of appointment created before, on, or after its effective date;
   (2) this Article applies to a judicial proceeding concerning a power of appointment commenced on or after its effective date;
   (3) this Article applies to a judicial proceeding concerning a power of appointment commenced before its effective date unless the court finds that application of a particular provision of this Article would substantially interfere with the effective conduct of the judicial proceeding or prejudice a right of a party, in which case the particular provision of this Article does not apply and the superseded law applies;
   (4) a rule of construction or presumption provided in this Article applies to an instrument executed before the effective date of the Article unless there is a clear indication of a contrary intent in the terms of the instrument; and
   (5) an act done before the effective date of this Code is not affected by this Article.

(b) If a right is acquired, extinguished, or barred on the expiration of a prescribed period that commenced under law of this State other than this Article before the effective date of this Code, the law continues to apply to the right.

(c) No trustee is liable to any person in whose favor a power of appointment may have been exercised for any distribution of property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made to persons entitled to take in default of the effective exercise of the power of appointment to the extent that the distribution shall have been completed before the effective date of this Code.


Section 1401. Article title. Except for Section 1407, this Article may be referred to as the Law Concerning Perpetuities.

Section 1402. Purpose. This Article modifies the common law rule of property known as the rule against perpetuities, that, except as modified by statutes in force at the effective date of this Article and by this Article, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 1403. Definitions and terms. As used in this Article unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) Any reference in this Article to income to be "paid" or to income "payments" or to "receiving" income includes income payable or distributable to or applicable for the benefit of a beneficiary.

(b) "Instrument" means any writing pursuant to which any legal or equitable interest in property or in the income therefrom is affected, disposed of, or created.

(c) "Qualified perpetual trust" means any trust created by any written instrument executed on or after January 1, 1998, including an amendment to an instrument in existence before that date and the exercise of a power of appointment granted by an instrument executed or amended on or after that date:

(1) to which, by the specific terms governing the trust, the rule against perpetuities does not apply; and

(2) the power of the trustee (or other person to whom the power is properly granted or delegated) to sell property of which is not limited by the trust instrument or any provision of law for any period of time beyond the period of the rule against perpetuities.

Section 1404. Application of rule against perpetuities.

(a) The rule against perpetuities does not apply:

(1) to any disposition of property or interest therein that, at the effective date of this Code, does not violate, or is exempted by statute from the operation of, the common law rule against perpetuities;

(2) to powers of a trustee to sell, lease, or mortgage property or to powers that relate to the administration or management of trust assets, including, but not limited to, discretionary powers of a trustee to determine what receipts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
constitute principal and what receipts constitute income and powers to appoint a successor trustee;

(3) to mandatory powers of a trustee to distribute income, or to discretionary powers of a trustee to distribute principal before termination of a trust, to a beneficiary having an interest in the principal that is irrevocably vested in quality and quantity;

(4) to discretionary powers of a trustee to allocate income and principal among beneficiaries, but no exercise of any such power after the expiration of the period of the rule against perpetuities is valid;

(5) to leases to commence in the future or upon the happening of a future event, but no such lease is valid unless the term of the lease actually commences in possession within 40 years from the date of execution of the lease;

(6) to commitments (A) by a lessor to enter into a lease with a subtenant or with the holder of a leasehold mortgage or (B) by a lessee or sublessee to enter into a lease with the holder of a mortgage;

(7) to options in gross or to preemptive rights in the nature of a right of first refusal, but no option in gross shall be valid for more than 40 years from the date of its creation; or

(8) to qualified perpetual trusts as defined in Section 1403.

(b) The period of the rule against perpetuities shall not commence to run in connection with any disposition of property or interest therein, and no instrument shall be regarded as becoming effective for purposes of the rule against perpetuities, and no interest or power shall be deemed to be created for purposes of the rule against perpetuities as long as, by the terms of the instrument, the maker of the instrument has the power to revoke the instrument or to transfer or direct to be transferred to himself or herself the entire legal and equitable ownership of the property or interest therein.

(c) In determining whether an interest violates the rule against perpetuities:

(1) it is presumed:

(A) that the interest was intended to be valid;

(B) in the case of an interest conditioned upon the probate of a will, the appointment of an executor, administrator or trustee, the completion of the administration of an estate, the payment of debts, the sale or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distribution of property, the determination of federal or state tax liabilities or the happening of any administrative contingency, that the contingency must occur, if at all, within the period of the rule against perpetuities; and

(C) if the instrument creates an interest in the "widow", "widower", or "spouse" of another person, that the maker of the instrument intended to refer to a person who was living at the date that the period of the rule against perpetuities commences to run;

(2) if any interest, but for this subsection, would be invalid because it is made to depend upon any person attaining or failing to attain an age in excess of 21 years, the age specified shall be reduced to 21 years as to every person to whom the age contingency applies;

(3) notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2), if the validity of any interest depends upon the possibility of the birth or adoption of a child, the following apply:

(A) no person shall be deemed capable of having a child until he or she has attained the age of 13 years;

(B) any person who has attained the age of 65 years shall be deemed incapable of having a child;

(C) evidence is admissible as to the incapacity of having a child by a living person who has not attained the age of 65 years; and

(D) the possibility of having a child or more remote descendant by adoption shall be disregarded.

(d) Paragraphs (2), (3), and (6) of subsection (a) and subsection (b) are declaratory of existing law.

Section 1405. Trusts.

(a) Subject to subsections (e) and (f), a trust containing any limitation that, but for this subsection, would violate the rule against perpetuities as modified by Section 1404 shall terminate at the expiration of a period of:

(1) 21 years after the death of the last to die of all of the beneficiaries of the instrument who were living at the date when the period of the rule against perpetuities commenced to run; or

(2) 21 years after that date if no beneficiary of the instrument was then living, unless events occur that cause an earlier termination in accordance with the terms of the instrument.
and then the principal shall be distributed as provided by the instrument.

(b) Subject to subsections (c), (d) and (e), when a trust terminates because of the application of subsection (a), the trustee shall distribute the principal to those persons who would be the heirs at law of the maker of the instrument if he or she died at the expiration of the period specified in subsection (a) and in the proportions then specified by statute, unless the trust was created by the exercise of a power of appointment and then the principal shall be distributed to the person who would have received it if the power had not been exercised.

(c) Before any distribution of principal is made pursuant to subsection (b), the trustee shall distribute, out of principal, to each living beneficiary who, but for termination of the trust because of the application of subsection (a), would have been entitled to be paid income after the expiration of the period specified in subsection (a), an amount equal to the present value (determined as provided in subsection (d)) of the income that the beneficiary would have been entitled to be paid after the expiration of that period.

(d) In determining the present value of income for purposes of any distribution to a beneficiary pursuant to subsection (c):

(1) when income payments would have been subject in whole or in part to any discretionary power, it shall be assumed:

(A) that the income that would have been paid to an individual income beneficiary would have been the maximum amount of income that could have been paid to him or her in the exercise of the power;

(B) if the income would or might have been payable to more than one beneficiary, that (except as hereinafter provided) each beneficiary would have received an equal share of the income, unless the instrument specifies less than an equal share as the maximum amount or proportion of income that would have been paid to any beneficiary in the exercise of the power, in which event the maximum specified shall control; and

(C) if the income would or might have been payable to the descendants of the maker of the instrument or of another person, that, unless the instrument provides otherwise, the descendants would have received the income per stirpes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2)(A) present value shall be computed on an actuarial basis and there shall be assumed a return of 5%, at simple interest, on the value of the principal from which the beneficiary would have been entitled to receive income; and

(B) if the interest in income was to be for the life of the beneficiary or for the life of another, the computation shall be made on the expectancy set forth in the most recently published American Experience Tables of Mortality and no other evidence of duration or expectancy shall be considered;

(3) if the trustee cannot determine the present value of any income interest in accordance with the provisions of the instrument and the foregoing rules concerning income payments, the present value of the interest shall be deemed to be zero.

(e) This Section applies only when a trust would violate the rule against perpetuities as modified by Section 1404 and does not apply to any trust that would have been valid apart from this Article.

(f) This Section does not apply when a trust violates the rule against perpetuities because the trust estate may not vest in the trustee within the period of the rule.

Section 1406. Applicability. Sections 1401 through 1405 apply only to instruments, including instruments that exercise a power of appointment, that become effective after September 22, 1969.

Section 1407. Vesting of any limitation of property.

(a) This Section may be referred to as the Perpetuities Vesting Law.

(b) The vesting of any limitation of property, whether created in the exercise of a power of appointment or in any other manner, shall not be regarded as deferred for purposes of the rule against perpetuities merely because the limitation is made to the estate of a person or to a personal representative, or to a trustee under a will, or to take effect on the probate of a will.

(c) This Section applies only to limitations created after July 1, 1952.

Article 15. Miscellaneous Provisions.

Section 1501. Uniformity of application and construction. In applying and construing this Code, consideration must be given to the need to promote uniformity of the law with respect to its subject matter among states that enact comparable provisions of the Uniform Trust Code.
Section 1502. Severability. If any provision of this Code or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this Code which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Code are severable.

Section 1503. Rights retained by Attorney General. Nothing in this Code is intended to derogate any right the Attorney General has under the common law of this State to represent a charitable interest in trust. Nothing in this Code relieves a trustee of duties to file documents under, and otherwise comply with, the Charitable Trust Act or the Solicitation for Charity Act.

Section 1504. (See Section 9999 for effective date.)

(760 ILCS 5/Act rep.)

Section 1505. The Trusts and Trustees Act is repealed.

(760 ILCS 35/Act rep.)

Section 1505.1. The Trusts and Dissolutions of Marriage Act is repealed.

(760 ILCS 105/Act rep.)

Section 1505.2. The Uniform Powers of Appointment Act is repealed.

(765 ILCS 305/Act rep.)

Section 1505.3. The Statute Concerning Perpetuities is repealed.

(765 ILCS 310/Act rep.)

Section 1505.4. The Perpetuities Vesting Act is repealed.

(765 ILCS 315/Act rep.)

Section 1505.5. The Trust Accumulation Act is repealed.

Section 1506. Application to existing relationships. Except as otherwise provided in this Code, on the effective date of this Code:

(1) This Code applies to all trusts created before, on, or after its effective date.

(2) This Code applies to all judicial proceedings concerning trusts commenced on or after its effective date. As used in this Section, "judicial proceedings" includes any proceeding before a court or administrative tribunal of this State and any arbitration or mediation proceedings.

(3) this Code applies to all nonjudicial matters concerning trusts commenced before, on, or after its effective date. As used in this Section, "nonjudicial matters" includes, but is not limited to, nonjudicial settlement agreements entered into under Section 111
and the grant of any consent, release, ratification, or indemnification.

(4) This Code applies to judicial proceedings concerning trusts commenced before its effective date unless the court finds that application of a particular provision of this Code would substantially interfere with the effective conduct of the judicial proceedings or prejudice the rights of the parties, in which case the particular provision of this Code does not apply and the superseded law applies.

(5) Any rule of construction or presumption provided in this Code applies to trust instruments executed before the effective date of this Code unless there is a clear indication of a contrary intent in the trust instrument.

(6) An act done before the effective date of this Code is not affected by this Code.

(7) If a right is acquired, extinguished, or barred upon the expiration of a prescribed period that has commenced to run under any other statute before the effective date of this Code, that statute continues to apply to the right even if it has been repealed or superseded.

(8) This Code shall be construed as pertaining to administration of a trust and applies to any trust that is administered in Illinois under Illinois law or that is governed by Illinois law with respect to the meaning and effect of its terms, except to the extent the trust instrument expressly prohibits use of this Code by specific reference to this Code.


Section 1601. The Public Use Trust Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 160/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 4002)

Sec. 2. (a) The Department of Agriculture and the Department of Natural Resources have the power to enter into a trust agreement with a person or group of persons under which the State agency may receive or collect money or other property from the person or group of persons and may expend such money or property solely for a public purpose within the powers and duties of that State agency and stated in the trust agreement. The State agency shall be the trustee under any such trust agreement.

(b) Money or property received under a trust agreement shall not be deposited in the State treasury and is not subject to appropriation by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly, but shall be held and invested by the trustee separate and apart from the State treasury. The trustee shall invest money or property received under a trust agreement as provided for trustees under the Illinois Trust Code or as otherwise provided in the trust agreement.

(c) The trustee shall maintain detailed records of all receipts and disbursements in the same manner as required for trustees under the Illinois Trust Code. The trustee shall provide an annual accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and inventory to all donors to the trust and the Auditor General. The annual accounting shall be made available to any member of the public upon request.

(Source: P.A. 100-695, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 1602. The Township Code is amended by changing Section 135-20 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/135-20)
Sec. 135-20. Powers of board of managers. The board of managers shall control and manage the cemeteries jointly acquired by the townships or road districts. The board of managers may receive in trust from the proprietors or owners of any lot in the cemeteries, or any person, corporation, association, or society interested in the maintenance of those cemeteries, any gift or legacy of money or real, personal, or mixed property that is donated or bequeathed to the board of managers for the use and maintenance of the lot or cemeteries. The board of managers may convert the property into money, may invest the money in securities in which trust funds may be invested under the Illinois Trust Code, and may apply the income perpetually for the care of the lot or the care and maintenance of the cemeteries as specified in the gift or legacy or as provided by the board of managers if the gift or legacy does not specify the manner in which the income is to be expended.

(Source: P.A. 83-1362; 88-62.)

Section 1603. The Corporate Fiduciary Act is amended by changing Sections 1-6, 6-10, and 9-5 as follows:

(205 ILCS 620/1-6) (from Ch. 17, par. 1551-6)
Sec. 1-6. General Corporate Powers. A corporate fiduciary shall have the powers:

(a) if it is a State bank, those powers granted under Sections 3 and 5 of the Illinois Banking Act; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) if it is a State savings and loan association, those powers granted under Sections 1-6 through 1-8 of the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985; and

(c) if it is a State savings bank, those powers granted under the Savings Bank Act; and

(d) if it is a corporation organized under the Business Corporation Act of 1983, as now or hereafter amended, or a limited liability company organized under the Limited Liability Company Act, those powers granted in Article 8 Sections 4.01 through 4.24 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act, as now or hereafter amended, to the extent the exercise of such powers by the corporate fiduciary are not contrary to the instrument containing the appointment of the corporate fiduciary, the court order appointing the corporate fiduciary or any other statute specifically limiting the power of the corporate fiduciary under the circumstances; and

(e) subject to Article XLIV of the Illinois Insurance Code, to act as the agent for any fire, life, or other insurance company authorized by the State of Illinois, by soliciting and selling insurance and collecting premiums on policies issued by such company; and may receive for services so rendered such fees or commissions as may be agreed upon between the said corporate fiduciary and the insurance company for which it may act as agent; provided, however, that no such corporate fiduciary shall in any case assume or guarantee the payment of any premium on insurance policies issued through its agency by its principal; and provided further, that the corporate fiduciary shall not guarantee the truth of any statement made by an assured in filing his application for insurance.

The Commissioner may specify powers of corporate fiduciaries generally or of a particular corporate fiduciary and by rule or order limit or restrict such powers of corporate fiduciaries or a particular corporate fiduciary if he finds the exercise of such power by corporate fiduciaries generally or of the corporate fiduciary in particular may tend to be an unsafe or unsound practice, or if such power is otherwise not in the interest of beneficiaries of any fiduciary appointment.

(Source: P.A. 90-41, eff. 10-1-97; 90-424, eff. 1-1-98; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; 91-97, eff. 7-9-99.)

(205 ILCS 620/6-10) (from Ch. 17, par. 1556-10)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-10. The receiver for a corporate fiduciary, under the direction of the Commissioner, shall have the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

1. To take possession of, and for the purpose of the receivership, the title to the books, records and assets of every description of the corporate fiduciary.

2. To proceed to collect all debts, dues and claims belonging to the corporate fiduciary.

3. To file with the Commissioner a copy of each report which he makes to the court, together with such other reports and records as the Commissioner may require.

4. The receiver shall have authority to sue and defend in the receiver's own name and with respect to the affairs, assets, claims, debts and choses in action of the corporate fiduciary.

5. The receiver shall have authority, and it shall be the receiver's duty, to surrender to the customers of such corporate fiduciary, when requested in writing directed to the receiver by such customers, the assets, private papers and valuables left with the corporate fiduciary for safekeeping, under a custodial or agency agreement, upon satisfactory proof of ownership.

6. As soon as can reasonably be done, the receiver shall resign on behalf of the corporate fiduciary, all trusteeships, guardianships, and all appointments as executor and administrator, or as custodian under the Illinois Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, as now or hereafter amended, or as fiduciary under custodial or agency agreements or under the terms of any other written agreement or court order whereunder the corporate fiduciary is holding property in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of another person, making in each case, from the records and documents available to the receiver, a proper accounting, in the manner and scope as determined by the Commissioner to be practical and advisable under the circumstances, on behalf of the corporate fiduciary. The receiver, prior to resigning, shall cause a successor trustee or fiduciary to be appointed pursuant to the terms set forth in the governing instrument or pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Trust Code, as now or hereafter amended, if applicable, then the receiver shall make application to the court having jurisdiction over the liquidation or winding up of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the corporate fiduciary, for the appointment of a successor. The receiver, if a corporate fiduciary, shall not be disqualified from acting as successor trustee or fiduciary if appointed under the terms of the governing instrument, by court order or by the customer of the corporate fiduciary whose affairs are being liquidated or wound up and, in such case, no guardian ad litem need be appointed to review the accounting of the receiver unless the beneficiaries or customers of the corporate fiduciary so request in writing.

(7) The receiver shall have authority to redeem or take down collateral hypothecated by the corporate fiduciary to secure its notes and other evidence of indebtedness whenever the Commissioner deems it to be in the best interest of the creditors of the corporate fiduciary and directs the receiver to do.

(8) Whenever the receiver shall find it necessary in the receiver's opinion to use and employ money of the corporate fiduciary, in order to protect fully and benefit the corporate fiduciary, by the purchase or redemption of any property, real or personal, in which the corporate fiduciary may have any rights by reason of any bond, mortgage, assignment, or other claim thereto, the receiver may certify the facts together with the receiver's opinions as to the value of the property involved, and the value of the equity the corporate fiduciary may have in the property to the Commissioner, together with a request for the right and authority to use and employ so much of the money of the corporate fiduciary as may be necessary to purchase the property, or to redeem the same from a sale if there was a sale, and if such request is granted, the receiver may use so much of the money of the corporate fiduciary as the Commissioner may have authorized to purchase said property at such sale.

(9) The receiver shall deposit daily all monies collected by the receiver in any State or national bank selected by the Commissioner, who may require (and the bank so selected may furnish) of such depository satisfactory securities or satisfactory surety bond for the safekeeping and prompt payment of the money so deposited. The deposits shall be made in the name of the Commissioner in trust for the receiver and be subject to withdrawal upon the receiver's order or upon the order of such persons as the Commissioner may designate. Such monies may be deposited without interest, unless otherwise agreed. However, if any interest...
was paid by such depository, it shall accrue to the benefit of the particular trust or fiduciary account to which the deposit belongs. Except as otherwise directed by the Commissioner, notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, the receiver's investment and other powers shall be those under the governing instrument or under the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act, as now or hereafter amended, and shall include the power to pay out income and principal in accordance with the terms of the governing instrument.

(10) The receiver shall do such things and take such steps from time to time under the direction and approval of the Commissioner as may reasonably appear to be necessary to conserve the corporate fiduciary's assets and secure the best interests of the creditors of the corporate fiduciary.

(11) The receiver shall record any judgment of dissolution entered in a dissolution proceeding and thereupon turn over to the Commissioner a certified copy thereof, together with all books of accounts and ledgers of such corporate fiduciary for preservation, as distinguished from the books of accounts and ledgers of the corporate fiduciary relating to the assets of the beneficiaries of such fiduciary relations, all of which books of accounts and ledgers shall be turned over by the receiver to the successor trustee or fiduciary.

(12) The receiver may cause all assets of the beneficiaries of such fiduciary relations to be registered in the name of the receiver or in the name of the receiver's nominee.

(13) The receiver shall have a reasonable period of time in which to review all of the trust accounts, executorships, administrations, guardianships, or other fiduciary relationships, in order to ascertain that the investments by the corporate fiduciary of the assets of such trust accounts, executorships, administrations, guardianships, or other fiduciary relationships comply with the terms of the governing instrument, the prudent person rule governing the investment of such funds, or any other law regulating the investment of such funds.

(14) For its services in administering the trusts and other fiduciary accounts of the corporate fiduciary during the period of winding up the affairs of the corporate fiduciary, the receiver shall be entitled to be reimbursed for all costs and expenses incurred by the receiver and shall also be entitled to receive out of the assets of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the individual fiduciary accounts being administered by the receiver during the period of winding up the affairs of the corporate fiduciary and prior to the appointment of a successor trustee or fiduciary, the usual and customary fees charged by the receiver in the administration of its own fiduciary accounts or reasonable fees approved by the Commissioner.

(15) The receiver, during its administration of the trusts and other fiduciary accounts of the corporate fiduciary during the winding up of the affairs of the corporate fiduciary, shall have all of the powers which are vested in trustees under the terms and provisions of the Illinois Trust Code and the Trusts and Trustees Act, as now or hereafter amended.

(16) Upon the appointment of a successor trustee or fiduciary, the receiver shall deliver to such successor trustee or fiduciary all of the assets belonging to the individual trust or fiduciary account as to which the successor trustee or fiduciary succeeds, and the receiver shall thereupon be relieved of any further duties or obligations with respect thereto.

(Source: P.A. 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; revised 10-18-18.)

(205 ILCS 620/9-5) (from Ch. 17, par. 1559-5)

Sec. 9-5. Applicability of other Acts by reference. Corporate fiduciaries subject to the provisions of this Act shall continue to be subject to the provisions of other Acts which govern actions of trustees including, but not limited to:

(a) "An Act to provide for the appointment of successor trustees in land trust agreements", approved August 13, 1965, as amended.

(b) "An Act to require disclosure, under certification of perjury, of all beneficial interests in real property held in a land trust, in certain cases", approved September 21, 1973, as amended.

(c) "An Act in relation to land trusts and the power and authority of trustees of land trusts to deal with trust property", approved August 6, 1982, as amended.

(d) "An Act concerning the powers of corporations authorized to accept and execute trusts, to register and hold securities of fiduciary accounts in bulk and to deposit same with a depository", approved September 1, 1972, as amended.

(e) the "Common Trust Fund Act", approved July 29, 1943, as amended.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(g) "An Act concerning liability for participation in breaches of fiduciary obligations", approved July 7, 1931, as amended.
(Source: P.A. 85-858.)

Section 1604. The Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(210 ILCS 135/3) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 1703)
Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:
(a) "Applicant" means a person, group of persons, association, partnership or corporation that applies for a license as a community mental health or developmental services agency under this Act.
(b) "Community mental health or developmental services agency" or "agency" means a public or private agency, association, partnership, corporation or organization which, pursuant to this Act, certifies community-integrated living arrangements for persons with mental illness or persons with a developmental disability.
(c) "Department" means the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities).
(d) "Community-integrated living arrangement" means a living arrangement certified by a community mental health or developmental services agency under this Act where 8 or fewer recipients with mental illness or recipients with a developmental disability who reside under the supervision of the agency. Examples of community-integrated living arrangements include but are not limited to the following:
   (1) "Adult foster care", a living arrangement for recipients in residences of families unrelated to them, for the purpose of providing family care for the recipients on a full-time basis;
   (2) "Assisted residential care", an independent living arrangement where recipients are intermittently supervised by off-site staff;
   (3) "Crisis residential care", a non-medical living arrangement where recipients in need of non-medical, crisis services are supervised by on-site staff 24 hours a day;
   (4) "Home individual programs", living arrangements for 2 unrelated adults outside the family home;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) "Supported residential care", a living arrangement where recipients are supervised by on-site staff and such supervision is provided less than 24 hours a day;
(6) "Community residential alternatives", as defined in the Community Residential Alternatives Licensing Act; and
(7) "Special needs trust-supported residential care", a living arrangement where recipients are supervised by on-site staff and that supervision is provided 24 hours per day or less, as dictated by the needs of the recipients, and determined by service providers. As used in this item (7), "special needs trust" means a trust for the benefit of a beneficiary with a disability as described in Section 1213-15.1 of the Illinois Trust Code.

(e) "Recipient" means a person who has received, is receiving, or is in need of treatment or habilitation as those terms are defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(f) "Unrelated" means that persons residing together in programs or placements certified by a community mental health or developmental services agency under this Act do not have any of the following relationships by blood, marriage or adoption: parent, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, great grandparent, great uncle, great aunt, stepbrother, stepsister, stepson, stepdaughter, stepparent or first cousin.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 1605. The Title Insurance Act is amended by changing Section 21.1 as follows:

(215 ILCS 155/21.1)
Sec. 21.1. Receiver and involuntary liquidation.
(a) The Secretary's proceedings under this Section shall be the exclusive remedy and the only proceedings commenced in any court for the dissolution of, the winding up of the affairs of, or the appointment of a receiver for a title insurance company.

(b) If the Secretary, with respect to a title insurance company, finds that (i) its capital is impaired or it is otherwise in an unsound condition, (ii) its business is being conducted in an unlawful, fraudulent, or unsafe manner, (iii) it is unable to continue operations, or (iv) its examination has been obstructed or impeded, the Secretary may give notice to the board of directors of the title insurance company of his or her finding or findings. If the Secretary's findings are not corrected to his or her satisfaction within 60 days after the company receives the notice, the Secretary shall take

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
possession and control of the title insurance company, its assets, and assets held by it for any person for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership.

If, in addition to making a finding as provided in this subsection (b), the Secretary is of the opinion and finds that an emergency that may result in serious losses to any person exists, the Secretary may, in his or her discretion, without having given the notice provided for in this subsection, and whether or not proceedings under subsection (a) of this Section have been instituted or are then pending, take possession and control of the title insurance company and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership.

(c) The Secretary may take possession and control of a title insurance company, its assets, and assets held by it for any person by posting upon the premises of each office located in the State of Illinois at which it transacts its business as a title insurance company a notice reciting that the Secretary is assuming possession pursuant to this Act and the time when the possession shall be deemed to commence.

(d) Promptly after taking possession and control of a title insurance company the Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, shall file a copy of the notice posted upon the premises in the Circuit Court of either Cook County or Sangamon County, which cause shall be entered as a court action upon the dockets of the court under the name and style of "In the matter of the possession and control by the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation of (insert the name of the title insurance company)". If the Secretary determines (which determination may be made at the time of, or at any time subsequent to, taking possession and control of a title insurance company) that no practical possibility exists to reorganize the title insurance company after reasonable efforts have been made, the Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, shall also file a complaint, if it has not already been done, for the appointment of a receiver or other proceeding as is appropriate under the circumstances. The court where the cause is docketed shall be vested with the exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all issues and matters pertaining to or connected with the Secretary's possession and control of the title insurance company as provided in this Act, and any further issues and matters pertaining to or connected with the Secretary's possession and control as may be submitted to the court for its adjudication.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Secretary, upon taking possession and control of a title insurance company, may, and if not previously done shall, immediately upon filing a complaint for dissolution make an examination of the affairs of the title insurance company or appoint a suitable person to make the examination as the Secretary's agent. The examination shall be conducted in accordance with and pursuant to the authority granted under Section 12 of this Act. The person conducting the examination shall have and may exercise on behalf of the Secretary all of the powers and authority granted to the Secretary under Section 12. A copy of the report shall be filed in any dissolution proceeding filed by the Secretary. The reasonable fees and necessary expenses of the examining person, as approved by the Secretary or as recommended by the Secretary and approved by the court if a dissolution proceeding has been filed, shall be borne by the subject title insurance company and shall have the same priority for payment as the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Secretary in conducting an examination. The person appointed to make the examination shall make a proper accounting, in the manner and scope as determined by the Secretary to be practical and advisable under the circumstances, on behalf of the title insurance company and no guardian ad litem need be appointed to review the accounting.

(e) The Secretary, upon taking possession and control of a title insurance company and its assets, shall be vested with the full powers of management and control including, but not limited to, the following:

1. the power to continue or to discontinue the business;
2. the power to stop or to limit the payment of its obligations;
3. the power to collect and to use its assets and to give valid receipts and acquittances therefor;
4. the power to transfer title and liquidate any bond or deposit made under Section 4 of this Act;
5. the power to employ and to pay any necessary assistants;
6. the power to execute any instrument in the name of the title insurance company;
7. the power to commence, defend, and conduct in the title insurance company's name any action or proceeding in which it may be a party;
8. the power, upon the order of the court, to sell and convey the title insurance company's assets, in whole or in part,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and to sell or compound bad or doubtful debts upon such terms and conditions as may be fixed in that order;

(9) the power, upon the order of the court, to make and to carry out agreements with other title insurance companies, financial institutions, or with the United States or any agency of the United States for the payment or assumption of the title insurance company's liabilities, in whole or in part, and to transfer assets and to make guaranties, in whole or in part, in connection therewith;

(10) the power, upon the order of the court, to borrow money in the name of the title insurance company and to pledge its assets as security for the loan;

(11) the power to terminate his or her possession and control by restoring the title insurance company to its board of directors;

(12) the power to appoint a receiver which may be the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, another title insurance company, or another suitable person and to order liquidation of the title insurance company as provided in this Act; and

(13) the power, upon the order of the court and without the appointment of a receiver, to determine that the title insurance company has been closed for the purpose of liquidation without adequate provision being made for payment of its obligations, and thereupon the title insurance company shall be deemed to have been closed on account of inability to meet its obligations to its insureds or escrow depositors.

(f) Upon taking possession, the Secretary shall make an examination of the condition of the title insurance company, an inventory of the assets and, unless the time shall be extended by order of the court or unless the Secretary shall have otherwise settled the affairs of the title insurance company pursuant to the provisions of this Act, within 90 days after the time of taking possession and control of the title insurance company, the Secretary shall either terminate his or her possession and control by restoring the title insurance company to its board of directors or appoint a receiver, which may be the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, another title insurance company, or another suitable person and order the liquidation of the title insurance company as provided in this Act. All necessary and reasonable expenses of the Secretary's possession and control shall be a priority claim and shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
borne by the title insurance company and may be paid by the Secretary from the title insurance company's own assets as distinguished from assets held for any other person.

(g) If the Secretary takes possession and control of a title insurance company and its assets, any period of limitation fixed by a statute or agreement that would otherwise expire on a claim or right of action of the title insurance company, on its own behalf or on behalf of its insureds or escrow depositors, or upon which an appeal must be taken or a pleading or other document filed by the title insurance company in any pending action or proceeding, shall be tolled until 6 months after the commencement of the possession, and no judgment, lien, levy, attachment, or other similar legal process may be enforced upon or satisfied, in whole or in part, from any asset of the title insurance company or from any asset of an insured or escrow depositor while it is in the possession of the Secretary.

(h) If the Secretary appoints a receiver to take possession and control of the assets of insureds or escrow depositors for the purpose of holding those assets as fiduciary for the benefit of the insureds or escrow depositors pending the winding up of the affairs of the title insurance company being liquidated and the appointment of a successor escrowee for those assets, any period of limitation fixed by statute, rule of court, or agreement that would otherwise expire on a claim or right of action in favor of or against the insureds or escrow depositors of those assets or upon which an appeal must be taken or a pleading or other document filed by a title insurance company on behalf of an insured or escrow depositor in any pending action or proceeding shall be tolled for a period of 6 months after the appointment of a receiver, and no judgment, lien, levy, attachment, or other similar legal process shall be enforced upon or satisfied, in whole or in part, from any asset of the insured or escrow depositor while it is in the possession of the receiver.

(i) If the Secretary determines at any time that no reasonable possibility exists for the title insurance company to be operated by its board of directors in accordance with the provisions of this Act after reasonable efforts have been made and that it should be liquidated through receivership, he or she shall appoint a receiver. The Secretary may require of the receiver such bond and security as the Secretary deems proper. The Secretary, represented by the Attorney General, shall file a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the title insurance company in a court of the county in which the principal office of the title insurance company is located and shall cause notice to be given in a newspaper of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
general circulation once each week for 4 consecutive weeks so that persons who may have claims against the title insurance company may present them to the receiver and make legal proof thereof and notifying those persons and all to whom it may concern of the filing of a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the title insurance company and stating the name and location of the court. All persons who may have claims against the assets of the title insurance company, as distinguished from the assets of insureds and escrow depositors held by the title insurance company, and the receiver to whom those persons have presented their claims may present the claims to the clerk of the court, and the allowance or disallowance of the claims by the court in connection with the proceedings shall be deemed an adjudication in a court of competent jurisdiction. Within a reasonable time after completion of publication, the receiver shall file with the court a correct list of all creditors of the title insurance company as shown by its books, who have not presented their claims and the amount of their respective claims after allowing adjusted credit, deductions, and set-offs as shown by the books of the title insurance company. The claims so filed shall be deemed proven unless objections are filed thereto by a party or parties interested therein within the time fixed by the court.

(j) The receiver for a title insurance company has the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) To take possession of and, for the purpose of the receivership, title to the books, records, and assets of every description of the title insurance company.

(2) To proceed to collect all debts, dues, and claims belonging to the title insurance company.

(3) To sell and compound all bad and doubtful debts on such terms as the court shall direct.

(4) To sell the real and personal property of the title insurance company, as distinguished from the real and personal property of the insureds or escrow depositors, on such terms as the court shall direct.

(5) To file with the Secretary a copy of each report that he or she makes to the court, together with such other reports and records as the Secretary may require.

(6) To sue and defend in his or her own name and with respect to the affairs, assets, claims, debts, and choses in action of the title insurance company.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) To surrender to the insureds and escrow depositors of the title insurance company, when requested in writing directed to the receiver by them, the escrowed funds (on a pro rata basis), and escrowed documents in the receiver's possession upon satisfactory proof of ownership and determination by the receiver of available escrow funds.

(8) To redeem or take down collateral hypothecated by the title insurance company to secure its notes and other evidence of indebtedness whenever the court deems it to be in the best interest of the creditors of the title insurance company and directs the receiver so to do.

(k) Whenever the receiver finds it necessary in his or her opinion to use and employ money of the title insurance company in order to protect fully and benefit the title insurance company by the purchase or redemption of property, real or personal, in which the title insurance company may have any rights by reason of any bond, mortgage, assignment, or other claim thereto, the receiver may certify the facts together with the receiver's opinions as to the value of the property involved and the value of the equity the title insurance company may have in the property to the court, together with a request for the right and authority to use and employ so much of the money of the title insurance company as may be necessary to purchase the property, or to redeem the property from a sale if there was a sale, and if the request is granted, the receiver may use so much of the money of the title insurance company as the court may have authorized to purchase the property at the sale.

The receiver shall deposit daily all moneys collected by him or her in any State or national bank approved by the court. The deposits shall be made in the name of the Secretary, in trust for the receiver, and be subject to withdrawal upon the receiver's order or upon the order of those persons the Secretary may designate. The moneys may be deposited without interest, unless otherwise agreed. The receiver shall do the things and take the steps from time to time under the direction and approval of the court that may reasonably appear to be necessary to conserve the title insurance company's assets and secure the best interests of the creditors, insureds, and escrow depositors of the title insurance company. The receiver shall record any judgment of dissolution entered in a dissolution proceeding and thereupon turn over to the Secretary a certified copy of the judgment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The receiver may cause all assets of the insureds and escrow depositors of the title insurance company to be registered in the name of the receiver or in the name of the receiver's nominee.

For its services in administering the escrows held by the title insurance company during the period of winding up the affairs of the title insurance company, the receiver is entitled to be reimbursed for all costs and expenses incurred by the receiver and shall also be entitled to receive out of the assets of the individual escrows being administered by the receiver during the period of winding up the affairs of the title insurance company and prior to the appointment of a successor escrowee the usual and customary fees charged by an escrowee for escrows or reasonable fees approved by the court.

The receiver, during its administration of the escrows of the title insurance company during the winding up of the affairs of the title insurance company, shall have all of the powers that are vested in trustees under the terms and provisions of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act.

Upon the appointment of a successor escrowee, the receiver shall deliver to the successor escrowee all of the assets belonging to each individual escrow to which the successor escrowee succeeds, and the receiver shall thereupon be relieved of any further duties or obligations with respect thereto.

(l) The receiver shall, upon approval by the court, pay all claims against the assets of the title insurance company allowed by the court pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section, as well as claims against the assets of insureds and escrow depositors of the title insurance company in accordance with the following priority:

(1) All necessary and reasonable expenses of the Secretary's possession and control and of its receivership shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(2) All usual and customary fees charged for services in administering escrows shall be paid from the assets of the individual escrows being administered. If the assets of the individual escrows being administered are insufficient, the fees shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(3) Secured claims, including claims for taxes and debts due the federal or any state or local government, that are secured by liens perfected prior to the date of filing of the complaint for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dissolution, shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(4) Claims by policyholders, beneficiaries, insureds, and escrow depositors of the title insurance company shall be paid from the assets of the insureds and escrow depositors. If there are insufficient assets of the insureds and escrow depositors, claims shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(5) Any other claims due the federal government shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(6) Claims for wages or salaries, excluding vacation, severance, and sick leave pay earned by employees for services rendered within 90 days prior to the date of filing of the complaint for dissolution, shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(7) All other claims of general creditors not falling within any priority under this subsection (I) including claims for taxes and debts due any state or local government which are not secured claims and claims for attorney's fees incurred by the title insurance company in contesting the dissolution shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

(8) Proprietary claims asserted by an owner, member, or stockholder of the title insurance company in receivership shall be paid from the assets of the title insurance company.

The receiver shall pay all claims of equal priority according to the schedule set out in this subsection, and shall not pay claims of lower priority until all higher priority claims are satisfied. If insufficient assets are available to meet all claims of equal priority, those assets shall be distributed pro rata among those claims. All unclaimed assets of the title insurance company shall be deposited with the receiver to be paid out by him or her when such claims are submitted and allowed by the court.

(m) At the termination of the receiver's administration, the receiver shall petition the court for the entry of a judgment of dissolution. After a hearing upon the notice as the court may prescribe, the court may enter a judgment of dissolution whereupon the title insurance company's corporate existence shall be terminated and the receivership concluded.

(n) The receiver shall serve at the pleasure of the Secretary and upon the death, inability to act, resignation, or removal by the Secretary of a receiver, the Secretary may appoint a successor, and upon the
appointment, all rights and duties of the predecessor shall at once devolve upon the appointee.

(o) Whenever the Secretary shall have taken possession and control of a title insurance company or a title insurance agent and its assets for the purpose of examination, reorganization, or liquidation through receivership, or whenever the Secretary shall have appointed a receiver for a title insurance company or title insurance agent and filed a complaint for the dissolution or winding up of its affairs, and the title insurance company or title insurance agent denies the grounds for such actions, it may at any time within 10 days apply to the Circuit Court of Cook or Sangamon County to enjoin further proceedings in the premises; and the Court shall cite the Secretary to show cause why further proceedings should not be enjoined, and if the Court shall find that grounds do not exist, the Court shall make an order enjoining the Secretary or any receiver acting under his direction from all further proceedings on account of the alleged grounds.

(Source: P.A. 94-893, eff. 6-20-06.)

Section 1606. The Illinois Funeral or Burial Funds Act is amended by changing Sections 4a and 5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 45/4a)

Sec. 4a. Investment of funds.

(a) A trustee has a duty to invest and manage the trust assets pursuant to the Illinois Prudent Investor Law Rule under Article 9 of the Illinois Trust Code.

(b) The trust shall be a single-purpose trust fund. In the event of the seller's bankruptcy, insolvency or assignment for the benefit of creditors, or an adverse judgment, the trust funds shall not be available to any creditor as assets of the seller or to pay any expenses of any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, but shall be distributed to the purchasers or managed for their benefit by the trustee holding the funds. Except in an action by the Comptroller to revoke a license issued pursuant to this Act and for creation of a receivership as provided in this Act, the trust shall not be subject to judgment, execution, garnishment, attachment, or other seizure by process in bankruptcy or otherwise, nor to sale, pledge, mortgage, or other alienation, and shall not be assignable except as approved by the Comptroller. The changes made by Public Act 91-7 are intended to clarify existing law regarding the inability of licensees to pledge the trust.

(c) Because it is not known at the time of deposit or at the time that income is earned on the trust account to whom the principal and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accumulated earnings will be distributed for the purpose of determining the Illinois income tax due on these trust funds, the principal and any accrued earnings or losses related to each individual account shall be held in suspense until the final determination is made as to whom the account shall be paid. The beneficiary's estate shall not be responsible for any funeral and burial purchases listed in a pre-need contract if the pre-need contract is entered into on a guaranteed price basis.

If a pre-need contract is not a guaranteed price contract, then to the extent the proceeds of a non-guaranteed price pre-need contract cover the funeral and burial expenses for the beneficiary, no claim may be made against the estate of the beneficiary. A claim may be made against the beneficiary's estate if the charges for the funeral services and merchandise at the time of use exceed the amount of the amount in trust plus the percentage of the sale proceeds initially retained by the seller or the face value of the life insurance policy or tax-deferred annuity.

(Source: P.A. 96-879, eff. 2-2-10.)

(225 ILCS 45/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 73.105)

Sec. 5. This Act shall not be construed to prohibit the trustee and trustee's depository from being reimbursed and receiving from such funds their reasonable compensation and expenses in the custody and administration of such funds pursuant to the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-879, eff. 2-2-10.)

Section 1607. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Sections 3-605, 5-105, and 3-819 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/3-605) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-605)

Sec. 3-605. (a) In counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more, upon receipt of a petition and certificate prepared pursuant to this Article, the county sheriff of the county in which a respondent is found shall take a respondent into custody and transport him to a mental health facility, or may make arrangements with another public or private entity including a licensed ambulance service to transport the respondent to the mental health facility. In the event it is determined by such facility that the respondent is in need of commitment or treatment at another mental health facility, the county sheriff shall transport the respondent to the appropriate mental health facility, or the county sheriff may make arrangements with another public or private entity including a licensed ambulance service to transport the respondent to the mental health facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The county sheriff may delegate his duties under subsection (a) to another law enforcement body within that county if that law enforcement body agrees.

(b-5) In counties with a population under 3,000,000, upon receipt of a petition and certificate prepared pursuant to this Article, the Department shall make arrangements to appropriately transport the respondent to a mental health facility. In the event it is determined by the facility that the respondent is in need of commitment or treatment at another mental health facility, the Department shall make arrangements to appropriately transport the respondent to another mental health facility. The making of such arrangements and agreements with public or private entities is independent of the Department's role as a provider of mental health services and does not indicate that the respondent is admitted to any Department facility. In making such arrangements and agreements with other public or private entities, the Department shall include provisions to ensure (i) the provision of trained personnel and the use of an appropriate vehicle for the safe transport of the respondent and (ii) that the respondent's insurance carrier as well as other programs, both public and private, that provide payment for such transportation services are fully utilized to the maximum extent possible.

The Department may not make arrangements with an existing hospital or grant-in-aid or fee-for-service community provider for transportation services under this Section unless the hospital or provider has voluntarily submitted a proposal for its transportation services. This requirement does not eliminate or reduce any responsibility on the part of a hospital or community provider to ensure transportation that may arise independently through other State or federal law or regulation.

(c) The transporting authority acting in good faith and without negligence in connection with the transportation of respondents shall incur no liability, civil or criminal, by reason of such transportation.

(d) The respondent and the estate of that respondent are liable for the payment of transportation costs for transporting the respondent to a mental health facility. If the respondent is a beneficiary of a trust described in Section 1213.15-1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act, the trust shall not be considered a part of the respondent's estate and shall not be subject to payment for transportation costs for transporting the respondent to a mental health facility under this Section except to the extent permitted under Section 1213.15-1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act. If the respondent is unable to pay or if the estate of the
respondent is insufficient, the responsible relatives are severally liable for the payment of those sums or for the balance due in case less than the amount owing has been paid. If the respondent is covered by insurance, the insurance carrier shall be liable for payment to the extent authorized by the respondent's insurance policy.

(Source: P.A. 93-770, eff. 1-1-05.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-819) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-819)

Sec. 3-819. (a) In counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more, when a recipient is hospitalized upon court order, the order may authorize a relative or friend of the recipient to transport the recipient to the facility if such person is able to do so safely and humanely. When the Department indicates that it has transportation to the facility available, the order may authorize the Department to transport the recipient there. The court may order the sheriff of the county in which such proceedings are held to transport the recipient to the facility. When a recipient is hospitalized upon court order, and the recipient has been transported to a mental health facility, other than a state-operated mental health facility, and it is determined by the facility that the recipient is in need of commitment or treatment at another mental health facility, the court shall determine whether a relative or friend of the recipient or the Department is authorized to transport the recipient between facilities, or whether the county sheriff is responsible for transporting the recipient between facilities. The sheriff may make arrangements with another public or private entity including a licensed ambulance service to transport the recipient to the facility. The transporting entity acting in good faith and without negligence in connection with the transportation of recipients shall incur no liability, civil or criminal, by reason of such transportation.

(a-5) In counties with a population under 3,000,000, when a recipient is hospitalized upon court order, the order may authorize a relative or friend of the recipient to transport the recipient to the facility if the person is able to do so safely and humanely. The court may order the Department to transport the recipient to the facility. When a recipient is hospitalized upon court order, and the recipient has been transported to a mental health facility other than a State-operated mental health facility, and it is determined by the facility that the recipient is in need of commitment or treatment at another mental health facility, the court shall determine whether a relative or friend of the recipient is authorized to transport the recipient between facilities, or whether the Department is responsible for transporting the recipient between facilities. If the court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determines that the Department is responsible for the transportation, the
Department shall make arrangements either directly or through agreements
with another public or private entity, including a licensed ambulance
service, to appropriately transport the recipient to the facility. The making
of such arrangements and agreements with public or private entities is
independent of the Department's role as a provider of mental health
services and does not indicate that the recipient is admitted to any
Department facility. In making such arrangements and agreements with
other public or private entities, the Department shall include provisions to
ensure (i) the provision of trained personnel and the use of an appropriate
vehicle for the safe transport of the recipient and (ii) that the recipient's
insurance carrier as well as other programs, both public and private, that
provide payment for such transportation services are fully utilized to the
maximum extent possible.

The Department may not make arrangements with an existing
hospital or grant-in-aid or fee-for-service community provider for
transportation services under this Section unless the hospital or provider
has voluntarily submitted a proposal for its transportation services. This
requirement does not eliminate or reduce any responsibility on the part of a
hospital or community provider to ensure transportation that may arise
independently through other State or federal law or regulation.

A transporting entity acting in good faith and without negligence in
connection with the transportation of a recipient incurs no liability, civil or
criminal, by reason of that transportation.

(b) The transporting entity may bill the recipient, the estate of the
recipient, legally responsible relatives, or insurance carrier for the cost of
providing transportation of the recipient to a mental health facility. The
recipient and the estate of the recipient are liable for the payment of
transportation costs for transporting the recipient to a mental health
facility. If the recipient is a beneficiary of a trust described in Section 1213
+5.1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act, the trust shall not
be considered a part of the recipient's estate and shall not be subject to
payment for transportation costs for transporting the recipient to a mental
health facility under this section, except to the extent permitted under
Section 1213 +5.1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act. If the
recipient is unable to pay or if the estate of the recipient is insufficient, the
responsible relatives are severally liable for the payment of those sums or
for the balance due in case less than the amount owing has been paid. If

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the recipient is covered by insurance, the insurance carrier shall be liable for payment to the extent authorized by the recipient's insurance policy.

(c) Upon the delivery of a recipient to a facility, in accordance with the procedure set forth in this Article, the facility director of the facility shall sign a receipt acknowledging custody of the recipient and for any personal property belonging to him, which receipt shall be filed with the clerk of the court entering the hospitalization order.

(Source: P.A. 93-770, eff. 1-1-05.)

(405 ILCS 5/5-105) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 5-105)

Sec. 5-105. Each recipient of services provided directly or funded by the Department and the estate of that recipient is liable for the payment of sums representing charges for services to the recipient at a rate to be determined by the Department in accordance with this Act. If a recipient is a beneficiary of a trust described in Section 1213 15.1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act, the trust shall not be considered a part of the recipient's estate and shall not be subject to payment for services to the recipient under this Section except to the extent permitted under Section 1213 15.1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act. If the recipient is unable to pay or if the estate of the recipient is insufficient, the responsible relatives are severally liable for the payment of those sums or for the balance due in case less than the amount prescribed under this Act has been paid. If the recipient is under the age of 18, the recipient and responsible relative shall be liable for medical costs on a case-by-case basis for services for the diagnosis and treatment of conditions other than that child's disabling condition. The liability shall be the lesser of the cost of medical care or the amount of responsible relative liability established by the Department under Section 5-116. Any person 18 through 21 years of age who is receiving services under the Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-142) or that person's responsible relative shall only be liable for medical costs on a case-by-case basis for services for the diagnosis and treatment of conditions other than the person's disabling condition. The liability shall be the lesser of the cost of medical care or the amount of responsible relative liability established by the Department under Section 5-116. In the case of any person who has received residential services from the Department, whether directly from the Department or through a public or private agency or entity funded by the Department, the liability shall be the same regardless of the source of services. The maximum services charges for each recipient assessed against responsible relatives collectively may not exceed financial liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined from income in accordance with Section 5-116. Where the recipient is placed in a nursing home or other facility outside the Department, the Department may pay the actual cost of services in that facility and may collect reimbursement for the entire amount paid from the recipient or an amount not to exceed those amounts determined under Section 5-116 from responsible relatives according to their proportionate ability to contribute to those charges. The liability of each responsible relative for payment of services charges ceases when payments on the basis of financial ability have been made for a total of 12 years for any recipient, and any portion of that 12 year period during which a responsible relative has been determined by the Department to be financially unable to pay any services charges must be included in fixing the total period of liability. No child is liable under this Act for services to a parent. No spouse is liable under this Act for the services to the other spouse who willfully failed to contribute to the spouse's support for a period of 5 years immediately preceding his or her admission. Any spouse claiming exemption because of willful failure to support during any such 5 year period must furnish the Department with clear and convincing evidence substantiating the claim. No parent is liable under this Act for the services charges incurred by a child after the child reaches the age of majority. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Department from applying federal benefits that are specifically provided for the care and treatment of a person with a disability toward the cost of care provided by a State facility or private agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 1608. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by changing Section 513.5 as follows:

(750 ILCS 5/513.5)

Sec. 513.5. Support for a non-minor child with a disability.

(a) The court may award sums of money out of the property and income of either or both parties or the estate of a deceased parent, as equity may require, for the support of a child of the parties who has attained majority when the child is mentally or physically disabled and not otherwise emancipated. The sums awarded may be paid to one of the parents, to a trust created by the parties for the benefit of the non-minor child with a disability, or irrevocably to a special needs trust, established by the parties and for the sole benefit of the non-minor child with a disability, pursuant to subdivisions (d)(4)(A) or (d)(4)(C) of 42 U.S.C. 1396p, Section 1213 of the Illinois Trust Code. New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, and applicable provisions of the Social Security Administration Program Operating Manual System. An application for support for a non-minor disabled child may be made before or after the child has attained majority. Unless an application for educational expenses is made for a mentally or physically disabled child under Section 513, the disability that is the basis for the application for support must have arisen while the child was eligible for support under Section 505 or 513 of this Act.

(b) In making awards under this Section, or pursuant to a petition or motion to decrease, modify, or terminate any such award, the court shall consider all relevant factors that appear reasonable and necessary, including:

1. the present and future financial resources of both parties to meet their needs, including, but not limited to, savings for retirement;
2. the standard of living the child would have enjoyed had the marriage not been dissolved. The court may consider factors that are just and equitable;
3. the financial resources of the child; and
4. any financial or other resource provided to or for the child including, but not limited to, any Supplemental Security Income, any home-based support provided pursuant to the Home-Based Support Services Law for Mentally Disabled Adults, and any other State, federal, or local benefit available to the non-minor disabled child.

(c) As used in this Section:
A "disabled" individual means an individual who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment.
"Disability" means a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits a major life activity.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 1609. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 2-7 and 28-8 as follows:
(755 ILCS 5/2-7) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 2-7)
Sec. 2-7. Disclaimer.
(a) Right to Disclaim Interest in Property. A person to whom any property or interest therein passes, by whatever means, may disclaim the property or interest in whole or in part by delivering or filing a written
disclaimer as hereinafter provided. A disclaimer may be of a fractional
share or undivided interest, a specifically identifiable asset, portion or
amount, any limited interest or estate or any property or interest derived
through right of survivorship. A powerholder, as that term is defined in
Section 103 of the Illinois Trust Code 102 of the Uniform Powers of
Appointment Act, with respect to property shall be deemed to be a holder
of an interest in such property.

The representative of a decedent or ward may disclaim on behalf of
the decedent or ward with leave of court. The court may approve the
disclaimer by a representative of a decedent if it finds that the disclaimer
benefits the estate as a whole and those interested in the estate generally
even if the disclaimer alters the distribution of the property, part or interest
disclaimed. The court may approve the disclaimer by a representative of a
ward if it finds that it benefits those interested in the estate generally and is
not materially detrimental to the interests of the ward. A disclaimer by a
representative of a decedent or ward may be made without leave of court if
a will or other instrument signed by the decedent or ward designating the
representative specifically authorizes the representative to disclaim
without court approval.

The right to disclaim granted by this Section exists irrespective of
any limitation on the interest of the disclaimant in the nature of a
spendthrift provision or similar restriction.

(b) Form of Disclaimer. The disclaimer shall (1) describe the
property or part or interest disclaimed, (2) be signed by the disclaimant or
his representative and (3) declare the disclaimer and the extent thereof.

(c) Delivery of Disclaimer. The disclaimer shall be delivered to the
transferor or donor or his representative, or to the trustee or other person
who has legal title to the property, part or interest disclaimed, or, if none of
the foregoing is readily determinable, shall be either delivered to a person
having possession of the property, part or interest or who is entitled thereto
by reason of the disclaimer, or filed or recorded as hereinafter provided. In
the case of an interest passing by reason of the death of any person, an
executed counterpart of the disclaimer may be filed with the clerk of the
circuit court in the county in which the estate of the decedent is
administered, or, if administration has not been commenced, in which it
could be commenced. If an interest in real property is disclaimed, an
executed counterpart of the disclaimer may be recorded in the office of the
recorder in the county in which the real estate lies, or, if the title to the real
estate is registered under "An Act concerning land titles", approved May 1,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1897, as amended, may be filed in the office of the registrar of titles of such county.

(d) Effect of Disclaimer. Unless expressly provided otherwise in an instrument transferring the property or creating the interest disclaimed, the property, part or interest disclaimed shall descend or be distributed (1) if a present interest (a) in the case of a transfer by reason of the death of any person, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the decedent; (b) in the case of a transfer by revocable instrument or contract, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the date the maker no longer has the power to transfer to himself or another the entire legal and equitable ownership of the property or interest; or (c) in the case of any other inter vivos transfer, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the event that determines that the taker of the property or interest has become finally ascertained and his interest has become indefeasibly fixed both in quality and quantity; and in each case the disclaimer shall relate back to such date for all purposes.

A disclaimer of property or an interest in property shall not preclude any disclaimant from receiving the same property in another capacity or from receiving other interests in the property to which the disclaimer relates.

A disclaimer made pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable and shall be binding upon the disclaimant and all persons claiming by, through or under the disclaimant.

(e) Waiver and Bar. The right to disclaim property or a part thereof or an interest therein shall be barred by (1) a judicial sale of the property, part or interest before the disclaimer is effected; (2) an assignment, conveyance, encumbrance, pledge, sale or other transfer of the property, part or interest, or a contract therefor, by the disclaimant or his representative; (3) a written waiver of the right to disclaim; or (4) an acceptance of the property, part or interest by the disclaimant or his representative. Any person may presume, in the absence of actual knowledge to the contrary, that a disclaimer delivered or filed as provided
in this Section is a valid disclaimer that is not barred by the preceding provisions of this paragraph.

A written waiver of the right to disclaim may be made by any person or his representative and an executed counterpart of a waiver of the right to disclaim may be recorded or filed, all in the same manner as provided in this Section with respect to a disclaimer.

In every case, acceptance must be affirmatively proved in order to constitute a bar to a disclaimer. An acceptance of property or an interest in property shall include the taking of possession, the acceptance of delivery or the receipt of benefits of the property or interest; except that (1) in the case of an interest in joint tenancy with right of survivorship such acceptance shall extend only to the fractional share of such property or interest determined by dividing the number one by the number of joint tenants, and (2) in the case of a ward, such acceptance shall extend only to property actually received by or on behalf of the ward or his representative during his minority or incapacity. The mere lapse of time or creation of an interest, in joint tenancy with right of survivorship or otherwise, with or without knowledge of the interest on the part of the disclaimant, shall not constitute acceptance for purposes of this Section.

This Section does not abridge the right of any person to assign, convey, release, renounce or disclaim any property or interest therein arising under any other statute or that arose under prior law.

Any interest in real or personal property that exists on or after the effective date of this Section may be disclaimed after that date in the manner provided herein, but no interest that has arisen prior to that date in any person other than the disclaimant shall be destroyed or diminished by any action of the disclaimant taken pursuant to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-1044, eff. 1-1-19.)

(755 ILCS 5/28-8) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 28-8)

Sec. 28-8. Administrative powers. An independent representative acting reasonably for the best interests of the estate has the powers granted in the will and the following powers, all exercisable without court order, except to the extent that the following powers are inconsistent with the will:

(a) To lease, sell at public or private sale, for cash or on credit, mortgage or pledge the personal estate of the decedent and to distribute in kind any personal estate the sale of which is not necessary;
(b) To borrow money with or without security;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) To mortgage or pledge agricultural commodities as provided in Section 19-3;

(d) To continue the decedent's unincorporated business without personal liability except for malfeasance or misfeasance for losses incurred; and obligations incurred or contracts entered into by the independent representative with respect to the business are entitled to priority of payment out of the assets of the business but, without approval of the court first obtained, do not involve the estate beyond those assets;

(e) To settle, compound or compromise any claim or interest of the decedent in any property or exchange any such claim or interest for other claims or property; and to settle compound or compromise and pay all claims against the estate as provided in Sections 18-11 and 18-13, but claims of the independent representative or his attorney shall be subject to Section 18-8;

(f) To perform any contract of the decedent;

(g) To employ agents, accountants and counsel, including legal and investment counsel; to delegate to them the performance of any act of administration, whether or not discretionary; and to pay them reasonable compensation;

(h) To hold stocks, bonds and other personal property in the name of a nominee as provided in Section 19-12;

(i) To take possession, administer and grant possession of the decedent's real estate, which term in this subsection includes oil, gas, coal and other mineral interests therein; to pay taxes on decedent's real estate whether or not in possession of the representative; to lease the decedent's real estate upon such terms and for such length of time as he deems advisable; to sell at public or private sale, for cash or on credit, or mortgage any real estate or interest therein to which the decedent had claim or title, but real estate specifically bequeathed shall not be leased, sold or mortgaged without the written consent of the legatee; and to confirm the title of any heir or legatee to real estate by recording and delivering to the heir or legatee an instrument releasing the estate's interest; and

(j) To retain property properly acquired, without regard to its suitability for original purchase; and to invest money of the estate (1) in any one or more of the investments described in Section 21-1 or (2) if the independent representative determines that the estate is solvent and all interested persons other than creditors approve, in any investments authorized for trustees under the prudent investor rule stated in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 9 Section 5 of the Illinois Trust Code "Trusts and Trustees Act", as now or hereafter amended.
(Source: P.A. 81-213.)

Section 1610. The Illinois Power of Attorney Act is amended by changing Section 3-4 as follows:

(755 ILCS 45/3-4) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 803-4)

Sec. 3-4. Explanation of powers granted in the statutory short form power of attorney for property. This Section defines each category of powers listed in the statutory short form power of attorney for property and the effect of granting powers to an agent, and is incorporated by reference into the statutory short form. Incorporation by reference does not require physical attachment of a copy of this Section 3-4 to the statutory short form power of attorney for property. When the title of any of the following categories is retained (not struck out) in a statutory property power form, the effect will be to grant the agent all of the principal's rights, powers and discretions with respect to the types of property and transactions covered by the retained category, subject to any limitations on the granted powers that appear on the face of the form. The agent will have authority to exercise each granted power for and in the name of the principal with respect to all of the principal's interests in every type of property or transaction covered by the granted power at the time of exercise, whether the principal's interests are direct or indirect, whole or fractional, legal, equitable or contractual, as a joint tenant or tenant in common or held in any other form; but the agent will not have power under any of the statutory categories (a) through (o) to make gifts of the principal's property, to exercise powers to appoint to others or to change any beneficiary whom the principal has designated to take the principal's interests at death under any will, trust, joint tenancy, beneficiary form or contractual arrangement. The agent will be under no duty to exercise granted powers or to assume control of or responsibility for the principal's property or affairs; but when granted powers are exercised, the agent will be required to act in good faith for the benefit of the principal using due care, competence, and diligence in accordance with the terms of the statutory property power and will be liable for negligent exercise. The agent may act in person or through others reasonably employed by the agent for that purpose and will have authority to sign and deliver all instruments, negotiate and enter into all agreements and do all other acts reasonably necessary to implement the exercise of the powers granted to the agent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Real estate transactions. The agent is authorized to: buy, sell, exchange, rent and lease real estate (which term includes, without limitation, real estate subject to a land trust and all beneficial interests in and powers of direction under any land trust); collect all rent, sale proceeds and earnings from real estate; convey, assign and accept title to real estate; grant easements, create conditions and release rights of homestead with respect to real estate; create land trusts and exercise all powers under land trusts; hold, possess, maintain, repair, improve, subdivide, manage, operate and insure real estate; pay, contest, protest and compromise real estate taxes and assessments; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to real estate which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(b) Financial institution transactions. The agent is authorized to: open, close, continue and control all accounts and deposits in any type of financial institution (which term includes, without limitation, banks, trust companies, savings and building and loan associations, credit unions and brokerage firms); deposit in and withdraw from and write checks on any financial institution account or deposit; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to financial institution transactions which the principal could if present and under no disability. This authorization shall also apply to any Totten Trust, Payable on Death Account, or comparable trust account arrangement where the terms of such trust are contained entirely on the financial institution's signature card, insofar as an agent shall be permitted to withdraw income or principal from such account, unless this authorization is expressly limited or withheld under paragraph 2 of the form prescribed under Section 3-3. This authorization shall not apply to accounts titled in the name of any trust subject to the provisions of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act, for which specific reference to the trust and a specific grant of authority to the agent to withdraw income or principal from such trust is required pursuant to Section 2-9 of the Illinois Power of Attorney Act and subsection (n) of this Section.

(c) Stock and bond transactions. The agent is authorized to: buy and sell all types of securities (which term includes, without limitation, stocks, bonds, mutual funds and all other types of investment securities and financial instruments); collect, hold and safekeep all dividends, interest, earnings, proceeds of sale, distributions, shares, certificates and other evidences of ownership paid or distributed with respect to securities; exercise all voting rights with respect to securities in person or by proxy, enter into voting trusts and consent to limitations on the right to vote; and,
in general, exercise all powers with respect to securities which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(d) Tangible personal property transactions. The agent is authorized to: buy and sell, lease, exchange, collect, possess and take title to all tangible personal property; move, store, ship, restore, maintain, repair, improve, manage, preserve, insure and safekeep tangible personal property; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to tangible personal property which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(e) Safe deposit box transactions. The agent is authorized to: open, continue and have access to all safe deposit boxes; sign, renew, release or terminate any safe deposit contract; drill or surrender any safe deposit box; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to safe deposit matters which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(f) Insurance and annuity transactions. The agent is authorized to: procure, acquire, continue, renew, terminate or otherwise deal with any type of insurance or annuity contract (which terms include, without limitation, life, accident, health, disability, automobile casualty, property or liability insurance); pay premiums or assessments on or surrender and collect all distributions, proceeds or benefits payable under any insurance or annuity contract; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to insurance and annuity contracts which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(g) Retirement plan transactions. The agent is authorized to: contribute to, withdraw from and deposit funds in any type of retirement plan (which term includes, without limitation, any tax qualified or nonqualified pension, profit sharing, stock bonus, employee savings and other retirement plan, individual retirement account, deferred compensation plan and any other type of employee benefit plan); select and change payment options for the principal under any retirement plan; make rollover contributions from any retirement plan to other retirement plans or individual retirement accounts; exercise all investment powers available under any type of self-directed retirement plan; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to retirement plans and retirement plan account balances which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(h) Social Security, unemployment and military service benefits. The agent is authorized to: prepare, sign and file any claim or application for Social Security, unemployment or military service benefits; sue for,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
settle or abandon any claims to any benefit or assistance under any federal, state, local or foreign statute or regulation; control, deposit to any account, collect, receipt for, and take title to and hold all benefits under any Social Security, unemployment, military service or other state, federal, local or foreign statute or regulation; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to Social Security, unemployment, military service and governmental benefits which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(i) Tax matters. The agent is authorized to: sign, verify and file all the principal's federal, state and local income, gift, estate, property and other tax returns, including joint returns and declarations of estimated tax; pay all taxes; claim, sue for and receive all tax refunds; examine and copy all the principal's tax returns and records; represent the principal before any federal, state or local revenue agency or taxing body and sign and deliver all tax powers of attorney on behalf of the principal that may be necessary for such purposes; waive rights and sign all documents on behalf of the principal as required to settle, pay and determine all tax liabilities; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to tax matters which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(j) Claims and litigation. The agent is authorized to: institute, prosecute, defend, abandon, compromise, arbitrate, settle and dispose of any claim in favor of or against the principal or any property interests of the principal; collect and receipt for any claim or settlement proceeds and waive or release all rights of the principal; employ attorneys and others and enter into contingency agreements and other contracts as necessary in connection with litigation; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to claims and litigation which the principal could if present and under no disability. The statutory short form power of attorney for property does not authorize the agent to appear in court or any tribunal as an attorney-at-law for the principal or otherwise to engage in the practice of law without being a licensed attorney who is authorized to practice law in Illinois under applicable Illinois Supreme Court Rules.

(k) Commodity and option transactions. The agent is authorized to: buy, sell, exchange, assign, convey, settle and exercise commodities futures contracts and call and put options on stocks and stock indices traded on a regulated options exchange and collect and receipt for all proceeds of any such transactions; establish or continue option accounts for the principal with any securities or futures broker; and, in general,
exercise all powers with respect to commodities and options which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(l) Business operations. The agent is authorized to: organize or continue and conduct any business (which term includes, without limitation, any farming, manufacturing, service, mining, retailing or other type of business operation) in any form, whether as a proprietorship, joint venture, partnership, corporation, trust or other legal entity; operate, buy, sell, expand, contract, terminate or liquidate any business; direct, control, supervise, manage or participate in the operation of any business and engage, compensate and discharge business managers, employees, agents, attorneys, accountants and consultants; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to business interests and operations which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(m) Borrowing transactions. The agent is authorized to: borrow money; mortgage or pledge any real estate or tangible or intangible personal property as security for such purposes; sign, renew, extend, pay and satisfy any notes or other forms of obligation; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to secured and unsecured borrowing which the principal could if present and under no disability.

(n) Estate transactions. The agent is authorized to: accept, receipt for, exercise, release, reject, renounce, assign, disclaim, demand, sue for, claim and recover any legacy, bequest, devise, gift or other property interest or payment due or payable to or for the principal; assert any interest in and exercise any power over any trust, estate or property subject to fiduciary control; establish a revocable trust solely for the benefit of the principal that terminates at the death of the principal and is then distributable to the legal representative of the estate of the principal; and, in general, exercise all powers with respect to estates and trusts which the principal could if present and under no disability; provided, however, that the agent may not make or change a will and may not revoke or amend a trust revocable or amendable by the principal or require the trustee of any trust for the benefit of the principal to pay income or principal to the agent unless specific authority to that end is given, and specific reference to the trust is made, in the statutory property power form.

(o) All other property transactions. The agent is authorized to: exercise all possible authority of the principal with respect to all possible types of property and interests in property, except to the extent limited in subsections (a) through (n) of this Section 3-4 and to the extent that the principal otherwise limits the generality of this category (o) by striking out

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
one or more of categories (a) through (n) or by specifying other limitations in the statutory property power form.
(Source: P.A. 96-1195, eff. 7-1-11.)

Section 1611. The Common Trust Fund Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(760 ILCS 45/3) (from Ch. 17, par. 2103)

Sec. 3. Establishment of common trust fund. Any bank or trust company may, at and during such time as it is qualified to act as a fiduciary in this State, establish, maintain, and administer one or more common trust funds for the purpose of furnishing investments to itself as a fiduciary, or to itself and another or others as co-fiduciaries. An investment in a common trust fund does not constitute an investment in the various securities composing the common trust fund, but is an investment in the fund as an entity. A bank or trust company, in its capacity as a fiduciary or co-fiduciary, whether that fiduciary capacity arose before or is created after this Act takes effect, may invest funds that it holds for investment in that capacity in interests in one or more common trust funds, subject to the following limitations:

(1) In the case of a fiduciary other than an administrator, the investment may be made in a common trust fund if such an investment is not expressly prohibited by the instrument, judgment, or order creating the fiduciary relationship, or by an amendment thereof, and if, under the instrument, judgment, or order creating the fiduciary relationship, or an amendment thereof, the funds so held for investment might properly be invested in an investment with the overall investment characteristics of the common trust fund, considered as an entity, and if, in the case of co-fiduciaries, the bank or trust company procures the consent of its co-fiduciary or co-fiduciaries to the investment in those interests. If the instrument creating the fiduciary relationship gives to the bank or trust company the exclusive right to select investments, the consent of the co-fiduciary shall not be required. Any person acting as co-fiduciary with any such bank or trust company is hereby authorized to consent to the investment in those interests.

(2) In the case of an administrator, the investment may be made upon approval by the court.

(3) A bank or trust company in establishing, maintaining and administering one or more common trust funds for the purpose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of furnishing investments to itself as fiduciary shall have a duty to invest and manage such common trust fund assets as follows:

(A) The bank or trust company has a duty to invest and manage common trust fund assets as a prudent investor would considering the purposes, terms, distribution requirements, and other circumstances of the common trust fund. This standard requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill, and caution and is to be applied to investments not in isolation, but in the context of the common trust fund portfolio as a whole and as a part of an overall investment strategy that should incorporate risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the common trust fund.

(B) No specific investment or course of action is, taken alone, prudent or imprudent. The bank or trust company may invest in every kind of property and type of investment, subject to this Section. The bank or trust company's investment decisions and actions are to be judged in terms of the bank or trust company's reasonable business judgment regarding the anticipated effect on the common trust fund portfolio as a whole under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of the decision or action. The standard set forth in this paragraph (3) is a test of conduct and not of resulting performance.

(C) The circumstances that the bank or trust company may consider in making investment decisions include, without limitation, the general economic conditions, the possible effect of inflation, the role each investment or course of action plays within the overall portfolio, and the expected total return.

(D) The bank or trust company may invest and reinvest common trust fund assets in interests in any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust (hereafter referred to as a "mutual fund") registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or may retain, sell, or exchange those interests, provided that the portfolio of the mutual fund, as an entity, is appropriate under the provisions of this Act. The bank or trust company is not prohibited from investing, reinvesting, retaining, or exchanging as common fund assets any interests in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mutual fund for which the bank or trust company or an affiliate acts as advisor or manager solely on the basis that the bank or trust company (or its affiliate) provides services to the mutual fund and receives reasonable remuneration for those services. A bank or trust company or its affiliate is not required to reduce or waive its compensation for services provided in connection with the administration, investment, and management of the common trust fund or a participant in the common trust fund because the bank or trust company invests, reinvests, or retains common trust fund assets in a mutual fund, if the total compensation paid by a participant to the bank or trust company and its affiliates, directly or indirectly, including any common trust fund fees, mutual fund fees, advisory fees, and management fees, is reasonable. However, a bank or trust company may receive fees equal to the amount of those fees that would be paid to any other party under Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 12b-1.

(4) A bank or trust company may not delegate the investment functions of a common trust fund established or operating under Section 584 of the Internal Revenue Code pursuant to Section 807 5.1 of the Illinois Trust Code Trusts and Trustees Act except as authorized by the Bureau of the Comptroller of the Currency of the U. S. Department of the Treasury. A bank or trust company may hire one or more agents to give the trustee advice with respect to investments of a common trust fund and pay reasonable and appropriate compensation to the agent provided that the final investment decisions and the exclusive management of the common trust fund remain with the bank or trust company.

(5) On or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991, this Section applies to all existing and future common trust funds, but only as to actions or inactions occurring after that effective date.

(Source: P.A. 89-344, eff. 8-17-95.)

Section 1612. The Religious Corporation Act is amended by changing Section 46j as follows:

(805 ILCS 110/46j) (from Ch. 32, par. 185)

Sec. 46j. Any church, congregation, society or corporation, heretofore or hereafter formed for religious purposes or for the purpose of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
religious worship under any of the provisions of this Act or under any law of this State incorporating or for the incorporation of religious corporations or societies, may receive land by gift, legacy or purchase and make, erect, and build thereon such houses, buildings, or other improvements as may be necessary for the convenience, comfort and welfare of such church, congregation, society or corporation, and may lay out and maintain thereon a cemetery or cemeteries, or a burying ground or grounds and may maintain and build thereon schools, orphan asylums, or such other improvements or buildings as may be necessary for the educational, eleemosynary, cemetery and religious purposes of such congregation, church, society or corporation; but no such property shall be used except in the manner expressed in the gift, grant or legacy. However, this limitation on the disposition of real property does not apply to the extent that a restriction imposed by a donor on the use of an institutional fund may be released by the governing board of an institution under the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act. Or if no use or trust is so expressed, no such property shall be used except for the benefit of the congregation, corporation, church or society, for which it was intended, or for such religious, educational or eleemosynary purpose as may be approved by such congregation, church, society or corporation or the ecclesiastical body having jurisdiction or patronage of or charge over such congregation, corporation, church or society.

Any corporation, heretofore or hereafter formed for religious purposes under any of the provisions of this Act or under any other law of this State incorporating or for the incorporation of religious corporations or societies, which now or hereafter owns, operates, maintains or controls a cemetery or cemeteries, or a burial ground or grounds, is hereby authorized and empowered to accept by gift, grant, contribution, payment, or legacy, or pursuant to contract, any sum of money, funds, securities or property of any kind, or the income or avails thereof, and to hold the same in trust in perpetuity for the care of such cemetery or cemeteries, burial ground or grounds, or for the care of any lot, grave or crypt therein; or for the special care of any lot, grave or crypt or of any family mausoleum or memorial, marker, or monument in such cemetery or cemeteries, burial ground or grounds. No gift, grant, legacy, payment or other contribution shall be invalid by reason of any indefiniteness or uncertainty as to the beneficiary designated in the instrument creating the gift, grant, legacy, payment or other contribution. If any gift, grant, legacy, payment or other contribution consists of non-income producing property, such corporation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is authorized and empowered to sell such property and to invest the funds obtained in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, or the provisions of the next succeeding paragraph.

The trust funds authorized by this Section shall be held intact and, unless otherwise restricted by the terms of the gift, grant, legacy, contribution, payment, contract or other payment shall be invested, from time to time reinvested, and kept invested by such corporation in such investments as are authorized by the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act; and according to such standards as are prescribed; for trustees under that Act and the Illinois Trust Code "Trusts and Trustees Act", approved September 10, 1973, as amended, and the net income only from such investments shall be allocated and used for the purposes set forth in the paragraph immediately preceding; but the trust funds authorized by this Section may be commingled and may also be commingled with any other trust funds received by such corporation for the care of the cemetery or cemeteries, or burial ground or grounds, or for the care or special care of any lot, grave, crypt, private mausoleum, memorial, marker, or monument whether received by gift, grant, legacy, contribution, payment, contract or other conveyance heretofore or hereafter made to such corporation.

The trust funds authorized by this Section, and the income therefrom, shall be exempt from taxation and exempt from the operation of the laws against perpetuities and accumulations.

(Source: P.A. 96-29, eff. 6-30-09.)

Section 1613. The Illinois Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act is amended by changing Section 16 as follows:

(a) A trustee shall make no disbursements from the trust fund except as provided in this Act.

(b) A trustee has a duty to invest and manage the trust assets pursuant to the Illinois Prudent Investor Law Rule under Article 9 of the Illinois Trust Code "Trusts and Trustees Act. Whenever the seller changes trustees pursuant to this Act, the trustee must provide written notice of the change in trustees to the Comptroller no less than 28 days prior to the effective date of such a change in trustee. The trustee has an ongoing duty to provide the Comptroller with a current and true copy of the trust agreement under which the trust funds are held pursuant to this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The trustee may rely upon certifications and affidavits made to it under the provisions of this Act, and shall not be liable to any person for such reliance.

(d) A trustee shall be allowed to withdraw from the trust funds maintained pursuant to this Act a reasonable fee pursuant to the *Illinois Trust Code*.

(e) The trust shall be a single-purpose trust fund. In the event of the seller's bankruptcy, insolvency or assignment for the benefit of creditors, or an adverse judgment, the trust funds shall not be available to any creditor as assets of the seller or to pay any expenses of any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, but shall be distributed to the purchasers or managed for their benefit by the trustee holding the funds. Except in an action by the Comptroller to revoke a license issued pursuant to this Act and for creation of a receivership as provided in this Act, the trust shall not be subject to judgment, execution, garnishment, attachment, or other seizure by process in bankruptcy or otherwise, nor to sale, pledge, mortgage, or other alienation, and shall not be assignable except as approved by the Comptroller. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly are intended to clarify existing law regarding the inability of licensees to pledge the trust.

(f) Because it is not known at the time of deposit or at the time that income is earned on the trust account to whom the principal and the accumulated earnings will be distributed, for purposes of determining the Illinois Income Tax due on these trust funds, the principal and any accrued earnings or losses relating to each individual account shall be held in suspense until the final determination is made as to whom the account shall be paid.

(g) A trustee shall at least annually furnish to each purchaser a statement identifying: (1) the receipts, disbursements, and inventory of the trust, including an explanation of any fees or expenses charged by the trustee under paragraph (d) of this Section or otherwise, (2) an explanation of the purchaser's right to a refund, if any, under this Act, and (3) the primary regulator of the trust as a corporate fiduciary under state or federal law.

(Source: P.A. 96-879, eff. 2-2-10.)

**Article 99. Effective Date.**

Section 9999. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.

INDEX

Statutes amended in order of appearance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 16-150.1 and 16-203 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/16-150.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 16-150.1. Return to teaching in subject shortage area.

(a) As used in this Section, "eligible employment" means employment beginning on or after July 1, 2003 and ending no later than June 30, 2019, in a subject shortage area at a qualified school, in a position requiring certification under the law governing the certification of teachers.

As used in this Section, "qualified school" means a public elementary or secondary school that meets all of the following requirements:

(1) At the time of hiring a retired teacher under this Section, the school is experiencing a shortage of teachers in the subject shortage area for which the teacher is hired.

(2) The school district to which the school belongs has complied with the requirements of subsection (e), and the regional superintendent has certified that compliance to the System.

(3) If the school district to which the school belongs provides group health benefits for its teachers generally, substantially similar health benefits are made available for teachers participating in the program under this Section, without any limitations based on pre-existing conditions.

(b) An annuitant receiving a retirement annuity under this Article (other than a disability retirement annuity) may engage in eligible employment at a qualified school without impairing his or her retirement status or retirement annuity, subject to the following conditions:

(1) the eligible employment does not begin within the school year during which service was terminated;

(2) the annuitant has not received any early retirement incentive under Section 16-133.3, 16-133.4, or 16-133.5;

(3) if the annuitant retired before age 60 and with less than 34 years of service, the eligible employment does not begin within the year following the effective date of the retirement annuity;

(4) if the annuitant retired at age 60 or above or with 34 or more years of service, the eligible employment does not begin within the 90 days following the effective date of the retirement annuity; and

(5) before the eligible employment begins, the employer notifies the System in writing of the annuitant's desire to participate in the program established under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) An annuitant engaged in eligible employment in accordance with subsection (b) shall be deemed a participant in the program established under this Section for so long as he or she remains employed in eligible employment.

(d) A participant in the program established under this Section continues to be a retirement annuitant, rather than an active teacher, for all of the purposes of this Code, but shall be deemed an active teacher for other purposes, such as inclusion in a collective bargaining unit, eligibility for group health benefits, and compliance with the laws governing the employment, regulation, certification, treatment, and conduct of teachers.

With respect to an annuitant's eligible employment under this Section, neither employee nor employer contributions shall be made to the System and no additional service credit shall be earned. Eligible employment does not affect the annuitant's final average salary or the amount of the retirement annuity.

(e) Before hiring a teacher under this Section, the school district to which the school belongs must do the following:

(1) If the school district to which the school belongs has honorably dismissed, within the calendar year preceding the beginning of the school term for which it seeks to employ a retired teacher under the program established in this Section, any teachers who are legally qualified to hold positions in the subject shortage area and have not yet begun to receive their retirement annuities under this Article, the vacant positions must first be tendered to those teachers.

(2) For a period of at least 90 days during the 6 months preceding the beginning of either the fall or spring term for which it seeks to employ a retired teacher under the program established in this Section, the school district must, on an ongoing basis, both (i) advertise its vacancies in the subject shortage area in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the school is located and in employment bulletins published by college and university placement offices located near the school; and (ii) search for teachers legally qualified to fill those vacancies through the Illinois Education Job Bank.

The school district must submit documentation of its compliance with this subsection to the regional superintendent. Upon receiving satisfactory documentation from the school district, the regional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
superintendent shall certify the district's compliance with this subsection to the System.

(f) This Section applies without regard to whether the annuitant was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 100-743, eff. 8-10-18.)
(40 ILCS 5/16-203)

Sec. 16-203. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.
(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 95-910, Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, Public Act 100-743, Public Act 100-769, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.
(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-743, eff. 8-10-18; 100-769, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-15-18.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0050
(House Bill No. 1475)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Seizure Smart School Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Over 200,000 people in the State of Illinois have epilepsy.

(2) Epilepsy is the fourth most common neurological disorder in the United States, after migraines, strokes, and Alzheimer's disease.

(3) The prevalence of epilepsy is greater than autism spectrum disorder, cerebral palsy, multiple sclerosis, and Parkinson's disease combined.

(4) One-third of people with epilepsy live with uncontrollable seizures.

(5) Fifty thousand people die from epilepsy-related causes in the United States every year.

(6) Federal law affords people with epilepsy specific rights and protections. These laws include Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the ADA Amendments Act of 2008.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Delegated care aide" means a school employee or paraprofessional who has agreed to receive training in epilepsy and assist a student in implementing his or her seizure action plan and who has entered into an agreement with a parent or guardian of that student.

"School" means any primary or secondary public, charter, or nonpublic school located in this State.

"School employee" means a person who is employed by a school district or school as a nurse, principal, administrator, guidance counselor, or teacher, a person who is employed by a local health department and assigned to a school, or a person who contracts with a school or school district to perform services in connection with a student's seizure action plan. This definition may not be interpreted to require a school district, charter school, or nonpublic school to hire additional personnel for the sole purpose of the personnel to serve as a delegated care aide.

"Seizure action plan" means a document that specifies the services needed by a student with epilepsy at school and at school-sponsored activities and delegates to a delegated care aide the authority to provide and supervise these services.

Section 15. Seizure action plan.

(a) For a student with epilepsy, a seizure action plan shall serve as the basis of the student's federal Section 504 plan and must be signed by
the student's parent or guardian if the student seeks assistance with epilepsy-related care in a school setting. If the student has been managing his or her epilepsy care in a school setting before the effective date of this Act, the student's parent or guardian may sign and submit a seizure action plan with the student's school. It is the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to share the health care provider's instructions on the student's epilepsy management during the school day, including a copy of any prescriptions and the methods of administering those prescriptions.

(b) The services and accommodations specified in a seizure action plan must be reasonable, reflect the current best practice guidelines of seizure-management care, and include appropriate safeguards to ensure the proper disposal of used equipment and medication.

(c) A seizure action plan must be submitted to the student's school (i) at the beginning of the school year, (ii) upon enrollment, as soon practicable following the student's diagnosis, or (iii) when a student's care needs change during the school year. A student's parent or guardian is responsible for informing the school, in a timely manner, of any changes to the student's seizure action plan and emergency contact information.

Section 20. Delegated care aides.

(a) A delegated care aide shall perform the activities and tasks necessary to assist a student with epilepsy in accordance with the student's seizure action plan.

(b) The principal of a school shall facilitate the school's compliance with the provisions of a student's seizure action plan.

Section 25. Training for school employees and delegated care aides.

(a) During an inservice training workshop under Section 3-11 of the School Code, all school employees shall receive training in the basics of seizure recognition and first aid and appropriate emergency protocols. The training must be fully consistent with the best practice guidelines issued by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

(b) In a school in which at least one student with epilepsy is enrolled, a delegated care aide must be trained to perform the tasks necessary to assist the student in accordance with his or her seizure action plan.

(c) The training of a delegated care aide must be provided by a licensed health care provider with an expertise in epilepsy or an epilepsy educator who has successfully completed the relevant curricula offered by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) If applicable, a seizure action plan must be provided to any school employee who transports a student with epilepsy to a school-sponsored activity.

Section 30. Self-management. In accordance with his or her seizure action plan, a student must be permitted to possess on his or her person, at all times, the supplies, equipment, and medication necessary to treat epilepsy.

Section 35. Restricting access to school prohibited. A school district may not restrict the assignment of a student with epilepsy to a particular school on the basis that the school does not have a full-time school nurse, and a school may not deny a student access to the school or any school-related activity on the basis that the student has epilepsy.

Section 40. Protection against retaliation. A school employee may not be subject to any penalty, sanction, reprimand, discharge, demotion, denial of a promotion, withdrawal of benefits, or other disciplinary action for choosing not to volunteer to serve as a delegated care aide.

Section 45. Immunity.

(a) A school or a school employee who is in compliance with Section 25 of this Act is not liable for civil or other damages as a result of conduct, other than willful or wanton misconduct, related to the care of a student with epilepsy.

(b) A school employee may not be subject to any disciplinary proceeding resulting from an action taken in compliance with this Act, unless the action constitutes willful or wanton misconduct.


Section 90. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27A-5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)

Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.

(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation
of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).

(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

1. Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;
2. Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;
(4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;
(5) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;
(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;
(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;
(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;
(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;
(9) Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;
(10) Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;
(11) Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code;
(12) Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code;
(13) Sections 10-20.63 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and
(14) Section 26-18 of this Code; and
(15) Section 22-30 of this Code; and:
(16) The Seizure Smart School Act.

The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency.

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)
Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by the Seizure Smart School Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-506, 3-802, and 3-806.3 and by adding Sections 3-407.5 and 3-699.17 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-407.5 new)
Sec. 3-407.5. Temporary permit for charitable not-for-profit organization.

(a) Any charitable not-for-profit organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and engaged in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles may make application to the Secretary for a temporary permit to operate a motor vehicle that was donated to the not-for-profit organization for the purpose of donating the motor vehicle to a low-income individual.

(b) A permit issued under this Section shall be valid for a period of 90 days. No more than 2 permits may be issued under this Section for any one vehicle. A vehicle may be operated with the temporary permit only for purposes of delivering the vehicle to a not-for-profit organization, moving the vehicle for maintenance or repairs, or delivering the vehicle to a low-income individual.

(c) An applicant for the temporary permit shall provide the Secretary proof of the not-for-profit status of the organization, along with a document signed by the donor and the not-for-profit organization expressly stating that the vehicle is being donated to the not-for-profit organization by the donor, and the not-for-profit organization assumes all liability for the operation of the vehicle upon accepting the donation. This form must identify the vehicle by make, model, year, and vehicle identification number. An applicant for the temporary permit shall also provide the Secretary with proof of liability insurance covering the vehicle in at least the minimum amounts set forth in Article VI of Chapter 7. The donated motor vehicle shall meet the requirements for registration under Chapter 3 of this Code to qualify for a temporary permit under this Section. A copy of the permit shall be kept inside the motor vehicle at all times.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(625 ILCS 5/3-506)
Sec. 3-506. Transfer of plates to spouses of military service members. Upon the death of a military service member who has been issued a special plate under Section 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12, or 3-699.17 of this Code, the surviving spouse of that service member may retain the plate so long as that spouse is a resident of Illinois and transfers the registration to his or her name within 180 days of the death of the service member.

For the purposes of this Section, "service member" means any individual who is serving or has served in any branch of the United States Armed Forces, including the National Guard or other reserve components of the Armed Forces, and has been issued a special plate listed in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-805, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.17 new)
Sec. 3-699.17. Global War on Terrorism license plates.
(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Global War on Terrorism license plates to residents of this State who have earned the Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal from the United States Armed Forces. The special Global War on Terrorism plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Global War on Terrorism license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the Global War on Terrorism license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. Global War on Terrorism license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall, in his or her discretion, approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-802. Reclassifications and upgrades.
(a) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

"Reclassification" means changing the registration of a vehicle from one plate category to another.

"Upgrade" means increasing the registered weight of a vehicle within the same plate category.

(b) When reclassing the registration of a vehicle from one plate category to another, the owner shall receive credit for the unused portion of the present plate and be charged the current portion fees for the new plate. In addition, the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees shall be assessed.

(b-5) Beginning with the 2019 registration year, any individual who has a registration issued under either Section 3-405 or 3-405.1 that qualifies for a special license plate under Section 3-609, 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-664, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12, or 3-699.17 may reclassify his or her registration upon acquiring a special license plate listed in this subsection (b-5) without a replacement plate fee or registration sticker cost.

(b-10) Beginning with the 2019 registration year, any individual who has a special license plate issued under Section 3-609, 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-664, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12, or 3-699.17 may reclassify his or her special license plate upon acquiring a new registration under Section 3-405 or 3-405.1 without a replacement plate fee or registration sticker cost.

(c) When upgrading the weight of a registration within the same plate category, the owner shall pay the difference in current period fees between the two plates. In addition, the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees shall be assessed. In the event new plates are not required, the corrected registration card fee shall be assessed.

(d) In the event the owner of the vehicle desires to change the registered weight and change the plate category, the owner shall receive credit for the unused portion of the registration fee of the current plate and pay the current portion of the registration fee for the new plate, and in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
addition, pay the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees.

(e) Reclassing from one plate category to another plate category can be done only once within any registration period.

(f) No refunds shall be made in any of the circumstances found in subsection (b), subsection (c), or subsection (d); however, when reclassing from a flat weight plate to an apportioned plate, a refund may be issued if the credit amounts to an overpayment.

(g) In the event the registration of a vehicle registered under the mileage tax option is revoked, the owner shall be required to pay the annual registration fee in the new plate category and shall not receive any credit for the mileage plate fees.

(h) Certain special interest plates may be displayed on first division vehicles, second division vehicles weighing 8,000 pounds or less, and recreational vehicles. Those plates can be transferred within those vehicle groups.

(i) Plates displayed on second division vehicles weighing 8,000 pounds or less and passenger vehicle plates may be reclassed from one division to the other.

(j) Other than in subsection (i), reclassing from one division to the other division is prohibited. In addition, a reclass from a motor vehicle to a trailer or a trailer to a motor vehicle is prohibited.

(Source: P.A. 99-809, eff. 1-1-17; 100-246, eff. 1-1-18; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-806.3) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-806.3)

Sec. 3-806.3. Senior citizens. Commencing with the 2009 registration year, the registration fee paid by any vehicle owner who has been approved for benefits under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act or who is the spouse of such a person shall be $24 instead of the fee otherwise provided in this Code for passenger cars displaying standard multi-year registration plates issued under Section 3-414.1, motor vehicles displaying special registration plates issued under Section 3-609, 3-616, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, or 3-663, or 3-699.17, motor vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(a), and recreational vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(b). Widows and widowers of claimants shall also be entitled to this reduced registration fee for the registration year in which the claimant was eligible.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commencing with the 2009 registration year, the registration fee paid by any vehicle owner who has claimed and received a grant under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act or who is the spouse of such a person shall be $24 instead of the fee otherwise provided in this Code for passenger cars displaying standard multi-year registration plates issued under Section 3-414.1, motor vehicles displaying special registration plates issued under Section 3-607, 3-609, 3-616, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-663, or 3-664, or 3-699.17, motor vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(a), and recreational vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(b). Widows and widowers of claimants shall also be entitled to this reduced registration fee for the registration year in which the claimant was eligible.

Commencing with the 2017 registration year, the reduced fee under this Section shall apply to any special registration plate authorized in Article VI of Chapter 3 of this Code for which the applicant would otherwise be eligible.

Surcharges for vehicle registrations under Section 3-806 of this Code shall not be collected from any vehicle owner who has been approved for benefits under the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief Act or a person who is the spouse of such a person.

No more than one reduced registration fee under this Section shall be allowed during any 12-month period based on the primary eligibility of any individual, whether such reduced registration fee is allowed to the individual or to the spouse, widow or widower of such individual. This Section does not apply to the fee paid in addition to the registration fee for motor vehicles displaying vanity, personalized, or special license plates.

(Source: P.A. 99-71, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-707, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
AN ACT concerning gaming.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 26 and 27 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/26) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-26)
Sec. 26. Wagering.
(a) Any licensee may conduct and supervise the pari-mutuel system of wagering, as defined in Section 3.12 of this Act, on horse races conducted by an Illinois organization licensee or conducted at a racetrack located in another state or country and televised in Illinois in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act. Subject to the prior consent of the Board, licensees may supplement any pari-mutuel pool in order to guarantee a minimum distribution. Such pari-mutuel method of wagering shall not, under any circumstances if conducted under the provisions of this Act, be held or construed to be unlawful, other statutes of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to rules for advance wagering promulgated by the Board, any licensee may accept wagers in advance of the day of the race wagered upon occurs.

(b) No other method of betting, pool making, wagering or gambling shall be used or permitted by the licensee. Each licensee may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered under subsection (a) of this Section, except as may otherwise be permitted under this Act.

(b-5) An individual may place a wager under the pari-mutuel system from any licensed location authorized under this Act provided that wager is electronically recorded in the manner described in Section 3.12 of this Act. Any wager made electronically by an individual while physically on the premises of a licensee shall be deemed to have been made at the premises of that licensee.

(c) Until January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any un cashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be paid to the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund of the State treasury, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee.

(d) A pari-mutuel ticket shall be honored until December 31 of the next calendar year, and the licensee shall pay the same and may charge the amount thereof against unpaid money similarly accumulated on account of pari-mutuel tickets not presented for payment.

(e) No licensee shall knowingly permit any minor, other than an employee of such licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof, to be admitted during a racing program unless accompanied by a parent or guardian, or any minor to be a patron of the pari-mutuel system of wagering conducted or supervised by it. The admission of any unaccompanied minor, other than an employee of the licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof at a race track is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, an organization licensee may contract with an entity in another state or country to permit any legal wagering entity in another state or country to accept wagers solely within such other state or country on races conducted by the organization licensee in this State. Beginning January 1, 2000, these wagers shall not be subject to State taxation. Until January 1, 2000, when the out-of-State entity conducts a pari-mutuel pool separate from the organization licensee, a privilege tax equal to 7 1/2% of all monies received by the organization licensee from entities in other states or countries pursuant to such contracts is imposed on the organization licensee, and such privilege tax shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours of receipt of the moneys from the simulcast. When the out-of-State entity conducts a combined pari-mutuel pool with the organization licensee, the tax shall be 10% of all monies received by the organization licensee with 25% of the receipts from this 10% tax to be distributed to the county in which the race was conducted.
An organization licensee may permit one or more of its races to be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at one or more locations in other states and may transmit audio and visual signals of races the organization licensee conducts to one or more locations outside the State or country and may also permit pari-mutuel pools in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or with wagering pools established by other states.

(g) A host track may accept interstate simulcast wagers on horse races conducted in other states or countries and shall control the number of signals and types of breeds of racing in its simulcast program, subject to the disapproval of the Board. The Board may prohibit a simulcast program only if it finds that the simulcast program is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. The host track simulcast program shall include the signal of live racing of all organization licensees. All non-host licensees and advance deposit wagering licensees shall carry the signal of and accept wagers on live racing of all organization licensees. Advance deposit wagering licensees shall not be permitted to accept out-of-state wagers on any Illinois signal provided pursuant to this Section without the approval and consent of the organization licensee providing the signal. For one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program of horse races conducted at race tracks located within North America upon which wagering is permitted. For a period of one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), on horse races conducted at race tracks located outside of North America, non-host licensees may accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. Beginning August 15, 2015 (one year after the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. All organization licensees shall provide their live signal to all advance deposit wagering licensees for a simulcast commission fee not to exceed 6% of the advance deposit wagering licensee's Illinois handle on the organization licensee's signal without prior approval by the Board. The Board may adopt rules under which it may permit simulcast commission fees in excess of 6%. The Board shall adopt rules limiting the interstate commission fees charged to an advance deposit wagering licensee. The Board shall adopt rules regarding advance deposit wagering on interstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
simulcast races that shall reflect, among other things, the General Assembly's desire to maximize revenues to the State, horsemen purses, and organizational licensees. However, organization licensees providing live signals pursuant to the requirements of this subsection (g) may petition the Board to withhold their live signals from an advance deposit wagering licensee if the organization licensee discovers and the Board finds reputable or credible information that the advance deposit wagering licensee is under investigation by another state or federal governmental agency, the advance deposit wagering licensee's license has been suspended in another state, or the advance deposit wagering licensee's license is in revocation proceedings in another state. The organization licensee's provision of their live signal to an advance deposit wagering licensee under this subsection (g) pertains to wagers placed from within Illinois. Advance deposit wagering licensees may place advance deposit wagering terminals at wagering facilities as a convenience to customers. The advance deposit wagering licensee shall not charge or collect any fee from purses for the placement of the advance deposit wagering terminals. The costs and expenses of the host track and non-host licensees associated with interstate simulcast wagering, other than the interstate commission fee, shall be borne by the host track and all non-host licensees incurring these costs. The interstate commission fee shall not exceed 5% of Illinois handle on the interstate simulcast race or races without prior approval of the Board. The Board shall promulgate rules under which it may permit interstate commission fees in excess of 5%. The interstate commission fee and other fees charged by the sending racetrack, including, but not limited to, satellite decoder fees, shall be uniformly applied to the host track and all non-host licensees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through December 31, 2020, an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may maintain a system whereby advance deposit wagering may take place or an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may contract with another person to carry out a system of advance deposit wagering. Such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. Only with respect to an appeal to the Board that consent for an organization licensee that maintains its own advance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposit wagering system is being unreasonably withheld, the Board shall issue a final order within 30 days after initiation of the appeal, and the organization licensee's advance deposit wagering system may remain operational during that 30-day period. The actions of any organization licensee who conducts advance deposit wagering or any person who has a contract with an organization licensee to conduct advance deposit wagering who conducts advance deposit wagering on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to June 7, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-18) taken in reliance on the changes made to this subsection (g) by Public Act 98-18 are hereby validated, provided payment of all applicable pari-mutuel taxes are remitted to the Board. All advance deposit wagers placed from within Illinois must be placed through a Board-approved advance deposit wagering licensee; no other entity may accept an advance deposit wager from a person within Illinois. All advance deposit wagering is subject to any rules adopted by the Board. The Board may adopt rules necessary to regulate advance deposit wagering through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate advance deposit wagering is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. An advance deposit wagering licensee may retain all moneys as agreed to by contract with an organization licensee. Any moneys retained by the organization licensee from advance deposit wagering, not including moneys retained by the advance deposit wagering licensee, shall be paid 50% to the organization licensee's purse account and 50% to the organization licensee. With the exception of any organization licensee that is owned by a publicly traded company that is incorporated in a state other than Illinois and advance deposit wagering licensees under contract with such organization licensees, organization licensees that maintain advance deposit wagering systems and advance deposit wagering licensees that contract with organization licensees shall provide sufficiently detailed monthly accountings to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting so that the horsemen association, as an interested party, can confirm the accuracy of the amounts paid to the purse account at the horsemen association's affiliated organization licensee from advance deposit wagering. If more than one breed races at the same race track facility, then the 50% of the moneys to be paid to an organization licensee's purse account shall be allocated among all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization licensees' purse accounts operating at that race track facility proportionately based on the actual number of host days that the Board grants to that breed at that race track facility in the current calendar year. To the extent any fees from advance deposit wagering conducted in Illinois for wagers in Illinois or other states have been placed in escrow or otherwise withheld from wagers pending a determination of the legality of advance deposit wagering, no action shall be brought to declare such wagers or the disbursement of any fees previously escrowed illegal.

(1) Between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may supplement the host track simulcast program with additional simulcast races or race programs, provided that between January 1 and the third Friday in February of any year, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, only thoroughbred races may be used for supplemental interstate simulcast purposes. The Board shall withhold approval for a supplemental interstate simulcast only if it finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. A supplemental interstate simulcast may be transmitted from an inter-track wagering licensee to its affiliated non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for a supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by the non-host licensee and its affiliated non-host licensees receiving the simulcast.

(2) Between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may receive supplemental interstate simulcasts only with the consent of the host track, except when the Board finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. Consent granted under this paragraph (2) to any inter-track wagering licensee shall be deemed consent to all non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for the supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by all participating non-host licensees.

(3) Each licensee conducting interstate simulcast wagering may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. If any licensee conducts the pari-mutuel system wagering on races conducted at racetracks in another state or country, each such race or race program shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
privilege tax of that daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of Section 27. Until January 1, 2000, from the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this subsection, each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on simulcast wagering to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act.

(4) A licensee who receives an interstate simulcast may combine its gross or net pools with pools at the sending racetracks pursuant to rules established by the Board. All licensees combining their gross pools at a sending racetrack shall adopt the takeout percentages of the sending racetrack. A licensee may also establish a separate pool and takeout structure for wagering purposes on races conducted at race tracks outside of the State of Illinois. The licensee may permit pari-mutuel wagers placed in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or other wagering pools.

(5) After the payment of the interstate commission fee (except for the interstate commission fee on a supplemental interstate simulcast, which shall be paid by the host track and by each non-host licensee through the host track) and all applicable State and local taxes, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the remainder of moneys retained from simulcast wagering pursuant to this subsection (g), and Section 26.2 shall be divided as follows:

(A) For interstate simulcast wagers made at a host track, 50% to the host track and 50% to purses at the host track.

(B) For wagers placed on interstate simulcast races, supplemental simulcasts as defined in subparagraphs (1) and (2), and separately pooled races conducted outside of the State of Illinois made at a non-host licensee, 25% to the host track, 25% to the non-host licensee, and 50% to the purses at the host track.

(6) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River may receive supplemental interstate simulcast races at all times subject to Board approval, which shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be withheld only upon a finding that a supplemental interstate simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing.

(7) Effective January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain 50% of the retention from interstate simulcast wagers and shall pay 50% to purses at the track from which the non-host licensee derives its license.

(7.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during that calendar year shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be paid to its thoroughbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund and shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. The moneys deposited into the Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys paid into that Fund. The moneys deposited pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be allocated as provided by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

(7.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no thoroughbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. during that calendar year shall be deposited as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be deposited into its standardbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be paid to Illinois conceived and foaled thoroughbred breeders' programs and to thoroughbred purses for races conducted at any county fairgrounds for Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the discretion of the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. The moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to thoroughbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys deposited into that Fund.

(7.3) (Blank).

(7.4) (Blank).

(8) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, an organization licensee from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River and its affiliated non-host licensees shall not be entitled to share in any retention generated on racing, inter-track wagering, or simulcast wagering at any other Illinois wagering facility.

(8.1) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Act to the contrary, if 2 organization licensees are conducting standardbred race meetings concurrently between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, the remainder of the amount retained from simulcast wagering otherwise attributable to the host track and to host track purses shall be split daily between the 2
organization licensees and the purses at the tracks of the 2 organization licensees, respectively, based on each organization licensee's share of the total live handle for that day, provided that this provision shall not apply to any non-host licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River.

(9) (Blank).
(10) (Blank).
(11) (Blank).

(12) The Board shall have authority to compel all host tracks to receive the simulcast of any or all races conducted at the Springfield or DuQuoin State fairgrounds and include all such races as part of their simulcast programs.

(13) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event that the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all wagering facilities in any calendar year is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all such wagering facilities for calendar year 1994, then each wagering facility that has an annual total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races that is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at such wagering facility for calendar year 1994, shall be permitted to receive, from any amount otherwise payable to the purse account at the race track with which the wagering facility is affiliated in the succeeding calendar year, an amount equal to 2% of the differential in total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at the wagering facility between that calendar year in question and 1994 provided, however, that a wagering facility shall not be entitled to any such payment until the Board certifies in writing to the wagering facility the amount to which the wagering facility is entitled and a schedule for payment of the amount to the wagering facility, based on: (i) the racing dates awarded to the race track affiliated with the wagering facility during the succeeding year; (ii) the sums available or anticipated to be available in the purse account of the race track affiliated with the wagering facility for purses during the succeeding year; and (iii) the need to ensure reasonable purse levels during the payment period. The Board's certification shall be provided no later than January 31 of the succeeding year. In the event a wagering facility entitled to a payment under this paragraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) is affiliated with a race track that maintains purse accounts for both standardbred and thoroughbred racing, the amount to be paid to the wagering facility shall be divided between each purse account pro rata, based on the amount of Illinois handle on Illinois standardbred and thoroughbred racing respectively at the wagering facility during the previous calendar year. Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate sufficient funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for payment into the thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing purse accounts at Illinois pari-mutuel tracks. The amount paid to each purse account shall be the amount certified by the Illinois Racing Board in January to be transferred from each account to each eligible racing facility in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(h) The Board may approve and license the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) Any person licensed to conduct a race meeting (i) at a track where 60 or more days of racing were conducted during the immediately preceding calendar year or where over the 5 immediately preceding calendar years an average of 30 or more days of racing were conducted annually may be issued an inter-track wagering license; (ii) at a track located in a county that is bounded by the Mississippi River, which has a population of less than 150,000 according to the 1990 decennial census, and an average of at least 60 days of racing per year between 1985 and 1993 may be issued an inter-track wagering license; or (iii) at a track located in Madison County that conducted at least 100 days of live racing during the immediately preceding calendar year may be issued an inter-track wagering license, unless a lesser schedule of live racing is the result of (A) weather, unsafe track conditions, or other acts of God; (B) an agreement between the organization licensee and the associations representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting; or (C) a finding by the Board of extraordinary circumstances and that it was in the best interest of the public and the sport to conduct fewer than 100 days of live racing. Any such person having operating control of the racing facility may receive inter-track wagering location licenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An eligible race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River may establish up to 9 inter-track wagering locations, an eligible race track located in Stickney Township in Cook County may establish up to 16 inter-track wagering locations, and an eligible race track located in Palatine Township in Cook County may establish up to 18 inter-track wagering locations. An application for said license shall be filed with the Board prior to such dates as may be fixed by the Board. With an application for an inter-track wagering location license there shall be delivered to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for an amount equal to $500. The application shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall comply with all other rules, regulations and conditions imposed by the Board in connection therewith.

(2) The Board shall examine the applications with respect to their conformity with this Act and the rules and regulations imposed by the Board. If found to be in compliance with the Act and rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering to such applicant. All such applications shall be acted upon by the Board at a meeting to be held on such date as may be fixed by the Board.

(3) In granting licenses to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public, of horse racing, and of maximizing revenue to the State.

(4) Prior to the issuance of a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the applicant shall file with the Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $50,000, executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon (i) the payment by the licensee of all taxes due under Section 27 or 27.1 and any other monies due and payable under this Act, and (ii) distribution by the licensee, upon presentation of the winning ticket or tickets, of all sums payable to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools.

(5) Each license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall specify the person to whom it is issued,
the dates on which such wagering is permitted, and the track or location where the wagering is to be conducted.

(6) All wagering under such license is subject to this Act and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and every such license issued by the Board shall contain a recital to that effect.

(7) An inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee may accept wagers at the track or location where it is licensed, or as otherwise provided under this Act.

(8) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted at any track less than 5 miles from a track at which a racing meeting is in progress.

(8.1) Inter-track wagering location licensees who derive their licenses from a particular organization licensee shall conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only at locations that are within 160 miles of that race track where the particular organization licensee is licensed to conduct racing. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those licensees at any location within 5 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. In the case of any inter-track wagering location licensee initially licensed after December 31, 2013, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those inter-track wagering location licensees that are located outside the City of Chicago at any location within 8 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made.

(8.2) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee at any location within 500 feet of an existing church or existing school, nor within 500 feet of the residences of more than 50 registered voters without receiving written permission from a majority of the registered voters at such residences. Such written permission

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
statements shall be filed with the Board. The distance of 500 feet
shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for
worship services, education programs, residential purposes, or
conducting inter-track wagering by an inter-track wagering location
licensee, and not to property boundaries. However, inter-track
wagering or simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site within
500 feet of a church, school or residences of 50 or more registered
voters if such church, school or residences have been erected or
established, or such voters have been registered, after the Board
issues the original inter-track wagering location license at the site
in question. Inter-track wagering location licensees may conduct
inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only in areas that are
zoned for commercial or manufacturing purposes or in areas for
which a special use has been approved by the local zoning
authority. However, no license to conduct inter-track wagering and
simulcast wagering shall be granted by the Board with respect to
any inter-track wagering location within the jurisdiction of any
local zoning authority which has, by ordinance or by resolution,
prohibited the establishment of an inter-track wagering location
within its jurisdiction. However, inter-track wagering and
simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site if such ordinance or
resolution is enacted after the Board licenses the original inter-
track wagering location licensee for the site in question.

(9) (Blank).

(10) An inter-track wagering licensee or an inter-track
wagering location licensee may retain, subject to the payment of
the privilege taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of
all money wagered. Each program of racing conducted by each
inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location
licensee shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose
of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax or
pari-mutuel tax on such daily handle as provided in Section 27.

(10.1) Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of
this Act, inter-track wagering location licensees shall pay 1% of the
pari-mutuel handle at each location to the municipality in which
such location is situated and 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each
location to the county in which such location is situated. In the
event that an inter-track wagering location licensee is situated in an
unincorporated area of a county, such licensee shall pay 2% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pari-mutuel handle from such location to such county. *Inter-track wagering location licensees must pay the handle percentage required under this paragraph to the municipality and county no later than the 20th of the month following the month such handle was generated.*

(10.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to inter-track wagering at a race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River ("the first race track"), or at a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, on races conducted at the first race track or on races conducted at another Illinois race track and simultaneously televised to the first race track or to a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, those moneys shall be allocated as follows:

(A) That portion of all moneys wagered on standardbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for standardbred races.

(B) That portion of all moneys wagered on thoroughbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for thoroughbred races.

(11) (A) After payment of the privilege or pari-mutuel tax, any other applicable taxes, and the costs and expenses in connection with the gathering, transmission, and dissemination of all data necessary to the conduct of inter-track wagering, the remainder of the monies retained under either Section 26 or Section 26.2 of this Act by the inter-track wagering licensee on inter-track wagering shall be allocated with 50% to be split between the 2 participating licensees and 50% to purses, except that an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the Illinois organization licensee that provides the race or races, and an inter-track wagering licensee that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with that organization licensee.

(B) From the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this Act each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay (i) the privilege or pari-mutuel tax to the State; (ii) 4.75% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering at such location on races as purses, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain all purse moneys for its own purse account consistent with distribution set forth in this subsection (h), and inter-track wagering location licensees that accept wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall distribute all purse moneys to purses at the operating host track; (iii) until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering at each inter-track wagering location licensee facility to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, provided that, to the extent the total amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund under this subsection (h) during any calendar year exceeds the amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund during calendar year 1994, that excess amount shall be redistributed (I) to all inter-track wagering location licensees, based on each licensee's pro rata share of the total handle from inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering for all inter-track wagering location licensees during the calendar year in which this provision is applicable; then (II) the amounts redistributed to each inter-track wagering location licensee as described in subpart (I) shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 provided first, that the shares of those amounts, which are to be redistributed to the host track or to purses at the host track under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 shall be redistributed based on each host track's pro rata share of the total inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering handle at all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
host tracks during the calendar year in question, and second, that any amounts redistributed as described in part (I) to an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall be further redistributed, effective January 1, 2017, as provided in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section 26, with the portion of that further redistribution allocated to purses at that organization licensee to be divided between standardbred purses and thoroughbred purses based on the amounts otherwise allocated to purses at that organization licensee during the calendar year in question; and (iv) 8% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering wagered at such location to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering. The remainder of the monies retained by the inter-track wagering location licensee shall be allocated 40% to the location licensee and 60% to the organization licensee which provides the Illinois races to the location, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee that provides the race or races and an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses (ii) and (iv) of this paragraph, in the case of the additional inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under paragraph (1) of this subsection (h) by Public Act 87-110, those licensees shall pay the following amounts as purses: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 5.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location on races; during the second 12 months, 5.25%; during the third 12 months, 5.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 6.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. The following amounts shall be retained by the licensee to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 8.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location; during the second 12 months, 8.25%; during the third 12
months, 7.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 7.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. For additional inter-track wagering location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, purses for the first 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.75% of the pari-mutuel wagered at the location, purses for the second 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 6.25%, and purses thereafter shall be 6.75%. For additional inter-track location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, the licensee shall be allowed to retain to satisfy all costs and expenses: 7.75% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location during its first 12 months of operation, 7.25% during its second 12 months of operation, and 6.75% thereafter.

(C) There is hereby created the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund which shall remain in existence until December 31, 1999. Moneys remaining in the Fund after December 31, 1999 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Until January 1, 2000, all monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) by inter-track wagering location licensees located in park districts of 500,000 population or less, or in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, and operating on May 1, 1994 shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to park districts or municipalities that do not have a park district of 500,000 population or less for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in such a park district) or to conservation districts for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, except that if the conservation district does not maintain a museum, the monies shall be allocated equally between the county and the municipality in which the inter-track wagering location licensee is located for general purposes) or to a municipal recreation board for park purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district and park maintenance is the function of the municipal recreation board and the municipality has a 1990

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
population of 9,302 according to the United States Bureau of the Census); provided that the monies are distributed to each park district or conservation district or municipality that does not have a park district in an amount equal to four-sevenths of the amount collected by each inter-track wagering location licensee within the park district or conservation district or municipality for the Fund. Monies that were paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund before August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110) by an inter-track wagering location licensee located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district as provided in this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable after August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110), be allocated and paid to that conservation district as provided in this paragraph. Any park district or municipality not maintaining a museum may deposit the monies in the corporate fund of the park district or municipality where the inter-track wagering location is located, to be used for general purposes; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967.

Until January 1, 2000, all other monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to museums and aquariums located in park districts of over 500,000 population; provided that the monies are distributed in accordance with the previous year's distribution of the maintenance tax for such museums and aquariums as provided in Section 2 of the Park District Aquarium and Museum Act; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967. This subparagraph (C) shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (11) of this subsection (h), with respect to purse allocation from inter-track wagering, the monies so retained shall be divided as follows:

(i) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is not conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the entire purse allocation shall be to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted.

(ii) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is also conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the purse allocation shall be as follows: 50% to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted; 50% to purses at the track where the inter-track wagering licensee is accepting such wagers.

(iii) If the inter-track wagering is being conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee, except an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, the entire purse allocation for Illinois races shall be to purses at the track where the race meeting being wagered on is being held.

(12) The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully supervise and control the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees, including, but not limited to the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The Board is vested with power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the conduct of this wagering and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which such wagering shall be held and conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of said wagering and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(B) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities of any licensee to determine whether there has been compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations relating to the conduct of such wagering.

(C) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any licensee's facilities, any person whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on such premises may, in the opinion of the Board, call into the question the honesty and integrity of, or interfere with the orderly conduct of such wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from such premises solely on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex.

(D) (Blank).

(E) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this wagering and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(F) The Board shall name and appoint a State director of this wagering who shall be a representative of the Board and whose duty it shall be to supervise the conduct of inter-track wagering as may be provided for by the rules and regulations of the Board; such rules and regulation shall specify the method of appointment and the Director's powers, authority and duties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 against licensees for each violation of any provision of this Act relating to the conduct of this wagering, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to such wagering.

(13) The Department of Agriculture may enter into agreements with licensees authorizing such licensees to conduct inter-track wagering on races to be held at the licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture. Such agreement shall specify the races of the Department of Agriculture's licensed race meeting upon which the licensees will conduct wagering. In the event that a licensee conducts inter-track pari-mutuel wagering on races from the Illinois State Fair or DuQuoin State Fair which are in addition to the licensee's previously approved racing program, those races shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege or pari-mutuel tax on that daily handle as provided in Sections 27 and 27.1. Such agreements shall be approved by the Board before such wagering may be conducted. In determining whether to grant approval, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public and of horse racing. The provisions of paragraphs (1), (8), (8.1), and (8.2) of subsection (h) of this Section which are not specified in this paragraph (13) shall not apply to licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County or the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County, or to any wagering conducted on those race meetings.

(14) An inter-track wagering location license authorized by the Board in 2016 that is owned and operated by a race track in Rock Island County shall be transferred to a commonly owned race track in Cook County on August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-757). The licensee shall retain its status in relation to purse distribution under paragraph (11) of this subsection (h) following the transfer to the new entity. The pari-mutuel tax credit under Section 32.1 shall not be applied toward any pari-mutuel tax obligation of the inter-track wagering location licensee of the license that is transferred under this paragraph (14).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the conduct of
wagering at wagering facilities is authorized on all days, except as limited
by subsection (b) of Section 19 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-
18-17; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18; 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18; revised 1-13-19.)

(230 ILCS 5/27) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-27)

Sec. 27. (a) In addition to the organization license fee provided by
this Act, until January 1, 2000, a graduated privilege tax is hereby imposed
for conducting the pari-mutuel system of wagering permitted under this
Act. Until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section
27 of this Act, all of the breakage of each racing day held by any licensee
in the State shall be paid to the State. Until January 1, 2000, such daily
graduated privilege tax shall be paid by the licensee from the amount
permitted to be retained under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, each day's
graduated privilege tax, breakage, and Horse Racing Tax Allocation funds
shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the
close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time
as the Board prescribes. The privilege tax hereby imposed, until January 1,
2000, shall be a flat tax at the rate of 2% of the daily pari-mutuel handle
except as provided in Section 27.1.

In addition, every organization licensee, except as provided in
Section 27.1 of this Act, which conducts multiple wagering shall pay, until
January 1, 2000, as a privilege tax on multiple wagers an amount equal to
1.25% of all moneys wagered each day on such multiple wagers, plus an
additional amount equal to 3.5% of the amount wagered each day on any
other multiple wager which involves a single betting interest on 3 or more
horses. The licensee shall remit the amount of such taxes to the
Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day
on which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

This subsection (a) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect
on and after January 1, 2000.

(a-5) Beginning on January 1, 2000, a flat pari-mutuel tax at the
rate of 1.5% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at all pari-mutuel
wagering facilities and on advance deposit wagering from a location other
than a wagering facility, except as otherwise provided for in this
subsection (a-5). In addition to the pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance
deposit wagering pursuant to this subsection (a-5), beginning on August
24, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1060) and through December
31, 2020, an additional pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.25% shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed on advance deposit wagering. Until August 25, 2012, the additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering by Public Act 96-972 shall be deposited into the Quarter Horse Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board for grants to thoroughbred organization licensees for payment of purses for quarter horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Beginning on August 26, 2012, the additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering shall be deposited into the Standardbred Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board, for grants to the standardbred organization licensees for payment of purses for standardbred horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Thoroughbred organization licensees may petition the Board to conduct quarter horse racing and receive purse grants from the Quarter Horse Purse Fund. The Board shall have complete discretion in distributing the Quarter Horse Purse Fund to the petitioning organization licensees. Beginning on July 26, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1287), a pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.75% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at a pari-mutuel facility whose license is derived from a track located in a county that borders the Mississippi River and conducted live racing in the previous year. The pari-mutuel tax imposed by this subsection (a-5) shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

(b) On or before December 31, 1999, in the event that any organization licensee conducts 2 separate programs of races on any day, each such program shall be considered a separate racing day for purposes of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax on such daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Licensees shall at all times keep accurate books and records of all monies wagered on each day of a race meeting and of the taxes paid to the Department of Revenue under the provisions of this Section. The Board or its duly authorized representative or representatives shall at all reasonable times have access to such records for the purpose of examining and checking the same and ascertaining whether the proper amount of taxes is being paid as provided. The Board shall require verified reports and a statement of the total of all monies wagered daily at each wagering facility upon which the taxes are assessed and may prescribe forms upon which such reports and statement shall be made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Any licensee failing or refusing to pay the amount of any tax due under this Section shall be guilty of a business offense and upon conviction shall be fined not more than $5,000 in addition to the amount found due as tax under this Section. Each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense. All fines paid into Court by a licensee hereunder shall be transmitted and paid over by the Clerk of the Court to the Board.

(e) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax, or racing fee, except as provided in this Act, shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by the State.

(f) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax or racing fee shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by units of local government except as provided in paragraph 10.1 of subsection (h) and subsection (f) of Section 26 of this Act. However, any municipality that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within its corporate boundaries or a township that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within the unincorporated area of the township may charge a local amusement tax not to exceed 10¢ per admission to such horse race meeting by the enactment of an ordinance. However, any municipality or county that has a Board licensed inter-track wagering location facility wholly within its corporate boundaries may each impose an admission fee not to exceed $1.00 per admission to such inter-track wagering location facility, so that a total of not more than $2.00 per admission may be imposed. Except as provided in subparagraph (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the inter-track wagering location licensee shall collect any and all such fees. Inter-track wagering location licensees must pay the admission fees required under this subsection (f) to the municipality and county no later than the 20th of the month following the month such admission fees were imposed. and within 48 hours remit the fees to the Board, which shall, pursuant to rule, cause the fees to be distributed to the county or municipality.

(g) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, if in any calendar year the total taxes and fees required to be collected from licensees and distributed under this Act to all State and local governmental authorities exceeds the amount of such taxes and fees distributed to each State and local governmental authority to which each State and local governmental authority was entitled under this Act for calendar year 1994, then the first $11 million of that excess amount shall be allocated at the earliest possible date for distribution as purse money for the succeeding calendar year. Upon reaching the 1994 level, and until the excess amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of taxes and fees exceeds $11 million, the Board shall direct all licensees to cease paying the subject taxes and fees and the Board shall direct all licensees to allocate any such excess amount for purses as follows:

(i) the excess amount shall be initially divided between thoroughbred and standardbred purses based on the thoroughbred's and standardbred's respective percentages of total Illinois live wagering in calendar year 1994;

(ii) each thoroughbred and standardbred organization licensee issued an organization licensee in that succeeding allocation year shall be allocated an amount equal to the product of its percentage of total Illinois live thoroughbred or standardbred wagering in calendar year 1994 (the total to be determined based on the sum of 1994 on-track wagering for all organization licensees issued organization licenses in both the allocation year and the preceding year) multiplied by the total amount allocated for standardbred or thoroughbred purses, provided that the first $1,500,000 of the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) shall be allocated to the Department of Agriculture to be expended with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Funds Advisory Board for the purposes listed in subsection (g) of Section 31 of this Act, before the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) is allocated to standardbred organization licensees in the succeeding allocation year.

To the extent the excess amount of taxes and fees to be collected and distributed to State and local governmental authorities exceeds $11 million, that excess amount shall be collected and distributed to State and local authorities as provided for under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Section
2-127.5 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/2-127.5 new)
Sec. 2-127.5. Literacy and English as a second language classes. At Secretary of State Driver Service facilities, the Secretary shall provide a pamphlet or post information informing customers of the availability of literacy and English as a second language classes. The Secretary may satisfy this requirement by providing the Internet address of a not-for-profit entity offering this information.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 14-123, 14-123.1, 14-124, 14-125, and 14-127 and by adding Sections 14-103.42 and 14-124.5 as follows:
(40 ILCS 5/14-103.42 new)
Sec. 14-103.42. Licensed health care professional. "Licensed health care professional": Any individual who has obtained a license through the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act or an advanced practice nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.
(40 ILCS 5/14-123) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-123)
Sec. 14-123. Occupational disability benefits. A member who becomes incapacitated to perform the duties of his position as the proximate result of bodily injuries sustained or a hazard undergone while

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the performance and within the scope of the member's duties, shall receive an occupational disability benefit; provided:

(a) application is made within 12 months after the date that such disability results in the loss of pay, or 12 months after the date that the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission rules on the application for an occupational disability, or 12 months after the occurrence of disablement if an occupational disease; and

(b) proper proof is received from one or more licensed health care professionals physicians designated by the Board certifying that the member is mentally or physically incapacitated.

The benefit shall be 75% of the member's final average compensation at date of disability and shall be payable until the first of the following dates occurs:

1. the date on which disability ceases;
2. the date on which the member engages in gainful employment;
3. the end of the month in which the member attains age 65, in the case of benefits commencing prior to attainment of age 60;
4. the end of the month following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the benefit, or of the temporary disability benefit if one was received, in the case of benefits commencing on or after attainment of age 60; or
5. the end of the month in which the death of the member occurs.

At the end of the month in which the benefits cease as prescribed in paragraphs (3) or (4) above, if the member is still disabled, he shall become entitled to a retirement annuity and the minimum period of service prescribed for the receipt of such annuity shall be waived.

In the event that a temporary disability benefit has been received, the benefit paid under this Section shall be subject to adjustment by the Board under Section 14-123.1.

The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations governing the filing of claims for occupational disability benefits, and the investigation, control and supervision of such claims.

(Source: P.A. 93-721, eff. 1-1-05.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-123.1) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-123.1)
Sec. 14-123.1. Temporary disability benefit.
(a) A member who has at least 18 months of creditable service and who becomes physically or mentally incapacitated to perform the duties of his position shall receive a temporary disability benefit, provided that:

(1) the agency responsible for determining the liability of the State (i) has formally denied all employer-paid temporary total disability benefits under the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act and an appeal of that denial is pending before the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, or (ii) has granted and then terminated for any reason an employer-paid temporary total disability benefit and the member has filed a petition for an emergency hearing under Section 19(b) or Section 19(b-1) of the Workers' Compensation Act or Section 19(b) or Section 19(b-1) of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act; and

(2) application is made not later than (i) 12 months after the date that the disability results in loss of pay, and (ii) 12 months after the date the agency responsible for determining the liability of the State under the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act has formally denied or terminated the employer-paid temporary total disability benefit; and (iii) in the case of termination of an employer-paid temporary total disability benefit, 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, whichever occurs last; and

(3) proper proof is received from one or more licensed health care professionals physicians designated by the Board certifying that the member is mentally or physically incapacitated.

(b) In the case of a denial of benefits, the temporary disability benefit shall begin to accrue on the 31st day of absence from work on account of disability, but the benefit shall not become actually payable to the member until the expiration of 31 days from the day upon which the member last received or had a right to receive any compensation.

In the case of termination of an employer-paid temporary total disability benefit, the temporary disability benefit under this Section shall be calculated from the day following the date of termination of the employer-paid benefit or the 31st day of absence from work on account of disability, whichever is later, but shall not become payable to the member until (i) the member's right to an employer-paid temporary total disability benefit is denied as a result of the emergency hearing held under Section 19(b) or Section 19(b-1) of the Workers' Compensation Act or Section 19(b) or Section 19(b-1) of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act or (ii)
the expiration of 30 days from the date of termination of the employer-paid benefit, whichever occurs first. If a terminated employer-paid temporary total disability benefit is resumed or replaced with another employer-paid disability benefit and the resumed or replacement benefit is later terminated and the member again files a petition for an emergency hearing under Section 19(b) or Section 19(b-1) of the Workers' Compensation Act or Section 19(b) or Section 19(b-1) of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, the member may again become eligible to receive a temporary disability benefit under this Section. The waiting period before the temporary disability benefit under this Section becomes payable applies each time that the benefit is reinstated.

The benefit shall continue to accrue until the first of the following events occurs:

1. the disability ceases;
2. the member engages in gainful employment;
3. the end of the month in which the member attains age 65, in the case of benefits commencing prior to attainment of age 60;
4. the end of the month following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the benefit in the case of benefits commencing on or after attainment of age 60;
5. the end of the month in which the death of the member occurs;
6. the end of the month in which the aggregate period for which temporary disability payments have been made becomes equal to 1/2 of the member's total period of creditable service, not including the time for which he has received a temporary disability benefit or nonoccupational disability benefit; for purposes of this item (6) only, in the case of a member to whom Section 14-108.2a or 14-108.2b applies and who, at the time disability commences, is performing services for the Illinois Department of Public Health or the Department of State Police relating to the transferred functions referred to in that Section and has less than 10 years of creditable service under this Article, the member's "total period of creditable service" shall be augmented by an amount equal to (i) one half of the member's period of creditable service in the Fund established under Article 8 (excluding any creditable service over 20 years), minus (ii) the amount of the member's creditable service under this Article;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) a payment is made on the member's claim pursuant to a
determination made by the agency responsible for determining the
liability of the State under the Workers' Compensation Act or the
Workers' Occupational Diseases Act;
(8) a final determination is made on the member's claim by
the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission.
(c) The temporary disability benefit shall be 50% of the member's
final average compensation at the date of disability.

If a covered employee is eligible under the Social Security Act for
a disability benefit before attaining the Social Security full retirement age
65, or a retirement benefit on or after attaining the Social Security full
retirement age 65, then the amount of the member's temporary disability
benefit shall be reduced by the amount of primary benefit the member is
eligible to receive under the Social Security Act, whether or not such
eligibility came about as the result of service as a covered employee under
this Article. The Board may make such reduction pending a determination
of eligibility if it appears that the employee may be so eligible, and shall
make an appropriate adjustment if necessary after such determination has
been made. The amount of temporary disability benefit payable under this
Article shall not be reduced by reason of any increase in benefits payable
under the Social Security Act which occurs after the reduction required by
this paragraph has been applied. As used in this subsection, "Social
Security full retirement age" means the age at which an individual is
eligible to receive full Social Security retirement benefits.

(d) The temporary disability benefit provided under this Section is
intended as a temporary payment of occupational or nonoccupational
disability benefit, whichever is appropriate, in cases in which the
occupational or nonoccupational character of the disability has not been
finally determined.

When an employer-paid disability benefit is paid or resumed, the
Board shall calculate the benefit that is payable under Section 14-123 and
shall deduct from the benefit payable under Section 14-123 the amounts
already paid under this Section; those amounts shall then be treated as if
they had been paid under Section 14-123.

When a final determination of the character of the disability has
been made by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, or by
settlement between the parties to the disputed claim, the Board shall
calculate the benefit that is payable under Section 14-123 or 14-124,
whichever is applicable, and shall deduct from such benefit the amounts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
already paid under this Section; such amounts shall then be treated as if they had been paid under such Section 14-123 or 14-124.

(e) Any excess benefits paid under this Section shall be subject to recovery by the System from benefits payable under the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act or from third parties as provided in Section 14-129, or from any other benefits payable either to the member or on his behalf under this Article. A member who accepts benefits under this Section acknowledges and authorizes these recovery rights of the System.

(f) Service credits under the State Universities Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois shall be considered for the purposes of determining temporary disability benefit eligibility under this Section, and for determining the total period of time for which such benefits are payable.

(g) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations governing the filing of claims for temporary disability benefits, and the investigation, control and supervision of such claims.

(h) References in this Section to employer-paid benefits include benefits paid for by the State, either directly or through a program of insurance or self-insurance, whether paid through the member's own department or through some other department or entity; but the term does not include benefits paid by the System under this Article.

(Source: P.A. 93-721, eff. 1-1-05.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-124) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-124)

Sec. 14-124. Nonoccupational disability benefit. A member with at least 1 1/2 years of creditable service may be granted a nonoccupational disability benefit, if:

(1) application for the benefit is made to the system by the member in writing after the commencement of disability;

(2) the member is found upon medical examination to be mentally or physically incapacitated to perform the duties of the member's position;

(3) the disability resulted from a cause other than an injury or illness sustained in connection with the member's performance of duty as a State employee;

(4) the member has been granted a leave of absence for disability at the time of commencement of disability. Renewal of a disability leave of absence shall not be required for the continued payment of benefits; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the member has used all accumulated sick leave available at the beginning of the leave of absence for disability.

The benefit shall begin to accrue on the latest of (i) the 31st day of absence from work on account of disability (including any periods of such absence for which sick pay was received); or (ii) the day following the day on which the member last receives or has a right to receive any compensation as an employee, including any sick pay; or (iii) if application by the member is delayed more than 90 days after the member's name is removed from the payroll, the date application is received by the system. The benefit shall continue to accrue until the first of the following to occur:

(a) the date on which disability ceases;
(b) the end of the month in which the member attains age 65 in the case of benefits commencing prior to attainment of age 60;
(c) the end of the month following the fifth anniversary of the effective date of the benefit, or of the temporary disability benefit if one was received, in the case of benefits commencing on or after attainment of age 60;
(d) the end of the month in which the aggregate period for which non-occupational disability and temporary disability benefit payments have been made becomes equal to 1/2 of the member's total period of creditable service, not including the time during which he has received a temporary disability benefit or nonoccupational disability benefit; for purposes of this item (d) only, in the case of a member to whom Section 14-108.2a or 14-108.2b applies and who, at the time disability commences, is performing services for the Illinois Department of Public Health or the Department of State Police relating to the transferred functions referred to in that Section and has less than 10 years of creditable service under this Article, the member's "total period of creditable service" shall be augmented by an amount equal to (i) one half of the member's period of creditable service in the Fund established under Article 8 (excluding any creditable service over 20 years), minus (ii) the amount of the member's creditable service under this Article;
(e) the date on which the member engages in gainful employment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) the end of the month in which the death of the member occurs.

If disability has ceased and the member again becomes disabled within 60 days from date of resumption of State employment, and if the disability is due to the same cause for which he received nonoccupational disability benefit immediately preceding such reentry into service, the 30 days waiting period prescribed for the receipt of benefits is waived as to such new period of disability.

A member shall be considered disabled only when the board has received:

(a) a written certificate by one or more licensed *health care professionals* and *practicing physicians* designated by the board, certifying that the member is disabled and unable properly to perform the duties of his position at the time of disability; and

(b) the employee certifies that he is not and has not been engaged in gainful employment.

The board shall prescribe rules and regulations governing the filing of claims for nonoccupational disability benefits, and the investigation, control and supervision of such claims.

Service credits under the State Universities Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois shall be considered for the purposes of nonoccupational disability benefit eligibility under this Article and for the total period of time for which such benefits are payable.

(Source: P.A. 88-535; 89-246, eff. 8-4-95.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-124.5 new)

Sec. 14-124.5. Reports submitted to the System by licensed health care professionals. A licensed health care professional must submit his or her registration number on all reports submitted to the System.

(40 ILCS 5/14-125) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-125)

Sec. 14-125. Nonoccupational disability benefit - Amount of. The nonoccupational disability benefit shall be 50% of the member's final average compensation at the time disability occurred. In the case of a member whose benefit was resumed due to the same disability, the amount of the benefit shall be the same as that last paid before resumption of State employment. In the event that a temporary disability benefit has been received, the nonoccupational disability benefit shall be subject to adjustment by the Board under Section 14-123.1.

If a covered employee is eligible for a disability benefit before attaining the *Social Security full retirement age* 65 or a retirement benefit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on or after attaining the Social Security full retirement age 65 under the Federal Social Security Act, the amount of the member's nonoccupational disability benefit shall be reduced by the amount of primary benefit the member would be eligible to receive under such Act, whether or not entitlement thereto came about as the result of service as a covered employee under this Article. The Board may make such reduction if it appears that the employee may be so eligible pending determination of eligibility and make an appropriate adjustment if necessary after such determination. The amount of any nonoccupational disability benefit payable under this Article shall not be reduced by reason of any increase under the Federal Social Security Act which occurs after the offset required by this Section is first applied to that benefit.

As used in this subsection, "Social Security full retirement age" means the age at which an individual is eligible to receive full Social Security retirement benefits.

(Source: P.A. 84-1028.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-127) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-127)

Sec. 14-127. Credit during disability. During any period of disability for which nonoccupational, occupational or temporary disability benefits are paid, there shall be credited to the account of the disabled member amounts representing the contributions the member would have made had he or she remained in active employment in the same position and at the rate of compensation in effect at the time disability occurred. Service credit shall also be granted him during any such periods of disability for all purposes of this Article except for measuring the duration of nonoccupational and temporary disability benefits. The resolution of a temporary disability benefit into an occupational or nonoccupational disability benefit shall not entitle the disabled member to receive duplicate contribution and service credit under this Section for the period during which the temporary disability benefit was paid.

(Source: P.A. 84-1028.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-1414 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-1414) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1414)

Sec. 11-1414. Approaching, overtaking, and passing school bus.

(a) The driver of a vehicle shall stop such vehicle before meeting or overtaking, from either direction, any school bus stopped on a highway, roadway, private road, parking lot, school property, or at any other location, including, without limitation, a location that is not a highway or roadway for the purpose of receiving or discharging pupils. Such stop is required before reaching the school bus when there is in operation on the school bus the visual signals as specified in Sections 12-803 and 12-805 of this Code. The driver of the vehicle shall not proceed until the school bus resumes motion or the driver of the vehicle is signaled by the school bus driver to proceed or the visual signals are no longer actuated.

(b) The stop signal arm required by Section 12-803 of this Code shall be extended after the school bus has come to a complete stop for the purpose of loading or discharging pupils and shall be closed before the school bus is placed in motion again. The stop signal arm shall not be extended at any other time.

(c) The alternately flashing red signal lamps of an 8-lamp flashing signal system required by Section 12-805 of this Code shall be actuated after the school bus has come to a complete stop for the purpose of loading or discharging pupils and shall be turned off before the school bus is placed in motion again. The red signal lamps shall not be actuated at any other time except as provided in paragraph (d) of this Section.

(d) The alternately flashing amber signal lamps of an 8-lamp flashing signal system required by Section 12-805 of this Code shall be actuated continuously during not less than the last 100 feet traveled by the school bus before stopping for the purpose of loading or discharging pupils within an urban area and during not less than the last 200 feet traveled by the school bus outside an urban area. The amber signal lamps shall remain actuated until the school bus is stopped. The amber signal lamps shall not be actuated at any other time.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-5) The alternately flashing head lamps permitted by Section 12-805 of this Code may be operated while the alternately flashing red or amber signal lamps required by that Section are actuated.

(e) The driver of a vehicle upon a highway having 4 or more lanes which permits at least 2 lanes of traffic to travel in opposite directions need not stop such vehicle upon meeting a school bus which is stopped in the opposing roadway; and need not stop such vehicle when driving upon a controlled access highway when passing a school bus traveling in either direction that is stopped in a loading zone adjacent to the surfaced or improved part of the controlled access highway where pedestrians are not permitted to cross.

(f) Beginning with the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985, the Secretary of State shall suspend for a period of 3 months the driving privileges of any person convicted of a violation of subsection (a) of this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance; the Secretary shall suspend for a period of one year the driving privileges of any person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of subsection (a) of this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the second or subsequent violation occurs within 5 years of a prior conviction for the same offense. In addition to the suspensions authorized by this Section, any person convicted of violating this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall be subject to a mandatory fine of $300 or $150 or, upon a second or subsequent violation, $1,000. The Secretary may also grant, for the duration of any suspension issued under this subsection, a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the driver's residence and place of employment or within other proper limits that the Secretary of State shall find necessary to avoid any undue hardship. A restricted driving permit issued hereunder shall be subject to cancellation, revocation and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license may be cancelled, revoked or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension or cancellation of the restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. Any conviction for a violation of this subsection shall be included as an offense for the purposes of determining suspension action under any other provision of this Code, provided however, that the penalties provided

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this subsection shall be imposed unless those penalties imposed under other applicable provisions are greater.

The owner of any vehicle alleged to have violated paragraph (a) of this Section shall, upon appropriate demand by the State's Attorney or other designated person acting in response to a signed complaint, provide a written statement or deposition identifying the operator of the vehicle if such operator was not the owner at the time of the alleged violation. Failure to supply such information shall result in the suspension of the vehicle registration of the vehicle for a period of 3 months. In the event the owner has assigned control for the use of the vehicle to another, the person to whom control was assigned shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph and be subject to the same penalties as herein provided.

(Source: P.A. 99-740, eff. 1-1-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0056
(House Bill No. 1876)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 12-215 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/12-215) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-215)
Sec. 12-215. Oscillating, rotating or flashing lights on motor vehicles. Except as otherwise provided in this Code:
(a) The use of red or white oscillating, rotating or flashing lights, whether lighted or unlighted, is prohibited except on:
1. Law enforcement vehicles of State, Federal or local authorities;
2. A vehicle operated by a police officer or county coroner and designated or authorized by local authorities, in writing, as a law enforcement vehicle; however, such designation or authorization must be carried in the vehicle;
2.1. A vehicle operated by a fire chief, deputy fire chief, or assistant fire chief who has completed an emergency vehicle operation training course approved by the Office of the State Fire

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Marshal and designated or authorized by local authorities, in writing, as a fire department, fire protection district, or township fire department vehicle; however, the designation or authorization must be carried in the vehicle, and the lights may be visible or activated only when responding to a bona fide emergency;

3. Vehicles of local fire departments and State or federal firefighting vehicles;

4. Vehicles which are designed and used exclusively as ambulances or rescue vehicles; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted except when responding to an emergency call for and while actually conveying the sick or injured;

4.5. Vehicles which are occasionally used as rescue vehicles that have been authorized for use as rescue vehicles by a volunteer EMS provider, provided that the operator of the vehicle has successfully completed an emergency vehicle operation training course recognized by the Department of Public Health; furthermore, the lights shall not be lighted except when responding to an emergency call for the sick or injured;

5. Tow trucks licensed in a state that requires such lights; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted on any such tow truck while the tow truck is operating in the State of Illinois;


7. Vehicles operated by a local or county emergency management services agency as defined in the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act;

8. School buses operating alternately flashing head lamps as permitted under Section 12-805 of this Code;

9. Vehicles that are equipped and used exclusively as organ transplant vehicles when used in combination with blue oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights; furthermore, these lights shall be lighted only when the transportation is declared an emergency by a member of the transplant team or a representative of the organ procurement organization;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
10. Vehicles of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources that are used for mine rescue and explosives emergency response;

11. Vehicles of the Illinois Department of Transportation identified as Emergency Traffic Patrol; the lights shall not be lighted except when responding to an emergency call or when parked or stationary while engaged in motor vehicle assistance or at the scene of the emergency; and

12. Vehicles of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority with a gross vehicle weight rating of 9,000 pounds or more and those identified as Highway Emergency Lane Patrol; the lights shall not be lighted except when responding to an emergency call or when parked or stationary while engaged in motor vehicle assistance or at the scene of the emergency.

(b) The use of amber oscillating, rotating or flashing lights, whether lighted or unlighted, is prohibited except on:

1. Second division vehicles designed and used for towing or hoisting vehicles; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted except as required in this paragraph 1; such lights shall be lighted when such vehicles are actually being used at the scene of an accident or disablement; if the towing vehicle is equipped with a flat bed that supports all wheels of the vehicle being transported, the lights shall not be lighted while the vehicle is engaged in towing on a highway; if the towing vehicle is not equipped with a flat bed that supports all wheels of a vehicle being transported, the lights shall be lighted while the towing vehicle is engaged in towing on a highway during all times when the use of headlights is required under Section 12-201 of this Code; in addition, these vehicles may use white oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights in combination with amber oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights as provided in this paragraph;

2. Motor vehicles or equipment of the State of Illinois, the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, local authorities and contractors; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted except while such vehicles are engaged in maintenance or construction operations within the limits of construction projects;

3. Vehicles or equipment used by engineering or survey crews; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted except while such vehicles are actually engaged in work on a highway;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Vehicles of public utilities, municipalities, or other construction, maintenance or automotive service vehicles except that such lights shall be lighted only as a means for indicating the presence of a vehicular traffic hazard requiring unusual care in approaching, overtaking or passing while such vehicles are engaged in maintenance, service or construction on a highway;

5. Oversized vehicle or load; however, such lights shall only be lighted when moving under permit issued by the Department under Section 15-301 of this Code;

6. The front and rear of motorized equipment owned and operated by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, which is designed and used for removal of snow and ice from highways;

6.1. The front and rear of motorized equipment or vehicles that (i) are not owned by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State, (ii) are designed and used for removal of snow and ice from highways and parking lots, and (iii) are equipped with a snow plow that is 12 feet in width; these lights may not be lighted except when the motorized equipment or vehicle is actually being used for those purposes on behalf of a unit of government;

7. Fleet safety vehicles registered in another state, furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted except as provided for in Section 12-212 of this Code;

8. Such other vehicles as may be authorized by local authorities;

9. Law enforcement vehicles of State or local authorities when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating or flashing lights;

9.5. Propane delivery trucks;

10. Vehicles used for collecting or delivering mail for the United States Postal Service provided that such lights shall not be lighted except when such vehicles are actually being used for such purposes;

10.5. Vehicles of the Office of the Illinois State Fire Marshal, provided that such lights shall not be lighted except for when such vehicles are engaged in work for the Office of the Illinois State Fire Marshal;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11. Any vehicle displaying a slow-moving vehicle emblem as provided in Section 12-205.1;
12. All trucks equipped with self-compactors or roll-off hoists and roll-on containers for garbage, recycling, or refuse hauling. Such lights shall not be lighted except when such vehicles are actually being used for such purposes;
13. Vehicles used by a security company, alarm responder, control agency, or the Illinois Department of Corrections;
14. Security vehicles of the Department of Human Services; however, the lights shall not be lighted except when being used for security related purposes under the direction of the superintendent of the facility where the vehicle is located; and
15. Vehicles of union representatives, except that the lights shall be lighted only while the vehicle is within the limits of a construction project.

(c) The use of blue oscillating, rotating or flashing lights, whether lighted or unlighted, is prohibited except on:
1. Rescue squad vehicles not owned by a fire department and vehicles owned or operated by a:
   voluntary firefighter;
   paid firefighter;
   part-paid firefighter;
   call firefighter;
   member of the board of trustees of a fire protection district;
   paid or unpaid member of a rescue squad;
   paid or unpaid member of a voluntary ambulance unit; or
   paid or unpaid members of a local or county emergency management services agency as defined in the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, designated or authorized by local authorities, in writing, and carrying that designation or authorization in the vehicle.

However, such lights are not to be lighted except when responding to a bona fide emergency or when parked or stationary at the scene of a fire, rescue call, ambulance call, or motor vehicle accident.

Any person using these lights in accordance with this subdivision (c)1 must carry on his or her person an identification

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
card or letter identifying the bona fide member of a fire department, fire protection district, rescue squad, ambulance unit, or emergency management services agency that owns or operates that vehicle. The card or letter must include:

(A) the name of the fire department, fire protection district, rescue squad, ambulance unit, or emergency management services agency;

(B) the member's position within the fire department, fire protection district, rescue squad, ambulance unit, or emergency management services agency;

(C) the member's term of service; and

(D) the name of a person within the fire department, fire protection district, rescue squad, ambulance unit, or emergency management services agency to contact to verify the information provided.

2. Police department vehicles in cities having a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants.

3. Law enforcement vehicles of State or local authorities when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating or flashing lights.

4. Vehicles of local fire departments and State or federal firefighting vehicles when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating or flashing lights.

5. Vehicles which are designed and used exclusively as ambulances or rescue vehicles when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating or flashing lights; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted except when responding to an emergency call.

6. Vehicles that are equipped and used exclusively as organ transport vehicles when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights; furthermore, these lights shall only be lighted when the transportation is declared an emergency by a member of the transplant team or a representative of the organ procurement organization.

of Juvenile Justice, when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights.

8. Vehicles operated by a local or county emergency management services agency as defined in the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights.

9. Vehicles of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources that are used for mine rescue and explosives emergency response, when used in combination with red oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights.

(c-1) In addition to the blue oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights permitted under subsection (c), and notwithstanding subsection (a), a vehicle operated by a voluntary firefighter, a voluntary member of a rescue squad, or a member of a voluntary ambulance unit may be equipped with flashing white headlights and blue grill lights, which may be used only in responding to an emergency call or when parked or stationary at the scene of a fire, rescue call, ambulance call, or motor vehicle accident.

(c-2) In addition to the blue oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights permitted under subsection (c), and notwithstanding subsection (a), a vehicle operated by a paid or unpaid member of a local or county emergency management services agency as defined in the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, may be equipped with white oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights to be used in combination with blue oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights, if authorization by local authorities is in writing and carried in the vehicle.

(d) The use of a combination of amber and white oscillating, rotating or flashing lights, whether lighted or unlighted, is prohibited except on second division vehicles designed and used for towing or hoisting vehicles or motor vehicles or equipment of the State of Illinois, local authorities, contractors, and union representatives; furthermore, such lights shall not be lighted on second division vehicles designed and used for towing or hoisting vehicles or vehicles of the State of Illinois, local authorities, and contractors except while such vehicles are engaged in a tow operation, highway maintenance, or construction operations within the limits of highway construction projects, and shall not be lighted on the vehicles of union representatives except when those vehicles are within the limits of a construction project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) All oscillating, rotating or flashing lights referred to in this Section shall be of sufficient intensity, when illuminated, to be visible at 500 feet in normal sunlight.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a manufacturer of oscillating, rotating or flashing lights or his representative or authorized vendor from temporarily mounting such lights on a vehicle for demonstration purposes only. If the lights are not covered while the vehicle is operated upon a highway, the vehicle shall display signage indicating that the vehicle is out of service or not an emergency vehicle. The signage shall be displayed on all sides of the vehicle in letters at least 2 inches tall and one-half inch wide. A vehicle authorized to have oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights mounted for demonstration purposes may not activate the lights while the vehicle is operated upon a highway.

(g) Any person violating the provisions of subsections (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this Section who without lawful authority stops or detains or attempts to stop or detain another person shall be guilty of a Class 2 felony.

(h) Except as provided in subsection (g) above, any person violating the provisions of subsections (a) or (c) of this Section shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 99-40, eff. 1-1-16; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-125, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-62, eff. 8-11-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0057
(House Bill No. 1915)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 103.05 as follows:

(805 ILCS 105/103.05) (from Ch. 32, par. 103.05)
Sec. 103.05. Purposes and authority of corporations; particular purposes; exemptions.
(a) Not-for-profit corporations may be organized under this Act for any one or more of the following or similar purposes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Charitable.
(2) Benevolent.
(3) Eleemosynary.
(4) Educational.
(5) Civic.
(6) Patriotic.
(7) Political.
(8) Religious.
(9) Social.
(10) Literary.
(11) Athletic.
(12) Scientific.
(13) Research.
(14) Agricultural.
(15) Horticultural.
(16) Soil improvement.
(17) Crop improvement.
(18) Livestock or poultry improvement.
(19) Professional, commercial, industrial, or trade association.
(20) Promoting the development, establishment, or expansion of industries.
(21) Electrification on a cooperative basis.
(22) Telephone service on a mutual or cooperative basis.
(23) Ownership and operation of water supply facilities for drinking and general domestic use on a mutual or cooperative basis.
(24) Ownership or administration of residential property on a cooperative basis.
(25) Administration and operation of property owned on a condominium basis or by a homeowner association.
(26) Administration and operation of an organization on a cooperative basis producing or furnishing goods, services, or facilities primarily for the benefit of its members who are consumers of those goods, services, or facilities.
(27) Operation of a community mental health board or center organized pursuant to the Community Mental Health Act for the purpose of providing direct patient services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) Provision of debt management services as authorized by the Debt Management Service Act.

(29) Promotion, operation, and administration of a ridesharing arrangement as defined in Section 1-176.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(30) The administration and operation of an organization for the purpose of assisting low-income consumers in the acquisition of utility and telephone services.

(31) Any purpose permitted to be exempt from taxation under Sections 501(c) or 501(d) of the United States Internal Revenue Code, as now in or hereafter amended.

(32) Any purpose that would qualify for tax-deductible gifts under the Section 170(c) of the United States Internal Revenue Code, as now or hereafter amended. Any such purpose is deemed to be charitable under subsection (a)(1) of this Section.

(33) Furnishing of natural gas on a cooperative basis.

(34) Ownership and operation of agriculture-based biogas (anaerobic digester) systems on a cooperative basis including the marketing and sale of products produced from these, including but not limited to methane gas, electricity, and compost.

(35) Ownership and operation of a hemophilia program, including comprehensive hemophilia diagnostic treatment centers, under Section 501(a)(2) of the Social Security Act. The hemophilia program may employ physicians, other health care professionals, and staff. The program and the corporate board may not exercise control over, direct, or interfere with a physician's exercise and execution of his or her professional judgment in the provision of care or treatment.

(b) A corporation may be organized hereunder to serve in an area that adjoins or borders (except for any intervening natural watercourse) an area located in an adjoining state intended to be similarly served, and the corporation may join any corporation created by the adjoining state having an identical purpose and organized as a not-for-profit corporation. Whenever any corporation organized under this Act so joins with a foreign corporation having an identical purpose, the corporation shall be permitted to do business in Illinois as one corporation; provided (1) that the name, bylaw provisions, officers, and directors of each corporation are identical, (2) that the foreign corporation complies with the provisions of this Act relating to the admission of foreign corporation, and (3) that the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corporation files a statement with the Secretary of State indicating that it has joined with a foreign corporation setting forth the name thereof and the state of its incorporation.  
(Source: P.A. 98-317, eff. 8-12-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0058  
(House Bill No. 2081)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section 2-12a as follows:

(70 ILCS 1205/2-12a) (from Ch. 105, par. 2-12a)  
Sec. 2-12a. Any district may provide, either by resolution of the board or by referendum, that the term of commissioners shall be 4 years rather than 6 years. Any such referendum shall be initiated and held in the same manner as is provided by the general election law for public questions authorized by Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposition is in favor of a 4-year term for commissioners, or if the Board adopts a resolution stating that it is acting pursuant to this Section to change the term of office from 6 years to 4 years, commissioners thereafter elected, commencing with the first regular park district election at least 60 days after the date on which the proposition for 4-year terms was approved at referendum or by resolution, shall be elected for a term of 4 years. In order to provide for the transition from 6-year terms to 4-year terms: ;

(1) If 2 commissioners on a 5-member board are to be elected at the first such election and if the term of only one commissioner is scheduled to expire in the year of the next election at which commissioners are elected, of the 2 commissioners elected, one shall serve a 2-year term and one a 4-year term, to be determined by lot between the 2 persons elected within 30 days after the election.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) On a 7-member board under Section 2-10a, if the terms of only 2 commissioners are scheduled to expire in the year of the second election at which commissioners are elected after the first regular park district election at least 60 days after the date on which the proposition for 4-year terms was approved at referendum or by resolution, then:

(A) if 3 commissioners are elected at the first regular election, 2 of the commissioners elected shall serve a 2-year term and one shall serve a 4-year term to be determined by lot between persons elected within 30 days after the first election; or

(B) if 2 commissioners are elected at the first regular election, those 2 commissioners elected shall serve a 2-year term.

In any district where the board has created 4-year terms pursuant to this Section, whether by referendum or by resolution, the length of terms may later be increased to 6 years, but only by a referendum initiated and held in the same manner as prescribed in this Section for creating 4-year terms. No proposition to increase the terms of commissioners shall affect any commissioner holding office at the time of the referendum or to be elected within 60 days of the referendum.

(Source: P.A. 84-301.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0059
(House Bill No. 2142)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Section 2-101.1 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/2-101.1)
Sec. 2-101.1. Counseling services; consent; costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any adult under guardianship may request and receive counseling services or psychotherapy. The consent of the guardian shall not be necessary to authorize counseling or psychotherapy. The adult's guardian shall not be informed, without the consent of the adult, of such counseling or psychotherapy unless the counselor or therapist believes such disclosure is necessary. If the counselor or therapist intends to disclose the fact of counseling or psychotherapy, the adult shall be so informed. However, until the consent of the adult's guardian has been obtained, counseling or psychotherapy provided to an adult under guardianship shall be limited to not more than 12 sessions, a session lasting not more than 60 minutes.

(b) The adult's guardian shall not be liable for the costs of counseling or psychotherapy which is received by the adult without the consent of the adult's guardian.

(Source: P.A. 97-165, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Sections 534.3, 537.6, 537.7, 538.3, 538.4, and 545 and by adding Section 538.9 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/534.3) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.84-3)
Sec. 534.3. Covered claim; unearned premium defined.

(a) "Covered claim" means an unpaid claim for a loss arising out of and within the coverage of an insurance policy to which this Article applies and which is in force at the time of the occurrence giving rise to the unpaid claim, including claims presented during any extended discovery period which was purchased from the company before the entry of a liquidation order or which is purchased or obtained from the liquidator after the entry of a liquidation order, made by a person insured

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under such policy or by a person suffering injury or damage for which a person insured under such policy is legally liable, and for unearned premium, if:

(i) The company issuing the policy becomes an insolvent company as defined in Section 534.4 after the effective date of this Article; and

(ii) The claimant or insured is a resident of this State at the time of the insured occurrence, or the property from which a first party claim for damage to property arises is permanently located in this State or, in the case of an unearned premium claim, the policyholder is a resident of this State at the time the policy was issued; provided, that for entities other than an individual, the residence of a claimant, insured, or policyholder is the state in which its principal place of business is located at the time of the insured event.

(b) "Covered claim" does not include:

(i) any amount in excess of the applicable limits of liability provided by an insurance policy to which this Article applies; nor

(ii) any claim for punitive or exemplary damages or fines and penalties paid to government authorities; nor

(iii) any first party claim by an insured who is an affiliate of the insolvent company; nor

(iv) any first party or third party claim by or against an insured whose net worth on December 31 of the year next preceding the date the insurer becomes an insolvent insurer exceeds $25,000,000; provided that an insured's net worth on such date shall be deemed to include the aggregate net worth of the insured and all of its affiliates as calculated on a consolidated basis. However, this exclusion shall not apply to third party claims against the insured where the insured has applied for or consented to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, or liquidator for all or a substantial part of its assets, filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, filed a petition or an answer seeking a reorganization or arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any insolvency law, or if an order, judgment, or decree is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction, on the application of a creditor, adjudicating the insured bankrupt or insolvent or approving a petition seeking reorganization of the insured or of all or substantial part of its assets; nor
(v) any claim for any amount due any reinsurer, insurer, insurance pool, or underwriting association as subrogated recoveries, reinsurance recoverables, contribution, indemnification or otherwise. No such claim held by a reinsurer, insurer, insurance pool, or underwriting association may be asserted in any legal action against a person insured under a policy issued by an insolvent company other than to the extent such claim exceeds the Fund obligation limitations set forth in Section 537.2 of this Code.

(c) "Unearned Premium" means the premium for the unexpired period of a policy which has been terminated prior to the expiration of the period for which premium has been paid and does not mean premium which is returnable to the insured for any other reason.

(Source: P.A. 89-97, eff. 7-7-95; 90-499, eff. 8-19-97.)

(215 ILCS 5/537.6) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.87-6)

Sec. 537.6. Allocation of claims; assessments. The Fund shall allocate covered claims paid and expenses incurred between the accounts established by Section 535 separately, and assess member companies separately for each account amounts necessary to pay the obligations of the Fund under Section 537.2 subsequent to the entry of an Order of Liquidation against an insolvent company, the expenses of handling covered claims subsequent to such Order of Liquidation and other expenses authorized by this Article. The assessments of each member company shall be in the proportion that the net direct written premiums of the member company for the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which the assessment is levied on the kinds of insurance in the account bears to the net direct written premiums of all member companies for such preceding calendar year on the kinds of insurance in the account. Each member company shall be notified of the assessment not later than 30 days before it is due. Before January 1, 2002, no member company may be assessed in any year on any account an amount greater than 1% of that member company's net direct written premiums on the kinds of insurance in the account for the calendar year preceding the assessment. Beginning January 1, 2002, the amount a member company may be assessed in any year on any account shall be a maximum of 2% of that member company's net direct written premium on the kinds of insurance in the account for the calendar year preceding the assessment. This 2% maximum shall apply regardless of the date of any insolvency that gives rise to the need for the assessment. If the maximum assessment, together with the other assets of the Fund in any account, does not provide, in any one year, in any account,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an amount sufficient to make all necessary payments from that account, the funds available shall be paid in the manner determined by the Fund and approved by the Director and the unpaid portion shall be paid as soon thereafter as funds become available. If requested by a member company, the Director may exempt or defer the assessment of any member company, if the assessment would cause the member company's financial impairment.

In addition to the other assessment authority provided in this Section, the board of directors shall also have the assessment authority to pay off a loan as provided in Section 538.3. If a loan is projected to be outstanding for 3 years or more, then the board of directors shall have the authority to increase the assessment to 3% of the net direct written premiums for the previous year until the loan has been paid in full.

(Source: P.A. 92-77, eff. 7-12-01.)

(215 ILCS 5/537.7) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.87-7)
Sec. 537.7. Investigation of claims; disposition.
(a) The Fund shall investigate claims brought against the Fund and adjust, compromise, settle, and pay covered claims to the extent of the Fund's obligation and deny all other claims.
(b) The Fund shall not be bound by a settlement, release, compromise, waiver, or final judgment executed or entered within 12 months prior to an order of liquidation and shall have the right to assert all defenses available to the Fund including, but not limited to, defenses applicable to determining and enforcing its statutory rights and obligations to any claim. The Fund shall be bound by a settlement, release, compromise, waiver, or final judgment executed or entered more than 12 months prior to an order of liquidation, but only however, if the claim is a covered claim and the settlement, release, compromise, waiver, or final judgment was not a result of fraud, collusion, default, or failure to defend. In addition, with respect to covered claims arising from a judgment under a decision, verdict, or finding based on the default of the insolvent insurer or its failure to defend, upon application by the Fund, either on its own behalf or on behalf of an insured, the court shall set aside the judgment, order, decision, verdict, or finding, and the Fund shall be permitted to defend against the claim on the merits. The same criteria determining whether the Fund will be bound, as specified in this subsection (b), shall apply to any settlement, release, compromise, waiver, or final judgment entered into by a high net worth insured before the date on which claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by or against that insured became non-exempt for reasons specified in paragraph (iv) of subsection (b) of Section 534.3.

(c) The Fund shall have the right to appoint or approve and to direct legal counsel retained under liability insurance policies for the defense of covered claims.

(Source: P.A. 92-77, eff. 7-12-01.)

(215 ILCS 5/538.3) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.88-3)

Sec. 538.3. The Fund may borrow an amount of money necessary to effect the purposes of this Article in accord with the plan of operation. The board of directors shall have the authority to pledge all or an appropriate portion of future assessments as necessary to secure a loan that may be needed to pay covered claims. Until all loans secured by assessments are fully satisfied, the board of directors shall assess the maximum allowable under Section 537.6.

(Source: P.A. 77-305.)

(215 ILCS 5/538.4) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.88-4)

Sec. 538.4. Legal actions by Fund. The Fund may sue or be sued, including, but not limited to, taking any legal actions necessary or proper for recovery of: (i) any unpaid assessments under Sections 537.1 or 537.6; (ii) any amounts due to the Fund for salvage and subrogation under Section 537.4 or from insurers described in subsection (a) of Section 546; or (iii) any amounts due from an insured pursuant to subsections (a) and (d) of Section 545. The Fund's power to sue includes, but is not limited to, the power and right to intervene as a party before any court that has jurisdiction over an insolvent insurer when the Fund is a creditor or potential creditor of the insolvent insurer.

(Source: P.A. 89-97, eff. 7-7-95; 90-499, eff. 8-19-97.)

(215 ILCS 5/538.9 new)

Sec. 538.9. Action regarding insolvent company records.

(a) In this Section, "claims information" includes files, records, and electronic data.

(b) The Fund may bring an action against any third-party administrator, agent, attorney, or other representative of the insolvent insurer to obtain custody and control of all claims information related to an insolvent company that are appropriate or necessary for the Fund or a similar association in other states to carry out its duties under this Article. In such an action, the Fund shall have the absolute right through emergency equitable relief to obtain custody and control of such claims information in possession of such third-party administrator, agent,
attorney or other representative of the insolvent insurer, regardless of
where that claims information may be physically located. In bringing an
action under this Section, the Fund shall not be subject to any defense,
lien (possessorly or otherwise), or other legal or equitable ground
whatsoever for refusal to surrender such claims information that might be
asserted against the liquidator of the insolvent insurers. To the extent that
litigation is required for the Fund to obtain custody and control of the
claims information requested and it results in the relinquishment of claims
information to the Fund after refusal to provide that information in
response to a written demand, the court shall award the Fund its costs,
expenses, and reasonable attorney's fees incurred in bringing the action.
This Section shall have the same effect on the rights and remedies that the
custodian of such claims information may have against the insolvent
insurers, so long as these rights and remedies do not conflict with the
rights of the Fund to custody and control of the claims information under
this Article.

(215 ILCS 5/545) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.95)
Sec. 545. Effect of paid claims.
(a) Every insured or claimant seeking the protection of this Article
shall cooperate with the Fund to the same extent as such person would
have been required to cooperate with the insolvent company. The Fund
shall have all the rights, duties and obligations under the policy to the
extent of the covered claim payment, provided the Fund shall have no
cause of action against the insured of the insolvent company for any sums
it has paid out except such causes of action as the insolvent company
would have had if such sums had been paid by the insolvent company and
except as provided in subsection paragraph (d) of this Section. Any person
recovering under this Article and any insured whose liabilities are
satisfied under this Article shall be deemed to have assigned the person's
or insured's rights under the policy to the Fund to the extent of his or her
recovery or satisfaction obtained from the Fund's payments.

(b) The Fund and any similar organization in another state shall be
recognized as claimants in the liquidation of an insolvent company for any
amounts paid by them on covered claims obligations as determined under
this Article or similar laws in other states and shall receive dividends at the
priority set forth in paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of Section 205 of this
Code; provided that if, at the time that the liquidator issues a cut-off notice
to the Fund in anticipation of closing the estate, a reserve has been
established by the Fund, or any similar organization in another state, for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amount of their future administrative expenses and loss development associated with unpaid reported pending claims, these reserves will be deemed to have been paid as of the date of the notice and payment shall be made accordingly. The liquidator of an insolvent company shall be bound by determinations of covered claim eligibility under the Act and by settlements of claims made by the Fund or a similar organization in another state on the receipt of certification of such payments, to the extent those determinations or settlements satisfy obligations of the Fund, but the receiver shall not be bound in any way by those determinations or settlements to the extent that there remains a claim in the estate for amounts in excess of the payments by the Fund. In submitting their claim for covered claim payments the Fund and any similar organization in another state shall not be subject to the requirements of Sections 208 and 209 of this Code and shall not be affected by the failure of the person receiving a covered claim payment to file a proof of claim.

(c) The expenses of the Fund and of any similar organization in any other state, other than expenses incurred in the performance of duties under Section 547 or similar duties under the statute governing a similar organization in another state, shall be accorded priority over all claims against the estate, except as provided for in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 205 of this Code. The liquidator shall make prompt reimbursement to the Fund and any similar organization for such expense payments.

(d) The Fund has the right to recover from the following persons the amount of any covered claims (as determined without regard to the exemption in paragraph (iv) of subsection (b) of Section 534.3) and allocated claims expenses which the Fund paid or incurred on behalf of such person in satisfaction, in whole or in part, of liability obligations of such person to any other person:

(i) any insured whose net worth on December 31 of the year next preceding the date the company becomes an insolvent company exceeds $25,000,000; provided that an insured's net worth on such date shall be deemed to include the aggregate net worth of the insured and all of its affiliates as calculated on a consolidated basis.

(ii) any insured who is an affiliate of the insolvent company.

The Fund may also, at its sole discretion and without assumption of any ongoing duty to do so, pay any workers compensation claims or any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other third-party claims covered by a policy of an insolvent company on behalf of a high net worth insured as defined in paragraph (iv) of subsection (b) of Section 534.3. In that case, the Fund shall recover from the high net worth insured under this Section for all amounts paid on its behalf, all allocated claim adjusted expenses related to such claims, the Fund's attorney's fees, and all court costs in any action necessary to collect the full amount to the Fund's reimbursement under this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-410, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 9, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0060
(House Bill No. 2247)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act is amended by adding Article VII as follows:

(405 ILCS 80/Art. VII heading new)
ARTICLE VII. FAMILY CENTERS

(405 ILCS 80/7-1 new)
Sec. 7-1. Community-based pilot program.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health shall make available funding for the development and implementation of a comprehensive and coordinated continuum of community-based pilot programs for persons with or at risk for a mental health diagnosis that is sensitive to the needs of local communities.

The funding shall allow for the development of one or more pilot programs that will support the development of local social media campaigns that focus on the prevention or promotion of mental wellness and provide linkages to mental health services, especially for those individuals who are uninsured or underinsured.

For a provider to be considered for the pilot program, the provider must demonstrate the ability to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) implement the pilot program in an area that shows a high need or underutilization of mental health services;
(2) offer a comprehensive strengths-based array of mental health services;
(3) collaborate with other systems and government entities that exist in a community;
(4) provide education and resources to the public on mental health issues, including suicide prevention and wellness;
(5) develop a local social media campaign that focuses on the prevention or promotion of mental wellness;
(6) ensure that the social media campaign is culturally relevant, developmentally appropriate, trauma informed, and covers information across an individual’s lifespan;
(7) provide linkages to other appropriate services in the community;
(8) provide a presence staffed by mental health professionals in natural community settings, which includes any setting where an individual who has not been diagnosed with a mental illness typically spends time; and
(9) explore partnership opportunities with institutions of higher learning in the areas of social work or mental health.
(b) The Department of Human Services is authorized to adopt and implement any administrative rules necessary to carry out the pilot program.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0062
(House Bill No. 2259)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-30.11 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.11 new)

Sec. 5-30.11. Medicaid managed care organizations; preferred drug lists.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) No later than January 1, 2020, the Illinois Department shall develop a standardized format for all Medicaid managed care organization preferred drug lists in collaboration with Medicaid managed care organizations and other stakeholders, including, but not limited to, organizations that serve individuals impacted by HIV/AIDS or epilepsy, and community-based organizations, providers, and entities with expertise in drug formulary development.

(b) Following development of the standardized Preferred Drug List format, the Illinois Department shall allow Medicaid managed care organizations 6 months from the date of completion to comply with the new Preferred Drug List format. Each Medicaid managed care organization must post its preferred drug list on its website without restricting access and must update the preferred drug list posted on its website. Medicaid managed care organizations shall publish updates to their preferred drug lists no less than 30 days prior to the date upon which any update or change takes effect, including, but not limited to, any and all changes to requirements for prior approval requirements, step therapy, or other utilization controls.

(c)(1) No later than January 1, 2020, the Illinois Department shall establish and maintain the Illinois Drug and Therapeutics Advisory Board. The Board shall have the authority and responsibility to provide recommendations to the Illinois Department regarding which drug products to list on the Illinois Department's preferred drug list. The Illinois Department shall provide administrative support to the Board and the Board shall:

(A) convene and meet no less than once per calendar quarter;

(B) provide regular opportunities for public comment; and

(C) comply with the provisions of the Open Meetings Act.

All correspondence related to the Board, including correspondence to and from Board members, shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act.

(2) The Board shall consist of the following voting members, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor and shall serve terms of 3 years without compensation:

(A) one pharmacist licensed to practice pharmacy in Illinois who is recommended by a statewide organization representing pharmacists;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) 4 physicians, recommended by a statewide organization representing physicians, who are licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois, have knowledge of and adhere to best practice standards, and have experience treating Illinois Medicaid beneficiaries;

(C) at least one clinician who specializes in the prevention and treatment of HIV, recommended by an HIV healthcare advocacy organization;

(D) at least one clinician recommended by a healthcare advocacy organization that serves individuals who are affected by chronic diseases that require significant pharmaceutical treatments;

(E) one clinician representing the Illinois Department; and

(F) one licensed psychiatrist, recommended by a statewide organization representing psychiatrists, who has experience treating Illinois Medicaid beneficiaries.

One non-voting clinician recommended by an association of Medicaid managed care health plans shall serve a term of 3 years on the Board without compensation.

Organizations interested in nominating non-voting clinicians to advise the Board may submit requests to participate to the Illinois Department.

A licensed physician recommended by the Rare Disease Commission who is a rare disease specialist and possesses scientific knowledge and medical training with respect to rare diseases and is familiar with drug and biological products and treatment shall be notified in advance to attend an Illinois Drug and Therapeutics Advisory Board meeting when a drug or biological product is scheduled to be reviewed in order to advise and make recommendations on drugs or biological products.

(d) The Illinois Department shall adopt rules, to be in place no later than January 1, 2020, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the Board.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning minors.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Child Care Act of 1969 is amended by changing Sections 2.17 and 4 as follows:

(225 ILCS 10/2.17) (from Ch. 23, par. 2212.17)

Sec. 2.17. "Foster family home" means a facility for child care in residences of families who receive no more than 6 children unrelated to them, unless all the children are of common parentage, or residences of relatives who receive no more than 6 related children placed by the Department, unless the children are of common parentage, for the purpose of providing family care and training for the children on a full-time basis, except the Director of Children and Family Services, pursuant to Department regulations, may waive the numerical limitation of foster children who may be cared for in a foster family home for any of the following reasons to allow: (1) a parenting youth in foster care to remain with the child of the parenting youth; (2) siblings to remain together; (3) a child with an established meaningful relationship with the family to remain with the family; or (4) a family with special training or skills to provide care to a child who has a severe disability. The family's or relative's own children, under 18 years of age, shall be included in determining the maximum number of children served. For purposes of this Section, a "relative" includes any person, 21 years of age or over, other than the parent, who (i) is currently related to the child in any of the following ways by blood or adoption: grandparent, sibling, great-grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, great-uncle, or great-aunt; or (ii) is the spouse of such a relative; or (iii) is a child's step-father, step-mother, or adult step-brother or step-sister; or (iv) is a fictive kin; "relative" also includes a person related in any of the foregoing ways to a sibling of a child, even though the person is not related to the child, when the child and its sibling are placed together with that person. For purposes of placement of children pursuant to Section 7 of the Children and Family Services Act and for purposes of licensing requirements set forth in Section 4 of this Act, for children under the custody or guardianship of the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act of 1987, after a parent signs a consent, surrender, or waiver or after a parent's rights are otherwise terminated, and while the child remains in the custody or guardianship of the Department, the child is considered to be related to those to whom the child was related under this Section prior to the signing of the consent, surrender, or waiver or the order of termination of parental rights. The term "foster family home" includes homes receiving children from any State-operated institution for child care; or from any agency established by a municipality or other political subdivision of the State of Illinois authorized to provide care for children outside their own homes. The term "foster family home" does not include an "adoption-only home" as defined in Section 2.23 of this Act. The types of foster family homes are defined as follows:

(a) "Boarding home" means a foster family home which receives payment for regular full-time care of a child or children.

(b) "Free home" means a foster family home other than an adoptive home which does not receive payments for the care of a child or children.

(c) "Adoptive home" means a foster family home which receives a child or children for the purpose of adopting the child or children, but does not include an adoption-only home.

(d) "Work-wage home" means a foster family home which receives a child or children who pay part or all of their board by rendering some services to the family not prohibited by the Child Labor Law or by standards or regulations of the Department prescribed under this Act. The child or children may receive a wage in connection with the services rendered the foster family.

(e) "Agency-supervised home" means a foster family home under the direct and regular supervision of a licensed child welfare agency, of the Department of Children and Family Services, of a circuit court, or of any other State agency which has authority to place children in child care facilities, and which receives no more than 8 children, unless of common parentage, who are placed and are regularly supervised by one of the specified agencies.

(f) "Independent home" means a foster family home, other than an adoptive home, which receives no more than 4 children, unless of common parentage, directly from parents, or other legally responsible persons, by independent arrangement and which is not subject to direct and regular supervision of a specified agency except as such supervision pertains to licensing by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4. License requirement; application; notice.

(a) Any person, group of persons or corporation who or which receives children or arranges for care or placement of one or more children unrelated to the operator must apply for a license to operate one of the types of facilities defined in Sections 2.05 through 2.19 and in Section 2.22 of this Act. Any relative, as defined in Section 2.17 of this Act, who receives a child or children for placement by the Department on a full-time basis may apply for a license to operate a foster family home as defined in Section 2.17 of this Act.

(a-5) Any agency, person, group of persons, association, organization, corporation, institution, center, or group providing adoption services must be licensed by the Department as a child welfare agency as defined in Section 2.08 of this Act. "Providing adoption services" as used in this Act, includes facilitating or engaging in adoption services.

(b) Application for a license to operate a child care facility must be made to the Department in the manner and on forms prescribed by it. An application to operate a foster family home shall include, at a minimum: a completed written form; written authorization by the applicant and all adult members of the applicant's household to conduct a criminal background investigation; medical evidence in the form of a medical report, on forms prescribed by the Department, that the applicant and all members of the household are free from communicable diseases or physical and mental conditions that affect their ability to provide care for the child or children; the names and addresses of at least 3 persons not related to the applicant who can attest to the applicant's moral character; the name and address of at least one relative who can attest to the applicant's capability to care for the child or children; and fingerprints submitted by the applicant and all adult members of the applicant's household.

(b-5) Prior to submitting an application for a foster family home license, a quality of care concerns applicant as defined in Section 2.22a of this Act must submit a preliminary application to the Department in the manner and on forms prescribed by it. The Department shall explain to the quality of care concerns applicant the grounds for requiring a preliminary application. The preliminary application shall include a list of (i) all children placed in the home by the Department who were removed by the
Department for reasons other than returning to a parent and the circumstances under which they were removed and (ii) all children placed by the Department who were subsequently adopted by or placed in the private guardianship of the quality of care concerns applicant who are currently under 18 and who no longer reside in the home and the reasons why they no longer reside in the home. The preliminary application shall also include, if the quality of care concerns applicant chooses to submit, (1) a response to the quality of care concerns, including any reason the concerns are invalid, have been addressed or ameliorated, or no longer apply and (2) affirmative documentation demonstrating that the quality of care concerns applicant's home does not pose a risk to children and that the family will be able to meet the physical and emotional needs of children. The Department shall verify the information in the preliminary application and review (i) information regarding any prior licensing complaints, (ii) information regarding any prior child abuse or neglect investigations, and (iii) information regarding any involuntary foster home holds placed on the home by the Department. Foster home applicants with quality of care concerns are presumed unsuitable for future licensure.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (b-5), the Department may make an exception and issue a foster family license to a quality of care concerns applicant if the Department is satisfied that the foster family home does not pose a risk to children and that the foster family will be able to meet the physical and emotional needs of children. In making this determination, the Department must obtain and carefully review all relevant documents and shall obtain consultation from its Clinical Division as appropriate and as prescribed by Department rule and procedure. The Department has the authority to deny a preliminary application based on the record of quality of care concerns of the foster family home. In the alternative, the Department may (i) approve the preliminary application, (ii) approve the preliminary application subject to obtaining additional information or assessments, or (iii) approve the preliminary application for purposes of placing a particular child or children only in the foster family home. If the Department approves a preliminary application, the foster family shall submit an application for licensure as described in subsection (b) of this Section. The Department shall notify the quality of care concerns applicant of its decision and the basis for its decision in writing.

(c) The Department shall notify the public when a child care institution, maternity center, or group home licensed by the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
undergoes a change in (i) the range of care or services offered at the facility, (ii) the age or type of children served, or (iii) the area within the facility used by children. The Department shall notify the public of the change in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or municipality in which the applicant's facility is or is proposed to be located.

(d) If, upon examination of the facility and investigation of persons responsible for care of children and, in the case of a foster home, taking into account information obtained for purposes of evaluating a preliminary application, if applicable, the Department is satisfied that the facility and responsible persons reasonably meet standards prescribed for the type of facility for which application is made, it shall issue a license in proper form, designating on that license the type of child care facility and, except for a child welfare agency, the number of children to be served at any one time.

(e) The Department shall not issue or renew the license of any child welfare agency providing adoption services, unless the agency (i) is officially recognized by the United States Internal Revenue Service as a tax-exempt organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or any successor provision of federal tax law) and (ii) is in compliance with all of the standards necessary to maintain its status as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or any successor provision of federal tax law). The Department shall grant a grace period of 24 months from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly for existing child welfare agencies providing adoption services to obtain 501(c)(3) status. The Department shall permit an existing child welfare agency that converts from its current structure in order to be recognized as a 501(c)(3) organization as required by this Section to either retain its current license or transfer its current license to a newly formed entity, if the creation of a new entity is required in order to comply with this Section, provided that the child welfare agency demonstrates that it continues to meet all other licensing requirements and that the principal officers and directors and programs of the converted child welfare agency or newly organized child welfare agency are substantially the same as the original. The Department shall have the sole discretion to grant a one year extension to any agency unable to obtain 501(c)(3) status within the timeframe specified in this subsection (e), provided that such agency has filed an application for 501(c)(3) status with the Internal Revenue Service within the 2-year timeframe specified in this subsection (e).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 2-28 as follows:

Sec. 2-28. Court review.

(1) The court may require any legal custodian or guardian of the person appointed under this Act to report periodically to the court or may cite him into court and require him or his agency, to make a full and accurate report of his or its doings in behalf of the minor. The custodian or guardian, within 10 days after such citation, or earlier if the court determines it to be necessary to protect the health, safety, or welfare of the minor, shall make the report, either in writing verified by affidavit or orally under oath in open court, or otherwise as the court directs. Upon the hearing of the report the court may remove the custodian or guardian and appoint another in his stead or restore the minor to the custody of his parents or former guardian or custodian. However, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian in any case in which the minor is found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, unless the minor can be cared for at home without endangering the minor's health or safety and it is in the best interests of the minor, and if such neglect, abuse, or dependency is found by the court under paragraph (1) of Section 2-21 of this Act to have come about due to the acts or omissions or both of such parent, guardian or legal custodian, until such time as an investigation is made as provided in paragraph (5) and a hearing is held on the issue of the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(1.5) The public agency that is the custodian or guardian of the minor shall file a written report with the court no later than 15 days after a minor in the agency's care remains:

(1) in a shelter placement beyond 30 days;
(2) in a psychiatric hospital past the time when the minor is clinically ready for discharge or beyond medical necessity for the minor's health; or
(3) in a detention center or Department of Juvenile Justice facility solely because the public agency cannot find an appropriate placement for the minor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The report shall explain the steps the agency is taking to ensure the minor is placed appropriately, how the minor's needs are being met in the minor's shelter placement, and if a future placement has been identified by the Department, why the anticipated placement is appropriate for the needs of the minor and the anticipated placement date.

(1.6) Within 35 days after placing a child in its care in a qualified residential treatment program, as defined by the federal Social Security Act, the Department of Children and Family Services shall file a written report with the court and send copies of the report to all parties. Within 20 days of the filing of the report, the court shall hold a hearing to consider the Department's report and determine whether placement of the child in a qualified residential treatment program provides the most effective and appropriate level of care for the child in the least restrictive environment and if the placement is consistent with the short-term and long-term goals for the child, as specified in the permanency plan for the child. The court shall approve or disapprove the placement. If applicable, the requirements of Sections 2-27.1 and 2-27.2 must also be met. The Department's written report and the court's written determination shall be included in and made part of the case plan for the child. If the child remains placed in a qualified residential treatment program, the Department shall submit evidence at each status and permanency hearing:

(1) demonstrating that on-going assessment of the strengths and needs of the child continues to support the determination that the child's needs cannot be met through placement in a foster family home, that the placement provides the most effective and appropriate level of care for the child in the least restrictive, appropriate environment, and that the placement is consistent with the short-term and long-term permanency goal for the child, as specified in the permanency plan for the child;

(2) documenting the specific treatment or service needs that should be met for the child in the placement and the length of time the child is expected to need the treatment or services; and

(3) the efforts made by the agency to prepare the child to return home or to be placed with a fit and willing relative, a legal guardian, or an adoptive parent, or in a foster family home.

(2) The first permanency hearing shall be conducted by the judge. Subsequent permanency hearings may be heard by a judge or by hearing officers appointed or approved by the court in the manner set forth in Section 2-28.1 of this Act. The initial hearing shall be held (a) within 12
months from the date temporary custody was taken, regardless of whether an adjudication or dispositional hearing has been completed within that time frame, (b) if the parental rights of both parents have been terminated in accordance with the procedure described in subsection (5) of Section 2-21, within 30 days of the order for termination of parental rights and appointment of a guardian with power to consent to adoption, or (c) in accordance with subsection (2) of Section 2-13.1. Subsequent permanency hearings shall be held every 6 months or more frequently if necessary in the court's determination following the initial permanency hearing, in accordance with the standards set forth in this Section, until the court determines that the plan and goal have been achieved. Once the plan and goal have been achieved, if the minor remains in substitute care, the case shall be reviewed at least every 6 months thereafter, subject to the provisions of this Section, unless the minor is placed in the guardianship of a suitable relative or other person and the court determines that further monitoring by the court does not further the health, safety or best interest of the child and that this is a stable permanent placement. The permanency hearings must occur within the time frames set forth in this subsection and may not be delayed in anticipation of a report from any source or due to the agency's failure to timely file its written report (this written report means the one required under the next paragraph and does not mean the service plan also referred to in that paragraph).

The public agency that is the custodian or guardian of the minor, or another agency responsible for the minor's care, shall ensure that all parties to the permanency hearings are provided a copy of the most recent service plan prepared within the prior 6 months at least 14 days in advance of the hearing. If not contained in the agency's service plan, the agency shall also include a report setting forth (i) any special physical, psychological, educational, medical, emotional, or other needs of the minor or his or her family that are relevant to a permanency or placement determination and (ii) for any minor age 16 or over, a written description of the programs and services that will enable the minor to prepare for independent living. If not contained in the agency's service plan, the agency's report shall specify if a minor is placed in a licensed child care facility under a corrective plan by the Department due to concerns impacting the minor's safety and well-being. The report shall explain the steps the Department is taking to ensure the safety and well-being of the minor and that the minor's needs are met in the facility. The agency's written report must detail what progress or lack of progress the parent has made in correcting the conditions requiring
the child to be in care; whether the child can be returned home without jeopardizing the child's health, safety, and welfare, and if not, what permanency goal is recommended to be in the best interests of the child, and why the other permanency goals are not appropriate. The caseworker must appear and testify at the permanency hearing. If a permanency hearing has not previously been scheduled by the court, the moving party shall move for the setting of a permanency hearing and the entry of an order within the time frames set forth in this subsection.

At the permanency hearing, the court shall determine the future status of the child. The court shall set one of the following permanency goals:

(A) The minor will be returned home by a specific date within 5 months.

(B) The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return home within a period not to exceed one year, where the progress of the parent or parents is substantial giving particular consideration to the age and individual needs of the minor.

(B-1) The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return home pending a status hearing. When the court finds that a parent has not made reasonable efforts or reasonable progress to date, the court shall identify what actions the parent and the Department must take in order to justify a finding of reasonable efforts or reasonable progress and shall set a status hearing to be held not earlier than 9 months from the date of adjudication nor later than 11 months from the date of adjudication during which the parent's progress will again be reviewed.

(C) The minor will be in substitute care pending court determination on termination of parental rights.

(D) Adoption, provided that parental rights have been terminated or relinquished.

(E) The guardianship of the minor will be transferred to an individual or couple on a permanent basis provided that goals (A) through (D) have been ruled out.

(F) The minor over age 15 will be in substitute care pending independence. In selecting this permanency goal, the Department of Children and Family Services may provide services to enable reunification and to strengthen the minor's connections with family, fictive kin, and other responsible adults, provided the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services are in the minor's best interest. The services shall be documented in the service plan.

(G) The minor will be in substitute care because he or she cannot be provided for in a home environment due to developmental disabilities or mental illness or because he or she is a danger to self or others, provided that goals (A) through (D) have been ruled out.

In selecting any permanency goal, the court shall indicate in writing the reasons the goal was selected and why the preceding goals were ruled out. Where the court has selected a permanency goal other than (A), (B), or (B-1), the Department of Children and Family Services shall not provide further reunification services, except as provided in paragraph (F) of this subsection (2), but shall provide services consistent with the goal selected.

(H) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, the court may select the goal of continuing foster care as a permanency goal if:

1. The Department of Children and Family Services has custody and guardianship of the minor;
2. The court has ruled out all other permanency goals based on the child's best interest;
3. The court has found compelling reasons, based on written documentation reviewed by the court, to place the minor in continuing foster care. Compelling reasons include:
   a. the child does not wish to be adopted or to be placed in the guardianship of his or her relative or foster care placement;
   b. the child exhibits an extreme level of need such that the removal of the child from his or her placement would be detrimental to the child; or
   c. the child who is the subject of the permanency hearing has existing close and strong bonds with a sibling, and achievement of another permanency goal would substantially interfere with the subject child's sibling relationship, taking into consideration the nature and extent of the relationship, and whether ongoing contact is in the subject child's best interest, including long-term
emotional interest, as compared with the legal and emotional benefit of permanence;
(4) The child has lived with the relative or foster parent for at least one year; and
(5) The relative or foster parent currently caring for the child is willing and capable of providing the child with a stable and permanent environment.

The court shall set a permanency goal that is in the best interest of the child. In determining that goal, the court shall consult with the minor in an age-appropriate manner regarding the proposed permanency or transition plan for the minor. The court's determination shall include the following factors:

(1) Age of the child.
(2) Options available for permanence, including both out-of-state and in-state placement options.
(3) Current placement of the child and the intent of the family regarding adoption.
(4) Emotional, physical, and mental status or condition of the child.
(5) Types of services previously offered and whether or not the services were successful and, if not successful, the reasons the services failed.
(6) Availability of services currently needed and whether the services exist.
(7) Status of siblings of the minor.

The court shall consider (i) the permanency goal contained in the service plan, (ii) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (iii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iv) whether the plan and goal have been achieved. All evidence relevant to determining these questions, including oral and written reports, may be admitted and may be relied on to the extent of their probative value.

The court shall make findings as to whether, in violation of Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, any portion of the service plan compels a child or parent to engage in any activity or refrain from any activity that is not reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect. The services contained in the service plan shall include

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services reasonably related to remedy the conditions that gave rise to removal of the child from the home of his or her parents, guardian, or legal custodian or that the court has found must be remedied prior to returning the child home. Any tasks the court requires of the parents, guardian, or legal custodian or child prior to returning the child home, must be reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise to or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect.

If the permanency goal is to return home, the court shall make findings that identify any problems that are causing continued placement of the children away from the home and identify what outcomes would be considered a resolution to these problems. The court shall explain to the parents that these findings are based on the information that the court has at that time and may be revised, should additional evidence be presented to the court.

The court shall review the Sibling Contact Support Plan developed or modified under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, if applicable. If the Department has not convened a meeting to develop or modify a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or if the court finds that the existing Plan is not in the child's best interest, the court may enter an order requiring the Department to develop, modify or implement a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or order mediation.

If the goal has been achieved, the court shall enter orders that are necessary to conform the minor's legal custody and status to those findings.

If, after receiving evidence, the court determines that the services contained in the plan are not reasonably calculated to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. The court also shall enter an order for the Department to develop and implement a new service plan or to implement changes to the current service plan consistent with the court's findings. The new service plan shall be filed with the court and served on all parties within 45 days of the date of the order. The court shall continue the matter until the new service plan is filed. Except as authorized by subsection (2.5) of this Section and as otherwise specifically authorized by law, the court is not empowered under this Section to order specific placements, specific services, or specific service providers to be included in the service plan.

A guardian or custodian appointed by the court pursuant to this Act shall file updated case plans with the court every 6 months.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rights of wards of the court under this Act are enforceable against any public agency by complaints for relief by mandamus filed in any proceedings brought under this Act.

(2.5) If, after reviewing the evidence, including evidence from the Department, the court determines that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting its determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. If the court finds that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate, the court may enter an order directing the Department to implement a recommendation by the minor's treating clinician or a clinician contracted by the Department to evaluate the minor or a recommendation made by the Department. If the Department places a minor in a placement under an order entered under this subsection (2.5), the Department has the authority to remove the minor from that placement when a change in circumstances necessitates the removal to protect the minor's health, safety, and best interest. If the Department determines removal is necessary, the Department shall notify the parties of the planned placement change in writing no later than 10 days prior to the implementation of its determination unless remaining in the placement poses an imminent risk of harm to the minor, in which case the Department shall notify the parties of the placement change in writing immediately following the implementation of its decision. The Department shall notify others of the decision to change the minor's placement as required by Department rule.

(3) Following the permanency hearing, the court shall enter a written order that includes the determinations required under subsection (2) of this Section and sets forth the following:

(a) The future status of the minor, including the permanency goal, and any order necessary to conform the minor's legal custody and status to such determination; or

(b) If the permanency goal of the minor cannot be achieved immediately, the specific reasons for continuing the minor in the care of the Department of Children and Family Services or other agency for short term placement, and the following determinations:

(i) (Blank).

(ii) Whether the services required by the court and by any service plan prepared within the prior 6 months have been provided and (A) if so, whether the services were
reasonably calculated to facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal or (B) if not provided, why the services were not provided.

(iii) Whether the minor's current or planned placement is necessary, and appropriate to the plan and goal, recognizing the right of minors to the least restrictive (most family-like) setting available and in close proximity to the parents' home consistent with the health, safety, best interest and special needs of the minor and, if the minor is placed out-of-state, whether the out-of-state placement continues to be appropriate and consistent with the health, safety, and best interest of the minor.

(iv) (Blank).

(v) (Blank).

(4) The minor or any person interested in the minor may apply to the court for a change in custody of the minor and the appointment of a new custodian or guardian of the person or for the restoration of the minor to the custody of his parents or former guardian or custodian.

When return home is not selected as the permanency goal:

(a) The Department, the minor, or the current foster parent or relative caregiver seeking private guardianship may file a motion for private guardianship of the minor. Appointment of a guardian under this Section requires approval of the court.

(b) The State's Attorney may file a motion to terminate parental rights of any parent who has failed to make reasonable efforts to correct the conditions which led to the removal of the child or reasonable progress toward the return of the child, as defined in subdivision (D)(m) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act or for whom any other unfitness ground for terminating parental rights as defined in subdivision (D) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act exists.

When parental rights have been terminated for a minimum of 3 years and the child who is the subject of the permanency hearing is 13 years old or older and is not currently placed in a placement likely to achieve permanency, the Department of Children and Family Services shall make reasonable efforts to locate parents whose rights have been terminated, except when the Court determines that those efforts would be futile or inconsistent with the subject child's best interests. The Department of Children

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Family Services shall assess the appropriateness of the parent whose rights have been terminated, and shall, as appropriate, foster and support connections between the parent whose rights have been terminated and the youth. The Department of Children and Family Services shall document its determinations and efforts to foster connections in the child's case plan.

Custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian in any case in which the minor is found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, unless the minor can be cared for at home without endangering his or her health or safety and it is in the best interest of the minor, and if such neglect, abuse, or dependency is found by the court under paragraph (1) of Section 2-21 of this Act to have come about due to the acts or omissions or both of such parent, guardian or legal custodian, until such time as an investigation is made as provided in paragraph (5) and a hearing is held on the issue of the health, safety and best interest of the minor and the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor. In the event that the minor has attained 18 years of age and the guardian or custodian petitions the court for an order terminating his guardianship or custody, guardianship or custody shall terminate automatically 30 days after the receipt of the petition unless the court orders otherwise. No legal custodian or guardian of the person may be removed without his consent until given notice and an opportunity to be heard by the court.

When the court orders a child restored to the custody of the parent or parents, the court shall order the parent or parents to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services and comply with the terms of an after-care plan, or risk the loss of custody of the child and possible termination of their parental rights. The court may also enter an order of protective supervision in accordance with Section 2-24.

(5) Whenever a parent, guardian, or legal custodian files a motion for restoration of custody of the minor, and the minor was adjudicated neglected, abused, or dependent as a result of physical abuse, the court shall cause to be made an investigation as to whether the movant has ever been charged with or convicted of any criminal offense which would indicate the likelihood of any further physical abuse to the minor. Evidence of such criminal convictions shall be taken into account in determining whether the minor can be cared for at home without
endangering his or her health or safety and fitness of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian.

(a) Any agency of this State or any subdivision thereof shall co-operate with the agent of the court in providing any information sought in the investigation.

(b) The information derived from the investigation and any conclusions or recommendations derived from the information shall be provided to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian seeking restoration of custody prior to the hearing on fitness and the movant shall have an opportunity at the hearing to refute the information or contest its significance.

(c) All information obtained from any investigation shall be confidential as provided in Section 5-150 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-45, eff. 8-11-17; 100-136, eff. 8-18-17; 100-229, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-978, eff. 8-19-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019, except Section 10 takes effect October 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0064
(House Bill No. 2676)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Dental Practice Act is amended by changing Section 4 and by adding Sections 13.5 and 13.10 as follows:
(225 ILCS 25/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 2304)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Board" means the Board of Dentistry.

"Dentist" means a person who has received a general license pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 11 of this Act and who may perform any intraoral and extraoral procedure required in the practice of dentistry and to whom is reserved the responsibilities specified in Section 17.

"Dental hygienist" means a person who holds a license under this Act to perform dental services as authorized by Section 18.

"Dental assistant" means an appropriately trained person who, under the supervision of a dentist, provides dental services as authorized by Section 17.

"Expanded function dental assistant" means a dental assistant who has completed the training required by Section 17.1 of this Act.

"Dental laboratory" means a person, firm or corporation which:

(i) engages in making, providing, repairing or altering dental prosthetic appliances and other artificial materials and devices which are returned to a dentist for insertion into the human oral cavity or which come in contact with its adjacent structures and tissues; and

(ii) utilizes or employs a dental technician to provide such services; and

(iii) performs such functions only for a dentist or dentists.

"Supervision" means supervision of a dental hygienist or a dental assistant requiring that a dentist authorize the procedure, remain in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approve the work performed by the dental hygienist or dental assistant before dismissal of the patient, but does not mean that the dentist must be present at all times in the treatment room.

"General supervision" means supervision of a dental hygienist requiring that the patient be a patient of record, that the dentist examine the patient in accordance with Section 18 prior to treatment by the dental hygienist, and that the dentist authorize the procedures which are being carried out by a notation in the patient's record, but not requiring that a dentist be present when the authorized procedures are being performed. The issuance of a prescription to a dental laboratory by a dentist does not constitute general supervision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Public member" means a person who is not a health professional. For purposes of board membership, any person with a significant financial interest in a health service or profession is not a public member.

"Dentistry" means the healing art which is concerned with the examination, diagnosis, treatment planning and care of conditions within the human oral cavity and its adjacent tissues and structures, as further specified in Section 17.

"Branches of dentistry" means the various specialties of dentistry which, for purposes of this Act, shall be limited to the following: endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, prosthodontics, and oral and maxillofacial radiology.

"Specialist" means a dentist who has received a specialty license pursuant to Section 11(b).

"Dental technician" means a person who owns, operates or is employed by a dental laboratory and engages in making, providing, repairing or altering dental prosthetic appliances and other artificial materials and devices which are returned to a dentist for insertion into the human oral cavity or which come in contact with its adjacent structures and tissues.

"Impaired dentist" or "impaired dental hygienist" means a dentist or dental hygienist who is unable to practice with reasonable skill and safety because of a physical or mental disability as evidenced by a written determination or written consent based on clinical evidence, including deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skills, abuse of drugs or alcohol, or a psychiatric disorder, of sufficient degree to diminish the person's ability to deliver competent patient care.

"Nurse" means a registered professional nurse, a certified registered nurse anesthetist licensed as an advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

"Patient of record" means a patient for whom the patient's most recent dentist has obtained a relevant medical and dental history and on whom the dentist has performed an examination and evaluated the condition to be treated.

"Dental responder" means a dentist or dental hygienist who is appropriately certified in disaster preparedness, immunizations, and dental humanitarian medical response consistent with the Society of Disaster Medicine and Public Health and training certified by the National Incident Management System or the National Disaster Life Support Foundation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Mobile dental van or portable dental unit" means any self-contained or portable dental unit in which dentistry is practiced that can be moved, towed, or transported from one location to another in order to establish a location where dental services can be provided.

"Public health dental hygienist" means a hygienist who holds a valid license to practice in the State, has 2 years of full-time clinical experience or an equivalent of 4,000 hours of clinical experience and has completed at least 42 clock hours of additional structured courses in dental education approved by rule by the Department in advanced areas specific to public health dentistry, including, but not limited to, emergency procedures for medically compromised patients, pharmacology, medical recordkeeping procedures, geriatric dentistry, pediatric dentistry, pathology, and other areas of study as determined by the Department, and works in a public health setting pursuant to a written public health supervision agreement as defined by rule by the Department with a dentist working in or contracted with a local or State government agency or institution or who is providing services as part of a certified school-based program or school-based oral health program.

"Public health setting" means a federally qualified health center; a federal, State, or local public health facility; Head Start; a special supplemental nutrition program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) facility; or a certified school-based health center or school-based oral health program.

"Public health supervision" means the supervision of a public health dental hygienist by a licensed dentist who has a written public health supervision agreement with that public health dental hygienist while working in an approved facility or program that allows the public health dental hygienist to treat patients, without a dentist first examining the patient and being present in the facility during treatment, (1) who are eligible for Medicaid or (2) who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level.

(Source: P.A. 99-25, eff. 1-1-16; 99-492, eff. 12-31-15; 99-680, eff. 1-1-17; 100-215, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(225 ILCS 25/13.5 new)

Sec. 13.5. Training programs for public health dental hygienists.

(a) With respect to the requirement that a public health dental hygienist have additional structured courses in dental education in advanced areas specific to public health dentistry, education in advanced areas specific to public health dentistry must include emergency procedures for medically compromised patients, pharmacology, medical recordkeeping procedures, geriatric dentistry, pediatric dentistry, pathology, and other areas of study as determined by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procedures for medically compromised patients (5 hours), pharmacology (5 hours), medical recordkeeping procedures (4 hours), geriatric dentistry (5 hours), pediatric dentistry (5 hours), and pathology (5 hours) provided by:

(1) an educational institution accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, such as a dental school or dental hygiene program; or

(2) a statewide dental association or dental hygiene association, approved by the Department to provide continuing education, that has developed and conducted training programs for expanded functions for dental assistants and hygienists.

(b) Training programs for a public health dental hygienist must:

(1) include a minimum 29 hours of didactic study as described in subsection (a), which may be taken in an online structured format and in compliance with the continued learning education requirements of 68 Illinois Administrative Code 1220.440;

(2) require completion of 5 hours of didactic courses in the following topic areas: special needs dentistry, teledentistry, nutritional needs of geriatric and low income patients, communication techniques with non-English speaking patients, cultural competency, and professional ethics;

(3) require completion of an 8 hour in-person classroom review that includes a comprehension exam on the subjects required in subsection (a) and submit certification of successful completion to the supervising dentist; and

(4) issue a certificate of completion of the training program requirement, which must be kept on file at the supervising dentist's office and with the public health dental hygienist which will be made available to the Department upon request.

(225 ILCS 25/13.10 new)

Sec. 13.10. Public health dental hygienist supervision agreement. After completion of the requirements of Section 13.5, a public health dental hygienist may operate in a public health setting that meets the requirements of Section 18.1 with a dentist who is working in or has contracted with a local or State government agency or institution or who is providing services as part of a certified school-based program or school-based oral health program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0065
(House Bill No. 2722)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Public Construction Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 2 as follows:
(30 ILCS 550/1) (from Ch. 29, par. 15)
Sec. 1. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, all officials, boards, commissions, or agents of this State, or of any political subdivision thereof, in making contracts for public work of any kind costing over $50,000 to be performed for the State, or of any political subdivision thereof, shall require every contractor for the work to furnish, supply and deliver a bond to the State, or to the political subdivision thereof entering into the contract, as the case may be, with good and sufficient sureties. The surety on the bond shall be a company that is licensed by the Department of Insurance authorizing it to execute surety bonds and the company shall have a financial strength rating of at least A- as rated by A.M. Best Company, Inc., Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's Corporation, or a similar rating agency. The amount of the bond shall be fixed by the officials, boards, commissions, commissioners or agents, and the bond, among other conditions, shall be conditioned for the completion of the contract, for the payment of material, apparatus, fixtures, and machinery used in the work and for all labor performed in the work, whether by subcontractor or otherwise.
If the contract is for emergency repairs as provided in the Illinois Procurement Code, proof of payment for all labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures, and machinery may be furnished in lieu of the bond required by this Section.
Each such bond is deemed to contain the following provisions whether such provisions are inserted in such bond or not:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"The principal and sureties on this bond agree that all the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of the contract or contracts entered into between the principal and the State or any political subdivision thereof will be performed and fulfilled and to pay all persons, firms and corporations having contracts with the principal or with subcontractors, all just claims due them under the provisions of such contracts for labor performed or materials furnished in the performance of the contract on account of which this bond is given, when such claims are not satisfied out of the contract price of the contract on account of which this bond is given, after final settlement between the officer, board, commission or agent of the State or of any political subdivision thereof and the principal has been made."

Each bond securing contracts between the Capital Development Board or any board of a public institution of higher education and a contractor shall contain the following provisions, whether the provisions are inserted in the bond or not:

"Upon the default of the principal with respect to undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, and agreements, the termination of the contractor's right to proceed with the work, and written notice of that default and termination by the State or any political subdivision to the surety ("Notice"), the surety shall promptly remedy the default by taking one of the following actions:

1. The surety shall complete the work pursuant to a written takeover agreement, using a completing contractor jointly selected by the surety and the State or any political subdivision; or
2. The surety shall pay a sum of money to the obligee, up to the penal sum of the bond, that represents the reasonable cost to complete the work that exceeds the unpaid balance of the contract sum.

The surety shall respond to the Notice within 15 working days of receipt indicating the course of action that it intends to take or advising that it requires more time to investigate the default and select a course of action. If the surety requires more than 15 working days to investigate the default and select a course of action or if the surety elects to complete the work with a completing contractor that is not prepared to commence performance within 15 working days after receipt of Notice, and if the State or any political subdivision determines it is in the best interest of the State to maintain the progress of the work, the State or any political subdivision may continue to work until the completing contractor is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepared to commence performance. Unless otherwise agreed to by the procuring agency, in no case may the surety take longer than 30 working days to advise the State or political subdivision on the course of action it intends to take. The surety shall be liable for reasonable costs incurred by the State or any political subdivision to maintain the progress to the extent the costs exceed the unpaid balance of the contract sum, subject to the penal sum of the bond.

The surety bond required by this Section may be acquired from the company, agent or broker of the contractor's choice. The bond and sureties shall be subject to the right of reasonable approval or disapproval, including suspension, by the State or political subdivision thereof concerned. In the case of State construction contracts, a contractor shall not be required to post a cash bond or letter of credit in addition to or as a substitute for the surety bond required by this Section.

When other than motor fuel tax funds, federal-aid funds, or other funds received from the State are used, a political subdivision may allow the contractor to provide a non-diminishing irrevocable bank letter of credit, in lieu of the bond required by this Section, on contracts under $100,000 to comply with the requirements of this Section. Any such bank letter of credit shall contain all provisions required for bonds by this Section.

For the purposes of this Section, the terms "material", "labor", "apparatus", "fixtures", and "machinery" include those rented items that are on the construction site and those rented tools that are used or consumed on the construction site in the performance of the contract on account of which the bond is given.

(Source: P.A. 98-216, eff. 8-9-13; 98-1018, eff. 8-22-14.)

(30 ILCS 550/2) (from Ch. 29, par. 16)

Sec. 2. Every person furnishing material, apparatus, fixtures, machinery, or performing labor, either as an individual or as a subcontractor, hereinafter referred to as Claimant, for any contractor, with the State, or a political subdivision thereof where bond or letter of credit shall be executed as provided in this Act, shall have the right to sue on such bond or letter of credit in the name of the State, or the political subdivision thereof entering into such contract, as the case may be, for his use and benefit, and in such suit the plaintiff shall file a copy of such bond or letter of credit, certified by the party or parties in whose charge such bond or letter of credit shall be, which copy shall, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, be prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery.
of the original; provided, however, that this Act shall not be taken to in
any way make the State, or the political subdivision thereof entering into
such contract, as the case may be, liable to such sub-contractor,
materialman or laborer to any greater extent than it was liable under the
law as it stood before the adoption of this Act.

Provided, however, that any Claimant having a claim for labor, and
material, apparatus, fixtures, and machinery furnished to the State shall
have no such right of action unless it shall have filed a verified notice of
said claim with the officer, board, bureau or department awarding the
contract, within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the
furnishing of the last item of materials, apparatus, fixtures, and
machinery, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the
contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the agency
awarding the contract.

When any Claimant has a claim for labor, and material, apparatus,
fixtures, and machinery furnished to a political subdivision, the Claimant
shall have no right of action unless it shall have filed a verified notice of
that claim with the Clerk or Secretary of the political subdivision within
180 days after the date of the last item of work or furnishing of the last
item of materials, apparatus, fixtures, and machinery, and shall have filed
a copy of that verified notice upon the contractor in a like manner as
provided herein within 10 days after the filing of the notice with the Clerk
or Secretary.

The Claimant may file said verified notice by using personal
service or by depositing the verified notice in the United States Mail,
postage prepaid, certified or restricted delivery return receipt requested
limited to addressee only. The verified notice shall be deemed filed on the
date personal service occurs or the date when the verified notice is mailed
in the form and manner provided in this Section.

The claim shall be verified and shall contain (1) the name and
address of the claimant; the business address of the Claimant within this
State and if the Claimant shall be a foreign corporation having no place of
business within the State, the notice shall state the principal place of
business of said corporation and in the case of a partnership, the notice
shall state the names and residences of each of the partners; (2) the name
of the contractor for the government; (3) the name of the person, firm or
corporation by whom the Claimant was employed or to whom he or it
furnished materials, apparatus, fixtures, or machinery; (4) a brief
description of the public improvement; (5) a description of the Claimant's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contract as it pertains to the public improvement, describing the work done by the Claimant and stating the total amount due and unpaid as of the date of verified notice.

No defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the Claimant of his right of action under this article unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same.

Provided, further, that no action shall be brought later than one year after the date of the furnishing of the last item of work, or materials, apparatus, fixtures, or machinery by the Claimant. Such action shall be brought only in the circuit court of this State in the judicial circuit in which the contract is to be performed.

The remedy provided in this Section is in addition to and independent of any other rights and remedies provided at law or in equity. A waiver of rights under the Mechanics Lien Act shall not constitute a waiver of rights under this Section unless specifically stated in the waiver.

For the purposes of this Section, the terms "material", "labor", "apparatus", "fixtures", and "machinery" include those rented items that are on the construction site and those rented tools that are used or consumed on the construction site in the performance of the contract on account of which the bond is given.

(Source: P.A. 99-673, eff. 1-1-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0066
(House Bill No. 2777)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Section 2.25 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.25) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.25)

Sec. 2.25. It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer except (i) with a shotgun, handgun, or muzzleloading rifle or (ii) as provided by administrative rule, with a bow and arrow, during the open season of not more than 14 days which will be set annually by the Director between the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dates of November 1st and December 31st, both inclusive, or a special 3-day, youth-only season between the dates of September 1 and October 31. For the purposes of this Section, legal handguns include any centerfire handguns of .30 caliber or larger with a minimum barrel length of 4 inches. The only legal ammunition for a centerfire handgun is a cartridge of .30 caliber or larger with a capability of at least 500 foot pounds of energy at the muzzle. Full metal jacket bullets may not be used to harvest deer.

The Department shall make administrative rules concerning management restrictions applicable to the firearm and bow and arrow season.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer except with a bow and arrow during the open season for bow and arrow set annually by the Director between the dates of September 1st and January 31st, both inclusive.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer except with (i) a muzzleloading rifle or (ii) bow and arrow during the open season for muzzleloading rifles set annually by the Director.

The Director shall cause an administrative rule setting forth the prescribed rules and regulations, including bag and possession limits and those counties of the State where open seasons are established, to be published in accordance with Sections 1.3 and 1.13 of this Act.

The Department may establish separate harvest periods for the purpose of managing or eradicating disease that has been found in the deer herd. This season shall be restricted to gun or bow and arrow hunting only. The Department shall publicly announce, via statewide news release, the season dates and shooting hours, the counties and sites open to hunting, permit requirements, application dates, hunting rules, legal weapons, and reporting requirements.

The Department is authorized to establish a separate harvest period at specific sites within the State for the purpose of harvesting surplus deer that cannot be taken during the regular season provided for the taking of deer. This season shall be restricted to gun or bow and arrow hunting only and shall be established during the period of September 1st to February 15th, both inclusive. The Department shall publish suitable prescribed rules and regulations established by administrative rule pertaining to management restrictions applicable to this special harvest program. The Department shall allow unused gun deer permits that are left over from a regular season for the taking of deer to be rolled over and used during any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
separate harvest period held within 6 months of the season for which those
tags were issued at no additional cost to the permit holder subject to the
management restrictions applicable to the special harvest program.

Beginning July 1, 2019, and on an annual basis thereafter, the
Department shall provide a report to the General Assembly providing
information regarding deer management programs established by the
Code or by administrative rule that includes: (1) the number of surplus
deer taken during each separate harvest season; (2) the number of deer
found to have a communicable disease or other abnormality; and (3) what
happens to the deer taken during each separate harvest season.
(Source: P.A. 97-907, eff. 8-7-12; 98-368, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0067
(House Bill No. 2802)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-10
as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-10) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-10)

Sec. 10-10. Board of education; term; vacancy. All school districts
having a population of not fewer than 1,000 and not more than 500,000
inhabitants, as ascertained by any special or general census, and not
governed by special Acts, shall be governed by a board of education
consisting of 7 members, serving without compensation except as herein
provided. Each member shall be elected for a term of 4 years for the initial
members of the board of education of a combined school district to which
that subsection applies. If 5 members are elected in 1983 pursuant to the
extension of terms provided by law for transition to the consolidated
election schedule under the general election law, 2 of those members shall
be elected to serve terms of 2 years and 3 shall be elected to serve terms of
4 years; their successors shall serve for a 4 year term. When the voters of a
district have voted to elect members of the board of education for 6 year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terms, as provided in Section 9-5, the terms of office of members of the board of education of that district expire when their successors assume office but not later than 7 days after such election. If at the regular school election held in the first odd-numbered year after the determination to elect members for 6 year terms 2 members are elected, they shall serve for a 6 year term; and of the members elected at the next regular school election 3 shall serve for a term of 6 years and 2 shall serve a term of 2 years. Thereafter members elected in such districts shall be elected to a 6 year term. If at the regular school election held in the first odd-numbered year after the determination to elect members for 6 year terms 3 members are elected, they shall serve for a 6 year term; and of the members elected at the next regular school election 2 shall serve for a term of 2 years and 2 shall serve for a term of 6 years. Thereafter members elected in such districts shall be elected to a 6 year term. If at the regular school election held in the first odd-numbered year after the determination to elect members for 6 year terms 4 members are elected, 3 shall serve for a term of 6 years and one shall serve for a term of 2 years; and of the members elected at the next regular school election 2 shall serve for terms of 6 years and 2 shall serve for terms of 2 years. Thereafter members elected in such districts shall be elected to a 6 year term. If at the regular school election held in the first odd-numbered year after the determination to elect members for a 6 year term 5 members are elected, 3 shall serve for a term of 6 years and 2 shall serve for a term of 2 years; and of the members elected at the next regular school election 2 shall serve for terms of 6 years and 2 shall serve for terms of 2 years. Thereafter members elected in such districts shall be elected to a 6 year term. An election for board members shall not be held in school districts which by consolidation, annexation or otherwise shall cease to exist as a school district within 6 months after the election date, and the term of all board members which would otherwise terminate shall be continued until such district shall cease to exist. Each member, on the date of his or her election, shall be a citizen of the United States of the age of 18 years or over, shall be a resident of the State and the territory of the district for at least one year immediately preceding his or her election, shall be a registered voter as provided in the general election law, shall not be a school trustee, must not have been removed from a school board pursuant to Section 2-3.25f-5 of this Code (unless subsequently appointed as a member of an Independent Authority or if it has been 10 years since the abolition of the Independent Authority in the district), and shall not be a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Criminal Code of 2012. When the board of education is the successor of the school directors, all rights of property, and all rights regarding causes of action existing or vested in such directors, shall vest in it as fully as they were vested in the school directors. Terms of members are subject to Section 2A-54 of the Election Code.

Nomination papers filed under this Section are not valid unless the candidate named therein files with the county clerk or the county board of election commissioners, as the case may be, of the county in which the principal office of the school district is located a receipt from the county clerk showing that the candidate has filed a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act. Such receipt shall be so filed either previously during the calendar year in which his nomination papers were filed or within the period for the filing of nomination papers in accordance with the general election law.

Whenever a vacancy occurs, the remaining members shall notify the regional superintendent of that vacancy within 5 days after its occurrence and shall proceed to fill the vacancy until the next regular school election, at which election a successor shall be elected to serve the remainder of the unexpired term. However, if the vacancy occurs with less than 868 days remaining in the term, or if the vacancy occurs less than 88 days before the next regularly scheduled election for this office then the person so appointed shall serve the remainder of the unexpired term, and no election to fill the vacancy shall be held. Should they fail so to act, within 60 days after the vacancy occurs, the regional superintendent of schools under whose supervision and control the district is operating, as defined in Section 3-14.2 of this Act, shall within 30 days after the remaining members have failed to fill the vacancy, fill the vacancy as provided for herein. Upon the regional superintendent's failure to fill the vacancy, the vacancy shall be filled at the next regularly scheduled election. Whether elected or appointed by the remaining members or regional superintendent, the successor shall be an inhabitant of the particular area from which his or her predecessor was elected if the residential requirements contained in Section 10-10.5 or 12-2 of this Code apply.

A board of education may appoint a student to the board to serve in an advisory capacity. The student member shall serve for a term as determined by the board. The board may not grant the student member any voting privileges, but shall consider the student member as an advisor. The
student member may not participate in or attend any executive session of the board.
(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 98-1155, eff. 1-9-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0068
(House Bill No. 2822)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-17a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-17a) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-448)
Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.
(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students who participated in workplace learning experiences, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth,
and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) a school district's administrative costs; and

(M) whether or not the school has participated in the Illinois Youth Survey. In this paragraph (M), "Illinois Youth Survey" means a self-report survey, administered in school settings every 2 years, designed to gather information about health and social indicators, including substance abuse patterns and the attitudes of students in grades 8, 10, and 12; and

(N) whether the school offered its students career and technical education opportunities.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection (2):

"Administrative costs" means costs associated with executive, administrative, or managerial functions within the school district that involve planning, organizing, managing, or directing the school district.

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) and paragraph (N) of subsection (2) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.


(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-807, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1121, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-448)

Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; average daily attendance; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students who participated in workplace learning experiences, the percentage of students enrolled in post-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of
Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount;

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) whether or not the school has participated in the Illinois Youth Survey. In this paragraph (L), "Illinois Youth Survey" means a self-report survey, administered in school settings every 2 years, designed to gather information about health and social indicators, including substance abuse patterns and the attitudes of students in grades 8, 10, and 12; and

(N) whether the school offered its students career and technical education opportunities.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection (2):

"Administrative costs" means costs associated with executive, administrative, or managerial functions within the school district that involve planning, organizing, managing, or directing the school district.

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the
curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

For the purposes of paragraph (A) of this subsection (2), "average daily attendance" means the average of the actual number of attendance days during the previous school year for any enrolled student who is subject to compulsory attendance by Section 26-1 of this Code at each school and charter school.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) and paragraph (N) of subsection (2) of this Section. The school district report card shall include the average daily attendance, as that term is defined in subsection (2) of this Section, of students who have individualized education programs and students who have 504 plans that provide for special education services within the school district.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.


(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-448, eff. 7-1-19; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-807, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1121, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0069
(Committee Bill No. 2824)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 8-125, 8-162, and 8-244.1 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/8-125) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-125)
Sec. 8-125. Annuity.
"Annuity": Equal monthly payments for life, unless otherwise specified.

For annuities taking effect before January 1, 1998, the first payment shall be due and payable one month after the occurrence of the event upon which payment of the annuity depends, and the last payment shall be due and payable as of the date of the annuitant's death and shall be prorated from the date of the last preceding payment to the date of death for deaths that occur on or before March 31, 2000. All payments made on
or after April 1, 2000 shall be made on the first day of the calendar month and the last payment shall be made on the first day of the calendar month in which the annuity payment period ends. All payments for months beginning with April of 2000 shall be for the entire calendar month, without proration. A pro rata amount shall be paid for that part of the month from the March 2000 annuity payment date through March 31, 2000.

For annuities taking effect on or after January 1, 1998, payments shall be made as of the first day of the calendar month, with the first payment to be made as of the first day of the calendar month coincidental with or next following the first day of the annuity payment period, and the last payment to be made as of the first day of the calendar month in which the annuity payment period ends. For annuities taking effect on or after January 1, 1998, all payments shall be for the entire calendar month, without proration. The date on which the annuity payment period begins shall not be prior to termination or more than one year prior to receipt by the board of the written application for benefits.

For the purposes of this Section, the "annuity payment period" means the period beginning on the day after the occurrence of the event upon which payment of the annuity depends, and ending on the day upon which the death of the annuitant or other event terminating the annuity occurs.

Proof of duty or ordinary disability shall be furnished to the board by at least one licensed and practicing physician appointed by the board. The board may require other evidence of disability. Each disabled employee who receives duty or ordinary disability benefit shall be examined at least once a year, or a longer period of time as determined by the board, by one or more licensed and practicing physicians appointed by the board. When the disability ceases, the board shall discontinue payment of the benefit and the employee shall be returned to active service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institution insured by an agency of the federal government, for deposit to his account, or to a bank or trust company for deposit in a trust established by him for his benefit with such bank, savings and loan association or trust company, and such annuitant may withdraw such direction at any time. An annuitant who directs the board to pay the annuity due him or her to a financial institution shall hold the board and Fund harmless from any claim or loss related to any error as to whether the financial institution is or continues to be federally insured. The board may also, in the case of any disability beneficiary or annuitant for whom no estate guardian has been appointed and who is confined in a publicly owned and operated mental institution, pay such disability benefit or annuity due such person to the superintendent or other head of such institution or hospital for deposit to such person's trust fund account maintained for him by such institution or hospital, if by law such trust fund accounts are authorized or recognized.

(b) An annuitant formerly employed by the City of Chicago may authorize the withholding of a portion of his or her annuity for payment of dues to the labor organization which formerly represented the annuitant when the annuitant was an active employee; however, no withholding shall be required under this subsection for payment to one labor organization unless a minimum of 25 annuitants authorize such withholding. The Board shall prescribe a form for the authorization of withholding of dues, release of name, social security number and address and shall provide such forms to employees, annuitants and labor organizations upon request. Amounts withheld by the Board under this subsection shall be promptly paid over to the designated organizations, indicating the names, social security numbers and addresses of annuitants on whose behalf dues were withheld.

At the request and at the expense of the labor organization that formerly represented the annuitant, the City of Chicago shall coordinate mailings no more than twice in any twelve-month period to such annuitants and the Board shall supply current annuitant addresses to the City of Chicago upon request. These mailings shall be limited to informing the annuitants of their rights under this subsection (b), the form authorizing the withholding of dues from their annuity and information supplied by the labor organization pertinent to the decision of whether to exercise the rights of this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0070
(House Bill No. 2897)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-455 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-455 new)
Sec. 2310-455. Federal funding to support maternal mental health.
(a) The Department shall investigate and apply for federal funding opportunities to support maternal mental health, to the extent that programs are financed, in whole, by federal funds.
(b) The Department shall file a report with the General Assembly on or before January 1, 2021 of the Department's efforts to secure and utilize the federal funding it receives from the requirement specified in subsection (a).
(c) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0071
(House Bill No. 2961)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by changing Section 10-45 as follows:

(225 ILCS 454/10-45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 10-45. Broker price opinions and comparative market analyses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A broker price opinion or comparative market analysis may be prepared or provided by a real estate broker or managing broker for any of the following:

(1) an existing or potential buyer or seller of an interest in real estate;
(2) an existing or potential lessor or lessee of an interest in real estate;
(3) a third party making decisions or performing due diligence related to the potential listing, offering, sale, option, lease, or acquisition price of an interest in real estate; or
(4) an existing or potential lienholder or other third party for any purpose other than as the primary basis to determine the market value of an interest in real estate for the purpose of a mortgage loan origination by a financial institution secured by such real estate.

(b) A broker price opinion or comparative market analysis shall be in writing either on paper or electronically and shall include the following provisions:

(1) a statement of the intended purpose of the broker price opinion or comparative market analysis;
(2) a brief description of the interest in real estate that is the subject of the broker price opinion or comparative market analysis;
(3) a brief description of the methodology used to develop the broker price opinion or comparative market analysis;
(4) any assumptions or limiting conditions;
(5) a disclosure of any existing or contemplated interest of the broker or managing broker in the interest in real estate that is the subject of the broker price opinion or comparative market analysis;
(6) the name, license number, and signature of the broker or managing broker that developed the broker price opinion or comparative market analysis;
(7) a statement in substantially the following form:
"This is a broker price opinion/comparative market analysis, not an appraisal of the market value of the real estate, and was prepared by a licensed real estate broker or managing broker who was not acting as by a State certified real estate appraiser."; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) such other items as the broker or managing broker may deem appropriate.
(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0072
(House Bill No. 2982)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-21.9) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-21.9)
Sec. 10-21.9. Criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database.

(a) Certified and noncertified applicants for employment with a school district, except school bus driver applicants, are required as a condition of employment to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check to determine if such applicants have been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or have been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State. Authorization for the check shall be furnished by the applicant to the school district, except that if the applicant is a substitute teacher seeking employment in more than one school district, a teacher seeking concurrent part-time employment positions with more than one school district (as a reading specialist, special education teacher or otherwise), or an educational support personnel employee seeking employment positions with more than one district, any such district may require the applicant to furnish authorization for the check to the regional superintendent of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
educational service region in which are located the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee. Upon receipt of this authorization, the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent, as the case may be, shall submit the applicant's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department. The regional superintendent submitting the requisite information to the Department of State Police shall promptly notify the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee that the check of the applicant has been requested. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the school board for the school district that requested the check, or to the regional superintendent who requested the check. The Department shall charge the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent a fee for conducting such check, which fee shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the cost of the inquiry; and the applicant shall not be charged a fee for such check by the school district or by the regional superintendent, except that those applicants seeking employment as a substitute teacher with a school district may be charged a fee not to exceed the cost of the inquiry. Subject to appropriations for these purposes, the State Superintendent of Education shall reimburse school districts and regional superintendents for fees paid to obtain criminal history records checks under this Section.

(a-5) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, for each applicant.

(a-6) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law, for each applicant.

(b) Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the school board or the regional superintendent shall be confidential and may only be transmitted to the superintendent of the school district or his designee, the appropriate regional superintendent if the check was requested by the school district, the presidents of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate school boards if the check was requested from the Department of State Police by the regional superintendent, the State Board of Education and a school district as authorized under subsection (b-5), the State Superintendent of Education, the State Teacher Certification Board, any other person necessary to the decision of hiring the applicant for employment, or for clarification purposes the Department of State Police or Statewide Sex Offender Database, or both. A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police shall be provided to the applicant for employment. Upon the check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, the school district or regional superintendent shall notify an applicant as to whether or not the applicant has been identified in the Database as a sex offender. If a check of an applicant for employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee in more than one school district was requested by the regional superintendent, and the Department of State Police upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and so notifies the regional superintendent and if the regional superintendent upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been identified in the Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database as a sex offender, then the regional superintendent shall issue to the applicant a certificate evidencing that as of the date specified by the Department of State Police the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and evidencing that as of the date that the regional superintendent conducted a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, the applicant has not been identified in the Database as a.
sex offender. The school board of any school district may rely on the certificate issued by any regional superintendent to that substitute teacher, concurrent part-time teacher, or concurrent educational support personnel employee or may initiate its own criminal history records check of the applicant through the Department of State Police and its own check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database as provided in this Section subsection (a). Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(b-5) If a criminal history records check or check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database is performed by a regional superintendent for an applicant seeking employment as a substitute teacher with a school district, the regional superintendent may disclose to the State Board of Education whether the applicant has been issued a certificate under subsection (b) based on those checks. If the State Board receives information on an applicant under this subsection, then it must indicate in the Educator Licensure Information System for a 90-day period that the applicant has been issued or has not been issued a certificate.

(c) No school board shall knowingly employ a person who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 21B-80 of this Code. Further, no school board shall knowingly employ a person who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of any minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(d) No school board shall knowingly employ a person for whom a criminal history records check and a Statewide Sex Offender Database check has not been initiated.

(e) Upon receipt of the record of a conviction of or a finding of child abuse by a holder of any certificate issued pursuant to Article 21 or Section 34-8.1 or 34-83 of the School Code, the State Superintendent of Education may initiate certificate suspension and revocation proceedings as authorized by law.

(e-5) The superintendent of the employing school board shall, in writing, notify the State Superintendent of Education and the applicable regional superintendent of schools of any certificate holder whom he or she has reasonable cause to believe has committed an intentional act of abuse or neglect with the result of making a child an abused child or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
neglected child, as defined in Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and that act resulted in the certificate holder's dismissal or resignation from the school district. This notification must be submitted within 30 days after the dismissal or resignation. The certificate holder must also be contemporaneously sent a copy of the notice by the superintendent. All correspondence, documentation, and other information so received by the regional superintendent of schools, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Board of Education, or the State Teacher Certification Board under this subsection (e-5) is confidential and must not be disclosed to third parties, except (i) as necessary for the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee to investigate and prosecute pursuant to Article 21 of this Code, (ii) pursuant to a court order, (iii) for disclosure to the certificate holder or his or her representative, or (iv) as otherwise provided in this Article and provided that any such information admitted into evidence in a hearing is exempt from this confidentiality and non-disclosure requirement. Except for an act of willful or wanton misconduct, any superintendent who provides notification as required in this subsection (e-5) shall have immunity from any liability, whether civil or criminal or that otherwise might result by reason of such action.

(f) After January 1, 1990 the provisions of this Section shall apply to all employees of persons or firms holding contracts with any school district including, but not limited to, food service workers, school bus drivers and other transportation employees, who have direct, daily contact with the pupils of any school in such district. For purposes of criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database on employees of persons or firms holding contracts with more than one school district and assigned to more than one school district, the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which the contracting school districts are located may, at the request of any such school district, be responsible for receiving the authorization for a criminal history records check prepared by each such employee and submitting the same to the Department of State Police and for conducting a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database for each employee. Any information concerning the record of conviction and identification as a sex offender of any such employee obtained by the regional superintendent shall be promptly reported to the president of the appropriate school board or school boards.

(f-5) Upon request of a school or school district, any information obtained by a school district pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within the last year must be made available to the requesting school or school district.

(g) Prior to the commencement of any student teaching experience or required internship (which is referred to as student teaching in this Section) in the public schools, a student teacher is required to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check. Authorization for and payment of the costs of the check must be furnished by the student teacher to the school district where the student teaching is to be completed. Upon receipt of this authorization and payment, the school district shall submit the student teacher's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department of State Police. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the school board for the school district that requested the check. The Department shall charge the school district a fee for conducting the check, which fee must not exceed the cost of the inquiry and must be deposited into the State Police Services Fund. The school district shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, and of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act, for each student teacher. No school board may knowingly allow a person to student teach for whom a criminal history records check, a Statewide Sex Offender Database check, and a Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database check have not been completed and reviewed by the district.

A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police must be provided to the student teacher. Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the school board is confidential and may only be transmitted to the superintendent of the school district or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, or, for clarification purposes, the Department of State Police or the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database. Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No school board may knowingly allow a person to student teach who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 21B-80 of this Code or who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of a minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-21, eff. 1-1-16; 99-667, eff. 7-29-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.5) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18.5)

Sec. 34-18.5. Criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database.

(a) Certified and noncertified applicants for employment with the school district are required as a condition of employment to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check to determine if such applicants have been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or have been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State. Authorization for the check shall be furnished by the applicant to the school district, except that if the applicant is a substitute teacher seeking employment in more than one school district, or a teacher seeking concurrent part-time employment positions with more than one school district (as a reading specialist, special education teacher or otherwise), or an educational support personnel employee seeking employment positions with more than one district, any such district may require the applicant to furnish authorization for the check to the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which are located the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee. Upon receipt of this authorization, the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent, as the case may be, shall submit the applicant's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department. The regional superintendent submitting the requisite information to the Department of State Police shall promptly notify the
school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee that the check of the applicant has been requested. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the school board for the school district that requested the check, or to the regional superintendent who requested the check. The Department shall charge the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent a fee for conducting such check, which fee shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the cost of the inquiry; and the applicant shall not be charged a fee for such check by the school district or by the regional superintendent. Subject to appropriations for these purposes, the State Superintendent of Education shall reimburse the school district and regional superintendent for fees paid to obtain criminal history records checks under this Section.

(a-5) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, for each applicant.

(a-6) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law, for each applicant.

(b) Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the board of education or the regional superintendent shall be confidential and may only be transmitted to the general superintendent of the school district or his designee, the appropriate regional superintendent if the check was requested by the board of education for the school district, the presidents of the appropriate board of education or school boards if the check was requested from the Department of State Police by the regional superintendent, the State Board of Education and the school district as authorized under subsection (b-5), the State Superintendent of Education, the State Teacher Certification Board or any other person necessary to the decision of hiring the applicant for employment. A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police shall be provided to the applicant for employment. Upon the check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, the school district or regional superintendent shall notify an applicant as to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whether or not the applicant has been identified in the Database as a sex offender. If a check of an applicant for employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee in more than one school district was requested by the regional superintendent, and the Department of State Police upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and so notifies the regional superintendent and if the regional superintendent upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been identified in the Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database as a sex offender, then the regional superintendent shall issue to the applicant a certificate evidencing that as of the date specified by the Department of State Police the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and evidencing that as of the date that the regional superintendent conducted a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, the applicant has not been identified in the Database as a sex offender. The school board of any school district may rely on the certificate issued by any regional superintendent to that substitute teacher, concurrent part-time teacher, or concurrent educational support personnel employee or may initiate its own criminal history records check of the applicant through the Department of State Police and its own check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database as provided in this Section subsection (a). Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(b-5) If a criminal history records check or check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Against Youth Database is performed by a regional superintendent for an applicant seeking employment as a substitute teacher with the school district, the regional superintendent may disclose to the State Board of Education whether the applicant has been issued a certificate under subsection (b) based on those checks. If the State Board receives information on an applicant under this subsection, then it must indicate in the Educator Licensure Information System for a 90-day period that the applicant has been issued or has not been issued a certificate.

(c) The board of education shall not knowingly employ a person who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 21B-80 of this Code. Further, the board of education shall not knowingly employ a person who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of any minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(d) The board of education shall not knowingly employ a person for whom a criminal history records check and a Statewide Sex Offender Database check has not been initiated.

(e) Upon receipt of the record of a conviction of or a finding of child abuse by a holder of any certificate issued pursuant to Article 21 or Section 34-8.1 or 34-83 of the School Code, the State Superintendent of Education may initiate certificate suspension and revocation proceedings as authorized by law.

(e-5) The general superintendent of schools shall, in writing, notify the State Superintendent of Education of any certificate holder whom he or she has reasonable cause to believe has committed an intentional act of abuse or neglect with the result of making a child an abused child or a neglected child, as defined in Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and that act resulted in the certificate holder's dismissal or resignation from the school district. This notification must be submitted within 30 days after the dismissal or resignation. The certificate holder must also be contemporaneously sent a copy of the notice by the superintendent. All correspondence, documentation, and other information so received by the State Superintendent of Education, the State Board of Education, or the State Teacher Certification Board under this subsection (e-5) is confidential and must not be disclosed to third parties, except (i) as necessary for the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee to investigate and prosecute pursuant to Article 21 of this Code, (ii) pursuant to a court order, (iii) for disclosure to the certificate holder or his

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or her representative, or (iv) as otherwise provided in this Article and provided that any such information admitted into evidence in a hearing is exempt from this confidentiality and non-disclosure requirement. Except for an act of willful or wanton misconduct, any superintendent who provides notification as required in this subsection (e-5) shall have immunity from any liability, whether civil or criminal or that otherwise might result by reason of such action.

(f) After March 19, 1990, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all employees of persons or firms holding contracts with any school district including, but not limited to, food service workers, school bus drivers and other transportation employees, who have direct, daily contact with the pupils of any school in such district. For purposes of criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database on employees of persons or firms holding contracts with more than one school district and assigned to more than one school district, the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which the contracting school districts are located may, at the request of any such school district, be responsible for receiving the authorization for a criminal history records check prepared by each such employee and submitting the same to the Department of State Police and for conducting a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database for each employee. Any information concerning the record of conviction and identification as a sex offender of any such employee obtained by the regional superintendent shall be promptly reported to the president of the appropriate school board or school boards.

(f-5) Upon request of a school or school district, any information obtained by the school district pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section within the last year must be made available to the requesting school or school district.

(g) Prior to the commencement of any student teaching experience or required internship (which is referred to as student teaching in this Section) in the public schools, a student teacher is required to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check. Authorization for and payment of the costs of the check must be furnished by the student teacher to the school district. Upon receipt of this authorization and payment, the school district shall submit the student teacher's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department of State Police. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history checks.
records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the board. The Department shall charge the school district a fee for conducting the check, which fee must not exceed the cost of the inquiry and must be deposited into the State Police Services Fund. The school district shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, and of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act, for each student teacher. The board may not knowingly allow a person to student teach for whom a criminal history records check, a Statewide Sex Offender Database check, and a Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database check have not been completed and reviewed by the district.

A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police must be provided to the student teacher. Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the board is confidential and may only be transmitted to the general superintendent of schools or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, or, for clarification purposes, the Department of State Police or the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database. Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

The board may not knowingly allow a person to student teach who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 21B-80 of this Code or who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of a minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-21, eff. 1-1-16; 99-667, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0073
(House Bill No. 3038)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(410 ILCS 70/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-2)

Sec. 2. Hospital and approved pediatric health care facility requirements for sexual assault plans.

(a) Every hospital required to be licensed by the Department pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act, or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act that provides general medical and surgical hospital services shall provide either (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, (ii) medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, or (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older, in accordance with rules adopted by the Department.

In addition, every such hospital, regardless of whether or not a request is made for reimbursement, shall submit to the Department a plan to provide either (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, (ii) medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, or (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older. The Department shall approve such plan for either (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, (ii) medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, or (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older, if it finds that the implementation of the proposed plan would provide (i) transfer services or (ii) medical forensic services for sexual assault survivors in accordance with the requirements of this Act and provide sufficient protections from the risk of pregnancy to sexual assault survivors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph, the Department may approve a sexual assault transfer plan for the provision of medical forensic services until January 1, 2022 if:

(1) a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer has agreed, as part of an areawide treatment plan, to accept sexual assault survivors 13 years of age or older from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proposed transfer hospital, if the treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer is geographically closer to the transfer hospital than a treatment hospital or another treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer and such transfer is not unduly burdensome on the sexual assault survivor; and

(2) a treatment hospital has agreed, as a part of an areawide treatment plan, to accept sexual assault survivors under 13 years of age from the proposed transfer hospital and transfer to the treatment hospital would not unduly burden the sexual assault survivor.

The Department may not approve a sexual assault transfer plan unless a treatment hospital has agreed, as a part of an areawide treatment plan, to accept sexual assault survivors from the proposed transfer hospital and a transfer to the treatment hospital would not unduly burden the sexual assault survivor.

In counties with a population of less than 1,000,000, the Department may not approve a sexual assault transfer plan for a hospital located within a 20-mile radius of a 4-year public university, not including community colleges, unless there is a treatment hospital with a sexual assault treatment plan approved by the Department within a 20-mile radius of the 4-year public university.

A transfer must be in accordance with federal and State laws and local ordinances.

A treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer must submit an areawide treatment plan under Section 3 of this Act that includes a written agreement with a treatment hospital stating that the treatment hospital will provide medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors transferred from the treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer. The areawide treatment plan may also include an approved pediatric health care facility.

A transfer hospital must submit an areawide treatment plan under Section 3 of this Act that includes a written agreement with a treatment hospital stating that the treatment hospital will provide medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors transferred from the transfer hospital. The areawide treatment plan may also include an approved pediatric health care facility. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph, until January 1, 2022, the areawide treatment plan may include a written agreement with a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer that is geographically closer than other hospitals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
providing medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years of age or older stating that the treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer will provide medical services to sexual assault survivors 13 years of age or older who are transferred from the transfer hospital. If the areawide treatment plan includes a written agreement with a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, it must also include a written agreement with a treatment hospital stating that the treatment hospital will provide medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors under 13 years of age who are transferred from the transfer hospital.

Beginning January 1, 2019, each treatment hospital and treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer shall ensure that emergency department attending physicians, physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, and registered professional nurses providing clinical services, who do not meet the definition of a qualified medical provider in Section 1a of this Act, receive a minimum of 2 hours of sexual assault training by July 1, 2020 or until the treatment hospital or treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer certifies to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, that it employs or contracts with a qualified medical provider in accordance with subsection (a-7) of Section 5, whichever occurs first.

After July 1, 2020 or once a treatment hospital or a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer certifies compliance with subsection (a-7) of Section 5, whichever occurs first, each treatment hospital and treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer shall ensure that emergency department attending physicians, physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, and registered professional nurses providing clinical services, who do not meet the definition of a qualified medical provider in Section 1a of this Act, receive a minimum of 2 hours of continuing education on responding to sexual assault survivors every 2 years. Protocols for training shall be included in the hospital's sexual assault treatment plan.

Sexual assault training provided under this subsection may be provided in person or online and shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) information provided on the provision of medical forensic services;
(2) information on the use of the Illinois Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) information on sexual assault epidemiology, neurobiology of trauma, drug-facilitated sexual assault, child sexual abuse, and Illinois sexual assault-related laws; and
(4) information on the hospital's sexual assault-related policies and procedures.
The online training made available by the Office of the Attorney General under subsection (b) of Section 10 may be used to comply with this subsection.

(b) An approved pediatric health care facility may provide medical forensic services, in accordance with rules adopted by the Department, to all pediatric sexual assault survivors who present for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault. These services shall be provided by a qualified medical provider.

A pediatric health care facility must participate in or submit an areawide treatment plan under Section 3 of this Act that includes a treatment hospital. If a pediatric health care facility does not provide certain medical or surgical services that are provided by hospitals, the areawide sexual assault treatment plan must include a procedure for ensuring a sexual assault survivor in need of such medical or surgical services receives the services at the treatment hospital. The areawide treatment plan may also include a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer.

The Department shall review a proposed sexual assault treatment plan submitted by a pediatric health care facility within 60 days after receipt of the plan. If the Department finds that the proposed plan meets the minimum requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Act and that implementation of the proposed plan would provide medical forensic services for pediatric sexual assault survivors, then the Department shall approve the plan. If the Department does not approve a plan, then the Department shall notify the pediatric health care facility that the proposed plan has not been approved. The pediatric health care facility shall have 30 days to submit a revised plan. The Department shall review the revised plan within 30 days after receipt of the plan and notify the pediatric health care facility whether the revised plan is approved or rejected. A pediatric health care facility may not provide medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within a minimum of the last 7 days until the Department has approved a treatment plan.

If an approved pediatric health care facility is not open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, it shall post signage at each public entrance to its facility that:

1. is at least 14 inches by 14 inches in size;
2. directs those seeking services as follows: "If closed, call 911 for services or go to the closest hospital emergency department, (insert name) located at (insert address).";
3. lists the approved pediatric health care facility's hours of operation;
4. lists the street address of the building;
5. has a black background with white bold capital lettering in a clear and easy to read font that is at least 72-point type, and with "call 911" in at least 125-point type;
6. is posted clearly and conspicuously on or adjacent to the door at each entrance and, if building materials allow, is posted internally for viewing through glass; if posted externally, the sign shall be made of weather-resistant and theft-resistant materials, non-removable, and adhered permanently to the building; and
7. has lighting that is part of the sign itself or is lit with a dedicated light that fully illuminates the sign.

A copy of the proposed sign must be submitted to the Department and approved as part of the approved pediatric health care facility's sexual assault treatment plan.

(c) Each treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility must enter into a memorandum of understanding with a rape crisis center for medical advocacy services, if these services are available to the treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or approved pediatric health care facility. With the consent of the sexual assault survivor, a rape crisis counselor shall remain in the exam room during the collection for forensic evidence.

(d) Every treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility's sexual assault treatment plan shall include procedures for complying with mandatory reporting requirements pursuant to (1) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act; (2) the Abused and Neglected Long Term
Care Facility Residents Reporting Act; (3) the Adult Protective Services Act; and (iv) the Criminal Identification Act.

(e) Each treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility shall submit to the Department every 6 months, in a manner prescribed by the Department, the following information:

(1) The total number of patients who presented with a complaint of sexual assault.

(2) The total number of Illinois Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kits:

   (A) offered to (i) all sexual assault survivors and (ii) pediatric sexual assault survivors pursuant to paragraph (1.5) of subsection (a-5) of Section 5;

   (B) completed for (i) all sexual assault survivors and (ii) pediatric sexual assault survivors; and

   (C) declined by (i) all sexual assault survivors and (ii) pediatric sexual assault survivors.

This information shall be made available on the Department's website.

(Source: P.A. 100-775, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0074
(House Bill No. 3068)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act is amended by adding Section 4.5 as follows:

(415 ILCS 15/4.5 new)

Sec. 4.5. Statewide Materials Management Advisory Committee; Report.

(a) The Statewide Materials Management Advisory Committee is hereby created.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Advisory Committee shall:

(1) investigate and provide recommendations for expanding waste reduction, recycling, reuse, and composting in Illinois in a manner that protects the environment, as well as public health and safety, and promotes economic development;

(2) investigate and provide recommendations for the form and contents of county waste management plans adopted under this Act; and

(3) prepare a report as required under Section 4.6 of this Act.

(c) The Advisory Committee shall be composed of the following:

(1) The Director of the Agency, or his or her designee, who shall serve as an ex officio and nonvoting member.

(2) 25 voting members appointed by the Director of the Agency, as follows:

(A) one member representing a municipality with a population of more than 1,000,000;

(B) one member representing a county with a population of more than 1,000,000;

(C) two members representing counties with a population of at least 200,000 but not more than 1,000,000;

(D) two members representing counties with a population of at least 85,000 but not more than 200,000;

(E) two members representing counties with a population of less than 85,000;

(F) two members representing the solid waste management industry;

(G) two members representing the recycling industry;

(H) two members representing providers of general construction and demolition debris recycling services;

(I) two members representing environmental interest groups;

(J) two members representing manufacturers in the State;

(K) two members representing retailers in the State;

(L) two members representing producers of compost; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(M) three members representing producers of end products generated through recycling.

(d) The Director of the Agency shall appoint all members of the Advisory Committee by no later than January 1, 2020.

(e) The initial meeting of the Advisory Committee shall be convened by the Director of the Agency, or his or her designee, no later than March 1, 2020. At the initial meeting, the voting members shall select co-chairs. Subsequent meetings shall convene at the call of the co-chairs.

(f) A simple majority of those appointed shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of those present and voting shall be necessary for Advisory Committee action.

(g) Members of the Advisory Committee shall receive no compensation for their services.

(h) The Agency shall provide administrative assistance and technical support to the Advisory Committee. The Agency may obtain assistance from outside experts to assist in preparation of the Plan. Funding for the Plan and assistance from outside experts shall be obtained from the Solid Waste Management Fund.

(i) On or before July 1, 2021, the Advisory Committee shall prepare and submit a report to the General Assembly summarizing its work.

(j) The report shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

1. an estimate of the amount and composition of waste generated annually in Illinois with 2018 as the base year;
2. an estimate of the amount of waste disposed of annually in Illinois with 2018 as the base year;
3. an estimate of the amount of material diverted from landfills annually in Illinois with 2018 as the base year;
4. an analysis of the markets available for materials diverted from Illinois landfills;
5. recommended materials in the municipal waste stream that could be targeted to maximize waste diversion;
6. recommended actions that could be taken to increase landfill diversion rates and the costs associated with those actions;
7. recommended education and public outreach programs that could maximize waste diversion;
8. recommended diversion rates that are achievable by 2025, 2030, and 2035; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) a database and map of permitted facilities, including, but not limited to, landfills, garbage transfer stations, landscape waste transfer stations, construction and demolition debris recycling facilities, recycling facilities, compost sites, and scrap metal recycling facilities.

(k) In addition, the report shall also include, at a minimum, the following recommendations for waste management plans required under this Act:

(1) recommended elements for counties to include in waste management plans required under this Act;

(2) a recommended standard methodology for counties to use to determine the annual waste generation rate in the county;

(3) a recommended standard methodology for counties to use to determine the annual disposal rate in the county;

(4) a recommended standard methodology for counties to use to determine the annual diversion rate in the county;

(5) recommended standard actions that can be taken by counties to increase landfill diversion rates;

(6) recommended education and public outreach programs that could maximize waste diversion within the county; and

(7) recommended standard content for waste management plans required under this Act.

(l) The report may include a list of nonpermitted facilities that are involved in waste disposal, materials recycling, or composting.

(m) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2022.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
Section 5. The Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act is amended by adding Section 13.2 as follows:

(210 ILCS 135/13.2 new)

Sec. 13.2. Emergency notification. Any facility licensed under this Act shall notify the Department when emergency calls are made from the facility. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section, including, but not limited to, reporting procedures and protocols and penalties for failing to report.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0076
(House Bill No. 3092)

AN ACT concerning agriculture.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Native Prairie and Forage Preference Act.
Section 5. Native prairie and forage plants; State agencies. Every State agency, where appropriate, shall give preference to using native prairie and forage plants to benefit pollinators, including, but not limited to, honey bees and monarch butterflies. The Department of Agriculture shall provide information when requested to support this initiative.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0077
(Senate Bill No. 0039)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.891 and 6z-107 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5.891. The Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/6z-107 new)
Sec. 6z-107. Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund; creation.
(a) Beginning in State fiscal year 2021, the Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used by the State Comptroller to pay rebates to residential property taxpayers in the State as provided in this Section. The Fund may accept moneys from any lawful source.
(b) Beginning in State fiscal year 2021, within 30 days after the last day of the application period for general homestead exemptions in the county, each chief county assessment officer shall certify to the State Comptroller the total number of general homestead exemptions granted for homestead property in that county for the applicable property tax year. As soon as possible after receiving certifications from each county under this subsection, the State Comptroller shall calculate a property tax rebate amount for the applicable property tax year by dividing the total amount appropriated from the Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund for the purpose of making rebates under this Section by the total number of homestead exemptions granted for homestead property in the State. The county treasurer shall reduce each property tax bill for homestead property by the property tax rebate amount and shall include a separate line item on each property tax bill stating the property tax rebate amount from the Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund. Within 60 days after calculating the property tax rebate amount, the State Comptroller shall make distributions from the Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund to each county. The amount allocated to each county shall be the property tax rebate amount multiplied by the number of general homestead exemptions granted in the county for the applicable property tax year. The county treasurer shall distribute each taxing district's share of property tax collections and distributions from the Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund to those taxing districts as provided by law.
(c) As used in this Section:
"Applicable property tax year" means the tax year for which a rebate was applied to property tax bills under this Section.
"General homestead exemption" means a general homestead exemption that was granted for the property under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code.
"Homestead property" means property that meets both of the following criteria: (1) a general homestead exemption was granted for the
property; and (2) the property tax liability for the property is current as of
the date of the certification.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0078
(Senate Bill No. 0191)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 7.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/7.1) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 100-7.1)

Sec. 7.1. Individual Care Grants.

(a) For the purposes of this Section 7.1, "Department" means the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) To assist families in seeking intensive community-based services or residential placement for children with mental illness, for whom no appropriate care is available in State-operated facilities, the Department shall supplement the amount a family is able to pay, as determined by the Department and the amount available from other sources, provided the Department's share shall not exceed a uniform maximum rate to be determined from time to time by the Department. The Department may exercise the authority under this Section as is necessary to implement the provisions of Section 5-5.23 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and to administer Individual Care Grants. The Department shall work collaboratively with stakeholders and family representatives in the implementation of this Section.

(c) A child shall continue to be eligible for an Individual Care Grant if (1): the child is placed in the temporary custody of the Department of Children and Family Services under Article II of the Juvenile Care Act of 1987 because the child was left at a psychiatric hospital beyond medical necessity and an application for the Family Support Program was pending with the Department or an active application was being reviewed by the Department when the petition under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 was

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filed; or (2) the child is placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 because the child requires care in a residential treatment facility and an application for the Family Support Program was pending with the Department or an active application was being reviewed by the Department when the guardianship order was entered.

(d) If the Department determines that the child meets all the eligibility criteria for Family Support Services and approves the application, the Department shall notify the parents and the Department of Children and Family Services. The court hearing the child's case under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall conduct a hearing within 14 days after all parties have been notified and determine whether to vacate the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and return the child to the custody of his or her parents with Family Support Services in place or whether the child shall continue in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and decline the Family Support Program. The court shall conduct the hearing under Section 2-4b or Section 5-711 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If the court vacates the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and returns the child to the custody of the parent, guardian, or other adult respondent with Family Support Services, the Department shall become fiscally responsible for providing services to the child. If the court determines that the child shall continue in the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Children and Family Services shall remain fiscally responsible for providing services to the child, the Family Support Services shall be declined, and the child shall no longer be eligible for Family Support Services as long as the child remains in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services.

(e) The Department shall provide an expedited review process for applications for minors in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services who continue to remain eligible for Individual Care Grants. The Department shall work collaboratively with stakeholders, including legal representatives of minors in care, providers of residential treatment services, and with the Department of Children and Family Services, to ensure that minors who are recipients of Individual Care Grants under this Section and Sections Section 2-4b and 5-711 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 do not experience a disruption in services if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the minor transitions from one program to another. The Department shall adopt rules to implement this Section no later than July 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 99-479, eff. 9-10-15; 100-978, eff. 8-19-18.)

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 2-31 and 2-33 and by adding Section 5-711 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-31) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-31)
Sec. 2-31. Duration of wardship and discharge of proceedings.

(1) All proceedings under Article II of this Act in respect of any minor for whom a petition was filed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 automatically terminate upon his or her attaining the age of 21 years, except that a court may continue the wardship of a minor until age 21 for good cause when there is satisfactory evidence presented to the court and the court makes written factual findings that the health, safety, and best interest of the minor and the public require the continuation of the wardship. A court shall find that it is in the minor's best interest to continue wardship if the Department of Children and Family Services has not made reasonable efforts to ensure that the minor has documents necessary for adult living as provided in Section 35.10 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(2) Whenever the court determines, and makes written factual findings, that health, safety, and the best interests of the minor and the public no longer require the wardship of the court, the court shall order the wardship terminated and all proceedings under this Act respecting that minor finally closed and discharged. The court may at the same time continue or terminate any custodianship or guardianship theretofore ordered but the termination must be made in compliance with Section 2-28. When terminating wardship under this Section, if the minor is over 18, or if wardship is terminated in conjunction with an order partially or completely emancipating the minor in accordance with the Emancipation of Minors Act, the court shall also consider the following factors, in addition to the health, safety, and best interest of the minor and the public: (A) the minor's wishes regarding case closure; (B) the manner in which the minor will maintain independence without services from the Department; (C) the minor's engagement in services including placement offered by the Department; (D) if the minor is not engaged the Department's efforts to engage the minor; (E) the nature of communication between the minor and the Department; (F) the minor's involvement in other State systems or services; (G) the minor's connections with family and other community support; and (H) any other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
factor the court deems relevant also make specific findings of fact as to the minor's wishes regarding case closure and the manner in which the minor will maintain independence. The minor's lack of cooperation with services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services shall not by itself be considered sufficient evidence that the minor is prepared to live independently and that it is in the best interest of the minor to terminate wardship. It shall not be in the minor's best interest to terminate wardship of a minor over the age of 18 who is in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services if the Department has not made reasonable efforts to ensure that the minor has documents necessary for adult living as provided in Section 35.10 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(3) The wardship of the minor and any custodianship or guardianship respecting the minor for whom a petition was filed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 automatically terminates when he attains the age of 19 years except as set forth in subsection (1) of this Section. The clerk of the court shall at that time record all proceedings under this Act as finally closed and discharged for that reason. The provisions of this subsection (3) become inoperative on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly apply to all cases that are pending on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-680, eff. 1-1-19.)

(705 ILCS 405/2-33)
Sec. 2-33. Supplemental petition to reinstate wardship.
(1) Any time prior to a minor's 18th birthday, pursuant to a supplemental petition filed under this Section, the court may reinstate wardship and open a previously closed case when:

(a) wardship and guardianship under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 was vacated in conjunction with the appointment of a private guardian under the Probate Act of 1975;

(b) the minor is not presently a ward of the court under Article II of this Act nor is there a petition for adjudication of wardship pending on behalf of the minor; and

(c) it is in the minor's best interest that wardship be reinstated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any time prior to a minor's 21st birthday, pursuant to a supplemental petition filed under this Section, the court may reinstate wardship and open a previously closed case when:

(a) wardship and guardianship under this Act was vacated pursuant to:
   (i) an order entered under subsection (2) of Section 2-31 in the case of a minor over the age of 18;
   (ii) closure of a case under subsection (2) of Section 2-31 in the case of a minor under the age of 18 who has been partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the Emancipation of Minors Act; or
   (iii) an order entered under subsection (3) of Section 2-31 based on the minor's attaining the age of 19 years before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly;

(b) the minor is not presently a ward of the court under Article II of this Act nor is there a petition for adjudication of wardship pending on behalf of the minor; and

(c) it is in the minor's best interest that wardship be reinstated.

The supplemental petition must be filed in the same proceeding in which the original adjudication order was entered. Unless excused by court for good cause shown, the petitioner shall give notice of the time and place of the hearing on the supplemental petition, in person or by mail, to the minor, if the minor is 14 years of age or older, and to the parties to the juvenile court proceeding. Notice shall be provided at least 3 court days in advance of the hearing date.

A minor who is the subject of a petition to reinstate wardship under this Section shall be provided with representation in accordance with Sections 1-5 and 2-17 of this Act.

Whenever a minor is committed to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and services following the reinstatement of wardship under this Section, the Department shall:

(a) Within 30 days of such commitment, prepare and file with the court a case plan which complies with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980 and is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor; and
(b) Promptly refer the minor for such services as are necessary and consistent with the minor's health, safety and best interests.

(Source: P.A. 96-581, eff. 1-1-10.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-711 new)

Sec. 5-711. Family Support Program services; hearing.

(a) Any minor who is placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5-710 while an application for the Family Support Program was pending with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or an active application was being reviewed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall continue to be considered eligible for services if all other eligibility criteria are met.

(b) The court shall conduct a hearing within 14 days upon notification to all parties that an application for the Family Support Program services has been approved and services are available. At the hearing, the court shall determine whether to vacate guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and return the minor to the custody of the parent or guardian with Family Support Program services or whether the minor shall continue in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and decline the Family Support Program services. In making its determination, the court shall consider the minor's best interest, the involvement of the parent or guardian in proceedings under this Act, the involvement of the parent or guardian in the minor's treatment, the relationship between the minor and the parent or guardian, and any other factor the court deems relevant. If the court vacates the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and returns the minor to the custody of the parent or guardian with Family Support Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall become financially responsible for providing services to the minor. If the court determines that the minor shall continue in the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Children and Family Services shall remain financially responsible for providing services to the minor, the Family Support Services shall be declined, and the minor shall no longer be eligible for Family Support Services.

(c) This Section does not apply to a minor:

(1) for whom a petition has been filed under this Act alleging that he or she is an abused or neglected minor;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) for whom the court has made a finding that he or she is an abused or neglected minor under this Act except a finding under item (iv) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 5-710 that an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists; or

(3) who has been the subject of an indicated allegation of abuse or neglect by the Department of Children and Family Services, other than for psychiatric lock-out, in which the parent or guardian was the perpetrator within 5 years of the filing of the pending petition.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0079
(Senate Bill No. 1116)

AN ACT concerning minors.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5005)

Sec. 5. Direct child welfare services; Department of Children and Family Services. To provide direct child welfare services when not available through other public or private child care or program facilities.

(a) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "Children" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 18 years. The term also includes persons under age 21 who:

(A) were committed to the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as amended, prior to the age of 18 and who continue under the jurisdiction of the court; or

(B) were accepted for care, service and training by the Department prior to the age of 18 and whose best interest in the discretion of the Department would be served by continuing that care, service and training because of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
severe emotional disturbances, physical disability, social adjustment or any combination thereof, or because of the need to complete an educational or vocational training program.

(2) "Homeless youth" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 19, are not in a safe and stable living situation and cannot be reunited with their families.

(3) "Child welfare services" means public social services which are directed toward the accomplishment of the following purposes:

(A) protecting and promoting the health, safety and welfare of children, including homeless, dependent or neglected children;

(B) remediing, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children;

(C) preventing the unnecessary separation of children from their families by identifying family problems, assisting families in resolving their problems, and preventing the breakup of the family where the prevention of child removal is desirable and possible when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(D) restoring to their families children who have been removed, by the provision of services to the child and the families when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(E) placing children in suitable adoptive homes, in cases where restoration to the biological family is not safe, possible or appropriate;

(F) assuring safe and adequate care of children away from their homes, in cases where the child cannot be returned home or cannot be placed for adoption. At the time of placement, the Department shall consider concurrent planning, as described in subsection (l-1) of this Section so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) (blank);
(H) (blank); and
(I) placing and maintaining children in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children under the age of 18 and for children 18 years of age and older, unless a child 18 years of age is in the last year of high school education or vocational training, in an approved individual or group treatment program, in a licensed shelter facility, or secure child care facility. The Department is not required to place or maintain children:

(i) who are in a foster home, or
(ii) who are persons with a developmental disability, as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or
(iii) who are female children who are pregnant, pregnant and parenting or parenting, or
(iv) who are siblings, in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children 18 years of age and older and for children under 18 years of age.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of public funds for the purpose of performing abortions.

(c) The Department shall establish and maintain tax-supported child welfare services and extend and seek to improve voluntary services throughout the State, to the end that services and care shall be available on an equal basis throughout the State to children requiring such services.

(d) The Director may authorize advance disbursements for any new program initiative to any agency contracting with the Department. As a prerequisite for an advance disbursement, the contractor must post a surety bond in the amount of the advance disbursement and have a purchase of service contract approved by the Department. The Department may pay up to 2 months operational expenses in advance. The amount of the advance disbursement shall be prorated over the life of the contract or the remaining months of the fiscal year, whichever is less, and the installment amount shall then be deducted from future bills. Advance disbursement authorizations for new initiatives shall not be made to any agency after that agency has operated during 2 consecutive fiscal years. The requirements of this Section concerning advance disbursements shall not apply with respect to the following: payments to local public agencies for child day

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
care services as authorized by Section 5a of this Act; and youth service programs receiving grant funds under Section 17a-4.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Department shall establish rules and regulations concerning its operation of programs designed to meet the goals of child safety and protection, family preservation, family reunification, and adoption, including but not limited to:

(1) adoption;
(2) foster care;
(3) family counseling;
(4) protective services;
(5) (blank);
(6) homemaker service;
(7) return of runaway children;
(8) (blank);
(9) placement under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25, or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in accordance with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980; and
(10) interstate services.

Rules and regulations established by the Department shall include provisions for training Department staff and the staff of Department grantees, through contracts with other agencies or resources, in screening techniques to identify substance use disorders, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, approved by the Department of Human Services, as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the purpose of identifying children and adults who should be referred for an assessment at an organization appropriately licensed by the Department of Human Services for substance use disorder treatment.

(h) If the Department finds that there is no appropriate program or facility within or available to the Department for a youth in care and that no licensed private facility has an adequate and appropriate program or none agrees to accept the youth in care, the Department shall create an appropriate individualized, program-oriented plan for such youth in care. The plan may be developed within the Department or through purchase of services by the Department to the extent that it is within its statutory authority to do.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Service programs shall be available throughout the State and shall include but not be limited to the following services:

- case management;
- homemakers;
- counseling;
- parent education;
- day care; and
- emergency assistance and advocacy.

In addition, the following services may be made available to assess and meet the needs of children and families:

- comprehensive family-based services;
- assessments;
- respite care; and
- in-home health services.

The Department shall provide transportation for any of the services it makes available to children or families or for which it refers children or families.

(j) The Department may provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations concerning the assistance and grants, to persons who adopt children with physical or mental disabilities, children who are older, or other hard-to-place children who (i) immediately prior to their adoption were youth in care or (ii) were determined eligible for financial assistance with respect to a prior adoption and who become available for adoption because the prior adoption has been dissolved and the parental rights of the adoptive parents have been terminated or because the child's adoptive parents have died. The Department may continue to provide financial assistance and education assistance grants for a child who was determined eligible for financial assistance under this subsection (j) in the interim period beginning when the child's adoptive parents died and ending with the finalization of the new adoption of the child by another adoptive parent or parents. The Department may also provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations for the assistance and grants, to persons appointed guardian of the person under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25, or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for children who were youth in care for 12 months immediately prior to the appointment of the guardian.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The amount of assistance may vary, depending upon the needs of the child and the adoptive parents, as set forth in the annual assistance agreement. Special purpose grants are allowed where the child requires special service but such costs may not exceed the amounts which similar services would cost the Department if it were to provide or secure them as guardian of the child.

Any financial assistance provided under this subsection is inalienable by assignment, sale, execution, attachment, garnishment, or any other remedy for recovery or collection of a judgment or debt.

(j-5) The Department shall not deny or delay the placement of a child for adoption if an approved family is available either outside of the Department region handling the case, or outside of the State of Illinois.

(k) The Department shall accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated neglected or abused, or dependent committed to it pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) The Department shall offer family preservation services, as defined in Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered (i) to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare, (ii) to reunite children with their families, or (iii) to maintain an adoptive placement. Family preservation services shall only be offered when doing so will not endanger the children's health or safety. With respect to children who are in substitute care pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, family preservation services shall not be offered if a goal other than those of subdivisions (A), (B), or (B-1) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act has been set, except that reunification services may be offered as provided in paragraph (F) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.
The Department shall notify the child and his family of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. The child and his family shall be eligible for services as soon as the report is determined to be "indicated". The Department may offer services to any child or family with respect to whom a report of suspected child abuse or neglect has been filed, prior to concluding its investigation under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. However, the child's or family's willingness to accept services shall not be considered in the investigation. The Department may also provide services to any child or family who is the subject of any report of suspected child abuse or neglect or may refer such child or family to services available from other agencies in the community, even if the report is determined to be unfounded, if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of such services shall be voluntary. The Department may also provide services to any child or family after completion of a family assessment, as an alternative to an investigation, as provided under the "differential response program" provided for in subsection (a-5) of Section 7.4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department may, at its discretion except for those children also adjudicated neglected or dependent, accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated addicted, as a truant minor in need of supervision or as a minor requiring authoritative intervention, under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, but no such child shall be committed to the Department by any court without the approval of the Department. On and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. On and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a
minor less than 15 years of age committed to the Department under
Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, ii) a minor for whom an
independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be
defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has
granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to
subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. An
independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse,
neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or
circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency.
The Department shall assign a caseworker to attend any hearing involving
a youth in the care and custody of the Department who is placed on
aftercare release, including hearings involving sanctions for violation of
aftercare release conditions and aftercare release revocation hearings.

As soon as is possible after August 7, 2009 (the effective date of
Public Act 96-134), the Department shall develop and implement a special
program of family preservation services to support intact, foster, and
adoptive families who are experiencing extreme hardships due to the
difficulty and stress of caring for a child who has been diagnosed with a
pervasive developmental disorder if the Department determines that those
services are necessary to ensure the health and safety of the child. The
Department may offer services to any family whether or not a report has
been filed under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The
Department may refer the child or family to services available from other
agencies in the community if the conditions in the child's or family's home
are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of
suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of these services shall be
voluntary. The Department shall develop and implement a public
information campaign to alert health and social service providers and the
general public about these special family preservation services. The nature
and scope of the services offered and the number of families served under
the special program implemented under this paragraph shall be determined
by the level of funding that the Department annually allocates for this
purpose. The term "pervasive developmental disorder" under this
paragraph means a neurological condition, including but not limited to,
Asperger's Syndrome and autism, as defined in the most recent edition of
the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American
Psychiatric Association.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The legislature recognizes that the best interests of the child require that the child be placed in the most permanent living arrangement as soon as is practically possible. To achieve this goal, the legislature directs the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct concurrent planning so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Permanent living arrangements may include prevention of placement of a child outside the home of the family when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; reunification with the family, when safe and appropriate, if temporary placement is necessary; or movement of the child toward the most permanent living arrangement and permanent legal status.

When determining reasonable efforts to be made with respect to a child, as described in this subsection, and in making such reasonable efforts, the child's health and safety shall be the paramount concern.

When a child is placed in foster care, the Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from the child's home. The Department must make reasonable efforts to reunify the family when temporary placement of the child occurs unless otherwise required, pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. At any time after the dispositional hearing where the Department believes that further reunification services would be ineffective, it may request a finding from the court that reasonable efforts are no longer appropriate. The Department is not required to provide further reunification services after such a finding.

A decision to place a child in substitute care shall be made with considerations of the child's health, safety, and best interests. At the time of placement, consideration should also be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

The Department shall adopt rules addressing concurrent planning for reunification and permanency. The Department shall consider the following factors when determining appropriateness of concurrent planning:

1. the likelihood of prompt reunification;
2. the past history of the family;
3. the barriers to reunification being addressed by the family;
4. the level of cooperation of the family;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the foster parents' willingness to work with the family to reunite;
(6) the willingness and ability of the foster family to provide an adoptive home or long-term placement;
(7) the age of the child;
(8) placement of siblings.

(m) The Department may assume temporary custody of any child if:

(1) it has received a written consent to such temporary custody signed by the parents of the child or by the parent having custody of the child if the parents are not living together or by the guardian or custodian of the child if the child is not in the custody of either parent, or
(2) the child is found in the State and neither a parent, guardian nor custodian of the child can be located.

If the child is found in his or her residence without a parent, guardian, custodian or responsible caretaker, the Department may, instead of removing the child and assuming temporary custody, place an authorized representative of the Department in that residence until such time as a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses a willingness and apparent ability to ensure the child's health and safety and resume permanent charge of the child, or until a relative enters the home and is willing and able to ensure the child's health and safety and assume charge of the child until a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses such willingness and ability to ensure the child's safety and resume permanent charge. After a caretaker has remained in the home for a period not to exceed 12 hours, the Department must follow those procedures outlined in Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Whenever a child is taken into temporary custody pursuant to an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or pursuant to a referral and acceptance under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 of a minor in limited custody, the Department, during the period of temporary custody and before the child is brought before a judicial officer as required by Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall have the authority,
responsible for the child and the Department shall ensure that any child taken into custody is placed in a licensed child care facility when in the opinion of the Department, appropriate services aimed at family preservation have been unsuccessful and cannot ensure the child's health and safety or are unavailable and such placement would be for their best interest. Payment for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of any child placed in a licensed child care facility may be made by the Department, by the parents or guardians of the estates of those children, or by both the Department and the parents or guardians, except that no payments shall be made by the Department for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any child placed in a licensed child care facility for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of such a child that exceed the average per capita cost of maintaining and of caring for a child in institutions for dependent or neglected children operated by the Department. However, such restriction on payments does not apply in cases where children require specialized care and treatment for problems of severe emotional disturbance, physical disability, social adjustment, or any combination thereof and suitable facilities for the placement of such children are not available at payment rates within the limitations set forth in this Section. All reimbursements for services delivered shall be absolutely inalienable by assignment, sale, attachment, garnishment or otherwise.

(n-1) The Department shall provide or authorize child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

(o) The Department shall establish an administrative review and appeal process for children and families who request or receive child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
welfare services from the Department. Youth in care who are placed by private child welfare agencies, and foster families with whom those youth are placed, shall be afforded the same procedural and appeal rights as children and families in the case of placement by the Department, including the right to an initial review of a private agency decision by that agency. The Department shall ensure that any private child welfare agency, which accepts youth in care for placement, affords those rights to children and foster families. The Department shall accept for administrative review and an appeal hearing a complaint made by (i) a child or foster family concerning a decision following an initial review by a private child welfare agency or (ii) a prospective adoptive parent who alleges a violation of subsection (j-5) of this Section. An appeal of a decision concerning a change in the placement of a child shall be conducted in an expedited manner. A court determination that a current foster home placement is necessary and appropriate under Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 does not constitute a judicial determination on the merits of an administrative appeal, filed by a former foster parent, involving a change of placement decision.

(p) (Blank).

(q) The Department may receive and use, in their entirety, for the benefit of children any gift, donation or bequest of money or other property which is received on behalf of such children, or any financial benefits to which such children are or may become entitled while under the jurisdiction or care of the Department.

The Department shall set up and administer no-cost, interest-bearing accounts in appropriate financial institutions for children for whom the Department is legally responsible and who have been determined eligible for Veterans' Benefits, Social Security benefits, assistance allotments from the armed forces, court ordered payments, parental voluntary payments, Supplemental Security Income, Railroad Retirement payments, Black Lung benefits, or other miscellaneous payments. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to the account, unless disbursed in accordance with this subsection.

In disbursing funds from children's accounts, the Department shall:

(1) Establish standards in accordance with State and federal laws for disbursing money from children's accounts. In all circumstances, the Department's "Guardianship Administrator" or his or her designee must approve disbursements from children's accounts. The Department shall be responsible for keeping

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complete records of all disbursements for each account for any purpose.

(2) Calculate on a monthly basis the amounts paid from State funds for the child's board and care, medical care not covered under Medicaid, and social services; and utilize funds from the child's account, as covered by regulation, to reimburse those costs. Monthly, disbursements from all children's accounts, up to 1/12 of $13,000,000, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund and the balance over 1/12 of $13,000,000 into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(3) Maintain any balance remaining after reimbursing for the child's costs of care, as specified in item (2). The balance shall accumulate in accordance with relevant State and federal laws and shall be disbursed to the child or his or her guardian, or to the issuing agency.

(r) The Department shall promulgate regulations encouraging all adoption agencies to voluntarily forward to the Department or its agent names and addresses of all persons who have applied for and have been approved for adoption of a hard-to-place child or child with a disability and the names of such children who have not been placed for adoption. A list of such names and addresses shall be maintained by the Department or its agent, and coded lists which maintain the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child shall be made available, without charge, to every adoption agency in the State to assist the agencies in placing such children for adoption. The Department may delegate to an agent its duty to maintain and make available such lists. The Department shall ensure that such agent maintains the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child.

(s) The Department of Children and Family Services may establish and implement a program to reimburse Department and private child welfare agency foster parents licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services for damages sustained by the foster parents as a result of the malicious or negligent acts of foster children, as well as providing third party coverage for such foster parents with regard to actions of foster children to other individuals. Such coverage will be secondary to the foster parent liability insurance policy, if applicable. The program shall be funded through appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, specifically designated for such purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t) The Department shall perform home studies and investigations and shall exercise supervision over visitation as ordered by a court pursuant to the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Adoption Act only if:

(1) an order entered by an Illinois court specifically directs the Department to perform such services; and

(2) the court has ordered one or both of the parties to the proceeding to reimburse the Department for its reasonable costs for providing such services in accordance with Department rules, or has determined that neither party is financially able to pay.

The Department shall provide written notification to the court of the specific arrangements for supervised visitation and projected monthly costs within 60 days of the court order. The Department shall send to the court information related to the costs incurred except in cases where the court has determined the parties are financially unable to pay. The court may order additional periodic reports as appropriate.

(u) In addition to other information that must be provided, whenever the Department places a child with a prospective adoptive parent or parents or in a licensed foster home, group home, child care institution, or in a relative home, the Department shall provide to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker:

(1) available detailed information concerning the child's educational and health history, copies of immunization records (including insurance and medical card information), a history of the child's previous placements, if any, and reasons for placement changes excluding any information that identifies or reveals the location of any previous caretaker;

(2) a copy of the child's portion of the client service plan, including any visitation arrangement, and all amendments or revisions to it as related to the child; and

(3) information containing details of the child's individualized educational plan when the child is receiving special education services.

The caretaker shall be informed of any known social or behavioral information (including, but not limited to, criminal background, fire setting, perpetuation of sexual abuse, destructive behavior, and substance abuse) necessary to care for and safeguard the children to be placed or currently in the home. The Department may prepare a written summary of the information required by this paragraph, which may be provided to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
foster or prospective adoptive parent in advance of a placement. The foster
or prospective adoptive parent may review the supporting documents in
the child's file in the presence of casework staff. In the case of an
emergency placement, casework staff shall at least provide known
information verbally, if necessary, and must subsequently provide the
information in writing as required by this subsection.

The information described in this subsection shall be provided in
writing. In the case of emergency placements when time does not allow
prior review, preparation, and collection of written information, the
Department shall provide such information as it becomes available. Within
10 business days after placement, the Department shall obtain from the
prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker a signed
verification of receipt of the information provided. Within 10 business
days after placement, the Department shall provide to the child's guardian
ad litem a copy of the information provided to the prospective adoptive
parent or parents or other caretaker. The information provided to the
prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker shall be reviewed
and approved regarding accuracy at the supervisory level.

(u-5) Effective July 1, 1995, only foster care placements licensed
as foster family homes pursuant to the Child Care Act of 1969 shall be
eligible to receive foster care payments from the Department. Relative
caregivers who, as of July 1, 1995, were approved pursuant to approved
relative placement rules previously promulgated by the Department at 89
Ill. Adm. Code 335 and had submitted an application for licensure as a
foster family home may continue to receive foster care payments only until
the Department determines that they may be licensed as a foster family
home or that their application for licensure is denied or until September
30, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(v) The Department shall access criminal history record
information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act
and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record
system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police
Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) if the Department determines the
information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and
Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the
Children and Family Services Act. The Department shall provide for
interactive computerized communication and processing equipment that
permits direct on-line communication with the Department of State
Police's central criminal history data repository. The Department shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
comply with all certification requirements and provide certified operators who have been trained by personnel from the Department of State Police. In addition, one Office of the Inspector General investigator shall have training in the use of the criminal history information access system and have access to the terminal. The Department of Children and Family Services and its employees shall abide by rules and regulations established by the Department of State Police relating to the access and dissemination of this information.

(v-1) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall conduct a criminal records background check of the prospective foster or adoptive parent, including fingerprint-based checks of national crime information databases. Final approval for placement shall not be granted if the record check reveals a felony conviction for child abuse or neglect, for spousal abuse, for a crime against children, or for a crime involving violence, including rape, sexual assault, or homicide, but not including other physical assault or battery, or if there is a felony conviction for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past 5 years.

(v-2) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall check its child abuse and neglect registry for information concerning prospective foster and adoptive parents, and any adult living in the home. If any prospective foster or adoptive parent or other adult living in the home has resided in another state in the preceding 5 years, the Department shall request a check of that other state's child abuse and neglect registry.

(w) Within 120 days of August 20, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 89-392), the Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly, a written plan for the development of in-state licensed secure child care facilities that care for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being. For purposes of this subsection, secure care facility shall mean a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a distinct part of the building, are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building. The plan shall include descriptions of the types of facilities that are needed in Illinois; the cost of developing these secure care facilities; the estimated number of placements; the potential cost savings resulting from the movement of children currently out-of-state.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who are projected to be returned to Illinois; the necessary geographic
distribution of these facilities in Illinois; and a proposed timetable for
development of such facilities.

(x) The Department shall conduct annual credit history checks to
determine the financial history of children placed under its guardianship
pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall conduct
such credit checks starting when a youth in care turns 12 years old and
each year thereafter for the duration of the guardianship as terminated
pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall
determine if financial exploitation of the child's personal information has
occurred. If financial exploitation appears to have taken place or is
presently ongoing, the Department shall notify the proper law enforcement
agency, the proper State's Attorney, or the Attorney General.

(y) Beginning on July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act
96-1189), a child with a disability who receives residential and educational
services from the Department shall be eligible to receive transition
services in accordance with Article 14 of the School Code from the age of
14.5 through age 21, inclusive, notwithstanding the child's residential
services arrangement. For purposes of this subsection, "child with a
disability" means a child with a disability as defined by the federal
Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004.

(z) The Department shall access criminal history record
information as defined as "background information" in this subsection and
criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform
Conviction Information Act for each Department employee or Department
applicant. Each Department employee or Department applicant shall
submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form
and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These
fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and
hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of
Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State
Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check,
which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not
exceed the actual cost of the record check. The Department of State Police
shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction
information to the Department of Children and Family Services.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Background information" means all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police as a result of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check of the Illinois criminal history records database and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records database concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(ii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Department of State Police's Sex Offender Database, as authorized by Section 120 of the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(iii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Child Abuse and Neglect Tracking System (CANTS) operated and maintained by the Department.

"Department employee" means a full-time or temporary employee coded or certified within the State of Illinois Personnel System.

"Department applicant" means an individual who has conditional Department full-time or part-time work, a contractor, an individual used to replace or supplement staff, an academic intern, a volunteer in Department offices or on Department contracts, a work-study student, an individual or entity licensed by the Department, or an unlicensed service provider who works as a condition of a contract or an agreement and whose work may bring the unlicensed service provider into contact with Department clients or client records.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-522, eff. 9-22-17; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-978, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 2-3, 2-4, 2-23, 2-27, and 5-710 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-3) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-3)

Sec. 2-3. Neglected or abused minor.

(1) Those who are neglected include:

(a) any minor under 18 years of age or a minor 18 years of age or older for whom the court has made a finding of probable cause to believe that the minor is abused, neglected, or dependent under subsection (1) of Section 2-10 prior to the minor's 18th birthday who is not receiving the proper or necessary support,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education as required by law, or medical or other remedial care recognized under State law as necessary for a minor's well-being, or other care necessary for his or her well-being, including adequate food, clothing and shelter, or who is abandoned by his or her parent or parents or other person or persons responsible for the minor's welfare, except that a minor shall not be considered neglected for the sole reason that the minor's parent or parents or other person or persons responsible for the minor's welfare have left the minor in the care of an adult relative for any period of time, who the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare know is both a mentally capable adult relative and physically capable adult relative, as defined by this Act; or

(b) any minor under 18 years of age or a minor 18 years of age or older for whom the court has made a finding of probable cause to believe that the minor is abused, neglected, or dependent under subsection (1) of Section 2-10 prior to the minor's 18th birthday whose environment is injurious to his or her welfare; or

(c) any newborn infant whose blood, urine, or meconium contains any amount of a controlled substance as defined in subsection (f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, as now or hereafter amended, or a metabolite of a controlled substance, with the exception of controlled substances or metabolites of such substances, the presence of which in the newborn infant is the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant; or

(d) any minor under the age of 14 years whose parent or other person responsible for the minor's welfare leaves the minor without supervision for an unreasonable period of time without regard for the mental or physical health, safety, or welfare of that minor; or

(e) any minor who has been provided with interim crisis intervention services under Section 3-5 of this Act and whose parent, guardian, or custodian refuses to permit the minor to return home unless the minor is an immediate physical danger to himself, herself, or others living in the home.

Whether the minor was left without regard for the mental or physical health, safety, or welfare of that minor or the period of time was unreasonable shall be determined by considering the following factors, including but not limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the age of the minor;
(2) the number of minors left at the location;
(3) special needs of the minor, including whether the minor is a person with a physical or mental disability, or otherwise in need of ongoing prescribed medical treatment such as periodic doses of insulin or other medications;
(4) the duration of time in which the minor was left without supervision;
(5) the condition and location of the place where the minor was left without supervision;
(6) the time of day or night when the minor was left without supervision;
(7) the weather conditions, including whether the minor was left in a location with adequate protection from the natural elements such as adequate heat or light;
(8) the location of the parent or guardian at the time the minor was left without supervision, the physical distance the minor was from the parent or guardian at the time the minor was without supervision;
(9) whether the minor's movement was restricted, or the minor was otherwise locked within a room or other structure;
(10) whether the minor was given a phone number of a person or location to call in the event of an emergency and whether the minor was capable of making an emergency call;
(11) whether there was food and other provision left for the minor;
(12) whether any of the conduct is attributable to economic hardship or illness and the parent, guardian or other person having physical custody or control of the child made a good faith effort to provide for the health and safety of the minor;
(13) the age and physical and mental capabilities of the person or persons who provided supervision for the minor;
(14) whether the minor was left under the supervision of another person;
(15) any other factor that would endanger the health and safety of that particular minor.

A minor shall not be considered neglected for the sole reason that the minor has been relinquished in accordance with the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Those who are abused include any minor under 18 years of age or a minor 18 years of age or older for whom the court has made a finding of probable cause to believe that the minor is abused, neglected, or dependent under subsection (1) of Section 2-10 prior to the minor's 18th birthday whose parent or immediate family member, or any person responsible for the minor's welfare, or any person who is in the same family or household as the minor, or any individual residing in the same home as the minor, or a paramour of the minor's parent:

(i) inflicts, causes to be inflicted, or allows to be inflicted upon such minor physical injury, by other than accidental means, which causes death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(ii) creates a substantial risk of physical injury to such minor by other than accidental means which would be likely to cause death, disfigurement, impairment of emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(iii) commits or allows to be committed any sex offense against such minor, as such sex offenses are defined in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or in the Wrongs to Children Act, and extending those definitions of sex offenses to include minors under 18 years of age;

(iv) commits or allows to be committed an act or acts of torture upon such minor;

(v) inflicts excessive corporal punishment;

(vi) commits or allows to be committed the offense of involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons as defined in Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, upon such minor; or

(vii) allows, encourages or requires a minor to commit any act of prostitution, as defined in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and extending those definitions to include minors under 18 years of age.

A minor shall not be considered abused for the sole reason that the minor has been relinquished in accordance with the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act.

(3) This Section does not apply to a minor who would be included herein solely for the purpose of qualifying for financial assistance for himself, his parents, guardian or custodian.
(4) The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly apply to a case that is pending on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(705 ILCS 405/2-4) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-4)
Sec. 2-4. Dependent minor.
(1) Those who are dependent include any minor under 18 years of age or a minor 18 years of age or older for whom the court has made a finding of probable cause to believe that the minor is abused, neglected, or dependent under subsection (1) of Section 2-10 prior to the minor's 18th birthday:
    (a) who is without a parent, guardian or legal custodian;
    (b) who is without proper care because of the physical or mental disability of his parent, guardian or custodian;
    (c) who is without proper medical or other remedial care recognized under State law or other care necessary for his or her well being through no fault, neglect or lack of concern by his parents, guardian or custodian, provided that no order may be made terminating parental rights, nor may a minor be removed from the custody of his or her parents for longer than 6 months, pursuant to an adjudication as a dependent minor under this subdivision (c), unless it is found to be in his or her best interest by the court or the case automatically closes as provided under Section 2-31 of this Act; or
    (d) who has a parent, guardian or legal custodian who with good cause wishes to be relieved of all residual parental rights and responsibilities, guardianship or custody, and who desires the appointment of a guardian of the person with power to consent to the adoption of the minor under Section 2-29.
(2) This Section does not apply to a minor who would be included herein solely for the purpose of qualifying for financial assistance for himself, his parent or parents, guardian or custodian or to a minor solely because his or her parent or parents or guardian has left the minor for any period of time in the care of an adult relative, who the parent or parents or guardian know is both a mentally capable adult relative and physically capable adult relative, as defined by this Act.

(3) The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly apply to a case that is pending on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-23. Kinds of dispositional orders.

(1) The following kinds of orders of disposition may be made in respect of wards of the court:

(a) A minor under 18 years of age found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 may be (1) continued in the custody of his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian; (2) placed in accordance with Section 2-27; (3) restored to the custody of the parent, parents, guardian, or legal custodian, provided the court shall order the parent, parents, guardian, or legal custodian to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services and comply with the terms of an after-care plan or risk the loss of custody of the child and the possible termination of their parental rights; or (4) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act.

However, in any case in which a minor is found by the court to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 of this Act, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian whose acts or omissions or both have been identified, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 2-21, as forming the basis for the court's finding of abuse or neglect, until such time as a hearing is held on the issue of the best interests of the minor and the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor without endangering the minor's health or safety, and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(b) A minor under 18 years of age found to be dependent under Section 2-4 may be (1) placed in accordance with Section 2-27 or (2) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act.

However, in any case in which a minor is found by the court to be dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian whose acts or omissions or both have been identified, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 2-21, as forming the basis for the court's finding of dependency, until such time as a hearing is held on the issue of the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custodian to care for the minor without endangering the minor's health or safety, and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(b-1) A minor between the ages of 18 and 21 may be placed pursuant to Section 2-27 of this Act if (1) the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship of the minor pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33, (2) the court has adjudicated the minor a ward of the court, permitted the minor to return home under an order of protection, and subsequently made a finding that it is in the minor's best interest to vacate the order of protection and commit the minor to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and service, or (3) the court returned the minor to the custody of the respondent under Section 2-4b of this Act without terminating the proceedings under Section 2-31 of this Act, and subsequently made a finding that it is in the minor's best interest to commit the minor to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and services.

(c) When the court awards guardianship to the Department of Children and Family Services, the court shall order the parents to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the conditions that require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their parental rights.

(2) Any order of disposition may provide for protective supervision under Section 2-24 and may include an order of protection under Section 2-25.

Unless the order of disposition expressly so provides, it does not operate to close proceedings on the pending petition, but is subject to modification, not inconsistent with Section 2-28, until final closing and discharge of the proceedings under Section 2-31.

(3) The court also shall enter any other orders necessary to fulfill the service plan, including, but not limited to, (i) orders requiring parties to cooperate with services, (ii) restraining orders controlling the conduct of any party likely to frustrate the achievement of the goal, and (iii) visiting orders. When the child is placed separately from a sibling, the court shall review the Sibling Contact Support Plan developed under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, if applicable. If the Department has not convened a meeting to develop a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or if the court finds that the existing Plan is not in the child's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
best interest, the court may enter an order requiring the Department to
develop and implement a Sibling Contact Support Plan under subsection
(f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act or order
mediation. Unless otherwise specifically authorized by law, the court is
not empowered under this subsection (3) to order specific placements,
specific services, or specific service providers to be included in the plan.
If, after receiving evidence, the court determines that the services
contained in the plan are not reasonably calculated to facilitate
achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the
factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings
based on the evidence. The court also shall enter an order for the
Department to develop and implement a new service plan or to implement
changes to the current service plan consistent with the court's findings. The
new service plan shall be filed with the court and served on all parties
within 45 days after the date of the order. The court shall continue the
matter until the new service plan is filed. Except as authorized by
subsection (3.5) of this Section or authorized by law, the court is not
empowered under this Section to order specific placements, specific
services, or specific service providers to be included in the service plan.

(3.5) If, after reviewing the evidence, including evidence from the
Department, the court determines that the minor's current or planned
placement is not necessary or appropriate to facilitate achievement of the
permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting
its determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. If the
court finds that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary
or appropriate, the court may enter an order directing the Department to
implement a recommendation by the minor's treating clinician or a
clinician contracted by the Department to evaluate the minor or a
recommendation made by the Department. If the Department places a
minor in a placement under an order entered under this subsection (3.5),
the Department has the authority to remove the minor from that placement
when a change in circumstances necessitates the removal to protect the
minor's health, safety, and best interest. If the Department determines
removal is necessary, the Department shall notify the parties of the
planned placement change in writing no later than 10 days prior to the
implementation of its determination unless remaining in the placement
poses an imminent risk of harm to the minor, in which case the
Department shall notify the parties of the placement change in writing
immediately following the implementation of its decision. The Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall notify others of the decision to change the minor's placement as required by Department rule.

(4) In addition to any other order of disposition, the court may order any minor adjudicated neglected with respect to his or her own injurious behavior to make restitution, in monetary or non-monetary form, under the terms and conditions of Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, except that the "presentence hearing" referred to therein shall be the dispositional hearing for purposes of this Section. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of such restitution on the minor's behalf.

(5) Any order for disposition where the minor is committed or placed in accordance with Section 2-27 shall provide for the parents or guardian of the estate of such minor to pay to the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor such sums as are determined by the custodian or guardian of the person of the minor as necessary for the minor's needs. Such payments may not exceed the maximum amounts provided for by Section 9.1 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(6) Whenever the order of disposition requires the minor to attend school or participate in a program of training, the truant officer or designated school official shall regularly report to the court if the minor is a chronic or habitual truant under Section 26-2a of the School Code.

(7) The court may terminate the parental rights of a parent at the initial dispositional hearing if all of the conditions in subsection (5) of Section 2-21 are met.

(Source: P.A. 100-45, eff. 8-11-17; 100-978, eff. 8-19-18.)

(705 ILCS 405/2-27) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-27)

Sec. 2-27. Placement; legal custody or guardianship.

(1) If the court determines and puts in writing the factual basis supporting the determination of whether the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor adjudged a ward of the court are unfit or are unable, for some reason other than financial circumstances alone, to care for, protect, train or discipline the minor or are unwilling to do so, and that the health, safety, and best interest of the minor will be jeopardized if the minor remains in the custody of his or her parents, guardian or custodian, the court may at this hearing and at any later point:

(a) place the minor in the custody of a suitable relative or other person as legal custodian or guardian;

(a-5) with the approval of the Department of Children and Family Services, place the minor in the subsidized guardianship of
a suitable relative or other person as legal guardian; "subsidized guardianship" means a private guardianship arrangement for children for whom the permanency goals of return home and adoption have been ruled out and who meet the qualifications for subsidized guardianship as defined by the Department of Children and Family Services in administrative rules;

(b) place the minor under the guardianship of a probation officer;

c) commit the minor to an agency for care or placement, except an institution under the authority of the Department of Corrections or of the Department of Children and Family Services;

d) on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, commit the minor to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and service; however, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department of Children and Family Services by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age and committed to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5-710 of this Act, (ii) a minor under the age of 18 for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of this Act. On and after January 1, 2017, commit the minor to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and service; however, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department of Children and Family Services by any court, except (i) a minor less than 15 years of age and committed to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5-710 of this Act, (ii) a minor under the age of 18 for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of this Act. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency. The Department shall be given due notice of the pendency of the action and the Guardianship Administrator of the Department of Children and Family Services shall be appointed guardian of the person of the minor. Whenever the Department seeks to discharge a minor from its care and service, the Guardianship Administrator shall petition the court for an order terminating guardianship. The Guardianship Administrator may designate one or more other officers of the Department, appointed as Department officers by administrative order of the Department Director, authorized to affix the signature of the Guardianship Administrator to documents affecting the guardian-ward relationship of children for whom he or she has been appointed guardian at such times as he or she is unable to perform the duties of his or her office. The signature authorization shall include but not be limited to matters of consent of marriage, enlistment in the armed forces, legal proceedings, adoption, major medical and surgical treatment and application for driver's license. Signature authorizations made pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph shall be filed with the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State shall provide upon payment of the customary fee, certified copies of the authorization to any court or individual who requests a copy.

(1.5) In making a determination under this Section, the court shall also consider whether, based on health, safety, and the best interests of the minor,

(a) appropriate services aimed at family preservation and family reunification have been unsuccessful in rectifying the conditions that have led to a finding of unfitness or inability to care for, protect, train, or discipline the minor, or

(b) no family preservation or family reunification services would be appropriate,

and if the petition or amended petition contained an allegation that the parent is an unfit person as defined in subdivision (D) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act, and the order of adjudication recites that parental unfitness was established by clear and convincing evidence, the court shall, when appropriate and in the best interest of the minor, enter an order terminating parental rights and appointing a guardian with power to consent to adoption in accordance with Section 2-29.
When making a placement, the court, wherever possible, shall require the Department of Children and Family Services to select a person holding the same religious belief as that of the minor or a private agency controlled by persons of like religious faith of the minor and shall require the Department to otherwise comply with Section 7 of the Children and Family Services Act in placing the child. In addition, whenever alternative plans for placement are available, the court shall ascertain and consider, to the extent appropriate in the particular case, the views and preferences of the minor.

(2) When a minor is placed with a suitable relative or other person pursuant to item (a) of subsection (1), the court shall appoint him or her the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor. When a minor is committed to any agency, the court shall appoint the proper officer or representative thereof as legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor. Legal custodians and guardians of the person of the minor have the respective rights and duties set forth in subsection (9) of Section 1-3 except as otherwise provided by order of court; but no guardian of the person may consent to adoption of the minor unless that authority is conferred upon him or her in accordance with Section 2-29. An agency whose representative is appointed guardian of the person or legal custodian of the minor may place the minor in any child care facility, but the facility must be licensed under the Child Care Act of 1969 or have been approved by the Department of Children and Family Services as meeting the standards established for such licensing. No agency may place a minor adjudicated under Sections 2-3 or 2-4 in a child care facility unless the placement is in compliance with the rules and regulations for placement under this Section promulgated by the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5 of the Children and Family Services Act. Like authority and restrictions shall be conferred by the court upon any probation officer who has been appointed guardian of the person of a minor.

(3) No placement by any probation officer or agency whose representative is appointed guardian of the person or legal custodian of a minor may be made in any out of State child care facility unless it complies with the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children. Placement with a parent, however, is not subject to that Interstate Compact.

(4) The clerk of the court shall issue to the legal custodian or guardian of the person a certified copy of the order of court, as proof of his
authority. No other process is necessary as authority for the keeping of the
minor.

(5) Custody or guardianship granted under this Section continues
until the court otherwise directs, but not after the minor reaches the age of
19 years except as set forth in Section 2-31, or if the minor was previously
committed to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and
service and the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate
wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33.

(6) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-803, eff. 1-1-15.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-710)

Sec. 5-710. Kinds of sentencing orders.

(1) The following kinds of sentencing orders may be made in
respect of wards of the court:

(a) Except as provided in Sections 5-805, 5-810, and 5-815,
a minor who is found guilty under Section 5-620 may be:

(i) put on probation or conditional discharge and
released to his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian,
provided, however, that any such minor who is not
committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this
subsection and who is found to be a delinquent for an
offense which is first degree murder, a Class X felony, or a
forcible felony shall be placed on probation;

(ii) placed in accordance with Section 5-740, with
or without also being put on probation or conditional
discharge;

(iii) required to undergo a substance abuse
assessment conducted by a licensed provider and participate
in the indicated clinical level of care;

(iv) on and after the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before
January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the
Department of Children and Family Services, but only if
the delinquent minor is under 16 years of age or, pursuant
to Article II of this Act, a minor under the age of 18
for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or
dependency exists. On and after January 1, 2017, placed in
the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family
Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 15 years

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency;

(v) placed in detention for a period not to exceed 30 days, either as the exclusive order of disposition or, where appropriate, in conjunction with any other order of disposition issued under this paragraph, provided that any such detention shall be in a juvenile detention home and the minor so detained shall be 10 years of age or older. However, the 30-day limitation may be extended by further order of the court for a minor under age 15 committed to the Department of Children and Family Services if the court finds that the minor is a danger to himself or others. The minor shall be given credit on the sentencing order of detention for time spent in detention under Sections 5-501, 5-601, 5-710, or 5-720 of this Article as a result of the offense for which the sentencing order was imposed. The court may grant credit on a sentencing order of detention entered under a violation of probation or violation of conditional discharge under Section 5-720 of this Article for time spent in detention before the filing of the petition alleging the violation. A minor shall not be deprived of credit for time spent in detention before the filing of a violation of probation or conditional discharge alleging the same or related act or acts. The limitation that the minor shall only be placed in a juvenile detention home does not apply as follows:

Persons 18 years of age and older who have a petition of delinquency filed against them may be confined in an adult detention facility. In making a determination whether to confine a person 18 years of age or older who has a petition of delinquency filed against the person, these factors, among other matters, shall be considered:

(A) the age of the person;

(B) any previous delinquent or criminal history of the person;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) any previous abuse or neglect history of
the person;
(D) any mental health history of the person;
and
(E) any educational history of the person;
(vi) ordered partially or completely emancipated in
accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of
Minors Act;
(vii) subject to having his or her driver's license or
driving privileges suspended for such time as determined
by the court but only until he or she attains 18 years of age;
(viii) put on probation or conditional discharge and
placed in detention under Section 3-6039 of the Counties
Code for a period not to exceed the period of incarceration
permitted by law for adults found guilty of the same offense
or offenses for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent,
and in any event no longer than upon attainment of age 21;
this subdivision (viii) notwithstanding any contrary
provision of the law;
(ix) ordered to undergo a medical or other procedure
to have a tattoo symbolizing allegiance to a street gang
removed from his or her body; or
(x) placed in electronic monitoring or home
detention under Part 7A of this Article.
(b) A minor found to be guilty may be committed to the
Department of Juvenile Justice under Section 5-750 if the minor is
at least 13 years and under 20 years of age, provided that the
commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be made
only if the minor was found guilty of a felony offense or first
degree murder. The court shall include in the sentencing order any
pre-custody credits the minor is entitled to under Section 5-4.5-100
of the Unified Code of Corrections. The time during which a minor
is in custody before being released upon the request of a parent,
guardian or legal custodian shall also be considered as time spent
in custody.
(c) When a minor is found to be guilty for an offense which
is a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the
Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and
Community Protection Act and made a ward of the court, the court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may enter a disposition order requiring the minor to undergo assessment, counseling or treatment in a substance use disorder treatment program approved by the Department of Human Services.

(2) Any sentencing order other than commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice may provide for protective supervision under Section 5-725 and may include an order of protection under Section 5-730.

(3) Unless the sentencing order expressly so provides, it does not operate to close proceedings on the pending petition, but is subject to modification until final closing and discharge of the proceedings under Section 5-750.

(4) In addition to any other sentence, the court may order any minor found to be delinquent to make restitution, in monetary or non-monetary form, under the terms and conditions of Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, except that the "presentencing hearing" referred to in that Section shall be the sentencing hearing for purposes of this Section. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may be ordered by the court to pay some or all of the restitution on the minor's behalf, pursuant to the Parental Responsibility Law. The State's Attorney is authorized to act on behalf of any victim in seeking restitution in proceedings under this Section, up to the maximum amount allowed in Section 5 of the Parental Responsibility Law.

(5) Any sentencing order where the minor is committed or placed in accordance with Section 5-740 shall provide for the parents or guardian of the estate of the minor to pay to the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor such sums as are determined by the custodian or guardian of the person of the minor as necessary for the minor's needs. The payments may not exceed the maximum amounts provided for by Section 9.1 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(6) Whenever the sentencing order requires the minor to attend school or participate in a program of training, the truant officer or designated school official shall regularly report to the court if the minor is a chronic or habitual truant under Section 26-2a of the School Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in instances in which educational services are to be provided to a minor in a residential facility where the minor has been placed by the court, costs incurred in the provision of those educational services must be allocated based on the requirements of the School Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a period of time in excess of that period for which an adult could be committed for the same act. The court shall include in the sentencing order a limitation on the period of confinement not to exceed the maximum period of imprisonment the court could impose under Article V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7.5) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice or placed in detention when the act for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent would not be illegal if committed by an adult.

(7.6) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense which is a Class 4 felony under Section 19-4 (criminal trespass to a residence), 21-1 (criminal damage to property), 21-1.01 (criminal damage to government supported property), 21-1.3 (criminal defacement of property), 26-1 (disorderly conduct), or 31-4 (obstructing justice) of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(7.75) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense that is a Class 3 or Class 4 felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act unless the commitment occurs upon a third or subsequent judicial finding of a violation of probation for substantial noncompliance with court-ordered treatment or programming.

(8) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of the damage that was caused by the violation or similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(8.5) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 3.02 or Section 3.03 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to undergo medical or psychiatric treatment rendered by a psychiatrist or psychological treatment rendered by a clinical psychologist. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) In addition to any other sentencing order, the court shall order any minor found to be guilty for an act which would constitute, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or criminal sexual abuse if committed by an adult to undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agency of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the minor's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of the test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the sentencing order was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the minor of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or the legal guardian, of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at the Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed. The court shall order that the cost of any test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the minor.

(10) When a court finds a minor to be guilty the court shall, before entering a sentencing order under this Section, make a finding whether the offense committed either: (a) was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the minor's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang, or (b) involved a violation of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of any Section of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of any statute that involved the wrongful use of a firearm. If the court determines the question in the affirmative, and the court does not commit the minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the court shall order the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minor to perform community service for not less than 30 hours nor more than 120 hours, provided that community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. When possible and reasonable, the community service shall be performed in the minor's neighborhood. This order shall be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section except for an order to place the minor in the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice. For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(11) If the court determines that the offense was committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in subsection (10), and that the offense involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit, the court shall notify the Secretary of State of that determination and of the period for which the minor shall be denied driving privileges. If, at the time of the determination, the minor does not hold a driver's license or permit, the court shall provide that the minor shall not be issued a driver's license or permit until his or her 18th birthday. If the minor holds a driver's license or permit at the time of the determination, the court shall provide that the minor's driver's license or permit shall be revoked until his or her 21st birthday, or until a later date or occurrence determined by the court. If the minor holds a driver's license at the time of the determination, the court may direct the Secretary of State to issue the minor a judicial driving permit, also known as a JDP. The JDP shall be subject to the same terms as a JDP issued under Section 6-206.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except that the court may direct that the JDP be effective immediately.

(12) If a minor is found to be guilty of a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time-credited against any community service time imposed for any first

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of smoking tobacco products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program.

In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose under this subsection (12):

(a) If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may impose a sentence of 15 hours of community service or a fine of $25 for a first violation.

(b) A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $50 and 25 hours of community service.

(c) A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $100 fine and 30 hours of community service.

(d) Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-268, eff. 1-1-16; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 99-879, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 12, 2019.
Effective July 12, 2019.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Firearm Owners Identification Card Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 8 as follows:
(430 ILCS 65/4) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-4)
Sec. 4. Application for Firearm Owner's Identification Cards.
(a) Each applicant for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card must:
   (1) Make application on blank forms prepared and furnished at convenient locations throughout the State by the Department of State Police, or by electronic means, if and when made available by the Department of State Police; and
   (2) Submit evidence to the Department of State Police that:
      (i) This subparagraph (i) applies through the 180th day following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. He or she is 21 years of age or over, or if he or she is under 21 years of age that he or she has the written consent of his or her parent or legal guardian to possess and acquire firearms and firearm ammunition and that he or she has never been convicted of a misdemeanor other than a traffic offense or adjudged delinquent, provided, however, that such parent or legal guardian is not an individual prohibited from having a Firearm Owner's Identification Card and files an affidavit with the Department as prescribed by the Department stating that he or she is not an individual prohibited from having a Card;
      (i-5) This subparagraph (i-5) applies on and after the 181st day following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. He or she is 21 years of age or over, or if he or she is under 21 years of age that he or she has never been convicted of a misdemeanor other than a traffic offense or adjudged delinquent and is an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or has the written consent of his or her parent or legal guardian to possess and acquire

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
firearms and firearm ammunition, provided, however, that such parent or legal guardian is not an individual prohibited from having a Firearm Owner's Identification Card and files an affidavit with the Department as prescribed by the Department stating that he or she is not an individual prohibited from having a Card or the active duty member of the United States Armed Forces under 21 years of age annually submits proof to the Department of State Police, in a manner prescribed by the Department;

(ii) He or she has not been convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any other jurisdiction;

(iii) He or she is not addicted to narcotics;

(iv) He or she has not been a patient in a mental health facility within the past 5 years or, if he or she has been a patient in a mental health facility more than 5 years ago submit the certification required under subsection (u) of Section 8 of this Act;

(v) He or she is not a person with an intellectual disability;

(vi) He or she is not an alien who is unlawfully present in the United States under the laws of the United States;

(vii) He or she is not subject to an existing order of protection prohibiting him or her from possessing a firearm;

(viii) He or she has not been convicted within the past 5 years of battery, assault, aggravated assault, violation of an order of protection, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction, in which a firearm was used or possessed;

(ix) He or she has not been convicted of domestic battery, aggravated domestic battery, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction committed before, on or after January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-158). If the applicant knowingly and intelligently waives the right to have an offense described in this clause (ix) tried by a jury, and by guilty plea or otherwise, results in a conviction for an offense in which a domestic relationship is not a required element of the offense but in which a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determination of the applicability of 18 U.S.C. 922(g)(9) is made under Section 112A-11.1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, an entry by the court of a judgment of conviction for that offense shall be grounds for denying the issuance of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under this Section;

(x) (Blank);

(xi) He or she is not an alien who has been admitted to the United States under a non-immigrant visa (as that term is defined in Section 101(a)(26) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(26))), or that he or she is an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States under a non-immigrant visa if that alien is:

(1) admitted to the United States for lawful hunting or sporting purposes;

(2) an official representative of a foreign government who is:

   (A) accredited to the United States Government or the Government's mission to an international organization having its headquarters in the United States; or

   (B) en route to or from another country to which that alien is accredited;

(3) an official of a foreign government or distinguished foreign visitor who has been so designated by the Department of State;

(4) a foreign law enforcement officer of a friendly foreign government entering the United States on official business; or

(5) one who has received a waiver from the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 922(y)(3);

(xii) He or she is not a minor subject to a petition filed under Section 5-520 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 alleging that the minor is a delinquent minor for the commission of an offense that if committed by an adult would be a felony;

(xiii) He or she is not an adult who had been adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act of 1987 for the commission of an offense that if committed by an adult would be a felony;

(xiv) He or she is a resident of the State of Illinois;

(xv) He or she has not been adjudicated as a person with a mental disability;

(xvi) He or she has not been involuntarily admitted into a mental health facility; and

(xvii) He or she is not a person with a developmental disability; and

(3) Upon request by the Department of State Police, sign a release on a form prescribed by the Department of State Police waiving any right to confidentiality and requesting the disclosure to the Department of State Police of limited mental health institution admission information from another state, the District of Columbia, any other territory of the United States, or a foreign nation concerning the applicant for the sole purpose of determining whether the applicant is or was a patient in a mental health institution and disqualified because of that status from receiving a Firearm Owner's Identification Card. No mental health care or treatment records may be requested. The information received shall be destroyed within one year of receipt.

(a-5) Each applicant for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card who is over the age of 18 shall furnish to the Department of State Police either his or her Illinois driver's license number or Illinois Identification Card number, except as provided in subsection (a-10).

(a-10) Each applicant for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card, who is employed as a law enforcement officer, an armed security officer in Illinois, or by the United States Military permanently assigned in Illinois and who is not an Illinois resident, shall furnish to the Department of State Police his or her driver's license number or state identification card number from his or her state of residence. The Department of State Police may adopt rules to enforce the provisions of this subsection (a-10).

(a-15) If an applicant applying for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card moves from the residence address named in the application, he or she shall immediately notify in a form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police of that change of address.

(a-20) Each applicant for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card shall furnish to the Department of State Police his or her photograph. An applicant who is 21 years of age or older seeking a religious exemption to
the photograph requirement must furnish with the application an approved copy of United States Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Form 4029. In lieu of a photograph, an applicant regardless of age seeking a religious exemption to the photograph requirement shall submit fingerprints on a form and manner prescribed by the Department with his or her application.

(b) Each application form shall include the following statement printed in bold type: "Warning: Entering false information on an application for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card is punishable as a Class 2 felony in accordance with subsection (d-5) of Section 14 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act."

(c) Upon such written consent, pursuant to Section 4, paragraph (a)(2)(i), the parent or legal guardian giving the consent shall be liable for any damages resulting from the applicant's use of firearms or firearm ammunition.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(430 ILCS 65/8) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-8)

Sec. 8. Grounds for denial and revocation. The Department of State Police has authority to deny an application for or to revoke and seize a Firearm Owner's Identification Card previously issued under this Act only if the Department finds that the applicant or the person to whom such card was issued is or was at the time of issuance:

(a) A person under 21 years of age who has been convicted of a misdemeanor other than a traffic offense or adjudged delinquent;

(b) This subsection (b) applies through the 180th day following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. A person under 21 years of age who does not have the written consent of his parent or guardian to acquire and possess firearms and firearm ammunition, or whose parent or guardian has revoked such written consent, or where such parent or guardian does not qualify to have a Firearm Owner's Identification Card;

(b-5) This subsection (b-5) applies on and after the 181st day following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. A person under 21 years of age who is not an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces and does not have the written consent of his or her parent or guardian to acquire and possess firearms and firearm ammunition, or whose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parent or guardian has revoked such written consent, or where such parent or guardian does not qualify to have a Firearm Owner's Identification Card;

(c) A person convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any other jurisdiction;

(d) A person addicted to narcotics;

(e) A person who has been a patient of a mental health facility within the past 5 years or a person who has been a patient in a mental health facility more than 5 years ago who has not received the certification required under subsection (u) of this Section. An active law enforcement officer employed by a unit of government who is denied, revoked, or has his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card seized under this subsection (e) may obtain relief as described in subsection (c-5) of Section 10 of this Act if the officer did not act in a manner threatening to the officer, another person, or the public as determined by the treating clinical psychologist or physician, and the officer seeks mental health treatment;

(f) A person whose mental condition is of such a nature that it poses a clear and present danger to the applicant, any other person or persons or the community;

(g) A person who has an intellectual disability;

(h) A person who intentionally makes a false statement in the Firearm Owner's Identification Card application;

(i) An alien who is unlawfully present in the United States under the laws of the United States;

(i-5) An alien who has been admitted to the United States under a non-immigrant visa (as that term is defined in Section 101(a)(26) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(26))), except that this subsection (i-5) does not apply to any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States under a non-immigrant visa if that alien is:

(1) admitted to the United States for lawful hunting or sporting purposes;

(2) an official representative of a foreign government who is:

(A) accredited to the United States Government or the Government's mission to an
international organization having its headquarters in the United States; or

(B) en route to or from another country to which that alien is accredited;

(3) an official of a foreign government or distinguished foreign visitor who has been so designated by the Department of State;

(4) a foreign law enforcement officer of a friendly foreign government entering the United States on official business; or

(5) one who has received a waiver from the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 922(y)(3);

(j) (Blank);

(k) A person who has been convicted within the past 5 years of battery, assault, aggravated assault, violation of an order of protection, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction, in which a firearm was used or possessed;

(l) A person who has been convicted of domestic battery, aggravated domestic battery, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction committed before, on or after January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-158). If the applicant or person who has been previously issued a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under this Act knowingly and intelligently waives the right to have an offense described in this paragraph (l) tried by a jury, and by guilty plea or otherwise, results in a conviction for an offense in which a domestic relationship is not a required element of the offense but in which a determination of the applicability of 18 U.S.C. 922(g)(9) is made under Section 112A-11.1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, an entry by the court of a judgment of conviction for that offense shall be grounds for denying an application for and for revoking and seizing a Firearm Owner's Identification Card previously issued to the person under this Act;

(m) (Blank);

(n) A person who is prohibited from acquiring or possessing firearms or firearm ammunition by any Illinois State statute or by federal law;

(o) A minor subject to a petition filed under Section 5-520 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 alleging that the minor is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delinquent minor for the commission of an offense that if committed by an adult would be a felony;

(p) An adult who had been adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for the commission of an offense that if committed by an adult would be a felony;

(q) A person who is not a resident of the State of Illinois, except as provided in subsection (a-10) of Section 4;

(r) A person who has been adjudicated as a person with a mental disability;

(s) A person who has been found to have a developmental disability;

(t) A person involuntarily admitted into a mental health facility; or

(u) A person who has had his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card revoked or denied under subsection (e) of this Section or item (iv) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 4 of this Act because he or she was a patient in a mental health facility as provided in subsection (e) of this Section, shall not be permitted to obtain a Firearm Owner's Identification Card, after the 5-year period has lapsed, unless he or she has received a mental health evaluation by a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner as those terms are defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, and has received a certification that he or she is not a clear and present danger to himself, herself, or others. The physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner making the certification and his or her employer shall not be held criminally, civilly, or professionally liable for making or not making the certification required under this subsection, except for willful or wanton misconduct. This subsection does not apply to a person whose firearm possession rights have been restored through administrative or judicial action under Section 10 or 11 of this Act.

Upon revocation of a person's Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the Department of State Police shall provide notice to the person and the person shall comply with Section 9.5 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-508, eff. 8-19-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 10. The Firearm Concealed Carry Act is amended by changing Section 50 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 50. License renewal.

(a) This subsection (a) applies through the 180th day following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Applications for renewal of a license shall be made to the Department. A license shall be renewed for a period of 5 years upon receipt of a completed renewal application, completion of 3 hours of training required under Section 75 of this Act, payment of the applicable renewal fee, and completion of an investigation under Section 35 of this Act. The renewal application shall contain the information required in Section 30 of this Act, except that the applicant need not resubmit a full set of fingerprints.

(b) This subsection (b) applies on and after the 181st day following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Applications for renewal of a license shall be made to the Department. A license shall be renewed for a period of 5 years from the date of expiration on the applicant's current license upon the receipt of a completed renewal application, completion of 3 hours of training required under Section 75 of this Act, payment of the applicable renewal fee, and completion of an investigation under Section 35 of this Act. The renewal application shall contain the information required in Section 30 of this Act, except that the applicant need not resubmit a full set of fingerprints.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 15. The Firearm Dealer License Certification Act is amended by changing Sections 5-5 and 5-25 as follows:

(430 ILCS 68/5-5)
Sec. 5-5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Certified licensee" means a licensee that has previously certified its license with the Department under this Act.
"Department" means the Department of State Police.
"Director" means the Director of State Police.
"Entity" means any person, firm, corporation, group of individuals, or other legal entity.
"Inventory" means firearms in the possession of an individual or entity for the purpose of sale or transfer.
"License" means a Federal Firearms License authorizing a person or entity to engage in the business of dealing firearms.
"Licensee" means a person, firm, corporation, or other entity who has been given, and is currently in possession of, a valid Federal Firearms License.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Retail location" means a store open to the public from which a certified licensee engages in the business of selling, transferring, or facilitating a sale or transfer of a firearm. For purposes of this Act, the World Shooting and Recreational Complex, a gun show, or similar event at which a certified licensee engages in business from time to time is not a retail location.

(Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19.)

Sec. 5-25. Exemptions.
The provisions of this Act related to the certification of a license do not apply to a person or entity that engages in the following activities:

1. temporary transfers of firearms solely for use at the location or on the premises where the transfer takes place, such as transfers at a shooting range for use at that location;

2. temporary transfers of firearms solely for use while in the presence of the transferor or transfers for the purposes of firearm safety training by a firearms safety training instructor;

3. transfers of firearms among immediate family or household members, as "immediate family or household member" is defined in Section 3-2.7-10 of the Unified Code of Corrections, provided that both the transferor and transferee have a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card; however, this paragraph (3) does not limit the familial gift exemption under paragraph (2) of subsection (a-15) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act;

4. transfers by persons or entities acting under operation of law or a court order;

5. transfers by persons or entities liquidating all or part of a collection. For purposes of this paragraph (5), "collection" means 2 or more firearms which are of special interest to collectors by reason of some quality other than is associated with firearms intended for sporting use or as offensive or defensive weapons;

6. transfers of firearms that have been rendered permanently inoperable to a nonprofit historical society, museum, or institutional collection;

7. transfers by a law enforcement or corrections agency or a law enforcement or corrections officer acting within the course and scope of his or her official duties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) transfers to a State or local law enforcement agency by a person who has his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card revoked;

(9) transfers of curios and relics, as defined under federal law, between collectors licensed under subsection (b) of Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968;

(10) transfers by a person or entity licensed as an auctioneer under the Auction License Act; or

(10.5) transfers of firearms to a resident registered competitor or attendee or non-resident registered competitor or attendee by a licensed federal firearms dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968 at a competitive shooting event held at the World Shooting and Recreational Complex that is sanctioned by a national governing body; or

(11) transfers between a pawnshop and a customer which amount to a bailment. For purposes of this paragraph (11), "bailment" means the act of placing property in the custody and control of another, by agreement in which the holder is responsible for the safekeeping and return of the property.

(Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19.)

Section 20. The Wildlife Code is amended by adding Section 3.4b as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/3.4b new)
Sec. 3.4b. Concealed firearm exemption. A current or retired law enforcement officer authorized by law to possess a concealed firearm shall be exempt from the provisions of this Code prohibiting possession of those firearms. However, nothing in this Section authorizes the use of those firearms except as authorized by law.

Section 25. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 14-3 and 24-2 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/14-3)
Sec. 14-3. Exemptions. The following activities shall be exempt from the provisions of this Article:

(a) Listening to radio, wireless electronic communications, and television communications of any sort where the same are publicly made;

(b) Hearing conversation when heard by employees of any common carrier by wire incidental to the normal course of their employment in the operation, maintenance or repair of the equipment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such common carrier by wire so long as no information obtained thereby is used or divulged by the hearer;

(c) Any broadcast by radio, television or otherwise whether it be a broadcast or recorded for the purpose of later broadcasts of any function where the public is in attendance and the conversations are overheard incidental to the main purpose for which such broadcasts are then being made;

(d) Recording or listening with the aid of any device to any emergency communication made in the normal course of operations by any federal, state or local law enforcement agency or institutions dealing in emergency services, including, but not limited to, hospitals, clinics, ambulance services, fire fighting agencies, any public utility, emergency repair facility, civilian defense establishment or military installation;

(e) Recording the proceedings of any meeting required to be open by the Open Meetings Act, as amended;

(f) Recording or listening with the aid of any device to incoming telephone calls of phone lines publicly listed or advertised as consumer "hotlines" by manufacturers or retailers of food and drug products. Such recordings must be destroyed, erased or turned over to local law enforcement authorities within 24 hours from the time of such recording and shall not be otherwise disseminated. Failure on the part of the individual or business operating any such recording or listening device to comply with the requirements of this subsection shall eliminate any civil or criminal immunity conferred upon that individual or business by the operation of this Section;

(g) With prior notification to the State's Attorney of the county in which it is to occur, recording or listening with the aid of any device to any conversation where a law enforcement officer, or any person acting at the direction of law enforcement, is a party to the conversation and has consented to it being intercepted or recorded under circumstances where the use of the device is necessary for the protection of the law enforcement officer or any person acting at the direction of law enforcement, in the course of an investigation of a forcible felony, a felony offense of involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons under Section 10-9 of this Code, an offense involving prostitution, solicitation of a sexual act, or pandering, a felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, a felony violation of the Cannabis Control Act, a felony violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, any "streetgang related" or "gang-
related" felony as those terms are defined in the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act, or any felony offense involving any weapon listed in paragraphs (1) through (11) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of this Code. Any recording or evidence derived as the result of this exemption shall be inadmissible in any proceeding, criminal, civil or administrative, except (i) where a party to the conversation suffers great bodily injury or is killed during such conversation, or (ii) when used as direct impeachment of a witness concerning matters contained in the interception or recording. The Director of the Department of State Police shall issue regulations as are necessary concerning the use of devices, retention of tape recordings, and reports regarding their use;

(g-5) (Blank);

(g-6) With approval of the State's Attorney of the county in which it is to occur, recording or listening with the aid of any device to any conversation where a law enforcement officer, or any person acting at the direction of law enforcement, is a party to the conversation and has consented to it being intercepted or recorded in the course of an investigation of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, luring of a minor, sexual exploitation of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse in which the victim of the offense was at the time of the commission of the offense under 18 years of age, or criminal sexual abuse by force or threat of force in which the victim of the offense was at the time of the commission of the offense under 18 years of age. In all such cases, an application for an order approving the previous or continuing use of an eavesdropping device must be made within 48 hours of the commencement of such use. In the absence of such an order, or upon its denial, any continuing use shall immediately terminate. The Director of State Police shall issue rules as are necessary concerning the use of devices, retention of recordings, and reports regarding their use. Any recording or evidence obtained or derived in the course of an investigation of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, luring of a minor, sexual exploitation of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse in which the victim of the offense was at the time of the commission of the offense under 18 years of age, or criminal sexual abuse by force or threat of force in which the victim of the offense was at the time of the commission of the offense under 18 years of age shall, upon motion of the State's Attorney or Attorney General prosecuting any case involving child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, luring of a minor, sexual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exploitation of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse in which the
victim of the offense was at the time of the commission of the offense
under 18 years of age, or criminal sexual abuse by force or threat of force
in which the victim of the offense was at the time of the commission of the
offense under 18 years of age be reviewed in camera with notice to all
parties present by the court presiding over the criminal case, and, if ruled
by the court to be relevant and otherwise admissible, it shall be admissible
at the trial of the criminal case. Absent such a ruling, any such recording or
evidence shall not be admissible at the trial of the criminal case;

(h) Recordings made simultaneously with the use of an in-car
video camera recording of an oral conversation between a uniformed peace
officer, who has identified his or her office, and a person in the presence of
the police officer whenever (i) an officer assigned a patrol vehicle is
conducting an enforcement stop; or (ii) patrol vehicle emergency lights are
activated or would otherwise be activated if not for the need to conceal the
presence of law enforcement.

For the purposes of this subsection (h), "enforcement stop" means
an action by a law enforcement officer in relation to enforcement and
investigation duties, including but not limited to, traffic stops, pedestrian
stops, abandoned vehicle contacts, motorist assists, commercial motor
vehicle stops, roadside safety checks, requests for identification, or
responses to requests for emergency assistance;

(h-5) Recordings of utterances made by a person while in the
presence of a uniformed peace officer and while an occupant of a police
vehicle including, but not limited to, (i) recordings made simultaneously
with the use of an in-car video camera and (ii) recordings made in the
presence of the peace officer utilizing video or audio systems, or both,
authorized by the law enforcement agency;

(h-10) Recordings made simultaneously with a video camera
recording during the use of a taser or similar weapon or device by a peace
officer if the weapon or device is equipped with such camera;

(h-15) Recordings made under subsection (h), (h-5), or (h-10) shall
be retained by the law enforcement agency that employs the peace officer
who made the recordings for a storage period of 90 days, unless the
recordings are made as a part of an arrest or the recordings are deemed
evidence in any criminal, civil, or administrative proceeding and then the
recordings must only be destroyed upon a final disposition and an order
from the court. Under no circumstances shall any recording be altered or
erased prior to the expiration of the designated storage period. Upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
completion of the storage period, the recording medium may be erased and reissued for operational use;

(i) Recording of a conversation made by or at the request of a person, not a law enforcement officer or agent of a law enforcement officer, who is a party to the conversation, under reasonable suspicion that another party to the conversation is committing, is about to commit, or has committed a criminal offense against the person or a member of his or her immediate household, and there is reason to believe that evidence of the criminal offense may be obtained by the recording;

(j) The use of a telephone monitoring device by either (1) a corporation or other business entity engaged in marketing or opinion research or (2) a corporation or other business entity engaged in telephone solicitation, as defined in this subsection, to record or listen to oral telephone solicitations conversations or marketing or opinion research conversations by an employee of the corporation or other business entity when:

(i) the monitoring is used for the purpose of service quality control of marketing or opinion research or telephone solicitation, the education or training of employees or contractors engaged in marketing or opinion research or telephone solicitation, or internal research related to marketing or opinion research or telephone solicitation; and

(ii) the monitoring is used with the consent of at least one person who is an active party to the marketing or opinion research conversation or telephone solicitation conversation being monitored.

No communication or conversation or any part, portion, or aspect of the communication or conversation made, acquired, or obtained, directly or indirectly, under this exemption (j), may be, directly or indirectly, furnished to any law enforcement officer, agency, or official for any purpose or used in any inquiry or investigation, or used, directly or indirectly, in any administrative, judicial, or other proceeding, or divulged to any third party.

When recording or listening authorized by this subsection (j) on telephone lines used for marketing or opinion research or telephone solicitation purposes results in recording or listening to a conversation that does not relate to marketing or opinion research or telephone solicitation; the person recording or listening shall, immediately upon determining that the conversation does not relate to marketing or opinion research or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
telephone solicitation, terminate the recording or listening and destroy any such recording as soon as is practicable.

Business entities that use a telephone monitoring or telephone recording system pursuant to this exemption (j) shall provide current and prospective employees with notice that the monitoring or recordings may occur during the course of their employment. The notice shall include prominent signage notification within the workplace.

Business entities that use a telephone monitoring or telephone recording system pursuant to this exemption (j) shall provide their employees or agents with access to personal-only telephone lines which may be pay telephones, that are not subject to telephone monitoring or telephone recording.

For the purposes of this subsection (j), "telephone solicitation" means a communication through the use of a telephone by live operators:

(i) soliciting the sale of goods or services;
(ii) receiving orders for the sale of goods or services;
(iii) assisting in the use of goods or services; or
(iv) engaging in the solicitation, administration, or collection of bank or retail credit accounts.

For the purposes of this subsection (j), "marketing or opinion research" means a marketing or opinion research interview conducted by a live telephone interviewer engaged by a corporation or other business entity whose principal business is the design, conduct, and analysis of polls and surveys measuring the opinions, attitudes, and responses of respondents toward products and services, or social or political issues, or both;

(k) Electronic recordings, including but not limited to, a motion picture, videotape, digital, or other visual or audio recording, made of a custodial interrogation of an individual at a police station or other place of detention by a law enforcement officer under Section 5-401.5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or Section 103-2.1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963;

(l) Recording the interview or statement of any person when the person knows that the interview is being conducted by a law enforcement officer or prosecutor and the interview takes place at a police station that is currently participating in the Custodial Interview Pilot Program established under the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act;

(m) An electronic recording, including but not limited to, a motion picture, videotape, digital, or other visual or audio recording, made of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interior of a school bus while the school bus is being used in the transportation of students to and from school and school-sponsored activities, when the school board has adopted a policy authorizing such recording, notice of such recording policy is included in student handbooks and other documents including the policies of the school, notice of the policy regarding recording is provided to parents of students, and notice of such recording is clearly posted on the door of and inside the school bus.

Recordings made pursuant to this subsection (m) shall be confidential records and may only be used by school officials (or their designees) and law enforcement personnel for investigations, school disciplinary actions and hearings, proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and criminal prosecutions, related to incidents occurring in or around the school bus;

(n) Recording or listening to an audio transmission from a microphone placed by a person under the authority of a law enforcement agency inside a bait car surveillance vehicle while simultaneously capturing a photographic or video image;

(o) The use of an eavesdropping camera or audio device during an ongoing hostage or barricade situation by a law enforcement officer or individual acting on behalf of a law enforcement officer when the use of such device is necessary to protect the safety of the general public, hostages, or law enforcement officers or anyone acting on their behalf;

(p) Recording or listening with the aid of any device to incoming telephone calls of phone lines publicly listed or advertised as the "CPS Violence Prevention Hotline", but only where the notice of recording is given at the beginning of each call as required by Section 34-21.8 of the School Code. The recordings may be retained only by the Chicago Police Department or other law enforcement authorities, and shall not be otherwise retained or disseminated;

(q)(1) With prior request to and written or verbal approval of the State's Attorney of the county in which the conversation is anticipated to occur, recording or listening with the aid of an eavesdropping device to a conversation in which a law enforcement officer, or any person acting at the direction of a law enforcement officer, is a party to the conversation and has consented to the conversation being intercepted or recorded in the course of an investigation of a qualified offense. The State's Attorney may grant this approval only after determining that reasonable cause exists to believe that inculpatory conversations concerning a qualified offense will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
occur with a specified individual or individuals within a designated period of time.

(2) Request for approval. To invoke the exception contained in this subsection (q), a law enforcement officer shall make a request for approval to the appropriate State's Attorney. The request may be written or verbal; however, a written memorialization of the request must be made by the State's Attorney. This request for approval shall include whatever information is deemed necessary by the State's Attorney but shall include, at a minimum, the following information about each specified individual whom the law enforcement officer believes will commit a qualified offense:

(A) his or her full or partial name, nickname or alias;
(B) a physical description; or
(C) failing either (A) or (B) of this paragraph (2), any other supporting information known to the law enforcement officer at the time of the request that gives rise to reasonable cause to believe that the specified individual will participate in an inculpatory conversation concerning a qualified offense.

(3) Limitations on approval. Each written approval by the State's Attorney under this subsection (q) shall be limited to:

(A) a recording or interception conducted by a specified law enforcement officer or person acting at the direction of a law enforcement officer;
(B) recording or intercepting conversations with the individuals specified in the request for approval, provided that the verbal approval shall be deemed to include the recording or intercepting of conversations with other individuals, unknown to the law enforcement officer at the time of the request for approval, who are acting in conjunction with or as co-conspirators with the individuals specified in the request for approval in the commission of a qualified offense;
(C) a reasonable period of time but in no event longer than 24 consecutive hours;
(D) the written request for approval, if applicable, or the written memorialization must be filed, along with the written approval, with the circuit clerk of the jurisdiction on the next business day following the expiration of the authorized period of time, and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge or his or her designee as deemed appropriate by the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3.5) The written memorialization of the request for approval and the written approval by the State's Attorney may be in any format, including via facsimile, email, or otherwise, so long as it is capable of being filed with the circuit clerk.

(3.10) Beginning March 1, 2015, each State's Attorney shall annually submit a report to the General Assembly disclosing:

(A) the number of requests for each qualified offense for approval under this subsection; and

(B) the number of approvals for each qualified offense given by the State's Attorney.

(4) Admissibility of evidence. No part of the contents of any wire, electronic, or oral communication that has been recorded or intercepted as a result of this exception may be received in evidence in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding in or before any court, grand jury, department, officer, agency, regulatory body, legislative committee, or other authority of this State, or a political subdivision of the State, other than in a prosecution of:

(A) the qualified offense for which approval was given to record or intercept a conversation under this subsection (q);

(B) a forcible felony committed directly in the course of the investigation of the qualified offense for which approval was given to record or intercept a conversation under this subsection (q); or

(C) any other forcible felony committed while the recording or interception was approved in accordance with this subsection (q), but for this specific category of prosecutions, only if the law enforcement officer or person acting at the direction of a law enforcement officer who has consented to the conversation being intercepted or recorded suffers great bodily injury or is killed during the commission of the charged forcible felony.

(5) Compliance with the provisions of this subsection is a prerequisite to the admissibility in evidence of any part of the contents of any wire, electronic or oral communication that has been intercepted as a result of this exception, but nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to prevent a court from otherwise excluding the evidence on any other ground recognized by State or federal law, nor shall anything in this subsection be deemed to prevent a court from independently reviewing the admissibility of the evidence for compliance with the Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution or with Article I, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution.
(6) Use of recordings or intercepts unrelated to qualified offenses. Whenever any private conversation or private electronic communication has been recorded or intercepted as a result of this exception that is not related to an offense for which the recording or intercept is admissible under paragraph (4) of this subsection (q), no part of the contents of the communication and evidence derived from the communication may be received in evidence in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding in or before any court, grand jury, department, officer, agency, regulatory body, legislative committee, or other authority of this State, nor may it be publicly disclosed in any way.

(6.5) The Department of State Police shall adopt rules as are necessary concerning the use of devices, retention of recordings, and reports regarding their use under this subsection (q).

(7) Definitions. For the purposes of this subsection (q) only:

"Forcible felony" includes and is limited to those offenses contained in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 1961 as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, and only as those offenses have been defined by law or judicial interpretation as of that date.

"Qualified offense" means and is limited to:

(A) a felony violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, except for violations of:

   (i) Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act;
   (ii) Section 402 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act; and
   (iii) Section 60 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(B) first degree murder, solicitation of murder for hire, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, aggravated arson, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping, child abduction, trafficking in persons, involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or gunrunning.

"State's Attorney" includes and is limited to the State's Attorney or an assistant State's Attorney designated by the State's Attorney to provide verbal approval to record or intercept conversations under this subsection (q).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Sunset. This subsection (q) is inoperative on and after January 1, 2023. No conversations intercepted pursuant to this subsection (q), while operative, shall be inadmissible in a court of law by virtue of the inoperability of this subsection (q) on January 1, 2023.

(9) Recordings, records, and custody. Any private conversation or private electronic communication intercepted by a law enforcement officer or a person acting at the direction of law enforcement shall, if practicable, be recorded in such a way as will protect the recording from editing or other alteration. Any and all original recordings made under this subsection (q) shall be inventoried without unnecessary delay pursuant to the law enforcement agency's policies for inventorifying evidence. The original recordings shall not be destroyed except upon an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; and

(r) Electronic recordings, including but not limited to, motion picture, videotape, digital, or other visual or audio recording, made of a lineup under Section 107A-2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. (Source: P.A. 100-572, eff. 12-29-17.)

(720 ILCS 5/24-2)
Sec. 24-2. Exemptions.
(a) Subsections 24-1(a)(3), 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(10), and 24-1(a)(13) and Section 24-1.6 do not apply to or affect any of the following:

(1) Peace officers, and any person summoned by a peace officer to assist in making arrests or preserving the peace, while actually engaged in assisting such officer.

(2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of an offense, while in the performance of their official duty, or while commuting between their homes and places of employment.

(3) Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or the Illinois National Guard or the Reserve Officers Training Corps, while in the performance of their official duty.

(4) Special agents employed by a railroad or a public utility to perform police functions, and guards of armored car companies, while actually engaged in the performance of the duties of their employment or commuting between their homes and places of employment; and watchmen while actually engaged in the performance of the duties of their employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Persons licensed as private security contractors, private detectives, or private alarm contractors, or employed by a private security contractor, private detective, or private alarm contractor agency licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, if their duties include the carrying of a weapon under the provisions of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, while actually engaged in the performance of the duties of their employment or commuting between their homes and places of employment. A person shall be considered eligible for this exemption if he or she has completed the required 20 hours of training for a private security contractor, private detective, or private alarm contractor, or employee of a licensed private security contractor, private detective, or private alarm contractor agency and 20 hours of required firearm training, and has been issued a firearm control card by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. Conditions for the renewal of firearm control cards issued under the provisions of this Section shall be the same as for those cards issued under the provisions of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004. The firearm control card shall be carried by the private security contractor, private detective, or private alarm contractor, or employee of the licensed private security contractor, private detective, or private alarm contractor agency at all times when he or she is in possession of a concealable weapon permitted by his or her firearm control card.

(6) Any person regularly employed in a commercial or industrial operation as a security guard for the protection of persons employed and private property related to such commercial or industrial operation, while actually engaged in the performance of his or her duty or traveling between sites or properties belonging to the employer, and who, as a security guard, is a member of a security force registered with the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation; provided that such security guard has successfully completed a course of study, approved by and supervised by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, consisting of not less than 40 hours of training that includes the theory of law enforcement, liability for acts, and the handling of weapons. A person shall be considered eligible for this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exemption if he or she has completed the required 20 hours of training for a security officer and 20 hours of required firearm training, and has been issued a firearm control card by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. Conditions for the renewal of firearm control cards issued under the provisions of this Section shall be the same as for those cards issued under the provisions of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004. The firearm control card shall be carried by the security guard at all times when he or she is in possession of a concealable weapon permitted by his or her firearm control card.

(7) Agents and investigators of the Illinois Legislative Investigating Commission authorized by the Commission to carry the weapons specified in subsections 24-1(a)(3) and 24-1(a)(4), while on duty in the course of any investigation for the Commission.

(8) Persons employed by a financial institution as a security guard for the protection of other employees and property related to such financial institution, while actually engaged in the performance of their duties, commuting between their homes and places of employment, or traveling between sites or properties owned or operated by such financial institution, and who, as a security guard, is a member of a security force registered with the Department; provided that any person so employed has successfully completed a course of study, approved by and supervised by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, consisting of not less than 40 hours of training which includes theory of law enforcement, liability for acts, and the handling of weapons. A person shall be considered to be eligible for this exemption if he or she has completed the required 20 hours of training for a security officer and 20 hours of required firearm training, and has been issued a firearm control card by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. Conditions for renewal of firearm control cards issued under the provisions of this Section shall be the same as for those issued under the provisions of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004. The firearm control card shall be carried by the security guard at all times when he or she is in possession of a concealable weapon permitted by his or her firearm control card.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permitted by his or her firearm control card. For purposes of this subsection, "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, credit union or company providing armored car services.

(9) Any person employed by an armored car company to drive an armored car, while actually engaged in the performance of his duties.

(10) Persons who have been classified as peace officers pursuant to the Peace Officer Fire Investigation Act.

(11) Investigators of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor authorized by the board of governors of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor to carry weapons pursuant to Section 7.06 of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act.

(12) Special investigators appointed by a State's Attorney under Section 3-9005 of the Counties Code.

(12.5) Probation officers while in the performance of their duties, or while commuting between their homes, places of employment or specific locations that are part of their assigned duties, with the consent of the chief judge of the circuit for which they are employed, if they have received weapons training according to requirements of the Peace Officer and Probation Officer Firearm Training Act.

(13) Court Security Officers while in the performance of their official duties, or while commuting between their homes and places of employment, with the consent of the Sheriff.

(13.5) A person employed as an armed security guard at a nuclear energy, storage, weapons or development site or facility regulated by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission who has completed the background screening and training mandated by the rules and regulations of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

(14) Manufacture, transportation, or sale of weapons to persons authorized under subdivisions (1) through (13.5) of this subsection to possess those weapons.

(a-5) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) do not apply to or affect any person carrying a concealed pistol, revolver, or handgun and the person has been issued a currently valid license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act at the time of the commission of the offense.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-6) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) do not apply to or affect a qualified current or retired law enforcement officer qualified under the laws of this State or under the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act.

(b) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) and Section 24-1.6 do not apply to or affect any of the following:

1. Members of any club or organization organized for the purpose of practicing shooting at targets upon established target ranges, whether public or private, and patrons of such ranges, while such members or patrons are using their firearms on those target ranges.

2. Duly authorized military or civil organizations while parading, with the special permission of the Governor.

3. Hunters, trappers or fishermen with a license or permit while engaged in hunting, trapping or fishing.

4. Transportation of weapons that are broken down in a non-functioning state or are not immediately accessible.

5. Carrying or possessing any pistol, revolver, stun gun or taser or other firearm on the land or in the legal dwelling of another person as an invitee with that person's permission.

(c) Subsection 24-1(a)(7) does not apply to or affect any of the following:

1. Peace officers while in performance of their official duties.

2. Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of an offense.

3. Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or the Illinois National Guard, while in the performance of their official duty.

4. Manufacture, transportation, or sale of machine guns to persons authorized under subdivisions (1) through (3) of this subsection to possess machine guns, if the machine guns are broken down in a non-functioning state or are not immediately accessible.

5. Persons licensed under federal law to manufacture any weapon from which 8 or more shots or bullets can be discharged by a single function of the firing device, or ammunition for such weapons, and actually engaged in the business of manufacturing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such weapons or ammunition, but only with respect to activities which are within the lawful scope of such business, such as the manufacture, transportation, or testing of such weapons or ammunition. This exemption does not authorize the general private possession of any weapon from which 8 or more shots or bullets can be discharged by a single function of the firing device, but only such possession and activities as are within the lawful scope of a licensed manufacturing business described in this paragraph.

During transportation, such weapons shall be broken down in a non-functioning state or not immediately accessible.

(6) The manufacture, transport, testing, delivery, transfer or sale, and all lawful commercial or experimental activities necessary thereto, of rifles, shotguns, and weapons made from rifles or shotguns, or ammunition for such rifles, shotguns or weapons, where engaged in by a person operating as a contractor or subcontractor pursuant to a contract or subcontract for the development and supply of such rifles, shotguns, weapons or ammunition to the United States government or any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States, when such activities are necessary and incident to fulfilling the terms of such contract.

The exemption granted under this subdivision (c)(6) shall also apply to any authorized agent of any such contractor or subcontractor who is operating within the scope of his employment, where such activities involving such weapon, weapons or ammunition are necessary and incident to fulfilling the terms of such contract.

(7) A person possessing a rifle with a barrel or barrels less than 16 inches in length if: (A) the person has been issued a Curios and Relics license from the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives; or (B) the person is an active member of a bona fide, nationally recognized military re-enacting group and the modification is required and necessary to accurately portray the weapon for historical re-enactment purposes; the re-enactor is in possession of a valid and current re-enacting group membership credential; and the overall length of the weapon as modified is not less than 26 inches.

(d) Subsection 24-1(a)(1) does not apply to the purchase, possession or carrying of a black-jack or slung-shot by a peace officer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Subsection 24-1(a)(8) does not apply to any owner, manager or authorized employee of any place specified in that subsection nor to any law enforcement officer.

(f) Subsection 24-1(a)(4) and subsection 24-1(a)(10) and Section 24-1.6 do not apply to members of any club or organization organized for the purpose of practicing shooting at targets upon established target ranges, whether public or private, while using their firearms on those target ranges.

(g) Subsections 24-1(a)(11) and 24-3.1(a)(6) do not apply to:

1. Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or the Illinois National Guard, while in the performance of their official duty.
2. Bonafide collectors of antique or surplus military ordnance.
3. Laboratories having a department of forensic ballistics, or specializing in the development of ammunition or explosive ordnance.
4. Commerce, preparation, assembly or possession of explosive bullets by manufacturers of ammunition licensed by the federal government, in connection with the supply of those organizations and persons exempted by subdivision (g)(1) of this Section, or like organizations and persons outside this State, or the transportation of explosive bullets to any organization or person exempted in this Section by a common carrier or by a vehicle owned or leased by an exempted manufacturer.

(g-5) Subsection 24-1(a)(6) does not apply to or affect persons licensed under federal law to manufacture any device or attachment of any kind designed, used, or intended for use in silencing the report of any firearm, firearms, or ammunition for those firearms equipped with those devices, and actually engaged in the business of manufacturing those devices, firearms, or ammunition, but only with respect to activities that are within the lawful scope of that business, such as the manufacture, transportation, or testing of those devices, firearms, or ammunition. This exemption does not authorize the general private possession of any device or attachment of any kind designed, used, or intended for use in silencing the report of any firearm, but only such possession and activities as are within the lawful scope of a licensed manufacturing business described in this subsection (g-5). During transportation, these devices shall be detached from any weapon or not immediately accessible.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g-6) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) and Section 24-1.6 do not apply to or affect any parole agent or parole supervisor who meets the qualifications and conditions prescribed in Section 3-14-1.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(g-7) Subsection 24-1(a)(6) does not apply to a peace officer while serving as a member of a tactical response team or special operations team. A peace officer may not personally own or apply for ownership of a device or attachment of any kind designed, used, or intended for use in silencing the report of any firearm. These devices shall be owned and maintained by lawfully recognized units of government whose duties include the investigation of criminal acts.

(g-10) Subsections 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(8), and 24-1(a)(10), and Sections 24-1.6 and 24-3.1 do not apply to an athlete's possession, transport on official Olympic and Paralympic transit systems established for athletes, or use of competition firearms sanctioned by the International Olympic Committee, the International Paralympic Committee, the International Shooting Sport Federation, or USA Shooting in connection with such athlete's training for and participation in shooting competitions at the 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games and sanctioned test events leading up to the 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games.

(h) An information or indictment based upon a violation of any subsection of this Article need not negative any exemptions contained in this Article. The defendant shall have the burden of proving such an exemption.

(i) Nothing in this Article shall prohibit, apply to, or affect the transportation, carrying, or possession, of any pistol or revolver, stun gun, taser, or other firearm consigned to a common carrier operating under license of the State of Illinois or the federal government, where such transportation, carrying, or possession is incident to the lawful transportation in which such common carrier is engaged; and nothing in this Article shall prohibit, apply to, or affect the transportation, carrying, or possession of any pistol, revolver, stun gun, taser, or other firearm, not the subject of and regulated by subsection 24-1(a)(7) or subsection 24-2(c) of this Article, which is unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm carrying box, shipping box, or other container, by the possessor of a valid Firearm Owners Identification Card.

(Source: P.A. 99-174, eff. 7-29-15; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT to revise the law by combining multiple enactments and making technical corrections.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Nature of this Act.
(a) This Act may be cited as the First 2019 General Revisory Act.
(b) This Act is not intended to make any substantive change in the law. It reconciles conflicts that have arisen from multiple amendments and enactments and makes technical corrections and revisions in the law.

This Act revises and, where appropriate, renumbers certain Sections that have been added or amended by more than one Public Act. In certain cases in which a repealed Act or Section has been replaced with a successor law, this Act may incorporate amendments to the repealed Act or Section into the successor law. This Act also corrects errors, revises cross-references, and deletes obsolete text.

(c) In this Act, the reference at the end of each amended Section indicates the sources in the Session Laws of Illinois that were used in the preparation of the text of that Section. The text of the Section included in this Act is intended to include the different versions of the Section found in the Public Acts included in the list of sources, but may not include other versions of the Section to be found in Public Acts not included in the list of sources. The list of sources is not a part of the text of the Section.

(d) Public Acts 100-534 through 100-1177 were considered in the preparation of the combining revisories included in this Act. Many of those combining revisories contain no striking or underscoring because no additional changes are being made in the material that is being combined.

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Sections 4.29 and 4.39 as follows:
(5 ILCS 80/4.29)
Sec. 4.29. Act Acts repealed on December 31, 2019. The following Act is repealed on December 31, 2019:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.39. Acts Act repealed on January 1, 2029 and December 31, 2029.

(a) The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2029: The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act.

(b) The following Act is repealed on December 31, 2029: The Structural Pest Control Act.

Section 10. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Sections 5-30, 10-25, 10-50, and 10-75 as follows:

Sec. 5-30. Regulatory flexibility. When an agency proposes a new rule or an amendment to an existing rule that may have an impact on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities, the agency shall do each of the following:

(a) The agency shall consider each of the following methods for reducing the impact of the rulemaking on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities. The agency shall reduce the impact by utilizing one or more of the following methods if it finds that the methods are legal and feasible in meeting the statutory objectives that are the basis of the proposed rulemaking.

(1) Establish less stringent compliance or reporting requirements in the rule for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(2) Establish less stringent schedules or deadlines in the rule for compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(3) Consolidate or simplify the rule's compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(4) Establish performance standards to replace design or operational standards in the rule for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.
(5) Exempt small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities from any or all requirements of the rule.

(b) Before or during the notice period required under subsection (b) of Section 5-40, the agency shall provide an opportunity for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities to participate in the rulemaking process. The agency shall utilize one or more of the following techniques. These techniques are in addition to other rulemaking requirements imposed by this Act or by any other Act.

(1) The inclusion in any advance notice of possible rulemaking of a statement that the rule may have an impact on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(2) The publication of a notice of rulemaking in publications likely to be obtained by small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(3) The direct notification of interested small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(4) The conduct of public hearings concerning the impact of the rule on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(5) The use of special hearing or comment procedures to reduce the cost or complexity of participation in the rulemaking by small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(c) Prior to the filing for publication in the Illinois Register of any proposed rule or amendment that may have an adverse impact on small businesses, each agency must prepare an economic impact analysis which shall be filed with the proposed rule and publicized in the Illinois Register together with the proposed rule. The economic impact analysis shall include the following:

(1) An identification of the types and estimate of the number of the small businesses subject to the proposed rule or amendment. The agency shall identify the types of businesses subject to the proposed rule using the following 2-digit codes from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.
   21 Mining.
   22 Utilities.
   23 Construction.
   31-33 Manufacturing.
   42 Wholesale Trade.
   44-45 Retail Trade.
   48-49 Transportation and Warehousing.
   51 Information.
   52 Finance and Insurance.
   53 Real Estate Rental and Leasing.
   54 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services.
   55 Management of Companies and Enterprises.
   56 Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.
   61 Educational Services.
   62 Health Care and Social Assistance.
   71 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation.
   72 Accommodation and Food Services.
   81 Other Services (except Public Administration).
   92 Public Administration.

The agency shall also identify the impact of the proposed rule by identifying as many of the following categories that the agency reasonably believes the proposed rule will impact:

A. Hiring and additional staffing.
B. Regulatory requirements.
C. Purchasing.
D. Insurance changes.
E. Licensing fees.
F. Equipment and material needs.
G. Training requirements.
H. Recordkeeping
I. Compensation and benefits.
J. Other potential impacted categories.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The projected reporting, recordkeeping, and other administrative costs required for compliance with the proposed rule or amendment, including the type of professional skills necessary for preparation of the report or record.

(3) A statement of the probable positive or negative economic effect on impacted small businesses.

(4) A description of any less intrusive or less costly alternative methods of achieving the purpose of the proposed rule or amendment. The alternatives must be consistent with the stated objectives of the applicable statutes and the proposed rulemaking.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall place notification of all proposed rules affecting small business on its website. The notification shall include the information provided by the agency under this subsection (c) together with the summary of the proposed rule published by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules in the Flinn Report.

The Business Assistance Office shall prepare an impact analysis of the rule or amendment describing its effect on small businesses whenever the Office believes, in its discretion, that an analysis is warranted or whenever requested to do so by 25 interested persons, an association representing at least 100 interested persons, the Governor, a unit of local government, or the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules. The impact analysis shall be completed before or within the notice period as described in subsection (b) of Section 5-40. Upon completion of any analysis in accordance with this subsection (c), the preparing agency or the Business Assistance Office shall submit the analysis to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, to any interested person who requested the analysis, and, if the agency prepared the analysis, to the Business Assistance Office.

For purposes of this subsection (c), "small business" means a business with fewer than 50 full-time employees or less than $4,000,000 in gross annual sales.

This subsection does not apply to rules and standards described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of subsection (c) of Section 1-5.

(Source: P.A. 100-688, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-25. Contested cases; notice; hearing.
(a) In a contested case, all parties shall be afforded an opportunity for a hearing after reasonable notice. The notice shall be served personally, by certified or registered mail, by email as provided by Section 10-75, or as otherwise provided by law upon the parties or their agents appointed to receive service of process and shall include the following:

(1) A statement of the time, place, and nature of the hearing.
(2) A statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under which the hearing is to be held.
(3) A reference to the particular Sections of the substantive and procedural statutes and rules involved.
(4) Except where a more detailed statement is otherwise provided for by law, a short and plain statement of the matters asserted, the consequences of a failure to respond, and the official file or other reference number.
(5) To the extent such information is available, the names, phone numbers, email addresses, and mailing addresses of the administrative law judge, or designated agency contact, the parties, and all other persons to whom the agency gives notice of the hearing unless otherwise confidential by law.
(b) An opportunity shall be afforded all parties to be represented by legal counsel and to respond and present evidence and argument.
(c) Unless precluded by law, disposition may be made of any contested case by stipulation, agreed settlement, consent order, or default.

(5 ILCS 100/10-50) (from Ch. 127, par. 1010-50)
Sec. 10-50. Decisions and orders.
(a) A final decision or order adverse to a party (other than the agency) in a contested case shall be in writing or stated in the record. A final decision shall include findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory language, shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit statement of the underlying facts supporting the findings. If, in accordance with agency rules, a party submitted proposed findings of fact, the decision shall include a ruling upon each proposed finding. Parties or their agents appointed to receive service of process shall be notified either personally, by registered or certified mail, or by email as provided by Section 10-75, or as otherwise
provided by law. Upon request a copy of the decision or order shall be delivered or mailed forthwith to each party and to his attorney of record.

(b) All agency orders shall specify whether they are final and subject to the Administrative Review Law. Every final order shall contain a list of all parties of record to the case including the name and address of the agency or officer entering the order and the addresses of each party as known to the agency where the parties may be served with pleadings, notices, or service of process for any review or further proceedings. Every final order shall also state whether the rules of the agency require any motion or request for reconsideration and cite the rule for the requirement. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to all actions filed under the Administrative Review Law on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(c) A decision by any agency in a contested case under this Act shall be void unless the proceedings are conducted in compliance with the provisions of this Act relating to contested cases, except to the extent those provisions are waived under Section 10-70 and except to the extent the agency has adopted its own rules for contested cases as authorized in Section 1-5.

(Source: P.A. 100-212, eff. 8-18-17; 100-880, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

(5 ILCS 100/10-75)
Sec. 10-75. Service by email.
(a) The following requirements shall apply for consenting to accept service by email:

(1) At any time either before or after its issuance of a hearing notice as described in Section 10-25, an agency may require any attorney representing a party to the hearing to provide one or more email addresses at which he or she they shall accept service of documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 in connection with the hearing. A party represented by an attorney may provide the email address of the attorney.

(2) To the extent a person or entity is subject to licensure, permitting, or regulation by the agency, or submits an application for licensure or permitting to the agency, that agency may require, as a condition of such application, licensure, permitting, or regulation, that such persons or entities consent to service by email of the documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 for any hearings that may arise in connection with such application,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensure or regulation, provided that the agency: (i) requires that any person or entity providing such an email address update that email address if it is changed; and (ii) annually verifies that email address.

(3) At any time either before or after its issuance of a hearing notice as described in Section 10-25, an agency may request, but not require, an unrepresented party that is not subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) to consent to accept service by email of the documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 by designating an email address at which they will accept service.

(4) Any person or entity who submits an email address under this Section shall also be given the option to designate no more than two secondary email addresses at which the person or entity consents to accept service, provided that, if any secondary email address is designated, an agency must serve the documents to both the designated primary and secondary email addresses.

(b) Notwithstanding any party's consent to accept service by email, no document described in Section Sections 10-25 or 10-50 may be served by email to the extent the document contains:

(1) a Social Security or individual taxpayer identification number;
(2) a driver's license number;
(3) a financial account number;
(4) a debit or credit card number;
(5) any other information that could reasonably be deemed personal, proprietary, confidential, or trade secret information; or
(6) any information about or concerning a minor.

(c) Service by email is deemed complete on the day of transmission. Agencies that use email to serve documents under Sections 10-25 and 10-50 shall adopt rules that specify the standard for confirming delivery, and in failure to confirm delivery, what steps the agency will take to ensure that service by email or other means is accomplished.

(d) This Section shall not apply with respect to any service of notice other than under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-880, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 15. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/3) (from Ch. 116, par. 203)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. (a) Each public body shall make available to any person for inspection or copying all public records, except as otherwise provided in Sections 7 and 8.5 of this Act. Notwithstanding any other law, a public body may not grant to any person or entity, whether by contract, license, or otherwise, the exclusive right to access and disseminate any public record as defined in this Act.

(b) Subject to the fee provisions of Section 6 of this Act, each public body shall promptly provide, to any person who submits a request, a copy of any public record required to be disclosed by subsection (a) of this Section and shall certify such copy if so requested.

(c) Requests for inspection or copies shall be made in writing and directed to the public body. Written requests may be submitted to a public body via personal delivery, mail, telefax, or other means available to the public body. A public body may honor oral requests for inspection or copying. A public body may not require that a request be submitted on a standard form or require the requester to specify the purpose for a request, except to determine whether the records are requested for a commercial purpose or whether to grant a request for a fee waiver. All requests for inspection and copying received by a public body shall immediately be forwarded to its Freedom of Information officer or designee.

(d) Each public body shall, promptly, either comply with or deny a request for public records within 5 business days after its receipt of the request, unless the time for response is properly extended under subsection (e) of this Section. Denial shall be in writing as provided in Section 9 of this Act. Failure to comply with a written request, extend the time for response, or deny a request within 5 business days after its receipt shall be considered a denial of the request. A public body that fails to respond to a request within the requisite periods in this Section but thereafter provides the requester with copies of the requested public records may not impose a fee for such copies. A public body that fails to respond to a request received may not treat the request as unduly burdensome under subsection (g).

(e) The time for response under this Section may be extended by the public body for not more than 5 business days from the original due date for any of the following reasons:

   (i) the requested records are stored in whole or in part at other locations than the office having charge of the requested records;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the request requires the collection of a substantial number of specified records;

(iii) the request is couched in categorical terms and requires an extensive search for the records responsive to it;

(iv) the requested records have not been located in the course of routine search and additional efforts are being made to locate them;

(v) the requested records require examination and evaluation by personnel having the necessary competence and discretion to determine if they are exempt from disclosure under Section 7 of this Act or should be revealed only with appropriate deletions;

(vi) the request for records cannot be complied with by the public body within the time limits prescribed by subsection (d) paragraph (c) of this Section without unduly burdening or interfering with the operations of the public body;

(vii) there is a need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another public body or among two or more components of a public body having a substantial interest in the determination or in the subject matter of the request.

The person making a request and the public body may agree in writing to extend the time for compliance for a period to be determined by the parties. If the requester and the public body agree to extend the period for compliance, a failure by the public body to comply with any previous deadlines shall not be treated as a denial of the request for the records.

(f) When additional time is required for any of the above reasons, the public body shall, within 5 business days after receipt of the request, notify the person making the request of the reasons for the extension and the date by which the response will be forthcoming. Failure to respond within the time permitted for extension shall be considered a denial of the request. A public body that fails to respond to a request within the time permitted for extension but thereafter provides the requester with copies of the requested public records may not impose a fee for those copies. A public body that requests an extension and subsequently fails to respond to the request may not treat the request as unduly burdensome under subsection (g).

(g) Requests calling for all records falling within a category shall be complied with unless compliance with the request would be unduly burdensome.
burdensome for the complying public body and there is no way to narrow the request and the burden on the public body outweighs the public interest in the information. Before invoking this exemption, the public body shall extend to the person making the request an opportunity to confer with it in an attempt to reduce the request to manageable proportions. If any public body responds to a categorical request by stating that compliance would unduly burden its operation and the conditions described above are met, it shall do so in writing, specifying the reasons why it would be unduly burdensome and the extent to which compliance will so burden the operations of the public body. Such a response shall be treated as a denial of the request for information.

Repeated requests from the same person for the same records that are unchanged or identical to records previously provided or properly denied under this Act shall be deemed unduly burdensome under this provision.

(h) Each public body may promulgate rules and regulations in conformity with the provisions of this Section pertaining to the availability of records and procedures to be followed, including:

(i) the times and places where such records will be made available, and

(ii) the persons from whom such records may be obtained.

(i) The time periods for compliance or denial of a request to inspect or copy records set out in this Section shall not apply to requests for records made for a commercial purpose, requests by a recurrent requester, or voluminous requests. Such requests shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.1, 3.2, and 3.6 of this Act, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-1129, eff. 12-3-14; revised 9-17-18.)

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures
Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of
the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm
Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections
under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted
from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll
Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under
Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective
Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse
and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and
administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and
substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of
an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under
Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review
team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under
Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under
Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure
by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-
Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that
Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed
under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest
Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under
Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the
Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed
under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section
1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) (ll) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) (ll) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 20. The Illinois Notary Public Act is amended by changing Section 7-108 as follows:

(5 ILCS 312/7-108) (from Ch. 102, par. 207-108)
Sec. 7-108. Reprimand, suspension, and revocation of commission.
(a) The Secretary of State may revoke the commission of any notary public who, during the current term of appointment:

(1) submits an application for commission and appointment as a notary public which contains substantial and material misstatement or omission of fact; or

(2) is convicted of any felony, misdemeanors, including those defined in Part C, Articles 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21, and Part E, Articles 31, 32, and 33 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or official misconduct under this Act.

(b) Whenever the Secretary of State believes that a violation of this Article has occurred, he or she may investigate any such violation. The Secretary may also investigate possible violations of this Article upon a signed written complaint on a form designated by the Secretary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A notary's failure to cooperate or respond to an investigation by the Secretary of State is a failure by the notary to fully and faithfully discharge the responsibilities and duties of a notary and shall result in suspension or revocation of the notary's commission.

(d) All written complaints which on their face appear to establish facts which, if proven true, would constitute an act of misrepresentation or fraud in notarization or on the part of the notary shall be investigated by the Secretary of State to determine whether cause exists to reprimand, suspend, or revoke the commission of the notary.

(e) The Secretary of State may deliver a written official warning and reprimand to a notary, or may revoke or suspend a notary's commission, for any of the following:

1. a notary's official misconduct, as defined under Section 7-104;
2. any ground for which an application for appointment as a notary may be denied for failure to complete application requirements as provided under Section 2-102;
3. any prohibited act provided under Section 6-104; or
4. a violation of any provision of the general statutes.

(f) After investigation and upon a determination by the Secretary of State that one or more prohibited acts have been performed in the notarization of a document, the Secretary shall, after considering the extent of the prohibited act and the degree of culpability of the notary, order one or more of the following courses of action:

1. issue a letter of warning to the notary, including the Secretary's findings;
2. order suspension of the commission of the notary for a period of time designated by the Secretary;
3. order revocation of the commission of the notary;
4. refer the allegations to the appropriate State's Attorney's Office or the Attorney General for criminal investigation; or
5. refer the allegations to the Illinois Attorney Registration and Disciplinary Commission for disciplinary proceedings.

(g) After a notary receives notice from the Secretary of State that his or her commission has been revoked, that notary shall immediately deliver his or her official seal to the Secretary.

(h) A notary whose appointment has been revoked due to a violation of this Act shall not be eligible for a new commission as a notary
public in this State for a period of at least 5 years from the date of the final revocation.

(i) A notary may voluntarily resign from appointment by notifying the Secretary of State in writing of his or her intention to do so, and by physically returning his or her stamp to the Secretary. A voluntary resignation shall not stop or preclude any investigation into a notary's conduct, or prevent further suspension or revocation by the Secretary, who may pursue any such investigation to a conclusion and issue any finding.

(j) Upon a determination by a sworn law enforcement officer that the allegations raised by the complaint are founded, and the notary has received notice of suspension or revocation from the Secretary of State, the notary is entitled to an administrative hearing.

(k) The Secretary of State shall adopt administrative hearing rules applicable to this Section that are consistent with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-809, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 25. The State Employee Indemnification Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(5 ILCS 350/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 1301)

Sec. 1. Definitions. For the purpose of this Act:

(a) The term "State" means the State of Illinois, the General Assembly, the court, or any State office, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or committee, the governing boards of the public institutions of higher education created by the State, the Illinois National Guard, the Illinois State Guard, the Comprehensive Health Insurance Board, any poison control center designated under the Poison Control System Act that receives State funding, or any other agency or instrumentality of the State. It does not mean any local public entity as that term is defined in Section 1-206 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act or a pension fund.

(b) The term "employee" means: any present or former elected or appointed officer, trustee or employee of the State, or of a pension fund; any present or former commissioner or employee of the Executive Ethics Commission or of the Legislative Ethics Commission; any present or former Executive, Legislative, or Auditor General's Inspector General; any present or former employee of an Office of an Executive, Legislative, or Auditor General's Inspector General; any present or former member of the Illinois National Guard while on active duty; any present or former member of the Illinois State Guard while on State active duty; individuals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or organizations who contract with the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Comprehensive Health Insurance Board, or the Department of Veterans' Affairs to provide services; individuals or organizations who contract with the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) to provide services including but not limited to treatment and other services for sexually violent persons; individuals or organizations who contract with the Department of Military Affairs for youth programs; individuals or organizations who contract to perform carnival and amusement ride safety inspections for the Department of Labor; individuals who contract with the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor to provide legal services, but only when performing duties within the scope of the Office's prosecutorial activities; individual representatives of or designated organizations authorized to represent the Office of State Long-Term Ombudsman for the Department on Aging; individual representatives of or organizations designated by the Department on Aging in the performance of their duties as adult protective services agencies or regional administrative agencies under the Adult Protective Services Act; individuals or organizations appointed as members of a review team or the Advisory Council under the Adult Protective Services Act; individuals or organizations who perform volunteer services for the State where such volunteer relationship is reduced to writing; individuals who serve on any public entity (whether created by law or administrative action) described in paragraph (a) of this Section; individuals or not for profit organizations who, either as volunteers, where such volunteer relationship is reduced to writing, or pursuant to contract, furnish professional advice or consultation to any agency or instrumentality of the State; individuals who serve as foster parents for the Department of Children and Family Services when caring for youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act; individuals who serve as members of an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law); and individuals who serve as arbitrators pursuant to Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of the Supreme Court implementing Part 10A, each as now or hereafter amended; the term "employee" does not mean an independent contractor except as provided in this Section. The term includes an individual appointed as an inspector by the Director of State Police when performing duties within the scope of the activities of a Metropolitan

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Enforcement Group or a law enforcement organization established under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act. An individual who renders professional advice and consultation to the State through an organization which qualifies as an "employee" under the Act is also an employee. The term includes the estate or personal representative of an employee.

(c) The term "pension fund" means a retirement system or pension fund created under the Illinois Pension Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-1030, eff. 8-22-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 30. The State Employment Records Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(5 ILCS 410/20)
Sec. 20. Reports. State agencies shall collect, classify, maintain, and report all information required by this Act on a fiscal year basis. Agencies shall file, as public information and by January 1, 1993 and each year thereafter, a copy of all reports required by this Act with the Office of the Secretary of State, and shall submit an annual report to the Governor.

Each agency's annual report shall include a description of the agency's activities in implementing the State Hispanic Employment Plan, the State Asian-American Employment Plan, and the bilingual employment plan in accordance with the reporting requirements developed by the Department of Central Management Services pursuant to Section 405-125 of the Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

In addition to submitting the agency work force report, each executive branch constitutional officer, each institution of higher education under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Board of Higher Education, each community college under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Community College Board, and the Illinois Toll Highway Authority shall report to the General Assembly by February 1 of each year its activities implementing strategies and programs, and its progress, in the hiring and promotion of Hispanics, Asian-Americans, and bilingual persons at supervisory, technical, professional, and managerial levels, including assessments of bilingual service needs and information received from the Auditor General pursuant to its periodic review responsibilities.

(Source: P.A. 96-1286, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1341, eff. 7-27-10; 97-856, eff. 7-27-12; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 35. The State Employee Housing Act is amended by changing Section 5-35 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-35. Housing justification. The Department of Natural Resources, and the University of Illinois shall each develop written criteria for determining which employment positions necessitate provision of State housing. The criteria shall include the specific employee responsibilities that can only be performed effectively by occupying State housing.
(Source: P.A. 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 40. The Illinois Governmental Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 4A-101 as follows:

(5 ILCS 420/4A-101) (from Ch. 127, par. 604A-101)

Sec. 4A-101. Persons required to file. The following persons shall file verified written statements of economic interests, as provided in this Article:

(a) Members of the General Assembly and candidates for nomination or election to the General Assembly.

(b) Persons holding an elected office in the Executive Branch of this State, and candidates for nomination or election to these offices.

(c) Members of a Commission or Board created by the Illinois Constitution, and candidates for nomination or election to such Commission or Board.

(d) Persons whose appointment to office is subject to confirmation by the Senate and persons appointed by the Governor to any other position on a board or commission described in subsection (a) of Section 15 of the Gubernatorial Boards and Commissions Act.

(e) Holders of, and candidates for nomination or election to, the office of judge or associate judge of the Circuit Court and the office of judge of the Appellate or Supreme Court.

(f) Persons who are employed by any branch, agency, authority or board of the government of this State, including but not limited to, the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, the Illinois Housing Development Authority, the Illinois Community College Board, and institutions under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Governors State University, Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, Board of Trustees of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Northeastern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, or Board of Trustees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, and are compensated for services as employees and not as independent contractors and who:

1) are, or function as, the head of a department, commission, board, division, bureau, authority or other administrative unit within the government of this State, or who exercise similar authority within the government of this State;

2) have direct supervisory authority over, or direct responsibility for the formulation, negotiation, issuance or execution of contracts entered into by the State in the amount of $5,000 or more;

3) have authority for the issuance or promulgation of rules and regulations within areas under the authority of the State;

4) have authority for the approval of professional licenses;

5) have responsibility with respect to the financial inspection of regulated nongovernmental entities;

6) adjudicate, arbitrate, or decide any judicial or administrative proceeding, or review the adjudication, arbitration or decision of any judicial or administrative proceeding within the authority of the State;

7) have supervisory responsibility for 20 or more employees of the State;

8) negotiate, assign, authorize, or grant naming rights or sponsorship rights regarding any property or asset of the State, whether real, personal, tangible, or intangible; or

9) have responsibility with respect to the procurement of goods or services.

(g) Persons who are elected to office in a unit of local government, and candidates for nomination or election to that office, including regional superintendents of school districts.

(h) Persons appointed to the governing board of a unit of local government, or of a special district, and persons appointed to a zoning board, or zoning board of appeals, or to a regional,
county, or municipal plan commission, or to a board of review of any county, and persons appointed to the Board of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority and any Trustee appointed under Section 22 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, and persons appointed to a board or commission of a unit of local government who have authority to authorize the expenditure of public funds. This subsection does not apply to members of boards or commissions who function in an advisory capacity.

(i) Persons who are employed by a unit of local government and are compensated for services as employees and not as independent contractors and who:

(1) are, or function as, the head of a department, division, bureau, authority or other administrative unit within the unit of local government, or who exercise similar authority within the unit of local government;

(2) have direct supervisory authority over, or direct responsibility for the formulation, negotiation, issuance or execution of contracts entered into by the unit of local government in the amount of $1,000 or greater;

(3) have authority to approve licenses and permits by the unit of local government; this item does not include employees who function in a ministerial capacity;

(4) adjudicate, arbitrate, or decide any judicial or administrative proceeding, or review the adjudication, arbitration or decision of any judicial or administrative proceeding within the authority of the unit of local government;

(5) have authority to issue or promulgate rules and regulations within areas under the authority of the unit of local government; or

(6) have supervisory responsibility for 20 or more employees of the unit of local government.

(j) Persons on the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy.

(k) Persons employed by a school district in positions that require that person to hold an administrative or a chief school business official endorsement.

(l) Special government agents. A "special government agent" is a person who is directed, retained, designated, appointed,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or employed, with or without compensation, by or on behalf of a statewide executive branch constitutional officer to make an ex parte communication under Section 5-50 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act or Section 5-165 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(m) Members of the board of commissioners of any flood prevention district created under the Flood Prevention District Act or the Beardstown Regional Flood Prevention District Act.

(n) Members of the board of any retirement system or investment board established under the Illinois Pension Code, if not required to file under any other provision of this Section.

(o) Members of the board of any pension fund established under the Illinois Pension Code, if not required to file under any other provision of this Section.

(p) Members of the investment advisory panel created under Section 20 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

This Section shall not be construed to prevent any unit of local government from enacting financial disclosure requirements that mandate more information than required by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09; 96-543, eff. 8-17-09; 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 97-309, eff. 8-11-11; 97-754, eff. 7-6-12; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 45. The State Officials and Employees Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 25-5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 430/25-5)

Sec. 25-5. Legislative Ethics Commission.

(a) The Legislative Ethics Commission is created.

(b) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall consist of 8 commissioners appointed 2 each by the President and Minority Leader of the Senate and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

The terms of the initial commissioners shall commence upon qualification. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 2-year term running through June 30, 2005. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 4-year term running through June 30, 2007. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

After the initial terms, commissioners shall serve for 4-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
June 30 of the fourth following year. Commissioners may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

Vacancies occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the commissioner whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The appointing authorities shall appoint commissioners who have experience holding governmental office or employment and may appoint commissioners who are members of the General Assembly as well as commissioners from the general public. A commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly must recuse himself or herself from participating in any matter relating to any investigation or proceeding in which he or she is the subject or is a complainant. A person is not eligible to serve as a commissioner if that person (i) has been convicted of a felony or a crime of dishonesty or moral turpitude, (ii) is, or was within the preceding 12 months, engaged in activities that require registration under the Lobbyist Registration Act, (iii) is a relative of the appointing authority, (iv) is a State officer or employee other than a member of the General Assembly, or (v) is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

(c-5) If a commissioner is required to recuse himself or herself from participating in a matter as provided in subsection (c), the recusal shall create a temporary vacancy for the limited purpose of consideration of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself, and the appointing authority for the recusing commissioner shall make a temporary appointment to fill the vacancy for consideration of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself.

(d) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over current and former members of the General Assembly regarding events occurring during a member's term of office and current and former State employees regarding events occurring during any period of employment where the State employee's ultimate jurisdictional authority is (i) a legislative leader, (ii) the Senate Operations Commission, or (iii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services. The jurisdiction of the Commission is limited to matters arising under this Act.

An officer or executive branch State employee serving on a legislative branch board or commission remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Legislative Ethics Commission must meet, either in person or by other technological means, monthly or as often as necessary. At the first meeting of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the commissioners shall choose from their number a chairperson and other officers that they deem appropriate. The terms of officers shall be for 2 years commencing July 1 and running through June 30 of the second following year. Meetings shall be held at the call of the chairperson or any 3 commissioners. Official action by the Commission shall require the affirmative vote of 5 commissioners, and a quorum shall consist of 5 commissioners. Commissioners shall receive no compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

(f) No commissioner, other than a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly, or employee of the Legislative Ethics Commission may during his or her term of appointment or employment:

   (1) become a candidate for any elective office;

   (2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;

   (3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or

   (4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

(f-5) No commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly may be a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office. If a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly files petitions to be a candidate for a statewide office, federal office, or judicial office, he or she shall be deemed to have resigned from his or her position as a commissioner on the date his or her name is certified for the ballot by the State Board of Elections or local election authority and his or her position as a commissioner shall be deemed vacant. Such person may not be reappointed to the Commission during any time he or she is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

(g) An appointing authority may remove a commissioner only for cause.

(h) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall appoint an Executive Director subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders. The compensation of the Executive Director shall be as determined by the
Commission. The Executive Director of the Legislative Ethics Commission may employ, subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders, and determine the compensation of staff, as appropriations permit.

(i) In consultation with the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission may develop comprehensive training for members and employees under its jurisdiction that includes, but is not limited to, sexual harassment, employment discrimination, and workplace civility. The training may be recommended to the ultimate jurisdictional authorities and may be approved by the Commission to satisfy the sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5 or be provided in addition to the annual sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5. The Commission may seek input from governmental agencies or private entities for guidance in developing such training.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 50. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 195 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/195)
Sec. 195. Illinois Statehood Day. December 3rd of each year is designated as Illinois Statehood Day, to be observed throughout the State as a day to commemorate December 3, 1818 as the day Illinois became the 21st State to join the Union. Each year, within 10 days before Illinois Statehood Day, the Governor shall issue a proclamation announcing the recognition of Statehood Day, and designate the official events that shall be held in honor of Illinois obtaining statehood on December 3, 1818.

(Source: P.A. 100-898, eff. 1-1-19.)

(5 ILCS 490/196)
Sec. 196. Day of the Horse. The fifth day of March of each year shall be designated as the Day of the Horse, to be observed throughout the State as a day to encourage citizens to honor and celebrate the role of equines in the history and character of Illinois, and to recognize the benefits of the equine industry to the economy, agriculture, tourism, and quality of life in Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 100-1033, eff. 8-22-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 55. The Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and Substance Use Disorder Treatment Act is amended by changing Sections 15 and 35 as follows:

(5 ILCS 820/15)
Sec. 15. Authorization.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any law enforcement agency may establish a deflection program subject to the provisions of this Act in partnership with one or more licensed providers of substance use disorder treatment services and one or more community members or organizations.

(b) The deflection program may involve a post-overdose deflection response, a self-referral deflection response, an active outreach deflection response, an officer prevention deflection response, or an officer intervention deflection response, or any combination of those.

(c) Nothing shall preclude the General Assembly from adding other responses to a deflection program, or preclude a law enforcement agency from developing a deflection program response based on a model unique and responsive to local issues, substance use or mental health needs, and partnerships, using sound and promising or evidence-based practices.

(c-5) Whenever appropriate and available, case management should be provided by a licensed treatment provider or other appropriate provider and may include peer recovery support approaches.

(d) To receive funding for activities as described in Section 35 of this Act, planning for the deflection program shall include:

   (1) the involvement of one or more licensed treatment programs and one or more community members or organizations; and

   (2) an agreement with the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority to collect and evaluate relevant statistical data related to the program, as established by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 25 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1025, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(5 ILCS 820/35)
Sec. 35. Funding.

(a) The General Assembly may appropriate funds to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose of funding law enforcement agencies for services provided by deflection program partners as part of deflection programs subject to subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act.

(b) The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority may adopt guidelines and requirements to direct the distribution of funds for expenses related to deflection programs. Funding shall be made available to support both new and existing deflection programs in a broad spectrum of geographic regions in this State, including urban, suburban, and rural

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
communities. Activities eligible for funding under this Act may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. activities related to program administration, coordination, or management, including, but not limited to, the development of collaborative partnerships with licensed treatment providers and community members or organizations; collection of program data; or monitoring of compliance with a local deflection program plan;

2. case management including case management provided prior to assessment, diagnosis, and engagement in treatment, as well as assistance navigating and gaining access to various treatment modalities and support services;

3. peer recovery or recovery support services that include the perspectives of persons with the experience of recovering from a substance use disorder, either themselves or as family members;

4. transportation to a licensed treatment provider or other program partner location;

5. program evaluation activities.

(c) Specific linkage agreements with recovery support services or self-help entities may be a requirement of the program services protocols. All deflection programs shall encourage the involvement of key family members and significant others as a part of a family-based approach to treatment. All deflection programs are encouraged to use evidence-based practices and outcome measures in the provision of substance use disorder treatment and medication-assisted treatment for persons with opioid use disorders.

(Source: P.A. 100-1025, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 60. The Election Code is amended by changing Sections 3-4, 4-12, 5-15, 6-44, 6A-7, 7-2, 7-58, 17-22, and 24A-10 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/3-4) (from Ch. 46, par. 3-4)

Sec. 3-4. No patient who has resided for less than 180 days in any hospital or mental institution in this State; shall by virtue of his abode at such hospital or mental institution be deemed a resident or legal voter in the town, city, village or election district or precinct in which such hospital or mental institution may be situated; but every such person shall be deemed a resident of the town, city, village or election district or precinct in which he resided next prior to becoming a patient of such hospital or mental institution. However, the term "hospital" does not include skilled nursing facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-12. Any voter or voters in the township, city, village or incorporated town containing such precinct, and any precinct committeeperson in the county, may, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which the 1970 primary election for the nomination of candidates for State and county offices or any election thereafter is to be held, make application in writing, to the county clerk, to have any name upon the register of any precinct erased. Such application shall be, in substance, in the words and figures following:

"I, being a qualified voter, registered from No. .... Street in the .... precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town of) .... (or of the .... town of ....) do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that .... registered from No. .... Street is not a qualified voter in the .... precinct of .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... (or of the .... town of ....) and hence I ask that his name be erased from the register of such precinct for the following reason ..... 

Affiant further says that he has personal knowledge of the facts set forth in the above affidavit.

(Signed) ....

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

....

....."

Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant before the county clerk or any deputy authorized by the county clerk for that purpose, and filed with said clerk. Thereupon notice of such application, and of the time and place of hearing thereon, with a demand to appear before the county clerk and show cause why his name shall not be erased from said register, shall be mailed, in an envelope duly stamped and directed to such person at the address upon said register, at least four days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause. If such person has provided the election authority with an e-mail address, then the election authority shall also send the same notice by electronic mail at least 4 days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause.

A like notice shall be mailed to the person or persons making the application to have the name upon such register erased to appear and show cause why said name should be erased, the notice to set out the day and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hour of such hearing. If the voter making such application fails to appear before said clerk at the time set for the hearing as fixed in the said notice or fails to show cause why the name upon such register shall be erased, the application to erase may be dismissed by the county clerk.

Any voter making the application is privileged from arrest while presenting it to the county clerk, and while going to and from the office of the county clerk.

(Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

(10 ILCS 5/5-15) (from Ch. 46, par. 5-15)

Sec. 5-15. Any voter or voters in the township, city, village, or incorporated town containing such precinct, and any precinct committeeperson in the county, may, between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of the Monday and Tuesday of the third week immediately preceding the week in which such April 10, 1962 Primary Election is to be held, make application in writing, before such County Clerk, to have any name upon such register of any precinct erased. Thereafter such application shall be made between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which any county, city, village, township, or incorporated town election is to be held. Such application shall be in substance, in the words and figures following:

"I, being a qualified voter, registered from No. .... Street in the .... precinct of the .... Ward of the city (village or town of .... ) of the .... District .... town of .... do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that .... registered from No. .... Street is not a qualified voter in the .... precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... or of the .... district town of .... hence I ask that his name be erased from the register of such precinct for the following reason ..... Affiant further says that he has personal knowledge of the facts set forth in the above affidavit.

(Signed) ..... 

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

....

....

...."

Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant before the County Clerk or any Deputy authorized by the County Clerk for that purpose, and filed with the Clerk. Thereupon notice of such application, with a demand to appear before the County Clerk and show cause why his name shall not be erased from the register, shall be mailed
by special delivery, duly stamped and directed, to such person, to the address upon said register at least 4 days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause. If such person has provided the election authority with an e-mail address, then the election authority shall also send the same notice by electronic mail at least 4 days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause.

A like notice shall be mailed to the person or persons making the application to have the name upon such register erased to appear and show cause why the name should be erased, the notice to set out the day and hour of such hearing. If the voter making such application fails to appear before the Clerk at the time set for the hearing as fixed in the said notice or fails to show cause why the name upon such register shall be erased, the application may be dismissed by the County Clerk.

Any voter making such application or applications shall be privileged from arrest while presenting the same to the County Clerk; and while going to and returning from the office of the County Clerk.

(10 ILCS 5/6-44) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-44)

Sec. 6-44. Any voter or voters in the ward, village or incorporated town containing such precinct, and any precinct committeeperson in the county, may, between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which such election is to be held make application in writing, before such board of election commissioners, to have any name upon such register of any precinct erased. However, in municipalities having a population of more than 500,000 and having a board of election commissioners (except as otherwise provided for such municipalities in Section 6-60 of this Article) and in all cities, villages and incorporated towns within the jurisdiction of such board, such application shall be made between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which such election is to be held. Such application shall be, in substance, in the words and figures following:

"I, being a qualified voter, registered from No. .... street in the .... precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have personal knowledge that .... registered from No. .... street is not a qualified voter in the .... precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... and hence I ask that his name be erased from the register of such precinct for the following reason ....

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Affiant further says that he has personal knowledge of the facts set forth in the above affidavit.

(Signed)....

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

....

...."

Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant before any member of the board or the clerk thereof and filed with said board. Thereupon notice of such application, with a demand to appear before the board of election commissioners and show cause why his name shall not be erased from said register, shall be personally served upon such person or left at his place of residence indicated in such register, or in the case of a homeless individual, at his or her mailing address, by a messenger of said board of election commissioners, and, as to the manner and time of serving such notice such messenger shall make affidavit; the messenger shall also make affidavit of the fact in case he cannot find such person or his place of residence, and that he went to the place named on such register as his or her place of residence. Such notice shall be served at least one day before the time fixed for such party to show cause.

The commissioners shall also cause a like notice or demand to be sent by mail duly stamped and directed, to such person, to the address upon the register at least 2 days before the day fixed in the notice to show cause.

A like notice shall be served on the person or persons making the application to have the name upon such register erased to appear and show cause why said name shall be erased, the notice to set out the day and hour of such hearing. If the voter making such application fails to appear before said board at the time set for the hearing as fixed in the notice or fails to show cause why the name upon such register shall be erased, the application may be dismissed by the board.

Any voter making such application or applications shall be privileged from arrest while presenting the same to the board of election commissioners, and while going to and returning from the board of election commissioners.

(Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

(10 ILCS 5/6A-7) (from Ch. 46, par. 6A-7)
Sec. 6A-7. Dissolution.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), any county which has established a board of election commissioners may subsequently vote to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dissolve such board in the same manner as provided in Article 6 for cities, villages, and incorporated towns, except that the petition to the circuit court to submit to the vote of the electors of the county the proposition to dissolve the board of election commissioners shall be signed by at least 10% of the registered voters of the county.

(b) A county board in a county that has established a county board of election commissioners in accordance with subsection (a) of Section 6A-1 of this the Election Code may, by ordinance or resolution, dissolve the county board of election commissioners and transfer its functions to the county clerk.

(Source: P.A. 100-628, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-19-18.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-2) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-2)

Sec. 7-2. A political party, which at the general election for State and county officers then next preceding a primary, polled more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in the State, is hereby declared to be a political party within the State, and shall nominate all candidates provided for in this Article 7 under the provisions hereof, and shall elect precinct, township, ward, and State central committeepersons as herein provided.

A political party, which at the general election for State and county officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast within any congressional district, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within such congressional district, and shall nominate its candidate for Representative in Congress, under the provisions hereof. A political party, which at the general election for State and county officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in any county, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said county, and shall nominate all county officers in said county under the provisions hereof, and shall elect precinct, township, and ward committeepersons, as herein provided.

A political party, which at the municipal election for city, village, or incorporated town officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in any city, or village, or incorporated town is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said city, village, or incorporated town, and shall nominate all city, village, or incorporated town officers in said city, or village, or incorporated town under the provisions hereof to the extent and in the cases provided in Section 7-1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A political party, which at the municipal election for town officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in said town, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said town, and shall nominate all town officers in said town under the provisions hereof to the extent and in the cases provided in Section 7-1.

A political party, which at the municipal election in any other municipality or political subdivision, (except townships and school districts), for municipal or other officers therein then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in such municipality or political subdivision, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said municipality or political subdivision, and shall nominate all municipal or other officers therein under the provisions hereof to the extent and in the cases provided in Section 7-1.

Provided, that no political organization or group shall be qualified as a political party hereunder, or given a place on a ballot, which organization or group is associated, directly or indirectly, with Communist, Fascist, Nazi, or other un-American principles and engages in activities or propaganda designed to teach subservience to the political principles and ideals of foreign nations or the overthrow by violence of the established constitutional form of government of the United States and the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-18-18.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-58) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-58)

Sec. 7-58. Each county clerk or board of election commissioners shall, upon completion of the canvassing of the returns, make and transmit to the State Board of Elections and to each election authority whose duty it is to print the official ballot for the election for which the nomination is made a proclamation of the results of the primary. The proclamation shall state the name of each candidate of each political party so nominated or elected, as shown by the returns, together with the name of the office for which he or she was nominated or elected, including precinct, township and ward committeepersons, and including in the case of the State Board of Elections, candidates for State central committeepersons, and delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions. If a notice of contest is filed, the election authority shall, within one business day after receiving a certified copy of the court's judgment or order, amend its proclamation accordingly and proceed to file an amended proclamation.
with the appropriate election authorities and with the State Board of Elections.

The State Board of Elections shall issue a certificate of election to each of the persons shown by the returns and the proclamation thereof to be elected State central committeepersons, and delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating nomination conventions; and the county clerk shall issue a certificate of election to each person shown by the returns to be elected precinct, township or ward committeeperson. The certificate issued to such precinct committeeperson shall state the number of ballots voted in his or her precinct by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary at which he or she was elected. The certificate issued to such township committeeperson shall state the number of ballots voted in his or her township or part of a township, as the case may be, by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary at which he or she was elected. The certificate issued to such ward committeeperson shall state the number of ballots voted in his or her ward by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary at which he or she was elected.

(10 ILCS 5/17-22) (from Ch. 46, par. 17-22)

Sec. 17-22. The judges of election shall make the tally sheet and certificate of results in triplicate. If, however, the number of established political parties, as defined in Section 10-2, exceeds 2, one additional copy shall be made for each established political party in excess of 2. One list of voters, or other proper return with such certificate written thereon, and accompanying tally sheet footed up so as to show the correct number of votes cast for each person voted for, shall be carefully enveloped and sealed up by the judges of election, 2 of whom (one from each of the 2 major political parties) shall immediately deliver same to the county clerk, or his deputy, at the office of the county clerk, or to an officially designated receiving station established by the county clerk where a duly authorized representative of the county clerk shall receive said envelopes for immediate transmission to the office of county clerk, who shall safely keep them. The other certificates of results and accompanying tally sheet shall be carefully enveloped and sealed up and duly directed, respectively, to the chair of the county central committee of each then existing established political party, and by another of the judges of election deposited immediately in the nearest United States letter deposit. However, if any county chair notifies the county clerk not later than 10 days before the election of his desire to receive the envelope addressed to
him at the point and at the time same are delivered to the county clerk, his
deputy or receiving station designee the envelopes shall be delivered to
such county chair or his designee immediately upon receipt thereof by the
county clerk, his deputy or his receiving station designee. The person or
persons so designated by a county chair shall sign an official receipt
acknowledging receipt of said envelopes. The poll book and tally list filed
with the county clerk shall be kept one year, and certified copies thereof
shall be evidence in all courts, proceedings and election contests. Before
the returns are sealed up, as aforesaid, the judges shall compare the tally
papers, footings and certificates and see that they are correct and
duplicates of each other, and certify to the correctness of the same.

At the consolidated election, the judges of election shall make a
tally sheet and certificate of results for each political subdivision for which
candidates or public questions are on the ballot at such election, and shall
sign, seal in a marked envelope and deliver them to the county clerk with
the other certificates of results herein required. Such tally sheets and
certificates of results may be duplicates of the tally sheet and certificate of
results otherwise required by this Section, showing all votes for all
candidates and public questions voted for or upon in the precinct, or may
be on separate forms prepared by the election authority and showing only
those votes cast for candidates and public questions of each such political
subdivision.

Within 2 days of delivery of complete returns of the consolidated
election, the county clerk shall transmit an original, sealed tally sheet and
certificate of results from each precinct in his jurisdiction in which
candidates or public questions of a political subdivision were on the ballot
to the local election official of such political subdivision. Each local
election official, within 24 hours of receipt of all of the tally sheets and
certificates of results for all precincts in which candidates or public
questions of his political subdivision were on the ballot, shall transmit
such sealed tally sheets and certificates of results to the canvassing board
for that political subdivision.

In the case of referenda for the formation of a political subdivision,
the tally sheets and certificates of results shall be transmitted by the county
clerk to the circuit court that ordered the proposition submitted or to the
officials designated by the court to conduct the canvass of votes. In the
case of school referenda for which a regional superintendent of schools is
responsible for the canvass of votes, the county clerk shall transmit the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tally sheets and certificates of results to the regional superintendent of schools.

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

Only judges appointed under the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 13-4 or subsection (b) of Section 14-1 may make any delivery required by this Section from judges of election to a county clerk, or his or her deputy, at the office of the county clerk or to a county clerk's duly authorized representative at the county clerk's officially designated receiving station.

(Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

(10 ILCS 5/24A-10) (from Ch. 46, par. 24A-10)

Sec. 24A-10. (1) In an election jurisdiction which has adopted an electronic voting system, the election official in charge of the election shall select one of the 3 following procedures for receiving, counting, tallying, and return of the ballots:

(a) Two ballot boxes shall be provided for each polling place. The first ballot box is for the depositing of votes cast on the electronic voting system; and the second ballot box is for all votes cast on paper ballots, including any paper ballots required to be voted other than on the electronic voting system. Ballots deposited in the second ballot box shall be counted, tallied, and returned as is elsewhere provided in this Code "The Election Code," as amended, for the counting and handling of paper ballots. Immediately after the closing of the polls, the judges of election shall make out a slip indicating the number of persons who voted in the precinct at the election. Such slip shall be signed by all the judges of election and shall be inserted by them in the first ballot box. The judges of election shall thereupon immediately lock each ballot box; provided, that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, such box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for such purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way, and in such manner that the seal completely covers the slot in the ballot box, and each of the judges shall sign such seal. Thereupon two of the judges of election, of different political parties, shall forthwith and by the most direct route transport both ballot boxes to the counting location designated by the county clerk or board of election commissioners.

Before the ballots of a precinct are fed to the electronic tabulating equipment, the first ballot box shall be opened at the central counting location.
station by the two precinct transport judges. Upon opening a ballot box, such team shall first count the number of ballots in the box. If 2 or more are folded together so as to appear to have been cast by the same person, all of the ballots so folded together shall be marked and returned with the other ballots in the same condition, as near as may be, in which they were found when first opened, but shall not be counted. If the remaining ballots are found to exceed the number of persons voting in the precinct as shown by the slip signed by the judges of election, the ballots shall be replaced in the box, and the box closed and well shaken and again opened and one of the precinct transport judges shall publicly draw out so many ballots unopened as are equal to such excess.

Such excess ballots shall be marked "Excess-Not Counted" and signed by the two precinct transport judges and shall be placed in the "After 7:00 p.m. Defective Ballots Envelope". The number of excess ballots shall be noted in the remarks section of the Certificate of Results. "Excess" ballots shall not be counted in the total of "defective" ballots.

The precinct transport judges shall then examine the remaining ballots for write-in votes and shall count and tabulate the write-in vote; or

(b) A single ballot box, for the deposit of all votes cast, shall be used. All ballots which are not to be tabulated on the electronic voting system shall be counted, tallied, and returned as elsewhere provided in this Code as amended; for the counting and handling of paper ballots.

All ballots to be processed and tabulated with the electronic voting system shall be processed as follows:

Immediately after the closing of the polls, the precinct judges of election then shall open the ballot box and canvass the votes polled to determine that the number of ballots therein agree with the number of voters voting as shown by the applications for ballot or if the same do not agree the judges of election shall make such ballots agree with the applications for ballot in the manner provided by Section 17-18 of this Code. The judges of election shall then examine all ballot cards and ballot card envelopes which are in the ballot box to determine whether the ballot cards and ballot card envelopes bear the initials of a precinct judge of election. If any ballot card or ballot card envelope is not initialed, it shall be marked on the back "Defective," initialed as to such label by all judges immediately under such word "Defective," and not counted, but placed in the envelope provided for that purpose labeled "Defective Ballots Envelope."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When an electronic voting system is used which utilizes a ballot card, before separating the ballot cards from their respective covering envelopes, the judges of election shall examine the ballot card envelopes for write-in votes. When the voter has voted a write-in vote, the judges of election shall compare the write-in vote with the votes on the ballot card to determine whether such write-in results in an overvote for any office. In case of an overvote for any office, the judges of election, consisting in each case of at least one judge of election of each of the two major political parties, shall make a true duplicate ballot of all votes on such ballot card except for the office which is overvoted, by using the ballot label booklet of the precinct and one of the marking devices of the precinct so as to transfer all votes of the voter except for the office overvoted, to an official ballot card of that kind used in the precinct at that election. The original ballot card and envelope upon which there is an overvote shall be clearly labeled "Overvoted Ballot", and each shall bear the same serial number which shall be placed thereon by the judges of election, commencing with number 1 and continuing consecutively for the ballots of that kind in that precinct. The judges of election shall initial the "Duplicate Overvoted Ballot" ballot cards and shall place them in the box for return of the ballots. The "Overvoted Ballot" ballots and their envelopes shall be placed in the "Duplicate Ballots" envelope. Envelopes bearing write-in votes marked in the place designated therefor and bearing the initials of a precinct judge of election and not resulting in an overvote and otherwise complying with the election laws as to marking shall be counted, tallied, and their votes recorded on a tally sheet provided by the election official in charge of the election. The ballot cards and ballot card envelopes shall be separated and all except any defective or overvoted shall be placed separately in the box for return of the ballots. The judges of election shall examine the ballots and ballot cards to determine if any is damaged or defective so that it cannot be counted by the automatic tabulating equipment. If any ballot or ballot card is damaged or defective so that it cannot properly be counted by the automatic tabulating equipment, the judges of election, consisting in each case of at least one judge of election of each of the two major political parties, shall make a true duplicate ballot of all votes on such ballot card by using the ballot label booklet of the precinct and one of the marking devices of the precinct. The original ballot or ballot card and envelope shall be clearly labeled "Damaged Ballot" and the ballot or ballot card so produced "Duplicate Damaged Ballot," and each shall bear the same number which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be placed thereon by the judges of election, commencing with number 1 and continuing consecutively for the ballots of that kind in the precinct. The judges of election shall initial the "Duplicate Damaged Ballot" ballot or ballot cards, and shall place them in the box for return of the ballots. The "Damaged Ballot" ballots or ballot cards and their envelopes shall be placed in the "Duplicated Ballots" envelope. A slip indicating the number of voters voting in person shall be made out, signed by all judges of election, and inserted in the box for return of the ballots. The tally sheets recording the write-in votes shall be placed in this box. The judges of election thereupon immediately shall securely lock the ballot box or other suitable box furnished for return of the ballots by the election official in charge of the election; provided that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, such box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for such purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way. A separate adhesive seal label signed by each of the judges of election of the precinct shall be affixed to the box so as to cover any slot therein and to identify the box of the precinct; and if such box is sealed with filament tape as provided herein rather than locked, such tape shall be wrapped around the box as provided herein, but in such manner that the separate adhesive seal label affixed to the box and signed by the judges may not be removed without breaking the filament tape and disturbing the signature of the judges. Thereupon, 2 of the judges of election, of different major political parties, forthwith shall by the most direct route transport the box for return of the ballots and enclosed ballots and returns to the central counting location designated by the election official in charge of the election. If, however, because of the lack of adequate parking facilities at the central counting location or for any other reason, it is impossible or impracticable for the boxes from all the polling places to be delivered directly to the central counting location, the election official in charge of the election may designate some other location to which the boxes shall be delivered by the 2 precinct judges. While at such other location the boxes shall be in the care and custody of one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the two major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations. As soon as possible, the boxes shall be transported from such other location to the central counting location by one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations.

The "Defective Ballots" envelope, and "Duplicated Ballots" envelope each shall be securely sealed and the flap or end thereof of each signed by the precinct judges of election and returned to the central counting location with the box for return of the ballots, enclosed ballots and returns.

At the central counting location, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall check the box returned containing the ballots to determine that all seals are intact, and thereupon shall open the box, check the voters' slip and compare the number of ballots so delivered against the total number of voters of the precinct who voted, remove the ballots or ballot cards and deliver them to the technicians operating the automatic tabulating equipment. Any discrepancies between the number of ballots and total number of voters shall be noted on a sheet furnished for that purpose and signed by the tally judges; or

(c) A single ballot box, for the deposit of all votes cast, shall be used. Immediately after the closing of the polls, the precinct judges of election shall securely lock the ballot box; provided that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, such box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for such purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way. A separate adhesive seal label signed by each of the judges of election of the precinct shall be affixed to the box so as to cover any slot therein and to identify the box of the precinct; and if such box is sealed with filament tape as provided herein rather than locked, such tape shall be wrapped around the box as provided herein, but in such manner that the separate adhesive seal label affixed to the box and signed by the judges may not be removed without breaking the filament tape and disturbing the signature of the judges. Thereupon, 2 of the judges of election, of different major political parties, shall forthwith by the most direct route transport the box for return of the ballots and enclosed vote by mail and early ballots and returns to the central counting location designated by the election official in charge of the election. If however, because of the lack of adequate parking facilities at the central counting location or for some other reason, it is impossible or impracticable for the boxes from all the polling places to be delivered directly to the central counting location, the election official in charge of the election may designate some other location to which the boxes shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delivered by the 2 precinct judges. While at such other location the boxes shall be in the care and custody of one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the two major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations. As soon as possible, the boxes shall be transported from such other location to the central counting location by one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of the election from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations.

At the central counting location there shall be one or more teams of tally judges who possess the same qualifications as tally judges in election jurisdictions using paper ballots. The number of such teams shall be determined by the election authority. Each team shall consist of 5 tally judges, 3 selected and approved by the county board from a certified list furnished by the chair of the county central committee of the party with the majority of members on the county board and 2 selected and approved by the county board from a certified list furnished by the chair of the county central committee of the party with the second largest number of members on the county board. At the central counting location a team of tally judges shall open the ballot box and canvass the votes polled to determine that the number of ballot sheets therein agree with the number of voters voting as shown by the applications for ballot; and, if the same do not agree, the tally judges shall make such ballots agree with the number of applications for ballot in the manner provided by Section 17-18 of this the Election Code. The tally judges shall then examine all ballot sheets which are in the ballot box to determine whether they bear the initials of the precinct judge of election. If any ballot is not initialed, it shall be marked on the back "Defective", initialed as to such label by all tally judges immediately under such word "Defective", and not counted, but placed in the envelope provided for that purpose labeled "Defective Ballots Envelope". An overvote for one office shall invalidate only the vote or count of that particular office.

At the central counting location, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall deliver the ballot sheets to the technicians operating the automatic tabulating equipment. Any discrepancies between the number of ballots and total number of voters shall be noted on a sheet furnished for that purpose and signed by the tally judges.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Regardless of which procedure described in subsection (1) of this Section is used, the judges of election designated to transport the ballots, properly signed and sealed as provided herein, shall ensure that the ballots are delivered to the central counting station no later than 12 hours after the polls close. At the central counting station a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall examine the ballots so transported and shall not accept ballots for tabulating which are not signed and sealed as provided in subsection (1) of this Section until the judges transporting the same make and sign the necessary corrections. Upon acceptance of the ballots by a team of tally judges at the central counting station, the election judges transporting the same shall take a receipt signed by the election official in charge of the election and stamped with the date and time of acceptance. The election judges whose duty it is to transport any ballots shall, in the event such ballots cannot be found when needed, on proper request, produce the receipt which they are to take as above provided.

(Source: P.A. 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 65. The Executive Reorganization Implementation Act is amended by changing Section 3.1 as follows:

(15 ILCS 15/3.1)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1050)
Sec. 3.1. "Agency directly responsible to the Governor" or "agency" means any office, officer, division, or part thereof, and any other office, nonelective officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission in the executive branch of State government, except that it does not apply to any agency whose primary function is service to the General Assembly or the Judicial Branch of State government, or to any agency administered by the Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller or State Treasurer. In addition the term does not apply to the following agencies created by law with the primary responsibility of exercising regulatory or adjudicatory functions independently of the Governor:
(1) the State Board of Elections;
(2) the State Board of Education;
(3) the Illinois Commerce Commission;
(4) the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission;
(5) the Civil Service Commission;
(6) the Fair Employment Practices Commission;
(7) the Pollution Control Board;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the Department of State Police Merit Board;
(9) the Illinois Racing Board;
(10) the Illinois Power Agency; and
(11) the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-995, eff. 8-20-18.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1050)

Sec. 3.1. "Agency directly responsible to the Governor" or "agency" means any office, officer, division, or part thereof, and any other office, nonelective officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission in the executive branch of State government, except that it does not apply to any agency whose primary function is service to the General Assembly or the Judicial Branch of State government, or to any agency administered by the Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller or State Treasurer. In addition the term does not apply to the following agencies created by law with the primary responsibility of exercising regulatory or adjudicatory functions independently of the Governor:

(1) the State Board of Elections;
(2) the State Board of Education;
(3) the Illinois Commerce Commission;
(4) the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission;
(5) the Civil Service Commission;
(6) the Fair Employment Practices Commission;
(7) the Pollution Control Board;
(8) the Department of State Police Merit Board;
(9) the Illinois Racing Board;
(10) the Illinois Power Agency; and
(11) the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(12) the Illinois Liquor Control Commission.

(Source: P.A. 100-995, eff. 8-20-18; 100-1050, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 70. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/12) (from Ch. 124, par. 32)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-717)

Sec. 12. Fees concerning standard Illinois Identification Cards. The fees required under this Act for standard Illinois Identification Cards must accompany any application provided for in this Act, and the Secretary shall collect such fees as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Original card</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Renewal card</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Corrected card</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Duplicate card</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Certified copy with seal</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. (Blank)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Applicant 65 years of age or over</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. (Blank)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Individual living in Veterans</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home or Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Original card under 18 years of age</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. Renewal card under 18 years of age</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. Corrected card under 18 years of age</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. Duplicate card under 18 years of age</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. Homeless person</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. Duplicate card issued to an active-duty member of the United States</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces, the member's spouse, or dependent children living with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. Duplicate temporary card</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. First card issued to a youth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsible or a foster child upon turning the age of 16 years old until</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he or she reaches the age of 21 years old</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. Original card issued to a committed person upon release on parole,</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Limited-term Illinois Identification Card issued to a committed person</td>
<td>No Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice............................ No Fee

All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the Road Fund of the State treasury, except that the following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund: (i) 80% of the fee for an original, renewal, or duplicate Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005; and (ii) 80% of the fee for a corrected Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005.

An individual, who resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government, who makes an application for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee, must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by the applicant on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that such person resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government.

The application of a homeless individual for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee must be accompanied by an affirmation by a qualified person, as defined in Section 4C of this Act, on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the applicant is currently homeless as defined in Section 1A of this Act.

For the application for the first Illinois Identification Card of a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child to be issued at no fee, the youth must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by his or her court appointed attorney or an employee of the Department of Children and Family Services on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the person is a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's Office with a police report showing that his or her identification card was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose identification card has been lost or stolen.

As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12. Fees concerning standard Illinois Identification Cards. The fees required under this Act for standard Illinois Identification Cards must accompany any application provided for in this Act, and the Secretary shall collect such fees as follows:

- Original card............................... $20
- Renewal card................................ 20
- Corrected card.............................. 10
- Duplicate card.............................. 20
- Certified copy with seal ............... 5
- Applicant 65 years of age or over .......... No Fee
- Individual living in Veterans Home or Hospital .................. No Fee
- Original card under 18 years of age........ $10
- Renewal card under 18 years of age........ $10
- Corrected card under 18 years of age....... $5
- Duplicate card under 18 years of age....... $10
- Homeless person.............................. No Fee
- Duplicate card issued to an active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the member's spouse, or dependent children living with the member................. No Fee
- Duplicate temporary card..................... $5
- First card issued to a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child upon turning the age of 16 years old until he or she reaches the age of 21 years old.................... No Fee
- Original card issued to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
s. Limited-term Illinois Identification
   Card issued to a committed person
   upon release on parole, mandatory
   supervised release, aftercare
   release, final discharge, or pardon
   from the Department of
   Corrections or Department of
   Juvenile Justice
   No Fee

t. Original card issued to a
   person up to 14 days prior
   to or upon conditional release
   or absolute discharge from
   the Department of Human Services
   No Fee

u. Limited-term Illinois Identification
   Card issued to a person up to
   14 days prior to or upon
   conditional release or absolute discharge
   from the Department of Human Services
   No Fee

All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the Road Fund
of the State treasury, except that the following amounts shall be paid into
the General Revenue Fund: (i) 80% of the fee for an original, renewal, or
duplicate Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005;
and (ii) 80% of the fee for a corrected Illinois Identification Card issued on
or after January 1, 2005.

An individual, who resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital
operated by the State or federal government, who makes an application for
an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee, must submit, along
with the application, an affirmation by the applicant on a form provided by
the Secretary of State, that such person resides in a veterans home or
veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government.

The application of a homeless individual for an Illinois
Identification Card to be issued at no fee must be accompanied by an
affirmation by a qualified person, as defined in Section 4C of this Act, on
a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the applicant is currently
homeless as defined in Section 1A of this Act.

For the application for the first Illinois Identification Card of a
youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally
responsible or a foster child to be issued at no fee, the youth must submit,
along with the application, an affirmation by his or her court appointed attorney or an employee of the Department of Children and Family Services on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the person is a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's Office with a police report showing that his or her identification card was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose identification card has been lost or stolen.

As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-659, eff. 7-28-17; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-717, eff. 7-1-19; 100-827, eff. 8-13-18; revised 9-4-18.)

Section 75. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 16.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/16.5)
Sec. 16.5. College Savings Pool.
(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Account owner" means any person or entity who has opened an account or to whom ownership of an account has been transferred, as allowed by the Internal Revenue Code, and who has authority to withdraw funds, direct withdrawal of funds, change the designated beneficiary, or otherwise exercise control over an account in the College Savings Pool.

"Donor" means any person or entity who makes contributions to an account in the College Savings Pool.

"Designated beneficiary" means any individual designated as the beneficiary of an account in the College Savings Pool by an account owner. A designated beneficiary must have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number. In the case of an account established as part of a scholarship program permitted under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, the designated beneficiary is any individual receiving benefits accumulated in the account as a scholarship.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Member of the family" has the same meaning ascribed to that term under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Nonqualified withdrawal" means a distribution from an account other than a distribution that (i) is used for the qualified expenses of the designated beneficiary; (ii) results from the beneficiary's death or disability; (iii) is a rollover to another account in the College Savings Pool; or (iv) is a rollover to an ABLE account, as defined in Section 16.6 of this Act, or any distribution that, within 60 days after such distribution, is transferred to an ABLE account of the designated beneficiary or a member of the family of the designated beneficiary to the extent that the distribution, when added to all other contributions made to the ABLE account for the taxable year, does not exceed the limitation under Section 529A(b)(2)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Program manager" means any financial institution or entity lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois selected by the State Treasurer to oversee the recordkeeping, custody, customer service, investment management, and marketing for one or more of the programs in the College Savings Pool.

"Qualified expenses" means: (i) tuition, fees, and the costs of books, supplies, and equipment required for enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution; (ii) expenses for special needs services, in the case of a special needs beneficiary, which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; (iii) certain expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, as defined in Section 168 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 168), computer software, as defined in Section 197 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 197), or Internet access and related services, if such equipment, software, or services are to be used primarily by the beneficiary during any of the years the beneficiary is enrolled at an eligible educational institution, except that, such expenses shall not include expenses for computer software designed for sports, games, or hobbies, unless the software is predominantly educational in nature; and (iv) room and board expenses incurred while attending an eligible educational institution at least half-time.

"Eligible educational institutions", as used in this Section, means public and private colleges, junior colleges, graduate schools, and certain vocational institutions that are described in Section 481 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1088) and that are eligible to participate in Department of Education student aid programs. A student shall be considered to be enrolled at least half-time if the student is enrolled for at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
least half the full-time academic workload for the course of study the student is pursuing as determined under the standards of the institution at which the student is enrolled.

(b) Establishment of the Pool. The State Treasurer may establish and administer a College Savings Pool as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Pool may consist of one or more college savings programs. The State Treasurer, in administering the College Savings Pool, may receive, hold, and invest moneys paid into the Pool and perform such other actions as are necessary to ensure that the Pool operates as a qualified tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) Administration of the College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may engage one or more financial institutions to handle the overall administration, investment management, recordkeeping, and marketing of the programs in the College Savings Pool. The contributions deposited in the Pool, and any earnings thereon, shall not constitute property of the State or be commingled with State funds and the State shall have no claim to or against, or interest in, such funds.

(d) Availability of the College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may permit persons, including trustees of trusts and custodians under a Uniform Transfers to Minors Act or Uniform Gifts to Minors Act account, and certain legal entities to be account owners, including as part of a scholarship program, provided that: (1) an individual, trustee or custodian must have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, be at least 18 years of age, and have a valid United States street address; and (2) a legal entity must have a valid taxpayer identification number and a valid United States street address. Both in-state and out-of-state persons may be account owners and donors, and both in-state and out-of-state individuals may be designated beneficiaries in the College Savings Pool.

(e) Fees. The State Treasurer shall establish fees to be imposed on accounts to recover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, and investment management. The Treasurer must use his or her best efforts to keep these fees as low as possible and consistent with administration of high quality competitive college savings programs.

(f) Investments in the State. To enhance the safety and liquidity of the College Savings Pool, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of the College Savings Pool, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State of Illinois, the State Treasurer may make a percentage
of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State.

(g) Investment policy. The Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement an investment policy covering the investment of the moneys in each of the programs in the College Savings Pool. The policy shall be published each year as part of the audit of the College Savings Pool by the Auditor General, which shall be distributed to all account owners in such program. The Treasurer shall notify all account owners in such program in writing, and the Treasurer shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in both Chicago and Springfield, any changes to the previously published investment policy at least 30 calendar days before implementing the policy. Any investment policy adopted by the Treasurer shall be reviewed and updated if necessary within 90 days following the date that the State Treasurer takes office.

(h) Investment restrictions. An account owner may, directly or indirectly, direct the investment of any contributions to the College Savings Pool (or any earnings thereon) only as provided in Section 529(b)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Donors and designated beneficiaries, in those capacities, may not, directly or indirectly, direct the investment of any contributions to the Pool (or any earnings thereon).

(i) Distributions. Distributions from an account in the College Savings Pool may be used for the designated beneficiary's qualified expenses. Funds contained in a College Savings Pool account may be rolled over into an eligible ABLE account, as defined in Section 16.6 of this Act, to the extent permitted by Section 529(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. To the extent a nonqualified withdrawal is made from an account, the earnings portion of such distribution may be treated by the Internal Revenue Service as income subject to income tax and a 10% federal penalty tax. Internet

Distributions made from the College Savings Pool may be made directly to the educational institution, directly to a vendor, in the form of a check payable to both the designated beneficiary and the institution or vendor, directly to the designated beneficiary or account owner, or in any other manner that is permissible under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(j) Contributions. Contributions to the College Savings Pool shall be as follows:

(1) Contributions to an account in the College Savings Pool may be made only in cash.
(2) The Treasurer shall limit the contributions that may be made to the College Savings Pool on behalf of a designated beneficiary, as required under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, to prevent contributions for the benefit of a designated beneficiary in excess of those necessary to provide for the qualified expenses of the designated beneficiary. The Pool shall not permit any additional contributions to an account as soon as the aggregate accounts for the designated beneficiary in the Pool reach a specified account balance limit applicable to all designated beneficiaries.

(3) The contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary who is also a beneficiary under the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program shall be further restricted to ensure that the contributions in both programs combined do not exceed the limit established for the College Savings Pool.

(k) Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer shall provide the Illinois Student Assistance Commission each year at a time designated by the Commission, an electronic report of all account owner accounts in the Treasurer's College Savings Pool, listing total contributions and disbursements from each individual account during the previous calendar year. As soon thereafter as is possible following receipt of the Treasurer's report, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission shall, in turn, provide the Treasurer with an electronic report listing those College Savings Pool account owners who also participate in the State's prepaid tuition program, administered by the Commission. The Commission shall be responsible for filing any combined tax reports regarding State qualified savings programs required by the United States Internal Revenue Service.

The Treasurer shall work with the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to coordinate the marketing of the College Savings Pool and the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program when considered beneficial by the Treasurer and the Director of the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer shall provide a separate accounting for each designated beneficiary to each account owner.

(l) Prohibition; exemption. No interest in the program, or any portion thereof, may be used as security for a loan. Moneys held in an account invested in the College Savings Pool shall be exempt from all claims of the creditors of the account owner, donor, or designated beneficiary of that account, except for the non-exempt College Savings

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Pool transfers to or from the account as defined under subsection (j) of Section 12-1001 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(m) Taxation. The assets of the College Savings Pool and its income and operation shall be exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and any of its subdivisions. The accrued earnings on investments in the Pool once disbursed on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be similarly exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and its subdivisions, so long as they are used for qualified expenses. Contributions to a College Savings Pool account during the taxable year may be deducted from adjusted gross income as provided in Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act. The provisions of this paragraph are exempt from Section 250 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

(n) Rules. The Treasurer shall adopt rules he or she considers necessary for the efficient administration of the College Savings Pool. The rules shall provide whatever additional parameters and restrictions are necessary to ensure that the College Savings Pool meets all of the requirements for a qualified state tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

The rules shall provide for the administration expenses of the Pool to be paid from its earnings and for the investment earnings in excess of the expenses to be credited at least monthly to the account owners in the Pool in a manner which equitably reflects the differing amounts of their respective investments in the Pool and the differing periods of time for which those amounts were in the custody of the Pool.

The rules shall require the maintenance of records that enable the Treasurer's office to produce a report for each account in the Pool at least annually that documents the account balance and investment earnings.

Notice of any proposed amendments to the rules and regulations shall be provided to all account owners prior to adoption. Amendments to rules and regulations shall apply only to contributions made after the adoption of the amendment.

(o) Bond. The State Treasurer shall give bond with at least one surety, payable to and for the benefit of the account owners in the College Savings Pool, in the penal sum of $10,000,000, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his or her duties in relation to the College Savings Pool.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-161, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-905, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-18-18.)
Section 80. The Deposit of State Moneys Act is amended by changing Section 22.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 520/22.5) (from Ch. 130, par. 41a)
(For force and effect of certain provisions, see Section 90 of P.A. 94-79)

Sec. 22.5. Permitted investments. The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest and reinvest any State money in the treasury which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, in obligations of the United States government or its agencies or of National Mortgage Associations established by or under the National Housing Act, 12 U.S.C. 1701 et seq., or in mortgage participation certificates representing undivided interests in specified, first-lien conventional residential Illinois mortgages that are underwritten, insured, guaranteed, or purchased by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or in Affordable Housing Program Trust Fund Bonds or Notes as defined in and issued pursuant to the Illinois Housing Development Act. All such obligations shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by a State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, purchase any state bonds with any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds. The bonds shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by the State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditure due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in shares, withdrawable accounts, and investment certificates of savings and building and loan associations, incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States; provided, however, that investments may be made only in those savings and loan or building and loan associations the shares and withdrawable accounts or other forms of investment securities of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

The State Treasurer may not invest State money in any savings and loan or building and loan association unless a commitment by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association, executed by the president or chief executive officer of that association, is submitted in the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The ................. Savings and Loan (or Building and Loan) Association pledges not to reject arbitrarily mortgage loans for residential properties within any specific part of the community served by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association because of the location of the property. The savings and loan (or building and loan) association also pledges to make loans available on low and moderate income residential property throughout the community within the limits of its legal restrictions and prudent financial practices.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest, at a price not to exceed par, any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on any State bonds, in bonds issued by counties or municipal corporations of the State of Illinois.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury which is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in participations in loans, the principal of which participation is fully guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States government; provided, however, that such loan participations are represented by certificates issued only by banks which are incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States, and such banks, but not the loan participation certificates, are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Whenever the total amount of vouchers presented to the Comptroller under Section 9 of the State Comptroller Act exceeds the funds available in the General Revenue Fund by $1,000,000,000 or more, then the State Treasurer may invest any State money in the Treasury, other than money in the General Revenue Fund, Health Insurance Reserve Fund, Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund, Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, and Attorney General's State Projects and Court Ordered Distribution Fund, which is not needed for current expenditures, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds with the Office of the Comptroller in order to enable the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Comptroller to pay outstanding vouchers. At any time, and from time to time outstanding, such investment shall not be greater than $2,000,000,000. Such investment shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund or Health Insurance Reserve Fund as determined by the Comptroller. Such investment shall be repaid by the Comptroller with an interest rate tied to the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the Federal Funds Rate or an equivalent market established variable rate, but in no case shall such interest rate exceed the lesser of the penalty rate established under the State Prompt Payment Act or the timely pay interest rate under Section 368a of the Illinois Insurance Code. The State Treasurer and the Comptroller shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement to establish procedures for such investments, which market established variable rate to which the interest rate for the investments should be tied, and other terms which the State Treasurer and Comptroller reasonably believe to be mutually beneficial concerning these investments by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall also enter into a written agreement for each such investment that specifies the period of the investment, the payment interval, the interest rate to be paid, the funds in the Treasury from which the Treasurer will draw the investment, and other terms upon which the State Treasurer and Comptroller mutually agree. Such investment agreements shall be public records and the State Treasurer shall post the terms of all such investment agreements on the State Treasurer's official website. In compliance with the intergovernmental agreement, the Comptroller shall order and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts sufficient for the payment of principal and interest invested by the State Treasurer with the Office of the Comptroller under this paragraph from the General Revenue Fund or the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to the respective funds in the Treasury from which the State Treasurer drew the investment.

This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing authority for all amounts necessary for the payment of principal and interest on the investments made with the Office of the Comptroller under this paragraph from the General Revenue Fund or the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to the respective funds in the Treasury from which the State Treasurer drew the investment. Public Act 100-1107

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury that is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in any of the following:

(1) Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, Treasury bills, or other securities now or hereafter issued that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest.

(2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and instrumentalities.

(2.5) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of a foreign government, other than the Republic of the Sudan, that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of that government as to principal and interest, but only if the foreign government has not defaulted and has met its payment obligations in a timely manner on all similar obligations for a period of at least 25 years immediately before the time of acquiring those obligations.

(3) Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing time deposits, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act.

(4) Interest-bearing accounts, certificates of deposit, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States.

(5) Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of the credit union must be located within the State of Illinois.

(6) Bankers' acceptances of banks whose senior obligations are rated in the top 2 rating categories by 2 national rating agencies and maintain that rating during the term of the investment.

(7) Short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature not later than 270 days from the date of purchase, (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations, (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds are invested in short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies, and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(7.5) Obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States, that have a significant presence in this State, with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if: (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature more than 270 days, but less than 5 years, from the date of purchase; (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations; (iii) no more than 5% of the public agency's funds are invested in such obligations of corporations or limited liability companies; and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code. The authorization of the Treasurer to invest in new obligations under this paragraph shall expire on June 30, 2019.

(8) Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of the money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in this Section and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.

(9) The Public Treasurers' Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act or in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank.

(10) Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of that Act and the regulations issued thereunder.

(11) Investments made in accordance with the Technology Development Act.

For purposes of this Section, "agencies" of the United States Government includes:

(i) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, federal farm credit banks, or any other
entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.) and Acts amendatory thereto;
   (ii) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation;
   (iii) the Commodity Credit Corporation; and
   (iv) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, lend any securities acquired under this Act. However, securities may be lent under this Section only in accordance with Federal Financial Institution Examination Council guidelines and only if the securities are collateralized at a level sufficient to assure the safety of the securities, taking into account market value fluctuation. The securities may be collateralized by cash or collateral acceptable under Sections 11 and 11.1.

(Source: P.A. 99-856, eff. 8-19-16; 100-1107, eff. 8-27-18; revised 9-27-18.)

Section 85. The Substance Use Disorder Act is amended by changing Section 55-30 and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 55-35 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/55-30)
Sec. 55-30. Rate increase.
   (a) The Department shall by rule develop the increased rate methodology and annualize the increased rate beginning with State fiscal year 2018 contracts to licensed providers of community-based substance use disorder intervention or treatment, based on the additional amounts appropriated for the purpose of providing a rate increase to licensed providers. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

   (b) Within 30 days after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery shall apply an increase in rates of 3% above the rate paid on June 30, 2017 to all Medicaid and non-Medicaid reimbursable service rates. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this subsection (b).

   (Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-14-18.)

(20 ILCS 301/55-35)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 55-35. Tobacco enforcement.
(a) The Department of Human Services may contract with the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to conduct unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors to determine compliance with federal laws relating to the illegal sale of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to persons under the age of 18.

(b) Grant funds received from the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for conducting unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors shall be deposited into the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund starting July 1, 2018.
(Source: P.A. 100-1012, eff. 8-21-18.)

Sec. 55-40 55-35. Recovery residences.
(a) As used in this Section, "recovery residence" means a sober, safe, and healthy living environment that promotes recovery from alcohol and other drug use and associated problems. These residences are not subject to Department licensure as they are viewed as independent living residences that only provide peer support and a lengthened exposure to the culture of recovery.

(b) The Department shall develop and maintain an online registry for recovery residences that operate in Illinois to serve as a resource for individuals seeking continued recovery assistance.

(c) Non-licensable recovery residences are encouraged to register with the Department and the registry shall be publicly available through online posting.

(d) The registry shall indicate any accreditation, certification, or licensure that each recovery residence has received from an entity that has developed uniform national standards. The registry shall also indicate each recovery residence's location in order to assist providers and individuals in finding alcohol and drug free housing options with like-minded residents who are committed to alcohol and drug free living.

(e) Registrants are encouraged to seek national accreditation from any entity that has developed uniform State or national standards for recovery residences.

(f) The Department shall include a disclaimer on the registry that states that the recovery residences are not regulated by the Department and their listing is provided as a resource but not as an endorsement by the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 90. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

Sec. 5. Direct child welfare services; Department of Children and Family Services. To provide direct child welfare services when not available through other public or private child care or program facilities.

(a) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "Children" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 18 years. The term also includes persons under age 21 who:

(A) were committed to the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as amended, prior to the age of 18 and who continue under the jurisdiction of the court; or

(B) were accepted for care, service and training by the Department prior to the age of 18 and whose best interest in the discretion of the Department would be served by continuing that care, service and training because of severe emotional disturbances, physical disability, social adjustment or any combination thereof, or because of the need to complete an educational or vocational training program.

(2) "Homeless youth" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 19, are not in a safe and stable living situation and cannot be reunited with their families.

(3) "Child welfare services" means public social services which are directed toward the accomplishment of the following purposes:

(A) protecting and promoting the health, safety and welfare of children, including homeless, dependent or neglected children;

(B) remedying, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children;

(C) preventing the unnecessary separation of children from their families by identifying family problems, assisting families in resolving their problems, and preventing the breakup of the family where the prevention

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of child removal is desirable and possible when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(D) restoring to their families children who have been removed, by the provision of services to the child and the families when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(E) placing children in suitable adoptive homes, in cases where restoration to the biological family is not safe, possible or appropriate;

(F) assuring safe and adequate care of children away from their homes, in cases where the child cannot be returned home or cannot be placed for adoption. At the time of placement, the Department shall consider concurrent planning, as described in subsection (l-1) of this Section so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child;

(G) (blank);

(H) (blank); and

(I) placing and maintaining children in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children under the age of 18 and for children 18 years of age and older, unless a child 18 years of age is in the last year of high school education or vocational training, in an approved individual or group treatment program, in a licensed shelter facility, or secure child care facility. The Department is not required to place or maintain children:

   (i) who are in a foster home, or
   (ii) who are persons with a developmental disability, as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or
   (iii) who are female children who are pregnant, pregnant and parenting or parenting, or
   (iv) who are siblings, in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children 18 years of age and older and for children under 18 years of age.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of public funds for the purpose of performing abortions.

(c) The Department shall establish and maintain tax-supported child welfare services and extend and seek to improve voluntary services throughout the State, to the end that services and care shall be available on an equal basis throughout the State to children requiring such services.

(d) The Director may authorize advance disbursements for any new program initiative to any agency contracting with the Department. As a prerequisite for an advance disbursement, the contractor must post a surety bond in the amount of the advance disbursement and have a purchase of service contract approved by the Department. The Department may pay up to 2 months operational expenses in advance. The amount of the advance disbursement shall be prorated over the life of the contract or the remaining months of the fiscal year, whichever is less, and the installment amount shall then be deducted from future bills. Advance disbursement authorizations for new initiatives shall not be made to any agency after that agency has operated during 2 consecutive fiscal years. The requirements of this Section concerning advance disbursements shall not apply with respect to the following: payments to local public agencies for child day care services as authorized by Section 5a of this Act; and youth service programs receiving grant funds under Section 17a-4.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Department shall establish rules and regulations concerning its operation of programs designed to meet the goals of child safety and protection, family preservation, family reunification, and adoption, including but not limited to:

(1) adoption;
(2) foster care;
(3) family counseling;
(4) protective services;
(5) (blank);
(6) homemaker service;
(7) return of runaway children;
(8) (blank);
(9) placement under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25, or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in accordance with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) interstate services.

Rules and regulations established by the Department shall include provisions for training Department staff and the staff of Department grantees, through contracts with other agencies or resources, in screening techniques to identify substance use disorders, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, approved by the Department of Human Services, as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the purpose of identifying children and adults who should be referred for an assessment at an organization appropriately licensed by the Department of Human Services for substance use disorder treatment.

(h) If the Department finds that there is no appropriate program or facility within or available to the Department for a youth in care and that no licensed private facility has an adequate and appropriate program or none agrees to accept the youth in care, the Department shall create an appropriate individualized, program-oriented plan for such youth in care. The plan may be developed within the Department or through purchase of services by the Department to the extent that it is within its statutory authority to do.

(i) Service programs shall be available throughout the State and shall include but not be limited to the following services:

(1) case management;
(2) homemakers;
(3) counseling;
(4) parent education;
(5) day care; and
(6) emergency assistance and advocacy.

In addition, the following services may be made available to assess and meet the needs of children and families:

(1) comprehensive family-based services;
(2) assessments;
(3) respite care; and
(4) in-home health services.

The Department shall provide transportation for any of the services it makes available to children or families or for which it refers children or families.

(j) The Department may provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations concerning the assistance and grants, to persons who adopt children with physical or mental disabilities, children who are older, or other hard-to-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
place children who (i) immediately prior to their adoption were youth in care or (ii) were determined eligible for financial assistance with respect to a prior adoption and who become available for adoption because the prior adoption has been dissolved and the parental rights of the adoptive parents have been terminated or because the child's adoptive parents have died. The Department may continue to provide financial assistance and education assistance grants for a child who was determined eligible for financial assistance under this subsection (j) in the interim period beginning when the child's adoptive parents died and ending with the finalization of the new adoption of the child by another adoptive parent or parents. The Department may also provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations for the assistance and grants, to persons appointed guardian of the person under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25, or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for children who were youth in care for 12 months immediately prior to the appointment of the guardian.

The amount of assistance may vary, depending upon the needs of the child and the adoptive parents, as set forth in the annual assistance agreement. Special purpose grants are allowed where the child requires special service but such costs may not exceed the amounts which similar services would cost the Department if it were to provide or secure them as guardian of the child.

Any financial assistance provided under this subsection is inalienable by assignment, sale, execution, attachment, garnishment, or any other remedy for recovery or collection of a judgment or debt.

(j-5) The Department shall not deny or delay the placement of a child for adoption if an approved family is available either outside of the Department region handling the case, or outside of the State of Illinois.

(k) The Department shall accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated neglected or abused, or dependent committed to it pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) The Department shall offer family preservation services, as defined in Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered (i) to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare, (ii) to reunite children with their families, or (iii) to maintain an adoptive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
placement. Family preservation services shall only be offered when doing so will not endanger the children's health or safety. With respect to children who are in substitute care pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, family preservation services shall not be offered if a goal other than those of subdivisions (A), (B), or (B-1) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act has been set, except that reunification services may be offered as provided in paragraph (F) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.

The Department shall notify the child and his family of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. The child and his family shall be eligible for services as soon as the report is determined to be "indicated". The Department may offer services to any child or family with respect to whom a report of suspected child abuse or neglect has been filed, prior to concluding its investigation under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. However, the child's or family's willingness to accept services shall not be considered in the investigation. The Department may also provide services to any child or family who is the subject of any report of suspected child abuse or neglect or may refer such child or family to services available from other agencies in the community, even if the report is determined to be unfounded, if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of such services shall be voluntary. The Department may also provide services to any child or family after completion of a family assessment, as an alternative to an investigation, as provided under the "differential response program" provided for in subsection (a-5) of Section 7.4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department may, at its discretion except for those children also adjudicated neglected or dependent, accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated addicted, as a truant minor in need of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supervision or as a minor requiring authoritative intervention, under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, but no such child shall be committed to the Department by any court without the approval of the Department. On and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. On and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 15 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency. The Department shall assign a caseworker to attend any hearing involving a youth in the care and custody of the Department who is placed on aftercare release, including hearings involving sanctions for violation of aftercare release conditions and aftercare release revocation hearings.

As soon as is possible after August 7, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-134), the Department shall develop and implement a special program of family preservation services to support intact, foster, and adoptive families who are experiencing extreme hardships due to the difficulty and stress of caring for a child who has been diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder if the Department determines that those services are necessary to ensure the health and safety of the child. The Department may offer services to any family whether or not a report has been filed under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department may refer the child or family to services available from other agencies in the community if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of these services shall be voluntary. The Department shall develop and implement a public information campaign to alert health and social service providers and the general public about these special family preservation services. The nature and scope of the services offered and the number of families served under the special program implemented under this paragraph shall be determined by the level of funding that the Department annually allocates for this purpose. The term "pervasive developmental disorder" under this paragraph means a neurological condition, including but not limited to, Asperger's Syndrome and autism, as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association.

(l-1) The legislature recognizes that the best interests of the child require that the child be placed in the most permanent living arrangement as soon as is practically possible. To achieve this goal, the legislature directs the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct concurrent planning so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Permanent living arrangements may include prevention of placement of a child outside the home of the family when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; reunification with the family, when safe and appropriate, if temporary placement is necessary; or movement of the child toward the most permanent living arrangement and permanent legal status.

When determining reasonable efforts to be made with respect to a child, as described in this subsection, and in making such reasonable efforts, the child's health and safety shall be the paramount concern.

When a child is placed in foster care, the Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from the child's home. The Department must make reasonable efforts to reunify the family when temporary placement of the child occurs unless otherwise required, pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. At any time after the dispositional hearing where the Department believes that further reunification services would be ineffective, it may request a finding from the court that reasonable efforts are no longer appropriate. The Department is not required to provide further reunification services after such a finding.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A decision to place a child in substitute care shall be made with considerations of the child's health, safety, and best interests. At the time of placement, consideration should also be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

The Department shall adopt rules addressing concurrent planning for reunification and permanency. The Department shall consider the following factors when determining appropriateness of concurrent planning:

(1) the likelihood of prompt reunification;
(2) the past history of the family;
(3) the barriers to reunification being addressed by the family;
(4) the level of cooperation of the family;
(5) the foster parents' willingness to work with the family to reunite;
(6) the willingness and ability of the foster family to provide an adoptive home or long-term placement;
(7) the age of the child;
(8) placement of siblings.

(m) The Department may assume temporary custody of any child if:

(1) it has received a written consent to such temporary custody signed by the parents of the child or by the parent having custody of the child if the parents are not living together or by the guardian or custodian of the child if the child is not in the custody of either parent, or
(2) the child is found in the State and neither a parent, guardian nor custodian of the child can be located.

If the child is found in his or her residence without a parent, guardian, custodian or responsible caretaker, the Department may, instead of removing the child and assuming temporary custody, place an authorized representative of the Department in that residence until such time as a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses a willingness and apparent ability to ensure the child's health and safety and resume permanent charge of the child, or until a relative enters the home and is willing and able to ensure the child's health and safety and assume charge of the child until a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses such willingness and ability to ensure the child's safety and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resume permanent charge. After a caretaker has remained in the home for a period not to exceed 12 hours, the Department must follow those procedures outlined in Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Whenever a child is taken into temporary custody pursuant to an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or pursuant to a referral and acceptance under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 of a minor in limited custody, the Department, during the period of temporary custody and before the child is brought before a judicial officer as required by Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have under subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall ensure that any child taken into custody is scheduled for an appointment for a medical examination.

A parent, guardian or custodian of a child in the temporary custody of the Department who would have custody of the child if he were not in the temporary custody of the Department may deliver to the Department a signed request that the Department surrender the temporary custody of the child. The Department may retain temporary custody of the child for 10 days after the receipt of the request, during which period the Department may cause to be filed a petition pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If a petition is so filed, the Department shall retain temporary custody of the child until the court orders otherwise. If a petition is not filed within the 10-day period, the child shall be surrendered to the custody of the requesting parent, guardian or custodian not later than the expiration of the 10-day period, at which time the authority and duties of the Department with respect to the temporary custody of the child shall terminate.

(m-1) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in a secure child care facility licensed by the Department that cares for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being after a determination is made by the facility director and the Director or the Director's designee prior to admission to the facility subject to Section 2-27.1 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This subsection (m-1) does not apply to a child who is subject to placement in a correctional facility operated pursuant to Section 3-15-2 of the Unified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code of Corrections, unless the child is a youth in care who was placed in the care of the Department before being subject to placement in a correctional facility and a court of competent jurisdiction has ordered placement of the child in a secure care facility.

(n) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in licensed child care facilities when in the opinion of the Department, appropriate services aimed at family preservation have been unsuccessful and cannot ensure the child's health and safety or are unavailable and such placement would be for their best interest. Payment for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of any child placed in a licensed child care facility may be made by the Department, by the parents or guardians of the estates of those children, or by both the Department and the parents or guardians, except that no payments shall be made by the Department for any child placed in a licensed child care facility for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of such a child that exceed the average per capita cost of maintaining and of caring for a child in institutions for dependent or neglected children operated by the Department. However, such restriction on payments does not apply in cases where children require specialized care and treatment for problems of severe emotional disturbance, physical disability, social adjustment, or any combination thereof and suitable facilities for the placement of such children are not available at payment rates within the limitations set forth in this Section. All reimbursements for services delivered shall be absolutely inalienable by assignment, sale, attachment, garnishment or otherwise.

(n-1) The Department shall provide or authorize child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under
this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

(o) The Department shall establish an administrative review and appeal process for children and families who request or receive child welfare services from the Department. Youth in care who are placed by private child welfare agencies, and foster families with whom those youth are placed, shall be afforded the same procedural and appeal rights as children and families in the case of placement by the Department, including the right to an initial review of a private agency decision by that agency. The Department shall ensure that any private child welfare agency, which accepts youth in care for placement, affords those rights to children and foster families. The Department shall accept for administrative review and an appeal hearing a complaint made by (i) a child or foster family concerning a decision following an initial review by a private child welfare agency or (ii) a prospective adoptive parent who alleges a violation of subsection (j-5) of this Section. An appeal of a decision concerning a change in the placement of a child shall be conducted in an expedited manner. A court determination that a current foster home placement is necessary and appropriate under Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 does not constitute a judicial determination on the merits of an administrative appeal, filed by a former foster parent, involving a change of placement decision.

(p) (Blank).

(q) The Department may receive and use, in their entirety, for the benefit of children any gift, donation or bequest of money or other property which is received on behalf of such children, or any financial benefits to which such children are or may become entitled while under the jurisdiction or care of the Department.

The Department shall set up and administer no-cost, interest-bearing accounts in appropriate financial institutions for children for
whom the Department is legally responsible and who have been determined eligible for Veterans' Benefits, Social Security benefits, assistance allotments from the armed forces, court ordered payments, parental voluntary payments, Supplemental Security Income, Railroad Retirement payments, Black Lung benefits, or other miscellaneous payments. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to the account, unless disbursed in accordance with this subsection.

In disbursing funds from children's accounts, the Department shall:

(1) Establish standards in accordance with State and federal laws for disbursing money from children's accounts. In all circumstances, the Department's "Guardianship Administrator" or his or her designee must approve disbursements from children's accounts. The Department shall be responsible for keeping complete records of all disbursements for each account for any purpose.

(2) Calculate on a monthly basis the amounts paid from State funds for the child's board and care, medical care not covered under Medicaid, and social services; and utilize funds from the child's account, as covered by regulation, to reimburse those costs. Monthly, disbursements from all children's accounts, up to 1/12 of $13,000,000, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund and the balance over 1/12 of $13,000,000 into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(3) Maintain any balance remaining after reimbursing for the child's costs of care, as specified in item (2). The balance shall accumulate in accordance with relevant State and federal laws and shall be disbursed to the child or his or her guardian, or to the issuing agency.

(r) The Department shall promulgate regulations encouraging all adoption agencies to voluntarily forward to the Department or its agent names and addresses of all persons who have applied for and have been approved for adoption of a hard-to-place child or child with a disability and the names of such children who have not been placed for adoption. A list of such names and addresses shall be maintained by the Department or its agent, and coded lists which maintain the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child shall be made available, without charge, to every adoption agency in the State to assist the agencies in placing such children for adoption. The Department may delegate to an agent its duty to maintain and make available such lists. The Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall ensure that such agent maintains the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child.

(s) The Department of Children and Family Services may establish and implement a program to reimburse Department and private child welfare agency foster parents licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services for damages sustained by the foster parents as a result of the malicious or negligent acts of foster children, as well as providing third party coverage for such foster parents with regard to actions of foster children to other individuals. Such coverage will be secondary to the foster parent liability insurance policy, if applicable. The program shall be funded through appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, specifically designated for such purposes.

(t) The Department shall perform home studies and investigations and shall exercise supervision over visitation as ordered by a court pursuant to the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Adoption Act only if:

1. an order entered by an Illinois court specifically directs the Department to perform such services; and
2. the court has ordered one or both of the parties to the proceeding to reimburse the Department for its reasonable costs for providing such services in accordance with Department rules, or has determined that neither party is financially able to pay.

The Department shall provide written notification to the court of the specific arrangements for supervised visitation and projected monthly costs within 60 days of the court order. The Department shall send to the court information related to the costs incurred except in cases where the court has determined the parties are financially unable to pay. The court may order additional periodic reports as appropriate.

(u) In addition to other information that must be provided, whenever the Department places a child with a prospective adoptive parent or parents or in a licensed foster home, group home, child care institution, or in a relative home, the Department shall provide to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker:

1. available detailed information concerning the child's educational and health history, copies of immunization records (including insurance and medical card information), a history of the child's previous placements, if any, and reasons for placement changes excluding any information that identifies or reveals the location of any previous caretaker;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a copy of the child's portion of the client service plan, including any visitation arrangement, and all amendments or revisions to it as related to the child; and

(3) information containing details of the child's individualized educational plan when the child is receiving special education services.

The caretaker shall be informed of any known social or behavioral information (including, but not limited to, criminal background, fire setting, perpetuation of sexual abuse, destructive behavior, and substance abuse) necessary to care for and safeguard the children to be placed or currently in the home. The Department may prepare a written summary of the information required by this paragraph, which may be provided to the foster or prospective adoptive parent in advance of a placement. The foster or prospective adoptive parent may review the supporting documents in the child's file in the presence of casework staff. In the case of an emergency placement, casework staff shall at least provide known information verbally, if necessary, and must subsequently provide the information in writing as required by this subsection.

The information described in this subsection shall be provided in writing. In the case of emergency placements when time does not allow prior review, preparation, and collection of written information, the Department shall provide such information as it becomes available. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall obtain from the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker a signed verification of receipt of the information provided. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall provide to the child's guardian ad litem a copy of the information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker. The information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker shall be reviewed and approved regarding accuracy at the supervisory level.

(u-5) Effective July 1, 1995, only foster care placements licensed as foster family homes pursuant to the Child Care Act of 1969 shall be eligible to receive foster care payments from the Department. Relative caregivers who, as of July 1, 1995, were approved pursuant to approved relative placement rules previously promulgated by the Department at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 335 and had submitted an application for licensure as a foster family home may continue to receive foster care payments only until the Department determines that they may be licensed as a foster family

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
home or that their application for licensure is denied or until September 30, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(v) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) if the Department determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The Department shall provide for interactive computerized communication and processing equipment that permits direct on-line communication with the Department of State Police's central criminal history data repository. The Department shall comply with all certification requirements and provide certified operators who have been trained by personnel from the Department of State Police. In addition, one Office of the Inspector General investigator shall have training in the use of the criminal history information access system and have access to the terminal. The Department of Children and Family Services and its employees shall abide by rules and regulations established by the Department of State Police relating to the access and dissemination of this information.

(v-1) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall conduct a criminal records background check of the prospective foster or adoptive parent, including fingerprint-based checks of national crime information databases. Final approval for placement shall not be granted if the record check reveals a felony conviction for child abuse or neglect, for spousal abuse, for a crime against children, or for a crime involving violence, including rape, sexual assault, or homicide, but not including other physical assault or battery, or if there is a felony conviction for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past 5 years.

(v-2) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall check its child abuse and neglect registry for information concerning prospective foster and adoptive parents, and any adult living in the home. If any prospective foster or adoptive parent or other adult living in the home has resided in another state in the preceding 5 years, the Department shall request a check of that other state's child abuse and neglect registry.
(w) Within 120 days of August 20, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 89-392), the Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly, a written plan for the development of in-state licensed secure child care facilities that care for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being. For purposes of this subsection, secure care facility shall mean a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a distinct part of the building, are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building. The plan shall include descriptions of the types of facilities that are needed in Illinois; the cost of developing these secure care facilities; the estimated number of placements; the potential cost savings resulting from the movement of children currently out-of-state who are projected to be returned to Illinois; the necessary geographic distribution of these facilities in Illinois; and a proposed timetable for development of such facilities.

(x) The Department shall conduct annual credit history checks to determine the financial history of children placed under its guardianship pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall conduct such credit checks starting when a youth in care turns 12 years old and each year thereafter for the duration of the guardianship as terminated pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall determine if financial exploitation of the child's personal information has occurred. If financial exploitation appears to have taken place or is presently ongoing, the Department shall notify the proper law enforcement agency, the proper State's Attorney, or the Attorney General.

(y) Beginning on July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1189), a child with a disability who receives residential and educational services from the Department shall be eligible to receive transition services in accordance with Article 14 of the School Code from the age of 14.5 through age 21, inclusive, notwithstanding the child's residential services arrangement. For purposes of this subsection, "child with a disability" means a child with a disability as defined by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004.

(z) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined as "background information" in this subsection and criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act for each Department employee or Department employee.
applicant. Each Department employee or Department applicant shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department of Children and Family Services.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Background information" means all of the following:

(i) Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police as a result of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check of the Illinois criminal history records database and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records database concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(ii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Department of State Police's Sex Offender Database, as authorized by Section 120 of the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(iii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Child Abuse and Neglect Tracking System (CANTS) operated and maintained by the Department.

"Department employee" means a full-time or temporary employee coded or certified within the State of Illinois Personnel System.

"Department applicant" means an individual who has conditional Department full-time or part-time work, a contractor, an individual used to replace or supplement staff, an academic intern, a volunteer in Department offices or on Department contracts, a work-study student, an individual or entity licensed by the Department, or an unlicensed service provider who works as a condition of a contract or an agreement and whose work may bring the unlicensed service provider into contact with Department clients or client records.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The Department of Commerce and Economic
Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended
by changing Section 605-1020 as follows:
(20 ILCS 605/605-1020)
Sec. 605-1020. Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program.
(a) Subject to appropriation, there is hereby established an
Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program that shall be administered by
the Department beginning on July 1 of the first fiscal year for which an
appropriation of State moneys is made for that purpose and continuing for
the next 2 immediately succeeding fiscal years; however, the Department
is not required to administer the program in any fiscal year for which such
an appropriation has not been made. The purpose of the program shall be
to encourage and assist beginning entrepreneurs in starting new businesses
by providing reimbursements to those entrepreneurs for any State filing,
permitting, or licensing fees associated with the formation of such a
business in the State.

(b) Applicants for participation in the Entrepreneur Learner's
Permit pilot program shall apply to the Department, in a form and manner
prescribed by the Department, within one year after the formation of the
business for which the entrepreneur seeks reimbursement of those fees.
The Department shall adopt rules for the review and approval of
applications, provided that it (1) shall give priority to applicants who are
women or minority persons, or both, and (2) shall not approve any
application by a person who will not be a beginning entrepreneur.
Reimbursements under this Section shall be provided in the manner
determined by the Department. In no event shall an applicant apply for
participation in the program more than 3 times.

(c) The aggregate amount of all reimbursements provided by the
Department pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $500,000 in any
State fiscal year.

(d) On or before February 1 of the last calendar year during which
the pilot program is in effect, the Department shall submit a report to the
Governor and the General Assembly on the cumulative effectiveness of
the Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program. The review shall include,
but not be limited to, the number and type of businesses that were formed
in connection with the pilot program, the current status of each business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
formed in connection with the pilot program, the number of employees employed by each such business, the economic impact to the State from the pilot program, the satisfaction of participants in the pilot program, and a recommendation as to whether the program should be continued. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(e) As used in this Section:

"Beginning entrepreneur" means an individual who, at the time he or she applies for participation in the program, has less than 5 years of experience as a business owner and is not a current business owner.

"Woman" and "minority person" have the meanings given to those terms in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-541, eff. 11-7-17; 100-785, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 8-31-18.)

Section 100. The Illinois Enterprise Zone Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 9.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 655/4) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 604)
Sec. 4. Qualifications for enterprise zones.
(1) An area is qualified to become an enterprise zone which:
   (a) is a contiguous area, provided that a zone area may exclude wholly surrounded territory within its boundaries;
   (b) comprises a minimum of one-half square mile and not more than 12 square miles, or 15 square miles if the zone is located within the jurisdiction of 4 or more counties or municipalities, in total area, exclusive of lakes and waterways; however, in such cases where the enterprise zone is a joint effort of three or more units of government, or two or more units of government if situated in a township which is divided by a municipality of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants, and where the certification has been in effect at least one year, the total area shall comprise a minimum of one-half square mile and not more than thirteen square miles in total area exclusive of lakes and waterways;
   (c) (blank);
   (d) (blank);
   (e) is (1) entirely within a municipality or (2) entirely within the unincorporated areas of a county, except where

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonable need is established for such zone to cover portions of
more than one municipality or county or (3) both comprises (i) all
or part of a municipality and (ii) an unincorporated area of a
county; and

(f) meets 3 or more of the following criteria:

(1) all or part of the local labor market area has had
an annual average unemployment rate of at least 120% of
the State's annual average unemployment rate for the most
recent calendar year or the most recent fiscal year as
reported by the Department of Employment Security;

(2) designation will result in the development of
substantial employment opportunities by creating or
retaining a minimum aggregate of 1,000 full-time
equivalent jobs due to an aggregate investment of
$100,000,000 or more, and will help alleviate the effects of
poverty and unemployment within the local labor market
area;

(3) all or part of the local labor market area has a
poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal
decennial census, 50% or more of children in the local
labor market area participate in the federal free lunch
program according to reported statistics from the State
Board of Education, or 20% or more households in the
local labor market area receive food stamps according to
the latest federal decennial census;

(4) an abandoned coal mine, a brownfield (as
defined in Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection
Act), or an inactive nuclear-powered electrical generation facility where spent nuclear fuel is
stored on-site is located in the proposed zone area, or all or
a portion of the proposed zone was declared a federal
disaster area in the 3 years preceding the date of
application;

(5) the local labor market area contains a presence
of large employers that have downsized over the years, the
labor market area has experienced plant closures in the 5
years prior to the date of application affecting more than 50
workers, or the local labor market area has experienced

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State or federal facility closures in the 5 years prior to the date of application affecting more than 50 workers;

(6) based on data from Multiple Listing Service information or other suitable sources, the local labor market area contains a high floor vacancy rate of industrial or commercial properties, vacant or demolished commercial and industrial structures are prevalent in the local labor market area, or industrial structures in the local labor market area are not used because of age, deterioration, relocation of the former occupants, or cessation of operation;

(7) the applicant demonstrates a substantial plan for using the designation to improve the State and local government tax base, including income, sales, and property taxes;

(8) significant public infrastructure is present in the local labor market area in addition to a plan for infrastructure development and improvement;

(9) high schools or community colleges located within the local labor market area are engaged in ACT Work Keys, Manufacturing Skills Standard Certification, or other industry-based credentials that prepare students for careers;

(10) the change in equalized assessed valuation of industrial and/or commercial properties in the 5 years prior to the date of application is equal to or less than 50% of the State average change in equalized assessed valuation for industrial and/or commercial properties, as applicable, for the same period of time; or

(11) the applicant demonstrates a substantial plan for using the designation to encourage: (i) participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act; and (ii) the hiring of minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

As provided in Section 10-5.3 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act, upon the expiration of the term of each River Edge Redevelopment Zone in existence on August 7, 2012 (the effective date of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Any criteria established by the Department or by law which utilize the rate of unemployment for a particular area shall provide that all persons who are not presently employed and have exhausted all unemployment benefits shall be considered unemployed, whether or not such persons are actively seeking employment.

(Source: P.A. 100-838, eff. 8-13-18; 100-1149, eff. 12-14-18; revised 1-3-19.)

(20 ILCS 655/9.1) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 614)

Sec. 9.1. State and local regulatory alternatives.

(a) Agencies may provide in their rules and regulations for:

(i) the exemption of business enterprises within enterprise zones; or;

(ii) modifications or alternatives specifically applicable to business enterprises within enterprise zones, which impose less stringent standards or alternative standards for compliance (including performance-based standards as a substitute for specific mandates of methods, procedures, or equipment).

Such exemptions, modifications, or alternatives shall be effected by rule or regulation promulgated in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Agency promulgating such exemptions, modifications, or alternatives shall file with its proposed rule or regulation its findings that the proposed rule or regulation provides economic incentives within enterprise zones which promote the purposes of this Act; and which, to the extent they include any exemptions or reductions in regulatory standards or requirements, outweigh the need or justification for the existing rule or regulation.

(b) If any agency promulgates a rule or regulation pursuant to paragraph (a) affecting a rule or regulation contained on the list published by the Department pursuant to Section 9, prior to the completion of the rulemaking process for the Department's rules under that Section, the agency shall immediately transmit a copy of its proposed rule or regulation to the Department, together with a statement of reasons as to why the Department should defer to the agency's proposed rule or regulation. Agency rules promulgated under paragraph (a) shall, however,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be subject to the exemption rules and regulations of the Department promulgated under Section 9.

(c) Within enterprise zones, the designating county or municipality may modify all local ordinances and regulations regarding (1) zoning; (2) licensing; (3) building codes, excluding however, any regulations treating building defects; (4) rent control and price controls (except for the minimum wage). Notwithstanding any shorter statute of limitation to the contrary, actions against any contractor or architect who designs, constructs, or rehabilitates a building or structure in an enterprise zone in accordance with local standards specifically applicable within zones which have been relaxed may be commenced within 10 years from the time of beneficial occupancy of the building or use of the structure.

(Source: P.A. 82-1019; revised 9-27-18.)

Section 105. The State Parks Designation Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 840/1) (from Ch. 105, par. 468g)
Sec. 1. The following described areas are designated State Parks and have the names herein ascribed to them:

Adeline Jay Geo-Karis Illinois Beach State Park, in Lake County;
Apple River Canyon State Park, in Jo Daviess County;
Argyle Lake State Park, in McDonough County;
Beaver Dam State Park, in Macoupin County;
Buffalo Rock State Park, in LaSalle County;
Castle Rock State Park, in Ogle County;
Cave-in-Rock State Park, in Hardin County;
Chain O'Lakes State Park, in Lake and McHenry Counties;
Delabar State Park, in Henderson County;
Dixon State Park, in Lee County;
Dixon Springs State Park, in Pope County;
Eagle Creek State Park, in Shelby County;
Eldon Hazlet State Park, in Clinton County;
Ferne Clyffe State Park, in Johnson County;
Fort Creve Coeur State Park, in Tazewell County;
Fort Defiance State Park, in Alexander County;
Fort Massac State Park, in Massac County;
Fox Ridge State Park, in Coles County;
Frank Holten State Park, in St. Clair County;
Funk's Grove State Park, in McLean County;
Gebhard Woods State Park, in Grundy County;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Giant City State Park, in Jackson and Union Counties;
Goose Lake Prairie State Park, in Grundy County;
Hazel and Bill Rutherford Wildlife Prairie State Park, in Peoria County;
Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park, in Bureau, Henry, Rock Island, Lee and Whiteside Counties;
Horseshoe Lake State Park, in Madison and St. Clair Counties;
Illini State Park, in LaSalle County;
Illinois and Michigan Canal State Park, in the counties of Cook, Will, Grundy, DuPage and LaSalle County;
Johnson Sauk Trail State Park, in Henry County;
Jubilee College State Park, in Peoria County, excepting Jubilee College State Historic Site as described in Section 7.1 of the Historic Preservation Act;
Kankakee River State Park, in Kankakee and Will Counties;
Kickapoo State Park, in Vermilion County;
Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park, in Stephenson County;
Lake Murphysboro State Park, in Jackson County;
Laurence C. Warren State Park, in Cook County;
Lincoln Trail Homestead State Park, in Macon County;
Lincoln Trail State Park, in Clark County;
Lowden State Park, in Ogle County;
Matthiessen State Park, in LaSalle County;
McHenry Dam and Lake Defiance State Park, in McHenry County;
Mississippi Palisades State Park, in Carroll County;
Moraine View State Park, in McLean County;
Morrison-Rockwood State Park, in Whiteside County;
Nauvoo State Park, in Hancock County, containing Horton Lake;
Pere Marquette State Park, in Jersey County;
Prophetstown State Park, in Whiteside County;
Pyramid State Park, in Perry County;
Railsplitter State Park, in Logan County;
Ramsey Lake State Park, in Fayette County;
Red Hills State Park, in Lawrence County;
Rock Cut State Park, in Winnebago County, containing Pierce Lake;
Rock Island Trail State Park, in Peoria and Stark Counties;
Sam Parr State Park, in Jasper County;
Sangchris Lake State Park, in Christian and Sangamon Counties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Shabbona Lake and State Park, in DeKalb County;
Siloam Springs State Park, in Brown and Adams Counties;
Silver Springs State Park, in Kendall County;
South Shore State Park, in Clinton County;
Spitler Woods State Park, in Macon County;
Starved Rock State Park, in LaSalle County;
Stephen A. Forbes State Park, in Marion County;
Walnut Point State Park, in Douglas County;
Wayne Fitzgerrell State Park, in Franklin County;
Weinberg-King State Park, in Schuyler County;
Weldon Springs State Park, in DeWitt County;
White Pines Forest State Park, in Ogle County;
William G. Stratton State Park, in Grundy County;
Wolf Creek State Park, in Shelby County.

(Source: P.A. 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 110. The Outdoor Recreation Resources Act is amended by changing Section 2a as follows:

Sec. 2a. The Department of Natural Resources is authorized to have prepared with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and to maintain, and keep up to date a comprehensive plan for the preservation of the historically significant properties and interests of the State.

(Source: P.A. 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 115. The Recreational Trails of Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 25.5 as follows:

Sec. 25.5. Off-highway vehicle trails public access sticker.
(a) An off-highway vehicle trails public access sticker is a separate and additional requirement from the Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp under Section 26 of this Act.
(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, a person may not operate and an owner may not give permission to another to operate an off-highway vehicle on lands or waters in public off-highway vehicle parks paid for, operated, or supported by the grant program established under subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act unless the off-highway vehicle displays an off-highway vehicle trails public access sticker in a manner prescribed by the Department by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) An off-highway vehicle does not need an off-highway vehicle trails public access sticker if the off-highway vehicle is used on private land or if the off-highway vehicle is owned by the State, the federal government, or a unit of local government.

(d) The Department shall issue an off-highway vehicle trails the public access sticker stickers and shall charge the following fees:

1. $30 for 3 years for individuals;
2. $50 for 3 years for rental units;
3. $75 for 3 years for dealer and manufacturer demonstrations and research;
4. $50 for 3 years for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture, as defined in Section 3-821 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
5. $50 for 3 years for residents of a State other than Illinois that does not have a reciprocal agreement with the Department, under subsection (e) of this Section; and
6. $50 for 3 years for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle that does not have a title.

The Department, by administrative rule, may make replacement stickers available at a reduced cost. The fees for public access stickers shall be deposited into the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund.

(e) The Department may enter into reciprocal agreements with other states that have a similar off-highway vehicle trails public access sticker program to allow residents of those states to operate off-highway vehicles on land or lands or waters in public off-highway vehicle parks paid for, operated, or supported by the off-highway vehicle trails grant program established under subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act without acquiring an off-highway vehicle trails public access sticker in this State under subsection (b) of this Section.

(f) The Department may license vendors to sell off-highway vehicle trails public access stickers. Issuing fees may be set by administrative rule.

(g) Any person participating in an organized competitive event on land or lands in off-highway vehicle parks paid for, operated by, or supported by the grant program established in subsection (d) of Section 15 shall display the public access sticker required under subsection (b) of this Section or pay $5 per event. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund.
(Source: P.A. 100-798, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)
Section 120. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-17 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1305/1-17)
Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.
(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded, or certified by the Department of Human Services, but not licensed or certified by any other State agency.
(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:
"Adult student with a disability" means an adult student, age 18 through 21, inclusive, with an Individual Education Program, other than a resident of a facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the Child Care Act of 1969. For purposes of this definition, "through age 21, inclusive", means through the day before the student's 22nd birthday.
"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.
"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.
"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.
"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.
"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff
do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.

"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health Care Worker Registry" or "Registry" means the Health Care Worker Registry under the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

"Person with a developmental disability" means a person having a developmental disability.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.

"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior. Sexual abuse also includes (i) an employee's actions that result in the sending or showing of sexually explicit images to an individual via computer, cellular phone, electronic mail, portable electronic device, or other media with or without contact with the individual or (ii) an employee's posting of sexually explicit images of an individual.
individual online or elsewhere whether or not there is contact with the individual.

"Sexually explicit images" includes, but is not limited to, any material which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse, or which contains explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.

(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

(f) Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency. The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department. Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations based upon the nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency. The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The Inspector General shall further ensure (i) every person authorized to conduct investigations at community agencies receives ongoing training in Title 59, Parts 115, 116, and 119 of the Illinois Administrative Code, and (ii) every person authorized to conduct investigations shall receive ongoing training in Title

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
59, Part 50 of the Illinois Administrative Code. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

   (1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring compliance with a written response, or completing any other statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

   (2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act. Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii) colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv) colluding with other employees to provide false information to an Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

(1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

(i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.

(ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.

(iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

(3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting to law enforcement.

(1) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by
the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(2) Reporting allegations of adult students with disabilities. Upon receipt of a reportable allegation regarding an adult student with a disability, the Department's Office of the Inspector General shall determine whether the allegation meets the criteria for the Domestic Abuse Program under the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act. If the allegation is reportable to that program, the Office of the Inspector General shall initiate an investigation. If the allegation is not reportable to the Domestic Abuse Program, the Office of the Inspector General shall make an expeditious referral to the respective law enforcement entity. If the alleged victim is already receiving services from the Department, the Office of the Inspector General shall also make a referral to the respective Department of Human Services' Division or Bureau.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, finding an allegation is unsubstantiated, or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The director of the facility or agency shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of the investigative report consistent with State and federal law. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the victim, the victim's guardian, and the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order. Unredacted investigative reports, as well as raw data, may be shared with a local law enforcement entity, a State's Attorney's office, or a county coroner's office upon written request.

(n) Written responses, clarification requests, and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

(2) Requests for clarification. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General clarify the finding or findings for which clarification is sought.

(3) Requests for reconsideration. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of the Inspector General reconsider the finding or findings or the recommendations. A request for reconsideration shall be subject to a multi-layer review and shall include at least one reviewer who did not participate in the investigation or approval of the original investigative report. After the multi-layer review process has been completed, the Inspector General shall make the final determination on the reconsideration request. The investigation shall be reopened if the reconsideration determination finds that additional information is needed to complete the investigative record.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director of the facility or agency, (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure, or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the additional 30-day period, the facility or agency shall send updated implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the following:

1. Appointment of on-site monitors.
2. Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.
3. Closure of units.
4. Termination of any one or more of the following:
   i. Department licensing, ii. funding, or iii. certification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing sanctions.

(s) Health Care Worker Registry.

(1) Reporting to the Registry. The Inspector General shall report to the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker Registry, a public registry, the identity and finding of each employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of physical or sexual abuse, financial exploitation, or egregious neglect of an individual.

(2) Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grounds on which the report to the Registry is based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of the employee to the Registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2) shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the Registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. After considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the employee to the Registry. The Secretary shall render the final decision. The Department and the employee shall have the right to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at Registry hearings. A person who makes a report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the alleged perpetrator of abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to the Registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that employee's name has already been sent to the Registry, the employee's name shall be removed from the Registry.

(6) Removal from Registry. At any time after the report to the Registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or her name from the Registry. Upon receiving notice of such request, the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the Registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.
(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by the Department involving Health Care Worker Registry hearings. Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or care of persons with developmental disabilities. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or parents of persons with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

1. Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.

2. Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.

3. Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

(v) Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

(w) Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that an individual is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to an individual in contravention of that individual's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the individual's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to an individual be considered abuse under this Section if the individual has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-323, eff. 8-7-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-313, eff. 8-24-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18;
Section 125. The Regional Integrated Behavioral Health Networks Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1340/25)
Sec. 25. Development of Network plans. Each Network shall develop a plan for its respective region that addresses the following:
(a) Inventory of all mental health and substance use disorder services, primary health care facilities and services, private hospitals, State-operated psychiatric hospitals, \textit{long-term} care facilities, social services, transportation services, and any services available to serve persons with mental and substance use illnesses.
(b) Identification of unmet community needs, including, but not limited to, the following:
   (1) Waiting lists in community mental health and substance use disorder services.
   (2) Hospital emergency department use by persons with mental and substance use illnesses, including volume, length of stay, and challenges associated with obtaining psychiatric assessment.
   (3) Difficulty obtaining admission to inpatient facilities, and reasons \textit{therefore}.
   (4) Availability of primary care providers in the community, including Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Centers.
   (5) Availability of psychiatrists and mental health professionals.
   (6) Transportation issues.
   (7) Other.
(c) Identification of opportunities to improve access to mental and substance use disorder services through the integration of specialty behavioral health services with primary care, including, but not limited to, the following:
   (1) Availability of Federally Qualified Health Centers in community with mental health staff.
   (2) Development of accountable care organizations or other primary care entities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Availability of acute care hospitals with specialized psychiatric capacity.
(4) Community providers with an interest in collaborating with acute care providers.
(d) Development of a plan to address community needs, including a specific timeline for implementation of specific objectives and establishment of evaluation measures. The comprehensive plan should include the complete continuum of behavioral health services, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Prevention.
(2) Client assessment and diagnosis.
(3) An array of outpatient behavioral health services.
(4) Case coordination.
(5) Crisis and emergency services.
(6) Treatment, including inpatient psychiatric services in public and private hospitals.
(7) Long-term care facilities.
(8) Community residential alternatives to institutional settings.
(9) Primary care services.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-25-18.)

Section 130. The Department of Innovation and Technology Act is amended by changing Sections 1-35 and 1-45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1370/1-35)
Sec. 1-35. Communications.
(a) The Department shall develop and implement a comprehensive plan to coordinate or centralize communications among State agencies with offices at different locations. The plan shall be updated based on a continuing study of communications problems of State government and shall include any information technology-related equipment or service used for communication purposes including digital, analog, or future transmission medium, whether for voice, data, or any combination thereof. The plan shall take into consideration systems that might effect economies, including, but not limited to, quantity discount services and may include provision of telecommunications service to local and federal government entities located within this State if State interests can be served by so doing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department shall provide for and coordinate communications services for State agencies and, when requested and when in the best interests of the State, for units of federal or local governments and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, and higher education. The Department may make use of, or support or provide any information technology-related communications equipment or services necessary and available to support the needs of interested parties not associated with State government provided that State government usage shall have first priority. For this purpose the Department shall have the power to do all of the following:

   (1) Provide for and control the procurement, retention, installation, and maintenance of communications equipment or services used by State agencies in the interest of efficiency and economy.

   (2) Review existing standards and, where appropriate, propose to establish new or modified standards for State agencies which shall include a minimum of one telecommunication device for the deaf installed and operational within each State agency, to provide public access to agency information for those persons who are hearing or speech impaired. The Department shall consult the Department of Human Services to develop standards and implementation for this equipment.

   (3) Establish charges for information technology for State agencies and, when requested, for units of federal or local government and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, or higher education. Entities charged for these services shall pay the Department.

   (4) Instruct all State agencies to report their usage of communication services regularly to the Department in the manner the Department may prescribe.

   (5) Analyze the present and future aims and needs of all State agencies in the area of communications services and plan to serve those aims and needs in the most effective and efficient manner.

   (6) Provide telecommunications and other communications services.

   (7) Establish the administrative organization within the Department that is required to accomplish the purpose of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this subsection (b) only, "State agencies" means all departments, officers, commissions, boards, institutions, and bodies politic and corporate of the State except (i) the judicial branch, including, without limitation, the several courts of the State, the offices of the clerk of the supreme court and the clerks of the appellate court, and the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts, (ii) State constitutional offices, and (iii) the General Assembly, legislative service agencies, and all officers of the General Assembly.

This subsection (b) does not apply to the procurement of Next Generation 9-1-1 service as governed by Section 15.6b of the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 9-26-18.)

Sec. 1-45. Grants for distance learning services. The Department may award grants to public community colleges and educational service centers for development and implementation of telecommunications systems that provide distance learning services.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 135. The Illinois Information Security Improvement Act is amended by changing Sections 5-20 and 5-25 as follows:

Sec. 5-20. Statewide Chief Information Security Officer. The position of Statewide Chief Information Security Officer is established within the Office. The Secretary shall appoint a Statewide Chief Information Security Officer who shall serve at the pleasure of the Secretary. The Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall report to and be under the supervision of the Secretary. The Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall exhibit a background and experience in information security, information technology, or risk management, or exhibit other appropriate expertise required to fulfill the duties of the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer. If the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer is unable or unavailable to perform the duties and responsibilities under Section 5-25, all powers and authority granted to the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer may be exercised by the Secretary or his or her designee.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Sec. 5-25. Responsibilities.

(a) The Secretary shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) appoint a Statewide Chief Information Security Officer pursuant to Section 5-20;
(2) provide the Office with the staffing and resources deemed necessary by the Secretary to fulfill the responsibilities of the Office;
(3) oversee statewide information security policies and practices, including:
   (A) directing and overseeing the development, implementation, and communication of statewide information security policies, standards, and guidelines;
   (B) overseeing the education of State agency personnel regarding the requirement to identify and provide information security protections commensurate with the risk and magnitude of the harm resulting from the unauthorized access, use, disclosure, disruption, modification, or destruction of information in a critical information system;
   (C) overseeing the development and implementation of a statewide information security risk management program;
   (D) overseeing State agency compliance with the requirements of this Section;
   (E) coordinating Information Security policies and practices with related information and personnel resources management policies and procedures; and
   (F) providing an effective and efficient process to assist State agencies with complying with the requirements of this Act.

(b) The Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall:
(1) serve as the head of the Office and ensure the execution of the responsibilities of the Office as set forth in subsection (c) of Section 5-15, the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall also oversee State agency personnel with significant responsibilities for information security and ensure a competent workforce that keeps pace with the changing information security environment;
(2) develop and recommend information security policies, standards, procedures, and guidelines to the Secretary for statewide
adoption and monitor compliance with these policies, standards, guidelines, and procedures through periodic testing;

(3) develop and maintain risk-based, cost-effective information security programs and control techniques to address all applicable security and compliance requirements throughout the life cycle of State agency information systems;

(4) establish the procedures, processes, and technologies to rapidly and effectively identify threats, risks, and vulnerabilities to State information systems, and ensure the prioritization of the remediation of vulnerabilities that pose risk to the State;

(5) develop and implement capabilities and procedures for detecting, reporting, and responding to information security incidents;

(6) establish and direct a statewide information security risk management program to identify information security risks in State agencies and deploy risk mitigation strategies, processes, and procedures;

(7) establish the State's capability to sufficiently protect the security of data through effective information system security planning, secure system development, acquisition, and deployment, the application of protective technologies and information system certification, accreditation, and assessments;

(8) ensure that State agency personnel, including contractors, are appropriately screened and receive information security awareness training;

(9) convene meetings with agency heads and other State officials to help ensure:

(A) the ongoing communication of risk and risk reduction strategies,

(B) effective implementation of information security policies and practices, and

(C) the incorporation of and compliance with information security policies, standards, and guidelines into the policies and procedures of the agencies;

(10) provide operational and technical assistance to State agencies in implementing policies, principles, standards, and guidelines on information security, including implementation of standards promulgated under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of this Section, and provide assistance and effective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and efficient means for State agencies to comply with the State agency requirements under this Act;

(11) in coordination and consultation with the Secretary and the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, review State agency budget requests related to Information Security systems and provide recommendations to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;

(12) ensure the preparation and maintenance of plans and procedures to provide cyber resilience and continuity of operations for critical information systems that support the operations of the State; and

(13) take such other actions as the Secretary may direct.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 140. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 9.1, and 20 and by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Section 21.10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1605/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 1152)

Sec. 2. This Act is enacted to implement and establish within the State a lottery to be conducted by the State through the Department. The entire net proceeds of the Lottery are to be used for the support of the State's Common School Fund, except as provided in subsection (o) of Section 9.1 and Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, and 21.10. The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest for the Department to conduct the functions of the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement overseen by the Department. The Department shall be accountable to the General Assembly and the people of the State through a comprehensive system of regulation, audits, reports, and enduring operational oversight. The Department's ongoing conduct of the Lottery through a management agreement with a private manager shall act to promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the Lottery's operation and administration. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department shall conduct the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement at all times in a manner consistent with 18 U.S.C. 1307(a)(1), 1307(b)(1), 1953(b)(4).

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2018 and every year thereafter, any moneys transferred from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund shall be supplemental to, and not in lieu of, any other money due to be transferred to the Common School Fund by law or appropriation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-466, eff. 6-1-18; 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/9.1)
Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this Section.
"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:

(1) Statements of qualifications.

(2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.

(b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.

(c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:

(1) where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or

(3) in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

(c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"), utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.

(d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:

(1) A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.
(2) A provision specifying that the Department:
    (A) shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
    (A-5) has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
(C) has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
(D) retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.

(3) A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.

(4) A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.

(5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of, among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.

(8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.

(8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those
terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:

(A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.
(B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.
(C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.
(D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.
(E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.
(F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets, (iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.

(10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.

(11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.

(12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.

(13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically
prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.

(14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.

(15) Cash reserves requirements.

(16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.

(17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.

(18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.

(19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement having a cost in excess of $50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.

(20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.

(21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

(22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;

(2) the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;

(3) the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and

(4) the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.

(f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection (f) shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.

(g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010. Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:

1. The date, time, and place of the hearing.
2. The subject matter of the hearing.
3. A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.
4. The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.
5. The address and telephone number of the Department.

(h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

(i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.

(k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.

(l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.

(m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.

(n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.

(o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, and 21.10, the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

1. The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.
2. The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery, including the payment of sums due to the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.
3. On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer
shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.

(4) On or before September 30 of each fiscal year, deposit any estimated remaining proceeds from the prior fiscal year, subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3), into the Capital Projects Fund. Beginning in fiscal year 2019, the amount deposited shall be increased or decreased each year by the amount the estimated payment differs from the amount determined from each year-end financial audit. Only remaining net deficits from prior fiscal years may reduce the requirement to deposit these funds, as determined by the annual financial audit.

(p) The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

(1) the Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;

(2) upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the procurement activities of the Department and the private manager requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/20) (from Ch. 120, par. 1170)

Sec. 20. State Lottery Fund.

(a) There is created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "State Lottery Fund". Such fund shall consist of all revenues received from (1) the sale of lottery tickets or shares, (net of commissions, fees representing those expenses that are directly proportionate to the sale

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of tickets or shares at the agent location, and prizes of less than $600
which have been validly paid at the agent level), (2) application fees, and
(3) all other sources including moneys credited or transferred thereto from
any other fund or source pursuant to law. Interest earnings of the State
Lottery Fund shall be credited to the Common School Fund.
(b) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.5 of
this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.5.
(c) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.6 of
this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.6.
(d) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.7 of
this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.7.
(e) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.8 of
this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.8.
(f) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.9 of
this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.9.
(g) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.10 of
this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.10.
(h) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.11
21.10 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.11 21.10.
(Source: P.A. 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-
18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/21.10)
Sec. 21.10. Scratch-off for State police memorials.
(a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game
for the benefit of State police memorials. The game shall commence on
January 1, 2019 or as soon thereafter, at the discretion of the Director, as is
reasonably practical. The operation of the game shall be governed by this
Act and any rules adopted by the Department. If any provision of this
Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this
Section governs.
(b) The net revenue from the State police memorials scratch-off
game shall be deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects
Fund and distributed equally, as soon as practical but at least on a monthly
basis, to the Chicago Police Memorial Foundation Fund, the Police
Memorial Committee Fund, and the Illinois State Police Memorial Park
Fund. Moneys transferred to the funds under this Section shall be used,
subject to appropriation, to fund grants for building and maintaining
memorials and parks; holding annual memorial commemorations; giving
scholarships to children of officers killed or catastrophically injured in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
line of duty, or those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement; providing financial assistance to police officers and their families when a police officer is killed or injured in the line of duty; and providing financial assistance to officers for the purchase or replacement of bulletproof vests to be used in the line of duty.

For purposes of this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the scratch-off game under this Section.

(c) During the time that tickets are sold for the State police memorials scratch-off game, the Department shall not unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; revised 9-17-18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/21.11)

Sec. 21.11. Scratch-off for homelessness prevention programs.

(a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game to fund homelessness prevention programs. The game shall commence on July 1, 2019 or as soon thereafter, at the discretion of the Director, as is reasonably practical. The operation of the game shall be governed by this Act and any rules adopted by the Department. If any provision of this Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this Section governs.

(b) The Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The net revenue from the scratch-off game to fund homelessness prevention programs shall be deposited into the Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Fund shall be used by the Department of Human Services solely for grants to homelessness prevention and assistance projects under the Homelessness Prevention Act.

As used in this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the scratch-off game under this Section.

(c) During the time that tickets are sold for the scratch-off game to fund homelessness prevention programs, the Department shall not
unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect any revenue that any Homelessness Prevention line item receives through the General Revenue Fund or the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-17-18.)

Section 145. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 4.4 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/4.4)

Sec. 4.4. Direct support person credential pilot program.

(a) In this Section, "direct support person credential" means a document issued to an individual by a recognized accrediting body attesting that the individual has met the professional requirements of the credentialing program by the Division of Developmental Disabilities of the Department of Human Services.

(b) The Division shall initiate a program to continue to gain the expertise and knowledge of the developmental disabilities workforce and of the developmental disabilities workforce recruitment and retention needs throughout the developmental disabilities field. The Division shall implement a direct support person credential pilot program to assist and attract persons into the field of direct support, advance direct support as a career, and professionalize the field to promote workforce recruitment and retention efforts, advanced skills and competencies, and further ensure the health, safety, and well-being of persons being served.

(c) The direct support person credential pilot program is created within the Division to assist persons in the field of developmental disabilities in obtaining a credential in their fields of expertise.

(d) The pilot program shall be administered by the Division for 3 years. The pilot program shall include providers; licensed and certified by the Division or by the Department of Public Health. The purpose of the pilot program is to assess how the establishment of a State-accredited direct support person credential:

(1) promotes recruitment and retention efforts in the developmental disabilities field, notably the direct support person position;

(2) enhances competence in the developmental disabilities field;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) yields quality supports and services to persons with developmental disabilities; and
(4) advances the health and safety requirements set forth by the State.
(e) The Division, in administering the pilot program, shall consider, but not be limited to, the following:
   (1) best practices learning initiatives, including the University of Minnesota's college of direct support and all Illinois Department of Human Services-approved direct support person competencies;
   (2) national direct support professional and person competencies or credentialing-based standards and trainings;
   (3) facilitating direct support person's portfolio development;
   (4) the role and value of skill mentors; and
   (5) creating a career ladder.
(f) The Division shall produce a report detailing the progress of the pilot program, including, but not limited to:
   (1) the rate of recruitment and retention for direct support persons of providers participating in the pilot program compared to the rate for non-participating providers;
   (2) the number of direct support persons credentialed; and
   (3) the enhancement of quality supports and services to persons with developmental disabilities.
(Source: P.A. 100-754, eff. 8-10-18; revised 9-25-18.)

Section 150. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 21 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1805/21) (from Ch. 129, par. 220.21)
Sec. 21. The Assistant Adjutant General for Army shall be the chief administrative assistant to the Adjutant General for Army matters and the Assistant Adjutant General for Air shall be the chief administrative assistant to the Adjutant General for Air matters and both shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Adjutant General. In the event of the death or disability of the Adjutant General or any other occurrence that creates a vacancy in the office, the Commander-in-Chief shall designate either the Assistant Adjutant General for Army or the Assistant Adjutant General for Air as the Acting Adjutant General to perform the duties of the office until an Adjutant General is appointed.
(Source: P.A. 100-1030, eff. 8-22-18; revised 10-2-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 155. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2105-15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15)
Sec. 2105-15. General powers and duties.
(a) The Department has, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the following powers and duties:

  (1) To authorize examinations in English to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade, or occupation for which the examination is held.

  (2) To prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the respective professions, trades, or occupations.

  (3) To pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licenses, certificates, and authorities, whether by examination, by reciprocity, or by endorsement.

  (4) To prescribe rules and regulations defining, for the respective professions, trades, and occupations, what shall constitute a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, and to determine the reputability and good standing of a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, by reference to a compliance with those rules and regulations; provided, that no school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on account of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin shall be considered reputable and in good standing.

  (5) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to licenses, certificates, or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions, trades, or occupations and to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to those licenses, certificates, or authorities.

The Department shall issue a monthly disciplinary report.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall refuse to issue or renew a license to, or shall suspend or revoke a license of, any person who, after receiving notice, fails to comply with a subpoena or warrant relating to a paternity or child support proceeding. However, the Department may issue a license or renewal upon compliance with the subpoena or warrant.

The Department, without further process or hearings, shall revoke, suspend, or deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to a person who is certified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) as being more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order or who is certified by a court as being in violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act for more than 60 days. The Department may, however, issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) or if the person is determined by the court to be in compliance with the Non-Support Punishment Act. The Department may implement this paragraph as added by Public Act 89-6 through the use of emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of rules to implement this paragraph shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(6) To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other department of the State Government or to acquire or accept federal lands when the transfer, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(7) To formulate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of any Act administered by the Department.

(8) To exchange with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services information that may be necessary for the enforcement of child support orders entered pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Code to the contrary, the Department of Professional Regulation shall not be liable under any federal or State law to any person for any disclosure of information to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under this paragraph (8) or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (8).

(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph.

(9) To perform other duties prescribed by law.

(a-5) Except in cases involving delinquency in complying with a child support order or violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act and notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, no person or entity whose license, certificate, or authority has been revoked as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department may apply for restoration of that license, certification, or authority until 3 years after the effective date of the revocation.

(b) (Blank).

(c) For the purpose of securing and preparing evidence, and for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities, recoupment of investigative costs, and other activities directed at suppressing the misuse and abuse of controlled substances, including those activities set forth in Sections 504 and 508 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Director and agents appointed and authorized by the Director may expend sums from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund that the Director deems necessary from the amounts appropriated for that purpose. Those sums may be advanced to the agent when the Director deems that procedure to be in the public interest. Sums for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities and other activities as set forth in this Section shall be advanced to the agent who is to make the purchase from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund.
Evidence Fund on vouchers signed by the Director. The Director and those agents are authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal of moneys to be used for the purposes set forth in this Section; provided, that no check may be written nor any withdrawal made from any such account except upon the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Director to write those checks and make those withdrawals. Vouchers for those expenditures must be signed by the Director. All such expenditures shall be audited by the Director, and the audit shall be submitted to the Department of Central Management Services for approval.

(d) Whenever the Department is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files that is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to private business and vocational schools as defined by Section 15 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(f-5) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall allow an applicant to provide his or her individual taxpayer identification number as an alternative to providing a social security number when applying for a license.

(g) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall deny any license application or renewal authorized under any licensing Act administered by the Department to any person who has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirement of any such tax Act are satisfied; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.
For the purpose of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

In addition, a complaint filed with the Department by the Illinois Department of Revenue that includes a certification, signed by its Director or designee, attesting to the amount of the unpaid tax liability or the years for which a return was not filed, or both, is prima facie evidence of the licensee's failure to comply with the tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of that certification, the Department shall, without a hearing, immediately suspend all licenses held by the licensee. Enforcement of the Department's order shall be stayed for 60 days. The Department shall provide notice of the suspension to the licensee by mailing a copy of the Department's order to the licensee's address of record or emailing a copy of the order to the licensee's email address of record. The notice shall advise the licensee that the suspension shall be effective 60 days after the issuance of the Department's order unless the Department receives, from the licensee, a request for a hearing before the Department to dispute the matters contained in the order.

Any suspension imposed under this subsection (g) shall be terminated by the Department upon notification from the Illinois Department of Revenue that the licensee is in compliance with all tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department may promulgate rules for the administration of this subsection (g).

(h) The Department may grant the title "Retired", to be used immediately adjacent to the title of a profession regulated by the Department, to eligible retirees. For individuals licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the title "Retired" may be used in the profile required by the Patients' Right to Know Act. The use of the title "Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure, registration, or certification. Any person without an active license, registration, or certificate in a profession that requires licensure, registration, or certification shall not be permitted to practice that profession.

(i) The Department shall make available on its website general information explaining how the Department utilizes criminal history information in making licensure application decisions, including a list of enumerated offenses that serve as a statutory bar to licensure.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-330, eff. 8-10-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; 100-863,
Section 160. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 2310-307 and 2310-313 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-307)
Sec. 2310-307. Concussion brochure. As used in this Section, "concussion" and "interscholastic athletic activity" have the meanings ascribed to those terms under Section 22-80 of the School Code. The Department shall, subject to appropriation, develop, publish, and disseminate a brochure to educate the general public on the effects of concussions in children and discuss how to look for concussion warning signs in children, including, but not limited to, delays in the learning development of children. The brochure shall be distributed free of charge by schools to any child or the parent or guardian of a child who may have sustained a concussion, regardless of whether or not the concussion occurred while the child was participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.

(Source: P.A. 100-747, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-27-18.)

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-313)
Sec. 2310-313. Sepsis Review Task Force.
(a) The Sepsis Review Task Force is created. The Task Force shall study sepsis early intervention and the prevention of loss of life from sepsis. The Task Force's study shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) studying the Medical Patient Rights Act, reviewing how other states handle patients' rights, and determining how Illinois can improve patients' rights and prevent sepsis based on the approaches of the other states;

(2) investigating specific advances in medical technology that could identify sepsis in blood tests;

(3) studying medical record sharing that would enable physicians and patients to see results from blood work that was drawn at hospitals;

(4) best practices and protocols for hospitals, long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, ID/DD facilities under the ID/DD Community Care Act, and group homes; and

(5) developing best practices and protocols for emergency first responders in the field dealing with patients who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
potentially are in septic shock or others who are suffering from sepsis.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of the following members, appointed by the Director of Public Health:

(1) one representative of a statewide association representing hospitals;
(2) two representatives of a statewide organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, one of whom shall represent hospitalists;
(3) one representative of a statewide organization representing emergency physicians;
(4) one representative of a statewide labor union representing nurses;
(5) two representatives of statewide organizations representing long-term care facilities;
(6) one representative of a statewide organization representing facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act or ID/DD Community Care Act;
(7) the Chief of the Department's Division of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety or his or her designee;
(8) one representative of an ambulance or emergency medical services association;
(9) three representatives of a nationwide sepsis advocacy organization;
(10) one representative of a medical research department at a public university; and
(11) one representative of a statewide association representing medical information management professionals.

Task Force members shall serve without compensation. If a vacancy occurs in the Task Force membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The Department of Public Health shall provide the Task Force with administrative and other support.

(Source: P.A. 100-1100, eff. 8-26-18; revised 9-27-18.)

Section 165. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)
Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.
(a) General Provisions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
(ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
(iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section. A sentence is terminated notwithstanding any outstanding financial legal obligation.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.
(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation.

Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.
(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the
termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.
(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days
before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or
(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not deny a petition for sealing under this Section because the petitioner has not satisfied an outstanding legal financial obligation established, imposed, or originated by a court, law enforcement agency, or a municipal, State, county, or other unit of local government, including, but not limited to, any cost, assessment, fine, or fee. An outstanding legal financial obligation does not include any court ordered restitution to a victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the restitution has been converted to a civil judgment. Nothing in this subparagraph (C) waives, rescinds, or abrogates a legal financial obligation or otherwise eliminates or affects the right of the holder of any financial obligation to pursue collection under applicable federal, State, or local law.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and
(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.
   (A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:
      (i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;
      (ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and
      (iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.
   (B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:
      (i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (c), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.
order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(E) Upon motion, the court may order that a sealed judgment or other court record necessary to demonstrate the amount of any legal financial obligation due and owing be made available for the limited purpose of collecting any legal financial obligations owed by the petitioner that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceeding for which those records have been sealed. The records made available under this subparagraph (E) shall not be entered into the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act and shall be immediately re-impounded upon the collection of the outstanding financial obligations.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a circuit court clerk may access a sealed record for the limited purpose of collecting payment for any legal financial obligations that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceedings for which those records have been sealed.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund. If the record brought under an expungement petition was

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
previously sealed under this Section, the fee for the expungement petition for that same record shall be waived.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the
the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282), may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January
The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal.
until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(h) Sealing; trafficking victims.

(1) A trafficking victim as defined by paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be eligible to petition for immediate sealing of his or her criminal record upon the completion of his or her last sentence if his or her participation in the underlying offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(2) A petitioner under this subsection (h), in addition to the requirements provided under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, shall include in his or her petition a clear and concise statement that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(3) If an objection is filed alleging that the petitioner is not entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h), the court shall conduct a hearing under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section and the court shall determine whether the petitioner is entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h). A petitioner is eligible for immediate relief under this subsection (h) if he or she shows, by a preponderance of the evidence, that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; 100-692, eff. 8-3-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-776, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 8-30-18.)

Section 170. The State Fire Marshal Act is amended by changing Section 2.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2905/2.5)

Sec. 2.5. Equipment exchange program.

(a) The Office shall create and maintain an equipment exchange program under which fire departments, fire protection districts, and township fire departments can donate or sell equipment to, trade equipment with, or buy equipment from each other.

(b) Under this program, the Office, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, shall maintain a website that allows fire departments, fire protection districts, and township fire departments to post information and photographs about needed equipment and equipment that is available for trade, donation, or sale. This website must be separate from, and not a part of, the Office's main website; however, the Office must post a hyperlink on its main website that points to the website established under this subsection (b).

(c) The Office or a fire department, fire protection district, or township fire department that donates, trades, or sells fire protection equipment to another fire department, fire protection district, or township

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fire department under this Section is not liable for any damage or injury caused by the donated, traded, or sold fire protection equipment, except for damage or injury caused by its willful and wanton misconduct, if it discloses in writing to the recipient at the time of the donation, trade, or sale any known damage to or deficiencies in the equipment.

This Section does not relieve any fire department, fire protection district, or township fire department from liability, unless otherwise provided by law, for any damage or injury caused by donated, traded, or sold fire protection equipment that was received through the equipment exchange program.

(d) The Office must promote the program to encourage the efficient exchange of equipment among local government entities.

(e) The Office must implement the changes to the equipment exchange program required under Public Act 94-175, this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, no later than July 1, 2006.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 9-27-18.)

Section 175. The Historic Preservation Act is amended by changing Sections 3.1 and 4.5 and by adding Section 28 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3405/3.1)

Sec. 3.1. Agency abolished; functions transferred.

(a) On August 3, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-695, this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly), the Historic Preservation Agency, including the Board of Trustees, is hereby abolished and all powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Historic Preservation Agency, except those functions relating to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum, shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources. The powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to the functions of the Historic Preservation Agency transferred under Public Act 100-695, this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Department of Natural Resources. Each act done in the exercise of those powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities shall have the same legal effect as if done by the Historic Preservation Agency or its divisions, officers, or employees.

(b) The personnel and positions within the Historic Preservation Agency shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources and shall continue their service within the Department of Natural Resources. The status and rights of those employees under the Personnel Code shall not be affected by Public Act 100-695, this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, as those functions are transferred.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly. The status and rights of the employees and the State of Illinois and its agencies under the Personnel Code, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan, shall not be affected by Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(c) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred by Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly from the Historic Preservation Agency to the Department of Natural Resources, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources.

(d) With respect to the functions of the Historic Preservation Agency transferred under Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Natural Resources is the successor agency to the Historic Preservation Agency under the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act. All unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use by the Historic Preservation Agency shall, under the direction of the Governor, be transferred for use by the Department of Natural Resources in accordance with Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended by the Department of Natural Resources only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(e) The manner in which any official is appointed, except that when any provision of an Executive Order or Act provides for the membership of the Historic Preservation Agency on any council, commission, board, or other entity, the Director of Natural Resources or his or her designee shall serve in that place; if more than one person is required by law to serve on any council, commission, board, or other entity, then an equivalent number of representatives of the Department of Natural Resources shall so serve.

(f) Whenever reports or notices are required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Historic Preservation Agency in connection with any of the powers, duties, rights, or responsibilities transferred by Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the same shall be made,
given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Department of Natural Resources.

(g) Any rules of the Historic Preservation Agency that relate to its powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities and are in full force on August 3, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-695) shall become the rules of the Department of Natural Resources. Public Act 100-695 This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect the legality of any of those rules in the Illinois Administrative Code. Any proposed rule filed with the Secretary of State by the Historic Preservation Agency that is pending in the rulemaking process on August 3, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-695) shall become the rules of the Department of Natural Resources. As soon as practicable hereafter, the Department of Natural Resources shall revise and clarify the rules transferred to it under Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to reflect the reorganization of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities affected by Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title, part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained. On and after August 3, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-695) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Natural Resources may propose and adopt, under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any other rules that relate to the functions of the Historic Preservation Agency transferred to and that will now be administered by the Department of Natural Resources.

(h) The transfer of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities to the Department of Natural Resources under Public Act 100-695 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect any person's rights, obligations, or duties, including any civil or criminal penalties applicable, arising out of those transferred powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities.

(i) Public Act 100-695 This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled, or any right occurring or established, or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause by the Historic Preservation Agency before August 3, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-695)
this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those actions or proceedings may be defended, prosecuted, or continued by the Department of Natural Resources.

(j) Public Act 100-695 This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any State statute except as provided in this Section or federal law.
(Source: P.A. 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(20 ILCS 3405/4.5)
Sec. 4.5. Division of Historic Preservation. On and after August 3, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-695) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Historic Preservation of the Department of Natural Resources Office of Land Management shall exercise all rights, powers, and duties vested in the Historic Sites and Preservation Division. The head of the Division shall be known as the Division Manager of Historic Preservation. The Department of Natural Resources may employ or retain other persons to assist in the discharge of its functions under this Act, subject to the Personnel Code and any other applicable Department policies.
(Source: P.A. 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(20 ILCS 3405/28 new)
Sec. 28. Illinois Historic Sites Fund. All monies received for historic preservation programs administered by the Department, including grants, direct and indirect cost reimbursements, income from marketing activities, gifts, donations and bequests, from private organizations, individuals, other State agencies or federal agencies, monies received from publications, and copying and certification fees related to such programs, and all income from fees generated from admissions, special events, parking, camping, concession and property rental, shall be deposited into a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the Illinois Historic Sites Fund, which is hereby created. Subject to appropriation, the monies in such fund shall be used by the Department for historic preservation purposes only.

The Illinois Historic Sites Fund is not subject to administrative charges or charge-backs, including but not limited to those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act.

Section 180. The Illinois Historic Preservation Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3410/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 133d1)
Sec. 1. This Act shall be known as the "Illinois Historic Sites Advisory Council Preservation Act".
(Source: P.A. 79-1383.)
(20 ILCS 3410/15 rep.)
Section 185. The Illinois Historic Preservation Act is amended by repealing Section 15.

Section 195. The Illinois Finance Authority Act is amended by changing Sections 805-15, 830-30, 830-35, 830-55, and 845-75 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3501/805-15)
Sec. 805-15. Industrial Project Insurance Fund. There is created the Industrial Project Insurance Fund, hereafter referred to in Sections 805-15 through 805-50 of this Act as the "Fund". The Treasurer shall have custody of the Fund, which shall be held outside of the State treasury, except that custody may be transferred to and held by any bank, trust company or other fiduciary with whom the Authority executes a trust agreement as authorized by paragraph (h) of Section 805-20 of this Act. Any portion of the Fund against which a charge has been made, shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the loans or bonds insured under Section 805-20 of this Act or the holders of State Guarantees under Article 830 of this Act. There shall be deposited in the Fund such amounts, including but not limited to:

(a) All receipts of bond and loan insurance premiums;
(b) All proceeds of assets of whatever nature received by the Authority as a result of default or delinquency with respect to insured loans or bonds or State Guarantees with respect to which payments from the Fund have been made, including proceeds from the sale, disposal, lease or rental of real or personal property which the Authority may receive under the provisions of this Article but excluding the proceeds of insurance hereunder;
(c) All receipts from any applicable contract or agreement entered into by the Authority under paragraph (b) of Section 805-20 of this Act;
(d) Any State appropriations, transfers of appropriations, or transfers of general obligation bond proceeds or other monies made available to the Fund. Amounts in the Fund shall be used in accordance with the provisions of this Article to satisfy any valid insurance claim payable therefrom and may be used for any other purpose determined by the Authority in accordance with insurance contract or contracts with financial institutions entered into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to this Act, including without limitation protecting the interest of the Authority in industrial projects during periods of loan delinquency or upon loan default through the purchase of industrial projects in foreclosure proceedings or in lieu of foreclosure or through any other means. Such amounts may also be used to pay administrative costs and expenses reasonably allocable to the activities in connection with the Fund and to pay taxes, maintenance, insurance, security and any other costs and expenses of bidding for, acquiring, owning, carrying and disposing of industrial projects or PACE Projects, which were financed with the proceeds of loans or insured bonds, including loans or loan participations made under subsection subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. In the case of a default in payment with respect to any loan, mortgage or other agreement so insured or otherwise representing possible loss to the Authority, the amount of the default shall immediately, and at all times during the continuance of such default, and to the extent provided in any applicable agreement, constitute a charge on the Fund. Any amounts in the Fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the Fund may be invested as provided by law in obligations designated by the Authority, or used to make direct loans or purchase loan participations under subsection subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. All income from such investments shall become part of the Authority. All income from direct loans or loan participations made under subsection subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40 shall become funds of the Authority. In making such investments, the Authority shall act with the care, skill, diligence and prudence under the circumstances of a prudent person acting in a like capacity in the conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims. It shall diversify such investments of the Authority so as to minimize the risk of large losses, unless under the circumstances it is clearly not prudent to do so. Amounts in the Fund may also be used to satisfy State Guarantees under Article 830 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-919, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(20 ILCS 3501/830-30)

Sec. 830-30. State Guarantees for existing debt.

(a) The Authority is authorized to issue State Guarantees for farmers' existing debts held by a lender. For the purposes of this Section, a farmer shall be a resident of Illinois, who is a principal operator of a farm

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or land, at least 50% of whose annual gross income is derived from farming and whose debt to asset ratio shall not be less than 40%, except in those cases where the applicant has previously used the guarantee program there shall be no debt to asset ratio or income restriction. For the purposes of this Section, debt to asset ratio shall mean the current outstanding liabilities of the farmer divided by the current outstanding assets of the farmer. The Authority shall establish the maximum permissible debt to asset ratio based on criteria established by the Authority. Lenders shall apply for the State Guarantees on forms provided by the Authority and certify that the application and any other documents submitted are true and correct. The lender or borrower, or both in combination, shall pay an administrative fee as determined by the Authority. The applicant shall be responsible for paying any fees or charges involved in recording mortgages, releases, financing statements, insurance for secondary market issues and any other similar fees or charges as the Authority may require. The application shall at a minimum contain the farmer's name, address, present credit and financial information, including cash flow statements, financial statements, balance sheets, and any other information pertinent to the application, and the collateral to be used to secure the State Guarantee. In addition, the lender must agree to bring the farmer's debt to a current status at the time the State Guarantee is provided and must also agree to charge a fixed or adjustable interest rate which the Authority determines to be below the market rate of interest generally available to the borrower. If both the lender and applicant agree, the interest rate on the State Guarantee Loan can be converted to a fixed interest rate at any time during the term of the loan. Any State Guarantees provided under this Section (i) shall not exceed $500,000 per farmer, (ii) shall be set up on a payment schedule not to exceed 30 years, and shall be no longer than 30 years in duration, and (iii) shall be subject to an annual review and renewal by the lender and the Authority; provided that only one such State Guarantee shall be outstanding per farmer at any one time. No State Guarantee shall be revoked by the Authority without a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties. In those cases where the borrower has not previously used the guarantee program, the lender shall not call due any loan during the first 3 years for any reason except for lack of performance or insufficient collateral. The lender can review and withdraw or continue with the State Guarantee on an annual basis after the first 3 years of the loan, provided a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties has been given.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Authority shall provide or renew a State Guarantee to a lender if:

(i) A fee equal to 25 basis points on the loan is paid to the Authority on an annual basis by the lender.

(ii) The application provides collateral acceptable to the Authority that is at least equal to the State's portion of the Guarantee to be provided.

(iii) The lender assumes all responsibility and costs for pursuing legal action on collecting any loan that is delinquent or in default.

(iv) The lender is responsible for the first 15% of the outstanding principal of the note for which the State Guarantee has been applied.

(c) There is hereby created outside of the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund. The State Treasurer shall be custodian of this Fund. Any amounts in the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the Fund shall be invested as provided by law or used by the Authority to make direct loans or originate or purchase loan participations under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. All interest earned from these investments shall be deposited into the Fund until the Fund reaches the maximum amount authorized in this Act; thereafter, interest earned shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. After September 1, 1989, annual investment earnings equal to 1.5% of the Fund shall remain in the Fund to be used for the purposes established in Section 830-40 of this Act. All earnings on direct loans or loan participations made by the Authority under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40 with amounts in this Fund shall become funds of the Authority. The Authority is authorized to transfer to the Fund such amounts as are necessary to satisfy claims during the duration of the State Guarantee program to secure State Guarantees issued under this Section, provided that amounts to be paid from the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act may be paid by the Authority directly to satisfy claims and need not be deposited first into the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund. If for any reason the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation sufficient to meet these obligations, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of an amount necessary to secure guarantees as defaults occur and the irrevocable and continuing authority for, and direction to, the State Treasurer and the
Comptroller to make the necessary transfers to the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, as directed by the Governor, out of the General Revenue Fund. Within 30 days after November 15, 1985, the Authority may transfer up to $7,000,000 from available appropriations into the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund for the purposes of this Act. Thereafter, the Authority may transfer additional amounts into the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund to secure guarantees for defaults as defaults occur. In the event of default by the farmer, the lender shall be entitled to, and the Authority shall direct payment on, the State Guarantee after 90 days of delinquency. All payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made, in whole or in part, from any of the following funds in such order and in such amounts as the Authority shall determine: (1) the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act (if the Authority exercises its discretion under subsection (j) of Section 805-20); (2) the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund; or (3) the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. The Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund shall guarantee receipt of payment of the 85% of the principal and interest owed on the State Guarantee Loan by the farmer to the guarantee holder, provided that payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made in accordance with the preceding sentence. It shall be the responsibility of the lender to proceed with the collecting and disposing of collateral on the State Guarantee under this Section, Section 830-35, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 within 14 months of the time the State Guarantee is declared delinquent; provided, however, that the lender shall not collect or dispose of collateral on the State Guarantee without the express written prior approval of the Authority. If the lender does not dispose of the collateral within 14 months, the lender shall be liable to repay to the State interest on the State Guarantee equal to the same rate which the lender charges on the State Guarantee; provided, however, that the Authority may extend the 14-month period for a lender in the case of bankruptcy or extenuating circumstances. The Fund from which a payment is made shall be reimbursed for any amounts paid from that Fund under this Section, Section 830-35, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 upon liquidation of the collateral. The Authority, by resolution of the Board, may borrow sums from the Fund and provide for repayment as soon as may be practical upon receipt of payments of principal and interest by a farmer. Money may be borrowed from the Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Authority for the sole purpose of paying certain interest costs for farmers associated with selling a loan subject to a State Guarantee in a secondary market as may be deemed reasonable and necessary by the Authority.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 830-30 with respect to the farmers and lenders who may obtain State Guarantees, the Authority may promulgate rules establishing the eligibility of farmers and lenders to participate in the State guarantee program and the terms, standards, and procedures that will apply, when the Authority finds that emergency conditions in Illinois agriculture have created the need for State Guarantees pursuant to terms, standards, and procedures other than those specified in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16; 100-919, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(20 ILCS 3501/830-35)
Sec. 830-35. State Guarantees for loans to farmers and agribusiness; eligibility.

(a) The Authority is authorized to issue State Guarantees to lenders for loans to eligible farmers and agribusinesses for purposes set forth in this Section. For purposes of this Section, an eligible farmer shall be a resident of Illinois (i) who is principal operator of a farm or land, at least 50% of whose annual gross income is derived from farming, (ii) whose annual total sales of agricultural products, commodities, or livestock exceeds $20,000, and (iii) whose net worth does not exceed $500,000. An eligible agribusiness shall be that as defined in Section 801-10 of this Act. The Authority may approve applications by farmers and agribusinesses that promote diversification of the farm economy of this State through the growth and development of new crops or livestock not customarily grown or produced in this State or that emphasize a vertical integration of grain or livestock produced or raised in this State into a finished agricultural product for consumption or use. "New crops or livestock not customarily grown or produced in this State" shall not include corn, soybeans, wheat, swine, or beef or dairy cattle. "Vertical integration of grain or livestock produced or raised in this State" shall include any new or existing grain or livestock grown or produced in this State. Lenders shall apply for the State Guarantees on forms provided by the Authority, certify that the application and any other documents submitted are true and correct, and pay an administrative fee as determined by the Authority. The applicant shall be responsible for paying any fees or charges involved in recording
mortgages, releases, financing statements, insurance for secondary market issues and any other similar fees or charges as the Authority may require. The application shall at a minimum contain the farmer's or agribusiness' name, address, present credit and financial information, including cash flow statements, financial statements, balance sheets, and any other information pertinent to the application, and the collateral to be used to secure the State Guarantee. In addition, the lender must agree to charge an interest rate, which may vary, on the loan that the Authority determines to be below the market rate of interest generally available to the borrower. If both the lender and applicant agree, the interest rate on the State Guarantee Loan can be converted to a fixed interest rate at any time during the term of the loan. Any State Guarantees provided under this Section (i) shall not exceed $500,000 per farmer or an amount as determined by the Authority on a case-by-case basis for an agribusiness, (ii) shall not exceed a term of 15 years, and (iii) shall be subject to an annual review and renewal by the lender and the Authority; provided that only one such State Guarantee shall be made per farmer or agribusiness, except that additional State Guarantees may be made for purposes of expansion of projects financed in part by a previously issued State Guarantee. No State Guarantee shall be revoked by the Authority without a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties. The lender shall not call due any loan for any reason except for lack of performance, insufficient collateral, or maturity. A lender may review and withdraw or continue with a State Guarantee on an annual basis after the first 5 years following closing of the loan application if the loan contract provides for an interest rate that shall not vary. A lender shall not withdraw a State Guarantee if the loan contract provides for an interest rate that may vary, except for reasons set forth herein.

(b) The Authority shall provide or renew a State Guarantee to a lender if:

(i) A fee equal to 25 basis points on the loan is paid to the Authority on an annual basis by the lender.
(ii) The application provides collateral acceptable to the Authority that is at least equal to the State's portion of the Guarantee to be provided.
(iii) The lender assumes all responsibility and costs for pursuing legal action on collecting any loan that is delinquent or in default.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) The lender is responsible for the first 15% of the outstanding principal of the note for which the State Guarantee has been applied.

(c) There is hereby created outside of the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. The State Treasurer shall be custodian of this Fund. Any amounts in the Fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the Fund shall be invested as provided by law, or used by the Authority to make direct loans or originate or purchase loan participations under subsection (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. All interest earned from these investments shall be deposited into the Fund until the Fund reaches the maximum amounts authorized in this Act; thereafter, interest earned shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. After September 1, 1989, annual investment earnings equal to 1.5% of the Fund shall remain in the Fund to be used for the purposes established in Section 830-40 of this Act. All earnings on direct loans or loan participations made by the Authority under subsection (i) or (r) of Section 801-40 with amounts in this Fund shall become funds of the Authority. The Authority is authorized to transfer such amounts as are necessary to satisfy claims from available appropriations and from fund balances of the Farm Emergency Assistance Fund as of June 30 of each year to the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund to secure State Guarantees issued under this Section, Sections 830-30, 830-45, 830-50, and 830-55, and Article 835 of this Act. Amounts to be paid from the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act may be paid by the Authority directly to satisfy claims and need not be deposited first into the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. If for any reason the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation sufficient to meet these obligations, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of an amount necessary to secure guarantees as defaults occur and the irrevocable and continuing authority for, and direction to, the State Treasurer and the Comptroller to make the necessary transfers to the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, as directed by the Governor, out of the General Revenue Fund. In the event of default by the borrower on State Guarantee Loans under this Section, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, or Section 830-55, the lender shall be entitled to, and the Authority shall direct payment on, the State Guarantee after 90 days of delinquency. All payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made, in whole or in part, from any of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
following funds in such order and in such amounts as the Authority shall determine: (1) the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act (if the Authority exercises its discretion under subsection (j) of Section 805-20); (2) the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund; or (3) the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. It shall be the responsibility of the lender to proceed with the collecting and disposing of collateral on the State Guarantee under this Section, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, or Section 830-55 within 14 months of the time the State Guarantee is declared delinquent. If the lender does not dispose of the collateral within 14 months, the lender shall be liable to repay to the State interest on the State Guarantee equal to the same rate that the lender charges on the State Guarantee, provided that the Authority shall have the authority to extend the 14-month period for a lender in the case of bankruptcy or extenuating circumstances. The Fund shall be reimbursed for any amounts paid under this Section, Section 830-30, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 upon liquidation of the collateral. The Authority, by resolution of the Board, may borrow sums from the Fund and provide for repayment as soon as may be practical upon receipt of payments of principal and interest by a borrower on State Guarantee Loans under this Section, Section 830-30, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835. Money may be borrowed from the Fund by the Authority for the sole purpose of paying certain interest costs for borrowers associated with selling a loan subject to a State Guarantee under this Section, Section 830-30, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 in a secondary market as may be deemed reasonable and necessary by the Authority.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 830-35 with respect to the farmers, agribusinesses, and lenders who may obtain State Guarantees, the Authority may promulgate rules establishing the eligibility of farmers, agribusinesses, and lenders to participate in the State Guarantee program and the terms, standards, and procedures that will apply, when the Authority finds that emergency conditions in Illinois agriculture have created the need for State Guarantees pursuant to terms, standards, and procedures other than those specified in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16; 100-919, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(20 ILCS 3501/830-55)
Sec. 830-55. Working Capital Loan Guarantee Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Authority is authorized to issue State Guarantees to lenders for loans to finance needed input costs related to and in connection with planting and raising agricultural crops and commodities in Illinois. Eligible input costs include, but are not limited to, fertilizer, chemicals, feed, seed, fuel, parts, and repairs. At the discretion of the Authority, the farmer, producer, or agribusiness must be able to provide the originating lender with a first lien on the proposed crop or commodity to be raised and an assignment of Federal Crop Insurance sufficient to secure the Working Capital Loan. Additional collateral may be required as deemed necessary by the lender and the Authority.

For the purposes of this Section, an eligible farmer, producer, or agribusiness is a resident of Illinois who is at least 18 years of age and who is a principal operator of a farm or land, who derives at least 50% of annual gross income from farming, and whose debt to asset ratio is not less than 40%. For the purposes of this Section, debt to asset ratio means current outstanding liabilities, including any debt to be financed or refinanced under this Section 830-55, divided by current outstanding assets. The Authority shall establish the maximum permissible debt to asset ratio based on criteria established by the Authority. Lenders shall apply for the State Guarantees on forms provided by the Authority and certify that the application and any other documents submitted are true and correct. The lender or borrower, or both in combination, shall pay an administrative fee as determined by the Authority. The applicant shall be responsible for paying any fee or charge involved in recording mortgages, releases, financing statements, insurance for secondary market issues, and any other similar fee or charge that the Authority may require. The application shall at a minimum contain the borrower's name, address, present credit and financial information, including cash flow statements, financial statements, balance sheets, and any other information pertinent to the application, and the collateral to be used to secure the State Guarantee. In addition, the borrower must certify to the Authority that, at the time the State Guarantee is provided, the borrower will not be delinquent in the repayment of any debt. The lender must agree to charge a fixed or adjustable interest rate that the Authority determines to be below the market rate of interest generally available to the borrower. If both the lender and applicant agree, the interest rate on the State guaranteed loan can be converted to a fixed interest rate at any time during the term of the loan. State Guarantees provided under this Section (i) shall not exceed $250,000 per borrower, (ii) shall be repaid annually, and (iii) shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to an annual review and renewal by the lender and the Authority. The State Guarantee may be renewed annually, for a period not to exceed 3 total years per State Guarantee, if the borrower meets financial criteria and other conditions, as established by the Authority. A farmer or agribusiness may use this program more than once provided the aggregate principal amount of State Guarantees under this Section to that farmer or agribusiness does not exceed $250,000 annually. No State Guarantee shall be revoked by the Authority without a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties.

(b) The Authority shall provide a State Guarantee to a lender if:
   (i) The borrower pays to the Authority a fee equal to 100 basis points on the loan.
   (ii) The application provides collateral acceptable to the Authority that is at least equal to the State Guarantee.
   (iii) The lender assumes all responsibility and costs for pursuing legal action on collecting any loan that is delinquent or in default.
   (iv) The lender is at risk for the first 15% of the outstanding principal of the note for which the State Guarantee is provided.

(c) The Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, and the Industrial Project Insurance Fund may be used to secure State Guarantees issued under this Section as provided in Section 830-30, Section 830-35, and subsection (j) of Section 805-20, respectively, or to make direct loans or purchase loan participations under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. If the Authority exercises its discretion under subsection (j) of Section 805-20 to secure a State Guarantee with the Industrial Project Insurance Fund and also exercises its discretion under this subsection to secure the same State Guarantee with the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, or both, all payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made from the Industrial Project Insurance Fund, the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, or the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, as applicable, in such order and in such amounts as the Authority shall determine.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 830-55 with respect to the borrowers and lenders who may obtain State Guarantees, the Authority may promulgate rules establishing the eligibility of borrowers and lenders to participate in the State Guarantee program and the terms,
standards, and procedures that will apply, when the Authority finds that
emergency conditions in Illinois agriculture have created the need for State
Guarantees pursuant to terms, standards, and procedures other than those
specified in this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16; 100-919, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-11-
18.)

(20 ILCS 3501/845-75)
Sec. 845-75. Transfer of functions from previously existing
authorities to the Illinois Finance Authority.
(a) The Illinois Finance Authority created by the Illinois Finance
Authority Act shall succeed to, assume and exercise all rights, powers,
duties and responsibilities formerly exercised by the following Authorities
and entities (herein called the "Predecessor Authorities") prior to the
abolition of the Predecessor Authorities by this Act:
The Illinois Development Finance Authority
The Illinois Farm Development Authority
The Illinois Health Facilities Authority
The Illinois Educational Facilities Authority
The Illinois Community Development Finance Corporation
The Illinois Rural Bond Bank
The Illinois Research Park Authority
(b) All books, records, papers, documents and pending business in
any way pertaining to the Predecessor Authorities are transferred to the
Illinois Finance Authority, but any rights or obligations of any person
under any contract made by, or under any rules, regulations, uniform
standards, criteria and guidelines established or approved by, such
Predecessor Authorities shall be unaffected thereby. All bonds, notes or
other evidences of indebtedness outstanding on the effective date of this
Act shall be unaffected by the transfer of functions to the Illinois Finance
Authority. No rule, regulation, standard, criteria or guideline promulgated,
established or approved by the Predecessor Authorities pursuant to an
exercise of any right, power, duty or responsibility assumed by and
transferred to the Illinois Finance Authority shall be affected by this Act,
and all such rules, regulations, standards, criteria and guidelines shall
become those of the Illinois Finance Authority until such time as they are
amended or repealed by the Illinois Finance Authority.
(c) The Illinois Finance Authority may exercise all of the rights,
powers, duties, and responsibilities that were provided for the Illinois
Research Park Authority under the provisions of the Illinois Research Park

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Authority Act, as the text of that Act existed on December 31, 2003, notwithstanding the fact that Public Act 88-669, which created the Illinois Research Park Authority Act, has been held to be unconstitutional as a violation of the single subject clause of the Illinois Constitution in People v. Olender, Docket No. 98932, opinion filed December 15, 2005.

(d) The enactment of Public Act 100-919 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall not affect any right accrued or liability incurred prior to its enactment, including the validity or enforceability of any prior action taken by the Illinois Finance Authority with respect to loans made, or loan participations purchased, by the Authority under subsection subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40.

(Source: P.A. 100-919, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 200. The Illinois Power Agency Act is amended by changing Section 1-75 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3855/1-75)

Sec. 1-75. Planning and Procurement Bureau. The Planning and Procurement Bureau has the following duties and responsibilities:

(a) The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall each year, beginning in 2008, develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois. Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Planning and Procurement Bureau shall develop plans and processes for the procurement of zero emission credits from zero emission facilities in accordance with the requirements of subsection (d-5) of this Section. The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall also develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. This Section shall not apply to a small multi-jurisdictional utility until such time as a small multi-jurisdictional utility requests the Agency to prepare a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. For the purposes of this Section, the term "eligible retail customers" has the same definition as found in Section 16-111.5(a) of the Public Utilities Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning with the plan or plans to be implemented in the 2017 delivery year, the Agency shall no longer include the procurement of renewable energy resources in the annual procurement plans required by this subsection (a), except as provided in subsection (q) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, and shall instead develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(1) The Agency shall each year, beginning in 2008, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for experts or expert consulting firms to develop the procurement plans in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

   (A) direct previous experience assembling large-scale power supply plans or portfolios for end-use customers;
   (B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, risk management, or a related area of study;
   (C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including managing supply risk;
   (D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
   (E) expertise in credit protocols and familiarity with contract protocols;
   (F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and
   (G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(2) The Agency shall each year, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for a procurement administrator to conduct the competitive procurement processes in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

   (A) direct previous experience administering a large-scale competitive procurement process;
   (B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, or a related area of study;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including risk management experience;
(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
(E) expertise in credit and contract protocols;
(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and
(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(3) The Agency shall provide affected utilities and other interested parties with the lists of qualified experts or expert consulting firms identified through the request for qualifications processes that are under consideration to develop the procurement plans and to serve as the procurement administrator. The Agency shall also provide each qualified expert's or expert consulting firm's response to the request for qualifications. All information provided under this subparagraph shall also be provided to the Commission. The Agency may provide by rule for fees associated with supplying the information to utilities and other interested parties. These parties shall, within 5 business days, notify the Agency in writing if they object to any experts or expert consulting firms on the lists. Objections shall be based on:

(A) failure to satisfy qualification criteria;
(B) identification of a conflict of interest; or
(C) evidence of inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected utilities.

The Agency shall remove experts or expert consulting firms from the lists within 10 days if there is a reasonable basis for an objection and provide the updated lists to the affected utilities and other interested parties. If the Agency fails to remove an expert or expert consulting firm from a list, an objecting party may seek review by the Commission within 5 days thereafter by filing a petition, and the Commission shall render a ruling on the petition within 10 days. There is no right of appeal of the Commission's ruling.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The Agency shall issue requests for proposals to the qualified experts or expert consulting firms to develop a procurement plan for the affected utilities and to serve as procurement administrator.

(5) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm to develop procurement plans based on the proposals submitted and shall award contracts of up to 5 years to those selected.

(6) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm, with approval of the Commission, to serve as procurement administrator based on the proposals submitted. If the Commission rejects, within 5 days, the Agency's selection, the Agency shall submit another recommendation within 3 days based on the proposals submitted. The Agency shall award a 5-year contract to the expert or expert consulting firm so selected with Commission approval.

(b) The experts or expert consulting firms retained by the Agency shall, as appropriate, prepare procurement plans, and conduct a competitive procurement process as prescribed in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability, for eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in the State of Illinois, and for eligible Illinois retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load.

(c) Renewable portfolio standard.

(1)(A) The Agency shall develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan that shall include procurement programs and competitive procurement events necessary to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c). The initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall be released for comment no later than 160 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The Agency shall review, and may revise on an expedited basis, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan at least every 2 years, which shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement plan under Section 16-111.5

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable to minimize administrative expense. The long-term renewable resources procurement plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(B) Subject to subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (1), the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall include the goals for procurement of renewable energy credits to meet at least the following overall percentages: 13% by the 2017 delivery year; increasing by at least 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to at least 25% by the 2025 delivery year; and continuing at no less than 25% for each delivery year thereafter. In the event of a conflict between these goals and the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1), the long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) over the annual percentage targets described in this subparagraph (B).

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2017, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 13% of each utility's load for eligible retail customers and 13% of the applicable portion of each utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 50% of the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 14.5% of each utility's load for eligible retail customers and 14.5% of the applicable portion of each utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 75% of the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2019, and for each year thereafter, the procurement plans shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to a minimum percentage of each utility's load for all retail customers as follows: 16% by June 1,
For each delivery year, the Agency shall first recognize each utility's obligations for that delivery year under existing contracts. Any renewable energy credits under existing contracts, including renewable energy credits as part of renewable energy resources, shall be used to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c) for the delivery year.

(C) Of the renewable energy credits procured under this subsection (c), at least 75% shall come from wind and photovoltaic projects. The long-term renewable resources procurement plan described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1) shall include the procurement of renewable energy credits in amounts equal to at least the following:

(i) By the end of the 2020 delivery year:
   At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and
   At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy generation devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).
(ii) By the end of the 2025 delivery year:
   At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and
   At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(iii) By the end of the 2030 delivery year:

At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

For purposes of this Section:

"New wind projects" means wind renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017 for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017 or within 3 years after the date the Commission approves contracts for subsequent delivery years.

"New photovoltaic projects" means photovoltaic renewable energy facilities that are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
energized after June 1, 2017. Photovoltaic projects developed under Section 1-56 of this Act shall not apply towards the new photovoltaic project requirements in this subparagraph (C).

(D) Renewable energy credits shall be cost effective. For purposes of this subsection (c), "cost effective" means that the costs of procuring renewable energy resources do not cause the limit stated in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) to be exceeded and, for renewable energy credits procured through a competitive procurement event, do not exceed benchmarks based on market prices for like products in the region. For purposes of this subsection (c), "like products" means contracts for renewable energy credits from the same or substantially similar technology, same or substantially similar vintage (new or existing), the same or substantially similar quantity, and the same or substantially similar contract length and structure. Benchmarks shall be developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval. If price benchmarks for like products in the region are not available, the procurement administrator shall establish price benchmarks based on publicly available data on regional technology costs and expected current and future regional energy prices. The benchmarks in this Section shall not be used to curtail or otherwise reduce contractual obligations entered into by or through the Agency prior to June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906).

(E) For purposes of this subsection (c), the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year commencing prior to June 1, 2017 shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, and, for delivery years commencing on and after June 1, 2017, the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service territory. For purposes of this subsection (c), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (c), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (c), the total of renewable energy resources procured under the procurement plan for any single year shall be subject to the limitations of this subparagraph (E). Such procurement shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007 or the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2011. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of renewable energy resources to be procured for the particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity delivered, or applicable portion of such amount as specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), as applicable, by the electric utility in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement to all retail customers in its service territory. The calculations required by this subparagraph (E) shall be made only once for each delivery year at the time that the renewable energy resources are procured. Once the determination as to the amount of renewable energy resources to procure is made based on the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (E) and the contracts procuring those amounts are executed, no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under such contracts shall be fully recoverable by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

(F) If the limitation on the amount of renewable energy resources procured in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) prevents the Agency from meeting all of the goals in this subsection (c), the Agency's long-term plan shall prioritize
The following provisions shall apply to the Agency's procurement of renewable energy credits under this subsection (c):

(i) Notwithstanding whether a long-term renewable resources procurement plan has been approved, the Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects within 160 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale wind projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(ii) Notwithstanding whether a long-term renewable resources procurement plan has been approved, the Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects within one year after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects within one year after June 1, 2017.
photovoltaic projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021. The Agency may structure this initial procurement in one or more discrete procurement events. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(iii) Subsequent forward procurements for utility-scale wind projects shall solicit at least 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually per procurement event and shall be planned, scheduled, and designed such that the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year shall not exceed the Agency's projection of the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits that will be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects, including utility-scale and distributed photovoltaic devices, in the same delivery year at the time scheduled for wind contract delivery.

(iv) If, at any time after the time set for delivery of renewable energy credits pursuant to the initial procurements in items (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (G), the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new wind projects in a given delivery year exceeds the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects in that delivery year by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, then the Agency shall within 60 days adjust the procurement programs in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan to ensure that the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects does not exceed the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, provided that nothing in this Section shall preclude the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceeding the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year and provided further that nothing in this item (iv) shall require the curtailment of an executed contract. The Agency shall update, on a quarterly basis, its projection of the renewable energy credits to be delivered from all projects in each delivery year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Agency may adjust the timing of procurement events conducted under this subparagraph (G). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall set forth the process by which the adjustments may be made.

(v) All procurements under this subparagraph (G) shall comply with the geographic requirements in subparagraph (I) of this paragraph (1) and shall follow the procurement processes and procedures described in this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable, and these processes and procedures may be expedited to accommodate the schedule established by this subparagraph (G).

(H) The procurement of renewable energy resources for a given delivery year shall be reduced as described in this subparagraph (H) if an alternative retail electric supplier meets the requirements described in this subparagraph (H).

(i) Within 45 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), an alternative retail electric supplier or its successor shall submit an informational filing to the Illinois Commerce Commission certifying that, as of December 31, 2015, the alternative retail electric supplier owned one or more electric generating facilities that generates renewable energy resources as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, provided that such facilities are not powered by wind or photovoltaics, and the facilities generate one renewable energy credit for each megawatthour of energy produced from the facility.

The informational filing shall identify each facility that was eligible to satisfy the alternative retail electric supplier's obligations under Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act as described in this item (i).
(ii) For a given delivery year, the alternative retail electric supplier may elect to supply its retail customers with renewable energy credits from the facility or facilities described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H) that continue to be owned by the alternative retail electric supplier.

(iii) The alternative retail electric supplier shall notify the Agency and the applicable utility, no later than February 28 of the year preceding the applicable delivery year or 15 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), whichever is later, of its election under item (ii) of this subparagraph (H) to supply renewable energy credits to retail customers of the utility. Such election shall identify the amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier to the utility's retail customers and the source of the renewable energy credits identified in the informational filing as described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H), subject to the following limitations:

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 25% multiplied by 14.5% multiplied by the amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year ending May 31, 2016.

For delivery years beginning June 1, 2019 and each year thereafter, the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 50% multiplied by 16% multiplied by the amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year ending May 31, 2016, provided that the 16% value shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025,
and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

For each delivery year, the total amount of renewable energy credits supplied by all alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H) shall not exceed 9% of the Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity. The Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered in the delivery year immediately preceding that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

If the requirements set forth in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (H) are met, the charges that would otherwise be applicable to the retail customers of the alternative retail electric supplier under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) for the applicable delivery year shall be reduced by the ratio of the quantity of renewable energy credits supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier compared to that supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity. The supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail supplier in that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

On or before April 1 of each year, the Agency shall annually publish a report on its website that identifies the aggregate amount of renewable energy credits supplied by alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H).

(I) The Agency shall design its long-term renewable energy procurement plan to maximize the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, including but not limited to minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, particulate matter and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other pollution that adversely affects public health in this State, increasing fuel and resource diversity in this State, enhancing the reliability and resiliency of the electricity distribution system in this State, meeting goals to limit carbon dioxide emissions under federal or State law, and contributing to a cleaner and healthier environment for the citizens of this State. In order to further these legislative purposes, renewable energy credits shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are generated from facilities located in this State. The Agency may qualify renewable energy credits from facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois if the generator demonstrates and the Agency determines that the operation of such facility or facilities will help promote the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents based on the public interest criteria described above. To ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect, the Agency's long-term procurement plan shall describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted for facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois.

(J) In order to promote the competitive development of renewable energy resources in furtherance of the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, renewable energy credits shall not be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are sourced from a generating unit whose costs were being recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states on or after January 1, 2017. Each contract executed to purchase renewable energy credits under this subsection (c) shall provide for the contract's termination if the costs of the generating unit supplying the renewable energy credits subsequently begin to be recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states; and each contract shall further provide that, in that event, the supplier of the credits must return 110% of all payments received under the contract. Amounts returned under the requirements of this subparagraph (J) shall be retained by the utility and all of these amounts shall be used for the procurement of additional renewable energy credits from new wind or new photovoltaic resources as defined in this subsection (c). The long-term plan shall provide that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
these renewable energy credits shall be procured in the next procurement event.

Notwithstanding the limitations of this subparagraph (J), renewable energy credits sourced from generating units that are constructed, purchased, owned, or leased by an electric utility as part of an approved project, program, or pilot under Section 1-56 of this Act shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c), regardless of how the costs of these units are recovered.

(K) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan developed by the Agency in accordance with subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1) shall include an Adjustable Block program for the procurement of renewable energy credits from new photovoltaic projects that are distributed renewable energy generation devices or new photovoltaic community renewable generation projects. The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to provide a transparent schedule of prices and quantities to enable the photovoltaic market to scale up and for renewable energy credit prices to adjust at a predictable rate over time. The prices set by the Adjustable Block program can be reflected as a set value or as the product of a formula.

The Adjustable Block program shall include for each category of eligible projects: a schedule of standard block purchase prices to be offered; a series of steps, with associated nameplate capacity and purchase prices that adjust from step to step; and automatic opening of the next step as soon as the nameplate capacity and available purchase prices for an open step are fully committed or reserved. Only projects energized on or after June 1, 2017 shall be eligible for the Adjustable Block program. For each block group the Agency shall determine the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, provided that the purchase price provided and the total amount of generation in all blocks for all block groups shall be sufficient to meet the goals in this subsection (c). The Agency may periodically review its prior decisions establishing the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, and may propose, on an expedited basis, changes to these previously set values, including but not limited to redistributing these amounts and the available

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds as necessary and appropriate, subject to Commission approval as part of the periodic plan revision process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency may define different block sizes, purchase prices, or other distinct terms and conditions for projects located in different utility service territories if the Agency deems it necessary to meet the goals in this subsection (c).

The Adjustable Block program shall include at least the following block groups in at least the following amounts, which may be adjusted upon review by the Agency and approval by the Commission as described in this subparagraph (K):

(i) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of no more than 10 kilowatts.

(ii) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of more than 10 kilowatts and no more than 2,000 kilowatts. The Agency may create sub-categories within this category to account for the differences between projects for small commercial customers, large commercial customers, and public or non-profit customers.

(iii) At least 25% from photovoltaic community renewable generation projects.

(iv) The remaining 25% shall be allocated as specified by the Agency in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan.

The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to ensure that renewable energy credits are procured from photovoltaic distributed renewable energy generation devices and new photovoltaic community renewable energy generation projects in diverse locations and are not concentrated in a few geographic areas.

(L) The procurement of photovoltaic renewable energy credits under items (i) through (iv) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) shall be subject to the following contract and payment terms:

(i) The Agency shall procure contracts of at least 15 years in length.
(ii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (i) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid in full by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) and any additional categories of distributed generation included in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan and approved by the Commission, 20 percent of the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The remaining portion shall be paid ratably over the subsequent 4-year period. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iv) Each contract shall include provisions to ensure the delivery of the renewable energy credits for the full term of the contract.

(v) The utility shall be the counterparty to the contracts executed under this subparagraph (L) that are approved by the Commission under the process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. No contract shall be executed for an amount that is less than one renewable energy credit per year.

(vi) If, at any time, approved applications for the Adjustable Block program exceed funds collected by the electric utility or would cause the Agency to exceed the limitation described in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) on the amount of renewable energy resources that may be procured, then the Agency shall consider future uncommitted funds to be reserved for these contracts on a first-come, first-served basis, with the delivery of
renewable energy credits required beginning at the time that
the reserved funds become available.

(vii) Nothing in this Section shall require the utility
to advance any payment or pay any amounts that exceed the
actual amount of revenues collected by the utility under
paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) and subsection (k) of
Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, and contracts
executed under this Section shall expressly incorporate this
limitation.

(M) The Agency shall be authorized to retain one or more
experts or expert consulting firms to develop, administer,
implement, operate, and evaluate the Adjustable Block program
described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), and the
Agency shall retain the consultant or consultants in the same
manner, to the extent practicable, as the Agency retains others to
administer provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the
procurement administrator. The selection of experts and expert
consulting firms and the procurement process described in this
subparagraph (M) are exempt from the requirements of Section 20-
10 of the Illinois Procurement Code, under Section 20-10 of that
Code. The Agency shall strive to minimize administrative expenses
in the implementation of the Adjustable Block program.

The Agency and its consultant or consultants shall monitor
block activity, share program activity with stakeholders and
conduct regularly scheduled meetings to discuss program activity
and market conditions. If necessary, the Agency may make
prospective administrative adjustments to the Adjustable Block
program design, such as redistributing available funds or making
adjustments to purchase prices as necessary to achieve the goals of
this subsection (c). Program modifications to any price, capacity
block, or other program element that do not deviate from the
Commission's approved value by more than 25% shall take effect
immediately and are not subject to Commission review and
approval. Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or
other program element that deviate more than 25% from the
Commission's approved value must be approved by the
Commission as a long-term plan amendment under Section 16-
111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency shall consider
stakeholder feedback when making adjustments to the Adjustable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Block design and shall notify stakeholders in advance of any planned changes.

(N) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall include a community renewable generation program. The Agency shall establish the terms, conditions, and program requirements for community renewable generation projects with a goal to expand renewable energy generating facility access to a broader group of energy consumers, to ensure robust participation opportunities for residential and small commercial customers and those who cannot install renewable energy on their own properties. Any plan approved by the Commission shall allow subscriptions to community renewable generation projects to be portable and transferable. For purposes of this subparagraph (N), "portable" means that subscriptions may be retained by the subscriber even if the subscriber relocates or changes its address within the same utility service territory; and "transferable" means that a subscriber may assign or sell subscriptions to another person within the same utility service territory.

Electric utilities shall provide a monetary credit to a subscriber's subsequent bill for service for the proportional output of a community renewable generation project attributable to that subscriber as specified in Section 16-107.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

The Agency shall purchase renewable energy credits from subscribed shares of photovoltaic community renewable generation projects through the Adjustable Block program described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) or through the Illinois Solar for All Program described in Section 1-56 of this Act. The electric utility shall purchase any unsubscribed energy from community renewable generation projects that are Qualifying Facilities ("QF") under the electric utility's tariff for purchasing the output from QFs under Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.

The owners of and any subscribers to a community renewable generation project shall not be considered public utilities or alternative retail electricity suppliers under the Public Utilities Act solely as a result of their interest in or subscription to a community renewable generation project and shall not be required
to become an alternative retail electric supplier by participating in a community renewable generation project with a public utility.

(O) For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall provide for the Agency to procure contracts to continue offering the Illinois Solar for All Program described in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act, and the contracts approved by the Commission shall be executed by the utilities that are subject to this subsection (c). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 5% of the funds available under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $10,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, to fund the programs, and the plan shall determine the amount of funding to be apportioned to the programs identified in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act; provided that for the delivery years beginning June 1, 2017, June 1, 2021, and June 1, 2025, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 10% of the funds available under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $20,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, and $10,000,000 of such funds in such year shall be used by an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State to implement a Commission-approved plan under Section 16-108.12 of the Public Utilities Act. In making the determinations required under this subparagraph (O), the Commission shall consider the experience and performance under the programs and any evaluation reports. The Commission shall also provide for an independent evaluation of those programs on a periodic basis that are funded under this subparagraph (O).

(2) (Blank).

(3) (Blank).

(4) The electric utility shall retire all renewable energy credits used to comply with the standard.

(5) Beginning with the 2010 delivery year and ending June 1, 2017, an electric utility subject to this subsection (c) shall apply the lesser of the maximum alternative compliance payment rate or the most recent estimated alternative compliance payment rate for its service territory for the corresponding compliance period, established pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act to its retail customers that take service pursuant
to the electric utility's hourly pricing tariff or tariffs. The electric utility shall retain all amounts collected as a result of the application of the alternative compliance payment rate or rates to such customers, and, beginning in 2011, the utility shall include in the information provided under item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act the amounts collected under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates for the prior year ending May 31. Notwithstanding any limitation on the procurement of renewable energy resources imposed by item (2) of this subsection (c), the Agency shall increase its spending on the purchase of renewable energy resources to be procured by the electric utility for the next plan year by an amount equal to the amounts collected by the utility under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates in the prior year ending May 31.

(6) The electric utility shall be entitled to recover all of its costs associated with the procurement of renewable energy credits under plans approved under this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. These costs shall include associated reasonable expenses for implementing the procurement programs, including, but not limited to, the costs of administering and evaluating the Adjustable Block program, through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) Renewable energy credits procured from new photovoltaic projects or new distributed renewable energy generation devices under this Section after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) must be procured from devices installed by a qualified person in compliance with the requirements of Section 16-128A of the Public Utilities Act and any rules or regulations adopted thereunder.

In meeting the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c), to the extent feasible and consistent with State and federal law, the renewable energy credit procurements, Adjustable Block solar program, and community renewable generation program shall provide employment opportunities for all segments of the population and workforce, including minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises, and shall not, consistent with State and federal law, discriminate based on race or socioeconomic status.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Clean coal portfolio standard.

(1) The procurement plans shall include electricity generated using clean coal. Each utility shall enter into one or more sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility, as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), covering electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility representing at least 5% of each utility's total supply to serve the load of eligible retail customers in 2015 and each year thereafter, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), subject to the limits specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). It is the goal of the State that by January 1, 2025, 25% of the electricity used in the State shall be generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities. For purposes of this subsection (d), "cost-effective" means that the expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) to be exceeded and do not exceed cost-based benchmarks, which shall be developed to assess all expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by clean coal facilities, other than the initial clean coal facility, by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval.

A utility party to a sourcing agreement shall immediately retire any emission credits that it receives in connection with the electricity covered by such agreement.

Utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting the purchases under the sourcing agreement to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

A utility shall be deemed to have complied with the clean coal portfolio standard specified in this subsection (d) if the utility enters into a sourcing agreement as required by this subsection (d).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d), the required execution of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the planning year ending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
immediately prior to the agreement's execution. For purposes of this subsection (d), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d), the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any given year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to:

(A) in 2010, no more than 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(B) in 2011, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2010 or 1% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(C) in 2012, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2011 or 1.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(D) in 2013, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2012 or 2% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009; and

(E) thereafter, the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of (i)
2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009 or (ii) the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2013. These requirements may be altered only as provided by statute.

No later than June 30, 2015, the Commission shall review the limitation on the total amount paid under sourcing agreements, if any, with clean coal facilities pursuant to this subsection (d) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the amount of electricity generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities that is covered by sourcing agreements.

(3) Initial clean coal facility. In order to promote development of clean coal facilities in Illinois, each electric utility subject to this Section shall execute a sourcing agreement to source electricity from a proposed clean coal facility in Illinois (the "initial clean coal facility") that will have a nameplate capacity of at least 500 MW when commercial operation commences, that has a final Clean Air Act permit on June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1027), and that will meet the definition of clean coal facility in Section 1-10 of this Act when commercial operation commences. The sourcing agreements with this initial clean coal facility shall be subject to both approval of the initial clean coal facility by the General Assembly and satisfaction of the requirements of paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) and shall be executed within 90 days after any such approval by the General Assembly. The Agency and the Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with the initial clean coal facility during the term of such a sourcing agreement. A utility's sourcing agreement for electricity produced by the initial clean coal facility shall include:

(A) a formula contractual price (the "contract price") approved pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which shall:

(i) be determined using a cost of service methodology employing either a level or deferred capital recovery component, based on a capital structure consisting of 45% equity and 55% debt, and a return on equity as may be approved by the
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which in any case may not exceed the lower of 11.5% or the rate of return approved by the General Assembly pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d); and

(ii) provide that all miscellaneous net revenue, including but not limited to net revenue from the sale of emission allowances, if any, substitute natural gas, if any, grants or other support provided by the State of Illinois or the United States Government, firm transmission rights, if any, by-products produced by the facility, energy or capacity derived from the facility and not covered by a sourcing agreement pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) or item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, whether generated from the synthesis gas derived from coal, from SNG, or from natural gas, shall be credited against the revenue requirement for this initial clean coal facility;

(B) power purchase provisions, which shall:

(i) provide that the utility party to such sourcing agreement shall pay the contract price for electricity delivered under such sourcing agreement;

(ii) require delivery of electricity to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement;

(iii) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to buy from the initial clean coal facility in each hour an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount purchased by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d); and

(iv) be considered pre-existing contracts in such utility's procurement plans for eligible retail customers;

(C) contract for differences provisions, which shall:

(i) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to contract with the initial clean coal facility in each hour with respect to an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the utility's service territory in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount paid by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);

(ii) provide that the utility's payment obligation in respect of the quantity of electricity determined pursuant to the preceding clause (i) shall be limited to an amount equal to (1) the difference between the contract price determined pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) and the day-ahead price for electricity delivered to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(or any successor delivery point at which such utility's supply obligations are financially settled on an hourly basis) (the "reference price") on the day preceding the day on which the electricity is delivered to the initial clean coal facility busbar, multiplied by (2) the quantity of electricity determined pursuant to the preceding clause (i); and

(iii) not require the utility to take physical delivery of the electricity produced by the facility;

(D) general provisions, which shall:

(i) specify a term of no more than 30 years, commencing on the commercial operation date of the facility;

(ii) provide that utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting purchases under the sourcing agreements entered into to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act;

(iii) provide that all costs associated with the initial clean coal facility will be periodically reported to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and to purchasers in accordance with applicable laws governing cost-based wholesale power contracts;

(iv) permit the Illinois Power Agency to assume ownership of the initial clean coal facility, without monetary consideration and otherwise on reasonable terms acceptable to the Agency, if the Agency so requests no less than 3 years prior to the end of the stated contract term;

(v) require the owner of the initial clean coal facility to provide documentation to the Commission each year, starting in the facility's first year of commercial operation, accurately reporting the quantity of carbon emissions from the facility that have been captured and sequestered and report

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any quantities of carbon released from the site or sites at which carbon emissions were sequestered in prior years, based on continuous monitoring of such sites. If, in any year after the first year of commercial operation, the owner of the facility fails to demonstrate that the initial clean coal facility captured and sequestered at least 50% of the total carbon emissions that the facility would otherwise emit or that sequestration of emissions from prior years has failed, resulting in the release of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere, the owner of the facility must offset excess emissions. Any such carbon offsets must be permanent, additional, verifiable, real, located within the State of Illinois, and legally and practicably enforceable. The cost of such offsets for the facility that are not recoverable shall not exceed $15 million in any given year. No costs of any such purchases of carbon offsets may be recovered from a utility or its customers. All carbon offsets purchased for this purpose and any carbon emission credits associated with sequestration of carbon from the facility must be permanently retired. The initial clean coal facility shall not forfeit its designation as a clean coal facility if the facility fails to fully comply with the applicable carbon sequestration requirements in any given year, provided the requisite offsets are purchased. However, the Attorney General, on behalf of the People of the State of Illinois, may specifically enforce the facility's sequestration requirement and the other terms of this contract provision. Compliance with the sequestration requirements and offset purchase requirements specified in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) shall be reviewed annually by an independent expert retained by the owner of the initial clean coal facility, with the advance written approval of the Attorney General. The Commission may, in the course of the review specified in item (vii), reduce

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the allowable return on equity for the facility if the facility willfully fails to comply with the carbon capture and sequestration requirements set forth in this item (v);

(vi) include limits on, and accordingly provide for modification of, the amount the utility is required to source under the sourcing agreement consistent with paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);

(vii) require Commission review: (1) to determine the justness, reasonableness, and prudence of the inputs to the formula referenced in subparagraphs (A)(i) through (A)(iii) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), prior to an adjustment in those inputs including, without limitation, the capital structure and return on equity, fuel costs, and other operations and maintenance costs and (2) to approve the costs to be passed through to customers under the sourcing agreement by which the utility satisfies its statutory obligations. Commission review shall occur no less than every 3 years, regardless of whether any adjustments have been proposed, and shall be completed within 9 months;

(viii) limit the utility's obligation to such amount as the utility is allowed to recover through tariffs filed with the Commission, provided that neither the clean coal facility nor the utility waives any right to assert federal pre-emption or any other argument in response to a purported disallowance of recovery costs;

(ix) limit the utility's or alternative retail electric supplier's obligation to incur any liability until such time as the facility is in commercial operation and generating power and energy and such power and energy is being delivered to the facility busbar;

(x) provide that the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility, which is the counterparty to such sourcing agreement, shall have the right from time to time to elect whether the obligations of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the utility party thereto shall be governed by the power purchase provisions or the contract for differences provisions;

(xii) append documentation showing that the formula rate and contract, insofar as they relate to the power purchase provisions, have been approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to Section 205 of the Federal Power Act;

(xii) provide that any changes to the terms of the contract, insofar as such changes relate to the power purchase provisions, are subject to review under the public interest standard applied by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act; and

(xiii) conform with customary lender requirements in power purchase agreements used as the basis for financing non-utility generators.

(4) Effective date of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility. Any proposed sourcing agreement with the initial clean coal facility shall not become effective unless the following reports are prepared and submitted and authorizations and approvals obtained:

(i) Facility cost report. The owner of the initial clean coal facility shall submit to the Commission, the Agency, and the General Assembly a front-end engineering and design study, a facility cost report, method of financing (including but not limited to structure and associated costs), and an operating and maintenance cost quote for the facility (collectively "facility cost report"), which shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, and shall provide the Commission and the Agency access to the work papers, relied upon documents, and any other backup documentation related to the facility cost report.

(ii) Commission report. Within 6 months following receipt of the facility cost report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, shall submit a report to the General Assembly setting forth its analysis of the facility cost report. Such report shall include, but not be limited to,
a comparison of the costs associated with electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility to the costs associated with electricity generated by other types of generation facilities, an analysis of the rate impacts on residential and small business customers over the life of the sourcing agreements, and an analysis of the likelihood that the initial clean coal facility will commence commercial operation by and be delivering power to the facility's busbar by 2016. To assist in the preparation of its report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, may hire one or more experts or consultants, the costs of which shall be paid for by the owner of the initial clean coal facility. The Commission and Agency may begin the process of selecting such experts or consultants prior to receipt of the facility cost report.

(iii) General Assembly approval. The proposed sourcing agreements shall not take effect unless, based on the facility cost report and the Commission's report, the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation approving (A) the projected price, stated in cents per kilowatthour, to be charged for electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility, (B) the projected impact on residential and small business customers' bills over the life of the sourcing agreements, and (C) the maximum allowable return on equity for the project; and

(iv) Commission review. If the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation pursuant to subparagraph (iii) approving a sourcing agreement, the Commission shall, within 90 days of such enactment, complete a review of such sourcing agreement. During such time period, the Commission shall implement any directive of the General Assembly, resolve any disputes between the parties to the sourcing agreement concerning the terms of such agreement, approve the form of such agreement, and issue an order finding that the sourcing agreement is prudent and reasonable.

The facility cost report shall be prepared as follows:

(A) The facility cost report shall be prepared by duly licensed engineering and construction firms detailing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estimated capital costs payable to one or more contractors or suppliers for the engineering, procurement and construction of the components comprising the initial clean coal facility and the estimated costs of operation and maintenance of the facility. The facility cost report shall include:

(i) an estimate of the capital cost of the core plant based on one or more front end engineering and design studies for the gasification island and related facilities. The core plant shall include all civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, control, and safety systems.

(ii) an estimate of the capital cost of the balance of the plant, including any capital costs associated with sequestration of carbon dioxide emissions and all interconnects and interfaces required to operate the facility, such as transmission of electricity, construction or backfeed power supply, pipelines to transport substitute natural gas or carbon dioxide, potable water supply, natural gas supply, water supply, water discharge, landfill, access roads, and coal delivery.

The quoted construction costs shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include capitalized financing costs during construction, taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the construction cost quote is expressed.

(B) The front end engineering and design study for the gasification island and the cost study for the balance of plant shall include sufficient design work to permit quantification of major categories of materials, commodities and labor hours, and receipt of quotes from vendors of major equipment required to construct and operate the clean coal facility.

(C) The facility cost report shall also include an operating and maintenance cost quote that will provide the estimated cost of delivered fuel, personnel, maintenance contracts, chemicals, catalysts, consumables, spares, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other fixed and variable operations and maintenance costs. The delivered fuel cost estimate will be provided by a recognized third party expert or experts in the fuel and transportation industries. The balance of the operating and maintenance cost quote, excluding delivered fuel costs, will be developed based on the inputs provided by duly licensed engineering and construction firms performing the construction cost quote, potential vendors under long-term service agreements and plant operating agreements, or recognized third party plant operator or operators.

The operating and maintenance cost quote (including the cost of the front end engineering and design study) shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the operating and maintenance cost quote is expressed.

(D) The facility cost report shall also include an analysis of the initial clean coal facility's ability to deliver power and energy into the applicable regional transmission organization markets and an analysis of the expected capacity factor for the initial clean coal facility.

(E) Amounts paid to third parties unrelated to the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility to prepare the core plant construction cost quote, including the front end engineering and design study, and the operating and maintenance cost quote will be reimbursed through Coal Development Bonds.

(5) Re-powering and retrofitting coal-fired power plants previously owned by Illinois utilities to qualify as clean coal facilities. During the 2009 procurement planning process and thereafter, the Agency and the Commission shall consider sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by power plants that were previously owned by Illinois utilities and that have been or will be converted into clean coal facilities, as defined by Section 1-10 of this Act. Pursuant to such procurement planning process, the owners of such facilities may propose to the Agency sourcing agreements with utilities and alternative retail electric suppliers required to comply with subsection (d) of this Section and item (5)
of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, covering electricity generated by such facilities. In the case of sourcing agreements that are power purchase agreements, the contract price for electricity sales shall be established on a cost of service basis. In the case of sourcing agreements that are contracts for differences, the contract price from which the reference price is subtracted shall be established on a cost of service basis. The Agency and the Commission may approve any such utility sourcing agreements that do not exceed cost-based benchmarks developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff and the procurement monitor, subject to Commission review and approval. The Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with these clean coal facilities during the term of any such contract.

(6) Costs incurred under this subsection (d) or pursuant to a contract entered into under this subsection (d) shall be deemed prudently incurred and reasonable in amount and the electric utility shall be entitled to full cost recovery pursuant to the tariffs filed with the Commission.

(d-5) Zero emission standard.

(1) Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Agency shall, for electric utilities that serve at least 100,000 retail customers in this State, procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16% of the actual amount of electricity delivered by each electric utility to retail customers in the State during calendar year 2014. For an electric utility serving fewer than 100,000 retail customers in this State that requested, under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, that the Agency procure power and energy for all or a portion of the utility's Illinois load for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2016, the Agency shall procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16% of the portion of power and energy to be procured by the Agency for the utility. The duration of the contracts procured under this subsection (d-5) shall be for a term of 10 years ending May 31, 2027. The quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be all of the zero emission credits

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
generated by the zero emission facility in each delivery year; however, if the zero emission facility is owned by more than one entity, then the quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be the amount of zero emission credits that are generated from the portion of the zero emission facility that is owned by the winning supplier.

The 16% value identified in this paragraph (1) is the average of the percentage targets in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act for the 5 delivery years beginning June 1, 2017.

The procurement process shall be subject to the following provisions:

(A) Those zero emission facilities that intend to participate in the procurement shall submit to the Agency the following eligibility information for each zero emission facility on or before the date established by the Agency:

(i) the in-service date and remaining useful life of the zero emission facility;

(ii) the amount of power generated annually for each of the years 2005 through 2015, and the projected zero emission credits to be generated over the remaining useful life of the zero emission facility, which shall be used to determine the capability of each facility;

(iii) the annual zero emission facility cost projections, expressed on a per megawatthour basis, over the next 6 delivery years, which shall include the following: operation and maintenance expenses; fully allocated overhead costs, which shall be allocated using the methodology developed by the Institute for Nuclear Power Operations; fuel expenditures; non-fuel capital expenditures; spent fuel expenditures; a return on working capital; the cost of operational and market risks that could be avoided by ceasing operation; and any other costs necessary for continued operations, provided that "necessary" means, for purposes of this item (iii), that the costs could reasonably be avoided only by ceasing operations of the zero emission facility; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) a commitment to continue operating, for the duration of the contract or contracts executed under the procurement held under this subsection (d-5), the zero emission facility that produces the zero emission credits to be procured in the procurement.

The information described in item (iii) of this subparagraph (A) may be submitted on a confidential basis and shall be treated and maintained by the Agency, the procurement administrator, and the Commission as confidential and proprietary and exempt from disclosure under subparagraphs (a) and (g) of paragraph (1) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Office of Attorney General shall have access to, and maintain the confidentiality of, such information pursuant to Section 6.5 of the Attorney General Act.

(B) The price for each zero emission credit procured under this subsection (d-5) for each delivery year shall be in an amount that equals the Social Cost of Carbon, expressed on a price per megawatthour basis. However, to ensure that the procurement remains affordable to retail customers in this State if electricity prices increase, the price in an applicable delivery year shall be reduced below the Social Cost of Carbon by the amount ("Price Adjustment") by which the market price index for the applicable delivery year exceeds the baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016. If the Price Adjustment is greater than or equal to the Social Cost of Carbon in an applicable delivery year, then no payments shall be due in that delivery year. The components of this calculation are defined as follows:

(i) Social Cost of Carbon: The Social Cost of Carbon is $16.50 per megawatthour, which is based on the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each year of the program. Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2023, the price per megawatthour shall increase...
by $1 per megawatthour, and continue to increase by an additional $1 per megawatthour each delivery year thereafter.

(ii) Baseline market price index: The baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016 is $31.40 per megawatthour, which is based on the sum of (aa) the average day-ahead energy price across all hours of such 12-month period at the PJM Interconnection LLC Northern Illinois Hub, (bb) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, capacity price for the rest of the RTO zone group determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (cc) 50% multiplied by the Planning Resource Auction, or its successor, capacity price for Zone 4 determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., divided by 24 hours per day.

(iii) Market price index: The market price index for a delivery year shall be the sum of projected energy prices and projected capacity prices determined as follows:

(aa) Projected energy prices: the projected energy prices for the applicable delivery year shall be calculated once for the year using the forward market price for the PJM Interconnection, LLC Northern Illinois Hub. The forward market price shall be calculated as follows: the energy forward prices for each month of the applicable delivery year averaged for each trade date during the calendar year immediately preceding that delivery year to produce a single energy forward price for the delivery year. The forward market price calculation shall use data published by the Intercontinental Exchange, or its successor.

(bb) Projected capacity prices:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2017, June 1, 2018, and June 1, 2019, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the rest of the RTO zone group as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day and, (2) 50% multiplied by the resource auction price determined in the resource auction administered by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., in which the largest percentage of load cleared for Local Resource Zone 4, divided by 24 hours per day, and where such price is determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

(II) For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2020, and each year thereafter, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the ComEd zone as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (2) 50% multiplied by the resource auction price determined in the resource auction administered by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., in which the largest percentage of load cleared for Local Resource Zone 4, divided by 24 hours per day, and where such price is determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this subsection (d-5):

"Rest of the RTO" and "ComEd Zone" shall have the meaning ascribed to them by PJM Interconnection, LLC.

"RTO" means regional transmission organization.

(C) No later than 45 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), the Agency shall publish its proposed zero emission standard procurement plan. The plan shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (1) and shall provide that winning bids shall be selected based on public interest criteria that include, but are not limited to, minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State. In particular, the selection of winning bids shall take into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, such as any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under Public Act 99-906 and would cease to exist if the procurements were not held, including the preservation of zero emission facilities. The plan shall also describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted in the bid selection process to ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect.

For purposes of developing the plan, the Agency shall consider any reports issued by a State agency, board, or commission under House Resolution 1146 of the 98th General Assembly and paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section 1-75 of this Act, as well as publicly available analyses and studies performed by or for regional transmission organizations that serve the State and their independent market monitors.

Upon publishing of the zero emission standard procurement plan, copies of the plan shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's website. All interested parties shall have 10 days following the date of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
posting to provide comment to the Agency on the plan. All comments shall be posted to the Agency's website. Following the end of the comment period, but no more than 60 days later than June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), the Agency shall revise the plan as necessary based on the comments received and file its zero emission standard procurement plan with the Commission.

If the Commission determines that the plan will result in the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits, then the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, but no later than 45 days after the Agency filed the plan, approve the plan or approve with modification. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), "cost effective" means the projected costs of procuring zero emission credits from zero emission facilities do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection to be exceeded.

(C-5) As part of the Commission's review and acceptance or rejection of the procurement results, the Commission shall, in its public notice of successful bidders:

(i) identify how the winning bids satisfy the public interest criteria described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) of minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State;

(ii) specifically address how the selection of winning bids takes into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, including any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under Public Act 99-906 and would have ceased to exist if the procurements had not been held, such as the preservation of zero emission facilities;

(iii) quantify the environmental benefit of preserving the resources identified in item (ii) of this subparagraph (C-5), including the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aa) the value of avoided greenhouse gas emissions measured as the product of the zero emission facilities' output over the contract term multiplied by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency eGrid subregion carbon dioxide emission rate and the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each delivery year; and

(bb) the costs of replacement with other zero carbon dioxide resources, including wind and photovoltaic, based upon the simple average of the following:

(I) the price, or if there is more than one price, the average of the prices, paid for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects in the procurement events specified in item (i) of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act; and

(II) the price, or if there is more than one price, the average of the prices, paid for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects in the procurement events specified in item (ii) of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act and, after January 1, 2015, renewable energy credits from photovoltaic distributed generation projects in procurement events held under subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act.
Each utility shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers.

The procurement described in this subsection (d-5), including, but not limited to, the execution of all contracts procured, shall be completed no later than May 10, 2017. Based on the effective date of Public Act 99-906, the Agency and Commission may, as appropriate, modify the various dates and timelines under this subparagraph and subparagraphs (C) and (D) of this paragraph (1). The procurement and plan approval processes required by this subsection (d-5) shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement and plan approval processes required by subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent practicable. Notwithstanding whether a procurement event is conducted under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, the Agency shall immediately initiate a procurement process on June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906).

(D) Following the procurement event described in this paragraph (1) and consistent with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (1), the Agency shall calculate the payments to be made under each contract for the next delivery year based on the market price index for that delivery year. The Agency shall publish the payment calculations no later than May 25, 2017 and every May 25 thereafter.

(E) Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the zero emission facility may, as applicable, suspend or terminate performance under the contracts in the following instances:

   (i) A zero emission facility shall be excused from its performance under the contract for any cause beyond the control of the resource, including, but not restricted to, acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake, storm, fire, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance or disobedience, labor dispute, labor or material shortage, sabotage, acts of public enemy, explosions, orders, regulations or restrictions imposed by governmental, military, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lawfully established civilian authorities, which, in any of the foregoing cases, by exercise of commercially reasonable efforts the zero emission facility could not reasonably have been expected to avoid, and which, by the exercise of commercially reasonable efforts, it has been unable to overcome. In such event, the zero emission facility shall be excused from performance for the duration of the event, including, but not limited to, delivery of zero emission credits, and no payment shall be due to the zero emission facility during the duration of the event.

(ii) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract if legislation is enacted into law by the General Assembly that imposes or authorizes a new tax, special assessment, or fee on the generation of electricity, the ownership or leasehold of a generating unit, or the privilege or occupation of such generation, ownership, or leasehold of generation units by a zero emission facility. However, the provisions of this item (ii) do not apply to any generally applicable tax, special assessment or fee, or requirements imposed by federal law.

(iii) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract in the event that the resource requires capital expenditures in excess of $40,000,000 that were neither known nor reasonably foreseeable at the time it executed the contract and that a prudent owner or operator of such resource would not undertake.

(iv) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract in the event the Nuclear Regulatory Commission terminates the resource's license.

(F) If the zero emission facility elects to terminate a contract under this subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1), then the Commission shall reopen the docket in which the Commission approved the zero emission standard
procurement plan under subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) and, after notice and hearing, enter an order acknowledging the contract termination election if such termination is consistent with the provisions of this subsection (d-5).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the total amount paid for electric service includes, without limitation, amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the total of zero emission credits procured under a procurement plan shall be subject to the limitations of this paragraph (2). For each delivery year, the contractual volume receiving payments in such year shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the net increase that delivery year to the total amount paid for electric service to no more than 1.65% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by eligible retail customers during the year ending May 31, 2009. The result of this computation shall apply to and reduce the procurement for all retail customers, and all those customers shall pay the same single, uniform cents per kilowatthour charge under subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of zero emission credits to be paid for the particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its service territory. Unpaid contractual volume for any delivery year shall be paid in any subsequent delivery year in which such payments can be made without exceeding the amount specified in this paragraph (2). The calculations required by this paragraph (2) shall be made only once for each procurement plan year. Once the determination as to the amount of zero emission credits to be paid is made based on the calculations set forth in this paragraph (2), no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under those contracts and in implementing this subsection (d-5) shall be recovered by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

No later than June 30, 2019, the Commission shall review the limitation on the amount of zero emission credits procured under this subsection (d-5) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits.

(3) Six years after the execution of a contract under this subsection (d-5), the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the 6-year period exceed the Average ZEC Payment. In addition, at the end of the term of a contract executed under this subsection (d-5), or at the time, if any, a zero emission facility's contract is terminated under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), then the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the term of the contract exceed the Average ZEC Payment, after taking into account any amounts previously credited back to the utility under this paragraph (3). If the Agency determines that the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the relevant period exceed the Average ZEC Payment, then the supplier shall credit the difference back to the utility. The amount of the credit shall be remitted to the applicable electric utility no later than 120 days after the Agency's determination, which the utility shall reflect as a credit on its retail customer bills as soon as practicable; however, the credit remitted to the utility shall not exceed the total amount of payments received by the facility under its contract.

For purposes of this Section, the Average ZEC Payment shall be calculated by multiplying the quantity of zero emission credits delivered under the contract times the average contract price. The average contract price shall be determined by subtracting the amount calculated under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (3) from the amount calculated under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3), as follows:

(A) The average of the Social Cost of Carbon, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract.
(B) The average of the market price indices, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract, minus the baseline market price index, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5).

If the subtraction yields a negative number, then the Average ZEC Payment shall be zero.

(4) Cost-effective zero emission credits procured from zero emission facilities shall satisfy the applicable definitions set forth in Section 1-10 of this Act.

(5) The electric utility shall retire all zero emission credits used to comply with the requirements of this subsection (d-5).

(6) Electric utilities shall be entitled to recover all of the costs associated with the procurement of zero emission credits through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) and (m) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, and the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the utilities' payment obligations under such contracts shall be reduced if an adjustment is required under subsection (m) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) This subsection (d-5) shall become inoperative on January 1, 2028.

(e) The draft procurement plans are subject to public comment, as required by Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(f) The Agency shall submit the final procurement plan to the Commission. The Agency shall revise a procurement plan if the Commission determines that it does not meet the standards set forth in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(g) The Agency shall assess fees to each affected utility to recover the costs incurred in preparation of the annual procurement plan for the utility.

(h) The Agency shall assess fees to each bidder to recover the costs incurred in connection with a competitive procurement process.

(i) A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit can only be used once to comply with a single portfolio or other standard as set forth in subsection (c), subsection (d), or subsection (d-5) of this Section, respectively. A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit cannot be used to satisfy the requirements of more than one standard. If more than one type of credit is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued for the same megawatt hour of energy, only one credit can be used to satisfy the requirements of a single standard. After such use, the credit must be retired together with any other credits issued for the same megawatt hour of energy.

(Source: P.A. 99-536, eff. 7-8-16; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 205. The Illinois Century Network Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3921/15)

Sec. 15. Management of the Illinois Century Network. (a) The Department of Innovation and Technology shall govern the staffing and contractual services necessary to support the activities of the Illinois Century Network.

(b) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 210. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is amended by changing Section 9.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3930/9.1)

Sec. 9.1. Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Grants and other moneys obtained by the Authority from governmental entities (other than the federal government), private sources, and not-for-profit organizations for use in investigating criminal justice issues or undertaking other criminal justice information projects, or pursuant to the uses identified in Section 21.10 of the Illinois Lottery Law, shall be deposited into the Fund. Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Authority, subject to appropriation, for undertaking such projects and for the operating and other expenses of the Authority incidental to those projects. Any interest earned on moneys in the Fund must be deposited into the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-647, eff. 7-30-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 9.1. Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Grants and other moneys obtained by the Authority from governmental entities (other than the federal government), private sources, and not-for-profit organizations for use in investigating criminal justice issues or undertaking other criminal justice information projects, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to the uses identified in Section 21.10 of the Illinois Lottery Law, shall be deposited into the Fund. Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Authority, subject to appropriation, for undertaking such projects and for the operating and other expenses of the Authority incidental to those projects, and for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under Sections 15-15 and 15-35 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Illinois Metropolitan Enforcement Groups. Any interest earned on moneys in the Fund must be deposited into the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 9-25-18.)

Section 215. The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4.2, and 13 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3960/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1153)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2029)
Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Health care facilities" means and includes the following facilities, organizations, and related persons:

(1) An ambulatory surgical treatment center required to be licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

(2) An institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act.

(3) Skilled and intermediate long term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act.

(A) If a demonstration project under the Nursing Home Care Act applies for a certificate of need to convert to a nursing facility, it shall meet the licensure and certificate of need requirements in effect as of the date of application.

(B) Except as provided in item (A) of this subsection, this Act does not apply to facilities granted waivers under Section 3-102.2 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3.5) Skilled and intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. No permit or exemption is required for a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act prior to the reduction of the number of beds at a facility. If there is a total reduction of beds at a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act, this is a discontinuation or closure of the facility. If a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act reduces the number of beds or discontinues the facility, that facility must notify the Board as provided in Section 14.1 of this Act.

(3.7) Facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(4) Hospitals, nursing homes, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, or kidney disease treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof.

(5) Kidney disease treatment centers, including a free-standing hemodialysis unit required to meet the requirements of 42 CFR 494 in order to be certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid under Titles XVIII and XIX of the federal Social Security Act.

(A) This Act does not apply to a dialysis facility that provides only dialysis training, support, and related services to individuals with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis.

(B) This Act does not apply to a dialysis unit located in a licensed nursing home that offers or provides dialysis-related services to residents with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis within the nursing home.

(C) The Board, however, may require dialysis facilities and licensed nursing homes under items (A) and (B) of this subsection to report statistical information on a quarterly basis to the Board to be used by the Board to conduct analyses on the need for proposed kidney disease treatment centers.

(6) An institution, place, building, or room used for the performance of outpatient surgical procedures that is leased, owned, or operated by or on behalf of an out-of-state facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) An institution, place, building, or room used for provision of a health care category of service, including, but not limited to, cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery.

(8) An institution, place, building, or room housing major medical equipment used in the direct clinical diagnosis or treatment of patients, and whose project cost is in excess of the capital expenditure minimum.

"Health care facilities" does not include the following entities or facility transactions:

(1) Federally-owned facilities.
(2) Facilities used solely for healing by prayer or spiritual means.
(3) An existing facility located on any campus facility as defined in Section 5-5.8b of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided that the campus facility encompasses 30 or more contiguous acres and that the new or renovated facility is intended for use by a licensed residential facility.
(4) Facilities licensed under the Supportive Residences Licensing Act or the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act.
(5) Facilities designated as supportive living facilities that are in good standing with the program established under Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code.
(6) Facilities established and operating under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act as a children's community-based health care center alternative health care model demonstration program or as an Alzheimer's Disease Management Center alternative health care model demonstration program.
(7) The closure of an entity or a portion of an entity licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes, that elect to convert, in whole or in part, to an assisted living or shared housing establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act and with the exception of a facility licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 in connection with a proposal to close a facility and re-establish the facility in another location.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Any change of ownership of a health care facility that is licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes. Changes of ownership of facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act must meet the requirements set forth in Sections 3-101 through 3-119 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(9) Any project the Department of Healthcare and Family Services certifies was approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee as a project subject to the hospital's transformation under subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided the hospital shall submit the certification to the Board. Nothing in this paragraph excludes a health care facility from the requirements of this Act after the approved transformation project is complete. All other requirements under this Act continue to apply. Hospitals that are not subject to this Act under this paragraph shall notify the Health Facilities and Services Review Board within 30 days of the dates that bed changes or service changes occur.

With the exception of those health care facilities specifically included in this Section, nothing in this Act shall be intended to include facilities operated as a part of the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional group. Further, this Act shall not apply to physicians or other licensed health care professional's practices where such practices are carried out in a portion of a health care facility under contract with such health care facility by a physician or by other licensed health care professionals, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional groups, unless the entity constructs, modifies, or establishes a health care facility as specifically defined in this Section. This Act shall apply to construction or modification and to establishment by such health care facility of such contracted portion which is subject to facility licensing requirements, irrespective of the party responsible for such action or attendant financial obligation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Person" means any one or more natural persons, legal entities, governmental bodies other than federal, or any combination thereof.

"Consumer" means any person other than a person (a) whose major occupation currently involves or whose official capacity within the last 12 months has involved the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, (b) who is engaged in health research or the teaching of health, (c) who has a material financial interest in any activity which involves the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, or (d) who is or ever has been a member of the immediate family of the person defined by item (a), (b), or (c).

"State Board" or "Board" means the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.

"Construction or modification" means the establishment, erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement, extension, discontinuation, change of ownership, of or by a health care facility, or the purchase or acquisition by or through a health care facility of equipment or service for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes or for facility administration or operation, or any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum; however, any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility for (i) the construction or modification of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act or (ii) a conversion project undertaken in accordance with Section 30 of the Older Adult Services Act shall be excluded from any obligations under this Act.

"Establish" means the construction of a health care facility or the replacement of an existing facility on another site or the initiation of a category of service.

"Major medical equipment" means medical equipment which is used for the provision of medical and other health services and which costs in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, except that such term does not include medical equipment acquired by or on behalf of a clinical laboratory to provide clinical laboratory services if the clinical laboratory is independent of a physician's office and a hospital and it has been determined under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act to meet the requirements of paragraphs (10) and (11) of Section 1861(s) of such Act. In determining whether medical equipment has a value in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, the value of studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition of such equipment shall be included.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Capital expenditure" means an expenditure: (A) made by or on behalf of a health care facility (as such a facility is defined in this Act); and (B) which under generally accepted accounting principles is not properly chargeable as an expense of operation and maintenance, or is made to obtain by lease or comparable arrangement any facility or part thereof or any equipment for a facility or part; and which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the cost of any studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition, improvement, expansion, or replacement of any plant or equipment with respect to which an expenditure is made shall be included in determining if such expenditure exceeds the capital expenditures minimum. Unless otherwise interdependent, or submitted as one project by the applicant, components of construction or modification undertaken by means of a single construction contract or financed through the issuance of a single debt instrument shall not be grouped together as one project. Donations of equipment or facilities to a health care facility which if acquired directly by such facility would be subject to review under this Act shall be considered capital expenditures, and a transfer of equipment or facilities for less than fair market value shall be considered a capital expenditure for purposes of this Act if a transfer of the equipment or facilities at fair market value would be subject to review.

"Capital expenditure minimum" means $11,500,000 for projects by hospital applicants, $6,500,000 for applicants for projects related to skilled and intermediate care long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, and $3,000,000 for projects by all other applicants, which shall be annually adjusted to reflect the increase in construction costs due to inflation, for major medical equipment and for all other capital expenditures.

"Financial commitment" means the commitment of at least 33% of total funds assigned to cover total project cost, which occurs by the actual expenditure of 33% or more of the total project cost or the commitment to expend 33% or more of the total project cost by signed contracts or other legal means.

"Non-clinical service area" means an area (i) for the benefit of the patients, visitors, staff, or employees of a health care facility and (ii) not directly related to the diagnosis, treatment, or rehabilitation of persons receiving services from the health care facility. "Non-clinical service areas" include, but are not limited to, chapels; gift shops; news stands;
computer systems; tunnels, walkways, and elevators; telephone systems; projects to comply with life safety codes; educational facilities; student housing; patient, employee, staff, and visitor dining areas; administration and volunteer offices; modernization of structural components (such as roof replacement and masonry work); boiler repair or replacement; vehicle maintenance and storage facilities; parking facilities; mechanical systems for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; loading docks; and repair or replacement of carpeting, tile, wall coverings, window coverings or treatments, or furniture. Solely for the purpose of this definition, "non-clinical service area" does not include health and fitness centers.

"Areawide" means a major area of the State delineated on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis for health planning and for health service and having within it one or more local areas for health planning and health service. The term "region", as contrasted with the term "subregion", and the word "area" may be used synonymously with the term "areawide".

"Local" means a subarea of a delineated major area that on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis may be considered to be part of such major area. The term "subregion" may be used synonymously with the term "local".

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice in accordance with the Medical Practice Act of 1987, as amended.

"Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice a health profession under pertinent licensing statutes of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Agency" or "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Alternative health care model" means a facility or program authorized under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act.

"Out-of-state facility" means a person that is both (i) licensed as a hospital or as an ambulatory surgery center under the laws of another state or that qualifies as a hospital or an ambulatory surgery center under regulations adopted pursuant to the Social Security Act and (ii) not licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the Nursing Home Care Act. Affiliates of out-of-state facilities shall be considered out-of-state facilities. Affiliates of Illinois licensed health care facilities 100% owned by an Illinois licensed health care facility are treated as Illinois licensed health care facilities for purposes of the Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health care facility, its parent, or Illinois physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches shall not be considered out-of-state facilities. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include an office or any part of an office of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois that is not required to be licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

"Change of ownership of a health care facility" means a change in the person who has ownership or control of a health care facility's physical plant and capital assets. A change in ownership is indicated by the following transactions: sale, transfer, acquisition, lease, change of sponsorship, or other means of transferring control.

"Related person" means any person that: (i) is at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, by either the health care facility or a person owning, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility; or (ii) owns, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility.

"Charity care" means care provided by a health care facility for which the provider does not expect to receive payment from the patient or a third-party payer.

"Freestanding emergency center" means a facility subject to licensure under Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

"Category of service" means a grouping by generic class of various types or levels of support functions, equipment, care, or treatment provided to patients or residents, including, but not limited to, classes such as medical-surgical, pediatrics, or cardiac catheterization. A category of service may include subcategories or levels of care that identify a particular degree or type of care within the category of service. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional while functioning in an office providing for the care, diagnosis, or treatment of patients. A category of service that is subject to the Board's jurisdiction must be designated in rules adopted by the Board.

"State Board Staff Report" means the document that sets forth the review and findings of the State Board staff, as prescribed by the State Board, regarding applications subject to Board jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-957, eff. 8-19-18; revised 12-13-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/4.2)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.2. Ex parte communications.

(a) Except in the disposition of matters that agencies are authorized by law to entertain or dispose of on an ex parte basis including, but not limited to rulemaking, the State Board, any State Board member, employee, or a hearing officer shall not engage in ex parte communication in connection with the substance of any formally filed application for a permit with any person or party or the representative of any party. This subsection (a) applies when the Board, member, employee, or hearing officer knows, or should know upon reasonable inquiry, that the application or exemption has been formally filed with the Board. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit staff members from providing technical assistance to applicants. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit staff from verifying or clarifying an applicant's information as it prepares the State Board Staff Report. Once an application for permit or exemption is filed and deemed complete, a written record of any communication between staff and an applicant shall be prepared by staff and made part of the public record, using a prescribed, standardized format, and shall be included in the application file.

(b) A State Board member or employee may communicate with other members or employees and any State Board member or hearing officer may have the aid and advice of one or more personal assistants.

(c) An ex parte communication received by the State Board, any State Board member, employee, or a hearing officer shall be made a part of the record of the matter, including all written communications, all written responses to the communications, and a memorandum stating the substance of all oral communications and all responses made and the identity of each person from whom the ex parte communication was received.

(d) "Ex parte communication" means a communication between a person who is not a State Board member or employee and a State Board member or employee that reflects on the substance of a pending or impending State Board proceeding and that takes place outside the record of the proceeding. Communications regarding matters of procedure and practice, such as the format of pleading, number of copies required, manner of service, and status of proceedings, are not considered ex parte communications. Technical assistance with respect to an application, not intended to influence any decision on the application, may be provided by employees to the applicant. Any assistance shall be documented in writing.
by the applicant and employees within 10 business days after the assistance is provided.

(e) For purposes of this Section, "employee" means a person the State Board or the Agency employs on a full-time, part-time, contract, or intern basis.

(f) The State Board, State Board member, or hearing examiner presiding over the proceeding, in the event of a violation of this Section, must take whatever action is necessary to ensure that the violation does not prejudice any party or adversely affect the fairness of the proceedings.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the State Board or any member of the State Board from consulting with the attorney for the State Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-518, eff. 6-1-18; 100-681, eff. 8-3-18; revised 12-13-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/13) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1163)

Sec. 13. Investigation of applications for permits. The State Board shall make or cause to be made such investigations as it deems necessary in connection with an application for a permit, or in connection with a determination of whether or not construction or modification that has been commenced is in accord with the permit issued by the State Board, or whether construction or modification has been commenced without a permit having been obtained. The State Board may issue subpoenas duces tecum requiring the production of records and may administer oaths to such witnesses.

Any circuit court of this State, upon the application of the State Board or upon the application of any party to such proceedings, may, in its discretion, compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of books, papers, records, or memoranda and the giving of testimony before the State Board, by a proceeding as for contempt, or otherwise, in the same manner as production of evidence may be compelled before the court.

The State Board shall require all health facilities operating in this State to provide such reasonable reports at such times and containing such information as is needed by it to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Act. Prior to collecting information from health facilities, the State Board shall make reasonable efforts through a public process to consult with health facilities and associations that represent them to determine whether data and information requests will result in useful information for health planning, whether sufficient information is available from other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sources, and whether data requested is routinely collected by health facilities and is available without retrospective record review. Data and information requests shall not impose undue paperwork burdens on health care facilities and personnel. Health facilities not complying with this requirement shall be reported to licensing, accrediting, certifying, or payment agencies as being in violation of State law. Health care facilities and other parties at interest shall have reasonable access, under rules established by the State Board, to all planning information submitted in accord with this Act pertaining to their area.

Among the reports to be required by the State Board are facility questionnaires for health care facilities licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 and health care facilities that are required to meet the requirements of 42 CFR 494 in order to be certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid under Titles XVIII and XIX of the federal Social Security Act. These questionnaires shall be conducted on an annual basis and compiled by the State Board. For health care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, these reports shall include, but not be limited to, the identification of specialty services provided by the facility to patients, residents, and the community at large. Annual reports for facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act shall be different from the annual reports required of other health care facilities and shall be specific to those facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. The Health Facilities and Services Review Board shall consult with associations representing facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and associations representing facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act when developing the information requested in these annual reports. For health care facilities that contain long term care beds, the reports shall also include the number of staffed long term care beds, physical capacity for long term care beds at the facility, and long term care beds available for immediate occupancy. For purposes of this paragraph, "long term care beds" means beds (i) licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, (ii) licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, (iii) licensed under the MC/DD Act, (iv) licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, or (v) licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act of 2013 and certified as skilled nursing or nursing facility beds under Medicaid or Medicare.
(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-681, eff. 8-3-18; 100-957, eff. 8-19-18; revised 12-13-18.)

Section 220. The Illinois Plain Language Task Force Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(20 ILCS 4090/30)
Sec. 30. Plain language State government communications. Recognizing the importance of plain language in communication with the public:

(1) the General Assembly shall draft legislation and other public-facing documents using plain language when practicable; and

(2) the executive and judicial branches of State government are advised to make all efforts to draft executive orders, court documents, and other public-facing documents using plain language.
(Source: P.A. 100-1108, eff. 8-27-18; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 225. The Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Act is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5125/45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 1, 2027)
Sec. 45. Dissolution of the Commission. No later than June 30, 2027, a final report on the Commission's activities shall be delivered to the Governor. The Commission shall be dissolved on June 30, 2027, and any assets remaining in the Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Trust Fund shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.
(Source: P.A. 100-649, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 230. The Illinois State Auditing Act is amended by changing Section 2-16 as follows:

(30 ILCS 5/2-16)
Sec. 2-16. Contract aspirational goals. The Auditor General shall establish aspirational goals for contract awards substantially in accordance with the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, unless otherwise governed by other law. The Auditor General shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Business Enterprise Council established under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act with regard to steps taken to achieve aspirational goals. The Auditor General shall annually post the Office's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities during the preceding fiscal year on the Office's Internet websites.

(Source: P.A. 100-801, eff. 8-10-18; revised 9-27-18.)

Section 235. The State Finance Act is amended by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Sections 5.886 and 6z-105 and by changing Sections 6p-1, 8.16a, 9.03, 9.04, and 13.2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.886)
Sec. 5.886. The VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.887)
Sec. 5.887. The High-Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-773, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-12-18.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.888)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 5.888. The State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 9-12-18.) (30 ILCS 105/5.889)
Sec. 5.889. The Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-12-18.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.890)
Sec. 5.890. The Industrial Hemp Regulatory Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-1091, eff. 8-26-18; revised 9-12-18.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.892)
Sec. 5.892. The Firearm Dealer License Certification Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19; revised 1-26-19.)
(30 ILCS 105/6p-1) (from Ch. 127, par. 142p1)
Sec. 6p-1. The Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund) shall be initially financed by a transfer of funds from the General Revenue Fund. Thereafter, all fees and other monies received by the Department of Innovation and Technology in payment for information technology and related services rendered pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 30 of the Department of Innovation and Technology Act shall be paid into the Technology Management Revolving Fund. On and after July 1, 2017, or after sufficient moneys have been received in the Communications Revolving Fund to pay all Fiscal Year 2017 obligations payable from the Fund, whichever is later, all fees and other moneys received by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Central Management Services in payment for communications services rendered pursuant to the Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois or sale of surplus State communications equipment shall be paid into the Technology Management Revolving Fund. The money in this fund shall be used by the Department of Innovation and Technology as reimbursement for expenditures incurred in rendering information technology and related services and, beginning July 1, 2017, as reimbursement for expenditures incurred in relation to communications services.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-105)
Sec. 6z-105. The VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund.
The VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury to receive moneys from the State Mitigation Trust established pursuant to the Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement for State Beneficiaries ("Trust Agreement") pursuant to consent decrees in In re: Volkswagen "Clean Diesel" Marketing, Sales Practices, and Products Liability Litigation, MDL No. 2672 CRB (JSC) ("VW Settlement"). All funds received by the State from the State Mitigation Trust shall be deposited into the VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund to be used, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency as designated lead agency for the State of Illinois, to pay for costs of eligible mitigation actions and related administrative expenditures as allowed under the VW Settlement, the Trust Agreement, and the State's Beneficiary Mitigation Plan.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-106)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 6z-106. State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund.

(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund known as the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund. The Fund shall receive revenue under subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act. The Fund may also receive revenue from grants, donations, appropriations, and any other legal source.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department of State Police may use moneys in the Fund to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions; however, the primary purpose shall be to finance State Police cadet classes in May and October of each year.

(c) Expenditures may be made from the Fund only as appropriated by the General Assembly by law.

(d) Investment income that is attributable to the investment of moneys in the Fund shall be retained in the Fund for the uses specified in this Section.

(e) The State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund shall not be subject to administrative chargebacks.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-8-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/8.16a) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.16a)
Sec. 8.16a. Appropriations for the procurement, installation, retention, maintenance, and operation of electronic data processing and information technology devices and software used by State agencies subject to subsection (b) of Section 1-30 30 of the Department of Innovation and Technology Act, the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment and accessories thereto, and all other expenses incident to the operation and maintenance of those electronic data processing and information technology devices and software are payable from the Technology Management Revolving Fund. However, no contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure from the Technology Management Revolving Fund until after the purpose and amount has been approved in writing by the Secretary of Innovation and Technology. Until there are sufficient funds in the Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund) to carry out the purposes of this amendatory Act of 1965, however, the State agencies subject to subsection (b) of Section 1-30 30 of the Department of Innovation and Technology Act shall, on written approval of the Secretary of Innovation and Technology, pay the cost of operating and maintaining electronic data processing systems from current appropriations as classified and standardized in the State Finance Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/9.03) (from Ch. 127, par. 145d)
Sec. 9.03. The certification on every State payroll voucher shall be as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"I certify that the employees named, their respective indicated positions and service times, and appropriation to be charged, as shown on the accompanying payroll sheets are true, complete, correct and according to the provisions of law; that such employees are involved in decision making or have direct line responsibility to a person who has decision making authority concerning the objectives, functions, goals and policies of the organizational unit for which the appropriation was made; that the results of the work performed by these employees and that substantially all of their working time is directly related to the objectives, functions, goals, and policies of the organizational unit for which the appropriation is made; that all working time was expended in the service of the State; and that the employees named are entitled to payment in the amounts indicated. If applicable, the reporting requirements of Section 5.1 of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act have been met.

........................................  ........................................
(Date)      (Signature)"

For departments under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the foregoing certification shall be executed by the Chief Executive Officer of the department from whose appropriation the payment will be made or his designee, in addition to any other certifications or approvals which may be required by law.

The foregoing certification shall not be required for expenditures from amounts appropriated to the Comptroller for payment of the salaries of State officers.

For appropriations for the Office of the Governor enacted after July 31, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-655) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, (1) the foregoing certification shall be required for expenditures from amounts appropriated to the Office of the Governor for payment of salaries of Governor's Office employees and executed by the Governor, or his or her designee, in addition to any other certifications or approvals which may be required by law to be made; and (2) in no event shall salaries of employees of the Office of the Governor be paid from appropriations other than those established for that purpose.

(Source: P.A. 100-655, eff. 7-31-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/9.04) (from Ch. 127, par. 145e)

Sec. 9.04. The certification on behalf of the State agency on every State voucher for goods and services other than a payroll or travel voucher shall be as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"I certify that the goods or services specified on this voucher were for the use of this agency and that the expenditure for such goods or services was authorized and lawfully incurred; that such goods or services meet all the required standards set forth in the purchase agreement or contract to which this voucher relates; and that the amount shown on this voucher is correct and is approved for payment. If applicable, the reporting requirements of Section 5.1 of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act have been met.

................................  ................................
(Date)                      (Signature)"

For departments under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the foregoing certification shall be executed by the Chief Executive Officer of the department from whose appropriation the payment will be made or his designee, in addition to any other certifications or approvals which may be required by law.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06; revised 10-11-18.)

Sec. 13.2. Transfers among line item appropriations.
(a) Transfers among line item appropriations from the same treasury fund for the objects specified in this Section may be made in the manner provided in this Section when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

(a-1) No transfers may be made from one agency to another agency, nor may transfers be made from one institution of higher education to another institution of higher education except as provided by subsection (a-4).

(a-2) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, transfers may be made only among the objects of expenditure enumerated in this Section, except that no funds may be transferred from any appropriation for personal services, from any appropriation for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, from any separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, nor from any appropriation for State contribution for employee group insurance. During State fiscal year 2005, an agency may transfer amounts among its appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State Contributions to retirement systems; notwithstanding and in addition to the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, the fiscal year 2005

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transfers authorized in this sentence may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund. During State fiscal year 2007, the Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Human Services, and Juvenile Justice may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal year 2010, the Department of Transportation may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal years 2010 and 2014 only, an agency may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund.

(a-2.5) During State fiscal year 2015 only, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations contained in operational line items within the same treasury fund. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor within the same treasury fund.

(a-3) Further, if an agency receives a separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, any transfer by that agency into an appropriation for personal services must be accompanied by a corresponding transfer into the appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, in an amount sufficient to meet the employer share of the employee contributions required to be remitted to the retirement system.

(a-4) Long-Term Care Rebalancing. The Governor may designate amounts set aside for institutional services appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services to be transferred to all State agencies responsible for the administration of community-based long-term care programs, including, but not limited to, community-based long-term care programs

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging, provided that the Director of Healthcare and Family Services first certifies that the amounts being transferred are necessary for the purpose of assisting persons in or at risk of being in institutional care to transition to community-based settings, including the financial data needed to prove the need for the transfer of funds. The total amounts transferred shall not exceed 4% in total of the amounts appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services for each fiscal year. A notice of the fund transfer must be made to the General Assembly and posted at a minimum on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services website, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget website, and any other website the Governor sees fit. These postings shall serve as notice to the General Assembly of the amounts to be transferred. Notice shall be given at least 30 days prior to transfer.

(b) In addition to the general transfer authority provided under subsection (c), the following agencies have the specific transfer authority granted in this subsection:

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers representing savings attributable to not increasing grants due to the births of additional children from line items for payments of cash grants to line items for payments for employment and social services for the purposes outlined in subsection (f) of Section 4-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following line items among these same line items: Foster Home and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention, Institutions and Group Homes and Prevention, and Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.

The Department on Aging is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following Community Care Program line items among these same line items: purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program and Comprehensive Case Coordination.

The State Treasurer is authorized to make transfers among line item appropriations from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund, with respect to costs incurred in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 only, when the balance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers from line item appropriations within the same treasury fund for General State Aid, General State Aid - Hold Harmless, and Evidence-Based Funding, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made, to the line item appropriation for Transitional Assistance when the balance remaining in such line item appropriation is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers between the following line item appropriations within the same treasury fund: Disabled Student Services/Materials (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code), Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code), Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Program, Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code), and Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code). Such transfers shall be made only when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made and provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it, within the same treasury fund, among the various line items appropriated for Medical Assistance.

(c) The sum of such transfers for an agency in a fiscal year shall not exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following objects: Personal Services; Extra Help; Student and Inmate Compensation; State Contributions to Retirement Systems; State Contributions to Social Security; State Contribution for Employee Group Insurance; Contractual Services; Travel; Commodities; Printing; Equipment; Electronic Data Processing; Operation of Automotive Equipment; Telecommunications Services; Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners; Library
Books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; Late Interest Penalties under the State Prompt Payment Act and Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, Awards and Grants. Notwithstanding the above, any amounts appropriated for payment of workers' compensation claims to an agency to which the authority to evaluate, administer and pay such claims has been delegated by the Department of Central Management Services may be transferred to any other expenditure object where such amounts exceed the amount necessary for the payment of such claims.

(c-1) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2003. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, for State fiscal year 2003 only, transfers among line item appropriations to an agency from the same treasury fund may be made provided that the sum of such transfers for an agency in State fiscal year 2003 shall not exceed 3% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for State fiscal year 2003 for the following objects: personal services, except that no transfer may be approved which reduces the aggregate appropriations for personal services within an agency; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, awards and grants.

(c-2) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2005. Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-2), and (c), for State fiscal year 2005 only, transfers may be made among any line item appropriations from the same or any other treasury fund for any objects or purposes, without limitation, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that the sum of those transfers by a State agency shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for fiscal year 2005.

(c-3) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2015, transfers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2015. For the purpose of this subsection, "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-3), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-4) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2018. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2018, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2018 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2018. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-5) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2019. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2019, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2019 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2019. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(d) Transfers among appropriations made to agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and to the constitutionally elected officers in the Executive branch require the approval of the officer authorized in Section 10 of this Act to approve and certify vouchers. Transfers among appropriations made to the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and the Board of Higher Education require the approval of the Board of Higher Education and the Governor. Transfers among appropriations to all other agencies require the approval of the Governor.

The officer responsible for approval shall certify that the transfer is necessary to carry out the programs and purposes for which the appropriations were made by the General Assembly and shall transmit to the State Comptroller a certified copy of the approval which shall set forth the specific amounts transferred so that the Comptroller may change his records accordingly. The Comptroller shall furnish the Governor with information copies of all transfers approved for agencies of the Legislative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Judicial departments and transfers approved by the constitutionally elected officials of the Executive branch other than the Governor, showing the amounts transferred and indicating the dates such changes were entered on the Comptroller's records.

(e) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations for General State Aid or Evidence-Based Funding between the Common School Fund and the Education Assistance Fund. With the advice and consent of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations between the General Revenue Fund and the Education Assistance Fund for the following programs:

1. Disabled Student Personnel Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
2. Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
3. Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code);
4. Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code);
5. Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Programs;
6. Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code);
7. Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code);
8. Regular Education Reimbursement (Section 18-3 of the School Code); and
9. Special Education Reimbursement (Section 14-7.03 of the School Code).

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1064, eff. 8-24-18; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 240. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 9 and 11 as follows:

(30 ILCS 330/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 659)

Sec. 9. Conditions for issuance and sale of Bonds; requirements for Bonds.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, subsection (h), and subsection (i), Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds, other than Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2018, or 2019 must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years. Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring with the fiscal year in which the respective bonds are issued or with the next succeeding fiscal year, with the respective bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 10 years. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 shall be payable within 5 years from their date and must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with payment of New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
principal or mandatory redemption beginning in the first fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be payable within 8 years from their date and shall be issued with payment of maturing principal or scheduled mandatory redemptions in accordance with the following schedule, except the following amounts shall be prorated if less than the total additional amount of Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 are issued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year After Issuance</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$110,712,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$332,136,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$664,272,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>$996,409,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, Income Tax Proceed Bonds issued under Section 7.6 shall be payable 12 years from the date of sale and shall be issued with payment of principal or mandatory redemption.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarketed (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Variable Rate Bonds of such series to be remarketable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount, and may provide for appointment of a bank, trust company, investment bank, or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities, or different call or amortization provisions will apply during such times as Variable Rate Bonds of any series are held by a person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of this Section. The Bond Sale Order may also provide for such variable interest rates to be established.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to a process generally known as an auction rate process and may provide for appointment of one or more financial institutions to serve as auction agents and broker-dealers in connection with the establishment of such interest rates and the sale and remarketing of such Bonds.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts, or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under circumstances where the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget certifies that he or she reasonably expects the total interest paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in excess of the rate that the Bonds would bear in the absence of such arrangements.

The State may, with respect to Bonds issued or anticipated to be issued, participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest rate protection or exchange agreements, guarantees, or financial futures contracts for the purpose of limiting, reducing, or managing interest rate exposure. The authority granted under this paragraph, however, shall not increase the principal amount of Bonds authorized to be issued by law. The arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State. Net payments for such arrangements shall constitute interest on the Bonds and shall be paid from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall at least annually certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller his or her estimate of the amounts of such net payments to be included in the calculation of interest required to be paid by the State.

(c) Prior to the issuance of any Variable Rate Bonds pursuant to subsection (a), the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall adopt an interest rate risk management policy providing that the amount of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds shall not exceed 20%. This policy shall remain in effect while any Bonds are outstanding and the issuance of Bonds shall be subject to the terms of such arrangements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
policy. The terms of this policy may be amended from time to time by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget but in no event shall any amendment cause the permitted level of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds to exceed 20%.

(d) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and if the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued with a supplemental coupon, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Qualified School Construction Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; except that interest payable at fixed or variable rates, if any, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts or sinking fund payments into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (or subaccount therefor) in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued, mandatory redemption payment or sinking fund payment occurring within the fiscal year in which the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year, with Qualified School Construction Bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption or with sinking fund payments thereof deposited each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sinking fund payments set forth in this subsection shall be permitted only to the extent authorized in Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code or as otherwise determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. "Qualified School Construction Bonds" in this subsection means Bonds authorized by Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code and for bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund such "Qualified School Construction Bonds".

(f) Beginning with the next issuance by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget to the Procurement Policy Board of a request for quotation for the purpose of formulating a new pool of qualified underwriting banks list, all entities responding to such a request for quotation for inclusion on that list shall provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written report submitted to the Comptroller shall (i) be published on the Comptroller's Internet website and (ii) be used by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget for the purposes of scoring such a request for quotation. The written report, at a minimum, shall:

1. Disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

2. Include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

3. Indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

4. Include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

5. List all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(g) All entities included on a Governor's Office of Management and Budget's pool of qualified underwriting banks list shall, as soon as possible after March 18, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1554), but not later than January 21, 2011, and on a quarterly fiscal basis thereafter, provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written reports submitted to the Comptroller shall be published on the Comptroller's Internet website. The written reports, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Income Tax Proceed Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.
Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.
(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, Article 60, Section 60-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-15, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-17-18.)
(30 ILCS 330/11) (from Ch. 127, par. 661)
Sec. 11. Sale of Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, Bonds shall be sold from time to time pursuant to notice of sale and public bid or by negotiated sale in such amounts and at such times as is directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. At least 25%, based on total principal amount, of all Bonds issued each fiscal year shall be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds issued each fiscal year, shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the validity of any previously issued Bonds; provided that all Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 and Public Act 96-1497 shall not be included in determining compliance for any fiscal year with the requirements of the preceding 2 sentences; and further provided that refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2018, or 2019 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.
If any Bonds, including refunding Bonds, are to be sold by negotiated sale, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.
If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of such change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised.

Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 12 of this Act.

All Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, Income Tax Proceed Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds by negotiated sale.

All State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds by negotiated sale.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, Article 60, Section 60-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-15, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-4-18; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 245. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Sections 1-10, 1-15.100, 20-60, 20-160, and 50-13 as follows:
(30 ILCS 500/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Application.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) This Code applies only to procurements for which bidders, offerors, potential contractors, or contractors were first solicited on or after July 1, 1998. This Code shall not be construed to affect or impair any contract, or any provision of a contract, entered into based on a solicitation prior to the implementation date of this Code as described in Article 99, including but not limited to any covenant entered into with respect to any revenue bonds or similar instruments. All procurements for which contracts are solicited between the effective date of Articles 50 and 99 and July 1, 1998 shall be substantially in accordance with this Code and its intent.

(b) This Code shall apply regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, including federal assistance moneys. This Code shall not apply to:

1. Contracts between the State and its political subdivisions or other governments, or between State governmental bodies, except as specifically provided in this Code.
2. Grants, except for the filing requirements of Section 20-80.
3. Purchase of care, except as provided in Section 5-30.6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and this Section.
4. Hiring of an individual as employee and not as an independent contractor, whether pursuant to an employment code or policy or by contract directly with that individual.
5. Collective bargaining contracts.
6. Purchase of real estate, except that notice of this type of contract with a value of more than $25,000 must be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 10 calendar days after the deed is recorded in the county of jurisdiction. The notice shall identify the real estate purchased, the names of all parties to the contract, the value of the contract, and the effective date of the contract.
7. Contracts necessary to prepare for anticipated litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations, provided that the chief legal counsel to the Governor shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring agency is one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor, and provided that the chief legal counsel of any other procuring entity subject to this Code shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring entity is not one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor.
8. (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Procurement expenditures by the Illinois Conservation Foundation when only private funds are used.

(10) (Blank).

(11) Public-private agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 20 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and design-build agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 25 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act.

(12) Contracts for legal, financial, and other professional and artistic services entered into on or before December 31, 2018 by the Illinois Finance Authority in which the State of Illinois is not obligated. Such contracts shall be awarded through a competitive process authorized by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority and are subject to Sections 5-30, 20-160, 50-13, 50-20, 50-35, and 50-37 of this Code, as well as the final approval by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority of the terms of the contract.

(13) Contracts for services, commodities, and equipment to support the delivery of timely forensic science services in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-4-3a of the Unified Code of Corrections, except for the requirements of Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code; however, the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of this Code. For any contracts for services which are currently provided by members of a collective bargaining agreement, the applicable terms of the collective bargaining agreement concerning subcontracting shall be followed.

On and after January 1, 2019, this paragraph (13), except for this sentence, is inoperative.

(14) Contracts for participation expenditures required by a domestic or international trade show or exhibition of an exhibitor, member, or sponsor.

(15) Contracts with a railroad or utility that requires the State to reimburse the railroad or utilities for the relocation of utilities for construction or other public purpose. Contracts included within this paragraph (15) shall include, but not be limited to, those associated with: relocations, crossings, installations, and maintenance. For the purposes of this paragraph (15), "railroad"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
means any form of non-highway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways and "utility" means: (1) public utilities as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, (2) telecommunications carriers as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (3) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, (4) telephone or telecommunications cooperatives as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, (5) rural water or waste water systems with 10,000 connections or less, (6) a holder as defined in Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act, and (7) municipalities owning or operating utility systems consisting of public utilities as that term is defined in Section 11-117-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(16) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Public Health to provide the delivery of timely newborn screening services in accordance with the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act.

(17) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Public Health to implement the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program requirements and ensure access to medical cannabis for patients with debilitating medical conditions in accordance with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2017 under an exemption provided in any paragraph of this subsection (b), except paragraph (1), (2), or (5), each State agency shall post to the appropriate procurement bulletin the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to the Code utilized. The chief procurement officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that shall include, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the chief procurement officer.

(c) This Code does not apply to the electric power procurement process provided for under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(d) Except for Section 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code, and as expressly required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions of this Code do not apply to the procurement process provided for under Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(e) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain a person or entity to assist the Capital Development Board with its duties related to the determination of costs of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, as defined by Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, as required in subsection (h-3) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act, including calculating the range of capital costs, the range of operating and maintenance costs, or the sequestration costs or monitoring the construction of clean coal SNG brownfield facility for the full duration of construction.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) This Code does not apply to the process to procure or contracts entered into in accordance with Sections 11-5.2 and 11-5.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(i) Each chief procurement officer may access records necessary to review whether a contract, purchase, or other expenditure is or is not subject to the provisions of this Code, unless such records would be subject to attorney-client privilege.

(j) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain an artist or work or works of art as required in Section 14 of the Capital Development Board Act.

(k) This Code does not apply to the process to procure contracts, or contracts entered into, by the State Board of Elections or the State Electoral Board for hearing officers appointed pursuant to the Election Code.

(l) This Code does not apply to the processes used by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to procure supplies and services paid for from the private funds of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Fund. As used in this subsection (l), "private funds" means funds derived from deposits paid into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund and the earnings thereon.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-580, eff. 3-12-18; 100-757, eff. 8-10-18; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18; revised 10-18-18.)

(30 ILCS 500/1-15.100)

Sec. 1-15.100. State agency. "State agency" means and includes all boards, commissions, agencies, institutions, authorities, and bodies politic and corporate of the State, created by or in accordance with the constitution or statute, of the executive branch of State government and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
does include colleges, universities, and institutions under the jurisdiction of the governing boards of the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Illinois State University, Eastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, Chicago State University, Governor's State University, Northeastern Illinois University, and the Board of Higher Education. However, this term does not apply to public employee retirement systems or investment boards that are subject to fiduciary duties imposed by the Illinois Pension Code or to the University of Illinois Foundation. "State agency" does not include units of local government, school districts, community colleges under the Public Community College Act, and the Illinois Comprehensive Health Insurance Board.

(Source: P.A. 90-572, eff. 2-6-98; revised 10-11-18.)

(30 ILCS 500/20-60)

Sec. 20-60. Duration of contracts.

(a) Maximum duration. A contract may be entered into for any period of time deemed to be in the best interests of the State but not exceeding 10 years inclusive, beginning January 1, 2010, of proposed contract renewals. Third parties may lease State-owned dark fiber networks for any period of time deemed to be in the best interest of the State, but not exceeding 20 years. The length of a lease for real property or capital improvements shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 40-25. The length of energy conservation program contracts or energy savings contracts or leases shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 25-45. A contract for bond or mortgage insurance awarded by the Illinois Housing Development Authority, however, may be entered into for any period of time less than or equal to the maximum period of time that the subject bond or mortgage may remain outstanding.

(b) Subject to appropriation. All contracts made or entered into shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to make payments under the terms of the contract.

(c) The chief procurement officer shall file a proposed extension or renewal of a contract with the Procurement Policy Board prior to entering into any extension or renewal if the cost associated with the extension or renewal exceeds $249,999. The Procurement Policy Board may object to the proposed extension or renewal within 30 calendar days and require a hearing before the Board prior to entering into the extension or renewal. If the Procurement Policy Board does not object within 30 calendar days or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
takes affirmative action to recommend the extension or renewal, the chief
procurement officer may enter into the extension or renewal of a contract.
This subsection does not apply to any emergency procurement, any
procurement under Article 40, or any procurement exempted by Section 1-
10(b) of this Code. If any State agency contract is paid for in whole or in
part with federal-aid funds, grants, or loans and the provisions of this
subsection would result in the loss of those federal-aid funds, grants, or
loans, then the contract is exempt from the provisions of this subsection in
order to remain eligible for those federal-aid funds, grants, or loans, and
the State agency shall file notice of this exemption with the Procurement
Policy Board prior to entering into the proposed extension or renewal.
Nothing in this subsection permits a chief procurement officer to enter into
an extension or renewal in violation of subsection (a). By August 1 each
year, the Procurement Policy Board shall file a report with the General
Assembly identifying for the previous fiscal year (i) the proposed
extensions or renewals that were filed with the Board and whether the
Board objected and (ii) the contracts exempt from this subsection.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this
Section, the Department of Innovation and Technology may enter into
leases for dark fiber networks for any period of time deemed to be in the
best interests of the State but not exceeding 20 years inclusive. The
Department of Innovation and Technology may lease dark fiber networks
from third parties only for the primary purpose of providing services to (i)
to the offices of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General,
Secretary of State, Comptroller, or Treasurer and State agencies, as
defined under Section 5-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois or
(ii) for anchor institutions, as defined in Section 7 of the Illinois Century
Network Act. Dark fiber network lease contracts shall be subject to all
other provisions of this Code and any applicable rules or requirements,
including, but not limited to, publication of lease solicitations, use of
standard State contracting terms and conditions, and approval of vendor
certifications and financial disclosures.

(e) As used in this Section, "dark fiber network" means a network
of fiber optic cables laid but currently unused by a third party that the third
party is leasing for use as network infrastructure.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-11-
18.)

(30 ILCS 500/20-160)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20-160. Business entities; certification; registration with the State Board of Elections.

(a) For purposes of this Section, the terms "business entity", "contract", "State contract", "contract with a State agency", "State agency", "affiliated entity", and "affiliated person" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in Section 50-37.

(b) Every bid and offer submitted to and every contract executed by the State on or after January 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-971) and every submission to a vendor portal shall contain (1) a certification by the bidder, offeror, vendor, or contractor that either (i) the bidder, offeror, vendor, or contractor is not required to register as a business entity with the State Board of Elections pursuant to this Section or (ii) the bidder, offeror, vendor, or contractor has registered as a business entity with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration and (2) a statement that the contract is voidable under Section 50-60 for the bidder's, offeror's, vendor's, or contractor's failure to comply with this Section.

(c) Each business entity (i) whose aggregate bids and proposals on State contracts annually total more than $50,000, (ii) whose aggregate bids and proposals on State contracts combined with the business entity's aggregate annual total value of State contracts exceed $50,000, or (iii) whose contracts with State agencies, in the aggregate, annually total more than $50,000 shall register with the State Board of Elections in accordance with Section 9-35 of the Election Code. A business entity required to register under this subsection due to item (i) or (ii) has a continuing duty to ensure that the registration is accurate during the period beginning on the date of registration and ending on the day after the date the contract is awarded; any change in information must be reported to the State Board of Elections 5 business days following such change or no later than a day before the contract is awarded, whichever date is earlier. A business entity required to register under this subsection due to item (iii) has a continuing duty to ensure that the registration is accurate in accordance with subsection (e).

(d) Any business entity, not required under subsection (c) to register, whose aggregate bids and proposals on State contracts annually total more than $50,000, or whose aggregate bids and proposals on State contracts combined with the business entity's aggregate annual total value of State contracts exceed $50,000, shall register with the State Board of Elections in accordance with Section 9-35 of the Election Code prior to
submitting to a State agency the bid or proposal whose value causes the business entity to fall within the monetary description of this subsection. A business entity required to register under this subsection has a continuing duty to ensure that the registration is accurate during the period beginning on the date of registration and ending on the day after the date the contract is awarded. Any change in information must be reported to the State Board of Elections within 5 business days following such change or no later than a day before the contract is awarded, whichever date is earlier.

(e) A business entity whose contracts with State agencies, in the aggregate, annually total more than $50,000 must maintain its registration under this Section and has a continuing duty to ensure that the registration is accurate for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder awarding the contracts or for a period of 2 years following the expiration or termination of the contracts, whichever is longer. A business entity, required to register under this subsection, has a continuing duty to report any changes on a quarterly basis to the State Board of Elections within 14 calendar days following the last day of January, April, July, and October of each year. Any update pursuant to this paragraph that is received beyond that date is presumed late and the civil penalty authorized by subsection (e) of Section 9-35 of the Election Code (10 ILCS 5/9-35) may be assessed.

Also, if a business entity required to register under this subsection has a pending bid or offer, any change in information shall be reported to the State Board of Elections within 7 calendar days following such change or no later than a day before the contract is awarded, whichever date is earlier.

(f) A business entity's continuing duty under this Section to ensure the accuracy of its registration includes the requirement that the business entity notify the State Board of Elections of any change in information, including, but not limited to, changes of affiliated entities or affiliated persons.

(g) For any bid or offer for a contract with a State agency by a business entity required to register under this Section, the chief procurement officer shall verify that the business entity is required to register under this Section and is in compliance with the registration requirements on the date the bid or offer is due. A chief procurement officer shall not accept a bid or offer if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements as of the date bids or offers are due. Upon discovery of noncompliance with this Section, if the bidder
or offeror made a good faith effort to comply with registration efforts prior to the date the bid or offer is due, a chief procurement officer may provide the bidder or offeror 5 business days to achieve compliance. A chief procurement officer may extend the time to prove compliance by as long as necessary in the event that there is a failure within the State Board of Elections' registration system.

(h) A registration, and any changes to a registration, must include the business entity's verification of accuracy and subjects the business entity to the penalties of the laws of this State for perjury.

In addition to any penalty under Section 9-35 of the Election Code, intentional, willful, or material failure to disclose information required for registration shall render the contract, bid, offer, or other procurement relationship voidable by the chief procurement officer if he or she deems it to be in the best interest of the State of Illinois.

(i) This Section applies regardless of the method of source selection used in awarding the contract.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; revised 10-11-18.)

(30 ILCS 500/50-13)
Sec. 50-13. Conflicts of interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of State government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a)
together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c-5) Appointees and firms. In addition to any provisions of this Code, the interests of certain appointees and their firms are subject to Section 3A-35 of the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child, or other immediate family member living in his or her residence or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 calendar days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

(f) Exceptions.

(1) Public aid payments. This Section does not apply to payments made for a public aid recipient.

(2) Teaching. This Section does not apply to a contract for personal services as a teacher or school administrator between a member of the General Assembly or his or her spouse, or a State officer or employee or his or her spouse, and any school district, public community college district, the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Illinois State University, Eastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, Chicago State University, Governors State University, or Northeastern Illinois University.

(3) Ministerial duties. This Section does not apply to a contract for personal services of a wholly ministerial character, including but not limited to services as a laborer, clerk, typist, stenographer, page, bookkeeper, receptionist, or telephone switchboard operator, made by a spouse or minor child of an elective or appointive State officer or employee or of a member of the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Child and family services. This Section does not apply to payments made to a member of the General Assembly, a State officer or employee, his or her spouse or minor child acting as a foster parent, homemaker, advocate, or volunteer for or in behalf of a child or family served by the Department of Children and Family Services.

(5) Licensed professionals. Contracts with licensed professionals, provided they are competitively bid or part of a reimbursement program for specific, customary goods and services through the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, or the Department on Aging.

(g) Penalty. A person convicted of a violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 98-1076, eff. 1-1-15; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 250. The State Prompt Payment Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(30 ILCS 540/8)
Sec. 8. Vendor Payment Program.
(a) As used in this Section:

"Applicant" means any entity seeking to be designated as a qualified purchaser.

"Application period" means the time period when the Program is accepting applications as determined by the Department of Central Management Services.

"Assigned penalties" means penalties payable by the State in accordance with this Act that are assigned to the qualified purchaser of an assigned receivable.

"Assigned receivable" means the base invoice amount of a qualified account receivable and any associated assigned penalties due, currently and in the future, in accordance with this Act.

"Assignment agreement" means an agreement executed and delivered by a participating vendor and a qualified purchaser, in which the participating vendor will assign one or more qualified accounts receivable to the qualified purchaser and make certain representations and warranties in respect thereof.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Base invoice amount" means the unpaid principal amount of the invoice associated with an assigned receivable.

"Department" means the Department of Central Management Services.

"Medical assistance program" means any program which provides medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, including Medicaid.

"Participating vendor" means a vendor whose application for the sale of a qualified account receivable is accepted for purchase by a qualified purchaser under the Program terms.

"Program" means a Vendor Payment Program.

"Prompt payment penalties" means penalties payable by the State in accordance with this Act.

"Purchase price" means 100% of the base invoice amount associated with an assigned receivable minus: (1) any deductions against the assigned receivable arising from State offsets; and (2) if and to the extent exercised by a qualified purchaser, other deductions for amounts owed by the participating vendor to the qualified purchaser for State offsets applied against other accounts receivable assigned by the participating vendor to the qualified purchaser under the Program.

"Qualified account receivable" means an account receivable due and payable by the State that is outstanding for 90 days or more, is eligible to accrue prompt payment penalties under this Act and is verified by the relevant State agency. A qualified account receivable shall not include any account receivable related to medical assistance program (including Medicaid) payments or any other accounts receivable, the transfer or assignment of which is prohibited by, or otherwise prevented by, applicable law.

"Qualified purchaser" means any entity that, during any application period, is approved by the Department of Central Management Services to participate in the Program on the basis of certain qualifying criteria as determined by the Department.

"State offsets" means any amount deducted from payments made by the State in respect of any qualified account receivable due to the State's exercise of any offset or other contractual rights against a participating vendor. For the purpose of this Section, "State offsets" include statutorily required administrative fees imposed under the State Comptroller Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sub-participant" means any individual or entity that intends to purchase assigned receivables, directly or indirectly, by or through an applicant or qualified purchaser for the purposes of the Program.

"Sub-participant certification" means an instrument executed and delivered to the Department of Central Management Services by a sub-participant, in which the sub-participant certifies its agreement, among others, to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Program as a condition to its participation in the Program as a sub-participant.

(b) This Section reflects the provisions of Section 900.125 of Title 74 of the Illinois Administrative Code prior to January 1, 2018. The requirements of this Section establish the criteria for participation by participating vendors and qualified purchasers in a Vendor Payment Program. Information regarding the Vendor Payment Program may be found at the Internet website for the Department of Central Management Services.

(c) The State Comptroller and the Department of Central Management Services are authorized to establish and implement the Program under Section 3-3. This Section applies to all qualified accounts receivable not otherwise excluded from receiving prompt payment interest under Section 900.120 of Title 74 of the Illinois Administrative Code. This Section shall not apply to the purchase of any accounts receivable related to payments made under a medical assistance program, including Medicaid payments, or any other purchase of accounts receivable that is otherwise prohibited by law.

(d) Under the Program, qualified purchasers may purchase from participating vendors certain qualified accounts receivable owed by the State to the participating vendors. A participating vendor shall not simultaneously apply to sell the same qualified account receivable to more than one qualified purchaser. In consideration of the payment of the purchase price, a participating vendor shall assign to the qualified purchaser all of its rights to payment of the qualified account receivable, including all current and future prompt payment penalties due to that qualified account receivable in accordance with this Act.

(e) A vendor may apply to participate in the Program if:

1. the vendor is owed an account receivable by the State for which prompt payment penalties have commenced accruing;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the vendor's account receivable is eligible to accrue prompt payment penalty interest under this Act;

(3) the vendor's account receivable is not for payments under a medical assistance program; and

(4) the vendor's account receivable is not prohibited by, or otherwise prevented by, applicable law from being transferred or assigned under this Section.

(f) The Department shall review and approve or disapprove each applicant seeking a qualified purchaser designation. Factors to be considered by the Department in determining whether an applicant shall be designated as a qualified purchaser include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) the qualified purchaser's agreement to commit a minimum purchase amount as established from time to time by the Department based upon the current needs of the Program and the qualified purchaser's demonstrated ability to fund its commitment;

(2) the demonstrated ability of a qualified purchaser's sub-participants to fund their portions of a qualified purchaser's minimum purchase commitment;

(3) the ability of a qualified purchaser and its sub-participants to meet standards of responsibility substantially in accordance with the requirements of the Standards of Responsibility found in subsection (b) of Section 1.2046 of Title 44 of the Illinois Administrative Code concerning government contracts, procurement, and property management;

(4) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, to administer and facilitate the operation of the Program with respect to that qualified purchaser, including, without limitation, assisting potential participating vendors with the application and assignment process;

(5) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, to establish a website that is determined by the Department to be sufficient to administer the Program in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Program;

(6) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, to market the Program to potential participating vendors;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, to educate participating vendors about the benefits and risks associated with participation in the Program;

(8) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, to deposit funds into, release funds from, and otherwise maintain all required accounts in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Program. Subject to the Program terms, all required accounts shall be maintained and controlled by the qualified purchaser at the qualified purchaser's sole cost and at no cost, whether in the form of fees or otherwise, to the participating vendors;

(9) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole cost and expense, to submit a monthly written report, in an acceptable electronic format, to the State Comptroller or its designee and the Department or its designee, within 10 days after the end of each month, which, unless otherwise specified by the Department, at a minimum, shall contain:

(A) a listing of each assigned receivable purchased by that qualified purchaser during the month, specifying the base invoice amount and invoice date of that assigned receivable and the name of the participating vendor, State contract number, voucher number, and State agency associated with that assigned receivable;

(B) a listing of each assigned receivable with respect to which the qualified purchaser has received payment of the base invoice amount from the State during that month, including the amount of and date on which that payment was made and the name of the participating vendor, State contract number, voucher number, and State agency associated with the assigned receivable, and identifying the relevant application period for each assigned receivable;

(C) a listing of any payments of assigned penalties received from the State during the month, including the amount of and date on which the payment was made, the name of the participating vendor, the voucher number for the assigned penalty receivable, and the associated assigned receivable, including the State contract number, voucher number, and State agency associated with the assigned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receivable, and identifying the relevant application period for each assigned receivable;

(D) the aggregate number and dollar value of assigned receivables purchased by the qualified purchaser from the date on which that qualified purchaser commenced participating in the Program through the last day of the month;

(E) the aggregate number and dollar value of assigned receivables purchased by the qualified purchaser for which no payment by the State of the base invoice amount has yet been received, from the date on which the qualified purchaser commenced participating in the Program through the last day of the month;

(F) the aggregate number and dollar value of invoices purchased by the qualified purchaser for which no voucher has been submitted; and

(G) any other data the State Comptroller and the Department may reasonably request from time to time;

(10) the agreement of each qualified purchaser to use its reasonable best efforts, and for any sub-participant to cause a qualified purchaser to use its reasonable best efforts, to diligently pursue receipt of assigned penalties associated with the assigned receivables, including, without limitation, by promptly notifying the relevant State agency that an assigned penalty is due and, if necessary, seeking payment of assigned penalties through the Illinois Court of Claims; and

(11) the agreement of each qualified purchaser and any sub-participant to use their reasonable best efforts to implement the Program terms and to perform their obligations under the Program in a timely fashion.

(g) Each qualified purchaser's performance and implementation of its obligations under subsection (f) shall be subject to review by the Department and the State Comptroller at any time to confirm that the qualified purchaser is undertaking those obligations in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of the Program. A qualified purchaser's failure to so perform its obligations including, without limitation, its obligations to diligently pursue receipt of assigned penalties associated with assigned receivables, shall be grounds for the Department and the State Comptroller to terminate the qualified purchaser's participation in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Program under subsection (i). Any such termination shall be without prejudice to any rights a participating vendor may have against that qualified purchaser, in law or in equity, including, without limitation, the right to enforce the terms of the assignment agreement and of the Program against the qualified purchaser.

(h) In determining whether any applicant shall be designated as a qualified purchaser, the Department shall have the right to review or approve sub-participants that intend to purchase assigned receivables, directly or indirectly, by or through the applicant. The Department reserves the right to reject or terminate the designation of any applicant as a qualified purchaser or require an applicant to exclude a proposed sub-participant in order to become or remain a qualified purchaser on the basis of a review, whether prior to or after the designation. Each applicant and each qualified purchaser has an affirmative obligation to promptly notify the Department of any change or proposed change in the identity of the sub-participants that it disclosed to the Department no later than 3 business days after that change. Each sub-participant shall be required to execute a sub-participant certification that will be attached to the corresponding qualified purchaser designation. Sub-participants shall meet, at a minimum, the requirements of paragraphs (2), (3), (10), and (11) of subsection (f).

(i) The Program, as codified under this Section, shall continue until terminated or suspended as follows:

1. The Program may be terminated or suspended: (A) by the State Comptroller, after consulting with the Department, by giving 10 days prior written notice to the Department and the qualified purchasers in the Program; or (B) by the Department, after consulting with the State Comptroller, by giving 10 days prior written notice to the State Comptroller and the qualified purchasers in the Program.

2. In the event a qualified purchaser or sub-participant breaches or fails to meet any of the terms or conditions of the Program, that qualified purchaser or sub-participant may be terminated from the Program: (A) by the State Comptroller, after consulting with the Department. The termination shall be effective immediately upon the State Comptroller giving written notice to the Department and the qualified purchaser or sub-participant; or (B) by the Department, after consulting with the State Comptroller. The termination shall be effective immediately upon the
Department giving written notice to the State Comptroller and the qualified purchaser or sub-participant.

(3) A qualified purchaser or sub-participant may terminate its participation in the Program, solely with respect to its own participation in the Program, in the event of any change to this Act from the form that existed on the date that the qualified purchaser or the sub-participant, as applicable, submitted the necessary documentation for admission into the Program if the change materially and adversely affects the qualified purchaser's or the sub-participant's ability to purchase and receive payment on receivables on the terms described in this Section.

If the Program, a qualified purchaser, or a sub-participant is terminated or suspended under paragraphs (1) or (2) of this subsection (i), the Program, qualified purchaser, or sub-participant may be reinstated only by written agreement of the State Comptroller and the Department. No termination or suspension under paragraphs (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection (i) shall alter or affect the qualified purchaser's or sub-participant's obligations with respect to assigned receivables purchased by or through the qualified purchaser prior to the termination.

(Source: P.A. 100-1089, eff. 8-24-18; revised 10-11-18.)

Section 255. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Act is amended by changing Sections 25 and 45 and by renumbering and changing Section 520 as follows:

(30 ILCS 708/25)

Sec. 25. Supplemental rules. On or before July 1, 2017, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, with the advice and technical assistance of the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall adopt supplemental rules pertaining to the following:

(1) Criteria to define mandatory formula-based grants and discretionary grants.

(2) The award of one-year grants for new applicants.

(3) The award of competitive grants in 3-year terms (one-year initial terms with the option to renew for up to 2 additional years) to coincide with the federal award.

(4) The issuance of grants, including:

(A) public notice of announcements of funding opportunities;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the development of uniform grant applications;
(C) State agency review of merit of proposals and risk posed by applicants;
(D) specific conditions for individual recipients (including the use of a fiscal agent and additional corrective conditions);
(E) certifications and representations;
(F) pre-award costs;
(G) performance measures and statewide prioritized goals under Section 50-25 of the State Budget Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, commonly referred to as "Budgeting for Results"; and
(H) for mandatory formula grants, the merit of the proposal and the risk posed should result in additional reporting, monitoring, or measures such as reimbursement-basis only.
(5) The development of uniform budget requirements, which shall include:
   (A) mandatory submission of budgets as part of the grant application process;
   (B) mandatory requirements regarding contents of the budget including, at a minimum, common detail line items specified under guidelines issued by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;
   (C) a requirement that the budget allow flexibility to add lines describing costs that are common for the services provided as outlined in the grant application;
   (D) a requirement that the budget include information necessary for analyzing cost and performance for use in Budgeting for Results; and
   (E) caps on the amount of salaries that may be charged to grants based on the limitations imposed by federal agencies.
(6) The development of pre-qualification requirements for applicants, including the fiscal condition of the organization and the provision of the following information:
   (A) organization name;
   (B) Federal Employee Identification Number;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number;
(D) fiscal condition;
(E) whether the applicant is in good standing with the Secretary of State;
(F) past performance in administering grants;
(G) whether the applicant is on the Debarred and Suspended List maintained by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;
(H) whether the applicant is on the federal Excluded Parties List; and
(I) whether the applicant is on the Sanctioned Party List maintained by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

Nothing in this Act affects the provisions of the Fiscal Control and Internal Auditing Act nor the requirement that the management of each State agency is responsible for maintaining effective internal controls under that Act.

For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Section apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-676, eff. 1-1-19; 100-997, eff. 8-20-18; revised 10-9-18.)

(30 ILCS 708/45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)
Sec. 45. Applicability.

(a) The requirements established under this Act apply to State grant-making agencies that make State and federal pass-through awards to non-federal entities. These requirements apply to all costs related to State and federal pass-through awards. The requirements established under this Act do not apply to private awards.

(a-5) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the use of State funds for purposes of federal match or maintenance of effort.

(b) The terms and conditions of State, federal, and pass-through awards apply to subawards and subrecipients unless a particular Section of this Act or the terms and conditions of the State or federal award specifically indicate otherwise. Non-federal entities shall comply with requirements of this Act regardless of whether the non-federal entity is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recipient or subrecipient of a State or federal pass-through award. Pass-through entities shall comply with the requirements set forth under the rules adopted under subsection (a) of Section 20 of this Act, but not to any requirements in this Act directed towards State or federal awarding agencies, unless the requirements of the State or federal awards indicate otherwise.

When a non-federal entity is awarded a cost-reimbursement contract, only 2 CFR 200.330 through 200.332 are incorporated by reference into the contract. However, when the Cost Accounting Standards are applicable to the contract, they take precedence over the requirements of this Act unless they are in conflict with Subpart F of 2 CFR 200. In addition, costs that are made unallowable under 10 U.S.C. 2324(e) and 41 U.S.C. 4304(a), as described in the Federal Acquisition Regulations, subpart 31.2 and subpart 31.603, are always unallowable. For requirements other than those covered in Subpart D of 2 CFR 200.330 through 200.332, the terms of the contract and the Federal Acquisition Regulations apply.

With the exception of Subpart F of 2 CFR 200, which is required by the Single Audit Act, in any circumstances where the provisions of federal statutes or regulations differ from the provisions of this Act, the provision of the federal statutes or regulations govern. This includes, for agreements with Indian tribes, the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination and Education and Assistance Act, as amended, 25 U.S.C. 450-458ddd-2.

(c) State grant-making agencies may apply subparts A through E of 2 CFR 200 to for-profit entities, foreign public entities, or foreign organizations, except where the awarding agency determines that the application of these subparts would be inconsistent with the international obligations of the United States or the statute or regulations of a foreign government.

(d) 2 CFR 200.101 specifies how 2 CFR 200 is applicable to different types of awards. The same applicability applies to this Act.

(e) (Blank). for

(f) For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Act apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education.

(g) Each grant-making agency shall enhance its processes to monitor and address noncompliance with reporting requirements and with program performance standards. Where applicable, the process may
include a corrective action plan. The monitoring process shall include a plan for tracking and documenting performance-based contracting decisions.

(Source: P.A. 100-676, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-5-18.)

(30 ILCS 708/97) (was 30 ILCS 708/520)
Sec. 97 520. Separate accounts for State grant funds. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, all grants made and any grant agreement entered into, renewed, or extended on or after August 20, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-997) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, between a State grant-making agency and a nonprofit organization, shall require the nonprofit organization receiving grant funds to maintain those funds in an account which is separate and distinct from any account holding non-grant funds. Except as otherwise provided in an agreement between a State grant-making agency and a nonprofit organization, the grant funds held in a separate account by a nonprofit organization shall not be used for non-grant-related activities, and any unused grant funds shall be returned to the State grant-making agency.

(Source: P.A. 100-997, eff. 8-20-18; revised 10-15-18.)

Section 260. The State Mandates Act is amended by changing Sections 8.41 and 8.42 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.41)
Sec. 8.41. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by Public Act 100-23, 100-239, 100-281, 100-455, or 100-544, 100-621, 100-700, or 100-743 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-239, eff. 8-18-17; 100-281, eff. 8-24-17; 100-455, eff. 8-25-17; 100-544, eff. 11-8-17; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; 100-700, eff. 8-3-18; 100-743, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(30 ILCS 805/8.42)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1171)
Sec. 8.42. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by Public Act 100-587 or 100-1144 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8.42. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by Public Act 100-587, 100-1144, or 100-1171 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 265. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 203, 220, 221, 226, and 901 and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 227 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/203) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-203)
Sec. 203. Base income defined.
(a) Individuals.
   (1) In general. In the case of an individual, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).
   (2) Modifications. The adjusted gross income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:
      (A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income, except stock dividends of qualified public utilities described in Section 305(e) of the Internal Revenue Code;
      (B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income for the taxable year;
      (C) An amount equal to the amount received during the taxable year as a recovery or refund of real property taxes paid with respect to the taxpayer's principal residence under the Revenue Act of 1939 and for which a deduction was previously taken under subparagraph (L) of this paragraph (2) prior to July 1, 1991, the retrospective application date of Article 4 of Public Act 87-17. In the case of multi-unit or multi-use structures and farm dwellings, the taxes on the taxpayer's principal residence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be that portion of the total taxes for the entire property which is attributable to such principal residence;

(D) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income;

(D-5) An amount, to the extent not included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of money withdrawn by the taxpayer in the taxable year from a medical care savings account and the interest earned on the account in the taxable year of a withdrawal pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Medical Care Savings Account Act or subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000;

(D-10) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the individual deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the individual claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(D-15) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-16) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (Z) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (Z), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(D-17) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-18) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a
foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-19) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) or Section 203(a)(2)(D-18) of this Act.

(D-20) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002 and ending on or before December 31, 2006, in the case of a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, other than (i) a distribution from a College Savings Pool created under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act or (ii) a distribution from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(B). For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, in the case of a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, other than (i) a distribution from a College Savings Pool created under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, (ii) a distribution from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, or (iii) a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code that (I) adopts and determines that its offering.
materials comply with the College Savings Plans Network’s disclosure principles and (II) has made reasonable efforts to inform in-state residents of the existence of in-state qualified tuition programs by informing Illinois residents directly and, where applicable, to inform financial intermediaries distributing the program to inform in-state residents of the existence of in-state qualified tuition programs at least annually, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(B).

For the purposes of this subparagraph (D-20), a qualified tuition program has made reasonable efforts if it makes disclosures (which may use the term "in-state program" or "in-state plan" and need not specifically refer to Illinois or its qualified programs by name) (i) directly to prospective participants in its offering materials or makes a public disclosure, such as a website posting; and (ii) where applicable, to intermediaries selling the out-of-state program in the same manner that the out-of-state program distributes its offering materials;

(D-20.5) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, in the case of a distribution from a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, other than a distribution from a qualified ABLE program created under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529A(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-21) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, in the case of transfer of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code that is administered by the State to an out-of-state program, an amount equal to the amount of moneys previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) of this Section;

(D-21.5) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, in the case of the transfer of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 or a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code that is administered by this State to an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ABLE account established under an out-of-state ABLE account program, an amount equal to the contribution component of the transferred amount that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) or subsection (a)(2)(HH) of this Section;

(D-22) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and prior to January 1, 2018, in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State that is not used for qualified expenses at an eligible education institution, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(y) of this Section, provided that the withdrawal or refund did not result from the beneficiary's death or disability. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018: (1) in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund, as defined under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) of this Section, and (2) in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund from a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State that is not used for qualified disability expenses, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(HH) of this Section;

(D-23) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(D-24) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(E) For taxable years ending before December 31, 2001, any amount included in such total in respect of any compensation (including but not limited to any compensation paid or accrued to a serviceman while a prisoner of war or missing in action) paid to a resident by reason of being on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States and in respect of any compensation paid or accrued to a resident who as a governmental employee was a prisoner of war or missing in action, and in respect of any compensation paid to a resident in 1971 or thereafter for annual training performed pursuant to Sections 502 and 503, Title 32, United States Code as a member of the Illinois National Guard or, beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2007, the National Guard of any other state. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2001, any amount included in such total in respect of any compensation (including but not limited to any compensation paid or accrued to a serviceman while a prisoner of war or missing in action) paid to a resident by reason of being a member of any component of the Armed Forces of the United States and in respect of any compensation paid or accrued to a resident who as a governmental employee was a prisoner of war or missing in action, and in respect of any compensation paid to a resident in 2001 or thereafter by reason of being a member of the Illinois National Guard or, beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2007, the National Guard of any other state. The provisions of this subparagraph (E) are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(F) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Sections 402(a), 402(c), 403(a), 403(b), 406(a), 407(a), and 408 of the Internal Revenue Code, or included in such total as distributions under the provisions of any retirement or disability plan for employees of any governmental agency or unit, or retirement payments to retired partners, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments are excluded in computing net earnings from self
employment by Section 1402 of the Internal Revenue Code
and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

(G) The valuation limitation amount;

(H) An amount equal to the amount of any tax
imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer
and included in such total for the taxable year;

(I) An amount equal to all amounts included in such
total pursuant to the provisions of Section 111 of the
Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously
deducted from adjusted gross income in the computation of
taxable income;

(J) An amount equal to those dividends included in
such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts
business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone
or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment
Zone Act, and conducts substantially all of its operations in
a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This
subparagraph (J) is exempt from the provisions of Section
250;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in
such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts
business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade
Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact
Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible
for the deduction provided in subparagraph (J) of paragraph
(2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction
provided under this subparagraph (K);

(L) For taxable years ending after December 31,
1983, an amount equal to all social security benefits and
railroad retirement benefits included in such total pursuant
to Sections 72(r) and 86 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(M) With the exception of any amounts subtracted
under subparagraph (N), an amount equal to the sum of all
amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2),
and 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all
amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as
deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal
Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(N) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(O) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(P) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code or of any itemized deduction taken from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year;

(Q) An amount equal to any amounts included in such total, received by the taxpayer as an acceleration in the payment of life, endowment or annuity benefits in advance of the time they would otherwise be payable as an indemnity for a terminal illness;

(R) An amount equal to the amount of any federal or State bonus paid to veterans of the Persian Gulf War;

(S) An amount, to the extent included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of a contribution made in the taxable year on behalf of the taxpayer to a medical care savings account established under the Medical Care Savings Account Act or the Medical Care Savings Account Act;
Act of 2000 to the extent the contribution is accepted by the account administrator as provided in that Act;

(T) An amount, to the extent included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of interest earned in the taxable year on a medical care savings account established under the Medical Care Savings Account Act or the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000 on behalf of the taxpayer, other than interest added pursuant to item (D-5) of this paragraph (2);

(U) For one taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1994, an amount equal to the total amount of tax imposed and paid under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act on grant amounts received by the taxpayer under the Nursing Home Grant Assistance Act during the taxpayer's taxable years 1992 and 1993;

(V) Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with tax years ending on or before December 31, 2004, an amount equal to the amount paid by a taxpayer who is a self-employed taxpayer, a partner of a partnership, or a shareholder in a Subchapter S corporation for health insurance or long-term care insurance for that taxpayer or that taxpayer's spouse or dependents, to the extent that the amount paid for that health insurance or long-term care insurance may be deducted under Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code, has not been deducted on the federal income tax return of the taxpayer, and does not exceed the taxable income attributable to that taxpayer's income, self-employment income, or Subchapter S corporation income; except that no deduction shall be allowed under this item (V) if the taxpayer is eligible to participate in any health insurance or long-term care insurance plan of an employer of the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse. The amount of the health insurance and long-term care insurance subtracted under this item (V) shall be determined by multiplying total health insurance and long-term care insurance premiums paid by the taxpayer times a number that represents the fractional percentage of eligible medical expenses under Section 213.
of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 not actually deducted on the taxpayer's federal income tax return;

(W) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1998, all amounts included in the taxpayer's federal gross income in the taxable year from amounts converted from a regular IRA to a Roth IRA. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(X) For taxable year 1999 and thereafter, an amount equal to the amount of any (i) distributions, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, made to the taxpayer because of his or her status as a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim and (ii) items of income, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, attributable to, derived from or in any way related to assets stolen from, hidden from, or otherwise lost to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime immediately prior to, during, and immediately after World War II, including, but not limited to, interest on the proceeds receivable as insurance under policies issued to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime by European insurance companies immediately prior to and during World War II; provided, however, this subtraction from federal adjusted gross income does not apply to assets acquired with such assets or with the proceeds from the sale of such assets; provided, further, this paragraph shall only apply to a taxpayer who was the first recipient of such assets after their recovery and who is a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim. The amount of and the eligibility for any public assistance, benefit, or similar entitlement is not affected by the inclusion of items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph in gross income for federal income tax purposes. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Y) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002 and ending on or before December 31, 2004,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
moneys contributed in the taxable year to a College Savings Pool account under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (Y). For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2005, a maximum of $10,000 contributed in the taxable year to (i) a College Savings Pool account under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act or (ii) the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (Y). For purposes of this subparagraph, contributions made by an employer on behalf of an employee, or matching contributions made by an employee, shall be treated as made by the employee. This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Z) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the
adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (Z) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(AA) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (AA) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(BB) Any amount included in adjusted gross income, other than salary, received by a driver in a ridesharing arrangement using a motor vehicle;

(CC) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification, and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification.

This subparagraph (CC) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(DD) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (DD) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(EE) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (EE) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(FF) An amount equal to any amount awarded to the taxpayer during the taxable year by the Court of Claims under subsection (c) of Section 8 of the Court of Claims Act for time unjustly served in a State prison. This subparagraph (FF) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(GG) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(a)(2)(D-19), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (GG), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (GG). This subparagraph (GG) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(HH) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and prior to January 1, 2023, a maximum of $10,000 contributed in the taxable year to a qualified ABLE account under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) or Section 529A(c)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contributed under this subparagraph (HH). For purposes of this subparagraph (HH), contributions made by an employer on behalf of an employee, or matching contributions made by an employee, shall be treated as made by the employee.

(b) Corporations.

(1) In general. In the case of a corporation, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest and all distributions received from regulated investment companies during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income for the taxable year;

(C) In the case of a regulated investment company, an amount equal to the excess of (i) the net long-term capital gain for the taxable year, over (ii) the amount of the capital gain dividends designated as such in accordance with Section 852(b)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and any amount designated under Section 852(b)(3)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code, attributable to the taxable year (this amendatory Act of 1995 (Public Act 89-89) is declarative of existing law and is not a new enactment);

(D) The amount of any net operating loss deduction taken in arriving at taxable income, other than a net operating loss carried forward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986;

(E) For taxable years in which a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 is an element of taxable income under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e), the amount by which addition modifications other than those provided by this subparagraph (E) exceeded subtraction modifications in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such earlier taxable year, with the following limitations applied in the order that they are listed:

(i) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall be reduced by the amount of addition modification under this subparagraph (E) which related to that net operating loss and which was taken into account in calculating the base income of an earlier taxable year, and

(ii) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall not exceed the amount of such carryback or carryforward;

For taxable years in which there is a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from more than one other taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986, the addition modification provided in this subparagraph (E) shall be the sum of the amounts computed independently under the preceding provisions of this subparagraph (E) for each such taxable year;

(E-5) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the corporation deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the corporation claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(E-10) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(E-11) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (T) with respect to that property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (T), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(E-12) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(E-13) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for
any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(E-14) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) or Section 203(b)(2)(E-13) of this Act;

(E-15) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008, any deduction for dividends paid by a captive real estate investment trust that is allowed to a real estate investment trust under Section 857(b)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code for dividends paid;

(E-16) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E-17) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year; and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(F) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(G) An amount equal to any amount included in such total under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(H) In the case of a regulated investment company, an amount equal to the amount of exempt interest dividends as defined in subsection (b)(5) of Section 852 of the Internal Revenue Code, paid to shareholders for the taxable year;

(I) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (J), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), and 265(a)(2) and amounts disallowed as interest expense by Section 291(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, 291(a)(3), and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2011, amounts disallowed as deductions by Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code and the policyholders' share of tax-exempt interest of a life insurance company under Section 807(a)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of a life insurance company with gross income from a decrease in reserves for the tax year) or Section 807(b)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of a life insurance company allowed a deduction for an increase in reserves for the tax year).
year); the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(J) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (K) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(L) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (K) of paragraph 2 of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (L);

(M) For any taxpayer that is a financial organization within the meaning of Section 304(c) of this Act, an amount included in such total as interest income from a loan or loans made by such taxpayer to a borrower, to the extent that such a loan is secured by property which is eligible for the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Investment Credit. To determine the portion of a loan or loans that is secured by property eligible for a Section 201(f) investment credit to the borrower, the entire principal amount of the loan or loans between the taxpayer and the borrower should be divided into the basis of the Section 201(f) investment credit property which secures the loan or loans, using for this purpose the original basis of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such property on the date that it was placed in service in the River Edge Redevelopment Zone. The subtraction modification available to the taxpayer in any year under this subsection shall be that portion of the total interest paid by the borrower with respect to such loan attributable to the eligible property as calculated under the previous sentence. This subparagraph (M) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(M-1) For any taxpayer that is a financial organization within the meaning of Section 304(c) of this Act, an amount included in such total as interest income from a loan or loans made by such taxpayer to a borrower, to the extent that such a loan is secured by property which is eligible for the High Impact Business Investment Credit. To determine the portion of a loan or loans that is secured by property eligible for a Section 201(h) investment credit to the borrower, the entire principal amount of the loan or loans between the taxpayer and the borrower should be divided into the basis of the Section 201(h) investment credit property which secures the loan or loans, using for this purpose the original basis of such property on the date that it was placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois. No taxpayer that is eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (M-1). The subtraction modification available to taxpayers in any year under this subsection shall be that portion of the total interest paid by the borrower with respect to such loan attributable to the eligible property as calculated under the previous sentence;

(N) Two times any contribution made during the taxable year to a designated zone organization to the extent that the contribution (i) qualifies as a charitable contribution under subsection (c) of Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code and (ii) must, by its terms, be used for a project approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under Section 11 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or under Section 10-10 of the River

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(O) An amount equal to: (i) 85% for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 1992, or, a percentage equal to the percentage allowable under Section 243(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for taxable years ending after December 31, 1992, of the amount by which dividends included in taxable income and received from a corporation that is not created or organized under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof, including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1988, dividends received or deemed received or paid or deemed paid under Sections 951 through 965 of the Internal Revenue Code, exceed the amount of the modification provided under subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (b) which is related to such dividends, and including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, dividends received from a captive real estate investment trust; plus (ii) 100% of the amount by which dividends, included in taxable income and received, including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1988, dividends received or deemed received or paid or deemed paid under Sections 951 through 963 of the Internal Revenue Code and including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, dividends received from a captive real estate investment trust, from any such corporation specified in clause (i) that would but for the provisions of Section 1504(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code be treated as a member of the affiliated group which includes the dividend recipient, exceed the amount of the modification provided under subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (b) which is related to such dividends. This subparagraph (O) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act;

(P) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(Q) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for
restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(R) On and after July 20, 1999, in the case of an attorney-in-fact with respect to whom an interinsurer or a reciprocal insurer has made the election under Section 835 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 835, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the amounts paid or incurred by that interinsurer or reciprocal insurer in the taxable year to the attorney-in-fact over the deduction allowed to that interinsurer or reciprocal insurer with respect to the attorney-in-fact under Section 835(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(S) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1997, in the case of a Subchapter S corporation, an amount equal to all amounts of income allocable to a shareholder subject to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, including amounts allocable to organizations exempt from federal income tax by reason of Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (S) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(T) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;
(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(U) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This subparagraph (U) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(V) The amount of: (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification, (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification, and (iii) any insurance premium income (net of deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-19), Section 203(b)(2)(E-14), Section 203(c)(2)(G-14), or Section 203(d)(2)(D-9), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification. This subparagraph (V) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(W) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (W) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(X) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(b)(2)(E-13) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (X) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Y) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(b)(2)(E-14), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (Y), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (Y). This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Z) The difference between the nondeductible controlled foreign corporation dividends under Section 965(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code over the taxable income of the taxpayer, computed without regard to Section 965(e)(2)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, and without regard to any net operating loss deduction. This subparagraph (Z) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(3) Special rule. For purposes of paragraph (2)(A), "gross income" in the case of a life insurance company, for tax years ending on and after December 31, 1994, and prior to December 31, 2011, shall mean the gross investment income for the taxable year and, for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2011, shall mean all amounts included in life insurance gross income under Section 803(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) Trusts and estates.

(1) In general. In the case of a trust or estate, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (3), the taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) In the case of (i) an estate, $600; (ii) a trust which, under its governing instrument, is required to distribute all of its income currently, $300; and (iii) any other trust, $100, but in each such case, only to the extent such amount was deducted in the computation of taxable income;

(C) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income for the taxable year;

(D) The amount of any net operating loss deduction taken in arriving at taxable income, other than a net operating loss carried forward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) For taxable years in which a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 is an element of taxable income under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e), the amount by which addition modifications other than those provided by this subparagraph (E) exceeded subtraction modifications in such taxable year, with the following limitations applied in the order that they are listed:

(i) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall be reduced by the amount of addition modification under this subparagraph (E) which related to that net operating loss and which was taken into account in calculating the base income of an earlier taxable year, and

(ii) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall not exceed the amount of such carryback or carryforward;

For taxable years in which there is a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from more than one other taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986, the addition modification provided in this subparagraph (E) shall be the sum of the amounts computed independently under the preceding provisions of this subparagraph (E) for each such taxable year;

(F) For taxable years ending on or after January 1, 1989, an amount equal to the tax deducted pursuant to Section 164 of the Internal Revenue Code if the trust or estate is claiming the same tax for purposes of the Illinois foreign tax credit under Section 601 of this Act;

(G) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G-5) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the trust or estate deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the trust or estate claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(G-10) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(G-11) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (R) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (R), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(G-12) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(G-13) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes: (1) expenses, losses, and costs for or related to the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the
taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(G-14) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom
the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply
to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to
the addition modification required under Section
203(c)(2)(G-12) or Section 203(c)(2)(G-13) of this Act;

(G-15) An amount equal to the credit allowable to
the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined
without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(G-16) For taxable years ending on or after
December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction
allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code
for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the
following amounts:

(H) An amount equal to all amounts included in
such total pursuant to the provisions of Sections 402(a),
402(c), 403(a), 403(b), 406(a), 407(a) and 408 of the
Internal Revenue Code or included in such total as
distributions under the provisions of any retirement or
disability plan for employees of any governmental agency
or unit, or retirement payments to retired partners, which
payments are excluded in computing net earnings from self
employment by Section 1402 of the Internal Revenue Code
and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

(I) The valuation limitation amount;

(J) An amount equal to the amount of any tax
imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer
and included in such total for the taxable year;

(K) An amount equal to all amounts included in
taxable income as modified by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C),
(D), (E), (F) and (G) which are exempt from taxation by
this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or
by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the
United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of
this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other
obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(L) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (K), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2) and 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, (iii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(M) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (M) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(N) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(O) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (O);

(P) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(Q) For taxable year 1999 and thereafter, an amount equal to the amount of any (i) distributions, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, made to the taxpayer because of his or her status as a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim and (ii) items of income, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, attributable to, derived from or in any way related to assets stolen from, hidden from, or otherwise lost to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime immediately prior to, during, and immediately after World War II, including, but not limited to, interest on the proceeds receivable as insurance under policies issued to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime by European insurance companies immediately prior to and during World War II; provided, however, this subtraction from federal adjusted gross income does not apply to assets acquired with such assets or with the proceeds from the sale of such assets; provided, further, this paragraph shall only apply to a taxpayer who was the first recipient of such assets after their recovery and who is a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim. The amount of and the eligibility for any public assistance, benefit, or similar entitlement is not affected by the inclusion of items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph in gross income for federal income tax purposes. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(R) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

   (i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

   (ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (R) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(S) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

   If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (S) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(T) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification. This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(U) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(c)(2)(G-
12) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (U) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(V) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(c)(2)(G-13) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (V) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(W) in the case of an estate, an amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted by the decedent from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income. This subparagraph (W) is exempt from Section 250;

(X) an amount equal to the refund included in such total of any tax deducted for federal income tax purposes, to the extent that deduction was added back under subparagraph (F). This subparagraph (X) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(Y) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(c)(2)(G-14), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses
incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (Y), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (Y). This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(3) Limitation. The amount of any modification otherwise required under this subsection shall, under regulations prescribed by the Department, be adjusted by any amounts included therein which were properly paid, credited, or required to be distributed, or permanently set aside for charitable purposes pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 642(c) during the taxable year.

(d) Partnerships.

(1) In general. In the case of a partnership, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income for the taxable year;

(C) The amount of deductions allowed to the partnership pursuant to Section 707 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code in calculating its taxable income;

(D) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(D-5) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-6) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (O) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (O), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(D-7) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income
pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the
application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act; and

(D-8) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets;

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly,
from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-9) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) or Section 203(d)(2)(D-8) of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D-10) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(D-11) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the following amounts:

(E) The valuation limitation amount;

(F) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(G) An amount equal to all amounts included in taxable income as modified by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C) and (D) which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(H) Any income of the partnership which constitutes personal service income as defined in Section 1348(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (as in effect December 31, 1981) or a reasonable allowance for compensation paid or accrued for services rendered by partners to the partnership, whichever is greater; this subparagraph (H) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(I) An amount equal to all amounts of income distributable to an entity subject to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act including amounts distributable to organizations exempt from federal income tax by reason of Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code; this subparagraph (I) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(J) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (G), an amount equal to the sum of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), and 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, (iii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations from a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (K) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(L) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Real Property Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(M) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (K) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (M);

(N) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(O) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is
taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

1. "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

2. for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

3. for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:
   (i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and
   (ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (O) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(P) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (P) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Q) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification. This subparagraph (Q) is exempt from Section 250;

(R) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (R) is exempt from Section 250;

(S) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(d)(2)(D-8) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (S) is exempt from Section 250; and

(T) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(d)(2)(D-9), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (T), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (T). This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Gross income; adjusted gross income; taxable income.

(1) In general. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) and subsection (b)(3), for purposes of this Section and Section 803(e), a taxpayer's gross income, adjusted gross income, or taxable income for the taxable year shall mean the amount of gross income, adjusted gross income or taxable income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Taxable income may be less than zero. However, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1986, net operating loss carryforwards from taxable years ending prior to December 31, 1986, may not exceed the sum of federal taxable income for the taxable year before net operating loss deduction, plus the excess of addition modifications over subtraction modifications for the taxable year. For taxable years ending prior to December 31, 1986, taxable income may never be an amount in excess of the net operating loss for the taxable year as defined in subsections (c) and (d) of Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that when taxable income of a corporation (other than a Subchapter S corporation), trust, or estate is less than zero and addition modifications, other than those provided by subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) for corporations or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) for trusts and estates, exceed subtraction modifications, an addition modification must be made under those subparagraphs for any other taxable year to which the taxable income less than zero (net operating loss) is applied under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code or under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (e) applied in conjunction with Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(2) Special rule. For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the taxable income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes shall mean:

(A) Certain life insurance companies. In the case of a life insurance company subject to the tax imposed by Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code, life insurance company taxable income, plus the amount of distribution
from pre-1984 policyholder surplus accounts as calculated under Section 815a of the Internal Revenue Code;

(B) Certain other insurance companies. In the case of mutual insurance companies subject to the tax imposed by Section 831 of the Internal Revenue Code, insurance company taxable income;

(C) Regulated investment companies. In the case of a regulated investment company subject to the tax imposed by Section 852 of the Internal Revenue Code, investment company taxable income;

(D) Real estate investment trusts. In the case of a real estate investment trust subject to the tax imposed by Section 857 of the Internal Revenue Code, real estate investment trust taxable income;

(E) Consolidated corporations. In the case of a corporation which is a member of an affiliated group of corporations filing a consolidated income tax return for the taxable year for federal income tax purposes, taxable income determined as if such corporation had filed a separate return for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year and each preceding taxable year for which it was a member of an affiliated group. For purposes of this subparagraph, the taxpayer's separate taxable income shall be determined as if the election provided by Section 243(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code had been in effect for all such years;

(F) Cooperatives. In the case of a cooperative corporation or association, the taxable income of such organization determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 1381 through 1388 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without regard to the prohibition against offsetting losses from patronage activities against income from nonpatronage activities; except that a cooperative corporation or association may make an election to follow its federal income tax treatment of patronage losses and nonpatronage losses. In the event such election is made, such losses shall be computed and carried over in a manner consistent with subsection (a) of Section 207 of this Act and apportioned by the apportionment factor reported by
the cooperative on its Illinois income tax return filed for the taxable year in which the losses are incurred. The election shall be effective for all taxable years with original returns due on or after the date of the election. In addition, the cooperative may file an amended return or returns, as allowed under this Act, to provide that the election shall be effective for losses incurred or carried forward for taxable years occurring prior to the date of the election. Once made, the election may only be revoked upon approval of the Director. The Department shall adopt rules setting forth requirements for documenting the elections and any resulting Illinois net loss and the standards to be used by the Director in evaluating requests to revoke elections. Public Act 96-932 is declaratory of existing law;

(G) Subchapter S corporations. In the case of: (i) a Subchapter S corporation for which there is in effect an election for the taxable year under Section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code, the taxable income of such corporation determined in accordance with Section 1363(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that taxable income shall take into account those items which are required by Section 1363(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code to be separately stated; and (ii) a Subchapter S corporation for which there is in effect a federal election to opt out of the provisions of the Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982 and have applied instead the prior federal Subchapter S rules as in effect on July 1, 1982, the taxable income of such corporation determined in accordance with the federal Subchapter S rules as in effect on July 1, 1982; and

(H) Partnerships. In the case of a partnership, taxable income determined in accordance with Section 703 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that taxable income shall take into account those items which are required by Section 703(a)(1) to be separately stated but which would be taken into account by an individual in calculating his taxable income.

(3) Recapture of business expenses on disposition of asset or business. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, if in prior years income from an asset or business has been classified as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business income and in a later year is demonstrated to be non-business income, then all expenses, without limitation, deducted in such later year and in the 2 immediately preceding taxable years related to that asset or business that generated the non-business income shall be added back and recaptured as business income in the year of the disposition of the asset or business. Such amount shall be apportioned to Illinois using the greater of the apportionment fraction computed for the business under Section 304 of this Act for the taxable year or the average of the apportionment fractions computed for the business under Section 304 of this Act for the taxable year and for the 2 immediately preceding taxable years.

(f) Valuation limitation amount.

(1) In general. The valuation limitation amount referred to in subsections (a)(2)(G), (c)(2)(I) and (d)(2)(E) is an amount equal to:

(A) The sum of the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amounts (to the extent consisting of gain reportable under the provisions of Section 1245 or 1250 of the Internal Revenue Code) for all property in respect of which such gain was reported for the taxable year; plus

(B) The lesser of (i) the sum of the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amounts (to the extent consisting of capital gain) for all property in respect of which such gain was reported for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, or (ii) the net capital gain for the taxable year, reduced in either case by any amount of such gain included in the amount determined under subsection (a)(2)(F) or (c)(2)(H).

(2) Pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount.

(A) If the fair market value of property referred to in paragraph (1) was readily ascertainable on August 1, 1969, the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount for such property is the lesser of (i) the excess of such fair market value over the taxpayer's basis (for determining gain) for such property on that date (determined under the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on that date), or (ii) the total gain realized and reportable for federal income tax purposes in
respect of the sale, exchange or other disposition of such property.

(B) If the fair market value of property referred to in paragraph (1) was not readily ascertainable on August 1, 1969, the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount for such property is that amount which bears the same ratio to the total gain reported in respect of the property for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, as the number of full calendar months in that part of the taxpayer's holding period for the property ending July 31, 1969 bears to the number of full calendar months in the taxpayer's entire holding period for the property.

(C) The Department shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this paragraph.

(g) Double deductions. Unless specifically provided otherwise, nothing in this Section shall permit the same item to be deducted more than once.

(h) Legislative intention. Except as expressly provided by this Section there shall be no modifications or limitations on the amounts of income, gain, loss or deduction taken into account in determining gross income, adjusted gross income or taxable income for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, or in the amount of such items entering into the computation of base income and net income under this Act for such taxable year, whether in respect of property values as of August 1, 1969 or otherwise.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-905, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-29-18.)

(35 ILCS 5/220)
Sec. 220. Angel investment credit.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Applicant" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or a natural person that makes an investment in a qualified new business venture. The term "applicant" does not include (i) a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or a natural person who has a direct or indirect ownership interest of at least 51% in the profits, capital, or value of the qualified new business venture receiving the investment or (ii) a related member.
"Claimant" means an applicant certified by the Department who files a claim for a credit under this Section.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Investment" means money (or its equivalent) given to a qualified new business venture, at a risk of loss, in consideration for an equity interest of the qualified new business venture. The Department may adopt rules to permit certain forms of contingent equity investments to be considered eligible for a tax credit under this Section.

"Qualified new business venture" means a business that is registered with the Department under this Section.

"Related member" means a person that, with respect to the applicant, is any one of the following:

(1) An individual, if the individual and the members of the individual's family (as defined in Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code) own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the value of the outstanding profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(2) A partnership, estate, or trust and any partner or beneficiary, if the partnership, estate, or trust and its partners or beneficiaries own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(3) A corporation, and any party related to the corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the applicant and any other related member own, in the aggregate, directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, at least 50% of the value of the outstanding stock of the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(4) A corporation and any party related to that corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the corporation and all such related parties own, in the aggregate, at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(5) A person to or from whom there is attribution of ownership of stock in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment in accordance with Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that for purposes of determining whether a person is a related member under this paragraph, "20%" shall be substituted for "5%" whenever "5%" appears in Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2010, and ending on or before December 31, 2021, subject to the limitations provided in this Section, a claimant may claim, as a credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, an amount equal to 25% of the claimant's investment made directly in a qualified new business venture. In order for an investment in a qualified new business venture to be eligible for tax credits, the business must have applied for and received certification under subsection (e) for the taxable year in which the investment was made prior to the date on which the investment was made. The credit under this Section may not exceed the taxpayer's Illinois income tax liability for the taxable year. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one tax year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. In the case of a partnership or Subchapter S Corporation, the credit is allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) The minimum amount an applicant must invest in any single qualified new business venture in order to be eligible for a credit under this Section is $10,000. The maximum amount of an applicant's total investment made in any single qualified new business venture that may be used as the basis for a credit under this Section is $2,000,000.

(d) The Department shall implement a program to certify an applicant for an angel investment credit. Upon satisfactory review, the Department shall issue a tax credit certificate stating the amount of the tax credit to which the applicant is entitled. The Department shall annually...
certify that: (i) each qualified new business venture that receives an angel investment under this Section has maintained a minimum employment threshold, as defined by rule, in the State (and continues to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State for a period of no less than 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to such business pursuant to this Section); and (ii) the claimant's investment has been made and remains, except in the event of a qualifying liquidity event, in the qualified new business venture for no less than 3 years.

If an investment for which a claimant is allowed a credit under subsection (b) is held by the claimant for less than 3 years, other than as a result of a permitted sale of the investment to person who is not a related member, the claimant shall pay to the Department of Revenue, in the manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue, the aggregate amount of the disqualified credits that the claimant received related to the subject investment.

If the Department determines that a qualified new business venture failed to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State through the date which is 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to the subject business pursuant to this Section, the claimant or claimants shall pay to the Department of Revenue, in the manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue, the aggregate amount of the disqualified credits that claimant or claimants received related to investments in that business.

(e) The Department shall implement a program to register qualified new business ventures for purposes of this Section. A business desiring registration under this Section shall be required to submit a full and complete application to the Department. A submitted application shall be effective only for the taxable year in which it is submitted, and a business desiring registration under this Section shall be required to submit a separate application in and for each taxable year for which the business desires registration. Further, if at any time prior to the acceptance of an application for registration under this Section by the Department one or more events occurs which makes the information provided in that application materially false or incomplete (in whole or in part), the business shall promptly notify the Department of the same. Any failure of a business to promptly provide the foregoing information to the Department may, at the discretion of the Department, result in a revocation of a previously approved application for that business, or disqualification

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the business from future registration under this Section, or both. The Department may register the business only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

1. it has its principal place of business in this State;
2. at least 51% of the employees employed by the business are employed in this State;
3. the business has the potential for increasing jobs in this State, increasing capital investment in this State, or both, as determined by the Department, and either of the following apply:
   A. it is principally engaged in innovation in any of the following: manufacturing; biotechnology; nanotechnology; communications; agricultural sciences; clean energy creation or storage technology; processing or assembling products, including medical devices, pharmaceuticals, computer software, computer hardware, semiconductors, other innovative technology products, or other products that are produced using manufacturing methods that are enabled by applying proprietary technology; or providing services that are enabled by applying proprietary technology; or
   B. it is undertaking pre-commercialization activity related to proprietary technology that includes conducting research, developing a new product or business process, or developing a service that is principally reliant on applying proprietary technology;
4. it is not principally engaged in real estate development, insurance, banking, lending, lobbying, political consulting, professional services provided by attorneys, accountants, business consultants, physicians, or health care consultants, wholesale or retail trade, leisure, hospitality, transportation, or construction, except construction of power production plants that derive energy from a renewable energy resource, as defined in Section 1 of the Illinois Power Agency Act;
5. at the time it is first certified:
   A. it has fewer than 100 employees;
   B. it has been in operation in Illinois for not more than 10 consecutive years prior to the year of certification; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) it has received not more than $10,000,000 in aggregate investments;
(5.1) it agrees to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State of Illinois prior to the date which is 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to that business pursuant to this Section;
(6) (blank); and
(7) it has received not more than $4,000,000 in investments that qualified for tax credits under this Section.

(f) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Revenue, shall adopt rules to administer this Section. The aggregate amount of the tax credits that may be claimed under this Section for investments made in qualified new business ventures shall be limited at $10,000,000 per calendar year, of which $500,000 shall be reserved for investments made in qualified new business ventures which are minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by a person with a disability (as those terms are used and defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act), and an additional $500,000 shall be reserved for investments made in qualified new business ventures with their principal place of business in counties with a population of not more than 250,000. The foregoing annual allowable amounts shall be allocated by the Department, on a per calendar quarter basis and prior to the commencement of each calendar year, in such proportion as determined by the Department, provided that: (i) the amount initially allocated by the Department for any one calendar quarter shall not exceed 35% of the total allowable amount; (ii) any portion of the allocated allowable amount remaining unused as of the end of any of the first 3 calendar quarters of a given calendar year shall be rolled into, and added to, the total allocated amount for the next available calendar quarter; and (iii) the reservation of tax credits for investments in minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by a person with a disability, and in businesses in counties with a population of not more than 250,000 is limited to the first 3 calendar quarters of a given calendar year, after which they may be claimed by investors in any qualified new business venture.

(g) A claimant may not sell or otherwise transfer a credit awarded under this Section to another person.
(h) On or before March 1 of each year, the Department shall report to the Governor and to the General Assembly on the tax credit certificates awarded under this Section for the prior calendar year.

(1) This report must include, for each tax credit certificate awarded:

(A) the name of the claimant and the amount of credit awarded or allocated to that claimant;

(B) the name and address (including the county) of the qualified new business venture that received the investment giving rise to the credit, the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to that qualified new business venture, and the number of employees of the qualified new business venture; and

(C) the date of approval by the Department of each claimant's tax credit certificate.

(2) The report must also include:

(A) the total number of applicants and the total number of claimants, including the amount of each tax credit certificate awarded to a claimant under this Section in the prior calendar year;

(B) the total number of applications from businesses seeking registration under this Section, the total number of new qualified business ventures registered by the Department, and the aggregate amount of investment upon which tax credit certificates were issued in the prior calendar year; and

(C) the total amount of tax credit certificates sought by applicants, the amount of each tax credit certificate issued to a claimant, the aggregate amount of all tax credit certificates issued in the prior calendar year and the aggregate amount of tax credit certificates issued as authorized under this Section for all calendar years.

(i) For each business seeking registration under this Section after December 31, 2016, the Department shall require the business to include in its application the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to the business and the number of employees of the business at the time of application. Each business registered by the Department as a qualified new business venture that receives an investment giving rise to the issuance of a tax credit certificate pursuant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Section shall, for each of the 3 years following the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to such business pursuant to this Section, report to the Department the following:

(1) the number of employees and the location at which those employees are employed, both as of the end of each year;
(2) the amount of additional new capital investment raised as of the end of each year, if any; and
(3) the terms of any liquidity event occurring during such year; for the purposes of this Section, a "liquidity event" means any event that would be considered an exit for an illiquid investment, including any event that allows the equity holders of the business (or any material portion thereof) to cash out some or all of their respective equity interests.

(Source: P.A. 100-328, eff. 1-1-18; 100-686, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-5-18.)

(35 ILCS 5/221)
Sec. 221. Rehabilitation costs; qualified historic properties; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(a) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2012 and begin prior to January 1, 2018, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer during the taxable year in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures (i) must equal $5,000 or more and (ii) must exceed 50% of the purchase price of the property.

(a-1) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2018 and end prior to January 1, 2022, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an aggregate amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures must (i) equal $5,000 or more and (ii) exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan begins. For any rehabilitation project, regardless of duration or number of phases, the project's compliance with the foregoing provisions (i) and (ii) shall be determined based on the aggregate amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of qualified expenditures for the entire project and may include expenditures incurred under subsection (a), this subsection, or both subsection (a) and this subsection. If the qualified rehabilitation plan spans multiple years, the aggregate credit for the entire project shall be allowed in the last taxable year, except for phased rehabilitation projects, which may receive credits upon completion of each phase. Before obtaining the first phased credit: (A) the total amount of such expenditures must meet the requirements of provisions (i) and (ii) of this subsection; (B) the rehabilitated portion of the qualified historic structure must be placed in service; and (C) the requirements of subsection (b) must be met.

(b) To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer must apply with the Department of Natural Resources. The Department of Natural Resources shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation costs and expenses within 45 days of receipt of a complete application. The taxpayer must submit a certification of costs prepared by an independent certified public accountant that certifies (i) the project expenses, (ii) whether those expenses are qualified expenditures, and (iii) that the qualified expenditures exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan commenced. The Department of Natural Resources is authorized, but not required, to accept this certification of costs to determine the amount of qualified expenditures and the amount of the credit. The Department of Natural Resources shall provide guidance as to the minimum standards to be followed in the preparation of such certification. The Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

(b-1) Upon completion of the project and approval of the complete application, the Department of Natural Resources shall issue a single certificate in the amount of the eligible credits equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred during the eligible taxable years, as defined in subsections (a) and (a-1), excepting any credits awarded under subsection (a) prior to January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-629) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and any phased credits issued prior to the eligible taxable year under subsection (a-1). At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the provisions of this Section. If collected, this issuance fee shall be deposited into the Historic Property Administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be provided to the Department of Natural Resources as reimbursement Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with administering this Section.

(c) The taxpayer must attach the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The tax credit under this Section may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess credit may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year.

(c-1) Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be used, on a biennial basis beginning at the end of the second fiscal year after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-629) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, to hire a qualified third party to prepare a biennial report to assess the overall economic impact to the State from the qualified rehabilitation projects under this Section completed in that year and in previous years. The overall economic impact shall include at least: (1) the direct and indirect or induced economic impacts of completed projects; (2) temporary, permanent, and construction jobs created; (3) sales, income, and property tax generation before, during construction, and after completion; and (4) indirect neighborhood impact after completion. The report shall be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(c-2) The Department of Natural Resources may adopt rules to implement this Section in addition to the rules expressly authorized in this Section.

(d) As used in this Section, the following terms have the following meanings.

"Phased rehabilitation" means a project that is completed in phases, as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and pursuant to National Park Service regulations at 36 C.F.R. 67.

"Placed in service" means the date when the property is placed in a condition or state of readiness and availability for a specifically assigned function as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and federal Treasury Regulation Sections 1.46 and 1.48.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Qualified expenditure" means all the costs and expenses defined as qualified rehabilitation expenditures under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code that were incurred in connection with a qualified historic structure.

"Qualified historic structure" means a certified historic structure as defined under Section 47(c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified rehabilitation plan" means a project that is approved by the Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service as being consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

"Qualified taxpayer" means the owner of the qualified historic structure or any other person who qualifies for the federal rehabilitation credit allowed by Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code with respect to that qualified historic structure. Partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies (if the limited liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation) are entitled to a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 703 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(Source: P.A. 99-914, eff. 12-20-16; 100-236, eff. 8-18-17; 100-629, eff. 1-1-19; 100-695, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-18-18.)

(35 ILCS 5/226)
Sec. 226. Natural disaster credit.

(a) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2017 and begin prior to January 1, 2019, each taxpayer who owns qualified real property located in a county in Illinois that was declared a State disaster area by the Governor due to flooding in 2017 or 2018 is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to the lesser of $750 or the deduction allowed (whether or not the taxpayer determines taxable income under subsection (b) of Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the qualified property under Section 165 of the Internal Revenue Code, determined without regard to the limitations imposed under subsection (h)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of that Section. The township assessor or, if the township assessor is unable, the chief county assessment officer of the county in which the property is located, shall issue a certificate to the taxpayer identifying the taxpayer's property as damaged as a result of the natural disaster. The certificate shall include the name and address of the property owner, as well as the property index number or permanent index number (PIN) of the damaged property. The taxpayer shall attach a copy of such certificate to the taxpayer's return for the taxable year for which the credit is allowed.

(b) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce a taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability for the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The tax credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits for more than one year that are available to offset liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(c) If the taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit shall be allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) A taxpayer is not entitled to the credit under this Section if the taxpayer receives a Natural Disaster Homestead Exemption under Section 15-173 of the Property Tax Code with respect to the qualified real property as a result of the natural disaster.

(e) The township assessor or, if the township assessor is unable to certify, the chief county assessment officer of the county in which the property is located, shall certify to the Department a listing of the properties located within the county that have been damaged as a result of the natural disaster (including the name and address of the property owner and the property index number or permanent index number (PIN) of each damage property).

(f) As used in this Section:

(1) "Qualified real property" means real property that is: (i) the taxpayer's principal residence or owned by a small business; (ii) damaged during the taxable year as a result of a disaster; and (iii) not used in a rental or leasing business.

(2) "Small business" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Nothing in this Act prohibits the disclosure of information by officials of a county or municipality involving reports of damaged property.
or the owners of damaged property if that disclosure is made to a township or county assessment official in connection with a credit obtained or sought under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-555, eff. 11-16-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-731, eff. 1-1-19; revised 8-30-18.)

(35 ILCS 5/227)

Sec. 227. Adoption credit.

(a) Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 2018, in the case of an individual taxpayer there shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 in an amount equal to the amount of the federal adoption tax credit received pursuant to Section 23 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to the adoption of a qualifying dependent child, subject to the limitations set forth in this subsection and subsection (b). The aggregate amount of qualified adoption expenses which may be taken into account under this Section for all taxable years with respect to the adoption of a qualifying dependent child by the taxpayer shall not exceed $2,000 ($1,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return). The credit under this Section shall be allowed: (i) in the case of any expense paid or incurred before the taxable year in which such adoption becomes final, for the taxable year following the taxable year during which such expense is paid or incurred, and (ii) in the case of an expense paid or incurred during or after the taxable year in which such adoption becomes final, for the taxable year in which such expense is paid or incurred. No credit shall be allowed under this Section for any expense to the extent that funds for such expense are received under any federal, State, or local program. For purposes of this Section, spouses filing a joint return shall be considered one taxpayer.

For a non-resident or part-year resident, the amount of the credit under this Section shall be in proportion to the amount of income attributable to this State.

(b) Increased credit amount for resident children. With respect to the adoption of an eligible child who is at least one year old and resides in Illinois at the time the expenses are paid or incurred, subsection (a) shall be applied by substituting $5,000 ($2,500 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) for $2,000.

(c) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the income tax liability for the applicable tax year, the excess may be carried

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(d) The term "qualified adoption expenses" shall have the same meaning as under Section 23(d) of the Internal Revenue Code.
(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(35 ILCS 5/228)

Sec. 228. Historic preservation credit. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and ending on or before December 31, 2023, a taxpayer who qualifies for a credit under the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Act is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act as provided in that Act. If the taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit shall be allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. If the amount of any tax credit awarded under this Section exceeds the qualified taxpayer's income tax liability for the year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service, the excess amount may be carried forward as provided in the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-629, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

(35 ILCS 5/901) (from Ch. 120, par. 9-901)

Sec. 901. Collection authority.

(a) In general. The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois shall be paid into the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Local Government Distributive Fund. Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus, beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through July 31, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month. Beginning August 1, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6.06% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 4.95% individual income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.85% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), those amounts required under this subsection (b) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Local Government Distributive Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund as the revenue is realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201
of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 8%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004), the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 10%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.8%. For fiscal year 2019, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.7%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.
(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004), the Annual Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2019, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201
of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.

(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund. On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the Education Assistance Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991, and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February 1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 1.475% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 270. The Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act is amended by changing Section 5-20 as follows:

(35 ILCS 10/5-20)

Sec. 5-20. Application for a project to create and retain new jobs.
(a) Any Taxpayer proposing a project located or planned to be located in Illinois may request consideration for designation of its project, by formal written letter of request or by formal application to the Department, in which the Applicant states its intent to make at least a specified level of investment and intends to hire or retain a specified number of full-time employees at a designated location in Illinois. As circumstances require, the Department may require a formal application from an Applicant and a formal letter of request for assistance.

(b) In order to qualify for Credits under this Act, an Applicant's project must:

(1) if the Applicant has more than 100 employees, involve an investment of at least $2,500,000 in capital improvements to be placed in service within the State as a direct result of the project; if the Applicant has 100 or fewer employees, then there is no capital investment requirement;

(1.5) if the Applicant has more than 100 employees, employ a number of new employees in the State equal to the lesser of (A) 10% of the number of full-time employees employed by the applicant world-wide on the date the application is filed with the Department or (B) 50 New Employees; and, if the Applicant has 100 or fewer employees, employ a number of new employees in the State equal to the lesser of (A) 5% of the number of full-time employees employed by the applicant world-wide on the date the application is filed with the Department or (B) 50 New Employees; and

(2) (blank);

(3) (blank); and

(4) include an annual sexual harassment policy report as provided under Section 5-58.

(c) After receipt of an application, the Department may enter into an Agreement with the Applicant if the application is accepted in accordance with Section 5-25.

(Source: P.A. 100-511, eff. 9-18-17; 100-698, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-1-18.)

Section 275. The Film Production Services Tax Credit Act of 2008 is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(35 ILCS 16/45)

Sec. 45. Evaluation of tax credit program; reports to the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department shall evaluate the tax credit program. The evaluation must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the program in creating and retaining new jobs in Illinois and of the revenue impact of the program, and may include a review of the practices and experiences of other states or nations with similar programs. Upon completion of this evaluation, the Department shall determine the overall success of the program, and may make a recommendation to extend, modify, or not extend the program based on this evaluation.

(b) At the end of each fiscal quarter, the Department must submit to the General Assembly a report that includes, without limitation, the following information:

1. the economic impact of the tax credit program, including the number of jobs created and retained, including whether the job positions are entry level, management, talent-related, vendor-related, or production-related;
2. the amount of film production spending brought to Illinois, including the amount of spending and type of Illinois vendors hired in connection with an accredited production; and
3. an overall picture of whether the human infrastructure of the motion picture industry in Illinois reflects the geographical, racial and ethnic, gender, and income-level diversity of the State of Illinois.

(c) At the end of each fiscal year, the Department must submit to the General Assembly a report that includes the following information:

1. an identification of each vendor that provided goods or services that were included in an accredited production's Illinois production spending, provided that the accredited production's Illinois production spending attributable to that vendor exceeds, in the aggregate, $10,000 or 10% of the accredited production's Illinois production spending, whichever is less;
2. the amount paid to each identified vendor by the accredited production;
3. for each identified vendor, a statement as to whether the vendor is a minority-owned business or a women-owned business, as defined under Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, based on the best efforts of an accredited production; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) a description of any steps taken by the Department to encourage accredited productions to use vendors who are a minority-owned business or a women-owned business.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-603, eff. 7-13-18; revised 7-31-18.)

Section 280. The Historic Preservation Tax Credit Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 31/10)

Sec. 10. Allowable credit.

(a) To the extent authorized by this Act, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and ending on or before December 31, 2023, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act in an aggregate amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer undertaking a qualified rehabilitation plan of a qualified historic structure, provided that the total amount of such expenditures must (i) equal $5,000 or more or (ii) exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan commenced. If the qualified rehabilitation plan spans multiple years, the aggregate credit for the entire project shall be allowed in the last taxable year.

(b) To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer must apply with the Division. The Division shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation expenditures within 45 days after receipt of a complete application. The taxpayer must provide to the Division a third-party cost certification conducted by a certified public accountant verifying (i) the qualified and non-qualified rehabilitation expenses and (ii) that the qualified expenditures exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan commenced. The accountant shall provide appropriate review and testing of invoices. The Division is authorized, but not required, to accept this third-party cost certification to determine the amount of qualified expenditures. The Division and the National Park Service shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the Standards of the Secretary of the United States Department of the Interior.

(c) If the amount of any tax credit awarded under this Act exceeds the qualified taxpayer's income tax liability for the year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service, the excess amount may be carried forward for deduction from the taxpayer's income tax liability in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the next succeeding year or years until the total amount of the credit has been used, except that a credit may not be carried forward for deduction after the tenth taxable year after the taxable year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service. Upon completion and review of the project, the Division shall issue a single certificate in the amount of the eligible credits equal to 25% of the qualified expenditures incurred during the eligible taxable years. At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the Act. If collected, this issuance fee shall be directed to the Division Historic Property Administrative Fund or other such fund as appropriate for use of the Division in the administration of the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program. The taxpayer must attach the certificate or legal documentation of her or his proportional share of the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The tax credit under this Section may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess credit may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 10 taxable years following the excess credit year.

(d) If the taxpayer is (i) a corporation having an election in effect under Subchapter S of the federal Internal Revenue Code, (ii) a partnership, or (iii) a limited liability company, the credit provided under this Act may be claimed by the shareholders of the corporation, the partners of the partnership, or the members of the limited liability company in the same manner as those shareholders, partners, or members account for their proportionate shares of the income or losses of the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, or as provided in the bylaws or other executed agreement of the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company. Credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(e) If a recapture event occurs during the recapture period with respect to a qualified historic structure, then for any taxable year in which the credits are allowed as specified in this Act, the tax under the applicable Section of this Act shall be increased by applying the recapture percentage
set forth below to the tax decrease resulting from the application of credits allowed under this Act to the taxable year in question.

For the purposes of this subsection, the recapture percentage shall be determined as follows:

(1) if the recapture event occurs within the first year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 100%;
(2) if the recapture event occurs within the second year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 80%;
(3) if the recapture event occurs within the third year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 60%;
(4) if the recapture event occurs within the fourth year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 40%; and
(5) if the recapture event occurs within the fifth year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 20%.

In the case of any recapture event, the carryforwards under this Act shall be adjusted by reason of such event.

(f) The Division may adopt rules to implement this Section in addition to the rules expressly authorized herein.

(Source: P.A. 100-629, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-1-18.)

Section 285. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for
consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning
July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public
Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold
as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user
to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for
consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the
personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used
primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal
property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is
made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the
materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other
person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to
the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines,
tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial
value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided
by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in
(i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the
generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail
sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or
(iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to
customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act
98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this
exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this
paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and
equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's
donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property
was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located
inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct
agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the
requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America,
Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United
States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for
purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from
the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for
credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid
during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.

(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any
hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or
treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the
equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act,
to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification
number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for
this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall
be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as
the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time
the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect
an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for
the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may
be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects
any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to
claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is
not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that
amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the
property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act,
to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption
identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not
qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the
lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use
Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property
at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt
to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that
lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the
case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects
any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to
claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is
not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that
amount to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for
this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish, complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention
hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(39) Tangible personal property purchased by a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 290. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a non-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal
Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service from a serviceman, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Proceeds from the sale of photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(14) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (14) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75, and the exemption provided for under this item (14) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(15) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or
treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(16) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(17) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation,
society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(19) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(20) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(21) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(23) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(24) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(25) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(26) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment,
components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property transferred incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (27) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(28) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(30) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 295. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. The following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by any not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Beginning January 1, 1992 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(14) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(15) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (15) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55, and the exemption provided for under this item (15) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(16) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(17) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales
tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims
of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(19) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31,
1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31,
2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure
repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and
streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and
sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm
water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities,
resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering
Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared
disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(20) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game
breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife
Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(21) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of
the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability
company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined
by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for
educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation,
limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution
organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all
tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic
instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public
schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the
course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or
technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to
provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to
prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical,
mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food,
purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private
elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more
school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the
school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents
and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to
fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for
which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(23) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(24) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(25) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(26) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The
Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (26). The permit issued under this paragraph (26) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(28) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the
transfer of qualifying tangible personal property incident to the
modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or
maintenance of an aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency
Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the
Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii)
conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation
Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a
commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant
to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation
Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (29) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and
menstrual cups.

(31) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is
exempt from tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt
from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

Section 300. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by
changing Section 2-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-5)

Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale
of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax
imposed by this Act:

(1) Farm chemicals.

(2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used,
including that manufactured on special order, certified by the
purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State
or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement
parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and
equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of
husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code,
farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders,
and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of
the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles
required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating,
growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (2) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(3) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(4) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (14).
(5) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Until July 1, 2003, proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption.
under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(12) (Blank).

(12-5) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (14) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (14) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of this Section.

(15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(16) Tangible personal property sold to a purchaser if the purchaser is exempt from use tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(19) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(21) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(22) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois, but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in Illinois.
(24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.

(25) Except as provided in item (25-5) of this Section, a motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(25-5) The exemption under item (25) does not apply if the state in which the motor vehicle will be titled does not allow a reciprocal exemption for a motor vehicle sold and delivered in that state to an Illinois resident but titled in Illinois. The tax collected under this Act on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state that does not allow a reciprocal exemption shall be imposed at a rate equal to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in the state in which the purchaser is a resident, except that the tax shall not exceed the tax that would otherwise be imposed under this Act. At the time of the sale, the purchaser shall execute a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, of his or her intent to title the vehicle in the state in which the purchaser is a resident within 30 days after the sale and of the fact of the payment to the State of Illinois of tax in an amount equivalent to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in his or her state of residence and shall submit the statement to the appropriate tax collection agency in his or her state of residence. In addition, the retailer must retain a signed copy of the statement in his or her records. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require the removal of the vehicle from this state following the filing of an intent to title the vehicle in the purchaser's state of residence if the purchaser titles the vehicle in his or her state of residence within 30 days after the date of sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The tax collected under this Act in accordance with this item (25-5) shall be proportionately distributed as if the tax were collected at the 6.25% general rate imposed under this Act.

(25-7) Beginning on July 1, 2007, no tax is imposed under this Act on the sale of an aircraft, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the aircraft leaves this State within 15 days after the later of either the issuance of the final billing for the sale of the aircraft, or the authorized approval for return to service, completion of the maintenance record entry, and completion of the test flight and ground test for inspection, as required by 14 C.F.R. 91.407;

(2) the aircraft is not based or registered in this State after the sale of the aircraft; and

(3) the seller retains in his or her books and records and provides to the Department a signed and dated certification from the purchaser, on a form prescribed by the Department, certifying that the requirements of this item (25-7) are met. The certificate must also include the name and address of the purchaser, the address of the location where the aircraft is to be titled or registered, the address of the primary physical location of the aircraft, and other information that the Department may reasonably require.

For purposes of this item (25-7):
"Based in this State" means hangared, stored, or otherwise used, excluding post-sale customizations as defined in this Section, for 10 or more days in each 12-month period immediately following the date of the sale of the aircraft.

"Registered in this State" means an aircraft registered with the Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division, or titled or registered with the Federal Aviation Administration to an address located in this State.

This paragraph (25-7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (27) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70, and the exemption provided for under this item (27) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35-5) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(36) Beginning August 2, 2001, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(37) Beginning August 2, 2001, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(38) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(39) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(40) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films.
This exemption applies only to the sale of qualifying tangible personal property to persons who modify, refurbish, complete, replace, or maintain an aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (40) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(41) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(42) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(43) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-8-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 305. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 10-745, 21-245, and 21-385 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/10-745)

Sec. 10-745. Real estate taxes. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9-175 of this Code, the owner of the commercial solar energy system shall be liable for the real estate taxes for the land and real property improvements of a ground installed commercial solar energy system. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the owner of the land upon which a commercial solar energy system is installed may pay any unpaid tax of the commercial solar energy system parcel prior to the initiation of any tax sale proceedings.

(Source: P.A. 100-781, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-245)

Sec. 21-245. Automation fee. In all counties, each person purchasing any property at a sale under this Code; shall pay to the county collector, prior to the issuance of any tax certificate, an automation fee set by the county collector of not more than $10 for each item purchased. A like sum shall be paid for each year that all or a portion of the subsequent taxes are paid by a tax purchaser and posted to the tax judgment, sale, redemption and forfeiture record where the underlying certificate is recorded. In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants:

(a) The fee shall be paid at the time of the purchase if the record keeping system used for processing the delinquent property tax sales is automated or has been approved for automation by the county board. The fee shall be collected in the same manner as other fees or costs.

(b) Fees collected under this Section shall be retained by the county treasurer in a fund designated as the Tax Sale Automation Fund. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor. The county board, with the approval of the county treasurer, shall make expenditures from the fund (1) to pay any costs related to the automation of property tax collections and delinquent property tax sales, including the cost of hardware, software, research and development, and personnel and (2) to defray the cost of providing electronic access to property tax collection records and delinquent tax sale records.

(Source: P.A. 100-1070, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-385)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21-385. Extension of period of redemption. The purchaser or his or her assignee of property sold for nonpayment of general taxes or special assessments may extend the period of redemption at any time before the expiration of the original period of redemption, or thereafter prior to the expiration of any extended period of redemption, for a period which will expire not later than 3 years from the date of sale, by filing with the county clerk of the county in which the property is located a written notice to that effect describing the property, stating the date of the sale and specifying the extended period of redemption. Upon receiving the notice, the county clerk shall stamp the date of receipt upon the notice. If the notice is submitted as an electronic record, the county clerk shall acknowledge receipt of the record and shall provide confirmation in the same manner to the certificate holder. The confirmation from the county clerk shall include the date of receipt and shall serve as proof that the notice was filed with the county clerk. The county clerk shall not be required to extend the period of redemption unless the purchaser or his or her assignee obtains this acknowledgement of delivery. If prior to the expiration of the period of redemption or extended period of redemption a petition for tax deed has been filed under Section 22-30, upon application of the petitioner, the court shall allow the purchaser or his or her assignee to extend the period of redemption after expiration of the original period or any extended period of redemption, provided that any extension allowed will expire not later than 3 years from the date of sale, unless the certificate has been assigned to the county collector by order of the court which ordered the property sold, in which case the period of redemption shall be extended for such period as may be designated by the holder of the certificate, such period not to exceed 36 months from the date of the assignment to the collector. If the period of redemption is extended, the purchaser or his or her assignee must give the notices provided for in Section 22-10 at the specified times prior to the expiration of the extended period of redemption by causing a sheriff (or if he or she is disqualified, a coroner) of the county in which the property, or any part thereof, is located to serve the notices as provided in Sections 22-15 and 22-20. The notices may also be served as provided in Sections 22-15 and 22-20 by a special process server appointed by the court under Section 22-15.
(Source: P.A. 100-890, eff. 1-1-19; 100-975, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-2-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 310. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 1-162, 14-152.1, 15-107, 15-155, 15-198, 16-158, and 16-203 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-162)
Sec. 1-162. Optional benefits for certain Tier 2 members of pension funds under Articles 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 17.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Affected pension fund" means a pension fund established under Article 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, or 17 that the governing body of the unit of local government has designated as an affected pension fund by adoption of a resolution or ordinance.
"Resolution or ordinance date" means the date on which the governing body of the unit of local government designates a pension fund under Article 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, or 17 as an affected pension fund by adoption of a resolution or ordinance or July 1, 2018, whichever is later.
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, the provisions of this Section apply to a person who first becomes a member or a participant in an affected pension fund on or after 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date and who does not make the election under subsection (c).
(c) In lieu of the benefits provided under this Section, a member or participant may irrevocably elect the benefits under Section 1-160 and the benefits otherwise applicable to that member or participant. The election must be made within 30 days after becoming a member or participant. Each affected pension fund shall establish procedures for making this election.
(d) "Final average salary" means the average monthly (or annual) salary obtained by dividing the total salary or earnings calculated under the Article applicable to the member or participant during the last 120 months (or 10 years) of service in which the total salary or earnings calculated under the applicable Article was the highest by the number of months (or years) of service in that period. For the purposes of a person who first becomes a member or participant of an affected pension fund on or after 6 months after the ordinance or resolution date, in this Code, "final average salary" shall be substituted for the following:
(1) In Articles 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, "highest average annual salary for any 4 consecutive years within the last 10 years of service immediately preceding the date of withdrawal".
(2) In Article 17, "average salary".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Beginning 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date, for all purposes under this Code (including without limitation the calculation of benefits and employee contributions), the annual earnings, salary, or wages (based on the plan year) of a member or participant to whom this Section applies shall not at any time exceed the federal Social Security Wage Base then in effect.

(f) A member or participant is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application if he or she has attained the normal retirement age determined by the Social Security Administration for that member or participant's year of birth, but no earlier than 67 years of age, and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article.

(g) The amount of the retirement annuity to which a member or participant is entitled shall be computed by multiplying 1.25% for each year of service credit by his or her final average salary.

(h) Any retirement annuity or supplemental annuity shall be subject to annual increases on the first anniversary of the annuity start date. Each annual increase shall be one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-w for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 of the originally granted retirement annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-w for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

For the purposes of this Section, "consumer price index-w" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84 = 100. The new amount resulting from each annual adjustment shall be determined by the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance and made available to the boards of the retirement systems and pension funds by November 1 of each year.

(i) The initial survivor's or widow's annuity of an otherwise eligible survivor or widow of a retired member or participant who first became a member or participant on or after 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date shall be in the amount of 66 2/3% of the retired member's or participant's retirement annuity at the date of death. In the case of the death of a member or participant who has not retired and who first became

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a member or participant on or after 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date, eligibility for a survivor's or widow's annuity shall be determined by the applicable Article of this Code. The benefit shall be 66 2/3% of the earned annuity without a reduction due to age. A child's annuity of an otherwise eligible child shall be in the amount prescribed under each Article if applicable.

(j) In lieu of any other employee contributions, except for the contribution to the defined contribution plan under subsection (k) of this Section, each employee shall contribute 6.2% of his or her salary to the affected pension fund. However, the employee contribution under this subsection shall not exceed the amount of the normal cost of the benefits under this Section (except for the defined contribution plan under subsection (k) of this Section), expressed as a percentage of payroll and determined on or before November 1 of each year by the board of trustees of the affected pension fund. If the board of trustees of the affected pension fund determines that the 6.2% employee contribution rate exceeds the normal cost of the benefits under this Section (except for the defined contribution plan under subsection (k) of this Section), then on or before December 1 of that year, the board of trustees shall certify the amount of the normal cost of the benefits under this Section (except for the defined contribution plan under subsection (k) of this Section), expressed as a percentage of payroll, to the State Actuary and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, and the employee contribution under this subsection shall be reduced to that amount beginning January 1 of the following year. Thereafter, if the normal cost of the benefits under this Section (except for the defined contribution plan under subsection (k) of this Section), expressed as a percentage of payroll and determined on or before November 1 of each year by the board of trustees of the affected pension fund, exceeds 6.2% of salary, then on or before December 1 of that year, the board of trustees shall certify the normal cost to the State Actuary and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, and the employee contributions shall revert back to 6.2% of salary beginning January 1 of the following year.

(k) No later than 5 months after the resolution or ordinance date, an affected pension fund shall prepare and implement a defined contribution plan for members or participants who are subject to this Section. The defined contribution plan developed under this subsection shall be a plan that aggregates employer and employee contributions in individual participant accounts which, after meeting any other requirements, are used

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for payouts after retirement in accordance with this subsection and any other applicable laws.

(1) Each member or participant shall contribute a minimum of 4% of his or her salary to the defined contribution plan.

(2) For each participant in the defined contribution plan who has been employed with the same employer for at least one year, employer contributions shall be paid into that participant's accounts at a rate expressed as a percentage of salary. This rate may be set for individual employees, but shall be no higher than 6% of salary and shall be no lower than 2% of salary.

(3) Employer contributions shall vest when those contributions are paid into a member's or participant's account.

(4) The defined contribution plan shall provide a variety of options for investments. These options shall include investments handled by the Illinois State Board of Investment as well as private sector investment options.

(5) The defined contribution plan shall provide a variety of options for payouts to retirees and their survivors.

(6) To the extent authorized under federal law and as authorized by the affected pension fund, the defined contribution plan shall allow former participants in the plan to transfer or roll over employee and employer contributions, and the earnings thereon, into other qualified retirement plans.

(7) Each affected pension fund shall reduce the employee contributions credited to the member's defined contribution plan account by an amount determined by that affected pension fund to cover the cost of offering the benefits under this subsection and any applicable administrative fees.

(8) No person shall begin participating in the defined contribution plan until it has attained qualified plan status and received all necessary approvals from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

(l) In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and any other provision of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall control.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 9-27-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-152.1)

Sec. 14-152.1. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 96-37, Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, or Public Act 100-611 or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; revised 7-25-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-107) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-107)
Sec. 15-107. Employee.

(a) "Employee" means any member of the educational, administrative, secretarial, clerical, mechanical, labor or other staff of an employer whose employment is permanent and continuous or who is employed in a position in which services are expected to be rendered on a continuous basis for at least 4 months or one academic term, whichever is less, who (A) receives payment for personal services on a warrant issued pursuant to a payroll voucher certified by an employer and drawn by the State Comptroller upon the State Treasurer or by an employer upon trust, federal or other funds, or (B) is on a leave of absence without pay. Employment which is irregular, intermittent or temporary shall not be considered continuous for purposes of this paragraph.

However, a person is not an "employee" if he or she:

(1) is a student enrolled in and regularly attending classes in a college or university which is an employer, and is employed on a temporary basis at less than full time;

(2) is currently receiving a retirement annuity or a disability retirement annuity under Section 15-153.2 from this System;

(3) is on a military leave of absence;

(4) is eligible to participate in the Federal Civil Service Retirement System and is currently making contributions to that system based upon earnings paid by an employer;

(5) is on leave of absence without pay for more than 60 days immediately following termination of disability benefits under this Article;

(6) is hired after June 30, 1979 as a public service employment program participant under the Federal Comprehensive Employment and Training Act and receives earnings in whole or in part from funds provided under that Act; or

(7) is employed on or after July 1, 1991 to perform services that are excluded by subdivision (a)(7)(f) or (a)(19) of Section 210

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the federal Social Security Act from the definition of employment given in that Section (42 U.S.C. 410).

(b) Any employer may, by filing a written notice with the board, exclude from the definition of "employee" all persons employed pursuant to a federally funded contract entered into after July 1, 1982 with a federal military department in a program providing training in military courses to federal military personnel on a military site owned by the United States Government, if this exclusion is not prohibited by the federally funded contract or federal laws or rules governing the administration of the contract.

(c) Any person appointed by the Governor under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois the State is an employee, if he or she is a participant in this system on the effective date of the appointment.

(d) A participant on lay-off status under civil service rules is considered an employee for not more than 120 days from the date of the lay-off.

(e) A participant is considered an employee during (1) the first 60 days of disability leave, (2) the period, not to exceed one year, in which his or her eligibility for disability benefits is being considered by the board or reviewed by the courts, and (3) the period he or she receives disability benefits under the provisions of Section 15-152, workers' compensation or occupational disease benefits, or disability income under an insurance contract financed wholly or partially by the employer.

(f) Absences without pay, other than formal leaves of absence, of less than 30 calendar days, are not considered as an interruption of a person's status as an employee. If such absences during any period of 12 months exceed 30 work days, the employee status of the person is considered as interrupted as of the 31st work day.

(g) A staff member whose employment contract requires services during an academic term is to be considered an employee during the summer and other vacation periods, unless he or she declines an employment contract for the succeeding academic term or his or her employment status is otherwise terminated, and he or she receives no earnings during these periods.

(h) An individual who was a participating employee employed in the fire department of the University of Illinois's Champaign-Urbana campus immediately prior to the elimination of that fire department and who immediately after the elimination of that fire department became employed by the fire department of the City of Urbana or the City of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Champaign shall continue to be considered as an employee for purposes of this Article for so long as the individual remains employed as a firefighter by the City of Urbana or the City of Champaign. The individual shall cease to be considered an employee under this subsection (h) upon the first termination of the individual's employment as a firefighter by the City of Urbana or the City of Champaign.

(i) An individual who is employed on a full-time basis as an officer or employee of a statewide teacher organization that serves System participants or an officer of a national teacher organization that serves System participants may participate in the System and shall be deemed an employee, provided that (1) the individual has previously earned creditable service under this Article, (2) the individual files with the System an irrevocable election to become a participant before January 5, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-651) this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, (3) the individual does not receive credit for that employment under any other Article of this Code, and (4) the individual first became a full-time employee of the teacher organization and becomes a participant before January 5, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-651) this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. An employee under this subsection (i) is responsible for paying to the System both (A) employee contributions based on the actual compensation received for service with the teacher organization and (B) employer contributions equal to the normal costs (as defined in Section 15-155) resulting from that service; all or any part of these contributions may be paid on the employee's behalf or picked up for tax purposes (if authorized under federal law) by the teacher organization.

A person who is an employee as defined in this subsection (i) may establish service credit for similar employment prior to becoming an employee under this subsection by paying to the System for that employment the contributions specified in this subsection, plus interest at the effective rate from the date of service to the date of payment. However, credit shall not be granted under this subsection for any such prior employment for which the applicant received credit under any other provision of this Code, or during which the applicant was on a leave of absence under Section 15-113.2.

(j) A person employed by the State Board of Higher Education in a position with the Illinois Century Network as of June 30, 2004 shall be considered to be an employee for so long as he or she remains continuously employed after that date by the Department of Central...
Management Services in a position with the Illinois Century Network, the Bureau of Communication and Computer Services, or, if applicable, any successor bureau and meets the requirements of subsection (a).

(k) The Board shall promulgate rules with respect to determining whether any person is an employee within the meaning of this Section. In the case of doubt as to whether any person is an employee within the meaning of this Section or any rule adopted by the Board, the decision of the Board shall be final.

(Source: P.A. 99-830, eff. 1-1-17; 99-897, eff. 1-1-17; revised 9-27-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-155) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-155)

Sec. 15-155. Employer contributions.

(a) The State of Illinois shall make contributions by appropriations of amounts which, together with the other employer contributions from trust, federal, and other funds, employee contributions, income from investments, and other income of this System, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (a-1).

(a-1) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over
a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $166,641,900.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $252,064,100.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $702,514,000 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010, (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to Section 15-165 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of
bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under Section 15-165, shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(a-2) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 15-155.2, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining the contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (a-2) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

As used in this subsection, "academic year" means the 12-month period beginning September 1.

(b) If an employee is paid from trust or federal funds, the employer shall pay to the Board contributions from those funds which are sufficient to cover the accruing normal costs on behalf of the employee. However, universities having employees who are compensated out of local auxiliary funds shall make the required contributions under this subsection.
funds, income funds, or service enterprise funds are not required to pay such contributions on behalf of those employees. The local auxiliary funds, income funds, and service enterprise funds of universities shall not be considered trust funds for the purpose of this Article, but funds of alumni associations, foundations, and athletic associations which are affiliated with the universities included as employers under this Article and other employers which do not receive State appropriations are considered to be trust funds for the purpose of this Article.

(b-1) The City of Urbana and the City of Champaign shall each make employer contributions to this System for their respective firefighter employees who participate in this System pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 15-107. The rate of contributions to be made by those municipalities shall be determined annually by the Board on the basis of the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, and shall be expressed as a percentage of salary for each such employee. The Board shall certify the rate to the affected municipalities as soon as may be practical. The employer contributions required under this subsection shall be remitted by the municipality to the System at the same time and in the same manner as employee contributions.

(c) Through State fiscal year 1995: The total employer contribution shall be apportioned among the various funds of the State and other employers, whether trust, federal, or other funds, in accordance with actuarial procedures approved by the Board. State of Illinois contributions for employers receiving State appropriations for personal services shall be payable from appropriations made to the employers or to the System. The contributions for Class I community colleges covering earnings other than those paid from trust and federal funds, shall be payable solely from appropriations to the Illinois Community College Board or the System for employer contributions.

(d) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, the required State contributions to the System shall be appropriated directly to the System and shall be payable through vouchers issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 15-165, except as provided in subsection (g).

(e) The State Comptroller shall draw warrants payable to the System upon proper certification by the System or by the employer in accordance with the appropriation laws and this Code.

(f) Normal costs under this Section means liability for pensions and other benefits which accrues to the System because of the credits earned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for service rendered by the participants during the fiscal year and expenses of administering the System, but shall not include the principal of or any redemption premium or interest on any bonds issued by the Board or any expenses incurred or deposits required in connection therewith.

(g) For academic years beginning on or after June 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2018 and for earnings paid to a participant under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed before June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 6%, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (h) or (i) of this Section or that subsection (g-1) applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (g), the System shall include earnings, to the extent not established by a participant under Section 15-113.11 or 15-113.12, that would have been paid to the participant had the participant not taken (i) periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017 or (ii) periods of voluntary pay reduction in lieu of furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017. Determining earnings that would have been paid to a participant had the participant not taken periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough or periods of voluntary pay reduction shall be the responsibility of the employer, and shall be reported in a manner prescribed by the System.

This subsection (g) does not apply to (1) Tier 2 hybrid plan members and (2) Tier 2 defined benefit members who first participate under this Article on or after the implementation date of the Optional Hybrid Plan.

(g-1) For academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and for earnings paid to a participant under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 3%, then the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 3%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g-1), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that subsection (g) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of subsection (g). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g-1) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest shall be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

This subsection (g-1) does not apply to (1) Tier 2 hybrid plan members and (2) Tier 2 defined benefit members who first participate under this Article on or after the implementation date of the Optional Hybrid Plan.

(h) This subsection (h) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to participants under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to a participant at a time when the participant is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 15-135.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases resulting from overload work, including a contract for summer teaching, or overtime when the employer has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that: (i) in the case of overloads (A) the overload work is for the sole purpose of academic instruction in excess of the standard number of instruction hours for a full-time employee occurring during the academic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year that the overload is paid and (B) the earnings increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for academic instruction computed using the participant's current salary rate and work schedule; and (ii) in the case of overtime, the overtime was necessary for the educational mission.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any earnings increase resulting from (i) a promotion for which the employee moves from one classification to a higher classification under the State Universities Civil Service System, (ii) a promotion in academic rank for a tenured or tenure-track faculty position, or (iii) a promotion that the Illinois Community College Board has recommended in accordance with subsection (k) of this Section. These earnings increases shall be excluded only if the promotion is to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the earnings increase as a result of the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the average salary paid for other similar positions.

(i) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (h) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g) of this Section.

(j) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

(1) The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.

(2) The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.

(3) The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.

(4) The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(j-5) For State fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any State fiscal year exceeds the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount of the salary set by law for the Governor that is in effect on July 1 of that fiscal year, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of earnings in excess of the amount of the salary set by law for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculation used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after issuance of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after issuance of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after issuance of the bill. All payments must be received within 3 years after issuance of the bill. If the employer fails to make complete payment, including applicable interest, within 3 years, then the System may, after giving notice to the employer, certify the delinquent amount to the State Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall thereupon deduct the certified delinquent amount from State funds payable to the employer and pay them instead to the System.

This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a participant's earnings to the extent an employer pays the employer normal cost of such earnings.

The changes made to this subsection (j-5) by Public Act 100-624 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are intended to apply retroactively to July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) The Illinois Community College Board shall adopt rules for recommending lists of promotional positions submitted to the Board by community colleges and for reviewing the promotional lists on an annual basis. When recommending promotional lists, the Board shall consider the similarity of the positions submitted to those positions recognized for State universities by the State Universities Civil Service System. The Illinois Community College Board shall file a copy of its findings with the System. The System shall consider the findings of the Illinois Community College Board when making determinations under this Section. The System shall not exclude any earnings increases resulting from a promotion when the promotion was not submitted by a community college. Nothing in this subsection (k) shall require any community college to submit any information to the Community College Board.

(l) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(m) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 99-897, eff. 1-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-624, eff. 7-20-18; revised 7-30-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-198)

Sec. 15-198. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, or Public Act 100-769 or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-769, eff. 8-10-18; revised 9-26-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-158) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158)
Sec. 16-158. Contributions by State and other employing units.
(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by means of appropriations from the Common School Fund and other State funds of amounts which, together with other employer contributions, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (b-3).

(a-1) Annually, on or before November 15 until November 15, 2011, the Board shall certify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution for the coming fiscal year. The certification under this subsection (a-1) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which it is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 94-4.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must
consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-10) By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-23. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-15) On or after June 15, 2019, but no later than June 30, 2019, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2019, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The recalculation shall be made using assumptions adopted by the Board for the original fiscal year 2019 certification. The monthly voucher for the 12th month of fiscal year 2019 shall be paid by the Comptroller after the recertification required pursuant to this subsection is submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and General Assembly. The recertification submitted to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(b) Through State fiscal year 1995, the State contributions shall be paid to the System in accordance with Section 18-7 of the School Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-1) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, on the 15th day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the required annual State contribution certified under subsection (a-1). From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through June 30, 2004, the Board shall not submit vouchers for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 in excess of the fiscal year 2004 certified contribution amount determined under this Section after taking into consideration the transfer to the System under subsection (a) of Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. These vouchers shall be paid by the State Comptroller and Treasurer by warrants drawn on the funds appropriated to the System for that fiscal year.

If in any month the amount remaining unexpended from all other appropriations to the System for the applicable fiscal year (including the appropriations to the System under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act) is less than the amount lawfully vouchered under this subsection, the difference shall be paid from the Common School Fund under the continuing appropriation authority provided in Section 1.1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(b-2) Allocations from the Common School Fund apportioned to school districts not coming under this System shall not be diminished or affected by the provisions of this Article.

(b-3) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and

(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the applicable employee payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this subsection and subsection (a), and notwithstanding any contrary certification made under subsection (a-1) before May 27, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-582): 10.02% in FY 1999; 10.77% in FY 2000; 11.47% in FY 2001; 12.16% in FY 2002; 12.86% in FY 2003; and 13.56% in FY 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $534,627,700.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $738,014,500.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $2,089,268,000.
and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable. This amount shall include, in addition to the amount certified by the System, an amount necessary to meet employer contributions required by the State as an employer under paragraph (e) of this Section, which may also be used by the System for contributions required by paragraph (a) of Section 16-127.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under subsection (a-1), shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(b-4) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 16-158.3, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (b-4) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

(c) Payment of the required State contributions and of all pensions, retirement annuities, death benefits, refunds, and other benefits granted under or assumed by this System, and all expenses in connection with the administration and operation thereof, are obligations of the State.

If members are paid from special trust or federal funds which are administered by the employing unit, whether school district or other unit, the employing unit shall pay to the System from such funds the full accruing retirement costs based upon that service, which, beginning July 1, 2017, shall be at a rate, expressed as a percentage of salary, equal to the total employer's normal cost, expressed as a percentage of payroll, as determined by the System. Employer contributions, based on salary paid to members from federal funds, may be forwarded by the distributing agency of the State of Illinois to the System prior to allocation, in an amount determined in accordance with guidelines established by such agency and the System. Any contribution for fiscal year 2015 collected as a result of the change made by Public Act 98-674 shall be considered a State contribution under subsection (b-3) of this Section.

(d) Effective July 1, 1986, any employer of a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 shall pay the employer's normal cost of benefits based upon the teacher's service, in addition to employee contributions, as determined by the System. Such employer contributions shall be forwarded monthly in accordance with guidelines established by the System.

However, with respect to benefits granted under Section 16-133.4 or 16-133.5 to a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106, the employer's contribution shall be 12% (rather than 20%) of the member's highest annual salary rate for each year of creditable service granted, and the employer shall also pay the required employee contribution on behalf of the teacher. For the purposes of Sections 16-133.4 and 16-133.5, a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 who is serving in that capacity while on leave of absence from another employer under this
Article shall not be considered an employee of the employer from which the teacher is on leave.

(e) Beginning July 1, 1998, every employer of a teacher shall pay to the System an employer contribution computed as follows:

1. Beginning July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.3% of each teacher's salary.

2. Beginning July 1, 1999 and thereafter, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.58% of each teacher's salary.

The school district or other employing unit may pay these employer contributions out of any source of funding available for that purpose and shall forward the contributions to the System on the schedule established for the payment of member contributions.

These employer contributions are intended to offset a portion of the cost to the System of the increases in retirement benefits resulting from Public Act 90-582.

Each employer of teachers is entitled to a credit against the contributions required under this subsection (e) with respect to salaries paid to teachers for the period January 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, equal to the amount paid by that employer under subsection (a-5) of Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 with respect to salaries paid to teachers for that period.

The additional 1% employee contribution required under Section 16-152 by Public Act 90-582 is the responsibility of the teacher and not the teacher's employer, unless the employer agrees, through collective bargaining or otherwise, to make the contribution on behalf of the teacher.

If an employer is required by a contract in effect on May 1, 1998 between the employer and an employee organization to pay, on behalf of all its full-time employees covered by this Article, all mandatory employee contributions required under this Article, then the employer shall be excused from paying the employer contribution required under this subsection (e) for the balance of the term of that contract. The employer and the employee organization shall jointly certify to the System the existence of the contractual requirement, in such form as the System may prescribe. This exclusion shall cease upon the termination, extension, or renewal of the contract at any time after May 1, 1998.

(f) For school years beginning on or after June 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2018 and for salary paid to a teacher under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed before June 4,
2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 6%, the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. If a teacher's salary for the 2005-2006 school year is used to determine final average salary under this subsection (f), then the changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1057 shall apply in calculating whether the increase in his or her salary is in excess of 6%. For the purposes of this Section, change in employment under Section 10-21.12 of the School Code on or after June 1, 2005 shall constitute a change in employer. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation. The changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1111 apply without regard to whether the teacher was in service on or after its effective date.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (g) or (h) of this Section or that subsection (f-1) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually.
from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(f-1) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and for salary paid to a teacher under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 3%, then the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 3%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (f-1), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it shall, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that subsection (f) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of subsection (f). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f-1) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest shall be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(g) This subsection (g) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to teachers under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to a teacher at a time when the teacher is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 16-132 or 16-133.2.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases resulting from overload work, including summer school, when the school district has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that (i) the overload work is for the sole purpose of classroom instruction in excess of the standard number of classes for a full-time teacher in a school district during a school year and (ii) the salary increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for classroom instruction computed on the teacher's current salary and work schedule.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude a salary increase resulting from a promotion (i) for which the employee is required to hold a certificate or supervisory endorsement issued by the State Teacher Certification Board that is a different certification or supervisory endorsement than is required for the teacher's previous position and (ii) to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the salary increase from the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the lesser of the average salary paid for other similar positions in the district requiring the same certification or the amount stipulated in the collective bargaining agreement for a similar position requiring the same certification.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any payment to the teacher from the State of Illinois or the State Board of Education over which the employer does not have discretion, notwithstanding that the payment is included in the computation of final average salary.

(h) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection
(g) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f) of this Section.

(i) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

(1) The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.

(2) The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.

(3) The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.

(4) The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(i-5) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's salary for any school year exceeds the amount of the salary set for the Governor, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of salary in excess of the amount of the salary set for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(j) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(k) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-340, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-624, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-4-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-203)

Sec. 16-203. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 95-910, Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, Public Act 100-743, or Public Act 100-769 or by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-743, eff. 8-10-18; 100-769, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-15-18.)

Section 315. The Property Assessed Clean Energy Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 30 as follows:

(50 ILCS 50/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Alternative energy improvement" means the installation or upgrade of electrical wiring, outlets, or charging stations to charge a motor vehicle that is fully or partially powered by electricity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Assessment contract" means a voluntary written contract between the local unit of government (or a permitted assignee) and record owner governing the terms and conditions of financing and assessment under a program.

"Authority" means the Illinois Finance Authority.

"PACE area" means an area within the jurisdictional boundaries of a local unit of government created by an ordinance or resolution of the local unit of government to provide financing for energy projects under a property assessed clean energy program. A local unit of government may create more than one PACE area under the program, and PACE areas may be separate, overlapping, or coterminous.

"Energy efficiency improvement" means equipment, devices, or materials intended to decrease energy consumption or promote a more efficient use of electricity, natural gas, propane, or other forms of energy on property, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

1. insulation in walls, roofs, floors, foundations, or heating and cooling distribution systems;
2. storm windows and doors, multi-glazed windows and doors, heat-absorbing or heat-reflective glazed and coated window and door systems, and additional glazing, reductions in glass area, and other window and door system modifications that reduce energy consumption;
3. automated energy control systems;
4. high efficiency heating, ventilating, or air-conditioning and distribution system modifications or replacements;
5. caulking, weather-stripping, and air sealing;
6. replacement or modification of lighting fixtures to reduce the energy use of the lighting system;
7. energy controls or recovery systems;
8. day lighting systems;
8.1 any energy efficiency project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act; and
9. any other installation or modification of equipment, devices, or materials approved as a utility cost-savings measure by the governing body.

"Energy project" means the installation or modification of an alternative energy improvement, energy efficiency improvement, or water use improvement, or the acquisition, installation, or improvement of a
renewable energy system that is affixed to a stabilized existing property
(including new construction).

"Governing body" means the county board or board of county
commissioners of a county, the city council of a city, or the board of
trustees of a village.

"Local unit of government" means a county, city, or village.

"Permitted assignee" means (i) any body politic and corporate, (ii)
any bond trustee, or (iii) any warehouse lender, or any other assignee of a
local unit of government designated in an assessment contract.

"Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, association,
corporation, limited liability company, unincorporated joint venture, trust,
or any other type of entity that is recognized by law and has the title to or
interest in property. "Person" does not include a local unit of government
or a homeowner's or condominium association, but does include other
governmental entities that are not local units of government.

"Program administrator" means a for-profit entity or not-for-profit
entity that will administer a program on behalf of or at the
discretion of the local unit of government. It or its affiliates, consultants,
or advisors shall have done business as a program administrator or capital
provider for a minimum of 18 months and shall be responsible for
arranging capital for the acquisition of bonds issued by the local unit of
government or the Authority to finance energy projects.

"Property" means privately-owned commercial, industrial, non-
residential agricultural, or multi-family (of 5 or more units) real property
located within the local unit of government, but does not include property
owned by a local unit of government or a homeowner's or condominium
association.

"Property assessed clean energy program" or "program" means a
program as described in Section 10.

"Record owner" means the person who is the titleholder or owner
of the beneficial interest in property.

"Renewable energy resource" includes energy and its associated
renewable energy credit or renewable energy credits from wind energy,
solar thermal energy, photovoltaic cells and panels, biodiesel, anaerobic
digestion, and hydropower that does not involve new construction or
significant expansion of hydropower dams. For purposes of this Act,
landfill gas produced in the State is considered a renewable energy
resource. The term "renewable energy resources" does not include the
incineration or burning of any solid material.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Renewable energy system" means a fixture, product, device, or interacting group of fixtures, products, or devices on the customer's side of the meter that use one or more renewable energy resources to generate electricity, and specifically includes any renewable energy project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

"Warehouse fund" means any fund established by a local unit of government, body politic and corporate, or warehouse lender.

"Warehouse lender" means any financial institution participating in a PACE area that finances an energy project from lawfully available funds in anticipation of issuing bonds as described in Section 35.

"Water use improvement" means any fixture, product, system, device, or interacting group thereof for or serving any property that has the effect of conserving water resources through improved water management or efficiency.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

(50 ILCS 50/30)

Sec. 30. Assessments constitute a lien; billing.

(a) An assessment imposed under a property assessed clean energy program pursuant to an assessment contract, including any interest on the assessment and any penalty, shall, upon recording of the assessment contract in the county in which the PACE area is located, constitute a lien against the property on which the assessment is imposed until the assessment, including any interest or penalty, is paid in full. The lien of the assessment contract shall run with the property until the assessment is paid in full and a satisfaction or release for the same has been recorded with the local unit of government and shall have the same priority and status as other property tax and assessment liens. The local unit of government (or any permitted assignee) shall have all rights and remedies in the case of default or delinquency in the payment of an assessment as it does with respect to delinquent property taxes. When the assessment, including any interest and penalty, is paid, the lien shall be removed from the property.

(a-5) The assessment shall be imposed by the local unit of government against each lot, block, tract, track and parcel of land within the PACE area to be assessed in accordance with an assessment roll setting forth: (i) a description of the method of spreading the assessment; (ii) a list of lots, blocks, tracts and parcels of land in the PACE area; and (iii) the amount assessed on each parcel. The assessment roll shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the PACE area is located for use in establishing the lien and collecting the assessment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Installments of assessments due under a program may be included in each tax bill issued under the Property Tax Code and may be collected at the same time and in the same manner as taxes collected under the Property Tax Code. Alternatively, installments may be billed and collected as provided in a special assessment ordinance of general applicability adopted by the local unit of government pursuant to State law or local charter. In no event will partial payment of an assessment be allowed.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 320. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Sections 7 and 10.22 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)

Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an
emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical
training. The curriculum shall include specific training in
techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of
domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children,
including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault
and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age
sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim
sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques
designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact
with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims
and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and
Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The
curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of
and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress
experienced by police officers. The curriculum shall also include a
block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with
persons with autism and other developmental or physical
disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons
with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by
cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other
developmental disabilities. The curriculum for permanent police
officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-
service training in any of the courses listed above in this
subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed
above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel,
and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by
the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall
be conducted for probationary police officers, including University
police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and
equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a
probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before
being eligible for permanent employment as a local law
enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency.
Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including
cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-910, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-19.)

(50 ILCS 705/10.22)
Sec. 10.22. School resource officers.

(a) The Board shall develop or approve a course for school resource officers as defined in Section 10-20.68 of the School Code.

(b) The school resource officer course shall be developed within one year after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-984) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and shall be created in consultation with organizations demonstrating expertise and or experience in the areas of youth and adolescent developmental issues, educational administrative issues, prevention of child abuse and exploitation, youth mental health treatment, and juvenile advocacy.

(c) The Board shall develop a process allowing law enforcement agencies to request a waiver of this training requirement for any specific individual assigned as a school resource officer. Applications for these waivers may be submitted by a local law enforcement agency chief administrator for any officer whose prior training and experience may qualify for a waiver of the training requirement of this subsection (c). The Board may issue a waiver at its discretion, based solely on the prior training and experience of an officer.

(d) Upon completion, the employing agency shall be issued a certificate attesting to a specific officer’s completion of the school resource officer training. Additionally, a letter of approval shall be issued to the
employing agency for any officer who is approved for a training waiver under this subsection (d).
(Source: P.A. 100-984, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 325. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 20 as follows:
(50 ILCS 722/10)
Sec. 10. Law enforcement analysis and reporting of missing person information.
   (a) Prompt determination of high-risk missing person.
      (1) Definition. "High-risk missing person" means a person whose whereabouts are not currently known and whose circumstances indicate that the person may be at risk of injury or death. The circumstances that indicate that a person is a high-risk missing person include, but are not limited to, any of the following:
         (A) the person is missing as a result of a stranger abduction;
         (B) the person is missing under suspicious circumstances;
         (C) the person is missing under unknown circumstances;
         (D) the person is missing under known dangerous circumstances;
         (E) the person is missing more than 30 days;
         (F) the person has already been designated as a high-risk missing person by another law enforcement agency;
         (G) there is evidence that the person is at risk because:
            (i) the person is in need of medical attention, including but not limited to persons with dementia-like symptoms, or prescription medication;
            (ii) the person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing;
            (iii) the person may have been abducted by a non-custodial parent;
            (iv) the person is mentally impaired, including, but not limited to, a person having a developmental disability, as defined in Section 1-106 of the Mental Health and Developmental New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Disabilities Code, or a person having an intellectual disability, as defined in Section 1-116 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

(v) the person is under the age of 21;

(vi) the person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence;

(vii) the person has eloped from a nursing home;

(G-5) the person is a veteran or active duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the National Guard, or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces who is believed to have a physical or mental health condition that is related to his or her service; or

(H) any other factor that may, in the judgment of the law enforcement official, indicate that the missing person may be at risk.

(2) Law enforcement risk assessment.

(A) Upon initial receipt of a missing person report, the law enforcement agency shall immediately determine whether there is a basis to determine that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(B) If a law enforcement agency has previously determined that a missing person is not a high-risk missing person, but obtains new information, it shall immediately determine whether the information indicates that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(C) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(3) Law enforcement agency reports.

(A) The responding local law enforcement agency shall immediately enter all collected information relating to the missing person case in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases. The information shall be provided in accordance with applicable guidelines relating to the databases. The information shall be entered as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) All appropriate DNA profiles, as determined by the Department of State Police, shall be uploaded into the missing person databases of the State DNA Index System (SDIS) and National DNA Index System (NDIS) after completion of the DNA analysis and other procedures required for database entry.

(ii) Information relevant to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Violent Criminal Apprehension Program shall be entered as soon as possible.

(iii) The Department of State Police shall ensure that persons entering data relating to medical or dental records in State or federal databases are specifically trained to understand and correctly enter the information sought by these databases. The Department of State Police shall either use a person with specific expertise in medical or dental records for this purpose or consult with a chief medical examiner, forensic anthropologist, or odontologist to ensure the accuracy and completeness of information entered into the State and federal databases.

(B) The Department of State Police shall immediately notify all law enforcement agencies within this State and the surrounding region of the information that will aid in the prompt location and safe return of the high-risk missing person.

(C) The local law enforcement agencies that receive the notification from the Department of State Police shall notify officers to be on the lookout for the missing person or a suspected abductor.

(D) Pursuant to any applicable State criteria, local law enforcement agencies shall also provide for the prompt use of an Amber Alert in cases involving abducted children; or use of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory in appropriate high risk cases.

(Source: P.A. 100-631, eff. 1-1-19; 100-662, eff. 1-1-19; 100-835, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20. Unidentified persons or human remains identification responsibilities.

(a) In this Section, "assisting law enforcement agency" means a law enforcement agency with jurisdiction acting under the request and direction of the medical examiner or coroner to assist with human remains identification.

(a-5) If the official with custody of the human remains is not a coroner or medical examiner, the official shall immediately notify the coroner or medical examiner of the county in which the remains were found. The coroner or medical examiner shall go to the scene and take charge of the remains.

(b) Notwithstanding any other action deemed appropriate for the handling of the human remains, the assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall make reasonable attempts to promptly identify human remains. This does not include historic or prehistoric skeletal remains. These actions shall include, but are not limited to, obtaining the following when possible:

1. photographs of the human remains (prior to an autopsy);
2. dental and skeletal X-rays;
3. photographs of items found on or with the human remains;
4. fingerprints from the remains;
5. tissue samples suitable for DNA analysis;
6. (blank); and
7. any other information that may support identification efforts.

(c) No medical examiner or coroner or any other person shall dispose of, or engage in actions that will materially affect the unidentified human remains before the assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner obtains items essential for human identification efforts listed in subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) Cremation of unidentified human remains is prohibited.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall seek support from appropriate State and federal agencies, including National Missing and Unidentified Persons System resources to facilitate prompt identification of human remains. This support may include, but is not limited to, fingerprint comparison; forensic odontology;
nuclear or mitochondrial DNA analysis, or both; and forensic anthropology.

(f-5) Fingerprints from the unidentified remains, including partial prints, shall be submitted to the Department of State Police or other resource for the purpose of attempting to identify the deceased. The coroner or medical examiner shall cause a dental examination to be performed by a forensic odontologist for the purpose of dental charting, comparison to missing person records, or both. Tissue samples collected for DNA analysis shall be submitted within 30 days of the recovery of the remains to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System partner laboratory or other resource where DNA profiles are entered into the National DNA Index System upon completion of testing. Forensic anthropological analysis of the remains shall also be considered.

(g) (Blank).

(g-2) The medical examiner or coroner shall report the unidentified human remains and the location where the remains were found to the Department of State Police within 24 hours of discovery as mandated by Section 15 of this Act. The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall contact the Department of State Police to request the creation of a National Crime Information Center Unidentified Person record within 5 days of the discovery of the remains. The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall provide the Department of State Police all information required for National Crime Information Center entry. Upon notification, the Department of State Police shall create the Unidentified Person record without unnecessary delay.

(g-5) The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall obtain a National Crime Information Center number from the Department of State Police to verify entry and maintain this number within the unidentified human remains case file. A National Crime Information Center Unidentified Person record shall remain on file indefinitely or until action is taken by the originating agency to clear or cancel the record. The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall notify the Department of State Police of necessary record modifications or cancellation if identification is made.

(h) (Blank).

(h-5) The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall create an unidentified person record in the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System prior to the submission of samples or
within 30 days of the discovery of the remains, if no identification has been made. The entry shall include all available case information including fingerprint data and dental charts. Samples shall be submitted to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System partner laboratory for DNA analysis within 30 Days. A notation of DNA submission shall be made within the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System Unidentified Person record.

(i) Nothing in this Act shall be interpreted to preclude any assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, coroner, or the Department of State Police from pursuing other efforts to identify human remains including efforts to publicize information, descriptions, or photographs related to the investigation.

(j) For historic or prehistoric human skeletal remains determined by an anthropologist to be older than 100 years, jurisdiction shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources for further investigation under the Archaeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-901, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 330. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, 5-1007, 5-1069.3, and 5-30004 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1006)

Sec. 5-1006. Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. Any county that is a home rule unit may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of their business. If imposed, this tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 5m, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless the county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1007.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount
by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation.

(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, mental health, substance abuse, or transportation purposes in that county, if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the
voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:
"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:
"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:
"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(4) The proposition for mental health purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(5) The proposition for substance abuse purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If
the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the
State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the
Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this
paragraph.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes
and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers' Occupation
Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse,
or Transportation be deposited into the Transportation Development
Partnership Trust Fund.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit
whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another
mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or
other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph
does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped
by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is
exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or
foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county
to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under
the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of
taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board
may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county
board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be
held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase
the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the
results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this
Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering
the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and
filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the
first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer
and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or
(ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall
proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January
next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a
proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in
the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or
increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act 95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new purpose for public facilities.
Sec. 5-1007. Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of a home rule county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such county, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006 of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this county tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act).
Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing county), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless such county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1006.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
behalf of such county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in each year to each county which received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)

Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370e of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-30004) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-30004)

Sec. 5-30004. Authority to protect and preserve landmarks and preservation districts. The county board of each county shall have the following authority:

(1) to establish and appoint by ordinance a preservation study committee and to take any reasonable temporary actions to protect potential landmarks and preservation districts during the term of an appointed preservation study committee;

(2) to establish and appoint by ordinance a preservation commission upon recommendation of a preservation study committee;

(3) to conduct an ongoing survey of the county to identify buildings, structures, areas, sites and landscapes that are of historic, archaeological, architectural, or scenic significance, and therefore potential landmarks or preservation districts;

(4) to designate by ordinance landmarks and preservation districts upon the recommendation of a preservation commission and to establish a system of markers, plaques or certificates for designated landmarks and preservation districts;

(5) to prepare maps showing the location of landmarks and preservation districts, publish educational information, and prepare educational programs concerning landmarks and preservation districts and their designation and protection;

(6) to exercise any of the powers and authority in relation to regional planning and zoning granted counties by Divisions 5-12 and 5-14, for the purpose of protecting, preserving, and continuing the use of landmarks and preservation districts;

(7) to nominate landmarks and historic districts to any state or federal registers of historic places;

(8) to appropriate and expend funds to carry out the purposes of this Division;
(9) to review applications for construction, alteration, removal or demolition affecting landmarks or property within preservation districts;

(10) to acquire by negotiated purchase any interest including conservation rights in landmarks or in property within preservation districts, or property immediately adjacent to or surrounding landmarks or preservation districts;

(11) to apply for and accept any gift, grant or bequest from any private or public source, including agencies of the federal or State government, for any purpose authorized by this Division;

(12) to establish a system for the transfer of development rights including, as appropriate, a mechanism for the deposit of development rights in a development rights bank, and for the transfer of development rights from that development rights bank in the same manner as authorized for municipalities by Section 11-48.2-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code. All receipts arising from the transfer shall be deposited in a special county account to be applied against expenditures necessitated by the county program for the designation and protection of landmarks and preservation districts. Any development rights acquired, sold or transferred from a development rights bank, shall not be a "security" as that term is defined in Section 2.1 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, and shall be exempt from all requirements for the registration of securities.

(13) to establish a loan or grant program from any source of funds for designated landmarks and preservation districts and to issue interest bearing revenue bonds or general obligation bonds pursuant to ordinance enacted by the county board, after compliance with requirements for referendum, payable from the revenues to be derived from the operation of any landmark or of any property within a preservation district;

(14) to abate real property taxes on any landmark or property within a preservation district to encourage its preservation and continued use or to provide relief for owners unduly burdened by designation;

(15) to advise and assist owners of landmarks and property within preservation districts on physical and financial aspects of preservation, renovation, rehabilitation, and reuse;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) to advise cities, villages, or incorporated towns, upon request of the appropriate official of the municipality, concerning enactment of ordinances to protect landmarks or preservation districts;

(17) to exercise within the boundaries of any city, village, or incorporated town any of the powers and authority granted counties by this Division so long as the corporate authorities by ordinance or by intergovernmental agreement pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, or pursuant to Article VII, Section 10 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois have authorized the county preservation commission established by authority of this Division to designate landmarks or preservation districts within its corporate boundaries, and such county preservation commission shall have only those powers, duties, and legal authority provided in this Division;

(18) to exercise any of the above powers to preserve and protect property owned by any unit of local government including counties, or to review alteration, construction, demolition, or removal undertaken by any unit of local government including counties that affect landmarks and preservation districts.

(19) to exercise any other power or authority necessary or appropriate to carrying out the purposes of this Division, including those powers and authorities listed in Sections 5-30010 and 5-30011.

(Source: P.A. 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 335. The Children's Advocacy Center Act is amended by changing Section 2.5 as follows:

Sec. 2.5. Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Accreditation" means the process in which certification of competency, authority, or credibility is presented by standards set by the National Children's Alliance to ensure effective, efficient and consistent delivery of services by a CAC.

"Child maltreatment" includes any act or occurrence, as defined in Section 5 of the Criminal Code of 2012, under the Children and Family Services Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 involving either a child victim or child witness.

"Children's Advocacy Center" or "CAC" is a child-focused, trauma-informed, facility-based program in which representatives from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
law enforcement, child protection, prosecution, mental health, forensic interviewing, medical, and victim advocacy disciplines collaborate to interview children, meet with a child's parent or parents, caregivers, and family members, and make team decisions about the investigation, prosecution, safety, treatment, and support services for child maltreatment cases.

"Children's Advocacy Centers of Illinois" or "CACI" is a state chapter of the National Children's Alliance ("NCA") and organizing entity for Children's Advocacy Centers in the State of Illinois. It defines membership and engages member CACs in the NCA accreditation process and collecting and sharing of data, and provides training, leadership, and technical assistance to existing and emerging CACs in the State.

"Forensic interview" means an interview between a trained forensic interviewer, as defined by NCA standards, and a child in which the interviewer obtains information from children in an unbiased and fact finding manner that is developmentally appropriate and culturally sensitive to support accurate and fair decision making by the multidisciplinary team in the criminal justice and child protection systems. Whenever practical, all parties involved in investigating reports of child maltreatment shall observe the interview, which shall be digitally recorded.

"Multidisciplinary team" or "MDT" means a group of professionals working collaboratively under a written protocol, who represent various disciplines from the point of a report of child maltreatment to assure the most effective coordinated response possible for every child. Employees from each participating entity shall be included on the MDT. A CAC's MDT must include professionals involved in the coordination, investigation, and prosecution of child abuse cases, including the CAC's staff, participating law enforcement agencies, the county state's attorney, and the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, and must include professionals involved in the delivery of services to victims of child maltreatment and non-offending parent or parents, caregiver, and their families.

"National Children's Alliance" or "NCA" means the professional membership organization dedicated to helping local communities respond to allegations of child abuse in an effective and efficient manner. NCA provides training, support, technical assistance and leadership on a national level to state and local CACs and communities responding to reports of child maltreatment. NCA is the national organization that provides the standards for CAC accreditation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Protocol" means a written methodology defining the responsibilities of each of the MDT members in the investigation and prosecution of child maltreatment within a defined jurisdiction. Written protocols are signed documents and are reviewed and/or updated annually, at a minimum, by a CAC's Advisory Board.

(Source: P.A. 98-809, eff. 1-1-15; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 340. The Township Code is amended by renumbering Section 7-27 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/70-27)
Sec. 70-27. Attestation to funds endorsed by the supervisor. If a township supervisor issues a payout of funds from the township treasury, the township clerk shall attest to such payment.

(Source: P.A. 100-983, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-15-19.)

Section 345. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, 8-11-1.6, 8-11-1.7, 8-11-5, 10-2.1-4, 10-3-12, and 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1)
Sec. 8-11-1. Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of such business. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-5 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be
determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day
of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135; and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3)

Sec. 8-11-1.3. Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property which is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit such retailer to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e,
1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.4 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649 this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.4)

Sec. 8-11-1.4. Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.3 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the General Revenue Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649 this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

As used in this Section, "municipal" or "municipality" means or refers to a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6)

Sec. 8-11-1.6. Non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property that is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of business. Any tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e,
1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.7 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant, instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which is hereby created.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.
Sec. 8-11-1.7. Non-home rule municipal service occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 as determined by the last preceding decennial census that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of making sales of service. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in a manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12, (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.6 of this Act.

Person subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their servicemen's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, and the General Revenue Fund, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-5)
The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-11-1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17 (except that credit memoranda issued hereunder may not be used to discharge any State tax liability), 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section unless such municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 8-11-1 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5%
of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. Monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund, for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135, and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-2.1-4)

Sec. 10-2.1-4. Fire and police departments; appointment of members; certificates of appointments. The board of fire and police commissioners shall appoint all officers and members of the fire and police departments of the municipality, including the chief of police and the chief of the fire department, unless the council or board of trustees shall by ordinance as to them otherwise provide; except as otherwise provided in this Section, and except that in any municipality which adopts or has adopted this Division 2.1 and also adopts or has adopted Article 5 of this Code, the chief of police and the chief of the fire department shall be appointed by the municipal manager, if it is provided by ordinance in such municipality that such chiefs, or either of them, shall not be appointed by the board of fire and police commissioners.

If the chief of the fire department or the chief of the police department or both of them are appointed in the manner provided by ordinance, they may be removed or discharged by the appointing authority. In such case the appointing authority shall file with the corporate authorities the reasons for such removal or discharge, which removal or discharge shall not become effective unless confirmed by a majority vote of the corporate authorities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1126) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a person shall not be appointed as the chief, the acting chief, the department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for day-to-day operations of a fire department for greater than 180 days unless he or she possesses the following qualifications and certifications:

(1) Office of the State Fire Marshal Basic Operations Firefighter Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Firefighter II Certification; Office of the State Fire Marshal Advanced Fire Officer Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Fire Officer II Certification; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;

(2) a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;

(3) qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

(4) a minimum of 10 years' experience as a firefighter at the fire department in the jurisdiction making the appointment.

This paragraph applies to fire departments that employ firefighters hired under the provisions of this Division. On and after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1126) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a home rule municipality may not appoint a fire chief,
an acting chief, a department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for day-to-day operations of a fire department for greater than 180 days in a manner inconsistent with this paragraph. This paragraph is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

If a member of the department is appointed chief of police or chief of the fire department prior to being eligible to retire on pension, he shall be considered as on furlough from the rank he held immediately prior to his appointment as chief. If he resigns as chief or is discharged as chief prior to attaining eligibility to retire on pension, he shall revert to and be established in whatever rank he currently holds, except for previously appointed positions, and thereafter be entitled to all the benefits and emoluments of that rank, without regard as to whether a vacancy then exists in that rank.

All appointments to each department other than that of the lowest rank, however, shall be from the rank next below that to which the appointment is made except as otherwise provided in this Section, and except that the chief of police and the chief of the fire department may be appointed from among members of the police and fire departments, respectively, regardless of rank, unless the council or board of trustees shall have by ordinance as to them otherwise provided. A chief of police or the chief of the fire department, having been appointed from among members of the police or fire department, respectively, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as chief of police or chief of the fire department.

The sole authority to issue certificates of appointment shall be vested in the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners and all certificates of appointments issued to any officer or member of the fire or police department of a municipality shall be signed by the chairman and secretary respectively of the board of fire and police commissioners of such municipality, upon appointment of such officer or member of the fire and police department of such municipality by action of the board of fire and police commissioners. After being selected from the register of eligibles to fill a vacancy in the affected department, each appointee shall be presented with his or her certificate of appointment on the day on which he or she is sworn in as a classified member of the affected department. Firefighters who were not issued a certificate of appointment when originally

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointed shall be provided with a certificate within 10 days after making a written request to the chairperson of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners. In any municipal fire department that employs full-time firefighters and is subject to a collective bargaining agreement, a person who has not qualified for regular appointment under the provisions of this Division 2.1 shall not be used as a temporary or permanent substitute for classified members of a municipality's fire department or for regular appointment as a classified member of a municipality's fire department unless mutually agreed to by the employee's certified bargaining agent. Such agreement shall be considered a permissive subject of bargaining. Municipal fire departments covered by the changes made by Public Act 95-490 that are using non-certificated employees as substitutes immediately prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-490) may, by mutual agreement with the certified bargaining agent, continue the existing practice or a modified practice and that agreement shall be considered a permissive subject of bargaining. A home rule unit may not regulate the hiring of temporary or substitute members of the municipality's fire department in a manner that is inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

The term "policemen" as used in this Division does not include auxiliary police officers except as provided for in Section 10-2.1-6.

Any full-time member of a regular fire or police department of any municipality which comes under the provisions of this Division or adopts this Division 2.1 or which has adopted any of the prior Acts pertaining to fire and police commissioners, is a city officer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Chief of Police of a department in a non-home rule municipality of more than 130,000 inhabitants may, without the advice or consent of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners, appoint up to 6 officers who shall be known as deputy chiefs or assistant deputy chiefs, and whose rank shall be immediately below that of Chief. The deputy or assistant deputy chiefs may be appointed from any rank of sworn officers of that municipality, but no person who is not such a sworn officer may be so appointed. Such deputy chief or assistant deputy chief shall have the authority to direct and issue orders to all employees of the Department holding the rank of captain or any lower rank. A deputy chief of police or assistant deputy chief of police, having been appointed from any rank of sworn officers of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that municipality, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as deputy chief of police or assistant deputy chief of police.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a non-home rule municipality of 130,000 or fewer inhabitants, through its council or board of trustees, may, by ordinance, provide for a position of deputy chief to be appointed by the chief of the police department. The ordinance shall provide for no more than one deputy chief position if the police department has fewer than 25 full-time police officers and for no more than 2 deputy chief positions if the police department has 25 or more full-time police officers. The deputy chief position shall be an exempt rank immediately below that of Chief. The deputy chief may be appointed from any rank of sworn, full-time officers of the municipality's police department, but must have at least 5 years of full-time service as a police officer in that department. A deputy chief shall serve at the discretion of the Chief and, if removed from the position, shall revert to the rank currently held, without regard as to whether a vacancy exists in that rank. A deputy chief of police, having been appointed from any rank of sworn full-time officers of that municipality's police department, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as deputy chief of police.

No municipality having a population less than 1,000,000 shall require that any firefighter appointed to the lowest rank serve a probationary employment period of longer than one year. The limitation on periods of probationary employment provided in Public Act 86-990 is an exclusive power and function of the State. Pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, a home rule municipality having a population less than 1,000,000 must comply with this limitation on periods of probationary employment, which is a denial and limitation of home rule powers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the probationary employment period limitation may be extended for a firefighter who is required, as a condition of employment, to be a licensed paramedic, during which time the sole reason that a firefighter may be discharged without a hearing is for failing to meet the requirements for paramedic licensure.
To the extent that this Section or any other Section in this Division conflicts with Section 10-2.1-6.3 or 10-2.1-6.4, then Section 10-2.1-6.3 or 10-2.1-6.4 shall control.

(Source: P.A. 100-252, eff. 8-22-17; 100-425, eff. 8-25-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1126, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-3-12) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-3-12)

Sec. 10-3-12. (a) A fireman who is an elected state officer of a statewide labor organization that is a representative of municipal firemen in Illinois shall be granted leave by the municipality, without loss of pay or benefits and without being required to make up for lost time, for work hours devoted to performing the fireman's responsibilities as an elected state officer of the statewide labor organization; provided that the elected officer has arranged for a fireman from the same municipality who is qualified to perform the absent fireman's duties to work for those hours. This Section shall not apply to any municipality with a population of 1,000,000 or more.

(b) The statewide labor organization shall, by May 1 of each year:

   (1) designate 4 elected state officers, whose right to leave while carrying out their duties for the organization shall be limited to 20 shifts per officer per year (for years beginning May 1 and ending April 30); and

   (2) notify each municipality that is the employer of an elected state officer to whom this Section applies, identifying the elected state officer, and indicating whether the officer is one of those limited to 20 shifts per year.

(c) The regulation of leave for a fireman who is employed by a municipality with a population of less than 1,000,000 and who is an elected state officer of a statewide labor organization in Illinois, while he is performing the duties of that office, is an exclusive power and function of the State. Pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, a home rule municipality with a population of less than 1,000,000 may not regulate the leave of a fireman for work hours devoted to the fireman's responsibilities as an elected state officer of a statewide labor organization. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers.

(d) For the purposes of this Section:

"Statewide labor organization" means an organization representing firefighters employed by at least 85 municipalities in this State, that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Elected state officer" means a full-time firefighter who is one of the 9 top elected officers of the statewide labor organization. (Source: P.A. 86-1395; revised 9-28-18.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized. (Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 350. The Airport Authorities Act is amended by changing Section 8.08 as follows:

(70 ILCS 5/8.08) (from Ch. 15 1/2, par. 68.8-08)

Sec. 8.08. To borrow money and to issue bonds, notes, certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness for the purpose of accomplishing any of said corporate purposes, which obligations may be payable from taxes or other sources as provided in this Act; and to refund or advance refund any of the foregoing with bonds, notes, certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness, which refunding or advance advanced refunding obligations may be payable from taxes or from any other source; subject, however, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a compliance with any condition or limitation set forth in this Act or otherwise provided by the constitution of the State of Illinois.
(Source: P.A. 83-1403; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 355. The Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1605/30)

Sec. 30. Taxes.

(a) The board shall impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the District on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business. This tax shall be imposed only at the rate of one-tenth of one per cent.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by the Board under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the District, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the District), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the District), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the Metro East Park and Recreation District imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
money pursuant to Section 35 of this Act to the District from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to the District shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the District, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

(d) For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) An ordinance imposing a tax under this Section or an ordinance extending the imposition of a tax to an additional county or counties shall be certified by the board and filed with the Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall
proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the District under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-11-19.)

Section 360. The Sanitary District Act of 1917 is amended by changing Section 22a.41 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2405/22a.41) (from Ch. 42, par. 317d.42)

Sec. 22a.41. Manner and time of letting of contracts. Except as otherwise provided in Section 9-2-113 of the Illinois Municipal Code, as now or hereafter amended, within 6 months after judgment of confirmation of any special assessment or special tax levied in pursuance pursuant of this Act has been entered, if there is no appeal perfected, or other stay of proceedings by a court having jurisdiction, or in case the judgment for the condemnation of any property for any such improvement, or the judgment of confirmation as to any property is appealed from, then, if the petitioner files in the cause a written election to proceed with the work, notwithstanding the appeal, or other stay, steps shall be taken to let the contract for the work in the manner provided in this Act. If the judgment of condemnation or of confirmation of the special tax or special assessment levied for the work is appealed from, or stayed by a supersedeas or other order of a court having jurisdiction, and the petitioner files no such election, then the steps provided in this Act for the letting of the contract for the work shall be taken within 6 months after the final determination of the appeal or the determination of the stay unless the proceeding is abandoned as provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 85-1137; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 365. The Sanitary District Act of 1936 is amended by changing Section 79 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2805/79) (from Ch. 42, par. 447.43)

Sec. 79. Manner and time of letting of contracts. Except as otherwise provided in Section 9-2-113 of the Illinois Municipal Code, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
now or hereafter amended, within 6 months after judgment of confirmation of any special assessment or special tax levied in pursuant of this Act has been entered, if there is no appeal perfected, or other stay of proceedings by a court having jurisdiction, or in case the judgment for the condemnation of any property for any such improvement, or the judgment of confirmation as to any property is appealed from, then, if the petitioner files in the cause a written election to proceed with the work, notwithstanding the appeal, or other stay, steps shall be taken to let the contract for the work in the manner provided in this Act. If the judgment of condemnation or of confirmation of the special tax or special assessment levied for the work is appealed from, or stayed by a supersedeas or other order of a court having jurisdiction, and the petitioner files no such election, then the steps provided in this Act for the letting of the contract for the work shall be taken within 6 months after the final determination of the appeal or the determination of the stay unless the proceeding is abandoned as provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 85-1137; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 370. The Local Mass Transit District Act is amended by changing Section 3.5 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3610/3.5) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 353.5)

Sec. 3.5. If the district acquires a mass transit facility, all of the employees in such mass transit facility shall be transferred to and appointed as employees of the district, subject to all rights and benefits of this Act, and these employees shall be given seniority credit in accordance with the records and labor agreements of the mass transit facility. Employees who left the employ of such a mass transit facility to enter the military service of the United States shall have the same rights as to the district, under the provisions of the Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as they would have had thereunder as to such mass transit facility. After such acquisition, the district shall be required to extend to such former employees of such mass transit facility only the rights and benefits as to pensions and retirement as are accorded other employees of the district.

(Source: P.A. 100-1101, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 375. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.03 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/4.03) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.03)

Sec. 4.03. Taxes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In order to carry out any of the powers or purposes of the Authority, the Board may by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of 12 of the then Directors, impose throughout the metropolitan region any or all of the taxes provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes. Nothing in Public Act 95-708 is intended to invalidate any taxes currently imposed by the Authority. The increased vote requirements to impose a tax shall only apply to actions taken after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-708).

(b) The Board may impose a public transportation tax upon all persons engaged in the metropolitan region in the business of selling at retail motor fuel for operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. The tax shall be at a rate not to exceed 5% of the gross receipts from the sales of motor fuel in the course of the business. As used in this Act, the term "motor fuel" shall have the same meaning as in the Motor Fuel Tax Law. The Board may provide for details of the tax. The provisions of any tax shall conform, as closely as may be practicable, to the provisions of the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act, including without limitation, conformity to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed, except that reference in the Act to any municipality shall refer to the Authority and the tax shall be imposed only with regard to receipts from sales of motor fuel in the metropolitan region, at rates as limited by this Section.

(c) In connection with the tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section the Board may impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region motor fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle upon public highways, the tax to be at a rate not in excess of the rate of tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section. The Board may provide for details of the tax.

(d) The Board may impose a motor vehicle parking tax upon the privilege of parking motor vehicles at off-street parking facilities in the metropolitan region at which a fee is charged, and may provide for reasonable classifications in and exemptions to the tax, for administration and enforcement thereof and for civil penalties and refunds thereunder and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may provide criminal penalties thereunder, the maximum penalties not to exceed the maximum criminal penalties provided in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The Authority may collect and enforce the tax itself or by contract with any unit of local government. The State Department of Revenue shall have no responsibility for the collection and enforcement unless the Department agrees with the Authority to undertake the collection and enforcement. As used in this paragraph, the term "parking facility" means a parking area or structure having parking spaces for more than 2 vehicles at which motor vehicles are permitted to park in return for an hourly, daily, or other periodic fee, whether publicly or privately owned, but does not include parking spaces on a public street, the use of which is regulated by parking meters.

(e) The Board may impose a Regional Transportation Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan region. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be 1.25% of the gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and 1% of the gross receipts from other taxable sales made in the course of that business. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (e), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Regional Transportation Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a Regional Transportation Authority Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan region in the business of making sales of service, who as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan region, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be: (1) 1.25% of the serviceman's cost price of food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to the service occupation tax by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act that is located in the metropolitan region; (2) 1.25% of the selling price of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act; and (3) 1% of the selling price from other taxable sales of tangible personal property transferred. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties, the rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the Authority), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(g) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the metropolitan region at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be 1% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan region. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Regional Transportation Authority. The tax shall be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21 and 22 of the Use Tax Act, and are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

(h) The Authority may impose a replacement vehicle tax of $50 on any passenger car as defined in Section 1-157 of the Illinois Vehicle Code purchased within the metropolitan region by or on behalf of an insurance company to replace a passenger car of an insured person in settlement of a total loss claim. The tax imposed may not become effective before the first day of the month following the passage of the ordinance imposing the tax and receipt of a certified copy of the ordinance by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall collect the tax for the Authority in accordance with Sections 3-2002 and 3-2003 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the Authority. The amount to be paid to the Authority shall be the amount collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the Authority provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for that amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(i) The Board may not impose any other taxes except as it may from time to time be authorized by law to impose.

(j) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (e), (f) or (g) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(k) The provisions of any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section shall conform as closely as may be practicable to the provisions of the Use Tax Act, including without limitation conformity as to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed. The taxes shall be imposed only on use within the metropolitan region and at rates as provided in the paragraph.

(l) The Board in imposing any tax as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section, shall, after seeking the advice of the State Department of Revenue, provide means for retailers, users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which the taxes may be imposed as provided in those paragraphs to receive refunds of taxes improperly paid, which provisions may be at variance with the refund provisions as applicable under the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act. The State Department of Revenue may provide for certificates of registration for users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which taxes may be imposed as provided in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section to facilitate the reporting and nontaxability of the exempt sales or uses.

(m) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Regional Transportation Authority as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing, increasing, decreasing, or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of the first month to occur not less than 60 days following such adoption and filing. Any ordinance or resolution of the Authority imposing a tax under this Section and in effect on August 1, 2007 shall remain in full force and effect and shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under the terms and conditions and rates of tax established by such ordinance or resolution until the Department begins administering and enforcing an increased tax under this Section as authorized by Public Act 95-708. The tax rates authorized by Public Act 95-708 are effective only if imposed by ordinance of the Authority.

(n) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (n), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois and to the Authority (i) the amount of taxes collected in each county other than Cook County in the metropolitan region, (ii) the amount of taxes collected within the City of Chicago, and (iii) the amount collected in that portion of Cook County outside of Chicago, each amount less the amount necessary for the payment of refunds to taxpayers located in those areas described in items (i), (ii), and (iii), and less 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred from the trust fund into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amounts, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the transfer of the amount certified into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and the payment of two-thirds of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the Authority and one-third of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the respective counties other than Cook County and the amount certified in items (ii) and (iii) of this subsection to the Authority.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in July 1991 and each year thereafter to the Regional Transportation Authority. The allocation shall be made in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of lowest receipts) and the allocation shall include the amount of average monthly distribution from the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund. The distribution made in July 1992 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

(o) Failure to adopt a budget ordinance or otherwise to comply with Section 4.01 of this Act or to adopt a Five-year Capital Program or otherwise to comply with paragraph (b) of Section 2.01 of this Act shall not affect the validity of any tax imposed by the Authority otherwise in conformity with law.

(p) At no time shall a public transportation tax or motor vehicle parking tax authorized under paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this Section be in effect at the same time as any retailers' occupation, use or service occupation tax authorized under paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) of this Section is in effect.

Any taxes imposed under the authority provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) shall remain in effect only until the time as any tax authorized by paragraph paragraphs (e), (f), or (g) of this Section are imposed and becomes effective. Once any tax authorized by paragraph paragraphs (e), (f), or (g) is imposed the Board may not reimpose taxes as authorized in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of the Section unless any tax authorized by paragraphs (e), (f), or (g) of this Section becomes ineffective by means other than an ordinance of the Board.

(q) Any existing rights, remedies and obligations (including enforcement by the Regional Transportation Authority) arising under any tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section shall not be affected by the imposition of a tax under paragraphs (e), (f), or (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-11-19.)

Section 380. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3720/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254)

Sec. 4. Taxes.
(a) The board of commissioners of any county water commission may, by ordinance, impose throughout the territory of the commission any or all of the taxes provided in this Section for its corporate purposes. However, no county water commission may impose any such tax unless the commission certifies the proposition of imposing the tax to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters residing in the territory at an election in accordance with the general election law, and the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition.

The proposition shall be in the form provided in Section 5 or shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall the (insert corporate name of county water commission) YES impose (state type of tax or taxes to be imposed) at the rate of 1/4%? NO

Taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The board of commissioners may impose a County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the territory of the commission at a rate of 1/4% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act and under subsection (e) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall
be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this paragraph is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the territory of the commission, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the territory. The tax rate shall be 1/4% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the territory of the commission), 2a, 3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the territory of the commission), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the commission), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the territory of the commission), the first paragraph of Section 15, 15.5, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, and any tax for which servicemen may be liable under subsection (f) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the territory of the commission, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the territory at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4% of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the territory, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the territory. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for a county water commission. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(f) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county water commission as of September 1 next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing.

(g) The State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the commission. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the commission, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the commission, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the commission, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the commission and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(h) Beginning June 1, 2016, any tax imposed pursuant to this Section may no longer be imposed or collected, unless a continuation of the tax is approved by the voters at a referendum as set forth in this Section.

(Original Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-11-19.)

Section 385. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.25g, 3-15.12a, 10-17a, 10-22.3f, 10-22.6, 10-29, 21B-20, 21B-25, 21B-30, 21B-40, 22-30, 22-80, 24-5, 24-12, 26-2a, 26-12, 27-8.1, 27-22.05, and 27A-5, by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Sections 2-3.173 and 10-20.67, and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 27-23.11 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.25g) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.25g)

Sec. 2-3.25g. Waiver or modification of mandates within the School Code and administrative rules and regulations.

(a) In this Section:

"Board" means a school board or the governing board or administrative district, as the case may be, for a joint agreement.

"Eligible applicant" means a school district, joint agreement made up of school districts, or regional superintendent of schools

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on behalf of schools and programs operated by the regional office of education.

"Implementation date" has the meaning set forth in Section 24A-2.5 of this Code.

"State Board" means the State Board of Education.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this School Code or any other law of this State to the contrary, eligible applicants may petition the State Board of Education for the waiver or modification of the mandates of this School Code or of the administrative rules and regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education. Waivers or modifications of administrative rules and regulations and modifications of mandates of this School Code may be requested when an eligible applicant demonstrates that it can address the intent of the rule or mandate in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner or when necessary to stimulate innovation or improve student performance. Waivers of mandates of the School Code may be requested when the waivers are necessary to stimulate innovation or improve student performance or when the applicant demonstrates that it can address the intent of the mandate of the School Code in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner. Waivers may not be requested from laws, rules, and regulations pertaining to special education, teacher educator licensure, teacher tenure and seniority, or Section 5-2.1 of this Code or from compliance with the Every Student Succeeds Act (Public Law 114-95). Eligible applicants may not seek a waiver or seek a modification of a mandate regarding the requirements for (i) student performance data to be a significant factor in teacher or principal evaluations or (ii) teachers and principals to be rated using the 4 categories of "excellent", "proficient", "needs improvement", or "unsatisfactory". On September 1, 2014, any previously authorized waiver or modification from such requirements shall terminate.

(c) Eligible applicants, as a matter of inherent managerial policy, and any Independent Authority established under Section 2-3.25f-5 of this Code may submit an application for a waiver or modification authorized under this Section. Each application must include a written request by the eligible applicant or Independent Authority and must demonstrate that the intent of the mandate can be addressed in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner or be based upon a specific plan for improved student performance and school improvement. Any eligible applicant requesting a waiver or modification for the reason that intent of the mandate can be addressed in a more economical manner shall include in the application a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiscal analysis showing current expenditures on the mandate and projected savings resulting from the waiver or modification. Applications and plans developed by eligible applicants must be approved by the board or regional superintendent of schools applying on behalf of schools or programs operated by the regional office of education following a public hearing on the application and plan and the opportunity for the board or regional superintendent to hear testimony from staff directly involved in its implementation, parents, and students. The time period for such testimony shall be separate from the time period established by the eligible applicant for public comment on other matters.

(c-5) If the applicant is a school district, then the district shall post information that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the public hearing on its Internet website at least 14 days prior to the hearing. If the district is requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education authorized pursuant to Section 27-24.2 of this Code, the website information shall include the proposed amount of the fee the district will request. All school districts must publish a notice of the public hearing at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing. Districts requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education shall include in the published notice the proposed amount of the fee the district will request. If the applicant is a joint agreement or regional superintendent, then the joint agreement or regional superintendent shall post information that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the public hearing on its Internet website at least 14 days prior to the hearing. If the joint agreement or regional superintendent is requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education authorized pursuant to Section 27-24.2 of this Code, the website information shall include the proposed amount of the fee the applicant will request. All joint agreements and regional superintendents must publish a notice of the public hearing at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in each school district that is a member of the joint agreement or that is served by the educational service region that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing, provided that a notice appearing in a newspaper generally circulated in more than one school district shall be deemed to fulfill this requirement with respect to all of the affected districts. Joint agreements or regional superintendents requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education shall include in the published notice the proposed amount of the fee the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant will request. The eligible applicant must notify either electronically or in writing the affected exclusive collective bargaining agent and those State legislators representing the eligible applicant's territory of its intent to seek approval of a waiver or modification and of the hearing to be held to take testimony from staff. The affected exclusive collective bargaining agents shall be notified of such public hearing at least 7 days prior to the date of the hearing and shall be allowed to attend such public hearing. The eligible applicant shall attest to compliance with all of the notification and procedural requirements set forth in this Section.

(d) A request for a waiver or modification of administrative rules and regulations or for a modification of mandates contained in this School Code shall be submitted to the State Board of Education within 15 days after approval by the board or regional superintendent of schools. The application as submitted to the State Board of Education shall include a description of the public hearing. Following receipt of the waiver or modification request, the State Board shall have 45 days to review the application and request. If the State Board fails to disapprove the application within that 45-day period, the waiver or modification shall be deemed granted. The State Board may disapprove any request if it is not based upon sound educational practices, endangers the health or safety of students or staff, compromises equal opportunities for learning, or fails to demonstrate that the intent of the rule or mandate can be addressed in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner or have improved student performance as a primary goal. Any request disapproved by the State Board may be appealed to the General Assembly by the eligible applicant as outlined in this Section.

A request for a waiver from mandates contained in this School Code shall be submitted to the State Board within 15 days after approval by the board or regional superintendent of schools. The application as submitted to the State Board of Education shall include a description of the public hearing. The description shall include, but need not be limited to, the means of notice, the number of people in attendance, the number of people who spoke as proponents or opponents of the waiver, a brief description of their comments, and whether there were any written statements submitted. The State Board shall review the applications and requests for completeness and shall compile the requests in reports to be filed with the General Assembly. The State Board shall file reports outlining the waivers requested by eligible applicants and appeals by eligible applicants of requests disapproved by the State Board with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Senate and the House of Representatives before each March 1 and October 1.

The report shall be reviewed by a panel of 4 members consisting of:

(1) the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(2) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(3) the President of the Senate; and
(4) the Minority Leader of the Senate.

The State Board of Education may provide the panel recommendations on waiver requests. The members of the panel shall review the report submitted by the State Board of Education and submit to the State Board of Education any notice of further consideration to any waiver request within 14 days after the member receives the report. If 3 or more of the panel members submit a notice of further consideration to any waiver request contained within the report, the State Board of Education shall submit the waiver request to the General Assembly for consideration. If less than 3 panel members submit a notice of further consideration to a waiver request, the waiver may be approved, denied, or modified by the State Board. If the State Board does not act on a waiver request within 10 days, then the waiver request is approved. If the waiver request is denied by the State Board, it shall submit the waiver request to the General Assembly for consideration.

The General Assembly may disapprove any waiver request submitted to the General Assembly pursuant to this subsection (d) in whole or in part within 60 calendar days after each house of the General Assembly next convenes after the waiver request is submitted by adoption of a resolution by a record vote of the majority of members elected in each house. If the General Assembly fails to disapprove any waiver request or appealed request within such 60-day period, the waiver or modification shall be deemed granted. Any resolution adopted by the General Assembly disapproving a report of the State Board in whole or in part shall be binding on the State Board.

(e) An approved waiver or modification may remain in effect for a period not to exceed 5 school years and may be renewed upon application by the eligible applicant. However, such waiver or modification may be changed within that 5-year period by a board or regional superintendent of schools applying on behalf of schools or programs operated by the regional office of education following the procedure as set forth in this Section for the initial waiver or modification request. If neither the State Board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Education nor the General Assembly disapproves, the change is deemed granted.

(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-782, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.173)

Sec. 2-3.173. Substitute teachers; recruiting firms.

(a) In this Section, "recruiting firm" means a company with expertise in finding qualified applicants for positions and screening those potential workers for an employer.

(b) By January 1, 2019, the State Board of Education shall implement a program and adopt rules to allow school districts to supplement their substitute teacher recruitment for elementary and secondary schools with the use of recruiting firms, subject to the other provisions of this Section. To qualify for the program, a school district shall demonstrate to the State Board that, because of the severity of its substitute teacher shortage, it is unable to find an adequate amount of substitute or retired teachers and has exhausted all other efforts. Substitute teachers provided by a recruiting firm must adhere to all mandated State laws, rules, and screening requirements for substitute teachers not provided by a recruiting firm and must be paid on the same wage scale as substitute teachers not provided by a recruiting firm. This Section shall not be construed to require school districts to use recruiting firms for substitute teachers. A school district may not use a recruiting firm under this Section to circumvent any collective bargaining agreements or State laws, rules, or screening requirements for teachers. A school district may not reduce the number of full-time staff members of a department as a result of hiring a substitute teacher recruiting firm. In the event of a teacher's strike, a school district may not use a recruiting firm to hire a substitute teacher.

(c) A school district organized under Article 34 of this Code may contract with a substitute teacher recruiting firm under this Section only if the district meets the following requirements:

(1) certifies to the State Board of Education that it has adequate funds to fill and pay for all substitute teacher positions;
(2) prioritizes existing substitute teachers over substitute teachers from recruiting firms;
(3) files copies of all substitute teacher contracts with the State Board of Education; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) requires that the substitute teacher recruiting firm file an annual report with the school district that would include the number of substitute teachers that were placed in the district, the total cost of the contract to the district, and the percentage of substitute teacher openings that were filled.

(d) A substitute teacher recruiting firm may enter into an agreement with a labor organization that has a collective bargaining agreement with a school district.

(Source: P.A. 100-813, eff. 8-13-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.174)

Sec. 2-3.174. Supporting Future Teachers Program.

(a) In this Section:

"English learner" means a child included in the definition of "English learners" under Section 14C-2 of this Code.

"Low-income student" means a student that would be included in an Organizational Unit's Low-Income Count, as calculated under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

"Program" means the Supporting Future Teachers Program established under this Section.

"Qualified participant" means a high school graduate who: (i) can demonstrate proficiency in a language other than English or is a recipient of a State Seal of Biliteracy or, at any one time during pre-kindergarten through grade 12, was identified as a low-income student; and (ii) is a member of the community in which the participating school district is located. A "qualified participant" must be enrolled in an educator preparation program approved by the State Board of Education at a regionally accredited institution of higher education in this State.

"State Board" means the State Board of Education.

(b) Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, the State Board shall establish and maintain the Supporting Future Teachers Program to assist qualified participants in acquiring a Professional Educator License.

(c) Each participating school district shall partner with an educator preparation program approved by the State Board at a regionally accredited institution of higher education in this State. Each qualified participant enrolled in the Program through the school district must be enrolled at least part-time each semester at that institution of higher education in its educator preparation program and be working toward a Professional Educator License.
(d) A qualified participant shall no longer qualify for the Program if at any time the participating school district or the institution of higher education determines that the qualified participant is no longer making substantial progress toward a degree in an approved educator preparation program.

(e) Throughout each semester of participation in the Program, the qualified participant must be employed by the participating school district and working under the supervision of a school district employee. Duties of the qualified participant may include, but are not limited to (i) working in cooperation with his or her supervisor under this subsection (e) to create classroom curriculum and lesson plans and (ii) working with and mentoring English learners or low-income students on a one-on-one basis.

Each participating school district may use appropriate State, federal, or local revenue to employ the qualified participant.

(f) At the end of each school year of the Program, each participating school district shall submit data to the State Board detailing all of the following:

1. The number of qualified participants enrolled in the Program.
2. The costs associated with the Program.
3. The duties assigned to each qualified participant by his or her supervisor.
4. The current status of each qualified participant in his or her educator preparation program.
5. The qualified participant's Illinois Educator Identification Number, if available.
6. Any other information requested by the State Board.

(g) Prior to the 2023-2024 school year, the State Board shall electronically submit a report to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate detailing the first 4 years of the program, including, but not limited to, the following information:

1. The participating school districts in the Program.
2. The number of qualified participants enrolled in the Program.
3. The costs associated with the Program per school district.
4. A summary of the duties assigned to qualified participants by school district supervisors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Any other information as determined by the State Board.

(h) The State Board may establish and adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(i) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require a school district to participate in the Program.

(Source: P.A. 100-982, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-16-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.175)

Sec. 2-3.175 2-3.173. Registered apprenticeship program.

(a) In this Section, "registered apprenticeship program" means an industry-based occupational training program of study with standards reviewed and approved by the United States Department of Labor that meets each of the following characteristics:

(1) Apprentices in the program are at all times employed by a company participating in the program.

(2) The program features a structured combination of on-the-job learning supported by related technical classroom instruction, met either by a high school or a public community college.

(3) Apprentices in the program are paid a training wage of not less than the State minimum wage, which escalates throughout the life of the apprenticeship, and employment is continued with the company following conclusion of the apprenticeship for a period of not less than 2 years.

(4) Apprentices in the program earn an industry-related occupational skills certificate and a high school diploma.

(5) Apprentices in the program may earn postsecondary credit toward a certificate or degree, as applicable. "Registered apprenticeship program" does not include an apprenticeship program related to construction, as defined under the Employee Classification Act.

(b) No later than 6 months after August 20, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-992) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the State Board of Education shall initiate a rulemaking proceeding to adopt rules as may be necessary to allow students of any high school in this State who are 16 years of age or older to participate in registered apprenticeship programs. The rules shall include the waiver of all non-academic requirements mandated for graduation from a high school.
school under this Code that would otherwise prohibit or prevent a student from participating in a registered apprenticeship program.
(Source: P.A. 100-992, eff. 8-20-18; revised 10-16-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/3-15.12a)

Sec. 3-15.12a. Alternate route to high school diploma for adult learners.

(a) The purpose of Public Act 100-514 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is to provide eligible applicants that have been or are unable to establish agreements with a secondary or unit school district in the area in which the applicant is located with a process for attaining the authority to award high school diplomas to adult learners.

(a-5) In this Section:
"Adult learner" means a person ineligible for reenrollment under subsection (b) of Section 26-2 of this Code and 34 CFR 300.102.
"Board" means the Illinois Community College Board.
"Eligible applicant" means a community college established and operating under the authority of the Public Community College Act; a non-profit entity in partnership with a regional superintendent of schools; the chief administrator of an intermediate service center that has the authority, under rules adopted by the State Board of Education, to issue a high school diploma; or a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. In order to be an eligible applicant, an entity under this definition, other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, must provide evidence or other documentation that it is or has been unable to establish an agreement with a secondary or unit school district in which the eligible applicant is located to provide a program in which students who successfully complete the program can receive a high school diploma from their school district of residence.
"Executive Director" means the Executive Director of the Illinois Community College Board.
"High school diploma program for adult learners" means a program approved to operate under this Section that provides a program of alternative study to adult learners leading to the issuance of a high school diploma.

(b) An eligible applicant is authorized to design a high school diploma program for adult learners, to be approved by the Board prior to implementation. A non-profit eligible applicant shall operate this program only within the jurisdictional authority of the regional superintendent of schools, the chief administrator of an intermediate service center, or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school district organized Article 34 of this Code with whom the non-profit eligible applicant has entered into a partnership. An approved program shall include, without limitation, all of the following:

(1) An administrative structure, program activities, program staff, a budget, and a specific curriculum that is consistent with Illinois Learning Standards, as well as Illinois content standards for adults, but may be different from a regular school program in terms of location, length of school day, program sequence, multidisciplinary courses, pace, instructional activities, or any combination of these.

(2) Issuance of a high school diploma only if an adult learner meets all minimum requirements under this Code and its implementing rules for receipt of a high school diploma.

(3) Specific academic, behavioral, and emotional support services to be offered to adult learners enrolled in the program.

(4) Career and technical education courses that lead to industry certifications in high growth and in-demand industry sectors or dual credit courses from a regionally accredited post-secondary educational institution consistent with the Dual Credit Quality Act. The program may include partnering with a community college district to provide career and technical education courses that lead to industry certifications.

(5) Specific program outcomes and goals and metrics to be used by the program to determine success.

(6) The requirement that all instructional staff must hold an educator license valid for the high school grades issued under Article 21B of this Code.

(7) Any other requirements adopted by rule by the Board.

(c) Eligible applicants shall apply for approval of a high school diploma program for adult learners to the Board on forms prescribed by the Board.

(1) Initial approval shall be for a period not to exceed 2 school years.

(2) Renewal of approval shall be for a period not to exceed 4 school years and shall be contingent upon at least specific documented outcomes of student progression, graduation rates, and earning of industry-recognized credentials.

(3) Program approval may be given only if the Executive Director determines that the eligible applicant has provided
assurance through evidence of other documentation that it will meet the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section and any rules adopted by the Board. The Board shall make public any evaluation criteria it uses in making a determination of program approval or denial.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, a non-profit eligible applicant shall provide the following to the Board:

(A) documentation that the non-profit entity will fulfill the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section;
(B) evidence that the non-profit entity has the capacity to fulfill the requirements of this Section;
(C) a description of the coordination and oversight that the eligible entity will provide in the administration of the program by the non-profit entity;
(D) evidence that the non-profit entity has a history of providing services to adults 18 years of age or older whose educational and training opportunities have been limited by educational disadvantages, disabilities, and challenges.

(5) If an eligible applicant that has been approved fails to meet any of the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section and any rules adopted by the Board, the Executive Director shall immediately initiate a process to revoke the eligible applicant's approval to provide the program, pursuant to rules adopted by the Board.

(d) The Board may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-514, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-17a) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-448)
Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount;

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) a school district's administrative costs; and

(M) whether or not the school has participated in the Illinois Youth Survey. In this paragraph (M), "Illinois Youth Survey" means a self-report survey, administered in school settings every 2 years, designed to gather information about health and social indicators, including substance abuse patterns and the attitudes of students in grades 8, 10, and 12.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection (2):

"Administrative costs" means costs associated with executive, administrative, or managerial functions within the school district that involve planning, organizing, managing, or directing the school district.

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.


(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-807, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1121, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-448)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; average daily attendance; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount;

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) a school district's administrative costs; and:

(M) whether or not the school has participated in the Illinois Youth Survey. In this paragraph (M), "Illinois Youth Survey" means a self-report survey, administered in school settings every 2 years, designed to gather information about health and social indicators, including substance abuse patterns and the attitudes of students in grades 8, 10, and 12.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this subsection (2):

"Administrative costs" means costs associated with executive, administrative, or managerial functions within the school district that involve planning, organizing, managing, or directing the school district.

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

For the purposes of paragraph (A) of this subsection (2), "average daily attendance" means the average of the actual number of attendance days during the previous school year for any enrolled student who is subject to compulsory attendance by Section 26-1 of this Code at each school and charter school.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section. The school district report card shall include the average daily attendance, as that term is defined in subsection (2) of this Section, of students who have individualized education programs and students who have 504 plans that provide for special education services within the school district.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.


(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-448, eff. 7-1-19; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-807, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1121, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.67)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2023)

Sec. 10-20.67. Short-term substitute teacher training.

(a) Each school board shall, in collaboration with its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, jointly develop a short-term substitute teacher training program that provides individuals who hold a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License under Section 21B-20 of this Code with information on curriculum, classroom management techniques, school safety, and district and building operations. The State Board of Education may develop a model short-term substitute teacher training program for use by a school board under this subsection (a) if the school board and its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers agree to use the State Board's model. A school board with a substitute teacher training program in place before July 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-596) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly may utilize that program to satisfy the requirements of this subsection (a).

(b) Nothing in this Section prohibits a school board from offering substitute training to substitute teachers licensed under paragraph (3) of Section 21B-20 of this Code or to substitute teachers holding a Professional Educator License.

(c) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2023.
Sec. 10-20.68. School resource officer.

(a) In this Section, "school resource officer" means a law enforcement officer who has been primarily assigned to a school or school district under an agreement with a local law enforcement agency.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2021, any law enforcement agency that provides a school resource officer under this Section shall provide to the school district a certificate of completion, or approved waiver, issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board under Section 10.22 of the Illinois Police Training Act indicating that the subject officer has completed the requisite course of instruction in the applicable subject areas within one year of assignment, or has prior experience and training which satisfies this requirement.

(c) In an effort to defray the related costs, any law enforcement agency that provides a school resource officer should apply for grant funding through the federal Community Oriented Policing Services grant program.

Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(105 ILCS 5/10-22.6) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6)

Sec. 10-22.6. Suspension or expulsion of pupils; school searches.

(a) To expel pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, including gross disobedience or misconduct perpetuated by electronic means, pursuant to subsection (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such expulsion. Expulsion shall take place only after the parents have been requested to appear at a meeting of the board, or with a hearing officer appointed by it, to discuss their child's behavior. Such request shall be made by registered or certified mail and shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting. The board, or a hearing officer appointed by it, at such meeting shall state the reasons for dismissal and the date on which the expulsion is to become effective. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting and the board may take such action thereon as it finds appropriate. If the board acts to expel a pupil, the written expulsion decision shall detail the specific reasons why removing the pupil from the learning environment is in the best interest of the school. The expulsion decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the expulsion. An expelled pupil may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the expulsion, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b) To suspend or by policy to authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, or to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct on the school bus from riding the school bus, pursuant to subsections (b-15) and (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such suspension. The board may by policy authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of such acts for a period not to exceed 10 school days. If a pupil is suspended due to gross disobedience or misconduct on a school bus, the board may suspend the pupil in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Any suspension shall be reported immediately to the parents or guardian of a pupil along with a full statement of the reasons for such suspension and a notice of their right to a review. The school board must be given a summary of the notice, including the reason for the suspension.
and the suspension length. Upon request of the parents or guardian, the school board or a hearing officer appointed by it shall review such action of the superintendent or principal, assistant principal, or dean of students. At such review, the parents or guardian of the pupil may appear and discuss the suspension with the board or its hearing officer. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting. After its hearing or upon receipt of the written report of its hearing officer, the board may take such action as it finds appropriate. If a student is suspended pursuant to this subsection (b), the board shall, in the written suspension decision, detail the specific act of gross disobedience or misconduct resulting in the decision to suspend. The suspension decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the suspension. A pupil who is suspended in excess of 20 school days may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the suspension, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b-5) Among the many possible disciplinary interventions and consequences available to school officials, school exclusions, such as out-of-school suspensions and expulsions, are the most serious. School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and it is recommended that they use them only for legitimate educational purposes. To ensure that students are not excluded from school unnecessarily, it is recommended that school officials consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline prior to using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions.

(b-10) Unless otherwise required by federal law or this Code, school boards may not institute zero-tolerance policies by which school administrators are required to suspend or expel students for particular behaviors.

(b-15) Out-of-school suspensions of 3 days or less may be used only if the student's continuing presence in school would pose a threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities. For purposes of this subsection (b-15), "threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the school board or its designee. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of suspensions to the greatest extent practicable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-20) Unless otherwise required by this Code, out-of-school suspensions of longer than 3 days, expulsions, and disciplinary removals to alternative schools may be used only if other appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted and the student's continuing presence in school would either (i) pose a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community or (ii) substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), "threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community" and "substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by school officials. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), the determination of whether "appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted" shall be made by school officials. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of student exclusions to the greatest extent practicable. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section or the expulsion decision described in subsection (a) of this Section, it shall be documented whether other interventions were attempted or whether it was determined that there were no other appropriate and available interventions.

(b-25) Students who are suspended out-of-school for longer than 4 school days shall be provided appropriate and available support services during the period of their suspension. For purposes of this subsection (b-25), "appropriate and available support services" shall be determined by school authorities. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section, it shall be documented whether such services are to be provided or whether it was determined that there are no such appropriate and available services.

A school district may refer students who are expelled to appropriate and available support services.

A school district shall create a policy to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are suspended out-of-school, expelled, or returning from an alternative school setting.

(b-30) A school district shall create a policy by which suspended pupils, including those pupils suspended from the school bus who do not have alternate transportation to school, shall have the opportunity to make up work for equivalent academic credit. It shall be the responsibility of a
pupil's parent or guardian to notify school officials that a pupil suspended from the school bus does not have alternate transportation to school.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall be invited to send a representative to consult with the board at such meeting whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be the cause for expulsion or suspension.

(c-5) School districts shall make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to teachers, administrators, school board members, school resource officers, and staff on the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

(d) The board may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis. A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of not less than one year:

(1) A firearm. For the purposes of this Section, "firearm" means any gun, rifle, shotgun, weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The expulsion period under this subdivision (1) may be modified by the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

(2) A knife, brass knuckles or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including "look alikes" of any firearm as defined in subdivision (1) of this subsection (d). The expulsion requirement under this subdivision (2) may be modified by the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

Expulsion or suspension shall be construed in a manner consistent with the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. A student who is subject to suspension or expulsion as provided in this Section may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eligible for a transfer to an alternative school program in accordance with Article 13A of the School Code.

(d-5) The board may suspend or by regulation authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend a student for a period not to exceed 10 school days or may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis, if (i) that student has been determined to have made an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel, (ii) the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and (iii) the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.

(e) To maintain order and security in the schools, school authorities may inspect and search places and areas such as lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school, as well as personal effects left in those places and areas by students, without notice to or the consent of the student, and without a search warrant. As a matter of public policy, the General Assembly finds that students have no reasonable expectation of privacy in these places and areas or in their personal effects left in these places and areas. School authorities may request the assistance of law enforcement officials for the purpose of conducting inspections and searches of lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school for illegal drugs, weapons, or other illegal or dangerous substances or materials, including searches conducted through the use of specially trained dogs. If a search conducted in accordance with this Section produces evidence that the student has violated or is violating either the law, local ordinance, or the school's policies or rules, such evidence may be seized by school authorities, and disciplinary action may be taken. School authorities may also turn over such evidence to law enforcement authorities.

(f) Suspension or expulsion may include suspension or expulsion from school and all school activities and a prohibition from being present on school grounds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) A school district may adopt a policy providing that if a student is suspended or expelled for any reason from any public or private school in this or any other state, the student must complete the entire term of the suspension or expulsion in an alternative school program under Article 13A of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program under Article 13B of this Code before being admitted into the school district if there is no threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(h) School officials shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties.

(i) A student may not be issued a monetary fine or fee as a disciplinary consequence, though this shall not preclude requiring a student to provide restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.

(j) Subsections (a) through (i) of this Section shall apply to elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, special charter districts, and school districts organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(k) The expulsion of children enrolled in programs funded under Section 1C-2 of this Code is subject to the requirements under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code.

(l) Beginning with the 2018-2019 school year, an in-school suspension program provided by a school district for any students in kindergarten through grade 12 may focus on promoting non-violent conflict resolution and positive interaction with other students and school personnel. A school district may employ a school social worker or a licensed mental health professional to oversee an in-school suspension program in kindergarten through grade 12.

(Source: P.A. 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 100-105, eff. 1-1-18; 100-810, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1035, eff. 8-22-18; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-29)
Sec. 10-29. Remote educational programs.

(a) For purposes of this Section, "remote educational program" means an educational program delivered to students in the home or other location outside of a school building that meets all of the following criteria:

(1) A student may participate in the program only after the school district, pursuant to adopted school board policy, and a person authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code determine that a remote educational program will best serve the student's individual learning needs. The adopted school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board policy shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

(A) Criteria for determining that a remote educational program will best serve a student's individual learning needs. The criteria must include consideration of, at a minimum, a student's prior attendance, disciplinary record, and academic history.

(B) Any limitations on the number of students or grade levels that may participate in a remote educational program.

(C) A description of the process that the school district will use to approve participation in the remote educational program. The process must include without limitation a requirement that, for any student who qualifies to receive services pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, the student's participation in a remote educational program receive prior approval from the student's individualized education program team.

(D) A description of the process the school district will use to develop and approve a written remote educational plan that meets the requirements of subdivision (5) of this subsection (a).

(E) A description of the system the school district will establish to determine student participation in instruction in accordance with the remote educational program.

(F) A description of the process for renewing a remote educational program at the expiration of its term.

(G) Such other terms and provisions as the school district deems necessary to provide for the establishment and delivery of a remote educational program.

(2) The school district has determined that the remote educational program's curriculum is aligned to State learning standards and that the program offers instruction and educational experiences consistent with those given to students at the same grade level in the district.

(3) The remote educational program is delivered by instructors that meet the following qualifications:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) they are certificated under Article 21 of this Code;

(B) (blank); and

(C) they have responsibility for all of the following elements of the program: planning instruction, diagnosing learning needs, prescribing content delivery through class activities, assessing learning, reporting outcomes to administrators and parents and guardians, and evaluating the effects of instruction.

(4) During the period of time from and including the opening date to the closing date of the regular school term of the school district established pursuant to Section 10-19 of this Code, participation in a remote educational program may be claimed for evidence-based funding purposes under Section 18-8.15 of this Code on any calendar day, notwithstanding whether the day is a day of pupil attendance or institute day on the school district's calendar or any other provision of law restricting instruction on that day. If the district holds year-round classes in some buildings, the district shall classify each student's participation in a remote educational program as either on a year-round or a non-year-round schedule for purposes of claiming evidence-based funding. Outside of the regular school term of the district, the remote educational program may be offered as part of any summer school program authorized by this Code.

(5) Each student participating in a remote educational program must have a written remote educational plan that has been approved by the school district and a person authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code. The school district and a person authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code must approve any amendment to a remote educational plan. The remote educational plan must include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

(A) Specific achievement goals for the student aligned to State learning standards.

(B) A description of all assessments that will be used to measure student progress, which description shall indicate the assessments that will be administered at an attendance center within the school district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) A description of the progress reports that will be provided to the school district and the person or persons authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code.

(D) Expectations, processes, and schedules for interaction between a teacher and student.

(E) A description of the specific responsibilities of the student's family and the school district with respect to equipment, materials, phone and Internet service, and any other requirements applicable to the home or other location outside of a school building necessary for the delivery of the remote educational program.

(F) If applicable, a description of how the remote educational program will be delivered in a manner consistent with the student's individualized education program required by Section 614(d) of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 or plan to ensure compliance with Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

(G) A description of the procedures and opportunities for participation in academic and extracurricular activities and programs within the school district.

(H) The identification of a parent, guardian, or other responsible adult who will provide direct supervision of the program. The plan must include an acknowledgment by the parent, guardian, or other responsible adult that he or she may engage only in non-teaching duties not requiring instructional judgment or the evaluation of a student. The plan shall designate the parent, guardian, or other responsible adult as non-teaching personnel or volunteer personnel under subsection (a) of Section 10-22.34 of this Code.

(I) The identification of a school district administrator who will oversee the remote educational program on behalf of the school district and who may be contacted by the student's parents with respect to any issues or concerns with the program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) The term of the student's participation in the remote educational program, which may not extend for longer than 12 months, unless the term is renewed by the district in accordance with subdivision (7) of this subsection (a).

(K) A description of the specific location or locations in which the program will be delivered. If the remote educational program is to be delivered to a student in any location other than the student's home, the plan must include a written determination by the school district that the location will provide a learning environment appropriate for the delivery of the program. The location or locations in which the program will be delivered shall be deemed a long distance teaching reception area under subsection (a) of Section 10-22.34 of this Code.

(L) Certification by the school district that the plan meets all other requirements of this Section.

(6) Students participating in a remote educational program must be enrolled in a school district attendance center pursuant to the school district's enrollment policy or policies. A student participating in a remote educational program must be tested as part of all assessments administered by the school district pursuant to Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code at the attendance center in which the student is enrolled and in accordance with the attendance center's assessment policies and schedule. The student must be included within all accountability determinations for the school district and attendance center under State and federal law.

(7) The term of a student's participation in a remote educational program may not extend for longer than 12 months, unless the term is renewed by the school district. The district may only renew a student's participation in a remote educational program following an evaluation of the student's progress in the program, a determination that the student's continuation in the program will best serve the student's individual learning needs, and an amendment to the student's written remote educational plan addressing any changes for the upcoming term of the program.

For purposes of this Section, a remote educational program does not include instruction delivered to students through an e-learning program approved under Section 10-20.56 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A school district may, by resolution of its school board, establish a remote educational program.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The impact of remote educational programs on wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment of educational employees within the school district shall be subject to local collective bargaining agreements.

(e) The use of a home or other location outside of a school building for a remote educational program shall not cause the home or other location to be deemed a public school facility.

(f) A remote educational program may be used, but is not required, for instruction delivered to a student in the home or other location outside of a school building that is not claimed for evidence-based funding purposes under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(g) School districts that, pursuant to this Section, adopt a policy for a remote educational program must submit to the State Board of Education a copy of the policy and any amendments thereto, as well as data on student participation in a format specified by the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education may perform or contract with an outside entity to perform an evaluation of remote educational programs in this State.

(h) The State Board of Education may adopt any rules necessary to ensure compliance by remote educational programs with the requirements of this Section and other applicable legal requirements.

(Source: P.A. 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-465, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-4-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-20)

Sec. 21B-20. Types of licenses. The State Board of Education shall implement a system of educator licensure, whereby individuals employed in school districts who are required to be licensed must have one of the following licenses: (i) a professional educator license; (ii) an educator license with stipulations; (iii) a substitute teaching license; or (iv) until June 30, 2023, a short-term substitute teaching license. References in law regarding individuals certified or certificated or required to be certified or certificated under Article 21 of this Code shall also include individuals licensed or required to be licensed under this Article. The first year of all licenses ends on June 30 following one full year of the license being issued.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to govern the requirements for licenses and endorsements under this Section.

(1) Professional Educator License. Persons who (i) have successfully completed an approved educator preparation program and are recommended for licensure by the Illinois institution offering the educator preparation program, (ii) have successfully completed the required testing under Section 21B-30 of this Code, (iii) have successfully completed coursework on the psychology of, the identification of, and the methods of instruction for the exceptional child, including without limitation children with learning disabilities, (iv) have successfully completed coursework in methods of reading and reading in the content area, and (v) have met all other criteria established by rule of the State Board of Education shall be issued a Professional Educator License. All Professional Educator Licenses are valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the license being issued. The Professional Educator License shall be endorsed with specific areas and grade levels in which the individual is eligible to practice.

Individuals can receive subsequent endorsements on the Professional Educator License. Subsequent endorsements shall require a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework in the endorsement area and passage of the applicable content area test, unless otherwise specified by rule.

(2) Educator License with Stipulations. An Educator License with Stipulations shall be issued an endorsement that limits the license holder to one particular position or does not require completion of an approved educator program or both.

An individual with an Educator License with Stipulations must not be employed by a school district or any other entity to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

An Educator License with Stipulations may be issued with the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank). A provisional educator endorsement for a service member or a spouse of a service member is valid until June 30 immediately following 3 years of the license being issued, provided that any remaining testing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and coursework deficiencies are met under this Section. In this Section, "spouse of a service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is the spouse of an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia.

Except as otherwise provided under this subparagraph, a

(B) Alternative provisional educator. An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

   (i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

   (ii) Successfully completed the first phase of the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, as described in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

   (iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The alternative provisional educator endorsement is valid for 2 years of teaching and may be renewed for a third year by an individual meeting the requirements set forth in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(C) Alternative provisional superintendent. An alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations entitles the holder to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent in a school district's central office. This endorsement may only be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

   (i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position in a field other than education.

(iii) Successfully completed the first phase of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, as provided in Section 21B-55 of this Code.

(iv) Passed a test of basic skills and content area tests required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The endorsement is valid for 2 fiscal years in order to complete one full year of serving as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(D) (Blank).

(E) Career and technical educator. A career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or an accredited trade and technical institution and has a minimum of 2,000 hours of experience outside of education in each area to be taught.

The career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed. For individuals who were issued the career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

An individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(F) Part-time provisional career and technical educator or provisional career and technical educator. A part-time provisional career and technical educator
endorsement or a provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 8,000 hours of work experience in the skill for which the applicant is seeking the endorsement. It is the responsibility of each employing school board and regional office of education to provide verification, in writing, to the State Superintendent of Education at the time the application is submitted that no qualified teacher holding a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement is available and that actual circumstances require such issuance.

The provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years. For individuals who were issued the provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for teaching no more than 2 courses of study for grades 6 through 12. The part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years if the individual makes application for renewal.

An individual who holds a provisional or part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(G) Transitional bilingual educator. A transitional bilingual educator endorsement on an Educator License
with Stipulations may be issued for the purpose of providing instruction in accordance with Article 14C of this Code to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Possesses adequate speaking, reading, and writing ability in the language other than English in which transitional bilingual education is offered.

(ii) Has the ability to successfully communicate in English.

(iii) Either possessed, within 5 years previous to his or her applying for a transitional bilingual educator endorsement, a valid and comparable teaching certificate or comparable authorization issued by a foreign country or holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

A transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall be valid for prekindergarten through grade 12, is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued, and shall not be renewed.

Persons holding a transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall not be employed to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

(H) Language endorsement. In an effort to alleviate the shortage of teachers speaking a language other than English in the public schools, an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations may also apply for a language endorsement, provided that the applicant provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds a transitional bilingual endorsement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Has demonstrated proficiency in the language for which the endorsement is to be issued by passing the applicable language content test required by the State Board of Education.

(iii) Holds a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

(iv) Has passed a test of basic skills, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A language endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for prekindergarten through grade 12 for the same validity period as the individual's transitional bilingual educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations and shall not be renewed.

(I) Visiting international educator. A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an individual who is being recruited by a particular school district that conducts formal recruitment programs outside of the United States to secure the services of qualified teachers and who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States.

(ii) Has been prepared as a teacher at the grade level for which he or she will be employed.

(iii) Has adequate content knowledge in the subject to be taught.

(iv) Has an adequate command of the English language.

A holder of a visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall be permitted to teach in bilingual education programs in the language that was the medium of instruction in his or her New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
teacher preparation program, provided that he or she passes the English Language Proficiency Examination or another test of writing skills in English identified by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 3 years and shall not be renewed.

(J) Paraprofessional educator. A paraprofessional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent and either holds an associate's degree or a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or has passed a test of basic skills required under Section 21B-30 of this Code. The paraprofessional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed through application and payment of the appropriate fee, as required under Section 21B-40 of this Code. An individual who holds only a paraprofessional educator endorsement is not subject to additional requirements in order to renew the endorsement.

(K) Chief school business official. A chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test.

The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Educator License with Stipulations of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

The chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed if the license holder completes renewal requirements as required for individuals who hold a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official under Section 21B-45 of this Code and such rules as may be adopted by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-288.

(L) Provisional in-state educator. A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to a candidate who has completed an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and who has not successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness but who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds at least a bachelor's degree.
(ii) Has completed an approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution.
(iii) Has passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.
(iv) Has attempted an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness and received a minimum score on that assessment, as established by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for one full
fiscal year after the date of issuance and may not be renewed.

(M) School support personnel intern. A school support personnel intern endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as specified by rule.

(N) Special education area. A special education area endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as defined and specified by rule.

(3) Substitute Teaching License. A Substitute Teaching License may be issued to qualified applicants for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Substitute Teaching License must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for 5 years.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Substitute Teaching License.

A substitute teacher may only teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the employing board. If, however, there is no licensed teacher under contract because of an emergency situation, then a district may employ a substitute teacher for no longer than 30 calendar days per each vacant position in the district if the district notifies the appropriate regional office of education within 5 business days after the employment of the substitute teacher in the emergency situation. An emergency situation is one in which an unforeseen vacancy has occurred and (i) a teacher is unable to fulfill his or her contractual duties or (ii) teacher capacity needs of the district exceed previous indications, and the district is actively engaged in advertising to hire a fully licensed teacher for the vacant position.

There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in a single school district, provided that no substitute teacher may teach for longer than 90 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. A
substitute teacher who holds a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations shall not teach for more than 120 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. The limitations in this paragraph (3) on the number of days a substitute teacher may be employed do not apply to any school district operating under Article 34 of this Code.

A school district may not require an individual who holds a valid Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations to seek or hold a Substitute Teaching License to teach as a substitute teacher.

(4) Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. Beginning on July 1, 2018 and until June 30, 2023, the State Board of Education may issue a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. A Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may be issued to a qualified applicant for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must hold an associate's degree or have completed at least 60 credit hours from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License.

The provisions of Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code apply to short-term substitute teachers.

An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may teach no more than 5 consecutive days per licensed teacher who is under contract. For teacher absences lasting 6 or more days per licensed teacher who is under contract, a school district may not hire an individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must complete the training program under Section 10-20.67 or 34-18.60 of this Code to be eligible to teach at a public school. This paragraph (4) is inoperative on and after July 1, 2023.
Sec. 21B-25. Endorsement on licenses. All licenses issued under paragraph (1) of Section 21B-20 of this Code shall be specifically endorsed by the State Board of Education for each content area, school support area, and administrative area for which the holder of the license is qualified. Recognized institutions approved to offer educator preparation programs shall be trained to add endorsements to licenses issued to applicants who meet all of the requirements for the endorsement or endorsements, including passing any required tests. The State Superintendent of Education shall randomly audit institutions to ensure that all rules and standards are being followed for entitlement or when endorsements are being recommended.

(1) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall establish, by rule, the grade level and subject area endorsements to be added to the Professional Educator License. These rules shall outline the requirements for obtaining each endorsement.

(2) In addition to any and all grade level and content area endorsements developed by rule, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall develop the requirements for the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank).

(B) Principal endorsement. A principal endorsement shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having all of the following:

(i) Successful completion of a principal preparation program approved in accordance with Section 21B-60 of this Code and any applicable rules.

(ii) At least 4 total years of teaching or 4 total years of working in the capacity of school support personnel in an Illinois public school or nonpublic school recognized by the State Board of Education, in a school under the supervision of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Corrections, or in an out-of-state public school or out-of-state nonpublic school meeting out-of-state recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education; however, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall allow, by rules, for fewer than 4 years of experience based on meeting standards set forth in such rules, including without limitation a review of performance evaluations or other evidence of demonstrated qualifications.

(iii) A master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(C) Chief school business official endorsement. A chief school business official endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests. The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

(D) Superintendent endorsement. A superintendent endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who has completed a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of superintendents of schools, has had at least 2
years of experience employed full-time in a general administrative position or as a full-time principal, director of special education, or chief school business official in the public schools or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and where a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, and has passed the required State tests; or of any holder who has completed a program that is not an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and that has recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education and holds the general administrative, principal, or chief school business official endorsement and who has had 2 years of experience as a principal, director of special education, or chief school business official while holding a valid educator license or certificate comparable in validity and educational and experience requirements and has passed the appropriate State tests, as provided in Section 21B-30 of this Code. The superintendent endorsement shall allow individuals to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(E) Teacher leader endorsement. It shall be the policy of this State to improve the quality of instructional leaders by providing a career pathway for teachers interested in serving in leadership roles, but not as principals. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may issue a teacher leader endorsement under this subdivision (E). Persons who meet and successfully complete the requirements of the endorsement shall be issued a teacher leader endorsement on the Professional Educator License for serving in schools in this State. Teacher leaders may qualify to serve in such positions as department chairs, coaches, mentors, curriculum and instruction leaders, or other leadership positions as defined by the district. The endorsement shall be available to those teachers who (i) hold a Professional Educator License, (ii)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hold a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution, (iii) have completed a program of study that has been approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and (iv) have successfully demonstrated competencies as defined by rule.

A teacher who meets the requirements set forth in this Section and holds a teacher leader endorsement may evaluate teachers pursuant to Section 24A-5 of this Code, provided that the individual has completed the evaluation component required by Section 24A-3 of this Code and a teacher leader is allowed to evaluate personnel under the respective school district's collective bargaining agreement.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the teacher leader endorsement program and to specify the positions for which this endorsement shall be required.

(F) Special education endorsement. A special education endorsement in one or more areas shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License for any individual that meets those requirements established by the State Board of Education in rules. Special education endorsement areas shall include without limitation the following:

(i) Learning Behavior Specialist I;
(ii) Learning Behavior Specialist II;
(iii) Speech Language Pathologist;
(iv) Blind or Visually Impaired;
(v) Deaf-Hard of Hearing;
(vi) Early Childhood Special Education; and
(vii) Director of Special Education.

Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may add additional areas of special education by rule.

(G) School support personnel endorsement. School support personnel endorsement areas shall include, but are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not limited to, school counselor, marriage and family therapist, school psychologist, school speech and language pathologist, school nurse, and school social worker. This endorsement is for individuals who are not teachers or administrators, but still require licensure to work in an instructional support position in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control or a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law. The school support personnel endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License and shall meet all of the requirements established in any rules adopted to implement this subdivision (G). The holder of such an endorsement is entitled to all of the rights and privileges granted holders of any other Professional Educator License, including teacher benefits, compensation, and working conditions.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-623, eff. 7-22-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-267, eff. 8-22-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-780, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-30)
Sec. 21B-30. Educator testing.
(a) This Section applies beginning on July 1, 2012.
(b) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall design and implement a system of examinations, which shall be required prior to the issuance of educator licenses. These examinations and indicators must be based on national and State professional teaching standards, as determined by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, applicants seeking a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations shall be required to pass a test of basic skills before the license is issued, unless the endorsement the individual is seeking does not require passage of the test. All applicants completing Illinois-approved, teacher education or school service personnel preparation programs shall be required to pass the State Board of Education’s recognized test of basic skills prior to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
starting their student teaching or starting the final semester of their internship. An institution of higher learning, as defined in the Higher Education Student Assistance Act, may not require an applicant to complete the State Board's recognized test of basic skills prior to the semester before student teaching or prior to the semester before starting the final semester of an internship. An individual who passes a test of basic skills does not need to do so again for subsequent endorsements or other educator licenses.

(d) All applicants seeking a State license shall be required to pass a test of content area knowledge for each area of endorsement for which there is an applicable test. There shall be no exception to this requirement. No candidate shall be allowed to student teach or serve as the teacher of record until he or she has passed the applicable content area test.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, beginning on September 1, 2015, all candidates completing teacher preparation programs in this State and all candidates subject to Section 21B-35 of this Code are required to pass a teacher performance assessment approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

(g) Tests of basic skills and content area knowledge and the teacher performance assessment shall be the tests that from time to time are designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and may be tests prepared by an educational testing organization or tests designed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The areas to be covered by a test of basic skills shall include reading, language arts, and mathematics. The test of content area knowledge shall assess content knowledge in a specific subject field. The tests must be designed to be racially neutral to ensure that no person taking the tests is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, or other factors unrelated to the person's ability to perform as a licensed employee. The score required to pass the tests shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The tests shall be administered not fewer than 3 times a year at such time and place as may be designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board shall implement a test or tests to assess the speaking, reading, writing, and grammar skills of applicants for an endorsement or a license issued under subdivision (G) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 of this Code in the English language and in the language of the transitional bilingual education program requested by the applicant.

(h) Except as provided in Section 34-6 of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall apply equally in any school district subject to Article 34 of this Code.

(i) The rules developed to implement and enforce the testing requirements under this Section shall include without limitation provisions governing test selection, test validation and determination of a passing score, administration of the tests, frequency of administration, applicant fees, frequency of applicants taking the tests, the years for which a score is valid, and appropriate special accommodations. The State Board of Education shall develop such rules as may be needed to ensure uniformity from year to year in the level of difficulty for each form of an assessment.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-932, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-1-18.)

Sec. 21B-40. Fees.

(a) Beginning with the start of the new licensure system established pursuant to this Article, the following fees shall be charged to applicants:

(1) A $100 application fee for a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the license renewal fee for an Educator License with Stipulations with a paraprofessional educator endorsement shall be $25.

(1.5) A $50 application fee for a Substitute Teaching License. If the application for a Substitute Teaching License is made and granted after July 1, 2017, the licensee may apply for a refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

(1.7) A $25 application fee for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. The Short-Term Substitute Teaching License

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
must be registered in at least one region in this State, but does not require a registration fee. The licensee may apply for a refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Short-Term Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

(2) A $150 application fee for individuals who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and are seeking any of the licenses set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection (a).

(3) A $50 application fee for each endorsement or approval.

(4) A $10 per year registration fee for the course of the validity cycle to register the license, which shall be paid to the regional office of education having supervision and control over the school in which the individual holding the license is to be employed. If the individual holding the license is not yet employed, then the license may be registered in any county in this State. The registration fee must be paid in its entirety the first time the individual registers the license for a particular validity period in a single region. No additional fee may be charged for that validity period should the individual subsequently register the license in additional regions. An individual must register the license (i) immediately after initial issuance of the license and (ii) at the beginning of each renewal cycle if the individual has satisfied the renewal requirements required under this Code.

Beginning on July 1, 2017, at the beginning of each renewal cycle, individuals who hold a Substitute Teaching License may apply for a reimbursement of the registration fee within 18 months of renewal and shall be issued that reimbursement by the State Board of Education from funds appropriated for that purpose if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of renewal.

(b) All application fees paid pursuant to subdivisions (1) through (3) of subsection (a) of this Section shall be deposited into the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund and shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board of Education to provide the technology and human
resources necessary for the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. Funds available from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund may also be used by the State Board of Education to support the recruitment and retention of educators, to support educator preparation programs as they seek national accreditation, and to provide professional development aligned with the requirements set forth in Section 21B-45 of this Code. A majority of the funds in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund must be dedicated to the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. The Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund is not subject to administrative charge transfers, authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act, from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund into any other fund of this State, and moneys in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund shall not revert back to the General Revenue Fund at any time.

The regional superintendent of schools shall deposit the registration fees paid pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection (a) of this Section into the institute fund established pursuant to Section 3-11 of this Code.

(c) The State Board of Education and each regional office of education are authorized to charge a service or convenience fee for the use of credit cards for the payment of license fees. This service or convenience fee shall not exceed the amount required by the credit card processing company or vendor that has entered into a contract with the State Board or regional office of education for this purpose, and the fee must be paid to that company or vendor.

(d) If, at the time a certificate issued under Article 21 of this Code is exchanged for a license issued under this Article, a person has paid registration fees for any years of the validity period of the certificate and these years have not expired when the certificate is exchanged, then those fees must be applied to the registration of the new license.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-550, eff. 11-8-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-772, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/22-30)

Sec. 22-30. Self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication and epinephrine injectors; administration of undesignated epinephrine injectors; administration of an opioid antagonist; administration of undesignated asthma medication; asthma episode emergency response protocol.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) For the purpose of this Section only, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Asthma action plan" means a written plan developed with a pupil's medical provider to help control the pupil's asthma. The goal of an asthma action plan is to reduce or prevent flare-ups and emergency department visits through day-to-day management and to serve as a student-specific document to be referenced in the event of an asthma episode.

"Asthma episode emergency response protocol" means a procedure to provide assistance to a pupil experiencing symptoms of wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or breathing difficulty.

"Epinephrine injector" includes an auto-injector approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the administration of epinephrine and a pre-filled syringe approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration and used for the administration of epinephrine that contains a pre-measured dose of epinephrine that is equivalent to the dosages used in an auto-injector.

"Asthma medication" means quick-relief asthma medication, including albuterol or other short-acting bronchodilators, that is approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of respiratory distress. "Asthma medication" includes medication delivered through a device, including a metered dose inhaler with a reusable or disposable spacer or a nebulizer with a mouthpiece or mask.

"Opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

"Respiratory distress" means the perceived or actual presence of wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, breathing difficulty, or any other symptoms consistent with asthma. Respiratory distress may be categorized as "mild-to-moderate" or "severe".

"School nurse" means a registered nurse working in a school with or without licensure endorsed in school nursing.

"Self-administration" means a pupil's discretionary use of his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine injector.

"Self-carry" means a pupil's ability to carry his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine injector.

"Standing protocol" may be issued by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with
prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority.

"Trained personnel" means any school employee or volunteer personnel authorized in Sections 10-22.34, 10-22.34a, and 10-22.34b of this Code who has completed training under subsection (g) of this Section to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, an opioid overdose, or respiratory distress.

"Undesignated asthma medication" means asthma medication prescribed in the name of a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school.

"Undesignated epinephrine injector" means an epinephrine injector prescribed in the name of a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school.

(b) A school, whether public, charter, or nonpublic, must permit the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication by a pupil with asthma or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine injector by a pupil, provided that:

(1) the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) written authorization from the parents or guardians for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or (B) the self-carry of asthma medication or (ii) for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine injector or (B) the self-carry of an epinephrine injector, written authorization from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse; and

(2) the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) the prescription label, which must contain the name of the asthma medication, the prescribed dosage, and the time at which or circumstances under which the asthma medication is to be administered, or (ii) for the self-administration or self-carry of an epinephrine injector, a written statement from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse containing the following information:

   (A) the name and purpose of the epinephrine injector;
   (B) the prescribed dosage; and
   (C) the time or times at which or the special circumstances under which the epinephrine injector is to be administered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The information provided shall be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school's administrator.

(b-5) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may authorize the provision of a student-specific or undesignated epinephrine injector to a student or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to administer an epinephrine injector to the student, that meets the student's prescription on file.

(b-10) The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may authorize a school nurse or trained personnel to do the following: (i) provide an undesignated epinephrine injector to a student for self-administration only or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program plan to administer to the student that meets the student's prescription on file; (ii) administer an undesignated epinephrine injector that meets the prescription on file to any student who has an Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program plan that authorizes the use of an epinephrine injector; (iii) administer an undesignated epinephrine injector to any person that the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic reaction; (iv) administer an opioid antagonist to any person that the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose; (v) provide undesignated asthma medication to a student for self-administration only or to any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan or asthma action plan, plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program plan to administer to the student that meets the student's prescription on file; (vi) administer undesignated asthma medication that meets the prescription on file to any student who has an Individual Health Care Action Plan or asthma action plan, plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program plan that authorizes the use of asthma medication; and (vii) administer undesignated asthma medication to any person that the
school nurse or trained personnel believes in good faith is having respiratory distress.

(c) The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must inform the parents or guardians of the pupil, in writing, that the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents, including a physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol and a prescription for school epinephrine injectors, an opioid antagonist, or undesignated asthma medication, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse. The parents or guardians of the pupil must sign a statement acknowledging that the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents are to incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse and that the parents or guardians must indemnify and hold harmless the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(c-5) When a school nurse or trained personnel administers an undesignated epinephrine injector to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic reaction, administers an opioid antagonist to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose, or administers undesignated asthma medication to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having respiratory distress, notwithstanding the lack of notice to the parents or guardians of the pupil or the absence of the parents or guardians signed statement acknowledging no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents, and a physician, a physician assistant, or an advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol and a prescription for undesignated epinephrine injectors, an opioid antagonist, or undesignated asthma medication, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the use of an undesignated epinephrine injector, the use of an opioid antagonist, or the use of undesignated asthma medication, regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(d) The permission for self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine injector is effective for the school year for which it is granted and shall be renewed each subsequent school year upon fulfillment of the requirements of this Section.

(e) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a pupil with asthma may self-administer and self-carry his or her asthma medication or a pupil may self-administer and self-carry an epinephrine injector (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus.

(e-5) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an undesignated epinephrine injector to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an anaphylactic reaction (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated epinephrine injectors on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(e-10) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an opioid antagonist to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an opioid overdose (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated opioid antagonists on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry an opioid antagonist on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(e-15) If the requirements of this Section are met, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer undesignated asthma medication to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be experiencing respiratory distress (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, including before-school or after-school care on school-operated property. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated asthma medication on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(f) The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors in any secure location that is accessible before, during, and after school where an allergic person is most at risk, including, but not limited to, classrooms and lunchrooms. A physician, a physician assistant who has prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated epinephrine injectors in the name of the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of epinephrine injectors shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of an opioid antagonist in any secure location where an individual may have an opioid overdose. A health care professional who has been delegated prescriptive authority for opioid antagonists in accordance with Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act may prescribe opioid antagonists in the name of the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school, to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of opioid antagonists shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of asthma medication in any secure location that is accessible before, during, or after school where a person is most at risk, including, but not limited to, a classroom or the nurse's office. A physician, a physician assistant who has prescriptive authority under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has prescriptive authority under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated asthma medication in the name of the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of undesignated asthma medication must be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

(f-3) Whichever entity initiates the process of obtaining undesignated epinephrine injectors and providing training to personnel for carrying and administering undesignated epinephrine injectors shall pay for the costs of the undesignated epinephrine injectors.

(f-5) Upon any administration of an epinephrine injector, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

Upon any administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

(f-10) Within 24 hours of the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must notify the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse who provided the standing protocol and a prescription for the undesignated epinephrine injector of its use.

Within 24 hours after the administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must notify the health care professional who provided the prescription for the opioid antagonist of its use.

Within 24 hours after the administration of undesignated asthma medication, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must notify the student's parent or guardian or emergency contact, if known, and the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse who provided the standing protocol and a prescription for the undesignated asthma medication of its use. The district or school must follow up with the school nurse, if available, and may, with the consent of the child's parent or guardian, notify the child's health care provider of record, as determined under this Section, of its use.

(g) Prior to the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector, trained personnel must submit to the school's administration proof

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis that meets the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records related to the training curriculum and trained personnel.

Prior to the administration of an opioid antagonist, trained personnel must submit to the school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, which curriculum must meet the requirements of subsection (h-5) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. Trained personnel must also submit to the school's administration proof of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and automated external defibrillator certification. The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records relating to the training curriculum and the trained personnel.

Prior to the administration of undesignated asthma medication, trained personnel must submit to the school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to respiratory distress, which must meet the requirements of subsection (h-10) of this Section. Training must be completed annually, and the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records relating to the training curriculum and the trained personnel.

(h) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, including the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector, may be conducted online or in person.

Training shall include, but is not limited to:

1. how to recognize signs and symptoms of an allergic reaction, including anaphylaxis;
2. how to administer an epinephrine injector; and
3. a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine injector.

Training may also include, but is not limited to:

A. a review of high-risk areas within a school and its related facilities;
B. steps to take to prevent exposure to allergens;
C. emergency follow-up procedures, including the importance of calling 9-1-1 or, if 9-1-1 is not available, other local emergency medical services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) how to respond to a student with a known allergy, as well as a student with a previously unknown allergy; and
(E) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.
In consultation with statewide professional organizations representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, registered nurses, and school nurses, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials consistent with criteria in this subsection (h) for educating trained personnel to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis. The State Board may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by medical experts and other groups that work on life-threatening allergy issues. The State Board is not required to create new resource materials. The State Board shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website.
(h-5) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, including the administration of an opioid antagonist, may be conducted online or in person. The training must comply with any training requirements under Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act and the corresponding rules. It must include, but is not limited to:
(1) how to recognize symptoms of an opioid overdose;
(2) information on drug overdose prevention and recognition;
(3) how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation;
(4) how to respond to an emergency involving an opioid overdose;
(5) opioid antagonist dosage and administration;
(6) the importance of calling 9-1-1 or, if 9-1-1 is not available, other local emergency medical services;
(7) care for the overdose victim after administration of the overdose antagonist;
(8) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize an opioid overdose and administer a dose of an opioid antagonist; and
(9) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.
(h-10) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to respiratory distress, including the administration of undesignated asthma
medication, may be conducted online or in person. The training must include, but is not limited to:

1. how to recognize symptoms of respiratory distress and how to distinguish respiratory distress from anaphylaxis;
2. how to respond to an emergency involving respiratory distress;
3. asthma medication dosage and administration;
4. the importance of calling 9-1-1 or, if 9-1-1 is not available, other local emergency medical services;
5. a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize respiratory distress and administer asthma medication; and
6. other criteria as determined in rules adopted under this Section.

(i) Within 3 days after the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector by a school nurse, trained personnel, or a student at a school or school-sponsored activity, the school must report to the State Board of Education in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board the following information:

1. age and type of person receiving epinephrine (student, staff, visitor);
2. any previously known diagnosis of a severe allergy;
3. trigger that precipitated allergic episode;
4. location where symptoms developed;
5. number of doses administered;
6. type of person administering epinephrine (school nurse, trained personnel, student); and
7. any other information required by the State Board.

If a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school maintains or has an independent contractor providing transportation to students who maintains a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors, then the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must report that information to the State Board of Education upon adoption or change of the policy of the school district, public school, charter school, nonpublic school, or independent contractor, in a manner as prescribed by the State Board. The report must include the number of undesignated epinephrine injectors in supply.

(i-5) Within 3 days after the administration of an opioid antagonist by a school nurse or trained personnel, the school must report to the State Board of Education in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board the following information:

1. age and type of person receiving opioid antagonist (student, staff, visitor);
2. any previously known diagnosis of a severe allergy;
3. trigger that precipitated allergic episode;
4. location where symptoms developed;
5. number of doses administered;
6. type of person administering opioid antagonist (school nurse, trained personnel, student); and
7. any other information required by the State Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board of Education, in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board, the following information:

(1) the age and type of person receiving the opioid antagonist (student, staff, or visitor);
(2) the location where symptoms developed;
(3) the type of person administering the opioid antagonist (school nurse or trained personnel); and
(4) any other information required by the State Board.

(i-10) Within 3 days after the administration of undesignated asthma medication by a school nurse, trained personnel, or a student at a school or school-sponsored activity, the school must report to the State Board of Education, on a form and in a manner prescribed by the State Board of Education, the following information:

(1) the age and type of person receiving the asthma medication (student, staff, or visitor);
(2) any previously known diagnosis of asthma for the person;
(3) the trigger that precipitated respiratory distress, if identifiable;
(4) the location of where the symptoms developed;
(5) the number of doses administered;
(6) the type of person administering the asthma medication (school nurse, trained personnel, or student);
(7) the outcome of the asthma medication administration; and
(8) any other information required by the State Board.

(j) By October 1, 2015 and every year thereafter, the State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly identifying the frequency and circumstances of undesignated epinephrine and undesignated asthma medication administration during the preceding academic year. Beginning with the 2017 report, the report shall also contain information on which school districts, public schools, charter schools, and nonpublic schools maintain or have independent contractors providing transportation to students who maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors. This report shall be published on the State Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

(j-5) Annually, each school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall request an asthma action plan from the parents.
or guardians of a pupil with asthma. If provided, the asthma action plan must be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school administrator. Copies of the asthma action plan may be distributed to appropriate school staff who interact with the pupil on a regular basis, and, if applicable, may be attached to the pupil's federal Section 504 plan or individualized education program plan.

(j-10) To assist schools with emergency response procedures for asthma, the State Board of Education, in consultation with statewide professional organizations with expertise in asthma management and a statewide organization representing school administrators, shall develop a model asthma episode emergency response protocol before September 1, 2016. Each school district, charter school, and nonpublic school shall adopt an asthma episode emergency response protocol before January 1, 2017 that includes all of the components of the State Board's model protocol.

(j-15) Every 2 years, school personnel who work with pupils shall complete an in-person or online training program on the management of asthma, the prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in the school setting. In consultation with statewide professional organizations with expertise in asthma management, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials for educating school personnel about asthma and emergency response in the school setting.

(j-20) On or before October 1, 2016 and every year thereafter, the State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly and the Department of Public Health identifying the frequency and circumstances of opioid antagonist administration during the preceding academic year. This report shall be published on the State Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

(k) The State Board of Education may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(l) Nothing in this Section shall limit the amount of epinephrine injectors that any type of school or student may carry or maintain a supply of.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 99-843, eff. 8-19-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-726, eff. 1-1-19; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-799, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/22-80)
Sec. 22-80. Student athletes; concussions and head injuries.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The General Assembly recognizes all of the following:

(1) Concussions are one of the most commonly reported injuries in children and adolescents who participate in sports and recreational activities. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention estimates that as many as 3,900,000 sports-related and recreation-related concussions occur in the United States each year. A concussion is caused by a blow or motion to the head or body that causes the brain to move rapidly inside the skull. The risk of catastrophic injuries or death is significant when a concussion or head injury is not properly evaluated and managed.

(2) Concussions are a type of brain injury that can range from mild to severe and can disrupt the way the brain normally works. Concussions can occur in any organized or unorganized sport or recreational activity and can result from a fall or from players colliding with each other, the ground, or with obstacles. Concussions occur with or without loss of consciousness, but the vast majority of concussions occur without loss of consciousness.

(3) Continuing to play with a concussion or symptoms of a head injury leaves a young athlete especially vulnerable to greater injury and even death. The General Assembly recognizes that, despite having generally recognized return-to-play standards for concussions and head injuries, some affected youth athletes are prematurely returned to play, resulting in actual or potential physical injury or death to youth athletes in this State.

(4) Student athletes who have sustained a concussion may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the student is fully recovered. To that end, all schools are encouraged to establish a return-to-learn protocol that is based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and conduct baseline testing for student athletes.

(b) In this Section:

"Athletic trainer" means an athletic trainer licensed under the Illinois Athletic Trainers Practice Act who is working under the supervision of a physician.

"Coach" means any volunteer or employee of a school who is responsible for organizing and supervising students to teach them or train

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
them in the fundamental skills of an interscholastic athletic activity. "Coach" refers to both head coaches and assistant coaches.

"Concussion" means a complex pathophysiological process affecting the brain caused by a traumatic physical force or impact to the head or body, which may include temporary or prolonged altered brain function resulting in physical, cognitive, or emotional symptoms or altered sleep patterns and which may or may not involve a loss of consciousness.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Game official" means a person who officiates at an interscholastic athletic activity, such as a referee or umpire, including, but not limited to, persons enrolled as game officials by the Illinois High School Association or Illinois Elementary School Association.

"Interscholastic athletic activity" means any organized school-sponsored or school-sanctioned activity for students, generally outside of school instructional hours, under the direction of a coach, athletic director, or band leader, including, but not limited to, baseball, basketball, cheerleading, cross country track, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, marching band, rugby, soccer, skating, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track (indoor and outdoor), ultimate Frisbee, volleyball, water polo, and wrestling. All interscholastic athletics are deemed to be interscholastic activities.

"Licensed healthcare professional" means a person who has experience with concussion management and who is a nurse, a psychologist who holds a license under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act and specializes in the practice of neuropsychology, a physical therapist licensed under the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, an occupational therapist licensed under the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act, a physician assistant, or an athletic trainer.

"Nurse" means a person who is employed by or volunteers at a school and is licensed under the Nurse Practice Act as a registered nurse, practical nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse.

"Physician" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Physician assistant" means a physician assistant licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

"School" means any public or private elementary or secondary school, including a charter school.

"Student" means an adolescent or child enrolled in a school.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) This Section applies to any interscholastic athletic activity, including practice and competition, sponsored or sanctioned by a school, the Illinois Elementary School Association, or the Illinois High School Association. This Section applies beginning with the 2016-2017 school year.

(d) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall appoint or approve a concussion oversight team. Each concussion oversight team shall establish a return-to-play protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to interscholastic athletics practice or competition following a force or impact believed to have caused a concussion. Each concussion oversight team shall also establish a return-to-learn protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to the classroom after that student is believed to have experienced a concussion, whether or not the concussion took place while the student was participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.

Each concussion oversight team must include to the extent practicable at least one physician. If a school employs an athletic trainer, the athletic trainer must be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent practicable. If a school employs a nurse, the nurse must be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent practicable. At a minimum, a school shall appoint a person who is responsible for implementing and complying with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols adopted by the concussion oversight team. At a minimum, a concussion oversight team may be composed of only one person and this person need not be a licensed healthcare professional, but it may not be a coach. A school may appoint other licensed healthcare professionals to serve on the concussion oversight team.

(e) A student may not participate in an interscholastic athletic activity for a school year until the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student have signed a form for that school year that acknowledges receiving and reading written information that explains concussion prevention, symptoms, treatment, and oversight and that includes guidelines for safely resuming participation in an athletic activity.
following a concussion. The form must be approved by the Illinois High School Association.

(f) A student must be removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or competition immediately if one of the following persons believes the student might have sustained a concussion during the practice or competition:

(1) a coach;
(2) a physician;
(3) a game official;
(4) an athletic trainer;
(5) the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student;
(6) the student; or
(7) any other person deemed appropriate under the school's return-to-play protocol.

(g) A student removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or competition under this Section may not be permitted to practice or compete again following the force or impact believed to have caused the concussion until:

(1) the student has been evaluated, using established medical protocols based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, by a treating physician (chosen by the student or the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student), an athletic trainer, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant;
(2) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-play protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to play;
(3) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-learn protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to learn;
(4) the treating physician, the athletic trainer, or the physician assistant has provided a written statement indicating that, in the physician's professional judgment, it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn or the treating advanced practice registered nurse has provided a written statement indicating that it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student:

(A) have acknowledged that the student has completed the requirements of the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols necessary for the student to return to play;

(B) have provided the treating physician's, athletic trainer's, advanced practice registered nurse's, or physician assistant's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) to the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols under this subsection (g) and the person who has supervisory responsibilities under this subsection (g); and

(C) have signed a consent form indicating that the person signing:

(i) has been informed concerning and consents to the student participating in returning to play in accordance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols;

(ii) understands the risks associated with the student returning to play and returning to learn and will comply with any ongoing requirements in the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols; and

(iii) consents to the disclosure to appropriate persons, consistent with the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-191), of the treating physician's, athletic trainer's, physician assistant's, or advanced practice registered nurse's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) and, if any, the return-to-play and return-to-learn recommendations of the treating physician, the athletic trainer, the physician assistant, or the advanced practice registered nurse, as the case may be.

A coach of an interscholastic athletics team may not authorize a student's return to play or return to learn.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school shall supervise an athletic trainer or other person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play protocol and shall supervise the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-learn protocol. The person who has supervisory responsibilities under this paragraph may not be a coach of an interscholastic athletics team.

(h)(1) The Illinois High School Association shall approve, for coaches, game officials, and non-licensed healthcare professionals, training courses that provide for not less than 2 hours of training in the subject matter of concussions, including evaluation, prevention, symptoms, risks, and long-term effects. The Association shall maintain an updated list of individuals and organizations authorized by the Association to provide the training.

(2) The following persons must take a training course in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) from an authorized training provider at least once every 2 years:

(A) a coach of an interscholastic athletic activity;
(B) a nurse, licensed healthcare professional, or non-licensed healthcare professional who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team either on a volunteer basis or in his or her capacity as an employee, representative, or agent of a school; and

(C) a game official of an interscholastic athletic activity.

(3) A physician who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team shall, to the greatest extent practicable, periodically take an appropriate continuing medical education course in the subject matter of concussions.

(4) For purposes of paragraph (2) of this subsection (h):

(A) a coach, game official, or non-licensed healthcare professional, as the case may be, must take a course described in paragraph (1) of this subsection (h);

(B) an athletic trainer must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an athletic trainer continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) a nurse must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a nurse continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;
(D) a physical therapist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a physical therapist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;
(E) a psychologist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a psychologist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;
(F) an occupational therapist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an occupational therapist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department; and
(G) a physician assistant must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a physician assistant continuing education sponsor approved by the Department.

(5) Each person described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (h) must submit proof of timely completion of an approved course in compliance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) to the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school.

(6) A physician, licensed healthcare professional, or non-licensed healthcare professional who is not in compliance with the training requirements under this subsection (h) may not serve on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

(7) A person required under this subsection (h) to take a training course in the subject of concussions must complete the training prior to serving on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

(i) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall develop a school-specific emergency action plan for interscholastic athletic activities to address the serious injuries and acute medical conditions in which the condition of the student may deteriorate rapidly. The plan shall include a delineation of roles, methods of communication, available emergency equipment, and access to and a plan for emergency transport. This emergency action plan must be:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) in writing;
(2) reviewed by the concussion oversight team;
(3) approved by the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school;
(4) distributed to all appropriate personnel;
(5) posted conspicuously at all venues utilized by the school; and
(6) reviewed annually by all athletic trainers, first responders, coaches, school nurses, athletic directors, and volunteers for interscholastic athletic activities.

(j) The State Board of Education shall adopt rules as necessary to administer this Section, including, but not limited to, rules governing the informal or formal accommodation of a student who may have sustained a concussion during an interscholastic athletic activity.

(Source: P.A. 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-486, eff. 11-20-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-309, eff. 9-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-747, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 9-28-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/24-5) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-5)
Sec. 24-5. Physical fitness and professional growth.
(a) In this Section, "employee" means any employee of a school district, a student teacher, an employee of a contractor that provides services to students or in schools, or any other individual subject to the requirements of Section 10-21.9 or 34-18.5 of this Code.

(b) This subsection (b) does not apply to substitute teacher employees. School boards shall require of new employees evidence of physical fitness to perform duties assigned and freedom from communicable disease. Such evidence shall consist of a physical examination by a physician licensed in Illinois or any other state to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant not more than 90 days preceding time of presentation to the board, and the cost of such examination shall rest with the employee. A new or existing employee may be subject to additional health examinations, including screening for tuberculosis, as required by rules adopted by the Department of Public Health or by order of a local public health official. The board may from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
time to time require an examination of any employee by a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant and shall pay the expenses thereof from school funds.

(b-5) School boards may require of new substitute teacher employees evidence of physical fitness to perform duties assigned and shall require of new substitute teacher employees evidence of freedom from communicable disease. Evidence may consist of a physical examination by a physician licensed in Illinois or any other state to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant not more than 90 days preceding time of presentation to the board, and the cost of such examination shall rest with the substitute teacher employee. A new or existing substitute teacher employee may be subject to additional health examinations, including screening for tuberculosis, as required by rules adopted by the Department of Public Health or by order of a local public health official. The board may from time to time require an examination of any substitute teacher employee by a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant and shall pay the expenses thereof from school funds.

(c) School boards may require teachers in their employ to furnish from time to time evidence of continued professional growth.
(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-855, eff. 8-14-18; revised 9-28-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/24-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-12)
Sec. 24-12. Removal or dismissal of teachers in contractual continued service.

(a) This subsection (a) applies only to honorable dismissals and recalls in which the notice of dismissal is provided on or before the end of the 2010-2011 school term. If a teacher in contractual continued service is removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of the board to decrease the number of teachers employed by the board or to discontinue some particular type of teaching service, written notice shall be mailed to the teacher and also given the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested or personal delivery with receipt at least 60 days before the end of the school term, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and the reason therefor, and in all such cases the board shall first remove or dismiss all teachers who have not entered upon contractual continued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service before removing or dismissing any teacher who has entered upon contractual continued service and who is legally qualified to hold a position currently held by a teacher who has not entered upon contractual continued service.

As between teachers who have entered upon contractual continued service, the teacher or teachers with the shorter length of continuing service with the district shall be dismissed first unless an alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization and except that this provision shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board. Any teacher dismissed as a result of such decrease or discontinuance shall be paid all earned compensation on or before the third business day following the last day of pupil attendance in the regular school term.

If the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available shall be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed so far as they are legally qualified to hold such positions; provided, however, that if the number of honorable dismissal notices based on economic necessity exceeds 15% of the number of full-time equivalent positions filled by certified employees (excluding principals and administrative personnel) during the preceding school year, then if the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within 2 calendar years from the beginning of the following school term, the positions so becoming available shall be tendered to the teachers who were so notified and removed or dismissed whenever they are legally qualified to hold such positions. Each board shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, each year establish a list, categorized by positions, showing the length of continuing service of each teacher who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list shall be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list shall be distributed to the exclusive employee representative on or before February 1 of each year. Whenever the number of honorable dismissal notices based upon economic necessity exceeds 5, or 150% of the average number of teachers honorably dismissed in the preceding 3 years, whichever is more, then the board also

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall hold a public hearing on the question of the dismissals. Following the hearing and board review, the action to approve any such reduction shall require a majority vote of the board members.

(b) This subsection (b) applies only to honorable dismissals and recalls in which the notice of dismissal is provided during the 2011-2012 school term or a subsequent school term. If any teacher, whether or not in contractual continued service, is removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of a school board to decrease the number of teachers employed by the board, a decision of a school board to discontinue some particular type of teaching service, or a reduction in the number of programs or positions in a special education joint agreement, then written notice must be mailed to the teacher and also given to the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personal delivery with receipt at least 45 days before the end of the school term, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and the reason therefor, and in all such cases the sequence of dismissal shall occur in accordance with this subsection (b); except that this subsection (b) shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the school district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board.

Each teacher must be categorized into one or more positions for which the teacher is qualified to hold, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the school year during which the sequence of dismissal is determined. Within each position and subject to agreements made by the joint committee on honorable dismissals that are authorized by subsection (c) of this Section, the school district or joint agreement must establish 4 groupings of teachers qualified to hold the position as follows:

(1) Grouping one shall consist of each teacher who is not in contractual continued service and who (i) has not received a performance evaluation rating, (ii) is employed for one school term or less to replace a teacher on leave, or (iii) is employed on a part-time basis. "Part-time basis" for the purposes of this subsection (b) means a teacher who is employed to teach less than a full-day, teacher workload or less than 5 days of the normal student attendance week, unless otherwise provided for in a collective bargaining agreement between the district and the exclusive representative of the district's teachers. For the purposes of this Section, a teacher (A) who is employed as a full-time teacher but
who actually teaches or is otherwise present and participating in the district's educational program for less than a school term or (B) who, in the immediately previous school term, was employed on a full-time basis and actually taught or was otherwise present and participated in the district's educational program for 120 days or more is not considered employed on a part-time basis.

(2) Grouping 2 shall consist of each teacher with a Needs Improvement or Unsatisfactory performance evaluation rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings.

(3) Grouping 3 shall consist of each teacher with a performance evaluation rating of at least Satisfactory or Proficient on both of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, if 2 ratings are available, or on the teacher's last performance evaluation rating, if only one rating is available, unless the teacher qualifies for placement into grouping 4.

(4) Grouping 4 shall consist of each teacher whose last 2 performance evaluation ratings are Excellent and each teacher with 2 Excellent performance evaluation ratings out of the teacher's last 3 performance evaluation ratings with a third rating of Satisfactory or Proficient.

Among teachers qualified to hold a position, teachers must be dismissed in the order of their groupings, with teachers in grouping one dismissed first and teachers in grouping 4 dismissed last.

Within grouping one, the sequence of dismissal must be at the discretion of the school district or joint agreement. Within grouping 2, the sequence of dismissal must be based upon average performance evaluation ratings, with the teacher or teachers with the lowest average performance evaluation rating dismissed first. A teacher's average performance evaluation rating must be calculated using the average of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, if 2 ratings are available, or the teacher's last performance evaluation rating, if only one rating is available, using the following numerical values: 4 for Excellent; 3 for Proficient or Satisfactory; 2 for Needs Improvement; and 1 for Unsatisfactory. As between or among teachers in grouping 2 with the same average performance evaluation rating and within each of groupings 3 and 4, the teacher or teachers with the shorter length of continuing service with the school district or joint agreement must be dismissed first unless an alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established.
in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization.

Each board, including the governing board of a joint agreement, shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, each year establish a sequence of honorable dismissal list categorized by positions and the groupings defined in this subsection (b). Copies of the list showing each teacher by name and categorized by positions and the groupings defined in this subsection (b) must be distributed to the exclusive bargaining representative at least 75 days before the end of the school term, provided that the school district or joint agreement may, with notice to any exclusive employee representatives, move teachers from grouping one into another grouping during the period of time from 75 days until 45 days before the end of the school term. Each year, each board shall also establish, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, a list showing the length of continuing service of each teacher who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list must be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list must be distributed to the exclusive employee representative at least 75 days before the end of the school term.

Any teacher dismissed as a result of such decrease or discontinuance must be paid all earned compensation on or before the third business day following the last day of pupil attendance in the regular school term.

If the board or joint agreement has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available must be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed who were in groupings 3 or 4 of the sequence of dismissal and are qualified to hold the positions, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the date of the positions becoming available, provided that if the number of honorable dismissal notices based on economic necessity exceeds 15% of the number of full-time equivalent positions filled by certified employees (excluding principals and administrative personnel) during the preceding school year, then the recall period is for the following school term or within 2 calendar years from the beginning of the following school term. If the board or joint agreement has any vacancies within the
period from the beginning of the following school term through February 1 of the following school term (unless a date later than February 1, but no later than 6 months from the beginning of the following school term, is established in a collective bargaining agreement), the positions thereby becoming available must be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed who were in grouping 2 of the sequence of dismissal due to one "needs improvement" rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, provided that, if 2 ratings are available, the other performance evaluation rating used for grouping purposes is "satisfactory", "proficient", or "excellent", and are qualified to hold the positions, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the date of the positions becoming available. On and after July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the preceding sentence shall apply to teachers removed or dismissed by honorable dismissal, even if notice of honorable dismissal occurred during the 2013-2014 school year. Among teachers eligible for recall pursuant to the preceding sentence, the order of recall must be in inverse order of dismissal, unless an alternative order of recall is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization. Whenever the number of honorable dismissal notices based upon economic necessity exceeds 5 notices or 150% of the average number of teachers honorably dismissed in the preceding 3 years, whichever is more, then the school board or governing board of a joint agreement, as applicable, shall also hold a public hearing on the question of the dismissals. Following the hearing and board review, the action to approve any such reduction shall require a majority vote of the board members.

For purposes of this subsection (b), subject to agreement on an alternative definition reached by the joint committee described in subsection (c) of this Section, a teacher's performance evaluation rating means the overall performance evaluation rating resulting from an annual or biennial performance evaluation conducted pursuant to Article 24A of this Code by the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal, not including any performance evaluation conducted during or at the end of a remediation period. No more than one evaluation rating each school term shall be one of the evaluation ratings used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection for any performance evaluations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducted during or at the end of a remediation period, if multiple performance evaluations are conducted in a school term, only the rating from the last evaluation conducted prior to establishing the sequence of honorable dismissal list in such school term shall be the one evaluation rating from that school term used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. Averaging ratings from multiple evaluations is not permitted unless otherwise agreed to in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization. The preceding 3 sentences are not a legislative declaration that existing law does or does not already require that only one performance evaluation each school term shall be used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. For performance evaluation ratings determined prior to September 1, 2012, any school district or joint agreement with a performance evaluation rating system that does not use either of the rating category systems specified in subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code for all teachers must establish a basis for assigning each teacher a rating that complies with subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code for all of the performance evaluation ratings that are to be used to determine the sequence of dismissal. A teacher's grouping and ranking on a sequence of honorable dismissal shall be deemed a part of the teacher's performance evaluation, and that information shall be disclosed to the exclusive bargaining representative as part of a sequence of honorable dismissal list, notwithstanding any laws prohibiting disclosure of such information. A performance evaluation rating may be used to determine the sequence of dismissal, notwithstanding the pendency of any grievance resolution or arbitration procedures relating to the performance evaluation. If a teacher has received at least one performance evaluation rating conducted by the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal and a subsequent performance evaluation is not conducted in any school year in which such evaluation is required to be conducted under Section 24A-5 of this Code, the teacher's performance evaluation rating for that school year for purposes of determining the sequence of dismissal is deemed Proficient. If a performance evaluation rating is nullified as the result of an arbitration, administrative agency, or court determination, then the school district or joint agreement is deemed to have conducted a performance evaluation for that school year, but the performance evaluation rating may not be used in determining the sequence of dismissal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed as limiting the right of a school board or governing board of a joint agreement to dismiss a teacher not in contractual continued service in accordance with Section 24-11 of this Code.

Any provisions regarding the sequence of honorable dismissals and recall of honorably dismissed teachers in a collective bargaining agreement entered into on or before January 1, 2011 and in effect on June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8) this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly that may conflict with Public Act 97-8 this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall remain in effect through the expiration of such agreement or June 30, 2013, whichever is earlier.

(c) Each school district and special education joint agreement must use a joint committee composed of equal representation selected by the school board and its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, to address the matters described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection (c) pertaining to honorable dismissals under subsection (b) of this Section.

(1) The joint committee must consider and may agree to criteria for excluding from grouping 2 and placing into grouping 3 a teacher whose last 2 performance evaluations include a Needs Improvement and either a Proficient or Excellent.

(2) The joint committee must consider and may agree to an alternative definition for grouping 4, which definition must take into account prior performance evaluation ratings and may take into account other factors that relate to the school district's or program's educational objectives. An alternative definition for grouping 4 may not permit the inclusion of a teacher in the grouping with a Needs Improvement or Unsatisfactory performance evaluation rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings.

(3) The joint committee may agree to including within the definition of a performance evaluation rating a performance evaluation rating administered by a school district or joint agreement other than the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal.

(4) For each school district or joint agreement that administers performance evaluation ratings that are inconsistent with either of the rating category systems specified in subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code, the school district or joint agreement must consult with the joint committee on the basis for assigning a rating that complies with subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code to each performance evaluation rating that will be used in a sequence of dismissal.

(5) Upon request by a joint committee member submitted to the employing board by no later than 10 days after the distribution of the sequence of honorable dismissal list, a representative of the employing board shall, within 5 days after the request, provide to members of the joint committee a list showing the most recent and prior performance evaluation ratings of each teacher identified only by length of continuing service in the district or joint agreement and not by name. If, after review of this list, a member of the joint committee has a good faith belief that a disproportionate number of teachers with greater length of continuing service with the district or joint agreement have received a recent performance evaluation rating lower than the prior rating, the member may request that the joint committee review the list to assess whether such a trend may exist. Following the joint committee's review, but by no later than the end of the applicable school term, the joint committee or any member or members of the joint committee may submit a report of the review to the employing board and exclusive bargaining representative, if any. Nothing in this paragraph (5) shall impact the order of honorable dismissal or a school district's or joint agreement's authority to carry out a dismissal in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section.

Agreement by the joint committee as to a matter requires the majority vote of all committee members, and if the joint committee does not reach agreement on a matter, then the otherwise applicable requirements of subsection (b) of this Section shall apply. Except as explicitly set forth in this subsection (c), a joint committee has no authority to agree to any further modifications to the requirements for honorable dismissals set forth in subsection (b) of this Section. The joint committee must be established, and the first meeting of the joint committee each school year must occur on or before December 1.

The joint committee must reach agreement on a matter on or before February 1 of a school year in order for the agreement of the joint committee to apply to the sequence of dismissal determined during that school year. Subject to the February 1 deadline for agreements, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agreement of a joint committee on a matter shall apply to the sequence of
dismissal until the agreement is amended or terminated by the joint
committee.

The provisions of the Open Meetings Act shall not apply to
meetings of a joint committee created under this subsection (c).

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection (d),
the requirements and dismissal procedures of Section 24-16.5 of this Code
shall apply to any dismissal sought under Section 24-16.5 of this Code.

(1) If a dismissal of a teacher in contractual continued
service is sought for any reason or cause other than an honorable
dismissal under subsections (a) or (b) of this Section or a dismissal
sought under Section 24-16.5 of this Code, including those under
Section 10-22.4, the board must first approve a motion containing
specific charges by a majority vote of all its members. Written
notice of such charges, including a bill of particulars and the
teacher's right to request a hearing, must be mailed to the teacher
and also given to the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt
requested, or personal delivery with receipt within 5 days of the
adoption of the motion. Any written notice sent on or after July 1,
2012 shall inform the teacher of the right to request a hearing
before a mutually selected hearing officer, with the cost of the
hearing officer split equally between the teacher and the board, or a
hearing before a board-selected hearing officer, with the cost of the
hearing officer paid by the board.

Before setting a hearing on charges stemming from causes
that are considered remediable, a board must give the teacher
reasonable warning in writing, stating specifically the causes that,
if not removed, may result in charges; however, no such written
warning is required if the causes have been the subject of a
remediation plan pursuant to Article 24A of this Code.

If, in the opinion of the board, the interests of the school
require it, the board may suspend the teacher without pay, pending
the hearing, but if the board's dismissal or removal is not sustained,
the teacher shall not suffer the loss of any salary or benefits by
reason of the suspension.

(2) No hearing upon the charges is required unless the
teacher within 17 days after receiving notice requests in writing of
the board that a hearing be scheduled before a mutually selected
hearing officer or a hearing officer selected by the board. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
secretary of the school board shall forward a copy of the notice to the State Board of Education.

(3) Within 5 business days after receiving a notice of hearing in which either notice to the teacher was sent before July 1, 2012 or, if the notice was sent on or after July 1, 2012, the teacher has requested a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, the State Board of Education shall provide a list of 5 prospective, impartial hearing officers from the master list of qualified, impartial hearing officers maintained by the State Board of Education. Each person on the master list must (i) be accredited by a national arbitration organization and have had a minimum of 5 years of experience directly related to labor and employment relations matters between employers and employees or their exclusive bargaining representatives and (ii) beginning September 1, 2012, have participated in training provided or approved by the State Board of Education for teacher dismissal hearing officers so that he or she is familiar with issues generally involved in evaluative and non-evaluative dismissals.

If notice to the teacher was sent before July 1, 2012 or, if the notice was sent on or after July 1, 2012, the teacher has requested a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives within 3 business days shall alternately strike one name from the list provided by the State Board of Education until only one name remains. Unless waived by the teacher, the teacher shall have the right to proceed first with the striking. Within 3 business days of receipt of the list provided by the State Board of Education, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives shall each have the right to reject all prospective hearing officers named on the list and notify the State Board of Education of such rejection. Within 3 business days after receiving this notification, the State Board of Education shall appoint a qualified person from the master list who did not appear on the list sent to the parties to serve as the hearing officer, unless the parties notify it that they have chosen to alternatively select a hearing officer under paragraph (4) of this subsection (d).

If the teacher has requested a hearing before a hearing officer selected by the board, the board shall select one name from the master list of qualified impartial hearing officers maintained by
the State Board of Education within 3 business days after receipt and shall notify the State Board of Education of its selection.

A hearing officer mutually selected by the parties, selected by the board, or selected through an alternative selection process under paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) (A) must not be a resident of the school district, (B) must be available to commence the hearing within 75 days and conclude the hearing within 120 days after being selected as the hearing officer, and (C) must issue a decision as to whether the teacher must be dismissed and give a copy of that decision to both the teacher and the board within 30 days from the conclusion of the hearing or closure of the record, whichever is later.

(4) In the alternative to selecting a hearing officer from the list received from the State Board of Education or accepting the appointment of a hearing officer by the State Board of Education or if the State Board of Education cannot provide a list or appoint a hearing officer that meets the foregoing requirements, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives may mutually agree to select an impartial hearing officer who is not on the master list either by direct appointment by the parties or by using procedures for the appointment of an arbitrator established by the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service or the American Arbitration Association. The parties shall notify the State Board of Education of their intent to select a hearing officer using an alternative procedure within 3 business days of receipt of a list of prospective hearing officers provided by the State Board of Education, notice of appointment of a hearing officer by the State Board of Education, or receipt of notice from the State Board of Education that it cannot provide a list that meets the foregoing requirements, whichever is later.

(5) If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher before July 1, 2012, the fees and costs for the hearing officer must be paid by the State Board of Education. If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher on or after July 1, 2012, the hearing officer's fees and costs must be paid as follows in this paragraph (5). The fees and permissible costs for the hearing officer must be determined by the State Board of Education. If the board and the teacher or their legal representatives mutually agree to select an impartial hearing officer who is not on a list received from the State Board of Education,
they may agree to supplement the fees determined by the State Board to the hearing officer, at a rate consistent with the hearing officer's published professional fees. If the hearing officer is mutually selected by the parties, then the board and the teacher or their legal representatives shall each pay 50% of the fees and costs and any supplemental allowance to which they agree. If the hearing officer is selected by the board, then the board shall pay 100% of the hearing officer's fees and costs. The fees and costs must be paid to the hearing officer within 14 days after the board and the teacher or their legal representatives receive the hearing officer's decision set forth in paragraph (7) of this subsection (d).

(6) The teacher is required to answer the bill of particulars and aver affirmative matters in his or her defense, and the time for initially doing so and the time for updating such answer and defenses after pre-hearing discovery must be set by the hearing officer. The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules so that each party has a fair opportunity to present its case and to ensure that the dismissal process proceeds in a fair and expeditious manner. These rules shall address, without limitation, discovery and hearing scheduling conferences; the teacher's initial answer and affirmative defenses to the bill of particulars and the updating of that information after pre-hearing discovery; provision for written interrogatories and requests for production of documents; the requirement that each party initially disclose to the other party and then update the disclosure no later than 10 calendar days prior to the commencement of the hearing, the names and addresses of persons who may be called as witnesses at the hearing, a summary of the facts or opinions each witness will testify to, and all other documents and materials, including information maintained electronically, relevant to its own as well as the other party's case (the hearing officer may exclude witnesses and exhibits not identified and shared, except those offered in rebuttal for which the party could not reasonably have anticipated prior to the hearing); pre-hearing discovery and preparation, including provision for written interrogatories and requests for production of documents, provided that discovery depositions are prohibited; the conduct of the hearing; the right of each party to be represented by counsel, the offer of evidence and witnesses and the cross-examination of witnesses; the authority of the hearing officer to issue subpoenas

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and subpoenas duces tecum, provided that the hearing officer may limit the number of witnesses to be subpoenaed on behalf of each party to no more than 7; the length of post-hearing briefs; and the form, length, and content of hearing officers' decisions. The hearing officer shall hold a hearing and render a final decision for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or shall report to the school board findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher must be dismissed for conduct. The hearing officer shall commence the hearing within 75 days and conclude the hearing within 120 days after being selected as the hearing officer, provided that the hearing officer may modify these timelines upon the showing of good cause or mutual agreement of the parties. Good cause for the purpose of this subsection (d) shall mean the illness or otherwise unavoidable emergency of the teacher, district representative, their legal representatives, the hearing officer, or an essential witness as indicated in each party's pre-hearing submission. In a dismissal hearing pursuant to Article 24A of this Code, the hearing officer shall consider and give weight to all of the teacher's evaluations written pursuant to Article 24A that are relevant to the issues in the hearing.

Each party shall have no more than 3 days to present its case, unless extended by the hearing officer to enable a party to present adequate evidence and testimony, including due to the other party's cross-examination of the party's witnesses, for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties. The State Board of Education shall define in rules the meaning of "day" for such purposes. All testimony at the hearing shall be taken under oath administered by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall cause a record of the proceedings to be kept and shall employ a competent reporter to take stenographic or stenotype notes of all the testimony. The costs of the reporter's attendance and services at the hearing shall be paid by the party or parties who are responsible for paying the fees and costs of the hearing officer. Either party desiring a transcript of the hearing shall pay for the cost thereof. Any post-hearing briefs must be submitted by the parties by no later than 21 days after a party's receipt of the transcript of the hearing, unless extended by the hearing officer for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) The hearing officer shall, within 30 days from the conclusion of the hearing or closure of the record, whichever is later, make a decision as to whether or not the teacher shall be dismissed pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or report to the school board findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher shall be dismissed for cause and shall give a copy of the decision or findings of fact and recommendation to both the teacher and the school board. If a hearing officer fails without good cause, specifically provided in writing to both parties and the State Board of Education, to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within 30 days after the hearing is concluded or the record is closed, whichever is later, the parties may mutually agree to select a hearing officer pursuant to the alternative procedure, as provided in this Section, to reheat the charges heard by the hearing officer who failed to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation or to review the record and render a decision. If any hearing officer fails without good cause, specifically provided in writing to both parties and the State Board of Education, to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within 30 days after the hearing is concluded or the record is closed, whichever is later, the hearing officer shall be removed from the master list of hearing officers maintained by the State Board of Education for not more than 24 months. The parties and the State Board of Education may also take such other actions as it deems appropriate, including recovering, reducing, or withholding any fees paid or to be paid to the hearing officer. If any hearing officer repeats such failure, he or she must be permanently removed from the master list maintained by the State Board of Education and may not be selected by parties through the alternative selection process under this paragraph (7) or paragraph (4) of this subsection (d). The board shall not lose jurisdiction to discharge a teacher if the hearing officer fails to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within the time specified in this Section. If the decision of the hearing officer for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board for dismissal for cause is in favor of the teacher, then the hearing officer or school board shall order reinstatement to the same or substantially equivalent position and shall determine the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for which the school board is liable, including, but not limited to, loss of income and benefits.

(8) The school board, within 45 days after receipt of the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation as to whether (i) the conduct at issue occurred, (ii) the conduct that did occur was remediable, and (iii) the proposed dismissal should be sustained, shall issue a written order as to whether the teacher must be retained or dismissed for cause from its employ. The school board's written order shall incorporate the hearing officer's findings of fact, except that the school board may modify or supplement the findings of fact if, in its opinion, the findings of fact are against the manifest weight of the evidence.

If the school board dismisses the teacher notwithstanding the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation, the school board shall make a conclusion in its written order, giving its reasons therefor, and such conclusion and reasons must be included in its written order. The failure of the school board to strictly adhere to the timelines contained in this Section shall not render it without jurisdiction to dismiss the teacher. The school board shall not lose jurisdiction to discharge the teacher for cause if the hearing officer fails to render a recommendation within the time specified in this Section. The decision of the school board is final, unless reviewed as provided in paragraph (9) of this subsection (d).

If the school board retains the teacher, the school board shall enter a written order stating the amount of back pay and lost benefits, less mitigation, to be paid to the teacher, within 45 days after its retention order. Should the teacher object to the amount of the back pay and lost benefits or amount mitigated, the teacher shall give written objections to the amount within 21 days. If the parties fail to reach resolution within 7 days, the dispute shall be referred to the hearing officer, who shall consider the school board's written order and teacher's written objection and determine the amount to which the school board is liable. The costs of the hearing officer's review and determination must be paid by the board.

(9) The decision of the hearing officer pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board's decision to dismiss for cause is final unless reviewed as provided in Section 24-16 of this Code Act. If the school board's decision to dismiss for cause is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contrary to the hearing officer's recommendation, the court on review shall give consideration to the school board's decision and its supplemental findings of fact, if applicable, and the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation in making its decision. In the event such review is instituted, the school board shall be responsible for preparing and filing the record of proceedings, and such costs associated therewith must be divided equally between the parties.

(10) If a decision of the hearing officer for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board for dismissal for cause is adjudicated upon review or appeal in favor of the teacher, then the trial court shall order reinstatement and shall remand the matter to the school board with direction for entry of an order setting the amount of back pay, lost benefits, and costs, less mitigation. The teacher may challenge the school board's order setting the amount of back pay, lost benefits, and costs, less mitigation, through an expedited arbitration procedure, with the costs of the arbitrator borne by the school board.

Any teacher who is reinstated by any hearing or adjudication brought under this Section shall be assigned by the board to a position substantially similar to the one which that teacher held prior to that teacher's suspension or dismissal.

(11) Subject to any later effective date referenced in this Section for a specific aspect of the dismissal process, the changes made by Public Act 97-8 shall apply to dismissals instituted on or after September 1, 2011. Any dismissal instituted prior to September 1, 2011 must be carried out in accordance with the requirements of this Section prior to amendment by Public Act 97-8.

(e) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-768, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

Sec. 26-2a. A "truant" is defined as a child who is subject to compulsory school attendance and who is absent without valid cause, as
defined under this Section, from such attendance for more than 1% but less than 5% of the past 180 school days.

"Valid cause" for absence shall be illness, observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, family emergency, and shall include such other situations beyond the control of the student as determined by the board of education in each district, or such other circumstances which cause reasonable concern to the parent for the mental, emotional, or physical health or safety of the student.

"Chronic or habitual truant" shall be defined as a child who is subject to compulsory school attendance and who is absent without valid cause from such attendance for 5% or more of the previous 180 regular attendance days.

"Truant minor" is defined as a chronic truant to whom supportive services, including prevention, diagnostic, intervention and remedial services, alternative programs and other school and community resources have been provided and have failed to result in the cessation of chronic truancy, or have been offered and refused.

A "dropout" is defined as any child enrolled in grades 9 through 12 whose name has been removed from the district enrollment roster for any reason other than the student's death, extended illness, removal for medical non-compliance, expulsion, aging out, graduation, or completion of a program of studies and who has not transferred to another public or private school and is not known to be home-schooled by his or her parents or guardians or continuing school in another country.

"Religion" for the purposes of this Article, includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief.

(Source: P.A. 100-810, eff. 1-1-19; 100-918, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-4-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/26-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 26-12)

Sec. 26-12. Punitive action.

(a) No punitive action, including out-of-school suspensions, expulsions, or court action, shall be taken against truant minors for such truancy unless appropriate and available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10-22.6 of this Code, a truant minor may not be expelled for nonattendance unless he or she has accrued 15 consecutive days of absences without valid cause and the student cannot be located by the school district or the school district has located
the student but cannot, after exhausting all available supportive services, compel the student to return to school.

(b) A school district may not refer a truant, chronic truant, or truant minor to any other local public entity, as defined under Section 1-206 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, for that local public entity to issue the child a fine or a fee as punishment for his or her truancy.

(c) A school district may refer any person having custody or control of a truant, chronic truant, or truant minor to any other local public entity, as defined under Section 1-206 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, for that local public entity to issue the person a fine or fee for the child's truancy only if the school district's truant officer, regional office of education, or intermediate service center has been notified of the truant behavior and the school district, regional office of education, or intermediate service center has offered all appropriate and available supportive services and other school resources to the child. Before a school district may refer a person having custody or control of a child to a municipality, as defined under Section 1-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code, the school district must provide the following appropriate and available services:

(1) For any child who is a homeless child, as defined under Section 1-5 of the Education for Homeless Children Act, a meeting between the child, the person having custody or control of the child, relevant school personnel, and a homeless liaison to discuss any barriers to the child's attendance due to the child's transitional living situation and to construct a plan that removes these barriers.

(2) For any child with a documented disability, a meeting between the child, the person having custody or control of the child, and relevant school personnel to review the child's current needs and address the appropriateness of the child's placement and services. For any child subject to Article 14 of this Code, this meeting shall be an individualized education program meeting and shall include relevant members of the individualized education program team. For any child with a disability under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), this meeting shall be a Section 504 plan review and include relevant members of the Section 504 plan team.

(3) For any child currently being evaluated by a school district for a disability or for whom the school has a basis of
knowledge that the child is a child with a disability under 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(5), the completion of the evaluation and determination of the child's eligibility for special education services.

(d) Before a school district may refer a person having custody or control of a child to a local public entity under this Section, the school district must document any appropriate and available supportive services offered to the child. In the event a meeting under this Section does not occur, a school district must have documentation that it made reasonable efforts to convene the meeting at a mutually convenient time and date for the school district and the person having custody or control of the child and, but for the conduct of that person, the meeting would have occurred.

(Source: P.A. 100-810, eff. 1-1-19; 100-825, eff. 8-13-18; revised 10-5-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-8.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1)

Sec. 27-8.1. Health examinations and immunizations.

(1) In compliance with rules and regulations which the Department of Public Health shall promulgate, and except as hereinafter provided, all children in Illinois shall have a health examination as follows: within one year prior to entering kindergarten or the first grade of any public, private, or parochial elementary school; upon entering the sixth and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school; prior to entrance into any public, private, or parochial nursery school; and, irrespective of grade, immediately prior to or upon entrance into any public, private, or parochial school or nursery school, each child shall present proof of having been examined in accordance with this Section and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Any child who received a health examination within one year prior to entering the fifth grade for the 2007-2008 school year is not required to receive an additional health examination in order to comply with the provisions of Public Act 95-422 when he or she attends school for the 2008-2009 school year, unless the child is attending school for the first time as provided in this paragraph.

A tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. Additional health examinations of pupils, including eye examinations, may be required when deemed necessary by school authorities. Parents are encouraged to have their children undergo

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eye examinations at the same points in time required for health examinations.

(1.5) In compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Health and except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children in kindergarten and the second, sixth, and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school shall have a dental examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a dentist in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section before May 15th of the school year. If a child in the second, sixth, or ninth grade fails to present proof by May 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed dental examination or (ii) the child presents proof that a dental examination will take place within 60 days after May 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a dentist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this dental examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students at least 60 days before May 15th of each school year.

(1.10) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children enrolling in kindergarten in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) and any student enrolling for the first time in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) shall have an eye examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed optometrist within the previous year, in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section, before October 15th of the school year. If the child fails to present proof by October 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed eye examination or (ii) the child presents proof that an eye examination will take place within 60 days after October 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches who provides eye examinations or to a licensed optometrist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this eye examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain an eye examination for the child.

(2) The Department of Public Health shall promulgate rules and regulations specifying the examinations and procedures that constitute a health examination, which shall include an age-appropriate developmental screening, an age-appropriate social and emotional screening, and the collection of data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), and a dental examination and may recommend by rule that certain additional examinations be performed. The rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health shall specify that a tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening, the Department of Public Health must, no later than January 1, 2019, develop rules and appropriate revisions to the Child Health Examination form in conjunction with a statewide organization representing school boards; a statewide organization representing pediatricians; statewide organizations representing individuals holding Illinois educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses; a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts; a statewide organization representing school principals; the Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee; and representatives of other appropriate State agencies and, at a minimum, must recommend the use of validated screening tools appropriate to the child's age or grade, and, with regard to the social and emotional screening, require recording only whether or not the screening was completed. The rules shall take into consideration the screening recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics and must be consistent with the State Board of Education's social and emotional learning standards. The Department of Public Health shall specify that a diabetes screening as defined by rule shall be included as a required part of each health examination. Diabetes testing is not required.

Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed advanced practice registered nurses, or licensed physician assistants shall be responsible for the performance of the health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examinations, other than dental examinations, eye examinations, and vision and hearing screening, and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to those portions of the health examination for which the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant is responsible. If a registered nurse performs any part of a health examination, then a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches must review and sign all required report forms. Licensed dentists shall perform all dental examinations and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the dental examinations. Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or licensed optometrists shall perform all eye examinations required by this Section and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the eye examination. For purposes of this Section, an eye examination shall at a minimum include history, visual acuity, subjective refraction to best visual acuity near and far, internal and external examination, and a glaucoma evaluation, as well as any other tests or observations that in the professional judgment of the doctor are necessary. Vision and hearing screening tests, which shall not be considered examinations as that term is used in this Section, shall be conducted in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health, and by individuals whom the Department of Public Health has certified. In these rules and regulations, the Department of Public Health shall require that individuals conducting vision screening tests give a child's parent or guardian written notification, before the vision screening is conducted, that states, "Vision screening is not a substitute for a complete eye and vision evaluation by an eye doctor. Your child is not required to undergo this vision screening if an optometrist or ophthalmologist has completed and signed a report form indicating that an examination has been administered within the previous 12 months."

(2.5) With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portion of the health examination, each child may present proof of having been screened in accordance with this Section and the rules adopted under this Section before October 15th of the school year. With regard to the social and emotional screening only, the examining health care provider shall only record whether or not the screening was completed. If the child fails to present proof of the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination by October 15th of the school year, qualified school support personnel may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, offer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening to the child. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of the developmental screening and social and emotional screening requirements to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with the rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent’s or guardian’s failure to obtain a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening for the child. Once a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening is completed and proof has been presented to the school, the school may, with a parent’s or guardian’s consent, make available appropriate school personnel to work with the parent or guardian, the child, and the provider who signed the screening form to obtain any appropriate evaluations and services as indicated on the form and in other information and documentation provided by the parents, guardians, or provider.

(3) Every child shall, at or about the same time as he or she receives a health examination required by subsection (1) of this Section, present to the local school proof of having received such immunizations against preventable communicable diseases as the Department of Public Health shall require by rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Section and the Communicable Disease Prevention Act.

(4) The individuals conducting the health examination, dental examination, or eye examination shall record the fact of having conducted the examination, and such additional information as required, including for a health examination data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), on uniform forms which the Department of Public Health and the State Board of Education shall prescribe for statewide use. The examiner shall summarize on the report form any condition that he or she suspects indicates a need for special services, including for a health examination factors relating to asthma or obesity. The duty to summarize on the report form does not apply to social and emotional screenings. The confidentiality of the information and records relating to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening shall be determined by the statutes, rules, and professional ethics governing the type of provider conducting the screening. The individuals confirming the administration of required immunizations shall record as indicated on the form that the immunizations were administered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) If a child does not submit proof of having had either the health examination or the immunization as required, then the child shall be examined or receive the immunization, as the case may be, and present proof by October 15 of the current school year, or by an earlier date of the current school year established by a school district. To establish a date before October 15 of the current school year for the health examination or immunization as required, a school district must give notice of the requirements of this Section 60 days prior to the earlier established date. If for medical reasons one or more of the required immunizations must be given after October 15 of the current school year, or after an earlier established date of the current school year, then the child shall present, by October 15, or by the earlier established date, a schedule for the administration of the immunizations and a statement of the medical reasons causing the delay, both the schedule and the statement being issued by the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, registered nurse, or local health department that will be responsible for administration of the remaining required immunizations. If a child does not comply by October 15, or by the earlier established date of the current school year, with the requirements of this subsection, then the local school authority shall exclude that child from school until such time as the child presents proof of having had the health examination as required and presents proof of having received those required immunizations which are medically possible to receive immediately. During a child's exclusion from school for noncompliance with this subsection, the child's parents or legal guardian shall be considered in violation of Section 26-1 and subject to any penalty imposed by Section 26-10. This subsection (5) does not apply to dental examinations, eye examinations, and the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination. If the student is an out-of-state transfer student and does not have the proof required under this subsection (5) before October 15 of the current year or whatever date is set by the school district, then he or she may only attend classes (i) if he or she has proof that an appointment for the required vaccinations has been scheduled with a party authorized to submit proof of the required vaccinations. If the proof of vaccination required under this subsection (5) is not submitted within 30 days after the student is permitted to attend classes, then the student is not to be permitted to attend classes until proof of the vaccinations has been properly submitted. No school district or employee of a school district shall be held liable for any injury or illness to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
another person that results from admitting an out-of-state transfer student to class that has an appointment scheduled pursuant to this subsection (5).

(6) Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by November 15, in the manner which that agency shall require, the number of children who have received the necessary immunizations and the health examination (other than a dental examination or eye examination) as required, indicating, of those who have not received the immunizations and examination as required, the number of children who are exempt from health examination and immunization requirements on religious or medical grounds as provided in subsection (8). On or before December 1 of each year, every public school district and registered nonpublic school shall make publicly available the immunization data they are required to submit to the State Board of Education by November 15. The immunization data made publicly available must be identical to the data the school district or school has reported to the State Board of Education.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required dental examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required dental examination, the number of children who are exempt from the dental examination on religious grounds as provided in subsection (8) of this Section and the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.5) of this Section.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required eye examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required eye examination, the number of children who are exempt from the eye examination as provided in subsection (8) of this Section, the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.10) of this Section, and the total number of children in noncompliance with the eye examination requirement.

The reported information under this subsection (6) shall be provided to the Department of Public Health by the State Board of Education.

(7) Upon determining that the number of pupils who are required to be in compliance with subsection (5) of this Section is below 90% of the number of pupils enrolled in the school district, 10% of each State aid payment made pursuant to Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 to the school district for such year may be withheld by the State Board of Education until the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
number of students in compliance with subsection (5) is the applicable specified percentage or higher.

(8) Children of parents or legal guardians who object to health, dental, or eye examinations or any part thereof, to immunizations, or to vision and hearing screening tests on religious grounds shall not be required to undergo the examinations, tests, or immunizations to which they so object if such parents or legal guardians present to the appropriate local school authority a signed Certificate of Religious Exemption detailing the grounds for objection and the specific immunizations, tests, or examinations to which they object. The grounds for objection must set forth the specific religious belief that conflicts with the examination, test, immunization, or other medical intervention. The signed certificate shall also reflect the parent's or legal guardian's understanding of the school's exclusion policies in the case of a vaccine-preventable disease outbreak or exposure. The certificate must also be signed by the authorized examining health care provider responsible for the performance of the child's health examination confirming that the provider provided education to the parent or legal guardian on the benefits of immunization and the health risks to the student and to the community of the communicable diseases for which immunization is required in this State. However, the health care provider's signature on the certificate reflects only that education was provided and does not allow a health care provider grounds to determine a religious exemption. Those receiving immunizations required under this Code shall be provided with the relevant vaccine information statements that are required to be disseminated by the federal National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, which may contain information on circumstances when a vaccine should not be administered, prior to administering a vaccine. A healthcare provider may consider including without limitation the nationally accepted recommendations from federal agencies such as the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, the information outlined in the relevant vaccine information statement, and vaccine package inserts, along with the healthcare provider's clinical judgment, to determine whether any child may be more susceptible to experiencing an adverse vaccine reaction than the general population, and, if so, the healthcare provider may exempt the child from an immunization or adopt an individualized immunization schedule. The Certificate of Religious Exemption shall be created by the Department of Public Health and shall be made available and used by parents and legal guardians by the beginning of the 2015-2016 school year. Parents or legal guardians must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submit the Certificate of Religious Exemption to their local school authority prior to entering kindergarten, sixth grade, and ninth grade for each child for which they are requesting an exemption. The religious objection stated need not be directed by the tenets of an established religious organization. However, general philosophical or moral reluctance to allow physical examinations, eye examinations, immunizations, vision and hearing screenings, or dental examinations does not provide a sufficient basis for an exception to statutory requirements. The local school authority is responsible for determining if the content of the Certificate of Religious Exemption constitutes a valid religious objection. The local school authority shall inform the parent or legal guardian of exclusion procedures, in accordance with the Department's rules under Part 690 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, at the time the objection is presented.

If the physical condition of the child is such that any one or more of the immunizing agents should not be administered, the examining physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant responsible for the performance of the health examination shall endorse that fact upon the health examination form.

Exempting a child from the health, dental, or eye examination does not exempt the child from participation in the program of physical education training provided in Sections 27-5 through 27-7 of this Code.

(8.5) The school board of a school district shall include informational materials regarding influenza and influenza vaccinations and meningococcal disease and meningococcal vaccinations developed, provided, or approved by the Department of Public Health under Section 2310-700 of the Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois when the board provides information on immunizations, infectious diseases, medications, or other school health issues to the parents or guardians of students.

(9) For the purposes of this Section, "nursery schools" means those nursery schools operated by elementary school systems or secondary level school units or institutions of higher learning.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-249, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-238, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-829, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-977, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1011, eff. 8-21-18; revised 10-5-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-22.05)
Sec. 27-22.05. Required course substitute. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article or this Code, a school board that maintains any of grades 9 through 12 is authorized to adopt a policy under which a student who is enrolled in any of those grades may satisfy one or more high school course or graduation requirements, including, but not limited to, any requirements under Sections 27-6 and 27-22, by successfully completing a registered apprenticeship program under rules adopted by the State Board of Education under Section 2-3.175 of this Code, or by substituting for and successfully completing in place of the high school course or graduation requirement a related vocational or technical education course. A vocational or technical education course shall not qualify as a related vocational or technical education course within the meaning of this Section unless it contains at least 50% of the content of the required course or graduation requirement for which it is substituted, as determined by the State Board of Education in accordance with standards that it shall adopt and uniformly apply for purposes of this Section. No vocational or technical education course may be substituted for a required course or graduation requirement under any policy adopted by a school board as authorized in this Section unless the pupil's parent or guardian first requests the substitution and approves it in writing on forms that the school district makes available for purposes of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-992, eff. 8-20-18; revised 10-16-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-23.11)

Sec. 27-23.11. Traffic injury prevention; policy. The school board of a school district that maintains any of grades kindergarten through 8 shall adopt a policy on educating students on the effective methods of preventing and avoiding traffic injuries related to walking and bicycling, which education must be made available to students in grades kindergarten through 8.

(Source: P.A. 100-1056, eff. 8-24-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-23.12)

Sec. 27-23.12. Emotional Intelligence and Social and Emotional Learning Task Force. The Emotional Intelligence and Social and Emotional Learning Task Force is created to develop curriculum and assessment guidelines and best practices on emotional intelligence and social and emotional learning. The Task Force shall consist of the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee and all of the following members, appointed by the State Superintendent:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A representative of a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.

A representative of a statewide organization representing school boards.

A representative of a statewide organization representing individuals holding professional educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements under Article 21B of this Code, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses.

A representative of a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts.

A representative of a statewide organization representing school principals.

An employee of a school under Article 13A of this Code.

A school psychologist employed by a school district in Cook County.

Representatives of other appropriate State agencies, as determined by the State Superintendent.

Members appointed by the State Superintendent shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to the State Board of Education for that purpose, including travel, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board. The Task Force shall meet at the call of the State Superintendent. The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

The Task Force shall develop age-appropriate, emotional intelligence and social and emotional learning curriculum and assessment guidelines and best practices for elementary schools and high schools. The guidelines shall, at a minimum, include teaching how to recognize, direct, and positively express emotions. The Task Force shall complete the guidelines on or before January 1, 2019. Upon completion of the guidelines the Task Force is dissolved.

(Source: P.A. 100-1139, eff. 11-28-18; revised 12-19-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)

Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.

(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).

(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed...
primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;
(2) Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;
(3) the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;
(4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;
(5) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;
(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;
(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;
(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;
(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;
(9) Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;
(10) Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;
(11) Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code;
(12) Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code;
(13) Sections 10-20.63 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and
(14) Section 26-18 of this Code; and
(15) Section 22-30 of this Code.

The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-325, eff. 8-10-15; 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-29, eff. 1-1-18; 100-156, eff. 1-1-18; 100-163, eff. 1-1-18; 100-413, eff. 1-1-18; 100-468, eff. 6-1-18; 100-726, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-5-18.)

Section 390. The Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy Law is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(105 ILCS 305/4) (from Ch. 122, par. 1503-4)

Sec. 4. Powers of the Board. The board is hereby authorized to:

(a) Accept donations, bequests, or other forms of financial assistance for educational purposes from any public or private person or agency and comply with rules and regulations governing grants from the federal government or from any other person or agency, which are not in contravention of the Illinois Constitution or the laws of the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Purchase equipment and make improvements to facilities necessary for the use of the school, in accordance with applicable law.

(c) Adopt, amend, or repeal rules, regulations, and policies necessary or proper for the conduct of the business of the board.

(d) Award certificates and issue diplomas for successful completion of programs of study requirements.

(e) Select a Director who shall be the chief administrative officer of the Academy and who shall administer the rules, regulations, and policies adopted by the Board pursuant hereto. The Director shall also be the chief administrative officer of the Board and shall be responsible for all the administrative functions, duties, and needs of the Board.

(f) Determine faculty and staff positions necessary for the efficient operation of the school and select personnel for such positions.

(g) Prepare and adopt an annual budget necessary for the continued operation of the school.

(h) Enter into contracts and agreements which have been recommended by the Director, in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent that funds are specifically appropriated therefor, with other public agencies with respect to cooperative enterprises and undertaking related to or associated with an educational purpose or program affecting education in the school. This shall not preclude the Board from entering into other such contracts and agreements that it may deem necessary to carry out its duties and functions.

(i) Perform such other functions as are necessary to the supervision and control of those phases of education under its supervision and control.

(j) The Board shall delegate to the Director such of its administrative powers and duties as it deems appropriate to aid the Director in the efficient administration of his responsibility for the implementation of the policies of the Board.

(k) The Academy shall be empowered to lease or purchase real and personal property on commercially reasonable terms for the use of the Academy. After July 1, 1988, any leases or purchases of real or personal property and any disposition thereof by the Academy must be in compliance with the provisions of The Civil Administrative Code of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois and the State Property Control Act. Personal property acquired for the use of the Academy shall be inventoried and disposed of in accordance with the State Property Control Act.

In addition to the authorities granted herein and any powers, duties, and responsibilities vested by any other applicable laws, the Board shall:

(1) Adopt rules, regulations, and policies necessary for the efficient operation of the school.

(2) Establish criteria to be used in determining eligibility of applicants for enrollment. Such criteria shall ensure adequate geographic representation of this State and adequate sexual and ethnic representation.

(3) Determine subjects and extracurricular activities to be offered.

(4) Pay salaries and expenses, including but not necessarily restricted to facilities, equipment, and supplies of the faculty and staff of the Academy out of funds appropriated or otherwise made available for the operating and administrative expenses of the Board and the Academy.

(5) Exercise budgetary responsibility and allocate for expenditure by the Academy and programs under its jurisdiction, all monies appropriated or otherwise made available for purposes of the Board and of such Academy and programs.

(6) Prescribe and select for use in the school free school books and other materials of instruction for children enrolled in the school and programs under its jurisdiction for which the General Assembly provides funds. However, free school books and other materials of instruction need not be provided to students who are not Illinois residents, and a fee may be charged to such students for books and materials.

(7) Prepare and adopt or approve programs of study and rules, bylaws, and regulations for the conduct of students and for the government of the school and programs under its jurisdiction.

(8) Employ such personnel as may be needed, establish policies governing their employment and dismissal, and fix the amount of their compensation. In the employment, establishment of policies and fixing of compensation the board may make no discrimination on account of sex, race, creed, color or national origin.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Academy, its board of trustees, and its employees shall be represented and indemnified in certain civil law suits in accordance with the State Employee Indemnification Act "An Act to provide for representation and indemnification in certain civil law suits", approved December 3, 1977, as amended.

Neither the Academy, nor its officers, employees or board members shall participate in the creation of any corporation, joint venture, partnership, association, or other organizational entity which exercises, expands, or enhances the powers, duties, or responsibilities of the Academy unless specifically authorized by the General Assembly by law.

This Section does not restrict the Academy from creating any organization entity which is within or a part of the Academy.

(Source: P.A. 100-937, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

Section 395. The Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 165/5)

Sec. 5. Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force.

(a) The Behavioral Health Education Center Task Force is created.

(b) The Task Force shall be composed of the following members:

(1) the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education, or his or her designee;

(2) a representative of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, appointed by the chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale;

(3) a representative of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, appointed by the chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville;

(4) a representative of Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University;

(5) a representative of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;

(6) a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Chicago;

(7) a representative of the University of Illinois at Springfield, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Springfield;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) a representative of the University of Illinois School of Medicine, appointed by the President of the University of Illinois;
(9) a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago Hospital & Health Sciences System (UI Health), appointed by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of the University of Illinois at Chicago;
(10) a representative of the Division of Mental Health of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services;
(11) 2 representatives of a statewide organization representing community behavioral healthcare, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University from nominations made by the statewide organization; and
(12) one representative from a hospital located in a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants that principally provides services to children.

(c) The Task Force shall meet to organize and select a chairperson from the non-governmental members of the Task Force upon appointment of a majority of the members. The chairperson shall be elected by a majority vote of the members of the Task Force.

(d) The Task Force may consult with any persons or entities it deems necessary to carry out its purposes.

(e) The members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for serving as members of the Task Force.

(f) The Task Force shall study the concepts presented in House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly. Additionally, the Task Force shall consider the fiscal means by which the General Assembly might most effectively fund implementation of the concepts presented in House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly.

(g) The Task Force shall submit its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly on or before September 28th, 2018. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(h) The Board of Higher Education shall provide technical support and administrative assistance and support to the Task Force and shall be responsible for administering its operations and ensuring that the requirements of this Act are met.

(Source: P.A. 100-767, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-9-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 400. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by changing Section 7 and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 9.37 as follows:

(110 ILCS 205/7) (from Ch. 144, par. 187)

Sec. 7. The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, the Illinois Community College Board and the campuses under their governance or supervision shall not hereafter undertake the establishment of any new unit of instruction, research, or public service without the approval of the Board. The term "new unit of instruction, research, or public service" includes the establishment of a college, school, division, institute, department, or other unit in any field of instruction, research, or public service not theretofore included in the program of the institution, and includes the establishment of any new branch or campus. The term does not include reasonable and moderate extensions of existing curricula, research, or public service programs which have a direct relationship to existing programs; and the Board may, under its rulemaking power, define the character of such reasonable and moderate extensions.

Such governing boards shall submit to the Board all proposals for a new unit of instruction, research, or public service. The Board may approve or disapprove the proposal in whole or in part or approve modifications thereof whenever in its judgment such action is consistent with the objectives of an existing or proposed master plan of higher education.

The Board of Higher Education is authorized to review periodically all existing programs of instruction, research, and public service at the State universities and colleges and to advise the appropriate board of control if the contribution of each program is not educationally and economically justified. Each State university shall report annually to the Board on programs of instruction, research, or public service that have been terminated, dissolved, reduced, or consolidated by the university. Each State university shall also report to the Board all programs of instruction, research, and public service that exhibit a trend of low performance in enrollments, degree completions, and high expense per

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
degree. The Board shall compile an annual report that shall contain information on new programs created, existing programs that have been closed or consolidated, and programs that exhibit low performance or productivity. The report must be submitted to the General Assembly. The Board shall have the authority to define relevant terms and timelines by rule with respect to this reporting.

(Source: P.A. 97-610, eff. 1-1-12; revised 10-9-18.)

(110 ILCS 205/9.37)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)

Sec. 9.37. The College and Career Interest Task Force.

(a) The College and Career Interest Task Force is created to determine the process by which Illinois public high school student college or career interest data may be collected and shared amongst public institutions of higher education. The Task Force shall consist of all of the following members:

(1) One member from each of the following public institutions of higher education, appointed by the board of trustees of the institution:

(A) Chicago State University;
(B) Eastern Illinois University;
(C) Governors State University;
(D) Illinois State University;
(E) Northeastern Illinois University;
(F) Northern Illinois University;
(G) Southern Illinois University at Carbondale;
(H) Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville;
(I) University of Illinois at Chicago;
(J) University of Illinois at Springfield;
(K) University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;

and

(L) Western Illinois University.

(2) One member from the Board, appointed by the Board.

(3) One member from the Illinois Community College Board, appointed by the Illinois Community College Board.

(4) One member from the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, appointed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

(5) The State Superintendent of Education, or his or her designee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) One member representing regional offices of education, recommended by a statewide organization that represents regional superintendents of schools.

(7) One member representing school boards, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school boards.

(8) One member representing school principals, recommended by a statewide organization that represents principals.

(9) One member representing school administrators, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school administrators.

(10) One member representing teachers, recommended by a statewide organization that represents teachers.

(11) One member representing teachers, recommended by a different statewide organization that represents teachers.

(12) One member representing teachers, recommended by an organization representing teachers of a school district.

(13) One member representing Chicago Public Schools.

(14) One member representing large unit school districts.

(15) One member representing suburban school districts.

(16) One member representing south suburban school districts.

(17) One member representing a statewide organization focused on research-based education policy to support a school system that prepares all students for college, a career, and democratic citizenship.

(18) One member representing an education advocacy organization that works with parents or guardians.

(19) One member representing a high school district organization in this State.

(b) Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to the Board for that purpose, including travel, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board. The Board shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(c) The Task Force shall meet at the call of the Board and shall study the feasible methods by which the college or career interest data of a high school student in this State may be collected and shared amongst public institutions of higher education. The Task Force shall submit the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
findings of the study to the General Assembly on or before January 30, 2019, at which time the Task Force is dissolved. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(d) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 100-1007, eff. 8-21-18.)

(110 ILCS 205/9.38)
Sec. 9.38. Tuition waiver. The Board may not limit the amount of tuition revenue that a public university may waive.
(Source: P.A. 100-824, eff. 8-13-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 405. The University of Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 7b as follows:
(110 ILCS 305/7b) (from Ch. 144, par. 28b)
Sec. 7b. The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois shall have the power to acquire, own, construct, enlarge, improve, and equip, and to operate, control and manage, directly or through others, central heating, steam and other energy generating and processing plants and distribution facilities to serve University buildings, facilities and activities. The Board of Trustees may contract for periods not to exceed 10 years for delivery of coal, fuel oil and natural gas, with payments to be made from appropriations for the year in which the coal, fuel oil or natural gas is delivered; provided that all such contracts for the delivery of fuel shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to make payments under the terms of such contract. To the extent any such plant produces or processes energy in excess of the University's requirements, the Board of Trustees may at its discretion sell, transport and deliver to others all or a part of said excess energy at such fees, rates and charges as the Board of Trustees may determine from time to time. No sale or other disposition of energy by the Board of Trustees pursuant to this Section shall be deemed to constitute the University of Illinois a public utility, nor shall the University be otherwise deemed a public utility, that is subject to the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as amended.
(Source: P.A. 88-494; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 410. The Public Community College Act is amended by changing Sections 2-11, 2-12, and 3-25.1 as follows:
(110 ILCS 805/2-11) (from Ch. 122, par. 102-11)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-11. The State Board in cooperation with the four-year colleges is empowered to develop articulation procedures that maximize freedom of transfer among and between community colleges and baccalaureate-granting institutions, consistent with minimum admission policies established by the Board of Higher Education.
(Source: P.A. 100-884, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)
(110 ILCS 805/2-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 102-12)
Sec. 2-12. The State Board shall have the power and it shall be its duty:

(a) To provide statewide planning for community colleges as institutions of higher education and to coordinate the programs, services and activities of all community colleges in the State so as to encourage and establish a system of locally initiated and administered comprehensive community colleges.

(b) To organize and conduct feasibility surveys for new community colleges or for the inclusion of existing institutions as community colleges and the locating of new institutions.

(c) (Blank).

(c-5) In collaboration with the community colleges, to furnish information for State and federal accountability purposes, promote student and institutional improvement, and meet research needs.

(d) To cooperate with the community colleges in collecting and maintaining student characteristics, enrollment and completion data, faculty and staff characteristics, financial data, admission standards, qualification and certification of facilities, and any other issues facing community colleges.

(e) To enter into contracts with other governmental agencies and eligible providers, such as local educational agencies, community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies, libraries, and public housing authorities; to accept federal funds and to plan with other State agencies when appropriate for the allocation of such federal funds for instructional programs and student services including such funds for adult education and literacy, vocational and career and technical education, and retraining as may be allocated by state and federal agencies for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aid of community colleges. To receive, receipt for, hold in trust, expend and administer, for all purposes of this Act, funds and other aid made available by the federal government or by other agencies public or private, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly. The changes to this subdivision (e) made by Public Act 91-830 this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply on and after July 1, 2001.

(f) To determine efficient and adequate standards for community colleges for the physical plant, heating, lighting, ventilation, sanitation, safety, equipment and supplies, instruction and teaching, curriculum, library, operation, maintenance, administration and supervision, and to grant recognition certificates to community colleges meeting such standards.

(g) To determine the standards for establishment of community colleges and the proper location of the site in relation to existing institutions of higher education offering academic, occupational and technical training curricula, possible enrollment, assessed valuation, industrial, business, agricultural, and other conditions reflecting educational needs in the area to be served; however, no community college may be considered as being recognized nor may the establishment of any community college be authorized in any district which shall be deemed inadequate for the maintenance, in accordance with the desirable standards thus determined, of a community college offering the basic subjects of general education and suitable vocational and semiprofessional and technical curricula.

(h) To approve or disapprove new units of instruction, research or public service as defined in Section 3-25.1 of this Act submitted by the boards of trustees of the respective community college districts of this State. The State Board may discontinue programs which fail to reflect the educational needs of the area being served. The community college district shall be granted 60 days following the State Board staff recommendation and prior to the State Board's action to respond to concerns regarding the program in question. If the State Board acts to abolish a community college program, the community college district has a right to appeal the decision in accordance with administrative rules promulgated by the State Board under the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) To review and approve or disapprove any contract or agreement that community colleges enter into with any organization, association, educational institution, or government agency to provide educational services for academic credit. The State Board is authorized to monitor performance under any contract or agreement that is approved by the State Board. If the State Board does not approve a particular contract or agreement, the community college district has a right to appeal the decision in accordance with administrative rules promulgated by the State Board under the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Nothing in this subdivision subsection (i) shall be interpreted as applying to collective bargaining agreements with any labor organization.

(j) To establish guidelines regarding sabbatical leaves.

(k) To establish guidelines for the admission into special, appropriate programs conducted or created by community colleges for elementary and secondary school dropouts who have received truant status from the school districts of this State in compliance with Section 26-14 of the School Code.

(l) (Blank).

(m) (Blank).

(n) To create and participate in the conduct and operation of any corporation, joint venture, partnership, association, or other organizational entity that has the power: (i) to acquire land, buildings, and other capital equipment for the use and benefit of the community colleges or their students; (ii) to accept gifts and make grants for the use and benefit of the community colleges or their students; (iii) to aid in the instruction and education of students of community colleges; and (iv) to promote activities to acquaint members of the community with the facilities of the various community colleges.

(o) On and after July 1, 2001, to ensure the effective teaching of adults and to prepare them for success in employment and lifelong learning by administering a network of providers, programs, and services to provide adult basic education, adult secondary and high school equivalency testing education, English as a second language, and any other instruction designed to prepare adult students to function successfully in society and to experience success in postsecondary education and employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) On and after July 1, 2001, to supervise the administration of adult education and literacy programs, to establish the standards for such courses of instruction and supervise the administration thereof, to contract with other State and local agencies and eligible providers of demonstrated effectiveness, such as local educational agencies, community-based organizations, volunteer literacy organizations, institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies, libraries, public housing authorities, and nonprofit institutions for the purpose of promoting and establishing classes for instruction under these programs, to contract with other State and local agencies to accept and expend appropriations for educational purposes to reimburse local eligible providers for the cost of these programs, and to establish an advisory council consisting of all categories of eligible providers; agency partners, such as the State Board of Education, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Employment Security, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Secretary of State literacy program; and other stakeholders to identify, deliberate, and make recommendations to the State Board on adult education policy and priorities. The State Board shall support statewide geographic distribution; diversity of eligible providers; and the adequacy, stability, and predictability of funding so as not to disrupt or diminish, but rather to enhance, adult education and literacy services.

(Source: P.A. 99-655, eff. 7-28-16; 100-884, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-25.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-25.1)

Sec. 3-25.1. To authorize application to the State Board for the approval of new units of instruction, research, or public service as defined in this Section and to establish such new units following approval in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Board of Higher Education Act.

The term "new unit of instruction, research, or public service" includes the establishment of a college, school, division, institute, department, or other unit including majors and curricula in any field of instruction, research, or public service not theretofore included in the program of the community college, and includes the establishment of any new branch or campus of the institution. The term shall not include reasonable and moderate extensions of existing curricula, research, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Sections 35, 55, 60, and 65.100 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/35)

Sec. 35. Monetary award program.

(a) The Commission shall, each year, receive and consider applications for grant assistance under this Section. Subject to a separate appropriation for such purposes, an applicant is eligible for a grant under this Section when the Commission finds that the applicant:

(1) is a resident of this State and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States; and

(2) in the absence of grant assistance, will be deterred by financial considerations from completing an educational program at the qualified institution of his or her choice.

(b) The Commission shall award renewals only upon the student's application and upon the Commission's finding that the applicant:

(1) has remained a student in good standing;

(2) remains a resident of this State; and

(3) is in a financial situation that continues to warrant assistance.

(c) All grants shall be applicable only to tuition and necessary fee costs. The Commission shall determine the grant amount for each student, which shall not exceed the smallest of the following amounts:

(1) subject to appropriation, $5,468 for fiscal year 2009, $5,968 for fiscal year 2010, and $6,468 for fiscal year 2011 and each fiscal year thereafter, or such lesser amount as the Commission finds to be available, during an academic year;

(2) the amount which equals 2 semesters or 3 quarters tuition and other necessary fees required generally by the institution of all full-time undergraduate students; or

(3) such amount as the Commission finds to be appropriate in view of the applicant's financial resources.

Subject to appropriation, the maximum grant amount for students not subject to subdivision (1) of this subsection (c) must be increased by the same percentage as any increase made by law to the maximum grant amount under subdivision (1) of this subsection (c).
"Tuition and other necessary fees" as used in this Section include the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general, and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes, which are required generally of nongrant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but do not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits which are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may prescribe, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(d) No applicant, including those presently receiving scholarship assistance under this Act, is eligible for monetary award program consideration under this Act after receiving a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours of award payments.

(d-5) In this subsection (d-5), "renewing applicant" means a student attending an institution of higher learning who received a Monetary Award Program grant during the prior academic year. Beginning with the processing of applications for the 2020-2021 academic year, the Commission shall annually publish a priority deadline date for renewing applicants. Subject to appropriation, a renewing applicant who files by the published priority deadline date shall receive a grant if he or she continues to meet the eligibility requirements under this Section. A renewing applicant's failure to apply by the priority deadline date established under this subsection (d-5) shall not disqualify him or her from receiving a grant if sufficient funding is available to provide awards after that date.

(e) The Commission, in determining the number of grants to be offered, shall take into consideration past experience with the rate of grant funds unclaimed by recipients. The Commission shall notify applicants that grant assistance is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds.

(e-5) The General Assembly finds and declares that it is an important purpose of the Monetary Award Program to facilitate access to college both for students who pursue postsecondary education immediately following high school and for those who pursue postsecondary education later in life, particularly Illinoisans who are dislocated workers with financial need and who are seeking to improve their economic position through education. For the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 academic years, the Commission shall give additional and specific consideration to the needs of dislocated workers with the intent of allowing applicants who are dislocated workers an opportunity to secure financial assistance even if
applying later than the general pool of applicants. The Commission's consideration shall include, in determining the number of grants to be offered, an estimate of the resources needed to serve dislocated workers who apply after the Commission initially suspends award announcements for the upcoming regular academic year, but prior to the beginning of that academic year. For the purposes of this subsection (e-5), a dislocated worker is defined as in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Commission shall determine the eligibility of and make grants to applicants enrolled at qualified for-profit institutions in accordance with the criteria set forth in this Section. The eligibility of applicants enrolled at such for-profit institutions shall be limited as follows:

1. Beginning with the academic year 1997, only to eligible first-time freshmen and first-time transfer students who have attained an associate degree.
2. Beginning with the academic year 1998, only to eligible freshmen students, transfer students who have attained an associate degree, and students who receive a grant under paragraph (1) for the academic year 1997 and whose grants are being renewed for the academic year 1998.
3. Beginning with the academic year 1999, to all eligible students.

(h) The Commission may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-477, eff. 9-8-17; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; 100-823, eff. 8-13-18; revised 10-10-18.)

Sec. 55. Police officer or fire officer survivor grant. Grants shall be provided for any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or child in the legal custody of police officers and fire officers who are killed or who become a person with a permanent disability with 90% to 100% disability in the line of duty while employed by, or in the voluntary service of, this State or any local public entity in this State. Beneficiaries need not be Illinois residents at the time of enrollment in order to receive this grant. With respect to disabled police and fire officers, children need not to be born, legally adopted, or in the legal custody of the officer before the disability occurred in order to receive this grant. Beneficiaries are entitled to 8 semesters or 12 quarters of full payment of tuition and mandatory fees.
at any State-sponsored Illinois institution of higher learning for either full
or part-time study, or the equivalent of 8 semesters or 12 quarters of
payment of tuition and mandatory fees at the rate established by the
Commission for private institutions in the State of Illinois, provided the
recipient is maintaining satisfactory academic progress. This benefit may
be used for undergraduate or graduate study. The benefits of this Section
shall be administered by and paid out of funds available to the
Commission and shall accrue to the bona fide applicant without the
requirement of demonstrating financial need to qualify for those benefits.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-673, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-10-
18.)

(110 ILCS 947/60)
Sec. 60. Grants for dependents of Department of Corrections
employees who are killed or who become a person with a permanent
disability in the line of duty. Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted
child, or child in the legal custody of an employee of the Department of
Corrections who is assigned to a security position with the Department
with responsibility for inmates of any correctional institution under the
jurisdiction of the Department and who is killed or who becomes a person
with a permanent disability with 90% to 100% disability in the line of duty
is entitled to 8 semesters or 12 quarters of full payment of tuition and
mandatory fees at any State-supported Illinois institution of higher
learning for either full or part-time study, or the equivalent of 8 semesters
or 12 quarters of payment of tuition and mandatory fees at the rate
established by the Commission for private institutions in the State of
Illinois, provided the recipient is maintaining satisfactory academic
progress. This benefit may be used for undergraduate or graduate study.
Beneficiaries need not be Illinois residents at the time of enrollment in
order to receive this grant. With respect to disabled employees of the
Department of Corrections, children need not to be born, legally adopted,
or in the legal custody of the employee before the disability occurred in
order to receive this grant. The benefits of this Section shall be
administered by and paid out of funds available to the Commission and
shall accrue to the bona fide applicant without the requirement of
demonstrating financial need to qualify for those benefits.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-673, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-10-
18.)

(110 ILCS 947/65.100)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on October 1, 2024)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 65.100. AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program.
(a) The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:
   (1) Both access and affordability are important aspects of the Illinois Public Agenda for College and Career Success report.
   (2) This State is in the top quartile with respect to the percentage of family income needed to pay for college.
   (3) Research suggests that as loan amounts increase, rather than an increase in grant amounts, the probability of college attendance decreases.
   (4) There is further research indicating that socioeconomic status may affect the willingness of students to use loans to attend college.
   (5) Strategic use of tuition discounting can decrease the amount of loans that students must use to pay for tuition.
   (6) A modest, individually tailored tuition discount can make the difference in a student choosing to attend college and enhance college access for low-income and middle-income families.
   (7) Even if the federally calculated financial need for college attendance is met, the federally determined Expected Family Contribution can still be a daunting amount.
   (8) This State is the second largest exporter of students in the country.
   (9) When talented Illinois students attend universities in this State, the State and those universities benefit.
   (10) State universities in other states have adopted pricing and incentives that allow many Illinois residents to pay less to attend an out-of-state university than to remain in this State for college.
   (11) Supporting Illinois student attendance at Illinois public universities can assist in State efforts to maintain and educate a highly trained workforce.
   (12) Modest tuition discounts that are individually targeted and tailored can result in enhanced revenue for public universities.
   (13) By increasing a public university's capacity to strategically use tuition discounting, the public university will be capable of creating enhanced tuition revenue by increasing enrollment yields.
(b) In this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Eligible applicant" means a student from any high school in this State, whether or not recognized by the State Board of Education, who is engaged in a program of study that in due course will be completed by the end of the school year and who meets all of the qualifications and requirements under this Section.

"Tuition and other necessary fees" includes the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes that are required generally of non-grant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but does not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits that are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may adopt, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(c) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, each public university may establish a merit-based scholarship pilot program known as the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program. Each year, the Commission shall receive and consider applications from public universities under this Section. Subject to appropriation and any tuition waiver limitation established by the Board of Higher Education, a public university campus may award a grant to a student under this Section if it finds that the applicant meets all of the following criteria:

1. He or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or eligible noncitizen of the United States.
2. He or she files a Free Application for Federal Student Aid and demonstrates financial need with a household income no greater than 6 times the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2).
3. He or she meets the minimum cumulative grade point average or ACT or SAT college admissions test score, as determined by the public university campus.
4. He or she is enrolled in a public university as an undergraduate student on a full-time basis.
5. He or she has not yet received a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours.
6. He or she is not incarcerated.
7. He or she is not in default on any student loan or does not owe a refund or repayment on any State or federal grant or scholarship.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Any other reasonable criteria, as determined by the public university campus.

d) Each public university campus shall determine grant renewal criteria consistent with the requirements under this Section.

e) Each participating public university campus shall post on its Internet website criteria and eligibility requirements for receiving awards that use funds under this Section that include includes a range in the sizes of these individual awards. The criteria and amounts must also be reported to the Commission and the Board of Higher Education, who shall post the information on their respective Internet websites.

(f) After enactment of an appropriation for this Program, the Commission shall determine an allocation of funds to each public university in an amount proportionate to the number of undergraduate students who are residents of this State and citizens or eligible noncitizens of the United States and who were enrolled at each public university campus in the previous academic year. All applications must be made to the Commission on or before a date determined by the Commission and on forms that the Commission shall provide to each public university campus. The form of the application and the information required shall be determined by the Commission and shall include, without limitation, the total public university campus funds used to match funds received from the Commission in the previous academic year under this Section, if any, the total enrollment of undergraduate students who are residents of this State from the previous academic year, and any supporting documents as the Commission deems necessary. Each public university campus shall match the amount of funds received by the Commission with financial aid for eligible students.

A public university campus is not required to claim its entire allocation. The Commission shall make available to all public universities, on a date determined by the Commission, any unclaimed funds and the funds must be made available to those public university campuses in the proportion determined under this subsection (f), excluding from the calculation those public university campuses not claiming their full allocations.

Each public university campus may determine the award amounts for eligible students on an individual or broad basis, but, subject to renewal eligibility, each renewed award may not be less than the amount awarded to the eligible student in his or her first year attending the public university campus. Notwithstanding this limitation, a renewal grant may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be reduced due to changes in the student's cost of attendance, including, but not limited to, if a student reduces the number of credit hours in which he or she is enrolled, but remains a full-time student, or switches to a course of study with a lower tuition rate.

An eligible applicant awarded grant assistance under this Section is eligible to receive other financial aid. Total grant aid to the student from all sources may not exceed the total cost of attendance at the public university campus.

(g) All money allocated to a public university campus under this Section may be used only for financial aid purposes for students attending the public university campus during the academic year, not including summer terms. Any funds received by a public university campus under this Section that are not granted to students in the academic year for which the funds are received must be refunded to the Commission before any new funds are received by the public university campus for the next academic year.

(h) Each public university campus that establishes a Program under this Section must annually report to the Commission, on or before a date determined by the Commission, the number of undergraduate students enrolled at that campus who are residents of this State.

(i) Each public university campus must report to the Commission the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018. To be eligible to receive funds under the Program, a public university campus may not decrease the total amount of non-loan financial aid for undergraduate students to an amount lower than the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018, not including any funds received from the Commission under this Section or any funds used to match grant awards under this Section.

(j) On or before a date determined by the Commission, each public university campus that participates in the Program under this Section shall annually submit a report to the Commission with all of the following information:

(1) The Program's impact on tuition revenue and enrollment goals and increase in access and affordability at the public university campus.

(2) Total funds received by the public university campus under the Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Total non-loan financial aid awarded to undergraduate students attending the public university campus.

(4) Total amount of funds matched by the public university campus.

(5) Total amount of funds refunded to the Commission by the public university campus.

(6) The percentage of total financial aid distributed under the Program by the public university campus.

(7) The total number of students receiving grants from the public university campus under the Program and those students' grade level, race, gender, income level, family size, Monetary Award Program eligibility, Pell Grant eligibility, and zip code of residence and the amount of each grant award. This information shall include unit record data on those students regarding variables associated with the parameters of the public university's Program, including, but not limited to, a student's ACT or SAT college admissions test score, high school or university cumulative grade point average, or program of study.

On or before October 1, 2020 and annually on or before October 1 thereafter, the Commission shall submit a report with the findings under this subsection (j) and any other information regarding the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program to (i) the Governor, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives, (iii) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, (iv) the President of the Senate, and (v) the Minority Leader of the Senate. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The Commission's report may not disaggregate data to a level that may disclose personally identifying information of individual students.

The sharing and reporting of student data under this subsection (j) must be in accordance with the requirements under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the Illinois School Student Records Act. All parties must preserve the confidentiality of the information as required by law. The names of the grant recipients under this Section are not subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Public university campuses that fail to submit a report under this subsection (j) or that fail to adhere to any other requirements under this Section may not be eligible for distribution of funds under the Program for...
the next academic year, but may be eligible for distribution of funds for each academic year thereafter.

(k) The Commission shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

(l) This Section is repealed on October 1, 2024.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1015, eff. 8-21-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 420. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Sections 18, 28, and 48.1 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/18) (from Ch. 17, par. 325)
Sec. 18. Change in control.

(a) Before any person, whether acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more persons, may cause (i) a change to occur in the ownership of outstanding stock of any State bank, whether by sale and purchase, gift, bequest or inheritance, or any other means, including the acquisition of stock of the State bank by any bank holding company, which will result in control or a change in the control of the bank, or (ii) a change to occur in the control of a holding company having control of the outstanding stock of a State bank whether by sale and purchase, gift, bequest or inheritance, or any other means, including the acquisition of stock of such holding company by any other bank holding company, which will result in control or a change in control of the bank or holding company, or (iii) a transfer of substantially all the assets or liabilities of the State bank, the Secretary shall be of the opinion and find:

(1) that the general character of proposed management or of the person desiring to purchase substantially all the assets or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank, after the change in control, is such as to assure reasonable promise of successful, safe and sound operation;

(1.1) that depositors’ interests will not be jeopardized by the purchase or assumption and that adequate provision has been made for all liabilities as required for a voluntary liquidation under Section 68 of this Act;

(2) that the future earnings prospects of the person desiring to purchase substantially all assets or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank, after the proposed change in control, are favorable;

(2.5) that the future prospects of the institution will not jeopardize the financial stability of the bank or prejudice the interests of the depositors of the bank;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) that any prior involvement by the persons proposing to obtain control, to purchase substantially all the assets, or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank or by the proposed management personnel with any other financial institution, whether as stockholder, director, officer or customer, was conducted in a safe and sound manner; and

(4) that if the acquisition is being made by a bank holding company, the acquisition is authorized under the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957.

(b) Any person desiring to purchase control of an existing State bank, to purchase substantially all the assets, or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank shall, prior to that purchase, submit to the Secretary:

(1) a statement of financial worth;
(2) satisfactory evidence that any prior involvement by the persons and the proposed management personnel with any other financial institution, whether as stockholder, director, officer or customer, was conducted in a safe and sound manner; and
(3) such other relevant information as the Secretary may request to substantiate the findings under subsection (a) of this Section.

A person who has submitted information to the Secretary pursuant to this subsection (b) is under a continuing obligation until the Secretary takes action on the application to immediately supplement that information if there are any material changes in the information previously furnished or if there are any material changes in any circumstances that may affect the Secretary's opinion and findings. In addition, a person submitting information under this subsection shall notify the Secretary of the date when the change in control is finally effected.

The Secretary may impose such terms and conditions on the approval of the change in control application as he deems necessary or appropriate.

If an applicant, whose application for a change in control has been approved pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, fails to effect the change in control within 180 days after the date of the Secretary's approval, the Secretary shall revoke that approval unless a request has been submitted, in writing, to the Secretary for an extension and the request has been approved.
(b-1) Any person, whether acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more persons, who obtains ownership of stock of an existing State bank or stock of a holding company that controls the State bank by gift, bequest, or inheritance such that ownership of the stock would constitute control of the State bank or holding company may obtain title and ownership of the stock, but may not exercise management or control of the business and affairs of the bank or vote his or her shares so as to exercise management or control unless and until the Secretary approves an application for the change of control as provided in subsection (b) of this Section.

(b-3) The provisions of this Section do not apply to an established holding company acquiring control of a State bank if the transaction is subject to approval under Section 3 of the federal Bank Holding Company Act, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, or the federal Home Owners' Loan Act.

(c) Whenever a State bank makes a loan or loans, secured, or to be secured, by 25% or more of the outstanding stock of a State bank, the president or other chief executive officer of the lending bank shall promptly report such fact to the Secretary upon obtaining knowledge of such loan or loans, except that no report need be made in those cases where the borrower has been the owner of record of the stock for a period of one year or more, or the stock is that of a newly organized bank prior to its opening.

(d) The reports required by subsection subsections (b) of this Section 18, other than those relating to a transfer of assets or assumption of liabilities, shall contain the following information to the extent that it is known by the person making the report: (1) the number of shares involved; (2) the names of the sellers (or transferors); (3) the names of the purchasers (or transferees); (4) the names of the beneficial owners if the shares are registered in another name; (5) the purchase price, if applicable; (6) the total number of shares owned by the sellers (or transferors), the purchasers (or transferees) and the beneficial owners both immediately before and after the transaction; and, (7) in the case of a loan, the name of the borrower, the amount of the loan, the name of the bank issuing the stock securing the loan and the number of shares securing the loan. In addition to the foregoing, such reports shall contain such other information which is requested by the Secretary to inform the Secretary of the effect of the transaction upon control of the bank whose stock is involved.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-1) The reports required by subsection (b) of this Section 18 that relate to purchase of assets and assumption of liabilities shall contain the following information to the extent that it is known by the person making the report: (1) the value, amount, and description of the assets transferred; (2) the amount, type, and to whom each type of liabilities are owed; (3) the names of the purchasers (or transferees); (4) the names of the beneficial owners if the shares of a purchaser or transferee are registered in another name; (5) the purchase price, if applicable; and, (6) in the case of a loan obtained to effect a purchase, the name of the borrower, the amount and terms of the loan, and the description of the assets securing the loan. In addition to the foregoing, these reports shall contain any other information that is requested by the Secretary to inform the Secretary of the effect of the transaction upon the bank from which assets are purchased or liabilities are transferred.

(e) Whenever such a change as described in subsection (a) of this Section 18 occurs, each State bank shall report promptly to the Secretary any changes or replacement of its chief executive officer or of any director occurring in the next 12 month period, including in its report a statement of the past and current business and professional affiliations of the new chief executive officer or directors.

(f) (Blank).

(g)(1) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this subsection (g), the Secretary shall not approve an application for a change in control if upon consummation of the change in control the persons applying for the change in control, including any affiliates of the persons applying, would control 30% or more of the total amount of deposits which are located in this State at insured depository institutions. For purposes of this subsection (g), the words "insured depository institution" shall mean State banks, national banks, and insured savings associations. For purposes of this subsection (g), the word "deposits" shall have the meaning ascribed to that word in Section 3(l) 3(l) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. For purposes of this subsection (g), the total amount of deposits which are considered to be located in this State at insured depository institutions shall equal the sum of all deposits held at the main banking premises and branches in the State of Illinois of State banks, national banks, or insured savings associations. For purposes of this subsection (g), the word "affiliates" shall have the meaning ascribed to that word in Section 35.2 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Secretary may approve an application for a change in control for a bank that is in default or in danger of default. Except in those instances in which an application for a change in control is for a bank that is in default or in danger of default, the Secretary may not approve a change in control which does not meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection. The Secretary may not waive the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection, whether pursuant to Section 3(d) of the federal Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 or Section 44(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, except as expressly provided in this paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(h) As used in this Section:

"Control" means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct the management or policies of the bank or to vote 25% or more of the outstanding stock of the bank. If there is any question as to whether a change in control application should be filed, the question shall be resolved in favor of filing the application with the Secretary.

"Substantially all" the assets or liabilities of a State bank means that portion of the assets or liabilities of a State bank such that their purchase or transfer will materially impair the ability of the State bank to continue successful, safe, and sound operations or to continue as a going concern or would cause the bank to lose its federal deposit insurance.

"Purchase" includes a transfer by gift, bequest, inheritance, or any other means.

As used in this Section, a person is acting in concert if that person is acting in concert under federal laws or regulations.

(Source: P.A. 100-888, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-18-18.)

(205 ILCS 5/28) (from Ch. 17, par. 335)

Sec. 28. Continuation of corporate entity. A resulting State bank, national bank or, after May 31, 1997, out-of-state bank shall be considered the same business and corporate entity as each merging bank or insured savings association or as the converting bank or insured savings association with all the property, rights, powers, duties, and obligations of each merging bank or of the converting bank or insured savings association except as affected by the State law in the case of a resulting State bank or out-of-state bank or by the national law in the case of a resulting national bank, and by the charter and by-laws of the resulting bank. A resulting bank shall be liable for all liabilities of the merging banks, insured savings association, or converting bank or insured savings association.
association, and all the rights, franchises and interests of the merging banks, insured savings association, or converting bank or insured savings association in and to every species of property, real, personal, and mixed, and choses in action thereunto belonging, shall be deemed to be transferred to and vested in the resulting bank without any deed or other transfer, and the resulting bank, without any order or other action on the part of any court or otherwise, shall hold and enjoy the same and all rights of property, franchises, and interests, including appointments, designations, and nominations and all other rights and interests as trustee, executor, administrator, registrar or transfer agent of stocks and bonds, guardian, assignee, receiver, and in every other fiduciary capacity, in the same manner and to the same extent as was held and enjoyed by the merging banks, insured savings association, or the converting bank or insured savings association. Any reference to a merging or converting bank or a merging or converting insured savings association in any writing, whether executed or taking effect before or after the merger or conversion, shall be deemed a reference to the resulting bank if not inconsistent with the other provisions of the writing.

(Source: P.A. 89-208, eff. 9-29-95; 89-567, eff. 7-26-96; revised 10-18-18.)

(205 ILCS 5/48.1) (from Ch. 17, par. 360)
Sec. 48.1. Customer financial records; confidentiality.
(a) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of:

(1) a document granting signature authority over a deposit or account;
(2) a statement, ledger card or other record on any deposit or account, which shows each transaction in or with respect to that account;
(3) a check, draft or money order drawn on a bank or issued and payable by a bank; or
(4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of a bank's business between a bank and its customer, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the customer.
(b) This Section does not prohibit:

(1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a bank having custody of the records, or the examination of the records by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a certified public accountant engaged by the bank to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by, or the furnishing of financial records by a bank to, any officer, employee or agent of (i) the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, (ii) after May 31, 1997, a state regulatory authority authorized to examine a branch of a State bank located in another state, (iii) the Comptroller of the Currency, (iv) the Federal Reserve Board, or (v) the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee, or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to customers where the data cannot be identified to any particular customer or account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a bank and other banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a bank and other banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a purchase or sale involving the bank or assets or liabilities of the bank.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the bank reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.


(10) The furnishing of information under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(11) The furnishing of information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires
the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information about the existence of an account of a person to a judgment creditor of that person who has made a written request for that information.

(13) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between commonly owned banks in connection with a transaction authorized under paragraph (23) of Section 5 and conducted at an affiliate facility.

(14) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any bank governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the bank a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A bank providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the bank in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A bank shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

(15) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between a bank and any commonly owned affiliate of the bank, subject to the provisions of the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law.

(16) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the bank that a customer who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (16), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "disabled person" means a person who has or reasonably

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appears to the bank to have a physical or mental disability that
impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from or
prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation"
means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly
or disabled person, and includes, without limitation, misappropriation of the elderly or disabled person's assets or resources by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A bank or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (16) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(17) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the customer, or in connection with:

(A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the customer;

(B) maintaining or servicing a customer's account with the bank; or

(C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a customer.

Nothing in this item (17), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a customer without the consent of the customer.

(18) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

(19)(A) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

(B)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(20)(A) (a) The furnishing of financial records of a customer to the Department to aid the Department's initial determination or subsequent re-determination of the customer's eligibility for Medicaid and Medicaid long-term care benefits for long-term care services, provided that the bank receives the written consent and authorization of the customer, which shall:

(1) have the customer's signature notarized;
(2) be signed by at least one witness who certifies that he or she believes the customer to be of sound mind and memory;
(3) be tendered to the bank at the earliest practicable time following its execution, certification, and notarization;
(4) specifically limit the disclosure of the customer's financial records to the Department; and
(5) be in substantially the following form:

CUSTOMER CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION
FOR RELEASE OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

I, ......................................., hereby authorize
(Name of Customer)

............................................................
(Name of Financial Institution)

............................................................
(Address of Financial Institution)

........... the following financial records:
any and all information concerning my deposit, savings, money market, certificate of deposit, individual retirement, retirement plan, 401(k) plan, incentive plan, employee benefit plan, mutual fund and loan accounts (including, but not limited to, any indebtedness or obligation for which I am a co-borrower, co-obligor, guarantor, or surety), and any and all other accounts in which I have an interest and any other information regarding me in the possession of the Financial Institution,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Illinois Department of Human Services or the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or both ("the Department"), for the following purpose(s):

to aid in the initial determination or re-determination by the State of Illinois of my eligibility for Medicaid long-term care benefits, pursuant to applicable law.

I understand that this Consent and Authorization may be revoked by me in writing at any time before my financial records, as described above, are disclosed, and that this Consent and Authorization is valid until the Financial Institution receives my written revocation. This Consent and Authorization shall constitute valid authorization for the Department identified above to inspect all such financial records set forth above, and to request and receive copies of such financial records from the Financial Institution (subject to such records search and reproduction reimbursement policies as the Financial Institution may have in place). An executed copy of this Consent and Authorization shall be sufficient and as good as the original and permission is hereby granted to honor a photostatic or electronic copy of this Consent and Authorization. Disclosure is strictly limited to the Department identified above and no other person or entity shall receive my financial records pursuant to this Consent and Authorization. By signing this form, I agree to indemnify and hold the Financial Institution harmless from any and all claims, demands, and losses, including reasonable attorneys fees and expenses, arising from or incurred in its reliance on this Consent and Authorization. As used herein, "Customer" shall mean "Member" if the Financial Institution is a credit union.

..............................
(Date) (Signature of Customer)

..............................
(Address of Customer)

..............................
(Customer's birth date)

(month/day/year)

The undersigned witness certifies that .................., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me and the notary public and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as his or her free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth. I believe him or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
her to be of sound mind and memory. The undersigned witness also certifies that the witness is not an owner, operator, or relative of an owner or operator of a long-term care facility in which the customer is a patient or resident.

Dated: ..................

(Signature of Witness)

 ..................

(Print Name of Witness)

 ..................

 ..................

(Address of Witness)

State of Illinois)

) ss.

County of .........)

The undersigned, a notary public in and for the above county and state, certifies that .........., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me together with the witness, .........., in person and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as the free and voluntary act of the customer for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Dated:...............................

Notary Public:..........................

My commission expires:..........................

(B) (b) In no event shall the bank distribute the customer's financial records to the long-term care facility from which the customer seeks initial or continuing residency or long-term care services.

(C) (c) A bank providing financial records of a customer in good faith relying on a consent and authorization executed and tendered in accordance with this paragraph (20) shall not be liable to the customer or any other person in relation to the bank's disclosure of the customer's financial records to the Department. The customer signing the consent and authorization shall indemnify and hold the bank harmless that relies in good faith upon the consent and authorization and incurs a loss because of such reliance. The bank recovering under this indemnification provision shall also be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and the expenses of recovery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) (d) A bank shall be reimbursed by the customer for all costs reasonably necessary and directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, and disclosing a customer's financial records required or requested to be produced pursuant to any consent and authorization executed under this paragraph (20). The requested financial records shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receiving a properly executed consent and authorization or at the earliest practicable time thereafter if the requested records cannot be delivered within 10 days, but delivery may be delayed until the final reimbursement of all costs is received by the bank. The bank may honor a photostatic or electronic copy of a properly executed consent and authorization.

(E) (e) Nothing in this paragraph (20) shall impair, abridge, or abrogate the right of a customer to:

1. directly disclose his or her financial records to the Department or any other person; or

2. authorize his or her attorney or duly appointed agent to request and obtain the customer's financial records and disclose those financial records to the Department.

(F) (f) For purposes of this paragraph (20), "Department" means the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or any successor administrative agency of either agency.

(b)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a bank may not disclose to any person, except to the customer or his duly authorized agent, any financial records or financial information obtained from financial records relating to that customer of that bank unless:

1. the customer has authorized disclosure to the person;
(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order which meets the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section; or

(3) the bank is attempting to collect an obligation owed to the bank and the bank complies with the provisions of Section 2I of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(d) A bank shall disclose financial records under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section under a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the bank mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the bank, if living, and, otherwise his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid, unless the bank is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court or by applicable State or federal law. A bank shall not mail a copy of a subpoena to any person pursuant to this subsection if the subpoena was issued by a grand jury under the Statewide Grand Jury Act.

(e) Any officer or employee of a bank who knowingly and willfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(f) Any person who knowingly and willfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a bank to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(g) A bank shall be reimbursed for costs that are reasonably necessary and that have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, or transporting books, papers, records, or other data required or requested to be produced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order. The Commissioner shall determine the rates and conditions under which payment may be made.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-664, eff. 1-1-19; 100-888, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 425. The Illinois Credit Union Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 34 as follows:

(205 ILCS 305/10) (from Ch. 17, par. 4411)
Sec. 10. Credit union records; member financial records.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A credit union shall establish and maintain books, records, accounting systems and procedures which accurately reflect its operations and which enable the Department to readily ascertain the true financial condition of the credit union and whether it is complying with this Act.

(2) A photostatic or photographic reproduction of any credit union records shall be admissible as evidence of transactions with the credit union.

(3)(a) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of (1) a document granting signature authority over an account, (2) a statement, ledger card or other record on any account which shows each transaction in or with respect to that account, (3) a check, draft or money order drawn on a financial institution or other entity or issued and payable by or through a financial institution or other entity, or (4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of business between a credit union and its member, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the member.

(b) This Section does not prohibit:

(1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a credit union having custody of such records, or the examination of such records by a certified public accountant engaged by the credit union to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by or the furnishing of financial records by a credit union to any officer, employee or agent of the Department, the National Credit Union Administration, Federal Reserve board or any insurer of share accounts for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to members where the data cannot be identified to any particular customer of account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a credit union and other credit unions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a credit union and other credit unions or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a merger or a purchase or sale of assets or liabilities of the credit union.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the credit union reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.


(10) The furnishing of information pursuant to the federal "Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act", Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et sequentia.

(11) The furnishing of information pursuant to any other statute which by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any credit union governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the credit union a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A credit union providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the credit union in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A credit union shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the credit union that a member who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (13), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "person with a disability" means a person who has or reasonably appears to the credit union to have a physical or mental disability that impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from or prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation" means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly person or person with a disability, and includes, without limitation, misappropriation of the elderly or disabled person's assets or resources by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A credit union or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (13) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(14) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the member, or in connection with:

(A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the member;
(B) maintaining or servicing a member's account with the credit union; or
(C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a member.

Nothing in this item (14), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a member without the consent of the member.

(15) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against or prevent actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16)(a) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

(b)(1) For purposes of this item paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 10, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this item paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 10, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(17)(a) The furnishing of financial records of a member to the Department to aid the Department's initial determination or subsequent re-determination of the member's eligibility for Medicaid and Medicaid long-term care benefits for long-term care services, provided that the credit union receives the written consent and authorization of the member, which shall:

1. have the member's signature notarized;
2. be signed by at least one witness who certifies that he or she believes the member to be of sound mind and memory;
3. be tendered to the credit union at the earliest practicable time following its execution, certification, and notarization;
4. specifically limit the disclosure of the member's financial records to the Department; and
5. be in substantially the following form:

CUSTOMER CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

I, ......................................., hereby authorize

(Name of Customer)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Name of Financial Institution)

(Address of Financial Institution)

to disclose the following financial records:

- any and all information concerning my deposit, savings, money market, certificate of deposit, individual retirement, retirement plan, 401(k) plan, incentive plan, employee benefit plan, mutual fund and loan accounts (including, but not limited to, any indebtedness or obligation for which I am a co-borrower, co-obligor, guarantor, or surety), and any and all other accounts in which I have an interest and any other information regarding me in the possession of the Financial Institution,
- to the Illinois Department of Human Services or the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or both ("the Department"), for the following purpose(s):

  - to aid in the initial determination or re-determination by the State of Illinois of my eligibility for Medicaid long-term care benefits, pursuant to applicable law.

I understand that this Consent and Authorization may be revoked by me in writing at any time before my financial records, as described above, are disclosed, and that this Consent and Authorization is valid until the Financial Institution receives my written revocation. This Consent and Authorization shall constitute valid authorization for the Department identified above to inspect all such financial records set forth above, and to request and receive copies of such financial records from the Financial Institution (subject to such records search and reproduction reimbursement policies as the Financial Institution may have in place). An executed copy of this Consent and Authorization shall be sufficient and as good as the original and permission is hereby granted to honor a photostatic or electronic copy of this Consent and Authorization. Disclosure is strictly limited to the Department identified above and no other person or entity shall receive my financial records pursuant to this Consent and Authorization. By signing this form, I agree to indemnify and hold the Financial Institution harmless from any and all claims, demands, and losses, including reasonable attorneys fees and expenses, arising from or incurred in its reliance on this Consent and Authorization. As used herein, "Customer" shall mean "Member" if the Financial Institution is a credit union.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The undersigned witness certifies that ................., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me and the notary public and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as his or her free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth. I believe him or her to be of sound mind and memory. The undersigned witness also certifies that the witness is not an owner, operator, or relative of an owner or operator of a long-term care facility in which the customer is a patient or resident.

Dated: ................. ......................................................

(Signature of Witness)

(Print Name of Witness)

(Address of Witness)

State of Illinois)

County of .......) ss.

The undersigned, a notary public in and for the above county and state, certifies that ..........., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me together with the witness, ..........., in person and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as the free and voluntary act of the customer for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Dated:..........................................................

Notary Public:.............................................

My commission expires:.......................................

(b) In no event shall the credit union distribute the member's financial records to the long-term care facility from which the member seeks initial or continuing residency or long-term care services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A credit union providing financial records of a member in good faith relying on a consent and authorization executed and tendered in accordance with this \textit{item subparagraph} (17) shall not be liable to the member or any other person in relation to the credit union's disclosure of the member's financial records to the Department. The member signing the consent and authorization shall indemnify and hold the credit union harmless that relies in good faith upon the consent and authorization and incurs a loss because of such reliance. The credit union recovering under this indemnification provision shall also be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and the expenses of recovery.

(d) A credit union shall be reimbursed by the member for all costs reasonably necessary and directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, and disclosing a member's financial records required or requested to be produced pursuant to any consent and authorization executed under this \textit{item subparagraph} (17). The requested financial records shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receiving a properly executed consent and authorization or at the earliest practicable time thereafter if the requested records cannot be delivered within 10 days, but delivery may be delayed until the final reimbursement of all costs is received by the credit union. The credit union may honor a photostatic or electronic copy of a properly executed consent and authorization.

(e) Nothing in this \textit{item subparagraph} (17) shall impair, abridge, or abrogate the right of a member to:

1. directly disclose his or her financial records to the Department or any other person; or
2. authorize his or her attorney or duly appointed agent to request and obtain the member's financial records and disclose those financial records to the Department.

(f) For purposes of this \textit{item subparagraph} (17), "Department" means the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or any successor administrative agency of either agency.

(18) (17) The furnishing of the financial records of a member to an appropriate law enforcement authority, without prior notice to or consent of the member, upon written request of the law enforcement authority, when reasonable suspicion of an imminent
threat to the personal security and safety of the member exists that necessitates an expedited release of the member's financial records, as determined by the law enforcement authority. The law enforcement authority shall include a brief explanation of the imminent threat to the member in its written request to the credit union. The written request shall reflect that it has been authorized by a supervisory or managerial official of the law enforcement authority. The decision to furnish the financial records of a member to a law enforcement authority shall be made by a supervisory or managerial official of the credit union. A credit union providing information in accordance with this item (18) shall not be liable to the member or any other person for the disclosure of the information to the law enforcement authority.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a credit union may not disclose to any person, except to the member or his duly authorized agent, any financial records relating to that member of the credit union unless:

(1) the member has authorized disclosure to the person;
(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order that meets the requirements of subparagraph (3)(d) of this Section; or
(3) the credit union is attempting to collect an obligation owed to the credit union and the credit union complies with the provisions of Section 2I of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(d) A credit union shall disclose financial records under item subparagraph (c)(2) of this Section pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the credit union mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the credit union, if living, and otherwise his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid unless the credit union is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court or by applicable State or federal law. In the case of a grand jury subpoena, a credit union shall not mail a copy of a subpoena to any person pursuant to this subsection if the subpoena was issued by a grand jury under the Statewide Grand Jury Act or notifying the person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
would constitute a violation of the federal Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978.

(e)(1) Any officer or employee of a credit union who knowingly and willfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(2) Any person who knowingly and willfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a credit union to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(f) A credit union shall be reimbursed for costs which are reasonably necessary and which have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing or transporting books, papers, records or other data of a member required or requested to be produced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order. The Secretary and the Director may determine, by rule, the rates and conditions under which payment shall be made. Delivery of requested documents may be delayed until final reimbursement of all costs is received.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-664, eff. 1-1-19; 100-778, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-18-18.)

(205 ILCS 305/34) (from Ch. 17, par. 4435)

Sec. 34. Duties of supervisory committee.

(1) The supervisory committee shall make or cause to be made an annual internal audit of the books and affairs of the credit union to determine that the credit union's accounting records and reports are prepared promptly and accurately reflect operations and results, that internal controls are established and effectively maintained to safeguard the assets of the credit union, and that the policies, procedures and practices established by the board of directors and management of the credit union are being properly administered. The supervisory committee shall submit a report of that audit to the board of directors and a summary of that report to the members at the next annual meeting of the credit union. It shall make or cause to be made such supplementary audits as it deems necessary or as are required by the Secretary or by the board of directors, and submit reports of these supplementary audits to the Secretary or board of directors as applicable. If the supervisory committee has not engaged a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm to make the internal audit, the supervisory

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committee or other officials of the credit union shall not indicate or in any manner imply that such audit has been performed by a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm or that the audit represents the independent opinion of a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm. The supervisory committee must retain its tapes and working papers of each internal audit for inspection by the Department. The report of this audit must be made on a form approved by the Secretary. A copy of the report must be promptly delivered to the Secretary.

(2) The supervisory committee shall make or cause to be made at least once each year a reasonable percentage verification of members' share and loan accounts, consistent with rules promulgated by the Secretary.

(3) (A) The supervisory committee of a credit union with assets of $10,000,000 or more shall engage a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm to perform an annual external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the financial statements shall be issued in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

(B) The supervisory committee of a credit union with assets of $5,000,000 or more, but less than $10,000,000, shall engage a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm to perform on an annual basis: (i) an agreed-upon procedures engagement under attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to minimally satisfy the supervisory committee internal audit standards set forth in subsection (1); or (ii) an external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements pursuant to the standards set forth in paragraph (A) of subsection (3).

(C) The external independent audit report or agreed-upon procedures report shall be completed and a copy thereof delivered to the Secretary no later than 120 days after the end of the calendar or fiscal year under audit or fiscal period for which the agreed-upon procedures are performed. A credit union or group of credit unions may obtain an extension of the due date upon application to and receipt of written approval from the Secretary.

(D) If the credit union engages a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm to perform an annual external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to the standards in paragraph (A) of subsection (3) or an annual agreed-upon procedures engagement pursuant to the standards in paragraph (B) of subsection (3), then the annual internal audit requirements of subsection (1) shall be deemed satisfied and met in all respects.

(4) In determining the appropriate balance in the allowance for loan losses account, a credit union may determine its historical loss rate using a defined period of time of less than 5 years, provided that:

(A) the methodology used to determine the defined period of time is formally documented in the credit union's policies and procedures and is appropriate to the credit union's size, business strategy, and loan portfolio characteristics and the economic environment of the areas and employers served by the credit union;

(B) supporting documentation is maintained for the technique used to develop the credit union loss rates, including the period of time used to accumulate historical loss data and the factors considered in establishing the time frames; and

(C) the external auditor conducting the credit union's financial statement audit has analyzed the methodology employed by the credit union and concludes that the financial statements, including the allowance for loan losses, are fairly stated in all material respects in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

(5) A majority of the members of the supervisory committee shall constitute a quorum.

(6) On an annual basis commencing January 1, 2015, the members of the supervisory committee shall receive training related to their statutory duties. Supervisory committee members may receive the training through internal credit union training, external training offered by the credit union's retained auditors, trade associations, vendors, regulatory agencies, or any other sources or on-the-job experience, or a combination of those activities. The training may be received through any medium, including, but not limited to, conferences, workshops, audit closing meetings, seminars, teleconferences, webinars, and other Internet-based delivery channels.

(Source: P.A. 100-778, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 430. The Corporate Fiduciary Act is amended by changing Section 6-10 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-10. The receiver for a corporate fiduciary, under the direction of the Commissioner, shall have the power and authority and is charged with the duties and responsibilities as follows:

(1) To take possession of, and for the purpose of the receivership, the title to the books, records and assets of every description of the corporate fiduciary.

(2) To proceed to collect all debts, dues and claims belonging to the corporate fiduciary.

(3) To file with the Commissioner a copy of each report which he makes to the court, together with such other reports and records as the Commissioner may require.

(4) The receiver shall have authority to sue and defend in the receiver's own name and with respect to the affairs, assets, claims, debts and choses in action of the corporate fiduciary.

(5) The receiver shall have authority, and it shall be the receiver's duty, to surrender to the customers of such corporate fiduciary, when requested in writing directed to the receiver by such customers, the assets, private papers and valuables left with the corporate fiduciary for safekeeping, under a custodial or agency agreement, upon satisfactory proof of ownership.

(6) As soon as can reasonably be done, the receiver shall resign on behalf of the corporate fiduciary, all trusteeships, guardianships, and all appointments as executor and administrator, or as custodian under the Illinois Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, as now or hereafter amended, or as fiduciary under custodial or agency agreements or under the terms of any other written agreement or court order whereunder the corporate fiduciary is holding property in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of another person, making in each case, from the records and documents available to the receiver, a proper accounting, in the manner and scope as determined by the Commissioner to be practical and advisable under the circumstances, on behalf of the corporate fiduciary. The receiver, prior to resigning, shall cause a successor trustee or fiduciary to be appointed pursuant to the terms set forth in the governing instrument or pursuant to the provisions of the Trusts and Trustees Act, as now or hereafter amended, if applicable, then the receiver shall make application to the court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
having jurisdiction over the liquidation or winding up of the corporate fiduciary, for the appointment of a successor. The receiver, if a corporate fiduciary, shall not be disqualified from acting as successor trustee or fiduciary if appointed under the terms of the governing instrument, by court order or by the customer of the corporate fiduciary whose affairs are being liquidated or wound up and, in such case, no guardian ad litem need be appointed to review the accounting of the receiver unless the beneficiaries or customers of the corporate fiduciary so request in writing.

(7) The receiver shall have authority to redeem or take down collateral hypothecated by the corporate fiduciary to secure its notes and other evidence of indebtedness whenever the Commissioner deems it to be in the best interest of the creditors of the corporate fiduciary and directs the receiver so to do.

(8) Whenever the receiver shall find it necessary in the receiver's opinion to use and employ money of the corporate fiduciary, in order to protect fully and benefit the corporate fiduciary, by the purchase or redemption of any property, real or personal, in which the corporate fiduciary may have any rights by reason of any bond, mortgage, assignment, or other claim thereto, the receiver may certify the facts together with the receiver's opinions as to the value of the property involved, and the value of the equity the corporate fiduciary may have in the property to the Commissioner, together with a request for the right and authority to use and employ so much of the money of the corporate fiduciary as may be necessary to purchase the property, or to redeem the same from a sale if there was a sale, and if such request is granted, the receiver may use so much of the money of the corporate fiduciary as the Commissioner may have authorized to purchase said property at such sale.

(9) The receiver shall deposit daily all monies collected by the receiver in any State or national bank selected by the Commissioner, who may require (and the bank so selected may furnish) of such depository satisfactory securities or satisfactory surety bond for the safekeeping and prompt payment of the money so deposited. The deposits shall be made in the name of the Commissioner in trust for the receiver and be subject to withdrawal upon the receiver's order or upon the order of such persons as the Commissioner may designate. Such monies may be deposited
without interest, unless otherwise agreed. However, if any interest was paid by such depository, it shall accrue to the benefit of the particular trust or fiduciary account to which the deposit belongs. Except as otherwise directed by the Commissioner, notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, the receiver's investment and other powers shall be those under the governing instrument or under the Trusts and Trustees Act, as now or hereafter amended, and shall include the power to pay out income and principal in accordance with the terms of the governing instrument.

(10) The receiver shall do such things and take such steps from time to time under the direction and approval of the Commissioner as may reasonably appear to be necessary to conserve the corporate fiduciary's assets and secure the best interests of the creditors of the corporate fiduciary.

(11) The receiver shall record any judgment of dissolution entered in a dissolution proceeding and thereupon turn over to the Commissioner a certified copy thereof, together with all books of accounts and ledgers of such corporate fiduciary for preservation, as distinguished from the books of accounts and ledgers of the corporate fiduciary relating to the assets of the beneficiaries of such fiduciary relations, all of which books of accounts and ledgers shall be turned over by the receiver to the successor trustee or fiduciary.

(12) The receiver may cause all assets of the beneficiaries of such fiduciary relations to be registered in the name of the receiver or in the name of the receiver's nominee.

(13) The receiver shall have a reasonable period of time in which to review all of the trust accounts, executorships, administrations, guardianships, or other fiduciary relationships, in order to ascertain that the investments by the corporate fiduciary of the assets of such trust accounts, executorships, administrations, guardianships or other fiduciary relationships comply with the terms of the governing instrument, the prudent person rule governing the investment of such funds, or any other law regulating the investment of such funds.

(14) For its services in administering the trusts and other fiduciary accounts of the corporate fiduciary during the period of winding up the affairs of the corporate fiduciary, the receiver shall be entitled to be reimbursed for all costs and expenses incurred by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the receiver and shall also be entitled to receive out of the assets of the individual fiduciary accounts being administered by the receiver during the period of winding up the affairs of the corporate fiduciary and prior to the appointment of a successor trustee or fiduciary, the usual and customary fees charged by the receiver in the administration of its own fiduciary accounts or reasonable fees approved by the Commissioner.

(15) The receiver, during its administration of the trusts and other fiduciary accounts of the corporate fiduciary during the winding up of the affairs of the corporate fiduciary, shall have all of the powers which are vested in trustees under the terms and provisions of the Trusts and Trustees Act, as now or hereafter amended.

(16) Upon the appointment of a successor trustee or fiduciary, the receiver shall deliver to such successor trustee or fiduciary all of the assets belonging to the individual trust or fiduciary account as to which the successor trustee or fiduciary succeeds, and the receiver shall thereupon be relieved of any further duties or obligations with respect thereto.

(Source: P.A. 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 435. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-3, 1-4, 4-1, and 4-8 as follows:

(205 ILCS 635/1-3) (from Ch. 17, par. 2321-3)
(a) No person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity shall engage in the business of brokering, funding, originating, servicing or purchasing of residential mortgage loans without first obtaining a license from the Secretary in accordance with the licensing procedure provided in this Article I and such regulations as may be promulgated by the Secretary. The licensing provisions of this Section shall not apply to any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending or to any person, partnership association, corporation or other entity exempted pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act or in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary hereunder. No provision of this Act shall apply to an exempt person or entity as defined in items (1) and (1.5) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sentence, an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator who is not employed by and acting for an entity described in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
item (1) of subsection (tt) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act.

Effective January 1, 2011, no provision of this Act shall apply to an exempt person or entity as defined in item (1.8) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sentence, an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator who is not employed by and acting for an entity described in item (1) of subsection (tt) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act, and provided that an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator under item (1.8) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be further subject to a determination by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development through final rulemaking or other authorized agency determination under the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008.

(a-1) A person who is exempt from licensure pursuant to paragraph (ii) of item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act as a federally chartered savings bank that is registered with the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry may apply to the Secretary for an exempt company registration for the purpose of sponsoring one or more individuals subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act. Registration with the Division of Banking of the Department shall not affect the exempt status of the applicant.

(1) A mortgage loan originator eligible for licensure under this subsection shall (A) be covered under an exclusive written contract with, and originate residential mortgage loans solely on behalf of, that exempt person; and (B) hold a current, valid insurance producer license under Article XXXI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(2) An exempt person shall: (A) fulfill any reporting requirements required by the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry or the Secretary; (B) provide a blanket surety bond pursuant to Section 7-12 of this Act covering the activities of all its sponsored mortgage loan originators; (C) reasonably supervise the activities of all its sponsored mortgage loan originators; (D) comply with all rules and orders (including the averments contained in Section 2-4 of this Act as applicable to a non-licensed exempt entity provided for in this Section) that the Secretary deems necessary to ensure compliance with the federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
SAFE Act; and (E) pay an annual registration fee established by the Director.

(3) The Secretary may deny an exempt company registration to an exempt person or fine, suspend, or revoke an exempt company registration if the Secretary finds one of the following:

(A) that the exempt person is not a person of honesty, truthfulness, or good character;

(B) that the exempt person violated any applicable law, rule, or order;

(C) that the exempt person refused or failed to furnish, within a reasonable time, any information or make any report that may be required by the Secretary;

(D) that the exempt person had a final judgment entered against him or her in a civil action on grounds of fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation, and the conduct on which the judgment is based indicates that it would be contrary to the interest of the public to permit the exempt person to manage a loan originator;

(E) that the exempt person had an order entered against him or her involving fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation by an administrative agency of this State, the federal government, or any other state or territory of the United States, and the facts relating to the order indicate that it would be contrary to the interest of the public to permit the exempt person to manage a loan originator;

(F) that the exempt person made a material misstatement or suppressed or withheld information on the application for an exempt company registration or any document required to be filed with the Secretary; or

(G) that the exempt person violated Section 4-5 of this Act.

(a-5) An entity that is exempt from licensure pursuant to item (7) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act as an independent loan processing entity shall annually apply to the Secretary through the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry for an exempt company registration for the purpose of sponsoring one or more individuals subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act. A loan processor who performs clerical or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support duties at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed mortgage loan originator sponsored by an independent loan processing entity shall be exempt from his or her own licensing as a mortgage loan originator. An independent loan processing entity shall not be subject to examination by the Secretary. The Secretary may adopt rules to implement any provisions necessary for the administration of this subsection.

(b) No person, partnership, association, corporation, or other entity except a licensee under this Act or an entity exempt from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act shall do any business under any name or title, or circulate or use any advertising or make any representation or give any information to any person, which indicates or reasonably implies activity within the scope of this Act.

(c) The Secretary may, through the Attorney General, request the circuit court of either Cook or Sangamon County to issue an injunction to restrain any person from violating or continuing to violate any of the foregoing provisions of this Section.

(d) When the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that any entity which has not submitted an application for licensure is conducting any of the activities described in subsection (a) hereof, the Secretary shall have the power to examine all books and records of the entity and any additional documentation necessary in order to determine whether such entity should become licensed under this Act.

(d-1) The Secretary may issue orders against any person if the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Secretary, or for the purposes of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with this Act.

(e) Any person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity who violates any provision of this Section commits a business offense and shall be fined an amount not to exceed $25,000. A mortgage loan brokered, funded, originated, serviced, or purchased by a party who is not licensed under this Section shall not be held to be invalid solely on the basis of a violation under this Section. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 99-113 this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly are declarative of existing law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Each person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity conducting activities regulated by this Act shall be issued one license. Each office, place of business or location at which a residential mortgage licensee conducts any part of his or her business must be recorded with the Secretary pursuant to Section 2-8 of this Act.

(g) Licensees under this Act shall solicit, broker, fund, originate, service and purchase residential mortgage loans only in conformity with the provisions of this Act and such rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Secretary.

(h) This Act applies to all entities doing business in Illinois as residential mortgage bankers, as defined by "An Act to provide for the regulation of mortgage bankers", approved September 15, 1977, as amended, regardless of whether licensed under that or any prior Act. Any existing residential mortgage lender or residential mortgage broker in Illinois whether or not previously licensed, must operate in accordance with this Act.

(i) This Act is a successor Act to and a continuance of the regulation of residential mortgage bankers provided in; "An Act to provide for the regulation of mortgage bankers", approved September 15, 1977, as amended.

Entities and persons subject to the predecessor Act shall be subject to this Act from and after its effective date.

(Source: P.A. 99-113, eff. 7-23-15; 100-851, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1153, eff. 12-19-18; revised 1-13-19.)

(205 ILCS 635/1-4)
Sec. 1-4. Definitions. The following words and phrases have the meanings given to them in this Section:

(a) "Residential real property" or "residential real estate" shall mean any real property located in Illinois, upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling. Those terms include a manufactured home as defined in subdivision (53) of Section 9-102 of the Uniform Commercial Code which is real property as defined in Section 5-35 of the Conveyance and Encumbrance of Manufactured Homes as Real Property and Severance Act.

(b) "Making a residential mortgage loan" or "funding a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly, advancing funds or making a
commitment to advance funds to a loan applicant for a residential mortgage loan.

(c) "Soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly, accepting or offering to accept an application for a residential mortgage loan, assisting or offering to assist in the processing of an application for a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a borrower, or negotiating or offering to negotiate the terms or conditions of a residential mortgage loan with a lender on behalf of a borrower including, but not limited to, the submission of credit packages for the approval of lenders, the preparation of residential mortgage loan closing documents, including a closing in the name of a broker.

(d) "Exempt person or entity" shall mean the following:

(1) (i) Any banking organization or foreign banking corporation licensed by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the United States Comptroller of the Currency to transact business in this State; (ii) any national bank, federally chartered savings and loan association, federal savings bank, federal credit union; (iii) (blank); (iv) any bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union organized under the laws of this or any other state; (v) any Illinois Consumer Installment Loan Act licensee; (vi) any insurance company authorized to transact business in this State; (vii) any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending; (viii) any service corporation of a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of this State or the service corporation of a federally chartered savings and loan association or savings bank having its principal place of business in this State, other than a service corporation licensed or entitled to reciprocity under the Real Estate License Act of 2000; or (ix) any first tier subsidiary of a bank, the charter of which is issued under the Illinois Banking Act by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, or the first tier subsidiary of a bank chartered by the United States Comptroller of the Currency and that has its principal place of business in this State, provided that the first tier subsidiary is regularly examined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the Comptroller of the Currency, or a consumer compliance examination is regularly conducted by the Federal Reserve Board.

(1.5) Any employee of a person or entity mentioned in item (1) of this subsection, when acting for such person or entity, or any registered mortgage loan originator when acting for an entity described in subsection (tt) of this Section.

(1.8) Any person or entity that does not originate mortgage loans in the ordinary course of business, but makes or acquires residential mortgage loans with his or her own funds for his or her or its own investment without intent to make, acquire, or resell more than 3 residential mortgage loans in any one calendar year.

(2) (Blank).

(2.1) A bona fide nonprofit organization.

(2.2) An employee of a bona fide nonprofit organization when acting on behalf of that organization.

(3) Any person employed by a licensee to assist in the performance of the residential mortgage licensee's activities regulated by this Act who is compensated in any manner by only one licensee.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Any individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity that originates, services, or brokers residential mortgage loans, as these activities are defined in this Act, and who or which receives no compensation for those activities, subject to the Commissioner's regulations and the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 and the rules promulgated under that Act with regard to the nature and amount of compensation.

(6) (Blank).

(7) Any entity engaged solely in providing loan processing services through the sponsoring of individuals acting pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 7-1A of this Act.

(e) "Licensee" or "residential mortgage licensee" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity
who or which is licensed pursuant to this Act to engage in the activities regulated by this Act.

(f) "Mortgage loan" "residential mortgage loan" or "home mortgage loan" shall mean any loan primarily for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent consensual security interest on a dwelling as defined in Section 103(v) of the federal Truth in Lending Act, or residential real estate upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling.

(g) "Lender" shall mean any person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who either lends or invests money in residential mortgage loans.

(h) "Ultimate equitable owner" shall mean a person who, directly or indirectly, owns or controls an ownership interest in a corporation, foreign corporation, alien business organization, trust, or any other form of business organization regardless of whether the person owns or controls the ownership interest through one or more persons or one or more proxies, powers of attorney, nominees, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, joint stock companies, or other entities or devices, or any combination thereof.

(i) "Residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean the negotiation, acquisition, sale, or arrangement for or the offer to negotiate, acquire, sell, or arrange for, a residential mortgage loan or residential mortgage loan commitment.

(j) "Personal residence address" shall mean a street address and shall not include a post office box number.

(k) "Residential mortgage loan commitment" shall mean a contract for residential mortgage loan financing.

(l) "Party to a residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean a borrower, lender, or loan broker in a residential mortgage financing transaction.

(m) "Payments" shall mean payment of all or any of the following: principal, interest and escrow reserves for taxes, insurance and other related reserves, and reimbursement for lender advances.

(n) "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, except that, beginning on April 6, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1047), all references in this Act to
the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(n-1) "Director" shall mean the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, except that, beginning on July 31, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-112), all references in this Act to the Director are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(o) "Loan brokering", "brokering", or "brokerage service" shall mean the act of helping to obtain from another entity, for a borrower, a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois or assisting a borrower in obtaining a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois in return for consideration to be paid by either the borrower or the lender including, but not limited to, contracting for the delivery of residential mortgage loans to a third party lender and soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating residential mortgage loans.

(p) "Loan broker" or "broker" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or limited liability company, other than those persons, partnerships, associations, corporations, or limited liability companies exempted from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act, who performs the activities described in subsections (c), (o), and (yy) of this Section.

(q) "Servicing" shall mean the collection or remittance for or the right or obligation to collect or remit for any lender, noteowner, noteholder, or for a licensee's own account, of payments, interests, principal, and trust items such as hazard insurance and taxes on a residential mortgage loan in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan; and includes loan payment follow-up, delinquency loan follow-up, loan analysis and any notifications to the borrower that are necessary to enable the borrower to keep the loan current and in good standing. "Servicing" includes management of third-party entities acting on behalf of a residential mortgage licensee for the collection of
delinquent payments and the use by such third-party entities of said licensee's servicing records or information, including their use in foreclosure.

(r) "Full service office" shall mean an office, provided by the licensee and not subleased from the licensee's employees, and staff in Illinois reasonably adequate to handle efficiently communications, questions, and other matters relating to any application for, or an existing home mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois with respect to which the licensee is brokering, funding originating, purchasing, or servicing. The management and operation of each full service office must include observance of good business practices such as proper signage; adequate, organized, and accurate books and records; ample phone lines, hours of business, staff training and supervision, and provision for a mechanism to resolve consumer inquiries, complaints, and problems. The Commissioner shall issue regulations with regard to these requirements and shall include an evaluation of compliance with this Section in his or her periodic examination of each licensee.

(s) "Purchasing" shall mean the purchase of conventional or government-insured mortgage loans secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois from either the lender or from the secondary market.

(t) "Borrower" shall mean the person or persons who seek the services of a loan broker, originator, or lender.

(u) "Originating" shall mean the issuing of commitments for and funding of residential mortgage loans.

(v) "Loan brokerage agreement" shall mean a written agreement in which a broker or loan broker agrees to do either of the following:

1. obtain a residential mortgage loan for the borrower or assist the borrower in obtaining a residential mortgage loan; or
2. consider making a residential mortgage loan to the borrower.

(w) "Advertisement" shall mean the attempt by publication, dissemination, or circulation to induce, directly or indirectly, any person to enter into a residential mortgage loan agreement or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residential mortgage loan brokerage agreement relative to a mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois.

(x) (Blank).

(y) "Government-insured mortgage loan" shall mean any mortgage loan made on the security of residential real estate insured by the Department of Housing and Urban Development or Farmers Home Loan Administration, or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration.

(z) "Annual audit" shall mean a certified audit of the licensee's books and records and systems of internal control performed by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards.

(aa) "Financial institution" shall mean a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union, or a bank organized under the laws of Illinois or a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union or a bank organized under the laws of the United States and headquartered in Illinois.

(bb) "Escrow agent" shall mean a third party, individual or entity charged with the fiduciary obligation for holding escrow funds on a residential mortgage loan pending final payout of those funds in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan.

(cc) "Net worth" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3-5 of this Act.

(dd) "Affiliate" shall mean:

(1) any entity that directly controls or is controlled by the licensee and any other company that is directly affecting activities regulated by this Act that is controlled by the company that controls the licensee;

(2) any entity:

(A) that is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a trust or otherwise, by or for the benefit of shareholders who beneficially or otherwise control, directly or indirectly, by trust or otherwise, the licensee or any company that controls the licensee; or

(B) a majority of the directors or trustees of which constitute a majority of the persons holding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any such office with the licensee or any company that controls the licensee;

(3) any company, including a real estate investment trust, that is sponsored and advised on a contractual basis by the licensee or any subsidiary or affiliate of the licensee.

(ee) "First tier subsidiary" shall be defined by regulation incorporating the comparable definitions used by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate.

(ff) "Gross delinquency rate" means the quotient determined by dividing (1) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by a licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent by (2) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year.

(gg) "Delinquency rate factor" means the factor set by rule of the Commissioner that is multiplied by the average gross delinquency rate of licensees, determined annually for the immediately preceding calendar year, for the purpose of determining which licensees shall be examined by the Commissioner pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 4-8 of this Act.

(hh) (Blank).

(ii) "Confidential supervisory information" means any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Commissioner under this Act, any report of examination visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a licensee, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared or obtained by the Commissioner to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection. "Confidential supervisory information" does not include any information or
record routinely prepared by a licensee and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule.

(jj) "Mortgage loan originator" means an individual who for compensation or gain or in the expectation of compensation or gain:

(i) takes a residential mortgage loan application; or
(ii) offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan.

"Mortgage loan originator" includes an individual engaged in loan modification activities as defined in subsection (yy) of this Section. A mortgage loan originator engaged in loan modification activities shall report those activities to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the manner provided by the Department; however, the Department shall not impose a fee for reporting, nor require any additional qualifications to engage in those activities beyond those provided pursuant to this Act for mortgage loan originators.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include an individual engaged solely as a loan processor or underwriter except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of Section 7-1A of this Act.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity that only performs real estate brokerage activities and is licensed in accordance with the Real Estate License Act of 2000, unless the person or entity is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator, or by any agent of that lender, mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity solely involved in extensions of credit relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in Section 101(53D) of Title 11, United States Code.

(kk) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in Section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and includes any credit union.

(ll) "Dwelling" means a residential structure or mobile home which contains one to 4 family housing units, or individual units of condominiums or cooperatives.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Immediate family member" means a spouse, child, sibling, parent, grandparent, or grandchild, and includes step-parents, step-children, step-siblings, or adoptive relationships.

"Individual" means a natural person.

"Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual who performs clerical or support duties as an employee at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a person licensed, or exempt from licensing, under this Act. "Clerical or support duties" includes subsequent to the receipt of an application:

(i) the receipt, collection, distribution, and analysis of information common for the processing or underwriting of a residential mortgage loan; and

(ii) communicating with a consumer to obtain the information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the extent that the communication does not include offering or negotiating loan rates or terms, or counseling consumers about residential mortgage loan rates or terms. An individual engaging solely in loan processor or underwriter activities shall not represent to the public, through advertising or other means of communicating or providing information, including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists, or other promotional items, that the individual can or will perform any of the activities of a mortgage loan originator.

"Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry" means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators for the licensing and registration of licensed mortgage loan originators.

"Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage product other than a 30-year fixed rate mortgage.

"Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, partnership, or association.

"Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage services to the public, including:

(1) acting as a real estate agent or real estate broker for a buyer, seller, lessor, or lessee of real property;
(2) bringing together parties interested in the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property;

(3) negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property, other than in connection with providing financing with respect to any such transaction;

(4) engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in the activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law; or

(5) offering to engage in any activity, or act in any capacity, described in this subsection (ss).

(tt) "Registered mortgage loan originator" means any individual that:

(1) meets the definition of mortgage loan originator and is an employee of:
   (A) a depository institution;
   (B) a subsidiary that is:
       (i) owned and controlled by a depository institution; and
       (ii) regulated by a federal banking agency; or
   (C) an institution regulated by the Farm Credit Administration; and

(2) is registered with, and maintains a unique identifier through, the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry.

(uu) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry.

(vv) "Residential mortgage license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 1-3, 2-2, or 2-6 of this Act.

(ww) "Mortgage loan originator license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 7-1A, 7-3, or 7-6 of this Act.

(xx) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary or by this Act to act in the Secretary's stead.

(yy) "Loan modification" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a
borrower or homeowner to adjust the terms of a residential mortgage loan in a manner not provided for in the original or previously modified mortgage loan.

(zz) "Short sale facilitation" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to facilitate the sale of residential real estate subject to one or more residential mortgage loans or debts constituting liens on the property in which the proceeds from selling the residential real estate will fall short of the amount owed and the lien holders are contacted to agree to release their lien on the residential real estate and accept less than the full amount owed on the debt.

(aaa) "Bona fide nonprofit organization" means an organization that is described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, does not operate in a commercial context, and does all of the following:

1. Promotes affordable housing or provides homeownership education or similar services.
2. Conducts its activities in a manner that serves public or charitable purposes.
3. Receives funding and revenue and charges fees in a manner that does not create an incentive for itself or its employees to act other than in the best interests of its clients.
4. Compensates its employees in a manner that does not create an incentive for its employees to act other than in the best interests of its clients.
5. Provides to, or identifies for, the borrower residential mortgage loans with terms favorable to the borrower and comparable to residential mortgage loans and housing assistance provided under government housing assistance programs.

The Commissioner may define by rule and regulation any terms used in this Act for the efficient and clear administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-783, eff. 8-10-18; 100-851, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1153, eff. 12-19-18; revised 1-13-19.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-1) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-1)
Sec. 4-1. Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate; functions, powers, and duties. The functions, powers, and duties of the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate shall include the following:

(a) to issue or refuse to issue any license as provided by this Act;

(b) to revoke or suspend for cause any license issued under this Act;

(c) to keep records of all licenses issued under this Act;

(d) to receive, consider, investigate, and act upon complaints made by any person in connection with any residential mortgage licensee in this State;

(e) (blank);

(f) to prescribe the forms of and receive:

(1) applications for licenses; and

(2) all reports and all books and records required to be made by any licensee under this Act, including annual audited financial statements and annual reports of mortgage activity;

(g) to adopt rules and regulations necessary and proper for the administration of this Act;

(h) to subpoena documents and witnesses and compel their attendance and production, to administer oaths, and to require the production of any books, papers, or other materials relevant to any inquiry authorized by this Act;

(h-1) to issue orders against any person, if the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Commissioner, or for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with the Act;

(h-2) to address any inquiries to any licensee, or the officers thereof, in relation to its activities and conditions, or any other matter connected with its affairs, and it shall be the duty of any licensee or person so addressed, to promptly reply in writing to such inquiries. The Commissioner may also require reports from any licensee at any time the Commissioner may deem desirable;

(i) to require information with regard to any license applicant as he or she may deem desirable, with due regard to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paramount interests of the public as to the experience, background, honesty, truthfulness, integrity, and competency of the license applicant as to financial transactions involving primary or subordinate mortgage financing, and where the license applicant is an entity other than an individual, as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity, and competency of any officer or director of the corporation, association, or other entity, or the members of a partnership;

(j) to examine the books and records of every licensee under this Act at intervals as specified in Section 4-2;

(k) to enforce provisions of this Act;

(l) to levy fees, fines, and charges for services performed in administering this Act; the aggregate of all fees collected by the Commissioner on and after the effective date of this Act shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the Residential Finance Regulatory Fund under Section 4-1.5 of this Act; the amounts deposited into that Fund shall be used for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Banks and Real Estate. Nothing in this Act shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance of State officers by appropriation from the General Revenue Fund.

(m) to appoint examiners, supervisors, experts, and special assistants as needed to effectively and efficiently administer this Act;

(n) to conduct hearings for the purpose of:

(1) appeals of orders of the Commissioner;

(2) suspensions or revocations of licenses, or fining of licensees;

(3) investigating:

(i) complaints against licensees; or

(ii) annual gross delinquency rates; and

(4) carrying out the purposes of this Act;

(o) to exercise exclusive visitorial power over a licensee unless otherwise authorized by this Act or as vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Commissioner, a foreign residential mortgage regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in the parent or affiliate of a licensee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) to enter into cooperative agreements with state regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of corporate offices or branches of those states and to accept reports of such examinations;

(q) to assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the affairs of a licensee with whatever frequency the Commissioner determines appropriate and to charge the licensee for reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner, if in the opinion of the Commissioner an emergency exists or appears likely to occur;

(r) to impose civil penalties of up to $50 per day against a licensee for failing to respond to a regulatory request or reporting requirement; and

(s) to enter into agreements in connection with the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry.

(Source: P.A. 100-783, eff. 8-10-18; 100-1153, eff. 12-19-18; revised 1-13-19.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-8) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-8)

Sec. 4-8. Delinquency; examination.

(a) (Blank).

(b) The Secretary shall conduct as part of an examination of each licensee a review of the licensee's loan delinquency data. This subsection shall not be construed as a limitation of the Secretary's examination authority under Section 4-2 of this Act or as otherwise provided in this Act. The Secretary may require a licensee to provide loan delinquency data as the Secretary deems necessary for the proper enforcement of the Act.

(c) The purpose of the examination under subsection (b) shall be to determine whether the loan delinquency data of the licensee has resulted from practices which deviate from sound and accepted mortgage underwriting practices, including, but not limited to, credit fraud, appraisal fraud, and property inspection fraud. For the purpose of conducting this examination, the Secretary may accept materials prepared for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Secretary

(d) The Secretary, at his or her discretion, may hold public hearings. Such testimony shall be by a homeowner or mortgagor or his agent, whose residential interest is affected by the activities of the residential mortgage licensee subject to such hearing. At such public hearing, a witness may present testimony on his or her behalf concerning only his or her home; or home mortgage, or a witness may authorize a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
third party to appear on his or her behalf. The testimony shall be restricted to information and comments related to a specific residence or specific residential mortgage application or applications for a residential mortgage or residential loan transaction. The testimony must be preceded by either a letter of complaint or a completed consumer complaint form prescribed by the Secretary.

(e) The Secretary shall, at the conclusion of the public hearings, release his or her findings and shall also make public any action taken with respect to the licensee. The Secretary shall also give full consideration to the findings of this examination whenever reapplication is made by the licensee for a new license under this Act.

(f) A licensee that is examined pursuant to subsection (b) shall submit to the Secretary a plan which shall be designed to reduce that licensee's loan delinquencies. The plan shall be implemented by the licensee as approved by the Secretary. A licensee that is examined pursuant to subsection (b) shall report monthly, for a one year period, one, 2, and 3 month loan delinquencies.

(g) Whenever the Secretary finds that a licensee's loan delinquencies on insured mortgages is unusually high within a particular geographic area, he or she shall require that licensee to submit such information as is necessary to determine whether that licensee's practices have constituted credit fraud, appraisal fraud or property inspection fraud. The Secretary shall promulgate such rules as are necessary to determine whether any licensee's loan delinquencies are unusually high within a particular area.

(Source: P.A. 99-15, eff. 1-1-16; 100-783, eff. 8-10-18; 100-1153, eff. 12-19-18; revised 1-13-19.)

Section 440. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Sections 5-104 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/5-104)

Sec. 5-104. Medicaid rates. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Medicaid rates for Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Facilities effective on July 1, 2018 must be equal to the rates in effect for Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Facilities on June 30, 2018, increased by 4%. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-106. Therapeutic visit rates. For a facility licensed under this Act by June 1, 2018 or provisionally licensed under this Act by June 1, 2018, a payment shall be made for therapeutic visits that have been indicated by an interdisciplinary team as therapeutically beneficial. Payment under this Section shall be at a rate of 75% of the facility's rate on July 27, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-646) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and may not exceed 20 days in a fiscal year and shall not exceed 10 days consecutively.

(SOURCE: P.A. 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 445. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by changing Sections 3.5 and 3.50 as follows:

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1082)

Sec. 3.5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Clinical observation" means the ongoing on-going observation of a patient's condition by a licensed health care professional utilizing a medical skill set while continuing assessment and care.
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.
"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.
"Emergency" means a medical condition of recent onset and severity that would lead a prudent layperson, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that urgent or unscheduled medical care is required.
"Emergency Medical Services personnel" or "EMS personnel" means persons licensed as an Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) (First Responder), Emergency Medical Dispatcher (EMD), Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I), Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (A-EMT), Paramedic (EMT-P), Emergency Communications Registered Nurse (ECRN), or Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse (PHRN).
"Health care facility" means a hospital, nursing home, physician's office or other fixed location at which medical and health care services are performed. It does not include "pre-hospital emergency care settings" which utilize EMS personnel to render pre-hospital emergency care prior to the arrival of a transport vehicle, as defined in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Hospital" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Hospital Licensing Act.

"Medical monitoring" means the performance of medical tests and physical exams to evaluate an individual's ongoing exposure to a factor that could negatively impact that person's health. "Medical monitoring" includes close surveillance or supervision of patients liable to suffer deterioration in physical or mental health and checks of various parameters such as pulse rate, temperature, respiration rate, the condition of the pupils, the level of consciousness and awareness, the degree of appreciation of pain, and blood gas concentrations such as oxygen and carbon dioxide.

"Trauma" means any significant injury which involves single or multiple organ systems.

(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14; 99-661, eff. 1-1-17; revised 10-4-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1082)

Sec. 3.5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Clinical observation" means the ongoing observation of a patient's condition by a licensed health care professional utilizing a medical skill set while continuing assessment and care.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Emergency" means a medical condition of recent onset and severity that would lead a prudent layperson, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that urgent or unscheduled medical care is required.

"Emergency Medical Services personnel" or "EMS personnel" means persons licensed as an Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) (First Responder), Emergency Medical Dispatcher (EMD), Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I), Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (A-EMT), Paramedic (EMT-P), Emergency Communications Registered Nurse (ECRN), Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse (PHRN), Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (PHAPRN), or Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant (PHPA).

"Health care facility" means a hospital, nursing home, physician's office or other fixed location at which medical and health care services are performed. It does not include "pre-hospital emergency care settings" which utilize EMS personnel to render pre-hospital emergency care prior to the arrival of a transport vehicle, as defined in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Hospital" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Hospital Licensing Act.

"Medical monitoring" means the performance of medical tests and physical exams to evaluate an individual's ongoing exposure to a factor that could negatively impact that person's health. "Medical monitoring" includes close surveillance or supervision of patients liable to suffer deterioration in physical or mental health and checks of various parameters such as pulse rate, temperature, respiration rate, the condition of the pupils, the level of consciousness and awareness, the degree of appreciation of pain, and blood gas concentrations such as oxygen and carbon dioxide.

"Trauma" means any significant injury which involves single or multiple organ systems.

(Source: P.A. 99-661, eff. 1-1-17; 100-1082, eff. 8-24-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.50)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1082)

Sec. 3.50. Emergency Medical Services personnel licensure levels.

(a) "Emergency Medical Technician" or "EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license expires.

(b) "Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate" or "EMT-I" means a person who has successfully completed a course in intermediate life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(b-5) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician" or "A-EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic and limited advanced emergency medical care as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(c) "Paramedic (EMT-P)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in advanced life support care as approved by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as a Paramedic license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license expires.

(c-5) "Emergency Medical Responder" or "EMR (First Responder)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in emergency medical response as approved by the Department and provides emergency medical response services prior to the arrival of an ambulance or specialized emergency medical services vehicle, in accordance with the level of care established by the National EMS Educational Standards Emergency Medical Responder course as modified by the Department. An Emergency Medical Responder who provides services as part of an EMS System response plan shall comply with the applicable sections of the Program Plan, as approved by the Department, of that EMS System. The Department shall have the authority to adopt rules governing the curriculum, practice, and necessary equipment applicable to Emergency Medical Responders.

On August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-973) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, a person who is licensed by the Department as a First Responder and has completed a Department-approved course in first responder defibrillator training based on, or equivalent to, the National EMS Educational Standards or other standards previously recognized by the Department shall be eligible for licensure as an Emergency Medical Responder upon meeting the licensure requirements and submitting an application to the Department. A valid First Responder license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Responder license until the First Responder license expires.

(c-10) All EMS Systems and licensees shall be fully compliant with the National EMS Education Standards, as modified by the Department in administrative rules, within 24 months after the adoption of the administrative rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Prescribe education and training requirements, which includes training in the use of epinephrine, for all levels of EMS personnel except for EMRs, based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(2) Prescribe licensure testing requirements for all levels of EMS personnel, which shall include a requirement that all phases of instruction, training, and field experience be completed before taking the appropriate licensure examination. Candidates may elect to take the appropriate National Registry examination in lieu of the Department's examination, but are responsible for making their own arrangements for taking the National Registry examination. In prescribing licensure testing requirements for honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States under this paragraph (2), the Department shall ensure that a candidate's military emergency medical training, emergency medical curriculum completed, and clinical experience, as described in paragraph (2.5), are recognized.

(2.5) Review applications for EMS personnel licensure from honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States with military emergency medical training. Applications shall be filed with the Department within one year after military discharge and shall contain: (i) proof of successful completion of military emergency medical training; (ii) a detailed description of the emergency medical curriculum completed; and (iii) a detailed description of the applicant's clinical experience. The Department may request additional and clarifying information. The Department shall evaluate the application, including the applicant's training and experience, consistent with the standards set forth under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 3.10. If the application clearly demonstrates that the training and experience meets such standards, the Department shall offer the applicant the opportunity to successfully complete a Department-approved EMS personnel examination for the level of license for which the applicant is qualified. Upon passage of an examination, the Department shall issue a license, which shall be subject to all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions of this Act that are otherwise applicable to the level of
EMS personnel license issued.

(3) License individuals as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or
Paramedic who have met the Department's education, training
and examination requirements.

(4) Prescribe annual continuing education and relicensure
requirements for all EMS personnel licensure levels.

(5) Relicense individuals as an EMD, EMR, EMT, EMT-I,
A-EMT, or Paramedic every 4 years, based on their compliance
with continuing education and relicensure requirements as required
by the Department pursuant to this Act. Every 4 years, a Paramedic
shall have 100 hours of approved continuing education, an EMT-I
and an advanced EMT shall have 80 hours of approved continuing
education, and an EMT shall have 60 hours of approved continuing
education. An Illinois licensed EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-
EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, or PHRN whose license has been
expired for less than 36 months may apply for reinstatement by the
Department. Reinstatement shall require that the applicant (i)
submit satisfactory proof of completion of continuing medical
education and clinical requirements to be prescribed by the
Department in an administrative rule; (ii) submit a positive
recommendation from an Illinois EMS Medical Director attesting
to the applicant's qualifications for retesting; and (iii) pass a
Department approved test for the level of EMS personnel license
sought to be reinstated.

(6) Grant inactive status to any EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I,
A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, or PHRN who qualifies, based on
standards and procedures established by the Department in rules
adopted pursuant to this Act.

(7) Charge a fee for EMS personnel examination, licensure,
and license renewal.

(8) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew the license
of any licensee, after an opportunity for an impartial hearing before
a neutral administrative law judge appointed by the Director, where
the preponderance of the evidence shows one or more of the
following:

(A) The licensee has not met continuing education
or relicensure requirements as prescribed by the Department;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The licensee has failed to maintain proficiency in the level of skills for which he or she is licensed;
(C) The licensee, during the provision of medical services, engaged in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(D) The licensee has failed to maintain or has violated standards of performance and conduct as prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act or his or her EMS System's Program Plan;
(E) The licensee is physically impaired to the extent that he or she cannot physically perform the skills and functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;
(F) The licensee is mentally impaired to the extent that he or she cannot exercise the appropriate judgment, skill and safety for performing the functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;
(G) The licensee has violated this Act or any rule adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act; or
(H) The licensee has been convicted (or entered a plea of guilty or nolo-contendere) by a court of competent jurisdiction of a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony in this State or an out-of-state equivalent offense.

(9) Prescribe education and training requirements in the administration and use of opioid antagonists for all levels of EMS personnel based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(d-5) An EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, or PHRN who is a member of the Illinois National Guard or an Illinois State Trooper or who exclusively serves as a volunteer for units of local government with a population base of less than 5,000 or as a volunteer for a not-for-profit organization that serves a service area with a population base of less than 5,000 may submit an application to the Department for a waiver of the fees described under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section on a form prescribed by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The education requirements prescribed by the Department under this Section must allow for the suspension of those requirements in the case of a member of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is on active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor at the time that the member would otherwise be required to fulfill a particular education requirement. Such a person must fulfill the education requirement within 6 months after his or her release from active duty.

(e) In the event that any rule of the Department or an EMS Medical Director that requires testing for drug use as a condition of the applicable EMS personnel license conflicts with or duplicates a provision of a collective bargaining agreement that requires testing for drug use, that rule shall not apply to any person covered by the collective bargaining agreement.

(Source: P.A. 98-53, eff. 1-1-14; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-973, eff. 8-15-14; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; revised 10-4-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1082)

Sec. 3.50. Emergency Medical Services personnel licensure levels.

(a) "Emergency Medical Technician" or "EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license expires.

(b) "Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate" or "EMT-I" means a person who has successfully completed a course in intermediate life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(b-5) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician" or "A-EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic and limited advanced emergency medical care as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to
this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(c) "Paramedic (EMT-P)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in advanced life support care as approved by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as a Paramedic license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license expires.

(c-5) "Emergency Medical Responder" or "EMR (First Responder)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in emergency medical response as approved by the Department and provides emergency medical response services prior to the arrival of an ambulance or specialized emergency medical services vehicle, in accordance with the level of care established by the National EMS Educational Standards Emergency Medical Responder course as modified by the Department. An Emergency Medical Responder who provides services as part of an EMS System response plan shall comply with the applicable sections of the Program Plan, as approved by the Department, of that EMS System. The Department shall have the authority to adopt rules governing the curriculum, practice, and necessary equipment applicable to Emergency Medical Responders.

On August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-973) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, a person who is licensed by the Department as a First Responder and has completed a Department-approved course in first responder defibrillator training based on, or equivalent to, the National EMS Educational Standards or other standards previously recognized by the Department shall be eligible for licensure as an Emergency Medical Responder upon meeting the licensure requirements and submitting an application to the Department. A valid First Responder license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Responder license until the First Responder license expires.

(c-10) All EMS Systems and licensees shall be fully compliant with the National EMS Education Standards, as modified by the Department in administrative rules, within 24 months after the adoption of the administrative rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Prescribe education and training requirements, which includes training in the use of epinephrine, for all levels of EMS personnel except for EMRs, based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(2) Prescribe licensure testing requirements for all levels of EMS personnel, which shall include a requirement that all phases of instruction, training, and field experience be completed before taking the appropriate licensure examination. Candidates may elect to take the appropriate National Registry examination in lieu of the Department's examination, but are responsible for making their own arrangements for taking the National Registry examination. In prescribing licensure testing requirements for honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States under this paragraph (2), the Department shall ensure that a candidate's military emergency medical training, emergency medical curriculum completed, and clinical experience, as described in paragraph (2.5), are recognized.

(2.5) Review applications for EMS personnel licensure from honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States with military emergency medical training. Applications shall be filed with the Department within one year after military discharge and shall contain: (i) proof of successful completion of military emergency medical training; (ii) a detailed description of the emergency medical curriculum completed; and (iii) a detailed description of the applicant's clinical experience. The Department may request additional and clarifying information. The Department shall evaluate the application, including the applicant's training and experience, consistent with the standards set forth under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 3.10. If the application clearly demonstrates that the training and experience meet such standards, the Department shall offer the applicant the opportunity to successfully complete a Department-approved EMS personnel examination for the level of license for which the applicant is qualified. Upon passage of an examination, the Department shall issue a license, which shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to all provisions of this Act that are otherwise applicable to the level of EMS personnel license issued.

(3) License individuals as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic who have met the Department's education, training and examination requirements.

(4) Prescribe annual continuing education and relicensure requirements for all EMS personnel licensure levels.

(5) Relicense individuals as an EMD, EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic every 4 years, based on their compliance with continuing education and relicensure requirements as required by the Department pursuant to this Act. Every 4 years, a Paramedic shall have 100 hours of approved continuing education, an EMT-I and an advanced EMT shall have 80 hours of approved continuing education, and an EMT shall have 60 hours of approved continuing education. An Illinois licensed EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHPA, PHAPRN, or PHRN whose license has been expired for less than 36 months may apply for reinstatement by the Department. Reinstatement shall require that the applicant (i) submit satisfactory proof of completion of continuing medical education and clinical requirements to be prescribed by the Department in an administrative rule; (ii) submit a positive recommendation from an Illinois EMS Medical Director attesting to the applicant's qualifications for retesting; and (iii) pass a Department approved test for the level of EMS personnel license sought to be reinstated.

(6) Grant inactive status to any EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or PHRN who qualifies, based on standards and procedures established by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(7) Charge a fee for EMS personnel examination, licensure, and license renewal.

(8) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew the license of any licensee, after an opportunity for an impartial hearing before a neutral administrative law judge appointed by the Director, where the preponderance of the evidence shows one or more of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The licensee has not met continuing education or relicensure requirements as prescribed by the Department;

(B) The licensee has failed to maintain proficiency in the level of skills for which he or she is licensed;

(C) The licensee, during the provision of medical services, engaged in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(D) The licensee has failed to maintain or has violated standards of performance and conduct as prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act or his or her EMS System's Program Plan;

(E) The licensee is physically impaired to the extent that he or she cannot physically perform the skills and functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;

(F) The licensee is mentally impaired to the extent that he or she cannot exercise the appropriate judgment, skill and safety for performing the functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;

(G) The licensee has violated this Act or any rule adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act; or

(H) The licensee has been convicted (or entered a plea of guilty or nolo-contendere) by a court of competent jurisdiction of a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony in this State or an out-of-state equivalent offense.

(9) Prescribe education and training requirements in the administration and use of opioid antagonists for all levels of EMS personnel based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(d-5) An EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or PHRN who is a member of the Illinois National Guard or an Illinois State Trooper or who exclusively serves as a volunteer for units of local government with a population base of less than 5,000 or as a volunteer for a not-for-profit organization that serves a service area

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a population base of less than 5,000 may submit an application to the Department for a waiver of the fees described under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section on a form prescribed by the Department.

The education requirements prescribed by the Department under this Section must allow for the suspension of those requirements in the case of a member of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is on active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor at the time that the member would otherwise be required to fulfill a particular education requirement. Such a person must fulfill the education requirement within 6 months after his or her release from active duty.

(e) In the event that any rule of the Department or an EMS Medical Director that requires testing for drug use as a condition of the applicable EMS personnel license conflicts with or duplicates a provision of a collective bargaining agreement that requires testing for drug use, that rule shall not apply to any person covered by the collective bargaining agreement.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-1082, eff. 8-24-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 450. The Health Care Violence Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(210 ILCS 160/20)
Sec. 20. Workplace violence prevention program.

(a) A health care provider shall create a workplace violence prevention program that complies with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration guidelines for preventing workplace violence for health care and social service workers as amended or updated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

(a-5) In addition, the workplace violence prevention program shall include:

(1) the following classifications of workplace violence as one of 4 possible types:
(A) "Type 1 violence" means workplace violence committed by a person who has no legitimate business at the work site and includes violent acts by anyone who enters the workplace with the intent to commit a crime.
(B) "Type 2 violence" means workplace violence directed at employees by customers, clients, patients,
students, inmates, visitors, or other individuals accompanying a patient.

(C) "Type 3 violence" means workplace violence against an employee by a present or former employee, supervisor, or manager.

(D) "Type 4 violence" means workplace violence committed in the workplace by someone who does not work there, but has or is known to have had a personal relationship with an employee; :

(2) management commitment and worker participation, including, but not limited to, nurses;

(3) worksite analysis and identification of potential hazards;

(4) hazard prevention and control;

(5) safety and health training with required hours determined by rule; and

(6) recordkeeping and evaluation of the violence prevention program.

(b) The Department of Public Health may by rule adopt additional criteria for workplace violence prevention programs.

(Source: P.A. 100-1051, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 455. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Sections 4, 154.8, 300.1, 370c, and 452 and by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Section 356z.29 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/4) (from Ch. 73, par. 616)

Sec. 4. Classes of insurance. Insurance and insurance business shall be classified as follows:

Class 1. Life, Accident and Health.

(a) Life. Insurance on the lives of persons and every insurance appertaining thereto or connected therewith and granting, purchasing or disposing of annuities. Policies of life or endowment insurance or annuity contracts or contracts supplemental thereto which contain provisions for additional benefits in case of death by accidental means and provisions operating to safeguard such policies or contracts against lapse, to give a special surrender value, or special benefit, or an annuity, in the event, that the insured or annuitant shall become a person with a total and permanent disability as defined by the policy or contract, or which contain benefits providing acceleration of life or endowment or annuity benefits in advance of the time they would otherwise be payable, as an indemnity for long term care which is certified or ordered by a physician, including but not limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to, professional nursing care, medical care expenses, custodial nursing care, non-nursing custodial care provided in a nursing home or at a residence of the insured, or which contain benefits providing acceleration of life or endowment or annuity benefits in advance of the time they would otherwise be payable, at any time during the insured's lifetime, as an indemnity for a terminal illness shall be deemed to be policies of life or endowment insurance or annuity contracts within the intent of this clause.

Also to be deemed as policies of life or endowment insurance or annuity contracts within the intent of this clause shall be those policies or riders that provide for the payment of up to 75% of the face amount of benefits in advance of the time they would otherwise be payable upon a diagnosis by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches that the insured has incurred a covered condition listed in the policy or rider.

"Covered condition", as used in this clause, means: heart attack, stroke, coronary artery surgery, life threatening cancer, renal failure, Alzheimer's disease, paraplegia, major organ transplantation, total and permanent disability, and any other medical condition that the Department may approve for any particular filing.

The Director may issue rules that specify prohibited policy provisions, not otherwise specifically prohibited by law, which in the opinion of the Director are unjust, unfair, or unfairly discriminatory to the policyholder, any person insured under the policy, or beneficiary.

(b) Accident and health. Insurance against bodily injury, disablement or death by accident and against disablement resulting from sickness or old age and every insurance appertaining thereto, including stop-loss insurance. Stop-loss insurance is insurance against the risk of economic loss issued to a single employer self-funded employee disability benefit plan or an employee welfare benefit plan as described in 29 U.S.C. 100 et seq. The insurance laws of this State, including this Code, do not apply to arrangements between a religious organization and the organization's members or participants when the arrangement and organization meet all of the following criteria:

(i) the organization is described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(ii) members of the organization share a common set of ethical or religious beliefs and share medical expenses among

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
members in accordance with those beliefs and without regard to the state in which a member resides or is employed;

(iii) no funds that have been given for the purpose of the sharing of medical expenses among members described in paragraph (ii) of this subsection (b) are held by the organization in an off-shore trust or bank account;

(iv) the organization provides at least monthly to all of its members a written statement listing the dollar amount of qualified medical expenses that members have submitted for sharing, as well as the amount of expenses actually shared among the members;

(v) members of the organization retain membership even after they develop a medical condition;

(vi) the organization or a predecessor organization has been in existence at all times since December 31, 1999, and medical expenses of its members have been shared continuously and without interruption since at least December 31, 1999;

(vii) the organization conducts an annual audit that is performed by an independent certified public accounting firm in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and is made available to the public upon request;

(viii) the organization includes the following statement, in writing, on or accompanying all applications and guideline materials:

"Notice: The organization facilitating the sharing of medical expenses is not an insurance company, and neither its guidelines nor plan of operation constitute or create an insurance policy. Any assistance you receive with your medical bills will be totally voluntary. As such, participation in the organization or a subscription to any of its documents should never be considered to be insurance. Whether or not you receive any payments for medical expenses and whether or not this organization continues to operate, you are always personally responsible for the payment of your own medical bills."

(ix) any membership card or similar document issued by the organization and any written communication sent by the organization to a hospital, physician, or other health care provider shall include a statement that the organization does not issue health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
insurance and that the member or participant is personally liable for payment of his or her medical bills;

(x) the organization provides to a participant, within 30 days after the participant joins, a complete set of its rules for the sharing of medical expenses, appeals of decisions made by the organization, and the filing of complaints;

(xi) the organization does not offer any other services that are regulated under any provision of the Illinois Insurance Code or other insurance laws of this State; and

(xii) the organization does not amass funds as reserves intended for payment of medical services, rather the organization facilitates the payments provided for in this subsection (b) through payments made directly from one participant to another.

(c) Legal Expense Insurance. Insurance which involves the assumption of a contractual obligation to reimburse the beneficiary against or pay on behalf of the beneficiary, all or a portion of his fees, costs, or expenses related to or arising out of services performed by or under the supervision of an attorney licensed to practice in the jurisdiction wherein the services are performed, regardless of whether the payment is made by the beneficiaries individually or by a third person for them, but does not include the provision of or reimbursement for legal services incidental to other insurance coverages. The insurance laws of this State, including this Act do not apply to:

(i) retainer contracts made by attorneys at law with individual clients with fees based on estimates of the nature and amount of services to be provided to the specific client, and similar contracts made with a group of clients involved in the same or closely related legal matters;

(ii) plans owned or operated by attorneys who are the providers of legal services to the plan;

(iii) plans providing legal service benefits to groups where such plans are owned or operated by authority of a state, county, local or other bar association;

(iv) any lawyer referral service authorized or operated by a state, county, local or other bar association;

(v) the furnishing of legal assistance by labor unions and other employee organizations to their members in matters relating to employment or occupation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vi) the furnishing of legal assistance to members or dependents, by churches, consumer organizations, cooperatives, educational institutions, credit unions, or organizations of employees, where such organizations contract directly with lawyers or law firms for the provision of legal services, and the administration and marketing of such legal services is wholly conducted by the organization or its subsidiary;

(vii) legal services provided by an employee welfare benefit plan defined by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;

(viii) any collectively bargained plan for legal services between a labor union and an employer negotiated pursuant to Section 302 of the Labor Management Relations Act as now or hereafter amended, under which plan legal services will be provided for employees of the employer whether or not payments for such services are funded to or through an insurance company.

Class 2. Casualty, Fidelity and Surety.

(a) Accident and health. Insurance against bodily injury, disablement or death by accident and against disablement resulting from sickness or old age and every insurance appertaining thereto, including stop-loss insurance. Stop-loss insurance is insurance against the risk of economic loss issued to a single employer self-funded employee disability benefit plan or an employee welfare benefit plan as described in 29 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.

(b) Vehicle. Insurance against any loss or liability resulting from or incident to the ownership, maintenance or use of any vehicle (motor or otherwise), draft animal or aircraft. Any policy insuring against any loss or liability on account of the bodily injury or death of any person may contain a provision for payment of disability benefits to injured persons and death benefits to dependents, beneficiaries or personal representatives of persons who are killed, including the named insured, irrespective of legal liability of the insured, if the injury or death for which benefits are provided is caused by accident and sustained while in or upon or while entering into or alighting from or through being struck by a vehicle (motor or otherwise), draft animal or aircraft, and such provision shall not be deemed to be accident insurance.

(c) Liability. Insurance against the liability of the insured for the death, injury or disability of an employee or other person, and insurance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
against the liability of the insured for damage to or destruction of another person's property.

(d) Workers' compensation. Insurance of the obligations accepted by or imposed upon employers under laws for workers' compensation.

(e) Burglary and forgery. Insurance against loss or damage by burglary, theft, larceny, robbery, forgery, fraud or otherwise; including all householders' personal property floater risks.

(f) Glass. Insurance against loss or damage to glass including lettering, ornamentation and fittings from any cause.

(g) Fidelity and surety. Become surety or guarantor for any person, copartnership or corporation in any position or place of trust or as custodian of money or property, public or private; or, becoming a surety or guarantor for the performance of any person, copartnership or corporation of any lawful obligation, undertaking, agreement or contract of any kind, except contracts or policies of insurance; and underwriting blanket bonds. Such obligations shall be known and treated as suretyship obligations and such business shall be known as surety business.

(h) Miscellaneous. Insurance against loss or damage to property and any liability of the insured caused by accidents to boilers, pipes, pressure containers, machinery and apparatus of any kind and any apparatus connected thereto, or used for creating, transmitting or applying power, light, heat, steam or refrigeration, making inspection of and issuing certificates of inspection upon elevators, boilers, machinery and apparatus of any kind and all mechanical apparatus and appliances appertaining thereto; insurance against loss or damage by water entering through leaks or openings in buildings, or from the breakage or leakage of a sprinkler, pumps, water pipes, plumbing and all tanks, apparatus, conduits and containers designed to bring water into buildings or for its storage or utilization therein, or caused by the falling of a tank, tank platform or supports, or against loss or damage from any cause (other than causes specifically enumerated under Class 3 of this Section) to such sprinkler, pumps, water pipes, plumbing, tanks, apparatus, conduits or containers; insurance against loss or damage which may result from the failure of debtors to pay their obligations to the insured; and insurance of the payment of money for personal services under contracts of hiring.

(i) Other casualty risks. Insurance against any other casualty risk not otherwise specified under Classes 1 or 3, which may lawfully be the subject of insurance and may properly be classified under Class 2.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Contingent losses. Contingent, consequential and indirect coverages wherein the proximate cause of the loss is attributable to any one of the causes enumerated under Class 2. Such coverages shall, for the purpose of classification, be included in the specific grouping of the kinds of insurance wherein such cause is specified.

(k) Livestock and domestic animals. Insurance against mortality, accident and health of livestock and domestic animals.

(l) Legal expense insurance. Insurance against risk resulting from the cost of legal services as defined under Class 1(c).

Class 3. Fire and Marine, etc.

(a) Fire. Insurance against loss or damage by fire, smoke and smudge, lightning or other electrical disturbances.

(b) Elements. Insurance against loss or damage by earthquake, windstorms, cyclone, tornado, tempests, hail, frost, snow, ice, sleet, flood, rain, drought or other weather or climatic conditions including excess or deficiency of moisture, rising of the waters of the ocean or its tributaries.

(c) War, riot and explosion. Insurance against loss or damage by bombardment, invasion, insurrection, riot, strikes, civil war or commotion, military or usurped power, or explosion (other than explosion of steam boilers and the breaking of fly wheels on premises owned, controlled, managed, or maintained by the insured).

(d) Marine and transportation. Insurance against loss or damage to vessels, craft, aircraft, vehicles of every kind, (excluding vehicles operating under their own power or while in storage not incidental to transportation) as well as all goods, freights, cargoes, merchandise, effects, disbursements, profits, moneys, bullion, precious stones, securities, choses in action, evidences of debt, valuable papers, bottomry and respondentia interests and all other kinds of property and interests therein, in respect to, appertaining to or in connection with any or all risks or perils of navigation, transit, or transportation, including war risks, on or under any seas or other waters, on land or in the air, or while being assembled, packed, crated, baled, compressed or similarly prepared for shipment or while awaiting the same or during any delays, storage, transshipment, or reshipment incident thereto, including marine builder's risks and all personal property floater risks; and for loss or damage to persons or property in connection with or appertaining to marine, inland marine, transit or transportation insurance, including liability for loss of or damage to either arising out of or in connection with the construction, repair, operation, maintenance, or use of the subject matter of such insurance, (but

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not including life insurance or surety bonds); but, except as herein
specified, shall not mean insurances against loss by reason of bodily injury
to the person; and insurance against loss or damage to precious stones,
jewels, jewelry, gold, silver and other precious metals whether used in
business or trade or otherwise and whether the same be in course of
transportation or otherwise, which shall include jewelers' block insurance;
and insurance against loss or damage to bridges, tunnels and other
instrumentalities of transportation and communication (excluding
buildings, their furniture and furnishings, fixed contents and supplies held
in storage) unless fire, tornado, sprinkler leakage, hail, explosion,
earthquake, riot and civil commotion are the only hazards to be covered;
and to piers, wharves, docks and slips, excluding the risks of fire, tornado,
sprinkler leakage, hail, explosion, earthquake, riot and civil commotion;
and to other aids to navigation and transportation, including dry docks and
marine railways, against all risk.

(e) Vehicle. Insurance against loss or liability resulting from or
incident to the ownership, maintenance or use of any vehicle (motor or
otherwise), draft animal or aircraft, excluding the liability of the insured
for the death, injury or disability of another person.

(f) Property damage, sprinkler leakage and crop. Insurance against
the liability of the insured for loss or damage to another person's property
or property interests from any cause enumerated in this class; insurance
against loss or damage by water entering through leaks or openings in
buildings, or from the breakage or leakage of a sprinkler, pumps, water
pipes, plumbing and all tanks, apparatus, conduits and containers designed
to bring water into buildings or for its storage or utilization therein, or
caused by the falling of a tank, tank platform or supports or against loss or
damage from any cause to such sprinklers, pumps, water pipes, plumbing,
tanks, apparatus, conduits or containers; insurance against loss or damage
from insects, diseases or other causes to trees, crops or other products of
the soil.

(g) Other fire and marine risks. Insurance against any other
property risk not otherwise specified under Classes 1 or 2, which may
lawfully be the subject of insurance and may properly be classified under
Class 3.

(h) Contingent losses. Contingent, consequential and indirect
coverages wherein the proximate cause of the loss is attributable to any of
the causes enumerated under Class 3. Such coverages shall, for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose of classification, be included in the specific grouping of the kinds of insurance wherein such cause is specified.

(i) Legal expense insurance. Insurance against risk resulting from the cost of legal services as defined under Class 1(c).
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; revised 10-18-18.)

Sec. 154.8. Cease and desist order; suspension of certificate; civil penalty; judicial review. Cease and Desist Order – Suspension of Certificate – Civil penalty – Judicial Review.)

(1) If, after a hearing pursuant to Section 154.7, the Director finds that company has engaged in an improper claims practice, he shall order such company to cease and desist from such practices and, in the exercise of reasonable discretion, may suspend the company's certificate of authority for a period not to exceed 6 months or impose a civil penalty of up to $250,000, or both. Pursuant to Section 401, the Director shall adopt reasonable rules and regulations establishing standards for the implementation of this Section.

(2) Any order of the Director pursuant to this Section is subject to judicial review under Section 407 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 86-846; revised 10-18-18.)

Sec. 300.1. The benefit contract.

(a) Every society authorized to do business in this State shall issue to each owner of a benefit contract a certificate specifying the amount of benefits provided thereby. The certificate, together with any riders or endorsements attached thereto, the laws of the society, the application for membership, the application for insurance and declaration of insurability, if any, signed by the applicant and all amendments to each thereof shall constitute the benefit contract, as of the date of issuance, between the society and the owner, and the certificate shall so state. A copy of the application for insurance and declaration of insurability, if any, shall be endorsed upon or attached to the certificate. All statements on the application shall be representations and not warranties. Any waiver of this provision shall be void.

(b) Any changes, additions or amendments to the laws of the society duly made or enacted subsequent to the issuance of the certificate shall bind the owner and the beneficiaries and shall govern and control the benefit contract in all respects the same as though such changes, additions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or amendments had been made prior to and were in force at the time of the application for insurance, except that no change, addition or amendment shall destroy or diminish benefits which the society contracted to give the owner as of the date of issuance.

(c) Any person upon whose life a benefit contract is issued prior to attaining the age of majority shall be bound by the terms of the application and certificate and by all the laws and rules of the society to the same extent as though the age of majority had been attained at the time of application.

(d) A society shall provide in its laws and its certificates that, if its reserves as to all or any class of certificates become impaired, its board of directors or corresponding body may require that there shall be paid by the owner to the society an assessment in the amount of the owner's equitable proportion of such deficiency as ascertained by its board, and that, if the payment is not made, either (1) it shall stand as an indebtedness against the certificate and draw interest not to exceed the rate specified for certificate loans under the certificates; or (2) in lieu of or in combination with (1), the owner may accept a proportionate reduction in benefits under the certificate. However, in no event may an assessment obligation be forgiven, credited, or repaid by whatever means or however labeled by the society in lieu of collection or reduction in benefits, unless provided to all society members and approved in writing by the Director, except that the forgiveness or repayment of any assessments issued by a society that remain outstanding as of January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-814) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly may be forgiven or repaid by any manner or plan certified by an independent actuary and filed with the Director to make reasonable and adequate provision for the forgiveness or repayment of the assessment to all society members. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a society may fully repay, credit, or forgive an assessment from the date of death of any life insured under a certificate so long as the plan to forgive or repay the assessment is certified by an independent actuary and filed with the Director to make reasonable and adequate provision for the forgiveness or repayment of the assessment to all assessed society members as a result of the death. The society may specify the manner of the election and which alternative is to be presumed if no election is made. No such assessment shall take effect unless a 30-day notification has been provided to the Director, who shall have the ability to disapprove the assessment only if the Director finds that such assessment is not in the best interests of the benefit members of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
domestic society. Disapproval by the Director shall be made within 30
days after receipt of notice and shall be in writing and mailed to the
domestic society. If the Director disapproves the assessment, the reasons
therefore shall be stated in the written notice.

(e) Copies of any of the documents mentioned in this Section,
certified by the secretary or corresponding officer of the society, shall be
received in evidence of the terms and conditions thereof.

(f) No certificate shall be delivered or issued for delivery in this
State unless a copy of the form has been filed with the Director in the
manner provided for like policies issued by life insurers in this State. Every
life, accident, health or disability insurance certificate and every
annuity certificate issued on or after one year from January 1, 1986 (the
effective date of Public Act 84-303) this amendatory Act shall meet the
standard contract provision requirements not inconsistent with Public Act
84-303 this amendatory Act for like policies issued by life insurers in this
State except that a society may provide for a grace period for payment of
premiums of one full month in its certificates. The certificate shall also
contain a provision stating the amount of premiums which are payable
under the certificate and a provision reciting or setting forth the substance
of any sections of the society's laws or rules in force at the time of issuance
of the certificate which, if violated, will result in the termination or
reduction of benefits payable under the certificate. If the laws of the
society provide for expulsion or suspension of a member, the certificate
shall also contain a provision that any member so expelled or suspended,
extcept for nonpayment of a premium or within the contestable period for
material misrepresentation in the application for membership or insurance,
shall have the privilege of maintaining the certificate in force by
continuing payment of the required premium.

(g) Benefit contracts issued on the lives of persons below the
society's minimum age for adult membership may provide for transfer of
control or ownership to the insured at an age specified in the certificate. A
society may require approval of an application for membership in order to
effect this transfer and may provide in all other respect for the regulation,
government and control of such certificates and all rights, obligations and
liabilities incident thereto and connected therewith. Ownership rights prior
to such transfer shall be specified in the certificate.

(h) A society may specify the terms and conditions on which
benefit contracts may be assigned.
(Source: P.A. 98-814, eff. 1-1-15; revised 10-18-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 356z.29. Stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer.

(a) As used in this Section, "stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer" means cancer that has spread from the primary or original site of the cancer to nearby tissues, lymph nodes, or other areas or parts of the body.

(b) No individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, issued, delivered, or renewed in this State after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1057) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly that, as a provision of hospital, medical, or surgical services, directly or indirectly covers the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer shall limit or exclude coverage for a drug approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration by mandating that the insured shall first be required to fail to successfully respond to a different drug or prove a history of failure of the drug as long as the use of the drug is consistent with best practices for the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer and is supported by peer-reviewed medical literature.

(c) If, at any time before or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1057) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register, publishes a comment in the Federal Register, or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of the prohibition of coverage restrictions or exclusions contained in subsection (b) of this Section for the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer, then this Section is inoperative with respect to all such coverage other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of the prohibition of coverage restrictions or exclusions contained in subsection (b) of this Section for the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer.

(Source: P.A. 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Sec. 356z.30 356z.29. Coverage for hearing aids for individuals under the age of 18.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Hearing care professional" means a person who is a licensed hearing instrument dispenser, licensed audiologist, or licensed physician.

"Hearing instrument" or "hearing aid" means any wearable non-disposable, non-experimental instrument or device designed to aid or compensate for impaired human hearing and any parts, attachments, or accessories for the instrument or device, including an ear mold but excluding batteries and cords.

(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after August 22, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1026) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly must provide coverage for medically necessary hearing instruments and related services for all individuals under the age of 18 when a hearing care professional prescribes a hearing instrument to augment communication.

(c) An insurer shall provide coverage, subject to all applicable co-payments, co-insurance, deductibles, and out-of-pocket limits, subject to the following restrictions:

   (1) one hearing instrument shall be covered for each ear every 36 months;

   (2) related services, such as audiological exams and selection, fitting, and adjustment of ear molds to maintain optimal fit shall be covered when deemed medically necessary by a hearing care professional; and

   (3) hearing instrument repairs may be covered when deemed medically necessary.

(d) If, at any time before or after August 22, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1026) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register, publishes a comment in the Federal Register, or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of coverage for medically necessary hearing instruments and related services for individuals under the age of 18, then this Section is inoperative with respect to all such coverage other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any obligation for the cost of coverage for medically necessary hearing instruments and related services for individuals under the age of 18.
(Source: P.A. 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.31)

Sec. 356z.31 356z.29. Recovery housing for persons with substance use disorders.

(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Substance use disorder" and "case management" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.
"Hospital" means a facility licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Hospital Licensing Act.
"Federally qualified health center" means a facility as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act.
"Recovery housing" means a residential extended care treatment facility or a recovery home as defined and licensed in 77 Illinois Administrative Code, Part 2060, by the Illinois Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.

(b) A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1065) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly may provide coverage for residential extended care services and supports for persons recovery housing for persons with substance use disorders who are at risk of a relapse following discharge from a health care clinic, federally qualified health center, hospital withdrawal management program or any other licensed withdrawal management program, or hospital emergency department so long as all of the following conditions are met:

(1) A health care clinic, federally qualified health center, hospital withdrawal management program or any other licensed withdrawal management program, or hospital emergency department has conducted an individualized assessment, using criteria established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, of the person's condition prior to discharge and has identified the person as being at risk of a relapse and in need of supportive services, including employment and training and case management, to maintain long-term recovery. A determination of whether a person is in need of supportive services shall also be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on whether the person has a history of poverty, job insecurity, and lack of a safe and sober living environment.

(2) The recovery housing is administered by a community-based agency that is licensed by or under contract with the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.

(3) The recovery housing is administered by a community-based agency as described in paragraph (2) upon the referral of a health care clinic, federally qualified health center, hospital withdrawal management program or any other licensed withdrawal management program, or hospital emergency department.

(c) Based on the individualized needs assessment, any coverage provided in accordance with this Section may include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) Substance use disorder treatment services that are in accordance with licensure standards promulgated by the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.

(2) Transitional housing services, including food or meal plans.

(3) Individualized case management and referral services, including case management and social services for the families of persons who are seeking treatment for a substance use disorder.

(4) Job training or placement services.

(d) The insurer may rate each community-based agency that is licensed by or under contract with the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery to provide recovery housing based on an evaluation of each agency's ability to:

(1) reduce health care costs;
(2) reduce recidivism rates for persons suffering from a substance use disorder;
(3) improve outcomes;
(4) track persons with substance use disorders; and
(5) improve the quality of life of persons with substance use disorders through the utilization of sustainable recovery, education, employment, and housing services.

The insurer may publish the results of the ratings on its official website and shall, on an annual basis, update the posted results.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Department of Insurance may adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-1065, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.32)
Sec. 356z.32. Coverage for fertility preservation services.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Iatrogenic infertility" means an impairment of fertility by surgery, radiation, chemotherapy, or other medical treatment affecting reproductive organs or processes.
"May directly or indirectly cause" means the likely possibility that treatment will cause a side effect of infertility, based upon current evidence-based standards of care established by the American Society for Reproductive Medicine, the American Society of Clinical Oncology, or other national medical associations that follow current evidence-based standards of care.
"Standard fertility preservation services" means procedures based upon current evidence-based standards of care established by the American Society for Reproductive Medicine, the American Society of Clinical Oncology, or other national medical associations that follow current evidence-based standards of care.
(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State after January 1, 2019 must provide coverage for medically necessary expenses for standard fertility preservation services when a necessary medical treatment may directly or indirectly cause iatrogenic infertility to an enrollee.
(c) In determining coverage pursuant to this Section, an insurer shall not discriminate based on an individual's expected length of life, present or predicted disability, degree of medical dependency, quality of life, or other health conditions, nor based on personal characteristics, including age, sex, sexual orientation, or marital status.
(d) If, at any time before or after January 1, 2019, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to be published in the Federal Register, publishes a comment in the Federal Register, or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of coverage for fertility preservation services, then this Section is inoperative with respect to all such coverage other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for fertility preservation services.

(Source: P.A. 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(215 ILCS 5/370c) (from Ch. 73, par. 982c)

Sec. 370c. Mental and emotional disorders.

(a)(1) On and after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, every insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews group accident and health policies providing coverage for hospital or medical treatment or services for illness on an expense-incurred basis shall provide coverage for reasonable and necessary treatment and services for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code.

(2) Each insured that is covered for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall be free to select the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act of his choice to treat such disorders, and the insurer shall pay the covered charges of such physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act up to the limits of coverage, provided (i) the disorder or condition treated is covered by the policy, and (ii) the physician, licensed psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the *Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency* Act is authorized to provide said services under the statutes of this State and in accordance with accepted principles of his profession.

(3) Insofar as this Section applies solely to licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, licensed marriage and family therapists, licensed speech-language pathologists, and other licensed or certified professionals at programs licensed pursuant to the *Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency* Act, those persons who may provide services to individuals shall do so after the licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the *Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency* Act has informed the patient of the desirability of the patient conferring with the patient's primary care physician.

(4) "Mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition" means a condition or disorder that involves a mental health condition or substance use disorder that falls under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental and behavioral disorders chapter of the current edition of the International Classification of Disease or that is listed in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.

(b)(1) (Blank).
(2) (Blank).
(2.5) (Blank).

(3) Unless otherwise prohibited by federal law and consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code, the reimbursing insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance, a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace, or a provider of treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall furnish medical records or other necessary data that substantiate that initial or continued treatment is at all times medically necessary. An insurer shall provide a mechanism for the timely review by a provider holding the same license and practicing in the same specialty as the patient's provider, who is unaffiliated with the insurer, jointly selected by the patient (or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
patient's next of kin or legal representative if the patient is unable to act for himself or herself), the patient's provider, and the insurer in the event of a dispute between the insurer and patient's provider regarding the medical necessity of a treatment proposed by a patient's provider. If the reviewing provider determines the treatment to be medically necessary, the insurer shall provide reimbursement for the treatment. Future contractual or employment actions by the insurer regarding the patient's provider may not be based on the provider's participation in this procedure. Nothing prevents the insured from agreeing in writing to continue treatment at his or her expense. When making a determination of the medical necessity for a treatment modality for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, an insurer must make the determination in a manner that is consistent with the manner used to make that determination with respect to other diseases or illnesses covered under the policy, including an appeals process. Medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders shall be made in accordance with appropriate patient placement criteria established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine. No additional criteria may be used to make medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders.

(4) A group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or an individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(A) shall provide coverage based upon medical necessity for the treatment of a mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code; provided, however, that in each calendar year coverage shall not be less than the following:

(i) 45 days of inpatient treatment; and

(ii) beginning on June 26, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-921), 60 visits for outpatient treatment including group and individual outpatient treatment; and

(iii) for plans or policies delivered, issued for delivery, renewed, or modified after January 1, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 94-906), 20 additional outpatient visits for speech therapy for treatment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pervasive developmental disorders that will be in addition to speech therapy provided pursuant to item (ii) of this subparagraph (A); and

(B) may not include a lifetime limit on the number of days of inpatient treatment or the number of outpatient visits covered under the plan.

(C) (Blank).

(5) An issuer of a group health benefit plan or an individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace may not count toward the number of outpatient visits required to be covered under this Section an outpatient visit for the purpose of medication management and shall cover the outpatient visits under the same terms and conditions as it covers outpatient visits for the treatment of physical illness.

(5.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after September 9, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-480) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall offer coverage for medically necessary acute treatment services and medically necessary clinical stabilization services. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders in accordance with the most current edition of the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for medication-assisted treatment in accordance with the most current Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

As used in this subsection:
"Acute treatment services" means 24-hour medically supervised addiction treatment that provides evaluation and withdrawal management and may include biopsychosocial assessment, individual and group counseling, psychoeducational groups, and discharge planning.

"Clinical stabilization services" means 24-hour treatment, usually following acute treatment services for substance abuse, which may include intensive education and counseling regarding the nature of addiction and its consequences, relapse prevention, outreach to families and significant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
others, and aftercare planning for individuals beginning to engage in recovery from addiction.

(6) An issuer of a group health benefit plan may provide or offer coverage required under this Section through a managed care plan.

(6.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(A) shall not impose prior authorization requirements, other than those established under the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, on a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that is prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders;

(B) shall not impose any step therapy requirements, other than those established under the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, before authorizing coverage for a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that is prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders;

(C) shall place all prescription medications approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders on, for brand medications, the lowest tier of the drug formulary developed and maintained by the individual or group health benefit plan that covers brand medications and, for generic medications, the lowest tier of the drug formulary developed and maintained by the individual or group health benefit plan that covers generic medications; and

(D) shall not exclude coverage for a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of substance use disorders and any associated counseling or wraparound services on the grounds that such medications and services were court ordered.

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) With respect to all mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, coverage for inpatient treatment shall include coverage for treatment in a residential treatment center certified or licensed by the Department of Public Health or the Department of Human Services.

(c) This Section shall not be interpreted to require coverage for speech therapy or other habilitative services for those individuals covered under Section 356z.15 of this Code.

(d) With respect to a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace, the Department and, with respect to medical assistance, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall each enforce the requirements of this Section and Sections 356z.23 and 370c.1 of this Code, the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. 18031(j), and any amendments to, and federal guidance or regulations issued under, those Acts, including, but not limited to, final regulations issued under the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and final regulations applying the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 to Medicaid managed care organizations, the Children's Health Insurance Program, and alternative benefit plans. Specifically, the Department and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall take action:

(1) proactively ensuring compliance by individual and group policies, including by requiring that insurers submit comparative analyses, as set forth in paragraph (6) of subsection (k) of Section 370c.1, demonstrating how they design and apply nonquantitative treatment limitations, both as written and in operation, for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits as compared to how they design and apply nonquantitative treatment limitations, as written and in operation, for medical and surgical benefits;

(2) evaluating all consumer or provider complaints regarding mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition coverage for possible parity violations;

(3) performing parity compliance market conduct examinations or, in the case of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, parity compliance audits of individual and group plans and policies, including, but not limited to, reviews of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) nonquantitative treatment limitations, including,
but not limited to, prior authorization requirements,
concurrent review, retrospective review, step therapy,
network admission standards, reimbursement rates, and
geographic restrictions;
(B) denials of authorization, payment, and coverage;
and
(C) other specific criteria as may be determined by
the Department.

The findings and the conclusions of the parity compliance market
conduct examinations and audits shall be made public.

The Director may adopt rules to effectuate any provisions of the
Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction
Equity Act of 2008 that relate to the business of insurance.

(e) Availability of plan information.

(1) The criteria for medical necessity determinations made
under a group health plan, an individual policy of accident and
health insurance, or a qualified health plan offered through the
health insurance marketplace with respect to mental health or
substance use disorder benefits (or health insurance coverage
offered in connection with the plan with respect to such benefits)
must be made available by the plan administrator (or the health
insurance issuer offering such coverage) to any current or potential
participant, beneficiary, or contracting provider upon request.

(2) The reason for any denial under a group health benefit
plan, an individual policy of accident and health insurance, or a
qualified health plan offered through the health insurance
marketplace (or health insurance coverage offered in connection
with such plan or policy) of reimbursement or payment for services
with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use
disorders or conditions benefits in the case of any participant or
beneficiary must be made available within a reasonable time and in
a reasonable manner and in readily understandable language by the
plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such
coverage) to the participant or beneficiary upon request.

(f) As used in this Section, "group policy of accident and health
insurance" and "group health benefit plan" includes (1) State-regulated
employer-sponsored group health insurance plans written in Illinois or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which purport to provide coverage for a resident of this State; and (2) State
employee health plans.

(g) (1) As used in this subsection:
"Benefits", with respect to insurers, means the benefits provided
for treatment services for inpatient and outpatient treatment of substance
use disorders or conditions at American Society of Addiction Medicine
levels of treatment 2.1 (Intensive Outpatient), 2.5 (Partial Hospitalization),
3.1 (Clinically Managed Low-Intensity Residential), 3.3 (Clinically
Managed Population-Specific High-Intensity Residential), 3.5 (Clinically
Managed High-Intensity Residential), and 3.7 (Medically Monitored
Intensive Inpatient) and OMT (Opioid Maintenance Therapy) services.

"Benefits", with respect to managed care organizations, means the
benefits provided for treatment services for inpatient and outpatient
treatment of substance use disorders or conditions at American Society of
Addiction Medicine levels of treatment 2.1 (Intensive Outpatient), 2.5
(Partial Hospitalization), 3.5 (Clinically Managed High-Intensity
Residential), and 3.7 (Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient) and OMT
(Opioid Maintenance Therapy) services.

"Substance use disorder treatment provider or facility" means a
licensed physician, licensed psychologist, licensed psychiatrist, licensed
advanced practice registered nurse, or licensed, certified, or otherwise
State-approved facility or provider of substance use disorder treatment.

(2) A group health insurance policy, an individual health benefit
plan, or qualified health plan that is offered through the health insurance
marketplace, small employer group health plan, and large employer group
health plan that is amended, delivered, issued, executed, or renewed in this
State, or approved for issuance or renewal in this State, on or after January
1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1023) this amendatory Act of
the 100th General Assembly shall comply with the requirements of this
Section and Section 370c.1. The services for the treatment and the ongoing
assessment of the patient's progress in treatment shall follow the
requirements of 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060.

(3) Prior authorization shall not be utilized for the benefits under
this subsection. The substance use disorder treatment provider or facility
shall notify the insurer of the initiation of treatment. For an insurer that is
not a managed care organization, the substance use disorder treatment
provider or facility notification shall occur for the initiation of treatment of
the covered person within 2 business days. For managed care
organizations, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notification shall occur in accordance with the protocol set forth in the provider agreement for initiation of treatment within 24 hours. If the managed care organization is not capable of accepting the notification in accordance with the contractual protocol during the 24-hour period following admission, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall have one additional business day to provide the notification to the appropriate managed care organization. Treatment plans shall be developed in accordance with the requirements and timeframes established in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060. If the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility fails to notify the insurer of the initiation of treatment in accordance with these provisions, the insurer may follow its normal prior authorization processes.

(4) For an insurer that is not a managed care organization, if an insurer determines that benefits are no longer medically necessary, the insurer shall notify the covered person, the covered person's authorized representative, if any, and the covered person's health care provider in writing of the covered person's right to request an external review pursuant to the Health Carrier External Review Act. The notification shall occur within 24 hours following the adverse determination.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Health Carrier External Review Act, the covered person or the covered person's authorized representative may request an expedited external review. An expedited external review may not occur if the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility determines that continued treatment is no longer medically necessary. Under this subsection, a request for expedited external review must be initiated within 24 hours following the adverse determination notification by the insurer. Failure to request an expedited external review within 24 hours shall preclude a covered person or a covered person's authorized representative from requesting an expedited external review.

If an expedited external review request meets the criteria of the Health Carrier External Review Act, an independent review organization shall make a final determination of medical necessity within 72 hours. If an independent review organization upholds an adverse determination, an insurer shall remain responsible to provide coverage of benefits through the day following the determination of the independent review organization. A decision to reverse an adverse determination shall comply with the Health Carrier External Review Act.

(5) The substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall provide the insurer with 7 business days' advance notice of the planned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discharge of the patient from the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility and notice on the day that the patient is discharged from the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility.

(6) The benefits required by this subsection shall be provided to all covered persons with a diagnosis of substance use disorder or conditions. The presence of additional related or unrelated diagnoses shall not be a basis to reduce or deny the benefits required by this subsection.

(7) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require an insurer to provide coverage for any of the benefits in this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-305, eff. 8-24-17; 100-1023, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-18-18.)

(215 ILCS 5/452) (from Ch. 73, par. 1064)

Sec. 452. Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Nothing in this Code contained shall be held or construed to alter, modify, or repeal any of the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois an Act entitled "An Act In Relation to Civil Administration of the State Government and to Repeal Certain Acts Therein Named," approved March 7, 1917, and amendments thereto.

(Source: Laws 1937, p. 696; revised 10-19-18.)

Section 460. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)

Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.
(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,
(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;
(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:
   (A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;
   (B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;
   (C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and
   (D) such other information as the Director shall require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 465. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

(215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)

Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.32, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or

(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 470. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

Section 475. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Sections 4-304, 7-204, and 8-103B as follows:

Sec. 4-304. Beginning in 1986, the Commission shall prepare an annual report which shall be filed by January 31 of each year with the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services of the General Assembly and the Governor and which shall be publicly available. Such report shall include:

(1) A general review of agency activities and changes, including:

(a) a review of significant decisions and other regulatory actions for the preceding year, and pending cases, and an analysis of the impact of such decisions and actions, and potential impact of any significant pending cases;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) for each significant decision, regulatory action and pending case, a description of the positions advocated by major parties, including Commission staff, and for each such decision rendered or action taken, the position adopted by the Commission and reason therefor;

(c) a description of the Commission's budget, caseload, and staff levels, including specifically:

(i) a breakdown by type of case of the cases resolved and filed during the year and of pending cases;

(ii) a description of the allocation of the Commission's budget, identifying amounts budgeted for each significant regulatory function or activity and for each department, bureau, section, division or office of the Commission and its employees;

(iii) a description of current employee levels, identifying any change occurring during the year in the number of employees, personnel policies and practices or compensation levels; and identifying the number and type of employees assigned to each Commission regulatory function and to each department, bureau, section, division or office of the Commission;

(d) a description of any significant changes in Commission policies, programs or practices with respect to agency organization and administration, hearings and procedures or substantive regulatory activity.

(2) A discussion and analysis of the state of each utility industry regulated by the Commission and significant changes, trends and developments therein, including the number and types of firms offering each utility service, existing, new and prospective technologies, variations in the quality, availability and price for utility services in different geographic areas of the State, and any other industry factors or circumstances which may affect the public interest or the regulation of such industries.

(3) A specific discussion of the energy planning responsibilities and activities of the Commission and energy utilities, including:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) the extent to which conservation, cogeneration, renewable energy technologies and improvements in energy efficiency are being utilized by energy consumers, the extent to which additional potential exists for the economical utilization of such supplies, and a description of existing and proposed programs and policies designed to promote and encourage such utilization;

(b) a description of each energy plan filed with the Commission pursuant to the provisions of this Act, and a copy, or detailed summary of the most recent energy plans adopted by the Commission;

(c) a discussion of the powers by which the Commission is implementing the planning responsibilities of Article VIII, including a description of the staff and budget assigned to such function, the procedures by which Commission staff reviews and analyzes energy plans submitted by the utilities, the Department of Natural Resources, and any other person or party; and

(d) a summary of the adoption of solar photovoltaic systems by residential and small business consumers in Illinois and a description of any and all barriers to residential and small business consumers' financing, installation, and valuation of energy produced by solar photovoltaic systems; electric utilities, alternative retail electric suppliers, and installers of distributed generation shall provide all information requested by the Commission or its staff necessary to complete the analysis required by this paragraph (d).

(4) A discussion of the extent to which utility services are available to all Illinois citizens including:

(a) the percentage and number of persons or households requiring each such service who are not receiving such service, and the reasons therefore, including specifically the number of such persons or households who are unable to afford such service;

(b) a critical analysis of existing programs designed to promote and preserve the availability and affordability of utility services; and
(c) an analysis of the financial impact on utilities and other ratepayers of the inability of some customers or potential customers to afford utility service, including the number of service disconnections and reconnections, and cost thereof and the dollar amount of uncollectible accounts recovered through rates.

(5) A detailed description of the means by which the Commission is implementing its new statutory responsibilities under this Act, and the status of such implementation, including specifically:

(a) Commission reorganization resulting from the addition of an Executive Director and administrative law judge qualifications and review;
(b) Commission responsibilities for construction and rate supervision, including construction cost audits, management audits, excess capacity adjustments, phase-ins of new plant and the means and capability for monitoring and reevaluating existing or future construction projects;
(c) promulgation and application of rules concerning ex parte communications, circulation of recommended orders and transcription of closed meetings.

(6) A description of all appeals taken from Commission orders, findings or decisions and the status and outcome of such appeals.

(7) A description of the status of all studies and investigations required by this Act, including those ordered pursuant to Sections 9-244 and 13-301 and all such subsequently ordered studies or investigations.

(8) A discussion of new or potential developments in federal legislation, and federal agency and judicial decisions relevant to State regulation of utility services.

(9) All recommendations for appropriate legislative action by the General Assembly.

The Commission may include such other information as it deems to be necessary or beneficial in describing or explaining its activities or regulatory responsibilities. The report required by this Section shall be adopted by a vote of the full Commission prior to filing.

(Source: P.A. 99-107, eff. 7-22-15; 100-840, eff. 8-13-18; revised 10-19-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(220 ILCS 5/7-204) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 7-204)

Sec. 7-204. Reorganization defined; Commission approval therefore.

(a) For purposes of this Section, "reorganization" means any transaction which, regardless of the means by which it is accomplished, results in a change in the ownership of a majority of the voting capital stock of an Illinois public utility; or the ownership or control of any entity which owns or controls a majority of the voting capital stock of a public utility; or by which 2 public utilities merge, or by which a public utility acquires substantially all of the assets of another public utility; provided, however, that "reorganization" as used in this Section shall not include a mortgage or pledge transaction entered into to secure a bona fide borrowing by the party granting the mortgage or making the pledge.

In addition to the foregoing, "reorganization" shall include for purposes of this Section any transaction which, regardless of the means by which it is accomplished, will have the effect of terminating the affiliated interest status of any entity as defined in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) or (d) of subsection (2) of Section 7-101 of this Act where such entity had transactions with the public utility, in the 12 calendar months immediately preceding the date of termination of such affiliated interest status subject to subsection (3) of Section 7-101 of this Act with a value greater than 15% of the public utility's revenues for that same 12-month period. If the proposed transaction would have the effect of terminating the affiliated interest status of more than one Illinois public utility, the utility with the greatest revenues for the 12-month period shall be used to determine whether such proposed transaction is a reorganization for the purposes of this Section. The Commission shall have jurisdiction over any reorganization as defined herein.

(b) No reorganization shall take place without prior Commission approval. The Commission shall not approve any proposed reorganization if the Commission finds, after notice and hearing, that the reorganization will adversely affect the utility's ability to perform its duties under this Act. The Commission shall not approve any proposed reorganization unless the Commission finds, after notice and hearing, that:

(1) the proposed reorganization will not diminish the utility's ability to provide adequate, reliable, efficient, safe and least-cost public utility service;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the proposed reorganization will not result in the unjustified subsidization of non-utility activities by the utility or its customers;

(3) costs and facilities are fairly and reasonably allocated between utility and non-utility activities in such a manner that the Commission may identify those costs and facilities which are properly included by the utility for ratemaking purposes;

(4) the proposed reorganization will not significantly impair the utility's ability to raise necessary capital on reasonable terms or to maintain a reasonable capital structure;

(5) the utility will remain subject to all applicable laws, regulations, rules, decisions and policies governing the regulation of Illinois public utilities;

(6) the proposed reorganization is not likely to have a significant adverse effect on competition in those markets over which the Commission has jurisdiction;

(7) the proposed reorganization is not likely to result in any adverse rate impacts on retail customers.

(c) The Commission shall not approve a reorganization without ruling on: (i) the allocation of any savings resulting from the proposed reorganization; and (ii) whether the companies should be allowed to recover any costs incurred in accomplishing the proposed reorganization and, if so, the amount of costs eligible for recovery and how the costs will be allocated.

(d) The Commission shall issue its Order approving or denying the proposed reorganization within 11 months after the application is filed. The Commission may extend the deadline for a period equivalent to the length of any delay which the Commission finds to have been caused by the Applicant's failure to provide data or information requested by the Commission or that the Commission ordered the Applicant to provide to the parties. The Commission may also extend the deadline by an additional period not to exceed 3 months to consider amendments to the Applicant's filing, or to consider reasonably unforeseeable changes in circumstances subsequent to the Applicant's initial filing.

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and subparagraphs (6) and (7) of subsection (b) of this Section shall apply only to merger applications submitted to the Commission subsequent to April 23, 1997. No other Commission approvals shall be required for mergers that are subject to this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) In approving any proposed reorganization pursuant to this Section the Commission may impose such terms, conditions or requirements as, in its judgment, are necessary to protect the interests of the public utility and its customers.

(Source: P.A. 100-840, eff. 8-13-18; revised 10-19-18.)

(220 ILCS 5/8-103B)

Sec. 8-103B. Energy efficiency and demand-response measures.

(a) It is the policy of the State that electric utilities are required to use cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures to reduce delivery load. Requiring investment in cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures will reduce direct and indirect costs to consumers by decreasing environmental impacts and by avoiding or delaying the need for new generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructure. It serves the public interest to allow electric utilities to recover costs for reasonably and prudently incurred expenditures for energy efficiency and demand-response measures. As used in this Section, "cost-effective" means that the measures satisfy the total resource cost test. The low-income measures described in subsection (c) of this Section shall not be required to meet the total resource cost test. For purposes of this Section, the terms "energy-efficiency", "demand-response", "electric utility", and "total resource cost test" have the meanings set forth in the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(a-5) This Section applies to electric utilities serving more than 500,000 retail customers in the State for those multi-year plans commencing after December 31, 2017.

(b) For purposes of this Section, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall be deemed to have achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings of 6.6% from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, which percent is based on the deemed average weather normalized sales of electric power and energy during calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016 of 88,000,000 MWhs. For the purposes of this subsection (b) and subsection (b-5), the 88,000,000 MWhs of deemed electric power and energy sales shall be reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section, as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016. After 2017, the deemed value of cumulative persisting annual savings from energy efficiency measures and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, shall be reduced each year, as follows, and the applicable value shall be applied to and count toward the utility's achievement of the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-5):

(1) 5.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 5.2% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 4.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 4.0% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 3.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 3.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 2.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 2.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 2.3% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 2.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
(11) 1.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 1.7% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 1.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

For purposes of this Section, "cumulative persisting annual savings" means the total electric energy savings in a given year from measures installed in that year or in previous years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012, that are still operational and providing savings in that year because the measures have not yet reached the end of their useful lives.

(b-5) Beginning in 2018, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall achieve

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the following cumulative persisting annual savings goals, as modified by subsection (f) of this Section and as compared to the deemed baseline of 88,000,000 MWhs of electric power and energy sales set forth in subsection (b), as reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016, through the implementation of energy efficiency measures during the applicable year and in prior years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012:

(1) 7.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 9.1% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 10.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 11.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 13.1% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 14.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 15.7% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 17% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 17.9% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 18.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
(11) 19.7% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 20.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 21.5% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-10) For purposes of this Section, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall be deemed to have achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings of 6.6% from energy efficiency
measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, which is based on the deemed average weather normalized sales of electric power and energy during calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016 of 36,900,000 MWhs. For the purposes of this subsection (b-10) and subsection (b-15), the 36,900,000 MWhs of deemed electric power and energy sales shall be reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section, as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016. After 2017, the deemed value of cumulative persisting annual savings from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, shall be reduced each year, as follows, and the applicable value shall be applied to and count toward the utility's achievement of the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15):

(1) 5.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 5.2% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 4.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 4.0% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 3.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 3.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 2.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 2.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 2.3% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 2.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
(11) 1.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) 1.7% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 1.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-15) Beginning in 2018, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall achieve the following cumulative persisting annual savings goals, as modified by subsection (b-20) and subsection (f) of this Section and as compared to the deemed baseline as reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016, through the implementation of energy efficiency measures during the applicable year and in prior years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012:

(1) 7.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 8.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 9.0% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 9.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 10.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 11.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 12.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 13% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 13.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 14.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
(11) 14.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 15.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) 16% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

The difference between the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the applicable calendar year and the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the immediately preceding calendar year is 0.8% for the period of January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2025 and 0.6% for the period of January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030.

(b-20) Each electric utility subject to this Section may include cost-effective voltage optimization measures in its plans submitted under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, and the costs incurred by a utility to implement the measures under a Commission-approved plan shall be recovered under the provisions of Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act. For purposes of this Section, the measure life of voltage optimization measures shall be 15 years. The measure life period is independent of the depreciation rate of the voltage optimization assets deployed.

Within 270 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall file a plan with the Commission that identifies the cost-effective voltage optimization investment the electric utility plans to undertake through December 31, 2024. The Commission, after notice and hearing, shall approve or approve with modification the plan within 120 days after the plan's filing and, in the order approving or approving with modification the plan, the Commission shall adjust the applicable cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15) to reflect any amount of cost-effective energy savings approved by the Commission that is greater than or less than the following cumulative persisting annual savings values attributable to voltage optimization for the applicable year:

1. 0.0% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
2. 0.17% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
3. 0.17% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
4. 0.33% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
5. 0.5% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) 0.67% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 0.83% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024; and
(8) 1.0% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025.

(b-25) In the event an electric utility jointly offers an energy efficiency measure or program with a gas utility under plans approved under this Section and Section 8-104 of this Act, the electric utility may continue offering the program, including the gas energy efficiency measures, in the event the gas utility discontinues funding the program. In that event, the energy savings value associated with such other fuels shall be converted to electric energy savings on an equivalent Btu basis for the premises. However, the electric utility shall prioritize programs for low-income residential customers to the extent practicable. An electric utility may recover the costs of offering the gas energy efficiency measures under this subsection (b-25).

For those energy efficiency measures or programs that save both electricity and other fuels but are not jointly offered with a gas utility under plans approved under this Section and Section 8-104 or not offered with an affiliated gas utility under paragraph (6) of subsection (f) of Section 8-104 of this Act, the electric utility may count savings of fuels other than electricity toward the achievement of its annual savings goal, and the energy savings value associated with such other fuels shall be converted to electric energy savings on an equivalent Btu basis at the premises.

In no event shall more than 10% of each year's applicable annual incremental goal as defined in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section be met through savings of fuels other than electricity.

(c) Electric utilities shall be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and filing of energy efficiency plans with the Commission and may, as part of that implementation, outsource various aspects of program development and implementation. A minimum of 10%, for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State, and a minimum of 7%, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, of the utility's entire portfolio funding level for a given year shall be used to procure cost-effective energy efficiency measures from units of local government, municipal corporations, school districts, public housing,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and community college districts, provided that a minimum percentage of available funds shall be used to procure energy efficiency from public housing, which percentage shall be equal to public housing's share of public building energy consumption.

The utilities shall also implement energy efficiency measures targeted at low-income households, which, for purposes of this Section, shall be defined as households at or below 80% of area median income, and expenditures to implement the measures shall be no less than $25,000,000 per year for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and no less than $8,350,000 per year for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State.

Each electric utility shall assess opportunities to implement cost-effective energy efficiency measures and programs through a public housing authority or authorities located in its service territory. If such opportunities are identified, the utility shall propose such measures and programs to address the opportunities. Expenditures to address such opportunities shall be credited toward the minimum procurement and expenditure requirements set forth in this subsection (c).

Implementation of energy efficiency measures and programs targeted at low-income households should be contracted, when it is practicable, to independent third parties that have demonstrated capabilities to serve such households, with a preference for not-for-profit entities and government agencies that have existing relationships with or experience serving low-income communities in the State.

Each electric utility shall develop and implement reporting procedures that address and assist in determining the amount of energy savings that can be applied to the low-income procurement and expenditure requirements set forth in this subsection (c).

The electric utilities shall also convene a low-income energy efficiency advisory committee to assist in the design and evaluation of the low-income energy efficiency programs. The committee shall be comprised of the electric utilities subject to the requirements of this Section, the gas utilities subject to the requirements of Section 8-104 of this Act, the utilities' low-income energy efficiency implementation contractors, and representatives of community-based organizations.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a utility providing approved energy efficiency measures and, if applicable, demand-response measures in the State shall be permitted to recover all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonable and prudently incurred costs of those measures from all retail customers, except as provided in subsection (l) of this Section, as follows, provided that nothing in this subsection (d) permits the double recovery of such costs from customers:

(1) The utility may recover its costs through an automatic adjustment clause tariff filed with and approved by the Commission. The tariff shall be established outside the context of a general rate case. Each year the Commission shall initiate a review to reconcile any amounts collected with the actual costs and to determine the required adjustment to the annual tariff factor to match annual expenditures. To enable the financing of the incremental capital expenditures, including regulatory assets, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, the utility's actual year-end capital structure that includes a common equity ratio, excluding goodwill, of up to and including 50% of the total capital structure shall be deemed reasonable and used to set rates.

(2) A utility may recover its costs through an energy efficiency formula rate approved by the Commission under a filing under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, which shall specify the cost components that form the basis of the rate charged to customers with sufficient specificity to operate in a standardized manner and be updated annually with transparent information that reflects the utility's actual costs to be recovered during the applicable rate year, which is the period beginning with the first billing day of January and extending through the last billing day of the following December. The energy efficiency formula rate shall be implemented through a tariff filed with the Commission under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section that is consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (2) and that shall be applicable to all delivery services customers. The Commission shall conduct an investigation of the tariff in a manner consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (2), subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, and the provisions of Article IX of this Act to the extent they do not conflict with this paragraph (2). The energy efficiency formula rate approved by the Commission shall remain in effect at the discretion of the utility and shall do the following:

(A) Provide for the recovery of the utility's actual costs incurred under this Section that are prudently incurred

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and reasonable in amount consistent with Commission practice and law. The sole fact that a cost differs from that incurred in a prior calendar year or that an investment is different from that made in a prior calendar year shall not imply the imprudence or unreasonableness of that cost or investment.

(B) Reflect the utility's actual year-end capital structure for the applicable calendar year, excluding goodwill, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law. To enable the financing of the incremental capital expenditures, including regulatory assets, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, a participating electric utility's actual year-end capital structure that includes a common equity ratio, excluding goodwill, of up to and including 50% of the total capital structure shall be deemed reasonable and used to set rates.

(C) Include a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the following:

(i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and

(ii) 580 basis points.

At such time as the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ceases to include the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication, the monthly average yields of the U.S. Treasury bonds then having the longest duration published by the Board of Governors in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication shall instead be used for purposes of this paragraph (2).

(D) Permit and set forth protocols, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law, for the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) recovery of incentive compensation expense that is based on the achievement of operational metrics, including metrics related to budget controls, outage duration and frequency, safety, customer service, efficiency and productivity, and environmental compliance; however, this protocol shall not apply if such expense related to costs incurred under this Section is recovered under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act; incentive compensation expense that is based on net income or an affiliate's earnings per share shall not be recoverable under the energy efficiency formula rate;

(ii) recovery of pension and other post-employment benefits expense, provided that such costs are supported by an actuarial study; however, this protocol shall not apply if such expense related to costs incurred under this Section is recovered under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act;

(iii) recovery of existing regulatory assets over the periods previously authorized by the Commission;

(iv) as described in subsection (e), amortization of costs incurred under this Section; and

(v) projected, weather normalized billing determinants for the applicable rate year.

(E) Provide for an annual reconciliation, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), less any deferred taxes related to the reconciliation, with interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return, of the energy efficiency revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its energy efficiency formula rate tariff under this paragraph (2), with what the revenue requirement would have been had the actual cost

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

The utility shall file, together with its tariff, the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the rate year under the utility's multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, the projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense, that shall populate the energy efficiency formula rate and set the initial rates under the formula.

The Commission shall review the proposed tariff in conjunction with its review of a proposed multi-year plan, as specified in paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section. The review shall be based on the same evidentiary standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, the Commission applies in a hearing to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The initial rates shall take effect beginning with the January monthly billing period following the Commission's approval.

The tariff's rate design and cost allocation across customer classes shall be consistent with the utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff in effect on June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly; however, the Commission may revise the tariff's rate design and cost allocation in subsequent proceedings under paragraph (3) of this subsection (d).

If the energy efficiency formula rate is terminated, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as the energy efficiency costs are incorporated into new rates that are set under this subsection (d) or Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive rate adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs.

(3) The provisions of this paragraph (3) shall only apply to an electric utility that has elected to file an energy efficiency formula rate under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). Subsequent to the Commission's issuance of an order approving the utility's energy efficiency formula rate structure and protocols, and initial rates under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d), the utility shall file,
on or before June 1 of each year, with the Chief Clerk of the Commission its updated cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate for the applicable rate year and the corresponding new charges, as well as the information described in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section. Each such filing shall conform to the following requirements and include the following information:

(A) The inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate for the applicable rate year shall be based on the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the rate year under the utility's multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense. The filing shall also include a reconciliation of the energy efficiency revenue requirement that was in effect for the prior rate year (as set by the cost inputs for the prior rate year) with the actual revenue requirement for the prior rate year (determined using a year-end rate base) that uses amounts reflected in the applicable FERC Form 1 that reports the actual costs for the prior rate year. Any over-collection or under-collection indicated by such reconciliation shall be reflected as a credit against, or recovered as an additional charge to, respectively, with interest calculated at a rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, the charges for the applicable rate year. Such over-collection or under-collection shall be adjusted to remove any deferred taxes related to the reconciliation, for purposes of calculating interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return. Each reconciliation shall be certified by the participating utility in the same manner that FERC Form 1 is certified. The filing shall also include the charge or credit, if any, resulting from the calculation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required by subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (d).

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intent of the reconciliation is to ultimately reconcile both the revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its energy efficiency formula rate tariff under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d), with what the revenue requirement determined using a year-end rate base for the applicable calendar year would have been had the actual cost information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

For purposes of this Section, "FERC Form 1" means the Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others that electric utilities are required to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 209, modified as necessary to be consistent with 83 Ill. Admin. Code Part 415 as of May 1, 2011. Nothing in this Section is intended to allow costs that are not otherwise recoverable to be recoverable by virtue of inclusion in FERC Form 1.

(B) The new charges shall take effect beginning on the first billing day of the following January billing period and remain in effect through the last billing day of the next December billing period regardless of whether the Commission enters upon a hearing under this paragraph (3).

(C) The filing shall include relevant and necessary data and documentation for the applicable rate year. Normalization adjustments shall not be required.

Within 45 days after the utility files its annual update of cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate, the Commission shall with reasonable notice, initiate a proceeding concerning whether the projected costs to be incurred by the utility and recovered during the applicable rate year, and that are reflected in the inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate, are consistent with the utility's approved multi-year plan under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section and whether the costs incurred by the utility during the prior rate year were prudent and reasonable. The Commission shall also have the authority to investigate the information and data

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
described in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section, including the proposed adjustment to the utility's return on equity component of its weighted average cost of capital. During the course of the proceeding, each objection shall be stated with particularity and evidence provided in support thereof, after which the utility shall have the opportunity to rebut the evidence. Discovery shall be allowed consistent with the Commission's Rules of Practice, which Rules of Practice shall be enforced by the Commission or the assigned administrative law judge. The Commission shall apply the same evidentiary standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, during the proceeding as it would apply in a proceeding to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The Commission shall not, however, have the authority in a proceeding under this paragraph (3) to consider or order any changes to the structure or protocols of the energy efficiency formula rate approved under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). In a proceeding under this paragraph (3), the Commission shall enter its order no later than the earlier of 195 days after the utility's filing of its annual update of cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate or December 15. The utility's proposed return on equity calculation, as described in paragraphs (7) through (9) of subsection (g) of this Section, shall be deemed the final, approved calculation on December 15 of the year in which it is filed unless the Commission enters an order on or before December 15, after notice and hearing, that modifies such calculation consistent with this Section. The Commission's determinations of the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred, and determination of such return on equity calculation, for the applicable calendar year shall be final upon entry of the Commission's order and shall not be subject to reopening, reexamination, or collateral attack in any other Commission proceeding, case, docket, order, rule, or regulation; however, nothing in this paragraph (3) shall prohibit a party from petitioning the Commission to rehear or appeal to the courts the order under the provisions of this Act.

(e) Beginning on June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, a utility subject to the requirements of this Section may elect to defer, as a regulatory asset,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
up to the full amount of its expenditures incurred under this Section for each annual period, including, but not limited to, any expenditures incurred above the funding level set by subsection (f) of this Section for a given year. The total expenditures deferred as a regulatory asset in a given year shall be amortized and recovered over a period that is equal to the weighted average of the energy efficiency measure lives implemented for that year that are reflected in the regulatory asset. The unamortized balance shall be recognized as of December 31 for a given year. The utility shall also earn a return on the total of the unamortized balances of all of the energy efficiency regulatory assets, less any deferred taxes related to those unamortized balances, at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital that includes, based on a year-end capital structure, the utility's actual cost of debt for the applicable calendar year and a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the (i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and (ii) 580 basis points, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return. Capital investment costs shall be depreciated and recovered over their useful lives consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The weighted average cost of capital shall be applied to the capital investment cost balance, less any accumulated depreciation and accumulated deferred income taxes, as of December 31 for a given year.

When an electric utility creates a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section, the costs are recovered over a period during which customers also receive a benefit which is in the public interest. Accordingly, it is the intent of the General Assembly that an electric utility that elects to create a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section shall recover all of the associated costs as set forth in this Section. After the Commission has approved the prudence and reasonableness of the costs that comprise the regulatory asset, the electric utility shall be permitted to recover all such costs, and the value and recoverability through rates of the associated regulatory asset shall not be limited, altered, impaired, or reduced.

(f) Beginning in 2017, each electric utility shall file an energy efficiency plan with the Commission to meet the energy efficiency standards for the next applicable multi-year period beginning January 1 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the year following the filing, according to the schedule set forth in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (f). If a utility does not file such a plan on or before the applicable filing deadline for the plan, it shall face a penalty of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed.

(1) No later than 30 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly or May 1, 2017, whichever is later, each electric utility shall file a 4-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2018 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if the utility's expenditures are limited pursuant to subsection (m) of this Section or, for a utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers, if each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 4-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 4-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 4-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

(2) No later than March 1, 2021, each electric utility shall file a 4-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2022 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if the utility's expenditures are limited pursuant to subsection (m) of this Section or, for a utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers, if each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 4-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 4-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 4-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Section or, each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 4-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 4-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 4-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

(3) No later than March 1, 2025, each electric utility shall file a 5-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2026 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (9) through (13) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (9) through (13) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if the utility's expenditures are limited pursuant to subsection (m) of this Section or, each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 5-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 5-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 5-year plan period. The Commission shall
review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

Each utility's plan shall set forth the utility's proposals to meet the energy efficiency standards identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15), as applicable and as such standards may have been modified under this subsection (f), taking into account the unique circumstances of the utility's service territory. For those plans commencing on January 1, 2018, the Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan no later than August 31, 2017, or 105 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, whichever is later. For those plans commencing after December 31, 2021, the Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan within 6 months after its submission. If the Commission disapproves a plan, the Commission shall, within 30 days, describe in detail the reasons for the disapproval and describe a path by which the utility may file a revised draft of the plan to address the Commission's concerns satisfactorily. If the utility does not refile with the Commission within 60 days, the utility shall be subject to penalties at a rate of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed. This process shall continue, and penalties shall accrue, until the utility has successfully filed a portfolio of energy efficiency and demand-response measures. Penalties shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Trust Fund.

(g) In submitting proposed plans and funding levels under subsection (f) of this Section to meet the savings goals identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, the utility shall:

1. Demonstrate that its proposed energy efficiency measures will achieve the applicable requirements that are identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section, as modified by subsection (f) of this Section.

2. Present specific proposals to implement new building and appliance standards that have been placed into effect.

3. Demonstrate that its overall portfolio of measures, not including low-income programs described in subsection (c) of this Section, is cost-effective using the total resource cost test or complies with paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (f) of this Section and represents a diverse cross-section of opportunities for customers of all rate classes, other than those customers described in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in subsection (l) of this Section, to participate in the programs. Individual measures need not be cost effective.

(4) Present a third-party energy efficiency implementation program subject to the following requirements:

(A) beginning with the year commencing January 1, 2019, electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall fund third-party energy efficiency programs in an amount that is no less than $25,000,000 per year, and electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall fund third-party energy efficiency programs in an amount that is no less than $8,350,000 per year;

(B) during 2018, the utility shall conduct a solicitation process for purposes of requesting proposals from third-party vendors for those third-party energy efficiency programs to be offered during one or more of the years commencing January 1, 2019, January 1, 2020, and January 1, 2021; for those multi-year plans commencing on January 1, 2022 and January 1, 2026, the utility shall conduct a solicitation process during 2021 and 2025, respectively, for purposes of requesting proposals from third-party vendors for those third-party energy efficiency programs to be offered during one or more years of the respective multi-year plan period; for each solicitation process, the utility shall identify the sector, technology, or geographical area for which it is seeking requests for proposals;

(C) the utility shall propose the bidder qualifications, performance measurement process, and contract structure, which must include a performance payment mechanism and general terms and conditions; the proposed qualifications, process, and structure shall be subject to Commission approval; and

(D) the utility shall retain an independent third party to score the proposals received through the solicitation process described in this paragraph (4), rank them according to their cost per lifetime kilowatt-hours saved, and assemble the portfolio of third-party programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The electric utility shall recover all costs associated with Commission-approved, third-party administered programs regardless of the success of those programs.

(4.5) Implement cost-effective demand-response measures to reduce peak demand by 0.1% over the prior year for eligible retail customers, as defined in Section 16-111.5 of this Act, and for customers that elect hourly service from the utility pursuant to Section 16-107 of this Act, provided those customers have not been declared competitive. This requirement continues until December 31, 2026.

(5) Include a proposed or revised cost-recovery tariff mechanism, as provided for under subsection (d) of this Section, to fund the proposed energy efficiency and demand-response measures and to ensure the recovery of the prudently and reasonably incurred costs of Commission-approved programs.

(6) Provide for an annual independent evaluation of the performance of the cost-effectiveness of the utility's portfolio of measures, as well as a full review of the multi-year plan results of the broader net program impacts and, to the extent practical, for adjustment of the measures on a going-forward basis as a result of the evaluations. The resources dedicated to evaluation shall not exceed 3% of portfolio resources in any given year.

(7) For electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State:

(A) Through December 31, 2025, provide for an adjustment to the return on equity component of the utility's weighted average cost of capital calculated under subsection (d) of this Section:

   (i) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is less than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved no more than 75% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 75% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 100% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by 8 basis points.
points for each percent by which the utility failed to achieve the goal.

(ii) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is more than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved at least 125% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 125% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility achieved above the goal. If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in this item (ii):

(aa) the calculation for determining achievement that is at least 125% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value; and

(bb) the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 125% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 8 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 125% achievement.

(B) For the period January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, provide for an adjustment to the return

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on equity component of the utility's weighted average cost of capital calculated under subsection (d) of this Section:

(i) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is less than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved no more than 66% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 66% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 100% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility failed to achieve the goal.

(ii) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is more than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved at least 134% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 134% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility achieved above the goal. If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraph (3) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in this item (ii):

(aa) the calculation for determining achievement that is at least 134% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value; and

(bb) the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 134% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced...
applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 134% achievement. The 6 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 134% achievement.

(7.5) For purposes of this Section, the term "applicable annual incremental goal" means the difference between the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the calendar year that is the subject of the independent evaluator's determination and the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the immediately preceding calendar year, as such goals are defined in subsections (b-5) and (b-15) of this Section and as these goals may have been modified as provided for under subsection (b-20) and paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (f) of this Section. Under subsections (b), (b-5), (b-10), and (b-15) of this Section, a utility must first replace energy savings from measures that have reached the end of their measure lives and would otherwise have to be replaced to meet the applicable savings goals identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section before any progress towards achievement of its applicable annual incremental goal may be counted. Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Section, the difference between the actual annual incremental savings achieved in any given year, including the replacement of energy savings from measures that have expired, and the applicable annual incremental goal shall not affect adjustments to the return on equity for subsequent calendar years under this subsection (g).

(8) For electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State:

(A) Through December 31, 2025, the applicable annual incremental goal shall be compared to the annual incremental savings as determined by the independent evaluator.

(i) The return on equity component shall be reduced by 8 basis points for each percent by which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the utility did not achieve 84.4% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(ii) The return on equity component shall be increased by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility exceeded 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(iii) The return on equity component shall not be increased or decreased if the annual incremental savings as determined by the independent evaluator is greater than 84.4% of the applicable annual incremental goal and less than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(iv) The return on equity component shall not be increased or decreased by an amount greater than 200 basis points pursuant to this subparagraph (A).

(B) For the period of January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, the applicable annual incremental goal shall be compared to the annual incremental savings as determined by the independent evaluator.

(i) The return on equity component shall be reduced by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility did not achieve 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(ii) The return on equity component shall be increased by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility exceeded 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(iii) The return on equity component shall not be increased or decreased by an amount greater than 200 basis points pursuant to this subparagraph (B).

(C) If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph (8):

(i) The calculation for determining achievement that is at least 125% or 134%, as
applicable, of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value.

(ii) For the period through December 31, 2025, the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 125% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 8 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 125% achievement.

(iii) For the period of January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 134% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 6 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 134% achievement.

(9) The utility shall submit the energy savings data to the independent evaluator no later than 30 days after the close of the plan year. The independent evaluator shall determine the cumulative persisting annual savings for a given plan year no later than 120 days after the close of the plan year. The utility shall submit an informational filing to the Commission no later than 160 days after the close of the plan year that attaches the independent evaluator's final report identifying the cumulative persisting annual savings for the year and calculates, under paragraph (7) or (8) of this subsection (g), as applicable, any resulting change to the utility's return on equity component of the weighted average cost of capital applicable to the next plan year beginning with the January

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
monthly billing period and extending through the December monthly billing period. However, if the utility recovers the costs incurred under this Section under paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (d) of this Section, then the utility shall not be required to submit such informational filing, and shall instead submit the information that would otherwise be included in the informational filing as part of its filing under paragraph (3) of such subsection (d) that is due on or before June 1 of each year.

For those utilities that must submit the informational filing, the Commission may, on its own motion or by petition, initiate an investigation of such filing, provided, however, that the utility's proposed return on equity calculation shall be deemed the final, approved calculation on December 15 of the year in which it is filed unless the Commission enters an order on or before December 15, after notice and hearing, that modifies such calculation consistent with this Section.

The adjustments to the return on equity component described in paragraphs (7) and (8) of this subsection (g) shall be applied as described in such paragraphs through a separate tariff mechanism, which shall be filed by the utility under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

(h) No more than 6% of energy efficiency and demand-response program revenue may be allocated for research, development, or pilot deployment of new equipment or measures.

(i) When practicable, electric utilities shall incorporate advanced metering infrastructure data into the planning, implementation, and evaluation of energy efficiency measures and programs, subject to the data privacy and confidentiality protections of applicable law.

(j) The independent evaluator shall follow the guidelines and use the savings set forth in Commission-approved energy efficiency policy manuals and technical reference manuals, as each may be updated from time to time. Until such time as measure life values for energy efficiency measures implemented for low-income households under subsection (c) of this Section are incorporated into such Commission-approved manuals, the low-income measures shall have the same measure life values that are established for same measures implemented in households that are not low-income households.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an electric utility subject to the requirements of this Section may file a tariff

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cancelling an automatic adjustment clause tariff in effect under this Section or Section 8-103, which shall take effect no later than one business day after the date such tariff is filed. Thereafter, the utility shall be authorized to defer and recover its expenditures incurred under this Section through a new tariff authorized under subsection (d) of this Section or in the utility's next rate case under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act, with interest at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital as approved by the Commission in such case. If the utility elects to file a new tariff under subsection (d) of this Section, the utility may file the tariff within 10 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, and the cost inputs to such tariff shall be based on the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the calendar year in which the new tariff is filed and that were not recovered under the tariff that was cancelled as provided for in this subsection. Such costs shall include those incurred or to be incurred by the utility under its multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense. The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, approve, or approve with modification, such tariff and cost inputs no later than 75 days after the utility filed the tariff, provided that such approval, or approval with modification, shall be consistent with the provisions of this Section to the extent they do not conflict with this subsection (k). The tariff approved by the Commission shall take effect no later than 5 days after the Commission enters its order approving the tariff.

No later than 60 days after the effective date of the tariff cancelling the utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff, the utility shall file a reconciliation that reconciles the moneys collected under its automatic adjustment clause tariff with the costs incurred during the period beginning June 1, 2016 and ending on the date that the electric utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff was cancelled. In the event the reconciliation reflects an under-collection, the utility shall recover the costs as specified in this subsection (k). If the reconciliation reflects an over-collection, the utility shall apply the amount of such over-collection as a one-time credit to retail customers' bills.

(l) For the calendar years covered by a multi-year plan commencing after December 31, 2017, subsections (a) through (j) of this Section do not apply to any retail customers of an electric utility that
serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and whose total highest 30 minute demand was more than 10,000 kilowatts, or any retail customers of an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State and whose total highest 15 minute demand was more than 10,000 kilowatts. For purposes of this subsection (l), "retail customer" has the meaning set forth in Section 16-102 of this Act. A determination of whether this subsection is applicable to a customer shall be made for each multi-year plan beginning after December 31, 2017. The criteria for determining whether this subsection (l) is applicable to a retail customer shall be based on the 12 consecutive billing periods prior to the start of the first year of each such multi-year plan.

(m) Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section, as part of a proceeding to approve a multi-year plan under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, the Commission shall reduce the amount of energy efficiency measures implemented for any single year, and whose costs are recovered under subsection (d) of this Section, by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of the measures to no more than

(1) 3.5% for each of the 4 years beginning January 1, 2018,
(2) 3.75% for each of the 4 years beginning January 1, 2022, and
(3) 4% for each of the 5 years beginning January 1, 2026,

of the average amount paid per kilowatthour by residential eligible retail customers during calendar year 2015. To determine the total amount that may be spent by an electric utility in any single year, the applicable percentage of the average amount paid per kilowatthour shall be multiplied by the total amount of energy delivered by such electric utility in the calendar year 2015, adjusted to reflect the proportion of the utility's load attributable to customers who are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section. For purposes of this subsection (m), the amount paid per kilowatthour includes, without limitation, estimated amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes. For purposes of this Section, "eligible retail customers" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16-111.5 of this Act. Once the Commission has approved a plan under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made.
Section 480. The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(225 ILCS 37/35)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2029)
Sec. 35. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary action with regard to any license issued under this Act as the Department may consider proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $5,000 for each violation, for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violations of this Act or its rules.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of registration.

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(7) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as defined by rules of the Department.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in an environmental health practitioner's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for a discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) A finding by the Department that the registrant, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(12) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(13) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills that result in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(14) Failure to comply with rules promulgated by the Illinois Department of Public Health or other State agencies related to the practice of environmental health.

(15) (Blank).

(16) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(17) A finding that the license has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

(18) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name.

(19) Gross overcharging for professional services including filing statements for collection of fees or moneys for which services are not rendered.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to (i) file a return, (ii) pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return; or (iii) pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission to a mental health facility as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension may end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any person licensed to practice under this
Act or who has applied for licensure or certification pursuant to this Act to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The examining physicians shall be those specifically designated by the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning this mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The person to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any person to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of a license until the person submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual.

Any person whose license was granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the person shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject person's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

A person licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.
(Source: P.A. 100-796, eff. 8-10-18; 100-872, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 485. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 22 as follows:
(225 ILCS 60/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.
(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to the license or permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, upon any of the following grounds:

(1) Performance of an elective abortion in any place, locale, facility, or institution other than:
   (a) a facility licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act;
   (b) an institution licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;
   (c) an ambulatory surgical treatment center or hospitalization or care facility maintained by the State or any agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization, or care facilities under its management and control;
   (d) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the Federal Government; or
   (e) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation.

(2) Performance of an abortion procedure in a willful and wanton manner on a woman who was not pregnant at the time the abortion procedure was performed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States of any crime that is a felony.

(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the body or mind.

(11) Allowing another person or organization to use their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

(12) Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine or doctor of chiropractic, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's participants.

(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or violation of the rules, or a final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

(15) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the registrant after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(16) Abandonment of a patient.

(17) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving or self-administering any drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

(18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances or goods provided for a patient in such manner as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment or medicine, or the treating, operating or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another person to omit to file or record, medical reports as required by law, or willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

(23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any corporation, agents or persons, or profiting from those representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(27) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(29) Cheating on or attempt to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(30) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician and patient except as required by law.

(31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with practice under this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed under this Act.

(33) Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign state or country), by any peer review body, by any health care institution, by any professional society or association related to practice under this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a medical doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or jurisdiction, or surrender of membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional association or society, while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as required by law.

(38) Failure to furnish the Department, its investigators or representatives, relevant information, legally requested by the Department after consultation with the Chief Medical Coordinator or the Deputy Medical Coordinator.

(39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(40) Willful failure to provide notice when notice is required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995.

(41) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by this law.

(42) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

(44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(45) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing psychologists resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed prescribing psychologist.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(47) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(49) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed physician assistants resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(50) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a physician assistant.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, such claim, cause of action or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume their practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based upon a finding by the Disciplinary Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Disciplinary Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining:

(a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;
(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and
(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Disciplinary Board or the Licensing Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, in the case of the Disciplinary Board, any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to practice under this Act, or, in the case of the Licensing Board, any individual who has applied for licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by the Licensing Board or Disciplinary Board and at the expense of the Department. The Disciplinary Board or
Licensing Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department, the Disciplinary Board, or the Licensing Board any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee, permit holder, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual
submits to the examination. If the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board finds a physician unable to practice following an examination and evaluation because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, approved or designated by the Disciplinary Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions, or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief Medical Coordinator or Deputy Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have their license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Disciplinary Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Disciplinary Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Disciplinary Board shall have the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Disciplinary Board that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of fines in disciplinary cases, not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act. Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic physician who has been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A person whose license or permit is revoked under this subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or treating human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative surgery.

(C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine to a physician:

(1) based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device; or

(2) for experimental treatment for Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, including, but not limited to, the prescription of or treatment with long-term antibiotics.

(D) The Disciplinary Board shall recommend to the Department civil penalties and any other appropriate discipline in disciplinary cases when the Board finds that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Upon the Board's recommendation, the Department shall impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of $1,000 and for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 99-270, eff. 1-1-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-429, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-605, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1137, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

Section 490. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by changing Section 65-40 as follows:

(225 ILCS 65/65-40) (was 225 ILCS 65/15-20)

Sec. 65-40. Written collaborative agreement; prescriptive authority.

(a) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse as part of a written collaborative agreement. This authority may, but is not required to, include prescription of, selection of, orders for, administration of, storage of, acceptance of samples of, and dispensing over the counter medications,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
legend drugs, medical gases, and controlled substances categorized as any Schedule III through V controlled substances, as defined in Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, and other preparations, including, but not limited to, botanical and herbal remedies. The collaborating physician must have a valid current Illinois controlled substance license and federal registration to delegate authority to prescribe delegated controlled substances.

(b) To prescribe controlled substances under this Section, an advanced practice registered nurse must obtain a mid-level practitioner controlled substance license. Medication orders shall be reviewed periodically by the collaborating physician.

(c) The collaborating physician shall file with the Department and the Prescription Monitoring Program notice of delegation of prescriptive authority and termination of such delegation, in accordance with rules of the Department. Upon receipt of this notice delegating authority to prescribe any Schedule III through V controlled substances, the licensed advanced practice registered nurse shall be eligible to register for a mid-level practitioner controlled substance license under Section 303.05 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(d) In addition to the requirements of subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section, a collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate authority to an advanced practice registered nurse to prescribe any Schedule II controlled substances, if all of the following conditions apply:

(1) Specific Schedule II controlled substances by oral dosage or topical or transdermal application may be delegated, provided that the delegated Schedule II controlled substances are routinely prescribed by the collaborating physician. This delegation must identify the specific Schedule II controlled substances by either brand name or generic name. Schedule II controlled substances to be delivered by injection or other route of administration may not be delegated.

(2) Any delegation must be controlled substances that the collaborating physician prescribes.

(3) Any prescription must be limited to no more than a 30-day supply, with any continuation authorized only after prior approval of the collaborating physician.

(4) The advanced practice registered nurse must discuss the condition of any patients for whom a controlled substance is prescribed monthly with the delegating physician.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The advanced practice registered nurse meets the education requirements of Section 303.05 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other persons. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the method of delegation that may be authorized by any means, including, but not limited to, oral, written, electronic, standing orders, protocols, guidelines, or verbal orders.

f) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to apply to any medication authority including Schedule II controlled substances of an advanced practice registered nurse for care provided in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center pursuant to Section 65-45.

(g) (Blank).

h) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit generic substitution.

(i) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to apply to an advanced practice registered nurse who meets the requirements of Section 65-43.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 495. The Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 19 as follows:

(225 ILCS 70/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 3669)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 19. Investigation; notice and hearing.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person holding or claiming to hold a license under this Act.

(b) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing: (i) notify, in writing, the accused of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant or licensee that failure to file an answer will result in a default being entered against the applicant or licensee.

(c) Written or electronic notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to the applicant or licensee at his or her address of record or email address of record.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(e) In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-675, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 500. The Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act is amended by changing Section 75 as follows:

(225 ILCS 109/75)

Sec. 75. Refusal, revocation, or suspension.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action, as the Department considers appropriate, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license or licensee for any one or more of the following:

(1) violations of this Act or of the rules adopted under this Act;

(2) discipline by the Department under other state law and rules which the licensee is subject to;

(3) conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing for any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony; or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(4) professional incompetence;

(5) advertising in a false, deceptive, or misleading manner;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) aiding, abetting, assisting, procuring, advising, employing, or contracting with any unlicensed person to provide sex offender evaluation or treatment services contrary to any rules or provisions of this Act;

(7) engaging in immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the licensee's practice;

(8) engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(9) practicing or offering to practice beyond the scope permitted by law or accepting and performing professional responsibilities which the licensee knows or has reason to know that he or she is not competent to perform;

(10) knowingly delegating professional responsibilities to a person unqualified by training, experience, or licensure to perform;

(11) failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days;

(12) having a habitual or excessive use of or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(13) having a pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act;

(14) discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section;

(15) a finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation;

(16) willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments;

(17) making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or otherwise making misleading, deceptive, untrue, or fraudulent representations in violation of this Act or otherwise in the practice of the profession;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;
(19) inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability;
(20) charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered; or
(21) practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.
All fines shall be paid within 60 days of the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a tax return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed tax return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank).

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of a court order so finding and discharging the patient.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) In enforcing this Act, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physician shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by
applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and subject to action under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 505. The Telehealth Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 150/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Health care professional" includes physicians, physician assistants, dentists, optometrists, advanced practice registered nurses, clinical psychologists licensed in Illinois, dentists, occupational therapists, pharmacists, physical therapists, clinical social workers, speech-language pathologists, audiologists, hearing instrument dispensers, and mental health professionals and clinicians authorized by Illinois law to provide mental health services.

"Telehealth" means the evaluation, diagnosis, or interpretation of electronically transmitted patient-specific data between a remote location and a licensed health care professional that generates interaction or treatment recommendations. "Telehealth" includes telemedicine and the delivery of health care services provided by way of an interactive telecommunications system, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 356z.22 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-317, eff. 1-1-18; 100-644, eff. 1-1-19; 100-930, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 510. The Structural Pest Control Act is amended by changing Sections 3.18, 8, 17, 23, and 25 as follows:

(225 ILCS 235/3.18) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 2203.18)
Sec. 3.18. "Planned use inspection" means an inspection of a certified or non-certified technician to observe the procedures for preparation, application, and disposal of pesticides to ensure that they are performed in accordance with this Act, the "Illinois Pesticide Act", as amended, the "Environmental Protection Act", as amended, the rules and regulations of the Illinois Pollution Control Board, and other applicable State law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Change of certified technician. When the licensee or registrant is without a certified technician, the licensee or registrant shall notify the Director in writing within 7 days and shall employ a technician certified in accordance with Section 5 of this Act no later than 45 days from the time the position of certified technician becomes vacant. All structural pest control operations shall be suspended until such time that the licensee or registrant obtains the services of a certified technician.

Sec. 17. Deposition of witnesses; testimony at hearing recorded. In the event of the inability of any party, or the Department, to procure the attendance of witnesses to give testimony or produce books and papers, such party or the Department may take the deposition of witnesses in accordance with the laws of this State. All testimony taken at a hearing shall be reduced to writing, and all such testimony and other evidence introduced at the hearing shall be a part of the record of the hearing.

Sec. 23. Judicial review of final administrative decision. The Administrative Review Law, as amended, and the rules adopted under the Administrative Review Law; apply to and govern all proceedings for judicial review of final administrative decisions of the Department under this Act. Such judicial review shall be had in the circuit court of the county in which the cause of action arose. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Sec. 25. The provisions of the "The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act", approved September 22, 1975, are hereby expressly
adopted and shall apply to all administrative rules and procedures of the Department of Public Health under this Act. (Source: P.A. 82-725; reenacted by P.A. 95-786, eff. 8-7-08; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 515. The Registered Interior Designers Act is amended by changing Sections 8 and 13 as follows:

(225 ILCS 310/8) (from Ch. 111, par. 8208)

Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022

Sec. 8. Requirements for registration.

(a) Each applicant for registration shall apply to the Department in writing on a form provided by the Department. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, each applicant shall take and pass the examination approved by the Department. Prior to registration, the applicant shall provide substantial evidence to the Board that the applicant:

(1) is a graduate of a 5-year interior design program from an accredited institution and has completed at least 2 years of full-time diversified interior design experience;

(2) is a graduate of a 4-year interior design program from an accredited institution and has completed at least 2 years of full-time diversified interior design experience;

(3) has completed at least 3 years of interior design curriculum from an accredited institution and has completed 3 years of full-time diversified interior design experience; or

(4) is a graduate of a 2-year interior design program from an accredited institution and has completed 4 years of full-time diversified interior design experience; or

(5) blank;

(b) In addition to providing evidence of meeting the requirements of subsection (a), each applicant for registration as a registered interior designer shall provide substantial evidence that he or she has successfully completed the examination administered by the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications.

Examinations for applicants under this Act may be held at the direction of the Department from time to time but not less than once each year. The scope and form of the examination shall conform to the National Council for Interior Design Qualification examination for interior designers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) Each applicant for registration shall pay to the Department the required registration fee, which is not refundable, at the time of filing his or her application.

(c) An individual may apply for original registration prior to passing the examination. He or she shall have 2 years after the date of filing an application to pass the examination. If evidence and documentation of passing the examination are received by the Department later than 2 years after the individual's filing, the application shall be denied and the fee forfeited. The applicant may reapply at any time, but shall meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(d) Upon payment of the required fee, which shall be determined by rule, an applicant who is an architect licensed under the laws of this State may, without examination, be granted registration as a registered interior designer by the Department provided the applicant submits proof of an active architectural license in Illinois.

(225 ILCS 310/13) (from Ch. 111, par. 8213)

Sec. 13. Refusal, revocation or suspension of registration. The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or restore or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $5,000 for each violation, with regard to any registration for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Fraud in procuring the certificate of registration.

(b) Habitual intoxication or addiction to the use of drugs.

(c) Making any misrepresentations or false promises, directly or indirectly, to influence, persuade, or induce patronage.

(d) Professional connection or association with, or lending his or her name, to another for illegal use of the title "registered interior designer", or professional connection or association with any person, firm, or corporation holding itself out in any manner contrary to this Act.

(e) Obtaining or seeking to obtain checks, money, or any other items of value by false or fraudulent representations.

(f) Use of the title under a name other than his or her own.

(g) Improper, unprofessional, or dishonorable conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Conviction in this or another state, or federal court, of any crime which is a felony, if the Department determines, after investigation, that such person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.

(i) A violation of any provision of this Act or its rules.

(j) Revocation by another state, the District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation of an interior design or residential interior design license, certification, or registration if at least one of the grounds for that revocation is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for revocation set forth in this Act.

(k) Mental incompetence as declared by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(l) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the registrant has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(m) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(n) Failure to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after receipt of the written request.

(o) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice interior design with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the registration of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest showing in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

The entry of a decree by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a certificate of registration under this Act is a person subject to involuntary admission under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code shall operate as a suspension of that registration. That person may resume using the title "registered interior designer" only upon a finding by the Board that he or she has been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined to be no longer subject to involuntary admission by the court and upon the Board's recommendation to the Director that he or she be permitted to resume using the title "registered interior designer".
(Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18; 100-920, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 520. The Collateral Recovery Act is amended by changing Section 85 as follows:

(225 ILCS 422/85)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 85. Consideration of past crimes.
(a) The Commission shall not require the license or permit holder or applicant to report the following information and shall not consider the following criminal history records in connection with an application for a license or permit under this Act:

(1) Juvenile adjudications of delinquent minors as defined in Section 5-105 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5-130 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(2) Law enforcement records, court records, and conviction records of an individual who was 18 years old or younger at the time of the conviction for the offense and before January 1, 2014, unless the nature of the offense required the individual to be tried as an adult.

(3) Records of arrest not followed by a conviction.

(4) Convictions overturned by a higher court.

(5) Convictions or arrests that have been sealed or expunged.

(b) When considering the denial of a license or recovery permit on the grounds of conviction of a crime, the Commission, in evaluating whether the conviction will impair the license or permit holder's or applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought and the license or permit holder's or applicant's present eligibility for a license or recovery permit, shall consider each of the following criteria:

(1) The lack of direct relation of the offense for which the license or permit holder or applicant was previously convicted to the duties, functions, and responsibilities of the position for which a license or permit is sought.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Circumstances relative to the offense, including the license or permit holder's or applicant's age at the time that the offense was committed.

(3) Evidence of any act committed subsequent to the act or crime under consideration as grounds for denial, which also could be considered as grounds for disciplinary action under this Act.

(4) Whether 5 years since a conviction or 3 years since successful completion of the imposed sentence for the conviction, whichever is later, have passed without a subsequent conviction.

(5) Successful completion of sentence or for license or permit holders or applicants serving a term of parole or probation, a progress report provided by the license or permit holder's or applicant's probation or parole officer that documents the license or permit holder's or applicant's compliance with conditions of supervision.

(6) If the license or permit holder or applicant was previously licensed or employed in this State or other states or jurisdictions, then the lack of prior misconduct arising from or related to the licensed position or position of employment.

(7) Evidence of rehabilitation or rehabilitative effort during or after incarceration, or during or after a term of supervision, including, but not limited to, a certificate of good conduct under Section 5-5.5-25 of the Unified Code of Corrections or a certificate of relief from disabilities under Section 5-5.5-10 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(8) Any other mitigating factors that contribute to the license or permit holder's or applicant's potential and current ability to perform the duties and responsibilities of practices licensed or registered under this Act.

(c) When considering the suspension or revocation of a license or recovery permit on the grounds of conviction of a crime, the Commission, in evaluating the rehabilitation of the license or permit holder, whether the conviction will impair the license or permit holder's ability to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought, and the license or permit holder's present eligibility for a license or recovery permit, shall consider each of the following criteria:

(1) The nature and severity of the act or offense.

(2) The license holder's or recovery permit holder's criminal record in its entirety.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The amount of time that has elapsed since the commission of the act or offense.

(4) Whether the license holder or recovery permit holder has complied with any terms of parole, probation, restitution, or any other sanctions lawfully imposed against him or her.

(5) If applicable, evidence of expungement proceedings.

(6) Evidence, if any, of rehabilitation submitted by the license holder or recovery permit holder.

(d) If the Commission refuses to issue or renew a license or permit, or suspends, revokes, places on probation, or takes any disciplinary action that the Commission may deem proper against a license or permit, then the Commission shall notify the license or permit holder or applicant of the decision in writing with the following included in the notice of decision:

(1) a statement about the decision;

(2) a list of the convictions that the Commission determined will impair the license or permit holder's or applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought;

(3) a list of convictions that formed the sole or partial basis for the decision; and

(4) a summary of the appeal process or the earliest reapplication for a license or permit is permissible, whichever is applicable.

(e) No later than May 1 of each year, the Commission must prepare, publicly announce, and publish a report of summary statistical information relating to new and renewal license or permit applications during the preceding calendar year. Each report shall show, at a minimum:

(1) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year;

(2) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year who had a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80;

(3) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act in the previous calendar year who were granted a license or permit;

(4) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of
subsection (a) of Section 80 who were granted a license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year;

(5) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year who were denied a license or permit;

(6) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80 who were denied a license or permit under this Act in the previous calendar year in whole or in part because of the prior conviction;

(7) the number of licenses or permits issued with a condition of probation without monitoring imposed by the Commission under this Act in the previous calendar year to applicants with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80; and

(8) the number of licenses or permits issued with a condition of probation with monitoring imposed by the Commission under this Act in the previous calendar year to applicants with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18; 100-948, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 525. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by changing Section 20-20 as follows:

(225 ILCS 454/20-20)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 20-20. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, may place on probation, suspend, or revoke any license, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper and impose a fine not to exceed $25,000 upon any licensee or applicant under this Act or any person who holds himself or herself out as an applicant or licensee or against a licensee in handling his or her own property, whether held by deed, option, or otherwise, for any one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The conviction of or plea of guilty or plea of nolo contendere to a felony or misdemeanor in this State or any other jurisdiction; or the entry of an administrative sanction by a government agency in this State or any other jurisdiction. Action taken under this paragraph (2) for a misdemeanor or an administrative sanction is limited to a misdemeanor or administrative sanction that has as an essential element dishonesty or fraud or involves larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining money, property, or credit by false pretenses or by means of a confidence game.

(3) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(4) Practice under this Act as a licensee in a retail sales establishment from an office, desk, or space that is not separated from the main retail business by a separate and distinct area within the establishment.

(5) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, or a governmental agency authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act. A certified copy of the record of the action by the other state or jurisdiction shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(6) Engaging in the practice of real estate brokerage without a license or after the licensee's license or temporary permit was expired or while the license was inoperative.

(7) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam.

(8) Aiding or abetting an applicant to subvert or cheat on the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam administered pursuant to this Act.

(9) Advertising that is inaccurate, misleading, or contrary to the provisions of the Act.

(10) Making any substantial misrepresentation or untruthful advertising.

(11) Making any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce.
(12) Pursuing a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation or the making of false promises through licensees, employees, agents, advertising, or otherwise.

(13) Any misleading or untruthful advertising, or using any trade name or insignia of membership in any real estate organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(14) Acting for more than one party in a transaction without providing written notice to all parties for whom the licensee acts.

(15) Representing or attempting to represent a broker other than the sponsoring broker.

(16) Failure to account for or to remit any moneys or documents coming into his or her possession that belong to others.

(17) Failure to maintain and deposit in a special account, separate and apart from personal and other business accounts, all escrow moneys belonging to others entrusted to a licensee while acting as a broker, escrow agent, or temporary custodian of the funds of others or failure to maintain all escrow moneys on deposit in the account until the transactions are consummated or terminated, except to the extent that the moneys, or any part thereof, shall be:

(A) disbursed prior to the consummation or termination (i) in accordance with the written direction of the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, (ii) in accordance with directions providing for the release, payment, or distribution of escrow moneys contained in any written contract signed by the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, or (iii) pursuant to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(B) deemed abandoned and transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer to be handled as unclaimed property pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. Escrow moneys may be deemed abandoned under this subparagraph (B) only: (i) in the absence of disbursement under subparagraph (A); (ii) in the absence of notice of the filing of any claim in a court of competent jurisdiction; and (iii) if 6 months have elapsed after the receipt of a written demand for the escrow moneys from one of the principals to the transaction or the principal's duly authorized agent.
The account shall be noninterest bearing, unless the character of the deposit is such that payment of interest thereon is otherwise required by law or unless the principals to the transaction specifically require, in writing, that the deposit be placed in an interest bearing account.

(18) Failure to make available to the Department all escrow records and related documents maintained in connection with the practice of real estate within 24 hours of a request for those documents by Department personnel.

(19) Failing to furnish copies upon request of documents relating to a real estate transaction to a party who has executed that document.

(20) Failure of a sponsoring broker to timely provide information, sponsor cards, or termination of licenses to the Department.

(21) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(22) Commingling the money or property of others with his or her own money or property.

(23) Employing any person on a purely temporary or single deal basis as a means of evading the law regarding payment of commission to nonlicensees on some contemplated transactions.

(24) Permitting the use of his or her license as a broker to enable a leasing agent or unlicensed person to operate a real estate business without actual participation therein and control thereof by the broker.

(25) Any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that specified in this Section, that constitutes dishonest dealing.

(26) Displaying a "for rent" or "for sale" sign on any property without the written consent of an owner or his or her duly authorized agent or advertising by any means that any property is for sale or for rent without the written consent of the owner or his or her authorized agent.

(27) Failing to provide information requested by the Department, or otherwise respond to that request, within 30 days of the request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) Advertising by means of a blind advertisement, except as otherwise permitted in Section 10-30 of this Act.

(29) Offering guaranteed sales plans, as defined in clause (A) of this subdivision (29), except to the extent hereinafter set forth:

(A) A "guaranteed sales plan" is any real estate purchase or sales plan whereby a licensee enters into a conditional or unconditional written contract with a seller, prior to entering into a brokerage agreement with the seller, by the terms of which a licensee agrees to purchase a property of the seller within a specified period of time at a specific price in the event the property is not sold in accordance with the terms of a brokerage agreement to be entered into between the sponsoring broker and the seller.

(B) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide the details and conditions of the plan in writing to the party to whom the plan is offered.

(C) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide to the party to whom the plan is offered evidence of sufficient financial resources to satisfy the commitment to purchase undertaken by the broker in the plan.

(D) Any licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall undertake to market the property of the seller subject to the plan in the same manner in which the broker would market any other property, unless the agreement with the seller provides otherwise.

(E) The licensee cannot purchase seller's property until the brokerage agreement has ended according to its terms or is otherwise terminated.

(F) Any licensee who fails to perform on a guaranteed sales plan in strict accordance with its terms shall be subject to all the penalties provided in this Act for violations thereof and, in addition, shall be subject to a civil fine payable to the party injured by the default in an amount of up to $25,000.

(30) Influencing or attempting to influence, by any words or acts, a prospective seller, purchaser, occupant, landlord, or tenant of real estate, in connection with viewing, buying, or leasing real estate, so as to promote or tend to promote the continuance or
(31) Engaging in any act that constitutes a violation of any provision of Article 3 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, whether or not a complaint has been filed with or adjudicated by the Human Rights Commission.

(32) Inducing any party to a contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement to break the contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement for the purpose of substituting, in lieu thereof, a new contract for sale or lease or brokerage agreement with a third party.

(33) Negotiating a sale, exchange, or lease of real estate directly with any person if the licensee knows that the person has an exclusive brokerage agreement with another broker, unless specifically authorized by that broker.

(34) When a licensee is also an attorney, acting as the attorney for either the buyer or the seller in the same transaction in which the licensee is acting or has acted as a managing broker or broker.

(35) Advertising or offering merchandise or services as free if any conditions or obligations necessary for receiving the merchandise or services are not disclosed in the same advertisement or offer. These conditions or obligations include without limitation the requirement that the recipient attend a promotional activity or visit a real estate site. As used in this subdivision (35), "free" includes terms such as "award", "prize", "no charge", "free of charge", "without charge", and similar words or phrases that reasonably lead a person to believe that he or she may receive or has been selected to receive something of value, without any conditions or obligations on the part of the recipient.

(36) (Blank).

(37) Violating the terms of a disciplinary order issued by the Department.

(38) Paying or failing to disclose compensation in violation of Article 10 of this Act.

(39) Requiring a party to a transaction who is not a client of the licensee to allow the licensee to retain a portion of the escrow
moneys for payment of the licensee's commission or expenses as a condition for release of the escrow moneys to that party.

(40) Disregarding or violating any provision of this Act or the published rules adopted by the Department to enforce this Act or aiding or abetting any individual, foreign or domestic partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, corporation, or other business entity in disregarding any provision of this Act or the published rules adopted by the Department to enforce this Act.

(41) Failing to provide the minimum services required by Section 15-75 of this Act when acting under an exclusive brokerage agreement.

(42) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent's inability to practice with reasonable skill or safety.

(43) Enabling, aiding, or abetting an auctioneer, as defined in the Auction License Act, to conduct a real estate auction in a manner that is in violation of this Act.

(44) Permitting any leasing agent or temporary leasing agent permit holder to engage in activities that require a broker's or managing broker's license.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank).

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by
applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-872, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 530. The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 is amended by changing Sections 5-20 and 5-25 as follows:

(225 ILCS 458/5-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-20. Application for associate real estate trainee appraiser.

Every person who desires to obtain an associate real estate trainee appraiser license shall:

(1) apply to the Department on forms provided by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, accompanied by the required fee;
(2) be at least 18 years of age;
(3) provide evidence of having attained a high school diploma or completed an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted or accepted by the Illinois State Board of Education;
(4) (blank); and
(5) provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite qualifying and any conditional education requirements as established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-604, eff. 7-13-18; 100-832, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-25. Renewal of license.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for a State certified general real estate appraiser license or a State certified residential real estate appraiser license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (f) of this Section, the holder of
a license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date by:

(1) completing and submitting to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, a renewal application form as provided by the Department;

(2) paying the required fees; and

(3) providing evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, of successful completion of the continuing education requirements through courses approved by the Department from education providers licensed by the Department, as established by the AQB and by rule.

(b) A State certified general real estate appraiser or State certified residential real estate appraiser whose license under this Act has expired may renew the license for a period of 2 years following the expiration date by complying with the requirements of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (a) of this Section and paying any late penalties established by rule.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The expiration date and renewal period for an associate real estate trainee appraiser license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (e) and (f) of this Section, the holder of an associate real estate appraiser license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date by:

(1) completing and submitting to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, a renewal application form as provided by the Department;

(2) paying the required fees; and

(3) providing evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, of successful completion of the continuing education requirements through courses approved by the Department from education providers approved by the Department, as established by rule.

(e) Any associate real estate appraiser trainee whose license under this Act has expired may renew the license for a period of 2 years following the expiration date by complying with the requirements of
paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (d) of this Section and paying any late penalties as established by rule.

(f) Notwithstanding subsections (c) and (e), an appraiser whose license under this Act has expired may renew or convert the license without paying any lapsed renewal fees or late penalties if the license expired while the appraiser was:

1) on active duty with the United States Armed Services;

2) serving as the Coordinator of Real Estate Appraisal or an employee of the Department who was required to surrender his or her license during the term of employment.

Application for renewal must be made within 2 years following the termination of the military service or related education, training, or employment. The licensee shall furnish the Department with an affidavit that he or she was so engaged.

(g) The Department shall provide reasonable care and due diligence to ensure that each licensee under this Act is provided with a renewal application at least 90 days prior to the expiration date, but each licensee is responsible to timely renew or convert his or her license prior to its expiration date.

(Source: P.A. 100-604, eff. 7-13-18; 100-832, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 535. The Appraisal Management Company Registration Act is amended by changing Section 65 as follows:

Sec. 65. Disciplinary actions.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $25,000 for each violation, with regard to any registration for any one or combination of the following:

1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

2) Violations of this Act, or of the rules adopted under this Act.

3) Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is a misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining registration or violating any provision of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act pertaining to advertising.

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Gross malpractice.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(8) Failing, within 30 days after requested, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(11) A finding by the Department that the registrant, after having his or her registration placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(12) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(13) Filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(14) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(15) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a registration under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a registration under this Act.

(16) Being adjudicated liable in a civil proceeding for violation of a state or federal fair housing law.

(17) Failure to obtain or maintain the bond required under Section 50 of this Act.

(18) Failure to pay appraiser panel fees or appraisal management company national registry fees.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois the registration of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax,
penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(c) An appraisal management company shall not be registered or included on the national registry if the company, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, is owned by a person who has had an appraiser license or certificate refused, denied, canceled, surrendered in lieu of revocation, or revoked under the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 or the rules adopted under that Act, or similar discipline by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, a governmental agency, or an entity authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined as set forth under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-604, eff. 7-13-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 540. The Animal Welfare Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 605/2) (from Ch. 8, par. 302)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act unless the context otherwise requires:

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
"Pet shop operator" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, or other animals customarily obtained as pets in this State. However, a person who sells only such animals that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act.
"Dog dealer" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs in this State. However, a person who sells only dogs that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Secretary of Agriculture" or "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States Department of Agriculture.

"Person" means any person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other legal entity, any public or private institution, the State of Illinois, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State.

"Kennel operator" means any person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are maintained for boarding, training or similar purposes for a fee or compensation.

"Boarding" means a time frame greater than 12 hours or an overnight period during which an animal is kept by a kennel operator.

"Cat breeder" means a person who sells, offers to sell, exchanges, or offers for adoption with or without charge cats that he or she has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a cat breeder.

"Dog breeder" means a person who sells, offers to sell, exchanges, or offers for adoption with or without charge dogs that he has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a dog breeder.

"Animal control facility" means any facility operated by or under contract for the State, county, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State for the purpose of impounding or harboring seized, stray, homeless, abandoned or unwanted dogs, cats, and other animals. "Animal control facility" also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Animal shelter" means a facility operated, owned, or maintained by a duly incorporated humane society, animal welfare society, or other non-profit organization for the purpose of providing for and promoting the welfare, protection, and humane treatment of animals. "Animal shelter" also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Day care operator" means a person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or
animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are kept for a period of time not exceeding 12 hours.

"Foster home" means an entity that accepts the responsibility for stewardship of animals that are the obligation of an animal shelter or animal control facility, not to exceed 4 animals at any given time. Permits to operate as a "foster home" shall be issued through the animal shelter or animal control facility.

"Guard dog service" means an entity that, for a fee, furnishes or leases guard or sentry dogs for the protection of life or property. A person is not a guard dog service solely because he or she owns a dog and uses it to guard his or her home, business, or farmland.

"Guard dog" means a type of dog used primarily for the purpose of defending, patrolling, or protecting property or life at a commercial establishment other than a farm. "Guard dog" does not include stock dogs used primarily for handling and controlling livestock or farm animals, nor does it include personally owned pets that also provide security.

"Sentry dog" means a dog trained to work without supervision in a fenced facility other than a farm, and to deter or detain unauthorized persons found within the facility.

"Probationary status" means the 12-month period following a series of violations of this Act during which any further violation shall result in an automatic 12-month suspension of licensure.

"Owner" means any person having a right of property in an animal, who keeps or harbors an animal, who has an animal in his or her care or acts as its custodian, or who knowingly permits a dog to remain on any premises occupied by him or her. "Owner" does not include a feral cat caretaker participating in a trap, spay/neuter, return or release program.

(Source: P.A. 99-310, eff. 1-1-16; 100-842, eff. 1-1-19; 100-870, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 545. The Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act is amended by changing Section 1.06 as follows:

(225 ILCS 720/1.06) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 7901.06)

Sec. 1.06. Scope of the Act. This Act shall apply to all mining operations, except:

(a) the private non-commercial extraction of coal by a landowner or lessee where 250 tons or less of coal are removed in any 12 consecutive months;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) the extraction of coal incidental to the extraction of other minerals where the coal does not exceed 16 2/3% of the total mineral tonnage mined;
(c) coal exploration on federal lands;
(d) the extraction of coal on federal lands except to the extent provided under a cooperative agreement with the United States in accordance with Section 9.03; and
(e) the extraction of coal as an incidental part of a federal, State, or local government-financed highway or other construction under rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 100-936, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 550. The Forest Products Transportation Act is amended by changing Section 2.02 as follows:

(225 ILCS 740/2.02) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 6904)
Sec. 2.02. "Tree" or "trees" means any tree, standing or felled, living or dead, and includes both those trees included within the definition of "timber" in Section 2 of the "Timber Buyers Licensing Act" and Christmas trees. The term does not apply to trees or parts of trees that have been cut into firewood.

(Source: P.A. 77-2801; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 555. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 26 and 26.7 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/26) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-26)
Sec. 26. Wagering.

(a) Any licensee may conduct and supervise the pari-mutuel system of wagering, as defined in Section 3.12 of this Act, on horse races conducted by an Illinois organization licensee or conducted at a racetrack located in another state or country and televised in Illinois in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act. Subject to the prior consent of the Board, licensees may supplement any pari-mutuel pool in order to guarantee a minimum distribution. Such pari-mutuel method of wagering shall not, under any circumstances if conducted under the provisions of this Act, be held or construed to be unlawful, other statutes of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to rules for advance wagering promulgated by the Board, any licensee may accept wagers in advance of the day of the race wagered upon occurs.

(b) No other method of betting, pool making, wagering or gambling shall be used or permitted by the licensee. Each licensee may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and purses, an amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not to exceed 17% of all money wagered under subsection (a) of this Section, except as may otherwise be permitted under this Act.

(b-5) An individual may place a wager under the pari-mutuel system from any licensed location authorized under this Act provided that wager is electronically recorded in the manner described in Section 3.12 of this Act. Any wager made electronically by an individual while physically on the premises of a licensee shall be deemed to have been made at the premises of that licensee.

(c) Until January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be paid to the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund of the State treasury, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee.

(d) A pari-mutuel ticket shall be honored until December 31 of the next calendar year, and the licensee shall pay the same and may charge the amount thereof against unpaid money similarly accumulated on account of pari-mutuel tickets not presented for payment.

(e) No licensee shall knowingly permit any minor, other than an employee of such licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof, to be admitted during a racing program unless accompanied by a parent or guardian, or any minor to be a patron of the pari-mutuel system of wagering conducted or supervised by it. The admission of any unaccompanied minor, other than an employee of the licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof at a race track is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, an organization licensee may contract with an entity in another state or
country to permit any legal wagering entity in another state or country to accept wagers solely within such other state or country on races conducted by the organization licensee in this State. Beginning January 1, 2000, these wagers shall not be subject to State taxation. Until January 1, 2000, when the out-of-State entity conducts a pari-mutuel pool separate from the organization licensee, a privilege tax equal to 7 1/2% of all monies received by the organization licensee from entities in other states or countries pursuant to such contracts is imposed on the organization licensee, and such privilege tax shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours of receipt of the moneys from the simulcast. When the out-of-State entity conducts a combined pari-mutuel pool with the organization licensee, the tax shall be 10% of all monies received by the organization licensee with 25% of the receipts from this 10% tax to be distributed to the county in which the race was conducted.

An organization licensee may permit one or more of its races to be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at one or more locations in other states and may transmit audio and visual signals of races the organization licensee conducts to one or more locations outside the State or country and may also permit pari-mutuel pools in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or with wagering pools established by other states.

(g) A host track may accept interstate simulcast wagers on horse races conducted in other states or countries and shall control the number of signals and types of breeds of racing in its simulcast program, subject to the disapproval of the Board. The Board may prohibit a simulcast program only if it finds that the simulcast program is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. The host track simulcast program shall include the signal of live racing of all organization licensees. All non-host licensees and advance deposit wagering licensees shall carry the signal of and accept wagers on live racing of all organization licensees. Advance deposit wagering licensees shall not be permitted to accept out-of-state wagers on any Illinois signal provided pursuant to this Section without the approval and consent of the organization licensee providing the signal. For one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program of horse races conducted at race tracks located within North America upon which wagering is permitted. For a period of one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), on horse races conducted at race
tracks located outside of North America, non-host licensees may accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. Beginning August 15, 2015 (one year after the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. All organization licensees shall provide their live signal to all advance deposit wagering licensees for a simulcast commission fee not to exceed 6% of the advance deposit wagering licensee's Illinois handle on the organization licensee's signal without prior approval by the Board. The Board may adopt rules under which it may permit simulcast commission fees in excess of 6%. The Board shall adopt rules limiting the interstate commission fees charged to an advance deposit wagering licensee. The Board shall adopt rules regarding advance deposit wagering on interstate simulcast races that shall reflect, among other things, the General Assembly's desire to maximize revenues to the State, horsemen purses, and organizational licensees. However, organization licensees providing live signals pursuant to the requirements of this subsection (g) may petition the Board to withhold their live signals from an advance deposit wagering licensee if the organization licensee discovers and the Board finds reputable or credible information that the advance deposit wagering licensee is under investigation by another state or federal governmental agency, the advance deposit wagering licensee's license has been suspended in another state, or the advance deposit wagering licensee's license is in revocation proceedings in another state. The organization licensee's provision of their live signal to an advance deposit wagering licensee under this subsection (g) pertains to wagers placed from within Illinois. Advance deposit wagering licensees may place advance deposit wagering terminals at wagering facilities as a convenience to customers. The advance deposit wagering licensee shall not charge or collect any fee from purses for the placement of the advance deposit wagering terminals. The costs and expenses of the host track and non-host licensees associated with interstate simulcast wagering, other than the interstate commission fee, shall be borne by the host track and all non-host licensees incurring these costs. The interstate commission fee shall not exceed 5% of Illinois handle on the interstate simulcast race or races without prior approval of the Board. The Board shall promulgate rules under which it may permit interstate commission fees in excess of 5%. The interstate commission fee and other fees charged by the sending racetrack, including, but not limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to, satellite decoder fees, shall be uniformly applied to the host track and all non-host licensees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through December 31, 2020, an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may maintain a system whereby advance deposit wagering may take place or an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may contract with another person to carry out a system of advance deposit wagering. Such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. Only with respect to an appeal to the Board that consent for an organization licensee that maintains its own advance deposit wagering system is being unreasonably withheld, the Board shall issue a final order within 30 days after initiation of the appeal, and the organization licensee's advance deposit wagering system may remain operational during that 30-day period. The actions of any organization licensee who conducts advance deposit wagering or any person who has a contract with an organization licensee to conduct advance deposit wagering who conducts advance deposit wagering on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to June 7, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-18) taken in reliance on the changes made to this subsection (g) by Public Act 98-18 are hereby validated, provided payment of all applicable pari-mutuel taxes are remitted to the Board. All advance deposit wagers placed from within Illinois must be placed through a Board-approved advance deposit wagering licensee; no other entity may accept an advance deposit wager from a person within Illinois. All advance deposit wagering is subject to any rules adopted by the Board. The Board may adopt rules necessary to regulate advance deposit wagering through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate advance deposit wagering is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. An advance deposit wagering licensee may retain all moneys as agreed to by contract with an organization licensee. Any moneys retained by the organization licensee from advance deposit wagering, not including moneys retained by the advance deposit wagering licensee, shall be paid 50% to the organization licensee's purse account and 50% to the organization licensee. With the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exception of any organization licensee that is owned by a publicly traded company that is incorporated in a state other than Illinois and advance deposit wagering licensees under contract with such organization licensees, organization licensees that maintain advance deposit wagering systems and advance deposit wagering licensees that contract with organization licensees shall provide sufficiently detailed monthly accountings to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting so that the horsemen association, as an interested party, can confirm the accuracy of the amounts paid to the purse account at the horsemen association's affiliated organization licensee from advance deposit wagering. If more than one breed races at the same race track facility, then the 50% of the moneys to be paid to an organization licensee's purse account shall be allocated among all organization licensees' purse accounts operating at that race track facility proportionately based on the actual number of host days that the Board grants to that breed at that race track facility in the current calendar year. To the extent any fees from advance deposit wagering conducted in Illinois for wagers in Illinois or other states have been placed in escrow or otherwise withheld from wagers pending a determination of the legality of advance deposit wagering, no action shall be brought to declare such wagers or the disbursement of any fees previously escrowed illegal.

(1) Between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. an intertrack wagering licensee other than the host track may supplement the host track simulcast program with additional simulcast races or race programs, provided that between January 1 and the third Friday in February of any year, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, only thoroughbred races may be used for supplemental interstate simulcast purposes. The Board shall withhold approval for a supplemental interstate simulcast only if it finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. A supplemental interstate simulcast may be transmitted from an inter-track wagering licensee to its affiliated non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for a supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by the non-host licensee and its affiliated non-host licensees receiving the simulcast.

(2) Between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. an intertrack wagering licensee other than the host track may receive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supplemental interstate simulcasts only with the consent of the host track, except when the Board finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. Consent granted under this paragraph (2) to any inter-track wagering licensee shall be deemed consent to all non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for the supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by all participating non-host licensees.

(3) Each licensee conducting interstate simulcast wagering may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. If any licensee conducts the pari-mutuel system wagering on races conducted at racetracks in another state or country, each such race or race program shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax of that daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of Section 27. Until January 1, 2000, from the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this subsection, each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on simulcast wagering to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act.

(4) A licensee who receives an interstate simulcast may combine its gross or net pools with pools at the sending racetracks pursuant to rules established by the Board. All licensees combining their gross pools at a sending racetrack shall adopt the takeout percentages of the sending racetrack. A licensee may also establish a separate pool and takeout structure for wagering purposes on races conducted at race tracks outside of the State of Illinois. The licensee may permit pari-mutuel wagers placed in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or other wagering pools.

(5) After the payment of the interstate commission fee (except for the interstate commission fee on a supplemental interstate simulcast, which shall be paid by the host track and by each non-host licensee through the host track) and all applicable State and local taxes, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the remainder of moneys retained from simulcast wagering pursuant to this subsection (g), and Section 26.2 shall be divided as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) For interstate simulcast wagers made at a host track, 50% to the host track and 50% to purses at the host track.

(B) For wagers placed on interstate simulcast races, supplemental simulcasts as defined in subparagraphs (1) and (2), and separately pooled races conducted outside of the State of Illinois made at a non-host licensee, 25% to the host track, 25% to the non-host licensee, and 50% to the purses at the host track.

(6) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River may receive supplemental interstate simulcast races at all times subject to Board approval, which shall be withheld only upon a finding that a supplemental interstate simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing.

(7) Effective January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain 50% of the retention from interstate simulcast wagers and shall pay 50% to purses at the track from which the non-host licensee derives its license.

(7.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during that calendar year shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be paid to its thoroughbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund and shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
moneys deposited into the Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys paid into that Fund. The moneys deposited pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be allocated as provided by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

(7.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no thoroughbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. during that calendar year shall be deposited as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be deposited into its standardbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be paid to Illinois conceived and foaled thoroughbred breeders' programs and to thoroughbred purses for races conducted at any county fairgrounds for Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the discretion of the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. The moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to thoroughbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys deposited into that Fund.

(7.3) (Blank).

(7.4) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, an organization licensee from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River and its affiliated non-host licensees shall not be entitled to share in any retention generated on racing, inter-track wagering, or simulcast wagering at any other Illinois wagering facility.

(8.1) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Act to the contrary, if 2 organization licensees are conducting standardbred race meetings concurrently between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, the remainder of the amount retained from simulcast wagering otherwise attributable to the host track and to host track purses shall be split daily between the 2 organization licensees and the purses at the tracks of the 2 organization licensees, respectively, based on each organization licensee's share of the total live handle for that day, provided that this provision shall not apply to any non-host licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) (Blank).

(12) The Board shall have authority to compel all host tracks to receive the simulcast of any or all races conducted at the Springfield or DuQuoin State fairgrounds and include all such races as part of their simulcast programs.

(13) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event that the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all wagering facilities in any calendar year is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all such wagering facilities for calendar year 1994, then each wagering facility that has an annual total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races that is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at such wagering facility for calendar year 1994, shall be permitted to receive, from any amount otherwise payable to the purse account at the race track with which the wagering facility is affiliated in the succeeding calendar year, an amount equal to 2% of the differential in total Illinois pari-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at the wagering facility between that calendar year in question and 1994 provided, however, that a wagering facility shall not be entitled to any such payment until the Board certifies in writing to the wagering facility the amount to which the wagering facility is entitled and a schedule for payment of the amount to the wagering facility, based on: (i) the racing dates awarded to the race track affiliated with the wagering facility during the succeeding year; (ii) the sums available or anticipated to be available in the purse account of the race track affiliated with the wagering facility for purses during the succeeding year; and (iii) the need to ensure reasonable purse levels during the payment period. The Board's certification shall be provided no later than January 31 of the succeeding year. In the event a wagering facility entitled to a payment under this paragraph (13) is affiliated with a race track that maintains purse accounts for both standardbred and thoroughbred racing, the amount to be paid to the wagering facility shall be divided between each purse account pro rata, based on the amount of Illinois handle on Illinois standardbred and thoroughbred racing respectively at the wagering facility during the previous calendar year. Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate sufficient funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for payment into the thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing purse accounts at Illinois pari-mutuel tracks. The amount paid to each purse account shall be the amount certified by the Illinois Racing Board in January to be transferred from each account to each eligible racing facility in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(h) The Board may approve and license the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) Any person licensed to conduct a race meeting (i) at a track where 60 or more days of racing were conducted during the immediately preceding calendar year or where over the 5 immediately preceding calendar years an average of 30 or more days of racing were conducted annually may be issued an inter-track wagering license; (ii) at a track located in a county that is bounded by the Mississippi River, which has a population of less than 150,000 according to the 1990 decennial census, and an
average of at least 60 days of racing per year between 1985 and 1993 may be issued an inter-track wagering license; or (iii) at a track located in Madison County that conducted at least 100 days of live racing during the immediately preceding calendar year may be issued an inter-track wagering license, unless a lesser schedule of live racing is the result of (A) weather, unsafe track conditions, or other acts of God; (B) an agreement between the organization licensee and the associations representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting; or (C) a finding by the Board of extraordinary circumstances and that it was in the best interest of the public and the sport to conduct fewer than 100 days of live racing. Any such person having operating control of the racing facility may receive inter-track wagering location licenses.

An eligible race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River may establish up to 9 inter-track wagering locations, an eligible race track located in Stickney Township in Cook County may establish up to 16 inter-track wagering locations, and an eligible race track located in Palatine Township in Cook County may establish up to 18 inter-track wagering locations. An application for said license shall be filed with the Board prior to such dates as may be fixed by the Board. With an application for an inter-track wagering location license there shall be delivered to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for an amount equal to $500. The application shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall comply with all other rules, regulations and conditions imposed by the Board in connection therewith.

(2) The Board shall examine the applications with respect to their conformity with this Act and the rules and regulations imposed by the Board. If found to be in compliance with the Act and rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering to such applicant. All such applications shall be acted upon by the Board at a meeting to be held on such date as may be fixed by the Board.

(3) In granting licenses to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the Board shall give due consideration to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Prior to the issuance of a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the applicant shall file with the Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $50,000, executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon (i) the payment by the licensee of all taxes due under Section 27 or 27.1 and any other monies due and payable under this Act, and (ii) distribution by the licensee, upon presentation of the winning ticket or tickets, of all sums payable to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools.

(5) Each license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall specify the person to whom it is issued, the dates on which such wagering is permitted, and the track or location where the wagering is to be conducted.

(6) All wagering under such license is subject to this Act and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and every such license issued by the Board shall contain a recital to that effect.

(7) An inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee may accept wagers at the track or location where it is licensed, or as otherwise provided under this Act.

(8) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted at any track less than 5 miles from a track at which a racing meeting is in progress.

(8.1) Inter-track wagering location licensees who derive their licenses from a particular organization licensee shall conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only at locations that are within 160 miles of that race track where the particular organization licensee is licensed to conduct racing. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those licensees at any location within 5 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. In the case of any inter-track wagering location licensee initially licensed after December 31, 2013, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be...
conducted by those inter-track wagering location licensees that are located outside the City of Chicago at any location within 8 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made.

(8.2) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee at any location within 500 feet of an existing church or existing school, nor within 500 feet of the residences of more than 50 registered voters without receiving written permission from a majority of the registered voters at such residences. Such written permission statements shall be filed with the Board. The distance of 500 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services, education programs, residential purposes, or conducting inter-track wagering by an inter-track wagering location licensee, and not to property boundaries. However, inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site within 500 feet of a church, school or residences of 50 or more registered voters if such church, school or residences have been erected or established, or such voters have been registered, after the Board issues the original inter-track wagering location license at the site in question. Inter-track wagering location licensees may conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only in areas that are zoned for commercial or manufacturing purposes or in areas for which a special use has been approved by the local zoning authority. However, no license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall be granted by the Board with respect to any inter-track wagering location within the jurisdiction of any local zoning authority which has, by ordinance or by resolution, prohibited the establishment of an inter-track wagering location within its jurisdiction. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site if such ordinance or resolution is enacted after the Board licenses the original inter-track wagering location licensee for the site in question.

(9) (Blank).

(10) An inter-track wagering licensee or an inter-track wagering location licensee may retain, subject to the payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the privilege taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. Each program of racing conducted by each inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax or pari-mutuel tax on such daily handle as provided in Section 27.

(10.1) Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, inter-track wagering location licensees shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the municipality in which such location is situated and 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the county in which such location is situated. In the event that an inter-track wagering location licensee is situated in an unincorporated area of a county, such licensee shall pay 2% of the pari-mutuel handle from such location to such county.

(10.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to inter-track wagering at a race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River ("the first race track"), or at a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, on races conducted at the first race track or on races conducted at another Illinois race track and simultaneously televised to the first race track or to a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, those moneys shall be allocated as follows:

(A) That portion of all moneys wagered on standardbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for standardbred races.

(B) That portion of all moneys wagered on thoroughbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for thoroughbred races.

(11) (A) After payment of the privilege or pari-mutuel tax, any other applicable taxes, and the costs and expenses in connection with the gathering, transmission, and dissemination of all data necessary to the conduct of inter-track wagering, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remainder of the monies retained under either Section 26 or
Section 26.2 of this Act by the inter-track wagering licensee on
inter-track wagering shall be allocated with 50% to be split
between the 2 participating licensees and 50% to purses, except
that an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from a
track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000
and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any
remaining retention with the Illinois organization licensee that
provides the race or races, and an inter-track wagering licensee that
accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that
conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of
230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any
remaining retention with that organization licensee.

(B) From the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this
Act each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay (i) the
privilege or pari-mutuel tax to the State; (ii) 4.75% of the pari-
utuel handle on inter-track wagering at such location on races as
purses, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that
derives its license from a track located in a county with a
population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi
River shall retain all purse moneys for its own purse account
consistent with distribution set forth in this subsection (h), and
inter-track wagering location licensees that accept wagers on races
conducted by an organization licensee located in a county with a
population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi
River shall distribute all purse moneys to purses at the operating
host track; (iii) until January 1, 2000, except as provided in
subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 1% of the pari-mutuel
handle wagered on inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering at
each inter-track wagering location licensee facility to the Horse
Racing Tax Allocation Fund, provided that, to the extent the total
amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax
Allocation Fund under this subsection (h) during any calendar year
exceeds the amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing
Tax Allocation Fund during calendar year 1994, that excess
amount shall be redistributed (I) to all inter-track wagering location
licensees, based on each licensee's pro rata share of the
total handle from inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering for
all inter-track wagering location licensees during the calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in which this provision is applicable; then (II) the amounts redistributed to each inter-track wagering location licensee as described in subpart (I) shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 provided first, that the shares of those amounts, which are to be redistributed to the host track or to purses at the host track under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 shall be redistributed based on each host track's pro rata share of the total inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering handle at all host tracks during the calendar year in question, and second, that any amounts redistributed as described in part (I) to an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall be further redistributed, effective January 1, 2017, as provided in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section 26, with the portion of that further redistribution allocated to purses at that organization licensee to be divided between standardbred purses and thoroughbred purses based on the amounts otherwise allocated to purses at that organization licensee during the calendar year in question; and (iv) 8% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering wagered at such location to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering. The remainder of the monies retained by the inter-track wagering location licensee shall be allocated 40% to the location licensee and 60% to the organization licensee which provides the Illinois races to the location, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee that provides the race or races and an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses (ii) and (iv) of this paragraph, in the case of the additional inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under paragraph (1) of this subsection (h) by Public Act 87-110, those licensees shall pay the following

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts as purses: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 5.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location on races; during the second 12 months, 5.25%; during the third 12 months, 5.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 6.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. The following amounts shall be retained by the licensee to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 8.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location; during the second 12 months, 8.25%; during the third 12 months, 7.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 7.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. For additional inter-track wagering location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, purses for the first 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.75% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location, purses for the second 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 6.25%, and purses thereafter shall be 6.75%. For additional inter-track location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, the licensee shall be allowed to retain to satisfy all costs and expenses: 7.75% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location during its first 12 months of operation, 7.25% during its second 12 months of operation, and 6.75% thereafter.

(C) There is hereby created the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund which shall remain in existence until December 31, 1999. Moneys remaining in the Fund after December 31, 1999 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Until January 1, 2000, all monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) by inter-track wagering location licensees located in park districts of 500,000 population or less, or in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, and operating on May 1, 1994 shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to park districts or municipalities that do not have a park district of 500,000 population or less for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in such a park district) or to conservation districts for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Census, except that if the conservation district does not maintain a museum, the monies shall be allocated equally between the county and the municipality in which the inter-track wagering location licensee is located for general purposes) or to a municipal recreation board for park purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district and park maintenance is the function of the municipal recreation board and the municipality has a 1990 population of 9,302 according to the United States Bureau of the Census); provided that the monies are distributed to each park district or conservation district or municipality that does not have a park district in an amount equal to four-sevenths of the amount collected by each inter-track wagering location licensee within the park district or conservation district or municipality for the Fund. Monies that were paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund before August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110) by an inter-track wagering location licensee located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district as provided in this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable after August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110), be allocated and paid to that conservation district as provided in this paragraph. Any park district or municipality not maintaining a museum may deposit the monies in the corporate fund of the park district or municipality where the inter-track wagering location is located, to be used for general purposes; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967.

Until January 1, 2000, all other monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to museums and aquariums located in park districts of over 500,000 population; provided that the monies are distributed in accordance with the previous year's distribution of the maintenance tax for such museums.
and aquariums as provided in Section 2 of the Park District Aquarium and Museum Act; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967. This subparagraph (C) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (11) of this subsection (h), with respect to purse allocation from inter-track wagering, the monies so retained shall be divided as follows:

(i) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is not conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the entire purse allocation shall be to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted.

(ii) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is also conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the purse allocation shall be as follows: 50% to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted; 50% to purses at the track where the inter-track wagering licensee is accepting such wagers.

(iii) If the inter-track wagering is being conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee, except an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, the entire purse allocation for Illinois races shall be to purses at the track where the race meeting being wagered on is being held.

(12) The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully supervise and control the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees, including, but not limited to the following:

(A) The Board is vested with power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the conduct of this wagering and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which such wagering shall be held and conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of said wagering and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(B) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities of any licensee to determine whether there has been compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations relating to the conduct of such wagering.

(C) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any licensee's facilities, any person whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on such premises may, in the opinion of the Board, call into the question the honesty and integrity of, or interfere with the orderly conduct of such wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from such premises solely on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex.

(D) (Blank).

(E) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this wagering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(F) The Board shall name and appoint a State director of this wagering who shall be a representative of the Board and whose duty it shall be to supervise the conduct of inter-track wagering as may be provided for by the rules and regulations of the Board; such rules and regulation shall specify the method of appointment and the Director's powers, authority and duties.

(G) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 against licensees for each violation of any provision of this Act relating to the conduct of this wagering, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to such wagering.

(13) The Department of Agriculture may enter into agreements with licensees authorizing such licensees to conduct inter-track wagering on races to be held at the licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture. Such agreement shall specify the races of the Department of Agriculture's licensed race meeting upon which the licensees will conduct wagering. In the event that a licensee conducts inter-track pari-mutuel wagering on races from the Illinois State Fair or DuQuoin State Fair which are in addition to the licensee's previously approved racing program, those races shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege or pari-mutuel tax on that daily handle as provided in Sections 27 and 27.1. Such agreements shall be approved by the Board before such wagering may be conducted. In determining whether to grant approval, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public and of horse racing. The provisions of paragraphs (1), (8), (8.1), and (8.2) of subsection (h) of this Section which are not specified in this paragraph (13) shall not apply to licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County or the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County, or to any wagering conducted on those race meetings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) An inter-track wagering location license authorized by the Board in 2016 that is owned and operated by a race track in Rock Island County shall be transferred to a commonly owned race track in Cook County on August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-757). The licensee shall retain its status in relation to purse distribution under paragraph (11) of this subsection (h) following the transfer to the new entity. The pari-mutuel tax credit under Section 32.1 shall not be applied toward any pari-mutuel tax obligation of the inter-track wagering location licensee of the license that is transferred under this paragraph (14).

(i) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the conduct of wagering at wagering facilities is authorized on all days, except as limited by subsection (b) of Section 19 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18; 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18; revised 1-13-19.)

(230 ILCS 5/26.7)
Sec. 26.7. Advance deposit wagering surcharge. Beginning on August 26, 2012, each advance deposit wagering licensee shall impose a surcharge of 0.18% on winning wagers and winnings from wagers placed through advance deposit wagering. The surcharge shall be deducted from winnings prior to payout. Amounts derived from a surcharge imposed under this Section shall be paid to the standardbred purse accounts of organization licensees conducting standardbred racing.

(Source: P.A. 97-1060, eff. 8-24-12; 98-18, eff. 6-7-13; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 560. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 3-12, 5-1, 6-4, and 6-11 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/3-12)
Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.
(a) The State Commission shall have the following powers, functions, and duties:

(1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors, distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees, special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs, caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats, brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
upon the State Commission's determination, upon notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred. An action for a violation of this Act shall be commenced by the State Commission within 2 years after the date the State Commission becomes aware of the violation.

In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the State Commission's determination and notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation.

For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed $500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed $20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to $50.

Any notice issued by the State Commission to a licensee for a violation of this Act or any notice with respect to settlement or offer in compromise shall include the field report, photographs, and any other supporting documentation necessary to reasonably

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inform the licensee of the nature and extent of the violation or the conduct alleged to have occurred. The failure to include such required documentation shall result in the dismissal of the action.

(2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.

(3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.

(4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.

(5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the Commission to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. “Private areas” include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.

(5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

(5.2) To issue a cease and desist notice to persons shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act.

(5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the Commission has reasonable grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.

(6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business. The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing
officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this paragraph (8).

Any circuit court may by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books subpoenaed by the State Commission and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries, and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.

(10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.

(11) To develop industry educational programs related to responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and consumption of alcoholic beverages.

(11.1) To license persons providing education and training to alcohol beverage sellers and servers for mandatory and non-mandatory training under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for a license shall be made on forms provided by the State Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and regulatory information.

(13) (Blank).

(14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 95-634 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the Commission shall provide all of the following information:

(A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.

(B) The amount of licensing fees received.

(C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

(D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.

(E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.

(F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.

(16) The Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this Act to the Illinois...
(A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

(E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or Public Act 95-634 or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officers, the Commission may not require an application for a self-distribution exemption to include any matter not specified in this Act.
enforcement officials, the Commission, or its agents, the Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.

(F) The Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.

(G) Nothing in this paragraph subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.

(H) It is the intent of this paragraph subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(18)(A) A class 1 brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer per year to retail licensees and to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State
Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the class 1 brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufactures more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees or to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries; and (5) has relinquished any brew pub license held by the licensee, including any ownership interest it held in the licensed brew pub.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of beer during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.

(F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 90-739 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following information:

(i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated as a result of Public Act 90-739;

(ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of Public Act 90-739;

(iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease and desist notices issued by the Commission, the number of notices of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-134, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-1012, eff. 8-21-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-24-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)

Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:


(b) Distributor's license,

(c) Importing Distributor's license,

(d) Retailer's license,

(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),

(f) Railroad license,

(g) Boat license,

(h) Non-Beverage User's license,

(i) Wine-maker's premises license,

(j) Airplane license,

(k) Foreign importer's license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,
(t) Brewer warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller licensee may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law, and the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder of a special event retailer's license or from the special event retailer's licensee accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the conclusion of the event specified in the license.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

Class 1, not to exceed ......................... 500 gallons
Class 2, not to exceed ....................... 1,000 gallons
Class 3, not to exceed ....................... 5,000 gallons
Class 4, not to exceed ...................... 10,000 gallons
Class 5, not to exceed ....................... 50,000 gallons

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a copy of the order or offer in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises.
specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

(1) the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
(2) the quantity of the products delivered; and
(3) the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 121)

Sec. 6-4. (a) No person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller, or a wine manufacturer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person shall be issued an importing distributor's or distributor's license, nor shall any person licensed by any licensing authority as an importing distributor, distributor or retailer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any officer or associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person be issued a distiller's license, a craft distiller's license, or a wine manufacturer's license; and no person or persons licensed as a distiller or craft distiller by any licensing authority shall have any interest, directly or indirectly, with such distributor or importing distributor.

However, an importing distributor or distributor, which on January 1, 1985 is owned by a brewer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of the importing distributor or distributor referred to in this paragraph, may own or acquire an ownership interest of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a wine manufacturer and be issued a wine manufacturer's license by any licensing authority.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller or wine manufacturer, or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who shall have been heretofore licensed by the State Commission as either an importing distributor or distributor during the annual licensing period expiring June 30, 1947, and shall actually have made sales regularly to retailers.

c) Provided, however, that in such instances where a distributor's or importing distributor's license has been issued to any distiller or wine manufacturer or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who has, during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, sold or distributed as such licensed distributor or importing distributor alcoholic liquors and wines to retailers, such distiller or wine manufacturer or any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer holding such distributor's or importing distributor's license may continue to sell or distribute to retailers such alcoholic liquors and wines which are manufactured, distilled, processed or marketed by distillers and wine manufacturers whose products it sold or distributed to retailers during the whole or any part of its licensing periods; and such additional brands and additional products may be added to the line of such distributor or importing distributor, provided, that such brands and such products were not sold or distributed by any distributor or importing distributor licensed by the State Commission during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, but can not sell or distribute to retailers any other alcoholic liquors or wines.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) It shall be unlawful for any distiller licensed anywhere to have any stock ownership or interest in any distributor's or importing distributor's license wherein any other person has an interest therein who is not a distiller and does not own more than 5% of any stock in any distillery. Nothing herein contained shall apply to such distillers or their subsidiaries or affiliates, who had a distributor's or importing distributor's license during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, which license was owned in whole by such distiller, or subsidiaries or affiliates of such distiller.

(e) Any person licensed as a brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer shall be permitted to sell on the licensed premises to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts such business: (i) beer manufactured by the brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer; (ii) beer manufactured by any other brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer; and (iii) cider. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises. Such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the brewer license and, other than a manufacturer of beer as stated above, no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee or agent, or shareholder shall be issued a retailer's license, nor shall any person having a retailer's license, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative or agent, or shareholder be issued a manufacturer's license or importing distributor's license.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with Sections 6-8 and 8-1 of this Act.

A person who holds a class 1 or class 2 brewer license and is authorized by this Section to sell beer to non-licensees shall not sell beer to non-licensees from more than 3 total brewer or commonly owned brew pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 or class 2 brewer shall designate to the State Commission the brewer or brew pub locations from which it will sell beer to non-licensees.

A person licensed as a craft distiller, including a person who holds more than one craft distiller license, not affiliated with any other person manufacturing spirits may be authorized by the Commission to sell up to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2,500 gallons of spirits produced by the person to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts business permitting only the retail sale of spirits manufactured at such premises. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises, and such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the craft distiller license. A craft distiller licensed for retail sale shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

A craft distiller license holder shall not deliver any alcoholic liquor to any non-licensee off the licensed premises. A craft distiller shall affirm in its annual craft distiller's license application that it does not produce more than 100,000 gallons of distilled spirits annually and that the craft distiller does not sell more than 2,500 gallons of spirits to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption. In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the craft distiller shall state the volume of production and sales for each year since the craft distiller's establishment.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing prohibitions, a limited wine manufacturer may sell at retail at its manufacturing site for on or off premises consumption and may sell to distributors. A limited wine manufacturer licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(h) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 99-47 shall not diminish or impair the rights of any person, whether a distiller, wine manufacturer, agent, or affiliate thereof, who requested in writing and submitted documentation to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015 to be approved for a retail license pursuant to what has heretofore been subsection (f); provided that, on or before that date, the State Commission considered the intent of that person to apply for the retail license under that subsection and, by recorded vote, the State Commission approved a resolution indicating that such a license application could be lawfully approved upon that person duly filing a formal application for a retail license and if that person, within 90 days of the State Commission appearance and recorded vote, first file an application with the appropriate local commission, which application was subsequently approved by the appropriate local commission prior to consideration by the State Commission of that person's application for a retail license. It is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
further provided that the State Commission may approve the person's application for a retail license or renewals of such license if such person continues to diligently adhere to all representations made in writing to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015, or thereafter, or in the affidavit filed by that person with the State Commission to support the issuance of a retail license and to abide by all applicable laws and duly adopted rules.

(Source: P.A. 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-24-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-11)

Sec. 6-11. Sale near churches, schools, and hospitals.

(a) No license shall be issued for the sale at retail of any alcoholic liquor within 100 feet of any church, school other than an institution of higher learning, hospital, home for aged or indigent persons or for veterans, their spouses or children or any military or naval station, provided, that this prohibition shall not apply to hotels offering restaurant service, regularly organized clubs, or to restaurants, food shops or other places where sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on if the place of business so exempted is not located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, unless required by local ordinance; nor to the renewal of a license for the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor on premises within 100 feet of any church or school where the church or school has been established within such 100 feet since the issuance of the original license. In the case of a church, the distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services or educational programs and not to property boundaries.

(a-5) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, a local liquor control commissioner may grant an exemption to the prohibition in subsection (a) of this Section if a local rule or ordinance authorizes the local liquor control commissioner to grant that exemption.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor to a restaurant, the primary business of which is the sale of goods baked on the premises if (i) the restaurant is newly constructed and located on a lot of not less than 10,000 square feet, (ii) the restaurant costs at least $1,000,000 to construct, (iii) the licensee is the titleholder to the premises and resides on the premises, and (iv) the construction of the restaurant is completed within 18 months of July 10, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-617).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to a restaurant if (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food and the applicant is a completely new owner of the restaurant, (2) the immediately prior owner or operator of the premises where the restaurant is located operated the premises as a restaurant and held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the restaurant for at least part of the 24 months before the change of ownership, and (3) the restaurant is located 75 or more feet from a school.

(d) In the interest of further developing Illinois' economy in the area of commerce, tourism, convention, and banquet business, nothing in this Section shall prohibit issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages to a restaurant, banquet facility, grocery store, or hotel having not fewer than 150 guest room accommodations located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, notwithstanding the proximity of such hotel, restaurant, banquet facility, or grocery store to any church or school, if the licensed premises described on the license are located within an enclosed mall or building of a height of at least 6 stories, or 60 feet in the case of a building that has been registered as a national landmark, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 56,010 square feet of floor space in a single story building in an open mall of at least 3.96 acres that is adjacent to a public school that opened as a boys technical high school in 1934, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 31,000 square feet of floor space in a single story building located a distance of more than 90 feet but less than 100 feet from a high school that opened in 1928 as a junior high school and became a senior high school in 1933, and in each of these cases if the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on by the licensee.

For purposes of this Section, a "banquet facility" is any part of a building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a license to a church or private school to sell at retail alcoholic liquor if any such sales are limited to periods when groups are assembled on the premises solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a church or church affiliated school located in a home rule municipality or in a municipality
with 75,000 or more inhabitants from locating within 100 feet of a property for which there is a preexisting license to sell alcoholic liquor at retail. In these instances, the local zoning authority may, by ordinance adopted simultaneously with the granting of an initial special use zoning permit for the church or church affiliated school, provide that the 100-foot restriction in this Section shall not apply to that church or church affiliated school and future retail liquor licenses.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises within 100 feet, but not less than 90 feet, of a public school if (1) the premises have been continuously licensed to sell alcoholic liquor for a period of at least 50 years, (2) the premises are located in a municipality having a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, (3) the licensee is an individual who is a member of a family that has held the previous 3 licenses for that location for more than 25 years, (4) the principal of the school and the alderman of the ward in which the school is located have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that they do not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (g), and (5) the local liquor control commissioner has received the written consent of a majority of the registered voters who live within 200 feet of the premises.

(h) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio area attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food,
(2) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises,
(3) the premises are less than 1,000 square feet,
(4) the premises are owned by the University of Illinois,
(5) the premises are immediately adjacent to property owned by a church and are not less than 20 nor more than 40 feet from the church space used for worship services, and
(6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.
(i) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church, synagogue, or other place of worship if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church, synagogue, or other place of worship are at least 100 feet apart, on parallel streets, and separated by an alley; and

(2) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a theater that is within 100 feet of a church if (1) the church owns the theater, (2) the church leases the theater to one or more entities, and (3) the theater is used by at least 5 different not-for-profit theater groups.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are parallel, on different streets, and separated by an alley;

(2) the southeast corner of the premises are at least 350 feet from the southwest corner of the school;

(3) the school was built in 1978;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(6) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and has held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises at a different location for more than 7 years; and

(7) the premises is at least 2,300 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 6,100 and 6,150 square feet.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. The primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
2. The shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 80 feet apart and no greater than 85 feet apart;
3. The applicant is the owner of the restaurant and on November 15, 2006 held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises for at least 14 different locations;
4. The sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
5. The sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
6. The premises is at least 3,200 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 7,150 and 7,200 square feet; and
7. The principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(m) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church if:

1. The premises and the church are perpendicular, and the primary entrance of the premises faces South while the primary entrance of the church faces West and the distance between the two entrances is more than 100 feet;
2. The shortest distance between the premises lot line and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
3. The church was established at the current location in 1916 and the present structure was erected in 1925;
4. The premises is a single story, single use building with at least 1,750 square feet and no more than 2,000 square feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(6) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises; and
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(n) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(2) the school is located within subarea E of City of Chicago Residential Business Planned Development Number 70;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food; and
(5) the administration of City of Chicago School District 299 has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of the license.

(o) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises is located on a street that runs perpendicular to the street on which the church is located;
(4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 60 feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the premises is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet; and
(7) the premises was built in the year 1909.

For purposes of this subsection (o), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(p) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the shortest distance between the backdoor of the premises, which is used as an emergency exit, and the church is at least 80 feet;
(2) the church was established at the current location in 1889; and
(3) liquor has been sold on the premises since at least 1985.

(q) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church-owned property if:

(1) the premises is located within a larger building operated as a grocery store;
(2) the area of the premises does not exceed 720 square feet and the area of the larger building exceeds 18,000 square feet;
(3) the larger building containing the premises is within 100 feet of the nearest property line of a church-owned property on which a church-affiliated school is located;
(4) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on within the larger building;
(5) the primary entrance of the larger building and the premises and the primary entrance of the church-affiliated school are on different, parallel streets, and the distance between the 2 primary entrances is more than 100 feet;
(6) the larger building is separated from the church-owned property and church-affiliated school by an alley;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the larger building containing the premises and the church building front are on perpendicular streets and are separated by a street; and
(8) (Blank).

(r) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance, renewal, or maintenance of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the primary entrance of the church and the primary entrance of the restaurant are at least 100 feet apart;
(2) the restaurant has operated on the ground floor and lower level of a multi-story, multi-use building for more than 40 years;
(3) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted primarily in the below-grade level of the restaurant to which the only public access is by a staircase located inside the restaurant; and
(5) the restaurant has held a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises for more than 40 years.

(s) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population more than 5,000 and less than 10,000 and is within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the church was established at the location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued;
(2) a license for sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued before January 1, 2007; and
(3) a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 2007, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days.

(t) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a restaurant that is established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and a church if:

1. the restaurant is located inside a five-story building with over 16,800 square feet of commercial space;
2. the area of the premises does not exceed 31,050 square feet;
3. the area of the restaurant does not exceed 5,800 square feet;
4. the building has no less than 78 condominium units;
5. the construction of the building in which the restaurant is located was completed in 2006;
6. the building has 10 storefront properties, 3 of which are used for the restaurant;
7. the restaurant will open for business in 2010;
8. the building is north of the school and separated by an alley; and
9. the principal religious leader of the church and either the alderman of the ward in which the school is located or the principal of the school have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (t).

(u) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

1. the premises operates as a restaurant and has been in operation since February 2008;
2. the applicant is the owner of the premises;
3. the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
5. the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
6. the rear lot of the school and the rear corner of the building that the premises occupy are separated by an alley;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the distance from the southwest corner of the property line of the school and the northeast corner of the building that the premises occupy is at least 16 feet, 5 inches;
(8) the distance from the rear door of the premises to the southwest corner of the property line of the school is at least 93 feet;
(9) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(10) the school's main structure was erected in 1902 and an addition was built to the main structure in 1959; and
(11) the principal of the school and the alderman in whose district the premises are located have expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(v) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the total land area of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is more than 600,000 square feet;
(2) the premises for which the license or renewal is sought has more than 600 parking stalls;
(3) the total area of all buildings on the premises for which the license or renewal is sought exceeds 140,000 square feet;
(4) the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is separated from the property line of the school by a street;
(5) the distance from the school's property line to the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is at least 60 feet;
(6) as of June 14, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-9), the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is located in the Illinois Medical District.

(w) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises occupy the first floor and basement of a 2-story building that is 106 years old;
(4) the premises is at least 7,000 square feet and located on a lot that is at least 11,000 square feet;
(5) the premises is located directly west of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(6) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(7) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 130 feet; and
(8) the church has been at its location for at least 40 years.
(x) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the church has been operating in its current location since 1973;
(3) the premises has been operating in its current location since 1988;
(4) the church and the premises are owned by the same parish;
(5) the premises is used for cultural and educational purposes;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his support of the issuance of the license;
(8) the premises is a 2-story building of approximately 23,000 square feet; and
(9) the premises houses a ballroom on its ground floor of approximately 5,000 square feet.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(y) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) according to the municipality, the distance between the east property line of the premises and the west property line of the school is 97.8 feet;
(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(5) the school has been operating since 1959;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the school are located on the same street;
(7) the street on which the entrances of the premises and the school are located is a major diagonal thoroughfare;
(8) the premises is a single-story building of approximately 2,900 square feet; and
(9) the premises is used for commercial purposes only.

(z) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
(7) the premises is a free-standing building that has "drive-through" pharmacy service;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the premises has approximately 14,490 square feet of retail space;
(9) the premises has approximately 799 square feet of pharmacy space;
(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs east-west and accepts truck traffic; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
(7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;
(8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;
(9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;
(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
(7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;
(8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;
(9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;
(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(4) the premises is across the street from the church;
(5) the street on which the premises and the church are located is a major arterial street that runs east-west;
(6) the church is an elder-led and Bible-based Assyrian church;
(7) the premises and the church are both single-story buildings;
(8) the storefront directly west of the church is being used as a restaurant; and
(9) the distance between the northern-most property line of the premises and the southern-most property line of the church is 65 feet.

(cc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of October 25, 2011, the licensee has 1,767 stores operating nationwide, 87 stores operating in the State, and 10 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 124,000 square feet of space in the basement and first and second floors of a building located across the street from a school;
(6) the school opened in August of 2009 and occupies approximately 67,000 square feet of space; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the building in which the premises shall be located has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places since April 17, 1970.

(dd) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that was purchased from the municipality at a fair market price;
(2) the premises is constructed on land that was previously used as a parking facility for public safety employees;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(4) the main entrance to the store is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the school;
(5) the premises is to be new construction;
(6) the school is a private school;
(7) the principal of the school has given written approval for the license;
(8) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license;
(9) the grocery store level of the premises is between 60,000 and 70,000 square feet; and
(10) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates 2 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality.

(ee) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that once contained an industrial steel facility;
(2) the premises is located on land that has undergone environmental remediation;
(3) the premises is located within a retail complex containing retail stores where some of the stores sell alcoholic beverages;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the principal activity of any restaurant in the retail complex is the sale of food, and the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the grocery store;

(6) the entrance to any business that sells alcoholic liquor is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;

(7) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license; and

(8) the principal of the school has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(ff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;

(3) the premises is a one and one-half-story building of approximately 10,000 square feet;

(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are at least 300 feet apart and no more than 400 feet apart;

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his support for the issuance of the license; and

(7) the principal of the school has expressed, in writing, that there is no objection to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ff).

(gg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the property on which the church is located and the property on which the premises are located are both within a district originally listed on the National Register of Historic Places on February 14, 1979;

(3) the property on which the premises are located contains one or more multi-story buildings that are at least 95 years old and have no more than three stories;

(4) the building in which the church is located is at least 120 years old;

(5) the property on which the church is located is immediately adjacent to and west of the property on which the premises are located;

(6) the western boundary of the property on which the premises are located is no less than 118 feet in length and no more than 122 feet in length;

(7) as of December 31, 2012, both the church property and the property on which the premises are located are within 250 feet of City of Chicago Business-Residential Planned Development Number 38;

(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(9) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For the purposes of this subsection, "banquet facility" means the part of the building that is located on the floor above a restaurant and caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(hh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a hotel and at an outdoor patio area attached to the hotel that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the hotel;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the hotel is located within the City of Chicago Business Planned Development Number 468; and
(3) the hospital is located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(ii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant and at an outdoor patio area attached to the restaurant that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is not the principal business carried on by the licensee and is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the restaurant has been operated on the street level of a 2-story building located on a corner lot since 2008;
(3) the restaurant is between 3,700 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is no more than 6,200 square feet;
(4) the primary entrance to the restaurant and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(5) the street on which the restaurant and the church are located is a major east-west street;
(6) the restaurant and the church are separated by a one-way northbound street;
(7) the church is located to the west of and no more than 65 feet from the restaurant; and
(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing.

(jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the premises are located east of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 175 feet;
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 40 feet;
(6) the licensee has been operating at the premises since 2012;
(7) the church was constructed in 1904;
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
(9) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (jj).

(kk) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 169,048 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from a tuition-based preschool; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 191,535 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from an elementary school; and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(mm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio or sidewalk cafe, or both, attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) as a restaurant, the premises may or may not offer catering as an incidental part of food service;

(3) the primary business of the restaurant is conducted in space owned by a hospital or an entity owned or controlled by, under common control with, or that controls a hospital, and the chief hospital administrator has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(4) the hospital is an adult acute care facility primarily located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(nn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;
(3) the premises are a building that was constructed in 1913 and opened on May 24, 1915 as a vaudeville theater, and the premises were converted to a motion picture theater in 1935;
(4) the church was constructed in 1889 with a stone exterior;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;
(6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and
(7) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(oo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque, church, or other place of worship if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the mosque, church, or other place of worship are perpendicular and are on different streets;
(2) the primary entrance to the premises faces West and the primary entrance to the mosque, church, or other place of worship faces South;
(3) the distance between the 2 primary entrances is at least 100 feet;
(4) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established in a location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued;
(5) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established on or around January 1, 2011;
(6) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued on or before January 1, 1985;
(7) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 1985, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the premises are a single-story, single-use building of at least 3,000 square feet and no more than 3,380 square feet.

(pp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established on premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of at least one church if:

(1) the sale of liquor shall not be the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the premises are at least 2,000 square feet and no more than 10,000 square feet and is located in a single-story building;
(3) the property on which the premises are located is within an area that, as of 2009, was designated as a Renewal Community by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development;
(4) the property on which the premises are located and the properties on which the churches are located are on the same street;
(5) the property on which the premises are located is immediately adjacent to and east of the property on which at least one of the churches is located;
(6) the property on which the premises are located is across the street and southwest of the property on which another church is located;
(7) the principal religious leaders of the churches have indicated their support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
(8) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For purposes of this subsection (pp), "banquet facility" means the part of the building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(qq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on premises that are located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school are at least 200 feet apart and no greater than 300 feet apart;

(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 66 feet apart and no greater than 81 feet apart;

(3) the premises are a single-story, steel-framed commercial building with at least 18,042 square feet, and was constructed in 1925 and 1997;

(4) the owner of the business operated within the premises has been the general manager of a similar supermarket within one mile from the premises, which has had a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor since 2002, and is in good standing with the City of Chicago;

(5) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;

(6) the alderman of the ward has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(7) the principal of the school has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(rr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a club that leases space to a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a building of approximately 1,750 square feet and is rented by the owners of the grocery store from a family member;

(4) the property line of the premises is approximately 68 feet from the property line of the club;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the club where the school leases space are at least 100 feet apart;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the director of the club renting space to the school has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and

(7) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(ss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are located within a 15 unit building with 13 residential apartments and 2 commercial spaces, and the licensee will occupy both commercial spaces;

(2) a restaurant has been operated on the premises since June 2011;

(3) the restaurant currently occupies 1,075 square feet, but will be expanding to include 975 additional square feet;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(5) the premises are located south of the church and on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;

(6) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 93 feet from the primary entrance of the church;

(7) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 72 feet;

(8) the building in which the restaurant is located was built in 1910;

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(10) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ss).

(tt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was previously authorized by a package goods liquor license;
(4) the premises are at least 40,000 square feet with 25 parking spaces in the contiguous surface lot to the north of the store and 93 parking spaces on the roof;
(5) the shortest distance between the lot line of the parking lot of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
(6) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 180 feet;
(7) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 257 feet from the main entrance of the premises; and
(8) the applicant is the owner of 10 similar grocery stores within the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 30 years.

(uu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
(3) the premises are located in a building that is approximately 68,000 square feet with 157 parking spaces on property that was previously vacant land;
(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 500 feet from the entrance of the premises, which faces north;
(5) the church and the premises are separated by an alley;
(6) the applicant is the owner of 9 similar grocery stores in the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 40 years; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(vv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is primary to the sale of food;

(3) the premises are located south of the church and on perpendicular streets and are separated by a driveway;

(4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;

(5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 15 feet;

(6) the premises are less than 100 feet from the church center, but greater than 100 feet from the area within the building where church services are held;

(7) the premises are 25,830 square feet and sit on a lot that is 0.48 acres;

(8) the premises were once designated as a Korean American Presbyterian Church and were once used as a Masonic Temple;

(9) the premises were built in 1910;

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(11) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (vv).

For the purposes of this subsection (vv), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(ww) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the school is located within Sub Area III of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended; and

(2) the premises are located within Sub Area I, Sub Area II, or Sub Area IV of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended.

(xx) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of wine or wine-related products is the exclusive business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart and are located on different streets;

(3) the building in which the premises are located and the building in which the church is located are separated by an alley;

(4) the premises consists of less than 2,000 square feet of floor area dedicated to the sale of wine or wine-related products;

(5) the premises are located on the first floor of a 2-story building that is at least 99 years old and has a residential unit on the second floor; and

(6) the principal religious leader at the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(yy) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 27-story hotel containing 191 guest rooms;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises and is limited to a restaurant located on the first floor of the hotel;

(3) the hotel is adjacent to the church;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the site is zoned as DX-16;
(5) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (yy); and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(zz) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 15-story hotel containing 143 guest rooms;
(2) the premises are approximately 85,691 square feet;
(3) a restaurant is operated on the premises;
(4) the restaurant is located in the first floor lobby of the hotel;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the hotel is located approximately 50 feet from the church and is separated from the church by a public street on the ground level and by air space on the upper level, which is where the public entrances are located;
(7) the site is zoned as DX-16;
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (zz); and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aaa) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the grocery store;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the premises are newly constructed on land that was formerly used by the Young Men's Christian Association;

(3) the grocery store is located within a planned development that was approved by the municipality in 2007;

(4) the premises are located in a multi-building, mixed-use complex;

(5) the entrance to the grocery store is located more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;

(6) the entrance to the grocery store is located across the street from the back of the school building, which is not used for student or public access;

(7) the grocery store executed a binding lease for the property in 2008;

(8) the premises consist of 2 levels and occupy more than 80,000 square feet;

(9) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality; and

(10) the director of the school has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

bbb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the premises are located in a single-story building of primarily brick construction containing at least 6 commercial units constructed before 1940;

(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;

(4) the premises are less than 4,000 square feet;

(5) the church established its congregation in 1891 and completed construction of the church building in 1990;

(6) the premises are located south of the church;

(7) the premises and church are located on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(ccc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

1) as of March 14, 2007, the premises are located in a City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development No. 1052;
2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store and comprises no more than 10% of the total in-store sales;
4) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality;
5) the premises are new construction when the license is first issued;
6) the constructed premises are to be no less than 50,000 square feet;
7) the school is a private church-affiliated school;
8) the premises and the property containing the church and church-affiliated school are located on perpendicular streets and the school and church are adjacent to one another;
9) the pastor of the church and school has expressed, in writing, support for the issuance of the license; and
10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1) the business has been issued a license from the municipality to allow the business to operate a theater on the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the theater has less than 200 seats;
(3) the premises are approximately 2,700 to 3,100 square feet of space;
(4) the premises are located to the north of the church;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any church within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(6) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any school within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(7) the premises are located in a building that is at least 100 years old; and
(8) any church or school located within 100 feet of the premises has indicated its support for the issuance or renewal of the license to the premises in writing.

(eee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the applicant on the premises;
(3) a family-owned restaurant has operated on the premises since 1957;
(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(6) the church was established at its current location and the present structure was erected before 1900;
(7) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 75 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(8) the school is affiliated with the church;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing;

(10) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and

(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her lack of an objection to the issuance of the license.

(fff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a one-story building containing approximately 10,000 square feet and are rented by the owners of the grocery store;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises occurs in a retail area of the grocery store that is approximately 3,500 square feet;

(5) the grocery store has operated at the location since 1984;

(6) the grocery store is closed on Sundays;

(7) the property on which the premises are located is a corner lot that is bound by 3 streets and an alley, where one street is a one-way street that runs north-south, one street runs east-west, and one street runs northwest-southeast;

(8) the property line of the premises is approximately 16 feet from the property line of the building where the church is located;

(9) the premises are separated from the building containing the church by a public alley;

(10) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) representatives of the church have delivered a written statement that the church does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (fff); and

(12) the alderman of the ward in which the grocery store is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ggg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

(1) a residential retirement home formerly operated on the premises and the premises are being converted into a new apartment living complex containing studio and one-bedroom apartments with ground floor retail space;

(2) the restaurant and lobby coffee house are located within a Community Shopping District within the municipality;

(3) the premises are located in a single-building, mixed-use complex that, in addition to the restaurant and lobby coffee house, contains apartment residences, a fitness center for the residents of the apartment building, a lobby designed as a social center for the residents, a rooftop deck, and a patio with a dog run for the exclusive use of the residents;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the apartment complex, restaurant, or lobby coffee house;

(5) the entrance to the apartment residence is more than 310 feet from the entrance to the school and church;

(6) the entrance to the apartment residence is located at the end of the block around the corner from the south side of the school building;

(7) the school is affiliated with the church;

(8) the pastor of the parish, principal of the school, and the titleholder to the church and school have given written consent to the issuance of the license;

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent to the issuance of the license; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) the neighborhood block club has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(hhh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for indigent persons or a church if:

1. a restaurant operates on the premises and has been in operation since January of 2014;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
3. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
4. the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 100 years old;
5. the primary entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons, which opened in 1989 and is operated to address homelessness and provide shelter;
6. the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons are located on different streets;
7. the executive director of the home for indigent persons has given written consent to the issuance of the license;
8. the entrance to the premises is located within 100 feet of a Buddhist temple;
9. the entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from where any worship or educational programming is conducted by the Buddhist temple and is located in an area used only for other purposes; and
10. the president and the board of directors of the Buddhist temple have given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(iii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a restaurant;
(3) the premises are on the ground floor of a multi-floor, university-affiliated housing facility;
(4) the premises occupy 1,916 square feet of space, with the total square footage from which liquor will be sold, served, and consumed to be 900 square feet;
(5) the premises are separated from the home for the aged by an alley;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for the aged are at least 500 feet apart and located on different streets;
(7) representatives of the home for the aged have expressed, in writing, that the home does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(jjj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) as of January 1, 2016, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and were authorized to do so pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;
(2) the primary entrance to the school and the primary entrance to the premises are on the same street;
(3) the school was founded in 1949;
(4) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;
(5) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately across the street from the school; and
(6) the school has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(kkk) (Blank).

(lll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a synagogue or school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises are located on the same street on which the synagogue or school is located;
(4) the primary entrance to the premises and the closest entrance to the synagogue or school is at least 100 feet apart;
(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the synagogue or school is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;
(6) the premises are between 1,800 and 2,000 square feet;
(7) the synagogue was founded in 1861; and
(8) the leader of the synagogue has indicated, in writing, the synagogue's support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;
(4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;
(5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;
(7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.

(nnn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and church or synagogue if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the front door of the synagogue faces east on the next north-south street east of and parallel to the north-south street on which the restaurant is located where the restaurant's front door faces west;
(4) the closest exterior pedestrian entrance that leads to the school or the synagogue is across an east-west street and at least 300 feet from the primary entrance to the restaurant;
(5) the nearest church-related or school-related building is a community center building;
(6) the restaurant is on the ground floor of a 3-story building constructed in 1896 with a brick façade;
(7) the restaurant shares the ground floor with a theater, and the second and third floors of the building in which the restaurant is located consists of residential housing;
(8) the leader of the synagogue and school has expressed, in writing, that the synagogue does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ooo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 2,000 but less than 5,000 inhabitants in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) as of March 1, 2016, the premises were used to sell alcohol pursuant to a retail tavern and packaged goods license issued by the municipality and held by a limited liability company as the proprietor of the premises;
(2) the home for the aged was completed in 2015;
(3) the home for the aged is a 5-story structure;
(4) the building in which the premises are situated is directly adjacent to the home for the aged;
(5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1950;
(6) the home for the aged has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license; and
(7) the president of the municipality has expressed in writing that he or she does not object to the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or churches if:
(1) the shortest distance between the premises and a church is at least 78 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
(2) the premises are a single-story, brick commercial building and between 3,600 to 4,000 square feet and the original building was built before 1922;
(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
(4) the premises are separated from the buildings containing the churches by a street;
(5) the previous owners of the business located on the premises held a liquor license for at least 10 years;
(6) the new owner of the business located on the premises has managed 2 other food and liquor stores since 1997;
(7) the principal religious leaders at the places of worship have indicated their support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(qqq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3. the premises are located on the opposite side of the same street on which the church is located;
4. the church is located on a corner lot;
5. the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
6. the premises are at least 3,000 but no more than 5,000 square feet;
7. the church's original chapel was built in 1858;
8. the church's first congregation was organized in 1860; and
9. the leaders of the church and the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(rrr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a restaurant or banquet facility established within premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3. the immediately prior owner or the operator of the restaurant or banquet facility held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises for at least part of the 24 months before a change of ownership;
4. the premises are located immediately east and across the street from an elementary school;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the premises and elementary school are part of an approximately 100-acre campus owned by the church;

(6) the school opened in 1999 and was named after the founder of the church; and

(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(sss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the premises are at least 5,300 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;

(2) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the building in which the church is located is at least 109 feet;

(3) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 118 feet;

(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 602 feet from the main entrance of the premises;

(5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 177 feet;

(6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;

(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;

(8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ttt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The premises are at least 59,000 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
the shortest distance between the west property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 99 feet;
the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 102 feet;
the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 457 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 66 feet;
the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a place of worship if:
the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
the premises are at least 7,100 square feet;
the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the place of worship is at least 86 feet;
the main entrance to the place of worship faces north and is more than 150 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
the applicant has been in business for more than 20 years at the location;
the principal religious leader of the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of 2 churches if:

1. as of January 1, 2015, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and the sale was authorized pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;
2. a primary entrance of the church situated to the south of the premises is located on a street running perpendicular to the street upon which a primary entrance of the premises is situated;
3. the church located to the south of the premises is a 3-story structure that was constructed in 2006;
4. a parking lot separates the premises from the church located to the south of the premises;
5. the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;
6. the building in which the premises are situated is a 2-story, mixed-use commercial and residential structure containing more than 20,000 total square feet and containing at least 7 residential units on the second floor and 3 commercial units on the first floor;
7. the building in which the premises are situated is immediately adjacent to the church located to the north of the premises;
8. the primary entrance of the church located to the north of the premises and the primary entrance of the premises are located on the same street;
9. the churches have not indicated their opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
10. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;

(2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1909 and is a 2-story structure;

(3) the restaurant has been operating continuously since 1962, has been located at the existing premises since 1989, and has been owned and operated by the same family, which also operates a deli in a building located immediately to the east and adjacent and connected to the restaurant;

(4) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;

(5) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by a traffic-congested major street;

(6) the building in which the restaurant is located faces a public park located to the east of the school, cannot be seen from the windows of the school, and is not directly across the street from the school;

(7) the school building is located 2 blocks from a major private university;

(8) the school is a public school that has pre-kindergarten through eighth grade classes, is an open enrollment school, and has a preschool program that has earned a Gold Circle of Quality award;

(9) the local school council has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license.

(Blank).

(yyy) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a store that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the premises are primarily used for the sale of alcoholic liquor;
(2) on January 1, 2017, the store was authorized to sell alcoholic liquor pursuant to a package goods liquor license;
(3) on January 1, 2017, the store occupied approximately 5,560 square feet and will be expanded to include 440 additional square feet for the purpose of storage;
(4) the store was in existence before the church;
(5) the building in which the store is located was built in 1956 and is immediately south of the church;
(6) the store and church are separated by an east-west street;
(7) the owner of the store received his first liquor license in 1986;
(8) the church has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the store is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are approximately 2,800 square feet with east frontage on South Allport Street and north frontage on West 18th Street in the City of Chicago;
(2) the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the church is 95 feet;
(3) the main entrance to the church is on West 18th Street, faces south, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(5) the principal religious leader of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aaaa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;
2. the premises are located on the ground floor of a freestanding, 3-story building of brick construction with 2 stories of residential apartments above the premises;
3. the premises are approximately 2,557 square feet;
4. the premises and the church are located on opposite corners and are separated by sidewalks and a street;
5. the sale of alcohol is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
6. the pastor of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
7. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(bbb) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises or an outdoor location at the premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the church was a Catholic cathedral on January 1, 2018;
2. the church has been in existence for at least 150 years;
3. the school is affiliated with the church;
4. the premises are bordered by State Street on the east, Superior Street on the south, Dearborn Street on the west, and Chicago Avenue on the north;
5. the premises are located within 2 miles of Lake Michigan and the Chicago River;
6. the premises are located in and adjacent to a building for which construction commenced after January 1, 2018;
7. the alderman who represents the district in which the premises are located has written a letter of support for the issuance of a license; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the principal religious leader of the church and the principal of the school have both signed a letter of support for the issuance of a license.

(cccc) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;
(2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1912 and is a 3-story structure;
(3) the restaurant has been in operation since 2015 and its entrance faces North Western Avenue;
(4) the entrance to the school faces West Augusta Boulevard;
(5) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;
(6) the school is a Catholic school affiliated with the nearby Catholic Parish church;
(7) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by an alley;
(8) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

(dddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises are approximately 6,250 square feet with south frontage on Bryn Mawr Avenue and north frontage on the alley 125 feet north of Bryn Mawr Avenue in the City of Chicago;
(2) the shortest distance between the south property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the school is 248 feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the main entrance to the school is on Christiana Avenue, faces east, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(5) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises are approximately 2,300 square feet with south frontage on 53rd Street in the City of Chicago and the eastern property line of the premises abuts a private alleyway;
(2) the shortest distance between the south property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the school is approximately 187 feet;
(3) the main entrance to the school is on Cornell Avenue, faces west, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(5) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(Sources: P.A. 99-46, eff. 7-15-15; 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-477, eff. 8-27-15; 99-484, eff. 10-30-15; 99-558, eff. 7-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-936, eff. 2-24-17; 100-36, eff. 8-4-17; 100-38, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-579, eff. 2-13-18; 100-663, eff. 8-2-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1036, eff. 8-22-18; revised 10-24-18.)
and by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Sections 5-30.6 and 5-30.8 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-4.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-4.2)

Sec. 5-4.2. Ambulance services payments.

(a) For ambulance services provided to a recipient of aid under this Article on or after January 1, 1993, the Illinois Department shall reimburse ambulance service providers at rates calculated in accordance with this Section. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide adequate reimbursement for ambulance services so as to ensure adequate access to services for recipients of aid under this Article and to provide appropriate incentives to ambulance service providers to provide services in an efficient and cost-effective manner. Thus, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Illinois Department implement a reimbursement system for ambulance services that, to the extent practicable and subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose, is consistent with the payment principles of Medicare. To ensure uniformity between the payment principles of Medicare and Medicaid, the Illinois Department shall follow, to the extent necessary and practicable and subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose, the statutes, laws, regulations, policies, procedures, principles, definitions, guidelines, and manuals used to determine the amounts paid to ambulance service providers under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicare).

(b) For ambulance services provided to a recipient of aid under this Article on or after January 1, 1996, the Illinois Department shall reimburse ambulance service providers based upon the actual distance traveled if a natural disaster, weather conditions, road repairs, or traffic congestion necessitates the use of a route other than the most direct route.

(c) For purposes of this Section, "ambulance services" includes medical transportation services provided by means of an ambulance, med-icar, service car, or taxi.

(c-1) For purposes of this Section, "ground ambulance service" means medical transportation services that are described as ground ambulance services by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and provided in a vehicle that is licensed as an ambulance by the Illinois Department of Public Health pursuant to the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(c-2) For purposes of this Section, "ground ambulance service provider" means a vehicle service provider as described in the Emergency
Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act that operates licensed ambulances for the purpose of providing emergency ambulance services, or non-emergency ambulance services, or both. For purposes of this Section, this includes both ambulance providers and ambulance suppliers as described by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

(c-3) For purposes of this Section, "medi-car" means transportation services provided to a patient who is confined to a wheelchair and requires the use of a hydraulic or electric lift or ramp and wheelchair lockdown when the patient's condition does not require medical observation, medical supervision, medical equipment, the administration of medications, or the administration of oxygen.

(c-4) For purposes of this Section, "service car" means transportation services provided to a patient by a passenger vehicle where that patient does not require the specialized modes described in subsection (c-1) or (c-3).

(d) This Section does not prohibit separate billing by ambulance service providers for oxygen furnished while providing advanced life support services.

(e) Beginning with services rendered on or after July 1, 2008, all providers of non-emergency medi-car and service car transportation must certify that the driver and employee attendant, as applicable, have completed a safety program approved by the Department to protect both the patient and the driver, prior to transporting a patient. The provider must maintain this certification in its records. The provider shall produce such documentation upon demand by the Department or its representative. Failure to produce documentation of such training shall result in recovery of any payments made by the Department for services rendered by a non-certified driver or employee attendant. Medi-car and service car providers must maintain legible documentation in their records of the driver and, as applicable, employee attendant that actually transported the patient. Providers must recertify all drivers and employee attendants every 3 years.

Notwithstanding the requirements above, any public transportation provider of medi-car and service car transportation that receives federal funding under 49 U.S.C. 5307 and 5311 need not certify its drivers and employee attendants under this Section, since safety training is already federally mandated.

(f) With respect to any policy or program administered by the Department or its agent regarding approval of non-emergency medical transportation by ground ambulance service providers, including, but not
limited to, the Non-Emergency Transportation Services Prior Approval Program (NETSPAP), the Department shall establish by rule a process by which ground ambulance service providers of non-emergency medical transportation may appeal any decision by the Department or its agent for which no denial was received prior to the time of transport that either (i) denies a request for approval for payment of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service or (ii) grants a request for approval of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service at a level of service that entitles the ground ambulance service provider to a lower level of compensation from the Department than the ground ambulance service provider would have received as compensation for the level of service requested. The rule shall be filed by December 15, 2012 and shall provide that, for any decision rendered by the Department or its agent on or after the date the rule takes effect, the ground ambulance service provider shall have 60 days from the date the decision is received to file an appeal. The rule established by the Department shall be, insofar as is practical, consistent with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Director's decision on an appeal under this Section shall be a final administrative decision subject to review under the Administrative Review Law.

(f-5) Beginning 90 days after July 20, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-842), (i) no denial of a request for approval for payment of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service, and (ii) no approval of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service at a level of service that entitles the ground ambulance service provider to a lower level of compensation from the Department than would have been received at the level of service submitted by the ground ambulance service provider, may be issued by the Department or its agent unless the Department has submitted the criteria for determining the appropriateness of the transport for first notice publication in the Illinois Register pursuant to Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Whenever a patient covered by a medical assistance program under this Code or by another medical program administered by the Department, including a patient covered under the State's Medicaid managed care program, is being transported from a facility and requires non-emergency transportation including ground ambulance, medi-car, or service car transportation, a Physician Certification Statement as described in this Section shall be required for each patient. Facilities shall develop

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procedures for a licensed medical professional to provide a written and signed Physician Certification Statement. The Physician Certification Statement shall specify the level of transportation services needed and complete a medical certification establishing the criteria for approval of non-emergency ambulance transportation, as published by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, that is met by the patient. This certification shall be completed prior to ordering the transportation service and prior to patient discharge. The Physician Certification Statement is not required prior to transport if a delay in transport can be expected to negatively affect the patient outcome.

The medical certification specifying the level and type of non-emergency transportation needed shall be in the form of the Physician Certification Statement on a standardized form prescribed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Within 75 days after July 27, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-646) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop a standardized form of the Physician Certification Statement specifying the level and type of transportation services needed in consultation with the Department of Public Health, Medicaid managed care organizations, a statewide association representing ambulance providers, a statewide association representing hospitals, 3 statewide associations representing nursing homes, and other stakeholders. The Physician Certification Statement shall include, but is not limited to, the criteria necessary to demonstrate medical necessity for the level of transport needed as required by (i) the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and (ii) the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services as outlined in the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Medicare Benefit Policy Manual, Pub. 100-02, Chap. 10, Sec. 10.2.1, et seq. The use of the Physician Certification Statement shall satisfy the obligations of hospitals under Section 6.22 of the Hospital Licensing Act and nursing homes under Section 2-217 of the Nursing Home Care Act. Implementation and acceptance of the Physician Certification Statement shall take place no later than 90 days after the issuance of the Physician Certification Statement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

Pursuant to subsection (E) of Section 12-4.25 of this Code, the Department is entitled to recover overpayments paid to a provider or vendor, including, but not limited to, from the discharging physician, the discharging facility, and the ground ambulance service provider, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
instances where a non-emergency ground ambulance service is rendered as the result of improper or false certification.

Beginning October 1, 2018, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall collect data from Medicaid managed care organizations and transportation brokers, including the Department's NETSPAP broker, regarding denials and appeals related to the missing or incomplete Physician Certification Statement forms and overall compliance with this subsection. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall publish quarterly results on its website within 15 days following the end of each quarter.

(h) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(i) On and after July 1, 2018, the Department shall increase the base rate of reimbursement for both base charges and mileage charges for ground ambulance service providers for medical transportation services provided by means of a ground ambulance to a level not lower than 112% of the base rate in effect as of June 30, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; revised 8-27-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.02)
Sec. 5-5.02. Hospital reimbursements.
(a) Reimbursement to hospitals; July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code or the Illinois Department's Rules promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, reimbursement to hospitals for services provided during the period July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be as follows:

(1) For inpatient hospital services rendered, or if applicable, for inpatient hospital discharges occurring, on or after July 1, 1992 and on or before September 30, 1992, the Illinois Department shall reimburse hospitals for inpatient services under the reimbursement methodologies in effect for each hospital, and at the inpatient payment rate calculated for each hospital, as of June 30, 1992. For purposes of this paragraph, "reimbursement methodologies" means all reimbursement methodologies that pertain to the provision of inpatient hospital services, including, but not limited to, any adjustments for disproportionate share, targeted access, critical care

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
access and uncompensated care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992.

(2) For the purpose of calculating the inpatient payment rate for each hospital eligible to receive quarterly adjustment payments for targeted access and critical care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992, the adjustment payment for the period July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be 25% of the annual adjustment payments calculated for each eligible hospital, as of June 30, 1992. The Illinois Department shall determine by rule the adjustment payments for targeted access and critical care beginning October 1, 1992.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the inpatient payment rate for each hospital eligible to receive quarterly adjustment payments for uncompensated care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992, the adjustment payment for the period August 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be one-sixth of the total uncompensated care adjustment payments calculated for each eligible hospital for the uncompensated care rate year, as defined by the Illinois Department, ending on July 31, 1992. The Illinois Department shall determine by rule the adjustment payments for uncompensated care beginning October 1, 1992.

(b) Inpatient payments. For inpatient services provided on or after October 1, 1993, in addition to rates paid for hospital inpatient services pursuant to the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, as now or hereafter amended, or the Illinois Department's prospective reimbursement methodology, or any other methodology used by the Illinois Department for inpatient services, the Illinois Department shall make adjustment payments, in an amount calculated pursuant to the methodology described in paragraph (c) of this Section, to hospitals that the Illinois Department determines satisfy any one of the following requirements:

(1) Hospitals that are described in Section 1923 of the federal Social Security Act, as now or hereafter amended, except that for rate year 2015 and after a hospital described in Section 1923(b)(1)(B) of the federal Social Security Act and qualified for the payments described in subsection (c) of this Section for rate year 2014 provided the hospital continues to meet the description in Section 1923(b)(1)(B) in the current determination year; or

(2) Illinois hospitals that have a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate which is at least one-half a standard deviation above
the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department; or

(3) Illinois hospitals that on July 1, 1991 had a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate, as defined in paragraph (h) of this Section, that was at least the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department and which were located in a planning area with one-third or fewer excess beds as determined by the Health Facilities and Services Review Board, and that, as of June 30, 1992, were located in a federally designated Health Manpower Shortage Area; or

(4) Illinois hospitals that:
   (A) have a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is at least equal to the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Department; and
   (B) also have a Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate that is at least one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Department for obstetrical services; or

(5) Any children's hospital, which means a hospital devoted exclusively to caring for children. A hospital which includes a facility devoted exclusively to caring for children shall be considered a children's hospital to the degree that the hospital's Medicaid care is provided to children if either (i) the facility devoted exclusively to caring for children is separately licensed as a hospital by a municipality prior to February 28, 2013; (ii) the hospital has been designated by the State as a Level III perinatal care facility, has a Medicaid Inpatient Utilization rate greater than 55% for the rate year 2003 disproportionate share determination, and has more than 10,000 qualified children days as defined by the Department in rulemaking; (iii) the hospital has been designated as a Perinatal Level III center by the State as of December 1, 2017, is a Pediatric Critical Care Center designated by the State as of December 1, 2017 and has a 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than 45%; or (iv) the hospital has been designated as a Perinatal Level II center by the State as of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
December 1, 2017, has a 2017 Medicaid Inpatient Utilization Rate greater than 70%, and has at least 10 pediatric beds as listed on the IDPH 2015 calendar year hospital profile.

(c) Inpatient adjustment payments. The adjustment payments required by paragraph (b) shall be calculated based upon the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate as follows:

(1) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate below the mean shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to $25;

(2) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate but less than one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $25 plus $1 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate;

(3) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate but less than 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $40 plus $7 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate; and

(4) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $90 plus $2 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate.

(d) Supplemental adjustment payments. In addition to the adjustment payments described in paragraph (c), hospitals as defined in clauses (1) through (5) of paragraph (b), excluding county hospitals (as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code) and a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, shall be paid supplemental inpatient adjustment payments of $60 per day. For purposes of Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, these supplemental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adjustment payments shall not be classified as adjustment payments to disproportionate share hospitals.

(e) The inpatient adjustment payments described in paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be increased on October 1, 1993 and annually thereafter by a percentage equal to the lesser of (i) the increase in the DRI hospital cost index for the most recent 12 month period for which data are available, or (ii) the percentage increase in the statewide average hospital payment rate over the previous year's statewide average hospital payment rate. The sum of the inpatient adjustment payments under paragraphs (c) and (d) to a hospital, other than a county hospital (as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code) or a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, however, shall not exceed $275 per day; that limit shall be increased on October 1, 1993 and annually thereafter by a percentage equal to the lesser of (i) the increase in the DRI hospital cost index for the most recent 12-month period for which data are available or (ii) the percentage increase in the statewide average hospital payment rate over the previous year's statewide average hospital payment rate.

(f) Children's hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For children's hospitals, as defined in clause (5) of paragraph (b), the adjustment payments required pursuant to paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be multiplied by 2.0.

(g) County hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For county hospitals, as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code, there shall be an adjustment payment as determined by rules issued by the Illinois Department.

(h) For the purposes of this Section the following terms shall be defined as follows:

(1) "Medicaid inpatient utilization rate" means a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of a hospital's inpatient days provided in a given 12-month period to patients who, for such days, were eligible for Medicaid under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, and the denominator of which is the total number of the hospital's inpatient days in that same period.

(2) "Mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate" means the total number of Medicaid inpatient days provided by all Illinois Medicaid-participating hospitals divided by the total number of inpatient days provided by those same hospitals.

(3) "Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate" means the ratio of Medicaid obstetrical inpatient days to total Medicaid
inpatient days for all Illinois hospitals receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department.

(i) Inpatient adjustment payment limit. In order to meet the limits of Public Law 102-234 and Public Law 103-66, the Illinois Department shall by rule adjust disproportionate share adjustment payments.

(j) University of Illinois Hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For hospitals organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, there shall be an adjustment payment as determined by rules adopted by the Illinois Department.

(k) The Illinois Department may by rule establish criteria for and develop methodologies for adjustment payments to hospitals participating under this Article.

(l) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(m) The Department shall establish a cost-based reimbursement methodology for determining payments to hospitals for approved graduate medical education (GME) programs for dates of service on and after July 1, 2018.

   (1) As used in this subsection, "hospitals" means the University of Illinois Hospital as defined in the University of Illinois Hospital Act and a county hospital in a county of over 3,000,000 inhabitants.

   (2) An amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan defining GME shall maximize reimbursement, shall not be limited to the education programs or special patient care payments allowed under Medicare, and shall include:

      (A) inpatient days;
      (B) outpatient days;
      (C) direct costs;
      (D) indirect costs;
      (E) managed care days;
      (F) all stages of medical training and education including students, interns, residents, and fellows with no caps on the number of persons who may qualify; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) patient care payments related to the complexities of treating Medicaid enrollees including clinical and social determinants of health.

(3) The Department shall make all GME payments directly to hospitals including such costs in support of clients enrolled in Medicaid managed care entities.

(4) The Department shall promptly take all actions necessary for reimbursement to be effective for dates of service on and after July 1, 2018 including publishing all appropriate public notices, amendments to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan, and adoption of administrative rules if necessary.

(5) As used in this subsection, "managed care days" means costs associated with services rendered to enrollees of Medicaid managed care entities. "Medicaid managed care entities" means any entity which contracts with the Department to provide services paid for on a capitated basis. "Medicaid managed care entities" includes a managed care organization and a managed care community network.

(6) All payments under this Section are contingent upon federal approval of changes to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan, if that approval is required.

(7) The Department may adopt rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (aa) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-580, eff. 3-12-18; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; revised 3-13-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-25)
Sec. 5-25. Access to behavioral health and medical services.
(a) The General Assembly finds that providing access to behavioral health and medical services in a timely manner will improve the quality of life for persons suffering from illness and will contain health care costs by avoiding the need for more costly inpatient hospitalization.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall reimburse psychiatrists, federally qualified health centers as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act, clinical psychologists, clinical social workers, advanced practice registered nurses certified in psychiatric and mental health nursing, and mental health professionals and clinicians authorized by Illinois law to provide behavioral health services and advanced practice registered nurses certified in psychiatric and mental health nursing to recipients via telehealth. The Department, by rule, shall establish: (i) criteria for such services to be reimbursed, including appropriate facilities and equipment to be used at both sites and requirements for a physician or other licensed health care professional to be present at the site where the patient is located; however, the Department shall not require that a physician or other licensed health care professional be physically present in the same room as the patient for the entire time during which the patient is receiving telehealth services; and (ii) a method to reimburse providers for mental health services provided by telehealth.

(c) The Department shall reimburse any Medicaid certified eligible facility or provider organization that acts as the location of the patient at the time a telehealth service is rendered, including substance abuse centers licensed by the Department of Human Services' Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse.

(d) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(Source: P.A. 100-385, eff. 1-1-18; 100-790, eff. 8-10-18; 100-1019, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)

Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.

(Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.6)

Sec. 5-30.6. Managed care organization contracts procurement requirement. Beginning on March 12, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-580) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, any new contract between the Department and a managed care organization as defined in Section 5-30.1 shall be procured in accordance with the Illinois Procurement Code.

(a) Application.

(1) This Section does not apply to the State of Illinois Medicaid Managed Care Organization Request for Proposals (2018-24-001) or any agreement, regardless of what it may be called, related to or arising from this procurement, including, but not limited to, contracts, renewals, renegotiated contracts, amendments, and change orders.

(2) This Section does not apply to Medicare-Medicaid Alignment Initiative contracts executed under Article V-F of this Code.

(b) In the event any provision of this Section or of the Illinois Procurement Code is inconsistent with applicable federal law or would have the effect of foreclosing the use, potential use, or receipt of federal financial participation, the applicable federal law or funding condition shall prevail, but only to the extent of such inconsistency.

(Source: P.A. 100-580, eff. 3-12-18; revised 10-22-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.8)

Sec. 5-30.8. Managed care organization rate transparency.

(a) For the establishment of managed care organization (MCO) capitation base rate payments from the State, including, but not limited to: (i) hospital fee schedule reforms and updates, (ii) rates related to a single State-mandated preferred drug list, (iii) rate updates related to the State's preferred drug list, (iv) inclusion of coverage for children with special

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
needs, (v) inclusion of coverage for children within the child welfare system, (vi) annual MCO capitation rates, and (vii) any retroactive provider fee schedule adjustments or other changes required by legislation or other actions, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall implement a capitation base rate setting process beginning on July 27, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-646) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly which shall include all of the following elements of transparency:

1. The Department shall include participating MCOs and a statewide trade association representing a majority of participating MCOs in meetings to discuss the impact to base capitation rates as a result of any new or updated hospital fee schedules or other provider fee schedules. Additionally, the Department shall share any data or reports used to develop MCO capitation rates with participating MCOs. This data shall be comprehensive enough for MCO actuaries to recreate and verify the accuracy of the capitation base rate build-up.

2. The Department shall not limit the number of experts that each MCO is allowed to bring to the draft capitation base rate meeting or the final capitation base rate review meeting. Draft and final capitation base rate review meetings shall be held in at least 2 locations.

3. The Department and its contracted actuary shall meet with all participating MCOs simultaneously and together along with consulting actuaries contracted with statewide trade association representing a majority of Medicaid health plans at the request of the plans. Participating MCOs shall additionally, at their request, be granted individual capitation rate development meetings with the Department.

4. Any quality incentive or other incentive withholding of any portion of the actuarially certified capitation rates must be budget-neutral. The entirety of any aggregate withheld amounts must be returned to the MCOs in proportion to their performance on the relevant performance metric. No amounts shall be returned to the Department if all performance measures are not achieved to the extent allowable by federal law and regulations.

5. Upon request, the Department shall provide written responses to questions regarding MCO capitation base rates, the capitation base development methodology, and MCO capitation
rate data, and all other requests regarding capitation rates from MCOs. Upon request, the Department shall also provide to the MCOs materials used in incorporating provider fee schedules into base capitation rates.

(b) For the development of capitation base rates for new capitation rate years:

(1) The Department shall take into account emerging experience in the development of the annual MCO capitation base rates, including, but not limited to, current-year cost and utilization trends observed by MCOs in an actuarially sound manner and in accordance with federal law and regulations.

(2) No later than January 1 of each year, the Department shall release an agreed upon annual calendar that outlines dates for capitation rate setting meetings for that year. The calendar shall include at least the following meetings and deadlines:

(A) An initial meeting for the Department to review MCO data and draft rate assumptions to be used in the development of capitation base rates for the following year.

(B) A draft rate meeting after the Department provides the MCOs with the draft capitation base rates to discuss, review, and seek feedback regarding the draft capitation base rates.

(3) Prior to the submission of final capitation rates to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Department shall provide the MCOs with a final actuarial report including the final capitation base rates for the following year and subsequently conduct a final capitation base review meeting. Final capitation rates shall be marked final.

(c) For the development of capitation base rates reflecting policy changes:

(1) Unless contrary to federal law and regulation, the Department must provide notice to MCOs of any significant operational policy change no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of an operational policy change in order to give MCOs time to prepare for and implement the operational policy change and to ensure that the quality and delivery of enrollee health care is not disrupted. "Operational policy change" means a change to operational requirements such as reporting formats, encounter submission definitional changes, or required provider
interfaces made at the sole discretion of the Department and not required by legislation with a retroactive effective date. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as a requirement to delay or prohibit implementation of policy changes that impact enrollee benefits as determined in the sole discretion of the Department.

(2) No later than 60 days after the effective date of the policy change or program implementation, the Department shall meet with the MCOs regarding the initial data collection needed to establish capitation base rates for the policy change. Additionally, the Department shall share with the participating MCOs what other data is needed to estimate the change and the processes for collection of that data that shall be utilized to develop capitation base rates.

(3) No later than 60 days after the effective date of the policy change or program implementation, the Department shall meet with MCOs to review data and the Department's written draft assumptions to be used in development of capitation base rates for the policy change, and shall provide opportunities for questions to be asked and answered.

(4) No later than 60 days after the effective date of the policy change or program implementation, the Department shall provide the MCOs with draft capitation base rates and shall also conduct a draft capitation base rate meeting with MCOs to discuss, review, and seek feedback regarding the draft capitation base rates.

(d) For the development of capitation base rates for retroactive policy or fee schedule changes:

(1) The Department shall meet with the MCOs regarding the initial data collection needed to establish capitation base rates for the policy change. Additionally, the Department shall share with the participating MCOs what other data is needed to estimate the change and the processes for collection of the data that shall be utilized to develop capitation base rates.

(2) The Department shall meet with MCOs to review data and the Department's written draft assumptions to be used in development of capitation base rates for the policy change. The Department shall provide opportunities for questions to be asked and answered.

(3) The Department shall provide the MCOs with draft capitation rates and shall also conduct a draft rate meeting with
MCOs to discuss, review, and seek feedback regarding the draft capitation base rates.

(4) The Department shall inform MCOs no less than quarterly of upcoming benefit and policy changes to the Medicaid program.

(e) Meetings of the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under this Section shall be closed to the public and shall not be subject to the Open Meetings Act. Records and information produced by the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under this Section shall be confidential and not subject to the Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Sec. 5-30.9

Disenrollment requirements; managed care organization. Disenrollment of a Medicaid enrollee from a managed care organization under contract with the Department shall be in accordance with the requirements of 42 CFR 438.56 whenever a contract is terminated between a Medicaid managed care health plan and a primary care provider that results in a disruption to the Medicaid enrollee's provider-beneficiary relationship.

(Source: P.A. 100-950, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Sec. 5-30.10

Electronic report submission. To preserve the quality of data and ensure productive oversight of Medicaid managed care organizations, all regular reports required, either by contract or statute, to be collected by the Department from managed care organizations shall be collected through a secure electronic format and medium as designated by the Department. The Department shall consider concerns raised by the contractor about potential burdens associated with producing the report. Ad hoc reports may be collected in alternative manners.

(Source: P.A. 100-1105, eff. 8-27-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Sec. 5A-15

Protection of federal revenue.

(a) If the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services finds that any federal upper payment limit applicable to the payments under this Article is exceeded then:

(1) (i) if such finding is made before payments have been issued, the payments under this Article and the increases in claims-based hospital payment rates specified under Section 14-12 of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code, as authorized under Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, that exceed the applicable federal upper payment limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the applicable federal upper payment limit; or (ii) if such finding is made after payments have been issued, the payments under this Article that exceed the applicable federal upper payment limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the applicable federal upper payment limit; and

(2) any assessment rate imposed under this Article shall be reduced such that the aggregate assessment is reduced by the same percentage reduction applied in paragraph (1); and

(3) any transfers from the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-8 shall be reduced by the same percentage reduction applied in paragraph (1).

(b) Any payment reductions made under the authority granted in this Section are exempt from the requirements and actions under Section 5A-10.

(c) If any payments made as a result of the requirements of this Article are subject to a disallowance, deferral, or adjustment of federal matching funds then:

(1) the Department shall recoup the payments related to those federal matching funds paid by the Department from the parties paid by the Department;

(2) if the payments that are subject to a disallowance, deferral, or adjustment of federal matching funds were made to MCOs, the Department shall recoup the payments related to the disallowance, deferral, or adjustment from the MCOs no sooner than the Department is required to remit federal matching funds to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or any other federal agency, and hospitals that received payments from the MCOs that were made with such disallowed, deferred, or adjusted federal matching funds must return those payments to the MCOs at least 10 business days before the MCOs are required to remit such payments to the Department; and

(3) any assessment paid to the Department by hospitals under this Article that is attributable to the payments that are subject to a disallowance, deferral, or adjustment of federal matching funds.
matching funds, shall be refunded to the hospitals by the Department.

If an MCO is unable to recoup funds from a hospital for any reason, then the Department, upon written notice from an MCO, shall work in good faith with the MCO to mitigate losses associated with the lack of recoupment. Losses by an MCO shall not exceed 1% of the total payments distributed by the MCO to hospitals pursuant to the Hospital Assessment Program.

(Source: P.A. 100-580, eff. 3-12-18; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; revised 3-13-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/9A-11) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-11)

(a) The General Assembly recognizes that families with children need child care in order to work. Child care is expensive and families with low incomes, including those who are transitioning from welfare to work, often struggle to pay the costs of day care. The General Assembly understands the importance of helping low-income working families become and remain self-sufficient. The General Assembly also believes that it is the responsibility of families to share in the costs of child care. It is also the preference of the General Assembly that all working poor families should be treated equally, regardless of their welfare status.

(b) To the extent resources permit, the Illinois Department shall provide child care services to parents or other relatives as defined by rule who are working or participating in employment or Department approved education or training programs. At a minimum, the Illinois Department shall cover the following categories of families:

(1) recipients of TANF under Article IV participating in work and training activities as specified in the personal plan for employment and self-sufficiency;
(2) families transitioning from TANF to work;
(3) families at risk of becoming recipients of TANF;
(4) families with special needs as defined by rule;
(5) working families with very low incomes as defined by rule;
(6) families that are not recipients of TANF and that need child care assistance to participate in education and training activities; and
(7) families with children under the age of 5 who have an open intact family services case with the Department of Children

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Family Services. Any family that receives child care assistance in accordance with this paragraph shall remain eligible for child care assistance 6 months after the child's intact family services case is closed, regardless of whether the child's parents or other relatives as defined by rule are working or participating in Department approved employment or education or training programs. The Department of Human Services, in consultation with the Department of Children and Family Services, shall adopt rules to protect the privacy of families who are the subject of an open intact family services case when such families enroll in child care services. Additional rules shall be adopted to offer children who have an open intact family services case the opportunity to receive an Early Intervention screening and other services that their families may be eligible for as provided by the Department of Human Services.

The Department shall specify by rule the conditions of eligibility, the application process, and the types, amounts, and duration of services. Eligibility for child care benefits and the amount of child care provided may vary based on family size, income, and other factors as specified by rule.

A family's eligibility for child care services shall be redetermined no sooner than 12 months following the initial determination or most recent redetermination. During the 12-month periods, the family shall remain eligible for child care services regardless of (i) a change in family income, unless family income exceeds 85% of State median income, or (ii) a temporary change in the ongoing status of the parents or other relatives, as defined by rule, as working or attending a job training or educational program.

In determining income eligibility for child care benefits, the Department annually, at the beginning of each fiscal year, shall establish, by rule, one income threshold for each family size, in relation to percentage of State median income for a family of that size, that makes families with incomes below the specified threshold eligible for assistance and families with incomes above the specified threshold ineligible for assistance. Through and including fiscal year 2007, the specified threshold must be no less than 50% of the then-current State median income for each family size. Beginning in fiscal year 2008, the specified threshold must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or administrative rule to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the contrary, beginning in fiscal year 2019, the specified threshold for working families with very low incomes as defined by rule must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size.

In determining eligibility for assistance, the Department shall not give preference to any category of recipients or give preference to individuals based on their receipt of benefits under this Code.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as conferring entitlement status to eligible families.

The Illinois Department is authorized to lower income eligibility ceilings, raise parent co-payments, create waiting lists, or take such other actions during a fiscal year as are necessary to ensure that child care benefits paid under this Article do not exceed the amounts appropriated for those child care benefits. These changes may be accomplished by emergency rule under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that the limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period shall not apply.

The Illinois Department may contract with other State agencies or child care organizations for the administration of child care services.

(c) Payment shall be made for child care that otherwise meets the requirements of this Section and applicable standards of State and local law and regulation, including any requirements the Illinois Department promulgates by rule in addition to the licensure requirements promulgated by the Department of Children and Family Services and Fire Prevention and Safety requirements promulgated by the Office of the State Fire Marshal, and is provided in any of the following:

(1) a child care center which is licensed or exempt from licensure pursuant to Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969;
(2) a licensed child care home or home exempt from licensing;
(3) a licensed group child care home;
(4) other types of child care, including child care provided by relatives or persons living in the same home as the child, as determined by the Illinois Department by rule.

(c-5) Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, child and day care home providers, including licensed and license exempt, participating in the Department's child care assistance program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of January 1, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-320) this amendatory Act of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
94th General Assembly, but not before. The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of child and day care home providers participating in the child care assistance program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this subsection shall be understood to limit the right of families receiving services defined in this Section to select child and day care home providers or supervise them within the limits of this Section. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of child and day care home providers for any purposes not specifically provided in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including, but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

In according child and day care home providers and their selected representative rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, the State intends that the State action exemption to application of federal and State antitrust laws be fully available to the extent that their activities are authorized by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

(d) The Illinois Department shall establish, by rule, a co-payment scale that provides for cost sharing by families that receive child care services, including parents whose only income is from assistance under this Code. The co-payment shall be based on family income and family size and may be based on other factors as appropriate. Co-payments may be waived for families whose incomes are at or below the federal poverty level.

(d-5) The Illinois Department, in consultation with its Child Care and Development Advisory Council, shall develop a plan to revise the child care assistance program's co-payment scale. The plan shall be completed no later than February 1, 2008, and shall include:

1. findings as to the percentage of income that the average American family spends on child care and the relative amounts that low-income families and the average American family spend on other necessities of life;

2. recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to assure that families receiving child care services from the Department are paying no more than they can reasonably afford;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to provide at-risk children with complete access to Preschool for All and Head Start; and
(4) recommendations for changes in child care program policies that affect the affordability of child care.
(e) (Blank).
(f) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, set rates to be paid for the various types of child care. Child care may be provided through one of the following methods:
   (1) arranging the child care through eligible providers by use of purchase of service contracts or vouchers;
   (2) arranging with other agencies and community volunteer groups for non-reimbursed child care;
   (3) (blank); or
   (4) adopting such other arrangements as the Department determines appropriate.
(f-1) Within 30 days after June 4, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-587) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Human Services shall establish rates for child care providers that are no less than the rates in effect on January 1, 2018 increased by 4.26%.
(f-5) (Blank).
(g) Families eligible for assistance under this Section shall be given the following options:
   (1) receiving a child care certificate issued by the Department or a subcontractor of the Department that may be used by the parents as payment for child care and development services only; or
   (2) if space is available, enrolling the child with a child care provider that has a purchase of service contract with the Department or a subcontractor of the Department for the provision of child care and development services. The Department may identify particular priority populations for whom they may request special consideration by a provider with purchase of service contracts, provided that the providers shall be permitted to maintain a balance of clients in terms of household incomes and families and children with special needs, as defined by rule.
(Source: P.A. 100-387, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-860, eff. 2-14-19; 100-909, eff. 10-1-18; 100-916, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-9-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12-4.51. Workforce training and healthy families demonstration project.

(a) Subject to the availability of funds provided for this purpose by the federal government, local philanthropic or charitable sources, or other private sources, there is created a 5-year demonstration project within the Department of Human Services to provide an intensive workforce training program for entry-level workers and a multi-generational healthy family initiative. No general revenue funds may be used to fund the demonstration project created under this Section. The demonstration project shall be implemented no later than 6 months after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-806) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and shall terminate 5 years after the initial date of implementation. The demonstration project shall be operated and maintained by a non-profit, community-based entity that shall provide the majority of the wages earned by participants enrolled in the workforce training program as well as support services to families, including new and expectant parents, enrolled in the multi-generational healthy family initiative. The total number of participants in the 5-year demonstration project at any one time shall not exceed 500. Participants enrolled in the workforce training program or the multi-generational healthy family initiative shall qualify to have whatever financial assistance they receive from their participation excluded from consideration for purposes of determining eligibility for or the amount of assistance under this Code as provided in subsection (d) of Section 1-7. The selected entity must immediately notify the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services whenever a participant enrolled in the workforce training program or the multi-generational healthy family initiative leaves the demonstration project and ceases to participate in any of the programs under the demonstration making the participant ineligible to receive an exemption as provided in subsection (d) of Section 1-7.

(b) The entity selected to operate and maintain the demonstration project shall be a non-profit, community-based entity in good standing with the State that is located in a county with a population of less than 3,000,000. The selected entity must comply with all applicable State and federal requirements and must develop and implement a research component to determine the effectiveness of the demonstration project in promoting and instilling self-sufficiency through its intensive workforce training program and multi-generational healthy family initiative. The
State shall not fund the research component outlined in the Section or any program under the demonstration project.

(c) Beginning one year after the initial implementation date of the demonstration project, and each year thereafter for the duration of the demonstration, the selected entity shall submit a report to the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and the General Assembly that details the progress and effectiveness of the demonstration project and the demonstration's impact on instilling the value of self-sufficiency in participants. The 4th annual report shall also provide policy recommendations on best practices for and continued research on facilitating bridges to self-sufficiency. The 4th annual report may also include a recommendation on making the demonstration project permanent upon completion of the demonstration project period.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(Source: P.A. 100-806, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/14-12)

Sec. 14-12. Hospital rate reform payment system. The hospital payment system pursuant to Section 14-11 of this Article shall be as follows:

(a) Inpatient hospital services. Effective for discharges on and after July 1, 2014, reimbursement for inpatient general acute care services shall utilize the All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Grouping (APR-DRG) software, version 30, distributed by 3M Health Information System.

(1) The Department shall establish Medicaid weighting factors to be used in the reimbursement system established under this subsection. Initial weighting factors shall be the weighting factors as published by 3M Health Information System, associated with Version 30.0 adjusted for the Illinois experience.

(2) The Department shall establish a statewide-standardized amount to be used in the inpatient reimbursement system. The Department shall publish these amounts on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(3) In addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop adjusters to adjust the rate of reimbursement for critical Medicaid providers or services for
trauma, transplantation services, perinatal care, and Graduate Medical Education (GME).

(4) The Department shall develop add-on payments to account for exceptionally costly inpatient stays, consistent with Medicare outlier principles. Outlier fixed loss thresholds may be updated to control for excessive growth in outlier payments no more frequently than on an annual basis, but at least triennially. Upon updating the fixed loss thresholds, the Department shall be required to update base rates within 12 months.

(5) The Department shall define those hospitals or distinct parts of hospitals that shall be exempt from the APR-DRG reimbursement system established under this Section. The Department shall publish these hospitals' inpatient rates on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(6) Beginning July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2024, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop an adjustor to adjust the rate of reimbursement for safety-net hospitals defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code excluding pediatric hospitals.

(7) Beginning July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2020, or upon implementation of inpatient psychiatric rate increases as described in subsection (n) of Section 5A-12.6, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop an adjustor to adjust the rate of reimbursement for Illinois freestanding inpatient psychiatric hospitals that are not designated as children's hospitals by the Department but are primarily treating patients under the age of 21.

(7.5) Beginning July 1, 2020, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by 13%. Beginning July 1, 2024, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%.

(8) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall adjust the rate of reimbursement for hospitals designated by the Department of Public Health as a Perinatal Level II or II+ center by applying the same adjustor that is applied to Perinatal and Obstetrical care cases for Perinatal Level III centers, as of December 31, 2017.

(9) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall apply the same adjustor that is applied to trauma cases as of December 31, 2017 to inpatient claims to treat patients with burns, including, but not limited to, APR-DRGs 841, 842, 843, and 844.

(10) Beginning July 1, 2018, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2020, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2023 the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care
services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%.

(11) Beginning July 1, 2018, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be increased by the addition of a $96 per day add-on.

Beginning July 1, 2020, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

Beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on as adjusted by the July 1, 2020 increase, is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

Beginning July 1, 2023, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on as adjusted by the July 1, 2022 increase, is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

(b) Outpatient hospital services. Effective for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014, reimbursement for outpatient services shall utilize the Enhanced Ambulatory Procedure Grouping (EAPG E-APG) software, version 3.7 distributed by 3M™ Health Information System.

(1) The Department shall establish Medicaid weighting factors to be used in the reimbursement system established under this subsection. The initial weighting factors shall be the weighting factors as published by 3M Health Information System, associated with Version 3.7.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The Department shall establish service specific statewide-standardized amounts to be used in the reimbursement system.

(A) The initial statewide standardized amounts, with the labor portion adjusted by the Calendar Year 2013 Medicare Outpatient Prospective Payment System wage index with reclassifications, shall be published by the Department on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(B) The Department shall establish adjustments to the statewide-standardized amounts for each Critical Access Hospital, as designated by the Department of Public Health in accordance with 42 CFR 485, Subpart F. The EAPG standardized amounts are determined separately for each critical access hospital such that simulated EAPG payments using outpatient base period paid claim data plus payments under Section 5A-12.4 of this Code net of the associated tax costs are equal to the estimated costs of outpatient base period claims data with a rate year cost inflation factor applied.

(3) In addition to the statewide-standardized amounts, the Department shall develop adjusters to adjust the rate of reimbursement for critical Medicaid hospital outpatient providers or services, including outpatient high volume or safety-net hospitals. Beginning July 1, 2018, the outpatient high volume adjustor shall be increased to increase annual expenditures associated with this adjustor by $79,200,000, based on the State Fiscal Year 2015 base year data and this adjustor shall apply to public hospitals, except for large public hospitals, as defined under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.25(a).

(4) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide standardized amounts, the Department shall make an add-on payment for outpatient expensive devices and drugs. This add-on payment shall at least apply to claim lines that: (i) are assigned with one of the following EAPGs: 490, 1001 to 1020, and coded with one of the following revenue codes: 0274 to 0276, 0278; or (ii) are assigned with one of the following EAPGs: 430 to 441, 443, 444, 460 to 465, 495, 496, 1090. The add-on payment shall be calculated as follows: the claim line's covered charges multiplied...
by the hospital's total acute cost to charge ratio, less the claim line's EAPG payment plus $1,000, multiplied by 0.8.

(5) Beginning July 1, 2018, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2020, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2023, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%.

(c) In consultation with the hospital community, the Department is authorized to replace 89 Ill. Admin. Code 152.150 as published in 38 Ill. Reg. 4980 through 4986 within 12 months of June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly. If the Department does not replace these rules within 12 months of June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the rules in effect for 152.150 as published in 38 Ill. Reg. 4980 through 4986 shall remain in effect until modified by rule by the Department. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to mandate that the Department file a replacement rule.

(d) Transition period. There shall be a transition period to the reimbursement systems authorized under this Section that shall begin on
the effective date of these systems and continue until June 30, 2018, unless extended by rule by the Department. To help provide an orderly and predictable transition to the new reimbursement systems and to preserve and enhance access to the hospital services during this transition, the Department shall allocate a transitional hospital access pool of at least $290,000,000 annually so that transitional hospital access payments are made to hospitals.

(1) After the transition period, the Department may begin incorporating the transitional hospital access pool into the base rate structure; however, the transitional hospital access payments in effect on June 30, 2018 shall continue to be paid, if continued under Section 5A-16.

(2) After the transition period, if the Department reduces payments from the transitional hospital access pool, it shall increase base rates, develop new adjustors, adjust current adjustors, develop new hospital access payments based on updated information, or any combination thereof by an amount equal to the decreases proposed in the transitional hospital access pool payments, ensuring that the entire transitional hospital access pool amount shall continue to be used for hospital payments.

(d-5) Hospital transformation program. The Department, in conjunction with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee created under subsection (d-5), shall develop a hospital transformation program to provide financial assistance to hospitals in transforming their services and care models to better align with the needs of the communities they serve. The payments authorized in this Section shall be subject to approval by the federal government.

(1) Phase 1. In State fiscal years 2019 through 2020, the Department shall allocate funds from the transitional access hospital pool to create a hospital transformation pool of at least $262,906,870 annually and make hospital transformation payments to hospitals. Subject to Section 5A-16, in State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an Illinois hospital that received either a transitional hospital access payment under subsection (d) or a supplemental payment under subsection (f) of this Section in State fiscal year 2018, shall receive a hospital transformation payment as follows:

(A) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is equal to or greater than 45%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 100% of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(B) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is equal to or greater than 25% but less than 45%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 75% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(C) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is less than 25%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 50% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(2) Phase 2. During State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, the Department shall allocate funds from the transitional access hospital pool to create a hospital transformation pool annually and make hospital transformation payments to hospitals participating in the transformation program. Any hospital may seek transformation funding in Phase 2. Any hospital that seeks transformation funding in Phase 2 to update or repurpose the hospital's physical structure to transition to a new delivery model, must submit to the Department in writing a transformation plan, based on the Department's guidelines, that describes the desired delivery model with projections of patient volumes by service lines and projected revenues, expenses, and net income that correspond to the new delivery model. In Phase 2, subject to the approval of rules, the Department may use the hospital transformation pool to increase base rates, develop new adjustors, adjust current adjustors, or develop new access payments in order to support and incentivize hospitals to pursue such transformation. In developing such methodologies, the Department shall ensure that the entire hospital transformation pool continues to be expended to ensure access to hospital services or to support organizations that had received hospital transformation payments under this Section.

(A) Any hospital participating in the hospital transformation program shall provide an opportunity for public input by local community groups, hospital workers,
and healthcare professionals and assist in facilitating discussions about any transformations or changes to the hospital.

(B) As provided in paragraph (9) of Section 3 of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act, any hospital participating in the transformation program may be excluded from the requirements of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act for those projects related to the hospital's transformation. To be eligible, the hospital must submit to the Health Facilities and Services Review Board certification from the Department, approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, that the project is a part of the hospital's transformation.

(C) As provided in subsection (a-20) of Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, a hospital that received hospital transformation payments under this Section may convert to a freestanding emergency center. To be eligible for such a conversion, the hospital must submit to the Department of Public Health certification from the Department, approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, that the project is a part of the hospital's transformation.

(3) Within 6 months after March 12, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-581) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department, in conjunction with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, shall develop and adopt, by rule, the goals, objectives, policies, standards, payment models, or criteria to be applied in Phase 2 of the program to allocate the hospital transformation funds. The goals, objectives, and policies to be considered may include, but are not limited to, achieving unmet needs of a community that a hospital serves such as behavioral health services, outpatient services, or drug rehabilitation services; attaining certain quality or patient safety benchmarks for health care services; or improving the coordination, effectiveness, and efficiency of care delivery. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any rule adopted in accordance with this subsection (d-5) may be submitted to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules for approval only if the rule...
(4) Hospital Transformation Review Committee. There is created the Hospital Transformation Review Committee. The Committee shall consist of 14 members. No later than 30 days after March 12, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-581) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the 4 legislative leaders shall each appoint 3 members; the Governor shall appoint the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or his or her designee, as a member; and the Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall appoint one member. Any vacancy shall be filled by the applicable appointing authority within 15 calendar days. The members of the Committee shall select a Chair and a Vice-Chair from among its members, provided that the Chair and Vice-Chair cannot be appointed by the same appointing authority and must be from different political parties. The Chair shall have the authority to establish a meeting schedule and convene meetings of the Committee, and the Vice-Chair shall have the authority to convene meetings in the absence of the Chair. The Committee may establish its own rules with respect to meeting schedule, notice of meetings, and the disclosure of documents; however, the Committee shall not have the power to subpoena individuals or documents and any rules must be approved by 9 of the 14 members. The Committee shall perform the functions described in this Section and advise and consult with the Director in the administration of this Section. In addition to reviewing and approving the policies, procedures, and rules for the hospital transformation program, the Committee shall consider and make recommendations related to qualifying criteria and payment methodologies related to safety-net hospitals and children's hospitals. Members of the Committee appointed by the legislative leaders shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission, not the Executive Ethics Commission, and all requests under the Freedom of Information Act shall be directed to the applicable Freedom of Information officer for the General Assembly. The Department shall provide operational support to the Committee as necessary.

(e) Beginning 36 months after initial implementation, the Department shall update the reimbursement components in subsections (a) and (b), including standardized amounts and weighting factors, and at least

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
triennially and no more frequently than annually thereafter. The Department shall publish these updates on its website no later than 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(f) Continuation of supplemental payments. Any supplemental payments authorized under Illinois Administrative Code 148 effective January 1, 2014 and that continue during the period of July 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 shall remain in effect as long as the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 that is in effect on December 31, 2017 remains in effect.

(g) Notwithstanding subsections (a) through (f) of this Section and notwithstanding the changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1, any updates to the system shall not result in any diminishment of the overall effective rates of reimbursement as of the implementation date of the new system (July 1, 2014). These updates shall not preclude variations in any individual component of the system or hospital rate variations. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Department from increasing the rates of reimbursement or developing payments to ensure access to hospital services. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to guarantee a minimum amount of spending in the aggregate or per hospital as spending may be impacted by factors including but not limited to the number of individuals in the medical assistance program and the severity of illness of the individuals.

(h) The Department shall have the authority to modify by rulemaking any changes to the rates or methodologies in this Section as required by the federal government to obtain federal financial participation for expenditures made under this Section.

(i) Except for subsections (g) and (h) of this Section, the Department shall, pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, provide for presentation at the June 2014 hearing of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR) additional written notice to JCAR of the following rules in order to commence the second notice period for the following rules: rules published in the Illinois Register, rule dated February 21, 2014 at 38 Ill. Reg. 4559 (Medical Payment), 4628 (Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems), 4640 (Hospital Services), 4932 (Diagnostic Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS)), and 4977 (Hospital Reimbursement Changes), and published in the Illinois Register dated March 21, 2014 at 38 Ill. Reg. 6499 (Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems) and 6505 (Hospital Services).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Out-of-state hospitals. Beginning July 1, 2018, for purposes of determining for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 the hospitals eligible for the payments authorized under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the Department shall include out-of-state hospitals that are designated a Level I pediatric trauma center or a Level I trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017.

(k) The Department shall notify each hospital and managed care organization, in writing, of the impact of the updates under this Section at least 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 570. The Early Mental Health and Addictions Treatment Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(305 ILCS 65/10)

Sec. 10. Medicaid pilot program for opioid and other drug addictions.

(a) Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds as follows:

(1) Illinois continues to face a serious and ongoing opioid epidemic.

(2) Opioid-related overdose deaths rose 76% between 2013 and 2016.

(3) Opioid and other drug addictions are life-long diseases that require a disease management approach and not just episodic treatment.

(4) There is an urgent need to create a treatment approach that proactively engages and encourages individuals with opioid and other drug addictions into treatment to help prevent chronic use and a worsening addiction and to significantly curb the rate of overdose deaths.

(b) With the goal of early initial engagement of individuals who have an opioid or other drug addiction in addiction treatment and for keeping individuals engaged in treatment following detoxification, a residential treatment stay, or hospitalization to prevent chronic recurrent drug use, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services’ Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop an Assertive Engagement and Community-Based Clinical Treatment Pilot Program for early treatment of an opioid or other drug addiction. The pilot program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be implemented across a broad spectrum of geographic regions across the State.

(c) Assertive engagement and community-based clinical treatment services. All services included in the pilot program established under this Section shall be evidence-based or evidence-informed as applicable and the services shall be flexibly provided in-office, in-home, and in-community with an emphasis on in-home and in-community services. The model shall take into consideration area workforce, community uniqueness, and cultural diversity. The model shall, at a minimum, allow for and include each of the following:

1. Assertive community outreach, engagement, and continuing care strategies to encourage participation and retention in addiction treatment services for both initial engagement into addiction treatment services, and for post-hospitalization, post-detoxification, and post-residential treatment.

2. Case management for purposes of linking individuals to treatment, ongoing monitoring, problem solving, and assisting individuals in organizing their treatment and goals. Case management shall be covered for individuals not yet engaged in treatment for purposes of reaching such individuals early on in their addiction and for individuals in treatment.

3. Clinical treatment that is delivered in an individual's natural environment, including in-home or in-community treatment, to better equip the individual with coping mechanisms that may trigger re-use.

4. Coverage of provider transportation costs in delivering in-home and in-community services in both rural and urban settings. For rural communities, the model shall take into account the wider geographic areas providers are required to travel for in-home and in-community pilot services for purposes of reimbursement.

5. Recovery support services.

6. For individuals who receive services through the pilot program but disengage for a short duration (a period of no longer than 9 months), allow seamless treatment re-engagement in the pilot program.

7. Supported education and employment.

8. Working with the individual's family, school, and other community support systems.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Service flexibility to enable recovery and positive health outcomes.

(d) Federal waiver or State Plan amendment; implementation timeline. The Department shall follow the timeline for application for federal approval and implementation outlined in subsection (c) of Section 5. The pilot program contemplated in this Section shall be implemented only to the extent that federal financial participation is available.

(e) Pay-for-performance payment model. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop a pay-for-performance payment model aimed at achieving high-quality treatment and overall health and quality of life outcomes, rather than a fee-for-service payment model. The payment model shall allow for service flexibility to achieve such outcomes, shall cover actual provider costs of delivering the pilot program services to enable sustainability, and shall include all provider costs associated with the data collection for purposes of the analytics and outcomes reporting required in subsection (g). The Department shall ensure that the payment model works as intended by this Section within managed care.

(f) Rulemaking. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop rules for purposes of implementation of the pilot program within 6 months after federal approval of the pilot program. If the Department determines federal approval is not required for implementation, the Department shall develop rules with meaningful stakeholder input no later than December 31, 2019.

(g) Pilot program analytics and outcomes reports. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall engage a third party partner with expertise in program evaluation, analysis, and research at the end of 5 years of implementation to review the outcomes of the pilot program in treating addiction and preventing periods of symptom exacerbation and recurrence. For purposes of evaluating the outcomes of the pilot program, the Department shall require providers of the pilot program services to track all of the following annual data:

(1) Length of engagement and retention in pilot program services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Recurrence of drug use.
(3) Symptom management (the ability or inability to control drug use).
(4) Days of hospitalizations related to substance use or residential treatment stays.
(5) Periods of homelessness and periods of housing stability.
(6) Periods of criminal justice involvement.
(7) Educational and employment attainment during following pilot program services.
(8) Enrollee satisfaction with his or her quality of life and level of social connectedness, pre-pilot and post-pilot services.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall deliver a final report to the General Assembly on the outcomes of the pilot program within one year after 4 years of full implementation, and after 7 years of full implementation, compared to typical treatment available to other youth with significant mental health conditions, as well as the cost savings associated with the pilot program taking into account all public systems used when an individual with a significant mental health condition does not have access to the right treatment and supports in the early stages of his or her illness.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Post-pilot program discharge outcomes shall be collected for all service recipients who exit the pilot program for up to 3 years after exit. This includes youth who exit the program with planned or unplanned discharges. The post-exit data collected shall include the annual data listed in paragraphs (1) through (8) of subsection (g). Data collection shall be done in a manner that does not violate individual privacy laws. Outcomes for enrollees in the pilot and post-exit outcomes shall be included in the final report to the General Assembly under this subsection (h) within one year of 4 full years of implementation, and in an additional report within one year of 7 full years of implementation in order to provide more information about post-exit outcomes on a greater number of youth who enroll in pilot program services in the final years of the pilot program.

(Source: P.A. 100-1016, eff. 8-21-18; revised 10-3-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 575. The Older Adult Services Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(320 ILCS 42/35)

Sec. 35. Older Adult Services Advisory Committee.

(a) The Older Adult Services Advisory Committee is created to advise the directors of Aging, Healthcare and Family Services, and Public Health on all matters related to this Act and the delivery of services to older adults in general.

(b) The Advisory Committee shall be comprised of the following:

(1) The Director of Aging or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair and shall be an ex officio and nonvoting member.

(2) The Director of Healthcare and Family Services and the Director of Public Health or their designees, who shall serve as vice-chairs and shall be ex officio and nonvoting members.

(3) One representative each of the Governor's Office, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Veterans' Affairs, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Insurance, the Department on Aging, the Department on Aging's State Long Term Care Ombudsman, the Illinois Housing Finance Authority, and the Illinois Housing Development Authority, each of whom shall be selected by his or her respective director and shall be an ex officio and nonvoting member.

(4) Thirty members appointed by the Director of Aging in collaboration with the directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services, and selected from the recommendations of statewide associations and organizations, as follows:

(A) One member representing the Area Agencies on Aging;

(B) Four members representing nursing homes or licensed assisted living establishments;

(C) One member representing home health agencies;

(D) One member representing case management services;

(E) One member representing statewide senior center associations;

(F) One member representing Community Care Program homemaker services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) One member representing Community Care Program adult day services;
(H) One member representing nutrition project directors;
(I) One member representing hospice programs;
(J) One member representing individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias;
(K) Two members representing statewide trade or labor unions;
(L) One advanced practice registered nurse with experience in gerontological nursing;
(M) One physician specializing in gerontology;
(N) One member representing regional long-term care ombudsmen;
(O) One member representing municipal, township, or county officials;
(P) (Blank);
(Q) (Blank);
(R) One member representing the parish nurse movement;
(S) One member representing pharmacists;
(T) Two members representing statewide organizations engaging in advocacy or legal representation on behalf of the senior population;
(U) Two family caregivers;
(V) Two citizen members over the age of 60;
(W) One citizen with knowledge in the area of gerontology research or health care law;
(X) One representative of health care facilities licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act; and
(Y) One representative of primary care service providers.

The Director of Aging, in collaboration with the Directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services, may appoint additional citizen members to the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee. Each such additional member must be either an individual age 60 or older or an uncompensated caregiver for a family member or friend who is age 60 or older.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Voting members of the Advisory Committee shall serve for a term of 3 years or until a replacement is named. All members shall be appointed no later than January 1, 2005. Of the initial appointees, as determined by lot, 10 members shall serve a term of one year; 10 shall serve for a term of 2 years; and 12 shall serve for a term of 3 years. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his or her predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of that term. The Advisory Committee shall meet at least quarterly and may meet more frequently at the call of the Chair. A simple majority of those appointed shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of those present and voting shall be necessary for Advisory Committee action. Members of the Advisory Committee shall receive no compensation for their services.

(d) The Advisory Committee shall have an Executive Committee comprised of the Chair, the Vice Chairs, and up to 15 members of the Advisory Committee appointed by the Chair who have demonstrated expertise in developing, implementing, or coordinating the system restructuring initiatives defined in Section 25. The Executive Committee shall have responsibility to oversee and structure the operations of the Advisory Committee and to create and appoint necessary subcommittees and subcommittee members. The Advisory Committee's Community Care Program Medicaid Enrollment Oversight Subcommittee shall have the membership and powers and duties set forth in Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging.

(e) The Advisory Committee shall study and make recommendations related to the implementation of this Act, including, but not limited to, system restructuring initiatives as defined in Section 25 or otherwise related to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; revised 8-1-18.)

Section 580. The Quincy Veterans’ Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act is amended by changing Sections 30 and 50 as follows:

(330 ILCS 21/30)

Sec. 30. Procedures for selection.
(a) The State construction agency must use a two-phase procedure for the selection of the successful design-build entity. Phase I of the procedure will evaluate and shortlist the design-build entities based on qualifications, and Phase II will evaluate the technical and cost proposals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The State construction agency shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in Phase I. These factors are in addition to any prequalification requirements of design-build entities that the agency has set forth. Each request for proposal shall establish the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the State construction agency. The State construction agency must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in the event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The State construction agency shall include the following criteria in every Phase I evaluation of design-build entities: (1) experience of personnel; (2) successful experience with similar project types; (3) financial capability; (4) timeliness of past performance; (5) experience with similarly sized projects; (6) successful reference checks of the firm; (7) commitment to assign personnel for the duration of the project and qualifications of the entity's consultants; and (8) ability or past performance in meeting or exhausting good faith efforts to meet the utilization goals for business enterprises established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. The State construction agency may include any additional relevant criteria in Phase I that it deems necessary for a proper qualification review.

The State construction agency may not consider any design-build entity for evaluation or award if the entity has any pecuniary interest in the project or has other relationships or circumstances, including, but not limited to, long-term leasehold, mutual performance, or development contracts with the State construction agency, that may give the design-build entity a financial or tangible advantage over other design-build entities in the preparation, evaluation, or performance of the design-build contract or that create the appearance of impropriety. No proposal shall be considered that does not include an entity's plan to comply with the requirements established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, for both the design and construction areas of performance, and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

Upon completion of the qualifications evaluation, the State construction agency shall create a shortlist of the most highly qualified design-build entities. The State construction agency, in its discretion, is not required to shortlist the maximum number of entities as identified for
Phase II evaluation, so long as no less than 2 design-build entities nor more than 6 design-build entities are selected to submit Phase II proposals.

The State construction agency shall notify the entities selected for the shortlist in writing. This notification shall commence the period for the preparation of the Phase II technical and cost evaluations. The State construction agency must allow sufficient time for the shortlist entities to prepare their Phase II submittals considering the scope and detail requested by the State agency.

(c) The State construction agency shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in the technical and cost submission components of Phase II. Each request for proposal shall establish, for both the technical and cost submission components of Phase II, the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the State construction agency. The State construction agency must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in the event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The State construction agency shall include the following criteria in every Phase II technical evaluation of design-build entities: (1) compliance with objectives of the project; (2) compliance of proposed services to the request for proposal requirements; (3) quality of products or materials proposed; (4) quality of design parameters; (5) design concepts; (6) innovation in meeting the scope and performance criteria; and (7) constructability of the proposed project. The State construction agency may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection.

The State construction agency shall include the following criteria in every Phase II cost evaluation: the total project cost, the construction costs, and the time of completion. The State construction agency may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection. The total project cost criteria *weighting* factor shall be 25%.

The State construction agency shall directly employ or retain a licensed design professional to evaluate the technical and cost submissions to determine if the technical submissions are in accordance with generally accepted industry standards.

Upon completion of the technical submissions and cost submissions evaluation, the State construction agency may award the design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity.
Sec. 50. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act applies to all administrative rules and procedures of the State construction agency under this Act except that nothing herein shall be construed to render any prequalification or other responsibility criteria as a "license" or "licensing" under that Act.

(330 ILCS 21/50)

Sec. 585. The Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act is amended by changing Section 5-20 as follows:

Sec. 5-20. Notice of rights and duties.
(a) Each employer shall provide to employees entitled to rights and benefits under this Act a notice of the rights, benefits, and obligations of service member employees under this Act.
(b) The requirement for the provision of notice under this Act may be met by the posting of the notice where the employer customarily places notices for employees.

(330 ILCS 61/5-20)

Sec. 5-20. Notice of rights and duties.
(a) Each employer shall provide to employees entitled to rights and benefits under this Act a notice of the rights, benefits, and obligations of service member employees under this Act.
(b) The requirement for the provision of notice under this Act may be met by the posting of the notice where the employer customarily places notices for employees.

(330 ILCS 61/5-20)

Sec. 5-20. Notice of rights and duties.
(a) Each employer shall provide to employees entitled to rights and benefits under this Act a notice of the rights, benefits, and obligations of service member employees under this Act.
(b) The requirement for the provision of notice under this Act may be met by the posting of the notice where the employer customarily places notices for employees.

Sec. 590. The Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act is amended by changing the heading of Article VII-A as follows:

ARTICLE VII-A. DIVERSION FROM FACILITY-BASED CARE PROGRAM

(405 ILCS 80/Art. VII-A heading)

ARTICLE VII-A. DIVERSION FROM FACILITY-BASED CARE PROGRAM

Sec. 595. The Comprehensive Lead Education, Reduction, and Window Replacement Program Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

Sec. 5. Findings; intent; establishment of program.
(a) The General Assembly finds all of the following:
(1) Lead-based paint poisoning is a potentially devastating, but preventable disease. It is one of the top environmental threats to children's health in the United States.
(2) The number of lead-poisoned children in Illinois is among the highest in the nation, especially in older, more affordable properties.

(3) Lead poisoning causes irreversible damage to the development of a child's nervous system. Even at low and moderate levels, lead poisoning causes learning disabilities, problems with speech, shortened attention span, hyperactivity, and behavioral problems. Recent research links low levels of lead exposure to lower IQ scores and to juvenile delinquency.

(4) Older housing is the number one risk factor for childhood lead poisoning. Properties built before 1950 are statistically much more likely to contain lead-based paint hazards than buildings constructed more recently.

(5) While the use of lead-based paint in residential properties was banned in 1978, the State of Illinois ranks seventh nationally in the number of housing units built before 1978 and has the highest risk for lead hazards.

(6) There are nearly 1.4 million households with lead-based paint hazards in Illinois.

(7) Most children are lead poisoned in their own homes through exposure to lead dust from deteriorated lead paint surfaces, like windows, and when lead paint deteriorates or is disturbed through home renovation and repainting.

(8) Children at the highest risk for lead poisoning live in low-income communities and in older housing throughout the State of Illinois.

(9) The control of lead hazards significantly reduces lead-poisoning rates.

(10) Windows are considered a higher lead exposure risk more often than other components in a housing unit. Windows are a major contributor of lead dust in the home, due to both weathering conditions and friction effects on paint.

(11) The Comprehensive Lead Education Elimination, Reduction, and Window Replacement (CLEAR-WIN) Program was established under Public Act 95-492 as a pilot program to reduce potential lead hazards by replacing windows in low-income, pre-1978 homes. It also provided for on-the-job training for community members in 2 pilot communities in Chicago and Peoria County.
(12) The CLEAR-WIN Program provided for installation of 8,000 windows in 466 housing units between 2010 and 2014. Evaluations of the pilot program determined window replacement was effective in lowering lead hazards and produced energy, environmental, health, and market benefits. Return on investment was almost $2 for every dollar spent.

(13) There is an insufficient pool of licensed lead abatement workers and contractors to address the problem in some areas of the State.

(14) Through grants from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and State dollars, some communities in Illinois have begun to reduce lead poisoning of children. While this is an ongoing effort, it only addresses a small number of the low-income children statewide in communities with high levels of lead paint in the housing stock.

(b) It is the intent of the General Assembly to:

(1) address the problem of lead poisoning of children by eliminating lead hazards in homes;

(2) provide training within communities to encourage the use of lead paint safe work practices;

(3) create job opportunities for community members in the lead abatement industry;

(4) support the efforts of small business and property owners committed to maintaining lead-safe housing; and

(5) assist in the maintenance of affordable lead-safe housing stock.

(c) The General Assembly hereby establishes the Comprehensive Lead Education, Reduction, and Window Replacement Program to assist residential property owners through a Lead Direct Assistance Program to reduce lead hazards in residential properties.

(d) The Department of Public Health is authorized to:

(1) adopt rules necessary to implement this Act;

(2) adopt by reference the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for administration of this Act;

(3) assess administrative fines and penalties, as established by the Department by rule, for persons violating rules adopted by the Department under this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) make referrals for prosecution to the Attorney General or the State's Attorney for the county in which a violation occurs, for a violation of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act; and

(5) establish agreements under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Illinois Housing Development Authority, or any other public agency as required, to implement this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-461, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 600. The Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act is amended by changing Sections 1a, 2.1, 5, and 6.5 as follows:

(410 ILCS 70/1a) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-1a)

Sec. 1a. Definitions. In this Act:

"Advanced practice registered nurse" has the meaning provided in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Ambulance provider" means an individual or entity that owns and operates a business or service using ambulances or emergency medical services vehicles to transport emergency patients.

"Approved pediatric health care facility" means a health care facility, other than a hospital, with a sexual assault treatment plan approved by the Department to provide medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

"Areawide sexual assault treatment plan" means a plan, developed by hospitals or by hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities in a community or area to be served, which provides for medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors that shall be made available by each of the participating hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities.

"Board-certified child abuse pediatrician" means a physician certified by the American Board of Pediatrics in child abuse pediatrics.

"Board-eligible child abuse pediatrician" means a physician who has completed the requirements set forth by the American Board of Pediatrics to take the examination for certification in child abuse pediatrics.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Emergency contraception" means medication as approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) that can significantly reduce the risk of pregnancy if taken within 72 hours after sexual assault.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Follow-up healthcare" means healthcare services related to a sexual assault, including laboratory services and pharmacy services, rendered within 90 days of the initial visit for medical forensic services.

"Health care professional" means a physician, a physician assistant, a sexual assault forensic examiner, an advanced practice registered nurse, a registered professional nurse, a licensed practical nurse, or a sexual assault nurse examiner.

"Hospital" means a hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, any outpatient center included in the hospital's sexual assault treatment plan where hospital employees provide medical forensic services, and an out-of-state hospital that has consented to the jurisdiction of the Department under Section 2.06.

"Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit" means a prepackaged set of materials and forms to be used for the collection of evidence relating to sexual assault. The standardized evidence collection kit for the State of Illinois shall be the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit.

"Law enforcement agency having jurisdiction" means the law enforcement agency in the jurisdiction where an alleged sexual assault or sexual abuse occurred.

"Licensed practical nurse" has the meaning provided in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Medical forensic services" means health care delivered to patients within or under the care and supervision of personnel working in a designated emergency department of a hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility. "Medical forensic services" includes, but is not limited to, taking a medical history, performing photo documentation, performing a physical and anogenital examination, assessing the patient for evidence collection, collecting evidence in accordance with a statewide sexual assault evidence collection program administered by the Department of State Police using the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, if appropriate, assessing the patient for drug-facilitated or alcohol-facilitated sexual assault, providing an evaluation of and care for sexually transmitted infection and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), pregnancy risk evaluation and care, and discharge and follow-up healthcare planning.

"Pediatric health care facility" means a clinic or physician's office that provides medical services to pediatric patients.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Pediatric sexual assault survivor" means a person under the age of 13 who presents for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault.

"Photo documentation" means digital photographs or colposcope videos stored and backed up securely in the original file format.

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

"Physician assistant" has the meaning provided in Section 4 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

"Prepubescent sexual assault survivor" means a female who is under the age of 18 years and has not had a first menstrual cycle or a male who is under the age of 18 years and has not started to develop secondary sex characteristics who presents for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault.

"Qualified medical provider" means a board-certified child abuse pediatrician, board-eligible child abuse pediatrician, a sexual assault forensic examiner, or a sexual assault nurse examiner who has access to photo documentation tools, and who participates in peer review.

"Registered Professional Nurse" has the meaning provided in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Sexual assault" means:

(1) an act of sexual conduct; as used in this paragraph, "sexual conduct" has the meaning provided under Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(2) any act of sexual penetration; as used in this paragraph, "sexual penetration" has the meaning provided under Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 and includes, without limitation, acts prohibited under Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Sexual assault forensic examiner" means a physician or physician assistant who has completed training that meets or is substantially similar to the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

"Sexual assault nurse examiner" means an advanced practice registered nurse or registered professional nurse who has completed a sexual assault nurse examiner training program that meets the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sexual assault services voucher" means a document generated by a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility at the time the sexual assault survivor receives outpatient medical forensic services that may be used to seek payment for any ambulance services, medical forensic services, laboratory services, pharmacy services, and follow-up healthcare provided as a result of the sexual assault.

"Sexual assault survivor" means a person who presents for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault.

"Sexual assault transfer plan" means a written plan developed by a hospital and approved by the Department, which describes the hospital's procedures for transferring sexual assault survivors to another hospital, and an approved pediatric health care facility, if applicable, in order to receive medical forensic services.

"Sexual assault treatment plan" means a written plan that describes the procedures and protocols for providing medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors who present themselves for such services, either directly or through transfer from a hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility.

"Transfer hospital" means a hospital with a sexual assault transfer plan approved by the Department.

"Transfer services" means the appropriate medical screening examination and necessary stabilizing treatment prior to the transfer of a sexual assault survivor to a hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility that provides medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors pursuant to a sexual assault treatment plan or areawide sexual assault treatment plan.

"Treatment hospital" means a hospital with a sexual assault treatment plan approved by the Department to provide medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

"Treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer" means a hospital with a treatment plan approved by the Department to provide medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.
(Source: P.A. 99-454, eff. 1-1-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-775, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/2.1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-2.1)

Sec. 2.1. Plan of correction; penalties.

(a) If the Department surveyor determines that the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility is not in compliance with its approved plan, the surveyor shall provide the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility with a written list of the specific items of noncompliance within 10 working days after the conclusion of the on-site review. The hospital shall have 10 working days to submit to the Department a plan of correction which contains the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's specific proposals for correcting the items of noncompliance. The Department shall review the plan of correction and notify the hospital in writing within 10 working days as to whether the plan is acceptable or unacceptable.

If the Department finds the Plan of Correction unacceptable, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall have 10 working days to resubmit an acceptable Plan of Correction. Upon notification that its Plan of Correction is acceptable, a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall implement the Plan of Correction within 60 days.

(b) The failure of a hospital to submit an acceptable Plan of Correction or to implement the Plan of Correction, within the time frames required in this Section, will subject a hospital to the imposition of a fine by the Department. The Department may impose a fine of up to $500 per day until a hospital complies with the requirements of this Section.

If an approved pediatric health care facility fails to submit an acceptable Plan of Correction or to implement the Plan of Correction within the time frames required in this Section, then the Department shall notify the approved pediatric health care facility that the approved pediatric health care facility may not provide medical forensic services under this Act. The Department may impose a fine of up to $500 per patient provided services in violation of this Act.

(c) Before imposing a fine pursuant to this Section, the Department shall provide the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility via certified mail with written notice and an opportunity for an administrative hearing. Such hearing must be requested within 10 working days after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receipt of the Department's Notice. All hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the Department's rules in administrative hearings.
(Source: P.A. 100-775, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)
(410 ILCS 70/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-5)

Sec. 5. Minimum requirements for medical forensic services provided to sexual assault survivors by hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities.

(a) Every hospital and approved pediatric health care facility providing medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors under this Act shall, as minimum requirements for such services, provide, with the consent of the sexual assault survivor, and as ordered by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant, the services set forth in subsection (a-5).

Beginning January 1, 2022, a qualified medical provider must provide the services set forth in subsection (a-5).

(a-5) A treatment hospital, a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or an approved pediatric health care facility shall provide the following services in accordance with subsection (a):

(1) Appropriate medical forensic services without delay, in a private, age-appropriate or developmentally-appropriate space, required to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of a sexual assault survivor and which may be used as evidence in a criminal proceeding against a person accused of the sexual assault, in a proceeding under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or in an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

Records of medical forensic services, including results of examinations and tests, the Illinois State Police Medical Forensic Documentation Forms, the Illinois State Police Patient Discharge Materials, and the Illinois State Police Patient Consent: Collect and Test Evidence or Collect and Hold Evidence Form, shall be maintained by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility as part of the patient's electronic medical record.

Records of medical forensic services of sexual assault survivors under the age of 18 shall be retained by the hospital for a period of 60 years after the sexual assault survivor reaches the age of 18. Records of medical forensic services of sexual assault survivors 18 years of age or older shall be retained by the hospital for a period of 20 years after the date the record was created.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Records of medical forensic services may only be disseminated in accordance with Section 6.5 of this Act and other State and federal law.

(1.5) An offer to complete the Illinois Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit for any sexual assault survivor who presents within a minimum of the last 7 days of the assault or who has disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and was in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

(A) Appropriate oral and written information concerning evidence-based guidelines for the appropriateness of evidence collection depending on the sexual development of the sexual assault survivor, the type of sexual assault, and the timing of the sexual assault shall be provided to the sexual assault survivor. Evidence collection is encouraged for prepubescent sexual assault survivors who present to a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of 96 hours after the sexual assault.

Before January 1, 2022, the information required under this subparagraph shall be provided in person by the health care professional providing medical forensic services directly to the sexual assault survivor.

On and after January 1, 2022, the information required under this subparagraph shall be provided in person by the qualified medical provider providing medical forensic services directly to the sexual assault survivor.

The written information provided shall be the information created in accordance with Section 10 of this Act.

(B) Following the discussion regarding the evidence-based guidelines for evidence collection in accordance with subparagraph (A), evidence collection must be completed at the sexual assault survivor's request. A sexual assault nurse examiner conducting an examination using the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit may do so without the presence or participation of a physician.

(2) Appropriate oral and written information concerning the possibility of infection, sexually transmitted infection, including an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evaluation of the sexual assault survivor's risk of contracting human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from sexual assault, and pregnancy resulting from sexual assault.

(3) Appropriate oral and written information concerning accepted medical procedures, laboratory tests, medication, and possible contraindications of such medication available for the prevention or treatment of infection or disease resulting from sexual assault.

(3.5) After a medical evidentiary or physical examination, access to a shower at no cost, unless showering facilities are unavailable.

(4) An amount of medication, including HIV prophylaxis, for treatment at the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and after discharge as is deemed appropriate by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant in accordance with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and consistent with the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's current approved protocol for sexual assault survivors.

(5) Photo documentation of the sexual assault survivor's injuries, anatomy involved in the assault, or other visible evidence on the sexual assault survivor's body to supplement the medical forensic history and written documentation of physical findings and evidence beginning July 1, 2019. Photo documentation does not replace written documentation of the injury.

(6) Written and oral instructions indicating the need for follow-up examinations and laboratory tests after the sexual assault to determine the presence or absence of sexually transmitted infection.

(7) Referral by hospital or approved pediatric health care facility personnel for appropriate counseling.

(8) Medical advocacy services provided by a rape crisis counselor whose communications are protected under Section 8-802.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure, if there is a memorandum of understanding between the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and a rape crisis center. With the consent of the sexual assault survivor, a rape crisis counselor shall remain in the exam room during the medical forensic examination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Written information regarding services provided by a Children's Advocacy Center and rape crisis center, if applicable.

(a-7) By January 1, 2022, every hospital with a treatment plan approved by the Department shall employ or contract with a qualified medical provider to initiate medical forensic services to a sexual assault survivor within 90 minutes of the patient presenting to the treatment hospital or treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer. The provision of medical forensic services by a qualified medical provider shall not delay the provision of life-saving medical care.

(b) Any person who is a sexual assault survivor who seeks medical forensic services or follow-up healthcare under this Act shall be provided such services without the consent of any parent, guardian, custodian, surrogate, or agent. If a sexual assault survivor is unable to consent to medical forensic services, the services may be provided under the Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act, the Health Care Surrogate Act, or other applicable State and federal laws.

(b-5) Every hospital or approved pediatric health care facility providing medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors shall issue a voucher to any sexual assault survivor who is eligible to receive one in accordance with Section 5.2 of this Act. The hospital shall make a copy of the voucher and place it in the medical record of the sexual assault survivor. The hospital shall provide a copy of the voucher to the sexual assault survivor after discharge upon request.

(c) Nothing in this Section creates a physician-patient relationship that extends beyond discharge from the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-454, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-775, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1087, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/6.5)

Sec. 6.5. Written consent to the release of sexual assault evidence for testing.

(a) Upon the completion of medical forensic services, the health care professional providing the medical forensic services shall provide the patient the opportunity to sign a written consent to allow law enforcement to submit the sexual assault evidence for testing, if collected. The written consent shall be on a form included in the sexual assault evidence collection kit and posted on the Illinois State Police website. The consent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
form shall include whether the survivor consents to the release of information about the sexual assault to law enforcement.

(1) A survivor 13 years of age or older may sign the written consent to release the evidence for testing.

(2) If the survivor is a minor who is under 13 years of age, the written consent to release the sexual assault evidence for testing may be signed by the parent, guardian, investigating law enforcement officer, or Department of Children and Family Services.

(3) If the survivor is an adult who has a guardian of the person, a health care surrogate, or an agent acting under a health care power of attorney, the consent of the guardian, surrogate, or agent is not required to release evidence and information concerning the sexual assault or sexual abuse. If the adult is unable to provide consent for the release of evidence and information and a guardian, surrogate, or agent under a health care power of attorney is unavailable or unwilling to release the information, then an investigating law enforcement officer may authorize the release.

(4) Any health care professional or health care institution, including any hospital or approved pediatric health care facility, who provides evidence or information to a law enforcement officer under a written consent as specified in this Section is immune from any civil or professional liability that might arise from those actions, with the exception of willful or wanton misconduct. The immunity provision applies only if all of the requirements of this Section are met.

(b) The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall keep a copy of a signed or unsigned written consent form in the patient's medical record.

(c) If a written consent to allow law enforcement to hold the sexual assault evidence is signed at the completion of medical forensic services, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall include the following information in its discharge instructions:

(1) the sexual assault evidence will be stored for 10 years from the completion of an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, or 10 years from the age of 18 years, whichever is longer;

(2) a person authorized to consent to the testing of the sexual assault evidence may sign a written consent to allow law
enforcement to test the sexual assault evidence at any time during
that 10-year period for an adult victim, or until a minor victim
turns 28 years of age by (A) contacting the law enforcement agency
having jurisdiction, or if unknown, the law enforcement agency
contacted by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility
under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act; or (B) by
working with an advocate at a rape crisis center;
(3) the name, address, and phone number of the law
enforcement agency having jurisdiction, or if unknown the name,
address, and phone number of the law enforcement agency
contacted by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility
under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act; and
(4) the name and phone number of a local rape crisis center.
(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-775, eff. 1-1-
19; 100-1087, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)
Section 605. The Vital Records Act is amended by changing
Section 25.4 as follows:
(410 ILCS 535/25.4)
Sec. 25.4. Youth in care birth record request.
(a) For the purposes of this Section, an individual's status as a
youth in care may be verified:
(1) with a copy of the court order placing the youth in the
guardianship or custody of the Department of Children and Family
Services or terminating the Department of Children and Family
Services' guardianship or custody of the youth; or
(2) by a human services agency, legal services agency, or
other similar agency that has knowledge of the individual's youth
in care status, including, but not limited to:
(A) a child welfare agency, including the
Department of Children and Family Services; or
(B) the attorney or guardian ad litem who served as
the youth in care's attorney or guardian ad litem during
proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.
A person described in subsection (b) of this Section must not be
charged for verification under this Section.
A person who knowingly or purposefully falsifies this verification
is subject to a penalty of $100.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The applicable fees under Section 25 of this Act for a search for a birth record or a certified copy of a birth record shall be waived for all requests made by:

(1) a youth in care, as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, whose status is verified under subsection (a) of this Section; or

(2) a person under the age of 27 who was a youth in care, as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, on or after his or her 18th birthday and whose status is verified under subsection (a) of this Section.

The State Registrar of Vital Records shall establish standards and procedures consistent with this Section for waiver of the applicable fees.

(c) A person shall be provided no more than 4 birth records annually under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-619, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)

Section 610. The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act is amended by changing Sections 3.3 and 4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 625/3.3)
Sec. 3.3. Farmers' markets.
(a) The General Assembly finds as follows:

(1) Farmers' markets, as defined in subsection (b) of this Section, provide not only a valuable marketplace for farmers and food artisans to sell their products directly to consumers, but also a place for consumers to access fresh fruits, vegetables, and other agricultural products.

(2) Farmers' markets serve as a stimulator for local economies and for thousands of new businesses every year, allowing farmers to sell directly to consumers and capture the full retail value of their products. They have become important community institutions and have figured in the revitalization of downtown districts and rural communities.

(3) Since 1999, the number of farmers' markets has tripled and new ones are being established every year. There is a lack of consistent regulation from one county to the next, resulting in confusion and discrepancies between counties regarding how products may be sold. There continue to be inconsistencies, confusion, and lack of awareness by consumers, farmers, markets, and local health authorities of required guidelines affecting farmers' markets from county to county.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Recognizing that farmers' markets serve as small business incubators and that farmers' profit margins frequently are narrow, even in direct-to-consumer retail, protecting farmers from costs of regulation that are disproportionate to their profits will help ensure the continued viability of these local farms and small businesses.

(b) For the purposes of this Section:
"Department" means the Department of Public Health.
"Director" means the Director of Public Health.
"Farmers' market" means a common facility or area where the primary purpose is for farmers to gather to sell a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables and other locally produced farm and food products directly to consumers.

(c) (Blank).

(d) This Section does not intend and shall not be construed to limit the power of counties, municipalities, and other local government units to regulate farmers' markets for the protection of the public health, safety, morals, and welfare, including, but not limited to, licensing requirements and time, place, and manner restrictions, except as specified in this Act. This Section provides for a statewide scheme for the orderly and consistent interpretation of the Department's administrative rules pertaining to the safety of food and food products sold at farmers' markets.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) (Blank).

(j) (Blank).

(k) (Blank).

(l) (Blank).

(m) The following provisions shall apply concerning statewide farmers' market food safety guidelines:

(1) The Director, in accordance with this Section, shall adopt administrative rules (as provided by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) for foods found at farmers' markets.
(2) The rules and regulations described in this Section shall be consistently enforced by local health authorities throughout the State.

(2.5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law except as provided in this Section, local public health departments and all other units of local government are prohibited from creating sanitation guidelines, rules, or regulations for farmers' markets that are more stringent than those farmers' market sanitation regulations contained in the administrative rules adopted by the Department for the purposes of implementing this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act. Except as provided for in Sections 3.4 and 4 of this Act, this Section does not intend and shall not be construed to limit the power of local health departments and other government units from requiring licensing and permits for the sale of commercial food products, processed food products, prepared foods, and potentially hazardous foods at farmers' markets or conducting related inspections and enforcement activities, so long as those permits and licenses do not include unreasonable fees or sanitation provisions and rules that are more stringent than those laid out in the administrative rules adopted by the Department for the purposes of implementing this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act.

(3) In the case of alleged noncompliance with the provisions described in this Section, local health departments shall issue written notices to vendors and market managers of any noncompliance issues.

(4) Produce and food products coming within the scope of the provisions of this Section shall include, but not be limited to, raw agricultural products, including fresh fruits and vegetables; popcorn, grains, seeds, beans, and nuts that are whole, unprocessed, unpackaged, and unsprouted; fresh herb sprigs and dried herbs in bunches; baked goods sold at farmers' markets; cut fruits and vegetables; milk and cheese products; ice cream; syrups; wild and cultivated mushrooms; apple cider and other fruit and vegetable juices; herb vinegar; garlic-in-oil; flavored oils; pickles, relishes, salsas, and other canned or jarred items; shell eggs; meat and poultry; fish; ready-to-eat foods; commercially produced prepackaged food products; and any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional items specified in the administrative rules adopted by the Department to implement Section 3.3 of this Act.

(n) Local health department regulatory guidelines may be applied to foods not often found at farmers' markets, all other food products not regulated by the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Public Health, as well as live animals to be sold at farmers' markets.

(o) (Blank).

(p) The Department of Public Health and the Department of Agriculture shall adopt administrative rules necessary to implement, interpret, and make specific the provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, rules concerning labels, sanitation, and food product safety according to the realms of their jurisdiction.

(q) The Department shall create a food sampling training and license program as specified in Section 3.4 of this Act.

(r) In addition to any rules adopted pursuant to subsection (p) of this Section, the following provisions shall be applied uniformly throughout the State, including to home rule units, except as otherwise provided in this Act:

(1) Farmers market vendors shall provide effective means to maintain potentially hazardous food, as defined in Section 4 of this Act, at 41 degrees Fahrenheit or below. As an alternative to mechanical refrigeration, an effectively insulated, hard-sided, cleanable container with sufficient ice or other cooling means that is intended for the storage of potentially hazardous food shall be used. Local health departments shall not limit vendors' choice of refrigeration or cooling equipment and shall not charge a fee for use of such equipment. Local health departments shall not be precluded from requiring an effective alternative form of cooling if a vendor is unable to maintain food at the appropriate temperature.

(2) Handwashing stations may be shared by farmers' market vendors if handwashing stations are accessible to vendors.

(Source: P.A. 99-9, eff. 7-10-15; 99-191, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-488, eff. 6-1-18; 100-805, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)

(410 ILCS 625/4)

Sec. 4. Cottage food operation.

(a) For the purpose of this Section:

A food is "acidified" if: (i) acid or acid ingredients are added to it to produce a final equilibrium pH of 4.6 or below; or (ii) it is fermented to produce a final equilibrium pH of 4.6 or below.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Canned food" means food preserved in air-tight, vacuum-sealed containers that are heat processed sufficiently to enable storing the food at normal home temperatures.

"Cottage food operation" means an operation conducted by a person who produces or packages food or drink, other than foods and drinks listed as prohibited in paragraph (1.5) of subsection (b) of this Section, in a kitchen located in that person's primary domestic residence or another appropriately designed and equipped residential or commercial-style kitchen on that property for direct sale by the owner, a family member, or employee.

"Cut leafy greens" means fresh leafy greens whose leaves have been cut, shredded, sliced, chopped, or torn. "Cut leafy greens" does not mean cut-to-harvest leafy greens.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Equilibrium pH" means the final potential of hydrogen measured in an acidified food after all the components of the food have achieved the same acidity.

"Farmers' market" means a common facility or area where farmers gather to sell a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables and other locally produced farm and food products directly to consumers.

"Leafy greens" includes iceberg lettuce; romaine lettuce; leaf lettuce; butter lettuce; baby leaf lettuce, such as immature lettuce or leafy greens; escarole; endive; spring mix; spinach; cabbage; kale; arugula; and chard. "Leafy greens" does not include microgreens or herbs such as cilantro or parsley.

"Main ingredient" means an agricultural product that is the defining or distinctive ingredient in a cottage food product, though not necessarily by predominance of weight.

"Microgreen" means an edible plant seedling grown in soil or substrate and harvested above the soil or substrate line.

"Potentially hazardous food" means a food that is potentially hazardous according to the Department's administrative rules. Potentially hazardous food (PHF) in general means a food that requires time and temperature control for safety (TCS) to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation.

"Sprout" means any seedling intended for human consumption that was produced in a manner that does not meet the definition of microgreen.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law and except as provided in subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this Section, neither the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department nor the Department of Agriculture nor the health department of a unit of local government may regulate the transaction of food or drink by a cottage food operation providing that all of the following conditions are met:

(1) (Blank).

(1.5) A cottage food operation may produce homemade food and drink. However, a cottage food operation, unless properly licensed, certified, and compliant with all requirements to sell a listed food item under the laws and regulations pertinent to that food item, shall not sell or offer to sell the following food items or processed foods containing the following food items, except as indicated:

(A) meat, poultry, fish, seafood, or shellfish;
(B) dairy, except as an ingredient in a non-potentially hazardous baked good or candy, such as caramel, subject to paragraph (1.8);
(C) eggs, except as an ingredient in a non-potentially hazardous baked good or in dry noodles;
(D) pumpkin pies, sweet potato pies, cheesecakes, custard pies, creme pies, and pastries with potentially hazardous fillings or toppings;
(E) garlic in oil or oil infused with garlic, except if the garlic oil is acidified;
(F) canned foods, except for the following, which may be canned only in Mason-style jars with new lids:
   (i) fruit jams, fruit jellies, fruit preserves, or fruit butters;
   (ii) syrups;
   (iii) whole or cut fruit canned in syrup;
   (iv) acidified fruit or vegetables prepared and offered for sale in compliance with paragraph (1.6); and
   (v) condiments such as prepared mustard, horseradish, or ketchup that do not contain ingredients prohibited under this Section and that are prepared and offered for sale in compliance with paragraph (1.6);
(G) sprouts;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) cut leafy greens, except for cut leafy greens that are dehydrated, acidified, or blanched and frozen;
(I) cut or pureed fresh tomato or melon;
(J) dehydrated tomato or melon;
(K) frozen cut melon;
(L) wild-harvested, non-cultivated mushrooms;
(M) alcoholic beverages; or
(N) kombucha.

(1.6) In order to sell canned tomatoes or a canned product containing tomatoes, a cottage food operator shall either:
   (A) follow exactly a recipe that has been tested by the United States Department of Agriculture or by a state cooperative extension located in this State or any other state in the United States; or
   (B) submit the recipe, at the cottage food operator's expense, to a commercial laboratory to test that the product has been adequately acidified; use only the varietal or proportionate varietals of tomato included in the tested recipe for all subsequent batches of such recipe; and provide documentation of the test results of the recipe submitted under this subparagraph to an inspector upon request during any inspection authorized by paragraph (2) of subsection (d).

(1.7) A State-certified local public health department that regulates the service of food by a cottage food operation in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section may require a cottage food operation to submit a canned food that is subject to paragraph (1.6), at the cottage food operator's expense, to a commercial laboratory to verify that the product has a final equilibrium pH of 4.6 or below.

(1.8) A State-certified local public health department that regulates the service of food by a cottage food operation in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section may require a cottage food operation to submit a recipe for any baked good containing cheese, at the cottage food operator's expense, to a commercial laboratory to verify that it is non-potentially hazardous before allowing the cottage food operation to sell the baked good as a cottage food.
(2) The food is to be sold at a farmers' market, with the exception that cottage foods that have a locally grown agricultural product as the main ingredient may be sold on the farm where the agricultural product is grown or delivered directly to the consumer.

(3) (Blank).

(4) The food packaging conforms to the labeling requirements of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and includes the following information on the label of each of its products:

   (A) the name and address of the cottage food operation;
   (B) the common or usual name of the food product;
   (C) all ingredients of the food product, including any colors, artificial flavors, and preservatives, listed in descending order by predominance of weight shown with common or usual names;
   (D) the following phrase: "This product was produced in a home kitchen not subject to public health inspection that may also process common food allergens."
   (E) the date the product was processed; and
   (F) allergen labeling as specified in federal labeling requirements.

(5) The name and residence of the person preparing and selling products as a cottage food operation are registered with the health department of a unit of local government where the cottage food operation resides. No fees shall be charged for registration. Registration shall be for a minimum period of one year.

(6) The person preparing or packaging products as a cottage food operation has a Department approved Food Service Sanitation Management Certificate.

(7) At the point of sale, a placard is displayed in a prominent location that states the following: "This product was produced in a home kitchen not subject to public health inspection that may also process common food allergens."

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, if the Department or the health department of a unit of local government has received a consumer complaint or has reason to believe that an imminent health hazard exists or that a cottage food operation's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
product has been found to be misbranded, adulterated, or not in compliance with the exception for cottage food operations pursuant to this Section, then it may invoke cessation of sales of cottage food products until it deems that the situation has been addressed to the satisfaction of the Department.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, a State-certified local public health department may, upon providing a written statement to the Department, regulate the service of food by a cottage food operation. The regulation by a State-certified local public health department may include all of the following requirements:

1. That the cottage food operation (A) register with the State-certified local public health department, which shall be for a minimum of one year and include a reasonable fee set by the State-certified local public health department that is no greater than $25 notwithstanding paragraph (5) of subsection (b) of this Section and (B) agree in writing at the time of registration to grant access to the State-certified local public health department to conduct an inspection of the cottage food operation's primary domestic residence in the event of a consumer complaint or foodborne illness outbreak.

2. That in the event of a consumer complaint or foodborne illness outbreak the State-certified local public health department is allowed to (A) inspect the premises of the cottage food operation in question and (B) set a reasonable fee for that inspection.

(e) The Department may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-191, eff. 1-1-16; 100-35, eff. 1-1-18; 100-1069, eff. 8-24-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 615. The Illinois Solid Waste Management Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(415 ILCS 20/7) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 7057)

Sec. 7. It is the intent of this Act to provide the framework for a comprehensive solid waste management program in Illinois.

The Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before January 1, 1992, a report evaluating the effectiveness of the programs provided under this Act and Section 22.14 of the Environmental Protection Act; assessing the need for a continuation of existing programs, development and implementation of new programs and appropriate funding mechanisms; and recommending legislative and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrative action to fully implement a comprehensive solid waste management program in Illinois.

The Department shall investigate the suitability and advisability of providing tax incentives for Illinois businesses to use recycled products and purchase or lease recycling equipment; and shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 1987; on the results of this investigation.

By July 1, 1989, the Department shall submit to the Governor and members of the General Assembly a waste reduction report:

(a) that describes various mechanisms that could be utilized to stimulate and enhance the reduction of industrial and post-consumer waste in the State, including their advantages and disadvantages. The mechanisms to be analyzed shall include, but not be limited to, incentives for prolonging product life, methods for ensuring product recyclability, taxes for excessive packaging, tax incentives, prohibitions on the use of certain products, and performance standards for products; and

(b) that includes specific recommendations to stimulate and enhance waste reduction in the industrial and consumer sector, including, but not limited to, legislation, financial incentives and disincentives, and public education.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, with the cooperation of the State Board of Education, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, and others as needed, shall develop, coordinate and conduct an education program for solid waste management and recycling. The program shall include, but not be limited to, education for the general public, businesses, government, educators and students.

The education program shall address, at a minimum, the following topics: the solid waste management alternatives of recycling, composting, and source reduction; resource allocation and depletion; solid waste planning; reuse of materials; pollution prevention; and household hazardous waste.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall cooperate with municipal and county governments, regional school superintendents, educational education service centers, local school districts, and planning agencies and committees to coordinate local and regional education programs and workshops and to expedite the exchange of technical information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
By March 1, 1989, the Department shall prepare a report on strategies for distributing and marketing landscape waste compost from centralized composting sites operated by units of local government. The report shall, at a minimum, evaluate the effects of product quality, assured supply, cost and public education on the availability of compost, free delivery, and public sales composting program. The evaluation of public sales programs shall focus on direct retail sale of bagged compost at the site or special distribution centers and bulk sale of finished compost to wholesalers for resale.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06; revised 10-19-18.)

Section 620. The Environmental Toxicology Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(415 ILCS 75/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 983)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

(b) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

(c) "Program" means the Environmental Toxicology Program as established by this Act.

(d) "Exposure" means contact with a hazardous substance.

(e) "Hazardous substance" means chemical compounds, elements, or combinations of chemicals which, because of quantity concentration, physical characteristics or toxicological characteristics may pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health and includes, but is not limited to, any substance defined as a hazardous substance in Section 3.215 of the "Environmental Protection Act," approved June 29, 1970, as amended;

(f) "Initial assessment" means a review and evaluation of site history and hazardous substances involved, potential for population exposure, the nature of any health related complaints and any known patterns in disease occurrence.

(g) "Comprehensive health study" means a detailed analysis which may include: a review of available environmental, morbidity and mortality data; environmental and biological sampling; detailed review of scientific literature; exposure analysis; population surveys; or any other scientific or epidemiologic methods deemed necessary to adequately evaluate the health status of the population at risk and any potential relationship to environmental factors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) "Superfund Site" means any hazardous waste site designated for cleanup on the National Priorities List as mandated by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-510), as amended.;

(i) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 625. The Mercury Switch Removal Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(415 ILCS 97/15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 15. Mercury switch collection programs.
(a) Within 60 days of April 24, 2006 (the effective date of this Act), manufacturers of vehicles in Illinois that contain mercury switches must begin to implement a mercury switch collection program that facilitates the removal of mercury switches from end-of-life vehicles before the vehicles are flattened, crushed, shredded, or otherwise processed for recycling and to collect and properly manage mercury switches in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act and regulations adopted thereunder. In order to ensure that the mercury switches are removed and collected in a safe and consistent manner, manufacturers must, to the extent practicable, use the currently available end-of-life vehicle recycling infrastructure. The collection program must be designed to achieve capture rates of not less than (i) 35% for the period of July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2007; (ii) 50% for the period of July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2008; and (iii) 70% for the period of July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2009 and for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30. At a minimum, the collection program must:

(1) Develop and provide educational materials that include guidance as to which vehicles may contain mercury switches and procedures for locating and removing mercury switches. The materials may include, but are not limited to, brochures, fact sheets, and videos.

(2) Conduct outreach activities to encourage vehicle recyclers and vehicle crushers to participate in the mercury switch collection program. The activities may include, but are not limited to, direct mailings, workshops, and site visits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Provide storage containers to participating vehicle recyclers and vehicle crushers for mercury switches removed under the program.

(4) Provide a collection and transportation system to periodically collect and replace filled storage containers from vehicle recyclers, vehicle crushers, and scrap metal recyclers, either upon notification that a storage container is full or on a schedule predetermined by the manufacturers.

(5) Establish an entity that will serve as a point of contact for the collection program and that will establish, implement, and oversee the collection program on behalf of the manufacturers.

(6) Track participation in the collection program and the progress of mercury switch removals and collections.

(b) Within 90 days of April 24, 2006 (the effective date of this Act), manufacturers of vehicles in Illinois that contain mercury switches must submit to the Agency an implementation plan that describes how the collection program under subsection (a) of this Section will be carried out for the duration of the program and how the program will achieve the capture rates set forth in subsection (a) of this Section. At a minimum, the implementation plan must:

(A) Identify the educational materials that will assist vehicle recyclers, vehicle crushers, and scrap metal processors in identifying, removing, and properly managing mercury switches removed from end-of-life vehicles.

(B) Describe the outreach program that will be undertaken to encourage vehicle recyclers and vehicle crushers to participate in the mercury switch collection program.

(C) Describe how the manufacturers will ensure that mercury switches removed from end-of-life vehicles are managed in accordance with the Illinois Environmental Protection Act and regulations adopted thereunder.

(D) Describe how the manufacturers will collect and document the information required in the quarterly reports submitted pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section.

(E) Describe how the collection program will be financed and implemented.

(F) Identify the manufacturer's address to which the Agency should send the notice required under subsection (f) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Agency shall review the collection program plans it receives for completeness and shall notify the manufacturer in writing if a plan is incomplete. Within 30 days after receiving a notification of incompleteness from the Agency the manufacturer shall submit to the Agency a plan that contains all of the required information.

(c) The Agency must provide assistance to manufacturers in their implementation of the collection program required under this Section. The assistance shall include providing manufacturers with information about businesses likely to be engaged in vehicle recycling or vehicle crushing, conducting site visits to promote participation in the collection program, and assisting with the scheduling, locating, and staffing of workshops conducted to encourage vehicle recyclers and vehicle crushers to participate in the collection program.

(d) Manufacturers subject to the collection program requirements of this Section shall provide, to the extent practicable, the opportunity for trade associations of vehicle recyclers, vehicle crushers, and scrap metal recyclers to be involved in the delivery and dissemination of educational materials regarding the identification, removal, collection, and proper management of mercury switches in end-of-life vehicles.

(e) (Blank).

(f) If the reports required under this Act indicate that the capture rates set forth in subsection (a) of this Section for the period of July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2008, or for any subsequent period have not been met the Agency shall provide notice that the capture rate was not met; provided, however, that the Agency is not required to provide notice if it determines that the capture rate was not met due to a force majeure. The Agency shall provide the notice by posting a statement on its website and by sending a written notice via certified mail to the manufacturers subject to the collection program requirement of this Section at the addresses provided in the manufacturers' collection plans. Once the Agency provides notice pursuant to this subsection (f) it is not required to provide notice in subsequent periods in which the capture rate is not met.

(g) Beginning 30 days after the Agency first provides notice pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section, the following shall apply:

(1) Vehicle recyclers must remove all mercury switches from each end-of-life vehicle before delivering the vehicle to an on-site or off-site vehicle crusher or to a scrap metal recycler, provided that a vehicle recycler is not required to remove a mercury switch that is inaccessible due to significant damage to the
vehicle in the area surrounding the mercury switch that occurred before the vehicle recycler's receipt of the vehicle in which case the damage must be noted in the records the vehicle recycler is required to maintain under subsection (c) of Section 10 of this Act.

(2) No vehicle recycler, vehicle crusher, or scrap metal recycler shall flatten, crush, or otherwise process an end-of-life vehicle for recycling unless all mercury switches have been removed from the vehicle, provided that a mercury switch that is inaccessible due to significant damage to the vehicle in the area surrounding the mercury switch that occurred before the vehicle recycler's, vehicle crusher's, or scrap metal recycler's receipt of the vehicle is not required to be removed. The damage must be noted in the records the vehicle recycler or vehicle crusher is required to maintain under subsection (c) of Section 10 of this Act.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) through (2) of this subsection (g), a scrap metal recycler may agree to accept an end-of-life vehicle that contains one or more mercury switches and that has not been flattened, crushed, shredded, or otherwise processed for recycling provided the scrap metal recycler removes all mercury switches from the vehicle before the vehicle is flattened, crushed, shredded, or otherwise processed for recycling. Scrap metal recyclers are not required to remove a mercury switch that is inaccessible due to significant damage to the vehicle in the area surrounding the mercury switch that occurred before the scrap metal recycler's receipt of the vehicle. The damage must be noted in the records the scrap metal recycler is required to maintain under subsection (c) of Section 10 of this Act.

(4) Manufacturers subject to the collection program requirements of this Section must provide to vehicle recyclers, vehicle crushers, and scrap metal recyclers the following compensation for all mercury switches removed from end-of-life vehicles on or after the date of the notice: $2.00 for each mercury switch removed by the vehicle recycler, vehicle crusher, or the scrap metal recycler, the costs of the containers in which the mercury switches are collected, and the costs of packaging and transporting the mercury switches off-site. Payment of this compensation must be provided in a prompt manner.

(h) In meeting the requirements of this Section, manufacturers may work individually or as part of a group of 2 or more manufacturers.
Section 630. The Consumer Electronics Recycling Act is amended by changing Sections 1-10 and 1-25 as follows:

(415 ILCS 151/1-10)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1165)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-10. Manufacturer e-waste program.

(a) For program year 2019 and each program year thereafter, each manufacturer shall, individually or collectively as part of a manufacturer clearinghouse, provide a manufacturer e-waste program to transport and subsequently recycle, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year.

(b) Each manufacturer e-waste program must include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) satisfaction of the convenience standard described in Section 1-15 of this Act;

(2) instructions for designated county recycling coordinators and municipal joint action agencies to annually file notice to participate in the program;

(3) transportation and subsequent recycling of the residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year; and

(4) submission of a report to the Agency, by March 1, 2020, and each March 1 thereafter, which includes:

(A) the total weight of all residential CEDs transported from program collection sites and one-day collection events throughout the State during the preceding program year by CED category;

(B) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during the preceding program year by CED category; and

(C) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during that preceding program year and that was recycled.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Each manufacturer e-waste program shall make the instructions required under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) available on its website by December 1, 2017, and the program shall provide to the Agency a hyperlink to the website for posting on the Agency's website.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a manufacturer from accepting, through a manufacturer e-waste program, residential CEDs collected through a curbside collection program that is operated pursuant to an agreement between a third party and a unit of local government located within a county or municipal joint action agency that has elected to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17; 100-592, eff. 6-22-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1165)

Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-10. Manufacturer e-waste program.

(a) For program year 2019 and each program year thereafter, each manufacturer shall, individually or collectively as part of a manufacturer clearinghouse, provide a manufacturer e-waste program to transport and subsequently recycle, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year.

(b) Each manufacturer e-waste program must include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) satisfaction of the convenience standard described in Section 1-15 of this Act;

(2) instructions for designated county recycling coordinators and municipal joint action agencies to annually file notice to participate in the program;

(3) transportation and subsequent recycling of the residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year; and

(4) submission of a report to the Agency, by March 1, 2020, and each March 1 thereafter, which includes:

(A) the total weight of all residential CEDs transported from program collection sites and one-day collection events throughout the State during the preceding program year by CED category;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during the preceding program year by CED category; and

(C) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during that preceding program year and that was recycled.

(c) Each manufacturer e-waste program shall make the instructions required under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) available on its website by December 1, 2017, and the program shall provide to the Agency a hyperlink to the website for posting on the Agency’s website.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a manufacturer from accepting, through a manufacturer e-waste program, residential CEDs collected through a curbside or drop-off collection program that is operated pursuant to a residential franchise collection agreement authorized by Section 11-19-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or Section 5-1048 of the Counties Code between a third party and a unit of local government located within a county or municipal joint action agency that has elected to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program.

(e) A collection program operated in accordance with this Section shall:

(1) meet the collector responsibilities under subsections (a), (a-5), (d), (e), and (g) under Section 1-45 and require certification on the bill of lading or similar manifest from the unit of local government, the third party, and the county or municipal joint action agency that elected to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program that the CEDs were collected, to the best of their knowledge, from residential consumers in the State of Illinois;

(2) comply with the audit provisions under subsection (g) of Section 1-30;

(3) locate any drop-off location where CEDs are collected on property owned by a unit of local government; and

(4) have signage at any drop-off location indicating only residential CEDs are accepted for recycling.

Manufacturers of CEDs are not financially responsible for transporting and consolidating CEDs collected from a collection program’s drop-off location. Any drop-off location used in 2019 must have been identified by the county or municipal joint action agency in the written

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice of election to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program in accordance with Section 1-20 by March 1, 2018. Any drop-off location operating in 2020 or in subsequent years must be identified by the county or municipal joint action agency in the annual written notice of election to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program in accordance with Section 1-20 to be eligible for the subsequent program year.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17; 100-592, eff. 6-22-18; 100-1165, eff. 6-1-19; revised 1-15-19.)

(415 ILCS 151/1-25)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1165)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-25. Manufacturer e-waste program plans.
(a) By July 1, 2018, and by July 1 of each year thereafter for the upcoming program year, beginning with program year 2019, each manufacturer shall, individually or through a manufacturer clearinghouse, submit to the Agency a manufacturer e-waste program plan, which includes, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the contact information for the individual who will serve as the point of contact for the manufacturer e-waste program;

(2) the identity of each county that has elected to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program during the program year;

(3) for each county, the location of each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;

(4) the collector operating each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;

(5) the recyclers that manufacturers plan to use during the program year to transport and subsequently recycle residential CEDs under the program, with the updated list of recyclers to be provided to the Agency no later than December 1 preceding each program year;

(6) an explanation of any deviation by the program from the standard program collection site distribution set forth in subsection (a) of Section 1-15 of this Act for the program year, along with copies of all written agreements made pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1-15 for the program year; and

(7) if a group of 2 or more manufacturers are participating in a manufacturer clearinghouse, certification that the methodology
used for allocating responsibility for the transportation and recycling of residential CEDs by manufacturers participating in the manufacturer clearinghouse for the program year will be in compliance with the allocation methodology established under Section 1-84.5 of this Act.

(b) Within 60 days after receiving a manufacturer e-waste program plan, the Agency shall review the plan and approve the plan or disapprove the plan.

(1) If the Agency determines that the program collection sites and one-day collection events specified in the plan will satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall approve the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the approval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. The Agency shall make the approved plan available on the Agency's website.

(2) If the Agency determines the plan will not satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall disapprove the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the disapproval and the reasons for the disapproval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. Within 30 days after the date of disapproval, the manufacturer shall submit a revised manufacturer e-waste program plan that addresses the deficiencies noted in the Agency's disapproval.

(c) Manufacturers shall assume financial responsibility for carrying out their e-waste program plans, including, but not limited to, financial responsibility for providing the packaging materials necessary to prepare shipments of collected residential CEDs in compliance with subsection (e) of Section 1-45, as well as financial responsibility for bulk transportation and recycling of collected residential CEDs.

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1165)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-25. Manufacturer e-waste program plans.

(a) By September 1, 2018 for program year 2019, and by July 1 of each year thereafter, each manufacturer shall, individually or through a
manufacturer clearinghouse, submit to the Agency a manufacturer e-waste program plan, which includes, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the contact information for the individual who will serve as the point of contact for the manufacturer e-waste program;

(2) the identity of each county that has elected to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program during the program year;

(3) for each county, the location of each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;

(4) the collector operating each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;

(5) the recyclers that manufacturers plan to use during the program year to transport and subsequently recycle residential CEDs under the program, with the updated list of recyclers to be provided to the Agency no later than December 1 preceding each program year;

(6) an explanation of any deviation by the program from the standard program collection site distribution set forth in subsection (a) of Section 1-15 of this Act for the program year, along with copies of all written agreements made pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1-15 for the program year; and

(7) if a group of 2 or more manufacturers are participating in a manufacturer clearinghouse, certification that the methodology used for allocating responsibility for the transportation and recycling of residential CEDs by manufacturers participating in the manufacturer clearinghouse for the program year will be in compliance with the allocation methodology established under Section 1-84.5 of this Act.

(b) Within 60 days after receiving a manufacturer e-waste program plan, the Agency shall review the plan and approve the plan or disapprove the plan.

(1) If the Agency determines that the program collection sites and one-day collection events specified in the plan will satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall approve the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the approval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agency shall make the approved plan available on the Agency's website.

(2) If the Agency determines the plan will not satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall disapprove the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the disapproval and the reasons for the disapproval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. Within 30 days after the date of disapproval, the manufacturer shall submit a revised manufacturer e-waste program plan that addresses the deficiencies noted in the Agency's disapproval.

(c) Manufacturers shall assume financial responsibility for carrying out their e-waste program plans, including, but not limited to, financial responsibility for providing the packaging materials necessary to prepare shipments of collected residential CEDs in compliance with subsection (e) of Section 1-45, as well as financial responsibility for bulk transportation and recycling of collected residential CEDs.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17; 100-592, eff. 6-22-18; 100-1165, eff. 6-1-19; revised 1-15-19.)

Section 635. The Firearms Restraining Order Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, and 70 as follows:

(430 ILCS 67/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Family member of the respondent" means a spouse, parent, child, or step-child of the respondent, any other person related by blood or present marriage to the respondent, or a person who shares a common dwelling with the respondent.
"Firearms restraining order" means an order issued by the court, prohibiting and enjoining a named person from having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving any firearms.
"Intimate partner" means a spouse, former spouse, a person with whom the respondent has or allegedly has a child in common, or a person with whom the respondent has or has had a dating or engagement relationship.
"Petitioner" means:
(1) a family member of the respondent as defined in this Act; or
(2) a law enforcement officer; who files a petition alleging that the respondent poses a danger of causing personal injury to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

"Respondent" means the person alleged in the petition to pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/10)

Sec. 10. Commencement of action; procedure.

(a) An action for a firearms restraining order is commenced by filing a verified petition for a firearms restraining order in any circuit court.

(b) A petition for a firearms restraining order may be filed in any county where the respondent resides.

(c) No fee shall be charged by the clerk for filing, amending, vacating, certifying, or photocopying petitions or orders; or for issuing alias summons; or for any related filing service. No fee shall be charged by the sheriff or other law enforcement for service by the sheriff or other law enforcement of a petition, rule, motion, or order in an action commenced under this Section.

(d) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms and clerical assistance to help with the writing and filing of a petition under this Section by any person not represented by counsel. In addition, that assistance may be provided by the State's Attorney.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/25)

Sec. 25. Process. The summons shall be in the form prescribed by Supreme Court Rule 101(d), except that it shall require the respondent to answer or appear within 7 days. Attachments to the summons or notice shall include the petition for the firearms restraining order and supporting affidavits, if any, and any emergency firearms restraining order that has been issued. The enforcement of an order under Section 35 shall not be affected by the lack of service, delivery, or notice, provided the requirements of subsection (f) of that Section are otherwise met.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/30)

Sec. 30. Service of notice of hearings. Service of notice of hearings. Except as provided in Section 25, notice of hearings on petitions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or motions shall be served in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 11
and 12, unless notice is excused by Section 35 of this Act, or by the Code
of Civil Procedure, Supreme Court Rules, or local rules.
(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/35)
Sec. 35. Ex parte orders and emergency hearings.
(a) A petitioner may request an emergency firearms restraining
order by filing an affidavit or verified pleading alleging that the respondent
poses an immediate and present danger of causing personal injury to
himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control,
purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm. The petition shall also
describe the type and location of any firearm or firearms presently believed
by the petitioner to be possessed or controlled by the respondent.

(b) If the respondent is alleged to pose an immediate and present
danger of causing personal injury to an intimate partner, or an intimate
partner is alleged to have been the target of a threat or act of violence by
the respondent, the petitioner shall make a good faith effort to provide
notice to any and all intimate partners of the respondent. The notice must
include that the petitioner intends to petition the court for an emergency
firearms restraining order, and, if the petitioner is a law enforcement
officer, referral to relevant domestic violence or stalking advocacy or
counseling resources, if appropriate. The petitioner shall attest
to having provided the notice in the filed affidavit or verified pleading. If,
after making a good faith effort, the petitioner is unable to provide notice
to any or all intimate partners, the affidavit or verified pleading should
describe what efforts were made.

(c) Every person who files a petition for an emergency firearms
restraining order, knowing the information provided to the court at any
hearing or in the affidavit or verified pleading to be false, is guilty of
perjury under Section 32-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(d) An emergency firearms restraining order shall be issued on an
ex parte basis, that is, without notice to the respondent.

(e) An emergency hearing held on an ex parte basis shall be held
the same day that the petition is filed or the next day that the court is in
session.

(f) If a circuit or associate judge finds probable cause to believe
that the respondent poses an immediate and present danger of causing
personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm, the circuit or associate judge shall issue an emergency order.

(f-5) If the court issues an emergency firearms restraining order, it shall, upon a finding of probable cause that the respondent possesses firearms, issue a search warrant directing a law enforcement agency to seize the respondent's firearms. The court may, as part of that warrant, direct the law enforcement agency to search the respondent's residence and other places where the court finds there is probable cause to believe he or she is likely to possess the firearms.

(g) An emergency firearms restraining order shall require:

(1) the respondent to refrain from having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving additional firearms for the duration of the order; and

(2) the respondent to turn over to the local law enforcement agency any Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license in his or her possession. The local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the card and concealed carry license to the Department of State Police Firearm Services Bureau for safekeeping. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license, if unexpired, shall be returned to the respondent after the firearms restraining order is terminated or expired.

(h) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (h-5) of this Section, upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license cannot be returned to the respondent because the respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or use the firearms for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency.

(h-5) A respondent whose Firearm Owner's Identification Card has been revoked or suspended may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the respondent's petition, to transfer the respondent's firearm to a person who is lawfully able to possess the firearm if the person does not reside at the same address as the respondent. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the person protected by the emergency firearms restraining order. While the order is in effect, the
transferee who receives the respondent's firearms must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent or to anyone residing in the same residence as the respondent.

(h-6) If a person other than the respondent claims title to any firearms surrendered under this Section, he or she may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the petition, to have the firearm returned to him or her. If the court determines that person to be the lawful owner of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to him or her, provided that:

(1) the firearm is removed from the respondent's custody, control, or possession and the lawful owner agrees to store the firearm in a manner such that the respondent does not have access to or control of the firearm; and

(2) the firearm is not otherwise unlawfully possessed by the owner.

The person petitioning for the return of his or her firearm must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she: (i) is the lawful owner of the firearm; (ii) shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent; and (iii) will store the firearm in a manner that the respondent does not have access to or control of the firearm.

(i) In accordance with subsection (e) of this Section, the court shall schedule a full hearing as soon as possible, but no longer than 14 days from the issuance of an ex parte firearms restraining order, to determine if a 6-month firearms restraining order shall be issued. The court may extend an ex parte order as needed, but not to exceed 14 days, to effectuate service of the order or if necessary to continue protection. The court may extend the order for a greater length of time by mutual agreement of the parties.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

Sec. 40. Six-month Six-month orders.

(a) A petitioner may request a 6-month firearms restraining order by filing an affidavit or verified pleading alleging that the respondent poses a significant danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm. The petition shall also describe the number, types, and locations of any firearms presently believed by the petitioner to be possessed or controlled by the respondent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If the respondent is alleged to pose a significant danger of causing personal injury to an intimate partner, or an intimate partner is alleged to have been the target of a threat or act of violence by the respondent, the petitioner shall make a good faith effort to provide notice to any and all intimate partners of the respondent. The notice must include that the petitioner intends to petition the court for a 6-month firearms restraining order, and, if the petitioner is a law enforcement officer, referral to relevant domestic violence or stalking advocacy or counseling resources, if appropriate. The petitioner shall attest to having provided the notice in the filed affidavit or verified pleading. If, after making a good faith effort, the petitioner is unable to provide notice to any or all intimate partners, the affidavit or verified pleading should describe what efforts were made.

(c) Every person who files a petition for a 6-month firearms restraining order, knowing the information provided to the court at any hearing or in the affidavit or verified pleading to be false, is guilty of perjury under Section 32-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(d) Upon receipt of a petition for a 6-month firearms restraining order, the court shall order a hearing within 30 days.

(e) In determining whether to issue a firearms restraining order under this Section, the court shall consider evidence including, but not limited to, the following:

   (1) The unlawful and reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm by the respondent.
   (2) The history of use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force by the respondent against another person.
   (3) Any prior arrest of the respondent for a felony offense.
   (4) Evidence of the abuse of controlled substances or alcohol by the respondent.
   (5) A recent threat of violence or act of violence by the respondent directed toward himself, herself, or another.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) A pattern of violent acts or violent threats, including, but not limited to, threats of violence or acts of violence by the respondent directed toward himself, herself, or another.

(f) At the hearing, the petitioner shall have the burden of proving, by clear and convincing evidence, that the respondent poses a significant danger of personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(g) If the court finds that there is clear and convincing evidence to issue a firearms restraining order, the court shall issue a firearms restraining order that shall be in effect for 6 months subject to renewal under Section 45 of this Act or termination under that Section.

(g-5) If the court issues a 6-month firearms restraining order, it shall, upon a finding of probable cause that the respondent possesses firearms, issue a search warrant directing a law enforcement agency to seize the respondent's firearms. The court may, as part of that warrant, direct the law enforcement agency to search the respondent's residence and other places where the court finds there is probable cause to believe he or she is likely to possess the firearms.

(h) A 6-month firearms restraining order shall require:

   (1) the respondent to refrain from having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving additional firearms for the duration of the order; and

   (2) the respondent to turn over to the local law enforcement agency any firearm or Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license in his or her possession. The local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the card and concealed carry license to the Department of State Police Firearm Services Bureau for safekeeping. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license, if unexpired, shall be returned to the respondent after the firearms restraining order is terminated or expired.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (i-5) of this Section, upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to the respondent because the respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training.
purposes, or use the firearms for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency.

(i-5) A respondent whose Firearm Owner's Identification Card has been revoked or suspended may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the respondent's petition, to transfer the respondent's firearm to a person who is lawfully able to possess the firearm if the person does not reside at the same address as the respondent. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the person protected by the emergency firearms restraining order. While the order is in effect, the transferee who receives the respondent's firearms must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent or to anyone residing in the same residence as the respondent.

(i-6) If a person other than the respondent claims title to any firearms surrendered under this Section, he or she may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the petition, to have the firearm returned to him or her. If the court determines that person to be the lawful owner of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to him or her, provided that:

(1) the firearm is removed from the respondent's custody, control, or possession and the lawful owner agrees to store the firearm in a manner such that the respondent does not have access to or control of the firearm; and

(2) the firearm is not otherwise unlawfully possessed by the owner.

The person petitioning for the return of his or her firearm must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she: (i) is the lawful owner of the firearm; (ii) shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent; and (iii) will store the firearm in a manner that the respondent does not have access to or control of the firearm.

(j) If the court does not issue a firearms restraining order at the hearing, the court shall dissolve any emergency firearms restraining order then in effect.

(k) When the court issues a firearms restraining order under this Section, the court shall inform the respondent that he or she is entitled to one hearing during the period of the order to request a termination of the order, under Section 45 of this Act, and shall provide the respondent with a form to request a hearing.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/45)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 45. Termination and renewal.
(a) A person subject to a firearms restraining order issued under this Act may submit one written request at any time during the effective period of the order for a hearing to terminate the order.

(1) The respondent shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the respondent does not pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(2) If the court finds after the hearing that the respondent has met his or her burden, the court shall terminate the order.

(b) A petitioner may request a renewal of a firearms restraining order at any time within the 3 months before the expiration of a firearms restraining order.

(1) A court shall, after notice and a hearing, renew a firearms restraining order issued under this part if the petitioner proves, by clear and convincing evidence, that the respondent continues to pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(2) In determining whether to renew a firearms restraining order issued under this Act, the court shall consider evidence of the facts identified in subsection (e) of Section 40 of this Act and any other evidence of an increased risk for violence.

(3) At the hearing, the petitioner shall have the burden of proving, by clear and convincing evidence that the respondent continues to pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(4) The renewal of a firearms restraining order issued under this Section shall be in effect for 6 months, subject to termination by further order of the court at a hearing held under this Section and further renewal by further order of the court under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/50)
Sec. 50. Notice of orders.
(a) Entry and issuance. Upon issuance of any firearms restraining order, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency firearms restraining order is issued in accordance with Section
35 of this Act (emergency firearms restraining order): (i) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures and (ii) provide a file stamped copy of the order to the respondent, if present, and to the petitioner.

(b) Filing with sheriff. The clerk of the issuing judge shall, or the petitioner may, on the same day that a firearms restraining order is issued, file a certified copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records or charged with serving the order upon the respondent. If the order was issued in accordance with Section 35 of this Act (emergency firearms restraining order), the clerk shall, on the next court day, file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

(c) Service by sheriff. Unless the respondent was present in court when the order was issued, the sheriff or other law enforcement official shall promptly serve that order upon the respondent and file proof of the service, in the manner provided for service of process in civil proceedings. Instead of serving the order upon the respondent, however, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or other persons defined in Section 112A-22.10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure Criminal Code of 1963 may serve the respondent with a short form notification as provided in that Section. If process has not yet been served upon the respondent, it shall be served with the order or short form notification if the service is made by the sheriff, or other law enforcement official.

(d) Any order renewing or terminating any firearms restraining order shall be promptly recorded, issued, and served as provided in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/55)
Sec. 55. Data maintenance by law enforcement agencies.
(a) All sheriffs shall furnish to the Department of State Police, daily, in the form and detail the Department requires, copies of any recorded firearms restraining orders issued by the court, and any foreign orders of protection filed by the clerk of the court, and transmitted to the sheriff by the clerk of the court under Section 50. Each firearms restraining order shall be entered in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) on the same day it is issued by the court. If an emergency firearms restraining order was issued in accordance with Section 35 of this Act, the order shall be entered in the Law Enforcement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agencies Data System (LEADS) as soon as possible after receipt from the clerk.

(b) The Department of State Police shall maintain a complete and systematic record and index of all valid and recorded firearms restraining orders issued or filed under this Act. The data shall be used to inform all dispatchers and law enforcement officers at the scene of a violation of a firearms restraining order of the effective dates and terms of any recorded order of protection.

(c) The data, records, and transmittals required under this Section shall pertain to any valid emergency or 6-month firearms restraining order, whether issued in a civil or criminal proceeding or authorized under the laws of another state, tribe, or United States territory.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

(430 ILCS 67/70)

Sec. 70. Non-preclusion of remedies. Nothing in this Act shall preclude a petitioner or law enforcement officer from removing weapons under other authority, or filing criminal charges when probable cause exists.

(Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-2-18.)

Section 640. The Farmer Equity Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(505 ILCS 72/15)

Sec. 15. Inclusion of socially disadvantaged farmers.

(a) The Department shall ensure the inclusion of socially disadvantaged farmers, including socially disadvantaged farmers in urbanized areas, in the development, adoption, implementation, and enforcement of food and agriculture laws, regulations, policies, and programs.

(b) The Department shall:

(1) consult with the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Director of Natural Resources, the Executive Director of the Illinois Housing Development Authority, the Secretary of Human Services, and other interested parties of the public and private sector of the State on opportunities for socially disadvantaged farmers to coordinate State programs;

(2) disseminate information regarding opportunities provided by, including, but not limited to, the United States Department of Agriculture, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the General Accounting Office, the Office of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Management and Budget, and other federal agencies that have programs that may assist socially disadvantaged farmers; and
(3) evaluate opportunities for the inclusion of socially disadvantaged farmers in boards, committees, commissions, and other similar positions created by the Department.
(Source: P.A. 100-1039, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 645. The Food and Agriculture Research Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:
(505 ILCS 82/25)
Sec. 25. Administrative oversight. (a) The Department of Agriculture shall provide general administrative oversight with the assistance and advice of duly elected Board of Directors of the Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research. Food and agricultural research administrators at each of the universities shall administer the specifics of the funded research programs. Annually the Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research administrators shall prepare a combined proposed budget for the research that the Director of Agriculture shall submit to the Governor for inclusion in the Executive budget and consideration by the General Assembly. The budget shall specify major categories of proposed expenditures, including salary, wages, and fringe benefits; operation and maintenance; supplies and expenses; and capital improvements.

(b) (Blank).
(Source: P.A. 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 650. The Animal Control Act is amended by changing Section 15.5 as follows:
(510 ILCS 5/15.5)
Sec. 15.5. Reckless dog owner; complaint; penalty.
(a) The Administrator, State's Attorney, Director, or any citizen may file a complaint in circuit court to determine whether a person is a reckless dog owner. If an owner is determined to be a reckless dog owner by clear and convincing evidence, the court shall order the immediate impoundment and forfeiture of all dogs the reckless dog owner has a property right in. Forfeiture may be to any licensed shelter, rescue, or sanctuary. The court shall further prohibit the property right ownership of a dog by the person determined to be a reckless dog owner for a period of at least 12 months, but not more than 36 months for the first reckless dog owner determination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) A dog's history during ownership by a person found to be a reckless dog owner shall not be considered conclusive of the dog's temperament and qualification for adoption or transfer. The dog's temperament shall be independently evaluated by a person qualified to conduct behavioral assessments and, if the dog is deemed adoptable, the receiving facility shall make a reasonable attempt to place the dog in another home, transfer the dog to rescue, or place the dog in a sanctuary.

(b) A person who refuses to forfeit a dog under this Section is in a violation which carries a public safety fine of $500 for each dog. The fine shall to be deposited into the Pet Population Control Fund. Each day a person fails to comply with a forfeiture or prohibition ordered under this Section shall constitute a separate offense.

(Source: P.A. 100-971, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 655. The Police Service Dog Protection Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

Sec. 15. Vehicles transporting police dogs; requirements. A vehicle used to transport a police dog shall be equipped with a heat sensor monitoring device which shall:

(1) monitor the internal temperature of the vehicle in which the police dog is being transported;

(2) provide an audible and visual notification in the vehicle if the interior temperature reaches 85 degrees Fahrenheit which remotely notifies the law enforcement officer responsible for the police dog or the law enforcement agency's 24-hour 24-hour dispatch center; and

(3) have a safety mechanism to reduce the interior temperature of the vehicle.

(Source: P.A. 100-666, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 660. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Sections 2.26, 2.36a, 3.1-9, 3.2, and 3.3 as follows:

Sec. 2.26. Deer hunting permits. Any person attempting to take deer shall first obtain a "Deer Hunting Permit" issued by the Department in accordance with its administrative rules. Those rules must provide for the issuance of the following types of resident deer archery permits: (i) a combination permit, consisting of one either-sex permit and one antlerless-only permit, (ii) a single antlerless-only permit, and (iii) a single either-sex permit. The fee for a Deer Hunting Permit to take deer with either bow and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arrow or gun shall not exceed $25.00 for residents of the State. The
Department may by administrative rule provide for non-resident deer
hunting permits for which the fee will not exceed $300 in 2005, $350 in
2006, and $400 in 2007 and thereafter except as provided below for non-
resident landowners and non-resident archery hunters. The Department
may by administrative rule provide for a non-resident archery deer permit
consisting of not more than 2 harvest tags at a total cost not to exceed
$325 in 2005, $375 in 2006, and $425 in 2007 and thereafter. The fees for
a youth resident and non-resident archery deer permit shall be the same.

The standards and specifications for use of guns and bow and
arrow for deer hunting shall be established by administrative rule.

No person may have in his or her possession any firearm not
authorized by administrative rule for a specific hunting season when
taking deer.

Persons having a firearm deer hunting permit shall be permitted to
take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour
after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is
established for the taking of deer by use of shotgun, handgun, or muzzle
loading rifle.

Persons having an archery deer hunting permit shall be permitted
to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2
hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is
established for the taking of deer by use of bow and arrow.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer by use of dogs,
horses, automobiles, aircraft or other vehicles, or by the use or aid of bait
or baiting of any kind. For the purposes of this Section, "bait" means any
material, whether liquid or solid, including food, salt, minerals, and other
products, except pure water, that can be ingested, placed, or scattered in
such a manner as to attract or lure white-tailed deer. "Baiting" means the
placement or scattering of bait to attract deer. An area is considered as
baited during the presence of and for 10 consecutive days following the
removal of bait. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of a dog to
track wounded deer. Any person using a dog for tracking wounded deer
must maintain physical control of the dog at all times by means of a
maximum 50 foot lead attached to the dog's collar or harness. Tracking
wounded deer is permissible at night, but at no time outside of legal deer
hunting hours or seasons shall any person handling or accompanying a dog
being used for tracking wounded deer be in possession of any firearm or
archery device. Persons tracking wounded deer with a dog during the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
firearm deer seasons shall wear blaze orange or solid blaze pink color as required. Dog handlers tracking wounded deer with a dog are exempt from hunting license and deer permit requirements so long as they are accompanied by the licensed deer hunter who wounded the deer.

It shall be unlawful to possess or transport any wild deer which has been injured or killed in any manner upon a public highway or public right-of-way of this State unless exempted by administrative rule.

Persons hunting deer must have gun unloaded and no bow and arrow device shall be carried with the arrow in the nocked position during hours when deer hunting is unlawful.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by gun, to further participate with gun in any deer hunting party.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by bow and arrow, to further participate with bow and arrow in any deer hunting party.

The Department may prohibit upland game hunting during the gun deer season by administrative rule.

The Department shall not limit the number of non-resident, either-sex archery deer hunting permits to less than 20,000.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Section, including administrative rules, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

For the purposes of calculating acreage under this Section, the Department shall, after determining the total acreage of the applicable tract or tracts of land, round remaining fractional portions of an acre greater than or equal to half of an acre up to the next whole acre.

For the purposes of taking white-tailed deer, nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the manipulation, including mowing or cutting, of standing crops as a normal agricultural or soil stabilization practice, food plots, or normal agricultural practices, including planting, harvesting, and maintenance such as cultivating or the use of products designed for scent only and not capable of ingestion, solid or liquid, placed or scattered, in such a manner as to attract or lure deer. Such manipulation for the purpose of taking white-tailed deer may be further modified by administrative rule.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-869, eff. 1-1-17; 100-691, eff. 1-1-19; 100-949, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

(520 ILCS 5/2.36a) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.36a)
Sec. 2.36a. Value of protected species; violations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any person who, for profit or commercial purposes, knowingly captures or kills, possesses, offers for sale, sells, offers to barter, barters, offers to purchase, purchases, delivers for shipment, ships, exports, imports, causes to be shipped, exported, or imported, delivers for transportation, transports or causes to be transported, carries or causes to be carried, or receives for shipment, transportation, carriage, or export any animal or part of animal of the species protected by this Act, contrary to the provisions of this Act, and such animals, in whole or in part, are valued at or in excess of a total of $300, as per specie value specified in subsection (c) of this Section, commits a Class 3 felony.

A person shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony if convicted under this Section for more than one violation within a 90-day period where the animals of each violation are not valued at or in excess of $300, but the total value of the animals from the multiple violations is at or in excess of $300. The prosecution for a Class 4 felony for these multiple violations must be alleged in a single charge or indictment and brought in a single prosecution.

(b) Possession of animals, in whole or in part, captured or killed in violation of this Act, valued at or in excess of $600, as per specie value specified in subsection (c) of this Section, shall be considered prima facie evidence of possession for profit or commercial purposes.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the fair market value or replacement cost, whichever is greater, shall be used to determine the value of the species protected by this Act, but in no case shall the minimum value of all species protected by this Act be less than as follows:

1. Eagle, $1,000;
2. Whitetail deer, $1,000 and wild turkey, $500;
3. Fur-bearing mammals, $50;
4. Game birds (except the wild turkey) and migratory game birds (except Trumpeter swans), $50;
5. Owls, hawks, falcons, kites, harriers, and ospreys, and other birds of prey, $250;
6. Game mammals (except whitetail deer), $50;
7. Other mammals, $100;
8. Resident and migratory non-game birds (except birds of prey), $100;
9. Trumpeter swans, $1,000.

(d) In this subsection (d), "point" means a projection on the antler of a whitetail antlered deer that is at least one-inch long as measured from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the tip to the nearest edge of antler beam and the length of which exceeds
the length of its base. A person who possesses whitetail antlered deer, in
whole or in part, captured or killed in violation of this Act, shall pay
restitution to the Department in the amount of $1,000 per whitetail
antlered deer and an additional $500 per antler point; for each whitetail
antlered deer with at least 8 but not more than 10 antler points. For
whitetail antlered deer with 11 or more antler points, restitution of $1,000
shall be paid to the Department per whitetail antlered deer plus $750 per
antler point.
(Source: P.A. 100-960, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.1-9)
Sec. 3.1-9. Youth Hunting and Trapping License.
(a) Before any non-resident youth under 18 years of age shall
take or attempt to take any species protected by Section 2.2 of this Code
for which an open season is established, he or she shall first procure and
possess a valid Youth Hunting and Trapping License. The Youth Hunting
and Trapping License shall be a renewable license that shall expire on the
March 31 following the date of issuance. The fee for a Youth Hunting and
Trapping License is $7.

A Youth Hunting and Trapping License shall entitle the licensee to
hunt while supervised by an adult who is 21 years of age or older and has a
valid Illinois hunting license.

A youth licensed under this subsection (a) shall not hunt or carry a
hunting device, including, but not limited to, a firearm, bow and arrow, or
crossbow unless the youth is accompanied by and under the close personal
supervision of an adult who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid
Illinois hunting license.

The Department shall adopt rules for the administration of the
program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other
hunting or trapping education as a condition of the Youth Hunting and
Trapping License. If a youth has a valid certificate of competency for
hunting from a hunter safety course approved by the Department, he or she
is exempt from the supervision requirements for youth hunters in this
Section.

(b) or non-resident A Youth Hunting and Trapping License shall
entitle the licensee to trap while supervised by an adult who is 21 years of
age or older and has a valid Illinois trapping license.

A youth licensed under this Section shall not trap or carry a
hunting device, including, but not limited to, a firearm, bow and arrow, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
crossbow unless the youth is accompanied by and under the close personal supervision of an adult who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois trapping license.

The Department shall adopt rules for the administration of the program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other trapping education as a condition of the Youth Hunting and Trapping License. If a youth has a valid certificate of competency for trapping from a trapper safety course approved by the Department, then he or she is exempt from the supervision requirements for youth trappers in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-307, eff. 1-1-16; 99-868, eff. 1-1-17; 100-638, eff. 1-1-19; 100-691, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-18-18.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.2) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.2)

Sec. 3.2. Hunting license; application; instruction. Before the Department or any county, city, village, township, incorporated town clerk or his duly designated agent or any other person authorized or designated by the Department to issue hunting licenses shall issue a hunting license to any person, the person shall file his application with the Department or other party authorized to issue licenses on a form provided by the Department and further give definite proof of identity and place of legal residence. Each clerk designating agents to issue licenses and stamps shall furnish the Department, within 10 days following the appointment, the names and mailing addresses of the agents. Each clerk or his duly designated agent shall be authorized to sell licenses and stamps only within the territorial area for which he was elected or appointed. No duly designated agent is authorized to furnish licenses or stamps for issuance by any other business establishment. Each application shall be executed and sworn to and shall set forth the name and description of the applicant and place of residence.

No hunting license shall be issued to any person born on or after January 1, 1980 unless he presents the person authorized to issue the license evidence that he has held a hunting license issued by the State of Illinois or another state in a prior year, or a certificate of competency as provided in this Section. Persons under 18 years of age may be issued a Lifetime Hunting or Sportsmen's Combination License as provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code but shall not be entitled to hunt alone, without the supervision of an adult age 21 or older unless they have a certificate of competency as provided in this Section and the certificate is in their possession while hunting.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department of Natural Resources shall authorize personnel of the Department or certified volunteer instructors to conduct courses, of not less than 10 hours in length, in firearms and hunter safety, which may include training in bow and arrow safety, at regularly specified intervals throughout the State. Persons successfully completing the course shall receive a certificate of competency. The Department of Natural Resources may further cooperate with any reputable association or organization in establishing courses if the organization has as one of its objectives the promotion of safety in the handling of firearms or bow and arrow.

The Department of Natural Resources shall designate any person found by it to be competent to give instruction in the handling of firearms, hunter safety, and bow and arrow. The persons so appointed shall give the course of instruction and upon the successful completion shall issue to the person instructed a certificate of competency in the safe handling of firearms, hunter safety, and bow and arrow. No charge shall be made for any course of instruction except for materials or ammunition consumed. The Department of Natural Resources shall furnish information on the requirements of hunter safety education programs to be distributed free of charge to applicants for hunting licenses by the persons appointed and authorized to issue licenses. Funds for the conducting of firearms and hunter safety courses shall be taken from the fee charged for the Firearm Owners Identification Card.

The fee for a hunting license to hunt all species for a resident of Illinois is $12. For residents age 65 or older, and, commencing with the 2012 license year, resident veterans of the United States Armed Forces after returning from service abroad or mobilization by the President of the United States, the fee is one-half of the fee charged for a hunting license to hunt all species for a resident of Illinois. Veterans must provide to the Department, at one of the Department's 5 regional offices, verification of their service. The Department shall establish what constitutes suitable verification of service for the purpose of issuing resident veterans hunting licenses at a reduced fee. The fee for a hunting license to hunt all species shall be $1 for residents over 75 years of age. Nonresidents shall be charged $57 for a hunting license.

Nonresidents may be issued a nonresident hunting license for a period not to exceed 10 consecutive days' hunting in the State and shall be charged a fee of $35.

A special nonresident hunting license authorizing a nonresident to take game birds by hunting on a game breeding and hunting preserve area
only, established under Section 3.27, shall be issued upon proper application being made and payment of a fee equal to that for a resident hunting license. The expiration date of this license shall be on the same date each year that game breeding and hunting preserve area licenses expire.

Each applicant for a State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp, regardless of his residence or other condition, shall pay a fee of $15 and shall receive a stamp. The fee for a State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age. Except as provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the stamp shall be signed by the person or affixed to his license or permit in a space designated by the Department for that purpose.

Each applicant for a State Habitat Stamp, regardless of his residence or other condition, shall pay a fee of $5 and shall receive a stamp. The fee for a State Habitat Stamp shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age. Except as provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the stamp shall be signed by the person or affixed to his license or permit in a space designated by the Department for that purpose.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as to require the purchase of more than one State Habitat Stamp by any person in any one license year.

The fees for State Pheasant Stamps and State Furbearer Stamps shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age.

The Department shall furnish the holders of hunting licenses and stamps with an insignia as evidence of possession of license, or license and stamp, as the Department may consider advisable. The insignia shall be exhibited and used as the Department may order.

All other hunting licenses and all State stamps shall expire upon March 31 of each year.

Every person holding any license, permit, or stamp issued under the provisions of this Act shall have it in his possession for immediate presentation for inspection to the officers and authorized employees of the Department, any sheriff, deputy sheriff, or any other peace officer making a demand for it. This provision shall not apply to Department owned or managed sites where it is required that all hunters deposit their license, permit, or Firearm Owner's Identification Card at the check station upon entering the hunting areas.

(Source: P.A. 100-638, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(520 ILCS 5/3.3) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.3)

Sec. 3.3. Trapping license required. Before any person shall trap any of the mammals protected by this Act, for which an open trapping season has been established, he shall first procure a trapping license from the Department to do so. No traps shall be placed in the field, set or unset, prior to the opening day of the trapping season.

Traps used in the taking of such mammals shall be marked or tagged with metal tags or inscribed in lettering giving the name and address of the owner or the customer identification number issued by the Department, and absence of such mark or tag shall be prima facie evidence that such trap or traps are illegally used and the trap or traps shall be confiscated and disposed of as directed by the Department.

Before any person 18 years of age or older shall trap, attempt to trap, or sell the green hides of any mammal of the species defined as fur-bearing mammals by Section 2.2 for which an open season is established under this Act, he shall first have procured a State Habitat Stamp.

Beginning January 1, 2016, no trapping license shall be issued to any person born on or after January 1, 1998 unless he or she presents to the authorized issuer of the license evidence that he or she has a certificate of competency provided for in this Section.

The Department of Natural Resources shall authorize personnel of the Department, or volunteer instructors, found by the Department to be competent, to provide instruction in courses on trapping techniques and ethical trapping behavior as needed throughout the State, which courses shall be at least 8 hours in length. Persons so authorized shall provide instruction in such courses to individuals at no charge, and shall issue to individuals successfully completing such courses certificates of competency in basic trapping techniques. The Department shall cooperate in establishing such courses with any reputable association or organization which has as one of its objectives the promotion of the ethical use of legal fur harvesting devices and techniques. The Department shall furnish information on the requirements of the trapper education program to be distributed free of charge to applicants for trapping licenses by the persons appointed and authorized to issue licenses.

The owners residing on, or bona fide tenants of farm lands, and their children actually residing on such lands, shall have the right to trap mammals protected by this Act, for which an open trapping season has been established, upon such lands, without procuring licenses, provided
that such mammals are taken during the periods of time and with such devices as are permitted by this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-868, eff. 1-1-17; 100-638, eff. 1-1-19; 100-964, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 665. The Pollinator Friendly Solar Site Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 15 as follows:
(525 ILCS 55/1)

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Pollinator-Friendly Solar Site Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-1022, eff. 8-21-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(525 ILCS 55/15)

Sec. 15. Recognition of beneficial habitat. An owner or manager of a solar site with a generating capacity of more than 40 kilowatts implementing site management practices under this Act may claim that the site is "pollinator-friendly" or provides benefits to game birds, songbirds, and pollinators only if the site adheres to guidance set forth by the pollinator-friendly scorecard published by the Department in consultation with the University of Illinois, Department of Entomology. The scorecard shall be posted on the Department's website on or before 6 months after the effective date of this Act. An owner making a beneficial habitat claim shall make the solar site's pollinator scorecard, and where available, related vegetation management plans, available to the public and provide a copy to the Department and a nonprofit solar industry trade association of this State.
(Source: P.A. 100-1022, eff. 8-21-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 670. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-123, 3-117.1, 3-808.1, 3-815, 6-109, 6-118, 6-303, 6-525, 8-101, 11-501.01, 11-501.7, 12-610.2, 12-806a, 15-301, 18c-1304, 18c-4502, and 18c-7401 and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 3-699.15 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/2-123) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-123)

Sec. 2-123. Sale and distribution of information.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Secretary may make the driver's license, vehicle and title registration lists, in part or in whole, and any statistical information derived from these lists available to local governments, elected state officials, state educational institutions, and all other governmental units of the State and Federal Government requesting them for governmental purposes. The Secretary shall require any such applicant for services to pay for the costs of furnishing such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services and the use of the equipment involved, and in addition is empowered to establish prices and charges for the services so furnished and for the use of the electronic equipment utilized.

(b) The Secretary is further empowered to and he may, in his discretion, furnish to any applicant, other than listed in subsection (a) of this Section, vehicle or driver data on a computer tape, disk, other electronic format or computer processable medium, or printout at a fixed fee of $250 for orders received before October 1, 2003 and $500 for orders received on or after October 1, 2003, in advance, and require in addition a further sufficient deposit based upon the Secretary of State's estimate of the total cost of the information requested and a charge of $25 for orders received before October 1, 2003 and $50 for orders received on or after October 1, 2003, per 1,000 units or part thereof identified or the actual cost, whichever is greater. The Secretary is authorized to refund any difference between the additional deposit and the actual cost of the request. This service shall not be in lieu of an abstract of a driver's record nor of a title or registration search. This service may be limited to entities purchasing a minimum number of records as required by administrative rule. The information sold pursuant to this subsection shall be the entire vehicle or driver data list, or part thereof. The information sold pursuant to this subsection shall not contain personally identifying information unless the information is to be used for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section. Commercial purchasers of driver and vehicle record databases shall enter into a written agreement with the Secretary of State that includes disclosure of the commercial use of the information to be purchased.

(b-1) The Secretary is further empowered to and may, in his or her discretion, furnish vehicle or driver data on a computer tape, disk, or other electronic format or computer processible medium, at no fee, to any State or local governmental agency that uses the information provided by the Secretary to transmit data back to the Secretary that enables the Secretary to maintain accurate driving records, including dispositions of traffic cases. This information may be provided without fee not more often than once every 6 months.

(c) Secretary of State may issue registration lists. The Secretary of State may compile a list of all registered vehicles. Each list of registered vehicles shall be arranged serially according to the registration numbers assigned to registered vehicles and may contain in addition the names and addresses of registered owners and a brief description of each vehicle.
including the serial or other identifying number thereof. Such compilation may be in such form as in the discretion of the Secretary of State may seem best for the purposes intended.

(d) The Secretary of State shall furnish no more than 2 current available lists of such registrations to the sheriffs of all counties and to the chiefs of police of all cities and villages and towns of 2,000 population and over in this State at no cost. Additional copies may be purchased by the sheriffs or chiefs of police at the fee of $500 each or at the cost of producing the list as determined by the Secretary of State. Such lists are to be used for governmental purposes only.

(e) (Blank).

(e-1) (Blank).

(f) The Secretary of State shall make a title or registration search of the records of his office and a written report on the same for any person, upon written application of such person, accompanied by a fee of $5 for each registration or title search. The written application shall set forth the intended use of the requested information. No fee shall be charged for a title or registration search, or for the certification thereof requested by a government agency. The report of the title or registration search shall not contain personally identifying information unless the request for a search was made for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section. The report of the title or registration search shall not contain highly restricted personal information unless specifically authorized by this Code.

The Secretary of State shall certify a title or registration record upon written request. The fee for certification shall be $5 in addition to the fee required for a title or registration search. Certification shall be made under the signature of the Secretary of State and shall be authenticated by Seal of the Secretary of State.

The Secretary of State may notify the vehicle owner or registrant of the request for purchase of his title or registration information as the Secretary deems appropriate.

No information shall be released to the requester until expiration of a 10-day period. This 10-day period shall not apply to requests for information made by law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2004, who are employed by or are acting on behalf of law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, and other business entities for purposes consistent with the Illinois Vehicle Code, the vehicle owner or registrant or other entities as the Secretary may exempt by rule and regulation.

Any misrepresentation made by a requester of title or vehicle information shall be punishable as a petty offense, except in the case of persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency which shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions under Section 40-10 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

(f-5) The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any personally identifying information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless the information is disclosed for one of the following purposes:

(1) For use by any government agency, including any court or law enforcement agency, in carrying out its functions, or any private person or entity acting on behalf of a federal, State, or local agency in carrying out its functions.

(2) For use in connection with matters of motor vehicle or driver safety and theft; motor vehicle emissions; motor vehicle product alterations, recalls, or advisories; performance monitoring of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, and dealers; and removal of non-owner records from the original owner records of motor vehicle manufacturers.

(3) For use in the normal course of business by a legitimate business or its agents, employees, or contractors, but only:

   (A) to verify the accuracy of personal information submitted by an individual to the business or its agents, employees, or contractors; and

   (B) if such information as so submitted is not correct or is no longer correct, to obtain the correct information, but only for the purposes of preventing fraud by, pursuing legal remedies against, or recovering on a debt or security interest against, the individual.
(4) For use in research activities and for use in producing statistical reports, if the personally identifying information is not published, redisclosed, or used to contact individuals.

(5) For use in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, or arbitral proceeding in any federal, State, or local court or agency or before any self-regulatory body, including the service of process, investigation in anticipation of litigation, and the execution or enforcement of judgments and orders, or pursuant to an order of a federal, State, or local court.

(6) For use by any insurer or insurance support organization or by a self-insured entity or its agents, employees, or contractors in connection with claims investigation activities, antifraud activities, rating, or underwriting.

(7) For use in providing notice to the owners of towed or impounded vehicles.

(8) For use by any person licensed as a private detective or firm licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, private investigative agency or security service licensed in Illinois for any purpose permitted under this subsection.

(9) For use by an employer or its agent or insurer to obtain or verify information relating to a holder of a commercial driver's license that is required under chapter 313 of title 49 of the United States Code.

(10) For use in connection with the operation of private toll transportation facilities.

(11) For use by any requester, if the requester demonstrates it has obtained the written consent of the individual to whom the information pertains.

(12) For use by members of the news media, as defined in Section 1-148.5, for the purpose of newsgathering when the request relates to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.

(13) For any other use specifically authorized by law, if that use is related to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.

(f-6) The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any highly restricted personal information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicle, or title registration record unless specifically authorized by this Code.

(g) 1. The Secretary of State may, upon receipt of a written request and a fee as set forth in Section 6-118, furnish to the person or agency so requesting a driver's record or data contained therein. Such document may include a record of: current driver's license issuance information, except that the information on judicial driving permits shall be available only as otherwise provided by this Code; convictions; orders entered revoking, suspending or cancelling a driver's license or privilege; and notations of accident involvement. All other information, unless otherwise permitted by this Code, shall remain confidential. Information released pursuant to a request for a driver's record shall not contain personally identifying information, unless the request for the driver's record was made for one of the purposes set forth in subsection (f-5) of this Section. The Secretary of State may, without fee, allow a parent or guardian of a person under the age of 18 years, who holds an instruction permit or graduated driver's license, to view that person's driving record online, through a computer connection. The parent or guardian's online access to the driving record will terminate when the instruction permit or graduated driver's license holder reaches the age of 18.

2. The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any highly restricted personal information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless specifically authorized by this Code. The Secretary of State may certify an abstract of a driver's record upon written request therefor. Such certification shall be made under the signature of the Secretary of State and shall be authenticated by the Seal of his office.

3. All requests for driving record information shall be made in a manner prescribed by the Secretary and shall set forth the intended use of the requested information.

The Secretary of State may notify the affected driver of the request for purchase of his driver's record as the Secretary deems appropriate.

No information shall be released to the requester until expiration of a 10-day period. This 10-day period shall not apply to requests for information made by law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, who are employed by or are acting on behalf of law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, and other business entities for purposes consistent with the Illinois Vehicle Code, the affected driver or other entities as the Secretary may exempt by rule and regulation.

Any misrepresentation made by a requester of driver information shall be punishable as a petty offense, except in the case of persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency which shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions under Section 40-10 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

4. The Secretary of State may furnish without fee, upon the written request of a law enforcement agency, any information from a driver's record on file with the Secretary of State when such information is required in the enforcement of this Code or any other law relating to the operation of motor vehicles, including records of dispositions; documented information involving the use of a motor vehicle; whether such individual has, or previously had, a driver's license; and the address and personal description as reflected on said driver's record.

5. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Secretary of State may furnish, without fee, information from an individual driver's record on file, if a written request therefor is submitted by any public transit system or authority, public defender, law enforcement agency, a state or federal agency, or an Illinois local intergovernmental association, if the request is for the purpose of a background check of applicants for employment with the requesting agency, or for the purpose of an official investigation conducted by the agency, or to determine a current address for the driver so public funds can be recovered or paid to the driver, or for any other purpose set forth in subsection (f-5) of this Section.

The Secretary may also furnish the courts a copy of an abstract of a driver's record, without fee, subsequent to an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance. Such abstract may include records of dispositions; documented information involving the use of a motor vehicle as contained in the current file; whether such individual has, or previously had, a driver's license; and the address and personal description as reflected on said driver's record.

6. Any certified abstract issued by the Secretary of State or transmitted electronically by the Secretary of State pursuant to this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section, to a court or on request of a law enforcement agency, for the record of a named person as to the status of the person's driver's license shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated and if the name appearing in such abstract is the same as that of a person named in an information or warrant, such abstract shall be prima facie evidence that the person named in such information or warrant is the same person as the person named in such abstract and shall be admissible for any prosecution under this Code and be admitted as proof of any prior conviction or proof of records, notices, or orders recorded on individual driving records maintained by the Secretary of State.

7. Subject to any restrictions contained in the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and upon receipt of a proper request and a fee as set forth in Section 6-118, the Secretary of State shall provide a driver's record or data contained therein to the affected driver, or the affected driver's attorney, upon verification. Such record shall contain all the information referred to in paragraph 1 of this subsection (g) plus: any recorded accident involvement as a driver; information recorded pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-117 and paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 6-204 of this Code. All other information, unless otherwise permitted by this Code, shall remain confidential.

(h) The Secretary shall not disclose social security numbers or any associated information obtained from the Social Security Administration except pursuant to a written request by, or with the prior written consent of, the individual except: (1) to officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the social security numbers in performance of their official duties, (2) to law enforcement officials for a lawful, civil or criminal law enforcement investigation, and if the head of the law enforcement agency has made a written request to the Secretary specifying the law enforcement investigation for which the social security numbers are being sought, (3) to the United States Department of Transportation, or any other State, pursuant to the administration and enforcement of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986, (4) pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction, (5) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) for utilization in the child support enforcement duties assigned to that Department under provisions of the Illinois Public Aid Code after the individual has received advanced meaningful notification of what redisclosure is sought by the Secretary in accordance with the federal Privacy Act, (5.5) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Human Services solely for the purpose of verifying Illinois residency where such residency is an eligibility requirement for benefits under the Illinois Public Aid Code or any other health benefit program administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the Department of Human Services, (6) to the Illinois Department of Revenue solely for use by the Department in the collection of any tax or debt that the Department of Revenue is authorized or required by law to collect, provided that the Department shall not disclose the social security number to any person or entity outside of the Department, or (7) to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs for the purpose of confirming veteran status.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Medical statements or medical reports received in the Secretary of State's Office shall be confidential. Except as provided in this Section, no confidential information may be open to public inspection or the contents disclosed to anyone, except officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the information contained in the medical reports and the Driver License Medical Advisory Board, unless so directed by an order of a court of competent jurisdiction. If the Secretary receives a medical report regarding a driver that does not address a medical condition contained in a previous medical report, the Secretary may disclose the unaddressed medical condition to the driver or his or her physician, or both, solely for the purpose of submission of a medical report that addresses the condition.

(k) Disbursement of fees collected under this Section shall be as follows: (1) of the $12 fee for a driver's record, $3 shall be paid into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund, and $6 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; (2) 50% of the amounts collected under subsection (b) shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; and (3) all remaining fees shall be disbursed under subsection (g) of Section 2-119 of this Code.

(l) (Blank).

(m) Notations of accident involvement that may be disclosed under this Section shall not include notations relating to damage to a vehicle or other property being transported by a tow truck. This information shall remain confidential, provided that nothing in this subsection (m) shall limit disclosure of any notification of accident involvement to any law enforcement agency or official.

(n) Requests made by the news media for driver's license, vehicle, or title registration information may be furnished without charge or at a reduced charge, as determined by the Secretary, when the specific purpose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for requesting the documents is deemed to be in the public interest. Waiver or reduction of the fee is in the public interest if the principal purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, and welfare or the legal rights of the general public and is not for the principal purpose of gaining a personal or commercial benefit. The information provided pursuant to this subsection shall not contain personally identifying information unless the information is to be used for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section.

(o) The redisclosure of personally identifying information obtained pursuant to this Section is prohibited, except to the extent necessary to effectuate the purpose for which the original disclosure of the information was permitted.

(p) The Secretary of State is empowered to adopt rules to effectuate this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-127, eff. 1-1-16; 100-590, eff. 6-8-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-117.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-117.1)

Sec. 3-117.1. When junking certificates or salvage certificates must be obtained.

(a) Except as provided in Chapter 4 and Section 3-117.3 of this Code, a person who possesses a junk vehicle shall within 15 days cause the certificate of title, salvage certificate, certificate of purchase, or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership to be surrendered to the Secretary of State along with an application for a junking certificate, except as provided in Section 3-117.2, whereupon the Secretary of State shall issue to such a person a junking certificate, which shall authorize the holder thereof to possess, transport, or, by an endorsement, transfer ownership in such junked vehicle, and a certificate of title shall not again be issued for such vehicle. The owner of a junk vehicle is not required to surrender the certificate of title under this subsection if (i) there is no lienholder on the certificate of title or (ii) the owner of the junk vehicle has a valid lien release from the lienholder releasing all interest in the vehicle and the owner applying for the junk certificate matches the current record on the certificate of title file for the vehicle.

A licensee who possesses a junk vehicle and a Certificate of Title, Salvage Certificate, Certificate of Purchase, or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership for such junk vehicle, may transport the junk vehicle to another licensee prior to applying for or obtaining a junking certificate, by executing a uniform invoice. The licensee transferor
shall furnish a copy of the uniform invoice to the licensee transferee at the time of transfer. In any case, the licensee transferor shall apply for a junking certificate in conformance with Section 3-117.1 of this Chapter. The following information shall be contained on a uniform invoice:

   (1) The business name, address and dealer license number of the person disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl;

   (2) The name and address of the person acquiring the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that dealer;

   (3) The date of the disposition of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl;

   (4) The year, make, model, color and description of each vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl disposed of by such person;

   (5) The manufacturer's vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number or Illinois Department of State Police number, for each vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl part disposed of by such person;

   (6) The printed name and legible signature of the person or agent disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl; and

   (7) The printed name and legible signature of the person accepting delivery of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl.

The Secretary of State may certify a junking manifest in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State that reflects those vehicles for which junking certificates have been applied or issued. A junking manifest may be issued to any person and it shall constitute evidence of ownership for the vehicle listed upon it. A junking manifest may be transferred only to a person licensed under Section 5-301 of this Code as a scrap processor. A junking manifest will allow the transportation of those vehicles to a scrap processor prior to receiving the junk certificate from the Secretary of State.

(b) An application for a salvage certificate shall be submitted to the Secretary of State in any of the following situations:

   (1) When an insurance company makes a payment of damages on a total loss claim for a vehicle, the insurance company shall be deemed to be the owner of such vehicle and the vehicle shall be considered to be salvage except that ownership of (i) a vehicle that has incurred only hail damage that does not affect the operational safety of the vehicle or (ii) any vehicle 9 model years of age or older may, by agreement between the registered owner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the insurance company, be retained by the registered owner of such vehicle. The insurance company shall promptly deliver or mail within 20 days the certificate of title along with proper application and fee to the Secretary of State, and a salvage certificate shall be issued in the name of the insurance company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an insurer making payment of damages on a total loss claim for the theft of a vehicle shall not be required to apply for a salvage certificate unless the vehicle is recovered and has incurred damage that initially would have caused the vehicle to be declared a total loss by the insurer.

(1.1) When a vehicle of a self-insured company is to be sold in the State of Illinois and has sustained damaged by collision, fire, theft, rust corrosion, or other means so that the self-insured company determines the vehicle to be a total loss, or if the cost of repairing the damage, including labor, would be greater than 70% of its fair market value without that damage, the vehicle shall be considered salvage. The self-insured company shall promptly deliver the certificate of title along with proper application and fee to the Secretary of State, and a salvage certificate shall be issued in the name of the self-insured company. A self-insured company making payment of damages on a total loss claim for the theft of a vehicle may exchange the salvage certificate for a certificate of title if the vehicle is recovered without damage. In such a situation, the self-insured shall fill out and sign a form prescribed by the Secretary of State which contains an affirmation under penalty of perjury that the vehicle was recovered without damage and the Secretary of State may, by rule, require photographs to be submitted.

(2) When a vehicle the ownership of which has been transferred to any person through a certificate of purchase from acquisition of the vehicle at an auction, other dispositions as set forth in Sections 4-208 and 4-209 of this Code, or a lien arising under Section 18a-501 of this Code shall be deemed salvage or junk at the option of the purchaser. The person acquiring such vehicle in such manner shall promptly deliver or mail, within 20 days after the acquisition of the vehicle, the certificate of purchase, the proper application and fee, and, if the vehicle is an abandoned mobile home under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act, a certification from a local law enforcement agency that the vehicle

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was purchased or acquired at a public sale under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act to the Secretary of State and a salvage certificate or junking certificate shall be issued in the name of that person. The salvage certificate or junking certificate issued by the Secretary of State under this Section shall be free of any lien that existed against the vehicle prior to the time the vehicle was acquired by the applicant under this Code.

(3) A vehicle which has been repossessed by a lienholder shall be considered to be salvage only when the repossessed vehicle, on the date of repossession by the lienholder, has sustained damage by collision, fire, theft, rust corrosion, or other means so that the cost of repairing such damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of its fair market value without such damage. If the lienholder determines that such vehicle is damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of such fair market value, the lienholder shall, before sale, transfer or assignment of the vehicle, make application for a salvage certificate, and shall submit with such application the proper fee and evidence of possession. If the facts required to be shown in subsection (f) of Section 3-114 are satisfied, the Secretary of State shall issue a salvage certificate in the name of the lienholder making the application. In any case wherein the vehicle repossessed is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the lienholder shall comply with the requirements of subsections (f), (f-5), and (f-10) of Section 3-114, except that the affidavit of repossession made by or on behalf of the lienholder shall also contain an affirmation under penalty of perjury that the vehicle on the date of sale is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value. If the facts required to be shown in subsection (f) of Section 3-114 are satisfied, the Secretary of State shall issue a certificate of title as set forth in Section 3-116 of this Code. The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require photographs to be submitted.

(4) A vehicle which is a part of a fleet of more than 5 commercial vehicles registered in this State or any other state or registered proportionately among several states shall be considered to be salvage when such vehicle has sustained damage by collision, fire, theft, rust, corrosion or similar means so that the cost of repairing such damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of the fair market value of the vehicle without such damage.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the owner of a fleet vehicle desires to sell, transfer, or assign his interest in such vehicle to a person within this State other than an insurance company licensed to do business within this State, and the owner determines that such vehicle, at the time of the proposed sale, transfer or assignment is damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the owner shall, before such sale, transfer or assignment, make application for a salvage certificate. The application shall contain with it evidence of possession of the vehicle. If the fleet vehicle at the time of its sale, transfer, or assignment is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the owner shall so state in a written affirmation on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation. The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require photographs to be submitted. Upon sale, transfer or assignment of the fleet vehicle the owner shall mail the affirmation to the Secretary of State.

(5) A vehicle that has been submerged in water to the point that rising water has reached over the door sill and has entered the passenger or trunk compartment is a "flood vehicle". A flood vehicle shall be considered to be salvage only if the vehicle has sustained damage so that the cost of repairing the damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of the fair market value of the vehicle without that damage. The salvage certificate issued under this Section shall indicate the word "flood", and the word "flood" shall be conspicuously entered on subsequent titles for the vehicle. A person who possesses or acquires a flood vehicle that is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value shall make application for title in accordance with Section 3-116 of this Code, designating the vehicle as "flood" in a manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. The certificate of title issued shall indicate the word "flood", and the word "flood" shall be conspicuously entered on subsequent titles for the vehicle.

(6) When any licensed rebuilder, repairer, new or used vehicle dealer, or remittance agent has submitted an application for title to a vehicle (other than an application for title to a rebuilt vehicle) that he or she knows or reasonably should have known to have sustained damages in excess of 33 1/3% of the vehicle's fair market value without that damage; provided, however, that any application for a salvage certificate for a vehicle recovered from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
theft and acquired from an insurance company shall be made as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection (b).

(c) Any person who without authority acquires, sells, exchanges, gives away, transfers or destroys or offers to acquire, sell, exchange, give away, transfer or destroy the certificate of title to any vehicle which is a junk or salvage vehicle shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(d) Except as provided under subsection (a), any person who knowingly fails to surrender to the Secretary of State a certificate of title, salvage certificate, certificate of purchase or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership as required under the provisions of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class 4 felony for a subsequent offense; except that a person licensed under this Code who violates paragraph (5) of subsection (b) of this Section is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $5,000 for a first offense and is guilty of a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation.

(e) Any vehicle which is salvage or junk may not be driven or operated on roads and highways within this State. A violation of this subsection is a Class A misdemeanor. A salvage vehicle displaying valid special plates issued under Section 3-601(b) of this Code, which is being driven to or from an inspection conducted under Section 3-308 of this Code, is exempt from the provisions of this subsection. A salvage vehicle for which a short term permit has been issued under Section 3-307 of this Code is exempt from the provisions of this subsection for the duration of the permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-932, eff. 6-1-17; 100-104, eff. 11-9-17; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1083, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-11-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.15)

Sec. 3-699.15. Coast Guard license plates.

(a) The Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State, may issue special registration plates designated as U.S. Coast Guard plates. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The design and color of the special plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application.

(c) An applicant shall be charged a $26 fee for the original issuance in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable. Of this fee, $11 shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund and $15 shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. For each registration renewal period, a $26 fee, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, shall be charged. Of this fee, $24 shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund and $2 shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-73, eff. 1-1-18.)

625 ILCS 5/3-699.16
Sec. 3-699.16 3-699.15. Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm license plates.

(a) The Secretary, upon receipt of an application made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates designated as Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm license plates to any Illinois resident who has earned the Southwest Asia Service Medal from the United States Armed Forces. The special plates issued under this Section may be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the staggered multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, and the appropriate registration fee shall accompany the application. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall, in his or her discretion, approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

(Source: P.A. 100-820, eff. 8-13-18; revised 10-22-18.)

625 ILCS 5/3-808.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-808.1)
Sec. 3-808.1. Permanent vehicle registration plate.

(a) Permanent vehicle registration plates shall be issued, at no charge, to the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. Vehicles, other than medical transport vehicles, owned and operated by the State of Illinois or by any State agency financed by funds appropriated by the General Assembly;
2. Special disability plates issued to vehicles owned and operated by the State of Illinois or by any State agency financed by funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

(b) Permanent vehicle registration plates shall be issued, for a one-time fee of $8.00, to the following:
1. Vehicles, other than medical transport vehicles, operated by or for any county, township or municipal corporation.
2. Vehicles owned by counties, townships or municipal corporations for persons with disabilities.
3. Beginning with the 1991 registration year, county-owned vehicles operated by or for any county sheriff and designated deputy sheriffs. These registration plates shall contain the specific county code and unit number.
4. All-terrain vehicles owned by counties, townships, or municipal corporations and used for law enforcement purposes when the Manufacturer's Statement of Origin is accompanied with a letter from the original manufacturer or a manufacturer's franchised dealer stating that this all-terrain vehicle has been converted to a street worthy vehicle that meets the equipment requirements set forth in Chapter 12 of this Code.
5. Beginning with the 2001 registration year, municipally owned vehicles operated by or for any police department. These registration plates shall contain the designation "municipal police" and shall be numbered and distributed as prescribed by the Secretary of State.
6. Beginning with the 2014 registration year, municipally owned, fire district owned, or Mutual Aid Box Alarm System (MABAS) owned vehicles operated by or for any fire department, fire protection district, or MABAS. These registration plates shall display the designation "Fire Department" and shall display the specific fire department, fire district, fire unit, or MABAS division number or letter.
7. Beginning with the 2017 registration year, vehicles that do not require a school bus driver permit under Section 6-104 to operate and are not registered under Section 3-617 of this Code,
and are owned by a public school district from grades K-12 or a public community college.

8. Beginning with the 2017 registration year, vehicles of the first division or vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds that are owned by a medical facility or hospital of a municipality, county, or township.

9. Beginning with the 2020 registration year, 2-axle motor vehicles that (i) are designed and used as buses in a public system for transporting more than 10 passengers; (ii) are used as common carriers in the general transportation of passengers and not devoted to any specialized purpose; (iii) operate entirely within the territorial limits of a single municipality or a single municipality and contiguous municipalities; and (iv) are subject to the regulation of the Illinois Commerce Commission. The owner of a vehicle under this paragraph is exempt from paying a flat weight tax or a mileage weight tax under this Code.

(b-5) Beginning with the 2016 registration year, permanent vehicle registration plates shall be issued for a one-time fee of $8.00 to a county, township, or municipal corporation that owns or operates vehicles used for the purpose of community workplace commuting as defined by the Secretary of State by administrative rule. The design and color of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. The Secretary of State may adopt rules to implement this subsection (b-5).

(c) Beginning with the 2012 registration year, county-owned vehicles operated by or for any county sheriff and designated deputy sheriffs that have been issued registration plates under subsection (b) of this Section shall be exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each county sheriff shall report to the Secretary of State any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by or for any county sheriff and designated deputy sheriffs. The Secretary of State shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (c).

(c-5) Beginning with the 2014 registration year, municipally owned, fire district owned, or Mutual Aid Box Alarm System (MABAS) owned vehicles operated by or for any fire department, fire protection district, or MABAS that have been issued registration plates under subsection (b) of this Section shall be exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each fire department, fire protection district, of MABAS shall report to the Secretary of State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle
operated by or for any fire department, fire protection district, or MABAS.
The Secretary of State shall adopt rules to implement this subsection.

(d) Beginning with the 2013 registration year, municipally owned
vehicles operated by or for any police department that
have been issued registration plates under subsection (b) of this Section
shall be exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one
vehicle to another vehicle. Each municipal police department shall report
to the Secretary of State any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle
to another vehicle operated by or for any municipal police department. The
Secretary of State shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (d).

(e) Beginning with the 2016 registration year, any vehicle owned or
operated by a county, township, or municipal corporation that has been
issued registration plates under this Section is exempt from any fee for the
transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each county,
township, or municipal corporation shall report to the Secretary of State
any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by or for any county, township, or municipal corporation.

(f) Beginning with the 2020 registration year, any vehicle owned or
operated by a public school district from grades K-12, a public community
college, or a medical facility or hospital of a municipality, county, or
township that has been issued registration plates under this Section is exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each school district, public community college, or medical facility or hospital shall report to the Secretary any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by the school district, public community college, or medical facility.

(Source: P.A. 99-166, eff. 7-28-15; 99-707, eff. 7-29-16; 100-956, eff. 1-1-
19; revised 10-3-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-815) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-815)
Sec. 3-815. Flat weight tax; vehicles of the second division.

(a) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3 and 3-804.3, every
owner of a vehicle of the second division registered under Section 3-813,
and not registered under the mileage weight tax under Section 3-818, shall
pay to the Secretary of State, for each registration year, for the use of the
public highways, a flat weight tax at the rates set forth in the following
table, the rates including the $10 registration fee:

SCHEDULE OF FLAT WEIGHT TAX
REQUIRED BY LAW

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load Class</th>
<th>Total Fees each Fiscal year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs. and less</td>
<td>B  $98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 lbs. to 10,000 lbs.</td>
<td>C  118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 lbs. to 12,000 lbs.</td>
<td>D  138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,001 lbs. to 16,000 lbs.</td>
<td>F  242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 lbs. to 26,000 lbs.</td>
<td>H  490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,001 lbs. to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>J  630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 lbs. to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>K  842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 lbs. to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>L  982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 lbs. to 40,000 lbs.</td>
<td>N  1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,001 lbs. to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>P  1,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.</td>
<td>Q  1,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,001 lbs. to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>R  1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 lbs. to 59,500 lbs.</td>
<td>S  1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59,501 lbs. to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>T  1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 lbs. to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>V  2,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 lbs. to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>X  2,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 lbs. to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>Z  2,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beginning with the 2010 registration year a $1 surcharge shall be collected for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category above to be deposited into the State Police Vehicle Fund.

Beginning with the 2014 registration year, a $2 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lb. and less flat weight plate category as described in this subsection (a) to be deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund for the Department of Natural Resources to use for conservation efforts. The monies deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund under this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by Public Act 96-34 this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(a-1) A Special Hauling Vehicle is a vehicle or combination of vehicles of the second division registered under Section 3-813 transporting asphalt or concrete in the plastic state or a vehicle or combination of vehicles that are subject to the gross weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the vehicle or combination of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (a), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year. The Secretary shall designate this class of vehicle as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

(a-5) Beginning January 1, 2015, upon the request of the vehicle owner, a $10 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as described in subsection (a) to be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-5) shall not alter a vehicle's registration as a registration in the 12,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-5).

(a-10) Beginning January 1, 2019, upon the request of the vehicle owner, the Secretary of State shall collect a $10 surcharge in addition to the fees for second division vehicles in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category described in subsection (a) that are issued a registration plate under Article VI of this Chapter. The $10 surcharge shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify a vehicle in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-10) shall not alter a vehicle's registration in the 8,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-10).

(b) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3, every camping trailer, motor home, mini motor home, travel trailer, truck camper or van camper used primarily for recreational purposes, and not used commercially, nor for hire, nor owned by a commercial business, may be registered for each registration year upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee and highway use tax, according to the following table of fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOTOR HOME, MINI MOTOR HOME, TRUCK CAMPER OR VAN CAMPER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Weight in Lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Including Vehicle and Each
Maximum Load Calendar Year
8,000 lbs and less $78
8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs. 90
10,001 Lbs. and Over 102

**CAMPING TRAILER OR TRAVEL TRAILER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and</th>
<th>Total Fees Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Load Calendar Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000 Lbs. and Less</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,001 Lbs. to 8,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 Lbs. and Over</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Every house trailer must be registered under Section 3-819.

(c) Farm Truck. Any truck used exclusively for the owner's own agricultural, horticultural or livestock raising operations and not-for-hire only, or any truck used only in the transportation for-hire of seasonal, fresh, perishable fruit or vegetables from farm to the point of first processing, may be registered by the owner under this paragraph in lieu of registration under paragraph (a), upon filing of a proper application and the payment of the $10 registration fee and the highway use tax herein specified as follows:

**SCHEDULE OF FEES AND TAXES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Truck and Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Load Class Fiscal Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000 lbs. or less VF $150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 to 20,000 lbs. VG 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 24,000 lbs. VH 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,001 to 28,000 lbs. VJ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 32,000 lbs. VK 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 to 36,000 lbs. VL 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 to 45,000 lbs. VP 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 to 54,999 lbs. VR 1,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 to 64,000 lbs. VT 1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 to 73,280 lbs. VV 1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 to 77,000 lbs. VX 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 to 80,000 lbs. VZ 1,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the event the Secretary of State revokes a farm truck registration as authorized by law, the owner shall pay the flat weight tax due hereunder before operating such truck.

Any combination of vehicles having 5 axles, with a distance of 42 feet or less between extreme axles, that are subject to the weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (c), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year shall be designated by the Secretary as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

(d) The number of axles necessary to carry the maximum load provided shall be determined from Chapter 15 of this Code.

(e) An owner may only apply for and receive 5 farm truck registrations, and only 2 of those 5 vehicles shall exceed 59,500 gross weight in pounds per vehicle.

(f) Every person convicted of violating this Section by failure to pay the appropriate flat weight tax to the Secretary of State as set forth in the above tables shall be punished as provided for in Section 3-401.

(Source: P.A. 100-734, eff. 1-1-19; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-15-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-109)

Sec. 6-109. Examination of Applicants.

(a) The Secretary of State shall examine every applicant for a driver's license or permit who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State or any other state or country, or any applicant for renewal of such driver's license or permit when such license or permit has been expired for more than one year. The Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), examine every licensed driver at least every 8 years, and may examine or re-examine any other applicant or licensed driver, provided that during the years 1984 through 1991 those drivers issued a license for 3 years may be re-examined not less than every 7 years or more than every 10 years.

The Secretary of State shall require the testing of the eyesight of any driver's license or permit applicant who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State and shall promulgate rules and regulations to provide for the orderly administration of all the provisions of this Section.

The Secretary of State shall include at least one test question that concerns the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examination within one year after July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1167).

The Secretary of State shall include, in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination, test questions concerning safe driving in the presence of bicycles, of which one may be concerning the Dutch Reach method as described in Section 2-112.

(b) Except as provided for those applicants in paragraph (c), such examination shall include a test of the applicant's eyesight, his or her ability to read and understand official traffic control devices, his or her knowledge of safe driving practices and the traffic laws of this State, and may include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle, and such further physical and mental examination as the Secretary of State finds necessary to determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely on the highways, except the examination of an applicant 75 years of age or older shall include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle. All portions of written and verbal examinations under this Section, excepting where the English language appears on facsimiles of road signs, may be given in the Spanish language and, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, in any other language as well as in English upon request of the examinee. Deaf persons who are otherwise qualified are not prohibited from being issued a license, other than a commercial driver's license, under this Code.

(c) Re-examination for those applicants who at the time of renewing their driver's license possess a driving record devoid of any convictions of traffic violations or evidence of committing an offense for which mandatory revocation would be required upon conviction pursuant to Section 6-205 at the time of renewal shall be in a manner prescribed by the Secretary in order to determine an applicant's ability to safely operate a motor vehicle, except that every applicant for the renewal of a driver's license who is 75 years of age or older must prove, by an actual demonstration, the applicant's ability to exercise reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle.

(d) In the event the applicant is not ineligible under the provisions of Section 6-103 to receive a driver's license, the Secretary of State shall make provision for giving an examination, either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto reasonably convenient to
the applicant, within not more than 30 days from the date said application is received.

(e) The Secretary of State may adopt rules regarding the use of foreign language interpreters during the application and examination process.

(Source: P.A. 100-770, eff. 1-1-19; 100-962, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-118)

Sec. 6-118. Fees.

(a) The fees fee for licenses and permits under this Article are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>License Type</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Original driver's license</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original or renewal driver's license issued to 18, 19 and 20 year olds</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All driver's licenses for persons age 69 through age 80</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All driver's licenses for persons age 81 through age 86</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All driver's licenses for persons age 87 or older</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal driver's license (except for applicants ages 18, 19 and 20 or age 69 and older)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original instruction permit issued to persons (except those age 69 and older who do not hold or have not previously held an Illinois instruction permit or driver's license)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction permit issued to any person holding an Illinois driver's license who wishes a change in classifications, other than at the time of renewal</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any instruction permit issued to a person age 69 and older</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction permit issued to any person, under age 69, not currently holding a valid Illinois driver's license or instruction permit but who has previously been issued either document in Illinois</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Restricted driving permit..............................  8
Monitoring device driving permit......................  8
Duplicate or corrected driver's license
 or permit.............................................  5
Duplicate or corrected restricted
 driving permit.......................................  5
Duplicate or corrected monitoring
device driving permit................................  5
Duplicate driver's license or permit issued to
 an active-duty member of the
 United States Armed Forces,
 the member's spouse, or
 the dependent children living
 with the member......................................  0
Original or renewal M or L endorsement...............  5

SPECIAL FEES FOR COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE

The fees for commercial driver licenses and permits under
Article V shall be as follows:
Commercial driver's license:
$6 for the CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund
(Commercial Driver's License Information
System/American Association of Motor Vehicle
Administrators network/National Motor Vehicle
Title Information Service Trust Fund);
$20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund;
$10 for the driver's license;
and $24 for the CDL:.....................  $60
Renewal commercial driver's license:
$6 for the CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund;
$20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund;
$10 for the driver's license; and
$24 for the CDL:............................  $60

Commercial learner's permit
 issued to any person holding a valid
 Illinois driver's license for the
 purpose of changing to a
 CDL classification: $6 for the
 CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund;
 $20 for the Motor Carrier

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Safety Inspection Fund; and
$24 for the CDL classification................. $50
Commercial learner's permit
issued to any person holding a valid
Illinois CDL for the purpose of
making a change in a classification,
endorsement or restriction................... $5
CDL duplicate or corrected license............. $5

In order to ensure the proper implementation of the Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, Article V of this Chapter, the Secretary of State is empowered to pro-rate the $24 fee for the commercial driver's license proportionate to the expiration date of the applicant's Illinois driver's license.

The fee for any duplicate license or permit shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's office with a police report showing that his license or permit was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate license or permit shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose driver's license or permit has been lost or stolen.

No additional fee shall be charged for a driver's license, or for a commercial driver's license, when issued to the holder of an instruction permit for the same classification or type of license who becomes eligible for such license.

The fee for a restricted driving permit under this subsection (a) shall be imposed annually until the expiration of the permit.

(a-5) The fee for a driver's record or data contained therein is $12.

(b) Any person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked under Section 3-707, any provision of Chapter 6, Chapter 11, or Section 7-205, 7-303, or 7-702 of the Family Financial Responsibility Law of this Code, shall in addition to any other fees required by this Code, pay a reinstatement fee as follows:

- Suspension under Section 3-707.................. $100
- Suspension under Section 11-1431............. $100
- Summary suspension under Section 11-501.1... $250
- Suspension under Section 11-501.9............. $250
- Summary revocation under Section 11-501.1.... $500
- Other suspension............................... $70
- Revocation.................................... $500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, any person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked for a second or subsequent time for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and each suspension or revocation was for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall pay, in addition to any other fees required by this Code, a reinstatement fee as follows:

Summary suspension under Section 11-501.1...........               $500
Suspension under Section 11-501.9...................                        $500
Summary revocation under Section 11-501.1...........                $500
Revocation...........................................                                      $500

(c) All fees collected under the provisions of this Chapter 6 shall be disbursed under subsection (g) of Section 2-119 of this Code, except as follows:

1. The following amounts shall be paid into the Drivers Education Fund:
   (A) $16 of the $20 fee for an original driver's instruction permit;
   (B) $5 of the $30 fee for an original driver's license;
   (C) $5 of the $30 fee for a 4 year renewal driver's license;
   (D) $4 of the $8 fee for a restricted driving permit;
   and
   (E) $4 of the $8 fee for a monitoring device driving permit.

2. $30 of the $250 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9 shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. However, for a person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked for a second or subsequent time for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9, and $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a
revoked license shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily revoked pursuant to Section 11-501.1 shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund.

3. $6 of the original or renewal fee for a commercial driver's license and $6 of the commercial learner's permit fee when the permit is issued to any person holding a valid Illinois driver's license, shall be paid into the CDLIS/AAMVA/Net/NMVTIS Trust Fund.

4. $30 of the $70 fee for reinstatement of a license suspended under the Family Financial Responsibility Law shall be paid into the Family Responsibility Fund.

5. The $5 fee for each original or renewal M or L endorsement shall be deposited into the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund.

6. $20 of any original or renewal fee for a commercial driver's license or commercial learner's permit shall be paid into the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund.

7. The following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund:

   (A) $190 of the $250 reinstatement fee for a summary suspension under Section 11-501.1 or a suspension under Section 11-501.9;
   (B) $40 of the $70 reinstatement fee for any other suspension provided in subsection (b) of this Section; and
   (C) $440 of the $500 reinstatement fee for a first offense revocation and $310 of the $500 reinstatement fee for a second or subsequent revocation.

8. Fees collected under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) and subsection (h) of Section 6-205 of this Code; subparagraph (C) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of Section 6-206 of this Code; and paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 6-206.1 of this Code, shall be paid into the funds set forth in those Sections.

(d) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(e) The additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall become effective 90 days after becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 99-127, eff. 1-1-16; 99-438, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-590, eff. 6-8-18; 100-803, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-303) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-303)

Sec. 6-303. Driving while driver's license, permit, or privilege to operate a motor vehicle is suspended or revoked.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (a-5) or (a-7), any person who drives or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle on any highway of this State at a time when such person's driver's license, permit, or privilege to do so or the privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit is revoked or suspended as provided by this Code or the law of another state, except as may be specifically allowed by a judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, monitoring device driving permit, family financial responsibility driving permit, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued pursuant to this Code or under the law of another state, shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(a-3) A second or subsequent violation of subsection (a) of this Section is a Class 4 felony if committed by a person whose driving or operation of a motor vehicle is the proximate cause of a motor vehicle accident that causes personal injury or death to another. For purposes of this subsection, a personal injury includes any Type A injury as indicated on the traffic accident report completed by a law enforcement officer that requires immediate professional attention in either a doctor's office or a medical facility. A Type A injury includes severe bleeding wounds, distorted extremities, and injuries that require the injured party to be carried from the scene.

(a-5) Any person who violates this Section as provided in subsection (a) while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege is revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar provision of a law of another state, is guilty of a Class 4 felony. The person shall be required to undergo a professional evaluation, as provided in Section 11-501 of this Code, to determine if an alcohol, drug, or intoxicating compound problem exists and the extent of the problem, and to undergo the imposition of treatment as appropriate.

(a-7) Any person who violates this Section as provided in subsection (a) while his or her driver's license or privilege to drive is suspended under Section 6-306.5 or 7-702 of this Code shall receive a Uniform Traffic Citation from the law enforcement officer. A person who receives 3 or more Uniform Traffic Citations under this subsection (a-7) without paying any fees associated with the citations shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(a-10) A person's driver's license, permit, or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit may be subject to multiple revocations, multiple suspensions, or any combination of both simultaneously. No revocation or suspension shall serve to negate, invalidate, cancel, postpone, or in any way lessen the effect of any other revocation or suspension entered prior or subsequent to any other revocation or suspension.

(b) (Blank).

(b-1) Except for a person under subsection (a-7) of this Section, upon receiving a report of the conviction of any violation indicating a person was operating a motor vehicle during the time when the person's driver's license, permit, or privilege was suspended by the Secretary of State or the driver's licensing administrator of another state, except as specifically allowed by a probationary license, judicial driving permit, restricted driving permit, or monitoring device driving permit, the Secretary shall extend the suspension for the same period of time as the originally imposed suspension unless the suspension has already expired, in which case the Secretary shall be authorized to suspend the person's driving privileges for the same period of time as the originally imposed suspension.

(b-2) Except as provided in subsection (b-6) or (a-7), upon receiving a report of the conviction of any violation indicating a person was operating a motor vehicle when the person's driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked by the Secretary of State or the driver's license administrator of any other state, except as specifically allowed by a restricted driving permit issued pursuant to this Code or the law of another state,
state, the Secretary shall not issue a driver's license for an additional period of one year from the date of such conviction indicating such person was operating a vehicle during such period of revocation.

(b-3) (Blank).

(b-4) When the Secretary of State receives a report of a conviction of any violation indicating a person was operating a motor vehicle that was not equipped with an ignition interlock device during a time when the person was prohibited from operating a motor vehicle not equipped with such a device, the Secretary shall not issue a driver's license to that person for an additional period of one year from the date of the conviction.

(b-5) Any person convicted of violating this Section shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 consecutive days or 300 hours of community service when the person's driving privilege was revoked or suspended as a result of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar provision of a law of another state. The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(b-6) Upon receiving a report of a first conviction of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense, the Secretary shall not issue a driver's license for an additional period of three years from the date of such conviction.

(c) Except as provided in subsections (c-3) and (c-4), any person convicted of violating this Section shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 10 consecutive days or 30 days of community service.
when the person's driving privilege was revoked or suspended as a result of:

(1) a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, any other drug or any combination thereof; or

(2) a violation of paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of leaving the scene of a motor vehicle accident involving personal injury or death; or

(3) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

Such sentence of imprisonment or community service shall not be subject to suspension in order to reduce such sentence.

(c-1) Except as provided in subsections (a-7), (c-5), and (d), any person convicted of a second violation of this Section shall be ordered by the court to serve a minimum of 100 hours of community service. The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(c-2) In addition to other penalties imposed under this Section, the court may impose on any person convicted a fourth time of violating this Section any of the following:

(1) Seizure of the license plates of the person's vehicle.

(2) Immobilization of the person's vehicle for a period of time to be determined by the court.

(c-3) Any person convicted of a violation of this Section during a period of summary suspension imposed pursuant to Section 11-501.1 when the person was eligible for a monitoring device driving permit MDDP shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days.

(c-4) Any person who has been issued a monitoring device driving permit MDDP or a restricted driving permit which requires the person to operate only motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device and who is convicted of a violation of this Section as a result of operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device at the time of the offense shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-5) Any person convicted of a second violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony, is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, and shall serve a mandatory term of imprisonment, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense; and

(2) the prior conviction under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense; and

(d) Any person convicted of a second violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior conviction under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(3) The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(d-1) Except as provided in subsections (a-7), (d-2), (d-2.5), and (d-3), any person convicted of a third or subsequent violation of this Section shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court. The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(d-2) Any person convicted of a third violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony and must serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-2.5) Any person convicted of a third violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, and must serve a mandatory term of imprisonment, if:

(1) the current violation occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of the person's life; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense, or was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

(d-3) Any person convicted of a fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, or ninth violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony and must serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-
of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(d-3.5) Any person convicted of a fourth or subsequent violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, and must serve a mandatory term of imprisonment, and is eligible for an extended term, if:

1. the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense; and

2. the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense, or was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-4) Any person convicted of a tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, or fourteenth violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 3 felony, and is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(d-5) Any person convicted of a fifteenth or subsequent violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony, and is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(e) Any person in violation of this Section who is also in violation of Section 7-601 of this Code relating to mandatory insurance requirements, in addition to other penalties imposed under this Section, shall have his or her motor vehicle immediately impounded by the arresting law enforcement officer. The motor vehicle may be released to any licensed driver upon a showing of proof of insurance for the vehicle that was impounded and the notarized written consent for the release by the vehicle owner.

(f) For any prosecution under this Section, a certified copy of the driving abstract of the defendant shall be admitted as proof of any prior conviction.

(g) The motor vehicle used in a violation of this Section is subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided in Sections 36-1 and 36-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person's driving privilege was revoked or suspended as a result of:

1. a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar provision of a law of another state;
2. a violation of paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar provision of a law of another state;
3. a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code or a similar provision of a law of another state; or
4. a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, relating to the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(Source: P.A. 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 100-149, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18; 100-1004, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)
(625 ILCS 5/6-525) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-525)
Sec. 6-525. Severability. The provisions of this UCDLA shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this UCDLA is declared to be contrary to the Constitutions of this State, or of the United States, such unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this UCDLA.
(Source: P.A. 86-845; revised 10-3-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/8-101) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 8-101)
Sec. 8-101. Proof of financial responsibility; persons who operate motor vehicles in transportation of passengers for hire.

(a) It is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to operate any motor vehicle along or upon any public street or highway in any incorporated city, town, or village in this State for the carriage of passengers for hire, accepting and discharging all such persons as may offer themselves for transportation unless such person, firm, or corporation has given, and there is in full force and effect and on file with the Secretary of State of Illinois, proof of financial responsibility provided in this Act.

(b) In addition this Section shall also apply to persons, firms, or corporations who are in the business of providing transportation services for minors to or from educational or recreational facilities, except that this Section shall not apply to public utilities subject to regulation under the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities," approved June 29, 1921, as amended, or to school buses which are operated by public or parochial schools and are engaged solely in the transportation of the pupils who attend such schools.

(c) This Section also applies to a contract carrier transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State in a vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers. As part of proof of financial responsibility, a contract carrier transporting employees, including, but not limited to, railroad employees, in the course of their employment is required to verify hit and run and uninsured motor vehicle coverage, as provided in Section 143a of the Illinois Insurance Code, and underinsured motor vehicle coverage, as provided in Section 143a-2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, in a total amount of not less than $250,000 per passenger, except that beginning on January 1, 2017 the total amount shall be not less than $500,000 per passenger. Each rail carrier that contracts with a contract carrier for the transportation of its employees in the course

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of their employment shall verify that the contract carrier has the minimum insurance coverage required under this subsection (c).

(d) This Section shall not apply to any person participating in a ridesharing arrangement or operating a commuter van, but only during the performance of activities authorized by the Ridesharing Arrangements Act.

(e) If the person operating such motor vehicle is not the owner, then proof of financial responsibility filed hereunder must provide that the owner is primarily liable.

(Source: P.A. 99-799, eff. 8-12-16; 100-458, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-19-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.01)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 11-501.01. Additional administrative sanctions.

(a) After a finding of guilt and prior to any final sentencing or an order for supervision, for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, individuals shall be required to undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol, drug, or intoxicating compound abuse problem exists and the extent of the problem, and undergo the imposition of treatment as appropriate. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. The cost of any professional evaluation shall be paid for by the individual required to undergo the professional evaluation.

(b) Any person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating Section 11-501, including any person receiving a disposition of court supervision for violating that Section, may be required by the Court to attend a victim impact panel offered by, or under contract with, a county State's Attorney's office, a probation and court services department, Mothers Against Drunk Driving, or the Alliance Against Intoxicated Motorists. All costs generated by the victim impact panel shall be paid from fees collected from the offender or as may be determined by the court.

(c) Every person found guilty of violating Section 11-501, whose operation of a motor vehicle while in violation of that Section proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, shall be liable for the expense of an emergency response as provided in subsection (i) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of any person convicted under Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(e) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices for a period not less than 5 years on all vehicles owned by a person who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The person must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 for each month that he or she uses the device. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system, the amount of the fee, and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. During the time period in which a person is required to install an ignition interlock device under this subsection (e), that person shall only operate vehicles in which ignition interlock devices have been installed, except as allowed by subdivision (c)(5) or (d)(5) of Section 6-205 of this Code.

(f) In addition to any other penalties and liabilities, a person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating Section 11-501, including any person placed on court supervision for violating Section 11-501, shall be assessed $750, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money as follows: $350 to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest, and $400 shall be forwarded to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund. If the person has been previously convicted of violating Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the fine shall be $1,000, and the circuit clerk shall distribute $200 to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest and $800 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund. In the event that more than one agency is responsible for the arrest, the amount payable to law enforcement agencies shall be shared equally. Any moneys received by a law enforcement agency under this subsection (f) shall be used for enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of this Code, including but not limited to the purchase of law enforcement equipment and commodities that will assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol related crime, including but not limited to DUI training; and police officer salaries, including but not limited to salaries for hire back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any moneys received by the Department of State Police under this subsection (f) shall be deposited into the State Police DUI Fund and shall be used to purchase law enforcement equipment that will assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State.

(g) The Secretary of State Police DUI Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. All moneys received by the Secretary of State Police under subsection (f) of this Section shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Police DUI Fund and, subject to appropriation, shall be used for enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of this Code, including, but not limited to, the purchase of law enforcement equipment and commodities to assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol-related crime, including, but not limited to, DUI training; and police officer salaries, including, but not limited to, salaries for hire back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations.

(h) Whenever an individual is sentenced for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and the professional evaluation recommends remedial or rehabilitative treatment or education, neither the treatment nor the education shall be the sole disposition and either or both may be imposed only in conjunction with another disposition. The court shall monitor compliance with any remedial education or treatment recommendations contained in the professional evaluation. Programs conducting alcohol or other drug evaluation or remedial education must be licensed by the Department of Human Services. If the individual is not a resident of Illinois, however, the court may accept an alcohol or other drug evaluation or remedial education program in the individual's state of residence. Programs providing treatment must be licensed under existing applicable alcoholism and drug treatment licensure standards.

(i) In addition to any other fine or penalty required by law, an individual convicted of a violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision, whose operation of a motor vehicle, snowmobile, or watercraft while in violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proximately caused an incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, shall be required to make restitution to a public agency for the costs of that emergency response. The restitution may not exceed $1,000 per public agency for each emergency response. As used in this subsection (i), "emergency response" means any incident requiring a response by a police officer, a firefighter carried on the rolls of a regularly constituted fire department, or an ambulance. With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit court clerk to the State Police within one month after receipt for deposit into the State Police DUI Fund. With respect to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(j) A person that is subject to a chemical test or tests of blood under subsection (a) of Section 11-501.1 or subdivision (c)(2) of Section 11-501.2 of this Code, whether or not that person consents to testing, shall be liable for the expense up to $500 for blood withdrawal by a physician authorized to practice medicine, a licensed physician assistant, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a registered nurse, a trained phlebotomist, a licensed paramedic, or a qualified person other than a police officer approved by the Department of State Police to withdraw blood, who responds, whether at a law enforcement facility or a health care facility, to a police department request for the drawing of blood based upon refusal of the person to submit to a lawfully requested breath test or probable cause exists to believe the test would disclose the ingestion, consumption, or use of drugs or intoxicating compounds if:

(1) the person is found guilty of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or
(2) the person pleads guilty to or stipulates to facts supporting a violation of Section 11-503 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the plea or stipulation was the result of a plea agreement in which the person was originally charged with violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar local ordinance.

(Source: P.A. 99-289, eff. 8-6-15; 99-296, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-19-18.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 11-501.01. Additional administrative sanctions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) After a finding of guilt and prior to any final sentencing or an order for supervision, for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, individuals shall be required to undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol, drug, or intoxicating compound abuse problem exists and the extent of the problem, and undergo the imposition of treatment as appropriate. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. The cost of any professional evaluation shall be paid for by the individual required to undergo the professional evaluation.

(b) Any person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating Section 11-501, including any person receiving a disposition of court supervision for violating that Section, may be required by the Court to attend a victim impact panel offered by, or under contract with, a county State's Attorney's office, a probation and court services department, Mothers Against Drunk Driving, or the Alliance Against Intoxicated Motorists. All costs generated by the victim impact panel shall be paid from fees collected from the offender or as may be determined by the court.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of any person convicted under Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(e) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices for a period not less than 5 years on all vehicles owned by a person who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The person must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 for each month that he or she uses the device. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system, the amount of the fee, and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. During the time period in which a person is required to install an ignition interlock device under this subsection (e), that person shall only operate vehicles in which ignition interlock devices have been installed, except as allowed by subdivision (c)(5) or (d)(5) of Section 6-205 of this Code.

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Secretary of State Police DUI Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury and, subject to appropriation, shall be used for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of this Code, including, but not limited to, the purchase of law enforcement equipment and commodities to assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol-related crime, including, but not limited to, DUI training; and police officer salaries, including, but not limited to, salaries for hire back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations.

(h) Whenever an individual is sentenced for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and the professional evaluation recommends remedial or rehabilitative treatment or education, neither the treatment nor the education shall be the sole disposition and either or both may be imposed only in conjunction with another disposition. The court shall monitor compliance with any remedial education or treatment recommendations contained in the professional evaluation. Programs conducting alcohol or other drug evaluation or remedial education must be licensed by the Department of Human Services. If the individual is not a resident of Illinois, however, the court may accept an alcohol or other drug evaluation or remedial education program in the individual's state of residence. Programs providing treatment must be licensed under existing applicable alcoholism and drug treatment licensure standards.

(i) (Blank).

(j) A person that is subject to a chemical test or tests of blood under subsection (a) of Section 11-501.1 or subdivision (c)(2) of Section 11-501.2 of this Code, whether or not that person consents to testing, shall be liable for the expense up to $500 for blood withdrawal by a physician authorized to practice medicine, a licensed physician assistant, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a registered nurse, a trained phlebotomist, a licensed paramedic, or a qualified person other than a police officer approved by the Department of State Police to withdraw blood, who responds, whether at a law enforcement facility or a health care facility, to a police department request for the drawing of blood based upon refusal of the person to submit to a lawfully requested breath test or probable cause exists to believe the test would disclose the ingestion, consumption, or use of drugs or intoxicating compounds if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the person is found guilty of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

(2) the person pleads guilty to or stipulates to facts supporting a violation of Section 11-503 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the plea or stipulation was the result of a plea agreement in which the person was originally charged with violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar local ordinance.

(Source: P.A. 99-289, eff. 8-6-15; 99-296, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-19-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.7) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-501.7)

Sec. 11-501.7. (a) As a condition of probation or discharge of a person convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, who was less than 21 years of age at the time of the offense, or a person adjudicated delinquent pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, for violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, the Court may order the offender to participate in the Youthful Intoxicated Drivers' Visitation Program. The Program shall consist of a supervised visitation as provided by this Section by the person to at least one of the following, to the extent that personnel and facilities are available:

(1) A State or private rehabilitation facility that cares for victims of motor vehicle accidents involving persons under the influence of alcohol.

(2) A facility which cares for advanced alcoholics to observe persons in the terminal stages of alcoholism, under the supervision of appropriately licensed medical personnel.

(3) If approved by the coroner of the county where the person resides, the county coroner's office or the county morgue to observe appropriate victims of motor vehicle accidents involving persons under the influence of alcohol, under the supervision of the coroner or deputy coroner.

(b) The Program shall be operated by the appropriate probation authorities of the courts of the various circuits. The youthful offender ordered to participate in the Program shall bear all costs associated with participation in the Program. A parent or guardian of the offender may assume the obligation of the offender to pay the costs of the Program. The court may waive the requirement that the offender pay the costs of participation in the Program upon a finding of indigency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) As used in this Section, "appropriate victims" means victims whose condition is determined by the visit supervisor to demonstrate the results of motor vehicle accidents involving persons under the influence of alcohol without being excessively gruesome or traumatic to the observer.

(d) Any visitation shall include, before any observation of victims or persons with disabilities, a comprehensive counseling session with the visitation supervisor at which the supervisor shall explain and discuss the experiences which may be encountered during the visitation in order to ascertain whether the visitation is appropriate.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; revised 10-3-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-610.2)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-858)

Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.

(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device.

(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she is was involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation is was a proximate cause of the injury or death.

(c) A second or subsequent violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

(1.5) a first responder, including a volunteer first responder, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;

(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or

(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(Source: P.A. 100-727, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-15-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-858)

Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section:
"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.

(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device.

(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she is involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation is a proximate cause of the injury or death.

(c) A violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

(1.5) a first responder, including volunteer first responders, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;

(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;
(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;
(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;
(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;
(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or
(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.
(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.
(Source: P.A. 100-727, eff. 8-3-18; 100-858, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-15-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-806a) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-806a)
Sec. 12-806a. Identification, stop signal arms, and special lighting on school buses used to transport children outside of a school activity or persons in connection with a community based rehabilitation facility.
(a) Subject to the conditions in Subsection (c), a bus which meets any of the special requirements for school buses in Sections Section 12-801, 12-802, 12-803, and 12-805 of this Code may be used for the purpose of transporting persons 18 years of age or less.
(b) Subject to the conditions in subsection (c), a bus which meets any of the special requirements for school buses in Sections 12-801, 12-802, 12-803, and 12-805 of this Code may be used for the purpose of transporting persons recognized as clients of a community based rehabilitation facility which is accredited by the Commission on
Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities of Tucson, Arizona, and which is under a contractual agreement with the Department of Human Services.

(c) A bus used for transportation as provided in subsection (a) or (b) shall meet all of the special requirements for school buses in Sections Section 12-801, 12-802, 12-803, and 12-805. A bus which meets all of the special requirements for school buses in Sections Section 12-801, 12-802, 12-803, and 12-805 shall be operated by a person who has a valid and properly classified driver's license issued by the Secretary of State and who possesses a valid school bus driver permit or is accompanied and supervised, for the specific purpose of training prior to routine operation of a school bus, by a person who has held a valid school bus driver permit for at least one year.

(Source: P.A. 100-791, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301)

Sec. 15-301. Permits for excess size and weight.

(a) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may, in their discretion, upon application and good cause being shown therefor, issue a special permit authorizing the applicant to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight of vehicle or load exceeding the maximum specified in this Code Act or otherwise not in conformity with this Code Act upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the party granting such permit and for the maintenance of which the party is responsible. Applications and permits other than those in written or printed form may only be accepted from and issued to the company or individual making the movement. Except for an application to move directly across a highway, it shall be the duty of the applicant to establish in the application that the load to be moved by such vehicle or combination cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, the reasonableness of which shall be determined by the Secretary of the Department. For the purpose of over length movements, more than one object may be carried side by side as long as the height, width, and weight laws are not exceeded and the cause for the over length is not due to multiple objects. For the purpose of over height movements, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over height is not due to multiple objects and the length, width, and weight laws are not exceeded. For the purpose of an over width movement, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over width is not due to multiple objects and length, height, and weight laws are not exceeded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except for transporting fluid milk products, no State or local agency shall authorize the issuance of excess size or weight permits for vehicles and loads that are divisible and that can be carried, when divided, within the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter. Any excess size or weight permit issued in violation of the provisions of this Section shall be void at issue and any movement made thereunder shall not be authorized under the terms of the void permit. In any prosecution for a violation of this Chapter when the authorization of an excess size or weight permit is at issue, it is the burden of the defendant to establish that the permit was valid because the load to be moved could not reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, or was otherwise nondivisible.

(b) The application for any such permit shall: (1) state whether such permit is requested for a single trip or for limited continuous operation; (2) state if the applicant is an authorized carrier under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, if so, his certificate, registration, or permit number issued by the Illinois Commerce Commission; (3) specifically describe and identify the vehicle or vehicles and load to be operated or moved; (4) state the routing requested, including the points of origin and destination, and may identify and include a request for routing to the nearest certified scale in accordance with the Department's rules and regulations, provided the applicant has approval to travel on local roads; and (5) state if the vehicles or loads are being transported for hire. No permits for the movement of a vehicle or load for hire shall be issued to any applicant who is required under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law to have a certificate, registration, or permit and does not have such certificate, registration, or permit.

(c) The Department or local authority when not inconsistent with traffic safety is authorized to issue or withhold such permit at its discretion; or, if such permit is issued at its discretion to prescribe the route or routes to be traveled, to limit the number of trips, to establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may be operated on the highways indicated, or otherwise to limit or prescribe conditions of operations of such vehicle or vehicles, when necessary to assure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces or structures, and may require such undertaking or other security as may be deemed necessary to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure. The Department shall maintain a daily record of each permit issued along with the fee and the stipulated dimensions, weights, conditions, and restrictions authorized and this record shall be presumed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
correct in any case of questions or dispute. The Department shall install an automatic device for recording applications received and permits issued by telephone. In making application by telephone, the Department and applicant waive all objections to the recording of the conversation.

(d) The Department shall, upon application in writing from any local authority, issue an annual permit authorizing the local authority to move oversize highway construction, transportation, utility, and maintenance equipment over roads under the jurisdiction of the Department. The permit shall be applicable only to equipment and vehicles owned by or registered in the name of the local authority, and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permits.

(e) As an exception to subsection (a) of this Section, the Department and local authorities, with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for limited continuous operation, authorizing the applicant to move loads of agricultural commodities on a 2-axle single vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 35%, on a 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 20%, and on a 5-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State not to exceed 10% above those provided in Section 15-111. The total gross weight of the vehicle, however, may not exceed the maximum gross weight of the registration class of the vehicle allowed under Section 3-815 or 3-818 of this Code.

As used in this Section, "agricultural commodities" means:

(1) cultivated plants or agricultural produce grown, including, but not limited to, corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, grain sorghum, canola, and rice;
(2) livestock, including, but not limited to, hogs, equine, sheep, and poultry;
(3) ensilage; and
(4) fruits and vegetables.

Permits may be issued for a period not to exceed 40 days and moves may be made a distance not to exceed 50 miles from a field, an on-farm grain storage facility, a warehouse as defined in the Grain Code, or a livestock management facility as defined in the Livestock Management Facilities Act over any highway except the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The operator of the vehicle, however, must abide by posted bridge and posted highway weight limits. All
implements of husbandry operating under this Section between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped as prescribed in Section 12-205.1.

(e-1) A special permit shall be issued by the Department under this Section and shall be required from September 1 through December 31 for a vehicle that exceeds the maximum axle weight and gross weight limits under Section 15-111 of this Code or exceeds the vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits under Section 15-111 of this Code and does not exceed the vehicle's registered gross weight by 10%. All other restrictions that apply to permits issued under this Section shall apply during the declared time period and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of those permits. Permits issued by the Department under this subsection (e-1) are only valid on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Department, except interstate highways. With respect to highways under the jurisdiction of local authorities, the local authorities may, at their discretion, waive special permit requirements; and set a divisible load weight limit not to exceed 10% above a vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits specified in Section 15-111. Permits issued under this subsection (e-1) shall apply to all registered vehicles eligible to obtain permits under this Section, including vehicles used in private or for-hire movement of divisible load agricultural commodities during the declared time period.

(f) The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction. Every permit shall be in written form and carried in the vehicle or combination of vehicles to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit and no person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of such special permit. Violation of the terms and conditions of the permit shall not be deemed a revocation of the permit; however, any vehicle and load found to be off the route prescribed in the permit shall be held to be operating without a permit. Any off-route vehicle and load shall be required to obtain a new permit or permits, as necessary, to authorize the movement back onto the original permit routing. No rule or regulation, nor anything herein, shall be construed to authorize any police officer, court, or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit to remove the permit from the possession of the permittee unless the permittee is charged with a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fraudulent permit violation as provided in subsection (i). However, upon arrest for an offense of violation of permit, operating without a permit when the vehicle is off route, or any size or weight offense under this Chapter when the permittee plans to raise the issuance of the permit as a defense, the permittee, or his agent, must produce the permit at any court hearing concerning the alleged offense.

If the permit designates and includes a routing to a certified scale, the permittee, while en route to the designated scale, shall be deemed in compliance with the weight provisions of the permit provided the axle or gross weights do not exceed any of the permitted limits by more than the following amounts:

- Single axle: 2000 pounds
- Tandem axle: 3000 pounds
- Gross: 5000 pounds

(g) The Department is authorized to adopt, amend, and make available to interested persons a policy concerning reasonable rules, limitations and conditions or provisions of operation upon highways under its jurisdiction in addition to those contained in this Section for the movement by special permit of vehicles, combinations, or loads which cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, including manufactured and modular home sections and portions thereof. All rules, limitations and conditions or provisions adopted in the policy shall have due regard for the safety of the traveling public and the protection of the highway system and shall have been promulgated in conformity with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The requirements of the policy for flagmen and escort vehicles shall be the same for all moves of comparable size and weight. When escort vehicles are required, they shall meet the following requirements:

1. All operators shall be 18 years of age or over and properly licensed to operate the vehicle.
2. Vehicles escorting oversized loads more than 12 feet wide must be equipped with a rotating or flashing amber light mounted on top as specified under Section 12-215.

The Department shall establish reasonable rules and regulations regarding liability insurance or self insurance for vehicles with oversized loads promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Police vehicles may be required for escort under circumstances as required by rules and regulations of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Violation of any rule, limitation or condition or provision of any permit issued in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall not render the entire permit null and void but the violator shall be deemed guilty of violation of permit and guilty of exceeding any size, weight, or load limitations in excess of those authorized by the permit. The prescribed route or routes on the permit are not mere rules, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the permit, but are also the sole extent of the authorization granted by the permit. If a vehicle and load are found to be off the route or routes prescribed by any permit authorizing movement, the vehicle and load are operating without a permit. Any off-route movement shall be subject to the size and weight maximums, under the applicable provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the type or class highway upon which the vehicle and load are being operated.

(i) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made under a fraudulent permit, the permit shall be void, and the person, firm, or corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle in addition to the person who issued such permit and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation committing such violation shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm, or corporation convicted of such violation for a period of one year after the date of conviction. Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of other Sections of this Code.

(j) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made in violation of a permit issued in accordance with this Section, the person to whom such permit was granted, or the driver of such vehicle, is guilty of such violation and either, but not both, persons may be prosecuted for such violation as stated in this subsection (j). Any person, firm, or corporation convicted of such violation shall be guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined, for the first offense, not less than $50 nor more than $200 and, for the second offense by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year, not less than $200 nor more than $300 and, for the third offense by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $300 nor more than $500 and the Department may, in its discretion, not issue permits to the person, firm, or corporation convicted of a third offense during a period of one year after the date of conviction or supervision for such third offense. If any violation is the cause or contributing cause in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
motor vehicle accident causing damage to property, injury, or death to a person, the Department may, in its discretion, not issue a permit to the person, firm, or corporation for a period of one year after the date of conviction or supervision for the offense.

(k) Whenever any vehicle is operated on local roads under permits for excess width or length issued by local authorities, such vehicle may be moved upon a State highway for a distance not to exceed one-half mile without a permit for the purpose of crossing the State highway.

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may at their discretion authorize the movement of a vehicle in violation of any size or weight requirement, or both, that would not ordinarily be eligible for a permit, when there is a showing of extreme necessity that the vehicle and load should be moved without unnecessary delay.

For the purpose of this subsection, showing of extreme necessity shall be limited to the following: shipments of livestock, hazardous materials, liquid concrete being hauled in a mobile cement mixer, or hot asphalt.

(m) Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violating any other Section of this Code.

(n) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for continuous limited operation, authorizing the applicant to operate a tow truck that exceeds the weight limits provided for in subsection (a) of Section 15-111, provided:

(1) no rear single axle of the tow truck exceeds 26,000 pounds;
(2) no rear tandem axle of the tow truck exceeds 50,000 pounds;
(2.1) no triple rear axle on a manufactured recovery unit exceeds 60,000 pounds;
(3) neither the disabled vehicle nor the disabled combination of vehicles exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15, or the weight limits imposed under a permit issued by the Department prior to hookup;
(4) the tow truck prior to hookup does not exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) during the tow operation the tow truck does not violate any weight restriction sign;
(6) the tow truck is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;
(7) the tow truck is specifically designed and licensed as a tow truck;
(8) the tow truck has a gross vehicle weight rating of sufficient capacity to safely handle the load;
(9) the tow truck is equipped with air brakes;
(10) the tow truck is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles;
(11) the tow commences at the initial point of wreck or disablement and terminates at a point where the repairs are actually to occur;
(12) the permit issued to the tow truck is carried in the tow truck and exhibited on demand by a police officer; and
(13) the movement shall be valid only on State routes approved by the Department.
(o) (Blank).
(p) In determining whether a load may be reasonably dismantled or disassembled for the purpose of subsection (a), the Department shall consider whether there is a significant negative impact on the condition of the pavement and structures along the proposed route, whether the load or vehicle as proposed causes a safety hazard to the traveling public, whether dismantling or disassembling the load promotes or stifles economic development, and whether the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. A load is not required to be dismantled or disassembled for the purposes of subsection (a) if the Secretary of the Department determines there will be no significant negative impact to pavement or structures along the proposed route, the proposed load or vehicle causes no safety hazard to the traveling public, dismantling or disassembling the load does not promote economic development, and the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. The Department may promulgate rules for the purpose of establishing the divisibility of a load pursuant to subsection (a). Any load determined by the Secretary to be nondivisible shall otherwise comply with the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter.
Sec. 18c-1304. Orders of Employee Boards. Employee Board orders shall be served, in writing, on all parties to the proceeding in which the order is entered. Such orders shall contain, in addition to the decision of the Board, a statement of findings, conclusions, or other reasons therefor. Employee Board decisions and orders shall have the same force and effect, and may be made, issued, and evidenced in the same manner, as if the decision had been made and the order issued by the Commission itself. The filing of a timely motion for reconsideration shall, unless otherwise provided by the Commission, stay the effect of an Employee Board order pending reconsideration.

(625 ILCS 5/18c-1304) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-1304)

Sec. 18c-4502. Collective ratemaking.

(1) Application for approval. Any carrier party to an agreement between or among 2 or more carriers relating to rates, fares, classifications, divisions, allowances, or charges (including charges between carriers and compensation paid or received for the use of facilities and equipment), or rules and regulations pertaining thereto, or procedures for the joint consideration, initiation, or establishment thereof, whether such conference, bureau, committee, or other organization be a "for-profit" or "not-for-profit" corporate entity or whether or not such conference, bureau, committee or other organization is or will be controlled by other businesses may, under such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe, apply to the Commission for approval of the agreement, and the Commission shall by order approve any such agreement, if approval thereof is not prohibited by subsection (3), (4), or (5) of this Section, if it finds that, by reason of furtherance of the State transportation policy declared in Section 18c-1103 of this Chapter, the relief provided in subsection (8) should apply with respect to the making and carrying out of such agreement; otherwise the application shall be denied. The approval of the Commission shall be granted only upon such terms and conditions as the Commission may prescribe as necessary to enable it to grant its approval in accordance with the standard above set forth in this paragraph.

(2) Accounts, reporting, and internal procedures. Each conference, bureau, committee, or other organization established or continued pursuant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to any agreement approved by the Commission under the provisions of this Section shall maintain such accounts, records, files and memoranda and shall submit to the Commission such reports, as may be prescribed by the Commission, and all such accounts, records, files, and memoranda shall be subject to inspection by the Commission or its duly authorized representatives. Any conference, bureau committee, or other organization described in subsection (1) of this Section shall cause to be published notice of the final disposition of any action taken by such entity together with a concise statement of the reasons therefore. The Commission shall withhold approval of any agreement under this Section unless the agreement specifies a reasonable period of time within which proposals by parties to the agreement will be finally acted upon by the conference, bureau, committee, or other organization.

(3) Matters which may be the subject of agreements approved by the Commission. The Commission shall not approve under this Section any agreement between or among carriers of different classes unless it finds that such agreement is of the character described in subsection (1) of this Section and is limited to matters relating to transportation under joint rates or over through routes. For purposes of this paragraph carriers by railroad and express companies are carriers of one class; carriers by motor vehicle are carriers of one class and carriers by water are carriers of one class.

(4) Non-applicability of Section to transfers. The Commission shall not approve under this Section any agreement which it finds is an agreement with respect to a pooling, division, or other matter or transaction, to which Section 18c-4302 of this Chapter is applicable.

(5) Independent action. The Commission shall not approve under this Section any agreement which establishes a procedure for the determination of any matter through joint consideration unless it finds that under the agreement there is accorded to each party the free and unrestrained right to take independent action either before or after any determination arrived at through such procedures. The Commission shall not find that each party has a free and unrestrained right to take independent action if the conference, bureau, committee, or other organization is granted by the agreement any right to engage in proceedings before the Commission or before any court regarding any action taken by a party to an agreement authorized by this Section, or by any other party providing or seeking authority to provide transportation services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Investigation of activities. The Commission is authorized, upon complaint or upon its own initiative without complaint, to investigate and determine whether any agreement previously approved by it under this Section or terms and conditions upon which such approval was granted, is not or are not in conformity with the standard, set forth in subsection (1), or whether any such terms and conditions are not necessary for purposes of conformity with such standard, and, after such investigation, the Commission shall by order terminate or modify its approval of such agreement if it finds such action necessary to insure conformity with such standard, and shall modify the terms and conditions upon which such approval was granted to the extent it finds necessary to insure conformity with such standard or to the extent to which it finds such terms and conditions not necessary to insure such conformity. The effective date of any order terminating or modifying approval, or modifying terms and conditions, shall be postponed for such period as the Commission determines to be reasonably necessary to avoid undue hardship.

(7) Hearings and orders. No order shall be entered under this Section except after interested parties have been afforded reasonable opportunity for hearing.

(8) Exemption from State antitrust laws. Parties to any agreement approved by the Commission under this Section and other persons are, if the approval of such agreement is not prohibited by subsection (3), (4), or (5), hereby relieved from the operation of the antitrust laws with respect to the making of such agreement, and with respect to the carrying out of such agreement in conformity with its provisions and in conformity with the terms and conditions prescribed by the Commission.

(9) Other laws not affected. Any action of the Commission under this Section in approving an agreement, or in denying an application for such approval, or in terminating or modifying its approval of an agreement, or in prescribing the terms and conditions upon which its approval is to be granted, or in modifying such terms and conditions, shall be construed as having effect solely with reference to the applicability of the relief provisions of paragraph subsection (8) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 84-796; revised 10-2-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/18c-7401) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-7401)
Sec. 18c-7401. Safety Requirements for Track, Facilities, and Equipment.

(1) General Requirements. Each rail carrier shall, consistent with rules, orders, and regulations of the Federal Railroad Administration,
construct, maintain, and operate all of its equipment, track, and other property in this State in such a manner as to pose no undue risk to its employees or the person or property of any member of the public.

(2) Adoption of Federal Standards. The track safety standards and accident/incident standards promulgated by the Federal Railroad Administration shall be safety standards of the Commission. The Commission may, in addition, adopt by reference in its regulations other federal railroad safety standards, whether contained in federal statutes or in regulations adopted pursuant to such statutes.

(3) Railroad Crossings. No public road, highway, or street shall hereafter be constructed across the track of any rail carrier at grade, nor shall the track of any rail carrier be constructed across a public road, highway or street at grade, without having first secured the permission of the Commission; provided, that this Section shall not apply to the replacement of lawfully existing roads, highways, and tracks. No public pedestrian bridge or subway shall be constructed across the track of any rail carrier without having first secured the permission of the Commission. The Commission shall have the right to refuse its permission or to grant it upon such terms and conditions as it may prescribe. The Commission shall have power to determine and prescribe the manner, including the particular point of crossing, and the terms of installation, operation, maintenance, use, and protection of each such crossing.

The Commission shall also have power, after a hearing, to require major alteration of or to abolish any crossing, heretofore or hereafter established, when in its opinion, the public safety requires such alteration or abolition, and, except in cities, villages, and incorporated towns of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants, to vacate and close that part of the highway on such crossing altered or abolished and cause barricades to be erected across such highway in such manner as to prevent the use of such crossing as a highway, when, in the opinion of the Commission, the public convenience served by the crossing in question is not such as to justify the further retention thereof; or to require a separation of grades, at railroad-highway grade crossings; or to require a separation of grades at any proposed crossing where a proposed public highway may cross the tracks of any rail carrier or carriers; and to prescribe, after a hearing of the parties, the terms upon which such separations shall be made and the proportion in which the expense of the alteration or abolition of such crossings or the separation of such grades, having regard to the benefits, if any, accruing to the rail carrier or any party in interest, shall be divided.
between the rail carrier or carriers affected, or between such carrier or carriers and the State, county, municipality or other public authority in interest. However, a public hearing by the Commission to abolish a crossing shall not be required when the public highway authority in interest vacates the highway. In such instance the rail carrier, following notification to the Commission and the highway authority, shall remove any grade crossing warning devices and the grade crossing surface.

The Commission shall also have power by its order to require the reconstruction, minor alteration, minor relocation, or improvement of any crossing (including the necessary highway approaches thereto) of any railroad across any highway or public road, pedestrian bridge, or pedestrian subway, whether such crossing be at grade or by overhead structure or by subway, whenever the Commission finds after a hearing or without a hearing as otherwise provided in this paragraph that such reconstruction, alteration, relocation, or improvement is necessary to preserve or promote the safety or convenience of the public or of the employees or passengers of such rail carrier or carriers. By its original order or supplemental orders in such case, the Commission may direct such reconstruction, alteration, relocation, or improvement to be made in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as may be reasonable and necessary and may apportion the cost of such reconstruction, alteration, relocation, or improvement and the subsequent maintenance thereof, having regard to the benefits, if any, accruing to the railroad or any party in interest, between the rail carrier or carriers and public utilities affected, or between such carrier or carriers and public utilities and the State, county, municipality or other public authority in interest. The cost to be so apportioned shall include the cost of changes or alterations in the equipment of public utilities affected as well as the cost of the relocation, diversion or establishment of any public highway, made necessary by such reconstruction, alteration, relocation, or improvement of said crossing. A hearing shall not be required in those instances when the Commission enters an order confirming a written stipulation in which the Commission, the public highway authority or other public authority in interest, the rail carrier or carriers affected, and in instances involving the use of the Grade Crossing Protection Fund, the Illinois Department of Transportation, agree on the reconstruction, alteration, relocation, or improvement and the subsequent maintenance thereof and the division of costs of such changes of any grade crossing (including the necessary highway approaches

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Every rail carrier operating in the State of Illinois shall construct and maintain every highway crossing over its tracks within the State so that the roadway at the intersection shall be as flush with the rails as superelevated curves will allow, and, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, shall construct and maintain the approaches thereto at a grade of not more than 5% within the right of way for a distance of not less than 6 feet on each side of the centerline of such tracks; provided, that the grades at the approaches may be maintained in excess of 5% only when authorized by the Commission.

Every rail carrier operating within this State shall remove from its right of way at all railroad-highway grade crossings within the State, such brush, shrubbery, and trees as is reasonably practical for a distance of not less than 500 feet in either direction from each grade crossing. The Commission shall have power, upon its own motion, or upon complaint, and after having made proper investigation, to require the installation of adequate and appropriate luminous reflective warning signs, luminous flashing signals, crossing gates illuminated at night, or other protective devices in order to promote and safeguard the health and safety of the public. Luminous flashing signal or crossing gate devices installed at grade crossings, which have been approved by the Commission, shall be deemed adequate and appropriate. The Commission shall have authority to determine the number, type, and location of such signs, signals, gates, or other protective devices which, however, shall conform as near as may be with generally recognized national standards, and the Commission shall have authority to prescribe the division of the cost of the installation and subsequent maintenance of such signs, signals, gates, or other protective devices between the rail carrier or carriers, the public highway authority or other public authority in interest, and in instances involving the use of the Grade Crossing Protection Fund, the Illinois Department of Transportation. Except where train crews provide flagging of the crossing to road users, yield signs shall be installed at all highway intersections with every grade crossing in this State that is not equipped with automatic warning devices, such as luminous flashing signals or crossing gate devices. A stop sign may be used in lieu of the yield sign when an engineering study conducted in cooperation with the highway authority and the Illinois Department of Transportation has determined that a stop sign is warranted. If the Commission has ordered the installation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
luminous flashing signal or crossing gate devices at a grade crossing not equipped with active warning devices, the Commission shall order the installation of temporary stop signs at the highway intersection with the grade crossing unless an engineering study has determined that a stop sign is not appropriate. If a stop sign is not appropriate, the Commission may order the installation of other appropriate supplemental signing as determined by an engineering study. The temporary signs shall remain in place until the luminous flashing signal or crossing gate devices have been installed. The rail carrier is responsible for the installation and subsequent maintenance of any required signs. The permanent signs shall be in place by July 1, 2011.

No railroad may change or modify the warning device system at a railroad-highway grade crossing, including warning systems interconnected with highway traffic control signals, without having first received the approval of the Commission. The Commission shall have the further power, upon application, upon its own motion, or upon complaint and after having made proper investigation, to require the interconnection of grade crossing warning devices with traffic control signals at highway intersections located at or near railroad crossings within the distances described by the State Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices adopted pursuant to Section 11-301 of this Code. In addition, State and local authorities may not install, remove, modernize, or otherwise modify traffic control signals at a highway intersection that is interconnected or proposed to be interconnected with grade crossing warning devices when the change affects the number, type, or location of traffic control devices on the track approach leg or legs of the intersection or the timing of the railroad preemption sequence of operation until the Commission has approved the installation, removal, modernization, or modification. Commission approval shall be limited to consideration of issues directly affecting the public safety at the railroad-highway grade crossing. The electrical circuit devices, alternate warning devices, and preemption sequences shall conform as nearly as possible, considering the particular characteristics of the crossing and intersection area, to the State manual adopted by the Illinois Department of Transportation pursuant to Section 11-301 of this Code and such federal standards as are made applicable by subsection (2) of this Section. In order to carry out this authority, the Commission shall have the authority to determine the number, type, and location of traffic control devices on the track approach leg or legs of the intersection and the timing of the railroad preemption sequence of operation.
operation. The Commission shall prescribe the division of costs for installation and maintenance of all devices required by this paragraph between the railroad or railroads and the highway authority in interest and in instances involving the use of the Grade Crossing Protection Fund or a State highway, the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Any person who unlawfully or maliciously removes, throws down, damages or defaces any sign, signal, gate, or other protective device, located at or near any public grade crossing, shall be guilty of a petty offense and fined not less than $50 nor more than $200 for each offense. In addition to fines levied under the provisions of this Section a person adjudged guilty hereunder may also be directed to make restitution for the costs of repair or replacement, or both, necessitated by his misconduct.

It is the public policy of the State of Illinois to enhance public safety by establishing safe grade crossings. In order to implement this policy, the Illinois Commerce Commission is directed to conduct public hearings and to adopt specific criteria by July 1, 1994, that shall be adhered to by the Illinois Commerce Commission in determining if a grade crossing should be opened or abolished. The following factors shall be considered by the Illinois Commerce Commission in developing the specific criteria for opening and abolishing grade crossings:

(a) timetable speed of passenger trains;
(b) distance to an alternate crossing;
(c) accident history for the last 5 years;
(d) number of vehicular traffic and posted speed limits;
(e) number of freight trains and their timetable speeds;
(f) the type of warning device present at the grade crossing;
(g) alignments of the roadway and railroad, and the angle of intersection of those alignments;
(h) use of the grade crossing by trucks carrying hazardous materials, vehicles carrying passengers for hire, and school buses; and
(i) use of the grade crossing by emergency vehicles.

The Illinois Commerce Commission, upon petition to open or abolish a grade crossing, shall enter an order opening or abolishing the crossing if it meets the specific criteria adopted by the Commission.

Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (3), in no instance shall a grade crossing be permanently closed without public hearing first being held and notice of such hearing being published in an area newspaper of local general circulation.
(4) Freight Trains; Radio Communications. The Commission shall after hearing and order require that every main line railroad freight train operating on main tracks outside of yard limits within this State shall be equipped with a radio communication system. The Commission after notice and hearing may grant exemptions from the requirements of this Section as to secondary and branch lines.

(5) Railroad Bridges and Trestles; Walkway and Handrail. In cases in which the Commission finds the same to be practical and necessary for safety of railroad employees, bridges and trestles, over and upon which railroad trains are operated, shall include as a part thereof, a safe and suitable walkway and handrail on one side only of such bridge or trestle, and such handrail shall be located at the outer edge of the walkway and shall provide a clearance of not less than 8 feet, 6 inches, from the center line of the nearest track, measured at right angles thereto.

(6) Packages Containing Articles for First Aid to Injured on Trains.
   (a) All rail carriers shall provide a first aid kit that contains, at a minimum, those articles prescribed by the Commission, on each train or engine, for first aid to persons who may be injured in the course of the operation of such trains.
   (b) A vehicle, excluding a taxi cab used in an emergency situation, operated by a contract carrier transporting railroad employees in the course of their employment shall be equipped with a readily available first aid kit that contains, as a minimum, the same articles that are required on each train or engine.

(7) Abandoned Bridges, Crossings, and Other Rail Plant. The Commission shall have authority, after notice and hearing, to order:
   (a) the removal of any abandoned railroad tracks from roads, streets or other thoroughfares in this State; and
   (b) the removal of abandoned overhead railroad structures crossing highways, waterways, or railroads.

The Commission may equitably apportion the cost of such actions between the rail carrier or carriers, public utilities, and the State, county, municipality, township, road district, or other public authority in interest.

(8) Railroad-Highway Bridge Clearance. A vertical clearance of not less than 23 feet above the top of rail shall be provided for all new or reconstructed highway bridges constructed over a railroad track. The Commission may permit a lesser clearance if it determines that the 23-foot
23-foot clearance standard cannot be justified based on engineering, operational, and economic conditions.

(9) Right of Access To Railroad Property.

(a) A community antenna television company franchised by a municipality or county pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code or the Counties Code, respectively, shall not enter upon any real estate or rights-of-way in the possession or control of a railroad subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission unless the community antenna television company first complies with the applicable provisions of subparagraph (f) of Section 11-42-11.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or subparagraph (f) of Section 5-1096 of the Counties Code.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, this subsection (9) applies to all entries of railroad rights-of-way involving a railroad subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission by a community antenna television company and shall govern in the event of any conflict with any other provision of law.

(c) This subsection (9) applies to any entry upon any real estate or right-of-way in the possession or control of a railroad subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission for the purpose of or in connection with the construction, or installation of a community antenna television company's system or facilities commenced or renewed on or after August 22, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-251) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(d) Nothing in Public Act 100-251 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be construed to prevent a railroad from negotiating other terms and conditions or the resolution of any dispute in relation to an entry upon or right of access as set forth in this subsection (9).

(e) For purposes of this subsection (9):

"Broadband service", "cable operator", and "holder" have the meanings given to those terms under Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act.

"Community antenna television company" includes, in the case of real estate or rights-of-way in possession of or in control of a railroad, a holder, cable operator, or broadband service provider.
(f) Beginning on August 22, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-251) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Transportation Division of the Illinois Commerce Commission shall include in its annual Crossing Safety Improvement Program report a brief description of the number of cases decided by the Illinois Commerce Commission and the number of cases that remain pending before the Illinois Commerce Commission under this subsection (9) for the period covered by the report.

(Source: P.A. 100-251, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 680. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 2-4b, 2-17, 5-410, and 6-1 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-4b)

Sec. 2-4b. Family Support Program services; hearing.

(a) Any minor who is placed in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services under Article II of this Act on the basis of a petition alleging that the minor is dependent because the minor was left at a psychiatric hospital beyond medical necessity, and for whom an application for the Family Support Program was pending with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or an active application was being reviewed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services at the time the petition was filed, shall continue to be considered eligible for services if all other eligibility criteria are met.

(b) The court shall conduct a hearing within 14 days upon notification to all parties that an application for the Family Support Program services has been approved and services are available. At the hearing, the court shall determine whether to vacate the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and return the minor to the custody of the respondent with Family Support Program services or whether the minor shall continue to be in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and decline the Family Support Program services. In making its determination, the court shall consider the minor's best interest, the involvement of the respondent in proceedings under this Act, the involvement of the respondent in the minor's treatment, the relationship between the minor and the respondent, and any other factor the court deems relevant. If the court vacates the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and returns the minor to the custody of the respondent with Family Support Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services shall become fiscally responsible for providing services to the minor. If the court determines that the minor shall continue in the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Children and Family Services shall remain fiscally responsible for providing services to the minor, the Family Support Services shall be declined, and the minor shall no longer be eligible for Family Support Services.

(c) This Section does not apply to a minor:

(1) for whom a petition has been filed under this Act alleging that he or she is an abused or neglected minor;

(2) for whom the court has made a finding that he or she is an abused or neglected minor under this Act; or

(3) who is in the temporary custody of the Department of Children and Family Services and the minor has been the subject of an indicated allegation of abuse or neglect, other than for psychiatric lockout, where a respondent was the perpetrator within 5 years of the filing of the pending petition.

(Source: P.A. 100-978, eff. 8-19-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(705 ILCS 405/2-17) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-17)

Sec. 2-17. Guardian ad litem.

(1) Immediately upon the filing of a petition alleging that the minor is a person described in Sections 2-3 or 2-4 of this Article, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor if:

(a) such petition alleges that the minor is an abused or neglected child; or

(b) such petition alleges that charges alleging the commission of any of the sex offenses defined in Article 11 or in Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, have been filed against a defendant in any court and that such minor is the alleged victim of the acts of defendant in the commission of such offense.

Unless the guardian ad litem appointed pursuant to this paragraph (1) is an attorney at law, he shall be represented in the performance of his duties by counsel. The guardian ad litem shall represent the best interests of the minor and shall present recommendations to the court consistent with that duty.

(2) Before proceeding with the hearing, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) no parent, guardian, custodian or relative of the minor appears at the first or any subsequent hearing of the case;  
(b) the petition prays for the appointment of a guardian with power to consent to adoption; or  
(c) the petition for which the minor is before the court resulted from a report made pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(3) The court may appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor whenever it finds that there may be a conflict of interest between the minor and his parents or other custodian or that it is otherwise in the minor's best interest to do so.

(4) Unless the guardian ad litem is an attorney, he shall be represented by counsel.

(5) The reasonable fees of a guardian ad litem appointed under this Section shall be fixed by the court and charged to the parents of the minor, to the extent they are able to pay. If the parents are unable to pay those fees, they shall be paid from the general fund of the county.

(6) A guardian ad litem appointed under this Section, shall receive copies of any and all classified reports of child abuse and neglect made under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act in which the minor who is the subject of a report under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, is also the minor for whom the guardian ad litem is appointed under this Section.

(6.5) A guardian ad litem appointed under this Section or attorney appointed under this Act; shall receive a copy of each significant event report that involves the minor no later than 3 days after the Department learns of an event requiring a significant event report to be written, or earlier as required by Department rule.

(7) The appointed guardian ad litem shall remain the child's guardian ad litem throughout the entire juvenile trial court proceedings, including permanency hearings and termination of parental rights proceedings, unless there is a substitution entered by order of the court.

(8) The guardian ad litem or an agent of the guardian ad litem shall have a minimum of one in-person contact with the minor and one contact with one of the current foster parents or caregivers prior to the adjudicatory hearing, and at least one additional in-person contact with the child and one contact with one of the current foster parents or caregivers after the adjudicatory hearing but prior to the first permanency hearing and one additional in-person contact with the child and one contact with one of
the current foster parents or caregivers each subsequent year. For good cause shown, the judge may excuse face-to-face interviews required in this subsection.

(9) In counties with a population of 100,000 or more but less than 3,000,000, each guardian ad litem must successfully complete a training program approved by the Department of Children and Family Services. The Department of Children and Family Services shall provide training materials and documents to guardians ad litem who are not mandated to attend the training program. The Department of Children and Family Services shall develop and distribute to all guardians ad litem a bibliography containing information including but not limited to the juvenile court process, termination of parental rights, child development, medical aspects of child abuse, and the child's need for safety and permanence.

(Source: P.A. 100-689, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-410)
Sec. 5-410. Non-secure custody or detention.

(1) Any minor arrested or taken into custody pursuant to this Act who requires care away from his or her home but who does not require physical restriction shall be given temporary care in a foster family home or other shelter facility designated by the court.

(2) (a) Any minor 10 years of age or older arrested pursuant to this Act where there is probable cause to believe that the minor is a delinquent minor and that (i) secured custody is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the minor or of the person or property of another, (ii) the minor is likely to flee the jurisdiction of the court, or (iii) the minor was taken into custody under a warrant, may be kept or detained in an authorized detention facility. A minor under 13 years of age shall not be admitted, kept, or detained in a detention facility unless a local youth service provider, including a provider through the Comprehensive Community Based Youth Services network, has been contacted and has not been able to accept the minor. No minor under 12 years of age shall be detained in a county jail or a municipal lockup for more than 6 hours.

(a-5) For a minor arrested or taken into custody for vehicular hijacking or aggravated vehicular hijacking, a previous finding of delinquency for vehicular hijacking or aggravated vehicular hijacking shall be given greater weight in determining whether secured custody of a minor
is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the
minor or of the person or property of another.

(b) The written authorization of the probation officer or detention
officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having
3,000,000 or more inhabitants) constitutes authority for the superintendent
of any juvenile detention home to detain and keep a minor for up to 40
hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and court-designated holidays. These
records shall be available to the same persons and pursuant to the same
conditions as are law enforcement records as provided in Section 5-905.

(b-4) The consultation required by paragraph subsection (b-5)
shall not be applicable if the probation officer or detention officer (or other
public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or
more inhabitants) utilizes a scorable detention screening instrument, which
has been developed with input by the State's Attorney, to determine
whether a minor should be detained, however, paragraph subsection (b-5)
shall still be applicable where no such screening instrument is used or
where the probation officer, detention officer (or other public officer
designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants)
deviates from the screening instrument.

(b-5) Subject to the provisions of paragraph subsection (b-4), if a
probation officer or detention officer (or other public officer designated by
the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) does not
intend to detain a minor for an offense which constitutes one of the
following offenses he or she shall consult with the State's Attorney's
Office prior to the release of the minor: first degree murder, second degree
murder, involuntary manslaughter, criminal sexual assault, aggravated
criminal sexual assault, aggravated battery with a firearm as described in
Section 12-4.2 or subdivision (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), or (e)(4) of Section 12-
3.05, aggravated or heinous battery involving permanent disability or
disfigurement or great bodily harm, robbery, aggravated robbery, armed
robbery, vehicular hijacking, aggravated vehicular hijacking, vehicular
invasion, arson, aggravated arson, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping,
home invasion, burglary, or residential burglary.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a), (d), or (e), no
minor shall be detained in a county jail or municipal lockup for more than
12 hours, unless the offense is a crime of violence in which case the minor
may be detained up to 24 hours. For the purpose of this paragraph, "crime
of violence" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1-10 of the
Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The period of detention is deemed to have begun once the minor has been placed in a locked room or cell or handcuffed to a stationary object in a building housing a county jail or municipal lockup. Time spent transporting a minor is not considered to be time in detention or secure custody.

(ii) Any minor so confined shall be under periodic supervision and shall not be permitted to come into or remain in contact with adults in custody in the building.

(iii) Upon placement in secure custody in a jail or lockup, the minor shall be informed of the purpose of the detention, the time it is expected to last and the fact that it cannot exceed the time specified under this Act.

(iv) A log shall be kept which shows the offense which is the basis for the detention, the reasons and circumstances for the decision to detain, and the length of time the minor was in detention.

(v) Violation of the time limit on detention in a county jail or municipal lockup shall not, in and of itself, render inadmissible evidence obtained as a result of the violation of this time limit. Minors under 18 years of age shall be kept separate from confined adults and may not at any time be kept in the same cell, room, or yard with adults confined pursuant to criminal law. Persons 18 years of age and older who have a petition of delinquency filed against them may be confined in an adult detention facility. In making a determination whether to confine a person 18 years of age or older who has a petition of delinquency filed against the person, these factors, among other matters, shall be considered:

   (A) the age of the person;
   (B) any previous delinquent or criminal history of the person;
   (C) any previous abuse or neglect history of the person; and
   (D) any mental health or educational history of the person, or both.

(d) (i) If a minor 12 years of age or older is confined in a county jail in a county with a population below 3,000,000 inhabitants, then the minor's confinement shall be implemented in such a manner that there will be no contact by sight, sound, or otherwise between the minor and adult prisoners. Minors 12 years of age or older must be kept separate from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
confined adults and may not at any time be kept in the same cell, room, or yard with confined adults. This paragraph (d)(i) shall only apply to confinement pending an adjudicatory hearing and shall not exceed 40 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and court-designated holidays. To accept or hold minors during this time period, county jails shall comply with all monitoring standards adopted by the Department of Corrections and training standards approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(ii) To accept or hold minors, 12 years of age or older, after the time period prescribed in paragraph (d)(i) of this subsection (2) of this Section but not exceeding 7 days including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays pending an adjudicatory hearing, county jails shall comply with all temporary detention standards adopted by the Department of Corrections and training standards approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(iii) To accept or hold minors 12 years of age or older, after the time period prescribed in paragraphs (d)(i) and (d)(ii) of this subsection (2) of this Section, county jails shall comply with all county juvenile detention standards adopted by the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(e) When a minor who is at least 15 years of age is prosecuted under the criminal laws of this State, the court may enter an order directing that the juvenile be confined in the county jail. However, any juvenile confined in the county jail under this provision shall be separated from adults who are confined in the county jail in such a manner that there will be no contact by sight, sound or otherwise between the juvenile and adult prisoners.

(f) For purposes of appearing in a physical lineup, the minor may be taken to a county jail or municipal lockup under the direct and constant supervision of a juvenile police officer. During such time as is necessary to conduct a lineup, and while supervised by a juvenile police officer, the sight and sound separation provisions shall not apply.

(g) For purposes of processing a minor, the minor may be taken to a county jail or municipal lockup under the direct and constant supervision of a law enforcement officer or correctional officer. During such time as is necessary to process the minor, and while supervised by a law enforcement officer or correctional officer, the sight and sound separation provisions shall not apply.

(3) If the probation officer or State's Attorney (or such other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inhabitants) determines that the minor may be a delinquent minor as described in subsection (3) of Section 5-105, and should be retained in custody but does not require physical restriction, the minor may be placed in non-secure custody for up to 40 hours pending a detention hearing.

(4) Any minor taken into temporary custody, not requiring secure detention, may, however, be detained in the home of his or her parent or guardian subject to such conditions as the court may impose.

(5) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(Source: P.A. 99-254, eff. 1-1-16; 100-745, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Sec. 6-1. Probation departments; functions and duties.

(1) The chief judge of each circuit shall make provision for probation services for each county in his or her circuit. The appointment of officers to probation or court services departments and the administration of such departments shall be governed by the provisions of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

(2) Every county or every group of counties constituting a probation district shall maintain a court services or probation department subject to the provisions of the Probation and Probation Officers Act. For the purposes of this Act, such a court services or probation department has, but is not limited to, the following powers and duties:

(a) When authorized or directed by the court, to receive, investigate and evaluate complaints indicating dependency, requirement of authoritative intervention, addiction or delinquency within the meaning of Sections 2-3, 2-4, 3-3, 4-3, or 5-105, respectively; to determine or assist the complainant in determining whether a petition should be filed under Sections 2-13, 3-15, 4-12, or 5-520 or whether referral should be made to an agency, association or other person or whether some other action is advisable; and to see that the indicating filing, referral or other action is accomplished. However, no such investigation, evaluation or supervision by such court services or probation department is to occur with regard to complaints indicating only that a minor may be a chronic or habitual truant.

(a-1) To confer in a preliminary conference, with a view to adjusting suitable cases without the filing of a petition as provided for in Section 2-12 or Section 5-305.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) When a petition is filed under Section 2-13, 3-15, 4-15, or 5-520, to make pre-adjudicatory investigations and formulate recommendations to the court when the court has authorized or directed the department to do so.

(b-1) When authorized or directed by the court, and with the consent of the party respondents and the State's Attorney, to confer in a pre-adjudicatory conference, with a view to adjusting suitable cases as provided for in Section 2-12 or Section 5-305.

(c) To counsel and, by order of the court, to supervise minors referred to the court; to conduct indicated programs of casework, including referrals for medical and mental health service, organized recreation and job placement for wards of the court and, when appropriate, for members of the family of a ward; to act as liaison officer between the court and agencies or associations to which minors are referred or through which they are placed; when so appointed, to serve as guardian of the person of a ward of the court; to provide probation supervision and protective supervision ordered by the court; and to provide like services to wards and probationers of courts in other counties or jurisdictions who have lawfully become local residents.

(d) To arrange for placements pursuant to court order.

(e) To assume administrative responsibility for such detention, shelter care and other institutions for minors as the court may operate.

(f) To maintain an adequate system of case records, statistical records, and financial records related to juvenile detention and shelter care and to make reports to the court and other authorized persons, and to the Supreme Court pursuant to the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

(g) To perform such other services as may be appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this Act or as may be directed by any order of court made under this Act.

(3) The court services or probation department in any probation district or county having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants, or any personnel of the department, may be required by the circuit court to render services to the court in other matters as well as proceedings under this Act.

(4) In any county or probation district, a probation department may be established as a separate division of a more inclusive department of court services, with any appropriate divisional designation. The
organization of any such department of court services and the appointment of officers and other personnel must comply with the Probation and Probations Officers Act.

(5) For purposes of this Act only, probation officers appointed to probation or court services departments shall be considered peace officers. In the exercise of their official duties, probation officers, sheriffs, and police officers may, anywhere within the State, arrest any minor who is in violation of any of the conditions of his or her probation, continuance under supervision, or informal supervision, and it shall be the duty of the officer making the arrest to take the minor before the court having jurisdiction over the minor for further action.

(Source: P.A. 98-892, eff. 1-1-15; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 685. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 3-6, 11-9.2, and 33G-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)

Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:
(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

(1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

(2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense. If the victim consented to the collection of evidence using an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit under the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, it shall constitute reporting for purposes of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(l-5) A prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, in which the victim was 18 years of age or older at the time of the offense, may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim when corroborating physical evidence is available. The charging

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
document shall state that the statute of limitations is extended under this subsection (l-5) and shall state the circumstances justifying the extension. Nothing in this subsection (l-5) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section or Section 3-5 of this Code.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(n) A prosecution for any offense set forth in subsection (a), (b), or (c) of Section 8A-3 or Section 8A-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, in which the total amount of money involved is $5,000 or more, including the monetary value of food stamps and the value of commodities under Section 16-1 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the offense.

(Source: P.A. 99-234, eff. 8-3-15; 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-80, eff. 8-11-17; 100-318, eff. 8-24-17; 100-434, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-998, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1010, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1087, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/11-9.2)
Sec. 11-9.2. Custodial sexual misconduct.
(a) A person commits custodial sexual misconduct when: (1) he or she is an employee of a penal system and engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person who is in the custody of that penal system; (2) he or she is an employee of a treatment and detention facility and engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person who is in the custody of that treatment and detention facility; or (3) he or she is an employee of a law enforcement agency and engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person who is in the custody of a law enforcement agency or employee.

(b) A probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist commits custodial sexual misconduct when the probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person serving a term of conditional release who is
under the supervisory, disciplinary, or custodial authority of the officer or agent or employee so engaging in the sexual conduct or sexual penetration.

(c) Custodial sexual misconduct is a Class 3 felony.

(d) Any person convicted of violating this Section immediately shall forfeit his or her employment with a law enforcement agency, a penal system, a treatment and detention facility, or a conditional release program.

(e) In this Section, the consent of the probationer, parolee, releasee, inmate in custody of the penal system or person detained or civilly committed under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, or a person in the custody of a law enforcement agency or employee shall not be a defense to a prosecution under this Section. A person is deemed incapable of consent, for purposes of this Section, when he or she is a probationer, parolee, releasee, inmate in custody of a penal system or person detained or civilly committed under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, or a person in the custody of a law enforcement agency or employee.

(f) This Section does not apply to:

(1) Any employee, probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist who is lawfully married to a person in custody if the marriage occurred before the date of custody.

(2) Any employee, probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist who has no knowledge, and would have no reason to believe, that the person with whom he or she engaged in custodial sexual misconduct was a person in custody.

(g) In this Section:

(0.5) "Aftercare specialist" means any person employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice to supervise and facilitate services for persons placed on aftercare release.

(1) "Custody" means:

(i) pretrial incarceration or detention;

(ii) incarceration or detention under a sentence or commitment to a State or local penal institution;

(iii) parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release;

(iv) electronic monitoring or home detention;

(v) probation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vi) detention or civil commitment either in secure care or in the community under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act; or

(vii) detention detained or under arrest by a law enforcement agency or employee.

(2) "Penal system" means any system which includes institutions as defined in Section 2-14 of this Code or a county shelter care or detention home established under Section 1 of the County Shelter Care and Detention Home Act.

(2.1) "Treatment and detention facility" means any Department of Human Services facility established for the detention or civil commitment of persons under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.

(2.2) "Conditional release" means a program of treatment and services, vocational services, and alcohol or other drug abuse treatment provided to any person civilly committed and conditionally released to the community under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act;

(3) "Employee" means:

(i) an employee of any governmental agency of this State or any county or municipal corporation that has by statute, ordinance, or court order the responsibility for the care, control, or supervision of pretrial or sentenced persons in a penal system or persons detained or civilly committed under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act;

(ii) a contractual employee of a penal system as defined in paragraph (g)(2) of this Section who works in a penal institution as defined in Section 2-14 of this Code;

(iii) a contractual employee of a "treatment and detention facility" as defined in paragraph (g)(2.1) of this Code or a contractual employee of the Department of Human Services who provides supervision of persons serving a term of conditional release as defined in paragraph (g)(2.2) of this Code; or

(iv) an employee of a law enforcement agency.

(3.5) "Law enforcement agency" means an agency of the State or of a unit of local government charged with enforcement of State, county, or municipal laws or with managing custody of detained persons in the State, but not including a State's Attorney.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) "Sexual conduct" or "sexual penetration" means any act of sexual conduct or sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code.

(5) "Probation officer" means any person employed in a probation or court services department as defined in Section 9b of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

(6) "Supervising officer" means any person employed to supervise persons placed on parole or mandatory supervised release with the duties described in Section 3-14-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) "Surveillance agent" means any person employed or contracted to supervise persons placed on conditional release in the community under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-693, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-9-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/33G-6)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 11, 2022)

Sec. 33G-6. Remedial proceedings, procedures, and forfeiture.

Under this Article:

(a) Under this Article, the circuit court shall have jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of this Article by issuing appropriate orders, including:

(1) ordering any person to disgorge illicit proceeds obtained by a violation of this Article or divest himself or herself of any interest, direct or indirect, in any enterprise or real or personal property of any character, including money, obtained, directly or indirectly, by a violation of this Article;

(2) imposing reasonable restrictions on the future activities or investments of any person or enterprise, including prohibiting any person or enterprise from engaging in the same type of endeavor as the person or enterprise engaged in, that violated this Article; or

(3) ordering dissolution or reorganization of any enterprise, making due provision for the rights of innocent persons.

(b) Any violation of this Article is subject to the remedies, procedures, and forfeiture as set forth in Article 29B of this Code.

(c) Property seized or forfeited under this Article is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-3-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 690. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Sections 316, 320, and 411.2 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/316)

Sec. 316. Prescription Monitoring Program.

(a) The Department must provide for a Prescription Monitoring Program for Schedule II, III, IV, and V controlled substances that includes the following components and requirements:

(1) The dispenser must transmit to the central repository, in a form and manner specified by the Department, the following information:

(A) The recipient's name and address.
(B) The recipient's date of birth and gender.
(C) The national drug code number of the controlled substance dispensed.
(D) The date the controlled substance is dispensed.
(E) The quantity of the controlled substance dispensed and days supply.
(F) The dispenser's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
(G) The prescriber's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
(H) The dates the controlled substance prescription is filled.
(I) The payment type used to purchase the controlled substance (i.e. Medicaid, cash, third party insurance).
(J) The patient location code (i.e. home, nursing home, outpatient, etc.) for the controlled substances other than those filled at a retail pharmacy.
(K) Any additional information that may be required by the department by administrative rule, including but not limited to information required for compliance with the criteria for electronic reporting of the American Society for Automation and Pharmacy or its successor.

(2) The information required to be transmitted under this Section must be transmitted not later than the end of the next business day after the date on which a controlled substance is dispensed, or at such other time as may be required by the Department by administrative rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) A dispenser must transmit the information required under this Section by:
   (A) an electronic device compatible with the receiving device of the central repository;
   (B) a computer diskette;
   (C) a magnetic tape; or
   (D) a pharmacy universal claim form or Pharmacy Inventory Control form.

(4) The Department may impose a civil fine of up to $100 per day for willful failure to report controlled substance dispensing to the Prescription Monitoring Program. The fine shall be calculated on no more than the number of days from the time the report was required to be made until the time the problem was resolved, and shall be payable to the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(b) The Department, by rule, may include in the Prescription Monitoring Program certain other select drugs that are not included in Schedule II, III, IV, or V. The Prescription Monitoring Program does not apply to controlled substance prescriptions as exempted under Section 313.

(c) The collection of data on select drugs and scheduled substances by the Prescription Monitoring Program may be used as a tool for addressing oversight requirements of long-term care institutions as set forth by Public Act 96-1372. Long-term care pharmacies shall transmit patient medication profiles to the Prescription Monitoring Program monthly or more frequently as established by administrative rule.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall appoint a full-time Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Within one year of January 1, 2008 (the effective date of 100-564) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall adopt rules requiring all Electronic Health Records Systems to interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program application program on or before January 1, 2021 to ensure that all providers have access to specific patient records during the treatment of their patients. These rules shall also address the electronic integration of pharmacy records with the Prescription Monitoring Program to allow for faster transmission of the information required under this Section. The Department shall establish actions to be taken if a prescriber's Electronic Health Records System does not
not effectively interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program within the required timeline.

(g) The Department, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, shall adopt rules allowing licensed prescribers or pharmacists who have registered to access the Prescription Monitoring Program to authorize a licensed or non-licensed designee employed in that licensed prescriber's office or a licensed designee in a licensed pharmacist's pharmacy, and who has received training in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act to consult the Prescription Monitoring Program on their behalf. The rules shall include reasonable parameters concerning a practitioner's authority to authorize a designee, and the eligibility of a person to be selected as a designee. In this subsection (g), "pharmacist" shall include a clinical pharmacist employed by and designated by a Medicaid Managed Care Organization providing services under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code under a contract with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the sole purpose of clinical review of services provided to persons covered by the entity under the contract to determine compliance with subsections (a) and (b) of Section 314.5 of this Act. A managed care entity pharmacist shall notify prescribers of review activities.

(720 ILCS 570/320)
Sec. 320. Advisory committee.

(a) There is created a Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to assist the Department of Human Services in implementing the Prescription Monitoring Program created by this Article and to advise the Department on the professional performance of prescribers and dispensers and other matters germane to the advisory committee's field of competence.

(b) The Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee shall consist of 16 members appointed by the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program composed of prescribers and dispensers licensed to practice medicine in his or her respective profession as follows: one family or primary care physician; one pain specialist physician; 4 other physicians, one of whom may be an ophthalmologist; 2 advanced practice registered nurses; one physician assistant; one optometrist; one dentist; one veterinarian; one clinical representative from a statewide organization representing hospitals; and 3 pharmacists. The Advisory Committee
members serving on August 26, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1093) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall continue to serve until January 1, 2019. Prescriber and dispenser nominations for membership on the Committee shall be submitted by their respective professional associations. If there are more nominees than membership positions for a prescriber or dispenser category, as provided in this subsection (b), the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall appoint a member or members for each profession as provided in this subsection (b), from the nominations to serve on the advisory committee. At the first meeting of the Committee in 2019 members shall draw lots for initial terms and 6 members shall serve 3 years, 5 members shall serve 2 years, and 5 members shall serve one year. Thereafter, members shall serve 3-year terms. Members may serve more than one term but no more than 3 terms. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program may appoint a representative of an organization representing a profession required to be appointed. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall serve as the Secretary of the committee.

(c) The advisory committee may appoint a chairperson and other officers as it deems appropriate.

(d) The members of the advisory committee shall receive no compensation for their services as members of the advisory committee, unless appropriated by the General Assembly, but may be reimbursed for their actual expenses incurred in serving on the advisory committee.

(e) The advisory committee shall:

(1) provide a uniform approach to reviewing this Act in order to determine whether changes should be recommended to the General Assembly;

(2) review current drug schedules in order to manage changes to the administrative rules pertaining to the utilization of this Act;

(3) review the following: current clinical guidelines developed by health care professional organizations on the prescribing of opioids or other controlled substances; accredited continuing education programs related to prescribing and dispensing; programs or information developed by health care professional organizations that may be used to assess patients or help ensure compliance with prescriptions; updates from the Food and Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prevention, and other public and private organizations which are relevant to prescribing and dispensing; relevant medical studies; and other publications which involve the prescription of controlled substances;

(4) make recommendations for inclusion of these materials or other studies which may be effective resources for prescribers and dispensers on the Internet website of the inquiry system established under Section 318;

(5) semi-annually review the content of the Internet website of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318 to ensure this Internet website has the most current available information;

(6) semi-annually review opportunities for federal grants and other forms of funding to support projects which will increase the number of pilot programs which integrate the inquiry system with electronic health records; and

(7) semi-annually review communication to be sent to all registered users of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318, including recommendations for relevant accredited continuing education and information regarding prescribing and dispensing.

(f) The Advisory Committee shall select from its members 11 members of the Peer Review Committee composed of: 6, and one dentist;

(1) 3 physicians;
(2) 3 pharmacists;
(3) one dentist;
(4) one advanced practice registered nurse;
(4.5) one veterinarian;
(5) one physician assistant; and
(6) one optometrist.

The purpose of the Peer Review Committee is to establish a formal peer review of professional performance of prescribers and dispensers. The deliberations, information, and communications of the Peer Review Committee are privileged and confidential and shall not be disclosed in any manner except in accordance with current law.

(1) The Peer Review Committee shall periodically review the data contained within the prescription monitoring program to identify those prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing or dispensing outside the currently accepted standard and practice of their profession. The Peer Review Committee member, whose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
profession is the same as the prescriber or dispenser being reviewed, shall prepare a preliminary report and recommendation for any non-action or action. The Prescription Monitoring Program Clinical Director and staff shall provide the necessary assistance and data as required.

(2) The Peer Review Committee may identify prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing outside the currently accepted medical standards in the course of their professional practice and send the identified prescriber or dispenser a request for information regarding their prescribing or dispensing practices. This request for information shall be sent via certified mail, return receipt requested. A prescriber or dispenser shall have 30 days to respond to the request for information.

(3) The Peer Review Committee shall refer a prescriber or a dispenser to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the following situations:
   (i) if a prescriber or dispenser does not respond to three successive requests for information;
   (ii) in the opinion of a majority of members of the Peer Review Committee, the prescriber or dispenser does not have a satisfactory explanation for the practices identified by the Peer Review Committee in its request for information; or
   (iii) following communications with the Peer Review Committee, the prescriber or dispenser does not sufficiently rectify the practices identified in the request for information in the opinion of a majority of the members of the Peer Review Committee.

(4) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may initiate an investigation and discipline in accordance with current laws and rules for any prescriber or dispenser referred by the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee.

(5) The Peer Review Committee shall prepare an annual report starting on July 1, 2017. This report shall contain the following information: the number of times the Peer Review Committee was convened; the number of prescribers or dispensers who were reviewed by the Peer Review Committee; the number of requests for information sent out by the Peer Review Committee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the number of prescribers or dispensers referred to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The annual report shall be delivered electronically to the Department and to the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The report prepared by the Peer Review Committee shall not identify any prescriber, dispenser, or patient.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-861, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1093, eff. 8-26-18; revised 10-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 570/411.2)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 411.2. (a) Every person convicted of a violation of this Act, and every person placed on probation, conditional discharge, supervision or probation under Section 410 of this Act, shall be assessed for each offense a sum fixed at:

(1) $3,000 for a Class X felony;
(2) $2,000 for a Class 1 felony;
(3) $1,000 for a Class 2 felony;
(4) $500 for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony;
(5) $300 for a Class A misdemeanor;
(6) $200 for a Class B or Class C misdemeanor.

(b) The assessment under this Section is in addition to and not in lieu of any fines, restitution costs, forfeitures or other assessments authorized or required by law.

(c) As a condition of the assessment, the court may require that payment be made in specified installments or within a specified period of time. If the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge or supervision pursuant to Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (e) or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (f). If a term of probation, conditional discharge or supervision is not imposed, the assessment shall be payable upon judgment or as directed by the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) If an assessment for a violation of this Act is imposed on an organization, it is the duty of each individual authorized to make disbursements of the assets of the organization to pay the assessment from assets of the organization.

(e) A defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of the probation, conditional discharge or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(f) The court may suspend the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section; provided the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court; and further provided that the defendant agrees to pay for all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the penalty under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Section shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(g) The court shall not impose more than one assessment per complaint, indictment or information. If the person is convicted of more than one offense in a complaint, indictment or information, the assessment shall be based on the highest class offense for which the person is convicted.

(h) In counties under 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Drug Treatment Fund, which is hereby

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established as a special fund within the State Treasury. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(i) In counties over 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded to the County Treasurer for deposit into the County Health Fund. The County Treasurer shall, no later than the 15th day of each month, forward to the State Treasurer 30 percent of all moneys collected under this Act and received into the County Health Fund since the prior remittance to the State Treasurer. Funds retained by the County shall be used for community-based treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances or for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of these women. Funds forwarded to the State Treasurer shall be deposited into the State Drug Treatment Fund maintained by the State Treasurer from which the Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund, provided that the moneys collected from each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county from which the assessment was received and moneys in the State Drug Treatment Fund shall not supplant other local, State or federal funds. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children or women undergoing residential drug treatment, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Drug Treatment Fund is hereby established as a special fund within the State Treasury. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

Section 695. The Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is amended by changing Section 80 as follows:

(a) Every person convicted of a violation of this Act, and every person placed on probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or probation under this Act, shall be assessed for each offense a sum fixed at:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) $3,000 for a Class X felony;
(2) $2,000 for a Class 1 felony;
(3) $1,000 for a Class 2 felony;
(4) $500 for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony.

(b) The assessment under this Section is in addition to and not in lieu of any fines, restitution, costs, forfeitures, or other assessments authorized or required by law.

(c) As a condition of the assessment, the court may require that payment be made in specified installments or within a specified period of time. If the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision pursuant to Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (e) or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (f). If a term of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision is not imposed, the assessment shall be payable upon judgment or as directed by the court.

(d) If an assessment for a violation of this Act is imposed on an organization, it is the duty of each individual authorized to make disbursements of the assets of the organization to pay the assessment from assets of the organization.

(e) A defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of the probation, conditional discharge, or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(f) The court may suspend the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section if the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court and the defendant agrees to pay for all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the penalty under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Section shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures, or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(g) The court shall not impose more than one assessment per complaint, indictment, or information. If the person is convicted of more than one offense in a complaint, indictment, or information, the assessment shall be based on the highest class offense for which the person is convicted.

(h) In counties with a population under 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Drug Treatment Fund. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(i) In counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded to the County Treasurer for deposit into the County Health Fund. The County Treasurer shall, no later than the 15th day of each month, forward to the State Treasurer 30 percent of all moneys collected under this Act and received into the County Health Fund since the prior remittance to the State Treasurer. Funds retained by
the County shall be used for community-based treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances or for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of these women. Funds forwarded to the State Treasurer shall be deposited into the State Drug Treatment Fund maintained by the State Treasurer from which the Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund, provided that the moneys collected from each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county from which the assessment was received and moneys in the State Drug Treatment Fund shall not supplant other local, State or federal funds. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children or women undergoing residential drug treatment, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 80. Drug treatment grants.

(a) (Blank).

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(i) (Blank).
(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 700. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Sections 110-17, 112A-4.5, and 112A-14 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/110-17) (from Ch. 38, par. 110-17)
Sec. 110-17. Unclaimed bail deposits. Any sum of money deposited by any person to secure his or her release from custody which remains unclaimed by the person entitled to its return for 3 years after the conditions of the bail bond have been performed and the accused has been discharged from all obligations in the cause shall be presumed to be abandoned and subject to disposition under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(a) (Blank).
(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-929, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)
(725 ILCS 5/112A-4.5)
Sec. 112A-4.5. Who may file petition.
(a) A petition for a domestic violence order of protection may be filed:

(1) by a named victim who has been abused by a family or household member;

(2) by any person or by the State's Attorney on behalf of a named victim who is a minor child or an adult who has been abused by a family or household member and who, because of age, health, disability, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or

(3) by a State's Attorney on behalf of any minor child or dependent adult in the care of the named victim, if the named victim does not file a petition or request the State's Attorney file the petition; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) any of the following persons if the person is abused by a family or household member of a child:
   (i) a foster parent of that child if the child has been placed in the foster parent's home by the Department of Children and Family Services or by another state's public child welfare agency;
   (ii) a legally appointed guardian or legally appointed custodian of that child;
   (iii) an adoptive parent of that child;
   (iv) a prospective adoptive parent of that child if the child has been placed in the prospective adoptive parent's home pursuant to the Adoption Act or pursuant to another state's law.

For purposes of this paragraph (a) (4), individuals who would have been considered "family or household members" of the child under paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-3 before a termination of the parental rights with respect to the child continue to meet the definition of "family or household members" of the child.

(b) A petition for a civil no contact order may be filed:
   (1) by any person who is a named victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration, including a single incident of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration;
   (2) by a person or by the State's Attorney on behalf of a named victim who is a minor child or an adult who is a victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration but, because of age, disability, health, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or
   (3) by a State's Attorney on behalf of any minor child who is a family or household member of the named victim, if the named victim does not file a petition or request the State's Attorney file the petition.

(c) A petition for a stalking no contact order may be filed:
   (1) by any person who is a named victim of stalking;
   (2) by a person or by the State's Attorney on behalf of a named victim who is a minor child or an adult who is a victim of stalking but, because of age, disability, health, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) by a State's Attorney on behalf of any minor child who is a family or household member of the named victim, if the named victim does not file a petition or request the State's Attorney file the petition.

(d) The State's Attorney shall file a petition on behalf of any person who may file a petition under subsections (a), (b), or (c) of this Section if the person requests the State's Attorney to file a petition on the person's behalf, unless the State's Attorney has a good faith basis to delay filing the petition. The State's Attorney shall inform the person that the State's Attorney will not be filing the petition at that time and that the person may file a petition or may retain an attorney to file the petition. The State's Attorney may file the petition at a later date.

(d-5) (1) A person eligible to file a petition under subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this Section may retain an attorney to represent the petitioner on the petitioner's request for a protective order. The attorney's representation is limited to matters related to the petition and relief authorized under this Article.

(2) Advocates shall be allowed to accompany the petitioner and confer with the victim, unless otherwise directed by the court. Advocates are not engaged in the unauthorized practice of law when providing assistance to the petitioner.

(e) Any petition properly filed under this Article may seek protection for any additional persons protected by this Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-597, eff. 6-29-18; 100-639, eff. 1-1-19; revised 8-20-18.)

(b) The court may order any of the remedies listed in this subsection (b). The remedies listed in this subsection (b) shall be in addition to other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

(1) Prohibition of abuse. Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse, or willful deprivation, as defined in this Article, if such abuse has occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not prohibited.

(2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence. Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any residence, household, or premises of the petitioner, including one owned or
leased by respondent, if petitioner has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive possession of the residence, household, or premises shall not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be limited by the standard set forth in subsection (c-2) of Section 501 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any person or entity other than the opposing party that authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

(B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and respondent each has the right to occupancy of a residence or household, the court shall balance (i) the hardships to respondent and any minor child or dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the residence or household) or from loss of possession of the residence or household (should petitioner leave to avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance of hardships, the court shall also take into account the accessibility of the residence or household. Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not have a right to occupancy.

The balance of hardships is presumed to favor possession by petitioner unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing that the hardships to respondent substantially outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The court, on the request of petitioner or on its own motion, may order respondent to provide suitable, accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or household.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other person protected by the domestic violence order of protection, or prohibit respondent from entering or remaining present at petitioner's school, place of employment, or other specified places at times when petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no right to enter the premises.

   (A) If a domestic violence order of protection grants petitioner exclusive possession of the residence, prohibits respondent from entering the residence, or orders respondent to stay away from petitioner or other protected persons, then the court may allow respondent access to the residence to remove items of clothing and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent, medications, and other items as the court directs. The right to access shall be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement officer.

   (B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing a domestic violence order of protection and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or change of program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. If the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. If the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, family service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agency, alcohol or substance abuse program, mental health center
guidance counselor, agency providing services to elders, program
designed for domestic violence abusers, or any other guidance
service the court deems appropriate. The court may order the
respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report to an
Illinois Department of Human Services protocol approved partner
abuse intervention program for an assessment and to follow all
recommended treatment.

(5) Physical care and possession of the minor child. In order
to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect, or unwarranted
separation from the person who has been the minor child's primary
caretaker, or to otherwise protect the well-being of the minor child,
the court may do either or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner
physical care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii) order
respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove a minor child
from, the physical care of a parent or person in loco parentis.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in
Section 112A-3 of this Code) of a minor child, there shall be a
rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to respondent
would not be in the minor child's best interest.

(6) Temporary allocation of parental responsibilities and
significant decision-making responsibilities. Award temporary
significant decision-making responsibility to petitioner in
accordance with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution
of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's
Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in
Section 112A-3 of this Code) of a minor child, there shall be a
rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary significant
decision-making responsibility to respondent would not be in the
child's best interest.

(7) Parenting time. Determine the parenting time, if any, of
respondent in any case in which the court awards physical care or
temporary significant decision-making responsibility of a minor
child to petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's
parenting time with a minor child if the court finds that respondent
has done or is likely to do any of the following:

(i) abuse or endanger the minor child during
parenting time;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) use the parenting time as an opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or household members;

(iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor child; or

(iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the best interests of the minor child.

The court shall not be limited by the standards set forth in Section 603.10 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants parenting time, the order shall specify dates and times for the parenting time to take place or other specific parameters or conditions that are appropriate. No order for parenting time shall refer merely to the term "reasonable parenting time". Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor child if, when respondent arrives for parenting time, respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving in a violent or abusive manner. If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's family or household from future abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from coming to petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for parenting time, and the petitioner and respondent shall submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable alternative arrangements for parenting time. A person may be approved to supervise parenting time only after filing an affidavit accepting that responsibility and acknowledging accountability to the court.

(8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit respondent from removing a minor child from the State or concealing the child within the State.

(9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse, neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return the child to the custody or care of the petitioner, or to permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the child or the respondent.

(10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner exclusive possession of personal property and, if respondent has possession or control, direct respondent to promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the petitioner and respondent own the property jointly; sharing it would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors temporary possession by petitioner.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may award petitioner temporary possession thereof under the standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

No order under this provision shall affect title to property.

(11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, damaging, or otherwise disposing of any real or personal property, except as explicitly authorized by the court, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property; or

(ii) the petitioner and respondent own the property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The court may further prohibit respondent from improperly using the financial or other resources of an aged member of the family or household for the profit or advantage of respondent or of any other person.

(11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner or the respondent or a minor child residing in the residence or household of either the petitioner or the respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the animal and forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the animal.

(12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in the petitioner's
care or over whom the petitioner has been allocated parental responsibility, when the respondent has a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of income to secure payment. An order for child support may be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care of a child, or an order or agreement for physical care of a child, prior to entry of an order allocating significant decision-making responsibility. Such a support order shall expire upon entry of a valid order allocating parental responsibility differently and vacating petitioner's significant decision-making responsibility unless otherwise provided in the order.

(13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of the abuse. Such losses shall include, but not be limited to, medical expenses, lost earnings or other support, repair or replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs, and moving or other travel expenses, including additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant meals.

(i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is entitled to seek maintenance, child support, or property distribution from the other party under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended, the court may order respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to the extent that such reimbursement would be "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by subsection (a)(3) of Section 501 of that Act.

(ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the court may order respondent to pay the reasonable expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for and recovery of the minor child, including, but not limited to, legal fees, court costs, private investigator fees, and travel costs.

(14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent from entering or remaining in the residence or household while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or drugs and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of the petitioner or the petitioner's children.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

(A) A person who is subject to an existing domestic violence order of protection issued under this Code may not lawfully possess weapons under Section 8.2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(B) Any firearms in the possession of the respondent, except as provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (14.5), shall be ordered by the court to be turned over to a person with a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card for safekeeping. The court shall issue an order that the respondent's Firearm Owner's Identification Card be turned over to the local law enforcement agency, which in turn shall immediately mail the card to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping. The period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the domestic violence order of protection. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired, shall at the respondent's request be returned to the respondent at expiration of the domestic violence order of protection.

(C) If the respondent is a peace officer as defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the court shall order that any firearms used by the respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer be surrendered to the chief law enforcement executive of the agency in which the respondent is employed, who shall retain the firearms for safekeeping for the duration of the domestic violence order of protection.

(D) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned over to a
third party who is lawfully eligible to possess firearms, and who does not reside with respondent.

(15) Prohibition of access to records. If a domestic violence order of protection prohibits respondent from having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 112A-5 of this Code, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or obtain, school or any other records of the minor child who is in the care of petitioner.

(16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and deemed reasonable by the court.

(17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse of a family or household member or to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary to establish that the harm is an irreparable injury.

(18) Telephone services.

(A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone service provider to transfer to the petitioner the right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers indicated by the petitioner and the financial responsibility associated with the number or numbers, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. In this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve the order on the wireless telephone service provider's agent for service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of process provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of the following:

(i) The name and billing telephone number of the account holder including the name of the wireless telephone service provider that serves the account.

(ii) Each telephone number that will be transferred.

(iii) A statement that the provider transfers to the petitioner all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph.

(B) A wireless telephone service provider shall terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72 hours after it receives the order, that one of the following applies:

(i) The account holder named in the order has terminated the account.

(ii) A difference in network technology would prevent or impair the functionality of a device on a network if the transfer occurs.

(iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or other limitation on network or service provision to the petitioner.

(iv) Another technological or operational issue would prevent or impair the use of the telephone number if the transfer occurs.

(C) The petitioner assumes all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes monthly service costs and costs associated with any mobile device associated with the number.

(D) A wireless telephone service provider may apply to the petitioner its routine and customary requirements for establishing an account or transferring a number, including requiring the petitioner to provide proof
of identification, financial information, and customer preferences.

(E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a wireless telephone service provider is immune from civil liability for its actions taken in compliance with a court order issued under this paragraph.

(F) All wireless service providers that provide services to residential customers shall provide to the Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of an agent for service of orders entered under this paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days of such change.

(G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain the list of registered agents for service for each wireless telephone service provider on the Commission's website. The Commission may consult with wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit Court Clerks on the manner in which this information is provided and displayed.

(c) Relevant factors; findings.

(1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy, other than payment of support, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   (i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern, and consequences of the respondent's past abuse of the petitioner or any family or household member, including the concealment of his or her location in order to evade service of process or notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse to petitioner or any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or household; and

   (ii) the danger that any minor child will be abused or neglected or improperly relocated from the jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State, or improperly separated from the child's primary caretaker.

(2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the parties from loss of possession of the family home, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety, adequacy, location, and other characteristics of alternate housing for each party and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care;

(ii) the effect on the party's employment; and

(iii) the effect on the relationship of the party, and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care, to family, school, church, and community.

(3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection (c), the court shall make its findings in an official record or in writing, and shall at a minimum set forth the following:

(i) That the court has considered the applicable relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (c).

(ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent, unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm or continued abuse.

(iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the requested relief in order to protect petitioner or other alleged abused persons.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Never married parties. No rights or responsibilities for a minor child born outside of marriage attach to a putative father until a father and child relationship has been established under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 12 of the Vital Records Act, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Probate Act of 1975, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Expedited Child Support Act of 1990, any judicial, administrative, or other act of another state or territory, any other statute of this State, or by any foreign nation establishing the father and child relationship, any other proceeding substantially in conformity with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, or when both parties appeared in open court or at an administrative hearing acknowledging under oath or admitting by affirmation the existence of a father and child relationship. Absent such an adjudication, no putative father shall be granted temporary allocation of parental responsibilities, including parenting time.
with the minor child, or physical care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor child be entered.

(d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such balancing, the court’s findings shall so indicate and shall include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will result in hardship to respondent that would substantially outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy. The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

(e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

(1) respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(2) respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;
(3) petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(4) petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;
(5) petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent;
(6) petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent; or
(7) conduct by any family or household member excused the abuse by respondent, unless that same conduct would have excused such abuse if the parties had not been family or household members.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18; 100-597, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-923, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 705. The Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act is amended by changing Sections 4.5 and 6 as follows:

(725 ILCS 120/4.5)

Sec. 4.5. Procedures to implement the rights of crime victims. To afford crime victims their rights, law enforcement, prosecutors, judges,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and corrections will provide information, as appropriate, of the following procedures:

(a) At the request of the crime victim, law enforcement authorities investigating the case shall provide notice of the status of the investigation, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation, until such time as the alleged assailant is apprehended or the investigation is closed.

(a-5) When law enforcement authorities reopen a closed case to resume investigating, they shall provide notice of the reopening of the case, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation.

(b) The office of the State's Attorney:

(1) shall provide notice of the filing of an information, the return of an indictment, or the filing of a petition to adjudicate a minor as a delinquent for a violent crime;

(2) shall provide timely notice of the date, time, and place of court proceedings; of any change in the date, time, and place of court proceedings; and of any cancellation of court proceedings. Notice shall be provided in sufficient time, wherever possible, for the victim to make arrangements to attend or to prevent an unnecessary appearance at court proceedings;

(3) or victim advocate personnel shall provide information of social services and financial assistance available for victims of crime, including information of how to apply for these services and assistance;

(3.5) or victim advocate personnel shall provide information about available victim services, including referrals to programs, counselors, and agencies that assist a victim to deal with trauma, loss, and grief;

(4) shall assist in having any stolen or other personal property held by law enforcement authorities for evidentiary or other purposes returned as expeditiously as possible, pursuant to the procedures set out in Section 115-9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963;

(5) or victim advocate personnel shall provide appropriate employer intercession services to ensure that employers of victims will cooperate with the criminal justice system in order to
minimize an employee's loss of pay and other benefits resulting from court appearances;

(6) shall provide, whenever possible, a secure waiting area during court proceedings that does not require victims to be in close proximity to defendants or juveniles accused of a violent crime, and their families and friends;

(7) shall provide notice to the crime victim of the right to have a translator present at all court proceedings and, in compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the right to communications access through a sign language interpreter or by other means;

(8) (blank);

(8.5) shall inform the victim of the right to be present at all court proceedings, unless the victim is to testify and the court determines that the victim's testimony would be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at trial;

(9) shall inform the victim of the right to have present at all court proceedings, subject to the rules of evidence and confidentiality, an advocate and other support person of the victim's choice;

(9.3) shall inform the victim of the right to retain an attorney, at the victim's own expense, who, upon written notice filed with the clerk of the court and State's Attorney, is to receive copies of all notices, motions, and court orders filed thereafter in the case, in the same manner as if the victim were a named party in the case;

(9.5) shall inform the victim of (A) the victim's right under Section 6 of this Act to make a statement at the sentencing hearing; (B) the right of the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, and other immediate family and household members under Section 6 of this Act to present a statement at sentencing; and (C) if a presentence report is to be prepared, the right of the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, and other immediate family and household members to submit information to the preparer of the presentence report about the effect the offense has had on the victim and the person;

(10) at the sentencing shall make a good faith attempt to explain the minimum amount of time during which the defendant may actually be physically imprisoned. The Office of the State's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Attorney shall further notify the crime victim of the right to request from the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice information concerning the release of the defendant;

(11) shall request restitution at sentencing and as part of a plea agreement if the victim requests restitution;

(12) shall, upon the court entering a verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity, inform the victim of the notification services available from the Department of Human Services, including the statewide telephone number, under subparagraph (d)(2) of this Section;

(13) shall provide notice within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the custodian, of the release of the defendant on bail or personal recognizance or the release from detention of a minor who has been detained;

(14) shall explain in nontechnical language the details of any plea or verdict of a defendant, or any adjudication of a juvenile as a delinquent;

(15) shall make all reasonable efforts to consult with the crime victim before the Office of the State's Attorney makes an offer of a plea bargain to the defendant or enters into negotiations with the defendant concerning a possible plea agreement, and shall consider the written statement, if prepared prior to entering into a plea agreement. The right to consult with the prosecutor does not include the right to veto a plea agreement or to insist the case go to trial. If the State's Attorney has not consulted with the victim prior to making an offer or entering into plea negotiations with the defendant, the Office of the State's Attorney shall notify the victim of the offer or the negotiations within 2 business days and confer with the victim;

(16) shall provide notice of the ultimate disposition of the cases arising from an indictment or an information, or a petition to have a juvenile adjudicated as a delinquent for a violent crime;

(17) shall provide notice of any appeal taken by the defendant and information on how to contact the appropriate agency handling the appeal, and how to request notice of any hearing, oral argument, or decision of an appellate court;

(18) shall provide timely notice of any request for post-conviction review filed by the defendant under Article 122 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, and of the date, time and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
place of any hearing concerning the petition. Whenever possible, notice of the hearing shall be given within 48 hours of the court's scheduling of the hearing; and

(19) shall forward a copy of any statement presented under Section 6 to the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice to be considered in making a determination under Section 3-2.5-85 or subsection (b) of Section 3-3-8 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(c) The court shall ensure that the rights of the victim are afforded.

(c-5) The following procedures shall be followed to afford victims the rights guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution:

(1) Written notice. A victim may complete a written notice of intent to assert rights on a form prepared by the Office of the Attorney General and provided to the victim by the State's Attorney. The victim may at any time provide a revised written notice to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney shall file the written notice with the court. At the beginning of any court proceeding in which the right of a victim may be at issue, the court and prosecutor shall review the written notice to determine whether the victim has asserted the right that may be at issue.

(2) Victim's retained attorney. A victim's attorney shall file an entry of appearance limited to assertion of the victim's rights. Upon the filing of the entry of appearance and service on the State's Attorney and the defendant, the attorney is to receive copies of all notices, motions and court orders filed thereafter in the case.

(3) Standing. The victim has standing to assert the rights enumerated in subsection (a) of Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and the statutory rights under Section 4 of this Act in any court exercising jurisdiction over the criminal case. The prosecuting attorney, a victim, or the victim's retained attorney may assert the victim's rights. The defendant in the criminal case has no standing to assert a right of the victim in any court proceeding, including on appeal.

(4) Assertion of and enforcement of rights.

(A) The prosecuting attorney shall assert a victim's right or request enforcement of a right by filing a motion or by orally asserting the right or requesting enforcement in open court in the criminal case outside the presence of the jury. The prosecuting attorney shall consult with the victim
and the victim's attorney regarding the assertion or enforcement of a right. If the prosecuting attorney decides not to assert or enforce a victim's right, the prosecuting attorney shall notify the victim or the victim's attorney in sufficient time to allow the victim or the victim's attorney to assert the right or to seek enforcement of a right.

(B) If the prosecuting attorney elects not to assert a victim's right or to seek enforcement of a right, the victim or the victim's attorney may assert the victim's right or request enforcement of a right by filing a motion or by orally asserting the right or requesting enforcement in open court in the criminal case outside the presence of the jury.

(C) If the prosecuting attorney asserts a victim's right or seeks enforcement of a right, and the court denies the assertion of the right or denies the request for enforcement of a right, the victim or victim's attorney may file a motion to assert the victim's right or to request enforcement of the right within 10 days of the court's ruling. The motion need not demonstrate the grounds for a motion for reconsideration. The court shall rule on the merits of the motion.

(D) The court shall take up and decide any motion or request asserting or seeking enforcement of a victim's right without delay, unless a specific time period is specified by law or court rule. The reasons for any decision denying the motion or request shall be clearly stated on the record.

(5) Violation of rights and remedies.

(A) If the court determines that a victim's right has been violated, the court shall determine the appropriate remedy for the violation of the victim's right by hearing from the victim and the parties, considering all factors relevant to the issue, and then awarding appropriate relief to the victim.

(A-5) Consideration of an issue of a substantive nature or an issue that implicates the constitutional or statutory right of a victim at a court proceeding labeled as a status hearing shall constitute a per se violation of a victim's right.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The appropriate remedy shall include only actions necessary to provide the victim the right to which the victim was entitled and may include reopening previously held proceedings; however, in no event shall the court vacate a conviction. Any remedy shall be tailored to provide the victim an appropriate remedy without violating any constitutional right of the defendant. In no event shall the appropriate remedy be a new trial, damages, or costs.

(6) Right to be heard. Whenever a victim has the right to be heard, the court shall allow the victim to exercise the right in any reasonable manner the victim chooses.

(7) Right to attend trial. A party must file a written motion to exclude a victim from trial at least 60 days prior to the date set for trial. The motion must state with specificity the reason exclusion is necessary to protect a constitutional right of the party, and must contain an offer of proof. The court shall rule on the motion within 30 days. If the motion is granted, the court shall set forth on the record the facts that support its finding that the victim's testimony will be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at trial.

(8) Right to have advocate and support person present at court proceedings.

(A) A party who intends to call an advocate as a witness at trial must seek permission of the court before the subpoena is issued. The party must file a written motion at least 90 days before trial that sets forth specifically the issues on which the advocate's testimony is sought and an offer of proof regarding (i) the content of the anticipated testimony of the advocate; and (ii) the relevance, admissibility, and materiality of the anticipated testimony. The court shall consider the motion and make findings within 30 days of the filing of the motion. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that: (i) the anticipated testimony is not protected by an absolute privilege; and (ii) the anticipated testimony contains relevant, admissible, and material evidence that is not available through other witnesses or evidence, the court shall issue a subpoena requiring the advocate to appear to testify at an in camera hearing. The prosecuting attorney and the victim shall have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
15 days to seek appellate review before the advocate is required to testify at an ex parte in camera proceeding.

The prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney shall be allowed to be present at the ex parte in camera proceeding. If, after conducting the ex parte in camera hearing, the court determines that due process requires any testimony regarding confidential or privileged information or communications, the court shall provide to the prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney a written memorandum on the substance of the advocate's testimony. The prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney shall have 15 days to seek appellate review before a subpoena may be issued for the advocate to testify at trial. The presence of the prosecuting attorney at the ex parte in camera proceeding does not make the substance of the advocate's testimony that the court has ruled inadmissible subject to discovery.

(B) If a victim has asserted the right to have a support person present at the court proceedings, the victim shall provide the name of the person the victim has chosen to be the victim's support person to the prosecuting attorney, within 60 days of trial. The prosecuting attorney shall provide the name to the defendant. If the defendant intends to call the support person as a witness at trial, the defendant must seek permission of the court before a subpoena is issued. The defendant must file a written motion at least 45 days prior to trial that sets forth specifically the issues on which the support person will testify and an offer of proof regarding: (i) the content of the anticipated testimony of the support person; and (ii) the relevance, admissibility, and materiality of the anticipated testimony.

If the prosecuting attorney intends to call the support person as a witness during the State's case-in-chief, the prosecuting attorney shall inform the court of this intent in the response to the defendant's written motion. The victim may choose a different person to be the victim's support person. The court may allow the defendant to inquire about matters outside the scope of the direct

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examination during cross-examination. If the court allows the defendant to do so, the support person shall be allowed to remain in the courtroom after the support person has testified. A defendant who fails to question the support person about matters outside the scope of direct examination during the State's case-in-chief waives the right to challenge the presence of the support person on appeal. The court shall allow the support person to testify if called as a witness in the defendant's case-in-chief or the State's rebuttal.

If the court does not allow the defendant to inquire about matters outside the scope of the direct examination, the support person shall be allowed to remain in the courtroom after the support person has been called by the defendant or the defendant has rested. The court shall allow the support person to testify in the State's rebuttal.

If the prosecuting attorney does not intend to call the support person in the State's case-in-chief, the court shall verify with the support person whether the support person, if called as a witness, would testify as set forth in the offer of proof. If the court finds that the support person would testify as set forth in the offer of proof, the court shall rule on the relevance, materiality, and admissibility of the anticipated testimony. If the court rules the anticipated testimony is admissible, the court shall issue the subpoena. The support person may remain in the courtroom after the support person testifies and shall be allowed to testify in rebuttal.

If the court excludes the victim's support person during the State's case-in-chief, the victim shall be allowed to choose another support person to be present in court.

If the victim fails to designate a support person within 60 days of trial and the defendant has subpoenaed the support person to testify at trial, the court may exclude the support person from the trial until the support person testifies. If the court excludes the support person the victim may choose another person as a support person.

(9) Right to notice and hearing before disclosure of confidential or privileged information or records. A defendant who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seeks to subpoena records of or concerning the victim that are confidential or privileged by law must seek permission of the court before the subpoena is issued. The defendant must file a written motion and an offer of proof regarding the relevance, admissibility and materiality of the records. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that: (A) the records are not protected by an absolute privilege and (B) the records contain relevant, admissible, and material evidence that is not available through other witnesses or evidence, the court shall issue a subpoena requiring a sealed copy of the records be delivered to the court to be reviewed in camera. If, after conducting an in camera review of the records, the court determines that due process requires disclosure of any portion of the records, the court shall provide copies of what it intends to disclose to the prosecuting attorney and the victim. The prosecuting attorney and the victim shall have 30 days to seek appellate review before the records are disclosed to the defendant. The disclosure of copies of any portion of the records to the prosecuting attorney does not make the records subject to discovery.

(10) Right to notice of court proceedings. If the victim is not present at a court proceeding in which a right of the victim is at issue, the court shall ask the prosecuting attorney whether the victim was notified of the time, place, and purpose of the court proceeding and that the victim had a right to be heard at the court proceeding. If the court determines that timely notice was not given or that the victim was not adequately informed of the nature of the court proceeding, the court shall not rule on any substantive issues, accept a plea, or impose a sentence and shall continue the hearing for the time necessary to notify the victim of the time, place and nature of the court proceeding. The time between court proceedings shall not be attributable to the State under Section 103-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(11) Right to timely disposition of the case. A victim has the right to timely disposition of the case so as to minimize the stress, cost, and inconvenience resulting from the victim's involvement in the case. Before ruling on a motion to continue trial or other court proceeding, the court shall inquire into the circumstances for the request for the delay and, if the victim has provided written notice of the assertion of the right to a timely

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disposition, and whether the victim objects to the delay. If the victim objects, the prosecutor shall inform the court of the victim's objections. If the prosecutor has not conferred with the victim about the continuance, the prosecutor shall inform the court of the attempts to confer. If the court finds the attempts of the prosecutor to confer with the victim were inadequate to protect the victim's right to be heard, the court shall give the prosecutor at least 3 but not more than 5 business days to confer with the victim. In ruling on a motion to continue, the court shall consider the reasons for the requested continuance, the number and length of continuances that have been granted, the victim's objections and procedures to avoid further delays. If a continuance is granted over the victim's objection, the court shall specify on the record the reasons for the continuance and the procedures that have been or will be taken to avoid further delays.

(12) Right to Restitution.

(A) If the victim has asserted the right to restitution and the amount of restitution is known at the time of sentencing, the court shall enter the judgment of restitution at the time of sentencing.

(B) If the victim has asserted the right to restitution and the amount of restitution is not known at the time of sentencing, the prosecutor shall, within 5 days after sentencing, notify the victim what information and documentation related to restitution is needed and that the information and documentation must be provided to the prosecutor within 45 days after sentencing. Failure to timely provide information and documentation related to restitution shall be deemed a waiver of the right to restitution. The prosecutor shall file and serve within 60 days after sentencing a proposed judgment for restitution and a notice that includes information concerning the identity of any victims or other persons seeking restitution, whether any victim or other person expressly declines restitution, the nature and amount of any damages together with any supporting documentation, a restitution amount recommendation, and the names of any co-defendants and their case numbers. Within 30 days after receipt of the proposed judgment for restitution, the defendant shall file
any objection to the proposed judgment, a statement of grounds for the objection, and a financial statement. If the defendant does not file an objection, the court may enter the judgment for restitution without further proceedings. If the defendant files an objection and either party requests a hearing, the court shall schedule a hearing.

(13) Access to presentence reports.

(A) The victim may request a copy of the presentence report prepared under the Unified Code of Corrections from the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney shall redact the following information before providing a copy of the report:
   (i) the defendant's mental history and condition;
   (ii) any evaluation prepared under subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 5-3-2; and
   (iii) the name, address, phone number, and other personal information about any other victim.

(B) The State's Attorney or the defendant may request the court redact other information in the report that may endanger the safety of any person.

(C) The State's Attorney may orally disclose to the victim any of the information that has been redacted if there is a reasonable likelihood that the information will be stated in court at the sentencing.

(D) The State's Attorney must advise the victim that the victim must maintain the confidentiality of the report and other information. Any dissemination of the report or information that was not stated at a court proceeding constitutes indirect criminal contempt of court.

(14) Appellate relief. If the trial court denies the relief requested, the victim, the victim's attorney, or the prosecuting attorney may file an appeal within 30 days of the trial court's ruling. The trial or appellate court may stay the court proceedings if the court finds that a stay would not violate a constitutional right of the defendant. If the appellate court denies the relief sought, the reasons for the denial shall be clearly stated in a written opinion. In any appeal in a criminal case, the State may assert as error the...
court's denial of any crime victim's right in the proceeding to which the appeal relates.

(15) Limitation on appellate relief. In no case shall an appellate court provide a new trial to remedy the violation of a victim's right.

(16) The right to be reasonably protected from the accused throughout the criminal justice process and the right to have the safety of the victim and the victim's family considered in denying or fixing the amount of bail, determining whether to release the defendant, and setting conditions of release after arrest and conviction. A victim of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking may request the entry of a protective order under Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(d)(1) The Prisoner Review Board shall inform a victim or any other concerned citizen, upon written request, of the prisoner's release on parole, mandatory supervised release, electronic detention, work release, international transfer or exchange, or by the custodian, other than the Department of Juvenile Justice, of the discharge of any individual who was adjudicated a delinquent for a crime from State custody and by the sheriff of the appropriate county of any such person's final discharge from county custody. The Prisoner Review Board, upon written request, shall provide to a victim or any other concerned citizen a recent photograph of any person convicted of a felony, upon his or her release from custody. The Prisoner Review Board, upon written request, shall inform a victim or any other concerned citizen when feasible at least 7 days prior to the prisoner's release on furlough of the times and dates of such furlough. Upon written request by the victim or any other concerned citizen, the State's Attorney shall notify the person once of the times and dates of release of a prisoner sentenced to periodic imprisonment. Notification shall be based on the most recent information as to victim's or other concerned citizen's residence or other location available to the notifying authority.

(2) When the defendant has been committed to the Department of Human Services pursuant to Section 5-2-4 or any other provision of the Unified Code of Corrections, the victim may request to be notified by the releasing authority of the approval by the court of an on-grounds pass, a supervised off-grounds pass, an unsupervised off-grounds pass, or conditional release; the release on an off-grounds pass; the return from an off-grounds pass; transfer to another facility; conditional release; escape;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
death; or final discharge from State custody. The Department of Human Services shall establish and maintain a statewide telephone number to be used by victims to make notification requests under these provisions and shall publicize this telephone number on its website and to the State's Attorney of each county.

(3) In the event of an escape from State custody, the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice immediately shall notify the Prisoner Review Board of the escape and the Prisoner Review Board shall notify the victim. The notification shall be based upon the most recent information as to the victim's residence or other location available to the Board. When no such information is available, the Board shall make all reasonable efforts to obtain the information and make the notification. When the escapee is apprehended, the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice immediately shall notify the Prisoner Review Board and the Board shall notify the victim.

(4) The victim of the crime for which the prisoner has been sentenced shall receive reasonable written notice not less than 30 days prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date and may submit, in writing, on film, videotape, or other electronic means or in the form of a recording prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date or in person at the parole hearing or aftercare release protest hearing or if a victim of a violent crime, by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of this Section, information for consideration by the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice. The victim shall be notified within 7 days after the prisoner has been granted parole or aftercare release and shall be informed of the right to inspect the registry of parole decisions, established under subsection (g) of Section 3-3-5 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The provisions of this paragraph (4) are subject to the Open Parole Hearings Act.

(5) If a statement is presented under Section 6, the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice shall inform the victim of any order of discharge pursuant to Section 3-2.5-85 or 3-3-8 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(6) At the written or oral request of the victim of the crime for which the prisoner was sentenced or the State's Attorney of the county where the person seeking parole or aftercare release was prosecuted, the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice shall notify the victim and the State's Attorney of the county where the person seeking parole or aftercare release was prosecuted of the death of the prisoner if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the prisoner died while on parole or aftercare release or mandatory supervised release.

(7) When a defendant who has been committed to the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Human Services is released or discharged and subsequently committed to the Department of Human Services as a sexually violent person and the victim had requested to be notified by the releasing authority of the defendant's discharge, conditional release, death, or escape from State custody, the releasing authority shall provide to the Department of Human Services such information that would allow the Department of Human Services to contact the victim.

(8) When a defendant has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act and has been sentenced to the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice shall notify the victim of the sex offense of the prisoner's eligibility for release on parole, aftercare release, mandatory supervised release, electronic detention, work release, international transfer or exchange, or by the custodian of the discharge of any individual who was adjudicated a delinquent for a sex offense from State custody and by the sheriff of the appropriate county of any such person's final discharge from county custody. The notification shall be made to the victim at least 30 days, whenever possible, before release of the sex offender.

(e) The officials named in this Section may satisfy some or all of their obligations to provide notices and other information through participation in a statewide victim and witness notification system established by the Attorney General under Section 8.5 of this Act.

(f) To permit a crime victim of a violent crime to provide information to the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice for consideration by the Board or Department at a parole hearing or before an aftercare release decision of a person who committed the crime against the victim in accordance with clause (d)(4) of this Section or at a proceeding to determine the conditions of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence or at a hearing on revocation of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence, the Board shall establish a toll-free number that may be accessed by the victim of a violent crime to present that information to the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6. Right to be heard at sentencing.

(a) A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral or written statement in any case in which a defendant has been convicted of a violent crime or a juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent for a violent crime after a bench or jury trial, or a defendant who was charged with a violent crime and has been convicted under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of this Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant or disposition of such juvenile.

(a-1) In any case where a defendant has been convicted of a violation of any statute, ordinance, or regulation relating to the operation or use of motor vehicles, the use of streets and highways by pedestrians or the operation of any other wheeled or tracked vehicle, except parking violations, if the violation resulted in great bodily harm or death, the person who suffered great bodily harm, the injured person's representative, or the representative of a deceased person shall be entitled to notice of the sentencing hearing. "Representative" includes the spouse, guardian, grandparent, or other immediate family or household member of an injured or deceased person. The injured person or his or her representative and a representative of the deceased person shall have the right to address the court regarding the impact that the defendant's criminal conduct has had upon them. If more than one representative of an injured or deceased person is present in the courtroom at the time of sentencing, the court has discretion to permit one or more of the representatives to present an oral impact statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any impact statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant.

(a-5) A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral and written victim impact statement at a hearing ordered by the court under the Mental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health and Developmental Disabilities Code to determine if the defendant is: (1) in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; (2) in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis; or (3) not in need of mental health services, unless the defendant was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral impact statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written impact statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Act, to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court may only consider the impact statement along with all other appropriate factors in determining the: (1) threat of serious physical harm poised by the respondent to himself or herself, or to another person; (2) location of inpatient or outpatient mental health services ordered by the court, but only after complying with all other applicable administrative, rule, and statutory requirements; (3) maximum period of commitment for inpatient mental health services; and (4) conditions of release for outpatient mental health services ordered by the court.

(b) The crime victim has the right to prepare a victim impact statement and present it to the Office of the State's Attorney at any time during the proceedings. Any written victim impact statement submitted to the Office of the State's Attorney shall be considered by the court during its consideration of aggravation and mitigation in plea proceedings under Supreme Court Rule 402.

(c) This Section shall apply to any victims during any dispositional hearing under Section 5-705 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 which takes place pursuant to an adjudication or trial or plea of delinquency for any such offense.

(d) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision does not affect any other provision or application of this Section that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

(Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 710. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-2-12, 3-5-3.1, 3-6-2, 3-10-2, 5-2-4, 5-2-6, 5-4-1, 5-5-3, 5-5-6, and 5-7-1 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-12)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-2-12. Report of violence in Department of Corrections institutions and facilities; public safety reports.

(a) The Department of Corrections shall collect and report:
   (1) data on a rate per 100 of committed persons regarding violence within Department institutions and facilities as defined under the terms, if applicable, in 20 Ill. Adm. Code 504 as follows:
      (A) committed person on committed person assaults;
      (B) committed person on correctional staff assaults;
      (C) dangerous contraband, including weapons, explosives, dangerous chemicals, or other dangerous weapons;
      (D) committed person on committed person fights;
      (E) multi-committed person on single committed person fights;
      (F) committed person use of a weapon on correctional staff;
      (G) committed person use of a weapon on committed person;
      (H) sexual assault committed by a committed person against another committed person, correctional staff, or visitor;
      (I) sexual assault committed by correctional staff against another correctional staff, committed person, or visitor;
      (J) correctional staff use of physical force;
      (K) forced cell extraction;
      (L) use of oleoresin capsaicin (pepper spray), 2-chlorobenzalmalononitrile (CS gas), or other control agents or implements;
      (M) committed person suicide and attempted suicide;
      (N) requests and placements in protective custody;
      and
      (O) committed persons in segregation, secured housing, and restrictive housing; and
   (2) data on average length of stay in segregation, secured housing, and restrictive housing.

(b) The Department of Corrections shall collect and report:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) data on a rate per 100 of committed persons regarding public safety as follows:
   (A) committed persons released directly from segregation secured housing and restrictive housing to the community;
   (B) the types type of housing facilities facility, whether a private residences residence, transitional housing, homeless shelters, shelter or other, to which committed persons are released to from Department correctional institutions and facilities;
   (C) committed persons in custody who have completed evidence-based programs, including:
      (i) educational;
      (ii) vocational;
      (iii) chemical dependency;
      (iv) sex offender treatment; or
      (v) cognitive behavioral;
   (D) committed persons who are being held in custody past their mandatory statutory release date and the reasons for their continued confinement;
   (E) parole and mandatory supervised release revocation rate by county and reasons for revocation; and
   (F) committed persons on parole or mandatory supervised release who have completed evidence-based programs, including:
      (A) educational;
      (B) vocational;
      (C) chemical dependency;
      (D) sex offender treatment; or
      (E) cognitive behavioral; and

(2) data on the average daily population and vacancy rate of each Adult Transition Center and work camp.

(c) The data provided under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be included in the Department of Corrections quarterly report to the General Assembly under Section 3-5-3.1 of this Code and shall include an aggregate chart at the agency level and individual reports by each correctional institution or facility of the Department of Corrections.

(d) The Director of Corrections shall ensure that the agency level data is reviewed by the Director's executive team on a quarterly basis. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
correctional institution or facility's executive team and each chief administrative officer of the correctional institution or facility shall examine statewide and local data at least quarterly. During these reviews, each chief administrative officer shall:

1. identify trends;
2. develop action items to mitigate the root causes of violence; and
3. establish committees at each correctional institution or facility which shall review the violence data on a quarterly basis and develop action plans to reduce violence. These plans shall include a wide range of strategies to incentivize good conduct.

(Source: P.A. 100-907, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Sec. 3-5-3.1. Report to the General Assembly.
(a) As used in this Section, "facility" includes any facility of the Department of Corrections.
(b) The Department of Corrections shall, by January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st of each year, electronically transmit to the General Assembly, a report which shall include the following information reflecting the period ending 30 days prior to the submission of the report:

1. the number of residents in all Department facilities indicating the number of residents in each listed facility;
2. a classification of each facility's residents by the nature of the offense for which each resident was committed to the Department;
3. the number of residents in maximum, medium, and minimum security facilities indicating the classification of each facility's residents by the nature of the offense for which each resident was committed to the Department;
4. the educational and vocational programs provided at each facility and the number of residents participating in each such program;
5. the present design and rated capacity levels in each facility;
6. the projected design and rated capacity of each facility six months and one year following each reporting date;
7. the ratio of the security staff to residents in each facility;
8. the ratio of total employees to residents in each facility;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) the number of residents in each facility that are single-celled and the number in each facility that are double-celled;

(10) information indicating the distribution of residents in each facility by the allocated floor space per resident;

(11) a status of all capital projects currently funded by the Department, location of each capital project, the projected on-line dates for each capital project, including phase-in dates and full occupancy dates;

(12) the projected adult prison facility populations of the Department for each of the succeeding twelve months following each reporting date, indicating all assumptions built into such population estimates;

(13) the projected exits and projected admissions in each facility for each of the succeeding twelve months following each reporting date, indicating all assumptions built into such population estimate;

(14) the locations of all Department-operated or contractually operated community correctional centers, including the present design and rated capacity and population levels at each facility;

(15) the number of reported assaults on employees at each facility;

(16) the number of reported incidents of resident sexual aggression towards employees at each facility including sexual assault, residents exposing themselves, sexual touching, and sexually offensive language; and

(17) the number of employee injuries resulting from resident violence at each facility including descriptions of the nature of the injuries, the number of injuries requiring medical treatment at the facility, the number of injuries requiring outside medical treatment, and the number of days off work per injury.

For purposes of this Section, the definition of assault on staff includes, but is not limited to, kicking, punching, knocking down, harming or threatening to harm with improvised weapons, or throwing urine or feces at staff.

The report shall also include the data collected under Section 3-2-12 of this Code in the manner required under that Section. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(c) A copy of the report required under this Section shall be posted to the Department's Internet website at the time the report is submitted to the General Assembly.

(d) The requirements in subsection (b) do not relieve the Department from the recordkeeping requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(e) The Department shall:

(1) establish a reasonable procedure for employees to report work-related assaults and injuries. A procedure is not reasonable if it would deter or discourage a reasonable employee from accurately reporting a workplace assault or injury;

(2) inform each employee:

(A) of the procedure for reporting work-related assaults and injuries;

(B) of the right to report work-related assaults and injuries; and

(C) that the Department is prohibited from discharging or in any manner discriminating against employees for reporting work-related assaults and injuries; and

(3) not discharge, discipline, or in any manner discriminate against any employee for reporting a work-related assault or injury.

(730 ILCS 5/3-6-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2)

Sec. 3-6-2. Institutions and facility administration.

(a) Each institution and facility of the Department shall be administered by a chief administrative officer appointed by the Director. A chief administrative officer shall be responsible for all persons assigned to the institution or facility. The chief administrative officer shall administer the programs of the Department for the custody and treatment of such persons.

(b) The chief administrative officer shall have such assistants as the Department may assign.

(c) The Director or Assistant Director shall have the emergency powers to temporarily transfer individuals without formal procedures to any State, county, municipal or regional correctional or detention

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institution or facility in the State, subject to the acceptance of such receiving institution or facility, or to designate any reasonably secure place in the State as such an institution or facility and to make transfers thereto. However, transfers made under emergency powers shall be reviewed as soon as practicable under Article 8, and shall be subject to Section 5-905 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This Section shall not apply to transfers to the Department of Human Services which are provided for under Section 3-8-5 or Section 3-10-5.

(d) The Department shall provide educational programs for all committed persons so that all persons have an opportunity to attain the achievement level equivalent to the completion of the twelfth grade in the public school system in this State. Other higher levels of attainment shall be encouraged and professional instruction shall be maintained wherever possible. The Department may establish programs of mandatory education and may establish rules and regulations for the administration of such programs. A person committed to the Department who, during the period of his or her incarceration, participates in an educational program provided by or through the Department and through that program is awarded or earns the number of hours of credit required for the award of an associate, baccalaureate, or higher degree from a community college, college, or university located in Illinois shall reimburse the State, through the Department, for the costs incurred by the State in providing that person during his or her incarceration with the education that qualifies him or her for the award of that degree. The costs for which reimbursement is required under this subsection shall be determined and computed by the Department under rules and regulations that it shall establish for that purpose. However, interest at the rate of 6% per annum shall be charged on the balance of those costs from time to time remaining unpaid, from the date of the person's parole, mandatory supervised release, or release constituting a final termination of his or her commitment to the Department until paid.

(d-5) A person committed to the Department is entitled to confidential testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and to counseling in connection with such testing, with no copay to the committed person. A person committed to the Department who has tested positive for infection with HIV is entitled to medical care while incarcerated, counseling, and referrals to support services, in connection with that positive test result. Implementation of this subsection (d-5) is subject to appropriation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) A person committed to the Department who becomes in need of medical or surgical treatment but is incapable of giving consent thereto shall receive such medical or surgical treatment by the chief administrative officer consenting on the person's behalf. Before the chief administrative officer consents, he or she shall obtain the advice of one or more physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in this State. If such physician or physicians advise:

1. that immediate medical or surgical treatment is required relative to a condition threatening to cause death, damage or impairment to bodily functions, or disfigurement; and

2. that the person is not capable of giving consent to such treatment; the chief administrative officer may give consent for such medical or surgical treatment, and such consent shall be deemed to be the consent of the person for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the authority of a physician to give such treatment.

(e-5) If a physician providing medical care to a committed person on behalf of the Department advises the chief administrative officer that the committed person's mental or physical health has deteriorated as a result of the cessation of ingestion of food or liquid to the point where medical or surgical treatment is required to prevent death, damage, or impairment to bodily functions, the chief administrative officer may authorize such medical or surgical treatment.

(f) In the event that the person requires medical care and treatment at a place other than the institution or facility, the person may be removed therefrom under conditions prescribed by the Department. The Department shall require the committed person receiving medical or dental services on a non-emergency basis to pay a $5 co-payment to the Department for each visit for medical or dental services. The amount of each co-payment shall be deducted from the committed person's individual account. A committed person who has a chronic illness, as defined by Department rules and regulations, shall be exempt from the $5 co-payment for treatment of the chronic illness. A committed person shall not be subject to a $5 co-payment for follow-up visits ordered by a physician, who is employed by, or contracts with, the Department. A committed person who is indigent is exempt from the $5 co-payment and is entitled to receive medical or dental services on the same basis as a committed person who is financially able to afford the co-payment. For purposes of this Section only, "indigent" means a committed person who has $20 or less in his or her Inmate Trust Account.
Fund at the time of such services and for the 30 days prior to such services. Notwithstanding any other provision in this subsection (f) to the contrary, any person committed to any facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, as set forth in Section 3-2.5-15 of this Code, is exempt from the co-payment requirement for the duration of confinement in those facilities.

(f-5) The Department shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

(g) Any person having sole custody of a child at the time of commitment or any woman giving birth to a child after her commitment, may arrange through the Department of Children and Family Services for suitable placement of the child outside of the Department of Corrections. The Director of the Department of Corrections may determine that there are special reasons why the child should continue in the custody of the mother until the child is 6 years old.

(h) The Department may provide Family Responsibility Services which may consist of, but not be limited to the following:
   (1) family advocacy counseling;
   (2) parent self-help group;
   (3) parenting skills training;
   (4) parent and child overnight program;
   (5) parent and child reunification counseling, either separately or together, preceding the inmate's release; and
   (6) a prerelease reunification staffing involving the family advocate, the inmate and the child's counselor, or both and the inmate.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Any person convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to receive a sex offender evaluation prior to release into the community from the Department of Corrections. The sex offender evaluation shall be conducted in conformance with the standards and guidelines developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act and by an evaluator approved by the Board.

(k) Any minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a sex offense as defined by the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to undergo sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Prior to the release of any inmate committed to a facility of the Department or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department must provide the inmate with appropriate information verbally, in writing, by video, or other electronic means, concerning HIV and AIDS. The Department shall develop the informational materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. At the same time, the Department must also offer the committed person the option of testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), with no copayment for the test. Pre-test information shall be provided to the committed person and informed consent obtained as required in subsection (d) of Section 3 and Section 5 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. The Department may conduct opt-out HIV testing as defined in Section 4 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. If the Department conducts opt-out HIV testing, the Department shall place signs in English, Spanish and other languages as needed in multiple, highly visible locations in the area where HIV testing is conducted informing inmates that they will be tested for HIV unless they refuse, and refusal or acceptance of testing shall be documented in the inmate's medical record. The Department shall follow procedures established by the Department of Public Health to conduct HIV testing and testing to confirm positive HIV test results. All testing must be conducted by medical personnel, but pre-test and other information may be provided by committed persons who have received appropriate training. The Department, in conjunction with the Department of Public Health, shall develop a plan that complies with the AIDS Confidentiality Act to deliver confidentially all positive or negative HIV test results to inmates or former inmates. Nothing in this Section shall require the Department to offer HIV testing to an inmate who is known to be infected with HIV, or who has been tested for HIV within the previous 180 days and whose documented HIV test result is available to the Department electronically. The testing provided under this subsection (l) shall consist of a test approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health to determine the presence of HIV infection, based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. If the test result is positive, a reliable supplemental test based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall be administered.

Prior to the release of an inmate who the Department knows has tested positive for infection with HIV, the Department in a timely manner shall offer the inmate transitional case management, including referrals to other support services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) The chief administrative officer of each institution or facility of the Department shall make a room in the institution or facility available for substance use disorder services to be provided to committed persons on a voluntary basis. The services shall be provided for one hour once a week at a time specified by the chief administrative officer of the institution or facility if the following conditions are met:

(1) the substance use disorder service contacts the chief administrative officer to arrange the meeting;

(2) the committed person may attend the meeting for substance use disorder services only if the committed person uses pre-existing free time already available to the committed person;

(3) all disciplinary and other rules of the institution or facility remain in effect;

(4) the committed person is not given any additional privileges to attend substance use disorder services;

(5) if the substance use disorder service does not arrange for scheduling a meeting for that week, no substance use disorder services shall be provided to the committed person in the institution or facility for that week;

(6) the number of committed persons who may attend a substance use disorder meeting shall not exceed 40 during any session held at the correctional institution or facility;

(7) a volunteer seeking to provide substance use disorder services under this subsection (m) must submit an application to the Department of Corrections under existing Department rules and the Department must review the application within 60 days after submission of the application to the Department; and

(8) each institution and facility of the Department shall manage the substance use disorder services program according to its own processes and procedures.

For the purposes of this subsection (m), "substance use disorder services" means recovery services for persons with substance use disorders provided by volunteers of recovery support services recognized by the Department of Human Services.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1051, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-10-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-10-2)
Sec. 3-10-2. Examination of persons committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be examined in regard to his medical, psychological, social, educational and vocational condition and history, including the use of alcohol and other drugs, the circumstances of his offense and any other information as the Department of Juvenile Justice may determine.

(a-5) Upon admission of a person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Juvenile Justice must provide the person with appropriate information concerning HIV and AIDS in writing, verbally, or by video or other electronic means. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall develop the informational materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. At the same time, the Department of Juvenile Justice also must offer the person the option of being tested, at no charge to the person, for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Pre-test information shall be provided to the committed person and informed consent obtained as required in subsection (q) of Section 3 and Section 5 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. The Department of Juvenile Justice may conduct opt-out HIV testing as defined in Section 4 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. If the Department conducts opt-out HIV testing, the Department shall place signs in English, Spanish and other languages as needed in multiple, highly visible locations in the area where HIV testing is conducted informing inmates that they will be tested for HIV unless they refuse, and refusal or acceptance of testing shall be documented in the inmate's medical record. The Department shall follow procedures established by the Department of Public Health to conduct HIV testing and testing to confirm positive HIV test results. All testing must be conducted by medical personnel, but pre-test and other information may be provided by committed persons who have received appropriate training. The Department, in conjunction with the Department of Public Health, shall develop a plan that complies with the AIDS Confidentiality Act to deliver confidentially all positive or negative HIV test results to inmates or former inmates. Nothing in this Section shall require the Department to offer HIV testing to an inmate who is known to be infected with HIV, or who has been tested for HIV within the previous 180 days and whose documented HIV test result is available to the Department electronically. The testing provided under this subsection (a-5) shall consist of a test approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health to determine the presence of HIV infection, based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. If the test result is positive, a reliable supplemental test based upon recommendations of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall be administered.

Also, upon the admission of a person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Juvenile Justice must inform the person of the Department's obligation to provide the person with medical care.

(b) Based on its examination, the Department of Juvenile Justice may exercise the following powers in developing a treatment program of any person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice:

(1) Require participation by him in vocational, physical, educational and corrective training and activities to return him to the community.

(2) Place him in any institution or facility of the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(3) Order replacement or referral to the Parole and Pardon Board as often as it deems desirable. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall refer the person to the Parole and Pardon Board as required under Section 3-3-4.

(4) Enter into agreements with the Secretary of Human Services and the Director of Children and Family Services, with courts having probation officers, and with private agencies or institutions for separate care or special treatment of persons subject to the control of the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(c) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall make periodic reexamination of all persons under the control of the Department of Juvenile Justice to determine whether existing orders in individual cases should be modified or continued. This examination shall be made with respect to every person at least once annually.

(d) A record of the treatment decision, including any modification thereof and the reason therefor, shall be part of the committed person's master record file.

(e) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall by regular mail and telephone or electronic message notify the parent, guardian, or nearest relative of any person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice of his or her physical location and any change of his or her physical location.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-19, eff. 1-1-18; 100-700, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-9-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-2-4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-4)
Sec. 5-2-4. Proceedings after acquittal by reason of insanity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) After a finding or verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity under Sections 104-25, 115-3, or 115-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the defendant shall be ordered to the Department of Human Services for an evaluation as to whether he is in need of mental health services. The order shall specify whether the evaluation shall be conducted on an inpatient or outpatient basis. If the evaluation is to be conducted on an inpatient basis, the defendant shall be placed in a secure setting. With the court order for evaluation shall be sent a copy of the arrest report, criminal charges, arrest record, jail record, any report prepared under Section 115-6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, and any statement prepared under Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The clerk of the circuit court shall transmit this information to the Department within 5 days. If the court orders that the evaluation be done on an inpatient basis, the Department shall evaluate the defendant to determine to which secure facility the defendant shall be transported and, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, notify the sheriff of the designated facility. Upon receipt of that notice, the sheriff shall promptly transport the defendant to the designated facility. During the period of time required to determine the appropriate placement, the defendant shall remain in jail. If, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, the Department fails to notify the sheriff of the identity of the facility to which the defendant shall be transported, the sheriff shall contact a designated person within the Department to inquire about when a placement will become available at the designated facility and bed availability at other facilities. If, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, the Department fails to notify the sheriff of the identity of the facility to which the defendant shall be transported, the sheriff shall notify the Department of its intent to transfer the defendant to the nearest secure mental health facility operated by the Department and inquire as to the status of the placement evaluation and availability for admission to the facility operated by the Department by contacting a designated person within the Department. The Department shall respond to the sheriff within 2 business days of the notice and inquiry by the sheriff seeking the transfer and the Department shall provide the sheriff with the status of the placement evaluation, information on bed and placement availability, and an estimated date of admission for the defendant and any changes to that estimated date of admission. If the Department notifies the sheriff during

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the 2 business day period of a facility operated by the Department with placement availability, the sheriff shall promptly transport the defendant to that facility. Individualized placement evaluations by the Department of Human Services determine the most appropriate setting for forensic treatment based upon a number of factors including mental health diagnosis, proximity to surviving victims, security need, age, gender, and proximity to family.

The Department shall provide the Court with a report of its evaluation within 30 days of the date of this order. The Court shall hold a hearing as provided under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code to determine if the individual is: (a) in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; (b) in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis; (c) a person not in need of mental health services. The court shall afford the victim the opportunity to make a written or oral statement as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant or disposition of the juvenile. All statements shall become part of the record of the court.

If the defendant is found to be in need of mental health services on an inpatient care basis, the Court shall order the defendant to the Department of Human Services. The defendant shall be placed in a secure setting. Such defendants placed in a secure setting shall not be permitted outside the facility's housing unit unless escorted or accompanied by personnel of the Department of Human Services or with the prior approval of the Court for unsupervised on-grounds privileges as provided herein. Any defendant placed in a secure setting pursuant to this Section, transported to court hearings or other necessary appointments off facility grounds by personnel of the Department of Human Services, shall be placed in security devices or otherwise secured during the period of transportation to assure secure transport of the defendant and the safety of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Human Services personnel and others. These security measures shall not constitute restraint as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the defendant is found to be in need of mental health services, but not on an inpatient care basis, the Court shall conditionally release the defendant, under such conditions as set forth in this Section as will reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress and participation in treatment or rehabilitation and the safety of the defendant, the victim, the victim's family members, and others. If the Court finds the person not in need of mental health services, then the Court shall order the defendant discharged from custody.

(a-1) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section:

(A) (Blank).

(B) "In need of mental health services on an inpatient basis" means: a defendant who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity but who, due to mental illness, is reasonably expected to inflict serious physical harm upon himself or another and who would benefit from inpatient care or is in need of inpatient care.

(C) "In need of mental health services on an outpatient basis" means: a defendant who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity who is not in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, but is in need of outpatient care, drug and/or alcohol rehabilitation programs, community adjustment programs, individual, group, or family therapy, or chemotherapy.

(D) "Conditional Release" means: the release from either the custody of the Department of Human Services or the custody of the Court of a person who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity under such conditions as the Court may impose which reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment or habilitation and the safety of the defendant, the victim, the victim's family, and others. The Court shall consider such terms and conditions which may include, but need not be limited to, outpatient care, alcoholic and drug rehabilitation programs, community adjustment programs, individual, group, family, and chemotherapy, random testing to ensure the defendant's timely and continuous taking of any medicines prescribed to control or manage his or her conduct or mental state, and periodic checks with the legal authorities and/or the Department of Human Services. The Court may order as a condition of conditional release that the defendant not contact the victim of the offense that resulted
in the finding or verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity or any
other person. The Court may order the Department of Human
Services to provide care to any person conditionally released under
this Section. The Department may contract with any public or
private agency in order to discharge any responsibilities imposed
under this Section. The Department shall monitor the provision of
services to persons conditionally released under this Section and
provide periodic reports to the Court concerning the services and
the condition of the defendant. Whenever a person is conditionally
released pursuant to this Section, the State's Attorney for the
county in which the hearing is held shall designate in writing the
name, telephone number, and address of a person employed by him
or her who shall be notified in the event that either the reporting
agency or the Department decides that the conditional release of
the defendant should be revoked or modified pursuant to
subsection (i) of this Section. Such conditional release shall be for
a period of five years. However, the defendant, the person or
facility rendering the treatment, therapy, program or outpatient
care, the Department, or the State's Attorney may petition the Court
for an extension of the conditional release period for an additional
5 years. Upon receipt of such a petition, the Court shall hold a
hearing consistent with the provisions of paragraph (a), this
paragraph (a-1), and paragraph (f) of this Section, shall determine
whether the defendant should continue to be subject to the terms of
conditional release, and shall enter an order either extending the
defendant's period of conditional release for an additional 5-year
period or discharging the defendant. Additional 5-year periods of
conditional release may be ordered following a hearing as provided
in this Section. However, in no event shall the defendant's period
of conditional release continue beyond the maximum period of
commitment ordered by the Court pursuant to paragraph (b) of this
Section. These provisions for extension of conditional release shall
only apply to defendants conditionally released on or after August
8, 2003. However, the extension provisions of Public Act 83-1449
apply only to defendants charged with a forcible felony.

(E) "Facility director" means the chief officer of a mental
health or developmental disabilities facility or his or her designee
or the supervisor of a program of treatment or habilitation or his or
her designee. "Designee" may include a physician, clinical
psychologist, social worker, nurse, or clinical professional counselor.

(b) If the Court finds the defendant in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, the admission, detention, care, treatment or habilitation, treatment plans, review proceedings, including review of treatment and treatment plans, and discharge of the defendant after such order shall be under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, except that the initial order for admission of a defendant acquitted of a felony by reason of insanity shall be for an indefinite period of time. Such period of commitment shall not exceed the maximum length of time that the defendant would have been required to serve, less credit for good behavior as provided in Section 5-4-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, before becoming eligible for release had he been convicted of and received the maximum sentence for the most serious crime for which he has been acquitted by reason of insanity. The Court shall determine the maximum period of commitment by an appropriate order. During this period of time, the defendant shall not be permitted to be in the community in any manner, including, but not limited to, off-grounds privileges, with or without escort by personnel of the Department of Human Services, unsupervised on-grounds privileges, discharge or conditional or temporary release, except by a plan as provided in this Section. In no event shall a defendant's continued unauthorized absence be a basis for discharge. Not more than 30 days after admission and every 90 days thereafter so long as the initial order remains in effect, the facility director shall file a treatment plan report in writing with the court and forward a copy of the treatment plan report to the clerk of the court, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney, if the defendant is represented by counsel, or to a person authorized by the defendant under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act to be sent a copy of the report. The report shall include an opinion as to whether the defendant is currently in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis or in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis. The report shall also summarize the basis for those findings and provide a current summary of the following items from the treatment plan: (1) an assessment of the defendant's treatment needs, (2) a description of the services recommended for treatment, (3) the goals of each type of element of service, (4) an anticipated timetable for the accomplishment of the goals, and (5) a designation of the qualified professional responsible for the implementation of the plan. The report may also include unsupervised on-
grounds privileges, off-grounds privileges (with or without escort by personnel of the Department of Human Services), home visits and participation in work programs, but only where such privileges have been approved by specific court order, which order may include such conditions on the defendant as the Court may deem appropriate and necessary to reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment and the safety of the defendant and others.

(c) Every defendant acquitted of a felony by reason of insanity and subsequently found to be in need of mental health services shall be represented by counsel in all proceedings under this Section and under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(1) The Court shall appoint as counsel the public defender or an attorney licensed by this State.

(2) Upon filing with the Court of a verified statement of legal services rendered by the private attorney appointed pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Court shall determine a reasonable fee for such services. If the defendant is unable to pay the fee, the Court shall enter an order upon the State to pay the entire fee or such amount as the defendant is unable to pay from funds appropriated by the General Assembly for that purpose.

(d) When the facility director determines that:

(1) the defendant is no longer in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; and

(2) the defendant may be conditionally released because he or she is still in need of mental health services or that the defendant may be discharged as not in need of any mental health services; or

(3) (blank);

the facility director shall give written notice to the Court, State's Attorney and defense attorney. Such notice shall set forth in detail the basis for the recommendation of the facility director, and specify clearly the recommendations, if any, of the facility director, concerning conditional release. Any recommendation for conditional release shall include an evaluation of the defendant's need for psychotropic medication, what provisions should be made, if any, to ensure that the defendant will continue to receive psychotropic medication following discharge, and what provisions should be made to assure the safety of the defendant and others in the event the defendant is no longer receiving psychotropic medication. Within 30 days of the notification by the facility director, the Court shall set a hearing and make a finding as to whether the defendant is:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral and written statement. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. All statements shall become part of the record of the court.

Upon finding by the Court, the Court shall enter its findings and such appropriate order as provided in subsections (a) and (a-1) of this Section.

(e) A defendant admitted pursuant to this Section, or any person on his behalf, may file a petition for treatment plan review or discharge or conditional release under the standards of this Section in the Court which rendered the verdict. Upon receipt of a petition for treatment plan review or discharge or conditional release, the Court shall set a hearing to be held within 120 days. Thereafter, no new petition may be filed for 180 days without leave of the Court.

(f) The Court shall direct that notice of the time and place of the hearing be served upon the defendant, the facility director, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney. If requested by either the State or the defense or if the Court feels it is appropriate, an impartial examination of the defendant by a psychiatrist or clinical psychologist as defined in Section 1-103 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code who is not in the employ of the Department of Human Services shall be ordered, and the report considered at the time of the hearing.

(g) The findings of the Court shall be established by clear and convincing evidence. The burden of proof and the burden of going forth with the evidence rest with the defendant or any person on the defendant's behalf when a hearing is held to review a petition filed by or on behalf of the defendant. The evidence shall be presented in open Court with the right of confrontation and cross-examination. Such evidence may include, but is not limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) whether the defendant appreciates the harm caused by the defendant to others and the community by his or her prior conduct that resulted in the finding of not guilty by reason of insanity;

(2) Whether the person appreciates the criminality of conduct similar to the conduct for which he or she was originally charged in this matter;

(3) the current state of the defendant's illness;

(4) what, if any, medications the defendant is taking to control his or her mental illness;

(5) what, if any, adverse physical side effects the medication has on the defendant;

(6) the length of time it would take for the defendant's mental health to deteriorate if the defendant stopped taking prescribed medication;

(7) the defendant's history or potential for alcohol and drug abuse;

(8) the defendant's past criminal history;

(9) any specialized physical or medical needs of the defendant;

(10) any family participation or involvement expected upon release and what is the willingness and ability of the family to participate or be involved;

(11) the defendant's potential to be a danger to himself, herself, or others;

(11.5) a written or oral statement made by the victim; and

(12) any other factor or factors the Court deems appropriate.

(h) Before the court orders that the defendant be discharged or conditionally released, it shall order the facility director to establish a discharge plan that includes a plan for the defendant's shelter, support, and medication. If appropriate, the court shall order that the facility director establish a program to train the defendant in self-medication under standards established by the Department of Human Services. If the Court finds, consistent with the provisions of this Section, that the defendant is no longer in need of mental health services it shall order the facility director to discharge the defendant. If the Court finds, consistent with the provisions of this Section, that the defendant is in need of mental health services, and no longer in need of inpatient care, it shall order the facility

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
director to release the defendant under such conditions as the Court deems appropriate and as provided by this Section. Such conditional release shall be imposed for a period of 5 years as provided in paragraph (D) of subsection (a-1) and shall be subject to later modification by the Court as provided by this Section. If the Court finds consistent with the provisions in this Section that the defendant is in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, it shall order the facility director not to discharge or release the defendant in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.

(i) If within the period of the defendant's conditional release the State's Attorney determines that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of his or her release, the State's Attorney may petition the Court to revoke or modify the conditional release of the defendant. Upon the filing of such petition the defendant may be remanded to the custody of the Department, or to any other mental health facility designated by the Department, pending the resolution of the petition. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the emergency admission of a defendant pursuant to Article VI of Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or the voluntary admission of the defendant pursuant to Article IV of Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the Court determines, after hearing evidence, that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of release, the Court shall order a hearing to be held consistent with the provisions of paragraph (f) and (g) of this Section. At such hearing, if the Court finds that the defendant is in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, it shall enter an order remanding him or her to the Department of Human Services or other facility. If the defendant is remanded to the Department of Human Services, he or she shall be placed in a secure setting unless the Court determines that there are compelling reasons that such placement is not necessary. If the Court finds that the defendant continues to be in need of mental health services but not on an inpatient basis, it may modify the conditions of the original release in order to reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment and his or her safety and the safety of others in accordance with the standards established in paragraph (D) of subsection (a-1). Nothing in this Section shall limit a Court's contempt powers or any other powers of a Court.

(j) An order of admission under this Section does not affect the remedy of habeas corpus.

(k) In the event of a conflict between this Section and the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or the Mental Health and Develop
Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, the provisions of this Section shall govern.

(l) Public Act 90-593 shall apply to all persons who have been found not guilty by reason of insanity and who are presently committed to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (now the Department of Human Services).

(m) The Clerk of the Court shall transmit a certified copy of the order of discharge or conditional release to the Department of Human Services, to the sheriff of the county from which the defendant was admitted, to the Illinois Department of State Police, to the proper law enforcement agency for the municipality where the offense took place, and to the sheriff of the county into which the defendant is conditionally discharged. The Illinois Department of State Police shall maintain a centralized record of discharged or conditionally released defendants while they are under court supervision for access and use of appropriate law enforcement agencies.

(n) The provisions in this Section which allows a crime victim to make a written and oral statement do not apply if the defendant was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed.

(o) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision does not affect any other provision or application of this Section that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

(Source: P.A. 100-27, eff. 1-1-18; 100-424, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-2-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-6)

Sec. 5-2-6. Sentencing and treatment of defendant found guilty but mentally ill.

(a) After a plea or verdict of guilty but mentally ill under Section Sections 115-2, 115-3, or 115-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the court shall order a presentence investigation and report pursuant to Sections 5-3-1 and 5-3-2 of this Act, and shall set a date for a sentencing hearing. The court may impose any sentence upon the defendant which could be imposed pursuant to law upon a defendant who had been convicted of the same offense without a finding of mental illness.

(b) If the court imposes a sentence of imprisonment upon a defendant who has been found guilty but mentally ill, the defendant shall be committed to the Department of Corrections, which shall cause periodic inquiry and examination to be made concerning the nature, extent,
continuance, and treatment of the defendant's mental illness. The Department of Corrections shall provide such psychiatric, psychological, or other counseling and treatment for the defendant as it determines necessary.

(c) The Department of Corrections may transfer the defendant's custody to the Department of Human Services in accordance with the provisions of Section 3-8-5 of this Act.

(d) (1) The Department of Human Services shall return to the Department of Corrections any person committed to it pursuant to this Section whose sentence has not expired and whom the Department of Human Services deems no longer requires hospitalization for mental treatment, an intellectual disability, or a substance use disorder as defined in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(2) The Department of Corrections shall notify the Secretary of Human Services of the expiration of the sentence of any person transferred to the Department of Human Services under this Section. If the Department of Human Services determines that any such person requires further hospitalization, it shall file an appropriate petition for involuntary commitment pursuant to the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(e) (1) All persons found guilty but mentally ill, whether by plea or by verdict, who are placed on probation or sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment or a period of conditional discharge shall be required to submit to a course of mental treatment prescribed by the sentencing court.

(2) The course of treatment prescribed by the court shall reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment or habilitation and for the safety of the defendant and others. The court shall consider terms, conditions and supervision which may include, but need not be limited to, notification and discharge of the person to the custody of his family, community adjustment programs, periodic checks with legal authorities and outpatient care and utilization of local mental health or developmental disabilities facilities.

(3) Failure to continue treatment, except by agreement with the treating person or agency and the court, shall be a basis for the institution of probation revocation proceedings.

(4) The period of probation shall be in accordance with Article 4.5 of Chapter V of this Code and shall not be shortened without receipt and consideration of such psychiatric or psychological report or reports as the court may require.
Sec. 5-4-1. Sentencing hearing.

(a) Except when the death penalty is sought under hearing procedures otherwise specified, after a determination of guilt, a hearing shall be held to impose the sentence. However, prior to the imposition of sentence on an individual being sentenced for an offense based upon a charge for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the individual must undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol or other drug abuse problem exists and the extent of such a problem. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. However, if the individual is not a resident of Illinois, the court may, in its discretion, accept an evaluation from a program in the state of such individual's residence. The court may in its sentencing order approve an eligible defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections impact incarceration program as provided in Section 5-8-1.1 or 5-8-1.3. The court may in its sentencing order recommend a defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections substance abuse treatment program as provided in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 3-2-2 conditioned upon the defendant being accepted in a program by the Department of Corrections.

At the hearing the court shall:

1. Consider the evidence, if any, received upon the trial;
2. Consider any presentence reports;
3. Consider the financial impact of incarceration based on the financial impact statement filed with the clerk of the court by the Department of Corrections;
4. Consider evidence and information offered by the parties in aggravation and mitigation;
4.5 Consider substance abuse treatment, eligibility screening, and an assessment, if any, of the defendant by an agent designated by the State of Illinois to provide assessment services for the Illinois courts;
5. Hear arguments as to sentencing alternatives;
6. Afford the defendant the opportunity to make a statement in his own behalf;
7. Afford the victim of a violent crime or a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the opportunity to present an oral or written
statement, as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and provided in Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral or written statement. An oral or written statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. All statements offered under this paragraph (7) shall become part of the record of the court. In this paragraph (7), "victim of a violent crime" means a person who is a victim of a violent crime for which the defendant has been convicted after a bench or jury trial or a person who is the victim of a violent crime with which the defendant was charged and the defendant has been convicted under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act;  

(7.5) afford a qualified person affected by: (i) a violation of Section 405, 405.1, 405.2, or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a violation of Section 55 or Section 65 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; or (ii) a Class 4 felony violation of Section 11-14, 11-14.3 except as described in subdivisions (a)(2)(A) and (a)(2)(B), 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, or 11-19 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, committed by the defendant the opportunity to make a statement concerning the impact on the qualified person and to offer evidence in aggravation or mitigation; provided that the statement and evidence offered in aggravation or mitigation shall first be prepared in writing in conjunction with the State's Attorney before it may be presented orally at the hearing. Sworn testimony offered by the qualified person is subject to the defendant's right to cross-examine. All statements and evidence offered under this paragraph (7.5) shall become part of the record of the court. In this paragraph (7.5), "qualified person" means any person who: (i) lived or worked within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place; or (ii) is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
familiar with various public places within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place. "Qualified person" includes any peace officer or any member of any duly organized State, county, or municipal peace officer unit assigned to the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place;

(8) in cases of reckless homicide afford the victim's spouse, guardians, parents or other immediate family members an opportunity to make oral statements;

(9) in cases involving a felony sex offense as defined under the Sex Offender Management Board Act, consider the results of the sex offender evaluation conducted pursuant to Section 5-3-2 of this Act; and

(10) make a finding of whether a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced.

(b) All sentences shall be imposed by the judge based upon his independent assessment of the elements specified above and any agreement as to sentence reached by the parties. The judge who presided at the trial or the judge who accepted the plea of guilty shall impose the sentence unless he is no longer sitting as a judge in that court. Where the judge does not impose sentence at the same time on all defendants who are convicted as a result of being involved in the same offense, the defendant or the State's Attorney may advise the sentencing court of the disposition of any other defendants who have been sentenced.

(b-1) In imposing a sentence of imprisonment or periodic imprisonment for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony for which a sentence of probation or conditional discharge is an available sentence, if the defendant has no prior sentence of probation or conditional discharge and no prior conviction for a violent crime, the defendant shall not be sentenced to imprisonment before review and consideration of a presentence report and determination and explanation of why the particular evidence, information, factor in aggravation, factual finding, or other reasons support a sentencing determination that one or more of the factors under subsection (a) of Section 5-6-1 of this Code apply and that probation or conditional discharge is not an appropriate sentence.

(c) In imposing a sentence for a violent crime or for an offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, any other drug or any combination thereof, or a
similar provision of a local ordinance, when such offense resulted in the personal injury to someone other than the defendant, the trial judge shall specify on the record the particular evidence, information, factors in mitigation and aggravation or other reasons that led to his sentencing determination. The full verbatim record of the sentencing hearing shall be filed with the clerk of the court and shall be a public record.

(c-1) In imposing a sentence for the offense of aggravated kidnapping for ransom, home invasion, armed robbery, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or armed violence with a category I weapon or category II weapon, the trial judge shall make a finding as to whether the conduct leading to conviction for the offense resulted in great bodily harm to a victim, and shall enter that finding and the basis for that finding in the record.

(c-2) If the defendant is sentenced to prison, other than when a sentence of natural life imprisonment or a sentence of death is imposed, at the time the sentence is imposed the judge shall state on the record in open court the approximate period of time the defendant will serve in custody according to the then current statutory rules and regulations for sentence credit found in Section 3-6-3 and other related provisions of this Code. This statement is intended solely to inform the public, has no legal effect on the defendant's actual release, and may not be relied on by the defendant on appeal.

The judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, other than when the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(4) of Section 3-6-3, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, assuming the defendant receives all of his or her sentence credit, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months, less up to 180 days additional earned sentence credit. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations, does not receive those credits, the actual time served in prison will be longer. The defendant may also receive an additional one-half day sentence credit for each day of participation in vocational, industry,
substance abuse, and educational programs as provided for by Illinois statute."

When the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of Section 3-6-3, other than first degree murder, and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, and when the sentence is imposed for reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the offense was committed on or after January 1, 1999, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated arson if the offense was committed on or after July 27, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-176), and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed on or after January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1230), the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is entitled to no more than 4 1/2 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment. Therefore, this defendant will serve at least 85% of his or her sentence. Assuming the defendant receives 4 1/2 days credit for each month of his or her sentence, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations receives lesser credit, the actual time served in prison will be longer."

When a sentence of imprisonment is imposed for first degree murder and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is not entitled to sentence credit. Therefore, this defendant will serve 100% of his or her sentence."

When the sentencing order recommends placement in a substance abuse program for any offense that results in incarceration in a Department of Corrections facility and the crime was committed on or after September 1, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-354), the judge's statement, in addition to any other judge's statement required under this Section, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant shall receive no earned sentence credit under clause (3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3 until he or she participates in and completes a substance abuse treatment program or receives a waiver from the Director of Corrections pursuant to clause (4.5) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3."

(c-4) Before the sentencing hearing and as part of the presentence investigation under Section 5-3-1, the court shall inquire of the defendant whether the defendant is currently serving in or is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States. If the defendant is currently serving in the Armed Forces of the United States or is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States and has been diagnosed as having a mental illness by a qualified psychiatrist or clinical psychologist or physician, the court may:

(1) order that the officer preparing the presentence report consult with the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs, or another agency or person with suitable knowledge or experience for the purpose of providing the court with information regarding treatment options available to the defendant, including federal, State, and local programming; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) consider the treatment recommendations of any diagnosing or treating mental health professionals together with the treatment options available to the defendant in imposing sentence.

For the purposes of this subsection (c-4), "qualified psychiatrist" means a reputable physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine in all its branches, who has specialized in the diagnosis and treatment of mental and nervous disorders for a period of not less than 5 years.

(c-6) In imposing a sentence, the trial judge shall specify, on the record, the particular evidence and other reasons which led to his or her determination that a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense.

(d) When the defendant is committed to the Department of Corrections, the State's Attorney shall and counsel for the defendant may file a statement with the clerk of the court to be transmitted to the department, agency or institution to which the defendant is committed to furnish such department, agency or institution with the facts and circumstances of the offense for which the person was committed together with all other factual information accessible to them in regard to the person prior to his commitment relative to his habits, associates, disposition and reputation and any other facts and circumstances which may aid such department, agency or institution during its custody of such person. The clerk shall within 10 days after receiving any such statements transmit a copy to such department, agency or institution and a copy to the other party, provided, however, that this shall not be cause for delay in conveying the person to the department, agency or institution to which he has been committed.

(e) The clerk of the court shall transmit to the department, agency or institution, if any, to which the defendant is committed, the following:

(1) the sentence imposed;
(2) any statement by the court of the basis for imposing the sentence;
(3) any presentence reports;
(3.5) any sex offender evaluations;
(3.6) any substance abuse treatment eligibility screening and assessment of the defendant by an agent designated by the State of Illinois to provide assessment services for the Illinois courts;
(4) the number of days, if any, which the defendant has been in custody and for which he is entitled to credit against the sentence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sentence, which information shall be provided to the clerk by the sheriff;

(4.1) any finding of great bodily harm made by the court with respect to an offense enumerated in subsection (c-1);

(5) all statements filed under subsection (d) of this Section;

(6) any medical or mental health records or summaries of the defendant;

(7) the municipality where the arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense has occurred, where such municipality has a population of more than 25,000 persons;

(8) all statements made and evidence offered under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of this Section; and

(9) all additional matters which the court directs the clerk to transmit.

(f) In cases in which the court finds that a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced, the clerk of the court shall, within 5 days thereafter, forward a report of such conviction to the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-861, eff. 1-1-17; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-5-3. Disposition.
(a) (Blank).
(b) (Blank).
(c) (1) (Blank).
(2) A period of probation, a term of periodic imprisonment or conditional discharge shall not be imposed for the following offenses. The court shall sentence the offender to not less than the minimum term of imprisonment set forth in this Code for the following offenses, and may order a fine or restitution or both in conjunction with such term of imprisonment:

(A) First degree murder where the death penalty is not imposed.

(B) Attempted first degree murder.

(C) A Class X felony.

(D) A violation of Section 401.1 or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a violation of subdivision (c)(1.5) of
Section 401 of that Act which relates to more than 5 grams of a substance containing fentanyl or an analog thereof.

(D-5) A violation of subdivision (c)(1) of Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act which relates to 3 or more grams of a substance containing heroin or an analog thereof.

(E) (Blank).

(F) A Class 1 or greater felony if the offender had been convicted of a Class 1 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 1 or greater felony) classified as a Class 1 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(F-3) A Class 2 or greater felony sex offense or felony firearm offense if the offender had been convicted of a Class 2 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 2 or greater felony) classified as a Class 2 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(F-5) A violation of Section 24-1, 24-1.1, or 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 for which imprisonment is prescribed in those Sections.

(G) Residential burglary, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(H) Criminal sexual assault.

(I) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen as described in Section 12-4.6 or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(J) A forcible felony if the offense was related to the activities of an organized gang.

Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" means an association of 5 or more persons, with an established hierarchy, that encourages members of the
association to perpetrate crimes or provides support to the members of the association who do commit crimes.

Beginning July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(K) Vehicular hijacking.

(L) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of hate crime when the underlying offense upon which the hate crime is based is felony aggravated assault or felony mob action.

(M) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of institutional vandalism if the damage to the property exceeds $300.

(N) A Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(O) A violation of Section 12-6.1 or 12-6.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(P) A violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Q) A violation of subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 20-1, Section 20-1.2, or Section 20-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(R) A violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(S) (Blank).

(T) (Blank).

(U) A second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(V) A violation of paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.1B or paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim is under 13 years of age and the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography,
aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses.

(W) A violation of Section 24-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(X) A violation of subsection (a) of Section 31-1a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Y) A conviction for unlawful possession of a firearm by a street gang member when the firearm was loaded or contained firearm ammunition.

(Z) A Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(AA) Theft of property exceeding $500,000 and not exceeding $1,000,000 in value.

(BB) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000.

(CC) Knowingly selling, offering for sale, holding for sale, or using 2,000 or more counterfeit items or counterfeit items having a retail value in the aggregate of $500,000 or more.

-DD) A conviction for aggravated assault under paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the firearm is aimed toward the person against whom the firearm is being used.

(EE) A conviction for a violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 24-3B of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(3) (Blank).

(4) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 10 consecutive days or 30 days of community service shall be imposed for a violation of paragraph (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.1) (Blank).

(4.2) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.3) and (4.8) of this subsection (c), a minimum of 100 hours of community service shall be imposed for a second violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.3) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a
second violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.4) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.5), (4.6), and (4.9) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(4.5) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.6) Except as provided in paragraph (4.10) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days shall be imposed for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.7) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 30 consecutive days, or 300 hours of community service, shall be imposed for a violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (b-5) of that Section.

(4.8) A mandatory prison sentence shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (c-5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for a period of not less than 5 years from the date of his or her release from prison.

(4.9) A mandatory prison sentence of not less than 4 and not more than 15 years shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-2.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(4.10) A mandatory prison sentence for a Class 1 felony shall be imposed, and the person shall be eligible for an extended term sentence, for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-3.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(5) The court may sentence a corporation or unincorporated association convicted of any offense to:

(A) a period of conditional discharge;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) a fine;
(C) make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 of this Code.

(5.1) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.2) or (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 90 days but not more than one year, if the violation resulted in damage to the property of another person.

(5.2) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 180 days but not more than 2 years, if the violation resulted in injury to another person.

(5.3) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 2 years, if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(5.4) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 3 months and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(5.5) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code during a period in which his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges were suspended for a previous violation of that Section shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for an additional 6 months after the expiration of the original 3-month suspension and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(6) (Blank).

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

(9) A defendant convicted of a second or subsequent offense of ritualized abuse of a child may be sentenced to a term of natural life imprisonment.

(10) (Blank).

(11) The court shall impose a minimum fine of $1,000 for a first offense and $2,000 for a second or subsequent offense upon a person convicted of or placed on supervision for battery when the individual
harmed was a sports official or coach at any level of competition and the act causing harm to the sports official or coach occurred within an athletic facility or within the immediate vicinity of the athletic facility at which the sports official or coach was an active participant of the athletic contest held at the athletic facility. For the purposes of this paragraph (11), "sports official" means a person at an athletic contest who enforces the rules of the contest, such as an umpire or referee; "athletic facility" means an indoor or outdoor playing field or recreational area where sports activities are conducted; and "coach" means a person recognized as a coach by the sanctioning authority that conducted the sporting event.

(12) A person may not receive a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act if that person has previously received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of that Section.

(13) A person convicted of or placed on court supervision for an assault or aggravated assault when the victim and the offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or convicted of domestic battery or aggravated domestic battery may be required to attend a Partner Abuse Intervention Program under protocols set forth by the Illinois Department of Human Services under such terms and conditions imposed by the court. The costs of such classes shall be paid by the offender.

(d) In any case in which a sentence originally imposed is vacated, the case shall be remanded to the trial court. The trial court shall hold a hearing under Section 5-4-1 of this the Unified Code of Corrections which may include evidence of the defendant's life, moral character and occupation during the time since the original sentence was passed. The trial court shall then impose sentence upon the defendant. The trial court may impose any sentence which could have been imposed at the original trial subject to Section 5-5-4 of this the Unified Code of Corrections. If a sentence is vacated on appeal or on collateral attack due to the failure of the trier of fact at trial to determine beyond a reasonable doubt the existence of a fact (other than a prior conviction) necessary to increase the punishment for the offense beyond the statutory maximum otherwise applicable, either the defendant may be re-sentenced to a term within the range otherwise provided or, if the State files notice of its intention to again seek the extended sentence, the defendant shall be afforded a new trial.
(e) In cases where prosecution for aggravated criminal sexual abuse under Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 results in conviction of a defendant who was a family member of the victim at the time of the commission of the offense, the court shall consider the safety and welfare of the victim and may impose a sentence of probation only where:

(1) the court finds (A) or (B) or both are appropriate:

   (A) the defendant is willing to undergo a court approved counseling program for a minimum duration of 2 years; or

   (B) the defendant is willing to participate in a court approved plan including but not limited to the defendant's:

       (i) removal from the household;

       (ii) restricted contact with the victim;

       (iii) continued financial support of the family;

       (iv) restitution for harm done to the victim; and

       (v) compliance with any other measures that the court may deem appropriate; and

(2) the court orders the defendant to pay for the victim's counseling services, to the extent that the court finds, after considering the defendant's income and assets, that the defendant is financially capable of paying for such services, if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed and requires counseling as a result of the offense.

Probation may be revoked or modified pursuant to Section 5-6-4; except where the court determines at the hearing that the defendant violated a condition of his or her probation restricting contact with the victim or other family members or commits another offense with the victim or other family members, the court shall revoke the defendant's probation and impose a term of imprisonment.

For the purposes of this Section, "family member" and "victim" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prostitution, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease, including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any such medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the defendant's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of the test results. The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or legal guardian of the test results. The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

(g-5) When an inmate is tested for an airborne communicable disease, as determined by the Illinois Department of Public Health including but not limited to tuberculosis, the results of the test shall be personally delivered by the warden or his or her designee in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the inmate must appear for the judge's inspection in camera if requested by the judge. Acting in accordance with the best interests of those in the courtroom, the judge

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall have the discretion to determine what if any precautions need to be taken to prevent transmission of the disease in the courtroom.

(h) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Section 1 or 2 of the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has been exposed to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of a positive test showing an infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

(i) All fines and penalties imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act results in conviction, a disposition of court supervision, or an order of probation granted under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act of a defendant, the court shall determine whether the defendant is employed by a facility or center as defined under the Child Care Act of 1969, a public or private elementary or secondary school, or otherwise works with children under 18 years of age on a daily basis. When a defendant is so employed, the court shall order the Clerk of the Court to send a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the defendant's employer by certified mail. If the employer of the defendant is a school, the Clerk of the Court shall direct the mailing of a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the appropriate regional superintendent of schools. The regional superintendent of schools shall notify the State Board of Education of any notification under this subsection.

(j-5) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted of a felony and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or felony and who is sentenced to a term of imprisonment in the Illinois Department of Corrections shall as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program offered by the Department of Corrections. If a defendant fails to complete the educational training required by his or her sentence during the term of incarceration, the Prisoner Review Board shall, as a condition of mandatory supervised release, require the defendant, at his or her own expense, to pursue a course of study toward a high school diploma or passage of high school equivalency testing. The Prisoner Review Board shall revoke the mandatory supervised release of a defendant who wilfully fails to comply with this subsection (j-5) upon his or her release from confinement in a penal institution while serving a mandatory supervised release term; however, the inability of the defendant after making a good faith effort to obtain financial aid or pay for the educational training shall not be deemed a wilful failure to comply. The Prisoner Review Board shall recommit the defendant whose mandatory supervised release term has been revoked under this subsection (j-5) as provided in Section 3-3-9. This subsection (j-
5) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.

(k) (Blank).

(l) (A) Except as provided in paragraph (C) of subsection (l), whenever a defendant, who is an alien as defined by the Immigration and Nationality Act, is convicted of any felony or misdemeanor offense, the court after sentencing the defendant may, upon motion of the State's Attorney, hold sentence in abeyance and remand the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent to be deported when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

Otherwise, the defendant shall be sentenced as provided in this Chapter V.

(B) If the defendant has already been sentenced for a felony or misdemeanor offense, or has been placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the court may, upon motion of the State's Attorney to suspend the sentence imposed, remand the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

(C) This subsection (l) does not apply to offenders who are subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3.

(D) Upon motion of the State's Attorney, if a defendant sentenced under this Section returns to the jurisdiction of the United States, the
defendant shall be recommitted to the custody of the county from which he or she was sentenced. Thereafter, the defendant shall be brought before the sentencing court, which may impose any sentence that was available under Section 5-5-3 at the time of initial sentencing. In addition, the defendant shall not be eligible for additional earned sentence credit as provided under Section 3-6-3.

(m) A person convicted of criminal defacement of property under Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, in which the property damage exceeds $300 and the property damaged is a school building, shall be ordered to perform community service that may include cleanup, removal, or painting over the defacement.

(n) The court may sentence a person convicted of a violation of Section 12-19, 12-21, 16-1.3, or 17-56, or subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-4.4a, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (i) to an impact incarceration program if the person is otherwise eligible for that program under Section 5-8-1.1, (ii) to community service, or (iii) if the person has a substance use disorder, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, to a treatment program licensed under that Act.

(o) Whenever a person is convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act, the defendant's driver's license or permit shall be subject to renewal on an annual basis in accordance with the provisions of license renewal established by the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-885, eff. 8-23-16; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-12-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-5-3. Disposition.
(a) (Blank).
(b) (Blank).
(c) (1) (Blank).

(2) A period of probation, a term of periodic imprisonment or conditional discharge shall not be imposed for the following offenses. The court shall sentence the offender to not less than the minimum term of imprisonment set forth in this Code for the following offenses, and may order a fine or restitution or both in conjunction with such term of imprisonment:

(A) First degree murder where the death penalty is not imposed.
(B) Attempted first degree murder.

(C) A Class X felony.

(D) A violation of Section 401.1 or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a violation of subdivision (c)(1.5) of Section 401 of that Act which relates to more than 5 grams of a substance containing fentanyl or an analog thereof.

(D-5) A violation of subdivision (c)(1) of Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act which relates to 3 or more grams of a substance containing heroin or an analog thereof.

(E) (Blank).

(F) A Class 1 or greater felony if the offender had been convicted of a Class 1 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 1 or greater felony) classified as a Class 1 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(F-3) A Class 2 or greater felony sex offense or felony firearm offense if the offender had been convicted of a Class 2 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 2 or greater felony) classified as a Class 2 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(F-5) A violation of Section 24-1, 24-1.1, or 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 for which imprisonment is prescribed in those Sections.

(G) Residential burglary, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(H) Criminal sexual assault.

(I) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen as described in Section 12-4.6 or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) A forcible felony if the offense was related to the activities of an organized gang.

Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" means an association of 5 or more persons, with an established hierarchy, that encourages members of the association to perpetrate crimes or provides support to the members of the association who do commit crimes.

Beginning July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.
(K) Vehicular hijacking.
(L) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of hate crime when the underlying offense upon which the hate crime is based is felony aggravated assault or felony mob action.
(M) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of institutional vandalism if the damage to the property exceeds $300.
(N) A Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.
(O) A violation of Section 12-6.1 or 12-6.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
(P) A violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
(Q) A violation of subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 20-1, Section 20-1.2, or Section 20-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
(R) A violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
(S) (Blank).
(T) (Blank).
(U) A second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.
(V) A violation of paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.1B or paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-
20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim is under 13 years of age and the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses.

(W) A violation of Section 24-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(X) A violation of subsection (a) of Section 31-1a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Y) A conviction for unlawful possession of a firearm by a street gang member when the firearm was loaded or contained firearm ammunition.

(Z) A Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(AA) Theft of property exceeding $500,000 and not exceeding $1,000,000 in value.

(BB) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000.

(CC) Knowingly selling, offering for sale, holding for sale, or using 2,000 or more counterfeit items or counterfeit items having a retail value in the aggregate of $500,000 or more.

(DD) A conviction for aggravated assault under paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the firearm is aimed toward the person against whom the firearm is being used.

(EE) A conviction for a violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 24-3B of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(3) (Blank).

(4) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 10 consecutive days or 30 days of community service shall be imposed for a violation of paragraph (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.1) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4.2) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.3) and (4.8) of this subsection (c), a minimum of 100 hours of community service shall be imposed for a second violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.3) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.4) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.5), (4.6), and (4.9) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(4.5) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.6) Except as provided in paragraph (4.10) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days shall be imposed for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.7) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 30 consecutive days, or 300 hours of community service, shall be imposed for a violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (b-5) of that Section.

(4.8) A mandatory prison sentence shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (c-5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for a period of not less than 5 years from the date of his or her release from prison.

(4.9) A mandatory prison sentence of not less than 4 and not more than 15 years shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-2.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(4.10) A mandatory prison sentence for a Class 1 felony shall be imposed, and the person shall be eligible for an extended term sentence, for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-3.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(5) The court may sentence a corporation or unincorporated association convicted of any offense to:
   (A) a period of conditional discharge;
   (B) a fine;
   (C) make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 of this Code.

(5.1) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.2) or (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 90 days but not more than one year, if the violation resulted in damage to the property of another person.

(5.2) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 180 days but not more than 2 years, if the violation resulted in injury to another person.

(5.3) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 2 years, if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(5.4) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 3 months and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(5.5) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code during a period in which his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges were suspended for a previous violation of that Section shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for an additional 6 months after the expiration of the original 3-month suspension and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(6) (Blank).

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) A defendant convicted of a second or subsequent offense of ritualized abuse of a child may be sentenced to a term of natural life imprisonment.

(10) (Blank).

(11) The court shall impose a minimum fine of $1,000 for a first offense and $2,000 for a second or subsequent offense upon a person convicted of or placed on supervision for battery when the individual harmed was a sports official or coach at any level of competition and the act causing harm to the sports official or coach occurred within an athletic facility or within the immediate vicinity of the athletic facility at which the sports official or coach was an active participant of the athletic contest held at the athletic facility. For the purposes of this paragraph (11), "sports official" means a person at an athletic contest who enforces the rules of the contest, such as an umpire or referee; "athletic facility" means an indoor or outdoor playing field or recreational area where sports activities are conducted; and "coach" means a person recognized as a coach by the sanctioning authority that conducted the sporting event.

(12) A person may not receive a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act if that person has previously received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of that Section.

(13) A person convicted of or placed on court supervision for an assault or aggravated assault when the victim and the offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or convicted of domestic battery or aggravated domestic battery may be required to attend a Partner Abuse Intervention Program under protocols set forth by the Illinois Department of Human Services under such terms and conditions imposed by the court. The costs of such classes shall be paid by the offender.

(d) In any case in which a sentence originally imposed is vacated, the case shall be remanded to the trial court. The trial court shall hold a hearing under Section 5-4-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections which may include evidence of the defendant's life, moral character and occupation during the time since the original sentence was passed. The trial court shall then impose sentence upon the defendant. The trial court may impose any sentence which could have been imposed at the original trial subject to Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections. If a sentence is vacated on appeal or on collateral attack due to the failure of the trier of fact at trial to determine beyond a reasonable doubt the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
existence of a fact (other than a prior conviction) necessary to increase the punishment for the offense beyond the statutory maximum otherwise applicable, either the defendant may be re-sentenced to a term within the range otherwise provided or, if the State files notice of its intention to again seek the extended sentence, the defendant shall be afforded a new trial.

(e) In cases where prosecution for aggravated criminal sexual abuse under Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 results in conviction of a defendant who was a family member of the victim at the time of the commission of the offense, the court shall consider the safety and welfare of the victim and may impose a sentence of probation only where:

(1) the court finds (A) or (B) or both are appropriate:

(A) the defendant is willing to undergo a court approved counseling program for a minimum duration of 2 years; or

(B) the defendant is willing to participate in a court approved plan including but not limited to the defendant's:

(i) removal from the household;
(ii) restricted contact with the victim;
(iii) continued financial support of the family;
(iv) restitution for harm done to the victim;
and
(v) compliance with any other measures that the court may deem appropriate; and

(2) the court orders the defendant to pay for the victim's counseling services, to the extent that the court finds, after considering the defendant's income and assets, that the defendant is financially capable of paying for such services, if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed and requires counseling as a result of the offense.

Probation may be revoked or modified pursuant to Section 5-6-4; except where the court determines at the hearing that the defendant violated a condition of his or her probation restricting contact with the victim or other family members or commits another offense with the victim or other family members, the court shall revoke the defendant's probation and impose a term of imprisonment.
For the purposes of this Section, "family member" and "victim" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease, including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any such medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the defendant's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of the test results. The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or legal guardian of the test results. The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.
(g-5) When an inmate is tested for an airborne communicable disease, as determined by the Illinois Department of Public Health including but not limited to tuberculosis, the results of the test shall be personally delivered by the warden or his or her designee in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the inmate must appear for the judge's inspection in camera if requested by the judge. Acting in accordance with the best interests of those in the courtroom, the judge shall have the discretion to determine what if any precautions need to be taken to prevent transmission of the disease in the courtroom.

(h) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Section 1 or 2 of the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has been exposed to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of a positive test showing an infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

(i) All fines and penalties imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) In cases when prosecution for any violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-8, 11-9, 11-11, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-17.1, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-21, 11-30, 11-40, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, any violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any violation of the Cannabis Control Act, or any violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act results in conviction, a disposition of court supervision, or an order of probation granted under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act of a defendant, the court shall determine whether the defendant is employed by a facility or center as defined under the Child Care Act of 1969, a public or private elementary or secondary school, or otherwise works with children under 18 years of age on a daily basis. When a defendant is so employed, the court shall order the Clerk of the Court to send a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the defendant's employer by certified mail. If the employer of the defendant is a school, the Clerk of the Court shall direct the mailing of a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the appropriate regional superintendent of schools. The regional superintendent of schools shall notify the State Board of Education of any notification under this subsection.

(j-5) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted of a felony and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or felony and who is sentenced to a term of imprisonment in the Illinois Department of Corrections shall as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program offered by the Department of Corrections. If a defendant fails to complete the educational training required by his or her sentence during the term of incarceration, the Prisoner Review Board shall, as a condition of mandatory supervised release, require the defendant, at his or her own expense, to pursue a course of study toward a high school diploma or passage of high school equivalency testing. The Prisoner Review Board shall revoke the mandatory supervised release of a defendant who wilfully fails to comply

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with this subsection (j-5) upon his or her release from confinement in a penal institution while serving a mandatory supervised release term; however, the inability of the defendant after making a good faith effort to obtain financial aid or pay for the educational training shall not be deemed a willful failure to comply. The Prisoner Review Board shall recommit the defendant whose mandatory supervised release term has been revoked under this subsection (j-5) as provided in Section 3-3-9. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.

(k) (Blank).

(l) (A) Except as provided in paragraph (C) of subsection (l), whenever a defendant, who is an alien as defined by the Immigration and Nationality Act, is convicted of any felony or misdemeanor offense, the court after sentencing the defendant may, upon motion of the State's Attorney, hold sentence in abeyance and remand the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent to be deported when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

Otherwise, the defendant shall be sentenced as provided in this Chapter V.

(B) If the defendant has already been sentenced for a felony or misdemeanor offense, or has been placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the court may, upon motion of the State's Attorney to suspend the sentence imposed, commit the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

(C) This subsection (l) does not apply to offenders who are subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3.

(D) Upon motion of the State's Attorney, if a defendant sentenced under this Section returns to the jurisdiction of the United States, the defendant shall be recommitted to the custody of the county from which he or she was sentenced. Thereafter, the defendant shall be brought before the sentencing court, which may impose any sentence that was available under Section 5-5-3 at the time of initial sentencing. In addition, the defendant shall not be eligible for additional earned sentence credit as provided under Section 3-6-3.

(m) A person convicted of criminal defacement of property under Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, in which the property damage exceeds $300 and the property damaged is a school building, shall be ordered to perform community service that may include cleanup, removal, or painting over the defacement.

(n) The court may sentence a person convicted of a violation of Section 12-19, 12-21, 16-1.3, or 17-56, or subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-4.4a, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (i) to an impact incarceration program if the person is otherwise eligible for that program under Section 5-8-1.1, (ii) to community service, or (iii) if the person has a substance use disorder, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, to a treatment program licensed under that Act.

(o) Whenever a person is convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act, the defendant's driver's license or permit shall be subject to renewal on an annual basis in accordance with the provisions of license renewal established by the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-885, eff. 8-23-16; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-12-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-6)

Sec. 5-5-6. In all convictions for offenses in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code in which the person received any injury to his or her person or damage to his or her real or personal property as a result

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the criminal act of the defendant, the court shall order restitution as provided in this Section. In all other cases, except cases in which restitution is required under this Section, the court must at the sentence hearing determine whether restitution is an appropriate sentence to be imposed on each defendant convicted of an offense. If the court determines that an order directing the offender to make restitution is appropriate, the offender may be sentenced to make restitution. The court may consider restitution an appropriate sentence to be imposed on each defendant convicted of an offense in addition to a sentence of imprisonment. The sentence of the defendant to a term of imprisonment is not a mitigating factor that prevents the court from ordering the defendant to pay restitution. If the offender is sentenced to make restitution the Court shall determine the restitution as hereinafter set forth:

(a) At the sentence hearing, the court shall determine whether the property may be restored in kind to the possession of the owner or the person entitled to possession thereof; or whether the defendant is possessed of sufficient skill to repair and restore property damaged; or whether the defendant should be required to make restitution in cash, for out-of-pocket expenses, damages, losses, or injuries found to have been proximately caused by the conduct of the defendant or another for whom the defendant is legally accountable under the provisions of Article 5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) In fixing the amount of restitution to be paid in cash, the court shall allow credit for property returned in kind, for property damages ordered to be repaired by the defendant, and for property ordered to be restored by the defendant; and after granting the credit, the court shall assess the actual out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, and injuries suffered by the victim named in the charge and any other victims who may also have suffered out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, and injuries proximately caused by the same criminal conduct of the defendant, and insurance carriers who have indemnified the named victim or other victims for the out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, or injuries, provided that in no event shall restitution be ordered to be paid on account of pain and suffering. When a victim's out-of-pocket expenses have been paid pursuant to the Crime Victims Compensation Act, the court shall order restitution be paid to the compensation program. If a defendant is placed on supervision for,
or convicted of, domestic battery, the defendant shall be required to pay restitution to any domestic violence shelter in which the victim and any other family or household members lived because of the domestic battery. The amount of the restitution shall equal the actual expenses of the domestic violence shelter in providing housing and any other services for the victim and any other family or household members living at the shelter. If a defendant fails to pay restitution in the manner or within the time period specified by the court, the court may enter an order directing the sheriff to seize any real or personal property of a defendant to the extent necessary to satisfy the order of restitution and dispose of the property by public sale. All proceeds from such sale in excess of the amount of restitution plus court costs and the costs of the sheriff in conducting the sale shall be paid to the defendant. The defendant convicted of domestic battery, if a person under 18 years of age was present and witnessed the domestic battery of the victim, is liable to pay restitution for the cost of any counseling required for the child at the discretion of the court.

(c) In cases where more than one defendant is accountable for the same criminal conduct that results in out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, or injuries, each defendant shall be ordered to pay restitution in the amount of the total actual out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, or injuries to the victim proximately caused by the conduct of all of the defendants who are legally accountable for the offense.

(1) In no event shall the victim be entitled to recover restitution in excess of the actual out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, or injuries, proximately caused by the conduct of all of the defendants.

(2) As between the defendants, the court may apportion the restitution that is payable in proportion to each co-defendant's culpability in the commission of the offense.

(3) In the absence of a specific order apportioning the restitution, each defendant shall bear his pro rata share of the restitution.

(4) As between the defendants, each defendant shall be entitled to a pro rata reduction in the total restitution required to be paid to the victim for amounts of restitution

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actually paid by co-defendants, and defendants who shall have paid more than their pro rata share shall be entitled to refunds to be computed by the court as additional amounts are paid by co-defendants.

(d) In instances where a defendant has more than one criminal charge pending against him in a single case, or more than one case, and the defendant stands convicted of one or more charges, a plea agreement negotiated by the State's Attorney and the defendants may require the defendant to make restitution to victims of charges that have been dismissed or which it is contemplated will be dismissed under the terms of the plea agreement, and under the agreement, the court may impose a sentence of restitution on the charge or charges of which the defendant has been convicted that would require the defendant to make restitution to victims of other offenses as provided in the plea agreement.

(e) The court may require the defendant to apply the balance of the cash bond, after payment of court costs, and any fine that may be imposed to the payment of restitution.

(f) Taking into consideration the ability of the defendant to pay, including any real or personal property or any other assets of the defendant, the court shall determine whether restitution shall be paid in a single payment or in installments, and shall fix a period of time not in excess of 5 years, except for violations of Sections 16-1.3 and 17-56 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or the period of time specified in subsection (f-1), not including periods of incarceration, within which payment of restitution is to be paid in full. Complete restitution shall be paid in as short a time period as possible. However, if the court deems it necessary and in the best interest of the victim, the court may extend beyond 5 years the period of time within which the payment of restitution is to be paid. If the defendant is ordered to pay restitution and the court orders that restitution is to be paid over a period greater than 6 months, the court shall order that the defendant make monthly payments; the court may waive this requirement of monthly payments only if there is a specific finding of good cause for waiver.

(f-1)(1) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by law and any restitution ordered under this Section that did not include

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
long-term physical health care costs, the court may, upon conviction of any misdemeanor or felony, order a defendant to pay restitution to a victim in accordance with the provisions of this subsection (f-1) if the victim has suffered physical injury as a result of the offense that is reasonably probable to require or has required long-term physical health care for more than 3 months. As used in this subsection (f-1), "long-term physical health care" includes mental health care.

(2) The victim's estimate of long-term physical health care costs may be made as part of a victim impact statement under Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act or made separately. The court shall enter the long-term physical health care restitution order at the time of sentencing. An order of restitution made under this subsection (f-1) shall fix a monthly amount to be paid by the defendant for as long as long-term physical health care of the victim is required as a result of the offense. The order may exceed the length of any sentence imposed upon the defendant for the criminal activity. The court shall include as a special finding in the judgment of conviction its determination of the monthly cost of long-term physical health care.

(3) After a sentencing order has been entered, the court may from time to time, on the petition of either the defendant or the victim, or upon its own motion, enter an order for restitution for long-term physical care or modify the existing order for restitution for long-term physical care as to the amount of monthly payments. Any modification of the order shall be based only upon a substantial change of circumstances relating to the cost of long-term physical health care or the financial condition of either the defendant or the victim. The petition shall be filed as part of the original criminal docket.

(g) In addition to the sentences provided for in Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16, and subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the court may order any person who is convicted of violating any of those Sections or who was charged with any of those offenses and which charge was reduced to another charge as a result of a plea agreement under subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) of this Section to meet all or any portion of the financial obligations of treatment, including but not limited to medical, psychiatric, or rehabilitative treatment or psychological counseling, prescribed for the victim or victims of the offense.

The payments shall be made by the defendant to the clerk of the circuit court and transmitted by the clerk to the appropriate person or agency as directed by the court. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f-1), the order may require such payments to be made for a period not to exceed 5 years after sentencing, not including periods of incarceration.

(h) The judge may enter an order of withholding to collect the amount of restitution owed in accordance with Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(i) A sentence of restitution may be modified or revoked by the court if the offender commits another offense, or the offender fails to make restitution as ordered by the court, but no sentence to make restitution shall be revoked unless the court shall find that the offender has had the financial ability to make restitution, and he has wilfully refused to do so. When the offender's ability to pay restitution was established at the time an order of restitution was entered or modified, or when the offender's ability to pay was based on the offender's willingness to make restitution as part of a plea agreement made at the time the order of restitution was entered or modified, there is a rebuttable presumption that the facts and circumstances considered by the court at the hearing at which the order of restitution was entered or modified regarding the offender's ability or willingness to pay restitution have not materially changed. If the court shall find that the defendant has failed to make restitution and that the failure is not wilful, the court may impose an additional period of time within which to make restitution. The length of the additional period shall not be more than 2 years. The court shall retain all of the incidents of the original sentence, including the authority to modify or enlarge the conditions, and to revoke or further modify the sentence if the conditions of payment are violated during the additional period.

(j) The procedure upon the filing of a Petition to Revoke a sentence to make restitution shall be the same as the procedures set forth in Section 5-6-4 of this Code governing violation,
modification, or revocation of Probation, of Conditional Discharge, or of Supervision.

(k) Nothing contained in this Section shall preclude the right of any party to proceed in a civil action to recover for any damages incurred due to the criminal misconduct of the defendant.

(l) Restitution ordered under this Section shall not be subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act.

(m) A restitution order under this Section is a judgment lien in favor of the victim that:

(1) Attaches to the property of the person subject to the order;

(2) May be perfected in the same manner as provided in Part 3 of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code;

(3) May be enforced to satisfy any payment that is delinquent under the restitution order by the person in whose favor the order is issued or the person's assignee; and

(4) Expires in the same manner as a judgment lien created in a civil proceeding.

When a restitution order is issued under this Section, the issuing court shall send a certified copy of the order to the clerk of the circuit court in the county where the charge was filed. Upon receiving the order, the clerk shall enter and index the order in the circuit court judgment docket.

(n) An order of restitution under this Section does not bar a civil action for:

(1) Damages that the court did not require the person to pay to the victim under the restitution order but arise from an injury or property damages that is the basis of restitution ordered by the court; and

(2) Other damages suffered by the victim.

The restitution order is not discharged by the completion of the sentence imposed for the offense.

A restitution order under this Section is not discharged by the liquidation of a person's estate by a receiver. A restitution order under this Section may be enforced in the same manner as judgment liens are enforced under Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The provisions of Section 2-1303 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing for interest on judgments, apply to judgments for restitution entered under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-7-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-7-1)

Sec. 5-7-1. Sentence of periodic imprisonment.

(a) A sentence of periodic imprisonment is a sentence of imprisonment during which the committed person may be released for periods of time during the day or night or for periods of days, or both, or if convicted of a felony, other than first degree murder, a Class X or Class 1 felony, committed to any county, municipal, or regional correctional or detention institution or facility in this State for such periods of time as the court may direct. Unless the court orders otherwise, the particular times and conditions of release shall be determined by the Department of Corrections, the sheriff, or the Superintendent of the house of corrections, who is administering the program.

(b) A sentence of periodic imprisonment may be imposed to permit the defendant to:

   (1) seek employment;
   (2) work;
   (3) conduct a business or other self-employed occupation including housekeeping;
   (4) attend to family needs;
   (5) attend an educational institution, including vocational education;
   (6) obtain medical or psychological treatment;
   (7) perform work duties at a county, municipal, or regional correctional or detention institution or facility;
   (8) continue to reside at home with or without supervision involving the use of an approved electronic monitoring device, subject to Article 8A of Chapter V; or
   (9) for any other purpose determined by the court.

(c) Except where prohibited by other provisions of this Code, the court may impose a sentence of periodic imprisonment for a felony or misdemeanor on a person who is 17 years of age or older. The court shall not impose a sentence of periodic imprisonment if it imposes a sentence of imprisonment upon the defendant in excess of 90 days.

(d) A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of from 3 to 4 years for a Class 1 felony, 18 to 30 months for a Class X felony.
2 felony, and up to 18 months, or the longest sentence of imprisonment that could be imposed for the offense, whichever is less, for all other offenses; however, no person shall be sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment longer than one year if he is committed to a county correctional institution or facility, and in conjunction with that sentence participate in a county work release program comparable to the work and day release program provided for in Article 13 of Chapter III of the Unified Code of Corrections in State facilities. The term of the sentence shall be calculated upon the basis of the duration of its term rather than upon the basis of the actual days spent in confinement. No sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be subject to the good time credit provisions of Section 3-6-3 of this Code.

(e) When the court imposes a sentence of periodic imprisonment, it shall state:

(1) the term of such sentence;
(2) the days or parts of days which the defendant is to be confined;
(3) the conditions.

(f) The court may issue an order of protection pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 as a condition of a sentence of periodic imprisonment. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 shall govern the issuance, enforcement and recording of orders of protection issued under this Section. A copy of the order of protection shall be transmitted to the person or agency having responsibility for the case.

(f-5) An offender sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment for a felony sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to undergo and successfully complete sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the standards developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

(g) An offender sentenced to periodic imprisonment who undergoes mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, or is assigned to be placed on an approved electronic monitoring device, shall be ordered to pay the costs incidental to such mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and costs incidental to such approved electronic monitoring in accordance with the defendant's ability to pay those costs. The county board with the concurrence of the Chief Judge of the judicial circuit in which the county is located shall establish reasonable fees for the cost of maintenance, testing, and incidental expenses related to the mandatory drug or alcohol
testing, or both, and all costs incidental to approved electronic monitoring, of all offenders with a sentence of periodic imprisonment. The concurrence of the Chief Judge shall be in the form of an administrative order. The fees shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all moneys collected from these fees to the county treasurer who shall use the moneys collected to defray the costs of drug testing, alcohol testing, and electronic monitoring. The county treasurer shall deposit the fees collected in the county working cash fund under Section 6-27001 or Section 6-29002 of the Counties Code, as the case may be.

(h) All fees and costs imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device.

(i) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted of a misdemeanor or felony in a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony and who is sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment may as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward receiving a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program approved by the court. The defendant sentenced to periodic imprisonment must attend a public institution of education to obtain the educational or vocational training required by this subsection (i). The defendant sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment shall be required to pay for the cost of the educational courses or high school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equivalency testing if a fee is charged for those courses or testing. The court shall revoke the sentence of periodic imprisonment of the defendant who wilfully fails to comply with this subsection (i). The court shall resentence the defendant whose sentence of periodic imprisonment has been revoked as provided in Section 5-7-2. This subsection (i) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (i) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-797, eff. 8-12-16; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 715. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 21-103 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/21-103) (from Ch. 110, par. 21-103)
Sec. 21-103. Notice by publication.

(a) Previous notice shall be given of the intended application by publishing a notice thereof in some newspaper published in the municipality in which the person resides if the municipality is in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if the person does not reside in a municipality in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if no newspaper is published in the municipality or if the person resides in a county with a population of 2,000,000 or more, then in some newspaper published in the county where the person resides, or if no newspaper is published in that county, then in some convenient newspaper published in this State. The notice shall be inserted for 3 consecutive weeks after filing, the first insertion to be at least 6 weeks before the return day upon which the petition is to be heard, and shall be signed by the petitioner or, in case of a minor, the minor's parent or guardian, and shall set forth the return day of court on which the petition is to be heard and the name sought to be assumed.

(b) The publication requirement of subsection (a) shall not be required in any application for a change of name involving a minor if, before making judgment under this Article, reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard is given to any parent whose parental rights have not been previously terminated and to any person who has physical custody of the child. If any of these persons are outside this State, notice and opportunity to be heard shall be given under Section 21-104.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) Upon motion, the court may issue an order directing that the notice and publication requirement be waived for a change of name involving a person who files with the court a written declaration that the person believes that publishing notice of the name change would put the person at risk of physical harm or discrimination. The person must provide evidence to support the claim that publishing notice of the name change would put the person at risk of physical harm or discrimination.

(c) The Director of State Police or his or her designee may apply to the circuit court for an order directing that the notice and publication requirements of this Section be waived if the Director or his or her designee certifies that the name change being sought is intended to protect a witness during and following a criminal investigation or proceeding.

(c-1) The court may enter a written order waiving the publication requirement of subsection (a) if:

(i) the petitioner is 18 years of age or older; and
(ii) concurrent with the petition, the petitioner files with the court a statement, verified under oath as provided under Section 1-109 of this Code, attesting that the petitioner is or has been a person protected under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, the Civil No Contact Order Act, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, a condition of bail under subsections (b) through (d) of Section 110-10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, or a similar provision of a law in another state or jurisdiction.

The petitioner may attach to the statement any supporting documents, including relevant court orders.

(c-2) If the petitioner files a statement attesting that disclosure of the petitioner's address would put the petitioner or any member of the petitioner's family or household at risk or reveal the confidential address of a shelter for domestic violence victims, that address may be omitted from all documents filed with the court, and the petitioner may designate an alternative address for service.

(c-3) Court administrators may allow domestic abuse advocates, rape crisis advocates, and victim advocates to assist petitioners in the preparation of name changes under subsection (c-1).

(c-4) If the publication requirements of subsection (a) have been waived, the circuit court shall enter an order impounding the case.

(d) The maximum rate charged for publication of a notice under this Section may not exceed the lowest classified rate paid by commercial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
users for comparable space in the newspaper in which the notice appears and shall include all cash discounts, multiple insertion discounts, and similar benefits extended to the newspaper's regular customers.

(Source: P.A. 100-520, eff. 1-1-18 (see Section 5 of P.A. 100-565 for the effective date of P.A. 100-520); 100-788, eff. 1-1-19; 100-966, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 720. The Illinois Antitrust Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(740 ILCS 10/5) (from Ch. 38, par. 60-5)

Sec. 5. No provisions of this Act shall be construed to make illegal:

(1) the activities of any labor organization or of individual members thereof which are directed solely to labor objectives which are legitimate under the laws of either the State of Illinois or the United States;

(2) the activities of any agricultural or horticultural cooperative organization, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or of individual members thereof, which are directed solely to objectives of such cooperative organizations which are legitimate under the laws of either the State of Illinois or the United States;

(3) the activities of any public utility, as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent that such activities are subject to a clearly articulated and affirmatively expressed State policy to replace competition with regulation, where the conduct to be exempted is actively supervised by the State itself;

(4) the activities of a telecommunications carrier, as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent those activities relate to the provision of noncompetitive telecommunications services under the Public Utilities Act and are subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission or to the activities of telephone mutual concerns referred to in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent those activities relate to the provision and maintenance of telephone service to owners and customers;

(5) the activities (including, but not limited to, the making of or participating in joint underwriting or joint reinsurance arrangement) of any insurer, insurance agent, insurance broker, independent insurance adjuster or rating organization to the extent that such activities are subject to regulation by the Director of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Insurance of this State under, or are permitted or are authorized by, the Illinois Insurance Code or any other law of this State;

(6) the religious and charitable activities of any not-for-profit corporation, trust or organization established exclusively for religious or charitable purposes, or for both purposes;

(7) the activities of any not-for-profit corporation organized to provide telephone service on a mutual or cooperative basis or electrification on a cooperative basis, to the extent such activities relate to the marketing and distribution of telephone or electrical service to owners and customers;

(8) the activities engaged in by securities dealers who are (i) licensed by the State of Illinois or (ii) members of the National Association of Securities Dealers or (iii) members of any National Securities Exchange registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, in the course of their business of offering, selling, buying and selling, or otherwise trading in or underwriting securities, as agent, broker, or principal, and activities of any National Securities Exchange so registered, including the establishment of commission rates and schedules of charges;

(9) the activities of any board of trade designated as a "contract market" by the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States pursuant to Section 5 of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended;

(10) the activities of any motor carrier, rail carrier, or common carrier by pipeline, as defined in the Common Carrier by Pipeline Law of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent that such activities are permitted or authorized by the Act or are subject to regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission;

(11) the activities of any state or national bank to the extent that such activities are regulated or supervised by officers of the state or federal government under the banking laws of this State or the United States;

(12) the activities of any state or federal savings and loan association to the extent that such activities are regulated or supervised by officers of the state or federal government under the savings and loan laws of this State or the United States;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) the activities of any bona fide not-for-profit association, society or board, of attorneys, practitioners of medicine, architects, engineers, land surveyors or real estate brokers licensed and regulated by an agency of the State of Illinois, in recommending schedules of suggested fees, rates or commissions for use solely as guidelines in determining charges for professional and technical services;

(14) conduct involving trade or commerce (other than import trade or import commerce) with foreign nations unless:
    (a) such conduct has a direct, substantial, and reasonably foreseeable effect:
        (i) on trade or commerce which is not trade or commerce with foreign nations, or on import trade or import commerce with foreign nations; or
        (ii) on export trade or export commerce with foreign nations of a person engaged in such trade or commerce in the United States; and
    (b) such effect gives rise to a claim under the provisions of this Act, other than this subsection (14).

If this Act applies to conduct referred to in this subsection (14) only because of the provisions of paragraph (a)(ii), then this Act shall apply to such conduct only for injury to export business in the United States which affects this State; or

(15) the activities of a unit of local government or school district and the activities of the employees, agents and officers of a unit of local government or school district; or

(16) the activities of a manufacturer, manufacturer clearinghouse, or any entity developing, implementing, operating, participating in, or performing any other activities related to a manufacturer e-waste program approved pursuant to the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act, to the extent that such activities are permitted or authorized by this Act or are subject to regulation by the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act and are subject to the jurisdiction of and regulation by the Illinois Pollution Control Board or the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency; this paragraph does not limit, preempt, or exclude the jurisdiction of any other commission, agency, or court system to adjudicate personal injury or workers' compensation claims.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 725. The Crime Victims Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(740 ILCS 45/2) (from Ch. 70, par. 72)
Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
(a) "Applicant" means any person who applies for compensation under this Act or any person the Court of Claims finds is entitled to compensation, including the guardian of a minor or of a person under legal disability. It includes any person who was a dependent of a deceased victim of a crime of violence for his or her support at the time of the death of that victim.
(b) "Court of Claims" means the Court of Claims created by the Court of Claims Act.
(c) "Crime of violence" means and includes any offense defined in Sections 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-11, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-23, 11-23.5, 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.1, 12-3.2, 12-3.3, 12-3.4, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-5, 12-7.1, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 12-20.5, 12-30, 20-1 or 20-1.1, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Sections I(a) and I(a-5) of the Cemetery Protection Act, Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, driving under the influence as defined in Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, provided the victim was a pedestrian or was operating a vehicle moved solely by human power or a mobility device at the time of contact, and a violation of Section 11-204.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; so long as the offense did not occur during a civil riot, insurrection or rebellion. "Crime of violence" does not include any other offense or accident involving a motor vehicle except those vehicle offenses specifically provided for in this paragraph. "Crime of violence" does include all of the offenses specifically provided for in this paragraph that occur within this State but are subject to federal jurisdiction and crimes involving terrorism as defined in 18 U.S.C. 2331.
(d) "Victim" means (1) a person killed or injured in this State as a result of a crime of violence perpetrated or attempted against him or her,
(2) the spouse or parent of a person killed or injured in this State as a result of a crime of violence perpetrated or attempted against the person, (3) a person killed or injured in this State while attempting to assist a person against whom a crime of violence is being perpetrated or attempted, if that attempt of assistance would be expected of a reasonable person under the circumstances, (4) a person killed or injured in this State while assisting a law enforcement official apprehend a person who has perpetrated a crime of violence or prevent the perpetration of any such crime if that assistance was in response to the express request of the law enforcement official, (5) a person who personally witnessed a violent crime, (5.05) a person who will be called as a witness by the prosecution to establish a necessary nexus between the offender and the violent crime, (5.1) solely for the purpose of compensating for pecuniary loss incurred for psychological treatment of a mental or emotional condition caused or aggravated by the crime, any other person under the age of 18 who is the brother, sister, half brother, half sister, child, or stepchild of a person killed or injured in this State as a result of a crime of violence, (6) an Illinois resident who is a victim of a "crime of violence" as defined in this Act except, if the crime occurred outside this State, the resident has the same rights under this Act as if the crime had occurred in this State upon a showing that the state, territory, country, or political subdivision of a country in which the crime occurred does not have a compensation of victims of crimes law for which that Illinois resident is eligible, (7) a deceased person whose body is dismembered or whose remains are desecrated as the result of a crime of violence, or (8) solely for the purpose of compensating for pecuniary loss incurred for psychological treatment of a mental or emotional condition caused or aggravated by the crime, any parent, spouse, or child under the age of 18 of a deceased person whose body is dismembered or whose remains are desecrated as the result of a crime of violence.

(e) "Dependent" means a relative of a deceased victim who was wholly or partially dependent upon the victim's income at the time of his or her death and shall include the child of a victim born after his or her death.

(f) "Relative" means a spouse, parent, grandparent, stepfather, stepmother, child, grandchild, brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, half brother, half sister, spouse's parent, nephew, niece, uncle or aunt.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) "Child" means an unmarried son or daughter who is under 18 years of age and includes a stepchild, an adopted child or a child born out of wedlock.

(h) "Pecuniary loss" means, in the case of injury, appropriate medical expenses and hospital expenses including expenses of medical examinations, rehabilitation, medically required nursing care expenses, appropriate psychiatric care or psychiatric counseling expenses, appropriate expenses for care or counseling by a licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed professional counselor, or licensed clinical professional counselor and expenses for treatment by Christian Science practitioners and nursing care appropriate thereto; transportation expenses to and from medical and counseling treatment facilities; prosthetic appliances, eyeglasses, and hearing aids necessary or damaged as a result of the crime; costs associated with trafficking tattoo removal by a person authorized or licensed to perform the specific removal procedure; replacement costs for clothing and bedding used as evidence; costs associated with temporary lodging or relocation necessary as a result of the crime, including, but not limited to, the first month's rent and security deposit of the dwelling that the claimant relocated to and other reasonable relocation expenses incurred as a result of the violent crime; locks or windows necessary or damaged as a result of the crime; the purchase, lease, or rental of equipment necessary to create usability of and accessibility to the victim's real and personal property, or the real and personal property which is used by the victim, necessary as a result of the crime; the costs of appropriate crime scene clean-up; replacement services loss, to a maximum of $1,250 per month; dependents replacement services loss, to a maximum of $1,250 per month; loss of tuition paid to attend grammar school or high school when the victim had been enrolled as a student prior to the injury, or college or graduate school when the victim had been enrolled as a day or night student prior to the injury when the victim becomes unable to continue attendance at school as a result of the crime of violence perpetrated against him or her; loss of earnings, loss of future earnings because of disability resulting from the injury, and, in addition, in the case of death, expenses for funeral, burial, and travel and transport for survivors of homicide victims to secure bodies of deceased victims and to transport bodies for burial all of which may not exceed a maximum of $7,500 and loss of support of the dependents of the victim; in the case of dismemberment or desecration of a body, expenses for funeral and burial, all of which may not exceed a maximum of $7,500.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Loss of future earnings shall be reduced by any income from substitute work actually performed by the victim or by income he or she would have earned in available appropriate substitute work he or she was capable of performing but unreasonably failed to undertake. Loss of earnings, loss of future earnings and loss of support shall be determined on the basis of the victim's average net monthly earnings for the 6 months immediately preceding the date of the injury or on $1,250 per month, whichever is less or, in cases where the absences commenced more than 3 years from the date of the crime, on the basis of the net monthly earnings for the 6 months immediately preceding the date of the first absence, not to exceed $1,250 per month. If a divorced or legally separated applicant is claiming loss of support for a minor child of the deceased, the amount of support for each child shall be based either on the amount of support pursuant to the judgment prior to the date of the deceased victim's injury or death, or, if the subject of pending litigation filed by or on behalf of the divorced or legally separated applicant prior to the injury or death, on the result of that litigation. Real and personal property includes, but is not limited to, vehicles, houses, apartments, town houses, or condominiums. Pecuniary loss does not include pain and suffering or property loss or damage.

(i) "Replacement services loss" means expenses reasonably incurred in obtaining ordinary and necessary services in lieu of those the injured person would have performed, not for income, but for the benefit of himself or herself or his or her family, if he or she had not been injured.

(j) "Dependents replacement services loss" means loss reasonably incurred by dependents or private legal guardians of minor dependents after a victim's death in obtaining ordinary and necessary services in lieu of those the victim would have performed, not for income, but for their benefit, if he or she had not been fatally injured.

(k) "Survivor" means immediate family including a parent, stepfather, stepmother, child, brother, sister, or spouse.

(l) "Parent" means a natural parent, adopted parent, stepparent, or permanent legal guardian of another person.

(m) "Trafficking tattoo" is a tattoo which is applied to a victim in connection with the commission of a violation of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 99-671, eff. 1-1-17; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 730. The Parental Rights for the Blind Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20. Prohibitions; burden of proof.

(a) A person's blindness shall not serve as a basis for denial or restriction of parenting time or the allocation of parental responsibilities if the parenting time or the allocation of parental responsibilities is determined to be otherwise in the best interests of the child.

(b) A person's blindness shall not serve as a basis for denial of participation in public or private adoption when the adoption is determined to be otherwise in the best interests of the child.

(c) A person's blindness shall not serve as a basis for denial of foster care or guardianship when the appointment is determined to be otherwise in the best interests of the child.

(d) The Department of Children and Family Services shall develop and implement procedures that ensure and provide equal access to child welfare services, programs, and activities in a nondiscriminatory manner. Services, programs, and activities include, but are not limited to, investigations, assessments, provision of in-home services, out-of-home placements, case planning and service planning, visitation, guardianship, adoption, foster care, and reunification services. Such services, programs, and activities may also extend to proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and proceedings to terminate parental rights. The Department of Children and Family Services shall provide training to child welfare investigators and caseworkers on these procedures.

(e) If the court determines that the right of a person with blindness to the allocation of parental responsibilities, parenting time, foster care, guardianship, or adoption should be denied or limited in any manner, the court shall make specific written findings stating the basis for such a determination and why supportive parenting services cannot prevent the denial or limitation.

(Source: P.A. 100-75, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-18.)
Section 740. The Illinois Power of Attorney Act is amended by changing Section 4-10 as follows:

(755 ILCS 45/4-10) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 804-10)

Sec. 4-10. Statutory short form power of attorney for health care.

(a) The form prescribed in this Section (sometimes also referred to in this Act as the "statutory health care power") may be used to grant an agent powers with respect to the principal's own health care; but the statutory health care power is not intended to be exclusive nor to cover delegation of a parent's power to control the health care of a minor child, and no provision of this Article shall be construed to invalidate or bar use by the principal of any other or different form of power of attorney for health care. Nonstatutory health care powers must be executed by the principal, designate the agent and the agent's powers, and comply with the limitations in Section 4-5 of this Article, but they need not be witnessed or conform in any other respect to the statutory health care power.

No specific format is required for the statutory health care power of attorney other than the notice must precede the form. The statutory health care power may be included in or combined with any other form of power of attorney governing property or other matters.

(b) The Illinois Statutory Short Form Power of Attorney for Health Care shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE TO THE INDIVIDUAL SIGNING
THE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

No one can predict when a serious illness or accident might occur. When it does, you may need someone else to speak or make health care decisions for you. If you plan now, you can increase the chances that the medical treatment you get will be the treatment you want.

In Illinois, you can choose someone to be your "health care agent". Your agent is the person you trust to make health care decisions for you if you are unable or do not want to make them yourself. These decisions should be based on your personal values and wishes.

It is important to put your choice of agent in writing. The written form is often called an "advance directive". You may use this form or another form, as long as it meets the legal requirements of Illinois. There are many written and on-line resources to guide you and your loved ones in having a conversation about these issues. You may find it helpful to look at these resources while thinking about and discussing your advance directive.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
WHAT ARE THE THINGS I WANT MY HEALTH CARE AGENT TO KNOW?

The selection of your agent should be considered carefully, as your agent will have the ultimate decision-making authority once this document goes into effect, in most instances after you are no longer able to make your own decisions. While the goal is for your agent to make decisions in keeping with your preferences and in the majority of circumstances that is what happens, please know that the law does allow your agent to make decisions to direct or refuse health care interventions or withdraw treatment. Your agent will need to think about conversations you have had, your personality, and how you handled important health care issues in the past. Therefore, it is important to talk with your agent and your family about such things as:

(i) What is most important to you in your life?
(ii) How important is it to you to avoid pain and suffering?
(iii) If you had to choose, is it more important to you to live as long as possible, or to avoid prolonged suffering or disability?
(iv) Would you rather be at home or in a hospital for the last days or weeks of your life?
(v) Do you have religious, spiritual, or cultural beliefs that you want your agent and others to consider?
(vi) Do you wish to make a significant contribution to medical science after your death through organ or whole body donation?
(vii) Do you have an existing advanced directive, such as a living will, that contains your specific wishes about health care that is only delaying your death? If you have another advance directive, make sure to discuss with your agent the directive and the treatment decisions contained within that outline your preferences. Make sure that your agent agrees to honor the wishes expressed in your advance directive.

WHAT KIND OF DECISIONS CAN MY AGENT MAKE?

If there is ever a period of time when your physician determines that you cannot make your own health care decisions, or if you do not want to make your own decisions, some of the decisions your agent could make are to:

(i) talk with physicians and other health care providers about your condition.
(ii) see medical records and approve who else can see them.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) give permission for medical tests, medicines, surgery, or other treatments.

(iv) choose where you receive care and which physicians and others provide it.

(v) decide to accept, withdraw, or decline treatments designed to keep you alive if you are near death or not likely to recover. You may choose to include guidelines and/or restrictions to your agent's authority.

(vi) agree or decline to donate your organs or your whole body if you have not already made this decision yourself. This could include donation for transplant, research, and/or education. You should let your agent know whether you are registered as a donor in the First Person Consent registry maintained by the Illinois Secretary of State or whether you have agreed to donate your whole body for medical research and/or education.

(vii) decide what to do with your remains after you have died, if you have not already made plans.

(viii) talk with your other loved ones to help come to a decision (but your designated agent will have the final say over your other loved ones).

Your agent is not automatically responsible for your health care expenses.

WHOM SHOULD I CHOOSE TO BE MY HEALTH CARE AGENT?

You can pick a family member, but you do not have to. Your agent will have the responsibility to make medical treatment decisions, even if other people close to you might urge a different decision. The selection of your agent should be done carefully, as he or she will have ultimate decision-making authority for your treatment decisions once you are no longer able to voice your preferences. Choose a family member, friend, or other person who:

(i) is at least 18 years old;
(ii) knows you well;
(iii) you trust to do what is best for you and is willing to carry out your wishes, even if he or she may not agree with your wishes;
(iv) would be comfortable talking with and questioning your physicians and other health care providers;
(v) would not be too upset to carry out your wishes if you became very sick; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vi) can be there for you when you need it and is willing to accept this important role.

WHAT IF MY AGENT IS NOT AVAILABLE OR IS UNWILLING TO MAKE DECISIONS FOR ME?

If the person who is your first choice is unable to carry out this role, then the second agent you chose will make the decisions; if your second agent is not available, then the third agent you chose will make the decisions. The second and third agents are called your successor agents and they function as back-up agents to your first choice agent and may act only one at a time and in the order you list them.

WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF I DO NOT CHOOSE A HEALTH CARE AGENT?

If you become unable to make your own health care decisions and have not named an agent in writing, your physician and other health care providers will ask a family member, friend, or guardian to make decisions for you. In Illinois, a law directs which of these individuals will be consulted. In that law, each of these individuals is called a "surrogate".

There are reasons why you may want to name an agent rather than rely on a surrogate:

(i) The person or people listed by this law may not be who you would want to make decisions for you.
(ii) Some family members or friends might not be able or willing to make decisions as you would want them to.
(iii) Family members and friends may disagree with one another about the best decisions.
(iv) Under some circumstances, a surrogate may not be able to make the same kinds of decisions that an agent can make.

WHAT IF THERE IS NO ONE AVAILABLE WHOM I TRUST TO BE MY AGENT?

In this situation, it is especially important to talk to your physician and other health care providers and create written guidance about what you want or do not want, in case you are ever critically ill and cannot express your own wishes. You can complete a living will. You can also write your wishes down and/or discuss them with your physician or other health care provider and ask him or her to write it down in your chart. You might also want to use written or on-line resources to guide you through this process.

WHAT DO I DO WITH THIS FORM ONCE I COMPLETE IT?

Follow these instructions after you have completed the form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Sign the form in front of a witness. See the form for a list of who can and cannot witness it.
(ii) Ask the witness to sign it, too.
(iii) There is no need to have the form notarized.
(iv) Give a copy to your agent and to each of your successor agents.
(v) Give another copy to your physician.
(vi) Take a copy with you when you go to the hospital.
(vii) Show it to your family and friends and others who care for you.

WHAT IF I CHANGE MY MIND?
You may change your mind at any time. If you do, tell someone who is at least 18 years old that you have changed your mind, and/or destroy your document and any copies. If you wish, fill out a new form and make sure everyone you gave the old form to has a copy of the new one, including, but not limited to, your agents and your physicians.

WHAT IF I DO NOT WANT TO USE THIS FORM?
In the event you do not want to use the Illinois statutory form provided here, any document you complete must be executed by you, designate an agent who is over 18 years of age and not prohibited from serving as your agent, and state the agent's powers, but it need not be witnessed or conform in any other respect to the statutory health care power.

If you have questions about the use of any form, you may want to consult your physician, other health care provider, and/or an attorney.

MY POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY REVOKE ALL PREVIOUS POWERS OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE. (You must sign this form and a witness must also sign it before it is valid)
My name (Print your full name):...........
My address:..................................................
I WANT THE FOLLOWING PERSON TO BE MY HEALTH CARE AGENT
(an agent is your personal representative under state and federal law):
(Agent name)............... 
(Agent address)..........
(Agent phone number)................................
(Please check box if applicable) .... If a guardian of my person is to be appointed, I nominate the agent acting under this power of attorney as guardian.

SUCCESSOR HEALTH CARE AGENT(S) (optional):

If the agent I selected is unable or does not want to make health care decisions for me, then I request the person(s) I name below to be my successor health care agent(s). Only one person at a time can serve as my agent (add another page if you want to add more successor agent names):

....................

(Successor agent #1 name, address and phone number)

........

(Successor agent #2 name, address and phone number)

MY AGENT CAN MAKE HEALTH CARE DECISIONS FOR ME, INCLUDING:

(i) Deciding to accept, withdraw or decline treatment for any physical or mental condition of mine, including life-and-death decisions.
(ii) Agreeing to admit me to or discharge me from any hospital, home, or other institution, including a mental health facility.
(iii) Having complete access to my medical and mental health records, and sharing them with others as needed, including after I die.
(iv) Carrying out the plans I have already made, or, if I have not done so, making decisions about my body or remains, including organ, tissue or whole body donation, autopsy, cremation, and burial.

The above grant of power is intended to be as broad as possible so that my agent will have the authority to make any decision I could make to obtain or terminate any type of health care, including withdrawal of nutrition and hydration and other life-sustaining measures.

I AUTHORIZE MY AGENT TO (please check any one box):

.... Make decisions for me only when I cannot make them for myself. The physician(s) taking care of me will determine when I lack this ability.

(If no box is checked, then the box above shall be implemented.) OR

.... Make decisions for me only when I cannot make them for myself. The physician(s) taking care of me will determine when I

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lack this ability. Starting now, for the purpose of assisting me with my health care plans and decisions, my agent shall have complete access to my medical and mental health records, the authority to share them with others as needed, and the complete ability to communicate with my personal physician(s) and other health care providers, including the ability to require an opinion of my physician as to whether I lack the ability to make decisions for myself. OR

... Make decisions for me starting now and continuing after I am no longer able to make them for myself. While I am still able to make my own decisions, I can still do so if I want to.

The subject of life-sustaining treatment is of particular importance. Life-sustaining treatments may include tube feedings or fluids through a tube, breathing machines, and CPR. In general, in making decisions concerning life-sustaining treatment, your agent is instructed to consider the relief of suffering, the quality as well as the possible extension of your life, and your previously expressed wishes. Your agent will weigh the burdens versus benefits of proposed treatments in making decisions on your behalf.

Additional statements concerning the withholding or removal of life-sustaining treatment are described below. These can serve as a guide for your agent when making decisions for you. Ask your physician or health care provider if you have any questions about these statements.

SELECT ONLY ONE STATEMENT BELOW THAT BEST EXPRESSES YOUR WISHES (optional):

... The quality of my life is more important than the length of my life. If I am unconscious and my attending physician believes, in accordance with reasonable medical standards, that I will not wake up or recover my ability to think, communicate with my family and friends, and experience my surroundings, I do not want treatments to prolong my life or delay my death, but I do want treatment or care to make me comfortable and to relieve me of pain.

... Staying alive is more important to me, no matter how sick I am, how much I am suffering, the cost of the procedures, or how unlikely my chances for recovery are. I want my life to be prolonged to the greatest extent possible in accordance with reasonable medical standards.

SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS TO MY AGENT’S DECISION-MAKING AUTHORITY:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The above grant of power is intended to be as broad as possible so that your agent will have the authority to make any decision you could make to obtain or terminate any type of health care. If you wish to limit the scope of your agent's powers or prescribe special rules or limit the power to authorize autopsy or dispose of remains, you may do so specifically in this form.

..................................
..................................
My signature:..................
Today's date:.............................................

HAVE YOUR WITNESS AGREE TO WHAT IS WRITTEN BELOW, AND THEN COMPLETE THE SIGNATURE PORTION:

I am at least 18 years old. (check one of the options below):
   .... I saw the principal sign this document, or
   .... the principal told me that the signature or mark on the principal signature line is his or hers.

   I am not the agent or successor agent(s) named in this document. I am not related to the principal, the agent, or the successor agent(s) by blood, marriage, or adoption. I am not the principal's physician, advanced practice registered nurse, dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, psychologist, or a relative of one of those individuals. I am not an owner or operator (or the relative of an owner or operator) of the health care facility where the principal is a patient or resident.

Witness printed name:............
Witness address:..............
Witness signature:............... 
Today's date:.........................................

(c) The statutory short form power of attorney for health care (the "statutory health care power") authorizes the agent to make any and all health care decisions on behalf of the principal which the principal could make if present and under no disability, subject to any limitations on the granted powers that appear on the face of the form, to be exercised in such manner as the agent deems consistent with the intent and desires of the principal. The agent will be under no duty to exercise granted powers or to assume control of or responsibility for the principal's health care; but when granted powers are exercised, the agent will be required to use due care to act for the benefit of the principal in accordance with the terms of the statutory health care power and will be liable for negligent exercise. The agent may act in person or through others reasonably employed by the
agent for that purpose but may not delegate authority to make health care decisions. The agent may sign and deliver all instruments, negotiate and enter into all agreements and do all other acts reasonably necessary to implement the exercise of the powers granted to the agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the statutory health care power shall include the following powers, subject to any limitations appearing on the face of the form:

(1) The agent is authorized to give consent to and authorize or refuse, or to withhold or withdraw consent to, any and all types of medical care, treatment or procedures relating to the physical or mental health of the principal, including any medication program, surgical procedures, life-sustaining treatment or provision of food and fluids for the principal.

(2) The agent is authorized to admit the principal to or discharge the principal from any and all types of hospitals, institutions, homes, residential or nursing facilities, treatment centers and other health care institutions providing personal care or treatment for any type of physical or mental condition. The agent shall have the same right to visit the principal in the hospital or other institution as is granted to a spouse or adult child of the principal, any rule of the institution to the contrary notwithstanding.

(3) The agent is authorized to contract for any and all types of health care services and facilities in the name of and on behalf of the principal and to bind the principal to pay for all such services and facilities, and to have and exercise those powers over the principal's property as are authorized under the statutory property power, to the extent the agent deems necessary to pay health care costs; and the agent shall not be personally liable for any services or care contracted for on behalf of the principal.

(4) At the principal's expense and subject to reasonable rules of the health care provider to prevent disruption of the principal's health care, the agent shall have the same right the principal has to examine and copy and consent to disclosure of all the principal's medical records that the agent deems relevant to the exercise of the agent's powers, whether the records relate to mental health or any other medical condition and whether they are in the possession of or maintained by any physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, therapist, hospital, nursing home or other health care...
provider. The authority under this paragraph (4) applies to any
information governed by the Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and regulations thereunder.
The agent serves as the principal's personal representative, as that
term is defined under HIPAA and regulations thereunder.

(5) The agent is authorized: to direct that an autopsy be
made pursuant to Section 2 of the Autopsy Act "An Act in relation
to autopsy of dead bodies", approved August 13, 1965, including
all amendments; to make a disposition of any part or all of the
principal's body pursuant to the Illinois Anatomical Gift Act, as
now or hereafter amended; and to direct the disposition of the
principal's remains.

(6) At any time during which there is no executor or
administrator appointed for the principal's estate, the agent is
authorized to continue to pursue an application or appeal for
government benefits if those benefits were applied for during the
life of the principal.

(d) A physician may determine that the principal is unable to make
health care decisions for himself or herself only if the principal lacks
decisional capacity, as that term is defined in Section 10 of the Health
Care Surrogate Act.

(e) If the principal names the agent as a guardian on the statutory
short form, and if a court decides that the appointment of a guardian will
serve the principal's best interests and welfare, the court shall appoint the
agent to serve without bond or security.

(760 ILCS 5/6.5) (from Ch. 30, par. 330)
Sec. 6.5. Transfer of property to trust. (a) The transfer of real
property to a trust requires a transfer of legal title to the trustee evidenced
by a written instrument of conveyance.

(b) (Blank).

(765 ILCS 605/30) (from Ch. 30, par. 330)
Sec. 30. Conversion condominiums; notice; recording.
(a)(1) No real estate may be submitted to the provisions of the Act as a conversion condominium unless (i) a notice of intent to submit the real estate to this Act (notice of intent) has been given to all persons who were tenants of the building located on the real estate on the date the notice is given. Such notice shall be given at least 30 days, and not more than one year prior to the recording of the declaration which submits the real estate to this Act; and (ii) the developer executes and acknowledges a certificate which shall be attached to and made a part of the declaration and which provides that the developer, prior to the execution by him or his agent of any agreement for the sale of a unit, has given a copy of the notice of intent to all persons who were tenants of the building located on the real estate on the date the notice of intent was given.

    (2) If the owner fails to provide a tenant with notice of the intent to convert as defined in this Section, the tenant permanently vacates the premises as a direct result of non-renewal of his or her lease by the owner, and the tenant's unit is converted to a condominium by the filing of a declaration submitting a property to this Act without having provided the required notice, then the owner is liable to the tenant for the following:

        (A) the tenant's actual moving expenses incurred when moving from the subject property, not to exceed $1,500;

        (B) 3 months' rent at the subject property; and

        (C) reasonable attorney's fees and court costs.

(b) Any developer of a conversion condominium must, upon issuing the notice of intent, publish and deliver along with such notice of intent, a schedule of selling prices for all units subject to the condominium instruments and offer to sell such unit to the current tenants, except for units to be vacated for rehabilitation subsequent to such notice of intent. Such offer shall not expire earlier than 30 days after receipt of the offer by the current tenant, unless the tenant notifies the developer in writing of his election not to purchase the condominium unit.

(c) Any tenant who was a tenant as of the date of the notice of intent and whose tenancy expires (other than for cause) prior to the expiration of 120 days from the date on which a copy of the notice of intent was given to the tenant shall have the right to extend his tenancy on the same terms and conditions and for the same rental until the expiration of such 120-day period by the giving of written notice thereof to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the developer within 30 days of the date upon which a copy of the notice of intent was given to the tenant by the developer.

(d) Each lessee in a conversion condominium shall be informed by the developer at the time the notice of intent is given whether his tenancy will be renewed or terminated upon its expiration. If the tenancy is to be renewed, the tenant shall be informed of all charges, rental or otherwise, in connection with the new tenancy and the length of the term of occupancy proposed in conjunction therewith.

(e) For a period of 120 days following his receipt of the notice of intent, any tenant who was a tenant on the date the notice of intent was given shall be given the right to purchase his unit on substantially the same terms and conditions as set forth in a duly executed contract to purchase the unit, which contract shall conspicuously disclose the existence of, and shall be subject to, the right of first refusal. The tenant may exercise the right of first refusal by giving notice thereof to the developer prior to the expiration of 30 days from the giving of notice by the developer to the tenant of the execution of the contract to purchase the unit. The tenant may exercise such right of first refusal within 30 days from the giving of notice by the developer to the tenant of the execution of the contract to purchase the unit, notwithstanding the expiration of the 120-day period following the tenant's receipt of the notice of intent, if such contract was executed prior to the expiration of the 120-day period. The recording of the deed conveying the unit to the purchaser which contains a statement to the effect that the tenant of the unit either waived or failed to exercise the right of first refusal or option or had no right of first refusal or option with respect to the unit shall extinguish any legal or equitable right or interest to the possession or acquisition of the unit which the tenant may have or claim with respect to the unit arising out of the right of first refusal or option provided for in this Section. The foregoing provision shall not affect any claim which the tenant may have against the landlord for damages arising out of the right of first refusal provided for in this Section.

(f) During the 30-day period after the giving of notice of an executed contract in which the tenant may exercise the right of first refusal, the developer shall grant to such tenant access to any portion of the building to inspect any of its features or systems and access to any reports, warranties, or other documents in the possession of the developer which reasonably pertain to the condition of the building. Such access shall be subject to reasonable limitations, including as to hours. The refusal of the developer to grant such access is a business offense.
punishable by a fine of $500. Each refusal to an individual lessee who is a potential purchaser is a separate violation.

(g) Any notice provided for in this Section shall be deemed given when a written notice is delivered in person or mailed, certified or registered mail, return receipt requested to the party who is being given the notice.

(h) Prior to their initial sale, units offered for sale in a conversion condominium and occupied by a tenant at the time of the offer shall be shown to prospective purchasers only a reasonable number of times and at appropriate hours. Units may only be shown to prospective purchasers during the last 90 days of any expiring tenancy.

(i) Any provision in any lease or other rental agreement, or any termination of occupancy on account of condominium conversion, not authorized herein, or contrary to or waiving the foregoing provisions, shall be deemed to be void as against public policy.

(j) A tenant is entitled to injunctive relief to enforce the provisions of subsections (a) and (c) of this Section.

(k) A non-profit housing organization, suing on behalf of an aggrieved tenant under this Section, may also recover compensation for reasonable attorney's fees and court costs necessary for filing such action.

(l) Nothing in this Section shall affect any provision in any lease or rental agreement in effect before this Act becomes law.

(m) Nothing in this amendatory Act of 1978 shall be construed to imply that there was previously a requirement to record the notice provided for in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 95-221, eff. 1-1-08; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 755. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is amended by changing Section 15-1002.1 as follows:

(765 ILCS 1026/15-1002.1)
Sec. 15-1002.1. Examination of State-regulated financial organizations.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 15-1002 of this Act, for any financial organization for which the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation is the primary prudential regulator, the administrator shall not examine such financial institution unless the administrator has consulted with the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation has not examined such financial organization for compliance with this Act within the past 5 years. The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation may waive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in writing the provisions of this subsection (a) in order to permit the administrator to examine a financial organization or group of financial organizations for compliance with this Act.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the administrator from examining a financial organization for which the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation is not the primary prudential regulator. Further, nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the authority of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to examine financial organizations.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-566, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 760. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 1-103 and 8-102 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/1-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 1-103)

Sec. 1-103. General definitions. When used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise, the term:

(A) Age. "Age" means the chronological age of a person who is at least 40 years old, except with regard to any practice described in Section 2-102, insofar as that practice concerns training or apprenticeship programs. In the case of training or apprenticeship programs, for the purposes of Section 2-102, "age" means the chronological age of a person who is 18 but not yet 40 years old.

(B) Aggrieved party. "Aggrieved party" means a person who is alleged or proved to have been injured by a civil rights violation or believes he or she will be injured by a civil rights violation under Article 3 that is about to occur.

(C) Charge. "Charge" means an allegation filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or initiated by the Department under its authority.

(D) Civil rights violation. "Civil rights violation" includes and shall be limited to only those specific acts set forth in Sections 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 3-102, 3-102.1, 3-103, 3-104, 3-104.1, 3-105, 3-105.1, 4-102, 4-103, 5-102, 5A-102, 6-101, and 6-102 of this Act.


(F) Complaint. "Complaint" means the formal pleading filed by the Department with the Commission following an investigation and finding of substantial evidence of a civil rights violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) Complainant. "Complainant" means a person including the Department who files a charge of civil rights violation with the Department or the Commission.

(H) Department. "Department" means the Department of Human Rights created by this Act.

(I) Disability. "Disability" means a determinable physical or mental characteristic of a person, including, but not limited to, a determinable physical characteristic which necessitates the person's use of a guide, hearing or support dog, the history of such characteristic, or the perception of such characteristic by the person complained against, which may result from disease, injury, congenital condition of birth or functional disorder and which characteristic:

   (1) For purposes of Article 2, is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position and, pursuant to Section 2-104 of this Act, a person's illegal use of drugs or alcohol is not a disability;
   (2) For purposes of Article 3, is unrelated to the person's ability to acquire, rent, or maintain a housing accommodation;
   (3) For purposes of Article 4, is unrelated to a person's ability to repay;
   (4) For purposes of Article 5, is unrelated to a person's ability to utilize and benefit from a place of public accommodation;
   (5) For purposes of Article 5, also includes any mental, psychological, or developmental disability, including autism spectrum disorders.

(J) Marital status. "Marital status" means the legal status of being married, single, separated, divorced, or widowed.

(J-1) Military status. "Military status" means a person's status on active duty in or status as a veteran of the armed forces of the United States, status as a current member or veteran of any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, including the United States Army Reserve, United States Marine Corps Reserve, United States Navy Reserve, United States Air Force Reserve, and United States Coast Guard Reserve, or status as a current member or veteran of the Illinois Army National Guard or Illinois Air National Guard.

(K) National origin. "National origin" means the place in which a person or one of his or her ancestors was born.

(K-5) "Order of protection status" means a person's status as being a person protected under an order of protection issued pursuant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or the Civil No Contact Order Act, or an order of protection issued by a court of another state.

(L) Person. "Person" includes one or more individuals, partnerships, associations or organizations, labor organizations, labor unions, joint apprenticeship committees, or union labor associations, corporations, the State of Illinois and its instrumentalities, political subdivisions, units of local government, legal representatives, trustees in bankruptcy or receivers.

(L-5) Pregnancy. "Pregnancy" means pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth.

(M) Public contract. "Public contract" includes every contract to which the State, any of its political subdivisions, or any municipal corporation is a party.

(N) Religion. "Religion" includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief, except that with respect to employers, for the purposes of Article 2, "religion" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (F) of Section 2-101.

(O) Sex. "Sex" means the status of being male or female.

(O-1) Sexual orientation. "Sexual orientation" means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality, bisexuality, or gender-related identity, whether or not traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth. "Sexual orientation" does not include a physical or sexual attraction to a minor by an adult.

(P) Unfavorable military discharge. "Unfavorable military discharge" includes discharges from the Armed Forces of the United States, their Reserve components, or any National Guard or Naval Militia which are classified as RE-3 or the equivalent thereof, but does not include those characterized as RE-4 or "Dishonorable".

(Q) Unlawful discrimination. "Unlawful discrimination" means discrimination against a person because of his or her race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, order of protection status, disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service as those terms are defined in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-714, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-102)
Sec. 8-102. Powers and duties. In addition to the other powers and duties prescribed in this Act, the Commission shall have the following powers and duties:

(A) Meetings. To meet and function at any place within the State.

(B) Offices. To establish and maintain offices in Springfield and Chicago.

(C) Employees. To select and fix the compensation of such technical advisors and employees as it may deem necessary pursuant to the provisions of the Personnel Code.

(D) Hearing Officers. To select and fix the compensation of hearing officers who shall be attorneys duly licensed to practice law in this State and full-time employees of the Commission.

A formal and unbiased training program for hearing officers shall be implemented. The training program shall include the following:

1. substantive and procedural aspects of the hearing officer position;
2. current issues in human rights law and practice;
3. lectures by specialists in substantive areas related to human rights matters;
4. orientation to each operational unit of the Department and Commission;
5. observation of experienced hearing officers conducting hearings of cases, combined with the opportunity to discuss evidence presented and rulings made;
6. the use of hypothetical cases requiring the hearing officer to issue judgments as a means to evaluating knowledge and writing ability;
7. writing skills;
8. computer skills, including, but not limited to, word processing and document management.

A formal, unbiased and ongoing professional development program including, but not limited to, the above-noted areas shall be implemented to keep hearing officers informed of recent developments and issues and to assist them in maintaining and enhancing their professional competence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Rules and Regulations. To adopt, promulgate, amend, and rescind rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(F) Compulsory Process. To issue and authorize requests for enforcement of subpoenas and other compulsory process established by this Act.

(G) Decisions. Through a panel of three members designated by the Chairperson on a random basis, to hear and decide by majority vote complaints filed in conformity with this Act and to approve proposed settlements. Decisions by commissioners must be based strictly on neutral interpretations of the law and the facts.

(H) Rehearings. To order, by a vote of 3 members, rehearing of its decisions by the entire Commission in conformity with this Act.

(I) Judicial Enforcement. To authorize requests for judicial enforcement of its orders in conformity with this Act.

(J) Opinions. To publish each decision within 180 days of the decision to assure a consistent source of precedent. Published decisions shall be subject to the Personal Information Protection Act.

(K) Public Grants; Private Gifts. To accept public grants and private gifts as may be authorized.

(L) Interpreters. To appoint at the expense of the Commission a qualified sign language interpreter whenever a hearing impaired person is a party or witness at a public hearing.

(M) Automated Processing Plan. To prepare an electronic data processing and telecommunications plan jointly with the Department in accordance with Section 7-112.

(N) The provisions of Public Act 89-370 this amendatory Act of 1995 amending subsection (G) of this Section apply to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(Source: P.A. 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 765. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Sections 50-10 and 50-50 as follows:

(805 ILCS 180/50-10)
Sec. 50-10. Fees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect in accordance with the provisions of this Act and rules promulgated under its authority all of the following:

   (1) Fees for filing documents.
   (2) Miscellaneous charges.
   (3) Fees for the sale of lists of filings and for copies of any documents.

(b) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect for all of the following:

   (1) Filing articles of organization (domestic), application for admission (foreign), and restated articles of organization (domestic), $150. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the fee for filing articles of organization (domestic), application for admission (foreign), and restated articles of organization (domestic) in connection with a limited liability company with a series or the ability to establish a series pursuant to Section 37-40 of this Act is $400.

   (2) Filing amendments (domestic or foreign), $50.

   (3) Filing a statement of termination or application for withdrawal, $5.

   (4) Filing an application to reserve a name, $25.

   (5) Filing a notice of cancellation of a reserved name, $5.

   (6) Filing a notice of a transfer of a reserved name, $25.

   (7) Registration of a name, $50.

   (8) Renewal of registration of a name, $50.

   (9) Filing an application for use of an assumed name under Section 1-20 of this Act, $150 for each year or part thereof ending in 0 or 5, $120 for each year or part thereof ending in 1 or 6, $90 for each year or part thereof ending in 2 or 7, $60 for each year or part thereof ending in 3 or 8, $30 for each year or part thereof ending in 4 or 9, and a renewal for each assumed name, $150.

   (9.5) Filing an application for change of an assumed name, $25.

   (10) Filing an application for cancellation of an assumed name, $5.

   (11) Filing an annual report of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, $75, if filed as required by this Act, plus a penalty if delinquent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the fee for filing an annual report of a limited liability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
company or foreign limited liability company is $75 plus $50 for each series for which a certificate of designation has been filed pursuant to Section 37-40 of this Act and is in effect on the last day of the third month preceding the company's anniversary month, plus a penalty if delinquent.

(12) Filing an application for reinstatement of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, $200.

(13) Filing articles of merger, $100 plus $50 for each party to the merger in excess of the first 2 parties.

(14) (Blank).

(15) Filing a statement of change of address of registered office or change of registered agent, or both, or filing a statement of correction, $25.

(16) Filing a petition for refund, $5.

(17) Filing a certificate of designation of a limited liability company with a series pursuant to Section 37-40 of this Act, $50.

(18) Filing articles of domestication, $100.

(19) Filing, amending, or cancelling a statement of authority, $50.

(20) Filing, amending, or cancelling a statement of denial, $10.

(21) Filing any other document, $5.

(c) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect all of the following:

(1) For furnishing a copy or certified copy of any document, instrument, or paper relating to a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, or for a certificate, $25.

(2) For the transfer of information by computer process media to any purchaser, fees established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17; 100-561, eff. 7-1-18; 100-571, eff. 12-20-17; revised 9-13-18.)

(805 ILCS 180/50-50)
Sec. 50-50. Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund.

(a) A special fund in the State treasury is created and shall be known as the Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Department of Business Services of the Office of the Secretary of State, hereinafter "Department", to create and maintain the capability to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
perform expedited services in response to special requests made by the public for same-day or 24-hour service. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall be used for, but not limited to, expenditures for personal services, retirement, Social Security, contractual services, equipment, electronic data processing, and telecommunications.

(b) The balance in the Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall not exceed $600,000, and any amount in excess thereof shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

(c) All fees payable to the Secretary of State under this Section shall be deposited into the Fund. No other fees or charges collected under this Act shall be deposited into the Fund.

(d) "Expedited services" means services rendered within the same day, or within 24 hours from the time, the request therefor is submitted by the filer, law firm, service company, or messenger physically in person or, at the Secretary of State's discretion, by electronic means, to the Department's Springfield Office and includes requests for certified copies, photocopies, and certificates of good standing made to the Department's Springfield Office in person or by telephone, or requests for certificates of good standing made in person or by telephone to the Department's Chicago Office. A request submitted by electronic means may not be considered a request for expedited services solely because of its submission by electronic means, unless expedited service is requested by the filer.

(e) Fees for expedited services shall be as follows:
   Restated articles of organization, $200;
   Merger, $200;
   Articles of organization, $100;
   Articles of amendment, $100;
   Reinstatement, $100;
   Application for admission to transact business, $100;
   Certificate of good standing or abstract of computer record, $20;
   All other filings, copies of documents, annual reports, and copies of documents of dissolved or revoked limited liability companies, $50.

(Source: P.A. 100-186, eff. 7-1-18; 100-561, eff. 7-1-18; revised 9-13-18.)

Section 770. The Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001) is amended by changing Section 1308 as follows:

(805 ILCS 215/1308)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1308. Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund.

(a) A special fund in the State Treasury is created and shall be known as the Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Department of Business Services of the Office of the Secretary of State, hereinafter "Department", to create and maintain the capability to perform expedited services in response to special requests made by the public for same day or 24 hour service. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall be used for, but not limited to, expenditures for personal services, retirement, Social Security, contractual services, equipment, electronic data processing, and telecommunications.

(b) The balance in the Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall not exceed $600,000 and any amount in excess thereof shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

(c) All fees payable to the Secretary of State under this Section shall be deposited into the Fund. No other fees or charges collected under this Act shall be deposited into the Fund.

(d) "Expedited services" means services rendered within the same day, or within 24 hours from the time the request therefor is submitted by the filer, law firm, service company, or messenger physically in person or, at the Secretary of State's discretion, by electronic means, to the Department's Springfield Office or Chicago Office and includes requests for certified copies, photocopies, and certificates of existence or abstracts of computer record made to the Department's Springfield Office in person or by telephone, or requests for certificates of existence or abstracts of computer record made in person or by telephone to the Department's Chicago Office. A request submitted by electronic means may not be considered a request for expedited services solely because of its submission by electronic means, unless expedited service is requested by the filer.

(e) Fees for expedited services shall be as follows:
   Merger, $200;
   Certificate of limited partnership, $100;
   Certificate of amendment, $100;
   Reinstatement, $100;
   Application for admission to transact business, $100;
   Certificate of existence or abstract of computer record, $20;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All other filings, copies of documents, annual renewal reports, and copies of documents of canceled limited partnerships, $50.

(Source: P.A. 100-186, eff. 7-1-18; 100-561, eff. 7-1-18; revised 9-13-18.)

Section 775. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 2VVV as follows:

Sec. 2VVV. Deceptive marketing, advertising, and sale of mental health disorder and substance use disorder treatment.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Facility" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

"Hospital affiliate" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 10.8 of the Hospital Licensing Act.

"Mental health disorder" has the same meaning as "mental illness" under Section 1-129 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Program" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

"Substance use disorder" has the same meaning as "substance abuse" under Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

"Treatment" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(b) It is an unlawful practice for any person to engage in misleading or false advertising or promotion that misrepresents the need to seek mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment outside of the State of Illinois.

(c) Any marketing, advertising, promotional, or sales materials directed to Illinois residents concerning mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment must:

1. prominently display or announce the full physical address of the treatment program or facility;
2. display whether the treatment program or facility is licensed in the State of Illinois;
3. display whether the treatment program or facility has locations in Illinois;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) display whether the services provided by the treatment program or facility are covered by an insurance policy issued to an Illinois resident;

(5) display whether the treatment program or facility is an in-network or out-of-network provider;

(6) include a link to the Internet website for the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, or any successor State agency that provides information regarding licensed providers of services; and

(7) disclose that mental health disorder and substance use disorder treatment may be available at a reduced cost or for free for Illinois residents within the State of Illinois.

(d) It is an unlawful practice for any person to enter into an arrangement under which a patient seeking mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment is referred to a mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment program or facility in exchange for a fee, a percentage of the treatment program's or facility's revenues that are related to the patient, or any other remuneration that takes into account the volume or value of the referrals to the treatment program or facility. Such practice shall also be considered a violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and a violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act. This Section does not apply to health insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, managed care plans, or organizations, including hospitals and hospital affiliates licensed in Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 100-1058, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 780. The Beer Industry Fair Dealing Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(815 ILCS 720/3) (from Ch. 43, par. 303)

Sec. 3. Termination and notice of cancellation.

(1) Except as provided in subsection (3) of this Section, no brewer or beer wholesaler may cancel, fail to renew, or otherwise terminate an agreement unless the brewer or wholesaler furnishes prior notification to the affected party in accordance with subsection (2).

(2) The notification required under subsection (1) shall be in writing and sent to the affected party by certified mail not less than 90 days before the date on which the agreement will be cancelled, not renewed, or otherwise terminated. The notification shall contain (a) a
statement of intention to cancel, failure to renew, or otherwise terminate
an agreement, (b) a complete statement of reasons therefore, including all data and documentation necessary to fully apprise the
wholesaler of the reasons for the action, and (c) the date on which the
action shall take effect.

(3) A brewer may cancel, fail to renew, or otherwise terminate an
agreement without furnishing any prior notification for any of the
following reasons:

(A) Wholesaler's failure to pay any account when due and
upon demand by the brewer for such payment, in accordance with
agreed payment terms.

(B) Wholesaler's assignment for the benefit of creditors, or
similar disposition, of substantially all of the assets of such party's
business.

(C) Insolvency of wholesaler, or the institution of
proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the wholesaler.

(D) Dissolution or liquidation of the wholesaler.

(E) Wholesaler's conviction of, or plea of guilty or no
contest, to a charge of violating a law or regulation, in this State
which materially and adversely affects the ability of either party to
continue to sell beer in this State, or the revocation or suspension
of a license or permit to sell beer in this State.

(F) Any attempted transfer of business assets of the
wholesaler, voting stock of the wholesaler, voting stock of any
parent corporation of the wholesaler, or any change in the
beneficial ownership or control of any entity without obtaining the
prior consent or approval as provided for under Section 6 unless
the brewer neither approves, consents to, nor objects to the transfer
within 60 days after receiving all requested information from the
wholesaler regarding the proposed purchase, in which event the
brewer shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed
transaction.

(G) Fraudulent conduct by the wholesaler in its dealings
with the brewer.

(Source: P.A. 88-410; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 785. The Civil Air Patrol Leave Act is amended by
changing Section 10 as follows:

(820 ILCS 148/10)
Sec. 10. Civil air patrol leave requirement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any employer, as defined in Section 5 of this Act, that employs between 15 and 50 employees shall provide up to 15 days of unpaid civil air patrol leave to an employee performing a civil air patrol mission, subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. Civil air patrol leave granted under this Act may consist of unpaid leave.

(b) An employer, as defined in Section 5 of this Act, that employs more than 50 employees shall provide up to 30 days of unpaid civil air patrol leave to an employee performing a civil air patrol mission, subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. Civil air patrol leave granted under this Act may consist of unpaid leave.

(c) The employee shall give at least 14 days' notice of the intended date upon which the civil air patrol leave will commence if leave will consist of 5 or more consecutive work days. When able, the employee shall consult with the employer to schedule the leave so as to not unduly disrupt the operations of the employer. Employees taking civil air patrol leave for less than 5 consecutive days shall give the employer advance notice as is practical. The employer may require certification from the proper civil air patrol authority to verify the employee's eligibility for the civil air patrol leave requested.

(d) An employee taking leave as provided under this Act shall not be required to have exhausted all accrued vacation leave, personal leave, compensatory leave, sick leave, disability leave, and any other leave that may be granted to the employee.

(Source: P.A. 95-763, eff. 1-1-09; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 790. The Family Military Leave Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(820 ILCS 151/10)

Sec. 10. Family Military Leave Requirement.

(a) Any employer, as defined in Section 5 of this Act, that employs between 15 and 50 employees shall provide up to 15 days of unpaid family military leave to an employee during the time federal or State deployment orders are in effect, subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. Family military leave granted under this Act may consist of unpaid leave.

(b) An employer, as defined in Section 5 of this Act, that employs more than 50 employees shall provide up to 30 days of unpaid family military leave to an employee during the time federal or State deployment orders are in effect, subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. Family military leave granted under this Act may consist of unpaid leave. The number of days of leave provided to an employee under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (b) because the employee's spouse or child is called to military service shall be reduced by the number of days of leave provided to the employee under subdivision (a)(1)(E) of Section 102 of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 because of any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse or child is on covered active duty as defined in that Act (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty) in the Armed Forces.

(c) The employee shall give at least 14 days notice of the intended date upon which the family military leave will commence if leave will consist of 5 or more consecutive work days. Where able, the employee shall consult with the employer to schedule the leave so as to not unduly disrupt the operations of the employer. Employees taking military family leave for less than 5 consecutive days shall give the employer advance notice as is practicable. The employer may require certification from the proper military authority to verify the employee's eligibility for the family military leave requested.

(d) An employee shall not take leave as provided under this Act unless he or she has exhausted all accrued vacation leave, personal leave, compensatory leave, and any other leave that may be granted to the employee, except sick leave and disability leave.

(Source: P.A. 96-1417, eff. 1-1-11; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 996. No revival or extension. This Act does not revive or extend any Section or Act otherwise repealed.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance

5 ILCS 80/4.29
5 ILCS 80/4.39
5 ILCS 100/5-30 from Ch. 127, par. 1005-30
5 ILCS 100/10-25 from Ch. 127, par. 1010-25
5 ILCS 100/10-50 from Ch. 127, par. 1010-50
5 ILCS 100/10-75

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
30 ILCS 105/6p-1 from Ch. 127, par. 142p1
30 ILCS 105/6z-105
30 ILCS 105/6z-106
30 ILCS 105/8.16a from Ch. 127, par. 144.16a
30 ILCS 105/9.03 from Ch. 127, par. 145d
30 ILCS 105/9.04 from Ch. 127, par. 145e
30 ILCS 105/13.2 from Ch. 127, par. 149.2
30 ILCS 330/9 from Ch. 127, par. 659
30 ILCS 330/11 from Ch. 127, par. 661
30 ILCS 500/1-10
30 ILCS 500/1-15.100
30 ILCS 500/20-60
30 ILCS 500/20-160
30 ILCS 500/50-13
30 ILCS 540/8
30 ILCS 708/25
30 ILCS 708/45
30 ILCS 708/97 was 30 ILCS 708/520
30 ILCS 805/8.41
30 ILCS 805/8.42
35 ILCS 5/203 from Ch. 120, par. 2-203
35 ILCS 5/220
35 ILCS 5/221
35 ILCS 5/226
35 ILCS 5/227
35 ILCS 5/228
35 ILCS 5/901 from Ch. 120, par. 9-901
35 ILCS 10/5-20
35 ILCS 16/45
35 ILCS 31/10
35 ILCS 105/3-5
35 ILCS 110/3-5
35 ILCS 115/3-5
35 ILCS 120/2-5
35 ILCS 200/10-745
35 ILCS 200/21-245
35 ILCS 200/21-385
40 ILCS 5/1-162
40 ILCS 5/14-152.1

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
40 ILCS 5/15-107 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-107
40 ILCS 5/15-155 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-155
40 ILCS 5/15-198
40 ILCS 5/16-158 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158
40 ILCS 5/16-203
50 ILCS 50/5
50 ILCS 50/30
50 ILCS 705/7 from Ch. 85, par. 507
50 ILCS 705/10.22
50 ILCS 722/10
50 ILCS 722/20
55 ILCS 5/5-1006 from Ch. 34, par. 5-1006
55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5
55 ILCS 5/5-1007 from Ch. 34, par. 5-1007
55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3
55 ILCS 5/5-30004 from Ch. 34, par. 5-30004
55 ILCS 80/2.5
60 ILCS 1/70-27
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1 from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3 from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4 from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.4
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7
65 ILCS 5/8-11-5 from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-5
65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4 from Ch. 24, par. 10-2.1-4
65 ILCS 5/10-3-12 from Ch. 24, par. 10-3-12
65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3
70 ILCS 5/8.08 from Ch. 15 1/2, par. 68.8-08
70 ILCS 1605/30
70 ILCS 2405/22a.41 from Ch. 42, par. 317d.42
70 ILCS 2805/79 from Ch. 42, par. 447.43
70 ILCS 3610/3.5 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 353.5
70 ILCS 3615/4.03 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.03
70 ILCS 3720/4 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254
105 ILCS 5/2-3.25g from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.25g
105 ILCS 5/2-3.173
105 ILCS 5/2-3.174
105 ILCS 5/2-3.175
105 ILCS 5/3-15.12a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
105 ILCS 5/10-17a from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a
105 ILCS 5/10-20.67
105 ILCS 5/10-20.68
105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f
105 ILCS 5/10-22.6 from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6
105 ILCS 5/10-29
105 ILCS 5/21B-20
105 ILCS 5/21B-25
105 ILCS 5/21B-30
105 ILCS 5/21B-40
105 ILCS 5/22-30
105 ILCS 5/22-80
105 ILCS 5/24-5 from Ch. 122, par. 24-5
105 ILCS 5/24-12 from Ch. 122, par. 24-12
105 ILCS 5/26-2a from Ch. 122, par. 26-2a
105 ILCS 5/26-12 from Ch. 122, par. 26-12
105 ILCS 5/27-8.1 from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1
105 ILCS 5/27-22.05
105 ILCS 5/27-23.11
105 ILCS 5/27-23.12
105 ILCS 5/27A-5
105 ILCS 305/4 from Ch. 122, par. 1503-4
110 ILCS 165/5
110 ILCS 205/7 from Ch. 144, par. 187
110 ILCS 205/9.37
110 ILCS 205/9.38
110 ILCS 305/7b from Ch. 144, par. 28b
110 ILCS 805/2-11 from Ch. 122, par. 102-11
110 ILCS 805/2-12 from Ch. 122, par. 102-12
110 ILCS 805/3-25.1 from Ch. 122, par. 103-25.1
110 ILCS 947/35
110 ILCS 947/55
110 ILCS 947/60
110 ILCS 947/65.100
205 ILCS 18 from Ch. 17, par. 325
205 ILCS 5/28 from Ch. 17, par. 335
205 ILCS 5/48.1 from Ch. 17, par. 360
205 ILCS 305/10 from Ch. 17, par. 4411
205 ILCS 305/34 from Ch. 17, par. 4435

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
410 ILCS 625/4
415 ILCS 20/7 from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 7057
415 ILCS 75/3 from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 983
415 ILCS 97/15
415 ILCS 151/1-10
415 ILCS 151/1-25
430 ILCS 67/5
430 ILCS 67/10
430 ILCS 67/25
430 ILCS 67/30
430 ILCS 67/35
430 ILCS 67/40
430 ILCS 67/45
430 ILCS 67/50
430 ILCS 67/55
430 ILCS 67/70
505 ILCS 72/15
505 ILCS 82/25
510 ILCS 5/15.5
510 ILCS 83/15
520 ILCS 5/2.26 from Ch. 61, par. 2.26
520 ILCS 5/2.36a from Ch. 61, par. 2.36a
520 ILCS 5/3.1-9
520 ILCS 5/3.2 from Ch. 61, par. 3.2
520 ILCS 5/3.3 from Ch. 61, par. 3.3
525 ILCS 55/1
525 ILCS 55/15
625 ILCS 5/2-123 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-123
625 ILCS 5/3-117.1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-117.1
625 ILCS 5/3-699.15
625 ILCS 5/3-699.16
625 ILCS 5/3-808.1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-808.1
625 ILCS 5/3-815 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-815
625 ILCS 5/6-109
625 ILCS 5/6-118
625 ILCS 5/6-303 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-303
625 ILCS 5/6-525 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-525
625 ILCS 5/8-101 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 8-101
625 ILCS 5/11-501.01

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4865 PUBLIC ACT 101-0081

625 ILCS 5/11-501.7 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-501.7
625 ILCS 5/12-610.2
625 ILCS 5/12-806a from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-806a
625 ILCS 5/15-301 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301
625 ILCS 5/18c-1304 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-1304
625 ILCS 5/18c-4502 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-4502
625 ILCS 5/18c-7401 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-7401

705 ILCS 405/2-4b
705 ILCS 405/2-17 from Ch. 37, par. 802-17
705 ILCS 405/4-10
705 ILCS 405/6-1 from Ch. 37, par. 806-1
720 ILCS 5/3-6 from Ch. 38, par. 3-6
720 ILCS 5/11-9.2
720 ILCS 5/33G-6
720 ILCS 570/316
720 ILCS 570/320
720 ILCS 570/411.2
720 ILCS 646/80
725 ILCS 5/110-17 from Ch. 38, par. 110-17
725 ILCS 5/112A-4.5
725 ILCS 5/112A-14 from Ch. 38, par. 112A-14
725 ILCS 120/4.5
725 ILCS 120/6 from Ch. 38, par. 1406
730 ILCS 5/3-2-12
730 ILCS 5/3-5-3.1 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-5-3.1
730 ILCS 5/3-6-2 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2
730 ILCS 5/3-10-2 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-10-2
730 ILCS 5/5-2-4 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-4
730 ILCS 5/5-2-6 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-6
730 ILCS 5/5-4-1 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-4-1
730 ILCS 5/5-5-3
730 ILCS 5/5-5-6 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-6
730 ILCS 5/5-7-1 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-7-1
735 ILCS 5/21-103 from Ch. 110, par. 21-103
740 ILCS 10/5 from Ch. 38, par. 60-5
740 ILCS 45/2 from Ch. 70, par. 72

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Fire Investigation Act is amended by changing Sections 6, 6.1, 7, 8, 9, 9a, 9b, 9e, 9f, 12, 13, and 13.1 and by adding Sections 3, 8a, and 9g as follows:

Sec. 3. Definitions. In this Act:
"Chief of the fire department" means the senior fire officer of a municipal fire department, volunteer fire department, or fire protection district.
"Local authority having jurisdiction" means a unit of local government or fire protection district located within the State.
"Local fire prevention and life safety standards" means the fire prevention and life safety standards adopted by a local authority having jurisdiction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Local officers" means the officers responsible for fire and building code enforcement within their unit of local government or fire protection district.

"Notice" means a notice of violation issued to an owner, occupant, or other person interested in a premises that identifies violations of the fire prevention and life safety rules adopted by the Office.

"Office" means the Office of the Illinois State Fire Marshal and its officers, investigators, inspectors, and administrative employees.

"Order" means an administrative order issued to an owner, occupant, or other person interested in a premises that directs immediate compliance with the fire prevention and life safety rules adopted by the Office.

"Owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises" means the owner, occupant, or other person with a legal interest in any building, structure, or the real property upon which the building or structure is situated.

"Premises" means any building or structure or the real property upon which the building or structure is situated.

"State Fire Marshal" means the Illinois State Fire Marshal or his or her designee.

(425 ILCS 25/6) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 6)

Sec. 6. Investigation and record of fires; Office of the State Fire Marshal.

(a) The chief of the fire department of every municipality in which a fire department is established and the fire chief of every legally organized fire protection district shall investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of every fire occurring in a such municipality or fire protection district, or in any area or on any property which is furnished fire protection by the fire department of such municipality or fire protection district, by which property has been destroyed or damaged, and shall especially make investigation as to whether such fire was the result of carelessness or design. Such investigation shall be begun within two days, not including Sunday, of the occurrence of such fire, and the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall have the right to supervise and direct such investigation whenever it deems it expedient or necessary. The officer making investigation of fires occurring in cities, villages, towns, fire protection districts or townships shall forthwith notify the Office of the State Fire Marshal and shall by the 15th of the month following the occurrence of the fire, furnish to the Office a statement of all facts relating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the cause and origin of the fire, and such other information as may be called for in a format approved or on forms provided by the Office.

(b) In every case in which a fire is determined to be a contributing factor in a death, the coroner of the county where the death occurred shall report the death to the Office of the State Fire Marshal as provided in Section 3-3013 of the Counties Code.

(c) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall keep a record of all fires occurring in the State, together with all facts, statistics and circumstances, including the origin of the fires, which may be determined by the investigations provided by this act; such record shall at all times be open to the public inspection, and such portions of it as the State Director of Insurance may deem necessary shall be transcribed and forwarded to him within fifteen days from the first of January of each year.

(d) In addition to the reporting of fires, the chief of the fire department shall furnish to the Office such other information as the State Fire Marshal deems of importance to the fire services.

(Source: P.A. 95-224, eff. 1-1-08; 96-1059, eff. 7-14-10.)

(425 ILCS 25/6.1)

Sec. 6.1. Fire and hazardous material incident reporting rules

Rules. The State Fire Marshal may adopt necessary rules for the administration of the reporting of fires, hazardous material incidents, and other incidents or events that the State Fire Marshal deems of importance to the fire services. The reporting of such information shall be based upon the nationally recognized standards of the United States Fire Administration's National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS).

(Source: P.A. 95-224, eff. 1-1-08.)

(425 ILCS 25/7) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 7)

Sec. 7. Arson investigations; arrests; prosecution. The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall, when in its opinion further investigation is necessary, take or cause to be taken the testimony on oath of all persons supposed to be cognizant of any facts or to have means of knowledge in relation to the matter as to which an examination is herein required to be made, and shall cause the same to be reduced to writing; and if it shall be of the opinion that there is evidence sufficient to charge any person with the crime of arson, or with the attempt to commit the crime of arson, or of conspiracy to defraud, or criminal conduct in connection with such fire, it shall cause such person to be arrested and charged with such offense or either of them, and shall furnish to the proper prosecuting attorney all such
evidence, together with the names of witnesses and all of the information obtained by it, including a copy of all pertinent and material testimony taken in the case.
(Source: P.A. 80-147.)

(425 ILCS 25/8) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 8)
Sec. 8. Summons, oaths, and affirmations. The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall have power in any county in the State of Illinois to summon and compel the attendance of witnesses before it to testify in relation to any matter which is by the provision of this Act a subject of inquiry and investigation, and may require the production of any book, paper or other document it deems pertinent thereto, and it may require the prompt disclosure of the beneficiaries of any trust by the trustee, the disclosure by any named beneficiary of a trust of all persons who have any direct or indirect interest in the trust or who derive any direct or indirect benefit therefrom, the disclosure of a principal by his nominee, and the disclosure by a corporation of each person who holds 5% or more of the shares of stock of the corporation. The Office is hereby authorized and empowered to administer oaths and affirmations to any persons appearing as witnesses before it, and false swearing in any manner or proceeding aforesaid is perjury and shall be punished as such. Any witness who refuses to be sworn, or who refuses to testify, or disclose any information sought by the Office to which it is entitled, or who disobey any lawful order of the Office, or who fails or refuses to produce any book, paper or other document touching any matter under examination, or who is guilty of any contemptuous conduct after being summoned to appear before the Office to give testimony in relation to any matter or subject under investigation as aforesaid, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and it shall be the duty of the State Fire Marshal to make complaint against the person or persons so refusing to comply with the summons or order of the State Fire Marshal, before the circuit court in the county in which the investigation is being had, and upon the filing of such complaint, such cause shall proceed in the same manner as other criminal cases. The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall have the authority at all times of day or night in the performance of the duties imposed by the provisions of this Act, to enter upon and examine any building or premises where any fire has occurred and other buildings and premises adjoining or near the same. All investigations held by or under the direction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal may, in its discretion, be private, and persons other than those required to be present by the provisions of this Act, may be excluded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the place where such investigation is held, and witnesses may be kept separate and apart from each other and not allowed to communicate with each other until they have been examined.
(Source: P.A. 80-147.)

(425 ILCS 25/8a new)

Sec. 8a. Right of entry; examination of witnesses. The Office shall have the authority at all times of day or night in the performance of the duties imposed by the provisions of this Act, to enter upon and examine any building or premises where any fire has occurred and other buildings and premises adjoining or near the same. All investigations held by or under the direction of the Office may, in its discretion, be private, and persons other than those required to be present by the provisions of this Act, may be excluded from the place where such investigation is held, and witnesses may be kept separate and apart from each other and not allowed to communicate with each other until they have been examined.

(425 ILCS 25/9) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 9)

Sec. 9. Inspections, duties, rules, and enforcement. No person, being the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises lessee of any building or other structure which is so occupied or so situated as to endanger persons or property, shall permit such building or structure by reason of faulty construction, age, lack of proper repair, or any other cause to become especially liable to fire, or to become liable to cause injury or damage by collapsing or otherwise. No person, being the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises lessee of any building, or structure, shall keep or maintain or allow to be kept or maintained on such premises, combustible or explosive material or flammable inflammable conditions, which endanger the safety of said buildings or premises.

The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall adopt and promulgate such reasonable fire prevention and life safety rules as may be necessary to protect the public from the dangers specified in the preceding paragraph. Such rules shall require the installation, inspection or maintenance of necessary fire extinguishers, fire suppression systems, chemical fire suppression systems and fire alarm and protection devices. A copy of any rule adopted by the Office under this Act that is certified by the State Fire Marshal shall be received in evidence in all courts of this State with the same effect as the original.

Subject to Section 9g, all local officers charged with the duty of investigating fires or conducting fire prevention and life safety inspections

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall enforce such rules, under the direction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, except in those localities which have adopted fire prevention and life safety standards that have been determined by the Office to be equal to or higher than such rules adopted by the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

Subject to Section 9g, the Office of the State Fire Marshal, and the officers of cities, villages, towns, townships, municipalities, and fire protection districts by this Act, charged with the duty of investigating fires or conducting fire prevention and life safety inspections under this Act, shall, under the direction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, inspect and examine at reasonable hours, any premises, and the buildings and other structures thereon, and if, such dangerous condition or fire hazard is found to exist contrary to the rules herein referred to, or if a dangerous condition or fire hazard is found to exist as specified in the first paragraph of this Section, and the rules herein referred to are not applicable to such dangerous condition or fire hazard, shall identify order the dangerous condition removed or remedied, and shall so notify the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises. Service of the notice upon the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises shall be in person, by electric transmission, or by registered or certified mail. If no corrective action is taken by the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises to remove or remedy the dangerous condition or fire hazard, within a reasonable time, as determined by the Office or the local authority having jurisdiction, an order shall be served upon the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises directing that the dangerous condition be removed or remedied immediately. Service of the order upon the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises shall be in person, by electronic transmission, or by registered or certified mail.

The amendatory Act of 1975 is not a limit on any home rule unit.

(Source: P.A. 85-1434.)

Sec. 9a. Appeals and hearings. The owner, occupant, or other person interested in such building or premises, within 10 days after receiving an order from the Office such notice, may appeal the order in writing from orders of deputies of the Office of the State Fire Marshal; to the Office of the State Fire Marshal. The Office shall thereupon conduct a hearing pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, as amended, and the administrative hearing rules adopted by the Office, and the State Fire Marshal shall either sustain, modify or revoke the order. If the order

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is sustained or modified, or if no appeal is made to the Office, it shall be the duty of the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises to immediately comply with such order. The process for appeals of orders served upon an owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises by a local authority having jurisdiction shall be according to local ordinance.

(Source: P.A. 84-954.)

(425 ILCS 25/9b) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 11)

Sec. 9b. Administrative review. When an order to remove or remedy a dangerous condition or fire hazard has been modified or sustained by the Office of the State Fire Marshal, the owner, occupant, or other person interested in the premises against whom the order has been entered may seek review in the circuit court of the county in which the property affected by the order is located, pursuant to the Administrative Review Law, as amended.

(Source: P.A. 84-1308.)

(425 ILCS 25/9e) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 14)

Sec. 9e. Penalties; concurrent jurisdiction. A wilful failure, neglect, or refusal to comply (1) with the order of the Office of the State Fire Marshal or other officers after it has become final by reason of failure to prosecute an appeal as provided by this Act, or (2) with the judgment of the circuit court sustaining or modifying the order of the Office is a petty offense, and in the event of a continuance of such wilful failure, neglect, or refusal to comply with such order, each day's continuance is a separate offense.

The provisions of Sections 9, 9a, 9b, 9e, 9d and 9e shall not be construed to affect or repeal any ordinances of any local authority having jurisdiction municipality relating to building inspection, fire limits, fire prevention, or safety standards, but the jurisdiction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall, in such local authorities having jurisdiction municipalities, be concurrent with that of the local municipal authorities having jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 80-147.)

(425 ILCS 25/9f)

Sec. 9f. Duties owed to fire fighters. The owner or occupier of the premises and his or her agents owe fire fighters who are on the premises in the performance of their official duties conducting fire investigations or inspections or responding to fire alarms or actual fires on the premises a duty of reasonable care in the maintenance of the premises according to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicable fire safety codes, regulations, ordinances, and generally applicable safety standards, including any decisions by the Illinois courts. The owner or occupier of the premises and his or her agents are not relieved of the duty of reasonable care if the fire fighter is injured due to the lack of maintenance of the premises in the course of responding to a fire, false alarm, or his or her inspection or investigation of the premises.

For purposes of this Section, the term "premises" means any building or structure or the real property upon which the building or structure is situated:

This Section applies to all causes of action that have accrued, will accrue, or are currently pending before a court of competent jurisdiction, including courts of review.

(Source: P.A. 93-233, eff. 7-22-03.)

(425 ILCS 25/9g new)

Sec. 9g. Applicability within home rule units. The provisions of Sections 9, 9a, 9b, and 9e of this Act do not apply within the geographical boundaries of home rule units that have adopted fire prevention and life safety standards by local ordinance, except with respect to State-owned buildings or State licensed facilities. Nothing in this Act prohibits any home rule unit from voluntarily adopting, in their entirety, the fire prevention and life safety rules adopted by the Office and enforcing those rules concurrently with the Office. Nothing in this Act prohibits the Office from inspecting State-owned buildings or State licensed facilities that are located within the geographical boundaries of home rule units.

(425 ILCS 25/12) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 16)

Sec. 12. Insurance assessment. Every fire insurance company, whether upon the stock or mutual plan, and every other personal or business entity doing any form of fire insurance business in the State of Illinois, shall pay to the Department of Insurance in the month of March, such amount as may be assessed by the Department of Insurance, which may not exceed 1% of the gross fire, sprinkler leakage, riot, civil commotion, explosion and motor vehicle fire risk premium receipts of such company or other entity from such business done in the State of Illinois during the preceding year, and shall make an annual report or statement under oath to the Department specifying the amount of such premiums received during the preceding year. The Department of Insurance shall pay the money so received into the Fire Prevention Fund, to be used as specified in Section 13.1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 85-718.)
Sec. 13. Insurance assessment penalties. Every company, firm, co-partnership, association or aggregation of individuals, or body of persons insuring each other, or their agents, representatives, or attorneys in fact, who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of Section 12 of this Act, is liable, in addition to the amount due, for such penalty and interest charges as are provided for under Section 412 of the "Illinois Insurance Code". The Director through the Attorney General, may institute an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, in any court of competent jurisdiction for the recovery of the amount of such taxes and penalties due, and prosecute the same to final judgment, and take such steps as are necessary to collect the same. If such violation is by a company, association, co-partnership or aggregation of individuals licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, such license may be revoked by the Department of Insurance.

(Source: P.A. 83-43.)

(425 ILCS 25/13.1) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 17.1)
Sec. 13.1. Fire Prevention Fund.
(a) There shall be a special fund in the State Treasury known as the Fire Prevention Fund.

(b) The following moneys shall be deposited into the Fund:

   (1) Moneys received by the Department of Insurance under Section 12 of this Act.
   (2) All fees and reimbursements received by the Office of the State Fire Marshal.
   (3) All receipts from boiler and pressure vessel certification, as provided in Section 13 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.
   (4) Such other moneys as may be provided by law.

(c) The moneys in the Fire Prevention Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, for the following purposes:

   (1) Of the moneys deposited into the fund under Section 12 of this Act, 12.5% shall be available for the maintenance of the Illinois Fire Service Institute and the expenses, facilities, and structures incident thereto, and for making transfers into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund for debt service requirements on bonds issued by the State of Illinois after January 1, 1986 for the purpose of constructing a training facility for use by the Institute. An additional 2.5% of the moneys

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposited into the Fire Prevention Fund shall be available to the Illinois Fire Service Institute for support of the Cornerstone Training Program.

(2) Of the moneys deposited into the Fund under Section 12 of this Act, 10% shall be available for the maintenance of the Chicago Fire Department Training Program and the expenses, facilities and structures incident thereto, in addition to any moneys payable from the Fund to the City of Chicago pursuant to the Illinois Fire Protection Training Act.

(3) For making payments to local governmental agencies and individuals pursuant to Section 10 of the Illinois Fire Protection Training Act.

(4) For the maintenance and operation of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, and the expenses incident thereto.

(4.5) For the maintenance, operation, and capital expenses of the Mutual Aid Box Alarm System (MABAS).

(4.6) For grants awarded by the Small Fire-fighting and Ambulance Service Equipment Grant Program established by Section 2.7 of the State Fire Marshal Act.

(5) For any other purpose authorized by law.

(c-5) As soon as possible after April 8, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-717) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the Comptroller shall order the transfer and the Treasurer shall transfer $2,000,000 from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Fire Service and Small Equipment Fund, $9,000,000 from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Fire Truck Revolving Loan Fund, and $4,000,000 from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Ambulance Revolving Loan Fund. Beginning on July 1, 2008, each month, or as soon as practical thereafter, an amount equal to $2 from each fine received shall be transferred from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Fire Service and Small Equipment Fund, an amount equal to $1.50 from each fine received shall be transferred from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Fire Truck Revolving Loan Fund, and an amount equal to $4 from each fine received shall be transferred from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Ambulance Revolving Loan Fund. These moneys shall be transferred from the moneys deposited into the Fire Prevention Fund pursuant to Public Act 95-154, together with not more than 25% of any unspent appropriations from the prior fiscal year. These moneys may be allocated to the Fire Truck Revolving Loan Fund, Ambulance Revolving Loan Fund, and Fire Service and Small Equipment Fund at the discretion of the
Office of the State Fire Marshal for the purpose of implementation of this Act.

(d) Any portion of the Fire Prevention Fund remaining unexpended at the end of any fiscal year which is not needed for the maintenance and expenses of the Office of the State Fire Marshal or the maintenance and expenses of the Illinois Fire Service Institute, shall remain in the Fire Prevention Fund for the exclusive and restricted uses provided in subsections (c) and (c-5) of this Section.

(e) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall keep on file an itemized statement of all expenses incurred which are payable from the Fund, other than expenses incurred by the Illinois Fire Service Institute, and shall approve all vouchers issued therefor before they are submitted to the State Comptroller for payment. Such vouchers shall be allowed and paid in the same manner as other claims against the State.

(Source: P.A. 96-286, eff. 8-11-09; 96-1176, eff. 7-22-10; 97-114, eff. 1-1-12; 97-901, eff. 1-1-13.)

(425 ILCS 25/10 rep.)

Section 10. The Fire Investigation Act is amended by repealing Section 10.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23 2019.
Approved July 15, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0083
(Senate Bill No. 1739)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act is amended by changing Sections 6, 8.5, 12, and 12.2 and by adding Section 8.7 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3960/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1156)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2029)
Sec. 6. Application for permit or exemption; exemption regulations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) An application for a permit or exemption shall be made to the State Board upon forms provided by the State Board. This application shall contain such information as the State Board deems necessary. The State Board shall not require an applicant to file a Letter of Intent before an application is filed. Such application shall include affirmative evidence on which the State Board or Chairman may make its decision on the approval or denial of the permit or exemption.

(b) The State Board shall establish by regulation the procedures and requirements regarding issuance of exemptions. An exemption shall be approved when information required by the Board by rule is submitted. Projects eligible for an exemption, rather than a permit, include, but are not limited to, change of ownership of a health care facility and discontinuation of a category of service, and discontinuation of a health care facility, other than a health care facility maintained by the State or any agency or department thereof or a nursing home maintained by a county. The Board may accept an application for an exemption for the discontinuation of a category of service at a health care facility only once in a 6-month period following (1) the previous application for exemption at the same health care facility or (2) the final decision of the Board regarding the discontinuation of a category of service at the same health care facility, whichever occurs later. A discontinuation of a category of service shall otherwise require an application for a permit if an application for an exemption has already been accepted within the 6-month period. For a change of ownership among related persons of a health care facility, the State Board shall provide by rule for an expedited process for obtaining an exemption in accordance with Section 8.5 of this Act. For the purposes of this Section, "change of ownership among related persons" means a transaction in which the parties to the transaction are under common control or ownership before and after the transaction is complete.

(c) All applications shall be signed by the applicant and shall be verified by any 2 officers thereof.

(c-5) Any written review or findings of the Board staff set forth in the State Board Staff Report concerning an application for a permit must be made available to the public and the applicant at least 14 calendar days before the meeting of the State Board at which the review or findings are considered. The applicant and members of the public may submit, to the State Board, written responses regarding the facts set forth in the review or findings of the Board staff. Members of the public and the applicant shall
have until 10 days before the meeting of the State Board to submit any written response concerning the Board staff's written review or findings. The Board staff may revise any findings to address corrections of factual errors cited in the public response. At the meeting, the State Board may, in its discretion, permit the submission of other additional written materials.

(d) Upon receipt of an application for a permit, the State Board shall approve and authorize the issuance of a permit if it finds (1) that the applicant is fit, willing, and able to provide a proper standard of health care service for the community with particular regard to the qualification, background and character of the applicant, (2) that economic feasibility is demonstrated in terms of effect on the existing and projected operating budget of the applicant and of the health care facility; in terms of the applicant's ability to establish and operate such facility in accordance with licensure regulations promulgated under pertinent state laws; and in terms of the projected impact on the total health care expenditures in the facility and community, (3) that safeguards are provided that assure that the establishment, construction or modification of the health care facility or acquisition of major medical equipment is consistent with the public interest, and (4) that the proposed project is consistent with the orderly and economic development of such facilities and equipment and is in accord with standards, criteria, or plans of need adopted and approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 12 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-154, eff. 7-28-15; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18; 100-681, eff. 8-3-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/8.5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2029)

Sec. 8.5. Certificate of exemption for change of ownership of a health care facility; discontinuation of a health care facility or category of service; public notice and public hearing.

(a) Upon a finding that an application for a change of ownership is complete, the State Board shall publish a legal notice on 3 consecutive days one day in a newspaper of general circulation in the area or community to be affected and afford the public an opportunity to request a hearing. If the application is for a facility located in a Metropolitan Statistical Area, an additional legal notice shall be published in a newspaper of limited circulation, if one exists, in the area in which the facility is located. If the newspaper of limited circulation is published on a daily basis, the additional legal notice shall be published on 3 consecutive days one day. The applicant shall pay the cost incurred by the Board in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
publishing the change of ownership notice in newspapers as required under this subsection. The legal notice shall also be posted on the Health Facilities and Services Review Board's web site and sent to the State Representative and State Senator of the district in which the health care facility is located. An application for change of ownership of a hospital shall not be deemed complete without a signed certification that for a period of 2 years after the change of ownership transaction is effective, the hospital will not adopt a charity care policy that is more restrictive than the policy in effect during the year prior to the transaction. An application for a change of ownership need not contain signed transaction documents so long as it includes the following key terms of the transaction: names and background of the parties; structure of the transaction; the person who will be the licensed or certified entity after the transaction; the ownership or membership interests in such licensed or certified entity both prior to and after the transaction; fair market value of assets to be transferred; and the purchase price or other form of consideration to be provided for those assets. The issuance of the certificate of exemption shall be contingent upon the applicant submitting a statement to the Board within 90 days after the closing date of the transaction, or such longer period as provided by the Board, certifying that the change of ownership has been completed in accordance with the key terms contained in the application. If such key terms of the transaction change, a new application shall be required.

Where a change of ownership is among related persons, and there are no other changes being proposed at the health care facility that would otherwise require a permit or exemption under this Act, the applicant shall submit an application consisting of a standard notice in a form set forth by the Board briefly explaining the reasons for the proposed change of ownership. Once such an application is submitted to the Board and reviewed by the Board staff, the Board Chair shall take action on an application for an exemption for a change of ownership among related persons within 45 days after the application has been deemed complete, provided the application meets the applicable standards under this Section. If the Board Chair has a conflict of interest or for other good cause, the Chair may request review by the Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, for purposes of this Section, a change of ownership among related persons means a transaction where the parties to the transaction are under common control or ownership before and after the transaction is completed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing the Board to impose any conditions, obligations, or limitations, other than those required by this Section, with respect to the issuance of an exemption for a change of ownership, including, but not limited to, the time period before which a subsequent change of ownership of the health care facility could be sought, or the commitment to continue to offer for a specified time period any services currently offered by the health care facility.

(a-3) (Blank). Upon a finding that an application to close a health care facility is complete, the State Board shall publish a legal notice on 3 consecutive days in a newspaper of general circulation in the area or community to be affected and afford the public an opportunity to request a hearing. If the application is for a facility located in a Metropolitan Statistical Area, an additional legal notice shall be published in a newspaper of limited circulation, if one exists, in the area in which the facility is located. If the newspaper of limited circulation is published on a daily basis, the additional legal notice shall be published on 3 consecutive days. The legal notice shall also be posted on the Health Facilities and Services Review Board's web site and sent to the State Representative and State Senator of the district in which the health care facility is located. In addition, the health care facility shall provide notice of closure to the local media that the health care facility would routinely notify about facility events. No later than 90 days after a discontinuation of a health facility, the applicant must submit a statement to the State Board certifying that the discontinuation is complete.

(b) If a public hearing is requested, it shall be held at least 15 days but no more than 30 days after the date of publication of the legal notice in the community in which the facility is located. The hearing shall be held in the affected area or community in a place of reasonable size and accessibility and a full and complete written transcript of the proceedings.
shall be made. All interested persons attending the hearing shall be given a reasonable opportunity to present their positions in writing or orally. The applicant shall provide a summary or describe the proposed change of ownership of the proposal for distribution at the public hearing.

(c) For the purposes of this Section "newspaper of limited circulation" means a newspaper intended to serve a particular or defined population of a specific geographic area within a Metropolitan Statistical Area such as a municipality, town, village, township, or community area, but does not include publications of professional and trade associations.

(d) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall apply to all applications submitted after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-154, eff. 7-28-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 99-551, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 3960/8.7 new)

Sec. 8.7. Application for permit for discontinuation of a health care facility or category of service; public notice and public hearing.

(a) Upon a finding that an application to close a health care facility or discontinue a category of service is complete, the State Board shall publish a legal notice on 3 consecutive days in a newspaper of general circulation in the area or community to be affected and afford the public an opportunity to request a hearing. If the application is for a facility located in a Metropolitan Statistical Area, an additional legal notice shall be published in a newspaper of limited circulation, if one exists, in the area in which the facility is located. If the newspaper of limited circulation is published on a daily basis, the additional legal notice shall be published on 3 consecutive days. The legal notice shall also be posted on the Health Facilities and Services Review Board's website and sent to the State Representative and State Senator of the district in which the health care facility is located. In addition, the health care facility shall provide notice of closure to the local media that the health care facility would routinely notify about facility events.

(b) No later than 30 days after issuance of a permit to close a health care facility or discontinue a category of service, the permit holder shall give written notice of the closure or discontinuation to the State Senator and State Representative serving the legislative district in which the health care facility is located.

(c) If there is a pending lawsuit that challenges an application to discontinue a health care facility that either names the Board as a party or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
alleges fraud in the filing of the application, the Board may defer action on the application for up to 6 months after the date of the initial deferral of the application.

(d) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall apply to all applications submitted after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(20 ILCS 3960/12) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1162)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2029)

Sec. 12. Powers and duties of State Board. For purposes of this Act, the State Board shall exercise the following powers and duties:

(1) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, criteria, procedures or reviews which may vary according to the purpose for which a particular review is being conducted or the type of project reviewed and which are required to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Act. Policies and procedures of the State Board shall take into consideration the priorities and needs of medically underserved areas and other health care services, giving special consideration to the impact of projects on access to safety net services.

(2) Adopt procedures for public notice and hearing on all proposed rules, regulations, standards, criteria, and plans required to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Develop criteria and standards for health care facilities planning, conduct statewide inventories of health care facilities, maintain an updated inventory on the Board's web site reflecting the most recent bed and service changes and updated need determinations when new census data become available or new need formulae are adopted, and develop health care facility plans which shall be utilized in the review of applications for permit under this Act. Such health facility plans shall be coordinated by the Board with pertinent State Plans. Inventories pursuant to this Section of skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act, facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or nursing homes licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act shall be conducted on an annual basis no later than July 1 of each year and shall include among the information requested a list of all services provided by a facility to its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residents and to the community at large and differentiate between active and inactive beds.

In developing health care facility plans, the State Board shall consider, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(a) The size, composition and growth of the population of the area to be served;
(b) The number of existing and planned facilities offering similar programs;
(c) The extent of utilization of existing facilities;
(d) The availability of facilities which may serve as alternatives or substitutes;
(e) The availability of personnel necessary to the operation of the facility;
(f) Multi-institutional planning and the establishment of multi-institutional systems where feasible;
(g) The financial and economic feasibility of proposed construction or modification; and
(h) In the case of health care facilities established by a religious body or denomination, the needs of the members of such religious body or denomination may be considered to be public need.

The health care facility plans which are developed and adopted in accordance with this Section shall form the basis for the plan of the State to deal most effectively with statewide health needs in regard to health care facilities.

(5) Coordinate with other state agencies having responsibilities affecting health care facilities, including those of licensure and cost reporting.

(6) Solicit, accept, hold and administer on behalf of the State any grants or bequests of money, securities or property for use by the State Board in the administration of this Act; and enter into contracts consistent with the appropriations for purposes enumerated in this Act.

(7) (Blank).

(8) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, and criteria for the conduct of an expeditious review of applications for permits for projects of construction or modification of a health care facility, which projects are classified as emergency, substantive, or non-substantive in nature.

Substantive projects shall include no more than the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Projects to construct (1) a new or replacement facility located on a new site or (2) a replacement facility located on the same site as the original facility and the cost of the replacement facility exceeds the capital expenditure minimum, which shall be reviewed by the Board within 120 days;

(b) Projects proposing a (1) new service within an existing healthcare facility or (2) discontinuation of a service within an existing healthcare facility, which shall be reviewed by the Board within 60 days; or

(c) Projects proposing a change in the bed capacity of a healthcare facility by an increase in the total number of beds or by a redistribution of beds among various categories of service or by a relocation of beds from one physical facility or site to another by more than 20 beds or more than 10% of total bed capacity, as defined by the State Board, whichever is less, over a 2-year period. The Chairman may approve applications for exemption that meet the criteria set forth in rules or refer them to the full Board. The Chairman may approve any unopposed application that meets all of the review criteria or refer them to the full Board.

Such rules shall not prevent the conduct of a public hearing upon the timely request of an interested party. Such reviews shall not exceed 60 days from the date the application is declared to be complete.

(9) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, and criteria pertaining to the granting of permits for construction and modifications which are emergent in nature and must be undertaken immediately to prevent or correct structural deficiencies or hazardous conditions that may harm or injure persons using the facility, as defined in the rules and regulations of the State Board. This procedure is exempt from public hearing requirements of this Act.

(10) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards and criteria for the conduct of an expeditious review, not exceeding 60 days, of applications for permits for projects to construct or modify health care facilities which are needed for the care and treatment of persons who have acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or related conditions.

(10.5) Provide its rationale when voting on an item before it at a State Board meeting in order to comply with subsection (b) of Section 3-108 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(11) Issue written decisions upon request of the applicant or an adversely affected party to the Board. Requests for a written decision shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be made within 15 days after the Board meeting in which a final decision has been made. A "final decision" for purposes of this Act is the decision to approve or deny an application, or take other actions permitted under this Act, at the time and date of the meeting that such action is scheduled by the Board. The transcript of the State Board meeting shall be incorporated into the Board's final decision. The staff of the Board shall prepare a written copy of the final decision and the Board shall approve a final copy for inclusion in the formal record. The Board shall consider, for approval, the written draft of the final decision no later than the next scheduled Board meeting. The written decision shall identify the applicable criteria and factors listed in this Act and the Board's regulations that were taken into consideration by the Board when coming to a final decision. If the Board denies or fails to approve an application for permit or exemption, the Board shall include in the final decision a detailed explanation as to why the application was denied and identify what specific criteria or standards the applicant did not fulfill.

(12) (Blank).

(13) Provide a mechanism for the public to comment on, and request changes to, draft rules and standards.

(14) Implement public information campaigns to regularly inform the general public about the opportunity for public hearings and public hearing procedures.

(15) Establish a separate set of rules and guidelines for long-term care that recognizes that nursing homes are a different business line and service model from other regulated facilities. An open and transparent process shall be developed that considers the following: how skilled nursing fits in the continuum of care with other care providers, modernization of nursing homes, establishment of more private rooms, development of alternative services, and current trends in long-term care services. The Chairman of the Board shall appoint a permanent Health Services Review Board Long-term Care Facility Advisory Subcommittee that shall develop and recommend to the Board the rules to be established by the Board under this paragraph (15). The Subcommittee shall also provide continuous review and commentary on policies and procedures relative to long-term care and the review of related projects. The Subcommittee shall make recommendations to the Board no later than January 1, 2016 and every January thereafter pursuant to the Subcommittee's responsibility for the continuous review and commentary on policies and procedures relative to long-term care. In consultation with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other experts from the health field of long-term care, the Board and the Subcommittee shall study new approaches to the current bed need formula and Health Service Area boundaries to encourage flexibility and innovation in design models reflective of the changing long-term care marketplace and consumer preferences and submit its recommendations to the Chairman of the Board no later than January 1, 2017. The Subcommittee shall evaluate, and make recommendations to the State Board regarding, the buying, selling, and exchange of beds between long-term care facilities within a specified geographic area or drive time. The Board shall file the proposed related administrative rules for the separate rules and guidelines for long-term care required by this paragraph (15) by no later than September 30, 2011. The Subcommittee shall be provided a reasonable and timely opportunity to review and comment on any review, revision, or updating of the criteria, standards, procedures, and rules used to evaluate project applications as provided under Section 12.3 of this Act.

The Chairman of the Board shall appoint voting members of the Subcommittee, who shall serve for a period of 3 years, with one-third of the terms expiring each January, to be determined by lot. Appointees shall include, but not be limited to, recommendations from each of the 3 statewide long-term care associations, with an equal number to be appointed from each. Compliance with this provision shall be through the appointment and reappointment process. All appointees serving as of April 1, 2015 shall serve to the end of their term as determined by lot or until the appointee voluntarily resigns, whichever is earlier.

One representative from the Department of Public Health, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department on Aging, and the Department of Human Services may each serve as an ex-officio non-voting member of the Subcommittee. The Chairman of the Board shall select a Subcommittee Chair, who shall serve for a period of 3 years.

(16) Prescribe the format of the State Board Staff Report. A State Board Staff Report shall pertain to applications that include, but are not limited to, applications for permit or exemption, applications for permit renewal, applications for extension of the financial commitment period, applications requesting a declaratory ruling, or applications under the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act. State Board Staff Reports shall compare applications to the relevant review criteria under the Board's rules.

(17) Establish a separate set of rules and guidelines for facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An application for the re-establishment of a facility in connection with the relocation of the facility shall not be granted unless the applicant has a contractual relationship with at least one hospital to provide emergency and inpatient mental health services required by facility consumers, and at least one community mental health agency to provide oversight and assistance to facility consumers while living in the facility, and appropriate services, including case management, to assist them to prepare for discharge and reside stably in the community thereafter. No new facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 shall be established after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) except in connection with the relocation of an existing facility to a new location. An application for a new location shall not be approved unless there are adequate community services accessible to the consumers within a reasonable distance, or by use of public transportation, so as to facilitate the goal of achieving maximum individual self-care and independence. At no time shall the total number of authorized beds under this Act in facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 exceed the number of authorized beds on June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(18) Elect a Vice Chairman to preside over State Board meetings and otherwise act in place of the Chairman when the Chairman is unavailable.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-114, eff. 7-23-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-277, eff. 8-5-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18; 100-681, eff. 8-3-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/12.2)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2029)

Sec. 12.2. Powers of the State Board staff. For purposes of this Act, the staff shall exercise the following powers and duties:

(1) Review applications for permits and exemptions in accordance with the standards, criteria, and plans of need established by the State Board under this Act and certify its finding to the State Board.

(1.5) Post the following on the Board's web site: relevant (i) rules, (ii) standards, (iii) criteria, (iv) State norms, (v) references used by Board staff in making determinations about whether application criteria are met, and (vi) notices of project-related filings, including notice of public comments related to the application.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Charge and collect an amount determined by the State Board and the staff to be reasonable fees for the processing of applications by the State Board. The State Board shall set the amounts by rule. Application fees for continuing care retirement communities, and other health care models that include regulated and unregulated components, shall apply only to those components subject to regulation under this Act. All fees and fines collected under the provisions of this Act shall be deposited into the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund to be used for the expenses of administering this Act.

(2.1) Publish the following reports on the State Board website:

(A) An annual accounting, aggregated by category and with names of parties redacted, of fees, fines, and other revenue collected as well as expenses incurred, in the administration of this Act.

(B) An annual report, with names of the parties redacted, that summarizes all settlement agreements entered into with the State Board that resolve an alleged instance of noncompliance with State Board requirements under this Act.

(C) (Blank).

(D) Board reports showing the degree to which an application conforms to the review standards, a summation of relevant public testimony, and any additional information that staff wants to communicate.

(3) Coordinate with other State agencies having responsibilities affecting health care facilities, including licensure and cost reporting agencies.

(4) Issue advisory opinions upon request. Staff advisory opinions do not constitute determinations by the State Board. Determinations by the State Board are made through the declaratory ruling process.

(Source: P.A. 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 100-681, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 15, 2019.
Effective July 15, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act is amended by changing Sections 4.2 and 4.3 as follows:

(225 ILCS 15/4.2)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 4.2. Prescribing psychologist license.

(a) A psychologist may apply to the Department for a prescribing psychologist license. The application shall be made on a form approved by the Department, include the payment of any required fees, and be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Department that the applicant:

(1) holds a current license to practice clinical psychology in Illinois;

(2) has successfully completed the following minimum educational and training requirements either during the doctoral program required for licensure under this Section or in an accredited undergraduate or master level program prior to or subsequent to the doctoral program required under this Section:

(A) specific minimum undergraduate biomedical prerequisite coursework, including, but not limited to: Medical Terminology (class or proficiency); Chemistry or Biochemistry with lab (2 semesters); Human Physiology (one semester); Human Anatomy (one semester); Anatomy and Physiology; Microbiology with lab (one semester); and General Biology for science majors or Cell and Molecular Biology (one semester);

(B) a minimum of 60 credit hours of didactic coursework, including, but not limited to: Pharmacology; Clinical Psychopharmacology; Clinical Anatomy and Integrated Science; Patient Evaluation; Advanced Physical Assessment; Research Methods; Advanced Pathophysiology; Diagnostic Methods; Problem Based Learning; and Clinical and Procedural Skills; and

(C) a full-time practicum of 14 months’ months supervised clinical training of at least 36 credit hours,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including a research project; during the clinical rotation phase, students complete rotations in Emergency Medicine, Family Medicine, Geriatrics, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pediatrics, Psychiatrics, Surgery, and one elective of the students' choice; program approval standards addressing faculty qualifications, regular competency evaluation and length of clinical rotations, and instructional settings, including, but not limited to, hospitals, medical centers, health care facilities located at federal and State prisons, hospital outpatient clinics, community mental health clinics, patient-centered medical homes or family-centered medical homes, women's medical health centers, and Federally Qualified Health Centers; the clinical training must meet the standards for: and correctional facilities, in accordance with those of the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant shall be set by Department by rule;

(i) physician assistant education as defined by the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant;

(ii) advanced practice nurse education as defined by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education for the Advanced Nurse Practitioner or the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing for the Advanced Nurse Practitioner; or

(iii) medical education as defined by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education and shall be set by the Department by rule;

(3) has completed a National Certifying Exam, as determined by rule; and

(4) meets all other requirements for obtaining a prescribing psychologist license, as determined by rule.

(b) The Department may issue a prescribing psychologist license if it finds that the applicant has met the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) A prescribing psychologist may only prescribe medication pursuant to the provisions of this Act if the prescribing psychologist:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) continues to hold a current license to practice psychology in Illinois;
(2) satisfies the continuing education requirements for prescribing psychologists, including 10 hours of continuing education annually in pharmacology from accredited providers; and
(3) maintains a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician pursuant to Section 4.3 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-668, eff. 6-25-14.)
(225 ILCS 15/4.3)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 4.3. Written collaborative agreements.
(a) A written collaborative agreement is required for all prescribing psychologists practicing under a prescribing psychologist license issued pursuant to Section 4.2 of this Act.
(b) A written delegation of prescriptive authority by a collaborating physician may only include medications for the treatment of mental health disease or illness the collaborating physician generally provides to his or her patients in the normal course of his or her clinical practice with the exception of the following:
   (1) patients who are less than 17 years of age or over 65 years of age;
   (2) patients during pregnancy;
   (3) patients with serious medical conditions, such as heart disease, cancer, stroke, or seizures, and with developmental disabilities and intellectual disabilities; and
   (4) prescriptive authority for benzodiazepine Schedule III controlled substances.
(c) The collaborating physician shall file with the Department notice of delegation of prescriptive authority and termination of the delegation, in accordance with rules of the Department. Upon receipt of this notice delegating authority to prescribe any nonnarcotic Schedule III through V controlled substances, the licensed clinical psychologist shall be eligible to register for a mid-level practitioner controlled substance license under Section 303.05 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.
(d) All of the following shall apply to delegation of prescriptive authority:
   (1) Any delegation of Schedule III through V controlled substances shall identify the specific controlled substance by brand

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
name or generic name. No controlled substance to be delivered by injection may be delegated. No Schedule II controlled substance shall be delegated.

(2) A prescribing psychologist shall not prescribe narcotic drugs, as defined in Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

Any prescribing psychologist who writes a prescription for a controlled substance without having valid and appropriate authority may be fined by the Department not more than $50 per prescription and the Department may take any other disciplinary action provided for in this Act.

All prescriptions written by a prescribing psychologist must contain the name of the prescribing psychologist and his or her signature. The prescribing psychologist shall sign his or her own name.

(e) The written collaborative agreement shall describe the working relationship of the prescribing psychologist with the collaborating physician and shall delegate prescriptive authority as provided in this Act. Collaboration does not require an employment relationship between the collaborating physician and prescribing psychologist. Absent an employment relationship, an agreement may not restrict third-party payment sources accepted by the prescribing psychologist. For the purposes of this Section, "collaboration" means the relationship between a prescribing psychologist and a collaborating physician with respect to the delivery of prescribing services in accordance with (1) the prescribing psychologist's training, education, and experience and (2) collaboration and consultation as documented in a jointly developed written collaborative agreement.

(f) The agreement shall promote the exercise of professional judgment by the prescribing psychologist corresponding to his or her education and experience.

(g) The collaborative agreement shall not be construed to require the personal presence of a physician at the place where services are rendered. Methods of communication shall be available for consultation with the collaborating physician in person or by telecommunications in accordance with established written guidelines as set forth in the written agreement.

(h) Collaboration and consultation pursuant to all collaboration agreements shall be adequate if a collaborating physician does each of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) participates in the joint formulation and joint approval of orders or guidelines with the prescribing psychologist and he or she periodically reviews the prescribing psychologist's orders and the services provided patients under the orders in accordance with accepted standards of medical practice and prescribing psychologist practice;

(2) provides collaboration and consultation with the prescribing psychologist in person at least once a month for review of safety and quality clinical care or treatment;

(3) is available through telecommunications for consultation on medical problems, complications, emergencies, or patient referral; and

(4) reviews medication orders of the prescribing psychologist no less than monthly, including review of laboratory tests and other tests as available.

(i) The written collaborative agreement shall contain provisions detailing notice for termination or change of status involving a written collaborative agreement, except when the notice is given for just cause.

(j) A copy of the signed written collaborative agreement shall be available to the Department upon request to either the prescribing psychologist or the collaborating physician.

(k) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the authority of a prescribing psychologist to perform all duties authorized under this Act.

(l) A prescribing psychologist shall inform each collaborating physician of all collaborative agreements he or she has signed and provide a copy of these to any collaborating physician.

(m) No collaborating physician shall enter into more than 3 collaborative agreements with prescribing psychologists.

(Source: P.A. 98-668, eff. 6-25-14.)

Section 10. The Telehealth Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 150/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Health care professional" includes physicians, physician assistants, dentists, optometrists, advanced practice registered nurses, clinical psychologists licensed in Illinois, prescribing psychologists licensed in Illinois, dentists, occupational therapists, pharmacists, physical therapists, clinical social workers, speech-language pathologists,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
audiologists, hearing instrument dispensers, and mental health professionals and clinicians authorized by Illinois law to provide mental health services.

"Telehealth" means the evaluation, diagnosis, or interpretation of electronically transmitted patient-specific data between a remote location and a licensed health care professional that generates interaction or treatment recommendations. "Telehealth" includes telemedicine and the delivery of health care services provided by way of an interactive telecommunications system, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 356z.22 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-317, eff. 1-1-18; 100-644, eff. 1-1-19; 100-930, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0085  
(House Bill No. 0355)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-45 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-45)
Sec. 21B-45. Professional Educator License renewal.
(a) Individuals holding a Professional Educator License are required to complete the licensure renewal requirements as specified in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code.

Individuals holding a Professional Educator License shall meet the renewal requirements set forth in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code. If an individual holds a license endorsed in more than one area that has different renewal requirements, that individual shall follow the renewal requirements for the position for which he or she spends the majority of his or her time working.

(b) All Professional Educator Licenses not renewed as provided in this Section shall lapse on September 1 of that year. Notwithstanding any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other provisions of this Section, if a license holder's electronic mail address is available, the State Board of Education shall send him or her notification electronically that his or her license will lapse if not renewed, to be sent no more than 6 months prior to the license lapsing. Lapsed licenses may be immediately reinstated upon (i) payment by the applicant of a $500 penalty to the State Board of Education or (ii) the demonstration of proficiency by completing 9 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education in the content area that most aligns with one or more of the educator's endorsement areas. Any and all back fees, including without limitation registration fees owed from the time of expiration of the license until the date of reinstatement, shall be paid and kept in accordance with the provisions in Article 3 of this Code concerning an institute fund and the provisions in Article 21B of this Code concerning fees and requirements for registration. Licenses not registered in accordance with Section 21B-40 of this Code shall lapse after a period of 6 months from the expiration of the last year of registration or on January 1 of the fiscal year following initial issuance of the license. An unregistered license is invalid after September 1 for employment and performance of services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative and in a charter school. Any license or endorsement may be voluntarily surrendered by the license holder. A voluntarily surrendered license, except a substitute teaching license issued under Section 21B-20 of this Code, shall be treated as a revoked license. An Educator License with Stipulations with only a paraprofessional endorsement does not lapse.

(c) From July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, per fiscal year.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee may create a professional development plan each year. The plan shall address one or more of the endorsements that are required of his or her educator position if the licensee is employed and performing services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative. If the licensee is employed in a charter school, the plan shall address that endorsement or those endorsements most closely related to his or her educator position. Licensees employed and performing services in any other Illinois schools

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may participate in the renewal requirements by adhering to the same process.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the licensee's professional development activities shall align with one or more of the following criteria:

(1) activities are of a type that engage participants over a sustained period of time allowing for analysis, discovery, and application as they relate to student learning, social or emotional achievement, or well-being;

(2) professional development aligns to the licensee's performance;

(3) outcomes for the activities must relate to student growth or district improvement;

(4) activities align to State-approved standards; and

(5) higher education coursework.

(e) For each renewal cycle, each professional educator licensee shall engage in professional development activities. Prior to renewal, the licensee shall enter electronically into the Educator Licensure Information System (ELIS) the name, date, and location of the activity, the number of professional development hours, and the provider's name. The following provisions shall apply concerning professional development activities:

(1) Each licensee shall complete a total of 120 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

(2) Beginning with his or her first full 5-year cycle, any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is not working in a position requiring such endorsement is not required to complete Illinois Administrators' Academy courses, as described in Article 2 of this Code. Such licensees must complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course within one year after returning to a position that requires the administrative endorsement.

(3) Any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement or an individual with a Teacher Leader endorsement serving in an administrative capacity at least 50% of the day shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, each fiscal year in addition to 100 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in accordance with this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Any licensee holding a current National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) master teacher designation shall complete a total of 60 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license.

(5) Licensees working in a position that does not require educator licensure or working in a position for less than 50% for any particular year are considered to be exempt and shall be required to pay only the registration fee in order to renew and maintain the validity of the license.

(6) Licensees who are retired and qualify for benefits from a State of Illinois retirement system shall notify the State Board of Education using ELIS, and the license shall be maintained in retired status. For any renewal cycle in which a licensee retires during the renewal cycle, the licensee must complete professional development activities on a prorated basis depending on the number of years during the renewal cycle the educator held an active license. If a licensee retires during a renewal cycle, the licensee must notify the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee wishes to maintain the license in retired status and must show proof of completion of professional development activities on a prorated basis for all years of that renewal cycle for which the license was active. An individual with a license in retired status shall not be required to complete professional development activities or pay registration fees until returning to a position that requires educator licensure. Upon returning to work in a position that requires the Professional Educator License, the licensee shall immediately pay a registration fee and complete renewal requirements for that year. A license in retired status cannot lapse. Beginning on January 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-920) through December 31, 2017, any licensee who has retired and whose license has lapsed for failure to renew as provided in this Section may reinstate that license and maintain it in retired status upon providing proof to the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee is retired and is not working in a position that requires a Professional Educator License.

(7) For any renewal cycle in which professional development hours were required, but not fulfilled, the licensee shall complete any missed hours to total the minimum professional development hours required in this Section prior to September 1 of
that year. Professional development hours used to fulfill the minimum required hours for a renewal cycle may be used for only one renewal cycle. For any fiscal year or renewal cycle in which an Illinois Administrators' Academy course was required but not completed, the licensee shall complete any missed Illinois Administrators' Academy courses prior to September 1 of that year. The licensee may complete all deficient hours and Illinois Administrators' Academy courses while continuing to work in a position that requires that license until September 1 of that year.

(8) Any licensee who has not fulfilled the professional development renewal requirements set forth in this Section at the end of any 5-year renewal cycle is ineligible to register his or her license and may submit an appeal to the State Superintendent of Education for reinstatement of the license.

(9) If professional development opportunities were unavailable to a licensee, proof that opportunities were unavailable and request for an extension of time beyond August 31 to complete the renewal requirements may be submitted from April 1 through June 30 of that year to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. If an extension is approved, the license shall remain valid during the extension period.

(10) Individuals who hold exempt licenses prior to December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610) shall commence the annual renewal process with the first scheduled registration due after December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610).

(11) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (e), if a licensee earns more than the required number of professional development hours during a renewal cycle, then the licensee may carry over any hours earned from April 1 through June 30 of the last year of the renewal cycle. Any hours carried over in this manner must be applied to the next renewal cycle. Illinois Administrators' Academy courses or hours earned in those courses may not be carried over.

(f) At the time of renewal, each licensee shall respond to the required questions under penalty of perjury.

(g) The following entities shall be designated as approved to provide professional development activities for the renewal of Professional Educator Licenses:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The State Board of Education.
(2) Regional offices of education and intermediate service centers.
(3) Illinois professional associations representing the following groups that are approved by the State Superintendent of Education:
   (A) school administrators;
   (B) principals;
   (C) school business officials;
   (D) teachers, including special education teachers;
   (E) school boards;
   (F) school districts;
   (G) parents; and
   (H) school service personnel.
(4) Regionally accredited institutions of higher education that offer Illinois-approved educator preparation programs and public community colleges subject to the Public Community College Act.
(5) Illinois public school districts, charter schools authorized under Article 27A of this Code, and joint educational programs authorized under Article 10 of this Code for the purposes of providing career and technical education or special education services.
(6) A not-for-profit organization that, as of December 31, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1147), has had or has a grant from or a contract with the State Board of Education to provide professional development services in the area of English Learning to Illinois school districts, teachers, or administrators.
(7) State agencies, State boards, and State commissions.
(8) Museums as defined in Section 10 of the Museum Disposition of Property Act.
(h) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall make available professional development opportunities that satisfy at least one of the following:
   (1) increase the knowledge and skills of school and district leaders who guide continuous professional development;
   (2) improve the learning of students;
   (3) organize adults into learning communities whose goals are aligned with those of the school and district;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) deepen educator's content knowledge;
(5) provide educators with research-based instructional strategies to assist students in meeting rigorous academic standards;
(6) prepare educators to appropriately use various types of classroom assessments;
(7) use learning strategies appropriate to the intended goals;
(8) provide educators with the knowledge and skills to collaborate; or
(9) prepare educators to apply research to decision-making;
or
(10) provide educators with training on inclusive practices in the classroom that examines instructional and behavioral strategies that improve academic and social-emotional outcomes for all students, with or without disabilities, in a general education setting.

(i) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall do the following:
(1) align professional development activities to the State-approved national standards for professional learning;
(2) meet the professional development criteria for Illinois licensure renewal;
(3) produce a rationale for the activity that explains how it aligns to State standards and identify the assessment for determining the expected impact on student learning or school improvement;
(4) maintain original documentation for completion of activities;
(5) provide license holders with evidence of completion of activities; and
(6) request an Illinois Educator Identification Number (IEIN) for each educator during each professional development activity.

(j) The State Board of Education shall conduct annual audits of a subset of approved providers, except for school districts, which shall be audited by regional offices of education and intermediate service centers. The State Board of Education shall ensure that each approved provider, except for a school district, is audited at least once every 5 years. The State Board of Education may conduct more frequent audits of providers if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evidence suggests the requirements of this Section or administrative rules are not being met. The State Board of Education shall complete random audits of licensees.

(1) (Blank).

(2) Approved providers shall comply with the requirements in subsections (h) and (i) of this Section by annually submitting data to the State Board of Education demonstrating how the professional development activities impacted one or more of the following:

(A) educator and student growth in regards to content knowledge or skills, or both;
(B) educator and student social and emotional growth; or
(C) alignment to district or school improvement plans.

(3) The State Superintendent of Education shall review the annual data collected by the State Board of Education, regional offices of education, and intermediate service centers in audits to determine if the approved provider has met the criteria and should continue to be an approved provider or if further action should be taken as provided in rules.

(k) Registration fees shall be paid for the next renewal cycle between April 1 and June 30 in the last year of each 5-year renewal cycle using ELIS. If all required professional development hours for the renewal cycle have been completed and entered by the licensee, the licensee shall pay the registration fees for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(l) Any professional educator licensee endorsed for school support personnel who is employed and performing services in Illinois public schools and who holds an active and current professional license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or a national certification board, as approved by the State Board of Education, related to the endorsement areas on the Professional Educator License shall be deemed to have satisfied the continuing professional development requirements provided for in this Section. Such individuals shall be required to pay only registration fees to renew the Professional Educator License. An individual who does not hold a license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall complete

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
professional development requirements for the renewal of a Professional Educator License provided for in this Section.

(m) Appeals to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board must be made within 30 days after receipt of notice from the State Superintendent of Education that a license will not be renewed based upon failure to complete the requirements of this Section. A licensee may appeal that decision to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board in a manner prescribed by rule.

(1) Each appeal shall state the reasons why the State Superintendent's decision should be reversed and shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the State Board of Education.

(2) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall review each appeal regarding renewal of a license within 90 days after receiving the appeal in order to determine whether the licensee has met the requirements of this Section. The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board may hold an appeal hearing or may make its determination based upon the record of review, which shall consist of the following:

(A) the regional superintendent of education's rationale for recommending nonrenewal of the license, if applicable;

(B) any evidence submitted to the State Superintendent along with the individual's electronic statement of assurance for renewal; and

(C) the State Superintendent's rationale for nonrenewal of the license.

(3) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall notify the licensee of its decision regarding license renewal by certified mail, return receipt requested, no later than 30 days after reaching a decision. Upon receipt of notification of renewal, the licensee, using ELIS, shall pay the applicable registration fee for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(n) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-130, eff. 7-24-15; 99-591, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-339, eff. 8-25-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-6-2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-6-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2)
Sec. 3-6-2. Institutions and facility administration.
(a) Each institution and facility of the Department shall be administered by a chief administrative officer appointed by the Director. A chief administrative officer shall be responsible for all persons assigned to the institution or facility. The chief administrative officer shall administer the programs of the Department for the custody and treatment of such persons.
(b) The chief administrative officer shall have such assistants as the Department may assign.
(c) The Director or Assistant Director shall have the emergency powers to temporarily transfer individuals without formal procedures to any State, county, municipal or regional correctional or detention institution or facility in the State, subject to the acceptance of such receiving institution or facility, or to designate any reasonably secure place in the State as such an institution or facility and to make transfers thereto. However, transfers made under emergency powers shall be reviewed as soon as practicable under Article 8, and shall be subject to Section 5-905 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This Section shall not apply to transfers to the Department of Human Services which are provided for under Section 3-8-5 or Section 3-10-5.
(d) The Department shall provide educational programs for all committed persons so that all persons have an opportunity to attain the achievement level equivalent to the completion of the twelfth grade in the public school system in this State. Other higher levels of attainment shall be encouraged and professional instruction shall be maintained wherever possible. The Department may establish programs of mandatory education and may establish rules and regulations for the administration of such programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs. A person committed to the Department who, during the period
of his or her incarceration, participates in an educational program provided
by or through the Department and through that program is awarded or
earns the number of hours of credit required for the award of an associate,
baccalaureate, or higher degree from a community college, college, or
university located in Illinois shall reimburse the State, through the
Department, for the costs incurred by the State in providing that person
during his or her incarceration with the education that qualifies him or her
for the award of that degree. The costs for which reimbursement is
required under this subsection shall be determined and computed by the
Department under rules and regulations that it shall establish for that
purpose. However, interest at the rate of 6% per annum shall be charged
on the balance of those costs from time to time remaining unpaid, from the
date of the person's parole, mandatory supervised release, or release
constituting a final termination of his or her commitment to the
Department until paid.

(d-5) A person committed to the Department is entitled to
confidential testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus
(HIV) and to counseling in connection with such testing, with no copay to
the committed person. A person committed to the Department who has
tested positive for infection with HIV is entitled to medical care while
incarcerated, counseling, and referrals to support services, in connection
with that positive test result. Implementation of this subsection (d-5) is
subject to appropriation.

(e) A person committed to the Department who becomes in need of
medical or surgical treatment but is incapable of giving consent thereto
shall receive such medical or surgical treatment by the chief administrative
officer consenting on the person's behalf. Before the chief administrative
officer consents, he or she shall obtain the advice of one or more
physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in this State. If
such physician or physicians advise:

(1) that immediate medical or surgical treatment is required
relative to a condition threatening to cause death, damage or
impairment to bodily functions, or disfigurement; and

(2) that the person is not capable of giving consent to such
treatment; the chief administrative officer may give consent for
such medical or surgical treatment, and such consent shall be
deemed to be the consent of the person for all purposes, including,
but not limited to, the authority of a physician to give such treatment.

(e-5) If a physician providing medical care to a committed person on behalf of the Department advises the chief administrative officer that the committed person's mental or physical health has deteriorated as a result of the cessation of ingestion of food or liquid to the point where medical or surgical treatment is required to prevent death, damage, or impairment to bodily functions, the chief administrative officer may authorize such medical or surgical treatment.

(f) In the event that the person requires medical care and treatment at a place other than the institution or facility, the person may be removed therefrom under conditions prescribed by the Department. Neither the Department of Corrections nor the Department of Juvenile Justice may require a committed person or person committed to any facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, as set forth in Section 3-2.5-15 of this Code, to pay any co-payment for receiving medical or dental services. The Department shall require the committed person receiving medical or dental services on a non-emergency basis to pay a $5 co-payment to the Department for each visit for medical or dental services. The amount of each co-payment shall be deducted from the committed person's individual account. A committed person who has a chronic illness, as defined by Department rules and regulations, shall be exempt from the $5 co-payment for treatment of the chronic illness. A committed person shall not be subject to a $5 co-payment for follow-up visits ordered by a physician, who is employed by, or contracts with, the Department. A committed person who is indigent is exempt from the $5 co-payment and is entitled to receive medical or dental services on the same basis as a committed person who is financially able to afford the co-payment. For purposes of this Section only, "indigent" means a committed person who has $20 or less in his or her Inmate Trust Fund at the time of such services and for the 30 days prior to such services. Notwithstanding any other provision in this subsection (f) to the contrary, any person committed to any facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, as set forth in Section 3-2.5-15 of this Code, is exempt from the co-payment requirement for the duration of confinement in those facilities:

(f-5) The Department shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

(g) Any person having sole custody of a child at the time of commitment or any woman giving birth to a child after her commitment,
may arrange through the Department of Children and Family Services for suitable placement of the child outside of the Department of Corrections. The Director of the Department of Corrections may determine that there are special reasons why the child should continue in the custody of the mother until the child is 6 years old.

(h) The Department may provide Family Responsibility Services which may consist of, but not be limited to the following:

1. family advocacy counseling;
2. parent self-help group;
3. parenting skills training;
4. parent and child overnight program;
5. parent and child reunification counseling, either separately or together, preceding the inmate's release; and
6. a prerelease reunification staffing involving the family advocate, the inmate and the child's counselor, or both and the inmate.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Any person convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to receive a sex offender evaluation prior to release into the community from the Department of Corrections. The sex offender evaluation shall be conducted in conformance with the standards and guidelines developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act and by an evaluator approved by the Board.

(k) Any minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a sex offense as defined by the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to undergo sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

(l) Prior to the release of any inmate committed to a facility of the Department or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department must provide the inmate with appropriate information verbally, in writing, by video, or other electronic means, concerning HIV and AIDS. The Department shall develop the informational materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. At the same time, the Department must also offer the committed person the option of testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), with no copayment for the test. Pre-test information shall be provided to the committed person and informed consent obtained as required in subsection (d) of Section 3 and...
Section 5 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. The Department may conduct opt-out HIV testing as defined in Section 4 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. If the Department conducts opt-out HIV testing, the Department shall place signs in English, Spanish and other languages as needed in multiple, highly visible locations in the area where HIV testing is conducted informing inmates that they will be tested for HIV unless they refuse, and refusal or acceptance of testing shall be documented in the inmate's medical record. The Department shall follow procedures established by the Department of Public Health to conduct HIV testing and testing to confirm positive HIV test results. All testing must be conducted by medical personnel, but pre-test and other information may be provided by committed persons who have received appropriate training. The Department, in conjunction with the Department of Public Health, shall develop a plan that complies with the AIDS Confidentiality Act to deliver confidentially all positive or negative HIV test results to inmates or former inmates. Nothing in this Section shall require the Department to offer HIV testing to an inmate who is known to be infected with HIV, or who has been tested for HIV within the previous 180 days and whose documented HIV test result is available to the Department electronically. The testing provided under this subsection (l) shall consist of a test approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health to determine the presence of HIV infection, based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. If the test result is positive, a reliable supplemental test based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall be administered.

Prior to the release of an inmate who the Department knows has tested positive for infection with HIV, the Department in a timely manner shall offer the inmate transitional case management, including referrals to other support services.

(m) The chief administrative officer of each institution or facility of the Department shall make a room in the institution or facility available for substance use disorder services to be provided to committed persons on a voluntary basis. The services shall be provided for one hour once a week at a time specified by the chief administrative officer of the institution or facility if the following conditions are met:

(1) the substance use disorder service contacts the chief administrative officer to arrange the meeting;
(2) the committed person may attend the meeting for substance use disorder services only if the committed person uses pre-existing free time already available to the committed person;
    (3) all disciplinary and other rules of the institution or facility remain in effect;
    (4) the committed person is not given any additional privileges to attend substance use disorder services;
    (5) if the substance use disorder service does not arrange for scheduling a meeting for that week, no substance use disorder services shall be provided to the committed person in the institution or facility for that week;
    (6) the number of committed persons who may attend a substance use disorder meeting shall not exceed 40 during any session held at the correctional institution or facility;
    (7) a volunteer seeking to provide substance use disorder services under this subsection (m) must submit an application to the Department of Corrections under existing Department rules and the Department must review the application within 60 days after submission of the application to the Department; and
    (8) each institution and facility of the Department shall manage the substance use disorder services program according to its own processes and procedures.

For the purposes of this subsection (m), "substance use disorder services" means recovery services for persons with substance use disorders provided by volunteers of recovery support services recognized by the Department of Human Services.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1051, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0087
(House Bill No. 2133)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 11-6.6, 11-20.1, 17-0.5, 17-52.5, 17-55, 28-2 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/11-6.6)
Sec. 11-6.6. Solicitation to meet a child.
(a) A person of the age of 18 or more years commits the offense of solicitation to meet a child if the person while using a computer, cellular telephone, or any other device, with the intent to meet a child or one whom he or she believes to be a child, solicits, entices, induces, or arranges with the child to meet at a location without the knowledge of the child's parent or guardian and the meeting with the child is arranged for a purpose other than a lawful purpose under Illinois law.
(b) Sentence. Solicitation to meet a child is a Class A misdemeanor. Solicitation to meet a child is a Class 4 felony when the solicitor believes he or she is 5 or more years older than the child.
(c) For purposes of this Section, "child" means any person under 17 years of age; and "computer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 17-0.5 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 95-983, eff. 6-1-09.)

(720 ILCS 5/11-20.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 11-20.1)
Sec. 11-20.1. Child pornography.
(a) A person commits child pornography who:
   (1) films, videotapes, photographs, or otherwise depicts or portrays by means of any similar visual medium or reproduction or depicts by computer any child whom he or she knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or any person with a severe or profound intellectual disability where such child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability is:
      (i) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct with any person or animal; or
      (ii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct involving the sex organs of the child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability and the mouth, anus, or sex organs of another person or animal; or which involves the mouth, anus or sex organs of the child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability and the sex organs of another person or animal; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of masturbation; or

(iv) actually or by simulation portrayed as being the object of, or otherwise engaged in, any act of lewd fondling, touching, or caressing involving another person or animal; or

(v) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of excretion or urination within a sexual context; or

(vi) actually or by simulation portrayed or depicted as bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in any sexual context; or

(vii) depicted or portrayed in any pose, posture or setting involving a lewd exhibition of the unclothed or transparently clothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is female, a fully or partially developed breast of the child or other person; or

(2) with the knowledge of the nature or content thereof, reproduces, disseminates, offers to disseminate, exhibits or possesses with intent to disseminate any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer of any child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or to be a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

(3) with knowledge of the subject matter or theme thereof, produces any stage play, live performance, film, videotape or other similar visual portrayal or depiction by computer which includes a child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

(4) solicits, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any child whom he or she knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability to appear in any stage play, live presentation, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
depiction by computer in which the child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability is or will be depicted, actually or by simulation, in any act, pose or setting described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

(5) is a parent, step-parent, legal guardian or other person having care or custody of a child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability and who knowingly permits, induces, promotes, or arranges for such child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability to appear in any stage play, live performance, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual presentation, portrayal or simulation or depiction by computer of any act or activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

(6) with knowledge of the nature or content thereof, possesses any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer of any child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or to be a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

(7) solicits, or knowingly uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces, a person to provide a child under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability to appear in any videotape, photograph, film, stage play, live presentation, or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which the child or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability will be depicted, actually or by simulation, in any act, pose, or setting described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(a-5) The possession of each individual film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer in violation of this Section constitutes a single and separate violation. This subsection (a-5) does not apply to multiple copies of the same film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer that are identical to each other.

(b)(1) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of child pornography that the defendant reasonably believed, under all of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
circumstances, that the child was 18 years of age or older or that the person was not a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability but only where, prior to the act or acts giving rise to a prosecution under this Section, he or she took some affirmative action or made a bonafide inquiry designed to ascertain whether the child was 18 years of age or older or that the person was not a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability and his or her reliance upon the information so obtained was clearly reasonable.

(1.5) Telecommunications carriers, commercial mobile service providers, and providers of information services, including, but not limited to, Internet service providers and hosting service providers, are not liable under this Section by virtue of the transmission, storage, or caching of electronic communications or messages of others or by virtue of the provision of other related telecommunications, commercial mobile services, or information services used by others in violation of this Section.

(2) (Blank).

(3) The charge of child pornography shall not apply to the performance of official duties by law enforcement or prosecuting officers or persons employed by law enforcement or prosecuting agencies, court personnel or attorneys, nor to bonafide treatment or professional education programs conducted by licensed physicians, psychologists or social workers.

(4) If the defendant possessed more than one of the same film, videotape or visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which child pornography is depicted, then the trier of fact may infer that the defendant possessed such materials with the intent to disseminate them.

(5) The charge of child pornography does not apply to a person who does not voluntarily possess a film, videotape, or visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which child pornography is depicted. Possession is voluntary if the defendant knowingly procures or receives a film, videotape, or visual reproduction or depiction for a sufficient time to be able to terminate his or her possession.

(6) Any violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) that includes a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context shall be deemed a crime of violence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If the violation does not involve a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (1), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) is a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $2,000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation involves a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (1), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) is a Class X felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $2,000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation does not involve a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) is a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1500 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation involves a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) is a Class X felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1500 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation does not involve a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) is a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation involves a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) is a Class X felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation does not involve a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) is a Class 3 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. If the violation involves a film, videotape, or other moving depiction, a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) is a Class 2 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1000 and a maximum fine of $100,000.

(c-5) Where the child depicted is under the age of 13, a violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) is a Class X felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $2,000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. Where the child depicted is under the age of 13, a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) is a Class 2 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1,000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. Where the child depicted is under the age of 13, a person who commits a violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) where the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the
age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses, is guilty of a Class X felony for which the person shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 9 years with a mandatory minimum fine of $2,000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. Where the child depicted is under the age of 13, a person who commits a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) where the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses, is guilty of a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of $1,000 and a maximum fine of $100,000. The issue of whether the child depicted is under the age of 13 is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact.

(d) If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section within 10 years of a prior conviction, the court shall order a presentence psychiatric examination of the person. The examiner shall report to the court whether treatment of the person is necessary.

(e) Any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer which includes a child under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) or paragraph 1 of subsection (a), and any material or equipment used or intended for use in photographing, filming, printing, producing, reproducing, manufacturing, projecting, exhibiting, depiction by computer, or disseminating such material shall be seized and forfeited in the manner, method and procedure provided by Section 36-1 of this Code for the seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

In addition, any person convicted under this Section is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(e-5) Upon the conclusion of a case brought under this Section, the court shall seal all evidence depicting a victim or witness that is sexually explicit. The evidence may be unsealed and viewed, on a motion of the party seeking to unseal and view the evidence, only for good cause shown and in the discretion of the court. The motion must expressly set forth the
purpose for viewing the material. The State's attorney and the victim, if possible, shall be provided reasonable notice of the hearing on the motion to unseal the evidence. Any person entitled to notice of a hearing under this subsection (e-5) may object to the motion.

(f) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section:

(1) "Disseminate" means (i) to sell, distribute, exchange or transfer possession, whether with or without consideration or (ii) to make a depiction by computer available for distribution or downloading through the facilities of any telecommunications network or through any other means of transferring computer programs or data to a computer.

(2) "Produce" means to direct, promote, advertise, publish, manufacture, issue, present or show.

(3) "Reproduce" means to make a duplication or copy.

(4) "Depict by computer" means to generate or create, or cause to be created or generated, a computer program or data that, after being processed by a computer either alone or in conjunction with one or more computer programs, results in a visual depiction on a computer monitor, screen, or display.

(5) "Depiction by computer" means a computer program or data that, after being processed by a computer either alone or in conjunction with one or more computer programs, results in a visual depiction on a computer monitor, screen, or display.

(6) "Computer", "computer program", and "data" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 17.05(6D-2) of this Code.

(7) For the purposes of this Section, "child pornography" includes a film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer that is, or appears to be, that of a person, either in part, or in total, under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, regardless of the method by which the film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer is created, adopted, or modified to appear as such. "Child pornography" also includes a film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer that is advertised, promoted, presented, described, or distributed in such a manner that conveys the impression that the film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer is of a
person under the age of 18 or a person with a severe or profound intellectual disability.

(g) Re-enactment; findings; purposes.

(1) The General Assembly finds and declares that:


   (iii) On September 22, 1998, the Third District Appellate Court in People v. Dainty, 701 N.E. 2d 118, ruled that Public Act 88-680 violates the single subject clause of the Illinois Constitution (Article IV, Section 8 (d)) and was unconstitutional in its entirety. As of the time this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amendatory Act of 1999 was prepared, People v. Dainty was still subject to appeal.

(iv) Child pornography is a vital concern to the people of this State and the validity of future prosecutions under the child pornography statute of the Criminal Code of 1961 is in grave doubt.

(2) It is the purpose of this amendatory Act of 1999 to prevent or minimize any problems relating to prosecutions for child pornography that may result from challenges to the constitutional validity of Public Act 88-680 by re-enacting the Section relating to child pornography that was included in Public Act 88-680.

(3) This amendatory Act of 1999 re-enacts Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961, as it has been amended. This re-enactment is intended to remove any question as to the validity or content of that Section; it is not intended to supersede any other Public Act that amends the text of the Section as set forth in this amendatory Act of 1999. The material is shown as existing text (i.e., without underscoring) because, as of the time this amendatory Act of 1999 was prepared, People v. Dainty was subject to appeal to the Illinois Supreme Court.

(4) The re-enactment by this amendatory Act of 1999 of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 relating to child pornography that was amended by Public Act 88-680 is not intended, and shall not be construed, to imply that Public Act 88-680 is invalid or to limit or impair any legal argument concerning whether those provisions were substantially re-enacted by other Public Acts.

(Source: P.A. 98-437, eff. 1-1-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(720 ILCS 5/17-0.5)

Sec. 17-0.5. Definitions. In this Article:
"Altered credit card or debit card" means any instrument or device, whether known as a credit card or debit card, which has been changed in any respect by addition or deletion of any material, except for the signature by the person to whom the card is issued.

"Cardholder" means the person or organization named on the face of a credit card or debit card to whom or for whose benefit the credit card or debit card is issued by an issuer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Computer" means a device that accepts, processes, stores, retrieves, or outputs data and includes, but is not limited to, auxiliary storage, including cloud-based networks of remote services hosted on the Internet, and telecommunications devices connected to computers.

"Computer network" means a set of related, remotely connected devices and any communications facilities including more than one computer with the capability to transmit data between them through the communications facilities.

"Computer program" or "program" means a series of coded instructions or statements in a form acceptable to a computer which causes the computer to process data and supply the results of the data processing.

"Computer services" means computer time or services, including data processing services, Internet services, electronic mail services, electronic message services, or information or data stored in connection therewith.

"Counterfeit" means to manufacture, produce or create, by any means, a credit card or debit card without the purported issuer's consent or authorization.

"Credit card" means any instrument or device, whether known as a credit card, credit plate, charge plate or any other name, issued with or without fee by an issuer for the use of the cardholder in obtaining money, goods, services or anything else of value on credit or in consideration or an undertaking or guaranty by the issuer of the payment of a check drawn by the cardholder.

"Data" means a representation in any form of information, knowledge, facts, concepts, or instructions, including program documentation, which is prepared or has been prepared in a formalized manner and is stored or processed in or transmitted by a computer or in a system or network. Data is considered property and may be in any form, including, but not limited to, printouts, magnetic or optical storage media, punch cards, or data stored internally in the memory of the computer.

"Debit card" means any instrument or device, known by any name, issued with or without fee by an issuer for the use of the cardholder in obtaining money, goods, services, and anything else of value, payment of which is made against funds previously deposited by the cardholder. A debit card which also can be used to obtain money, goods, services and anything else of value on credit shall not be considered a debit card when it is being used to obtain money, goods, services or anything else of value on credit.
"Document" includes, but is not limited to, any document, representation, or image produced manually, electronically, or by computer.

"Electronic fund transfer terminal" means any machine or device that, when properly activated, will perform any of the following services:

(1) Dispense money as a debit to the cardholder's account; or
(2) Print the cardholder's account balances on a statement; or
(3) Transfer funds between a cardholder's accounts; or
(4) Accept payments on a cardholder's loan; or
(5) Dispense cash advances on an open end credit or a revolving charge agreement; or
(6) Accept deposits to a customer's account; or
(7) Receive inquiries of verification of checks and dispense information that verifies that funds are available to cover such checks; or
(8) Cause money to be transferred electronically from a cardholder's account to an account held by any business, firm, retail merchant, corporation, or any other organization.

"Electronic funds transfer system", hereafter referred to as "EFT System", means that system whereby funds are transferred electronically from a cardholder's account to any other account.

"Electronic mail service provider" means any person who (i) is an intermediary in sending or receiving electronic mail and (ii) provides to end-users of electronic mail services the ability to send or receive electronic mail.

"Expired credit card or debit card" means a credit card or debit card which is no longer valid because the term on it has elapsed.

"False academic degree" means a certificate, diploma, transcript, or other document purporting to be issued by an institution of higher learning or purporting to indicate that a person has completed an organized academic program of study at an institution of higher learning when the person has not completed the organized academic program of study indicated on the certificate, diploma, transcript, or other document.

"False claim" means any statement made to any insurer, purported insurer, servicing corporation, insurance broker, or insurance agent, or any
agent or employee of one of those entities, and made as part of, or in
support of, a claim for payment or other benefit under a policy of
insurance, or as part of, or in support of, an application for the issuance of,
or the rating of, any insurance policy, when the statement does any of the
following:

(1) Contains any false, incomplete, or misleading
information concerning any fact or thing material to the claim.

(2) Conceals (i) the occurrence of an event that is material
to any person's initial or continued right or entitlement to any
insurance benefit or payment or (ii) the amount of any benefit or
payment to which the person is entitled.

"Financial institution" means any bank, savings and loan
association, credit union, or other depository of money or medium of
savings and collective investment.

"Governmental entity" means: each officer, board, commission,
and agency created by the Constitution, whether in the executive,
legislative, or judicial branch of State government; each officer,
department, board, commission, agency, institution, authority, university,
and body politic and corporate of the State; each administrative unit or
corporate outgrowth of State government that is created by or pursuant to
statute, including units of local government and their officers, school
districts, and boards of election commissioners; and each administrative
unit or corporate outgrowth of the foregoing items and as may be created
by executive order of the Governor.

"Incomplete credit card or debit card" means a credit card or debit
card which is missing part of the matter other than the signature of the
cardholder which an issuer requires to appear on the credit card or debit
card before it can be used by a cardholder, and this includes credit cards or
debit cards which have not been stamped, embossed, imprinted or written
on.

"Institution of higher learning" means a public or private college,
university, or community college located in the State of Illinois that is
authorized by the Board of Higher Education or the Illinois Community
College Board to issue post-secondary degrees, or a public or private
college, university, or community college located anywhere in the United
States that is or has been legally constituted to offer degrees and
instruction in its state of origin or incorporation.

"Insurance company" means "company" as defined under Section 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Issuer" means the business organization or financial institution which issues a credit card or debit card, or its duly authorized agent.

"Merchant" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of this Code.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, government, governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association or any other entity.

"Receives" or "receiving" means acquiring possession or control.

"Record of charge form" means any document submitted or intended to be submitted to an issuer as evidence of a credit transaction for which the issuer has agreed to reimburse persons providing money, goods, property, services or other things of value.

"Revoked credit card or debit card" means a credit card or debit card which is no longer valid because permission to use it has been suspended or terminated by the issuer.

"Sale" means any delivery for value.

"Scheme or artifice to defraud" includes a scheme or artifice to deprive another of the intangible right to honest services.

"Self-insured entity" means any person, business, partnership, corporation, or organization that sets aside funds to meet his, her, or its losses or to absorb fluctuations in the amount of loss, the losses being charged against the funds set aside or accumulated.

"Social networking website" means an Internet website containing profile web pages of the members of the website that include the names or nicknames of such members, photographs placed on the profile web pages by such members, or any other personal or personally identifying information about such members and links to other profile web pages on social networking websites of friends or associates of such members that can be accessed by other members or visitors to the website. A social networking website provides members of or visitors to such website the ability to leave messages or comments on the profile web page that are visible to all or some visitors to the profile web page and may also include a form of electronic mail for members of the social networking website.

"Statement" means any assertion, oral, written, or otherwise, and includes, but is not limited to: any notice, letter, or memorandum; proof of loss; bill of lading; receipt for payment; invoice, account, or other financial statement; estimate of property damage; bill for services; diagnosis or prognosis; prescription; hospital, medical, or dental chart or other record, x-ray, photograph, videotape, or movie film; test result; other evidence of
loss, injury, or expense; computer-generated document; and data in any form.

"Universal Price Code Label" means a unique symbol that consists of a machine-readable code and human-readable numbers.

"With intent to defraud" means to act knowingly, and with the specific intent to deceive or cheat, for the purpose of causing financial loss to another or bringing some financial gain to oneself, regardless of whether any person was actually defrauded or deceived. This includes an intent to cause another to assume, create, transfer, alter, or terminate any right, obligation, or power with reference to any person or property.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-597, eff. 1-1-12.)

(720 ILCS 5/17-52.5) (was 720 ILCS 5/16D-5.5)
Sec. 17-52.5. Unlawful use of encryption.
(a) For the purpose of this Section:
"Computer" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 17-0.5 means an electronic device which performs logical, arithmetic, and memory functions by manipulations of electronic or magnetic impulses and includes all equipment related to the computer in a system or network.

"Computer contaminant" means any data, information, image, program, signal, or sound that is designated or has the capability to: (1) contaminate, corrupt, consume; damage, destroy; disrupt, modify, record, or transmit; or (2) cause to be contaminated, corrupted, consumed; damaged, destroyed; disrupted, modified, recorded, or transmitted; any other data, information, image, program, signal, or sound contained in a computer, system, or network without the knowledge or consent of the person who owns the other data, information, image, program, signal, or sound or the computer, system, or network.

"Computer contaminant" includes, without limitation: (1) a virus, worm, or Trojan horse; (2) spyware that tracks computer activity and is capable of recording and transmitting such information to third parties; or (3) any other similar data, information, image, program, signal, or sound that is designed or has the capability to prevent, impede, delay, or disrupt the normal operation or use of any component, device, equipment, system, or network.

"Encryption" means the use of any protective or disruptive measure, including, without limitation, cryptography, enciphering,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
encoding, or a computer contaminant, to: (1) prevent, impede, delay, or disrupt access to any data, information, image, program, signal, or sound; (2) cause or make any data, information, image, program, signal, or sound unintelligible or unusable; or (3) prevent, impede, delay, or disrupt the normal operation or use of any component, device, equipment, system, or network.

"Network" means a set of related, remotely connected devices and facilities, including more than one system, with the capability to transmit data among any of the devices and facilities. The term includes, without limitation, a local, regional, or global computer network.

"Program" means an ordered set of data representing coded instructions or statements which can be executed by a computer and cause the computer to perform one or more tasks.

"System" means a set of related equipment, whether or not connected, which is used with or for a computer.

(b) A person shall not knowingly use or attempt to use encryption, directly or indirectly, to:

(1) commit, facilitate, further, or promote any criminal offense;
(2) aid, assist, or encourage another person to commit any criminal offense;
(3) conceal evidence of the commission of any criminal offense; or
(4) conceal or protect the identity of a person who has committed any criminal offense.

(c) Telecommunications carriers and information service providers are not liable under this Section, except for willful and wanton misconduct, for providing encryption services used by others in violation of this Section.

(d) Sentence. A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor, unless the encryption was used or attempted to be used to commit an offense for which a greater penalty is provided by law. If the encryption was used or attempted to be used to commit an offense for which a greater penalty is provided by law, the person shall be punished as prescribed by law for that offense.

(e) A person who violates this Section commits a criminal offense that is separate and distinct from any other criminal offense and may be prosecuted and convicted under this Section whether or not the person or
any other person is or has been prosecuted or convicted for any other
criminal offense arising out of the same facts as the violation of this
Section.
(Source: P.A. 95-942, eff. 1-1-09; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

(720 ILCS 5/17-55)
Sec. 17-55. Definitions. For the purposes of this subdivision 30
Sections 17-50 through 17-53:
In addition to its meaning as defined in Section 15-1 of this Code,
"property" means: (1) electronic impulses; (2) electronically produced
data; (3) confidential, copyrighted, or proprietary information; (4) private
identification codes or numbers which permit access to a computer by
authorized computer users or generate billings to consumers for purchase
of goods and services, including but not limited to credit card transactions
and telecommunications services or permit electronic fund transfers; (5)
software or programs in either machine or human readable form; or (6) any
other tangible or intangible item relating to a computer or any part thereof.
"Access" means to use, instruct, communicate with, store data in,
retrieve or intercept data from, or otherwise utilize any services of, a
computer, a network, or data.
"Services" includes but is not limited to computer time, data
manipulation, or storage functions.
"Vital services or operations" means those services or operations
required to provide, operate, maintain, and repair network cabling,
transmission, distribution, or computer facilities necessary to ensure or
protect the public health, safety, or welfare. Those services or operations
include, but are not limited to, services provided by medical personnel or
institutions, fire departments, emergency services agencies, national
defense contractors, armed forces or militia personnel, private and public
utility companies, or law enforcement agencies.
(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

(720 ILCS 5/28-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-2)
Sec. 28-2. Definitions.
(a) A "gambling device" is any clock, tape machine, slot machine
or other machines or device for the reception of money or other thing of
value on chance or skill or upon the action of which money or other thing
of value is staked, hazarded, bet, won or lost; or any mechanism, furniture,
fixture, equipment or other device designed primarily for use in a
gambling place. A "gambling device" does not include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A coin-in-the-slot operated mechanical device played for amusement which rewards the player with the right to replay such mechanical device, which device is so constructed or devised as to make such result of the operation thereof depend in part upon the skill of the player and which returns to the player thereof no money, property or right to receive money or property.

(2) Vending machines by which full and adequate return is made for the money invested and in which there is no element of chance or hazard.

(3) A crane game. For the purposes of this paragraph (3), a "crane game" is an amusement device involving skill, if it rewards the player exclusively with merchandise contained within the amusement device proper and limited to toys, novelties and prizes other than currency, each having a wholesale value which is not more than $25.

(4) A redemption machine. For the purposes of this paragraph (4), a "redemption machine" is a single-player or multi-player amusement device involving a game, the object of which is throwing, rolling, bowling, shooting, placing, or propelling a ball or other object that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights into, upon, or against a hole or other target that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights, or stopping, by physical, mechanical, or electronic means, a moving object that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights into, upon, or against a hole or other target that is either physical or computer generated on a display or with lights, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

   (A) The outcome of the game is predominantly determined by the skill of the player.

   (B) The award of the prize is based solely upon the player's achieving the object of the game or otherwise upon the player's score.

   (C) Only merchandise prizes are awarded.

   (D) The wholesale value of prizes awarded in lieu of tickets or tokens for single play of the device does not exceed $25.

   (E) The redemption value of tickets, tokens, and other representations of value, which may be accumulated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by players to redeem prizes of greater value, for a single play of the device does not exceed $25.

(5) Video gaming terminals at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment licensed in accordance with the Video Gaming Act.

(a-5) "Internet" means an interactive computer service or system or an information service, system, or access software provider that provides or enables computer access by multiple users to a computer server, and includes, but is not limited to, an information service, system, or access software provider that provides access to a network system commonly known as the Internet, or any comparable system or service and also includes, but is not limited to, a World Wide Web page, newsgroup, message board, mailing list, or chat area on any interactive computer service or system or other online service.

(a-6) "Access" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 17-55 and "computer" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 16D-2 of this Code.

(a-7) "Computer" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 17-0.5.

(b) A "lottery" is any scheme or procedure whereby one or more prizes are distributed by chance among persons who have paid or promised consideration for a chance to win such prizes, whether such scheme or procedure is called a lottery, raffle, gift, sale or some other name, excluding savings promotion raffles authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 25a), or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1463).

(c) A "policy game" is any scheme or procedure whereby a person promises or guarantees by any instrument, bill, certificate, writing, token or other device that any particular number, character, ticket or certificate shall in the event of any contingency in the nature of a lottery entitle the purchaser or holder to receive money, property or evidence of debt.

(Source: P.A. 98-31, eff. 6-24-13; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0088
(House Bill No. 2272)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 34-18 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/34-18) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18)
Sec. 34-18. Powers of the board. The board shall exercise general supervision and jurisdiction over the public education and the public school system of the city, and, except as otherwise provided by this Article, shall have power:

1. To make suitable provision for the establishment and maintenance throughout the year or for such portion thereof as it may direct, not less than 9 months, of schools of all grades and kinds, including normal schools, high schools, night schools, schools for defectives and delinquents, parental and truant schools, schools for the blind, the deaf and persons with physical disabilities, schools or classes in manual training, constructural and vocational teaching, domestic arts and physical culture, vocation and extension schools and lecture courses, and all other educational courses and facilities, including establishing, equipping, maintaining and operating playgrounds and recreational programs, when such programs are conducted in, adjacent to, or connected with any public school under the general supervision and jurisdiction of the board; provided that the calendar for the school term and any changes must be submitted to and approved by the State Board of Education before the calendar or changes may take effect, and provided that in allocating funds from year to year for the operation of all attendance centers within the district, the board shall ensure that supplemental general State aid or supplemental grant funds are allocated and applied in accordance with Section 18-8, 18-8.05, or 18-8.15. To admit to such schools without charge foreign exchange students who are participants in an organized exchange student program which is authorized by the board. The board shall permit all students to enroll in apprenticeship programs in trade schools operated by the board, whether those programs are union-sponsored or not. No student

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be refused admission into or be excluded from any course of instruction offered in the common schools by reason of that student's sex. No student shall be denied equal access to physical education and interscholastic athletic programs supported from school district funds or denied participation in comparable physical education and athletic programs solely by reason of the student's sex. Equal access to programs supported from school district funds and comparable programs will be defined in rules promulgated by the State Board of Education in consultation with the Illinois High School Association. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, neither the board of education nor any local school council or other school official shall recommend that children with disabilities be placed into regular education classrooms unless those children with disabilities are provided with supplementary services to assist them so that they benefit from the regular classroom instruction and are included on the teacher's regular education class register;

2. To furnish lunches to pupils, to make a reasonable charge therefor, and to use school funds for the payment of such expenses as the board may determine are necessary in conducting the school lunch program;

3. To co-operate with the circuit court;

4. To make arrangements with the public or quasi-public libraries and museums for the use of their facilities by teachers and pupils of the public schools;

5. To employ dentists and prescribe their duties for the purpose of treating the pupils in the schools, but accepting such treatment shall be optional with parents or guardians;

6. To grant the use of assembly halls and classrooms when not otherwise needed, including light, heat, and attendants, for free public lectures, concerts, and other educational and social interests, free of charge, under such provisions and control as the principal of the affected attendance center may prescribe;

7. To apportion the pupils to the several schools; provided that no pupil shall be excluded from or segregated in any such school on account of his color, race, sex, or nationality. The board shall take into consideration the prevention of segregation and the elimination of separation of children in public schools because of color, race, sex, or nationality. Except that children may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committed to or attend parental and social adjustment schools established and maintained either for boys or girls only. All records pertaining to the creation, alteration or revision of attendance areas shall be open to the public. Nothing herein shall limit the board's authority to establish multi-area attendance centers or other student assignment systems for desegregation purposes or otherwise, and to apportion the pupils to the several schools. Furthermore, beginning in school year 1994-95, pursuant to a board plan adopted by October 1, 1993, the board shall offer, commencing on a phased-in basis, the opportunity for families within the school district to apply for enrollment of their children in any attendance center within the school district which does not have selective admission requirements approved by the board. The appropriate geographical area in which such open enrollment may be exercised shall be determined by the board of education. Such children may be admitted to any such attendance center on a space available basis after all children residing within such attendance center's area have been accommodated. If the number of applicants from outside the attendance area exceed the space available, then successful applicants shall be selected by lottery. The board of education's open enrollment plan must include provisions that allow low income students to have access to transportation needed to exercise school choice. Open enrollment shall be in compliance with the provisions of the Consent Decree and Desegregation Plan cited in Section 34-1.01;

8. To approve programs and policies for providing transportation services to students. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit or empower the State Board of Education to order, mandate, or require busing or other transportation of pupils for the purpose of achieving racial balance in any school;

9. Subject to the limitations in this Article, to establish and approve system-wide curriculum objectives and standards, including graduation standards, which reflect the multi-cultural diversity in the city and are consistent with State law, provided that for all purposes of this Article courses or proficiency in American Sign Language shall be deemed to constitute courses or proficiency in a foreign language; and to employ principals and teachers, appointed as provided in this Article, and fix their compensation. The board shall prepare such reports related to minimal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
competency testing as may be requested by the State Board of Education, and in addition shall monitor and approve special education and bilingual education programs and policies within the district to assure that appropriate services are provided in accordance with applicable State and federal laws to children requiring services and education in those areas;

10. To employ non-teaching personnel or utilize volunteer personnel for: (i) non-teaching duties not requiring instructional judgment or evaluation of pupils, including library duties; and (ii) supervising study halls, long distance teaching reception areas used incident to instructional programs transmitted by electronic media such as computers, video, and audio, detention and discipline areas, and school-sponsored extracurricular activities. The board may further utilize volunteer non-certificated personnel or employ non-certificated personnel to assist in the instruction of pupils under the immediate supervision of a teacher holding a valid certificate, directly engaged in teaching subject matter or conducting activities; provided that the teacher shall be continuously aware of the non-certificated persons' activities and shall be able to control or modify them. The general superintendent shall determine qualifications of such personnel and shall prescribe rules for determining the duties and activities to be assigned to such personnel;

10.5. To utilize volunteer personnel from a regional School Crisis Assistance Team (S.C.A.T.), created as part of the Safe to Learn Program established pursuant to Section 25 of the Illinois Violence Prevention Act of 1995, to provide assistance to schools in times of violence or other traumatic incidents within a school community by providing crisis intervention services to lessen the effects of emotional trauma on individuals and the community; the School Crisis Assistance Team Steering Committee shall determine the qualifications for volunteers;

11. To provide television studio facilities in not to exceed one school building and to provide programs for educational purposes, provided, however, that the board shall not construct, acquire, operate, or maintain a television transmitter; to grant the use of its studio facilities to a licensed television station located in the school district; and to maintain and operate not to exceed one
school radio transmitting station and provide programs for educational purposes;

12. To offer, if deemed appropriate, outdoor education courses, including field trips within the State of Illinois, or adjacent states, and to use school educational funds for the expense of the said outdoor educational programs, whether within the school district or not;

13. During that period of the calendar year not embraced within the regular school term, to provide and conduct courses in subject matters normally embraced in the program of the schools during the regular school term and to give regular school credit for satisfactory completion by the student of such courses as may be approved for credit by the State Board of Education;

14. To insure against any loss or liability of the board, the former School Board Nominating Commission, Local School Councils, the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council, or the former Subdistrict Councils or of any member, officer, agent or employee thereof, resulting from alleged violations of civil rights arising from incidents occurring on or after September 5, 1967 or from the wrongful or negligent act or omission of any such person whether occurring within or without the school premises, provided the officer, agent or employee was, at the time of the alleged violation of civil rights or wrongful act or omission, acting within the scope of his employment or under direction of the board, the former School Board Nominating Commission, the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council, Local School Councils, or the former Subdistrict Councils; and to provide for or participate in insurance plans for its officers and employees, including but not limited to retirement annuities, medical, surgical and hospitalization benefits in such types and amounts as may be determined by the board; provided, however, that the board shall contract for such insurance only with an insurance company authorized to do business in this State. Such insurance may include provision for employees who rely on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone for healing, in accordance with the tenets and practice of a recognized religious denomination;

15. To contract with the corporate authorities of any municipality or the county board of any county, as the case may be, to provide for the regulation of traffic in parking areas of property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
used for school purposes, in such manner as is provided by Section 11-209 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, approved September 29, 1969, as amended;

16. (a) To provide, on an equal basis, access to a high school campus and student directory information to the official recruiting representatives of the armed forces of Illinois and the United States for the purposes of informing students of the educational and career opportunities available in the military if the board has provided such access to persons or groups whose purpose is to acquaint students with educational or occupational opportunities available to them. The board is not required to give greater notice regarding the right of access to recruiting representatives than is given to other persons and groups. In this paragraph 16, "directory information" means a high school student's name, address, and telephone number.

(b) If a student or his or her parent or guardian submits a signed, written request to the high school before the end of the student's sophomore year (or if the student is a transfer student, by another time set by the high school) that indicates that the student or his or her parent or guardian does not want the student's directory information to be provided to official recruiting representatives under subsection (a) of this Section, the high school may not provide access to the student's directory information to these recruiting representatives. The high school shall notify its students and their parents or guardians of the provisions of this subsection (b).

(c) A high school may require official recruiting representatives of the armed forces of Illinois and the United States to pay a fee for copying and mailing a student's directory information in an amount that is not more than the actual costs incurred by the high school.

(d) Information received by an official recruiting representative under this Section may be used only to provide information to students concerning educational and career opportunities available in the military and may not be released to a person who is not involved in recruiting students for the armed forces of Illinois or the United States;

17. (a) To sell or market any computer program developed by an employee of the school district, provided that such employee
developed the computer program as a direct result of his or her duties with the school district or through the utilization of the school district resources or facilities. The employee who developed the computer program shall be entitled to share in the proceeds of such sale or marketing of the computer program. The distribution of such proceeds between the employee and the school district shall be as agreed upon by the employee and the school district, except that neither the employee nor the school district may receive more than 90% of such proceeds. The negotiation for an employee who is represented by an exclusive bargaining representative may be conducted by such bargaining representative at the employee's request.

(b) For the purpose of this paragraph 17:

1. "Computer" means an internally programmed, general purpose digital device capable of automatically accepting data, processing data and supplying the results of the operation.

2. "Computer program" means a series of coded instructions or statements in a form acceptable to a computer, which causes the computer to process data in order to achieve a certain result.

3. "Proceeds" means profits derived from marketing or sale of a product after deducting the expenses of developing and marketing such product;

18. To delegate to the general superintendent of schools, by resolution, the authority to approve contracts and expenditures in amounts of $10,000 or less;

19. Upon the written request of an employee, to withhold from the compensation of that employee any dues, payments or contributions payable by such employee to any labor organization as defined in the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act. Under such arrangement, an amount shall be withheld from each regular payroll period which is equal to the pro rata share of the annual dues plus any payments or contributions, and the board shall transmit such withholdings to the specified labor organization within 10 working days from the time of the withholding;

19a. Upon receipt of notice from the comptroller of a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more, a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the Cook County Forest Preserve

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or a housing authority of a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more that a debt is due and owing the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority by an employee of the Chicago Board of Education, to withhold, from the compensation of that employee, the amount of the debt that is due and owing and pay the amount withheld to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority; provided, however, that the amount deducted from any one salary or wage payment shall not exceed 25% of the net amount of the payment. Before the Board deducts any amount from any salary or wage of an employee under this paragraph, the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority shall certify that (i) the employee has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing to dispute the debt that is due and owing the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority and (ii) the employee has received notice of a wage deduction order and has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing to object to the order. For purposes of this paragraph, "net amount" means that part of the salary or wage payment remaining after the deduction of any amounts required by law to be deducted and "debt due and owing" means (i) a specified sum of money owed to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority for services, work, or goods, after the period granted for payment has expired, or (ii) a specified sum of money owed to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority pursuant to a court order or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
order of an administrative hearing officer after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, judicial review;

20. The board is encouraged to employ a sufficient number of certified school counselors to maintain a student/counselor ratio of 250 to 1 by July 1, 1990. Each counselor shall spend at least 75% of his work time in direct contact with students and shall maintain a record of such time;

21. To make available to students vocational and career counseling and to establish 5 special career counseling days for students and parents. On these days representatives of local businesses and industries shall be invited to the school campus and shall inform students of career opportunities available to them in the various businesses and industries. Special consideration shall be given to counseling minority students as to career opportunities available to them in various fields. For the purposes of this paragraph, minority student means a person who is any of the following:

(a) American Indian or Alaska Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment).

(b) Asian (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam).

(c) Black or African American (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa). Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".

(d) Hispanic or Latino (a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race).

(e) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands).

Counseling days shall not be in lieu of regular school days;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
22. To report to the State Board of Education the annual student dropout rate and number of students who graduate from, transfer from or otherwise leave bilingual programs;

23. Except as otherwise provided in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or other applicable State or federal law, to permit school officials to withhold, from any person, information on the whereabouts of any child removed from school premises when the child has been taken into protective custody as a victim of suspected child abuse. School officials shall direct such person to the Department of Children and Family Services, or to the local law enforcement agency if appropriate;

24. To develop a policy, based on the current state of existing school facilities, projected enrollment and efficient utilization of available resources, for capital improvement of schools and school buildings within the district, addressing in that policy both the relative priority for major repairs, renovations and additions to school facilities, and the advisability or necessity of building new school facilities or closing existing schools to meet current or projected demographic patterns within the district;

25. To make available to the students in every high school attendance center the ability to take all courses necessary to comply with the Board of Higher Education's college entrance criteria effective in 1993;

26. To encourage mid-career changes into the teaching profession, whereby qualified professionals become certified teachers, by allowing credit for professional employment in related fields when determining point of entry on teacher pay scale;

27. To provide or contract out training programs for administrative personnel and principals with revised or expanded duties pursuant to this Act in order to assure they have the knowledge and skills to perform their duties;

28. To establish a fund for the prioritized special needs programs, and to allocate such funds and other lump sum amounts to each attendance center in a manner consistent with the provisions of part 4 of Section 34-2.3. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require any additional appropriations of State funds for this purpose;

29. (Blank);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
30. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law to the contrary, to contract with third parties for services otherwise performed by employees, including those in a bargaining unit, and to layoff those employees upon 14 days written notice to the affected employees. Those contracts may be for a period not to exceed 5 years and may be awarded on a system-wide basis. The board may not operate more than 30 contract schools, provided that the board may operate an additional 5 contract turnaround schools pursuant to item (5.5) of subsection (d) of Section 34-8.3 of this Code, and the governing bodies of contract schools are subject to the Freedom of Information Act and Open Meetings Act;

31. To promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees and the recall of such employees, including, but not limited to, criteria for such layoffs, reductions in force or recall rights of such employees and the weight to be given to any particular criterion. Such criteria shall take into account factors including, but not be limited to, qualifications, certifications, experience, performance ratings or evaluations, and any other factors relating to an employee's job performance;

32. To develop a policy to prevent nepotism in the hiring of personnel or the selection of contractors;

33. (Blank); and

34. To establish a Labor Management Council to the board comprised of representatives of the board, the chief executive officer, and those labor organizations that are the exclusive representatives of employees of the board and to promulgate policies and procedures for the operation of the Council.

The specifications of the powers herein granted are not to be construed as exclusive but the board shall also exercise all other powers that they may be requisite or proper for the maintenance and the development of a public school system, not inconsistent with the other provisions of this Article or provisions of this Code which apply to all school districts.

In addition to the powers herein granted and authorized to be exercised by the board, it shall be the duty of the board to review or to direct independent reviews of special education expenditures and services. The board shall file a report of such review with the General Assembly on or before May 1, 1990.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-651 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-651)

Sec. 3-651. U.S. Marine Corps license plates.

(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State, may issue special registration plates designated as U.S. Marine Corps license plates to residents of Illinois who meet eligibility requirements prescribed by the Secretary of State. The special plate issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds, and recreational vehicles as defined by Section 1-169 of this Code. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the staggered multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary of State, except that the U.S. Marine Corps emblem shall appear on the plates. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land Of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall prescribe the eligibility requirements and, in his or her discretion, shall approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

(c) An applicant shall be charged a $5 fee for original issuance in addition to the applicable registration fee. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Marine Corps Scholarship Fund. For each registration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
renewal period, an $18 fee, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, shall be charged. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Marine Corps Scholarship Fund.

(d) The Marine Corps Scholarship Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. All moneys in the Marine Corps Scholarship Fund shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and distribution by the Secretary, be used by the Marine Corps Coordinating Council of Illinois, Inc., a recognized charitable organization that meets the requirements of Title 26, Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Code, to provide grants for scholarships for higher education. The scholarship recipients must be the children of current or former members of the United States Marine Corps who meet the academic, financial, and other requirements established by the Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation. In addition, the recipients must be Illinois residents and must attend a college or university located within the State of Illinois.

(e) In addition, the Marine Corps Coordinating Council of Illinois is authorized to provide grants to the Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, the Young Marine National Foundation, the Women Marines Association, and to any local chapter of the Marine Corps League that is located in Illinois. Any grant money paid from the Marine Corps Scholarship Fund shall be used for scholarships for undergraduate, graduate, and career and technical education and certification, financial assistance, or monetary awards to veterans or veterans' families that are located within the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 97-306, eff. 1-1-12; 97-409; eff. 1-1-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0090
(House Bill No. 2386)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 6-206 and 12-610.2 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-206)
Sec. 6-206. Discretionary authority to suspend or revoke license or permit; right to a hearing.

(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person without preliminary hearing upon a showing of the person's records or other sufficient evidence that the person:

1. Has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of a driver's license or permit is required upon conviction;

2. Has been convicted of not less than 3 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 12 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;

3. Has been repeatedly involved as a driver in motor vehicle collisions or has been repeatedly convicted of offenses against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic, to a degree that indicates lack of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle or disrespect for the traffic laws and the safety of other persons upon the highway;

4. Has by the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle caused or contributed to an accident resulting in injury requiring immediate professional treatment in a medical facility or doctor's office to any person, except that any suspension or revocation imposed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this subsection shall start no later than 6 months after being convicted of violating a law or ordinance regulating the movement of traffic, which violation is related to the accident, or shall start not more than one year after the date of the accident, whichever date occurs later;

5. Has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of a driver's license, identification card, or permit;

6. Has been lawfully convicted of an offense or offenses in another state, including the authorization contained in Section 6-203.1, which if committed within this State would be grounds for suspension or revocation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
7. Has refused or failed to submit to an examination provided for by Section 6-207 or has failed to pass the examination;

8. Is ineligible for a driver's license or permit under the provisions of Section 6-103;

9. Has made a false statement or knowingly concealed a material fact or has used false information or identification in any application for a license, identification card, or permit;

10. Has possessed, displayed, or attempted to fraudulently use any license, identification card, or permit not issued to the person;

11. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driving privilege or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit was revoked or suspended unless the operation was authorized by a monitoring device driving permit, judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued under this Code;

12. Has submitted to any portion of the application process for another person or has obtained the services of another person to submit to any portion of the application process for the purpose of obtaining a license, identification card, or permit for some other person;

13. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driver's license or permit was invalid under the provisions of Sections 6-107.1 and 6-110;

14. Has committed a violation of Section 6-301, 6-301.1, or 6-301.2 of this Code, or Section 14, 14A, or 14B of the Illinois Identification Card Act;

15. Has been convicted of violating Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to criminal trespass to vehicles in which case, the suspension shall be for one year;

16. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-204 of this Code relating to fleeing from a peace officer;

17. Has refused to submit to a test, or tests, as required under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and the person has not sought a hearing as provided for in Section 11-501.1;
18. Has, since issuance of a driver's license or permit, been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease;

19. Has committed a violation of paragraph (a) or (b) of Section 6-101 relating to driving without a driver's license;

20. Has been convicted of violating Section 6-104 relating to classification of driver's license;

21. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-402 of this Code relating to leaving the scene of an accident resulting in damage to a vehicle in excess of $1,000, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

22. Has used a motor vehicle in violating paragraph (3), (4), (7), or (9) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to unlawful use of weapons, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

23. Has, as a driver, been convicted of committing a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code for a second or subsequent time within one year of a similar violation;

24. Has been convicted by a court-martial or punished by non-judicial punishment by military authorities of the United States at a military installation in Illinois or in another state of or for a traffic related offense that is the same as or similar to an offense specified under Section 6-205 or 6-206 of this Code;

25. Has permitted any form of identification to be used by another in the application process in order to obtain or attempt to obtain a license, identification card, or permit;

26. Has altered or attempted to alter a license or has possessed an altered license, identification card, or permit;

27. Has violated Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934;

28. Has been convicted for a first time of the illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year. Any defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle, shall have an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

29. Has been convicted of the following offenses that were committed while the person was operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle: criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, juvenile pimping, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and the manufacture, sale or delivery of controlled substances or instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse in which case the driver's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year;

30. Has been convicted a second or subsequent time for any combination of the offenses named in paragraph 29 of this subsection, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 5 years;

31. Has refused to submit to a test as required by Section 11-501.6 of this Code or Section 5-16c of the Boat Registration and Safety Act or has submitted to a test resulting in an alcohol concentration of 0.08 or more or any amount of a drug, substance, or compound resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis as listed in the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance as listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound as listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine as listed in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the penalty shall be as prescribed in Section 6-208.1;

32. Has been convicted of Section 24-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the aggravated discharge of a firearm if the offender was located in a motor vehicle at the time the firearm was discharged, in which case the suspension shall be for 3 years;

33. Has as a driver, who was less than 21 years of age on the date of the offense, been convicted a first time of a violation of
paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

34. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.5 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

35. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.6 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

36. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of not less than 2 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 24 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;

37. Has committed a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of this Code that resulted in damage to the property of another or the death or injury of another;

38. Has been convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

39. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-1201 of this Code;

40. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-908 of this Code;

41. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-605.1 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar violation in any other state within 2 years of the date of the previous violation, in which case the suspension shall be for 90 days;

42. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

43. Has received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of subsection (a), (d), or (e) of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, in which case the suspension shall be for a period of 3 months;

44. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles after having previously had his or her driving privileges suspended or revoked pursuant to subparagraph 36 of this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
45. Has, in connection with or during the course of a formal hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code: (i) committed perjury; (ii) submitted fraudulent or falsified documents; (iii) submitted documents that have been materially altered; or (iv) submitted, as his or her own, documents that were in fact prepared or composed for another person;

46. Has committed a violation of subsection (j) of Section 3-413 of this Code;

47. Has committed a violation of Section 11-502.1 of this Code;

48. Has submitted a falsified or altered medical examiner's certificate to the Secretary of State or provided false information to obtain a medical examiner's certificate; or;

49. Has committed a violation of subsection (b-5) of Section 12-610.2 that resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement, in which case the driving privileges shall be suspended for 12 months.

For purposes of paragraphs 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 25, 26, and 27 of this subsection, license means any driver's license, any traffic ticket issued when the person's driver's license is deposited in lieu of bail, a suspension notice issued by the Secretary of State, a duplicate or corrected driver's license, a probationary driver's license or a temporary driver's license.

(b) If any conviction forming the basis of a suspension or revocation authorized under this Section is appealed, the Secretary of State may rescind or withhold the entry of the order of suspension or revocation, as the case may be, provided that a certified copy of a stay order of a court is filed with the Secretary of State. If the conviction is affirmed on appeal, the date of the conviction shall relate back to the time the original judgment of conviction was entered and the 6 month limitation prescribed shall not apply.

(c) 1. Upon suspending or revoking the driver's license or permit of any person as authorized in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately notify the person in writing of the revocation or suspension. The notice to be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of the person.

2. If the Secretary of State suspends the driver's license of a person under subsection 2 of paragraph (a) of this Section, a person's privilege to operate a vehicle as an occupation shall not be suspended, provided an affidavit is properly completed, the appropriate fee received, and a permit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued prior to the effective date of the suspension, unless 5 offenses were committed, at least 2 of which occurred while operating a commercial vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. All other driving privileges shall be suspended by the Secretary of State. Any driver prior to operating a vehicle for occupational purposes only must submit the affidavit on forms to be provided by the Secretary of State setting forth the facts of the person's occupation. The affidavit shall also state the number of offenses committed while operating a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. The affidavit shall be accompanied by the driver's license. Upon receipt of a properly completed affidavit, the Secretary of State shall issue the driver a permit to operate a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation only. Unless the permit is issued by the Secretary of State prior to the date of suspension, the privilege to drive any motor vehicle shall be suspended as set forth in the notice that was mailed under this Section. If an affidavit is received subsequent to the effective date of this suspension, a permit may be issued for the remainder of the suspension period.

The provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply to any driver required to possess a CDL for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle.

Any person who falsely states any fact in the affidavit required herein shall be guilty of perjury under Section 6-302 and upon conviction thereof shall have all driving privileges revoked without further rights.

3. At the conclusion of a hearing under Section 2-118 of this Code, the Secretary of State shall either rescind or continue an order of revocation or shall substitute an order of suspension; or, good cause appearing therefor, rescind, continue, change, or extend the order of suspension. If the Secretary of State does not rescind the order, the Secretary may, upon application, to relieve undue hardship (as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State), issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself, or a family member of the petitioner's household to a medical facility, to receive necessary medical care, to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport children, elderly persons, or persons with disabilities who do not hold driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from daycare. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or welfare.

(A) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:
   (i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or
   (ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or
   (iii) a suspension under Section 6-203.1;
arising out of separate occurrences; that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B-5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(D) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(E) In each case the Secretary may issue a restricted driving permit for a period deemed appropriate, except that all permits shall expire no later than 2 years from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program.

(F) A person subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code may make application for a restricted driving permit at a hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code after the expiration of 5 years from the effective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
date of the most recent revocation or after 5 years from the date of release from a period of imprisonment resulting from a conviction of the most recent offense, whichever is later, provided the person, in addition to all other requirements of the Secretary, shows by clear and convincing evidence:

(i) a minimum of 3 years of uninterrupted abstinence from alcohol and the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis under the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound under the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(ii) the successful completion of any rehabilitative treatment and involvement in any ongoing rehabilitative activity that may be recommended by a properly licensed service provider according to an assessment of the person's alcohol or drug use under Section 11-501.01 of this Code.

In determining whether an applicant is eligible for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F), the Secretary may consider any relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, testimony, affidavits, records, and the results of regular alcohol or drug tests. Persons subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code and who have been convicted of more than one violation of paragraph (3), paragraph (4), or paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code shall not be eligible to apply for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F).

A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall provide that the holder may only operate motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as required under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 6-205 of this Code and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of this Section. The Secretary may revoke a restricted driving permit or amend the conditions of a restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) if the holder operates a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device, or for any other reason authorized under this Code.
A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall be revoked, and the holder barred from applying for or being issued a restricted driving permit in the future, if the holder is convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar offense in another state.

(c-3) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall, except during the actual time the suspension is in effect, be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, prosecuting authorities, the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the Secretary of State, or the parent or legal guardian of a driver under the age of 18. However, beginning January 1, 2008, if the person is a CDL holder, the suspension shall also be made available to the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the affected driver or motor carrier or prospective motor carrier upon request.

(c-4) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), the Secretary of State shall notify the person by mail that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be suspended one month after the date of the mailing of the notice.

(c-5) The Secretary of State may, as a condition of the reissuance of a driver's license or permit to an applicant whose driver's license or permit has been suspended before he or she reached the age of 21 years pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial education course and be retested under Section 6-109 of this Code.

(d) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Drivers License Compact.

(e) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been suspended or revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(f) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been suspended, revoked, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16; 99-483, eff. 1-1-16; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-803, eff. 1-1-19.)
Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.

(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device.

(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she is involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation is a proximate cause of the injury or death.

(c) A second or subsequent violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense, except that a person who violates subsection (b-5) shall be assessed a minimum fine of $1,000.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

(1.5) a first responder, including a volunteer first responders, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;

(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or

(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(Source: P.A. 100-727, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-15-18.)
(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she is involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation is a proximate cause of the injury or death.

(c) A violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense, except that a person who violates subsection (b-5) shall be assessed a minimum fine of $1,000.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

1. a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

1.5 a first responder, including a volunteer first responders, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;

2. a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

3. a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

4. a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

5. a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

6. a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

7. a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or

(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(Source: P.A. 100-727, eff. 8-3-18; 100-858, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-15-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Hospital Act is amended by adding Section 8b as follows:

(110 ILCS 330/8b new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8b. Instruments for taking a pregnant woman's blood pressure. The University of Illinois Hospital shall ensure that it has the proper instruments available for taking a pregnant woman's blood pressure. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for the implementation of this Section.

Section 10. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by adding Section 11.1a as follows:

(210 ILCS 85/11.1a new)

Sec. 11.1a. Instruments for taking a pregnant woman's blood pressure. Every hospital shall ensure that it has the proper instruments available for taking a pregnant woman's blood pressure. The Department shall adopt rules for the implementation of this Section.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0092
(House Bill No. 2487)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Task Force on Human Services Contracting Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 as follows:
(20 ILCS 5140/10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)

Sec. 10. Task Force on State Contracting with Private Nonprofit Human Service Providers.
(a) The Task Force on State Contracting with Private Nonprofit Human Service Providers is created to study State contracting with private nonprofit human service providers and to develop recommendations on how to improve the contracting relationship and partnership between State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers so that they work effectively and efficiently to improve the well-being of Illinoisans. The Task Force shall perform the following actions:

(1) Review data provided by State departments and agencies that contract with private nonprofit human service providers regarding the effectiveness of the system of service provision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Collect and review data on each of the following:

(A) Service system planning: the means by which State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers assess needs, identify gaps, and establish system goals, especially the flow of information collected by the State departments and agencies and shared back with private nonprofit human service providers.

(B) Contract negotiation: the process by which State departments and agencies engage private nonprofit human service providers to provide specific services and achieve specific goals, especially the adequacy of time to review and adjust.

(C) Reimbursement rate methodologies: the processes by which State departments and agencies establish rates, the frequency of review and adjustment, and the adequacy of those rates to achieve the outcomes sought by the State.

(D) Monitoring of service and administration: the process by which State departments and agencies evaluate performance, especially the efficiency of data collection and review, and prevent or resolve processes and reports that are duplicative, costly, and wasteful of staff time and that slow the process of permanency and contribute to unnecessary staff turnover.

(E) Business processes: the means by which State departments and agencies provide approvals for services, activities, plans and changes, especially preventing the unnecessary delays that arise from delayed or slowed approvals, which also slow the process of permanency and unnecessarily add to the stress and trauma experience of children in State care.

(F) Timely payment: the process by which State departments and agencies make payments, including the timeliness of payments and the opportunities for appeal; and the court of claims process as it relates to human service contracting.

(3) In each of the study categories described in subparagraphs (A) through (F) of paragraph (2), develop recommendations on how to improve the contracting relationship.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and partnership between State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers so that they work effectively and efficiently to improve the well-being of Illinoisans. The Task Force shall also issue specific recommendations on procedures that will improve the court of claims process, as it relates to human service contracting, to make it operate more expeditiously and efficiently.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of persons representing nonprofit service providers that provide direct services to the State concerning child care and child welfare, mental health, developmental disabilities, domestic violence, early intervention, alcohol and substance abuse treatment, and other applicable nonprofit providers providing direct services at the community level. Members of the Task Force shall be appointed as follows:

1. 7 members appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;
2. 7 members appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
3. 7 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson; and
4. 7 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

In addition, the Director of Children and Family Services, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, the Director of Human Services, the Director of Human Rights, and the Director, or his or her designee, of any other State agency that contracts for direct human services shall each serve as an ex officio member of the Task Force.

The Task Force shall also include at least 2, but no more than 3, members that represent organizations or agencies that provide research, analytics, and fiduciary analysis.

(c) The Task Force may establish a method to gather testimony and input from individuals and organizations that are not members of the Task Force.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(e) The Task Force shall submit a preliminary report to the Auditor General, the General Assembly, and the Governor no later than October 1, 2020, and a final report, along with recommendations and any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proposed legislation, to the General Assembly and the Governor by January 1, 2021.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(f) The Task Force is dissolved on January 1, 2022.

(Source: P.A. 100-1128, eff. 11-27-18.)

(20 ILCS 5140/15)

Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)
Sec. 15. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2022.

(Source: P.A. 100-1128, eff. 11-27-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0093
(House Bill No. 2512)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by changing Section 9.29 as follows:

(110 ILCS 205/9.29)
Sec. 9.29. Tuition and fee waiver report.
(a) The Board of Higher Education shall annually compile information concerning tuition and fee waivers and tuition and fee waiver programs that has been provided by the Boards of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University, and shall report its findings and recommendations concerning tuition and fee waivers and tuition and fee waiver programs to the General Assembly by filing electronic or paper copies of its report by December 31 of each year as provided in Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No later than July 1, 2020, and annually thereafter, each public university must submit a report to the Board of Higher Education on the amount of tuition that undergraduate, degree-seeking students attending the university paid in the previous academic year that includes all of the following information:

1. The percentage of undergraduate students who paid more than 75% of full tuition costs.
2. The percentage of undergraduate students who paid more than 50% but no more than 75% of full tuition costs.
3. The percentage of undergraduate students who paid more than 25% but no more than 50% of full tuition costs.
4. The percentage of undergraduate students who paid no more than 25% of full tuition costs.
5. The percentage of undergraduate students who had no tuition costs.

The tuition costs calculated under this subsection must reflect the amount of tuition paid by a student after all scholarships, grants, and other financial assistance have been applied to his or her tuition charge and must reflect only the amounts paid by undergraduate, degree-seeking students.

The Board of Higher Education must annually compile and submit to the General Assembly, as part of the report required under subsection (a), the information received under this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 100-167, eff. 1-1-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0094
(House Bill No. 2605)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-1.09b as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/14-1.09b)
Sec. 14-1.09b. Speech-language pathologist.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) For purposes of supervision of a speech-language pathology assistant, "speech-language pathologist" means a person who has received a license pursuant to the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act to engage in the practice of speech-language pathology.

(b) The School Service Personnel Certificate with a speech-language endorsement shall be issued under Section 21-25 of this Code to a speech-language pathologist who meets all of the following requirements:

1. (A) Holds a regular license as a speech-language pathologist pursuant to the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act, (B) holds a current Certificate of Clinical Competence in speech-language pathology from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and a regular license in speech-language pathology from another state or territory or the District of Columbia and has applied for a regular license as a speech-language pathologist pursuant to the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act, or (C) holds or has applied for a temporary license pursuant to Section 8.1 of the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act.

2. Holds a master's or doctoral degree with a major emphasis in speech-language pathology from an institution whose course of study was approved or program was accredited by the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association or its predecessor.

3. Either (i) has completed a program of study that meets the content area standards for speech-language pathologists approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Teachers Certification Board, (ii) has completed a program in another state, territory, or possession of the United States that is comparable to an approved program of study described in item (i), or (iii) holds a certificate issued by another state, territory, or possession of the United States that is comparable to the school service personnel certificate with a speech-language endorsement. If the requirements described in items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this paragraph (3) have not been met, a person must provide evidence that he or she has completed at least 150 clock hours of supervised experience in speech-language pathology with students with...
disabilities in a school setting, including experience required by federal law or federal court order; however, a person who lacks such experience may obtain interim certification as established by the Illinois State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board, and shall participate in school-based professional experience of at least 150 clock hours to meet this requirement.

(4) Has successfully completed the required Illinois certification tests.

(5) Has paid the application fee required for certification.

The provisions of this subsection (b) do not preclude the issuance of a teaching certificate to a speech-language pathologist who qualifies for such a certificate.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a Professional Educator License with a school support personnel endorsement for non-teaching speech-language pathologist shall be issued under Section 21B-25 to a speech-language pathologist who (i) holds a regular license as a speech-language pathologist pursuant to the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act and (ii) holds a current Certificate of Clinical Competence in speech-language pathology from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

(Source: P.A. 92-510, eff. 6-1-02; 93-112, eff. 1-1-04; 93-1060, eff. 12-23-04.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0095
(House Bill No. 2613)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Professional Service Corporation Act is amended by changing Section 3.6 as follows:

(805 ILCS 10/3.6) (from Ch. 32, par. 415-3.6)
Sec. 3.6. "Related professions" and "related professional services" mean more than one personal service which requires as a condition precedent to the rendering thereof the obtaining of a license and which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to October 1, 1973 could not be performed by a corporation by reason of law; provided, however, that these terms shall be restricted to:

(1) a combination of 2 or more of the following personal services: (a) "architecture" as defined in Section 5 of the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, (b) "professional engineering" as defined in Section 4 of the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, (c) "structural engineering" as defined in Section 5 of the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989, (d) "land surveying" as defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989;

(2) a combination of the following personal services: (a) the practice of medicine by persons licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, (b) the practice of podiatry as defined in the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, (c) the practice of dentistry as defined in the Illinois Dental Practice Act, (d) the practice of optometry as defined in the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987;

(3) a combination of 2 or more of the following personal services: (a) the practice of clinical psychology by persons licensed under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, (b) the practice of social work or clinical social work by persons licensed under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, (c) the practice of marriage and family therapy by persons licensed under the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act, (d) the practice of professional counseling or clinical professional counseling by persons licensed under the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act, or (e) the practice of sex offender evaluations by persons licensed under the Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act; or

(4) a combination of 2 or more of the following personal services: (a) the practice of acupuncture by persons licensed under the Acupuncture Practice Act, (b) the practice of massage by persons licensed under the Massage Licensing Act, (c) the practice of naprapathy by persons licensed under the Naprapathic Practice Act, (d) the practice of occupational therapy by persons licensed under the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act, or (e) the practice of physical therapy by persons licensed under the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, or (f) the practice of speech-language

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
therapy by persons licensed under the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0096
(House Bill No. 2662)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 6-174 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/6-174) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-174)

Sec. 6-174. Board created. A board of 8 members shall constitute a board of trustees authorized to administer the provisions of this Article. The board shall be known as the Retirement Board of the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of the city.

The board shall consist of the city treasurer, the city comptroller, the city clerk, a deputy fire commissioner designated by the fire commissioner of the city, 3 firemen employed by the city, and 1 annuitant of the fund or a fireman pensioner of any prior fireman's pension fund in operation, by authority of law, in the city. Children less than age 18 shall not be eligible for membership.

The members of a retirement board holding office at the time this Article becomes effective, including elected and ex officio members, shall continue in office until the expiration of their respective terms or appointment and until their respective successors are elected or appointed, and qualified.

In a city which first attains a population of over 500,000 and comes under the provisions of this Article, the active firemen members of the board of trustees of any firemen's pension fund then in effect in such city and the member of such board who was chosen from the retired members of such fund shall become members of the board as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The active fireman member for whom the highest number of votes was cast and counted at the most recent election for board members shall become a member of the retirement board for a term which shall end on December 1st of the third year after the year in which this Article comes into force in the city; the member of the board for whom the second highest number of votes was cast and counted at such election shall become a member of the retirement board for a term which shall end on December 1st of the second year after the year in which this Article comes into force in the city; and the member of the board for whom the third highest number of votes was cast and counted at such election shall become a member of the retirement board for a term which shall end on December 1st of the first year after the year in which this Article comes into force in the city.

(b) The annuitant member of the pension fund shall become a member of the board for a term which shall end on December 1st of the second year after the year in which this Article comes into force in the city.

The board shall conduct regular elections annually, at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term of the active fireman member of the board whose term next expires, for the election of a successor for a term of 3 years. The board also shall conduct regular elections biennially, at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term of the member who is a pensioner of any pension fund formerly in effect in such city or an annuitant of the annuity and benefit fund herein provided, for the election of a successor to such member for a term of 3 years.

Any member of the board, elected as aforesaid, shall continue in office until his successor is elected and qualified.

Each member of the board, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall take the oath prescribed by the Constitution of this State, which oath shall be filed in the office of the city clerk of the city.

(Source: P.A. 86-273.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mortgage Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 4 as follows:

(765 ILCS 905/2) (from Ch. 95, par. 52)

Sec. 2. Every mortgagee of real property, his or her assignee of record, or other legal representative, having received full satisfaction and payment of all such sum or sums of money as are really due to him or her from the mortgagor, and every trustee, or his or her successor in trust, in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, the notes, bonds or other indebtedness secured thereby having been fully paid before September 7, 1973, shall, at the request of the mortgagor, or grantor in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, his or her heirs, legal representatives or assigns, or a person authorized by such mortgagor, grantor, heir, legal representative, or assign, in case such mortgage or trust deed has been recorded or registered, make, execute and deliver to the mortgagor or grantor in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, his or her heirs, legal representatives or assigns, or a person authorized by the mortgagor, grantor, heir, legal representative, or assign, an instrument in writing executed in conformity with the provisions of this Section section releasing such mortgage or deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, which release shall be entitled to be recorded or registered and the recorder or registrar upon receipt of such a release and the payment of the recording fee therefor shall record or register the same.

Mortgages of real property and deeds of trust in the nature of a mortgage shall be released of record only in the manner provided herein or as provided in the Mortgage Certificate of Release Act; however, nothing contained in this Act shall in any manner affect the validity of any release of a mortgage or deed of trust made prior to January 1, 1952 on the margin of the record.

Except in the case of a mortgage that is required to be released under the Mortgage Certificate of Release Act, every mortgagee of real property, his or her assignee of record, or other legal representative, having received full satisfaction and payment of all such sum or sums of money as are really due to him or her from the mortgagor, and every

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trustee, or his or her successor in trust, in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, the notes, bonds or other indebtedness secured thereby having been fully paid after September 7, 1973, shall make, execute and deliver to the mortgagor or grantor in a deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage, his or her heirs, legal representatives or assigns, or person authorized by such mortgagor, grantor, heir, legal representative, or assign, an instrument in writing releasing such mortgage or deed of trust in the nature of a mortgage or shall deliver that release to the recorder or registrar for recording or registering. If the release is delivered to the mortgagor or grantor, it must have imprinted on its face in bold letters at least 1/4 inch in height the following: "FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE OWNER, THIS RELEASE SHALL BE FILED WITH THE RECORDER OR THE REGISTRAR OF TITLES IN WHOSE OFFICE THE MORTGAGE OR DEED OF TRUST WAS FILED". The recorder, or registrar, upon receipt of such a release and the payment of the recording or registration fee, shall record or register the release. A certificate of release issued and recorded by a title insurance company or its duly appointed agent pursuant to the Mortgage Certificate of Release Act shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 2.

(Source: P.A. 92-765, eff. 8-6-02; 93-428, eff. 12-31-03.)

Sec. 4. If any mortgagee or trustee, in a deed in the nature of a mortgage, of real property, or his or her executor or administrator, heirs or assigns, knowing the same to be paid, shall not, within 30 days one month after the payment of the debt secured by such mortgage or trust deed, comply with the requirements of Section 2 of this Act, he or she shall, for every such offense, be liable for and pay to the party aggrieved the sum of $200 which may be recovered by the party aggrieved in a civil action, together with reasonable attorney's fees. In any such action, introduction of a loan payment book or receipt which indicates that the obligation has been paid shall be sufficient evidence to raise a presumption that the obligation has been paid. Upon a finding for the party aggrieved, the court shall order the mortgagee or trustee, or his or her executor or administrator, heirs or assigns, to make, execute and deliver the release as provided in Section 2 of this Act. The successor in interest to the mortgagee or trustee in a deed in the nature of a mortgage shall not be liable for the penalty prescribed in this Section if he or she complies with the requirements of Section 2 of this Act within 30 days one month after succeeding to the interest.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning homeless youth.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee Act.

Section 5. Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds that 1 in 10 young people ages 18-25 experience a form of homelessness over a 12-month period. Also 1 in 30 youths ages 13-17 experience a form of homelessness over a 12-month period. Homelessness disproportionately impacts African-American youth and mirrors the racial disparities in school suspensions, incarceration rates, and foster care placement. Youth who have interacted with State systems of care, such as the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health, and the Department of Corrections, and youth who have been hospitalized for mental health problems are disproportionately overrepresented in the population of people experiencing homelessness. The U.S. Department of Education classifies youth living "doubled up" as homeless. "Doubled up" is a term that refers to a situation where individuals are unable to maintain their own housing situation and are forced to stay with a series of friends or extended family members. The individual has no right or authority over the housing. The "homes" of such individuals are often unstable, not permanent, and can be as dangerous as living on the streets. As a result, doubled up housing situations are potentially detrimental to the health and well-being of these homeless youth. A study conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics found that 12% of prisoners were homeless at the time of their arrest. Similarly, a national survey of jail inmates concluded that more than 15% of the jail population had been homeless at some point in the preceding year, a rate 8 to 11 times the national average. Illinois needs a cohesive strategy across our child welfare, mental health, corrections, and human services agencies that is designed to reduce the rates of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
homelessness among youth and to lessen the likelihood of youth experiencing chronic homelessness into adulthood.

Section 10. Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee. In 2016 the Governor, by Executive Order, created a Governor's Cabinet on Children and Youth to ensure that all children and youth in Illinois are healthy, safe, well-educated, and successfully launched into self-sufficiency. To better serve youth leaving State systems of care and to bring Illinois in line with the national goal of ending youth homelessness by 2020, the Cabinet on Children and Youth shall create a subcommittee to drive the State's strategic vision for preventing homelessness among youth leaving State systems of care. The subcommittee shall be known as the Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee.

Section 15. Duties. The Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee shall:

(1) Review the discharge planning, service plans, and discharge procedures for youth leaving the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health, and the Department of Corrections to determine whether such discharge planning and procedures ensure housing stability for youth leaving State systems of care.

(2) Collect data on the housing stability of youth for one year after they are released from the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health, or the Department of Corrections.

(3) Based on data collected under paragraph (2) regarding youth experiencing homelessness after leaving State systems of care, create a plan to improve discharge policies and procedures to ensure housing stability for youth leaving State systems of care.

(4) Provide recommendations on community plans for sustainable housing; create education and employment plans for homeless youth; and create strategic collaborations between the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health, and the Department of Corrections with respect to youth leaving State systems of care.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. Membership. The Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee shall include the following members:

1. One representative from the Governor's office.
2. The Director of the Department of Children and Family Services.
3. The Director of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
4. The Secretary of the Department of Human Services.
5. The Director of the Department of Juvenile Justice.
6. The Director of the Department of Corrections.
7. The Director of the Department of Public Health.
8. The Director of the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission.
9. Four representatives from agencies serving homeless youth.
10. One representative from a homeless advocacy organization.
11. One representative from a juvenile justice advocacy organization.
12. Four youth who have a lived experience with homelessness.

Section 25. Quorum. A majority of the members of the Subcommittee shall constitute a quorum, and all recommendations of the Subcommittee shall require approval of a majority of the total members of the Subcommittee.

Section 30. Administrative support. The Governor's Office shall provide administrative support to the Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee as needed, including with respect to compliance with State ethics laws, the Open Meetings Act, and the Freedom of Information Act.

Section 35. Meetings. The Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee shall hold at least 6 meetings each year, but otherwise shall meet at the call of the chair.

Section 40. Reports. The Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee shall submit an interim report to the Governor every 6 months and an annual report to the Governor and the General Assembly.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Library District Act of 1991 is amended by changing Section 15-15 as follows:

(75 ILCS 16/15-15)

Sec. 15-15. Territory included within municipality or school district.

(a) A district may, by ordinance and referendum, annex territory if that territory is:

(1) located within the boundaries of a municipality or school district that is included, entirely or partially, within the district;

(2) contiguous to the district; and

(3) without local, tax-supported public library service.

An ordinance under this subsection must describe the territory to be annexed. Prior to adopting the ordinance, the board of trustees of the library district shall send notice of the proposed ordinance to the president of the board of trustees of each public library located within one mile of the territory to be annexed. The library district may, in addition, provide notice of a proposed annexation ordinance on a website maintained by the library district. At any meeting of the board of trustees in which an annexation ordinance under this Section is considered, the board shall provide a reasonable opportunity for any interested person to make public comments on the proposed annexation ordinance.

(b) Within 15 days of the passage of the annexation ordinance, the library district shall send notice of the adoption of the ordinance, a copy of the map showing the boundaries of the territory to be annexed, and a copy of the text of the publication notice required in this Section to the president of the board of trustees of each public library with territory within one mile of the territory to be annexed. Within 15 days after the adoption of the ordinance it shall be published as provided in Section 1-30. The board may vacate an annexation ordinance before its publication.

(c) The publication or posting of the ordinance shall include a notice of (i) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting that the question of the adoption of the ordinance to be
submitted to the voters of the district or the territory to be annexed and or both, (ii) the time in which the petition must be filed, and (iii) the date of the prospective referendum. The district secretary shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

(d) Upon the passage of the annexation ordinance under this Section If no petition is filed with the library district within 30 days after publication or posting of the ordinance, the annexation shall take effect. If, however, within the 30 day period, a petition is filed with the Board of Trustees of the library district, signed by voters of the district or the territory to be annexed, or both, equal in number to 10% or more of the total number of registered voters in the district, the territory to be annexed or both, asking that the question of the annexation of the territory be submitted to the voters of the territory, the board of trustees shall may vacate the annexation ordinance or certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the question at the next regular election. Notice of this election shall be given and the election shall be conducted in accordance with the Election Code. The proposition shall be submitted to the voters in substantially the following form:

Shall (description of territory) be annexed to (name of public library district), (location), Illinois?

(e) If a majority of votes cast upon the proposition in the district, and also a majority of votes cast upon the proposition in the territory to be annexed, are in favor of the proposition, the Board of Trustees of the library district may conclude the annexation of the territory.

(f) If, before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, a district has annexed territory under this Section and that annexation complies with the requirements set forth in this Section, as changed by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, then, for all purposes, that annexation is hereby validated, ratified, and declared to be in full force and effect. from: (i) 30 days after publication or posting of the ordinance if no petition was filed with the library district under subsection (d); or (ii) if a petition was filed, on the date that the district concluded the annexation of the territory under subsection (e).

(Source: P.A. 94-899, eff. 6-22-06; 95-161, eff. 1-1-08.)

(75 ILCS 16/15-20 rep.)

Section 10. The Public Library District Act of 1991 is amended by repealing Section 15-20.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0100
(House Bill No. 3039)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 11-7 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/11-7) (from Ch. 23, par. 11-7)
Sec. 11-7. Notice of decisions to terminate aid - determination and notice of other medical assistance available - additional notice in cases of blind persons.
Whenever decision is made to terminate aid, the recipient shall be notified in writing within 10 days following the decision. The notice shall set out the specific reasons for the termination. In the case of a blind person, the notice and statement of reasons shall be sent whenever aid is withdrawn, suspended, revoked, or in any way changed. In the case of a recipient who resides at a long-term care facility, the notice and statement of reasons shall be sent to the recipient and to the long-term care facility.
The notice shall include a statement defining the recipient's right to appeal.

Before any notice to terminate medical assistance is issued, the Illinois Department shall determine whether the recipient is newly eligible for any other medical assistance offered by the Illinois Department. For all recipients found eligible as a result of this determination for other medical assistance offered by the Illinois Department, the Illinois Department shall provide other medical assistance effective as of the date of the termination of the prior medical assistance.
(Source: P.A. 87-630.)

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 11-5.4 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/11-5.4)
Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.
(a) Establishment of the expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be a joint venture of the Departments of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging.
(b) Streamlined application enrollment process; expedited eligibility process. The streamlined application and enrollment process must include, but need not be limited to, the following:
(1) On or before July 1, 2019, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place which must include, but need not be limited to, the following:
   (A) Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.
   (B) Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.
   (C) Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.
   (D) Provide training and step-by-step written instructions for caseworkers, applicants, and providers.
(2) The State must expedite the eligibility process for applicants meeting specified guidelines, regardless of the age of the application. The guidelines, subject to federal approval, must include, but need not be limited to, the following individually or collectively:
   (A) Full Medicaid benefits in the community for a specified period of time.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) No transfer of assets or resources during the federally prescribed look-back period, as specified in federal law.

(C) Receives Supplemental Security Income payments or was receiving such payments at the time of admission to a nursing facility.

(D) For applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(3) Subject to federal approval, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must implement an ex parte renewal process for Medicaid-eligible individuals residing in long-term care facilities. "Renewal" has the same meaning as "redetermination" in State policies, administrative rule, and federal Medicaid law. The ex parte renewal process must be fully operational on or before January 1, 2019. If an individual has transferred to another long-term care facility, any annual notice concerning redetermination of eligibility must be sent to the long-term care facility where the individual resides as well as to the individual.

(4) The Department of Human Services must use the standards and distribution requirements described in this subsection and in Section 11-6 for notification of missing supporting documents and information during all phases of the application process: initial, renewal, and appeal.

(c) The Department of Human Services must adopt policies and procedures to improve communication between long-term care benefits central office personnel, applicants and their representatives, and facilities in which the applicants reside. Such policies and procedures must at a minimum permit applicants and their representatives and the facility in which the applicants reside to speak directly to an individual trained to take telephone inquiries and provide appropriate responses.

(d) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE)
website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application. No Department of Human Services office shall request submission of any document in hard copy.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following: an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(f) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days, 91 days to
180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12 months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.

(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(g) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;

(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;

(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);

(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services, including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which these central offices have converted; and

(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt any rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17; 100-665, eff. 8-2-18.)

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0102
(House Bill No. 3105)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wrongful Tree Cutting Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 and by adding Sections 2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 3.5, 4.5, and 4.7 as follows:

Sec. 1. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the term:
(a) "Stumpage value" means the value of timber as it stands uncut in terms of an amount per unit of volume expressed as dollar value per board foot for that portion of a tree or timber deemed merchantable by Illinois forest products markets standing tree.
(b) "Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
(c) "Director" means the Director of Natural Resources.
(d) "Party" means any person, partnership, firm, association, business trust or corporation.
(e) "Protected land" means real property that is:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) subject to a permanent conservation right consistent with the Real Property Conservation Rights Act;
(2) registered or designated as a Nature Preserve, buffer or Land and Water Reserve under the Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act;
(3) owned by a conservation land trust meeting requirements as set forth in Section 501(c) of the United States Internal Revenue Code; or
(4) owned by a local, State, or federal agency with a mission that includes the conservation of natural resources or a related function for one or more conservation purposes, but not including parkways; and
(5) not inclusive of residential, commercial, or other areas that are not subject to the aforementioned protections.

(f) "Qualified professional forester or ecological restoration professional" means a person who holds any necessary licenses and has performed the type of remediation work necessary as part of the person’s profession for greater than 30% of his or her working hours during each of the preceding 3 years.

(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(740 ILCS 185/2) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 9402)

Sec. 2. Except as provided in Sections 2.5, 2.7, and 7, any party found to have intentionally cut or knowingly caused to be cut any timber or tree, other than a tree or woody plant referenced in the Illinois Exotic Weed Act, which he or she did not have the full legal right to cut or cause to be cut shall pay the owner of the timber or tree 3 times its stumpage value.

(Source: P.A. 84-138.)

(740 ILCS 185/2.5 new)

Sec. 2.5. Trees intentionally cut or knowingly caused to be cut on protected land. Any party found to have intentionally cut or knowingly caused to be cut any standing timber or tree, other than a tree or woody plant referenced in the Illinois Exotic Weed Act, on protected land, which he or she did not have the legal right to so cut or cause to be cut, must pay 3 times stumpage value plus remediation costs to the party that owns an interest in the land, including but not limited to holding a conservation right to the land. Remediation costs include one or more of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) cleanup to remove trees, portions of trees, or debris from trees cut, damaged, moved, placed, or left as a result of tree cutting from perennial drainage ways or water holding basins;
(2) soil erosion stabilization and remediation for issues that were not pre-existing;
(3) remediation of damages to the native standing trees and other native woody or herbaceous plant understory;
(4) remediation of damages to the native tree understory through coppicing, planting of potted native trees, planting of native tree seedlings as individual practices or in combination as deemed appropriate under Section 3.5 of this Act. Any work under this item (4) must be done by a qualified professional forester or ecological restoration professional;
(5) associated exotic invasive plant species control for a period of 3 years with one treatment per year on those portions of the property where trees were wrongfully cut if prior to the encroachment there had been an active and ongoing effort made to control the plants, and due to the disturbance, advantage was given to pre-existing or new exotic invasive plant growth. Exotic plant control must be done by a qualified professional forester or ecological restoration professional;
(6) seeding of annual grass to skid trails; or
(7) staff salaries, contractor fees, and materials as directly related, documented, and required to address remediation costs under this Section.

Sec. 2.6. Remediation plan. The court may order parties that seek remediation costs for damage to protected land under Section 2.5 to develop a remediation plan pursuant to Section 3.5 of this Act. The remediation plan shall delineate the steps to address remediation costs identified under Section 2.5 of this Act.

Sec. 2.8. Remedies. Nothing in this Act limits the rights of a party to pursue causes of action under other laws, including any available common law remedies for damages. A plaintiff may bring an action and recover damages under any applicable Section of this Act; however, if more than one Section applies to a given wrongfully cut tree, the plaintiff may bring an action and recover damages under only one applicable Section of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. The courts of this State may order the Director or his representative to secure three independent value appraisals to determine the stumpage value of wrongfully cut timber or trees under Section 2 of this Act. Such order must state the reason the value information is needed, the parties involved in the action, the area to be examined and other information needed by the Department to carry out its responsibilities. The court must instruct all parties to the court action to make themselves available to the Department at reasonable times to assist in the location of areas and material to be examined. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the parties shall bear equally the cost of expenses incurred, including but not limited to those for surveys, consulting services, attorney's fees, and administrative costs, unless otherwise ordered by the court. The court shall allow a plaintiff who prevails to recover the cost of expenses incurred.

Sec. 3.5. Court-ordered determination of costs. The court, upon evaluating whether independent appraisals are necessary and appropriate in matters arising under Section 2.5 of this Act, may order up to three independent appraisals of stumpage value, and further order the development of a plan detailing remediation strategies and their estimated cost, in conformance with Section 2.6 of this Act. Appraisals of stumpage value must be conducted by a professional consulting forester, who has been practicing his or her profession for a minimum of 50% of his or her working hours for the previous 3 years. Remediation plans must be prepared in consultation with a professional forester or biologist experienced in ecosystem restoration following a timber harvest, and may be implemented by the landowner or the landowner's designee. The court shall determine which party will bear the expense of conducting the appraisals and developing the remediation plan. The court may request that the Director or his or her representative assist in securing independent appraisals and advise the court as to adequacy of costs and measures in the remediation plan. The court shall allow a plaintiff who prevails to recover the cost of expenses incurred.

Sec. 4. Within 90 days after the Department is ordered to establish value appraisals under Section 3, it shall notify the court of its
findings of value and expenses. The court shall then average the appraisals
and award triple the average value and make final determination as to
which party or parties shall pay expenses. The failure of any party to make
full payment within the time limits set by the court or to cooperate with the
Department shall be considered contempt of court.
(Source: P.A. 84-138.)

(740 ILCS 185/4.5 new)
Sec. 4.5. Department assistance. If the court requests assistance
from the Department pursuant to Section 3.5 of this Act, within 90 days
after the Department is provided independent appraisals and remediation
plans for review, the Department shall provide the appraisals or
valuations, remediation plan, and advice to the court. Otherwise, the
parties shall directly provide the court with any ordered appraisals or
valuations and a remediation plan pursuant to Section 3.5 of this Act. The
court shall then make a final determination on the adequacy of the
remediation plan and the appraised value to address remediation costs
under Section 2.5 of this Act. The court shall award triple the stumpage
value plus remediation costs and expenses in accordance with any
approved remediation plan.

(740 ILCS 185/4.7 new)
Sec. 4.7. Use of award. Monetary awards for remediation costs of
wrongfully cut trees under Section 2.5 of this Act must be used for costs
related to remediation, restoration, or enhancement of the conservation
value of the impacted property for protection, restoration, or
enhancement. This Section does not apply to the use of awards for the
stumpage value of trees wrongfully cut.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0103
(House Bill No. 3129)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 4-2, 4-21, 9A-7, and 12-4.11 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/4-2) (from Ch. 23, par. 4-2)
Sec. 4-2. Amount of aid.

(a) The amount and nature of financial aid shall be determined in accordance with the grant amounts, rules and regulations of the Illinois Department. Due regard shall be given to the self-sufficiency requirements of the family and to the income, money contributions and other support and resources available, from whatever source. However, the amount and nature of any financial aid is not affected by the payment of any grant under the "Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act" or any distributions or items of income described under subparagraph (X) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act. The aid shall be sufficient, when added to all other income, money contributions and support to provide the family with a grant in the amount established by Department regulation.

Subject to appropriation, beginning on July 1, 2008, the Department of Human Services shall increase TANF grant amounts in effect on June 30, 2008 by 15%. The Department is authorized to administer this increase but may not otherwise adopt any rule to implement this increase.

(a-5) For the purposes of this subsection, TANF grant amounts shall consist of the following portions:

(1) 75% shall be designated for the child or children of the assistance unit; and

(2) 25% shall be designated for the adult member or members of the assistance unit.

(b) The Illinois Department may conduct special projects, which may be known as Grant Diversion Projects, under which recipients of financial aid under this Article are placed in jobs and their grants are diverted to the employer who in turn makes payments to the recipients in the form of salary or other employment benefits. The Illinois Department shall by rule specify the terms and conditions of such Grant Diversion Projects. Such projects shall take into consideration and be coordinated with the programs administered under the Illinois Emergency Employment Development Act.

(c) The amount and nature of the financial aid for a child requiring care outside his own home shall be determined in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department, with due regard to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
needs and requirements of the child in the foster home or institution in which he has been placed.

(d) If the Department establishes grants for family units consisting exclusively of a pregnant woman with no dependent child or including her husband if living with her, the grant amount for such a unit shall be equal to the grant amount for an assistance unit consisting of one adult, or 2 persons if the husband is included. Other than as herein described, an unborn child shall not be counted in determining the size of an assistance unit or for calculating grants.

Payments for basic maintenance requirements of a child or children and the relative with whom the child or children are living shall be prescribed, by rule, by the Illinois Department.

Grants under this Article shall not be supplemented by General Assistance provided under Article VI.

(e) Grants shall be paid to the parent or other person with whom the child or children are living, except for such amount as is paid in behalf of the child or his parent or other relative to other persons or agencies pursuant to this Code or the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department.

(f) Subject to subsection (f-5), an assistance unit, receiving financial aid under this Article or temporarily ineligible to receive aid under this Article under a penalty imposed by the Illinois Department for failure to comply with the eligibility requirements or that voluntarily requests termination of financial assistance under this Article and becomes subsequently eligible for assistance within 9 months, shall not receive any increase in the amount of aid solely on account of the birth of a child; except that an increase is not prohibited when the birth is (i) of a child of a pregnant woman who became eligible for aid under this Article during the pregnancy, or (ii) of a child born within 10 months after the date of implementation of this subsection, or (iii) of a child conceived after a family became ineligible for assistance due to income or marriage and at least 3 months of ineligibility expired before any reapplication for assistance. This subsection does not, however, prevent a unit from receiving a general increase in the amount of aid that is provided to all recipients of aid under this Article.

The Illinois Department is authorized to transfer funds, and shall use any budgetary savings attributable to not increasing the grants due to the births of additional children, to supplement existing funding for employment and training services for recipients of aid under this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
IV. The Illinois Department shall target, to the extent the supplemental funding allows, employment and training services to the families who do not receive a grant increase after the birth of a child. In addition, the Illinois Department shall provide, to the extent the supplemental funding allows, such families with up to 24 months of transitional child care pursuant to Illinois Department rules. All remaining supplemental funds shall be used for employment and training services or transitional child care support.

In making the transfers authorized by this subsection, the Illinois Department shall first determine, pursuant to regulations adopted by the Illinois Department for this purpose, the amount of savings attributable to not increasing the grants due to the births of additional children. Transfers may be made from General Revenue Fund appropriations for distributive purposes authorized by Article IV of this Code only to General Revenue Fund appropriations for employability development services including operating and administrative costs and related distributive purposes under Article IXA of this Code. The Director, with the approval of the Governor, shall certify the amount and affected line item appropriations to the State Comptroller.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit the Illinois Department from using funds under this Article IV to provide assistance in the form of vouchers that may be used to pay for goods and services deemed by the Illinois Department, by rule, as suitable for the care of the child such as diapers, clothing, school supplies, and cribs.

(f-5) Subsection (f) shall not apply to affect the monthly assistance amount of any family as a result of the birth of a child on or after January 1, 2004. As resources permit after January 1, 2004, the Department may cease applying subsection (f) to limit assistance to families receiving assistance under this Article on January 1, 2004, with respect to children born prior to that date. In any event, subsection (f) shall be completely inoperative on and after July 1, 2007.

(g) (Blank).

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department is authorized to reduce payment levels used to determine cash grants under this Article after December 31 of any fiscal year if the Illinois Department determines that the caseload upon which the appropriations for the current fiscal year are based have increased by more than 5% and the appropriation is not sufficient to ensure that cash benefits under this Article do not exceed the amounts appropriated for those cash benefits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reductions in payment levels may be accomplished by emergency rule under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that the limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period shall not apply and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply. Increases in payment levels shall be accomplished only in accordance with Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Before any rule to increase payment levels promulgated under this Section shall become effective, a joint resolution approving the rule must be adopted by a roll call vote by a majority of the members elected to each chamber of the General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(305 ILCS 5/4-21)
Sec. 4-21. Sanctions.

(a) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, establish a system of sanctions for persons who fail to cooperate, without good cause, with employment and training programs or other programs under this Article or Article IXA or who fail to cooperate with child support programs under this Article, Article X, or Title IV of the federal Social Security Act. The sanctions may discontinue all or part of the cash grant provided under this Article. The sanctions may be time limited or continue until the person cooperates in the program. The sanctions may be progressive in that a second, third, or further sanction may be progressively more severe or last longer.

(a-1) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, impose a 30% reduction of the portion of the grant amount designated for the adult member or members of the assistance unit when an adult member is found to be in noncompliance without good cause.

(a-2) No sanction shall reduce the portion of the grant amount that is designated for the child or children of the assistance unit.

(a-3) The full grant amount must be restored on the first day of the month following a determination that the adult member or members of the assistance unit are in compliance with program requirements and are otherwise eligible for assistance.

(b) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, define what constitutes failure to cooperate and what constitutes good cause which would excuse that failure.

(Source: P.A. 90-17, eff. 7-1-97.)

(305 ILCS 5/9A-7) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-7)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9A-7. Good Cause and Pre-Sanction Process.
(a) The Department shall establish by rule what constitutes good cause for failure to participate in education, training and employment programs, failure to accept suitable employment or terminating employment or reducing earnings.

The Department shall establish, by rule, a pre-sanction process to assist in resolving disputes over proposed sanctions and in determining if good cause exists. Good cause shall include, but not be limited to:

   (1) temporary illness for its duration;
   (2) court required appearance or temporary incarceration;
   (3) (blank);
   (4) death in the family;
   (5) (blank);
   (6) (blank);
   (7) (blank);
   (8) (blank);
   (9) extreme inclement weather;
   (10) (blank);
   (11) lack of any support service even though the necessary service is not specifically provided under the Department program, to the extent the lack of the needed service presents a significant barrier to participation;
   (12) if an individual is engaged in employment or training or both that is consistent with the employment related goals of the program, if such employment and training is later approved by Department staff;
   (13) (blank);
   (14) failure of Department staff to correctly forward the information to other Department staff;
   (15) failure of the participant to cooperate because of attendance at a test or a mandatory class or function at an educational program (including college), when an education or training program is officially approved by the Department;
   (16) failure of the participant due to his or her illiteracy;
   (17) failure of the participant because it is determined that he or she should be in a different activity;
   (18) non-receipt by the participant of a notice advising him or her of a participation requirement. If the non-receipt of mail

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
occurs frequently, the Department shall explore an alternative means of providing notices of participation requests to participants;

(19) (blank);

(20) non-comprehension of English, either written or oral or both;

(21) (blank);

(22) (blank);

(23) child care (or day care for an incapacitated individual living in the same home as a dependent child) is necessary for the participation or employment and such care is not available for a child under age 13;

(24) failure to participate in an activity due to a scheduled job interview, medical appointment for the participant or a household member, or school appointment;

(25) if an individual or family is experiencing homelessness; an individual or family is experiencing homelessness if the individual or family: (i) lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence, or shares the housing of other persons due to the loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; (ii) is living in a motel, hotel, trailer park, or camping ground due to the lack of alternative accommodations; (iii) is living in an emergency or transitional shelter; (iv) resides in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings; or (v) is living in a car, park, public space, abandoned building, substandard housing, bus, train station, or similar settings; the individual is homeless. Homeless individuals (including the family) have no current residence and no expectation of acquiring one in the next 30 days. This includes individuals residing in overnight and transitional (temporary) shelters. This does not include individuals who are sharing a residence with friends or relatives on a continuing basis;

(26) circumstances beyond the control of the participant which prevent the participant from completing program requirements; or

(27) (blank);

(28) if an individual or family receives an eviction notice;

(29) if an individual's or family's utilities are disconnected;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(30) if an individual or family receives an utility disconnection notice; or
(31) if an individual is exiting a publicly funded institution or system of care (such as a health-care facility, a mental health facility, foster care or other youth facility, or correction program or institution) without an option to move to a fixed, adequate night time residence.
(b) (Blank).
(c) (1) The Department shall establish a reconciliation procedure to assist in resolving disputes related to any aspect of participation, including exemptions, good cause, sanctions or proposed sanctions, supportive services, assessments, responsibility and service plans, assignment to activities, suitability of employment, or refusals of offers of employment. Through the reconciliation process the Department shall have a mechanism to identify good cause, ensure that the client is aware of the issue, and enable the client to perform required activities without facing sanction.
(2) A participant may request reconciliation and receive notice in writing of a meeting. At least one face-to-face meeting may be scheduled to resolve misunderstandings or disagreements related to program participation and situations which may lead to a potential sanction. The meeting will address the underlying reason for the dispute and plan a resolution to enable the individual to participate in TANF employment and work activity requirements.
(2.5) If the individual fails to appear at the reconciliation meeting without good cause, the reconciliation is unsuccessful and a sanction shall be imposed.
(3) The reconciliation process shall continue after it is determined that the individual did not have good cause for non-cooperation. Any necessary demonstration of cooperation on the part of the participant will be part of the reconciliation process. Failure to demonstrate cooperation will result in immediate sanction.
(4) For the first instance of non-cooperation, if the client reaches agreement to cooperate, the client shall be allowed 30 days to demonstrate cooperation before any sanction activity may be imposed. In any subsequent instances of non-cooperation, the client shall be provided the opportunity to show good cause or
remedy the situation by immediately complying with the requirement.

(5) The Department shall document in the case record the proceedings of the reconciliation and provide the client in writing with a reconciliation agreement.

(6) If reconciliation resolves the dispute, no sanction shall be imposed. If the client fails to comply with the reconciliation agreement, the Department shall then immediately impose the original sanction. If the dispute cannot be resolved during reconciliation, a sanction shall not be imposed until the reconciliation process is complete.

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.11) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-4.11)

Sec. 12-4.11. Grant amounts. The Department, with due regard for and subject to budgetary limitations, shall establish grant amounts for each of the programs, by regulation. The grant amounts may vary by program, size of assistance unit and geographic area. Grant amounts under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program may not vary on the basis of a TANF recipient's county of residence.

Aid payments shall not be reduced except: (1) for changes in the cost of items included in the grant amounts, or (2) for changes in the expenses of the recipient, or (3) for changes in the income or resources available to the recipient, or (4) for changes in grants resulting from adoption of a consolidated grant amount.

The maximum benefit levels provided to TANF recipients shall increase as follows: beginning October 1, 2018, the Department of Human Services shall increase TANF grant amounts in effect on September 30, 2018 to at least 30% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines for each family size. Beginning October 1, 2019, and each October 1 thereafter, the maximum benefit levels shall be annually adjusted to remain equal to at least 30% of the most recent poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2) for each family size.

TANF grants for child-only assistance units shall be at least 75% of TANF grants for assistance units of the same size that consist of a caretaker relative with children.

In fixing standards to govern payments or reimbursements for funeral and burial expenses, the Department shall establish a minimum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
allowable amount of not less than $1,000 for Department payment of funeral services and not less than $500 for Department payment of burial or cremation services. On January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, and July 1, 2007, the Department shall increase the minimum reimbursement amount for funeral and burial expenses under this Section by a percentage equal to the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, if any, during the 12 months immediately preceding that January 1 or July 1. In establishing the minimum allowable amount, the Department shall take into account the services essential to a dignified, low-cost (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation, including reasonable amounts that may be necessary for burial space and cemetery charges, and any applicable taxes or other required governmental fees or charges. If no person has agreed to pay the total cost of the (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation charges, the Department shall pay the vendor the actual costs of the (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation, or the minimum allowable amount for each service as established by the Department, whichever is less, provided that the Department reduces its payments by the amount available from the following sources: the decedent's assets and available resources and the anticipated amounts of any death benefits available to the decedent's estate, and amounts paid and arranged to be paid by the decedent's legally responsible relatives. A legally responsible relative is expected to pay (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation expenses unless financially unable to do so.

Nothing contained in this Section or in any other Section of this Code shall be construed to prohibit the Illinois Department (1) from consolidating existing standards on the basis of any standards which are or were in effect on, or subsequent to July 1, 1969, or (2) from employing any consolidated standards in determining need for public aid and the amount of money payment or grant for individual recipients or recipient families. (Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance
305 ILCS 5/4-2 from Ch. 23, par. 4-2
305 ILCS 5/4-21
305 ILCS 5/9A-7 from Ch. 23, par. 9A-7
305 ILCS 5/12-4.11 from Ch. 23, par. 12-4.11

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Township Code is amended by changing Section
60-5 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/60-5)
Sec. 60-5. Filling vacancies in township offices.
(a) Except for the office of township or multi-township assessor, if
a township fails to elect the number of township officers that the township
is entitled to by law, or a person elected to any township office fails to
qualify, or a vacancy in any township office occurs for any other reason
including without limitation the resignation of an officer or the conviction
in any court of the State of Illinois or of the United States of an officer for
an infamous crime, then the township board shall fill the vacancy by
appointment, by warrant under their signatures and seals, and the persons
so appointed shall hold their respective offices for the remainder of the
unexpired terms. All persons so appointed shall have the same powers and
duties and are subject to the same penalties as if they had been elected or
appointed for a full term of office. A vacancy in the office of township or
multi-township assessor shall be filled only as provided in the Property
Tax Code.

For purposes of this subsection (a), a conviction for an offense that
disqualifies an officer from holding that office occurs on the date of (i) the
entry of a plea of guilty in court, (ii) the return of a guilty verdict, or (iii) in
the case of a trial by the court, the entry of a finding of guilt.

(b) If a vacancy on the township board is not filled within 60 days,
then a special township meeting must be called under Section 35-5 to
select a replacement under Section 35-35.

(b-5) If the vacancy being filled under subsection (a) or (b) is for
the township supervisor, a trustee shall be appointed as deputy supervisor
to perform the ministerial functions of that office until the vacancy is filled
under subsections (a) or (b). Once the vacancy is filled under subsections
(a) or (b), the deputy supervisor's appointment is terminated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, whenever any township or multi-township office becomes vacant or temporarily vacant due to a physical incapacity of a township officer, the township or multi-township board may temporarily appoint a deputy to perform the ministerial functions of the vacant office until the vacancy has been filled as provided in subsection (a) or (b). If the office is temporarily vacant, the temporarily appointed deputy may perform the ministerial functions of the vacant office until the physically incapacitated township officer submits a written statement to the appropriate board that he or she is physically able to resume perform his or her duties. The statement shall be sworn to before an officer authorized to administer oaths in this State. A temporary deputy shall not be permitted to vote at any meeting of the township board on any matter properly before the board unless the appointed deputy is a trustee of the board at the time of the vote. If the appointed deputy is a trustee appointed as a temporary deputy, his or her trustee compensation shall be suspended until he or she concludes his or her appointment as an appointed deputy upon the permanent appointment to fill the vacancy. The compensation of a temporary deputy shall be determined by the appropriate board. The township board shall not appoint a deputy clerk if the township clerk has appointed a deputy clerk under Section 75-45.

(d) Except for the temporary appointment of a deputy under subsection (c), any person appointed to fill a vacancy under this Section shall be a member of the same political party as the person vacating the office if the person vacating the office was elected as a member of an established political party, under Section 10-2 of the Election Code, that is still in existence at the time of appointment. The appointee shall establish his or her political party affiliation by his or her record of voting in party primary elections or by holding or having held an office in a political party organization before appointment. If the appointee has not voted in a party primary election or is not holding or has not held an office in a political party organization before the appointment, then the appointee shall establish his or her political party affiliation by his or her record of participating in a political party's nomination or election caucus.

(Source: P.A. 97-295, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 5-3-2 and 5-4-1 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/5-3-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-3-2)
Sec. 5-3-2. Presentence Report.
(a) In felony cases, the presentence report shall set forth:
   (1) the defendant's history of delinquency or criminality, physical and mental history and condition, family situation and background, economic status, education, occupation and personal habits;
   (2) information about special resources within the community which might be available to assist the defendant's rehabilitation, including treatment centers, residential facilities, vocational training services, correctional manpower programs, employment opportunities, special educational programs, alcohol and drug abuse programming, psychiatric and marriage counseling, and other programs and facilities which could aid the defendant's successful reintegration into society;
   (3) the effect the offense committed has had upon the victim or victims thereof, and any compensatory benefit that various sentencing alternatives would confer on such victim or victims;
   (3.5) information provided by the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, and other immediate family and household members about the effect the offense committed has had on the victim and on the person providing the information; if the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, or other immediate family or household member has provided a written statement, the statement shall be attached to the report;
   (4) information concerning the defendant's status since arrest, including his record if released on his own recognizance, or the defendant's achievement record if released on a conditional pre-trial supervision program;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) when appropriate, a plan, based upon the personal, economic and social adjustment needs of the defendant, utilizing public and private community resources as an alternative to institutional sentencing;

(6) any other matters that the investigatory officer deems relevant or the court directs to be included; and

(7) information concerning defendant's eligibility for a sentence to a county impact incarceration program under Section 5-8-1.2 of this Code; and:

(8) information concerning defendant's eligibility for a sentence to an impact incarceration program administered by the Department under Section 5-8-1.1.

(b) The investigation shall include a physical and mental examination of the defendant when so ordered by the court. If the court determines that such an examination should be made, it shall issue an order that the defendant submit to examination at such time and place as designated by the court and that such examination be conducted by a physician, psychologist or psychiatrist designated by the court. Such an examination may be conducted in a court clinic if so ordered by the court. The cost of such examination shall be paid by the county in which the trial is held.

(b-5) In cases involving felony sex offenses in which the offender is being considered for probation only or any felony offense that is sexually motivated as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act in which the offender is being considered for probation only, the investigation shall include a sex offender evaluation by an evaluator approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the standards developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act. In cases in which the offender is being considered for any mandatory prison sentence, the investigation shall not include a sex offender evaluation.

(c) In misdemeanor, business offense or petty offense cases, except as specified in subsection (d) of this Section, when a presentence report has been ordered by the court, such presentence report shall contain information on the defendant's history of delinquency or criminality and shall further contain only those matters listed in any of paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection (a) or in subsection (b) of this Section as are specified by the court in its order for the report.

(d) In cases under Sections 11-1.50, 12-15, and 12-3.4 or 12-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the presentence
report shall set forth information about alcohol, drug abuse, psychiatric, and marriage counseling or other treatment programs and facilities, information on the defendant's history of delinquency or criminality, and shall contain those additional matters listed in any of paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection (a) or in subsection (b) of this Section as are specified by the court.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall cause the defendant to be held without bail or to have his bail revoked for the purpose of preparing the presentence report or making an examination.

(Source: P.A. 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-372, eff. 1-1-14.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-4-1)
Sec. 5-4-1. Sentencing hearing.

(a) Except when the death penalty is sought under hearing procedures otherwise specified, after a determination of guilt, a hearing shall be held to impose the sentence. However, prior to the imposition of sentence on an individual being sentenced for an offense based upon a charge for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the individual must undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol or other drug abuse problem exists and the extent of such a problem. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. However, if the individual is not a resident of Illinois, the court may, in its discretion, accept an evaluation from a program in the state of such individual's residence. The court shall make a specific finding about whether the defendant is eligible for participation in a Department impact incarceration program as provided in Section 5-8-1.1 or 5-8-1.3, and if not, provide an explanation as to why a sentence to impact incarceration is not an appropriate sentence may in its sentencing order approve an eligible defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections impact incarceration program as provided in Section 5-8-1.1 or 5-8-1.3. The court may in its sentencing order recommend a defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections substance abuse treatment program as provided in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 3-2-2 conditioned upon the defendant being accepted in a program by the Department of Corrections. At the hearing the court shall:

(1) consider the evidence, if any, received upon the trial;
(2) consider any presentence reports;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) consider the financial impact of incarceration based on the financial impact statement filed with the clerk of the court by the Department of Corrections;

(4) consider evidence and information offered by the parties in aggravation and mitigation;

(4.5) consider substance abuse treatment, eligibility screening, and an assessment, if any, of the defendant by an agent designated by the State of Illinois to provide assessment services for the Illinois courts;

(5) hear arguments as to sentencing alternatives;

(6) afford the defendant the opportunity to make a statement in his own behalf;

(7) afford the victim of a violent crime or a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the opportunity to present an oral or written statement, as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and provided in Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral or written statement. An oral or written statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. All statements offered under this paragraph (7) shall become part of the record of the court. In this paragraph (7), "victim of a violent crime" means a person who is a victim of a violent crime for which the defendant has been convicted after a bench or jury trial or a person who is the victim of a violent crime with which the defendant was charged and the defendant has been convicted under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act;

(7.5) afford a qualified person affected by: (i) a violation of Section 405, 405.1, 405.2, or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a violation of Section 55 or Section 65 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; or (ii)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a Class 4 felony violation of Section 11-14, 11-14.3 except as described in subdivisions (a)(2)(A) and (a)(2)(B), 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, or 11-19 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, committed by the defendant the opportunity to make a statement concerning the impact on the qualified person and to offer evidence in aggravation or mitigation; provided that the statement and evidence offered in aggravation or mitigation shall first be prepared in writing in conjunction with the State's Attorney before it may be presented orally at the hearing. Sworn testimony offered by the qualified person is subject to the defendant's right to cross-examine. All statements and evidence offered under this paragraph (7.5) shall become part of the record of the court. In this paragraph (7.5), "qualified person" means any person who: (i) lived or worked within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place; or (ii) is familiar with various public places within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place. "Qualified person" includes any peace officer or any member of any duly organized State, county, or municipal peace officer unit assigned to the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place;

(8) in cases of reckless homicide afford the victim's spouse, guardians, parents or other immediate family members an opportunity to make oral statements;

(9) in cases involving a felony sex offense as defined under the Sex Offender Management Board Act, consider the results of the sex offender evaluation conducted pursuant to Section 5-3-2 of this Act; and

(10) make a finding of whether a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced.

(b) All sentences shall be imposed by the judge based upon his independent assessment of the elements specified above and any agreement as to sentence reached by the parties. The judge who presided at the trial or the judge who accepted the plea of guilty shall impose the sentence unless he is no longer sitting as a judge in that court. Where the judge does not impose sentence at the same time on all defendants who are convicted as a result of being involved in the same offense, the defendant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or the State's Attorney may advise the sentencing court of the disposition of any other defendants who have been sentenced.

(b-1) In imposing a sentence of imprisonment or periodic imprisonment for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony for which a sentence of probation or conditional discharge is an available sentence, if the defendant has no prior sentence of probation or conditional discharge and no prior conviction for a violent crime, the defendant shall not be sentenced to imprisonment before review and consideration of a presentence report and determination and explanation of why the particular evidence, information, factor in aggravation, factual finding, or other reasons support a sentencing determination that one or more of the factors under subsection (a) of Section 5-6-1 of this Code apply and that probation or conditional discharge is not an appropriate sentence.

(c) In imposing a sentence for a violent crime or for an offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, any other drug or any combination thereof, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, when such offense resulted in the personal injury to someone other than the defendant, the trial judge shall specify on the record the particular evidence, information, factors in mitigation and aggravation or other reasons that led to his sentencing determination. The full verbatim record of the sentencing hearing shall be filed with the clerk of the court and shall be a public record.

(c-1) In imposing a sentence for the offense of aggravated kidnapping for ransom, home invasion, armed robbery, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or armed violence with a category I weapon or category II weapon, the trial judge shall make a finding as to whether the conduct leading to conviction for the offense resulted in great bodily harm to a victim, and shall enter that finding and the basis for that finding in the record.

(c-2) If the defendant is sentenced to prison, other than when a sentence of natural life imprisonment or a sentence of death is imposed, at the time the sentence is imposed the judge shall state on the record in open court the approximate period of time the defendant will serve in custody according to the then current statutory rules and regulations for sentence credit found in Section 3-6-3 and other related provisions of this Code. This statement is intended solely to inform the public, has no legal effect on the defendant's actual release, and may not be relied on by the defendant on appeal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, other than when the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(4) of Section 3-6-3, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, assuming the defendant receives all of his or her sentence credit, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months, less up to 180 days additional earned sentence credit. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations, does not receive those credits, the actual time served in prison will be longer. The defendant may also receive an additional one-half day sentence credit for each day of participation in vocational, industry, substance abuse, and educational programs as provided for by Illinois statute."

When the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of Section 3-6-3, other than first degree murder, and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, and when the sentence is imposed for reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the offense was committed on or after January 1, 1999, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated arson if the offense was committed on or after July 27, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-176), and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed on or after January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1230), the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this
sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is entitled to no more than 4 1/2 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment. Therefore, this defendant will serve at least 85% of his or her sentence. Assuming the defendant receives 4 1/2 days credit for each month of his or her sentence, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations receives lesser credit, the actual time served in prison will be longer."

When a sentence of imprisonment is imposed for first degree murder and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is not entitled to sentence credit. Therefore, this defendant will serve 100% of his or her sentence."

When the sentencing order recommends placement in a substance abuse program for any offense that results in incarceration in a Department of Corrections facility and the crime was committed on or after September 1, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-354), the judge's statement, in addition to any other judge's statement required under this Section, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant shall receive no earned sentence credit under clause (3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3 until he or she participates in and completes a substance abuse treatment program or receives a waiver from the Director of Corrections pursuant to clause (4.5) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-4) Before the sentencing hearing and as part of the presentence investigation under Section 5-3-1, the court shall inquire of the defendant whether the defendant is currently serving in or is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States. If the defendant is currently serving in the Armed Forces of the United States or is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States and has been diagnosed as having a mental illness by a qualified psychiatrist or clinical psychologist or physician, the court may:

(1) order that the officer preparing the presentence report consult with the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs, or another agency or person with suitable knowledge or experience for the purpose of providing the court with information regarding treatment options available to the defendant, including federal, State, and local programming; and

(2) consider the treatment recommendations of any diagnosing or treating mental health professionals together with the treatment options available to the defendant in imposing sentence.

For the purposes of this subsection (c-4), "qualified psychiatrist" means a reputable physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine in all its branches, who has specialized in the diagnosis and treatment of mental and nervous disorders for a period of not less than 5 years.

(c-6) In imposing a sentence, the trial judge shall specify, on the record, the particular evidence and other reasons which led to his or her determination that a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense.

(d) When the defendant is committed to the Department of Corrections, the State's Attorney shall and counsel for the defendant may file a statement with the clerk of the court to be transmitted to the department, agency or institution to which the defendant is committed to furnish such department, agency or institution with the facts and circumstances of the offense for which the person was committed together with all other factual information accessible to them in regard to the person prior to his commitment relative to his habits, associates, disposition and reputation and any other facts and circumstances which may aid such department, agency or institution during its custody of such person. The clerk shall within 10 days after receiving any such statements transmit a copy to such department, agency or institution and a copy to the other party, provided, however, that this shall not be cause for delay in
conveying the person to the department, agency or institution to which he has been committed.

(e) The clerk of the court shall transmit to the department, agency or institution, if any, to which the defendant is committed, the following:

(1) the sentence imposed;
(2) any statement by the court of the basis for imposing the sentence;
(3) any presentence reports;
(3.5) any sex offender evaluations;
(3.6) any substance abuse treatment eligibility screening and assessment of the defendant by an agent designated by the State of Illinois to provide assessment services for the Illinois courts;
(4) the number of days, if any, which the defendant has been in custody and for which he is entitled to credit against the sentence, which information shall be provided to the clerk by the sheriff;
(4.1) any finding of great bodily harm made by the court with respect to an offense enumerated in subsection (c-1);
(5) all statements filed under subsection (d) of this Section;
(6) any medical or mental health records or summaries of the defendant;
(7) the municipality where the arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense has occurred, where such municipality has a population of more than 25,000 persons;
(8) all statements made and evidence offered under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of this Section; and
(9) all additional matters which the court directs the clerk to transmit.

(f) In cases in which the court finds that a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced, the clerk of the court shall, within 5 days thereafter, forward a report of such conviction to the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-861, eff. 1-1-17; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:
Sec. 5. Applications.
(a) Any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois may file an application for an identification card, or for the renewal thereof, in a manner prescribed by the Secretary. Each original application shall be completed by the applicant in full and shall set forth the legal name, residence address and zip code, social security number, birth date, sex and a brief description of the applicant. The applicant shall be photographed, unless the Secretary of State has provided by rule for the issuance of identification cards without photographs and the applicant is deemed eligible for an identification card without a photograph under the terms and conditions imposed by the Secretary of State, and he or she shall also submit any other information as the Secretary may deem necessary or such documentation as the Secretary may require to determine the identity of the applicant. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. If the applicant is a judicial officer as defined in Section 1-10 of the Judicial Privacy Act or a peace officer, the applicant may elect to have his or her office or work address in lieu of the applicant's residence or mailing address. An applicant for an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card must also submit with each original or renewal application, on forms prescribed by the Secretary, such documentation as the Secretary may require, establishing that the applicant is a "person with a disability" as defined in Section 4A of this Act, and setting forth the applicant's type and class of disability as set forth in Section 4A of this Act. For the purposes of this subsection (a), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.
(b) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or renewal identification card application under this Act, the Secretary shall
inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing an identification card with a veteran designation under subsection (c-5) of Section 4 of this Act. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214, Department of Defense form DD-2 (Retired), or an identification card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015, or a United States Department of Veterans Affairs summary of benefits letter. If the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the Secretary may issue the identification card.

For each applicant who is issued an identification card with a veteran designation, the Secretary shall provide the Department of Veterans' Affairs with the applicant's name, address, date of birth, gender, and such other demographic information as agreed to by the Secretary and the Department. The Department may take steps necessary to confirm the applicant is a veteran. If after due diligence, including writing to the applicant at the address provided by the Secretary, the Department is unable to verify the applicant's veteran status, the Department shall inform the Secretary, who shall notify the applicant that he or she must confirm status as a veteran, or the identification card will be cancelled.

For purposes of this subsection (b):

"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(c) All applicants for REAL ID compliant standard Illinois Identification Cards and Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Cards shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the Secretary with proof of lawful status are ineligible for REAL ID compliant identification cards under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-811, eff. 1-1-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 6-106 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-106) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-106)

Sec. 6-106. Application for license or instruction permit.

(a) Every application for any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code shall be made upon a form furnished by the Secretary of State. Every application shall be accompanied by the proper fee and payment of such fee shall entitle the applicant to not more than 3 attempts to pass the examination within a period of one year after the date of application.

(b) Every application shall state the legal name, social security number, zip code, date of birth, sex, and residence address of the applicant; briefly describe the applicant; state whether the applicant has theretofore been licensed as a driver, and, if so, when and by what state or country, and whether any such license has ever been cancelled, suspended, revoked or refused, and, if so, the date and reason for such cancellation, suspension, revocation or refusal; shall include an affirmation by the applicant that all information set forth is true and correct; and shall bear the applicant's signature. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. In the case of an applicant who is a judicial officer or peace officer, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide an office or work address in lieu of a residence or mailing address. The application form may also require the statement of such additional relevant information as the Secretary of State shall deem necessary to determine the applicant's competency and eligibility. The Secretary of State may, in his discretion, by rule or regulation, provide that an application for a drivers license or permit may include a suitable photograph of the applicant in the form prescribed by the Secretary, and he may further provide that each drivers license shall include a photograph of the driver. The Secretary of State may utilize a photograph process or system most suitable to deter alteration or improper reproduction of a drivers license and to prevent substitution of another photo thereon. For the purposes of this subsection (b), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(b-5) Every applicant for a REAL ID compliant driver's license or permit shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the Secretary with proof of lawful status may apply for a driver's license or permit under Section 6-105.1 of this Code.

(c) The application form shall include a notice to the applicant of the registration obligations of sex offenders under the Sex Offender Registration Act. The notice shall be provided in a form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. For purposes of this subsection (c), "sex offender" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(d) Any male United States citizen or immigrant who applies for any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code or for a renewal of any permit or license, and who is at least 18 years of age but less than 26 years of age, must be registered in compliance with the requirements of the federal Military Selective Service Act. The Secretary of State must forward in an electronic format the necessary personal information regarding the applicants identified in this subsection (d) to the Selective Service System. The applicant's signature on the application serves as an indication that the applicant either has already registered with the Selective Service System or that he is authorizing the Secretary to forward to the Selective Service System the necessary information for registration. The Secretary must notify the applicant at the time of application that his signature constitutes consent to registration with the Selective Service System, if he is not already registered.

(e) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or renewal driver's license application under this Code, the Secretary shall inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing a driver's license with a veteran designation under subsection (e-5) of Section 6-110 of this Code. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214, Department of Defense form DD-2 (Retired), or an identification card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015, or a United States Department of Veterans Affairs summary of benefits letter. If the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the Secretary may issue the driver's license.

For each applicant who is issued a driver's license with a veteran designation, the Secretary shall provide the Department of Veterans' Affairs with the applicant's name, address, date of birth, gender and such other demographic information as agreed to by the Secretary and the Department. The Department may take steps necessary to confirm the applicant is a veteran. If after due diligence, including writing to the applicant at the address provided by the Secretary, the Department is unable to verify the applicant's veteran status, the Department shall inform the Secretary, who shall notify the applicant that the he or she must confirm status as a veteran, or the driver's license will be cancelled.

For purposes of this subsection (e):
"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-811, eff. 1-1-19.)

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0107
(House Bill No. 3247)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Parkinson's Disease Public Awareness and Education Act.
Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds the following:
(1) Parkinson's disease is a debilitating, painful, and incurable neurological disorder of unknown origin that disrupts and can end the lives of those who suffer from it.
(2) Parkinson's disease causes diverse symptoms, including rigidity, slowness of movement, poor balance, and tremors, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lead to an impaired ability to walk, speak, swallow, and even breathe, so that the end result can be a clear mind trapped inside a body that has lost its ability to function.

(3) The visible symptoms of Parkinson's disease are often mistaken to be a normal part of the aging process.

(4) In addition, many people with the disease encounter precarious legal and personal situations in which they are erroneously thought to be under the influence of illegal or prescription drugs or alcohol due to their movement and gait patterns.

(5) Parkinson's disease takes an enormous emotional, psychological, and physical toll on caregivers and families, potentially overwhelming their lives.

(6) It has been estimated that 1,500,000 Americans have been diagnosed with Parkinson's disease, 50,000 more are diagnosed nationally each year, and another 1,500,000 persons have the disease but have never seen a neurologist.

(7) Parkinson's disease costs Americans $25,000,000,000 per year, including medical treatments, disability payments, and lost productivity.

(8) Medications can only control some of the symptoms of the disease and only for uncertain periods of time.

(9) The federal Morris K. Udall Parkinson's Disease Research Act of 1997 provides federal funding through the National Institutes of Health for Parkinson's disease, and April 11 has been proclaimed to be World Parkinson's Day in order to recognize the need for more research and help in dealing with the devastating effects of this disease.

(10) Increased public awareness and education are needed among health care, social services, judicial, law enforcement, and emergency medical services personnel in order to better respond to the needs of Parkinson's disease patients and their caregivers and families.

(11) It is imperative for Illinois to commit itself to actively support such public awareness and education efforts throughout the State in order to better meet the needs of its citizens who are suffering from Parkinson's disease.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Director" means the Director of Public Health.
"Program" means the Parkinson's Disease Public Awareness and Education Program established under this Act.

Section 15. Parkinson's Disease Public Awareness and Education Program.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Director shall establish a Parkinson's Disease Public Awareness and Education Program.
(b) The purpose of the Program is to promote public awareness of Parkinson's disease and the value of early detection and possible treatments, including the benefits and risks of those treatments. The Department may accept for that purpose any special grant of moneys, services, or property from the federal government or any of its agencies, or from any foundation, organization, or medical school.
(c) The Program shall include the following:
   (1) Development of a public education and outreach campaign to promote Parkinson's disease awareness and education, including, but not limited to, the following subjects:
      (A) the cause and nature of the disease;
      (B) diagnostic procedures and appropriate indications for their use;
      (C) lifestyle issues relating to how a person copes with Parkinson's disease, including, but not limited to, nutrition, diet, and physical exercise;
      (D) environmental safety and injury prevention; and
      (E) availability of Parkinson's disease diagnostic and treatment services in the community.
   (2) Development of educational materials to be made available to consumers through local physicians, hospitals, clinics, and boards of health.
   (3) Development of professional education programs for health care providers to assist them in understanding research findings and the subjects set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection.
   (4) Development of educational programs for other personnel, including judicial staff, police officers, fire fighters, and social services and emergency medical service providers, to assist them in recognizing the symptoms of Parkinson's disease and understanding how to respond to the needs of persons with the disease in the course of performing their duties, including
dissemination of the informational booklet prepared under Section 20 of this Act.

(5) Development and maintenance of a list of current providers of specialized services for the diagnosis and treatment of Parkinson's disease. Dissemination of the list shall be accompanied by a description of diagnostic procedures, appropriate indications for their use, and a cautionary statement about the current status of Parkinson's disease research and treatment. The statement shall also indicate that the Department does not endorse specific Parkinson's disease programs or centers in this State.

Section 20. Informational booklet.

(a) The Department, in consultation with the Midwest Chapter of the American Parkinson Disease Association, any public or private university medical school that the Director deems useful, including, but not limited to, Loyola Medical School, and the Department on Aging, shall prepare an informational booklet in English, Spanish, and Mandarin that provides, in a manner easily understandable by a patient or other non-health care professional, information about the symptoms and treatment of Parkinson's disease. The booklet may contain any other information that the Department deems necessary and may be revised by the Department whenever new information about Parkinson's disease becomes available.

(b) The Department shall make a supply of the booklets available to all licensed health care facilities engaged in the diagnosis or treatment of Parkinson's disease and to those personnel described in paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 15 of this Act, as well as to health care professionals, community health centers, and members of the public upon their request. The Department shall publicize and make available the booklet to the maximum extent possible, and shall make available electronically on its website in English and Spanish the information contained in the booklet.

Section 25. Rules. The Director shall adopt rules to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 511.101 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/511.101) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.58-101)

Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027

Sec. 511.101. Definitions. For the purpose of this Article:

(a) "Administrator" means any person who on behalf of a plan sponsor or insurer receives or collects charges, contributions or premiums for, or adjusts or settles claims on residents of this State in connection with any type of life or accident or health benefit provided through or as an alternative to insurance within the scope of Class 1(a), 1(b) or 2(a) of Section 4 of the Illinois Insurance Code, other than any of the following:

(1) A corporation, association, trust or partnership which is administering a plan (i) on behalf of the employees of such corporation, association, trust or partnership or (ii) for the employees of one or more subsidiaries or affiliated corporations or affiliated associations, trusts or partnerships;

(2) A union administering a plan for its members;

(3) A plan sponsor administering its own plan;

(4) An insurer or dental service plan to the extent regulated by this Illinois Insurance Code;

(5) A producer licensed in this State whose insurance activities are limited to the scope of such license;

(6) A trust and its trustees and employees acting pursuant to its trust agreement established in conformity with 29 U.S.C. 186;

(7) A person who adjusts or settles claims in the normal course of such person's practice or employment as an attorney-at-law, and who does not collect contributions or premiums in connection with life or accident or health coverage;

(8) A person who administers only self-insured workers' compensation plans, or single employer self insured life or accident or health benefit plans;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) A credit card issuing company which advances for and collects premiums or charges from its credit card holders who have authorized such collection, if such company does not adjust or settle claims;

(10) A creditor on behalf of its debtors with respect to insurance covering a debt between the creditor and its debtors.

(b) "Covered Individual" means any individual eligible for life or accident or health benefits under a plan.

(c) "Contributions" means any money charged a covered individual, plan sponsor or other entity to fund the self-insured portion of any plan in accordance with written provisions of the plan or contracts of insurance. Contributions shall include administrative fees charged to a covered individual. Administrative fee means any compensation paid by a covered individual for services performed by the administrator.

(d) "Premiums" means any money charged a covered individual, plan sponsor or other entity to provide life or accident or health insurance under a plan. The term premium shall include amounts paid by or charged to a covered individual plan sponsor or other entity for stop loss or excess insurance.

(e) "Charges" means any compensation paid by a plan sponsor or insurer for services performed by the administrator.

(f) "Administrator Trust Fund", hereinafter referred to as "ATF", means a special fiduciary account established and maintained by an administrator pursuant to Section 511.112 in which contributions and premiums are deposited.

(g) "Claims Administration Services Account", hereinafter referred to as "CASA", means a special fiduciary account established and maintained by an administrator pursuant to Section 511.112 of this Code from which claims and claims adjustment expenses are disbursed.

(h) "Plan Sponsor" means any person other than an insurer, who establishes or maintains a plan covering residents of this State, including but not limited to plans established or maintained by 2 or more employers or jointly by one or more employers and one or more employee organizations, the association, committee, joint board of trustees, or other similar group of representatives of the parties who establish or maintain the plan.

Provided, however, that "Plan Sponsor" shall not include:

(1) The employer in the case of a plan established or maintained by a single employer; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The employee organization in the case of a plan established or maintained by an employee organization. No plan sponsor covered in whole by provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) shall be covered by any of the provisions of this Act to the extent that such provisions are inconsistent with or in conflict with any provisions of ERISA as now or hereafter amended.

(i) "Financial Institution" means any federal or state chartered bank or savings and loan institution which is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC).

(j) "Plan" means any plan, fund or program established or maintained by a plan sponsor or insurer to the extent that such plan, fund or program was established or is maintained to provide through insurance or alternatives to insurance any type of life or accident or health benefit within the scope of Class 1(a), 1(b) or 2(a) of Section 4 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(k) "Insurer" means any person who transacts insurance or health care service business authorized under the laws of this State.

(l) "Quasi-resident" means a nonresident licensee who produces 50% or more of his contributions and premium volume during a calendar year from residents of this State.

(Source: P.A. 84-1431.)

Effective July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0109
(House Bill No. 3334)

AN ACT concerning gaming.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 26 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/26) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-26)
Sec. 26. Wagering.
(a) Any licensee may conduct and supervise the pari-mutuel system of wagering, as defined in Section 3.12 of this Act, on horse races

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducted by an Illinois organization licensee or conducted at a racetrack located in another state or country and televised in Illinois in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act. Subject to the prior consent of the Board, licensees may supplement any pari-mutuel pool in order to guarantee a minimum distribution. Such pari-mutuel method of wagering shall not, under any circumstances if conducted under the provisions of this Act, be held or construed to be unlawful, other statutes of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to rules for advance wagering promulgated by the Board, any licensee may accept wagers in advance of the day of the race wagered upon occurs.

(b) No other method of betting, pool making, wagering or gambling shall be used or permitted by the licensee. Each licensee may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered under subsection (a) of this Section, except as may otherwise be permitted under this Act.

(b-5) An individual may place a wager under the pari-mutuel system from any licensed location authorized under this Act provided that wager is electronically recorded in the manner described in Section 3.12 of this Act. Any wager made electronically by an individual while physically on the premises of a licensee shall be deemed to have been made at the premises of that licensee.

(c) Until January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be paid to the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund of the State treasury, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee.
(d) A pari-mutuel ticket shall be honored until December 31 of the next calendar year, and the licensee shall pay the same and may charge the amount thereof against unpaid money similarly accumulated on account of pari-mutuel tickets not presented for payment.

(e) No licensee shall knowingly permit any minor, other than an employee of such licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof, to be admitted during a racing program unless accompanied by a parent or guardian, or any minor to be a patron of the pari-mutuel system of wagering conducted or supervised by it. The admission of any unaccompanied minor, other than an employee of the licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof at a race track is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, an organization licensee may contract with an entity in another state or country to permit any legal wagering entity in another state or country to accept wagers solely within such other state or country on races conducted by the organization licensee in this State. Beginning January 1, 2000, these wagers shall not be subject to State taxation. Until January 1, 2000, when the out-of-State entity conducts a pari-mutuel pool separate from the organization licensee, a privilege tax equal to 7 1/2% of all monies received by the organization licensee from entities in other states or countries pursuant to such contracts is imposed on the organization licensee, and such privilege tax shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours of receipt of the moneys from the simulcast. When the out-of-State entity conducts a combined pari-mutuel pool with the organization licensee, the tax shall be 10% of all monies received by the organization licensee with 25% of the receipts from this 10% tax to be distributed to the county in which the race was conducted.

An organization licensee may permit one or more of its races to be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at one or more locations in other states and may transmit audio and visual signals of races the organization licensee conducts to one or more locations outside the State or country and may also permit pari-mutuel pools in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or with wagering pools established by other states.

(g) A host track may accept interstate simulcast wagers on horse races conducted in other states or countries and shall control the number of signals and types of breeds of racing in its simulcast program, subject to the disapproval of the Board. The Board may prohibit a simulcast program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
only if it finds that the simulcast program is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. The host track simulcast program shall include the signal of live racing of all organization licensees. All non-host licensees and advance deposit wagering licensees shall carry the signal of and accept wagers on live racing of all organization licensees. Advance deposit wagering licensees shall not be permitted to accept out-of-state wagers on any Illinois signal provided pursuant to this Section without the approval and consent of the organization licensee providing the signal. For one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program of horse races conducted at race tracks located within North America upon which wagering is permitted. For a period of one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), on horse races conducted at race tracks located outside of North America, non-host licensees may accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. Beginning August 15, 2015 (one year after the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. All organization licensees shall provide their live signal to all advance deposit wagering licensees for a simulcast commission fee not to exceed 6% of the advance deposit wagering licensee's Illinois handle on the organization licensee's signal without prior approval by the Board. The Board may adopt rules under which it may permit simulcast commission fees in excess of 6%. The Board shall adopt rules limiting the interstate commission fees charged to an advance deposit wagering licensee. The Board shall adopt rules regarding advance deposit wagering on interstate simulcast races that shall reflect, among other things, the General Assembly's desire to maximize revenues to the State, horsemen purses, and organizational licensees. However, organization licensees providing live signals pursuant to the requirements of this subsection (g) may petition the Board to withhold their live signals from an advance deposit wagering licensee if the organization licensee discovers and the Board finds reputable or credible information that the advance deposit wagering licensee is under investigation by another state or federal governmental agency, the advance deposit wagering licensee's license has been suspended in another state, or the advance deposit wagering licensee's license is in revocation proceedings in another state. The organization

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee's provision of their live signal to an advance deposit wagering licensee under this subsection (g) pertains to wagers placed from within Illinois. Advance deposit wagering licensees may place advance deposit wagering terminals at wagering facilities as a convenience to customers. The advance deposit wagering licensee shall not charge or collect any fee from purses for the placement of the advance deposit wagering terminals. The costs and expenses of the host track and non-host licensees associated with interstate simulcast wagering, other than the interstate commission fee, shall be borne by the host track and all non-host licensees incurring these costs. The interstate commission fee shall not exceed 5% of Illinois handle on the interstate simulcast race or races without prior approval of the Board. The Board shall promulgate rules under which it may permit interstate commission fees in excess of 5%. The interstate commission fee and other fees charged by the sending racetrack, including, but not limited to, satellite decoder fees, shall be uniformly applied to the host track and all non-host licensees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through December 31, 2020, an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may maintain a system whereby advance deposit wagering may take place or an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may contract with another person to carry out a system of advance deposit wagering. Such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. Only with respect to an appeal to the Board that consent for an organization licensee that maintains its own advance deposit wagering system is being unreasonably withheld, the Board shall issue a final order within 30 days after initiation of the appeal, and the organization licensee's advance deposit wagering system may remain operational during that 30-day period. The actions of any organization licensee who conducts advance deposit wagering or any person who has a contract with an organization licensee to conduct advance deposit wagering who conducts advance deposit wagering on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to June 7, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-18) taken in reliance on the changes made to this subsection (g) by Public Act 98-18 are hereby validated, provided payment of all applicable pari-mutuel taxes are remitted to the Board. All advance deposit wagers placed from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within Illinois must be placed through a Board-approved advance deposit wagering licensee; no other entity may accept an advance deposit wager from a person within Illinois. All advance deposit wagering is subject to any rules adopted by the Board. The Board may adopt rules necessary to regulate advance deposit wagering through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate advance deposit wagering is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. An advance deposit wagering licensee may retain all moneys as agreed to by contract with an organization licensee. Any moneys retained by the organization licensee from advance deposit wagering, not including moneys retained by the advance deposit wagering licensee, shall be paid 50% to the organization licensee's purse account and 50% to the organization licensee. With the exception of any organization licensee that is owned by a publicly traded company that is incorporated in a state other than Illinois and advance deposit wagering licensees under contract with such organization licensees, organization licensees that maintain advance deposit wagering systems and advance deposit wagering licensees that contract with organization licensees shall provide sufficiently detailed monthly accountings to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting so that the horsemen association, as an interested party, can confirm the accuracy of the amounts paid to the purse account at the horsemen association's affiliated organization licensee from advance deposit wagering. If more than one breed races at the same race track facility, then the 50% of the moneys to be paid to an organization licensee's purse account shall be allocated among all organization licensees' purse accounts operating at that race track facility proportionately based on the actual number of host days that the Board grants to that breed at that race track facility in the current calendar year. To the extent any fees from advance deposit wagering conducted in Illinois for wagers in Illinois or other states have been placed in escrow or otherwise withheld from wagers pending a determination of the legality of advance deposit wagering, no action shall be brought to declare such wagers or the disbursement of any fees previously escrowed illegal.

(1) Between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may supplement the host track simulcast program with additional simulcast races or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
race programs, provided that between January 1 and the third Friday in February of any year, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, only thoroughbred races may be used for supplemental interstate simulcast purposes. The Board shall withhold approval for a supplemental interstate simulcast only if it finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. A supplemental interstate simulcast may be transmitted from an inter-track wagering licensee to its affiliated non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for a supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by the non-host licensee and its affiliated non-host licensees receiving the simulcast.

(2) Between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may receive supplemental interstate simulcasts only with the consent of the host track, except when the Board finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. Consent granted under this paragraph (2) to any inter-track wagering licensee shall be deemed consent to all non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for the supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by all participating non-host licensees.

(3) Each licensee conducting interstate simulcast wagering may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. If any licensee conducts the pari-mutuel system wagering on races conducted at racetracks in another state or country, each such race or race program shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax of that daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of Section 27. Until January 1, 2000, from the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this subsection, each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on simulcast wagering to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act.

(4) A licensee who receives an interstate simulcast may combine its gross or net pools with pools at the sending racetracks pursuant to rules established by the Board. All licensees combining their gross pools at a sending racetrack shall adopt the takeout

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
take-out percentages of the sending racetrack. A licensee may also establish a separate pool and takeout structure for wagering purposes on races conducted at race tracks outside of the State of Illinois. The licensee may permit pari-mutuel wagers placed in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or other wagering pools.

(5) After the payment of the interstate commission fee (except for the interstate commission fee on a supplemental interstate simulcast, which shall be paid by the host track and by each non-host licensee through the host track) and all applicable State and local taxes, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the remainder of moneys retained from simulcast wagering pursuant to this subsection (g), and Section 26.2 shall be divided as follows:

(A) For interstate simulcast wagers made at a host track, 50% to the host track and 50% to purses at the host track.

(B) For wagers placed on interstate simulcast races, supplemental simulcasts as defined in subparagraphs (1) and (2), and separately pooled races conducted outside of the State of Illinois made at a non-host licensee, 25% to the host track, 25% to the non-host licensee, and 50% to the purses at the host track.

(6) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River may receive supplemental interstate simulcast races at all times subject to Board approval, which shall be withheld only upon a finding that a supplemental interstate simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing.

(7) Effective January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain 50% of the retention from interstate simulcast wagers and shall pay 50% to purses at the track from which the non-host licensee derives its license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during that calendar year shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be paid to its thoroughbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund and shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. The moneys deposited into the Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys paid into that Fund. The moneys deposited pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be allocated as provided by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

(7.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no thoroughbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. during that calendar year shall be deposited as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be deposited into its standardbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be paid to Illinois conceived and foaled thoroughbred breeders' programs and to thoroughbred purses for races conducted at any county fairgrounds for Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the discretion of the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. The moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to thoroughbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys deposited into that Fund.

(7.3) (Blank).

(7.4) (Blank).

(8) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, an organization licensee from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River and its affiliated non-host licensees shall not be entitled to share in any retention generated on racing, inter-track wagering, or simulcast wagering at any other Illinois wagering facility.

(8.1) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Act to the contrary, if 2 organization licensees are conducting standardbred race meetings concurrently between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, the remainder of the amount retained from simulcast wagering otherwise attributable to the host track and to host track purses shall be split daily between the 2 organization licensees and the purses at the tracks of the 2 organization licensees, respectively, based on each organization licensee's share of the total live handle for that day, provided that this provision shall not apply to any non-host licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) The Board shall have authority to compel all host tracks to receive the simulcast of any or all races conducted at the Springfield or DuQuoin State fairgrounds and include all such races as part of their simulcast programs.

(13) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event that the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all wagering facilities in any calendar year is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all such wagering facilities for calendar year 1994, then each wagering facility that has an annual total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races that is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at such wagering facility for calendar year 1994, shall be permitted to receive, from any amount otherwise payable to the purse account at the race track with which the wagering facility is affiliated in the succeeding calendar year, an amount equal to 2% of the differential in total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at the wagering facility between that calendar year in question and 1994 provided, however, that a wagering facility shall not be entitled to any such payment until the Board certifies in writing to the wagering facility the amount to which the wagering facility is entitled and a schedule for payment of the amount to the wagering facility, based on: (i) the racing dates awarded to the race track affiliated with the wagering facility during the succeeding year; (ii) the sums available or anticipated to be available in the purse account of the race track affiliated with the wagering facility for purses during the succeeding year; and (iii) the need to ensure reasonable purse levels during the payment period. The Board's certification shall be provided no later than January 31 of the succeeding year. In the event a wagering facility entitled to a payment under this paragraph (13) is affiliated with a race track that maintains purse accounts for both standardbred and thoroughbred racing, the amount to be paid to the wagering facility shall be divided between each purse account pro rata, based on the amount of Illinois handle on Illinois standardbred and thoroughbred racing respectively at the wagering facility during the previous calendar year. Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate sufficient funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for payment into the thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing purse accounts at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois pari-mutuel tracks. The amount paid to each purse account shall be the amount certified by the Illinois Racing Board in January to be transferred from each account to each eligible racing facility in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(h) The Board may approve and license the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) Any person licensed to conduct a race meeting (i) at a track where 60 or more days of racing were conducted during the immediately preceding calendar year or where over the 5 immediately preceding calendar years an average of 30 or more days of racing were conducted annually may be issued an inter-track wagering license; (ii) at a track located in a county that is bounded by the Mississippi River, which has a population of less than 150,000 according to the 1990 decennial census, and an average of at least 60 days of racing per year between 1985 and 1993 may be issued an inter-track wagering license; or (iii) at a track located in Madison County that conducted at least 100 days of live racing during the immediately preceding calendar year may be issued an inter-track wagering license, unless a lesser schedule of live racing is the result of (A) weather, unsafe track conditions, or other acts of God; (B) an agreement between the organization licensee and the associations representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting; or (C) a finding by the Board of extraordinary circumstances and that it was in the best interest of the public and the sport to conduct fewer than 100 days of live racing. Any such person having operating control of the racing facility may receive inter-track wagering location licenses. An eligible race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River may establish up to 9 inter-track wagering locations, an eligible race track located in Stickney Township in Cook County may establish up to 16 inter-track wagering locations, and an eligible race track located in Palatine Township in Cook County may establish up to 18 inter-track wagering locations. An application for said license shall be filed with the Board prior to such dates as may be fixed by the Board. With an application for an inter-track

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wagering location license there shall be delivered to the Board a
certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for
an amount equal to $500. The application shall be on forms
prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall
comply with all other rules, regulations and conditions imposed by
the Board in connection therewith.

(2) The Board shall examine the applications with respect
to their conformity with this Act and the rules and regulations
imposed by the Board. If found to be in compliance with the Act
and rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue a
license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering to
such applicant. All such applications shall be acted upon by the
Board at a meeting to be held on such date as may be fixed by the
Board.

(3) In granting licenses to conduct inter-track wagering and
simulcast wagering, the Board shall give due consideration to the
best interests of the public, of horse racing, and of maximizing
revenue to the State.

(4) Prior to the issuance of a license to conduct inter-track
wagering and simulcast wagering, the applicant shall file with the
Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $50,000,
executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies
authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon (i) the
payment by the licensee of all taxes due under Section 27 or 27.1
and any other monies due and payable under this Act, and (ii)
distribution by the licensee, upon presentation of the winning ticket
or tickets, of all sums payable to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools.

(5) Each license to conduct inter-track wagering and
simulcast wagering shall specify the person to whom it is issued,
the dates on which such wagering is permitted, and the track or
location where the wagering is to be conducted.

(6) All wagering under such license is subject to this Act
and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the
Board, and every such license issued by the Board shall contain a
recital to that effect.

(7) An inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering
location licensee may accept wagers at the track or location where
it is licensed, or as otherwise provided under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted at any track less than 5 miles from a track at which a racing meeting is in progress.

(8.1) Inter-track wagering location licensees who derive their licenses from a particular organization licensee shall conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only at locations that are within 160 miles of that race track where the particular organization licensee is licensed to conduct racing. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those licensees at any location within 5 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. In the case of any inter-track wagering location licensee initially licensed after December 31, 2013, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those inter-track wagering location licensees that are located outside the City of Chicago at any location within 8 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made.

(8.2) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee at any location within 100 feet of an existing church or existing school; nor within 500 feet of the residences of more than 50 registered voters without receiving written permission from a majority of the registered voters at such residences. Such written permission statements shall be filed with the Board. The distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services, education programs, residential purposes; or conducting inter-track wagering by an inter-track wagering location licensee, and not to property boundaries. However, inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site within 100 feet of a church or school or residences of 50 or more registered voters if such church or school has or residences have been erected or established, or such
voters have been registered, after the Board issues the original inter-track wagering location license at the site in question. Inter-track wagering location licensees may conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only in areas that are zoned for commercial or manufacturing purposes or in areas for which a special use has been approved by the local zoning authority. However, no license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall be granted by the Board with respect to any inter-track wagering location within the jurisdiction of any local zoning authority which has, by ordinance or by resolution, prohibited the establishment of an inter-track wagering location within its jurisdiction. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site if such ordinance or resolution is enacted after the Board licenses the original inter-track wagering location licensee for the site in question.

(9) (Blank).

(10) An inter-track wagering licensee or an inter-track wagering location licensee may retain, subject to the payment of the privilege taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. Each program of racing conducted by each inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax or pari-mutuel tax on such daily handle as provided in Section 27.

(10.1) Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, inter-track wagering location licensees shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the municipality in which such location is situated and 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the county in which such location is situated. In the event that an inter-track wagering location licensee is situated in an unincorporated area of a county, such licensee shall pay 2% of the pari-mutuel handle from such location to such county.

(10.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to inter-track wagering at a race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River ("the first race track"), or at a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, on races

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducted at the first race track or on races conducted at another
Illinois race track and simultaneously televised to the first race
track or to a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or
inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from
the organization licensee that operates the first race track, those
moneys shall be allocated as follows:

(A) That portion of all moneys wagered on
standardbred racing that is required under this Act to be
paid to purses shall be paid to purses for standardbred
races.

(B) That portion of all moneys wagered on
thoroughbred racing that is required under this Act to be
paid to purses shall be paid to purses for thoroughbred
races.

(11) (A) After payment of the privilege or pari-mutuel tax,
any other applicable taxes, and the costs and expenses in
connection with the gathering, transmission, and dissemination of
all data necessary to the conduct of inter-track wagering, the
remainder of the monies retained under either Section 26 or
Section 26.2 of this Act by the inter-track wagering licensee on
inter-track wagering shall be allocated with 50% to be split
between the 2 participating licensees and 50% to purses, except
that an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from a
track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000
and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any
remaining retention with the Illinois organization licensee that
provides the race or races, and an inter-track wagering licensee that
accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that
conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of
230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any
remaining retention with that organization licensee.

(B) From the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this
Act each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay (i) the
privilege or pari-mutuel tax to the State; (ii) 4.75% of the pari-
mutuel handle on inter-track wagering at such location on races as
purses, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that
derives its license from a track located in a county with a
population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi
River shall retain all purse moneys for its own purse account.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consistent with distribution set forth in this subsection (h), and inter-track wagering location licensees that accept wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall distribute all purse moneys to purses at the operating host track; (iii) until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering at each inter-track wagering location licensee facility to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, provided that, to the extent the total amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund under this subsection (h) during any calendar year exceeds the amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund during calendar year 1994, that excess amount shall be redistributed (I) to all inter-track wagering location licensees, based on each licensee's pro rata share of the total handle from inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering for all inter-track wagering location licensees during the calendar year in which this provision is applicable; then (II) the amounts redistributed to each inter-track wagering location licensee as described in subpart (I) shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section provided first, that the shares of those amounts, which are to be redistributed to the host track or to purses at the host track under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section shall be redistributed based on each host track's pro rata share of the total inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering handle at all host tracks during the calendar year in question, and second, that any amounts redistributed as described in part (I) to an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall be further redistributed, effective January 1, 2017, as provided in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section, with the portion of that further redistribution allocated to purses at that organization licensee to be divided between standardbred purses and thoroughbred purses based on the amounts otherwise allocated to purses at that organization licensee during the calendar year in question; and (iv) 8% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
track wagering wagered at such location to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering. The remainder of the monies retained by the inter-track wagering location licensee shall be allocated 40% to the location licensee and 60% to the organization licensee which provides the Illinois races to the location, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee that provides the race or races and an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses (ii) and (iv) of this paragraph, in the case of the additional inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under paragraph (1) of this subsection (h) by Public Act 87-110, those licensees shall pay the following amounts as purses: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 5.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location on races; during the second 12 months, 5.25%; during the third 12 months, 5.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 6.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. The following amounts shall be retained by the licensee to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 8.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location; during the second 12 months, 8.25%; during the third 12 months, 7.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 7.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. For additional inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under Public Act 89-16, purses for the first 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.75% of the pari-mutuel wagered at the location, purses for the second 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 6.25%, and purses thereafter shall be 6.75%. For additional inter-track location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, the licensee shall be allowed to retain to satisfy all costs and expenses: 7.75% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location during its first 12 months of operation, 7.25% during its second 12 months of operation, and 6.75% thereafter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) There is hereby created the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund which shall remain in existence until December 31, 1999. Moneys remaining in the Fund after December 31, 1999 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Until January 1, 2000, all monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) by inter-track wagering location licensees located in park districts of 500,000 population or less, or in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, and operating on May 1, 1994 shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to park districts or municipalities that do not have a park district of 500,000 population or less for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in such a park district) or to conservation districts for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, except that if the conservation district does not maintain a museum, the monies shall be allocated equally between the county and the municipality in which the inter-track wagering location licensee is located for general purposes) or to a municipal recreation board for park purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district and park maintenance is the function of the municipal recreation board and the municipality has a 1990 population of 9,302 according to the United States Bureau of the Census); provided that the monies are distributed to each park district or conservation district or municipality that does not have a park district in an amount equal to four-sevenths of the amount collected by each inter-track wagering location licensee within the park district or conservation district or municipality for the Fund. Monies that were paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund before August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110) by an inter-track wagering location licensee located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district as provided in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable after August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110), be allocated and paid to that conservation district as provided in this paragraph. Any park district or municipality not maintaining a museum may deposit the monies in the corporate fund of the park district or municipality where the inter-track wagering location is located, to be used for general purposes; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967.

Until January 1, 2000, all other monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to museums and aquariums located in park districts of over 500,000 population; provided that the monies are distributed in accordance with the previous year's distribution of the maintenance tax for such museums and aquariums as provided in Section 2 of the Park District Aquarium and Museum Act; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967. This subparagraph (C) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (11) of this subsection (h), with respect to purse allocation from inter-track wagering, the monies so retained shall be divided as follows:

(i) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is not conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the
entire purse allocation shall be to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted.

(ii) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is also conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the purse allocation shall be as follows: 50% to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted; 50% to purses at the track where the inter-track wagering licensee is accepting such wagers.

(iii) If the inter-track wagering is being conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee, except an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, the entire purse allocation for Illinois races shall be to purses at the track where the race meeting being wagered on is being held.

(12) The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully supervise and control the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees, including, but not limited to the following:

(A) The Board is vested with power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the conduct of this wagering and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which such wagering shall be held and conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of said wagering and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(B) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities of any licensee to determine whether there has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations relating to the conduct of such wagering.

(C) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any licensee's facilities, any person whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on such premises may, in the opinion of the Board, call into the question the honesty and integrity of, or interfere with the orderly conduct of such wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from such premises solely on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex.

(D) (Blank).

(E) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this wagering and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(F) The Board shall name and appoint a State director of this wagering who shall be a representative of the Board and whose duty it shall be to supervise the conduct of inter-track wagering as may be provided for by the rules and regulations of the Board; such rules and regulation shall specify the method of appointment and the Director's powers, authority and duties.

(G) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 against licensees for each violation of any provision of this Act relating to the conduct of this wagering, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to such wagering.

(13) The Department of Agriculture may enter into agreements with licensees authorizing such licensees to conduct inter-track wagering on races to be held at the licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture. Such agreement shall specify the races of the Department of Agriculture's licensed race meeting upon which the licensees will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conduct wagering. In the event that a licensee conducts inter-track pari-mutuel wagering on races from the Illinois State Fair or DuQuoin State Fair which are in addition to the licensee's previously approved racing program, those races shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege or pari-mutuel tax on that daily handle as provided in Sections 27 and 27.1. Such agreements shall be approved by the Board before such wagering may be conducted. In determining whether to grant approval, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public and of horse racing. The provisions of paragraphs (1), (8), (8.1), and (8.2) of subsection (h) of this Section which are not specified in this paragraph (13) shall not apply to licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County or the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County, or to any wagering conducted on those race meetings.

(14) An inter-track wagering location license authorized by the Board in 2016 that is owned and operated by a race track in Rock Island County shall be transferred to a commonly owned race track in Cook County on August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-757). The licensee shall retain its status in relation to purse distribution under paragraph (11) of this subsection (h) following the transfer to the new entity. The pari-mutuel tax credit under Section 32.1 shall not be applied toward any pari-mutuel tax obligation of the inter-track wagering location licensee of the license that is transferred under this paragraph (14).

(i) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the conduct of wagering at wagering facilities is authorized on all days, except as limited by subsection (b) of Section 19 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-627, eff. 7-20-18; 100-1152, eff. 12-14-18; revised 1-13-19.)

Section 10. The Raffles and Poker Runs Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8.1 as follows:

(230 ILCS 15/1) (from Ch. 85, par. 2301)
Sec. 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Act the terms defined in this Section have the meanings given them.

"Key location" means:

(1) For a poker run, the location where the poker run concludes and the prizes are awarded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) For a raffle, the location where the winning chances in the raffle are determined.

"Law enforcement agency" means an agency of this State or a unit of local government in this State that is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws or ordinances.

"Net proceeds" means the gross receipts from the conduct of raffles, less reasonable sums expended for prizes, local license fees and other reasonable operating expenses incurred as a result of operating a raffle or poker run.

"Key location" means the location where the poker run concludes and the prize or prizes are awarded.

"Poker run" means a prize-awarding event organized by an organization licensed under this Act in which participants travel to multiple predetermined locations, including a key location, to play a randomized game based on an element of chance. "Poker run" includes dice runs, marble runs, or other events where the objective is to build the best hand or highest score by obtaining an item or playing a randomized game at each location.

"Raffle" means a form of lottery, as defined in subsection (b) of Section 28-2(b) of the Criminal Code of 2012, conducted by an organization licensed under this Act, in which:

- the player pays or agrees to pay something of value for a chance, represented and differentiated by a number or by a combination of numbers or by some other medium, one or more of which chances is to be designated the winning chance; and

- the winning chance is to be determined through a drawing or by some other method based on an element of chance by an act or set of acts on the part of persons conducting or connected with the lottery, except that the winning chance shall not be determined by the outcome of a publicly exhibited sporting contest.

"Raffle" does not include any game designed to simulate: (1) gambling games as defined in the Riverboat Gambling Act, (2) any casino game approved for play by the Illinois Gaming Board, (3) any games provided by a video gaming terminal, as defined in the Video Gaming Act, or (4) a savings promotion raffle authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act.
Sec. 2. Licensing.

(a) The governing body of any county or municipality within this State may establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate raffles. The governing bodies of a county and one or more municipalities may, pursuant to a written contract, jointly establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate raffles within any area of contiguous territory not contained within the corporate limits of a municipality which is not a party to such contract. The governing bodies of two or more adjacent counties or two or more adjacent municipalities located within a county may, pursuant to a written contract, jointly establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate raffles within the corporate limits of such counties or municipalities. The licensing authority may establish special categories of licenses and promulgate rules relating to the various categories. The licensing system shall provide for limitations upon (1) the aggregate retail value of all prizes or merchandise awarded by a licensee in a single raffle, if any, (2) the maximum retail value of each prize awarded by a licensee in a single raffle, if any, (3) the maximum price which may be charged for each raffle chance issued or sold, if any and (4) the maximum number of days during which chances may be issued or sold, if any. The licensing system may include a fee for each license in an amount to be determined by the local governing body. Licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall be valid for one raffle or for a specified number of raffles to be conducted during a specified period not to exceed one year and may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this Act. A local governing body shall act on a license application within 30 days from the date of application. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit a county or municipality from adopting rules or ordinances for the operation of raffles that are consistent with this Act. Raffles shall be licensed by the governing body of the municipality with jurisdiction over the key location or, if no municipality has jurisdiction over the key location, then by the governing body of the county with jurisdiction over the key location. A license shall authorize the holder of such license to sell raffle chances throughout the State, including beyond the borders of the licensing municipality or county. More restrictive than provided for in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act. Except for raffles organized by law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials as provided in Section 9 of this Act, the governing body of a municipality may authorize the sale of raffle chances only within the borders of the municipality. Except for raffles organized by law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials as provided in Section 9, the governing body of the county may authorize the sale of raffle chances only in those areas which are both within the borders of the county and outside the borders of any municipality.

(a-5) The governing body of Cook County may and any other county within this State shall establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate poker runs. The governing bodies of 2 or more adjacent counties may, pursuant to a written contract, jointly establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate poker runs within the corporate limits of such counties. The licensing authority may establish special categories of licenses and adopt rules relating to the various categories. The licensing system may include a fee not to exceed $25 for each license. Licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall be valid for one poker run or for a specified number of poker runs to be conducted during a specified period not to exceed one year and may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this Act. A local governing body shall act on a license application within 30 days after the date of application.

(b) Raffle licenses shall be issued only to bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, or veterans', or other bona fide not-for-profit organizations that operate without profit to their members and which have been in existence continuously for a period of 5 years immediately before making application for a raffle license and which have had during that entire 5-year period been a bona fide membership engaged in carrying out their objects, or to a non-profit fundraising organization that the licensing authority determines is organized for the sole purpose of providing financial assistance to an identified individual or group of individuals suffering extreme financial hardship as the result of an illness, disability, accident or disaster, or to any as well as law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials as provided for in Section 9 of this Act. Poker run licenses shall be issued only to bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, veterans', or other bona fide not-for-profit organizations that operate without profit to their members and which have been in existence continuously for a period of 5 years immediately before
making application for a poker run license and which have had during that entire 5-year period been a bona fide membership engaged in carrying out their objects. Licenses for poker runs shall be issued for the following purposes: (i) providing financial assistance to an identified individual or group of individuals suffering extreme financial hardship as the result of an illness, disability, accident, or disaster or (ii) to maintain the financial stability of the organization. A licensing authority may waive the 5-year requirement under this subsection (b) for a bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, or veterans' organization that applies for a license to conduct a raffle or a poker run if the organization is a local organization that is affiliated with and chartered by a national or State organization that meets the 5-year requirement.

For purposes of this Act, the following definitions apply. Non-profit: An organization or institution organized and conducted on a not-for-profit basis with no personal profit inuring to any one as a result of the operation. Charitable: An organization or institution organized and operated to benefit an indefinite number of the public. The service rendered to those eligible for benefits must also confer some benefit on the public. Educational: An organization or institution organized and operated to provide systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to schools and institutions of learning which compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools. Religious: Any church, congregation, society, or organization founded for the purpose of religious worship. Fraternal: An organization of persons having a common interest, the primary interest of which is to both promote the welfare of its members and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to lessen the burdens of government by caring for those that otherwise would be cared for by the government. Veterans: An organization or association comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to confer a public benefit. Labor: An organization composed of workers organized with the objective of betterment of the conditions of those engaged in such pursuit and the development of a higher degree of efficiency in their respective occupations. Business: A voluntary organization composed of individuals and businesses who have joined together to advance the commercial, financial, industrial and civic interests of a community.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Poker runs shall be licensed by the county with jurisdiction over the key location. The license granted by the key location shall cover the entire poker run, including locations other than the key location. Each license issued shall include the name and address of each predetermined location.

(Source: P.A. 99-405, eff. 8-19-15; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(230 ILCS 15/3) (from Ch. 85, par. 2303)

Sec. 3. License; application; issuance; restrictions; persons ineligible

Licenses issued by the governing body of any county or municipality are subject to the following restrictions:

1. No person, firm or corporation shall conduct raffles or chances or poker runs without having first obtained a license therefor pursuant to this Act.

2. The license and application for license must specify the location or locations at which winning raffle chances in the raffle will be determined, the time or times of determination of winning chances and the location or locations at which winning chances will be determined.

3. The license application must contain a sworn statement attesting to the not-for-profit character of the prospective licensee organization, signed by the presiding officer and the secretary of that organization.

4. The application for license shall be prepared in accordance with the ordinance of the local governmental unit.

5. A license authorizes the licensee to conduct raffles or poker runs as defined in this Act.

The following are ineligible for any license under this Act:

(a) any person whose felony conviction will impair the person's ability to engage in the licensed position;

(b) any person who is or has been a professional gambler or professional gambling promoter;

(c) any person who is not of good moral character;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) any organization, firm or corporation in which a person defined in (a), (b) or (c) has a proprietary, equitable or credit interest, or in which such a person is active or employed;

(e) any organization in which a person defined in (a), (b) or (c) is an officer, director, or employee, whether compensated or not; and

(f) any organization in which a person defined in (a), (b) or (c) is to participate in the management or operation of a raffle as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

(230 ILCS 15/4) (from Ch. 85, par. 2304)

Sec. 4. Conduct of raffles and poker runs.

(a) The conducting of raffles and poker runs is subject to the following restrictions:

   (1) The entire net proceeds of any raffle or poker run must be exclusively devoted to the lawful purposes of the organization permitted to conduct that game.

   (2) No person except a bona fide director, officer, employee, or member of the sponsoring organization may manage or participate in the management or operation of the raffle or poker run. (3) No person may receive any remuneration or profit for managing or participating in the management or operation of the raffle or poker run. Sponsoring organizations may contract with third parties who, acting at the direction of and under the supervision of the sponsoring organization, provide bona fide services to the sponsoring organization in connection with the operation of a raffle and may pay reasonable compensation for such services. Such services include the following: (a) advertising, marketing and promotion, (b) legal, (c) procurement of goods, prizes, wares and merchandise for the purpose of operating the raffle, (d) rent, if the premises upon which the raffle will be held is rented, (e) accounting, auditing and bookkeeping, (f) website hosting, (g) mailing and delivery, (h) banking and payment processing, and (i) other services relating to the operation of the raffle.

   (3) A licensee may rent a premises on which to determine the winning chance or chances in a raffle provided that the rent is not determined as a percentage of receipts or profits from the raffle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this Act. A premises where a poker run is held is not required to obtain a license if the name and location of the premises is listed as a predetermined location on the license issued for the poker run and the premises does not charge for use of the premises.

(4) (5) Raffle chances may be sold throughout the State, including beyond the borders of the licensing municipality or county, or issued only within the area specified on the license and winning winning chances may be determined only at those locations specified on the license for a raffle.

(5) (6) A person under the age of 18 years may participate in the conducting of raffles or chances or poker runs only with the permission of a parent or guardian. A person under the age of 18 years may be within the area where winning chances in a raffle or winning hands or scores in a poker run are being determined only when accompanied by his parent or guardian.

(b) If a lessor rents a premises where a winning chance or chances on a raffle or a winning hand or score in a poker run is determined, the lessor shall not be criminally liable if the person who uses the premises for the determining of winning chances does not hold a license issued by the governing body of any county or municipality under the provisions of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14.)

(230 ILCS 15/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 2305)

Sec. 5. Manager; bond. All management, operation, and the conduct of raffles shall be under the supervision of a single manager designated by the organization. The manager shall give a fidelity bond in an amount determined by the licensing authority in favor of the organization conditioned upon his honesty in the performance of his duties. Terms of the bond shall provide that notice shall be given in writing to the licensing authority not less than 30 days prior to its cancellation. The governing body of a local unit of government may waive this bond requirement by including a waiver provision in the license issued to an organization under this Act, provided that a license containing such waiver provision shall be granted only by the affirmative unanimous vote of the requisite number of members of the licensed organization or, if the licensed organization does not have members, of members of the governing board of the organization, to constitute an affirmative action of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the licensed organization. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to apply to poker runs.
(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14; 99-405, eff. 8-19-15.)
(230 ILCS 15/6) (from Ch. 85, par. 2306)
Sec. 6. Records.
(a) Each organization licensed to conduct raffles and chances or poker run events shall keep records of its gross receipts, expenses and net proceeds for each single gathering or occasion at which winning chances in a raffle or winning hands or scores in a poker run are determined. All deductions from gross receipts for each single gathering or occasion shall be documented with receipts or other records indicating the amount, a description of the purchased item or service or other reason for the deduction, and the recipient. The distribution of net proceeds shall be itemized as to payee, purpose, amount and date of payment.
(b) Gross receipts from the operation of raffles programs or poker runs shall be segregated from other revenues of the organization, including bingo gross receipts, if bingo games are also conducted by the same nonprofit organization pursuant to license therefor issued by the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois, and placed in a separate account. Each organization shall have separate records of its raffles and poker runs. The person who accounts for gross receipts, expenses and net proceeds from the operation of raffles or poker runs shall not be the same person who accounts for other revenues of the organization.
(c) Each organization licensed to conduct raffles or poker runs shall report promptly after the conclusion of each raffle or poker run to its membership or, if the organization does not have members, to its governing board. Each organization licensed to conduct raffles shall report promptly to the licensing local unit of government its gross receipts, expenses and net proceeds from the raffle, and the distribution of net proceeds itemized as required in this Section.
(d) Records required by this Section shall be preserved for 3 years, and organizations shall make available their records relating to operation of raffles or poker runs for public inspection at reasonable times and places.
(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14; 99-405, eff. 8-19-15.)
(230 ILCS 15/8.1) (from Ch. 85, par. 2308.1)
Sec. 8.1. Political committees.
(a) For the purposes of this Section the terms defined in this subsection have the meanings given them.
"Net Proceeds" means the gross receipts from the conduct of raffles, less reasonable sums expended for prizes, license fees and other reasonable operating expenses incurred as a result of operating a raffle.

"Raffle" means a form of lottery, as defined in Section 28-2 (b) of the Criminal Code of 2012, conducted by a political committee licensed under this Section, in which:

(1) the player pays or agrees to pay something of value for a chance, represented and differentiated by a number or by a combination of numbers or by some other medium, one or more of which chances is to be designated the winning chance; and

(2) the winning chance is to be determined through a drawing or by some other method based on an element of chance by an act or set of acts on the part of persons conducting or connected with the lottery, except that the winning chance shall not be determined by the outcome of a publicly exhibited sporting contest.

"Unresolved claim" means a claim for civil penalty under Sections 9-3, 9-10, and 9-23 of The Election Code which has been begun by the State Board of Elections, has been disputed by the political committee under the applicable rules of the State Board of Elections, and has not been finally decided either by the State Board of Elections, or, where application for review has been made to the Courts of Illinois, remains finally undecided by the Courts.

"Owes" means that a political committee has been finally determined under applicable rules of the State Board of Elections to be liable for a civil penalty under Sections 9-3, 9-10, and 9-23 of The Election Code.

(b) Licenses issued pursuant to this Section shall be valid for one raffle or for a specified number of raffles to be conducted during a specified period not to exceed one year and may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this Section. The State Board of Elections shall act on a license application within 30 days from the date of application.

(c) Licenses issued by the State Board of Elections are subject to the following restrictions:

(1) No political committee shall conduct raffles or chances without having first obtained a license therefor pursuant to this Section.

(2) The application for license shall be prepared in accordance with regulations of the State Board of Elections and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
must specify the area or areas within the State in which raffle chances will be sold or issued, the time period during which raffle chances will be sold or issued, the time of determination of winning chances and the location or locations at which winning chances will be determined.

(3) A license authorizes the licensee to conduct raffles as defined in this Section.

The following are ineligible for any license under this Section:

(i) any political committee which has an officer who has been convicted of a felony;

(ii) any political committee which has an officer who is or has been a professional gambler or gambling promoter;

(iii) any political committee which has an officer who is not of good moral character;

(iv) any political committee which has an officer who is also an officer of a firm or corporation in which a person defined in (i), (ii) or (iii) has a proprietary, equitable or credit interest, or in which such a person is active or employed;

(v) any political committee in which a person defined in (i), (ii) or (iii) is an officer, director, or employee, whether compensated or not;

(vi) any political committee in which a person defined in (i), (ii) or (iii) is to participate in the management or operation of a raffle as defined in this Section;

(vii) any committee which, at the time of its application for a license to conduct a raffle, owes the State Board of Elections any unpaid civil penalty authorized by Sections 9-3, 9-10, and 9-23 of The Election Code, or is the subject of an unresolved claim for a civil penalty under Sections 9-3, 9-10, and 9-23 of The Election Code;

(viii) any political committee which, at the time of its application to conduct a raffle, has not submitted any report or document required to be filed by Article 9 of The Election Code and such report or document is more than 10 days overdue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) (1) The conducting of raffles is subject to the following restrictions:

(i) The entire net proceeds of any raffle must be exclusively devoted to the lawful purposes of the political committee permitted to conduct that game.

(ii) No person except a bona fide member of the political committee may participate in the management or operation of the raffle.

(iii) No person may receive any remuneration or profit for participating in the management or operation of the raffle.

(iv) Raffle chances may be sold or issued only within the area specified on the license and winning chances may be determined only at those locations specified on the license.

(v) A person under the age of 18 years may participate in the conducting of raffles or chances only with the permission of a parent or guardian. A person under the age of 18 years may be within the area where winning chances are being determined only when accompanied by his parent or guardian.

(2) If a lessor rents a premises where a winning chance or chances on a raffle are determined, the lessor shall not be criminally liable if the person who uses the premises for the determining of winning chances does not hold a license issued under the provisions of this Section.

(e) (1) Each political committee licensed to conduct raffles and chances shall keep records of its gross receipts, expenses and net proceeds for each single gathering or occasion at which winning chances are determined. All deductions from gross receipts for each single gathering or occasion shall be documented with receipts or other records indicating the amount, a description of the purchased item or service or other reason for the deduction, and the recipient. The distribution of net proceeds shall be itemized as to payee, purpose, amount and date of payment.

(2) Each political committee licensed to conduct raffles shall report on the next report due to be filed under Article 9 of The Election Code its gross receipts, expenses and net proceeds...
from raffles, and the distribution of net proceeds itemized as required in this subsection.

Such reports shall be included in the regular reports required of political committees by Article 9 of The Election Code.

(3) Records required by this subsection shall be preserved for 3 years, and political committees shall make available their records relating to operation of raffles for public inspection at reasonable times and places.

(f) Violation of any provision of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the conducting or operating of any gambling scheme, enterprise, activity or device other than raffles as provided for herein.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(230 ILCS 15/9 rep.)

Section 15. The Raffles and Poker Runs Act is amended by repealing Section 9.

Section 20. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 28-1 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/28-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 28-1)

Sec. 28-1. Gambling.

(a) A person commits gambling when he or she:

(1) knowingly plays a game of chance or skill for money or other thing of value, unless excepted in subsection (b) of this Section;

(2) knowingly makes a wager upon the result of any game, contest, or any political nomination, appointment or election;

(3) knowingly operates, keeps, owns, uses, purchases, exhibits, rents, sells, bargains for the sale or lease of, manufactures or distributes any gambling device;

(4) contracts to have or give himself or herself or another the option to buy or sell, or contracts to buy or sell, at a future time, any grain or other commodity whatsoever, or any stock or security of any company, where it is at the time of making such contract intended by both parties thereto that the contract to buy or sell, or the option, whenever exercised, or the contract resulting therefrom, shall be settled, not by the receipt or delivery of such property, but by the payment only of differences in prices thereof; however, the issuance, purchase, sale, exercise, endorsement or guarantee, by or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
through a person registered with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 8 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, or by or through a person exempt from such registration under said Section 8, of a put, call, or other option to buy or sell securities which have been registered with the Secretary of State or which are exempt from such registration under Section 3 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is not gambling within the meaning of this paragraph (4);

(5) knowingly owns or possesses any book, instrument or apparatus by means of which bets or wagers have been, or are, recorded or registered, or knowingly possesses any money which he has received in the course of a bet or wager;

(6) knowingly sells pools upon the result of any game or contest of skill or chance, political nomination, appointment or election;

(7) knowingly sets up or promotes any lottery or sells, offers to sell or transfers any ticket or share for any lottery;

(8) knowingly sets up or promotes any policy game or sells, offers to sell or knowingly possesses or transfers any policy ticket, slip, record, document or other similar device;

(9) knowingly drafts, prints or publishes any lottery ticket or share, or any policy ticket, slip, record, document or similar device, except for such activity related to lotteries, bingo games and raffles authorized by and conducted in accordance with the laws of Illinois or any other state or foreign government;

(10) knowingly advertises any lottery or policy game, except for such activity related to lotteries, bingo games and raffles authorized by and conducted in accordance with the laws of Illinois or any other state;

(11) knowingly transmits information as to wagers, betting odds, or changes in betting odds by telephone, telegraph, radio, semaphore or similar means; or knowingly installs or maintains equipment for the transmission or receipt of such information; except that nothing in this subdivision (11) prohibits transmission or receipt of such information for use in news reporting of sporting events or contests; or

(12) knowingly establishes, maintains, or operates an Internet site that permits a person to play a game of chance or skill for money or other thing of value by means of the Internet or to make a wager upon the result of any game, contest, political

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nomination, appointment, or election by means of the Internet. This item (12) does not apply to activities referenced in items (6), and (6.1), (8), and (8.1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(b) Participants in any of the following activities shall not be convicted of gambling:

   (1) Agreements to compensate for loss caused by the happening of chance including without limitation contracts of indemnity or guaranty and life or health or accident insurance.

   (2) Offers of prizes, award or compensation to the actual contestants in any bona fide contest for the determination of skill, speed, strength or endurance or to the owners of animals or vehicles entered in such contest.

   (3) Pari-mutuel betting as authorized by the law of this State.

   (4) Manufacture of gambling devices, including the acquisition of essential parts therefor and the assembly thereof, for transportation in interstate or foreign commerce to any place outside this State when such transportation is not prohibited by any applicable Federal law; or the manufacture, distribution, or possession of video gaming terminals, as defined in the Video Gaming Act, by manufacturers, distributors, and terminal operators licensed to do so under the Video Gaming Act.

   (5) The game commonly known as "bingo", when conducted in accordance with the Bingo License and Tax Act.

   (6) Lotteries when conducted by the State of Illinois in accordance with the Illinois Lottery Law. This exemption includes any activity conducted by the Department of Revenue to sell lottery tickets pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Lottery Law and its rules.

   (6.1) The purchase of lottery tickets through the Internet for a lottery conducted by the State of Illinois under the program established in Section 7.12 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

   (7) Possession of an antique slot machine that is neither used nor intended to be used in the operation or promotion of any unlawful gambling activity or enterprise. For the purpose of this subparagraph (b)(7), an antique slot machine is one manufactured 25 years ago or earlier.

   (8) Raffles and poker runs when conducted in accordance with the Raffles and Poker Runs Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8.1) The purchase of raffle chances for a raffle conducted in accordance with the Raffles and Poker Runs Act.

(9) Charitable games when conducted in accordance with the Charitable Games Act.

(10) Pull tabs and jar games when conducted under the Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act.

(11) Gambling games conducted on riverboats when authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act.

(12) Video gaming terminal games at a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment when conducted in accordance with the Video Gaming Act.

(13) Games of skill or chance where money or other things of value can be won but no payment or purchase is required to participate.

(14) Savings promotion raffles authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 25a), or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1463).

(c) Sentence.
Gambling is a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent conviction under subsections (a)(3) through (a)(12), is a Class 4 felony.

(d) Circumstantial evidence.
In prosecutions under this Section circumstantial evidence shall have the same validity and weight as in any criminal prosecution.

(Source: P.A. 98-644, eff. 6-10-14; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0110
(House Bill No. 3343)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 12-4.13c as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.13c new)

Sec. 12-4.13c. SNAP Restaurant Meals Program.

(a) The Department of Human Services shall establish a Restaurant Meals Program as part of the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Under the Restaurant Meals Program, households containing elderly or disabled members, and their spouses, as defined in 7 U.S.C. 2012(j), or homeless individuals, as defined in 7 U.S.C. 2012(l), shall have the option in accordance with 7 U.S.C. 2012(k) to redeem their SNAP benefits at private establishments that contract with the Department to offer meals for eligible individuals at concessional prices subject to 7 U.S.C. 2018(h). The Restaurant Meals Program shall be operational no later than January 1, 2020.

(b) The Department of Human Services shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0111
(House Bill No. 3369)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Sanitary District Act of 1936 is amended by changing Section 33 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2805/33) (from Ch. 42, par. 444)

Sec. 33. Except as provided in Section 33.1, any sanitary district created under this Act which does not have outstanding and unpaid any revenue bonds issued under the provisions of this Act may be dissolved as follows:

(a) Any 50 electors residing within the area of any sanitary district may file with the circuit clerk of the county in which the area is situated, a petition addressed to the circuit court to cause submission of the question whether the sanitary district shall be dissolved. Upon the filing of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
petition with the clerk, the court shall certify the question to the proper
election officials who shall submit the question at an election in
accordance with the general election law, and give notice of the election in
the manner provided by the general election law.

The question shall be in substantially the following form:

-------------------------------------------------------------
"Shall the sanitary YES
district of .... be ----------------------------
dissolved?" NO
-------------------------------------------------------------

If a majority of the votes cast on this question are in favor of
dissolution of the sanitary district, then such organization shall cease, and
the sanitary district is dissolved, and the court shall direct the sanitary
district to discharge all outstanding obligations.

(b) The County of Lake may dissolve the Fox Lake Hills Sanitary
District, thereby acquiring all of the District's assets and responsibilities,
upon adopting a resolution stating: (1) the reasons for dissolving the
District; (2) that there are no outstanding debts of the District or that the
County has sufficient funds on hand or available to satisfy such debts; (3)
that no federal or State permit or grant will be impaired by dissolution of
the District; and (4) that the County assumes all assets and responsibilities
of the District. Upon dissolution of the District, the statutory powers of the
former District shall be exercised by the county board of the Lake County.
Within 60 days after the effective date of such resolution, the County of
Lake shall notify the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency regarding
the dissolution of the Fox Hills Sanitary District.

(c) The board of trustees of the of the Village of Lindenhurst may,
by ordinance, terminate the terms of all members of the board of trustees
of the Lindenhurst Sanitary District and the powers of the Lindenhurst
Sanitary District shall be exercised by the board of trustees of the Village
of Lindenhurst, including the District's authority to levy and collect taxes.

Once there are no debts of the Lindenhurst Sanitary District or the
Village of Lindenhurst has sufficient funds on hand or available to satisfy
any debts of the District, the board of trustees of the Village of
Lindenhurst may dissolve the Lindenhurst Sanitary District and acquire
all of the District's assets and responsibilities if it adopts an ordinance
stating: (1) the reasons for dissolving the District; (2) that there are no
outstanding debts of the District or that the Village has sufficient funds on
hand or available to satisfy the debts; (3) that no federal or State permit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or grant will be impaired by dissolution of the District; and (4) that the Village assumes all assets and responsibilities of the District. Upon dissolution of the District, the statutory powers of the former District shall be exercised by the board of trustees of the Village of Lindenhurst. No later than 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance, the Village of Lindenhurst shall notify the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency regarding the dissolution of the District.
(Source: P.A. 99-783, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-874, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0112
(House Bill No. 3631)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Child Care Act of 1969 is amended by changing Section 4.2 as follows:
(225 ILCS 10/4.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 2214.2)
Sec. 4.2. (a) No applicant may receive a license from the Department and no person may be employed by a licensed child care facility who refuses to authorize an investigation as required by Section 4.1.

(b) In addition to the other provisions of this Section, no applicant may receive a license from the Department and no person may be employed by a child care facility licensed by the Department who has been declared a sexually dangerous person under "An Act in relation to sexually dangerous persons, and providing for their commitment, detention and supervision", approved July 6, 1938, as amended, or convicted of committing or attempting to commit any of the following offenses stipulated under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012:
(1) murder;
(1.1) solicitation of murder;
(1.2) solicitation of murder for hire;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.3) intentional homicide of an unborn child;
(1.4) voluntary manslaughter of an unborn child;
(1.5) involuntary manslaughter;
(1.6) reckless homicide;
(1.7) concealment of a homicidal death;
(1.8) involuntary manslaughter of an unborn child;
(1.9) reckless homicide of an unborn child;
(1.10) drug-induced homicide;
(2) a sex offense under Article 11, except offenses described in Sections 11-7, 11-8, 11-12, 11-13, 11-35, 11-40, and 11-45;
(3) kidnapping;
(3.1) aggravated unlawful restraint;
(3.2) forcible detention;
(3.3) harboring a runaway;
(3.4) aiding and abetting child abduction;
(4) aggravated kidnapping;
(5) child abduction;
(6) aggravated battery of a child as described in Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05;
(7) criminal sexual assault;
(8) aggravated criminal sexual assault;
(8.1) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child;
(9) criminal sexual abuse;
(10) aggravated sexual abuse;
(11) heinous battery as described in Section 12-4.1 or subdivision (a)(2) of Section 12-3.05;
(12) aggravated battery with a firearm as described in Section 12-4.2 or subdivision (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), or (e)(4) of Section 12-3.05;
(13) tampering with food, drugs, or cosmetics;
(14) drug induced infliction of great bodily harm as described in Section 12-4.7 or subdivision (g)(1) of Section 12-3.05;
(15) hate crime;
(16) stalking;
(17) aggravated stalking;
(18) threatening public officials;
(19) home invasion;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20) vehicular invasion;
(21) criminal transmission of HIV;
(22) criminal abuse or neglect of an elderly person or person with a disability as described in Section 12-21 or subsection (e) of Section 12-4.4a;
(23) child abandonment;
(24) endangering the life or health of a child;
(25) ritual mutilation;
(26) ritualized abuse of a child;
(27) an offense in any other jurisdiction the elements of which are similar and bear a substantial relationship to any of the foregoing offenses.

(b-1) In addition to the other provisions of this Section, beginning January 1, 2004, no new applicant and, on the date of licensure renewal, no current licensee may operate or receive a license from the Department to operate, no person may be employed by, and no adult person may reside in a child care facility licensed by the Department who has been convicted of committing or attempting to commit any of the following offenses or an offense in any other jurisdiction the elements of which are similar and bear a substantial relationship to any of the following offenses:

(I) BODILY HARM
(1) Felony aggravated assault.
(2) Vehicular endangerment.
(3) Felony domestic battery.
(4) Aggravated battery.
(5) Heinous battery.
(6) Aggravated battery with a firearm.
(7) Aggravated battery of an unborn child.
(8) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen.
(9) Intimidation.
(10) Compelling organization membership of persons.
(11) Abuse and criminal neglect of a long term care facility resident.
(12) Felony violation of an order of protection.

(II) OFFENSES AFFECTING PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, AND DECENCY
(1) Felony unlawful use of weapons.
(2) Aggravated discharge of a firearm.
(3) Reckless discharge of a firearm.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Unlawful use of metal piercing bullets.
(5) Unlawful sale or delivery of firearms on the premises of any school.
(6) Disarming a police officer.
(7) Obstructing justice.
(8) Concealing or aiding a fugitive.
(9) Armed violence.
(10) Felony contributing to the criminal delinquency of a juvenile.

(III) DRUG OFFENSES
(1) Possession of more than 30 grams of cannabis.
(2) Manufacture of more than 10 grams of cannabis.
(3) Cannabis trafficking.
(4) Delivery of cannabis on school grounds.
(5) Unauthorized production of more than 5 cannabis sativa plants.
(6) Calculated criminal cannabis conspiracy.
(7) Unauthorized manufacture or delivery of controlled substances.
(8) Controlled substance trafficking.
(9) Manufacture, distribution, or advertisement of look-alike substances.
(10) Calculated criminal drug conspiracy.
(11) Street gang criminal drug conspiracy.
(12) Permitting unlawful use of a building.
(13) Delivery of controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substances to persons under age 18, or at truck stops, rest stops, or safety rest areas, or on school property.
(14) Using, engaging, or employing persons under 18 to deliver controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substances.
(15) Delivery of controlled substances.
(16) Sale or delivery of drug paraphernalia.
(17) Felony possession, sale, or exchange of instruments adapted for use of a controlled substance, methamphetamine, or cannabis by subcutaneous injection.
(18) Felony possession of a controlled substance.
(19) Any violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-1.5) In addition to any other provision of this Section, for applicants with access to confidential financial information or who submit documentation to support billing, the Department may, in its discretion, deny or refuse to renew a license to an applicant whose initial application was considered after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly may receive a license from the Department or a child care facility licensed by the Department who has been convicted of committing or attempting to commit any of the following felony offenses:

(1) financial institution fraud under Section 17-10.6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(2) identity theft under Section 16-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(3) financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability under Section 17-56 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(4) computer tampering under Section 17-51 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(5) aggravated computer tampering under Section 17-52 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(6) computer fraud under Section 17-50 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(7) deceptive practices under Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(8) forgery under Section 17-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(9) State benefits fraud under Section 17-6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(10) mail fraud and wire fraud under Section 17-24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(11) theft under paragraphs (1.1) through (11) of subsection (b) of Section 16-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (b-1), the Department may make an exception and, for child care facilities other than foster family homes, issue a new child care facility license to or renew the existing child care facility license of an applicant, a person employed by a child care facility, or an applicant who has an adult residing in a home child care facility who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was convicted of an offense described in subsection (b-1), provided that all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The relevant criminal offense occurred more than 5 years prior to the date of application or renewal, except for drug offenses. The relevant drug offense must have occurred more than 10 years prior to the date of application or renewal, unless the applicant passed a drug test, arranged and paid for by the child care facility, no less than 5 years after the offense.

(2) The Department must conduct a background check and assess all convictions and recommendations of the child care facility to determine if hiring or licensing the applicant is in accordance with Department administrative rules and procedures.

(3) The applicant meets all other requirements and qualifications to be licensed as the pertinent type of child care facility under this Act and the Department's administrative rules.

(c) In addition to the other provisions of this Section, no applicant may receive a license from the Department to operate a foster family home, and no adult person may reside in a foster family home licensed by the Department, who has been convicted of committing or attempting to commit any of the following offenses stipulated under the Criminal Code of 1961, the Criminal Code of 2012, the Cannabis Control Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Illinois Controlled Substances Act:

(I) OFFENSES DIRECTED AGAINST THE PERSON

(A) KIDNAPPING AND RELATED OFFENSES

(1) Unlawful restraint.

(B) BODILY HARM

(2) Felony aggravated assault.

(3) Vehicular endangerment.

(4) Felony domestic battery.

(5) Aggravated battery.

(6) Heinous battery.

(7) Aggravated battery with a firearm.

(8) Aggravated battery of an unborn child.

(9) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen.

(10) Intimidation.

(11) Compelling organization membership of persons.

(12) Abuse and criminal neglect of a long term care facility resident.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Felony violation of an order of protection.

(II) OFFENSES DIRECTED AGAINST PROPERTY

(14) Felony theft.
(15) Robbery.
(16) Armed robbery.
(17) Aggravated robbery.
(18) Vehicular hijacking.
(19) Aggravated vehicular hijacking.
(20) Burglary.
(21) Possession of burglary tools.
(22) Residential burglary.
(23) Criminal fortification of a residence or building.
(24) Arson.
(25) Aggravated arson.
(26) Possession of explosive or explosive incendiary devices.

(III) OFFENSES AFFECTING PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, AND DECENTY

(27) Felony unlawful use of weapons.
(28) Aggravated discharge of a firearm.
(29) Reckless discharge of a firearm.
(30) Unlawful use of metal piercing bullets.
(31) Unlawful sale or delivery of firearms on the premises of any school.
(32) Disarming a police officer.
(33) Obstructing justice.
(34) Concealing or aiding a fugitive.
(35) Armed violence.
(36) Felony contributing to the criminal delinquency of a juvenile.

(IV) DRUG OFFENSES

(37) Possession of more than 30 grams of cannabis.
(38) Manufacture of more than 10 grams of cannabis.
(39) Cannabis trafficking.
(40) Delivery of cannabis on school grounds.
(41) Unauthorized production of more than 5 cannabis sativa plants.
(42) Calculated criminal cannabis conspiracy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(43) Unauthorized manufacture or delivery of controlled substances.
(44) Controlled substance trafficking.
(45) Manufacture, distribution, or advertisement of look-alike substances.
(46) Calculated criminal drug conspiracy.
(46.5) Streetgang criminal drug conspiracy.
(47) Permitting unlawful use of a building.
(48) Delivery of controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substances to persons under age 18, or at truck stops, rest stops, or safety rest areas, or on school property.
(49) Using, engaging, or employing persons under 18 to deliver controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substances.
(50) Delivery of controlled substances.
(51) Sale or delivery of drug paraphernalia.
(52) Felony possession, sale, or exchange of instruments adapted for use of a controlled substance, methamphetamine, or cannabis by subcutaneous injection.
(53) Any violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (c), the Department may make an exception and issue a new foster family home license or may renew an existing foster family home license of an applicant who was convicted of an offense described in subsection (c), provided all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The relevant criminal offense or offenses occurred more than 10 years prior to the date of application or renewal.
(2) The applicant had previously disclosed the conviction or convictions to the Department for purposes of a background check.
(3) After the disclosure, the Department either placed a child in the home or the foster family home license was issued.
(4) During the background check, the Department had assessed and waived the conviction in compliance with the existing statutes and rules in effect at the time of the hire or licensure.
(5) The applicant meets all other requirements and qualifications to be licensed as a foster family home under this Act and the Department's administrative rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) The applicant has a history of providing a safe, stable home environment and appears able to continue to provide a safe, stable home environment.

(e) In evaluating the exception pursuant to subsections (b-2) and (d), the Department must carefully review any relevant documents to determine whether the applicant, despite the disqualifying convictions, poses a substantial risk to State resources or clients. In making such a determination, the following guidelines shall be used:

1. the age of the applicant when the offense was committed;
2. the circumstances surrounding the offense;
3. the length of time since the conviction;
4. the specific duties and responsibilities necessarily related to the license being applied for and the bearing, if any, that the applicant's conviction history may have on his or her fitness to perform these duties and responsibilities;
5. the applicant's employment references;
6. the applicant's character references and any certificates of achievement;
7. an academic transcript showing educational attainment since the disqualifying conviction;
8. a Certificate of Relief from Disabilities or Certificate of Good Conduct; and
9. anything else that speaks to the applicant's character.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective July 19, 2019.
Sec. 1-75. Planning and Procurement Bureau. The Planning and Procurement Bureau has the following duties and responsibilities:

(a) The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall each year, beginning in 2008, develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois. Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Planning and Procurement Bureau shall develop plans and processes for the procurement of zero emission credits from zero emission facilities in accordance with the requirements of subsection (d-5) of this Section. The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall also develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. This Section shall not apply to a small multi-jurisdictional utility until such time as a small multi-jurisdictional utility requests the Agency to prepare a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. For the purposes of this Section, the term "eligible retail customers" has the same definition as found in Section 16-111.5(a) of the Public Utilities Act.

Beginning with the plan or plans to be implemented in the 2017 delivery year, the Agency shall no longer include the procurement of renewable energy resources in the annual procurement plans required by this subsection (a), except as provided in subsection (q) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, and shall instead develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(1) The Agency shall each year, beginning in 2008, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for experts or expert consulting firms to develop the procurement plans in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

(A) direct previous experience assembling large-scale power supply plans or portfolios for end-use customers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, risk management, or a related area of study;
(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including managing supply risk;
(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
(E) expertise in credit protocols and familiarity with contract protocols;
(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and
(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(2) The Agency shall each year, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for a procurement administrator to conduct the competitive procurement processes in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:
(A) direct previous experience administering a large-scale competitive procurement process;
(B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, or a related area of study;
(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including risk management experience;
(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
(E) expertise in credit and contract protocols;
(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and
(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(3) The Agency shall provide affected utilities and other interested parties with the lists of qualified experts or expert consulting firms identified through the request for qualifications.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
processes that are under consideration to develop the procurement plans and to serve as the procurement administrator. The Agency shall also provide each qualified expert's or expert consulting firm's response to the request for qualifications. All information provided under this subparagraph shall also be provided to the Commission. The Agency may provide by rule for fees associated with supplying the information to utilities and other interested parties. These parties shall, within 5 business days, notify the Agency in writing if they object to any experts or expert consulting firms on the lists. Objections shall be based on:

(A) failure to satisfy qualification criteria;
(B) identification of a conflict of interest; or
(C) evidence of inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected utilities.

The Agency shall remove experts or expert consulting firms from the lists within 10 days if there is a reasonable basis for an objection and provide the updated lists to the affected utilities and other interested parties. If the Agency fails to remove an expert or expert consulting firm from a list, an objecting party may seek review by the Commission within 5 days thereafter by filing a petition, and the Commission shall render a ruling on the petition within 10 days. There is no right of appeal of the Commission's ruling.

(4) The Agency shall issue requests for proposals to the qualified experts or expert consulting firms to develop a procurement plan for the affected utilities and to serve as procurement administrator.

(5) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm to develop procurement plans based on the proposals submitted and shall award contracts of up to 5 years to those selected.

(6) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm, with approval of the Commission, to serve as procurement administrator based on the proposals submitted. If the Commission rejects, within 5 days, the Agency's selection, the Agency shall submit another recommendation within 3 days based on the proposals submitted. The Agency shall award a 5-year contract to the expert or expert consulting firm so selected with Commission approval.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The experts or expert consulting firms retained by the Agency shall, as appropriate, prepare procurement plans, and conduct a competitive procurement process as prescribed in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability, for eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in the State of Illinois, and for eligible Illinois retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load.

(c) Renewable portfolio standard.

(1)(A) The Agency shall develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan that shall include procurement programs and competitive procurement events necessary to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c). The initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall be released for comment no later than 160 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The Agency shall review, and may revise on an expedited basis, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan at least every 2 years, which shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement plan under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable to minimize administrative expense. The long-term renewable resources procurement plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(B) Subject to subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (1), the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall include the goals for procurement of renewable energy credits to meet at least the following overall percentages: 13% by the 2017 delivery year; increasing by at least 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to at least 25% by the 2025 delivery year; and continuing at no less than 25% for each delivery year thereafter. In the event of a conflict between these goals and the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1), the long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph
(C) of this paragraph (1) over the annual percentage targets described in this subparagraph (B).

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2017, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 13% of each utility's load for eligible retail customers and 13% of the applicable portion of each utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 50% of the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 14.5% of each utility's load for eligible retail customers and 14.5% of the applicable portion of each utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 75% of the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2019, and for each year thereafter, the procurement plans shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to a minimum percentage of each utility's load for all retail customers as follows: 16% by June 1, 2019; increasing by 1.5% each year thereafter to 25% by June 1, 2025; and 25% by June 1, 2026 and each year thereafter.

For each delivery year, the Agency shall first recognize each utility's obligations for that delivery year under existing contracts. Any renewable energy credits under existing contracts, including renewable energy credits as part of renewable energy resources, shall be used to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c) for the delivery year.

(C) Of the renewable energy credits procured under this subsection (c), at least 75% shall come from wind and photovoltaic projects. The long-term renewable resources procurement plan described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1) shall include the procurement of renewable energy credits in amounts equal to at least the following:

(i) By the end of the 2020 delivery year:
At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy generation devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(ii) By the end of the 2025 delivery year:

At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(iii) By the end of the 2030 delivery year:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

For purposes of this Section:

"New wind projects" means wind renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017 for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017 or within 3 years after the date the Commission approves contracts for subsequent delivery years.

"New photovoltaic projects" means photovoltaic renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017. Photovoltaic projects developed under Section 1-56 of this Act shall not apply towards the new photovoltaic project requirements in this subparagraph (C).

(D) Renewable energy credits shall be cost effective. For purposes of this subsection (c), "cost effective" means that the costs of procuring renewable energy resources do not cause the limit stated in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) to be exceeded and, for renewable energy credits procured through a competitive procurement event, do not exceed benchmarks based on market prices for like products in the region. For purposes of this subsection (c), "like products" means contracts for renewable energy credits from the same or substantially similar technology,
same or substantially similar vintage (new or existing), the same or substantially similar quantity, and the same or substantially similar contract length and structure. Benchmarks shall be developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval. If price benchmarks for like products in the region are not available, the procurement administrator shall establish price benchmarks based on publicly available data on regional technology costs and expected current and future regional energy prices. The benchmarks in this Section shall not be used to curtail or otherwise reduce contractual obligations entered into by or through the Agency prior to June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906).

(E) For purposes of this subsection (c), the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year commencing prior to June 1, 2017 shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, and, for delivery years commencing on and after June 1, 2017, the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its service territory. For purposes of this subsection (c), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (c), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (c), the total of renewable energy resources procured under the procurement plan for any single year shall be subject to the limitations of this subparagraph (E). Such procurement shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007 or the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2011. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of renewable energy resources to be procured for the particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity delivered, or applicable portion of such amount as specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), as applicable, by the electric utility in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement to all retail customers in its service territory. The calculations required by this subparagraph (E) shall be made only once for each delivery year at the time that the renewable energy resources are procured. Once the determination as to the amount of renewable energy resources to procure is made based on the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (E) and the contracts procuring those amounts are executed, no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under such contracts shall be fully recoverable by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

(F) If the limitation on the amount of renewable energy resources procured in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) prevents the Agency from meeting all of the goals in this subsection (c), the Agency's long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the requirements of this subsection (c) regarding renewable energy credits in the following order:

(i) renewable energy credits under existing contractual obligations;

(ii-5) funding for the Illinois Solar for All Program, as described in subparagraph (O) of this paragraph (1);

(ii) renewable energy credits necessary to comply with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1); and

(iii) renewable energy credits necessary to meet the remaining requirements of this subsection (c).

(G) The following provisions shall apply to the Agency's procurement of renewable energy credits under this subsection (c):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Notwithstanding whether a long-term renewable resources procurement plan has been approved, the Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects within 160 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale wind projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021, unless the project has delays in the establishment of an operating interconnection with the applicable transmission or distribution system as a result of the actions or inactions of the transmission or distribution provider, or other causes for force majeure as outlined in the procurement contract, in which case, not later than June 1, 2022. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(ii) Notwithstanding whether a long-term renewable resources procurement plan has been approved, the Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects within one year after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021, unless the project has delays in the establishment of an operating interconnection with the applicable transmission or distribution system as a result of the actions or inactions of the transmission or distribution provider, or other causes for force majeure as outlined in the procurement contract, in which case, not later than June 1, 2022. The Agency
may structure this initial procurement in one or more discrete procurement events. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(iii) Subsequent forward procurements for utility-scale wind projects shall solicit at least 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually per procurement event and shall be planned, scheduled, and designed such that the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year shall not exceed the Agency's projection of the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits that will be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects, including utility-scale and distributed photovoltaic devices, in the same delivery year at the time scheduled for wind contract delivery.

(iv) If, at any time after the time set for delivery of renewable energy credits pursuant to the initial procurements in items (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (G), the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new wind projects in a given delivery year exceeds the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects in that delivery year by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, then the Agency shall within 60 days adjust the procurement programs in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan to ensure that the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects does not exceed the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, provided that nothing in this Section shall preclude the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects from exceeding the projected cumulative amount of renewable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year and provided further that nothing in this item (iv) shall require the curtailment of an executed contract. The Agency shall update, on a quarterly basis, its projection of the renewable energy credits to be delivered from all projects in each delivery year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Agency may adjust the timing of procurement events conducted under this subparagraph (G). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall set forth the process by which the adjustments may be made.

(v) All procurements under this subparagraph (G) shall comply with the geographic requirements in subparagraph (I) of this paragraph (1) and shall follow the procurement processes and procedures described in this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable, and these processes and procedures may be expedited to accommodate the schedule established by this subparagraph (G).

(H) The procurement of renewable energy resources for a given delivery year shall be reduced as described in this subparagraph (H) if an alternative retail electric supplier meets the requirements described in this subparagraph (H).

(i) Within 45 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), an alternative retail electric supplier or its successor shall submit an informational filing to the Illinois Commerce Commission certifying that, as of December 31, 2015, the alternative retail electric supplier owned one or more electric generating facilities that generates renewable energy resources as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, provided that such facilities are not powered by wind or photovoltaics, and the facilities generate one renewable energy credit for each megawatthour of energy produced from the facility.

The informational filing shall identify each facility that was eligible to satisfy the alternative retail electric supplier's obligations under Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act as described in this item (i).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) For a given delivery year, the alternative retail electric supplier may elect to supply its retail customers with renewable energy credits from the facility or facilities described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H) that continue to be owned by the alternative retail electric supplier.

(iii) The alternative retail electric supplier shall notify the Agency and the applicable utility, no later than February 28 of the year preceding the applicable delivery year or 15 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), whichever is later, of its election under item (ii) of this subparagraph (H) to supply renewable energy credits to retail customers of the utility. Such election shall identify the amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier to the utility's retail customers and the source of the renewable energy credits identified in the informational filing as described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H), subject to the following limitations:

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 25% multiplied by 14.5% multiplied by the amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year ending May 31, 2016.

For delivery years beginning June 1, 2019 and each year thereafter, the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 50% multiplied by 16% multiplied by the amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year ending May 31, 2016, provided that the 16% value shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

For each delivery year, the total amount of renewable energy credits supplied by all alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H) shall not exceed 9% of the Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity. The Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered in the delivery year immediately preceding that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

If the requirements set forth in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (H) are met, the charges that would otherwise be applicable to the retail customers of the alternative retail electric supplier under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) for the applicable delivery year shall be reduced by the ratio of the quantity of renewable energy credits supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier compared to that supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity. The supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail supplier in that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

On or before April 1 of each year, the Agency shall annually publish a report on its website that identifies the aggregate amount of renewable energy credits supplied by alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H).

(I) The Agency shall design its long-term renewable energy procurement plan to maximize the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, including but not limited to minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, particulate matter and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other pollution that adversely affects public health in this State, increasing fuel and resource diversity in this State, enhancing the reliability and resiliency of the electricity distribution system in this State, meeting goals to limit carbon dioxide emissions under federal or State law, and contributing to a cleaner and healthier environment for the citizens of this State. In order to further these legislative purposes, renewable energy credits shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are generated from facilities located in this State. The Agency may qualify renewable energy credits from facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois if the generator demonstrates and the Agency determines that the operation of such facility or facilities will help promote the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents based on the public interest criteria described above. To ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect, the Agency's long-term procurement plan shall describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted for facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois.

(J) In order to promote the competitive development of renewable energy resources in furtherance of the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, renewable energy credits shall not be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are sourced from a generating unit whose costs were being recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states on or after January 1, 2017. Each contract executed to purchase renewable energy credits under this subsection (c) shall provide for the contract's termination if the costs of the generating unit supplying the renewable energy credits subsequently begin to be recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states; and each contract shall further provide that, in that event, the supplier of the credits must return 110% of all payments received under the contract. Amounts returned under the requirements of this subparagraph (J) shall be retained by the utility and all of these amounts shall be used for the procurement of additional renewable energy credits from new wind or new photovoltaic resources as defined in this subsection (c). The long-term plan shall provide that
these renewable energy credits shall be procured in the next procurement event.

Notwithstanding the limitations of this subparagraph (J), renewable energy credits sourced from generating units that are constructed, purchased, owned, or leased by an electric utility as part of an approved project, program, or pilot under Section 1-56 of this Act shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c), regardless of how the costs of these units are recovered.

(K) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan developed by the Agency in accordance with subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1) shall include an Adjustable Block program for the procurement of renewable energy credits from new photovoltaic projects that are distributed renewable energy generation devices or new photovoltaic community renewable generation projects. The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to provide a transparent schedule of prices and quantities to enable the photovoltaic market to scale up and for renewable energy credit prices to adjust at a predictable rate over time. The prices set by the Adjustable Block program can be reflected as a set value or as the product of a formula.

The Adjustable Block program shall include for each category of eligible projects: a schedule of standard block purchase prices to be offered; a series of steps, with associated nameplate capacity and purchase prices that adjust from step to step; and automatic opening of the next step as soon as the nameplate capacity and available purchase prices for an open step are fully committed or reserved. Only projects energized on or after June 1, 2017 shall be eligible for the Adjustable Block program. For each block group the Agency shall determine the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, provided that the purchase price provided and the total amount of generation in all blocks for all block groups shall be sufficient to meet the goals in this subsection (c). The Agency may periodically review its prior decisions establishing the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, and may propose, on an expedited basis, changes to these previously set values, including but not limited to redistributing these amounts and the available

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds as necessary and appropriate, subject to Commission approval as part of the periodic plan revision process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency may define different block sizes, purchase prices, or other distinct terms and conditions for projects located in different utility service territories if the Agency deems it necessary to meet the goals in this subsection (c).

The Adjustable Block program shall include at least the following block groups in at least the following amounts, which may be adjusted upon review by the Agency and approval by the Commission as described in this subparagraph (K):

(i) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of no more than 10 kilowatts.

(ii) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of more than 10 kilowatts and no more than 2,000 kilowatts. The Agency may create sub-categories within this category to account for the differences between projects for small commercial customers, large commercial customers, and public or non-profit customers.

(iii) At least 25% from photovoltaic community renewable generation projects.

(iv) The remaining 25% shall be allocated as specified by the Agency in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan.

The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to ensure that renewable energy credits are procured from photovoltaic distributed renewable energy generation devices and new photovoltaic community renewable energy generation projects in diverse locations and are not concentrated in a few geographic areas.

(L) The procurement of photovoltaic renewable energy credits under items (i) through (iv) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) shall be subject to the following contract and payment terms:

(i) The Agency shall procure contracts of at least 15 years in length.
(ii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (i) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid in full by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) and any additional categories of distributed generation included in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan and approved by the Commission, 20 percent of the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The remaining portion shall be paid ratably over the subsequent 4-year period. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iv) Each contract shall include provisions to ensure the delivery of the renewable energy credits for the full term of the contract.

(v) The utility shall be the counterparty to the contracts executed under this subparagraph (L) that are approved by the Commission under the process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. No contract shall be executed for an amount that is less than one renewable energy credit per year.

(vi) If, at any time, approved applications for the Adjustable Block program exceed funds collected by the electric utility or would cause the Agency to exceed the limitation described in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) on the amount of renewable energy resources that may be procured, then the Agency shall consider future uncommitted funds to be reserved for these contracts on a first-come, first-served basis, with the delivery of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
renewable energy credits required beginning at the time that the reserved funds become available.

(vii) Nothing in this Section shall require the utility to advance any payment or pay any amounts that exceed the actual amount of revenues collected by the utility under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) and subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, and contracts executed under this Section shall expressly incorporate this limitation.

(M) The Agency shall be authorized to retain one or more experts or expert consulting firms to develop, administer, implement, operate, and evaluate the Adjustable Block program described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), and the Agency shall retain the consultant or consultants in the same manner, to the extent practicable, as the Agency retains others to administer provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the procurement administrator. The selection of experts and expert consulting firms and the procurement process described in this subparagraph (M) are exempt from the requirements of Section 20-10 of the Illinois Procurement Code, under Section 20-10 of that Code. The Agency shall strive to minimize administrative expenses in the implementation of the Adjustable Block program.

The Agency and its consultant or consultants shall monitor block activity, share program activity with stakeholders and conduct regularly scheduled meetings to discuss program activity and market conditions. If necessary, the Agency may make prospective administrative adjustments to the Adjustable Block program design, such as redistributing available funds or making adjustments to purchase prices as necessary to achieve the goals of this subsection (c). Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or other program element that do not deviate from the Commission's approved value by more than 25% shall take effect immediately and are not subject to Commission review and approval. Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or other program element that deviate more than 25% from the Commission's approved value must be approved by the Commission as a long-term plan amendment under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency shall consider stakeholder feedback when making adjustments to the Adjustable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Block design and shall notify stakeholders in advance of any planned changes.

(N) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall include a community renewable generation program. The Agency shall establish the terms, conditions, and program requirements for community renewable generation projects with a goal to expand renewable energy generating facility access to a broader group of energy consumers, to ensure robust participation opportunities for residential and small commercial customers and those who cannot install renewable energy on their own properties. Any plan approved by the Commission shall allow subscriptions to community renewable generation projects to be portable and transferable. For purposes of this subparagraph (N), "portable" means that subscriptions may be retained by the subscriber even if the subscriber relocates or changes its address within the same utility service territory; and "transferable" means that a subscriber may assign or sell subscriptions to another person within the same utility service territory.

Electric utilities shall provide a monetary credit to a subscriber's subsequent bill for service for the proportional output of a community renewable generation project attributable to that subscriber as specified in Section 16-107.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

The Agency shall purchase renewable energy credits from subscribed shares of photovoltaic community renewable generation projects through the Adjustable Block program described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) or through the Illinois Solar for All Program described in Section 1-56 of this Act. The electric utility shall purchase any unsubscribed energy from community renewable generation projects that are Qualifying Facilities ("QF") under the electric utility's tariff for purchasing the output from QFs under Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.

The owners of and any subscribers to a community renewable generation project shall not be considered public utilities or alternative retail electricity suppliers under the Public Utilities Act solely as a result of their interest in or subscription to a community renewable generation project and shall not be required
to become an alternative retail electric supplier by participating in a community renewable generation project with a public utility.

(O) For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall provide for the Agency to procure contracts to continue offering the Illinois Solar for All Program described in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act, and the contracts approved by the Commission shall be executed by the utilities that are subject to this subsection (c). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 5% of the funds available under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $10,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, to fund the programs, and the plan shall determine the amount of funding to be apportioned to the programs identified in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act; provided that for the delivery years beginning June 1, 2017, June 1, 2021, and June 1, 2025, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 10% of the funds available under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $20,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, and $10,000,000 of such funds in such year shall be used by an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State to implement a Commission-approved plan under Section 16-108.12 of the Public Utilities Act. In making the determinations required under this subparagraph (O), the Commission shall consider the experience and performance under the programs and any evaluation reports. The Commission shall also provide for an independent evaluation of those programs on a periodic basis that are funded under this subparagraph (O).

(2) (Blank).

(3) (Blank).

(4) The electric utility shall retire all renewable energy credits used to comply with the standard.

(5) Beginning with the 2010 delivery year and ending June 1, 2017, an electric utility subject to this subsection (c) shall apply the lesser of the maximum alternative compliance payment rate or the most recent estimated alternative compliance payment rate for its service territory for the corresponding compliance period, established pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act to its retail customers that take service pursuant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the electric utility's hourly pricing tariff or tariffs. The electric utility shall retain all amounts collected as a result of the application of the alternative compliance payment rate or rates to such customers, and, beginning in 2011, the utility shall include in the information provided under item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act the amounts collected under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates for the prior year ending May 31. Notwithstanding any limitation on the procurement of renewable energy resources imposed by item (2) of this subsection (c), the Agency shall increase its spending on the purchase of renewable energy resources to be procured by the electric utility for the next plan year by an amount equal to the amounts collected by the utility under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates in the prior year ending May 31.

(6) The electric utility shall be entitled to recover all of its costs associated with the procurement of renewable energy credits under plans approved under this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. These costs shall include associated reasonable expenses for implementing the procurement programs, including, but not limited to, the costs of administering and evaluating the Adjustable Block program, through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) Renewable energy credits procured from new photovoltaic projects or new distributed renewable energy generation devices under this Section after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) must be procured from devices installed by a qualified person in compliance with the requirements of Section 16-128A of the Public Utilities Act and any rules or regulations adopted thereunder.

In meeting the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c), to the extent feasible and consistent with State and federal law, the renewable energy credit procurements, Adjustable Block solar program, and community renewable generation program shall provide employment opportunities for all segments of the population and workforce, including minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises, and shall not, consistent with State and federal law, discriminate based on race or socioeconomic status.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Clean coal portfolio standard.

(1) The procurement plans shall include electricity generated using clean coal. Each utility shall enter into one or more sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility, as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), covering electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility representing at least 5% of each utility's total supply to serve the load of eligible retail customers in 2015 and each year thereafter, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), subject to the limits specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). It is the goal of the State that by January 1, 2025, 25% of the electricity used in the State shall be generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities. For purposes of this subsection (d), "cost-effective" means that the expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) to be exceeded and do not exceed cost-based benchmarks, which shall be developed to assess all expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by clean coal facilities, other than the initial clean coal facility, by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval.

A utility party to a sourcing agreement shall immediately retire any emission credits that it receives in connection with the electricity covered by such agreement.

Utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting the purchases under the sourcing agreement to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

A utility shall be deemed to have complied with the clean coal portfolio standard specified in this subsection (d) if the utility enters into a sourcing agreement as required by this subsection (d).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d), the required execution of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the planning year ending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
immediately prior to the agreement's execution. For purposes of this subsection (d), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d), the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any given year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to:

(A) in 2010, no more than 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(B) in 2011, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2010 or 1% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(C) in 2012, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2011 or 1.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(D) in 2013, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2012 or 2% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009; and

(E) thereafter, the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of (i)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009 or (ii) the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2013. These requirements may be altered only as provided by statute.

No later than June 30, 2015, the Commission shall review the limitation on the total amount paid under sourcing agreements, if any, with clean coal facilities pursuant to this subsection (d) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the amount of electricity generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities that is covered by sourcing agreements.

(3) Initial clean coal facility. In order to promote development of clean coal facilities in Illinois, each electric utility subject to this Section shall execute a sourcing agreement to source electricity from a proposed clean coal facility in Illinois (the "initial clean coal facility") that will have a nameplate capacity of at least 500 MW when commercial operation commences, that has a final Clean Air Act permit on June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1027), and that will meet the definition of clean coal facility in Section 1-10 of this Act when commercial operation commences. The sourcing agreements with this initial clean coal facility shall be subject to both approval of the initial clean coal facility by the General Assembly and satisfaction of the requirements of paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) and shall be executed within 90 days after any such approval by the General Assembly. The Agency and the Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with the initial clean coal facility during the term of such a sourcing agreement. A utility's sourcing agreement for electricity produced by the initial clean coal facility shall include:

(A) a formula contractual price (the "contract price") approved pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which shall:

(i) be determined using a cost of service methodology employing either a level or deferred capital recovery component, based on a capital structure consisting of 45% equity and 55% debt, and a return on equity as may be approved by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which in any case may not exceed the lower of 11.5% or the rate of return approved by the General Assembly pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d); and

(ii) provide that all miscellaneous net revenue, including but not limited to net revenue from the sale of emission allowances, if any, substitute natural gas, if any, grants or other support provided by the State of Illinois or the United States Government, firm transmission rights, if any, by-products produced by the facility, energy or capacity derived from the facility and not covered by a sourcing agreement pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) or item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, whether generated from the synthesis gas derived from coal, from SNG, or from natural gas, shall be credited against the revenue requirement for this initial clean coal facility;

(B) power purchase provisions, which shall:

(i) provide that the utility party to such sourcing agreement shall pay the contract price for electricity delivered under such sourcing agreement;

(ii) require delivery of electricity to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement;

(iii) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to buy from the initial clean coal facility in each hour an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount purchased by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d); and

(iv) be considered pre-existing contracts in such utility's procurement plans for eligible retail customers;

(C) contract for differences provisions, which shall:

(i) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to contract with the initial clean coal facility in each hour with respect to an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the utility's service territory in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount paid by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);

(ii) provide that the utility's payment obligation in respect of the quantity of electricity determined pursuant to the preceding clause (i) shall be limited to an amount equal to (1) the difference between the contract price determined pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) and the day-ahead price for electricity delivered to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(or any successor delivery point at which such utility's supply obligations are financially settled on an hourly basis) (the "reference price") on the day preceding the day on which the electricity is delivered to the initial clean coal facility busbar, multiplied by (2) the quantity of electricity determined pursuant to the preceding clause (i); and

(iii) not require the utility to take physical delivery of the electricity produced by the facility;

(D) general provisions, which shall:

(i) specify a term of no more than 30 years, commencing on the commercial operation date of the facility;

(ii) provide that utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting purchases under the sourcing agreements entered into to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act;

(iii) provide that all costs associated with the initial clean coal facility will be periodically reported to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and to purchasers in accordance with applicable laws governing cost-based wholesale power contracts;

(iv) permit the Illinois Power Agency to assume ownership of the initial clean coal facility, without monetary consideration and otherwise on reasonable terms acceptable to the Agency, if the Agency so requests no less than 3 years prior to the end of the stated contract term;

(v) require the owner of the initial clean coal facility to provide documentation to the Commission each year, starting in the facility's first year of commercial operation, accurately reporting the quantity of carbon emissions from the facility that have been captured and sequestered and report

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any quantities of carbon released from the site or sites at which carbon emissions were sequestered in prior years, based on continuous monitoring of such sites. If, in any year after the first year of commercial operation, the owner of the facility fails to demonstrate that the initial clean coal facility captured and sequestered at least 50% of the total carbon emissions that the facility would otherwise emit or that sequestration of emissions from prior years has failed, resulting in the release of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere, the owner of the facility must offset excess emissions. Any such carbon offsets must be permanent, additional, verifiable, real, located within the State of Illinois, and legally and practicably enforceable. The cost of such offsets for the facility that are not recoverable shall not exceed $15 million in any given year. No costs of any such purchases of carbon offsets may be recovered from a utility or its customers. All carbon offsets purchased for this purpose and any carbon emission credits associated with sequestration of carbon from the facility must be permanently retired. The initial clean coal facility shall not forfeit its designation as a clean coal facility if the facility fails to fully comply with the applicable carbon sequestration requirements in any given year, provided the requisite offsets are purchased. However, the Attorney General, on behalf of the People of the State of Illinois, may specifically enforce the facility's sequestration requirement and the other terms of this contract provision. Compliance with the sequestration requirements and offset purchase requirements specified in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) shall be reviewed annually by an independent expert retained by the owner of the initial clean coal facility, with the advance written approval of the Attorney General. The Commission may, in the course of the review specified in item (vii), reduce

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the allowable return on equity for the facility if the facility willfully fails to comply with the carbon capture and sequestration requirements set forth in this item (v);

(vi) include limits on, and accordingly provide for modification of, the amount the utility is required to source under the sourcing agreement consistent with paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);

(vii) require Commission review: (1) to determine the justness, reasonableness, and prudence of the inputs to the formula referenced in subparagraphs (A)(i) through (A)(iii) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), prior to an adjustment in those inputs including, without limitation, the capital structure and return on equity, fuel costs, and other operations and maintenance costs and (2) to approve the costs to be passed through to customers under the sourcing agreement by which the utility satisfies its statutory obligations. Commission review shall occur no less than every 3 years, regardless of whether any adjustments have been proposed, and shall be completed within 9 months;

(viii) limit the utility's obligation to such amount as the utility is allowed to recover through tariffs filed with the Commission, provided that neither the clean coal facility nor the utility waives any right to assert federal pre-emption or any other argument in response to a purported disallowance of recovery costs;

(ix) limit the utility's or alternative retail electric supplier's obligation to incur any liability until such time as the facility is in commercial operation and generating power and energy and such power and energy is being delivered to the facility busbar;

(x) provide that the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility, which is the counterparty to such sourcing agreement, shall have the right from time to time to elect whether the obligations of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the utility party thereto shall be governed by the power purchase provisions or the contract for differences provisions;

(xii) provide that any changes to the terms of the contract, insofar as such changes relate to the power purchase provisions, are subject to review under the public interest standard applied by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act; and

(xiii) conform with customary lender requirements in power purchase agreements used as the basis for financing non-utility generators.

(4) Effective date of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility. Any proposed sourcing agreement with the initial clean coal facility shall not become effective unless the following reports are prepared and submitted and authorizations and approvals obtained:

(i) Facility cost report. The owner of the initial clean coal facility shall submit to the Commission, the Agency, and the General Assembly a front-end engineering and design study, a facility cost report, method of financing (including but not limited to structure and associated costs), and an operating and maintenance cost quote for the facility (collectively "facility cost report"), which shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, and shall provide the Commission and the Agency access to the work papers, relied upon documents, and any other backup documentation related to the facility cost report.

(ii) Commission report. Within 6 months following receipt of the facility cost report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, shall submit a report to the General Assembly setting forth its analysis of the facility cost report. Such report shall include, but not be limited to,
a comparison of the costs associated with electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility to the costs associated with electricity generated by other types of generation facilities, an analysis of the rate impacts on residential and small business customers over the life of the sourcing agreements, and an analysis of the likelihood that the initial clean coal facility will commence commercial operation by and be delivering power to the facility's busbar by 2016. To assist in the preparation of its report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, may hire one or more experts or consultants, the costs of which shall be paid for by the owner of the initial clean coal facility. The Commission and Agency may begin the process of selecting such experts or consultants prior to receipt of the facility cost report.

(iii) General Assembly approval. The proposed sourcing agreements shall not take effect unless, based on the facility cost report and the Commission's report, the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation approving (A) the projected price, stated in cents per kilowatt-hour, to be charged for electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility, (B) the projected impact on residential and small business customers' bills over the life of the sourcing agreements, and (C) the maximum allowable return on equity for the project; and

(iv) Commission review. If the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation pursuant to subparagraph (iii) approving a sourcing agreement, the Commission shall, within 90 days of such enactment, complete a review of such sourcing agreement. During such time period, the Commission shall implement any directive of the General Assembly, resolve any disputes between the parties to the sourcing agreement concerning the terms of such agreement, approve the form of such agreement, and issue an order finding that the sourcing agreement is prudent and reasonable.

The facility cost report shall be prepared as follows:

(A) The facility cost report shall be prepared by duly licensed engineering and construction firms detailing the
estimated capital costs payable to one or more contractors or suppliers for the engineering, procurement and construction of the components comprising the initial clean coal facility and the estimated costs of operation and maintenance of the facility. The facility cost report shall include:

(i) an estimate of the capital cost of the core plant based on one or more front end engineering and design studies for the gasification island and related facilities. The core plant shall include all civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, control, and safety systems.

(ii) an estimate of the capital cost of the balance of the plant, including any capital costs associated with sequestration of carbon dioxide emissions and all interconnects and interfaces required to operate the facility, such as transmission of electricity, construction or backfeed power supply, pipelines to transport substitute natural gas or carbon dioxide, potable water supply, natural gas supply, water supply, water discharge, landfill, access roads, and coal delivery.

The quoted construction costs shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include capitalized financing costs during construction, taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the construction cost quote is expressed.

(B) The front end engineering and design study for the gasification island and the cost study for the balance of plant shall include sufficient design work to permit quantification of major categories of materials, commodities and labor hours, and receipt of quotes from vendors of major equipment required to construct and operate the clean coal facility.

(C) The facility cost report shall also include an operating and maintenance cost quote that will provide the estimated cost of delivered fuel, personnel, maintenance contracts, chemicals, catalysts, consumables, spares, and
other fixed and variable operations and maintenance costs. The delivered fuel cost estimate will be provided by a recognized third party expert or experts in the fuel and transportation industries. The balance of the operating and maintenance cost quote, excluding delivered fuel costs, will be developed based on the inputs provided by duly licensed engineering and construction firms performing the construction cost quote, potential vendors under long-term service agreements and plant operating agreements, or recognized third party plant operator or operators.

The operating and maintenance cost quote (including the cost of the front end engineering and design study) shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the operating and maintenance cost quote is expressed.

(D) The facility cost report shall also include an analysis of the initial clean coal facility's ability to deliver power and energy into the applicable regional transmission organization markets and an analysis of the expected capacity factor for the initial clean coal facility.

(E) Amounts paid to third parties unrelated to the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility to prepare the core plant construction cost quote, including the front end engineering and design study, and the operating and maintenance cost quote will be reimbursed through Coal Development Bonds.

(5) Re-powering and retrofitting coal-fired power plants previously owned by Illinois utilities to qualify as clean coal facilities. During the 2009 procurement planning process and thereafter, the Agency and the Commission shall consider sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by power plants that were previously owned by Illinois utilities and that have been or will be converted into clean coal facilities, as defined by Section 1-10 of this Act. Pursuant to such procurement planning process, the owners of such facilities may propose to the Agency sourcing agreements with utilities and alternative retail electric suppliers required to comply with subsection (d) of this Section and item (5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, covering electricity generated by such facilities. In the case of sourcing agreements that are power purchase agreements, the contract price for electricity sales shall be established on a cost of service basis. In the case of sourcing agreements that are contracts for differences, the contract price from which the reference price is subtracted shall be established on a cost of service basis. The Agency and the Commission may approve any such utility sourcing agreements that do not exceed cost-based benchmarks developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff and the procurement monitor, subject to Commission review and approval. The Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with these clean coal facilities during the term of any such contract.

(6) Costs incurred under this subsection (d) or pursuant to a contract entered into under this subsection (d) shall be deemed prudently incurred and reasonable in amount and the electric utility shall be entitled to full cost recovery pursuant to the tariffs filed with the Commission.

(d-5) Zero emission standard.

(1) Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Agency shall, for electric utilities that serve at least 100,000 retail customers in this State, procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16% of the actual amount of electricity delivered by each electric utility to retail customers in the State during calendar year 2014. For an electric utility serving fewer than 100,000 retail customers in this State that requested, under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, that the Agency procure power and energy for all or a portion of the utility’s Illinois load for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2016, the Agency shall procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16% of the portion of power and energy to be procured by the Agency for the utility. The duration of the contracts procured under this subsection (d-5) shall be for a term of 10 years ending May 31, 2027. The quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be all of the zero emission credits
generated by the zero emission facility in each delivery year; however, if the zero emission facility is owned by more than one entity, then the quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be the amount of zero emission credits that are generated from the portion of the zero emission facility that is owned by the winning supplier.

The 16% value identified in this paragraph (1) is the average of the percentage targets in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act for the 5 delivery years beginning June 1, 2017.

The procurement process shall be subject to the following provisions:

(A) Those zero emission facilities that intend to participate in the procurement shall submit to the Agency the following eligibility information for each zero emission facility on or before the date established by the Agency:

(i) the in-service date and remaining useful life of the zero emission facility;

(ii) the amount of power generated annually for each of the years 2005 through 2015, and the projected zero emission credits to be generated over the remaining useful life of the zero emission facility, which shall be used to determine the capability of each facility;

(iii) the annual zero emission facility cost projections, expressed on a per megawatthour basis, over the next 6 delivery years, which shall include the following: operation and maintenance expenses; fully allocated overhead costs, which shall be allocated using the methodology developed by the Institute for Nuclear Power Operations; fuel expenditures; non-fuel capital expenditures; spent fuel expenditures; a return on working capital; the cost of operational and market risks that could be avoided by ceasing operation; and any other costs necessary for continued operations, provided that "necessary" means, for purposes of this item (iii), that the costs could reasonably be avoided only by ceasing operations of the zero emission facility; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) a commitment to continue operating, for the duration of the contract or contracts executed under the procurement held under this subsection (d-5), the zero emission facility that produces the zero emission credits to be procured in the procurement.

The information described in item (iii) of this subparagraph (A) may be submitted on a confidential basis and shall be treated and maintained by the Agency, the procurement administrator, and the Commission as confidential and proprietary and exempt from disclosure under subparagraphs (a) and (g) of paragraph (1) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Office of Attorney General shall have access to, and maintain the confidentiality of, such information pursuant to Section 6.5 of the Attorney General Act.

(B) The price for each zero emission credit procured under this subsection (d-5) for each delivery year shall be in an amount that equals the Social Cost of Carbon, expressed on a price per megawatthour basis. However, to ensure that the procurement remains affordable to retail customers in this State if electricity prices increase, the price in an applicable delivery year shall be reduced below the Social Cost of Carbon by the amount ("Price Adjustment") by which the market price index for the applicable delivery year exceeds the baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016. If the Price Adjustment is greater than or equal to the Social Cost of Carbon in an applicable delivery year, then no payments shall be due in that delivery year. The components of this calculation are defined as follows:

(i) Social Cost of Carbon: The Social Cost of Carbon is $16.50 per megawatthour, which is based on the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each year of the program. Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2023, the price per megawatthour shall increase

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by $1 per megawatthour, and continue to increase by an additional $1 per megawatthour each delivery year thereafter.

(ii) Baseline market price index: The baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016 is $31.40 per megawatthour, which is based on the sum of (aa) the average day-ahead energy price across all hours of such 12-month period at the PJM Interconnection LLC Northern Illinois Hub, (bb) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, capacity price for the rest of the RTO zone group determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (cc) 50% multiplied by the Planning Resource Auction, or its successor, capacity price for Zone 4 determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., divided by 24 hours per day.

(iii) Market price index: The market price index for a delivery year shall be the sum of projected energy prices and projected capacity prices determined as follows:

(aa) Projected energy prices: the projected energy prices for the applicable delivery year shall be calculated once for the year using the forward market price for the PJM Interconnection, LLC Northern Illinois Hub. The forward market price shall be calculated as follows: the energy forward prices for each month of the applicable delivery year averaged for each trade date during the calendar year immediately preceding that delivery year to produce a single energy forward price for the delivery year. The forward market price calculation shall use data published by the Intercontinental Exchange, or its successor.

(bb) Projected capacity prices:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2017, June 1, 2018, and June 1, 2019, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the rest of the RTO zone group as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day and, (2) 50% multiplied by the resource auction price determined in the resource auction administered by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., in which the largest percentage of load cleared for Local Resource Zone 4, divided by 24 hours per day, and where such price is determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

(II) For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2020, and each year thereafter, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the ComEd zone as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (2) 50% multiplied by the resource auction price determined in the resource auction administered by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., in which the largest percentage of load cleared for Local Resource Zone 4, divided by 24 hours per day, and where such price is determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this subsection (d-5):

"Rest of the RTO" and "ComEd Zone" shall have the meaning ascribed to them by PJM Interconnection, LLC.

"RTO" means regional transmission organization.

(C) No later than 45 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), the Agency shall publish its proposed zero emission standard procurement plan. The plan shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (1) and shall provide that winning bids shall be selected based on public interest criteria that include, but are not limited to, minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State. In particular, the selection of winning bids shall take into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, such as any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under Public Act 99-906 and would cease to exist if the procurements were not held, including the preservation of zero emission facilities. The plan shall also describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted in the bid selection process to ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect.

For purposes of developing the plan, the Agency shall consider any reports issued by a State agency, board, or commission under House Resolution 1146 of the 98th General Assembly and paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of this Act, as well as publicly available analyses and studies performed by or for regional transmission organizations that serve the State and their independent market monitors.

Upon publishing of the zero emission standard procurement plan, copies of the plan shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's website. All interested parties shall have 10 days following the date of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
posting to provide comment to the Agency on the plan. All comments shall be posted to the Agency's website. Following the end of the comment period, but no more than 60 days later than June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906), the Agency shall revise the plan as necessary based on the comments received and file its zero emission standard procurement plan with the Commission.

If the Commission determines that the plan will result in the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits, then the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, but no later than 45 days after the Agency filed the plan, approve the plan or approve with modification. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), "cost effective" means the projected costs of procuring zero emission credits from zero emission facilities do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection to be exceeded.

(C-5) As part of the Commission's review and acceptance or rejection of the procurement results, the Commission shall, in its public notice of successful bidders:

(i) identify how the winning bids satisfy the public interest criteria described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) of minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State;

(ii) specifically address how the selection of winning bids takes into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, including any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under Public Act 99-906 and would have ceased to exist if the procurements had not been held, such as the preservation of zero emission facilities;

(iii) quantify the environmental benefit of preserving the resources identified in item (ii) of this subparagraph (C-5), including the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aa) the value of avoided greenhouse gas emissions measured as the product of the zero emission facilities' output over the contract term multiplied by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency eGrid subregion carbon dioxide emission rate and the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each delivery year; and

(bb) the costs of replacement with other zero carbon dioxide resources, including wind and photovoltaic, based upon the simple average of the following:

(I) the price, or if there is more than one price, the average of the prices, paid for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects in the procurement events specified in item (i) of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act; and

(II) the price, or if there is more than one price, the average of the prices, paid for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects in the procurement events specified in item (ii) of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act and, after January 1, 2015, renewable energy credits from photovoltaic distributed generation projects in procurement events held under subsection (c) of this Section 1-75 of this Act.
Each utility shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers.

The procurement described in this subsection (d-5), including, but not limited to, the execution of all contracts procured, shall be completed no later than May 10, 2017. Based on the effective date of Public Act 99-906, the Agency and Commission may, as appropriate, modify the various dates and timelines under this subparagraph and subparagraphs (C) and (D) of this paragraph (1). The procurement and plan approval processes required by this subsection (d-5) shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement and plan approval processes required by subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent practicable. Notwithstanding whether a procurement event is conducted under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, the Agency shall immediately initiate a procurement process on June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906).

(D) Following the procurement event described in this paragraph (1) and consistent with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (1), the Agency shall calculate the payments to be made under each contract for the next delivery year based on the market price index for that delivery year. The Agency shall publish the payment calculations no later than May 25, 2017 and every May 25 thereafter.

(E) Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the zero emission facility may, as applicable, suspend or terminate performance under the contracts in the following instances:

(i) A zero emission facility shall be excused from its performance under the contract for any cause beyond the control of the resource, including, but not restricted to, acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake, storm, fire, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance or disobedience, labor dispute, labor or material shortage, sabotage, acts of public enemy, explosions, orders, regulations or restrictions imposed by governmental, military, or
lawfully established civilian authorities, which, in any of the foregoing cases, by exercise of commercially reasonable efforts the zero emission facility could not reasonably have been expected to avoid, and which, by the exercise of commercially reasonable efforts, it has been unable to overcome. In such event, the zero emission facility shall be excused from performance for the duration of the event, including, but not limited to, delivery of zero emission credits, and no payment shall be due to the zero emission facility during the duration of the event.

(ii) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract if legislation is enacted into law by the General Assembly that imposes or authorizes a new tax, special assessment, or fee on the generation of electricity, the ownership or leasehold of a generating unit, or the privilege or occupation of such generation, ownership, or leasehold of generation units by a zero emission facility. However, the provisions of this item (ii) do not apply to any generally applicable tax, special assessment or fee, or requirements imposed by federal law.

(iii) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract in the event that the resource requires capital expenditures in excess of $40,000,000 that were neither known nor reasonably foreseeable at the time it executed the contract and that a prudent owner or operator of such resource would not undertake.

(iv) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract in the event the Nuclear Regulatory Commission terminates the resource's license.

(F) If the zero emission facility elects to terminate a contract under this subparagraph (E) ; of this paragraph (1), then the Commission shall reopen the docket in which the Commission approved the zero emission standard

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procurement plan under subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) and, after notice and hearing, enter an order acknowledging the contract termination election if such termination is consistent with the provisions of this subsection (d-5).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the total amount paid for electric service includes, without limitation, amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the total of zero emission credits procured under a procurement plan shall be subject to the limitations of this paragraph (2). For each delivery year, the contractual volume receiving payments in such year shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the net increase that delivery year to the costs of those credits included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than 1.65% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by eligible retail customers during the year ending May 31, 2009. The result of this computation shall apply to and reduce the procurement for all retail customers, and all those customers shall pay the same single, uniform cents per kilowatthour charge under subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of zero emission credits to be paid for the particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its service territory. Unpaid contractual volume for any delivery year shall be paid in any subsequent delivery year in which such payments can be made without exceeding the amount specified in this paragraph (2). The calculations required by this paragraph (2) shall be made only once for each procurement plan year. Once the determination as to the amount of zero emission credits to be paid is made based on the calculations set forth in this paragraph (2), no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under those contracts and in implementing this subsection (d-5) shall be recovered by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

No later than June 30, 2019, the Commission shall review the limitation on the amount of zero emission credits procured under this subsection (d-5) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits.

(3) Six years after the execution of a contract under this subsection (d-5), the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the 6-year period exceed the Average ZEC Payment. In addition, at the end of the term of a contract executed under this subsection (d-5), or at the time, if any, a zero emission facility's contract is terminated under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), then the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the term of the contract exceed the Average ZEC Payment, after taking into account any amounts previously credited back to the utility under this paragraph (3). If the Agency determines that the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the relevant period exceed the Average ZEC Payment, then the supplier shall credit the difference back to the utility. The amount of the credit shall be remitted to the applicable electric utility no later than 120 days after the Agency's determination, which the utility shall reflect as a credit on its retail customer bills as soon as practicable; however, the credit remitted to the utility shall not exceed the total amount of payments received by the facility under its contract.

For purposes of this Section, the Average ZEC Payment shall be calculated by multiplying the quantity of zero emission credits delivered under the contract times the average contract price. The average contract price shall be determined by subtracting the amount calculated under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (3) from the amount calculated under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3), as follows:

(A) The average of the Social Cost of Carbon, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract.
(B) The average of the market price indices, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract, minus the baseline market price index, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5). If the subtraction yields a negative number, then the Average ZEC Payment shall be zero.

(4) Cost-effective zero emission credits procured from zero emission facilities shall satisfy the applicable definitions set forth in Section 1-10 of this Act.

(5) The electric utility shall retire all zero emission credits used to comply with the requirements of this subsection (d-5).

(6) Electric utilities shall be entitled to recover all of the costs associated with the procurement of zero emission credits through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) and (m) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, and the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the utilities' payment obligations under such contracts shall be reduced if an adjustment is required under subsection (m) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) This subsection (d-5) shall become inoperative on January 1, 2028.

(e) The draft procurement plans are subject to public comment, as required by Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(f) The Agency shall submit the final procurement plan to the Commission. The Agency shall revise a procurement plan if the Commission determines that it does not meet the standards set forth in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(g) The Agency shall assess fees to each affected utility to recover the costs incurred in preparation of the annual procurement plan for the utility.

(h) The Agency shall assess fees to each bidder to recover the costs incurred in connection with a competitive procurement process.

(i) A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit can only be used once to comply with a single portfolio or other standard as set forth in subsection (c), subsection (d), or subsection (d-5) of this Section, respectively. A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit cannot be used to satisfy the requirements of more than one standard. If more than one type of credit is
issued for the same megawatt hour of energy, only one credit can be used to satisfy the requirements of a single standard. After such use, the credit must be retired together with any other credits issued for the same megawatt hour of energy.
(Source: P.A. 99-536, eff. 7-8-16; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved July 19, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0114
(Senate Bill No. 1536)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by adding Section 3.1-10-17 as follows:
(65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-17 new)
Sec. 3.1-10-17. Term limits.
(a) The imposition of term limits by referendum, ordinance, or otherwise must be prospective. Elective office held prior to the effective date of any term limit imposed by a municipality shall not prohibit a person otherwise eligible from running for or holding elective office in that municipality. Term limits imposed in a manner inconsistent with this Section remain valid prospectively, but are invalid as they apply to service prior to the enactment of the term limits.
(b) The imposition of term limits by referendum, ordinance, or otherwise shall only apply to terms for the same office or that category of municipal office. Term limits imposed in a manner inconsistent with this subsection are invalid as they apply to service in other categories of municipal offices.
(c) A home rule unit may not regulate term limits in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.
(d) This Section applies to all term limits imposed by a municipality by referendum, ordinance, or otherwise passed on or after November 8, 2016.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 12-4.7b as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.7b)
Sec. 12-4.7b. Exchanges of information; inmates. The Department shall enter into intergovernmental agreements to conduct monthly exchanges of information with the Illinois Department of Corrections, the Cook County Department of Corrections, and the office of the sheriff of every other county to determine whether any individual included in an assistance unit receiving public aid under any Article of this Code is an inmate in a facility operated by the Illinois Department of Corrections, the Cook County Department of Corrections, or a county sheriff. The Illinois Department of Corrections, the Cook County Department of Corrections, and the office of the sheriff of every other county shall honor all intergovernmental agreements with the Department under this Section and shall provide all required information in a timely manner. The Department shall review each month the entire list of individuals generated by the monthly exchange and shall verify the eligibility for benefits under this Code for each individual on the list. The Department shall terminate benefits under this Code for any individual determined to be ineligible by this monthly review. The Department shall use any legal means available to recoup as an overpayment any assistance provided to an individual for any period during which he or she was ineligible to receive the assistance.
(Source: P.A. 89-659, eff. 8-14-96.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Hospital Act is amended by adding Section 8b as follows:

(110 ILCS 330/8b new)

Sec. 8b. Closed captioning required. The University of Illinois Hospital must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a patient's room or to enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by a member of the general public or a patient if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the University of Illinois Hospital's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a patient's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the general public, a patient, or a member of the University of Illinois Hospital's staff at the request of a patient of the University of Illinois Hospital.

If the University of Illinois Hospital does not have a television that includes a closed captioning feature, then the University of Illinois Hospital must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas and patient rooms after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Alternative Health Care Delivery Act is amended by adding Section 35.5 as follows:

(210 ILCS 3/35.5 new)

Sec. 35.5. Closed captioning required. An alternative health care model licensed under this Act must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a patient's room, or enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by a member of the general public or a patient, if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the alternative health care model's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a patient's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the general public, a patient, or a member of the alternative health care model's staff at the request of a patient of the alternative health care model licensed under this Act.

If the alternative health care model licensed under this Act does not have a television that includes a closed captioning feature, then the alternative health care model licensed under this Act must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas and patient rooms after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.

Section 15. The Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act is amended by adding Section 7c as follows:

(210 ILCS 5/7c new)

Sec. 7c. Closed captioning required. An ambulatory surgical treatment center licensed under this Act must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a patient's room, or enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a member of the general public or a patient, if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the ambulatory surgical treatment center's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a patient's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the general public, a patient, or a member of the ambulatory surgical treatment center's staff at the request of a patient of the ambulatory surgical treatment center licensed under this Act.

If the ambulatory surgical treatment center licensed under this Act does not have a television that includes a closed captioning feature, then the ambulatory surgical treatment center licensed under this Act must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas and patient rooms after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.

Section 20. The Community Living Facilities Licensing Act is amended by adding Section 5.5 as follows:

(210 ILCS 35/5.5 new)

Sec. 5.5. Closed captioning required. A Community Living Facility licensed under this Act must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a resident's room, or enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by a member of the general public or a resident, if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the Community Living Facility's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a resident's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is
deactivated by a member of the general public, a resident, or a member of the a Community Living Facility's staff at the request of a resident of the Community Living Facility licensed under this Act.

If a Community Living Facility licensed under this Act does not have a television in a common area that includes a closed captioning feature, then the Community Living Facility licensed under this Act must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law. Nothing in this Section shall apply to televisions that are privately owned by a resident or third party and not owned by the Community Living Facility.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.

Section 25. The Nursing Home Care Act is amended by adding Section 3-801.2 as follows:

(210 ILCS 45/3-801.2 new)

Sec. 3-801.2. Closed captioning required. A facility licensed under this Act must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a resident's room, or enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by a member of the general public or a resident, if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the facility's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a resident's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the general public, a resident, or a member of the facility's staff at the request of a resident of a facility licensed under this Act.

If a facility licensed under this Act does not have a television in a common area that includes a closed captioning feature, then the facility licensed under this Act must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does
not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law. Nothing in this Section shall apply to televisions that are privately owned by a resident or third party and not owned by the facility.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.

Section 40. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by adding Section 2-101.5 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/2-101.5 new)

Sec. 2-101.5. Closed captioning required. A facility licensed under this Act must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a consumer's room, or enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by a member of the general public or a consumer, if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the facility's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a consumer's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the general public, a consumer, or a member of the facility's staff at the request of a consumer of a facility licensed under this Act.

If a facility licensed under this Act does not have a television in a common area that includes a closed captioning feature, then the facility licensed under this Act must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law. Nothing in this Section shall apply to televisions that are privately owned by a resident or third party and not owned by the facility.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.
Section 45. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by adding Section 11.8 as follows:

(210 ILCS 85/11.8 new)

Sec. 11.8. Closed captioning required. A hospital licensed under this Act must make reasonable efforts to have activated at all times the closed captioning feature on a television in a common area provided for use by the general public or in a patient's room, or enable the closed captioning feature when requested to do so by a member of the general public or a patient, if the television includes a closed captioning feature.

It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the hospital's staff after such feature is enabled in a common area or in a patient's room unless the deactivation of the closed captioning feature is knowing or intentional. It is not a violation of this Section if the closed captioning feature is deactivated by a member of the general public, a patient, or a member of the hospital's staff at the request of a patient of a hospital licensed under this Act.

If a hospital licensed under this Act does not have a television that includes a closed captioning feature, then the hospital must ensure that all televisions obtained for common areas and patient rooms after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly include a closed captioning feature. This Section does not affect any other provision of law relating to disability discrimination or providing reasonable accommodations or diminish the rights of a person with a disability under any other law.

As used in this Section, "closed captioning" means a text display of spoken words presented on a television that allows a deaf or hard of hearing viewer to follow the dialogue and the action of a program simultaneously.

INDEX

Statutes amended in order of appearance

110 ILCS 330/8b new
210 ILCS 3/35.5 new
210 ILCS 5/7c new
210 ILCS 35/5.5 new
210 ILCS 45/3-801.2 new
210 ILCS 46/3-801.2 new
210 ILCS 47/3-801.2 new

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The University of Illinois Hospital Act is amended by adding Section 6.7 as follows:
(110 ILCS 330/6.7 new)
Sec. 6.7. Health insurance marketplace notices. The University of Illinois Hospital shall post, in each facility that has an emergency room, a notice in a conspicuous location in the emergency room with information about how to enroll in health insurance through the Illinois health insurance marketplace in accordance with Sections 1311 and 1321 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.
Section 10. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 6.14c as follows:
(210 ILCS 85/6.14c)
Sec. 6.14c. Posting of information. Every hospital shall conspicuously post for display in an area of its offices accessible to patients, employees, and visitors the following:
(1) its current license;
(2) a description, provided by the Department, of complaint procedures established under this Act and the name, address, and telephone number of a person authorized by the Department to receive complaints;
(3) a list of any orders pertaining to the hospital issued by the Department during the past year and any court orders reviewing such Department orders issued during the past year; and
(4) a list of the material available for public inspection under Section 6.14d.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Each hospital shall post, in each facility that has an emergency room, a notice in a conspicuous location in the emergency room with information about how to enroll in health insurance through the Illinois health insurance marketplace in accordance with Sections 1311 and 1321 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. (Source: P.A. 91-242, eff. 1-1-00.)

Approved July 22, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0118
(Senate Bill No. 0447)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2310-220 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-220) (was 20 ILCS 2310/55.73)
Sec. 2310-220. Findings; rural obstetrical care. The General Assembly finds that substantial areas of rural Illinois lack adequate access to obstetrical care. The primary cause of this problem is the absence of qualified practitioners who are willing to offer obstetrical services. A significant barrier to recruiting and retaining those practitioners is the high cost of professional liability insurance for practitioners offering obstetrical care.

Therefore, the Department, from funds appropriated for that purpose, shall award grants to physicians practicing obstetrics in rural designated shortage areas, as defined in Section 3.04 of the Underserved Physician Workforce Family Practice Residency Act, for the purpose of reimbursing those physicians for the costs of obtaining malpractice insurance relating to obstetrical services. The Department shall establish reasonable conditions, standards, and duties relating to the application for and receipt of the grants. (Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

Section 10. The Family Practice Residency Act is amended by changing the title of the Act and Sections 1, 2, 3.03, 3.06, 3.07, 3.09, 4.01, 4.02, 4.07, 4.10, 4.11, 5, 6, and 9 and by adding Section 3.10 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An Act to provide grants for primary care and other family practice residency programs, and medical student scholarships, and loan repayment assistance through the Illinois Department of Public Health.

Sec. 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the Underserved Physician Workforce Act "Family Practice Residency Act".

Sec. 2. The purpose of this Act is to establish programs in the Illinois Department of Public Health to upgrade primary health care services for all citizens of the State, to increase access, and to reduce health care disparities by providing grants to family practice and preventive medicine residency programs, scholarships to medical students, and a loan repayment program for physicians and other eligible health care providers who will agree to practice in areas of the State demonstrating the greatest need for more professional medical care. The programs shall encourage family practice physicians and other eligible health care providers to locate in areas where health manpower shortages exist and to increase the total number of family practice physicians and other eligible health care providers in the State.

Sec. 3.03. "Committee" means the Advisory Committee for Family Practice Residency Programs created by this Act.

Sec. 3.06. "Residency Family practice residency program" means a program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education; or the Committee on Postdoctoral Training of the American Osteopathic Association.

Sec. 3.07. "Eligible medical student" means a person who meets all of the following qualifications:

(a) he or she is an Illinois resident at the time of application for a scholarship under the program established by this Act;
(b) he or she is studying medicine in a medical school located in Illinois;
(c) he or she exhibits financial need as determined by the Department; and
(d) he or she agrees to practice full-time in a Designated Shortage Area as a primary care physician, general surgeon, emergency medicine physician, or obstetrician one year for each year he or she is a scholarship recipient.

(Source: P.A. 84-1341.)

(110 ILCS 935/3.09)

Sec. 3.09. Eligible health care provider primary care providers. "Eligible health care provider primary care providers" means a primary care physician, general surgeon, emergency medicine physician, or obstetrician health care providers within specialties determined to be eligible by the U.S. Health Resources and Services Administration for the National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment Program.

(Source: P.A. 98-674, eff. 6-30-14.)

(110 ILCS 935/3.10 new)

Sec. 3.10. Primary care physician. "Primary care physician" means a general internist, family physician, or general pediatrician.

(110 ILCS 935/4.01) (from Ch. 144, par. 1454.01)

Sec. 4.01. To allocate funds to family practice residency programs according to the following priorities:
(a) to increase the number of eligible health care providers family practice physicians in Designated Shortage Areas;
(b) (blank); to increase the percentage of obstetricians establishing practice within the State upon completion of residency;
(c) to increase the number of accredited, eligible health care provider family practice residencies within the State;
(d) to increase the percentage of eligible health care providers family practice physicians establishing practice within the State upon completion of residency; and
(e) to provide funds for rental of office space, purchase of equipment, and other uses necessary to enable eligible health care providers family practitioners to locate their practices in communities located in designated shortage areas.

(Source: P.A. 86-1384.)

(110 ILCS 935/4.02) (from Ch. 144, par. 1454.02)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.02. To determine the procedures for the distribution of the funds to family practice residency programs, including the establishment of eligibility criteria in accordance with the following guidelines:

(a) preference for programs which are to be established at locations which exhibit potential for extending eligible health care provider family practice physician availability to Designated Shortage Areas;

(b) preference for programs which are located away from communities in which medical schools are located; and

(c) preference for programs located in hospitals having affiliation agreements with medical schools located within the State.

In distributing such funds, the Department may also consider as secondary criteria whether a family practice residency program has:

(1) Adequate courses of instruction in the behavioral sciences;

(2) Availability and systematic utilization of opportunities for residents to gain experience through local health departments or other preventive or occupational medical facilities;

(3) A continuing program of community-oriented research in such areas as risk factors in community populations, immunization levels, environmental hazards, or occupational hazards;

(4) Sufficient mechanisms for maintenance of quality training, such as peer review, systematic progress reviews, referral system, and maintenance of adequate records; and

(5) An appropriate course of instruction in societal, institutional, and economic conditions affecting a rural health care family practice.

(Source: P.A. 81-321.)

(110 ILCS 935/4.07) (from Ch. 144, par. 1454.07)

Sec. 4.07. To coordinate the family residency grants program established under this Act with the program administered by the Illinois Board of Higher Education under the “Health Services Education Grants Act.”

(Source: P.A. 80-478.)

(110 ILCS 935/4.10) (from Ch. 144, par. 1454.10)

Sec. 4.10. To establish programs, and the criteria for such programs, for the repayment of the educational loans of primary care providers.
physicians and other eligible health primary care providers who agree to serve in Designated Shortage Areas for a specified period of time, no less than 2 years. Payments under this program may be made for the principal, interest, and related expenses of government and commercial loans received by the individual for tuition expenses, and all other reasonable educational expenses incurred by the individual. Payments made under this provision shall be exempt from Illinois State Income Tax. The Department may use tobacco settlement recovery funding or other available funding to implement this Section. 
(Source: P.A. 98-674, eff. 6-30-14.)

(110 ILCS 935/4.11) (from Ch. 144, par. 1454.11)
Sec. 4.11. To require family practice residency programs seeking grants under this Act to make application according to procedures consistent with the priorities and guidelines established in Sections 4.01 and 4.02 of this Act. 
(Source: P.A. 80-478.)

(110 ILCS 935/5) (from Ch. 144, par. 1455)
Sec. 5. The Advisory Committee for Family Practice Residency Programs is created and shall consult with the Director in the administration of this Act. The Committee shall consist of 9 members appointed by the Director, 4 of whom shall be eligible health care providers, one of whom shall be the dean or associate or deputy dean of a medical school in this State, and 4 of whom shall be representatives of the general public. Terms of membership shall be 4 years. Initial appointments by the Director shall be staggered, with 4 appointments terminating January 31, 1979 and 4 terminating January 31, 1981. Each member shall continue to serve after the expiration of his term until his successor has been appointed. No person shall serve more than 2 terms. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment for the unexpired term of any member in the same manner as the vacant position had been filled. The Committee shall select from its members a chairman from among the eligible health care provider family practice physicians, and such other officers as may be required. The Committee shall meet as frequently as the Director deems necessary, but not less than once each year. The Committee members shall receive no compensation but shall be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred in carrying out their duties. 
(Source: P.A. 92-635, eff. 7-11-02.)

(110 ILCS 935/6) (from Ch. 144, par. 1456)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6. Residency Family practice residency programs seeking funds under this Act shall make application to the Department. The application shall include evidence of local support for the program, either in the form of funds, services, or other resources. The ratio of State support to local support shall be determined by the Department in a manner that is consistent with the purpose of this Act as stated in Section 2 of this Act. In establishing such ratio of State to local support, the Department may vary the amount of the required local support depending upon the criticality of the need for more professional health care services and the geographic location and the economic base of the Designated Shortage Area.

(Source: P.A. 80-478.)

(110 ILCS 935/9) (from Ch. 144, par. 1459)

Sec. 9. The Department shall annually report to the General Assembly and the Governor the results and progress of the programs established by this Act on or before March 15th.

The annual report to the General Assembly and the Governor shall include the impact of programs established under this Act on the ability of designated shortage areas to attract and retain eligible physicians and other health care providers. The report shall include recommendations to improve that ability.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1148, eff. 12-10-18.)

(110 ILCS 935/7 rep.)

Section 15. The Family Practice Residency Act is amended by repealing Section 7.

Section 20. The Nurses in Advancement Law is amended by changing Section 1-20 as follows:

(110 ILCS 970/1-20) (from Ch. 144, par. 2781-20)

Sec. 1-20. Scholarship requirements. It shall be lawful for any organization to condition any loan or grant upon the recipient's executing an agreement to commit not more than 5 years of his or her professional career to the goals specifically outlined within the agreement including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirement that recipient practice nursing or medicine in specifically
designated practice and geographic areas.

Any agreement executed by an organization and any recipient of
loan or grant assistance shall contain a provision for liquidated damages to
be paid for any breach of any provision of the agreement, or any
commitment contained therein, together with attorney's fees and costs for
the enforcement thereof. Any such covenant shall be valid and enforceable
in the courts of this State as liquidated damages and shall not be
considered a penalty, provided that the provision for liquidated damages
does not exceed $2,500 for each year remaining for the performance of the
agreement.

This Section shall not be construed as pertaining to or limiting any
liquidated damages resulting from scholarships awarded under the
Underserved Physician Workforce Family Practice Residency Act.
(Source: P.A. 92-651, eff. 7-11-02.)

Section 25. The Private Medical Scholarship Agreement Act is
amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(110 ILCS 980/3) (from Ch. 144, par. 2703)
Sec. 3. Any such agreement executed by such an organization and
any recipient of loan, grant assistance or recommendation may contain a
provision for liquidated damages to be paid for any breach of any
provision of the agreement, or any commitment contained therein, together
with attorney's fees and costs for the enforcement thereof. Any such
covenant shall be valid and enforceable in the courts of this State as
liquidated damages and shall not be considered a penalty, provided that
such provision for liquidated damages does not exceed $2,500 for each
year remaining for the performance of such agreement.

This Section shall not be construed as pertaining to or limiting any
liquidated damages resulting from scholarships awarded under the
Underserved Physician Workforce "Family Practice Residency Act", as
amended.
(Source: P.A. 86-999.)

Section 30. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing
Section 12-4.24a as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.24a) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-4.24a)
Sec. 12-4.24a. Report and recommendations concerning designated
shortage area. The Illinois Department shall analyze payments made to
providers of medical services under Article V of this Code to determine
whether any special compensatory standard should be applied to payments

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to such providers in designated shortage areas as defined in Section 3.04 of the *Underserved Physician Workforce* Family Practice Residency Act; as now or hereafter amended. The Illinois Department shall, not later than June 30, 1990, report to the Governor and the General Assembly concerning the results of its analysis, and may provide by rule for adjustments in its payment rates to medical service providers in such areas. 
(Source: P.A. 92-111, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 22, 2019.
Effective July 22, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0119**
(Senate Bill No. 0653)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 368g as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/368g new)

Sec. 368g. Time-based billing.

(a) As used in this Section, "CPT code" means the medical billing code set contained in the most recent version of the Current Procedural Terminology code book published by the American Medical Association.

(b) A health care plan requiring a health care provider to use a time-based CPT code to bill for health care services shall not apply a time measurement standard that results in fewer units billed than allowed by the CPT code book, except as required by federal law for federally-funded patients.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved July 22, 2019.
Effective July 22, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 11-1, 11-5, 11-5.3, 11-5.4, 11-8, 11-8.1, and 11-13.1 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/11-1) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11-1)
Sec. 11-1. Definitions. As used in this Article: Minor defined.)
"Administrative separation" means a parent's, legal guardian's, legal custodian's, or primary caretaker's: (1) arrest, detention, incarceration, removal, or deportation in connection with federal immigration enforcement; or (2) receipt of official communication by federal, State, or local authorities regarding immigration enforcement that gives reasonable notice that care and supervision of the child by the parent, legal guardian, legal custodian, or primary caretaker will be interrupted or cannot be provided.

"Minor" means A minor is a person who has not attained the age of 18 years. A person who has attained the age of 18 years is of legal age for all purposes except as otherwise provided in the Illinois Uniform Transfers to Minors Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-915.)

(755 ILCS 5/11-5) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11-5)
Sec. 11-5. Appointment of guardian.
(a) Upon the filing of a petition for the appointment of a guardian or on its own motion, the court may appoint a guardian of the estate or of both the person and estate, of a minor, or may appoint a guardian of the person only of a minor or minors, as the court finds to be in the best interest of the minor or minors.
(a-1) A parent, adoptive parent or adjudicated parent, whose parental rights have not been terminated, may designate in any writing, including a will, a person qualified to act under Section 11-3 to be appointed as guardian of the person or estate, or both, of an unmarried minor or of a child likely to be born. A parent, adoptive parent or adjudicated parent, whose parental rights have not been terminated, or a guardian or a standby guardian of an unmarried minor or of a child likely to be born may designate in any writing, including a will, a person qualified to act under Section 11-3 to be appointed as successor guardian

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the minor's person or estate, or both. The designation must be witnessed by 2 or more credible witnesses at least 18 years of age, neither of whom is the person designated as the guardian. The designation may be proved by any competent evidence. If the designation is executed and attested in the same manner as a will, it shall have prima facie validity. The designation of a guardian or successor guardian does not affect the rights of the other parent in the minor.

(b) The court lacks jurisdiction to proceed on a petition for the appointment of a guardian of a minor if it finds that (i) the minor has a living parent, adoptive parent or adjudicated parent, whose parental rights have not been terminated, whose whereabouts are known, and who is willing and able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor, unless: (1) the parent or parents voluntarily relinquished physical custody of the minor; (2) after receiving notice of the hearing under Section 11-10.1, the parent or parents fail to object to the appointment at the hearing on the petition; or (3) the parent or parents consent to the appointment as evidenced by a written document that has been notarized and dated, or by a personal appearance and consent in open court; or (4) the parent or parents, due to an administrative separation, are unable to give consent to the appointment in person or by a notarized, written document as evidenced by a sworn affidavit submitted by the petitioner describing the parent's or parents' inability to receive notice or give consent; or (ii) there is a guardian for the minor appointed by a court of competent jurisdiction. There shall be a rebuttable presumption that a parent of a minor is willing and able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor, but the presumption may be rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence. If a short-term guardian has been appointed for the minor prior to the filing of the petition and the petitioner for guardianship is not the short-term guardian, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that it is in the best interest of the minor to remain in the care of the short-term guardian. The petitioner shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that it is not in the child's best interest to remain with the short-term guardian.

(b-1) If the court finds the appointment of a guardian of the minor to be in the best interest of the minor, and if a standby guardian has previously been appointed for the minor under Section 11-5.3, the court shall appoint the standby guardian as the guardian of the person or estate, or both, of the minor unless the court finds, upon good cause shown, that the appointment would no longer be in the best interest of the minor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If the minor is 14 years of age or more, the minor may nominate the guardian of the minor's person and estate, subject to approval of the court. If the minor's nominee is not approved by the court or if, after notice to the minor, the minor fails to nominate a guardian of the minor's person or estate, the court may appoint the guardian without nomination.

(d) The court shall not appoint as guardian of the person of the minor any person whom the court has determined had caused or substantially contributed to the minor becoming a neglected or abused minor as defined in the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, unless 2 years have elapsed since the last proven incident of abuse or neglect and the court determines that appointment of such person as guardian is in the best interests of the minor.

(e) Previous statements made by the minor relating to any allegations that the minor is an abused or neglected child within the meaning of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or an abused or neglected minor within the meaning of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall be admissible in evidence in a hearing concerning appointment of a guardian of the person or estate of the minor. No such statement, however, if uncorroborated and not subject to cross-examination, shall be sufficient in itself to support a finding of abuse or neglect.

(Source: P.A. 98-1082, eff. 1-1-15.)

(755 ILCS 5/11-5.3)

Sec. 11-5.3. Appointment of standby guardian.

(a) A parent, adoptive parent, or adjudicated parent whose parental rights have not been terminated, or the guardian of the person of a minor may designate in any writing, including a will, a person qualified to act under Section 11-3 to be appointed as standby guardian of the person or estate, or both, of an unmarried minor or of a child likely to be born. A parent, adoptive parent, or adjudicated parent whose parental rights have not been terminated, or the guardian of the person of a minor or a standpoint guardian of an unmarried minor or of a child likely to be born may designate in any writing, including a will, a person qualified to act under Section 11-3 to be appointed as successor standby guardian of the minor's person or estate, or both. The designation must be witnessed by 2 or more credible witnesses at least 18 years of age, neither of whom is the person designated as the standby guardian. The designation may be proved by any competent evidence. If the designation is executed and attested in the same manner as a will, it shall have prima facie validity. The designation of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
standby guardian or successor standby guardian does not affect the rights of the other parent in the minor.

(b) Upon the filing of a petition for the appointment of a standby guardian, the court may appoint a standby guardian of the person or estate, or both, of a minor as the court finds to be in the best interest of the minor.

(c) The court lacks jurisdiction to proceed on a petition for the appointment of a standby guardian of a minor if the minor has a living parent, adoptive parent or adjudicated parent, whose parental rights have not been terminated, whose whereabouts are known, and who is willing and able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor, unless the parent or parents: (1) consent to the appointment; (2) after receiving notice of the hearing under Section 11-10.1, fail to object to the appointment at the hearing on the petition; or (3) due to an administrative separation, are unable to give consent to the appointment in person or by a notarized, written document as evidenced by a sworn affidavit submitted by the petitioner describing the parent's or parents' inability to receive notice or give consent. There shall be a rebuttable presumption that a parent of a minor is willing and able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor, but the presumption may be rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence.

(d) The standby guardian shall take and file an oath or affirmation that the standby guardian will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of standby guardian according to law, and shall file in and have approved by the court a bond binding the standby guardian so to do, but shall not be required to file a bond until the standby guardian assumes all duties as guardian of the minor under Section 11-13.1.

(e) The designation of a standby guardian may, but need not, be in the following form:

DESIGNATION OF STANDBY GUARDIAN

[IT IS IMPORTANT TO READ THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS:

A standby guardian is someone who has been appointed by the court as the person who will act as guardian of the child when the child's parents or the guardian of the person of the child die or are no longer willing or able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the child. By properly completing this form, a parent or the guardian of the person of the child is naming the person that the parent or the guardian wants to be appointed as the standby guardian of the child or children. Both parents of a child may join together and co-sign this form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Signing the form does not appoint the standby guardian; to be appointed, a petition must be filed in and approved by the court.]

1. Parent (or guardian) and Children. I, (insert name of designating parent or guardian), currently residing at (insert address of designating parent or guardian), am a parent (or the guardian of the person) of the following child or children (or of a child likely to be born): (insert name and date of birth of each child, or insert the words "not yet born" to designate a standby guardian for a child likely to be born and the child's expected date of birth).

2. Standby Guardian. I hereby designate the following person to be appointed as standby guardian for the child or children listed above (insert name and address of person designated).

3. Successor Standby Guardian. If the person named in item 2 above cannot or will not act as standby guardian, I designate the following person to be appointed as successor standby guardian for the child or children: (insert name and address of person designated).

4. Date and Signature. This designation is made this (insert day) day of (insert month and year).

Signed: (designating parent or guardian)

5. Witnesses. I saw the parent (or the guardian of the person of the child) sign this designation or the parent (or the guardian of the person of the child) told me that (he or she) signed this designation. Then I signed the designation as a witness in the presence of the parent (or the guardian). I am not designated in this instrument to act as a standby guardian for the child or children. (insert space for names, addresses, and signatures of 2 witnesses).

(Source: P.A. 90-796, eff. 12-15-98.)

(755 ILCS 5/11-5.4)
Sec. 11-5.4. Short-term guardian.
(a) A parent, adoptive parent, or adjudicated parent whose parental rights have not been terminated, or the guardian of the person of a minor may appoint in writing, without court approval, a short-term guardian of an unmarried minor or a child likely to be born. The written instrument appointing a short-term guardian shall be dated and shall identify the appointing parent or guardian, the minor, and the person appointed to be the short-term guardian. The written instrument shall be signed by, or at the direction of, the appointing parent in the presence of at least 2 credible
witnesses at least 18 years of age, neither of whom is the person appointed as the short-term guardian. The person appointed as the short-term guardian shall also sign the written instrument, but need not sign at the same time as the appointing parent.

(b) A parent or guardian shall not appoint a short-term guardian of a minor if the minor has another living parent, adoptive parent or adjudicated parent, whose parental rights have not been terminated, whose whereabouts are known, and who is willing and able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor, unless the nonappointing parent consents to the appointment by signing the written instrument of appointment.

(c) The appointment of the short-term guardian is effective immediately upon the date the written instrument is executed, unless the written instrument provides for the appointment to become effective upon a later specified date or event. Except as provided in subsection (e-5) or (e-10) of this Section, the short-term guardian shall have authority to act as guardian of the minor as provided in Section 11-13.2 for a period of 365 days from the date the appointment is effective, unless the written instrument provides for the appointment to terminate upon a different specified date or event as permitted by this Section. Only one written instrument appointing a short-term guardian may be in force at any given time.

(d) Every appointment of a short-term guardian may be amended or revoked by the appointing parent or by the appointing guardian of the person of the minor at any time and in any manner communicated to the short-term guardian or to any other person. Any person other than the short-term guardian to whom a revocation or amendment is communicated or delivered shall make all reasonable efforts to inform the short-term guardian of that fact as promptly as possible.

(d-5) Except as provided in subsection (e-5) or (e-10), a short-term guardian appointed as the result of an administrative separation may renew a short-term guardianship for an additional 365 days from the date the initial appointment expires if the administrative separation is still in effect, unless the written instrument provides for the appointment to terminate upon a different date or event as permitted by this Section.

(e) The appointment of a short-term guardian or successor short-term guardian does not affect the rights of the other parent in the minor. The short-term guardian appointment does not constitute consent for court appointment of a guardian.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-5) Any time after the appointment of a temporary custodian under Section 2-10, 3-12, 4-9, 5-410, or 5-501 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and after notice to all parties, including the short-term guardian, as required by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, a court may vacate any short-term guardianship for the minor appointed under this Section, provided the vacation is consistent with the minor's best interests as determined using the factors listed in paragraph (4.05) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(e-10) A parent or guardian who is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States, including any reserve component thereof, or the commissioned corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or the Public Health Service of the United States Department of Health and Human Services detailed by proper authority for duty with the Armed Forces of the United States, or who is required to enter or serve in the active military service of the United States under a call or order of the President of the United States or to serve on State active duty, may appoint a short-term guardian for a period of longer than 365 days if on active duty service. The writing appointing the short-term guardian under this subsection shall include the dates of the parent's or guardian's active duty service, and the appointment may not exceed the term of active duty plus 30 days.

(f) The written instrument appointing a short-term guardian may, but need not, be in the following form:

**APPOINTMENT OF SHORT-TERM GUARDIAN**

[IT IS IMPORTANT TO READ THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS:

By properly completing this form, a parent or the guardian of the person of the child is appointing a guardian of a child of the parent (or a minor ward of the guardian, as the case may be) for a period of up to 365 days. A separate form should be completed for each child. The person appointed as the guardian must sign the form, but need not do so at the same time as the parent or parents or guardian.

If you are a parent or guardian who is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States, including any reserve component thereof, or the commissioned corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or the Public Health Service of the United States Department of Health and Human Services detailed by proper authority for duty with the Armed Forces of the United States, or who is required to enter or serve in the active military service of the United States under a call or order of the President of the United States or to serve on State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
active duty, you may appoint a short-term guardian for your child for the period of your active duty service plus 30 days. When executing this form, include the date your active duty service is scheduled to begin in part 3 and the date your active duty service is scheduled to end in part 4.

This form may not be used to appoint a guardian if there is a guardian already appointed for the child, except that if a guardian of the person of the child has been appointed, that guardian may use this form to appoint a short-term guardian. Both living parents of a child may together appoint a guardian of the child, or the guardian of the person of the child may appoint a guardian of the child, for a period of up to 365 days through the use of this form. If the short-term guardian is appointed by both living parents of the child, the parents need not sign the form at the same time.]

1. Parent (or guardian) and Child. I, (insert name of appointing parent or guardian), currently residing at (insert address of appointing parent or guardian), am a parent (or the guardian of the person) of the following child (or of a child likely to be born): (insert name and date of birth of child, or insert the words "not yet born" to appoint a short-term guardian for a child likely to be born and the child's expected date of birth).

2. Guardian. I hereby appoint the following person as the short-term guardian for the child: (insert name and address of appointed person).

3. Effective date. This appointment becomes effective: (check one if you wish it to be applicable)
   ( ) On the date that I state in writing that I am no longer either willing or able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the child.
   ( ) On the date that a physician familiar with my condition certifies in writing that I am no longer willing or able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the child.
   ( ) On the date that I am admitted as an in-patient to a hospital or other health care institution.
   ( ) On the following date: (insert date).
   ( ) On the date my active duty service begins: (insert date).
   ( ) Upon an administrative separation, as defined in Section 11-1.
   ( ) Other: (insert other).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Termination. This appointment shall terminate 365 days
after the effective date, unless it terminates as determined by the
event or date I have indicated below: (check one if you wish it to
be applicable)

( ) On the date that I state in writing that I am
willing and able to make and carry out day-to-day child
care decisions concerning the child, but not more than 365
days after the effective date.

( ) On the date that a physician familiar with my
condition certifies in writing that I am willing and able to
make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions
concerning the child, but not more than 365 days after the
effective date.

( ) On the date that I am discharged from the
hospital or other health care institution where I was
admitted as an in-patient, which established the effective
date, but not more than 365 days after the effective date.

( ) On the date which is (state a number of days, but
no more than 365 days) days after the effective date.

( ) On the date no more than 30 days after my active
duty service is scheduled to end: (insert date active duty
service is scheduled to end).

( ) In the event the administrative separation, as
defined in Section 11-1, has been resolved.

( ) Other: (insert other).

5. Date and signature of appointing parent or guardian. This
appointment is made this (insert day) day of (insert month and
year).

Signed: (appointing parent)

6. Witnesses. I saw the parent (or the guardian of the person
of the child) sign this instrument or I saw the parent (or the
guardian of the person of the child) direct someone to sign this
instrument for the parent (or the guardian). Then I signed this
instrument as a witness in the presence of the parent (or the
guardian). I am not appointed in this instrument to act as the short-
term guardian for the child. (Insert space for names, addresses, and signatures of 2 witnesses)

7. Acceptance of short-term guardian. I accept this appointment as short-term guardian on this (insert day) day of (insert month and year).

Signed: (short-term guardian)

8. Consent of child's other parent. I, (insert name of the child's other living parent), currently residing at (insert address of child's other living parent), hereby consent to this appointment on this (insert day) day of (insert month and year).

Signed: (consenting parent)

[NOTE: The signature of a consenting parent is not necessary if one of the following applies: (i) the child's other parent has died; or (ii) the whereabouts of the child's other parent are not known; or (iii) the child's other parent is not willing or able to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the child; or (iv) the child's parents were never married and no court has issued an order establishing parentage.]

(Source: P.A. 98-568, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1082, eff. 1-1-15; 99-599, eff. 1-1-17.)

(755 ILCS 5/11-8) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11-8)

Sec. 11-8. Petition for guardian of minor.

(a) The petition for appointment of a guardian of the estate, or of both the person and estate, of a minor, or for appointment of the guardian of the person only of a minor or minors must state, if known: (1) the name, date of birth and residence of the minor; (2) the names and post office addresses of the nearest relatives of the minor in the following order: (i) the spouse, if any; if none, (ii) the parents, adult brothers and sisters, and the short-term guardian, if any; if none, (iii) the nearest adult kindred; (3) the name and post office address of the person having the custody of the minor; (4) the approximate value of the personal estate; (5) the amount of the anticipated gross annual income and other receipts; (6) the name, post office address and, in case of an individual, the age and occupation of the proposed guardian; (7) the facts concerning the execution or admission to probate of the written designation of the guardian, if any, a copy of which shall be attached to or filed with the petition; and (8) the facts concerning any juvenile, adoption, parentage, dissolution, or guardianship court proceedings actions pending concerning the minor or the parents of the minor and whether any guardian is currently acting for the minor. In addition, if the petition seeks the appointment of a previously appointed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
standby guardian as guardian of the minor, the petition must also state: (9) the facts concerning the standby guardian's previous appointment and (10) the date of death of the minor's parent or parents or the facts concerning the consent of the minor's parent or parents to the appointment of the standby guardian as guardian, or the willingness and ability of the minor's parent or parents to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor.

The petition must include facts concerning an administrative separation of the parent or parents including the date of the separation and the known or presumed location of the parent or parents and any documentation related to an administrative separation, including, but not limited to, information contained in the online detainee locator system. Documentation related to an administrative separation shall be attached to the petition as an exhibit.

If a short-term guardian who has been appointed by the minor's parent or guardian prior to the filing of the petition subsequently petitions for court-ordered guardianship of the minor, the petition shall state the facts concerning the appointment of the short-term guardian, including: (i) the date of the appointment; (ii) the circumstances surrounding the appointment; (iii) the date the short-term guardian appointment ends; and (iv) the reasons why a court-ordered guardian is also needed for the minor. A copy of the short-term guardianship appointment shall be attached to the petition.

(b) A single petition for appointment of only a guardian of the person of a minor may include more than one minor. The statements required in items (1) and (2) of subsection (a) shall be listed separately for each minor.

(Source: P.A. 98-1082, eff. 1-1-15.)

(755 ILCS 5/11-8.1)

Sec. 11-8.1. Petition for standby guardian of minor. The petition for appointment of a standby guardian of the person or the estate, or both, of a minor must state, if known: (a) the name, date of birth, and residence of the minor; (b) the names and post office addresses of the nearest relatives of the minor in the following order: (1) the parents, if any; (2) the adult brothers and sisters, if any; if none, (3) the nearest adult kindred; (4) the short-term guardian, if any; (c) the name and post office address of the person having custody of the minor; (d) the name, post office address, and, in case of any individual, the age and occupation of the proposed standby guardian; (e) the facts concerning the consent of the minor's parent or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parents or the guardian of the person of the minor to the appointment of the standby guardian, or the willingness and ability of the minor's parent or parents, if any, or the guardian of the person of the minor to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor; (f) the facts concerning the execution or admission to probate of the written designation of the standby guardian, if any, a copy of which shall be attached to or filed with the petition; and (g) the facts concerning any juvenile, adoption, parentage, dissolution, or guardianship court proceedings actions pending concerning the minor or the parents of the minor and whether any guardian is currently acting for the minor. If a short-term guardian has been appointed by the minor's parent or guardian and subsequently petitions for standby guardianship of the minor, the petition shall state the facts concerning the appointment of the short-term guardian, including: (i) the date of the appointment; (ii) the circumstances surrounding the appointment; (iii) the date the short-term guardian appointment ends; and (iv) the reasons why a standby guardian is also needed for the minor. A copy of the short-term guardianship appointment shall be attached to the petition.

The petition must include facts concerning an administrative separation of the parent or parents including the date of the separation and the known or presumed location of the parent or parents and any documentation related to an administrative separation, including, but not limited to, information contained in the online detainee locator system. Documentation related to an administrative separation shall be attached to the petition as an exhibit.

(755 ILCS 5/11-13.1)
Sec. 11-13.1. Duties of standby guardian of a minor.
(a) Before a standby guardian of a minor may act, the standby guardian must be appointed by the court of the proper county and, in the case of a standby guardian of the minor's estate, the standby guardian must give the bond prescribed in subsection (d) of Section 11-5.3 and Section 12-2.

(b) The standby guardian shall not have any duties or authority to act until the standby guardian receives knowledge (i) of: (i) the death or consent of the minor's parent or parents or of the guardian of the person of the minor; or (ii) the inability of the minor's parent or parents or of the guardian of the person of the minor to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor for whom the standby guardian has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been appointed; or (iii) an administrative separation. This inability to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions may be communicated either by the parent's or the guardian's own admission or by the written certification of the parent's or guardian's attending physician. Immediately upon receipt of that knowledge, the standby guardian shall assume all duties as guardian of the minor as previously determined by the order appointing the standby guardian, and as set forth in Section 11-13, and the standby guardian of the person shall have the authority to act as guardian of the person without direction of court for a period of up to 60 days, provided that the authority of the standby guardian may be limited or terminated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(c) Within 60 days of the standby guardian's receipt of knowledge of (i) the death or consent of the minor's parent or parents or guardian or (ii) the inability of the minor's parent or parents or guardian to make and carry out day-to-day child care decisions concerning the minor, the standby guardian shall file or cause to be filed a petition for the appointment of a guardian of the person or estate, or both, of the minor under Section 11-5.

(Source: P.A. 90-796, eff. 12-15-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0121
(House Bill No. 1553)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 2-4a as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-4a)
Sec. 2-4a. Special immigrant minor.

(a) The court has jurisdiction to make the findings necessary to enable a minor except as otherwise provided in this Act, a special immigrant minor under 18 years of age who has been adjudicated a ward of the court to petition the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services for classification as a special immigrant juvenile

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(27)(J). A minor for whom the court finds under subsection (b) shall be deemed eligible by the court for long-term foster care due to abuse, neglect, or abandonment and remain under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court until his or her special immigrant juvenile petition is filed with the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, or its successor agency, status and adjustment of status applications are adjudicated. The petition filed on behalf of the special immigrant minor must allege that he or she otherwise satisfies the prerequisites for special immigrant juvenile status pursuant to 8 U.S.C. Section 1101(a)(27)(J) and must state the custodial status sought on behalf of the minor.

(b) If a motion requests findings regarding Special Immigrant Juvenile Status under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(27)(J) and the evidence, which may consist solely of, but is not limited to, a declaration of the minor, supports the findings, the court shall issue an order that includes the following findings:

1. (A) the minor is declared a dependent of the court; or
   (B) the minor is legally committed to, or placed under the custody of, a State agency or department, or an individual or entity appointed by the court; and
   That a reasonable diligent search for biological parents, prior adoptive parents, or prior legal guardians has been conducted; and

2. that reunification of the minor with one or both of the minor's parents is not viable due to abuse, neglect, abandonment, or other similar basis; and
   That reunification with the minor's biological parents or prior adoptive parents is not a viable option;

3. that it is not in the best interest of the minor to be returned to the minor's or parent's previous country of nationality or last habitual residence.

(c) For the purposes of this Section:

1. The term "abandonment" means, but is not limited to, the failure of a parent or legal guardian to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern, or responsibility for the welfare of his or her minor child or ward.

2. (Blank). The term "special immigrant minor" means an immigrant minor who (i) is present in the United States and has been made a ward of the court and (ii) for whom it has been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined by the juvenile court or in an administrative or judicial proceeding that it would not be in his or her best interests to be returned to his or her previous country of nationality or country of last habitual residence:

(d) (Blank). This Section does not apply to a minor who applies for special immigrant minor status solely for the purpose of qualifying for financial assistance for himself or herself or for his or her parents, guardian, or custodian:
(Source: P.A. 93-145, eff. 7-10-03.)

Section 10. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by adding Section 603.11 as follows:

(750 ILCS 5/603.11 new)

Sec. 603.11. Special immigrant child findings.
(a) For the purpose of making a finding under this Section:

"Abuse" has the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (1) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Abandonment" includes, but is not limited to, the failure of a parent to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern, or responsibility for the welfare of the child or when one or both of the child's parents are deceased or cannot be reasonably located.

"Neglect" includes the meaning ascribed to the term in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the failure to perform caretaking functions as defined in subsection (c) of Section 600.

(b) A court of this State that is competent to allocate parenting responsibilities has jurisdiction to make the findings necessary to enable a child, who is the subject of a petition to allocate parenting responsibilities, to petition the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code.

(c) If a motion requests findings regarding Special Immigrant Juvenile Status under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code, and the evidence, which may consist solely of, but is not limited to, a declaration by the child, supports the findings, the court shall issue an order, that includes the following findings:

(1)(A) the child is declared a dependent of the court; or (B) the child is placed under the custody of an individual or entity appointed by the court; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) that reunification of the child with one or both of the child's parents is not viable due to abuse, neglect, abandonment, or other similar basis; and

(3) that it is not in the best interest of the child to be returned to the child's or parent's previous country of nationality or last habitual residence.

(d) In any proceedings in response to a motion that the court make the findings necessary to support a petition for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile, information regarding the immigration status of the child, the child's parent, or the child's guardian that is not otherwise protected by State confidentiality laws shall remain confidential and shall be available for inspection only by the court, the child who is the subject of the proceeding, the parties, the attorneys for the parties, the child's counsel, and the child's parent or guardian.

Section 15. The Illinois Parentage Act of 2015 is amended by adding Section 613.5 as follows:

(750 ILCS 46/613.5 new)

Sec. 613.5. Special immigrant child findings.

(a) For the purpose of making a finding under this Section:

"Abuse" has the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (1) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Abandonment" includes, but is not limited to, the failure of a parent to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern, or responsibility for the welfare of the child or when one or both of the child's parents are deceased or cannot be reasonably located.

"Neglect" includes the meaning ascribed to the term in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the failure to perform caretaking functions as defined in subsection (c) of Section 600 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(b) A court of this State that is competent to adjudicate parentage has jurisdiction to make the findings necessary to enable a child, who is the subject of a proceeding to adjudicate parentage, to petition the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code.

(c) If a motion requests findings regarding Special Immigrant Juvenile Status under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code, and the evidence, which may consist solely of, but is not limited to, a declaration by the child, supports the findings, the court shall issue an order, that includes the following findings:

(1) (A) the child is declared a dependent of the court; or (B) the child is placed under the custody of an individual or entity appointed by the court; and

(2) that reunification of the child with one or both of the child's parents is not viable due to abuse, neglect, abandonment, or other similar basis; and

(3) that it is not in the best interest of the child to be returned to the child's or parent's previous country of nationality or last habitual residence.

(d) In any proceedings in response to a motion that the court make the findings necessary to support a petition for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile, information regarding the immigration status of the child, the child's parent, or the child's guardian that is not otherwise protected by State confidentiality laws shall remain confidential and shall be available for inspection only by the court, the child who is the subject of the proceeding, the parties, the attorneys for the parties, the child's counsel, and the child's parent or guardian.

Section 20. The Adoption Act is amended by adding Section 17.01 as follows:

(750 ILCS 50/17.01 new)
Sec. 17.01. Special immigrant child findings.
(a) For the purpose of making a finding under this Section:

"Abuse" has the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (1) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Abandonment" includes, but is not limited to, the failure of a parent to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern, or responsibility for the welfare of the child or when one or both of the child's parents are deceased or cannot be reasonably located.

"Neglect" includes the meaning ascribed to the term in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the failure to perform caretaking functions as defined in subsection (c) of Section 600 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(b) A court of this State that is competent to adjudicate adoption petitions has jurisdiction to make the findings necessary to enable a child,
who is the subject of a pending adoption petition, to petition the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code.

(c) If a motion requests findings regarding Special Immigrant Juvenile Status under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code, and the evidence, which may consist solely of, but is not limited to, a declaration by the child, supports the findings, the court shall issue an order, that includes the following findings:

(1)(A) the child is declared a dependent of the court; or (B) the child is legally committed to, or placed under the custody of, a State agency or department or an individual or entity appointed by the court; and

(2) that reunification of the child with one or both of the child's parents is not viable due to abuse, neglect, abandonment, or other similar basis; and

(3) that it is not in the best interest of the child to be returned to the child's or parent's previous country of nationality or last habitual residence.

Section 25. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is amended by adding Section 214.5 as follows:

(750 ILCS 60/214.5 new)
Sec. 214.5. Special immigrant child findings.
(a) For the purpose of making a finding under this Section:
"Abuse" has the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (1) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Abandonment" includes, but is not limited to, the failure of a parent to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern, or responsibility for the welfare of the child or when one or both of the child's parents are deceased or cannot be reasonably located.

"Neglect" includes the meaning ascribed to the term in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the failure to perform caretaking functions as defined in subsection (c) of Section 600 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(b) A court of this State that is competent to issue an order of protection has jurisdiction to make the findings necessary to enable a child, who is a subject of or a minor child included in a petition for an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
order of protection, to petition the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code.

(c) If a motion requests findings regarding Special Immigrant Juvenile Status under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code, and the evidence, which may consist solely of, but is not limited to, a declaration by the child, supports the findings, the court shall issue an order, that includes the following findings:

(1)(A) the child is declared a dependent of the court; or (B) the child is legally committed to, or placed under the custody of, a State agency or department or an individual or entity appointed by the court; and

(2) that reunification of the child with one or both of the child's parents is not viable due to abuse, neglect, abandonment, or other similar basis; and

(3) that it is not in the best interest of the child to be returned to the child's or parent's previous country of nationality or last habitual residence.

(d) In any proceedings in response to a motion that the court make the findings necessary to support a petition for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile, information regarding the immigration status of the child, the child's parent, or the child's guardian that is not otherwise protected by State confidentiality laws shall remain confidential and shall be available for inspection only by the court, the child who is the subject of the proceeding, the parties, the attorneys for the parties, the child's counsel, and the child's parent or guardian.

Section 30. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by adding Section 11-5.5 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/11-5.5 new)
Sec. 11-5.5. Special immigrant minor findings.
(a) For the purpose of making a finding under this Section:

"Abuse" has the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (1) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Abandonment" includes, but is not limited to, the failure of a parent to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern, or responsibility for the welfare of the minor or when one or both of the minor's parents are deceased or cannot be reasonably located.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Neglect" includes the meaning ascribed to the term in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the failure to perform caretaking functions as defined in subsection (c) of Section 600 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(b) A court of this State that is competent to adjudicate a petition for guardianship has jurisdiction to make the findings necessary to enable a minor, who is the subject of a petition for guardianship, to petition the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code.

(c) If a motion requests findings regarding Special Immigrant Juvenile Status under Section 1101(a)(27)(J) of Title 8 of the United States Code, and the evidence, which may consist solely of, but is not limited to, a declaration by the minor, supports the findings, the court shall issue an order, that includes the following findings:

1. (A) the minor is declared a dependent of the court; or
   (B) the minor is legally committed to, or placed under the custody of, a State agency or department or an individual or entity appointed by the court; and
2. that reunification of the minor with one or both of the minor’s parents is not viable due to abuse, neglect, abandonment, or other similar basis; and
3. that it is not in the best interest of the minor to be returned to the minor’s or parent’s previous country of nationality or last habitual residence.

(d) In any proceedings in response to a motion that the court make the findings necessary to support a petition for classification as a Special Immigrant Juvenile, information regarding the immigration status of the minor, the minor’s parent, or the minor’s guardian that is not otherwise protected by State confidentiality laws shall remain confidential and shall be available for inspection only by the court, the minor who is the subject of the proceeding, the parties, the attorneys for the parties, the minor’s counsel, and the minor’s parent or guardian.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Grow Your Own Teacher Education Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 as follows:

(110 ILCS 48/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Accredited teacher preparation program" means a regionally accredited, Illinois approved teacher education program authorized to prepare individuals to fulfill all of the requirements to receive an Illinois initial teaching certificate.

"Cohort" means a group of teacher education candidates who are enrolled in and share experiences in the same program and are linked by their desire to become Illinois teachers in hard-to-staff schools and by their need for the services and supports offered by the Initiative. A cohort may include a high school student enrolled in a dual credit course offered by a participating institution of higher education.

"Community organization" means a nonprofit organization that has a demonstrated capacity to train, develop, and organize parents and community leaders into a constituency that will hold the school and the school district accountable for achieving high academic standards; in addition to organizations with a geographic focus, "community organization" includes general parent organizations, organizations of special education or bilingual education parents, and school employee unions.

"Developmental classes" means classes in basic skill areas, such as mathematics and language arts that are prerequisite to, but not counted towards, degree requirements of a teacher preparation program.

"Dual credit course" has the meaning given to that term under the Dual Credit Quality Act.

"Eligible school" means an early childhood program licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in which no less than 40% of the children it serves are receiving subsidized care under the Department of Human Services' Child Care Assistance Program, a Head Start or Early Head Start Program, a Preschool for All Program, or a prevention initiative or a public elementary, middle, or secondary school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in this State that serves a substantial percentage of low-income students and that is either hard to staff or has hard-to-staff teaching positions.

"Hard-to-staff school" means an early childhood program licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in which no less than 40% of the children it serves are receiving subsidized care under the Department of Human Services' Child Care Assistance Program, a Head Start or Early Head Start Program, a Preschool for All Program, or a prevention initiative or a public elementary, middle, or secondary school in this State that, based on data compiled by the State Board of Education in conjunction with the Board of Higher Education, serves a substantial percentage of low-income students, as defined by the Board of Higher Education.

"Hard-to-staff teaching position" means a teaching category (such as special education, bilingual education, mathematics, or science) in which statewide data compiled by the State Board of Education in conjunction with the Board of Higher Education indicates a multi-year pattern of substantial teacher shortage or that has been identified as a critical need by the local school board.

"Initiative" means the Grow Your Own Teacher Education Initiative created under this Act.

"Para educator" means an individual with a history of demonstrated accomplishments in school staff positions (such as teacher assistants, school-community liaisons, school clerks, and security aides) in schools that meet the definition of a hard-to-staff school under this Section.

"Parent and community leader" means an individual who has or had a child enrolled in a school or schools that meet the definition of a hard-to-staff school under this Section and who has a history of active involvement in the school or who has a history of working to improve schools serving a substantial percentage of low-income students, including membership in a community organization.

"Program" means a Grow Your Own Teacher preparation program established by a consortium under this Act.

"Schools serving a substantial percentage of low-income students" means schools that maintain any of grades pre-kindergarten through 8, in which at least 35% of the students are eligible to receive free or reduced-price lunches and schools that maintain any of grades 9 through 12, in which at least 25% of the students are eligible to receive free or reduced price lunches.

(Source: P.A. 98-1036, eff. 1-1-15.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15. Creation of Initiative. The Grow Your Own Teacher Education Initiative is created. Grow Your Own Illinois The Board of Higher Education shall administer the Initiative as a grant competition to fund consortia that will carry out Grow Your Own Teacher preparation programs.
(Source: P.A. 98-1036, eff. 1-1-15.)

Sec. 20. Selection of grantees. The Board of Higher Education shall, subject to appropriation, allocate funds to Grow Your Own Illinois for the purpose of administering the program and awarding grant awards as needed to qualified consortia that reflect the distribution and diversity of hard-to-staff schools and hard-to-staff positions across this State. In awarding grants, Grow Your Own Illinois the Board of Higher Education shall select programs that successfully address Initiative criteria and that reflect a diversity of strategies in terms of serving urban areas, serving rural areas, the nature of the participating institutions of higher education, and the nature of hard-to-staff schools and hard-to-staff teaching positions on which a program is focused.

Grow Your Own Illinois The Board of Higher Education shall select, manage, and oversee consortia that meet the following requirements:

1. A consortium shall be composed of at least one 4-year institution of higher education with an Illinois approved teacher preparation program, at least one school district or group of schools, and one or more community organizations. The consortium membership may also include a 2-year institution of higher education, a school employee union, or a regional office of education.

2. The 4-year institution of higher education participating in the consortium shall have past, demonstrated success in preparing teachers for elementary or secondary schools serving a substantial percentage of low-income students.

3. The consortium shall focus on a clearly defined set of eligible schools that will participate in the program. The consortium shall articulate the steps that it will carry out in preparing teachers for its participating schools and in preparing teachers for one or more hard-to-staff teaching positions in those schools.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The consortium shall recruit potential candidates for the program and shall take into consideration when selecting a candidate whether the candidate:

(A) holds a high school diploma or its equivalent or is a high school student enrolled in a dual credit course offered by a participating institution of higher education;

(B) meets either the definition of "parent and community leader" or the definition of "para educator" contained in Section 10 of this Act;

(C) (blank); has experienced an interruption in his or her college education;

(D) exhibits a willingness to be a teacher in a hard-to-staff school with the goal of maintaining academic excellence;

(E) shows an interest in postsecondary education and may hold an associate's degree, a bachelor's degree, or another postsecondary degree, but a postsecondary education is not required;

(F) is a parent, a para educator, a community leader, or any other individual from a community with a hard-to-staff school;

(G) commits to completing and passing all State standards, including the licensure test to obtain an educator license;

(H) shows a willingness to set high standards of performance for himself or herself and students; and

(I) demonstrates commitment to the program by:

(i) maintaining a cumulative grade point average of at least a 2.5 on a 4.0 scale (or the equivalent as determined by the Board of Higher Education);

(ii) attending monthly cohort meetings; and

(iii) applying for financial aid from all other financial aid resources before applying for assistance from the program.

(5) The consortium shall employ effective procedures for teaching the skills and knowledge needed to prepare highly competent teachers. Professional preparation shall include on-
going direct experience in target schools and evaluation of this experience.

(6) The consortium shall offer the program to cohorts of candidates, as defined in Section 10 of this Act, on a schedule that enables candidates to work full time while participating in the program and allows para educators to continue in their current positions. In any fiscal year in which an appropriation for the Initiative is made, the consortium shall guarantee that support will be available to an admitted cohort for the cohort's education for that fiscal year. At the beginning of the Initiative, programs that are already operating and existing cohorts of candidates under this model shall be eligible for funding.

(7) The institutions of higher education participating in the consortium shall document and agree to expend the same amount of funds in implementing the program that these institutions spend per student on similar educational programs. Grants received by the consortium shall supplement and not supplant these amounts.

(8) Grow Your Own Illinois The Board of Higher Education shall establish and oversee additional criteria for review of proposals, including criteria that address the following issues:

(A) Previous experience of the institutions of higher education in preparing candidates for hard-to-staff schools and positions and in working with students with non-traditional backgrounds.

(B) The quality of the implementation plan, including strategies for overcoming institutional barriers to the progress of non-traditional candidates.

(C) If a community college is a participant, the nature and extent of existing articulation agreements and guarantees between the community college and the 4-year institution of higher education.

(D) The number of candidates to be educated in the planned cohort or cohorts and the capacity of the consortium for adding cohorts in future cycles.

(E) Experience of the community organization or organizations in organizing parents and community leaders to achieve school improvement and a strong relational school culture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) The qualifications of the person or persons designated by the 4-year institution of higher education to be responsible for cohort support and the development of a shared learning and social environment among candidates.

(G) The consortium's plan for collective consortium decision-making, involving all consortium members, including mechanisms for candidate input.

(H) The consortium's plan for direct impact of the program on the quality of education in the eligible schools.

(I) The relevance of the curriculum to the needs of the eligible schools and positions, and the use in curriculum and instructional planning of principles for effective education for adults.

(J) The availability of classes under the program in places and times accessible to the candidates.

(K) Provision of a level of performance to be maintained by candidates as a condition of continuing in the program.

(L) The plan of the 4-year institution of higher education to ensure that candidates take advantage of existing financial aid resources before using the loan funds described in Section 25 of this Act.

(M) The availability of supportive services, including, but not limited to, counseling, tutoring, transportation, technology and technology support, and child care.

(N) A plan for continued participation of graduates of the program in a program of support for at least 2 years, including mentoring and group meetings.

(O) A plan for testing and qualitative evaluation of candidates' teaching skills that ensures that graduates of the program are as prepared for teaching as other individuals completing the institution of higher education's preparation program for the certificate sought.

(P) A plan for internal evaluation that provides reports at least yearly on the progress of candidates towards graduation and the impact of the program on the target schools and their communities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Q) Contributions from schools, school districts, and other consortia members to the program, including stipends for candidates during their student teaching.

(R) Consortium commitment for sustaining the program over time, as evidenced by plans for reduced requirements for external funding, in subsequent cycles.

(S) The inclusion in the planned program of strategies derived from community organizing that will help candidates develop tools for working with parents and other community members.

Subject to the requirements under the Dual Credit Quality Act, a participating institution of higher education may offer a high school student a dual credit course under the program.

The Board of Higher Education may not adopt rules regarding candidate eligibility that are more restrictive than this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-1036, eff. 1-1-15.)

(110 ILCS 48/25)

Sec. 25. Expenditures under the Initiative.

(a) Every program under the Initiative shall implement a program of forgivable loans to cover any portion of tuition, books, and fees of candidates under the program in excess of the candidates' grants-in-aid. All students admitted to a cohort shall be eligible for a forgivable student loan. Loans shall be fully forgiven if a graduate completes 5 years of service in hard-to-staff schools or hard-to-staff teaching positions, with partial forgiveness for shorter periods of service. Grow Your Own Illinois

The Board of Higher Education shall establish standards for the approval of requests for waivers or deferrals from individuals to waive this obligation and shall also define standards for the fiscal management of these loan funds.

(b) Grow Your Own Illinois

The Board of Higher Education shall award grants under the Initiative in such a way as to provide the required support for a cohort of candidates for any fiscal year in which an appropriation for the Initiative is made. Program budgets must show expenditures and needed funds for the entire period that candidates are expected to be enrolled.

(c) No funds under the Initiative may be used to supplant the average per-capita expenditures by the institution of higher education for candidates.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Where necessary, program budgets shall include the costs of child care and other indirect expenses, such as transportation, tutoring, technology, and technology support, necessary to permit candidates to maintain their class schedules. Grant funds may be used by any member of a consortium to offset such costs, and the services may be provided by the community organization or organizations, by any other member of the consortium, or by independent contractors.

(e) The institution of higher education may expend grant funds to cover the additional costs of offering classes in community settings and for tutoring services.

(f) The community organization or organizations may receive a portion of the grant money for the expenses of recruitment, community orientation, and counseling of potential candidates, for providing space in the community, and for working with school personnel to facilitate individual work experiences and support of candidates.

(g) The school district or school employee union or both may receive a portion of the grant money for expenses of supporting the work experiences of candidates and providing mentors for graduates. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10-20.15 of the School Code, school districts may also use these or other applicable public funds to pay participants in programs under the Initiative for student teaching required by an accredited teacher preparation program.

(h) One or more members of the consortium may expend funds to cover the salary of a site-based cohort coordinator.

(i) Grant funds may also be expended to pay directly for required developmental classes for candidates beginning a program.

(Source: P.A. 98-1036, eff. 1-1-15.)

(110 ILCS 48/30)

Sec. 30. Implementation of Initiative. Grow Your Own Illinois The Board of Higher Education may, if it chooses, award and administer a small number of planning grants during any fiscal year to potential consortia.

(Source: P.A. 98-1036, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-208 and by adding Sections 1-144.01, 1-144.02, and 11-1412.3 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-144.01 new)
Sec. 1-144.01. Mobile carrying device.
(a) An electrically powered device that:
   (1) is operated by a mobile carrying device operator on sidewalks and crosswalks and intended primarily for transporting personal property;
   (2) weighs less than 90 pounds, excluding cargo;
   (3) has a maximum speed of 12.5 miles per hour;
   (4) is equipped with a technology to transport personal property with the active monitoring of a property owner; and
   (5) is primarily designed to remain within 10 feet of the personal property owner.
(b) A mobile carrying device is not considered a vehicle unless expressly defined by law as a vehicle.

(625 ILCS 5/1-144.02 new)
Sec. 1-144.02. Mobile carrying device operator. A person exercising control over the mobile carrying device.

(625 ILCS 5/11-208) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-208)
Sec. 11-208. Powers of local authorities.
(a) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction and within the reasonable exercise of the police power from:
   1. Regulating the standing or parking of vehicles, except as limited by Sections 11-1306 and 11-1307 of this Act;
   2. Regulating traffic by means of police officers or traffic control signals;
   3. Regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages on the highways; and certifying persons to control traffic for processions or assemblages;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Designating particular highways as one-way highways and requiring that all vehicles thereon be moved in one specific direction;

5. Regulating the speed of vehicles in public parks subject to the limitations set forth in Section 11-604;

6. Designating any highway as a through highway, as authorized in Section 11-302, and requiring that all vehicles stop before entering or crossing the same or designating any intersection as a stop intersection or a yield right-of-way intersection and requiring all vehicles to stop or yield the right-of-way at one or more entrances to such intersections;

7. Restricting the use of highways as authorized in Chapter 15;

8. Regulating the operation of mobile carrying devices, bicycles, low-speed electric bicycles, and low-speed gas bicycles, and requiring the registration and licensing of same, including the requirement of a registration fee;

9. Regulating or prohibiting the turning of vehicles or specified types of vehicles at intersections;

10. Altering the speed limits as authorized in Section 11-604;

11. Prohibiting U-turns;

12. Prohibiting pedestrian crossings at other than designated and marked crosswalks or at intersections;

13. Prohibiting parking during snow removal operation;

14. Imposing fines in accordance with Section 11-1301.3 as penalties for use of any parking place reserved for persons with disabilities, as defined by Section 1-159.1, or veterans with disabilities by any person using a motor vehicle not bearing registration plates specified in Section 11-1301.1 or a special decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.2 as evidence that the vehicle is operated by or for a person with disabilities or a veteran with a disability;

15. Adopting such other traffic regulations as are specifically authorized by this Code; or

16. Enforcing the provisions of subsection (f) of Section 3-413 of this Code or a similar local ordinance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No ordinance or regulation enacted under paragraph 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 or 13 of subsection (a) shall be effective until signs giving reasonable notice of such local traffic regulations are posted.

(c) The provisions of this Code shall not prevent any municipality having a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants from prohibiting any person from driving or operating any motor vehicle upon the roadways of such municipality with headlamps on high beam or bright.

(d) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities within the reasonable exercise of their police power from prohibiting, on private property, the unauthorized use of parking spaces reserved for persons with disabilities.

(e) No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact or enforce an ordinance that applies only to motorcycles if the principal purpose for that ordinance is to restrict the access of motorcycles to any highway or portion of a highway for which federal or State funds have been used for the planning, design, construction, or maintenance of that highway. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact an ordinance requiring motorcycle users to wear protective headgear. Nothing in this subsection (e) shall affect the authority of a unit of local government to regulate motorcycles for traffic control purposes or in accordance with Section 12-602 of this Code. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may regulate motorcycles in a manner inconsistent with this Code. This subsection (e) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(e-5) The City of Chicago may enact an ordinance providing for a noise monitoring system upon any portion of the roadway known as Lake Shore Drive. Twelve months after the installation of the noise monitoring system, and any time after the first report as the City deems necessary, the City of Chicago shall prepare a noise monitoring report with the data collected from the system and shall, upon request, make the report available to the public. For purposes of this subsection (e-5), "noise monitoring system" means an automated noise monitor capable of recording noise levels 24 hours per day and 365 days per year with computer equipment sufficient to process the data.

(e-10) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may not enact an ordinance prohibiting the use of Automated Driving System equipped vehicles on its roadways. Nothing in this subsection (e-10) shall
affect the authority of a unit of local government to regulate Automated Driving System equipped vehicles for traffic control purposes. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may regulate Automated Driving System equipped vehicles in a manner inconsistent with this Code. For purposes of this subsection (e-10), "Automated Driving System equipped vehicle" means any vehicle equipped with an Automated Driving System of hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing the entire dynamic driving task on a sustained basis, regardless of whether it is limited to a specific operational domain. This subsection (e-10) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(f) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.6 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner or lessee of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(g) A municipality or county, as provided in Section 11-1201.1, may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1201 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(h) A municipality designated in Section 11-208.8 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated speed enforcement system to enforce violations of Article VI of Chapter 11 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(i) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.9 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1414 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner or lessee of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-209, eff. 1-1-18; 100-257, eff. 8-22-17; 100-352, eff. 6-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1412.3 new)

Sec. 11-1412.3. Ownership and operation of a mobile carrying device.

(a) A mobile carrying device may be operated on a sidewalk or crosswalk so long as all of the following requirements are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the mobile carrying device is operated in accordance with the local ordinances, if any, established by the local authority governing where the mobile carrying device is operated;

(2) a personal property owner is actively monitoring the operation and navigation of the mobile carrying device; and

(3) the mobile carrying device is equipped with a braking system that enables the mobile carrying device to perform a controlled stop.

(b) A mobile carrying device operator may not do any of the following:

(1) fail to comply with traffic or pedestrian control devices and signals;

(2) unreasonably interfere with pedestrians or traffic;

(3) transport a person; or

(4) operate on a street or highway, except when crossing the street or highway within a crosswalk.

(c) A mobile carrying device operator has the rights and obligations applicable to a pedestrian under the same circumstances, and shall ensure that a mobile carrying device shall yield the right-of-way to a pedestrian on a sidewalk or within a crosswalk.

(d) A personal property owner may not utilize a mobile carrying device to transport hazardous materials.

(e) A personal property owner may not utilize a mobile carrying device unless the person complies with this Section.

(f) A mobile carrying device operator who is not a natural person shall register with the Secretary of State.

(g) No contract seeking to exempt a mobile carrying device operator from liability for injury, loss, or death caused by a mobile carrying device shall be valid, and contractual provisions limiting the choice of venue or forum, shortening the statute of limitations, shifting the risk to the user, limiting the availability of class actions, or obtaining judicial remedies shall be invalid and unenforceable.

(h) A violation of this Section is a petty offense.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-8.02 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-8.02)
Sec. 14-8.02. Identification, evaluation, and placement of children.

(a) The State Board of Education shall make rules under which local school boards shall determine the eligibility of children to receive special education. Such rules shall ensure that a free appropriate public education be available to all children with disabilities as defined in Section 14-1.02. The State Board of Education shall require local school districts to administer non-discriminatory procedures or tests to English learners coming from homes in which a language other than English is used to determine their eligibility to receive special education. The placement of low English proficiency students in special education programs and facilities shall be made in accordance with the test results reflecting the student's linguistic, cultural and special education needs. For purposes of determining the eligibility of children the State Board of Education shall include in the rules definitions of "case study", "staff conference", "individualized educational program", and "qualified specialist" appropriate to each category of children with disabilities as defined in this Article. For purposes of determining the eligibility of children from homes in which a language other than English is used, the State Board of Education shall include in the rules definitions for "qualified bilingual specialists" and "linguistically and culturally appropriate individualized educational programs". For purposes of this Section, as well as Sections 14-8.02a, 14-8.02b, and 14-8.02c of this Code, "parent" means a parent as defined in the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1401(23)).

(b) No child shall be eligible for special education facilities except with a carefully completed case study fully reviewed by professional personnel in a multidisciplinary staff conference and only upon the recommendation of qualified specialists or a qualified bilingual specialist, if available. At the conclusion of the multidisciplinary staff conference, the parent of the child shall be given a copy of the multidisciplinary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conference summary report and recommendations, which includes options considered, and be informed of their right to obtain an independent educational evaluation if they disagree with the evaluation findings conducted or obtained by the school district. If the school district's evaluation is shown to be inappropriate, the school district shall reimburse the parent for the cost of the independent evaluation. The State Board of Education shall, with advice from the State Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities on the inclusion of specific independent educational evaluators, prepare a list of suggested independent educational evaluators. The State Board of Education shall include on the list clinical psychologists licensed pursuant to the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act. Such psychologists shall not be paid fees in excess of the amount that would be received by a school psychologist for performing the same services. The State Board of Education shall supply school districts with such list and make the list available to parents at their request. School districts shall make the list available to parents at the time they are informed of their right to obtain an independent educational evaluation. However, the school district may initiate an impartial due process hearing under this Section within 5 days of any written parent request for an independent educational evaluation to show that its evaluation is appropriate. If the final decision is that the evaluation is appropriate, the parent still has a right to an independent educational evaluation, but not at public expense. An independent educational evaluation at public expense must be completed within 30 days of a parent written request unless the school district initiates an impartial due process hearing or the parent or school district offers reasonable grounds to show that such 30 day time period should be extended. If the due process hearing decision indicates that the parent is entitled to an independent educational evaluation, it must be completed within 30 days of the decision unless the parent or the school district offers reasonable grounds to show that such 30 day period should be extended. If a parent disagrees with the summary report or recommendations of the multidisciplinary conference or the findings of any educational evaluation which results therefrom, the school district shall not proceed with a placement based upon such evaluation and the child shall remain in his or her regular classroom setting. No child shall be eligible for admission to a special class for children with a mental disability who are educable or for children with a mental disability who are trainable except with a psychological evaluation and recommendation by a school psychologist. Consent shall be
obtained from the parent of a child before any evaluation is conducted. If consent is not given by the parent or if the parent disagrees with the findings of the evaluation, then the school district may initiate an impartial due process hearing under this Section. The school district may evaluate the child if that is the decision resulting from the impartial due process hearing and the decision is not appealed or if the decision is affirmed on appeal. The determination of eligibility shall be made and the IEP meeting shall be completed within 60 school days from the date of written parental consent. In those instances when written parental consent is obtained with fewer than 60 pupil attendance days left in the school year, the eligibility determination shall be made and the IEP meeting shall be completed prior to the first day of the following school year. Special education and related services must be provided in accordance with the student's IEP no later than 10 school attendance days after notice is provided to the parents pursuant to Section 300.503 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations and implementing rules adopted by the State Board of Education. The appropriate program pursuant to the individualized educational program of students whose native tongue is a language other than English shall reflect the special education, cultural and linguistic needs. No later than September 1, 1993, the State Board of Education shall establish standards for the development, implementation and monitoring of appropriate bilingual special individualized educational programs. The State Board of Education shall further incorporate appropriate monitoring procedures to verify implementation of these standards. The district shall indicate to the parent and the State Board of Education the nature of the services the child will receive for the regular school term while waiting placement in the appropriate special education class. At the child's initial IEP meeting and at each annual review meeting, the child's IEP team shall provide the child's parent or guardian with a written notification that informs the parent or guardian that the IEP team is required to consider whether the child requires assistive technology in order to receive free, appropriate public education. The notification must also include a toll-free telephone number and internet address for the State's assistive technology program.

If the child is deaf, hard of hearing, blind, or visually impaired and he or she might be eligible to receive services from the Illinois School for the Deaf or the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired, the school district shall notify the parents, in writing, of the existence of these schools and the services they provide and shall make a reasonable effort to inform the parents of the existence of other, local schools that provide similar services.
services and the services that these other schools provide. This notification shall include without limitation information on school services, school admissions criteria, and school contact information.

In the development of the individualized education program for a student who has a disability on the autism spectrum (which includes autistic disorder, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified, childhood disintegrative disorder, and Rett Syndrome, as defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition (DSM-IV, 2000)), the IEP team shall consider all of the following factors:

1. The verbal and nonverbal communication needs of the child.
2. The need to develop social interaction skills and proficiencies.
3. The needs resulting from the child's unusual responses to sensory experiences.
4. The needs resulting from resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines.
5. The needs resulting from engagement in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements.
6. The need for any positive behavioral interventions, strategies, and supports to address any behavioral difficulties resulting from autism spectrum disorder.
7. Other needs resulting from the child's disability that impact progress in the general curriculum, including social and emotional development.

Public Act 95-257 does not create any new entitlement to a service, program, or benefit, but must not affect any entitlement to a service, program, or benefit created by any other law.

If the student may be eligible to participate in the Home-Based Support Services Program for Adults with Mental Disabilities authorized under the Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act upon becoming an adult, the student's individualized education program shall include plans for (i) determining the student's eligibility for those home-based services, (ii) enrolling the student in the program of home-based services, and (iii) developing a plan for the student's most effective use of the home-based services after the student becomes an adult and no longer receives special educational services under this Article. The plans

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
developed under this paragraph shall include specific actions to be taken by specified individuals, agencies, or officials.

(c) In the development of the individualized education program for a student who is functionally blind, it shall be presumed that proficiency in Braille reading and writing is essential for the student's satisfactory educational progress. For purposes of this subsection, the State Board of Education shall determine the criteria for a student to be classified as functionally blind. Students who are not currently identified as functionally blind who are also entitled to Braille instruction include: (i) those whose vision loss is so severe that they are unable to read and write at a level comparable to their peers solely through the use of vision, and (ii) those who show evidence of progressive vision loss that may result in functional blindness. Each student who is functionally blind shall be entitled to Braille reading and writing instruction that is sufficient to enable the student to communicate with the same level of proficiency as other students of comparable ability. Instruction should be provided to the extent that the student is physically and cognitively able to use Braille. Braille instruction may be used in combination with other special education services appropriate to the student's educational needs. The assessment of each student who is functionally blind for the purpose of developing the student's individualized education program shall include documentation of the student's strengths and weaknesses in Braille skills. Each person assisting in the development of the individualized education program for a student who is functionally blind shall receive information describing the benefits of Braille instruction. The individualized education program for each student who is functionally blind shall specify the appropriate learning medium or media based on the assessment report.

(d) To the maximum extent appropriate, the placement shall provide the child with the opportunity to be educated with children who do not have a disability; provided that children with disabilities who are recommended to be placed into regular education classrooms are provided with supplementary services to assist the children with disabilities to benefit from the regular classroom instruction and are included on the teacher's regular education class register. Subject to the limitation of the preceding sentence, placement in special classes, separate schools or other removal of the child with a disability from the regular educational environment shall occur only when the nature of the severity of the disability is such that education in the regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. The
placement of English learners with disabilities shall be in non-restrictive environments which provide for integration with peers who do not have disabilities in bilingual classrooms. Annually, each January, school districts shall report data on students from non-English speaking backgrounds receiving special education and related services in public and private facilities as prescribed in Section 2-3.30. If there is a disagreement between parties involved regarding the special education placement of any child, either in-state or out-of-state, the placement is subject to impartial due process procedures described in Article 10 of the Rules and Regulations to Govern the Administration and Operation of Special Education.

(e) No child who comes from a home in which a language other than English is the principal language used may be assigned to any class or program under this Article until he has been given, in the principal language used by the child and used in his home, tests reasonably related to his cultural environment. All testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for evaluation and placement shall not be linguistically, racially or culturally discriminatory.

(f) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require any child to undergo any physical examination or medical treatment whose parents object thereto on the grounds that such examination or treatment conflicts with his religious beliefs.

(g) School boards or their designee shall provide to the parents of a child prior written notice of any decision (a) proposing to initiate or change, or (b) refusing to initiate or change, the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free appropriate public education to their child, and the reasons therefor. Such written notification shall also inform the parent of the opportunity to present complaints with respect to any matter relating to the educational placement of the student, or the provision of a free appropriate public education and to have an impartial due process hearing on the complaint. The notice shall inform the parents in the parents' native language, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, of their rights and all procedures available pursuant to this Act and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446); it shall be the responsibility of the State Superintendent to develop uniform notices setting forth the procedures available under this Act and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446) to be used by all school boards. The notice shall also inform

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the parents of the availability upon request of a list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available locally to assist parents in initiating an impartial due process hearing. The State Superintendent shall revise the uniform notices required by this subsection (g) to reflect current law and procedures at least once every 2 years. Any parent who is deaf, or does not normally communicate using spoken English, who participates in a meeting with a representative of a local educational agency for the purposes of developing an individualized educational program shall be entitled to the services of an interpreter. The State Board of Education must adopt rules to establish the criteria, standards, and competencies for a bilingual language interpreter who attends an individualized education program meeting under this subsection to assist a parent who has limited English proficiency.

(g-5) For purposes of this subsection (g-5), "qualified professional" means an individual who holds credentials to evaluate the child in the domain or domains for which an evaluation is sought or an intern working under the direct supervision of a qualified professional, including a master's or doctoral degree candidate.

To ensure that a parent can participate fully and effectively with school personnel in the development of appropriate educational and related services for his or her child, the parent, an independent educational evaluator, or a qualified professional retained by or on behalf of a parent or child must be afforded reasonable access to educational facilities, personnel, classrooms, and buildings and to the child as provided in this subsection (g-5). The requirements of this subsection (g-5) apply to any public school facility, building, or program and to any facility, building, or program supported in whole or in part by public funds. Prior to visiting a school, school building, or school facility, the parent, independent educational evaluator, or qualified professional may be required by the school district to inform the building principal or supervisor in writing of the proposed visit, the purpose of the visit, and the approximate duration of the visit. The visitor and the school district shall arrange the visit or visits at times that are mutually agreeable. Visitors shall comply with school safety, security, and visitation policies at all times. School district visitation policies must not conflict with this subsection (g-5). Visitors shall be required to comply with the requirements of applicable privacy laws, including those laws protecting the confidentiality of education records such as the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Illinois School Student Records Act. The visitor shall not disrupt the educational process.

(1) A parent must be afforded reasonable access of sufficient duration and scope for the purpose of observing his or her child in the child's current educational placement, services, or program or for the purpose of visiting an educational placement or program proposed for the child.

(2) An independent educational evaluator or a qualified professional retained by or on behalf of a parent or child must be afforded reasonable access of sufficient duration and scope for the purpose of conducting an evaluation of the child, the child's performance, the child's current educational program, placement, services, or environment, or any educational program, placement, services, or environment proposed for the child, including interviews of educational personnel, child observations, assessments, tests or assessments of the child's educational program, services, or placement or of any proposed educational program, services, or placement. If one or more interviews of school personnel are part of the evaluation, the interviews must be conducted at a mutually agreed upon time, date, and place that do not interfere with the school employee's school duties. The school district may limit interviews to personnel having information relevant to the child's current educational services, program, or placement or to a proposed educational service, program, or placement.

(h) (Blank).
(i) (Blank).
(j) (Blank).
(k) (Blank).
(l) (Blank).
(m) (Blank).
(n) (Blank).
(o) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-122, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-993, eff. 8-20-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by
changing Section 9.4 as follows:
(415 ILCS 5/9.4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1009.4)
Sec. 9.4. Municipal waste incineration emission standards.
(a) The General Assembly finds:
   (1) That air pollution from municipal waste incineration
   may constitute a threat to public health, welfare and the
   environment. The amounts and kinds of pollutants depend on the
   nature of the waste stream, operating conditions of the incinerator,
   and the effectiveness of emission controls. Under normal operating
   conditions, municipal waste incinerators produce pollutants such as
   organic compounds, metallic compounds and acid gases which
   may be a threat to public health, welfare and the environment.
   (2) That a combustion and flue-gas control system, which is
   properly designed, operated and maintained, can substantially
   reduce the emissions of organic materials, metallic compounds and acid gases from municipal waste incineration.
(b) It is the purpose of this Section to insure that emissions from
new municipal waste incineration facilities which burn a total of 25 tons or
more of municipal waste per day are adequately controlled.
   Such facilities shall be subject to emissions limits and operating
   standards based upon the application of Best Available Control
   Technology, as determined by the Agency, for emissions of the following
categories of pollutants:
   (1) particulate matter, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides;
   (2) acid gases;
   (3) heavy metals; and
   (4) organic materials.
(c) The Agency shall issue permits, pursuant to Section 39, to new
municipal waste incineration facilities only if the Agency finds that such
facilities are designed, constructed and operated so as to comply with the
requirements prescribed by this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to adoption of Board regulations under subsection (d) of this Section the Agency may issue permits for the construction of new municipal waste incineration facilities. The Agency determination of Best Available Control Technology shall be based upon consideration of the specific pollutants named in subsection (d), and emissions of particulate matter, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the applicability of any other Sections of this Act, or of other standards or regulations adopted by the Board, to municipal waste incineration facilities. In issuing such permits, the Agency may prescribe those conditions necessary to assure continuing compliance with the emission limits and operating standards determined pursuant to subsection (b); such conditions may include the monitoring and reporting of emissions.

(d) Within one year after July 1, 1986, the Board shall adopt regulations pursuant to Title VII of this Act, which define the terms in items (2), (3) and (4) of subsection (b) of this Section which are to be used by the Agency in making its determination pursuant to this Section. The provisions of Section 27(b) of this Act shall not apply to this rulemaking.

Such regulations shall be written so that the categories of pollutants include, but need not be limited to, the following specific pollutants:

(1) hydrogen chloride in the definition of acid gases;
(2) arsenic, cadmium, mercury, chromium, nickel and lead in the definition of heavy metals; and
(3) polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the definition of organic materials.

(e) For the purposes of this Section, the term "Best Available Control Technology" means an emission limitation (including a visible emission standard) based on the maximum degree of pollutant reduction which the Agency, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental and economic impacts, determines is achievable through the application of production processes or available methods, systems and techniques, including fuel cleaning or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques. If the Agency determines that technological or economic limitations on the application of measurement methodology to a particular class of sources would make the imposition of an emission standard not feasible, it may instead prescribe a design, equipment, work practice or operational standard, or combination thereof, to require the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application of best available control technology. Such standard shall, to the
degree possible, set forth the emission reduction achievable by
implementation of such design, equipment, work practice or operation and
shall provide for compliance by means which achieve equivalent results.

(f) "Municipal waste incineration" means the burning of municipal
waste or fuel derived therefrom in a combustion apparatus designed to
burn municipal waste that may produce electricity or steam as a by-
product. A "new municipal waste incinerator" is an incinerator initially
permitted for development or construction after January 1, 1986.

(g) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to the following:

(1) industrial incineration facilities that burn waste
generated at the same site; or:

(2) industrial incineration facilities that burn material or
fuel derived therefrom for which the United States Environmental
Protection Agency has issued a non-waste determination finding
the material is not a solid waste under the Resource Conservation
and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq.) Non-Hazardous
Secondary Materials Rule at 40 CFR 241.3(c).

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 92-574, eff. 6-26-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0126
(House Bill No. 0910)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Local Library Act is amended by adding
Section 4-2.5 as follows:

(75 ILCS 5/4-2.5 new)
Sec. 4-2.5. Aurora Public Library; change to elected board of
library trustees.

(a) The Aurora Public Library may change to an elected board of
trustees if approved by referendum following either item (1) or (2):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The Aurora City Council, by ordinance, requests that a proposition to have an elected board of library trustees be submitted to the voters. Upon adoption of the ordinance, the Aurora City Council shall submit the ordinance to the Aurora City Clerk.

(2) Upon filing with the Aurora City Clerk of a petition, subject to the requirements of Section 28-3 of the Election Code, signed by registered voters of the City of Aurora equaling not less than 10% of the number of persons who voted at the last regular election in the City of Aurora in which the City of Aurora voted as a unit for the election of officers to serve its respective territorial area. A petition may be filed at any time.

Upon the Aurora City Clerk's receipt of an ordinance adopted under item (1) or a petition filed under item (2), the Clerk shall certify the proposition to the appropriate election authorities who shall submit the proposition at the next general primary election in accordance with the general election law.

(b) The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

-------------------------------------------------------------
Shall the trustees of the # Aurora Public Library be # elected, rather than appointed? # YES # NO
-------------------------------------------------------------

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposition are in the affirmative, the trustees of the Aurora Public Library shall thereafter be elected as provided by this Section. The Aurora Public Library shall continue to function as a municipal library in all ways except that the trustees are elected.

(c) After approval of a proposition under subsection (b), nominations for members of the board of trustees shall be made by a petition signed by 250 registered voters of the City of Aurora and shall be filed with the Aurora City Clerk. The requirements of general election law shall determine the form of the nominating petition and any other requirements for nomination.

(d) After approval of a proposition under subsection (b) and nomination of candidates under subsection (c), one trustee from each of the City of Aurora's Wards and one at-large trustee shall be elected at the consolidated election next following the approval of the proposition under subsection (b). Except as provided under subsection (e), the length of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terms of the trustees elected shall be determined by lot at their first meeting as follows: one-third of the trustees for a 2-year term, a 4-year term, and then a 4-year term; one-third of the trustees (including the at-large trustee) for a 4-year term, a 2-year term, and then a 4-year term; and the remaining trustees for a 4-year term, a 4-year term, and then a 2-year term. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2A-54 of the Election Code, the term of each elected trustee shall commence on the third Monday of the month following the month of the trustee's election and continue until the trustee's successor is elected and qualified.

No party designation shall appear on the ballot for election of trustees. The provisions of the general election law shall apply to and govern the nomination and election of trustees.

The Aurora City Clerk shall, within 7 days of filing or on the last day for filing, whichever is earlier, acknowledge to the petitioner in writing of the Clerk's acceptance of the petition.

(e) After each redistricting following each federal decennial census, the terms of the elected trustees on the Aurora Public Library's board shall terminate upon the nomination, election (at the consolidated election next following redistricting), and qualification of successor trustees in the manner provided for in subsections (c) and (d). The terms of the successor trustees shall be determined by lot at the board's first meeting following redistricting with trustee terms as provided for in subsection (d).

(f) The provisions of this Act relating to eligibility, powers, and disabilities of appointed trustees shall apply to elected trustees. The Aurora Public Library shall continue to function the same except that the trustees are elected.

(g) After the election of trustees under subsection (d), the appointed trustees shall continue to constitute the board of trustees until the third Monday of the month following the month of the first election of trustees. The terms of all appointed trustees shall expire on the third Monday of the month following the month of the first election of trustees under this Section or when all successors have been elected and have qualified, whichever occurs later.

If the term of an appointed trustee expires or an appointed trustee's office is vacated before the first election of trustees, the authority which appointed that trustee shall appoint a successor to serve until a successor is elected and has qualified.
(h) If the Aurora Public Library has changed to an elected rather than an appointed board of trustees under this Section, then it may, in the manner provided in this subsection, revert back to an appointed board of trustees.

Upon filing with the Aurora City Clerk of a petition, subject to the requirements of Section 28-3 of the Election Code, signed by registered voters of the City of Aurora equaling not less than 10% of the number of persons who voted at the election approving the election of trustees under subsection (b), the Aurora City Clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters of the municipality at an election in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

---------------------------------------------
Shall the trustees of the                      YES
Aurora Public Library be                      ----------
appointed, rather than elected?              NO
---------------------------------------------

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposition are in the affirmative, the trustees of the Aurora Public Library shall thereafter be appointed as provided by this Act. Once an elected trustee's successor is appointed and qualified, the elected trustee's term expires. Vacancies shall be filled as provided in Section 4-4.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0127
(House Bill No. 1554)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by adding Division 6 to Article 10 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/Art. 10 Div. 6 heading new)

DIVISION 6. QUAD CITIES OUTSOURCING PREVENTION TASK FORCE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-6-5. Task force established. There is hereby established the Quad Cities Outsourcing Prevention Task Force. The Task Force shall make recommendations to the General Assembly about job losses in Illinois due to outsourcing.

Sec. 10-6-10. Members; compensation; meetings.
(a) The Quad Cities Outsourcing Prevention Task Force shall have 11 members and the members shall be appointed no later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as follows:

(1) the President and minority leader of the Senate and the Speaker and minority leader of the House of Representatives shall each appoint 2 members;
(2) the Director of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall appoint one member;
(3) the county board chairman of Rock Island County shall appoint one member from an organization that represents union workers; and
(4) the Governor shall appoint one member from the organization that represents the largest number of businesses in the Quad Cities.

Members of the Task Force shall choose a chairperson from the appointed members.
(b) The members of the Task Force shall not receive compensation.
(c) The Task Force shall hold meetings at least quarterly.
(d) As used in this Section, "Quad Cities" are the Cities of East Moline, Moline, and Rock Island.

Sec. 10-6-15. Administrative support. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall provide administrative and other support to the Quad Cities Outsourcing Prevention Task Force.

Sec. 10-6-20. Report to General Assembly. On or before January 1, 2020, the Quad Cities Outsourcing Prevention Task Force shall prepare and submit a report to the General Assembly. The report shall, at a minimum:

(1) recommend how the State can keep employers and jobs in Illinois;
(2) identify and describe best practices to prevent outsourcing of Illinois jobs; and
(3) identify employment sectors most affected by outsourcing.

(65 ILCS 5/10-6-25 new)
Sec. 10-6-25. Repeal. This Division is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0128
(House Bill No. 2103)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The North Shore Water Reclamation District Act is amended by changing Section 8.1 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2305/8.1) (from Ch. 42, par. 284.1)
Sec. 8.1. Every such sanitary district shall also have the power to lease to others for any period of time, not exceeding 20 years, upon such terms as its board of trustees may determine, any real estate, right-of-way, or privilege, or any interest therein, or any part thereof, acquired by it which is in the opinion of the board of trustees of such sanitary district, no longer required for its corporate purposes or which may not be immediately needed for such purposes, and such leases may contain such conditions and retain such interests therein as may be deemed for the best interest of such sanitary district by such board of trustees; also any such sanitary district shall have the right to grant easements and permits for the use of any such real property, right-of-way, or privilege, which will not in the opinion of the board of trustees of such sanitary district, interfere with the use thereof by such sanitary district for its corporate purposes, and such easements and permits may contain such conditions and retain such interests therein as may be deemed for the best interests of such sanitary district by such board of trustees.
(Source: P.A. 95-607, eff. 9-11-07.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Sanitary District Act of 1917 is amended by changing Section 8.1 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2405/8.1) (from Ch. 42, par. 307.1)

Sec. 8.1. Every such sanitary district shall also have the power to lease to others for any period of time, not exceeding 10 years, upon such terms as its board of trustees may determine, any real estate, right-of-way, or privilege, or any interest therein, or any part thereof, acquired by it which, in the opinion of the board of trustees of such sanitary district, is no longer required for its corporate purposes or which may not be immediately needed for such purposes, and such leases may contain such conditions and retain such interests therein as may be deemed for the best interest of such sanitary district by such board of trustees; also any such sanitary district shall have the right to grant easements and permits for the use of any such real property, right-of-way, or privilege, which will not in the opinion of the board of trustees of such sanitary district, interfere with the use thereof by such sanitary district for its corporate purposes, and such easements and permits may contain such conditions and retain such interests therein as may be deemed for the best interests of such sanitary district by such board of trustees.

(Source: Laws 1961, p. 552.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0129
(House Bill No. 2123)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(410 ILCS 620/11) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 511)

Sec. 11. A food is misbranded:

(a) If its labeling is false or misleading in any particular.
(b) If it is offered for sale under the name of another food.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If it is an imitation of another food other than honey, unless its label bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the word "imitation" and, immediately thereafter, the name of the food imitated.

(d) If its container is so made, formed or filled as to be misleading.

(e) If in package form, unless it bears a label containing (1) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer or distributor; and (2) an accurate statement of the quantity of the contents in terms of weight, measure or numerical count. However, under paragraph (2) of this subsection reasonable variations shall be permitted and exemptions as to small packages which shall be established by regulations prescribed by the Director.

(f) If any word, statement or other information required by or under authority of this Act to appear on the label or labeling is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuousness (as compared with other words, statements, designs or devices, in the labeling) and in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use.

(g) If it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a definition and standard of identity has been prescribed by regulations as provided by Section 9, unless (1) it conforms to such definition and standard, and (2) its label bears the name of the food specified in the definition and standard and, in so far as may be required by such regulations, the common names of optional ingredients (other than spices, flavoring and coloring) present in such food.

(h) If it purports to be or is represented as:

(1) a food for which a standard of quantity has been prescribed by regulations as provided by Section 9 and its quantity falls below such standard unless its label bears, in such manner and form as such regulations specify, a statement that it falls below such standard; or

(2) a food for which a standard or standards of fill of container have been prescribed by regulation as provided by Section 9 and it falls below the standard of fill of container applicable thereto, unless its label bears, in such manner and form as such regulations specify, a statement that it falls below such standard.

(i) If it is not subject to subsection (g) of this Section, unless it bears labeling clearly giving (1) the common or usual name of the food, if any there be, and (2) in case it is fabricated from 2 or more ingredients, the common or usual name of each such ingredient; except that spices, flavorings and colorings, other than those sold as such, may be designated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as spices, flavorings and colorings, without naming each. However, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of paragraph (2) of this subsection is impractical or results in deception or unfair competition, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the Director.

(j) If it purports to be or is represented for special dietary uses, unless its label bears such information concerning its vitamin, mineral and other dietary properties as the Director determines to be, and by regulations prescribes as necessary in order to fully inform purchasers as to its value for such uses.

(k) If it bears or contains any artificial flavoring, artificial coloring or chemical preservative, unless it bears labeling stating that fact. However, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of this paragraph is impracticable, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the Director. This subsection and subsections (g) and (i) with respect to artificial coloring do not apply to butter, cheese or ice cream. This subsection with respect to chemical preservatives does not apply to a pesticide chemical when used in or on a raw agricultural commodity which is the produce of the soil.

(l) If it is a raw agricultural commodity for direct human consumption which is the produce of the soil, bearing or containing a pesticide chemical applied after harvest, unless the shipping container of such commodity bears labeling which declares the presence of such chemical in or on such commodity and the common usual name and the function of such chemical; provided, however, that no such declaration shall be required while such commodity, having been removed from the shipping container, is being held or displayed for sale at retail out of such container in accordance with the custom of the trade.

(m) If it is a product intended as an ingredient of another food and when used according to the directions of the purveyor will result in the final food product being adulterated or misbranded.

(n) If it is a color additive unless its packaging and labeling are in conformity with such packaging and labeling requirements applicable to such color additive prescribed under Section 706 of the Federal Act.

(o) If a meat or meat food product or poultry or poultry food product has been frozen prior to sale unless when offered for sale, the package, container or wrapping bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the words "previously frozen" so as to be readable and understood by the general public except that this subsection does not apply.
to products mentioned herein which are precooked and packaged in hermetically sealed containers.

(p) If its labeling includes the word "honey" or the term "imitation honey" and the product is not pure honey manufactured by honeybees.

(q) If it contains saccharin, unless its label and labeling and retail display comply with the requirements of Sections 403(o) and 403(p) of the Federal Act.

(r) If it contains saccharin and is offered for sale, but not for immediate consumption, at a retail establishment, unless such retail establishment displays prominently, where such food is held for sale, notice (provided by the manufacturer of such food pursuant to the Federal Act) for consumers respecting the information required by subsection (q) to be on food labels and labeling.

(s) If it contains sesame, is offered for sale in package form but not for immediate consumption, and the label does not include sesame.

(Source: P.A. 84-891.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0130
(House Bill No. 2135)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 3-5 and 3-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-5)
Sec. 3-5. General limitations.

(a) A prosecution for: (1) first degree murder, attempt to commit first degree murder, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, reckless homicide, a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code for the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, leaving the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
scene of a motor vehicle accident involving death or personal injuries under Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, failing to give information and render aid under Section 11-403 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, concealment of homicidal death, treason, arson, residential arson, aggravated arson, forgery, child pornography under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1, or aggravated child pornography under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B, or (2) any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined by Section 11-0.1 of this Code in which the DNA profile of the offender is obtained and entered into a DNA database within 10 years after the commission of the offense, may be commenced at any time. Clause (2) of this subsection (a) applies if either: (i) the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense unless a longer period for reporting the offense to law enforcement authorities is provided in Section 3-6 or (ii) the victim is murdered during the course of the offense or within 2 years after the commission of the offense.

(a-5) A prosecution for theft of property exceeding $100,000 in value under Section 16-1, identity theft under subsection (a) of Section 16-30, aggravated identity theft under subsection (b) of Section 16-30, financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability under Section 17-56; or any offense set forth in Article 16H or Section 17-10.6 may be commenced within 7 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the crime.

(b) Unless the statute describing the offense provides otherwise, or the period of limitation is extended by Section 3-6, a prosecution for any offense not designated in subsection (a) or (a-5) must be commenced within 3 years after the commission of the offense if it is a felony, or within one year and 6 months after its commission if it is a misdemeanor. (Source: P.A. 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-149, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6) Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:

(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

(1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to
report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense. If the victim consented to the collection of evidence using an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit under the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, it shall constitute reporting for purposes of this Section.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.
(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(l-5) A prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, in which the victim was 18 years of age or older at the time of the offense, may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim when corroborating physical evidence is available. The charging document shall state that the statute of limitations is extended under this subsection (l-5) and shall state the circumstances justifying the extension. Nothing in this subsection (l-5) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section or Section 3-5 of this Code.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(n) A prosecution for any offense set forth in subsection (a), (b), or (c) of Section 8A-3 or Section 8A-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, in which the total amount of money involved is $5,000 or more, including the monetary value of food stamps and the value of commodities under Section 16-1 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the offense.

(Source: P.A. 99-234, eff. 8-3-15; 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-80, eff. 8-11-17; 100-318, eff. 8-24-17; 100-434, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-998, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1010, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1087, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-27
as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/22-27)
Sec. 22-27. World War II, Korean Conflict, and Vietnam Conflict
veterans; service member killed in action; diplomas.
(a) Upon request, the school board of any district that maintains
grades 10 through 12 may award a diploma to any honorably discharged
veteran who:
(1) served in the armed forces of the United States during
World War II, the Korean Conflict, or the Vietnam Conflict;
(2) resided within an area currently within the district;
(3) left high school before graduating in order to serve in
the armed forces of the United States; and
(4) has not received a high school diploma.
(a-5) Upon request, the school board of a school district that
maintains grades 10 through 12 may posthumously award a diploma to
any service member who was killed in action while performing active
military duty with the armed forces of the United States if all of the
following criteria have been met:
(1) He or she resided in an area currently within the
district.
(2) He or she left high school before graduating to serve in
the armed forces of the United States.
(3) He or she did not receive a high school diploma.
(b) The State Board of Education and the Department of Veterans'
Affairs may issue rules consistent with the provisions of this Section that
are necessary to implement this Section.
(Source: P.A. 96-88, eff. 7-27-09.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Genetic Information Privacy Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 20 as follows:

(410 ILCS 513/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Authority" means the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority established pursuant to the Illinois Health Information Exchange and Technology Act.
"Business associate" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.
"Covered entity" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.
"De-identified information" means health information that is not individually identifiable as described under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.514(b).
"Disclosure" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.
"Employer" means the State of Illinois, any unit of local government, and any board, commission, department, institution, or school district, any party to a public contract, any joint apprenticeship or training committee within the State, and every other person employing employees within the State.
"Employment agency" means both public and private employment agencies and any person, labor organization, or labor union having a hiring hall or hiring office regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities to work, or to procure, recruit, refer, or place employees.
"Family member" means, with respect to an individual, (i) the spouse of the individual; (ii) a dependent child of the individual, including a child who is born to or placed for adoption with the individual; (iii) any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other person qualifying as a covered dependent under a managed care plan; and (iv) all other individuals related by blood or law to the individual or the spouse or child described in subsections (i) through (iii) of this definition.

"Genetic information" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.

"Genetic monitoring" means the periodic examination of employees to evaluate acquired modifications to their genetic material, such as chromosomal damage or evidence of increased occurrence of mutations that may have developed in the course of employment due to exposure to toxic substances in the workplace in order to identify, evaluate, and respond to effects of or control adverse environmental exposures in the workplace.

"Genetic services" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.

"Genetic testing" and "genetic test" have the meaning ascribed to "genetic test" under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103. "Genetic testing" includes direct-to-consumer commercial genetic testing.

"Health care operations" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.501.

"Health care professional" means (i) a licensed physician, (ii) a licensed physician assistant, (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, (iv) a licensed dentist, (v) a licensed podiatrist, (vi) a licensed genetic counselor, or (vii) an individual certified to provide genetic testing by a state or local public health department.

"Health care provider" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.

"Health facility" means a hospital, blood bank, blood center, sperm bank, or other health care institution, including any "health facility" as that term is defined in the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

"Health information exchange" or "HIE" means a health information exchange or health information organization that exchanges health information electronically that (i) is established pursuant to the Illinois Health Information Exchange and Technology Act, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any administrative rules promulgated thereunder; (ii) has established a data sharing arrangement with the Authority; or (iii) as of August 16, 2013, was designated by the Authority Board as a member of, or was represented on, the Authority Board's Regional Health Information Exchange Workgroup; provided that such
designation shall not require the establishment of a data sharing arrangement or other participation with the Illinois Health Information Exchange or the payment of any fee. In certain circumstances, in accordance with HIPAA, an HIE will be a business associate.

"Health oversight agency" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.501.

"HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009, Public Law 111-05, and any subsequent amendments thereto and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Insurer" means (i) an entity that is subject to the jurisdiction of the Director of Insurance and (ii) a managed care plan.

"Labor organization" includes any organization, labor union, craft union, or any voluntary unincorporated association designed to further the cause of the rights of union labor that is constituted for the purpose, in whole or in part, of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or apprenticeships or applications for apprenticeships, or of other mutual aid or protection in connection with employment, including apprenticeships or applications for apprenticeships.

"Licensing agency" means a board, commission, committee, council, department, or officers, except a judicial officer, in this State or any political subdivision authorized to grant, deny, renew, revoke, suspend, annul, withdraw, or amend a license or certificate of registration.

"Limited data set" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as described in 45 CFR 164.514(e)(2).

"Managed care plan" means a plan that establishes, operates, or maintains a network of health care providers that have entered into agreements with the plan to provide health care services to enrollees where the plan has the ultimate and direct contractual obligation to the enrollee to arrange for the provision of or pay for services through:

(1) organizational arrangements for ongoing quality assurance, utilization review programs, or dispute resolution; or
(2) financial incentives for persons enrolled in the plan to use the participating providers and procedures covered by the plan.

A managed care plan may be established or operated by any entity including a licensed insurance company, hospital or medical service plan, health maintenance organization, limited health service organization,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preferred provider organization, third party administrator, or an employer or employee organization.

"Minimum necessary" means HIPAA's standard for using, disclosing, and requesting protected health information found in 45 CFR 164.502(b) and 164.514(d).

"Nontherapeutic purpose" means a purpose that is not intended to improve or preserve the life or health of the individual whom the information concerns.

"Organized health care arrangement" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103.

"Patient safety activities" has the meaning ascribed to it under 42 CFR 3.20.

"Payment" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.501.

"Person" includes any natural person, partnership, association, joint venture, trust, governmental entity, public or private corporation, health facility, or other legal entity.

"Protected health information" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.103.

"Research" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.501.

"State agency" means an instrumentality of the State of Illinois and any instrumentality of another state which pursuant to applicable law or a written undertaking with an instrumentality of the State of Illinois is bound to protect the privacy of genetic information of Illinois persons.

"Treatment" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 164.501.

"Use" has the meaning ascribed to it under HIPAA, as specified in 45 CFR 160.103, where context dictates.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 513/20)

Sec. 20. Use of genetic testing information for insurance purposes.

(a) An insurer may not seek information derived from genetic testing for use in connection with a policy of accident and health insurance. Except as provided in subsection (c), an insurer that receives information derived from genetic testing, regardless of the source of that information, may not use the information for a nontherapeutic purpose as it relates to a policy of accident and health insurance.
(b) An insurer shall not use or disclose protected health information that is genetic information for underwriting purposes. For purposes of this Section, "underwriting purposes" means, with respect to an insurer:

1. rules for, or determination of, eligibility (including enrollment and continued eligibility) for, or determination of, benefits under the plan, coverage, or policy (including changes in deductibles or other cost-sharing mechanisms in return for activities such as completing a health risk assessment or participating in a wellness program);
2. the computation of premium or contribution amounts under the plan, coverage, or policy (including discounts, rebates, payments in kind, or other premium differential mechanisms in return for activities, such as completing a health risk assessment or participating in a wellness program);
3. the application of any pre-existing condition exclusion under the plan, coverage, or policy; and
4. other activities related to the creation, renewal, or replacement of a contract of health insurance or health benefits.

"Underwriting purposes" does not include determinations of medical appropriateness where an individual seeks a benefit under the plan, coverage, or policy.

This subsection (b) does not apply to insurers that are issuing a long-term care policy, excluding a nursing home fixed indemnity plan.

(c) An insurer may consider the results of genetic testing in connection with a policy of accident and health insurance if the individual voluntarily submits the results and the results are favorable to the individual.

(d) An insurer that possesses information derived from genetic testing may not release the information to a third party, except as specified in this Act.

(e) A company providing direct-to-consumer commercial genetic testing is prohibited from sharing any genetic test information or other personally identifiable information about a consumer with any health or life insurance company without written consent from the consumer.

(Source: P.A. 98-1046, eff. 1-1-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 34-230 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/34-230)

Sec. 34-230. School action public meetings and hearings.

(a) By October 1 of each year, the chief executive officer shall prepare and publish guidelines for school actions. The guidelines shall outline the academic and non-academic criteria for a school action. These guidelines shall be created with the involvement of local school councils, parents, educators, and community organizations. These guidelines, and each subsequent revision, shall be subject to a public comment period of at least 21 days before their approval.

(b) The chief executive officer shall announce all proposed school actions to be taken at the close of the current academic year consistent with the guidelines by December 1 of each year.

(c) On or before December 1 of each year, the chief executive officer shall publish notice of the proposed school actions.

(1) Notice of the proposal for a school action shall include a written statement of the basis for the school action, an explanation of how the school action meets the criteria set forth in the guidelines, and a draft School Transition Plan identifying the items required in Section 34-225 of this Code for all schools affected by the school action. The notice shall state the date, time, and place of the hearing or meeting. For a school closure only, 8 months after notice is given, the chief executive officer must publish on the district's website a full financial report on the closure that includes an analysis of the closure's costs and benefits to the district.

(2) The chief executive officer or his or her designee shall provide notice to the principal, staff, local school council, and parents or guardians of any school that is subject to the proposed school action.

(3) The chief executive officer shall provide written notice of any proposed school action to the State Senator, State
Representative, and alderman for the school or schools that are subject to the proposed school action.

(4) The chief executive officer shall publish notice of proposed school actions on the district's Internet website.

(5) The chief executive officer shall provide notice of proposed school actions at least 30 calendar days in advance of a public hearing or meeting. The notice shall state the date, time, and place of the hearing or meeting. No Board decision regarding a proposed school action may take place less than 60 days after the announcement of the proposed school action.

(d) The chief executive officer shall publish a brief summary of the proposed school actions and the date, time, and place of the hearings or meetings in a newspaper of general circulation.

(e) The chief executive officer shall designate at least 3 opportunities to elicit public comment at a hearing or meeting on a proposed school action and shall do the following:

(1) Convene at least one public hearing at the centrally located office of the Board.

(2) Convene at least 2 additional public hearings or meetings at a location convenient to the school community subject to the proposed school action.

(f) Public hearings shall be conducted by a qualified independent hearing officer chosen from a list of independent hearing officers. The general counsel shall compile and publish a list of independent hearing officers by November 1 of each school year. The independent hearing officer shall have the following qualifications:

(1) he or she must be a licensed attorney eligible to practice law in Illinois;

(2) he or she must not be an employee of the Board; and

(3) he or she must not have represented the Board, its employees or any labor organization representing its employees, any local school council, or any charter or contract school in any capacity within the last year.

The independent hearing officer shall issue a written report that summarizes the hearing and determines whether the chief executive officer complied with the requirements of this Section and the guidelines.

The chief executive officer shall publish the report on the district's Internet website within 5 calendar days after receiving the report and at least 15 days prior to any Board action being taken.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Public meetings shall be conducted by a representative of the chief executive officer. A summary of the public meeting shall be published on the district's Internet website within 5 calendar days after the meeting.

(h) If the chief executive officer proposes a school action without following the mandates set forth in this Section, the proposed school action shall not be approved by the Board during the school year in which the school action was proposed.

(Source: P.A. 97-473, eff. 1-1-12; 97-474, eff. 8-22-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1133, eff. 11-30-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0134
(House Bill No. 2209)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 20-15 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/20-15)
Sec. 20-15. Information on bill or separate statement. There shall be printed on each bill, or on a separate slip which shall be mailed with the bill:

(a) a statement itemizing the rate at which taxes have been extended for each of the taxing districts in the county in whose district the property is located, and in those counties utilizing electronic data processing equipment the dollar amount of tax due from the person assessed allocable to each of those taxing districts, including a separate statement of the dollar amount of tax due which is allocable to a tax levied under the Illinois Local Library Act or to any other tax levied by a municipality or township for public library purposes,

(b) a separate statement for each of the taxing districts of the dollar amount of tax due which is allocable to a tax levied
under the Illinois Pension Code or to any other tax levied by a municipality or township for public pension or retirement purposes,

(b-5) a list of each tax increment financing (TIF) district in which the property is located and the dollar amount of tax due that is allocable to the TIF district,

(c) the total tax rate,

(d) the total amount of tax due, and

(e) the amount by which the total tax and the tax allocable to each taxing district differs from the taxpayer's last prior tax bill.

The county treasurer shall ensure that only those taxing districts in which a parcel of property is located shall be listed on the bill for that property.

In all counties the statement shall also provide:

(1) the property index number or other suitable description,

(2) the assessment of the property,

(3) the statutory amount of each homestead exemption applied to the property,

(4) the assessed value of the property after application of all homestead exemptions,

(5) the equalization factors imposed by the county and by the Department, and

(6) the equalized assessment resulting from the application of the equalization factors to the basic assessment.

In all counties which do not classify property for purposes of taxation, for property on which a single family residence is situated the statement shall also include a statement to reflect the fair cash value determined for the property. In all counties which classify property for purposes of taxation in accordance with Section 4 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution, for parcels of residential property in the lowest assessment classification the statement shall also include a statement to reflect the fair cash value determined for the property.

In all counties, the statement must include information that certain taxpayers may be eligible for tax exemptions, abatements, and other assistance programs and that, for more information, taxpayers should consult with the office of their township or county assessor and with the Illinois Department of Revenue.

In counties which use the estimated or accelerated billing methods, these statements shall only be provided with the final installment of taxes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
due. The provisions of this Section create a mandatory statutory duty. They are not merely directory or discretionary. The failure or neglect of the collector to mail the bill, or the failure of the taxpayer to receive the bill, shall not affect the validity of any tax, or the liability for the payment of any tax.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0135
(House Bill No. 2256)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Emancipation of Minors Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 9 as follows:

Sec. 2. Purpose and policy. The purpose of this Act is to provide a means by which a mature minor who has demonstrated the ability and capacity to manage his own affairs and to live wholly or partially independent of his parents or guardian, may obtain the legal status of an emancipated person with power to enter into valid legal contracts.

This Act is not intended to interfere with the integrity of the family or the rights of parents and their children. No order of complete or partial emancipation may be entered under this Act if there is any objection by the minor, his parents or guardian. An order of complete or partial emancipation may be entered under this Act if there is an objection by the minor's parents or guardian only if the court finds, in a hearing, that emancipation would be in the minor's best interests. This Act does not limit or exclude any other means either in statute or case law by which a minor may become emancipated.

(g) Beginning January 1, 2019, and annually thereafter through January 1, 2024, the Department of Human Services shall submit annual reports to the General Assembly regarding homeless minors older than 16 years of age but less than 18 years of age referred to a youth transitional
housing program for whom parental consent to enter the program is not obtained. The report shall include the following information:

(1) the number of homeless minors referred to youth transitional housing programs;

(2) the number of homeless minors who were referred but a licensed youth transitional housing program was not able to provide housing and services, and what subsequent steps, if any, were taken to ensure that the homeless minors were referred to an appropriate and available alternative placement;

(3) the number of homeless minors who were referred but determined to be ineligible for a youth transitional housing program and the reason why the homeless minors were determined to be ineligible, and what subsequent steps, if any, were taken to ensure that the homeless minors were referred to an appropriate and available alternative placement; and

(4) the number of homeless minors who voluntarily left the program and who were dismissed from the program while they were under the age of 18, and what subsequent steps, if any, were taken to ensure that the homeless minors were referred to an appropriate and available alternative placement.

(Source: P.A. 100-162, eff. 1-1-18.)

(750 ILCS 30/9) (from Ch. 40, par. 2209)

Sec. 9. Hearing on petition.

(a) Mature minor. Before proceeding to a hearing on the petition for emancipation of a mature minor the court shall advise all persons present of the nature of the proceedings, and their rights and responsibilities if an order of emancipation should be entered.

If, after the hearing, the court determines that the minor is a mature minor who is of sound mind and has the capacity and maturity to manage his own affairs including his finances, and that the best interests of the minor and his family will be promoted by declaring the minor an emancipated minor, the court shall enter a finding that the minor is an emancipated minor within the meaning of this Act, or that the mature minor is partially emancipated with such limitations as the court by order deems appropriate. No order of complete or partial emancipation may be entered under this Act if there is any objection by the minor, his parents or guardian. An order of complete or partial emancipation may be entered under this Act if there is an objection by the minor's parents or guardian.
only if the court finds, in a hearing, that emancipation would be in the minor's best interests.

(b) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-162, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0136**
(House Bill No. 2287)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 13-214.1 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/13-214.1) (from Ch. 110, par. 13-214.1)


(a) Actions for damages for an injury described in Section 13-202 or Section 13-203 arising out of first degree murder or the commission of a Class X felony by the person against whom the action is brought may be commenced no later than 10 years after the person who inflicted such injury has completed his or her sentence therefor.

(b) For an action for damages arising out of: theft of property exceeding $100,000 in value under Section 16-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; identity theft under subsection (a) of Section 16-30 of the Criminal Code of 2012; aggravated identity theft under subsection (b) of Section 16-30 of the Criminal Code of 2012; financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability under Section 17-56 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or any offense set forth in Article 16H or Section 17-10.6 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the action may be commenced within 10 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the crime. However, if any other provision of law provides for a longer limitation period, then the longer limitation period applies.

(Source: P.A. 85-293.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 22.23 and by adding Section 22.23d as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.23) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.23)

Sec. 22.23. Batteries.

(a) Beginning September 1, 1990, any person selling lead-acid batteries at retail or offering lead-acid batteries for retail sale in this State shall:

(1) accept for recycling used lead-acid batteries from customers, at the point of transfer, in a quantity equal to the number of new batteries purchased; and

(2) post in a conspicuous place a written notice at least 8.5 by 11 inches in size that includes the universal recycling symbol and the following statements: "DO NOT put motor vehicle batteries in the trash."); "Recycle your used batteries."; and "State law requires us to accept motor vehicle batteries for recycling, in exchange for new batteries purchased."

(b) Any person selling lead-acid batteries at retail in this State may either charge a recycling fee on each new lead-acid battery sold for which the customer does not return a used battery to the retailer, or provide a recycling credit to each customer who returns a used battery for recycling at the time of purchasing a new one.

(c) Beginning September 1, 1990, no lead-acid battery retailer may dispose of a used lead-acid battery except by delivering it (1) to a battery wholesaler or its agent, (2) to a battery manufacturer, (3) to a collection or recycling facility that accepts lead-acid batteries, or (4) to a secondary lead smelter permitted by either a state or federal environmental agency.

(d) Any person selling lead-acid batteries at wholesale or offering lead-acid batteries for sale at wholesale shall accept for recycling used lead-acid batteries from customers, at the point of transfer, in a quantity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to the number of new batteries purchased. Such used batteries shall be disposed of as provided in subsection (c).

(e) A person who accepts used lead-acid batteries for recycling pursuant to subsection (a) or (d) shall not allow such batteries to accumulate for periods of more than 90 days.

(f) Beginning September 1, 1990, no person may knowingly cause or allow:

1. the placing of a lead-acid battery into any container intended for collection and disposal at a municipal waste sanitary landfill; or

2. the disposal of any lead-acid battery in any municipal waste sanitary landfill or incinerator.

(f-5) Beginning January 1, 2020, no person shall knowingly mix a lead-acid battery with any other material intended for collection as a recyclable material by a hauler.

Beginning January 1, 2020, no person shall knowingly place a lead-acid battery into a container intended for collection by a hauler for processing at a recycling center.

(g) (Blank).

(h) For the purpose of this Section:

"Lead-acid battery" means a battery containing lead and sulfuric acid that has a nominal voltage of at least 6 volts and is intended for use in motor vehicles.

"Motor vehicle" includes automobiles, vans, trucks, tractors, motorcycles and motorboats.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Knowing violation of this Section shall be a petty offense punishable by a fine of $100.

(Source: P.A. 100-621, eff. 7-20-18.)

(415 ILCS 5/22.23d new)

Sec. 22.23d. Rechargeable batteries.

(a) "Rechargeable battery" means one or more voltaic or galvanic cells, electrically connected to produce electric energy, that is designed to be recharged for repeated uses. "Rechargeable battery" includes, but is not limited to, a battery containing lithium ion, lithium metal, or lithium polymer or that uses lithium as an anode or cathode, that is designed to be recharged for repeated uses. "Rechargeable battery" does not mean either of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Any dry cell battery that is used as the principal power source for transportation, including, but not limited to, automobiles, motorcycles, or boats.

(2) Any battery that is used only as a backup power source for memory or program instruction storage, timekeeping, or any similar purpose that requires uninterrupted electrical power in order to function if the primary energy supply fails or fluctuates momentarily.

(b) Unless expressly authorized by a recycling collection program, beginning January 1, 2020 no person shall knowingly mix a rechargeable battery or any appliance, device, or other item that contains a rechargeable battery with any other material intended for collection by a hauler as a recyclable material.

Unless expressly authorized by a recycling collection program, beginning January 1, 2020, no person shall knowingly place a rechargeable battery or any appliance, device, or other item that contains a rechargeable battery into a container intended for collection by a hauler for processing at a recycling center.

(c) The Agency shall include on its website information regarding the recycling of rechargeable batteries.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0138
(House Bill No. 2308)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 110-10 as follows:

Sec. 110-10. Conditions of bail bond.
(a) If a person is released prior to conviction, either upon payment of bail security or on his or her own recognizance, the conditions of the bail bond shall be that he or she will:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Appear to answer the charge in the court having jurisdiction on a day certain and thereafter as ordered by the court until discharged or final order of the court;
(2) Submit himself or herself to the orders and process of the court;
(3) Not depart this State without leave of the court;
(4) Not violate any criminal statute of any jurisdiction;
(5) At a time and place designated by the court, surrender all firearms in his or her possession to a law enforcement officer designated by the court to take custody of and impound the firearms and physically surrender his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card to the clerk of the circuit court when the offense the person has been charged with is a forcible felony, stalking, aggravated stalking, domestic battery, any violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act that is classified as a Class 2 or greater felony, or any felony violation of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; the court may, however, forgo the imposition of this condition when the circumstances of the case clearly do not warrant it or when its imposition would be impractical; if the Firearm Owner's Identification Card is confiscated, the clerk of the circuit court shall mail the confiscated card to the Illinois State Police; all legally possessed firearms shall be returned to the person upon the charges being dismissed, or if the person is found not guilty, unless the finding of not guilty is by reason of insanity; and
(6) At a time and place designated by the court, submit to a psychological evaluation when the person has been charged with a violation of item (4) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and that violation occurred in a school or in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school-related activity, or on any public way within 1,000 feet of real property comprising any school.
Psychological evaluations ordered pursuant to this Section shall be completed promptly and made available to the State, the defendant, and the court. As a further condition of bail under these circumstances, the court shall order the defendant to refrain from entering upon the property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the school, including any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a
school to transport students to or from school or a school-related activity,
or on any public way within 1,000 feet of real property comprising any
school. Upon receipt of the psychological evaluation, either the State or
the defendant may request a change in the conditions of bail, pursuant to
Section 110-6 of this Code. The court may change the conditions of bail to
include a requirement that the defendant follow the recommendations of
the psychological evaluation, including undergoing psychiatric treatment.
The conclusions of the psychological evaluation and any statements
elicited from the defendant during its administration are not admissible as
evidence of guilt during the course of any trial on the charged offense,
unless the defendant places his or her mental competency in issue.

(b) The court may impose other conditions, such as the following,
if the court finds that such conditions are reasonably necessary to assure
the defendant's appearance in court, protect the public from the defendant,
or prevent the defendant's unlawful interference with the orderly
administration of justice:

(1) Report to or appear in person before such person or
agency as the court may direct;
(2) Refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous
weapon;
(3) Refrain from approaching or communicating with
particular persons or classes of persons;
(4) Refrain from going to certain described geographical
areas or premises;
(5) Refrain from engaging in certain activities or indulging
in intoxicating liquors or in certain drugs;
(6) Undergo treatment for drug addiction or alcoholism;
(7) Undergo medical or psychiatric treatment;
(8) Work or pursue a course of study or vocational training;
(9) Attend or reside in a facility designated by the court;
(10) Support his or her dependents;
(11) If a minor resides with his or her parents or in a foster
home, attend school, attend a non-residential program for youths,
and contribute to his or her own support at home or in a foster
home;
(12) Observe any curfew ordered by the court;
(13) Remain in the custody of such designated person or
organization agreeing to supervise his release. Such third party

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custodian shall be responsible for notifying the court if the defendant fails to observe the conditions of release which the custodian has agreed to monitor, and shall be subject to contempt of court for failure so to notify the court;

(14) Be placed under direct supervision of the Pretrial Services Agency, Probation Department or Court Services Department in a pretrial bond home supervision capacity with or without the use of an approved electronic monitoring device subject to Article 8A of Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(14.1) The court shall impose upon a defendant who is charged with any alcohol, cannabis, methamphetamine, or controlled substance violation and is placed under direct supervision of the Pretrial Services Agency, Probation Department or Court Services Department in a pretrial bond home supervision capacity with the use of an approved monitoring device, as a condition of such bail bond, a fee that represents costs incidental to the electronic monitoring for each day of such bail supervision ordered by the court, unless after determining the inability of the defendant to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the case may be. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer for deposit in the substance abuse services fund under Section 5-1086.1 of the Counties Code, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders with regard to drug-related and alcohol-related offenses, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14.2) The court shall impose upon all defendants, including those defendants subject to paragraph (14.1) above, placed under direct supervision of the Pretrial Services Agency, Probation Department or Court Services Department in a pretrial bond home supervision capacity with the use of an approved monitoring device, as a condition of such bail bond, a fee which shall represent costs incidental to such electronic monitoring for each day of such bail supervision ordered by the court, unless after determining the inability of the defendant to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the case may be. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer who shall use the monies collected to defray the costs of corrections. The county treasurer shall deposit the fee collected in the county working cash fund under Section 6-27001 or Section 6-29002 of the Counties Code, as the case may be, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders with regard to drug-related and alcohol-related offenses, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device;

(14.3) The Chief Judge of the Judicial Circuit may establish reasonable fees to be paid by a person receiving pretrial services while under supervision of a pretrial services agency, probation department, or court services department. Reasonable fees may be charged for pretrial services including, but not limited to, pretrial supervision, diversion programs, electronic monitoring, victim impact services, drug and alcohol testing, DNA testing, GPS electronic monitoring, assessments and evaluations related to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
domestic violence and other victims, and victim mediation services. The person receiving pretrial services may be ordered to pay all costs incidental to pretrial services in accordance with his or her ability to pay those costs;

(14.4) For persons charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, refrain from operating a motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device, as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, pursuant to the rules promulgated by the Secretary of State for the installation of ignition interlock devices. Under this condition the court may allow a defendant who is not self-employed to operate a vehicle owned by the defendant's employer that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device in the course and scope of the defendant's employment;

(15) Comply with the terms and conditions of an order of protection issued by the court under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or an order of protection issued by the court of another state, tribe, or United States territory;

(16) Under Section 110-6.5 comply with the conditions of the drug testing program; and

(17) Such other reasonable conditions as the court may impose.

c) When a person is charged with an offense under Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, involving a victim who is a minor under 18 years of age living in the same household with the defendant at the time of the offense, in granting bail or releasing the defendant on his own recognizance, the judge shall impose conditions to restrict the defendant's access to the victim which may include, but are not limited to conditions that he will:

1. Vacate the household.
2. Make payment of temporary support to his dependents.
3. Refrain from contact or communication with the child victim, except as ordered by the court.

(d) When a person is charged with a criminal offense and the victim is a family or household member as defined in Article 112A, conditions shall be imposed at the time of the defendant's release on bond that restrict the defendant's access to the victim. Unless provided otherwise

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the court, the restrictions shall include requirements that the defendant do the following:

(1) refrain from contact or communication with the victim for a minimum period of 72 hours following the defendant's release; and

(2) refrain from entering or remaining at the victim's residence for a minimum period of 72 hours following the defendant's release.

(e) Local law enforcement agencies shall develop standardized bond forms for use in cases involving family or household members as defined in Article 112A, including specific conditions of bond as provided in subsection (d). Failure of any law enforcement department to develop or use those forms shall in no way limit the applicability and enforcement of subsections (d) and (f).

(f) If the defendant is admitted to bail after conviction the conditions of the bail bond shall be that he will, in addition to the conditions set forth in subsections (a) and (b) hereof:

(1) Duly prosecute his appeal;

(2) Appear at such time and place as the court may direct;

(3) Not depart this State without leave of the court;

(4) Comply with such other reasonable conditions as the court may impose; and

(5) If the judgment is affirmed or the cause reversed and remanded for a new trial, forthwith surrender to the officer from whose custody he was bailed.

(g) Upon a finding of guilty for any felony offense, the defendant shall physically surrender, at a time and place designated by the court, any and all firearms in his or her possession and his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card as a condition of remaining on bond pending sentencing.

(h) In the event the defendant is unable to post bond, the court may impose a no contact provision with the victim or other interested party that shall be enforced while the defendant remains in custody.

(Source: P.A. 99-797, eff. 8-12-16.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Fire Protection District Act is amended by changing Section 11k as follows:

(70 ILCS 705/11k)

Sec. 11k. Competitive bidding; notice requirements.

(a) The board of trustees shall have the power to acquire by gift, legacy, or purchase any personal property necessary for its corporate purposes provided that all contracts for supplies, materials, or work involving an expenditure in excess of $20,000 shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder after advertising as required under subsection (b) of this Section. The board is not required to accept a bid that does not meet the district's established specifications, terms of delivery, quality, and serviceability requirements. Contracts which, by their nature, are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, are not subject to competitive bidding, including, but not limited to:

1. contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual plays an important part;
2. contracts for the printing of finance committee reports and departmental reports;
3. contracts for the printing or engraving of bonds, tax warrants and other evidences of indebtedness;
4. contracts for the maintenance or servicing of, or provision of repair parts for, equipment which are made with the manufacturer or authorized service agent of that equipment where the provision of parts, maintenance, or servicing can best be performed by the manufacturer or authorized service agent, or which involve proprietary parts or technology not otherwise available;
5. purchases and contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, and services;
6. contracts for duplicating machines and supplies;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) contracts for utility services such as water, light, heat, telephone or telegraph;
(8) contracts for goods or services procured from another governmental agency;
(9) purchases of equipment previously owned by some entity other than the district itself; and
(10) contracts for goods or services which are economically procurable from only one source, such as for the purchase of magazines, books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, and online subscriptions.

Contracts for emergency expenditures are also exempt from competitive bidding when the emergency expenditure is approved by a vote of 3/4 of the members of the board.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (a) of this Section, all proposals to award contracts involving amounts in excess of $20,000 shall be published at least 10 days, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, in advance of the date announced for the receiving of bids, in a secular English language daily newspaper of general circulation throughout the district. Advertisements for bids shall describe the character of the proposed contract or agreement in sufficient detail to enable the bidders thereon to know what their obligations will be, either in the advertisement itself, or by reference to detailed plans and specifications on file at the time of the publication of the first announcement. Such advertisement shall also state the date, time and place assigned for the opening of bids, and no bids shall be received at any time subsequent to the time indicated in the announcement. All competitive bids for contracts involving an expenditure in excess of $20,000 must be sealed by the bidder and must be opened by a member of the board or an employee of the district at a public bid opening at which the contents of the bids must be announced. Each bidder must receive at least 3 days notice of the time and place of the bid opening.

(c) In addition to contracts entered into under the Governmental Joint Purchasing Act, a board of trustees may enter into contracts for supplies, materials, or work involving an expenditure in excess of $20,000 through participation in a joint governmental or nongovernmental purchasing program that requires as part of its selection procedure a competitive solicitation and procurement process.

(Source: P.A. 98-799, eff. 1-1-15.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0140
(House Bill No. 2489)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mobile Home Local Services Tax Act is amended by adding Section 11.1 as follows:

(35 ILCS 515/11.1 new)
Sec. 11.1. Transfer of title; quarterly report. The Secretary of State shall provide the county collector in each county a quarterly report of the transfer of title of mobile homes, sequenced by owner county and sequenced by seller county, for the purpose of certifying that the tax on the mobile home has been paid for the current tax period and all previous tax periods for which taxes remain due. The Secretary of State shall provide the report at no cost to the county collector.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0141
(House Bill No. 2491)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Section 22.59 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.59 new)
Sec. 22.59. Pilot project for Will County and Grundy County pyrolysis or gasification facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section:

"Plastics" means polystyrene or any other synthetic organic polymer that can be molded into shape under heat and pressure and then set into a rigid or slightly elastic form.

"Plastics gasification facility" means a manufacturing facility that:

(1) receives only uncontaminated plastics that have been processed prior to receipt at the facility into a feedstock meeting the facility's specifications for a gasification feedstock; and

(2) uses heat in an oxygen-deficient atmosphere to process the feedstock into fuels, chemicals, or chemical feedstocks that are returned to the economic mainstream in the form of raw materials or products.

"Plastics pyrolysis facility" means a manufacturing facility that:

(1) receives only uncontaminated plastics that have been processed prior to receipt at the facility into a feedstock meeting the facility's specifications for a pyrolysis feedstock; and

(2) uses heat in the absence of oxygen to process the uncontaminated plastics into fuels, chemicals, or chemical feedstocks that are returned to the economic mainstream in the form of raw materials or products.

(b) Provided that permitting and construction has commenced prior to July 1, 2025, a pilot project allowing for a pyrolysis or gasification facility in accordance with this Section is permitted for a locally zoned and approved site in either Will County or Grundy County.

(c) To the extent allowed by federal law, uncontaminated plastics that have been processed into a feedstock meeting feedstock specifications for a plastics gasification facility or plastics pyrolysis facility, and that are further processed by such a facility and returned to the economic mainstream in the form of raw materials or products, are considered recycled and are not subject to regulation as waste.

(d) The Agency may propose to the Board for adoption, and the Board may adopt, rules establishing standards for materials accepted as feedstocks by plastics gasification facilities and plastics pyrolysis facilities, rules establishing standards for the management of feedstocks at plastics gasification facilities and plastics pyrolysis facilities, and any other rules, as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.

(e) If permitting and construction for the pilot project under subsection (b) has not commenced by July 1, 2025, this Section is repealed.
AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Real Property Conservation Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 4, and 6 as follows:

Sec. 1. (a) A conservation right is a right, whether stated in the form of a restriction, easement, covenant or condition, or, without limitation, in any other form in any deed, will, plat, or without limitation any other instrument executed by or on behalf of the owner of land or in any condemnation order of taking, appropriate to preserving: (i) the significant physical character and visual characteristics of structures having architectural, historical, or cultural significance, together with any associated real property, whether or not improved; or (ii) land or water areas predominantly in their natural, scenic, open or wooded condition, or as suitable habitat for fish, plants, or wildlife; or (iii) the integrity of archaeological sites and the artifacts or information which they may contain pending properly supervised excavation and investigation. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the instrument conveying or reserving a conservation right may, with respect to either the grantor or grantee, require, prohibit, condition, limit or control any or all of the following:

(1) access or public visitation;
(2) affirmative acts of alteration, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, maintenance, investigation, documentation, payment of taxes, or compliance with public law and regulations;
(3) conditions of operation, use, restoration, alteration, repair or maintenance;
(4) acts detrimental to the preservation of a place;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the construction, placement, maintenance in a particular condition, alteration, or removal of roads, signs, billboards or other advertising, utilities or other structures on or above the ground;

(6) the dumping or placing of soil or other substance or material as landfill, or dumping or placing of trash, waste or other materials;

(7) the excavation, dredging or removal of loam, peat, gravel, soil, rock or other material substance in such manner as to affect the surface or to otherwise alter the topography of the area;

(8) the removal or destruction of trees, shrubs or other vegetation;

(9) surface use inconsistent with preservation of water or land areas, or the improvement or appurtenance thereto;

(10) activities affecting drainage, flood control, water conservation, erosion control or soil conservation, or fish and wildlife habitat preservation; or

(11) any other acts or uses having relation to the preservation of structures, sites and water or land areas or the improvements or appurtenances thereto.

A conservation right shall be taken to include a preservation restriction as that term is defined in Section 11-48.2-1A of the "Illinois Municipal Code", as now or hereafter amended, and shall not be unenforceable on account of lack of privity of estate or contract or lack of benefit to particular land or on account of the benefit being assigned or assignable. Conservation rights shall be construed and enforced in accordance with their terms, and shall be transferable and transferred, recorded and indexed, in the same manner as fee simple interests in real property, subject only to the limitations provided herein.

Conservation rights may be released by the holder of such rights to the holder of the fee even though the holder of the fee may not be an agency of the State, a unit of local government or a not-for-profit corporation or trust.

The holder of a grant pursuant to this Act shall not be required to record any instrument subsequent to the recording of the grant in order to maintain or continue the validity of the grant.

The holder of such rights shall also be permitted to transfer or assign such rights but only to another agency of the State, a unit of local government or to a not-for-profit corporation or trust.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A conservation right may be amended or modified from time to time only by a written instrument executed by the grantor and grantee and recorded with the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which the land is located. Either party may, in the absolute discretion of the party, withhold consent to any amendment or modification requested by the other party. An amendment or modification shall not materially and adversely affect the conservation purposes of the conservation right or facilitate the extinguishment of the conservation right. The consent of any party other than the grantor and grantee is not required for amendment or modification, even if the other party is entitled to enforce an easement under this Act or any other law. The conservation right may contain other requirements for amendment or modification, and such other requirements shall control.

(Source: P.A. 91-497, eff. 1-1-00.)

(765 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 30, par. 402)

Sec. 2. Any owner of real property in this State may convey a conservation right in such real property to the United States or any agency of the federal government an agency of the State, to a unit of local government, or to a not-for-profit corporation or trust whose primary purposes include the conservation of land, natural areas, open space or water areas, or the preservation of native plants or animals, or biotic communities, or geographic formations of scientific, aesthetic, or educational interest, or the preservation of buildings, structures or sites of historical, architectural, archeological or cultural significance.

No conveyance of such conservation rights shall take effect until such conveyance is accepted by the grantee. Acceptance of such conservation rights may be conditioned upon any requirements which are deemed proper by the grantee. Such requirements may include the payment of funds by the grantor to provide for the management of such conservation rights.

A unit of local government, including, but not limited to, a county, township, forest preserve district, conservation district, park district, or municipality, has the authority to grant a conservation right on property that it owns to another unit of government or to any not-for-profit corporation or trust described in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 91-497, eff. 1-1-00.)

(765 ILCS 120/4) (from Ch. 30, par. 404)

Sec. 4. A conservation right created pursuant to this Act may be enforced in an action seeking injunctive relief, specific performance, or
damages in the circuit court of the county in which the area, place, building, structure or site is located by any of the following:

(a) the United States or any agency of the federal government, the State of Illinois, or any unit of local government;
(b) any not-for-profit corporation or trust which owns the conservation right;
(c) the owner of any real property abutting or within 500 feet of the real property subject to the conservation right. Any owner of property subject to a conservation right who wilfully violates any term of such conservation right may, in the court's discretion, be held liable for punitive damages in an amount equal to the value of the real property subject thereto.

An action to enforce a conservation right may also be brought by any party entitled to enforce the conservation right under this Section against a nonowner who is violating the terms of the conservation right.

If the holder of a conservation right reasonably determines that there is a violation of the right, the holder of the conservation right may record a notice of violation against the property for which the conservation right applies.

(Source: P.A. 91-497, eff. 1-1-00.)

(765 ILCS 120/6) (from Ch. 30, par. 406)

Sec. 6. This Act shall not be construed to imply that any restriction, easement, covenant or condition which does not have the benefit of the Act shall, on account of any provision herein, be unenforceable. Nothing in this Act shall diminish the powers granted in any other law to acquire by purchase, gift, grant, eminent domain or otherwise and to use land for public purposes. A conservation right shall not be extinguished by adverse possession, a claim of abandonment, or merger, and may be extinguished only by such procedure as may be set forth in the conservation right or by a release of the conservation right in accordance with the terms of the conservation right. No prescriptive easement shall be established that adversely impacts the conservation values protected by the conservation right.

(Source: P.A. 80-584.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.
AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by
changing Section 19.3 as follows:
Sec. 19.3, Water Revolving Fund.
(a) There is hereby created within the State Treasury a Water
Revolving Fund, consisting of 3 interest-bearing special programs to be
known as the Water Pollution Control Loan Program, the Public Water
Supply Loan Program, and the Loan Support Program, which shall be used
and administered by the Agency.
(b) The Water Pollution Control Loan Program shall be used and
administered by the Agency to provide assistance for the following
purposes:
(1) to accept and retain funds from grant awards, appropriations, transfers, and payments of interest and principal;
(2) to make direct loans at or below market interest rates
and to provide additional subsidization, including, but not limited
to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants, to
any eligible local government unit to finance the construction of
treatments works, including storm water treatment systems that are
treatment works, and projects that fulfill federal State Revolving
Fund grant requirements for a green project reserve;
(2.5) with respect to funds provided under the American
Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009:
(A) to make direct loans at or below market interest
rates to any eligible local government unit and to provide
additional subsidization to any eligible local government
unit, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal,
negative interest rates, and grants;
(B) to make direct loans at or below market interest
rates to any eligible local government unit to buy or
refinance debt obligations for treatment works incurred on
or after October 1, 2008; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) to provide additional subsidization, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants for treatment works incurred on or after October 1, 2008;

(3) to make direct loans at or below market interest rates and to provide additional subsidization, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants, to any eligible local government unit to buy or refinance debt obligations for costs incurred after March 7, 1985, for the construction of treatment works, including storm water treatment systems that are treatment works, and projects that fulfill federal State Revolving Fund grant requirements for a green project reserve;

(3.5) to make loans, including, but not limited to, loans through a linked deposit program, at or below market interest rates for the implementation of a management program established under Section 319 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended;

(4) to guarantee or purchase insurance for local obligations where such action would improve credit market access or reduce interest rates;

(5) as a source of revenue or security for the payment of principal and interest on revenue or general obligation bonds issued by the State or any political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, if the proceeds of such bonds will be deposited in the Fund;

(6) to finance the reasonable costs incurred by the Agency in the administration of the Fund;

(7) to transfer funds to the Public Water Supply Loan Program; and

(8) notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (b), to provide, in accordance with rules adopted under this Title, any other financial assistance that may be provided under Section 603 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for any other projects or activities eligible for assistance under that Section or federal rules adopted to implement that Section.

(c) The Loan Support Program shall be used and administered by the Agency for the following purposes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) to accept and retain funds from grant awards and appropriations;
(2) to finance the reasonable costs incurred by the Agency in the administration of the Fund, including activities under Title III of this Act, including the administration of the State construction grant program;
(3) to transfer funds to the Water Pollution Control Loan Program and the Public Water Supply Loan Program;
(4) to accept and retain a portion of the loan repayments;
(5) to finance the development of the low interest loan programs for water pollution control and public water supply projects;
(6) to finance the reasonable costs incurred by the Agency to provide technical assistance for public water supplies; and
(7) to finance the reasonable costs incurred by the Agency for public water system supervision programs, to administer or provide for technical assistance through source water protection programs, to develop and implement a capacity development strategy, to delineate and assess source water protection areas, and for an operator certification program in accordance with Section 1452 of the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.
(d) The Public Water Supply Loan Program shall be used and administered by the Agency to provide assistance to local government units and privately owned community water supplies for public water supplies for the following public purposes:
(1) to accept and retain funds from grant awards, appropriations, transfers, and payments of interest and principal;
(2) to make direct loans at or below market interest rates and to provide additional subsidization, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants, to any eligible local government unit or to any eligible privately owned community water supply to finance the construction of water supplies and projects that fulfill federal State Revolving Fund grant requirements for a green project reserve;
(2.5) with respect to funds provided under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009:
(A) to make direct loans at or below market interest rates to any eligible local government unit or to any eligible privately owned community water supply, and to provide

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional subsidization to any eligible local government unit or to any eligible privately owned community water supply, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants;

(B) to buy or refinance the debt obligation of a local government unit for costs incurred on or after October 1, 2008; and

(C) to provide additional subsidization, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants for a local government unit for costs incurred on or after October 1, 2008;

(3) to make direct loans at or below market interest rates and to provide additional subsidization, including, but not limited to, forgiveness of principal, negative interest rates, and grants, to any eligible local government unit or to any eligible privately owned community water supply to buy or refinance debt obligations for costs incurred on or after July 17, 1997, for the construction of water supplies and projects that fulfill federal State Revolving Fund requirements for a green project reserve;

(4) to guarantee local obligations where such action would improve credit market access or reduce interest rates;

(5) as a source of revenue or security for the payment of principal and interest on revenue or general obligation bonds issued by the State or any political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, if the proceeds of such bonds will be deposited into the Fund;

(6) to transfer funds to the Water Pollution Control Loan Program; and

(7) notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), to provide to local government units and privately owned community water supplies any other financial assistance that may be provided under Section 1452 of the federal Safe Drinking Water Act for any expenditures eligible for assistance under that Section or federal rules adopted to implement that Section.

(e) The Agency is designated as the administering agency of the Fund. The Agency shall submit to the Regional Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency an intended use plan which outlines the proposed use of funds available to the State. The Agency shall take all actions necessary to secure to the State the benefits

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the federal Water Pollution Control Act and the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as now or hereafter amended.

(f) The Agency shall have the power to enter into intergovernmental agreements with the federal government or the State, or any instrumentality thereof, for purposes of capitalizing the Water Revolving Fund. Moneys on deposit in the Water Revolving Fund may be used for the creation of reserve funds or pledged funds that secure the obligations of repayment of loans made pursuant to this Section. For the purpose of obtaining capital for deposit into the Water Revolving Fund, the Agency may also enter into agreements with financial institutions and other persons for the purpose of selling loans and developing a secondary market for such loans. The Agency shall have the power to create and establish such reserve funds and accounts as may be necessary or desirable to accomplish its purposes under this subsection and to allocate its available moneys into such funds and accounts. Investment earnings on moneys held in the Water Revolving Fund, including any reserve fund or pledged fund, shall be deposited into the Water Revolving Fund.

(g) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, and running for a period of 5 years after that date, the Agency shall prioritize within its annual intended use plan the usage of a portion of the Agency’s capitalization grant for federally authorized set-aside activities. The prioritization is for the purpose of supporting disadvantaged communities and utilities throughout Illinois in building their capacity for sustainable and equitable water management. This may include, but is not limited to, assistance for water rate studies, preliminary engineering or other facility planning, training activities, asset management plans, assistance with identification and replacement of lead service lines, and studies of efficiency measures through utility regionalization or other collaborative intergovernmental approaches.

(Source: P.A. 98-782, eff. 7-23-14; 99-187, eff. 7-29-15; 99-922, eff. 1-17-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Energy Efficient Building Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3125/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions.

"Board" means the Capital Development Board.

"Building" includes both residential buildings and commercial buildings.

"Code" means the latest published edition of the International Code Council's International Energy Conservation Code as adopted by the Board, excluding published supplements but including any published supplements adopted by the Board and any the amendments and adaptations to the Code that are made by the Board.

"Commercial building" means any building except a building that is a residential building, as defined in this Section.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Municipality" means any city, village, or incorporated town.

"Residential building" means (i) a detached one-family or 2-family dwelling or (ii) any building that is 3 stories or less in height above grade that contains multiple dwelling units, in which the occupants reside on a primarily permanent basis, such as a townhouse, a row house, an apartment house, a convent, a monastery, a rectory, a fraternity or sorority house, a dormitory, and a rooming house; provided, however, that when applied to a building located within the boundaries of a municipality having a population of 1,000,000 or more, the term "residential building" means a building containing one or more dwelling units, not exceeding 4 stories above grade, where occupants are primarily permanent.

(Source: P.A. 96-778, eff. 8-28-09; 97-1033, eff. 8-17-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 22.01 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.01) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.01)

Sec. 22.01. Manifests for nonhazardous special waste. When manifests are required by the Board for the shipment of nonhazardous special waste, the manifests shall consist of forms prescribed by the Agency. The forms must comply with the requirements of this Section and may be purchased from a third party. Such manifests shall be identical to manifests required for the shipment of hazardous waste. Such manifests may be provided by the Agency, and shall be identical to the manifests required by the Board for hazardous waste. Generators of nonhazardous special waste and facilities accepting nonhazardous special waste are not required to submit copies of nonhazardous special waste manifests to the Agency; provided, however, that generators of nonhazardous special waste containing polychlorinated biphenyls and facilities accepting nonhazardous special waste containing polychlorinated biphenyls shall submit copies of nonhazardous special waste manifests to the Agency for shipments of waste containing polychlorinated biphenyls. Copies of each manifest shall be retained for 3 years by generators and facilities, and shall be available for inspection and copying by the Agency. The Agency may adopt such procedures for the distribution of copies of manifests as it deems necessary. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Agency from collecting fees under Section 22.8 (g) of this Act. Generators of nonhazardous special waste shall not be required to file reports with the Agency regarding the shipment of nonhazardous special waste within the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the Board may require generators of nonhazardous special waste to file annual reports with the Agency regarding the shipment of nonhazardous special waste out-of-state. Commencing February 1, 1992, and annually thereafter, facilities accepting nonhazardous special waste shall file a report with the Agency, specifying the quantities and disposition of nonhazardous special waste accepted for treatment, storage or disposal during the previous calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted or construed to prohibit any company treating, storing or disposing of nonhazardous special wastes from requiring manifests to be submitted to it for such wastes. This Section does not apply to potentially infectious medical waste.
(Source: P.A. 87-131; 87-1097.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0146
(House Bill No. 2934)

AN ACT concerning courts.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 2-15 as follows:
(705 ILCS 405/2-15) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-15)
Sec. 2-15. Summons.
(1) When a petition is filed, the clerk of the court shall issue a summons with a copy of the petition attached. The summons shall be directed to the minor's legal guardian or custodian and to each person named as a respondent in the petition, except that summons need not be directed to a minor respondent under 8 years of age for whom the court appoints a guardian ad litem if the guardian ad litem appears on behalf of the minor in any proceeding under this Act.
(2) The summons must contain a statement that the minor or any of the respondents is entitled to have an attorney present at the hearing on the petition, and that the clerk of the court should be notified promptly if the minor or any other respondent desires to be represented by an attorney but is financially unable to employ counsel.
(3) The summons shall be issued under the seal of the court, attested in and signed with the name of the clerk of the court, dated on the day it is issued, and shall require each respondent to appear and answer the petition on the date set for the adjudicatory hearing. The summons shall contain a notice that the parties will not be entitled to further written notices or publication notices of proceedings in this case, including the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filing of an amended petition or a motion to terminate parental rights, except as required by Supreme Court Rule 11.

(4) The summons may be served by any county sheriff, coroner or probation officer, even though the officer is the petitioner. The return of the summons with endorsement of service by the officer is sufficient proof thereof.

(5) Service of a summons and petition shall be made by: (a) leaving a copy thereof with the person summoned at least 3 days before the time stated therein for appearance; (b) leaving a copy at his or her usual place of abode with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 10 years or upwards, and informing that person of the contents thereof, provided the officer or other person making service shall also send a copy of the summons in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid, addressed to the person summoned at his usual place of abode, at least 3 days before the time stated therein for appearance; or (c) leaving a copy thereof with the guardian or custodian of a minor, at least 3 days before the time stated therein for appearance. If the guardian or custodian is an agency of the State of Illinois, proper service may be made by leaving a copy of the summons and petition with any administrative employee of such agency designated by such agency to accept service of summons and petitions. The certificate of the officer or affidavit of the person that he has sent the copy pursuant to this Section is sufficient proof of service.

(6) When a parent or other person, who has signed a written promise to appear and bring the minor to court or who has waived or acknowledged service, fails to appear with the minor on the date set by the court, a bench warrant may be issued for the parent or other person, the minor, or both.

(7) The appearance of the minor's legal guardian or custodian, or a person named as a respondent in a petition, in any proceeding under this Act shall constitute a waiver of service of summons and submission to the jurisdiction of the court, except that the filing of a motion authorized under Section 2-301 of the Code of Civil Procedure does not constitute an appearance under this subsection. A copy of the summons and petition shall be provided to the person at the time of his appearance.

(8) Notice to a parent who has appeared or been served with summons personally or by certified mail, and for whom an order of default has been entered on the petition for wardship and has not been set aside shall be provided in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 11. Notice to a parent who was served by publication and for whom an order of default

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
has been entered on the petition for wardship and has not been set aside shall be provided in accordance with this Section and Section 2-16.
(Source: P.A. 90-27, eff. 1-1-98; 90-28, eff. 1-1-98; 90-608, eff. 6-30-98; 91-145, eff. 1-1-00.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0147
(House Bill No. 2935)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 1-5 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/1-5) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-5)

Sec. 1-5. Rights of parties to proceedings.

(1) Except as provided in this Section and paragraph (2) of Sections 2-22, 3-23, 4-20, 5-610 or 5-705, the minor who is the subject of the proceeding and his or her parents, guardian, legal custodian or responsible relative who are parties respondent have the right to be present, to be heard, to present evidence material to the proceedings, to cross-examine witnesses, to examine pertinent court files and records and also, although proceedings under this Act are not intended to be adversary in character, the right to be represented by counsel. At the request of any party financially unable to employ counsel, with the exception of a foster parent permitted to intervene under this Section, the court shall appoint the Public Defender or such other counsel as the case may require. Counsel appointed for the minor and any indigent party shall appear at all stages of the trial court proceeding, and such appointment shall continue through the permanency hearings and termination of parental rights proceedings subject to withdrawal, vacating of appointment, or substitution pursuant to Supreme Court Rules or the Code of Civil Procedure. Following the dispositional hearing, the court may require appointed counsel, other than counsel for the minor or counsel for the guardian ad litem, to withdraw his or her appearance upon failure of the party for whom counsel was appointed under this Section to attend any subsequent proceedings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No hearing on any petition or motion filed under this Act may be commenced unless the minor who is the subject of the proceeding is represented by counsel. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if a guardian ad litem has been appointed for the minor under Section 2-17 of this Act and the guardian ad litem is a licensed attorney at law of this State, or in the event that a court appointed special advocate has been appointed as guardian ad litem and counsel has been appointed to represent the court appointed special advocate, the court may not require the appointment of counsel to represent the minor unless the court finds that the minor's interests are in conflict with what the guardian ad litem determines to be in the best interest of the minor. Each adult respondent shall be furnished a written “Notice of Rights” at or before the first hearing at which he or she appears.

(1.5) The Department shall maintain a system of response to inquiry made by parents or putative parents as to whether their child is under the custody or guardianship of the Department; and if so, the Department shall direct the parents or putative parents to the appropriate court of jurisdiction, including where inquiry may be made of the clerk of the court regarding the case number and the next scheduled court date of the minor's case. Effective notice and the means of accessing information shall be given to the public on a continuing basis by the Department.

(2) (a) Though not appointed guardian or legal custodian or otherwise made a party to the proceeding, any current or previously appointed foster parent or relative caregiver, or representative of an agency or association interested in the minor has the right to be heard by the court, but does not thereby become a party to the proceeding.

In addition to the foregoing right to be heard by the court, any current foster parent or relative caregiver of a minor and the agency designated by the court or the Department of Children and Family Services as custodian of the minor who is alleged to be or has been adjudicated an abused or neglected minor under Section 2-3 or a dependent minor under Section 2-4 of this Act has the right to and shall be given adequate notice at all stages of any hearing or proceeding under this Act.

Any foster parent or relative caregiver who is denied his or her right to be heard under this Section may bring a mandamus action under Article XIV of the Code of Civil Procedure against the court or any public agency to enforce that right. The mandamus action may be brought immediately upon the denial of those rights but in no event later than 30 days after the foster parent has been denied the right to be heard.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If after an adjudication that a minor is abused or neglected as provided under Section 2-21 of this Act and a motion has been made to restore the minor to any parent, guardian, or legal custodian found by the court to have caused the neglect or to have inflicted the abuse on the minor, a foster parent may file a motion to intervene in the proceeding for the sole purpose of requesting that the minor be placed with the foster parent, provided that the foster parent (i) is the current foster parent of the minor or (ii) has previously been a foster parent for the minor for one year or more, has a foster care license or is eligible for a license or is not required to have a license, and is not the subject of any findings of abuse or neglect of any child. The juvenile court may only enter orders placing a minor with a specific foster parent under this subsection (2)(b) and nothing in this Section shall be construed to confer any jurisdiction or authority on the juvenile court to issue any other orders requiring the appointed guardian or custodian of a minor to place the minor in a designated foster home or facility. This Section is not intended to encompass any matters that are within the scope or determinable under the administrative and appeal process established by rules of the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5(o) of the Children and Family Services Act. Nothing in this Section shall relieve the court of its responsibility, under Section 2-14(a) of this Act to act in a just and speedy manner to reunify families where it is the best interests of the minor and the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety and, if reunification is not in the best interests of the minor, to find another permanent home for the minor. Nothing in this Section, or in any order issued by the court with respect to the placement of a minor with a foster parent, shall impair the ability of the Department of Children and Family Services, or anyone else authorized under Section 5 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to remove a minor from the home of a foster parent if the Department of Children and Family Services or the person removing the minor has reason to believe that the circumstances or conditions of the minor are such that continuing in the residence or care of the foster parent will jeopardize the child's health and safety or present an imminent risk of harm to that minor's life.

(c) If a foster parent has had the minor who is the subject of the proceeding under Article II in his or her home for more than one year on or after July 3, 1994 and if the minor's placement is being terminated from that foster parent's home, that foster parent shall have standing and intervenor status except in those circumstances where the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Children and Family Services or anyone else authorized under Section 5 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act has removed the minor from the foster parent because of a reasonable belief that the circumstances or conditions of the minor are such that continuing in the residence or care of the foster parent will jeopardize the child's health or safety or presents an imminent risk of harm to the minor's life.

(d) The court may grant standing to any foster parent if the court finds that it is in the best interest of the child for the foster parent to have standing and intervenor status.

(3) Parties respondent are entitled to notice in compliance with Sections 2-15 and 2-16, 3-17 and 3-18, 4-14 and 4-15 or 5-525 and 5-530, as appropriate. At the first appearance before the court by the minor, his parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative, the court shall explain the nature of the proceedings and inform the parties of their rights under the first 2 paragraphs of this Section.

If the child is alleged to be abused, neglected or dependent, the court shall admonish the parents that if the court declares the child to be a ward of the court and awards custody or guardianship to the Department of Children and Family Services, the parents must cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the conditions that require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their parental rights.

Upon an adjudication of wardship of the court under Sections 2-22, 3-23, 4-20 or 5-705, the court shall inform the parties of their right to appeal therefrom as well as from any other final judgment of the court.

When the court finds that a child is an abused, neglected, or dependent minor under Section 2-21, the court shall admonish the parents that the parents must cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the conditions that require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their parental rights.

When the court declares a child to be a ward of the court and awards guardianship to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 2-22, the court shall admonish the parents, guardian, custodian, or responsible relative that the parents must cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the conditions that require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their parental rights.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) No sanction may be applied against the minor who is the subject of the proceedings by reason of his refusal or failure to testify in the course of any hearing held prior to final adjudication under Section 2-22, 3-23, 4-20 or 5-705.

(5) In the discretion of the court, the minor may be excluded from any part or parts of a dispositional hearing and, with the consent of the parent or parents, guardian, counsel or a guardian ad litem, from any part or parts of an adjudicatory hearing.

(6) The general public except for the news media and the crime victim, as defined in Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, shall be excluded from any hearing and, except for the persons specified in this Section only persons, including representatives of agencies and associations, who in the opinion of the court have a direct interest in the case or in the work of the court shall be admitted to the hearing. However, the court may, for the minor's safety and protection and for good cause shown, prohibit any person or agency present in court from further disclosing the minor's identity. Nothing in this subsection (6) prevents the court from allowing other juveniles to be present or to participate in a court session being held under the Juvenile Drug Court Treatment Act.

(7) A party shall not be entitled to exercise the right to a substitution of a judge without cause under subdivision (a)(2) of Section 2-1001 of the Code of Civil Procedure in a proceeding under this Act if the judge is currently assigned to a proceeding involving the alleged abuse, neglect, or dependency of the minor's sibling or half sibling and that judge has made a substantive ruling in the proceeding involving the minor's sibling or half sibling.

(Source: P.A. 98-249, eff. 1-1-14.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0148
(House Bill No. 2936)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Public Corruption Profit Forfeiture Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(5 ILCS 283/10)
Sec. 10. Penalties.
(a) A person who is convicted of a violation of any of the following Sections, subsections, and clauses of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012:

(1) clause (a)(6) of Section 12-6 (intimidation by a public official),
(2) Section 33-1 (bribery),
(3) subsection (a) of Section 33E-7 (kickbacks), or
(4) Section 33C-4 or subsection (d) of Section 17-10.3 (fraudulently obtaining public moneys reserved for disadvantaged business enterprises),
shall forfeit to the State of Illinois:

(A) any profits or proceeds and any property or property interest he or she has acquired or maintained in violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (a) that the court determines, after a forfeiture hearing under subsection (b) of this Section, to have been acquired or maintained as a result of violating any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (a); and

(B) any interest in, security of, claim against, or property or contractual right of any kind affording a source of influence over, any enterprise which he or she has established, operated, controlled, conducted, or participated in the conduct of, in violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (a) that the court determines, after a forfeiture hearing under subsection (b) of this Section, to have been acquired or maintained as a result of violating any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (a) or used to facilitate a violation of one of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (a).

(b) The court shall, upon petition by the Attorney General or State's Attorney, at any time after the filing of an information or return of an indictment, conduct a hearing to determine whether any property or property interest is subject to forfeiture under this Act. At the forfeiture hearing the people shall have the burden of establishing, by a preponderance of the evidence, that property or property interests are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to forfeiture under this Act. There is a rebuttable presumption at such hearing that any property or property interest of a person charged by information or indictment with a violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section or who is convicted of a violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section is subject to forfeiture under this Section if the State establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that:

1. such property or property interest was acquired by such person during the period of the violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section or within a reasonable time after such period; and

2. there was no likely source for such property or property interest other than the violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) In an action brought by the People of the State of Illinois under this Act, wherein any restraining order, injunction or prohibition or any other action in connection with any property or property interest subject to forfeiture under this Act is sought, the circuit court which shall preside over the trial of the person or persons charged with any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section shall first determine whether there is probable cause to believe that the person or persons so charged have committed a violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section and whether the property or property interest is subject to forfeiture pursuant to this Act.

In order to make such a determination, prior to entering any such order, the court shall conduct a hearing without a jury, wherein the People shall establish that there is: (i) probable cause that the person or persons so charged have committed one of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section and (ii) probable cause that any property or property interest may be subject to forfeiture pursuant to this Act. Such hearing may be conducted simultaneously with a preliminary hearing, if the prosecution is commenced by information or complaint, or by motion of the People, at any stage in the proceedings. The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of a charge for violating one of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section or the return of an indictment by a grand jury charging one of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through
(4) of subsection (a) of this Section as sufficient evidence of probable cause as provided in item (i) above.

Upon such a finding, the circuit court shall enter such restraining order, injunction or prohibition, or shall take such other action in connection with any such property or property interest subject to forfeiture under this Act, as is necessary to insure that such property is not removed from the jurisdiction of the court, concealed, destroyed or otherwise disposed of by the owner of that property or property interest prior to a forfeiture hearing under subsection (b) of this Section. The Attorney General or State's Attorney shall file a certified copy of such restraining order, injunction or other prohibition with the recorder of deeds or registrar of titles of each county where any such property of the defendant may be located. No such injunction, restraining order or other prohibition shall affect the rights of any bona fide purchaser, mortgagee, judgment creditor or other lien holder arising prior to the date of such filing.

The court may, at any time, upon verified petition by the defendant, conduct a hearing to release all or portions of any such property or interest which the court previously determined to be subject to forfeiture or subject to any restraining order, injunction, or prohibition or other action. The court may release such property to the defendant for good cause shown and within the sound discretion of the court.

(d) Prosecution under this Act may be commenced by the Attorney General or a State's Attorney.

(e) Upon an order of forfeiture being entered pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, the court shall authorize the Attorney General to seize any property or property interest declared forfeited under this Act and under such terms and conditions as the court shall deem proper. Any property or property interest that has been the subject of an entered restraining order, injunction or prohibition or any other action filed under subsection (c) shall be forfeited unless the claimant can show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property or property interest has not been acquired or maintained as a result of a violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section or has not been used to facilitate a violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(f) The Attorney General or his or her designee is authorized to sell all property forfeited and seized pursuant to this Act, unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and, after the deduction of all requisite expenses of administration and sale, shall
distribute the proceeds of such sale, along with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with subsection (g).

(g) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized pursuant to this Act shall be distributed as follows:

1. An amount equal to 50% shall be distributed to the unit of local government or other law enforcement agency whose officers or employees conducted the investigation into a violation of any of the offenses listed in clauses (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this Section and caused the arrest or arrests and prosecution leading to the forfeiture. Amounts distributed to units of local government and law enforcement agencies shall be used for enforcement of laws governing public corruption, or for other law enforcement purposes. In the event, however, that the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution leading to the forfeiture were undertaken solely by a State agency, the portion provided hereunder shall be paid into the State Asset Forfeiture Fund in the State treasury to be used by that State agency in accordance with law. If the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution leading to the forfeiture were undertaken by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be paid into the Attorney General's Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund in the State treasury to be used by the Attorney General in accordance with law.

2. An amount equal to 12.5% shall be distributed to the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in accordance with law. If the prosecution was conducted by the Attorney General, then the amount provided under this subsection shall be paid into the Attorney General's Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund in the State treasury to be used by the Attorney General in accordance with law.

3. An amount equal to 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor Anti-Corruption Fund, to be used by the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for additional expenses incurred in prosecuting appeals arising under this Act. Any amounts remaining in the Fund after all additional expenses have been paid shall be used by the Office to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reduce the participating county contributions to the Office on a prorated basis as determined by the board of governors of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor based on the populations of the participating counties. If the appeal is to be conducted by the Attorney General, then the amount provided under this subsection shall be paid into the Attorney General's Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund in the State treasury to be used by the Attorney General in accordance with law.

(4) An amount equal to 25% shall be paid into the State Asset Forfeiture Fund in the State treasury to be used by the Department of State Police for the funding of the investigation of public corruption activities. Any amounts remaining in the Fund after full funding of such investigations shall be used by the Department in accordance with law to fund its other enforcement activities.

(h) All moneys deposited pursuant to this Act in the State Asset Forfeiture Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Department of State Police in the manner set forth in this Section. All moneys deposited pursuant to this Act in the Attorney General's Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Attorney General for State law enforcement purposes and for the performance of the duties of that office. All moneys deposited pursuant to this Act in the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor Anti-Corruption Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor in the manner set forth in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-1019, eff. 1-1-11; 97-657, eff. 1-13-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.317 rep.)
Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Section 5.317.

Section 15. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.891 and 5.893 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.893 new)
Sec. 5.893. The State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund.

Section 20. The Illinois False Claims Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(740 ILCS 175/8) (from Ch. 127, par. 4108)

Sec. 8. Funds; Grants.

(a) There is hereby created the State Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund to be held outside of the State Treasury with the State Treasurer as custodian as a special fund in the State Treasury. All proceeds of an action or settlement of a claim brought under this Act shall be deposited in the Fund. Any attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs paid by or awarded against any defendant pursuant to Section 4 of this Act shall not be considered part of the proceeds to be deposited in the Fund.

(b) Monies in the Fund shall be allocated, subject to appropriation, as follows: One-sixth of the monies shall be paid to the Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, which is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury, and one-sixth of the monies shall be paid to the Department of State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, which is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury, for State law enforcement purposes. The remaining two-thirds of the monies in the Fund shall be used for payment of awards to Qui Tam plaintiffs and as otherwise specified in this Act, with any remainder to the General Revenue Fund. The Attorney General shall direct the State Treasurer to make disbursement of funds.

(Source: P.A. 96-1304, eff. 7-27-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0149
(House Bill No. 2940)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(20 ILCS 3015/Act rep.)

Section 5. The Illinois Construction Evaluation Act is repealed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Nuclear Safety Law of 2004 is amended by changing Section 75 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3310/75)
Sec. 75. State nuclear power policy. Subject to appropriation, the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources, shall study (i) the impact and cost of nuclear power and compare these to the impact and cost of alternative sources of energy, (ii) the potential effects on the public health and safety of all radioactive emissions from nuclear power plants, and (iii) all other factors that bear on the use of nuclear power or on nuclear safety. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall formulate a general nuclear policy for the State based on the findings of the study. The policy shall include but not be limited to the feasibility of continued use of nuclear power, effects of the use of nuclear power on the public health and safety, minimum acceptable standards for the location of any future nuclear power plants, and rules and regulations for the reporting by public utilities of radioactive emissions from power plants. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall establish a reliable system for communication between the public and the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and for dissemination of information by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall publicize the findings of all studies and make the publications reasonably available to the public.
(Source: P.A. 93-1029, eff. 8-25-04.)
(20 ILCS 3930/7.2 rep.)
(20 ILCS 3930/7.5 rep.)
Section 15. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is amended by repealing Sections 7.2 and 7.5.
Section 20. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Sections 30-45 and 33-50 as follows:
(30 ILCS 500/30-45)
Sec. 30-45. Other Acts. This Article is subject to applicable provisions of the following Acts:
(1) the Prevailing Wage Act;
(2) the Public Construction Bond Act;
(3) the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act;
(4) the Public Works Preference Act (repealed on June 16, 2010 by Public Act 96-929);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act;
(6) the Public Contract Fraud Act;
(7) (blank); and the Illinois Construction Evaluation Act;
and
(8) the Project Labor Agreements Act.
(Source: P.A. 97-199, eff. 7-27-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)
(30 ILCS 500/33-50)
Sec. 33-50. Duties of construction manager; additional requirements for persons performing construction work.
(a) Upon the award of a construction management services contract, a construction manager must contract with the Board to furnish his or her skill and judgment in cooperation with, and reliance upon, the services of the project architect or engineer. The construction manager must furnish business administration, management of the construction process, and other specified services to the Board and must perform his or her obligations in an expeditious and economical manner consistent with the interest of the Board. If it is in the State's best interest, the construction manager may provide or perform basic services for which reimbursement is provided in the general conditions to the construction management services contract.
(b) The actual construction work on the project must be awarded to contractors under this Code. The Capital Development Board may further separate additional divisions of work under this Article. This subsection is subject to the applicable provisions of the following Acts:
   (1) the Prevailing Wage Act;
   (2) the Public Construction Bond Act;
   (3) the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act;
   (4) the Public Works Preference Act (repealed on June 16, 2010 by Public Act 96-929);
   (5) the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act;
   (6) the Public Contract Fraud Act;
   (7) (blank); and the Illinois Construction Evaluation Act;
   and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)
(105 ILCS 5/34-21.4 rep.)
Section 25. The School Code is amended by repealing Section 34-21.4.
(110 ILCS 205/9.28 rep.)
Section 30. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by repealing Section 9.28.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0150
(House Bill No. 3143)
AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 3-5 and by adding Section 3-52 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Supervisor of assessments. In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants and in which no county assessor has been elected under Section 3-45, there shall be a county supervisor of assessments, either appointed as provided in this Section, or elected.
In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants and not having an elected county assessor or an elected supervisor of assessments, the office of supervisor of assessments shall be filled by appointment by the presiding officer of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board.
To be eligible for appointment or to be eligible to file nomination papers or participate as a candidate in any primary or general election for, or be elected to, the office of supervisor of assessments, or to enter upon the duties of the office, a person must possess one of the following qualifications as certified by the individual to the county clerk:
(1) A Certified Illinois Assessing Official certificate from the Illinois Property Assessment Institute, plus the additional training required for additional compensation under Section 4-10.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) A Certified Assessment Evaluator certificate from the International Association of Assessing Officers.

(3) A Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI), Residential Member (RM), Senior Real Estate Analyst (SREA), Senior Real Property Analyst (SRPA) or Senior Residential Analyst (SRA) certificate from the Appraisal Institute or its predecessor organizations.

(4) If the person has served as a supervisor of assessments for 12 years or more, a Certified Illinois Assessing Official certificate from the Illinois Property Assessment Institute with a minimum of 360 additional hours of successfully completed courses approved by the Department if at least 180 of the course hours required a written examination.

In addition, a person must have had at least 2 years' experience in the field of property sales, assessments, finance or appraisals and must have passed an examination conducted by the Department to determine his or her competence to hold the office. The examination may be conducted by the Department at a convenient location in the county or region. Notice of the time and place shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the counties, at least one week prior to the exam. The Department shall certify to the county board a list of the names and scores of persons who pass the examination. The Department may provide by rule the maximum time that the name of a person who has passed the examination will be included on a list of persons eligible for appointment or election. The term of office shall be 4 years from the date of appointment and until a successor is appointed and qualified, or a successor is elected and qualified under Section 3-52.

(Source: P.A. 92-667, eff. 7-16-02.)

(35 ILCS 200/3-52 new)

Sec. 3-52. Election or appointment of county assessors or county supervisors of assessments.

(a) In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the county may change the manner in which it selects its county assessor or county supervisor of assessments upon:

(1) adoption of an ordinance by the county board or county board of commissioners requiring the county assessor or county supervisor of assessments to be elected or appointed, as applicable; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the filing of a petition with the county board or the county board of commissioners, subject to the petition requirements of Section 28-3 of the Election Code and signed by 2% of the registered voters of the county, requiring the county assessor or county supervisor of assessments to be elected or appointed, as applicable.

(b) If an ordinance is adopted or a petition is filed meeting the requirements of subsection (a), then the county clerk shall certify the proposition to the appropriate election authorities, who shall submit a referendum, subject to the requirements of Section 16-7 of the Election Code, to be placed on the ballot at the next following general election in substantially the following form:

Shall the (county assessor or county supervisor of assessments, as applicable) be (elected rather than appointed or appointed rather than elected, as applicable)?

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No". The referendum is approved when a majority of the votes cast on the referendum approve the referendum.

(c) After the approval of a referendum under subsection (b):

(1) if voters approve the referendum to make the county assessor or county supervisor of assessments position elected rather than appointed, then the county assessor or county supervisor of assessments shall be elected at the general election next following the approval of the referendum and at the general election every 4 years thereafter; the elected county assessor or county supervisor of assessments shall serve until a successor is elected and qualified; the term of any appointed county assessor or county supervisor of assessments serving at the time of the approval of the referendum shall end when a successor is elected and qualified; and

(2) if the voters approve a referendum to make the county assessor or county supervisor of assessments position appointed rather than elected, then, at the conclusion of the term of the elected county assessor or county supervisor of assessments serving at the time of the approval of the referendum, the county assessor or county supervisor of assessments shall be appointed by the county board or county board of commissioners to a 4-year term and shall serve until a successor is appointed and qualified.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0150
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0151
(House Bill No 3446)
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 7-146 and 7-150 as follows:
(40 ILCS 5/7-146) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-146)
Sec. 7-146. Temporary disability benefits - Eligibility. Temporary disability benefits shall be payable to participating employees as hereinafter provided.
(a) The participating employee shall be considered temporarily disabled if:

1. He is unable to perform the duties of any position which might reasonably be assigned to him by his employing municipality or instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality due to mental or physical disability caused by bodily injury or disease, other than as a result of self-inflicted injury or addiction to narcotic drugs;

2. The Board has received written certifications from at least one licensed and practicing physician and the governing body of the employing municipality or instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality stating that the employee meets the conditions set forth in subparagraph 1 of this paragraph (a).
(b) A temporary disability benefit shall be payable to a temporarily disabled employee provided:

1. He:

   (i) has at least one year of service immediately preceding the date the temporary disability was incurred and has made contributions to the fund for at least the number of months of service normally required in his position during a 12-month period, or has at least 5 years of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service credit, the last year of which immediately precedes such date; or

(ii) had qualified under clause (i) above, but had an interruption in service with the same participating municipality or participating instrumentality of not more than 3 months in the 12 months preceding the date the temporary disability was incurred and was not paid a separation benefit; or

(iii) had qualified under clause (i) above, but had an interruption after 20 or more years of creditable service, was not paid a separation benefit, and returned to service prior to the date the disability was incurred.

Item (iii) of this subdivision shall apply to all employees whose disabilities were incurred on or after July 1, 1985, and any such employee who becomes eligible for a disability benefit under item (iii) shall be entitled to receive a lump sum payment of any accumulated disability benefits which may accrue from the date the disability was incurred until the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987.

Periods of qualified leave granted in compliance with the federal Family and Medical Leave Act shall be ignored for purposes of determining the number of consecutive months of employment under this subdivision (b)1.

2. He has been temporarily disabled for at least 30 days, except where a former temporary or permanent and total disability has reoccurred within 6 months after the employee has returned to service.

3. He is receiving no earnings from a participating municipality or instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality, except as allowed under subsection (f) of Section 7-152.

4. He has not refused to submit to a reasonable physical examination by a physician appointed by the Board.

5. His disability is not the result of a mental or physical condition which existed on the earliest date of service from which he has uninterrupted service, including prior service, at the date of his disability, provided that this limitation is not applicable if the date of disability is after December 31, 2001, nor is it applicable to a participating employee who: (i) on the date of disability has 5

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
years of creditable service, exclusive of creditable service for
periods of disability; or (ii) received no medical treatment for the
condition for the 3 years immediately prior to such earliest date of
service.

6. He is not separated from the service of the participating
municipality or instrumentality thereof or participating
instrumentality which employed him on the date his temporary
disability was incurred; for the purposes of payment of temporary
disability benefits, a participating employee, whose employment
relationship is terminated by his employing municipality, shall be
deemed not to be separated from the service of his employing
municipality or participating instrumentality if he continues
disabled by the same condition and so long as he is otherwise
entitled to such disability benefit.

7. He has not failed or refused to consent to and sign an
authorization allowing the Board to receive copies of or to examine
his medical and hospital records.

8. He has not failed or refused to provide complete
information regarding any other employment for compensation he
has received since becoming disabled.

(Source: P.A. 97-415, eff. 8-16-11; 98-218, eff. 8-9-13.)

(40 ILCS 5/7-150) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-150)
Sec. 7-150. Total and permanent disability benefits - Eligibility.
Total and permanent disability benefits shall be payable to participating
employees as hereinafter provided, including those employees receiving
disability benefit on July 1, 1962.

(a) A participating employee shall be considered totally and
permanently disabled if:

1. He is unable to engage in any gainful activity because of
any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which
can be expected to result in death or be of a long continued and
indefinite duration, other than as a result of self-inflicted injury or
addiction to narcotic drugs;

2. The Board has received a written certification by at least
1 licensed and practicing physician stating that the employee meets
the qualifications of subparagraph 1 of this paragraph (a).

(b) A totally and permanently disabled employee is entitled to a
permanent disability benefit provided:

1. He has exhausted his temporary disability benefits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. He:
   (i) has at least one year of service immediately preceding the date the disability was incurred and has made contributions to the fund for at least the number of months of service normally required in his position during a 12 month period, or has at least 5 years of service credit, the last year of which immediately preceded the date the disability was incurred; or
   (ii) had qualified under clause (i) above, but had an interruption in service with the same participating municipality or participating instrumentality of not more than 3 months in the 12 months preceding the date the temporary disability was incurred and was not paid a separation benefit; or
   (iii) had qualified under clause (i) above, but had an interruption after 20 or more years of creditable service, was not paid a separation benefit, and returned to service prior to the date the disability was incurred.

   Item (iii) of this subdivision shall apply to all employees whose disabilities were incurred on or after July 1, 1985, and any such employee who becomes eligible for a disability benefit under item (iii) shall be entitled to receive a lump sum payment of any accumulated disability benefits which may accrue from the date the disability was incurred until the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987.

   Periods of qualified leave granted in compliance with the federal Family and Medical Leave Act shall be ignored for purposes of determining the number of consecutive months of employment under this subdivision (b)2.

3. He is receiving no earnings from a participating municipality or instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality, except as allowed under subsection (f) of Section 7-152.

4. He has not refused to submit to a reasonable physical examination by a physician appointed by the Board.

5. His disability is not the result of a mental or physical condition which existed on the earliest date of service from which he has uninterrupted service, including prior service, at the date of his disability, provided that this limitation shall not be applicable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to a participating employee who, without receiving a disability benefit, receives 5 years of creditable service.

6. He is not separated from the service of his employing participating municipality or instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality on the date his temporary disability was incurred; for the purposes of payment of total and permanent disability benefits, a participating employee, whose employment relationship is terminated by his employing municipality, shall be deemed not to be separated from the service of his employing municipality or participating instrumentality if he continues disabled by the same condition and so long as he is otherwise entitled to such disability benefit.

7. He has not refused to apply for a disability benefit under the Federal Social Security Act at the request of the Board.

8. He has not failed or refused to consent to and sign an authorization allowing the Board to receive copies of or to examine his medical and hospital records.

9. He has not failed or refused to provide complete information regarding any other employment for compensation he has received since becoming disabled.

(c) A participating employee shall remain eligible and may make application for a total and permanent disability benefit within 90 days after the termination of his temporary disability benefits or within such longer period terminating at the end of the period during which his employing municipality is prevented from employing him by reason of any statutory prohibition.

(Source: P.A. 97-415, eff. 8-16-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0152
(House Bill No. 3462)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-23.13 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-23.13 new)
Sec. 27-23.13. Hunting safety. A school district may offer its students a course on hunting safety as part of its curriculum during the school day or as part of an after-school program. The State Board of Education may prepare and make available to school boards resources on hunting safety that may be used as guidelines for the development of a course under this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0153
(House Bill No. 3554)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by changing Section 3.50 as follows:
(210 ILCS 50/3.50)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1082)
Sec. 3.50. Emergency Medical Services personnel licensure levels.
(a) "Emergency Medical Technician" or "EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license expires.
(b) "Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate" or "EMT-I" means a person who has successfully completed a course in intermediate life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(b-5) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician" or "A-EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic and limited advanced emergency medical care as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(c) "Paramedic (EMT-P)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in advanced life support care as approved by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as a Paramedic license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license expires.

(c-5) "Emergency Medical Responder" or "EMR (First Responder)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in emergency medical response as approved by the Department and provides emergency medical response services prior to the arrival of an ambulance or specialized emergency medical services vehicle, in accordance with the level of care established by the National EMS Educational Standards Emergency Medical Responder course as modified by the Department. An Emergency Medical Responder who provides services as part of an EMS System response plan shall comply with the applicable sections of the Program Plan, as approved by the Department, of that EMS System. The Department shall have the authority to adopt rules governing the curriculum, practice, and necessary equipment applicable to Emergency Medical Responders.

On August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-973) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, a person who is licensed by the Department as a First Responder and has completed a Department-approved course in first responder defibrillator training based on, or equivalent to, the National EMS Educational Standards or other standards previously recognized by the Department shall be eligible for licensure as an Emergency Medical Responder upon meeting the licensure requirements and submitting an application to the Department. A valid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
First Responder license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Responder license until the First Responder license expires.

(c-10) All EMS Systems and licensees shall be fully compliant with the National EMS Education Standards, as modified by the Department in administrative rules, within 24 months after the adoption of the administrative rules.

(d) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Prescribe education and training requirements, which includes training in the use of epinephrine, for all levels of EMS personnel except for EMRs, based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(2) Prescribe licensure testing requirements for all levels of EMS personnel, which shall include a requirement that all phases of instruction, training, and field experience be completed before taking the appropriate licensure examination. Candidates may elect to take the appropriate National Registry examination in lieu of the Department's examination, but are responsible for making their own arrangements for taking the National Registry examination. In prescribing licensure testing requirements for honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States under this paragraph (2), the Department shall ensure that a candidate's military emergency medical training, emergency medical curriculum completed, and clinical experience, as described in paragraph (2.5), are recognized.

(2.5) Review applications for EMS personnel licensure from honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States with military emergency medical training. Applications shall be filed with the Department within one year after military discharge and shall contain: (i) proof of successful completion of military emergency medical training; (ii) a detailed description of the emergency medical curriculum completed; and (iii) a detailed description of the applicant's clinical experience. The Department may request additional and clarifying information. The Department shall evaluate the application, including the applicant's training and experience, consistent with the standards set forth under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 3.10. If
the application clearly demonstrates that the training and experience meets such standards, the Department shall offer the applicant the opportunity to successfully complete a Department-approved EMS personnel examination for the level of license for which the applicant is qualified. Upon passage of an examination, the Department shall issue a license, which shall be subject to all provisions of this Act that are otherwise applicable to the level of EMS personnel license issued.

(3) License individuals as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic who have met the Department's education, training and examination requirements.

(4) Prescribe annual continuing education and relicensure requirements for all EMS personnel licensure levels.

(5) Relicense individuals as an EMD, EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic every 4 years, based on their compliance with continuing education and relicensure requirements as required by the Department pursuant to this Act. Every 4 years, a Paramedic shall have 100 hours of approved continuing education, an EMT-I and an advanced EMT shall have 80 hours of approved continuing education, and an EMT shall have 60 hours of approved continuing education. An Illinois licensed EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, or PHRN whose license has been expired for less than 36 months may apply for reinstatement by the Department. Reinstatement shall require that the applicant (i) submit satisfactory proof of completion of continuing medical education and clinical requirements to be prescribed by the Department in an administrative rule; (ii) submit a positive recommendation from an Illinois EMS Medical Director attesting to the applicant's qualifications for retesting; and (iii) pass a Department approved test for the level of EMS personnel license sought to be reinstated.

(6) Grant inactive status to any EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, or PHRN who qualifies, based on standards and procedures established by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(7) Charge a fee for EMS personnel examination, licensure, and license renewal.

(8) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew the license of any licensee, after an opportunity for an impartial hearing before

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a neutral administrative law judge appointed by the Director, where
the preponderance of the evidence shows one or more of the
following:

   (A) The licensee has not met continuing education
       or relicensure requirements as prescribed by the
       Department;

   (B) The licensee has failed to maintain proficiency
       in the level of skills for which he or she is licensed;

   (C) The licensee, during the provision of medical
       services, engaged in dishonorable, unethical, or
       unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
       defraud, or harm the public;

   (D) The licensee has failed to maintain or has
       violated standards of performance and conduct as
       prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to
       this Act or his or her EMS System's Program Plan;

   (E) The licensee is physically impaired to the extent
       that he or she cannot physically perform the skills and
       functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a
       physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant
       to Department regulations;

   (F) The licensee is mentally impaired to the extent
       that he or she cannot exercise the appropriate judgment,
       skill and safety for performing the functions for which he or
       she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person
       is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;

   (G) The licensee has violated this Act or any rule
       adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act; or

   (H) The licensee has been convicted (or entered a
       plea of guilty or nolo-contendere) by a court of competent
       jurisdiction of a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony in this
       State or an out-of-state equivalent offense.

(9) Prescribe education and training requirements in the
administration and use of opioid antagonists for all levels of EMS
personnel based on the National EMS Educational Standards and
any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department
through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(d-5) An EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN,
or PHRN who is a member of the Illinois National Guard or an Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Trooper or who exclusively serves as a volunteer for units of local
government with a population base of less than 5,000 or as a volunteer for
a not-for-profit organization that serves a service area with a population
base of less than 5,000 may submit an application to the Department for a
waiver of the fees described under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this
Section on a form prescribed by the Department.

The education requirements prescribed by the Department under
this Section must allow for the suspension of those requirements in the
case of a member of the armed services or reserve forces of the United
States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is on active duty
pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act
of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor at the
time that the member would otherwise be required to fulfill a particular
education requirement. Such a person must fulfill the education
requirement within 6 months after his or her release from active duty.

(e) In the event that any rule of the Department or an EMS Medical
Director that requires testing for drug use as a condition of the applicable
EMS personnel license conflicts with or duplicates a provision of a
collective bargaining agreement that requires testing for drug use, that rule
shall not apply to any person covered by the collective bargaining
agreement.

(f) At the time of applying for or renewing his or her license, an
applicant for a license or license renewal may submit an email address to
the Department. The Department shall keep the email address on file as a
form of contact for the individual. The Department shall send license
renewal notices electronically and by mail to all licensees who provide the
Department with his or her email address. The notices shall be sent at
least 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license.

(Source: P.A. 98-53, eff. 1-1-14; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-973, eff. 8-15-
14; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; revised 10-4-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1082)

Sec. 3.50. Emergency Medical Services personnel licensure levels.

(a) "Emergency Medical Technician" or "EMT" means a person
who has successfully completed a course in basic life support as approved
by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance
with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department
pursuant to this Act, and practices within an EMS System. A valid
Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license issued under this
Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medical Technician (EMT) license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license expires.

(b) "Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate" or "EMT-I" means a person who has successfully completed a course in intermediate life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(b-5) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician" or "A-EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic and limited advanced emergency medical care as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(c) "Paramedic (EMT-P)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in advanced life support care as approved by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as a Paramedic license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license expires.

(c-5) "Emergency Medical Responder" or "EMR (First Responder)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in emergency medical response as approved by the Department and provides emergency medical response services prior to the arrival of an ambulance or specialized emergency medical services vehicle, in accordance with the level of care established by the National EMS Educational Standards Emergency Medical Responder course as modified by the Department. An Emergency Medical Responder who provides services as part of an EMS System response plan shall comply with the applicable sections of the Program Plan, as approved by the Department, of that EMS System. The Department shall have the authority to adopt rules governing the curriculum, practice, and necessary equipment applicable to Emergency Medical Responders.

On August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-973) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, a person who is licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Department as a First Responder and has completed a Department-approved course in first responder defibrillator training based on, or equivalent to, the National EMS Educational Standards or other standards previously recognized by the Department shall be eligible for licensure as an Emergency Medical Responder upon meeting the licensure requirements and submitting an application to the Department. A valid First Responder license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Responder license until the First Responder license expires.

(c-10) All EMS Systems and licensees shall be fully compliant with the National EMS Education Standards, as modified by the Department in administrative rules, within 24 months after the adoption of the administrative rules.

(d) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Prescribe education and training requirements, which includes training in the use of epinephrine, for all levels of EMS personnel except for EMRs, based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(2) Prescribe licensure testing requirements for all levels of EMS personnel, which shall include a requirement that all phases of instruction, training, and field experience be completed before taking the appropriate licensure examination. Candidates may elect to take the appropriate National Registry examination in lieu of the Department's examination, but are responsible for making their own arrangements for taking the National Registry examination. In prescribing licensure testing requirements for honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States under this paragraph (2), the Department shall ensure that a candidate's military emergency medical training, emergency medical curriculum completed, and clinical experience, as described in paragraph (2.5), are recognized.

(2.5) Review applications for EMS personnel licensure from honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States with military emergency medical training. Applications shall be filed with the Department within one year after military discharge and shall contain: (i) proof of successful completion of military emergency medical training; (ii) a detailed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
description of the emergency medical curriculum completed; and (iii) a detailed description of the applicant's clinical experience. The Department may request additional and clarifying information. The Department shall evaluate the application, including the applicant's training and experience, consistent with the standards set forth under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 3.10. If the application clearly demonstrates that the training and experience meet such standards, the Department shall offer the applicant the opportunity to successfully complete a Department-approved EMS personnel examination for the level of license for which the applicant is qualified. Upon passage of an examination, the Department shall issue a license, which shall be subject to all provisions of this Act that are otherwise applicable to the level of EMS personnel license issued.

(3) License individuals as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic who have met the Department's education, training and examination requirements.

(4) Prescribe annual continuing education and relicensure requirements for all EMS personnel licensure levels.

(5) Relicense individuals as an EMD, EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic every 4 years, based on their compliance with continuing education and relicensure requirements as required by the Department pursuant to this Act. Every 4 years, a Paramedic shall have 100 hours of approved continuing education, an EMT-I and an advanced EMT shall have 80 hours of approved continuing education, and an EMT shall have 60 hours of approved continuing education. An Illinois licensed EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHPA, PHAPRN, or PHRN whose license has been expired for less than 36 months may apply for reinstatement by the Department. Reinstatement shall require that the applicant (i) submit satisfactory proof of completion of continuing medical education and clinical requirements to be prescribed by the Department in an administrative rule; (ii) submit a positive recommendation from an Illinois EMS Medical Director attesting to the applicant's qualifications for retesting; and (iii) pass a Department approved test for the level of EMS personnel license sought to be reinstated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Grant inactive status to any EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or PHRN who qualifies, based on standards and procedures established by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(7) Charge a fee for EMS personnel examination, licensure, and license renewal.

(8) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew the license of any licensee, after an opportunity for an impartial hearing before a neutral administrative law judge appointed by the Director, where the preponderance of the evidence shows one or more of the following:

(A) The licensee has not met continuing education or relicensure requirements as prescribed by the Department;

(B) The licensee has failed to maintain proficiency in the level of skills for which he or she is licensed;

(C) The licensee, during the provision of medical services, engaged in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(D) The licensee has failed to maintain or has violated standards of performance and conduct as prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act or his or her EMS System's Program Plan;

(E) The licensee is physically impaired to the extent that he or she cannot physically perform the skills and functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;

(F) The licensee is mentally impaired to the extent that he or she cannot exercise the appropriate judgment, skill and safety for performing the functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;

(G) The licensee has violated this Act or any rule adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act; or

(H) The licensee has been convicted (or entered a plea of guilty or nolo-contendere) by a court of competent jurisdiction.
jurisdiction of a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony in this State or an out-of-state equivalent offense.

(9) Prescribe education and training requirements in the administration and use of opioid antagonists for all levels of EMS personnel based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(d-5) An EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or PHRN who is a member of the Illinois National Guard or an Illinois State Trooper or who exclusively serves as a volunteer for units of local government with a population base of less than 5,000 or as a volunteer for a not-for-profit organization that serves a service area with a population base of less than 5,000 may submit an application to the Department for a waiver of the fees described under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section on a form prescribed by the Department.

The education requirements prescribed by the Department under this Section must allow for the suspension of those requirements in the case of a member of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is on active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor at the time that the member would otherwise be required to fulfill a particular education requirement. Such a person must fulfill the education requirement within 6 months after his or her release from active duty.

(e) In the event that any rule of the Department or an EMS Medical Director that requires testing for drug use as a condition of the applicable EMS personnel license conflicts with or duplicates a provision of a collective bargaining agreement that requires testing for drug use, that rule shall not apply to any person covered by the collective bargaining agreement.

(f) At the time of applying for or renewing his or her license, an applicant for a license or license renewal may submit an email address to the Department. The Department shall keep the email address on file as a form of contact for the individual. The Department shall send license renewal notices electronically and by mail to all licensees who provide the Department with his or her email address. The notices shall be sent at least 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-1082, eff. 8-24-19; revised 10-4-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0154
(House Bill No. 3580)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5.5-25 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/5-5.5-25)
Sec. 5-5.5-25. Certificate of good conduct.
(a) A certificate of good conduct may be granted as provided in this Section to relieve an eligible offender of any employment, occupational licensing, or housing bar. The certificate may be limited to one or more disabilities or bars or may relieve the individual of all disabilities and bars.
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a certificate of good conduct does not relieve an offender of any employment-related disability imposed by law by reason of his or her conviction of a crime that would prevent his or her employment by the Department of Corrections, Department of Juvenile Justice, or any other law enforcement agency in the State.
(a-6) A certificate of good conduct may be granted as provided in this Section to an eligible offender as defined in Section 5-5.5-5 of this Code who has demonstrated by clear and convincing evidence that he or she has been a law-abiding citizen and is fully rehabilitated.
(b)(i) A certificate of good conduct may not, however, in any way prevent any judicial proceeding, administrative, licensing, or other body, board, or authority from considering the conviction specified in the certificate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) A certificate of good conduct shall not limit or prevent the introduction of evidence of a prior conviction for purposes of impeachment of a witness in a judicial or other proceeding where otherwise authorized by the applicable rules of evidence.

(iii) A certificate of good conduct does not limit any the employer, landlord, judicial proceeding, administrative, licensing, or other body, board, or authority from accessing criminal background information; nor does it hide, alter, or expunge the record.

(c) An employer is not civilly or criminally liable for an act or omission by an employee who has been issued a certificate of good conduct, except for a willful or wanton act by the employer in hiring the employee who has been issued a certificate of good conduct.

(d) The existence of a certificate of good conduct does not preclude a landlord or an administrative, licensing, or other body, board, or authority from retaining full discretion to grant or deny the application for housing or licensure.

(Source: P.A. 96-852, eff. 1-1-10.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0155
(House Bill No. 3587)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Adoption Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 18.9 as follows:

(750 ILCS 50/1) (from Ch. 40, par. 1501)
Sec. 1. Definitions. When used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
A. "Child" means a person under legal age subject to adoption under this Act.
B. "Related child" means a child subject to adoption where either or both of the adopting parents stands in any of the following relationships to the child by blood, marriage, adoption, or civil union: parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, brother, sister, step-parent, step-grandparent, step-brother, step-sister, uncle, aunt, great-uncle, great-aunt, first cousin,
or second cousin. A person is related to the child as a first cousin or second cousin if they are both related to the same ancestor as either grandchild or great-grandchild. A child whose parent has executed a consent to adoption, a surrender, or a waiver pursuant to Section 10 of this Act or whose parent has signed a denial of paternity pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act or Section 12a of this Act, or whose parent has had his or her parental rights terminated, is not a related child to that person, unless (1) the consent is determined to be void or is void pursuant to subsection O of Section 10 of this Act; or (2) the parent of the child executed a consent to adoption by a specified person or persons pursuant to subsection A-1 of Section 10 of this Act and a court of competent jurisdiction finds that such consent is void; or (3) the order terminating the parental rights of the parent is vacated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

C. "Agency" for the purpose of this Act means a public child welfare agency or a licensed child welfare agency.

D. "Unfit person" means any person whom the court shall find to be unfit to have a child, without regard to the likelihood that the child will be placed for adoption. The grounds of unfitness are any one or more of the following, except that a person shall not be considered an unfit person for the sole reason that the person has relinquished a child in accordance with the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act:

(a) Abandonment of the child.
(a-1) Abandonment of a newborn infant in a hospital.
(a-2) Abandonment of a newborn infant in any setting where the evidence suggests that the parent intended to relinquish his or her parental rights.

(b) Failure to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern or responsibility as to the child's welfare.

(c) Desertion of the child for more than 3 months next preceding the commencement of the Adoption proceeding.

(d) Substantial neglect of the child if continuous or repeated.
(d-1) Substantial neglect, if continuous or repeated, of any child residing in the household which resulted in the death of that child.

(e) Extreme or repeated cruelty to the child.

(f) There is a rebuttable presumption, which can be overcome only by clear and convincing evidence, that a parent is unfit if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Two or more findings of physical abuse have been entered regarding any children under Section 2-21 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the most recent of which was determined by the juvenile court hearing the matter to be supported by clear and convincing evidence; or

(2) The parent has been convicted or found not guilty by reason of insanity and the conviction or finding resulted from the death of any child by physical abuse; or

(3) There is a finding of physical child abuse resulting from the death of any child under Section 2-21 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

No conviction or finding of delinquency pursuant to Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall be considered a criminal conviction for the purpose of applying any presumption under this item (f).

(g) Failure to protect the child from conditions within his environment injurious to the child's welfare.

(h) Other neglect of, or misconduct toward the child; provided that in making a finding of unfitness the court hearing the adoption proceeding shall not be bound by any previous finding, order or judgment affecting or determining the rights of the parents toward the child sought to be adopted in any other proceeding except such proceedings terminating parental rights as shall be had under either this Act, the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(i) Depravity. Conviction of any one of the following crimes shall create a presumption that a parent is depraved which can be overcome only by clear and convincing evidence: (1) first degree murder in violation of paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (a) of Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or conviction of second degree murder in violation of subsection (a) of Section 9-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 of a parent of the child to be adopted; (2) first degree murder or second degree murder of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (3) attempt or conspiracy to commit first degree murder or second degree murder of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (4) solicitation to commit murder of any child, solicitation to commit murder of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

There is a rebuttable presumption that a parent is depraved if the parent has been criminally convicted of at least 3 felonies under the laws of this State or any other state, or under federal law, or the criminal laws of any United States territory; and at least one of these convictions took place within 5 years of the filing of the petition or motion seeking termination of parental rights.

There is a rebuttable presumption that a parent is depraved if that parent has been criminally convicted of either first or second degree murder of any person as defined in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 within 10 years of the filing date of the petition or motion to terminate parental rights.

No conviction or finding of delinquency pursuant to Article 5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall be considered a criminal conviction for the purpose of applying any presumption under this item (i).

(j) Open and notorious adultery or fornication.

(j-1) (Blank).

(k) Habitual drunkenness or addiction to drugs, other than those prescribed by a physician, for at least one year immediately prior to the commencement of the unfitness proceeding.

There is a rebuttable presumption that a parent is unfit under this subsection with respect to any child to which that parent gives birth where there is a confirmed test result that at birth the child's blood, urine, or meconium contained any amount of a controlled substance as defined in subsection (f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or metabolites of such substances, the presence of which in the newborn infant was not the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant; and the biological mother of this child is the biological mother of at least one other child who was adjudicated a...
neglected minor under subsection (c) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile

(l) Failure to demonstrate a reasonable degree of interest,
concern or responsibility as to the welfare of a new born child
during the first 30 days after its birth.

(m) Failure by a parent (i) to make reasonable efforts to
correct the conditions that were the basis for the removal of the
child from the parent during any 9-month period following the
adjudication of neglected or abused minor under Section 2-3 of the
Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or dependent minor under Section 2-4
of that Act, or (ii) to make reasonable progress toward the return of
the child to the parent during any 9-month period following the
adjudication of neglected or abused minor under Section 2-3 of the
Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or dependent minor under Section 2-4
of that Act. If a service plan has been established as required under
Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act to
correct the conditions that were the basis for the removal of the
child from the parent and if those services were available, then, for
purposes of this Act, "failure to make reasonable progress toward
the return of the child to the parent" includes the parent's failure to
substantially fulfill his or her obligations under the service plan and
correct the conditions that brought the child into care during any 9-
month period following the adjudication under Section 2-3 or 2-4
of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Notwithstanding any other
 provision, when a petition or motion seeks to terminate parental
rights on the basis of item (ii) of this subsection (m), the petitioner
shall file with the court and serve on the parties a pleading that
specifies the 9-month period or periods relied on. The pleading
shall be filed and served on the parties no later than 3 weeks before
the date set by the court for closure of discovery, and the
allegations in the pleading shall be treated as incorporated into the
petition or motion. Failure of a respondent to file a written denial
of the allegations in the pleading shall not be treated as an
admission that the allegations are true.

(m-1) (Blank).

(n) Evidence of intent to forgo his or her parental rights,
whether or not the child is a ward of the court, (1) as manifested by
his or her failure for a period of 12 months: (i) to visit the child, (ii)
to communicate with the child or agency, although able to do so

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and not prevented from doing so by an agency or by court order, or
(iii) to maintain contact with or plan for the future of the child,
although physically able to do so, or (2) as manifested by the
father's failure, where he and the mother of the child were
unmarried to each other at the time of the child's birth, (i) to
commence legal proceedings to establish his paternity under the
Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015,
or the law of the jurisdiction of the child's birth within 30 days of
being informed, pursuant to Section 12a of this Act, that he is the
father or the likely father of the child or, after being so informed
where the child is not yet born, within 30 days of the child's birth,
or (ii) to make a good faith effort to pay a reasonable amount of the
expenses related to the birth of the child and to provide a
reasonable amount for the financial support of the child, the court
to consider in its determination all relevant circumstances,
including the financial condition of both parents; provided that the
ground for termination provided in this subparagraph (n)(2)(ii)
shall only be available where the petition is brought by the mother
or the husband of the mother.

Contact or communication by a parent with his or her child
that does not demonstrate affection and concern does not constitute
reasonable contact and planning under subdivision (n). In the
absence of evidence to the contrary, the ability to visit,
communicate, maintain contact, pay expenses and plan for the
future shall be presumed. The subjective intent of the parent,
whether expressed or otherwise, unsupported by evidence of the
foregoing parental acts manifesting that intent, shall not preclude a
determination that the parent has intended to forgo his or her
parental rights. In making this determination, the court may
consider but shall not require a showing of diligent efforts by an
authorized agency to encourage the parent to perform the acts
specified in subdivision (n).

It shall be an affirmative defense to any allegation under
paragraph (2) of this subsection that the father's failure was due to
circumstances beyond his control or to impediments created by the
mother or any other person having legal custody. Proof of that fact
need only be by a preponderance of the evidence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) Repeated or continuous failure by the parents, although physically and financially able, to provide the child with adequate food, clothing, or shelter.

(p) Inability to discharge parental responsibilities supported by competent evidence from a psychiatrist, licensed clinical social worker, or clinical psychologist of mental impairment, mental illness or an intellectual disability as defined in Section 1-116 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or developmental disability as defined in Section 1-106 of that Code, and there is sufficient justification to believe that the inability to discharge parental responsibilities shall extend beyond a reasonable time period. However, this subdivision (p) shall not be construed so as to permit a licensed clinical social worker to conduct any medical diagnosis to determine mental illness or mental impairment.

(q) (Blank).

(r) The child is in the temporary custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, the parent is incarcerated as a result of criminal conviction at the time the petition or motion for termination of parental rights is filed, prior to incarceration the parent had little or no contact with the child or provided little or no support for the child, and the parent's incarceration will prevent the parent from discharging his or her parental responsibilities for the child for a period in excess of 2 years after the filing of the petition or motion for termination of parental rights.

(s) The child is in the temporary custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, the parent is incarcerated at the time the petition or motion for termination of parental rights is filed, the parent has been repeatedly incarcerated as a result of criminal convictions, and the parent's repeated incarceration has prevented the parent from discharging his or her parental responsibilities for the child.

(t) A finding that at birth the child's blood, urine, or meconium contained any amount of a controlled substance as defined in subsection (f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a metabolite of a controlled substance, with the exception of controlled substances or metabolites of such substances, the presence of which in the newborn infant was the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant, and that the biological mother of this child is the biological mother of at least one other child who was adjudicated a neglected minor under subsection (c) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, after which the biological mother had the opportunity to enroll in and participate in a clinically appropriate substance abuse counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation program.

E. "Parent" means a person who is the legal mother or legal father of the child as defined in subsection X or Y of this Section. For the purpose of this Act, a parent who has executed a consent to adoption, a surrender, or a waiver pursuant to Section 10 of this Act, who has signed a Denial of Paternity pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act or Section 12a of this Act, or whose parental rights have been terminated by a court, is not a parent of the child who was the subject of the consent, surrender, waiver, or denial unless (1) the consent is void pursuant to subsection O of Section 10 of this Act; or (2) the person executed a consent to adoption by a specified person or persons pursuant to subsection A-1 of Section 10 of this Act and a court of competent jurisdiction finds that the consent is void; or (3) the order terminating the parental rights of the person is vacated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

F. A person is available for adoption when the person is:
   (a) a child who has been surrendered for adoption to an agency and to whose adoption the agency has thereafter consented;
   (b) a child to whose adoption a person authorized by law, other than his parents, has consented, or to whose adoption no consent is required pursuant to Section 8 of this Act;
   (c) a child who is in the custody of persons who intend to adopt him through placement made by his parents;
   (c-1) a child for whom a parent has signed a specific consent pursuant to subsection O of Section 10;
   (d) an adult who meets the conditions set forth in Section 3 of this Act; or
   (e) a child who has been relinquished as defined in Section 10 of the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act.

A person who would otherwise be available for adoption shall not be deemed unavailable for adoption solely by reason of his or her death.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
G. The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular and the "male" includes the "female", as the context of this Act may require.

H. (Blank).

I. "Habitual residence" has the meaning ascribed to it in the federal Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

J. "Immediate relatives" means the biological parents, the parents of the biological parents and siblings of the biological parents.

K. "Intercountry adoption" is a process by which a child from a country other than the United States is adopted by persons who are habitual residents of the United States, or the child is a habitual resident of the United States who is adopted by persons who are habitual residents of a country other than the United States.

L. (Blank).

M. "Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children" is a law enacted by all states and certain territories for the purpose of establishing uniform procedures for handling the interstate placement of children in foster homes, adoptive homes, or other child care facilities.

N. (Blank).

O. "Preadoption requirements" means any conditions or standards established by the laws or administrative rules of this State that must be met by a prospective adoptive parent prior to the placement of a child in an adoptive home.

P. "Abused child" means a child whose parent or immediate family member, or any person responsible for the child's welfare, or any individual residing in the same home as the child, or a paramour of the child's parent:

(a) inflicts, causes to be inflicted, or allows to be inflicted upon the child physical injury, by other than accidental means, that causes death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(b) creates a substantial risk of physical injury to the child by other than accidental means which would be likely to cause death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(c) commits or allows to be committed any sex offense against the child, as sex offenses are defined in the Criminal Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of 2012 and extending those definitions of sex offenses to include children under 18 years of age;

(d) commits or allows to be committed an act or acts of torture upon the child; or

(e) inflicts excessive corporal punishment.

Q. "Neglected child" means any child whose parent or other person responsible for the child's welfare withholds or denies nourishment or medically indicated treatment including food or care denied solely on the basis of the present or anticipated mental or physical impairment as determined by a physician acting alone or in consultation with other physicians or otherwise does not provide the proper or necessary support, education as required by law, or medical or other remedial care recognized under State law as necessary for a child's well-being, or other care necessary for his or her well-being, including adequate food, clothing and shelter; or who is abandoned by his or her parents or other person responsible for the child's welfare.

A child shall not be considered neglected or abused for the sole reason that the child's parent or other person responsible for his or her welfare depends upon spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or remedial care as provided under Section 4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. A child shall not be considered neglected or abused for the sole reason that the child's parent or other person responsible for the child's welfare failed to vaccinate, delayed vaccination, or refused vaccination for the child due to a waiver on religious or medical grounds as permitted by law.

R. "Putative father" means a man who may be a child's father, but who (1) is not married to the child's mother on or before the date that the child was or is to be born and (2) has not established paternity of the child in a court proceeding before the filing of a petition for the adoption of the child. The term includes a male who is less than 18 years of age. "Putative father" does not mean a man who is the child's father as a result of criminal sexual abuse or assault as defined under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

S. "Standby adoption" means an adoption in which a parent consents to custody and termination of parental rights to become effective upon the occurrence of a future event, which is either the death of the parent or the request of the parent for the entry of a final judgment of adoption.

T. (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
T-5. "Biological parent", "birth parent", or "natural parent" of a child are interchangeable terms that mean a person who is biologically or genetically related to that child as a parent.

U. "Interstate adoption" means the placement of a minor child with a prospective adoptive parent for the purpose of pursuing an adoption for that child that is subject to the provisions of the Interstate Compact on Placement of Children.

V. (Blank).

W. (Blank).

X. "Legal father" of a child means a man who is recognized as or presumed to be that child's father:

(1) because of his marriage to or civil union with the child's parent at the time of the child's birth or within 300 days prior to that child's birth, unless he signed a denial of paternity pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act or a waiver pursuant to Section 10 of this Act; or

(2) because his paternity of the child has been established pursuant to the Illinois Parentage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Gestational Surrogacy Act; or

(3) because he is listed as the child's father or parent on the child's birth certificate, unless he is otherwise determined by an administrative or judicial proceeding not to be the parent of the child or unless he rescinds his acknowledgment of paternity pursuant to the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984; or

(4) because his paternity or adoption of the child has been established by a court of competent jurisdiction.

The definition in this subsection X shall not be construed to provide greater or lesser rights as to the number of parents who can be named on a final judgment order of adoption or Illinois birth certificate that otherwise exist under Illinois law.

Y. "Legal mother" of a child means a woman who is recognized as or presumed to be that child's mother:

(1) because she gave birth to the child except as provided in the Gestational Surrogacy Act; or

(2) because her maternity of the child has been established pursuant to the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or the Gestational Surrogacy Act; or

(3) because her maternity or adoption of the child has been established by a court of competent jurisdiction; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) because of her marriage to or civil union with the child's other parent at the time of the child's birth or within 300 days prior to the time of birth; or
(5) because she is listed as the child's mother or parent on the child's birth certificate unless she is otherwise determined by an administrative or judicial proceeding not to be the parent of the child.

The definition in this subsection Y shall not be construed to provide greater or lesser rights as to the number of parents who can be named on a final judgment order of adoption or Illinois birth certificate that otherwise exist under Illinois law.

Z. "Department" means the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

AA. "Placement disruption" means a circumstance where the child is removed from an adoptive placement before the adoption is finalized.

BB. "Secondary placement" means a placement, including but not limited to the placement of a youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, that occurs after a placement disruption or an adoption dissolution. "Secondary placement" does not mean secondary placements arising due to the death of the adoptive parent of the child.

CC. "Adoption dissolution" means a circumstance where the child is removed from an adoptive placement after the adoption is finalized.

DD. "Unregulated placement" means the secondary placement of a child that occurs without the oversight of the courts, the Department, or a licensed child welfare agency.

EE. "Post-placement and post-adoption support services" means support services for placed or adopted children and families that include, but are not limited to, mental health treatment, including counseling and other support services for emotional, behavioral, or developmental needs, and treatment for substance abuse.

(Source: P.A. 99-49, eff. 7-15-15; 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-836, eff. 1-1-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17.)

(750 ILCS 50/18.9)

Sec. 18.9. Post-placement and post-adoption support services.

(a) It is the public policy of this State to find permanency for children through adoption and to prevent placement disruption, adoption dissolution, and secondary placement. Public awareness and access to timely, effective post-placement and post-adoption support

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services to provide support and resources for children and youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, foster families, and adoptive families is essential to promote permanency. Public awareness of post-placement and post-adoption services and the ability of families to utilize effective services are essential to permanency.

(b) The Department shall establish and maintain accessible post-placement and post-adoption support services for all children adopted pursuant to this Act, all children residing in this State adopted pursuant to the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, all children residing in this State adopted pursuant to the Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000, and all former youth in care, as defined by the Children and Family Services Act, who have been placed in a guardianship.

(b-5) The Department shall establish and maintain a toll-free number to respond to requests from the public about its post-placement and post-adoption support services under subsection (b) and shall staff the toll-free number so that calls are answered on a timely basis, but in no event more than 24 hours from the receipt of a request.

(c) The Department shall publicize post information about the Department's post-placement and post-adoption support services pursuant to subsection (b) and the toll-free number pursuant to subsection (b-5) as follows:

(1) it shall post information on the Department's website; and

(2) it shall provide the information to every licensed child welfare agency, every out of State placement agency or entity approved under Section 4.1 of this Act, and any entity providing adoption support services in the Illinois courts;

(3) it shall reference such information in the information regarding adoptive parents' rights and responsibilities document that the Department publishes and that is provided to adoptive parents under this Act and the Child Care Act;

(4) it shall provide the information, including the Illinois Post Adoption and Guardianship Services booklet, to prospective adoptive parents and guardians as part of its adoption and guardianship training and at the time they are presented with the Permanency Commitment form; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) it shall include, in each annual notification letter mailed to adoptive parents and guardians, a short, 2-sided flier or news bulletin in plain language that describes access to post-placement and post-adoption services, how to access Medicaid and Individual Care Grant or Family Support Program services, the webpage address to Illinois' Post Adoption and Guardianship Services booklet, information on how to request that a copy of the booklet be mailed, and a sticker or magnet that includes the toll-free number to access the Department's post-placement and post-adoption support services. The Department shall establish and maintain a toll-free number to advise the public about its post-placement and post-adoption support services and post the number on its website.

(c-5) The Department shall review and update annually all information relating to its post-placement and post-adoption support services, including its Post Adoption and Guardianship Services booklet, to include updated information on Individual Care Group or Family Support Program services eligibility and the post-placement and post-adoption support services that are available through the Medicaid program or any other State program for mental health services. The Department and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall coordinate their efforts in the development of resources described in this subsection.

(d) Every licensed child welfare agency, every entity approved under Section 4.1 of this Act, and any entity providing adoption support services in the Illinois courts shall provide the Department's website address and link to the Department's post-placement and post-adoption support services information set forth in subsection (c) of this Section, including the Department's toll-free number, to every adoptive parent, prospective adoptive parent, and guardian with whom they work in Illinois. This information shall be provided prior to placement.

(e) Beginning one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st 99th General Assembly, the Department shall report annually to the General Assembly on January 15 the following information for the preceding year:

(1) a description of all post-placement and post-adoption support services the Department provides;

(2) without identifying the names of the recipients of the services, the number of guardians, foster parents, prospective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adoptive parents, and adoptive families in Illinois who have received the Department's post-placement and post-adoption support services and the type of services provided and for each, the length of time between the initial contact to the Department to request post-placement and post-adoption support services and the first receipt of services, and the type of services received;

(3) the number of families who have contacted the Department about its post-placement and post-adoption support services due to a potential placement disruption, adoption dissolution, secondary placement, or unregulated placement, but for whom the Department declined to provide post-placement and post-adoption support services and the reasons that services were denied; and

(4) the number of placement disruptions, adoption dissolutions, unregulated placements, and secondary placements, and for each one:

(A) the type of placement or adoption, including whether the child who was the subject of the placement was a youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, and if the child was not a youth in care, whether the adoption was a private, agency, agency-assisted, interstate, or intercountry adoption;

(B) if the placement or adoption was intercountry, the country of birth of the child;

(C) whether the child who was the subject of the placement disruption, adoption dissolution, unregulated placement, or secondary placement entered State custody;

(D) the length of the placement prior to the placement disruption, adoption dissolution, unregulated placement, or secondary placement;

(E) the age of the child at the time of the placement disruption, adoption dissolution, unregulated placement, or secondary placement;

(F) the reason, if known, for the placement disruption, adoption dissolution, unregulated placement, or secondary placement; and

(G) if a licensed child welfare agency or any approved out of State placing entity participated in the
initial placement, and, if applicable, the name of the agency or approved out of State placing entity; and:

(5) a description of the coordination between the Department and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to develop resources under this subsection, including, but not limited to, a description of the goals of such coordination and whether the goals have been met.

(Source: P.A. 99-49, eff. 7-15-15; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0156
(House Bill No. 3604)

AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by adding Section 9-2d as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/9-2d new)

Sec. 9-2d. Private institution of higher learning. Any vote under this Article, whenever held, to prohibit sales at retail of alcoholic liquor (or alcoholic liquor other than beer containing not more than 4% of alcohol by weight or alcoholic liquor containing more than 4% alcohol by weight in the original package and not for consumption on the premises) in a precinct in a city, village, or incorporated town of more than 200,000 inhabitants shall not apply to retail sales of alcoholic liquor if:

(1) the alcoholic liquor is sold on property owned by a private institution of higher learning or an affiliate thereof that is bounded by the south side of 60th Street on the north, the west side of Kimbark Avenue to the east, the north side of 61st Street to the south, and the east side of Woodlawn Avenue to the west in the City of Chicago;

(2) the alcoholic liquor is sold by a private institution of higher learning or an affiliate thereof, by a person who leases the property owned by the private institution of higher learning or an affiliate thereof, or by a person contractually authorized to sell alcoholic liquor on the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the person conducting the retail sale of alcoholic liquor obtains all of the necessary local and State licenses authorizing the retail sale of alcoholic liquor; and

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business to be carried on by the license holder.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0157
(House Bill No. 3667)

AN ACT concerning gaming.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 31 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/31) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-31)

Sec. 31. (a) The General Assembly declares that it is the policy of this State to encourage the breeding of standardbred horses in this State and the ownership of such horses by residents of this State in order to provide for: sufficient numbers of high quality standardbred horses to participate in harness racing meetings in this State, and to establish and preserve the agricultural and commercial benefits of such breeding and racing industries to the State of Illinois. It is the intent of the General Assembly to further this policy by the provisions of this Section of this Act.

(b) Each organization licensee conducting a harness racing meeting pursuant to this Act shall provide for at least two races each race program limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. A minimum of 6 races shall be conducted each week limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. No horses shall be permitted to start in such races unless duly registered under the rules of the Department of Agriculture.

(c) Conditions of races under subsection (b) shall be commensurate with past performance, quality and class of Illinois conceived and foaled horses available. If, however, sufficient competition cannot be had among horses of that class on any day, the races may, with consent of the Board, be eliminated for that day and substitute races provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) There is hereby created a special fund of the State Treasury to be known as the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

During the calendar year 1981, and each year thereafter, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, eight and one-half per cent of all the monies received by the State as privilege taxes on harness racing meetings shall be paid into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

(e) The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be administered by the Department of Agriculture with the assistance and advice of the Advisory Board created in subsection (f) of this Section.

(f) The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board is hereby created. The Advisory Board shall consist of the Director of the Department of Agriculture, who shall serve as Chairman; the Superintendent of the Illinois State Fair; a member of the Illinois Racing Board, designated by it; a representative of the largest association of Illinois standardbred owners and breeders, recommended by it; a representative of a statewide association representing agricultural fairs in Illinois, recommended by it, such representative to be from a fair at which Illinois conceived and foaled racing is conducted; a representative of the organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings, recommended by them; a representative of the Breeder's Committee of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, recommended by it; and a representative of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, recommended by it. Advisory Board members shall serve for 2 years commencing January 1 of each odd numbered year. If representatives of the largest association of Illinois standardbred owners and breeders, a statewide association of agricultural fairs in Illinois, the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, a member of the Breeder's Committee of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, and the organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings have not been recommended by January 1 of each odd numbered year, the Director of the Department of Agriculture shall make an appointment for the organization failing to so recommend a member of the Advisory Board. Advisory Board members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of their official duties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) No monies shall be expended from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund except as appropriated by the General Assembly. Monies appropriated from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended by the Department of Agriculture, with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for the following purposes only:

1. To provide purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the State Fair.
2. To provide purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses at county fairs.
3. To provide purse supplements for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted by associations conducting harness racing meetings.
4. No less than 75% of all monies in the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for purses in 1, 2 and 3 as shown above.
5. In the discretion of the Department of Agriculture to provide awards to harness breeders of Illinois conceived and foaled horses which win races conducted by organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings. A breeder is the owner of a mare at the time of conception. No more than 10% of all monies appropriated from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for such harness breeders awards. No more than 25% of the amount expended for harness breeders awards shall be expended for expenses incurred in the administration of such harness breeders awards.
6. To pay for the improvement of racing facilities located at the State Fair and County fairs.
7. To pay the expenses incurred in the administration of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.
8. To promote the sport of harness racing.

(h) Whenever the Governor finds that the amount in the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund is more than the total of the outstanding appropriations from such fund, the Governor shall notify the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer of such fact. The Comptroller and the State Treasurer, upon receipt of such notification, shall transfer such excess amount from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) A sum equal to 12 1/2% of the first prize money of every purse won by an Illinois conceived and foaled horse shall be paid by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting to the breeder of such winning horse from the organization licensee's share of the money wagered. Such payment shall not reduce any award to the owner of the horse or reduce the taxes payable under this Act. Such payment shall be delivered by the organization licensee at the end of each race meeting.

(j) The Department of Agriculture shall, by rule, with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board:

1. Qualify stallions for Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund breeding; such stallion shall be owned by a resident of the State of Illinois or by an Illinois corporation all of whose shareholders, directors, officers and incorporators are residents of the State of Illinois. Such stallion shall stand for service at and within the State of Illinois at the time of a foal's conception, and such stallion must not stand for service at any place, nor may semen from such stallion be transported, outside the State of Illinois during that calendar year in which the foal is conceived and that the owner of the stallion was for the 12 months prior, a resident of Illinois. However, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, semen from an Illinois stallion may be transported outside the State of Illinois. The articles of agreement of any partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, syndicate, association or corporation and any bylaws and stock certificates must contain a restriction that provides that the ownership or transfer of interest by any one of the persons a party to the agreement can only be made to a person who qualifies as an Illinois resident.

2. Provide for the registration of Illinois conceived and foaled horses and no such horse shall compete in the races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses unless registered with the Department of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture may prescribe such forms as may be necessary to determine the eligibility of such horses. No person shall knowingly prepare or cause preparation of an application for registration of such foals containing false information. A mare (dam) must be in the State at least 30 days prior to foaling or remain in the State at least 30 days at the time of foaling. However, the requirement that a mare (dam) must be in the State at least 30 days before foaling or remain in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State at least 30 days at the time of foaling shall not be in effect from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022. Beginning with the 1996 breeding season and for foals of 1997 and thereafter, a foal conceived by transported semen may be eligible for Illinois conceived and foaled registration provided all breeding and foaling requirements are met. The stallion must be qualified for Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund breeding at the time of conception and the mare must be inseminated within the State of Illinois. The foal must be dropped in Illinois and properly registered with the Department of Agriculture in accordance with this Act. However, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, the requirement for a mare to be inseminated within the State of Illinois and the requirement for a foal to be dropped in Illinois are inapplicable.

3. Provide that at least a 5-day racing program shall be conducted at the State Fair each year, unless an alternate racing program is requested by the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, which program shall include at least the following races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses: (a) a two year old Trot and Pace, and Filly Division of each; (b) a three year old Trot and Pace, and Filly Division of each; (c) an aged Trot and Pace, and Mare Division of each.

4. Provide for the payment of nominating, sustaining and starting fees for races promoting the sport of harness racing and for the races to be conducted at the State Fair as provided in subsection (j) 3 of this Section provided that the nominating, sustaining and starting payment required from an entrant shall not exceed 2% of the purse of such race. All nominating, sustaining and starting payments shall be held for the benefit of entrants and shall be paid out as part of the respective purses for such races. Nominating, sustaining and starting fees shall be held in trust accounts for the purposes as set forth in this Act and in accordance with Section 205-15 of the Department of Agriculture Law (20 ILCS 205/205-15).

5. Provide for the registration with the Department of Agriculture of Colt Associations or county fairs desiring to sponsor races at county fairs.

(k) The Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, may allocate monies for purse supplements for such races. In determining whether to
allocate money and the amount, the Department of Agriculture shall consider factors, including but not limited to, the amount of money appropriated for the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund program, the number of races that may occur, and an organizational licensee's purse structure. The organizational licensee shall notify the Department of Agriculture of the conditions and minimum purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses to be conducted by each organizational licensee conducting a harness racing meeting for which purse supplements have been negotiated.

(l) All races held at county fairs and the State Fair which receive funds from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the United States Trotting Association unless otherwise modified by the Department of Agriculture.

(m) At all standardbred race meetings held or conducted under authority of a license granted by the Board, and at all standardbred races held at county fairs which are approved by the Department of Agriculture or at the Illinois or DuQuoin State Fairs, no one shall jog, train, warm up or drive a standardbred horse unless he or she is wearing a protective safety helmet, with the chin strap fastened and in place, which meets the standards and requirements as set forth in the 1984 Standard for Protective Headgear for Use in Harness Racing and Other Equestrian Sports published by the Snell Memorial Foundation, or any standards and requirements for headgear the Illinois Racing Board may approve. Any other standards and requirements so approved by the Board shall equal or exceed those published by the Snell Memorial Foundation. Any equestrian helmet bearing the Snell label shall be deemed to have met those standards and requirements.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 100-777, eff. 8-10-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Egg and Egg Products Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(410 ILCS 615/6) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 55-6)

Sec. 6. Canding; labeling; sales by producers; retail sales; temperature requirements. All eggs sold at retail or purchased by institutional consumers must be candled for quality and graded for size.

A producer may sell on his own premises where eggs are produced, direct to household consumers, for the consumer's personal use and that consumer's non-paying guests, nest run eggs without candling or grading those eggs.

All eggs designated for sale off the premises where the entire flock is located, such as at farmers' markets, and at retail or for institutional use must be candled and graded and held in a place or room in which the temperature may not exceed 45 degrees Fahrenheit after processing. Nest run eggs must be held and transported at or below 45 degrees Fahrenheit ambient temperature beginning 36 hours after the time of lay. Nest run eggs shall be held at 60 degrees Fahrenheit or less at all times. During transportation, the egg temperature may not exceed 45 degrees Fahrenheit.

Hatcheries buying eggs for hatching purposes from producers under contract may sell their surplus eggs to a licensed packer or handler provided that the hatchery shall keep records which indicate the number of cases sold, the date of sale and the name and address of the packer or handler making the purchase.

All eggs candled or candled and graded outside the State must meet Federal standards before they can be sold or offered for sale in the State. No eggs may be offered for sale for consumer use 45 days or more after the date of candling.

Each container of eggs offered for sale or sold at wholesale or retail must be labeled in accordance with the standards established by the Department showing grade, size, packer identification, and candling date, and must be labeled with an expiration date, or other similar language as specified by USDA standards, that is not later than 45 days from the
candling date for grade A eggs and not later than 30 days after the candling
date for grade AA eggs.

The grade and size of eggs must be conspicuously marked in bold
face type on all consumer-size containers.

The size and height of lettering or numbering requirement shall be
set by regulation and shall conform as near as possible to those required by
Federal law.

All advertising of shell eggs for sale at retail for a stated price shall
contain the grade and size of the eggs. The information contained in such
advertising shall not be misleading or deceptive. In cases of food-borne
disease outbreaks in which eggs are identified as the source of the disease,
all eggs from the flocks from which those disease-causing eggs came shall
be identified with a producer identification or flock code number to
control the movement of those eggs.

(Source: P.A. 99-732, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0159
(House Bill No. 3701)

AN ACT concerning juveniles.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personnel Code is amended by changing Section
12g as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/12g)
Sec. 12g. Department of Juvenile Justice; positions teachers.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the
Department of Central Management Services is not required to verify the license, endorsement, or both, of individuals seeking positions within the Department of Juvenile Justice requiring licensure by the State Board of Education under Article 21B of the School Code of a teacher employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice if the license is verified by the State Board of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) This Section shall become inoperative when the consent decree entered into on December 6, 2012 (as has been or may be corrected, amended, or modified in the action entitled R.J., et al. v. Mueller, case no. 12-cv-07289, in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division) is no longer in force.

(Source: P.A. 100-953, eff. 8-19-18.)

Section 10. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)
Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.
(a) General Provisions.
   (1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

   (A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:
   (i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
   (ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
   (iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
   (iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
   (v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
   (vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
   (vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
   (viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
   (ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
   (x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
   (xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
   (xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
   (xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
   (xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
   (xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

   (B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

   (C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally
constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois
Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent
solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section. A sentence is terminated notwithstanding any outstanding financial legal obligation.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual
offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012,
Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the
identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);

(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);

(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or

(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not deny a petition for sealing under this Section because the petitioner has not satisfied an outstanding legal financial obligation established, imposed, or originated by a court, law enforcement agency, or a municipal, State, county, or other unit of local government, including, but not limited to, any cost, assessment, fine, or fee. An outstanding legal financial obligation does not include any court ordered restitution to a victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the restitution has been converted to a civil judgment. Nothing in this subparagraph (C) waives, rescinds, or abrogates a legal financial obligation or otherwise eliminates or affects the right of the holder of any financial obligation to pursue collection under applicable federal, State, or local law.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;

(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;

(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;

(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and

(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.

(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and

(iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (e), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)).
response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(E) Upon motion, the court may order that a sealed judgment or other court record necessary to demonstrate the amount of any legal financial obligation due and owing be made available for the limited purpose of collecting any legal financial obligations owed by the petitioner that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceeding for which those records have been sealed. The records made available under this subparagraph (E) shall not be entered into the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act and shall be immediately re-impounded upon the collection of the outstanding financial obligations.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a circuit court clerk may access a sealed record for the limited purpose of collecting payment for any legal financial obligations that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceedings for which those records have been sealed.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund. If the record brought under an expungement petition was previously sealed under this Section, the fee for the expungement petition for that same record shall be waived.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282), may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.
(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282). The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Sealing; trafficking victims.

(1) A trafficking victim as defined by paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be eligible to petition for immediate sealing of his or her criminal record upon the completion of his or her last sentence if his or her participation in the underlying offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(2) A petitioner under this subsection (h), in addition to the requirements provided under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, shall include in his or her petition a clear and concise statement that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(3) If an objection is filed alleging that the petitioner is not entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h), the court shall conduct a hearing under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section and the court shall determine whether the petitioner is entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h). A petitioner is eligible for immediate relief under this subsection (h) if he or she shows, by a preponderance of the evidence, that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; 100-692, eff. 8-3-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-776, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 8-30-18.)

Section 15. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 5-710 and 5-750 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-710)

Sec. 5-710. Kinds of sentencing orders.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The following kinds of sentencing orders may be made in respect of wards of the court:

(a) Except as provided in Sections 5-805, 5-810, and 5-815, a minor who is found guilty under Section 5-620 may be:

(i) put on probation or conditional discharge and released to his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian, provided, however, that any such minor who is not committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this subsection and who is found to be a delinquent for an offense which is first degree murder, a Class X felony, or a forcible felony shall be placed on probation;

(ii) placed in accordance with Section 5-740, with or without also being put on probation or conditional discharge;

(iii) required to undergo a substance abuse assessment conducted by a licensed provider and participate in the indicated clinical level of care;

(iv) on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 16 years of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. On and after January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 15 years of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency;

(v) placed in detention for a period not to exceed 30 days, either as the exclusive order of disposition or, where appropriate, in conjunction with any other order of disposition issued under this paragraph, provided that any such detention shall be in a juvenile detention home and the minor so detained shall be 10 years of age or older.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, the 30-day limitation may be extended by further order of the court for a minor under age 15 committed to the Department of Children and Family Services if the court finds that the minor is a danger to himself or others. The minor shall be given credit on the sentencing order of detention for time spent in detention under Sections 5-501, 5-601, 5-710, or 5-720 of this Article as a result of the offense for which the sentencing order was imposed. The court may grant credit on a sentencing order of detention entered under a violation of probation or violation of conditional discharge under Section 5-720 of this Article for time spent in detention before the filing of the petition alleging the violation. A minor shall not be deprived of credit for time spent in detention before the filing of a violation of probation or conditional discharge alleging the same or related act or acts. The limitation that the minor shall only be placed in a juvenile detention home does not apply as follows:

Persons 18 years of age and older who have a petition of delinquency filed against them may be confined in an adult detention facility. In making a determination whether to confine a person 18 years of age or older who has a petition of delinquency filed against the person, these factors, among other matters, shall be considered:

(A) the age of the person;
(B) any previous delinquent or criminal history of the person;
(C) any previous abuse or neglect history of the person;
(D) any mental health history of the person; and

(E) any educational history of the person;

(vi) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act;

(vii) subject to having his or her driver's license or driving privileges suspended for such time as determined by the court but only until he or she attains 18 years of age;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(viii) put on probation or conditional discharge and placed in detention under Section 3-6039 of the Counties Code for a period not to exceed the period of incarceration permitted by law for adults found guilty of the same offense or offenses for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent, and in any event no longer than upon attainment of age 21; this subdivision (viii) notwithstanding any contrary provision of the law;

(ix) ordered to undergo a medical or other procedure to have a tattoo symbolizing allegiance to a street gang removed from his or her body; or

(x) placed in electronic monitoring or home detention under Part 7A of this Article.

(b) A minor found to be guilty may be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under Section 5-750 if the minor is at least 13 years and under 20 years of age, provided that the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be made only if the minor was found guilty of a felony offense or first degree murder. The court shall include in the sentencing order any pre-custody credits the minor is entitled to under Section 5-4.5-100 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The time during which a minor is in custody before being released upon the request of a parent, guardian or legal custodian shall also be considered as time spent in custody.

(c) When a minor is found to be guilty for an offense which is a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act and made a ward of the court, the court may enter a disposition order requiring the minor to undergo assessment, counseling or treatment in a substance use disorder treatment program approved by the Department of Human Services.

(2) Any sentencing order other than commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice may provide for protective supervision under Section 5-725 and may include an order of protection under Section 5-730.

(3) Unless the sentencing order expressly so provides, it does not operate to close proceedings on the pending petition, but is subject to modification until final closing and discharge of the proceedings under Section 5-750.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) In addition to any other sentence, the court may order any minor found to be delinquent to make restitution, in monetary or non-monetary form, under the terms and conditions of Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, except that the "presentencing hearing" referred to in that Section shall be the sentencing hearing for purposes of this Section. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may be ordered by the court to pay some or all of the restitution on the minor's behalf, pursuant to the Parental Responsibility Law. The State's Attorney is authorized to act on behalf of any victim in seeking restitution in proceedings under this Section, up to the maximum amount allowed in Section 5 of the Parental Responsibility Law.

(5) Any sentencing order where the minor is committed or placed in accordance with Section 5-740 shall provide for the parents or guardian of the estate of the minor to pay to the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor such sums as are determined by the custodian or guardian of the person of the minor as necessary for the minor's needs. The payments may not exceed the maximum amounts provided for by Section 9.1 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(6) Whenever the sentencing order requires the minor to attend school or participate in a program of training, the truant officer or designated school official shall regularly report to the court if the minor is a chronic or habitual truant under Section 26-2a of the School Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in instances in which educational services are to be provided to a minor in a residential facility where the minor has been placed by the court, costs incurred in the provision of those educational services must be allocated based on the requirements of the School Code.

(7) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a period of time in excess of that period for which an adult could be committed for the same act. The court shall include in the sentencing order a limitation on the period of confinement not to exceed the maximum period of imprisonment the court could impose under Chapter 5 Article V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7.5) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice or placed in detention when the act for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent would not be illegal if committed by an adult.

(7.6) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense which is a Class 4 felony
under Section 19-4 (criminal trespass to a residence), 21-1 (criminal damage to property), 21-1.01 (criminal damage to government supported property), 21-1.3 (criminal defacement of property), 26-1 (disorderly conduct), or 31-4 (obstructing justice) of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(7.75) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense that is a Class 3 or Class 4 felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act unless the commitment occurs upon a third or subsequent judicial finding of a violation of probation for substantial noncompliance with court-ordered treatment or programming.

(8) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of the damage that was caused by the violation or similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(8.5) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 3.02 or Section 3.03 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to undergo medical or psychiatric treatment rendered by a psychiatrist or psychological treatment rendered by a clinical psychologist. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(9) In addition to any other sentencing order, the court shall order any minor found to be guilty for an act which would constitute, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or criminal sexual abuse if committed by an adult to undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agency of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the minor's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of the test shall be kept strictly
confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the sentencing order was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the minor of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or the legal guardian, of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at the Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed. The court shall order that the cost of any test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the minor.

(10) When a court finds a minor to be guilty the court shall, before entering a sentencing order under this Section, make a finding whether the offense committed either: (a) was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the minor's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang, or (b) involved a violation of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of any Section of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of any statute that involved the wrongful use of a firearm. If the court determines the question in the affirmative, and the court does not commit the minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the court shall order the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 hours nor more than 120 hours, provided that community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. When possible and reasonable, the community service shall be performed in the minor's neighborhood. This order shall be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section except for an order to place the minor in the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice. For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(11) If the court determines that the offense was committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in subsection (10), and that the offense involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit, the court shall notify the Secretary of State of that determination and of the period for which the minor shall be denied driving privileges. If, at the time of the determination, the minor does not hold a driver's license or permit, the court shall provide that the minor shall not be issued a driver's license or permit until his or her 18th birthday. If the minor holds a driver's license or permit at the time of the determination, the court shall provide that the minor's driver's license or permit shall be revoked until his or her 21st birthday, or until a later date or occurrence determined by the court. If the minor holds a driver's license at the time of the determination, the court may direct the Secretary of State to issue the minor a judicial driving permit, also known as a JDP. The JDP shall be subject to the same terms as a JDP issued under Section 6-206.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except that the court may direct that the JDP be effective immediately.

(12) If a minor is found to be guilty of a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time-credited against any community service time imposed for any first violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of smoking tobacco products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose under this subsection (12):

(a) If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may impose a sentence of 15 hours of community service or a fine of $25 for a first violation.

(b) A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $50 and 25 hours of community service.

(c) A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $100 fine and 30 hours of community service.

(d) Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-268, eff. 1-1-16; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 99-879, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-750)

Sec. 5-750. Commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this Section, when any delinquent has been adjudged a ward of the court under this Act, the court may commit him or her to the Department of Juvenile Justice, if it finds that (a) his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian are unfit or are unable, for some reason other than financial circumstances alone, to care for, protect, train or discipline the minor, or are unwilling to do so, and the best interests of the minor and the public will not be served by placement under Section 5-740, or it is necessary to ensure the protection of the public from the consequences of criminal activity of the delinquent; and (b) commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice is the least restrictive alternative based on evidence that efforts were made to locate less restrictive alternatives to secure confinement and the reasons why efforts were unsuccessful in locating a less restrictive alternative to secure confinement. Before the court commits a minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, it shall make a finding that secure confinement is necessary, following a review of the following individualized factors:

(A) Age of the minor.

(B) Criminal background of the minor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) Review of results of any assessments of the minor, including child centered assessments such as the CANS.

(D) Educational background of the minor, indicating whether the minor has ever been assessed for a learning disability, and if so what services were provided as well as any disciplinary incidents at school.

(E) Physical, mental and emotional health of the minor, indicating whether the minor has ever been diagnosed with a health issue and if so what services were provided and whether the minor was compliant with services.

(F) Community based services that have been provided to the minor, and whether the minor was compliant with the services, and the reason the services were unsuccessful.

(G) Services within the Department of Juvenile Justice that will meet the individualized needs of the minor.

(1.5) Before the court commits a minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the court must find reasonable efforts have been made to prevent or eliminate the need for the minor to be removed from the home, or reasonable efforts cannot, at this time, for good cause, prevent or eliminate the need for removal, and removal from home is in the best interests of the minor, the minor's family, and the public.

(2) When a minor of the age of at least 13 years is adjudged delinquent for the offense of first degree murder, the court shall declare the minor a ward of the court and order the minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice until the minor's 21st birthday, without the possibility of aftercare release, furlough, or non-emergency authorized absence for a period of 5 years from the date the minor was committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, except that the time that a minor spent in custody for the instant offense before being committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be considered as time credited towards that 5 year period. Upon release from a Department facility, a minor adjudged delinquent for first degree murder shall be placed on aftercare release until the age of 21, unless sooner discharged from aftercare release or custodianship is otherwise terminated in accordance with this Act or as otherwise provided for by law. Nothing in this subsection (2) shall preclude the State's Attorney from seeking to prosecute a minor as an adult as an alternative to proceeding under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Except as provided in subsection (2), the commitment of a delinquent to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be for an indeterminate term which shall automatically terminate upon the delinquent attaining the age of 21 years or upon completion of that period for which an adult could be committed for the same act, whichever occurs sooner, unless the delinquent is sooner discharged from aftercare release or custodianship is otherwise terminated in accordance with this Act or as otherwise provided for by law.

(3.5) Every delinquent minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act shall be eligible for aftercare release without regard to the length of time the minor has been confined or whether the minor has served any minimum term imposed. Aftercare release shall be administered by the Department of Juvenile Justice, under the direction of the Director. Unless sooner discharged, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall discharge a minor from aftercare release upon completion of the following aftercare release terms:

(a) One and a half years from the date a minor is released from a Department facility, if the minor was committed for a Class X felony;

(b) One year from the date a minor is released from a Department facility, if the minor was committed for a Class 1 or 2 felony; and

(c) Six months from the date a minor is released from a Department facility, if the minor was committed for a Class 3 felony or lesser offense.

(4) When the court commits a minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, it shall order him or her conveyed forthwith to the appropriate reception station or other place designated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, and shall appoint the Director of Juvenile Justice legal custodian of the minor. The clerk of the court shall issue to the Director of Juvenile Justice a certified copy of the order, which constitutes proof of the Director's authority. No other process need issue to warrant the keeping of the minor.

(5) If a minor is committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the clerk of the court shall forward to the Department:

(a) the sentencing order and copies of committing petition;

(b) all reports;

(c) the court's statement of the basis for ordering the disposition;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) any sex offender evaluations;
(e) any risk assessment or substance abuse treatment eligibility screening and assessment of the minor by an agent designated by the State to provide assessment services for the courts;
(f) the number of days, if any, which the minor has been in custody and for which he or she is entitled to credit against the sentence, which information shall be provided to the clerk by the sheriff;
(g) any medical or mental health records or summaries of the minor;
(h) the municipality where the arrest of the minor occurred, the commission of the offense occurred, and the minor resided at the time of commission;
(h-5) a report detailing the minor's criminal history in a manner and form prescribed by the Department of Juvenile Justice; and
(i) all additional matters which the court directs the clerk to transmit.

(6) Whenever the Department of Juvenile Justice lawfully discharges from its custody and control a minor committed to it, the Director of Juvenile Justice shall petition the court for an order terminating his or her custodianship. The custodianship shall terminate automatically 30 days after receipt of the petition unless the court orders otherwise.

(7) If, while on aftercare release, a minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice who resides in this State is charged under the criminal laws of this State, the criminal laws of any other state, or federal law with an offense that could result in a sentence of imprisonment within the Department of Corrections, the penal system of any state, or the federal Bureau of Prisons, the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and all rights and duties created by that commitment are automatically suspended pending final disposition of the criminal charge. If the minor is found guilty of the criminal charge and sentenced to a term of imprisonment in the penitentiary system of the Department of Corrections, the penal system of any state, or the federal Bureau of Prisons, the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be automatically terminated. If the criminal charge is dismissed, the minor is found not guilty, or the minor completes a criminal sentence other than imprisonment within the Department of Corrections, the penal system of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any state, or the federal Bureau of Prisons, the previously imposed commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and the full aftercare release term shall be automatically reinstated unless custodianship is sooner terminated. Nothing in this subsection (7) shall preclude the court from ordering another sentence under Section 5-710 of this Act or from terminating the Department's custodianship while the commitment to the Department is suspended.

(Source: P.A. 99-268, eff. 1-1-16; 100-765, eff. 8-10-18.)

Section 20. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-2.5-61 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-61)
Sec. 3-2.5-61. Annual and other reports.
(a) The Director shall make an annual electronic report to the Governor and General Assembly concerning persons committed to the Department, its institutions, facilities, and programs, of all moneys expended and received, and on what accounts expended and received no later than January 1 of each year. The report shall include the ethnic and racial background data, not identifiable to an individual, of all persons committed to the Department, its institutions, facilities, programs, and outcome measures established with the Juvenile Advisory Board.

(b) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall, by January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year, electronically transmit to the Governor and General Assembly, a report which shall include the following information:

(1) the number of youth in each of the Department's facilities and the number of youth on aftercare;
(2) the demographics of sex, age, race and ethnicity, classification of offense, and geographic location where the offense occurred;
(3) the educational and vocational programs provided at each facility and the number of residents participating in each program;
(4) the present capacity levels in each facility;
(5) staff-to-youth ratios in accordance with the ratio of the security staff to residents in each facility by federal Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) definitions;
(6) the number of reported assaults on staff at each facility;
(7) the number of reported incidents of youth sexual aggression towards staff at each facility including sexual assault,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residents exposing themselves, sexual touching, and sexually offensive harassing language such as repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature; and

(8) the number of staff injuries resulting from youth violence at each facility including descriptions of the nature and location of the injuries, the number of staff injuries requiring medical treatment at the facility, the number of staff injuries requiring outside medical treatment and the number of days off work per injury. For purposes of this Section, the definition of assault on staff includes, but is not limited to, kicking, punching, knocking down, harming or threatening to harm with improvised weapons, or throwing urine or feces at staff.

(c) The requirements in subsection (b) do not relieve the Department from the recordkeeping requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(d) The Department shall:

(1) establish a reasonable procedure for employees to report work-related assaults and injuries. A procedure is not reasonable if it would deter or discourage a reasonable employee from accurately reporting a workplace assault or injury;

(2) inform each employee:

(A) of the procedure for reporting work-related assaults and injuries;

(B) of the right to report work-related assaults and injuries; and

(C) that the Department is prohibited from discharging or in any manner discriminating against employees for reporting work-related assaults and injuries; and

(3) not discharge, discipline or in any manner discriminate against any employee for reporting a work-related assault or injury.

(e) For the purposes of paragraphs (7) and (8) of subsection (b) only, reports shall be filed beginning July 1, 2019 or the implementation of the Department's Offender 360 Program, whichever occurs first.

(Source: P.A. 99-255, eff. 1-1-16; 100-1075, eff. 1-1-19.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

Approved July 26, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Long-Term Care Facilities Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 10 as follows:

(210 ILCS 32/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Authorized electronic monitoring" means the placement and use of an electronic monitoring device by a resident in his or her room in accordance with this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Electronic monitoring device" means a surveillance instrument with a fixed position video camera or an audio recording device, or a combination thereof, that is installed in a resident's room under the provisions of this Act and broadcasts or records activity or sounds occurring in the room.

"Facility" means an intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act that has 30 beds or more, a facility licensed under the MC/DD Act, or a long-term care facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, or a facility that provides housing to individuals with dementia, as defined in Section 3 of the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act.

"Resident" means a person residing in a facility.

"Resident's representative" has the meaning given to that term in (1) Section 1-123 of the Nursing Home Care Act if the resident resides in a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, (2) Section 1-123 of the ID/DD Community Care Act if the resident resides in a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, or (3) Section 1-123 of the MC/DD Act if the resident resides in a facility licensed under the MC/DD Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-430, eff. 1-1-16; 99-784, eff. 1-1-17.)

(210 ILCS 32/10)

Sec. 10. Authorized electronic monitoring.

(a) A resident shall be permitted to conduct authorized electronic monitoring of the resident's room through the use of electronic monitoring devices placed in the room pursuant to this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to allow the use of an electronic monitoring device to take still photographs or for the nonconsensual interception of private communications.

(c) A facility that houses dementia residents may allow electronic monitoring devices only in rooms:

1. that are located in a building that is entirely dedicated to dementia care; or
2. that are located in a building wing that is solely dedicated to dementia care.

(Source: P.A. 99-430, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0161
(Senate Bill No. 0117)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois School Student Records Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(105 ILCS 10/4) (from Ch. 122, par. 50-4)

Sec. 4. (a) Each school shall designate an official records custodian who is responsible for the maintenance, care and security of all school student records, whether or not such records are in his personal custody or control.

(b) The official records custodian shall take all reasonable measures to prevent unauthorized access to or dissemination of school student records.

(c) Information contained in or added to a school student record shall be limited to information which is of clear relevance to the education of the student.

(d) Information added to a student temporary record after the effective date of this Act shall include the name, signature and position of the person who has added such information and the date of its entry into the record.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Each school shall maintain student permanent records and the information contained therein for not less than 60 years after the student has transferred, graduated or otherwise permanently withdrawn from the school.

(f) Each school shall maintain student temporary records and the information contained in those records for not less than 5 years after the student has transferred, graduated, or otherwise withdrawn from the school. However, student temporary records shall not be disclosed except as provided in Section 5 or 6 or by court order. A school may maintain indefinitely anonymous information from student temporary records for authorized research, statistical reporting or planning purposes, provided that no student or parent can be individually identified from the information maintained.

(g) The principal of each school or the person with like responsibilities or his or her designate shall periodically review each student temporary record for verification of entries and elimination or correction of all inaccurate, misleading, unnecessary or irrelevant information. The State Board shall issue regulations to govern the periodic review of the student temporary records and length of time for maintenance of entries to such records.

(h) Before any school student record is destroyed or information deleted therefrom, the parent or the student, if the rights and privileges accorded to the parent under this Act have been transferred to the student, shall be given reasonable prior notice at his or her last known address in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board and an opportunity to copy the record and information proposed to be destroyed or deleted. A school may provide reasonable prior notice under this subsection to a parent or student through (i) notice in the school's parent or student handbook, (ii) publication in a newspaper published in the school district or, if no newspaper is published in the school district, in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district, (iii) U.S. mail delivered to the last known address of the parent or student, or (iv) other means provided the notice is confirmed to have been received.

(i) No school shall be required to separate permanent and temporary school student records of a student not enrolled in such school on or after the effective date of this Act or to destroy any such records, or comply with the provisions of paragraph (g) of this Section with respect to such records, except (1) in accordance with the request of the parent that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any or all of such actions be taken in compliance with the provisions of
this Act or (2) in accordance with regulations adopted by the State Board.
(Source: P.A. 90-590, eff. 1-1-00; 90-811, eff. 1-26-99.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0162
(Senate Bill No. 0167)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Dental Practice Act is amended by changing
Sections 4, 8.1, 17, 17.1, 18, 18.1, 38.2, and 54.3 as follows:
(225 ILCS 25/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 2304)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the
Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as
maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty
of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of
address and those changes must be made either through the Department's
website or by contacting the Department.
"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional
Regulation.
"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional
Regulation.
"Board" means the Board of Dentistry.
"Dentist" means a person who has received a general license
pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 11 of this Act and who may perform
any intraoral and extraoral procedure required in the practice of dentistry
and to whom is reserved the responsibilities specified in Section 17.
"Dental hygienist" means a person who holds a license under this
Act to perform dental services as authorized by Section 18.
"Dental assistant" means an appropriately trained person who,
under the supervision of a dentist, provides dental services as authorized
by Section 17.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Expanded function dental assistant" means a dental assistant who has completed the training required by Section 17.1 of this Act.
"Dental laboratory" means a person, firm or corporation which:
(i) engages in making, providing, repairing or altering dental prosthetic appliances and other artificial materials and devices which are returned to a dentist for insertion into the human oral cavity or which come in contact with its adjacent structures and tissues; and
(ii) utilizes or employs a dental technician to provide such services; and
(iii) performs such functions only for a dentist or dentists.
"Supervision" means supervision of a dental hygienist or a dental assistant requiring that a dentist authorize the procedure, remain in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approve the work performed by the dental hygienist or dental assistant before dismissal of the patient, but does not mean that the dentist must be present at all times in the treatment room.
"General supervision" means supervision of a dental hygienist requiring that the patient be a patient of record, that the dentist examine the patient in accordance with Section 18 prior to treatment by the dental hygienist, and that the dentist authorize the procedures which are being carried out by a notation in the patient's record, but not requiring that a dentist be present when the authorized procedures are being performed. The issuance of a prescription to a dental laboratory by a dentist does not constitute general supervision.
"Public member" means a person who is not a health professional. For purposes of board membership, any person with a significant financial interest in a health service or profession is not a public member.
"Dentistry" means the healing art which is concerned with the examination, diagnosis, treatment planning and care of conditions within the human oral cavity and its adjacent tissues and structures, as further specified in Section 17.
"Branches of dentistry" means the various specialties of dentistry which, for purposes of this Act, shall be limited to the following: endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, prosthodontics, and oral and maxillofacial radiology.
"Specialist" means a dentist who has received a specialty license pursuant to Section 11(b).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Dental technician" means a person who owns, operates or is employed by a dental laboratory and engages in making, providing, repairing or altering dental prosthetic appliances and other artificial materials and devices which are returned to a dentist for insertion into the human oral cavity or which come in contact with its adjacent structures and tissues.

"Impaired dentist" or "impaired dental hygienist" means a dentist or dental hygienist who is unable to practice with reasonable skill and safety because of a physical or mental disability as evidenced by a written determination or written consent based on clinical evidence, including deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skills, abuse of drugs or alcohol, or a psychiatric disorder, of sufficient degree to diminish the person's ability to deliver competent patient care.

"Nurse" means a registered professional nurse, a certified registered nurse anesthetist licensed as an advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

"Patient of record" means a patient for whom the patient's most recent dentist has obtained a relevant medical and dental history and on whom the dentist has performed an examination and evaluated the condition to be treated.

"Dental responder" means a dentist or dental hygienist who is appropriately certified in disaster preparedness, immunizations, and dental humanitarian medical response consistent with the Society of Disaster Medicine and Public Health and training certified by the National Incident Management System or the National Disaster Life Support Foundation.

"Mobile dental van or portable dental unit" means any self-contained or portable dental unit in which dentistry is practiced that can be moved, towed, or transported from one location to another in order to establish a location where dental services can be provided.

"Public health dental hygienist" means a hygienist who holds a valid license to practice in the State, has 2 years of full-time clinical experience or an equivalent of 4,000 hours of clinical experience and has completed at least 42 clock hours of additional structured courses in dental education approved by rule by the Department in advanced areas specific to public health dentistry, including, but not limited to, emergency procedures for medically compromised patients, pharmacology, medical recordkeeping procedures, geriatric dentistry, pediatric dentistry, pathology, and other areas of study as determined by the Department, and works in a public health setting pursuant to a written public health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supervision agreement as defined by rule by the Department with a dentist working in or contracted with a local or State government agency or institution or who is providing services as part of a certified school-based program or school-based oral health program.

"Public health setting" means a federally qualified health center; a federal, State, or local public health facility; Head Start; a special supplemental nutrition program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) facility; or a certified school-based health center or school-based oral health program.

"Public health supervision" means the supervision of a public health dental hygienist by a licensed dentist who has a written public health supervision agreement with that public health dental hygienist while working in an approved facility or program that allows the public health dental hygienist to treat patients, without a dentist first examining the patient and being present in the facility during treatment, (1) who are eligible for Medicaid or (2) who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level.

"Teledentistry" means the use of telehealth systems and methodologies in dentistry and includes patient care and education delivery using synchronous and asynchronous communications under a dentist's authority as provided under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-25, eff. 1-1-16; 99-492, eff. 12-31-15; 99-680, eff. 1-1-17; 100-215, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(225 ILCS 25/8.1) (from Ch. 111, par. 2308.1)

Sec. 8.1. Permit for the administration of anesthesia and sedation.

(a) No licensed dentist shall administer general anesthesia, deep sedation, or conscious sedation without first applying for and obtaining a permit for such purpose from the Department. The Department shall issue such permit only after ascertaining that the applicant possesses the minimum qualifications necessary to protect public safety. A person with a dental degree who administers anesthesia, deep sedation, or conscious sedation in an approved hospital training program under the supervision of either a licensed dentist holding such permit or a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches shall not be required to obtain such permit.

(b) In determining the minimum permit qualifications that are necessary to protect public safety, the Department, by rule, shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) establish the minimum educational and training requirements necessary for a dentist to be issued an appropriate permit;

(2) establish the standards for properly equipped dental facilities (other than licensed hospitals and ambulatory surgical treatment centers) in which general anesthesia, deep sedation, or conscious sedation is administered, as necessary to protect public safety;

(3) establish minimum requirements for all persons who assist the dentist in the administration of general anesthesia, deep sedation, or conscious sedation, including minimum training requirements for each member of the dental team, monitoring requirements, recordkeeping requirements, and emergency procedures;

(4) ensure that the dentist has completed and maintains current certification in advanced cardiac life support or pediatric advanced life support and all persons assisting the dentist or monitoring the administration of general anesthesia, deep sedation, or conscious sedation maintain current certification in Basic Life Support (BLS); and

(5) establish continuing education requirements in sedation techniques and airway management for dentists who possess a permit under this Section.

When establishing requirements under this Section, the Department shall consider the current American Dental Association guidelines on sedation and general anesthesia, the current "Guidelines for Monitoring and Management of Pediatric Patients During and After Sedation for Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures" established by the American Academy of Pediatrics and the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry, and the current parameters of care and Office Anesthesia Evaluation (OAE) Manual established by the American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons.

(c) A licensed dentist must hold an appropriate permit issued under this Section in order to perform dentistry while a nurse anesthetist administers conscious sedation, and a valid written collaborative agreement must exist between the dentist and the nurse anesthetist, in accordance with the Nurse Practice Act.

A licensed dentist must hold an appropriate permit issued under this Section in order to perform dentistry while a nurse anesthetist

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administers deep sedation or general anesthesia, and a valid written collaborative agreement must exist between the dentist and the nurse anesthetist, in accordance with the Nurse Practice Act.

For the purposes of this subsection (c), "nurse anesthetist" means a licensed certified registered nurse anesthetist who holds a license as an advanced practice registered nurse.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 25/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 2317)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 17. Acts constituting the practice of dentistry. A person practices dentistry, within the meaning of this Act:

(1) Who represents himself or herself as being able to diagnose or diagnoses, treats, prescribes, or operates for any disease, pain, deformity, deficiency, injury, or physical condition of the human tooth, teeth, alveolar process, gums or jaw; or

(2) Who is a manager, proprietor, operator or conductor of a business where dental operations are performed; or

(3) Who performs dental operations of any kind; or

(4) Who uses an X-Ray machine or X-Ray films for dental diagnostic purposes; or

(5) Who extracts a human tooth or teeth, or corrects or attempts to correct malpositions of the human teeth or jaws; or

(6) Who offers or undertakes, by any means or method, to diagnose, treat or remove stains, calculus, and bonding materials from human teeth or jaws; or

(7) Who uses or administers local or general anesthetics in the treatment of dental or oral diseases or in any preparation incident to a dental operation of any kind or character; or

(8) Who takes material or digital scans for final impressions of the human tooth, teeth, or jaws or performs any phase of any operation incident to the replacement of a part of a tooth, a tooth, teeth or associated tissues by means of a filling, crown, a bridge, a denture or other appliance; or

(9) Who offers to furnish, supply, construct, reproduce or repair, or who furnishes, supplies, constructs, reproduces or repairs, prosthetic dentures, bridges or other substitutes for natural teeth, to the user or prospective user thereof; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Who instructs students on clinical matters or performs any clinical operation included in the curricula of recognized dental schools and colleges; or

(11) Who takes material or digital scans for final impressions of human teeth or places his or her hands in the mouth of any person for the purpose of applying teeth whitening materials, or who takes impressions of human teeth or places his or her hands in the mouth of any person for the purpose of assisting in the application of teeth whitening materials. A person does not practice dentistry when he or she discloses to the consumer that he or she is not licensed as a dentist under this Act and (i) discusses the use of teeth whitening materials with a consumer purchasing these materials; (ii) provides instruction on the use of teeth whitening materials with a consumer purchasing these materials; or (iii) provides appropriate equipment on-site to the consumer for the consumer to self-apply teeth whitening materials.

The fact that any person engages in or performs, or offers to engage in or perform, any of the practices, acts, or operations set forth in this Section, shall be prima facie evidence that such person is engaged in the practice of dentistry.

The following practices, acts, and operations, however, are exempt from the operation of this Act:

(a) The rendering of dental relief in emergency cases in the practice of his or her profession by a physician or surgeon, licensed as such under the laws of this State, unless he or she undertakes to reproduce or reproduces lost parts of the human teeth in the mouth or to restore or replace lost or missing teeth in the mouth; or

(b) The practice of dentistry in the discharge of their official duties by dentists in any branch of the Armed Services of the United States, the United States Public Health Service, or the United States Veterans Administration; or

(c) The practice of dentistry by students in their course of study in dental schools or colleges approved by the Department, when acting under the direction and supervision of dentists acting as instructors; or

(d) The practice of dentistry by clinical instructors in the course of their teaching duties in dental schools or colleges approved by the Department:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) when acting under the direction and supervision of dentists, provided that such clinical instructors have instructed continuously in this State since January 1, 1986; or

(ii) when holding the rank of full professor at such approved dental school or college and possessing a current valid license or authorization to practice dentistry in another country; or

(e) The practice of dentistry by licensed dentists of other states or countries at meetings of the Illinois State Dental Society or component parts thereof, alumni meetings of dental colleges, or any other like dental organizations, while appearing as clinicians; or

(f) The use of X-Ray machines for exposing X-Ray films of dental or oral tissues by dental hygienists or dental assistants; or

(g) The performance of any dental service by a dental assistant, if such service is performed under the supervision and full responsibility of a dentist. In addition, after being authorized by a dentist, a dental assistant may, for the purpose of eliminating pain or discomfort, remove loose, broken, or irritating orthodontic appliances on a patient of record.

For purposes of this paragraph (g), "dental service" is defined to mean any intraoral procedure or act which shall be prescribed by rule or regulation of the Department. Dental service, however, shall not include:

1. Any and all diagnosis of or prescription for treatment of disease, pain, deformity, deficiency, injury or physical condition of the human teeth or jaws, or adjacent structures.

2. Removal of, or restoration of, or addition to the hard or soft tissues of the oral cavity, except for the placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations and placing, packing, and finishing composite restorations by dental assistants who have had additional formal education and certification.

A dental assistant may place, carve, and finish amalgam restorations, place, pack, and finish composite restorations, and place interim restorations if he or she (A) has at least 4,000 hours of direct clinical patient care.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
experience and has successfully completed a structured training program as described in item (2) of subsection (g) provided by—(A) an educational institution accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, such as a dental school or dental hygiene or dental assistant program, or (B) has at least 4,000 hours of direct clinical patient care experience and has successfully completed a structured training program as described in item (2) of subsection (g) provided by a statewide dental association, approved by the Department to provide continuing education, that has developed and conducted training programs for expanded functions for dental assistants or hygienists. The training program must: (i) include a minimum of 16 hours of didactic study and 14 hours of clinical manikin instruction; all training programs shall include areas of study in nomenclature, caries classifications, oral anatomy, periodontium, basic occlusion, instrumentations, pulp protection liners and bases, dental materials, matrix and wedge techniques, amalgam placement and carving, rubber dam clamp placement, and rubber dam placement and removal; (ii) include an outcome assessment examination that demonstrates competency; (iii) require the supervising dentist to observe and approve the completion of 8 amalgam or composite restorations; and (iv) issue a certificate of completion of the training program, which must be kept on file at the dental office and be made available to the Department upon request. A dental assistant must have successfully completed an approved coronal polishing and dental sealant course prior to taking the amalgam and composite restoration course.

A dentist utilizing dental assistants shall not supervise more than 4 dental assistants at any one time for placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations or for placing, packing, and finishing composite restorations.

(3) Any and all correction of malformation of teeth or of the jaws.

(4) Administration of anesthetics, except for monitoring of nitrous oxide, conscious sedation, deep sedation, and general anesthetic as provided in Section 8.1

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Act, that may be performed only after successful completion of a training program approved by the Department. A dentist utilizing dental assistants shall not supervise more than 4 dental assistants at any one time for the monitoring of nitrous oxide.

(5) Removal of calculus from human teeth.

(6) Taking of material or digital scans for final impressions for the fabrication of prosthetic appliances, crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays, or other restorative or replacement dentistry.

(7) The operative procedure of dental hygiene consisting of oral prophylactic procedures, except for coronal polishing and pit and fissure sealants, which may be performed by a dental assistant who has successfully completed a training program approved by the Department. Dental assistants may perform coronal polishing under the following circumstances: (i) the coronal polishing shall be limited to polishing the clinical crown of the tooth and existing restorations, supragingivally; (ii) the dental assistant performing the coronal polishing shall be limited to the use of rotary instruments using a rubber cup or brush polishing method (air polishing is not permitted); and (iii) the supervising dentist shall not supervise more than 4 dental assistants at any one time for the task of coronal polishing or pit and fissure sealants.

In addition to coronal polishing and pit and fissure sealants as described in this item (7), a dental assistant who has at least 2,000 hours of direct clinical patient care experience and who has successfully completed a structured training program provided by (1) an educational institution such as a dental school or dental hygiene or dental assistant program, or (2) by a statewide dental or dental hygienist association, approved by the Department on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, that has developed and conducted a training program for expanded functions for dental assistants or hygienists may perform: (A) coronal scaling above the gum line, supragingivally, on the clinical crown of the tooth only on patients 12 years of age or younger who have an absence
of periodontal disease and who are not medically compromised or individuals with special needs and (B) intracoronal temporization of a tooth. The training program must: (I) include a minimum of 16 hours of instruction in both didactic and clinical manikin or human subject instruction; all training programs shall include areas of study in dental anatomy, public health dentistry, medical history, dental emergencies, and managing the pediatric patient; (II) include an outcome assessment examination that demonstrates competency; (III) require the supervising dentist to observe and approve the completion of 6 full mouth supragingival scaling procedures; and (IV) issue a certificate of completion of the training program, which must be kept on file at the dental office and be made available to the Department upon request. A dental assistant must have successfully completed an approved coronal polishing course prior to taking the coronal scaling course. A dental assistant performing these functions shall be limited to the use of hand instruments only. In addition, coronal scaling as described in this paragraph shall only be utilized on patients who are eligible for Medicaid or who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level. A dentist may not supervise more than 2 dental assistants at any one time for the task of coronal scaling. This paragraph is inoperative on and after January 1, 2021.

The limitations on the number of dental assistants a dentist may supervise contained in items (2), (4), and (7) of this paragraph (g) mean a limit of 4 total dental assistants or dental hygienists doing expanded functions covered by these Sections being supervised by one dentist.

(h) The practice of dentistry by an individual who:

(i) has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a general dental license and has complied with all provisions of Section 9 of this Act, except for the passage of the examination specified in subsection (e) of Section 9 of this Act; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a temporary dental license and has complied with all provisions of subsection (c) of Section 11 of this Act; and

(iii) has been accepted or appointed for specialty or residency training by a hospital situated in this State; or

(iv) has been accepted or appointed for specialty training in an approved dental program situated in this State; or

(v) has been accepted or appointed for specialty training in a dental public health agency situated in this State.

The applicant shall be permitted to practice dentistry for a period of 3 months from the starting date of the program, unless authorized in writing by the Department to continue such practice for a period specified in writing by the Department.

The applicant shall only be entitled to perform such acts as may be prescribed by and incidental to his or her program of residency or specialty training and shall not otherwise engage in the practice of dentistry in this State.

The authority to practice shall terminate immediately upon:

(1) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed the examination; or

(2) denial of licensure by the Department; or

(3) withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 99-492, eff. 12-31-15; 99-680, eff. 1-1-17; 100-215, eff. 1-1-18; 100-976, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 25/17.1)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 17.1. Expanded function dental assistants.

(a) A dental assistant who has completed training as provided in subsection (b) of this Section in all of the following areas may hold himself or herself out as an expanded function dental assistant:

(1) Taking material or digital scans for final impressions after completing a training program that includes either didactic objectives or clinical skills and functions that demonstrate competency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Performing pulp vitality test after completing a training program that includes either didactic objectives or clinical skills and functions that demonstrate competency.

(3) Placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations and placing, packing, and finishing composite restorations as allowed under Section 17.

(4) Starting the flow of oxygen and monitoring of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia as allowed under Section 17.

(5) Coronal polishing and pit and fissure sealants as allowed under Section 17.

All procedures listed in paragraphs (1) through (5) for dental assistants must be performed under the supervision of a dentist, requiring the dentist authorizes the procedure, remains in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approves the work performed by the dental assistant before dismissal of the patient, but the dentist is not required to be present at all times in the treatment room.

After the completion of training as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, an expanded function dental assistant may perform any of the services listed in this subsection (a) pursuant to the limitations of this Act.

(b) Certification and training as an expanded function dental assistant must be obtained from one of the following sources: (i) an approved continuing education sponsor; (ii) a dental assistant training program approved by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association; or (iii) a training program approved by the Department.

Training required under this subsection (b) must also include Basic Life Support certification, as described in Section 16 of this Act. Proof of current certification shall be kept on file with the supervising dentist.

(c) Any procedures listed in subsection (a) that are performed by an expanded function dental assistant must be approved by the supervising dentist and examined prior to dismissal of the patient. The supervising dentist shall be responsible for all dental services or procedures performed by the dental assistant.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to alter the number of dental assistants that a dentist may supervise under paragraph (g) of Section 17 of this Act.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall: (1) require a dental assistant to be certified as an expanded function dental assistant or (2) prevent a dentist...
from training dental assistants in accordance with the provisions of
Section 17 or 17.1 of this Act or rules pertaining to dental assistant duties.
(Source: P.A. 100-215, eff. 1-1-18; 100-976, eff. 1-1-19.)
(225 ILCS 25/18) (from Ch. 111, par. 2318)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 18. Acts constituting the practice of dental hygiene;
limitations.
(a) A person practices dental hygiene within the meaning of this
Act when he or she performs the following acts under the supervision of a
dentist:

    (i) the operative procedure of dental hygiene, consisting of
    oral prophylactic procedures;
    (ii) the exposure and processing of X-Ray films of the teeth
    and surrounding structures;
    (iii) the application to the surfaces of the teeth or gums of
    chemical compounds designed to be desensitizing agents or
    effective agents in the prevention of dental caries or periodontal
disease;
    (iv) all services which may be performed by a dental
    assistant as specified by rule pursuant to Section 17, and a dental
    hygienist may engage in the placing, carving, and finishing of
    amalgam restorations only after obtaining formal education and
    certification as determined by the Department;
    (v) administration and monitoring of nitrous oxide upon
    successful completion of a training program approved by the
    Department;
    (vi) administration of local anesthetics upon successful
    completion of a training program approved by the Department; and
    (vii) such other procedures and acts as shall be prescribed
    by rule or regulation of the Department.
(b) A dental hygienist may be employed or engaged only:

    (1) by a dentist;
    (2) by a federal, State, county, or municipal agency or
    institution;
    (3) by a public or private school; or
    (4) by a public clinic operating under the direction of a
    hospital or federal, State, county, municipal, or other public agency
    or institution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) When employed or engaged in the office of a dentist, a dental hygienist may perform, under general supervision, those procedures found in items (i) through (iv) of subsection (a) of this Section, provided the patient has been examined by the dentist within one year of the provision of dental hygiene services, the dentist has approved the dental hygiene services by a notation in the patient's record and the patient has been notified that the dentist may be out of the office during the provision of dental hygiene services.

(d) If a patient of record is unable to travel to a dental office because of illness, infirmity, or imprisonment, a dental hygienist may perform, under the general supervision of a dentist, those procedures found in items (i) through (iv) of subsection (a) of this Section, provided the patient is located in a long-term care facility licensed by the State of Illinois, a mental health or developmental disability facility, or a State or federal prison. The dentist shall personally examine and diagnose the patient and determine which services are necessary to be performed, which shall be contained in an order to the hygienist and a notation in the patient's record. Such order must be implemented within 120 days of its issuance, and an updated medical history and observation of oral conditions must be performed by the hygienist immediately prior to beginning the procedures to ensure that the patient's health has not changed in any manner to warrant a reexamination by the dentist.

(e) School-based oral health care, consisting of and limited to oral prophylactic procedures, sealants, and fluoride treatments, may be provided by a dental hygienist under the general supervision of a dentist. A dental hygienist may not provide other dental hygiene treatment in a school-based setting, including but not limited to administration or monitoring of nitrous oxide or administration of local anesthetics. The school-based procedures may be performed provided the patient is located at a public or private school and the program is being conducted by a State, county or local public health department initiative or in conjunction with a dental school or dental hygiene program. The dentist shall personally examine and diagnose the patient and determine which services are necessary to be performed, which shall be contained in an order to the hygienist and a notation in the patient's record. Any such order for sealants must be implemented within 120 days after its issuance. Any such order for oral prophylactic procedures or fluoride treatments must be implemented within 180 days after its issuance. An updated medical history and observation of oral conditions must be performed by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Without the supervision of a dentist, a dental hygienist may perform dental health education functions and may record case histories and oral conditions observed.

(g) The number of dental hygienists practicing in a dental office shall not exceed, at any one time, 4 times the number of dentists practicing in the office at the time.

(h) A dental hygienist who is certified as a public health dental hygienist may provide services to patients: (1) who are eligible for Medicaid or (2) who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level. A public health dental hygienist may perform oral assessments, perform screenings, and provide educational and preventative services as provided in subsection (b) of Section 18.1 of this Act. The public health dental hygienist may not administer local anesthesia or nitrous oxide, or place, carve, or finish amalgam restorations or provide periodontal therapy under this exception. Each patient must sign a consent form that acknowledges that the care received does not take the place of a regular dental examination. The public health dental hygienist must provide the patient or guardian a written referral to a dentist for assessment of the need for further dental care at the time of treatment. Any indication or observation of a condition that could warrant the need for urgent attention must be reported immediately to the supervising dentist for appropriate assessment and treatment.

This subsection (h) is inoperative on and after January 1, 2026.

(i) A dental hygienist performing procedures listed in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of Section 17.1 must be under the supervision of a dentist, requiring the dentist authorizes the procedure, remains in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approves the work performed by the dental hygienist before dismissal of the patient, but the dentist is not required to be present at all times in the treatment room.

(j) A dental hygienist may perform actions described in paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 17.1 under the general supervision of a dentist as described in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-492, eff. 12-31-15; 100-976, eff. 1-1-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 18.1. Public health dental supervision responsibilities.

(a) When working together in a public health supervision relationship, dentists and public health dental hygienists shall enter into a public health supervision agreement. The dentist providing public health supervision must:

(1) be available to provide an appropriate level of contact, communication, collaboration, and consultation with the public health dental hygienist and must meet in-person with the public health dental hygienist at least quarterly for review and consultation;

(2) have specific standing orders or policy guidelines for procedures that are to be carried out for each location or program, although the dentist need not be present when the procedures are being performed;

(3) provide for the patient's additional necessary care in consultation with the public health dental hygienist;

(4) file agreements and notifications as required; and

(5) include procedures for creating and maintaining dental records, including protocols for transmission of all records between the public health dental hygienist and the dentist following each treatment, which shall include a notation regarding procedures authorized by the dentist and performed by the public health dental hygienist and the location where those records are to be kept.

Each dentist and hygienist who enters into a public health supervision agreement must document and maintain a copy of any change or termination of that agreement.

Dental records shall be owned and maintained by the supervising dentist for all patients treated under public health supervision, unless the supervising dentist is an employee of a public health clinic or federally qualified health center, in which case the public health clinic or federally qualified health center shall maintain the records.

If a dentist ceases to be employed or contracted by the facility, the dentist shall notify the facility administrator that the public health supervision agreement is no longer in effect. A new public health supervision agreement is required for the public health dental hygienist to continue treating patients under public health supervision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A dentist entering into an agreement under this Section may supervise and enter into agreements for public health supervision with 2 public health dental hygienists. This shall be in addition to the limit of 4 dental hygienists per dentist set forth in subsection (g) of Section 18 of this Act.

(b) A public health dental hygienist providing services under public health supervision may perform only those duties within the accepted scope of practice of dental hygiene, as follows:

1. the operative procedures of dental hygiene, consisting of oral prophylactic procedures, including prophylactic cleanings, application of fluoride, and placement of sealants;
2. the exposure and processing of x-ray films of the teeth and surrounding structures; and
3. such other procedures and acts as shall be prescribed by rule of the Department.

Any patient treated under this subsection (b) must be examined by a dentist before additional services can be provided by a public health dental hygienist. However, if the supervising dentist, after consultation with the public health hygienist, determines that time is needed to complete an approved treatment plan on a patient eligible under this Section, then the dentist may instruct the hygienist to complete the remaining services prior to an oral examination by the dentist. Such instruction by the dentist to the hygienist shall be noted in the patient's records. Any services performed under this exception must be scheduled in a timely manner and shall not occur more than 30 days after the first appointment date.

(c) A public health dental hygienist providing services under public health supervision must:

1. provide to the patient, parent, or guardian a written plan for referral or an agreement for follow-up that records all conditions observed that should be called to the attention of a dentist for proper diagnosis;
2. have each patient sign a permission slip or consent form that informs them that the service to be received does not take the place of regular dental checkups at a dental office and is meant for people who otherwise would not have access to the service;
3. inform each patient who may require further dental services of that need;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) maintain an appropriate level of contact and communication with the dentist providing public health supervision; and

(5) complete an additional 4 hours of continuing education in areas specific to public health dentistry yearly.

(d) Each public health dental hygienist who has rendered services under subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this Section must complete a summary report at the completion of a program or, in the case of an ongoing program, at least annually. The report must be completed in the manner specified by the Division of Oral Health in the Department of Public Health including information about each location where the public health dental hygienist has rendered these services. The public health dental hygienist must submit the form to the dentist providing supervision for his or her signature before sending it to the Division.

(e) Public health dental hygienists providing services under public health supervision may be compensated for their work by salary, honoraria, and other mechanisms by the employing or sponsoring entity. Nothing in this Act shall preclude the entity that employs or sponsors a public health dental hygienist from seeking payment, reimbursement, or other source of funding for the services provided.

(f) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2026.

(225 ILCS 25/38.2)

Sec. 38.2. Death or incapacitation of dentist.

(a) The executor or administrator of a dentist's estate or the legal guardian or authorized representative of a dentist who has become incapacitated may contract with another dentist or dentists to continue the operations of the deceased or incapacitated dentist's practice (if the practice of the deceased or incapacitated dentist is a sole proprietorship, a corporation where the deceased or incapacitated dentist is the sole shareholder, or a limited liability company where the deceased or incapacitated dentist is the sole member) for a period of no more than one year from the time of death or incapacitation of the dentist or until the practice is sold, whichever occurs first, if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative executes and files with the Department a notification
of death or incapacitation on a form provided by the Department, which notification shall include the following:

(A) the name and license number of the deceased or incapacitated dentist;

(B) the name and address of the dental practice;

(C) the name, address, and tax identification number of the estate;

(D) the name and license number of each dentist who will operate the dental practice; and

(E) an affirmation, under penalty of perjury, that the information provided is true and correct and that the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative understands that any interference by the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative or any agent or assignee of the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative with the contracting dentist's or dentists' practice of dentistry or professional judgment or any other violation of this Section is grounds for an immediate termination of the operations of the dental practice.

(2) Within 30 days after the death or incapacitation of a dentist, the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative shall send notification of the death or incapacitation by mail to the last known address of each patient of record that has seen the deceased or incapacitated dentist within the previous 12 months, with an explanation of how copies of the practitioner's records may be obtained. This notice may also contain any other relevant information concerning the continuation of the dental practice.

Continuation of the operations of the dental practice of a deceased or incapacitated dentist shall not begin until the provisions of this subsection (a) have been met.

If the practice is not sold within the initial one-year period, the provision described in subsection (a) may be extended for additional 12-month periods by the Department. However, if the extension is approved, the extension shall not exceed 3 additional 12-month periods. Each extension must be granted prior to the expiration date of the prior extension and must be accompanied by a petition detailing the reasons for the extension that must be kept on file by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Secretary may terminate the operations of a dental practice operating pursuant to this Section if the Department has evidence of a violation of this Section or Section 23 or 24 of this Act. The Secretary must conduct a hearing before terminating the operations of a dental practice operating pursuant to this Section. At least 15 days before the hearing date, the Department (i) must notify, in writing, the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative at the address provided, pursuant to item (C) of subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this Section, and to the contracting dentist or dentists at the address of the dental practice provided pursuant to item (B) of subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this Section, of any charges made and of the time and place of the hearing on the charges before the Secretary or hearing officer, as provided in Section 30 of this Act, (ii) direct the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative to file his or her written answer to such charges with the Secretary under oath within 10 days after the service on the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative of the notice, and (iii) inform the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative that if he or she fails to file such answer, a default judgment will be entered against him or her and the operations of the dental practice shall be terminated.

(c) If the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that a violation of this Section or Section 23 or 24 of this Act constitutes an immediate threat to the public health, safety, or welfare, the Secretary may immediately terminate the operations of the dental practice without a hearing. Upon service by certified mail to the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative, at the address provided pursuant to item (C) of subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this Section, and the contracting dentist or dentists, at the address of the dental practice provided pursuant to item (B) of subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this Section, of notice of an order immediately terminating the operations of the dental practice, the executor, administrator, guardian, or authorized representative may petition the Department within 30 days for a hearing to take place within 30 days after the petition is filed.

(d) The Department may require, by rule, the submission to the Department of any additional information necessary for the administration of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 94-1028, eff. 1-1-07.)

(225 ILCS 25/54.3)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 54.3. Vaccinations.
(a) Notwithstanding Section 54.2 of this Act, a dentist may administer vaccinations upon completion of appropriate training set forth by rule and approved by the Department on appropriate vaccine storage, proper administration, and addressing contraindications and adverse reactions. Vaccinations shall be limited to patients 18 years of age and older pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches who, in the course of professional practice, administers vaccines to patients. Methods of communication shall be established for consultation with the physician in person or by telecommunications.

(b) Vaccinations administered by a dentist shall be limited to influenza (inactivated influenza vaccine and live attenuated influenza intranasal vaccine). Vaccines shall only be administered by the dentist and shall not be delegated to an assistant or any other person. Vaccination of a patient by a dentist shall be documented in the patient's dental record and the record shall be retained in accordance with current dental recordkeeping standards. The dentist shall notify the patient's primary care physician of each dose of vaccine administered to the patient and shall enter all patient level data or update the patient's current record. The dentist may provide this notice to the patient's physician electronically. In addition, the dentist shall enter all patient level data on vaccines administered in the immunization data registry maintained by the Department of Public Health.

(c) A dentist shall only provide vaccinations under this Section if contracted with and credentialed by the patient's health insurance, health maintenance organization, or other health plan to specifically provide the vaccinations allowed under this Section. Persons enrolled in Medicare or Medicaid may only receive the vaccinations allowed for under this Section from dentists who are authorized to do so by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(d) The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(e) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2026.

(Source: P.A. 98-665, eff. 6-23-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Purposes and construction. This Act shall be construed consistently with what is reasonable under the circumstances and to effectuate the following purposes:

(1) To enable an individual to easily document and share the individual's advance care planning wishes.

(2) To facilitate electronic capture, transmission, and storage of an individual's advance care planning wishes by means of a reliable electronic solution.

(3) To facilitate and promote the sharing of an individual's advance care planning wishes among care providers by eliminating barriers resulting from paper documents containing these wishes that are not easily transferred and accessed, thus promoting the opportunity for the patient's wishes to be known in all of the health care settings the patient may encounter.

Section 5. The Electronic Commerce Security Act is amended by changing Sections 5-115 and 5-120 as follows:

(5 ILCS 175/5-115)
Sec. 5-115. Electronic records.
(a) Where a rule of law requires information to be "written" or "in writing", or provides for certain consequences if it is not, an electronic record satisfies that rule of law.

(b) The provisions of this Section shall not apply:

(1) when its application would involve a construction of a rule of law that is clearly inconsistent with the manifest intent of the lawmaking body or repugnant to the context of the same rule of law, provided that the mere requirement that information be "in writing", "written", or "printed" shall not by itself be sufficient to establish such intent;

(2) to any rule of law governing the creation or execution of a will or trust, living will, or healthcare power of attorney, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) to any record that serves as a unique and transferable instrument of rights and obligations including, without limitation, negotiable instruments and other instruments of title wherein possession of the instrument is deemed to confer title, unless an electronic version of such record is created, stored, and transferred in a manner that allows for the existence of only one unique, identifiable, and unalterable original with the functional attributes of an equivalent physical instrument, that can be possessed by only one person, and which cannot be copied except in a form that is readily identifiable as a copy.

(Source: P.A. 90-759, eff. 7-1-99.)

(5 ILCS 175/5-120)

Sec. 5-120. Electronic signatures.

(a) Where a rule of law requires a signature, or provides for certain consequences if a document is not signed, an electronic signature satisfies that rule of law.

(a-5) In the course of exercising any permitting, licensing, or other regulatory function, a municipality may accept, but shall not require, documents with an electronic signature, including, but not limited to, the technical submissions of a design professional with an electronic signature.

(b) An electronic signature may be proved in any manner, including by showing that a procedure existed by which a party must of necessity have executed a symbol or security procedure for the purpose of verifying that an electronic record is that of such party in order to proceed further with a transaction.

(c) The provisions of this Section shall not apply:

(1) when its application would involve a construction of a rule of law that is clearly inconsistent with the manifest intent of the lawmaking body or repugnant to the context of the same rule of law, provided that the mere requirement of a "signature" or that a record be "signed" shall not by itself be sufficient to establish such intent;

(2) to any rule of law governing the creation or execution of a will or trust, living will, or healthcare power of attorney; and

(3) to any record that serves as a unique and transferable instrument of rights and obligations including, without limitation, negotiable instruments and other instruments of title wherein possession of the instrument is deemed to confer title, unless an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electronic version of such record is created, stored, and transferred in a manner that allows for the existence of only one unique, identifiable, and unalterable original with the functional attributes of an equivalent physical instrument, that can be possessed by only one person, and which cannot be copied except in a form that is readily identifiable as a copy.

(Source: P.A. 98-289, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 10. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2310-600 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-600)

Sec. 2310-600. Advance directive information.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall prepare and publish the summary of advance directives law, as required by the federal Patient Self-Determination Act, and related forms. Publication may be limited to the World Wide Web. The summary required under this subsection (a) must include the Department of Public Health Uniform POLST form.

(b) The Department of Public Health shall publish Spanish language versions of the following:

1. The statutory Living Will Declaration form.
2. The Illinois Statutory Short Form Power of Attorney for Health Care.
3. The statutory Declaration of Mental Health Treatment Form.
5. The Department of Public Health Uniform POLST form. Publication may be limited to the World Wide Web.

(b-5) In consultation with a statewide professional organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, statewide organizations representing physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, nursing homes, registered professional nurses, and emergency medical systems, and a statewide organization representing hospitals, the Department of Public Health shall develop and publish a uniform form for practitioner cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) or life-sustaining treatment orders that may be utilized in all settings. The form shall meet the published minimum requirements to nationally be considered a practitioner orders for life-sustaining treatment form, or POLST, and may be referred to as the Department of Public Health Uniform POLST form. An electronic version of the Uniform POLST form

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this Act may be created, signed, or revoked electronically using a
generic, technology-neutral system in which each user is assigned a
unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets
the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature.
Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce
Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for
medical record entry authentication for author validation of the
documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.
This form does not replace a physician's or other practitioner's authority to
make a do-not-resuscitate (DNR) order.

(b-10) In consultation with a statewide professional organization
representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches,
statewide organizations representing physician assistants, advanced
practice registered nurses, nursing homes, registered professional nurses,
and emergency medical systems, a statewide bar association, a national
bar association with an Illinois chapter that concentrates in elder and
disability law, a not-for-profit organ procurement organization that
coordinates organ and tissue donation, a statewide committee or group
responsible for stakeholder education about POLST issues, and a
statewide organization representing hospitals, the Department of Public
Health shall study the feasibility of creating a statewide registry of
advance directives and POLST forms. The registry would allow residents
of this State to submit the forms and for the forms to be made available to
health care providers and professionals in a timely manner for the
provision of care or services. This study must be filed with the General
Assembly on or before January 1, 2021.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The Department of Public Health shall publish the Department
of Public Health Uniform POLST form reflecting the changes made by
this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly no later than January 1,
2015.

(Source: P.A. 99-319, eff. 1-1-16; 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-
18.)

Section 15. The Illinois Living Will Act is amended by changing
Sections 2, 5, and 9 as follows:

(755 ILCS 35/2) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 702)
Sec. 2. Definitions:
(a) "Attending physician" means the physician selected by, or assigned to, the patient who has primary responsibility for the treatment and care of the patient.

(b) "Declaration" means a witnessed document in writing, *in a hard copy or electronic format*, voluntarily executed by the declarant in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.

(c) "Health-care provider" means a person who is licensed, certified or otherwise authorized by the law of this State to administer health care in the ordinary course of business or practice of a profession.

(d) "Death delaying procedure" means any medical procedure or intervention which, when applied to a qualified patient, in the judgement of the attending physician would serve only to postpone the moment of death. In appropriate circumstances, such procedures include, but are not limited to, assisted ventilation, artificial kidney treatments, intravenous feeding or medication, blood transfusions, tube feeding and other procedures of greater or lesser magnitude that serve only to delay death. However, this Act does not affect the responsibility of the attending physician or other health care provider to provide treatment for a patient's comfort care or alleviation of pain. Nutrition and hydration shall not be withdrawn or withheld from a qualified patient if the withdrawal or withholding would result in death solely from dehydration or starvation rather than from the existing terminal condition.

(e) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, association, government, governmental subdivision or agency, or any other legal entity.

(f) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

(g) "Qualified patient" means a patient who has executed a declaration in accordance with this Act and who has been diagnosed and verified in writing to be afflicted with a terminal condition by his or her attending physician who has personally examined the patient. A qualified patient has the right to make decisions regarding death delaying procedures as long as he or she is able to do so.

(h) "Terminal condition" means an incurable and irreversible condition which is such that death is imminent and the application of death delaying procedures serves only to prolong the dying process.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(755 ILCS 35/5) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 705)
Sec. 5. Revocation. (a) A declaration may be revoked at any time by the declarant, without regard to declarant's mental or physical condition, by any of the following methods:

1. By being obliterated, burnt, torn or otherwise destroyed or defaced in a manner indicating intention to cancel;
2. By a written revocation of the declaration signed and dated by the declarant or person acting at the direction of the declarant, regardless of whether the written revocation is in electronic or hard copy format; or
3. By an oral or any other expression of the intent to revoke the declaration, in the presence of a witness 18 years of age or older who signs and dates a writing confirming that such expression of intent was made; or
4. For an electronic declaration, by deleting in a manner indicating the intention to revoke. An electronic declaration may be revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral system in which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.

(b) A revocation is effective upon communication to the attending physician by the declarant or by another who witnessed the revocation. The attending physician shall record in the patient's medical record the time and date when and the place where he or she received notification of the revocation.

(c) There shall be no criminal or civil liability on the part of any person for failure to act upon a revocation made pursuant to this Section unless that person has actual knowledge of the revocation.

(Source: P.A. 85-860.)

(755 ILCS 35/9) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 709)

Sec. 9. General provisions. (a) The withholding or withdrawal of death delaying procedures from a qualified patient in accordance with the provisions of this Act shall not, for any purpose, constitute a suicide.

(b) The making of a declaration pursuant to Section 3 shall not affect in any manner the sale, procurement, or issuance of any policy of life insurance, nor shall it be deemed to modify the terms of an existing policy of life insurance. No policy of life insurance shall be legally

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
impaired or invalidated in any manner by the withholding or withdrawal of
death delaying procedures from an insured qualified patient,
notwithstanding any term of the policy to the contrary.

(c) No physician, health care facility, or other health care provider,
and no health care service plan, health maintenance organization, insurer
issuing disability insurance, self-insured employee welfare benefit
plan, nonprofit medical service corporation or mutual nonprofit hospital
service corporation shall require any person to execute a declaration as a
condition for being insured for, or receiving, health care services.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall impair or supersede any legal right or
legal responsibility which any person may have to effect the withholding
or withdrawal of death delaying procedures in any lawful manner. In such
respect the provisions of this Act are cumulative.

(e) This Act shall create no presumption concerning the intention
of an individual who has not executed a declaration to consent to the use
or withholding of death delaying procedures in the event of a terminal
condition.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to condone, authorize or
approve mercy killing or to permit any affirmative or deliberate act or
omission to end life other than to permit the natural process of dying as
provided in this Act.

(g) An instrument executed before the effective date of this Act
that substantially complies with subsection paragraph (e) of Section 3 shall
be given effect pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

(h) A declaration executed in another state in compliance with the
law of that state or this State is validly executed for purposes of this Act,
and such declaration shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of
this Act.

(i) Documents, writings, forms, and copies referred to in this Act
may be in hard copy or electronic format. Nothing in this Act is intended
to prevent the population of a declaration, document, writing, or form
with electronic data. Electronic documents under this Act may be created,
signed, or revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral
system in which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely
maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a
digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in
the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the
Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.
(Source: P.A. 85-860.)

Section 20. The Health Care Surrogate Act is amended by adding Section 70 as follows:
(755 ILCS 40/70 new)
Sec. 70. Format. The affidavit, medical record, documents, and forms referred to in this Act may be in hard copy or electronic format. Nothing in this Act is intended to prevent the population of an affidavit, medical record, document, or form with electronic data. A living will, mental health treatment preferences declaration, practitioner orders for life-sustaining treatment (POLST), or power of attorney for health care that is populated with electronic data is operative. Electronic documents under this Act may be created, signed, or revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral system in which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.

Section 25. The Mental Health Treatment Preference Declaration Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 20, and 50 and by adding Section 23 as follows:
(755 ILCS 43/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
(1) "Adult" shall have the same meaning as provided in Section 10 of the Health Care Surrogate Act.
(2) "Attending physician" shall have the same meaning as provided in Section 10 of the Healthcare Surrogate Act.
(3) "Attorney-in-fact" means an adult validly appointed under this Act to make mental health treatment decisions for a principal under a declaration for mental health treatment and also means an alternative attorney-in-fact.
(4) "Declaration" means a document, in hard copy or electronic format, making a declaration of preferences or instructions regarding mental health treatment.
(5) "Incapable" means that, in the opinion of 2 physicians or the court, a person's ability to receive and evaluate information effectively or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
communicate decisions is impaired to such an extent that the person currently lacks the capacity to make mental health treatment decisions.

(6) "Mental Health Facility" shall have the same meaning as provided in Section 1-114 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(7) "Mental health treatment" means electroconvulsive treatment, treatment of mental illness with psychotropic medication, and admission to and retention in a mental health facility for a period not to exceed 17 days for care or treatment of mental illness.

(8) "Physician" means a physician or psychiatrist as defined in Sections 1-120 and 1-121, respectively, of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(9) "Principal" means the person making a declaration for his or her personal mental health treatment.

(10) "Provider" means any mental health facility or any other person which is devoted in whole or part to providing mental health services.

(Source: P.A. 89-439, eff. 6-1-96.)

(755 ILCS 43/20)

Sec. 20. Signatures required.

(a) A declaration is effective only if it is signed by the principal, and 2 competent adult witnesses. The witnesses must attest that the principal is known to them, signed the declaration in their presence and appears to be of sound mind and not under duress, fraud or undue influence. Persons specified in Section 65 of this Act may not act as witnesses.

(b) The signature and execution requirements set forth in this Act are satisfied by: (i) written signatures or initials; or (ii) electronic signatures or computer-generated signature codes. Electronic documents under this Act may be created, signed, or revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral system in which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.

(Source: P.A. 89-439, eff. 6-1-96.)

(755 ILCS 43/23 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 23. Format. Documents, writings, and forms referred to in this Act may be in hard copy or electronic format. Nothing in this Act is intended to prevent the population of a declaration, document, writing, or form with electronic data.

(755 ILCS 43/50)

Sec. 50. Revocation. A declaration may be revoked in whole or in part by written statement at any time by the principal if the principal is not incapable, regardless of whether the written revocation is in an electronic or hard copy format. A written statement of revocation is effective when signed by the principal and a physician and the principal delivers the revocation to the attending physician. An electronic declaration may be revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral system in which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard. The attending physician shall note the revocation as part of the principal's medical record.

(Source: P.A. 89-439, eff. 6-1-96.)

Section 30. The Illinois Power of Attorney Act is amended by changing Sections 4-4, 4-6, 4-9, and 4-10 and by adding Section 4-4.1 as follows:

(755 ILCS 45/4-4) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 804-4)

Sec. 4-4. Definitions. As used in this Article:

(a) "Attending physician" means the physician who has primary responsibility at the time of reference for the treatment and care of the patient.

(b) "Health care" means any care, treatment, service or procedure to maintain, diagnose, treat or provide for the patient's physical or mental health or personal care.

(c) "Health care agency" means an agency governing any type of health care, anatomical gift, autopsy or disposition of remains for and on behalf of a patient and refers, in either hard copy or electronic format, to the power of attorney or other written instrument defining the agency or the agency, itself, as appropriate to the context.

(d) "Health care provider", "health care professional", or "provider" means the attending physician and any other person administering health
care to the patient at the time of reference who is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to administer health care in the ordinary course of business or the practice of a profession, including any person employed by or acting for any such authorized person.

(e) "Patient" means the principal or, if the agency governs health care for a minor child of the principal, then the child.

(e-5) "Health care agent" means an individual at least 18 years old designated by the principal to make health care decisions of any type, including, but not limited to, anatomical gift, autopsy, or disposition of remains for and on behalf of the individual. A health care agent is a personal representative under state and federal law. The health care agent has the authority of a personal representative under both state and federal law unless restricted specifically by the health care agency.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 98-1113, eff. 1-1-15.)

(755 ILCS 45/4-4.1 new)

Sec. 4-4.1. Format. Documents, writings, forms, and copies referred to in this Article may be in hard copy or electronic format. Nothing in this Article is intended to prevent the population of a written instrument of a health care agency, document, writing, or form with electronic data.

(755 ILCS 45/4-6) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 804-6)

Sec. 4-6. Revocation and amendment of health care agencies.

(a) Every health care agency may be revoked by the principal at any time, without regard to the principal's mental or physical condition, by any of the following methods:

1. By being obliterated, burnt, torn or otherwise destroyed or defaced in a manner indicating intention to revoke;

2. By a written revocation of the agency signed and dated by the principal or person acting at the direction of the principal, regardless of whether the written revocation is in an electronic or hard copy format; or

3. By an oral or any other expression of the intent to revoke the agency in the presence of a witness 18 years of age or older who signs and dates a writing confirming that such expression of intent was made; or

4. For an electronic health care agency, by deleting in a manner indicating the intention to revoke. An electronic health care agency may be revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral system in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.

(b) Every health care agency may be amended at any time by a written amendment signed and dated by the principal or person acting at the direction of the principal.

(c) Any person, other than the agent, to whom a revocation or amendment is communicated or delivered shall make all reasonable efforts to inform the agent of that fact as promptly as possible.

(Source: P.A. 85-701.)

(755 ILCS 45/4-9) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 804-9)
Sec. 4-9. Penalties. All persons shall be subject to the following sanctions in relation to health care agencies, in addition to all other sanctions applicable under any other law or rule of professional conduct:

(a) Any person shall be civilly liable who, without the principal's consent: (i) wilfully conceals, cancels, or alters a health care agency or any amendment or revocation of the agency; (ii) or who falsifies or forges a health care agency, amendment, or revocation; or (iii) enters information in an electronic system under the persona of the principal.

(b) A person who falsifies or forges a health care agency, enters information in an electronic system under the persona of the principal, or wilfully conceals or withholds personal knowledge of an amendment or revocation of a health care agency with the intent to cause a withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining or death-delays procedures contrary to the intent of the principal and thereby, because of such act, directly causes life-sustaining or death-delays procedures to be withheld or withdrawn and death to the patient to be hastened shall be subject to prosecution for involuntary manslaughter.

(c) Any person who requires or prevents execution of a health care agency as a condition of insuring or providing any type of health care services to the patient shall be civilly liable and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 85-701.)

(755 ILCS 45/4-10) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 804-10)
Sec. 4-10. Statutory short form power of attorney for health care.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The form prescribed in this Section (sometimes also referred to in this Act as the "statutory health care power") may be used to grant an agent powers with respect to the principal's own health care; but the statutory health care power is not intended to be exclusive nor to cover delegation of a parent's power to control the health care of a minor child, and no provision of this Article shall be construed to invalidate or bar use by the principal of any other or different form of power of attorney for health care. Nonstatutory health care powers must be executed by the principal, designate the agent and the agent's powers, and comply with the limitations in Section 4-5 of this Article, but they need not be witnessed or conform in any other respect to the statutory health care power.

No specific format is required for the statutory health care power of attorney other than the notice must precede the form. The statutory health care power may be included in or combined with any other form of power of attorney governing property or other matters.

The signature and execution requirements set forth in this Article are satisfied by: (i) written signatures or initials; or (ii) electronic signatures or computer-generated signature codes. Electronic documents under this Act may be created, signed, or revoked electronically using a generic, technology-neutral system in which each user is assigned a unique identifier that is securely maintained and in a manner that meets the regulatory requirements for a digital or electronic signature. Compliance with the standards defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act or the implementing rules of the Hospital Licensing Act for medical record entry authentication for author validation of the documentation, content accuracy, and completeness meets this standard.

(b) The Illinois Statutory Short Form Power of Attorney for Health Care shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE TO THE INDIVIDUAL SIGNING
THE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

No one can predict when a serious illness or accident might occur. When it does, you may need someone else to speak or make health care decisions for you. If you plan now, you can increase the chances that the medical treatment you get will be the treatment you want.

In Illinois, you can choose someone to be your "health care agent". Your agent is the person you trust to make health care decisions for you if you are unable or do not want to make them yourself. These decisions should be based on your personal values and wishes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
It is important to put your choice of agent in writing. The written form is often called an "advance directive". You may use this form or another form, as long as it meets the legal requirements of Illinois. There are many written and on-line resources to guide you and your loved ones in having a conversation about these issues. You may find it helpful to look at these resources while thinking about and discussing your advance directive.

WHAT ARE THE THINGS I WANT MY HEALTH CARE AGENT TO KNOW?

The selection of your agent should be considered carefully, as your agent will have the ultimate decision-making authority once this document goes into effect, in most instances after you are no longer able to make your own decisions. While the goal is for your agent to make decisions in keeping with your preferences and in the majority of circumstances that is what happens, please know that the law does allow your agent to make decisions to direct or refuse health care interventions or withdraw treatment. Your agent will need to think about conversations you have had, your personality, and how you handled important health care issues in the past. Therefore, it is important to talk with your agent and your family about such things as:

(i) What is most important to you in your life?
(ii) How important is it to you to avoid pain and suffering?
(iii) If you had to choose, is it more important to you to live as long as possible, or to avoid prolonged suffering or disability?
(iv) Would you rather be at home or in a hospital for the last days or weeks of your life?
(v) Do you have religious, spiritual, or cultural beliefs that you want your agent and others to consider?
(vi) Do you wish to make a significant contribution to medical science after your death through organ or whole body donation?
(vii) Do you have an existing advance directive, such as a living will, that contains your specific wishes about health care that is only delaying your death? If you have another advance directive, make sure to discuss with your agent the directive and the treatment decisions contained within that outline your preferences. Make sure that your agent agrees to honor the wishes expressed in your advance directive.

WHAT KIND OF DECISIONS CAN MY AGENT MAKE?

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If there is ever a period of time when your physician determines that you cannot make your own health care decisions, or if you do not want to make your own decisions, some of the decisions your agent could make are to:

(i) talk with physicians and other health care providers about your condition.
(ii) see medical records and approve who else can see them.
(iii) give permission for medical tests, medicines, surgery, or other treatments.
(iv) choose where you receive care and which physicians and others provide it.
(v) decide to accept, withdraw, or decline treatments designed to keep you alive if you are near death or not likely to recover. You may choose to include guidelines and/or restrictions to your agent's authority.
(vi) agree or decline to donate your organs or your whole body if you have not already made this decision yourself. This could include donation for transplant, research, and/or education. You should let your agent know whether you are registered as a donor in the First Person Consent registry maintained by the Illinois Secretary of State or whether you have agreed to donate your whole body for medical research and/or education.
(vii) decide what to do with your remains after you have died, if you have not already made plans.
(viii) talk with your other loved ones to help come to a decision (but your designated agent will have the final say over your other loved ones).

Your agent is not automatically responsible for your health care expenses.

WHOM SHOULD I CHOOSE TO BE MY HEALTH CARE AGENT?

You can pick a family member, but you do not have to. Your agent will have the responsibility to make medical treatment decisions, even if other people close to you might urge a different decision. The selection of your agent should be done carefully, as he or she will have ultimate decision-making authority for your treatment decisions once you are no longer able to voice your preferences. Choose a family member, friend, or other person who:

(i) is at least 18 years old;
(ii) knows you well;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) you trust to do what is best for you and is willing to carry out your wishes, even if he or she may not agree with your wishes;

(iv) would be comfortable talking with and questioning your physicians and other health care providers;

(v) would not be too upset to carry out your wishes if you became very sick; and

(vi) can be there for you when you need it and is willing to accept this important role.

WHAT IF MY AGENT IS NOT AVAILABLE OR IS UNWILLING TO MAKE DECISIONS FOR ME?

If the person who is your first choice is unable to carry out this role, then the second agent you chose will make the decisions; if your second agent is not available, then the third agent you chose will make the decisions. The second and third agents are called your successor agents and they function as back-up agents to your first choice agent and may act only one at a time and in the order you list them.

WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF I DO NOT CHOOSE A HEALTH CARE AGENT?

If you become unable to make your own health care decisions and have not named an agent in writing, your physician and other health care providers will ask a family member, friend, or guardian to make decisions for you. In Illinois, a law directs which of these individuals will be consulted. In that law, each of these individuals is called a "surrogate".

There are reasons why you may want to name an agent rather than rely on a surrogate:

(i) The person or people listed by this law may not be who you would want to make decisions for you.

(ii) Some family members or friends might not be able or willing to make decisions as you would want them to.

(iii) Family members and friends may disagree with one another about the best decisions.

(iv) Under some circumstances, a surrogate may not be able to make the same kinds of decisions that an agent can make.

WHAT IF THERE IS NO ONE AVAILABLE WHOM I TRUST TO BE MY AGENT?

In this situation, it is especially important to talk to your physician and other health care providers and create written guidance about what you want or do not want, in case you are ever critically ill and cannot express

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
your own wishes. You can complete a living will. You can also write your
wishes down and/or discuss them with your physician or other health care
provider and ask him or her to write it down in your chart. You might also
want to use written or on-line resources to guide you through this process.

WHAT DO I DO WITH THIS FORM ONCE I COMPLETE IT?

Follow these instructions after you have completed the form:

(i) Sign the form in front of a witness. See the form for a
list of who can and cannot witness it.
(ii) Ask the witness to sign it, too.
(iii) There is no need to have the form notarized.
(iv) Give a copy to your agent and to each of your successor
agents.
(v) Give another copy to your physician.
(vi) Take a copy with you when you go to the hospital.
(vii) Show it to your family and friends and others who care
for you.

WHAT IF I CHANGE MY MIND?

You may change your mind at any time. If you do, tell someone
who is at least 18 years old that you have changed your mind, and/or
destroy your document and any copies. If you wish, fill out a new form and
make sure everyone you gave the old form to has a copy of the new one,
including, but not limited to, your agents and your physicians.

WHAT IF I DO NOT WANT TO USE THIS FORM?

In the event you do not want to use the Illinois statutory form
provided here, any document you complete must be executed by you,
designate an agent who is over 18 years of age and not prohibited from
serving as your agent, and state the agent's powers, but it need not be
witnessed or conform in any other respect to the statutory health care
power.

If you have questions about the use of any form, you may want to
consult your physician, other health care provider, and/or an attorney.

MY POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY REVOKES ALL PREVIOUS POWERS
OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE. (You must sign this form and a
witness must also sign it before it is valid)
My name (Print your full name): ..........
My address: ..................................................
I WANT THE FOLLOWING PERSON TO BE MY HEALTH CARE
AGENT

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(an agent is your personal representative under state and federal law):

(Agent name) ........................
(Agent address) ............... 
(Agent phone number) .........................................

(Please check box if applicable) .... If a guardian of my person is to be appointed, I nominate the agent acting under this power of attorney as guardian.

SUCCESSOR HEALTH CARE AGENT(S) (optional):

If the agent I selected is unable or does not want to make health care decisions for me, then I request the person(s) I name below to be my successor health care agent(s). Only one person at a time can serve as my agent (add another page if you want to add more successor agent names):

.................

(Successor agent #1 name, address and phone number)

............

(Successor agent #2 name, address and phone number)

MY AGENT CAN MAKE HEALTH CARE DECISIONS FOR ME, INCLUDING:

(i) Deciding to accept, withdraw or decline treatment for any physical or mental condition of mine, including life-and-death decisions.

(ii) Agreeing to admit me to or discharge me from any hospital, home, or other institution, including a mental health facility.

(iii) Having complete access to my medical and mental health records, and sharing them with others as needed, including after I die.

(iv) Carrying out the plans I have already made, or, if I have not done so, making decisions about my body or remains, including organ, tissue or whole body donation, autopsy, cremation, and burial.

The above grant of power is intended to be as broad as possible so that my agent will have the authority to make any decision I could make to obtain or terminate any type of health care, including withdrawal of nutrition and hydration and other life-sustaining measures.

I AUTHORIZE MY AGENT TO (please check any one box):

.... Make decisions for me only when I cannot make them for myself. The physician(s) taking care of me will determine when I lack this ability.
(If no box is checked, then the box above shall be implemented.) OR

.... Make decisions for me only when I cannot make them for myself. The physician(s) taking care of me will determine when I lack this ability. Starting now, for the purpose of assisting me with my health care plans and decisions, my agent shall have complete access to my medical and mental health records, the authority to share them with others as needed, and the complete ability to communicate with my personal physician(s) and other health care providers, including the ability to require an opinion of my physician as to whether I lack the ability to make decisions for myself. OR

.... Make decisions for me starting now and continuing after I am no longer able to make them for myself. While I am still able to make my own decisions, I can still do so if I want to.

The subject of life-sustaining treatment is of particular importance. Life-sustaining treatments may include tube feedings or fluids through a tube, breathing machines, and CPR. In general, in making decisions concerning life-sustaining treatment, your agent is instructed to consider the relief of suffering, the quality as well as the possible extension of your life, and your previously expressed wishes. Your agent will weigh the burdens versus benefits of proposed treatments in making decisions on your behalf.

Additional statements concerning the withholding or removal of life-sustaining treatment are described below. These can serve as a guide for your agent when making decisions for you. Ask your physician or health care provider if you have any questions about these statements.

SELECT ONLY ONE STATEMENT BELOW THAT BEST EXPRESSES YOUR WISHES
(optional):

.... The quality of my life is more important than the length of my life. If I am unconscious and my attending physician believes, in accordance with reasonable medical standards, that I will not wake up or recover my ability to think, communicate with my family and friends, and experience my surroundings, I do not want treatments to prolong my life or delay my death, but I do want treatment or care to make me comfortable and to relieve me of pain.

.... Staying alive is more important to me, no matter how sick I am, how much I am suffering, the cost of the procedures, or how
unlikely my chances for recovery are. I want my life to be prolonged to the greatest extent possible in accordance with reasonable medical standards.

SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS TO MY AGENT'S DECISION-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The above grant of power is intended to be as broad as possible so that your agent will have the authority to make any decision you could make to obtain or terminate any type of health care. If you wish to limit the scope of your agent's powers or prescribe special rules or limit the power to authorize autopsy or dispose of remains, you may do so specifically in this form.

..................................
..................................
My signature: ..................
Today's date: ................................................

HAVE YOUR WITNESS AGREE TO WHAT IS WRITTEN BELOW, AND THEN COMPLETE THE SIGNATURE PORTION:

I am at least 18 years old. (check one of the options below):
.... I saw the principal sign this document, or
.... the principal told me that the signature or mark on the principal signature line is his or hers.

I am not the agent or successor agent(s) named in this document. I am not related to the principal, the agent, or the successor agent(s) by blood, marriage, or adoption. I am not the principal's physician, advanced practice registered nurse, dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, psychologist, or a relative of one of those individuals. I am not an owner or operator (or the relative of an owner or operator) of the health care facility where the principal is a patient or resident.

Witness printed name: ............
Witness address: ..............
Witness signature: ...............
Today's date: .............................................

(c) The statutory short form power of attorney for health care (the "statutory health care power") authorizes the agent to make any and all health care decisions on behalf of the principal which the principal could make if present and under no disability, subject to any limitations on the granted powers that appear on the face of the form, to be exercised in such manner as the agent deems consistent with the intent and desires of the principal. The agent will be under no duty to exercise granted powers or to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assume control of or responsibility for the principal's health care; but when granted powers are exercised, the agent will be required to use due care to act for the benefit of the principal in accordance with the terms of the statutory health care power and will be liable for negligent exercise. The agent may act in person or through others reasonably employed by the agent for that purpose but may not delegate authority to make health care decisions. The agent may sign and deliver all instruments, negotiate and enter into all agreements and do all other acts reasonably necessary to implement the exercise of the powers granted to the agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the statutory health care power shall include the following powers, subject to any limitations appearing on the face of the form:

   (1) The agent is authorized to give consent to and authorize or refuse, or to withhold or withdraw consent to, any and all types of medical care, treatment or procedures relating to the physical or mental health of the principal, including any medication program, surgical procedures, life-sustaining treatment or provision of food and fluids for the principal.

   (2) The agent is authorized to admit the principal to or discharge the principal from any and all types of hospitals, institutions, homes, residential or nursing facilities, treatment centers and other health care institutions providing personal care or treatment for any type of physical or mental condition. The agent shall have the same right to visit the principal in the hospital or other institution as is granted to a spouse or adult child of the principal, any rule of the institution to the contrary notwithstanding.

   (3) The agent is authorized to contract for any and all types of health care services and facilities in the name of and on behalf of the principal and to bind the principal to pay for all such services and facilities, and to have and exercise those powers over the principal's property as are authorized under the statutory property power, to the extent the agent deems necessary to pay health care costs; and the agent shall not be personally liable for any services or care contracted for on behalf of the principal.

   (4) At the principal's expense and subject to reasonable rules of the health care provider to prevent disruption of the principal's health care, the agent shall have the same right the principal has to examine and copy and consent to disclosure of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the principal's medical records that the agent deems relevant to the exercise of the agent's powers, whether the records relate to mental health or any other medical condition and whether they are in the possession of or maintained by any physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, therapist, hospital, nursing home or other health care provider. The authority under this paragraph (4) applies to any information governed by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and regulations thereunder. The agent serves as the principal's personal representative, as that term is defined under HIPAA and regulations thereunder.

(5) The agent is authorized: to direct that an autopsy be made pursuant to Section 2 of the Autopsy Act "An Act in relation to autopsy of dead bodies", approved August 13, 1965, including all amendments; to make a disposition of any part or all of the principal's body pursuant to the Illinois Anatomical Gift Act, as now or hereafter amended; and to direct the disposition of the principal's remains.

(6) At any time during which there is no executor or administrator appointed for the principal's estate, the agent is authorized to continue to pursue an application or appeal for government benefits if those benefits were applied for during the life of the principal.

(d) A physician may determine that the principal is unable to make health care decisions for himself or herself only if the principal lacks decisional capacity, as that term is defined in Section 10 of the Health Care Surrogate Act.

(e) If the principal names the agent as a guardian on the statutory short form, and if a court decides that the appointment of a guardian will serve the principal's best interests and welfare, the court shall appoint the agent to serve without bond or security.

(Source: P.A. 99-328, eff. 1-1-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.31 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.31) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.31)

Sec. 10-22.31. Special education.

(a) To enter into joint agreements with other school boards to provide the needed special educational facilities and to employ a director and other professional workers as defined in Section 14-1.10 and to establish facilities as defined in Section 14-1.08 for the types of children described in Sections 14-1.02 and 14-1.03a. The director (who may be employed under a contract as provided in subsection (c) of this Section) and other professional workers may be employed by one district, which shall be reimbursed on a mutually agreed basis by other districts that are parties to the joint agreement. Such agreements may provide that one district may supply professional workers for a joint program conducted in another district. Such agreement shall provide that any full-time professional worker who is employed by a joint agreement program and spends over 50% of his or her time in one school district shall not be required to work a different teaching schedule than the other professional worker in that district. Such agreement shall include, but not be limited to, provisions for administration, staff, programs, financing, housing, transportation, an advisory body, and the method or methods to be employed for disposing of property upon the withdrawal of a school district or dissolution of the joint agreement and shall specify procedures for the withdrawal of districts from the joint agreement as long as these procedures are consistent with this Section. Such agreement may be amended at any time as provided in the joint agreement or, if the joint agreement does not so provide, then such agreement may be amended at any time upon the adoption of concurring resolutions by the school boards of all member districts, provided that no later than 6 months after August 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-783), all existing agreements shall be amended to be consistent with Public Act 96-783. Such an amendment may include the removal of a school district from or the addition of a school district to the joint agreement without a petition as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
otherwise required in this Section if all member districts adopt concurring resolutions to that effect. A fully executed copy of any such agreement or amendment entered into on or after January 1, 1989 shall be filed with the State Board of Education. Petitions for withdrawal shall be made to the regional board or boards of school trustees exercising oversight or governance over any of the districts in the joint agreement. Upon receipt of a petition for withdrawal, the regional board of school trustees shall publish notice of and conduct a hearing or, in instances in which one or more regional board of school trustees exercises oversight or governance over any of the districts in the joint agreement, a joint hearing, in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education. In instances in which a single regional board of school trustees holds the hearing, approval of the petition must be by a two-thirds majority vote of the school trustees. In instances in which a joint hearing of 2 or more regional boards of school trustees is required, approval of the petition must be by a two-thirds majority of all those school trustees present and voting. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 6 of this Code, in instances in which the competent regional board or boards of school trustees has been abolished, petitions for withdrawal shall be made to the school boards of those districts that fall under the oversight or governance of the abolished regional board of school trustees in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education. If any petition is approved pursuant to this subsection (a), the withdrawal takes effect as provided in Section 7-9 of this Act. The changes to this Section made by Public Act 96-769 apply to all changes to special education joint agreement membership initiated after July 1, 2009.

(b) To either (1) designate an administrative district to act as fiscal and legal agent for the districts that are parties to the joint agreement, or (2) designate a governing board composed of one member of the school board of each cooperating district and designated by such boards to act in accordance with the joint agreement. No such governing board may levy taxes and no such governing board may incur any indebtedness except within an annual budget for the joint agreement approved by the governing board and by the boards of at least a majority of the cooperating school districts or a number of districts greater than a majority if required by the joint agreement. The governing board may appoint an executive board of at least 7 members to administer the joint agreement in accordance with its terms. However, if 7 or more school districts are parties to a joint agreement that does not have an administrative district: (i) at least a
majority of the members appointed by the governing board to the executive board shall be members of the school boards of the cooperating districts; or (ii) if the governing board wishes to appoint members who are not school board members, they shall be superintendents from the cooperating districts.

(c) To employ a full-time director of special education of the joint agreement program under a one-year or multi-year contract. No such contract can be offered or accepted for less than one year. Such contract may be discontinued at any time by mutual agreement of the contracting parties, or may be extended for an additional one-year or multi-year period at the end of any year.

The contract year is July 1 through the following June 30th, unless the contract specifically provides otherwise. Notice of intent not to renew a contract when given by a controlling board or administrative district must be in writing stating the specific reason therefor. Notice of intent not to renew the contract must be given by the controlling board or the administrative district at least 90 days before the contract expires. Failure to do so will automatically extend the contract for one additional year.

By accepting the terms of the contract, the director of a special education joint agreement waives all rights granted under Sections 24-11 through 24-16 for the duration of his or her employment as a director of a special education joint agreement.

(d) To designate a district that is a party to the joint agreement as the issuer of bonds or notes for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Section. It is not necessary for such district to also be the administrative district for the joint agreement, nor is it necessary for the same district to be designated as the issuer of all series of bonds or notes issued hereunder. Any district so designated may, from time to time, borrow money and, in evidence of its obligation to repay the borrowing, issue its negotiable bonds or notes for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, altering, repairing, enlarging and equipping any building or portion thereof, together with any land or interest therein, necessary to provide special educational facilities and services as defined in Section 14-1.08. Title in and to any such facilities shall be held in accordance with the joint agreement.

Any such bonds or notes shall be authorized by a resolution of the board of education of the issuing district. The resolution may contain such covenants as may be deemed necessary or advisable by the district to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assure the payment of the bonds or notes. The resolution shall be effective immediately upon its adoption.

Prior to the issuance of such bonds or notes, each school district that is a party to the joint agreement shall agree, whether by amendment to the joint agreement or by resolution of the board of education, to be jointly and severally liable for the payment of the bonds and notes. The bonds or notes shall be payable solely and only from the payments made pursuant to such agreement.

Neither the bonds or notes nor the obligation to pay the bonds or notes under any joint agreement shall constitute an indebtedness of any district, including the issuing district, within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

As long as any bonds or notes are outstanding and unpaid, the agreement by a district to pay the bonds and notes shall be irrevocable notwithstanding the district's withdrawal from membership in the joint special education program.

(e) If a district whose employees are on strike was, prior to the strike, sending students with disabilities to special educational facilities and services in another district or cooperative, the district affected by the strike shall continue to send such students during the strike and shall be eligible to receive appropriate State reimbursement.

(f) With respect to those joint agreements that have a governing board composed of one member of the school board of each cooperating district and designated by those boards to act in accordance with the joint agreement, the governing board shall have, in addition to its other powers under this Section, the authority to issue bonds or notes for the purposes and in the manner provided in this subsection. The governing board of the joint agreement may from time to time borrow money and, in evidence of its obligation to repay the borrowing, issue its negotiable bonds or notes for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, altering, repairing, enlarging and equipping any building or portion thereof, together with any land or interest therein, necessary to provide special educational facilities and services as defined in Section 14-1.08 and including also facilities for activities of administration and educational support personnel employees. Title in and to any such facilities shall be held in accordance with the joint agreement.

Any such bonds or notes shall be authorized by a resolution of the governing board. The resolution may contain such covenants as may be deemed necessary or advisable by the governing board to assure the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payment of the bonds or notes and interest accruing thereon. The resolution shall be effective immediately upon its adoption.

Each school district that is a party to the joint agreement shall be automatically liable, by virtue of its membership in the joint agreement, for its proportionate share of the principal amount of the bonds and notes plus interest accruing thereon, as provided in the resolution. Subject to the joint and several liability hereinafter provided for, the resolution may provide for different payment schedules for different districts except that the aggregate amount of scheduled payments for each district shall be equal to its proportionate share of the debt service in the bonds or notes based upon the fraction that its equalized assessed valuation bears to the total equalized assessed valuation of all the district members of the joint agreement as adjusted in the manner hereinafter provided. In computing that fraction the most recent available equalized assessed valuation at the time of the issuance of the bonds and notes shall be used, and the equalized assessed valuation of any district maintaining grades K to 12 shall be doubled in both the numerator and denominator of the fraction used for all of the districts that are members of the joint agreement. In case of default in payment by any member, each school district that is a party to the joint agreement shall automatically be jointly and severally liable for the amount of any deficiency. The bonds or notes and interest thereon shall be payable solely and only from the funds made available pursuant to the procedures set forth in this subsection. No project authorized under this subsection may require an annual contribution for bond payments from any member district in excess of 0.15% of the value of taxable property as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue in the case of districts maintaining grades K-8 or 9-12 and 0.30% of the value of taxable property as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue in the case of districts maintaining grades K-12. This limitation on taxing authority is expressly applicable to taxing authority provided under Section 17-9 and other applicable Sections of this Act. Nothing contained in this subsection shall be construed as an exception to the property tax limitations contained in Section 17-2, 17-2.2a, 17-5, or any other applicable Section of this Act.

Neither the bonds or notes nor the obligation to pay the bonds or notes under any joint agreement shall constitute an indebtedness of any district within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

As long as any bonds or notes are outstanding and unpaid, the obligation of a district to pay its proportionate share of the principal of and interest on the bonds and notes as required in this Section shall be a
general obligation of the district payable from any and all sources of revenue designated for that purpose by the board of education of the district and shall be irrevocable notwithstanding the district's withdrawal from membership in the joint special education program.

(g) A member district wishing to withdraw from a joint agreement may obtain from its school board a written resolution approving the withdrawal. The withdrawing district must then present a written petition for withdrawal from the joint agreement to the other member districts within such timelines designated by the joint agreement. Under no circumstances may the petition be presented to the other member districts less than 12 months from the date of the proposed withdrawal, unless the member districts agree to waive this timeline. Upon approval by school board written resolution of all of the remaining member districts, the petitioning member district shall be withdrawn from the joint agreement effective the following July 1 and shall notify the State Board of Education of the approved withdrawal in writing and must submit a comprehensive plan developed under subsection (g-5) for review by the State Board. If the petition for withdrawal is not approved and the petitioning member district is a part of a Class II county school unit outside of a city of 500,000 or more inhabitants, the petitioning member district may appeal the disapproval decision to the trustees of schools of the township that has jurisdiction and authority over the withdrawing district. If a withdrawing district is not under the jurisdiction and authority of the trustees of schools of a township, a hearing panel shall be established by the chief administrative officer of the intermediate service center having jurisdiction over the withdrawing district. The hearing panel shall be made up of 3 persons who have a demonstrated interest and background in education. Each hearing panel member must reside within an educational service region of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants but not within the withdrawing district and may not be a current school board member or employee of the withdrawing district or hold any county office. None of the hearing panel members may reside within the same school district. The hearing panel shall serve without remuneration; however, the necessary expenses, including travel, attendant upon any meeting or hearing in relation to these proceedings must be paid. Prior to the hearing, the withdrawing district shall (i) provide written notification to all parents or guardians of students with disabilities residing within the district of its intent to withdraw from the special education joint agreement; (ii) hold a public hearing to allow for members of the community, parents or guardians of students with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disabilities, or any other interested parties an opportunity to review the plan for educating students after the withdrawal and to provide feedback on the plan; and (iii) prepare and provide a comprehensive plan as outlined under subsection (g-5). The trustees of schools of the township having jurisdiction and authority over the withdrawing district or the hearing panel established by the chief administrative officer of the intermediate service center having jurisdiction over the withdrawing district shall convene and hear testimony to determine whether the withdrawing district has presented sufficient evidence that the district, standing alone, will provide a full continuum of services and support to all its students with disabilities in the foreseeable future. If the trustees of schools of the township having jurisdiction and authority over the withdrawing district or the hearing panel established by the chief administrative officer of the intermediate service center having jurisdiction over the withdrawing district approves the petition for withdrawal, then the petitioning member district shall be withdrawn from the joint agreement effective the following July 1 and shall notify the State Board of Education of the approved withdrawal in writing.

(g-5) Each withdrawing district shall develop a comprehensive plan that includes the administrative policies and procedures outlined in Sections 226.50, 226.100, 226.110, 226.180, 226.230, 226.250, 226.260, 226.300, 226.310, 226.320, 226.330, 226.340, 226.350, 226.500, 226.520, 226.530, 226.540, 226.560, 226.700, 226.740, 226.800, and 226.820 and Subpart G of Part 226 of Title 23 of the Illinois Administrative Code and all relevant portions of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. The withdrawing district must also demonstrate its ability to provide education for a wide range of students with disabilities, including a full continuum of support and services. To demonstrate an appropriate plan for educating all currently enrolled students with disabilities upon withdrawal from the joint agreement, the withdrawing district must provide a written plan for educating and placing all currently eligible students with disabilities.

(h) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 96-783 apply to withdrawals from or dissolutions of special education joint agreements initiated after August 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-783).

(i) Notwithstanding subsections (a), (g), and (h) of this Section or any other provision of this Code to the contrary, an elementary school district that maintains grades up to and including grade 8, that had a 2014-2015 best 3 months' average daily attendance of 5,209.57, and that had a
2014 equalized assessed valuation of at least $451,500,000, but not more than $452,000,000, may withdraw from its special education joint agreement program consisting of 6 school districts upon submission and approval of the comprehensive plan, in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 14-4.01 of this Code, in addition to the approval by the school board of the elementary school district and notification to and the filing of an intent to withdraw statement with the governing board of the joint agreement program. Such notification and statement shall specify the effective date of the withdrawal, which in no case shall be less than 60 days after the date of the filing of the notification and statement. Upon receipt of the notification and statement, the governing board of the joint agreement program shall distribute a copy to each member district of the joint agreement and shall initiate any appropriate allocation of assets and liabilities among the remaining member districts to take effect upon the date of the withdrawal. The withdrawal shall take effect upon the date specified in the notification and statement.

(Source: P.A. 99-729, eff. 8-5-16; 100-66, eff. 8-11-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0165
(Senate Bill No. 0556)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Equitable Restrooms Act is amended by changing Section 20 and adding Section 25 as follows:

(410 ILCS 35/20) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 3751-20)
Sec. 20. Application. Except for Section 25, this Act applies only to places of public accommodation that commence construction, or that commence alterations exceeding 50% of the entire place of public accommodation, after the effective date of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 87-472.)

(410 ILCS 35/25 new)
Sec. 25. All-gender single-occupancy restrooms.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In this Section:
"Place of public accommodation" has the same meaning provided in Section 5-101 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.
"Single-occupancy restroom" means a fully enclosed room, with a locking mechanism controlled by the user, containing a sink, toilet stall, and no more than one urinal.

(b) This Section applies to any existing or future places of public accommodation or public buildings.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every single-occupancy restroom in a place of public accommodation or public building shall be identified as all-gender and designated for use by no more than one person at a time or for family or assisted use. Each single-occupancy restroom shall be outfitted with exterior signage that marks the single-occupancy restroom as a restroom and does not indicate any specific gender.

(d) During any inspection of a place of public accommodation or public building by a health officer or health inspector, the health officer or health inspector may inspect the place of public accommodation or public building to determine whether it complies with this Section.

(e) The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0166
(Senate Bill No. 1743)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by adding Sections 39.3 and 42 as follows:
(20 ILCS 505/39.3)
Sec. 39.3. Suggestion boxes. The Department must place in each residential treatment center, group home, shelter, and transitional living arrangement that accepts youth in care for placement by the Department a locked suggestion box into which residents may place comments and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concerns to be addressed by the Department. Only employees of the Department shall have access to the contents of the locked suggestion boxes. An employee of the Department must check the locked suggestion boxes at least once per week. The Department shall submit a report to the General Assembly each year outlining the issues and concerns submitted to the locked suggestion box and the solution to each issue and concern. (Source: P.A. 99-342, eff. 8-11-15; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 505/42 new)

Sec. 42. Foster care survey. The Department, in coordination with the Foster Care Alumni of America Illinois Chapter, the School of Social Work at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and the Department's Statewide Youth Advisory Board, shall develop and process a standardized survey to gather feedback from children who are aging out of foster care and from children who have transitioned out of the foster care system. The survey shall include requests for information regarding the children's experience with and opinion of State foster care services, the children's recommendations for improvement of such services, the amount of time the children spent in the foster care system, and any other information deemed relevant by the Department. After the survey is created the Department shall circulate the survey to all youth participating in transitional living programs, independent living programs, or Youth in College and to all youth receiving scholarships or tuition waivers under the DCFS Scholarship Program. The Department shall conduct the survey every 5 years. At the completion of each survey, the Department, in coordination with the Foster Care Alumni of America Illinois Chapter, the School of Social Work at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and the Department's Statewide Youth Advisory Board, shall submit a report with a detailed review of the survey results to the Governor and the General Assembly. The first report shall be submitted no later than December 1, 2021 and every 5 years thereafter.

Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by
adding Section 42 as follows:
(20 ILCS 505/42 new)
Sec. 42. Intergovernmental agreement; transitioning youth in care.
(a) In order to intercept and divert youth in care from experiencing
homelessness, incarceration, unemployment, and other similar outcomes,
within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st
General Assembly, the Department of Children and Family Services, the
Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family
Services, the Illinois State Board of Education, the Department of Juvenile
Justice, the Department of Corrections, the Illinois Urban Development
Authority, and the Department of Public Health shall enter into an
interagency agreement for the purpose of providing preventive services to
youth in care and young adults who are aging out of or have recently aged
out of the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and
Family Services.
(b) The intergovernmental agreement shall require the agencies
listed in subsection (a) to: (i) establish an interagency liaison to review
cases of youth in care and young adults who are at risk of homelessness,
incarceration, or other similar outcomes; and (ii) connect such youth in
care and young adults to the appropriate supportive services and
treatment programs to stabilize them during their transition out of State
care. Under the interagency agreement, the agencies listed in subsection
(a) shall determine how best to provide the following supportive services
to youth in care and young adults who are at risk of homelessness,
incarceration, or other similar outcomes:
(1) Housing support.
(2) Educational support.
(3) Employment support.
(c) On January 1, 2021, and each January 1 thereafter, the
agencies listed in subsection (a) shall submit a report to the General
Assembly on the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The number of youth in care and young adults who were intercepted during the reporting period and the supportive services and treatment programs they were connected with to prevent homelessness, incarnation, or other negative outcomes.

(2) The duration of the services the youth in care and young adults received in order to stabilize them during their transition out of State care.

(d) Outcomes and data reported annually to the General Assembly.

On January 1, 2021 and each January 1 thereafter, the Department of Children and Family Services shall submit a report to the General Assembly on the following:

(1) The number of youth in care and young adults who are aging out or have aged out of State care during the reporting period.

(2) The length and type of services that were offered to the youth in care and young adults reported under paragraph (1) and the status of those youth in care and young adults.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved July 26, 2019.
Effective July 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0168
(House Bill No. 0088)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Sections 2-1303, 2-1602, and 12-108 as follows:

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), judgments recovered in any court shall draw interest at the rate of 9% per annum from the date of the judgment until satisfied or 6% per annum when the judgment debtor is a unit of local government, as defined in Section 1 of Article VII of the Constitution, a school district, a community college district, or any other governmental entity. When judgment is entered upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any award, report or verdict, interest shall be computed at the above rate, from the time when made or rendered to the time of entering judgment upon the same, and included in the judgment. Interest shall be computed and charged only on the unsatisfied portion of the judgment as it exists from time to time. The judgment debtor may by tender of payment of judgment, costs and interest accrued to the date of tender, stop the further accrual of interest on such judgment notwithstanding the prosecution of an appeal, or other steps to reverse, vacate or modify the judgment.

(b)(1) As used in this Section:
"Consumer debt" means money or property, or the equivalent, due or owing, or alleged to be due or owing, from a natural person by reason of a transaction in which property, services, or money is acquired by that natural person primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.
"Consumer debt judgment" means a judgment recovered in any court against one or more natural persons arising out of consumer debt. "Consumer debt judgment" does not include any compensation for bodily injury or death, nor any judgment entered where the debt is guaranteed by or contains a joint and several liability provision between a natural person and a business, whether or not that business is legally constituted under the laws of this State or any other state.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (a), consumer debt judgments of $25,000 or less shall draw interest from the date of the judgment until satisfied at the rate of 5% per annum.

(3) The judgment debtor may, by tender of payment of judgment, costs, and interest accrued to the date of tender, stop the further accrual of interest on the consumer debt judgment, notwithstanding the prosecution of an appeal, or other steps to reverse, vacate, or modify the judgment.

(4) This subsection applies to all consumer debt judgments entered into after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 85-907.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1602)
Sec. 2-1602. Revival of judgment.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (a-5), a judgment may be revived by filing a petition to revive the judgment in the seventh year after its entry, or in the seventh year after its last revival, or in the twentieth year after its entry, or at any other time within 20 years after its entry if the judgment becomes dormant and by serving the petition and entering a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court order for revival as provided in the following subsections. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are declarative of existing law.

(a-5) A consumer debt judgment as defined in subsection (b) of Section 2-1303 may be revived by filing a petition to revive the consumer debt judgment no later than 10 years after its entry and by serving the petition and entering a court order for revival as provided in this Section.

(b) A petition to revive a judgment shall be filed in the original case in which the judgment was entered. The petition shall include a statement as to the original date and amount of the judgment, court costs expended, accrued interest, and credits to the judgment, if any.

(c) Service of notice of the petition to revive a judgment shall be made in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 106.

(d) An order reviving a judgment shall be for the original amount of the judgment. The plaintiff may recover interest and court costs from the date of the original judgment. Credits to the judgment shall be reflected by the plaintiff in supplemental proceedings or execution.

(e) If a judgment debtor has filed for protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code and failed to successfully adjudicate and remove a lien filed by a judgment creditor, then the judgment may be revived only as to the property to which a lien attached before the filing of the bankruptcy action.

(f) A judgment may be revived as to fewer than all judgment debtors, and such order for revival of judgment shall be final, appealable, and enforceable.

(g) This Section does not apply to a child support judgment or to a judgment recovered in an action for damages for an injury described in Section 13-214.1, which need not be revived as provided in this Section and which may be enforced at any time as provided in Section 12-108.

(h) If a judgment becomes dormant during the pendency of an enforcement proceeding against wages under Part 14 of this Article or under Article XII, the enforcement may continue to conclusion without revival of the underlying judgment so long as the enforcement is done under court supervision and includes a wage deduction order or turn over order and is against an employer, garnishee, or other third party respondent.

(Source: P.A. 98-557, eff. 1-1-14; 99-744, eff. 8-5-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as herein provided, no judgment shall be enforced after the expiration of 7 years from the time the same is rendered, except upon the revival of the same by a proceeding provided by Section 2-1601 of this Act; but real estate, levied upon within the 7 years, may be sold to enforce the judgment at any time within one year after the expiration of the 7 years. A judgment recovered in an action for damages for an injury described in Section 13-214.1 may be enforced at any time. Child support judgments, including those arising by operation of law, may be enforced at any time.

(b) No judgment shall be enforced against a police officer employed by a municipality if the corporate authority of the municipality files with the clerk of the court in which the judgment was entered a statement certifying: (1) such police officer was employed by the municipality and was within the scope and course of his employment at the time of the occurrence giving rise to the action in which the judgment is entered and (2) the municipality indemnifies the police officer in the amount of the judgment and interest thereon. In such event, the judgment creditor may enforce the judgment against the municipality in the same manner and to the same extent as if the municipality were the judgment debtor.

(c) If a judgment or a consumer debt judgment becomes dormant during the pendency of an enforcement proceeding against wages under of Part 14 of Article II or Part 8 of Article XII, the enforcement may continue to conclusion if the enforcement is done under court supervision and includes a wage deduction order or turn over order and is against an employer, garnishee, or other third party respondent.

(Source: P.A. 90-18, eff. 7-1-97.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved July 29, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0169
(House Bill No. 3501)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Property Assessed Clean Energy Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, and 35 and by adding Sections 42, 45, and 50 as follows:

(50 ILCS 50/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Alternative energy improvement" means any fixture, product, system, equipment, device, material, or interacting group thereof intended for the installation or upgrade of electrical wiring, outlets, or charging stations to charge a motor vehicle that is fully or partially powered by electricity, including, but not limited to, electrical wiring, outlets, or charging stations.

"Assessment" means a special assessment imposed by a governmental unit pursuant to an assessment contract.

"Assessment contract" means a voluntary written contract between the applicable governmental unit of government (or a permitted assignee) and record owner governing the terms and conditions of financing and assessment under a program.

"Authority" means the Illinois Finance Authority.

"Capital provider" means any credit union, federally insured depository institution, insurance company, trust company, or other entity approved by a governmental unit or its program administrator or program administrators that finances or refinances an energy project by purchasing PACE bonds issued by the governmental unit or the Authority for that purpose. "Capital provider" also means any special purpose vehicle that is directly or indirectly wholly owned by one or more of the entities listed in this definition or any bond underwriter.

"PACE area" means an area within the jurisdictional boundaries of a local unit of government created by an ordinance or resolution of the local unit of government to provide financing for energy projects under a property assessed clean energy program. A local unit of government may create more than one PACE area under the program, and PACE areas may be separate, overlapping, or coterminous.

"Energy efficiency improvement" means any fixture, product, system, equipment, device, material, or interacting group thereof intended to decrease energy consumption or enable a more efficient use of electricity, natural gas, propane, or other forms of energy on property, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

1. Insulation in walls, roofs, floors, foundations, or heating and cooling distribution systems;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) energy efficient storm windows and doors, multi-glazed windows and doors, heat-absorbing or heat-reflective glazed and coated window and door systems, and additional glazing, reductions in glass area, and other window and door systems modifications that reduce energy consumption;
(3) automated energy or water control systems;
(4) high efficiency heating, ventilating, or air-conditioning and distribution systems modifications or replacements;
(5) caulking, weather-stripping, and air sealing;
(6) replacement or modification of lighting fixtures to reduce the energy use of the lighting system;
(7) energy controls or recovery systems;
(8) day lighting systems;
(8.1) any energy efficiency project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act; and
(9) any other fixture, product, system, installation or modification of equipment, device, or material intended as approved as a utility or other cost-savings measure as approved by the governmental unit governing body.

"Energy project" means the acquisition, construction, installation, or modification of an alternative energy improvement, energy efficiency improvement, renewable energy improvement, resiliency improvement, or water use improvement; or the acquisition, installation, or improvement of a renewable energy system that is affixed to a real or stabilized existing property (including new construction).

"Governing body" means the legislative body, council, board, commission, trustees, or any other body by whatever name it is known having charge of the corporate affairs of a governmental unit county board or board of county commissioners of a county, the city council of a city, or the board of trustees of a village.

"Governmental Local unit of government" means any a county or municipality, city, or village.

"PACE area" means an area within the jurisdictional boundaries of a governmental unit created by an ordinance or resolution of the governmental unit to provide financing for energy projects under a property assessed clean energy program. A governmental unit may create more than one PACE area under the program and PACE areas may be separate, overlapping, or coterminous.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"PACE bond" means any bond, note, or other evidence of indebtedness representing an obligation to pay money, including refunding bonds, issued under or in accordance with Section 35.

"Permitted assignee" means (i) the Authority any body politic and corporate, (ii) any bond trustee, or (iii) any capital provider warehouse lender, or (iv) any other assignee of a governmental local unit of government designated by the governmental unit in an assessment contract.

"Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, association, corporation, limited liability company, unincorporated joint venture, trust, or any other type of entity that is recognized by law and has the title to or interest in property. "Person" does not include a local unit of government or a homeowner's or condominium association, but does include other governmental entities that are not local units of government.

"Program administrator" means a for-profit entity or a not-for-profit entity that will administer a program on behalf of or at the discretion of the governmental unit local unit of government. It or its affiliates, consultants, or advisors shall have done business as a program administrator or capital provider for a minimum of 18 months and shall be responsible for arranging capital for the acquisition of bonds issued by the local unit of government or the Authority to finance energy projects.

"Property" means any privately-owned commercial, industrial, non-residential agricultural, or multi-family (of 5 or more units) real property or any real property owned by a not-for-profit located within the governmental local unit of government, but does not include any real property owned by a governmental local unit of government or a homeowner's or condominium association.

"Property assessed clean energy program" or "program" means the program of a governmental unit to provide financing or refinancing for energy projects within PACE areas it has created under Section 10 and Section 15 a program as described in Section 10.

"Record owner" means the titleholder or person who is the titleholder or owner of the beneficial interest in real property.

"Renewable energy improvement" means any fixture, product, system, equipment, device, material, or interacting group thereof on the property of the record owner that uses one or more renewable energy resources to generate electricity, including any renewable energy project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Renewable energy resource" includes energy and its associated renewable energy credit or renewable energy credits from wind energy, solar thermal energy, geothermal energy, photovoltaic cells and panels, biodiesel, anaerobic digestion, and hydropower that does not involve new construction or significant expansion of hydropower dams. For purposes of this Act, landfill gas produced in the State is considered a renewable energy resource. The term "renewable energy resources" does not include the incineration or burning of any solid material.

"Renewable energy system" means a fixture, product, device, or interacting group of fixtures, products, or devices on the customer's side of the meter that use one or more renewable energy resources to generate electricity, and specifically includes any renewable energy project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

"Resiliency improvement" means any fixture, product, system, equipment, device, material, or interacting group thereof intended to increase resilience or improve the durability of infrastructure, including but not limited to, seismic retrofits, flood mitigation, fire suppression, wind resistance, energy storage, microgrids, and backup power generation.

"Warehouse fund" means any fund or account established by a governmental unit, the Authority, or a capital provider local unit of government, body politic and corporate, or warehouse lender.

"Warehouse lender" means any financial institution participating in a PACE area that finances an energy project from lawfully available funds in anticipation of issuing bonds as described in Section 35.

"Water use improvement" means any resiliency improvement, fixture, product, system, equipment, device, material, or interacting group thereof intended to conserve for or serving any property that has the effect of conserving water resources or improve water quality on property, including, but not limited to, all of the following: through improved

1. water management or efficiency systems;
2. water recycling;
3. capturing, reusing, managing, and treating stormwater;
4. bioretention, trees, green roofs, porous pavements, or cisterns for maintaining or restoring natural hydrology;
5. replacing or otherwise abating or mitigating the use of lead pipes in the supply of water; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) any other resiliency improvement, fixture, product, system, equipment, device, or material intended as a utility or other cost-savings measure as approved by the governmental unit.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

(50 ILCS 50/10)

Sec. 10. Property assessed clean energy program; creation.

(a) Pursuant to the procedures provided in Section 15, a governmental local unit of government may establish a property assessed clean energy program and, from time to time, create a PACE area or PACE areas under the program.

(b) Under a program, the governmental local unit of government may enter into an assessment contract with the record owner of property within a PACE area to finance or refinance one or more energy projects on the property. The assessment contract shall provide for the repayment of all or a portion of the cost of an energy project through assessments upon the property benefited. The amount of the financing or refinancing may include any and all of the following: the cost of materials and labor necessary for acquisition, construction, installation, or modification of the energy project, permit fees, inspection fees, application and administrative fees, financing fees, reserves, capitalized interest, costs of billing the assessment bank fees, and all other fees, costs, and expenses that may be incurred by the record owner pursuant to the acquisition, construction, installation, or modification of the energy project, and the costs of issuance of PACE bonds on a specific or pro rata basis, as determined by the governmental local unit of government and may also include a prepayment premium.

(b-5) A governmental local unit of government may sell or assign, for consideration, any and all assessment contracts; the permitted assignee of the assessment contract shall have and possess the delegable same powers and rights at law or in equity as the applicable governmental local unit of government and its tax collector would have if the assessment contract had not been assigned with regard to (i) the precedence and priority of liens evidenced by the assessment contract, (ii) the accrual of interest, and (iii) the fees and expenses of collection. The permitted assignee shall have the right same rights to enforce such liens pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 30 as any private party holding a lien on real property, including, but not limited to, foreclosure. Costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the permitted assignee as a result of any foreclosure action or other legal proceeding brought pursuant to this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section and directly related to the proceeding shall be assessed in any such proceeding against each record owner subject to the proceedings. A governmental unit or the Authority may sell or assign assessment contracts without competitive bidding or the solicitation of requests for proposals or requests for qualifications. Such costs and fees may be collected by the assignee at any time after demand for payment has been made by the permitted assignee.

(c) A program shall may be administered by either one or more than one program administrators or the governmental local unit, as determined by the governing body of government.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19.)

(50 ILCS 50/15)

Sec. 15. Program established.

(a) To establish a property assessed clean energy program, the governing body of a local unit of government shall adopt a resolution or ordinance that includes all of the following:

(1) a finding that the financing or refinancing of energy projects is a valid public purpose;

(2) a statement of intent to facilitate access to capital (which may be from one or more program administrators or as otherwise permitted by this Act) to provide funds for energy projects, which will be repaid by assessments on the property benefited with the agreement of the record owners;

(3) a description of the proposed arrangements for financing the program through the issuance of PACE bonds under or in accordance with Section 35, which PACE bonds may be purchased by one or more capital providers which may be through one or more program administrators;

(4) the types of energy projects that may be financed or refinanced;

(5) a description of the territory within the PACE area;

(6) a transcript of public comments if any discretionary public hearing reference to a report on the proposed program was previously held by the governmental unit prior to the consideration of the resolution or ordinance establishing the program; and as described in Section 20;

(7) (blank): the time and place for a public hearing to be held by the local unit of government if required for the adoption of the proposed program by resolution or ordinance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the report on the proposed program as described in matters required by Section 20 to be included in the report, for this purpose, the resolution or ordinance may incorporate the report or an amended version thereof by reference; and shall be available for public inspection.

(9) (blank). a description of which aspects of the program may be amended without a new public hearing and which aspects may be amended only after a new public hearing is held.

(b) A property assessed clean energy program may be amended in accordance with resolution or ordinance of the governing body. Adoption of the resolution or ordinance establishing the program shall be preceded by a public hearing if required.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19.)

(50 ILCS 50/20)

Sec. 20. Program Report. The report on the proposed program required under Section 15 shall include all of the following:

(1) a form of assessment contract between the governmental local unit of government and record owner governing the terms and conditions of financing and assessment under the program;

(2) identification of one or more officials an official authorized to enter into an assessment contract on behalf of the governmental local unit of government;

(3) (blank); a maximum aggregate annual dollar amount for all financing to be provided by the applicable program administrator under the program;

(4) an application process and eligibility requirements for financing or refinancing energy projects under the program;

(5) a method for determining interest rates on amounts financed or refinanced under assessment contracts installments, repayment periods, and the maximum amount of an assessment, if any;

(6) an explanation of the process for billing and collecting how assessments will be made and collected;

(7) a plan to raise capital to finance improvements under the program pursuant to the issuance sale of PACE bonds under or in accordance with Section 35; subject to this Act or the Special Assessment Supplemental Bond and Procedures Act, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
alternatively, through the sale of bonds by the Authority pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act;

(8) information regarding all of the following, to the extent known, or procedures to determine the following in the future:

(A) any revenue source or reserve fund or funds to be used as security for PACE bonds described in paragraph (7); and

(B) any application, administration, or other program fees to be charged to record owners participating in the program that will be used to finance and reimburse all or a portion of costs incurred by the governmental local unit of government as a result of its the program;

(9) a requirement that the term of an assessment not exceed the useful life of the energy project financed or refinanced under an assessment contract; provided that an assessment contract financing or refinancing multiple energy projects with varying lengths of useful life may have a term that is calculated in accordance with the principles established by the program report paid for by the assessment; provided that the local unit of government may allow projects that consist of multiple improvements with varying lengths of useful life to have a term that is no greater than the improvement with the longest useful life;

(10) a requirement for an appropriate ratio of the amount of the assessment to the greater of any of the following: assessed value of the property or market value of the property as determined by a recent appraisal no older than 12 months;

(A) the value of the property as determined by the office of the county assessor; or

(B) the value of the property as determined by an appraisal conducted by a licensed appraiser;

(11) a requirement that the record owner of property subject to a mortgage obtain written consent from the mortgage holder before participating in the program;

(12) provisions for marketing and participant education; and

(13) (blank); provisions for an adequate debt service reserve fund, if any; and

(14) quality assurance and antifraud measures.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. *Assessment contracts* Contracts with record owners of property.

(a) After creation of a program and PACE area, a record owner of property within the PACE area may apply to the governmental local unit of government or its program administrator or program administrators for funding to finance or refinance an energy project under the governmental unit's program.

(b) A governmental local unit of government may impose an assessment under a property assessed clean energy program only pursuant to the terms of a recorded assessment contract with the record owner of the property to be assessed.

(c) Before entering into an assessment contract with a record owner under a program, the governmental unit or its program administrator or program administrators shall verify that the applicable property is entirely within the PACE area and receive evidence of all of the following:

1. That the property is within the PACE area;
2. That there are no delinquent taxes, special assessments, or water or sewer charges on the property;
3. That there are no delinquent assessments on the property under a property assessed clean energy program;
4. Whether there are any involuntary liens on the property, including, but not limited to, construction or mechanics liens, lis pendens or judgments against the record owner, environmental proceedings, or eminent domain proceedings;
5. That no notices of default or other evidence of property-based debt delinquency have been recorded and not cured;
6. That the record owner is current on all mortgage debt on the property, the record owner has not filed for bankruptcy in the last 2 years, and the property is not an asset in a current bankruptcy proceeding;
7. That all work requiring a license under any applicable law to acquire, construct, install, or modify an energy project make a qualifying improvement shall be performed by a licensed registered contractor that has agreed to adhere to a set of terms and conditions through a process established by the governmental local...
unit or its program administrator or program administrators; of government.

(8) that the contractor or contractors to be used have signed a written acknowledgement that the governmental unit or its program administrator or program administrators local unit of government will not authorize final payment to the contractor or contractors until the governmental local unit of government has received written confirmation from the record owner that the energy project improvement was properly acquired, constructed, installed, or modified and is operating as intended; provided, however, that the contractor or contractors retain all legal rights and remedies in the event there is a disagreement with the record owner;

(9) that the aggregate amount financed or refinanced under one or more amount of the assessment contracts does not exceed 25% in relation to the greater of any of the following:

(A) the value of the property as determined by the office of the county assessor; or

(B) the value of the property as determined by an appraisal conducted by a licensed appraiser the assessed value of the property or the appraised value of the property; as determined by a licensed appraiser, does not exceed 25%; and

(10) a requirement that an evaluation assessment of the existing water or energy use and a modeling of expected monetary savings have been conducted for any proposed energy efficiency improvement, renewable energy improvement, or water use improvement, unless the water use improvement is undertaken to improve water quality project.

(d) Before At least 30 days before entering into an assessment contract with the governmental local unit of government, the record owner shall provide to the mortgage holders or loan servicers of any existing mortgages encumbering or otherwise secured by the property a notice of the record owner's intent to enter into an assessment contract with the governmental local unit of government, together with the maximum principal amount to be financed or refinanced and the maximum annual assessment necessary to repay that amount, along with an additional a request that the mortgage holders or loan servicers of any existing mortgages consent to the record owner subjecting the property to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program. The governmental unit shall be provided with a verified copy or other proof of those notices and the written consent of the existing mortgage holder for the record owner to enter into the assessment contract which acknowledges and acknowledging that (i) the existing mortgage or mortgages for which the consent was received will be subordinate to the financing and assessment contract and the lien created thereby and (ii) the governmental agreement and that the local unit of government or its permitted assignee can foreclose the property if the assessments are assessment is not paid shall be provided to the local unit of government.

(e) (Blank). A provision in any agreement between a local unit of government and a public or private power or energy provider or other utility provider is not enforceable to limit or prohibit any local unit of government from exercising its authority under this Section.

(f) If the record owner has signed a certification that the governmental local unit of government has complied with the provisions of this Section, then this which shall be conclusive evidence as to compliance with these provisions, but shall not relieve any contractor; or the governmental local unit of government; from any potential liability.

(g) (Blank). This Section is additional and supplemental to county and municipal home rule authority and not in derogation of such authority or limitation upon such authority.

(h) The imposition of any assessment pursuant to this Act shall be exempt from any other statutory procedures or requirements that condition the imposition of special assessments or other taxes against a property, except as specifically set forth in this Act.

(50 ILCS 50/30)
Sec. 30. Assessments constitute a lien; billing and collecting.

(a) An assessment contract shall be recorded with the county in which the PACE area is located. An assessment imposed under a property assessed clean energy program pursuant to an assessment contract, including any interest on the assessment and any penalty, shall, upon recording of the assessment contract in the county in which the PACE area is located, constitute a lien against the property on which the assessment is imposed until the assessment, including any interest or penalty, is paid in full. The lien of the assessment contract shall run with the property until the assessment is paid in full and a satisfaction or release for the same has been recorded by the governmental unit or its program administrator or program administrators with the local unit of government and shall have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the same *lien* priority and status as other property tax and *special* assessment liens *as provided in the Property Tax Code*. The governmental *local unit of government* (or any permitted assignee) shall have all rights and remedies in the case of default or delinquency in the payment of an assessment as it does with respect to delinquent property taxes *and other delinquent special assessments as set forth in Article 9 of the Illinois Municipal Code*, including the lien, sale, and foreclosure remedies *described in that Article*. When the assessment, including any interest and penalty, is paid *in full*, the lien shall be removed and *released* from the property.

(a-5) The assessment shall be imposed by the governmental *local unit of government* against each lot, block, *tract, track* and parcel of land *set forth in within the assessment contract PACE area to be assessed in accordance with an assessment roll setting forth: (i) a description of the method of spreading the assessment; (ii) a list of lots, blocks, tracts and parcels of land in the PACE area; and (iii) the amount assessed on each parcel*. The assessment roll shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the PACE area is located for use in establishing the lien and collecting the assessment.

(b) *(Blank).* Installments of assessments due under a program may be included in each tax bill issued under the Property Tax Code and may be collected at the same time and in the same manner as taxes collected under the Property Tax Code. Alternatively, installments may be billed and collected *as provided in a special assessment ordinance of general applicability adopted by the local unit of government pursuant to State law or local charter*. In no event will partial payment of an assessment be allowed:

(b-5) *Assessments created under this Act may be billed and collected as follows:*

(1) *A county which has established a program may include assessments in the regular property tax bills of the county. The county collector of the county in which a PACE area is located may bill and collect assessments with the regular property tax bills of the county if requested by a municipality within its jurisdiction; no municipality is required to make such a request of its county collector. If the county collector agrees to bill and collect assessments with the regular property tax bills of the county, then the applicable assessment contract shall be filed with the county collector and the annual amount due as set forth in an assessment*

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contract shall become due in installments at the times property taxes shall become due in accordance with each regular property tax bill payable during the year in which such assessment comes due;

(2) If the county collector does not agree to bill and collect assessments with the regular property tax bills of the county or the governmental unit in which the PACE area is located declines to request the county collector to do so, then the governmental unit shall bill and collect the assessments, either directly or as permitted in paragraph (3) of this subsection, and the annual amount due as set forth in an assessment contract shall become due in installments on or about the times property taxes would otherwise become due in accordance with each regular property tax bill payable during the year in which such assessment comes due; or

(3) If a governmental unit is billing and collecting assessments pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, assessment installments may be billed and collected by the governmental unit’s program administrator or program administrators or another third party.

The assessment installments for assessments billed as provided for under any paragraph of this subsection shall be payable at the times and in the manner as set forth in the applicable bill.

(c) If a governmental unit, a program administrator, or another third party is billing and collecting assessments pursuant to subsection (b-5), and the applicable assessment becomes delinquent during any year, the applicable collector shall, on or before the date in such year required by the county in which the PACE area is located, make a report in writing to the general office of the county in which the applicable property subject to the assessment is situated and authorized by the general revenue laws of this State to apply for judgment and sell lands for taxes due the county and the State, of the assessments or installments thereof the applicable collector has billed for and not received as required under the applicable bill, including any interest or penalties that may be due as set forth in the applicable assessment contract. This report shall be certified by the applicable collector and shall include statements that (i) the report contains true and correct list of delinquent assessments that the collector has not received as required by the applicable bill and (ii) an itemization of the amount of the delinquent assessment, including interest and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
penalties, if applicable. The report of the applicable collector, when so made, shall be prima facie evidence that all requirements of the law in relation to making the report have been complied with and that the assessments or the matured installments thereof, and the interest thereon, and the interest accrued on installments not yet matured, mentioned in the report, are due and unpaid. Upon proper filing of such report, at the direction of the governmental unit or its permitted assignee, the county collector shall enforce the collection of the assessments in the manner provided by law.

(d) Payment received by mail and postmarked on or before the required due date is not delinquent. From and after the due date of any installment of an assessment, an additional rate of interest of 1 1/2% per month may be imposed with respect to the delinquent amount of such installment, which shall be payable to the applicable governmental unit or other permitted assignee as set forth in the applicable bill.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

(50 ILCS 50/35)

Sec. 35. Issuance of PACE bonds

(a) Except as provided for in subsection (k), a governmental unit shall A local unit of government may issue PACE bonds under this Act or the Special Assessment Supplemental Bond and Procedures Act, or the Authority may issue PACE bonds in accordance with this Act and pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act upon assignment of the assessment contracts securing such bonds by the local unit of government to the Authority, in either case to finance or refinance energy projects under a property assessed clean energy program. Interim financing prior to the issuance of bonds authorized by this Section may be provided only by a warehouse fund, except that warehouse funds established by a warehouse lender may only hold assessment contracts for 36 months or less.

(b) PACE bonds issued under this Act or in accordance with this Act and pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act: Bonds issued under subsection (a) shall

(1) shall not be general obligations of the governmental local unit of government or the Authority, as applicable, but shall be secured by the following as provided by the governing body in the resolution or ordinance approving the bonds:

(A) (1) payments under one or more assessment contracts of assessments on benefited property or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
properties within the PACE area or PACE areas specified; and

(B) if applicable, municipal bond insurance, letters of credit, or public or private guarantees or sureties; and

(C) if applicable, revenue sources or reserves established by the governmental unit of government or the Authority from bond proceeds or other lawfully available funds;

(2) may be secured on a parity basis with PACE bonds of another series or subseries issued by the governmental unit or the Authority pursuant to the terms of a master indenture entered into as authorized by an ordinance or resolution adopted by the governing body or the Authority, as applicable;

(3) may bear interest at any rate or rates not to exceed such rate or rates as the governing body or the Authority shall determine by ordinance or resolution;

(4) may pay interest upon the date or dates described in such PACE bonds;

(5) shall have a maturity no more than 40 years from the date of issuance;

(6) may be subject to redemption with or without premium upon such terms and provisions as may be provided under the terms of a master indenture entered into as authorized by an ordinance or resolution adopted by the governing body or the Authority, as applicable, including, without limitation, terms as to the order of redemption (numerical, pro rata, by series, subseries, or otherwise) and as to the timing thereof;

(7) shall be negotiable instruments under Illinois law and be subject to the Registered Bond Act; and

(8) may be payable either serially or at term, or any combination thereof, in such order of preference, priority, lien position, or rank (including, without limitation, numerical, pro rata, by series, subseries, or otherwise) as the governing body or Authority may provide.

(c) A pledge of assessments, funds, or contractual rights made by a governmental unit or the Authority in connection with the issuance of PACE bonds by a local unit of government under this Act or in accordance with this Act and pursuant to Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act constitutes a statutory lien on the assessments,
funds, or contractual rights so pledged in favor of the person or persons to whom the pledge is given, without further action taken by a governmental unit or the Authority, as applicable, by the governing body. The statutory lien is valid and binding against all other persons, with or without notice.

(d) (Blank). Bonds of one series issued under this Act may be secured on a parity with bonds of another series issued by the local unit of government or the Authority pursuant to the terms of a master indenture or master resolution entered into or adopted by the governing body of the local unit of government or the Authority.

(d-5) The State pledges to and agrees with the holders of any PACE bonds issued under this Act or in accordance with the Act and pursuant to Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act that the State will not limit or alter the rights and powers vested in governmental units by this Act or in the Authority in accordance with this Act and pursuant to Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act so as to impair the terms of any contract made by a governmental unit or by the Authority with those bondholders or in any way to impair the rights or remedies of those bondholders until the PACE bonds, together with the interest thereon, and all costs and expenses in connection with any actions or proceedings by or on behalf of those bondholders are fully met and discharged.

(e) (Blank). Bonds issued under this Act are subject to the Bond Authorization Act and the Registered Bond Act.

(f) PACE bonds Bonds issued under this Act or in accordance with this Act and pursuant to Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act further essential public and governmental purposes, including, but not limited to, reduced energy costs and reduced greenhouse gas emissions, enhanced water quality and conservation, economic stimulation and development, improved property resiliency and valuation, and increased employment.

(g) A capital provider program administrator can assign its rights to purchase PACE the bonds issued by the governmental unit or the Authority to a designated transferee to a third party.

(h) A law firm shall be retained to give a written bond opinion in connection with any PACE bond issued under this Act or in accordance with this Act and pursuant to Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act in form and substance as requested by the issuer of the PACE bonds or the capital provider.
(i) **PACE bonds** issued by the Authority in accordance with under this Act and pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 825-75 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

(j) PACE bonds issued by a governmental unit may otherwise have any attributes permitted to bonds under the Local Government Debt Reform Act, as the governing body may provide.

(k) Interim financing prior to the issuance of PACE bonds authorized by this Section may be provided only by a warehouse fund, except that warehouse funds established by capital providers shall only interim finance energy projects secured by one or more assessment contracts for 36 months or less from the date of recording of the applicable assessment contract.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; 100-980, eff. 1-1-19.)

(50 ILCS 50/42 new)

Sec. 42. Supplemental powers.

(a) The provisions of this Act are intended to be supplemental and in addition to all other powers or authorities granted to any governmental unit, shall be construed liberally, and shall not be construed as a limitation of any power or authority otherwise granted.

(b) A governmental unit may use the provisions of this Act by referencing this Act in the resolution or ordinance described in Section 15.

(50 ILCS 50/45 new)

Sec. 45. Recital. PACE bonds that are issued under this Act or in accordance with this Act and pursuant to Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act may contain a recital to that effect and any such recital shall be conclusive as against the issuer thereof and any other person as to the validity of the PACE bonds and as to their compliance with the provisions of this Act and, as applicable, the provisions of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

(50 ILCS 50/50 new)

Sec. 50. Validation. All actions taken by the Authority or any governmental unit under this Act prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, including, without limitation, creation of a property assessed clean energy program under Section 10 and Section 15, preparation and approval of a report on the proposed program under Section 20, entering into assessment contracts under Section 25, and issuance of bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness under Section 35 shall be unaffected by the enactment of this
amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall continue to be legal, valid, and in full force and effect, notwithstanding any lack of compliance with the requirements of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(50 ILCS 50/40 rep.)

Section 10. The Property Assessed Clean Energy Act is amended by repealing Section 40.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved July 29, 2019.
Effective July 29, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0170
(Senate Bill No. 0534)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Labor Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 1505-215 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1505/1505-215 new)

Sec. 1505-215. Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs; Advisory Board.

(a) There is created within the Department of Labor a Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs. This Bureau shall work to increase minority participation in active apprentice programs in Illinois that are approved by the United States Department of Labor. The Bureau shall identify barriers to minorities gaining access to construction careers and make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly for policies to remove those barriers. The Department may hire staff to perform outreach in promoting diversity in active apprenticeship programs approved by the United States Department of Labor. The Bureau shall annually compile racial and gender workforce diversity information from contractors receiving State or other public funds and by labor unions with members working on projects receiving State or other public funds.

(b) There is created the Advisory Board for Diversity in Active Apprenticeship Programs Approved by the United States Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Labor. This Advisory Board shall be composed of 12 legislators; 3 members appointed by the President of the Senate, 3 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, 3 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate, and 3 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives. The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall each appoint a co-chairperson. Members of the Advisory Board shall receive no compensation for serving as members of the Advisory Board. The Advisory Board shall meet quarterly. The Advisory Board may request necessary additional information from the Department, other State agencies, or public institutions of higher education for the purposes of performing its duties under this Section. The Advisory Board may advise the Department of programs to increase diversity in active apprenticeship programs. The Department shall provide administrative support and staffing for the Advisory Board.

Section 10. The Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Sections 4, 4f, 7, and 9 as follows:

(30 ILCS 575/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.604)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2020)
Sec. 4. Award of State contracts.
(a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State contracts, as defined by the Secretary of the Council and approved by the Council, shall be established as an aspirational goal to be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; provided, however, that of the total amount of all State contracts awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities pursuant to this Section, contracts representing at least 11% shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, contracts representing at least 7% shall be awarded to women-owned businesses, and contracts representing at least 2% shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

The above percentage relates to the total dollar amount of State contracts during each State fiscal year, calculated by examining independently each type of contract for each agency or public institutions of higher education which lets such contracts. Only that percentage of arrangements which represents the participation of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities on such contracts shall be included.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Not in the case of State construction contracts, the provisions of subsection (a) requiring a portion of State contracts to be awarded to businesses owned and controlled by persons with disabilities do not apply. The following aspirational goals are established for State construction contracts: not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts is established as an aspirational goal to be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; provided that, contracts representing at least 11% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts shall be awarded to minority-owned businesses; contracts representing at least 7% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts shall be awarded to women-owned businesses; and contracts representing at least 2% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

(c) (Blank). In the case of all work undertaken by the University of Illinois related to the planning, organization, and staging of the games, the University of Illinois shall establish a goal of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all contracts, purchase orders, and other agreements (collectively referred to as "the contracts") to minority-owned businesses or businesses owned by a person with a disability and 5% of the annual dollar value of the contracts to women-owned businesses. For purposes of this subsection, the term "games" has the meaning set forth in the Olympic Games and Paralympic Games (2016) Law.

(d) Within one year after April 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-8), the Department of Central Management Services shall conduct a social scientific study that measures the impact of discrimination on minority and women business development in Illinois. Within 18 months after April 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-8), the Department shall issue a report of its findings and any recommendations on whether to adjust the goals for minority and women participation established in this Act. Copies of this report and the social scientific study shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly.

By December 1, 2020, the Department of Central Management Services shall conduct a new social scientific study that measures the impact of discrimination on minority and women business development in Illinois. By June 1, 2022, the Department shall issue a report of its findings and any recommendations on whether to adjust the goals for minority and women participation established in this Act. Copies of this study...
report and the social scientific study shall be filed with the Governor, the Advisory Board, and the General Assembly.

(e) Except as permitted under this Act or as otherwise mandated by federal law or regulation, those who submit bids or proposals for State contracts subject to the provisions of this Act, whose bids or proposals are successful and include a utilization plan but that fail to meet the goals set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, shall be notified of that deficiency and shall be afforded a period not to exceed 10 calendar days from the date of notification to cure that deficiency in the bid or proposal. The deficiency in the bid or proposal may only be cured by contracting with additional subcontractors who are owned by minorities or women. Any increase in cost to a contract for the addition of a subcontractor to cure a bid's deficiency shall not be used in the request for an exemption in this Act, and , but in no case shall an identified subcontractor with a certification made pursuant to this Act be terminated from the contract without the written consent of the State agency or public institution of higher education entering into the contract.

(f) Non-construction solicitations that include Business Enterprise Program participation goals shall require bidders and offerors to include utilization plans. Utilization plans are due at the time of bid or offer submission. Failure to complete and include a utilization plan, including documentation demonstrating good faith effort when requesting a waiver, shall render the bid or offer non-responsive.

(30 ILCS 575/4f)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2020)

Sec. 4f. Award of State contracts.

(1) It is hereby declared to be the public policy of the State of Illinois to promote and encourage each State agency and public institution of higher education to use businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities in the area of goods and services, including, but not limited to, insurance services, investment management services, information technology services, accounting services, architectural and engineering services, and legal services. Furthermore, each State agency and public institution of higher education shall utilize such firms to the greatest extent feasible within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, and take affirmative steps to remove any barriers to the full

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participation of such firms in the procurement and contracting opportunities afforded.

(a) When a State agency or public institution of higher education, other than a community college, awards a contract for insurance services, for each State agency or public institution of higher education, it shall be the aspirational goal to use insurance brokers owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as defined by this Act, for not less than 20% of the total annual premiums or fees; provided that, contracts representing at least 11% of the total annual premiums or fees shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities; contracts representing at least 7% of the total annual premiums or fees shall be awarded to women-owned businesses; and contracts representing at least 2% of the total annual premiums or fees shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

(b) When a State agency or public institution of higher education, other than a community college, awards a contract for investment services, for each State agency or public institution of higher education, it shall be the aspirational goal to use emerging investment managers owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as defined by this Act, for not less than 20% of the total funds under management; provided that, contracts representing at least 11% of the total funds under management shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities; contracts representing at least 7% of the total funds under management shall be awarded to women-owned businesses; and contracts representing at least 2% of the total funds under management shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities. Furthermore, it is the aspirational goal that not less than 20% of the direct asset managers of the State funds be minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(c) When a State agency or public institution of higher education, other than a community college, awards contracts for information technology services, accounting services, architectural and engineering services, and legal services, for each State agency and public institution of higher education, it shall be the aspirational goal to use such firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as defined by this Act and lawyers who are minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
defined by this Act, for not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State contracts; provided that, contracts representing at least 11% of the total dollar amount of State contracts shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities or minority lawyers; contracts representing at least 7% of the total dollar amount of State contracts shall be awarded to women-owned businesses or women who are lawyers; and contracts representing at least 2% of the total dollar amount of State contracts shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities or persons with disabilities who are lawyers.

(d) When a community college awards a contract for insurance services, investment services, information technology services, accounting services, architectural and engineering services, and legal services, it shall be the aspirational goal of each community college to use businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as defined in this Act for not less than 20% of the total amount spent on contracts for these services collectively; provided that, contracts representing at least 11% of the total amount spent on contracts for these services shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities; contracts representing at least 7% of the total amount spent on contracts for these services shall be awarded to women-owned businesses; and contracts representing at least 2% of the total amount spent on contracts for these services shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities. When a community college awards contracts for investment services, contracts awarded to investment managers who are not emerging investment managers as defined in this Act shall not be considered businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities for the purposes of this Section.

(2) As used in this Section:

"Accounting services" means the measurement, processing and communication of financial information about economic entities including, but is not limited to, financial accounting, management accounting, auditing, cost containment and auditing services, taxation and accounting information systems.

"Architectural and engineering services" means professional services of an architectural or engineering nature, or incidental services, that members of the architectural and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
engineering professions, and individuals in their employ, may logically or justifiably perform, including studies, investigations, surveying and mapping, tests, evaluations, consultations, comprehensive planning, program management, conceptual designs, plans and specifications, value engineering, construction phase services, soils engineering, drawing reviews, preparation of operating and maintenance manuals, and other related services.

"Emerging investment manager" means an investment manager or claims consultant having assets under management below $10 billion or otherwise adjudicating claims.

"Information technology services" means, but is not limited to, specialized technology-oriented solutions by combining the processes and functions of software, hardware, networks, telecommunications, web designers, cloud developing resellers, and electronics.

"Insurance broker" means an insurance brokerage firm, claims administrator, or both, that procures, places all lines of insurance, or administers claims with annual premiums or fees of at least $5,000,000 but not more than $10,000,000.

"Legal services" means work performed by a lawyer including, but not limited to, contracts in anticipation of litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations.

(3) Each State agency and public institution of higher education shall adopt policies that identify its plan and implementation procedures for increasing the use of service firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(4) Except as provided in subsection (5), the Council shall file no later than March 1 of each year an annual report to the Governor, the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs, and the General Assembly. The report filed with the General Assembly shall be filed as required in Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act. This report shall: (i) identify the service firms used by each State agency and public institution of higher education, (ii) identify the actions it has undertaken to increase the use of service firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, including encouraging non-minority-owned firms to use other service firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as subcontractors when the opportunities arise, (iii) state any recommendations made by the Council to each State agency and public institution of higher education to increase participation by the use of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, and (iv) include the following:

(A) For insurance services: the names of the insurance brokers or claims consultants used, the total of risk managed by each State agency and public institution of higher education by insurance brokers, the total commissions, fees paid, or both, the lines or insurance policies placed, and the amount of premiums placed; and the percentage of the risk managed by insurance brokers, the percentage of total commission, fees paid, or both, the lines or insurance policies placed, and the amount of premiums placed with each by the insurance brokers owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities by each State agency and public institution of higher education.

(B) For investment management services: the names of the investment managers used, the total funds under management of investment managers; the total commissions, fees paid, or both; the total and percentage of funds under management of emerging investment managers owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, including the total and percentage of total commissions, fees paid, or both by each State agency and public institution of higher education.

(C) The names of service firms, the percentage and total dollar amount paid for professional services by category by each State agency and public institution of higher education.

(D) The names of service firms, the percentage and total dollar amount paid for services by category to firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities by each State agency and public institution of higher education.

(E) The total number of contracts awarded for services by category and the total number of contracts awarded to firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities by each State agency and public institution of higher education.

(5) For community college districts, the Business Enterprise Council shall only report the following information for each community college district: (i) the name of the community colleges in the district, (ii) the name and contact information of a person at each community college appointed to be the single point of contact for vendors owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities, (iii) the policy of the community college district concerning certified vendors, (iv) the
certifications recognized by the community college district for determining whether a business is owned or controlled by a minority, woman, or person with a disability, (v) outreach efforts conducted by the community college district to increase the use of certified vendors, (vi) the total expenditures by the community college district in the prior fiscal year in the divisions of work specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of subsection (1) of this Section and the amount paid to certified vendors in those divisions of work, and (vii) the total number of contracts entered into for the divisions of work specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of subsection (1) of this Section and the total number of contracts awarded to certified vendors providing these services to the community college district. The Business Enterprise Council shall not make any utilization reports under this Act for community college districts for Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016, but shall make the report required by this subsection for Fiscal Year 2017 and for each fiscal year thereafter. The Business Enterprise Council shall report the information in items (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this subsection beginning in September of 2016. The Business Enterprise Council may collect the data needed to make its report from the Illinois Community College Board.

(6) The status of the utilization of services shall be discussed at each of the regularly scheduled Business Enterprise Council meetings. Time shall be allotted for the Council to receive, review, and discuss the progress of the use of service firms owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities by each State agency and public institution of higher education; and any evidence regarding past or present racial, ethnic, or gender-based discrimination which directly impacts a State agency or public institution of higher education contracting with such firms. If after reviewing such evidence the Council finds that there is or has been such discrimination against a specific group, race or sex, the Council shall establish sheltered markets or adjust existing sheltered markets tailored to address the Council's specific findings for the divisions of work specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of subsection (1) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(30 ILCS 575/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.607)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2020)
Sec. 7. Exemptions; waivers; publication of data.

(1) Individual contract exemptions. The Council, on its own initiative or at the written request of the affected agency, public institution

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of higher education, or recipient of a grant or loan of State funds of $250,000 or more complying with Section 45 of the State Finance Act, may permit an individual contract or contract package, (related contracts being bid or awarded simultaneously for the same project or improvements) be made wholly or partially exempt from State contracting goals for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities prior to the advertisement for bids or solicitation of proposals whenever there has been a determination, reduced to writing and based on the best information available at the time of the determination, that there is an insufficient number of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities to ensure adequate competition and an expectation of reasonable prices on bids or proposals solicited for the individual contract or contract package in question. The Council may charge a reasonable fee for written request of individual contract exemptions. Any such exemptions shall be given by the Council to the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs.

(a) Written request for contract exemption. A written request for an individual contract exception must include, but is not limited to, the following:

(i) a list of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that would qualify for the purpose of the contract;
(ii) each business's deficiency that would impair adequate competition or qualification;
(iii) the difference in cost between the contract proposals being offered by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and the agency or the public institution of higher education's expectations of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class; and
(iv) a list of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that the contractor has used in the most recent fiscal year.

(b) Determination. The Council’s determination concerning an individual contract exemption must include the following:

(i) the justification for each business's disqualification;
(ii) the number of waivers of the affected agency, public institution of higher education, or recipient of a
grant or loan of State funds of $250,000 or more complying with Section 45 of the State Finance Act that have been granted by the Council for that fiscal year; and

(iii) the affected agency or public institution of higher education’s most current percentages in contracts awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities for that fiscal year.

(2) Class exemptions.

(a) Creation. The Council, on its own initiative or at the written request of the affected agency or public institution of higher education, may permit an entire class of contracts be made exempt from State contracting goals for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities whenever there has been a determination, reduced to writing and based on the best information available at the time of the determination, that there is an insufficient number of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities to ensure adequate competition and an expectation of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class. Any such exemption shall be given by the Council to the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs.

(a-1) Written request for class exemption. A written request for a class exception must include, but is not limited to, the following:

(i) a list of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that pertain to the class of contracts in the requested waiver;

(ii) each business’s deficiency that would impair adequate competition or qualification;

(iii) the difference in cost between the contract proposals being offered by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and the agency or the public institution of higher education's expectations of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class; and

(iv) the number of class exemptions the affected agency or public institution of higher education has requested for that fiscal year.

(a-2) Determination. The Council’s determination concerning class exemptions must include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the justification for each business’s disqualification;
(ii) the number of waivers of the requesting agency or public institution of higher education that have been granted by the Council for that fiscal year; and
(iii) the agency or public institution of higher education's most current percentages in contracts awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities for that fiscal year.
(b) Limitation. Any such class exemption shall not be permitted for a period of more than one year at a time.

(3) Waivers. Where a particular contract requires a contractor to meet a goal established pursuant to this Act, the contractor shall have the right to request a waiver from such requirements. The Council shall grant the waiver where the contractor demonstrates that there has been made a good faith effort to comply with the goals for participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities. Any such waiver shall also be transmitted in writing to the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs.

(a) Request for waiver. A contractor's request for a waiver under this subsection (3) must include, but is not limited to, the following:
(i) a list of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that pertain to the class of contracts in the requested waiver;
(ii) each business's deficiency that would impair adequate competition or qualification;
(iii) the difference in cost between the contract proposals being offered by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and the agency or the public institution of higher education's expectations of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class.

(b) Determination. The Council’s determination concerning waivers must include following:
(i) the justification for each business’s disqualification;
(ii) the number of waivers the contractor has been granted by the Council for that fiscal year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the affected agency or public institution of higher education’s most current percentages in contracts awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities for that fiscal year; and

(iv) a list of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that the contractor has used in the most recent fiscal year.

(3.5) Fees. The Council may charge a fee for a written request on individual contract exemptions. The Council shall not charge for a first request. For a second request, the Council shall charge no more than $1,000. For a fifth request or higher from a contractor, the Council shall charge no more than $5,000 per request. The Department shall collect the fees under this Section. Any fee collected under this Section shall be used by the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs to increase minority participation in apprenticeship programs in the State.

(4) Conflict with other laws. In the event that any State contract, which otherwise would be subject to the provisions of this Act, is or becomes subject to federal laws or regulations which conflict with the provisions of this Act or actions of the State taken pursuant hereto, the provisions of the federal laws or regulations shall apply and the contract shall be interpreted and enforced accordingly.

(5) Each chief procurement officer, as defined in the Illinois Procurement Code, shall maintain on his or her official Internet website a database of the following: (i) waivers granted under this Section with respect to contracts under his or her jurisdiction; (ii) a State agency or public institution of higher education's written request for an exemption of an individual contract or an entire class of contracts; and (iii) the Council's written determination granting or denying a request for an exemption of an individual contract or an entire class of contracts. The database, which shall be updated periodically as necessary, shall be searchable by contractor name and by contracting State agency.

(6) Each chief procurement officer, as defined by the Illinois Procurement Code, shall maintain on its website a list of all firms that have been prohibited from bidding, offering, or entering into a contract with the State of Illinois as a result of violations of this Act.

Each public notice required by law of the award of a State contract shall include for each bid or offer submitted for that contract the following: (i) the bidder's or offeror's name, (ii) the bid amount, (iii) the name or names of the certified firms identified in the bidder's or offeror's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submitted utilization plan, and (iv) the bid's amount and percentage of the contract awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities identified in the utilization plan.
(Source: P.A. 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)
(30 ILCS 575/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.609)
Section 9. This Act is repealed June 30, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 99-514, eff. 6-30-16.)

Section 15. The State Construction Minority and Female Building Trades Act is amended by changing Section 35-15 as follows:
(30 ILCS 577/35-15)
Sec. 35-15. Compilation of building trade data. By March 31 of each year, the Illinois Department of Labor shall publish and make available on its official website a report compiling and summarizing demographic trends in the State's building trades apprenticeship programs, with particular attention to race, gender, ethnicity, and national origin of apprentices in labor organizations and other entities in Illinois based on the information submitted to the Department under Section 35-10. The report shall include, but not be limited to, apprentices by gender, apprentices by race and ethnicity, apprentices by national origin, apprentices by gender, race, ethnicity, and national origin in union and non-union programs, apprenticeship programs offered by union and non-union, apprentices by union or non-union, apprenticeship programs by trade, apprentices by trade, apprenticeship programs by length of time.
(Source: P.A. 100-797, eff. 8-10-18.)

Section 20. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 17-10.3 as follows:
(720 ILCS 5/17-10.3)
Sec. 17-10.3. Deception relating to certification of disadvantaged business enterprises.
(a) Fraudulently obtaining or retaining certification. A person who, in the course of business, fraudulently obtains or retains certification as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.
(b) Willfully making a false statement. A person who, in the course of business, willfully makes a false statement whether by affidavit, report or other representation, to an official or employee of a State agency or the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Disabilities for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any business entity as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(c) Willfully obstructing or impeding an official or employee of any agency in his or her investigation. Any person who, in the course of business, willfully obstructs or impedes an official or employee of any State agency or the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities who is investigating the qualifications of a business entity which has requested certification as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(d) Fraudulently obtaining public moneys reserved for disadvantaged business enterprises. Any person who, in the course of business, fraudulently obtains public moneys reserved for, or allocated or available to, minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses, or veteran-owned small businesses commits a Class 2 felony.

(e) Definitions. As used in this Article, "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", "State agency" with respect to minority-owned businesses and women-owned businesses, and "certification" with respect to minority-owned businesses and women-owned businesses shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. As used in this Article, "service-disabled veteran-owned small business", "veteran-owned small business", "State agency" with respect to service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-owned small businesses, and "certification" with respect to service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-owned small businesses have the same meanings as in Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved July 29, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning coal ash.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 3.140, 21, 39, and 40 and by adding Sections 3.142, 3.143, and 22.59 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/3.140) (was 415 ILCS 5/3.76)
Sec. 3.140. Coal combustion waste. "Coal combustion waste" means any CCR or any fly ash, bottom ash, slag, or flue gas or fluid bed boiler desulfurization by-products generated as a result of the combustion of:

(1) coal, or
(2) coal in combination with: (i) fuel grade petroleum coke, (ii) other fossil fuel, or (iii) both fuel grade petroleum coke and other fossil fuel, or
(3) coal (with or without: (i) fuel grade petroleum coke, (ii) other fossil fuel, or (iii) both fuel grade petroleum coke and other fossil fuel) in combination with no more than 20% of tire derived fuel or wood or other materials by weight of the materials combusted; provided that the coal is burned with other materials, the Agency has made a written determination that the storage or disposal of the resultant wastes in accordance with the provisions of item (r) of Section 21 would result in no environmental impact greater than that of wastes generated as a result of the combustion of coal alone, and the storage disposal of the resultant wastes would not violate applicable federal law.
(Source: P.A. 92-574, eff. 6-26-02.)

(415 ILCS 5/3.142 new)
Sec. 3.142. Coal combustion residual; CCR. "Coal combustion residual" or "CCR" means fly ash, bottom ash, boiler slag, and flue gas desulfurization materials generated from burning coal for the purpose of generating electricity by electric utilities and independent power producers.

(415 ILCS 5/3.143 new)
Sec. 3.143. CCR surface impoundment. "CCR surface impoundment" means a natural topographic depression, man-made

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
excavation, or diked area, which is designed to hold an accumulation of CCR and liquids, and the unit treats, stores, or disposes of CCR.

(415 ILCS 5/21) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1021)

Sec. 21. Prohibited acts. No person shall:

(a) Cause or allow the open dumping of any waste.
(b) Abandon, dump, or deposit any waste upon the public highways or other public property, except in a sanitary landfill approved by the Agency pursuant to regulations adopted by the Board.
(c) Abandon any vehicle in violation of the "Abandoned Vehicles Amendment to the Illinois Vehicle Code", as enacted by the 76th General Assembly.
(d) Conduct any waste-storage, waste-treatment, or waste-disposal operation:

(1) without a permit granted by the Agency or in violation of any conditions imposed by such permit, including periodic reports and full access to adequate records and the inspection of facilities, as may be necessary to assure compliance with this Act and with regulations and standards adopted thereunder; provided, however, that, except for municipal solid waste landfill units that receive waste on or after October 9, 1993, and CCR surface impoundments, no permit shall be required for (i) any person conducting a waste-storage, waste-treatment, or waste-disposal operation for wastes generated by such person's own activities which are stored, treated, or disposed within the site where such wastes are generated, or (ii) a facility located in a county with a population over 700,000 as of January 1, 2000, operated and located in accordance with Section 22.38 of this Act, and used exclusively for the transfer, storage, or treatment of general construction or demolition debris, provided that the facility was receiving construction or demolition debris on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly;

(2) in violation of any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under this Act; or

(3) which receives waste after August 31, 1988, does not have a permit issued by the Agency, and is (i) a landfill used exclusively for the disposal of waste generated at the site, (ii) a surface impoundment receiving special waste not listed in an NPDES permit, (iii) a waste pile in which the total volume of waste is greater than 100 cubic yards or the waste is stored for over

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
one year, or (iv) a land treatment facility receiving special waste generated at the site; without giving notice of the operation to the Agency by January 1, 1989, or 30 days after the date on which the operation commences, whichever is later, and every 3 years thereafter. The form for such notification shall be specified by the Agency, and shall be limited to information regarding: the name and address of the location of the operation; the type of operation; the types and amounts of waste stored, treated or disposed of on an annual basis; the remaining capacity of the operation; and the remaining expected life of the operation.

Item (3) of this subsection (d) shall not apply to any person engaged in agricultural activity who is disposing of a substance that constitutes solid waste, if the substance was acquired for use by that person on his own property, and the substance is disposed of on his own property in accordance with regulations or standards adopted by the Board.

This subsection (d) shall not apply to hazardous waste.

(e) Dispose, treat, store or abandon any waste, or transport any waste into this State for disposal, treatment, storage or abandonment, except at a site or facility which meets the requirements of this Act and of regulations and standards thereunder.

(f) Conduct any hazardous waste-storage, hazardous waste-treatment or hazardous waste-disposal operation:

(1) without a RCRA permit for the site issued by the Agency under subsection (d) of Section 39 of this Act, or in violation of any condition imposed by such permit, including periodic reports and full access to adequate records and the inspection of facilities, as may be necessary to assure compliance with this Act and with regulations and standards adopted thereunder; or

(2) in violation of any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under this Act; or

(3) in violation of any RCRA permit filing requirement established under standards adopted by the Board under this Act; or

(4) in violation of any order adopted by the Board under this Act.

Notwithstanding the above, no RCRA permit shall be required under this subsection or subsection (d) of Section 39 of this Act for any person engaged in agricultural activity who is disposing of a substance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which has been identified as a hazardous waste, and which has been designated by Board regulations as being subject to this exception, if the substance was acquired for use by that person on his own property and the substance is disposed of on his own property in accordance with regulations or standards adopted by the Board.

(g) Conduct any hazardous waste-transportation operation:

(1) without registering with and obtaining a special waste hauling permit from the Agency in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Board under this Act; or

(2) in violation of any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under this Act.

(h) Conduct any hazardous waste-recycling or hazardous waste-reclamation or hazardous waste-reuse operation in violation of any regulations, standards or permit requirements adopted by the Board under this Act.

(i) Conduct any process or engage in any act which produces hazardous waste in violation of any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under subsections (a) and (c) of Section 22.4 of this Act.

(j) Conduct any special waste transportation operation in violation of any regulations, standards or permit requirements adopted by the Board under this Act. However, sludge from a water or sewage treatment plant owned and operated by a unit of local government which (1) is subject to a sludge management plan approved by the Agency or a permit granted by the Agency, and (2) has been tested and determined not to be a hazardous waste as required by applicable State and federal laws and regulations, may be transported in this State without a special waste hauling permit, and the preparation and carrying of a manifest shall not be required for such sludge under the rules of the Pollution Control Board. The unit of local government which operates the treatment plant producing such sludge shall file an annual report with the Agency identifying the volume of such sludge transported during the reporting period, the hauler of the sludge, and the disposal sites to which it was transported. This subsection (j) shall not apply to hazardous waste.

(k) Fail or refuse to pay any fee imposed under this Act.

(l) Locate a hazardous waste disposal site above an active or inactive shaft or tunnelled mine or within 2 miles of an active fault in the earth's crust. In counties of population less than 225,000 no hazardous waste disposal site shall be located (1) within 1 1/2 miles of the corporate limits as defined on June 30, 1978, of any municipality without the
approval of the governing body of the municipality in an official action; or (2) within 1000 feet of an existing private well or the existing source of a public water supply measured from the boundary of the actual active permitted site and excluding existing private wells on the property of the permit applicant. The provisions of this subsection do not apply to publicly-owned sewage works or the disposal or utilization of sludge from publicly-owned sewage works.

(m) Transfer interest in any land which has been used as a hazardous waste disposal site without written notification to the Agency of the transfer and to the transferee of the conditions imposed by the Agency upon its use under subsection (g) of Section 39.

(n) Use any land which has been used as a hazardous waste disposal site except in compliance with conditions imposed by the Agency under subsection (g) of Section 39.

(o) Conduct a sanitary landfill operation which is required to have a permit under subsection (d) of this Section, in a manner which results in any of the following conditions:

1. refuse in standing or flowing waters;
2. leachate flows entering waters of the State;
3. leachate flows exiting the landfill confines (as determined by the boundaries established for the landfill by a permit issued by the Agency);
4. open burning of refuse in violation of Section 9 of this Act;
5. uncovered refuse remaining from any previous operating day or at the conclusion of any operating day, unless authorized by permit;
6. failure to provide final cover within time limits established by Board regulations;
7. acceptance of wastes without necessary permits;
8. scavenging as defined by Board regulations;
9. deposition of refuse in any unpermitted portion of the landfill;
10. acceptance of a special waste without a required manifest;
11. failure to submit reports required by permits or Board regulations;
12. failure to collect and contain litter from the site by the end of each operating day;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) failure to submit any cost estimate for the site or any performance bond or other security for the site as required by this Act or Board rules.

The prohibitions specified in this subsection (o) shall be enforceable by the Agency either by administrative citation under Section 31.1 of this Act or as otherwise provided by this Act. The specific prohibitions in this subsection do not limit the power of the Board to establish regulations or standards applicable to sanitary landfills.

(p) In violation of subdivision (a) of this Section, cause or allow the open dumping of any waste in a manner which results in any of the following occurrences at the dump site:

(1) litter;
(2) scavenging;
(3) open burning;
(4) deposition of waste in standing or flowing waters;
(5) proliferation of disease vectors;
(6) standing or flowing liquid discharge from the dump site;
(7) deposition of:
   (i) general construction or demolition debris as defined in Section 3.160(a) of this Act; or
   (ii) clean construction or demolition debris as defined in Section 3.160(b) of this Act.

The prohibitions specified in this subsection (p) shall be enforceable by the Agency either by administrative citation under Section 31.1 of this Act or as otherwise provided by this Act. The specific prohibitions in this subsection do not limit the power of the Board to establish regulations or standards applicable to open dumping.

(q) Conduct a landscape waste composting operation without an Agency permit, provided, however, that no permit shall be required for any person:

(1) conducting a landscape waste composting operation for landscape wastes generated by such person's own activities which are stored, treated, or disposed of within the site where such wastes are generated; or

(1.5) conducting a landscape waste composting operation that (i) has no more than 25 cubic yards of landscape waste, composting additives, composting material, or end-product compost on-site at any one time and (ii) is not engaging in commercial activity; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) applying landscape waste or composted landscape waste at agronomic rates; or

(2.5) operating a landscape waste composting facility at a site having 10 or more occupied non-farm residences within 1/2 mile of its boundaries, if the facility meets all of the following criteria:

(A) the composting facility is operated by the farmer on property on which the composting material is utilized, and the composting facility constitutes no more than 2% of the site's total acreage;

(A-5) any composting additives that the composting facility accepts and uses at the facility are necessary to provide proper conditions for composting and do not exceed 10% of the total composting material at the facility at any one time;

(B) the property on which the composting facility is located, and any associated property on which the compost is used, is principally and diligently devoted to the production of agricultural crops and is not owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by any waste hauler or generator of nonagricultural compost materials, and the operator of the composting facility is not an employee, partner, shareholder, or in any way connected with or controlled by any such waste hauler or generator;

(C) all compost generated by the composting facility is applied at agronomic rates and used as mulch, fertilizer, or soil conditioner on land actually farmed by the person operating the composting facility, and the finished compost is not stored at the composting site for a period longer than 18 months prior to its application as mulch, fertilizer, or soil conditioner;

(D) no fee is charged for the acceptance of materials to be composted at the facility; and

(E) the owner or operator, by January 1, 2014 (or the January 1 following commencement of operation, whichever is later) and January 1 of each year thereafter, registers the site with the Agency, (ii) reports to the Agency on the volume of composting material received and used at the site; (iii) certifies to the Agency that the site complies
with the requirements set forth in subparagraphs (A), (A-5), (B), (C), and (D) of this paragraph (2.5); and (iv) certifies to the Agency that all composting material was placed more than 200 feet from the nearest potable water supply well, was placed outside the boundary of the 10-year floodplain or on a part of the site that is floodproofed, was placed at least 1/4 mile from the nearest residence (other than a residence located on the same property as the facility) or a lesser distance from the nearest residence (other than a residence located on the same property as the facility) if the municipality in which the facility is located has by ordinance approved a lesser distance than 1/4 mile, and was placed more than 5 feet above the water table; any ordinance approving a residential setback of less than 1/4 mile that is used to meet the requirements of this subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2.5) of this subsection must specifically reference this paragraph; or

(3) operating a landscape waste composting facility on a farm, if the facility meets all of the following criteria:

(A) the composting facility is operated by the farmer on property on which the composting material is utilized, and the composting facility constitutes no more than 2% of the property's total acreage, except that the Board may allow a higher percentage for individual sites where the owner or operator has demonstrated to the Board that the site's soil characteristics or crop needs require a higher rate;

(A-1) the composting facility accepts from other agricultural operations for composting with landscape waste no materials other than uncontaminated and source-separated (i) crop residue and other agricultural plant residue generated from the production and harvesting of crops and other customary farm practices, including, but not limited to, stalks, leaves, seed pods, husks, bagasse, and roots and (ii) plant-derived animal bedding, such as straw or sawdust, that is free of manure and was not made from painted or treated wood;

(A-2) any composting additives that the composting facility accepts and uses at the facility are necessary to provide proper conditions for composting and do not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceed 10% of the total composting material at the facility at any one time;

(B) the property on which the composting facility is located, and any associated property on which the compost is used, is principally and diligently devoted to the production of agricultural crops and is not owned, leased or otherwise controlled by any waste hauler or generator of nonagricultural compost materials, and the operator of the composting facility is not an employee, partner, shareholder, or in any way connected with or controlled by any such waste hauler or generator;

(C) all compost generated by the composting facility is applied at agronomic rates and used as mulch, fertilizer or soil conditioner on land actually farmed by the person operating the composting facility, and the finished compost is not stored at the composting site for a period longer than 18 months prior to its application as mulch, fertilizer, or soil conditioner;

(D) the owner or operator, by January 1 of each year, (i) registers the site with the Agency, (ii) reports to the Agency on the volume of composting material received and used at the site, (iii) certifies to the Agency that the site complies with the requirements set forth in subparagraphs (A), (A-1), (A-2), (B), and (C) of this paragraph (q)(3), and (iv) certifies to the Agency that all composting material:

(I) was placed more than 200 feet from the nearest potable water supply well;

(II) was placed outside the boundary of the 10-year floodplain or on a part of the site that is floodproofed;

(III) was placed either (aa) at least 1/4 mile from the nearest residence (other than a residence located on the same property as the facility) and there are not more than 10 occupied non-farm residences within 1/2 mile of the boundaries of the site on the date of application or (bb) a lesser distance from the nearest residence (other than a residence located on the same property as the facility) provided that the municipality or county in
which the facility is located has by ordinance approved a lesser distance than 1/4 mile and there are not more than 10 occupied non-farm residences within 1/2 mile of the boundaries of the site on the date of application; and

(IV) was placed more than 5 feet above the water table.

Any ordinance approving a residential setback of less than 1/4 mile that is used to meet the requirements of this subparagraph (D) must specifically reference this subparagraph.

For the purposes of this subsection (q), "agronomic rates" means the application of not more than 20 tons per acre per year, except that the Board may allow a higher rate for individual sites where the owner or operator has demonstrated to the Board that the site's soil characteristics or crop needs require a higher rate.

(r) Cause or allow the storage or disposal of coal combustion waste unless:

(1) such waste is stored or disposed of at a site or facility for which a permit has been obtained or is not otherwise required under subsection (d) of this Section; or

(2) such waste is stored or disposed of as a part of the design and reclamation of a site or facility which is an abandoned mine site in accordance with the Abandoned Mined Lands and Water Reclamation Act; or

(3) such waste is stored or disposed of at a site or facility which is operating under NPDES and Subtitle D permits issued by the Agency pursuant to regulations adopted by the Board for mine-related water pollution and permits issued pursuant to the Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (P.L. 95-87) or the rules and regulations thereunder or any law or rule or regulation adopted by the State of Illinois pursuant thereto, and the owner or operator of the facility agrees to accept the waste; and either

(i) such waste is stored or disposed of in accordance with requirements applicable to refuse disposal under regulations adopted by the Board for mine-related water pollution and pursuant to NPDES and Subtitle D permits issued by the Agency under such regulations; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the owner or operator of the facility demonstrates all of the following to the Agency, and the facility is operated in accordance with the demonstration as approved by the Agency: (1) the disposal area will be covered in a manner that will support continuous vegetation, (2) the facility will be adequately protected from wind and water erosion, (3) the pH will be maintained so as to prevent excessive leaching of metal ions, and (4) adequate containment or other measures will be provided to protect surface water and groundwater from contamination at levels prohibited by this Act, the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Title, the disposal of coal combustion waste pursuant to item (2) or (3) of this subdivision (r) shall be exempt from the other provisions of this Title V, and notwithstanding the provisions of Title X of this Act, the Agency is authorized to grant experimental permits which include provision for the disposal of wastes from the combustion of coal and other materials pursuant to items (2) and (3) of this subdivision (r).

(s) After April 1, 1989, offer for transportation, transport, deliver, receive or accept special waste for which a manifest is required, unless the manifest indicates that the fee required under Section 22.8 of this Act has been paid.

(t) Cause or allow a lateral expansion of a municipal solid waste landfill unit on or after October 9, 1993, without a permit modification, granted by the Agency, that authorizes the lateral expansion.

(u) Conduct any vegetable by-product treatment, storage, disposal or transportation operation in violation of any regulation, standards or permit requirements adopted by the Board under this Act. However, no permit shall be required under this Title V for the land application of vegetable by-products conducted pursuant to Agency permit issued under Title III of this Act to the generator of the vegetable by-products. In addition, vegetable by-products may be transported in this State without a special waste hauling permit, and without the preparation and carrying of a manifest.

(v) (Blank).

(w) Conduct any generation, transportation, or recycling of construction or demolition debris, clean or general, or uncontaminated soil generated during construction, remodeling, repair, and demolition of
utilities, structures, and roads that is not commingled with any waste, without the maintenance of documentation identifying the hauler, generator, place of origin of the debris or soil, the weight or volume of the debris or soil, and the location, owner, and operator of the facility where the debris or soil was transferred, disposed, recycled, or treated. This documentation must be maintained by the generator, transporter, or recycler for 3 years. This subsection (w) shall not apply to (1) a permitted pollution control facility that transfers or accepts construction or demolition debris, clean or general, or uncontaminated soil for final disposal, recycling, or treatment, (2) a public utility (as that term is defined in the Public Utilities Act) or a municipal utility, (3) the Illinois Department of Transportation, or (4) a municipality or a county highway department, with the exception of any municipality or county highway department located within a county having a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants or located in a county that is contiguous to a county having a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants; but it shall apply to an entity that contracts with a public utility, a municipal utility, the Illinois Department of Transportation, or a municipality or a county highway department. The terms "generation" and "recycling" as used in this subsection do not apply to clean construction or demolition debris when (i) used as fill material below grade outside of a setback zone if covered by sufficient uncontaminated soil to support vegetation within 30 days of the completion of filling or if covered by a road or structure, (ii) solely broken concrete without protruding metal bars is used for erosion control, or (iii) milled asphalt or crushed concrete is used as aggregate in construction of the shoulder of a roadway. The terms "generation" and "recycling", as used in this subsection, do not apply to uncontaminated soil that is not commingled with any waste when (i) used as fill material below grade or contoured to grade, or (ii) used at the site of generation.

(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/22.59 new)

Sec. 22.59. CCR surface impoundments.
(a) The General Assembly finds that:

(1) the State of Illinois has a long-standing policy to restore, protect, and enhance the environment, including the purity of the air, land, and waters, including groundwaters, of this State;

(2) a clean environment is essential to the growth and well-being of this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) CCR generated by the electric generating industry has caused groundwater contamination and other forms of pollution at active and inactive plants throughout this State;

(4) environmental laws should be supplemented to ensure consistent, responsible regulation of all existing CCR surface impoundments; and

(5) meaningful participation of State residents, especially vulnerable populations who may be affected by regulatory actions, is critical to ensure that environmental justice considerations are incorporated in the development of, decision-making related to, and implementation of environmental laws and rulemaking that protects and improves the well-being of communities in this State that bear disproportionate burdens imposed by environmental pollution.

Therefore, the purpose of this Section is to promote a healthful environment, including clean water, air, and land, meaningful public involvement, and the responsible disposal and storage of coal combustion residuals, so as to protect public health and to prevent pollution of the environment of this State.

The provisions of this Section shall be liberally construed to carry out the purposes of this Section.

(b) No person shall:

(1) cause or allow the discharge of any contaminants from a CCR surface impoundment into the environment so as to cause, directly or indirectly, a violation of this Section or any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under this Section, either alone or in combination with contaminants from other sources;

(2) construct, install, modify, operate, or close any CCR surface impoundment without a permit granted by the Agency, or so as to violate any conditions imposed by such permit, any provision of this Section or any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under this Section; or

(3) cause or allow, directly or indirectly, the discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or placing of any CCR upon the land in a place and manner so as to cause or tend to cause a violation this Section or any regulations or standards adopted by the Board under this Section.

(c) For purposes of this Section, a permit issued by the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Section 4005 of the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, shall be deemed to be a permit under this Section and subsection (y) of Section 39.

(d) Before commencing closure of a CCR surface impoundment, in accordance with Board rules, the owner of a CCR surface impoundment must submit to the Agency for approval a closure alternatives analysis that analyzes all closure methods being considered and that otherwise satisfies all closure requirements adopted by the Board under this Act. Complete removal of CCR, as specified by the Board's rules, from the CCR surface impoundment must be considered and analyzed. Section 3.405 does not apply to the Board's rules specifying complete removal of CCR. The selected closure method must ensure compliance with regulations adopted by the Board pursuant to this Section.

(e) Owners or operators of CCR surface impoundments who have submitted a closure plan to the Agency before May 1, 2019, and who have completed closure prior to 24 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall not be required to obtain a construction permit for the surface impoundment closure under this Section.

(f) Except for the State, its agencies and institutions, a unit of local government, or not-for-profit electric cooperative as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, any person who owns or operates a CCR surface impoundment in this State shall post with the Agency a performance bond or other security for the purpose of: (i) ensuring closure of the CCR surface impoundment and post-closure care in accordance with this Act and its rules; and (ii) insuring remediation of releases from the CCR surface impoundment. The only acceptable forms of financial assurance are: a trust fund, a surety bond guaranteeing payment, a surety bond guaranteeing performance, or an irrevocable letter of credit.

1. The cost estimate for the post-closure care of a CCR surface impoundment shall be calculated using a 30-year post-closure care period or such longer period as may be approved by the Agency under Board or federal rules.

2. The Agency is authorized to enter into such contracts and agreements as it may deem necessary to carry out the purposes of this Section. Neither the State, nor the Director, nor any State employee shall be liable for any damages or injuries

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arising out of or resulting from any action taken under this Section.

(3) The Agency shall have the authority to approve or disapprove any performance bond or other security posted under this subsection. Any person whose performance bond or other security is disapproved by the Agency may contest the disapproval as a permit denial appeal pursuant to Section 40.

(g) The Board shall adopt rules establishing construction permit requirements, operating permit requirements, design standards, reporting, financial assurance, and closure and post-closure care requirements for CCR surface impoundments. Not later than 8 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly the Agency shall propose, and not later than one year after receipt of the Agency's proposal the Board shall adopt, rules under this Section. The rules must, at a minimum:

(1) be at least as protective and comprehensive as the federal regulations or amendments thereto promulgated by the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency in Subpart D of 40 CFR 257 governing CCR surface impoundments;

(2) specify the minimum contents of CCR surface impoundment construction and operating permit applications, including the closure alternatives analysis required under subsection (d);

(3) specify which types of permits include requirements for closure, post-closure, remediation and all other requirements applicable to CCR surface impoundments;

(4) specify when permit applications for existing CCR surface impoundments must be submitted, taking into consideration whether the CCR surface impoundment must close under the RCRA;

(5) specify standards for review and approval by the Agency of CCR surface impoundment permit applications;

(6) specify meaningful public participation procedures for the issuance of CCR surface impoundment construction and operating permits, including, but not limited to, public notice of the submission of permit applications, an opportunity for the submission of public comments, an opportunity for a public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hearing prior to permit issuance, and a summary and response of the comments prepared by the Agency;

(7) prescribe the type and amount of the performance bonds or other securities required under subsection (f), and the conditions under which the State is entitled to collect moneys from such performance bonds or other securities;

(8) specify a procedure to identify areas of environmental justice concern in relation to CCR surface impoundments;

(9) specify a method to prioritize CCR surface impoundments required to close under RCRA if not otherwise specified by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, so that the CCR surface impoundments with the highest risk to public health and the environment, and areas of environmental justice concern are given first priority;

(10) define when complete removal of CCR is achieved and specify the standards for responsible removal of CCR from CCR surface impoundments, including, but not limited to, dust controls and the protection of adjacent surface water and groundwater; and

(11) describe the process and standards for identifying a specific alternative source of groundwater pollution when the owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment believes that groundwater contamination on the site is not from the CCR surface impoundment.

(h) Any owner of a CCR surface impoundment that generates CCR and sells or otherwise provides coal combustion byproducts pursuant to Section 3.135 shall, every 12 months, post on its publicly available website a report specifying the volume or weight of CCR, in cubic yards or tons, that it sold or provided during the past 12 months.

(i) The owner of a CCR surface impoundment shall post all closure plans, permit applications, and supporting documentation, as well as any Agency approval of the plans or applications on its publicly available website.

(j) The owner or operator of a CCR surface impoundment shall pay the following fees:

(1) An initial fee to the Agency within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly of:
$50,000 for each closed CCR surface impoundment; and
$75,000 for each CCR surface impoundment that have not completed closure.

(2) Annual fees to the Agency, beginning on July 1, 2020, of:

$25,000 for each CCR surface impoundment that has not completed closure; and
$15,000 for each CCR surface impoundment that has completed closure, but has not completed post-closure care.

(k) All fees collected by the Agency under subsection (j) shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund.

(l) The Coal Combustion Residual Surface Impoundment Financial Assurance Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Any moneys forfeited to the State of Illinois from any performance bond or other security required under this Section shall be placed in the Coal Combustion Residual Surface Impoundment Financial Assurance Fund and shall, upon approval by the Governor and the Director, be used by the Agency for the purposes for which such performance bond or other security was issued. The Coal Combustion Residual Surface Impoundment Financial Assurance Fund is not subject to the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 5 of the State Finance Act.

(m) The provisions of this Section shall apply, without limitation, to all existing CCR surface impoundments and any CCR surface impoundments constructed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except to the extent prohibited by the Illinois or United States Constitutions.

(415 ILCS 5/39) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1039)
Sec. 39. Issuance of permits; procedures.

(a) When the Board has by regulation required a permit for the construction, installation, or operation of any type of facility, equipment, vehicle, vessel, or aircraft, the applicant shall apply to the Agency for such permit and it shall be the duty of the Agency to issue such a permit upon proof by the applicant that the facility, equipment, vehicle, vessel, or aircraft will not cause a violation of this Act or of regulations hereunder. The Agency shall adopt such procedures as are necessary to carry out its duties under this Section. In making its determinations on permit applications under this Section the Agency may consider prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adjudications of noncompliance with this Act by the applicant that involved a release of a contaminant into the environment. In granting permits, the Agency may impose reasonable conditions specifically related to the applicant's past compliance history with this Act as necessary to correct, detect, or prevent noncompliance. The Agency may impose such other conditions as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act, and as are not inconsistent with the regulations promulgated by the Board hereunder. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, a bond or other security shall not be required as a condition for the issuance of a permit. If the Agency denies any permit under this Section, the Agency shall transmit to the applicant within the time limitations of this Section specific, detailed statements as to the reasons the permit application was denied. Such statements shall include, but not be limited to the following:

(i) the Sections of this Act which may be violated if the permit were granted;
(ii) the provision of the regulations, promulgated under this Act, which may be violated if the permit were granted;
(iii) the specific type of information, if any, which the Agency deems the applicant did not provide the Agency; and
(iv) a statement of specific reasons why the Act and the regulations might not be met if the permit were granted.

If there is no final action by the Agency within 90 days after the filing of the application for permit, the applicant may deem the permit issued; except that this time period shall be extended to 180 days when (1) notice and opportunity for public hearing are required by State or federal law or regulation, (2) the application which was filed is for any permit to develop a landfill subject to issuance pursuant to this subsection, or (3) the application that was filed is for a MSWLF unit required to issue public notice under subsection (p) of Section 39. The 90-day and 180-day time periods for the Agency to take final action do not apply to NPDES permit applications under subsection (b) of this Section, to RCRA permit applications under subsection (d) of this Section, or to UIC permit applications under subsection (e) of this Section, or to CCR surface impoundment applications under subsection (y) of this Section.

The Agency shall publish notice of all final permit determinations for development permits for MSWLF units and for significant permit modifications for lateral expansions for existing MSWLF units one time in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the unit is or is proposed to be located.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After January 1, 1994 and until July 1, 1998, operating permits issued under this Section by the Agency for sources of air pollution permitted to emit less than 25 tons per year of any combination of regulated air pollutants, as defined in Section 39.5 of this Act, shall be required to be renewed only upon written request by the Agency consistent with applicable provisions of this Act and regulations promulgated hereunder. Such operating permits shall expire 180 days after the date of such a request. The Board shall revise its regulations for the existing State air pollution operating permit program consistent with this provision by January 1, 1994.

After June 30, 1998, operating permits issued under this Section by the Agency for sources of air pollution that are not subject to Section 39.5 of this Act and are not required to have a federally enforceable State operating permit shall be required to be renewed only upon written request by the Agency consistent with applicable provisions of this Act and its rules. Such operating permits shall expire 180 days after the date of such a request. Before July 1, 1998, the Board shall revise its rules for the existing State air pollution operating permit program consistent with this paragraph and shall adopt rules that require a source to demonstrate that it qualifies for a permit under this paragraph.

(b) The Agency may issue NPDES permits exclusively under this subsection for the discharge of contaminants from point sources into navigable waters, all as defined in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as now or hereafter amended, within the jurisdiction of the State, or into any well.

All NPDES permits shall contain those terms and conditions, including but not limited to schedules of compliance, which may be required to accomplish the purposes and provisions of this Act.

The Agency may issue general NPDES permits for discharges from categories of point sources which are subject to the same permit limitations and conditions. Such general permits may be issued without individual applications and shall conform to regulations promulgated under Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The Agency may include, among such conditions, effluent limitations and other requirements established under this Act, Board regulations, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as now or hereafter amended, and regulations pursuant thereto, and schedules for achieving compliance therewith at the earliest reasonable date.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Agency shall adopt filing requirements and procedures which are necessary and appropriate for the issuance of NPDES permits, and which are consistent with the Act or regulations adopted by the Board, and with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as now or hereafter amended, and regulations pursuant thereto.

The Agency, subject to any conditions which may be prescribed by Board regulations, may issue NPDES permits to allow discharges beyond deadlines established by this Act or by regulations of the Board without the requirement of a variance, subject to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as now or hereafter amended, and regulations pursuant thereto.

(c) Except for those facilities owned or operated by sanitary districts organized under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act, no permit for the development or construction of a new pollution control facility may be granted by the Agency unless the applicant submits proof to the Agency that the location of the facility has been approved by the County Board of the county if in an unincorporated area, or the governing body of the municipality when in an incorporated area, in which the facility is to be located in accordance with Section 39.2 of this Act. For purposes of this subsection (c), and for purposes of Section 39.2 of this Act, the appropriate county board or governing body of the municipality shall be the county board of the county or the governing body of the municipality in which the facility is to be located as of the date when the application for siting approval is filed.

In the event that siting approval granted pursuant to Section 39.2 has been transferred to a subsequent owner or operator, that subsequent owner or operator may apply to the Agency for, and the Agency may grant, a development or construction permit for the facility for which local siting approval was granted. Upon application to the Agency for a development or construction permit by that subsequent owner or operator, the permit applicant shall cause written notice of the permit application to be served upon the appropriate county board or governing body of the municipality that granted siting approval for that facility and upon any party to the siting proceeding pursuant to which siting approval was granted. In that event, the Agency shall conduct an evaluation of the subsequent owner or operator's prior experience in waste management operations in the manner conducted under subsection (i) of Section 39 of this Act.

Beginning August 20, 1993, if the pollution control facility consists of a hazardous or solid waste disposal facility for which the
proposed site is located in an unincorporated area of a county with a population of less than 100,000 and includes all or a portion of a parcel of land that was, on April 1, 1993, adjacent to a municipality having a population of less than 5,000, then the local siting review required under this subsection (c) in conjunction with any permit applied for after that date shall be performed by the governing body of that adjacent municipality rather than the county board of the county in which the proposed site is located; and for the purposes of that local siting review, any references in this Act to the county board shall be deemed to mean the governing body of that adjacent municipality; provided, however, that the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any proposed site which was, on April 1, 1993, owned in whole or in part by another municipality.

In the case of a pollution control facility for which a development permit was issued before November 12, 1981, if an operating permit has not been issued by the Agency prior to August 31, 1989 for any portion of the facility, then the Agency may not issue or renew any development permit nor issue an original operating permit for any portion of such facility unless the applicant has submitted proof to the Agency that the location of the facility has been approved by the appropriate county board or municipal governing body pursuant to Section 39.2 of this Act.

After January 1, 1994, if a solid waste disposal facility, any portion for which an operating permit has been issued by the Agency, has not accepted waste disposal for 5 or more consecutive calendars years, before that facility may accept any new or additional waste for disposal, the owner and operator must obtain a new operating permit under this Act for that facility unless the owner and operator have applied to the Agency for a permit authorizing the temporary suspension of waste acceptance. The Agency may not issue a new operation permit under this Act for the facility unless the applicant has submitted proof to the Agency that the location of the facility has been approved or re-approved by the appropriate county board or municipal governing body under Section 39.2 of this Act after the facility ceased accepting waste.

Except for those facilities owned or operated by sanitary districts organized under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act, and except for new pollution control facilities governed by Section 39.2, and except for fossil fuel mining facilities, the granting of a permit under this Act shall not relieve the applicant from meeting and securing all necessary zoning approvals from the unit of government having zoning jurisdiction over the proposed facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Before beginning construction on any new sewage treatment plant or sludge drying site to be owned or operated by a sanitary district organized under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act for which a new permit (rather than the renewal or amendment of an existing permit) is required, such sanitary district shall hold a public hearing within the municipality within which the proposed facility is to be located, or within the nearest community if the proposed facility is to be located within an unincorporated area, at which information concerning the proposed facility shall be made available to the public, and members of the public shall be given the opportunity to express their views concerning the proposed facility.

The Agency may issue a permit for a municipal waste transfer station without requiring approval pursuant to Section 39.2 provided that the following demonstration is made:

1. the municipal waste transfer station was in existence on or before January 1, 1979 and was in continuous operation from January 1, 1979 to January 1, 1993;
2. the operator submitted a permit application to the Agency to develop and operate the municipal waste transfer station during April of 1994;
3. the operator can demonstrate that the county board of the county, if the municipal waste transfer station is in an unincorporated area, or the governing body of the municipality, if the station is in an incorporated area, does not object to resumption of the operation of the station; and
4. the site has local zoning approval.

(d) The Agency may issue RCRA permits exclusively under this subsection to persons owning or operating a facility for the treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste as defined under this Act. Subsection (y) of this Section, rather than this subsection (d), shall apply to permits issued for CCR surface impoundments.

All RCRA permits shall contain those terms and conditions, including but not limited to schedules of compliance, which may be required to accomplish the purposes and provisions of this Act. The Agency may include among such conditions standards and other requirements established under this Act, Board regulations, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-580), as amended, and regulations pursuant thereto, and may include schedules for achieving compliance therewith as soon as possible. The Agency shall require that a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performance bond or other security be provided as a condition for the issuance of a RCRA permit.

In the case of a permit to operate a hazardous waste or PCB incinerator as defined in subsection (k) of Section 44, the Agency shall require, as a condition of the permit, that the operator of the facility perform such analyses of the waste to be incinerated as may be necessary and appropriate to ensure the safe operation of the incinerator.

The Agency shall adopt filing requirements and procedures which are necessary and appropriate for the issuance of RCRA permits, and which are consistent with the Act or regulations adopted by the Board, and with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-580), as amended, and regulations pursuant thereto.

The applicant shall make available to the public for inspection all documents submitted by the applicant to the Agency in furtherance of an application, with the exception of trade secrets, at the office of the county board or governing body of the municipality. Such documents may be copied upon payment of the actual cost of reproduction during regular business hours of the local office. The Agency shall issue a written statement concurrent with its grant or denial of the permit explaining the basis for its decision.

(e) The Agency may issue UIC permits exclusively under this subsection to persons owning or operating a facility for the underground injection of contaminants as defined under this Act.

All UIC permits shall contain those terms and conditions, including but not limited to schedules of compliance, which may be required to accomplish the purposes and provisions of this Act. The Agency may include among such conditions standards and other requirements established under this Act, Board regulations, the Safe Drinking Water Act (P.L. 93-523), as amended, and regulations pursuant thereto, and may include schedules for achieving compliance therewith. The Agency shall require that a performance bond or other security be provided as a condition for the issuance of a UIC permit.

The Agency shall adopt filing requirements and procedures which are necessary and appropriate for the issuance of UIC permits, and which are consistent with the Act or regulations adopted by the Board, and with the Safe Drinking Water Act (P.L. 93-523), as amended, and regulations pursuant thereto.

The applicant shall make available to the public for inspection, all documents submitted by the applicant to the Agency in furtherance of an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application, with the exception of trade secrets, at the office of the county board or governing body of the municipality. Such documents may be copied upon payment of the actual cost of reproduction during regular business hours of the local office. The Agency shall issue a written statement concurrent with its grant or denial of the permit explaining the basis for its decision.

(f) In making any determination pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Act:

(1) The Agency shall have authority to make the determination of any question required to be determined by the Clean Air Act, as now or hereafter amended, this Act, or the regulations of the Board, including the determination of the Lowest Achievable Emission Rate, Maximum Achievable Control Technology, or Best Available Control Technology, consistent with the Board's regulations, if any.

(2) The Agency shall adopt requirements as necessary to implement public participation procedures, including, but not limited to, public notice, comment, and an opportunity for hearing, which must accompany the processing of applications for PSD permits. The Agency shall briefly describe and respond to all significant comments on the draft permit raised during the public comment period or during any hearing. The Agency may group related comments together and provide one unified response for each issue raised.

(3) Any complete permit application submitted to the Agency under this subsection for a PSD permit shall be granted or denied by the Agency not later than one year after the filing of such completed application.

(4) The Agency shall, after conferring with the applicant, give written notice to the applicant of its proposed decision on the application including the terms and conditions of the permit to be issued and the facts, conduct or other basis upon which the Agency will rely to support its proposed action.

(g) The Agency shall include as conditions upon all permits issued for hazardous waste disposal sites such restrictions upon the future use of such sites as are reasonably necessary to protect public health and the environment, including permanent prohibition of the use of such sites for purposes which may create an unreasonable risk of injury to human health or to the environment. After administrative and judicial challenges to such restrictions have been exhausted, the Agency shall file such restrictions of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) A hazardous waste stream may not be deposited in a permitted hazardous waste site unless specific authorization is obtained from the Agency by the generator and disposal site owner and operator for the deposit of that specific hazardous waste stream. The Agency may grant specific authorization for disposal of hazardous waste streams only after the generator has reasonably demonstrated that, considering technological feasibility and economic reasonableness, the hazardous waste cannot be reasonably recycled for reuse, nor incinerated or chemically, physically or biologically treated so as to neutralize the hazardous waste and render it nonhazardous. In granting authorization under this Section, the Agency may impose such conditions as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act and are consistent with this Act and regulations promulgated by the Board hereunder. If the Agency refuses to grant authorization under this Section, the applicant may appeal as if the Agency refused to grant a permit, pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 40 of this Act. For purposes of this subsection (h), the term "generator" has the meaning given in Section 3.205 of this Act, unless: (1) the hazardous waste is treated, incinerated, or partially recycled for reuse prior to disposal, in which case the last person who treats, incinerates, or partially recycles the hazardous waste prior to disposal is the generator; or (2) the hazardous waste is from a response action, in which case the person performing the response action is the generator. This subsection (h) does not apply to any hazardous waste that is restricted from land disposal under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.

(i) Before issuing any RCRA permit, any permit for a waste storage site, sanitary landfill, waste disposal site, waste transfer station, waste treatment facility, waste incinerator, or any waste-transportation operation, any permit or interim authorization for a clean construction or demolition debris fill operation, or any permit required under subsection (d-5) of Section 55, the Agency shall conduct an evaluation of the prospective owner's or operator's prior experience in waste management operations, clean construction or demolition debris fill operations, and tire storage site management. The Agency may deny such a permit, or deny or revoke interim authorization, if the prospective owner or operator or any employee or officer of the prospective owner or operator has a history of:

(1) repeated violations of federal, State, or local laws, regulations, standards, or ordinances in the operation of waste

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
management facilities or sites, clean construction or demolition debris fill operation facilities or sites, or tire storage sites; or

(2) conviction in this or another State of any crime which is a felony under the laws of this State, or conviction of a felony in a federal court; or conviction in this or another state or federal court of any of the following crimes: forgery, official misconduct, bribery, perjury, or knowingly submitting false information under any environmental law, regulation, or permit term or condition; or

(3) proof of gross carelessness or incompetence in handling, storing, processing, transporting or disposing of waste, clean construction or demolition debris, or used or waste tires, or proof of gross carelessness or incompetence in using clean construction or demolition debris as fill.

(i-5) Before issuing any permit or approving any interim authorization for a clean construction or demolition debris fill operation in which any ownership interest is transferred between January 1, 2005, and the effective date of the prohibition set forth in Section 22.52 of this Act, the Agency shall conduct an evaluation of the operation if any previous activities at the site or facility may have caused or allowed contamination of the site. It shall be the responsibility of the owner or operator seeking the permit or interim authorization to provide to the Agency all of the information necessary for the Agency to conduct its evaluation. The Agency may deny a permit or interim authorization if previous activities at the site may have caused or allowed contamination at the site, unless such contamination is authorized under any permit issued by the Agency.

(j) The issuance under this Act of a permit to engage in the surface mining of any resources other than fossil fuels shall not relieve the permittee from its duty to comply with any applicable local law regulating the commencement, location or operation of surface mining facilities.

(k) A development permit issued under subsection (a) of Section 39 for any facility or site which is required to have a permit under subsection (d) of Section 21 shall expire at the end of 2 calendar years from the date upon which it was issued, unless within that period the applicant has taken action to develop the facility or the site. In the event that review of the conditions of the development permit is sought pursuant to Section 40 or 41, or permittee is prevented from commencing development of the facility or site by any other litigation beyond the permittee's control, such two-year period shall be deemed to begin on the date upon which such review process or litigation is concluded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) No permit shall be issued by the Agency under this Act for construction or operation of any facility or site located within the boundaries of any setback zone established pursuant to this Act, where such construction or operation is prohibited.

(m) The Agency may issue permits to persons owning or operating a facility for composting landscape waste. In granting such permits, the Agency may impose such conditions as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act, and as are not inconsistent with applicable regulations promulgated by the Board. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, a bond or other security shall not be required as a condition for the issuance of a permit. If the Agency denies any permit pursuant to this subsection, the Agency shall transmit to the applicant within the time limitations of this subsection specific, detailed statements as to the reasons the permit application was denied. Such statements shall include but not be limited to the following:

1. the Sections of this Act that may be violated if the permit were granted;
2. the specific regulations promulgated pursuant to this Act that may be violated if the permit were granted;
3. the specific information, if any, the Agency deems the applicant did not provide in its application to the Agency; and
4. a statement of specific reasons why the Act and the regulations might be violated if the permit were granted.

If no final action is taken by the Agency within 90 days after the filing of the application for permit, the applicant may deem the permit issued. Any applicant for a permit may waive the 90-day limitation by filing a written statement with the Agency.

The Agency shall issue permits for such facilities upon receipt of an application that includes a legal description of the site, a topographic map of the site drawn to the scale of 200 feet to the inch or larger, a description of the operation, including the area served, an estimate of the volume of materials to be processed, and documentation that:

1. the facility includes a setback of at least 200 feet from the nearest potable water supply well;
2. the facility is located outside the boundary of the 10-year floodplain or the site will be floodproofed;
3. the facility is located so as to minimize incompatibility with the character of the surrounding area, including at least a 200 foot setback from any residence, and in the case of a facility that is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
developed or the permitted composting area of which is expanded after November 17, 1991, the composting area is located at least 1/8 mile from the nearest residence (other than a residence located on the same property as the facility);

(4) the design of the facility will prevent any compost material from being placed within 5 feet of the water table, will adequately control runoff from the site, and will collect and manage any leachate that is generated on the site;

(5) the operation of the facility will include appropriate dust and odor control measures, limitations on operating hours, appropriate noise control measures for shredding, chipping and similar equipment, management procedures for composting, containment and disposal of non-compostable wastes, procedures to be used for terminating operations at the site, and recordkeeping sufficient to document the amount of materials received, composted and otherwise disposed of; and

(6) the operation will be conducted in accordance with any applicable rules adopted by the Board.

The Agency shall issue renewable permits of not longer than 10 years in duration for the composting of landscape wastes, as defined in Section 3.155 of this Act, based on the above requirements.

The operator of any facility permitted under this subsection (m) must submit a written annual statement to the Agency on or before April 1 of each year that includes an estimate of the amount of material, in tons, received for composting.

(n) The Agency shall issue permits jointly with the Department of Transportation for the dredging or deposit of material in Lake Michigan in accordance with Section 18 of the Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act.

(o) (Blank.)

(p) (1) Any person submitting an application for a permit for a new MSWLF unit or for a lateral expansion under subsection (t) of Section 21 of this Act for an existing MSWLF unit that has not received and is not subject to local siting approval under Section 39.2 of this Act shall publish notice of the application in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the MSWLF unit is or is proposed to be located. The notice must be published at least 15 days before submission of the permit application to the Agency. The notice shall state the name and address of the applicant, the location of the MSWLF unit or proposed MSWLF unit, the nature and size of the MSWLF unit or proposed MSWLF unit, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nature of the activity proposed, the probable life of the proposed activity, the date the permit application will be submitted, and a statement that persons may file written comments with the Agency concerning the permit application within 30 days after the filing of the permit application unless the time period to submit comments is extended by the Agency.

When a permit applicant submits information to the Agency to supplement a permit application being reviewed by the Agency, the applicant shall not be required to reissue the notice under this subsection.

(2) The Agency shall accept written comments concerning the permit application that are postmarked no later than 30 days after the filing of the permit application, unless the time period to accept comments is extended by the Agency.

(3) Each applicant for a permit described in part (1) of this subsection shall file a copy of the permit application with the county board or governing body of the municipality in which the MSWLF unit is or is proposed to be located at the same time the application is submitted to the Agency. The permit application filed with the county board or governing body of the municipality shall include all documents submitted to or to be submitted to the Agency, except trade secrets as determined under Section 7.1 of this Act. The permit application and other documents on file with the county board or governing body of the municipality shall be made available for public inspection during regular business hours at the office of the county board or the governing body of the municipality and may be copied upon payment of the actual cost of reproduction.

(q) Within 6 months after July 12, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-95), the Agency, in consultation with the regulated community, shall develop a web portal to be posted on its website for the purpose of enhancing review and promoting timely issuance of permits required by this Act. At a minimum, the Agency shall make the following information available on the web portal:

(1) Checklists and guidance relating to the completion of permit applications, developed pursuant to subsection (s) of this Section, which may include, but are not limited to, existing instructions for completing the applications and examples of complete applications. As the Agency develops new checklists and develops guidance, it shall supplement the web portal with those materials.

(2) Within 2 years after July 12, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-95), permit application forms or portions of permit
applications that can be completed and saved electronically, and submitted to the Agency electronically with digital signatures.

(3) Within 2 years after July 12, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-95), an online tracking system where an applicant may review the status of its pending application, including the name and contact information of the permit analyst assigned to the application. Until the online tracking system has been developed, the Agency shall post on its website semi-annual permitting efficiency tracking reports that include statistics on the timeframes for Agency action on the following types of permits received after July 12, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-95): air construction permits, new NPDES permits and associated water construction permits, and modifications of major NPDES permits and associated water construction permits. The reports must be posted by February 1 and August 1 each year and shall include:

(A) the number of applications received for each type of permit, the number of applications on which the Agency has taken action, and the number of applications still pending; and

(B) for those applications where the Agency has not taken action in accordance with the timeframes set forth in this Act, the date the application was received and the reasons for any delays, which may include, but shall not be limited to, (i) the application being inadequate or incomplete, (ii) scientific or technical disagreements with the applicant, USEPA, or other local, state, or federal agencies involved in the permitting approval process, (iii) public opposition to the permit, or (iv) Agency staffing shortages. To the extent practicable, the tracking report shall provide approximate dates when cause for delay was identified by the Agency, when the Agency informed the applicant of the problem leading to the delay, and when the applicant remedied the reason for the delay.

(r) Upon the request of the applicant, the Agency shall notify the applicant of the permit analyst assigned to the application upon its receipt.

(s) The Agency is authorized to prepare and distribute guidance documents relating to its administration of this Section and procedural rules implementing this Section. Guidance documents prepared under this subsection shall not be considered rules and shall not be subject to the
Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Such guidance shall not be binding on any party.

(t) Except as otherwise prohibited by federal law or regulation, any person submitting an application for a permit may include with the application suggested permit language for Agency consideration. The Agency is not obligated to use the suggested language or any portion thereof in its permitting decision. If requested by the permit applicant, the Agency shall meet with the applicant to discuss the suggested language.

(u) If requested by the permit applicant, the Agency shall provide the permit applicant with a copy of the draft permit prior to any public review period.

(v) If requested by the permit applicant, the Agency shall provide the permit applicant with a copy of the final permit prior to its issuance.

(w) An air pollution permit shall not be required due to emissions of greenhouse gases, as specified by Section 9.15 of this Act.

(x) If, before the expiration of a State operating permit that is issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section and contains federally enforceable conditions limiting the potential to emit of the source to a level below the major source threshold for that source so as to exclude the source from the Clean Air Act Permit Program, the Agency receives a complete application for the renewal of that permit, then all of the terms and conditions of the permit shall remain in effect until final administrative action has been taken on the application for the renewal of the permit.

(y) The Agency may issue permits exclusively under this subsection to persons owning or operating a CCR surface impoundment subject to Section 22.59.

All CCR surface impoundment permits shall contain those terms and conditions, including, but not limited to, schedules of compliance, which may be required to accomplish the purposes and provisions of this Act, Board regulations, the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act and regulations pursuant thereto, and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and regulations pursuant thereto, and may include schedules for achieving compliance therewith as soon as possible.

The Board shall adopt filing requirements and procedures that are necessary and appropriate for the issuance of CCR surface impoundment permits and that are consistent with this Act or regulations adopted by the Board, and with the RCRA, as amended, and regulations pursuant thereto.
The applicant shall make available to the public for inspection all documents submitted by the applicant to the Agency in furtherance of an application, with the exception of trade secrets, on its public internet website as well as at the office of the county board or governing body of the municipality where CCR from the CCR surface impoundment will be permanently disposed. Such documents may be copied upon payment of the actual cost of reproduction during regular business hours of the local office.

The Agency shall issue a written statement concurrent with its grant or denial of the permit explaining the basis for its decision.

(Source: P.A. 98-284, eff. 8-9-13; 99-396, eff. 8-18-15; 99-463, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(415 ILCS 5/40) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1040)
Sec. 40. Appeal of permit denial.

(a)(1) If the Agency refuses to grant or grants with conditions a permit under Section 39 of this Act, the applicant may, within 35 days after the date on which the Agency served its decision on the applicant, petition for a hearing before the Board to contest the decision of the Agency. However, the 35-day period for petitioning for a hearing may be extended for an additional period of time not to exceed 90 days by written notice provided to the Board from the applicant and the Agency within the initial appeal period. The Board shall give 21 days' notice to any person in the county where is located the facility in issue who has requested notice of enforcement proceedings and to each member of the General Assembly in whose legislative district that installation or property is located; and shall publish that 21-day notice in a newspaper of general circulation in that county. The Agency shall appear as respondent in such hearing. At such hearing the rules prescribed in Section 32 and subsection (a) of Section 33 of this Act shall apply, and the burden of proof shall be on the petitioner. If, however, the Agency issues an NPDES permit that imposes limits which are based upon a criterion or denies a permit based upon application of a criterion, then the Agency shall have the burden of going forward with the basis for the derivation of those limits or criterion which were derived under the Board's rules.

(2) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(3), if there is no final action by the Board within 120 days after the date on which it received the petition, the petitioner may deem the permit issued under this Act, provided, however, that that period of 120 days shall not run for any period of time, not to exceed 30 days, during which the Board is without

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sufficient membership to constitute the quorum required by subsection (a) of Section 5 of this Act, and provided further that such 120 day period shall not be stayed for lack of quorum beyond 30 days regardless of whether the lack of quorum exists at the beginning of such 120-day period or occurs during the running of such 120-day period.

(3) Paragraph (a)(2) shall not apply to any permit which is subject to subsection (b), (d) or (e) of Section 39. If there is no final action by the Board within 120 days after the date on which it received the petition, the petitioner shall be entitled to an Appellate Court order pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 41 of this Act.

(b) If the Agency grants a RCRA permit for a hazardous waste disposal site, a third party, other than the permit applicant or Agency, may, within 35 days after the date on which the Agency issued its decision, petition the Board for a hearing to contest the issuance of the permit. Unless the Board determines that such petition is duplicative or frivolous, or that the petitioner is so located as to not be affected by the permitted facility, the Board shall hear the petition in accordance with the terms of subsection (a) of this Section and its procedural rules governing denial appeals, such hearing to be based exclusively on the record before the Agency. The burden of proof shall be on the petitioner. The Agency and the permit applicant shall be named co-respondents.

The provisions of this subsection do not apply to the granting of permits issued for the disposal or utilization of sludge from publicly-owned sewage works.

(c) Any party to an Agency proceeding conducted pursuant to Section 39.3 of this Act may petition as of right to the Board for review of the Agency's decision within 35 days from the date of issuance of the Agency's decision, provided that such appeal is not duplicative or frivolous. However, the 35-day period for petitioning for a hearing may be extended by the applicant for a period of time not to exceed 90 days by written notice provided to the Board from the applicant and the Agency within the initial appeal period. If another person with standing to appeal wishes to obtain an extension, there must be a written notice provided to the Board by that person, the Agency, and the applicant, within the initial appeal period. The decision of the Board shall be based exclusively on the record compiled in the Agency proceeding. In other respects the Board's review shall be conducted in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section and the Board's procedural rules governing permit denial appeals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) In reviewing the denial or any condition of a NA NSR permit issued by the Agency pursuant to rules and regulations adopted under subsection (c) of Section 9.1 of this Act, the decision of the Board shall be based exclusively on the record before the Agency including the record of the hearing, if any, unless the parties agree to supplement the record. The Board shall, if it finds the Agency is in error, make a final determination as to the substantive limitations of the permit including a final determination of Lowest Achievable Emission Rate.

(e)(1) If the Agency grants or denies a permit under subsection (b) of Section 39 of this Act, a third party, other than the permit applicant or Agency, may petition the Board within 35 days from the date of issuance of the Agency's decision, for a hearing to contest the decision of the Agency.

(2) A petitioner shall include the following within a petition submitted under subdivision (1) of this subsection:

(A) a demonstration that the petitioner raised the issues contained within the petition during the public notice period or during the public hearing on the NPDES permit application, if a public hearing was held; and

(B) a demonstration that the petitioner is so situated as to be affected by the permitted facility.

(3) If the Board determines that the petition is not duplicative or frivolous and contains a satisfactory demonstration under subdivision (2) of this subsection, the Board shall hear the petition (i) in accordance with the terms of subsection (a) of this Section and its procedural rules governing permit denial appeals and (ii) exclusively on the basis of the record before the Agency. The burden of proof shall be on the petitioner. The Agency and permit applicant shall be named co-respondents.

(f) Any person who files a petition to contest the issuance of a permit by the Agency shall pay a filing fee.

(g) If the Agency grants or denies a permit under subsection (y) of Section 39, a third party, other than the permit applicant or Agency, may appeal the Agency's decision as provided under federal law for CCR surface impoundment permits.

(Source: P.A. 99-463, eff. 1-1-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Coal Combustion Residual Surface Impoundment Financial Assurance Fund.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved July 30, 2019.
Effective July 30, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0172
(Senate Bill No. 1496)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 11-305 and 11-908 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-305) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-305)
Sec. 11-305. Obedience to and required traffic-control devices. (a) The driver of any vehicle shall obey the instructions of any official traffic-control device applicable thereto placed or held in accordance with the provisions of this Act, unless otherwise directed by a police officer, subject to the exceptions granted the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle in this Act.

(b) It is unlawful for any person to leave the roadway and travel across private property to avoid an official traffic control device.

(c) No provision of this Act for which official traffic-control devices are required shall be enforced against an alleged violator if at the time and place of the alleged violation an official device is not in proper position and sufficiently legible to be seen by an ordinarily observant person. Whenever a particular section does not state that official traffic-control devices are required, such section shall be effective even though no devices are erected or in place.

(d) Whenever any official traffic-control device is placed or held in position approximately conforming to the requirements of this Act and purports to conform to the lawful requirements pertaining to such device, such device shall be presumed to have been so placed or held by the official act or direction of lawful authority, and comply with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements of this Act, unless the contrary shall be established by competent evidence.

(e) The driver of a vehicle approaching a traffic control signal on which no signal light facing such vehicle is illuminated shall stop before entering the intersection in accordance with rules applicable in making a stop at a stop sign.

(f) *Any violation of subsection (a) that occurs within a designated highway construction zone or maintenance zone shall result in a fine of no less than $100 and no more than $1,000.*

(Source: P.A. 84-873.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-908) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-908)

Sec. 11-908. Vehicle approaching or entering a highway construction or maintenance area or zone.

(a) The driver of a vehicle shall yield the right-of-way to any authorized vehicle or pedestrian actually engaged in work upon a highway within any highway construction or maintenance area indicated by official traffic-control devices.

(a-1) Upon entering a construction or maintenance zone when workers are present, a person who drives a vehicle shall:

1. proceeding with due caution, make a lane change into a lane not adjacent to that of the workers present, if possible with due regard to safety and traffic conditions, if on a highway having at least 4 lanes with not less than 2 lanes proceeding in the same direction as the approaching vehicle; or

2. proceeding with due caution, reduce the speed of the vehicle, maintaining a safe speed for road conditions, if changing lanes would be impossible or unsafe.

(a-2) A person who violates subsection (a-1) of this Section commits a business offense punishable by a fine of not less than $100 and not more than $25,000. It is a factor in aggravation if the person committed the offense while in violation of Section 11-501 of this Code.

(a-3) If a violation of subsection (a-1) of this Section results in damage to the property of another person, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for a fixed period of not less than 90 days and not more than one year.

(a-4) If a violation of subsection (a-1) of this Section results in injury to another person, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for a fixed period of not less than 180 days and not more than 2 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) If a violation of subsection (a-1) of this Section results in the death of another person, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 2 years.

(a-6) The Secretary of State shall, upon receiving a record of a judgment entered against a person under subsection (a-1) of this Section:

(1) suspend the person's driving privileges for the mandatory period; or

(2) extend the period of an existing suspension by the appropriate mandatory period.

(b) The driver of a vehicle shall yield the right-of-way to any authorized vehicle obviously and actually engaged in work upon a highway whenever the vehicle engaged in construction or maintenance work displays flashing lights as provided in Section 12-215 of this Act.

(c) The driver of a vehicle shall stop if signaled to do so by a flagger or a traffic control signal and remain in such position until signaled to proceed. If a driver of a vehicle fails to stop when signaled to do so by a flagger, the flagger is authorized to report such offense to the State's Attorney or authorized prosecutor. The penalties imposed for a violation of this subsection (c) shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for a violation of subsection (a-1).

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Approved July 30, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0173
(Senate Bill No. 1862)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. This Act is dedicated to the memory of Lieutenant Scott Gillen, Trooper Brooke Jones-Story, Trooper Christopher Lambert, and all others who paid the ultimate sacrifice while serving in the line of duty.
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Scott's Law Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 11-709, 11-907, and 11-907.5 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-709) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-709)
Sec. 11-709. Driving on roadways laned for traffic. Whenever any roadway has been divided into 2 or more clearly marked lanes for traffic the following rules in addition to all others consistent herewith shall apply.

(a) A vehicle shall be driven as nearly as practicable entirely within a single lane and shall not be moved from such lane until the driver has first ascertained that such movement can be made with safety.

(b) Upon a roadway which is divided into 3 lanes and provides for two-way movement of traffic, a vehicle shall not be driven in the center lane except when overtaking and passing another vehicle traveling in the same direction when such center lane is clear of traffic within a safe distance, or in preparation for making a left turn or where such center lane is at the time allocated exclusively to traffic moving in the same direction that the vehicle is proceeding and such allocation is designated by official traffic control devices.

(c) Official traffic control devices may be erected directing specific traffic to use a designated lane or designating those lanes to be used by traffic moving in a particular direction regardless of the center of the roadway and drivers of vehicles shall obey the directions of every such device. On multi-lane controlled access highways with 3 or more lanes in one direction or on any multi-laned highway with 2 or more lanes in one direction, the Department may designate lanes of traffic to be used by different types of motor vehicles. Drivers must obey lane designation signing except when it is necessary to use a different lane to make a turning maneuver.

(d) Official traffic control devices may be installed prohibiting the changing of lanes on sections of roadway and drivers of vehicles shall obey the directions of every such device.

(e) A person is not in violation of this Section if he or she is complying with Section 11-907, 11-907.5, or 11-908.
(Source: P.A. 84-1311.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-907) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-907)
Sec. 11-907. Operation of vehicles and streetcars on approach of authorized emergency vehicles.

(a) Upon the immediate approach of an authorized emergency vehicle making use of audible and visual signals meeting the requirements

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Code or a police vehicle properly and lawfully making use of an audible or visual signal:

(1) the driver of every other vehicle shall yield the right-of-way and shall immediately drive to a position parallel to, and as close as possible to, the right-hand edge or curb of the highway clear of any intersection and shall, if necessary to permit the safe passage of the emergency vehicle, stop and remain in such position until the authorized emergency vehicle has passed, unless otherwise directed by a police officer; and

(2) the operator of every streetcar shall immediately stop such car clear of any intersection and keep it in such position until the authorized emergency vehicle has passed, unless otherwise directed by a police officer.

(b) This Section shall not operate to relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons using the highway.

(c) Upon approaching a stationary authorized emergency vehicle, when the authorized emergency vehicle is giving a signal by displaying alternately flashing red, red and white, blue, or red and blue lights or amber or yellow warning lights, a person who drives an approaching vehicle shall:

(1) proceeding with due caution, yield the right-of-way by making a lane change into a lane not adjacent to that of the authorized emergency vehicle, if possible with due regard to safety and traffic conditions, if on a highway having at least 4 lanes with not less than 2 lanes proceeding in the same direction as the approaching vehicle; or

(2) if changing lanes would be impossible or unsafe, proceeding with due caution, reduce the speed of the vehicle, maintaining a safe speed for road conditions and leaving a safe distance until safely past the stationary vehicles, if changing lanes would be impossible or unsafe.

As used in this subsection (c), "authorized emergency vehicle" includes any vehicle authorized by law to be equipped with oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights under Section 12-215 of this Code, while the owner or operator of the vehicle is engaged in his or her official duties.

(d) A person who violates subsection (c) of this Section commits a business offense punishable by a fine of not less than $250 or more than $10,000 for a first violation, and a fine of not less than $750 or more than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$10,000 for a second or subsequent violation not less than $100 or more than $10,000. It is a factor in aggravation if the person committed the offense while in violation of Section 11-501 of this Code. Imposition of the penalties authorized by this subsection (d) for a violation of subsection (c) of this Section that results in the death of another person does not preclude imposition of appropriate additional civil or criminal penalties. A person who violates subsection (c) and the violation results in damage to another vehicle commits a Class A misdemeanor. A person who violates subsection (c) and the violation results in the injury or death of another person commits a Class 4 felony.

(e) If a violation of subsection (c) of this Section results in damage to the property of another person, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for a fixed period of not less than 90 days and not more than one year.

(f) If a violation of subsection (c) of this Section results in injury to another person, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for a fixed period of not less than 180 days and not more than 2 years.

(g) If a violation of subsection (c) of this Section results in the death of another person, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 2 years.

(h) The Secretary of State shall, upon receiving a record of a judgment entered against a person under subsection (c) of this Section:

(1) suspend the person's driving privileges for the mandatory period; or

(2) extend the period of an existing suspension by the appropriate mandatory period.

(i) The Scott's Law Fund shall be a special fund in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and approval by the Director, the Director of the State Police shall use all moneys in the Scott's Law Fund in the Department's discretion to fund the production of materials to educate drivers on approaching stationary authorized emergency vehicles, to hire off-duty Department of State Police for enforcement of this Section, and for other law enforcement purposes the Director deems necessary in these efforts.

(j) For violations of this Section issued by a county or municipal police officer, the assessment shall be deposited into the county's or municipality's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund. The county shall use the moneys in its Transportation Safety Highway Hire-
back Fund to hire off-duty county police officers to monitor construction or maintenance zones in that county on highways other than interstate highways. The county, in its discretion, may also use a portion of the moneys in its Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to purchase equipment for county law enforcement and fund the production of materials to educate drivers on construction zone safe driving habits and approaching stationary authorized emergency vehicles.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Sec. 11-907.5. Approaching disabled vehicles.
(a) Upon approaching a disabled vehicle with lighted hazard lights on a highway having at least 4 lanes, of which at least 2 are proceeding in the same direction, a driver of a vehicle shall:

(1) proceeding with due caution, yield the right-of-way by making a lane change into a lane not adjacent to that of the disabled vehicle, if possible with due regard to safety and traffic conditions; or

(2) if changing lanes would be impossible or unsafe proceeding with due caution, reduce the speed of the vehicle, maintaining a safe speed for road conditions and leaving a safe distance until safely past the stationary vehicles.

(b) A person who violates subsection (a) of this Section commits a petty offense.

(Source: P.A. 99-681, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 15. The Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act is amended by changing Section 15-70 as follows:

Sec. 15-70. Conditional assessments. In addition to payments under one of the Schedule of Assessments 1 through 13 of this Act, the court shall also order payment of any of the following conditional assessment amounts for each sentenced violation in the case to which a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conditional assessment is applicable, which shall be collected and remitted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court as provided in this Section:

(1) arson, residential arson, or aggravated arson, $500 per conviction to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Fire Prevention Fund;

(2) child pornography under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $500 per conviction, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:

(A) if the arresting agency is an agency of a unit of local government, $500 to the treasurer of the unit of local government for deposit into the unit of local government's General Fund, except that if the Department of State Police provides digital or electronic forensic examination assistance, or both, to the arresting agency then $100 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Fund; or

(B) if the arresting agency is the Department of State Police, $500 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Fund;

(3) crime laboratory drug analysis for a drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, $100 reimbursement for laboratory analysis, as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(4) DNA analysis, $250 on each conviction in which it was used to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund as set forth in Section 5-4-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(5) DUI analysis, $150 on each sentenced violation in which it was used as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(6) drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance, other than methamphetamine, as defined in the Cannabis Control Act or the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an amount not less than the
full street value of the cannabis or controlled substance seized for each conviction to be disbursed as follows:

(A) 12.5% of the street value assessment shall be paid into the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund, to be used by the Department of Human Services for the funding of programs and services for drug-abuse treatment, and prevention and education services;

(B) 37.5% to the county in which the charge was prosecuted, to be deposited into the county General Fund;

(C) 50% to the treasurer of the arresting law enforcement agency of the municipality or county, or to the State Treasurer if the arresting agency was a state agency;

(D) if the arrest was made in combination with multiple law enforcement agencies, the clerk shall equitably allocate the portion in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (6) among the law enforcement agencies involved in the arrest;

(6.5) Kane County or Will County, in felony, misdemeanor, local or county ordinance, traffic, or conservation cases, up to $30 as set by the county board under Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code upon the entry of a judgment of conviction, an order of supervision, or a sentence of probation without entry of judgment under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act; except in local or county ordinance, traffic, and conservation cases, if fines are paid in full without a court appearance, then the assessment shall not be imposed or collected. Distribution of assessments collected under this paragraph (6.5) shall be as provided in Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code;

(7) methamphetamine-related offense involving possession or delivery of methamphetamine or any salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or possession of a methamphetamine manufacturing material as set forth in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act with
the intent to manufacture a substance containing methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, an amount not less than the full street value of the methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized for each conviction to be disbursed as follows:

(A) 12.5% of the street value assessment shall be paid into the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund, to be used by the Department of Human Services for the funding of programs and services for drug-abuse treatment, and prevention and education services;

(B) 37.5% to the county in which the charge was prosecuted, to be deposited into the county General Fund;

(C) 50% to the treasurer of the arresting law enforcement agency of the municipality or county, or to the State Treasurer if the arresting agency was a state agency;

(D) if the arrest was made in combination with multiple law enforcement agencies, the clerk shall equitably allocate the portion in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (6) among the law enforcement agencies involved in the arrest;

(8) order of protection violation under Section 12-3.4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, $200 for each conviction to the county treasurer for deposit into the Probation and Court Services Fund for implementation of a domestic violence surveillance program and any other assessments or fees imposed under Section 5-9-1.16 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(9) order of protection violation, $25 for each violation to the State Treasurer, for deposit into the Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund;

(10) prosecution by the State's Attorney of a:

(A) petty or business offense, $4 to the county treasurer of which $2 deposited into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund and $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;

(B) conservation or traffic offense, $2 to the county treasurer for deposit into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) speeding in a construction zone violation, $250 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund, unless (i) the violation occurred on a highway other than an interstate highway and (ii) a county police officer wrote the ticket for the violation, in which case to the county treasurer for deposit into that county's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund;

(12) supervision disposition on an offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or similar provision of a local ordinance, 50 cents, unless waived by the court, into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund;

(13) victim and offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 and offender pleads guilty or no contest to or is convicted of murder, voluntary manslaughter, involuntary manslaughter, burglary, residential burglary, criminal trespass to residence, criminal trespass to vehicle, criminal trespass to land, criminal damage to property, telephone harassment, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping, unlawful restraint, forcible detention, child abduction, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual relations between siblings, exploitation of a child, child pornography, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, heinous battery, aggravated battery of a child, domestic battery, reckless conduct, intimidation, criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, violation of an order of protection, disorderly conduct, endangering the life or health of a child, child abandonment, contributing to dependency or neglect of child, or cruelty to children and others, $200 for each sentenced violation to the State Treasurer for deposit as follows: (i) for sexual assault, as defined in Section 5-9-1.7 of the Unified Code of Corrections, when the offender and victim are family members, one-half to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund, and one-half to the Sexual Assault Services Fund; (ii) for the remaining offenses to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund;

(14) violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision, whose operation of a motor vehicle, snowmobile, or
watercraft while in violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision proximately caused an incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, $1,000 maximum to the public agency that provided an emergency response related to the person's violation, and if more than one agency responded, the amount payable to public agencies shall be shared equally;

(15) violation of Section 401, 407, or 407.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act that proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate drug-related emergency response, $1,000 as reimbursement for the emergency response to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest, and if more than one agency is responsible for the arrest, the amount payable to law enforcement agencies shall be shared equally;

(16) violation of reckless driving, aggravated reckless driving, or driving 26 miles per hour or more in excess of the speed limit that triggered an emergency response, $1,000 maximum reimbursement for the emergency response to be distributed in its entirety to a public agency that provided an emergency response related to the person's violation, and if more than one agency responded, the amount payable to public agencies shall be shared equally;

(17) violation based upon each plea of guilty, stipulation of facts, or finding of guilt resulting in a judgment of conviction or order of supervision for an offense under Section 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, or 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that results in the imposition of a fine, to be distributed as follows:

(A) $50 to the county treasurer for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to cover the costs in administering this paragraph (17);

(B) $300 to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the portion as follows:

   (i) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Department of State Police, into the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund;

   (ii) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Department of Natural Resources, into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Secretary of State, into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund;

(iv) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Illinois Commerce Commission, into the Public Utility Fund; or

(v) if more than one of the State agencies in this subparagraph (B) is the arresting or investigating agency, then equal shares with the shares deposited as provided in the applicable items (i) through (iv) of this subparagraph (B); and

(C) the remainder for deposit into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund; and

(18) weapons violation under Section 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $100 for each conviction to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund; and

(19) violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, $250 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Scott's Law Fund, unless a county or municipal police officer wrote the ticket for the violation, in which case to the county treasurer for deposit into that county's or municipality's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to be used as provided in subsection (j) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; 100-1161, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 20. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 9-3 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/9-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 9-3)

Sec. 9-3. Involuntary Manslaughter and Reckless Homicide.

(a) A person who unintentionally kills an individual without lawful justification commits involuntary manslaughter if his acts whether lawful or unlawful which cause the death are such as are likely to cause death or great bodily harm to some individual, and he performs them recklessly, except in cases in which the cause of the death consists of the driving of a motor vehicle or operating a snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, or watercraft, in which case the person commits reckless homicide. A person commits reckless homicide if he or she unintentionally kills an individual while

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
driving a vehicle and using an incline in a roadway, such as a railroad
crossing, bridge approach, or hill, to cause the vehicle to become airborne.

(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank).
(d) Sentence.
   (1) Involuntary manslaughter is a Class 3 felony.
   (2) Reckless homicide is a Class 3 felony.

(e) (Blank).

(e-2) Except as provided in subsection (e-3), in cases involving
reckless homicide in which the offense is committed upon a public
thoroughfare where children pass going to and from school when a school
crossing guard is performing official duties, the penalty is a Class 2 felony,
for which a person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be
sentenced to a term of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years.

(e-3) In cases involving reckless homicide in which (i) the offense
is committed upon a public thoroughfare where children pass going to and
from school when a school crossing guard is performing official duties and
(ii) the defendant causes the deaths of 2 or more persons as part of a single
course of conduct, the penalty is a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if
sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not
less than 6 years and not more than 28 years.

(e-5) (Blank).

(e-7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e-8), in cases
involving reckless homicide in which the defendant: (1) was driving in a
construction or maintenance zone, as defined in Section 11-605.1 of the
Illinois Vehicle Code, or (2) was operating a vehicle while failing or
refusing to comply with any lawful order or direction of any authorized
crossing guard is performing official duties and
(ii) the defendant causes the deaths of 2 or more persons as part of a single
course of conduct, the penalty is a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if
sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not
less than 6 years and not more than 28 years.

(e-8) In cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant
caused the deaths of 2 or more persons as part of a single course of
conduct and: (1) was driving in a construction or maintenance zone, as
defined in Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or (2) was
operating a vehicle while failing or refusing to comply with any lawful
order or direction of any authorized police officer or traffic control aide
engaged in traffic control, the penalty is a Class 2 felony, for which a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 6 years and not more than 28 years.

(e-9) In cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant drove a vehicle and used an incline in a roadway, such as a railroad crossing, bridge approach, or hill, to cause the vehicle to become airborne, and caused the deaths of 2 or more persons as part of a single course of conduct, the penalty is a Class 2 felony.

(e-10) In cases involving involuntary manslaughter or reckless homicide resulting in the death of a peace officer killed in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer, the penalty is a Class 2 felony.

(e-11) In cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant unintentionally kills an individual while driving in a posted school zone, as defined in Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, while children are present or in a construction or maintenance zone, as defined in Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, when construction or maintenance workers are present the trier of fact may infer that the defendant's actions were performed recklessly where he or she was also either driving at a speed of more than 20 miles per hour in excess of the posted speed limit or violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(e-12) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e-13), in cases involving reckless homicide in which the offense was committed as result of a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the penalty is a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years.

(e-13) In cases involving reckless homicide in which the offense was committed as result of a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the defendant caused the deaths of 2 or more persons as part of a single course of conduct, the penalty is a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 6 years and not more than 28 years.

(e-14) In cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant unintentionally kills an individual, the trier of fact may infer that the defendant's actions were performed recklessly where he or she was also violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The penalty for a reckless homicide in which the driver also violated subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is a Class 2 felony, for which a person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-15) In cases involving reckless homicide in which the defendant was operating a vehicle while failing or refusing to comply with subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code resulting in the death of a firefighter or emergency medical services personnel in the performance of his or her official duties, the penalty is a Class 2 felony.

(f) In cases involving involuntary manslaughter in which the victim was a family or household member as defined in paragraph (3) of Section 112A-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the penalty shall be a Class 2 felony, for which a person if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to a term of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years.

(Source: P.A. 95-467, eff. 6-1-08; 95-551, eff. 6-1-08; 95-587, eff. 6-1-08; 95-591, eff. 9-10-07; 95-803, eff. 1-1-09; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 95-884, eff. 1-1-09; 96-328, eff. 8-11-09.)

Section 25. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 5-5-3.2 and 5-6-1 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2)

Sec. 5-5-3.2. Factors in aggravation and extended-term sentencing. (a) The following factors shall be accorded weight in favor of imposing a term of imprisonment or may be considered by the court as reasons to impose a more severe sentence under Section 5-8-1 or Article 4.5 of Chapter V:

(1) the defendant's conduct caused or threatened serious harm;
(2) the defendant received compensation for committing the offense;
(3) the defendant has a history of prior delinquency or criminal activity;
(4) the defendant, by the duties of his office or by his position, was obliged to prevent the particular offense committed or to bring the offenders committing it to justice;
(5) the defendant held public office at the time of the offense, and the offense related to the conduct of that office;
(6) the defendant utilized his professional reputation or position in the community to commit the offense, or to afford him an easier means of committing it;
(7) the sentence is necessary to deter others from committing the same crime;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the defendant committed the offense against a person 60 years of age or older or such person's property;

(9) the defendant committed the offense against a person who has a physical disability or such person's property;

(10) by reason of another individual's actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or national origin, the defendant committed the offense against (i) the person or property of that individual; (ii) the person or property of a person who has an association with, is married to, or has a friendship with the other individual; or (iii) the person or property of a relative (by blood or marriage) of a person described in clause (i) or (ii). For the purposes of this Section, "sexual orientation" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (O-1) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act;

(11) the offense took place in a place of worship or on the grounds of a place of worship, immediately prior to, during or immediately following worship services. For purposes of this subparagraph, "place of worship" shall mean any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used primarily for religious worship;

(12) the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was released on bail or his own recognizance pending trial for a prior felony and was convicted of such prior felony, or the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was serving a period of probation, conditional discharge, or mandatory supervised release under subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 for a prior felony;

(13) the defendant committed or attempted to commit a felony while he was wearing a bulletproof vest. For the purposes of this paragraph (13), a bulletproof vest is any device which is designed for the purpose of protecting the wearer from bullets, shot or other lethal projectiles;

(14) the defendant held a position of trust or supervision such as, but not limited to, family member as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, teacher, scout leader, baby sitter, or day care worker, in relation to a victim under 18 years of age, and the defendant committed an offense in violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-11,

(15) the defendant committed an offense related to the activities of an organized gang. For the purposes of this factor, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act;

(16) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a school, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity; on the real property of a school; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(16.5) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on the real property of a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(17) the defendant committed the offense by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) the defendant committed the offense in a nursing home or on the real property comprising a nursing home. For the purposes of this paragraph (18), "nursing home" means a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility that is subject to license by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;

(19) the defendant was a federally licensed firearm dealer and was previously convicted of a violation of subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act and has now committed either a felony violation of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or an act of armed violence while armed with a firearm;

(20) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or the offense of driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(21) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless driving or aggravated reckless driving under Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(22) the defendant committed the offense against a person that the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States serving on active duty. For purposes of this clause (22), the term "Armed Forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component thereof or National Guard unit called to active duty;

(23) the defendant committed the offense against a person who was elderly or infirm or who was a person with a disability by taking advantage of a family or fiduciary relationship with the elderly or infirm person or person with a disability;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(24) the defendant committed any offense under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and possessed 100 or more images;

(25) the defendant committed the offense while the defendant or the victim was in a train, bus, or other vehicle used for public transportation;

(26) the defendant committed the offense of child pornography or aggravated child pornography, specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context and specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B or Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context;

(27) the defendant committed the offense of first degree murder, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person who was a veteran and the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, that the person was a veteran performing duties as a representative of a veterans' organization. For the purposes of this paragraph (27), "veteran" means an Illinois resident who has served as a member of the United States Armed Forces, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the United States Reserve Forces; and "veterans' organization" means an organization comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to confer a public benefit;

(28) the defendant committed the offense of assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person that the defendant knew or reasonably should have known was a letter carrier or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
postal worker while that person was performing his or her duties delivering mail for the United States Postal Service;

(29) the defendant committed the offense of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse against a victim with an intellectual disability, and the defendant holds a position of trust, authority, or supervision in relation to the victim;

(30) the defendant committed the offense of promoting juvenile prostitution, patronizing a prostitute, or patronizing a minor engaged in prostitution and at the time of the commission of the offense knew that the prostitute or minor engaged in prostitution was in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services; or

(31) the defendant (i) committed the offense of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof in violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) the defendant during the commission of the offense was driving his or her vehicle upon a roadway designated for one-way traffic in the opposite direction of the direction indicated by official traffic control devices; or:

(32) the defendant committed the offense of reckless homicide while committing a violation of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

For the purposes of this Section:
"School" is defined as a public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.

"Day care center" means a public or private State certified and licensed day care center as defined in Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969 that displays a sign in plain view stating that the property is a day care center.

"Intellectual disability" means significantly subaverage intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with impairment in adaptive behavior.

"Public transportation" means the transportation or conveyance of persons by means available to the general public, and includes paratransit services.

"Traffic control devices" means all signs, signals, markings, and devices that conform to the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Devices, placed or erected by authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction, for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

(b) The following factors, related to all felonies, may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 upon any offender:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of any felony, after having been previously convicted in Illinois or any other jurisdiction of the same or similar class felony or greater class felony, when such conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and such charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts; or

(2) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the court finds that the offense was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(3) When a defendant is convicted of any felony committed against:

   (i) a person under 12 years of age at the time of the offense or such person's property;
   (ii) a person 60 years of age or older at the time of the offense or such person's property; or
   (iii) a person who had a physical disability at the time of the offense or such person's property; or

(4) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the offense involved any of the following types of specific misconduct committed as part of a ceremony, rite, initiation, observance, performance, practice or activity of any actual or ostensible religious, fraternal, or social group:

   (i) the brutalizing or torturing of humans or animals;
   (ii) the theft of human corpses;
   (iii) the kidnapping of humans;
   (iv) the desecration of any cemetery, religious, fraternal, business, governmental, educational, or other building or property; or
   (v) ritualized abuse of a child; or

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony other than conspiracy and the court finds that the felony was committed under an agreement with 2 or more other persons to commit that offense and the defendant, with respect to the other individuals, occupied a
position of organizer, supervisor, financier, or any other position of management or leadership, and the court further finds that the felony committed was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the defendant's leadership in an organized gang; or

(6) When a defendant is convicted of an offense committed while using a firearm with a laser sight attached to it. For purposes of this paragraph, "laser sight" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 26-7 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(7) When a defendant who was at least 17 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense is convicted of a felony and has been previously adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an act that if committed by an adult would be a Class X or Class 1 felony when the conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous adjudication, excluding time spent in custody; or

(8) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant used, possessed, exercised control over, or otherwise directed an animal to assault a law enforcement officer engaged in the execution of his or her official duties or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang in which the defendant is engaged; or

(9) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant knowingly video or audio records the offense with the intent to disseminate the recording.

The following factors may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2) upon any offender for the listed offenses:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted in Illinois of any offense listed under paragraph (c)(2) of Section 5-5-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3), when that conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and the charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts.

(1.5) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted of domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.2) or aggravated domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.3) committed on the same victim or after having been previously

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convicted of violation of an order of protection (720 ILCS 5/12-30) in which the same victim was the protected person.

(2) When a defendant is convicted of voluntary manslaughter, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, or reckless homicide in which the defendant has been convicted of causing the death of more than one individual.

(3) When a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault, when there is a finding that aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault was also committed on the same victim by one or more other individuals, and the defendant voluntarily participated in the crime with the knowledge of the participation of the others in the crime, and the commission of the crime was part of a single course of conduct during which there was no substantial change in the nature of the criminal objective.

(4) If the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, when a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or predatory criminal sexual assault of a child under subsection (a)(1) of Section 11-1.40 or subsection (a)(1) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/11-1.40 or 5/12-14.1).

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony violation of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) and there is a finding that the defendant is a member of an organized gang.

(6) When a defendant was convicted of unlawful use of weapons under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) for possessing a weapon that is not readily distinguishable as one of the weapons enumerated in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).

(7) When a defendant is convicted of an offense involving the illegal manufacture of a controlled substance under Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/401), the illegal manufacture of methamphetamine under Section 25 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act (720 ILCS 646/25), or the illegal possession of explosives and an emergency response officer in the performance of his or her duties is killed or injured at the scene of the offense while responding to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the emergency caused by the commission of the offense. In this paragraph, "emergency" means a situation in which a person's life, health, or safety is in jeopardy; and "emergency response officer" means a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, emergency medical technician-ambulance, emergency medical technician-intermediate, emergency medical technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, other medical assistance or first aid personnel, or hospital emergency room personnel.

(8) When the defendant is convicted of attempted mob action, solicitation to commit mob action, or conspiracy to commit mob action under Section 8-1, 8-2, or 8-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, where the criminal object is a violation of Section 25-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, and an electronic communication is used in the commission of the offense. For the purposes of this paragraph (8), "electronic communication" shall have the meaning provided in Section 26.5-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

d) For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(e) The court may impose an extended term sentence under Article 4.5 of Chapter V upon an offender who has been convicted of a felony violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim of the offense is under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense and, during the commission of the offense, the victim was under the influence of alcohol, regardless of whether or not the alcohol was supplied by the offender; and the offender, at the time of the commission of the offense, knew or should have known that the victim had consumed alcohol.

(Source: P.A. 99-77, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-283, eff. 1-1-16; 99-347, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1053, eff. 1-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-1)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-6-1. Sentences of probation and of conditional discharge and disposition of supervision. The General Assembly finds that in order to protect the public, the criminal justice system must compel compliance with the conditions of probation by responding to violations with swift, certain and fair punishments and intermediate sanctions. The Chief Judge

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of each circuit shall adopt a system of structured, intermediate sanctions for violations of the terms and conditions of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge or disposition of supervision.

(a) Except where specifically prohibited by other provisions of this Code, the court shall impose a sentence of probation or conditional discharge upon an offender unless, having regard to the nature and circumstance of the offense, and to the history, character and condition of the offender, the court is of the opinion that:

(1) his imprisonment or periodic imprisonment is necessary for the protection of the public; or
(2) probation or conditional discharge would deprecate the seriousness of the offender's conduct and would be inconsistent with the ends of justice; or
(3) a combination of imprisonment with concurrent or consecutive probation when an offender has been admitted into a drug court program under Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act is necessary for the protection of the public and for the rehabilitation of the offender.

The court shall impose as a condition of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, that the probation agency may invoke any sanction from the list of intermediate sanctions adopted by the chief judge of the circuit court for violations of the terms and conditions of the sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, subject to the provisions of Section 5-6-4 of this Act.

(b) The court may impose a sentence of conditional discharge for an offense if the court is of the opinion that neither a sentence of imprisonment nor of periodic imprisonment nor of probation supervision is appropriate.

(b-1) Subsections (a) and (b) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the defendant within the past 12 months has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) The court may, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence, and enter an order for supervision of the defendant, if the defendant is not charged with: (i) a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class A misdemeanor, as defined by the following provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012: Sections 11-9.1; 12-3.2; 11-1.50 or 12-15; 26-5 or 48-1; 31-1; 31-6; 31-7; paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1; paragraph (1) through (5), (8), (10), and (11) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1; (ii) a Class A misdemeanor violation of Section 3.01, 3.03-1, or 4.01 of the Humane Care for Animals Act; or (iii) a felony. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision as provided in this subsection, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

(1) the offender is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(c-5) Subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit or privileges were revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(d) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
(3) pleaded guilty to or stipulated to the facts supporting a charge or a finding of guilty to a violation of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state, and the plea or stipulation was the result of a plea agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(e) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if said defendant has within the last 5 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(f) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with: (1) violating Sections 15-111, 15-112, 15-301, paragraph (b) of Section 6-104, Section 11-605, paragraph (d-5) of Section 11-605.1, Section 11-1002.5, or Section 11-1414 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (2) committing a Class A misdemeanor under subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(g) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (i) of this Section, the provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has within the last 5 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(h) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with violating a serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code:

(1) unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision; or

(2) if the defendant has previously been sentenced under the provisions of paragraph (c) on or after January 1, 1998 for any serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(h-1) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision.

(i) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has been assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(j) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the revocation or suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a violation of Section 11-501.1 or paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code if the defendant has within the last 10 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(k) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance that governs the movement of vehicles if, within the 12 months preceding the date of the defendant's arrest, the defendant has been assigned court supervision on 2 occasions for a violation that governs the movement of vehicles under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The provisions of this paragraph (k) do not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(l) A defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance who receives a disposition of supervision under subsection (c) shall pay an additional fee of $29, to be collected as provided in Sections 27.5 and 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act. In addition to the $29 fee, the person shall also pay a fee of $6, which, if not waived by the court, shall be collected as provided in Sections 27.5 and 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act. The $29 fee shall be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104e of the Illinois Vehicle Code. If the $6 fee is collected, $5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.

(m) Any person convicted of, pleading guilty to, or placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of $35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code.

This subsection (m) becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020.

(n) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to any person under the age of 18 who commits an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except upon personal appearance of the defendant in court and upon the written consent of the defendant's parent or legal guardian, executed before the presiding judge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The presiding judge shall have the authority to waive this requirement upon the showing of good cause by the defendant.

(o) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and when:

1. at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the defendant failed to obtain a monitoring device driving permit; or

2. at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, had subsequently obtained a monitoring device driving permit, but was driving a vehicle not equipped with a breath alcohol ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(p) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:

1. convicted for a violation of Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or

2. assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state.

(q) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (b) of Section 11-601 or Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code when the defendant was operating a vehicle, in an urban district, at a speed that is 26 miles per hour or more in excess of the applicable maximum speed limit established under Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(r) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the violation was the proximate cause of the death of another and the defendant's driving abstract contains a prior conviction or disposition of court supervision for any violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, other than an equipment violation, or a suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the driver's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (i) of Section 70 of the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-169, eff. 1-1-14; 98-658, eff. 6-23-14; 98-899, eff. 8-15-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-212, eff. 1-1-16.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-6-1. Sentences of probation and of conditional discharge and disposition of supervision. The General Assembly finds that in order to protect the public, the criminal justice system must compel compliance with the conditions of probation by responding to violations with swift, certain and fair punishments and intermediate sanctions. The Chief Judge of each circuit shall adopt a system of structured, intermediate sanctions for violations of the terms and conditions of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge or disposition of supervision.

(a) Except where specifically prohibited by other provisions of this Code, the court shall impose a sentence of probation or conditional discharge upon an offender unless, having regard to the nature and circumstance of the offense, and to the history, character and condition of the offender, the court is of the opinion that:

(1) his imprisonment or periodic imprisonment is necessary for the protection of the public; or

(2) probation or conditional discharge would deprecate the seriousness of the offender's conduct and would be inconsistent with the ends of justice; or

(3) a combination of imprisonment with concurrent or consecutive probation when an offender has been admitted into a drug court program under Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act is necessary for the protection of the public and for the rehabilitation of the offender.

The court shall impose as a condition of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, that the probation agency may invoke any sanction from the list of intermediate sanctions adopted by the chief judge of the circuit court for violations of the terms and conditions of the sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, subject to the provisions of Section 5-6-4 of this Act.

(b) The court may impose a sentence of conditional discharge for an offense if the court is of the opinion that neither a sentence of imprisonment nor of periodic imprisonment nor of probation supervision is appropriate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-1) Subsections (a) and (b) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the defendant within the past 12 months has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) The court may, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence, and enter an order for supervision of the defendant, if the defendant is not charged with: (i) a Class A misdemeanor, as defined by the following provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012: Sections 11-9.1; 12-3.2; 11-1.50 or 12-15; 26-5 or 48-1; 31-1; 31-6; 31-7; paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1; paragraph (1) through (5), (8), (10), and (11) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1; (ii) a Class A misdemeanor violation of Section 3.01, 3.03-1, or 4.01 of the Humane Care for Animals Act; or (iii) a felony. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision as provided in this subsection, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

(1) the offender is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(c-5) Subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit or privileges were revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(d) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) convicted for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
(3) pleaded guilty to or stipulated to the facts supporting a charge or a finding of guilty to a violation of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state, and the plea or stipulation was the result of a plea agreement.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(e) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if said defendant has within the last 5 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(f) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with: (1) violating Sections 15-111, 15-112, 15-301, paragraph (b) of Section 6-104, Section 11-605, paragraph (d-5) of Section 11-605.1, Section 11-1002.5, or Section 11-1414 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (2) committing a Class A misdemeanor under subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(g) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (i) of this Section, the provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has within the last 5 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(h) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with violating a serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code:

(1) unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision; or

(2) if the defendant has previously been sentenced under the provisions of paragraph (c) on or after January 1, 1998 for any serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(h-1) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision.

(i) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has been assigned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supervision for a violation of Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(j) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the revocation or suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a violation of Section 11-501.1 or paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code if the defendant has within the last 10 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(k) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance that governs the movement of vehicles if, within the 12 months preceding the date of the defendant's arrest, the defendant has been assigned court supervision on 2 occasions for a violation that governs the movement of vehicles under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The provisions of this paragraph (k) do not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(l) (Blank).

(m) (Blank).

(n) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to any person under the age of 18 who commits an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except upon personal appearance of the defendant in court and upon the written consent of the defendant's parent or legal guardian, executed before the presiding judge. The presiding judge shall have the authority to waive this requirement upon the showing of good cause by the defendant.

(o) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and when:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the defendant failed to obtain a monitoring device driving permit; or

(2) at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, had subsequently obtained a monitoring device driving permit, but was driving a vehicle not equipped with a breath alcohol ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(p) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or

(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state.

(q) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (b) of Section 11-601 or Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code when the defendant was operating a vehicle, in an urban district, at a speed that is 26 miles per hour or more in excess of the applicable maximum speed limit established under Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(r) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the violation was the proximate cause of the death of another and the defendant's driving abstract contains a prior conviction or disposition of court supervision for any violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, other than an equipment violation, or a suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the driver's license.

(s) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (i) of Section 70 of the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-212, eff. 1-1-16; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Approved July 30, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0174
(Senate Bill No. 2038)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-112 and 6-109 and by adding Section 11-907.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-112) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-112)
Sec. 2-112. Distribution of synopsis laws.
(a) The Secretary of State may publish a synopsis or summary of the laws of this State regulating the operation of vehicles and may deliver a copy thereof without charge with each original vehicle registration and with each original driver's license.
(b) The Secretary of State shall make any necessary revisions in its publications including, but not limited to, the Illinois Rules of the Road, to accurately conform its publications to the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act.
(c) The Secretary of State shall include, in the Illinois Rules of the Road publication, information advising drivers to use the Dutch Reach method when opening a vehicle door after parallel parking on a street (checking the rear-view mirror, checking the side-view mirror, then opening the door with the right hand, thereby reducing the risk of injuring a bicyclist or opening the door in the path a vehicle approaching from behind).
(d) The Secretary of State shall include, in the Illinois Rules of the Road publication, information advising drivers to use the zipper merge method when merging into a reduced number of lanes (drivers in merging

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lanes are expected to use both lanes to advance to the lane reduction point and merge at that location, alternating turns).

(Source: P.A. 100-770, eff. 1-1-19; 100-962, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-109)

Sec. 6-109. Examination of Applicants.

(a) The Secretary of State shall examine every applicant for a driver's license or permit who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State or any other state or country, or any applicant for renewal of such driver's license or permit when such license or permit has been expired for more than one year. The Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), examine every licensed driver at least every 8 years, and may examine or re-examine any other applicant or licensed driver, provided that during the years 1984 through 1991 those drivers issued a license for 3 years may be re-examined not less than every 7 years or more than every 10 years.

The Secretary of State shall require the testing of the eyesight of any driver's license or permit applicant who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State and shall promulgate rules and regulations to provide for the orderly administration of all the provisions of this Section.

The Secretary of State shall include at least one test question that concerns the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination within one year after July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1167).

The Secretary of State shall include, in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination, test questions concerning safe driving in the presence of bicycles, of which one may be concerning the Dutch Reach method as described in Section 2-112.

The Secretary of State shall include, in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination, at least one test question concerning driver responsibilities when approaching a stationary emergency vehicle as described in Section 11-907.

(b) Except as provided for those applicants in paragraph (c), such examination shall include a test of the applicant's eyesight, his or her ability to read and understand official traffic control devices, his or her knowledge of safe driving practices and the traffic laws of this State, and may include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such further physical and mental examination as the Secretary of State finds necessary to determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely on the highways, except the examination of an applicant 75 years of age or older shall include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle. All portions of written and verbal examinations under this Section, excepting where the English language appears on facsimiles of road signs, may be given in the Spanish language and, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, in any other language as well as in English upon request of the examinee. Deaf persons who are otherwise qualified are not prohibited from being issued a license, other than a commercial driver's license, under this Code.

(c) Re-examination for those applicants who at the time of renewing their driver's license possess a driving record devoid of any convictions of traffic violations or evidence of committing an offense for which mandatory revocation would be required upon conviction pursuant to Section 6-205 at the time of renewal shall be in a manner prescribed by the Secretary in order to determine an applicant's ability to safely operate a motor vehicle, except that every applicant for the renewal of a driver's license who is 75 years of age or older must prove, by an actual demonstration, the applicant's ability to exercise reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle.

(d) In the event the applicant is not ineligible under the provisions of Section 6-103 to receive a driver's license, the Secretary of State shall make provision for giving an examination, either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto reasonably convenient to the applicant, within not more than 30 days from the date said application is received.

(e) The Secretary of State may adopt rules regarding the use of foreign language interpreters during the application and examination process.

(Source: P.A. 100-770, eff. 1-1-19; 100-962, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-907.1 new)

Sec. 11-907.1. Move Over Task Force.

(a) The Move Over Task Force is created to study the issue of violations of Sections 11-907, 11-907.5, and 11-908 with particular attention to the causes of violations and ways to protect law enforcement and emergency responders.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The membership of the Task Force shall consist of the following members:

(1) the Director of State Police or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair;
(2) the Governor or his or her designee;
(3) the Secretary of State or his or her designee;
(4) the Secretary of Transportation or his or her designee;
(5) the Director of the Illinois Toll Highway Authority or his or her designee;
(6) the President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association or his or her designee;
(7) the President of the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police or his or her designee;
(8) the President of the Illinois Sheriffs' Association or his or her designee;
(9) the President of the Illinois Fraternal Order of Police or his or her designee;
(10) the President of the Associated Fire Fighters of Illinois or his or her designee;
(11) one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(12) one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(13) one member appointed by the President of the Senate;
(14) one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and
(15) the following persons appointed by the Governor:

(A) 2 representatives of different statewide trucking associations;
(B) one representative of a Chicago area motor club;
(C) one representative of a Chicago area transit safety alliance;
(D) one representative of a statewide press association;
(E) one representative of a statewide broadcast association;
(F) one representative of a statewide towing organization;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) the chief of police of a municipality with a population under 25,000;
(H) one representative of a statewide organization representing chiefs of police; and
(I) one representative of the solid waste management industry; and
(J) one representative from a bona fide labor organization representing certified road flaggers and other road construction workers.

c) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

d) The Task Force shall meet no fewer than 3 times and shall present its report and recommendations, including legislative recommendations, if any, on how to better enforce Scott's Law and prevent fatalities on Illinois roadways to the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2020.

e) The Department of State Police shall provide administrative support to the Task Force as needed.

(f) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Approved July 30, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0174

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 4, and 5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 520/2) (from Ch. 144, par. 652)

Sec. 2. The Board shall consist of 7 members appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, or his chief assistant for liaison with higher education when designated to serve in his place, ex-officio, and 2 voting student members, one member designated by the Governor from each one campus of the University and one nonvoting student member from the campus of the University not represented by the voting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
student member. The Governor shall designate one of the student members serving on the Board to serve as the voting student member. Each student member shall be chosen by the respective campuses of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale and Edwardsville. The method of choosing these student members shall be by campus-wide student election; and any student designated by the Governor to be a voting student member shall be one of the students chosen by this method. The student members shall serve terms of one year beginning on July 1 of each year, except that the student members initially selected shall serve a term beginning on the date of such selection and expiring on the next succeeding June 30. To be eligible for selection as a student member and to be eligible to remain as a voting or nonvoting student member of the Board, a student member must be a resident of this State, must have and maintain a grade point average that is equivalent to at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, and must be a full-time student enrolled at all times during his or her term of office except for that part of the term which follows the completion of the last full regular semester of an academic year and precedes the first full regular semester of the succeeding academic year at the university (sometimes commonly referred to as the summer session or summer school). If a voting or nonvoting student member serving on the Board fails to continue to meet or maintain the residency, minimum grade point average, or enrollment requirement established by this Section, his or her membership on the Board shall be deemed to have terminated by operation of law. No more than 4 of the members appointed by the Governor shall be affiliated with the same political party. Each member appointed by the Governor must be a resident of this State. A failure to meet or maintain this residency requirement constitutes a resignation from and creates a vacancy in the Board. Upon the expiration of the terms of members appointed by the Governor, their respective successors shall be appointed for terms of 6 years from the third Monday in January of each odd-numbered year and until their respective successors are appointed for like terms. If the Senate is not in session appointments shall be made as in the case of vacancies.

(Source: P.A. 91-778, eff. 1-1-01; 91-798, eff. 7-9-00; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)

(110 ILCS 520/4) (from Ch. 144, par. 654)

Sec. 4. Members of the Board shall serve without compensation but shall be entitled to reasonable amounts for expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of their duties. Such expenses incurred by any non-voting student member may, at the discretion of the Chairman of the Board.
Board, be provided for by advance payment to such member, who shall account therefor to the Board immediately after each meeting.

No member of the Board shall hold or be employed in or appointed to any office or place under the authority of the Board, nor shall any member of the Board be directly or indirectly interested in any contract made by the Board, nor shall he be an employee of the State Government. This section does not prohibit the student members of the Board from maintaining normal and official status as enrolled students or normal student employment at Southern Illinois University.

(Source: P.A. 93-1096, eff. 1-1-06.)

(110 ILCS 520/5) (from Ch. 144, par. 655)

Sec. 5. Members of the Board shall elect annually by secret ballot from their own number a chairman who shall preside over meetings of the Board and a secretary.

Meetings of the Board shall be held at least once each quarter on a campus of Southern Illinois University. At all regular meetings of the Board, a majority of its voting members shall constitute a quorum. Each student member shall have all of the privileges of membership, including the right to make and second motions and to attend executive sessions and, other than the right to vote, except that the student member designated by the Governor as the voting student member shall have the right to vote on all Board matters except those involving faculty tenure, faculty promotion, or any issue on which the student member has a direct conflict of interest. For the purposes of this Section, a student member shall not be deemed to have a direct conflict of interest in and may vote on any item involving the employment or compensation of the Chancellor at any campus or the President of the University or the election of officers. A student member who is not entitled to vote on a measure at a meeting of the Board or any of its committees shall not be considered a member for the purpose of determining whether a quorum is present at the time that measure is voted upon. No action of the Board shall be invalidated by reason of any vacancies on the Board, or by reason of any failure to select a student member.

Special meetings of the Board may be called by the chairman of the Board or by any 3 members of the Board.

At each regular and special meeting that is open to the public, members of the public and employees of the University shall be afforded time, subject to reasonable constraints, to make comments to or ask questions of the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Health Care Worker Background Check Act is amended by changing Sections 15, 33, and 40 as follows:

(225 ILCS 46/15)

Sec. 15. Definitions. In this Act:

"Applicant" means an individual enrolling in a training program, seeking employment, whether paid or on a volunteer basis, with a health care employer who has received a bona fide conditional offer of employment.

"Conditional offer of employment" means a bona fide offer of employment by a health care employer to an applicant, which is contingent upon the receipt of a report from the Department of Public Health indicating that the applicant does not have a record of conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in Section 25.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Direct care" means the provision of nursing care or assistance with feeding, dressing, movement, bathing, toileting, or other personal needs, including home services as defined in the Home Health, Home Services, and Home Nursing Agency Licensing Act. The entity responsible for inspecting and licensing, certifying, or registering the health care employer may, by administrative rule, prescribe guidelines for interpreting this definition with regard to the health care employers that it licenses.

"Director" means the Director of Public Health.

"Disqualifying offenses" means those offenses set forth in Section 25 of this Act.

"Employee" means any individual hired, employed, or retained, whether paid or on a volunteer basis, to which this Act applies.

"Finding" means the Department's determination of whether an allegation is verified and substantiated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Fingerprint-based criminal history records check" means a livescan fingerprint-based criminal history records check submitted as a fee applicant inquiry in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police.

"Health care employer" means:

1. the owner or licensee of any of the following:
   i. a community living facility, as defined in the Community Living Facilities Act;
   ii. a life care facility, as defined in the Life Care Facilities Act;
   iii. a long-term care facility;
   iv. a home health agency, home services agency, or home nursing agency as defined in the Home Health, Home Services, and Home Nursing Agency Licensing Act;
   v. a hospice care program or volunteer hospice program, as defined in the Hospice Program Licensing Act;
   vi. a hospital, as defined in the Hospital Licensing Act;
   vii. (blank);
   viii. a nurse agency, as defined in the Nurse Agency Licensing Act;
   ix. a respite care provider, as defined in the Respite Program Act;
   ix-a. an establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act;
   x. a supportive living program, as defined in the Illinois Public Aid Code;
   xi. early childhood intervention programs as described in 59 Ill. Adm. Code 121;
   xii. the University of Illinois Hospital, Chicago;
   xiii. programs funded by the Department on Aging through the Community Care Program;
   xiv. programs certified to participate in the Supportive Living Program authorized pursuant to Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code;
   xv. programs listed by the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act as Freestanding Emergency Centers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xvi) locations licensed under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act;

(2) a day training program certified by the Department of Human Services;

(3) a community integrated living arrangement operated by a community mental health and developmental service agency, as defined in the Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensing and Certification Act; or

(4) the State Long Term Care Ombudsman Program, including any regional long term care ombudsman programs under Section 4.04 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, only for the purpose of securing background checks.

"Initiate" means obtaining from a student, applicant, or employee his or her social security number, demographics, a disclosure statement, and an authorization for the Department of Public Health or its designee to request a fingerprint-based criminal history records check; transmitting this information electronically to the Department of Public Health; conducting Internet searches on certain web sites, including without limitation the Illinois Sex Offender Registry, the Department of Corrections' Sex Offender Search Engine, the Department of Corrections' Inmate Search Engine, the Department of Corrections' Wanted Fugitives Search Engine, the National Sex Offender Public Registry, and the List of Excluded Individuals and Entities database on the website of the Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General to determine if the applicant has been adjudicated a sex offender, has been a prison inmate, or has committed Medicare or Medicaid fraud, or conducting similar searches as defined by rule; and having the student, applicant, or employee's fingerprints collected and transmitted electronically to the Department of State Police.

"Livescan vendor" means an entity whose equipment has been certified by the Department of State Police to collect an individual's demographics and inkless fingerprints and, in a manner prescribed by the Department of State Police and the Department of Public Health, electronically transmit the fingerprints and required data to the Department of State Police and a daily file of required data to the Department of Public Health. The Department of Public Health shall negotiate a contract with one or more vendors that effectively demonstrate that the vendor has 2 or more years of experience transmitting fingerprints electronically to the Department of State Police and that the vendor can successfully transmit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the required data in a manner prescribed by the Department of Public Health. Vendor authorization may be further defined by administrative rule.

"Long-term care facility" means a facility licensed by the State or certified under federal law as a long-term care facility, including without limitation facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, a supportive living facility, an assisted living establishment, or a shared housing establishment or registered as a board and care home.

"Resident" means a person, individual, or patient under the direct care of a health care employer or who has been provided goods or services by a health care employer.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17.)

(225 ILCS 46/33)
Sec. 33. Fingerprint-based criminal history records check.
(a) A fingerprint-based criminal history records check is not required for health care employees who have been continuously employed by a health care employer since October 1, 2007, have met the requirements for criminal history background checks prior to October 1, 2007, and have no disqualifying convictions or requested and received a waiver of those disqualifying convictions. These employees shall be retained on the Health Care Worker Registry as long as they remain active. Nothing in this subsection (a) shall be construed to prohibit a health care employer from initiating a criminal history records check for these employees. Should these employees seek a new position with a different health care employer, then a fingerprint-based criminal history records check shall be required.

(b) On October 1, 2007 or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practical, in the discretion of the Director of Public Health, and thereafter, any student, applicant, or employee who desires to be included on the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker Registry shall authorize the Department of Public Health or its designee to request a fingerprint-based criminal history records check to determine if the individual has a conviction for a disqualifying offense. This authorization shall allow the Department of Public Health to request and receive information and assistance from any State or governmental agency. Each individual shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for...
requesting and furnishing criminal history record information prescribed by the Department of State Police. The fingerprints submitted under this Section shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police criminal history record databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The livescan vendor may act as the designee for individuals, educational entities, or health care employers in the collection of Department of State Police fees and deposit those fees into the State Police Services Fund. The Department of State Police shall provide information concerning any criminal convictions, now or hereafter filed, against the individual.

(c) On October 1, 2007 or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practical, in the discretion of the Director of Public Health, and thereafter, an educational entity, other than a secondary school, conducting a nurse aide training program shall initiate a fingerprint-based criminal history records check required by this Act prior to entry of an individual into the training program.

(d) On October 1, 2007 or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practical, in the discretion of the Director of Public Health, and thereafter, a health care employer who makes a conditional offer of employment to an applicant for a position as an employee shall initiate a fingerprint-based criminal history record check, requested by the Department of Public Health, on the applicant, if such a background check has not been previously conducted. Workforce intermediaries and organizations providing pro bono legal services may initiate a fingerprint-based criminal history record check if a conditional offer of employment has not been made and a background check has not been previously conducted for an individual who has a disqualifying conviction and is receiving services from a workforce intermediary or an organization providing pro bono legal services.

(e) When initiating a background check requested by the Department of Public Health, an educational entity, or health care employer, workforce intermediary, or organization that provides pro bono legal services shall electronically submit to the Department of Public Health the student's, applicant's, or employee's social security number, demographics, disclosure, and authorization information in a format prescribed by the Department of Public Health within 2 working days after the authorization is secured. The student, applicant, or employee shall
have his or her fingerprints collected electronically and transmitted to the Department of State Police within 10 working days. The educational entity, workforce intermediary, or organization that provides pro bono legal services shall transmit all necessary information and fees to the livescan vendor and Department of State Police within 10 working days after receipt of the authorization. This information and the results of the criminal history record checks shall be maintained by the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker Registry.

(f) A direct care employer may initiate a fingerprint-based background check required by this Act for any of its employees, but may not use this process to initiate background checks for residents. The results of any fingerprint-based background check that is initiated with the Department as the requester shall be entered in the Health Care Worker Registry.

(g) As long as the employee or trainee has had a fingerprint-based criminal history record check required by this Act and stays active on the Health Care Worker Registry, no further criminal history record checks are required, as the Department of State Police shall notify the Department of Public Health of any additional convictions associated with the fingerprints previously submitted. Health care employers shall check the Health Care Worker Registry before hiring an employee to determine that the individual has had a fingerprint-based record check required by this Act and has no disqualifying convictions or has been granted a waiver pursuant to Section 40 of this Act. If the individual has not had such a background check or is not active on the Health Care Worker Registry, then the health care employer shall initiate a fingerprint-based record check requested by the Department of Public Health. If an individual is inactive on the Health Care Worker Registry, that individual is prohibited from being hired to work as a certified nursing assistant if, since the individual's most recent completion of a competency test, there has been a period of 24 consecutive months during which the individual has not provided nursing or nursing-related services for pay. If the individual can provide proof of having retained his or her certification by not having a 24-consecutive-month break in service for pay, he or she may be hired as a certified nursing assistant and that employment information shall be entered into the Health Care Worker Registry.

(h) On October 1, 2007 or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practical, in the discretion of the Director of Public Health, and thereafter,
if the Department of State Police notifies the Department of Public Health that an employee has a new conviction of a disqualifying offense, based upon the fingerprints that were previously submitted, then (i) the Health Care Worker Registry shall notify the employee's last known employer of the offense, (ii) a record of the employee's disqualifying offense shall be entered on the Health Care Worker Registry, and (iii) the individual shall no longer be eligible to work as an employee unless he or she obtains a waiver pursuant to Section 40 of this Act.

(i) On October 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter, in the discretion of the Director of Public Health, as is reasonably practical, and thereafter, each direct care employer or its designee shall provide an employment verification for each employee no less than annually. The direct care employer or its designee shall log into the Health Care Worker Registry through a secure login. The health care employer or its designee shall indicate employment and termination dates within 30 days after hiring or terminating an employee, as well as the employment category and type. Failure to comply with this subsection (i) constitutes a licensing violation. A fine of up to $500 may be imposed for failure to maintain these records. This information shall be used by the Department of Public Health to notify the last known employer of any disqualifying offenses that are reported by the Department of State Police.

(j) In the event that an applicant or employee has a waiver for one or more disqualifying offenses pursuant to Section 40 of this Act and he or she is otherwise eligible to work, the Health Care Worker Registry shall indicate that the applicant or employee is eligible to work and that additional information is available on the Health Care Worker Registry. The Health Care Worker Registry may indicate that the applicant or employee has received a waiver.

(k) The student, applicant, or employee shall be notified of each of the following whenever a fingerprint-based criminal history records check is required:

(1) That the educational entity, health care employer, or long-term care facility shall initiate a fingerprint-based criminal history record check required by this Act of the student, applicant, or employee.

(2) That the student, applicant, or employee has a right to obtain a copy of the criminal records report that indicates a conviction for a disqualifying offense and challenge the accuracy
and completeness of the report through an established Department of State Police procedure of Access and Review.

(3) That the applicant, if hired conditionally, may be terminated if the criminal records report indicates that the applicant has a record of a conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in Section 25, unless the applicant obtains a waiver pursuant to Section 40 of this Act.

(4) That the applicant, if not hired conditionally, shall not be hired if the criminal records report indicates that the applicant has a record of a conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in Section 25, unless the applicant obtains a waiver pursuant to Section 40 of this Act.

(5) That the employee shall be terminated if the criminal records report indicates that the employee has a record of a conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in Section 25.

(6) If, after the employee has originally been determined not to have disqualifying offenses, the employer is notified that the employee has a new conviction(s) of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in Section 25, then the employee shall be terminated.

(l) A health care employer or long-term care facility may conditionally employ an applicant for up to 3 months pending the results of a fingerprint-based criminal history record check requested by the Department of Public Health.

(m) The Department of Public Health or an entity responsible for inspecting, licensing, certifying, or registering the health care employer or long-term care facility shall be immune from liability for notices given based on the results of a fingerprint-based criminal history record check.

(n) As used in this Section:

"Workforce intermediaries" means organizations that function to provide job training and employment services. Workforce intermediaries include institutions of higher education, faith-based and community organizations, and workforce investment boards.

"Organizations providing pro bono legal services" means legal services performed without compensation or at a significantly reduced cost to the recipient that provide services designed to help individuals overcome statutory barriers that would prevent them from entering positions in the healthcare industry.

(Source: P.A. 99-872, eff. 1-1-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 40. Waiver.

(a) Any student, applicant, enrollee in a training program, individual receiving services from a workforce intermediary or organization providing pro bono legal services, or employee listed on the Health Care Worker Registry may request a waiver of the prohibition against employment by:

(1) completing a waiver application on a form prescribed by the Department of Public Health;

(2) providing a written explanation of each conviction to include (i) what happened, (ii) how many years have passed since the offense, (iii) the individuals involved, (iv) the age of the applicant at the time of the offense, and (v) any other circumstances surrounding the offense; and

(3) providing official documentation showing that all fines have been paid, if applicable and except for in the instance of payment of court-imposed fines or restitution in which the applicant is adhering to a payment schedule, and the date probation or parole was satisfactorily completed, if applicable.

(b) The applicant may, but is not required to, submit employment and character references and any other evidence demonstrating the ability of the applicant or employee to perform the employment responsibilities competently and evidence that the applicant or employee does not pose a threat to the health or safety of residents, patients, or clients.

(c) The Department of Public Health may, at the discretion of the Director of Public Health, grant a waiver to an applicant, student, or employee listed on the Health Care Worker Registry. The Department of Public Health shall act upon the waiver request within 30 days of receipt of all necessary information, as defined by rule. The Department of Public Health shall send an applicant, student, or employee written notification of its decision whether to grant a waiver, including listing the specific disqualifying offenses for which the waiver is being granted or denied. The Department shall issue additional copies of this written notification upon the applicant's, student's, or employee's request.

(d) An individual shall not be employed from the time that the employer receives a notification from the Department of Public Health based upon the results of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check containing disqualifying conditions until the time that the individual receives a waiver.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The entity responsible for inspecting, licensing, certifying, or registering the health care employer and the Department of Public Health shall be immune from liability for any waivers granted under this Section.

(f) A health care employer is not obligated to employ or offer permanent employment to an applicant, or to retain an employee who is granted a waiver under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-872, eff. 1-1-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved July 31, 2019.
Effective July 31, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0177
(House Bill No. 0834)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Equal Pay Act of 2003 is amended by changing Sections 10 and 30 as follows:

(820 ILCS 112/10)
Sec. 10. Prohibited acts.
(a) No employer may discriminate between employees on the basis of sex by paying wages to an employee at a rate less than the rate at which the employer pays wages to another employee of the opposite sex for the same or substantially similar work on jobs the performance of which requires substantially similar equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions, except where the payment is made under:

(1) a seniority system;
(2) a merit system;
(3) a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; or
(4) a differential based on any other factor other than: (i) sex or (ii) a factor that would constitute unlawful discrimination under the Illinois Human Rights Act, provided that the factor:
(A) is not based on or derived from a differential in compensation based on sex or another protected characteristic;

(B) is job-related with respect to the position and consistent with a business necessity; and

(C) accounts for the differential.

No employer may discriminate between employees by paying wages to an African-American employee at a rate less than the rate at which the employer pays wages to another employee who is not African-American for the same or substantially similar work on jobs the performance of which requires substantially similar equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions, except where the payment is made under:

(1) a seniority system;

(2) a merit system;

(3) a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; or

(4) a differential based on any other factor other than: (i) race or (ii) a factor that would constitute unlawful discrimination under the Illinois Human Rights Act, provided that the factor:

(A) is not based on or derived from a differential in compensation based on race or another protected characteristic;

(B) is job-related with respect to the position and consistent with a business necessity; and

(C) accounts for the differential.

An employer who is paying wages in violation of this Act may not, to comply with this Act, reduce the wages of any other employee.

Nothing in this Act may be construed to require an employer to pay, to any employee at a workplace in a particular county, wages that are equal to the wages paid by that employer at a workplace in another county to employees in jobs the performance of which requires equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions.

(b) It is unlawful for any employer to interfere with, restrain, or deny the exercise of or the attempt to exercise any right provided under this Act. It is unlawful for any employer to discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any individual for inquiring about, disclosing, comparing, or otherwise discussing the employee's wages or the wages of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any other employee, or aiding or encouraging any person to exercise his or her rights under this Act. It is unlawful for an employer to require an employee to sign a contract or waiver that would prohibit the employee from disclosing or discussing information about the employee's wages, salary, benefits, or other compensation. An employer may, however, prohibit a human resources employee, a supervisor, or any other employee whose job responsibilities require or allow access to other employees' wage or salary information from disclosing that information without prior written consent from the employee whose information is sought or requested.

(b-5) It is unlawful for an employer or employment agency, or employee or agent thereof, to (1) screen job applicants based on their current or prior wages or salary histories, including benefits or other compensation, by requiring that the wage or salary history of an applicant satisfy minimum or maximum criteria, (2) request or require a wage or salary history as a condition of being considered for employment, as a condition of being interviewed, as a condition of continuing to be considered for an offer of employment, as a condition of an offer of employment or an offer of compensation, or (3) request or require that an applicant disclose wage or salary history as a condition of employment.

(b-10) It is unlawful for an employer to seek the wage or salary history, including benefits or other compensation, of a job applicant from any current or former employer. This subsection (b-10) does not apply if:

(1) the job applicant's wage or salary history is a matter of public record under the Freedom of Information Act, or any other equivalent State or federal law, or is contained in a document completed by the job applicant's current or former employer and then made available to the public by the employer, or submitted or posted by the employer to comply with State or federal law; or

(2) the job applicant is a current employee and is applying for a position with the same current employer.

(b-15) Nothing in subsections (b-5) and (b-10) shall be construed to prevent an employer or employment agency, or an employee or agent thereof, from:

(1) providing information about the wages, benefits, compensation, or salary offered in relation to a position; or

(2) engaging in discussions with an applicant for employment about the applicant's expectations with respect to wage or salary, benefits, and other compensation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-20) An employer is not in violation of subsections (b-5) and (b-10) when a job applicant voluntarily and without prompting discloses his or her current or prior wage or salary history, including benefits or other compensation, on the condition that the employer does not consider or rely on the voluntary disclosures as a factor in determining whether to offer a job applicant employment, in making an offer of compensation, or in determining future wages, salary, benefits, or other compensation.

(c) It is unlawful for any person to discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any individual because the individual:

1. has filed any charge or has instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under or related to this Act;
2. has given, or is about to give, any information in connection with any inquiry or proceeding relating to any right provided under this Act; or
3. has testified, or is about to testify, in any inquiry or proceeding relating to any right provided under this Act;
4. fails to comply with any wage or salary history inquiry.

(Source: P.A. 100-1140, eff. 1-1-19.)

(820 ILCS 112/30)

Sec. 30. Violations; fines and penalties.

(a) If an employee is paid by his or her employer less than the wage to which he or she is entitled in violation of Section 10 of this Act, the employee may recover in a civil action the entire amount of any underpayment together with interest, compensatory damages if the employee demonstrates that the employer acted with malice or reckless indifference, punitive damages as may be appropriate, injunctive relief as may be appropriate, and the costs and reasonable attorney's fees as may be allowed by the court and as necessary to make the employee whole. At the request of the employee or on a motion of the Director, the Department may make an assignment of the wage claim in trust for the assigning employee and may bring any legal action necessary to collect the claim, and the employer shall be required to pay the costs incurred in collecting the claim. Every such action shall be brought within 5 years from the date of the underpayment. For purposes of this Act, "date of the underpayment" means each time wages are underpaid.

(a-5) If an employer violates subsection (b), (b-5), (b-10), or (b-20) of Section 10, the employee may recover in a civil action any damages incurred, special damages not to exceed $10,000, injunctive relief as may be appropriate, and costs and reasonable attorney's fees as may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
allowed by the court and as necessary to make the employee whole. If special damages are available, an employee may recover compensatory damages only to the extent such damages exceed the amount of special damages. Such action shall be brought within 5 years from the date of the violation.

(b) The Director is authorized to supervise the payment of the unpaid wages under subsection (a) or damages under subsection (b), (b-5), (b-10), or (b-20) of Section 10 owing to any employee or employees under this Act and may bring any legal action necessary to recover the amount of unpaid wages, damages, and penalties or to seek injunctive relief, and the employer shall be required to pay the costs. Any sums recovered by the Director on behalf of an employee under this Section shall be paid to the employee or employees affected.

(c) Employers who violate any provision of this Act or any rule adopted under the Act are subject to a civil penalty for each employee affected as follows:

(1) An employer with fewer than 4 employees: first offense, a fine not to exceed $500; second offense, a fine not to exceed $2,500; third or subsequent offense, a fine not to exceed $5,000.

(2) An employer with 4 or more employees: first offense, a fine not to exceed $2,500; second offense, a fine not to exceed $3,000; third or subsequent offense, a fine not to exceed $5,000.

An employer or person who violates subsection (b), (b-5), (b-10), (b-20), or (c) of Section 10 is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed $5,000 for each violation for each employee affected.

(d) In determining the amount of the penalty, the appropriateness of the penalty to the size of the business of the employer charged and the gravity of the violation shall be considered. The penalty may be recovered in a civil action brought by the Director in any circuit court.

(Source: P.A. 99-418, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect 60 days after becoming law.


Approved July 31, 2019.

Effective September 29, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Film Production Services Tax Credit Act of 2008 is amended by changing Section 42 as follows:

(35 ILCS 16/42)

Sec. 42. Sunset of credits. The application of credits awarded pursuant to this Act shall be limited by a reasonable and appropriate sunset date. A taxpayer shall not be entitled to take a credit awarded pursuant to this Act for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027 10 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. After the initial 10-year sunset, the General Assembly may extend the sunset date by 5-year intervals.

(Source: P.A. 97-2, eff. 5-6-11; 97-3, eff. 5-6-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 1, 2019.
Effective August 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Living Donor Protection Act.

Section 5. The Organ Donor Leave Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(5 ILCS 327/20)
Sec. 20. Administration of Act.
(a) A participating employee subject to this Act who wishes to donate blood, an organ, or bone marrow shall request in advance leave under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An employee may use (i) up to 30 days of organ donation leave in any 12-month period to serve as a bone marrow donor, (ii) up to 30 days of organ donation leave in any 12-month period to serve as an organ donor, (iii) up to one hour to donate blood, (iv) up to 1.5 hours to donate double red cells, and (v) up to 2 hours to donate blood platelets. The frequency of the blood donation times shall be set by rule in accordance with appropriate medical standards established by the American Red Cross, America's Blood Centers, the American Association of Blood Banks, or other nationally-recognized standards.

(c) An employee may use organ donation leave or other leave authorized in subsection (b) of this Section only after obtaining approval from the employee's agency.

(d) An employee may not be required to use accumulated sick or vacation leave time before being eligible for organ donor leave.

(e) The Department must adopt rules governing organ donation leave, including rules that (i) establish conditions and procedures for requesting and approving leave and (ii) require medical documentation of the proposed organ or bone marrow donation before leave is approved by the employing agency.

(f) An employer shall not retaliate against an employee for requesting or obtaining a leave of absence as provided by this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-758, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 10. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 155.46 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/155.46 new)

Sec. 155.46. Prohibition on denial of coverage or increase in premiums for living organ donors.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Human organ" means all or part of a human's liver, pancreas, kidney, intestine, lung, blood, plasma, skin, or bone marrow.

"Living organ donor" means an individual who has donated all or part of a human organ and is not deceased.

"Disability insurance policy" means a contract under which an entity promises to pay a person a sum of money if an illness or injury resulting in a disability prevents that person from working.

"Life insurance policy" means a contract under which an entity promises to pay a designated beneficiary a sum of money upon the death of the insured.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Long-term care insurance policy" means a contract for which the only insurance protection provided under the contract is coverage of qualified long-term care services.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is unlawful to refuse to insure, to refuse to continue to insure, to limit the amount, extent, or kind of coverage available for life insurance, disability insurance, or long-term care insurance to an individual, or to charge an individual a different rate for the same coverage, solely because of the individual’s status as a living organ donor.

(c) With respect to all other conditions, persons who are living organ donors shall be subject to the same standards of sound actuarial principles or actual or reasonably anticipated experience as are persons who are not organ donors.

Section 15. The Illinois Anatomical Gift Act is amended by changing Section 5-47 as follows:

(755 ILCS 50/5-47)
Sec. 5-47. Rights and duties of procurement organizations and others.

(a) When a hospital refers an individual at or near death to a procurement organization, the organization shall make a reasonable search of the records of the Secretary of State and any donor registry that it knows exists for the geographical area in which the individual resides to ascertain whether the individual has made an anatomical gift.

(b) A procurement organization shall be allowed reasonable access to information in the records of the Secretary of State to ascertain whether an individual at or near death is a donor. If the individual is a donor who is an unemancipated minor, the procurement organization shall conduct a reasonable search for a parent or guardian of the donor and shall provide the parent or guardian with an opportunity to amend or revoke the anatomical gift of the donor's body.

(c) Unless prohibited by law other than this Act, at any time after a donor's death, the person to which a part passes under Section 5-12 may conduct any reasonable examination necessary to ensure the medical suitability of the body or part for its intended purpose.

(d) Unless prohibited by law other than this Act, an examination under subsection (c) may include an examination of all medical and dental records of the donor or prospective donor.

(e) Upon referral by a hospital under subsection (a) of this Section, a procurement organization shall make a reasonable search for any person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
listed in subsection (b) of Section 5-5 having priority to make an anatomical gift on behalf of a prospective donor. If a procurement organization receives information that an anatomical gift to any other person was made, amended, or revoked, it shall promptly advise the other person of all relevant information.

(f) Subject to subsection (i) of Section 5-12, the rights of the person to which a part passes under Section 5-12 are superior to the rights of all others with respect to the part. The person may accept or reject an anatomical gift in whole or in part. Subject to the terms of the document of gift and this Act, a person who accepts an anatomical gift of an entire body may allow embalming, burial or cremation, and use of remains in a funeral service. If the gift is of a part, the person to which the part passes under Section 5-12, upon the death of the donor and before embalming, burial, or cremation, shall cause the part to be removed without unnecessary mutilation.

(g) Neither the physician who attends the decedent at death nor the physician who determines the time of the decedent's death may participate in the procedures for removing or transplanting a part from the decedent.

(h) A physician or technician may remove a donated part from the body of a donor that the physician or technician is qualified to remove.

(i) Not later than July 1, 2020, the Secretary of State shall create a database consisting of all individuals who have consented to having their names included in the First Person Consent organ and tissue donor registry maintained by the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 6-117 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. This database shall include identifying information for each individual, including, where available, the individual's name, address, gender, date of birth, driver's license or identification card number, social security number only if the donor does not have a driver's license or identification card number, and date of consent to join the registry. The Secretary of State shall update the database not less often than every 7 days. Upon executing a data access agreement with the Secretary of State, an organ procurement organization, as defined in this Act, providing services in the State of Illinois shall be granted online access to the database for the purpose of determining whether a potential organ and tissue donor is included in the First Person Consent organ and tissue donor registry.

The organ procurement organization shall indemnify and hold harmless the State of Illinois, its officials, and employees for any judgments, assessments, damages, fines, fees, and legal costs arising out

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the acts, omissions, decisions, or other conduct of the organ procurement organization and its officials, employees, and agents in the use of the database.
(Source: P.A. 100-41, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 1, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0180
(House Bill No. 2719)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 22-85 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/22-85 new)
Sec. 22-85. Graduation requirements; Free Application for Federal Student Aid.
(a) Beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, in addition to any other requirements under this Code, as a prerequisite to receiving a high school diploma from a public high school, the parent or guardian of each student or, if a student is at least 18 years of age or legally emancipated, the student must comply with either of the following:
(1) File a Free Application for Federal Student Aid with the United States Department of Education or, if applicable, an application for State financial aid.
(2) On a form created by the State Board of Education, file a waiver with the student's school district indicating that the parent or guardian or, if applicable, the student understands what the Free Application for Federal Student Aid and application for State financial aid are and has chosen not to file an application under paragraph (1).
(b) Each school district with a high school must require each high school student to comply with this Section and must provide to each high school student and, if applicable, his or her parent or guardian any support or assistance necessary to comply with this Section. A school district must award a high school diploma to a student who is unable to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
meet the requirements of subsection (a) due to extenuating circumstances, as determined by the school district, if (i) the student has met all other graduation requirements under this Code and (ii) the principal attests that the school district has made a good faith effort to assist the student or, if applicable, his or her parent or guardian in filing an application or a waiver under subsection (a).

(c) The State Board of Education may adopt rules to implement this Section.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0181
(Senate Bill No. 1932)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
   Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by adding Section 24-36 as follows:
   (35 ILCS 200/24-36 new)
Sec. 24-36. Property Tax Relief Task Force.
   (a) The Property Tax Relief Task Force is created. The Task Force shall utilize a racial and economic equity lens to identify the causes of increasingly burdensome property taxes across Illinois, review best practices in public policy strategies that create short-term and long-term property tax relief for homeowners, and make recommendations to assist in the development of short-term and long-term administrative, electoral, and legislative changes needed to create short-term and long-term property tax relief for homeowners.
   (b) The members of the Property Tax Relief Task Force shall include and represent the diversity of the people of Illinois, and shall be composed of the following:
      (1) members appointed by the Governor;
      (2) members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
      (3) members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) members of the Senate appointed by the Senate President; and
(5) members of the Senate appointed by the Senate Minority Leader.

The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation and shall elect co-chairs from among their number.

(c) The Department of Revenue shall provide administrative support for the Task Force. The State Board of Education and the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget shall collaborate with the Task Force as requested by the Task Force.

(d) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Task Force shall submit an initial report to the Governor and General Assembly outlining short-term and long-term administrative, electoral, and legislative changes needed to create short-term and long-term property tax relief for homeowners.

(e) The Task Force shall submit a final report to the Governor and the General Assembly outlining short-term and long-term administrative, electoral, and legislative changes needed to create short-term and long-term property tax relief for homeowners by December 31, 2019.

(f) This Section is repealed December 31, 2020.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0182
(House Bill No. 0347)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 2-6.2 as follows:
(755 ILCS 5/2-6.2)
Sec. 2-6.2. Financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect of an elderly person or a person with a disability.

(a) In this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Abuse" means any offense described in Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.05, or 12-21 or subsection (b) of Section 12-4.4a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Elderly person" has the meaning provided in subsection (e) of Section 12-4.4a of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Financial exploitation" means any offense or act described or defined in Section 16-1.3 or 17-56 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and, in the context of civil proceedings, the taking, use, or other misappropriation of the assets or resources of an elderly person or a person with a disability contrary to law, including, but not limited to, misappropriation of assets or resources by undue influence, breach of a fiduciary relationship, fraud, deception, extortion, and conversion.

"Neglect" means any offense described in Section 12-19 or subsection (a) of Section 12-4.4a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) Persons convicted of financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect of an elderly person or a person with a disability or persons who have been found by a preponderance of the evidence to be civilly liable for financial exploitation shall not receive any property, benefit, or other interest by reason of the death of that elderly person or person with a disability, whether as heir, legatee, beneficiary, survivor, appointee, claimant under Section 18-1.1, or in any other capacity and whether the property, benefit, or other interest passes pursuant to any form of title registration, testamentary or nontestamentary instrument, intestacy, renunciation, or any other circumstance. Except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, the property, benefit, or other interest shall pass as if the person convicted of the financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect or person found civilly liable for financial exploitation died before the decedent, provided that with respect to joint tenancy property the interest possessed prior to the death by the person convicted of the financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect shall not be diminished by the application of this Section. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a person convicted of financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect of an elderly person or a person with a disability or a person who has been found by a preponderance of the evidence to be civilly liable for financial exploitation shall be entitled to receive property, a benefit, or an interest in any capacity and under any circumstances described in this subsection (b) if it is demonstrated by clear and convincing evidence that the victim of that offense knew of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conviction or finding of civil liability and subsequent to the conviction or finding of civil liability expressed or ratified his or her intent to transfer the property, benefit, or interest to the person convicted of financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect of an elderly person or a person with a disability or the person found by a preponderance of the evidence to be civilly liable for financial exploitation in any manner contemplated by this subsection (b).

(c)(1) The holder of any property subject to the provisions of this Section shall not be liable for distributing or releasing the property to the person convicted of financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect of an elderly person or a person with a disability or the person who has been found by a preponderance of the evidence to be civilly liable for financial exploitation if the distribution or release occurs prior to the conviction or finding of civil liability.

(2) If the holder is a financial institution, trust company, trustee, or similar entity or person, the holder shall not be liable for any distribution or release of the property, benefit, or other interest to the person convicted of a violation of Section 12-19, 12-21, 16-1.3, or 17-56, or subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-4.4a, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or the person who has been found by a preponderance of the evidence to be civilly liable for financial exploitation unless the holder knowingly distributes or releases the property, benefit, or other interest to the person so convicted or found civilly liable after first having received actual written notice of the conviction in sufficient time to act upon the notice.

(d) If the holder of any property subject to the provisions of this Section knows that a potential beneficiary has been convicted of financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect of an elderly person or a person with a disability or has been found by a preponderance of the evidence to be civilly liable for financial exploitation within the scope of this Section, the holder shall fully cooperate with law enforcement authorities and judicial officers in connection with any investigation of the financial exploitation, abuse, or neglect. If the holder is a person or entity that is subject to regulation by a regulatory agency pursuant to the laws of this or any other state or pursuant to the laws of the United States, including but not limited to the business of a financial institution, corporate fiduciary, or insurance company, then such person or entity shall not be deemed to be in violation of this Section to the extent that privacy laws and regulations applicable to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such person or entity prevent it from voluntarily providing law enforcement authorities or judicial officers with information.

(e) A civil action against a person for financial exploitation may be brought by an interested person, pursuant to this Section, after the death of the victim or during the lifetime of the victim if the victim is adjudicated a person with a disability. A guardian is under no duty to bring a civil action under this subsection during the ward's lifetime, but may do so if the guardian believes it is in the best interests of the ward.

(f) The court may, in its discretion, consider such facts and circumstances as it deems appropriate to allow the person found civilly liable for financial exploitation to receive a reduction in interest or benefit rather than no interest or benefit as stated under subsection (b) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-833, eff. 8-1-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0183
(House Bill No. 2087)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 27-24.1 and 27-24.2 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-24.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-24.1)
Sec. 27-24.1. Definitions. As used in the Driver Education Act unless the context otherwise requires:
"State Board" means the State Board of Education;
"Driver education course" and "course" means a course of instruction in the use and operation of cars, including instruction in the safe operation of cars and rules of the road and the laws of this State relating to motor vehicles, which meets the minimum requirements of this Act and the rules and regulations issued thereunder by the State Board and has been approved by the State Board as meeting such requirements;
"Car" means a motor vehicle of the first Division as defined in The Illinois Vehicle Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Motorcycle" or "motor driven cycle" means such a vehicle as defined in The Illinois Vehicle Code;
"Driver's license" means any license or permit issued by the Secretary of State under Chapter 6 of The Illinois Vehicle Code.
"Distance learning program" means a program of study in which all participating teachers and students do not physically meet in the classroom and instead use the Internet, email, or any other method other than the classroom to provide instruction.

With reference to persons, the singular number includes the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender includes the feminine.
(Source: P.A. 81-1508.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-24.2) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-24.2)

Sec. 27-24.2. Safety education; driver education course. Instruction shall be given in safety education in each of grades one through 8, equivalent to one class period each week, and any school district which maintains grades 9 through 12 shall offer a driver education course in any such school which it operates. Its curriculum shall include content dealing with Chapters 11, 12, 13, 15, and 16 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the rules adopted pursuant to those Chapters insofar as they pertain to the operation of motor vehicles, and the portions of the Litter Control Act relating to the operation of motor vehicles. The course of instruction given in grades 10 through 12 shall include an emphasis on the development of knowledge, attitudes, habits, and skills necessary for the safe operation of motor vehicles, including motorcycles insofar as they can be taught in the classroom, and instruction on distracted driving as a major traffic safety issue. In addition, the course shall include instruction on special hazards existing at and required safety and driving precautions that must be observed at emergency situations, highway construction and maintenance zones, and railroad crossings and the approaches thereto. Beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, the course shall also include instruction concerning law enforcement procedures for traffic stops, including a demonstration of the proper actions to be taken during a traffic stop and appropriate interactions with law enforcement. The course of instruction required of each eligible student at the high school level shall consist of a minimum of 30 clock hours of classroom instruction and a minimum of 6 clock hours of individual behind-the-wheel instruction in a dual control car on public roadways taught by a driver education instructor endorsed by the State Board of Education. A school district's decision to allow a student to take a portion of the driver education course through a distance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
learning program must be determined on a case-by-case basis and must be approved by the school's administration, including the student's driver education teacher, and the student's parent or guardian. Under no circumstances may the student take the entire driver education course through a distance learning program. Both the classroom instruction part and the practice driving part of a such driver education course shall be open to a resident or non-resident student attending a non-public school in the district wherein the course is offered. Each student attending any public or non-public high school in the district must receive a passing grade in at least 8 courses during the previous 2 semesters prior to enrolling in a driver education course, or the student shall not be permitted to enroll in the course; provided that the local superintendent of schools (with respect to a student attending a public high school in the district) or chief school administrator (with respect to a student attending a non-public high school in the district) may waive the requirement if the superintendent or chief school administrator, as the case may be, deems it to be in the best interest of the student. A student may be allowed to commence the classroom instruction part of such driver education course prior to reaching age 15 if such student then will be eligible to complete the entire course within 12 months after being allowed to commence such classroom instruction.

A school district may offer a driver education course in a school by contracting with a commercial driver training school to provide both the classroom instruction part and the practice driving part or either one without having to request a modification or waiver of administrative rules of the State Board of Education if the school district approves the action during a public hearing on whether to enter into a contract with a commercial driver training school. The public hearing shall be held at a regular or special school board meeting prior to entering into such a contract. If a school district chooses to approve a contract with a commercial driver training school, then the district must provide evidence to the State Board of Education that the commercial driver training school with which it will contract holds a license issued by the Secretary of State under Article IV of Chapter 6 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and that each instructor employed by the commercial driver training school to provide instruction to students served by the school district holds a valid teaching license issued under the requirements of this Code and rules of the State Board of Education. Such evidence must include, but need not be limited to, a list of each instructor assigned to teach students served by the school
district, which list shall include the instructor's name, personal identification number as required by the State Board of Education, birth date, and driver's license number. Once the contract is entered into, the school district shall notify the State Board of Education of any changes in the personnel providing instruction either (i) within 15 calendar days after an instructor leaves the program or (ii) before a new instructor is hired. Such notification shall include the instructor's name, personal identification number as required by the State Board of Education, birth date, and driver's license number. If the school district maintains an Internet website, then the district shall post a copy of the final contract between the district and the commercial driver training school on the district's Internet website. If no Internet website exists, then the school district shall make available the contract upon request. A record of all materials in relation to the contract must be maintained by the school district and made available to parents and guardians upon request. The instructor's date of birth and driver's license number and any other personally identifying information as deemed by the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994 must be redacted from any public materials.

Such a course may be commenced immediately after the completion of a prior course. Teachers of such courses shall meet the licensure requirements of this Code and regulations of the State Board as to qualifications.

Subject to rules of the State Board of Education, the school district may charge a reasonable fee, not to exceed $50, to students who participate in the course, unless a student is unable to pay for such a course, in which event the fee for such a student must be waived. However, the district may increase this fee to an amount not to exceed $250 by school board resolution following a public hearing on the increase, which increased fee must be waived for students who participate in the course and are unable to pay for the course. The total amount from driver education fees and reimbursement from the State for driver education must not exceed the total cost of the driver education program in any year and must be deposited into the school district's driver education fund as a separate line item budget entry. All moneys deposited into the school district's driver education fund must be used solely for the funding of a high school driver education program approved by the State Board of Education that uses driver education instructors endorsed by the State Board of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 2-1108 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/2-1108) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-1108)

Sec. 2-1108. Verdict - Special interrogatories. Unless the nature of the case requires otherwise, the jury shall render a general verdict. Within the discretion of the court, the jury may be asked to find specially upon any material question or questions of fact submitted to the jury in writing. Any party may request special interrogatories. Special interrogatories shall be tendered, objected to, ruled upon and submitted to the jury as in the case of instructions. Submitting or refusing to submit a question of fact to the jury may be reviewed on appeal to determine whether the trial court abused its discretion. As a ruling on a question of law. When any special finding of fact is inconsistent with the general verdict, the court shall direct the jury to further consider its answers and verdict. If, in the discretion of the trial court, the jury is unable to render a general verdict consistent with any special finding, the trial court shall order a new trial. During closing arguments, the parties shall be allowed to explain to the jury what may result if the general verdict is inconsistent with any special finding. Former controls the latter and the court may enter judgment accordingly.

This amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly applies only to trials commencing on or after January 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 83-707.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0185
(House Bill No. 2315)

AN ACT concerning the Secretary of State.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 10-75 as follows:
(5 ILCS 100/10-75)
Sec. 10-75. Service by email.
(a) The following requirements shall apply for consenting to accept service by email:
(1) At any time either before or after its issuance of a hearing notice as described in Section 10-25, an agency may require any attorney representing a party to the hearing to provide one or more email addresses at which he or she they shall accept service of documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 in connection with the hearing. A party represented by an attorney may provide the email address of the attorney.
(2) To the extent a person or entity is subject to licensure, permitting, or regulation by the agency, or submits an application for licensure or permitting to the agency, that agency may require, as a condition of such application, licensure, permitting, or regulation, that such persons or entities consent to service by email of the documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 for any hearings that may arise in connection with such application, licensure or regulation, provided that the agency: (i) requires that any person or entity providing such an email address update that email address if it is changed; and (ii) annually verifies that email address.
(3) At any time either before or after its issuance of a hearing notice as described in Section 10-25, an agency may request, but not require, an unrepresented party that is not subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Any person or entity who submits an email address under this Section shall also be given the option to designate no more than two secondary email addresses at which the person or entity consents to accept service, provided that, if any secondary email address is designated, an agency must serve the documents to both the designated primary and secondary email addresses.

(b) Notwithstanding any party's consent to accept service by email, no document described in Section Sections 10-25 or 10-50 may be served by email to the extent the document contains:

(1) a Social Security or individual taxpayer identification number;
(2) a driver's license number, except if such document is issued by the Secretary of State;
(3) a financial account number;
(4) a debit or credit card number;
(5) any other information that could reasonably be deemed personal, proprietary, confidential, or trade secret information; or
(6) any information about or concerning a minor.

c) Service by email is deemed complete on the day of transmission. Agencies that use email to serve documents under Sections 10-25 and 10-50 shall adopt rules that specify the standard for confirming delivery, and in failure to confirm delivery, what steps the agency will take to ensure that service by email or other means is accomplished.

d) This Section shall not apply with respect to any service of notice other than under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-880, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-10-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 8 and by adding Section 17 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/8) (from Ch. 124, par. 28)
Sec. 8. Expiration.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section:

(1) Every identification card issued hereunder, except to persons who have reached their 15th birthday, but are not yet 21 years of age, persons who are 65 years of age or older, and persons who are issued an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Card, shall expire 5 years from the ensuing birthday of the applicant and a renewal shall expire 5 years thereafter.

(2) Every original or renewal identification card issued to a person who has reached his or her 15th birthday, but is not yet 21 years of age shall expire 3 months after the person's 21st birthday.

(b) Except as provided elsewhere in this Section, every original, renewal, or duplicate: (i) non-REAL ID identification card issued to a person who has reached his or her 65th birthday shall be permanent and need not be renewed; (ii) REAL ID compliant identification card issued on or after July 1, 2017, to a person who has reached his or her 65th birthday shall expire 8 years thereafter; (iii) non-REAL ID Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued to a qualifying person shall expire 10 years thereafter; and (iv) REAL ID compliant Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued on or after July 1, 2017, shall expire 8 years thereafter. The Secretary of State shall promulgate rules setting forth the conditions and criteria for the renewal of all Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Cards.

c) Every identification card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued under this Act to an applicant who is not a United States citizen or permanent resident, other than a conditional permanent resident, or an individual who has an approved application for asylum in the United States or has entered the United States in refugee status, shall be marked "Limited Term" and shall expire on whichever is the earlier date of the following:

(1) as provided under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section;
(2) on the date the applicant's authorized stay in the United States terminates; or
(3) if the applicant's authorized stay is indefinite and the applicant is applying for a Limited Term REAL ID compliant identification card, one year from the date of issuance of the card.

d) Every REAL ID compliant identification card or REAL ID compliant Person with a Disability Identification Card issued under this Act to an applicant who is not a United States citizen or permanent resident, other than a conditional permanent resident, or an individual who has an approved application for asylum in the United States or has entered the United States in refugee status, shall be marked "Limited Term".

(Source: P.A. 99-305, eff. 1-1-16; 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-827, eff. 8-13-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17. Invalidation of a standard Illinois Identification Card or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card.

(a) The Secretary of State may invalidate a standard Illinois Identification Card or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card:

(1) when the holder voluntarily surrenders the standard Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card and declares his or her intention to do so in writing;

(2) upon the death of the holder;

(3) upon the refusal of the holder to correct or update information contained on a standard Illinois Identification Card or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card; and

(4) as the Secretary deems appropriate by administrative rule.

Section 15. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-111, 3-704, 6-115, 6-209, 6-500, 6-508, and 6-508.1 as follows:

Sec. 2-111. Seizure or confiscation of documents and plates.

(a) The Secretary of State or any law enforcement entity is authorized to take possession of any certificate of title, registration card, permit, license, registration plate, plates, disability license plate or parking decal or device, or registration sticker issued by the Secretary upon expiration, revocation, cancellation or suspension thereof, or which is fictitious, or which has been unlawfully or erroneously issued. Police officers who have reasonable grounds to believe that any item or items listed in this Section should be seized such items shall return the items to the Secretary of State in a manner and form set forth by the Secretary in administrative rule to take possession of such item or items of the items and return them or cause them to be returned to the Secretary of State.

(b) The Secretary of State is authorized to confiscate any suspected fraudulent, fictitious, or altered documents submitted by an applicant in support of an application for a driver's license or permit.

(Source: P.A. 97-743, eff. 1-1-13.)

Sec. 3-704. Authority of Secretary of State to suspend or revoke a registration or certificate of title; authority to suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle or a certificate of title, registration card, registration sticker, registration plate, disability parking decal or device, or any nonresident or other permit in any of the following events:

1. When the Secretary of State is satisfied that such registration or that such certificate, card, plate, registration sticker or permit was fraudulently or erroneously issued;

2. When a registered vehicle has been dismantled or wrecked or is not properly equipped;

3. When the Secretary of State determines that any required fees have not been paid to the Secretary of State, to the Illinois Commerce Commission, or to the Illinois Department of Revenue under the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and the same are not paid upon reasonable notice and demand;

4. When a registration card, registration plate, registration sticker or permit is knowingly displayed upon a vehicle other than the one for which issued;

5. When the Secretary of State determines that the owner has committed any offense under this Chapter involving the registration or the certificate, card, plate, registration sticker or permit to be suspended or revoked;

6. When the Secretary of State determines that a vehicle registered not-for-hire is used or operated for-hire unlawfully, or used or operated for purposes other than those authorized;

7. When the Secretary of State determines that an owner of a for-hire motor vehicle has failed to give proof of financial responsibility as required by this Act;

8. When the Secretary determines that the vehicle is not subject to or eligible for a registration;

9. When the Secretary determines that the owner of a vehicle registered under the mileage weight tax option fails to maintain the records specified by law, or fails to file the reports required by law, or that such vehicle is not equipped with an operable and operating speedometer or odometer;

10. When the Secretary of State is so authorized under any other provision of law;

11. When the Secretary of State determines that the holder of a disability parking decal or device has committed any offense

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Chapter 11 of this Code involving the use of a disability parking decal or device.

(a-5) The Secretary of State may revoke a certificate of title and registration card and issue a corrected certificate of title and registration card, at no fee to the vehicle owner or lienholder, if there is proof that the vehicle identification number is erroneously shown on the original certificate of title.

(b) The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle as follows:

1. When the Secretary of State determines that the owner of a vehicle has not paid a civil penalty or a settlement agreement arising from the violation of rules adopted under the Illinois Motor Carrier Safety Law or the Illinois Hazardous Materials Transportation Act or that a vehicle, regardless of ownership, was the subject of violations of these rules that resulted in a civil penalty or settlement agreement which remains unpaid.

2. When the Secretary of State determines that a vehicle registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds within an affected area is not in compliance with the provisions of Section 13-109.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

3. When the Secretary of State is notified by the United States Department of Transportation that a vehicle is in violation of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, as they are now or hereafter amended, and is prohibited from operating.

(c) The Secretary of State may suspend the registration of a vehicle when a court finds that the vehicle was used in a violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to gunrunning. A suspension of registration under this subsection (c) may be for a period of up to 90 days.

(d) The Secretary shall deny, suspend, or revoke registration if the applicant fails to disclose material information required, if the applicant has made a materially false statement on the application, if the applicant has applied as a subterfuge for the real party in interest who has been issued a federal out-of-service order, or if the applicant's business is operated by, managed by, or otherwise controlled by or affiliated with a person who is ineligible for registration, including the applicant entity, a relative, family member, corporate officer, or shareholder. The Secretary shall deny, suspend, or revoke registration for either (i) a vehicle if the motor carrier responsible for the safety of the vehicle has been prohibited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from operating by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration; or
(ii) a carrier whose business is operated by, managed by, or otherwise
controlled by or affiliated with a person who is ineligible for registration,
which may include the owner, a relative, family member, corporate
officer, or shareholder of the carrier.
(Source: P.A. 97-540, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)
(625 ILCS 5/6-115) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-115)
Sec. 6-115. Expiration of driver's license.
(a) Except as provided elsewhere in this Section, every driver's
license issued under the provisions of this Code shall expire 4 years from
the date of its issuance, or at such later date, as the Secretary of State may
by proper rule and regulation designate, not to exceed 12 calendar months;
in the event that an applicant for renewal of a driver's license fails to apply
prior to the expiration date of the previous driver's license, the renewal
driver's license shall expire 4 years from the expiration date of the
previous driver's license, or at such later date as the Secretary of State may
by proper rule and regulation designate, not to exceed 12 calendar months.

The Secretary of State may, however, issue to a person not
previously licensed as a driver in Illinois a driver's license which will
expire not less than 4 years nor more than 5 years from date of issuance,
except as provided elsewhere in this Section.

(a-5) Every driver's license issued under this Code to an applicant
who is not a United States citizen or permanent resident, other than a
conditional permanent resident, or an individual who has an approved
application for asylum in the United States or has entered the United
States in refugee status, shall be marked "Limited Term" and shall expire
on whichever is the earlier date of the following:

(1) as provided under subsection (a), (f), (g), or (i) of this
Section;
(2) on the date the applicant's authorized stay in the United
States terminates; or
(3) if the applicant's authorized stay is indefinite and the
applicant is applying for a Limited Term REAL ID compliant
driver's license, one year from the date of issuance of the license.

(a-10) Every REAL ID compliant driver's license issued under this
Code to an applicant who is not a United States citizen or permanent
resident, other than a conditional permanent resident, or an individual
who has an approved application for asylum in the United States or has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entered the United States in refugee status, shall be marked "Limited Term".

(b) Before the expiration of a driver's license, except those licenses expiring on the individual's 21st birthday, or 3 months after the individual's 21st birthday, the holder thereof may apply for a renewal thereof, subject to all the provisions of Section 6-103, and the Secretary of State may require an examination of the applicant. A licensee whose driver's license expires on his 21st birthday, or 3 months after his 21st birthday, may not apply for a renewal of his driving privileges until he reaches the age of 21.

(c) The Secretary of State shall, 30 days prior to the expiration of a driver's license, forward to each person whose license is to expire a notification of the expiration of said license which may be presented at the time of renewal of said license.

There may be included with such notification information explaining the anatomical gift and Emergency Medical Information Card provisions of Section 6-110. The format and text of such information shall be prescribed by the Secretary.

There shall be included with such notification, for a period of 4 years beginning January 1, 2000 information regarding the Illinois Adoption Registry and Medical Information Exchange established in Section 18.1 of the Adoption Act.

(d) The Secretary may defer the expiration of the driver's license of a licensee, spouse, and dependent children who are living with such licensee while on active duty, serving in the Armed Forces of the United States outside of the State of Illinois, and 120 days thereafter, upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe.

(d-5) The Secretary may defer the expiration of the driver's license of a licensee, or of a spouse or dependent children living with the licensee, serving as a civilian employee of the United States Armed Forces or the United States Department of Defense, outside of the State of Illinois, and 120 days thereafter, upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe.

(e) The Secretary of State may decline to process a renewal of a driver's license of any person who has not paid any fee or tax due under this Code and is not paid upon reasonable notice and demand.

(f) The Secretary shall provide that each original or renewal driver's license issued to a licensee under 21 years of age shall expire 3 months after the licensee's 21st birthday. Persons whose current driver's
licenses expire on their 21st birthday on or after January 1, 1986 shall not renew their driver's license before their 21st birthday, and their current driver's license will be extended for an additional term of 3 months beyond their 21st birthday. Thereafter, the expiration and term of the driver's license shall be governed by subsection (a) hereof.

(g) The Secretary shall provide that each original or renewal driver's license issued to a licensee 81 years of age through age 86 shall expire 2 years from the date of issuance, or at such later date as the Secretary may by rule and regulation designate, not to exceed an additional 12 calendar months. The Secretary shall also provide that each original or renewal driver's license issued to a licensee 87 years of age or older shall expire 12 months from the date of issuance, or at such later date as the Secretary may by rule and regulation designate, not to exceed an additional 12 calendar months.

(h) The Secretary of State shall provide that each special restricted driver's license issued under subsection (g) of Section 6-113 of this Code shall expire 12 months from the date of issuance. The Secretary shall adopt rules defining renewal requirements.

(i) The Secretary of State shall provide that each driver's license issued to a person convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act shall expire 12 months from the date of issuance or at such date as the Secretary may by rule designate, not to exceed an additional 12 calendar months. The Secretary may adopt rules defining renewal requirements.

(625 ILCS 5/6-209) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-209)
Sec. 6-209. Notice of Cancellation, Suspension or Revocation - Surrender and Return of License. The Secretary of State upon cancelling, suspending or revoking a license or permit shall immediately notify the holder thereof in writing and shall require that such license or permit shall be surrendered to and retained by the Secretary of State. However, upon payment of the reinstatement fee set out in subsection (g) of Section 6-118 at the end of any period of suspension of a license the licensee, if not ineligible for some other reason, shall be entitled to reinstatement of driving privileges and may apply for a duplicate driver's license if it has not then expired; or, in case it has expired, to apply for a new license.

(Source: P.A. 81-462.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-500. Definitions of words and phrases. Notwithstanding the definitions set forth elsewhere in this Code, for purposes of the Uniform Commercial Driver's License Act (UCDLA), the words and phrases listed below have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

1. Alcohol. "Alcohol" means any substance containing any form of alcohol, including but not limited to ethanol, methanol, propanol, and isopropanol.

2. Alcohol concentration. "Alcohol concentration" means:
   - the number of grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath;
   - the number of grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood; or
   - the number of grams of alcohol per 67 milliliters of urine.

   Alcohol tests administered within 2 hours of the driver being "stopped or detained" shall be considered that driver's "alcohol concentration" for the purposes of enforcing this UCDLA.

3. (Blank)

4. (Blank)

5. (Blank)

5.3. CDLIS driver record. "CDLIS driver record" means the electronic record of the individual CDL driver's status and history stored by the State-of-Record as part of the Commercial Driver's License Information System, or CDLIS, established under 49 U.S.C. 31309.

5.5. CDLIS motor vehicle record. "CDLIS motor vehicle record" or "CDLIS MVR" means a report generated from the CDLIS driver record meeting the requirements for access to CDLIS information and provided by states to users authorized in 49 C.F.R. 384.225(e)(3) and (4), subject to the provisions of the Driver Privacy Protection Act, 18 U.S.C. 2721-2725.

5.7. Commercial driver's license downgrade. "Commercial driver's license downgrade" or "CDL downgrade" means either:

   (A) a state allows the driver to change his or her self-certification to interstate, but operating exclusively in transportation or operation excepted from 49 C.F.R. Part 391, as provided in 49 C.F.R. 390.3(f), 391.2, 391.68, or 398.3;

   (B) a state allows the driver to change his or her self-certification to intrastate only, if the driver qualifies under that state's physical qualification requirements for intrastate only;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) a state allows the driver to change his or her certification to intrastate, but operating exclusively in transportation or operations excepted from all or part of the state driver qualification requirements; or
(D) a state removes the CDL privilege from the driver license.

(6) Commercial Motor Vehicle.

(A) "Commercial motor vehicle" or "CMV" means a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles used in commerce, except those referred to in subdivision (B), designed to transport passengers or property if the motor vehicle:

(i) has a gross combination weight rating or gross combination weight of 11,794 kilograms or more (26,001 pounds or more), whichever is greater, inclusive of any towed unit with a gross vehicle weight rating or gross vehicle weight of more than 4,536 kilograms (10,000 pounds), whichever is greater; or

(ii) has a gross vehicle weight rating or gross vehicle weight of 11,794 or more kilograms (26,001 pounds or more), whichever is greater; or

(iii) is designed to transport 16 or more persons, including the driver; or

(B) Pursuant to the interpretation of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 by the Federal Highway Administration, the definition of "commercial motor vehicle" does not include:

(i) recreational vehicles, when operated primarily for personal use;

(ii) vehicles owned by or operated under the direction of the United States Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard only when operated by non-civilian personnel. This includes any operator on active military duty; members of the Reserves; National Guard; personnel on part-time training; and National Guard military technicians (civilians who are required to wear military uniforms and are subject to the Code of Military Justice); or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) firefighting, police, and other emergency equipment (including, without limitation, equipment owned or operated by a HazMat or technical rescue team authorized by a county board under Section 5-1127 of the Counties Code), with audible and visual signals, owned or operated by or for a governmental entity, which is necessary to the preservation of life or property or the execution of emergency governmental functions which are normally not subject to general traffic rules and regulations.

(7) Controlled Substance. "Controlled substance" shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, and shall also include cannabis as defined in Section 3 of the Cannabis Control Act and methamphetamine as defined in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

(8) Conviction. "Conviction" means an unvacated adjudication of guilt or a determination that a person has violated or failed to comply with the law in a court of original jurisdiction or by an authorized administrative tribunal; an unvacated forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to secure the person's appearance in court; a plea of guilty or nolo contendere accepted by the court; the payment of a fine or court cost regardless of whether the imposition of sentence is deferred and ultimately a judgment dismissing the underlying charge is entered; or a violation of a condition of release without bail, regardless of whether or not the penalty is rebated, suspended or probated.

(8.5) Day. "Day" means calendar day.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) (Blank).

(12) (Blank).

(13) Driver. "Driver" means any person who drives, operates, or is in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle, any person who is required to hold a CDL, or any person who is a holder of a CDL while operating a non-commercial motor vehicle.

(13.5) Driver applicant. "Driver applicant" means an individual who applies to a state or other jurisdiction to obtain, transfer, upgrade, or renew a CDL or to obtain or renew a CLP.

(13.8) Electronic device. "Electronic device" includes, but is not limited to, a cellular telephone, personal digital assistant, pager, computer, or any other device used to input, write, send, receive, or read text.
(14) Employee. "Employee" means a person who is employed as a commercial motor vehicle driver. A person who is self-employed as a commercial motor vehicle driver must comply with the requirements of this UCDLA pertaining to employees. An owner-operator on a long-term lease shall be considered an employee.

(15) Employer. "Employer" means a person (including the United States, a State or a local authority) who owns or leases a commercial motor vehicle or assigns employees to operate such a vehicle. A person who is self-employed as a commercial motor vehicle driver must comply with the requirements of this UCDLA.

(15.1) Endorsement. "Endorsement" means an authorization to an individual's CLP or CDL required to permit the individual to operate certain types of commercial motor vehicles.

(15.2) Entry-level driver training. "Entry-level driver training" means the training an entry-level driver receives from an entity listed on the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration's Training Provider Registry prior to: (i) taking the CDL skills test required to receive the Class A or Class B CDL for the first time; (ii) taking the CDL skills test required to upgrade to a Class A or Class B CDL; or (iii) taking the CDL skills test required to obtain a passenger or school bus endorsement for the first time or the CDL knowledge test required to obtain a hazardous materials endorsement for the first time.

(15.3) Excepted interstate. "Excepted interstate" means a person who operates or expects to operate in interstate commerce, but engages exclusively in transportation or operations excepted under 49 C.F.R. 390.3(f), 391.2, 391.68, or 398.3 from all or part of the qualification requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 391 and is not required to obtain a medical examiner's certificate by 49 C.F.R. 391.45.

(15.5) Excepted intrastate. "Excepted intrastate" means a person who operates in intrastate commerce but engages exclusively in transportation or operations excepted from all or parts of the state driver qualification requirements.

(16) (Blank).

(16.5) Fatality. "Fatality" means the death of a person as a result of a motor vehicle accident.

(16.7) Foreign commercial driver. "Foreign commercial driver" means a person licensed to operate a commercial motor vehicle by an authority outside the United States, or a citizen of a foreign country who operates a commercial motor vehicle in the United States.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17) Foreign jurisdiction. "Foreign jurisdiction" means a sovereign jurisdiction that does not fall within the definition of "State".

(18) (Blank).

(19) (Blank).

(20) Hazardous materials. "Hazardous Material" means any material that has been designated under 49 U.S.C. 5103 and is required to be placarded under subpart F of 49 C.F.R. part 172 or any quantity of a material listed as a select agent or toxin in 42 C.F.R. part 73.

(20.5) Imminent Hazard. "Imminent hazard" means the existence of any condition of a vehicle, employee, or commercial motor vehicle operations that substantially increases the likelihood of serious injury or death if not discontinued immediately; or a condition relating to hazardous material that presents a substantial likelihood that death, serious illness, severe personal injury, or a substantial endangerment to health, property, or the environment may occur before the reasonably foreseeable completion date of a formal proceeding begun to lessen the risk of that death, illness, injury or endangerment.

(20.6) Issuance. "Issuance" means initial issuance, transfer, renewal, or upgrade of a CLP or CDL and non-domiciled CLP or CDL.

(20.7) Issue. "Issue" means initial issuance, transfer, renewal, or upgrade of a CLP or CDL and non-domiciled CLP or non-domiciled CDL.

(21) Long-term lease. "Long-term lease" means a lease of a commercial motor vehicle by the owner-lessee to a lessee, for a period of more than 29 days.

(21.01) Manual transmission. "Manual transmission" means a transmission utilizing a driver-operated clutch that is activated by a pedal or lever and a gear-shift mechanism operated either by hand or foot including those known as a stick shift, stick, straight drive, or standard transmission. All other transmissions, whether semi-automatic or automatic, shall be considered automatic for the purposes of the standardized restriction code.

(21.1) Medical examiner. "Medical examiner" means an individual certified by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration and listed on the National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners in accordance with Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 CFR 390.101 et seq.

(21.2) Medical examiner's certificate. "Medical examiner's certificate" means either (1) prior to June 22, 2021, a document prescribed or approved by the Secretary of State that is issued by a medical examiner to a driver to medically qualify him or her to drive; or (2)
beginning June 22, 2021, an electronic submission of results of an examination conducted by a medical examiner listed on the National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration of a driver to medically qualify him or her to drive.

(21.5) Medical variance. "Medical variance" means a driver has received one of the following from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration which allows the driver to be issued a medical certificate:
(1) an exemption letter permitting operation of a commercial motor vehicle pursuant to 49 C.F.R. Part 381, Subpart C or 49 C.F.R. 391.64; or
(2) a skill performance evaluation (SPE) certificate permitting operation of a commercial motor vehicle pursuant to 49 C.F.R. 391.49.

(21.7) Mobile telephone. "Mobile telephone" means a mobile communication device that falls under or uses any commercial mobile radio service, as defined in regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 20.3. It does not include two-way or citizens band radio services.

(22) Motor Vehicle. "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle which is self-propelled, and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails, except vehicles moved solely by human power and motorized wheel chairs.

(22.2) Motor vehicle record. "Motor vehicle record" means a report of the driving status and history of a driver generated from the driver record provided to users, such as drivers or employers, and is subject to the provisions of the Driver Privacy Protection Act, 18 U.S.C. 2721-2725.

(22.5) Non-CMV. "Non-CMV" means a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles not defined by the term "commercial motor vehicle" or "CMV" in this Section.

(22.7) Non-excepted interstate. "Non-excepted interstate" means a person who operates or expects to operate in interstate commerce, is subject to and meets the qualification requirements under 49 C.F.R. Part 391, and is required to obtain a medical examiner's certificate by 49 C.F.R. 391.45.

(22.8) Non-excepted intrastate. "Non-excepted intrastate" means a person who operates only in intrastate commerce and is subject to State driver qualification requirements.

(23) Non-domiciled CLP or Non-domiciled CDL. "Non-domiciled CLP" or "Non-domiciled CDL" means a CLP or CDL, respectively, issued by a state or other jurisdiction under either of the following two conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) to an individual domiciled in a foreign country meeting the requirements of Part 383.23(b)(1) of 49 C.F.R. of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.

(ii) to an individual domiciled in another state meeting the requirements of Part 383.23(b)(2) of 49 C.F.R. of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.

(24) (Blank).

(25) (Blank).

(25.5) Railroad-Highway Grade Crossing Violation. "Railroad-highway grade crossing violation" means a violation, while operating a commercial motor vehicle, of any of the following:

(A) Section 11-1201, 11-1202, or 11-1425 of this Code.

(B) Any other similar law or local ordinance of any state relating to railroad-highway grade crossing.

(25.7) School Bus. "School bus" means a commercial motor vehicle used to transport pre-primary, primary, or secondary school students from home to school, from school to home, or to and from school-sponsored events. "School bus" does not include a bus used as a common carrier.

(26) Serious Traffic Violation. "Serious traffic violation" means:

(A) a conviction when operating a commercial motor vehicle, or when operating a non-CMV while holding a CLP or CDL, of:

(i) a violation relating to excessive speeding, involving a single speeding charge of 15 miles per hour or more above the legal speed limit; or

(ii) a violation relating to reckless driving; or

(iii) a violation of any State law or local ordinance relating to motor vehicle traffic control (other than parking violations) arising in connection with a fatal traffic accident; or

(iv) a violation of Section 6-501, relating to having multiple driver's licenses; or

(v) a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 6-507, relating to the requirement to have a valid CLP or CDL; or

(vi) a violation relating to improper or erratic traffic lane changes; or

(vii) a violation relating to following another vehicle too closely; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(viii) a violation relating to texting while driving; or
(ix) a violation relating to the use of a hand-held
mobile telephone while driving; or
(B) any other similar violation of a law or local ordinance
of any state relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a
parking violation, which the Secretary of State determines by
administrative rule to be serious.

(27) State. "State" means a state of the United States, the District of
Columbia and any province or territory of Canada.

(28) (Blank).

(29) (Blank).

(30) (Blank).

(31) (Blank).

(32) Texting. "Texting" means manually entering alphanumeric
text into, or reading text from, an electronic device.

(1) Texting includes, but is not limited to, short message
service, emailing, instant messaging, a command or request to
access a World Wide Web page, pressing more than a single button
to initiate or terminate a voice communication using a mobile
telephone, or engaging in any other form of electronic text retrieval
or entry for present or future communication.

(2) Texting does not include:

(i) inputting, selecting, or reading information on a
global positioning system or navigation system; or

(ii) pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a
voice communication using a mobile telephone; or

(iii) using a device capable of performing multiple
functions (for example, a fleet management system,
dispatching device, smart phone, citizens band radio, or
music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited
by Part 392 of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety
Regulations.

(32.3) Third party skills test examiner. "Third party skills test
examiner" means a person employed by a third party tester who is
authorized by the State to administer the CDL skills tests specified in 49
C.F.R. Part 383, subparts G and H.

(32.5) Third party tester. "Third party tester" means a person
(including, but not limited to, another state, a motor carrier, a private
driver training facility or other private institution, or a department, agency,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or instrumentality of a local government) authorized by the State to employ skills test examiners to administer the CDL skills tests specified in 49 C.F.R. Part 383, subparts G and H.

(32.7) United States. "United States" means the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

(33) Use a hand-held mobile telephone. "Use a hand-held mobile telephone" means:

(1) using at least one hand to hold a mobile telephone to conduct a voice communication;
(2) dialing or answering a mobile telephone by pressing more than a single button; or
(3) reaching for a mobile telephone in a manner that requires a driver to maneuver so that he or she is no longer in a seated driving position, restrained by a seat belt that is installed in accordance with 49 CFR 393.93 and adjusted in accordance with the vehicle manufacturer's instructions.

(Source: P.A. 99-57, eff. 7-16-15; 100-223, eff. 8-18-17.)

Sec. 6-508. Commercial Driver's License (CDL) - qualification standards.

(a) Testing.

(1) General. No person shall be issued an original or renewal CDL unless that person is domiciled in this State or is applying for a non-domiciled CDL under Sections 6-509 and 6-510 of this Code. The Secretary shall cause to be administered such tests as the Secretary deems necessary to meet the requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 383, subparts F, G, H, and J.

(1.5) Effective July 1, 2014, no person shall be issued an original CDL or an upgraded CDL that requires a skills test unless that person has held a CLP, for a minimum of 14 calendar days, for the classification of vehicle and endorsement, if any, for which the person is seeking a CDL.

(2) Third party testing. The Secretary of State may authorize a "third party tester", pursuant to 49 C.F.R. 383.75 and 49 C.F.R. 384.228 and 384.229, to administer the skills test or tests specified by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration pursuant to the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 and any appropriate federal rule.
(3)(i) Effective February 7, 2020, unless the person is exempted by 49 CFR 380.603, no person shall be issued an original (first time issuance) CDL, an upgraded CDL or a school bus (S), passenger (P), or hazardous Materials (H) endorsement unless the person has successfully completed entry-level driver training (ELDT) taught by a training provider listed on the federal Training Provider Registry.

(ii) Persons who obtain a CLP before February 7, 2020 are not required to complete ELDT if the person obtains a CDL before the CLP or renewed CLP expires.

(iii) Except for persons seeking the H endorsement, persons must complete the theory and behind-the-wheel (range and public road) portions of ELDT within one year of completing the first portion.

(iv) The Secretary shall adopt rules to implement this subsection.

(b) Waiver of Skills Test. The Secretary of State may waive the skills test specified in this Section for a driver applicant for a commercial driver license who meets the requirements of 49 C.F.R. 383.77. The Secretary of State shall waive the skills tests specified in this Section for a driver applicant who has military commercial motor vehicle experience, subject to the requirements of 49 C.F.R. 383.77.

(b-1) No person shall be issued a CDL unless the person certifies to the Secretary one of the following types of driving operations in which he or she will be engaged:

(1) non-excepted interstate;
(2) non-excepted intrastate;
(3) excepted interstate; or
(4) excepted intrastate.

(b-2) (Blank).

(c) Limitations on issuance of a CDL. A CDL shall not be issued to a person while the person is subject to a disqualification from driving a commercial motor vehicle, or unless otherwise permitted by this Code, while the person's driver's license is suspended, revoked or cancelled in any state, or any territory or province of Canada; nor may a CLP or CDL be issued to a person who has a CLP or CDL issued by any other state, or foreign jurisdiction, nor may a CDL be issued to a person who has an Illinois CLP unless the person first surrenders all of these licenses or permits. However, a person may hold an Illinois CLP and an Illinois CDL

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
providing the CLP is necessary to train or practice for an endorsement or vehicle classification not present on the current CDL. No CDL shall be issued to or renewed for a person who does not meet the requirement of 49 CFR 391.41(b)(11). The requirement may be met with the aid of a hearing aid.

(c-1) The Secretary may issue a CDL with a school bus driver endorsement to allow a person to drive the type of bus described in subsection (d-5) of Section 6-104 of this Code. The CDL with a school bus driver endorsement may be issued only to a person meeting the following requirements:

(1) the person has submitted his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases;

(2) the person has passed a written test, administered by the Secretary of State, on charter bus operation, charter bus safety, and certain special traffic laws relating to school buses determined by the Secretary of State to be relevant to charter buses, and submitted to a review of the driver applicant's driving habits by the Secretary of State at the time the written test is given;

(3) the person has demonstrated physical fitness to operate school buses by submitting the results of a medical examination, including tests for drug use; and

(4) the person has not been convicted of committing or attempting to commit any one or more of the following offenses:

1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.6, 24-1.7, 24-2.1, 24-3.3, 24-3.5, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 31A-1, 31A-1.1, 33A-2, and 33D-1, and in subsection (b) of Section 8-1, and in subdivisions (a)(1), (a)(2), (b)(1), (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), (e)(4), and (f)(1) of Section 12-3.05, and in subsection (a) and subsection (b), clause (1), of Section 12-4, and in subsection (A), clauses (a) and (b), of Section 24-3, and those offenses contained in Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (ii) those offenses defined in the Cannabis Control Act except those offenses defined in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 4, and subsection (a) of Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act; (iii) those offenses defined in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act; (iv) those offenses defined in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; (v) any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States, which if committed or attempted in this State would be punishable as one or more of the foregoing offenses; (vi) the offenses defined in Sections 4.1 and 5.1 of the Wrongs to Children Act or Section 11-9.1A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (vii) those offenses defined in Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934; and (viii) those offenses defined in the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act.

The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and may not exceed the actual cost of the records check.

(c-2) The Secretary shall issue a CDL with a school bus endorsement to allow a person to drive a school bus as defined in this Section. The CDL shall be issued according to the requirements outlined in 49 C.F.R. 383. A person may not operate a school bus as defined in this Section without a school bus endorsement. The Secretary of State may adopt rules consistent with Federal guidelines to implement this subsection (c-2).

(d) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 97-208, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-52, eff. 1-1-14; 98-176 (see Section 10 of P.A. 98-722 and Section 10 of P.A. 99-414 for effective date of changes made by 98-176); 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-508.1)

Sec. 6-508.1. Medical examiner's certificate.
(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to drive a CMV in non-excepted interstate commerce unless the person holds a CLP or CDL and is medically certified as physically qualified to do so.

(b) No person who has certified to non-excepted interstate driving as provided in Sections 6-507.5 and 6-508 of this Code shall be issued a CLP or CDL unless that person has a current medical examiner's certificate on the CDLIS driver record.

(c) (Blank).

(d) On and after January 30, 2014, all persons who hold a commercial driver instruction permit or CDL who have certified as non-excepted interstate shall maintain a current medical examiner's certificate on file with the Secretary. On and after July 1, 2014, all persons issued a CLP who have certified as non-excepted interstate shall maintain a current medical examiner's certificate on file with the Secretary.

(e) Before June 22, 2021, the Secretary shall post the following to the CDLIS driver record within 10 calendar days of receipt of a medical examiner's certificate of a driver who has certified as non-excepted interstate:

1. the medical examiner's name;
2. the medical examiner's telephone number;
3. the date of issuance of the medical examiner's certificate;
4. the medical examiner's license number and the state that issued it;
5. the medical certification status;
6. the expiration date of the medical examiner's certificate;
7. the existence of any medical variance on the medical examiner's certificate, including, but not limited to, an exemption, Skills Performance Evaluation certification, issuance and expiration date of the medical variance, or any grandfather provisions;
8. any restrictions noted on the medical examiner's certificate;
9. the date the medical examiner's certificate information was posted to the CDLIS driver record; and
10. the medical examiner's National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners identification number.

(e-5) Beginning June 22, 2021, the Secretary shall post the following to the CDLIS driver record within one business day of electronic
receipt from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration of a driver's identification, examination results, restriction information, and medical variance information resulting from an examination performed by a medical examiner on the National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners for any driver who has certified as non-excepted interstate:

1. the medical examiner's name;
2. the medical examiner's telephone number;
3. the date of issuance of the medical examiner's certificate;
4. the medical examiner's license number and the state that issued it;
5. the medical certification status;
6. the expiration date of the medical examiner's certificate;
7. the existence of any medical variance on the medical examiner's certificate, including, but not limited to, an exemption, Skills Performance Evaluation certification, issue and expiration date of a medical variance, or any grandfather provisions;
8. any restrictions noted on the medical examiner's certificate;
9. the date the medical examiner's certificate information was posted to the CDLIS driver record; and
10. the medical examiner's National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners identification number.

(f) Within 10 calendar days of the expiration or rescission of the driver's medical examiner's certificate or medical variance or both, the Secretary shall update the medical certification status to "not certified".

(g) Within 10 calendar days of receipt of information from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration regarding issuance or renewal of a medical variance, the Secretary shall update the CDLIS driver record to include the medical variance information provided by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.

(g-5) Beginning June 22, 2018, within one business day of electronic receipt of information from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration regarding issuance or renewal of a medical variance, the Secretary shall update the CDLIS driver record to include the medical variance information provided by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.

(h) The Secretary shall notify the driver of his or her non-certified status and that his or her CDL will be canceled unless the driver submits a
current medical examiner's certificate or medical variance or changes his or her self-certification to driving only in excepted or intrastate commerce.

(i) Within 60 calendar days of a driver's medical certification status becoming non-certified, the Secretary shall cancel the CDL.

(j) As required under the Code of Federal Regulations 49 CFR 390.39, an operator of a covered farm vehicle, as defined under Section 18b-101 of this Code, is exempt from the requirements of this Section.

(k) For purposes of ensuring a person is medically fit to drive a commercial motor vehicle, the Secretary may release medical information provided by an applicant or a holder of a CDL or CLP to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration. Medical information includes, but is not limited to, a medical examiner's certificate, a medical report that the Secretary requires to be submitted, statements regarding medical conditions made by an applicant or a holder of a CDL or CLP, or statements made by his or her physician.

(Source: P.A. 99-57, eff. 7-16-15; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 100-223, eff. 8-18-17.)

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance

5 ILCS 100/10-75
15 ILCS 335/8 from Ch. 124, par. 28
625 ILCS 5/2-111 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-111
625 ILCS 5/3-704 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-704
625 ILCS 5/6-115 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-115
625 ILCS 5/6-209 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-209
625 ILCS 5/6-500 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-500
625 ILCS 5/6-508.1

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0186
(House Bill No. 2578)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 11-80.1, 11-85, and 11-90 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-80.1. High-speed passenger rail project. Due to the importance of developing high-speed or faster rail service, the General Assembly finds that it should encourage freight railroad owners to participate in State and federal government programs, including cooperative agreements designed to increase the speed of passenger rail service, that participation in those programs should not result in increased property taxes, and that such an increase in property taxes could negatively impact the participation in those programs. Therefore, the Department shall take into consideration any potential increase in a property's overall valuation that is directly attributable to the investment, improvement, replacement, or expansion of railroad operating property on or after January 1, 2010, through State or federal government programs, including cooperative agreements, necessary for higher speed passenger rail transportation. Any such increase in the property's overall valuation that is directly attributable to the investment, improvement, replacement, or expansion of railroad operating property on or after January 1, 2010, through State or federal government programs necessary for higher speed passenger rail transportation, including cooperative agreements, shall be excluded from the valuation of its real property improvements under Section 11-80. This Section applies on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly and through December 31, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 97-481, eff. 8-22-11.)

Sec. 11-85. Property schedules. Every railroad company shall, on or before June 1 of each year, when required, make out and file with the Department a statement or schedule showing the property held for right of way, whether owned, leased, or operated under trackage right agreement, and the length of the first, second, third and other main and all side tracks and turnouts, and the number of acres of right of way in each county of this State and in each taxing district of this State, through or into which the road may run. It shall describe all improvements and stations located on the right of way, giving the quantity, quality, character and original cost of each. It shall also report all non-operating personalty owned or controlled by the company on January 1, giving the quantity, quality, character and location of the same. The report shall also include any potential increase in the property's overall valuation that is directly attributable to the investment, improvement, replacement, or expansion of railroad operating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property on or after January 1, 2010, through State or federal governmental programs, including cooperative agreements, necessary for higher speed passenger rail transportation through December 31, 2029. New companies shall make the statement on or before the June 1 after the location of their road.

When the statement has once been made, it is not necessary to report the description as required above unless directed to do so by the Department, but the company shall, on or before June 1, annually, report all additions or changes in its property in this State as have occurred.

The return required by this Section should be made by the using company, but all property which is operated under one control shall be returned as provided in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-481, eff. 8-22-11.)

(35 ILCS 200/11-90)

Sec. 11-90. Information schedules. Each year every railroad company in this State shall return to the Department, in addition to any other information required by this Code, sworn statements or schedules as follows:

(a) The amount of capital stock authorized and the total number of shares of capital stock.
(b) The amount of capital stock issued and outstanding.
(c) The market value, or if no market value then the estimated value, of the shares of stock outstanding.
(d) The total amount of all bonds outstanding and all other indebtedness.
(e) The market value, or if no market value then the estimated value, of all bonds outstanding and all other indebtedness.
(f) A statement in detail of the entire gross receipts and net earnings of the company during the 5 calendar years preceding the assessment date within this State, and of the entire system from all sources.
(g) The length of the first, second, third and other main tracks and all side tracks and turnouts showing the proportions within this State and elsewhere.
(h) The reproduction cost of the property within Illinois and the total reproduction cost of all property of the company. The reproduction cost, so far as applicable, shall be as last determined by the United States Interstate Commerce Commission, or other
competent authority, plus additions and betterments, less retirements and depreciation to the December 31 preceding the assessment date.

(i) An enumeration and classification of all rolling stock and car equipment owned or leased by the company. The classification shall show type of equipment and circumstances of ownership and use. The enumeration shall include rolling stock used over the track of other companies under any trackage right agreement. All other property used in connection with a trackage right agreement shall be listed.

(j) Any other information the Department may require to determine the fair cash value of the property of any railroad company, or necessary to carry out the provisions of this Code, including information pertaining to any potential increases in the property's overall valuation that is directly attributable to the investment, improvement, replacement, or expansion of railroad operating property on or after January 1, 2010, through State or federal governmental programs, including cooperative agreements, necessary for higher speed passenger rail transportation through December 31, 2019.

Such statements or schedules shall conform to the instructions and forms prescribed by the Department.

In cases where a railroad company uses property owned by another, the return shall be made by the using company and all property operated under one control shall be returned as provided above.

(Source: P.A. 97-481, eff. 8-22-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0187
(House Bill No. 2591)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Sections 6, 6.1, 8.1, and 10.2 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/6) (from Ch. 85, par. 506)

Sec. 6. Powers and duties of the Board; selection and certification of schools. The Board shall select and certify schools within the State of Illinois for the purpose of providing basic training for probationary police officers, probationary county corrections officers, and court security officers and of providing advanced or in-service training for permanent police officers or permanent county corrections officers, which schools may be either publicly or privately owned and operated. In addition, the Board has the following power and duties:

   a. To require local governmental units to furnish such reports and information as the Board deems necessary to fully implement this Act.
   
   b. To establish appropriate mandatory minimum standards relating to the training of probationary local law enforcement officers or probationary county corrections officers, and in-service training of permanent police officers.
   
   c. To provide appropriate certification to those probationary officers who successfully complete the prescribed minimum standard basic training course.
   
   d. To review and approve annual training curriculum for county sheriffs.
   
   e. To review and approve applicants to ensure that no applicant is admitted to a certified academy unless the applicant is a person of good character and has not been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty to, a felony offense, any of the misdemeanors in Sections 11-1.50, 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-14, 11-17, 11-19, 12-2, 12-15, 16-1, 17-1, 17-2, 28-3, 29-1, 31-1, 31-6, 31-7, 32-4a, or 32-7 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2)(C) of Section 11-14.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (a) of Section 17-32 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 5 or 5.2 of the Cannabis Control Act, or a crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of this State or any other state which if committed in this State would be punishable as a felony or a crime of moral turpitude. The Board may appoint investigators who shall enforce the duties conferred upon the Board by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6.1. Decertification of full-time and part-time police officers.

(a) The Board must review police officer conduct and records to ensure that no police officer is certified or provided a valid waiver if that police officer has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty to, a felony offense under the laws of this State or any other state which if committed in this State would be punishable as a felony. The Board must also ensure that no police officer is certified or provided a valid waiver if that police officer has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty to, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1999 of any misdemeanor specified in this Section or if committed in any other state would be an offense similar to Section 11-1.50, 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-14, 11-17, 11-19, 12-2, 12-15, 16-1, 17-1, 17-2, 28-3, 29-1, 31-1, 31-6, 31-7, 32-4a, or 32-7 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, to subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2)(C) of Section 11-14.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (a) of Section 17-32 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or to Section 5 or 5.2 of the Cannabis Control Act. The Board must appoint investigators to enforce the duties conferred upon the Board by this Act.

(b) It is the responsibility of the sheriff or the chief executive officer of every local law enforcement agency or department within this State to report to the Board any arrest, or conviction, or plea of guilty of any officer for an offense identified in this Section.

(c) It is the duty and responsibility of every full-time and part-time police officer in this State to report to the Board within 30 days, and the officer's sheriff or chief executive officer, of his or her arrest, or conviction, or plea of guilty for an offense identified in this Section. Any full-time or part-time police officer who knowingly makes, submits, causes to be submitted, or files a false or untruthful report to the Board must have his or her certificate or waiver immediately decertified or revoked.

(d) Any person, or a local or State agency, or the Board is immune from liability for submitting, disclosing, or releasing information of arrests, or convictions, or pleas of guilty in this Section as long as the information is submitted, disclosed, or released in good faith and without malice. The Board has qualified immunity for the release of the information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any full-time or part-time police officer with a certificate or waiver issued by the Board who is convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty to, any offense described in this Section immediately becomes decertified or no longer has a valid waiver. The decertification and invalidity of waivers occurs as a matter of law. Failure of a convicted person to report to the Board his or her conviction as described in this Section or any continued law enforcement practice after receiving a conviction is a Class 4 felony.

(f) The Board's investigators are peace officers and have all the powers possessed by policemen in cities and by sheriff's, and these provided that the investigators may exercise those powers anywhere in the State, only after contact and cooperation with the appropriate local law enforcement authorities. An investigator shall not have peace officer status or exercise police powers unless he or she successfully completes the basic police training course mandated and approved by the Board or the Board waives the training requirement by reason of the investigator's prior law enforcement experience, training, or both. The Board shall not waive the training requirement unless the investigator has had a minimum of 5 years experience as a sworn officer of a local, State, or federal law enforcement agency.

(g) The Board must request and receive information and assistance from any federal, state, or local governmental agency as part of the authorized criminal background investigation. The Department of State Police must process, retain, and additionally provide and disseminate information to the Board concerning criminal charges, arrests, convictions, and their disposition, that have been filed before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly against a basic academy applicant, law enforcement applicant, or law enforcement officer whose fingerprint identification cards are on file or maintained by the Department of State Police. The Federal Bureau of Investigation must provide the Board any criminal history record information contained in its files pertaining to law enforcement officers or any applicant to a Board certified basic law enforcement academy as described in this Act based on fingerprint identification. The Board must make payment of fees to the Department of State Police for each fingerprint card submission in conformance with the requirements of paragraph 22 of Section 55a of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(h) A police officer who has been certified or granted a valid waiver shall also be decertified or have his or her waiver revoked upon a
determination by the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel that he or she, while under oath, has knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense of murder. If an appeal is filed, the determination shall be stayed.

(1) In the case of an acquittal on a charge of murder, a verified complaint may be filed:
   (A) by the defendant; or
   (B) by a police officer with personal knowledge of perjured testimony.

The complaint must allege that a police officer, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense of murder. The verified complaint must be filed with the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board within 2 years of the judgment of acquittal.

(2) Within 30 days, the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall review the verified complaint and determine whether the verified complaint is frivolous and without merit, or whether further investigation is warranted. The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall notify the officer and the Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel of the filing of the complaint and any action taken thereon. If the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board determines that the verified complaint is frivolous and without merit, it shall be dismissed. The Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board has sole discretion to make this determination and this decision is not subject to appeal.

(i) If the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board determines that the verified complaint warrants further investigation, he or she shall refer the matter to a task force of investigators created for this purpose. This task force shall consist of 8 sworn police officers: 2 from the Illinois State Police, 2 from the City of Chicago Police Department, 2 from county police departments, and 2 from municipal police departments. These investigators shall have a minimum of 5 years of experience in conducting criminal investigations. The investigators shall be appointed by the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. Any officer or officers acting in this capacity pursuant to this statutory provision will have statewide
police authority while acting in this investigative capacity. Their salaries and expenses for the time spent conducting investigations under this paragraph shall be reimbursed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(j) Once the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board has determined that an investigation is warranted, the verified complaint shall be assigned to an investigator or investigators. The investigator or investigators shall conduct an investigation of the verified complaint and shall write a report of his or her findings. This report shall be submitted to the Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel.

Within 30 days, the Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall review the investigative report and determine whether sufficient evidence exists to conduct an evidentiary hearing on the verified complaint. If the Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel determines upon his or her review of the investigatory report that a hearing should not be conducted, the complaint shall be dismissed. This decision is in the Executive Director's sole discretion, and this dismissal may not be appealed.

If the Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel determines that there is sufficient evidence to warrant a hearing, a hearing shall be ordered on the verified complaint, to be conducted by an administrative law judge employed by the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel. The Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall inform the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and the person who filed the complaint of either the dismissal of the complaint or the issuance of the complaint for hearing. The Executive Director shall assign the complaint to the administrative law judge within 30 days of the decision granting a hearing.

(k) In the case of a finding of guilt on the offense of murder, if a new trial is granted on direct appeal, or a state post-conviction evidentiary hearing is ordered, based on a claim that a police officer, under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense of murder, the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall hold a hearing to determine whether the officer should be decertified if an interested party requests such a hearing within 2 years of the court's decision. The complaint shall be assigned to an administrative law judge within 30 days so that a hearing can be scheduled.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At the hearing, the accused officer shall be afforded the opportunity to:

1. Be represented by counsel of his or her own choosing;
2. Be heard in his or her own defense;
3. Produce evidence in his or her defense;
4. Request that the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel compel the attendance of witnesses and production of related documents including but not limited to court documents and records.

Once a case has been set for hearing, the verified complaint shall be referred to the Department of Professional Regulation. That office shall prosecute the verified complaint at the hearing before the administrative law judge. The Department of Professional Regulation shall have the opportunity to produce evidence to support the verified complaint and to request the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of related documents, including, but not limited to, court documents and records. The Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall have the power to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of and testimony of witnesses and the production of related documents including, but not limited to, court documents and records and shall have the power to administer oaths.

The administrative law judge shall have the responsibility of receiving into evidence relevant testimony and documents, including court records, to support or disprove the allegations made by the person filing the verified complaint and, at the close of the case, hear arguments. If the administrative law judge finds that there is not clear and convincing evidence to support the verified complaint that the police officer has, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense of murder, the administrative law judge shall make a written recommendation of dismissal to the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel. If the administrative law judge finds that there is clear and convincing evidence that the police officer has, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact that goes to an element of the offense of murder, the administrative law judge shall make a written recommendation so concluding to the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel. The hearings shall be transcribed. The Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall be informed of the administrative law judge's recommended findings and decision and the
Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel's subsequent review of the recommendation.

(l) An officer named in any complaint filed pursuant to this Act shall be indemnified for his or her reasonable attorney's fees and costs by his or her employer. These fees shall be paid in a regular and timely manner. The State, upon application by the public employer, shall reimburse the public employer for the accused officer's reasonable attorney's fees and costs. At no time and under no circumstances will the accused officer be required to pay his or her own reasonable attorney's fees or costs.

(m) The accused officer shall not be placed on unpaid status because of the filing or processing of the verified complaint until there is a final non-appealable order sustaining his or her guilt and his or her certification is revoked. Nothing in this Act, however, restricts the public employer from pursuing discipline against the officer in the normal course and under procedures then in place.

(n) The Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall review the administrative law judge's recommended decision and order and determine by a majority vote whether or not there was clear and convincing evidence that the accused officer, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to the offense of murder. Within 30 days of service of the administrative law judge's recommended decision and order, the parties may file exceptions to the recommended decision and order and briefs in support of their exceptions with the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel. The parties may file responses to the exceptions and briefs in support of the responses no later than 15 days after the service of the exceptions. If exceptions are filed by any of the parties, the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall review the matter and make a finding to uphold, vacate, or modify the recommended decision and order. If the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel concludes that there is clear and convincing evidence that the accused officer, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense murder, the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel shall inform the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall revoke the accused officer's certification. If the accused officer appeals that determination to the Appellate Court, as provided by this Act, he or she may petition the Appellate Court to stay the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revocation of his or her certification pending the court's review of the matter.

(o) None of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel's findings or determinations shall set any precedent in any of its decisions decided pursuant to the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act by the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel or the courts.

(p) A party aggrieved by the final order of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel may apply for and obtain judicial review of an order of the Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel, in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, except that such judicial review shall be afforded directly in the Appellate Court for the district in which the accused officer resides. Any direct appeal to the Appellate Court shall be filed within 35 days from the date that a copy of the decision sought to be reviewed was served upon the party affected by the decision.

(q) Interested parties. Only interested parties to the criminal prosecution in which the police officer allegedly, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense of murder may file a verified complaint pursuant to this Section. For purposes of this Section, "interested parties" shall be limited to the defendant and any police officer who has personal knowledge that the police officer who is the subject of the complaint has, while under oath, knowingly and willfully made false statements as to a material fact going to an element of the offense of murder.

(r) Semi-annual reports. The Executive Director of the Illinois Labor Relations Board shall submit semi-annual reports to the Governor, President, and Minority Leader of the Senate, and to the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives beginning on June 30, 2004, indicating:

(1) the number of verified complaints received since the date of the last report;
(2) the number of investigations initiated since the date of the last report;
(3) the number of investigations concluded since the date of the last report;
(4) the number of investigations pending as of the reporting date;
(5) the number of hearings held since the date of the last report; and
(6) the number of officers decertified since the date of the last report.
(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)
(50 ILCS 705/8.1) (from Ch. 85, par. 508.1)
Sec. 8.1. Full-time police and county corrections officers.
(a) After January 1, 1976, no person shall receive a permanent appointment as a law enforcement officer as defined in this Act nor shall any person receive, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1984, a permanent appointment as a county corrections officer unless that person has been awarded, within 6 six months of his or her initial full-time employment, a certificate attesting to his or her successful completion of the Minimum Standards Basic Law Enforcement and County Correctional Training Course as prescribed by the Board; or has been awarded a certificate attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours and which course has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or by reason of extensive prior law enforcement or county corrections experience the basic training requirement is determined by the Board to be illogical and unreasonable.

If such training is required and not completed within the applicable 6 six months, then the officer must forfeit his or her position, or the employing agency must obtain a waiver from the Board extending the period for compliance. Such waiver shall be issued only for good and justifiable reasons, and in no case shall extend more than 90 days beyond the initial 6 six months. Any hiring agency that fails to train a law enforcement officer within this period shall be prohibited from employing this individual in a law enforcement capacity for one year from the date training was to be completed. If an agency again fails to train the individual a second time, the agency shall be permanently barred from employing this individual in a law enforcement capacity.

(b) No provision of this Section shall be construed to mean that a law enforcement officer employed by a local governmental agency at the time of the effective date of this amendatory Act, either as a probationary police officer or as a permanent police officer, shall require certification under the provisions of this Section. No provision of this Section shall be construed to mean that a county corrections officer employed by a local governmental agency at the time of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1984, either as a probationary county corrections or as a permanent county corrections officer, shall require certification under the provisions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Section. No provision of this Section shall be construed to apply to certification of elected county sheriffs.

  (c) This Section does not apply to part-time police officers or probationary part-time police officers.

(Source: P.A. 89-170, eff. 1-1-96; 90-271, eff. 7-30-97.)

(50 ILCS 705/10.2)

Sec. 10.2. Criminal background investigations.

  (a) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, an applicant for employment as a peace officer, or for annual certification as a retired law enforcement officer qualified under federal law to carry a concealed weapon, shall authorize an investigation to determine if the applicant has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty to, any criminal offense that disqualifies the person as a peace officer.

  (b) No law enforcement agency may knowingly employ a person, or certify a retired law enforcement officer qualified under federal law to carry a concealed weapon, unless (i) a criminal background investigation of that person has been completed and (ii) that investigation reveals no convictions or pleas of guilty of offenses specified in subsection (a) of Section 6.1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-103, eff. 7-1-05.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

Approved August 2, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0188
(Senate Bill No. 0072)

AN ACT concerning elections.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 7-11.1 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/7-11.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-11.1)

Sec. 7-11.1. Whenever a vacancy in any elective county office is to be filled by election pursuant to Section 25-11 of this Code or Section 2-6003 of the Counties Code, nominations shall be made and any vacancy in nomination for a county office shall be filled pursuant to this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If the vacancy in office occurs before the first date provided in Section 7-12 for filing nomination papers for the primary in the next even numbered year following the commencement of the term, nominations for the election for filling such vacancy shall be made pursuant to this Article 7 as provided for other county offices.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (3.5), if the vacancy in office occurs during the time provided in Section 7-12 for filing nomination papers for county offices for the primary in the next even-numbered year following commencement of the term of office in which such vacancy occurs, the time for filing nomination papers for such office for the primary shall not be more than 91 days and not less than 85 days prior to the date of the primary election.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (3.5), if the vacancy in office occurs after the last day provided in Section 7-12 for filing nomination papers for any elective county office a vacancy in nomination shall be deemed to have occurred and the county central committee or the appropriate county board district committee of each established political party shall nominate, by resolution, a candidate to fill such vacancy in nomination for election to such office at such general election. In the nomination proceedings to fill such vacancy in nomination, each member of the county central committee, or the county board district committee, as the case may be, shall have the voting strength as set forth in Sections 7-8 and 7-8.01, respectively. The name of the candidate so nominated shall not appear on the ballot at the general primary election. Such vacancy in nomination shall be filled prior to the date of certification of candidates for the general election.

(3.5) If the vacancy in the Office of President of the Cook County Board occurs on or after the first day provided in Section 7-12 for filing nomination papers for the primary in the next even-numbered year following the commencement of the term, a vacancy in nomination shall be deemed to have occurred and the county central committee of each established political party shall nominate, by resolution, a candidate to fill such vacancy in nomination for the election to such office at such general election. In the nomination proceedings to fill such vacancy in nomination, each member of the county central committee shall have the voting strength as set forth in Section 7-8. The office shall not appear on the ballot at the general primary election. Any vacancy in nomination occurring on or after the primary and prior to certification must be filled prior to the date of certification. Any vacancy in nomination occurring

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after certification but prior to 15 days before the general election shall be filled within 8 days after the event creating the vacancy in nomination.

(4) The resolution to fill the vacancy shall be duly acknowledged before an officer qualified to take acknowledgments of deeds and shall include, upon its face, the following information:

(a) the name of the original nominee and the office vacated;
(b) the date on which the vacancy occurred;
(c) the name and address of the nominee selected to fill the vacancy and the date of selection.

The resolution to fill the vacancy shall be accompanied by a Statement of Candidacy, as prescribed in Section 7-10, completed by the selected nominee and a receipt indicating that such nominee has filed a Statement of Economic Interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.

The provisions of Sections 10-8 through 10-10.1 relating to objections to nomination papers, hearings on objections and judicial review, shall also apply to and govern objections to nomination papers and resolutions for filling vacancies in nomination filed pursuant to this Section.

Unless otherwise specified herein, the nomination and election provided for in this Section shall be governed by this Code.

(Source: P.A. 84-1308.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 2-6003 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/2-6003) (from Ch. 34, par. 2-6003)

Sec. 2-6003. Vacancy in office of president. In case of the death, resignation, removal from office or other inability to act of the president so elected, the board of commissioners shall within 30 days appoint, by election, one of their number to serve as president. If more than 28 months of the unexpired term remain, a special election shall be held the vacancy shall be filled at the next general election to elect a person, at which election one of the regularly elected or appointed members of the board of commissioners shall be elected to serve the unexpired term of the president. In the case of a special election under this Section, the appointed officer shall serve until the election results are certified and the person elected at the special election is qualified. If 28 months or less than two years and sixty days of the unexpired term remain, the appointed officer shall serve for the remainder of the term.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall elect one of their number to serve the unexpired term of the president.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0189
(Senate Bill No. 0087)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 12-212 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/12-212) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-212)
Sec. 12-212. Special restrictions on lamps. (a) No person shall drive or move any vehicle or equipment upon any highway with any lamp or device on the vehicle or equipment displaying a red light visible from directly in front of the vehicle or equipment except as otherwise provided in this Act.
(b) Subject to the restrictions of this Act, flashing lights are prohibited on motor vehicles except as a means for indicating a right or left turn as provided in Section 12-208 or the presence of a vehicular traffic hazard requiring unusual care as expressly provided in Sections 11-804 or 12-215.
(c) Unless otherwise expressly authorized by this Code, all other lighting or combination of lighting on any vehicle shall be prohibited.
(d) No person shall drive or move any motor vehicle or equipment upon any highway with any lighting or combination of lighting with a smoked or tinted lens or cover.
(Source: P.A. 86-664.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the In-Office Membership Care Act.

Section 5. Public policy. It is the policy of the State of Illinois to promote personal responsibility for health care and the cost-effective delivery of dental services by encouraging innovative use of in-office membership care practices for dental care. In-office membership care practices utilize a model of periodic fees for provider access and management over time, rather than simply a fee for visit or procedure service model. Some patients and individual dental care providers may wish to establish direct agreements with one another as an alternative to traditional fee-for-service care financed through health insurance. The purpose of this Act is to confirm that in-office membership care agreements that satisfy the provisions of this Act do not constitute insurance and as such are not subject to the Illinois Insurance Code.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Dental care provider" means a natural person or persons licensed or otherwise legally authorized to provide health care services in the State of Illinois in the field of dentistry who provides such services either alone or with others at the same location or other location affiliated with the practice in a form and within a scope permitted by such licensure or legal authorization for the provision of such services and who enters into an in-office membership care agreement.

"Direct fee" means an agreed-upon fee charged by a dental care provider as consideration for providing and being available to provide in-office membership care services described in an in-office membership care agreement.

"In-office membership care agreement" means a written contract between a dental care provider or group of providers and an individual patient, the patient's family, or the patient's representative in which the dental care provider agrees to provide in-office membership care services to the patient over a specified period of time for payment of a direct fee.

"In-office membership care services" means services that a dental care provider is licensed or otherwise legally authorized to provide,
including, but not limited to, (i) dental screenings, assessments, diagnoses, and treatments for the purpose of promoting health; (ii) detection, management, and care of disease or injury; and (iii) routine preventive or diagnostic dental treatment.

"Patient" means a person who is entitled to receive in-office membership care services under an in-office membership care agreement.

Section 15. In-office membership care agreement provisions.
(a) An in-office membership care agreement shall identify:
(1) the dental care provider or providers and the patient or patients;
(2) the general scope of services as well as the specific services to be provided by the dental care provider as part of the in-office membership care agreement;
(3) the location or locations where services are to be provided;
(4) the amount of the direct fee and the time interval at which it is to be paid; and
(5) the term of the in-office membership care agreement and the conditions upon which it may be terminated by the dental care provider.
(b) An in-office membership care agreement shall be terminable at will by written notice from the patient to the dental care provider.
(c) If a party provides written notice of termination of the in-office membership care agreement, the dental care provider may refund to the patient all unearned direct fees associated with the covered services under the in-office membership care agreement.

Section 20. Location of in-office membership care services. In-office membership care services may be provided in a dental care provider's office or another location in which a patient visit with the dental care provider needs to occur.

Section 25. Insurance billing prohibited. Neither the patient nor the dental care provider shall submit a bill to an insurer for the services provided under an in-office membership care agreement.

Section 30. In-office membership care agreements not classified as insurance. In-office membership care agreements are not subject to regulation as insurance under the Illinois Insurance Code.

Section 35. Disclaimer. An in-office membership care agreement shall include the following disclaimer: "This agreement does not provide health insurance coverage, including the minimal essential coverage

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required by applicable federal law. It provides only the services described herein. It is recommended that health care insurance be obtained to cover dental services not provided for under this in-office membership care agreement.

Section 40. Restrictions on transfer. An in-office membership care agreement may not be sold or transferred by the dental care provider without the written consent of the patient and may be transferred only to another dental care provider. An in-office membership care agreement may not be sold to a group, employer or group of subscribers because it is an individual agreement between a dental care provider and a patient. These limitations do not prohibit the presentation of marketing materials to groups of potential patients or their representatives.

Section 45. Effect of this Act. This Act does not prohibit dental care providers who are not dental care providers offering in-office membership care agreements from entering into agreements with patients to the extent such agreements do not violate the provisions of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Section 80. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 352 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/352) (from Ch. 73, par. 964)
Sec. 352. Scope of Article.
(a) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), this Article shall apply to all companies transacting in this State the kinds of business enumerated in clause (b) of Class 1 and clause (a) of Class 2 of section 4. Nothing in this Article shall apply to, or in any way affect policies or contracts described in clause (a) of Class 1 of Section 4; however, this Article shall apply to policies and contracts which contain benefits providing reimbursement for the expenses of long term health care which are certified or ordered by a physician including but not limited to professional nursing care, custodial nursing care, and non-nursing custodial care provided in a nursing home or at a residence of the insured.
(b) (Blank).
(c) A policy issued and delivered in this State that provides coverage under that policy for certificate holders who are neither residents of nor employed in this State does not need to provide to those nonresident certificate holders who are not employed in this State the coverages or services mandated by this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Stop-loss insurance is exempt from all Sections of this Article, except this Section and Sections 353a, 354, 357.30, and 370. For purposes of this exemption, stop-loss insurance is further defined as follows:

1. The policy must be issued to and insure an employer, trustee, or other sponsor of the plan, or the plan itself, but not employees, members, or participants.

2. Payments by the insurer must be made to the employer, trustee, or other sponsors of the plan, or the plan itself, but not to the employees, members, participants, or health care providers.

(e) A policy issued or delivered in this State to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) and providing coverage, under clause (b) of Class 1 or clause (a) of Class 2 as described in Section 4, to persons who are enrolled under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code or under the Children's Health Insurance Program Act is exempt from all restrictions, limitations, standards, rules, or regulations respecting benefits imposed by or under authority of this Code, except those specified by subsection (1) of Section 143, Section 370c, and Section 370c.1. Nothing in this subsection, however, affects the total medical services available to persons eligible for medical assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(f) An in-office membership care agreement provided under the In-Office Membership Care Act is not insurance for the purposes of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0191
(Senate Bill No. 0181)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Sections 2-1402, 12-705, 12-706, 12-806, and 12-807 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/2-1402) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-1402)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-1402. Citations to discover assets Supplementary proceedings.

(a) A judgment creditor, or his or her successor in interest when that interest is made to appear of record, is entitled to prosecute citations to discover assets supplementary proceedings for the purposes of examining the judgment debtor or any other person to discover assets or income of the debtor not exempt from the enforcement of the judgment, a deduction order or garnishment, and of compelling the application of non-exempt assets or income discovered toward the payment of the amount due under the judgment. A citation supplementary proceeding shall be commenced by the service of a citation issued by the clerk. The procedure for conducting citation supplementary proceedings shall be prescribed by rules. It is not a prerequisite to the commencement of a supplementary proceeding that a certified copy of the judgment has been returned wholly or partly unsatisfied. All citations issued by the clerk shall have the following language, or language substantially similar thereto, stated prominently on the front, in capital letters: "IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR IN COURT AS DIRECTED IN THIS NOTICE, YOU MAY BE ARRESTED AND BROUGHT BEFORE THE COURT TO ANSWER TO A CHARGE OF CONTEMPT OF COURT, WHICH MAY BE PUNISHABLE BY IMPRISONMENT IN THE COUNTY JAIL." The court shall not grant a continuance of the citation supplementary proceeding except upon good cause shown.

(b) Any citation served upon a judgment debtor or any other person shall include a certification by the attorney for the judgment creditor or the judgment creditor setting forth the amount of the judgment, the date of the judgment, or its revival date, the balance due thereon, the name of the court, and the number of the case, and a copy of the citation notice required by this subsection. Whenever a citation is served upon a person or party other than the judgment debtor, the officer or person serving the citation shall send to the judgment debtor, within three business days of the service upon the cited party, a copy of the citation and the citation notice, which may be sent by regular first-class mail to the judgment debtor's last known address. In no event shall a citation hearing be held sooner than five business days after the mailing of the citation and citation notice to the judgment debtor, except by agreement of the parties. The citation notice need not be mailed to a corporation, partnership, or association. The citation notice shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"CITATION NOTICE

(Name and address of Court)

Name of Case: (Name of Judgment Creditor),
    Judgment Creditor v.
    (Name of Judgment Debtor),
    Judgment Debtor.

Address of Judgment Debtor: (Insert last known address)

Name and address of Attorney for Judgment Creditor or of Judgment Creditor (If no attorney is listed): (Insert name and address)

Amount of Judgment: $ (Insert amount)

Name of Person Receiving Citation: (Insert name)

Court Date and Time: (Insert return date and time specified in citation)

NOTICE: The court has issued a citation against the person named above. The citation directs that person to appear in court to be examined for the purpose of allowing the judgment creditor to discover income and assets belonging to the judgment debtor or in which the judgment debtor has an interest. The citation was issued on the basis of a judgment against the judgment debtor in favor of the judgment creditor in the amount stated above. On or after the court date stated above, the court may compel the application of any discovered income or assets toward payment on the judgment.

The amount of income or assets that may be applied toward the judgment is limited by federal and Illinois law. The JUDGMENT DEBTOR HAS THE RIGHT TO ASSERT STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS AGAINST CERTAIN INCOME OR ASSETS OF THE JUDGMENT DEBTOR WHICH MAY NOT BE USED TO SATISFY THE JUDGMENT IN THE AMOUNT STATED ABOVE:

(1) Under Illinois or federal law, the exemptions of personal property owned by the debtor include the debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $4,000 in value, in any personal property as chosen by the debtor; Social Security and SSI benefits; public assistance benefits; unemployment compensation benefits; worker's compensation benefits; veteran's benefits; circuit breaker property tax relief benefits; the debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $2,400 in value, in any one motor vehicle, and the debtor's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equity interest, not to exceed $1,500 in value, in any implements, professional books, or tools of the trade of the debtor.

(2) Under Illinois law, every person is entitled to an estate in homestead, when it is owned and occupied as a residence, to the extent in value of $15,000, which homestead is exempt from judgment.

(3) Under Illinois law, the amount of wages that may be applied toward a judgment is limited to the lesser of (i) 15% of gross weekly wages or (ii) the amount by which disposable earnings for a week exceed the total of 45 times the federal minimum hourly wage or, under a wage deduction summons served on or after January 1, 2006, the Illinois minimum hourly wage, whichever is greater.

(4) Under federal law, the amount of wages that may be applied toward a judgment is limited to the lesser of (i) 25% of disposable earnings for a week or (ii) the amount by which disposable earnings for a week exceed 30 times the federal minimum hourly wage.

(5) Pension and retirement benefits and refunds may be claimed as exempt under Illinois law.

The judgment debtor may have other possible exemptions under the law.

THE JUDGMENT DEBTOR HAS THE RIGHT AT THE CITATION HEARING TO DECLARE EXEMPT CERTAIN INCOME OR ASSETS OR BOTH. The judgment debtor also has the right to seek a declaration at an earlier date, by notifying the clerk in writing at (insert address of clerk). When so notified, the Clerk of the Court will obtain a prompt hearing date from the court and will provide the necessary forms that must be prepared by the judgment debtor or the attorney for the judgment debtor and sent to the judgment creditor and the judgment creditor's attorney regarding the time and location of the hearing. This notice may be sent by regular first class mail.

(b-1) Any citation served upon a judgment debtor who is a natural person shall be served by personal service or abode service as provided in Supreme Court Rule 105 and shall include a copy of the Income and Asset Form set forth in subsection (b-5).

(b-5) The Income and Asset Form required to be served by the judgment creditor in subsection (b-1) shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
INCOME AND ASSET FORM

To Judgment Debtor: Please complete this form and bring it with you to the hearing referenced in the enclosed citation notice. You should also bring to the hearing any documents you have to support the information you provide in this form, such as pay stubs and account statements. The information you provide will help the court determine whether you have any property or income that can be used to satisfy the judgment entered against you in this matter. The information you provide must be accurate to the best of your knowledge.

If you fail to appear at this hearing, you could be held in contempt of court and possibly arrested.

In answer to the citation and supplemental proceedings served upon the judgment debtor, he or she answers as follows:

Name:....................
Home Phone Number:................
Home Address:....................
Date of Birth:....................
Marital Status:....................
I have.........dependents.
Do you have a job? YES NO
Company's name I work for:....................
Company's address:....................
Job:

I earn $....... per.......
If self employed, list here your business name and address:

.............................................
Income from self employment is $....... per year.
I have the following benefits with my employer:

.............................................

I do not have a job, but I support myself through:

Government Assistance $....... per month
Unemployment $....... per month
Social Security $....... per month
SSI $....... per month
Pension $....... per month
Other $....... per month

Real Estate:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Do you own any real estate? YES NO  
I own real estate at........, with names of other owners  
.................................................  
Additional real estate I own: ..................  
I have a beneficial interest in a land trust. The name and  
address of the trustee is:............ The beneficial interest is listed in  
my name and ...........................  
There is a mortgage on my real estate. State the mortgage  
company's name and address for each parcel of real estate owned:  
................................................  
An assignment of beneficial interest in the land trust was  
signed to secure a loan from ...................  
I have the following accounts:  
Checking account at ........;  
account balance $.....  
Savings account at ........;  
account balance $.....  
Money market or certificate of deposit at ....  
Safe deposit box at ..........................  
Other accounts (please identify): ...........  
I own:  
A vehicle (state year, make, model, and VIN): .  
Jewelry (please specify): ....................  
Other property described as:...................  
Stocks/Bonds..................  
Personal computer............  
DVD player..................  
Television..................  
Stove..................  
Microwave..................  
Work tools..................  
Business equipment...............  
Farm equipment...............  
Other property (please specify):  
.............................................  
Signature:....................  
(b-10) Any action properly initiated under this Section may  
proceed notwithstanding an absent or incomplete Income and Asset Form,  
and a judgment debtor may be examined for the purpose of allowing the  
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judgment creditor to discover income and assets belonging to the judgment debtor or in which the judgment debtor has an interest.

(c) When assets or income of the judgment debtor not exempt from the satisfaction of a judgment, a deduction order or garnishment are discovered, the court may, by appropriate order or judgment:

(1) Compel the judgment debtor to deliver up, to be applied in satisfaction of the judgment, in whole or in part, money, choses in action, property or effects in his or her possession or control, so discovered, capable of delivery and to which his or her title or right of possession is not substantially disputed.

(2) Compel the judgment debtor to pay to the judgment creditor or apply on the judgment, in installments, a portion of his or her income, however or whenever earned or acquired, as the court may deem proper, having due regard for the reasonable requirements of the judgment debtor and his or her family, if dependent upon him or her, as well as any payments required to be made by prior order of court or under wage assignments outstanding; provided that the judgment debtor shall not be compelled to pay income which would be considered exempt as wages under the Wage Deduction Statute. The court may modify an order for installment payments, from time to time, upon application of either party upon notice to the other.

(3) Compel any person cited, other than the judgment debtor, to deliver up any assets so discovered, to be applied in satisfaction of the judgment, in whole or in part, when those assets are held under such circumstances that in an action by the judgment debtor he or she could recover them in specie or obtain a judgment for the proceeds or value thereof as for conversion or embezzlement. A judgment creditor may recover a corporate judgment debtor's property on behalf of the judgment debtor for use of the judgment creditor by filing an appropriate petition within the citation proceedings.

(4) Enter any order upon or judgment against the person cited that could be entered in any garnishment proceeding.

(5) Compel any person cited to execute an assignment of any chose in action or a conveyance of title to real or personal property or resign memberships in exchanges, clubs, or other entities in the same manner and to the same extent as a court could

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
do in any proceeding by a judgment creditor to enforce payment of
a judgment or in aid of the enforcement of a judgment.

(6) Authorize the judgment creditor to maintain an action
against any person or corporation that, it appears upon proof
satisfactory to the court, is indebted to the judgment debtor, for the
recovery of the debt, forbid the transfer or other disposition of the
debt until an action can be commenced and prosecuted to
judgment, direct that the papers or proof in the possession or
control of the debtor and necessary in the prosecution of the action
be delivered to the creditor or impounded in court, and provide for
the disposition of any moneys in excess of the sum required to pay
the judgment creditor's judgment and costs allowed by the court.

(c-5) If a citation is directed to a judgment debtor who is a natural
person, no payment order shall be entered under subsection (c) unless the
Income and Asset Form was served upon the judgment debtor as required
by subsection (b-1), the judgment debtor has had an opportunity to assert
exemptions, and the payments are from non-exempt sources.

(d) No order or judgment shall be entered under subsection (c) in
favor of the judgment creditor unless there appears of record a certification
of mailing showing that a copy of the citation and a copy of the citation
notice was mailed to the judgment debtor as required by subsection (b).

(d-5) If upon examination the court determines that the judgment
debtor does not possess any non-exempt income or assets, then the citation
shall be dismissed.

(e) All property ordered to be delivered up shall, except as
otherwise provided in this Section, be delivered to the sheriff to be
collected by the sheriff or sold at public sale and the proceeds thereof
applied towards the payment of costs and the satisfaction of the judgment.
If the judgment debtor's property is of such a nature that it is not readily
delivered up to the sheriff for public sale or if another method of sale is
more appropriate to liquidate the property or enhance its value at sale, the
court may order the sale of such property by the debtor, third party
respondent, or by a selling agent other than the sheriff upon such terms as
are just and equitable. The proceeds of sale, after deducting reasonable and
necessary expenses, are to be turned over to the creditor and applied to the
balance due on the judgment.

(f)(1) The citation may prohibit the party to whom it is directed
from making or allowing any transfer or other disposition of, or interfering
with, any property not exempt from the enforcement of a judgment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
therefrom, a deduction order or garnishment, belonging to the judgment debtor or to which he or she may be entitled or which may thereafter be acquired by or become due to him or her, and from paying over or otherwise disposing of any moneys not so exempt which are due or to become due to the judgment debtor, until the further order of the court or the termination of the proceeding, whichever occurs first. The third party may not be obliged to withhold the payment of any moneys beyond double the amount of the balance due sought to be enforced by the judgment creditor. The court may punish any party who violates the restraining provision of a citation as and for a contempt, or if the party is a third party may enter judgment against him or her in the amount of the unpaid portion of the judgment and costs allowable under this Section, or in the amount of the value of the property transferred, whichever is lesser.

(2) The court may enjoin any person, whether or not a party to the citation supplementary proceeding, from making or allowing any transfer or other disposition of, or interference with, the property of the judgment debtor not exempt from the enforcement of a judgment, a deduction order or garnishment, or the property or debt not so exempt concerning which any person is required to attend and be examined until further direction in the premises. The injunction order shall remain in effect until vacated by the court or until the proceeding is terminated, whichever first occurs.

(g) If it appears that any property, chose in action, credit or effect discovered, or any interest therein, is claimed by any person, the court shall, as in garnishment proceedings, permit or require the claimant to appear and maintain his or her right. The rights of the person cited and the rights of any adverse claimant shall be asserted and determined pursuant to the law relating to garnishment proceedings.

(h) Costs in proceedings authorized by this Section shall be allowed, assessed and paid in accordance with rules, provided that if the court determines, in its discretion, that costs incurred by the judgment creditor were improperly incurred, those costs shall be paid by the judgment creditor.

(i) This Section is in addition to and does not affect enforcement of judgments or citation proceedings supplementary thereto, by any other methods now or hereafter provided by law.

(j) This Section does not grant the power to any court to order installment or other payments from, or compel the sale, delivery, surrender, assignment or conveyance of any property exempt by statute.
from the enforcement of a judgment thereon, a deduction order, garnishment, attachment, sequestration, process or other levy or seizure.

(k) (Blank).

(k-3) The court may enter any order upon or judgment against the respondent cited that could be entered in any garnishment proceeding under Part 7 of Article XII of this Code. This subsection (k-3) shall be construed as being declarative of existing law and not as a new enactment.

(k-5) If the court determines that any property held by a third party respondent is wages pursuant to Section 12-801, the court shall proceed as if a wage deduction proceeding had been filed and proceed to enter such necessary and proper orders as would have been entered in a wage deduction proceeding including but not limited to the granting of the statutory exemptions allowed by Section 12-803 and all other remedies allowed plaintiff and defendant pursuant to Part 8 of Article 12 of this Act.

(k-10) If a creditor discovers personal property of the judgment debtor that is subject to the lien of a citation to discover assets, the creditor may have the court impress a lien against a specific item of personal property, including a beneficial interest in a land trust. The lien survives the termination of the citation proceedings and remains as a lien against the personal property in the same manner that a judgment lien recorded against real property pursuant to Section 12-101 remains a lien on real property. If the judgment is revived before dormancy, the lien shall remain. A lien against personal property may, but need not, be recorded in the office of the recorder or filed as an informational filing pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code.

(l) At any citation hearing at which the judgment debtor appears and seeks a declaration that certain of his or her income or assets are exempt, the court shall proceed to determine whether the property which the judgment debtor declares to be exempt is exempt from judgment. At any time before the return date specified on the citation, the judgment debtor may request, in writing, a hearing to declare exempt certain income and assets by notifying the clerk of the court before that time, using forms as may be provided by the clerk of the court. The clerk of the court will obtain a prompt hearing date from the court and will provide the necessary forms that must be prepared by the judgment debtor or the attorney for the judgment debtor and sent to the judgment creditor, or the judgment creditor's attorney, regarding the time and location of the hearing. This notice may be sent by regular first class mail. At the hearing, the court shall immediately, unless for good cause shown that the hearing is to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
continued, shall proceed to determine whether the property which the judgment debtor declares to be exempt is exempt from judgment. The restraining provisions of subsection (f) shall not apply to any property determined by the court to be exempt.

(m) The judgment or balance due on the judgment becomes a lien when a citation is served in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section. The lien binds nonexempt personal property, including money, choses in action, and effects of the judgment debtor as follows:

(1) When the citation is directed against the judgment debtor, upon all personal property belonging to the judgment debtor in the possession or control of the judgment debtor or which may thereafter be acquired or come due to the judgment debtor to the time of the disposition of the citation.

(2) When the citation is directed against a third party, upon all personal property belonging to the judgment debtor in the possession or control of the third party or which thereafter may be acquired or come due the judgment debtor and comes into the possession or control of the third party to the time of the disposition of the citation.

The lien established under this Section does not affect the rights of citation respondents in property prior to the service of the citation upon them and does not affect the rights of bona fide purchasers or lenders without notice of the citation. The lien is effective for the period specified by Supreme Court Rule.

This subsection (m), as added by Public Act 88-48, is a declaration of existing law.

(n) If any provision of this Act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision or application does not affect the provisions or applications of the Act that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

(o) The changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly apply only to citation supplementary proceedings commenced under this Section on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. The requirements or limitations set forth in subsections (b-1), (b-5), (b-10), (c-5), and (d-5) do not apply to the enforcement of any order or judgment resulting from an adjudication of a municipal ordinance violation that is subject to Supreme Court Rules 570 through 579, or from an administrative adjudication of such an ordinance violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12-705. Summons.

(a) Summons shall be returnable not less than 21 nor more than 40 days after the date of issuance. Summons with one copy of the interrogatories shall be served and returned as in other civil cases. If the garnishee is served with summons less than 10 days prior to the return date, the court shall continue the case to a new return date 14 days after the return date stated on the summons. The summons shall be in a form consistent with local court rules. The summons shall be accompanied by a copy of the underlying judgment or a certification by the clerk of the court that entered the judgment, or by the attorney for the judgment creditor, setting forth the amount of the judgment, the name of the court and the number of the case and one copy of a garnishment notice in substantially the following form:

"GARNISHMENT NOTICE
(Name and address of Court)
Name of Case: (Name of Judgment Creditor),
    Judgment Creditor v.
    (Name of Judgment Debtor),
    Judgment Debtor.
Address of Judgment Debtor: (Insert last known address)
Name and address of Attorney for Judgment Creditor or of Judgment Creditor (If no attorney is listed): (Insert name and address)
Amount of Judgment: $(Insert amount)
Name of Garnishee: (Insert name)
Return Date: (Insert return date specified in summons)

NOTICE: The court has issued a garnishment summons against the garnishee named above for money or property (other than wages) belonging to the judgment debtor or in which the judgment debtor has an interest. The garnishment summons was issued on the basis of a judgment against the judgment debtor in favor of the judgment creditor in the amount stated above.

The amount of money or property (other than wages) that may be garnished is limited by federal and Illinois law. The judgment debtor has the right to assert statutory exemptions against certain money or property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the judgment debtor which may not be used to satisfy the judgment in the amount stated above.

Under Illinois or federal law, the exemptions of personal property owned by the debtor include the debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $4,000 in value, in any personal property as chosen by the debtor; Social Security and SSI benefits; public assistance benefits; unemployment compensation benefits; workers' compensation benefits; veterans' benefits; circuit breaker property tax relief benefits; the debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $2,400 in value, in any one motor vehicle, and the debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $1,500 in value, in any implements, professional books or tools of the trade of the debtor.

The judgment debtor may have other possible exemptions from garnishment under the law.

The judgment debtor has the right to request a hearing before the court to dispute the garnishment or to declare exempt from garnishment certain money or property or both. To obtain a hearing in counties with a population of 1,000,000 or more, the judgment debtor must notify the Clerk of the Court in person and in writing at (insert address of Clerk) before the return date specified above or appear in court on the date and time on that return date. To obtain a hearing in counties with a population of less than 1,000,000, the judgment debtor must notify the Clerk of the Court in writing at (insert address of Clerk) on or before the return date specified above. The Clerk of the Court will provide a hearing date and the necessary forms that must be prepared by the judgment debtor or the attorney for the judgment debtor and sent to the judgment creditor and the garnishee regarding the time and location of the hearing. This notice may be sent by regular first class mail.

(b) An officer or other person authorized by law to serve process shall serve the summons, interrogatories and the garnishment notice required by subsection (a) of this Section upon the garnishee and shall, (1) within 2 business days of the service upon the garnishee, mail a copy of the garnishment notice and the summons to the judgment debtor by first class mail at the judgment debtor's address indicated in the garnishment notice and (2) within 4 business days of the service upon the garnishee file with the clerk of the court a certificate of mailing in substantially the following form:

"CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that, within 2 business days of service upon the garnishee of the garnishment summons, interrogatories and garnishment notice,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice, I served upon the judgment debtor in this cause a copy of the garnishment summons and garnishment notice by first class mail to the judgment debtor's address as indicated in the garnishment notice.

Date:........................

Signature"

In the case of service of the summons for garnishment upon the garnishee by certified or registered mail, as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, no sooner than 2 business days nor later than 4 business days after the date of mailing, the clerk shall mail a copy of the garnishment notice and the summons to the judgment debtor by first class mail at the judgment debtor's address indicated in the garnishment notice, shall prepare the Certificate of Mailing described by this subsection, and shall include the Certificate of Mailing in a permanent record.

(c) In a county with a population of less than 1,000,000, unless otherwise provided by circuit court rule, at the request of the judgment creditor or his or her attorney and instead of personal service, service of a summons for garnishment may be made as follows:

(1) For each garnishee to be served, the judgment creditor or his or her attorney shall pay to the clerk of the court a fee of $2, plus the cost of mailing, and furnish to the clerk an original and 2 copies of a summons, an original and one copy of the interrogatories, an affidavit setting forth the garnishee's mailing address, an original and 2 copies of the garnishment notice required by subsection (a) of this Section, and a copy of the judgment or certification described in subsection (a) of this Section. The original judgment shall be retained by the clerk.

(2) The clerk shall mail to the garnishee, at the address appearing in the affidavit, the copy of the judgment or certification described in subsection (a) of this Section, the summons, the interrogatories, and the garnishment notice required by subsection (a) of this Section, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, showing to whom delivered and the date and address of delivery. This Mailing shall be mailed on a "restricted delivery" basis when service is directed to a natural person. The envelope and return receipt shall bear the return address of the clerk, and the return receipt shall be stamped with the docket number of the case. The receipt for certified or registered mail shall state the name and address of the addressee, the date of the mailing, shall identify the documents mailed, and shall be attached to the original summons.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The return receipt must be attached to the original summons and, if it shows delivery at least 10 days before the day for the return date, shall constitute proof of service of any documents identified on the return receipt as having been mailed.

(4) The clerk shall note the fact of service in a permanent record.

d) The garnishment summons may be served and returned in the manner provided by Supreme Court Rule for service, otherwise than by publication, of a notice for additional relief upon a party in default.

(Source: P.A. 98-557, eff. 1-1-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(735 ILCS 5/12-706) (from Ch. 110, par. 12-706)

Sec. 12-706. Conditional judgment. (a) When any person summoned as garnishee fails to appear and answer as required by Part 7 of Article XII of this Act, the court may enter a conditional judgment against the garnishee for the amount due upon the judgment against the judgment debtor. A summons to confirm the conditional judgment may issue against the garnishee, to be served and returned in the same manner as provided by Illinois Supreme Court Rule 105, otherwise than by publication, of a notice for additional relief upon a party in default, returnable in the same manner as provided in Section 12-705 of this Act, commanding the garnishee to show cause why the judgment should not be made final. If the garnishee, after being served with summons to confirm the conditional judgment or after being notified as provided in subsection (b) hereof, fails to appear and answer, the court shall confirm such judgment to the amount of the judgment against the judgment debtor and award costs. If the garnishee appears and answers, the same proceedings may be had as in other cases.

(b) If any garnishee becomes a non-resident, goes out of this State, or is concealed within this State so that the summons to confirm the conditional judgment cannot be served upon him or her, upon the filing by the plaintiff or his or her agent of an affidavit as in cases of non-resident defendants in attachments, the garnishee may be notified in the same manner as a non-resident defendant in attachment; and upon notice being given to him or her as above stated, he or she may be proceeded against in the same manner as if he or she had been personally served with summons to confirm the conditional judgment.

(Source: P.A. 83-707.)

(735 ILCS 5/12-806) (from Ch. 110, par. 12-806)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12-806. Service and return of summons. Summons shall be returnable not less than 21 nor more than 40 days after the date of issuance. Summons with one copy of the interrogatories and one copy of the judgment or certification and one copy of the wage deduction notice specified in Section 12-805 of this Act shall be served on the employer and returned as in other civil cases as provided by Illinois Supreme Court Rule 105 for service, otherwise than by publication, of a notice for additional relief upon a party in default.

If the employer is served with summons less than 3 days prior to the return date, the court shall continue the case to a new return date not less than 21 days after the service of the summons.

(Source: P.A. 90-677, eff. 1-1-99.)

(735 ILCS 5/12-807) (from Ch. 110, par. 12-807)

Sec. 12-807. Failure of employer to appear. (a) If an employer fails to appear and answer as required by Part 8 of Article XII of this Act, the court may enter a conditional judgment against the employer for the amount due upon the judgment against the judgment debtor. A summons to confirm the conditional judgment may issue against the employer returnable not less than 21 nor more than 40 days after the date of issuance, commanding the employer to show cause why the judgment should not be made final. Service of the summons after conditional judgment shall be as provided by Supreme Court Rule 105 for service, otherwise than by publication, of a notice for additional relief upon a party in default. If the employer, after being served with summons to confirm the conditional judgment or after being notified as provided in subsection (b) hereof, fails to appear and answer, the court shall confirm such judgment to the amount of the judgment against the judgment debtor and award costs. If the employer appears and answers, the same proceedings may be had as in other cases.

(b) If an employer becomes a non-resident, goes out of this State, or is concealed within this State so that the summons to confirm the conditional judgment cannot be served upon him or her, upon the filing by the plaintiff or his or her agent of an affidavit as in cases of non-resident defendants in attachments, the employer may be notified in the same manner as a non-resident defendant in attachment; and upon notice being given to him or her as above stated, he or she may be proceeded against in the same manner as if he or she had been personally served with summons to confirm the conditional judgment.

(Source: P.A. 86-603.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0192
(Senate Bill No. 0190)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personnel Code is amended by changing Section 8b.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/8b.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b108b.1)

Sec. 8b.1. For open competitive examinations to test the relative fitness of applicants for the respective positions.

Tests shall be designed to eliminate those who are not qualified for entrance into or promotion within the service, and to discover the relative fitness of those who are qualified. The Director may use any one of or any combination of the following examination methods which in his judgment best serves this end: investigation of education; investigation of experience; test of cultural knowledge; test of capacity; test of knowledge; test of manual skill; test of linguistic ability; test of character; test of physical fitness; test of psychological fitness. No person with a record of misdemeanor convictions except those under Sections 11-1.50, 11-6, 11-7, 11-9, 11-14, 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-19, 11-30, 11-35, 12-2, 12-6, 12-15, 14-4, 16-1, 21.1-3, 24-3.1, 24-5, 25-1, 28-3, 31-1, 31-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-1, 32-2, 32-3, 32-4, and 32-8, subdivisions (a)(1) and (a)(2)(C) of Section 11-14.3, and sub-sections 1, 6 and 8 of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or arrested for any cause but not convicted thereon shall be disqualified from taking such examinations or subsequent appointment, unless the person is attempting to qualify for a position which would give him the powers of a peace officer, in which case the person's conviction or arrest record may be considered as a factor in determining the person's fitness for the position. The eligibility conditions specified for the position of Assistant Director of Healthcare and Family Services in the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in Section 5-230 of the Departments of State Government Law (20 ILCS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
5/5-230) shall be applied to that position in addition to other standards, tests or criteria established by the Director. All examinations shall be announced publicly at least 2 weeks in advance of the date of the examinations and may be advertised through the press, radio and other media. The Director may, however, in his discretion, continue to receive applications and examine candidates long enough to assure a sufficient number of eligibles to meet the needs of the service and may add the names of successful candidates to existing eligible lists in accordance with their respective ratings.

The Director may, in his discretion, accept the results of competitive examinations conducted by any merit system established by federal law or by the law of any State, and may compile eligible lists therefrom or may add the names of successful candidates in examinations conducted by those merit systems to existing eligible lists in accordance with their respective ratings. No person who is a non-resident of the State of Illinois may be appointed from those eligible lists, however, unless the requirement that applicants be residents of the State of Illinois is waived by the Director of Central Management Services and unless there are less than 3 Illinois residents available for appointment from the appropriate eligible list. The results of the examinations conducted by other merit systems may not be used unless they are comparable in difficulty and comprehensiveness to examinations conducted by the Department of Central Management Services for similar positions. Special linguistic options may also be established where deemed appropriate.

When an agency requests an open competitive eligible list from the Department, the Director shall also provide to the agency a Successful Disability Opportunities Program eligible candidate list.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding Section 25-47 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/25-47 new)

Sec. 25-47. Renewable energy resources contracts or leases. State purchasing officers or a State agency may enter into renewable energy resources contracts and leases for a period of time deemed to be in the best interest of the State, but not exceeding 25 years inclusive of proposed contract or lease renewals. For the purposes of this Section, "renewable energy resources" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0194
(Senate Bill No. 0450)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Career and Workforce Transition Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(110 ILCS 151/10)

Sec. 10. Transfer of credits.

(a) A public community college district shall accept up to 30 credit hours transferred from an institution that has been approved under Section 15 of this Act if a student has completed one of the following programs at that institution:

(1) Medical Assisting.
(2) Medical Coding.
(3) Dental Assisting.
(4) HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning).
(5) Welding.
(6) Pharmacy Technician.
(7) General Carpentry.
(8) Interior Systems Carpentry.
(9) Drywall.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Floor Covering.
(11) Mill-cabinetry.
(12) Millwright.
(13) Insulation/Spray Foam.
(14) Siding Installation.
(15) Roofing.
(16) Lathing.
(17) Pile Driving.
(18) Concrete Forming.
(19) Scaffolding.
(20) Residential Electrical Construction.
(21) Commercial Electrical Construction.
(22) Industrial Electrical Construction.
(23) Renewable Energy Technology.
(25) Electrical Manufacturing Sector.
(26) Communications Systems.
(29) Sound Alarms.
(31) Electrical Maintenance.
(32) Fire Alarms.
(33) Motor Controls.
(34) Transformers.
(35) Variable Speed Drive Systems.
(36) Rigging.

The program must, at a minimum, be a 9-month program and use a credit-hour system.

(b) The public community college district may accept the credits as direct equivalent credits or prior learning credits, as determined by the district and consistent with the accrediting standards and institutional and residency requirements of the Board, the Higher Learning Commission, other State and national accreditors, and State licensing bodies, as appropriate.

(c) Any designation given by the Board of credit hour value for items (1) through (6) under subsection (a) shall be applied by the community college district as direct or elective credit toward an associate degree.
degree of applied science or its equivalent as determined by the community college district.
(Source: P.A. 99-468, eff. 1-1-16; 100-569, eff. 12-15-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0195  
(Senate Bill No. 0529)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Government Severance Pay Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
(5 ILCS 415/10)
Sec. 10. Severance pay.
(a) A unit of government that enters into a contract or employment agreement, or renewal or renegotiation of an existing contract or employment agreement, that contains a provision for severance pay with an officer, agent, employee, or contractor must include the following provisions in the contract:

(1) a requirement that severance pay provided may not exceed an amount greater than 20 weeks of compensation; and

(2) a prohibition of provision of severance pay when the officer, agent, employee, or contractor has been fired for misconduct by the unit of government.

(b) Nothing in this Section creates an entitlement to severance pay in the absence of its contractual authorization or as otherwise authorized by law.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, this Act shall not apply to contracts or employment agreements for individuals employed by the department of intercollegiate athletics of a college or university when the employee's compensation is funded by non-State-appropriated funds, such as revenues generated by athletic events or activities, gifts or donations, or any combination thereof. Nothing in this Section entitles an individual employed by the department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
intercollegiate athletics of a college or university to receive severance pay when that individual has been dismissed for misconduct.
(Source: P.A. 100-895, eff. 1-1-19.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0196
(Senate Bill No. 0728)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
   Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the DUI Prevention and Education Commission Act.

   Section 5. The DUI Prevention and Education Commission.
(a) The DUI Prevention and Education Commission is created, consisting of the following members:
   (1) one member from the Office of the Secretary of State, appointed by the Secretary of State;
   (2) one member representing law enforcement, appointed by the Department of State Police;
   (3) one member from the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Human Services;
   (4) one member from the Bureau of Safety Programs and Engineering of the Department of Transportation, appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Transportation; and
   (5) the Director of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, or his or her designee.
(b) The members of the Commission shall be appointed within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.
(c) The members of the Commission shall receive no compensation for serving as members of the Commission.
(d) The Department of Transportation shall provide administrative support to the Commission.

Section 10. Meetings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Each member of the Commission shall have voting rights and all actions and recommendations shall be approved by a simple majority vote of the members. A quorum shall consist of 3 members.

(b) The initial meeting of the Commission shall take place within 90 days after the effective date of this Act. At the initial meeting, the Commission shall elect one member as a Chairperson by a simple majority vote. The Chairperson shall call any subsequent meetings.

Section 15. Powers. The Commission shall:

1) create rules and guidelines to consider in accepting, reviewing, and determining grant applications;

2) as necessary, meet to determine recipients of grants from the DUI Prevention and Education Fund; and

3) provide a list of eligible grant recipients to the Department of Transportation.

Section 20. DUI Prevention and Education Fund; transfer of funds.

(a) The DUI Prevention and Education Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the DUI Prevention and Education Fund shall be distributed by the Department of Transportation with guidance from the DUI Prevention and Education Commission as grants for crash victim programs and materials, impaired driving prevention programs, law enforcement support, and other DUI-related programs.

(b) As soon as practical after the effective date of this Act, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer any remaining balance in excess of $30,000 from the Roadside Memorial Fund to the DUI Prevention and Education Fund.

Section 25. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)

Sec. 5.891. DUI Prevention and Education Fund.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

Approved August 2, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by changing Section 6-115 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/6-115) (from Ch. 121, par. 6-115)

Sec. 6-115.

(a) Except as provided in Section 10-20 of the Township Code or subsection (b), no person shall be eligible to the office of highway commissioner unless he shall be a legal voter and has been one year a resident of the district. In road districts that elect a clerk the same limitation shall apply to the district clerk.

(b) A board of trustees may (i) appoint a non-resident or a resident that has not resided in the district for one year to be a highway commissioner, or (ii) contract with a neighboring township to provide highway commissioner services if:

(1) the district is within a township with no incorporated town;

(2) the township is a population of less than 500; and

(3) no qualified candidate who has resided in the township for at least one year is willing to serve as highway commissioner.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

Approved August 2, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by adding Section 21-16 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/21-16 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21-16. Property owned by a taxing district; delinquency. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in a county with more than 800,000 inhabitants but fewer than 1,000,000 inhabitants, if a lessee is liable for the payment of property taxes extended against property that is owned by a taxing district, and those taxes remain unpaid in whole or in part 60 days after the second installment due date, then the county treasurer shall promptly notify the taxing district that owns the property of the delinquency in writing. The taxing district shall promptly notify the county supervisor of assessments upon the execution of a new lease or the termination of a lease for property owned by the taxing district. The State's Attorney of the county in which the property is located may bring an action against the lessee in the circuit court in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and, upon proof of liability, the court shall enter judgment against the lessee in a sum equal to the full amount of delinquent taxes, interest, penalties, and costs. This judgment shall be enforceable against the lessee, or any other parties provided by applicable law, in any manner permitted by law for the collection of a debt or judgment. The proceeds of any judgment under this Section shall be distributed to the taxing districts as otherwise provided in this Code.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0199
(Senate Bill No. 1055)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 11-155, 11-160, and 11-165 and by adding Section 11-161 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/11-155)
Sec. 11-155. Assessment Certification and assessment authority. For assessment tax purposes, a qualifying water treatment facility shall provide proof of a valid facility number issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and be certified as such by the Director of Natural Resources and shall be assessed by the Department of Revenue. (Source: P.A. 92-278, eff. 1-1-02.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-160. Approval procedure. Applications for approval as a qualifying water treatment facility that are filed prior to January 1, 2020 shall be filed with the Department of Natural Resources in the manner and form prescribed by the Director of National Resources. The application shall contain appropriate and available descriptive information concerning anything claimed to be entitled to tax treatment as defined in this Division 4. If it is found that the facility meets the definition, the Director of Natural Resources, or his or her duly authorized designee, shall enter a finding and issue a certificate that requires tax treatment as a qualifying water treatment facility. The effective date of a certificate shall be on January 1 preceding the date of certification or preceding the date construction or installation of the facility commences, whichever is later. 

(Source: P.A. 92-278, eff. 1-1-02.)

Sec. 11-161. Application procedure; assessment by Department of Revenue. Applications for assessment as a qualifying water treatment facility that are filed on or after January 1, 2020 shall be filed with the Department of Revenue in the manner and form prescribed by the Department of Revenue. The application shall contain appropriate documentation that the applicant has been issued a valid facility number by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and is entitled to tax treatment as defined in this Division 4. The effective date of an assessment shall be on January 1 preceding the date of approval by the Department of Revenue or preceding the date construction or installation of the facility commences, whichever is later.

(35 ILCS 200/11-161 new)

Sec. 11-165. Judicial review; qualifying water treatment facilities. Any applicant or holder aggrieved by the issuance, refusal to issue, denial, revocation, modification, or restriction of an assessment as a qualifying water treatment facility certificate may appeal the finding and order of the Department of Revenue (if on or after January 1, 2020) or the Department of Natural Resources (if before January 1, 2020) under the Administrative Review Law.

(Source: P.A. 92-278, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1121 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1121)
Sec. 5-1121. Demolition, repair, or enclosure.
(a) The county board of each county may demolish, repair, or enclose or cause the demolition, repair, or enclosure of dangerous and unsafe buildings or uncompleted and abandoned buildings within the territory of the county, but outside the territory of any municipality, and may remove or cause the removal of garbage, debris, and other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials from those buildings. If a township within the county makes a formal request to the county board as provided in Section 85-50 of the Township Code that the county board commence specified proceedings under this Section with respect to property located within the township but outside the territory of any municipality, then, at the next regular county board meeting occurring at least 10 days after the formal request is made to the county board, the county board shall either commence the requested proceedings or decline to do so (either formally or by failing to commence the proceedings within 60 days after the request) and shall notify the township board making the request of the county board's decision. In any county having adopted, by referendum or otherwise, a county health department as provided by Division 5-25 of the Counties Code or its predecessor, the county board of any such county may upon a formal request by the city, village, or incorporated town demolish, repair or cause the demolition or repair of dangerous and unsafe buildings or uncompleted and abandoned buildings within the territory of any city, village, or incorporated town having a population of less than 50,000.

The county board shall apply to the circuit court of the county in which the building is located (i) for an order authorizing action to be taken with respect to a building if the owner or owners of the building, including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the lien holders of record, after at least 15 days' written notice by mail to
do so, have failed to commence proceedings to put the building in a safe
condition or to demolish it or (ii) for an order requiring the owner or
owners of record to demolish, repair, or enclose the building or to remove
garbage, debris, and other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or
materials from the building. It is not a defense to the cause of action that
the building is boarded up or otherwise enclosed, although the court may
order the defendant to have the building boarded up or otherwise enclosed.
Where, upon diligent search, the identity or whereabouts of the owner or
owners of the building, including the lien holders of record, is not
ascertainable, notice mailed to the person or persons in whose name the
real estate was last assessed and the posting of such notice upon the
premises sought to be demolished or repaired is sufficient notice under this
Section.

The hearing upon the application to the circuit court shall be
expedited by the court and shall be given precedence over all other suits.

The cost of the demolition, repair, enclosure, or removal incurred
by the county, by an intervenor, or by a lien holder of record, including
court costs, attorney's fees, and other costs related to the enforcement of
this Section, is recoverable from the owner or owners of the real estate or
the previous owner or both if the property was transferred during the 15
day notice period and is a lien on the real estate; the lien is superior to all
prior existing liens and encumbrances, except taxes, if, within 180 days
after the repair, demolition, enclosure, or removal, the county, the lien
holder of record, or the intervenor who incurred the cost and expense shall
file a notice of lien for the cost and expense incurred in the office of the
recorder in the county in which the real estate is located or in the office of
the registrar of titles of the county if the real estate affected is registered
under the Registered Titles (Torrens) Act.

The notice must consist of a sworn statement setting out (1) a
description of the real estate sufficient for its identification, (2) the amount
of money representing the cost and expense incurred, and (3) the date or
dates when the cost and expense was incurred by the county, the lien
holder of record, or the intervenor. Upon payment of the cost and expense
by the owner of or persons interested in the property after the notice of lien
has been filed, the lien shall be released by the county, the person in whose
name the lien has been filed, or the assignee of the lien, and the release
may be filed of record as in the case of filing notice of lien. Unless the lien
is enforced under subsection (b), the lien may be enforced by foreclosure
proceedings as in the case of mortgage foreclosures under Article XV of the Code of Civil Procedure or mechanics' lien foreclosures. An action to foreclose this lien may be commenced at any time after the date of filing of the notice of lien. The costs of foreclosure incurred by the county, including court costs, reasonable attorney's fees, advances to preserve the property, and other costs related to the enforcement of this subsection, plus statutory interest, are a lien on the real estate and are recoverable by the county from the owner or owners of the real estate.

All liens arising under this subsection (a) shall be assignable. The assignee of the lien shall have the same power to enforce the lien as the assigning party, except that the lien may not be enforced under subsection (b).

If the appropriate official of any county determines that any dangerous and unsafe building or uncompleted and abandoned building within its territory fulfills the requirements for an action by the county under the Abandoned Housing Rehabilitation Act, the county may petition under that Act in a proceeding brought under this subsection.

(b) In any case where a county has obtained a lien under subsection (a), the county may enforce the lien under this subsection (b) in the same proceeding in which the lien is authorized.

A county desiring to enforce a lien under this subsection (b) shall petition the court to retain jurisdiction for foreclosure proceedings under this subsection. Notice of the petition shall be served, by certified or registered mail, on all persons who were served notice under subsection (a). The court shall conduct a hearing on the petition not less than 15 days after the notice is served. If the court determines that the requirements of this subsection (b) have been satisfied, it shall grant the petition and retain jurisdiction over the matter until the foreclosure proceeding is completed. The costs of foreclosure incurred by the county, including court costs, reasonable attorneys' fees, advances to preserve the property, and other costs related to the enforcement of this subsection, plus statutory interest, are a lien on the real estate and are recoverable by the county from the owner or owners of the real estate. If the court denies the petition, the county may enforce the lien in a separate action as provided in subsection (a).

All persons designated in Section 15-1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure as necessary parties in a mortgage foreclosure action shall be joined as parties before issuance of an order of foreclosure. Persons
designated in Section 15-1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure as permissible parties may also be joined as parties in the action.

The provisions of Article XV of the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to mortgage foreclosures shall apply to the foreclosure of a lien under this subsection (b), except to the extent that those provisions are inconsistent with this subsection. For purposes of foreclosures of liens under this subsection, however, the redemption period described in subsection (b) of Section 15-1603 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall end 60 days after the date of entry of the order of foreclosure.

(c) In addition to any other remedy provided by law, the county board of any county may petition the circuit court to have property declared abandoned under this subsection (c) if:

1. the property has been tax delinquent for 2 or more years or bills for water service for the property have been outstanding for 2 or more years;
2. the property is unoccupied by persons legally in possession; and
3. the property contains a dangerous or unsafe building.

All persons having an interest of record in the property, including tax purchasers and beneficial owners of any Illinois land trust having title to the property, shall be named as defendants in the petition and shall be served with process. In addition, service shall be had under Section 2-206 of the Code of Civil Procedure as in other cases affecting property.

The county, however, may proceed under this subsection in a proceeding brought under subsection (a). Notice of the petition shall be served by certified or registered mail on all persons who were served notice under subsection (a).

If the county proves that the conditions described in this subsection exist and the owner of record of the property does not enter an appearance in the action, or, if title to the property is held by an Illinois land trust, if neither the owner of record nor the owner of the beneficial interest of the trust enters an appearance, the court shall declare the property abandoned.

If that determination is made, notice shall be sent by certified or registered mail to all persons having an interest of record in the property, including tax purchasers and beneficial owners of any Illinois land trust having title to the property, stating that title to the property will be transferred to the county unless, within 30 days of the notice, the owner of record enters an appearance in the action, or unless any other person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
having an interest in the property files with the court a request to demolish
the dangerous or unsafe building or to put the building in safe condition.

If the owner of record enters an appearance in the action within the
30 day period, the court shall vacate its order declaring the property
abandoned. In that case, the county may amend its complaint in order to
initiate proceedings under subsection (a).

If a request to demolish or repair the building is filed within the 30
day period, the court shall grant permission to the requesting party to
demolish the building within 30 days or to restore the building to safe
condition within 60 days after the request is granted. An extension of that
period for up to 60 additional days may be given for good cause. If more
than one person with an interest in the property files a timely request,
preference shall be given to the person with the lien or other interest of the
highest priority.

If the requesting party proves to the court that the building has been
demolished or put in a safe condition within the period of time granted by
the court, the court shall issue a quitclaim judicial deed for the property to
the requesting party, conveying only the interest of the owner of record,
upon proof of payment to the county of all costs incurred by the county in
connection with the action, including but not limited to court costs,
attorney's fees, administrative costs, the costs, if any, associated with
building enclosure or removal, and receiver's certificates. The interest in
the property so conveyed shall be subject to all liens and encumbrances on
the property. In addition, if the interest is conveyed to a person holding a
certificate of purchase for the property under the Property Tax Code, the
conveyance shall be subject to the rights of redemption of all persons
entitled to redeem under that Act, including the original owner of record.

If no person with an interest in the property files a timely request or
if the requesting party fails to demolish the building or put the building in
safe condition within the time specified by the court, the county may
petition the court to issue a judicial deed for the property to the county. A
conveyance by judicial deed shall operate to extinguish all existing
ownership interests in, liens on, and other interest in the property,
including tax liens.

(d) Each county may use the provisions of this subsection to
expedite the removal of certain buildings that are a continuing hazard to
the community in which they are located.

If the official designated to be in charge of enforcing the county's
building code determines that a building is open and vacant and an
immediate and continuing hazard to the community in which the building is located, then the official shall be authorized to post a notice not less than 2 feet by 2 feet in size on the front of the building. The notice shall be dated as of the date of the posting and shall state that unless the building is demolished, repaired, or enclosed, and unless any garbage, debris, and other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials are removed so that an immediate and continuing hazard to the community no longer exists, then the building may be demolished, repaired, or enclosed, or any garbage, debris, and other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials may be removed, by the county.

Not later than 30 days following the posting of the notice, the county shall do both of the following:

1. Cause to be sent, by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to all owners of record of the property, the beneficial owners of any Illinois land trust having title to the property, and all lienholders of record in the property, stating the intent of the county to demolish, repair, or enclose the building or remove any garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials if that action is not taken by the owner or owners.

2. Cause to be published, in a newspaper published or circulated in the county where the building is located, a notice setting forth (i) the permanent tax index number and the address of the building, (ii) a statement that the property is open and vacant and constitutes an immediate and continuing hazard to the community, and (iii) a statement that the county intends to demolish, repair, or enclose the building or remove any garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials if the owner or owners or lienholders of record fail to do so. This notice shall be published for 3 consecutive days.

A person objecting to the proposed actions of the county board may file his or her objection in an appropriate form in a court of competent jurisdiction.

If the building is not demolished, repaired, or enclosed, or the garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials are not removed, within 30 days of mailing the notice to the owners of record, the beneficial owners of any Illinois land trust having title to the property, and all lienholders of record in the property, or within 30 days of the last day of publication of the notice, whichever is later, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county board shall have the power to demolish, repair, or enclose the building or to remove any garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials.

The county may proceed to demolish, repair, or enclose a building or remove any garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials under this subsection within a 120-day period following the date of the mailing of the notice if the appropriate official determines that the demolition, repair, enclosure, or removal of any garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials is necessary to remedy the immediate and continuing hazard. If, however, before the county proceeds with any of the actions authorized by this subsection, any person has sought a hearing under this subsection before a court and has served a copy of the complaint on the chief executive officer of the county, then the county shall not proceed with the demolition, repair, enclosure, or removal of garbage, debris, or other substances until the court determines that that action is necessary to remedy the hazard and issues an order authorizing the county to do so.

Following the demolition, repair, or enclosure of a building, or the removal of garbage, debris, or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials under this subsection, the county may file a notice of lien against the real estate for the cost of the demolition, repair, enclosure, or removal within 180 days after the repair, demolition, enclosure, or removal occurred, for the cost and expense incurred, in the office of the recorder in the county in which the real estate is located or in the office of the registrar of titles of the county if the real estate affected is registered under the Registered Titles (Torrens) Act. The notice of lien shall consist of a sworn statement setting forth (i) a description of the real estate, such as the address or other description of the property, sufficient for its identification; (ii) the expenses incurred by the county in undertaking the remedial actions authorized under this subsection; (iii) the date or dates the expenses were incurred by the county; (iv) a statement by the official responsible for enforcing the building code that the building was open and vacant and constituted an immediate and continuing hazard to the community; (v) a statement by the official that the required sign was posted on the building, that notice was sent by certified mail to the owners of record, and that notice was published in accordance with this subsection; and (vi) a statement as to when and where the notice was published. The lien authorized by this subsection may thereafter be released or enforced by the county as provided in subsection (a).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) In any case where a county has obtained a lien under subsection (a), the county may also bring an action for a money judgment against the owner or owners of the real estate in the amount of the lien in the same manner as provided for bringing causes of action in Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure and, upon obtaining a judgment, file a judgment lien against all of the real estate of the owner or owners and enforce that lien as provided for in Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(f) In addition to any other remedy provided by law, if a county finds that within a residential property of 1 acre or less there is an accumulation or concentration of: garbage; organic materials in an active state of decomposition including, but not limited to, carcasses, food waste, or other spoiled or rotting materials; human or animal waste; debris; or other hazardous, noxious, or unhealthy substances or materials, which present an immediate threat to the public health or safety or the health and safety of the occupants of the property, the county may, without any administrative procedure to bond, petition the court for immediate injunctive relief to abate or cause the abatement of the condition that is causing the threat to health or safety, including an order causing the removal of any unhealthy or unsafe accumulations or concentrations of the material or items listed in this subsection from the structure or property. The county shall file with the circuit court in which the property is located a petition for an order authorizing the abatement of the condition that is causing the threat to health or safety. A hearing on the petition shall be set within 5 days, not including weekends or holidays, from the date of filing. To provide notice of such hearing, the county shall make every effort to serve the property's owners of record with the petition and summons and, if such service cannot be had, shall provide an affidavit to the court at the hearing showing the service could not be had and the efforts taken to locate and serve the owners of record. The county shall also post a sign at the property notifying all persons of the court proceeding. Following the abatement actions, the county may file a notice of lien for the cost and expense of actions taken under this subsection as provided in subsection (a).

(Source: P.A. 97-549, eff. 8-25-11; 98-138, eff. 8-2-13.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Acupuncture Practice Act is amended by changing Section 110 and by adding Section 16 as follows:

(225 ILCS 2/16 new)

Sec. 16. Chinese herbology; practice. No person licensed under this Act may hold himself or herself out as being trained in Chinese herbology without proof of status as a Diplomate of Oriental Medicine certified by the National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine or a substantially equivalent status that is approved by the Department or proof that he or she has successfully completed the National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine Chinese Herbology Examination or a substantially equivalent examination approved by the Department. A violation of this Section is subject to the disciplinary action described in Section 110.

(225 ILCS 2/110)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 110. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, place on probation, suspend, revoke or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as deemed appropriate including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Violations of this Act or its rules.

(2) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(3) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(5) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department which has been sent by certified or registered mail to the licensee's address of record or by email to the licensee's email address of record.

(6) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to one set forth in this Section.

(7) Solicitation of professional services by means other than permitted under this Act.

(8) Failure to provide a patient with a copy of his or her record upon the written request of the patient.

(9) Gross negligence in the practice of acupuncture.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in an acupuncturist's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) A finding that licensure has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

(12) A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(13) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or a neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(14) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Lic. Ac.", "D.Ac.", "DACM", "DAOM", or "O.M.D.") or any designation used by the Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine with the intention of indicating practice as a licensed acupuncturist without a valid license as an acupuncturist issued under this Act.

When the name of the licensed acupuncturist is used professionally in oral, written, or printed announcements, professional cards, or publications for the information of the public, the degree title or degree abbreviation shall be added immediately following title and name. When the announcement, professional card, or publication is in writing or in print, the explanatory addition shall be in writing, type, or print not less than 1/2 the size of that used in the name and title. No person other than the holder of a valid existing license under this Act shall use the title and designation of "acupuncturist", either directly or indirectly, in connection with his or her profession or business.

(16) Using claims of superior quality of care to entice the public or advertising fee comparisons of available services with those of other persons providing acupuncture services.

(17) Advertising of professional services that the offeror of the services is not licensed to render. Advertising of professional services that contains false, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading material or guarantees of success, statements that play upon the vanity or fears of the public, or statements that promote or produce unfair competition.

(18) Having treated ailments other than by the practice of acupuncture as defined in this Act, or having treated ailments of as a licensed acupuncturist pursuant to a referral by written order that provides for management of the patient by a physician or dentist without having notified the physician or dentist who established the diagnosis that the patient is receiving acupuncture treatments.

(19) Unethical, unauthorized, or unprofessional conduct as defined by rule.

(20) Physical illness, mental illness, or other impairment that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, and safety, including, without limitation, deterioration through the aging process, mental illness, or disability.

(21) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(22) Failure to refer a patient whose condition should, at the
time of evaluation or treatment, be determined to be beyond the
scope of practice of the acupuncturist to a licensed physician or
dentist.

(23) Holding himself or herself out as being trained in
Chinese herbology without being able to provide the Department
with proof of status as a Diplomate of Oriental Medicine certified
by the National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and
Oriental Medicine or a substantially equivalent status approved by
the Department or proof that he or she has successfully completed
the National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and
Oriental Medicine Chinese Herbology Examination or a
substantially equivalent examination approved by the Department.

The entry of an order by a circuit court establishing that any person
holding a license under this Act is subject to involuntary admission or
judicial admission as provided for in the Mental Health and
Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension of
that license. That person may have his or her license restored only upon
the determination by a circuit court that the patient is no longer subject to
involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order
so finding and discharging the patient and upon the Board's
recommendation to the Department that the license be restored. Where the
circumstances so indicate, the Board may recommend to the Department
that it require an examination prior to restoring a suspended license.

The Department may refuse to issue or renew the license of any
person who fails to (i) file a return or to pay the tax, penalty or interest
shown in a filed return or (ii) pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty,
or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois
Department of Revenue, until the time that the requirements of that tax
Act are satisfied.

In enforcing this Section, the Department upon a showing of a
possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this
Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental
or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the
Department. The Department may order the examining physician to
present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the
licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any
common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the
licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 100-375, eff. 8-25-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 165/5)

Sec. 5. Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force.

(a) The Behavioral Health Education Center Task Force is created.

(b) The Task Force shall be composed of the following members:

(1) the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education, or his or her designee;

(2) a representative of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, appointed by the chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale;

(3) a representative of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, appointed by the chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville;

(4) a representative of Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University;

(5) a representative of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;

(6) a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Chicago;

(7) a representative of the University of Illinois at Springfield, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Springfield;

(8) a representative of the University of Illinois School of Medicine, appointed by the President of the University of Illinois;

(9) a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago Hospital & Health Sciences System (UI Health), appointed by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of the University of Illinois at Chicago;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) a representative of the Division of Mental Health of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services;

(11) 2 representatives of a statewide organization representing community behavioral healthcare, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University from nominations made by the statewide organization; and

(12) one representative from a hospital located in a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants that principally provides services to children.

(c) The Task Force shall meet to organize and select a chairperson from the non-governmental members of the Task Force upon appointment of a majority of the members. The chairperson shall be elected by a majority vote of the members of the Task Force.

(d) The Task Force may consult with any persons or entities it deems necessary to carry out its purposes.

(e) The members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for serving as members of the Task Force.

(f) The Task Force shall study the concepts presented in House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly. Additionally, the Task Force shall consider the fiscal means by which the General Assembly might most effectively fund implementation of the concepts presented in House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly. The Task Force must recognize that the behavioral health workforce is comprised of a broad range of professions providing prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation services for mental health conditions and substance use disorders. To address workforce capacity issues that impact access to care, the Task Force must engage in extensive planning and data collection. Because there is no central data repository that exists for Illinois' behavioral health workforce, the Task Force must identify a data set, which is a foundational step to analyzing and providing recommendations to the concepts presented in House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly.

(g) The Task Force shall submit its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly on or before December 31, 2019. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.
(h) The Board of Higher Education shall provide technical support and administrative assistance and support to the Task Force and shall be responsible for administering its operations and ensuring that the requirements of this Act are met.  
(Source: P.A. 100-767, eff. 8-10-18; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0203
(Senate Bill No. 1191)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 21-103 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/21-103) (from Ch. 110, par. 21-103)

Sec. 21-103. Notice by publication.
(a) Previous notice shall be given of the intended application by publishing a notice thereof in some newspaper published in the municipality in which the person resides if the municipality is in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if the person does not reside in a municipality in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if no newspaper is published in the municipality or if the person resides in a county with a population of 2,000,000 or more, then in some newspaper published in the county where the person resides, or if no newspaper is published in that county, then in some convenient newspaper published in this State. The notice shall be inserted for 3 consecutive weeks after filing, the first insertion to be at least 6 weeks before the return day upon which the petition is to be heard, and shall be signed by the petitioner or, in case of a minor, the minor's parent or guardian, and shall set forth the return day of court on which the petition is to be heard and the name sought to be assumed.

(b) The publication requirement of subsection (a) shall not be required in any application for a change of name involving a minor if, before making judgment under this Article, reasonable notice and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
opportunity to be heard is given to any parent whose parental rights have not been previously terminated and to any person who has physical custody of the child. If any of these persons are outside this State, notice and opportunity to be heard shall be given under Section 21-104.

(b-3) The publication requirement of subsection (a) shall not be required in any application for a change of name involving a person who has received a judgment for dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage and wishes to change his or her name to resume the use of his or her former or maiden name.

(b-5) Upon motion, the court may issue an order directing that the notice and publication requirement be waived for a change of name involving a person who files with the court a written declaration that the person believes that publishing notice of the name change would put the person at risk of physical harm or discrimination. The person must provide evidence to support the claim that publishing notice of the name change would put the person at risk of physical harm or discrimination.

(c) The Director of State Police or his or her designee may apply to the circuit court for an order directing that the notice and publication requirements of this Section be waived if the Director or his or her designee certifies that the name change being sought is intended to protect a witness during and following a criminal investigation or proceeding.

(c-1) The court may enter a written order waiving the publication requirement of subsection (a) if:

(i) the petitioner is 18 years of age or older; and
(ii) concurrent with the petition, the petitioner files with the court a statement, verified under oath as provided under Section 1-109 of this Code, attesting that the petitioner is or has been a person protected under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, the Civil No Contact Order Act, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, a condition of bail under subsections (b) through (d) of Section 110-10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, or a similar provision of a law in another state or jurisdiction.

The petitioner may attach to the statement any supporting documents, including relevant court orders.

(c-2) If the petitioner files a statement attesting that disclosure of the petitioner's address would put the petitioner or any member of the petitioner's family or household at risk or reveal the confidential address of a shelter for domestic violence victims, that address may be omitted from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
all documents filed with the court, and the petitioner may designate an alternative address for service.

(c-3) Court administrators may allow domestic abuse advocates, rape crisis advocates, and victim advocates to assist petitioners in the preparation of name changes under subsection (c-1).

(c-4) If the publication requirements of subsection (a) have been waived, the circuit court shall enter an order impounding the case.

(d) The maximum rate charged for publication of a notice under this Section may not exceed the lowest classified rate paid by commercial users for comparable space in the newspaper in which the notice appears and shall include all cash discounts, multiple insertion discounts, and similar benefits extended to the newspaper's regular customers.

(Source: P.A. 100-520, eff. 1-1-18 (see Section 5 of P.A. 100-565 for the effective date of P.A. 100-520); 100-788, eff. 1-1-19; 100-966, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by changing Section 413 as follows:

(750 ILCS 5/413) (from Ch. 40, par. 413)

Sec. 413. Judgment.

(a) A judgment of dissolution of marriage or of legal separation or of declaration of invalidity of marriage shall be entered within 60 days of the closing of proofs; however, if the court enters an order specifying good cause as to why the court needs an additional 30 days, the judgment shall be entered within 90 days of the closing of proofs, including any hearing under subsection (j) of Section 503 of this Act and submission of closing arguments. A judgment of dissolution of marriage or of legal separation or of declaration of invalidity of marriage is final when entered, subject to the right of appeal. An appeal from the judgment of dissolution of marriage that does not challenge the finding as to grounds does not delay the finality of that provision of the judgment which dissolves the marriage, beyond the time for appealing from that provision, and either of the parties may remarry pending appeal. An order requiring maintenance or support of a spouse or a minor child or children entered under this Act or any other law of this State shall not be suspended or the enforcement thereof stayed pending the filing and resolution of post-judgment motions or an appeal.

(b) The clerk of the court shall give notice of the entry of a judgment of dissolution of marriage or legal separation or a declaration of invalidity of marriage:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) if the marriage is registered in this State, to the county clerk of the county where the marriage is registered, who shall enter the fact of dissolution of marriage or legal separation or declaration of invalidity of marriage in the marriage registry; and within 45 days after the close of the month in which the judgment is entered, the clerk shall forward the certificate to the Department of Public Health on a form furnished by the Department; or

(2) if the marriage is registered in another jurisdiction, to the appropriate official of that jurisdiction, with the request that he enter the fact of dissolution of marriage or legal separation or declaration of invalidity of marriage in the appropriate record.

(c) Unless the person whose marriage is dissolved or declared invalid requests otherwise, the judgment under this Section shall contain a provision authorizing the person to resume the use of his or her former or maiden name, should he or she choose to do so, at any time he or she chooses to do so. *If a judgment contains such a provision, the person resuming the use of his or her former or maiden name is not required to file a petition for a change of name under Article XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

*If a person whose marriage is dissolved or declared invalid chooses to resume the use of his or her former or maiden name, he or she is not required to provide notice by publication pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 21-103 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

(d) A judgment of dissolution of marriage or legal separation, if made, shall be awarded to both of the parties, and shall provide that it affects the status previously existing between the parties in the manner adjudged.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 100-520, eff. 1-1-18 (see Section 5 of P.A. 100-565 for the effective date of P.A. 100-520).)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

Approved August 2, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0204
(Senate Bill No. 1217)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-3-14 and 8-3-14a and by adding Sections 8-3-14b and 8-3-14c as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-3-14) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-3-14)
Sec. 8-3-14. Municipal hotel operators' occupation tax. The corporate authorities of any municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in such municipality in the business of renting, leasing or letting rooms in a hotel, as defined in "The Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act," at a rate not to exceed 6% in the City of East Peoria and in the Village of Morton and 5% in all other municipalities of the gross rental receipts from such renting, leasing or letting, excluding, however, from gross rental receipts, the proceeds of such renting, leasing or letting to permanent residents of that hotel and proceeds from the tax imposed under subsection (c) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, and may provide for the administration and enforcement of the tax, and for the collection thereof from the persons subject to the tax, as the corporate authorities determine to be necessary or practicable for the effective administration of the tax. The municipality may not impose a tax under this Section if it imposes a tax under Section 8-3-14a.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to authority granted by this Section may reimburse themselves for their tax liability for such tax by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax imposed under "The Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act".

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

Except as otherwise provided in this Division, the amounts collected by any municipality pursuant to this Section shall be expended by the municipality solely to promote tourism and conventions within that municipality or otherwise to attract nonresident overnight visitors to the municipality.

No funds received pursuant to this Section shall be used to advertise for or otherwise promote new competition in the hotel business.
(Source: P.A. 95-967, eff. 9-23-08; 96-238, eff. 8-11-09.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-3-14a)
Sec. 8-3-14a. Municipal hotel use tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The corporate authorities of any municipality may impose a tax upon the privilege of renting or leasing rooms in a hotel within the municipality at a rate not to exceed 5% of the rental or lease payment. The corporate authorities may provide for the administration and enforcement of the tax and for the collection thereof from the persons subject to the tax, as the corporate authorities determine to be necessary or practical for the effective administration of the tax.

(b) Each hotel in the municipality shall collect the tax from the person making the rental or lease payment at the time that the payment is tendered to the hotel. The hotel shall, as trustee, remit the tax to the municipality.

(c) The tax authorized under this Section does not apply to any rental or lease payment by a permanent resident of that hotel or to any payment made to any hotel that is subject to the tax imposed under subsection (c) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act. A municipality may not impose a tax under this Section if it imposes a tax under Section 8-3-14. Nothing in this Section may be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this Division, the moneys collected by a municipality under this Section may be expended solely to promote tourism and conventions within that municipality or otherwise to attract nonresident overnight visitors to the municipality. No moneys received under this Section may be used to advertise for or otherwise promote new competition in the hotel business.

(e) As used in this Section, "hotel" has the meaning set forth in Section 2 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-238, eff. 8-11-09.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-3-14b new)

Sec. 8-3-14b. Municipal hotel operators' tax in DuPage County.
For any municipality located within DuPage County that belongs to a not-for-profit organization headquartered in DuPage County that is recognized by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity as a certified local tourism and convention bureau entitled to receive State tourism grant funds, not less than 75% of the amounts collected pursuant to Section 8-3-14 shall be expended by the municipality to promote tourism and conventions within that municipality or otherwise to attract nonresident overnight visitors to the municipality, and the remainder of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amounts collected by a municipality within DuPage County pursuant to Section 8-3-14 may be expended by the municipality for economic development or capital infrastructure.

This Section is repealed on January 1, 2023.
(65 ILCS 5/8-3-14c new)

Sec. 8-3-14c. Municipal hotel use tax in DuPage County. For any municipality located within DuPage County that belongs to a not-for-profit organization headquartered in DuPage County that is recognized by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity as a certified local tourism and convention bureau entitled to receive State tourism grant funds, not less than 75% of the amounts collected pursuant to Section 8-3-14a shall be expended by the municipality to promote tourism and conventions within that municipality or otherwise to attract nonresident overnight visitors to the municipality, and the remainder of the amounts collected by a municipality within DuPage County pursuant to Section 8-3-14a may be expended by the municipality for economic development or capital infrastructure.

This Section is repealed on January 1, 2023.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0205
(Senate Bill No. 1250)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.21b and by adding Section 34-18.61 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/10-22.21b) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.21b)

Sec. 10-22.21b. Administering medication.
(a) In this Section, "asthma action plan" has the meaning given to that term under Section 22-30.
(b) To provide for the administration of medication to students. It shall be the policy of the State of Illinois that the administration of medication to students during regular school hours and during school-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
related activities should be discouraged unless absolutely necessary for the critical health and well-being of the student. Under no circumstances shall teachers or other non-administrative school employees, except certified school nurses and non-certificated registered professional nurses, be required to administer medication to students. This Section shall not prohibit a school district from adopting guidelines for self-administration of medication by students that are consistent with this Section and this Code. This Section shall not prohibit any school employee from providing emergency assistance to students.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a school district must allow any student with an asthma action plan, an Individual Health Care Action Plan, an Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, a plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or a plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act to self-administer any medication required under those plans if the student's parent or guardian provides the school district with (i) written permission for the student's self-administration of medication and (ii) written authorization from the student's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse for the student to self-administer the medication. A parent or guardian must also provide to the school district the prescription label for the medication, which must contain the name of the medication, the prescribed dosage, and the time or times at which or the circumstances under which the medication is to be administered. Information received by a school district under this subsection shall be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school's administrator.

(d) Each school district must adopt an emergency action plan for a student who self-administers medication under subsection (c). The plan must include both of the following:

(1) A plan of action in the event a student is unable to self-administer medication.

(2) The situations in which a school must call 9-1-1.

(e) A school district and its employees and agents shall incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the self-administration of medication by a student under subsection (c). The student's parent or guardian must sign a statement to this effect, which must acknowledge that the parent or guardian must indemnify and hold harmless the school district and its employees and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agents against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of the self-administration of medication by a student. (Source: P.A. 91-719, eff. 6-2-00.)

105 ILCS 5/34-18.61 new

Sec. 34-18.61. Self-administrating medication.

(a) In this Section, "asthma action plan" has the meaning given to that term under Section 22-30.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the school district must allow any student with an asthma action plan, an Individual Health Care Action Plan, an Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, a plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or a plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act to self-administer any medication required under those plans if the student's parent or guardian provides the school district with (i) written permission for the student's self-administration of medication and (ii) written authorization from the student's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse for the student to self-administer the medication. A parent or guardian must also provide to the school district the prescription label for the medication, which must contain the name of the medication, the prescribed dosage, and the time or times at which or the circumstances under which the medication is to be administered. Information received by the school district under this subsection shall be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school's administrator.

(c) The school district must adopt an emergency action plan for a student who self-administers medication under subsection (b). The plan must include both of the following:

(1) A plan of action in the event a student is unable to self-administer medication.

(2) The situations in which a school must call 9-1-1.

(d) The school district and its employees and agents shall incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the self-administration of medication by a student under subsection (b). The student's parent or guardian must sign a statement to this effect, which must acknowledge that the parent or guardian must indemnify and hold harmless the school district and its employees and agents against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of the self-administration of medication by a student.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Deposit of State Moneys Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 11, and 22.5 as follows:

Sec. 10. The State Treasurer may enter into agreement in conformity with this Act with any bank or savings and loan association relating to the deposit of securities. Such agreement may authorize the holding by such bank or savings and loan association of such securities in custody and safekeeping solely under the instructions of the State Treasurer either (a) in the office of such bank or savings and loan association, or under the custody and safekeeping of another bank or savings and loan association in this State for the depository bank or savings and loan association, or (b) in a New York bank or depository trust company in New York City, then in such New York bank or depository trust company.

Sec. 11. Protection of public deposits; eligible collateral.
(a) For deposits not insured by an agency of the federal government, the State Treasurer, in his or her discretion, may accept as collateral any of the following classes of securities, provided there has been no default in the payment of principal or interest thereon:

(1) Bonds, notes, or other securities constituting direct and general obligations of the United States, the bonds, notes, or other securities constituting the direct and general obligation of any agency or instrumentality of the United States, the interest and principal of which is unconditionally guaranteed by the United

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
States, and bonds, notes, or other securities or evidence of indebtedness constituting the obligation of a U.S. agency or instrumentality.

(2) Direct and general obligation bonds of the State of Illinois or of any other state of the United States.

(3) Revenue bonds of this State or any authority, board, commission, or similar agency thereof.

(4) Direct and general obligation bonds of any city, town, county, school district, or other taxing body of any state, the debt service of which is payable from general ad valorem taxes.

(5) Revenue bonds of any city, town, county, or school district of the State of Illinois.

(6) Obligations issued, assumed, or guaranteed by the International Finance Corporation, the principal of which is not amortized during the life of the obligation, but no such obligation shall be accepted at more than 90% of its market value.

(7) Illinois Affordable Housing Program Trust Fund Bonds or Notes as defined in and issued pursuant to the Illinois Housing Development Act.

(8) In an amount equal to at least market value of that amount of funds deposited exceeding the insurance limitation provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration or other approved share insurer: (i) securities, (ii) mortgages, (iii) letters of credit issued by a Federal Home Loan Bank, or (iv) loans covered by a State Guarantee under the Illinois Farm Development Act, if that guarantee has been assumed by the Illinois Finance Authority under Section 845-75 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act, and loans covered by a State Guarantee under Article 830 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

(9) Obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if: (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature more than 270 days, but less than 5 years, from the date of purchase; and (ii) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The State Treasurer may establish a system to aggregate permissible securities received as collateral from financial institutions in a collateral pool to secure State deposits of the institutions that have pledged securities to the pool.

(c) The Treasurer may at any time declare any particular security ineligible to qualify as collateral when, in the Treasurer's judgment, it is deemed desirable to do so.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, as security the State Treasurer may, in his discretion, accept a bond, executed by a company authorized to transact the kinds of business described in clause (g) of Section 4 of the Illinois Insurance Code, in an amount not less than the amount of the deposits required by this Section to be secured, payable to the State Treasurer for the benefit of the People of the State of Illinois, in a form that is acceptable to the State Treasurer.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(15 ILCS 520/22.5) (from Ch. 130, par. 41a)

(For force and effect of certain provisions, see Section 90 of P.A. 94-79)

Sec. 22.5. Permitted investments. The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest and reinvest any State money in the treasury which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, in obligations of the United States government or its agencies or of National Mortgage Associations established by or under the National Housing Act, 12 U.S.C. 1701 et seq., or in mortgage participation certificates representing undivided interests in specified, first-lien conventional residential Illinois mortgages that are underwritten, insured, guaranteed, or purchased by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or in Affordable Housing Program Trust Fund Bonds or Notes as defined in and issued pursuant to the Illinois Housing Development Act. All such obligations shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by a State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, purchase any state bonds with any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds. The bonds shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by the State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditure due or about to become due, or any money in the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in shares, withdrawable accounts, and investment certificates of savings and building and loan associations, incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States; provided, however, that investments may be made only in those savings and loan or building and loan associations the shares and withdrawable accounts or other forms of investment securities of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

The State Treasurer may not invest State money in any savings and loan or building and loan association unless a commitment by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association, executed by the president or chief executive officer of that association, is submitted in the following form:

The .................. Savings and Loan (or Building and Loan) Association pledges not to reject arbitrarily mortgage loans for residential properties within any specific part of the community served by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association because of the location of the property. The savings and loan (or building and loan) association also pledges to make loans available on low and moderate income residential property throughout the community within the limits of its legal restrictions and prudent financial practices.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest, at a price not to exceed par, any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on any State bonds, in bonds issued by counties or municipal corporations of the State of Illinois.

The State Treasurer may invest or reinvest up to 5% of the College Savings Pool Administrative Trust Fund, the Illinois Public Treasurer Investment Pool (IPTIP) Administrative Trust Fund, and the State Treasurer's Administrative Fund that is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, in common or preferred stocks of publicly traded corporations, partnerships, or limited liability companies, organized in the United States, with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if: (i) the purchases do not exceed 1% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding common and preferred stock; (ii) no more than 10% of the total funds are invested in any one publicly traded corporation, partnership, or limited liability company; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury which is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in participations in loans, the principal of which participation is fully guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States government; provided, however, that such loan participations are represented by certificates issued only by banks which are incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States, and such banks, but not the loan participation certificates, are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Whenever the total amount of vouchers presented to the Comptroller under Section 9 of the State Comptroller Act exceeds the funds available in the General Revenue Fund by $1,000,000,000 or more, then the State Treasurer may invest any State money in the Treasury, other than money in the General Revenue Fund, Health Insurance Reserve Fund, Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund, Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, and Attorney General's State Projects and Court Ordered Distribution Fund, which is not needed for current expenditures, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds with the Office of the Comptroller in order to enable the Comptroller to pay outstanding vouchers. At any time, and from time to time outstanding, such investment shall not be greater than $2,000,000,000. Such investment shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund or Health Insurance Reserve Fund as determined by the Comptroller. Such investment shall be repaid by the Comptroller with an interest rate tied to the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the Federal Funds Rate or an equivalent market established variable rate, but in no case shall such interest rate exceed the lesser of the penalty rate established under the State Prompt Payment Act or the timely pay interest rate under Section 368a of the Illinois Insurance Code. The State Treasurer and the Comptroller shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement to establish procedures for such investments, which market established

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
variable rate to which the interest rate for the investments should be tied, and other terms which the State Treasurer and Comptroller reasonably believe to be mutually beneficial concerning these investments by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall also enter into a written agreement for each such investment that specifies the period of the investment, the payment interval, the interest rate to be paid, the funds in the Treasury from which the Treasurer will draw the investment, and other terms upon which the State Treasurer and Comptroller mutually agree. Such investment agreements shall be public records and the State Treasurer shall post the terms of all such investment agreements on the State Treasurer's official website. In compliance with the intergovernmental agreement, the Comptroller shall order and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts sufficient for the payment of principal and interest invested by the State Treasurer with the Office of the Comptroller under this paragraph from the General Revenue Fund or the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to the respective funds in the Treasury from which the State Treasurer drew the investment. 

This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing authority for all amounts necessary for the payment of principal and interest on the investments made with the Office of the Comptroller by the State Treasurer under this paragraph, and the irrevocable and continuing authority for and direction to the Comptroller and Treasurer to make the necessary transfers.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury that is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in any of the following:

1. Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, Treasury bills, or other securities now or hereafter issued that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest.

2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and instrumentalities.

2.5 Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of a foreign government, other than the Republic of the Sudan, that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of that government as to principal and interest, but only if the foreign government has not defaulted and has met its payment obligations in a timely manner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on all similar obligations for a period of at least 25 years immediately before the time of acquiring those obligations.

(3) Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing time deposits, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act.

(4) Interest-bearing accounts, certificates of deposit, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States.

(5) Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of the credit union must be located within the State of Illinois.

(6) Bankers' acceptances of banks whose senior obligations are rated in the top 2 rating categories by 2 national rating agencies and maintain that rating during the term of the investment.

(7) Short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature not later than 270 days from the date of purchase, (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations, (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's funds are invested in short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies, and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(7.5) Obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States, that have a significant presence in this State, with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if: (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature more than 270 days, but less than 1½ years, from the date of purchase; (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligations; (iii) no more than one-third 5% of the public agency’s funds are invested in such obligations of corporations or limited liability companies; and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code. The authorization of the Treasurer to invest in new obligations under this paragraph shall expire on June 30, 2019.

(8) Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of the money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in this Section and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.

(9) The Public Treasurers’ Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act or in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank.

(10) Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of that Act and the regulations issued thereunder.

(11) Investments made in accordance with the Technology Development Act.

For purposes of this Section, "agencies" of the United States Government includes:

(i) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, federal farm credit banks, or any other entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.) and Acts amendatory thereto;

(ii) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation;

(iii) the Commodity Credit Corporation; and

(iv) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, lend any securities acquired under this Act. However, securities may be lent under this Section only in accordance with Federal Financial Institution Examination Council guidelines and only if the securities are collateralized at a level sufficient to assure the safety of the securities, taking into account market value fluctuation. The securities may be collateralized by cash or collateral acceptable under Sections 11 and 11.1.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0207
(Senate Bill No. 1591)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by adding Sections 201 and 229 as follows:

Sec. 201. Tax imposed.
(a) In general. A tax measured by net income is hereby imposed on every individual, corporation, trust and estate for each taxable year ending after July 31, 1969 on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. Such tax shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(b) Rates. The tax imposed by subsection (a) of this Section shall be determined as follows, except as adjusted by subsection (d-1):

(1) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(2) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(3) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.
(4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.1) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.2) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.3) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(6) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(7) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(8) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(9) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(10) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(11) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(12) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(13) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(14) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

The rates under this subsection (b) are subject to the provisions of Section 201.5.

(c) Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. Beginning on July 1, 1979 and thereafter, in addition to such income tax, there is also
hereby imposed the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax measured by net income on every corporation (including Subchapter S corporations), partnership and trust, for each taxable year ending after June 30, 1979. Such taxes are imposed on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. The Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax shall be in addition to the income tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section and in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(d) Additional Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax Rates. The personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by this subsection and subsection (c) of this Section in the case of a corporation, other than a Subchapter S corporation and except as adjusted by subsection (d-1), shall be an additional amount equal to 2.85% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year, except that beginning on January 1, 1981, and thereafter, the rate of 2.85% specified in this subsection shall be reduced to 2.5%, and in the case of a partnership, trust or a Subchapter S corporation shall be an additional amount equal to 1.5% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(d-1) Rate reduction for certain foreign insurers. In the case of a foreign insurer, as defined by Section 35A-5 of the Illinois Insurance Code, whose state or country of domicile imposes on insurers domiciled in Illinois a retaliatory tax (excluding any insurer whose premiums from reinsurance assumed are 50% or more of its total insurance premiums as determined under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 304, except that for purposes of this determination premiums from reinsurance do not include premiums from inter-affiliate reinsurance arrangements), beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) shall be reduced (but not increased) to the rate at which the total amount of tax imposed under this Act, net of all credits allowed under this Act, shall equal (i) the total amount of tax that would be imposed on the foreign insurer's net income allocable to Illinois for the taxable year by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile if that net income were subject to all income taxes and taxes measured by net income imposed by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile, net of all credits allowed or (ii) a rate of zero if no such tax is imposed on such income by the foreign insurer's state of domicile. For the purposes of this subsection (d-1), an inter-affiliate includes a mutual insurer under common management.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) For the purposes of subsection (d-1), in no event shall the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) be reduced below the rate at which the sum of:

(A) the total amount of tax imposed on such foreign insurer under this Act for a taxable year, net of all credits allowed under this Act, plus

(B) the privilege tax imposed by Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the fire insurance company tax imposed by Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act, and the fire department taxes imposed under Section 11-10-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code,

equals 1.25% for taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2003, or 1.75% for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2003, of the net taxable premiums written for the taxable year, as described by subsection (1) of Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code. This paragraph will in no event increase the rates imposed under subsections (b) and (d).

(2) Any reduction in the rates of tax imposed by this subsection shall be applied first against the rates imposed by subsection (b) and only after the tax imposed by subsection (a) net of all credits allowed under this Section other than the credit allowed under subsection (i) has been reduced to zero, against the rates imposed by subsection (d).

This subsection (d-1) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Investment credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for investment in qualified property.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1984. There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1986, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment.
employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. The provisions added to this Section by Public Act 85-1200 (and restored by Public Act 87-895) shall be construed as declaratory of existing law and not as a new enactment. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is .5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed .5%. The investment credit shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability in any tax year below zero, nor may any credit for qualified property be allowed for any year other than the year in which the property was placed in service in Illinois. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, and on or before December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years if the taxpayer (i) makes investments which cause the creation of a minimum of 2,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois, (ii) is located in an enterprise zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act and (iii) is certified by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) as complying with the requirements specified in clause (i) and (ii) by July 1, 1986. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) shall notify the Department of Revenue of all such certifications immediately. For tax years ending after December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, earlier credit shall be applied first.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The term "qualified property" means property which:
(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings and signs that are real property, but not including land or improvements to real property that are not a structural component of a building such as landscaping, sewer lines, local access roads, fencing, parking lots, and other appurtenances;
(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (e);
(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
(D) is used in Illinois by a taxpayer who is primarily engaged in manufacturing, or in mining coal or fluorite, or in retailing, or was placed in service on or after July 1, 2006 in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act; and
(E) has not previously been used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (e) or subsection (f).
(3) For purposes of this subsection (e), "manufacturing" means the material staging and production of tangible personal property by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabrication, or assembling which changes some existing material into new shapes, new qualities, or new combinations. For purposes of this subsection (e) the term "mining" shall have the same meaning as the term "mining" in Section 613(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this subsection (e), the term "retailing" means the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale, or services rendered in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale. For purposes of this subsection (e), "tangible personal property" has the same meaning as when that term is used in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, for taxable years ending after December 31, 2008, does not include the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(5) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(6) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation and, (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (7), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(8) Unless the investment credit is extended by law, the basis of qualified property shall not include costs incurred after December 31, 2018, except for costs incurred pursuant to a binding contract entered into on or before December 31, 2018.

(9) Each taxable year ending before December 31, 2000, a partnership may elect to pass through to its partners the credits to which the partnership is entitled under this subsection (e) for the taxable year. A partner may use the credit allocated to him or her under this paragraph only against the tax imposed in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. If the partnership makes that election, those credits shall be allocated among the partners in the partnership in accordance with the rules set forth in Section 704(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the rules promulgated under that Section, and the allocated amount of the credits shall be allowed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the partners for that taxable year. The partnership shall make this election on its Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax return for that taxable year. The election to pass through the credits shall be irrevocable.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2000, a partner that qualifies its partnership for a subtraction under subparagraph (I) of paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 203 or a shareholder that qualifies a Subchapter S corporation for a subtraction under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 203 shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (e) equal to its share of the credit earned under this subsection (e) during the taxable year by the partnership or Subchapter S corporation, determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(f) Investment credit; Enterprise Zone; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service in an Enterprise Zone created pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or, for property placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (f) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1985, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:
   (A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;
   (B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (f);
   (C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
   (D) is used in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer; and
   (E) has not been previously used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (f) or subsection (e).

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to 0.5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed 0.5%.

(g) (Blank).

(h) Investment credit; High Impact Business.

(1) Subject to subsections (b) and (b-5) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service by a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity designated High Impact Business. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall not be available (i) until the minimum investments in qualified property set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act have been satisfied or (ii) until the time authorized in subsection (b-5) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act for entities designated as High Impact Businesses under subdivisions (a)(3)(B), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Enterprise Zone Act, and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. The credit applicable to such investments shall be taken in the taxable year in which such investments have been completed. The credit for additional investments beyond the minimum investment by a designated high impact business authorized under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

Changes made in this subdivision (h)(1) by Public Act 88-670 restore changes made by Public Act 85-1182 and reflect existing law.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (h);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(D) is not eligible for the Enterprise Zone Investment Credit provided by subsection (f) of this Section.

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year ending on or before December 31, 1996, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1996, if a taxpayer qualifies for the credit under this subsection (h) and thereby is granted a tax abatement and the taxpayer relocates its entire facility in violation of the explicit terms and length of the contract under Section 18-183 of the Property Tax Code, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be increased for the taxable year in which the taxpayer relocated its facility by an amount equal to the amount of credit received by the taxpayer under this subsection (h).

(i) Credit for Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. For tax years ending prior to December 31, 2003, a credit shall be allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. This credit shall be computed by multiplying the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by a fraction, the numerator of which is base income allocable to
Illinois and the denominator of which is Illinois base income, and further multiplying the product by the tax rate imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

Any credit earned on or after December 31, 1986 under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is computed because it exceeds the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) for that year (whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended) may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year, provided that no credit may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first.

If, during any taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1986, the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section for which a taxpayer has claimed a credit under this subsection (i) is reduced, the amount of credit for such tax shall also be reduced. Such reduction shall be determined by recomputing the credit to take into account the reduced tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d). If any portion of the reduced amount of credit has been carried to a different taxable year, an amended return shall be filed for such taxable year to reduce the amount of credit claimed.

(j) Training expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1986 and prior to December 31, 2003, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) under this Section for all amounts paid or accrued, on behalf of all persons employed by the taxpayer in Illinois or Illinois residents employed outside of Illinois by a taxpayer, for educational or vocational training in semi-technical or technical fields or semi-skilled or skilled fields, which were deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income. The credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be 1.6% of such training expenses. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (j) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any credit allowed under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first computed until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. No carryforward credit may be claimed in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

(k) Research and development credit. For tax years ending after July 1, 1990 and prior to December 31, 2003, and beginning again for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004, and ending prior to January 1, 2027, January 1, 2022, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for increasing research activities in this State. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 6 1/2% of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

For purposes of this subsection, "qualifying expenditures" means the qualifying expenditures as defined for the federal credit for increasing research activities which would be allowable under Section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code and which are conducted in this State, "qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State" means the excess of qualifying expenditures for the taxable year in which incurred over qualifying expenditures for the base period, "qualifying expenditures for the base period" means the average of the qualifying expenditures for each year in the base period, and "base period" means the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year for which the determination is being made.

Any credit in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year may be carried forward. A taxpayer may elect to have the unused credit shown on its final completed return carried over as a credit against the tax liability for the following 5 taxable years or until it has been fully used, whichever occurs first; provided that no credit earned in a tax year ending prior to
December 31, 2003 may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

If an unused credit is carried forward to a given year from 2 or more earlier years, that credit arising in the earliest year will be applied first against the tax liability for the given year. If a tax liability for the given year still remains, the credit from the next earliest year will then be applied, and so on, until all credits have been used or no tax liability for the given year remains. Any remaining unused credit or credits then will be carried forward to the next following year in which a tax liability is incurred, except that no credit can be carried forward to a year which is more than 5 years after the year in which the expense for which the credit is given was incurred.

No inference shall be drawn from this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in construing this Section for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1999.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the research and development credit under this subsection (k) shall apply continuously for all tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004 and ending prior to January 1, 2027, including, but not limited to, the period beginning on January 1, 2016 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. All actions taken in reliance on the continuation of the credit under this subsection (k) by any taxpayer are hereby validated.

(l) Environmental Remediation Tax Credit.

(i) For tax years ending after December 31, 1997 and on or before December 31, 2001, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14 of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of
regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. After the Pollution Control Board rules are adopted pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act, determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with those rules. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site, except that the $100,000 threshold shall not apply to any site contained in an enterprise zone as determined by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity). The total credit allowed shall not exceed $40,000 per year with a maximum total of $150,000 per site. For partners and shareholders of subchapter S corporations, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. The term "unused credit" does not include any amounts of unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of the maximum credit per site authorized under paragraph (i). This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(m) Education expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1999, a taxpayer who is the custodian of one or more qualifying pupils shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for qualified education expenses incurred on behalf of the qualifying pupils. The credit shall be equal to 25% of qualified education expenses, but in no event may the total credit under this subsection claimed by a family that is the custodian of qualifying pupils exceed (i) $500 for tax years ending prior to December 31, 2017, and (ii) $750 for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2017. In no event shall a credit under this subsection reduce the taxpayer's liability under this Act to less than zero. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim a credit under this subsection (m) if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers. This subsection is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

For purposes of this subsection:

"Qualifying pupils" means individuals who (i) are residents of the State of Illinois, (ii) are under the age of 21 at the close of the school year for which a credit is sought, and (iii) during the school year for which a credit is sought were full-time pupils enrolled in a kindergarten through twelfth grade education program at any school, as defined in this subsection.

"Qualified education expense" means the amount incurred on behalf of a qualifying pupil in excess of $250 for tuition, book fees, and
lab fees at the school in which the pupil is enrolled during the regular school year.

"School" means any public or nonpublic elementary or secondary school in Illinois that is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and attendance at which satisfies the requirements of Section 26-1 of the School Code, except that nothing shall be construed to require a child to attend any particular public or nonpublic school to qualify for the credit under this Section.

"Custodian" means, with respect to qualifying pupils, an Illinois resident who is a parent, the parents, a legal guardian, or the legal guardians of the qualifying pupils.

(n) River Edge Redevelopment Zone site remediation tax credit.

(i) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2006, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14a of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site within a River Edge Redevelopment Zone for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. Determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(o) For each of taxable years during the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, a surcharge is imposed on all taxpayers on income arising from the sale or exchange of capital assets, depreciable business property, real property used in the trade or business, and Section 197 intangibles of an organization registrant under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The amount of the surcharge is equal to the amount of federal income tax liability for the taxable year attributable to those sales and exchanges. The surcharge imposed does not apply if:

(1) the medical cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the property of a registration is transferred as a result of any of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) bankruptcy, a receivership, or a debt adjustment initiated by or against the initial registration or the substantial owners of the initial registration;
(B) cancellation, revocation, or termination of any registration by the Illinois Department of Public Health;
(C) a determination by the Illinois Department of Public Health that transfer of the registration is in the best interests of Illinois qualifying patients as defined by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
(D) the death of an owner of the equity interest in a registrant;
(E) the acquisition of a controlling interest in the stock or substantially all of the assets of a publicly traded company;
(F) a transfer by a parent company to a wholly owned subsidiary; or
(G) the transfer or sale to or by one person to another person where both persons were initial owners of the registration when the registration was issued; or
(2) the cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the controlling interest in a registrant's property is transferred in a transaction to lineal descendants in which no gain or loss is recognized or as a result of a transaction in accordance with Section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code in which no gain or loss is recognized.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)
(35 ILCS 5/229 new)
Sec. 229. Apprenticeship education expense credit.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
"Employer" means an Illinois taxpayer who is the employer of the qualifying apprentice.
"Qualifying apprentice" means an individual who: (i) is a resident of the State of Illinois; (ii) is at least 16 years old at the close of the school year for which a credit is sought; (iii) during the school year for which a credit is sought, was a full-time apprentice enrolled in an apprenticeship program which is registered with the United States Department of Labor;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Office of Apprenticeship; and (iv) is employed in Illinois by the taxpayer who is the employer.

"Qualified education expense" means the amount incurred on behalf of a qualifying apprentice not to exceed $3,500 for tuition, book fees, and lab fees at the school or community college in which the apprentice is enrolled during the regular school year.

"School" means any public or nonpublic secondary school in Illinois that is: (i) an institution of higher education that provides a program that leads to an industry-recognized postsecondary credential or degree; (ii) an entity that carries out programs registered under the federal National Apprenticeship Act; or (iii) another public or private provider of a program of training services, which may include a joint labor-management organization.

(b) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, and beginning on or before January 1, 2025, the employer of one or more qualifying apprentices shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act for qualified education expenses incurred on behalf of a qualifying apprentice. The credit shall be equal to 100% of the qualified education expenses, but in no event may the total credit amount awarded to a single taxpayer in a single taxable year exceed $3,500 per qualifying apprentice. A taxpayer shall be entitled to an additional $1,500 credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act if (i) the qualifying apprentice resides in an underserved area as defined in Section 5-5 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act during the school year for which a credit is sought by an employer or (ii) the employer's principal place of business is located in an underserved area, as defined in Section 5-5 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act. In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability under this Act to less than zero. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) The Department shall implement a program to certify applicants for an apprenticeship credit under this Section. Upon
satisfactory review, the Department shall issue a tax credit certificate to an employer incurring costs on behalf of a qualifying apprentice stating the amount of the tax credit to which the employer is entitled. If the employer is seeking a tax credit for multiple qualifying apprentices, the Department may issue a single tax credit certificate that encompasses the aggregate total of tax credits for qualifying apprentices for a single employer.

(d) The Department, in addition to those powers granted under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, is granted and shall have all the powers necessary or convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, power and authority to:

(1) Adopt rules deemed necessary and appropriate for the administration of this Section; establish forms for applications, notifications, contracts, or any other agreements; and accept applications at any time during the year and require that all applications be submitted via the Internet. The Department shall require that applications be submitted in electronic form.

(2) Provide guidance and assistance to applicants pursuant to the provisions of this Section and cooperate with applicants to promote, foster, and support job creation within the State.

(3) Enter into agreements and memoranda of understanding for participation of and engage in cooperation with agencies of the federal government, units of local government, universities, research foundations or institutions, regional economic development corporations, or other organizations for the purposes of this Section.

(4) Gather information and conduct inquiries, in the manner and by the methods it deems desirable, including, without limitation, gathering information with respect to applicants for the purpose of making any designations or certifications necessary or desirable or to gather information in furtherance of the purposes of this Act.

(5) Establish, negotiate, and effectuate any term, agreement, or other document with any person necessary or appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this Section, and consent, subject to the provisions of any agreement with another party, to the modification or restructuring of any agreement to which the Department is a party.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Provide for sufficient personnel to permit administration, staffing, operation, and related support required to adequately discharge its duties and responsibilities described in this Section from funds made available through charges to applicants or from funds as may be appropriated by the General Assembly for the administration of this Section.

(7) Require applicants, upon written request, to issue any necessary authorization to the appropriate federal, State, or local authority or any other person for the release to the Department of information requested by the Department, including, but not be limited to, financial reports, returns, or records relating to the applicant or to the amount of credit allowable under this Section.

(8) Require that an applicant shall, at all times, keep proper books of record and account in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, with the books, records, or papers related to the agreement in the custody or control of the applicant open for reasonable Department inspection and audits, including, without limitation, the making of copies of the books, records, or papers.

(9) Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to protect the State’s interest in the event of bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance with the terms and conditions of financial assistance or participation required under this Section or any agreement entered into under this Section, including the power to sell, dispose of, lease, or rent, upon terms and conditions determined by the Department to be appropriate, real or personal property that the Department may recover as a result of these actions.

(e) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Revenue, shall adopt rules to administer this Section. The aggregate amount of the tax credits that may be claimed under this Section for qualified education expenses incurred by an employer on behalf of a qualifying apprentice shall be limited to $5,000,000 per calendar year. If applications for a greater amount are received, credits shall be allowed on a first-come first-served basis, based on the date on which each properly completed application for a certificate of eligibility is received by the Department. If more than one certificate is received on the same day, the credits will be awarded based on the time of submission for that particular day.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) An employer may not sell or otherwise transfer a credit awarded under this Section to another person or taxpayer.

(g) The employer shall provide the Department such information as the Department may require, including but not limited to: (i) the name, age, and taxpayer identification number of each qualifying apprentice employed by the taxpayer during the taxable year; (ii) the amount of qualified education expenses incurred with respect to each qualifying apprentice; and (iii) the name of the school at which the qualifying apprentice is enrolled and the qualified education expenses are incurred.

(h) On or before July 1 of each year, the Department shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the tax credit certificates awarded under this Section for the prior calendar year. The report must include:

1. the name of each employer awarded or allocated a credit;
2. the number of qualifying apprentices for whom the employer has incurred qualified education expenses;
3. the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to each employer awarded or allocated a credit;
4. the amount of the credit awarded or allocated to each employer;
5. the total number of employers awarded or allocated a credit;
6. the total number of qualifying apprentices for whom employers receiving credits under this Section incurred qualified education expenses; and
7. the average cost to the employer of all apprenticeships receiving credits under this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 2, 2019.
Effective August 2, 2019.
AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Section 8 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/8 new)

Sec. 8. Sikh Awareness and Appreciation Month. The month of April of each year is designated as Sikh Awareness and Appreciation Month to be observed throughout the State as a month to recognize the many ways that Sikh Americans have influenced American history, achievement, culture, and innovation.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 5, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2205-30 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2205/2205-30)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 1, 2020)

Sec. 2205-30. Long-term care services and supports comprehensive study and actuarial modeling.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall commission a comprehensive study of long-term care trends, future projections, and actuarial analysis of a new long-term services and supports benefit. Upon completion of the study, the Department shall prepare a report on the study that includes the following:

(1) an extensive analysis of long-term care trends in Illinois, including the number of Illinoisans needing long-term care, the number of paid and unpaid caregivers, the existing long-
term care programs' utilization and impact on the State budget; out-of-pocket spending and spend-down to qualify for medical assistance coverage, the financial and health impacts of caregiving on the family, wages of paid caregivers and the effects of compensation on the availability of this workforce, the current market for private long-term care insurance, and a brief assessment of the existing system of long-term services and supports in terms of health, well-being, and the ability of participants to continue living in their communities;

(2) an analysis of long-term care costs and utilization projections through at least 2050 and the estimated impact of such costs and utilization projections on the State budget, increases in the senior population; projections of the number of paid and unpaid caregivers in relation to demand for services, and projections of the impact of housing cost burdens and a lack of affordable housing on seniors and people with disabilities;

(3) an actuarial analysis of options for a new long-term services and supports benefit program, including an analysis of potential tax sources and necessary levels, a vesting period, the maximum daily benefit dollar amount, the total maximum dollar amount of the benefit, and the duration of the benefit; and

(4) a qualitative analysis of a new benefit's impact on seniors and people with disabilities, including their families and caregivers, public and private long-term care services, and the State budget.

The report must project under multiple possible configurations the numbers of persons covered year over year, utilization rates, total spending, and the benefit fund's ratio balance and solvency. The benefit fund must initially be structured to be solvent for 75 years. The report must detail the sensitivity of these projections to the level of care criteria that define long-term care need and examine the feasibility of setting a lower threshold, based on a lower need for ongoing assistance in routine life activities.

The report must also detail the amount of out-of-pocket costs avoided, the number of persons who delayed or avoided utilization of medical assistance benefits, an analysis on the projected increased utilization of home-based and community-based services over skilled nursing facilities and savings therewith, and savings to the State's existing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
long-term care programs due to the new long-term services and supports benefit.

(b) The entity chosen to conduct the actuarial analysis shall be a nationally-recognized organization with experience modeling public and private long-term care financing programs.

(c) The study shall begin after January 1, 2019, and be completed before December 1, 2020. Upon completion, the report on the study shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(d) This Section is repealed December 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding Section 20-25.1 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/20-25.1 new)
Sec. 20-25.1. Special expedited procurement.
(a) The Chief Procurement Officer shall work with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to identify an appropriate method of source selection that will result in an executed contract for the technology required by Section 5-30.12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code no later than August 1, 2019 in order to target implementation of the technology to be procured by January 1, 2020. The method of source selection may be sole source, emergency, or other expedited process.

(b) Due to the negative impact on access to critical State health care services and the ability to draw federal match for services being reimbursed caused by issues with implementation of the Integrated Eligibility System by the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and the Department of Innovation and Technology, the General Assembly finds that a threat to public health exists and to prevent or minimize serious disruption in critical State services that affect health, an emergency purchase of a vendor shall be made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to assess the Integrated Eligibility System for critical gaps and processing errors and to monitor the performance of the Integrated Eligibility System vendor under the terms of its contract. The emergency purchase shall not exceed 2 years. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, such emergency purchase shall extend without a hearing required by Section 20-30 until the integrated eligibility system is stabilized and performing according to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the needs of the State to ensure continued access to health care for eligible individuals.

Section 30. The Children's Health Insurance Program Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(215 ILCS 106/7)

Sec. 7. Eligibility verification. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to applications for benefits provided under the Program, eligibility shall be determined in a manner that ensures program integrity and that complies with federal law and regulations while minimizing unnecessary barriers to enrollment. To this end, as soon as practicable, and unless the Department receives written denial from the federal government, this Section shall be implemented:

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services or its designees shall:

(1) By no later than July 1, 2011, require verification of, at a minimum, one month's income from all sources required for determining the eligibility of applicants to the Program. Such verification shall take the form of pay stubs, business or income and expense records for self-employed persons, letters from employers, and any other valid documentation of income including data obtained electronically by the Department or its designees from other sources as described in subsection (b) of this Section. A month's income may be verified by a single pay stub with the monthly income extrapolated from the time period covered by the pay stub.

(2) By no later than October 1, 2011, require verification of, at a minimum, one month's income from all sources required for determining the continued eligibility of recipients at their annual review of eligibility under the Program. Such verification shall take the form of pay stubs, business or income and expense records for self-employed persons, letters from employers, and any other valid documentation of income including data obtained electronically by the Department or its designees from other sources as described in subsection (b) of this Section. A month's income may be verified by a single pay stub with the monthly income extrapolated from the time period covered by the pay stub. The Department shall send a notice to the recipient at least 60 days prior to the end of the period of eligibility that informs them of the requirements for continued eligibility. Information the Department receives prior to the annual review, including information available to the Department as a result of the recipient's application for other non-health care benefits, that is sufficient to make a determination of continued eligibility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eligibility for medical assistance or for benefits provided under the Program may be reviewed and verified, and subsequent action taken including client notification of continued eligibility for medical assistance or for benefits provided under the Program. The date of client notification establishes the date for subsequent annual eligibility reviews. If a recipient does not fulfill the requirements for continued eligibility by the deadline established in the notice, a notice of cancellation shall be issued to the recipient and coverage shall end no later than the last day of the month following on the last day of the eligibility period. A recipient's eligibility may be reinstated without requiring a new application if the recipient fulfills the requirements for continued eligibility prior to the end of the third month following the last date of coverage (or longer period if required by federal regulations). Nothing in this Section shall prevent an individual whose coverage has been cancelled from reapplying for health benefits at any time.

(3) By no later than July 1, 2011, require verification of Illinois residency.

(b) The Department shall establish or continue cooperative arrangements with the Social Security Administration, the Illinois Secretary of State, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Employment Security, and any other appropriate entity to gain electronic access, to the extent allowed by law, to information available to those entities that may be appropriate for electronically verifying any factor of eligibility for benefits under the Program. Data relevant to eligibility shall be provided for no other purpose than to verify the eligibility of new applicants or current recipients of health benefits under the Program. Data will be requested or provided for any new applicant or current recipient only insofar as that individual's circumstances are relevant to that individual's or another individual's eligibility.

(c) Within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall send notice to current recipients informing them of the changes regarding their eligibility verification.

(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14.)

Section 35. The Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(215 ILCS 170/7)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Section scheduled to be repealed on October 1, 2019)

Sec. 7. Eligibility verification. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to applications for benefits provided under the Program, eligibility shall be determined in a manner that ensures program integrity and that complies with federal law and regulations while minimizing unnecessary barriers to enrollment. To this end, as soon as practicable, and unless the Department receives written denial from the federal government, this Section shall be implemented:

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services or its designees shall:

(1) By July 1, 2011, require verification of, at a minimum, one month's income from all sources required for determining the eligibility of applicants to the Program. Such verification shall take the form of pay stubs, business or income and expense records for self-employed persons, letters from employers, and any other valid documentation of income including data obtained electronically by the Department or its designees from other sources as described in subsection (b) of this Section.

(2) By October 1, 2011, require verification of, at a minimum, one month's income from all sources required for determining the continued eligibility of recipients at their annual review of eligibility under the Program. Such verification shall take the form of pay stubs, business or income and expense records for self-employed persons, letters from employers, and any other valid documentation of income including data obtained electronically by the Department or its designees from other sources as described in subsection (b) of this Section. A month's income may be verified by a single pay stub with the monthly income extrapolated from the time period covered by the pay stub. The Department shall send a notice to recipients at least 60 days prior to the end of their period of eligibility that informs them of the requirements for continued eligibility. Information the Department receives prior to the annual review, including information available to the Department as a result of the recipient's application for other non-health care benefits, that is sufficient to make a determination of continued eligibility for benefits provided under this Act, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, or Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be reviewed and verified, and subsequent action taken including client notification of continued eligibility for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
benefits provided under this Act, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, or Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code. The date of client notification establishes the date for subsequent annual eligibility reviews. If a recipient does not fulfill the requirements for continued eligibility by the deadline established in the notice, a notice of cancellation shall be issued to the recipient and coverage shall end no later than the last day of the month following on the last day of the eligibility period. A recipient's eligibility may be reinstated without requiring a new application if the recipient fulfills the requirements for continued eligibility prior to the end of the third month following the last date of coverage (or longer period if required by federal regulations). Nothing in this Section shall prevent an individual whose coverage has been cancelled from reapplying for health benefits at any time.

(3) By July 1, 2011, require verification of Illinois residency.

(b) The Department shall establish or continue cooperative arrangements with the Social Security Administration, the Illinois Secretary of State, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Employment Security, and any other appropriate entity to gain electronic access, to the extent allowed by law, to information available to those entities that may be appropriate for electronically verifying any factor of eligibility for benefits under the Program. Data relevant to eligibility shall be provided for no other purpose than to verify the eligibility of new applicants or current recipients of health benefits under the Program. Data will be requested or provided for any new applicant or current recipient only insofar as that individual's circumstances are relevant to that individual's or another individual's eligibility.

(c) Within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall send notice to current recipients informing them of the changes regarding their eligibility verification.

(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14.)

Section 40. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-4.1, 5-5, 5-5f, 5-30.1, 5A-4, 11-5.1, 11-5.3, 11-5.4, and 12-4.42 and by adding Sections 5-5.10, 5-30.11, 5-30.12, and 14-13 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-4.1) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-4.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-4.1. Co-payments. The Department may by rule provide that recipients under any Article of this Code shall pay a federally approved fee as a co-payment for services. No provision shall exist for renal dialysis, radiation therapy, cancer chemotherapy, or insulin, and other products necessary on a recurring basis, the absence of which would be life threatening, or where co-payment expenditures for required services and/or medications for chronic diseases that the Illinois Department shall by rule designate shall cause an extensive financial burden on the recipient, and provided no co-payment shall exist for emergency room encounters which are for medical emergencies. The Department shall seek approval of a State plan amendment that allows pharmacies to refuse to dispense drugs in circumstances where the recipient does not pay the required co-payment. Co-payments may not exceed $10 for emergency room use for a non-emergency situation as defined by the Department by rule and subject to federal approval.

(Source: P.A. 96-1501, eff. 1-25-11; 97-74, eff. 6-30-11; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and
eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or
by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic,
screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that
the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or
substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use
disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and
evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for
purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and
evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate
evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use
of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14)
transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical
treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained
as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory
tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings
arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle
cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of
remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other
type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service
for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer
for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a
comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing
prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food
and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance
program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for
assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive
health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the
medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for
medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois
Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory
test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature
appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may,
however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test
order documentation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

On and after July 1, 2018, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall provide dental services to any adult who is otherwise eligible for assistance under the medical assistance program. As used in this paragraph, "dental services" means diagnostic, preventative, restorative, or corrective procedures, including procedures and services for the prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease, provided by an individual who is licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery or who is under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession.

On and after July 1, 2018, targeted dental services, as set forth in Exhibit D of the Consent Decree entered by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, in the matter of Memisovski v. Maram, Case No. 92 C 1982, that are provided to adults

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the medical assistance program shall be established at no less than
the rates set forth in the "New Rate" column in Exhibit D of the Consent
Decree for targeted dental services that are provided to persons under the
age of 18 under the medical assistance program.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to
federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is
volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through
an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally
enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A
not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally
Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the
Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are
performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims
for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this
provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the
medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of
persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide
coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas,
regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i)
eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing
physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based
elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall
authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the
presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who
are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of
age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or
older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered
medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for
women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast
cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic
testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an
entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as
determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its
branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as
determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its
branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on
self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-
examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this
Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the
breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography,
including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor,
with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast
for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital
mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section,
the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that
involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to
produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If,
at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and
Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations
to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the
Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would
require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and
Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to,
42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of
any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the
requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other
than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social
Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any
obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this
paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all
networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at
least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the
American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality
improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed
for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free-standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons, reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of having a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, referral to a local substance use disorder treatment program licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under any program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

1. Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

2. The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

3. Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.
Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as
the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and
attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which
inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the
Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and
shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional
enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to
participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance
program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of
eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing
process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional
enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in
the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced
oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and
abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois
Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and
review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and
financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and
authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits;
database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps;
payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State
law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by
provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of
vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a
particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule
or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment
period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing
rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor
that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim
or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior
rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal
intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on
which medical goods or services were provided, with the following
exceptions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

In order to promote environmental responsibility, meet the needs of recipients and enrollees, and achieve significant cost savings, the Department, or a managed care organization under contract with the Department, may provide recipients or managed care enrollees who have a prescription or Certificate of Medical Necessity access to refurbished durable medical equipment under this Section (excluding prosthetic and orthotic devices as defined in the Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act and complex rehabilitation technology products and associated services) through the State's assistive technology program's reutilization program, using staff with the Assistive Technology Professional (ATP) Certification if the refurbished durable medical equipment: (i) is available; (ii) is less expensive, including shipping costs, than new durable medical equipment of the same type; (iii) is able to withstand at least 3 years of use; (iv) is cleaned, disinfected, sterilized, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
safe in accordance with federal Food and Drug Administration regulations and guidance governing the reprocessing of medical devices in health care settings; and (v) equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. The reutilization program shall confirm that the recipient or enrollee is not already in receipt of same or similar equipment from another service provider, and that the refurbished durable medical equipment equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit recipient or enrollee choice to obtain new durable medical equipment or place any additional prior authorization conditions on enrollees of managed care organizations.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost-effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

A federally qualified health center, as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act, shall be reimbursed by the Department in accordance with the federally qualified health center's encounter rate for services provided to medical assistance recipients that are performed by a dental hygienist, as defined under the Illinois Dental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Practice Act, working under the general supervision of a dentist and employed by a federally qualified health center.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department shall authorize licensed dietitian nutritionists and certified diabetes educators to counsel senior diabetes patients in the senior diabetes patients' homes to remove the hurdle of transportation for senior diabetes patients to receive treatment.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-974, eff. 8-19-18; 100-1009, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1018, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1148, eff. 12-10-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-10 new)

Sec. 5-5.10. Value-based purchasing.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and, as appropriate, divisions within the Department of Human Services, shall confer with stakeholders to discuss development of alternative value-based payment models that move away from fee-for-service and reward health outcomes and improved quality and provide flexibility in how providers meet the needs of the individuals they serve. Stakeholders include providers, managed care organizations, and community-based and advocacy organizations. The approaches explored may be different for different types of services.

(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall initiate discussions with mental health providers, substance abuse providers, managed care organizations, advocacy groups for individuals with behavioral health issues, and others, as appropriate, no later than July 1, 2019. A model for value-based purchasing for behavioral health providers shall be presented to the General Assembly by January 31, 2020. In developing this model, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop projections of the funding necessary for the model.

(305 ILCS 5/5-5f)

Sec. 5-5f. Elimination and limitations of medical assistance services. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2012:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The following services shall no longer be a covered service available under this Code: group psychotherapy for residents of any facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013; and adult chiropractic services.

(b) The Department shall place the following limitations on services: (i) the Department shall limit adult eyeglasses to one pair every 2 years; however, the limitation does not apply to an individual who needs different eyeglasses following a surgical procedure such as cataract surgery; (ii) the Department shall set an annual limit of a maximum of 20 visits for each of the following services: adult speech, hearing, and language therapy services, adult occupational therapy services, and physical therapy services; on or after October 1, 2014, the annual maximum limit of 20 visits shall expire but the Department may require prior approval for all individuals for speech, hearing, and language therapy services, occupational therapy services, and physical therapy services; (iii) the Department shall limit adult podiatry services to individuals with diabetes; on or after October 1, 2014, podiatry services shall not be limited to individuals with diabetes; (iv) the Department shall pay for caesarean sections at the normal vaginal delivery rate unless a caesarean section was medically necessary; (v) the Department shall limit adult dental services to emergencies; beginning July 1, 2013, the Department shall ensure that the following conditions are recognized as emergencies: (A) dental services necessary for an individual in order for the individual to be cleared for a medical procedure, such as a transplant; (B) extractions and dentures necessary for a diabetic to receive proper nutrition; (C) extractions and dentures necessary as a result of cancer treatment; and (D) dental services necessary for the health of a pregnant woman prior to delivery of her baby; on or after July 1, 2014, adult dental services shall no longer be limited to emergencies, and dental services necessary for the health of a pregnant woman prior to delivery of her baby shall continue to be covered; and (vi) effective July 1, 2012, the Department shall place limitations and require concurrent review on every inpatient detoxification stay to prevent repeat admissions to any hospital for detoxification within 60 days of a previous inpatient detoxification stay. The Department shall convene a workgroup of hospitals,
substance abuse providers, care coordination entities, managed care plans, and other stakeholders to develop recommendations for quality standards, diversion to other settings, and admission criteria for patients who need inpatient detoxification, which shall be published on the Department's website no later than September 1, 2013.

(c) The Department shall require prior approval of the following services: wheelchair repairs costing more than $400, coronary artery bypass graft, and bariatric surgery consistent with Medicare standards concerning patient responsibility. Wheelchair repair prior approval requests shall be adjudicated within one business day of receipt of complete supporting documentation. Providers may not break wheelchair repairs into separate claims for purposes of staying under the $400 threshold for requiring prior approval. The wholesale price of manual and power wheelchairs, durable medical equipment and supplies, and complex rehabilitation technology products and services shall be defined as actual acquisition cost including all discounts.

(d) The Department shall establish benchmarks for hospitals to measure and align payments to reduce potentially preventable hospital readmissions, inpatient complications, and unnecessary emergency room visits. In doing so, the Department shall consider items, including, but not limited to, historic and current acuity of care and historic and current trends in readmission. The Department shall publish provider-specific historical readmission data and anticipated potentially preventable targets 60 days prior to the start of the program. In the instance of readmissions, the Department shall adopt policies and rates of reimbursement for services and other payments provided under this Code to ensure that, by June 30, 2013, expenditures to hospitals are reduced by, at a minimum, $40,000,000.

(e) The Department shall establish utilization controls for the hospice program such that it shall not pay for other care services when an individual is in hospice.

(f) For home health services, the Department shall require Medicare certification of providers participating in the program and implement the Medicare face-to-face encounter rule. The Department shall require providers to implement auditable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) For the Home Services Program operated by the Department of Human Services and the Community Care Program operated by the Department on Aging, the Department of Human Services, in cooperation with the Department on Aging, shall implement an electronic service verification based on global positioning systems or other cost-effective technology.

(h) Effective with inpatient hospital admissions on or after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce the payment for a claim that indicates the occurrence of a provider-preventable condition during the admission as specified by the Department in rules. The Department shall not pay for services related to an other provider-preventable condition.

As used in this subsection (h):
"Provider-preventable condition" means a health care acquired condition as defined under the federal Medicaid regulation found at 42 CFR 447.26 or an other provider-preventable condition.

"Other provider-preventable condition" means a wrong surgical or other invasive procedure performed on a patient, a surgical or other invasive procedure performed on the wrong body part, or a surgical procedure or other invasive procedure performed on the wrong patient.

(i) The Department shall implement cost savings initiatives for advanced imaging services, cardiac imaging services, pain management services, and back surgery. Such initiatives shall be designed to achieve annual costs savings.

(j) The Department shall ensure that beneficiaries with a diagnosis of epilepsy or seizure disorder in Department records will not require prior approval for anticonvulsants.

(Source: P.A. 100-135, eff. 8-18-17.)
(305 ILCS 5/5-30.1)
Sec. 5-30.1. Managed care protections.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Managed care organization" or "MCO" means any entity which contracts with the Department to provide services where payment for medical services is made on a capitated basis.
"Emergency services" include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) emergency services, as defined by Section 10 of the
Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act;
(2) emergency medical screening examinations, as defined
by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act;
(3) post-stabilization medical services, as defined by
Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act; and
(4) emergency medical conditions, as defined by Section 10
of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.
(b) As provided by Section 5-16.12, managed care organizations
are subject to the provisions of the Managed Care Reform and Patient
Rights Act.
(c) An MCO shall pay any provider of emergency services that
does not have in effect a contract with the contracted Medicaid MCO. The
default rate of reimbursement shall be the rate paid under Illinois Medicaid
fee-for-service program methodology, including all policy adjusters,
including but not limited to Medicaid High Volume Adjustments,
Medicaid Percentage Adjustments, Outpatient High Volume Adjustments,
and all outlier add-on adjustments to the extent such adjustments are
incorporated in the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.
(d) An MCO shall pay for all post-stabilization services as a
covered service in any of the following situations:
(1) the MCO authorized such services;
(2) such services were administered to maintain the
enrollee's stabilized condition within one hour after a request to the
MCO for authorization of further post-stabilization services;
(3) the MCO did not respond to a request to authorize such
services within one hour;
(4) the MCO could not be contacted; or
(5) the MCO and the treating provider, if the treating
provider is a non-affiliated provider, could not reach an agreement
concerning the enrollee's care and an affiliated provider was
unavailable for a consultation, in which case the MCO must pay
for such services rendered by the treating non-affiliated provider
until an affiliated provider was reached and either concurred with
the treating non-affiliated provider's plan of care or assumed
responsibility for the enrollee's care. Such payment shall be made
at the default rate of reimbursement paid under Illinois Medicaid
fee-for-service program methodology, including all policy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adjusters, including but not limited to Medicaid High Volume Adjustments, Medicaid Percentage Adjustments, Outpatient High Volume Adjustments and all outlier add-on adjustments to the extent that such adjustments are incorporated in the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.

(e) The following requirements apply to MCOs in determining payment for all emergency services:

(1) MCOs shall not impose any requirements for prior approval of emergency services.

(2) The MCO shall cover emergency services provided to enrollees who are temporarily away from their residence and outside the contracting area to the extent that the enrollees would be entitled to the emergency services if they still were within the contracting area.

(3) The MCO shall have no obligation to cover medical services provided on an emergency basis that are not covered services under the contract.

(4) The MCO shall not condition coverage for emergency services on the treating provider notifying the MCO of the enrollee's screening and treatment within 10 days after presentation for emergency services.

(5) The determination of the attending emergency physician, or the provider actually treating the enrollee, of whether an enrollee is sufficiently stabilized for discharge or transfer to another facility, shall be binding on the MCO. The MCO shall cover emergency services for all enrollees whether the emergency services are provided by an affiliated or non-affiliated provider.

(6) The MCO's financial responsibility for post-stabilization care services it has not pre-approved ends when:

(A) a plan physician with privileges at the treating hospital assumes responsibility for the enrollee's care;

(B) a plan physician assumes responsibility for the enrollee's care through transfer;

(C) a contracting entity representative and the treating physician reach an agreement concerning the enrollee's care; or

(D) the enrollee is discharged.

(f) Network adequacy and transparency.

(1) The Department shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) ensure that an adequate provider network is in place, taking into consideration health professional shortage areas and medically underserved areas;

(B) publicly release an explanation of its process for analyzing network adequacy;

(C) periodically ensure that an MCO continues to have an adequate network in place; and

(D) require MCOs, including Medicaid Managed Care Entities as defined in Section 5-30.2, to meet provider directory requirements under Section 5-30.3.

(2) Each MCO shall confirm its receipt of information submitted specific to physician or dentist additions or physician or dentist deletions from the MCO's provider network within 3 days after receiving all required information from contracted physicians or dentists, and electronic physician and dental directories must be updated consistent with current rules as published by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or its successor agency.

(g) Timely payment of claims.

(1) The MCO shall pay a claim within 30 days of receiving a claim that contains all the essential information needed to adjudicate the claim.

(2) The MCO shall notify the billing party of its inability to adjudicate a claim within 30 days of receiving that claim.

(3) The MCO shall pay a penalty that is at least equal to the timely payment interest penalty imposed under Section 368a of the Illinois Insurance Code for any claims not timely paid.

(A) When an MCO is required to pay a timely payment interest penalty to a provider, the MCO must calculate and pay the timely payment interest penalty that is due to the provider within 30 days after the payment of the claim. In no event shall a provider be required to request or apply for payment of any owed timely payment interest penalties.

(B) Such payments shall be reported separately from the claim payment for services rendered to the MCO's enrollee and clearly identified as interest payments.

(4)(A) The Department shall require MCOs to expedite payments to providers identified on the Department's expedited provider list, determined in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
140.71(b), on a schedule at least as frequently as the providers are paid under the Department's fee-for-service expedited provider schedule.

(B) Compliance with the expedited provider requirement may be satisfied by an MCO through the use of a Periodic Interim Payment (PIP) program that has been mutually agreed to and documented between the MCO and the provider, and the PIP program ensures that any expedited provider receives regular and periodic payments based on prior period payment experience from that MCO. Total payments under the PIP program may be reconciled against future PIP payments on a schedule mutually agreed to between the MCO and the provider.

(C) The Department shall share at least monthly its expedited provider list and the frequency with which it pays providers on the expedited list. The Department may establish a process for MCOs to expedite payments to providers based on criteria established by the Department.

(g-5) Recognizing that the rapid transformation of the Illinois Medicaid program may have unintended operational challenges for both payers and providers:

(1) in no instance shall a medically necessary covered service rendered in good faith, based upon eligibility information documented by the provider, be denied coverage or diminished in payment amount if the eligibility or coverage information available at the time the service was rendered is later found to be inaccurate in the assignment of coverage responsibility between MCOs or the fee-for-service system, except for instances when an individual is deemed to have not been eligible for coverage under the Illinois Medicaid program; and

(2) the Department shall, by December 31, 2016, adopt rules establishing policies that shall be included in the Medicaid managed care policy and procedures manual addressing payment resolutions in situations in which a provider renders services based upon information obtained after verifying a patient's eligibility and coverage plan through either the Department's current enrollment system or a system operated by the coverage plan identified by the patient presenting for services:

(A) such medically necessary covered services shall be considered rendered in good faith;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) such policies and procedures shall be developed in consultation with industry representatives of the Medicaid managed care health plans and representatives of provider associations representing the majority of providers within the identified provider industry; and

(C) such rules shall be published for a review and comment period of no less than 30 days on the Department's website with final rules remaining available on the Department's website.

The rules on payment resolutions shall include, but not be limited to:

(A) the extension of the timely filing period;
(B) retroactive prior authorizations; and
(C) guaranteed minimum payment rate of no less than the current, as of the date of service, fee-for-service rate, plus all applicable add-ons, when the resulting service relationship is out of network.

The rules shall be applicable for both MCO coverage and fee-for-service coverage.

If the fee-for-service system is ultimately determined to have been responsible for coverage on the date of service, the Department shall provide for an extended period for claims submission outside the standard timely filing requirements.

(g-6) MCO Performance Metrics Report.

(1) The Department shall publish, on at least a quarterly basis, each MCO's operational performance, including, but not limited to, the following categories of metrics:

(A) claims payment, including timeliness and accuracy;
(B) prior authorizations;
(C) grievance and appeals;
(D) utilization statistics;
(E) provider disputes;
(F) provider credentialing; and
(G) member and provider customer service.

(2) The Department shall ensure that the metrics report is accessible to providers online by January 1, 2017.

(3) The metrics shall be developed in consultation with industry representatives of the Medicaid managed care health plans

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and representatives of associations representing the majority of providers within the identified industry.

(4) Metrics shall be defined and incorporated into the applicable Managed Care Policy Manual issued by the Department.

(g-7) MCO claims processing and performance analysis. In order to monitor MCO payments to hospital providers, pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall post an analysis of MCO claims processing and payment performance on its website every 6 months. Such analysis shall include a review and evaluation of a representative sample of hospital claims that are rejected and denied for clean and unclean claims and the top 5 reasons for such actions and timeliness of claims adjudication, which identifies the percentage of claims adjudicated within 30, 60, 90, and over 90 days, and the dollar amounts associated with those claims. The Department shall post the contracted claims report required by HealthChoice Illinois on its website every 3 months.

(g-8) Dispute resolution process. The Department shall maintain a provider complaint portal through which a provider can submit to the Department unresolved disputes with an MCO. An unresolved dispute means an MCO's decision that denies in whole or in part a claim for reimbursement to a provider for health care services rendered by the provider to an enrollee of the MCO with which the provider disagrees. Disputes shall not be submitted to the portal until the provider has availed itself of the MCO's internal dispute resolution process. Disputes that are submitted to the MCO internal dispute resolution process may be submitted to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' complaint portal no sooner than 30 days after submitting to the MCO's internal process and not later than 30 days after the unsatisfactory resolution of the internal MCO process or 60 days after submitting the dispute to the MCO internal process. Multiple claim disputes involving the same MCO may be submitted in one complaint, regardless of whether the claims are for different enrollees, when the specific reason for non-payment of the claims involves a common question of fact or policy. Within 10 business days of receipt of a complaint, the Department shall present such disputes to the appropriate MCO, which shall then have 30 days to issue its written proposal to resolve the dispute. The Department may grant one 30-day extension of this time frame to one of the parties to resolve the dispute. If the dispute remains unresolved at the end of this time frame or the provider is not satisfied with the MCO's written
proposal to resolve the dispute, the provider may, within 30 days, request the Department to review the dispute and make a final determination. Within 30 days of the request for Department review of the dispute, both the provider and the MCO shall present all relevant information to the Department for resolution and make individuals with knowledge of the issues available to the Department for further inquiry if needed. Within 30 days of receiving the relevant information on the dispute, or the lapse of the period for submitting such information, the Department shall issue a written decision on the dispute based on contractual terms between the provider and the MCO, contractual terms between the MCO and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and applicable Medicaid policy. The decision of the Department shall be final. By January 1, 2020, the Department shall establish by rule further details of this dispute resolution process. Disputes between MCOs and providers presented to the Department for resolution are not contested cases, as defined in Section 1-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, conferring any right to an administrative hearing.

(g-9)(1) The Department shall publish annually on its website a report on the calculation of each managed care organization's medical loss ratio showing the following:

(A) Premium revenue, with appropriate adjustments.
(B) Benefit expense, setting forth the aggregate amount spent for the following:
   (i) Direct paid claims.
   (ii) Subcapitation payments.
   (iii) Other claim payments.
   (iv) Direct reserves.
   (v) Gross recoveries.
   (vi) Expenses for activities that improve health care quality as allowed by the Department.

(2) The medical loss ratio shall be calculated consistent with federal law and regulation following a claims runout period determined by the Department.

(g-10)(1) "Liability effective date" means the date on which an MCO becomes responsible for payment for medically necessary and covered services rendered by a provider to one of its enrollees in accordance with the contract terms between the MCO and the provider. The liability effective date shall be the later of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The execution date of a network participation contract agreement.

(B) The date the provider or its representative submits to the MCO the complete and accurate standardized roster form for the provider in the format approved by the Department.

(C) The provider effective date contained within the Department's provider enrollment subsystem within the Illinois Medicaid Program Advanced Cloud Technology (IMPACT) System.

(2) The standardized roster form may be submitted to the MCO at the same time that the provider submits an enrollment application to the Department through IMPACT.

(3) By October 1, 2019, the Department shall require all MCOs to update their provider directory with information for new practitioners of existing contracted providers within 30 days of receipt of a complete and accurate standardized roster template in the format approved by the Department provided that the provider is effective in the Department's provider enrollment subsystem within the IMPACT system. Such provider directory shall be readily accessible for purposes of selecting an approved health care provider and comply with all other federal and State requirements.

(g-11) The Department shall work with relevant stakeholders on the development of operational guidelines to enhance and improve operational performance of Illinois' Medicaid managed care program, including, but not limited to, improving provider billing practices, reducing claim rejections and inappropriate payment denials, and standardizing processes, procedures, definitions, and response timelines, with the goal of reducing provider and MCO administrative burdens and conflict. The Department shall include a report on the progress of these program improvements and other topics in its Fiscal Year 2020 annual report to the General Assembly.

(h) The Department shall not expand mandatory MCO enrollment into new counties beyond those counties already designated by the Department as of June 1, 2014 for the individuals whose eligibility for medical assistance is not the seniors or people with disabilities population until the Department provides an opportunity for accountable care entities and MCOs to participate in such newly designated counties.
(i) The requirements of this Section apply to contracts with accountable care entities and MCOs entered into, amended, or renewed after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(j) Health care information released to managed care organizations. A health care provider shall release to a Medicaid managed care organization, upon request, and subject to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and any other law applicable to the release of health information, the health care information of the MCO's enrollee, if the enrollee has completed and signed a general release form that grants to the health care provider permission to release the recipient's health care information to the recipient's insurance carrier.

(Source: P.A. 99-725, eff. 8-5-16; 99-751, eff. 8-5-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-580, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.11 new)

Sec. 5-30.11. Managed care reports; minority-owned and women-owned businesses. Each Medicaid managed care health plan shall submit a report to the Department by March 1, 2020, and every March 1 thereafter, that includes the following information:

(1) The administrative expenses paid to the Medicaid managed care health plan.

(2) The amount of money the Medicaid managed care health plan has spent with Business Enterprise Program certified businesses.

(3) The amount of money the Medicaid managed care health plan has spent with minority-owned and women-owned businesses that are certified by other agencies or private organizations.

(4) The amount of money the Medicaid managed care health plan has spent with not-for-profit community-based organizations serving predominantly minority communities, as defined by the Department.

(5) The proportion of minorities, people with disabilities, and women that make up the staff of the Medicaid managed care health plan.

(6) Recommendations for increasing expenditures with minority-owned and women-owned businesses.

(7) A list of the types of services to which the Medicaid managed care health plan is contemplating adding new vendors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) The certifications the Medicaid managed care health plan accepts for minority-owned and women-owned businesses.

(9) The point of contact for potential vendors seeking to do business with the Medicaid managed care health plan.

The Department shall publish the reports on its website and shall maintain each report on its website for 5 years. In May of 2020 and every May thereafter, the Department shall hold 2 annual public workshops, one in Chicago and one in Springfield. The workshops shall include each Medicaid managed care health plan and shall be open to vendor communities to discuss the submitted plans and to seek to connect vendors with the Medicaid managed care health plans.

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.12 new)

Sec. 5-30.12. Managed care claim rejection and denial management.

(a) In order to provide greater transparency to managed care organizations (MCOs) and providers, the Department shall explore the availability of and, if reasonably available, procure technology that, for all electronic claims, with the exception of direct data entry claims, meets the following needs:

(1) The technology shall allow the Department to fully analyze the root cause of claims denials in the Medicaid managed care programs operated by the Department and expedite solutions that reduce the number of denials to the extent possible.

(2) The technology shall create a single electronic pipeline through which all claims from all providers submitted for adjudication by the Department or a managed care organization under contract with the Department shall be directed by clearing houses and providers or other claims submitting entities not using clearing houses prior to forwarding to the Department or the appropriate managed care organization.

(3) The technology shall cause all HIPAA-compliant responses to submitted claims, including rejections, denials, and payments, returned to the submitting provider to pass through the established single pipeline.

(4) The technology shall give the Department the ability to create edits to be placed at the front end of the pipeline that will reject claims back to the submitting provider with an explanation of why the claim cannot be properly adjudicated by the payer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The technology shall allow the Department to customize the language used to explain why a claim is being rejected and how the claim can be corrected for adjudication.

(6) The technology shall send copies of all claims and claim responses that pass through the pipeline, regardless of the payer to whom they are directed, to the Department's Enterprise Data Warehouse.

(b) If the Department chooses to implement front end edits or customized responses to claims submissions, the MCOs and other stakeholders shall be consulted prior to implementation and providers shall be notified of edits at least 30 days prior to their effective date.

(c) Neither the technology nor MCO policy shall require providers to submit claims through a process other than the pipeline. MCOs may request supplemental information needed for adjudication which cannot be contained in the claim file to be submitted separately to the MCOs.

(d) The technology shall allow the Department to fully analyze and report on MCO claims processing and payment performance by provider type.

(305 ILCS 5/5A-4) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-4)

Sec. 5A-4. Payment of assessment; penalty.

(a) The assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 for State fiscal year 2009 through State fiscal year 2018 or as provided in Section 5A-16, shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the fourteenth State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after the Comptroller has issued the payments required under this Article.

Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 for the portion of State fiscal year 2012 beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal year 2013 through State fiscal year 2018 or as provided in Section 5A-16, shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 17th State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after: (i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.4, have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services,
and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2, if necessary, has been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and (ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.4. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.4 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and issuance by the Comptroller of the payments required under Section 5A-12.4.

Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the assessment imposed under Section 5A-2 for State fiscal year 2019 and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 17th State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after: (i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.6 have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2, if necessary, has been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and (ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.6. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.6 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under Section 5A-2 prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and issuance by the Comptroller of the payments required under Section 5A-12.6.

(a-5) The Illinois Department may accelerate the schedule upon which assessment installments are due and payable by hospitals with a payment ratio greater than or equal to one. Such acceleration of due dates for payment of the assessment may be made only in conjunction with a corresponding acceleration in access payments identified in Section 5A-12.2, Section 5A-12.4, or Section 5A-12.6 to the same hospitals. For the purposes of this subsection (a-5), a hospital's payment ratio is defined as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the quotient obtained by dividing the total payments for the State fiscal year, as authorized under Section 5A-12.2, Section 5A-12.4, or Section 5A-12.6, by the total assessment for the State fiscal year imposed under Section 5A-2 or subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2.

(b) The Illinois Department is authorized to establish delayed payment schedules for hospital providers that are unable to make installment payments when due under this Section due to financial difficulties, as determined by the Illinois Department.

(c) If a hospital provider fails to pay the full amount of an installment when due (including any extensions granted under subsection (b)), there shall, unless waived by the Illinois Department for reasonable cause, be added to the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 a penalty assessment equal to the lesser of (i) 5% of the amount of the installment not paid on or before the due date plus 5% of the portion thereof remaining unpaid on the last day of each 30-day period thereafter or (ii) 100% of the installment amount not paid on or before the due date. For purposes of this subsection, payments will be credited first to unpaid installment amounts (rather than to penalty or interest), beginning with the most delinquent installments.

(d) Any assessment amount that is due and payable to the Illinois Department more frequently than once per calendar quarter shall be remitted to the Illinois Department by the hospital provider by means of electronic funds transfer. The Illinois Department may provide for remittance by other means if (i) the amount due is less than $10,000 or (ii) electronic funds transfer is unavailable for this purpose.

(Source: P.A. 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19.)

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.1)

Sec. 11-5.1. Eligibility verification. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, with respect to applications for medical assistance provided under Article V of this Code, eligibility shall be determined in a manner that ensures program integrity and complies with federal laws and regulations while minimizing unnecessary barriers to enrollment. To this end, as soon as practicable, and unless the Department receives written denial from the federal government, this Section shall be implemented:

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services or its designees shall:

(1) By no later than July 1, 2011, require verification of, at a minimum, one month's income from all sources required for determining the eligibility of applicants for medical assistance
under this Code. Such verification shall take the form of pay stubs, business or income and expense records for self-employed persons, letters from employers, and any other valid documentation of income including data obtained electronically by the Department or its designees from other sources as described in subsection (b) of this Section.

(2) By no later than October 1, 2011, require verification of, at a minimum, one month's income from all sources required for determining the continued eligibility of recipients at their annual review of eligibility for medical assistance under this Code. Information the Department receives prior to the annual review, including information available to the Department as a result of the recipient's application for other non-Medicaid benefits, that is sufficient to make a determination of continued Medicaid eligibility may be reviewed and verified, and subsequent action taken including client notification of continued Medicaid eligibility. The date of client notification establishes the date for subsequent annual Medicaid eligibility reviews. Such verification shall take the form of pay stubs, business or income and expense records for self-employed persons, letters from employers, and any other valid documentation of income including data obtained electronically by the Department or its designees from other sources as described in subsection (b) of this Section. 

A month's income may be verified by a single pay stub with the monthly income extrapolated from the time period covered by the pay stub. The Department shall send a notice to recipients at least 60 days prior to the end of their period of eligibility that informs them of the requirements for continued eligibility. If a recipient does not fulfill the requirements for continued eligibility by the deadline established in the notice a notice of cancellation shall be issued to the recipient and coverage shall end no later than the last day of the month following the last day of the eligibility period. A recipient's eligibility may be reinstated without requiring a new application if the recipient fulfills the requirements for continued eligibility prior to the end of the third month following the last date of coverage (or longer period if required by federal regulations). Nothing in this Section shall prevent an individual whose coverage has been cancelled from reapplying for health benefits at any time.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) By no later than July 1, 2011, require verification of Illinois residency.

_The Department, with federal approval, may choose to adopt continuous financial eligibility for a full 12 months for adults on Medicaid._

(b) The Department shall establish or continue cooperative arrangements with the Social Security Administration, the Illinois Secretary of State, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Employment Security, and any other appropriate entity to gain electronic access, to the extent allowed by law, to information available to those entities that may be appropriate for electronically verifying any factor of eligibility for benefits under the Program. Data relevant to eligibility shall be provided for no other purpose than to verify the eligibility of new applicants or current recipients of health benefits under the Program. Data shall be requested or provided for any new applicant or current recipient only insofar as that individual's circumstances are relevant to that individual's or another individual's eligibility.

(c) Within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall send notice to current recipients informing them of the changes regarding their eligibility verification.

(d) As soon as practical if the data is reasonably available, but no later than January 1, 2017, the Department shall compile on a monthly basis data on eligibility redeterminations of beneficiaries of medical assistance provided under Article V of this Code. This data shall be posted on the Department's website, and data from prior months shall be retained and available on the Department's website. The data compiled and reported shall include the following:

1. The total number of redetermination decisions made in a month and, of that total number, the number of decisions to continue or change benefits and the number of decisions to cancel benefits.

2. A breakdown of enrollee language preference for the total number of redetermination decisions made in a month and, of that total number, a breakdown of enrollee language preference for the number of decisions to continue or change benefits, and a breakdown of enrollee language preference for the number of decisions to cancel benefits.
The language breakdown shall include, at a minimum, English, Spanish, and the next 4 most commonly used languages.

(3) The percentage of cancellation decisions made in a month due to each of the following:

(A) The beneficiary's ineligibility due to excess income.
(B) The beneficiary's ineligibility due to not being an Illinois resident.
(C) The beneficiary's ineligibility due to being deceased.
(D) The beneficiary's request to cancel benefits.
(E) The beneficiary's lack of response after notices mailed to the beneficiary are returned to the Department as undeliverable by the United States Postal Service.
(F) The beneficiary's lack of response to a request for additional information when reliable information in the beneficiary's account, or other more current information, is unavailable to the Department to make a decision on whether to continue benefits.
(G) Other reasons tracked by the Department for the purpose of ensuring program integrity.

(4) If a vendor is utilized to provide services in support of the Department's redetermination decision process, the total number of redetermination decisions made in a month and, of that total number, the number of decisions to continue or change benefits, and the number of decisions to cancel benefits (i) with the involvement of the vendor and (ii) without the involvement of the vendor.

(5) Of the total number of benefit cancellations in a month, the number of beneficiaries who return from cancellation within one month, the number of beneficiaries who return from cancellation within 2 months, and the number of beneficiaries who return from cancellation within 3 months. Of the number of beneficiaries who return from cancellation within 3 months, the percentage of those cancellations due to each of the reasons listed under paragraph (3) of this subsection.

(e) The Department shall conduct a complete review of the Medicaid redetermination process in order to identify changes that can increase the use of ex parte redetermination processing. This review shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be completed within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Within 90 days of completion of the review, the Department shall seek written federal approval of policy changes the review recommended and implement once approved. The review shall specifically include, but not be limited to, use of ex parte redeterminations of the following populations:

(1) Recipients of developmental disabilities services.
(2) Recipients of benefits under the State's Aid to the Aged, Blind, or Disabled program.
(3) Recipients of Medicaid long-term care services and supports, including waiver services.
(4) All Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) populations.
(5) Populations with no verifiable income.
(6) Self-employed people.

The report shall also outline populations and circumstances in which an ex parte redetermination is not a recommended option.

(f) The Department shall explore and implement, as practical and technologically possible, roles that stakeholders outside State agencies can play to assist in expediting eligibility determinations and redeterminations within 24 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Such practical roles to be explored to expedite the eligibility determination processes shall include the implementation of hospital presumptive eligibility, as authorized by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.

(g) The Department or its designee shall seek federal approval to enhance the reasonable compatibility standard from 5% to 10%.

(h) Reporting. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall publish quarterly reports on their progress in implementing policies and practices pursuant to this Section as modified by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(1) The reports shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(A) Medical application processing, including a breakdown of the number of MAGI, non-MAGI, long-term care, and other medical cases pending for various incremental time frames between 0 to 181 or more days.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Medical redeterminations completed, including:
(i) a breakdown of the number of households that were redetermined ex parte and those that were not; (ii) the reasons households were not redetermined ex parte; and (iii) the relative percentages of these reasons.

(C) A narrative discussion on issues identified in the functioning of the State's Integrated Eligibility System and progress on addressing those issues, as well as progress on implementing strategies to address eligibility backlogs, including expanding ex parte determinations to ensure timely eligibility determinations and renewals.

(2) Initial reports shall be issued within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(3) All reports shall be published on the Department's website.

(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 99-86, eff. 7-21-15.)

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.3)

Sec. 11-5.3. Procurement of vendor to verify eligibility for assistance under Article V.

(a) No later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, in consultation with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, shall conduct and complete any procurement necessary to procure a vendor to verify eligibility for assistance under Article V of this Code. Such authority shall include procuring a vendor to assist the Chief Procurement Officer in conducting the procurement. The Chief Procurement Officer and the Department shall jointly negotiate final contract terms with a vendor selected by the Chief Procurement Officer. Within 30 days of selection of an eligibility verification vendor, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall enter into a contract with the selected vendor. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall cooperate with and provide any information requested by the Chief Procurement Officer to conduct the procurement.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any procurement or contract necessary to comply with this Section shall be exempt from: (i) the Illinois Procurement Code pursuant to Section 1-10(h) of the Illinois Procurement Code, except that bidders shall comply with the disclosure...
requirement in Sections 50-10.5(a) through (d), 50-13, 50-35, and 50-37 of
the Illinois Procurement Code and a vendor awarded a contract under this
Section shall comply with Section 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code;
(ii) any administrative rules of this State pertaining to procurement or
contract formation; and (iii) any State or Department policies or
procedures pertaining to procurement, contract formation, contract award,
and Business Enterprise Program approval.

(c) Upon becoming operational, the contractor shall conduct data
matches using the name, date of birth, address, and Social Security
Number of each applicant and recipient against public records to verify
eligibility. The contractor, upon preliminary determination that an enrollee
is eligible or ineligible, shall notify the Department, except that the
contractor shall not make preliminary determinations regarding the
eligibility of persons residing in long term care facilities whose income
and resources were at or below the applicable financial eligibility
standards at the time of their last review. Within 20 business days of such
notification, the Department shall accept the recommendation or reject it
with a stated reason. The Department shall retain final authority over
eligibility determinations. The contractor shall keep a record of all
preliminary determinations of ineligibility communicated to the
Department. Within 30 days of the end of each calendar quarter, the
Department and contractor shall file a joint report on a quarterly basis to
the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority
Leader of the House of Representatives, the Senate President, and the
Senate Minority Leader. The report shall include, but shall not be limited
to, monthly recommendations of preliminary determinations of eligibility
or ineligibility communicated by the contractor, the actions taken on those
preliminary determinations by the Department, and the stated reasons for
those recommendations that the Department rejected.

(d) An eligibility verification vendor contract shall be awarded for
an initial 2-year period with up to a maximum of 2 one-year renewal
options. Nothing in this Section shall compel the award of a contract to a
vendor that fails to meet the needs of the Department. A contract with a
vendor to assist in the procurement shall be awarded for a period of time
not to exceed 6 months.

(e) The provisions of this Section shall be administered in
compliance with federal law.

(f) The State's Integrated Eligibility System shall be on a 3-year
audit cycle by the Office of the Auditor General.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.

(a) Establishment of the expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be a joint venture of the Departments of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging.

(b) Streamlined application enrollment process; expedited eligibility process. The streamlined application and enrollment process must include, but need not be limited to, the following:

1. On or before July 1, 2019, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place which must include, but need not be limited to, the following:
   A. Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.
   B. Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.
   C. Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.
   D. Provide training and step-by-step written instructions for caseworkers, applicants, and providers.

2. The State must expedite the eligibility process for applicants meeting specified guidelines, regardless of the age of the application. The guidelines, subject to federal approval, must include, but need not be limited to, the following individually or collectively:
   A. Full Medicaid benefits in the community for a specified period of time.
   B. No transfer of assets or resources during the federally prescribed look-back period, as specified in federal law.
   C. Receives Supplemental Security Income payments or was receiving such payments at the time of admission to a nursing facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) For applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(3) Subject to federal approval, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must implement an ex parte renewal process for Medicaid-eligible individuals residing in long-term care facilities. "Renewal" has the same meaning as "redetermination" in State policies, administrative rule, and federal Medicaid law. The ex parte renewal process must be fully operational on or before January 1, 2019.

(4) The Department of Human Services must use the standards and distribution requirements described in this subsection and in Section 11-6 for notification of missing supporting documents and information during all phases of the application process: initial, renewal, and appeal.

(c) The Department of Human Services must adopt policies and procedures to improve communication between long-term care benefits central office personnel, applicants and their representatives, and facilities in which the applicants reside. Such policies and procedures must at a minimum permit applicants and their representatives and the facility in which the applicants reside to speak directly to an individual trained to take telephone inquiries and provide appropriate responses.

(d) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE) website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application. No Department of Human Services office shall request submission of any document in hard copy.
(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following: an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(f) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days, 91 days to 180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12 months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.
(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(g) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;

(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;

(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);

(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services, including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which these central offices have converted; and

(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt any rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this
Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17; 100-665, eff. 8-2-18.)

(Text of Section from P.A. 100-1141)

Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.

(a) An expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be established to reduce long-term care determinations to 90 days or fewer by July 1, 2014 and streamline the long-term care enrollment process. Establishment of the system shall be a joint venture of the Department of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging. The Governor shall name a lead agency no later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to assume responsibility for the full implementation of the establishment and maintenance of the system. Project outcomes shall include an enhanced eligibility determination tracking system accessible to providers and a centralized application review and eligibility determination with all applicants reviewed within 90 days of receipt by the State of a complete application. If the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General determines that there is a likelihood that a non-allowable transfer of assets has occurred, and the facility in which the applicant resides is notified, an extension of up to 90 days shall be permissible. On or before December 31, 2015, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place based on the following principles:

(1) Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.

(2) Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.

(3) Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.

(b) The Department shall, on or before July 1, 2014, assess the feasibility of incorporating all information needed to determine eligibility for long-term care services, including asset transfer and spousal impoverishment financials, into the State's integrated eligibility system.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identifying all resources needed and reasonable timeframes for achieving the specified integration.

(c) The lead agency shall file interim reports with the Chairs and Minority Spokespersons of the House and Senate Human Services Committees no later than September 1, 2013 and on February 1, 2014. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall include in the annual Medicaid report for State Fiscal Year 2014 and every fiscal year thereafter information concerning implementation of the provisions of this Section.

(d) No later than August 1, 2014, the Auditor General shall report to the General Assembly concerning the extent to which the timeframes specified in this Section have been met and the extent to which State staffing levels are adequate to meet the requirements of this Section.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging shall take the following steps to achieve federally established timeframes for eligibility determinations for Medicaid and long-term care benefits and shall work toward the federal goal of real time determinations:

1. The Departments shall review, in collaboration with representatives of affected providers, all forms and procedures currently in use, federal guidelines either suggested or mandated, and staff deployment by September 30, 2014 to identify additional measures that can improve long-term care eligibility processing and make adjustments where possible.

2. No later than June 30, 2014, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall issue vouchers for advance payments not to exceed $50,000,000 to nursing facilities with significant outstanding Medicaid liability associated with services provided to residents with Medicaid applications pending and residents facing the greatest delays. Each facility with an advance payment shall state in writing whether its own recoupment schedule will be in 3 or 6 equal monthly installments, as long as all advances are recouped by June 30, 2015.

3. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General and the Department of Human Services shall immediately forgo resource review and review of transfers during the relevant look-back period for applications that were submitted prior to September 1, 2013. An applicant who applied prior to September 1, 2013, who was denied for failure to cooperate in providing required information, and whose application

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was incorrectly reviewed under the wrong look-back period rules may request review and correction of the denial based on this subsection. If found eligible upon review, such applicants shall be retroactively enrolled.

(4) As soon as practicable, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall implement policies and promulgate rules to simplify financial eligibility verification in the following instances: (A) for applicants or recipients who are receiving Supplemental Security Income payments or who had been receiving such payments at the time they were admitted to a nursing facility and (B) for applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(5) As soon as practicable, but not later than July 1, 2014, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall jointly begin a special enrollment project by using simplified eligibility verification policies and by redeploying caseworkers trained to handle long-term care cases to prioritize those cases, until the backlog is eliminated and processing time is within 90 days. This project shall apply to applications for long-term care received by the State on or before May 15, 2014.

(6) As soon as practicable, but not later than September 1, 2014, the Department on Aging shall make available to long-term care facilities and community providers upon request, through an electronic method, the information contained within the Interagency Certification of Screening Results completed by the pre-screener, in a form and manner acceptable to the Department of Human Services.

(7) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE) website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application.

(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following: an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(9) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
91 days to 180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12 months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.

(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(f) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;
(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;
(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);
(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services, including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which these central offices have converted; and
(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports.

(g) The Department shall adopt rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.

(h) Beginning on June 29, 2018, provisional eligibility for medical assistance under Article V of this Code, in the form of a recipient identification number and any other necessary credentials to permit an applicant to receive covered services under Article V benefits, must be issued to any applicant who has not received a final eligibility determination on his or her application for Medicaid and Medicaid long-term care services filed simultaneously or, if already Medicaid enrolled, application for or Medicaid long-term care services under Article V of this Code benefits or a notice of an opportunity for a hearing within the federally prescribed timeliness requirements for determinations on deadlines for the processing of such applications. The Department must maintain the applicant's provisional Medicaid enrollment status until a final determination is made on the individual's application for long-term care services approved or the applicant's appeal has been adjudicated and eligibility is denied. The Department or the managed care organization, if applicable, must reimburse providers for services rendered during an applicant's provisional eligibility period.

(1) Claims for services rendered to an applicant with provisional eligibility status must be submitted and processed in the same manner as those submitted on behalf of beneficiaries determined to qualify for benefits.

(2) An applicant with provisional eligibility enrollment status must have his or her long-term care benefits paid for under the State's fee-for-service system during the period of provisional eligibility until the State makes a final determination on the applicant's Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care application. If an individual otherwise eligible for medical assistance under Article V of this Code is enrolled with a managed care organization for
community benefits at the time the individual's provisional eligibility for long-term care services status is issued, the managed care organization is only responsible for paying benefits covered under the capitation payment received by the managed care organization for the individual.

(3) The Department, within 10 business days of issuing provisional eligibility to an applicant, must submit to the Office of the Comptroller for payment a voucher for all retroactive reimbursement due. The Department must clearly identify such vouchers as provisional eligibility vouchers.

(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17; 100-1141, eff. 11-28-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.42)
Sec. 12-4.42. Medicaid Revenue Maximization.
(a) Purpose. The General Assembly finds that there is a need to make changes to the administration of services provided by State and local governments in order to maximize federal financial participation.

(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Community Medicaid mental health services" means all mental health services outlined in Part 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code that are funded through DHS, eligible for federal financial participation, and provided by a community-based provider.

"Community-based provider" means an entity enrolled as a provider pursuant to Sections 140.11 and 140.12 of Title 89 of the Illinois Administrative Code and certified to provide community Medicaid mental health services in accordance with Part 132 of Title 59 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

"DCFS" means the Department of Children and Family Services.
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

"Care facility for persons with a developmental disability" means an intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual disability within the meaning of Title XIX of the Social Security Act, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit, but shall not include any facility operated by the State.

"Care provider for persons with a developmental disability" means a person conducting, operating, or maintaining a care facility for persons with a developmental disability. For purposes of this definition, "person" means any political subdivision of the State, municipal corporation,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, association, joint stock association, or trust, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"DHS" means the Illinois Department of Human Services.

"Hospital" means an institution, place, building, or agency located in this State that is licensed as a general acute hospital by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Hospital Licensing Act, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit.

"Long term care facility" means (i) a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit, that is subject to licensure by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, including a county nursing home directed and maintained under Section 5-1005 of the Counties Code, and (ii) a part of a hospital in which skilled or intermediate long term care services within the meaning of Title XVIII or XIX of the Social Security Act are provided; except that the term "long term care facility" does not include a facility operated solely as an intermediate care facility for the intellectually disabled within the meaning of Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

"Long term care provider" means (i) a person licensed by the Department of Public Health to operate and maintain a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility or (ii) a hospital provider that provides skilled or intermediate long term care services within the meaning of Title XVIII or XIX of the Social Security Act. For purposes of this definition, "person" means any political subdivision of the State, municipal corporation, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, association, joint stock association, or trust, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"State-operated facility for persons with a developmental disability" means an intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual disability within the meaning of Title XIX of the Social Security Act operated by the State.

(c) Administration and deposit of Revenues. The Department shall coordinate the implementation of changes required by Public Act 96-1405 amongst the various State and local government bodies that administer programs referred to in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenues generated by program changes mandated by any provision in this Section, less reasonable administrative costs associated with the implementation of these program changes, which would otherwise be deposited into the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

The Department shall issue a report to the General Assembly detailing the implementation progress of Public Act 96-1405 as a part of the Department's Medical Programs annual report for fiscal years 2010 and 2011.

(d) Acceleration of payment vouchers. To the extent practicable and permissible under federal law, the Department shall create all vouchers for long term care facilities and facilities for persons with a developmental disability for dates of service in the month in which the enhanced federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) originally set forth in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) expires and for dates of service in the month prior to that month and shall, no later than the 15th of the month in which the enhanced FMAP expires, submit these vouchers to the Comptroller for payment.

The Department of Human Services shall create the necessary documentation for State-operated facilities for persons with a developmental disability so that the necessary data for all dates of service before the expiration of the enhanced FMAP originally set forth in the ARRA can be adjudicated by the Department no later than the 15th of the month in which the enhanced FMAP expires.

(e) Billing of DHS community Medicaid mental health services. No later than July 1, 2011, community Medicaid mental health services provided by a community-based provider must be billed directly to the Department.

(f) DCFS Medicaid services. The Department shall work with DCFS to identify existing programs, pending qualifying services, that can be converted in an economically feasible manner to Medicaid in order to secure federal financial revenue.

(g) (Blank). Third Party Liability recoveries. The Department shall contract with a vendor to support the Department in coordinating benefits for Medicaid enrollees. The scope of work shall include, at a minimum, the identification of other insurance for Medicaid enrollees and the recovery of funds paid by the Department when another payer was liable. The vendor may be paid a percentage of actual cash recovered when practical and subject to federal law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Public health departments. The Department shall identify unreimbursed costs for persons covered by Medicaid who are served by the Chicago Department of Public Health.

The Department shall assist the Chicago Department of Public Health in determining total unreimbursed costs associated with the provision of healthcare services to Medicaid enrollees.

The Department shall determine and draw the maximum allowable federal matching dollars associated with the cost of Chicago Department of Public Health services provided to Medicaid enrollees.

(i) Acceleration of hospital-based payments. The Department shall, by the 10th day of the month in which the enhanced FMAP originally set forth in the ARRA expires, create vouchers for all State fiscal year 2011 hospital payments exempt from the prompt payment requirements of the ARRA. The Department shall submit these vouchers to the Comptroller for payment.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/14-13 new)


(a) By October 1, 2019, the Department shall by rule implement a methodology effective for dates of service July 1, 2019 and later to reimburse hospitals for inpatient stays extended beyond medical necessity due to the inability of the Department or the managed care organization in which a recipient is enrolled or the hospital discharge planner to find an appropriate placement after discharge from the hospital.

(b) The methodology shall provide reasonable compensation for the services provided attributable to the days of the extended stay for which the prevailing rate methodology provides no reimbursement. The Department may use a day outlier program to satisfy this requirement. The reimbursement rate shall be set at a level so as not to act as an incentive to avoid transfer to the appropriate level of care needed or placement, after discharge.

(c) The Department shall require managed care organizations to adopt this methodology or an alternative methodology that pays at least as much as the Department's adopted methodology unless otherwise mutually agreed upon contractual language is developed by the provider and the managed care organization for a risk-based or innovative payment methodology.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Days beyond medical necessity shall not be eligible for per diem add-on payments under the Medicaid High Volume Adjustment (MHVA) or the Medicaid Percentage Adjustment (MPA) programs.

(e) For services covered by the fee-for-service program, reimbursement under this Section shall only be made for days beyond medical necessity that occur after the hospital has notified the Department of the need for post-discharge placement. For services covered by a managed care organization, hospitals shall notify the appropriate managed care organization of an admission within 24 hours of admission. For every 24-hour period beyond the initial 24 hours after admission that the hospital fails to notify the managed care organization of the admission, reimbursement under this subsection shall be reduced by one day.

Section 45. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by reenacting and changing Section 5-5.07 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.07)
Sec. 5-5.07. Inpatient psychiatric stay; DCFS per diem rate. The Department of Children and Family Services shall pay the DCFS per diem rate for inpatient psychiatric stay at a free-standing psychiatric hospital effective the 11th day when a child is in the hospital beyond medical necessity, and the parent or caregiver has denied the child access to the home and has refused or failed to make provisions for another living arrangement for the child or the child's discharge is being delayed due to a pending inquiry or investigation by the Department of Children and Family Services. If any portion of a hospital stay is reimbursed under this Section, the hospital stay shall not be eligible for payment under the provisions of Section 14-13 of this Code. This Section is inoperative on and after July 1, 2020. This Section is repealed 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 100-646, eff. 7-27-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 5, 2019.
Effective August 5, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Animal Welfare Act is amended by adding Section 18.2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 605/18.2 new)

Sec. 18.2. Fire alarm system.

(a) In this Section:
"Fire alarm system" means a system that automatically triggers notification to local emergency responders when activated.
"Staffing plan" means a plan to staff a kennel operator anytime dogs or cats are on the premises. At a minimum, a staffing plan must include the kennel operator's hours of operation, number of staff, names of staff, and the staff's contact information. The Department may adopt rules adding requirements to a staffing plan.
"Qualified fire inspector" means a local fire official or a building inspector working for a unit of local government or fire protection district who is qualified to inspect buildings for fire safety or building code compliance.

(b) A kennel operator that maintains dogs or cats for boarding and that is not staffed at all times dogs or cats are on the premises shall be equipped with at least one fire alarm system or fire sprinkler system in operating condition in every building of the kennel operator that is used for the housing of animals. The kennel operator shall certify in its license application and annually certify in its license renewal that either: (1) its facility has a fire alarm system or a fire sprinkler system, and shall include with the application or license renewal an attached description and picture of the make and model of the system used; or (2) the kennel is staffed at all times dogs or cats are on the premises, and shall include with the application or license renewal an attached staffing plan. The Department shall include this certification on each application for license or license renewal.

(c) A qualified fire inspector may inspect a kennel operator that maintains dogs and cats for boarding during the course of performing routine inspections. If during a routine inspection a qualified fire inspector

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inspector determines that the kennel operator does not have a fire alarm system or fire sprinkler system the inspector may inform the Department.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, veterinary hospitals, practices, or offices are not kennel operators.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 6, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0211
(Senate Bill No. 0399)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 209 as follows:

(750 ILCS 36/209)

Sec. 209. Information To Be Submitted To Court.

(a) Subject to any other law providing for the confidentiality of procedures, addresses, and other identifying information, in a child-custody proceeding, each party, in its first pleading or in an attached affidavit, shall give information, if reasonably ascertainable, under oath as to the child's present address or whereabouts, the places where the child has lived during the last five years, and the names and present addresses of the persons with whom the child has lived during that period. The pleading or affidavit must state whether the party:

(1) has participated, as a party or witness or in any other capacity, in any other proceeding concerning the custody of or visitation with the child and, if so, identify the court, the case number, and the date of the child-custody determination, if any;

(2) knows of any proceeding that could affect the current proceeding, including proceedings for enforcement and proceedings relating to domestic violence, protective orders, termination of parental rights, and adoptions and, if so, identify the court, the case number, and the nature of the proceeding; and

(3) knows the names and addresses of any person not a party to the proceeding who has physical custody of the child or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claims rights of legal custody or physical custody of, or visitation with, the child and, if so, the names and addresses of those persons.

(b) If the information required by subsection (a) is not furnished, the court, upon motion of a party or its own motion, may stay the proceeding until the information is furnished.

(c) If the declaration as to any of the items described in subsection (a)(1) through (3) is in the affirmative, the declarant shall give additional information under oath as required by the court. The court may examine the parties under oath as to details of the information furnished and other matters pertinent to the court's jurisdiction and the disposition of the case.

(d) Each party has a continuing duty to inform the court of any proceeding in this or any other state that could affect the current proceeding.

(e) (Blank).

(f) If a party states in the pleading or the affidavit that disclosure of an address would risk abuse or harm to the party or a family member, the address may be omitted from documents filed with the court. A party is not required to include in the pleading or affidavit a domestic violence safe house address or an address changed as a result of a protective order.

(Source: P.A. 93-108, eff. 1-1-04.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0212
(House Bill No. 0313)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Comptroller Act is amended by changing Section 27 as follows:
(15 ILCS 405/27)
Sec. 27. Comptroller's online ledger. The Comptroller shall establish and maintain an online repository of the State's financial transactions, including expenditure amounts and dates of expenditure, the vendor to which each expenditure was made, the State agency making each expenditure, the salaries of each employee, and, to the extent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
possible, graphical data. The Comptroller shall establish rules and regulations pertaining to the establishment and maintenance of the online ledger. Any listing of an immediately preceding year's amount of State employee salaries on the online ledger shall list the total amount paid to a State employee during that past calendar year, or a monthly reporting of a State employee's salary from that past calendar year, as rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. Any monthly reporting of a State employee's salary for the current year shall also be listed as rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. The Comptroller, in his or her discretion, may list the unadjusted total salary amount paid to a State employee for any previous year other than the rounded salary amount for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(Source: P.A. 99-393, eff. 1-1-16; 100-253, eff. 1-1-18; 100-763, eff. 8-10-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective August 7, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0213
(House Bill No. 0359)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Property Control Act is amended by adding Section 7.7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 605/7.7 new)

Sec. 7.7. Public university surplus real estate.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law to the contrary, the Board of Trustees of any public institution of higher education in this State, as defined in subsection (d), is authorized to dispose of surplus real estate of that public institution of higher education as provided under subsection (b).

(b) The Board of Trustees of any public institution of higher education in this State may sell, lease, or otherwise transfer and convey all or part of real estate deemed by the Board to be surplus real estate, together with the improvements situated thereon, to a bona fide purchaser

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for value and on such terms as the Board shall determine are in the best interests of that public institution of higher education and consistent with that institution's objects and purposes.

(c) A Board of Trustees disposing of surplus real estate may retain the proceeds from the sale, lease, or other transfer of all or any part of the real estate deemed surplus real estate under subsection (b), including the improvements situated thereon, in a separate account in the treasury of the public institution of higher education for the purpose of deferred maintenance and emergency repair of institution property. The Auditor General shall examine the separate account to ensure the use or deposit of the proceeds authorized under this subsection (c) in a manner consistent with the stated purpose.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, "public institution of higher education" or "institution" means the University of Illinois; Southern Illinois University; Chicago State University; Eastern Illinois University; Governors State University; Illinois State University; Northeastern Illinois University; Northern Illinois University; Western Illinois University; and any other public universities, now or hereafter established or authorized by the General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective August 7, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0214
(House Bill No. 2665)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consent by Minors to Health Care Services Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 210/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 4504)

Sec. 4. Sexually transmitted disease; drug or alcohol abuse. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a minor 12 years of age or older who may have come into contact with any sexually transmitted disease, or may be determined to be an intoxicated person or a person with a substance use disorder, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who may have a family member who abuses drugs or alcohol, may give consent to the furnishing of health care services or counseling related to the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of the disease. Each incident of sexually transmitted disease shall be reported to the State Department of Public Health or the local board of health in accordance with regulations adopted under statute or ordinance. The consent of the parent, parents, or legal guardian of a minor shall not be necessary to authorize health care services or counseling related to the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of sexually transmitted disease or drug use or alcohol consumption by the minor or the effects on the minor of drug or alcohol abuse by a member of the minor's family. The consent of the minor shall be valid and binding as if the minor had achieved his or her majority. The consent shall not be voidable nor subject to later disaffirmance because of minority.

Anyone involved in the furnishing of health services care to the minor or counseling related to the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of the minor's disease or drug or alcohol use by the minor or a member of the minor's family shall, upon the minor's consent, make reasonable efforts, to involve the family of the minor in his or her treatment, if the person furnishing treatment believes that the involvement of the family will not be detrimental to the progress and care of the minor. Reasonable effort shall be extended to assist the minor in accepting the involvement of his or her family in the care and treatment being given.

(Source: P.A. 100-378, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)
Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0215
(House Bill No. 2767)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 7 and by adding Section 10.23 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)

Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
experienced by police officers, including recognizing signs and symptoms of work-related cumulative stress, issues that may lead to suicide, and solutions for intervention with peer support resources. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, officer wellness, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10.23. Officer wellness and suicide prevention. The Board shall create, develop, or approve an in-service course addressing issues of officer wellness and suicide prevention. The course shall include instruction on job-related stress management techniques, skills for recognizing signs and symptoms of work-related cumulative stress, recognition of other issues that may lead to officer suicide, solutions for intervention, and a presentation on available peer support resources.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0216
(House Bill No. 3014)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Department of Agriculture Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 205-23 as follows:

(20 ILCS 205/205-23 new)
Sec. 205-23. State Fair; exhibits. The Department shall rename the Ethnic Village exhibit at the Illinois State Fair to the Village of Cultures.
Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0217
(House Bill No. 3404)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The University of Illinois Act is amended by adding Section 105 as follows:
(110 ILCS 305/105 new)
Sec. 105. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 10. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by adding Section 90 as follows:
(110 ILCS 520/90 new)
Sec. 90. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 15. The Chicago State University Law is amended by adding Section 5-200 as follows:
(110 ILCS 660/5-200 new)
Sec. 5-200. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 20. The Eastern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 10-200 as follows:
(110 ILCS 665/10-200 new)
Sec. 10-200. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 25. The Governors State University Law is amended by adding Section 15-200 as follows:
(110 ILCS 670/15-200 new)
Sec. 15-200. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 30. The Illinois State University Law is amended by adding Section 20-205 as follows:
(110 ILCS 675/20-205 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20-205. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 35. The Northeastern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 25-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 680/25-200 new)

Sec. 25-200. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 40. The Northern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 30-210 as follows:

(110 ILCS 685/30-210 new)

Sec. 30-210. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 45. The Western Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 35-205 as follows:

(110 ILCS 690/35-205 new)

Sec. 35-205. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, the University must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the University.

Section 50. The Public Community College Act is amended by adding Section 3-29.13 as follows:

(110 ILCS 805/3-29.13 new)

Sec. 3-29.13. Mental health resources. For the 2020-2021 academic year and for each academic year thereafter, each community college district must make available to its students information on all mental health and suicide prevention resources available at the community college.

Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.33 new)

Sec. 356z.33. Coverage for cardiopulmonary monitors. A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall provide coverage for cardiopulmonary monitors determined to be medically necessary for a person 18 years old or younger who has had a cardiopulmonary event.

Section 10. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)

Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.

(Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 7, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0219
(House Bill No. 3704)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-2.5-20 and 3-6-1 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-20)
Sec. 3-2.5-20. General powers and duties.
(a) In addition to the powers, duties, and responsibilities which are otherwise provided by law or transferred to the Department as a result of this Article, the Department, as determined by the Director, shall have, but are not limited to, the following rights, powers, functions and duties:
   (1) To accept juveniles committed to it by the courts of this State for care, custody, treatment, and rehabilitation.
   (2) To maintain and administer all State juvenile correctional institutions previously under the control of the Juvenile and Women's & Children Divisions of the Department of Corrections, and to establish and maintain institutions as needed to meet the needs of the youth committed to its care.
   (3) To identify the need for and recommend the funding and implementation of an appropriate mix of programs and services within the juvenile justice continuum, including but not limited to prevention, nonresidential and residential commitment programs, day treatment, and conditional release programs and services, with the support of educational, vocational, alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services where appropriate.
   (3.5) To assist youth committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 with successful reintegration into society, the Department shall retain custody and control of all adjudicated delinquent juveniles released under Section 3-2.5-85 or 3-3-10 of this Code, shall provide a continuum of post-release treatment and services to those youth, and shall supervise those youth during their release period in accordance with the conditions set by the Department or the Prisoner Review Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) To establish and provide transitional and post-release treatment programs for juveniles committed to the Department. Services shall include but are not limited to:
   (i) family and individual counseling and treatment placement;
   (ii) referral services to any other State or local agencies;
   (iii) mental health services;
   (iv) educational services;
   (v) family counseling services; and
   (vi) substance abuse services.

(5) To access vital records of juveniles for the purposes of providing necessary documentation for transitional services such as obtaining identification, educational enrollment, employment, and housing.

(6) To develop staffing and workload standards and coordinate staff development and training appropriate for juvenile populations.

   (6.5) To develop policies and procedures promoting family engagement and visitation appropriate for juvenile populations.

(7) To develop, with the approval of the Office of the Governor and the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, annual budget requests.

(8) To administer the Interstate Compact for Juveniles, with respect to all juveniles under its jurisdiction, and to cooperate with the Department of Human Services with regard to all non-offender juveniles subject to the Interstate Compact for Juveniles.

(9) To decide the date of release on aftercare for youth committed to the Department under Section 5-750 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(10) To set conditions of aftercare release for all youth committed to the Department under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(b) The Department may employ personnel in accordance with the Personnel Code and Section 3-2.5-15 of this Code, provide facilities, contract for goods and services, and adopt rules as necessary to carry out its functions and purposes, all in accordance with applicable State and federal law.
(c) On and after the date 6 months after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-488), as provided in the Executive Order 1 (2012) Implementation Act, all of the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to State healthcare purchasing under this Code that were transferred from the Department of Corrections to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services by Executive Order 3 (2005) are transferred back to the Department of Corrections; however, powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to State healthcare purchasing under this Code that were exercised by the Department of Corrections before the effective date of Executive Order 3 (2005) but that pertain to individuals resident in facilities operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice are transferred to the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(Source: P.A. 98-488, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-6-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-1)

Sec. 3-6-1. Institutions; Facilities; and Programs.

(a) The Department shall designate those institutions and facilities which shall be maintained for persons assigned as adults and as juveniles.

(b) The types, number and population of institutions and facilities shall be determined by the needs of committed persons for treatment and the public for protection. All institutions and programs shall conform to the minimum standards under this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 77-2097.)

Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0220
(Senate Bill No. 1952)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 21B-20, 21B-25, 21B-30, 21B-35, 21B-50, 21B-55, and 27A-10 and by adding Section 24-8.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-20)

Sec. 21B-20. Types of licenses. The State Board of Education shall implement a system of educator licensure, whereby individuals employed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in school districts who are required to be licensed must have one of the following licenses: (i) a professional educator license; (ii) an educator license with stipulations; (iii) a substitute teaching license; or (iv) until June 30, 2023, a short-term substitute teaching license. References in law regarding individuals certified or certificated or required to be certified or certificated under Article 21 of this Code shall also include individuals licensed or required to be licensed under this Article. The first year of all licenses ends on June 30 following one full year of the license being issued.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to govern the requirements for licenses and endorsements under this Section.

(1) Professional Educator License. Persons who (i) have successfully completed an approved educator preparation program and are recommended for licensure by the Illinois institution offering the educator preparation program, (ii) have successfully completed the required testing under Section 21B-30 of this Code, (iii) have successfully completed coursework on the psychology of, the identification of, and the methods of instruction for the exceptional child, including without limitation children with learning disabilities, (iv) have successfully completed coursework in methods of reading and reading in the content area, and (v) have met all other criteria established by rule of the State Board of Education shall be issued a Professional Educator License. All Professional Educator Licenses are valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the license being issued. The Professional Educator License shall be endorsed with specific areas and grade levels in which the individual is eligible to practice. For an early childhood education endorsement, an individual may satisfy the student teaching requirement of his or her early childhood teacher preparation program through placement in a setting with children from birth through grade 2, and the individual may be paid and receive credit while student teaching. The student teaching experience must meet the requirements of and be approved by the individual's early childhood teacher preparation program.

Individuals can receive subsequent endorsements on the Professional Educator License. Subsequent endorsements shall require a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
endorsement area and passage of the applicable content area test, unless otherwise specified by rule.

(2) Educator License with Stipulations. An Educator License with Stipulations shall be issued an endorsement that limits the license holder to one particular position or does not require completion of an approved educator program or both.

An individual with an Educator License with Stipulations must not be employed by a school district or any other entity to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

An Educator License with Stipulations may be issued with the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank). A provisional educator endorsement for a service member or a spouse of a service member is valid until June 30 immediately following 3 years of the license being issued, provided that any remaining testing and coursework deficiencies are met under this Section. In this Section, "spouse of a service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is the spouse of an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia:

Except as otherwise provided under this subparagraph, a

(B) Alternative provisional educator. An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Successfully completed the first phase of the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, as described in Section 21B-50 of this Code.
(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The alternative provisional educator endorsement is valid for 2 years of teaching and may be renewed for a third year by an individual meeting the requirements set forth in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(C) Alternative provisional superintendent. An alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations entitles the holder to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent in a school district's central office. This endorsement may only be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.

(ii) Been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position in a field other than education.

(iii) Successfully completed the first phase of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, as provided in Section 21B-55 of this Code.

(iv) Passed a test of basic skills and content area tests required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The endorsement is valid for 2 fiscal years in order to complete one full year of serving as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(D) (Blank).

(E) Career and technical educator. A career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or an accredited trade and technical institution and has a minimum of 2,000 hours of experience outside of education in each area to be taught.
The career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed. For individuals who were issued the career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

An individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(F) Part-time provisional career and technical educator or provisional career and technical educator. A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement or a provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 8,000 hours of work experience in the skill for which the applicant is seeking the endorsement. It is the responsibility of each employing school board and regional office of education to provide verification, in writing, to the State Superintendent of Education at the time the application is submitted that no qualified teacher holding a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement is available and that actual circumstances require such issuance.

The provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years. For individuals who were issued the provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency.
skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for teaching no more than 2 courses of study for grades 6 through 12. The part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years if the individual makes application for renewal.

An individual who holds a provisional or part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(G) Transitional bilingual educator. A transitional bilingual educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for the purpose of providing instruction in accordance with Article 14C of this Code to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Possesses adequate speaking, reading, and writing ability in the language other than English in which transitional bilingual education is offered.

(ii) Has the ability to successfully communicate in English.

(iii) Either possessed, within 5 years previous to his or her applying for a transitional bilingual educator endorsement, a valid and comparable teaching certificate or comparable authorization issued by a foreign country or holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall be valid for prekindergarten through grade 12, is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued, and shall not be renewed.

Persons holding a transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall not be employed to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

(H) Language endorsement. In an effort to alleviate the shortage of teachers speaking a language other than English in the public schools, an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations may also apply for a language endorsement, provided that the applicant provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds a transitional bilingual endorsement.

(ii) Has demonstrated proficiency in the language for which the endorsement is to be issued by passing the applicable language content test required by the State Board of Education.

(iii) Holds a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

(iv) (Blank). Has passed a test of basic skills, as required under Section 21b-30 of this Code.

A language endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for prekindergarten through grade 12 for the same validity period as the individual's transitional bilingual educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations and shall not be renewed.

(I) Visiting international educator. A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License
with Stipulations may be issued to an individual who is being recruited by a particular school district that conducts formal recruitment programs outside of the United States to secure the services of qualified teachers and who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States.

(ii) Has been prepared as a teacher at the grade level for which he or she will be employed.

(iii) Has adequate content knowledge in the subject to be taught.

(iv) Has an adequate command of the English language.

A holder of a visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall be permitted to teach in bilingual education programs in the language that was the medium of instruction in his or her teacher preparation program, provided that he or she passes the English Language Proficiency Examination or another test of writing skills in English identified by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 3 years and shall not be renewed.

(J) Paraprofessional educator. A paraprofessional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent and either holds an associate's degree or a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or has passed a test of basic skills required under Section 21B-30 of this Code. The paraprofessional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed through application and payment of the appropriate fee, as required under Section 21B-40 of this Code. An individual who holds only a paraprofessional
educator endorsement is not subject to additional requirements in order to renew the endorsement.

(K) Chief school business official. A chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests, including an a test of basic skills and applicable content area test.

The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Educator License with Stipulations of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests, including an a test of basic skills and applicable content area test. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

The chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed if the license holder completes renewal requirements as required for individuals who hold a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official under Section 21B-45 of this Code and such rules as may be adopted by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-288.

(L) Provisional in-state educator. A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to a candidate who has completed an Illinois-approved educator preparation
program at an Illinois institution of higher education and who has not successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness but who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds at least a bachelor's degree.
(ii) Has completed an approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution.
(iii) Has passed an test of basic skills and applicable content area test, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.
(iv) Has attempted an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness and received a minimum score on that assessment, as established by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for one full fiscal year after the date of issuance and may not be renewed.

(M) School support personnel intern. A school support personnel intern endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as specified by rule.

(N) Special education area. A special education area endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as defined and specified by rule.

(3) Substitute Teaching License. A Substitute Teaching License may be issued to qualified applicants for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Substitute Teaching License must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for 5 years.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Substitute Teaching License.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A substitute teacher may only teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the employing board. If, however, there is no licensed teacher under contract because of an emergency situation, then a district may employ a substitute teacher for no longer than 30 calendar days per each vacant position in the district if the district notifies the appropriate regional office of education within 5 business days after the employment of the substitute teacher in the emergency situation. An emergency situation is one in which an unforeseen vacancy has occurred and (i) a teacher is unable to fulfill his or her contractual duties or (ii) teacher capacity needs of the district exceed previous indications, and the district is actively engaged in advertising to hire a fully licensed teacher for the vacant position.

There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in a single school district, provided that no substitute teacher may teach for longer than 90 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. A substitute teacher who holds a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations shall not teach for more than 120 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. The limitations in this paragraph (3) on the number of days a substitute teacher may be employed do not apply to any school district operating under Article 34 of this Code.

A school district may not require an individual who holds a valid Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations to seek or hold a Substitute Teaching License to teach as a substitute teacher.

(4) Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. Beginning on July 1, 2018 and until June 30, 2023, the State Board of Education may issue a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. A Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may be issued to a qualified applicant for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must hold an associate's degree or have completed at least 60 credit hours from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License.

The provisions of Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code apply to short-term substitute teachers.

An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may teach no more than 5 consecutive days per licensed teacher who is under contract. For teacher absences lasting 6 or more days per licensed teacher who is under contract, a school district may not hire an individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must complete the training program under Section 10-20.67 or 34-18.60 of this Code to be eligible to teach at a public school. This paragraph (4) is inoperative on and after July 1, 2023.

(Source: P.A. 99-35, eff. 1-1-16; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-8, eff. 7-1-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-821, eff. 9-3-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-25)

Sec. 21B-25. Endorsement on licenses. All licenses issued under paragraph (1) of Section 21B-20 of this Code shall be specifically endorsed by the State Board of Education for each content area, school support area, and administrative area for which the holder of the license is qualified. Recognized institutions approved to offer educator preparation programs shall be trained to add endorsements to licenses issued to applicants who meet all of the requirements for the endorsement or endorsements, including passing any required tests. The State Superintendent of Education shall randomly audit institutions to ensure that all rules and standards are being followed for entitlement or when endorsements are being recommended.

(1) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall establish, by rule, the grade level and subject area endorsements to be added to the Professional Educator License. These rules shall outline the requirements for obtaining each endorsement.

(2) In addition to any and all grade level and content area endorsements developed by rule, the State Board of Education, in
consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall develop the requirements for the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank).

(B) Principal endorsement. A principal endorsement shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having all of the following:

(i) Successful completion of a principal preparation program approved in accordance with Section 21B-60 of this Code and any applicable rules.

(ii) At least 4 total years of teaching or 4 total years of working in the capacity of school support personnel in an Illinois public school or nonpublic school recognized by the State Board of Education, in a school under the supervision of the Department of Corrections, or in an out-of-state public school or out-of-state nonpublic school meeting out-of-state recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education; however, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall allow, by rules, for fewer than 4 years of experience based on meeting standards set forth in such rules, including without limitation a review of performance evaluations or other evidence of demonstrated qualifications.

(iii) A master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(C) Chief school business official endorsement. A chief school business official endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests. The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

(D) Superintendent endorsement. A superintendent endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who has completed a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of superintendents of schools, has had at least 2 years of experience employed full-time in a general administrative position or as a full-time principal, director of special education, or chief school business official in the public schools or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and where a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, and has passed the required State tests; or of any holder who has completed a program that is not an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and that has recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education and holds the general administrative, principal, or chief school business official endorsement and who has had 2 years of experience as a principal, director of special education, or chief school business official while holding a valid educator license or certificate comparable in validity and educational and experience requirements and has passed the appropriate State tests, as provided in Section 21B-30 of this Code. The superintendent endorsement shall allow individuals to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.
(E) Teacher leader endorsement. It shall be the policy of this State to improve the quality of instructional leaders by providing a career pathway for teachers interested in serving in leadership roles, but not as principals. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may issue a teacher leader endorsement under this subdivision (E). Persons who meet and successfully complete the requirements of the endorsement shall be issued a teacher leader endorsement on the Professional Educator License for serving in schools in this State. Teacher leaders may qualify to serve in such positions as department chairs, coaches, mentors, curriculum and instruction leaders, or other leadership positions as defined by the district. The endorsement shall be available to those teachers who (i) hold a Professional Educator License, (ii) hold a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution, (iii) have completed a program of study that has been approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and (iv) have successfully demonstrated competencies as defined by rule.

A teacher who meets the requirements set forth in this Section and holds a teacher leader endorsement may evaluate teachers pursuant to Section 24A-5 of this Code, provided that the individual has completed the evaluation component required by Section 24A-3 of this Code and a teacher leader is allowed to evaluate personnel under the respective school district's collective bargaining agreement.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the teacher leader endorsement program and to specify the positions for which this endorsement shall be required.

(F) Special education endorsement. A special education endorsement in one or more areas shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License for any individual that meets those requirements established by the State Board of Education.
State Board of Education in rules. Special education endorsement areas shall include without limitation the following:

(i) Learning Behavior Specialist I;
(ii) Learning Behavior Specialist II;
(iii) Speech Language Pathologist;
(iv) Blind or Visually Impaired;
(v) Deaf-Hard of Hearing;
(vi) Early Childhood Special Education; and
(vii) Director of Special Education.

Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may add additional areas of special education by rule.

(G) School support personnel endorsement. School support personnel endorsement areas shall include, but are not limited to, school counselor, marriage and family therapist, school psychologist, school speech and language pathologist, school nurse, and school social worker. This endorsement is for individuals who are not teachers or administrators, but still require licensure to work in an instructional support position in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control or a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law. The school support personnel endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License and shall meet all of the requirements established in any rules adopted to implement this subdivision (G). The holder of such an endorsement is entitled to all of the rights and privileges granted holders of any other Professional Educator License, including teacher benefits, compensation, and working conditions.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-623, eff. 7-22-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-267, eff. 8-22-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-780, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-30)
Sec. 21B-30. Educator testing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) This Section applies beginning on July 1, 2012.

(b) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall design and implement a system of examinations, which shall be required prior to the issuance of educator licenses. These examinations and indicators must be based on national and State professional teaching standards, as determined by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.

(c) (Blank). Except as otherwise provided in this Article, applicants seeking a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations shall be required to pass a test of basic skills before the license is issued, unless the endorsement the individual is seeking does not require passage of the test. All applicants completing Illinois-approved, teacher education or school service personnel preparation programs shall be required to pass the State Board of Education's recognized test of basic skills prior to starting their student teaching or starting the final semester of their internship. An institution of higher learning, as defined in the Higher Education Student Assistance Act, may not require an applicant to complete the State Board's recognized test of basic skills prior to the semester before student teaching or prior to the semester before starting the final semester of an internship. An individual who passes a test of basic skills does not need to do so again for subsequent endorsements or other educator licenses.

(d) All applicants seeking a State license shall be required to pass a test of content area knowledge for each area of endorsement for which there is an applicable test. There shall be no exception to this requirement. No candidate shall be allowed to student teach or serve as the teacher of record until he or she has passed the applicable content area test.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, beginning on September 1, 2015, all candidates completing teacher preparation programs in this State and all candidates subject to Section 21B-35 of this Code are required to pass a teacher performance assessment approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. Subject to appropriation, an individual who holds a Professional Educator License and is employed for a minimum of one school year by a school district designated as Tier 1 under Section 18-8.15 may, after application to the State Board, receive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the State Board a refund for any costs associated with completing the teacher performance assessment under this subsection.

(g) The Tests of basic skills and content area knowledge test and the teacher performance assessment shall be the tests that from time to time are designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and may be tests prepared by an educational testing organization or tests designed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The areas to be covered by a test of basic skills shall include reading, language arts, and mathematics. The test of content area knowledge shall assess content knowledge in a specific subject field. The tests must be designed to be racially neutral to ensure that no person taking the tests is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, or other factors unrelated to the person's ability to perform as a licensed employee. The score required to pass the tests shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The tests shall be administered not fewer than 3 times a year at such time and place as may be designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The State Board shall implement a test or tests to assess the speaking, reading, writing, and grammar skills of applicants for an endorsement or a license issued under subdivision (G) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 of this Code in the English language and in the language of the transitional bilingual education program requested by the applicant.

(h) Except as provided in Section 34-6 of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall apply equally in any school district subject to Article 34 of this Code.

(i) The rules developed to implement and enforce the testing requirements under this Section shall include without limitation provisions governing test selection, test validation and determination of a passing score, administration of the tests, frequency of administration, applicant fees, frequency of applicants taking the tests, the years for which a score is valid, and appropriate special accommodations. The State Board of Education shall develop such rules as may be needed to ensure uniformity from year to year in the level of difficulty for each form of an assessment.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-932, eff. 8-17-18; revised 10-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21B-35. Minimum requirements for educators trained in other states or countries.

(a) Any applicant who has not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed in a teaching field or school support personnel area must meet the following requirements:

(1) the applicant must:

(A) hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate, as defined by rule, with similar grade level and content area credentials from another state, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and content area credentials from another state; and

(B) have a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education; or

(2) the applicant must:

(A) have completed a state-approved program for the licensure area sought, including coursework concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners;

(B) have a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education;

(C) have successfully met all Illinois examination requirements, except that:

(i) an applicant who has successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state is not required to complete a test of basic skills;

(ii) an applicant who has successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state is not required to complete a test of content; and

(iii) an applicant for a teaching endorsement who has successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state
is not required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness; and
(D) for an applicant for a teaching endorsement, have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience or, for an applicant for a school service personnel endorsement, have completed an internship or an equivalent experience.

(b) In order to receive a Professional Educator License endorsed in a teaching field or school support personnel area, applicants trained in another country must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed a comparable education program in another country.
(2) Have had transcripts evaluated by an evaluation service approved by the State Superintendent of Education.
(3) Have a degree comparable to a degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.
(5) (Blank).
(6) (Blank).
(7) Have successfully met all State licensure examination requirements. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete a test of content. Applicants for a teaching endorsement who have successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness.
(8) Have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience.

(b-5) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and applicants trained in another country applying for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Professional Educator License endorsed for principal or superintendent must hold a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and must hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state, or must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Have completed an educator preparation program approved by another state or comparable educator program in another country leading to the receipt of a license or certificate for the Illinois endorsement sought.

2. Have successfully met all State licensure examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.

2.5 Have completed an internship, as defined by rule.

3 (Blank).

4. Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

5. Have completed a master's degree.

6. Have successfully completed teaching, school support, or administrative experience as defined by rule.

(b-7) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for Director of Special Education must hold a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and must hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state, or must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Have completed a master's degree.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Have 2 years of full-time experience providing special education services.

(3) Have successfully completed all examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as identified by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.

(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

(b-10) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official must hold a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and must hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state, or must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed a master's degree in school business management, finance, or accounting.

(2) Have successfully completed an internship in school business management or have 2 years of experience as a school business administrator.

(3) Have successfully met all State examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as identified by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.

(4) Have completed modules aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

(c) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21B-50. Alternative educator licensure program.

(a) There is established an alternative educator licensure program, to be known as the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(b) The Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers may be offered by a recognized institution approved to offer educator preparation programs by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The program shall be comprised of 4 phases:

1. A course of study that at a minimum includes instructional planning; instructional strategies, including special education, reading, and English language learning; classroom management; and the assessment of students and use of data to drive instruction.

2. A year of residency, which is a candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position or as a co-teacher for one full school year. An individual must hold an Educator License with Stipulations with an alternative provisional educator endorsement in order to enter the residency and must complete additional program requirements that address required State and national standards, pass the assessment of professional teaching before entering the second residency year, as required under phase (3) of this subsection (b), and be recommended by the principal or qualified equivalent of a principal, as required under subsection (d) of this Section, and the program coordinator to continue with the second year of the residency.

3. A second year of residency, which shall include the candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position for one school year. The candidate must be assigned an experienced teacher to act as a mentor and coach the candidate through the second year of residency.

4. A comprehensive assessment of the candidate's teaching effectiveness, as evaluated by the principal or qualified equivalent of a principal, as required under subsection (d) of this Section, and the program coordinator, at the end of the second year of residency. If there is disagreement between the 2 evaluators about the candidate's teaching effectiveness, the candidate may complete one
additional year of residency teaching under a professional development plan developed by the principal or qualified equivalent and the preparation program. At the completion of the third year, a candidate must have positive evaluations and a recommendation for full licensure from both the principal or qualified equivalent and the program coordinator or no Professional Educator License shall be issued.

Successful completion of the program shall be deemed to satisfy any other practice or student teaching and content matter requirements established by law.

(c) An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 2 years of teaching in the public schools, including without limitation a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code or charter school, or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, but may be renewed for a third year if needed to complete the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers. The endorsement shall be issued only once to an individual who meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree or higher.
(2) Has a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent on another scale.
(3) Has completed a major in the content area if seeking a middle or secondary level endorsement or, if seeking an early childhood, elementary, or special education endorsement, has completed a major in the content area of reading, English/language arts, mathematics, or one of the sciences. If the individual does not have a major in a content area for any level of teaching, he or she must submit transcripts to the State Board of Education to be reviewed for equivalency.
(4) Has successfully completed phase (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.
(5) Has passed a test of basic skills and content area test required for the specific endorsement for admission into the program, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A candidate possessing the alternative provisional educator endorsement may receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment offered to teachers in the school who are members of an exclusive bargaining representative, if any, but a school is not required to provide these benefits during the years of residency if the candidate is serving only as a co-teacher. If the candidate is serving as the teacher of record, the candidate must receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment. Residency experiences must not be counted towards tenure.

(d) The recognized institution offering the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers must partner with a school district, including without limitation a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code or charter school, or a State-recognized, nonpublic school in this State in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State. A recognized institution that partners with a public school district administering a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code must require a principal to recommend or evaluate candidates in the program. A recognized institution that partners with an eligible entity administering a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code and that is not a public school district must require a principal or qualified equivalent of a principal to recommend or evaluate candidates in the program. The program presented for approval by the State Board of Education must demonstrate the supports that are to be provided to assist the provisional teacher during the 2-year residency period. These supports must provide additional contact hours with mentors during the first year of residency.

(e) Upon completion of the 4 phases outlined in subsection (b) of this Section and all assessments required under Section 21B-30 of this Code, an individual shall receive a Professional Educator License.

(f) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-822, eff. 1-1-19.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-55)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21B-55. Alternative route to superintendent endorsement.

(a) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may approve programs designed to provide an alternative route to superintendent endorsement on a Professional Educator License.

(b) Entities offering an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program must have the program approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

(c) All programs approved under this Section shall be comprised of the following 3 phases:

1. A course of study offered on an intensive basis in education management, governance, organization, and instructional and district planning.

2. The person's assignment to a full-time position for one school year as a superintendent.

3. A comprehensive assessment of the person's performance by school officials and a recommendation to the State Board of Education that the person be issued a superintendent endorsement on a Professional Educator License.

(d) In order to serve as a superintendent under phase (2) of subsection (c) of this Section, an individual must be issued an alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations, to be valid for only one year of serving as a superintendent. In order to receive the provisional alternative superintendent endorsement under this Section, an individual must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Have graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field.

2. Have been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position other than education.

3. Have successfully completed phase (1) of subsection (c) of this Section.

4. Have passed a test of basic skills and a content area test for admission into the program, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.

(e) Successful completion of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program shall be deemed to satisfy any other supervisory, New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrative, or management experience requirements established by law, and, once completed, an individual shall be eligible for a superintendent endorsement on a Professional Educator License.

(f) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be needed to establish and implement these alternative route to superintendent endorsement programs.

(Source: P.A. 100-596, eff. 7-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/24-8.5 new)

Sec. 24-8.5. Student teacher; salary. Each school district may provide a salary to a student teacher employed by the district. A school district may fix the amount of salary to pay a student teacher under this Section.

(105 ILCS 5/27A-10)

Sec. 27A-10. Employees.

(a) A person shall be deemed to be employed by a charter school unless a collective bargaining agreement or the charter school contract otherwise provides.

(b) In all school districts, including special charter districts and districts located in cities having a population exceeding 500,000, the local school board shall determine by policy or by negotiated agreement, if one exists, the employment status of any school district employees who are employed by a charter school and who seek to return to employment in the public schools of the district. Each local school board shall grant, for a period of up to 5 years, a leave of absence to those of its teachers who accept employment with a charter school. At the end of the authorized leave of absence, the teacher must return to the school district or resign; provided, however, that if the teacher chooses to return to the school district, the teacher must be assigned to a position which requires the teacher's certification and legal qualifications. The contractual continued service status and retirement benefits of a teacher of the district who is granted a leave of absence to accept employment with a charter school shall not be affected by that leave of absence.

(c) Charter schools shall employ in instructional positions, as defined in the charter, individuals who are certificated under Article 21 of this Code or who possess the following qualifications:

(i) graduated with a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution of higher learning;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) been employed for a period of at least 5 years in an area requiring application of the individual's education;

(iii) passed the tests of basic skills and subject matter knowledge required by Section 21-1a of the School Code; and

(iv) demonstrate continuing evidence of professional growth which shall include, but not be limited to, successful teaching experience, attendance at professional meetings, membership in professional organizations, additional credits earned at institutions of higher learning, travel specifically for educational purposes, and reading of professional books and periodicals.

(c-5) Charter schools employing individuals without certification in instructional positions shall provide such mentoring, training, and staff development for those individuals as the charter schools determine necessary for satisfactory performance in the classroom.

At least 50% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by a charter school that is operating in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 and that is established on or after April 16, 2003 shall hold teaching certificates issued under Article 21 of this Code.

At least 75% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by a charter school that is operating in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 and that was established before April 16, 2003 shall hold teaching certificates issued under Article 21 of this Code.

(c-10) Notwithstanding any provision in subsection (c-5) to the contrary, in any charter school established before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, at least 75% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by the charter school shall hold teaching certificates issued under Article 21 of this Code beginning with the 2012-2013 school year. In any charter school established after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, at least 75% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by a charter school shall hold teaching certificates issued under Article 21 of this Code by the beginning of the fourth school year during which a student is enrolled in the charter school. Charter schools may employ non-certificated staff in all other positions.

(c-15) Charter schools are exempt from any annual cap on new participants in an alternative certification program. The second and third phases of the alternative certification program may be conducted and
completed at the charter school, and the alternative teaching certificate is valid for 4 years or the length of the charter (or any extension of the charter), whichever is longer.

(d) A teacher at a charter school may resign his or her position only if the teacher gives notice of resignation to the charter school's governing body at least 60 days before the end of the school term, and the resignation must take effect immediately upon the end of the school term.

(Source: P.A. 96-105, eff. 7-30-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 7, 2019.
Effective August 7, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0221
(Senate Bill No. 0075)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Article 1.

Section 1-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Workplace Transparency Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 1-5. Purpose. This State has a compelling and substantial interest in securing individuals' freedom from unlawful discrimination and harassment in the workplace. This State also recognizes the right of parties to freely contract over the terms, privileges and conditions of employment as they so choose. The purpose of this Act is to ensure that all parties to a contract for the performance of services understand and agree to the mutual promises and consideration therein, and to protect the interest of this State in ensuring all workplaces are free of unlawful discrimination and harassment.

Section 1-10. Application.
(a) This Act does not apply to any contracts that are entered into in and subject to the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or the National Labor Relations Act. If there is a conflict between any valid and enforceable collective bargaining agreement and this Act, the collective bargaining agreement controls.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) This Act shall have no effect on the determination of whether an employment relationship exists for the purposes of other State or federal laws, including, but not limited to, the Illinois Human Rights Act, the Workers' Compensation Act, the Unemployment Insurance Act, and the Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act.

(c) This Act applies to contracts entered into, modified, or extended on or after the effective date of this Act.

Section 1-15. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Employee" has the same meaning as set forth in Section 2-101 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. "Employee" includes "nonemployees" as defined in Section 2-102 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

"Employer" has the same meaning as set forth in Section 2-101 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

"Mutual condition of employment or continued employment" means any contract, agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver negotiated between an employer and an employee or prospective employee in good faith for consideration in order to obtain or retain employment.

"Prospective employee" means a person seeking to enter an employment contract with an employer.

"Settlement agreement" means an agreement, contract, or clause within an agreement or contract entered into between an employee, prospective employee, or former employee and an employer to resolve a dispute or legal claim between the parties that arose or accrued before the settlement agreement was executed.

"Termination agreement" means a contract or agreement between an employee and an employer terminating the employment relationship.

"Unlawful employment practice" means any form of unlawful discrimination, harassment, or retaliation that is actionable under Article 2 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, or any other related State or federal rule or law that is enforced by the Illinois Department of Human Rights or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

"Unilateral condition of employment or continued employment" means any contract, agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver an employer requires an employee or prospective employee to accept as a non-negotiable material term in order to obtain or retain employment.

Section 1-20. Reporting of allegations. No contract, agreement, clause, covenant, waiver, or other document shall prohibit, prevent, or otherwise restrict an employee, prospective employee, or former employee...
from reporting any allegations of unlawful conduct to federal, State, or local officials for investigation, including, but not limited to, alleged criminal conduct or unlawful employment practices.

Section 1-25. Conditions of employment or continued employment.

(a) Any agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver that is a unilateral condition of employment or continued employment and has the purpose or effect of preventing an employee or prospective employee from making truthful statements or disclosures about alleged unlawful employment practices is against public policy, void to the extent it prevents such statements or disclosures, and severable from an otherwise valid and enforceable contract under this Act.

(b) Any agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver that is a unilateral condition of employment or continued employment and requires the employee or prospective employee to waive, arbitrate, or otherwise diminish any existing or future claim, right, or benefit related to an unlawful employment practice to which the employee or prospective employee would otherwise be entitled under any provision of State or federal law, is against public policy, void to the extent it denies an employee or prospective employee a substantive or procedural right or remedy related to alleged unlawful employment practices, and severable from an otherwise valid and enforceable contract under this Act.

(c) Any agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver that is a mutual condition of employment or continued employment may include provisions that would otherwise be against public policy as a unilateral condition of employment or continued employment, but only if the agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver is in writing, demonstrates actual, knowing, and bargained-for consideration from both parties, and acknowledges the right of the employee or prospective employee to:

1. report any good faith allegation of unlawful employment practices to any appropriate federal, State, or local government agency enforcing discrimination laws;

2. report any good faith allegation of criminal conduct to any appropriate federal, State, or local official;

3. participate in a proceeding with any appropriate federal, State, or local government agency enforcing discrimination laws;

4. make any truthful statements or disclosures required by law, regulation, or legal process; and

5. request or receive confidential legal advice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Failure to comply with the provisions of subsection (c) shall establish a rebuttable presumption that the agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver is a unilateral condition of employment or continued employment that is governed by subsections (a) or (b).

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent an employee or prospective employee and an employer from negotiating and bargaining over the terms, privileges, and conditions of employment.

Section 1-30. Settlement or termination agreements.

(a) An employee, prospective employee, or former employee and an employer may enter into a valid and enforceable settlement or termination agreement that includes promises of confidentiality related to alleged unlawful employment practices, so long as:

(1) confidentiality is the documented preference of the employee, prospective employee, or former employee and is mutually beneficial to both parties;

(2) the employer notifies the employee, prospective employee, or former employee, in writing, of his or her right to have an attorney or representative of his or her choice review the settlement or termination agreement before it is executed;

(3) there is valid, bargained for consideration in exchange for the confidentiality;

(4) the settlement or termination agreement does not waive any claims of unlawful employment practices that accrue after the date of execution of the settlement or termination agreement;

(5) the settlement or termination agreement is provided, in writing, to the parties to the prospective agreement and the employee, prospective employee, or former employee is given a period of 21 calendar days to consider the agreement before execution, during which the employee, prospective employee, or former employee may sign the agreement at any time, knowingly and voluntarily waiving any further time for consideration; and

(6) unless knowingly and voluntarily waived by the employee, prospective employee, or former employee, he or she has 7 calendar days following the execution of the agreement to revoke the agreement and the agreement is not effective or enforceable until the revocation period has expired.

(b) An employer may not unilaterally include any clause in a settlement or termination agreement that prohibits the employee,
prospective employee, or former employee from making truthful statements or disclosures regarding unlawful employment practices.

(c) Failure to comply with the provisions of this Section shall render any promise of confidentiality related to alleged unlawful employment practices against public policy void and severable from an otherwise valid and enforceable agreement.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent a mutually agreed upon settlement or termination agreement from waiving or releasing the employee, prospective employee, or former employee's right to seek or obtain any remedies relating to an unlawful employment practice claim that occurred before the date on which the agreement is executed.

Section 1-35. Costs and attorney's fees. An employee, prospective employee, or former employee shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in challenging a contract for violation of this Act upon a final, non-appealable action in favor of the employee, prospective employee, or former employee on the question of the validity and enforceability of the contract.

Section 1-40. Right to testify. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, any agreement, clause, covenant, or waiver, settlement agreement, or termination agreement that waives the right of an employee, prospective employee, or former employee to testify in an administrative, legislative, or judicial proceeding concerning alleged criminal conduct or alleged unlawful employment practices on the part of the other party to the employment contract, settlement agreement, or termination agreement, or on the part of the party's agents or employees, when the employee, prospective employee, or former employee has been required or requested to attend the proceeding pursuant to a court order, subpoena, or written request from an administrative agency or the legislature, is void and unenforceable under the public policy of this State. This Section is declarative of existing law.

Section 1-45. Limitations. This Act shall not be construed to limit an employer's ability to require the following to maintain confidentiality of allegations of unlawful employment practices made by others:

1. employees who receive complaints or investigate allegations related to unlawful employment practices as part of their assigned job duties, or otherwise have access to confidential personnel information as a part of their assigned job duties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) an employee or third party who is notified and requested to participate in an open and ongoing investigation into alleged unlawful employment practices and requested to maintain reasonable confidentiality during the pendency of that investigation and thereafter;

(3) an employee or any third party who receives attorney work product or attorney-client privileged communications as part of any dispute, controversy, or legal claim involving an unlawful employment practice;

(4) any individual who by law is subject to a recognized legal or evidentiary privilege; or

(5) any third party engaged or hired by the employer to investigate complaints of an unlawful employment practice.

Section 1-50. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Article 2.

Section 2-5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Record Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Data reported by an employer to the Department of Human Rights pursuant to Section 2-108 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 2-7. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2105-15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15)
Sec. 2105-15. General powers and duties.

(a) The Department has, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the following powers and duties:

(1) To authorize examinations in English to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade, or occupation for which the examination is held.

(2) To prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the respective professions, trades, or occupations.

(3) To pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licenses, certificates, and authorities, whether by examination, by reciprocity, or by endorsement.

(4) To prescribe rules and regulations defining, for the respective professions, trades, and occupations, what shall constitute a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, and to determine the reputability and good standing of a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other
institution, reputable and in good standing, by reference to a compliance with those rules and regulations; provided, that no school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on account of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin shall be considered reputable and in good standing.

(5) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to licenses, certificates, or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions, trades, or occupations and to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to those licenses, certificates, or authorities.

The Department shall issue a monthly disciplinary report.

The Department shall refuse to issue or renew a license to, or shall suspend or revoke a license of, any person who, after receiving notice, fails to comply with a subpoena or warrant relating to a paternity or child support proceeding. However, the Department may issue a license or renewal upon compliance with the subpoena or warrant.

The Department, without further process or hearings, shall revoke, suspend, or deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to a person who is certified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) as being more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order or who is certified by a court as being in violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act for more than 60 days. The Department may, however, issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) or if the person is determined by the court to be in compliance with the Non-Support Punishment Act. The Department may implement this paragraph as added by Public Act 89-6 through the use of emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of rules to implement this paragraph shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(6) To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other department of the State Government or to acquire or accept federal lands when the transfer, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(7) To formulate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of any Act administered by the Department.

(8) To exchange with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services information that may be necessary for the enforcement of child support orders entered pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Code to the contrary, the Department of Professional Regulation shall not be liable under any federal or State law to any person for any disclosure of information to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under this paragraph (8) or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (8).

(8.3) To exchange information with the Department of Human Rights regarding recommendations received under paragraph (B) of Section 8-109 of the Illinois Human Rights Act regarding a licensee or candidate for licensure who has committed a civil rights violation that may lead to the refusal, suspension, or revocation of a license from the Department.

(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph.

(9) To perform other duties prescribed by law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) Except in cases involving delinquency in complying with a child support order or violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act and notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, no person or entity whose license, certificate, or authority has been revoked as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department may apply for restoration of that license, certification, or authority until 3 years after the effective date of the revocation.

(b) (Blank).

(c) For the purpose of securing and preparing evidence, and for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities, recoupment of investigative costs, and other activities directed at suppressing the misuse and abuse of controlled substances, including those activities set forth in Sections 504 and 508 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Director and agents appointed and authorized by the Director may expend sums from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund that the Director deems necessary from the amounts appropriated for that purpose. Those sums may be advanced to the agent when the Director deems that procedure to be in the public interest. Sums for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities and other activities as set forth in this Section shall be advanced to the agent who is to make the purchase from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund on vouchers signed by the Director. The Director and those agents are authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal of moneys to be used for the purposes set forth in this Section; provided, that no check may be written nor any withdrawal made from any such account except upon the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Director to write those checks and make those withdrawals. Vouchers for those expenditures must be signed by the Director. All such expenditures shall be audited by the Director, and the audit shall be submitted to the Department of Central Management Services for approval.

(d) Whenever the Department is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish,
pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files that is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to private business and vocational schools as defined by Section 15 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(f-5) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall allow an applicant to provide his or her individual taxpayer identification number as an alternative to providing a social security number when applying for a license.

(g) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall deny any license application or renewal authorized under any licensing Act administered by the Department to any person who has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirement of any such tax Act are satisfied; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue. For the purpose of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

In addition, a complaint filed with the Department by the Illinois Department of Revenue that includes a certification, signed by its Director or designee, attesting to the amount of the unpaid tax liability or the years for which a return was not filed, or both, is prima facie evidence of the licensee's failure to comply with the tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of that certification, the Department shall, without a hearing, immediately suspend all licenses held by the licensee. Enforcement of the Department's order shall be stayed for 60 days. The Department shall provide notice of the suspension to the licensee by mailing a copy of the Department's order to the licensee's address of record or emailing a copy of the order to the licensee's email address of record. The notice shall advise the licensee that the suspension shall be effective 60 days after the issuance of the Department's order unless the Department receives, from the licensee, a request for a hearing before the Department to dispute the matters contained in the order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any suspension imposed under this subsection (g) shall be terminated by the Department upon notification from the Illinois Department of Revenue that the licensee is in compliance with all tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department may promulgate rules for the administration of this subsection (g).

(h) The Department may grant the title "Retired", to be used immediately adjacent to the title of a profession regulated by the Department, to eligible retirees. For individuals licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the title "Retired" may be used in the profile required by the Patients' Right to Know Act. The use of the title "Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure, registration, or certification. Any person without an active license, registration, or certificate in a profession that requires licensure, registration, or certification shall not be permitted to practice that profession.

(i) The Department shall make available on its website general information explaining how the Department utilizes criminal history information in making licensure application decisions, including a list of enumerated offenses that serve as a statutory bar to licensure.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-330, eff. 8-10-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-872, eff. 8-14-18; 100-883, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1078, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 2-10. The Uniform Arbitration Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(710 ILCS 5/1) (from Ch. 10, par. 101)

Sec. 1. Validity of arbitration agreement. A written agreement to submit any existing controversy to arbitration or a provision in a written contract to submit to arbitration any controversy thereafter arising between the parties is valid, enforceable and irrevocable save upon such grounds as exist for the revocation of any contract, including failure to comply with the terms of the Workplace Transparency Act, except that any agreement between a patient and a hospital or health care provider to submit to binding arbitration a claim for damages arising out of (1) injuries alleged to have been received by a patient, or (2) death of a patient, due to hospital or health care provider negligence or other wrongful act, but not including intentional torts, is also subject to the Health Care Arbitration Act.

(Source: P.A. 80-1012; 80-1031.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2-15. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 1-103, 2-101, 2-102, 7-109.1, 7A-102, and 8-109 and by adding Sections 2-108, 2-109, 2-110, and 8-109.1 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/1-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 1-103)

Sec. 1-103. General definitions. When used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise, the term:

(A) Age. "Age" means the chronological age of a person who is at least 40 years old, except with regard to any practice described in Section 2-102, insofar as that practice concerns training or apprenticeship programs. In the case of training or apprenticeship programs, for the purposes of Section 2-102, "age" means the chronological age of a person who is 18 but not yet 40 years old.

(B) Aggrieved party. "Aggrieved party" means a person who is alleged or proved to have been injured by a civil rights violation or believes he or she will be injured by a civil rights violation under Article 3 that is about to occur.

(C) Charge. "Charge" means an allegation filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or initiated by the Department under its authority.

(D) Civil rights violation. "Civil rights violation" includes and shall be limited to only those specific acts set forth in Sections 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 3-102, 3-102.1, 3-103, 3-104, 3-104.1, 3-105, 3-105.1, 4-102, 4-103, 5-102, 5A-102, 6-101, and 6-102 of this Act.


(F) Complaint. "Complaint" means the formal pleading filed by the Department with the Commission following an investigation and finding of substantial evidence of a civil rights violation.

(G) Complainant. "Complainant" means a person including the Department who files a charge of civil rights violation with the Department or the Commission.

(H) Department. "Department" means the Department of Human Rights created by this Act.

(I) Disability. "Disability" means a determinable physical or mental characteristic of a person, including, but not limited to, a determinable physical characteristic which necessitates the person's use of a guide, hearing or support dog, the history of such characteristic, or the perception of such characteristic by the person complained against, which may result

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from disease, injury, congenital condition of birth or functional disorder and which characteristic:

(1) For purposes of Article 2, is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position and, pursuant to Section 2-104 of this Act, a person's illegal use of drugs or alcohol is not a disability;

(2) For purposes of Article 3, is unrelated to the person's ability to acquire, rent, or maintain a housing accommodation;

(3) For purposes of Article 4, is unrelated to a person's ability to repay;

(4) For purposes of Article 5, is unrelated to a person's ability to utilize and benefit from a place of public accommodation;

(5) For purposes of Article 5, also includes any mental, psychological, or developmental disability, including autism spectrum disorders.

(J) Marital status. "Marital status" means the legal status of being married, single, separated, divorced, or widowed.

(J-1) Military status. "Military status" means a person's status on active duty in or status as a veteran of the armed forces of the United States, status as a current member or veteran of any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, including the United States Army Reserve, United States Marine Corps Reserve, United States Navy Reserve, United States Air Force Reserve, and United States Coast Guard Reserve, or status as a current member or veteran of the Illinois Army National Guard or Illinois Air National Guard.

(K) National origin. "National origin" means the place in which a person or one of his or her ancestors was born.

(K-5) "Order of protection status" means a person's status as being a person protected under an order of protection issued pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or the Civil No Contact Order Act, or an order of protection issued by a court of another state.

(L) Person. "Person" includes one or more individuals, partnerships, associations or organizations, labor organizations, labor unions, joint apprenticeship committees, or union labor associations, corporations, the State of Illinois and its instrumentalities, political subdivisions, units of local government, legal representatives, trustees in bankruptcy or receivers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0221

(L-5) Pregnancy. "Pregnancy" means pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth.

(M) Public contract. "Public contract" includes every contract to which the State, any of its political subdivisions, or any municipal corporation is a party.

(N) Religion. "Religion" includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief, except that with respect to employers, for the purposes of Article 2, "religion" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (F) of Section 2-101.

(O) Sex. "Sex" means the status of being male or female.

(O-1) Sexual orientation. "Sexual orientation" means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality, bisexuality, or gender-related identity, whether or not traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth. "Sexual orientation" does not include a physical or sexual attraction to a minor by an adult.

(P) Unfavorable military discharge. "Unfavorable military discharge" includes discharges from the Armed Forces of the United States, their Reserve components, or any National Guard or Naval Militia which are classified as RE-3 or the equivalent thereof, but does not include those characterized as RE-4 or "Dishonorable".

(Q) Unlawful discrimination. "Unlawful discrimination" means discrimination against a person because of his or her actual or perceived: race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, order of protection status, disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service as those terms are defined in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-714, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/2-101) (from Ch. 68, par. 2-101)

Sec. 2-101. Definitions. The following definitions are applicable strictly in the context of this Article.

(A) Employee.

(1) "Employee" includes:

(a) Any individual performing services for remuneration within this State for an employer;
(b) An apprentice;
(c) An applicant for any apprenticeship.

For purposes of subsection (D) of Section 2-102 of this Act, "employee" also includes an unpaid intern. An unpaid intern is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person who performs work for an employer under the following circumstances:

(i) the employer is not committed to hiring the person performing the work at the conclusion of the intern's tenure;

(ii) the employer and the person performing the work agree that the person is not entitled to wages for the work performed; and

(iii) the work performed:

(I) supplements training given in an educational environment that may enhance the employability of the intern;

(II) provides experience for the benefit of the person performing the work;

(III) does not displace regular employees;

(IV) is performed under the close supervision of existing staff; and

(V) provides no immediate advantage to the employer providing the training and may occasionally impede the operations of the employer.

(2) "Employee" does not include:

(a) (Blank);

(b) Individuals employed by persons who are not "employers" as defined by this Act;

(c) Elected public officials or the members of their immediate personal staffs;

(d) Principal administrative officers of the State or of any political subdivision, municipal corporation or other governmental unit or agency;

(e) A person in a vocational rehabilitation facility certified under federal law who has been designated an evaluee, trainee, or work activity client.

(B) Employer.

(1) "Employer" includes:

(a) Any person employing 15 or more employees within Illinois during 20 or more calendar weeks within the calendar year of or preceding the alleged violation;

(b) Any person employing one or more employees when a complainant alleges civil rights violation due to
unlawful discrimination based upon his or her physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, pregnancy, or sexual harassment;

(c) The State and any political subdivision, municipal corporation or other governmental unit or agency, without regard to the number of employees;

(d) Any party to a public contract without regard to the number of employees;

(e) A joint apprenticeship or training committee without regard to the number of employees.

(2) "Employer" does not include any religious corporation, association, educational institution, society, or non-profit nursing institution conducted by and for those who rely upon treatment by prayer through spiritual means in accordance with the tenets of a recognized church or religious denomination with respect to the employment of individuals of a particular religion to perform work connected with the carrying on by such corporation, association, educational institution, society or non-profit nursing institution of its activities.

(C) Employment Agency. "Employment Agency" includes both public and private employment agencies and any person, labor organization, or labor union having a hiring hall or hiring office regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities to work, or to procure, recruit, refer or place employees.

(D) Labor Organization. "Labor Organization" includes any organization, labor union, craft union, or any voluntary unincorporated association designed to further the cause of the rights of union labor which is constituted for the purpose, in whole or in part, of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or apprenticeships or applications for apprenticeships, or of other mutual aid or protection in connection with employment, including apprenticeships or applications for apprenticeships.

(E) Sexual Harassment. "Sexual harassment" means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct of a sexual nature when (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual, or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an
individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

For purposes of this definition, the phrase "working environment" is not limited to a physical location an employee is assigned to perform his or her duties.

(E-1) Harassment. "Harassment" means any unwelcome conduct on the basis of an individual's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, order of protection status, disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, unfavorable discharge from military service, or citizenship status that has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with the individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. For purposes of this definition, the phrase "working environment" is not limited to a physical location an employee is assigned to perform his or her duties.

(F) Religion. "Religion" with respect to employers includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief, unless an employer demonstrates that he is unable to reasonably accommodate an employee's or prospective employee's religious observance or practice without undue hardship on the conduct of the employer's business.

(G) Public Employer. "Public employer" means the State, an agency or department thereof, unit of local government, school district, instrumentality or political subdivision.

(H) Public Employee. "Public employee" means an employee of the State, agency or department thereof, unit of local government, school district, instrumentality or political subdivision. "Public employee" does not include public officers or employees of the General Assembly or agencies thereof.

(I) Public Officer. "Public officer" means a person who is elected to office pursuant to the Constitution or a statute or ordinance, or who is appointed to an office which is established, and the qualifications and duties of which are prescribed, by the Constitution or a statute or ordinance, to discharge a public duty for the State, agency or department thereof, unit of local government, school district, instrumentality or political subdivision.

(J) Eligible Bidder. "Eligible bidder" means a person who, prior to contract award or prior to bid opening for State contracts for construction or construction-related services, has filed with the Department a properly completed, sworn and currently valid employer report form, pursuant to
the Department's regulations. The provisions of this Article relating to eligible bidders apply only to bids on contracts with the State and its departments, agencies, boards, and commissions, and the provisions do not apply to bids on contracts with units of local government or school districts.

(K) Citizenship Status. "Citizenship status" means the status of being:

(1) a born U.S. citizen;
(2) a naturalized U.S. citizen;
(3) a U.S. national; or
(4) a person born outside the United States and not a U.S. citizen who is not an unauthorized alien and who is protected from discrimination under the provisions of Section 1324b of Title 8 of the United States Code, as now or hereafter amended.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-758, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

(775 ILCS 5/2-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 2-102)
Sec. 2-102. Civil rights violations - employment. It is a civil rights violation:

(A) Employers. For any employer to refuse to hire, to segregate, to engage in harassment as defined in subsection (E-1) of Section 2-101, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or terms, privileges or conditions of employment on the basis of unlawful discrimination or citizenship status. An employer is responsible for harassment by the employer's nonmanagerial and nonsupervisory employees only if the employer becomes aware of the conduct and fails to take reasonable corrective measures.

(A-5) Language. For an employer to impose a restriction that has the effect of prohibiting a language from being spoken by an employee in communications that are unrelated to the employee's duties.

For the purposes of this subdivision (A-5), "language" means a person's native tongue, such as Polish, Spanish, or Chinese. "Language" does not include such things as slang, jargon, profanity, or vulgarity.

(A-10) Harassment of nonemployees. For any employer, employment agency, or labor organization to engage in...
harassment of nonemployees in the workplace. An employer is responsible for harassment of nonemployees by the employer's nonmanagerial and nonsupervisory employees only if the employer becomes aware of the conduct and fails to take reasonable corrective measures. For the purposes of this subdivision (A-10), "nonemployee" means a person who is not otherwise an employee of the employer and is directly performing services for the employer pursuant to a contract with that employer. "Nonemployee" includes contractors and consultants. This subdivision applies to harassment occurring on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(B) Employment agency. For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly, accept applications and register for employment referral or apprenticeship referral, refer for employment, or refer for apprenticeship on the basis of unlawful discrimination or citizenship status or to accept from any person any job order, requisition or request for referral of applicants for employment or apprenticeship which makes or has the effect of making unlawful discrimination or discrimination on the basis of citizenship status a condition of referral.

(C) Labor organization. For any labor organization to limit, segregate or classify its membership, or to limit employment opportunities, selection and training for apprenticeship in any trade or craft, or otherwise to take, or fail to take, any action which affects adversely any person's status as an employee or as an applicant for employment or as an apprentice, or as an applicant for apprenticeships, or wages, tenure, hours of employment or apprenticeship conditions on the basis of unlawful discrimination or citizenship status.

(D) Sexual harassment. For any employer, employee, agent of any employer, employment agency or labor organization to engage in sexual harassment; provided, that an employer shall be responsible for sexual harassment of the employer's employees by nonemployees or nonmanagerial and nonsupervisory employees only if the employer becomes aware of the conduct and fails to take reasonable corrective measures.

(D-5) Sexual harassment of nonemployees. For any employer, employee, agent of any employer, employment agency,
or labor organization to engage in sexual harassment of nonemployees in the workplace. An employer is responsible for sexual harassment of nonemployees by the employer's nonmanagerial and nonsupervisory employees only if the employer becomes aware of the conduct and fails to take reasonable corrective measures. For the purposes of this subdivision (D-5), "nonemployee" means a person who is not otherwise an employee of the employer and is directly performing services for the employer pursuant to a contract with that employer. "Nonemployee" includes contractors and consultants. This subdivision applies to sexual harassment occurring on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(E) Public employers. For any public employer to refuse to permit a public employee under its jurisdiction who takes time off from work in order to practice his or her religious beliefs to engage in work, during hours other than such employee's regular working hours, consistent with the operational needs of the employer and in order to compensate for work time lost for such religious reasons. Any employee who elects such deferred work shall be compensated at the wage rate which he or she would have earned during the originally scheduled work period. The employer may require that an employee who plans to take time off from work in order to practice his or her religious beliefs provide the employer with a notice of his or her intention to be absent from work not exceeding 5 days prior to the date of absence.

(E-5) Religious discrimination. For any employer to impose upon a person as a condition of obtaining or retaining employment, including opportunities for promotion, advancement, or transfer, any terms or conditions that would require such person to violate or forgo a sincerely held practice of his or her religion including, but not limited to, the wearing of any attire, clothing, or facial hair in accordance with the requirements of his or her religion, unless, after engaging in a bona fide effort, the employer demonstrates that it is unable to reasonably accommodate the employee's or prospective employee's sincerely held religious belief, practice, or observance without undue hardship on the conduct of the employer's business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section prohibits an employer from enacting a dress code or grooming policy that may include restrictions on attire, clothing, or facial hair to maintain workplace safety or food sanitation.

(F) Training and apprenticeship programs. For any employer, employment agency or labor organization to discriminate against a person on the basis of age in the selection, referral for or conduct of apprenticeship or training programs.

(G) Immigration-related practices.

(1) for an employer to request for purposes of satisfying the requirements of Section 1324a(b) of Title 8 of the United States Code, as now or hereafter amended, more or different documents than are required under such Section or to refuse to honor documents tendered that on their face reasonably appear to be genuine; or

(2) for an employer participating in the E-Verify Program, as authorized by 8 U.S.C. 1324a, Notes, Pilot Programs for Employment Eligibility Confirmation (enacted by PL 104-208, div. C title IV, subtitle A) to refuse to hire, to segregate, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or terms, privileges or conditions of employment without following the procedures under the E-Verify Program.

(H) (Blank).

(I) Pregnancy. For an employer to refuse to hire, to segregate, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or terms, privileges or conditions of employment on the basis of pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth. Women affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth shall be treated the same for all employment-related purposes, including receipt of benefits under fringe benefit programs, as other persons not so affected but similar in their ability or inability to work, regardless of the source of the inability to work or employment classification or status.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) Pregnancy; reasonable accommodations.

(1) If after a job applicant or employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, requests a reasonable accommodation, for an employer to not make reasonable accommodations for any medical or common condition of a job applicant or employee related to pregnancy or childbirth, unless the employer can demonstrate that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the ordinary operation of the business of the employer. The employer may request documentation from the employee's health care provider concerning the need for the requested reasonable accommodation or accommodations to the same extent documentation is requested for conditions related to disability if the employer's request for documentation is job-related and consistent with business necessity. The employer may require only the medical justification for the requested accommodation or accommodations, a description of the reasonable accommodation or accommodations medically advisable, the date the reasonable accommodation or accommodations became medically advisable, and the probable duration of the reasonable accommodation or accommodations. It is the duty of the individual seeking a reasonable accommodation or accommodations to submit to the employer any documentation that is requested in accordance with this paragraph. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the employer may require documentation by the employee's health care provider to determine compliance with other laws. The employee and employer shall engage in a timely, good faith, and meaningful exchange to determine effective reasonable accommodations.

(2) For an employer to deny employment opportunities or benefits to or take adverse action against an otherwise qualified job applicant or employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, if the denial or adverse action is based on the need of the employer to make reasonable accommodations to the
known medical or common conditions related to the pregnancy or childbirth of the applicant or employee.

(3) For an employer to require a job applicant or employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth to accept an accommodation when the applicant or employee did not request an accommodation and the applicant or employee chooses not to accept the employer's accommodation.

(4) For an employer to require an employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, to take leave under any leave law or policy of the employer if another reasonable accommodation can be provided to the known medical or common conditions related to the pregnancy or childbirth of an employee. No employer shall fail or refuse to reinstate the employee affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth to her original job or to an equivalent position with equivalent pay and accumulated seniority, retirement, fringe benefits, and other applicable service credits upon her signifying her intent to return or when her need for reasonable accommodation ceases, unless the employer can demonstrate that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the ordinary operation of the business of the employer.

For the purposes of this subdivision (J), "reasonable accommodations" means reasonable modifications or adjustments to the job application process or work environment, or to the manner or circumstances under which the position desired or held is customarily performed, that enable an applicant or employee affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth to be considered for the position the applicant desires or to perform the essential functions of that position, and may include, but is not limited to: more frequent or longer bathroom breaks, breaks for increased water intake, and breaks for periodic rest; private non-bathroom space for expressing breast milk and breastfeeding; seating; assistance with manual labor; light duty; temporary transfer to a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
less strenuous or hazardous position; the provision of an accessible worksite; acquisition or modification of equipment; job restructuring; a part-time or modified work schedule; appropriate adjustment or modifications of examinations, training materials, or policies; reassignment to a vacant position; time off to recover from conditions related to childbirth; and leave necessitated by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions resulting from pregnancy or childbirth.

For the purposes of this subdivision (J), "undue hardship" means an action that is prohibitively expensive or disruptive when considered in light of the following factors: (i) the nature and cost of the accommodation needed; (ii) the overall financial resources of the facility or facilities involved in the provision of the reasonable accommodation, the number of persons employed at the facility, the effect on expenses and resources, or the impact otherwise of the accommodation upon the operation of the facility; (iii) the overall financial resources of the employer, the overall size of the business of the employer with respect to the number of its employees, and the number, type, and location of its facilities; and (iv) the type of operation or operations of the employer, including the composition, structure, and functions of the workforce of the employer, the geographic separateness, administrative, or fiscal relationship of the facility or facilities in question to the employer. The employer has the burden of proving undue hardship. The fact that the employer provides or would be required to provide a similar accommodation to similarly situated employees creates a rebuttable presumption that the accommodation does not impose an undue hardship on the employer.

No employer is required by this subdivision (J) to create additional employment that the employer would not otherwise have created, unless the employer does so or would do so for other classes of employees who need accommodation. The employer is not required to discharge any employee, transfer any employee with more seniority, or promote any employee who is not qualified to perform the job, unless the employer does so or would do so to accommodate other classes of employees who need it.

(K) Notice.

(1) For an employer to fail to post or keep posted in a conspicuous location on the premises of the employer...
where notices to employees are customarily posted, or fail to include in any employee handbook information concerning an employee's rights under this Article, a notice, to be prepared or approved by the Department, summarizing the requirements of this Article and information pertaining to the filing of a charge, including the right to be free from unlawful discrimination, the right to be free from sexual harassment, and the right to certain reasonable accommodations. The Department shall make the documents required under this paragraph available for retrieval from the Department's website.

(2) Upon notification of a violation of paragraph (1) of this subdivision (K), the Department may launch a preliminary investigation. If the Department finds a violation, the Department may issue a notice to show cause giving the employer 30 days to correct the violation. If the violation is not corrected, the Department may initiate a charge of a civil rights violation.

(Source: P.A. 100-100, eff. 8-11-17; 100-588, eff. 6-8-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/2-108 new)

Sec. 2-108. Employer disclosure requirements.

(A) Definitions. The following definitions are applicable strictly to this Section:

(1) "Employer" means:

(a) any person employing one or more employees within this State;
(b) a labor organization; or
(c) the State and any political subdivision, municipal corporation, or other governmental unit or agency, without regard to the number of employees.

(2) "Settlement" means any written commitment or written agreement, including any agreed judgment, stipulation, decree, agreement to settle, assurance of discontinuance, or otherwise between an employee, as defined by subsection (A) of Section 2-101, or a nonemployee to whom an employer owes a duty under this Act pursuant to (A-10) or (D-5) of Section 2-102, and an employer under which the employer directly or indirectly provides to an individual compensation or other consideration due to an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
allegation that the individual has been a victim of sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination under this Act.

(3) "Adverse judgment or administrative ruling" means any final and non-appealable adverse judgment or final and non-appealable administrative ruling entered in favor of an employee as defined by subsection (A) of Section 2-101 or a nonemployee to whom an employer owes a duty under this Act pursuant to (A-10) or (D-5) of Section 2-102, and against the employer during the preceding year in which there was a finding of sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination brought under this Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, or any other federal, State, or local law prohibiting sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination.

(B) Required disclosures. Beginning July 1, 2020, and by each July 1 thereafter, each employer that had an adverse judgment or administrative ruling against it in the preceding calendar year, as provided in this Section, shall disclose annually to the Department of Human Rights the following information:

(1) the total number of adverse judgments or administrative rulings during the preceding year;

(2) whether any equitable relief was ordered against the employer in any adverse judgment or administrative ruling described in paragraph (1);

(3) how many adverse judgments or administrative rulings described in paragraph (1) are in each of the following categories:

(a) sexual harassment;

(b) discrimination or harassment on the basis of sex;

(c) discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin;

(d) discrimination or harassment on the basis of religion;

(e) discrimination or harassment on the basis of age;

(f) discrimination or harassment on the basis of disability;

(g) discrimination or harassment on the basis of military status or unfavorable discharge from military status;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) discrimination or harassment on the basis of sexual orientation or gender identity; and

(i) discrimination or harassment on the basis of any other characteristic protected under this Act;

(C) Settlements. If the Department is investigating a charge filed pursuant to this Act, the Department may request the employer responding to the charge to submit the total number of settlements entered into during the preceding 5 years, or less at the direction of the Department, that relate to any alleged act of sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination that:

(1) occurred in the workplace of the employer; or
(2) involved the behavior of an employee of the employer or a corporate executive of the employer, without regard to whether that behavior occurred in the workplace of the employer.

The total number of settlements entered into during the requested period shall be reported along with how many settlements are in each of the following categories, when requested by the Department pursuant to this subsection:

(a) sexual harassment;
(b) discrimination or harassment on the basis of sex;
(c) discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin;
(d) discrimination or harassment on the basis of religion;
(e) discrimination or harassment on the basis of age;
(f) discrimination or harassment on the basis of disability;
(g) discrimination or harassment on the basis of military status or unfavorable discharge from military status;
(h) discrimination or harassment on the basis of sexual orientation or gender identity; and

(i) discrimination or harassment on the basis of any other characteristic protected under this Act;

The Department shall not rely on the existence of any settlement agreement to support a finding of substantial evidence under this Act.

(D) Prohibited disclosures. An employer may not disclose the name of a victim of an act of alleged sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination in any disclosures required under this Section.

(E) Annual report. The Department shall publish an annual report aggregating the information reported by employers under subsection (B) of this Section such that no individual employer data is available to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
public. The report shall include the number of adverse judgments or administrative rulings filed during the preceding calendar year based on each of the protected classes identified by this Act.

The report shall be filed with the General Assembly and made available to the public by December 31 of each reporting year. Data submitted by an employer to comply with this Section is confidential and exempt from the Freedom of Information Act.

(F) Failure to report and penalties. If an employer fails to make any disclosures required under this Section, the Department shall issue a notice to show cause giving the employer 30 days to disclose the required information. If the employer does not make the required disclosures within 30 days, the Department shall petition the Illinois Human Rights Commission for entry of an order imposing a civil penalty against the employer pursuant to Section 8-109.1. The civil penalty shall be paid into the Department of Human Rights' Training and Development Fund.

(G) Rules. The Department shall adopt any rules it deems necessary for implementation of this Section.

(H) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2030.

Sec. 2-109. Sexual harassment prevention training.

(A) The General Assembly finds that the organizational tolerance of sexual harassment has a detrimental influence in workplaces by creating a hostile environment for employees, reducing productivity, and increasing legal liability. It is the General Assembly's intent to encourage employers to adopt and actively implement policies to ensure their workplaces are safe for employees to report concerns about sexual harassment without fear of retaliation, loss of status, or loss of promotional opportunities.

(B) The Department shall produce a model sexual harassment prevention training program aimed at the prevention of sexual harassment in the workplace. The model program shall be made available to employers and to the public online at no cost. This model program shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) an explanation of sexual harassment consistent with this Act;

(2) examples of conduct that constitutes unlawful sexual harassment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a summary of relevant federal and State statutory provisions concerning sexual harassment, including remedies available to victims of sexual harassment; and

(4) a summary of responsibilities of employers in the prevention, investigation, and corrective measures of sexual harassment.

(C) Except for those employers subject to the requirements of Section 5-10.5 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, every employer with employees working in this State shall use the model sexual harassment prevention training program created by the Department or establish its own sexual harassment prevention training program that equals or exceeds the minimum standards in subsection (B). The sexual harassment prevention training shall be provided at least once a year to all employees. For the purposes of satisfying the requirements under this Section, the Department's model sexual harassment prevention training program may be used to supplement any existing program an employer is utilizing or develops.

(D) If an employer violates this Section, the Department shall issue a notice to show cause giving the employer 30 days to comply. If the employer does not comply within 30 days, the Department shall petition the Human Rights Commission for entry of an order imposing a civil penalty against the employer pursuant to Section 8-109.1. The civil penalty shall be paid into the Department of Human Rights Training and Development Fund.

(775 ILCS 5/2-110 new)
Sec. 2-110. Restaurants and bars; sexual harassment prevention.
(A) As used in this Section:
"Bar" means an establishment that is devoted to the serving of alcoholic beverages for consumption by guests on the premises and that derives no more than 10% of its gross revenue from the sale of food consumed on the premises, including, but not limited to, taverns, nightclubs, cocktail lounges, adult entertainment facilities, and cabarets.
"Manager" means a person responsible for the hiring and firing of employees, including, but not limited to, a general manager, owner, head chef, or other non-tipped employee with duties managing the operation, inventory, safety, and personnel of a restaurant or bar.
"Restaurant" means any business that is primarily engaged in the sale of ready-to-eat food for immediate consumption, including, but not limited to, restaurants, coffee shops, cafeterias, and sandwich stands that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
give or offer for sale food to the public, guests, or employees, and kitchen or catering facilities in which food is prepared on the premises for serving elsewhere.

(B) Every restaurant and bar operating in this State must have a sexual harassment policy provided to all employees, in writing, within the first calendar week of the employee's employment. The policy shall include:

1. a prohibition on sexual harassment;
2. the definition of sexual harassment under the Illinois Human Rights Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
3. details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment internally, including options for making a confidential report to a manager, owner, corporate headquarters, human resources department, or other internal reporting mechanism that may be available;
4. an explanation of the internal complaint process available to employees;
5. how to contact and file a charge with the Illinois Department of Human Rights and United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission;
6. a prohibition on retaliation for reporting sexual harassment allegations; and
7. a requirement that all employees participate in sexual harassment prevention training.

The policy shall be made available in English and Spanish.

(C) In addition to the model sexual harassment prevention training program produced by the Department in Section 2-109, the Department shall develop a supplemental model training program in consultation with industry professionals specifically aimed at the prevention of sexual harassment in the restaurant and bar industry. The supplemental model program shall be made available to all restaurants and bars and the public online at no cost. The training shall include:

1. specific conduct, activities, or videos related to the restaurant or bar industry;
2. an explanation of manager liability and responsibility under the law; and
3. English and Spanish language options.

(D) Every restaurant and bar that is an employer under this Act shall use the supplemental model training program or establish its own

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supplemental model training program that equals or exceeds the requirements of subsection (C). The supplemental training program shall be provided at least once a year to all employees, regardless of employment classification. For the purposes of satisfying the requirements under this Section, this supplemental training may be done in conjunction or at the same time as any training that complies with Section 2-109.

(E) If a restaurant or bar that is an employer under this Act violates this Section 2-110, the Department shall issue a notice to show cause giving the employer 30 days to comply. If the employer does not comply within 30 days, the Department shall petition the Human Rights Commission for entry of an order imposing a civil penalty against the employer pursuant to Section 8-109.1. The civil penalty shall be paid into the Department of Human Rights Training and Development Fund.

(775 ILCS 5/7-109.1) (from Ch. 68, par. 7-109.1)
Sec. 7-109.1. Federal or State court proceedings. Administrative dismissal of charges.

(1) For charges filed under Article 7A of this Act, if the complainant has initiated litigation in a federal or State court for the purpose of seeking final relief on some or all of the issues that are the basis of the charge, either party may request that the Department administratively dismiss the Department’s charge or portions of the charge. Within 10 business days of receipt of the federal or State court complaint, the Department shall issue a notice of administrative dismissal and provide the complainant notice of his or her right to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Director shall also provide the charging party notice of his or her right to seek review of the notice of dismissal before the Commission. Any review by the Commission of the dismissal shall be filed within 30 days after receipt of the Director’s notice and shall be limited to the question of whether the charge was properly dismissed under this Section.

(2) For charges filed under Article 7B of this Act, if the complainant has initiated litigation in a federal or State court for the purpose of seeking final relief on some or all of the issues that are the basis of the charge, either party may request that the Department administratively dismiss the charge or portions of the charge pending in the federal or State court proceeding if a trial has commenced in the federal or State court proceeding. Within 10
business days of receipt of notice that the trial has begun, the Department shall issue a notice of administrative dismissal and provide the complainant notice of his or her right to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Director shall also provide the charging party notice of his or her right to seek review of the notice of dismissal before the Commission. Any review by the Commission of the dismissal shall be filed within 30 days after receipt of the Director’s notice and shall be limited to the question of whether the charge was properly dismissed under this Section.

(3) Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Department from continuing to investigate an allegation in the charge that is not included in the federal or State court proceeding.

For charges filed under this Act, if the charging party has initiated litigation for the purpose of seeking final relief in a State or federal court or before an administrative law judge or hearing officer in an administrative proceeding before a local government administrative agency, and if a final decision on the merits in that litigation or administrative hearing would preclude the charging party from bringing another action based on the pending charge, the Department shall cease its investigation and dismiss the pending charge by order of the Director, who shall provide the charging party notice of his or her right to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Director shall also provide the charging party notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal order before the Commission. Any review by the Commission of the dismissal shall be limited to the question of whether the charge was properly dismissed pursuant to this Section. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Department from continuing to investigate an allegation in a charge that is unique to this Act or otherwise could not have been included in the litigation or administrative proceeding:

(Source: P.A. 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/7A-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 7A-102)

Sec. 7A-102. Procedures.

(A) Charge.

(1) Within 300 calendar days after the date that a civil rights violation allegedly has been committed, a charge in writing under oath or affirmation may be filed with the Department by an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggrieved party or issued by the Department itself under the signature of the Director.

(2) The charge shall be in such detail as to substantially apprise any party properly concerned as to the time, place, and facts surrounding the alleged civil rights violation.

(3) Charges deemed filed with the Department pursuant to subsection (A-1) of this Section shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection.


(1) If a charge is filed with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) within 300 calendar days after the date of the alleged civil rights violation, the charge shall be deemed filed with the Department on the date filed with the EEOC. If the EEOC is the governmental agency designated to investigate the charge first, the Department shall take no action until the EEOC makes a determination on the charge and after the complainant notifies the Department of the EEOC's determination. In such cases, after receiving notice from the EEOC that a charge was filed, the Department shall notify the parties that (i) a charge has been received by the EEOC and has been sent to the Department for dual filing purposes; (ii) the EEOC is the governmental agency responsible for investigating the charge and that the investigation shall be conducted pursuant to the rules and procedures adopted by the EEOC; (iii) it will take no action on the charge until the EEOC issues its determination; (iv) the complainant must submit a copy of the EEOC's determination within 30 days after service of the determination by the EEOC on complainant; and (v) that the time period to investigate the charge contained in subsection (G) of this Section is tolled from the date on which the charge is filed with the EEOC until the EEOC issues its determination.

(2) If the EEOC finds reasonable cause to believe that there has been a violation of federal law and if the Department is timely notified of the EEOC's findings by complainant, the Department shall notify complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination of reasonable cause and that complainant has the right, within 90 days after receipt of the Department's notice, to either file his or her own complaint with the Illinois Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the...
appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. This notice shall be provided to the complainant within 10 business days after the Department's receipt of the EEOC's determination. The Department's notice to complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination of reasonable cause shall constitute the Department's Report for purposes of subparagraph (D) of this Section.

(3) For those charges alleging violations within the jurisdiction of both the EEOC and the Department and for which the EEOC either (i) does not issue a determination, but does issue the complainant a notice of a right to sue, including when the right to sue is issued at the request of the complainant, or (ii) determines that it is unable to establish that illegal discrimination has occurred and issues the complainant a right to sue notice, and if the Department is timely notified of the EEOC's determination by complainant, the Department shall notify the parties, within 10 business days after receipt of the EEOC's determination, that the Department will adopt the EEOC's determination as a dismissal for lack of substantial evidence unless the complainant requests in writing within 35 days after receipt of the Department's notice that the Department review the EEOC's determination.

(a) If the complainant does not file a written request with the Department to review the EEOC's determination within 35 days after receipt of the Department's notice, the Department shall notify complainant, within 10 business days after the expiration of the 35-day period, that the decision of the EEOC has been adopted by the Department as a dismissal for lack of substantial evidence and that the complainant has the right, within 90 days after receipt of the Department's notice, to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Department's notice to complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination shall constitute the Department's report for purposes of subparagraph (D) of this Section.

(b) If the complainant does file a written request with the Department to review the EEOC's determination, the Department shall review the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC during its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investigation. If, after reviewing the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC, the Department determines there is no need for further investigation of the charge, the Department shall issue a report and the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed pursuant to subsection (D) of Section 7A-102. If, after reviewing the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC, the Department determines there is a need for further investigation of the charge, the Department may conduct any further investigation it deems necessary. After reviewing the EEOC's determination, the evidence obtained by the EEOC, and any additional investigation conducted by the Department, the Department shall issue a report and the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed pursuant to subsection (D) of Section 7A-102 of this Act.

(4) Pursuant to this Section, if the EEOC dismisses the charge or a portion of the charge of discrimination because, under federal law, the EEOC lacks jurisdiction over the charge, and if, under this Act, the Department has jurisdiction over the charge of discrimination, the Department shall investigate the charge or portion of the charge dismissed by the EEOC for lack of jurisdiction pursuant to subsections (A), (A-1), (B), (B-1), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), and (K) of Section 7A-102 of this Act.

(5) The time limit set out in subsection (G) of this Section is tolled from the date on which the charge is filed with the EEOC to the date on which the EEOC issues its determination.

(6) The failure of the Department to meet the 10-business-day notification deadlines set out in paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not impair the rights of any party.

(B) Notice and Response to Charge. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the charge was filed, serve a copy of the charge on the respondent and provide all parties with a notice of the complainant's right to opt out of the investigation within 60 days as set forth in subsection (C-1). This period shall not be construed to be jurisdictional. The charging party and the respondent may each file a position statement and other materials with the Department regarding the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charge of alleged discrimination within 60 days of receipt of the notice of the charge. The position statements and other materials filed shall remain confidential unless otherwise agreed to by the party providing the information and shall not be served on or made available to the other party during pendency of a charge with the Department. The Department may require the respondent to file a response to the allegations contained in the charge. Upon the Department's request, the respondent shall file a response to the charge within 60 days and shall serve a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. Notwithstanding any request from the Department, the respondent may elect to file a response to the charge within 60 days of receipt of notice of the charge, provided the respondent serves a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. All allegations contained in the charge not denied by the respondent within 60 days of the Department's request for a response may be deemed admitted, unless the respondent states that it is without sufficient information to form a belief with respect to such allegation. The Department may issue a notice of default directed to any respondent who fails to file a response to a charge within 60 days of receipt of the Department's request, unless the respondent can demonstrate good cause as to why such notice should not issue. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. Within 30 days of receipt of the respondent's response, the complainant may file a reply to said response and shall serve a copy of said reply on the respondent or his or her representative. A party shall have the right to supplement his or her response or reply at any time that the investigation of the charge is pending. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the charge was filed, and again no later than 335 days thereafter, send by certified or registered mail, or electronic mail if elected by the party, written notice to the complainant and to the respondent informing the complainant of the complainant's rights to either file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court under subparagraph (2) of paragraph (G) and under subsection (E-1), including in such notice the dates within which the complainant may exercise these rights. In the notice the Department shall notify the complainant that the charge of civil rights violation will be dismissed with prejudice and with no right to further proceed if a written complaint is not timely filed with the Commission or with the appropriate circuit court by the complainant pursuant to subparagraph (2) of paragraph (G) or
subsection (C-1) or by the Department pursuant to subparagraph (1) of paragraph (G).

(B-1) Mediation. The complainant and respondent may agree to voluntarily submit the charge to mediation without waiving any rights that are otherwise available to either party pursuant to this Act and without incurring any obligation to accept the result of the mediation process. Nothing occurring in mediation shall be disclosed by the Department or admissible in evidence in any subsequent proceeding unless the complainant and the respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

(C) Investigation.

(1) The if the complainant does not elect to opt out of an investigation pursuant to subsection (C-1), the Department shall conduct an investigation sufficient to determine whether the allegations set forth in the charge are supported by substantial evidence unless the complainant elects to opt out of an investigation pursuant to subsection (C-1).

(2) The Director or his or her designated representatives shall have authority to request any member of the Commission to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of a witness or the production for examination of any books, records or documents whatsoever.

(3) If any witness whose testimony is required for any investigation resides outside the State, or through illness or any other good cause as determined by the Director is unable to be interviewed by the investigator or appear at a fact finding conference, his or her testimony or deposition may be taken, within or without the State, in the same manner as is provided for in the taking of depositions in civil cases in circuit courts.

(4) Upon reasonable notice to the complainant and the respondent, the Department shall conduct a fact finding conference, unless prior to 365 days after the date on which the charge was filed the Director has determined whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed, the charge has been dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, or the parties voluntarily and in writing agree to waive the fact finding conference. Any party's failure to attend the conference without good cause shall result in dismissal or default. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A notice of dismissal or default shall be issued by the Director. The notice of default issued by the Director shall notify the respondent that a request for review may be filed in writing with the Commission within 30 days of receipt of notice of default. The notice of dismissal issued by the Director shall give the complainant notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal before the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant chooses to have the Human Rights Commission review the dismissal order, he or she shall file a request for review with the Commission within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to file a request for review with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in a circuit court. If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice.

(C-1) Opt out of Department's investigation. At any time within 60 days after receipt of notice of the right to opt out, a complainant may submit a written request seeking notice from the Director indicating that the complainant has opted out of the investigation and may commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. Within 10 business days of receipt of the complainant's request to opt out of the investigation, the Director shall issue a notice to the parties stating that: (i) the complainant has exercised the right to opt out of the investigation; (ii) the complainant has 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice to commence an action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction; and (iii) the Department has ceased its investigation and is administratively closing the charge by issuing the complainant a notice of the right to commence an action in circuit court. The Department shall also notify the respondent that the complainant has elected to opt out of the administrative process within 10 business days of receipt of the complainant's request. If the complainant chooses to commence an action in a circuit court under this subsection, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice of the right to commence an action in circuit court. The complainant shall notify the Department and the respondent that a complaint has been filed with the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction and shall mail a
copy of the complaint to the Department and the respondent on the same date that the complaint is filed with the appropriate circuit court. Upon receipt of notice that the complainant has filed an action with the appropriate circuit court, the Department shall immediately cease its investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation. Once a complainant has opted out of the investigation commenced an action in circuit court under this subsection, he or she may not file or refile a substantially similar charge with the Department arising from the same incident of unlawful discrimination or harassment.

(D) Report.

(1) Each charge investigated under subsection (C) shall be the subject of a report to the Director. The report shall be a confidential document subject to review by the Director, authorized Department employees, the parties, and, where indicated by this Act, members of the Commission or their designated hearing officers.

(2) Upon review of the report, the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed. The determination of substantial evidence is limited to determining the need for further consideration of the charge pursuant to this Act and includes, but is not limited to, findings of fact and conclusions, as well as the reasons for the determinations on all material issues. Substantial evidence is evidence which a reasonable mind accepts as sufficient to support a particular conclusion and which consists of more than a mere scintilla but may be somewhat less than a preponderance.

(3) If the Director determines that there is no substantial evidence, the charge shall be dismissed by order of the Director and the Director shall give the complainant notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal order before the Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant chooses to have the Human Rights Commission review the dismissal order, he or she shall file a request for review with the Commission within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to file a request for review with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in a circuit court. If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) If the Director determines that there is substantial evidence, he or she shall notify the complainant and respondent of that determination. The Director shall also notify the parties that the complainant has the right to either commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or request that the Department of Human Rights file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission on his or her behalf. Any such complaint shall be filed within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to have the Department file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission on his or her behalf, the complainant must, within 30 days after receipt of the Director's notice, request in writing that the Department file the complaint. If the complainant timely requests that the Department file the complaint, the Department shall file the complaint on his or her behalf. If the complainant fails to timely request that the Department file the complaint, the complainant may file his or her complaint with the Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Human Rights Commission, the complainant shall give notice to the Department of the filing of the complaint with the Human Rights Commission.

(E) Conciliation.

(1) When there is a finding of substantial evidence, the Department may designate a Department employee who is an attorney licensed to practice in Illinois to endeavor to eliminate the effect of the alleged civil rights violation and to prevent its repetition by means of conference and conciliation.

(2) When the Department determines that a formal conciliation conference is necessary, the complainant and respondent shall be notified of the time and place of the conference by registered or certified mail at least 10 days prior thereto and either or both parties shall appear at the conference in person or by attorney.

(3) The place fixed for the conference shall be within 35 miles of the place where the civil rights violation is alleged to have been committed.

(4) Nothing occurring at the conference shall be disclosed by the Department unless the complainant and respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The Department's efforts to conciliate the matter shall not stay or extend the time for filing the complaint with the Commission or the circuit court.

(F) Complaint.

(1) When the complainant requests that the Department file a complaint with the Commission on his or her behalf, the Department shall prepare a written complaint, under oath or affirmation, stating the nature of the civil rights violation substantially as alleged in the charge previously filed and the relief sought on behalf of the aggrieved party. The Department shall file the complaint with the Commission.

(2) If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so in the circuit court in the county wherein the civil rights violation was allegedly committed. The form of the complaint in any such civil action shall be in accordance with the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure.

(G) Time Limit.

(1) When a charge of a civil rights violation has been properly filed, the Department, within 365 days thereof or within any extension of that period agreed to in writing by all parties, shall issue its report as required by subparagraph (D). Any such report shall be duly served upon both the complainant and the respondent.

(2) If the Department has not issued its report within 365 days after the charge is filed, or any such longer period agreed to in writing by all the parties, the complainant shall have 90 days to either file his or her own complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Commission, the form of the complaint shall be in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (F)(1). If the complainant commences a civil action in a circuit court, the form of the complaint shall be in accordance with the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure. The aggrieved party shall notify the Department that a complaint has been filed and shall serve a copy of the complaint on the Department on the same date that the complaint is filed with the Commission or in circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in circuit court.
(3) If an aggrieved party files a complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commences a civil action in circuit court pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, or if the time period for filing a complaint has expired, the Department shall immediately cease its investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation. Any final order entered by the Commission under this Section is appealable in accordance with paragraph (B)(1) of Section 8-111. Failure to immediately cease an investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation as provided in this paragraph (3) constitutes grounds for entry of an order by the circuit court permanently enjoining the investigation. The Department may also be liable for any costs and other damages incurred by the respondent as a result of the action of the Department.

(4) (Blank).

(H) This amendatory Act of 1995 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(I) This amendatory Act of 1996 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(J) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 95-243 apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(K) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(L) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-492, eff. 9-8-17; 100-588, eff. 6-8-18; 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-109) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-109)
Sec. 8-109. Specific Penalties; Public Contracts; Licensees; Public Officials. In addition to the penalties and forms of relief set forth in Section 8A-104 8-108, a hearing officer may recommend and the Commission or any three member panel thereof may:

(A) Public Contracts. In the case of a respondent who commits a civil rights violation while holding a public contract, where the practice was authorized, requested, commanded, performed, or knowingly permitted by the board of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive agent acting within the scope of his employment, order: (1)
termination of the contract; (2) debarment of the respondent from participating in public contracts for a period not to exceed three years; (3) imposition of a penalty to be paid to the State Treasurer not to exceed any profit acquired as a direct result of a civil rights violation; or (4) any combination of these penalties.

(B) Licensees. In the case of a respondent, operating by virtue of a license issued by the State, a political subdivision, or any agency thereof, who commits a civil rights violation, recommend to the appropriate licensing authority that the respondent's license be suspended or revoked.

(C) Public Officials. In the case of a respondent who is a public official who violates paragraph (C) of Section 5-102, recommend to the department or agency in which the official is employed that such disciplinary or discharge proceedings as the Commission deems appropriate be employed.

(Source: P.A. 81-1267.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-109.1 new)

Sec. 8-109.1. Civil penalties; failure to report; failure to train.

(A) A hearing officer may recommend the Commission or any 3-member panel thereof may:

(1) Failure to report. In the case of an employer who fails to make any disclosures required under Section 2-108 within 30 days of the Department's notice to show cause, or as otherwise extended by the Department, order that a civil penalty be imposed pursuant to subsection (B).

(2) Failure to train. In the case of an employer who fails to comply with the sexual harassment prevention training requirements under Section 2-109 or 2-110 within 30 days of the Department's notice to show cause, or as otherwise extended by the Department, order that a civil penalty be imposed pursuant to subsection (B).

(B) An employer who violates Section 2-108, 2-109, or 2-110 is subject to a civil penalty as follows:

(1) For an employer with fewer than 4 employees: a penalty not to exceed $500 for a first offense; a penalty not to exceed $1,000 for a second offense; a penalty not to exceed $3,000 for a third or subsequent offense.

(2) For an employer with 4 or more employees: a penalty not to exceed $1,000 for a first offense; a penalty not to exceed
$3,000 for a second offense; a penalty not to exceed $5,000 for a third or subsequent offense.

(C) The appropriateness of the penalty to the size of the employer charged, the good faith efforts made by the employer to comply, and the gravity of the violation shall be considered in determining the amount of the civil penalty.

Article 3.

Section 3-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Sexual Harassment Victim Representation Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 3-5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Perpetrator" means an individual who commits or is alleged to have committed an act or threat of sexual harassment.

"Sexual harassment" means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct of a sexual nature when: (i) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; (ii) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (iii) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

"Union" means any organization defined as a "labor organization" under Section 2 of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 152).

"Union representative" means a person designated by a union to represent a member of the union in any disciplinary proceeding.

"Victim" means a victim of sexual harassment.

Section 3-10. Dual representation prohibited.

(a) In any proceeding in which a victim who is a member of a union has accused a perpetrator who is a member of the same union, the victim and the perpetrator may not be represented in the proceeding by the same union representative.

(b) The union must designate separate union representatives to represent the parties to the proceeding.

Section 3-15. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Article 4.

Section 4-5. The Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, and 45 as follows:

(820 ILCS 180/5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares the following:

(1) Domestic, and sexual, and gender violence affects many persons without regard to age, race, educational level, socioeconomic status, religion, or occupation.

(2) Domestic, and sexual, and gender violence has a devastating effect on individuals, families, communities and the workplace.

(3) Domestic violence crimes account for approximately 15% of total crime costs in the United States each year.

(4) Violence against women has been reported to be the leading cause of physical injury to women. Such violence has a devastating impact on women's physical and emotional health and financial security.

(5) According to recent government surveys, from 1993 through 1998 the average annual number of violent victimizations committed by intimate partners was 1,082,110, 87% of which were committed against women.

(6) Female murder victims were substantially more likely than male murder victims to have been killed by an intimate partner. About one-third of female murder victims, and about 4% of male murder victims, were killed by an intimate partner.

(7) According to recent government estimates, approximately 987,400 rapes occur annually in the United States, 89% of the rapes are perpetrated against female victims.

(8) Approximately 10,200,000 people have been stalked at some time in their lives. Four out of every 5 stalking victims are women. Stalkers harass and terrorize their victims by spying on the victims, standing outside their places of work or homes, making unwanted phone calls, sending or leaving unwanted letters or items, or vandalizing property.

(9) Employees in the United States who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking too often suffer adverse consequences in the workplace as a result of their victimization.

(10) Victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking face the threat of job loss and loss of health insurance as a result of the illegal acts of the perpetrators of violence.
(11) The prevalence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, and other violence against women at work is dramatic. Approximately 11% of all rapes occur in the workplace. About 50,500 individuals, 83% of whom are women, were raped or sexually assaulted in the workplace each year from 1992 through 1996. Half of all female victims of violent workplace crimes know their attackers. Nearly one out of 10 violent workplace incidents is committed by partners or spouses.

(12) Homicide is the leading cause of death for women on the job. Husbands, boyfriends, and ex-partners commit 15% of workplace homicides against women.

(13) Studies indicate that as much as 74% of employed battered women surveyed were harassed at work by their abusive partners.

(14) According to a 1998 report of the U.S. General Accounting Office, between one-fourth and one-half of domestic violence victims surveyed in 3 studies reported that the victims lost a job due, at least in part, to domestic violence.

(15) Women who have experienced domestic violence or dating violence are more likely than other women to be unemployed, to suffer from health problems that can affect employability and job performance, to report lower personal income, and to rely on welfare.

(16) Abusers frequently seek to control their partners by actively interfering with their ability to work, including preventing their partners from going to work, harassing their partners at work, limiting the access of their partners to cash or transportation, and sabotaging the child care arrangements of their partners.

(17) More than one-half of women receiving welfare have been victims of domestic violence as adults and between one-fourth and one-third reported being abused in the last year.

(18) Sexual assault, whether occurring in or out of the workplace, can impair an employee's work performance, require time away from work, and undermine the employee's ability to maintain a job. Almost 50% of sexual assault survivors lose their jobs or are forced to quit in the aftermath of the assaults.

(19) More than one-fourth of stalking victims report losing time from work due to the stalking and 7% never return to work.
(20) (A) According to the National Institute of Justice, crime costs an estimated $450,000,000,000 annually in medical expenses, lost earnings, social service costs, pain, suffering, and reduced quality of life for victims, which harms the Nation's productivity and drains the Nation's resources. (B) Violent crime accounts for $426,000,000,000 per year of this amount. (C) Rape exacts the highest costs per victim of any criminal offense, and accounts for $127,000,000,000 per year of the amount described in subparagraph (A).

(21) The Bureau of National Affairs has estimated that domestic violence costs United States employers between $3,000,000,000 and $5,000,000,000 annually in lost time and productivity. Other reports have estimated that domestic violence costs United States employers $13,000,000,000 annually.

(22) United States medical costs for domestic violence have been estimated to be $31,000,000,000 per year.

(23) Ninety-four percent of corporate security and safety directors at companies nationwide rank domestic violence as a high security concern.

(24) Forty-nine percent of senior executives recently surveyed said domestic violence has a harmful effect on their company's productivity, 47% said domestic violence negatively affects attendance, and 44% said domestic violence increases health care costs.

(25) Employees, including individuals participating in welfare to work programs, may need to take time during business hours to:

(A) obtain orders of protection or civil no contact orders;
(B) seek medical or legal assistance, counseling, or other services; or
(C) look for housing in order to escape from domestic or sexual violence.

(820 ILCS 180/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act, except as otherwise expressly provided:

(1) "Commerce" includes trade, traffic, commerce, transportation, or communication; and "industry or activity
affecting commerce" means any activity, business, or industry in commerce or in which a labor dispute would hinder or obstruct commerce or the free flow of commerce, and includes "commerce" and any "industry affecting commerce".

(2) "Course of conduct" means a course of repeatedly maintaining a visual or physical proximity to a person or conveying oral or written threats, including threats conveyed through electronic communications, or threats implied by conduct.

(3) "Department" means the Department of Labor.

(4) "Director" means the Director of Labor.

(5) "Domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence" means domestic violence, sexual assault, gender violence, or stalking.

(6) "Domestic violence" means abuse, as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, by a family or household member, as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(7) "Electronic communications" includes communications via telephone, mobile phone, computer, e-mail, video recorder, fax machine, telex, or pager, online platform (including, but not limited to, any public-facing website, web application, digital application, or social network), or any other electronic communication, as defined in Section 12-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(8) "Employ" includes to suffer or permit to work.

(9) "Employee.

(A) In general. "Employee" means any person employed by an employer.

(B) Basis. "Employee" includes a person employed as described in subparagraph (A) on a full or part-time basis, or as a participant in a work assignment as a condition of receipt of federal or State income-based public assistance.

(10) "Employer" means any of the following: (A) the State or any agency of the State; (B) any unit of local government or school district; or (C) any person that employs at least one employee.

(11) "Employment benefits" means all benefits provided or made available to employees by an employer, including group life insurance, health insurance, disability insurance, sick leave, annual
leave, educational benefits, pensions, and profit-sharing, regardless of whether such benefits are provided by a practice or written policy of an employer or through an "employee benefit plan". "Employee benefit plan" or "plan" means an employee welfare benefit plan or an employee pension benefit plan or a plan which is both an employee welfare benefit plan and an employee pension benefit plan.

(12) "Family or household member", for employees with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence, or sexual violence, means a spouse, parent, son, daughter, other person related by blood or by present or prior marriage, other person who shares a relationship through a son or daughter, and persons jointly residing in the same household.

(12.5) "Gender violence" means:

(A) one or more acts of violence or aggression satisfying the elements of any criminal offense under the laws of this State that are committed, at least in part, on the basis of a person's actual or perceived sex or gender, regardless of whether the acts resulted in criminal charges, prosecution, or conviction;

(B) a physical intrusion or physical invasion of a sexual nature under coercive conditions satisfying the elements of any criminal offense under the laws of this State, regardless of whether the intrusion or invasion resulted in criminal charges, prosecution, or conviction; or

(C) a threat of an act described in item (A) or (B) causing a realistic apprehension that the originator of the threat will commit the act.

(13) "Parent" means the biological parent of an employee or an individual who stood in loco parentis to an employee when the employee was a son or daughter. "Son or daughter" means a biological, adopted, or foster child, a stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis, who is under 18 years of age, or is 18 years of age or older and incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability.

(14) "Perpetrator" means an individual who commits or is alleged to have committed any act or threat of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) "Person" means an individual, partnership, association, corporation, business trust, legal representative, or any organized group of persons.

(16) "Public agency" means the Government of the State or political subdivision thereof; any agency of the State, or of a political subdivision of the State; or any governmental agency.

(17) "Public assistance" includes cash, food stamps, medical assistance, housing assistance, and other benefits provided on the basis of income by a public agency or public employer.

(18) "Reduced work schedule" means a work schedule that reduces the usual number of hours per workweek, or hours per workday, of an employee.

(19) "Repeatedly" means on 2 or more occasions.


(22) "Victim" or "survivor" means an individual who has been subjected to domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence.

(23) "Victim services organization" means a nonprofit, nongovernmental organization that provides assistance to victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or to advocates for such victims, including a rape crisis center, an organization carrying out a domestic violence program, an organization operating a shelter or providing counseling services, or a legal services organization or other organization providing assistance through the legal process.

(Source: P.A. 99-765, eff. 1-1-17.)

(820 ILCS 180/15)

Sec. 15. Purposes. The purposes of this Act are:

(1) to promote the State's interest in reducing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, gender violence, and sexual violence or sexual violence or gender violence.
stalking by enabling victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence to maintain the financial independence necessary to leave abusive situations, achieve safety, and minimize the physical and emotional injuries from domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence, and to reduce the devastating economic consequences of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence to employers and employees;

(2) to address the failure of existing laws to protect the employment rights of employees who are victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence and employees with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence, by protecting the civil and economic rights of those employees, and by furthering the equal opportunity of women for economic self-sufficiency and employment free from discrimination;

(3) to accomplish the purposes described in paragraphs (1) and (2) by (A) entitling employed victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence and employees with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence to take unpaid leave to seek medical help, legal assistance, counseling, safety planning, and other assistance without penalty from their employers for the employee or the family or household member who is a victim; and (B) prohibiting employers from discriminating against any employee who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or any employee who has a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence, in a manner that accommodates the legitimate interests of employers and protects the safety of all persons in the workplace.

(Source: P.A. 96-635, eff. 8-24-09.)

(820 ILCS 180/20)

Sec. 20. Entitlement to leave due to domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence.

(a) Leave requirement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Basis. An employee who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or an employee who has a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence whose interests are not adverse to the employee as it relates to the domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence may take unpaid leave from work if the employee or employee's family or household member is experiencing an incident of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence or to address domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence by:

(A) seeking medical attention for, or recovering from, physical or psychological injuries caused by domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence to the employee or the employee's family or household member;

(B) obtaining services from a victim services organization for the employee or the employee's family or household member;

(C) obtaining psychological or other counseling for the employee or the employee's family or household member;

(D) participating in safety planning, temporarily or permanently relocating, or taking other actions to increase the safety of the employee or the employee's family or household member from future domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence or ensure economic security; or

(E) seeking legal assistance or remedies to ensure the health and safety of the employee or the employee's family or household member, including preparing for or participating in any civil or criminal legal proceeding related to or derived from domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence.

(2) Period. Subject to subsection (c), an employee working for an employer that employs at least 50 employees shall be entitled to a total of 12 workweeks of leave during any 12-month period. Subject to subsection (c), an employee working for an employer that employs at least 15 but not more than 49 employees...
shall be entitled to a total of 8 workweeks of leave during any 12-month period. Subject to subsection (c), an employee working for an employer that employs at least one but not more than 14 employees shall be entitled to a total of 4 workweeks of leave during any 12-month period. The total number of workweeks to which an employee is entitled shall not decrease during the relevant 12-month period. This Act does not create a right for an employee to take unpaid leave that exceeds the unpaid leave time allowed under, or is in addition to the unpaid leave time permitted by, the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (29 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.).

(3) Schedule. Leave described in paragraph (1) may be taken intermittently or on a reduced work schedule.

(b) Notice. The employee shall provide the employer with at least 48 hours' advance notice of the employee's intention to take the leave, unless providing such notice is not practicable. When an unscheduled absence occurs, the employer may not take any action against the employee if the employee, upon request of the employer and within a reasonable period after the absence, provides certification under subsection (c).

(c) Certification.

(1) In general. The employer may require the employee to provide certification to the employer that:

(A) the employee or the employee's family or household member is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence; and

(B) the leave is for one of the purposes enumerated in paragraph (a)(1).

The employee shall provide such certification to the employer within a reasonable period after the employer requests certification.

(2) Contents. An employee may satisfy the certification requirement of paragraph (1) by providing to the employer a sworn statement of the employee, and upon obtaining such documents the employee shall provide:

(A) documentation from an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim services organization, an attorney, a member of the clergy, or a medical or other professional from whom the employee or the employee's family or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
household member has sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence and the effects of the violence;

(B) a police or court record; or

(C) other corroborating evidence.

(d) Confidentiality. All information provided to the employer pursuant to subsection (b) or (c), including a statement of the employee or any other documentation, record, or corroborating evidence, and the fact that the employee has requested or obtained leave pursuant to this Section, shall be retained in the strictest confidence by the employer, except to the extent that disclosure is:

(1) requested or consented to in writing by the employee; or

(2) otherwise required by applicable federal or State law.

(e) Employment and benefits.

(1) Restoration to position.

(A) In general. Any employee who takes leave under this Section for the intended purpose of the leave shall be entitled, on return from such leave:

(i) to be restored by the employer to the position of employment held by the employee when the leave commenced; or

(ii) to be restored to an equivalent position with equivalent employment benefits, pay, and other terms and conditions of employment.

(B) Loss of benefits. The taking of leave under this Section shall not result in the loss of any employment benefit accrued prior to the date on which the leave commenced.

(C) Limitations. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to entitle any restored employee to:

(i) the accrual of any seniority or employment benefits during any period of leave; or

(ii) any right, benefit, or position of employment other than any right, benefit, or position to which the employee would have been entitled had the employee not taken the leave.

(D) Construction. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prohibit an employer from requiring an employee on leave under this Section to report periodically

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the employer on the status and intention of the employee to return to work.

(2) Maintenance of health benefits.

(A) Coverage. Except as provided in subparagraph (B), during any period that an employee takes leave under this Section, the employer shall maintain coverage for the employee and any family or household member under any group health plan for the duration of such leave at the level and under the conditions coverage would have been provided if the employee had continued in employment continuously for the duration of such leave.

(B) Failure to return from leave. The employer may recover the premium that the employer paid for maintaining coverage for the employee and the employee's family or household member under such group health plan during any period of leave under this Section if:

(i) the employee fails to return from leave under this Section after the period of leave to which the employee is entitled has expired; and

(ii) the employee fails to return to work for a reason other than:

(I) the continuation, recurrence, or onset of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence that entitles the employee to leave pursuant to this Section; or

(II) other circumstances beyond the control of the employee.

(C) Certification.

(i) Issuance. An employer may require an employee who claims that the employee is unable to return to work because of a reason described in subclause (I) or (II) of subparagraph (B)(ii) to provide, within a reasonable period after making the claim, certification to the employer that the employee is unable to return to work because of that reason.
(ii) Contents. An employee may satisfy the certification requirement of clause (i) by providing to the employer:

(I) a sworn statement of the employee;
(II) documentation from an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim services organization, an attorney, a member of the clergy, or a medical or other professional from whom the employee has sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence and the effects of that violence;
(III) a police or court record; or
(IV) other corroborating evidence.

(D) Confidentiality. All information provided to the employer pursuant to subparagraph (C), including a statement of the employee or any other documentation, record, or corroborating evidence, and the fact that the employee is not returning to work because of a reason described in subclause (I) or (II) of subparagraph (B)(ii) shall be retained in the strictest confidence by the employer, except to the extent that disclosure is:

(i) requested or consented to in writing by the employee; or
(ii) otherwise required by applicable federal or State law.

(f) Prohibited acts.

(1) Interference with rights.

(A) Exercise of rights. It shall be unlawful for any employer to interfere with, restrain, or deny the exercise of or the attempt to exercise any right provided under this Section.

(B) Employer discrimination. It shall be unlawful for any employer to discharge or harass any individual, or otherwise discriminate against any individual with respect to compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of
employment of the individual (including retaliation in any form or manner) because the individual:

(i) exercised any right provided under this Section; or

(ii) opposed any practice made unlawful by this Section.

(C) Public agency sanctions. It shall be unlawful for any public agency to deny, reduce, or terminate the benefits of, otherwise sanction, or harass any individual, or otherwise discriminate against any individual with respect to the amount, terms, or conditions of public assistance of the individual (including retaliation in any form or manner) because the individual:

(i) exercised any right provided under this Section; or

(ii) opposed any practice made unlawful by this Section.

(2) Interference with proceedings or inquiries. It shall be unlawful for any person to discharge or in any other manner discriminate (as described in subparagraph (B) or (C) of paragraph (1)) against any individual because such individual:

(A) has filed any charge, or has instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding, under or related to this Section;

(B) has given, or is about to give, any information in connection with any inquiry or proceeding relating to any right provided under this Section; or

(C) has testified, or is about to testify, in any inquiry or proceeding relating to any right provided under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-765, eff. 1-1-17.)

(820 ILCS 180/25)

Sec. 25. Existing leave usable for addressing domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence. An employee who is entitled to take paid or unpaid leave (including family, medical, sick, annual, personal, or similar leave) from employment, pursuant to federal, State, or local law, a collective bargaining agreement, or an employment benefits program or plan, may elect to substitute any period of such leave for an equivalent period of leave provided under Section 20. The employer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may not require the employee to substitute available paid or unpaid leave
for leave provided under Section 20.
(Source: P.A. 96-635, eff. 8-24-09.)

(820 ILCS 180/30)
Sec. 30. Victims' employment sustainability; prohibited discriminatory acts.
(a) An employer shall not fail to hire, refuse to hire, discharge, constructively discharge, or harass any individual, otherwise discriminate against any individual with respect to the compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment of the individual, or retaliate against an individual in any form or manner, and a public agency shall not deny, reduce, or terminate the benefits of, otherwise sanction, or harass any individual, otherwise discriminate against any individual with respect to the amount, terms, or conditions of public assistance of the individual, or retaliate against an individual in any form or manner, because:
(1) the individual involved:
   (A) is or is perceived to be a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence;
   (B) attended, participated in, prepared for, or requested leave to attend, participate in, or prepare for a criminal or civil court proceeding relating to an incident of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence of which the individual or a family or household member of the individual was a victim, or requested or took leave for any other reason provided under Section 20;
   (C) requested an adjustment to a job structure, workplace facility, or work requirement, including a transfer, reassignment, or modified schedule, leave, a changed telephone number or seating assignment, installation of a lock, or implementation of a safety procedure in response to actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence, regardless of whether the request was granted; or
   (D) is an employee whose employer is subject to Section 21 of the Workplace Violence Prevention Act; or
(2) the workplace is disrupted or threatened by the action of a person whom the individual states has committed or threatened to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commit domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence against the individual or the individual's family or household member.

(b) In this Section:

(1) "Discriminate", used with respect to the terms, conditions, or privileges of employment or with respect to the terms or conditions of public assistance, includes not making a reasonable accommodation to the known limitations resulting from circumstances relating to being a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence or a family or household member being a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence of an otherwise qualified individual:

(A) who is:

(i) an applicant or employee of the employer (including a public agency); or

(ii) an applicant for or recipient of public assistance from a public agency; and

(B) who is:

(i) a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence; or

(ii) with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence whose interests are not adverse to the individual in subparagraph (A) as it relates to the domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence; unless the employer or public agency can demonstrate that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the operation of the employer or public agency.

A reasonable accommodation must be made in a timely fashion. Any exigent circumstances or danger facing the employee or his or her family or household member shall be considered in determining whether the accommodation is reasonable.

(2) "Qualified individual" means:

(A) in the case of an applicant or employee described in paragraph (1)(A)(i), an individual who, but for being a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence,
gender violence or sexual violence or with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence, can perform the essential functions of the employment position that such individual holds or desires; or

(B) in the case of an applicant or recipient described in paragraph (1)(A)(ii), an individual who, but for being a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence or with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence, can satisfy the essential requirements of the program providing the public assistance that the individual receives or desires.

(3) "Reasonable accommodation" may include an adjustment to a job structure, workplace facility, or work requirement, including a transfer, reassignment, or modified schedule, leave, a changed telephone number or seating assignment, installation of a lock, or implementation of a safety procedure, or assistance in documenting domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence that occurs at the workplace or in work-related settings, in response to actual or threatened domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence.

(4) Undue hardship.

(A) In general. "Undue hardship" means an action requiring significant difficulty or expense, when considered in light of the factors set forth in subparagraph (B).

(B) Factors to be considered. In determining whether a reasonable accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the operation of an employer or public agency, factors to be considered include:

(i) the nature and cost of the reasonable accommodation needed under this Section;

(ii) the overall financial resources of the facility involved in the provision of the reasonable accommodation, the number of persons employed at such facility, the effect on expenses and resources, or the impact otherwise of such accommodation on the operation of the facility;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the overall financial resources of the employer or public agency, the overall size of the business of an employer or public agency with respect to the number of employees of the employer or public agency, and the number, type, and location of the facilities of an employer or public agency; and

(iv) the type of operation of the employer or public agency, including the composition, structure, and functions of the workforce of the employer or public agency, the geographic separateness of the facility from the employer or public agency, and the administrative or fiscal relationship of the facility to the employer or public agency.

(c) An employer subject to Section 21 of the Workplace Violence Prevention Act shall not violate any provisions of the Workplace Violence Prevention Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-766, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)
(820 ILCS 180/45)
Sec. 45. Effect on other laws and employment benefits.
(a) More protective laws, agreements, programs, and plans. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to supersede any provision of any federal, State, or local law, collective bargaining agreement, or employment benefits program or plan that provides:

(1) greater leave benefits for victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence than the rights established under this Act; or

(2) leave benefits for a larger population of victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence (as defined in such law, agreement, program, or plan) than the victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence covered under this Act.

(b) Less protective laws, agreements, programs, and plans. The rights established for employees who are victims of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence and employees with a family or household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, or gender violence or sexual violence under this Act shall not be diminished by any federal, State or local law, collective bargaining agreement, or employment benefits program or plan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 5.

Section 5-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Hotel and Casino Employee Safety Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 5-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Casino" has the meaning ascribed to the term "riverboat" under the Riverboat Gambling Act.

"Casino employer" means any person, business, or organization that holds an owners license pursuant to the Riverboat Gambling Act that operates a casino and either directly employs or through a subcontractor, including through the services of a temporary staffing agency, exercises direction and control over any natural person who is working on the casino premises.

"Complaining employee" means an employee who has alleged an instance of sexual assault or sexual harassment by a guest.

"Employee" means any natural person who works full-time or part-time for a hotel employer or casino employer for or under the direction of the hotel employer or casino employer or any subcontractor of the hotel employer or casino employer for wages or salary or remuneration of any type under a contract or subcontract of employment.

"Guest" means any invitee to a hotel or casino, including a registered guest, person occupying a guest room with a registered guest or other occupant of a guest room, person patronizing food or beverage facilities provided by the hotel or casino, or any other person whose presence at the hotel or casino is permitted by the hotel or casino. "Guest" does not include an employee.

"Guest room" means any room made available by a hotel for overnight occupancy by guests.

"Hotel" means any building or buildings maintained, advertised, and held out to the public to be a place where lodging is offered for consideration to travelers and guests. "Hotel" includes an inn, motel, tourist home or court, and lodging house.

"Hotel employer" means any person, business entity, or organization that operates a hotel and either directly employs or through a subcontractor, including through the services of a temporary staffing agency, exercises direction and control over any natural person who is working on the hotel premises and employed in furtherance of the hotel's provision of lodging to travelers and guests.
"Notification device" or "safety device" means a portable emergency contact device, supplied by the hotel employer or casino employer, that utilizes technology that the hotel employer or casino employer deems appropriate for the hotel's or casino's size, physical layout, and technological capabilities and that is designed so that an employee can quickly and easily activate the device to alert a hotel or casino security officer, manager, or other appropriate hotel or casino staff member designated by the hotel or casino and effectively summon to the employee's location prompt assistance by a hotel or casino security officer, manager, or other appropriate hotel or casino staff member designated by the hotel or casino.

"Offending guest" means a guest a complaining employee has alleged sexually assaulted or sexually harassed the complaining employee.

"Restroom" means any room equipped with toilets or urinals.

"Sexual assault" means: (1) an act of sexual conduct, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or (2) any act of sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 and includes, without limitation, acts prohibited under Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Sexual harassment" means any harassment or discrimination on the basis of an individual's actual or perceived sex or gender, including unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature.

Section 5-10. Hotels and casinos; safety devices; anti-sexual harassment policies.

(a) Each hotel and casino shall equip an employee who is assigned to work in a guest room, restroom, or casino floor, under circumstances where no other employee is present in the room or area, with a safety device or notification device. The employee may use the safety device or notification device to summon help if the employee reasonably believes that an ongoing crime, sexual harassment, sexual assault, or other emergency is occurring in the employee's presence. The safety device or notification device shall be provided by the hotel or casino at no cost to the employee.

(b) Each hotel employer and casino employer shall develop, maintain, and comply with a written anti-sexual harassment policy to protect employees against sexual assault and sexual harassment by guests. This policy shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) encourage an employee to immediately report to the hotel employer or casino employer any instance of alleged sexual assault or sexual harassment by a guest;
(2) describe the procedures that the complaining employee and hotel employer or casino employer shall follow in cases under paragraph (1);
(3) instruct the complaining employee to cease work and to leave the immediate area where danger is perceived until hotel or casino security personnel or police arrive to provide assistance;
(4) offer temporary work assignments to the complaining employee during the duration of the offending guest's stay at the hotel or casino, which may include assigning the complaining employee to work on a different floor or at a different station or work area away from the offending guest;
(5) provide the complaining employee with necessary paid time off to:
   (A) file a police report or criminal complaint with the appropriate local authorities against the offending guest; and
   (B) if so required, testify as a witness at any legal proceeding that may ensue as a result of the criminal complaint filed against the offending guest, if the complaining employee is still in the employ of the hotel or casino at the time the legal proceeding occurs;
(6) inform the complaining employee that the Illinois Human Rights Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 provide additional protections against sexual harassment in the workplace; and
(7) inform the complaining employee that Section 15 makes it illegal for an employer to retaliate against any employee who: reasonably uses a safety device or notification device; in good faith avails himself or herself of the requirements set forth in paragraph (3), (4), or (5); or discloses, reports, or testifies about any violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

Each hotel employer and casino employer shall provide all employees with a current copy in English and Spanish of the hotel employer's or casino employer's anti-sexual harassment policy and post the policy in English and Spanish in conspicuous places in areas of the hotel or casino, such as supply rooms or employee lunch rooms, where

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employees can reasonably be expected to see it. Each hotel employer and casino employer shall also make all reasonable efforts to provide employees with a current copy of its written anti-sexual harassment policy in any language other than English and Spanish that, in its sole discretion, is spoken by a predominant portion of its employees.

Section 5-15. Retaliation prohibited. It is unlawful for a hotel employer or casino employer to retaliate against an employee for:

(1) reasonably using a safety device or notification device;
(2) availing himself or herself of the provisions of paragraph (3), (4), or (5) of subsection (b) of Section 10; or
(3) disclosing, reporting, or testifying about any violation of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act.

Section 5-20. Violations. An employee or representative of employees claiming a violation of this Act may bring an action against the hotel employer or casino employer in the circuit court of the county in which the hotel or casino is located and is entitled to all remedies available under the law or in equity appropriate to remedy any such violation, including, but not limited to, injunctive relief or other equitable relief including reinstatement and compensatory damages. Before a representative of employees may bring a claim under this Act, the representative must first notify the hotel employer or casino employer in writing of the alleged violation under this Act and allow the hotel employer or casino employer 15 calendar days to remedy the alleged violation. An employee or representative of employees that successfully brings a claim under this Act shall be awarded reasonable attorney's fees and costs. An award of economic damages shall not exceed $350 for each violation. Each day that a violation continues constitutes a separate violation.

Article 6.

Section 6-5. The Illinois Governmental Ethics Act is amended by changing Sections 4A-101, 4A-102, 4A-105, 4A-106, 4A-107, and 4A-108 and by adding Sections 4A-101.5 and 4A-106.5 as follows:

Sec. 4A-101. Persons required to file with the Secretary of State. The following persons shall file verified written statements of economic interests with the Secretary of State, as provided in this Article:

(a) Members of the General Assembly and candidates for nomination or election to the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Persons holding an elected office in the Executive Branch of this State, and candidates for nomination or election to these offices.

(c) Members of a Commission or Board created by the Illinois Constitution, and candidates for nomination or election to such Commission or Board.

(d) Persons whose appointment to office is subject to confirmation by the Senate and persons appointed by the Governor to any other position on a board or commission described in subsection (a) of Section 15 of the Gubernatorial Boards and Commissions Act.

(e) Holders of, and candidates for nomination or election to, the office of judge or associate judge of the Circuit Court and the office of judge of the Appellate or Supreme Court.

(f) Persons who are employed by any branch, agency, authority or board of the government of this State, including but not limited to, the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, the Illinois Housing Development Authority, the Illinois Community College Board, and institutions under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Governors' State University, Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, or Board of Trustees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, and are compensated for services as employees and not as independent contractors and who:

   (1) are, or function as, the head of a department, commission, board, division, bureau, authority or other administrative unit within the government of this State, or who exercise similar authority within the government of this State;

   (2) have direct supervisory authority over, or direct responsibility for the formulation, negotiation, issuance or execution of contracts entered into by the State in the amount of $5,000 or more;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) have authority for the issuance or promulgation of rules and regulations within areas under the authority of the State;
(4) have authority for the approval of professional licenses;
(5) have responsibility with respect to the financial inspection of regulated nongovernmental entities;
(6) adjudicate, arbitrate, or decide any judicial or administrative proceeding, or review the adjudication, arbitration or decision of any judicial or administrative proceeding within the authority of the State;
(7) have supervisory responsibility for 20 or more employees of the State;
(8) negotiate, assign, authorize, or grant naming rights or sponsorship rights regarding any property or asset of the State, whether real, personal, tangible, or intangible; or
(9) have responsibility with respect to the procurement of goods or services.

(f-5) Members of the board of commissioners of any flood prevention district created under the Flood Prevention District Act or the Beardstown Regional Flood Prevention District Act.

(g) (Blank). Persons who are elected to office in a unit of local government, and candidates for nomination or election to that office, including regional superintendents of school districts.

(h) (Blank). Persons appointed to the governing board of a unit of local government, or of a special district, and persons appointed to a zoning board, or zoning board of appeals, or to a regional, county, or municipal plan commission, or to a board of review of any county, and persons appointed to the Board of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority and any Trustee appointed under Section 22 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, and persons appointed to a board or commission of a unit of local government who have authority to authorize the expenditure of public funds. This subsection does not apply to members of boards or commissions who function in an advisory capacity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) (Blank). Persons who are employed by a unit of local government and are compensated for services as employees and not as independent contractors and who:

(1) are, or function as, the head of a department, division, bureau, authority or other administrative unit within the unit of local government, or who exercise similar authority within the unit of local government;

(2) have direct supervisory authority over, or direct responsibility for the formulation, negotiation, issuance or execution of contracts entered into by the unit of local government in the amount of $1,000 or greater;

(3) have authority to approve licenses and permits by the unit of local government; this item does not include employees who function in a ministerial capacity;

(4) adjudicate, arbitrate, or decide any judicial or administrative proceeding, or review the adjudication, arbitration or decision of any judicial or administrative proceeding within the authority of the unit of local government;

(5) have authority to issue or promulgate rules and regulations within areas under the authority of the unit of local government; or

(6) have supervisory responsibility for 20 or more employees of the unit of local government.

(j) Persons on the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy.

(k) (Blank). Persons employed by a school district in positions that require that person to hold an administrative or a chief school business official endorsement.

(l) Special government agents. A "special government agent" is a person who is directed, retained, designated, appointed, or employed, with or without compensation, by or on behalf of a statewide executive branch constitutional officer to make an ex parte communication under Section 5-50 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act or Section 5-165 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(m) (Blank). Members of the board of commissioners of any flood prevention district created under the Flood Prevention
(n) Members of the board of any retirement system or investment board established under the Illinois Pension Code, if not required to file under any other provision of this Section.

(o) (Blank). Members of the board of any pension fund established under the Illinois Pension Code, if not required to file under any other provision of this Section.

(p) Members of the investment advisory panel created under Section 20 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

This Section shall not be construed to prevent any unit of local government from enacting financial disclosure requirements that mandate more information than required by this Act.

(5 ILCS 420/4A-101.5 new)

Sec. 4A-101.5. Persons required to file with the county clerk. The following persons shall file verified written statements of economic interests with the county clerk, as provided in this Article:

(a) Persons who are elected to office in a unit of local government, and candidates for nomination or election to that office, including regional superintendents of school districts.

(b) Persons appointed to the governing board of a unit of local government, or of a special district, and persons appointed to a zoning board, or zoning board of appeals, or to a regional, county, or municipal plan commission, or to a board of review of any county, and persons appointed to the Board of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority and any Trustee appointed under Section 22 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, and persons appointed to a board or commission of a unit of local government who have authority to authorize the expenditure of public funds. This subsection (b) does not apply to members of boards or commissions who function in an advisory capacity.

(c) Persons who are employed by a unit of local government and are compensated for services as employees and not as independent contractors, and who:

(1) are, or function as, the head of a department, division, bureau, authority, or other administrative unit within the unit of
local government, or who exercise similar authority within the unit of local government;

(2) have direct supervisory authority over, or direct responsibility for the formulation, negotiation, issuance, or execution of contracts entered into by the unit of local government in the amount of $1,000 or greater;

(3) have authority to approve licenses and permits by the unit of local government, but not including employees who function in a ministerial capacity;

(4) adjudicate, arbitrate, or decide any judicial or administrative proceeding, or review the adjudication, arbitration, or decision of any judicial or administrative proceeding within the authority of the unit of local government;

(5) have authority to issue or adopt rules and regulations within areas under the authority of the unit of local government; or

(6) have supervisory responsibility for 20 or more employees of the unit of local government.

(d) Persons employed by a school district in positions that require that person to hold an administrative or a chief school business official endorsement.

(e) Members of the board of any pension fund established under the Illinois Pension Code, if not required to file under any other provision of this Section.

(5 ILCS 420/4A-102) (from Ch. 127, par. 604A-102)

Sec. 4A-102. The statement of economic interests required by this Article shall include the economic interests of the person making the statement as provided in this Section. The interest (if constructively controlled by the person making the statement) of a spouse or any other party, shall be considered to be the same as the interest of the person making the statement. Campaign receipts shall not be included in this statement.

(a) The following interests shall be listed by all persons required to file:

(1) The name, address and type of practice of any professional organization or individual professional practice in which the person making the statement was an officer, director, associate, partner or proprietor, or served in any advisory capacity, from which income in excess of $1200 was derived during the preceding calendar year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The nature of professional services (other than services rendered to the unit or units of government in relation to which the person is required to file) and the nature of the entity to which they were rendered if fees exceeding $5,000 were received during the preceding calendar year from the entity for professional services rendered by the person making the statement.

(3) The identity (including the address or legal description of real estate) of any capital asset from which a capital gain of $5,000 or more was realized in the preceding calendar year.

(4) The name of any unit of government which has employed the person making the statement during the preceding calendar year other than the unit or units of government in relation to which the person is required to file.

(5) The name of any entity from which a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria, valued singly or in the aggregate in excess of $500, was received during the preceding calendar year.

(b) The following interests shall also be listed by persons listed in items (a) through (f), item (l), item (n), and item (p) of Section 4A-101:

(1) The name and instrument of ownership in any entity doing business in the State of Illinois, in which an ownership interest held by the person at the date of filing is in excess of $5,000 fair market value or from which dividends of in excess of $1,200 were derived during the preceding calendar year. (In the case of real estate, location thereof shall be listed by street address, or if none, then by legal description). No time or demand deposit in a financial institution, nor any debt instrument need be listed;

(2) Except for professional service entities, the name of any entity and any position held therein from which income of in excess of $1,200 was derived during the preceding calendar year, if the entity does business in the State of Illinois. No time or demand deposit in a financial institution, nor any debt instrument need be listed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The identity of any compensated lobbyist with whom the person making the statement maintains a close economic association, including the name of the lobbyist and specifying the legislative matter or matters which are the object of the lobbying activity, and describing the general type of economic activity of the client or principal on whose behalf that person is lobbying.

(c) The following interests shall also be listed by persons listed in items (a) through (c) and item (e) (g), (h), (i), and (o) of Section 4A-101.5:

(1) The name and instrument of ownership in any entity doing business with a unit of local government in relation to which the person is required to file if the ownership interest of the person filing is greater than $5,000 fair market value as of the date of filing or if dividends in excess of $1,200 were received from the entity during the preceding calendar year. (In the case of real estate, location thereof shall be listed by street address, or if none, then by legal description). No time or demand deposit in a financial institution, nor any debt instrument need be listed.

(2) Except for professional service entities, the name of any entity and any position held therein from which income in excess of $1,200 was derived during the preceding calendar year if the entity does business with a unit of local government in relation to which the person is required to file. No time or demand deposit in a financial institution, nor any debt instrument need be listed.

(3) The name of any entity and the nature of the governmental action requested by any entity which has applied to a unit of local government in relation to which the person must file for any license, franchise or permit for annexation, zoning or rezoning of real estate during the preceding calendar year if the ownership interest of the person filing is in excess of $5,000 fair market value at the time of filing or if income or dividends in excess of $1,200 were received by the person filing from the entity during the preceding calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purposes of this Section, the unit of local government in relation to which a person required to file under item (e) of Section 4A-101.5 shall be the unit of local government that contributes to the pension fund of which such person is a member of the board.

(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09; 97-754, eff. 7-6-12.)

(5 ILCS 420/4A-105) (from Ch. 127, par. 604A-105)

Sec. 4A-105. Time for filing. Except as provided in Section 4A-106.1, by May 1 of each year a statement must be filed by each person whose position at that time subjects him to the filing requirements of Section 4A-101 or 4A-101.5 unless he has already filed a statement in relation to the same unit of government in that calendar year.

Statements must also be filed as follows:

(a) A candidate for elective office shall file his statement not later than the end of the period during which he can take the action necessary under the laws of this State to attempt to qualify for nomination, election, or retention to such office if he has not filed a statement in relation to the same unit of government within a year preceding such action.

(b) A person whose appointment to office is subject to confirmation by the Senate shall file his statement at the time his name is submitted to the Senate for confirmation.

(b-5) A special government agent, as defined in item (1) of Section 4A-101 of this Act, shall file a statement within 30 days after making the first ex parte communication and each May 1 thereafter if he or she has made an ex parte communication within the previous 12 months.

(c) Any other person required by this Article to file the statement shall file a statement at the time of his or her initial appointment or employment in relation to that unit of government if appointed or employed by May 1.

If any person who is required to file a statement of economic interests fails to file such statement by May 1 of any year, the officer with whom such statement is to be filed under Section 4A-106 or 4A-106.5 of this Act shall, within 7 days after May 1, notify such person by certified mail of his or her failure to file by the specified date. Except as may be prescribed by rule of the Secretary of State, such person shall file his or her statement of economic interests on or before May 15 with the appropriate officer, together with a $15 late filing fee. Any such person who fails to file by May 15 shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each
day from May 16 to the date of filing, which shall be in addition to the $15 late filing fee specified above. Failure to file by May 31 shall result in a forfeiture in accordance with Section 4A-107 of this Act.

Any person who takes office or otherwise becomes required to file a statement of economic interests within 30 days prior to May 1 of any year may file his or her statement at any time on or before May 31 without penalty. If such person fails to file such statement by May 31, the officer with whom such statement is to be filed under Section 4A-106 or 4A-106.5 of this Act shall, within 7 days after May 31, notify such person by certified mail of his or her failure to file by the specified date. Such person shall file his or her statement of economic interests on or before June 15 with the appropriate officer, together with a $15 late filing fee. Any such person who fails to file by June 15 shall be subject to a penalty of $100 per day for each day from June 16 to the date of filing, which shall be in addition to the $15 late filing fee specified above. Failure to file by June 30 shall result in a forfeiture in accordance with Section 4A-107 of this Act.

All late filing fees and penalties collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury, if the Secretary of State receives such statement for filing, or into the general fund in the county treasury, if the county clerk receives such statement for filing. The Attorney General, with respect to the State, and the several State's Attorneys, with respect to counties, shall take appropriate action to collect the prescribed penalties.

Failure to file a statement of economic interests within the time prescribed shall not result in a fine or ineligibility for, or forfeiture of, office or position of employment, as the case may be; provided that the failure to file results from not being included for notification by the appropriate agency, clerk, secretary, officer or unit of government, as the case may be, and that a statement is filed within 30 days of actual notice of the failure to file.

Beginning with statements required to be filed on or after May 1, 2009, the officer with whom a statement is to be filed may, in his or her discretion, waive the late filing fee, the monetary late filing penalty, and the ineligibility for or forfeiture of office or position for failure to file when the person's late filing of a statement or failure to file a statement is due to his or her (i) serious or catastrophic illness that renders the person temporarily incapable of completing the statement or (ii) military service.

(Source: P.A. 96-550, eff. 8-17-09.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4A-106. Persons filing statements with Secretary of State; notice; certification of list of names; alphabetical list; receipt; examination and copying of statements. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in items (a) through (f), item (j), item (l), item (n), and item (p) of Section 4A-101 shall be filed with the Secretary of State. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (o) of Section 4A-101 shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the principal office of the unit of local government with which the person is associated is located. If it is not apparent which county the principal office of a unit of local government is located, the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, has the authority, for purposes of this Act, to determine the county in which the principal office is located. On or before February 1 annually, (1) the chief administrative officer of any State agency in the executive, legislative, or judicial branch employing persons required to file under item (f) or item (l) of Section 4A-101 and the chief administrative officer of a board or panel described in item (n) or (p) of Section 4A-101 shall certify to the Secretary of State the names and mailing addresses of those persons, and (2) the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, of each unit of local government with persons described in items (h), (i) and (k) and a board described in item (o) of Section 4A-101 shall certify to the appropriate county clerk a list of names and addresses of persons described in items (h), (i), (k), and (o) of Section 4A-101 that are required to file. In preparing the lists, each chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, shall set out the names in alphabetical order.

On or before April 1 annually, the Secretary of State shall notify (1) all persons whose names have been certified to him under items (f), (l), (n), and (p) of Section 4A-101, and (2) all persons described in items (a) through (e) and item (j) of Section 4A-101, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests. A person required to file with the Secretary of State by virtue of more than one position as listed in Section 4A-101, and filing his or her statement of economic interests in writing, rather than through the Internet-based system, item among items (a) through (f) and items (j), (l), (n), and (p) shall be notified of and is required to file only one statement of economic interests relating to all items under which the person is required to file with the Secretary of State.
On or before April 1 annually, the county clerk of each county shall notify all persons whose names have been certified to him under items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (o) of Section 4A-101, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests. A person required to file with a county clerk by virtue of more than one item among items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (o) shall be notified of and is required to file only one statement of economic interests relating to all items under which the person is required to file with that county clerk.

Except as provided in Section 4A-106.1, the notices provided for in this Section shall be in writing and deposited in the U.S. Mail, properly addressed, first class postage prepaid, on or before the day required by this Section for the sending of the notice. Alternatively, a county clerk may send the notices electronically to all persons whose names have been thus certified to him under item (h), (i), or (k) of Section 4A-101. A certificate executed by the Secretary of State or county clerk attesting that he or she has sent the notice by the means permitted by this Section constitutes prima facie evidence thereof.

From the lists certified to him under this Section of persons described in items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (o) of Section 4A-101, the clerk of each county shall compile an alphabetical listing of persons required to file statements of economic interests in his office under any of those items. As the statements are filed in his office, the county clerk shall cause the fact of that filing to be indicated on the alphabetical listing of persons who are required to file statements. Within 30 days after the due dates, the county clerk shall mail to the State Board of Elections a true copy of that listing showing those who have filed statements.

The county clerk of each county shall note upon the alphabetical listing the names of all persons required to file a statement of economic interests who failed to file a statement on or before May 1. It shall be the duty of the several county clerks to give notice as provided in Section 4A-105 to any person who has failed to file his or her statement with the clerk on or before May 1.

Any person who files or has filed a statement of economic interest under this Section Act is entitled to receive from the Secretary of State or county clerk, as the case may be, a receipt indicating that the person has filed such a statement, the date of such filing, and the identity of the governmental unit or units in relation to which the filing is required.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Secretary of State may employ such employees and consultants as he considers necessary to carry out his duties hereunder, and may prescribe their duties, fix their compensation, and provide for reimbursement of their expenses.

All statements of economic interests filed under this Section shall be available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times. Not later than 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, beginning with statements filed in calendar year 2004, the Secretary of State shall make statements of economic interests filed with the Secretary available for inspection and copying via the Secretary's website.

(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09; 96-1336, eff. 1-1-11; 97-754, eff. 7-6-12.)

Sec. 4A-106.5. Persons filing statements with county clerk; notice; certification of list of names; alphabetical list; receipt; examination and copying of statements. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in Section 4A-101.5 shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the principal office of the unit of local government with which the person is associated is located. If it is not apparent which county the principal office of a unit of local government is located, the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, has the authority, for purposes of this Act, to determine the county in which the principal office is located. The chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, of each unit of local government with persons described in Section 4A-101.5 shall certify to the appropriate county clerk a list of names and addresses of persons that are required to file. In preparing the lists, each chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, shall set out the names in alphabetical order.

On or before April 1 annually, the county clerk of each county shall notify all persons whose names have been certified to him under Section 4A-101.5, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests. A person required to file with a county clerk by virtue of more than one item among items set forth in Section 4A-101.5 shall be notified of and is required to file only one statement of economic interests relating to all items under which the person is required to file with that county clerk.

Except as provided in Section 4A-106.1, the notices provided for in this Section shall be in writing and deposited in the U.S. Mail, properly
addressed, first class postage prepaid, on or before the day required by this Section for the sending of the notice. Alternatively, a county clerk may send the notices electronically to all persons whose names have been thus certified to him. A certificate executed by a county clerk attesting that he or she has sent the notice by the means permitted by this Section constitutes prima facie evidence thereof.

From the lists certified to him or her under this Section of persons described in Section 4A-101.5, the clerk of each county shall compile an alphabetical listing of persons required to file statements of economic interests in his or her office under any of those items. As the statements are filed in his or her office, the county clerk shall cause the fact of that filing to be indicated on the alphabetical listing of persons who are required to file statements. Within 30 days after the due dates, the county clerk shall mail to the State Board of Elections a true copy of that listing showing those who have filed statements.

The county clerk of each county shall note upon the alphabetical listing the names of all persons required to file a statement of economic interests who failed to file a statement on or before May 1. It shall be the duty of the several county clerks to give notice as provided in Section 4A-105 to any person who has failed to file his or her statement with the clerk on or before May 1.

Any person who files or has filed a statement of economic interest under this Section is entitled to receive from the county clerk a receipt indicating that the person has filed such a statement, the date of filing, and the identity of the governmental unit or units in relation to which the filing is required.

All statements of economic interests filed under this Section shall be available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times.

(5 ILCS 420/4A-107) (from Ch. 127, par. 604A-107)

Sec. 4A-107. Any person required to file a statement of economic interests under this Article who willfully files a false or incomplete statement shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

Except when the fees and penalties for late filing have been waived under Section 4A-105, failure to file a statement within the time prescribed shall result in ineligibility for, or forfeiture of, office or position of employment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if the notice of failure to file a statement of economic interests provided in Section 4A-105 of this Act is not given by the Secretary of State or the county clerk, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the case may be, no forfeiture shall result if a statement is filed within 30
days of actual notice of the failure to file. The Secretary of State shall
provide the Attorney General with the names of persons who failed to file
a statement. The county clerk shall provide the State's Attorney of the
county of the entity for which the filing of statement of economic interest
is required with the name of persons who failed to file a statement.

The Attorney General, with respect to offices or positions
described in items (a) through (f) and items (j), (l), (n), and (p) of Section
4A-101 of this Act, or the State's Attorney of the county of the entity for
which the filing of statements of economic interests is required, with
respect to offices or positions described in items (a) through (e) (g)
through (i), item (k), and item (o) of Section 4A-101.5 4A-101 of this Act,
shall bring an action in quo warranto against any person who has failed to
file by either May 31 or June 30 of any given year and for whom the fees
and penalties for late filing have not been waived under Section 4A-105.
(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09; 96-550, eff. 8-17-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10;
97-754, eff. 7-6-12.)

(5 ILCS 420/4A-108)
Sec. 4A-108. Internet-based systems of filing.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other
law, the Secretary of State and county clerks are authorized to institute an
Internet-based system for the filing of statements of economic interests in
their offices. With respect to county clerk systems, the determination to
institute such a system shall be in the sole discretion of the county clerk
and shall meet the requirements set out in this Section. With respect to a
Secretary of State system, the determination to institute such a system shall
be in the sole discretion of the Secretary of State and shall meet the
requirements set out in this Section and those Sections of the State
Officials and Employees Ethics Act requiring ethics officer review prior to
filing. The system shall be capable of allowing an ethics officer to approve
a statement of economic interests and shall include a means to amend a
statement of economic interests. When this Section does not modify or
remove the requirements set forth elsewhere in this Article, those
requirements shall apply to any system of Internet-based filing authorized
by this Section. When this Section does modify or remove the
requirements set forth elsewhere in this Article, the provisions of this
Section shall apply to any system of Internet-based filing authorized by
this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) In any system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests instituted by the Secretary of State or a county clerk:

(1) Any filing of an Internet-based statement of economic interests shall be the equivalent of the filing of a verified, written statement of economic interests as required by Section 4A-101 or 4A-101.5 and the equivalent of the filing of a verified, dated, and signed statement of economic interests as required by Section 4A-104.

(2) The Secretary of State and county clerks who institute a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests shall establish a password-protected website to receive the filings of such statements. A website established under this Section shall set forth and provide a means of responding to the items set forth in Section 4A-102 that are required of a person who files a statement of economic interests with that officer. A website established under this Section shall set forth and provide a means of generating a printable receipt page acknowledging filing.

(3) The times for the filing of statements of economic interests set forth in Section 4A-105 shall be followed in any system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests; provided that a candidate for elective office who is required to file a statement of economic interests in relation to his or her candidacy pursuant to Section 4A-105(a) shall receive a written or printed receipt for his or her filing.

A candidate filing for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Comptroller, State Senate, or State House of Representatives shall not use the Internet to file his or her statement of economic interests, but shall file his or her statement of economic interests in a written or printed form and shall receive a written or printed receipt for his or her filing. Annually, the duly appointed ethics officer for each legislative caucus shall certify to the Secretary of State whether his or her caucus members will file their statements of economic interests electronically or in a written or printed format for that year. If the ethics officer for a caucus certifies that the statements of economic interests shall be written or printed, then members of the General Assembly of that caucus shall not use the Internet to file his or her statement of economic interests, but shall file his or her statement of economic interests in a written or printed form and shall receive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a written or printed receipt for his or her filing. If no certification is made by an ethics officer for a legislative caucus, or if a member of the General Assembly is not affiliated with a legislative caucus, then the affected member or members of the General Assembly may file their statements of economic interests using the Internet.

(4) In the first year of the implementation of a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests, each person required to file such a statement is to be notified in writing of his or her obligation to file his or her statement of economic interests by way of the Internet-based system. If access to the web site requires a code or password, this information shall be included in the notice prescribed by this paragraph.

(5) When a person required to file a statement of economic interests has supplied the Secretary of State or a county clerk, as applicable, with an email address for the purpose of receiving notices under this Article by email, a notice sent by email to the supplied email address shall be the equivalent of a notice sent by first class mail, as set forth in Section 4A-106 or 4A-106.5. A person who has supplied such an email address shall notify the Secretary of State or county clerk, as applicable, when his or her email address changes or if he or she no longer wishes to receive notices by email.

(6) If any person who is required to file a statement of economic interests and who has chosen to receive notices by email fails to file his or her statement by May 10, then the Secretary of State or county clerk, as applicable, shall send an additional email notice on that date, informing the person that he or she has not filed and describing the penalties for late filing and failing to file. This notice shall be in addition to other notices provided for in this Article.

(7) The Secretary of State and each county clerk who institutes a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests may also institute an Internet-based process for the filing of the list of names and addresses of persons required to file statements of economic interests by the chief administrative officers that must file such information with the Secretary of State or county clerk, as applicable, pursuant to Section 4A-106 or 4A-106.5. Whenever the Secretary of State or a county clerk institutes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such a system under this paragraph, every chief administrative officer must use the system to file this information.

(8) The Secretary of State and any county clerk who institutes a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests shall post the contents of such statements filed with him or her available for inspection and copying on a publicly accessible website. Such postings shall not include the addresses or signatures of the filers.

(Source: P.A. 99-108, eff. 7-22-15; 100-1041, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 6-10. The State Officials and Employees Ethics Act is amended by changing Sections 5-10.5, 20-5, 20-10, 20-50, 25-5, 25-10, 25-50, and 70-5 and by adding Sections 20-63 and 25-63 as follows:

(5 ILCS 430/5-10.5)
Sec. 5-10.5. Harassment and discrimination prevention Sexual harassment training.

(a) Until 2020, each officer, member, and employee must complete, at least annually beginning in 2018, a sexual harassment training program. A person who fills a vacancy in an elective or appointed position that requires training under this Section must complete his or her initial sexual harassment training program within 30 days after commencement of his or her office or employment. The training shall include, at a minimum, the following: (i) the definition, and a description, of sexual harassment utilizing examples; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment, including options for making a confidential report to a supervisor, ethics officer, Inspector General, or the Department of Human Rights; (iii) the definition, and description of, retaliation for reporting sexual harassment allegations utilizing examples, including availability of whistleblower protections under this Act, the Whistleblower Act, and the Illinois Human Rights Act; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report. Proof of completion must be submitted to the applicable ethics officer. Sexual harassment training programs shall be overseen by the appropriate Ethics Commission and Inspector General appointed under this Act.

(a-5) Beginning in 2020, each officer, member, and employee must complete, at least annually, a harassment and discrimination prevention training program. A person who fills a vacancy in an elective or appointed position that requires training under this subsection must complete his or her initial harassment and discrimination prevention training program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within 30 days after commencement of his or her office or employment. The training shall include, at a minimum, the following: (i) the definition and a description of sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, and harassment, including examples of each; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, or harassment, including options for making a confidential report to a supervisor, ethics officer, Inspector General, or the Department of Human Rights; (iii) the definition and description of retaliation for reporting sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, or harassment allegations utilizing examples, including availability of whistleblower protections under this Act, the Whistleblower Act, and the Illinois Human Rights Act; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, and harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report. Proof of completion must be submitted to the applicable ethics officer. Harassment and discrimination training programs shall be overseen by the appropriate Ethics Commission and Inspector General appointed under this Act.

For the purposes of this subsection, "unlawful discrimination" and "harassment" refers to discrimination and harassment prohibited under Section 2-102 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(b) Each ultimate jurisdictional authority shall submit to the applicable Ethics Commission, at least annually, or more frequently as required by that Commission, a report that summarizes the sexual harassment training program that was completed during the previous year, and lays out the plan for the training program in the coming year. The report shall include the names of individuals that failed to complete the required training program. Each Ethics Commission shall make the reports available on its website.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-5)

Sec. 20-5. Executive Ethics Commission.

(a) The Executive Ethics Commission is created.

(b) The Executive Ethics Commission shall consist of 9 commissioners. The Governor shall appoint 5 commissioners, and the Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer shall each appoint one commissioner. Appointments shall be made by and with the advice and consent of the Senate by three-fifths of the elected members concurring by record vote. Any nomination not acted upon by the Senate within 60 session days of the receipt thereof shall be deemed to have
received the advice and consent of the Senate. If, during a recess of the Senate, there is a vacancy in an office of commissioner, the appointing authority shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate when the appointing authority shall make a nomination to fill that office. No person rejected for an office of commissioner shall, except by the Senate's request, be nominated again for that office at the same session of the Senate or be appointed to that office during a recess of that Senate. No more than 5 commissioners may be of the same political party.

The terms of the initial commissioners shall commence upon qualification. Four initial appointees of the Governor, as designated by the Governor, shall serve terms running through June 30, 2007. One initial appointee of the Governor, as designated by the Governor, and the initial appointees of the Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer shall serve terms running through June 30, 2008. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

After the initial terms, commissioners shall serve for 4-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fourth following year. Commissioners may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

Vacancies occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the commissioner whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The appointing authorities shall appoint commissioners who have experience holding governmental office or employment and shall appoint commissioners from the general public. A person is not eligible to serve as a commissioner if that person (i) has been convicted of a felony or a crime of dishonesty or moral turpitude, (ii) is, or was within the preceding 12 months, engaged in activities that require registration under the Lobbyist Registration Act, (iii) is related to the appointing authority, or (iv) is a State officer or employee.

(d) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over all officers and employees of State agencies other than the General Assembly, the Senate, the House of Representatives, the President and Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the Senate Operations Commission, the legislative support services agencies, and the Office of the Auditor General. The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board members and employees of Regional Transit Boards. The jurisdiction of the Commission is limited to matters arising under this Act, except as provided in subsection (d-5).

A member or legislative branch State employee serving on an executive branch board or commission remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission.

(d-5) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over all chief procurement officers and procurement compliance monitors and their respective staffs. The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over any matters arising under the Illinois Procurement Code if the Commission is given explicit authority in that Code.

(d-6) (1) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over the Illinois Power Agency and its staff. The Director of the Agency shall be appointed by a majority of the commissioners of the Executive Ethics Commission, subject to Senate confirmation, for a term of 2 years. The Director is removable for cause by a majority of the Commission upon a finding of neglect, malfeasance, absence, or incompetence.

(2) In case of a vacancy in the office of Director of the Illinois Power Agency during a recess of the Senate, the Executive Ethics Commission may make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, at which time the Executive Ethics Commission shall nominate some person to fill the office, and any person so nominated who is confirmed by the Senate shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the Executive Ethics Commission from removing a temporary appointee or from appointing a temporary appointee as the Director of the Illinois Power Agency.

(3) Prior to June 1, 2012, the Executive Ethics Commission may, until the Director of the Illinois Power Agency is appointed and qualified or a temporary appointment is made pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, designate some person as an acting Director to execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in that Director. An acting Director shall serve no later than 60 calendar days, or upon the making of an appointment pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection, whichever is earlier. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the Executive Ethics Commission from removing an acting Director or from appointing an acting Director as the Director of the Illinois Power Agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) No person rejected by the Senate for the office of Director of the Illinois Power Agency shall, except at the Senate's request, be nominated again for that office at the same session or be appointed to that office during a recess of that Senate.

(d-7) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over complainants in violation of subsection (e) of Section 20-63.

(e) The Executive Ethics Commission must meet, either in person or by other technological means, at least monthly and as often as necessary. At the first meeting of the Executive Ethics Commission, the commissioners shall choose from their number a chairperson and other officers that they deem appropriate. The terms of officers shall be for 2 years commencing July 1 and running through June 30 of the second following year. Meetings shall be held at the call of the chairperson or any 3 commissioners. Official action by the Commission shall require the affirmative vote of 5 commissioners, and a quorum shall consist of 5 commissioners. Commissioners shall receive compensation in an amount equal to the compensation of members of the State Board of Elections and may be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

(f) No commissioner or employee of the Executive Ethics Commission may during his or her term of appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;

(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;

(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or

(4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

(g) An appointing authority may remove a commissioner only for cause.

(h) The Executive Ethics Commission shall appoint an Executive Director. The compensation of the Executive Director shall be as determined by the Commission. The Executive Director of the Executive Ethics Commission may employ and determine the compensation of staff, as appropriations permit.

(i) The Executive Ethics Commission shall appoint, by a majority of the members appointed to the Commission, chief procurement officers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and may appoint procurement compliance monitors in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code. The compensation of a chief procurement officer and procurement compliance monitor shall be determined by the Commission.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-10)

Sec. 20-10. Offices of Executive Inspectors General.

(a) Five independent Offices of the Executive Inspector General are created, one each for the Governor, the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, and the Treasurer. Each Office shall be under the direction and supervision of an Executive Inspector General and shall be a fully independent office with separate appropriations.

(b) The Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer shall each appoint an Executive Inspector General, without regard to political affiliation and solely on the basis of integrity and demonstrated ability. Appointments shall be made by and with the advice and consent of the Senate by three-fifths of the elected members concurring by record vote. Any nomination not acted upon by the Senate within 60 session days of the receipt thereof shall be deemed to have received the advice and consent of the Senate. If, during a recess of the Senate, there is a vacancy in an office of Executive Inspector General, the appointing authority shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate when the appointing authority shall make a nomination to fill that office. No person rejected for an office of Executive Inspector General shall, except by the Senate's request, be nominated again for that office at the same session of the Senate or be appointed to that office during a recess of that Senate.

Nothing in this Article precludes the appointment by the Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, or Treasurer of any other inspector general required or permitted by law. The Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer each may appoint an existing inspector general as the Executive Inspector General required by this Article, provided that such an inspector general is not prohibited by law, rule, jurisdiction, qualification, or interest from serving as the Executive Inspector General required by this Article. An appointing authority may not appoint a relative as an Executive Inspector General.

Each Executive Inspector General shall have the following qualifications:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) has not been convicted of any felony under the laws of this State, another State, or the United States;

(2) has earned a baccalaureate degree from an institution of higher education; and

(3) has 5 or more years of cumulative service (A) with a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, at least 2 years of which have been in a progressive investigatory capacity; (B) as a federal, State, or local prosecutor; (C) as a senior manager or executive of a federal, State, or local agency; (D) as a member, an officer, or a State or federal judge; or (E) representing any combination of (A) through (D).

The term of each initial Executive Inspector General shall commence upon qualification and shall run through June 30, 2008. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

After the initial term, each Executive Inspector General shall serve for 5-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fifth following year. An Executive Inspector General may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

A vacancy occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the Executive Inspector General whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The Executive Inspector General appointed by the Attorney General shall have jurisdiction over the Attorney General and all officers and employees of, and vendors and others doing business with, State agencies within the jurisdiction of the Attorney General. The Executive Inspector General appointed by the Secretary of State shall have jurisdiction over the Secretary of State and all officers and employees of, and vendors and others doing business with, State agencies within the jurisdiction of the Secretary of State. The Executive Inspector General appointed by the Comptroller shall have jurisdiction over the Comptroller and all officers and employees of, and vendors and others doing business with, State agencies within the jurisdiction of the Comptroller. The Executive Inspector General appointed by the Treasurer shall have jurisdiction over the Treasurer and all officers and employees of, and vendors and others doing business with, State agencies within the jurisdiction of the Treasurer. The Executive Inspector General appointed by the Governor shall have jurisdiction over (i) the Governor, (ii) the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Lieutenant Governor, (iii) all officers and employees of, and vendors and others doing business with, executive branch State agencies under the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission and not within the jurisdiction of the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, or the Treasurer, and (iv) all board members and employees of the Regional Transit Boards and all vendors and others doing business with the Regional Transit Boards.

The jurisdiction of each Executive Inspector General is to investigate allegations of fraud, waste, abuse, mismanagement, misconduct, nonfeasance, misfeasance, malfeasance, or violations of this Act or violations of other related laws and rules.

Each Executive Inspector General shall have jurisdiction over complainants in violation of subsection (e) of Section 20-63 for disclosing a summary report prepared by the respective Executive Inspector General.

(d) The compensation for each Executive Inspector General shall be determined by the Executive Ethics Commission and shall be made from appropriations made to the Comptroller for this purpose. Subject to Section 20-45 of this Act, each Executive Inspector General has full authority to organize his or her Office of the Executive Inspector General, including the employment and determination of the compensation of staff, such as deputies, assistants, and other employees, as appropriations permit. A separate appropriation shall be made for each Office of Executive Inspector General.

(e) No Executive Inspector General or employee of the Office of the Executive Inspector General may, during his or her term of appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;
(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;
(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or
(4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

In this subsection an appointed public office means a position authorized by law that is filled by an appointing authority as provided by law and does not include employment by hiring in the ordinary course of business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-1) No Executive Inspector General or employee of the Office of the Executive Inspector General may, for one year after the termination of his or her appointment or employment:

1. become a candidate for any elective office;
2. hold any elected public office; or
3. hold any appointed State, county, or local judicial office.

(e-2) The requirements of item (3) of subsection (e-1) may be waived by the Executive Ethics Commission.

(f) An Executive Inspector General may be removed only for cause and may be removed only by the appointing constitutional officer. At the time of the removal, the appointing constitutional officer must report to the Executive Ethics Commission the justification for the removal.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; 96-1528, eff. 7-1-11.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-50)
Sec. 20-50. Investigation reports.

(a) If an Executive Inspector General, upon the conclusion of an investigation, determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Executive Inspector General shall issue a summary report of the investigation. The report shall be delivered to the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority and to the head of each State agency affected by or involved in the investigation, if appropriate. The appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head shall respond to the summary report within 20 days, in writing, to the Executive Inspector General. The response shall include a description of any corrective or disciplinary action to be imposed. If the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority does not respond within 20 days, or within an extended time period as agreed to by the Executive Inspector General, an Executive Inspector General may proceed under subsection (c) as if a response had been received.

(b) The summary report of the investigation shall include the following:

1. A description of any allegations or other information received by the Executive Inspector General pertinent to the investigation.
2. A description of any alleged misconduct discovered in the course of the investigation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Recommendations for any corrective or disciplinary action to be taken in response to any alleged misconduct described in the report, including but not limited to discharge.

(4) Other information the Executive Inspector General deems relevant to the investigation or resulting recommendations.

c) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), the Executive Inspector General shall notify the Commission and the Attorney General if the Executive Inspector General believes that a complaint should be filed with the Commission. If the Executive Inspector General desires to file a complaint with the Commission, the Executive Inspector General shall submit the summary report and supporting documents to the Attorney General. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Executive Inspector General and the Executive Inspector General shall deliver to the Executive Ethics Commission a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. If the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Executive Inspector General, represented by the Attorney General, may file with the Executive Ethics Commission a complaint. The complaint shall set forth the alleged violation and the grounds that exist to support the complaint. The complaint must be filed with the Commission within 12 months after the Executive Inspector General's receipt of the allegation of the violation except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. If a complaint is not filed with the Commission within 6 months after notice by the Inspector General to the Commission and the Attorney General, then the Commission may set a meeting of the Commission at which the Attorney General shall appear and provide a status report to the Commission.

c-5) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), if the Executive Inspector General does not believe that a complaint should be filed, the Executive Inspector General shall deliver to the Executive Ethics Commission a statement setting forth the basis for
the decision not to file a complaint and a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. An Inspector General may also submit a redacted version of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority if the Inspector General believes either contains information that, in the opinion of the Inspector General, should be redacted prior to releasing the report, may interfere with an ongoing investigation, or identifies an informant or complainant.

(c-10) If, after reviewing the documents, the Commission believes that further investigation is warranted, the Commission may request that the Executive Inspector General provide additional information or conduct further investigation. The Commission may also appoint a Special Executive Inspector General to investigate or refer the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Attorney General for further investigation or review. If the Commission requests the Attorney General to investigate or review, the Commission must notify the Attorney General and the Inspector General. The Attorney General may not begin an investigation or review until receipt of notice from the Commission. If, after review, the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Attorney General may file a complaint with the Executive Ethics Commission. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Executive Ethics Commission and the appropriate Executive Inspector General.

(d) A copy of the complaint filed with the Executive Ethics Commission must be served on all respondents named in the complaint and on each respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority in the same manner as process is served under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) A respondent may file objections to the complaint within 30 days after notice of the petition has been served on the respondent.

(f) The Commission shall meet, either in person or by telephone, at least 30 days after the complaint is served on all respondents in a closed session to review the sufficiency of the complaint. The Commission shall issue notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Executive Inspector General, Attorney General, and all respondents of the Commission's ruling on the sufficiency of the complaint. If the complaint is deemed to sufficiently allege a violation of this Act, then the Commission shall include a hearing date scheduled within 4 weeks after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the date of the notice, unless all of the parties consent to a later date. If the complaint is deemed not to sufficiently allege a violation, then the Commission shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to the Executive Inspector General, Attorney General, and all respondents of the decision to dismiss the complaint.

(g) On the scheduled date the Commission shall conduct a closed meeting, either in person or, if the parties consent, by telephone, on the complaint and allow all parties the opportunity to present testimony and evidence. All such proceedings shall be transcribed.

(h) Within an appropriate time limit set by rules of the Executive Ethics Commission, the Commission shall (i) dismiss the complaint, (ii) issue a recommendation of discipline to the respondent and the respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority, (iii) impose an administrative fine upon the respondent, (iv) issue injunctive relief as described in Section 50-10, or (v) impose a combination of (ii) through (iv).

(i) The proceedings on any complaint filed with the Commission shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the Commission.

(j) The Commission may designate hearing officers to conduct proceedings as determined by rule of the Commission.

(k) In all proceedings before the Commission, the standard of proof is by a preponderance of the evidence.

(l) Within 30 days after the issuance of a final administrative decision that concludes that a violation occurred, the Executive Ethics Commission shall make public the entire record of proceedings before the Commission, the decision, any recommendation, any discipline imposed, and the response from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Executive Ethics Commission.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-63 new)

Sec. 20-63. Rights of persons subjected to discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment.

(a) As used in this Section, "complainant" means a known person identified in a complaint filed with an Executive Inspector General as a person subjected to alleged discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment in violation of Section 5-65 of this Act, subsection (a) of Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act, or Article 2 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, regardless of whether the complaint is filed by the person.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A complainant shall have the following rights:

(1) within 5 business days of the Executive Inspector General receiving a complaint in which the complainant is identified, to be notified by the Executive Inspector General of the receipt of the complaint, the complainant's rights, and an explanation of the process, rules, and procedures related to the investigation of an allegation, and the duties of the Executive Inspector General and the Executive Ethics Commission;

(2) within 5 business days after the Executive Inspector General's decision to open or close an investigation into the complaint or refer the complaint to another appropriate agency, to be notified of the Executive Inspector General's decision; however, if the Executive Inspector General reasonably determines that publicly acknowledging the existence of an investigation would interfere with the conduct or completion of that investigation, the notification may be withheld until public acknowledgment of the investigation would no longer interfere with that investigation;

(3) to review statements and evidence given to the Executive Inspector General by the complainant and the Executive Inspector General's summarization of those statements and evidence, if such summary exists. The complainant may make suggestions of changes for the Executive Inspector General's consideration, but the Executive Inspector General shall have the final authority to determine what statements, evidence, and summaries are included in any report of the investigation;

(4) to have a union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, present at any interview or meeting, whether in person or by telephone or audio-visual communication, between the complainant and the Executive Inspector General or Executive Ethics Commission;

(5) to submit an impact statement that shall be included with the Executive Inspector General's summary report to the Executive Ethics Commission for its consideration;

(6) to testify at a hearing held under subsection (g) of Section 20-50, to the extent the hearing is based on an allegation of a violation of Section 5-65 of this Act or subsection (a) of Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act involving the complainant, and have a single union representative, attorney, co-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, accompany him or her while testifying;

(7) to review, within 5 business days prior to its release, any portion of a summary report of the investigation subject to public release under this Article related to the allegations concerning the complainant, after redactions made by the Executive Ethics Commission, and offer suggestions for redaction or provide a response that shall be made public with the summary report; and

(8) to file a complaint with the Executive Ethics Commission for any violation of the complainant's rights under this Section by the Executive Inspector General.

(c) The complainant shall have the sole discretion in determining whether to exercise the rights set forth in this Section. All rights under this Section shall be waived if the complainant fails to cooperate with the Executive Inspector General's investigation of the complaint.

(d) The notice requirements imposed on Inspectors General by this Section shall be waived if the Inspector General is unable to identify or locate the complainant.

(e) A complainant receiving a copy of any summary report, in whole or in part, under this Section shall keep the report confidential and shall not disclose the report prior to the publication of the report by the Executive Ethics Commission. A complainant that violates this subsection (e) shall be subject to an administrative fine by the Executive Ethics Commission of up to $5,000.

(5 ILCS 430/25-5)

Sec. 25-5. Legislative Ethics Commission.

(a) The Legislative Ethics Commission is created.

(b) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall consist of 8 commissioners appointed 2 each by the President and Minority Leader of the Senate and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

The terms of the initial commissioners shall commence upon qualification. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 2-year term running through June 30, 2005. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 4-year term running through June 30, 2007. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After the initial terms, commissioners shall serve for 4-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fourth following year. Commissioners may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

Vacancies occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the commissioner whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The appointing authorities shall appoint commissioners who have experience holding governmental office or employment and may appoint commissioners who are members of the General Assembly as well as commissioners from the general public. A commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly must recuse himself or herself from participating in any matter relating to any investigation or proceeding in which he or she is the subject or is a complainant. A person is not eligible to serve as a commissioner if that person (i) has been convicted of a felony or a crime of dishonesty or moral turpitude, (ii) is, or was within the preceding 12 months, engaged in activities that require registration under the Lobbyist Registration Act, (iii) is a relative of the appointing authority, (iv) is a State officer or employee other than a member of the General Assembly, or (v) is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

(c-5) If a commissioner is required to recuse himself or herself from participating in a matter as provided in subsection (c), the recusal shall create a temporary vacancy for the limited purpose of consideration of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself, and the appointing authority for the recusing commissioner shall make a temporary appointment to fill the vacancy for consideration of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself.

(d) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over current and former members of the General Assembly regarding events occurring during a member's term of office and current and former State employees regarding events occurring during any period of employment where the State employee's ultimate jurisdictional authority is (i) a legislative leader, (ii) the Senate Operations Commission, or (iii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services. The Legislative Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over complainants in violation of subsection (e) of Section 25-63. The jurisdiction of the Commission is limited to matters arising under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An officer or executive branch State employee serving on a legislative branch board or commission remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(e) The Legislative Ethics Commission must meet, either in person or by other technological means, monthly or as often as necessary. At the first meeting of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the commissioners shall choose from their number a chairperson and other officers that they deem appropriate. The terms of officers shall be for 2 years commencing July 1 and running through June 30 of the second following year. Meetings shall be held at the call of the chairperson or any 3 commissioners. Official action by the Commission shall require the affirmative vote of 5 commissioners, and a quorum shall consist of 5 commissioners. Commissioners shall receive no compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

(f) No commissioner, other than a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly, or employee of the Legislative Ethics Commission may during his or her term of appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;
(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;
(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or
(4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

(f-5) No commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly may be a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office. If a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly files petitions to be a candidate for a statewide office, federal office, or judicial office, he or she shall be deemed to have resigned from his or her position as a commissioner on the date his or her name is certified for the ballot by the State Board of Elections or local election authority and his or her position as a commissioner shall be deemed vacant. Such person may not be reappointed to the Commission during any time he or she is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) An appointing authority may remove a commissioner only for cause.

(h) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall appoint an Executive Director subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders. The compensation of the Executive Director shall be as determined by the Commission. The Executive Director of the Legislative Ethics Commission may employ, subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders, and determine the compensation of staff, as appropriations permit.

(i) In consultation with the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission may develop comprehensive training for members and employees under its jurisdiction that includes, but is not limited to, sexual harassment, employment discrimination, and workplace civility. The training may be recommended to the ultimate jurisdictional authorities and may be approved by the Commission to satisfy the sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5 or be provided in addition to the annual sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5. The Commission may seek input from governmental agencies or private entities for guidance in developing such training.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18; revised 10-11-18.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-10)
Sec. 25-10. Office of Legislative Inspector General.

(a) The independent Office of the Legislative Inspector General is created. The Office shall be under the direction and supervision of the Legislative Inspector General and shall be a fully independent office with its own appropriation.

(b) The Legislative Inspector General shall be appointed without regard to political affiliation and solely on the basis of integrity and demonstrated ability. The Legislative Ethics Commission shall diligently search out qualified candidates for Legislative Inspector General and shall make recommendations to the General Assembly. The Legislative Inspector General may serve in a full-time, part-time, or contractual capacity.

The Legislative Inspector General shall be appointed by a joint resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives, which may specify the date on which the appointment takes effect. A joint resolution, or other document as may be specified by the Joint Rules of the General Assembly, appointing the Legislative Inspector General must be certified by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Senate as having been adopted by the affirmative vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house, respectively, and be filed with the Secretary of State. The appointment of the Legislative Inspector General takes effect on the day the appointment is completed by the General Assembly, unless the appointment specifies a later date on which it is to become effective.

The Legislative Inspector General shall have the following qualifications:

1. has not been convicted of any felony under the laws of this State, another state, or the United States;
2. has earned a baccalaureate degree from an institution of higher education; and
3. has 5 or more years of cumulative service (A) with a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, at least 2 years of which have been in a progressive investigatory capacity; (B) as a federal, State, or local prosecutor; (C) as a senior manager or executive of a federal, State, or local agency; (D) as a member, an officer, or a State or federal judge; or (E) representing any combination of (A) through (D).

The Legislative Inspector General may not be a relative of a commissioner.

The term of the initial Legislative Inspector General shall commence upon qualification and shall run through June 30, 2008.

After the initial term, the Legislative Inspector General shall serve for 5-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fifth following year. The Legislative Inspector General may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms. Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(b-5) A vacancy occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled in the same manner as an appointment only for the balance of the term of the Legislative Inspector General whose office is vacant. Within 7 days of the Office becoming vacant or receipt of a Legislative Inspector General's prospective resignation, the vacancy shall be publicly posted on the Commission's website, along with a description of the requirements for the position and where applicants may apply.

Within 45 days of the vacancy, the Commission shall designate an Acting Legislative Inspector General who shall serve until the vacancy is filled. The Commission shall file the designation in writing with the Secretary of State.
Within 60 days prior to the end of the term of the Legislative Inspector General or within 30 days of the occurrence of a vacancy in the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall establish a four-member search committee within the Commission for the purpose of conducting a search for qualified candidates to serve as Legislative Inspector General. The Speaker of the House of Representatives, Minority Leader of the House, Senate President, and Minority Leader of the Senate shall each appoint one member to the search committee. A member of the search committee shall be either a retired judge or former prosecutor and may not be a member or employee of the General Assembly or a registered lobbyist. If the Legislative Ethics Commission wishes to recommend that the Legislative Inspector General be re-appointed, a search committee does not need to be appointed.

The search committee shall conduct a search for qualified candidates, accept applications, and conduct interviews. The search committee shall recommend up to 3 candidates for Legislative Inspector General to the Legislative Ethics Commission. The search committee shall be disbanded upon an appointment of the Legislative Inspector General. Members of the search committee are not entitled to compensation but shall be entitled to reimbursement of reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties.

Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall create a search committee in the manner provided for in this subsection to recommend up to 3 candidates for Legislative Inspector General to the Legislative Ethics Commission by October 31, 2018.

If a vacancy exists and the Commission has not appointed an Acting Legislative Inspector General, either the staff of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, or if there is no staff, the Executive Director, shall advise the Commission of all open investigations and any new allegations or complaints received in the Office of the Inspector General. These reports shall not include the name of any person identified in the allegation or complaint, including, but not limited to, the subject of and the person filing the allegation or complaint. Notification shall be made to the Commission on a weekly basis unless the Commission approves of a different reporting schedule.

If the Office of the Inspector General is vacant for 6 months or more beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and the Legislative Ethics Commission has not appointed an Acting Legislative Inspector General,
(c) The Legislative Inspector General shall have jurisdiction over the current and former members of the General Assembly regarding events occurring during a member's term of office and current and former State employees regarding events occurring during any period of employment where the State employee's ultimate jurisdictional authority is (i) a legislative leader, (ii) the Senate Operations Commission, or (iii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services.

The jurisdiction of each Legislative Inspector General is to investigate allegations of fraud, waste, abuse, mismanagement, misconduct, nonfeasance, misfeasance, malfeasance, or violations of this Act or violations of other related laws and rules.

The Legislative Inspector General shall have jurisdiction over complainants in violation of subsection (e) of Section 25-63 of this Act.

(d) The compensation of the Legislative Inspector General shall be the greater of an amount (i) determined by the Commission or (ii) by joint resolution of the General Assembly passed by a majority of members elected in each chamber. Subject to Section 25-45 of this Act, the Legislative Inspector General has full authority to organize the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, including the employment and determination of the compensation of staff, such as deputies, assistants, and other employees, as appropriations permit. Employment of staff is subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders.

(e) No Legislative Inspector General or employee of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General may, during his or her term of appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;
(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or
(4) actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

A full-time Legislative Inspector General shall not engage in the practice of law or any other business, employment, or vocation.

In this subsection an appointed public office means a position authorized by law that is filled by an appointing authority as provided by law and does not include employment by hiring in the ordinary course of business.

(e-1) No Legislative Inspector General or employee of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General may, for one year after the termination of his or her appointment or employment:
   (1) become a candidate for any elective office;
   (2) hold any elected public office; or
   (3) hold any appointed State, county, or local judicial office.

(e-2) The requirements of item (3) of subsection (e-1) may be waived by the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(f) The Commission may remove the Legislative Inspector General only for cause. At the time of the removal, the Commission must report to the General Assembly the justification for the removal.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-50)

Sec. 25-50. Investigation reports.

(a) If the Legislative Inspector General, upon the conclusion of an investigation, determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Legislative Inspector General shall issue a summary report of the investigation. The report shall be delivered to the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority, to the head of each State agency affected by or involved in the investigation, if appropriate, and the member, if any, that is the subject of the report. The appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head and the member, if any, that is the subject of the report, shall respond to the summary report within 20 days, in writing, to the Legislative Inspector General. If the ultimate jurisdictional authority is the subject of the report, he or she may only respond to the summary report in his or her capacity as the subject of the report and shall not respond in his or her capacity as the ultimate jurisdictional authority. The response shall include a description of any
corrective or disciplinary action to be imposed. If the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or the member that is the subject of the report does not respond within 20 days, or within an extended time as agreed to by the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Inspector General may proceed under subsection (c) as if a response had been received. A member receiving and responding to a report under this Section shall be deemed to be acting in his or her official capacity.

(b) The summary report of the investigation shall include the following:

(1) A description of any allegations or other information received by the Legislative Inspector General pertinent to the investigation.

(2) A description of any alleged misconduct discovered in the course of the investigation.

(3) Recommendations for any corrective or disciplinary action to be taken in response to any alleged misconduct described in the report, including but not limited to discharge.

(4) Other information the Legislative Inspector General deems relevant to the investigation or resulting recommendations.

(c) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), the Legislative Inspector General shall notify the Commission and the Attorney General if the Legislative Inspector General believes that a complaint should be filed with the Commission. If the Legislative Inspector General desires to file a complaint with the Commission, the Legislative Inspector General shall submit the summary report and supporting documents to the Attorney General. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Legislative Inspector General and the Legislative Inspector General shall deliver to the Legislative Ethics Commission a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. If the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Legislative Inspector General, represented by the Attorney General, may file with the Legislative Ethics Commission a complaint. The complaint shall set forth the alleged violation and the grounds that exist to support the complaint. Except as provided under subsection (1.5) of Section 20, the complaint must be filed with the Commission within 12 months after the Legislative Inspector General's receipt of the allegation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the violation 18 months after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of alleged violations except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. If a complaint is not filed with the Commission within 6 months after notice by the Inspector General to the Commission and the Attorney General, then the Commission may set a meeting of the Commission at which the Attorney General shall appear and provide a status report to the Commission.

(c-5) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), if the Legislative Inspector General does not believe that a complaint should be filed, the Legislative Inspector General shall deliver to the Legislative Ethics Commission a statement setting forth the basis for the decision not to file a complaint and a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. The Inspector General may also submit a redacted version of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority if the Inspector General believes either contains information that, in the opinion of the Inspector General, should be redacted prior to releasing the report, may interfere with an ongoing investigation, or identifies an informant or complainant.

(c-10) If, after reviewing the documents, the Commission believes that further investigation is warranted, the Commission may request that the Legislative Inspector General provide additional information or conduct further investigation. The Commission may also refer the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Attorney General for further investigation or review. If the Commission requests the Attorney General to investigate or review, the Commission must notify the Attorney General and the Legislative Inspector General. The Attorney General may not begin an investigation or review until receipt of notice from the Commission. If, after review, the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Attorney General may file a complaint with the Legislative Ethics Commission. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Legislative Ethics Commission and the appropriate Legislative Inspector General.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A copy of the complaint filed with the Legislative Ethics Commission must be served on all respondents named in the complaint and on each respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority in the same manner as process is served under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) A respondent may file objections to the complaint within 30 days after notice of the petition has been served on the respondent.

(f) The Commission shall meet, at least 30 days after the complaint is served on all respondents either in person or by telephone, in a closed session to review the sufficiency of the complaint. The Commission shall issue notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Legislative Inspector General, the Attorney General, and all respondents of the Commission's ruling on the sufficiency of the complaint. If the complaint is deemed to sufficiently allege a violation of this Act, then the Commission shall include a hearing date scheduled within 4 weeks after the date of the notice, unless all of the parties consent to a later date. If the complaint is deemed not to sufficiently allege a violation, then the Commission shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to the Legislative Inspector General, the Attorney General, and all respondents the decision to dismiss the complaint.

(g) On the scheduled date the Commission shall conduct a closed meeting, either in person or, if the parties consent, by telephone, on the complaint and allow all parties the opportunity to present testimony and evidence. All such proceedings shall be transcribed.

(h) Within an appropriate time limit set by rules of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the Commission shall (i) dismiss the complaint, (ii) issue a recommendation of discipline to the respondent and the respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority, (iii) impose an administrative fine upon the respondent, (iv) issue injunctive relief as described in Section 50-10, or (v) impose a combination of (ii) through (iv).

(i) The proceedings on any complaint filed with the Commission shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the Commission.

(j) The Commission may designate hearing officers to conduct proceedings as determined by rule of the Commission.

(k) In all proceedings before the Commission, the standard of proof is by a preponderance of the evidence.

(l) Within 30 days after the issuance of a final administrative decision that concludes that a violation occurred, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall make public the entire record of proceedings before the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission, the decision, any recommendation, any discipline imposed, and the response from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Legislative Ethics Commission.
(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-63 new)

Sec. 25-63. Rights of persons subjected to discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment.

(a) As used in this Section, "complainant" means a known person identified in a complaint filed with the Legislative Inspector General as a person subjected to alleged discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment in violation of Section 5-65 of this Act or Article 2 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, regardless of whether the complaint is filed by the person.

(b) A complainant shall have the following rights:

(1) within 5 business days of the Legislative Inspector General receiving a complaint in which the complainant is identified, to be notified by the Legislative Inspector General of the receipt of the complaint, the complainant's rights, and an explanation of the process, rules, and procedures related to the investigating an allegation, and the duties of the Legislative Inspector General and the Legislative Ethics Commission;

(2) within 5 business days after the Legislative Inspector General’s decision to open or close an investigation into the complaint or refer the complaint to another appropriate agency, to be notified of the Legislative Inspector General's decision; however, if the Legislative Inspector General reasonably determines that publicly acknowledging the existence of an investigation would interfere with the conduct or completion of that investigation, the notification may be withheld until public acknowledgment of the investigation would no longer interfere with that investigation;

(3) to review statements and evidence given to the Legislative Inspector General by the complainant and the Legislative Inspector General's summarization of those statements and evidence, if such summary exists. The complainant may make suggestions of changes for the Legislative Inspector General's consideration, but the Legislative Inspector General shall have the final authority to determine what statements, evidence, and summaries are included in any report of the investigation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) to have a union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, present at any interview or meeting, whether in person or by telephone or audio-visual communication, between the complainant and the Legislative Inspector General or Legislative Ethics Commission;

(5) to submit a complainant impact statement that shall be included with the Legislative Inspector General's summary report to the Legislative Ethics Commission for its consideration;

(6) to testify at a hearing held under subsection (g) of Section 25-50, to the extent the hearing is based on an allegation of a violation of Section 5-65 of this Act involving the complainant, and have a single union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, accompany him or her while testifying;

(7) to review, within 5 business days prior to its release, any portion of a summary report of the investigation subject to public release under this Article related to the allegations concerning the complainant, after redactions made by the Legislative Ethics Commission, and offer suggestions for redaction or provide a response that shall be made public with the summary report; and

(8) to file a complaint with the Legislative Ethics Commission for any violation of the complainant's rights under this Section by the Legislative Inspector General.

(c) The complainant shall have the sole discretion in determining whether or not to exercise the rights set forth in this Section. All rights under this Section shall be waived if the complainant fails to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General's investigation of the complaint.

(d) The notice requirements imposed on the Legislative Inspector General by this Section shall be waived if the Legislative Inspector General is unable to identify or locate the complainant.

(e) A complainant receiving a copy of any summary report, in whole or in part, under this Section shall keep the report confidential and shall not disclose the report prior to the publication of the report by the Legislative Ethics Commission. A complainant that violates this subsection (e) shall be subject to an administrative fine by the Legislative Ethics Commission of up to $5,000.

(5 ILCS 430/70-5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 70-5. Adoption by governmental entities.

(a) Within 6 months after the effective date of this Act, each governmental entity other than a community college district, and each community college district within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, shall adopt an ordinance or resolution that regulates, in a manner no less restrictive than Section 5-15 and Article 10 of this Act, (i) the political activities of officers and employees of the governmental entity and (ii) the soliciting and accepting of gifts by and the offering and making of gifts to officers and employees of the governmental entity. No later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, each governmental unit shall adopt an ordinance or resolution establishing a policy to prohibit sexual harassment. The policy shall include, at a minimum: (i) a prohibition on sexual harassment; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment, including options for making a confidential report to a supervisor, ethics officer, Inspector General, or the Department of Human Rights; (iii) a prohibition on retaliation for reporting sexual harassment allegations, including availability of whistleblower protections under this Act, the Whistleblower Act, and the Illinois Human Rights Act; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report. Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, each governmental unit that is not subject to the jurisdiction of a State or local Inspector General shall adopt an ordinance or resolution amending its sexual harassment policy to provide for a mechanism for reporting and independent review of allegations of sexual harassment made against an elected official of the governmental unit by another elected official of a governmental unit.

(b) Within 3 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Attorney General shall develop model ordinances and resolutions for the purpose of this Article. The Attorney General shall advise governmental entities on their contents and adoption.

(c) As used in this Article, (i) an "officer" means an elected or appointed official; regardless of whether the official is compensated, and (ii) an "employee" means a full-time, part-time, or contractual employee.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

Section 6-15. The Lobbyist Registration Act is amended by changing Section 4.7 as follows:

(25 ILCS 170/4.7)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.7. Prohibition on sexual harassment.

(a) All persons have the right to work in an environment free from sexual harassment. All persons subject to this Act shall refrain from sexual harassment of any person.

(b) Until January 1, 2020, each natural person required to register as a lobbyist under this Act must complete, at least annually, a sexual harassment training program provided by the Secretary of State. A natural person registered under this Act must complete the training program no later than 30 days after registration or renewal under this Act. This requirement does not apply to a lobbying entity or a client that hires a lobbyist that (i) does not have employees of the lobbying entity or client registered as lobbyists, or (ii) does not have an actual presence in Illinois.

(b-5) Beginning January 1, 2020, each natural person required to register as a lobbyist under this Act must complete, at least annually, a harassment and discrimination prevention training program provided by the Secretary of State. A natural person registered under this Act must complete the training program no later than 30 days after registration or renewal under this Act. This requirement does not apply to a lobbying entity or a client that hires a lobbyist that (i) does not have employees of the lobbying entity or client registered as lobbyists, or (ii) does not have an actual presence in Illinois. For the purposes of this subsection, "unlawful discrimination" and "harassment" mean unlawful discrimination and harassment prohibited under Section 2-102 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(c) No later than January 1, 2018, each natural person and any entity required to register under this Act shall have a written sexual harassment policy that shall include, at a minimum: (i) a prohibition on sexual harassment; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment, including options for making a confidential report to a supervisor, ethics officer, Inspector General, or the Department of Human Rights; (iii) a prohibition on retaliation for reporting sexual harassment allegations, including availability of whistleblower protections under the State Officials and Employee Ethics Act, the Whistleblower Act, and the Illinois Human Rights Act; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report.

(d) For purposes of this Act, "sexual harassment" means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct...
of a sexual nature when: (i) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; (ii) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (iii) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. For the purposes of this definition, the phrase "working environment" is not limited to a physical location an employee is assigned to perform his or her duties and does not require an employment relationship.

(e) The Secretary of State shall adopt rules for the implementation of this Section. In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of this Section, the Secretary of State shall adopt emergency rules under subsection (z) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the implementation of this Section no later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

Article 99.

Section 99-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020, except that: (i) Article 5 takes effect July 1, 2020; and (ii) Article 6 and this Article take effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019, January 1, 2020, and July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0222
(House Bill No. 0037)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 2-3.159 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/2-3.159)
Sec. 2-3.159. State Seal of Biliteracy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In this Section, "foreign language" means any language other than English, including all modern languages, Latin, American Sign Language, Native American languages, and native languages.

(b) The State Seal of Biliteracy program is established to recognize public and non-public high school graduates who have attained a high level of proficiency in one or more languages in addition to English. The State Seal of Biliteracy shall be awarded beginning with the 2014-2015 school year. School district and non-public school participation in this program is voluntary.

(c) The purposes of the State Seal of Biliteracy are as follows:
   (1) To encourage pupils to study languages.
   (2) To certify attainment of biliteracy.
   (3) To provide employers with a method of identifying people with language and biliteracy skills.
   (4) To provide universities with an additional method to recognize applicants seeking admission.
   (5) To prepare pupils with 21st century skills.
   (6) To recognize the value of foreign language and native language instruction in public and non-public schools.
   (7) To strengthen intergroup relationships, affirm the value of diversity, and honor the multiple cultures and languages of a community.

(d) The State Seal of Biliteracy certifies attainment of a high level of proficiency, sufficient for meaningful use in college and a career, by a graduating public or non-public high school pupil in one or more languages in addition to English.

(e) The State Board of Education shall adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish the criteria that pupils must achieve to earn a State Seal of Biliteracy, which may include without limitation attainment of units of credit in English language arts and languages other than English and passage of such assessments of foreign language proficiency as may be approved by the State Board of Education for this purpose. These rules shall ensure that the criteria that pupils must achieve to earn a State Seal of Biliteracy meet the course credit criteria established under subsection (i) of this Section.

(f) The State Board of Education shall do both of the following:
   (1) Prepare and deliver to participating school districts and non-public schools an appropriate mechanism for designating the State Seal of Biliteracy on the diploma and transcript of the pupil.
indicating that the pupil has been awarded a State Seal of Biliteracy by the State Board of Education.

(2) Provide other information the State Board of Education deems necessary for school districts and non-public schools to successfully participate in the program.

(g) A school district or non-public school that participates in the program under this Section shall do both of the following:

(1) Maintain appropriate records in order to identify pupils who have earned a State Seal of Biliteracy.

(2) Make the appropriate designation on the diploma and transcript of each pupil who earns a State Seal of Biliteracy.

(h) No fee shall be charged to a pupil to receive the designation pursuant to this Section. Notwithstanding this prohibition, costs may be incurred by the pupil in demonstrating proficiency, including without limitation any assessments required under subsection (e) of this Section.

(i) For admissions purposes, each public university in this State shall accept the State Seal of Biliteracy as equivalent to 2 years of foreign language coursework taken during high school if a student's high school transcript indicates that he or she will be receiving or has received the State Seal of Biliteracy.

(j) Each public community college and public university in this State shall establish criteria to translate a State Seal of Biliteracy into course credit based on foreign language course equivalencies identified by the community college's or university's faculty and staff and, upon request from an enrolled student, the community college or university shall award foreign language course credit to a student who has received a State Seal of Biliteracy. Students enrolled in a public community college or public university who have received a State Seal of Biliteracy must request course credit for their seal within 3 academic years after graduating from high school.

(Source: P.A. 98-560, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-600, eff. 1-1-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 9-1, 12-2, 12-3.05, and 24-1 as follows:

Sec. 9-1. First degree murder; death penalties; exceptions; separate hearings; proof; findings; appellate procedures; reversals. First degree murder; death penalties; exceptions; separate hearings; proof; findings; appellate procedures; reversals.

(a) A person who kills an individual without lawful justification commits first degree murder if, in performing the acts which cause the death:

(1) he or she either intends to kill or do great bodily harm to that individual or another, or knows that such acts will cause death to that individual or another; or

(2) he or she knows that such acts create a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to that individual or another; or

(3) he or she is attempting or committing a forcible felony other than second degree murder.

(b) Aggravating Factors. A defendant who at the time of the commission of the offense has attained the age of 18 or more and who has been found guilty of first degree murder may be sentenced to death if:

(1) the murdered individual was a peace officer or fireman killed in the course of performing his official duties, to prevent the performance of his or her official duties, or in retaliation for performing his or her official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a peace officer or fireman; or

(2) the murdered individual was an employee of an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, or any similar local correctional agency, killed in the course of performing his or her official duties, to prevent the performance of his or her official duties, or in retaliation for performing his or her official duties, or the murdered individual was an inmate at such institution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or facility and was killed on the grounds thereof, or the murdered individual was otherwise present in such institution or facility with the knowledge and approval of the chief administrative officer thereof; or

(3) the defendant has been convicted of murdering two or more individuals under subsection (a) of this Section or under any law of the United States or of any state which is substantially similar to subsection (a) of this Section regardless of whether the deaths occurred as the result of the same act or of several related or unrelated acts so long as the deaths were the result of either an intent to kill more than one person or of separate acts which the defendant knew would cause death or create a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to the murdered individual or another; or

(4) the murdered individual was killed as a result of the hijacking of an airplane, train, ship, bus, or other public conveyance; or

(5) the defendant committed the murder pursuant to a contract, agreement, or understanding by which he or she was to receive money or anything of value in return for committing the murder or procured another to commit the murder for money or anything of value; or

(6) the murdered individual was killed in the course of another felony if:

(a) the murdered individual:

(i) was actually killed by the defendant, or
(ii) received physical injuries personally inflicted by the defendant substantially contemporaneously with physical injuries caused by one or more persons for whose conduct the defendant is legally accountable under Section 5-2 of this Code, and the physical injuries inflicted by either the defendant or the other person or persons for whose conduct he is legally accountable caused the death of the murdered individual; and

(b) in performing the acts which caused the death of the murdered individual or which resulted in physical injuries personally inflicted by the defendant on the murdered individual under the circumstances of subdivision

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) of subparagraph (a) of paragraph (6) of subsection (b) of this Section, the defendant acted with the intent to kill the murdered individual or with the knowledge that his acts created a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to the murdered individual or another; and

(c) the other felony was an inherently violent crime or the attempt to commit an inherently violent crime. In this subparagraph (c), "inherently violent crime" includes, but is not limited to, armed robbery, robbery, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, aggravated kidnapping, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated arson, aggravated stalking, residential burglary, and home invasion; or

(7) the murdered individual was under 12 years of age and the death resulted from exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(8) the defendant committed the murder with intent to prevent the murdered individual from testifying or participating in any criminal investigation or prosecution or giving material assistance to the State in any investigation or prosecution, either against the defendant or another; or the defendant committed the murder because the murdered individual was a witness in any prosecution or gave material assistance to the State in any investigation or prosecution, either against the defendant or another; for purposes of this paragraph (8), "participating in any criminal investigation or prosecution" is intended to include those appearing in the proceedings in any capacity such as trial judges, prosecutors, defense attorneys, investigators, witnesses, or jurors; or

(9) the defendant, while committing an offense punishable under Sections 401, 401.1, 401.2, 405, 405.2, 407 or 407.1 or subsection (b) of Section 404 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or while engaged in a conspiracy or solicitation to commit such offense, intentionally killed an individual or counseled, commanded, induced, procured or caused the intentional killing of the murdered individual; or

(10) the defendant was incarcerated in an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections at the time of the murder, and while committing an offense punishable as a felony under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois law, or while engaged in a conspiracy or solicitation to commit such offense, intentionally killed an individual or counseled, commanded, induced, procured or caused the intentional killing of the murdered individual; or

(11) the murder was committed in a cold, calculated and premeditated manner pursuant to a preconceived plan, scheme or design to take a human life by unlawful means, and the conduct of the defendant created a reasonable expectation that the death of a human being would result therefrom; or

(12) the murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistance or first aid personnel, employed by a municipality or other governmental unit, killed in the course of performing his official duties, to prevent the performance of his official duties, or in retaliation for performing his official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistance or first aid personnel; or

(13) the defendant was a principal administrator, organizer, or leader of a calculated criminal drug conspiracy consisting of a hierarchical position of authority superior to that of all other members of the conspiracy, and the defendant counseled, commanded, induced, procured, or caused the intentional killing of the murdered person; or

(14) the murder was intentional and involved the infliction of torture. For the purpose of this Section torture means the infliction of or subjection to extreme physical pain, motivated by an intent to increase or prolong the pain, suffering or agony of the victim; or

(15) the murder was committed as a result of the intentional discharge of a firearm by the defendant from a motor vehicle and the victim was not present within the motor vehicle; or

(16) the murdered individual was 60 years of age or older and the death resulted from exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or
(17) the murdered individual was a person with a disability and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a person with a disability. For purposes of this paragraph (17), "person with a disability" means a person who suffers from a permanent physical or mental impairment resulting from disease, an injury, a functional disorder, or a congenital condition that renders the person incapable of adequately providing for his or her own health or personal care; or

(18) the murder was committed by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer; or

(19) the murdered individual was subject to an order of protection and the murder was committed by a person against whom the same order of protection was issued under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986; or

(20) the murdered individual was known by the defendant to be a teacher or other person employed in any school and the teacher or other employee is upon the grounds of a school or grounds adjacent to a school, or is in any part of a building used for school purposes; or

(21) the murder was committed by the defendant in connection with or as a result of the offense of terrorism as defined in Section 29D-14.9 of this Code; or

(22) the murdered individual was a member of a congregation engaged in prayer or other religious activities at a church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place used for religious worship.

(b-5) Aggravating Factor; Natural Life Imprisonment. A defendant who has been found guilty of first degree murder and who at the time of the commission of the offense had attained the age of 18 years or more may be sentenced to natural life imprisonment if (i) the murdered individual was a physician, physician assistant, psychologist, nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse, (ii) the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a physician, physician assistant, psychologist, nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse, and (iii) the murdered individual was killed in the course of acting in his or her capacity as a physician, physician assistant, psychologist, nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse, or to prevent him or her from acting in that capacity, or in retaliation for his or her acting in that capacity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Consideration of factors in Aggravation and Mitigation.

The court shall consider, or shall instruct the jury to consider any aggravating and any mitigating factors which are relevant to the imposition of the death penalty. Aggravating factors may include but need not be limited to those factors set forth in subsection (b). Mitigating factors may include but need not be limited to the following:

1. the defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity;
2. the murder was committed while the defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance, although not such as to constitute a defense to prosecution;
3. the murdered individual was a participant in the defendant's homicidal conduct or consented to the homicidal act;
4. the defendant acted under the compulsion of threat or menace of the imminent infliction of death or great bodily harm;
5. the defendant was not personally present during commission of the act or acts causing death;
6. the defendant's background includes a history of extreme emotional or physical abuse;
7. the defendant suffers from a reduced mental capacity.

Provided, however, that an action that does not otherwise mitigate first degree murder cannot qualify as a mitigating factor for first degree murder because of the discovery, knowledge, or disclosure of the victim's sexual orientation as defined in Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(d) Separate sentencing hearing.

Where requested by the State, the court shall conduct a separate sentencing proceeding to determine the existence of factors set forth in subsection (b) and to consider any aggravating or mitigating factors as indicated in subsection (c). The proceeding shall be conducted:

1. before the jury that determined the defendant's guilt; or
2. before a jury impanelled for the purpose of the proceeding if:
   A. the defendant was convicted upon a plea of guilty; or
   B. the defendant was convicted after a trial before the court sitting without a jury; or
   C. the court for good cause shown discharges the jury that determined the defendant's guilt; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) before the court alone if the defendant waives a jury for the separate proceeding.

(e) Evidence and Argument.

During the proceeding any information relevant to any of the factors set forth in subsection (b) may be presented by either the State or the defendant under the rules governing the admission of evidence at criminal trials. Any information relevant to any additional aggravating factors or any mitigating factors indicated in subsection (c) may be presented by the State or defendant regardless of its admissibility under the rules governing the admission of evidence at criminal trials. The State and the defendant shall be given fair opportunity to rebut any information received at the hearing.

(f) Proof.

The burden of proof of establishing the existence of any of the factors set forth in subsection (b) is on the State and shall not be satisfied unless established beyond a reasonable doubt.

(g) Procedure - Jury.

If at the separate sentencing proceeding the jury finds that none of the factors set forth in subsection (b) exists, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections. If there is a unanimous finding by the jury that one or more of the factors set forth in subsection (b) exist, the jury shall consider aggravating and mitigating factors as instructed by the court and shall determine whether the sentence of death shall be imposed. If the jury determines unanimously, after weighing the factors in aggravation and mitigation, that death is the appropriate sentence, the court shall sentence the defendant to death. If the court does not concur with the jury determination that death is the appropriate sentence, the court shall set forth reasons in writing including what facts or circumstances the court relied upon, along with any relevant documents, that compelled the court to non-concur with the sentence. This document and any attachments shall be part of the record for appellate review. The court shall be bound by the jury's sentencing determination.

If after weighing the factors in aggravation and mitigation, one or more jurors determines that death is not the appropriate sentence, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(h) Procedure - No Jury.
In a proceeding before the court alone, if the court finds that none of the factors found in subsection (b) exists, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

If the Court determines that one or more of the factors set forth in subsection (b) exists, the Court shall consider any aggravating and mitigating factors as indicated in subsection (c). If the Court determines, after weighing the factors in aggravation and mitigation, that death is the appropriate sentence, the Court shall sentence the defendant to death.

If the court finds that death is not the appropriate sentence, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(h-5) Decertification as a capital case.

In a case in which the defendant has been found guilty of first degree murder by a judge or jury, or a case on remand for resentencing, and the State seeks the death penalty as an appropriate sentence, on the court's own motion or the written motion of the defendant, the court may decertify the case as a death penalty case if the court finds that the only evidence supporting the defendant's conviction is the uncorroborated testimony of an informant witness, as defined in Section 115-21 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, concerning the confession or admission of the defendant or that the sole evidence against the defendant is a single eyewitness or single accomplice without any other corroborating evidence. If the court decertifies the case as a capital case under either of the grounds set forth above, the court shall issue a written finding. The State may pursue its right to appeal the decertification pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 604(a)(1). If the court does not decertify the case as a capital case, the matter shall proceed to the eligibility phase of the sentencing hearing.

(i) Appellate Procedure.

The conviction and sentence of death shall be subject to automatic review by the Supreme Court. Such review shall be in accordance with rules promulgated by the Supreme Court. The Illinois Supreme Court may overturn the death sentence, and order the imposition of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections if the court finds that the death sentence is fundamentally unjust as applied to the particular case. If the Illinois Supreme Court finds that the death sentence is fundamentally unjust as applied to the particular case, independent of any procedural

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grounds for relief, the Illinois Supreme Court shall issue a written opinion explaining this finding.

(j) Disposition of reversed death sentence.

In the event that the death penalty in this Act is held to be unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States or of the State of Illinois, any person convicted of first degree murder shall be sentenced by the court to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

In the event that any death sentence pursuant to the sentencing provisions of this Section is declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States or of the State of Illinois, the court having jurisdiction over a person previously sentenced to death shall cause the defendant to be brought before the court, and the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(k) Guidelines for seeking the death penalty.

The Attorney General and State's Attorneys Association shall consult on voluntary guidelines for procedures governing whether or not to seek the death penalty. The guidelines do not have the force of law and are only advisory in nature.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-460, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/12-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 12-2)

Sec. 12-2. Aggravated assault.

(a) Offense based on location of conduct. A person commits aggravated assault when he or she commits an assault against an individual who is on or about a public way, public property, a public place of accommodation or amusement, or a sports venue, or in a church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place used for religious worship.

(b) Offense based on status of victim. A person commits aggravated assault when, in committing an assault, he or she knows the individual assaulted to be any of the following:

1. A person with a physical disability or a person 60 years of age or older and the assault is without legal justification.
2. A teacher or school employee upon school grounds or grounds adjacent to a school or in any part of a building used for school purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) A park district employee upon park grounds or grounds adjacent to a park or in any part of a building used for park purposes.

(4) A community policing volunteer, private security officer, or utility worker:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) assaulted to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
   (iii) assaulted in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(4.1) A peace officer, fireman, emergency management worker, or emergency medical services personnel:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) assaulted to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
   (iii) assaulted in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(5) A correctional officer or probation officer:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) assaulted to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
   (iii) assaulted in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(6) A correctional institution employee, a county juvenile detention center employee who provides direct and continuous supervision of residents of a juvenile detention center, including a county juvenile detention center employee who supervises recreational activity for residents of a juvenile detention center, or a Department of Human Services employee, Department of Human Services officer, or employee of a subcontractor of the Department of Human Services supervising or controlling sexually dangerous persons or sexually violent persons:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) assaulted to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
   (iii) assaulted in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) An employee of the State of Illinois, a municipal corporation therein, or a political subdivision thereof, performing his or her official duties.

(8) A transit employee performing his or her official duties, or a transit passenger.

(9) A sports official or coach actively participating in any level of athletic competition within a sports venue, on an indoor playing field or outdoor playing field, or within the immediate vicinity of such a facility or field.

(10) A person authorized to serve process under Section 2-202 of the Code of Civil Procedure or a special process server appointed by the circuit court, while that individual is in the performance of his or her duties as a process server.

(c) Offense based on use of firearm, device, or motor vehicle. A person commits aggravated assault when, in committing an assault, he or she does any of the following:

(1) Uses a deadly weapon, an air rifle as defined in Section 24.8-0.1 of this Act, or any device manufactured and designed to be substantially similar in appearance to a firearm, other than by discharging a firearm.

(2) Discharges a firearm, other than from a motor vehicle.

(3) Discharges a firearm from a motor vehicle.

(4) Wears a hood, robe, or mask to conceal his or her identity.

(5) Knowingly and without lawful justification shines or flashes a laser gun sight or other laser device attached to a firearm, or used in concert with a firearm, so that the laser beam strikes near or in the immediate vicinity of any person.

(6) Uses a firearm, other than by discharging the firearm, against a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, private security officer, emergency management worker, emergency medical services personnel, employee of a police department, employee of a sheriff’s department, or traffic control municipal employee:

(i) performing his or her official duties;

(ii) assaulted to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or

(iii) assaulted in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Without justification operates a motor vehicle in a manner which places a person, other than a person listed in subdivision (b)(4), in reasonable apprehension of being struck by the moving motor vehicle.

(8) Without justification operates a motor vehicle in a manner which places a person listed in subdivision (b)(4), in reasonable apprehension of being struck by the moving motor vehicle.

(9) Knowingly video or audio records the offense with the intent to disseminate the recording.

(d) Sentence. Aggravated assault as defined in subdivision (a), (b)(1), (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(4), (b)(7), (b)(8), (b)(9), (c)(1), (c)(4), or (c)(9) is a Class A misdemeanor, except that aggravated assault as defined in subdivision (b)(4) and (b)(7) is a Class 4 felony if a Category I, Category II, or Category III weapon is used in the commission of the assault. Aggravated assault as defined in subdivision (b)(4.1), (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(10), (c)(2), (c)(5), (c)(6), or (c)(7) is a Class 4 felony. Aggravated assault as defined in subdivision (c)(3) or (c)(8) is a Class 3 felony.

(e) For the purposes of this Section, "Category I weapon", "Category II weapon", and "Category III weapon" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in Section 33A-1 of this Code. (Source: P.A. 98-385, eff. 1-1-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-256, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-816, eff. 8-15-16.)

(720 ILCS 5/12-3.05) (was 720 ILCS 5/12-4)
Sec. 12-3.05. Aggravated battery.

(a) Offense based on injury. A person commits aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, other than by the discharge of a firearm, he or she knowingly does any of the following:

(1) Causes great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement.

(2) Causes severe and permanent disability, great bodily harm, or disfigurement by means of a caustic or flammable substance, a poisonous gas, a deadly biological or chemical contaminant or agent, a radioactive substance, or a bomb or explosive compound.

(3) Causes great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement to an individual whom the person knows to be a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, private security officer, correctional institution employee, or Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Human Services employee supervising or controlling sexually
dangerous persons or sexually violent persons:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
       official duties; or
   (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her
       official duties.
(4) Causes great bodily harm or permanent disability or
disfigurement to an individual 60 years of age or older.
(5) Strangles another individual.
(b) Offense based on injury to a child or person with an intellectual
disability. A person who is at least 18 years of age commits aggravated
battery when, in committing a battery, he or she knowingly and without
legal justification by any means:
   (1) causes great bodily harm or permanent disability or
       disfigurement to any child under the age of 13 years, or to any
       person with a severe or profound intellectual disability; or
   (2) causes bodily harm or disability or disfigurement to any
       child under the age of 13 years or to any person with a severe or
       profound intellectual disability.
(c) Offense based on location of conduct. A person commits
aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, other than by the
discharge of a firearm, he or she is or the person battered is on or about a
public way, public property, a public place of accommodation or
amusement, a sports venue, or a domestic violence shelter, or in a church,
synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place used for
religious worship.
(d) Offense based on status of victim. A person commits
aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, other than by discharge
of a firearm, he or she knows the individual battered to be any of the
following:
   (1) A person 60 years of age or older.
   (2) A person who is pregnant or has a physical disability.
   (3) A teacher or school employee upon school grounds or
grounds adjacent to a school or in any part of a building used for
school purposes.
   (4) A peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman,
private security officer, correctional institution employee, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Human Services employee supervising or controlling sexually dangerous persons or sexually violent persons:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
   (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(5) A judge, emergency management worker, emergency medical services personnel, or utility worker:
   (i) performing his or her official duties;
   (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
   (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(6) An officer or employee of the State of Illinois, a unit of local government, or a school district, while performing his or her official duties.

(7) A transit employee performing his or her official duties, or a transit passenger.

(8) A taxi driver on duty.

(9) A merchant who detains the person for an alleged commission of retail theft under Section 16-26 of this Code and the person without legal justification by any means causes bodily harm to the merchant.

(10) A person authorized to serve process under Section 2-202 of the Code of Civil Procedure or a special process server appointed by the circuit court while that individual is in the performance of his or her duties as a process server.

(11) A nurse while in the performance of his or her duties as a nurse.

(e) Offense based on use of a firearm. A person commits aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, he or she knowingly does any of the following:

   (1) Discharges a firearm, other than a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to another person.

   (2) Discharges a firearm, other than a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or she knows to be a peace officer, community policing...
volunteer, person summoned by a police officer, fireman, private security officer, correctional institution employee, or emergency management worker:

(i) performing his or her official duties;
(ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
(iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(3) Discharges a firearm, other than a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or she knows to be emergency medical services personnel:

(i) performing his or her official duties;
(ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
(iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(4) Discharges a firearm and causes any injury to a person he or she knows to be a teacher, a student in a school, or a school employee, and the teacher, student, or employee is upon school grounds or grounds adjacent to a school or in any part of a building used for school purposes.

(5) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to another person.

(6) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or she knows to be a peace officer, community policing volunteer, person summoned by a police officer, fireman, private security officer, correctional institution employee or emergency management worker:

(i) performing his or her official duties;
(ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or
(iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(7) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or she knows to be emergency medical services personnel:

(i) performing his or her official duties;
(ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her official duties; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) battered in retaliation for performing his or her official duties.

(8) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or she knows to be a teacher, or a student in a school, or a school employee, and the teacher, student, or employee is upon school grounds or grounds adjacent to a school or in any part of a building used for school purposes.

(f) Offense based on use of a weapon or device. A person commits aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, he or she does any of the following:

(1) Uses a deadly weapon other than by discharge of a firearm, or uses an air rifle as defined in Section 24.8-0.1 of this Code.

(2) Wears a hood, robe, or mask to conceal his or her identity.

(3) Knowingly and without lawful justification shines or flashes a laser gunsight or other laser device attached to a firearm, or used in concert with a firearm, so that the laser beam strikes upon or against the person of another.

(4) Knowingly video or audio records the offense with the intent to disseminate the recording.

(g) Offense based on certain conduct. A person commits aggravated battery when, other than by discharge of a firearm, he or she does any of the following:

(1) Violates Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act by unlawfully delivering a controlled substance to another and any user experiences great bodily harm or permanent disability as a result of the injection, inhalation, or ingestion of any amount of the controlled substance.

(2) Knowingly administers to an individual or causes him or her to take, without his or her consent or by threat or deception, and for other than medical purposes, any intoxicating, poisonous, stupefying, narcotic, anesthetic, or controlled substance, or gives to another person any food containing any substance or object intended to cause physical injury if eaten.

(3) Knowingly causes or attempts to cause a correctional institution employee or Department of Human Services employee to come into contact with blood, seminal fluid, urine, or feces by
throwing, tossing, or expelling the fluid or material, and the person is an inmate of a penal institution or is a sexually dangerous person or sexually violent person in the custody of the Department of Human Services.

(h) Sentence. Unless otherwise provided, aggravated battery is a Class 3 felony.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(4), (d)(4), or (g)(3) is a Class 2 felony.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(3) or (g)(1) is a Class 1 felony.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(1) is a Class 1 felony when the aggravated battery was intentional and involved the infliction of torture, as defined in paragraph (14) of subsection (b) of Section 9-1 of this Code, as the infliction of or subjection to extreme physical pain, motivated by an intent to increase or prolong the pain, suffering, or agony of the victim.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(1) is a Class 2 felony when the person causes great bodily harm or permanent disability to an individual whom the person knows to be a member of a congregation engaged in prayer or other religious activities at a church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place used for religious worship.
  Aggravated battery under subdivision (a)(5) is a Class 1 felony if:
    (A) the person used or attempted to use a dangerous instrument while committing the offense; or
    (B) the person caused great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement to the other person while committing the offense; or
    (C) the person has been previously convicted of a violation of subdivision (a)(5) under the laws of this State or laws similar to subdivision (a)(5) of any other state.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(1) is a Class X felony.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(2) is a Class X felony for which a person shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of 6 years and a maximum of 45 years.
  Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(5) is a Class X felony for which a person shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of 12 years and a maximum of 45 years.
Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(2), (e)(3), or (e)(4) is a Class X felony for which a person shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of 15 years and a maximum of 60 years.

Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(6), (e)(7), or (e)(8) is a Class X felony for which a person shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of 20 years and a maximum of 60 years.

Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (b)(1) is a Class X felony, except that:

(1) if the person committed the offense while armed with a firearm, 15 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(2) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm, 20 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(3) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm that proximately caused great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death to another person, 25 years or up to a term of natural life shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court.

(i) Definitions. In the purposes of this Section:
"Building or other structure used to provide shelter" has the meaning ascribed to "shelter" in Section 1 of the Domestic Violence Shelters Act.
"Domestic violence" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.
"Domestic violence shelter" means any building or other structure used to provide shelter or other services to victims or to the dependent children of victims of domestic violence pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or the Domestic Violence Shelters Act, or any place within 500 feet of such a building or other structure in the case of a person who is going to or from such a building or other structure.
"Firearm" has the meaning provided under Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, and does not include an air rifle as defined by Section 24.8-0.1 of this Code.
"Machine gun" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 24-1 of this Code.
"Merchant" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Strangle" means intentionally impeding the normal breathing or circulation of the blood of an individual by applying pressure on the throat or neck of that individual or by blocking the nose or mouth of that individual.

(Source: P.A. 98-369, eff. 1-1-14; 98-385, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-816, eff. 8-15-16.)

(720 ILCS 5/24-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-1)

Sec. 24-1. Unlawful use of weapons.
(a) A person commits the offense of unlawful use of weapons when he knowingly:

(1) Sells, manufactures, purchases, possesses or carries any bludgeon, black-jack, slung-shot, sand-club, sand-bag, metal knuckles or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, throwing star, or any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade knife, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring or other device in the handle of the knife, or a ballistic knife, which is a device that propels a knifelike blade as a projectile by means of a coil spring, elastic material or compressed gas; or

(2) Carries or possesses with intent to use the same unlawfully against another, a dagger, dirk, billy, dangerous knife, razor, stiletto, broken bottle or other piece of glass, stun gun or taser or any other dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument of like character; or

(2.5) Carries or possesses with intent to use the same unlawfully against another, any firearm in a church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place used for religious worship; or

(3) Carries on or about his person or in any vehicle, a tear gas gun projector or bomb or any object containing noxious liquid gas or substance, other than an object containing a non-lethal noxious liquid gas or substance designed solely for personal defense carried by a person 18 years of age or older; or

(4) Carries or possesses in any vehicle or concealed on or about his person except when on his land or in his own abode, legal dwelling, or fixed place of business, or on the land or in the legal dwelling of another person as an invitee with that person's permission, any pistol, revolver, stun gun or taser or other firearm, except that this subsection (a) (4) does not apply to or affect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transportation of weapons that meet one of the following conditions:

(i) are broken down in a non-functioning state; or
(ii) are not immediately accessible; or
(iii) are unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a person who has been issued a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card; or
(iv) are carried or possessed in accordance with the Firearm Concealed Carry Act by a person who has been issued a currently valid license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; or
(5) Sets a spring gun; or
(6) Possesses any device or attachment of any kind designed, used or intended for use in silencing the report of any firearm; or
(7) Sells, manufactures, purchases, possesses or carries:

   (i) a machine gun, which shall be defined for the purposes of this subsection as any weapon, which shoots, is designed to shoot, or can be readily restored to shoot, automatically more than one shot without manually reloading by a single function of the trigger, including the frame or receiver of any such weapon, or sells, manufactures, purchases, possesses, or carries any combination of parts designed or intended for use in converting any weapon into a machine gun, or any combination or parts from which a machine gun can be assembled if such parts are in the possession or under the control of a person;

   (ii) any rifle having one or more barrels less than 16 inches in length or a shotgun having one or more barrels less than 18 inches in length or any weapon made from a rifle or shotgun, whether by alteration, modification, or otherwise, if such a weapon as modified has an overall length of less than 26 inches; or

   (iii) any bomb, bomb-shell, grenade, bottle or other container containing an explosive substance of over one-quarter ounce for like purposes, such as, but not limited to,
black powder bombs and Molotov cocktails or artillery projectiles; or

(8) Carries or possesses any firearm, stun gun or taser or other deadly weapon in any place which is licensed to sell intoxicating beverages, or at any public gathering held pursuant to a license issued by any governmental body or any public gathering at which an admission is charged, excluding a place where a showing, demonstration or lecture involving the exhibition of unloaded firearms is conducted.

This subsection (a)(8) does not apply to any auction or raffle of a firearm held pursuant to a license or permit issued by a governmental body, nor does it apply to persons engaged in firearm safety training courses; or

(9) Carries or possesses in a vehicle or on or about his or her person any pistol, revolver, stun gun or taser or firearm or ballistic knife, when he or she is hooded, robed or masked in such manner as to conceal his or her identity; or

(10) Carries or possesses on or about his or her person, upon any public street, alley, or other public lands within the corporate limits of a city, village, or incorporated town, except when an invitee thereon or therein, for the purpose of the display of such weapon or the lawful commerce in weapons, or except when on his land or in his or her own abode, legal dwelling, or fixed place of business, or on the land or in the legal dwelling of another person as an invitee with that person's permission, any pistol, revolver, stun gun, or taser or other firearm, except that this subsection (a)(10) does not apply to or affect transportation of weapons that meet one of the following conditions:

(i) are broken down in a non-functioning state; or
(ii) are not immediately accessible; or
(iii) are unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a person who has been issued a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card; or
(iv) are carried or possessed in accordance with the Firearm Concealed Carry Act by a person who has been issued a currently valid license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.
A "stun gun or taser", as used in this paragraph (a) means (i) any device which is powered by electrical charging units, such as, batteries, and which fires one or several barbs attached to a length of wire and which, upon hitting a human, can send out a current capable of disrupting the person's nervous system in such a manner as to render him incapable of normal functioning or (ii) any device which is powered by electrical charging units, such as batteries, and which, upon contact with a human or clothing worn by a human, can send out current capable of disrupting the person's nervous system in such a manner as to render him incapable of normal functioning; or

(11) Sells, manufactures, or purchases any explosive bullet. For purposes of this paragraph (a) "explosive bullet" means the projectile portion of an ammunition cartridge which contains or carries an explosive charge which will explode upon contact with the flesh of a human or an animal. "Cartridge" means a tubular metal case having a projectile affixed at the front thereof and a cap or primer at the rear end thereof, with the propellant contained in such tube between the projectile and the cap; or

(12) (Blank); or

(13) Carries or possesses on or about his or her person while in a building occupied by a unit of government, a billy club, other weapon of like character, or other instrument of like character intended for use as a weapon. For the purposes of this Section, "billy club" means a short stick or club commonly carried by police officers which is either telescopic or constructed of a solid piece of wood or other man-made material.

(b) Sentence. A person convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(1) through (5), subsection 24-1(a)(10), subsection 24-1(a)(11), or subsection 24-1(a)(13) commits a Class A misdemeanor. A person convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(8) or 24-1(a)(9) commits a Class 4 felony; a person convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(6) or 24-1(a)(7)(ii) or (iii) commits a Class 3 felony. A person convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(7)(i) commits a Class 2 felony and shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 3 years and not more than 7 years, unless the weapon is possessed in the passenger compartment of a motor vehicle as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or on the person, while the weapon is loaded, in which case it shall be a Class X felony. A person convicted of a second or subsequent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
violation of subsection 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(8), 24-1(a)(9), or 24-1(a)(10) commits a Class 3 felony. *A person convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(2.5) commits a Class 2 felony.* The possession of each weapon in violation of this Section constitutes a single and separate violation.

(c) Violations in specific places.

(1) A person who violates subsection 24-1(a)(6) or 24-1(a)(7) in any school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year, in residential property owned, operated or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, in a public park, in a courthouse, on the real property comprising any school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year, on residential property owned, operated or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, on the real property comprising any public park, on the real property comprising any courthouse, in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a public transportation agency, or on any public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school, public park, courthouse, public transportation facility, or residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development commits a Class 2 felony and shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 3 years and not more than 7 years.

(1.5) A person who violates subsection 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(9), or 24-1(a)(10) in any school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year, in residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, in a public park, in a courthouse, on the real property comprising any school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year, on residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, on the real property comprising any public park, on the real property comprising any courthouse, in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
activity, in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a public transportation agency, or on any public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school, public park, courthouse, public transportation facility, or residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development commits a Class 3 felony.

(2) A person who violates subsection 24-1(a)(1), 24-1(a)(2), or 24-1(a)(3) in any school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year, in residential property owned, operated or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, in a public park, in a courthouse, on the real property comprising any school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year, on residential property owned, operated or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, on the real property comprising any public park, on the real property comprising any courthouse, in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a public transportation agency, or on any public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school, public park, courthouse, public transportation facility, or residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development commits a Class 4 felony. "Courthouse" means any building that is used by the Circuit, Appellate, or Supreme Court of this State for the conduct of official business.

(3) Paragraphs (1), (1.5), and (2) of this subsection (c) shall not apply to law enforcement officers or security officers of such school, college, or university or to students carrying or possessing firearms for use in training courses, parades, hunting, target shooting on school ranges, or otherwise with the consent of school authorities and which firearms are transported unloaded enclosed in a suitable case, box, or transportation package.

(4) For the purposes of this subsection (c), "school" means any public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) For the purposes of this subsection (c), "public transportation agency" means a public or private agency that provides for the transportation or conveyance of persons by means available to the general public, except for transportation by automobiles not used for conveyance of the general public as passengers; and "public transportation facility" means a terminal or other place where one may obtain public transportation.

(d) The presence in an automobile other than a public omnibus of any weapon, instrument or substance referred to in subsection (a)(7) is prima facie evidence that it is in the possession of, and is being carried by, all persons occupying such automobile at the time such weapon, instrument or substance is found, except under the following circumstances: (i) if such weapon, instrument or instrumentality is found upon the person of one of the occupants therein; or (ii) if such weapon, instrument or substance is found in an automobile operated for hire by a duly licensed driver in the due, lawful and proper pursuit of his or her trade, then such presumption shall not apply to the driver.

(e) Exemptions.

(1) Crossbows, Common or Compound bows and Underwater Spearguns are exempted from the definition of ballistic knife as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(2) The provision of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section prohibiting the sale, manufacture, purchase, possession, or carrying of any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade knife, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring or other device in the handle of the knife, does not apply to a person who possesses a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card previously issued in his or her name by the Department of State Police or to a person or an entity engaged in the business of selling or manufacturing switchblade knives.

(Source: P.A. 99-29, eff. 7-10-15; 100-82, eff. 8-11-17.)
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Peter Mendez Act.

Section 5. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)

Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by police officers. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum shall also include instruction in trauma-informed responses designed to ensure the physical safety and well-being of a child of an arrested parent or immediate family member; this instruction must include, but is not limited to: (1) understanding the trauma experienced by the child while maintaining the integrity of the arrest and safety of officers, suspects, and other involved individuals; (2) de-escalation tactics that would include the use of force when reasonably necessary; and (3) inquiring whether a child will require supervision and care. The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-910, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0225
(House Bill No. 0120)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by adding Section 38 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/38 new)

Sec. 38. Veterans' Service-Related Ailments Task Force.
(a) The Veterans' Service-Related Ailments Task Force is created. The Task Force shall review and make recommendations regarding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
veterans' service-related ailments that are not recognized by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including exploring why certain service-related ailments are not recognized and determining what may be done to have them recognized.

Additionally, the Task Force shall assess ways the State of Illinois can improve the rate at which disability compensation claims are approved by the federal government and correct the disparity between the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs' approval of disability compensation for Illinois veterans and that which is approved for veterans in other states.

(b) The Task Force shall have 15 members, comprised as follows:

(1) The Director of Veterans' Affairs or the Director's designee, who shall serve as chairperson.

(2) 2 Members from the House of Representatives, appointed one each by the Speaker of the House and the House Minority Leader.

(3) 2 Members of the Senate, appointed one each by the President of the Senate and the Senate Minority Leader.

(4) One veteran, appointed by the Director of Veterans' Affairs.

(5) One medical professional with experience working with the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, appointed by the Director of Veterans' Affairs.

(6) 4 representatives from a variety of veterans organizations representing geographic diversity in the State, appointed by the Director of Veterans' Affairs.

(7) 4 members, one of whom shall be appointed by the chair of the Veterans' Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be appointed by the minority spokesperson of the Veterans' Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be appointed by the chair of the Veterans Affairs Committee of the Senate, and one of whom shall be appointed by the minority spokesperson of the Veterans Affairs Committee of the Senate. Those appointed to the Task Force under this paragraph shall be members of different Illinois counties' Veterans Assistance Commissions, Veteran Service Officers, and VITAS officials.

Task Force members shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for their expenses incurred in performing their duties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Task Force shall meet at least once every 2 months beginning July 1, 2019, and at other times as determined by the Task Force.

(d) The Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(e) The Task Force shall prepare a report that summarizes its work and makes recommendations resulting from its study. The Task Force shall submit the report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2020. The Task Force is dissolved, and this Section is repealed, on December 31, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0226
(House Bill No. 0137)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 14.7 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/14.7)
Sec. 14.7. Preservation of community water supplies.

(a) The Agency shall adopt rules governing certain corrosion prevention projects carried out on community water supplies. Those rules shall not apply to buried pipelines including, but not limited to, pipes, mains, and joints. The rules shall exclude routine maintenance activities of community water supplies including, but not limited to, the use of protective coatings applied by the owner's utility personnel during the course of performing routine maintenance activities. Routine maintenance activities shall include, but not be limited to, the painting of fire hydrants; routine over-coat painting of interior and exterior building surfaces such as floors, doors, windows, and ceilings; and routine touch-up and over-coat application of protective coatings typically found on water utility pumps, pipes, tanks, and other water treatment plant appurtenances and utility owned structures. Those rules shall include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) standards for ensuring that community water supplies carry out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods according to corrosion prevention industry standards adopted by the Agency;

(2) requirements that community water supplies use:

   (A) protective coatings personnel to carry out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods on exposed water treatment tanks, exposed non-concrete water treatment structures, exposed water treatment pipe galleys; exposed pumps; and generators; the Agency shall not limit to protective coatings personnel any other work relating to prevention and mitigation methods on any other water treatment appurtenances where protective coatings are utilized for corrosion control and prevention to prolong the life of the water utility asset; and

   (B) inspectors to ensure that best practices and standards are adhered to on each corrosion prevention project; and

(3) standards to prevent environmental degradation that might occur as a result of carrying out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods including, but not limited to, standards to prevent the improper handling and containment of hazardous materials, especially lead paint, removed from the exterior of a community water supply. In adopting rules under this subsection (a), the Agency shall obtain input from corrosion industry experts specializing in the training of personnel to carry out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods.

(b) As used in this Section:

"Community water supply" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 3.145 of this Act.

"Corrosion" means a naturally occurring phenomenon commonly defined as the deterioration of a metal that results from a chemical or electrochemical reaction with its environment.

"Corrosion prevention and mitigation methods" means the preparation, application, installation, removal, or general maintenance as necessary of a protective coating system, including any or more of the following:

   (A) surface preparation and coating application on the exterior or interior of a community water supply; or
(B) shop painting of structural steel fabricated for installation as part of a community water supply.

"Corrosion prevention project" means carrying out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods. "Corrosion prevention project" does not include clean-up related to surface preparation.

"Protective coatings personnel" means personnel employed or retained by a contractor providing services covered by this Section to carry out corrosion prevention or mitigation methods or inspections.

(c) (Blank). This Section shall apply to only those projects receiving 100% funding from the State.

(d) Each contract procured pursuant to the Illinois Procurement Code for the provision of services covered by this Section (1) shall comply with applicable provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code and (2) shall include provisions for reporting participation by minority persons, as defined by Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act; women, as defined by Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act; and veterans, as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code, in apprenticeship and training programs in which the contractor or his or her subcontractors participate. The requirements of this Section do not apply to an individual licensed under the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 or the Structural Engineering Act of 1989.

(Source: P.A. 99-923, eff. 7-1-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 10. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by changing Section 4-106 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/4-106)

Sec. 4-106. Preservation of bridge infrastructure.

(a) The Department may adopt rules governing all corrosion prevention projects carried out on eligible bridges. Rules may include a process for ensuring that corrosion prevention and mitigation methods are carried out according to corrosion prevention industry standards adopted by the Department for eligible bridges that include:

(1) a plan to prevent environmental degradation that could occur as a result of carrying out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods including the careful handling and containment of hazardous materials; and

(2) consulting and interacting directly with, for the purpose of utilizing trained personnel specializing in the design and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inspection of corrosion prevention and mitigation methods on bridges.

(b) As used in this Section:
"Corrosion" means a naturally occurring phenomenon commonly defined as the deterioration of a metal that results from a chemical or electrochemical reaction with its environment.
"Corrosion prevention and mitigation methods" means:
(1) the preparation, application, installation, removal, or general maintenance as necessary of a protective coating system including the following:
   (A) surface preparation and coating application on an eligible bridge, but does not include gunite or similar materials; or
   (B) shop painting of structural steel fabricated for installation as part of an eligible bridge.
"Corrosion prevention project" means carrying out corrosion prevention and mitigation methods during construction, alteration, maintenance, repair work on permanently exposed portions of an eligible bridge, or at any other time necessary on an eligible bridge. "Corrosion prevention project" does not include traffic control or clean-up related to surface preparation or the application of any curing compound or other substance onto or into any cement, cementitious substrate, or bituminous material.
"Eligible bridge" means a bridge or overpass the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair work on which is funded directly by, or provided other assistance through, a municipality, a public-private partnership, the State, the federal government, or some combination thereof 100% funded by the State. "Eligible bridge" does not include a bridge or overpass that is being demolished, removed, or replaced.

(c) The requirements of this Section do not apply to an individual licensed under the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 or the Structural Engineering Act of 1989.
(Source: P.A. 99-923, eff. 7-1-17.)
Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.155 and 27-21 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.155)

Sec. 2-3.155. Textbook block grant program.

(a) The provisions of this Section are in the public interest, for the public benefit, and serve secular public purposes.

(b) As used in this Section, "textbook" means any book or book substitute that a pupil uses as a text or text substitute, including electronic textbooks. "Textbook" includes books, reusable workbooks, manuals, whether bound or in loose-leaf form, instructional computer software, and electronic textbooks and the technological equipment necessary to gain access to and use electronic textbooks intended as a principal source of study material for a given class or group of students. "Textbook" also includes science curriculum materials in a kit format that includes pre-packaged consumable materials if (i) it is shown that the materials serve as a textbook substitute, (ii) the materials are for use by the pupils as a principal learning source, (iii) each component of the materials is integrally necessary to teach the requirements of the intended course, (iv) the kit includes teacher guidance materials, and (v) the purchase of individual consumable materials is not allowed.

(c) Beginning July 1, 2011, subject to annual appropriation by the General Assembly, the State Board of Education is authorized to provide annual funding to public school districts and State-recognized, non-public schools serving students in grades kindergarten through 12 for the purchase of selected textbooks. The textbooks authorized to be purchased under this Section are limited without exception to textbooks that have been preapproved and designated by the State Board of Education for use in any public school and that are secular, non-religious, and non-sectarian, and non-discriminatory as to any of the characteristics under the Illinois Human Rights Act. Textbooks authorized to be purchased under this Section must include the roles and contributions of all people protected under the Illinois Human Rights Act. The State Board of Education shall annually publish a list of the textbooks authorized to be purchased under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Section. Each public school district and State-recognized, non-public school shall, subject to appropriations for that purpose, receive a per pupil grant for the purchase of secular and non-discriminatory textbooks. The per pupil grant amount must be calculated by the State Board of Education utilizing the total appropriation made for these purposes divided by the most current student enrollment data available.

(d) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as necessary for the implementation of this Section and to ensure the religious neutrality of the textbook block grant program, as well as provide for the monitoring of all textbooks authorized in this Section to be purchased directly by State-recognized, nonpublic schools serving students in grades kindergarten through 12.

(Source: P.A. 97-570, eff. 8-25-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-21) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-21)

Sec. 27-21. History of United States. History of the United States shall be taught in all public schools and in all other educational institutions in this State supported or maintained, in whole or in part, by public funds. The teaching of history shall have as one of its objectives the imparting to pupils of a comprehensive idea of our democratic form of government and the principles for which our government stands as regards other nations, including the studying of the place of our government in world-wide movements and the leaders thereof, with particular stress upon the basic principles and ideals of our representative form of government. The teaching of history shall include a study of the role and contributions of African Americans and other ethnic groups including but not restricted to Polish, Lithuanian, German, Hungarian, Irish, Bohemian, Russian, Albanian, Italian, Czech, Slovak, French, Scots, Hispanics, Asian Americans, etc., in the history of this country and this State. To reinforce the study of the role and contributions of Hispanics, such curriculum shall include the study of the events related to the forceful removal and illegal deportation of Mexican-American U.S. citizens during the Great Depression. In public schools only, the teaching of history shall include a study of the roles and contributions of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people in the history of this country and this State. The teaching of history also shall include a study of the role of labor unions and their interaction with government in achieving the goals of a mixed free enterprise system. No pupils shall be graduated from the eighth grade of any public school unless he or she has received such instruction in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
history of the United States and gives evidence of having a comprehensive knowledge thereof.
(Source: P.A. 96-629, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0228
(House Bill No. 0303)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 155/5)
Sec. 5. Disclosure of certain wage increases made to employees under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code.
(a) This Section applies only to a participating employee under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code (IMRF) who began participation before January 1, 2011 and who is not subject to a collective bargaining agreement with respect to the employment upon which the participation is based.
(b) The definitions in Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code also apply to this Section.
As used in this Section, "disclosable payment" means a payment, whether in the form of an increase in the rate of earnings or a lump-sum payment, that:

(1) would be made by a participating employer to a participating employee after the employee has expressed to the employer his or her intent to retire or withdraw from service;

(2) would have the effect of increasing the employee's reportable monthly earnings from that employer by more than 6% compared to the previous month; and

(3) would be made between 12 months and 90 days prior to the employee's expected termination of service.
"Disclosable payment" also includes accumulated sick leave.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, "disclosable payment" does not include a refund of contributions or any payment required to be paid by State or federal law.

(c) A disclosable payment shall not be made or payable unless the governing body of that participating employer has first discussed the specific payment to be made at a meeting open to the public and posted and held in accordance with the requirements of the Open Meetings Act. At the meeting, the governing body shall, at a minimum, disclose (1) the identity of the employee, (2) the purpose and amount of the increase or payment, (3) the proposed retirement date, (4) the effect of the payment upon the expected retirement annuity of the employee, and (5) the effect of the payment upon the liability of the employer to the Article 7 Fund.

(d) The determination of whether the disclosable payment is permissible under this Section shall rest exclusively with the employer.

(e) A participating employer may not make a disclosable payment to an employee in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 99-646, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0229
(House Bill No. 0344)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Authorized electronic monitoring" means the placement and use of an electronic monitoring device by a resident in his or her room in accordance with this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Community-integrated living arrangement" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3 of the Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmental disability facility" means a facility or section of a facility that is licensed by, operated by, or is under contract with the State or a political subdivision of the State and that admits persons with developmental disabilities for residential services.

"Electronic monitoring device" means a surveillance instrument with a fixed position video camera or an audio recording device, or a combination thereof, that is installed in a resident's room under the provisions of this Act and broadcasts or records activity or sounds occurring in the room.

"Resident" means a person residing in a community-integrated living arrangement or developmental disability facility.

"Staff" includes individuals providing supervisory of other services at a community-integrated living arrangement or developmental disability facility.

Section 10. Authorized electronic monitoring.
(a) A resident shall be permitted to conduct authorized electronic monitoring of the resident's room through the use of electronic monitoring devices placed in the room pursuant to this Act.
(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to allow the use of an electronic monitoring device to take still photographs or for the nonconsensual interception of private communications.

Section 15. Consent.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, a resident, a resident's plenary guardian of the person, or the parent of a resident under the age of 18 must consent in writing on a notification and consent form prescribed by the Department to the authorized electronic monitoring in the resident's room.
(b) A resident or roommate may consent to authorized electronic monitoring with any conditions of the resident's choosing, including, but not limited to, the list of standard conditions provided in paragraph (7) of subsection (b) of Section 20. A resident or roommate may request that the electronic monitoring device be turned off or the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device be blocked at any time.
(c) Prior to the authorized electronic monitoring, a resident must obtain the written consent of any other resident residing in the room on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notification and consent form prescribed by the Department. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, a roommate, a roommate's plenary guardian of the person, or the parent of a roommate under the age of 18 must consent in writing to the authorized electronic monitoring in the
resident's room.

(c-7) Any resident previously conducting authorized electronic monitoring must obtain consent from any new roommate before the resident may resume authorized electronic monitoring. If a new roommate does not consent to authorized electronic monitoring and the resident conducting the authorized electronic monitoring does not remove or disable the electronic monitoring device, the staff shall turn off the device.

(d) Consent may be withdrawn by the resident or roommate at any time, and the withdrawal of consent shall be documented in the resident's clinical record. If a roommate withdraws consent and the resident conducting the authorized electronic monitoring does not remove or disable the electronic monitoring device, the staff may turn off the electronic monitoring device.

(e) If a resident who is residing in a shared room wants to conduct authorized electronic monitoring and another resident living in or moving into the same shared room refuses to consent to the use of an electronic monitoring device, the staff shall make a reasonable attempt to accommodate the resident who wants to conduct authorized electronic monitoring.

Section 20. Notice to the staff.

(a) Authorized electronic monitoring may begin only after a notification and consent form prescribed by the Department has been completed and submitted to the staff.

(b) A resident shall notify the staff in writing of his or her intent to install an electronic monitoring device by providing a completed notification and consent form prescribed by the Department that must include, at minimum, the following information:

(1) the resident's signed consent to electronic monitoring or the signature of the person consenting on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act; if a person other than the resident signs the consent form, the form must document the following:

(A) the date the resident was asked if he or she wants authorized electronic monitoring to be conducted in accordance with subsection (a-5) of Section 15;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) who was present when the resident was asked; and

(C) an acknowledgment that the resident did not affirmatively object; and

(2) the resident's roommate's signed consent or the signature of the person consenting on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act, if applicable, and any conditions placed on the roommate's consent; if a person other than the roommate signs the consent form, the form must document the following:

(A) the date the roommate was asked if he or she wants authorized electronic monitoring to be conducted in accordance with subsection (a-5) of Section 15;

(B) who was present when the roommate was asked; and

(C) an acknowledgment that the roommate did not affirmatively object; and

(3) the type of electronic monitoring device to be used;

(4) any installation needs, such as mounting of a device to a wall or ceiling;

(5) the proposed date of installation for scheduling purposes;

(6) a copy of any contract for maintenance of the electronic monitoring device by a commercial entity;

(7) a list of standard conditions or restrictions that the resident or a roommate may elect to place on use of the electronic monitoring device, including, but not limited to:

(A) prohibiting audio recording;

(B) prohibiting broadcasting of audio or video;

(C) turning off the electronic monitoring device or blocking the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device for the duration of an exam or procedure by a health care professional;

(D) turning off the electronic monitoring device or blocking the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device while dressing or bathing is performed; and

(E) turning the electronic monitoring device off for the duration of a visit with a spiritual advisor, ombudsman,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attorney, financial planner, intimate partner, or other visitor; and
(8) any other condition or restriction elected by the resident or roommate on the use of an electronic monitoring device.

(c) A copy of the completed notification and consent form shall be placed in the resident's and any roommate's clinical record and a copy shall be provided to the resident and his or her roommate, if applicable.

(d) The Department shall prescribe the notification and consent form required in this Section no later than 60 days after the effective date of this Act. If the Department has not prescribed such a form by that date, the Office of the Attorney General shall post a notification and consent form on its website for resident use until the Department has prescribed the form.

Section 25. Cost and installation.
(a) A resident choosing to conduct authorized electronic monitoring must do so at his or her own expense, including paying purchase, installation, maintenance, and removal costs.

(b) If a resident chooses to install an electronic monitoring device that uses Internet technology for visual or audio monitoring, that resident is responsible for contracting with an Internet service provider and installing a secure, password-protected network.

(c) The staff shall make a reasonable attempt to accommodate the resident's installation needs, including, but not limited to, allowing access to a telecommunications or equipment room. Staff has the burden of proving that a requested accommodation is not reasonable.

(d) The electronic monitoring device must be placed in a conspicuously visible location in the room.

(e) The resident may not be charged a fee for the cost of electricity used by an electronic monitoring device.

(f) All electronic monitoring device installations and supporting services shall comply with the requirements of the edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101 Life Safety Code in force at the time of installation and shall remain in compliance with that or any subsequent edition of NFPA 101 enforced pursuant to Part 483 of Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Section 27. Assistance program.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall establish a program to assist residents receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accessing authorized electronic monitoring.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department shall distribute up to $50,000 in funds on an annual basis to residents receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code for the purchase and installation of authorized electronic monitoring devices.

(c) Applications for funds and disbursement of funds must be made in a manner prescribed by the Department.

Section 30. Notice to visitors.

(a) If a resident of a community-integrated living arrangement or developmental disability facility conducts authorized electronic monitoring, a sign shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at all building entrances accessible to visitors. The notice must be entitled "Electronic Monitoring" and must state, in large, easy-to-read type, "The rooms of some residents may be monitored electronically by or on behalf of the residents."

(b) A sign shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at the entrance to a resident's room where authorized electronic monitoring is being conducted. The notice must state, in large, easy-to-read type, "This room is electronically monitored."

(c) Staff is responsible for installing and maintaining the signage required in this Section.

Section 40. Obstruction of electronic monitoring devices.

(a) A person or entity is prohibited from knowingly hampering, obstructing, tampering with, or destroying an electronic monitoring device installed in a resident's room without the permission of the resident or the individual who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act.

(b) A person or entity is prohibited from knowingly hampering, obstructing, tampering with, or destroying a video or audio recording obtained in accordance with this Act without the permission of the resident or the individual who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act.

(c) A person or entity that violates this Section is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. A person or entity that violates this Section in the commission of or to conceal a misdemeanor offense is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. A person or entity that violates this Section in the commission of or to conceal a felony offense is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(d) It is not a violation of this Section if a person or staff turns off the electronic monitoring device or blocks the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device at the direction of the resident or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act.

Section 45. Dissemination of recordings.
(a) Staff may not access any video or audio recording created through authorized electronic monitoring without the written consent of the resident or the person who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act.
(b) Except as required under the Freedom of Information Act, a recording or copy of a recording made pursuant to this Act may only be disseminated for the purpose of addressing concerns relating to the health, safety, or welfare of a resident or residents.
(c) The resident or person who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with Section 15 of this Act shall provide a copy of any video or audio recording to parties involved in a civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding, upon a party's request, if the video or audio recording was made during the time period that the conduct at issue in the proceeding allegedly occurred.

Section 50. Admissibility of evidence. Subject to applicable rules of evidence and procedure, any video or audio recording created through authorized electronic monitoring in accordance with this Act may be admitted into evidence in a civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding if the contents of the recording have not been edited or artificially enhanced and the video recording includes the date and time the events occurred.

Section 55. Report. Staff of each community-integrated living arrangement and developmental disability facility shall report to the Department, in a manner prescribed by the Department, the number of authorized electronic monitoring notification and consent forms received annually. The Department shall report the total number of authorized electronic monitoring notification and consent forms received by staff of community-integrated living arrangements and developmental disability facilities to the Office of the Attorney General annually.

Section 60. Liability.
(a) A community-integrated living arrangement or developmental disability facility is not civilly or criminally liable for the inadvertent or intentional disclosure of a recording by a resident or a person who consents on behalf of the resident for any purpose not authorized by this Act.
(b) A community-integrated living arrangement or developmental disability facility is not civilly or criminally liable for a violation of a
residents' right to privacy arising out of any electronic monitoring conducted pursuant to this Act.

Section 65. Rules. The Department shall adopt rules necessary to administer and enforce any Section of this Act. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Act.

Section 900. The Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act is amended by adding Section 14.5 as follows:

(210 ILCS 135/14.5 new)
Sec. 14.5. Authorized electronic monitoring of a resident's room.
(a) A resident shall be permitted to conduct authorized electronic monitoring of the resident's room through the use of electronic monitoring devices placed in the room pursuant to the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act.
(b) No person shall:
   (1) intentionally retaliate or discriminate against any resident for consenting to authorized electronic monitoring under the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act; or
   (2) prevent the installation or use of an electronic monitoring device by a resident who has provided the staff of the community-integrated living arrangement with notice and consent as required in Section 20 of the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act.

A violation of this subsection is a business offense, punishable by a fine not to exceed $1,000. The State's Attorney of the county in which the community-integrated living arrangement is located, or the Attorney General, shall be notified by the Director of any violations of this subsection.

Section 905. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by adding Section 2-116 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/2-116 new)
Sec. 2-116. Authorized electronic monitoring of a recipient's room.
(a) A recipient who resides in a developmental disability facility shall be permitted to conduct authorized electronic monitoring of the recipient's room through the use of electronic monitoring devices placed in the room pursuant to the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the room pursuant to the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act.

(b) No person shall:

(1) intentionally retaliate or discriminate against any recipient for consenting to authorized electronic monitoring under the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act; or

(2) prevent the installation or use of an electronic monitoring device by a recipient who resides in a developmental disability facility who has provided the staff of the developmental disability facility with notice and consent as required in Section 20 of the Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Act and Developmental Disability Facilities Act.

A violation of this subsection is a business offense, punishable by a fine not to exceed $1,000. The State's Attorney of the county in which the developmental disability facility is located, or the Attorney General, shall be notified by the Director of any violations of this subsection.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0230
(House Bill No. 0348)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Legislative intent. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this Act further the intent of Section 5 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, which states, in relevant part, that townships "may be consolidated or merged, and one or more townships may be dissolved or divided, when approved by referendum in each township affected". Transferring the powers and duties of one or more dissolved McHenry County townships into the county, as the supervising unit of local government within which the township or townships are situated, will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reduce the overall number of local governmental units within our State. This reduction is declared to be a strong goal of Illinois public policy.

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 28-7 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/28-7) (from Ch. 46, par. 28-7)
Sec. 28-7. Except as provided in Article 24 of the Township Code, in any case in which Article VII or paragraph (a) of Section 5 of the Transition Schedule of the Constitution authorizes any action to be taken by or with respect to any unit of local government, as defined in Section 1 of Article VII of the Constitution, by or subject to approval by referendum, any such public question shall be initiated in accordance with this Section.

Any such public question may be initiated by the governing body of the unit of local government by resolution or by the filing with the clerk or secretary of the governmental unit of a petition signed by a number of qualified electors equal to or greater than at least 8% of the total votes cast for candidates for Governor in the preceding gubernatorial election, requesting the submission of the proposal for such action to the voters of the governmental unit at a regular election.

If the action to be taken requires a referendum involving 2 or more units of local government, the proposal shall be submitted to the voters of such governmental units by the election authorities with jurisdiction over the territory of the governmental units. Such multi-unit proposals may be initiated by appropriate resolutions by the respective governing bodies or by petitions of the voters of the several governmental units filed with the respective clerks or secretaries.

This Section is intended to provide a method of submission to referendum in all cases of proposals for actions which are authorized by Article VII of the Constitution by or subject to approval by referendum and supersedes any conflicting statutory provisions except those contained in Division 2-5 of the Counties Code or Article 24 of the Township Code.

Referenda provided for in this Section may not be held more than once in any 23-month period on the same proposition, provided that in any municipality a referendum to elect not to be a home rule unit may be held only once within any 47-month period.
(Source: P.A. 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 10. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/8) (from Ch. 120, par. 424)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Except as provided in Section 8a, subdivision (h)(1) of Section 12a, Section 13a.6, and items 13, 14, 15, and 16 of Section 15, all money received by the Department under this Act, including payments made to the Department by member jurisdictions participating in the International Fuel Tax Agreement, shall be deposited in a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Motor Fuel Tax Fund", and shall be used as follows:

(a) 2 1/2 cents per gallon of the tax collected on special fuel under paragraph (b) of Section 2 and Section 13a of this Act shall be transferred to the State Construction Account Fund in the State Treasury;
(b) $420,000 shall be transferred each month to the State Boating Act Fund to be used by the Department of Natural Resources for the purposes specified in Article X of the Boat Registration and Safety Act;
(c) $3,500,000 shall be transferred each month to the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to be used as follows: not less than $12,000,000 each fiscal year shall be used for the construction or reconstruction of rail highway grade separation structures; $2,250,000 in fiscal years 2004 through 2009 and $3,000,000 in fiscal year 2010 and each fiscal year thereafter shall be transferred to the Transportation Regulatory Fund and shall be accounted for as part of the rail carrier portion of such funds and shall be used to pay the cost of administration of the Illinois Commerce Commission's railroad safety program in connection with its duties under subsection (3) of Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, with the remainder to be used by the Department of Transportation upon order of the Illinois Commerce Commission, to pay that part of the cost apportioned by such Commission to the State to cover the interest of the public in the use of highways, roads, streets, or pedestrian walkways in the county highway system, township and district road system, or municipal street system as defined in the Illinois Highway Code, as the same may from time to time be amended, for separation of grades, for installation, construction or reconstruction of crossing protection or reconstruction, alteration, relocation including construction or improvement of any existing highway necessary for access to property or improvement of any grade crossing and grade crossing surface including the necessary highway approaches thereto of any railroad across the highway or public road, or for the installation, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of a pedestrian walkway over or under a railroad right-of-way, as provided for in and in accordance with Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The Commission may order up to $2,000,000 per year in Grade Crossing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Protection Fund moneys for the improvement of grade crossing surfaces and up to $300,000 per year for the maintenance and renewal of 4-quadrant gate vehicle detection systems located at non-high speed rail grade crossings. The Commission shall not order more than $2,000,000 per year in Grade Crossing Protection Fund moneys for pedestrian walkways. In entering orders for projects for which payments from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund will be made, the Commission shall account for expenditures authorized by the orders on a cash rather than an accrual basis. For purposes of this requirement an "accrual basis" assumes that the total cost of the project is expended in the fiscal year in which the order is entered, while a "cash basis" allocates the cost of the project among fiscal years as expenditures are actually made. To meet the requirements of this subsection, the Illinois Commerce Commission shall develop annual and 5-year project plans of rail crossing capital improvements that will be paid for with moneys from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund. The annual project plan shall identify projects for the succeeding fiscal year and the 5-year project plan shall identify projects for the 5 directly succeeding fiscal years. The Commission shall submit the annual and 5-year project plans for this Fund to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Senate Minority Leader, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives on the first Wednesday in April of each year;

(d) of the amount remaining after allocations provided for in subsections (a), (b) and (c), a sufficient amount shall be reserved to pay all of the following:

(1) the costs of the Department of Revenue in administering this Act;
(2) the costs of the Department of Transportation in performing its duties imposed by the Illinois Highway Code for supervising the use of motor fuel tax funds apportioned to municipalities, counties and road districts;
(3) refunds provided for in Section 13, refunds for overpayment of decal fees paid under Section 13a.4 of this Act, and refunds provided for under the terms of the International Fuel Tax Agreement referenced in Section 14a;
(4) from October 1, 1985 until June 30, 1994, the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law, which amount shall be certified monthly by the Environmental Protection Agency to the State Comptroller and shall promptly be transferred

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the State Comptroller and Treasurer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Vehicle Inspection Fund, and for the period July 1, 1994 through June 30, 2000, one-twelfth of $25,000,000 each month, for the period July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2003, one-twelfth of $30,000,000 each month, and $15,000,000 on July 1, 2003, and $15,000,000 on January 1, 2004, and $15,000,000 on each July 1 and October 1, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, during the period July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2012, and $30,000,000 on June 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, and $15,000,000 on July 1 and October 1, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, during the period of July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015, for the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 2005, to be transferred by the State Comptroller and Treasurer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund into the Vehicle Inspection Fund;

(5) amounts ordered paid by the Court of Claims; and

(6) payment of motor fuel use taxes due to member jurisdictions under the terms of the International Fuel Tax Agreement. The Department shall certify these amounts to the Comptroller by the 15th day of each month; the Comptroller shall cause orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer those amounts on or before the last day of each month;

(e) after allocations for the purposes set forth in subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d), the remaining amount shall be apportioned as follows:

(1) Until January 1, 2000, 58.4%, and beginning January 1, 2000, 45.6% shall be deposited as follows:

(A) 37% into the State Construction Account Fund,

and

(B) 63% into the Road Fund, $1,250,000 of which shall be reserved each month for the Department of Transportation to be used in accordance with the provisions of Sections 6-901 through 6-906 of the Illinois Highway Code;

(2) Until January 1, 2000, 41.6%, and beginning January 1, 2000, 54.4% shall be transferred to the Department of Transportation to be distributed as follows:

(A) 49.10% to the municipalities of the State,

(B) 16.74% to the counties of the State having 1,000,000 or more inhabitants,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) 18.27% to the counties of the State having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants,
(D) 15.89% to the road districts of the State.

If a township is dissolved under Article 24 of the Township Code, McHenry County shall receive any moneys that would have been distributed to the township under this subparagraph, except that a municipality that assumes the powers and responsibilities of a road district under paragraph (6) of Section 24-35 of the Township Code shall receive any moneys that would have been distributed to the township in a percent equal to the area of the dissolved road district or portion of the dissolved road district over which the municipality assumed the powers and responsibilities compared to the total area of the dissolved township. The moneys received under this subparagraph shall be used in the geographic area of the dissolved township. If a township is reconstituted as provided under Section 24-45 of the Township Code, McHenry County or a municipality shall no longer be distributed moneys under this subparagraph.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month the Department of Transportation shall allot to each municipality its share of the amount apportioned to the several municipalities which shall be in proportion to the population of such municipalities as determined by the last preceding municipal census if conducted by the Federal Government or Federal census. If territory is annexed to any municipality subsequent to the time of the last preceding census the corporate authorities of such municipality may cause a census to be taken of such annexed territory and the population so ascertained for such territory shall be added to the population of the municipality as determined by the last preceding census for the purpose of determining the allotment for that municipality. If the population of any municipality was not determined by the last Federal census preceding any apportionment, the apportionment to such municipality shall be in accordance with any census taken by such municipality. Any municipal census used in accordance with this Section shall be certified to the Department of Transportation by the clerk of such municipality, and the accuracy thereof shall be subject to approval of the Department which may make such corrections as it ascertains to be necessary.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month the Department of Transportation shall allot to each county its share of the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apportioned to the several counties of the State as herein provided. Each
allotment to the several counties having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants
shall be in proportion to the amount of motor vehicle license fees received
from the residents of such counties, respectively, during the preceding
calendar year. The Secretary of State shall, on or before April 15 of each
year, transmit to the Department of Transportation a full and complete
report showing the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the
residents of each county, respectively, during the preceding calendar year.
The Department of Transportation shall, each month, use for allotment
purposes the last such report received from the Secretary of State.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month, the
Department of Transportation shall allot to the several counties their share
of the amount apportioned for the use of road districts. The allotment shall
be apportioned among the several counties in the State in the proportion
which the total mileage of township or district roads in the respective
counties bears to the total mileage of all township and district roads in the
State. Funds allotted to the respective counties for the use of road districts
therein shall be allocated to the several road districts in the county in the
proportion which the total mileage of such township or district roads in the
respective road districts bears to the total mileage of all such township or
district roads in the county. After July 1 of any year prior to 2011, no
allocation shall be made for any road district unless it levied a tax for road
and bridge purposes in an amount which will require the extension of such
tax against the taxable property in any such road district at a rate of not
less than either .08% of the value thereof, based upon the assessment for
the year immediately prior to the year in which such tax was levied and as
equalized by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount
equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of
the road district, whichever is less. Beginning July 1, 2011 and each July 1
thereafter, an allocation shall be made for any road district if it levied a tax
for road and bridge purposes. In counties other than DuPage County, if the
amount of the tax levy requires the extension of the tax against the taxable
property in the road district at a rate that is less than 0.08% of the value
thereof, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the
year in which the tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of
Revenue, then the amount of the allocation for that road district shall be a
percentage of the maximum allocation equal to the percentage obtained by
dividing the rate extended by the district by 0.08%. In DuPage County, if
the amount of the tax levy requires the extension of the tax against the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable property in the road district at a rate that is less than the lesser of (i) 0.08% of the value of the taxable property in the road district, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which such tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue, or (ii) a rate that will yield an amount equal to $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, then the amount of the allocation for the road district shall be a percentage of the maximum allocation equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the rate extended by the district by the lesser of (i) 0.08% or (ii) the rate that will yield an amount equal to $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district.

Prior to 2011, if any road district has levied a special tax for road purposes pursuant to Sections 6-601, 6-602 and 6-603 of the Illinois Highway Code, and such tax was levied in an amount which would require extension at a rate of not less than .08% of the value of the taxable property thereof, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, such levy shall, however, be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify such road district for an allotment under this Section. Beginning in 2011 and thereafter, if any road district has levied a special tax for road purposes under Sections 6-601, 6-602, and 6-603 of the Illinois Highway Code, and the tax was levied in an amount that would require extension at a rate of not less than 0.08% of the value of the taxable property of that road district, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, that levy shall be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify such road district for a full, rather than proportionate, allotment under this Section. If the levy for the special tax is less than 0.08% of the value of the taxable property, or, in DuPage County if the levy for the special tax is less than the lesser of (i) 0.08% or (ii) $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, and if the levy for the special tax is more than any other levy for road and bridge purposes, then the levy for the special tax qualifies the road district for a proportionate, rather than full, allotment under this Section. If the levy for the special tax is equal to or less than any other levy for road and bridge purposes, then any allotment under this Section shall be determined by the other levy for road and bridge purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to 2011, if a township has transferred to the road and bridge fund money which, when added to the amount of any tax levy of the road district would be the equivalent of a tax levy requiring extension at a rate of at least .08%, or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, such transfer, together with any such tax levy, shall be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify the road district for an allotment under this Section.

In counties in which a property tax extension limitation is imposed under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, road districts may retain their entitlement to a motor fuel tax allotment or, beginning in 2011, their entitlement to a full allotment if, at the time the property tax extension limitation was imposed, the road district was levying a road and bridge tax at a rate sufficient to entitle it to a motor fuel tax allotment and continues to levy the maximum allowable amount after the imposition of the property tax extension limitation. Any road district may in all circumstances retain its entitlement to a motor fuel tax allotment or, beginning in 2011, its entitlement to a full allotment if it levied a road and bridge tax in an amount that will require the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate of not less than 0.08% of the assessed value of the property, based upon the assessment for the year immediately preceding the year in which the tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less.

As used in this Section the term "road district" means any road district, including a county unit road district, provided for by the Illinois Highway Code; and the term "township or district road" means any road in the township and district road system as defined in the Illinois Highway Code. For the purposes of this Section, "township or district road" also includes such roads as are maintained by park districts, forest preserve districts and conservation districts. The Department of Transportation shall determine the mileage of all township and district roads for the purposes of making allotments and allocations of motor fuel tax funds for use in road districts.

Payment of motor fuel tax moneys to municipalities and counties shall be made as soon as possible after the allotment is made. The treasurer of the municipality or county may invest these funds until their use is
required and the interest earned by these investments shall be limited to the same uses as the principal funds.
(Source: P.A. 97-72, eff. 7-1-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-24, eff. 6-19-13; 98-674, eff. 6-30-14.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section 5-1184 as follows:
(55 ILCS 5/5-1184 new)

Sec. 5-1184. Dissolution of townships in McHenry County. If a township in McHenry County dissolves as provided in Article 24 of the Township Code, McHenry County shall assume the powers, duties, and obligations of each dissolved township as provided in Article 24 of the Township Code.

Section 20. The Township Code is amended by adding Article 24 as follows:
(60 ILCS 1/Art. 24 heading new)

ARTICLE 24. DISSOLUTION OF TOWNSHIPS IN MCHENRY COUNTY
(60 ILCS 1/24-10 new)

Sec. 24-10. Definition. As used in this Article, "electors" means the registered voters of any single township in McHenry County.
(60 ILCS 1/24-15 new)

Sec. 24-15. Dissolving a township in McHenry County. By resolution, the board of trustees of any township located in McHenry County may submit a proposition to dissolve the township to the electors of that township at the election next following in accordance with the general election law. The ballot shall be as provided for in Section 24-30.
(60 ILCS 1/24-20 new)

Sec. 24-20. Petition requirements; notice.
(a) Subject to the petition requirements of Section 28-3 of the Election Code, petitions for a referendum to dissolve a township located in McHenry County must be filed with the governing board of the township, the county board of McHenry County, and the McHenry County Clerk not less than 122 days prior to any election held throughout the township. Petitions must include:

(1) the name of the dissolving township;
(2) the date of dissolution; and
(3) signatures of a number of electors as follows: (A) for any township, the number of signatures shall be the larger of (i) 5% of the total ballots cast in the township in the immediately
preceding election that is of an election type comparable to the
election for which the petition is being filed, or (ii) 250 signatures.
All signatures gathered under this paragraph (3) must be signed
within 180 days prior to the filing of a petition.

(b) The proposed date of dissolution shall be at least 90 days after
the date of the election at which the referendum is to be voted upon.

(c) If a valid petition is filed under subsection (a), then the
McHenry County Clerk shall, by publication in one or more newspapers of
general circulation within the county and on the county's website, not less
than 90 days prior to the election at which the referendum is to be voted
on, give notice in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF PETITION TO DISSOLVE (dissolving township).
Residents of (dissolving township) and McHenry County are
notified that a petition has been filed with (dissolving township)
and McHenry County requesting a referendum to dissolve
(dissolving township) on (date of dissolution) with all real and
personal property, and any other assets, together with all
personnel, contractual obligations, and liabilities being
transferred to McHenry County.

Sec. 24-25. Ballot placement. A petition that meets the
requirements of Section 24-20 shall be placed on the ballot in the form
provided for in Section 24-30 at the election next following.

Sec. 24-30. Referendum; voting.
(a) Subject to the requirements of Section 16-7 of the Election
Code, the referendum described in Section 24-25 shall be in substantially
the following form on the ballot:

Shall the (dissolving
township), together with any road
districts wholly within the
boundaries of (dissolving
township), be dissolved on (date
of dissolution) with all of
the township and road district
property, assets, personnel,
obligations, and liabilities being
transferred to McHenry County?

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The referendum is approved when a majority of those voting in the election from the dissolving township approve the referendum.

(60 ILCS 1/24-35 new)

Sec. 24-35. Dissolution; transfer of rights and duties. When the dissolution of a township has been approved under Section 24-30:

(1) On or before the date of dissolution, all real and personal property, and any other assets, together with all personnel, contractual obligations, and liabilities of the dissolving township and road districts wholly within the boundaries of the dissolving township shall be transferred to McHenry County. All funds of the dissolved township and dissolved road districts shall be used solely on behalf of the residents of the geographic area within the boundaries of the dissolved township.

After the transfer of property to the county under this paragraph, all park land, cemetery land, buildings, and facilities within the geographic area of the dissolving township must be utilized for the primary benefit of the geographic area of the dissolving township. Proceeds from the sale of the park land, cemetery land, buildings, or facilities after transfer to the county must be utilized for the sole benefit of the geographic area of the dissolved township.

(2) On the date of dissolution, the dissolving township is dissolved.

(3) On and after the date of dissolution, all rights and duties of the dissolved township may be exercised by the McHenry County Board solely on behalf of the residents of the geographic area within the boundaries of the dissolved township. The duties that may be exercised by the county include, but are not limited to, the administration of a dissolved township’s general assistance program, maintenance and operation of a dissolved township’s cemeteries, and the Chief County Assessment officer of McHenry County exercising the duties of the township assessor.

(4) The McHenry County Board shall not extend a property tax levy that is greater than 90% of the property tax levy extended by the dissolved township or road districts for the duties taken on by McHenry County. This property tax levy may not be extended outside the boundaries of the dissolved township. In all subsequent...
years, this levy shall be bound by the provisions of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

A tax levy extended under this paragraph may be used for the purposes allowed by the statute authorizing the tax levy or to pay liabilities of the dissolved township or dissolved road districts that were transferred to the county under paragraph (1). The taxpayers within the boundaries of the dissolved township are responsible to pay any liabilities transferred to the county: the county shall reduce spending within the boundaries of the former township in the amount necessary to pay off any liabilities transferred to the county under paragraph (1) that are not covered by the assets enumerated in paragraph (1) or taxes under this paragraph.

(5) All road districts wholly within the boundaries of the dissolving township are dissolved on the date of dissolution of the dissolving township, and all powers and responsibilities of each road district are transferred to McHenry County except as provided in paragraph (6).

(6) The county board of McHenry County shall give written notice to each municipality whose governing board meets within the boundaries of a dissolving township that the municipality may make an offer, on or before 60 days after the date of dissolution of the dissolving township, that the municipality will assume all of the powers and responsibilities of a road district or road districts wholly inside the dissolving township. The notice shall be sent to each municipality on or before 30 days after the date of dissolution of the township. Any eligible municipality may, with consent of its governing board, make an offer to assume all of the powers and responsibilities of the dissolving township's road district or road districts. A municipality may offer to assume the powers and responsibilities only for a limited period of time. If one or more offers are received by McHenry County on or before 60 days after the date of dissolution of the dissolving township, the county board of McHenry County shall select the best offer or offers that the board determines would be in the best interest and welfare of the affected resident population. If no municipality makes an offer or if no satisfactory offer is made, the powers and duties of the dissolving township's road district or road districts are retained by McHenry County. The municipality that assumes the powers and responsibilities of a road district or road districts shall be responsible to pay any liabilities transferred to the county under paragraph (1) that are not covered by the assets enumerated in paragraph (1) or taxes under this paragraph.
duties of the dissolving township's road district or road districts shall not extend a road district property tax levy under Division 5 of Article 6 of the Illinois Highway Code that is greater than 90% of the road district property tax levy that was extended by the county on behalf of the dissolving township's road district or road districts for the duties taken on by the municipality.

(7) On the date of dissolution of the township or road district, elected and appointed township officers and road commissioners shall cease to hold office. An elected or appointed township official or township road commissioner shall not be compensated for any other duties performed after the dissolution of the township or road district that they represented. An elected township official or township road commissioner shall not have legal recourse relating to the ceasing of their elected or appointed positions upon the ceasing of their position.

Section 25. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by adding Section 6-140 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/6-140 new)
Sec. 6-140. Abolishing a road district within Lake County or McHenry County with less than 15 miles of roads. Any township in Lake County or McHenry County shall abolish a road district of that township if the roads of the road district are less than 15 centerline miles in length, as determined by the county engineer or county superintendent of highways. A road district is abolished on the expiration of the term of office of the highway commissioner of the road district facing abolition following the determination by the county engineer or county superintendent of highways of the length, in centerline mileage, of the roads within the road district to be abolished.

On the date of abolition: all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, obligations, and responsibilities of the road district shall by operation of law vest in and be assumed by the township; the township board of trustees shall assume all taxing authority of a road district abolished under this Section and shall exercise all duties and responsibilities of the highway commissioner as provided in this Code; and for purposes of distribution of revenue, the township shall assume the powers, duties, and obligations of the road district. The township board of trustees may enter into a contract with the county, a municipality, or a private contractor to administer the roads added to its jurisdiction under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0231
(House Bill No. 0386)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Crime Reduction Act of 2009 is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(730 ILCS 190/10)
Sec. 10. Evidence-Based Programming.
(a) Purpose. Research and practice have identified new strategies and policies that can result in a significant reduction in recidivism rates and the successful local reintegration of offenders. The purpose of this Section is to ensure that State and local agencies direct their resources to services and programming that have been demonstrated to be effective in reducing recidivism and reintegrating offenders into the locality.
(b) Evidence-based programming in local supervision.
   (1) The Parole Division of the Department of Corrections and the Prisoner Review Board shall adopt policies, rules, and regulations that, within the first year of the adoption, validation, and utilization of the statewide, standardized risk assessment tool described in this Act, result in at least 25% of supervised individuals being supervised in accordance with evidence-based practices; within 3 years of the adoption, validation, and utilization of the statewide, standardized risk assessment tool result in at least 50% of supervised individuals being supervised in accordance with evidence-based practices; and within 5 years of the adoption, validation, and utilization of the statewide, standardized risk assessment tool result in at least 75% of supervised individuals being supervised in accordance with evidence-based practices.

The policies, rules, and regulations shall:
   (A) Provide for a standardized individual case plan that follows the offender through the criminal justice

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
system (including in-prison if the supervised individual is in prison) that is:

(i) Based on the assets of the individual as well as his or her risks and needs identified through the assessment tool as described in this Act.

(ii) Comprised of treatment and supervision services appropriate to achieve the purpose of this Act.

(iii) Consistently updated, based on program participation by the supervised individual and other behavior modification exhibited by the supervised individual.

(B) Concentrate resources and services on high-risk offenders.

(C) Provide for the use of evidence-based programming related to education, job training, cognitive behavioral therapy, and other programming designed to reduce criminal behavior.

(D) Establish a system of graduated responses.

(i) The system shall set forth a menu of presumptive responses for the most common types of supervision violations.

(ii) The system shall be guided by the model list of intermediate sanctions created by the Probation Services Division of the State of Illinois pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 15 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act and the system of intermediate sanctions created by the Chief Judge of each circuit court pursuant to Section 5-6-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(iii) The system of responses shall take into account factors such as the severity of the current violation; the supervised individual's risk level as determined by a validated assessment tool described in this Act; the supervised individual's assets; his or her previous criminal record; and the number and severity of any previous supervision violations.

(iv) The system shall also define positive reinforcements that supervised individuals may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receive for compliance with conditions of supervision.

(v) Response to violations should be swift and certain and should be imposed as soon as practicable but no longer than 3 working days of detection of the violation behavior.

(2) Conditions of local supervision (probation and mandatory supervised release). Conditions of local supervision whether imposed by a sentencing judge or the Prisoner Review Board shall be imposed in accordance with the offender's risks, assets, and needs as identified through the assessment tool described in this Act.

(3) The Department of Corrections and the Prisoner Review Board shall annually publish an exemplar copy of any evidence-based assessments, questionnaires, or other instruments used to set conditions of release.

(c) Evidence-based in-prison programming.

(1) The Department of Corrections shall adopt policies, rules, and regulations that, within the first year of the adoption, validation, and utilization of the statewide, standardized risk assessment tool described in this Act, result in at least 25% of incarcerated individuals receiving services and programming in accordance with evidence-based practices; within 3 years of the adoption, validation, and utilization of the statewide, standardized risk assessment tool result in at least 50% of incarcerated individuals receiving services and programming in accordance with evidence-based practices; and within 5 years of the adoption, validation, and utilization of the statewide, standardized risk assessment tool result in at least 75% of incarcerated individuals receiving services and programming in accordance with evidence-based practices. The policies, rules, and regulations shall:

(A) Provide for the use and development of a case plan based on the risks, assets, and needs identified through the assessment tool as described in this Act. The case plan should be used to determine in-prison programming; should be continuously updated based on program participation by the prisoner and other behavior modification exhibited by the prisoner; and should be used when creating the case plan described in subsection (b).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Provide for the use of evidence-based programming related to education, job training, cognitive behavioral therapy and other evidence-based programming.

(C) Establish education programs based on a teacher to student ratio of no more than 1:30.

(D) Expand the use of drug prisons, modeled after the Sheridan Correctional Center, to provide sufficient drug treatment and other support services to non-violent inmates with a history of substance abuse.

(2) Participation and completion of programming by prisoners can impact earned time credit as determined under Section 3-6-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(3) The Department of Corrections shall provide its employees with intensive and ongoing training and professional development services to support the implementation of evidence-based practices. The training and professional development services shall include assessment techniques, case planning, cognitive behavioral training, risk reduction and intervention strategies, effective communication skills, substance abuse treatment education and other topics identified by the Department or its employees.

(d) The Parole Division of the Department of Corrections and the Prisoner Review Board shall provide their employees with intensive and ongoing training and professional development services to support the implementation of evidence-based practices. The training and professional development services shall include assessment techniques, case planning, cognitive behavioral training, risk reduction and intervention strategies, effective communication skills, substance abuse treatment education, and other topics identified by the agencies or their employees.

(e) The Department of Corrections, the Prisoner Review Board, and other correctional entities referenced in the policies, rules, and regulations of this Act shall design, implement, and make public a system to evaluate the effectiveness of evidence-based practices in increasing public safety and in successful reintegration of those under supervision into the locality. Annually, each agency shall submit to the Sentencing Policy Advisory Council a comprehensive report on the success of implementing evidence-based practices. The data compiled and analyzed by the Council shall be delivered annually to the Governor and the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Department of Corrections and the Prisoner Review Board shall release a report annually published on their websites that reports the following information about the usage of electronic monitoring and GPS monitoring as a condition of parole and mandatory supervised release during the prior calendar year:

(1) demographic data of individuals on electronic monitoring and GPS monitoring, separated by the following categories:
   (A) race or ethnicity;
   (B) gender; and
   (C) age;

(2) incarceration data of individuals subject to conditions of electronic or GPS monitoring, separated by the following categories:
   (A) highest class of offense for which the individual is currently serving a term of release; and
   (B) length of imprisonment served prior to the current release period;

(3) the number of individuals subject to conditions of electronic or GPS monitoring, separated by the following categories:
   (A) the number of individuals subject to monitoring under Section 5-8A-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections;
   (B) the number of individuals subject monitoring under Section 5-8A-7 of the Unified Code of Corrections;
   (C) the number of individuals subject to monitoring under a discretionary order of the Prisoner Review Board at the time of their release; and
   (D) the number of individuals subject to monitoring as a sanction for violations of parole or mandatory supervised release, separated by the following categories:
      (i) the number of individuals subject to monitoring as part of a graduated sanctions program; and
      (ii) the number of individuals subject to monitoring as a new condition of re-release after a revocation hearing before the Prisoner Review Board;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the number of discretionary monitoring orders issued by the Prisoner Review Board, separated by the following categories:

(A) less than 30 days;
(B) 31 to 60 days;
(C) 61 to 90 days;
(D) 91 to 120 days;
(E) 121 to 150 days;
(F) 151 to 180 days;
(G) 181 to 364 days;
(H) 365 days or more; and
(i) duration of release term;

(5) the number of discretionary monitoring orders by the Board which removed or terminated monitoring prior to the completion of the original period ordered;

(6) the number and severity category for sanctions imposed on individuals on electronic or GPS monitoring, separated by the following categories:

(A) absconding from electronic monitoring or GPS;
(B) tampering or removing the electronic monitoring or GPS device;
(C) unauthorized leaving of the residence;
(D) presence of the individual in a prohibited area;

or

(E) other violations of the terms of the electronic monitoring program;

(7) the number of individuals for whom a parole revocation case was filed for failure to comply with the terms of electronic or GPS monitoring, separated by the following categories:

(A) cases when failure to comply with the terms of monitoring was the sole violation alleged; and
(B) cases when failure to comply with the terms of monitoring was alleged in conjunction with other alleged violations;

(8) residential data for individuals subject to electronic or GPS monitoring, separated by the following categories:

(A) the county of the residence address for individuals subject to electronic or GPS monitoring as a condition of their release; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) for counties with a population over 3,000,000, the zip codes of the residence address for individuals subject to electronic or GPS monitoring as a condition of their release;

(9) the number of individuals for whom parole revocation cases were filed due to violations of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7 of the Unified Code of Corrections, separated by the following categories:

(A) the number of individuals whose violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7 of the Unified Code of Corrections allegedly occurred while the individual was subject to conditions of electronic or GPS monitoring;

(B) the number of individuals who had violations of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7 of the Unified Code of Corrections alleged against them who were never subject to electronic or GPS monitoring during their current term of release; and

(C) the number of individuals who had violations of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7 of the Unified Code of Corrections alleged against them who were subject to electronic or GPS monitoring for any period of time during their current term of their release, but who were not subject to such monitoring at the time of the alleged violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(Source: P.A. 96-761, eff. 1-1-10.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0232
(House Bill No. 0808)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12. Fees concerning standard Illinois Identification Cards. The fees required under this Act for standard Illinois Identification Cards must accompany any application provided for in this Act, and the Secretary shall collect such fees as follows:

a. Original card ........................................ $20
b. Renewal card............................... 20
c. Corrected card.............................. 10
d. Duplicate card.............................. 20
e. Certified copy with seal ................... 5
f. (Blank) ....................................
g. Applicant 65 years of age or over ........ No Fee
h. (Blank) ....................................
i. Individual living in Veterans Home or Hospital ................. No Fee
j. Original card under 18 years of age........ $10
k. Renewal card under 18 years of age....... $10
l. Corrected card under 18 years of age...... $5
m. Duplicate card under 18 years of age...... $10
n. Homeless person.............................. No Fee
o. Duplicate card issued to an active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the member's spouse, or dependent children living with the member............... No Fee
p. Duplicate temporary card..................... $5
q. First card issued to a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child upon turning the age of 16 years old until he or she reaches the age of 21 years old............... No Fee
r. Original card issued to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice............. No Fee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
s. Limited-term Illinois Identification
Card issued to a committed person
upon release on parole, mandatory
supervised release, aftercare
release, final discharge, or pardon
from the Department of
Corrections or Department of
Juvenile Justice............................ No Fee

All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the Road Fund of the State treasury, except that the following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund: (i) 80% of the fee for an original, renewal, or duplicate Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005; and (ii) 80% of the fee for a corrected Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005.

An individual, who resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government, who makes an application for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee, must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by the applicant on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that such person resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government.

The application of a homeless individual for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee must be accompanied by an affirmation by a qualified person, as defined in Section 4C of this Act, on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the applicant is currently homeless as defined in Section 1A of this Act.

For the application for the first Illinois Identification Card of a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child to be issued at no fee, the youth must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by his or her court appointed attorney or an employee of the Department of Children and Family Services on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the person is a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's Office with a police report showing that his or her identification card was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose identification card has been lost or stolen.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-659, eff. 7-28-17; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-827, eff. 8-13-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-717)

Sec. 12. Fees concerning standard Illinois Identification Cards. The fees required under this Act for standard Illinois Identification Cards must accompany any application provided for in this Act, and the Secretary shall collect such fees as follows:

a. Original card............................... $20
b. Renewal card.............................. 20
c. Corrected card............................. 10
d. Duplicate card............................ 20
e. Certified copy with seal................. 5
f. (Blank) ....................................
g. Applicant 65 years of age or over ........ No Fee
h. (Blank) ....................................
i. Individual living in Veterans Home or Hospital ................. No Fee
j. Original card under 18 years of age........ $5 $40
k. Renewal card under 18 years of age........ $5 $40
l. Corrected card under 18 years of age...... $5
m. Duplicate card under 18 years of age...... $5 $40
n. Homeless person........................... No Fee
o. Duplicate card issued to an active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the member's spouse, or dependent children living with the member............... No Fee
p. Duplicate temporary card................. $5
q. First card issued to a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child upon turning the age of 16 years old until he or she reaches the age of 21 years old................. No Fee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
r. Original card issued to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice

s. Limited-term Illinois Identification Card issued to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice

No Fee

t. Original card issued to a person up to 14 days prior to or upon conditional release or absolute discharge from the Department of Human Services

No Fee

u. Limited-term Illinois Identification Card issued to a person up to 14 days prior to or upon conditional release or absolute discharge from the Department of Human Services

No Fee

All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the Road Fund of the State treasury, except that the following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund: (i) 80% of the fee for an original, renewal, or duplicate Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005; and (ii) 80% of the fee for a corrected Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005.

An individual, who resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government, who makes an application for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee, must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by the applicant on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that such person resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government.

The application of a homeless individual for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee must be accompanied by an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
affirmation by a qualified person, as defined in Section 4C of this Act, on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the applicant is currently homeless as defined in Section 1A of this Act.

For the application for the first Illinois Identification Card of a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child to be issued at no fee, the youth must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by his or her court appointed attorney or an employee of the Department of Children and Family Services on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the person is a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's Office with a police report showing that his or her identification card was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose identification card has been lost or stolen.

As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-659, eff. 7-28-17; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-717, eff. 7-1-19; 100-827, eff. 8-13-18; revised 9-4-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Open Meetings Act is amended by changing Section 1.05 as follows:

(5 ILCS 120/1.05)

Sec. 1.05. Training.

(a) Every public body shall designate employees, officers, or members to receive training on compliance with this Act. Each public body shall submit a list of designated employees, officers, or members to the Public Access Counselor. Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the designated employees, officers, and members must successfully complete an electronic training curriculum, developed and administered by the Public Access Counselor, and thereafter must successfully complete an annual training program. Thereafter, whenever a public body designates an additional employee, officer, or member to receive this training, that person must successfully complete the electronic training curriculum within 30 days after that designation.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, each elected or appointed member of a public body subject to this Act who is such a member on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly must successfully complete the electronic training curriculum developed and administered by the Public Access Counselor. For these members, the training must be completed within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, each elected or appointed member of a public body subject to this Act who becomes such a member after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall successfully complete the electronic training curriculum developed and administered by the Public Access Counselor. For these members, the training must be completed not later than the 90th day after the date the member:

(1) takes the oath of office, if the member is required to take an oath of office to assume the person's duties as a member of the public body; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) otherwise assumes responsibilities as a member of the public body, if the member is not required to take an oath of office to assume the person's duties as a member of the governmental body.

Each member successfully completing the electronic training curriculum shall file a copy of the certificate of completion with the public body.

Completing the required training as a member of the public body satisfies the requirements of this Section with regard to the member's service on a committee or subcommittee of the public body and the member's ex officio service on any other public body.

The failure of one or more members of a public body to complete the training required by this Section does not affect the validity of an action taken by the public body.

An elected or appointed member of a public body subject to this Act who has successfully completed the training required under this subsection (b) and filed a copy of the certificate of completion with the public body is not required to subsequently complete the training required under this subsection (b).

(c) An elected school board member may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization created under Article 23 of the School Code. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

(1) the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
(2) the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
(3) procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
(4) procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
(5) penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization created under Article 23 of the School Code provides a course of training under this subsection (c), it must provide a certificate of course completion to each school board member who successfully completes that course of training.

(d) A commissioner of a drainage district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents the drainage districts created under the Illinois Drainage Code. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

1. the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
2. the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
3. procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
4. procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
5. penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization that represents the drainage districts created under the Illinois Drainage Code provides a course of training under this subsection (d), it must provide a certificate of course completion to each commissioner who successfully completes that course of training.

(e) A director of a soil and water conservation district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents soil and water conservation districts created under the Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

1. the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
2. the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
3. procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
4. procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
5. penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization that represents the soil and water conservation districts created under the Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act provides a course of training under this subsection (e), it must provide a certificate of course completion to each director who successfully completes that course of training.

(f) An elected or appointed member of a public body of a park district, forest preserve district, or conservation district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
training sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents the
park districts created in the Park District Code. The course of training shall
include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

(1) the general background of the legal requirements for
open meetings;
(2) the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
(3) procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice,
and record-keeping under this Act;
(4) procedures and requirements for holding an open
meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
(5) penalties and other consequences for failing to comply
with this Act.

If an organization that represents the park districts created in the
Park District Code provides a course of training under this subsection (f),
it must provide a certificate of course completion to each elected or
appointed member of a public body who successfully completes that
course of training.

(g) An elected or appointed member of a public body of a
municipality may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by
participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an
organization that represents municipalities as designated in Section 1-8-1
of the Illinois Municipal Code. The course of training shall include, but
not be limited to, instruction in:

(1) the general background of the legal requirements for
open meetings;
(2) the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
(3) procedures and requirements regarding quorums,
notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
(4) procedures and requirements for holding an open
meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
(5) penalties and other consequences for failing to comply
with this Act.

If an organization that represents municipalities as designated in
Section 1-8-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code provides a course of training
under this subsection (g), it must provide a certificate of course
completion to each elected or appointed member of a public body who
successfully completes that course of training.

(Source: P.A. 97-504, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1153, eff. 1-25-13; 98-900, eff. 8-15-
14.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Fire Marshal Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

Sec. 3. There is created the Illinois Fire Advisory Commission which shall advise the Office in the exercise of its powers and duties. The Commission shall be appointed by the Governor as follows:

3 professional, fulltime paid firefighters;
one volunteer firefighter;
one Fire Protection Engineer who is registered in Illinois;
one person who is a representative of the Fire Insurance industry in Illinois; and
one person who is a representative of a registered United States Department of Labor apprenticeship program primarily instructing in the installation and repair of fire extinguishing systems;
one a licensed operating or stationary engineer who has an associate degree in facilities engineering technology and has knowledge of the operation and maintenance of fire alarm and fire extinguishing systems primarily for the life safety of occupants in a variety of commercial or residential structures; and
3 persons with an interest in and knowledgeable about fire prevention methods.

In addition, the following shall serve as ex officio members of the Commission: the Chicago Fire Commissioner, or his designee; the executive officer, or his designee of each of the following organizations:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Illinois Fire Chiefs Association, the Illinois Fire Protection District Association, the Illinois Fire Inspectors Association, the Illinois Professional Firefighters Association, the Illinois Firemen's Association, the Associated Firefighters of Illinois, the Illinois Society of Fire Service Instructors and the Fire Service Institute, University of Illinois.

The Governor shall designate, at the time of appointment, 3 members to serve terms expiring on the third Monday in January, 1979; 3 members to serve terms expiring the third Monday in January, 1980; and 2 members to serve terms expiring the third Monday in January, 1981. The additional member appointed by the Governor pursuant to this amendatory Act of 1987 shall serve for a term expiring the third Monday in January, 1990. Thereafter, all terms shall be for 3 years. A member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. A vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term.

The Governor shall designate one of the appointed members to be chairman of the Commission.

Members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their actual reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

(Source: P.A. 85-718.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.

Approved August 9, 2019.

Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0235
(House Bill No. 0900)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-2-2, 3-12-2, and 3-12-5 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-2-2)

Sec. 3-2-2. Powers and duties of the Department.

(1) In addition to the powers, duties, and responsibilities which are otherwise provided by law, the Department shall have the following powers:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) To accept persons committed to it by the courts of this State for care, custody, treatment and rehabilitation, and to accept federal prisoners and aliens over whom the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee is authorized to exercise the federal detention function for limited purposes and periods of time.

(b) To develop and maintain reception and evaluation units for purposes of analyzing the custody and rehabilitation needs of persons committed to it and to assign such persons to institutions and programs under its control or transfer them to other appropriate agencies. In consultation with the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse (now the Department of Human Services), the Department of Corrections shall develop a master plan for the screening and evaluation of persons committed to its custody who have alcohol or drug abuse problems, and for making appropriate treatment available to such persons; the Department shall report to the General Assembly on such plan not later than April 1, 1987. The maintenance and implementation of such plan shall be contingent upon the availability of funds.

(b-1) To create and implement, on January 1, 2002, a pilot program to establish the effectiveness of pupillometer technology (the measurement of the pupil's reaction to light) as an alternative to a urine test for purposes of screening and evaluating persons committed to its custody who have alcohol or drug problems. The pilot program shall require the pupillometer technology to be used in at least one Department of Corrections facility. The Director may expand the pilot program to include an additional facility or facilities as he or she deems appropriate. A minimum of 4,000 tests shall be included in the pilot program. The Department must report to the General Assembly on the effectiveness of the program by January 1, 2003.

(b-5) To develop, in consultation with the Department of State Police, a program for tracking and evaluating each inmate from commitment through release for recording his or her gang affiliations, activities, or ranks.

(c) To maintain and administer all State correctional institutions and facilities under its control and to establish new ones as needed. Pursuant to its power to establish new institutions and facilities, the Department may, with the written approval of the Governor, authorize the Department of Central Management

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services to enter into an agreement of the type described in subsection (d) of Section 405-300 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-300). The Department shall designate those institutions which shall constitute the State Penitentiary System.

Pursuant to its power to establish new institutions and facilities, the Department may authorize the Department of Central Management Services to accept bids from counties and municipalities for the construction, remodeling or conversion of a structure to be leased to the Department of Corrections for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility. Such construction, remodeling or conversion may be financed with revenue bonds issued pursuant to the Industrial Building Revenue Bond Act by the municipality or county. The lease specified in a bid shall be for a term of not less than the time needed to retire any revenue bonds used to finance the project, but not to exceed 40 years. The lease may grant to the State the option to purchase the structure outright.

Upon receipt of the bids, the Department may certify one or more of the bids and shall submit any such bids to the General Assembly for approval. Upon approval of a bid by a constitutional majority of both houses of the General Assembly, pursuant to joint resolution, the Department of Central Management Services may enter into an agreement with the county or municipality pursuant to such bid.

(c-5) To build and maintain regional juvenile detention centers and to charge a per diem to the counties as established by the Department to defray the costs of housing each minor in a center. In this subsection (c-5), "juvenile detention center" means a facility to house minors during pendency of trial who have been transferred from proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 to prosecutions under the criminal laws of this State in accordance with Section 5-805 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether the transfer was by operation of law or permissive under that Section. The Department shall designate the counties to be served by each regional juvenile detention center.

(d) To develop and maintain programs of control, rehabilitation and employment of committed persons within its institutions.
(d-5) To provide a pre-release job preparation program for inmates at Illinois adult correctional centers.

(d-10) To provide educational and visitation opportunities to committed persons within its institutions through temporary access to content-controlled tablets that may be provided as a privilege to committed persons to induce or reward compliance.

(e) To establish a system of supervision and guidance of committed persons in the community.

(f) To establish in cooperation with the Department of Transportation to supply a sufficient number of prisoners for use by the Department of Transportation to clean up the trash and garbage along State, county, township, or municipal highways as designated by the Department of Transportation. The Department of Corrections, at the request of the Department of Transportation, shall furnish such prisoners at least annually for a period to be agreed upon between the Director of Corrections and the Secretary of Transportation. The prisoners used on this program shall be selected by the Director of Corrections on whatever basis he deems proper in consideration of their term, behavior and earned eligibility to participate in such program - where they will be outside of the prison facility but still in the custody of the Department of Corrections. Prisoners convicted of first degree murder, or a Class X felony, or armed violence, or aggravated kidnapping, or criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse or a subsequent conviction for criminal sexual abuse, or forcible detention, or arson, or a prisoner adjudged a Habitual Criminal shall not be eligible for selection to participate in such program. The prisoners shall remain as prisoners in the custody of the Department of Corrections and such Department shall furnish whatever security is necessary. The Department of Transportation shall furnish trucks and equipment for the highway cleanup program and personnel to supervise and direct the program. Neither the Department of Corrections nor the Department of Transportation shall replace any regular employee with a prisoner.

(g) To maintain records of persons committed to it and to establish programs of research, statistics and planning.

(h) To investigate the grievances of any person committed to the Department and to inquire into any alleged misconduct by employees or committed persons, and to investigate the assets of...
committed persons to implement Section 3-7-6 of this Code; and for these purposes it may issue subpoenas and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of writings and papers, and may examine under oath any witnesses who may appear before it; to also investigate alleged violations of a parolee's or releasee's conditions of parole or release; and for this purpose it may issue subpoenas and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents only if there is reason to believe that such procedures would provide evidence that such violations have occurred.

If any person fails to obey a subpoena issued under this subsection, the Director may apply to any circuit court to secure compliance with the subpoena. The failure to comply with the order of the court issued in response thereto shall be punishable as contempt of court.

(i) To appoint and remove the chief administrative officers, and administer programs of training and development of personnel of the Department. Personnel assigned by the Department to be responsible for the custody and control of committed persons or to investigate the alleged misconduct of committed persons or employees or alleged violations of a parolee's or releasee's conditions of parole shall be conservators of the peace for those purposes, and shall have the full power of peace officers outside of the facilities of the Department in the protection, arrest, retaking and reconfining of committed persons or where the exercise of such power is necessary to the investigation of such misconduct or violations. This subsection shall not apply to persons committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 on aftercare release.

(j) To cooperate with other departments and agencies and with local communities for the development of standards and programs for better correctional services in this State.

(k) To administer all moneys and properties of the Department.

(l) To report annually to the Governor on the committed persons, institutions and programs of the Department.

(m) To make all rules and regulations and exercise all powers and duties vested by law in the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) To establish rules and regulations for administering a system of sentence credits, established in accordance with Section 3-6-3, subject to review by the Prisoner Review Board.

(o) To administer the distribution of funds from the State Treasury to reimburse counties where State penal institutions are located for the payment of assistant state's attorneys' salaries under Section 4-2001 of the Counties Code.

(p) To exchange information with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purpose of verifying living arrangements and for other purposes directly connected with the administration of this Code and the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(q) To establish a diversion program.

The program shall provide a structured environment for selected technical parole or mandatory supervised release violators and committed persons who have violated the rules governing their conduct while in work release. This program shall not apply to those persons who have committed a new offense while serving on parole or mandatory supervised release or while committed to work release.

Elements of the program shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

1. The staff of a diversion facility shall provide supervision in accordance with required objectives set by the facility.

2. Participants shall be required to maintain employment.

3. Each participant shall pay for room and board at the facility on a sliding-scale basis according to the participant's income.

4. Each participant shall:
   (A) provide restitution to victims in accordance with any court order;
   (B) provide financial support to his dependents; and
   (C) make appropriate payments toward any other court-ordered obligations.

5. Each participant shall complete community service in addition to employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Participants shall take part in such counseling, educational and other programs as the Department may deem appropriate.

(7) Participants shall submit to drug and alcohol screening.

(8) The Department shall promulgate rules governing the administration of the program.

(r) To enter into intergovernmental cooperation agreements under which persons in the custody of the Department may participate in a county impact incarceration program established under Section 3-6038 or 3-15003.5 of the Counties Code.

(r-5) (Blank).

(r-10) To systematically and routinely identify with respect to each streetgang active within the correctional system: (1) each active gang; (2) every existing inter-gang affiliation or alliance; and (3) the current leaders in each gang. The Department shall promptly segregate leaders from inmates who belong to their gangs and allied gangs. "Segregate" means no physical contact and, to the extent possible under the conditions and space available at the correctional facility, prohibition of visual and sound communication. For the purposes of this paragraph (r-10), "leaders" means persons who:

(i) are members of a criminal streetgang;

(ii) with respect to other individuals within the streetgang, occupy a position of organizer, supervisor, or other position of management or leadership; and

(iii) are actively and personally engaged in directing, ordering, authorizing, or requesting commission of criminal acts by others, which are punishable as a felony, in furtherance of streetgang related activity both within and outside of the Department of Corrections.

"Streetgang", "gang", and "streetgang related" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(s) To operate a super-maximum security institution, in order to manage and supervise inmates who are disruptive or dangerous and provide for the safety and security of the staff and the other inmates.
(t) To monitor any unprivileged conversation or any unprivileged communication, whether in person or by mail, telephone, or other means, between an inmate who, before commitment to the Department, was a member of an organized gang and any other person without the need to show cause or satisfy any other requirement of law before beginning the monitoring, except as constitutionally required. The monitoring may be by video, voice, or other method of recording or by any other means. As used in this subdivision (1)(t), "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

As used in this subdivision (1)(t), "unprivileged conversation" or "unprivileged communication" means a conversation or communication that is not protected by any privilege recognized by law or by decision, rule, or order of the Illinois Supreme Court.

(u) To establish a Women's and Children's Pre-release Community Supervision Program for the purpose of providing housing and services to eligible female inmates, as determined by the Department, and their newborn and young children.

(u-5) To issue an order, whenever a person committed to the Department absconds or absents himself or herself, without authority to do so, from any facility or program to which he or she is assigned. The order shall be certified by the Director, the Supervisor of the Apprehension Unit, or any person duly designated by the Director, with the seal of the Department affixed. The order shall be directed to all sheriffs, coroners, and police officers, or to any particular person named in the order. Any order issued pursuant to this subdivision (1) (u-5) shall be sufficient warrant for the officer or person named in the order to arrest and deliver the committed person to the proper correctional officials and shall be executed the same as criminal process.

(v) To do all other acts necessary to carry out the provisions of this Chapter.

(2) The Department of Corrections shall by January 1, 1998, consider building and operating a correctional facility within 100 miles of a county of over 2,000,000 inhabitants, especially a facility designed to house juvenile participants in the impact incarceration program.
(3) When the Department lets bids for contracts for medical services to be provided to persons committed to Department facilities by a health maintenance organization, medical service corporation, or other health care provider, the bid may only be let to a health care provider that has obtained an irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond issued by a company whose bonds have an investment grade or higher rating by a bond rating organization.

(4) When the Department lets bids for contracts for food or commissary services to be provided to Department facilities, the bid may only be let to a food or commissary services provider that has obtained an irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond issued by a company whose bonds have an investment grade or higher rating by a bond rating organization.

(5) On and after the date 6 months after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-488), as provided in the Executive Order 1 (2012) Implementation Act, all of the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to State healthcare purchasing under this Code that were transferred from the Department of Corrections to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services by Executive Order 3 (2005) are transferred back to the Department of Corrections; however, powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to State healthcare purchasing under this Code that were exercised by the Department of Corrections before the effective date of Executive Order 3 (2005) but that pertain to individuals resident in facilities operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice are transferred to the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(Source: P.A. 100-198, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-12-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-12-2)

Sec. 3-12-2. Types of employment.

(a) The Department shall provide inmate workers for Illinois Correctional Industries to work in programs established to train and employ committed persons in the production of food stuffs and finished goods and any articles, materials or supplies for resale to State agencies and authorized purchasers. It may also employ committed persons on public works, buildings and property, the conservation of natural resources of the State, anti-pollution or environmental control projects, or for other public purposes, for the maintenance of the Department's buildings and properties and for the production of food or other necessities for its programs. The Department may establish, maintain and employ committed persons in the production of vehicle registration plates. A committed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person's labor shall not be sold, contracted or hired out by the Department except under this Article.

(b) Works of art, literature, handicraft or other items produced by committed persons as an avocation and not as a product of a work program of the Department may be sold to the public under rules and regulations established by the Department. The cost of selling such products may be deducted from the proceeds, and the balance shall be credited to the person's account under Section 3-4-3. The Department shall notify the Attorney General of the existence of any proceeds which it believes should be applied towards a satisfaction, in whole or in part, of the person's incarceration costs.

(Source: P.A. 96-877, eff. 7-1-10; 96-943, eff. 7-1-10.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-12-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-12-5)

Sec. 3-12-5. Compensation. Persons performing a work assignment under subsection (a) of Section 3-12-2 may receive wages under rules and regulations of the Department. In determining rates of compensation, the Department shall consider the effort, skill and economic value of the work performed. Compensation may be given to persons who participate in other programs of the Department. Of the compensation earned pursuant to this Section, a portion, as determined by the Department, shall be used to offset the cost of the committed person's incarceration. If the committed person files a lawsuit determined frivolous under Article XXII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 50% of the compensation shall be used to offset the filing fees and costs of the lawsuit as provided in that Article until all fees and costs are paid in full. All other wages shall be deposited in the individual's account under rules and regulations of the Department. The Department shall notify the Attorney General of any compensation applied towards a satisfaction, in whole or in part, of the person's incarceration costs.

(Source: P.A. 94-1017, eff. 7-7-06.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-7-6 rep.)

Section 10. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by repealing Section 3-7-6.

Section 15. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 4-101 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/4-101) (from Ch. 110, par. 4-101)

Sec. 4-101. Cause. In any court having competent jurisdiction, a creditor having a money claim, whether liquidated or unliquidated, and whether sounding in contract or tort, or based upon a statutory cause of action, may bring a suit to recover judgment on the claim. The following shall constitute a satisfactory cause:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
action created by law in favor of the People of the State of Illinois, or any agency of the State, may have an attachment against the property of his or her debtor, or that of any one or more of several debtors, either at the time of commencement of the action or thereafter, when the claim exceeds $20, in any one of the following cases:

1. Where the debtor is not a resident of this State.
2. When the debtor conceals himself or herself or stands in defiance of an officer, so that process cannot be served upon him or her.
3. Where the debtor has departed from this State with the intention of having his or her effects removed from this State.
4. Where the debtor is about to depart from this State with the intention of having his or her effects removed from this State.
5. Where the debtor is about to remove his or her property from this State to the injury of such creditor.
6. Where the debtor has within 2 years preceding the filing of the affidavit required, fraudulently conveyed or assigned his or her effects, or a part thereof, so as to hinder or delay his or her creditors.
7. Where the debtor has, within 2 years prior to the filing of such affidavit, fraudulently concealed or disposed of his or her property so as to hinder or delay his or her creditors.
8. Where the debtor is about fraudulently to conceal, assign, or otherwise dispose of his or her property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his or her creditors.
9. Where the debt sued for was fraudulently contracted on the part of the debtor. The statements of the debtor, his or her agent or attorney, which constitute the fraud, shall have been reduced to writing, and his or her signature attached thereto, by himself or herself, agent or attorney.
10. When the debtor is a person convicted of first degree murder, a Class X felony, or aggravated kidnapping, or found not guilty by reason of insanity or guilty but mentally ill of first degree murder, a Class X felony, or aggravated kidnapping, against the creditor and that crime makes the creditor a "victim" under the Criminal Victims' Asset Discovery Act.
11. (Blank). When the debtor is referred by the Department of Corrections to the Attorney General under Section 3-7-6 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unified Code of Corrections to recover the expenses incurred as a result of that debtor's cost of incarceration.
(Source: P.A. 93-508, eff. 1-1-04.)
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0236
(House Bill No. 0909)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:
(5 ILCS 140/7.5)
Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:
(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.
(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.
(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.
(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.
(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.

(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional
Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Record Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) (tt) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) (tt) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Recordings made under the Children's Advocacy Center Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

Section 10. The Children's Advocacy Center Act is amended by changing Section 2.5 and by adding Section 4.5 as follows:

(55 ILCS 80/2.5)

Sec. 2.5. Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Accreditation" means the process in which certification of competency, authority, or credibility is presented by standards set by the National Children's Alliance to ensure effective, efficient and consistent delivery of services by a CAC.

"Child maltreatment" includes any act or occurrence, as defined in Section 5 of the Criminal Code of 2012, under the Children and Family Services Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 involving either a child victim or child witness.

"Children's Advocacy Center" or "CAC" is a child-focused, trauma-informed, facility-based program in which representatives from law enforcement, child protection, prosecution, mental health, forensic interviewing, medical, and victim advocacy disciplines collaborate to interview children, meet with a child's parent or parents, caregivers, and family members, and make team decisions about the investigation, prosecution, safety, treatment, and support services for child maltreatment cases.

"Children's Advocacy Centers of Illinois" or "CACI" is a state chapter of the National Children's Alliance ("NCA") and organizing entity for Children's Advocacy Centers in the State of Illinois. It defines membership and engages member CACs in the NCA accreditation process.
and collecting and sharing of data, and provides training, leadership, and technical assistance to existing and emerging CACs in the State.

"Electronic recording" includes a motion picture, audiotape, videotape, or digital recording.

"Forensic interview" means an interview between a trained forensic interviewer, as defined by NCA standards, and a child in which the interviewer obtains information from children in an unbiased and fact finding manner that is developmentally appropriate and culturally sensitive to support accurate and fair decision making by the multidisciplinary team in the criminal justice and child protection systems. Whenever practical, all parties involved in investigating reports of child maltreatment shall observe the interview, which shall be electronically digitally recorded.

"Forensic interview transcription" means a verbatim transcript of a forensic interview for the purpose of translating the interview into another language.

"Multidisciplinary team" or "MDT" means a group of professionals working collaboratively under a written protocol, who represent various disciplines from the point of a report of child maltreatment to assure the most effective coordinated response possible for every child. Employees from each participating entity shall be included on the MDT. A CAC's MDT must include professionals involved in the coordination, investigation, and prosecution of child abuse cases, including the CAC's staff, participating law enforcement agencies, the county state's attorney, and the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, and must include professionals involved in the delivery of services to victims of child maltreatment and non-offending parent or parents, caregiver, and their families.

"National Children's Alliance" or "NCA" means the professional membership organization dedicated to helping local communities respond to allegations of child abuse in an effective and efficient manner. NCA provides training, support, technical assistance and leadership on a national level to state and local CACs and communities responding to reports of child maltreatment. NCA is the national organization that provides the standards for CAC accreditation.

"Protocol" means a written methodology defining the responsibilities of each of the MDT members in the investigation and prosecution of child maltreatment within a defined jurisdiction. Written protocols are signed documents and are reviewed and/or updated annually, at a minimum, by a CAC's Advisory Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(55 ILCS 80/4.5 new)

Sec. 4.5. Forensic interviews; electronic recordings.
(a) Consent is not required for a forensic interview to be electronically recorded. Failure to record does not render a forensic interview inadmissible.
(b) A forensic interview, an electronic recording, or a forensic interview transcription or electronic recording is confidential and exempt from public inspection and copying under Section 7.5 of the Freedom of Information Act and may only be viewed by a court, attorneys, investigators, or experts for the purpose of judicial and administrative hearings and shall not be disseminated except pursuant to a court's protective order.
(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit or prohibit electronically recorded forensic interviewing in accordance with Article 14 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or Article 108A or Article 108B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning courts.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by adding Section 7.8 as follows:
(20 ILCS 505/7.8 new)

Sec. 7.8. Home safety checklist; aftercare services; immunization checks.
(a) As used in this Section, "purchase of service agency" means any entity that contracts with the Department to provide services that are consistent with the purposes of this Act.
(b) Whenever a child is placed in the custody or guardianship of the Department or a child is returned to the custody of a parent or guardian and the court retains jurisdiction of the case, the Department
must ensure that the child is up to date on his or her well-child visits, including age-appropriate immunizations, or that there is a documented religious or medical reason the child did not receive the immunizations.

(c) Whenever a child has been placed in foster or substitute care by court order and the court later determines that the child can return to the custody of his or her parent or guardian, the Department must complete, prior to the child's discharge from foster or substitute care, a home safety checklist to ensure that the conditions of the child's home are sufficient to ensure the child's safety and well-being, as defined in Department rules and procedures. At a minimum, the home safety checklist shall be completed within 24 hours prior to the child's return home and completed again or recertified in the absence of any environmental barriers or hazards within 5 working days after a child is returned home and every month thereafter until the child's case is closed pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The home safety checklist shall include a certification that there are no environmental barriers or hazards to prevent returning the child home.

(d) When a court determines that a child should return to the custody or guardianship of a parent or guardian, any aftercare services provided to the child and the child's family by the Department or a purchase of service agency shall commence on the date upon which the child is returned to the custody or guardianship of his or her parent or guardian. If children are returned to the custody of a parent at different times, the Department or purchase of service agency shall provide a minimum of 6 months of aftercare services to each child commencing on the date each individual child is returned home.

(e) One year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Auditor General shall commence a performance audit of the Department of Children and Family Services to determine whether the Department is meeting the requirements of this Section. Within 2 years after the audit's release, the Auditor General shall commence a follow-up performance audit to determine whether the Department has implemented the recommendations contained in the initial performance audit. Upon completion of each audit, the Auditor General shall report its findings to the General Assembly. The Auditor General's reports shall include any issues or deficiencies and recommendations. The audits required by this Section shall be in accordance with and subject to the Illinois State Auditing Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by adding Section 7.01 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/7.01 new)

Sec. 7.01. Safety assessments for reports made by mandated reporters.

(a) When a report is made by a mandated reporter to the statewide toll-free telephone number established under Section 7.6 of this Act and there is a prior indicated report of abuse or neglect, or there is a prior open service case involving any member of the household, the Department must, at a minimum, accept the report as a child welfare services referral. If the family refuses to cooperate or refuses access to the home or children, then a child protective services investigation shall be initiated if the facts otherwise meet the criteria to accept a report.

As used in this Section, "child welfare services referral" means an assessment of the family for service needs and linkage to available local community resources for the purpose of preventing or remedying or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in the neglect, abuse, exploitation, or delinquency of children, and as further defined in Department rules and procedures.

As used in this Section, "prior open service case" means a case in which the Department has provided services to the family either directly or through a purchase of service agency.

(b) One year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Auditor General shall commence a performance audit of the Department of Children and Family Services to determine whether the Department is meeting the requirements of this Section. Within 2 years after the audit's release, the Auditor General shall commence a follow-up performance audit to determine whether the Department has implemented the recommendations contained in the initial performance audit. Upon completion of each audit, the Auditor General shall report its findings to the General Assembly. The Auditor General's reports shall include any issues or deficiencies and recommendations. The audits required by this Section shall be in accordance with and subject to the Illinois State Auditing Act.


Approved August 9, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 5-705 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-705)

Sec. 5-705. Sentencing hearing; evidence; continuance.

(1) In this subsection (1), "violent crime" has the same meaning ascribed to the term in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. At the sentencing hearing, the court shall determine whether it is in the best interests of the minor or the public that he or she be made a ward of the court, and, if he or she is to be made a ward of the court, the court shall determine the proper disposition best serving the interests of the minor and the public. All evidence helpful in determining these questions, including oral and written reports, may be admitted and may be relied upon to the extent of its probative value, even though not competent for the purposes of the trial. A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral or written statement, as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and as provided in Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, in any case in which: (a) a juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent for a violent crime after a bench or jury trial; or (b) the petition alleged the commission of a violent crime and the juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. A record of a prior continuance under supervision under Section 5-615, whether successfully completed or not, is admissible at the sentencing hearing. No order of commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be entered against a minor before a written report of social

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investigation, which has been completed within the previous 60 days, is presented to and considered by the court.

(2) Once a party has been served in compliance with Section 5-525, no further service or notice must be given to that party prior to proceeding to a sentencing hearing. Before imposing sentence the court shall advise the State's Attorney and the parties who are present or their counsel of the factual contents and the conclusions of the reports prepared for the use of the court and considered by it, and afford fair opportunity, if requested, to controvert them. Factual contents, conclusions, documents and sources disclosed by the court under this paragraph shall not be further disclosed without the express approval of the court.

(3) On its own motion or that of the State's Attorney, a parent, guardian, legal custodian, or counsel, the court may adjourn the hearing for a reasonable period to receive reports or other evidence and, in such event, shall make an appropriate order for detention of the minor or his or her release from detention subject to supervision by the court during the period of the continuance. In the event the court shall order detention hereunder, the period of the continuance shall not exceed 30 court days. At the end of such time, the court shall release the minor from detention unless notice is served at least 3 days prior to the hearing on the continued date that the State will be seeking an extension of the period of detention, which notice shall state the reason for the request for the extension. The extension of detention may be for a maximum period of an additional 15 court days or a lesser number of days at the discretion of the court. However, at the expiration of the period of extension, the court shall release the minor from detention if a further continuance is granted. In scheduling investigations and hearings, the court shall give priority to proceedings in which a minor is in detention or has otherwise been removed from his or her home before a sentencing order has been made.

(4) When commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice is ordered, the court shall state the basis for selecting the particular disposition, and the court shall prepare such a statement for inclusion in the record.

(5) Before a sentencing order is entered by the court under Section 5-710 for a minor adjudged delinquent for a violation of paragraph (3.5) of subsection (a) of Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, in which the minor made a threat of violence, death, or bodily harm against a person, school, school function, or school event, the court may order a mental health evaluation of the minor by a physician, clinical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
psychologist, or qualified examiner, whether employed by the State, by any public or private mental health facility or part of the facility, or by any public or private medical facility or part of the facility. A statement made by a minor during the course of a mental health evaluation conducted under this subsection (5) is not admissible on the issue of delinquency during the course of an adjudicatory hearing held under this Act. Neither the physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, or his or her employer shall be held criminally, civilly, or professionally liable for performing a mental health examination under this subsection (5), except for willful or wanton misconduct. In this subsection (5), "qualified examiner" has the meaning provided in Section 1-122 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-961, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 26-1 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/26-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 26-1)

Sec. 26-1. Disorderly conduct.

(a) A person commits disorderly conduct when he or she knowingly:

(1) Does any act in such unreasonable manner as to alarm or disturb another and to provoke a breach of the peace;

(2) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner to the fire department of any city, town, village or fire protection district a false alarm of fire, knowing at the time of the transmission that there is no reasonable ground for believing that the fire exists;

(3) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner to another a false alarm to the effect that a bomb or other explosive of any nature or a container holding poison gas, a deadly biological or chemical contaminant, or radioactive substance is concealed in a place where its explosion or release would endanger human life, knowing at the time of the transmission that there is no reasonable ground for believing that the bomb, explosive or a container holding poison gas, a deadly biological or chemical contaminant, or radioactive substance is concealed in the place;

(3.5) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner a threat of destruction of a school building or school property, or a threat of violence, death, or bodily harm directed against persons at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a school, school function, or school event, whether or not school is in session;

(4) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner to any peace officer, public officer or public employee a report to the effect that an offense will be committed, is being committed, or has been committed, knowing at the time of the transmission that there is no reasonable ground for believing that the offense will be committed, is being committed, or has been committed;

(5) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner a false report to any public safety agency without the reasonable grounds necessary to believe that transmitting the report is necessary for the safety and welfare of the public; or

(6) Calls the number "911" or transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner to a public safety agency for the purpose of making or transmitting a false alarm or complaint and reporting information when, at the time the call or transmission is made, the person knows there is no reasonable ground for making the call or transmission and further knows that the call or transmission could result in the emergency response of any public safety agency;

(7) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner a false report to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(8) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner a false report to the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;

(9) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner to the police department or fire department of any municipality or fire protection district, or any privately owned and operated ambulance service, a false request for an ambulance, emergency medical technician-ambulance or emergency medical technician-paramedic knowing at the time there is no reasonable ground for believing that the assistance is required;

(10) Transmits or causes to be transmitted in any manner a false report under Article II of Public Act 83-1432;

(11) Enters upon the property of another and for a lewd or unlawful purpose deliberately looks into a dwelling on the property through any window or other opening in it; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) While acting as a collection agency as defined in the Collection Agency Act or as an employee of the collection agency, and while attempting to collect an alleged debt, makes a telephone call to the alleged debtor which is designed to harass, annoy or intimidate the alleged debtor.

(b) Sentence. A violation of subsection (a)(1) of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor. A violation of subsection (a)(5) or (a)(11) of this Section is a Class A misdemeanor. A violation of subsection (a)(8) or (a)(10) of this Section is a Class B misdemeanor. A violation of subsection (a)(2), (a)(3.5), (a)(4), (a)(6), (a)(7), or (a)(9) of this Section is a Class 4 felony. A violation of subsection (a)(3) of this Section is a Class 3 felony, for which a fine of not less than $3,000 and no more than $10,000 shall be assessed in addition to any other penalty imposed.

A violation of subsection (a)(12) of this Section is a Business Offense and shall be punished by a fine not to exceed $3,000. A second or subsequent violation of subsection (a)(7) or (a)(5) of this Section is a Class 4 felony. A third or subsequent violation of subsection (a)(11) of this Section is a Class 4 felony.

(c) In addition to any other sentence that may be imposed, a court shall order any person convicted of disorderly conduct to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. In addition, whenever any person is placed on supervision for an alleged offense under this Section, the supervision shall be conditioned upon the performance of the community service.

This subsection does not apply when the court imposes a sentence of incarceration.

(d) In addition to any other sentence that may be imposed, the court shall order any person convicted of disorderly conduct under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) involving a false alarm of a threat that a bomb or explosive device has been placed in a school that requires an emergency response to reimburse the unit of government that employs the emergency response officer or officers that were dispatched to the school for the cost of the response. If the court determines that the person convicted of disorderly conduct that requires an emergency response to a school is indigent, the provisions of this subsection (d) do not apply search for a bomb or explosive device.
(e) In addition to any other sentence that may be imposed, the court shall order any person convicted of disorderly conduct under paragraph (3.5) or (6) of subsection (a) to reimburse the public agency for the reasonable costs of the emergency response by the public agency up to $10,000. If the court determines that the person convicted of disorderly conduct under paragraph (3.5) or (6) of subsection (a) is indigent, the provisions of this subsection (e) do not apply.

(f) For the purposes of this Section, "emergency response" means any condition that results in, or could result in, the response of a public official in an authorized emergency vehicle, any condition that jeopardizes or could jeopardize public safety and results in, or could result in, the evacuation of any area, building, structure, vehicle, or of any other place that any person may enter, or any incident requiring a response by a police officer, a firefighter, a State Fire Marshal employee, or an ambulance.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 99-160, eff. 1-1-16; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0239
(House Bill No. 1583)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 107-9 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/107-9) (from Ch. 38, par. 107-9)
Sec. 107-9. Issuance of arrest warrant upon complaint.
(a) When a complaint is presented to a court charging that an offense has been committed it shall examine upon oath or affirmation the complainant or any witnesses.
(b) The complaint shall be in writing and shall:
   (1) State the name of the accused if known, and if not known the accused may be designated by any name or description by which he can be identified with reasonable certainty;
   (2) State the offense with which the accused is charged;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) State the time and place of the offense as definitely as can be done by the complainant; and
(4) Be subscribed and sworn to by the complainant.

(b-5) If an arrest warrant is sought and the request is made by electronic means that has a simultaneous video and audio transmission between the requester and a judge, the judge may issue an arrest warrant based upon a sworn complaint or sworn testimony communicated in the transmission.

(c) A warrant shall be issued by the court for the arrest of the person complained against if it appears from the contents of the complaint and the examination of the complainant or other witnesses, if any, that the person against whom the complaint was made has committed an offense.

(d) The warrant of arrest shall:
(1) Be in writing;
(2) Specify the name, sex and birth date of the person to be arrested or if his name, sex or birth date is unknown, shall designate such person by any name or description by which he can be identified with reasonable certainty;
(3) Set forth the nature of the offense;
(4) State the date when issued and the municipality or county where issued;
(5) Be signed by the judge of the court with the title of his office;
(6) Command that the person against whom the complaint was made be arrested and brought before the court issuing the warrant or if he is absent or unable to act before the nearest or most accessible court in the same county;
(7) Specify the amount of bail; and
(8) Specify any geographical limitation placed on the execution of the warrant, but such limitation shall not be expressed in mileage.

(e) The warrant shall be directed to all peace officers in the State. It shall be executed by the peace officer, or by a private person specially named therein, at any location within the geographic limitation for execution placed on the warrant. If no geographic limitation is placed on the warrant, then it may be executed anywhere in the State.

(f) The arrest warrant may be issued electronically or electromagnetically by use of electronic mail or a facsimile transmission

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machine and any arrest such warrant shall have the same validity as a written warrant.
(Source: P.A. 86-298; 87-523.)
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0240
(House Bill No. 1652)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 5-715 as follows:
Sec. 5-715. Expedited licensure for service members and spouses.
(a) In this Section, "service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces, the Coast Guard, or the National Guard of any state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia or whose active duty service concluded within the preceding 2 years before application.
(a-5) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly designate one staff member as the military liaison within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to ensure proper enactment of the requirements of this Section. The military liaison's responsibilities shall also include, but are not limited to: (1) the management of all expedited applications to ensure processing within 60 days after receipt of a completed application; (2) coordination with all military installation military and family support center directors within this State, including virtual, phone, or in-person periodic meetings with each military installation military and family support center; and (3) training by the military liaison to all directors of each division that issues an occupational or professional license to ensure proper application of this Section. Beginning in 2020, and at the end of each calendar year thereafter, the military liaison shall provide an annual report documenting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the expedited licensure program for service members and spouses, and shall deliver that report to the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Lieutenant Governor.

(b) Each director of a department that issues an occupational or professional license is authorized to and shall issue an expedited temporary occupational or professional license to a service member who meets the requirements under this Section. The temporary occupational or professional license shall be valid for 6 months after the date of issuance or until a license is granted or a notice to deny a license is issued in accordance with rules adopted by the department issuing the license; whichever occurs first. No temporary occupational or professional license shall be renewed.

Review and determination of an application for a license issued by the department shall be expedited by the department within 60 days after the date on which the applicant provides the department with all necessary documentation required for licensure. An expedited license shall be issued by the department to any service members meeting the application requirements of this Section, regardless of whether the service member currently resides in this State. The service member shall apply to the department on forms provided by the department. An application must include proof that:

1. the applicant is a service member;
2. the applicant holds a valid license in good standing for the occupation or profession issued by another state, commonwealth, possession, or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any foreign jurisdiction and the requirements for licensure in the other jurisdiction are determined by the department to be substantially equivalent to the standards for licensure of this State;
3. the applicant is assigned to a duty station in this State, or has established legal residence in this State, or will reside in this State within 6 months after the date of application;
4. a complete set of the applicant's fingerprints has been submitted to the Department of State Police for statewide and national criminal history checks, if applicable to the requirements of the department issuing the license; the applicant shall pay the fee to the Department of State Police or to the fingerprint vendor for electronic fingerprint processing; no temporary occupational or professional license shall be issued to an applicant if the statewide or national criminal history check discloses information that would

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cause the denial of an application for licensure under any applicable occupational or professional licensing Act;

(5) the applicant is not ineligible for licensure pursuant to Section 2105-165 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois;

(6) the applicant has submitted an application for full licensure; and

(7) the applicant has paid the required fee; fees shall not be refundable.

(c) Each director of a department that issues an occupational or professional license is authorized to and shall issue an expedited temporary occupational or professional license to the spouse of a service member who meets the requirements under this Section. The temporary occupational or professional license shall be valid for 6 months after the date of issuance or until a license is granted or a notice to deny a license is issued in accordance with rules adopted by the department issuing the license, whichever occurs first. No temporary occupational or professional license shall be renewed. Review and determination of an application for a license shall be expedited by the department within 60 days after the date on which the applicant provides the department with all necessary documentation required for licensure. An expedited license shall be issued by the department to any spouse of a service member meeting the application requirements of this Section, regardless of whether the spouse or the service member currently reside in this State. The spouse of a service member shall apply to the department on forms provided by the department. An application must include proof that:

(1) the applicant is the spouse of a service member;

(2) the applicant holds a valid license in good standing for the occupation or profession issued by another state, commonwealth, possession, or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any foreign jurisdiction and the requirements for licensure in the other jurisdiction are determined by the department to be substantially equivalent to the standards for licensure of this State;

(3) the applicant's spouse is assigned to a duty station in this State, or has established legal residence in this State, or will reside in this State within 6 months after the date of application;

(4) a complete set of the applicant's fingerprints has been submitted to the Department of State Police for statewide and national criminal history checks, if applicable to the requirements.
of the department issuing the license; the applicant shall pay the fee
to the Department of State Police or to the fingerprint vendor for
electronic fingerprint processing; no temporary occupational or
professional license shall be issued to an applicant if the statewide
or national criminal history check discloses information that would
cause the denial of an application for licensure under any
applicable occupational or professional licensing Act;

(5) the applicant is not ineligible for licensure pursuant to
Section 2105-165 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois;

(6) the applicant has submitted an application for full
licensure; and

(7) the applicant has paid the required fee; fees shall not be
refundable.

(c-5) If a service member or his or her spouse relocates from this
State, he or she shall be provided an opportunity to place his or her
license in inactive status through coordination with the military liaison. If
the service member or his or her spouse returns to this State, he or she
may reactivate the license in accordance with the statutory provisions
regulating the profession and any applicable administrative rules. The
license reactivation shall be expedited and completed within 30 days after
receipt of a completed application to reactivate the license. A license
reactivation is only applicable when the valid license for which the first
issuance of a license was predicated is still valid and in good standing. An
application to reactivate a license must include proof that the applicant
still holds a valid license in good standing for the occupation or
profession issued in another State, commonwealth, possession, or territory
of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any foreign jurisdiction.

(d) All relevant experience of a service member or his or her
spouse in the discharge of official duties, including full-time and part-time
experience, shall be credited in the calculation of any years of practice in
an occupation or profession as may be required under any applicable
occupational or professional licensing Act. All relevant training provided
by the military and completed by a service member shall be credited to that
service member as meeting any training or education requirement under
any applicable occupational or professional licensing Act, provided that
the training or education is determined by the department to be
substantially equivalent to that required under any applicable Act and is
not otherwise contrary to any other licensure requirement.
(e) A department may adopt any rules necessary for the implementation and administration of this Section and shall by rule provide for fees for the administration of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 97-710, eff. 1-1-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0241
(House Bill No. 1659)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The River Conservancy Districts Act is amended by changing Section 16 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2105/16) (from Ch. 42, par. 399)
Sec. 16. All contracts for work other than professional services, to be done by such conservancy district, the expense of which will exceed $20,000 shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder therefor upon not less than thirty days' public notice of the terms and conditions upon which the contract is to be let, having been given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in said district, and the said board shall have the power and authority to reject any and all bids, and readvertise.

And in all other respects such contract shall be entered into and the performance thereof controlled by the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act concerning local improvements," approved June 14, 1897, in force July 1, 1897, and amendments thereto as nearly as may be; provided, that contracts may be let for making proper and suitable connections between the mains and outlets of the respective sewers in said district, with any conduits, main pipe or pipes that may be constructed by such conservancy district.
(Source: P.A. 82-356.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 523)

Sec. 3. Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases as used in this Act shall have the following meanings. The Department may define these and other words and phrases separately for the purpose of implementing specific programs providing benefits under this Act.

(a) "Administrative service organization" means any person, firm or corporation experienced in the handling of claims which is fully qualified, financially sound and capable of meeting the service requirements of a contract of administration executed with the Department.

(b) "Annuitant" means (1) an employee who retires, or has retired, on or after January 1, 1966 on an immediate annuity under the provisions of Articles 2, 14 (including an employee who has elected to receive an alternative retirement cancellation payment under Section 14-108.5 of the Illinois Pension Code in lieu of an annuity or who meets the criteria for retirement, but in lieu of receiving an annuity under that Article has elected to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 14-147.5 of that Article), 15 (including an employee who has retired under the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2 or who meets the criteria for retirement but in lieu of receiving an annuity under that Article has elected to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 15-185.5 of the Article), paragraphs (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106 (including an employee who meets the criteria for retirement, but in lieu of receiving an annuity under that Article has elected to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 16-190.5 of the Illinois Pension Code), or Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code; (2) any person who was receiving group insurance coverage under this Act as of March 31, 1978 by reason of his status as an annuitant, even though the annuity in relation to which such coverage was provided is a proportional annuity based on less than the minimum period of service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required for a retirement annuity in the system involved; (3) any person not otherwise covered by this Act who has retired as a participating member under Article 2 of the Illinois Pension Code but is ineligible for the retirement annuity under Section 2-119 of the Illinois Pension Code; (4) the spouse of any person who is receiving a retirement annuity under Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code and who is covered under a group health insurance program sponsored by a governmental employer other than the State of Illinois and who has irrevocably elected to waive his or her coverage under this Act and to have his or her spouse considered as the "annuitant" under this Act and not as a "dependent"; or (5) an employee who retires, or has retired, from a qualified position, as determined according to rules promulgated by the Director, under a qualified local government, a qualified rehabilitation facility, a qualified domestic violence shelter or service, or a qualified child advocacy center. (For definition of "retired employee", see (p) post).

(b-5) (Blank).
(b-6) (Blank).
(b-7) (Blank).

(c) "Carrier" means (1) an insurance company, a corporation organized under the Limited Health Service Organization Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plan Act, a partnership, or other nongovernmental organization, which is authorized to do group life or group health insurance business in Illinois, or (2) the State of Illinois as a self-insurer.

(d) "Compensation" means salary or wages payable on a regular payroll by the State Treasurer on a warrant of the State Comptroller out of any State, trust or federal fund, or by the Governor of the State through a disbursing officer of the State out of a trust or out of federal funds, or by any Department out of State, trust, federal or other funds held by the State Treasurer or the Department, to any person for personal services currently performed, and ordinary or accidental disability benefits under Articles 2, 14, 15 (including ordinary or accidental disability benefits under the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2), paragraphs (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106, or Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code, for disability incurred after January 1, 1966, or benefits payable under the Workers' Compensation or Occupational Diseases Act or benefits payable under a sick pay plan established in accordance with Section 36 of the State Finance Act. "Compensation" also means salary or wages paid to an employee of any qualified local government, qualified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rehabilitation facility, qualified domestic violence shelter or service, or qualified child advocacy center.

(e) "Commission" means the State Employees Group Insurance Advisory Commission authorized by this Act. Commencing July 1, 1984, "Commission" as used in this Act means the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability as established by the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984.

(f) "Contributory", when referred to as contributory coverage, shall mean optional coverages or benefits elected by the member toward the cost of which such member makes contribution, or which are funded in whole or in part through the acceptance of a reduction in earnings or the foregoing of an increase in earnings by an employee, as distinguished from noncontributory coverage or benefits which are paid entirely by the State of Illinois without reduction of the member's salary.

(g) "Department" means any department, institution, board, commission, officer, court or any agency of the State government receiving appropriations and having power to certify payrolls to the Comptroller authorizing payments of salary and wages against such appropriations as are made by the General Assembly from any State fund, or against trust funds held by the State Treasurer and includes boards of trustees of the retirement systems created by Articles 2, 14, 15, 16 and 18 of the Illinois Pension Code. "Department" also includes the Illinois Comprehensive Health Insurance Board, the Board of Examiners established under the Illinois Public Accounting Act, and the Illinois Finance Authority.

(h) "Dependent", when the term is used in the context of the health and life plan, means a member's spouse and any child (1) from birth to age 26 including an adopted child, a child who lives with the member from the time of the placement for adoption until entry of an order of adoption, a stepchild or adjudicated child, or a child who lives with the member if such member is a court appointed guardian of the child or (2) age 19 or over who has a mental or physical disability from a cause originating prior to the age of 19 (age 26 if enrolled as an adult child dependent). For the health plan only, the term "dependent" also includes (1) any person enrolled prior to the effective date of this Section who is dependent upon the member for income tax deduction purposes and (2) any person who has received after June 30, 2000 an organ transplant and who is financially dependent upon the member and eligible to be claimed as a dependent for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
income tax purposes. A member requesting to cover any dependent must provide documentation as requested by the Department of Central Management Services and file with the Department any and all forms required by the Department.

(i) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.

(j) "Eligibility period" means the period of time a member has to elect enrollment in programs or to select benefits without regard to age, sex or health.

(k) "Employee" means and includes each officer or employee in the service of a department who (1) receives his compensation for service rendered to the department on a warrant issued pursuant to a payroll certified by a department or on a warrant or check issued and drawn by a department upon a trust, federal or other fund or on a warrant issued pursuant to a payroll certified by an elected or duly appointed officer of the State or who receives payment of the performance of personal services on a warrant issued pursuant to a payroll certified by a Department and drawn by the Comptroller upon the State Treasurer against appropriations made by the General Assembly from any fund or against trust funds held by the State Treasurer, and (2) is employed full-time or part-time in a position normally requiring actual performance of duty during not less than 1/2 of a normal work period, as established by the Director in cooperation with each department, except that persons elected by popular vote will be considered employees during the entire term for which they are elected regardless of hours devoted to the service of the State, and (3) except that "employee" does not include any person who is not eligible by reason of such person's employment to participate in one of the State retirement systems under Articles 2, 14, 15 (either the regular Article 15 system or the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2) or 18, or under paragraph (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106, of the Illinois Pension Code, but such term does include persons who are employed during the 6 month qualifying period under Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code. Such term also includes any person who (1) after January 1, 1966, is receiving ordinary or accidental disability benefits under Articles 2, 14, 15 (including ordinary or accidental disability benefits under the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2), paragraphs (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106, or Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code, for disability incurred after January 1, 1966, (2) receives total permanent or total temporary disability under the Workers'
Compensation Act or Occupational Disease Act as a result of injuries sustained or illness contracted in the course of employment with the State of Illinois, or (3) is not otherwise covered under this Act and has retired as a participating member under Article 2 of the Illinois Pension Code but is ineligible for the retirement annuity under Section 2-119 of the Illinois Pension Code. However, a person who satisfies the criteria of the foregoing definition of "employee" except that such person is made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code is also an "employee" for the purposes of this Act. "Employee" also includes any person receiving or eligible for benefits under a sick pay plan established in accordance with Section 36 of the State Finance Act. "Employee" also includes (i) each officer or employee in the service of a qualified local government, including persons appointed as trustees of sanitary districts regardless of hours devoted to the service of the sanitary district, (ii) each employee in the service of a qualified rehabilitation facility, (iii) each full-time employee in the service of a qualified domestic violence shelter or service, and (iv) each full-time employee in the service of a qualified child advocacy center, as determined according to rules promulgated by the Director.

(l) "Member" means an employee, annuitant, retired employee or survivor. In the case of an annuitant or retired employee who first becomes an annuitant or retired employee on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the individual must meet the minimum vesting requirements of the applicable retirement system in order to be eligible for group insurance benefits under that system. In the case of a survivor who first becomes a survivor on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the deceased employee, annuitant, or retired employee upon whom the annuity is based must have been eligible to participate in the group insurance system under the applicable retirement system in order for the survivor to be eligible for group insurance benefits under that system.

(m) "Optional coverages or benefits" means those coverages or benefits available to the member on his or her voluntary election, and at his or her own expense.

(n) "Program" means the group life insurance, health benefits and other employee benefits designed and contracted for by the Director under this Act.
(o) "Health plan" means a health benefits program offered by the State of Illinois for persons eligible for the plan.

(p) "Retired employee" means any person who would be an annuitant as that term is defined herein but for the fact that such person retired prior to January 1, 1966. Such term also includes any person formerly employed by the University of Illinois in the Cooperative Extension Service who would be an annuitant but for the fact that such person was made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q) "Survivor" means a person receiving an annuity as a survivor of an employee or of an annuitant. "Survivor" also includes: (1) the surviving dependent of a person who satisfies the definition of "employee" except that such person is made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code; (2) the surviving dependent of any person formerly employed by the University of Illinois in the Cooperative Extension Service who would be an annuitant except for the fact that such person was made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code; and (3) the surviving dependent of a person who was an annuitant under this Act by virtue of receiving an alternative retirement cancellation payment under Section 14-108.5 of the Illinois Pension Code; and (4) a person who would be receiving an annuity as a survivor of an annuitant except that the annuitant elected on or after June 4, 2018 to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 14-147.5, 15-185.5, or 16-190.5 of the Illinois Pension Code in lieu of receiving an annuity.

(q-2) "SERS" means the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, created under Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q-3) "SURS" means the State Universities Retirement System, created under Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q-4) "TRS" means the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, created under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q-5) (Blank).

(q-6) (Blank).

(q-7) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Medical services" means the services provided within the scope of their licenses by practitioners in all categories licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Unit of local government" means any county, municipality, township, school district (including a combination of school districts under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act), special district or other unit, designated as a unit of local government by law, which exercises limited governmental powers or powers in respect to limited governmental subjects, any not-for-profit association with a membership that primarily includes townships and township officials, that has duties that include provision of research service, dissemination of information, and other acts for the purpose of improving township government, and that is funded wholly or partly in accordance with Section 85-15 of the Township Code; any not-for-profit corporation or association, with a membership consisting primarily of municipalities, that operates its own utility system, and provides research, training, dissemination of information, or other acts to promote cooperation between and among municipalities that provide utility services and for the advancement of the goals and purposes of its membership; the Southern Illinois Collegiate Common Market, which is a consortium of higher education institutions in Southern Illinois; the Illinois Association of Park Districts; and any hospital provider that is owned by a county that has 100 or fewer hospital beds and has not already joined the program. "Qualified local government" means a unit of local government approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (i) of Section 10 of this Act.

"Qualified rehabilitation facility" means any not-for-profit organization that is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities or certified by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) to provide services to persons with disabilities and which receives funds from the State of Illinois for providing those services, approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (j) of Section 10 of this Act.

"Qualified domestic violence shelter or service" means any Illinois domestic violence shelter or service and its administrative offices funded by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Illinois Department of Public Aid), approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (k) of Section 10.

"TRS benefit recipient" means a person who:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) is not a "member" as defined in this Section; and
(2) is receiving a monthly benefit or retirement annuity under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code or would be receiving such monthly benefit or retirement annuity except that the benefit recipient elected on or after June 4, 2018 to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 16-190.5 of the Illinois Pension Code in lieu of receiving an annuity; and
(3) either (i) has at least 8 years of creditable service under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code, or (ii) was enrolled in the health insurance program offered under that Article on January 1, 1996, or (iii) is the survivor of a benefit recipient who had at least 8 years of creditable service under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code or was enrolled in the health insurance program offered under that Article on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, or (iv) is a recipient or survivor of a recipient of a disability benefit under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(w) "TRS dependent beneficiary" means a person who:
    (1) is not a "member" or "dependent" as defined in this Section; and
    (2) is a TRS benefit recipient's: (A) spouse, (B) dependent parent who is receiving at least half of his or her support from the TRS benefit recipient, or (C) natural, step, adjudicated, or adopted child who is (i) under age 26, (ii) was, on January 1, 1996, participating as a dependent beneficiary in the health insurance program offered under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code, or (iii) age 19 or over who has a mental or physical disability from a cause originating prior to the age of 19 (age 26 if enrolled as an adult child).

"TRS dependent beneficiary" does not include, as indicated under paragraph (2) of this subsection (w), a dependent of the survivor of a TRS benefit recipient who first becomes a dependent of a survivor of a TRS benefit recipient on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly unless that dependent would have been eligible for coverage as a dependent of the deceased TRS benefit recipient upon whom the survivor benefit is based.

(x) "Military leave" refers to individuals in basic training for reserves, special/advanced training, annual training, emergency call up, activation by the President of the United States, or any other training or duty in service to the United States Armed Forces.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(z) "Community college benefit recipient" means a person who:
   (1) is not a "member" as defined in this Section; and
   (2) is receiving a monthly survivor's annuity or retirement annuity under Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code or would be receiving such monthly survivor's annuity or retirement annuity except that the benefit recipient elected on or after June 4, 2018 to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 15-185.5 of the Illinois Pension Code in lieu of receiving an annuity; and
   (3) either (i) was a full-time employee of a community college district or an association of community college boards created under the Public Community College Act (other than an employee whose last employer under Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code was a community college district subject to Article VII of the Public Community College Act) and was eligible to participate in a group health benefit plan as an employee during the time of employment with a community college district (other than a community college district subject to Article VII of the Public Community College Act) or an association of community college boards, or (ii) is the survivor of a person described in item (i).

(aa) "Community college dependent beneficiary" means a person who:
   (1) is not a "member" or "dependent" as defined in this Section; and
   (2) is a community college benefit recipient's: (A) spouse, (B) dependent parent who is receiving at least half of his or her support from the community college benefit recipient, or (C) natural, step, adjudicated, or adopted child who is (i) under age 26, or (ii) age 19 or over and has a mental or physical disability from a cause originating prior to the age of 19 (age 26 if enrolled as an adult child).

"Community college dependent beneficiary" does not include, as indicated under paragraph (2) of this subsection (aa), a dependent of the survivor of a community college benefit recipient who first becomes a dependent of a survivor of a community college benefit recipient on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly unless that dependent would have been eligible for coverage as
a dependent of the deceased community college benefit recipient upon whom the survivor annuity is based.

(bb) "Qualified child advocacy center" means any Illinois child advocacy center and its administrative offices funded by the Department of Children and Family Services, as defined by the Children's Advocacy Center Act (55 ILCS 80/), approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (n) of Section 10.

(cc) "Placement for adoption" means the assumption and retention by a member of a legal obligation for total or partial support of a child in anticipation of adoption of the child. The child's placement with the member terminates upon the termination of such legal obligation.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-355, eff. 1-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0243
(House Bill No. 2073)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section 10-7 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1205/10-7) (from Ch. 105, par. 10-7)
Sec. 10-7. Sale, lease, or exchange of realty.
(a) Any park district owning and holding any real estate is authorized (1) to sell or lease that property to the State of Illinois, with the State's consent, or another unit of Illinois State or local government for public use, (2) to give the property to the State of Illinois if the property is contiguous to a State park, or (3) to lease that property upon the terms and at the price that the board determines for a period not to exceed 99 years to any corporation organized under the laws of this State, for public use. The grantee or lessee must covenant to hold and maintain the property for public park or recreational purposes unless the park district obtains other real property of substantially the same size or larger and of substantially

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the same or greater suitability for park purposes without additional cost to the district. In the case of property given or sold under this subsection after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly for which this covenant is required, the conveyance must provide that ownership of the property automatically reverts to the grantor if the grantee knowingly violates the required covenant by allowing all or any part of the property to be used for purposes other than park or recreational purposes. Real estate given, sold, or leased to the State of Illinois under this subsection (1) must be 50 acres or more in size, (2) may not be located within the territorial limits of a municipality, and (3) may not be the site of a known environmental liability or hazard.

(b) Any park district owning or holding any real estate is authorized to convey such property to a nongovernmental entity in exchange for other real property of substantially equal or greater value as determined by 2 appraisals of the property and of substantially the same or greater suitability for park purposes without additional cost to such district.

Prior to such exchange with a nongovernmental entity the park board shall hold a public meeting in order to consider the proposed conveyance. Notice of such meeting shall be published not less than three times (the first and last publication being not less than 10 days apart) in a newspaper of general circulation within the park district. If there is no such newspaper, then such notice shall be posted in not less than 3 public places in said park district and such notice shall not become effective until 10 days after said publication or posting.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, this subsection (c) shall apply only to park districts that serve territory within a municipality having more than 40,000 inhabitants and within a county having more than 260,000 inhabitants and bordering the Mississippi River. Any park district owning or holding real estate is authorized to sell that property to any not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of this State upon the condition that the corporation uses the property for public park or recreational programs for youth. The park district shall have the right of re-entry for breach of condition subsequent. If the corporation stops using the property for these purposes, the property shall revert back to ownership of the park district. Any temporary suspension of use caused by the construction of improvements on the property for public park or recreational programs for youth is not a breach of condition subsequent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to the sale of the property to a not-for-profit corporation, the park board shall hold a public meeting to consider the proposed sale. Notice of the meeting shall be published not less than 3 times (the first and last publication being not less than 10 days apart) in a newspaper of general circulation within the park district. If there is no such newspaper, then the notice shall be posted in not less than 3 public places in the park district. The notice shall be published or posted at least 10 days before the meeting. A resolution to approve the sale of the property to a not-for-profit corporation requires adoption by a majority of the park board.

(d) Real estate, not subject to such covenant or which has not been conveyed and replaced as provided in this Section, may be conveyed in the manner provided by Sections 10-7a to 10-7d hereof, inclusive.

(e) In addition to any other power provided in this Section, any park district owning or holding real estate that the board deems is not required for park or recreational purposes may lease such real estate to any individual or entity and may collect rents therefrom. Such lease shall not exceed 4 and one-half times the term of years provided for in Section 8-15 governing installment purchase contracts.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if (i) the real estate that a park district with a population of 3,000 or less transfers by lease, license, development agreement, or other means to any private entity is greater than 70% of the district's total property and (ii) the current use of the real estate will be substantially altered by that private entity, the real estate may be conveyed only in the manner provided for in Sections 10-7a, 10-7b, and 10-7c.

(Source: P.A. 91-423, eff. 8-6-99; 91-918, eff. 7-7-00; 92-401, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0244
(House Bill No. 2086)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Section 12 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/12 new)

Sec. 12. Healthy Pet Month. The month of April of each year is designated as Healthy Pet Month to be observed throughout the State as a month in which all Illinois pet owners are encouraged to take time to review their pet's health needs and make arrangements with their veterinarians to have annual exams and evaluations performed to enhance and extend their pet's quality of life.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0245
(House Bill No. 2088)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Section 3-699.17 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.17 new)

Sec. 3-699.17. Cold War license plates.

(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State, may issue Cold War license plates to residents of Illinois who served in the United States Armed Forces between August 15, 1945 and January 1, 1992. The special Cold War plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, and motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the staggered multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary of State. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall, in his or
her discretion, approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0246
(House Bill No. 2118)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 16-7 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/16-7)

Sec. 16-7. Program termination. The provisions of this Article are inoperative on and after June 30, 2022.
(Source: P.A. 99-870, eff. 8-22-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0247
(House Bill No. 2119)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Section 3-699.17 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.17 new)

Sec. 3-699.17. United Nations Protection Force license plates.
(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State, may issue United Nations Protection Force license plates to residents of this State who served in the United Nations Protection Force in Yugoslavia. The special United Nations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Protection Force plate issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division and motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the staggered multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary of State. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

(c) An applicant shall be charged a $15 fee for original issuance in addition to the applicable registration fee. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. For each registration renewal period, a $2 fee, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, shall be charged and shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0248
(House Bill No. 2126)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Fund.

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-699.14 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14)
Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.

(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(e) The following organizations may issue decals for Universal special license plates with the original and renewal fees and fee distribution as follows:

1. The Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

2. Illinois Veterans' Homes.
   (A) Original issuance: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.

3. The Illinois Department of Human Services for volunteerism decals.
   (A) Original issuance: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Renewal: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(4) The Illinois Department of Public Health.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(5) Horsemen's Council of Illinois.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(6) K9s for Veterans, NFP.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(f) The following funds are created as special funds in the State treasury:

(1) The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to fund roadside monarch and other pollinator habitat development, enhancement, and restoration projects in this State.

(2) The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Prostate Cancer Foundation of Chicago.

(3) The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

(4) The Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Fund. All money in the Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Fund shall be paid as grants to K9s for Veterans, NFP for support, education, and awareness of veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section 8-13 as follows:

\[(70 \text{ ILCS 1205/8-13}) \ (\text{from Ch. 105, par. 8-13}) \]
Sec. 8-13. In addition to the other powers and authority now possessed by it, every park district may enter into a lease for a period of not to exceed 10 years for such equipment and machinery as may be required for corporate purposes when authorized by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the governing board of the park district.
(Source: Laws 1961, p. 2871.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0250
(House Bill No. 2146)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Health in All Policies Act.
Section 5. Definition. In this Act, "health in all policies framework" means a public health framework through which policymakers and stakeholders in the public and private sectors use a collaborative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approach to improve health outcomes and reduce health inequities in the State by incorporating health considerations into decision-making across sectors and policy areas.

Section 10. Workgroup.

(a) The University of Illinois at Chicago School of Public Health, in consultation with the Department of Public Health, shall convene a workgroup to review legislation and make new policy recommendations relating to the health of residents of the State.

(b) The workgroup shall examine the following:

(1) The health of residents of the State, to the extent necessary to carry out the requirements of this Act.

(2) Ways for units of local government and State agencies to collaborate in implementing policies that will positively impact the health of residents of the State.

(3) The impact of the following on the health of residents of the State:

(A) Access to safe and affordable housing.
(B) Educational attainment.
(C) Opportunities for employment.
(D) Economic stability.
(E) Inclusion, diversity, and equity in the workplace.
(F) Barriers to career success and promotion in the workplace.
(G) Access to transportation and mobility.
(H) Social justice.
(I) Environmental factors.
(J) Public safety, including the impact of crime, citizen unrest, the criminal justice system, and governmental policies that affect individuals who are in prison or released from prison.

(c) The workgroup, using a health in all policies framework, shall perform the following:

(1) Review and make recommendations regarding how health considerations may be incorporated into the decision-making processes of government agencies and private stakeholders who interact with government agencies.

(2) Foster collaboration among units of local government and State agencies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Develop laws and policies to improve health and reduce health inequities.

(4) Make recommendations regarding how to implement laws and policies to improve health and reduce health inequities.

(d) The workgroup shall consist of the following members:

(1) The Secretary of Human Services, or the Secretary's designee.

(2) The Secretary of Transportation, or the Secretary's designee.

(3) The Director of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, or the Director's designee.

(4) The Director of Agriculture, or the Director's designee.

(5) The Director of Labor, or the Director's designee.

(6) The Director of Public Health, or the Director's designee.

(7) One representative of a statewide public health association.

(8) One administrator of a Federally Qualified Health Center.

(9) One administrator of a public health department local to the University of Illinois at Chicago.

(10) One representative of an association representing hospitals and health systems.

(11) The Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or the Director's designee.

(12) The State Superintendent of Education, or the Superintendent's designee.

(13) The Director of Corrections, or the Director's designee.

(14) The Chair of the Criminal Justice Information Authority, or the Chair's designee.

(15) The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or the Director's designee.

(16) The Director of Aging, or the Director's designee.

(17) One representative of the Office of the Governor appointed by the Governor.

(18) One representative of a local health department located in a county with a population of less than 3,000,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) One representative of a statewide public health institute representing multisector public health system stakeholders.

(20) Two representatives of organizations that represent minority populations in public health.

(21) One representative of a statewide organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

(e) To the extent practicable, the members of the workgroup shall reflect the geographic, racial, ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity of the State.

(f) Workgroup members shall serve without compensation.

(g) A State agency or entity shall, in a timely manner, provide information in response to requests for information submitted by the workgroup, except where that information is otherwise prohibited from disclosure or dissemination by federal or State law, rules or regulations implementing federal or State law, or a court order.

(h) The Department of Public Health shall provide administrative and other support to the workgroup.

(i) The workgroup shall meet at least twice a year and at other times as it deems appropriate. The workgroup shall prepare a report that summarizes its work and makes recommendations resulting from its study. On an annual basis, the University of Illinois at Chicago School of Public Health, in consultation with the Department of Public Health and members of the workgroup, shall determine a focus area for the report. Focus areas may include, but are not limited to, the areas designated in subsection (b) of Section 10. The workgroup shall submit the report of its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly by December 31, 2020 and by December 31 of each year thereafter. The annual report and recommendations shall be shared with the Department of Public Health and the State Board of Health and shall be considered in the development of the State Health Improvement Plan every 5 years.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.


Approved August 9, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Mental Health Early Action on Campus Act.

Section 5. Intent. This Act is intended to address gaps in mental health services on college campuses across Illinois, including both 2-year and 4-year institutions, through training, peer support, and community-campus partnerships.

Section 10. Findings. The General Assembly finds all of the following:

1. Mental health is a pressing and growing issue on college campuses across this State and the country. A recent national survey found that one in 4 college students are treated for or diagnosed with a mental health condition and one in 5 has considered suicide.

2. About 75% of all mental health conditions start by age 24, with higher rates of diagnosed disorders in college-aged students. College counseling center directors believe mental health conditions among students on their campuses are increasing, signaling a growing issue that must be addressed.

3. Students who come from low-income households are more likely to have a mental health condition.

4. Between 2007 and 2017, the diagnosis rate of college students increased from 22% to 36%, indicating a higher need for services. Treatment rates over the same period increased by 15%.

5. Young adults are less likely to receive mental health support than any other age group. College campuses can play a big role in addressing this challenge. Over 70% of Illinois high school graduates enroll in a postsecondary program shortly after graduation.

6. College-aged students are more accepting of mental health services than the general population, but most struggle accessing them. An overwhelming 96% of college students reported they would provide support to peers whom they knew were thinking about suicide.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Many students lack knowledge of mental health signs and symptoms and do not know how to help or where to refer their friends for services.

Services offered by most college campuses are limited in scope and capacity, with 67% of campus counseling center directors saying that their campus psychiatric service capacity is inadequate or does not meet student demand.

Combined with a dearth of available services, the vast majority of students do not seek out services, and many students who complete a suicide never received on-campus services. Paying for community-based services is an issue for about half of students. Combining insufficient on-campus services with unaffordable community resources leaves students on their own.

Section 15. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to accomplish all of the following:

(1) Further identify students with mental health needs and connect them to services.

(2) Increase access to support services on college campuses.

(3) Increase access to clinical mental health services on college campuses and in the surrounding communities for college students.

(4) Empower students through peer-to-peer support and training on identifying mental health needs and resources.

(5) Reduce administrative policies that put an undue burden on students seeking leave for their mental health conditions through technical assistance and training.

Section 20. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Advisor" means a staff member who provides academic, professional, and personal support to students.

"Campus security" means a law enforcement officer who has completed his or her probationary period and is employed as a security officer or campus police officer by a public college or university.

"Linkage agreement" means a formal agreement between a public college or university and an off-campus mental health provider or agency.

"Mental health condition" means a symptom consistent with a mental illness, as defined under Section 1-129 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or a diagnosed mental illness.

"Public college or university" means any public community college subject to the Public Community College Act, the University of Illinois,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, and any other public university, college, or community college now or hereafter established or authorized by the General Assembly.

"Recovery model" means the model developed by the federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration that defines the process of recovery and includes the 4 major dimensions that support a life in recovery, which are health, home, purpose, and community.

"Resident assistant" means a student who is responsible for supervising and assisting other, typically younger, students who live in the same student housing facility.

"Telehealth" means the evaluation, diagnosis, or interpretation of electronically transmitted patient-specific data between a remote location and a licensed health care professional that generates interaction or treatment recommendations. "Telehealth" includes telemedicine and the delivery of health care services provided by an interactive telecommunications system, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 356z.22 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Section 25. Awareness. To raise mental health awareness on college campuses, each public college or university must do all of the following:

1. Develop and implement an annual student orientation session aimed at raising awareness about mental health conditions.
2. Assess courses and seminars available to students through their regular academic experiences and implement mental health awareness curricula if opportunities for integration exist.
3. Create and feature a page on its website or mobile application with information dedicated solely to the mental health resources available to students at the public college or university and in the surrounding community.
4. Distribute messages related to mental health resources that encourage help-seeking behavior through the online learning platform of the public college or university during high stress periods of the academic year, including, but not limited to, midterm or final examinations. These stigma-reducing strategies must be based on documented best practices.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Three years after the effective date of this Act, implement an online screening tool to raise awareness and establish a mechanism to link or refer students of the public college or university to services. Screenings and resources must be available year round for students and, at a minimum, must (i) include validated screening tools for depression, an anxiety disorder, an eating disorder, substance use, alcohol-use disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, and bipolar disorder, (ii) provide resources for immediate connection to services, if indicated, including emergency resources, (iii) provide general information about all mental health-related resources available to students of the public college or university, and (iv) function anonymously.

(6) At least once per term and at times of high academic stress, including midterm or final examinations, provide students information regarding online screenings and resources.

Section 30. Training.
(a) The board of trustees of each public college or university must designate an expert panel to develop and implement policies and procedures that (i) advise students, faculty, and staff on the proper procedures for identifying and addressing the needs of students exhibiting symptoms of mental health conditions, (ii) promote understanding of the rules of Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 to increase knowledge and understanding of student protections under the law, and (iii) provide training if appropriate.

(b) The Technical Assistance Center under Section 45 shall set initial standards for policies and procedures referenced in subsection (a) to ensure statewide consistency.

(c) All resident assistants in a student housing facility, advisors, and campus security of a public college or university must participate in a national Mental Health First Aid training course or a similar program prior to the commencement of their duties. Training must include the policies and procedures developed by the public college or university referenced under subsection (a).

Section 35. Peer support.
(a) Because peer support programs may be beneficial in improving the emotional well-being of the student population, each public college or university must develop and implement a peer support program utilizing student peers to support individuals living with mental health conditions
on campus. Peer support programs may be housed within resident assistant programs, counseling centers, or wellness centers on campus.

(b) Peer support programs must utilize best practices for peer support, including, but not limited to: (i) utilizing the tenets of the recovery model for mental health, (ii) adequate planning and preparation, including standardizing guidance and practices, identifying needs of the target population, and aligning program goals to meet those needs, (iii) clearly articulating policies, especially around role boundaries and confidentiality, (iv) systematic screening with defined selection criteria for peer supporters, such as communication skills, leadership ability, character, previous experience or training, and ability to serve as a positive role model, (v) identifying benefits from peer status, such as experiential learning, social support, leadership, and improved self-confidence, (vi) continuing education for peer supporters to support each other and improve peer support skills, and (vii) flexibility in availability by offering services through drop-in immediate support and the ability to book appointments.

Section 40. Local partnerships.
(a) Each public college or university must form strategic partnerships with local mental health service providers to improve overall campus mental wellness and augment on-campus capacity. The strategic partnerships must include linkage agreements with off-campus mental health service providers that establish a foundation for referrals for students when needs cannot be met on campus due to capacity or preference of the student. The strategic partnerships must also include (i) avenues for on-campus and off-campus mental health service providers to increase visibility to students via marketing and outreach, (ii) opportunities to engage the student body through student outreach initiatives like mindfulness workshops or campus-wide wellness fairs, and (iii) opportunities to support awareness and training requirements under this Act.

(b) Through a combination of on-campus capacity, off-campus linkage agreements with mental health service providers, and contracted telehealth therapy services, each public college or university shall attempt to meet a benchmark ratio of one clinical, non-student staff member to 1,250 students. If linkage agreements are used, the agreements must include the capacity of students providers are expected to serve within the agency. Two years after the effective date of this Act, and once every 5 years thereafter, the Technical Assistance Center developed under Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
45 must propose to the General Assembly an updated ratio based on actual ratios in this State and any new information related to appropriate benchmarks for clinician-to-student ratios. The updated benchmark must represent a ratio of no less than one clinical, non-student staff member to 1,250 students.

(c) Each public college or university must work with local resources, such as on-campus mental health counseling centers or wellness centers, local mental health service providers, or non-providers, such as affiliates of the National Alliance on Mental Illness, and any other resources to meet the awareness and training requirements under Sections 25 and 30 of this Act.

Section 45. Technical Assistance Center. The Board of Higher Education must develop a Technical Assistance Center that is responsible for all of the following:

(1) Developing standardized policies for medical leave related to mental health conditions for students of a public college or university, which may be adopted by the public college or university.

(2) Providing tailored support to public colleges or universities in reviewing policies related to students living with mental health conditions and their academic standing.

(3) Establishing initial standards for policies and procedures under subsection (a) of Section 30.

(4) Disseminating best practices around peer support programs, including widely accepted selection criteria for individuals serving in a peer support role.

(5) Developing statewide standards and best practices for partnerships between local mental health agencies and college campuses across this State.

(6) Collecting, analyzing, and disseminating data related to mental health needs and academic engagement across this State.

(7) Housing data collected by each public college or university related to Section 50 and analyzing and disseminating best practices to each public college or university and the public based on that data.

(8) Monitoring and evaluating linkage agreements under Section 40 to ensure capacity is met by each public college or university.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Facilitating a learning community across all public colleges or universities to support capacity building and learning across those institutions.

Section 50. Evaluation. Each public college or university must evaluate the following programs under this Act in the following manner:

(1) Awareness and training programs under Sections 25 and 30 must be monitored for effectiveness and quality by the public college or university. Monitoring measures shall include, but are not limited to: (i) increased understanding of mental health conditions, (ii) reduced stigma toward mental health conditions, (iii) increased understanding of mental health resources available to students, (iv) increased understanding of resources for mental health emergencies available to students, and (v) viewing each mental health resource website or mobile application of the public college or university.

(2) Peer support programs under Section 35 must be monitored for effectiveness and quality by the public college or university. Monitoring measures shall include, but are not limited to: (i) improved symptomatology, (ii) if needed, connection to additional services, (iii) student satisfaction, (iv) wait time for drop-in appointments, (v) wait time for scheduled appointments, and (vi) satisfaction with the training curriculum for peer supporters.

(3) Local partnership programs under Section 40 must be monitored for effectiveness and quality by the public college or university. Monitoring measures shall include, but are not limited to: (i) wait time for drop-in appointments for on-campus or off-campus telehealth therapy providers, (ii) wait time for scheduled appointments for on-campus or off-campus telehealth therapy providers, (iii) the ratio of clinical, non-student staff to student population and the number of linkage agreements and contracts in place based on student population, (iv) student satisfaction with on-campus or off-campus telehealth therapy providers, (v) range of treatment models offered to students, (vi) average length of stay in treatment, (vii) number and range of student outreach initiatives, such as telehealth mindfulness workshops or campus-wide wellness fairs, and (viii) number of students being served annually.

Section 55. Funding. This Act is subject to appropriation. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conjunction with the Illinois Community College Board and the Board of Higher Education, must make recommendations to the General Assembly on the amounts necessary to implement this Act. The initial recommendation must be provided by the Commission no later than December 31, 2019. Any appropriation provided in advance of this initial recommendation may be used for planning purposes. No Section of this Act may be funded by student fees created on or after July 1, 2020. Public colleges or universities may seek federal funding or private grants, if available, to support the provisions of this Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020, except that Section 55 and this Section take effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0252
(House Bill No. 2215)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by adding Section 12.6 as follows:

(50 ILCS 740/12.6 new)

Sec. 12.6. History of the fire service. The Office shall maintain on its website a link to an educational program or literature for fire fighters in the history of the fire service labor movement. The training shall be completed by each fire fighter. Entities responsible for the training of fire fighters may request that such educational program be presented in person by a statewide organization representing professional union fire fighters in this State. In this Section, "fire fighter" means a fire fighter hired under Division 2.1 of Article 10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, under Section 10-1-7.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code, or under Section 16.06b of the Fire Protection District Act.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


(55 ILCS 5/3-2001) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2001)

Sec. 3-2001. Election of county clerk. In all counties there shall be an elected county clerk who shall hold office until the clerk's successor is qualified. The functions and powers of the county clerks shall be uniform in the various counties of this State. The clerk shall enter upon the duties of the clerk's office on the first day in the month of December following the clerk's election on which the office of the county clerk is required, by statute or by action of the county board, to be open.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2002) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2002)

Sec. 3-2002. Oath. Each county clerk, before entering upon the duties of the clerk's office, shall take and subscribe to the oath or affirmation prescribed by Section 3, Article XIII of the Constitution which shall be entered at large upon the records of the clerk's office.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2003.1) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2003.1)

Sec. 3-2003.1. Appointment of deputies, assistants and personnel. The county clerk shall appoint his deputies, assistants and personnel to assist him in the performance of the clerk's duties.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2003.2) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2003.2)

Sec. 3-2003.2. Internal operations of office. The county clerk shall have the right to control the internal operations of the clerk's office and to procure necessary equipment, materials and services to perform the duties of the clerk's office.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2003.3) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2003.3)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-2003.3. Monthly report of financial status. The county clerk shall file a monthly report summarizing the financial status of the clerk's office in such form as shall be determined by the county board. (Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2003.4) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2003.4)

Sec. 3-2003.4. Deposit of fee income; special funds. The county clerk shall deposit in the office of the county treasurer monthly by the 10th day of the month following, all fee income. The county clerk may maintain the following special funds from which the county board shall authorize payments by voucher between board meetings:

(a) Overpayments.

(b) Reasonable amount needed during the succeeding accounting period to pay office expenses, postage, freight, express or similar charges.

(c) Excess earnings from the sale of revenue stamps to be maintained in a fund to be used for the purchase of additional stamps from the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(d) Fund to pay necessary travel, dues and other expenses incurred in attending workshops, educational seminars and organizational meetings established for the purpose of providing in-service training.

(e) Trust funds, for tax redemptions, or for such other purposes as may be provided for by law.

(f) Such other funds as may be authorized by the county board.

The county clerk shall make accounting monthly to the county board of all special funds maintained by the clerk in the discharge of his duties.

(55 ILCS 5/3-2005) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2005)

Sec. 3-2005. Bond. Each county clerk shall, before entering upon the duties of the clerk's office, give bond (or, if the county is self-insured, the county through its self-insurance program may provide bonding) in such penalty and with such security as the county board shall deem sufficient, which bond shall be substantially in the following form, and shall be recorded in full in the records of the clerk's office, and when so recorded shall be deposited with the clerk of the circuit court for safe keeping:

We, (A B) principal, and (C D) and (E F), sureties, all of the county of .... and State of Illinois, are obligated to the People of the State of Illinois, in the penal sum of $...., for the payment of which, we obligate ourselves, each of us, our heirs, executors and administrators.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The condition of the above bond is such, that if the above obligated (A B) shall perform all the duties which are or may be required by law to be performed by the him as county clerk of the county of .... in the time and manner prescribed or to be prescribed by law, and when the clerk he is succeeded in office, shall surrender and deliver over to the clerk's his or her successor in office all books, papers, moneys, and other things belonging to the county, and appertaining to the clerk's his or her office, then the above bond to be void; otherwise to remain in full force.

Dated (insert date).

Signed and delivered in the presence of (G H).
Signature A B,
Signature C D,
Signature E F.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2007) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2007)
Sec. 3-2007. Office quarters and hours; violation. The county clerk shall keep the clerk's his office at the court house of the his county, or at such other place as may be provided for the clerk him by the authorities of such county seat and shall keep the his office open and attend to the duties thereof:

(a) In counties of 500,000 or more population from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. of each working day except Saturday afternoons and legal holidays, but the clerk may open the office at 8 a. m. on each working day:

(b) In counties of less than 500,000 population from 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. of each working day except Saturdays and legal holidays, but in such counties the office shall remain open until noon the Saturday before general, primary or special election days.

Provided, that the days on which such office shall be open and the hours of opening and closing of the office of the county clerk may be changed and otherwise fixed and determined by the county board of any county. Any such action taken by the county board shall be by an appropriate resolution passed at a regular meeting.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, when any election is held and the results of such election are required by law to be returned to the county clerk, the office of the county clerk shall remain open for the purpose of receiving such results from the time of opening of the polls until the returns from each precinct have been received.

Any county clerk who fails to keep the clerk's his office open for the purpose of receiving election returns as required by this Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commits a business offense, and shall be fined not less than $500 nor more than $5,000.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2008) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2008)

Sec. 3-2008. Seal. The county clerk shall be keeper of the seal of the county, which shall be used by the clerk in all cases where the clerk is required to use an official seal.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2009) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2009)

Sec. 3-2009. Deputies. The county clerk shall appoint a chief deputy and may appoint additional deputies, who shall take and subscribe the same oath for the discharge of their duties as is required of the county clerk, which shall be entered of record in the clerk's office.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2010) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2010)

Sec. 3-2010. Responsibility. The principal clerk shall in all cases be responsible for the acts of the principal clerk's deputies. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of the county clerk in any county, including counties with a population of less than 60,000 inhabitants, the chief deputy clerk shall perform all the duties appertaining to the office of county clerk until the successor of such clerk is elected or appointed and qualified as provided in Section 3-2011.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2012) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2012)

Sec. 3-2012. Custody of records; public inspection. The county clerk shall have the care and custody of all the records, books and papers appertaining to and filed or deposited in the clerk's offices, and the same, except as otherwise provided in the Vital Records Act, shall be open to the inspection of all persons without reward.
(Source: P.A. 86-962; 87-895.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-2013) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-2013)

Sec. 3-2013. General duties of clerk. Subject to the provisions of the "The Local Records Act", the duties of the county clerk shall be-

1st. To act as clerk of the county board of the county and to keep an accurate record of the proceedings of said board, file and preserve all bills of account acted upon by the board, and when any account is allowed or disallowed, the clerk shall note that fact thereon, and when a part of any account is allowed, the clerk shall note particularly the items allowed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2nd. To keep a book in which the clerk he shall enter the number, date and amount of each order upon the county treasurer, and the name of the person in whose favor the same is drawn, and when such order is canceled, the clerk he shall note the date of cancellation opposite such entry.

3rd. Before any such order is delivered to the person for whose benefit it is drawn, the county clerk shall present the same to the county treasurer, who shall personally countersign the same.

4th. To keep a book, in which shall be entered in alphabetical order, by name of the principal, a minute of all official bonds filed in the clerk's his office, giving the name of the office, amount and date of bond, names of sureties and date of filing, with such reference to the number or other designation of the bond, that the same may be easily found.

5th. To keep proper alphabetical indexes of all records and papers in the clerk's his office.

6th. To give any person requiring the same, and paying the lawful fees therefor, a copy of any record, paper or account in the clerk's his office.

7th. Such other duties as are or may be required by law.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0254**

(House Bill No. 2265)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-3.10 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-3.10 new)

Sec. 27-3.10. Elementary school civics course of study. In addition to the instruction required to be provided under Section 27-3 of this Code, every public elementary school shall include in its 6th, 7th, or 8th grade curriculum, beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, at least one

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
semester of civics education, which shall help young people acquire and learn to use the skills, knowledge, and attitudes that will prepare them to be competent and responsible citizens throughout their lives. Civics education course content shall focus on government institutions, the discussion of current and societal issues, service learning, and simulations of the democratic process. Civics education in 6th, 7th, or 8th grade shall be in accordance with Illinois Learning Standards for social science. Additionally, school districts may consult with civics education stakeholders, deemed appropriate by the State Board of Education, with regard to civics education curriculum for 6th, 7th, or 8th grade. School districts may utilize private funding available for the purposes of offering civics education.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0255
(House Bill No. 2309)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Stalking No Contact Order Act is amended by changing Sections 20 and 95 as follows:

(740 ILCS 21/20)
Sec. 20. Commencement of action; filing fees.
(a) An action for a stalking no contact order is commenced:
   (1) independently, by filing a petition for a stalking no contact order in any civil court, unless specific courts are designated by local rule or order; or
   (2) in conjunction with a delinquency petition or a criminal prosecution as provided in Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.
   (a-5) When a petition for an emergency stalking no contact order is filed, the petition shall not be publicly available until the petition is served on the respondent.
(b) Withdrawal or dismissal of any petition for a stalking no contact order prior to adjudication where the petitioner is represented by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the State shall operate as a dismissal without prejudice. No action for a stalking no contact order shall be dismissed because the respondent is being prosecuted for a crime against the petitioner. For any action commenced under item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, dismissal of the conjoined case (or a finding of not guilty) shall not require dismissal of the action for a stalking no contact order; instead, it may be treated as an independent action and, if necessary and appropriate, transferred to a different court or division.

(c) No fee shall be charged by the clerk of the court for filing petitions or modifying or certifying orders. No fee shall be charged by the sheriff for service by the sheriff of a petition, rule, motion, or order in an action commenced under this Section.

(d) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms for filing of a petition under this Section by any person not represented by counsel.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(740 ILCS 21/95)

Sec. 95. Emergency stalking no contact order.

(a) An emergency stalking no contact order shall issue if the petitioner satisfies the requirements of this subsection (a). The petitioner shall establish that:

(1) the court has jurisdiction under Section 50;
(2) the requirements of Section 80 are satisfied; and
(3) there is good cause to grant the remedy, regardless of prior service of process or of notice upon the respondent, because the harm which that remedy is intended to prevent would be likely to occur if the respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of the petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief.

An emergency stalking no contact order shall be issued by the court if it appears from the contents of the petition and the examination of the petitioner that the averments are sufficient to indicate stalking by the respondent and to support the granting of relief under the issuance of the stalking no contact order.

An emergency stalking no contact order shall be issued if the court finds that items (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (a) are met.

(a-5) When a petition for an emergency stalking no contact order is granted, the order shall not be publicly available until the order is served on the respondent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If the respondent appears in court for this hearing for an emergency order, he or she may elect to file a general appearance and testify. Any resulting order may be an emergency order, governed by this Section. Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section, if all requirements of Section 100 have been met, the court may issue a plenary order.

(c) Emergency orders; court holidays and evenings.

(1) When the court is unavailable at the close of business, the petitioner may file a petition for a 21-day emergency order before any available circuit judge or associate judge who may grant relief under this Act. If the judge finds that there is an immediate and present danger of abuse against the petitioner and that the petitioner has satisfied the prerequisites set forth in subsection (a), that judge may issue an emergency stalking no contact order.

(2) The chief judge of the circuit court may designate for each county in the circuit at least one judge to be reasonably available to issue orally, by telephone, by facsimile, or otherwise, an emergency stalking no contact order at all times, whether or not the court is in session.

(3) Any order issued under this Section and any documentation in support of the order shall be certified on the next court day to the appropriate court. The clerk of that court shall immediately assign a case number, file the petition, order, and other documents with the court, and enter the order of record and file it with the sheriff for service, in accordance with Section 60. Filing the petition shall commence proceedings for further relief under Section 20. Failure to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (3) does not affect the validity of the order.

(740 ILCS 22/202)
(a) An action for a civil no contact order is commenced:

(1) independently, by filing a petition for a civil no contact order in any civil court, unless specific courts are designated by local rule or order; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) in conjunction with a delinquency petition or a criminal prosecution as provided in Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(a-5) When a petition for a civil no contact order is filed, the petition shall not be publicly available until the petition is served on the respondent.

(b) Withdrawal or dismissal of any petition for a civil no contact order prior to adjudication where the petitioner is represented by the State shall operate as a dismissal without prejudice. No action for a civil no contact order shall be dismissed because the respondent is being prosecuted for a crime against the petitioner. For any action commenced under item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, dismissal of the conjoined case (or a finding of not guilty) shall not require dismissal of the action for a civil no contact order; instead, it may be treated as an independent action and, if necessary and appropriate, transferred to a different court or division.

(c) No fee shall be charged by the clerk of the court for filing petitions or modifying or certifying orders. No fee shall be charged by the sheriff for service by the sheriff of a petition, rule, motion, or order in an action commenced under this Section.

(d) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms for filing of a petition under this Section by any person not represented by counsel.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(740 ILCS 22/213)

Sec. 213. Civil no contact order; remedies.

(a) If the court finds that the petitioner has been a victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration, a civil no contact order shall issue; provided that the petitioner must also satisfy the requirements of Section 214 on emergency orders or Section 215 on plenary orders. The petitioner shall not be denied a civil no contact order because the petitioner or the respondent is a minor. The court, when determining whether or not to issue a civil no contact order, may not require physical injury on the person of the victim. Modification and extension of prior civil no contact orders shall be in accordance with this Act.

(a-5) When a petition for a civil no contact order is granted, the order shall not be publicly available until the order is served on the respondent.
(b) (Blank).

(b-5) The court may provide relief as follows:

(1) prohibit the respondent from knowingly coming within, or knowingly remaining within, a specified distance from the petitioner;

(2) restrain the respondent from having any contact, including nonphysical contact, with the petitioner directly, indirectly, or through third parties, regardless of whether those third parties know of the order;

(3) prohibit the respondent from knowingly coming within, or knowingly remaining within, a specified distance from the petitioner's residence, school, day care or other specified location;

(4) order the respondent to stay away from any property or animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by the petitioner and forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the property or animal; and

(5) order any other injunctive relief as necessary or appropriate for the protection of the petitioner.

(b-6) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public or private elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing a civil no contact order and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent to or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. In the event the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(b-7) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. In the event the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents or legal guardians of the respondent are responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(c) Denial of a remedy may not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

(1) the respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(2) the respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;
(3) the petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if the petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(4) the petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;
(5) the petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration by the respondent; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration by the respondent.

(d) Monetary damages are not recoverable as a remedy.

(Source: P.A. 96-311, eff. 1-1-10; 97-294, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 15. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is amended by changing Sections 202 and 217 as follows:

(750 ILCS 60/202) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-2)

Sec. 202. Commencement of action; filing fees; dismissal.

(a) How to commence action. Actions for orders of protection are commenced:

(1) Independently: By filing a petition for an order of protection in any civil court, unless specific courts are designated by local rule or order.

(2) In conjunction with another civil proceeding: By filing a petition for an order of protection under the same case number as another civil proceeding involving the parties, including but not limited to: (i) any proceeding under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, Nonsupport of Spouse and Children Act, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act or an action for nonsupport brought under Article X of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided that a petitioner and the respondent are a party to or the subject of that proceeding or (ii) a guardianship proceeding under the Probate Act of 1975, or a proceeding for involuntary commitment under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or any proceeding, other than a delinquency petition, under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, provided that a petitioner or the respondent is a party to or the subject of such proceeding.

(3) In conjunction with a delinquency petition or a criminal prosecution as provided in Section 112A-20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(a-5) When a petition for an emergency order of protection is filed, the petition shall not be publicly available until the petition is served on the respondent.

(b) Filing, certification, and service fees. No fee shall be charged by the clerk for filing, amending, vacating, certifying, or photocopying...
petitions or orders; or for issuing alias summons; or for any related filing service. No fee shall be charged by the sheriff for service by the sheriff of a petition, rule, motion, or order in an action commenced under this Section.

(c) Dismissal and consolidation. Withdrawal or dismissal of any petition for an order of protection prior to adjudication where the petitioner is represented by the State shall operate as a dismissal without prejudice. No action for an order of protection shall be dismissed because the respondent is being prosecuted for a crime against the petitioner. An independent action may be consolidated with another civil proceeding, as provided by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section. For any action commenced under paragraph (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of this Section, dismissal of the conjoined case (or a finding of not guilty) shall not require dismissal of the action for the order of protection; instead, it may be treated as an independent action and, if necessary and appropriate, transferred to a different court or division. Dismissal of any conjoined case shall not affect the validity of any previously issued order of protection, and thereafter subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of Section 220 shall be inapplicable to such order.

(d) Pro se petitions. The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms and clerical assistance to help with the writing and filing of a petition under this Section by any person not represented by counsel. In addition, that assistance may be provided by the state's attorney.

(e) As provided in this subsection, the administrative director of the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts, with the approval of the administrative board of the courts, may adopt rules to establish and implement a pilot program to allow the electronic filing of petitions for temporary orders of protection and the issuance of such orders by audio-visual means to accommodate litigants for whom attendance in court to file for and obtain emergency relief would constitute an undue hardship or would constitute a risk of harm to the litigant.

(1) As used in this subsection:

(A) "Electronic means" means any method of transmission of information between computers or other machines designed for the purpose of sending or receiving electronic transmission and that allows for the recipient of information to reproduce the information received in a tangible medium of expression.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) "Independent audio-visual system" means an electronic system for the transmission and receiving of audio and visual signals, including those with the means to preclude the unauthorized reception and decoding of the signals by commercially available television receivers, channel converters, or other available receiving devices.

(C) "Electronic appearance" means an appearance in which one or more of the parties are not present in the court, but in which, by means of an independent audio-visual system, all of the participants are simultaneously able to see and hear reproductions of the voices and images of the judge, counsel, parties, witnesses, and any other participants.

(2) Any pilot program under this subsection (e) shall be developed by the administrative director or his or her delegate in consultation with at least one local organization providing assistance to domestic violence victims. The program plan shall include but not be limited to:

(A) identification of agencies equipped with or that have access to an independent audio-visual system and electronic means for filing documents; and

(B) identification of one or more organizations who are trained and available to assist petitioners in preparing and filing petitions for temporary orders of protection and in their electronic appearances before the court to obtain such orders; and

(C) identification of the existing resources available in local family courts for the implementation and oversight of the pilot program; and

(D) procedures for filing petitions and documents by electronic means, swearing in the petitioners and witnesses, preparation of a transcript of testimony and evidence presented, and a prompt transmission of any orders issued to the parties; and

(E) a timeline for implementation and a plan for informing the public about the availability of the program; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) a description of the data to be collected in order to evaluate and make recommendations for improvements to the pilot program.

(3) In conjunction with an electronic appearance, any petitioner for an ex parte temporary order of protection may, using the assistance of a trained advocate if necessary, commence the proceedings by filing a petition by electronic means.

(A) A petitioner who is seeking an ex parte temporary order of protection using an electronic appearance must file a petition in advance of the appearance and may do so electronically.

(B) The petitioner must show that traveling to or appearing in court would constitute an undue hardship or create a risk of harm to the petitioner. In granting or denying any relief sought by the petitioner, the court shall state the names of all participants and whether it is granting or denying an appearance by electronic means and the basis for such a determination. A party is not required to file a petition or other document by electronic means or to testify by means of an electronic appearance.

(C) Nothing in this subsection (e) affects or changes any existing laws governing the service of process, including requirements for personal service or the sealing and confidentiality of court records in court proceedings or access to court records by the parties to the proceedings.

(4) Appearances.

(A) All electronic appearances by a petitioner seeking an ex parte temporary order of protection under this subsection (e) are strictly voluntary and the court shall obtain the consent of the petitioner on the record at the commencement of each appearance.

(B) Electronic appearances under this subsection (e) shall be recorded and preserved for transcription. Documentary evidence, if any, referred to by a party or witness or the court may be transmitted and submitted and introduced by electronic means.

(Source: P.A. 99-718, eff. 1-1-17; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(750 ILCS 60/217) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-17)
Sec. 217. Emergency order of protection.

(a) Prerequisites. An emergency order of protection shall issue if petitioner satisfies the requirements of this subsection for one or more of the requested remedies. For each remedy requested, petitioner shall establish that:

(1) The court has jurisdiction under Section 208;
(2) The requirements of Section 214 are satisfied; and
(3) There is good cause to grant the remedy, regardless of prior service of process or of notice upon the respondent, because:

(i) For the remedies of "prohibition of abuse" described in Section 214(b)(1), "stay away order and additional prohibitions" described in Section 214(b)(3), "removal or concealment of minor child" described in Section 214(b)(8), "order to appear" described in Section 214(b)(9), "physical care and possession of the minor child" described in Section 214(b)(5), "protection of property" described in Section 214(b)(11), "prohibition of entry" described in Section 214(b)(14), "prohibition of firearm possession" described in Section 214(b)(14.5), "prohibition of access to records" described in Section 214(b)(15), and "injunctive relief" described in Section 214(b)(16), the harm which that remedy is intended to prevent would be likely to occur if the respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief;

(ii) For the remedy of "grant of exclusive possession of residence" described in Section 214(b)(2), the immediate danger of further abuse of petitioner by respondent, if petitioner chooses or had chosen to remain in the residence or household while respondent was given any prior notice or greater notice than was actually given of petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief, outweighs the hardships to respondent of an emergency order granting petitioner exclusive possession of the residence or household. This remedy shall not be denied because petitioner has or could obtain temporary shelter elsewhere while prior notice is given to respondent, unless the hardships to respondent from exclusion from the home substantially outweigh those to petitioner;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) For the remedy of "possession of personal property" described in Section 214(b)(10), improper disposition of the personal property would be likely to occur if respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief, or petitioner has an immediate and pressing need for possession of that property.

An emergency order may not include the counseling, legal custody, payment of support or monetary compensation remedies.

(a-5) When a petition for an emergency order of protection is granted, the order shall not be publicly available until the order is served on the respondent.

(b) Appearance by respondent. If respondent appears in court for this hearing for an emergency order, he or she may elect to file a general appearance and testify. Any resulting order may be an emergency order, governed by this Section. Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section, if all requirements of Section 218 have been met, the court may issue a 30-day interim order.

(c) Emergency orders: court holidays and evenings.

(1) Prerequisites. When the court is unavailable at the close of business, the petitioner may file a petition for a 21-day emergency order before any available circuit judge or associate judge who may grant relief under this Act. If the judge finds that there is an immediate and present danger of abuse to petitioner and that petitioner has satisfied the prerequisites set forth in subsection (a) of Section 217, that judge may issue an emergency order of protection.

(1.5) Issuance of order. The chief judge of the circuit court may designate for each county in the circuit at least one judge to be reasonably available to issue orally, by telephone, by facsimile, or otherwise, an emergency order of protection at all times, whether or not the court is in session.

(2) Certification and transfer. The judge who issued the order under this Section shall promptly communicate or convey the order to the sheriff to facilitate the entry of the order into the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System by the Department of State Police pursuant to Section 302. Any order issued under this Section and any documentation in support thereof shall be certified on the next court day to the appropriate court. The clerk of that court shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
immediately assign a case number, file the petition, order and other
documents with the court, and enter the order of record and file it
with the sheriff for service, in accordance with Section 222. Filing
the petition shall commence proceedings for further relief under
Section 202. Failure to comply with the requirements of this
subsection shall not affect the validity of the order.
(Source: P.A. 96-701, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1241, eff. 1-1-11.)
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0256
(House Bill No. 2492)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections
5.891 and 5.893 as follows:
(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Guide Dogs of America Fund.
(30 ILCS 105/5.893 new)
Sec. 5.893. The Mechanics Training Fund.
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 3-699.14 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14)
Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.
(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary,
upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form
prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to
residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized
by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license
plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall
accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated
by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special
license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the
authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to
place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization
and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(e) The following organizations may issue decals for Universal special license plates with the original and renewal fees and fee distribution as follows:

1. The Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

2. Illinois Veterans' Homes.
   (A) Original issuance: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.

3. The Illinois Department of Human Services for volunteerism decals.
   (A) Original issuance: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

5. Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(6) The International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers.

(A) Original issuance: $35; with $20 to the Guide Dogs of America Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 going to the Guide Dogs of America Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(7) Local Lodge 701 of the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers.

(A) Original issuance: $35; with $10 to the Guide Dogs of America Fund, $10 to the Mechanics Training Fund, and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $30; with $13 to the Guide Dogs of America Fund, $15 to the Mechanics Training Fund, and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(f) The following funds are created as special funds in the State treasury:

(1) The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to fund roadside monarch and other pollinator habitat development, enhancement, and restoration projects in this State.

(2) The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Prostate Cancer Foundation of Chicago.

(3) The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois.


(5) The Mechanics Training Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Mechanics Local 701 Training Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section 2-25 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1205/2-25) (from Ch. 105, par. 2-25)

Sec. 2-25. Vacancies. Whenever any member of the governing board of any park district (i) dies, (ii) resigns, (iii) becomes under legal disability, (iv) ceases to be a legal voter in the district, (v) is convicted in any court located in the United States of any infamous crime, bribery, perjury, or other felony (vi) refuses or neglects to take his or her oath of office, (vii) neglects to perform the duties of his or her office or attend meetings of the board for the length of time as the board fixes by ordinance, or (viii) for any other reason specified by law, that office may be declared vacant. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by a majority of the remaining members of the board. Any person so appointed shall hold his or her office until the next regular election for this office, at which a member shall be elected to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term, subject to the following conditions:

(1) If the vacancy occurs with less than 28 months remaining in the term, the person appointed to fill the vacancy shall hold his or her office until the expiration of the term for which he or she has been appointed, and no election to fill the vacancy shall be held.

(2) If the vacancy occurs with more than 28 months left in the term, but less than 123 days before the next regularly scheduled election for this office, the person appointed to fill the vacancy shall hold his or her office until the second regularly scheduled election.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
election for the office following the appointment, at which a member shall be elected to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term. (Source: P.A. 97-131, eff. 7-14-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0258
(House Bill No. 2505)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Local Food, Farms, and Jobs Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(30 ILCS 595/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. "Local farm or food products" are products: (1) grown in Illinois; or (2) processed and packaged in Illinois, using at least one ingredient grown in Illinois; and distributed by Illinois citizens or businesses located wholly within the borders of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 96-579, eff. 8-18-09.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0259
(House Bill No. 2540)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Blockchain Business Development Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Blockchain" means an electronic record created by the use of a decentralized method by multiple parties to verify and store a digital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Blockchain technology" means computer software or hardware or collections of computer software or hardware, or both, that utilize or enable a blockchain.

Section 10. Blockchain banking study.
(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall review the potential application of blockchain technology to the provision of banking, and consider areas for potential adoption and any necessary regulatory changes in Illinois.
(b) On or before January 1, 2021, the Department shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly.
(c) This Section is repealed January 1, 2022.

Section 15. Blockchain and financial technology promotion. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall incorporate into one or more of its economic development marketing and business support programs, events, and activities the following topics:
(1) opportunities to promote blockchain technology and financial technology-related economic development in the private sector, including in the areas of banking, insurance, retail and service businesses, and cryptocurrency;
(2) legal and regulatory mechanisms that enable and promote the adoption of blockchain technology and financial technology in this State; and
(3) educational and workforce training opportunities in blockchain technology, financial technology, and related areas.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0260
(House Bill No. 2557)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Artificial Intelligence Video Interview Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. Disclosure of the use of artificial intelligence analysis. An employer that asks applicants to record video interviews and uses an artificial intelligence analysis of the applicant-submitted videos shall do all of the following when considering applicants for positions based in Illinois before asking applicants to submit video interviews:

(1) Notify each applicant before the interview that artificial intelligence may be used to analyze the applicant's video interview and consider the applicant's fitness for the position.

(2) Provide each applicant with information before the interview explaining how the artificial intelligence works and what general types of characteristics it uses to evaluate applicants.

(3) Obtain, before the interview, consent from the applicant to be evaluated by the artificial intelligence program as described in the information provided.

An employer may not use artificial intelligence to evaluate applicants who have not consented to the use of artificial intelligence analysis.

Section 10. Sharing videos limited. An employer may not share applicant videos, except with persons whose expertise or technology is necessary in order to evaluate an applicant's fitness for a position.

Section 15. Destruction of videos. Upon request from the applicant, employers, within 30 days after receipt of the request, must delete an applicant's interviews and instruct any other persons who received copies of the applicant video interviews to also delete the videos, including all electronically generated backup copies. Any other such person shall comply with the employer's instructions.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0261
(House Bill No. 2617)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 17-131 and 17-132 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/17-131) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 17-131)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17-131. Administration of payroll deductions.

(a) An Employer or the Board shall make pension deductions in each pay period on the basis of the salary earned in that period, exclusive of salaries for overtime, extracurricular activities special services, or any employment on an optional basis, such as in summer school.

(b) If a salary paid in a pay period includes adjustments on account of errors or omissions in prior pay periods, then salary amounts and related pension deductions shall be separately identified as to the adjusted pay period and deductions by the Employer or the Board shall be at rates in force during the applicable adjusted pay period.

(c) If members earn salaries for the school year, as established by an Employer, or if they earn annual salaries over more than a 10-calendar month period, or if they earn annual salaries over more than 170 calendar days, the required contribution amount shall be deducted by the Employer in installments on the basis of salary earned in each pay period. The total amounts for each pay period shall be deducted whenever salary payments represent a partial or whole day's pay.

(d) If an Employer or the Board pays a salary to a member for vacation periods, then the salary shall be considered part of the member's pensionable salary, shall be subject to the standard deductions for pension contributions, and shall be considered to represent pay for the number of whole days of vacation.

(e) If deductions from salaries result in amounts of less than one cent, the fractional sums shall be increased to the next higher cent. Any excess of these fractional increases over the prescribed annual contributions shall be credited to the members' accounts.

(f) In the event that, pursuant to Section 17-130.1, employee contributions are picked up or made by the Board of Education on behalf of its employees, then the amount of the employee contributions which are picked up or made in that manner shall not be deducted from the salaries of such employees.

(Source: P.A. 97-30, eff. 7-1-11.)

(40 ILCS 5/17-132) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 17-132)
Sec. 17-132. Payments and certification of salary deductions.

(a) An Employer shall cause the Fund to receive all members' payroll records and pension contributions within 30 calendar days after each predesignated payday. For purposes of this Section, the predesignated payday shall be determined in accordance with each Employer's payroll schedule for contributions to the Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An Employer that fails to timely certify and submit payroll records to the Fund is subject to a statutory penalty in the amount of $100 per day for each day that a required certification and submission is late.

Amounts not received by the 30th calendar day after the predesignated payday shall be deemed delinquent and subject to a penalty consisting of interest, which shall accrue on a monthly basis at the Fund's then effective actuarial rate of return, and liquidated damages in the amount of $100 per day, not to exceed 20% of the principal contributions due, which shall be mandatory except for good cause shown and in the discretion of the Board.

An Employer in possession of member contributions deducted from payroll checks is holding Fund assets, and thus becomes a fiduciary over those assets.

(c) The payroll records shall report (1) all pensionable salary earned in that pay period, exclusive of salaries for overtime, extracurricular activities special services, or any employment on an optional basis, such as in summer school; (2) adjustments to pensionable salary, exclusive of salaries for overtime, extracurricular activities special services, or any employment on an optional basis, such as in summer school, made in a pay period for any prior pay periods; (3) pension contributions attributable to pensionable salary earned in the reported pay period or the adjusted pay period as required by subsection (b) of Section 17-131; and (4) any salary paid by an Employer if that salary is compensation for validated service and is exclusive of salary for overtime, extracurricular activities special services, or any employment on an optional basis, such as in summer school. Payroll records required by item (4) of this paragraph shall identify the number of days of service rendered by the member and whether each day of service represents a partial or whole day of service.

(d) The appropriate officers of the Employer shall certify and submit the payroll records no later than 30 calendar days after each predesignated payday. The certification shall constitute a confirmation of the accuracy of such deductions according to the provisions of this Article.

Each Charter School shall designate an administrator as a "Pension Officer". The Pension Officer shall be responsible for certifying all payroll information, including contributions due and certified sick days payable pursuant to Section 17-134, and assuring resolution of reported payroll and contribution deficiencies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Board has the authority to conduct payroll audits of a charter school to determine the existence of any delinquencies in contributions to the Fund, and such charter school shall be required to provide such books and records and contribution information as the Board or its authorized representative may require. The Board is also authorized to collect delinquent contributions from charter schools and develop procedures for the collection of such delinquencies. Collection procedures may include legal proceedings in the courts of the State of Illinois. Expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in the collection of delinquent contributions may be assessed by the Board against the charter school.

(Source: P.A. 98-427, eff. 8-16-13; 99-176, eff. 7-29-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0262
(House Bill No. 2618)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-609.1 and 3-621 and by adding Sections 1-142.3 and 3-609.3 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-142.3 new)
Sec. 1-142.3. Military series registration plate. Any registration plate that may only be issued to an applicant based on some aspect of the applicant's military service.

(625 ILCS 5/3-609.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-609.1)
Sec. 3-609.1. Congressional Medal of Honor plates. Any resident of the State of Illinois who has been awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor, or an Illinois resident who is the surviving spouse of a person who was awarded the Medal of Honor, may make application for the registration of a motor vehicle owned solely or in part by such recipient, to the Secretary of State without the payment of any registration fee. Registration shall be for a multi-year period effective from issuance. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Secretary of State shall furnish at his or her office at no cost to such Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, plates bearing up to 3 letters designating the recipient's initials followed by the letters M O H C M H signifying the Congressional Medal of Honor. The plate shall be suitable for attachment to a motor vehicle or motorcycle registered under this Code.

(Source: P.A. 94-343, eff. 1-1-06.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-609.3 new)

Sec. 3-609.3. Military series registration plates for veterans with disabilities. In lieu of receiving registration plates without the payment of a fee under Section 3-609, any veteran who holds proof of a 50% or greater service-connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs may apply for a military series registration plate in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. Upon the veteran showing proof of the disability, a military series registration plate may be issued to the veteran without fee for the registration of one motor vehicle of the first division or one motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

(625 ILCS 5/3-621) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-621)

Sec. 3-621. The Secretary, upon receipt of an application, made in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State, may issue to Illinois residents who are current members, former members, or surviving spouses of former members of the Illinois National Guard, or the National Guard of any other State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or Washington, D.C., and to Illinois residents who are either former members of the Illinois National Guard or the surviving spouses of Illinois National Guard members, special registration plates. The special plates issued pursuant to this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds subject to the staggered registration system.

The design and color of such plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary of State. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-353, eff. 1-1-08.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 17-116 and 17-125 as follows:
(40 ILCS 5/17-116) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 17-116)
Sec. 17-116. Service retirement pension.
(a) Each teacher having 20 years of service upon attainment of age 55, or who thereafter attains age 55 shall be entitled to a service retirement pension upon or after attainment of age 55; and each teacher in service on or after July 1, 1971, with 5 or more but less than 20 years of service shall be entitled to receive a service retirement pension upon or after attainment of age 62.
(b) The service retirement pension for a teacher who retires on or after June 25, 1971, at age 60 or over, shall be calculated as follows:
(1) For creditable service earned before July 1, 1998 that has not been augmented under Section 17-119.1: 1.67% for each of the first 10 years of service; 1.90% for each of the next 10 years of service; 2.10% for each year of service in excess of 20 but not exceeding 30; and 2.30% for each year of service in excess of 30, based upon average salary as herein defined.
(2) For creditable service earned on or after July 1, 1998 by a member who has at least 30 years of creditable service on July 1, 1998 and who does not elect to augment service under Section 17-119.1: 2.3% of average salary for each year of creditable service earned on or after July 1, 1998.
(3) For all other creditable service: 2.2% of average salary for each year of creditable service.
(c) When computing such service retirement pensions, the following conditions shall apply:
1. Average salary shall consist of the average annual rate of salary for the 4 consecutive years of validated service within the last 10 years of service when such average annual rate was highest. In the determination of average salary for retirement allowance purposes, for members who commenced employment after August 31, 1979, that part of the salary for any year shall be excluded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which exceeds the annual full-time salary rate for the preceding year by more than 20%. In the case of a member who commenced employment before August 31, 1979 and who receives salary during any year after September 1, 1983 which exceeds the annual full-time salary rate for the preceding year by more than 20%, an Employer and other employers of eligible contributors as defined in Section 17-106 shall pay to the Fund an amount equal to the present value of the additional service retirement pension resulting from such excess salary. The present value of the additional service retirement pension shall be computed by the Board on the basis of actuarial tables adopted by the Board. If a member elects to receive a pension from this Fund provided by Section 20-121, his salary under the State Universities Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois shall be considered in determining such average salary. Amounts paid after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 for unused vacation time earned after that effective date shall not under any circumstances be included in the calculation of average salary or the annual rate of salary for the purposes of this Article.

2. Proportionate credit shall be given for validated service of less than one year.

3. For retirement at age 60 or over the pension shall be payable at the full rate.

4. For separation from service below age 60 to a minimum age of 55, the pension shall be discounted at the rate of 1/2 of one per cent for each month that the age of the contributor is less than 60, but a teacher may elect to defer the effective date of pension in order to eliminate or reduce this discount. This discount shall not be applicable to any participant who has at least 34 years of service or a retirement pension of at least 74.6% of average salary on the date the retirement annuity begins.

5. No additional pension shall be granted for service exceeding 45 years. Beginning June 26, 1971 no pension shall exceed the greater of $1,500 per month or 75% of average salary as herein defined.

6. Service retirement pensions shall begin on the effective date of resignation or termination as reflected in the records of the Employer, retirement, the day following the close of the payroll period for which service credit was validated, or the time the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person resigning or retiring attains age 55, or on a date elected by the teacher, whichever shall be latest; provided that, for a person who first becomes a member after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-702) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the benefit shall not commence more than one year prior to the date of the Fund's receipt of an application for the benefit.

7. A member who is eligible to receive a retirement pension of at least 74.6% of average salary and will attain age 55 on or before December 31 during the year which commences on July 1 shall be deemed to attain age 55 on the preceding June 1.

8. A member retiring after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998 shall receive a pension equal to 75% of average salary if the member is qualified to receive a retirement pension equal to at least 74.6% of average salary under this Article or as proportional annuities under Article 20 of this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/17-125) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 17-125)

Sec. 17-125. Refund of contributions. Upon certification by the Employer of a member's resignation or termination cancellation of his teaching certificate prior to completion of the minimum term of service required to establish eligibility for a pension and on written application therefor, a teacher shall be paid a refund of all the amounts the member has contributed to the Fund, less any former refund that has not been repaid.

Upon certification by the Employer of the member's resignation or termination cancellation of his teaching certificate after completion of the minimum term of service required to establish eligibility for a pension and on written application therefor, a teacher shall be paid a refund of all the amounts the member has contributed, less (1) any former refund that has not been repaid, and (2) pension payments received, provided the member has executed and delivered to the Board a written acknowledgment of forfeiture of all service credit and rights to pension payments his written receipt and release in that behalf. Thereupon, the member shall have no further interest in or claim against the Fund.

A request for refund under either of the preceding paragraphs shall be considered valid if the member's withdrawal from service occurred at least 2 months prior to the filing of such request.
Upon retirement of a teacher either on immediate or deferred pension, if the teacher is not then married, or if the member's spouse or children do not meet the qualifying conditions for a survivor's or children's pension pensions, the total amount contributed by the member or otherwise paid by deductions from salary for survivor's pension, shall be refunded to the member, without interest. No survivor's or children's pension rights shall be effective thereafter in such a case.

During a teacher's term of service, no refund is payable except contributions made in error.

(Source: P.A. 90-566, eff. 1-2-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0264
(House Bill No. 2643)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Home Repair and Remodeling Act is amended by changing Section 20 and adding Section 22 as follows:

(815 ILCS 513/20)
Sec. 20. Consumer rights brochure.
(a) For any contract over $1,000, any person engaging in the business of home repair and remodeling shall provide to its customers a copy of the "Home Repair: Know Your Consumer Rights" pamphlet prior to the execution of any home repair and remodeling contract. The consumer shall sign and date an acknowledgment form entitled "Consumer Rights Acknowledgment Form" that states: "I, the homeowner, have received from the contractor a copy of the pamphlet entitled 'Home Repair: Know Your Consumer Rights.'" The contractor or his or her representative shall also sign and date the acknowledgment form, which includes the name and address of the home repair and remodeling business. The acknowledgment form shall be in duplicate and incorporated into the pamphlet. The original acknowledgment form shall be retained by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The pamphlet must be a separate document, in at least 12 point type, and in legible ink. The pamphlet shall read as follows:

"HOME REPAIR: KNOW YOUR CONSUMER RIGHTS

As you plan for your home repair/improvement project, it is important to ask the right questions in order to protect your investment. The tips in this fact sheet should allow you to protect yourself and minimize the possibility that a misunderstanding may occur.

AVOIDING HOME REPAIR FRAUD

Please use extreme caution when confronted with the following warning signs of a potential scam:

(1) Door-to-door salespersons with no local connections who offer to do home repair work for substantially less than the market price.

(2) Solicitations for repair work from a company that lists only a telephone number or a post-office box number to contact, particularly if it is an out-of-state company.

(3) Contractors who fail to provide customers references when requested.

(4) Persons offering to inspect your home for free. Do not admit anyone into your home unless he or she can present authentic identification establishing his or her business status. When in doubt, do not hesitate to call the worker's employer to verify his or her identity.

(5) Contractors demanding cash payment for a job or who ask you to make a check payable to a person other than the owner or company name.

(6) Offers from a contractor to drive you to the bank to withdraw funds to pay for the work.

CONTRACTS

(1) Get all estimates in writing.

(2) Do not be induced into signing a contract by high-pressure sales tactics.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Never sign a contract with blank spaces or one you do not fully understand. If you are taking out a loan to finance the work, do not sign the contract before your lender approves the loan.

(4) Remember, you have 3 business days (or as provided in Section 22 if you are age 65 or older) from the time you sign your contract to cancel any contract if the sale is made at your home. The contractor cannot deprive you of this right by initiating work, selling your contract to a lender, or any other tactic.

(5) If the contractor does business under a name other than the contractor's real name, the business must either be incorporated or registered under the Assumed Business Name Act. Check with the Secretary of State to see if the business is incorporated or with the county clerk to see if the business has registered under the Assumed Business Name Act.

(6) Homeowners should check with local and county units of government to determine if permits or inspections are required.

(7) Determine whether the contractor will guarantee his or her work and products.

(8) Determine whether the contractor has the proper insurance.

(9) Do not sign a certificate of completion or make final payment until the work is done to your satisfaction.

(10) Before you pay your contractor, understand that the Mechanics Lien Act requires that you shall request and the contractor shall give you a signed and notarized written statement (known as a "Sworn Statement") that lists all the persons or companies your contractor hired to work on your home, their addresses along with the amounts about to be paid, and the total amount owed after the payment to those persons or companies.

Suppliers and subcontractors have a right to file a lien against your home if they do not get paid for their labor or materials. To protect yourself against liens, you should demand that your contractor provide you with a Sworn Statement before you pay the contractor. You should also obtain lien waivers from all contractors and subcontractors if appropriate. You should consult with an attorney to learn more about your rights and obligations under the Mechanics Lien Act.

Disclaimer: The contents of this paragraph are required to be placed in the pamphlet for consumer guidance and information only. The contents of this paragraph are not substantive enforceable provisions of the Home Repair and Remodeling Act and are not intended to affect the substantive law of the Mechanics Lien Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
BASIC TERMS TO BE INCLUDED IN A CONTRACT

(1) Contractor's full name, address, and telephone number. Illinois law requires that persons selling home repair and improvement services provide their customers with notice of any change to their business name or address that comes about prior to the agreed dates for beginning or completing the work.

(2) A description of the work to be performed.

(3) Starting and estimated completion dates.

(4) Total cost of work to be performed.

(5) Schedule and method of payment, including down payment, subsequent payments, and final payment.

(6) A provision stating the grounds for termination of the contract by either party. However, the homeowner must pay the contractor for work completed. If the contractor fails to commence or complete work within the contracted time period, the homeowner may cancel and may be entitled to a refund of any down payment or other payments made towards the work, upon written demand by certified mail.

(7) A provision stating the grounds for termination of the contract if you are notified by your insurer that all or any part of the claim or contract is not a covered loss under the insurance policy, you may cancel the contract by mailing or delivering written notice to (name of contractor) at (address of contractor's place of business) at any time prior to the earlier of midnight on the fifth business day after you have received such notice from your insurer or the thirtieth business day after receipt of a properly executed proof of loss by the insurer from the insured. If you cancel, any payments made by you under the contract will be returned to you within 10 business days following receipt by the contractor of your cancellation notice. If, however, the contractor has provided any goods or services related to a catastrophe, acknowledged and agreed to by the insured homeowner in writing to be necessary to prevent damage to the premises, the contractor is entitled to the reasonable value of such goods and services.

Homeowners should obtain a copy of the signed contract and keep it in a safe place for reference as needed.

To file a complaint against a roofing contractor, contact the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation at 312-814-6910 or file a complaint directly on its website.

IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE BEEN DEFRAUDED OR YOU HAVE QUESTIONS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If you think you have been defrauded by a contractor or have any questions, please bring it to the attention of your State's Attorney or the Illinois Attorney General's Office.

Attorney General Toll-Free Numbers
Carbondale (800) 243-0607
Springfield (800) 243-0618
Chicago (800) 386-5438".
(Source: P.A. 100-670, eff. 1-1-19.)
(815 ILCS 513/22 new)

Sec. 22. Senior citizen; right of cancellation. A person age 65 or older who purchases home repair or remodeling services from an uninvited solicitor may cancel any contract with a person engaged in home repair or remodeling by notifying that person within 15 full business days following the day on which the contract was signed if the agreement for the home repair or remodeling was made at the home of the purchaser.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0265
(House Bill No. 2659)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 11-5.4 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.4)
Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.

(a) Establishment of the expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be a joint venture of the Departments of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging.

(b) Streamlined application enrollment process; expedited eligibility process. The streamlined application and enrollment process must include, but need not be limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) On or before July 1, 2019, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place which must include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(A) Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.

(B) Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.

(C) Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.

(D) Provide training and step-by-step written instructions for caseworkers, applicants, and providers.

(2) The State must expedite the eligibility process for applicants meeting specified guidelines, regardless of the age of the application. The guidelines, subject to federal approval, must include, but need not be limited to, the following individually or collectively:

(A) Full Medicaid benefits in the community for a specified period of time.

(B) No transfer of assets or resources during the federally prescribed look-back period, as specified in federal law.

(C) Receives Supplemental Security Income payments or was receiving such payments at the time of admission to a nursing facility.

(D) For applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(3) Subject to federal approval, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must implement an ex parte renewal process for Medicaid-eligible individuals residing in long-term care facilities. "Renewal" has the same meaning as "redetermination" in State policies, administrative rule, and federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medicaid law. The ex parte renewal process must be fully operational on or before January 1, 2019.

(4) The Department of Human Services must use the standards and distribution requirements described in this subsection and in Section 11-6 for notification of missing supporting documents and information during all phases of the application process: initial, renewal, and appeal.

(c) The Department of Human Services must adopt policies and procedures to improve communication between long-term care benefits central office personnel, applicants and their representatives, and facilities in which the applicants reside. Such policies and procedures must at a minimum permit applicants and their representatives and the facility in which the applicants reside to speak directly to an individual trained to take telephone inquiries and provide appropriate responses.

(d) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE) website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application. No Department of Human Services office shall request submission of any document in hard copy.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following: an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case
of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(f) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days, 91 days to 180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12 months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.

(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(g) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely
determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;
(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required
under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);
(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process
used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices
of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services,
including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as
opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which
these central offices have converted; and
(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to
the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid
eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state
Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and
Family Services.

The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas
or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1)
through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of
the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and
completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures
concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on
eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and
supports.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt
any rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this
Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this
Section.

(g) The Department shall adopt rules necessary to administer and
enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full
implementation of this Section.

(i) Beginning on June 29, 2018, provisional eligibility, in the
form of a recipient identification number and any other necessary
credentials to permit an applicant to receive benefits, must be issued to any
applicant who has not received a final eligibility determination on his or
her application for Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care benefits or a
notice of an opportunity for a hearing within the federally prescribed
deadlines for the processing of such applications. The Department must
maintain the applicant's provisional Medicaid enrollment status until a
final eligibility determination is approved or the applicant's appeal has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been adjudicated and eligibility is denied. The Department or the managed care organization, if applicable, must reimburse providers for services rendered during an applicant's provisional eligibility period.

(1) Claims for services rendered to an applicant with provisional eligibility status must be submitted and processed in the same manner as those submitted on behalf of beneficiaries determined to qualify for benefits.

(2) An applicant with provisional enrollment status must have his or her benefits paid for under the State's fee-for-service system until the State makes a final determination on the applicant's Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care application. If an individual is enrolled with a managed care organization for community benefits at the time the individual's provisional status is issued, the managed care organization is only responsible for paying benefits covered under the capitation payment received by the managed care organization for the individual.

(3) The Department, within 10 business days of issuing provisional eligibility to an applicant, must submit to the Office of the Comptroller for payment a voucher for all retroactive reimbursement due. The Department must clearly identify such vouchers as provisional eligibility vouchers.

(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17; 100-665, eff. 8-2-18; 100-1141, eff. 11-28-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0266
(House Bill No. 2708)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 10 as follows:

(50 ILCS 722/5)
Sec. 5. Missing person reports.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Report acceptance. All law enforcement agencies shall accept without delay any report of a missing person and may attempt to obtain a DNA sample from the missing person or a DNA reference sample created from family members' DNA samples for submission under paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 10. Acceptance of a missing person report filed in person may not be refused on any ground. No law enforcement agency may refuse to accept a missing person report:

(1) on the basis that the missing person is an adult;
(2) on the basis that the circumstances do not indicate foul play;
(3) on the basis that the person has been missing for a short period of time;
(4) on the basis that the person has been missing a long period of time;
(5) on the basis that there is no indication that the missing person was in the jurisdiction served by the law enforcement agency at the time of the disappearance;
(6) on the basis that the circumstances suggest that the disappearance may be voluntary;
(7) on the basis that the reporting individual does not have personal knowledge of the facts;
(8) on the basis that the reporting individual cannot provide all of the information requested by the law enforcement agency;
(9) on the basis that the reporting individual lacks a familial or other relationship with the missing person;
(9-5) on the basis of the missing person's mental state or medical condition; or
(10) for any other reason.

(b) Manner of reporting. All law enforcement agencies shall accept missing person reports in person. Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to accept reports by phone or by electronic or other media to the extent that such reporting is consistent with law enforcement policies or practices.

(c) Contents of report. In accepting a report of a missing person, the law enforcement agency shall attempt to gather relevant information relating to the disappearance. The law enforcement agency shall attempt to gather at the time of the report information that shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the name of the missing person, including alternative names used;
(2) the missing person's date of birth;
(3) the missing person's identifying marks, such as birthmarks, moles, tattoos, and scars;
(4) the missing person's height and weight;
(5) the missing person's gender;
(6) the missing person's race;
(7) the missing person's current hair color and true or natural hair color;
(8) the missing person's eye color;
(9) the missing person's prosthetics, surgical implants, or cosmetic implants;
(10) the missing person's physical anomalies;
(11) the missing person's blood type, if known;
(12) the missing person's driver's license number, if known;
(13) the missing person's social security number, if known;
(14) a photograph of the missing person; recent photographs are preferable and the agency is encouraged to attempt to ascertain the approximate date the photograph was taken;
(15) a description of the clothing the missing person was believed to be wearing;
(16) a description of items that might be with the missing person, such as jewelry, accessories, and shoes or boots;
(17) information on the missing person's electronic communications devices, such as cellular telephone numbers and e-mail addresses;
(18) the reasons why the reporting individual believes that the person is missing;
(19) the name and location of the missing person's school or employer, if known;
(20) the name and location of the missing person's dentist or primary care physician or provider, or both, if known;
(21) any circumstances that may indicate that the disappearance was not voluntary;
(22) any circumstances that may indicate that the missing person may be at risk of injury or death;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(23) a description of the possible means of transportation of the missing person, including make, model, color, license number, and Vehicle Identification Number of a vehicle;

(24) any identifying information about a known or possible abductor or person last seen with the missing person, or both, including:

(A) name;
(B) a physical description;
(C) date of birth;
(D) identifying marks;
(E) the description of possible means of transportation, including make, model, color, license number, and Vehicle Identification Number of a vehicle;
(F) known associates;

(25) any other information that may aid in locating the missing person; and

(26) the date of last contact.

(d) Notification and follow up action.

(1) Notification. The law enforcement agency shall notify the person making the report, a family member, or other person in a position to assist the law enforcement agency in its efforts to locate the missing person of the following:

(A) general information about the handling of the missing person case or about intended efforts in the case to the extent that the law enforcement agency determines that disclosure would not adversely affect its ability to locate or protect the missing person or to apprehend or prosecute any person criminally involved in the disappearance;

(B) that the person should promptly contact the law enforcement agency if the missing person remains missing in order to provide additional information and materials that will aid in locating the missing person such as the missing person's credit cards, debit cards, banking information, and cellular telephone records; and

(C) that any DNA samples provided for the missing person case are provided on a voluntary basis and will be used solely to help locate or identify the missing person and will not be used for any other purpose.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The law enforcement agency, upon acceptance of a missing person report, shall inform the reporting citizen of one of 2 resources, based upon the age of the missing person. If the missing person is under 18 years of age, contact information for the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children shall be given. If the missing person is age 18 or older, contact information for the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) organization Center for Missing Adults shall be given.

Agencies handling the remains of a missing person who is deceased must notify the agency handling the missing person’s case. Documented efforts must be made to locate family members of the deceased person to inform them of the death and location of the remains of their family member.

The law enforcement agency is encouraged to make available informational materials, through publications or electronic or other media, that advise the public about how the information or materials identified in this subsection are used to help locate or identify missing persons.

(2) Follow up action. If the person identified in the missing person report remains missing after 30 days, but not more than 60 days, the law enforcement agency may generate a report of the missing person within the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs), and the law enforcement agency may attempt to obtain the additional information and materials that have not been received, specified below and the additional information and materials specified below have not been received, the law enforcement agency shall attempt to obtain:

(A) DNA samples from family members or from the missing person along with any needed documentation, or both, including any consent forms, required for the use of State or federal DNA databases, including, but not limited to, the Local DNA Index System (LDIS), State DNA Index System (SDIS), and National DNA Index System (NDIS), and National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) partner laboratories;

(B) an authorization to release dental or skeletal x-rays of the missing person;

(C) any additional photographs of the missing person that may aid the investigation or an identification;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the law enforcement agency is not required to obtain written authorization before it releases publicly any photograph that would aid in the investigation or identification of the missing person;

(D) dental information and x-rays; and

(E) fingerprints.

(3) Samples collected for DNA analysis may be submitted to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) partner laboratory or other resource where DNA profiles are entered into local, State, and national DNA Index Systems within 60 days. All DNA samples obtained in missing person cases shall be immediately forwarded to the Department of State Police for analysis. The Department of State Police shall establish procedures for determining how to prioritize analysis of the samples relating to missing person cases. All DNA samples obtained in missing person cases from family members of the missing person may not be retained after the location or identification of the remains of the missing person unless there is a search warrant signed by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(4) This subsection shall not be interpreted to preclude a law enforcement agency from attempting to obtain the materials identified in this subsection before the expiration of the 30-day period. The responsible law enforcement agency may make a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) report on the missing person within 60 days after the report of the disappearance of the missing person.

(5) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-244, eff. 1-1-16; 99-581, eff. 1-1-17.)

(50 ILCS 722/10)

Sec. 10. Law enforcement analysis and reporting of missing person information.

(a) Prompt determination and definition of a high-risk missing person.

(1) Definition. "High-risk missing person" means a person whose whereabouts are not currently known and whose circumstances indicate that the person may be at risk of injury or
death. The circumstances that indicate that a person is a high-risk missing person include, but are not limited to, any of the following:

(A) the person is missing as a result of a stranger abduction;
(B) the person is missing under suspicious circumstances;
(C) the person is missing under unknown circumstances;
(D) the person is missing under known dangerous circumstances;
(E) the person is missing more than 30 days;
(F) the person has already been designated as a high-risk missing person by another law enforcement agency;
(G) there is evidence that the person is at risk because:
   (i) the person is in need of medical attention, including but not limited to persons with dementia-like symptoms, or prescription medication;
   (ii) the person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing;
   (iii) the person may have been abducted by a non-custodial parent;
   (iv) the person is mentally impaired, including, but not limited to, a person having a developmental disability, as defined in Section 1-106 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or a person having an intellectual disability, as defined in Section 1-116 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;
   (v) the person is under the age of 21;
   (vi) the person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence;
   (vii) the person has eloped from a nursing home;
(G-5) the person is a veteran or active duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the National Guard, or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who is believed to have a physical or mental health condition that is related to his or her service; or

(H) any other factor that may, in the judgment of the law enforcement official, indicate that the missing person may be at risk.

(b) (2) Law enforcement risk assessment.

(1) (A) Upon initial receipt of a missing person report, the law enforcement agency shall immediately determine whether there is a basis to determine that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(2) (B) If a law enforcement agency has previously determined that a missing person is not a high-risk missing person, but obtains new information, it shall immediately determine whether the information indicates that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(3) (C) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(c) Law enforcement reporting (3) Law enforcement agency reports.

(1) (A) The responding local law enforcement agency shall immediately enter all collected information relating to the missing person case in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases and the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) within 45 days after the receipt of the report, or in the case of a high risk missing person, within 30 days after the receipt of the report. If the DNA sample submission is to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) partner laboratory, the DNA profile may be uploaded by the partner laboratory to the National DNA Index System (NDIS). A packet submission of all relevant reports and DNA samples may be sent to the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) within 30 days for any high-risk missing person cases. The information shall be provided in accordance with applicable guidelines relating to the databases. The information shall be entered as follows:

(A) If Department of State Police laboratories are utilized in lieu of National Missing and Unidentified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons System (NamUs) partner laboratories, all appropriate DNA profiles, as determined by the Department of State Police, shall be uploaded into the missing person databases of the State DNA Index System (SDIS) and National DNA Index System (NDIS) after completion of the DNA analysis and other procedures required for database entry. The responding local law enforcement agency may submit any DNA samples voluntarily obtained from family members to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) partner laboratory for DNA analysis within 30 days. A notation of DNA submission may be made within the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) record.

(B) Information relevant to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Violent Criminal Apprehension Program shall be entered as soon as possible.

(C) The Department of State Police shall ensure that persons entering data relating to medical or dental records in State or federal databases are specifically trained to understand and correctly enter the information sought by these databases. The Department of State Police shall either use a person with specific expertise in medical or dental records for this purpose or consult with a chief medical examiner, forensic anthropologist, or odontologist to ensure the accuracy and completeness of information entered into the State and federal databases.

(2) The Department of State Police shall immediately notify all law enforcement agencies within this State and the surrounding region of the information that will aid in the prompt location and safe return of the high-risk missing person.

(3) The local law enforcement agencies that receive the notification from the Department of State Police shall notify officers to be on the lookout for the missing person or a suspected abductor.

(4) Pursuant to any applicable State criteria, local law enforcement agencies shall also provide for the prompt use of an Amber Alert in cases involving abducted children; or use of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory in appropriate high risk cases.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2021.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2021.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0267
(House Bill No. 2720)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section
13.5 as follows:
(30 ILCS 105/13.5)
Sec. 13.5. Appropriations for education.
(a) Except for the State fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2009, State
appropriations to the State Board of Education, the Board of Trustees of
Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of the University of
Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of
Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois
State University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the
Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of
Trustees of Northern Illinois University, and the Board of Trustees of
Western Illinois University for operations shall identify the amounts
appropriated for personal services, State contributions to social security for
Medicare, contractual services, travel, commodities, equipment, operation
of automotive equipment, telecommunications, awards and grants, and
permanent improvements.
(b) Within 150 ±20 days after the conclusion of each fiscal year,
each State-supported institution of higher learning must provide, through
the Illinois Board of Higher Education, a financial report to the Governor
and General Assembly documenting the institution's revenues and
expenditures of funds for that fiscal year ending June 30 for all funds.
(Source: P.A. 96-45, eff. 7-15-09.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for Children and Families Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 as follows:

(325 ILCS 70/10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)
Sec. 10. Task Force on Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for Children and Families.
(a) As used in this Act:
"Child welfare workers" or "staff" means child welfare caseworkers, child welfare specialists, and child welfare specialist supervisors.
"Child welfare services job" mean an employment position as a child welfare caseworker, child welfare specialist, or child welfare specialist supervisor.

(b) The Task Force on Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for Children and Families is created to do all of the following:

(1) Perform a policy and literature review regarding: (i) compensation and caseload standards in the field of child welfare; (ii) staff turnover rates; and (iii) the impact compensation, caseload, and staff turnover have on achieving safety and timely permanency for children.

(2) Survey employers in the public and private sector to determine:

(A) how many child welfare service jobs exist;
(B) the compensation paid to child welfare workers;
(C) how many child welfare service jobs are filled and how many are vacant;
(D) how many child welfare service jobs are filled by persons who have at least 18 months in the position;
(E) the rate of turnover for child welfare workers; and
(F) the causes of turnover for child welfare workers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Conduct a detailed time log analysis for child welfare workers to determine how much time is available to complete each administrative task and how much time is actually spent to complete each administrative task. The time log analysis shall expressly ask child welfare workers the following question for each administrative task, "Is this task duplicative of one that you have already completed?".

(4) Develop recommendations on how to (i) improve the recruitment and retention of child welfare workers; and (ii) reduce the turnover rates for child welfare workers.

(c) Members of the Task Force shall include:

(1) 2 members appointed by the Governor;

(2) 2 legislative members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;

(3) 2 legislative members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;

(4) 2 legislative members appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;

(5) 2 legislative members appointed by the Senate Minority Leader, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;

(6) the Director of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, or his or her designee;

(7) the Director of Children and Family Services, or his or her designee;

(8) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee;

(9) the Principal Investigator for the Child Protection Training Academy at the University of Illinois;

(10) a person appointed by a labor union that represents State employees;

(11) a current private sector employee appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and

(12) one person appointed by the Governor who represents a person representing a non-profit, statewide organization that represents private sector child welfare providers; and:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) 2 persons appointed by the Governor who each serve as a chief executive officer or chief administrator of a private sector child welfare provider.

(d) The Department of Children and Family Services shall appoint 2 persons by the Governor who each serve as a chief executive officer or chief administrator of a private sector child welfare provider.

(e) The Department of Children and Family Services shall engage the services of the Children and Family Research Center of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign to provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(f) The Department of Children and Family Services shall engage the services of the Children and Family Research Center of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign to engage the services of a university-based consultant to aid in the collection, cataloguing, and analysis of child welfare data. Services provided by the Children and Family Research Center as described in this subsection and whose services shall conclude when the Task Force submits its final report to the General Assembly and the Governor as required under subsection (h).

(f) The Task Force shall consider contracting with a qualified company, university, or other entity with demonstrated experience studying and improving human resources management.

(g) The Task Force shall meet no less than 6 times.

(h) The Task Force shall submit a preliminary report to the General Assembly and the Governor no later than October 1, 2020, and a final electronic report, along with recommendations and any proposed legislation, to the General Assembly and the Governor by January 1, 2021.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(i) The Task Force is dissolved on January 1, 2022.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)

Sec. 15. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2022.

(Sources: P.A. 100-879, eff. 8-14-18.)

(325 ILCS 70/15)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act:
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)
Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
Section 10. The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 25, 30, 35, 40, 90, 95, 100, 105, 130, 150, 155, 160, and 170 and by adding Sections 10.5 and 180 as follows:
(225 ILCS 84/10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Accredited facility" means a facility that has been accredited by the Center for Medicare Medicaid Services to practice prosthetics, orthotics or pedorthics and which represents itself to the public by title or description of services that includes the term "prosthetic",

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"prosthetist", "artificial limb", "orthotic", "orthotist", "brace", "pedorthic", "pedorthist" or a similar title or description of services.

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

"Assistant" means a person who is educated and trained to participate in comprehensive orthotic or prosthetic care while under the supervision, as defined by rule, of a licensed orthotist or licensed prosthetist. Assistants may perform orthotic or prosthetic procedures and related tasks in the management of patient care. Assistants may also fabricate, repair, and maintain orthoses and prostheses.

"Board" means the Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics.

"Custom-fabricated Custom-fabricated device" means an orthosis, prosthesis, or pedorthic device that is fabricated to comprehensive measurements or a mold or patient model for use by a patient in accordance with a prescription and which requires clinical and technical judgment in its design, fabrication, and fitting.

"Custom-fitted Custom-fitted device" means an orthosis, prosthesis, or pedorthic device that is made to patient measurements sized or modified for use by the patient in accordance with a prescription and which requires clinical and technical judgment and substantive alteration in its design.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Facility" means the business location where orthotic, prosthetic, or pedorthic care is provided and, in the case of an orthotic/prosthetic facility, has the appropriate clinical and laboratory space and equipment to provide comprehensive orthotic or prosthetic care and, in the case of a pedorthic facility, has the appropriate clinical space and equipment to provide pedorthic care. Licensed orthotists, prosthetists, and pedorthists must be available to either provide care or supervise the provision of care by unlicensed staff.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Licensed orthotist" or "LO" means a person licensed under this Act to practice orthotics and who represents himself or herself to the public by title or description of services that includes the term "orthotic", "orthotist", "brace", or a similar title or description of services.

"Licensed pedorthist" or "LPed" means a person licensed under this Act to practice pedorthics and who represents himself or herself to the public by the title or description of services that include the term "pedorthic", "pedorthist", or a similar title or description of services.

"Licensed physician" means a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Licensed podiatric physician" means a person licensed under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Licensed prosthetist" or "LP" means a person licensed under this Act to practice prosthetics and who represents himself or herself to the public by title or description of services that includes the term "prosthetic", "prosthetist", "artificial limb", or a similar title or description of services.

"Off-the-shelf device" means a prefabricated orthosis, prosthesis, or pedorthic device sized or modified for use by the patient in accordance with a prescription and that does not require substantial clinical judgment and substantive alteration for appropriate use.

"Orthosis" means a custom-fabricated or custom-fitted brace or support designed to provide for alignment, correction, or prevention of neuromuscular or musculoskeletal dysfunction, disease, injury, or deformity. "Orthosis" does not include fabric or elastic supports, corsets, arch supports, low-temperature plastic splints, trusses, elastic hoses, canes, crutches, soft cervical collars, dental appliances, or other similar devices carried in stock and sold as "over-the-counter" items by a drug store, department store, corset shop, or surgical supply facility.

"Orthotic and Prosthetic Education Program" means a course of instruction accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, consisting of (i) a basic curriculum of college level instruction in math, physics, biology, chemistry, and psychology and (ii) a specific curriculum in orthotic or prosthetic courses, including: (A) lectures covering pertinent anatomy, biomechanics, pathomechanics, prosthetic-orthotic components and materials, training and functional capabilities, prosthetic or orthotic performance evaluation, prescription considerations, etiology of amputations and disease processes necessitating prosthetic or orthotic use, and medical management; (B) subject matter related to pediatric and geriatric problems; (C) instruction in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acute care techniques, such as immediate and early post-surgical prosthetics and fracture bracing techniques; and (D) lectures, demonstrations, and laboratory experiences related to the entire process of measuring, casting, fitting, fabricating, aligning, and completing prostheses or orthoses.

"Orthotic and prosthetic scope of practice" means a list of tasks, with relative weight given to such factors as importance, criticality, and frequency, based on internationally accepted standards of orthotic and prosthetic care as outlined by the International Society of Prosthetics and Orthotics' professional profile for Category I and Category III orthotic and prosthetic personnel.

"Orthotics" means the science and practice of evaluating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, or servicing an orthosis under an order from a licensed physician or podiatric physician for the correction or alleviation of neuromuscular or musculoskeletal dysfunction, disease, injury, or deformity.

"Orthotist" means a health care professional, specifically educated and trained in orthotic patient care, who measures, designs, fabricates, fits, or services orthoses and may assist in the formulation of the order and treatment plan of orthoses for the support or correction of disabilities caused by neuro-musculoskeletal diseases, injuries, or deformities.

"Over-the-counter" means a prefabricated, mass-produced device that is prepackaged and requires no professional advice or judgment in either size selection or use, including fabric or elastic supports, corsets, generic arch supports, elastic hoses.

"Pedorthic device" means therapeutic shoes (e.g. diabetic shoes and inserts), shoe modifications made for therapeutic purposes, below the ankle partial foot prostheses, and foot orthoses for use at the ankle or below. It also includes subtalar-control foot orthoses designed to manage the function of the anatomy by controlling the range of motion of the subtalar joint. Excluding footwear, the proximal height of a custom pedorthic device does not extend beyond the junction of the gastrocnemius and the Achilles tendon. Pedorthic devices do not include non-therapeutic inlays or footwear regardless of method of manufacture; unmodified, non-therapeutic over-the-counter shoes; or prefabricated foot care products. "Therapeutic" devices address a medical condition, diagnosed by a prescribing medical professional, while "non-therapeutic" devices do not address a medical condition.
"Pedorthic education program" means an educational program accredited by the National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education consisting of (i) a basic curriculum of instruction in foot-related pathology of diseases, anatomy, and biomechanics and (ii) a specific curriculum in pedorthic courses, including lectures covering shoes, foot orthoses, and shoe modifications, pedorthic components and materials, training and functional capabilities, pedorthic performance evaluation, prescription considerations, etiology of disease processes necessitating use of pedorthic devices, medical management, subject matter related to pediatric and geriatric problems, and lectures, demonstrations, and laboratory experiences related to the entire process of measuring and casting, fitting, fabricating, aligning, and completing pedorthic devices.

"Pedorthic scope of practice" means a list of tasks with relative weight given to such factors as importance, criticality, and frequency based on nationally accepted standards of pedorthic care as outlined by the National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education comprehensive analysis with an empirical validation study of the profession performed by an independent testing company.

"Pedorthics" means the science and practice of evaluating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, or servicing a pedorthic device under an order from a licensed physician or podiatric physician for the correction or alleviation of neuromuscular or musculoskeletal dysfunction, disease, injury, or deformity.

"Pedorthist" means a health care professional, specifically educated and trained in pedorthic patient care, who measures, designs, fabricates, fits, or services pedorthic devices and may assist in the formulation of the order and treatment plan of pedorthic devices for the support or correction of disabilities caused by neuro-musculoskeletal diseases, injuries, or deformities.

"Person" means a natural person.

"Prosthesis" means an artificial medical device that is not surgically implanted and that is used to replace a missing limb, appendage, or any other external human body part including an artificial limb, hand, or foot. "Prosthesis" does not include artificial eyes, ears, fingers, or toes, dental appliances, cosmetic devices such as artificial breasts, eyelashes, or wigs, or other devices that do not have a significant impact on the musculoskeletal functions of the body.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Prosthetics" means the science and practice of evaluating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, or servicing a prosthesis under an order from a licensed physician.

"Prosthetist" means a health care professional, specifically educated and trained in prosthetic patient care, who measures, designs, fabricates, fits, or services prostheses and may assist in the formulation of the order and treatment plan of prostheses for the replacement of external parts of the human body lost due to amputation or congenital deformities or absences.

"Prosthetist/orthotist" means a person who practices both disciplines of prosthetics and orthotics and who represents himself or herself to the public by title or by description of services. A person who is currently licensed by the State as both a licensed prosthetist and a licensed orthotist may use the title "Licensed Prosthetist Orthotist" or "LPO".

"Resident" means a person who has completed an education program in either orthotics or prosthetics and is continuing his or her clinical education in a residency accredited by the National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education.

"Residency" means a minimum of a one-year approved supervised program to acquire practical clinical training in orthotics or prosthetics in a patient care setting.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Technician" means a person who assists an orthotist, prosthetist, prosthetist/orthotist, or pedorthist with fabrication of orthoses, prostheses, or pedorthic devices but does not provide direct patient care.

(Source: P.A. 98-214, eff. 8-9-13.)

(225 ILCS 84/10.5 new)

Sec. 10.5. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 84/25)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics.

(a) There is established a Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, which shall consist of 6 voting members to be appointed by the Secretary. Three members shall be practicing licensed orthotists, licensed prosthetists, or licensed pedorthists. These members may be licensed in more than one discipline and their appointments must equally represent all 3 disciplines. One member shall be a member of the public who is a consumer of orthotic, prosthetic, or pedorthic professional services. One member shall be a public member who is not licensed under this Act or a consumer of services licensed under this Act. One member shall be a licensed physician.

(b) Each member of the Board shall serve a term of 3 years, except that of the initial appointments to the Board, 2 members shall be appointed for one year, 2 members shall be appointed for 2 years, and 2 members shall be appointed for 3 years. Each member shall hold office and execute his or her Board responsibilities until the qualification and appointment of his or her successor. No member of the Board shall serve more than 8 consecutive years or 2 full terms, whichever is greater.

(c) Members of the Board shall receive as compensation a reasonable sum as determined by the Secretary for each day actually engaged in the duties of the office and shall be reimbursed for all legitimate, necessary, and authorized expenses incurred in performing the duties of the office.

(d) Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for all Board decisions.

(e) The Secretary may terminate the appointment of any member for cause which, in the opinion of the Secretary reasonably justifies termination, which may include, but is not limited to, a Board member who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

(f) Membership of the Board should reasonably reflect representation from the geographic areas in this State.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/30)

Sec. 30. Board; immunity; chairperson.

(a) A member Members of the Board has no liability shall be immune from suit in any action based upon a any disciplinary proceeding
or other activity performed in good faith as a member of the Board.

(b) The Board shall annually elect a chairperson and vice chairperson who shall be licensed under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-590, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 84/35)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 35. Application for original license. An application for an original license shall be made to the Department in writing on a form prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be refundable. An application shall require information that in the judgment of the Department will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license.

(Source: P.A. 91-590, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 84/40)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 40. Qualifications for licensure as orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist.

(a) To qualify for a license to practice orthotics or prosthetics, a person shall:

1. possess a baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university;
2. have completed the amount of formal training, including, but not limited to, any hours of classroom education and clinical practice established and approved by the Department;
3. complete a clinical residency in the professional area for which a license is sought in accordance with standards, guidelines, or procedures for residencies inside or outside this State established and approved by the Department. The majority of training must be devoted to services performed under the supervision of a licensed practitioner of orthotics or prosthetics or a person certified as a Certified Orthotist (CO), Certified Prosthetist (CP), or Certified Prosthetist Orthotist (CPO) whose practice is located outside of the State;
4. pass all written, practical, and oral examinations that are required and approved by the Department; and
5. be qualified to practice in accordance with internationally accepted standards of orthotic and prosthetic care.

(b) To qualify for a license to practice pedorthics, a person shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) submit proof of a high school diploma or its equivalent; 
(2) have completed the amount of formal training, including, but not limited to, any hours of classroom education and clinical practice established and approved by the Department; 
(3) complete a qualified work experience program or internship in pedorthics that has a minimum of 1,000 hours of pedorthic patient care experience in accordance with any standards, guidelines, or procedures established and approved by the Department. The majority of training must be devoted to services performed under the supervision of a licensed practitioner of pedorthics or a person certified as a Certified Pedorthist (C.Ped) whose practice is located outside of the State; 
(4) pass all examinations that are required and approved by the Department; and 
(5) be qualified to practice in accordance with nationally accepted standards of pedorthic care.

(c) The standards and requirements for licensure established by the Department shall be substantially equal to or in excess of standards commonly accepted in the profession of orthotics, prosthetics, or pedorthics. The Department shall adopt rules as necessary to set the standards and requirements.

(d) A person may be licensed in more than one discipline.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 90. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may revoke or suspend a license, or may suspend, place on probation, or reprimand a licensee or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including, but not limited to, the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation for one or any combination of the following:

(1) Making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or the Board.

(2) Violations of or negligent or intentional disregard of this Act or its rules.

(3) Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
public act 101-0269

sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is (i) a felony, or (ii) a misdemeanor, of which an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making a misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act.

(5) A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(6) Gross negligence under this Act.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating a provision of this Act or its rules.

(8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct or conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

(11) Discipline by another state or territory of the United States, the federal government, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to one set forth in this Section.

(12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(13) A finding by the Board that the licensee or registrant, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with such terms.

(14) Abandonment of a patient or client.

(15) Willfully making or filing false records or reports related to the licensee's practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with federal or State agencies or departments.

(16) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse, or neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible child or adult as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and the Adult Protective Services Act.

(17) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(18) Solicitation of professional services using false or misleading advertising.

(b) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for the immediate suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause as defined by rule.

If in instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, a hearing on that person's license must be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If in instances in which the Secretary otherwise suspends a person's license pursuant to the results of a compelled mental or physical examination, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(c) (Blank).

(d) If in cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subsection (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(e) The Department shall may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may revoke or suspend a license, for failure to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(225 ILCS 84/95)

(Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

Sec. 95. Injunction; cease and desist order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) If any person, company, or corporation violates a provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois and through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person, company, or corporation has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) (Blank). If a person practices as an orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist or holds himself or herself out as an orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist without being licensed under the provisions of this Act, then any other licensed orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist, any interested party, or any person injured by the person may, in addition to the Secretary, petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) (Blank). If a company or corporation holds itself out to provide orthotic, prosthetic, or pedorthic services without having an orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist licensed under the provisions of this Act on its staff to provide those services, then any other licensed orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist or any interested party or injured person may, in addition to the Secretary, petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(d) If, Whenever in the opinion of the Department, a person, company, or corporation violates a provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against him, her, or it. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/100)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 100. Investigations; notice and hearing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or persons holding or claiming to hold a license under this Act.

(b) The Department may also investigate the actions of a company or corporation that holds itself out to provide orthotic, prosthetic, or pedorthic services with or without having an orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist licensed under the provisions of this Act on its staff to provide those services.

(c) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing: (i) notify, in writing, the applicant or licensee of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant or licensee that failure to file an answer will result in a default being entered against the applicant or licensee. Before refusing to issue or renew a license or taking any other disciplinary action with respect to a license, the Department shall, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify in writing the applicant for or holder of a license of the nature of the charges and that a hearing will be held on the date designated. The written notice may be served by personal delivery or by certified or registered mail to the respondent at the address of record with the Department. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges. The parties or their counsel shall be afforded ample opportunity to present statements, testimony, evidence, and argument that may be pertinent to the charges or to the defense to the charges. The Board may continue the hearing from time to time.

(d) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges and the applicant or licensee or his or her counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to his or her defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(e) In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/105)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 105. Record of proceedings; transcript. The Department, at its own expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcripts of testimony, the report of the Board, and orders of the Department shall be in the record of the proceeding.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/130)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 130. Appointment of hearing officer. The Secretary shall have the authority to appoint an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as a hearing officer in an action for refusal to issue or renew a license or to discipline a licensee. The hearing officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings and recommendations to the Board and the Secretary. The Board shall have 60 days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60-day period, the Secretary shall issue an order based on the report of the hearing officer. If the Secretary determines that the Board's report is contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence, he or she may issue an order in contravention of the Board's report. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a Board member from attending an informal conference and such participation shall not be grounds for recusal from any other proceeding.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/150)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 150. Temporary suspension of a license. The Secretary may temporarily suspend the license of an orthotist, prosthetist, or pedorthist without a hearing simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing under provided for in Section 95 of this Act if the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that a licensee's continuation in practice would constitute an imminent danger to the
public. If the Secretary temporarily suspends a license without a hearing, a
hearing by the Board must be held within 30 days after the suspension and
completed without appreciable delay.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/155)
Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020
Sec. 155. Administrative Review Law; venue. All final
administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review
pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and all its
rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" has the
same meaning as in Section 3-101 of the Administrative Review Law.
Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of
the county in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party
is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.
(Source: P.A. 91-590, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 84/160)
Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020
Sec. 160. Certifications of record; costs. The Department shall not
be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or
to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding unless and
until the Department has received from the plaintiff there is filed in the
court with the complaint a receipt from the Department acknowledging
payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which cost
shall be determined by the Department. Failure on the part of a plaintiff to
file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.
During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a
disciplinary action, the sanctions imposed upon the plaintiff by the
Department shall remain in full force and effect.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 84/170)
Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020
Sec. 170. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois
Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and
incorporated in this Act as if all of the provisions of that Act were
included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section
10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, which provides that at
hearings the licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful
requirements for retention, continuation, or renewal of the license, is
specifically excluded and for purposes of this Act. The notice required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is
deemed sufficient when mailed or emailed to the last known address or
email address of record a party.
(Source: P.A. 91-590, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 84/180 new)

Sec. 180. Confidentiality. All information collected by the
Department in the course of an examination or investigation of a licensee
or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a
licensee filed with the Department and information collected to investigate
any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the
Department and shall not be disclosed. The Department shall not disclose
the information to anyone other than law enforcement officials, other
regulatory agencies that have an appropriate regulatory interest as
determined by the Secretary, or a party presenting a lawful subpoena to
the Department. Information and documents disclosed to a federal, State,
county, or local law enforcement agency shall not be disclosed by the
agency for any purpose to any other agency or person. A formal complaint
filed against a licensee by the Department or any order issued by the
Department against a licensee or applicant shall be a public record,
except as otherwise prohibited by law.

(225 ILCS 84/80 rep.)

Section 15. The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act
is amended by repealing Section 80.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0270
(House Bill No. 2818)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 20-3
as follows:
(10 ILCS 5/20-3) (from Ch. 46, par. 20-3)
Sec. 20-3. The election authority shall furnish the following applications for registration by mail or vote by mail ballot which shall be considered a method of application in lieu of the official postcard.

1. Members of the United States Service, citizens of the United States temporarily residing outside the territorial limits of the United States, and certified program participants under the Address Confidentiality for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking Act may make application within the periods prescribed in Sections 20-2 or 20-2.1, as the case may be. Such application shall be substantially in the following form:

"APPLICATION FOR BALLOT

To be voted at the ............. election in the precinct in which is located my residence at ............, in the city/village/township of ...........(insert home address) County of ............ and State of Illinois.

I state that I am a citizen of the United States; that on (insert date of election) I shall have resided in the State of Illinois and in the election precinct for 30 days; that on the above date I shall be the age of 18 years or above; that I am lawfully entitled to vote in such precinct at that election; that I am (check category 1, 2, or 3 below):

1. ( ) a member of the United States Service,
2. ( ) a citizen of the United States temporarily residing outside the territorial limits of the United States and that I expect to be absent from the said county of my residence on the date of holding such election, and that I will have no opportunity to vote in person on that day.
3. ( ) a certified program participant under the Address Confidentiality for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking Act.

I hereby make application for an official ballot or ballots to be voted by me at such election if I am absent from the said county of my residence, and I agree that I shall return said ballot or ballots to the election authority postmarked no later than election day, for counting no later than during the period for counting provisional ballots, the last day of which is the 14th day following election day or shall destroy said ballot or ballots.

(Check below only if category 2 or 3 and not previously registered)

( ) I hereby make application to become registered as a voter and agree to return the forms and affidavits for registration to the election authority not later than 30 days before the election.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Article 29 of the Election Code, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this application are true and correct.

Post office address or service address to which registration materials or ballot should be mailed


If application is made for a primary election ballot, such application shall designate the name of the political party with which the applicant is affiliated.

Such applications may be obtained from the election authority having jurisdiction over the person's precinct of residence.

2. A spouse or dependent of a member of the United States Service, said spouse or dependent being a registered voter in the county, may make application on behalf of said person in the office of the election authority within the periods prescribed in Section 20-2 which shall be substantially in the following form:

"APPLICATION FOR BALLOT to be voted at the........... election in the precinct in which is located the residence of the person for whom this application is made at.............(insert residence address) in the city/village/township of......... County of......... and State of Illinois.

I certify that the following named person................ (insert name of person) is a member of the United States Service.

I state that said person is a citizen of the United States; that on (insert date of election) said person shall have resided in the State of Illinois and in the election precinct for which this application is made for 30 days; that on the above date said person shall be the age of 18 years or above; that said person is lawfully entitled to vote in such precinct at that election; that said person is a member of the United States Service, and that in the course of his duties said person expects to be absent from his county of residence on the date of holding such election, and that said person will have no opportunity to vote in person on that day.

I hereby make application for an official ballot or ballots to be voted by said person at such election and said person agrees that he shall return said ballot or ballots to the election authority postmarked no later than election day, for counting no later than during the period for counting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisional ballots, the last day of which is the 14th day following election
day, or shall destroy said ballot or ballots.

I hereby certify that I am the (mother, father, sister, brother,
husband or wife) of the said elector, and that I am a registered voter in the
election precinct for which this application is made. (Strike all but one that
is applicable.)

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Article 29 of The
Election Code, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this
application are true and correct.

Name of applicant ......................
Residence address ......................
City/village/township ......................

Service address to which ballot should be mailed:

.......................... .......................... ..........................

If application is made for a primary election ballot, such
application shall designate the name of the political party with which the
person for whom application is made is affiliated.

Such applications may be obtained from the election authority
having jurisdiction over the voting precinct in which the person for whom
application is made is entitled to vote.

(Title of Act)

Section 10. The Address Confidentiality for Victims of Domestic
Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking Act is amended by changing
Sections 1, 5, 10, 11, 15, and 40 as follows:

(750 ILCS 61/1)
Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Address
Confidentiality for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, or
Stalking Act.
(Source: P.A. 91-494, eff. 1-1-00.)

(750 ILCS 61/5)
Sec. 5. Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds that
persons attempting to escape from actual or threatened domestic violence,
sexual assault, or stalking frequently establish new addresses in order to
prevent their assailants or probable assailants from finding them. The
purpose of this Act is to enable State and local agencies to respond to
requests for public records without disclosing the location of a victim of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking, to enable interagency cooperation with the Attorney General in providing address confidentiality for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and to enable State and local agencies to accept a program participant's use of an address designated by the Attorney General as a substitute mailing address.

(750 ILCS 61/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Address" means a residential street address, school address, or work address of an individual, as specified on the individual's application to be a program participant under this Act.

"Program participant" means a person certified as a program participant under this Act.

"Domestic violence" has the same meaning as in the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 and includes a threat of domestic violence against an individual in a domestic situation, regardless of whether the domestic violence or threat has been reported to law enforcement officers.

"Sexual assault" has the same meaning as sexual conduct or sexual penetration as defined in the Civil No Contact Order Act. "Sexual assault" includes a threat of sexual assault, regardless of whether the sexual assault or threat has been reported to law enforcement officers.

"Stalking" has the same meaning as in the Stalking No Contact Order Act. "Stalking" includes a threat of stalking, regardless of whether the stalking or threat has been reported to law enforcement officers.

(750 ILCS 61/11)

Sec. 11. Address confidentiality program; administration. Subject to appropriations for the purposes of this Act, the Attorney General shall administer an address confidentiality program for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

(750 ILCS 61/15)

Sec. 15. Address confidentiality program; application; certification.

(a) An adult person, a parent or guardian acting on behalf of a minor, or a guardian acting on behalf of a person with a disability, as defined in Article 11a of the Probate Act of 1975, may apply to the Attorney General to have an address designated by the Attorney General serve as the person's address or the address of the minor or person with a disability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disability. The Attorney General shall approve an application if it is filed in the manner and on the form prescribed by him or her and if it contains:

(1) a sworn statement by the applicant that the applicant has good reason to believe (i) that the applicant, or the minor or person with a disability on whose behalf the application is made, is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking; and (ii) that the applicant fears for his or her safety or his or her children's safety, or the safety of the minor or person with a disability on whose behalf the application is made;

(2) a designation of the Attorney General as agent for purposes of service of process and receipt of mail;

(3) the mailing address where the applicant can be contacted by the Attorney General, and the phone number or numbers where the applicant can be called by the Attorney General;

(4) the new address or addresses that the applicant requests not be disclosed for the reason that disclosure will increase the risk of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking; and

(5) the signature of the applicant and of any individual or representative of any office designated in writing under Section 40 of this Act who assisted in the preparation of the application, and the date on which the applicant signed the application.

(b) Applications shall be filed with the office of the Attorney General.

(c) Upon filing a properly completed application, the Attorney General shall certify the applicant as a program participant. Applicants shall be certified for 4 years following the date of filing unless the certification is withdrawn or invalidated before that date. The Attorney General shall by rule establish a renewal procedure.

(d) A person who falsely attests in an application that disclosure of the applicant's address would endanger the applicant's safety or the safety of the applicant's children or the minor or incapacitated person on whose behalf the application is made, or who knowingly provides false or incorrect information upon making an application, is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(750 ILCS 61/40)

Sec. 40. Assistance for program applicants. The Attorney General shall designate State and local agencies and nonprofit agencies that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provide counseling and shelter services to victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking to assist persons applying to be program participants. Any assistance and counseling rendered by the office of the Attorney General or its designees to applicants shall in no way be construed as legal advice.
(Source: P.A. 91-494, eff. 1-1-00.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2021.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2021.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0271
(House Bill No. 2852)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Act is amended by adding Section 105 as follows:

(110 ILCS 305/105 new)
Sec. 105. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 10. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by adding Section 90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 520/90 new)
Sec. 90. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 15. The Chicago State University Law is amended by adding Section 5-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 660/5-200 new)
Sec. 5-200. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 20. The Eastern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 10-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 665/10-200 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-200. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 25. The Governors State University Law is amended by adding Section 15-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 670/15-200 new)

Sec. 15-200. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 30. The Illinois State University Law is amended by adding Section 20-205 as follows:

(110 ILCS 675/20-205 new)

Sec. 20-205. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 35. The Northeastern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 25-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 680/25-200 new)

Sec. 25-200. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 40. The Northern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 30-210 as follows:

(110 ILCS 685/30-210 new)

Sec. 30-210. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Section 45. The Western Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 35-205 as follows:

(110 ILCS 690/35-205 new)

Sec. 35-205. Competency-based learning program; notice. If the University offers a competency-based learning program, it must notify a student if he or she becomes eligible for the program.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act is amended by changing Sections 63 and 98 as follows:

(215 ILCS 170/63)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on October 1, 2019)
Sec. 63. Audits by the Auditor General. The Auditor General shall annually cause an audit to be made of the Program on or before June 30, 2022 and every 3 years thereafter, beginning June 30, 2008 and each June 30th thereafter. The audit shall include payments for health services covered by the Program and contracts entered into by the Department in relation to the Program.
(Source: P.A. 95-985, eff. 6-1-09.)

(215 ILCS 170/98)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on October 1, 2019)
Sec. 98. Repealer. This Act is repealed on October 1, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 99-518, eff. 6-30-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-213 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-213 new)
Sec. 2310-213. Diversity in Health Care Professions Task Force.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Diversity in Health Care Professions Task Force is created. The Director shall serve as the chairperson and shall appoint the following members to the Task Force, licensed to practice in their respective fields in Illinois:

1. 2 dentists.
2. 2 medical doctors.
3. 2 nurses.
4. 2 optometrists.
5. 2 pharmacists.
6. 2 physician assistants.
7. 2 podiatrists.
8. 2 public health practitioners.

(b) The Task Force has the following objectives:

1. Minority students pursuing medicine or healthcare as a career option. The goal is to diversify the health care workforce by engaging students, parents, and the community to build an infrastructure that assists students in developing the skills necessary for careers in healthcare.

2. Establishing a mentee/mentor relationship with current healthcare professionals and students, utilizing social media to communicate important messages and success stories, and holding a conference related to diversity and inclusion in healthcare professions.

3. Early employment and support, including (i) researching and leveraging best practices, including recruitment, retention, orientation, workplace diversity, and inclusion training, (ii) identifying barriers to inclusion and retention, and (iii) proposing solutions.

4. Healthcare leadership and succession planning, including:

   (A) providing education, resources and tool kits to fully support, implement, and cultivate diversity and inclusion in Illinois health-related professions through coordination of resources from professional health care leadership organizations;

   (B) developing healthy work environments, leadership training on culture, diversity, and inclusion; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) obtaining workforce development concentrated on graduate and post-graduate education and succession planning.

(c) The Task Force may collaborate with policy makers, medical and specialty societies, national minority organizations, and other groups to achieve greater diversity in medicine and the health professions.

The Task Force's priorities are:

1. Affirmative action programs should be designed to promote the entry of racial and ethnic minority students into medical school, as well as other specialized training programs for other health professions.

2. Recruitment activities should support and advocate for the full spectrum of racial, ethnic, and cultural diversity, including language, national origin, and religion within the healthcare profession. These activities should maintain the high quality of the health care workforce and encourage individuals from all backgrounds to enter careers in healthcare.

3. Recruitment and academic preparations of underrepresented minority students should begin in elementary school and continue through the entire scope of their education and professional formation. Efforts to recruit minority students into the various health care professions should be targeted appropriately at each educational level.

4. Financial incentives should be increased to minority students, including federal funding for diversity programs, such as Title VII funding, loan forgiveness or repayment programs, and tuition reimbursement.

5. Enhancing diversity within the healthcare workforce will require a commitment at the highest levels. To put this commitment into practice, educational and healthcare institutions, medical organizations, and other relevant bodies should hire staff who are responsible solely for the implementation, management, and evaluation of diversity programs and who are accountable to the organizational leadership. These programs should be integrated into the organization's operations and provided with an infrastructure adequate to implement and measure the effectiveness of their activities.

6. Institutional commitments to improve workforce diversity must include a formal program or mechanism to ensure
that racial, ethnic, and cultural minority individuals rise to leadership positions at all levels.

(7) Organizations with a stake in enhancing workforce diversity should implement systems to track data and information on race, ethnicity, and other cultural attributes.

(d) Task Force members shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for their expenses incurred in performing their duties. The Task Force shall meet at least quarterly and at other times as called by the chairperson.

(e) The Department of Public Health shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(f) The Task Force shall prepare a report that summarizes its work and makes recommendations resulting from its study. The Task Force shall submit the report of its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 1, 2020 and annually thereafter.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0274
(House Bill No. 2931)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.

(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.

(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.

(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.

(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on May 5, 2003 by the Town of Normal.

(147) If the ordinance was adopted on June 2, 1998 by the City of Litchfield.

(148) If the ordinance was adopted on October 23, 1995 by the City of Marion.

(149) If the ordinance was adopted on May 24, 2001 by the Village of Hanover Park.

(150) If the ordinance was adopted on May 30, 1995 by the Village of Dalzell.

(151) If the ordinance was adopted on April 15, 1997 by the City of Edwardsville.

(152) If the ordinance was adopted on September 5, 1995 by the City of Granite City.

(153) If the ordinance was adopted on June 21, 1999 by the Village of Table Grove.

(154) If the ordinance was adopted on February 23, 1995 by the City of Springfield.

(155) If the ordinance was adopted on August 11, 1999 by the City of Monmouth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(156) If the ordinance was adopted on December 26, 1995 by the Village of Posen.
(157) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1995 by the Village of Caseyville.
(158) If the ordinance was adopted on January 30, 1996 by the City of Madison.
(159) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1996 by the Village of Hartford.
(160) If the ordinance was adopted on July 2, 1996 by the Village of Manlius.
(161) If the ordinance was adopted on March 21, 2000 by the City of Hoopeston.
(162) If the ordinance was adopted on March 22, 2005 by the City of Hoopeston.
(163) If the ordinance was adopted on July 10, 1996 by the City of Chicago to create the Goose Island TIF District.
(164) If the ordinance was adopted on December 11, 1996 by the City of Chicago to create the Bryn Mawr/Broadway TIF District.
(165) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1995 by the City of Chicago to create the 95th/Western TIF District.
(166) If the ordinance was adopted on October 7, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the 71st and Stony Island TIF District.
(167) If the ordinance was adopted on April 19, 1995 by the Village of North Utica.
(168) If the ordinance was adopted on April 22, 1996 by the City of LaSalle.
(169) If the ordinance was adopted on June 9, 2008 by the City of Country Club Hills.
(170) If the ordinance was adopted on July 3, 1996 by the Village of Phoenix.
(171) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1997 by the Village of Swansea.
(172) If the ordinance was adopted on August 13, 2001 by the Village of Saunemin.
(173) If the ordinance was adopted on January 10, 2005 by the Village of Romeoville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(174) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1997 by the City of Berwyn for the South Berwyn Corridor Tax Increment Financing District.

(175) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1997 by the City of Berwyn for the Roosevelt Road Tax Increment Financing District.

(176) If the ordinance was adopted on May 3, 2001 by the Village of Hanover Park for the Village Center Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area (TIF #3).

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise
constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Public Act 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; 100-591, eff. 6-21-18; 100-609, eff. 7-17-18; 100-836, eff. 8-13-18; 100-853, eff. 8-14-18; 100-859, eff. 8-14-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-873, eff. 8-14-18; 100-899, eff. 8-17-18; 100-928, eff. 8-17-18; 100-967, eff. 8-19-18; 100-1031, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1032, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1164, eff. 12-27-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.
Section 5. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 405-292 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-292)

Sec. 405-292. Business processing reengineering; planning for a more efficient government.

(a) The Department shall be responsible for recommending to the Governor efficiency initiatives to reorganize, restructure, and reengineer the business processes of the State. In performing this responsibility the Department shall have the power and duty to do the following:

(1) propose the transfer, consolidation, reorganization, restructuring, reengineering, or elimination of programs, processes, or functions in order to attain efficiency in operations and cost savings through the efficiency initiatives;

(2) control the procurement of contracted services in connection with the efficiency initiatives to assist in the analysis, design, planning, and implementation of proposals approved by the Governor to attain efficiency in operations and cost savings; and

(3) establish the amount of cost savings to be realized by State agencies from implementing the efficiency initiatives, which may be paid at the direction of the Department for deposit into the General Revenue Efficiency Initiatives Revolving Fund, except that any cost savings realized by the Illinois Department of Transportation shall be deposited into the State Construction Account Fund.

(b) For the purposes of this Section, "State agencies" means all departments, boards, commissions, and agencies of the State of Illinois subject to the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 93-25, eff. 6-20-03; 94-139, eff. 7-7-05.)

(20 ILCS 605/605-416 rep.)

Section 10. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Section 605-416.

Section 15. The Brownfields Redevelopment and Intermodal Promotion Act is amended by changing Sections 3-15 and 3-20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 607/3-15)

Sec. 3-15. South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Zone Fund. The South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Zone Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Upon certification of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Revenue following review of the amounts contained in the quarter-annual report required under paragraph 4 of Section 3-50 of this Act and subject to the limits set forth in Section 3-25 of this Act, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund an amount equal to the incremental income tax for the previous month attributable to new employees at finished facilities on property that was redeveloped as part of the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Zone. These revenues may be used to pay the Managing Partner for its administrative expenses pursuant to Section 3-45 of this Act or to reimburse Eligible Developers or Eligible Employers for the cost of the activities detailed under Section 3-45 of this Act for Projects being undertaken within the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Zone.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

(20 ILCS 607/3-20)

Sec. 3-20. South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund; eligible projects. In State fiscal years 2015 through 2021, all moneys in the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Zone Fund shall be held solely to fund eligible projects undertaken pursuant to the provisions of Section 3-35 of this Act and performed either directly by Cook County through a development agreement with the Department, by an entity designated by Cook County through a development agreement with the Department to perform specific tasks, or by an Eligible Developer or an Eligible Employer through a development agreement. All Eligible Projects are subject to review and approval by the Managing Partner and by the Department. The life span of the Fund may be extended past 2026 by law.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

(20 ILCS 720/35 rep.)

Section 20. The Illinois Main Street Act is amended by repealing Section 35.

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-352 rep.)
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-357 rep.)
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-359 rep.)
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-361 rep.)
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-399 rep.)
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-403 rep.)
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-612 rep.)

Section 25. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing
Sections 2310-352, 2310-357, 2310-359, 2310-361, 2310-399, 2310-403, and 2310-612.

(20 ILCS 3958/Act rep.)
Section 30. The I-FLY Act is repealed.
(25 ILCS 130/4-9 rep.)
Section 35. The Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984 is amended by repealing Section 4-9.
Section 40. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 13.2 and 25 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/13.2) (from Ch. 127, par. 149.2)
Sec. 13.2. Transfers among line item appropriations.
(a) Transfers among line item appropriations from the same treasury fund for the objects specified in this Section may be made in the manner provided in this Section when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

(a-1) No transfers may be made from one agency to another agency, nor may transfers be made from one institution of higher education to another institution of higher education except as provided by subsection (a-4).

(a-2) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, transfers may be made only among the objects of expenditure enumerated in this Section, except that no funds may be transferred from any appropriation for personal services, from any appropriation for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, from any separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, nor from any appropriation for State contribution for employee group insurance. During State fiscal year 2005, an agency may transfer amounts among its appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State Contributions to retirement systems; notwithstanding and in addition to the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, the fiscal year 2005 transfers authorized in this sentence may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund. During State fiscal year 2007, the Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Human Services, and Juvenile Justice may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
systems. During State fiscal year 2010, the Department of Transportation may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal years 2010 and 2014 only, an agency may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund.

(a-2.5) During State fiscal year 2015 only, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations contained in operational line items within the same treasury fund. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor within the same treasury fund.

(a-3) Further, if an agency receives a separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, any transfer by that agency into an appropriation for personal services must be accompanied by a corresponding transfer into the appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, in an amount sufficient to meet the employer share of the employee contributions required to be remitted to the retirement system.

(a-4) Long-Term Care Rebalancing. The Governor may designate amounts set aside for institutional services appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services to be transferred to all State agencies responsible for the administration of community-based long-term care programs, including, but not limited to, community-based long-term care programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging, provided that the Director of Healthcare and Family Services first certifies that the amounts being transferred are necessary for the purpose of assisting persons in or at risk of being in institutional care to transition to community-based settings, including the financial data needed to prove the need for the transfer of funds. The total amounts transferred shall not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceed 4% in total of the amounts appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services for each fiscal year. A notice of the fund transfer must be made to the General Assembly and posted at a minimum on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services website, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget website, and any other website the Governor sees fit. These postings shall serve as notice to the General Assembly of the amounts to be transferred. Notice shall be given at least 30 days prior to transfer.

(b) In addition to the general transfer authority provided under subsection (c), the following agencies have the specific transfer authority granted in this subsection:

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers representing savings attributable to not increasing grants due to the births of additional children from line items for payments of cash grants to line items for payments for employment and social services for the purposes outlined in subsection (f) of Section 4-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following line items among these same line items: Foster Home and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention, Institutions and Group Homes and Prevention, and Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.

The Department on Aging is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following Community Care Program line items among these same line items: purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program and Comprehensive Case Coordination.

The State Treasurer is authorized to make transfers among line item appropriations from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund, with respect to costs incurred in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 only, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers from line item appropriations within the same treasury fund for General State Aid, General State Aid - Hold Harmless, and Evidence-Based Funding,
provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made, to the line item appropriation for Transitional Assistance when the balance remaining in such line item appropriation is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers between the following line item appropriations within the same treasury fund: Disabled Student Services/Materials (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code), Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code), Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Program, Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code), and Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code). Such transfers shall be made only when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made and provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it, within the same treasury fund, among the various line items appropriated for Medical Assistance.

(c) The sum of such transfers for an agency in a fiscal year shall not exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following objects: Personal Services; Extra Help; Student and Inmate Compensation; State Contributions to Retirement Systems; State Contributions to Social Security; State Contribution for Employee Group Insurance; Contractual Services; Travel; Commodities; Printing; Equipment; Electronic Data Processing; Operation of Automotive Equipment; Telecommunications Services; Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners; Library Books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; Late Interest Penalties under the State Prompt Payment Act and Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, Awards and Grants. Notwithstanding the above, any amounts appropriated for payment of workers' compensation claims to an agency to which the authority to evaluate, administer and pay such claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
has been delegated by the Department of Central Management Services may be transferred to any other expenditure object where such amounts exceed the amount necessary for the payment of such claims.

(c-1) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2003. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, for State fiscal year 2003 only, transfers among line item appropriations to an agency from the same treasury fund may be made provided that the sum of such transfers for an agency in State fiscal year 2003 shall not exceed 3% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for State fiscal year 2003 for the following objects: personal services, except that no transfer may be approved which reduces the aggregate appropriations for personal services within an agency; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, awards and grants.

(c-2) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2005. Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-2), and (c), for State fiscal year 2005 only, transfers may be made among any line item appropriations from the same or any other treasury fund for any objects or purposes, without limitation, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that the sum of those transfers by a State agency shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for fiscal year 2005.

(c-3) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2015, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2015. For the purpose of this subsection, "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help;
student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-3), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-4) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2018. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2018, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2018 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2018. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-5) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2019. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2019, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2019 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2019. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.
sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(d) Transfers among appropriations made to agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and to the constitutionally elected officers in the Executive branch require the approval of the officer authorized in Section 10 of this Act to approve and certify vouchers. Transfers among appropriations made to the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and the Board of Higher Education require the approval of the Board of Higher Education and the Governor. Transfers among appropriations to all other agencies require the approval of the Governor.

The officer responsible for approval shall certify that the transfer is necessary to carry out the programs and purposes for which the appropriations were made by the General Assembly and shall transmit to the State Comptroller a certified copy of the approval which shall set forth the specific amounts transferred so that the Comptroller may change his records accordingly. The Comptroller shall furnish the Governor with information copies of all transfers approved for agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and transfers approved by the constitutionally elected officials of the Executive branch other than the Governor, showing the amounts transferred and indicating the dates such changes were entered on the Comptroller's records.

(e) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations for General State Aid or Evidence-Based Funding between the Common School Fund and the Education Assistance Fund. With the advice and consent of the Governor's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Office of Management and Budget, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations between the General Revenue Fund and the Education Assistance Fund for the following programs:

1. Disabled Student Personnel Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
2. Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
3. Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code);
4. Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code);
5. Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Programs;
6. Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code);
7. Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code);
8. Regular Education Reimbursement (Section 18-3 of the School Code); and
9. Special Education Reimbursement (Section 14-7.03 of the School Code).

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1064, eff. 8-24-18; revised 10-9-18.)

Sec. 25. Fiscal year limitations.
(a) All appropriations shall be available for expenditure for the fiscal year or for a lesser period if the Act making that appropriation so specifies. A deficiency or emergency appropriation shall be available for expenditure only through June 30 of the year when the Act making that appropriation is enacted unless that Act otherwise provides.
(b) Outstanding liabilities as of June 30, payable from appropriations which have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 2-month period ending at the close of business on August 31. Any service involving professional or artistic skills or any personal services by an employee whose compensation is subject to income tax withholding must be performed as of June 30 of the fiscal year in order to be considered an "outstanding liability as of June 30" that is thereby eligible for payment out of the expiring appropriation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-1) However, payment of tuition reimbursement claims under Section 14-7.03 or 18-3 of the School Code may be made by the State Board of Education from its appropriations for those respective purposes for any fiscal year, even though the claims reimbursed by the payment may be claims attributable to a prior fiscal year, and payments may be made at the direction of the State Superintendent of Education from the fund from which the appropriation is made without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payment of tuition reimbursement claims under Section 14-7.03 or 18-3 of the School Code as of June 30, payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-2) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2010, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2010, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2010, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2010.

(b-2.5) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2011, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2011, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2011, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2011.

(b-2.6) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2012, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2012, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2012, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2012.

(b-2.6a) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2017, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2017, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2017, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2017.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than September 30, 2017.

(b-2.6b) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2018, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2018, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2018, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than October 31, 2018.

(b-2.7) For fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014, interest penalties payable under the State Prompt Payment Act associated with a voucher for which payment is issued after June 30 may be paid out of the next fiscal year's appropriation. The future year appropriation must be for the same purpose and from the same fund as the original payment. An interest penalty voucher submitted against a future year appropriation must be submitted within 60 days after the issuance of the associated voucher, and the Comptroller must issue the interest payment within 60 days after acceptance of the interest voucher.

(b-3) Medical payments may be made by the Department of Veterans' Affairs from its appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical payments payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-4) Medical payments and child care payments may be made by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Public Aid) from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical or child care services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year; and payments may be made at the direction of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (or successor agency) from the Health Insurance Reserve Fund without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical and child care payments made by the Department of Human Services and payments made at the discretion of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (or successor agency) from the Health Insurance Reserve Fund without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Insurance Reserve Fund and payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-5) Medical payments may be made by the Department of Human Services from its appropriations relating to substance abuse treatment services for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, provided the payments are made on a fee-for-service basis consistent with requirements established for Medicaid reimbursement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical payments made by the Department of Human Services relating to substance abuse treatment services payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-6) (Blank). Additionally, payments may be made by the Department of Human Services from its appropriations, or any other State agency from its appropriations with the approval of the Department of Human Services, from the Immigration Reform and Control Fund for purposes authorized pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payments made by the Department of Human Services from the Immigration Reform and Control Fund for purposes authorized pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-7) Payments may be made in accordance with a plan authorized by paragraph (11) or (12) of Section 405-105 of the Department of Central Management Services Law from appropriations for those payments without regard to fiscal year limitations.

(b-8) Reimbursements to eligible airport sponsors for the construction or upgrading of Automated Weather Observation Systems may be made by the Department of Transportation from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the qualification or obligation may have occurred in a prior fiscal year, provided that at the time the expenditure was made the project had been approved by the Department of Transportation prior to June 1, 2012 and,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as a result of recent changes in federal funding formulas, can no longer receive federal reimbursement.

(b-9) Medical payments not exceeding $150,000,000 may be made by the Department on Aging from its appropriations relating to the Community Care Program for fiscal year 2014, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, provided the payments are made on a fee-for-service basis consistent with requirements established for Medicaid reimbursement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section.

(c) Further, payments may be made by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Health under the Department of Human Services Act) from their respective appropriations for grants for medical care to or on behalf of premature and high-mortality risk infants and their mothers and for grants for supplemental food supplies provided under the United States Department of Agriculture Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program, for any fiscal year without regard to the fact that the services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payments made by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services from their respective appropriations for grants for medical care to or on behalf of premature and high-mortality risk infants and their mothers and for grants for supplemental food supplies provided under the United States Department of Agriculture Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(d) The Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Health under the Department of Human Services Act) shall each annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, and the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before December 31, a report of fiscal year funds used to pay for services provided in any prior fiscal year. This report shall document by program or service category those expenditures

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for services provided in prior fiscal years.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Aid), and the Department of Human Services making fee-for-service payments relating to substance abuse treatment services provided during a previous fiscal year shall each annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before November 30, a report that shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for (i) services provided in prior fiscal years and (ii) services for which claims were received in prior fiscal years.

(f) The Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Public Aid) shall annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, and the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before December 31, a report of fiscal year funds used to pay for services (other than medical care) provided in any prior fiscal year. This report shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for services provided in prior fiscal years.

(g) In addition, each annual report required to be submitted by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under subsection (e) shall include the following information with respect to the State's Medicaid program:

1. Explanations of the exact causes of the variance between the previous year's estimated and actual liabilities.
2. Factors affecting the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' liabilities, including but not limited to numbers of aid recipients, levels of medical service utilization by aid recipients, and inflation in the cost of medical services.
3. The results of the Department's efforts to combat fraud and abuse.

(h) As provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Compensation Act, any utility bill for service provided to a General Assembly member's district office for a period including portions of 2
consecutive fiscal years may be paid from funds appropriated for such expenditure in either fiscal year.

(i) An agency which administers a fund classified by the Comptroller as an internal service fund may issue rules for:

1. billing user agencies in advance for payments or authorized inter-fund transfers based on estimated charges for goods or services;

2. issuing credits, refunding through inter-fund transfers, or reducing future inter-fund transfers during the subsequent fiscal year for all user agency payments or authorized inter-fund transfers received during the prior fiscal year which were in excess of the final amounts owed by the user agency for that period; and

3. issuing catch-up billings to user agencies during the subsequent fiscal year for amounts remaining due when payments or authorized inter-fund transfers received from the user agency during the prior fiscal year were less than the total amount owed for that period.

User agencies are authorized to reimburse internal service funds for catch-up billings by vouchers drawn against their respective appropriations for the fiscal year in which the catch-up billing was issued or by increasing an authorized inter-fund transfer during the current fiscal year. For the purposes of this Act, "inter-fund transfers" means transfers without the use of the voucher-warrant process, as authorized by Section 9.01 of the State Comptroller Act.

(i-1) Beginning on July 1, 2021, all outstanding liabilities, not payable during the 4-month lapse period as described in subsections (b-1), (b-3), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), and (c) of this Section, that are made from appropriations for that purpose for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the services being compensated for by those payments may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, are limited to only those claims that have been incurred but for which a proper bill or invoice as defined by the State Prompt Payment Act has not been received by September 30th following the end of the fiscal year in which the service was rendered.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the aggregate amount of payments to be made without regard for fiscal year limitations as contained in subsections (b-1), (b-3), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), and (c) of this Section, and determined by using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, shall not exceed the following amounts:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) $6,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2012;
(2) $5,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2013;
(3) $4,600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2014;
(4) $4,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2015;
(5) $3,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2016;
(6) $2,600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2017;
(7) $2,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2018;
(8) $1,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2019;
(9) $600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2020; and
(10) $0 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2021 and fiscal years thereafter.

(k) Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance Payments.

(1) Definition of Medical Assistance.

For purposes of this subsection, the term "Medical Assistance" shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, medical programs and services authorized under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act, and medical care to or on behalf of persons suffering from chronic renal disease, persons suffering from hemophilia, and victims of sexual assault.

(2) Limitations on Medical Assistance payments that may be paid from future fiscal year appropriations.

(A) The maximum amounts of annual unpaid Medical Assistance bills received and recorded by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services on or before June 30th of a particular fiscal year attributable in aggregate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the General Revenue Fund, Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, Long-Term Care Provider Fund, and the Drug Rebate Fund that may be paid in total by the Department from future fiscal year Medical Assistance appropriations to those funds are: $700,000,000 for fiscal year 2013 and $100,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.

(B) Bills for Medical Assistance services rendered in a particular fiscal year, but received and recorded by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services after June 30th of that fiscal year, may be paid from either appropriations for that fiscal year or future fiscal year appropriations for Medical Assistance. Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(C) Medical Assistance bills received by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in a particular fiscal year, but subject to payment amount adjustments in a future fiscal year may be paid from a future fiscal year's appropriation for Medical Assistance. Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(D) Medical Assistance payments made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from funds other than those specifically referenced in subparagraph (A) may be made from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year without regard to the fact that the Medical Assistance services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year. Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(3) Extended lapse period for Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance payments. Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, outstanding Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance liabilities, as of June 30th, payable from appropriations which have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 6-month period ending at the close of business on December 31st.

(l) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-691 shall be effective for payment of Medical Assistance bills incurred in fiscal year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2013 and future fiscal years. The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-691 shall not be applied to Medical Assistance bills incurred in fiscal year 2012 or prior fiscal years.

(m) The Comptroller must issue payments against outstanding liabilities that were received prior to the lapse period deadlines set forth in this Section as soon thereafter as practical, but no payment may be issued after the 4 months following the lapse period deadline without the signed authorization of the Comptroller and the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.95 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.231 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.290 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.298 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.460 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.518 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.606 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.614 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.615 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.622 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.633 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.639 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.641 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.647 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.649 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.658 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.660 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.687 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.701 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.722 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.738 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.794 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.803 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.807 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6p-5 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6u rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-1 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-8a rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-27.1 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 45. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Sections 5.95, 5.231, 5.290, 5.298, 5.460, 5.518, 5.614, 5.615, 5.622, 5.633, 5.639, 5.641, 5.647, 5.649, 5.658, 5.660, 5.687, 5.701, 5.722, 5.738, 5.794, 5.803, 5.807, 6p-5, 6u, 6z, 6z-1, 6z-8a, 6z-27.1, 6z-33, 6z-46, 6z-69, 6z-73, 6z-91, 8.16c, and 8.32.

Section 50. The Transportation Development Partnership Act is repealed.

Section 55. The Short Term Borrowing Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

Sec. 3. There shall be prepared under the direction of the officers named in this Act such form of bonds or certificates as they shall deem advisable, which, when issued, shall be signed by the Governor, Comptroller and Treasurer, and shall be recorded by the Comptroller in a book to be kept by him or her for that purpose. The interest and principal of such loan shall be paid by the treasurer out of the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund.

There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury a sum sufficient for the payment of the interest and principal of any debts contracted under this Act.

The Governor, Comptroller, and Treasurer are authorized to order pursuant to the proceedings authorizing those debts the transfer of any moneys on deposit in the treasury into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund at times and in amounts they deem necessary to provide for the payment of that interest and principal.

The Comptroller is hereby authorized and directed to draw his warrant on the State Treasurer for the amount of all such payments.

The directive authorizing borrowing under Section 1 or 1.1 of this Act shall set forth a pro forma cash flow statement that identifies estimated monthly receipts and expenditures with identification of sources for repaying the borrowed funds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All proceeds from any borrowing under this Act received by the State on or after June 10, 2004 and before July 1, 2004 shall be deposited into the Medicaid Provider Relief Fund.

(Source: P.A. 88-669, eff. 11-29-94; 93-674, eff. 6-10-04; 93-1046, eff. 10-15-04.)

(30 ILCS 780/5-55 rep.)

Section 60. The Eliminate the Digital Divide Law is amended by repealing Section 5-55.

(35 ILCS 5/507CC rep.)
(35 ILCS 5/507HH rep.)
(35 ILCS 5/507II rep.)
(35 ILCS 5/507KK rep.)
(35 ILCS 5/507LL rep.)
(35 ILCS 5/507PP rep.)

Section 65. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by repealing Sections 507CC, 507HH, 507II, 507KK, 507LL, and 507PP.

Section 70. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 3-9005, 5-1006.5, and 5-1035.1 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-9005) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-9005)
Sec. 3-9005. Powers and duties of State's attorney.
(a) The duty of each State's attorney shall be:

(1) To commence and prosecute all actions, suits, indictments and prosecutions, civil and criminal, in the circuit court for his county, in which the people of the State or county may be concerned.

(2) To prosecute all forfeited bonds and recognizances, and all actions and proceedings for the recovery of debts, revenues, moneys, fines, penalties and forfeitures accruing to the State or his county, or to any school district or road district in his county; also, to prosecute all suits in his county against railroad or transportation companies, which may be prosecuted in the name of the People of the State of Illinois.

(3) To commence and prosecute all actions and proceedings brought by any county officer in his official capacity.

(4) To defend all actions and proceedings brought against his county, or against any county or State officer, in his official capacity, within his county.

(5) To attend the examination of all persons brought before any judge on habeas corpus, when the prosecution is in his county.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) To attend before judges and prosecute charges of felony or misdemeanor, for which the offender is required to be recognized to appear before the circuit court, when in his power so to do.

(7) To give his opinion, without fee or reward, to any county officer in his county, upon any question or law relating to any criminal or other matter, in which the people or the county may be concerned.

(8) To assist the attorney general whenever it may be necessary, and in cases of appeal from his county to the Supreme Court, to which it is the duty of the attorney general to attend, he shall furnish the attorney general at least 10 days before such is due to be filed, a manuscript of a proposed statement, brief and argument to be printed and filed on behalf of the people, prepared in accordance with the rules of the Supreme Court. However, if such brief, argument or other document is due to be filed by law or order of court within this 10-day period, then the State's attorney shall furnish such as soon as may be reasonable.

(9) To pay all moneys received by him in trust, without delay, to the officer who by law is entitled to the custody thereof.

(10) To notify, by first class mail, complaining witnesses of the ultimate disposition of the cases arising from an indictment or an information.

(11) To perform such other and further duties as may, from time to time, be enjoined on him by law.

(12) To appear in all proceedings by collectors of taxes against delinquent taxpayers for judgments to sell real estate, and see that all the necessary preliminary steps have been legally taken to make the judgment legal and binding.

(13) To notify, by first-class mail, the State Superintendent of Education, the applicable regional superintendent of schools, and the superintendent of the employing school district or the chief school administrator of the employing nonpublic school, if any, upon the conviction of any individual known to possess a certificate or license issued pursuant to Article 21 or 21B, respectively, of the School Code of any offense set forth in Section 21B-80 of the School Code or any other felony conviction, providing the name of the certificate holder, the fact of the conviction, and the name and location of the court where the
conviction occurred. The certificate holder must also be contemporaneously sent a copy of the notice.

(b) The State's Attorney of each county shall have authority to appoint one or more special investigators to serve subpoenas and summonses, make return of process, and conduct investigations which assist the State's Attorney in the performance of his duties. In counties of the first and second class, the fees for service of subpoenas and summonses are allowed by this Section and shall be consistent with those set forth in Section 4-5001 of this Act, except when increased by county ordinance as provided for in Section 4-5001. In counties of the third class, the fees for service of subpoenas and summonses are allowed by this Section and shall be consistent with those set forth in Section 4-12001 of this Act. A special investigator shall not carry firearms except with permission of the State's Attorney and only while carrying appropriate identification indicating his employment and in the performance of his assigned duties.

Subject to the qualifications set forth in this subsection, special investigators shall be peace officers and shall have all the powers possessed by investigators under the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act.

No special investigator employed by the State's Attorney shall have peace officer status or exercise police powers unless he or she successfully completes the basic police training course mandated and approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board or such board waives the training requirement by reason of the special investigator's prior law enforcement experience or training or both. Any State's Attorney appointing a special investigator shall consult with all affected local police agencies, to the extent consistent with the public interest, if the special investigator is assigned to areas within that agency's jurisdiction.

Before a person is appointed as a special investigator, his fingerprints shall be taken and transmitted to the Department of State Police. The Department shall examine its records and submit to the State's Attorney of the county in which the investigator seeks appointment any conviction information concerning the person on file with the Department. No person shall be appointed as a special investigator if he has been convicted of a felony or other offense involving moral turpitude. A special investigator shall be paid a salary and be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred in performing his assigned duties. The county board shall approve
the salary and actual expenses and appropriate the salary and expenses in the manner prescribed by law or ordinance.

(c) The State's Attorney may request and receive from employers, labor unions, telephone companies, and utility companies location information concerning putative fathers and noncustodial parents for the purpose of establishing a child's paternity or establishing, enforcing, or modifying a child support obligation. In this subsection, "location information" means information about (i) the physical whereabouts of a putative father or noncustodial parent, (ii) the putative father or noncustodial parent's employer, or (iii) the salary, wages, and other compensation paid and the health insurance coverage provided to the putative father or noncustodial parent by the employer of the putative father or noncustodial parent or by a labor union of which the putative father or noncustodial parent is a member.

(d) (Blank).

For each State fiscal year, the State's Attorney of Cook County shall appear before the General Assembly and request appropriations to be made from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund to the State Treasurer for the purpose of providing assistance in the prosecution of capital cases in Cook County and for the purpose of providing assistance to the State in post-conviction proceedings in capital cases under Article 122 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 and in relation to petitions filed under Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure in relation to capital cases. The State's Attorney may appear before the General Assembly at other times during the State's fiscal year to request supplemental appropriations from the Trust Fund to the State Treasurer.

(e) The State's Attorney shall have the authority to enter into a written agreement with the Department of Revenue for pursuit of civil liability under subsection (E) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 against persons who have issued to the Department checks or other orders in violation of the provisions of paragraph (1) of subsection (B) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, with the Department to retain the amount owing upon the dishonored check or order along with the dishonored check fee imposed under the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, with the balance of damages, fees, and costs collected under subsection (E) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or under Section 17-1a of that Code to be retained by the State's Attorney. The agreement shall not affect the allocation of fines and costs imposed in any criminal prosecution.
Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation.

(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, mental health, substance abuse, or transportation purposes in that county, if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(4) The proposition for mental health purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(5) The proposition for substance abuse purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are
required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers’ Occupation Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers’ Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act 95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new purpose for public facilities.

(Source: P.A. 99-4, eff. 5-31-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1167, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; revised 1-9-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1035.1)

Sec. 5-1035.1. County Motor Fuel Tax Law. The county board of the counties of DuPage, Kane and McHenry may, by an ordinance or resolution adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
elected or appointed to the county board, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the county in the business of selling motor fuel, as now or hereafter defined in the Motor Fuel Tax Law, at retail for the operation of motor vehicles upon public highways or for the operation of recreational watercraft upon waterways. Kane County may exempt diesel fuel from the tax imposed pursuant to this Section. The tax may be imposed, in half-cent increments, at a rate not exceeding 4 cents per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the county for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale. The proceeds from the tax shall be used by the county solely for the purpose of operating, constructing and improving public highways and waterways, and acquiring real property and right-of-ways for public highways and waterways within the county imposing the tax.

A tax imposed pursuant to this Section, and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof, shall be administered, collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue in the same manner as the tax imposed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as now or hereafter amended, insofar as may be practicable; except that in the event of a conflict with the provisions of this Section, this Section shall control. The Department of Revenue shall have full power: to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund shall be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder, which shall be deposited into the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties for which taxpayers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
memoranda) collected hereunder from retailers within the county during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, but not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; less 2% of the balance, which sum shall be retained by the State Treasurer to cover the costs incurred by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount so retained by the State Treasurer, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the County Option Motor Fuel Tax shall be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be effective on the first day of the second calendar month next following the month in which the ordinance or resolution is adopted and a certified copy thereof is filed with the Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county as of the effective date of the ordinance or resolution. Upon a change in rate of a tax levied hereunder, or upon the discontinuance of the tax, the county board of the county shall, on or not later than 5 days after the effective date of the ordinance or resolution discontinuing the tax or effecting a change in rate, transmit to the Department of Revenue a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution effecting the change or discontinuance.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the County Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 98-1049, eff. 8-25-14.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-4006.1 rep.)

Section 75. The Counties Code is amended by repealing Section 3-4006.1.

Section 80. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Section 48 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/48)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 48. Secretary's powers; duties. The Secretary shall have the powers and authority, and is charged with the duties and responsibilities designated in this Act, and a State bank shall not be subject to any other visitatorial power other than as authorized by this Act, except those vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Secretary, a foreign bank regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in the parent or affiliate of a state bank. In the performance of the Secretary's duties:

(1) The Commissioner shall call for statements from all State banks as provided in Section 47 at least one time during each calendar quarter.

(2) (a) The Commissioner, as often as the Commissioner shall deem necessary or proper, and no less frequently than 18 months following the preceding examination, shall appoint a suitable person or persons to make an examination of the affairs of every State bank, except that for every eligible State bank, as defined by regulation, the Commissioner in lieu of the examination may accept on an alternating basis the examination made by the eligible State bank's appropriate federal banking agency pursuant to Section 111 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991, provided the appropriate federal banking agency has made such an examination. A person so appointed shall not be a stockholder or officer or employee of any bank which that person may be directed to examine, and shall have powers to make a thorough examination into all the affairs of the bank and in so doing to examine any of the officers or agents or employees thereof on oath and shall make a full and detailed report of the condition of the bank to the Commissioner. In making the examination the examiners shall include an examination of the affairs of all the affiliates of the bank, as defined in subsection (b) of Section 35.2 of this Act, or subsidiaries of the bank as shall be necessary to disclose fully the conditions of the subsidiaries or affiliates, the relations between the bank and the subsidiaries or affiliates and the effect of those relations upon the affairs of the bank, and in connection therewith shall have power to examine any of the officers, directors, agents, or employees of the subsidiaries or affiliates on oath. After May 31, 1997, the Commissioner may enter into cooperative agreements with state regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of State bank branches in those states, and the Commissioner may accept reports of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examinations of State bank branches from those state regulatory authorities. These cooperative agreements may set forth the manner in which the other state regulatory authorities may be compensated for examinations prepared for and submitted to the Commissioner.

(b) After May 31, 1997, the Commissioner is authorized to examine, as often as the Commissioner shall deem necessary or proper, branches of out-of-state banks. The Commissioner may establish and may assess fees to be paid to the Commissioner for examinations under this subsection (b). The fees shall be borne by the out-of-state bank, unless the fees are borne by the state regulatory authority that chartered the out-of-state bank, as determined by a cooperative agreement between the Commissioner and the state regulatory authority that chartered the out-of-state bank.

(2.1) Pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of this Section, the Secretary shall adopt rules that ensure consistency and due process in the examination process. The Secretary may also establish guidelines that (i) define the scope of the examination process and (ii) clarify examination items to be resolved. The rules, formal guidance, interpretive letters, or opinions furnished to State banks by the Secretary may be relied upon by the State banks.

(2.5) Whenever any State bank, any subsidiary or affiliate of a State bank, or after May 31, 1997, any branch of an out-of-state bank causes to be performed, by contract or otherwise, any bank services for itself, whether on or off its premises:

(a) that performance shall be subject to examination by the Commissioner to the same extent as if services were being performed by the bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of the out-of-state bank itself on its own premises; and

(b) the bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of the out-of-state bank shall notify the Commissioner of the existence of a service relationship. The notification shall be submitted with the first statement of condition (as required by Section 47 of this Act) due after the making of the service contract or the performance of the service, whichever occurs first. The Commissioner shall be notified of each subsequent contract in the same manner.

For purposes of this subsection (2.5), the term "bank services" means services such as sorting and posting of checks and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposits, computation and posting of interest and other credits and charges, preparation and mailing of checks, statements, notices, and similar items, or any other clerical, bookkeeping, accounting, statistical, or similar functions performed for a State bank, including but not limited to electronic data processing related to those bank services.

(3) The expense of administering this Act, including the expense of the examinations of State banks as provided in this Act, shall to the extent of the amounts resulting from the fees provided for in paragraphs (a), (a-2), and (b) of this subsection (3) be assessed against and borne by the State banks:

(a) Each bank shall pay to the Secretary a Call Report Fee which shall be paid in quarterly installments equal to one-fourth of the sum of the annual fixed fee of $800, plus a variable fee based on the assets shown on the quarterly statement of condition delivered to the Secretary in accordance with Section 47 for the preceding quarter according to the following schedule: 16¢ per $1,000 of the first $5,000,000 of total assets, 15¢ per $1,000 of the next $20,000,000 of total assets, 13¢ per $1,000 of the next $75,000,000 of total assets, 9¢ per $1,000 of the next $400,000,000 of total assets, 7¢ per $1,000 of the next $500,000,000 of total assets, and 5¢ per $1,000 of all assets in excess of $1,000,000,000, of the State bank. The Call Report Fee shall be calculated by the Secretary and billed to the banks for remittance at the time of the quarterly statements of condition provided for in Section 47. The Secretary may require payment of the fees provided in this Section by an electronic transfer of funds or an automatic debit of an account of each of the State banks. In case more than one examination of any bank is deemed by the Secretary to be necessary in any examination frequency cycle specified in subsection 2(a) of this Section, and is performed at his direction, the Secretary may assess a reasonable additional fee to recover the cost of the additional examination. In lieu of the method and amounts set forth in this paragraph (a) for the calculation of the Call Report Fee, the Secretary may specify by rule that the Call Report Fees provided by this Section may be assessed
semiannually or some other period and may provide in the rule the formula to be used for calculating and assessing the periodic Call Report Fees to be paid by State banks.

(a-1) If in the opinion of the Commissioner an emergency exists or appears likely, the Commissioner may assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the affairs of a State bank with whatever frequency he deems appropriate, including but not limited to a daily basis. The reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during the period of the monitoring shall be borne by the subject bank. The Commissioner shall furnish the State bank a statement of time and expenses if requested to do so within 30 days of the conclusion of the monitoring period.

(a-2) On and after January 1, 1990, the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during examination of the performance of electronic data processing services under subsection (2.5) shall be borne by the banks for which the services are provided. An amount, based upon a fee structure prescribed by the Commissioner, shall be paid by the banks or, after May 31, 1997, branches of out-of-state banks receiving the electronic data processing services along with the Call Report Fee assessed under paragraph (a) of this subsection (3).

(a-3) After May 31, 1997, the reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner during examination of the performance of electronic data processing services under subsection (2.5) at or on behalf of branches of out-of-state banks shall be borne by the out-of-state banks, unless those expenses are borne by the state regulatory authorities that chartered the out-of-state banks, as determined by cooperative agreements between the Commissioner and the state regulatory authorities that chartered the out-of-state banks.

(b) "Fiscal year" for purposes of this Section 48 is defined as a period beginning July 1 of any year and ending June 30 of the next year. The Commissioner shall receive for each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987, a contingent fee equal to the lesser of the aggregate of the fees paid by all State banks under engineering.
paragraph (a) of subsection (3) for that year, or the amount, if any, whereby the aggregate of the administration expenses, as defined in paragraph (c), for that fiscal year exceeds the sum of the aggregate of the fees payable by all State banks for that year under paragraph (a) of subsection (3), plus any amounts transferred into the Bank and Trust Company Fund from the State Pensions Fund for that year, plus all other amounts collected by the Commissioner for that year under any other provision of this Act, plus the aggregate of all fees collected for that year by the Commissioner under the Corporate Fiduciary Act, excluding the receivership fees provided for in Section 5-10 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, and the Foreign Banking Office Act. The aggregate amount of the contingent fee thus arrived at for any fiscal year shall be apportioned amongst, assessed upon, and paid by the State banks and foreign banking corporations, respectively, in the same proportion that the fee of each under paragraph (a) of subsection (3), respectively, for that year bears to the aggregate for that year of the fees collected under paragraph (a) of subsection (3). The aggregate amount of the contingent fee, and the portion thereof to be assessed upon each State bank and foreign banking corporation, respectively, shall be determined by the Commissioner and shall be paid by each, respectively, within 120 days of the close of the period for which the contingent fee is computed and is payable, and the Commissioner shall give 20 days' advance notice of the amount of the contingent fee payable by the State bank and of the date fixed by the Commissioner for payment of the fee.

(c) The "administration expenses" for any fiscal year shall mean the ordinary and contingent expenses for that year incident to making the examinations provided for by, and for otherwise administering, this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, excluding the expenses paid from the Corporate Fiduciary Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund, the Foreign Banking Office Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, and the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation Act, including all salaries.
and other compensation paid for personal services rendered for the State by officers or employees of the State, including the Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioners, communication equipment and services, office furnishings, surety bond premiums, and travel expenses of those officers and employees, employees, expenditures or charges for the acquisition, enlargement or improvement of, or for the use of, any office space, building, or structure, or expenditures for the maintenance thereof or for furnishing heat, light, or power with respect thereto, all to the extent that those expenditures are directly incidental to such examinations or administration. The Commissioner shall not be required by paragraphs (c) or (d-1) of this subsection (3) to maintain in any fiscal year's budget appropriated reserves for accrued vacation and accrued sick leave that is required to be paid to employees of the Commissioner upon termination of their service with the Commissioner in an amount that is more than is reasonably anticipated to be necessary for any anticipated turnover in employees, whether due to normal attrition or due to layoffs, terminations, or resignations.

(d) The aggregate of all fees collected by the Secretary under this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or the Foreign Banking Office Act on and after July 1, 1979, shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the State treasury and shall be set apart in a special fund to be known as the "Bank and Trust Company Fund", except as provided in paragraph (c) of subsection (11) of this Section. All earnings received from investments of funds in the Bank and Trust Company Fund shall be deposited in the Bank and Trust Company Fund and may be used for the same purposes as fees deposited in that Fund. The amount from time to time deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund shall be used: (i) to offset the ordinary administrative expenses of the Secretary as defined in this Section or (ii) as a credit against fees under paragraph (d-1) of this subsection (3). Nothing in Public Act 81-131 this amendatory Act of 1979 shall prevent continuing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance premiums of State officers by appropriations from the General Revenue Fund. However, the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed for those payments made on and after July 1, 1979, by an annual transfer of funds from the Bank and Trust Company Fund. Moneys in the Bank and Trust Company Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund, as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the sum of $18,788,847 shall be transferred from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the Financial Institutions Settlement of 2008 Fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, or as soon thereafter as practical:

Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the Governor may, during any fiscal year through January 10, 2011, from time to time direct the State Treasurer and Comptroller to transfer a specified sum not exceeding 10% of the revenues to be deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund during that fiscal year from that Fund to the General Revenue Fund in order to help defray the State's operating costs for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding provisions in the State Finance Act, as now or hereafter amended, or any other law to the contrary, the total sum transferred during any fiscal year through January 10, 2011, from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the General Revenue Fund pursuant to this provision shall not exceed during any fiscal year 10% of the revenues to be deposited into the Bank and Trust Company Fund during that fiscal year. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer the amounts designated under this Section as soon as may be practicable after receiving the direction to transfer from the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-1) Adequate funds shall be available in the Bank and Trust Company Fund to permit the timely payment of administration expenses. In each fiscal year the total administration expenses shall be deducted from the total fees collected by the Commissioner and the remainder transferred into the Cash Flow Reserve Account, unless the balance of the Cash Flow Reserve Account prior to the transfer equals or exceeds one-fourth of the total initial appropriations from the Bank and Trust Company Fund for the subsequent year, in which case the remainder shall be credited to State banks and foreign banking corporations and applied against their fees for the subsequent year. The amount credited to each State bank and foreign banking corporation shall be in the same proportion as the Call Report Fees paid by each for the year bear to the total Call Report Fees collected for the year. If, after a transfer to the Cash Flow Reserve Account is made or if no remainder is available for transfer, the balance of the Cash Flow Reserve Account is less than one-fourth of the total initial appropriations for the subsequent year and the amount transferred is less than 5% of the total Call Report Fees for the year, additional amounts needed to make the transfer equal to 5% of the total Call Report Fees for the year shall be apportioned amongst, assessed upon, and paid by the State banks and foreign banking corporations in the same proportion that the Call Report Fees of each, respectively, for the year bear to the total Call Report Fees collected for the year. The additional amounts assessed shall be transferred into the Cash Flow Reserve Account. For purposes of this paragraph (d-1), the calculation of the fees collected by the Commissioner shall exclude the receivership fees provided for in Section 5-10 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act.

(e) The Commissioner may upon request certify to any public record in his keeping and shall have authority to levy a reasonable charge for issuing certifications of any public record in his keeping.

(f) In addition to fees authorized elsewhere in this Act, the Commissioner may, in connection with a review,
approval, or provision of a service, levy a reasonable charge
to recover the cost of the review, approval, or service.
(4) Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit
the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any State
bank, deposits in which are to any extent insured by the United
States or any agency thereof, nor to limit in any way the powers of
the Commissioner with reference to examinations and reports of
that bank.

(5) The nature and condition of the assets in or investment
of any bonus, pension, or profit sharing plan for officers or
employees of every State bank or, after May 31, 1997, branch of an
out-of-state bank shall be deemed to be included in the affairs of
that State bank or branch of an out-of-state bank subject to
examination by the Commissioner under the provisions of
subsection (2) of this Section, and if the Commissioner shall find
from an examination that the condition of or operation of the
investments or assets of the plan is unlawful, fraudulent, or unsafe,
or that any trustee has abused his trust, the Commissioner shall, if
the situation so found by the Commissioner shall not be corrected
to his satisfaction within 60 days after the Commissioner has given
notice to the board of directors of the State bank or out-of-state
bank of his findings, report the facts to the Attorney General who
shall thereupon institute proceedings against the State bank or out-
of-state bank, the board of directors thereof, or the trustees under
such plan as the nature of the case may require.

(6) The Commissioner shall have the power:

(a) To promulgate reasonable rules for the purpose
of administering the provisions of this Act.

(a-5) To impose conditions on any approval issued
by the Commissioner if he determines that the conditions
are necessary or appropriate. These conditions shall be
imposed in writing and shall continue in effect for the
period prescribed by the Commissioner.

(b) To issue orders against any person, if the
Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that an
unsafe or unsound banking practice has occurred, is
occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is
violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written
agreement with the Commissioner, or for the purpose of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administering the provisions of this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(b-1) To enter into agreements with a bank establishing a program to correct the condition of the bank or its practices.

(c) To appoint hearing officers to execute any of the powers granted to the Commissioner under this Section for the purpose of administering this Act and any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act and otherwise to authorize, in writing, an officer or employee of the Office of Banks and Real Estate to exercise his powers under this Act.

(d) To subpoena witnesses, to compel their attendance, to administer an oath, to examine any person under oath, and to require the production of any relevant books, papers, accounts, and documents in the course of and pursuant to any investigation being conducted, or any action being taken, by the Commissioner in respect of any matter relating to the duties imposed upon, or the powers vested in, the Commissioner under the provisions of this Act or any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(e) To conduct hearings.

(7) Whenever, in the opinion of the Secretary, any director, officer, employee, or agent of a State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank or, after May 31, 1997, of any branch of an out-of-state bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank shall have violated any law, rule, or order relating to that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, shall have obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Secretary, shall have engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, or shall have violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent does not assure reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the State bank, the Secretary may issue an order of removal. If, in the opinion of the Secretary, any former director, officer, employee, or agent of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, prior to the termination of his or her service with that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, violated any law, rule, or order relating to that State bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, obstructed or impeded any examination or investigation by the Secretary, engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting the business of that bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank, or violated any law or engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any financial institution or other business entity such that the character and fitness of the director, officer, employee, or agent would not have assured reasonable promise of safe and sound operation of the State bank, the Secretary may issue an order prohibiting that person from further service with a bank or any subsidiary or bank holding company of the bank as a director, officer, employee, or agent. An order issued pursuant to this subsection shall be served upon the director, officer, employee, or agent. A copy of the order shall be sent to each director of the bank affected by registered mail. A copy of the order shall also be served upon the bank of which he is a director, officer, employee, or agent, whereupon he shall cease to be a director, officer, employee, or agent of that bank. The Secretary may institute a civil action against the director, officer, or agent of the State bank or, after May 31, 1997, of the branch of the out-of-state bank against whom any order provided for by this subsection (7) of this Section 48 has been issued, and against the State bank or, after May 31, 1997, out-of-state bank, to enforce compliance with or to enjoin any violation of the terms of the order. Any person who has been the subject of an order of removal or an order of prohibition issued by the Secretary under this subsection or Section 5-6 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act may not thereafter serve as director, officer, employee, or agent of any State bank or of any branch of any out-of-state bank, or of any corporate fiduciary, as defined in Section 1-5.05 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act, or of any other entity that is subject to licensure or regulation by the Division of Banking unless the Secretary has granted prior approval in writing.

For purposes of this paragraph (7), "bank holding company" has the meaning prescribed in Section 2 of the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to $100,000 against any person for each violation of any provision of this Act, any rule promulgated in accordance with this Act, any order of the Commissioner, or any other action which in the Commissioner's discretion is an unsafe or unsound banking practice.

(9) The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to $100 against any person for the first failure to comply with reporting requirements set forth in the report of examination of the bank and up to $200 for the second and subsequent failures to comply with those reporting requirements.

(10) All final administrative decisions of the Commissioner hereunder shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law. For matters involving administrative review, venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(11) The endowment fund for the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation shall be administered as follows:

(a) (Blank).

(b) The Foundation is empowered to receive voluntary contributions, gifts, grants, bequests, and donations on behalf of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation from national banks and other persons for the purpose of funding the endowment of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation.

(c) The aggregate of all special educational fees collected by the Secretary and property received by the Secretary on behalf of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation under this subsection (11) on or after June 30, 1986, shall be either (i) promptly paid after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the State Treasury and shall be set apart in a special fund to be known as "The Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Fund" to be invested by either the Treasurer of the State of Illinois in the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool or in any other investment he is authorized to make or by the Illinois State Board of Investment as the State Banking Board of Illinois may direct or (ii) deposited into an account maintained in a commercial bank or corporate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiduciary in the name of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation pursuant to the order and direction of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation.

(12) (Blank).

(13) The Secretary may borrow funds from the General Revenue Fund on behalf of the Bank and Trust Company Fund if the Director of Banking certifies to the Governor that there is an economic emergency affecting banking that requires a borrowing to provide additional funds to the Bank and Trust Company Fund. The borrowed funds shall be paid back within 3 years and shall not exceed the total funding appropriated to the Agency in the previous year.

(14) In addition to the fees authorized in this Act, the Secretary may assess reasonable receivership fees against any State bank that does not maintain insurance with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All fees collected under this subsection (14) shall be paid into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account in the Bank and Trust Company Fund, as established by the Secretary. The fees assessed under this subsection (14) shall provide for the expenses that arise from the administration of the receivership of any such institution required to pay into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account, whether pursuant to this Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, the Foreign Banking Office Act, or any other Act that requires payments into the Non-insured Institutions Receivership account. The Secretary may establish by rule a reasonable manner of assessing fees under this subsection (14).

(Source: P.A. 99-39, eff. 1-1-16; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 85. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 12-5 and 12-10.10 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-5)
Sec. 12-5. Appropriations; uses; federal grants; report to General Assembly. From the sums appropriated by the General Assembly, the Illinois Department shall order for payment by warrant from the State Treasury grants for public aid under Articles III, IV, and V, including grants for funeral and burial expenses, and all costs of administration of the Illinois Department and the County Departments relating thereto. Moneys appropriated to the Illinois Department for public aid under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article VI may be used, with the consent of the Governor, to co-operate with federal, State, and local agencies in the development of work projects designed to provide suitable employment for persons receiving public aid under Article VI. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds or commodities for public aid purposes under Article VI and for related purposes in which the co-operation of the Illinois Department is sought by the federal government, and, in connection therewith, may make necessary expenditures from monies appropriated for public aid under any Article of this Code and for administration. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and may make necessary expenditures from monies appropriated to it for operations, administration, and grants, including payment to the Health Insurance Reserve Fund for group insurance costs at the rate certified by the Department of Central Management Services. All amounts received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 shall be deposited in the Immigration Reform and Control Fund. All amounts received into the Immigration Reform and Control Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

All grants received by the Illinois Department for programs funded by the Federal Social Services Block Grant shall be deposited in the Social Services Block Grant Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant fund for reimbursement for expenditure out of the Local Initiative Fund shall be transferred into the Local Initiative Fund. Any other federal funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund shall be transferred to the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. All federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for Employment and Training Programs for expenditures made by the Illinois Department from grants, gifts, or legacies as provided in Section 12-4.18 or made by an entity other than the Illinois Department and all federal funds received from the Emergency Contingency Fund for State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Programs established by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 shall be deposited into the Employment and Training Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
During each State fiscal year, an amount not exceeding a total of $68,800,000 of the federal funds received by the Illinois Department under the provisions of Title IV-A of the federal Social Security Act shall be deposited into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

All federal funds, except those covered by the foregoing 3 paragraphs, received as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund for administrative and distributive expenditures properly chargeable by federal law or regulation to aid programs established under Articles III through XII and Titles IV, XVI, XIX and XX of the Federal Social Security Act. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department under Sections 12-4.6, 12-4.18 and 12-4.19 that are required by Section 12-10 of this Code to be paid into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund shall be deposited into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Child Support Enforcement Program established by Title IV-D of the Social Security Act shall be deposited in the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund as required under Section 12-10.2 or in the Child Support Administrative Fund as required under Section 12-10.2a of this Code. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Articles V and VI of this Code that are required by Section 15-2 of this Code to be paid into the County Provider Trust Fund shall be deposited into the County Provider Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for hospital inpatient, hospital ambulatory care, and disproportionate share hospital expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5A-8 of this Code to be paid into the Hospital Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Hospital Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5B-8 of this Code to be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5C-7 of this Code to be paid into the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability shall be deposited into the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability. Any other federal funds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
received by the Illinois Department for trauma center adjustment payments that are required by Section 5-5.03 of this Code and made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for expenses for early intervention services paid from the Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund shall be deposited into that Fund.

The Illinois Department shall report to the General Assembly at the end of each fiscal quarter the amount of all funds received and paid into the Social Services Block Grant Fund and the Local Initiative Fund and expenditures and transfers of such funds for services, programs and other purposes authorized by law. Such report shall be filed with the Speaker, Minority Leader and Clerk of the House, with the President, Minority Leader and Secretary of the Senate, with the Chairmen of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, the House Human Resources Committee and the Senate Public Health, Welfare and Corrections Committee, or the successor standing Committees of each as provided by the rules of the House and Senate, respectively, with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability and with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, Article 5, Section 5-130, eff. 1-27-17; 99-933, Article 15, Section 15-50, eff. 1-27-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1148, eff. 12-10-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/12-10.10)
Sec. 12-10.10. DHS Technology Initiative Fund.

(a) The DHS Technology Initiative Fund is hereby created as a trust fund within the State treasury with the State Treasurer as the ex-officio custodian of the Fund.

(b) The Department of Human Services may accept and receive grants, awards, gifts, and bequests from any source, public or private, in support of information technology initiatives. Moneys received in support of information technology initiatives, and any interest earned thereon, shall be deposited into the DHS Technology Initiative Fund.

(c) Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Department of Human Services for the purpose of making grants associated with the development and implementation of information technology projects or paying for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operational expenses of the Department of Human Services related to such projects.

(d) The Department of Human Services, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, shall use the funds deposited in the DHS Technology Initiative Fund to pay for information technology solutions either provided by Department of Innovation and Technology or arranged or coordinated by the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18.)

(305 ILCS 10/Act rep.)
Section 90. The Food and Housing Assistance Act is repealed.

(505 ILCS 35/Art. IV rep.)
Section 95. The Illinois Conservation Enhancement Act is amended by repealing Article IV.

Section 100. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Section 27.3a as follows:

(705 ILCS 105/27.3a)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)
Sec. 27.3a. Fees for automated record keeping, probation and court services operations, State and Conservation Police operations, and e-business programs.

1. The expense of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the offices of the clerks of the circuit court shall be borne by the county. To defray such expense in any county having established such an automated system or which elects to establish such a system, the county board may require the clerk of the circuit court in their county to charge and collect a court automation fee of not less than $1 nor more than $25 to be charged and collected by the clerk of the court. Such fee shall be paid at the time of filing the first pleading, paper or other appearance filed by each party in all civil cases or by the defendant in any felony, traffic, misdemeanor, municipal ordinance, or conservation case upon a judgment of guilty or grant of supervision, provided that the record keeping system which processes the case category for which the fee is charged is automated or has been approved for automation by the county board, and provided further that no additional fee shall be required if more than one party is presented in a single pleading, paper or other appearance. Such fee shall be collected in the manner in which all other fees or costs are collected.

1.1. Starting on July 6, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-761) and pursuant to an administrative order from the chief judge of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
circuit or the presiding judge of the county authorizing such collection, a
clerk of the circuit court in any county that imposes a fee pursuant to
subsection 1 of this Section shall also charge and collect an additional $10
operations fee for probation and court services department operations.

This additional fee shall be paid by the defendant in any felony,
t交通, misdemeanor, local ordinance, or conservation case upon a
judgment of guilty or grant of supervision, except such $10 operations fee
shall not be charged and collected in cases governed by Supreme Court
Rule 529 in which the bail amount is $120 or less.

1.2. With respect to the fee imposed and collected under subsection
1.1 of this Section, each clerk shall transfer all fees monthly to the county
treasurer for deposit into the probation and court services fund created
under Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act, and such
monies shall be disbursed from the fund only at the direction of the chief
judge of the circuit or another judge designated by the Chief Circuit Judge
in accordance with the policies and guidelines approved by the Supreme
Court.

1.5. Starting on June 1, 2014, a clerk of the circuit court in any
county that imposes a fee pursuant to subsection 1 of this Section, shall
charge and collect an additional fee in an amount equal to the amount of
the fee imposed pursuant to subsection 1 of this Section, except the fee
imposed under this subsection may not be more than $15. This additional
fee shall be paid by the defendant in any felony, traffic, misdemeanor, or
local ordinance case upon a judgment of guilty or grant of supervision.
This fee shall not be paid by the defendant for any violation listed in
subsection 1.6 of this Section.

1.6. Starting on June 1, 2014, a clerk of the circuit court in any
county that imposes a fee pursuant to subsection 1 of this Section shall
charge and collect an additional fee in an amount equal to the amount of
the fee imposed pursuant to subsection 1 of this Section, except the fee
imposed under this subsection may not be more than $15. This additional
fee shall be paid by the defendant upon a judgment of guilty or grant of
supervision for a violation under the State Parks Act, the Recreational
Trails of Illinois Act, the Illinois Explosives Act, the Timber Buyers
Licensing Act, the Forest Products Transportation Act, the Firearm
Owners Identification Card Act, the Environmental Protection Act, the
Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the Wildlife Code, the Cave Protection Act,
the Illinois Exotic Weed Act, the Illinois Forestry Development Act, the
Ginseng Harvesting Act, the Illinois Lake Management Program Act, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, the Illinois Open Land Trust Act, the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Act, the Illinois Prescribed Burning Act, the State Forest Act, the Water Use Act of 1983, the Illinois Veteran, Youth, and Young Adult Conservation Jobs Act, the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, the Boat Registration and Safety Act, the Illinois Dangerous Animals Act, the Hunter and Fishermen Interference Prohibition Act, the Wrongful Tree Cutting Act, or Section 11-1426.1, 11-1426.2, 11-1427, 11-1427.1, 11-1427.3, 11-1427.4, or 11-1427.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or Section 48-3 or 48-10 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

1.7. Starting on September 18, 2016 (the 30th day after the effective date of Public Act 99-859) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, a clerk of the circuit court in any county that imposes a fee pursuant to subsection 1 of this Section shall also charge and collect an additional $9 e-business fee. The fee shall be paid at the time of filing the first pleading, paper, or other appearance filed by each party in all civil cases, except no additional fee shall be required if more than one party is presented in a single pleading, paper, or other appearance. The fee shall be collected in the manner in which all other fees or costs are collected. The fee shall be in addition to all other fees and charges of the clerk, and assessable as costs, and may be waived only if the judge specifically provides for the waiver of the e-business fee. The fee shall not be charged in any matter coming to the clerk on a change of venue, nor in any proceeding to review the decision of any administrative officer, agency, or body.

2. With respect to the fee imposed under subsection 1 of this Section, each clerk shall commence such charges and collections upon receipt of written notice from the chairman of the county board together with a certified copy of the board's resolution, which the clerk shall file of record in his office.

3. With respect to the fee imposed under subsection 1 of this Section, such fees shall be in addition to all other fees and charges of such clerks, and assessable as costs, and may be waived only if the judge specifically provides for the waiver of the court automation fee. The fees shall be remitted monthly by such clerk to the county treasurer, to be retained by him in a special fund designated as the court automation fund. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor, and the board shall make expenditure from the fund in payment of any cost related to the automation of court records, including hardware, software, research and development

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs and personnel related thereto, provided that the expenditure is approved by the clerk of the court and by the chief judge of the circuit court or his designate.

4. With respect to the fee imposed under subsection 1 of this Section, such fees shall not be charged in any matter coming to any such clerk on change of venue, nor in any proceeding to review the decision of any administrative officer, agency or body.

5. With respect to the additional fee imposed under subsection 1.5 of this Section, the fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk to the State Treasurer within one month after receipt for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund.

6. (Blank). With respect to the additional fees imposed under subsection 1.5 of this Section, the Director of State Police may direct the use of these fees for homeland security purposes by transferring these fees on a quarterly basis from the State Police Operations Assistance Fund into the Illinois Law Enforcement Alarm Systems (ILEAS) Fund for homeland security initiatives programs. The transferred fees shall be allocated, subject to the approval of the ILEAS Executive Board, as follows: (i) 66.6% shall be used for homeland security initiatives and (ii) 33.3% shall be used for airborne operations. The ILEAS Executive Board shall annually supply the Director of State Police with a report of the use of these fees.

7. With respect to the additional fee imposed under subsection 1.6 of this Section, the fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk to the State Treasurer within one month after receipt for deposit into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.

8. With respect to the fee imposed under subsection 1.7 of this Section, the clerk shall remit the fee to the State Treasurer within one month after receipt for deposit into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund. Unless otherwise authorized by this Act, the moneys deposited into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund under this subsection are not subject to administrative charges or chargebacks under Section 20 of the State Treasurer Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-375, eff. 8-16-13; 98-606, eff. 6-1-14; 98-1016, eff. 8-22-14; 99-859, eff. 8-19-16. Repealed by P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-2.2 rep.)

Section 105. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by repealing Section 3-2-2.2.
Section 990. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 996. No revival or extension. This Act does not revive or extend any Section or Act otherwise repealed.

Section 997. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX

Statutes amended in order of appearance

20 ILCS 405/405-292
20 ILCS 605/605-416 rep.
20 ILCS 607/3-15
20 ILCS 607/3-20
20 ILCS 720/35 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-352 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-357 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-359 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-361 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-399 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-403 rep.
20 ILCS 2310/2310-612 rep.
20 ILCS 3958/Act rep.
25 ILCS 130/4-9 rep.
30 ILCS 105/13.2 from Ch. 127, par. 149.2
30 ILCS 105/25 from Ch. 127, par. 161
30 ILCS 105/5.95 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.231 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.290 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.298 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.460 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.518 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.606 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.614 rep.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0275

30 ILCS 105/5.615 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.622 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.633 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.639 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.641 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.647 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.649 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.658 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.660 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.687 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.701 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.722 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.738 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.794 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.803 rep.
30 ILCS 105/5.807 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6p-5 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6u rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-1 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-8a rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-27.1 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-33 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-46 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-69 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-73 rep.
30 ILCS 105/6z-91 rep.
30 ILCS 105/8.16c rep.
30 ILCS 105/8.32 rep.
30 ILCS 177/Act rep.
30 ILCS 340/3 from Ch. 120, par. 408
30 ILCS 780/5-55 rep.
35 ILCS 5/507CC rep.
35 ILCS 5/507HH rep.
35 ILCS 5/507II rep.
35 ILCS 5/507KK rep.
35 ILCS 5/507LL rep.
35 ILCS 5/507PP rep.
55 ILCS 5/3-9005 from Ch. 34, par. 3-9005

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)

Sec. 5.891. The Theresa Tracy Trot - Illinois CancerCare Foundation Fund.

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-699.14 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14)

Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.

(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(e) The following organizations may issue decals for Universal special license plates with the original and renewal fees and fee distribution as follows:

1. The Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
2. Illinois Veterans' Homes.
   (A) Original issuance: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.
3. The Illinois Department of Human Services for volunteerism decals.
   (A) Original issuance: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(5) Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(6) Illinois Department of Human Services.

(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Theresa Tracy Trot - Illinois CancerCare Foundation Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Theresa Tracy Trot - Illinois CancerCare Foundation Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(f) The following funds are created as special funds in the State treasury:

(1) The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to fund roadside monarch and other pollinator habitat development, enhancement, and restoration projects in this State.

(2) The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Prostate Cancer Foundation of Chicago.

(3) The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

(4) The Theresa Tracy Trot - Illinois CancerCare Foundation Fund. All money in the Theresa Tracy Trot - Illinois CancerCare Foundation Fund shall be paid to the Illinois CancerCare Foundation for the purpose of furthering pancreatic cancer research.

(Source: P.A. 99-483, eff. 7-1-16; 99-723, eff. 8-5-16; 99-814, eff. 1-1-17; 100-57, eff. 1-1-18; 100-60, eff. 1-1-18; 100-78, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0277
(House Bill No. 3082)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 24-105 and by adding Section 24-105.2 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/24-105) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 24-105)

Sec. 24-105. The State Employees Deferred Compensation Plan shall be administered by the Department of Central Management Services subject to the general supervision of the Illinois State Board of Investment. Participation in such plan shall be by a specific written agreement between each such employee and the State which agreement shall provide for the deferral of such amount of compensation as requested by the employee. With each distribution of compensation to a participating employee, the employee shall receive a memorandum of the amount by which his gross compensation for the period involved is reduced by reason of the deferment of compensation, which amount shall not be included as a part of his gross compensation as to that period.

Funds retained by the State as deferred compensation pursuant to a written deferred compensation agreement between the State and participating employees, may be invested in such investments as are deemed acceptable by the Illinois State Board of Investment including, but not limited to, life insurance or annuity contracts or mutual funds. All such insurance, annuities, mutual funds, or other such investments utilized under this Plan shall have been reviewed and selected by the Board based on a competitive bidding process as established by such specifications and considerations as are deemed appropriate by the Board. Nothing in this Section should be construed as requiring a limitation on the number and variety of insurance, annuity or mutual fund contracts which may be selected as a result of this bidding process. The State Board of Investment may also invest any funds retained by the State pursuant to a written deferred compensation agreement between the State and participating employees in share accounts or share certificate accounts of State or federal credit unions, the accounts of which are insured as required by The Illinois Credit Union Act or the Federal Credit Union Act, as applicable. If

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a participating employee fails to direct the investment of amounts deferred into the various investment options offered to the participant, the amounts deferred shall be invested in the Plan's default investment fund and the investment shall be deemed to have been made at the participant's investment direction. Any income and gain resulting from the investment of a deferred compensation account may be paid to the participant as additional compensation for continued service during the period of participation or be used in part for administrative expenses, all in accordance with the plan. Such investments and payments shall not be construed to be prohibited uses of the general assets of the State.

(Source: P.A. 82-789.)

(40 ILCS 5/24-105.2 new)

Sec. 24-105.2. Automatic enrollment for certain members. The Department of Central Management Services shall automatically enroll in the State Employees Deferred Compensation Plan any employee who, on or after 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, first becomes a member or participant of a retirement system created under Article 2, 14, or 18. An employee automatically enrolled under this Section shall have 3% of his or her pre-tax gross compensation for each compensation period deferred into his or her deferred compensation account.

An employee shall have 30 days from the start date of employment to elect to not participate in the deferred compensation plan or to elect to increase or reduce the amount of pre-tax gross compensation deferred. An employee shall be automatically enrolled in the Plan beginning the first day of the pay period following the employee's thirtieth day of employment. An employee who has been automatically enrolled in the Plan may elect, within 90 days of enrollment, to withdraw from the Plan and receive a refund of amounts deferred. An employee making such an election shall forfeit all employer matching contributions, if any, made prior to the election. Any refunded amount shall be included in the employee's gross income for the taxable year in which the refund is issued.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 12-4.52 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.52 new)

Sec. 12-4.52. Prescriber education.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop, in collaboration with a public university that has a Doctor of Pharmacy Professional Program and is located in a county with a population of more than 3,000,000, a program designed to provide prescribing physicians under the medical assistance program with an evidence-based, non-commercial source of the latest objective information about pharmaceuticals. Information shall be presented to prescribing physicians by specially trained pharmacists, nurses, or other health professionals to assist prescribing physicians in making appropriate therapeutic recommendations.

(b) The prescriber education program shall consist of 2 components: a web-based curriculum and an academic educator outreach. The program shall contract with clinical pharmacists to provide scheduled visits with prescribing physicians to update them on the latest research concerning medication usage and new updates on disease states in an unbiased manner.

(c) Education provided under the prescriber education program shall include, but not be limited to, disease-based educational modules on the treatment of chronic non-cancer pain, diabetes, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, respiratory syncytial virus, and nicotine dependence. New modules may be created periodically as needed and existing module content shall be reviewed and updated on an annual or as-needed basis. Educational modules provided under the program shall provide prescribing physicians with continuing medical education credit.

(d) Additional resources provided under the prescriber education program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) a drug information response center available to prescribing physicians that provides thorough and timely in-depth...
answers to any questions a prescribing physician may have within 48 hours after a question is received; and
(2) information on drug utilization trends within individual and group practices.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0279
(House Bill No. 3151)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-8-8 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/5-8-8)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2020)
Sec. 5-8-8. Illinois Sentencing Policy Advisory Council.
(a) Creation. There is created under the jurisdiction of the Governor the Illinois Sentencing Policy Advisory Council, hereinafter referred to as the Council.
(b) Purposes and goals. The purpose of the Council is to review sentencing policies and practices and examine how these policies and practices impact the criminal justice system as a whole in the State of Illinois. In carrying out its duties, the Council shall be mindful of and aim to achieve the purposes of sentencing in Illinois, which are set out in Section 1-1-2 of this Code:
(1) prescribe sanctions proportionate to the seriousness of the offenses and permit the recognition of differences in rehabilitation possibilities among individual offenders;
(2) forbid and prevent the commission of offenses;
(3) prevent arbitrary or oppressive treatment of persons adjudicated offenders or delinquents; and
(4) restore offenders to useful citizenship.
(c) Council composition.
(1) The Council shall consist of the following members:
   (A) the President of the Senate, or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the Minority Leader of the Senate, or his or her designee;
   (C) the Speaker of the House, or his or her designee;
   (D) the Minority Leader of the House, or his or her designee;
   (E) the Governor, or his or her designee;
   (F) the Attorney General, or his or her designee;
   (G) two retired judges, who may have been circuit, appellate, or supreme court judges; retired judges shall be selected by the members of the Council designated in clauses (c)(1)(A) through (L);
   (G-5) (blank);
   (H) the Cook County State's Attorney, or his or her designee;
   (I) the Cook County Public Defender, or his or her designee;
   (J) a State's Attorney not from Cook County, appointed by the State's Attorney's Appellate Prosecutor;
   (K) the State Appellate Defender, or his or her designee;
   (L) the Director of the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts, or his or her designee;
   (M) a victim of a violent felony or a representative of a crime victims' organization, selected by the members of the Council designated in clauses (c)(1)(A) through (L);
   (N) a representative of a community-based organization, selected by the members of the Council designated in clauses (c)(1)(A) through (L);
   (O) a criminal justice academic researcher, to be selected by the members of the Council designated in clauses (c)(1)(A) through (L);
   (P) a representative of law enforcement from a unit of local government to be selected by the members of the Council designated in clauses (c)(1)(A) through (L);
   (Q) a sheriff outside of Cook County selected by the members of the Council designated in clauses (c)(1)(A) through (L); and
   (R) ex-officio members shall include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the Director of Corrections, or his or her designee;
(ii) the Chair of the Prisoner Review Board, or his or her designee;
(iii) the Director of the Illinois State Police, or his or her designee; and
(iv) the Director of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, or his or her designee;

(v) the Cook County Sheriff, or his or her designee.

(1.5) The Chair and Vice Chair shall be elected from among its members by a majority of the members of the Council.

(2) Members of the Council who serve because of their public office or position, or those who are designated as members by such officials, shall serve only as long as they hold such office or position.

(3) Council members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for travel and per diem expenses incurred in their work for the Council.

(4) The Council may exercise any power, perform any function, take any action, or do anything in furtherance of its purposes and goals upon the appointment of a quorum of its members. The term of office of each member of the Council ends on the date of repeal of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(5) The Council shall determine the qualifications for and hire the Executive Director.

(d) Duties. The Council shall perform, as resources permit, duties including:

(1) Collect and analyze information including sentencing data, crime trends, and existing correctional resources to support legislative and executive action affecting the use of correctional resources on the State and local levels.

(2) Prepare criminal justice population projections annually, including correctional and community-based supervision populations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Analyze data relevant to proposed sentencing legislation and its effect on current policies or practices, and provide information to support evidence-based sentencing.

(4) Ensure that adequate resources and facilities are available for carrying out sentences imposed on offenders and that rational priorities are established for the use of those resources. To do so, the Council shall prepare criminal justice resource statements, identifying the fiscal and practical effects of proposed criminal sentencing legislation, including, but not limited to, the correctional population, court processes, and county or local government resources.

(4.5) Study and conduct a thorough analysis of sentencing under Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code. The Sentencing Policy Advisory Council shall provide annual reports to the Governor and General Assembly, including the total number of persons sentenced under Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, the total number of departures from sentences under Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, and an analysis of trends in sentencing and departures. On or before December 31, 2022, the Sentencing Policy Advisory Council shall provide a report to the Governor and General Assembly on the effectiveness of sentencing under Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, including recommendations on whether sentencing under Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code should be adjusted or continued.

(5) Perform such other studies or tasks pertaining to sentencing policies as may be requested by the Governor or the Illinois General Assembly.

(6) Perform such other functions as may be required by law or as are necessary to carry out the purposes and goals of the Council prescribed in subsection (b).

(7) Publish a report on the trends in sentencing for offenders described in subsection (b-1) of Section 5-4-1 of this Code, the impact of the trends on the prison and probation populations, and any changes in the racial composition of the prison and probation populations that can be attributed to the changes made by adding subsection (b-1) of Section 5-4-1 to this Code by Public Act 99-861.

(e) Authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The Council shall have the power to perform the functions necessary to carry out its duties, purposes and goals under this Act. In so doing, the Council shall utilize information and analysis developed by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts, and the Illinois Department of Corrections.

(2) Upon request from the Council, each executive agency and department of State and local government shall provide information and records to the Council in the execution of its duties.

(f) Report. The Council shall report in writing annually to the General Assembly, the Illinois Supreme Court, and the Governor.

(g) (Blank). This Section is repealed on December 31, 2020.

(310 ILCS 70/6) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 1306)

Sec. 6. Forms of assistance. Assistance offered to households by grantees shall include but not be limited to the following:

(a) payment of a rent or mortgage arrearage in an amount established as necessary to defeat the eviction or foreclosure, but shall in no event be greater than 3 months of rental or mortgage arrears;

(b) payment of a rent deposit or security deposit and payment of not more than 2 months’ rent or mortgage payments;

(b-5) payment of rent or mortgage;

(c) payment of utility bills and arrearages; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) support services, where appropriate, to prevent homelessness or repeated episodes of homelessness. 
In no case shall the total assistance for a household be greater than the equivalent of 6 months of rent or mortgage payments.
(Source: P.A. 96-291, eff. 8-11-09.)

(310 ILCS 70/12.5 new)

Sec. 12.5. Administrative costs and case management expenses. On an annual basis, a grantee's administrative costs and case management expenses shall not exceed 15% of the grant amount it receives under the Act.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0281
(House Bill No. 3435)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-8-19.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, and 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1170, eff. 6-1-19.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)

Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 20. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 25. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.33 new)

Sec. 356z.33. Coverage for epinephrine injectors. A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall provide coverage for medically necessary epinephrine injectors for persons 18 years of age or under. As used in this Section, "epinephrine injector" has the meaning given to that term in Section 5 of the Epinephrine Injector Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 356z.33, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;

(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into
account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

   (A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

   (B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

   (C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

   (D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

(215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)

Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.32, 356z.33, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 40. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 356z.33, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 45. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)

Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.

(Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:
(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Developmental Disabilities Awareness Fund.
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-699.14 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14)
Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.
(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.
(e) The following organizations may issue decals for Universal special license plates with the original and renewal fees and fee distribution as follows:

(1) The Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(2) Illinois Veterans' Homes.
   (A) Original issuance: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.

(3) The Illinois Department of Human Services for volunteerism decals.
   (A) Original issuance: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(4) The Illinois Department of Public Health.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(5) Horsemen's Council of Illinois.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(6) The Illinois Department of Human Services for developmental disabilities awareness decals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Developmental Disabilities Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Developmental Disabilities Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(f) The following funds are created as special funds in the State treasury:

1. The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to fund roadside monarch and other pollinator habitat development, enhancement, and restoration projects in this State.

2. The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Prostate Cancer Foundation of Chicago.

3. The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

4. The Developmental Disabilities Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Human Services to fund legal aid groups to assist with guardianship fees for private citizens willing to become guardians for individuals with developmental disabilities but who are unable to pay the legal fees associated with becoming a guardian.

(Source: P.A. 99-483, eff. 7-1-16; 99-723, eff. 8-5-16; 99-814, eff. 1-1-17; 100-57, eff. 1-1-18; 100-60, eff. 1-1-18; 100-78, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0283
(House Bill No. 3482)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Lake Michigan Wind Energy Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 896/20)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(a) The Governor shall convene an Offshore Wind Energy Economic Development Policy Task Force, to be chaired by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee, to analyze and evaluate policy and economic options to facilitate the development of offshore wind energy, and to propose an appropriate Illinois mechanism for purchasing and selling power from possible offshore wind energy projects. The Task Force shall examine mechanisms used in other states and jurisdictions, including, without limitation, feed-in tariffs, renewable energy certificates, renewable energy certificate carve-outs, power purchase agreements, and pilot projects. The Task Force shall report its findings and recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly within 12 months of convening by December 31, 2013.

(b) The Director of the Illinois Power Agency (or his or her designee), the Executive Director of the Illinois Commerce Commission (or his or her designee), the Director of Natural Resources (or his or her designee), and the Attorney General (or his or her designee) shall serve as ex officio members of the Task Force.

(c) The Governor shall appoint within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the following public members to serve on the Task Force:

1. one individual from an institution of higher education in Illinois representing the discipline of economics with experience in the study of renewable energy;
2. one individual representing an energy industry with experience in renewable energy markets;
3. one individual representing a Statewide consumer or electric ratepayer organization;
4. one individual representing the offshore wind energy industry;
5. one individual representing the wind energy supply chain industry;
6. one individual representing an Illinois electrical cooperative, municipal electrical utility, or association of such cooperatives or utilities;
7. one individual representing an Illinois industrial union involved in the construction, maintenance, or transportation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electrical generation, distribution, or transmission equipment or components;

(8) one individual representing an Illinois commercial or industrial electrical consumer;

(9) one individual representing an Illinois public education electrical consumer;

(10) one individual representing an independent transmission company;

(11) one individual from the Illinois legal community with experience in contracts, utility law, municipal law, and constitutional law;

(12) one individual representing a Great Lakes regional organization with experience assessing or studying wind energy;

(13) one individual representing a Statewide environmental organization;

(14) one resident of the State representing an organization advocating for persons of low or limited incomes;

(15) one individual representing Argonne National Laboratory; and

(16) one individual representing a local community that has aggregated the purchase of electricity.

(d) The Governor may appoint additional public members to the Task Force.

(e) The Speaker of the House of Representatives, Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, Senate President, and Minority Leader of the Senate shall each appoint one member of the General Assembly to serve on the Task Force.

(f) Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(Source: P.A. 98-447, eff. 8-16-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 10-26 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1305/10-26)

Sec. 10-26. The PUNS database

(a) The Department of Human Services shall compile and maintain a database of Illinois residents with an intellectual disability or a developmental disability, including an autism spectrum disorder, and Illinois residents with an intellectual disability or a developmental disability who are also diagnosed with a physical disability or mental illness and are in need of developmental disability services funded by the Department. The database shall be referred to as the Prioritization of Urgency of Need for Services (PUNS) and shall include, but not be limited to, children and youth, individuals transitioning from special education to post-secondary activities, individuals living at home or in the community, individuals in private nursing and residential facilities, and individuals in intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities. Individuals who are receiving services under any home and community-based services waiver program authorized under Section 1915(c) of the Social Security Act may remain on the PUNS database until they are offered services through a PUNS selection or demonstrate the need for and are awarded alternative services.

(b) The PUNS database shall be used to foster a fair and orderly process for processing applications for developmental disabilities services funded by the Department, verifying information, keeping individuals and families who have applied for services informed of available services and anticipated wait times, determining unmet need, and informing the General Assembly and the Governor of unmet need statewide and within each representative district.

(c) Independent service coordination agencies shall be the points of entry for individuals and families applying for developmental disability services funded by the Department. The information collected and maintained for PUNS shall include, but is not limited to, the following: (i)
the types of services of which the individual is potentially in need; (ii) demographic and identifying information about the individual; (iii) factors indicating need, including diagnoses, assessment information, ages of primary caregivers, and current living situation; (iv) the date information about the individual is submitted for inclusion in PUNS, and the types of services sought by the individual; and (v) the representative district in which the individual resides. In collecting and maintaining information under this Section, the Department shall give consideration to cost-effective appropriate services for individuals.

(d) The Department shall respond to inquiries about anticipated PUNS selection dates and make available a Department e-mail address for such inquiries. Subject to appropriation, the Department shall offer a web-based verification and information-update application. The Department shall make all reasonable efforts to contact individuals on the PUNS database at least 2 times each year and provide information about the PUNS process, information regarding services that may be available to them prior to the time they are selected from PUNS, and advice on preparing for and seeking developmental disability services. At least one of the contacts must be from an independent service coordination agency. The Department may contact individuals on the PUNS database through a newsletter prepared by the Division of Developmental Disabilities. The Department shall provide information about PUNS to the general public on its website.

(e) This amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly does not create any new entitlement to a service, program, or benefit but shall not affect any entitlement to a service, program, or benefit created by any other law. Except for a service, program, or benefit that is an entitlement, a service, program, or benefit provided as a result of the collection and maintenance of PUNS shall be subject to appropriations made by the General Assembly.

(f) The Department, consistent with applicable federal and State law, shall make general information about PUNS available to the public such as: (i) the number of individuals potentially in need of each type of service, program, or benefit; and (ii) the general characteristics of those individuals. The Department shall protect the confidentiality of each individual in PUNS when releasing database information by not disclosing any personally identifying information.

(g) The Department shall allow an individual who is:

(1) a legal resident;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a dependent of a military service member; and
(3) absent from the State due to the member's military service;
to be added to PUNS to indicate the need for services upon return to the State. If the individual is selected from PUNS to receive services, the individual shall have 6 months from the date of the selection notification to apply for services and another 6 months to commence using the services. If an individual is receiving services funded by the Department and the services are disrupted due to the military service member's need for the individual to leave the State because of the member's military service, the services shall be resumed upon the individual's return to the State if the individual is otherwise eligible. No payment made in accordance with this Section or Section 12-4.47 of the Illinois Public Aid Code shall be made for home and community based services provided outside the State of Illinois. The individual is required to provide the following to the Department:

(i) a copy of the military service member's DD-214 or other equivalent discharge paperwork; and
(ii) proof of the military service member's legal residence in the State, as prescribed by the Department.

(a) The Department of Human Services shall compile and maintain a cross-disability database of Illinois residents with a disability who are potentially in need of disability services funded by the Department. The database shall consist of individuals with mental illness, physical disabilities, developmental disabilities, and autism spectrum disorders and shall include, but not be limited to, individuals transitioning from special education to adulthood, individuals in State-operated facilities, individuals in private nursing and residential facilities, and individuals in community integrated living arrangements. Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Secretary of Human Services shall seek input from advisory bodies to the Department, including advisory councils and committees working with the Department in the areas of mental illness, physical disabilities, and developmental disabilities. The database shall be operational by July 1, 2004. The information collected and maintained for the disability database shall include, but is not limited to, the following: (i) the types of services of which the individual is potentially in need; (ii) demographic and identifying information about the individual; (iii) factors indicating need, including diagnoses, assessment information, age of primary caregivers;
and current living situation; (iv) if applicable, the date information about
the individual is submitted for inclusion in the database and the types of
services sought by the individual; and (v) the representative district in
which the individual resides. In collecting and maintaining information
under this Section, the Department shall give consideration to cost-
effective appropriate services for individuals.

(b) This amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly does not
create any new entitlement to a service, program, or benefit, but shall not
affect any entitlement to a service, program, or benefit created by any other
law. Except for a service, program, or benefit that is an entitlement, a
service, program, or benefit provided as a result of the collection and
maintenance of the disability database shall be subject to appropriations
made by the General Assembly.

(e) The Department, consistent with applicable federal and State
law, shall make general information from the disability database available
to the public such as: (i) the number of individuals potentially in need of
each type of service, program, or benefit and (ii) the general characteristics
of those individuals. The Department shall protect the confidentiality of
each individual in the database when releasing database information by not
disclosing any personally identifying information.

(d) The Department shall allow legal residents who are dependents
of a military service member and who are absent from the State due to the
member's military service to be added to the database to indicate the need
for services upon return to the State. Should an individual in such a
situation be selected from the database to receive services, the individual
shall have 6 months from the date of the selection notification to apply for
services and another 6 months to commence using such services. In the
event an individual is receiving services funded by the Department and the
services are disrupted due to the military service member's need for the
individual to leave the State because of his or her military service, the
services shall be resumed upon the individual's return to the State if the
dependent is otherwise eligible. No payment pursuant to this Section or
Section 12-4.47 of the Illinois Public Aid Code shall be made for home
and community based services provided outside the State of Illinois. A
dependent of a military service member shall be required to provide the
Department with:

1. A copy of the military service member's DD-214 or other
equivalent discharge paperwork, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) proof of the military service member's legal residence in the State, as prescribed by the Department.
(Source: P.A. 98-1000, eff. 8-18-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0285
(House Bill No. 3498)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 3-6 and 12-34 as follows:
(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)
Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:
(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

(1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

(2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the
proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(b-6) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for female genital mutilation may be commenced at any time.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law
enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense.
If the victim consented to the collection of evidence using an Illinois State
Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit under the Sexual Assault
Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, it shall constitute reporting for
purposes of this Section.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a
period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other
provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping,
or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the
commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct
and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this
Section.

(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the
offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal
sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated
criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse, or female genital
mutilation may be commenced at any time.

(2) When in circumstances other than as described in paragraph
(1) of this subsection (j), when the victim is under 18 years of age at the
time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is
required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual
assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual
assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal
sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be
commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the
offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be
commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a
period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other
provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping,
or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of
the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses
in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(l-5) A prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, in which the victim was 18 years of age or older at the time of the offense, may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim when corroborating physical evidence is available. The charging document shall state that the statute of limitations is extended under this subsection (l-5) and shall state the circumstances justifying the extension. Nothing in this subsection (l-5) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section or Section 3-5 of this Code.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(n) A prosecution for any offense set forth in subsection (a), (b), or (c) of Section 8A-3 or Section 8A-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, in which the total amount of money involved is $5,000 or more, including the monetary value of food stamps and the value of commodities under Section 16-1 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the offense.

(720 ILCS 5/12-34)
Sec. 12-34. Female genital mutilation.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted in subsection (b), whoever knowingly circumcises, excises, or infibulates, in whole or in part, the labia majora, labia minora, or clitoris of another commits female genital mutilation. Consent to the procedure by a minor on whom it is performed or by the minor's parent or guardian is not a defense to a violation of this Section.
(a-5) A parent, guardian, or other person having physical custody or control of a child who knowingly facilitates or permits the circumcision, excision, or infibulation, in whole or in part, of the labia majora, labia minora, or clitoris of the child commits female genital mutilation.

(b) A surgical procedure is not a violation of subsection (a) if the procedure is performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches and:

(1) is necessary to the health of the person on whom it is performed; or

(2) is performed on a person who is in labor or who has just given birth and is performed for medical purposes connected with that labor or birth.

(c) Sentence. Female genital mutilation as described in subsection (a) is a Class X felony. Female genital mutilation as described in subsection (a-5) is a Class 1 felony.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0286
(House Bill No. 3531)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by adding Section 6.27 as follows:

(210 ILCS 85/6.27 new)
Sec. 6.27. Intended parent; delivery room.
(a) As used in this Section, "gestational surrogate", "gestational surrogacy contract", and "intended parent" have the meanings given to those terms in Section 10 of the Gestational Surrogacy Act.

(b) If a hospital has a gestational surrogacy contract on file for a gestational surrogate or has otherwise received the gestational surrogacy contract from a gestational surrogate, the hospital may not deny an intended parent entry into the delivery room where the gestational

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
surrogate is being induced or in labor, except as provided under subsection (c).

(c) A hospital is not required to allow entry into the delivery room to an intended parent if: (1) medical personnel determine that the gestational surrogate's life or health could be jeopardized if an intended parent is present; (2) the gestational surrogacy contract prohibits an intended parent from being present; or (3) medical personnel determine there is other good cause to prohibit an intended parent from being present, including, but not limited to, if the intended parent is causing a disturbance or other security concerns.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0287
(House Bill No. 3536)

AN ACT concerning the Secretary of State.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/5) (from Ch. 124, par. 25)

Sec. 5. Applications.

(a) Any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois may file an application for an identification card, or for the renewal thereof, in a manner prescribed by the Secretary. Each original application shall be completed by the applicant in full and shall set forth the legal name, residence address and zip code, social security number, birth date, sex and a brief description of the applicant. The applicant shall be photographed, unless the Secretary of State has provided by rule for the issuance of identification cards without photographs and the applicant is deemed eligible for an identification card without a photograph under the terms and conditions imposed by the Secretary of State, and he or she shall also submit any other information as the Secretary may deem necessary or such documentation as the Secretary may require to determine the identity of the applicant. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the applicant to provide a mailing address. If the applicant is a judicial officer as defined in Section 1-10 of the Judicial Privacy Act or a peace officer, the applicant may elect to have his or her office or work address in lieu of the applicant's residence or mailing address. An applicant for an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card must also submit with each original or renewal application, on forms prescribed by the Secretary, such documentation as the Secretary may require, establishing that the applicant is a "person with a disability" as defined in Section 4A of this Act, and setting forth the applicant's type and class of disability as set forth in Section 4A of this Act. For the purposes of this subsection (a), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(b) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or renewal identification card application under this Act, the Secretary shall inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing an identification card with a veteran designation under subsection (c-5) of Section 4 of this Act. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214, Department of Defense form DD-256 for applicants who did not receive a form DD-214 upon the completion of initial basic training, or an identification card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015. If the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the Secretary may issue the identification card.

For purposes of this subsection (b):
"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(c) All applicants for REAL ID compliant standard Illinois Identification Cards and Illinois Person with a Disability Identification

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Cards shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the Secretary with proof of lawful status are ineligible for REAL ID compliant identification cards under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-811, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 6-106 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-106) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-106)
Sec. 6-106. Application for license or instruction permit.
(a) Every application for any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code shall be made upon a form furnished by the Secretary of State. Every application shall be accompanied by the proper fee and payment of such fee shall entitle the applicant to not more than 3 attempts to pass the examination within a period of one year after the date of application.

(b) Every application shall state the legal name, social security number, zip code, date of birth, sex, and residence address of the applicant; briefly describe the applicant; state whether the applicant has theretofore been licensed as a driver, and, if so, when and by what state or country, and whether any such license has ever been cancelled, suspended, revoked or refused, and, if so, the date and reason for such cancellation, suspension, revocation or refusal; shall include an affirmation by the applicant that all information set forth is true and correct; and shall bear the applicant's signature. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. In the case of an applicant who is a judicial officer or peace officer, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide an office or work address in lieu of a residence or mailing address. The application form may also require the statement of such additional relevant information as the Secretary of State shall deem necessary to determine the applicant's competency and eligibility. The Secretary of State may, in his discretion, by rule or regulation, provide that an application for a drivers license or permit may include a suitable photograph of the applicant in the form prescribed by the Secretary, and he may further provide that each drivers license shall include a photograph of the driver. The Secretary of State may utilize a photograph process or system most suitable to deter alteration or improper reproduction of a drivers license and to prevent substitution of another photo thereon. For the purposes of this subsection (b), "peace officer" means any person who

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a
duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any
penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is
limited to specific violations.

(b-5) Every applicant for a REAL ID compliant driver's license or
permit shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined
in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the
Secretary with proof of lawful status may apply for a driver's license or
permit under Section 6-105.1 of this Code.

c) The application form shall include a notice to the applicant of
the registration obligations of sex offenders under the Sex Offender
Registration Act. The notice shall be provided in a form and manner
prescribed by the Secretary of State. For purposes of this subsection (c),
"sex offender" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2 of the Sex
Offender Registration Act.

d) Any male United States citizen or immigrant who applies for
any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code or for a
renewal of any permit or license, and who is at least 18 years of age but
less than 26 years of age, must be registered in compliance with the
requirements of the federal Military Selective Service Act. The Secretary
of State must forward in an electronic format the necessary personal
information regarding the applicants identified in this subsection (d) to the
Selective Service System. The applicant's signature on the application
serves as an indication that the applicant either has already registered with
the Selective Service System or that he is authorizing the Secretary to
forward to the Selective Service System the necessary information for
registration. The Secretary must notify the applicant at the time of
application that his signature constitutes consent to registration with the
Selective Service System, if he is not already registered.

e) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or
renewal driver's license application under this Code, the Secretary shall
inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing a
driver's license with a veteran designation under subsection (e-5) of
Section 6-110 of this Code. The acceptable forms of proof shall include,
but are not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214, Department
of Defense form DD-256 for applicants who did not receive a form DD-
214 upon the completion of initial basic training, or an identification card
issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015. If the
document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the Secretary may issue the driver's license.

For purposes of this subsection (e):
"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-811, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0288
(House Bill No. 3584)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act is amended by changing Sections 4.5 and 6 as follows:

(725 ILCS 120/4.5)
Sec. 4.5. Procedures to implement the rights of crime victims. To afford crime victims their rights, law enforcement, prosecutors, judges, and corrections will provide information, as appropriate, of the following procedures:

(a) At the request of the crime victim, law enforcement authorities investigating the case shall provide notice of the status of the investigation, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation, until such time as the alleged assailant is apprehended or the investigation is closed.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a-5) When law enforcement authorities *reopen* a closed case to resume investigating, they shall provide notice of the *reopening* of the case, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation.

(b) The office of the State's Attorney:

(1) shall provide notice of the filing of an information, the return of an indictment, or the filing of a petition to adjudicate a minor as a delinquent for a violent crime;

(2) shall provide timely notice of the date, time, and place of court proceedings; of any change in the date, time, and place of court proceedings; and of any cancellation of court proceedings. Notice shall be provided in sufficient time, wherever possible, for the victim to make arrangements to attend or to prevent an unnecessary appearance at court proceedings;

(3) or victim advocate personnel shall provide information of social services and financial assistance available for victims of crime, including information of how to apply for these services and assistance;

(3.5) or victim advocate personnel shall provide information about available victim services, including referrals to programs, counselors, and agencies that assist a victim to deal with trauma, loss, and grief;

(4) shall assist in having any stolen or other personal property held by law enforcement authorities for evidentiary or other purposes returned as expeditiously as possible, pursuant to the procedures set out in Section 115-9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963;

(5) or victim advocate personnel shall provide appropriate employer intercession services to ensure that employers of victims will cooperate with the criminal justice system in order to minimize an employee's loss of pay and other benefits resulting from court appearances;

(6) shall provide, whenever possible, a secure waiting area during court proceedings that does not require victims to be in close proximity to defendants or juveniles accused of a violent crime, and their families and friends;

(7) shall provide notice to the crime victim of the right to have a translator present at all court proceedings and, in
compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the right to communications access through a sign language interpreter or by other means;

(8) (blank);

(8.5) shall inform the victim of the right to be present at all court proceedings, unless the victim is to testify and the court determines that the victim's testimony would be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at trial;

(9) shall inform the victim of the right to have present at all court proceedings, subject to the rules of evidence and confidentiality, an advocate and other support person of the victim's choice;

(9.3) shall inform the victim of the right to retain an attorney, at the victim's own expense, who, upon written notice filed with the clerk of the court and State's Attorney, is to receive copies of all notices, motions, and court orders filed thereafter in the case, in the same manner as if the victim were a named party in the case;

(9.5) shall inform the victim of (A) the victim's right under Section 6 of this Act to make a statement at the sentencing hearing; (B) the right of the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, and other immediate family and household members under Section 6 of this Act to present a statement at sentencing; and (C) if a presentence report is to be prepared, the right of the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, and other immediate family and household members to submit information to the preparer of the presentence report about the effect the offense has had on the victim and the person;

(10) at the sentencing shall make a good faith attempt to explain the minimum amount of time during which the defendant may actually be physically imprisoned. The Office of the State's Attorney shall further notify the crime victim of the right to request from the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice information concerning the release of the defendant;

(11) shall request restitution at sentencing and as part of a plea agreement if the victim requests restitution;

(12) shall, upon the court entering a verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity, inform the victim of the notification services available from the Department of Human Services, including the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
statewide telephone number, under subparagraph (d)(2) of this Section;

(13) shall provide notice within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the custodian, of the release of the defendant on bail or personal recognizance or the release from detention of a minor who has been detained;

(14) shall explain in nontechnical language the details of any plea or verdict of a defendant, or any adjudication of a juvenile as a delinquent;

(15) shall make all reasonable efforts to consult with the crime victim before the Office of the State's Attorney makes an offer of a plea bargain to the defendant or enters into negotiations with the defendant concerning a possible plea agreement, and shall consider the written statement, if prepared prior to entering into a plea agreement. The right to consult with the prosecutor does not include the right to veto a plea agreement or to insist the case go to trial. If the State's Attorney has not consulted with the victim prior to making an offer or entering into plea negotiations with the defendant, the Office of the State's Attorney shall notify the victim of the offer or the negotiations within 2 business days and confer with the victim;

(16) shall provide notice of the ultimate disposition of the cases arising from an indictment or an information, or a petition to have a juvenile adjudicated as a delinquent for a violent crime;

(17) shall provide notice of any appeal taken by the defendant and information on how to contact the appropriate agency handling the appeal, and how to request notice of any hearing, oral argument, or decision of an appellate court;

(18) shall provide timely notice of any request for post-conviction review filed by the defendant under Article 122 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, and of the date, time and place of any hearing concerning the petition. Whenever possible, notice of the hearing shall be given within 48 hours of the court's scheduling of the hearing; and

(19) shall forward a copy of any statement presented under Section 6 to the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice to be considered in making a determination under Section 3-2.5-85 or subsection (b) of Section 3-3-8 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The court shall ensure that the rights of the victim are afforded.

(c-5) The following procedures shall be followed to afford victims the rights guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution:

(1) Written notice. A victim may complete a written notice of intent to assert rights on a form prepared by the Office of the Attorney General and provided to the victim by the State's Attorney. The victim may at any time provide a revised written notice to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney shall file the written notice with the court. At the beginning of any court proceeding in which the right of a victim may be at issue, the court and prosecutor shall review the written notice to determine whether the victim has asserted the right that may be at issue.

(2) Victim's retained attorney. A victim's attorney shall file an entry of appearance limited to assertion of the victim's rights. Upon the filing of the entry of appearance and service on the State's Attorney and the defendant, the attorney is to receive copies of all notices, motions and court orders filed thereafter in the case.

(3) Standing. The victim has standing to assert the rights enumerated in subsection (a) of Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and the statutory rights under Section 4 of this Act in any court exercising jurisdiction over the criminal case. The prosecuting attorney, a victim, or the victim's retained attorney may assert the victim's rights. The defendant in the criminal case has no standing to assert a right of the victim in any court proceeding, including on appeal.

(4) Assertion of and enforcement of rights.

(A) The prosecuting attorney shall assert a victim's right or request enforcement of a right by filing a motion or by orally asserting the right or requesting enforcement in open court in the criminal case outside the presence of the jury. The prosecuting attorney shall consult with the victim and the victim's attorney regarding the assertion or enforcement of a right. If the prosecuting attorney decides not to assert or enforce a victim's right, the prosecuting attorney shall notify the victim or the victim's attorney in sufficient time to allow the victim or the victim's attorney to assert the right or to seek enforcement of a right.

(B) If the prosecuting attorney elects not to assert a victim's right or to seek enforcement of a right, the victim

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or the victim's attorney may assert the victim's right or request enforcement of a right by filing a motion or by orally asserting the right or requesting enforcement in open court in the criminal case outside the presence of the jury.

(C) If the prosecuting attorney asserts a victim's right or seeks enforcement of a right, and the court denies the assertion of the right or denies the request for enforcement of a right, the victim or victim's attorney may file a motion to assert the victim's right or to request enforcement of the right within 10 days of the court's ruling. The motion need not demonstrate the grounds for a motion for reconsideration. The court shall rule on the merits of the motion.

(D) The court shall take up and decide any motion or request asserting or seeking enforcement of a victim's right without delay, unless a specific time period is specified by law or court rule. The reasons for any decision denying the motion or request shall be clearly stated on the record.

(5) Violation of rights and remedies.

(A) If the court determines that a victim's right has been violated, the court shall determine the appropriate remedy for the violation of the victim's right by hearing from the victim and the parties, considering all factors relevant to the issue, and then awarding appropriate relief to the victim.

(A-5) Consideration of an issue of a substantive nature or an issue that implicates the constitutional or statutory right of a victim at a court proceeding labeled as a status hearing shall constitute a per se violation of a victim's right.

(B) The appropriate remedy shall include only actions necessary to provide the victim the right to which the victim was entitled and may include reopening previously held proceedings; however, in no event shall the court vacate a conviction. Any remedy shall be tailored to provide the victim an appropriate remedy without violating any constitutional right of the defendant. In no event shall the appropriate remedy be a new trial, damages, or costs.
(6) Right to be heard. Whenever a victim has the right to be heard, the court shall allow the victim to exercise the right in any reasonable manner the victim chooses.

(7) Right to attend trial. A party must file a written motion to exclude a victim from trial at least 60 days prior to the date set for trial. The motion must state with specificity the reason exclusion is necessary to protect a constitutional right of the party, and must contain an offer of proof. The court shall rule on the motion within 30 days. If the motion is granted, the court shall set forth on the record the facts that support its finding that the victim's testimony will be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at trial.

(8) Right to have advocate and support person present at court proceedings.

(A) A party who intends to call an advocate as a witness at trial must seek permission of the court before the subpoena is issued. The party must file a written motion at least 90 days before trial that sets forth specifically the issues on which the advocate's testimony is sought and an offer of proof regarding (i) the content of the anticipated testimony of the advocate; and (ii) the relevance, admissibility, and materiality of the anticipated testimony. The court shall consider the motion and make findings within 30 days of the filing of the motion. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that: (i) the anticipated testimony is not protected by an absolute privilege; and (ii) the anticipated testimony contains relevant, admissible, and material evidence that is not available through other witnesses or evidence, the court shall issue a subpoena requiring the advocate to appear to testify at an in camera hearing. The prosecuting attorney and the victim shall have 15 days to seek appellate review before the advocate is required to testify at an ex parte in camera proceeding.

The prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney shall be allowed to be present at the ex parte in camera proceeding. If, after conducting the ex parte in camera proceeding, the court determines that due process requires any testimony regarding confidential or privileged information or communications, the court shall provide to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney a written memorandum on the substance of the advocate's testimony. The prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney shall have 15 days to seek appellate review before a subpoena may be issued for the advocate to testify at trial. The presence of the prosecuting attorney at the ex parte in camera proceeding does not make the substance of the advocate's testimony that the court has ruled inadmissible subject to discovery.

(B) If a victim has asserted the right to have a support person present at the court proceedings, the victim shall provide the name of the person the victim has chosen to be the victim's support person to the prosecuting attorney, within 60 days of trial. The prosecuting attorney shall provide the name to the defendant. If the defendant intends to call the support person as a witness at trial, the defendant must seek permission of the court before a subpoena is issued. The defendant must file a written motion at least 45 days prior to trial that sets forth specifically the issues on which the support person will testify and an offer of proof regarding: (i) the content of the anticipated testimony of the support person; and (ii) the relevance, admissibility, and materiality of the anticipated testimony.

If the prosecuting attorney intends to call the support person as a witness during the State's case-in-chief, the prosecuting attorney shall inform the court of this intent in the response to the defendant's written motion. The victim may choose a different person to be the victim's support person. The court may allow the defendant to inquire about matters outside the scope of the direct examination during cross-examination.

If the court allows the defendant to do so, the support person shall be allowed to remain in the courtroom after the support person has testified. A defendant who fails to question the support person about matters outside the scope of direct examination during the State's case-in-chief waives the right to challenge the presence of the support person on appeal. The court shall allow the support person

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to testify if called as a witness in the defendant's case-in-chief or the State's rebuttal.

If the court does not allow the defendant to inquire about matters outside the scope of the direct examination, the support person shall be allowed to remain in the courtroom after the support person has been called by the defendant or the defendant has rested. The court shall allow the support person to testify in the State's rebuttal.

If the prosecuting attorney does not intend to call the support person in the State's case-in-chief, the court shall verify with the support person whether the support person, if called as a witness, would testify as set forth in the offer of proof. If the court finds that the support person would testify as set forth in the offer of proof, the court shall rule on the relevance, materiality, and admissibility of the anticipated testimony. If the court rules the anticipated testimony is admissible, the court shall issue the subpoena. The support person may remain in the courtroom after the support person testifies and shall be allowed to testify in rebuttal.

If the court excludes the victim's support person during the State's case-in-chief, the victim shall be allowed to choose another support person to be present in court.

If the victim fails to designate a support person within 60 days of trial and the defendant has subpoenaed the support person to testify at trial, the court may exclude the support person from the trial until the support person testifies. If the court excludes the support person the victim may choose another person as a support person.

(9) Right to notice and hearing before disclosure of confidential or privileged information or records. A defendant who seeks to subpoena records of or concerning the victim that are confidential or privileged by law must seek permission of the court before the subpoena is issued. The defendant must file a written motion and an offer of proof regarding the relevance, admissibility and materiality of the records. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that: (A) the records are not protected by an absolute privilege and (B) the records contain relevant, admissible, and material evidence that is not available through other witnesses

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or evidence, the court shall issue a subpoena requiring a sealed copy of the records be delivered to the court to be reviewed in camera. If, after conducting an in camera review of the records, the court determines that due process requires disclosure of any portion of the records, the court shall provide copies of what it intends to disclose to the prosecuting attorney and the victim. The prosecuting attorney and the victim shall have 30 days to seek appellate review before the records are disclosed to the defendant. The disclosure of copies of any portion of the records to the prosecuting attorney does not make the records subject to discovery.

(10) Right to notice of court proceedings. If the victim is not present at a court proceeding in which a right of the victim is at issue, the court shall ask the prosecuting attorney whether the victim was notified of the time, place, and purpose of the court proceeding and that the victim had a right to be heard at the court proceeding. If the court determines that timely notice was not given or that the victim was not adequately informed of the nature of the court proceeding, the court shall not rule on any substantive issues, accept a plea, or impose a sentence and shall continue the hearing for the time necessary to notify the victim of the time, place and nature of the court proceeding. The time between court proceedings shall not be attributable to the State under Section 103-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(11) Right to timely disposition of the case. A victim has the right to timely disposition of the case so as to minimize the stress, cost, and inconvenience resulting from the victim's involvement in the case. Before ruling on a motion to continue trial or other court proceeding, the court shall inquire into the circumstances for the request for the delay and, if the victim has provided written notice of the assertion of the right to a timely disposition, and whether the victim objects to the delay. If the victim objects, the prosecutor shall inform the court of the victim's objections. If the prosecutor has not conferred with the victim about the continuance, the prosecutor shall inform the court of the attempts to confer. If the court finds the attempts of the prosecutor to confer with the victim were inadequate to protect the victim's right to be heard, the court shall give the prosecutor at least 3 but not more than 5 business days to confer with the victim. In ruling

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
on a motion to continue, the court shall consider the reasons for the requested continuance, the number and length of continuances that have been granted, the victim's objections and procedures to avoid further delays. If a continuance is granted over the victim's objection, the court shall specify on the record the reasons for the continuance and the procedures that have been or will be taken to avoid further delays.

(12) Right to Restitution.

(A) If the victim has asserted the right to restitution and the amount of restitution is known at the time of sentencing, the court shall enter the judgment of restitution at the time of sentencing.

(B) If the victim has asserted the right to restitution and the amount of restitution is not known at the time of sentencing, the prosecutor shall, within 5 days after sentencing, notify the victim what information and documentation related to restitution is needed and that the information and documentation must be provided to the prosecutor within 45 days after sentencing. Failure to timely provide information and documentation related to restitution shall be deemed a waiver of the right to restitution. The prosecutor shall file and serve within 60 days after sentencing a proposed judgment for restitution and a notice that includes information concerning the identity of any victims or other persons seeking restitution, whether any victim or other person expressly declines restitution, the nature and amount of any damages together with any supporting documentation, a restitution amount recommendation, and the names of any co-defendants and their case numbers. Within 30 days after receipt of the proposed judgment for restitution, the defendant shall file any objection to the proposed judgment, a statement of grounds for the objection, and a financial statement. If the defendant does not file an objection, the court may enter the judgment for restitution without further proceedings. If the defendant files an objection and either party requests a hearing, the court shall schedule a hearing.

(13) Access to presentence reports.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(A) The victim may request a copy of the presentence report prepared under the Unified Code of Corrections from the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney shall redact the following information before providing a copy of the report:

(i) the defendant's mental history and condition;

(ii) any evaluation prepared under subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 5-3-2; and

(iii) the name, address, phone number, and other personal information about any other victim.

(B) The State's Attorney or the defendant may request the court redact other information in the report that may endanger the safety of any person.

(C) The State's Attorney may orally disclose to the victim any of the information that has been redacted if there is a reasonable likelihood that the information will be stated in court at the sentencing.

(D) The State's Attorney must advise the victim that the victim must maintain the confidentiality of the report and other information. Any dissemination of the report or information that was not stated at a court proceeding constitutes indirect criminal contempt of court.

(14) Appellate relief. If the trial court denies the relief requested, the victim, the victim's attorney, or the prosecuting attorney may file an appeal within 30 days of the trial court's ruling. The trial or appellate court may stay the court proceedings if the court finds that a stay would not violate a constitutional right of the defendant. If the appellate court denies the relief sought, the reasons for the denial shall be clearly stated in a written opinion. In any appeal in a criminal case, the State may assert as error the court's denial of any crime victim's right in the proceeding to which the appeal relates.

(15) Limitation on appellate relief. In no case shall an appellate court provide a new trial to remedy the violation of a victim's right.

(16) The right to be reasonably protected from the accused throughout the criminal justice process and the right to have the safety of the victim and the victim's family considered in denying

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or fixing the amount of bail, determining whether to release the defendant, and setting conditions of release after arrest and conviction. A victim of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking may request the entry of a protective order under Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(d) Procedures after the imposition of sentence.

(1) The Prisoner Review Board shall inform a victim or any other concerned citizen, upon written request, of the prisoner's release on parole, mandatory supervised release, electronic detention, work release, international transfer or exchange, or by the custodian, other than the Department of Juvenile Justice, of the discharge of any individual who was adjudicated a delinquent for a crime from State custody and by the sheriff of the appropriate county of any such person's final discharge from county custody. The Prisoner Review Board, upon written request, shall provide to a victim or any other concerned citizen a recent photograph of any person convicted of a felony, upon his or her release from custody. The Prisoner Review Board, upon written request, shall inform a victim or any other concerned citizen when feasible at least 7 days prior to the prisoner's release on furlough of the times and dates of such furlough. Upon written request by the victim or any other concerned citizen, the State's Attorney shall notify the person once of the times and dates of release of a prisoner sentenced to periodic imprisonment. Notification shall be based on the most recent information as to victim's or other concerned citizen's residence or other location available to the notifying authority.

(2) When the defendant has been committed to the Department of Human Services pursuant to Section 5-2-4 or any other provision of the Unified Code of Corrections, the victim may request to be notified by the releasing authority of the approval by the court of an on-grounds pass, a supervised off-grounds pass, an unsupervised off-grounds pass, or conditional release; the release on an off-grounds pass; the return from an off-grounds pass; transfer to another facility; conditional release; escape; death; or final discharge from State custody. The Department of Human Services shall establish and maintain a statewide telephone number to be used by victims to make notification requests under these provisions and shall publicize this telephone number on its website and to the State's Attorney of each county.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) In the event of an escape from State custody, the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice immediately shall notify the Prisoner Review Board of the escape and the Prisoner Review Board shall notify the victim. The notification shall be based upon the most recent information as to the victim's residence or other location available to the Board. When no such information is available, the Board shall make all reasonable efforts to obtain the information and make the notification. When the escapee is apprehended, the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice immediately shall notify the Prisoner Review Board and the Board shall notify the victim.

(4) The victim of the crime for which the prisoner has been sentenced has the right to register with the Prisoner Review Board's victim registry. Victims registered with the Board shall receive reasonable written notice not less than 30 days prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date. The victim has the right to submit a victim statement for consideration by the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice in writing, on film, videotape, or other electronic means, or in the form of a recording prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date, or in person at the parole hearing or aftercare release protest hearing, or by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of this Section. and may submit, in writing, on film, videotape or other electronic means or in the form of a recording prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date or in person at the parole hearing or aftercare release protest hearing or if a victim of a violent crime, by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of this Section, information for consideration by the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice. The victim shall be notified within 7 days after the prisoner has been granted parole or aftercare release and shall be informed of the right to inspect the registry of parole decisions, established under subsection (g) of Section 3-3-5 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The provisions of this paragraph (4) are subject to the Open Parole Hearings Act. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public.

(4-1) The crime victim has the right to submit a victim statement for consideration by the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice prior to or at a hearing to determine the conditions of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence or at a hearing on revocation of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence. A victim statement may be submitted in writing, on film, videotape, or other electronic means, or in the form of a recording, or orally at a hearing, or by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of this Section. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public.

(4-2) The crime victim has the right to submit a victim statement to the Prisoner Review Board for consideration at an executive clemency hearing as provided in Section 3-3-13 of the Unified Code of Corrections. A victim statement may be submitted in writing, on film, videotape, or other electronic means, or in the form of a recording prior to a hearing, or orally at a hearing, or by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of this Section. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public.

(5) If a statement is presented under Section 6, the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice shall inform the victim of any order of discharge pursuant to Section 3-2.5-85 or 3-3-8 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(6) At the written or oral request of the victim of the crime for which the prisoner was sentenced or the State's Attorney of the county where the person seeking parole or aftercare release was prosecuted, the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice shall notify the victim and the State's Attorney of the county where the person seeking parole or aftercare release was prosecuted of the death of the prisoner if the prisoner died while on parole or aftercare release or mandatory supervised release.

(7) When a defendant who has been committed to the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Human Services is released or discharged and subsequently committed to the Department of Human Services as a sexually violent person and the victim had requested to be notified by the releasing authority of the defendant's discharge, conditional release, death, or escape from State

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
custody, the releasing authority shall provide to the Department of Human Services such information that would allow the Department of Human Services to contact the victim.

(8) When a defendant has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act and has been sentenced to the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice shall notify the victim of the sex offense of the prisoner's eligibility for release on parole, aftercare release, mandatory supervised release, electronic detention, work release, international transfer or exchange, or by the custodian of the discharge of any individual who was adjudicated a delinquent for a sex offense from State custody and by the sheriff of the appropriate county of any such person's final discharge from county custody. The notification shall be made to the victim at least 30 days, whenever possible, before release of the sex offender.

(e) The officials named in this Section may satisfy some or all of their obligations to provide notices and other information through participation in a statewide victim and witness notification system established by the Attorney General under Section 8.5 of this Act.

(f) The Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice for consideration by the Board or Department at a parole hearing or before an aftercare release decision of a person who committed the crime against the victim in accordance with clause (d)(4) of this Section or at a proceeding to determine the conditions of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence or at a hearing on revocation of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence, the Board shall establish a toll-free number that may be accessed by the crime victim of a violent crime to present a victim statement that information to the Board in accordance with paragraphs (4), (4-1), and (4-2) of subsection (d).

(Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

(725 ILCS 120/6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1406)

Sec. 6. Right to be heard at sentencing.

(a) A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral or written statement in any case in which a defendant has been convicted of a violent crime or a juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent for a violent crime after a bench or jury trial, or a defendant who was charged with a violent crime and later released on bond or parole.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
crime and has been convicted under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of this Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant or disposition of such juvenile.

(a-1) In any case where a defendant has been convicted of a violation of any statute, ordinance, or regulation relating to the operation or use of motor vehicles, the use of streets and highways by pedestrians or the operation of any other wheeled or tracked vehicle, except parking violations, if the violation resulted in great bodily harm or death, the person who suffered great bodily harm, the injured person's representative, or the representative of a deceased person shall be entitled to notice of the sentencing hearing. "Representative" includes the spouse, guardian, grandparent, or other immediate family or household member of an injured or deceased person. The injured person or his or her representative and a representative of the deceased person shall have the right to address the court regarding the impact that the defendant's criminal conduct has had upon them. If more than one representative of an injured or deceased person is present in the courtroom at the time of sentencing, the court has discretion to permit one or more of the representatives to present an oral impact statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any impact statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant.

(a-5) A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral and written victim impact statement at a hearing ordered by the court under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code to determine if the defendant is: (1) in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; (2) in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis; or (3) not in need of mental health services, unless the defendant was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral impact statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and
requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written impact statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Act, to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court may only consider the impact statement along with all other appropriate factors in determining the: (1) threat of serious physical harm posed by the respondent to himself or herself, or to another person; (2) location of inpatient or outpatient mental health services ordered by the court, but only after complying with all other applicable administrative, rule, and statutory requirements; (3) maximum period of commitment for inpatient mental health services; and (4) conditions of release for outpatient mental health services ordered by the court.

(b) The crime victim has the right to prepare a victim impact statement and present it to the Office of the State's Attorney at any time during the proceedings. Any written victim impact statement submitted to the Office of the State's Attorney shall be considered by the court during its consideration of aggravation and mitigation in plea proceedings under Supreme Court Rule 402.

(b-5) The crime victim has the right to register with the Prisoner Review Board's victim registry. The crime victim has the right to submit a victim statement to the Board for consideration at hearings as provided in Section 4.5. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public.

(c) This Section shall apply to any victims during any dispositional hearing under Section 5-705 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 which takes place pursuant to an adjudication or trial or plea of delinquency for any such offense.

(d) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision does not affect any other provision or application of this Section that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

(Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15; 100-961, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 10. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-3-1, 3-3-2, 3-3-4, 3-3-9, 3-3-13, 5-4.5-20, 5-4.5-25, 5-
4.5-30, and 5-8-1 and by renumbering and changing Section 5-4.5-110 as added by Public Act 100-1182 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-3-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-1)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 3-3-1. Establishment and appointment of Prisoner Review Board.

(a) There shall be a Prisoner Review Board independent of the Department which shall be:

(1) the paroling authority for persons sentenced under the law in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977;

(1.5) (blank);

(2) the board of review for cases involving the revocation of sentence credits or a suspension or reduction in the rate of accumulating the credit;

(3) the board of review and recommendation for the exercise of executive clemency by the Governor;

(4) the authority for establishing release dates for certain prisoners sentenced under the law in existence prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, in accordance with Section 3-3-2.1 of this Code;

(5) the authority for setting conditions for parole and mandatory supervised release under Section 5-8-1(a) of this Code, and determining whether a violation of those conditions warrant revocation of parole or mandatory supervised release or the imposition of other sanctions; and

(6) the authority for determining whether a violation of aftercare release conditions warrant revocation of aftercare release.

(b) The Board shall consist of 15 persons appointed by the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One member of the Board shall be designated by the Governor to be Chairman and shall serve as Chairman at the pleasure of the Governor. The members of the Board shall have had at least 5 years of actual experience in the fields of penology, corrections work, law enforcement, sociology, law, education, social work, medicine, psychology, other behavioral sciences, or a combination thereof. At least 6 members so appointed must have had at least 3 years experience in the field of juvenile matters. No more than 8 Board members may be members of the same political party.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Each member of the Board shall serve on a full-time basis and shall not hold any other salaried public office, whether elective or appointive, nor any other office or position of profit, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation. The Chairman of the Board shall receive $35,000 a year, or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and each other member $30,000, or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the term of each member of the Board who was appointed by the Governor and is in office on June 30, 2003 shall terminate at the close of business on that date or when all of the successor members to be appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly have been appointed by the Governor, whichever occurs later. As soon as possible, the Governor shall appoint persons to fill the vacancies created by this amendatory Act.

Of the initial members appointed under this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2005, 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2007, and 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2009. Their respective successors shall be appointed for terms of 6 years from the third Monday in January of the year of appointment. Each member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

Any member may be removed by the Governor for incompetence, neglect of duty, malfeasance or inability to serve.

(d) The Chairman of the Board shall be its chief executive and administrative officer. The Board may have an Executive Director; if so, the Executive Director shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The salary and duties of the Executive Director shall be fixed by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 3-3-1. Establishment and appointment of Prisoner Review Board.

(a) There shall be a Prisoner Review Board independent of the Department which shall be:

(1) the paroling authority for persons sentenced under the law in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977;
(1.2) the paroling authority for persons eligible for parole review under Section 5-4.5-115; 5-4.5-110;
(1.5) (blank);
(2) the board of review for cases involving the revocation of sentence credits or a suspension or reduction in the rate of accumulating the credit;
(3) the board of review and recommendation for the exercise of executive clemency by the Governor;
(4) the authority for establishing release dates for certain prisoners sentenced under the law in existence prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, in accordance with Section 3-3-2.1 of this Code;
(5) the authority for setting conditions for parole and mandatory supervised release under Section 5-8-1(a) of this Code, and determining whether a violation of those conditions warrant revocation of parole or mandatory supervised release or the imposition of other sanctions; and
(6) the authority for determining whether a violation of aftercare release conditions warrant revocation of aftercare release.

(b) The Board shall consist of 15 persons appointed by the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One member of the Board shall be designated by the Governor to be Chairman and shall serve as Chairman at the pleasure of the Governor. The members of the Board shall have had at least 5 years of actual experience in the fields of penology, corrections work, law enforcement, sociology, law, education, social work, medicine, psychology, other behavioral sciences, or a combination thereof. At least 6 members so appointed must have at least 3 years experience in the field of juvenile matters. No more than 8 Board members may be members of the same political party.

Each member of the Board shall serve on a full-time basis and shall not hold any other salaried public office, whether elective or appointive, nor any other office or position of profit, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation. The Chairman of the Board shall receive $35,000 a year, or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and each other member $30,000, or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the term of each member of the Board who was appointed by the Governor and is in office on June 30, 2003 shall terminate at the close of business on that date.
or when all of the successor members to be appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly have been appointed by the Governor, whichever occurs later. As soon as possible, the Governor shall appoint persons to fill the vacancies created by this amendatory Act.

Of the initial members appointed under this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2005, 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2007, and 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2009. Their respective successors shall be appointed for terms of 6 years from the third Monday in January of the year of appointment. Each member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

Any member may be removed by the Governor for incompetence, neglect of duty, malfeasance or inability to serve.

(d) The Chairman of the Board shall be its chief executive and administrative officer. The Board may have an Executive Director; if so, the Executive Director shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The salary and duties of the Executive Director shall be fixed by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 100-1182, eff. 6-1-19; revised 4-3-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-3-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-2)

Sec. 3-3-2. Powers and duties.

(a) The Parole and Pardon Board is abolished and the term "Parole and Pardon Board" as used in any law of Illinois, shall read "Prisoner Review Board." After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide by rule for the orderly transition of all files, records, and documents of the Parole and Pardon Board and for such other steps as may be necessary to effect an orderly transition and shall:

(1) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, cases of prisoners who were sentenced under the law in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, and who are eligible for parole;

(2) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of parole and the time of discharge from parole, impose sanctions for violations of parole, and revoke parole for those sentenced under the law in effect prior to this amendatory Act of 1977; provided that the decision to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
parole and the conditions of parole for all prisoners who were sentenced for first degree murder or who received a minimum sentence of 20 years or more under the law in effect prior to February 1, 1978 shall be determined by a majority vote of the Prisoner Review Board. One representative supporting parole and one representative opposing parole will be allowed to speak. Their comments shall be limited to making corrections and filling in omissions to the Board's presentation and discussion;

(3) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of mandatory supervised release and the time of discharge from mandatory supervised release, impose sanctions for violations of mandatory supervised release, and revoke mandatory supervised release for those sentenced under the law in effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977;

(3.5) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of mandatory supervised release and the time of discharge from mandatory supervised release, to impose sanctions for violations of mandatory supervised release and revoke mandatory supervised release for those serving extended supervised release terms pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1;

(3.6) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide whether to revoke aftercare release for those committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987;

(4) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members, decide cases brought by the Department of Corrections against a prisoner in the custody of the Department for alleged violation of Department rules with respect to sentence credits under Section 3-6-3 of this Code in which the Department seeks to revoke sentence credits, if the amount of time at issue exceeds 30 days or when, during any 12 month period, the cumulative amount of credit revoked exceeds 30 days except where the infraction is committed or discovered within 60 days of scheduled release. In such cases, the Department of Corrections may revoke up to 30 days of sentence credit. The Board may subsequently approve the revocation of additional sentence credit, if the Department seeks to revoke sentence credit in excess of thirty

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
days. However, the Board shall not be empowered to review the Department's decision with respect to the loss of 30 days of sentence credit for any prisoner or to increase any penalty beyond the length requested by the Department;

(5) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the release dates for certain prisoners sentenced under the law in existence prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, in accordance with Section 3-3-2.1 of this Code;

(6) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, all requests for pardon, reprieve or commutation, and make confidential recommendations to the Governor;

(7) comply with the requirements of the Open Parole Hearings Act;

(8) hear by at least one member and, through a panel of at least 3 members, decide cases brought by the Department of Corrections against a prisoner in the custody of the Department for court dismissal of a frivolous lawsuit pursuant to Section 3-6-3(d) of this Code in which the Department seeks to revoke up to 180 days of sentence credit, and if the prisoner has not accumulated 180 days of sentence credit at the time of the dismissal, then all sentence credit accumulated by the prisoner shall be revoked;

(9) hear by at least 3 members, and, through a panel of at least 3 members, decide whether to grant certificates of relief from disabilities or certificates of good conduct as provided in Article 5.5 of Chapter V;

(10) upon a petition by a person who has been convicted of a Class 3 or Class 4 felony and who meets the requirements of this paragraph, hear by at least 3 members and, with the unanimous vote of a panel of 3 members, issue a certificate of eligibility for sealing recommending that the court order the sealing of all official records of the arresting authority, the circuit court clerk, and the Department of State Police concerning the arrest and conviction for the Class 3 or 4 felony. A person may not apply to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for sealing:

(A) until 5 years have elapsed since the expiration of his or her sentence;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) until 5 years have elapsed since any arrests or detentions by a law enforcement officer for an alleged violation of law, other than a petty offense, traffic offense, conservation offense, or local ordinance offense;

(C) if convicted of a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Precursor Tracking Act unless the petitioner has completed a drug abuse program for the offense on which sealing is sought and provides proof that he or she has completed the program successfully;

(D) if convicted of:

(i) a sex offense described in Article 11 or Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) aggravated assault;

(iii) aggravated battery;

(iv) domestic battery;

(v) aggravated domestic battery;

(vi) violation of an order of protection;

(vii) an offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 involving a firearm;

(viii) driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof;

(ix) aggravated driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof; or

(x) any crime defined as a crime of violence under Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

If a person has applied to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for sealing and the Board denies the certificate, the person must wait at least 4 years before filing again or filing for
pardon from the Governor unless the Chairman of the Prisoner Review Board grants a waiver.

The decision to issue or refrain from issuing a certificate of eligibility for sealing shall be at the Board's sole discretion, and shall not give rise to any cause of action against either the Board or its members.

The Board may only authorize the sealing of Class 3 and 4 felony convictions of the petitioner from one information or indictment under this paragraph (10). A petitioner may only receive one certificate of eligibility for sealing under this provision for life; and

(11) upon a petition by a person who after having been convicted of a Class 3 or Class 4 felony thereafter served in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and had received an honorable discharge from the United States Armed Forces or National Guard or who at the time of filing the petition is enlisted in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and served one tour of duty and who meets the requirements of this paragraph, hear by at least 3 members and, with the unanimous vote of a panel of 3 members, issue a certificate of eligibility for expungement recommending that the court order the expungement of all official records of the arresting authority, the circuit court clerk, and the Department of State Police concerning the arrest and conviction for the Class 3 or 4 felony. A person may not apply to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for expungement:

(A) if convicted of:

(i) a sex offense described in Article 11 or Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) an offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012 involving a firearm; or

(iii) a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act; or

(B) if the person has not served in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or has not received an honorable discharge from the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state or who at the time of the filing of the petition is serving in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and has not completed one tour of duty.

If a person has applied to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for expungement and the Board denies the certificate, the person must wait at least 4 years before filing again or filing for a pardon with authorization for expungement from the Governor unless the Governor or Chairman of the Prisoner Review Board grants a waiver.

(a-5) The Prisoner Review Board, with the cooperation of and in coordination with the Department of Corrections and the Department of Central Management Services, shall implement a pilot project in 3 correctional institutions providing for the conduct of hearings under paragraphs (1) and (4) of subsection (a) of this Section through interactive video conferences. The project shall be implemented within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996. Within 6 months after the implementation of the pilot project, the Prisoner Review Board, with the cooperation of and in coordination with the Department of Corrections and the Department of Central Management Services, shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding the use, costs, effectiveness, and future viability of interactive video conferences for Prisoner Review Board hearings.

(b) Upon recommendation of the Department the Board may restore sentence credit previously revoked.

(c) The Board shall cooperate with the Department in promoting an effective system of parole and mandatory supervised release.

(d) The Board shall promulgate rules for the conduct of its work, and the Chairman shall file a copy of such rules and any amendments thereto with the Director and with the Secretary of State.

(e) The Board shall keep records of all of its official actions and shall make them accessible in accordance with law and the rules of the Board.

(f) The Board or one who has allegedly violated the conditions of his or her parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release may require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence relating to any matter under

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
investigation or hearing. The Chairman of the Board may sign subpoenas which shall be served by any agent or public official authorized by the Chairman of the Board, or by any person lawfully authorized to serve a subpoena under the laws of the State of Illinois. The attendance of witnesses, and the production of documentary evidence, may be required from any place in the State to a hearing location in the State before the Chairman of the Board or his or her designated agent or agents or any duly constituted Committee or Subcommittee of the Board. Witnesses so summoned shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the circuit courts of the State, and witnesses whose depositions are taken and the persons taking those depositions are each entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in actions in the circuit courts of the State. Fees and mileage shall be vouchered for payment when the witness is discharged from further attendance.

In case of disobedience to a subpoena, the Board may petition any circuit court of the State for an order requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of documentary evidence or both. A copy of such petition shall be served by personal service or by registered or certified mail upon the person who has failed to obey the subpoena, and such person shall be advised in writing that a hearing upon the petition will be requested in a court room to be designated in such notice before the judge hearing motions or extraordinary remedies at a specified time, on a specified date, not less than 10 nor more than 15 days after the deposit of the copy of the written notice and petition in the U.S. mails addressed to the person at his last known address or after the personal service of the copy of the notice and petition upon such person. The court upon the filing of such a petition, may order the person refusing to obey the subpoena to appear at an investigation or hearing, or to there produce documentary evidence, if so ordered, or to give evidence relative to the subject matter of that investigation or hearing. Any failure to obey such order of the circuit court may be punished by that court as a contempt of court.

Each member of the Board and any hearing officer designated by the Board shall have the power to administer oaths and to take the testimony of persons under oath.

(g) Except under subsection (a) of this Section, a majority of the members then appointed to the Prisoner Review Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business of the Board.

(h) The Prisoner Review Board shall annually transmit to the Director a detailed report of its work for the preceding calendar year. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
an annual report shall also be transmitted to the Governor for submission to the Legislature.
(Source: P.A. 98-399, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)
Sec. 3-3-2. Powers and duties.
(a) The Parole and Pardon Board is abolished and the term "Parole and Pardon Board" as used in any law of Illinois, shall read "Prisoner Review Board." After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide by rule for the orderly transition of all files, records, and documents of the Parole and Pardon Board and for such other steps as may be necessary to effect an orderly transition and shall:

(1) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, cases of prisoners who were sentenced under the law in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, and who are eligible for parole;

(2) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of parole and the time of discharge from parole, impose sanctions for violations of parole, and revoke parole for those sentenced under the law in effect prior to this amendatory Act of 1977; provided that the decision to parole and the conditions of parole for all prisoners who were sentenced for first degree murder or who received a minimum sentence of 20 years or more under the law in effect prior to February 1, 1978 shall be determined by a majority vote of the Prisoner Review Board. One representative supporting parole and one representative opposing parole will be allowed to speak. Their comments shall be limited to making corrections and filling in omissions to the Board's presentation and discussion;

(3) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of mandatory supervised release and the time of discharge from mandatory supervised release, impose sanctions for violations of mandatory supervised release, and revoke mandatory supervised release for those sentenced under the law in effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977;

(3.5) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of mandatory supervised

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
release and the time of discharge from mandatory supervised release, to impose sanctions for violations of mandatory supervised release and revoke mandatory supervised release for those serving extended supervised release terms pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1;

(3.6) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide whether to revoke aftercare release for those committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987;

(4) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members, decide cases brought by the Department of Corrections against a prisoner in the custody of the Department for alleged violation of Department rules with respect to sentence credits under Section 3-6-3 of this Code in which the Department seeks to revoke sentence credits, if the amount of time at issue exceeds 30 days or when, during any 12 month period, the cumulative amount of credit revoked exceeds 30 days except where the infraction is committed or discovered within 60 days of scheduled release. In such cases, the Department of Corrections may revoke up to 30 days of sentence credit. The Board may subsequently approve the revocation of additional sentence credit, if the Department seeks to revoke sentence credit in excess of thirty days. However, the Board shall not be empowered to review the Department's decision with respect to the loss of 30 days of sentence credit for any prisoner or to increase any penalty beyond the length requested by the Department;

(5) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the release dates for certain prisoners sentenced under the law in existence prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, in accordance with Section 3-3-2.1 of this Code;

(6) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, all requests for pardon, reprieve or commutation, and make confidential recommendations to the Governor;

(6.5) hear by at least one member who is qualified in the field of juvenile matters and through a panel of at least 3 members, 2 of whom are qualified in the field of juvenile matters, decide parole review cases in accordance with Section 5-4.5-115.
of this Code and make release determinations of persons under the age of 21 at the time of the commission of an offense or offenses, other than those persons serving sentences for first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault;

(6.6) hear by at least a quorum of the Prisoner Review Board and decide by a majority of members present at the hearing, in accordance with Section 5-4.5-115 of this Code, release determinations of persons under the age of 21 at the time of the commission of an offense or offenses of those persons serving sentences for first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault;

(7) comply with the requirements of the Open Parole Hearings Act;

(8) hear by at least one member and, through a panel of at least 3 members, decide cases brought by the Department of Corrections against a prisoner in the custody of the Department for court dismissal of a frivolous lawsuit pursuant to Section 3-6-3(d) of this Code in which the Department seeks to revoke up to 180 days of sentence credit, and if the prisoner has not accumulated 180 days of sentence credit at the time of the dismissal, then all sentence credit accumulated by the prisoner shall be revoked;

(9) hear by at least 3 members, and, through a panel of at least 3 members, decide whether to grant certificates of relief from disabilities or certificates of good conduct as provided in Article 5.5 of Chapter V;

(10) upon a petition by a person who has been convicted of a Class 3 or Class 4 felony and who meets the requirements of this paragraph, hear by at least 3 members and, with the unanimous vote of a panel of 3 members, issue a certificate of eligibility for sealing recommending that the court order the sealing of all official records of the arresting authority, the circuit court clerk, and the Department of State Police concerning the arrest and conviction for the Class 3 or 4 felony. A person may not apply to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for sealing:

(A) until 5 years have elapsed since the expiration of his or her sentence;

(B) until 5 years have elapsed since any arrests or detentions by a law enforcement officer for an alleged

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
violation of law, other than a petty offense, traffic offense, conservation offense, or local ordinance offense;  
(C) if convicted of a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Precursor Tracking Act unless the petitioner has completed a drug abuse program for the offense on which sealing is sought and provides proof that he or she has completed the program successfully;  
(D) if convicted of: 
   (i) a sex offense described in Article 11 or Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;  
   (ii) aggravated assault;  
   (iii) aggravated battery;  
   (iv) domestic battery;  
   (v) aggravated domestic battery;  
   (vi) violation of an order of protection;  
   (vii) an offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 involving a firearm;  
   (viii) driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof;  
   (ix) aggravated driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof; or  
   (x) any crime defined as a crime of violence under Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.  
If a person has applied to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for sealing and the Board denies the certificate, the person must wait at least 4 years before filing again or filing for pardon from the Governor unless the Chairman of the Prisoner Review Board grants a waiver.
The decision to issue or refrain from issuing a certificate of eligibility for sealing shall be at the Board's sole discretion, and shall not give rise to any cause of action against either the Board or its members.

The Board may only authorize the sealing of Class 3 and 4 felony convictions of the petitioner from one information or indictment under this paragraph (10). A petitioner may only receive one certificate of eligibility for sealing under this provision for life; and

(11) upon a petition by a person who after having been convicted of a Class 3 or Class 4 felony thereafter served in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and had received an honorable discharge from the United States Armed Forces or National Guard or who at the time of filing the petition is enlisted in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and served one tour of duty and who meets the requirements of this paragraph, hear by at least 3 members and, with the unanimous vote of a panel of 3 members, issue a certificate of eligibility for expungement recommending that the court order the expungement of all official records of the arresting authority, the circuit court clerk, and the Department of State Police concerning the arrest and conviction for the Class 3 or 4 felony. A person may not apply to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for expungement:

(A) if convicted of:

(i) a sex offense described in Article 11 or Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) an offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012 involving a firearm; or

(iii) a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act;

or

(B) if the person has not served in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state or has not received an honorable discharge from the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
state or who at the time of the filing of the petition is serving in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and has not completed one tour of duty.

If a person has applied to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for expungement and the Board denies the certificate, the person must wait at least 4 years before filing again or filing for a pardon with authorization for expungement from the Governor unless the Governor or Chairman of the Prisoner Review Board grants a waiver.

(a-5) The Prisoner Review Board, with the cooperation of and in coordination with the Department of Corrections and the Department of Central Management Services, shall implement a pilot project in 3 correctional institutions providing for the conduct of hearings under paragraphs (1) and (4) of subsection (a) of this Section through interactive video conferences. The project shall be implemented within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996. Within 6 months after the implementation of the pilot project, the Prisoner Review Board, with the cooperation of and in coordination with the Department of Corrections and the Department of Central Management Services, shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding the use, costs, effectiveness, and future viability of interactive video conferences for Prisoner Review Board hearings.

(b) Upon recommendation of the Department the Board may restore sentence credit previously revoked.

(c) The Board shall cooperate with the Department in promoting an effective system of parole and mandatory supervised release.

(d) The Board shall promulgate rules for the conduct of its work, and the Chairman shall file a copy of such rules and any amendments thereto with the Director and with the Secretary of State.

(e) The Board shall keep records of all of its official actions and shall make them accessible in accordance with law and the rules of the Board.

(f) The Board or one who has allegedly violated the conditions of his or her parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release may require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence relating to any matter under investigation or hearing. The Chairman of the Board may sign subpoenas which shall be served by any agent or public official authorized by the
Chairman of the Board, or by any person lawfully authorized to serve a subpoena under the laws of the State of Illinois. The attendance of witnesses, and the production of documentary evidence, may be required from any place in the State to a hearing location in the State before the Chairman of the Board or his or her designated agent or agents or any duly constituted Committee or Subcommittee of the Board. Witnesses so summoned shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the circuit courts of the State, and witnesses whose depositions are taken and the persons taking those depositions are each entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in actions in the circuit courts of the State. Fees and mileage shall be vouchered for payment when the witness is discharged from further attendance.

In case of disobedience to a subpoena, the Board may petition any circuit court of the State for an order requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of documentary evidence or both. A copy of such petition shall be served by personal service or by registered or certified mail upon the person who has failed to obey the subpoena, and such person shall be advised in writing that a hearing upon the petition will be requested in a court room to be designated in such notice before the judge hearing motions or extraordinary remedies at a specified time, on a specified date, not less than 10 nor more than 15 days after the deposit of the copy of the written notice and petition in the U.S. mails addressed to the person at his last known address or after the personal service of the copy of the notice and petition upon such person. The court upon the filing of such a petition, may order the person refusing to obey the subpoena to appear at an investigation or hearing, or to there produce documentary evidence, if so ordered, or to give evidence relative to the subject matter of that investigation or hearing. Any failure to obey such order of the circuit court may be punished by that court as a contempt of court.

Each member of the Board and any hearing officer designated by the Board shall have the power to administer oaths and to take the testimony of persons under oath.

(g) Except under subsection (a) of this Section, a majority of the members then appointed to the Prisoner Review Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business of the Board.

(h) The Prisoner Review Board shall annually transmit to the Director a detailed report of its work for the preceding calendar year. The annual report shall also be transmitted to the Governor for submission to the Legislature.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-3-4. Preparation for parole hearing.  
(a) The Prisoner Review Board shall consider the parole of each eligible person committed to the Department of Corrections at least 30 days prior to the date he or she shall first become eligible for parole.  
(b) A person eligible for parole shall, no less than 15 days in advance of his or her parole interview, prepare a parole plan in accordance with the rules of the Prisoner Review Board. The person shall be assisted in preparing his or her parole plan by personnel of the Department of Corrections, and may, for this purpose, be released on furlough under Article 11. The Department shall also provide assistance in obtaining information and records helpful to the individual for his or her parole hearing. If the person eligible for parole has a petition or any written submissions prepared on his or her behalf by an attorney or other representative, the attorney or representative for the person eligible for parole must serve by certified mail the State's Attorney of the county where he or she was prosecuted with the petition or any written submissions 15 days after his or her parole interview. The State's Attorney shall provide the attorney for the person eligible for parole with a copy of his or her letter in opposition to parole via certified mail within 5 business days of the en banc hearing.  
(c) Any member of the Board shall have access at all reasonable times to any committed person and to his or her master record file within the Department, and the Department shall furnish such a report to the Board concerning the conduct and character of any such person prior to his or her parole interview.  
(d) In making its determination of parole, the Board shall consider:  
(1) (blank);  
(2) the report under Section 3-8-2 or 3-10-2;  
(3) a report by the Department and any report by the chief administrative officer of the institution or facility;  
(4) a parole progress report;  
(5) a medical and psychological report, if requested by the Board;  
(6) material in writing, or on film, video tape or other electronic means in the form of a recording submitted by the person whose parole is being considered;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(7) material in writing, or on film, video tape or other electronic means in the form of a recording or testimony submitted by the State's Attorney and the victim or a concerned citizen pursuant to the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act; and

(8) the person's eligibility for commitment under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.

(e) The prosecuting State's Attorney's office shall receive from the Board reasonable written notice not less than 30 days prior to the parole interview and may submit relevant information by oral argument or testimony of victims and concerned citizens, or both, in writing, or on film, video tape or other electronic means or in the form of a recording to the Board for its consideration. Upon written request of the State's Attorney's office, the Prisoner Review Board shall hear protests to parole, except in counties of 1,500,000 or more inhabitants where there shall be standing objections to all such petitions. If a State's Attorney who represents a county of less than 1,500,000 inhabitants requests a protest hearing, the inmate's counsel or other representative shall also receive notice of such request. This hearing shall take place the month following the inmate's parole interview. If the inmate's parole interview is rescheduled then the Prisoner Review Board shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the new date. The person eligible for parole shall be heard at the next scheduled en banc hearing date. If the case is to be continued, the State's Attorney's office and the attorney or representative for the person eligible for parole will be notified of any continuance within 5 business days. The State's Attorney may waive the written notice.

(f) The victim of the violent crime for which the prisoner has been sentenced shall receive notice of a parole hearing as provided in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 4.5 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

(g) Any recording considered under the provisions of subsection (d)(6), (d)(7) or (e) of this Section shall be in the form designated by the Board. Such recording shall be both visual and aural. Every voice on the recording and person present shall be identified and the recording shall contain either a visual or aural statement of the person submitting such recording, the date of the recording and the name of the person whose parole eligibility is being considered. Such recordings shall be retained by the Board and shall be deemed to be submitted at any subsequent parole hearing if the victim or State's Attorney submits in writing a declaration clearly identifying such recording as representing the present position of
the victim or State's Attorney regarding the issues to be considered at the parole hearing.

(h) The Board shall not release any material to the inmate, the inmate's attorney, any third party, or any other person containing any information from a victim or from a person related to the victim by blood, adoption, or marriage who has written objections, testified at any hearing, or submitted audio or visual objections to the inmate's parole, unless provided with a waiver from that victim or victim's attorney. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public. The Board shall not release the names or addresses of any person on its victim registry to any other person except the victim, a law enforcement agency, or other victim notification system.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 98-717, eff. 1-1-15; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-3-9) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-9)

Sec. 3-3-9. Violations; changes of conditions; preliminary hearing; revocation of parole or mandatory supervised release; revocation hearing.

(a) If prior to expiration or termination of the term of parole or mandatory supervised release, a person violates a condition set by the Prisoner Review Board or a condition of parole or mandatory supervised release under Section 3-3-7 of this Code to govern that term, the Board may:

(1) continue the existing term, with or without modifying or enlarging the conditions; or
(2) parole or release the person to a half-way house; or
(3) revoke the parole or mandatory supervised release and reconfine the person for a term computed in the following manner:

(i) (A) For those sentenced under the law in effect prior to this amendatory Act of 1977, the recommitment shall be for any portion of the imposed maximum term of imprisonment or confinement which had not been served at the time of parole and the parole term, less the time elapsed between the parole of the person and the commission of the violation for which parole was revoked;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) Except as set forth in paragraph (C), for those subject to mandatory supervised release under paragraph (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code, the recommitment shall be for the total mandatory supervised release term, less the time elapsed between the release of the person and the commission of the violation for which mandatory supervised release is revoked. The Board may also order that a prisoner serve up to one year of the sentence imposed by the court which was not served due to the accumulation of sentence credit;

(C) For those subject to sex offender supervision under clause (d)(4) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code, the reconfinement period for violations of clauses (a)(3) through (b-1)(15) of Section 3-3-7 shall not exceed 2 years from the date of reconfinement;

(ii) the person shall be given credit against the term of reimprisonment or reconfinement for time spent in custody since he or she was paroled or released which has not been credited against another sentence or period of confinement;

(iii) (blank);

(iv) this Section is subject to the release under supervision and the reparole and rerelease provisions of Section 3-3-10.

(b) The Board may revoke parole or mandatory supervised release for violation of a condition for the duration of the term and for any further period which is reasonably necessary for the adjudication of matters arising before its expiration. The issuance of a warrant of arrest for an alleged violation of the conditions of parole or mandatory supervised release shall toll the running of the term until the final determination of the charge. When parole or mandatory supervised release is not revoked that period shall be credited to the term, unless a community-based sanction is imposed as an alternative to revocation and reincarceration, including a diversion established by the Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Services Unit prior to the holding of a preliminary parole revocation hearing. Parolees who are diverted to a community-based sanction shall serve the entire term of parole or mandatory supervised release, if otherwise appropriate.
(b-5) The Board shall revoke parole or mandatory supervised release for violation of the conditions prescribed in paragraph (7.6) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7.

(c) A person charged with violating a condition of parole or mandatory supervised release shall have a preliminary hearing before a hearing officer designated by the Board to determine if there is cause to hold the person for a revocation hearing. However, no preliminary hearing need be held when revocation is based upon new criminal charges and a court finds probable cause on the new criminal charges or when the revocation is based upon a new criminal conviction and a certified copy of that conviction is available.

(d) Parole or mandatory supervised release shall not be revoked without written notice to the offender setting forth the violation of parole or mandatory supervised release charged against him or her.

(e) A hearing on revocation shall be conducted before at least one member of the Prisoner Review Board. The Board may meet and order its actions in panels of 3 or more members. The action of a majority of the panel shall be the action of the Board. A record of the hearing shall be made. At the hearing the offender shall be permitted to:

1. appear and answer the charge; and
2. bring witnesses on his or her behalf.

(f) The Board shall either revoke parole or mandatory supervised release or order the person's term continued with or without modification or enlargement of the conditions.

(g) Parole or mandatory supervised release shall not be revoked for failure to make payments under the conditions of parole or release unless the Board determines that such failure is due to the offender's willful refusal to pay.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 3-3-9. Violations; changes of conditions; preliminary hearing; revocation of parole or mandatory supervised release; revocation hearing.

(a) If prior to expiration or termination of the term of parole or mandatory supervised release, a person violates a condition set by the Prisoner Review Board or a condition of parole or mandatory supervised release under Section 3-3-7 of this Code to govern that term, the Board may:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) continue the existing term, with or without modifying or enlarging the conditions; or

(1.5) for those released as a result of youthful offender parole as set forth in Section 5-4.5-115 5-4.5-110 of this Code, order that the inmate be subsequently rereleased to serve a specified mandatory supervised release term not to exceed the full term permitted under the provisions of Section 5-4.5-115 5-4.5-110 and subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code and may modify or enlarge the conditions of the release as the Board deems proper; or

(2) parole or release the person to a half-way house; or

(3) revoke the parole or mandatory supervised release and confine the person for a term computed in the following manner:

   (i) (A) For those sentenced under the law in effect prior to this amendatory Act of 1977, the recommitment shall be for any portion of the imposed maximum term of imprisonment or confinement which had not been served at the time of parole and the parole term, less the time elapsed between the parole of the person and the commission of the violation for which parole was revoked;

   (B) Except as set forth in paragraphs (C) and (D), for those subject to mandatory supervised release under paragraph (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code, the recommitment shall be for the total mandatory supervised release term, less the time elapsed between the release of the person and the commission of the violation for which mandatory supervised release is revoked. The Board may also order that a prisoner serve up to one year of the sentence imposed by the court which was not served due to the accumulation of sentence credit;

   (C) For those subject to sex offender supervision under clause (d)(4) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code, the recommitment period for violations of clauses (a)(3) through (b-1)(15) of Section 3-3-7 shall not exceed 2 years from the date of recommitment;

   (D) For those released as a result of youthful offender parole as set forth in Section 5-4.5-115 5-4.5-110 of this Code, the recommitment period shall be for the total mandatory supervised release term, less the time elapsed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
between the release of the person and the commission of the violation for which mandatory supervised release is revoked. The Board may also order that a prisoner serve up to one year of the mandatory supervised release term previously earned. The Board may also order that the inmate be subsequently rereleased to serve a specified mandatory supervised release term not to exceed the full term permitted under the provisions of Section 5-4.5-115 and subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code and may modify or enlarge the conditions of the release as the Board deems proper;

(ii) the person shall be given credit against the term of reimprisonment or reconfinement for time spent in custody since he or she was paroled or released which has not been credited against another sentence or period of confinement;

(iii) (blank);

(iv) this Section is subject to the release under supervision and the reparole and rerelease provisions of Section 3-3-10.

(b) The Board may revoke parole or mandatory supervised release for violation of a condition for the duration of the term and for any further period which is reasonably necessary for the adjudication of matters arising before its expiration. The issuance of a warrant of arrest for an alleged violation of the conditions of parole or mandatory supervised release shall toll the running of the term until the final determination of the charge. When parole or mandatory supervised release is not revoked that period shall be credited to the term, unless a community-based sanction is imposed as an alternative to revocation and reincarceration, including a diversion established by the Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Services Unit prior to the holding of a preliminary parole revocation hearing. Parolees who are diverted to a community-based sanction shall serve the entire term of parole or mandatory supervised release, if otherwise appropriate.

(b-5) The Board shall revoke parole or mandatory supervised release for violation of the conditions prescribed in paragraph (7.6) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7.

(c) A person charged with violating a condition of parole or mandatory supervised release shall have a preliminary hearing before a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
hearing officer designated by the Board to determine if there is cause to hold the person for a revocation hearing. However, no preliminary hearing need be held when revocation is based upon new criminal charges and a court finds probable cause on the new criminal charges or when the revocation is based upon a new criminal conviction and a certified copy of that conviction is available.

(d) Parole or mandatory supervised release shall not be revoked without written notice to the offender setting forth the violation of parole or mandatory supervised release charged against him or her.

(e) A hearing on revocation shall be conducted before at least one member of the Prisoner Review Board. The Board may meet and order its actions in panels of 3 or more members. The action of a majority of the panel shall be the action of the Board. A record of the hearing shall be made. At the hearing the offender shall be permitted to:
   (1) appear and answer the charge; and
   (2) bring witnesses on his or her behalf.

(f) The Board shall either revoke parole or mandatory supervised release or order the person's term continued with or without modification or enlargement of the conditions.

(g) Parole or mandatory supervised release shall not be revoked for failure to make payments under the conditions of parole or release unless the Board determines that such failure is due to the offender's willful refusal to pay.

(Source: P.A. 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 100-1182, eff. 6-1-19; revised 4-3-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-3-13) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-13)

Sec. 3-3-13. Procedure for Executive Clemency.

(a) Petitions seeking pardon, commutation, or reprieve shall be addressed to the Governor and filed with the Prisoner Review Board. The petition shall be in writing and signed by the person under conviction or by a person on his behalf. It shall contain a brief history of the case, the reasons for seeking executive clemency, and other relevant information the Board may require.

(a-5) After a petition has been denied by the Governor, the Board may not accept a repeat petition for executive clemency for the same person until one full year has elapsed from the date of the denial. The Chairman of the Board may waive the one-year requirement if the petitioner offers in writing new information that was unavailable to the petitioner at the time of the filing of the prior petition and which the Chairman determines to be significant. The Chairman also may waive the
one-year waiting period if the petitioner can show that a change in circumstances of a compelling humanitarian nature has arisen since the denial of the prior petition.

(b) Notice of the proposed application shall be given by the Board to the committing court and the state's attorney of the county where the conviction was had.

(b-5) Victims registered with the Board shall receive reasonable written notice not less than 30 days prior to the executive clemency hearing date. The victim has the right to submit a victim statement to the Prisoner Review Board for consideration at an executive clemency hearing as provided in subsection (c) of this Section. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public.

(c) The Board shall, if requested and upon due notice, give a hearing to each application, allowing representation by counsel, if desired, after which it shall confidentially advise the Governor by a written report of its recommendations which shall be determined by majority vote. The written report to the Governor shall be confidential and privileged, including any reports made prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The Board shall meet to consider such petitions no less than 4 times each year.

Application for executive clemency under this Section may not be commenced on behalf of a person who has been sentenced to death without the written consent of the defendant, unless the defendant, because of a mental or physical condition, is incapable of asserting his or her own claim.

(d) The Governor shall decide each application and communicate his decision to the Board which shall notify the petitioner.

In the event a petitioner who has been convicted of a Class X felony is granted a release, after the Governor has communicated such decision to the Board, the Board shall give written notice to the Sheriff of the county from which the offender was sentenced if such sheriff has requested that such notice be given on a continuing basis. In cases where arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense took place in any municipality with a population of more than 10,000 persons, the Board shall also give written notice to the proper law enforcement agency for said municipality which has requested notice on a continuing basis.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the power of the Governor under the constitution to grant a reprieve, commutation of sentence, or pardon.
(Source: P.A. 89-112, eff. 7-7-95; 89-684, eff. 6-1-97.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-115)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 5-4.5-115 5-4.5-110. Parole review of persons under the age of 21 at the time of the commission of an offense.
(a) For purposes of this Section, "victim" means a victim of a violent crime as defined in subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act including a witness as defined in subsection (b) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act; any person legally related to the victim by blood, marriage, adoption, or guardianship; any friend of the victim; or any concerned citizen.
(b) A person under 21 years of age at the time of the commission of an offense or offenses, other than first degree murder, and who is not serving a sentence for first degree murder and who is sentenced on or after June 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1182) shall be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board after serving 10 years or more of his or her sentence or sentences, except for those serving a sentence or sentences for: (1) aggravated criminal sexual assault who shall be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board after serving 20 years or more of his or her sentence or sentences or (2) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child who shall not be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board under this Section. A person under 21 years of age at the time of the commission of first degree murder who is sentenced on or after June 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1182) shall be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board after serving 20 years or more of his or her sentence or sentences, except for those subject to a term of natural life imprisonment under Section 5-8-1 of this Code or any person subject to sentencing under subsection (c) of Section 5-4.5-105 of this Code.
(c) Three years prior to becoming eligible for parole review, the eligible person may file his or her petition for parole review with the Prisoner Review Board. The petition shall include a copy of the order of commitment and sentence to the Department of Corrections for the offense or offenses for which review is sought. Within 30 days of receipt of this...
petition, the Prisoner Review Board shall determine whether the petition is appropriately filed, and if so, shall set a date for parole review 3 years from receipt of the petition and notify the Department of Corrections within 10 business days. If the Prisoner Review Board determines that the petition is not appropriately filed, it shall notify the petitioner in writing, including a basis for its determination.

(d) Within 6 months of the Prisoner Review Board's determination that the petition was appropriately filed, a representative from the Department of Corrections shall meet with the eligible person and provide the inmate information about the parole hearing process and personalized recommendations for the inmate regarding his or her work assignments, rehabilitative programs, and institutional behavior. Following this meeting, the eligible person has 7 calendar days to file a written request to the representative from the Department of Corrections who met with the eligible person of any additional programs and services which the eligible person believes should be made available to prepare the eligible person for return to the community.

(e) One year prior to the person being eligible for parole, counsel shall be appointed by the Prisoner Review Board upon a finding of indigency. The eligible person may waive appointed counsel or retain his or her own counsel at his or her own expense.

(f) Nine months prior to the hearing, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide the eligible person, and his or her counsel, any written documents or materials it will be considering in making its decision unless the written documents or materials are specifically found to: (1) include information which, if disclosed, would damage the therapeutic relationship between the inmate and a mental health professional; (2) subject any person to the actual risk of physical harm; (3) threaten the safety or security of the Department or an institution. In accordance with Section 4.5(d)(4) of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and Section 1035 of the Open Parole Hearings Act, victim impact statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public. Victim statements either oral, written, video-taped, tape recorded or made by other electronic means shall not be considered public documents under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. The inmate or his or her attorney shall not be given a copy of the statement, but shall be informed of the existence of a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
victim impact statement and the position taken by the victim on the inmate's request for parole. This shall not be construed to permit disclosure to an inmate of any information which might result in the risk of threats or physical harm to a victim. The Prisoner Review Board shall have an ongoing duty to provide the eligible person, and his or her counsel, with any further documents or materials that come into its possession prior to the hearing subject to the limitations contained in this subsection.

(g) Not less than 12 months prior to the hearing, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide notification to the State's Attorney of the county from which the person was committed and written notification to the victim or family of the victim of the scheduled hearing place, date, and approximate time. The written notification shall contain: (1) information about their right to be present, appear in person at the parole hearing, and their right to make an oral statement and submit information in writing, by videotape, tape recording, or other electronic means; (2) a toll-free number to call for further information about the parole review process; and (3) information regarding available resources, including trauma-informed therapy, they may access. If the Board does not have knowledge of the current address of the victim or family of the victim, it shall notify the State's Attorney of the county of commitment and request assistance in locating the victim or family of the victim. Those victims or family of the victims who advise the Board in writing that they no longer wish to be notified shall not receive future notices. A victim shall have the right to submit information by videotape, tape recording, or other electronic means. The victim may submit this material prior to or at the parole hearing. The victim also has the right to be heard at the parole hearing.

(h) The hearing conducted by the Prisoner Review Board shall be governed by Sections 15 and 20, subsection (f) of Section 5, subsections (a), (a-5), (b), (b-5), and (c) of Section 10, and subsection (d) of Section 25, and subsections (a), (b), and (c) of Section 35 of the Open Parole Hearings Act and Part 1610 of Title 20 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The eligible person has a right to be present at the Prisoner Review Board hearing, unless the Prisoner Review Board determines the eligible person's presence is unduly burdensome when conducting a hearing under paragraph (6.6) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of this Code. If a psychological evaluation is submitted for the Prisoner Review Board's consideration, it shall be prepared by a person who has expertise in adolescent brain development and behavior, and shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
take into consideration the diminished culpability of youthful offenders, the hallmark features of youth, and any subsequent growth and increased maturity of the person. At the hearing, the eligible person shall have the right to make a statement on his or her own behalf.

(i) Only upon motion for good cause shall the date for the Prisoner Review Board hearing, as set by subsection (b) of this Section, be changed. No less than 15 days prior to the hearing, the Prisoner Review Board shall notify the victim or victim representative, the attorney, and the eligible person of the exact date and time of the hearing. All hearings shall be open to the public.

(j) The Prisoner Review Board shall not parole the eligible person if it determines that:

(1) there is a substantial risk that the eligible person will not conform to reasonable conditions of parole or aftercare release; or
(2) the eligible person's release at that time would deprecate the seriousness of his or her offense or promote disrespect for the law; or
(3) the eligible person's release would have a substantially adverse effect on institutional discipline.

In considering the factors affecting the release determination under 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1610.50(b), the Prisoner Review Board panel shall consider the diminished culpability of youthful offenders, the hallmark features of youth, and any subsequent growth and maturity of the youthful offender during incarceration.

(k) Unless denied parole under subsection (j) of this Section and subject to the provisions of Section 3-3-9 of this Code: (1) the eligible person serving a sentence for any non-first degree murder offense or offenses, shall be released on parole which shall operate to discharge any remaining term of years sentence imposed upon him or her, notwithstanding any required mandatory supervised release period the eligible person is required to serve; and (2) the eligible person serving a sentence for any first degree murder offense, shall be released on mandatory supervised release for a period of 10 years subject to Section 3-3-8, which shall operate to discharge any remaining term of years sentence imposed upon him or her, however in no event shall the eligible person serve a period of mandatory supervised release greater than the aggregate of the discharged underlying sentence and the mandatory supervised release period as sent forth in Section 5-4.5-20.
(l) If the Prisoner Review Board denies parole after conducting the hearing under subsection (j) of this Section, it shall issue a written decision which states the rationale for denial, including the primary factors considered. This decision shall be provided to the eligible person and his or her counsel within 30 days.

(m) A person denied parole under subsection (j) of this Section, who is not serving a sentence for either first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault, shall be eligible for a second parole review by the Prisoner Review Board 5 years after the written decision under subsection (l) of this Section; a person denied parole under subsection (j) of this Section, who is serving a sentence or sentences for first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault shall be eligible for a second and final parole review by the Prisoner Review Board 10 years after the written decision under subsection (k) of this Section. The procedures for a second parole review shall be governed by subsections (c) through (k) of this Section.

(n) A person denied parole under subsection (m) of this Section, who is not serving a sentence for either first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault, shall be eligible for a third and final parole review by the Prisoner Review Board 5 years after the written decision under subsection (l) of this Section. The procedures for the third and final parole review shall be governed by subsections (c) through (k) of this Section.

(o) Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary in this Section, nothing in this Section shall be construed to delay parole or mandatory supervised release consideration for petitioners who are or will be eligible for release earlier than this Section provides. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as a limit, substitution, or bar on a person's right to sentencing relief, or any other manner of relief, obtained by order of a court in proceedings other than as provided in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-1182, eff. 6-1-19; revised 4-2-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-20)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1182)
Sec. 5-4.5-20. FIRST DEGREE MURDER; SENTENCE. For first degree murder:
(a) TERM. The defendant shall be sentenced to imprisonment or, if appropriate, death under Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/9-1). Imprisonment shall be for a determinate term of (1) not less than 20 years and not more than 60 years; (2) not less than 60 years and not more than 100 years when an extended

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A term of periodic imprisonment shall not be imposed.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. The impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program is not an authorized disposition.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A period of probation or conditional discharge shall not be imposed.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. Drug court is not an authorized disposition.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning no credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. Electronic monitoring and home detention are not authorized dispositions, except in limited circumstances as provided in Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3).

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 3 years upon release from imprisonment.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 5-4.5-20. FIRST DEGREE MURDER; SENTENCE. For first degree murder:

(a) TERM. The defendant shall be sentenced to imprisonment or, if appropriate, death under Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/9-1). Imprisonment shall be for a determinate term, subject to Section 5-4.5-115 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-115) of this Code, of (1) not less than 20 years and not more than 60 years; (2) not less than 60 years and not more than 100 years when an extended term is imposed.
under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2); or (3) natural life as provided in Section 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1).

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A term of periodic imprisonment shall not be imposed.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. The impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program is not an authorized disposition.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A period of probation or conditional discharge shall not be imposed.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. Drug court is not an authorized disposition.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning no credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. Electronic monitoring and home detention are not authorized dispositions, except in limited circumstances as provided in Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3).

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 3 years upon release from imprisonment. (Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-1182, eff. 6-1-19; revised 4-3-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-25)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 5-4.5-25. CLASS X FELONIES; SENTENCE. For a Class X felony:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 6 years and not more than 30 years. The sentence of imprisonment for an extended term Class X felony, as provided in
Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2), shall be not less than 30 years and not more than 60 years.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A term of periodic imprisonment shall not be imposed.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. The impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program is not an authorized disposition.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A period of probation or conditional discharge shall not be imposed.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning no credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 or 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8 or 5/5-8-1), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 3 years upon release from imprisonment.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 5-4.5-25. CLASS X FELONIES; SENTENCE. For a Class X felony:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence, subject to Section 5-4.5-115 of this Code, of not less than 6 years and not more than 30 years. The sentence of imprisonment for an extended term Class X felony, as provided in Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS
5/5-8-2), subject to Section 5-4.5-115 of this Code, shall be not less than 30 years and not more than 60 years.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A term of periodic imprisonment shall not be imposed.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. The impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program is not an authorized disposition.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A period of probation or conditional discharge shall not be imposed.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning no credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 or 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8 or 5/5-8-1), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 3 years upon release from imprisonment.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-1182, eff. 6-1-19; revised 4-3-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-30)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1182)
Sec. 5-4.5-30. CLASS 1 FELONIES; SENTENCE. For a Class 1 felony:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment, other than for second degree murder, shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 4 years and not more than 15 years. The sentence of imprisonment for second degree murder, other than

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
murder shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 4 years and not more than 20 years. The sentence of imprisonment for an extended term Class 1 felony, as provided in Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2), shall be a term not less than 15 years and not more than 30 years.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of from 3 to 4 years, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Sections 5-8-1.1 and 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.1 and 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 4 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3). In no case shall an offender be eligible for a disposition of probation or conditional discharge for a Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 of this Code (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) or the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 or 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8 or 5/5-8-1), the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 2 years upon release from imprisonment.
(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)
Sec. 5-4.5-30. CLASS 1 FELONIES; SENTENCE. For a Class 1 felony:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment, other than for second degree murder, shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 4 years and not more than 15 years, subject to Section 5-4.5-115 of this Code. The sentence of imprisonment for second degree murder shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 4 years and not more than 20 years, subject to Section 5-4.5-115 of this Code. The sentence of imprisonment for an extended term Class 1 felony, as provided in Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2), subject to Section 5-4.5-115 of this Code, shall be a term not less than 15 years and not more than 30 years.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of from 3 to 4 years, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Sections 5-8-1.1 and 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.1 and 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 4 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3). In no case shall an offender be eligible for a disposition of probation or conditional discharge for a Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 of this Code (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) or the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 or 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8 or 5/5-8-1), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 2 years upon release from imprisonment.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-1182, eff. 6-1-19; revised 4-3-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-8-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-8-1)

Sec. 5-8-1. Natural life imprisonment; enhancements for use of a firearm; mandatory supervised release terms.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the statute defining the offense or in Article 4.5 of Chapter V, a sentence of imprisonment for a felony shall be a determinate sentence set by the court under this Section, according to the following limitations:

(1) for first degree murder,
   (a) (blank),
   (b) if a trier of fact finds beyond a reasonable doubt that the murder was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty or, except as set forth in subsection (a)(1)(c) of this Section, that any of the aggravating factors listed in subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 are present, the court may sentence the defendant, subject to Section 5-4.5-105, to a term of natural life imprisonment, or
   (c) the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of natural life imprisonment if the defendant, at the time of the commission of the murder, had attained the age of 18, and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) has previously been convicted of first degree murder under any state or federal law, or
(ii) is found guilty of murdering more than one victim, or
(iii) is found guilty of murdering a peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker when the peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker was killed in the course of performing his official duties, or to prevent the peace officer or fireman from performing his official duties, or in retaliation for the peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker from performing his official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker, or
(iv) is found guilty of murdering an employee of an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, or any similar local correctional agency, when the employee was killed in the course of performing his official duties, or to prevent the employee from performing his official duties, or in retaliation for the employee performing his official duties, or
(v) is found guilty of murdering an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver or other medical assistance or first aid person while employed by a municipality or other governmental unit when the person was killed in the course of performing official duties or to prevent the person from performing official duties or in retaliation for performing official duties and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistant or first aid personnel, or

(vi) (blank), or

(vii) is found guilty of first degree murder and the murder was committed by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

For purposes of clause (v), "emergency medical technician - ambulance", "emergency medical technician - intermediate", "emergency medical technician - paramedic", have the meanings ascribed to them in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(d) (i) if the person committed the offense while armed with a firearm, 15 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(ii) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm, 20 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(iii) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm that proximately caused great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death to another person, 25 years or up to a term of natural life shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court.

(2) (blank);

(2.5) for a person who has attained the age of 18 years at the time of the commission of the offense and who is convicted under the circumstances described in subdivision (b)(1)(B) of Section 11-1.20 or paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 12-13, subdivision (d)(2) of Section 11-1.30 or paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 12-14, subdivision (b)(1.2) of Section 11-1.40 or paragraph (1.2) of subsection (b) of Section 12-14.1, subdivision (b)(2) of Section 11-1.40 or paragraph (2) of Section 11-1.40 or paragraph (2) of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
subsection (b) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the sentence shall be a term of natural life imprisonment.

(b) (Blank).

c) (Blank).

(d) Subject to earlier termination under Section 3-3-8, the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be written as part of the sentencing order and shall be as follows:

(1) for first degree murder or a Class X felony except for the offenses of predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, and criminal sexual assault if committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and except for the offense of aggravated child pornography under Section 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-20.1 with sentencing under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, if committed on or after January 1, 2009, 3 years;

(2) for a Class 1 felony or a Class 2 felony except for the offense of criminal sexual assault if committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and except for the offenses of manufacture and dissemination of child pornography under clauses (a)(1) and (a)(2) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, if committed on or after January 1, 2009, 2 years;

(3) for a Class 3 felony or a Class 4 felony, 1 year;

(4) for defendants who commit the offense of predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or criminal sexual assault, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, or who commit the offense of aggravated child pornography under Section 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-20.1 with sentencing under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, manufacture of child pornography, or dissemination of child pornography after January 1, 2009, the term of mandatory supervised release shall range from a minimum of 3 years to a maximum of the natural life of the defendant;

(5) if the victim is under 18 years of age, for a second or subsequent offense of aggravated criminal sexual abuse or felony criminal sexual abuse, 4 years, at least the first 2 years of which the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
defendant shall serve in an electronic monitoring or home detention program under Article 8A of Chapter V of this Code;

(6) for a felony domestic battery, aggravated domestic battery, stalking, aggravated stalking, and a felony violation of an order of protection, 4 years.
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-69, eff. 1-1-16; 99-875, eff. 1-1-17; 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1182)

Sec. 5-8-1. Natural life imprisonment; enhancements for use of a firearm; mandatory supervised release terms.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the statute defining the offense or in Article 4.5 of Chapter V, a sentence of imprisonment for a felony shall be a determinate sentence set by the court under this Section, subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, according to the following limitations:

(1) for first degree murder,
   (a) (blank),
   (b) if a trier of fact finds beyond a reasonable doubt that the murder was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty or, except as set forth in subsection (a)(1)(c) of this Section, that any of the aggravating factors listed in subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 are present, the court may sentence the defendant, subject to Section 5-4.5-105, to a term of natural life imprisonment, or
   (c) the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of natural life imprisonment if the defendant, at the time of the commission of the murder, had attained the age of 18, and

   (i) has previously been convicted of first degree murder under any state or federal law, or
   (ii) is found guilty of murdering more than one victim, or
   (iii) is found guilty of murdering a peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker when the peace officer, fireman, or emergency...
management worker was killed in the course of performing his official duties, or to prevent the peace officer or fireman from performing his official duties, or in retaliation for the peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker from performing his official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker, or

(iv) is found guilty of murdering an employee of an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, or any similar local correctional agency, when the employee was killed in the course of performing his official duties, or to prevent the employee from performing his official duties, or in retaliation for the employee performing his official duties, or

(v) is found guilty of murdering an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver or other medical assistance or first aid person while employed by a municipality or other governmental unit when the person was killed in the course of performing official duties or to prevent the person from performing official duties or in retaliation for performing official duties and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistant or first aid personnel, or

(vi) (blank), or

(vii) is found guilty of first degree murder and the murder was committed by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose
of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has
the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the
For purposes of clause (v), "emergency medical
technician - ambulance", "emergency medical technician -
intermediate", "emergency medical technician -
paramedic", have the meanings ascribed to them in the
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.
(d) (i) if the person committed the offense while
armed with a firearm, 15 years shall be added to the
term of imprisonment imposed by the court;
(ii) if, during the commission of the offense,
the person personally discharged a firearm, 20 years
shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed
by the court;
(iii) if, during the commission of the offense,
the person personally discharged a firearm that
proximately caused great bodily harm, permanent
disability, permanent disfigurement, or death to
another person, 25 years or up to a term of natural
life shall be added to the term of imprisonment
imposed by the court.
(2) (blank);
(2.5) for a person who has attained the age of 18 years at
the time of the commission of the offense and who is convicted
under the circumstances described in subdivision (b)(1)(B) of
Section 11-1.20 or paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 12-
13, subdivision (d)(2) of Section 11-1.30 or paragraph (2) of
subsection (d) of Section 12-14, subdivision (b)(1.2) of Section 11-
1.40 or paragraph (1.2) of subsection (b) of Section 12-14.1,
subdivision (b)(2) of Section 11-1.40 or paragraph (2) of
subsection (b) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or
the Criminal Code of 2012, the sentence shall be a term of natural
life imprisonment.
(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank).
(d) Subject to earlier termination under Section 3-3-8, the parole or
mandatory supervised release term shall be written as part of the
sentencing order and shall be as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) for first degree murder or a Class X felony except for the offenses of predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, and criminal sexual assault if committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and except for the offense of aggravated child pornography under Section 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-20.1 with sentencing under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, if committed on or after January 1, 2009, 3 years;

(2) for a Class 1 felony or a Class 2 felony except for the offense of criminal sexual assault if committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and except for the offenses of manufacture and dissemination of child pornography under clauses (a)(1) and (a)(2) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, if committed on or after January 1, 2009, 2 years;

(3) for a Class 3 felony or a Class 4 felony, 1 year;

(4) for defendants who commit the offense of predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or criminal sexual assault, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, or who commit the offense of aggravated child pornography under Section 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-20.1 with sentencing under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, manufacture of child pornography, or dissemination of child pornography after January 1, 2009, the term of mandatory supervised release shall range from a minimum of 3 years to a maximum of the natural life of the defendant;

(5) if the victim is under 18 years of age, for a second or subsequent offense of aggravated criminal sexual abuse or felony criminal sexual abuse, 4 years, at least the first 2 years of which the defendant shall serve in an electronic monitoring or home detention program under Article 8A of Chapter V of this Code;

(6) for a felony domestic battery, aggravated domestic battery, stalking, aggravated stalking, and a felony violation of an order of protection, 4 years.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Open Parole Hearings Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 25 as follows:

(730 ILCS 105/10) (from Ch. 38, par. 1660)

Sec. 10. Victim's statements.

(a) The Board shall receive and consider victim statements.

(a-5) Pursuant to paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 4.5 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, upon request of the victim, the State's Attorney shall forward a copy of any statement presented at the time of trial to the Prisoner Review Board to be considered at the time of a parole hearing.

(b) The victim has the right to submit a victim statement for consideration by the Prisoner Review Board in writing, on film, videotape, or other electronic means, or in the form of a recording prior to the parole hearing, or orally at the parole hearing, or by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of Section 4.5 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. Victim statements shall not be considered public documents under provisions of the Freedom of Information Act.

(b-5) Other than as provided in subsection (c), the Board shall not release any material to the inmate, the inmate's attorney, any third party, or any other person that contains any information from a victim who has provided a victim statement to the Board, unless provided with a waiver from that victim. The Board shall not release the names or addresses of any person on its victim registry to any other person except the victim, a law enforcement agency, or other victim notification system. Victim statements provided to the Board shall be confidential and privileged, including any statements received prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public.

(c) The inmate or his or her attorney shall be informed of the existence of a victim statement and its contents under provisions of Board rules. This shall not be construed to permit disclosure to an inmate of any information which might result in the risk of threats or physical harm to a victim or complaining witness.

(d) The inmate shall be given the opportunity to answer a victim statement, either orally or in writing.

(e) All victim statements, except if the statement was an oral statement made by the victim at a hearing open to the public, shall be part

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the applicant's, releasee's, or parolee's parole file. The victim may enter a statement either oral, written, on video tape, or other electronic means in the form and manner described by the Prisoner Review Board to be considered at the time of a parole consideration hearing.

(Source: P.A. 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(730 ILCS 105/25) (from Ch. 38, par. 1675)

Sec. 25. Notification of future parole hearings.

(a) The Board shall notify the State's Attorney of the committing county of the pending hearing and the victim of all forthcoming parole hearings at least 15 days in advance. Written notification shall contain:

1. notification of the place of the hearing;
2. the date and approximate time of the hearing;
3. their right to enter a statement, to appear in person, and to submit other information by video tape, tape recording, or other electronic means in the form and manner described by the Board or, if a victim of a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of Section 4.5 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

Notification to the victims shall be at the last known address of the victim. It shall be the responsibility of the victim to notify the board of any changes in address and name.

(b) However, at any time the victim may request by a written certified statement that the Prisoner Review Board stop sending notice under this Section.

(c) (Blank).

(d) No later than 7 days after a parole hearing the Board shall send notice of its decision to the State's Attorney and victim. If parole is denied, the Board shall within a reasonable period of time notify the victim of the month and year of the next scheduled hearing.

(Source: P.A. 93-235, eff. 7-22-03.)

(730 ILCS 105/35 rep.)

Section 20. The Open Parole Hearings Act is amended by repealing Section 35.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0289
(House Bill No. 3628)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.20 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.20) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.20)

Sec. 10-22.20. Classes for adults and youths whose schooling has been interrupted; conditions for State reimbursement; use of child care facilities.

(a) To establish special classes for the instruction (1) of persons of age 21 years or over and (2) of persons less than age 21 and not otherwise in attendance in public school, for the purpose of providing adults in the community and youths whose schooling has been interrupted with such additional basic education, vocational skill training, and other instruction as may be necessary to increase their qualifications for employment or other means of self-support and their ability to meet their responsibilities as citizens, including courses of instruction regularly accepted for graduation from elementary or high schools and for Americanization and high school equivalency testing review classes.

The board shall pay the necessary expenses of such classes out of school funds of the district, including costs of student transportation and such facilities or provision for child-care as may be necessary in the judgment of the board to permit maximum utilization of the courses by students with children, and other special needs of the students directly related to such instruction. The expenses thus incurred shall be subject to State reimbursement, as provided in Section 2-12.5 of the Public Community College Act this Section. The board may make a tuition charge for persons taking instruction who are not subject to State reimbursement, such tuition charge not to exceed the per capita cost of such classes.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The cost of such instruction, including the additional expenses herein authorized, incurred for recipients of financial aid under the Illinois Public Aid Code, or for persons for whom education and training aid has been authorized under Section 9-8 of that Code, shall be assumed in its entirety from funds appropriated by the State to the Illinois Community College Board as provided in Section 2-12.5 of the Public Community College Act.

(b) The Illinois Community College Board shall establish the standards for the courses of instruction reimbursed under this Section. The Illinois Community College Board shall supervise the administration of the programs. The Illinois Community College Board shall determine the cost of instruction in accordance with standards established by the Illinois Community College Board, including therein other incidental costs as herein authorized, which shall serve as the basis of State reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Public Community College Act this Section. In the approval of programs and the determination of the cost of instruction, the Illinois Community College Board shall provide for the maximum utilization of federal funds for such programs. The Illinois Community College Board shall also provide for:

(1) the development of an index of need for program planning and for area funding allocations, as defined by the Illinois Community College Board;

(2) the method for calculating hours of instruction, as defined by the Illinois Community College Board, claimable for reimbursement and a method to phase in the calculation and for adjusting the calculations in cases where the services of a program are interrupted due to circumstances beyond the control of the program provider;

(3) a plan for the reallocation of funds to increase the amount allocated for grants based upon program performance as set forth in subsection (d) below; and

(4) the development of standards for determining grants based upon performance as set forth in subsection (d) below and a plan for the phased-in implementation of those standards.

For instruction provided by school districts and community college districts beginning July 1, 1996 and thereafter, reimbursement provided by the Illinois Community College Board for classes authorized by this Section shall be provided from funds appropriated for the reimbursement criteria set forth in subsection (e) below:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) (Blank). Upon the annual approval of the Illinois Community College Board, reimbursement shall be first provided for transportation, child care services, and other special needs of the students directly related to instruction and then from the funds remaining an amount equal to the product of the total credit hours or units of instruction approved by the Illinois Community College Board, multiplied by the following:

1. For adult basic education, the maximum reimbursement per credit hour or per unit of instruction shall be equal to (i) through fiscal year 2017, the general state aid per pupil foundation level established in subsection (B) of Section 18-8.05, divided by 60, or (ii) in fiscal year 2018 and thereafter, the prior fiscal year reimbursement level multiplied by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor;

2. The maximum reimbursement per credit hour or per unit of instruction in subparagraph (1) above shall be weighted for students enrolled in classes defined as vocational skills and approved by the Illinois Community College Board by 1.25;

3. The maximum reimbursement per credit hour or per unit of instruction in subparagraph (1) above shall be multiplied by .90 for students enrolled in classes defined as adult secondary education programs and approved by the Illinois Community College Board;

4. (Blank); and

5. Funding for program years after 1999-2000 shall be determined by the Illinois Community College Board.

(d) (Blank). Upon its annual approval, the Illinois Community College Board shall provide grants to eligible programs for supplemental activities to improve or expand services under the Adult Education Act. Eligible programs shall be determined based upon performance outcomes of students in the programs as set by the Illinois Community College Board.

(e) (Blank). Reimbursement under this Section shall not exceed the actual costs of the approved program.

If the amount appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for reimbursement under this Section is less than the amount required under this Act, the apportionment shall be proportionately reduced.
School districts and community college districts may assess students up to $3.00 per credit hour, for classes other than Adult Basic Education level programs, if needed to meet program costs.

(f) (Blank). An education plan shall be established for each adult or youth whose schooling has been interrupted and who is participating in the instructional programs provided under this Section.

Each school board and community college shall keep an accurate and detailed account of the students assigned to and receiving instruction under this Section who are subject to State reimbursement and shall submit reports of services provided commencing with fiscal year 1997 as required by the Illinois Community College Board.

For classes authorized under this Section, a credit hour or unit of instruction is equal to 15 hours of direct instruction for students enrolled in approved adult education programs at midterm and making satisfactory progress, in accordance with standards established by the Illinois Community College Board.

(g) (Blank). Upon proof submitted to the Illinois Department of Human Services of the payment of all claims submitted under this Section, that Department shall apply for federal funds made available therefor and any federal funds so received shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury.

School districts or community colleges providing classes under this Section shall submit applications to the Illinois Community College Board for preapproval in accordance with the standards established by the Illinois Community College Board. Payments shall be made by the Illinois Community College Board based upon approved programs. Interim expenditure reports may be required by the Illinois Community College Board. Final claims for the school year shall be submitted to the regional superintendents for transmittal to the Illinois Community College Board. Final adjusted payments shall be made by September 30.

If a school district or community college district fails to provide, or is providing unsatisfactory or insufficient classes under this Section, the Illinois Community College Board may enter into agreements with public or private educational or other agencies other than the public schools for the establishment of such classes.

(h) (Blank). If a school district or community college district establishes child-care facilities for the children of participants in classes established under this Section, it may extend the use of these facilities to students who have obtained employment and to other persons in the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
community whose children require care and supervision while the parent or other person in charge of the children is employed or otherwise absent from the home during all or part of the day. It may make the facilities available before and after as well as during regular school hours to school age and preschool age children who may benefit thereby, including children who require care and supervision pending the return of their parent or other person in charge of their care from employment or other activity requiring absence from the home.

The Illinois Community College Board shall pay to the board the cost of care in the facilities for any child who is a recipient of financial aid under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The board may charge for care of children for whom it cannot make claim under the provisions of this Section. The charge shall not exceed per capita cost, and to the extent feasible, shall be fixed at a level which will permit utilization by employed parents of low or moderate income. It may also permit any other State or local governmental agency or private agency providing care for children to purchase care.

After July 1, 1970 when the provisions of Section 10-20.20 become operative in the district, children in a child-care facility shall be transferred to the kindergarten established under that Section for such portion of the day as may be required for the kindergarten program, and only the prorated costs of care and training provided in the Center for the remaining period shall be charged to the Illinois Department of Human Services or other persons or agencies paying for such care:

(i) (Blank). The provisions of this Section shall also apply to school districts having a population exceeding 500,000.

(j) In addition to claiming reimbursement under this Section, a school district may claim general State aid under Section 18-8.05 or evidence-based funding under Section 18-8.15 for any student under age 21 who is enrolled in courses accepted for graduation from elementary or high school and who otherwise meets the requirements of Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15; as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

Section 10. The Adult Education Act is amended by changing Sections 1-3, 2-4, and 3-1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 405/1-3) (from Ch. 122, par. 201-3)

Sec. 1-3. Definitions. The following terms shall have the meanings respectively prescribed for them, except as the context otherwise requires:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Adult and Continuing Education" means academic instruction and educational services below the postsecondary level that increase an individual's ability to (i) read, write, and speak in English and perform mathematics or other activities necessary for the attainment of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and (ii) transition to postsecondary education and training or obtain employment organized, systematic instruction, and related educational services, for students enrolled in a program conducted by a publicly supported educational institution. Such students are beyond compulsory education age, not currently enrolled in a regular elementary or high school, and are not seeking college credit toward an associate degree or degree. The instruction may be full-time or part-time for the purpose of providing students or groups with opportunities for personal improvement and enrichment, preparation for effective participation as citizens (including English for foreign-speaking individuals), family life and parent education, elementary and high school education, for which credit may be granted toward diploma requirements, occupational and technical training and retraining.

"Board" means (i) the State Board of Education until July 1, 2001 and (ii) the Illinois Community College Board on and after July 1, 2001.

(105 ILCS 405/2-4) (from Ch. 122, par. 202-4)

Sec. 2-4. Area Planning Councils. An Area Planning Council shall be established within the boundaries of each community college district. A representative of each approved adult education provider is required to participate on the Area Planning Council. Other members may include:

1. regional superintendents of schools;
2. representatives of school districts;
3. representatives of the community college district's career and technical education program;
4. representatives of the community college district's financial aid office;
5. representatives of the community college district's student services office;
6. representatives of local workforce boards under the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act;
7. persons with an interest in adult education services provided within the community college district; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) persons with an interest in adult education services provided within the Area Planning Council district, including, but not limited to, representatives of social service agencies, businesses and employers, vocational rehabilitation services of the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Employment Security.

Each Area Planning Council must elect officers and develop bylaws that indicate the membership of the Council. The Area Planning Council chairperson must be a representative of an adult education provider approved by the Board. In areas where large multiple-provider Area Planning Councils exist, the Board may designate sub-areas within an Area Planning Council district to ensure maximum representation of need. The Board shall determine the guidelines for the bylaws and operation of the Area Planning Council.

On or before March 1 of each year each Area Planning Council shall submit an annual Adult Education Plan for the area. The Area Adult Education Plan shall provide for the development and coordination of adult education programs in the area as prescribed by the Board. The Area Adult Education Plan must be aligned with Title II of the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, the State Unified Plan, local workforce boards, and one-stop activities and must include involvement of the local Board-approved adult education workforce board representative. The local adult education workforce board representative is responsible for convening Area Planning Council chairpersons in a local workforce area to provide information regarding the development of the Area Adult Education Plans and related federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act activities. If the Board finds that the annual Area Adult Education Plan submitted by the Area Planning Council meets the requirements of this amendatory Act of 1982 and the established standards and guidelines, the Board shall approve the Plan. The approval of adult education programs by the Board for reimbursement under Section 2-12.5 of the Public Community College Act shall be based on the Adult Education Plan approved for the Area. The Area Adult Education Plan must be approved prior to funding being made available to an Area Planning Council district.

On or before March 1, 2002 and each year thereafter, the Board shall submit an annual report to the Governor and the General Assembly for adult education for the preceding school year. The annual report shall include a summary of adult education needs and programs; the number of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
students served, federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act activities, high school equivalency information, credit hours or units of instruction, performance data, total adult education allocations, and State reimbursement for adult basic education, adult secondary education, English language acquisition, high school credit, integrated English literacy and civics education, and bridge and integrated education and training programs in coordination with vocational skills training programs; the criteria used for program approval; and any recommendations.

(Source: P.A. 99-650, eff. 7-28-16.)

(105 ILCS 405/3-1) (from Ch. 122, par. 203-1)

Sec. 3-1. Apportionment for Adult Education Courses. Any school district maintaining adult education classes for the instruction of persons over 21 years of age and youths under 21 years of age whose schooling has been interrupted shall be entitled to claim an apportionment in accordance with the provisions of Section 10-22.20 of the School Code and Section 2-4 of this Act. Any public community college district maintaining adult education classes for the instruction of those persons who (i) are 16 years of age or older, are not enrolled or required to be enrolled in a secondary school under State law, and are basic-skills deficient, (ii) do not have a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and have not achieved an equivalent level of education, or (iii) are an English language learner over 21 years of age and youths under 21 years of age whose schooling has been interrupted shall be entitled to claim an apportionment in accordance with the provisions of Section 2-16.02 of the Public Community College Act.

Reimbursement as herein provided shall be limited to adult basic education, adult secondary and high school equivalency testing education, high school credit, literacy, English language acquisition, integrated English literacy and civics education, integrated education and training in coordination with vocational skills training, and any other activities that to courses regularly accepted for graduation from elementary or high schools and for Americanization and high school equivalency testing review classes which are approved by the Board.

If the amount appropriated for this purpose is less than the amount required under the provisions of this Section, the apportionment for local districts shall be proportionately reduced.

(Source: P.A. 98-718, eff. 1-1-15.)

(105 ILCS 405/2-1 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Adult Education Act is amended by repealing Sections 2-1, 2-2, 3-2, and 3-3.

Section 20. The Adult Education Reporting Act is repealed.

Section 25. The Public Community College Act is amended by changing Section 2-12 and by adding Section 2-12.5 as follows:

(a) To provide statewide planning for community colleges as institutions of higher education and to coordinate the programs, services and activities of all community colleges in the State so as to encourage and establish a system of locally initiated and administered comprehensive community colleges.

(b) To organize and conduct feasibility surveys for new community colleges or for the inclusion of existing institutions as community colleges and the locating of new institutions.

(c) (Blank).

(c-5) In collaboration with the community colleges, to furnish information for State and federal accountability purposes, promote student and institutional improvement, and meet research needs.

(d) To cooperate with the community colleges in collecting and maintaining student characteristics, enrollment and completion data, faculty and staff characteristics, financial data, admission standards, qualification and certification of facilities, and any other issues facing community colleges.

(e) To enter into contracts with other governmental agencies and eligible providers, such as local educational agencies, community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies, libraries, and public housing authorities; to accept federal funds and to plan with other State agencies when appropriate for the allocation of such federal funds for instructional programs and student services including such funds for adult education and New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
literacy, vocational and career and technical education, and retraining as may be allocated by state and federal agencies for the aid of community colleges. To receive, receipt for, hold in trust, expend and administer, for all purposes of this Act, funds and other aid made available by the federal government or by other agencies public or private, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly. The changes to this subdivision (e) made by Public Act 91-830 of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply on and after July 1, 2001.

(f) To determine efficient and adequate standards for community colleges for the physical plant, heating, lighting, ventilation, sanitation, safety, equipment and supplies, instruction and teaching, curriculum, library, operation, maintenance, administration and supervision, and to grant recognition certificates to community colleges meeting such standards.

(g) To determine the standards for establishment of community colleges and the proper location of the site in relation to existing institutions of higher education offering academic, occupational and technical training curricula, possible enrollment, assessed valuation, industrial, business, agricultural, and other conditions reflecting educational needs in the area to be served; however, no community college may be considered as being recognized nor may the establishment of any community college be authorized in any district which shall be deemed inadequate for the maintenance, in accordance with the desirable standards thus determined, of a community college offering the basic subjects of general education and suitable vocational and semiprofessional and technical curricula.

(h) To approve or disapprove new units of instruction, research or public service as defined in Section 3-25.1 of this Act submitted by the boards of trustees of the respective community college districts of this State. The State Board may discontinue programs which fail to reflect the educational needs of the area being served. The community college district shall be granted 60 days following the State Board staff recommendation and prior to the State Board's action to respond to concerns regarding the program in question. If the State Board acts to abolish a community college program, the community college district has a right to appeal the decision in accordance with administrative rules.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
promulgated by the State Board under the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(i) To review and approve or disapprove any contract or agreement that community colleges enter into with any organization, association, educational institution, or government agency to provide educational services for academic credit. The State Board is authorized to monitor performance under any contract or agreement that is approved by the State Board. If the State Board does not approve a particular contract or agreement, the community college district has a right to appeal the decision in accordance with administrative rules promulgated by the State Board under the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be interpreted as applying to collective bargaining agreements with any labor organization.

(j) To establish guidelines regarding sabbatical leaves.

(k) To establish guidelines for the admission into special, appropriate programs conducted or created by community colleges for elementary and secondary school dropouts who have received truant status from the school districts of this State in compliance with Section 26-14 of the School Code.

(l) (Blank).

(m) (Blank).

(n) To create and participate in the conduct and operation of any corporation, joint venture, partnership, association, or other organizational entity that has the power: (i) to acquire land, buildings, and other capital equipment for the use and benefit of the community colleges or their students; (ii) to accept gifts and make grants for the use and benefit of the community colleges or their students; (iii) to aid in the instruction and education of students of community colleges; and (iv) to promote activities to acquaint members of the community with the facilities of the various community colleges.

(o) To On and after July 1, 2001, to ensure the effective teaching of adult learners and to prepare them for success in employment and lifelong learning by administering a network of providers, programs, and services to provide classes for the instruction of those individuals who (i) are 16 years of age or older, are not enrolled or required to be enrolled in a secondary

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
school under State law, and are basic-skills deficient, (ii) do not have a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and have not achieved an equivalent level of education, or (iii) are an English language learner. Classes in adult education may include adult basic education, adult secondary and high school equivalency testing education, high school credit, literacy, English language acquisition, integrated education and training in coordination with vocational skills training, English as a second language, and any other instruction designed to prepare adult students to function successfully in society and to experience success in postsecondary education and employment.

(p) To On and after July 1, 2001, to supervise the administration of adult education and literacy programs, to establish the standards for such courses of instruction and supervise the administration thereof, to contract with other State and local agencies and eligible providers of demonstrated effectiveness, such as local educational agencies, community-based organizations, volunteer literacy organizations, institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies, libraries, public housing authorities, and nonprofit institutions for the purpose of promoting and establishing classes for instruction under these programs, to contract with other State and local agencies to accept and expend appropriations for educational purposes to reimburse local eligible providers for the cost of these programs, and to establish an advisory council consisting of all categories of eligible providers; agency partners, such as the State Board of Education, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Employment Security, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Secretary of State literacy program; and other stakeholders to identify, deliberate, and make recommendations to the State Board on adult education policy and priorities. The State Board shall support statewide geographic distribution; diversity of eligible providers; and the adequacy, stability, and predictability of funding so as not to disrupt or diminish, but rather to enhance, adult education and literacy services.

(Source: P.A. 99-655, eff. 7-28-16; 100-884, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)
(110 ILCS 805/2-12.5 new)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-12.5. Classes for adults and youths whose schooling has been interrupted.

(a) The State Board shall reimburse adult education providers from funds appropriated for approved expenses that are established and determined by the State Board in compliance with the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act and other State and federal requirements. The State Board shall establish standards to determine the cost of instruction, including any other authorized incidental costs, which shall serve as the basis of State reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of this Section. In the approval of programs and the determination of the cost of instruction, the State Board shall provide for the maximum utilization of federal and State funds for those programs. The State Board shall also provide for:

(1) the development of an index of need for program planning and for area funding allocations, as defined by the State Board;

(2) the method for calculating hours of instruction, as defined by the State Board, claimable for reimbursement and a method to phase in the calculation and for adjusting the calculations in cases in which the services of a program are interrupted due to circumstances beyond the control of the program provider;

(3) a plan for the reallocation of funds to increase the amount allocated for grants based upon program performance; and

(4) the development of standards, programs, and guidelines consistent with the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

(b) For adult education instruction as listed under subdivision (o) of Section 2-12, the maximum generation rate for reimbursement per credit hour or per unit of instruction shall be equal to the community college system reimbursement rate for adult education divided by one-third.

(c) Upon its annual approval, the State Board shall provide grants to eligible programs for activities to improve or expand services under the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II - Adult Education and Literacy. Eligible programs shall be determined based upon competitive processes and based on federal and State program considerations, as set by the State Board.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Reimbursement under this Section may not exceed the actual costs of the approved program. Approved programs may assess students, except those students receiving public aid under the Illinois Public Aid Code, up to $6.00 per credit hour or unit of instruction, not to exceed $30.00 per semester per student, if needed to meet program costs.

(e) An education plan shall be established for each adult learner who is participating in the instructional programs provided under this Section.

(f) Each adult education provider shall keep an accurate and detailed account of the students assigned to and receiving instruction under this Section who are enrolled in classroom instruction. Each adult education provider shall submit reports of services provided as required by the State Board.

(g) For classes authorized under this Section, a credit hour or unit of instruction is equal to 15 hours of direct instruction for students enrolled in approved adult education programs at midterm and making satisfactory progress, in accordance with standards established by the State Board.

(h) If an approved adult education provider fails to provide or is providing unsatisfactory or insufficient classes under Section 2-12 and this Section, the State Board may enter into agreements with other eligible providers.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0290
(House Bill No. 3652)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.24b as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.24b)

Sec. 10-22.24b. School counseling services. School counseling services in public schools may be provided by school counselors as

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
defined in Section 10-22.24a of this Code or by individuals who hold a Professional Educator License with a school support personnel endorsement in the area of school counseling under Section 21B-25 of this Code.

School counseling services may include, but are not limited to:

1. designing and delivering a comprehensive school counseling program that promotes student achievement and wellness;
2. incorporating the common core language into the school counselor's work and role;
3. school counselors working as culturally skilled professionals who act sensitively to promote social justice and equity in a pluralistic society;
4. providing individual and group counseling;
5. providing a core counseling curriculum that serves all students and addresses the knowledge and skills appropriate to their developmental level through a collaborative model of delivery involving the school counselor, classroom teachers, and other appropriate education professionals, and including prevention and pre-referral activities;
6. making referrals when necessary to appropriate offices or outside agencies;
7. providing college and career development activities and counseling;
8. developing individual career plans with students;
9. assisting all students with a college or post-secondary education plan, which must include a discussion on all post-secondary education options, including 4-year colleges or universities, community colleges, and vocational schools;
10. intentionally addressing the career and college needs of first generation students;
11. educating all students on scholarships, financial aid, and preparation of the Federal Application for Federal Student Aid;
12. collaborating with institutions of higher education and local community colleges so that students understand post-secondary education options and are ready to transition successfully;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(13) providing crisis intervention and contributing to the development of a specific crisis plan within the school setting in collaboration with multiple stakeholders;

(14) educating students, teachers, and parents on anxiety, depression, cutting, and suicide issues and intervening with students who present with these issues;

(15) providing counseling and other resources to students who are in crisis;

(16) providing resources for those students who do not have access to mental health services;

(17) addressing bullying and conflict resolution with all students;

(18) teaching communication skills and helping students develop positive relationships;

(19) using culturally-sensitive skills in working with all students to promote wellness;

(20) addressing the needs of undocumented students in the school, as well as students who are legally in the United States, but whose parents are undocumented;

(21) contributing to a student's functional behavioral assessment, as well as assisting in the development of non-aversive behavioral intervention strategies;

(22) (i) assisting students in need of special education services by implementing the academic supports and social-emotional and college or career development counseling services or interventions per a student's individualized education program (IEP); (ii) participating in or contributing to a student's IEP and completing a social-developmental history; or (iii) providing services to a student with a disability under the student's IEP or federal Section 504 plan, as recommended by the student's IEP team or Section 504 plan team and in compliance with federal and State laws and rules governing the provision of educational and related services and school-based accommodations to students with disabilities and the qualifications of school personnel to provide such services and accommodations;

(23) assisting in the development of a personal educational plan with each student;

(24) educating students on dual credit and learning opportunities on the Internet;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(25) providing information for all students in the selection of courses that will lead to post-secondary education opportunities toward a successful career;

(26) interpreting achievement test results and guiding students in appropriate directions;

(27) counseling with students, families, and teachers, in compliance with federal and State laws;

(28) providing families with opportunities for education and counseling as appropriate in relation to the student's educational assessment;

(29) consulting and collaborating with teachers and other school personnel regarding behavior management and intervention plans and inclusion in support of students;

(30) teaming and partnering with staff, parents, businesses, and community organizations to support student achievement and social-emotional learning standards for all students;

(31) developing and implementing school-based prevention programs, including, but not limited to, mediation and violence prevention, implementing social and emotional education programs and services, and establishing and implementing bullying prevention and intervention programs;

(32) developing culturally-sensitive assessment instruments for measuring school counseling prevention and intervention effectiveness and collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data;

(33) participating on school and district committees to advocate for student programs and resources, as well as establishing a school counseling advisory council that includes representatives of key stakeholders selected to review and advise on the implementation of the school counseling program;

(34) acting as a liaison between the public schools and community resources and building relationships with important stakeholders, such as families, administrators, teachers, and board members;

(35) maintaining organized, clear, and useful records in a confidential manner consistent with Section 5 of the Illinois School Student Records Act, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act;

(36) presenting an annual agreement to the administration, including a formal discussion of the alignment of school and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
school counseling program missions and goals and detailing specific school counselor responsibilities;

(37) identifying and implementing culturally-sensitive measures of success for student competencies in each of the 3 domains of academic, social and emotional, and college and career learning based on planned and periodic assessment of the comprehensive developmental school counseling program;

(38) collaborating as a team member in Response to Intervention (RtI) and other school initiatives;

(39) conducting observations and participating in recommendations or interventions regarding the placement of children in educational programs or special education classes;

(40) analyzing data and results of school counseling program assessments, including curriculum, small-group, and closing-the-gap results reports, and designing strategies to continue to improve program effectiveness;

(41) analyzing data and results of school counselor competency assessments;

(42) following American School Counselor Association Ethical Standards for School Counselors to demonstrate high standards of integrity, leadership, and professionalism;

(43) knowing and embracing common core standards by using common core language;

(44) practicing as a culturally-skilled school counselor by infusing the multicultural competencies within the role of the school counselor, including the practice of culturally-sensitive attitudes and beliefs, knowledge, and skills;

(45) infusing the Social-Emotional Standards, as presented in the State Board of Education standards, across the curriculum and in the counselor's role in ways that empower and enable students to achieve academic success across all grade levels;

(46) providing services only in areas in which the school counselor has appropriate training or expertise, as well as only providing counseling or consulting services within his or her employment to any student in the district or districts which employ such school counselor, in accordance with professional ethics;

(47) having adequate training in supervision knowledge and skills in order to supervise school counseling interns enrolled in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
graduate school counselor preparation programs that meet the standards established by the State Board of Education;

(48) being involved with State and national professional associations;

(49) participating, at least once every 2 years, in an in-service training program for school counselors conducted by persons with expertise in domestic and sexual violence and the needs of expectant and parenting youth, which shall include training concerning (i) communicating with and listening to youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth, (ii) connecting youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth to appropriate in-school services and other agencies, programs, and services as needed, and (iii) implementing the school district's policies, procedures, and protocols with regard to such youth, including confidentiality; at a minimum, school personnel must be trained to understand, provide information and referrals, and address issues pertaining to youth who are parents, expectant parents, or victims of domestic or sexual violence;

(50) participating, at least every 2 years, in an in-service training program for school counselors conducted by persons with expertise in anaphylactic reactions and management;

(51) participating, at least once every 2 years, in an in-service training on educator ethics, teacher-student conduct, and school employee-student conduct for all personnel;

(52) participating, in addition to other topics at in-service training programs, in training to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal behavior in adolescents and teenagers and learning appropriate intervention and referral techniques;

(53) obtaining training to have a basic knowledge of matters relating to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), including the nature of the disease, its causes and effects, the means of detecting it and preventing its transmission, and the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral and any other information that may be appropriate considering the age and grade level of the pupils; the school board shall supervise such training and the State Board of Education and the Department of Public Health shall jointly develop standards for such training; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(54) participating in mandates from the State Board of Education for bullying education and social-emotional literacy.
School districts may employ a sufficient number of school counselors to maintain the national and State recommended student-counselor ratio of 250 to 1. School districts may have school counselors spend at least 80% of his or her work time in direct contact with students.
Nothing in this Section prohibits other qualified professionals, including other endorsed school support personnel, from providing the services listed in this Section.
(Source: P.A. 98-918, eff. 8-15-14; 99-276, eff. 8-5-15.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0291
(House Bill No. 3659)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27A-5 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)
Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.
(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.
(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act. No later than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a charter school's board of directors or other governing body must include at least one parent or guardian of a pupil currently enrolled in the charter school who may be selected through the charter school or a charter network election, appointment by the charter school's board of directors or other governing body, or by the charter school's Parent Teacher Organization or its equivalent.

(c-5) No later than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or within the first year of his or her first term, every voting member of a charter school's board of directors or other governing body shall complete a minimum of 4 hours of professional development leadership training to ensure that each member has sufficient familiarity with the board's or governing body's role and responsibilities, including financial oversight and accountability of the school, evaluating the principal's and school's performance, adherence to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Acts, and compliance with education and labor law. In each subsequent year of his or her term, a voting member of a charter school's board of directors or other governing body shall complete a minimum of 2 hours of professional development leadership training to ensure that each member has sufficient familiarity with the board's or governing body's role and responsibilities, including financial oversight and accountability of the school, evaluating the principal's and school's performance, adherence to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Acts, and compliance with education and labor law.
development training in these same areas. The training under this subsection may be provided or certified by a statewide charter school membership association or may be provided or certified by other qualified providers approved by the State Board of Education.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall
submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

(1) Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;

(2) Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;

(3) the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;

(4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;

(5) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;

(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;

(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;

(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;

(9) Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;

(10) Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;

(11) Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code;

(12) Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code;

(13) Sections 10-20.63 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and

(14) Section 26-18 of this Code; and

(15) Section 22-30 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof; and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-325, eff. 8-10-15; 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-29, eff. 1-1-18; 100-156, eff. 1-1-18; 100-163, eff. 1-1-18; New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout)
AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Limited Worker Cooperative Association Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares all of the following:

(1) the cooperative form of doing business provides an efficient and effective method for persons to transact business, offer, and obtain goods and services, and it is in the best interests of the people of the State of Illinois to promote, foster, and encourage the utilization of cooperatives in appropriate instances;

(2) the Co-operative Act and Agricultural Co-Operative Act have provided for the promotion, fostering, and encouragement of consumer and producer cooperatives; have made distribution of agricultural products between producer and consumer more efficient; have stabilized the marketing of agricultural products; and have provided for the organization and incorporation of cooperative corporations, all as contemplated at the time of the original adoption;

(3) it is in the best interests of the people of the State of Illinois to preserve the provisions of the Co-operative Act as it has been in force and interpreted in the State and to continue the provisions thereof for agriculture, but also to expand the provisions of Illinois cooperative law to provide greater direction and flexibility in its provisions and to enable all types of industries and enterprises to avail themselves of the benefits of the cooperative form of doing business in accordance with the provisions of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) a worker cooperative has the purpose of creating and maintaining sustainable jobs and generating wealth in order to improve the quality of life of its worker-members, dignify human work, allow workers' democratic self-management, and promote community and local development in this State;

(5) the purpose of this Act is to create a new business entity better suited for worker cooperatives and multi-stakeholder cooperatives, and to create more visibility and financing options for cooperatives. This Act is intended to provide a definition of worker cooperative for purposes of this Act, and not for purposes of other laws.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Candidate" means a worker who is being considered for membership in a worker cooperative, as defined in the cooperative association's articles or bylaws.

"Collective worker cooperative" means a limited cooperative association that only has one class of members consisting of worker-members who manage all of the affairs of the limited cooperative association.

"Community investor" means a person who is not a member and who holds a share or other proprietary interest in a limited cooperative association.

"Distribution" means a transfer of money or other property from a limited cooperative association to a member because of the member's financial rights or to a transferee of a member's financial rights.

"Member" means any person who, pursuant to a specific provision of a limited cooperative association's articles or bylaws, has the right to vote for the election of a director or directors, or possesses proprietary interests in the limited cooperative association.

"Multi-stakeholder cooperative" means a cooperative organized under this Act that has different classes of members whose rights and proprietary interests shall be determined by the articles or bylaws. At least 51% of the members shall be worker-members or candidates. A multi-stakeholder cooperative is a worker cooperative for purposes of this Act.

"Worker cooperative" means a limited cooperative association formed under this Act that includes a class of worker-members who are natural persons whose patronage consists of labor contributed to or other work performed for the limited cooperative association. Election to be organized as a worker cooperative does not create a presumption that

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
workers are employees of the corporation for any purposes. A worker cooperative formed under this Act may include additional classes of members whose rights and proprietary interests shall be determined by the articles or bylaws. At least 51% of the workers shall be worker-members or candidates.

"Worker" means a natural person contributing labor or services to a worker cooperative.

"Worker-member" means a member of a worker cooperative who is a natural person and also a patron of a worker cooperative.

Section 15. Purpose of limited cooperative association.
(a) A limited cooperative association is an entity distinct from its members.
(b) A limited cooperative association may be organized for any lawful purpose, whether or not for profit.
(c) An association organized under this Act elects to be a worker cooperative with the State of Illinois. Election to be organized as a worker cooperative does not create a presumption that workers are employees of the corporation for any purposes.

Section 20. Formation of limited cooperative association.
(a) A limited cooperative association must be organized by one or more organizers. Organizers need not be members or worker-members of the worker cooperative.
(b) To form a limited cooperative association, one or more organizers of the association shall deliver or cause to be delivered articles to the Secretary of State for filing.

Section 25. Articles of organization.
(a) The articles of organization of a limited cooperative association shall state:

1) the domestic entity name of the limited cooperative association;
2) the purposes for which the limited cooperative association is formed, which may be for any lawful purpose;
3) the registered agent name and registered agent address of the association's initial registered agent;
4) the street address and, if different, mailing address of the association's initial principal office;
5) the true name and street address and, if different, mailing address of each organizer; and
(6) any other provision, not inconsistent with law, that the worker-members, members, or organizers elect to set out in the articles for the regulation of the internal affairs of the worker cooperative, including any provisions that, under this Act, are required or permitted to be set out in the bylaws of the worker cooperative.

Section 30. Organization of limited cooperative association.
(a) After a limited cooperative association is formed:
   (1) if initial directors are named in the articles, the initial directors shall hold an organizational meeting to adopt initial bylaws and carry on any other business necessary or proper to complete the organization of the association; or
   (2) if initial directors are not named in the articles, the organizers shall designate the initial directors and call a meeting of the initial directors to adopt initial bylaws and carry on any other business necessary or proper to complete the organization of the association.

(b) Unless the articles otherwise provide, the initial directors may cause the limited cooperative association to accept members, including those necessary for the association to begin business.

(c) Initial directors need not be members.

(d) An initial director serves until a successor is elected and qualified at a members' meeting or the director is removed, resigns, is adjudged incompetent, or dies.

Section 35. Bylaws.
(a) Bylaws shall include:
   (1) a statement of the capital structure of the limited cooperative association;
   (2) the classes or other types of members' interests and relative rights, preferences, and restrictions granted to or imposed upon each class or other type of member's interest, including:
      (A) a statement concerning the manner in which profits and losses are allocated and distributions are made among members and, if community investors are authorized, the manner in which profits and losses are allocated and how distributions are made among investor members and between members and community investors;
      (B) a statement designating voting and other governance rights of each class or other type of members'

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
interests and, if relevant, community investors, including which members have voting power and any restriction on voting power;
(3) a statement of the method for admission of members;
(4) a statement that a member's interest is transferable, if it is to be transferable, and a statement of the conditions upon which it may be transferred;
(5) a statement concerning:
   (A) whether persons that are not members but conduct business with the association may be permitted to share in allocations of profits and losses and receive distributions; and
   (B) the manner in which profits and losses are allocated and distributions are made with respect to those persons; and
(6) a statement of the number and terms of directors or the method by which the number and terms are determined; and
(7) a statement addressing members' contributions.
(b) Bylaws may contain any other provision for managing and regulating the affairs of the association.
Section 40. Members.
(a) To begin business, a limited cooperative association must have at least 3 members unless the sole member is a cooperative.
(b) A person becomes a member:
   (1) as provided in the articles or bylaws;
   (2) as the result of a merger or conversion under Section 65; or
   (3) with the consent of all the members.
(c) A member, solely by reason of being a member, may not act for or bind the limited cooperative association.
(d) Unless the articles provide otherwise, a debt, obligation, or other liability of a limited cooperative association is solely that of the association and is not the debt, obligation, or liability of a member solely by reason of being a member.
(e) The total voting membership body shall constitute the assembly of the limited cooperative association.
(f) The assembly shall meet annually at a time provided in the articles or bylaws or set by the board of directors not inconsistent with the articles and bylaws.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) Failure to hold an annual assembly meeting does not affect the validity of any action by the limited cooperative association.

(h) A limited cooperative association shall notify each member of the time, date, and place of a members' meeting at least 10 and not more than 60 days before the meeting; except that, if the notice is of a meeting of the members in one or more districts or classes of members, the notice shall be given only to members in those districts or classes.

Section 45. Voting.

(a) The articles or bylaws may allocate voting power among members on the basis of one or a combination of the following:
   (1) one member, one vote;
   (2) if a member is a cooperative, the number of its members; or
   (3) on the basis of use or patronage unless the cooperative has elected to be a worker cooperative.

(b) If the articles or bylaws allocate voting power on the basis of use or patronage and a member would be denied a vote because the member did not use the limited cooperative association or conduct patronage with it during the period on which the allocation of voting power is determined, the articles or bylaws must provide that the member shall nevertheless be allocated a vote equal to at least the minimum voting power allocated to members who used the association or conducted patronage with it during the period.

(c) The articles or bylaws may provide for the allocation of member voting power by districts or class or any combination thereof.

(d) Community investors are not entitled to vote unless the articles or bylaws provide otherwise.

(e) At no time shall the members have less than a majority of the voting power of the limited cooperative association.

Section 50. Board of directors.

(a) A limited cooperative association must have a board of directors of at least 3 individuals, unless the limited cooperative association is a collective worker cooperative. Subsections (b) through (e) do not apply to collective worker cooperatives.

(b) The affairs of a limited cooperative association must be managed by, or under the direction of, the board of directors unless the board delegates those duties to the assembly of the limited cooperative association. The board may adopt policies and procedures that do not conflict with the articles, bylaws, or this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) An individual is not an agent for a limited cooperative association solely by being a director.

(d) A debt, obligation, or other liability of a limited cooperative association is solely that of the association and is not a debt, obligation, or liability of a director solely by reason of being a director. An individual is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, for an obligation of an association solely by reason of being a director.

(e) Directors shall be elected for terms determined by the bylaws by a majority vote of the assembly.

Section 55. Assembly.

(a) A limited cooperative association must have an assembly as constituted by the body of voting members.

(b) An individual is not an agent for a limited cooperative association solely by being a member of the assembly.

(c) A debt, obligation, or other liability of a limited cooperative association is solely that of the association and is not a debt, obligation, or liability of a member of the assembly solely by reason of being a voting member. An individual is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, for an obligation of an association solely by reason of being a voting member.

Section 60. Dissolution. A limited cooperative association may be dissolved only by either (1) a two-thirds vote of the assembly, or (2) a vote of the assembly of a supermajority threshold stated in the bylaws that is more than two-thirds. The vote shall be in accordance with Section 55, and upon dissolution its business and activities must be wound up in the manner provided under the Limited Liability Company Act for a limited liability company.

Section 65. Conversion. A limited cooperative association may convert into any form of entity permitted if the board of directors of the limited cooperative association adopts a plan of conversion and the assembly adopts such a plan by a two-thirds majority vote.

Section 70. Exemption from securities laws. Any security, patronage refund, per unit retain certificate, or evidence of membership issued or sold by a cooperative association as an investment in its capital to the members of a cooperative association formed under this Act or a similar law of any other state and authorized to transact business or conduct activities in this State is exempt from the registration requirements of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953. Such securities, patronage refunds, per unit retain certificates, or evidence of membership may be sold lawfully by the issuer or its members or salaried employees

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
without the necessity of being registered as a broker or dealer under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953.

Section 90. The Co-operative Act is amended by changing Section 22 as follows:

(805 ILCS 310/22) (from Ch. 32, par. 326)
Sec. 22. No corporation or association hereafter organized or doing business for profit in this State shall be entitled to use the term "Co-operative" as a part of its corporate or other business name or title unless it has complied with the provisions of this Act, except (1) a corporation organized under the Business Corporation Act of 1983 for the purpose of ownership or administration of residential property on a cooperative basis, or (2) a cooperative corporation organized under the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 or its predecessor or successor statutes, or (3) a limited worker cooperative association organized under the Limited Worker Cooperative Association Act. Any corporation or association violating the provision of this Section may be enjoined from doing business under such name at the instance of any shareholder of any association or corporation organized under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 95-368, eff. 8-23-07.)

Section 95. The Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(815 ILCS 5/3) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.3)
Sec. 3. The provisions of Sections 2a, 5, 6 and 7 of this Act shall not apply to any of the following securities:
A. Any security (including a revenue obligation) issued or guaranteed by the United States, any state, any political subdivision of a state, or any agency or corporation or other instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing, or any certificate of deposit for any such security.
B. Any security issued or guaranteed by Canada, any Canadian province, any political subdivision of any such province, any agency or corporation or other instrumentality of one or more of the foregoing, or any other foreign government with which the United States then maintains diplomatic relations, if the security is recognized as a valid obligation by the issuer or guarantor.
C. (1) Any security issued by and representing an interest in or a debt of, or guaranteed by, any bank or savings bank, bank holding company, or credit union organized under the laws of the United States, or any bank, savings bank, savings institution or trust company organized and supervised under the laws of any state, or any interest or participation in
any common trust fund or similar fund maintained by any such bank, savings bank, savings institution or trust company exclusively for the collective investment and reinvestment of assets contributed thereto by such bank, savings bank, savings institution or trust company or any affiliate thereof, in its capacity as fiduciary, trustee, executor, administrator or guardian.

(2) Any security issued or guaranteed to both principal and interest by an international bank of which the United States is a member.

D. (1) Any security issued by and representing an interest in or a debt of, or guaranteed by, any federal savings and loan association, or any savings and loan association or building and loan association organized and supervised under the laws of any state.

(2) Any security issued or guaranteed by any federal credit union or any credit union, industrial loan association, or similar organization organized and supervised under the laws of any state.

E. Any security issued or guaranteed by any railroad, other common carrier, public utility or holding company where such issuer or guarantor is subject to the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission or successor entity, or is a registered holding company under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 or a subsidiary of such a company within the meaning of that Act, or is regulated in respect of its rates and charges by a governmental authority of the United States or any state, or is regulated in respect of the issuance or guarantee of the security by a governmental authority of the United States, any state, Canada, or any Canadian province.

F. Equipment trust certificates in respect of equipment leased or conditionally sold to a person, if securities issued by such person would be exempt under subsection E of this Section.

G. Any security which at the time of sale is listed or approved for listing upon notice of issuance on the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc., the Pacific Stock Exchange, Inc., the Chicago Stock Exchange, Inc., the Chicago Board of Trade, the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Inc., the Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated, the National Market System of the Nasdaq Stock Market, or any other exchange, automated quotation system or board of trade which the Secretary of State, by rule or regulation, deems to have substantially equivalent standards for listing or designation as required by any such exchange, automated quotation system or board of trade; and securities senior or of substantially equal rank, both as to dividends or interest and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
upon liquidation, to securities so listed or designated; and warrants and rights to purchase any of the foregoing; provided, however, that this subsection G shall not apply to investment fund shares or securities of like character, which are being continually offered at a price or prices determined in accordance with a prescribed formula.

The Secretary of State may, after notice and opportunity for hearing, revoke the exemption afforded by this subparagraph with respect to any securities by issuing an order if the Secretary of State finds that the further sale of the securities in this State would work or tend to work a fraud on purchasers of the securities.

H. Any security issued by a person organized and operated not for pecuniary profit and exclusively for religious, educational, benevolent, fraternal, agricultural, charitable, athletic, professional, trade, social or reformatory purposes, or as a chamber of commerce or local industrial development corporation, or for more than one of said purposes and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or member.

I. Instruments evidencing indebtedness under an agreement for the acquisition of property under contract of conditional sale.

J. A note secured by a first mortgage upon tangible personal or real property when such mortgage is made, assigned, sold, transferred and delivered with such note or other written obligation secured by such mortgage, either to or for the benefit of the purchaser or lender; or bonds or notes not more than 10 in number secured by a first mortgage upon the title in fee simple to real property if the aggregate principal amount secured by such mortgage does not exceed $500,000 and also does not exceed 75% of the fair market value of such real property.

K. A note or notes not more than 10 in number secured by a junior mortgage lien if the aggregate principal amount of the indebtedness represented thereby does not exceed 50% of the amount of the then outstanding prior lien indebtedness and provided that the total amount of the indebtedness (including the indebtedness represented by the subject junior mortgage note or notes) shall not exceed 90% of the fair market value of the property securing such indebtedness; and provided further that each such note or notes shall bear across the face thereof the following legend in letters at least as large as 12 point type: "THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY A JUNIOR MORTGAGE".

L. Any negotiable promissory note or draft, bill of exchange or bankers' acceptance which arises out of a current transaction or the
proceeds of which have been or are to be used for current transactions, and which evidences an obligation to pay cash within 9 months of the date of issuance exclusive of days of grace, or any renewal of such note, draft, bill or acceptance which is likewise limited, or any guarantee of such note, draft, bill or acceptance or of any such renewal, provided that the note, draft, bill, or acceptance is a negotiable security eligible for discounting by banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System. Any instrument exempted under this subsection from the requirement of Sections 5, 6, and 7 of this Act shall bear across the face thereof the following legend in letters at least as large as 12 point type: "THIS INSTRUMENT IS NEITHER GUARANTEED, NOR IS THE ISSUANCE THEREOF REGULATED BY ANY AGENCY OR DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE UNITED STATES.". However, the foregoing legend shall not be required with respect to any such instrument:

(i) sold to a person described in subsection C or H of Section 4 of this Act;

(ii) sold to a "Qualified Institutional Buyer" as that term is defined in Rule 144a adopted under the Securities Act of 1933;

(iii) where the minimum initial subscription for the purchase of such instrument is $100,000 or more; or

(iv) issued by an issuer that has any class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or has any outstanding class of indebtedness rated in one of the 3 highest categories by a rating agency designated by the Department;

M. Any security issued by and representing an interest in or a debt of, or guaranteed by, any insurance company organized under the laws of any state.

N. Any security issued pursuant to (i) a written compensatory benefit plan (including without limitation, any purchase, savings, option, bonus, stock appreciation, profit sharing, thrift, incentive, pension, or similar plan) and interests in such plans established by one or more of the issuers thereof or its parents or majority-owned subsidiaries for the participation of their employees, directors, general partners, trustees (where the issuer is a business trust), officers, or consultants or advisers of such issuers or its parents or majority-owned subsidiaries, provided that bona fide services are rendered by consultants or advisers and those services are not in connection with the offer and sale of securities in a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
capital-raising transaction or (ii) a written contract relating to the compensation of any such person.

O. Any option, put, call, spread or straddle issued by a clearing agency registered as such under the Federal 1934 Act, if the security, currency, commodity, or other interest underlying the option, put, call, spread or straddle is not required to be registered under Section 5.

P. Any security which meets all of the following conditions:

(1) If the issuer is not organized under the laws of the United States or a state, it has appointed a duly authorized agent in the United States for service of process and has set forth the name and address of the agent in its prospectus.

(2) A class of the issuer's securities is required to be and is registered under Section 12 of the Federal 1934 Act, and has been so registered for the three years immediately preceding the offering date.

(3) Neither the issuer nor a significant subsidiary has had a material default during the last seven years, or for the period of the issuer's existence if less than seven years, in the payment of (i) principal, interest, dividend, or sinking fund installment on preferred stock or indebtedness for borrowed money, or (ii) rentals under leases with terms of three years or more.

(4) The issuer has had consolidated net income, before extraordinary items and the cumulative effect of accounting changes, of at least $1,000,000 in four of its last five fiscal years including its last fiscal year; and if the offering is of interest bearing securities, has had for its last fiscal year, net income, before deduction for income taxes and depreciation, of at least 1-1/2 times the issuer's annual interest expense, giving effect to the proposed offering and the intended use of the proceeds. For the purposes of this clause "last fiscal year" means the most recent year for which audited financial statements are available, provided that such statements cover a fiscal period ended not more than 15 months from the commencement of the offering.

(5) If the offering is of stock or shares other than preferred stock or shares, the securities have voting rights and the rights include (i) the right to have at least as many votes per share, and (ii) the right to vote on at least as many general corporate decisions, as each of the issuer's outstanding classes of stock or shares, except as otherwise required by law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) If the offering is of stock or shares, other than preferred stock or shares, the securities are owned beneficially or of record, on any date within six months prior to the commencement of the offering, by at least 1,200 persons, and on that date there are at least 750,000 such shares outstanding with an aggregate market value, based on the average bid price for that day, of at least $3,750,000. In connection with the determination of the number of persons who are beneficial owners of the stock or shares of an issuer, the issuer or dealer may rely in good faith for the purposes of this clause upon written information furnished by the record owners.

(7) The issuer meets the conditions specified in paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) of this subsection P if either the issuer or the issuer and the issuer's predecessor, taken together, meet such conditions and if: (a) the succession was primarily for the purpose of changing the state of incorporation of the predecessor or forming a holding company and the assets and liabilities of the successor at the time of the succession were substantially the same as those of the predecessor; or (b) all predecessors met such conditions at the time of succession and the issuer has continued to do so since the succession.

Q. Any security appearing on the List of OTC Margin Stocks published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any security incorporated by reference to the List of OTC Margin Stocks by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; any other securities of the same issuer which are of senior or substantially equal rank; any securities called for by subscription rights or warrants so listed or approved; or any warrants or rights to purchase or subscribe to any of the foregoing.

R. Any security issued by a bona fide limited worker cooperative association or by a bona fide agricultural cooperative operating in this State that is organized under the laws of this State or as a foreign cooperative association organized under the law of another state that has been duly qualified to transact business in this State.

(Source: P.A. 90-70, eff. 7-8-97; 91-809, eff. 1-1-01.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Equitable Restrooms Act is amended by adding Section 18 as follows:

(410 ILCS 35/18 new)

Sec. 18. Baby changing stations.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Public building" means:

(1) a place of public accommodation, as that term is defined in Section 10;
(2) a State building open to the public;
(3) a retail store of more than 5,000 square feet that contains a restroom open to the public; or
(4) a restaurant that meets the following criteria: (A) the restaurant has an occupancy of at least 60 persons, as determined by the State Fire Marshal; (B) the restaurant contains a restroom that is open to the public; and (C) the restaurant's entrance is not within 300 feet of a centrally located facility with a baby diaper changing station that is open to the public.

"Restaurant" means a business having sales of ready-to-eat food for immediate consumption comprising at least 51% of the total sales, excluding the sale of liquor.

(b) Every public building with restrooms open and accessible to the public shall have:

(1) at least one safe, sanitary, convenient, and publicly accessible baby diaper changing station that is accessible to women entering a restroom provided for use by women and at least one safe, sanitary, convenient, and publicly accessible baby diaper changing station that is accessible to men entering a restroom provided for use by men; or
(2) at least one safe, sanitary, convenient, and publicly accessible baby diaper changing station that is accessible to both men and women.

This requirement is in addition to any accommodations that may be made for individuals in accordance with any local, State, or federal

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Subsection (b) does not apply to the following:
(1) An industrial building, nightclub, or bar that does not permit anyone who is under 18 years of age to enter the premises.
(2) A restroom located in a health facility, if the restroom is intended for the use of one patient or resident at a time.
(3) A renovation, if a local building permitting entity or building inspector determines that the installation of a baby diaper changing station is not feasible or would result in a failure to comply with applicable building standards governing the right of access for persons with disabilities. The permitting entity or building inspector may grant an exemption from the requirements of this subsection under those circumstances.
(d) A public restroom that is open and accessible to the public and includes a baby diaper changing station shall include signage at or near the entrance to the baby changing station indicating the location of the baby diaper changing station.
(e) This Section shall not be enforceable by a private right of action.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0294
(Senate Bill No. 0024)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Policy; findings. It is the public policy of the State of Illinois to enhance public safety by establishing a minimum freight train operating crew size to address the transportation of all freight, including, but not limited to, hazardous and volatile materials, on the railroads of Illinois. The transportation of this freight, coupled with substantially longer trains, creates significant health, safety, and security concerns for local communities. Adequate railroad operating personnel are critical to ensuring railroad operational safety and security and in supporting first

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
responder activities in the event of a hazardous material incident, grade crossing incident, or mechanical failure.

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 18c-7402 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/18c-7402) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 18c-7402)
Sec. 18c-7402. Safety requirements for railroad operations.

(1) Obstruction of crossings.

(a) Obstruction of emergency vehicles. Every railroad shall be operated in such a manner as to minimize obstruction of emergency vehicles at crossings. Where such obstruction occurs and the train crew is aware of the obstruction, the train crew shall immediately take any action, consistent with safe operating procedure, necessary to remove the obstruction. In the Chicago and St. Louis switching districts, every railroad dispatcher or other person responsible for the movement of railroad equipment in a specific area who receives notification that railroad equipment is obstructing the movement of an emergency vehicle at any crossing within such area shall immediately notify the train crew through use of existing communication facilities. Upon notification, the train crew shall take immediate action in accordance with this paragraph.

(b) Obstruction of highway at grade crossing prohibited. It is unlawful for a rail carrier to permit any train, railroad car or engine to obstruct public travel at a railroad-highway grade crossing for a period in excess of 10 minutes, except where such train or railroad car is continuously moving or cannot be moved by reason of circumstances over which the rail carrier has no reasonable control.

In a county with a population of greater than 1,000,000, as determined by the most recent federal census, during the hours of 7:00 a.m. through 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. through 6:00 p.m. it is unlawful for a rail carrier to permit any single train or railroad car to obstruct public travel at a railroad-highway grade crossing in excess of a total of 10 minutes during a 30 minute period, except where the train or railroad car cannot be moved by reason or circumstances over which the rail carrier has no reasonable control. Under no circumstances will a moving train be stopped for the purposes of issuing a citation related to this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
However, no employee acting under the rules or orders of the rail carrier or its supervisory personnel may be prosecuted for a violation of this subsection (b).

(c) Punishment for obstruction of grade crossing. Any rail carrier violating paragraph (b) of this subsection shall be guilty of a petty offense and fined not less than $200 nor more than $500 if the duration of the obstruction is in excess of 10 minutes but no longer than 15 minutes. If the duration of the obstruction exceeds 15 minutes the violation shall be a business offense and the following fines shall be imposed: if the duration of the obstruction is in excess of 15 minutes but no longer than 20 minutes, the fine shall be $500; if the duration of the obstruction is in excess of 20 minutes but no longer than 25 minutes, the fine shall be $700; if the duration of the obstruction is in excess of 25 minutes, but no longer than 30 minutes, the fine shall be $900; if the duration of the obstruction is in excess of 30 minutes but no longer than 35 minutes, the fine shall be $1,000; if the duration of the obstruction is in excess of 35 minutes, the fine shall be $1,000 plus an additional $500 for each 5 minutes of obstruction in excess of 25 minutes of obstruction.

(2) Other operational requirements.

(a) Bell and whistle-crossings. Every rail carrier shall cause a bell, and a whistle or horn to be placed and kept on each locomotive, and shall cause the same to be rung or sounded by the engineer or fireman, at the distance of at least 1,320 feet, from the place where the railroad crosses or intersects any public highway, and shall be kept ringing or sounding until the highway is reached; provided that at crossings where the Commission shall by order direct, only after a hearing has been held to determine the public is reasonably and sufficiently protected, the rail carrier may be excused from giving warning provided by this paragraph.

(a-5) The requirements of paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) regarding ringing a bell and sounding a whistle or horn do not apply at a railroad crossing that has a permanently installed automated audible warning device authorized by the Commission under Section 18c-7402.1 that sounds automatically when an approaching train is at least 1,320 feet from the crossing and that keeps sounding until the lead locomotive has crossed the highway. The engineer or fireman may ring the bell or sound the whistle or
horn at a railroad crossing that has a permanently installed audible warning device.

(b) Speed limits. Each rail carrier shall operate its trains in compliance with speed limits set by the Commission. The Commission may set train speed limits only where such limits are necessitated by extraordinary circumstances affecting the public safety, and shall maintain such train speed limits in effect only for such time as the extraordinary circumstances prevail.

The Commission and the Department of Transportation shall conduct a study of the relation between train speeds and railroad-highway grade crossing safety. The Commission shall report the findings of the study to the General Assembly no later than January 5, 1997.

(c) Special speed limit; pilot project. The Commission and the Board of the Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority shall conduct a pilot project in the Village of Fox River Grove, the site of the fatal school bus accident at a railroad crossing on October 25, 1995, in order to improve railroad crossing safety. For this project, the Commission is directed to set the maximum train speed limit for Regional Transportation Authority trains at 50 miles per hour at intersections on that portion of the intrastate rail line located in the Village of Fox River Grove. If the Regional Transportation Authority deliberately fails to comply with this maximum speed limit, then any entity, governmental or otherwise, that provides capital or operational funds to the Regional Transportation Authority shall appropriately reduce or eliminate that funding. The Commission shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the results of this pilot project in January 1999, January 2000, and January 2001. The Commission shall also submit a final report on the pilot project to the Governor and the General Assembly in January 2001. The provisions of this subsection (c), other than this sentence, are inoperative after February 1, 2001.

(d) Freight train crew size. No rail carrier shall operate or cause to operate a train or light engine used in connection with the movement of freight unless it has an operating crew consisting of at least 2 individuals. The minimum freight train crew size indicated in this subsection (d) shall remain in effect until a federal law or rule encompassing the subject matter has been adopted.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Commission, with respect to freight train crew member size under this subsection (d), has the power to conduct evidentiary hearings, make findings, and issue and enforce orders, including sanctions under Section 18c-1704 of this Chapter. As used in this subsection (d), "train or light engine" does not include trains operated by a hostler service or utility employees.

(3) Report and investigation of rail accidents.

(a) Reports. Every rail carrier shall report to the Commission, by the speediest means possible, whether telephone, telegraph, or otherwise, every accident involving its equipment, track, or other property which resulted in loss of life to any person. In addition, such carriers shall file a written report with the Commission. Reports submitted under this paragraph shall be strictly confidential, shall be specifically prohibited from disclosure, and shall not be admissible in any administrative or judicial proceeding relating to the accidents reported.

(b) Investigations. The Commission may investigate all railroad accidents reported to it or of which it acquires knowledge independent of reports made by rail carriers, and shall have the power, consistent with standards and procedures established under the Federal Railroad Safety Act, as amended, to enter such temporary orders as will minimize the risk of future accidents pending notice, hearing, and final action by the Commission.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0295
(Senate Bill No. 0061)

AN ACT concerning animals.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 10. The Animal Welfare Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3, 3.2, 3.3, 7, 20.5, and 21 as follows:

(225 ILCS 605/2) (from Ch. 8, par. 302)
Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act unless the context otherwise requires:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
"Pet shop operator" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, or other animals customarily obtained as pets in this State. However, a person who sells only such animals that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act.
"Dog dealer" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs in this State. However, a person who sells only dogs that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act.
"Secretary of Agriculture" or "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States Department of Agriculture.
"Person" means any person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other legal entity, any public or private institution, the State of Illinois, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State.
"Kennel operator" means any person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are maintained for boarding, training or similar purposes for a fee or compensation.
"Boarding" means a time frame greater than 12 hours or an overnight period during which an animal is kept by a kennel operator.
"Cat breeder" means a person who sells, offers to sell, exchanges, or offers for adoption with or without charge cats that he or she has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a cat breeder.
"Dog breeder" means a person who sells, offers to sell, exchanges, or offers for adoption with or without charge dogs that he has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a dog breeder.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Animal control facility" means any facility operated by or under contract for the State, county, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State for the purpose of impounding or harboring seized, stray, homeless, abandoned or unwanted dogs, cats, and other animals. "Animal control facility" also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Animal shelter" means a facility operated, owned, or maintained by a duly incorporated humane society, animal welfare society, or other non-profit organization for the purpose of providing for and promoting the welfare, protection, and humane treatment of animals. An organization that does not have its own building that maintains animals solely in foster homes or other licensees is an "animal shelter" for purposes of this Act. "Animal shelter" also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Day care operator" means a person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are kept for a period of time not exceeding 12 hours.

"Foster home" means an entity that accepts the responsibility for stewardship of animals that are the obligation of an animal shelter or animal control facility, not to exceed 4 foster animals or 2 litters under 8 weeks of age at any given time. A written agreement or permits to operate as a "foster home" shall be contracted with or issued through the animal shelter or animal control facility.

"Guard dog service" means an entity that, for a fee, furnishes or leases guard or sentry dogs for the protection of life or property. A person is not a guard dog service solely because he or she owns a dog and uses it to guard his or her home, business, or farmland.

"Guard dog" means a type of dog used primarily for the purpose of defending, patrolling, or protecting property or life at a commercial establishment other than a farm. "Guard dog" does not include stock dogs used primarily for handling and controlling livestock or farm animals, nor does it include personally owned pets that also provide security.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Return" in return to field or trap, neuter, return program means to return the cat to field after it has been sterilized and vaccinated for rabies.

"Sentry dog" means a dog trained to work without supervision in a fenced facility other than a farm, and to deter or detain unauthorized persons found within the facility.

"Probationary status" means the 12-month period following a series of violations of this Act during which any further violation shall result in an automatic 12-month suspension of licensure.

"Owner" means any person having a right of property in an animal, who keeps or harbors an animal, who has an animal in his or her care or acts as its custodian, or who knowingly permits a dog to remain on any premises occupied by him or her. "Owner" does not include a feral cat caretaker participating in a trap, spay/neuter, vaccinate for rabies, and return or release program.

(Source: P.A. 99-310, eff. 1-1-16; 100-842, eff. 1-1-19; 100-870, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-22-18.)

(225 ILCS 605/3) (from Ch. 8, par. 303)

Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, no person shall engage in business as a pet shop operator, dog dealer, kennel operator, day care operator, dog breeder, or cat breeder or operate a guard dog service, an animal control facility, or animal shelter, or any combination thereof, in this State without a license therefor issued by the Department. If one business conducts more than one such operation, each operation shall be licensed separately. Only one license shall be required for any combination of businesses at one location, except that a separate license shall be required to operate a guard dog service. Guard dog services that are located outside this State but provide services within this State are required to obtain a license from the Department. Out-of-state guard dog services are required to comply with the requirements of this Act with regard to guard dogs and sentry dogs transported to or used within this State.

(b) This Act does not apply to a private detective agency or private security agency licensed under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 that provides guard dog or canine odor detection services and does not otherwise operate a kennel for hire.

(Source: P.A. 100-842, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 605/3.2)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.2. Foster homes. A person shall not operate a foster home without affiliating by formal written agreement with an animal shelter or animal control facility for which that person will operate the foster home first obtaining a permit from the animal shelter or animal control facility for which that person will operate the foster home. The written agreement shall include a clause allowing for the Department to inspect the foster home. The animal shelter or animal control facility shall be responsible for the records and have the obligation of stewardship for animals in the foster home with which it affiliates. Upon application and payment of the required fees by the animal shelter, the Department shall issue foster home permits to the animal shelter. The animal shelter shall be responsible for the records and have all the obligations of stewardship for animals in the foster homes to which it issues permits.

Foster homes shall provide the care for animals required by this Act and shall report any deviation that might affect its adherence to its written agreement with the affiliating animal shelter or animal control facility the status of the license or permit to the animal shelter. If the subject of a complaint, a foster home may be inspected by the Department under the Department's licensing authority relative to the affiliating animal shelter or animal control facility. Refusal of the Department's inspection may result in revocation of the license.

A foster home shall not care for more than 4 foster animals or more than 2 litters under 8 weeks of age at any one time.

(Source: P.A. 100-870, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 605/3.3)

Sec. 3.3. Adoption of dogs and cats.

(a) An animal shelter or animal control facility shall not adopt out any dog or adopt out or return to field any cat unless it has been sterilized and microchipped. However, an animal shelter, or animal control facility may adopt out a dog or cat that has not been sterilized and microchipped if:

(1) Blank; or the adopting owner has executed a written agreement agreeing to have sterilizing and microchipping procedures performed on the animal to be adopted within a specified period of time not to exceed 30 days after the date of the adoption, or

(2) the adopting owner has executed a written agreement to have sterilizing and microchipping procedures performed within 14 days after a licensed veterinarian certifies the dog or cat is healthy

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
enough for sterilizing and microchipping procedures, and a licensed veterinarian has certified that the dog or cat is too sick or injured to be sterilized or it would be detrimental to the health of the dog or cat to be sterilized or microchipped at the time of the adoption.

(b) An animal shelter or animal control facility may adopt out any dog or cat that is not free of disease, injury, or abnormality if the disease, injury, or abnormality is disclosed in writing to the adopter, and the animal shelter or animal control facility allows the adopter to return the animal to the animal shelter or animal control facility.

(c) The requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section do not apply to adoptions subject to Section 11 of the Animal Control Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-314, eff. 8-11-09.)

(225 ILCS 605/7) (from Ch. 8, par. 307)

Sec. 7. Applications for renewal licenses shall be made to the Department in a manner prescribed by the Department, shall contain such information as will enable the Department to determine if the applicant is qualified to continue to hold a license, shall report beginning inventory and intake and outcome statistics from the previous calendar year, and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be returnable. The report of intake and outcome statistics shall include the following:

(1) The total number of dogs, cats, and other animals, divided into species, taken in by the animal shelter or animal control facility, in the following categories:
   (A) surrendered by owner;
   (B) stray;
   (C) impounded other than stray;
   (D) confiscated under the Humane Care for Animals Act;
   (E) transfer from other licensees within the State;
   (F) transferred into or imported from out of the State;
   (G) transferred into or imported from outside the country; and
   (H) born in shelter or animal control facility.

(2) The disposition of all dogs, cats, and other animals taken in by the animal shelter or animal control facility, divided into species. This data must include dispositions by:
   (A) reclamation by owner;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) adopted or sold;
(C) euthanized;
(D) euthanized per request of the owner;
(E) died in custody;
(F) transferred to another licensee;
(G) transferred to an out-of-State nonprofit agency;
(H) animals missing, stolen, or escaped;
(I) cats returned animals released in field; trapped,
neutered, released; and
(J) ending inventory; shelter count at end of the last
day of the year.

The Department shall not be required to audit or validate the intake
and outcome statistics required to be submitted under this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-870, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 605/20.5)
Sec. 20.5. Administrative fines. The following administrative fines
may shall be imposed by the Department upon any person or entity who
violates any provision of this Act or any rule adopted by the Department
under this Act:

(1) For the first violation, a fine of $1,000 $500.
(2) For a second violation that occurs within 2 3 years after
the first violation, a fine of $2,500 $1,000.
(3) For a third violation that occurs within 2 3 years after
the first violation, mandatory probationary status and a fine of
$3,000 $2,500.

If a person or entity fails or refuses to pay an administrative fine
authorized by this Section, the Department may prohibit that person or
entity from renewing a license under this Act until the fine is paid in full.
Any penalty of $500 or more not paid within 120 days of issuance by the
Department shall be submitted to the Department of Revenue for
collection as provided under the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986.
(Source: P.A. 98-855, eff. 8-4-14.)

(225 ILCS 605/21) (from Ch. 8, par. 321)
Sec. 21. The following fees shall accompany each application for a
license, which fees shall not be returnable:

a. for an original license to an individual ......... $350 $25
b. for an original license to a partnership, animal shelter, or animal
control facility or
corporation ..................................... $350 $25

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
c. for an annual renewal license .................. $100 $25

d. for each branch office license .................. $100 $25

e. for the renewal of any license not renewed by July 1 of the year .................. $400 $40

f. (blank) for a permit for a foster home

.................................................................................................................. $25

g. (blank) for renewal of a permit for a foster home

.................................................................................................................. $25

(Source: P.A. 89-178, eff. 7-19-95.)

Section 15. The Animal Control Act is amended by changing Sections 2.01, 2.07, 2.16, 11, 24, and 35 and by adding Sections 2.19-3 as follows:

(510 ILCS 5/2.01) (from Ch. 8, par. 352.01)

Sec. 2.01. Administrator. "Administrator" means a veterinarian licensed by the State of Illinois and appointed pursuant to this Act, or in the event a veterinarian cannot be found and appointed pursuant to this Act, a non-veterinarian may serve as Administrator under this Act. In the event the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Administrator shall defer to the Deputy Administrator veterinarian regarding all medical decisions.

(Source: P.A. 93-548, eff. 8-19-03.)

(510 ILCS 5/2.07) (from Ch. 8, par. 352.07)

Sec. 2.07. Deputy Administrator. "Deputy Administrator" means a veterinarian licensed by the State of Illinois, appointed by the Administrator or the County Board.

(Source: P.A. 93-548, eff. 8-19-03.)

(510 ILCS 5/2.16) (from Ch. 8, par. 352.16)

Sec. 2.16. Owner. "Owner" means any person having a right of property in an animal, or who keeps or harbors an animal, or who has it in his care, or acts as its custodian, or who knowingly permits a dog to remain on any premises occupied by him or her. "Owner" does not include a feral cat caretaker participating in a trap, spay/neuter, vaccinate for rabies, and return or release program.

(Source: P.A. 93-548, eff. 8-19-03; 94-639, eff. 8-22-05.)

(510 ILCS 5/2.19-3 new)

Sec. 2.19-3. Return. "Return" in return to field or trap, neuter, return program means to return the cat to field after it has been sterilized and vaccinated for rabies.

(510 ILCS 5/11) (from Ch. 8, par. 361)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11. Animal placement. When not redeemed by the owner, agent, or caretaker, a dog or cat must be scanned for a microchip. If a microchip is present, the registered owner or chip purchaser if the purchaser was a nonprofit organization, animal shelter, animal control facility, pet store, breeder, or veterinary office must be notified. After contact has been made or attempted, dogs or cats deemed adoptable by the animal control facility shall be offered for adoption, or made available to a licensed animal shelter, humane society or rescue group. After contact has been made or attempted, the animal control facility may either: (1) offer the cat for adoption; (2) return to field or transfer the cat after sterilization; or (3) make the cat available to a licensed animal shelter or animal control facility. If no placement is available, the animal may be humanely dispatched pursuant to the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act. An animal control facility or animal pound or animal shelter shall not adopt or release any dog or cat to anyone other than the owner or a foster home unless the animal has been rendered incapable of reproduction and microchipped. If the person wishing to adopt an animal prior to the surgical procedures having been performed shall have executed a written agreement promising to have such service performed, including microchipping, within a specified period of time not to exceed 30 days. Failure to fulfill the terms of the agreement shall result in seizure and impoundment of the animal and any offspring by the animal pound or shelter, and any monies which have been deposited shall be forfeited and submitted to the county Pet Population Control Fund on a yearly basis.

This Act shall not prevent humane societies or animal shelters from engaging in activities set forth by their charters; provided, they are not inconsistent with provisions of this Act and other existing laws. No animal shelter or animal control facility shall release dogs or cats to an individual representing a rescue group, unless the group has been licensed or has a foster care permit issued by the Illinois Department of Agriculture or is a representative of a not-for-profit out-of-state organization, animal shelter, or animal control facility. The Department may suspend or revoke the license of any animal shelter or animal control facility that fails to comply with the requirements set forth in this Section or that fails to report its intake and euthanasia statistics as required by law each year.

(Source: P.A. 100-870, eff. 1-1-19.)

(510 ILCS 5/24) (from Ch. 8, par. 374)

Sec. 24. Limitations. Nothing in this Act shall be held to limit in any manner the power of any municipality or other political subdivision to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
prohibit animals from running at large, nor shall anything in this Act be construed to, in any manner, limit the power of any municipality or other political subdivision to further control and regulate dogs, cats or other animals in such municipality or other political subdivision provided that no regulation, policy or ordinance is specific to breed.

(Source: P.A. 93-548, eff. 8-19-03.)

(510 ILCS 5/35)
Sec. 35. Liability.
(a) Any municipality, or political subdivision, or State university or community college allowing feral cat colonies and trap, sterilize, vaccinate for rabies, and return programs to help control cat overpopulation shall be immune from criminal liability and shall not be civilly liable, except for willful and wanton misconduct, for damages that may result from a feral cat. Any municipality or political subdivision allowing dog parks shall be immune from criminal liability and shall not be civilly liable, except for willful and wanton misconduct, for damages that may result from occurrences in the dog park.

(b) Any veterinarian, or animal shelter, or animal control facility who in good faith contacts the registered owner, agent, or caretaker of a microchipped animal shall be immune from criminal liability and shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, except for willful and wanton misconduct, be liable for civil damages.

(c) Any veterinarian who sterilizes feral cats and any feral cat caretaker who traps cats for a trap, sterilize, vaccinate for rabies, and return program shall be immune from criminal liability and shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, except for willful and wanton misconduct, be liable for civil damages.

(d) Any animal shelter or animal control facility worker who microchips an animal shall be immune from criminal liability and shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, except for willful and wanton misconduct, be liable for civil damages.

(Source: P.A. 97-240, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 3-
5010.8 as follows:
(55 ILCS 5/3-5010.8)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed
effective date)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 3-5010.8. Mechanics lien demand and referral pilot program.
(a) Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds that expired
mechanics liens on residential property, which cloud title to property, are a
rapidly growing problem throughout the State. In order to address the
increase in expired mechanics liens and, more specifically, those that have
not been released by the lienholder, a recorder may establish a process to
demand and refer mechanics liens that have been recorded but not litigated
or released in accordance with the Mechanics Lien Act to an
administrative law judge for resolution or demand that the lienholder
commence suit or forfeit the lien.
(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Demand to Commence Suit" means the written demand specified
in Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act.
"Mechanics lien" and "lien" are used interchangeably in this
Section.
"Notice of Expired Mechanics Lien" means the notice a recorder
gives to a property owner under subsection (d) informing the property
owner of an expired lien.
"Notice of Referral" means the document referring a mechanics
lien to a county's code hearing unit.
"Recording" and "filing" are used interchangeably in this Section.
"Referral" or "refer" means a recorder's referral of a mechanics lien
to a county's code hearing unit to obtain a determination as to whether a
recorded mechanics lien is valid.
"Residential property" means real property improved with not less
than one nor more than 4 residential dwelling units; a residential
condominium unit, including, but not limited to, the common elements

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
allocated to the exclusive use of the condominium unit that form an integral part of the condominium unit and any parking unit or units specified by the declaration to be allocated to a specific residential condominium unit; or a single tract of agriculture real estate consisting of 40 acres or less that is improved with a single-family residence. If a declaration of condominium ownership provides for individually owned and transferable parking units, "residential property" does not include the parking unit of a specified residential condominium unit unless the parking unit is included in the legal description of the property against which the mechanics lien is recorded.

(c) Establishment of a mechanics lien demand and referral process. After a public hearing, a recorder in a county with a code hearing unit may adopt rules establishing a mechanics lien demand and referral process for residential property. A recorder shall provide public notice 90 days before the public hearing. The notice shall include a statement of the recorder's intent to create a mechanics lien demand and referral process and shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county and, if feasible, be posted on the recorder's website and at the recorder's office or offices.

(d) Notice of Expired Lien. If a recorder determines, after review by legal staff or counsel, that a mechanics lien recorded in the grantor's index or the grantee's index is an expired lien, the recorder shall serve a Notice of Expired Lien by certified mail to the last known address of the owner. The owner or legal representative of the owner of the residential property shall confirm in writing his or her belief that the lien is not involved in pending litigation and, if there is no pending litigation, as verified and confirmed by county court records, the owner may request that the recorder proceed with a referral or serve a Demand to Commence Suit.

For the purposes of this Section, a recorder shall determine if a lien is an expired lien. A lien is expired if the lien is unenforced by the lienholder or a counterclaim has not been filed by the lienholder (within 2 years after the completion date of the contract as specified in the recorded mechanics lien. The 2-year period shall be increased to the extent that an automatic stay under Section 362(a) of the United States Bankruptcy Code stays a suit or counterclaim to foreclose the lien. If a work, the completion of extra or additional work, or furnishing of extra or additional material under Section 9 of the Mechanics Lien Act, if a completion date is not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
specified in the recorded lien, then the work completion date shall be deemed the date of recording of the mechanics lien) and if an automatic stay under Section 362(a) of the United States Bankruptcy Code does not prohibit a suit or counterclaim to foreclose.

(e) Demand to Commence Suit. Upon receipt of an owner's confirmation that the lien is not involved in pending litigation and a request for the recorder to serve a Demand to Commence Suit, the recorder shall serve a Demand to Commence Suit on the lienholder of the expired lien as provided in Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act. A recorder may request that the Secretary of State assist in providing registered agent information or obtain information from the Secretary of State's registered business database when the recorder seeks to serve a Demand to Commence suit on the lienholder. Upon request, the Secretary of State, or his or her designee, shall provide the last known address or registered agent information for a lienholder who is incorporated or doing business in the State. The recorder must record a copy of the Demand to Commence suit in the grantor's index or the grantee's index identifying the mechanics lien and include the corresponding document number and the date of demand. The recorder may, at his or her discretion, notify the Secretary of State regarding a Demand to Commence suit determined to involve a company, corporation, or business registered with that office.

When the lienholder commences a suit or files an answer within 30 days or the lienholder records a release of lien with the county recorder as required by subsection (a) of Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, then the demand and referral process is completed for the recorder for that property. If service under this Section is responded to consistent with Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, the recorder may not proceed under subsection (f). If no response is received consistent with Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, the recorder may proceed under subsection (f).

(f) Referral. Upon receipt of an owner's confirmation that the lien is not involved in pending litigation and a request for the recorder to proceed with a referral, the recorder shall: (i) file the Notice of Referral with the county's code hearing unit; (ii) identify and notify the lienholder by telephone, if available, of the referral and send a copy of the Notice of Referral by certified mail to the lienholder using information included in the recorded mechanics lien or the last known address or registered agent received from the Secretary of State or obtained from the Secretary of State's registered business database; (iii) send a copy of the Notice of Referral by mail to the physical address of the property owner associated

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with the lien; and (iv) record a copy of the Notice of Referral in the
grantor's index or the grantee's index identifying the mechanics lien and
include the corresponding document number. The Notice of Referral shall
clearly identify the person, persons, or entity believed to be the owner,
assignee, successor, or beneficiary of the lien. The recorder may, at his or
her discretion, notify the Secretary of State regarding a referral determined
to involve a company, corporation, or business registered with that office.

No earlier than 30 business days after the date the lienholder is
required to respond to a Demand to Commence Suit under Section 34 of
the Mechanics Lien Act, the code hearing unit shall schedule a hearing to
occur at least 30 days after sending notice of the date of hearing. Notice of
the hearing shall be provided by the county recorder, by and through his or
her representative, to the filer, or the party represented by the filer, of the
expired lien, the legal representative of the recorder of deeds who referred
the case, and the last owner of record, as identified in the Notice of
Referral.

If the recorder shows by clear and convincing evidence that the lien
in question is an expired lien, the administrative law judge shall rule the
lien is forfeited under Section 34.5 of the Mechanics Lien Act and that the
lien no longer affects the chain of title of the property in any way. The
judgment shall be forwarded to all parties identified in this subsection.
Upon receiving judgment of a forfeited lien, the recorder shall, within 5
business days, record a copy of the judgment in the grantor's index or the
grantee's index.

If the administrative law judge finds the lien is not expired, the
recorder shall, no later than 5 business days after receiving notice of the
decision of the administrative law judge, record a copy of the judgment in
the grantor's index or the grantee's index.

A decision by an administrative law judge is reviewable under the
Administrative Review Law, and nothing in this Section precludes a
property owner or lienholder from proceeding with a civil action to resolve
questions concerning a mechanics lien.

A lienholder or property owner may remove the action from the
code hearing unit to the circuit court as provided in subsection (i).

(g) Final administrative decision. The recorder's decision to refer a
mechanics lien or serve a Demand to Commence Suit is a final
administrative decision that is subject to review under the Administrative
Review Law by the circuit court of the county where the real property is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
located. The standard of review by the circuit court shall be consistent with the Administrative Review Law.

(h) Liability. A recorder and his or her employees or agents are not subject to personal liability by reason of any error or omission in the performance of any duty under this Section, except in the case of willful or wanton conduct. The recorder and his or her employees or agents are not liable for the decision to refer a lien or serve a Demand to Commence Suit, or failure to refer or serve a Demand to Commence Suit, of a lien under this Section.

(i) Private actions; use of demand and referral process. Nothing in this Section precludes a private right of action by any party with an interest in the property affected by the mechanics lien or a decision by the code hearing unit. Nothing in this Section requires a person or entity who may have a mechanics lien recorded against his or her property to use the mechanics lien demand and referral process created by this Section.

A lienholder or property owner may remove a matter in the referral process to the circuit court at any time prior to the final decision of the administrative law judge by delivering a certified notice of the suit filed in the circuit court to the administrative law judge. Upon receipt of the certified notice, the administrative law judge shall dismiss the matter without prejudice. If the matter is dismissed due to removal, then the demand and referral process is completed for the recorder for that property. If the circuit court dismisses the removed matter without deciding on whether the lien is expired and without prejudice, the recorder may reinstitute the demand and referral process under subsection (d).

(j) Repeal. This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.
(Source: P.A. 100-1061, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0297
(Senate Bill No. 0086)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 12-610.2 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/12-610.2)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-858)
Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.
(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device.
(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she is involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation is a proximate cause of the injury or death.
(c) A second or subsequent violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense.
(d) This Section does not apply to:
(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;
(1.5) a first responder, including a volunteer first responders, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;
(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;
(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or

(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(Source: P.A. 100-727, eff. 8-3-18; revised 10-15-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-858)

Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.

(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device, including using an electronic communication device to watch or stream video.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she is was involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation is was a proximate cause of the injury or death.

(c) A violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

(1.5) a first responder, including a volunteer first responders, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;

(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or
(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(Source: P.A. 100-727, eff. 8-3-18; 100-858, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-15-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0298
(Senate Bill No. 0090)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Drainage Code is amended by adding Section 10-7.3 as follows:

(70 ILCS 605/10-7.3 new)
Sec. 10-7.3. Dissolution by resolution or ordinance.
(a) In addition to the other methods of dissolution provided in this Article, if one or more municipalities account for at least 75% of a drainage district's territory, the drainage district may be dissolved if each

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
municipality that has territory within the drainage district and the county in which the drainage district lies adopt a resolution or ordinance dissolving the drainage district that states:

(1) that there are no outstanding debts of the district that have been filed with the county clerk; and

(2) that federal or State permits or grants will not be impaired by dissolution of the district.

(b) Upon adoption of the required resolutions or ordinances under subsection (a), the county shall file a petition for dissolution of the drainage district with the circuit court. The court shall set a time for an initial hearing on the petition for dissolution with written notice to be provided to all municipalities that have territory within the drainage district and to the commissioners of the drainage district. If the court is satisfied after conducting the initial hearing that the conditions required for dissolution have been met, the court shall enter an order providing:

(1) that the commissioners of the district shall file within 60 days a final financial report of commissioners. If a final financial report of commissioners is not timely filed, the county shall file a verified statement indicating the amount of any funds held by the county treasurer belonging to the drainage district; and

(2) that the commissioners of the district shall file a report within 60 days to the court listing all property of the district, both real and personal, including the title to any drains, levees, rights-of-way, or other works upon which the district's drainage system is located. Should the commissioners of the drainage district fail to file a report listing all property, the county shall file its own report based on information available to the county and from public records.

(c) After all reports have been filed, the court shall set a hearing to determine and enter requested transfer orders and enter an order dissolving the drainage district.

(d) On the date of dissolution of the district, all drains, levees, and other works constituting the drainage system of the district and the rights-of-way, if any, on which the same are situated shall be deemed to be for the mutual benefit of the lands formerly in the district as provided in Section 10-11. Additional powers of the former district, except those in Article V, shall be exercised by the respective municipalities where the various parts of the former district are located and by the county for any areas contained in the former district outside of municipalities. Any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
property owned by the former district becomes property of the county to be used for the benefit of the drainage system of the former district unless the county, by resolution, gives it to one or more of the municipalities that will be exercising the powers of the former district.

(e) If the former district had levied an assessment that is still effective on the date of dissolution, then the county and municipality in which the drainage district lies has the authority to continue to collect, receive, and expend the proceeds of the assessment within the boundaries of the former drainage district, in a proportionate share to the area of the dissolved drainage district contained within the county or municipality, and the proceeds shall be expended or disposed of by the county or municipality in the same manner as the proceeds may have been expended or disposed by the former drainage district. No later than 60 days after the date of dissolution, the county board or city council shall, by ordinance or resolution:

(1) reduce the assessment to an amount necessary to continue operation of the former drainage district's drainage structures and drainage system until the levy expires; or

(2) eliminate the assessment if the county board or city council determines the municipality or municipalities and county have sufficient revenue to operate the drainage structures and drainage system within each respective unit's boundaries.

(f) No later than 60 days after the date of dissolution of the district, the county shall notify the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency of the dissolution of the district.

(g) If (1) the former drainage district is located in a county with a county stormwater committee operating under Section 5-1062 of the Counties Code, (2) the municipalities accounting for at least 75% of the territory of the former drainage district agree that the county stormwater committee shall exercise the powers of the former drainage district within the municipalities and county for the drainage system of the former drainage district, and (3) delegation of authority to the county stormwater committee is included in the resolution or ordinance to dissolve the drainage district by each municipality and county accounting for at least 75% of the territory of the former drainage district, then the county shall have the authority to continue to levy the former drainage district assessment in the territory of the former drainage district to be used by the county stormwater committee for the benefit of the former drainage district's drainage system. Funds from this levy shall be budgeted and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
appropriated separate from the county stormwater committee's other operations. If resolutions or ordinances are adopted as provided in this subsection, the former drainage district levy shall not expire and, if extended, the county shall not exceed the rate of the last assessment of the former drainage district.

(h) This Section only applies to drainage districts: (1) wholly or partially contained within the Lake Michigan Watershed, Chicago/Calumet Watershed, Des Plaines River Watershed, or Fox River Watershed; and (2) wholly contained within a county with a stormwater management planning committee operating under Section 5-1062 of the Counties Code.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0299
(Senate Bill No. 0131)

AN ACT concerning animals.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Animal Control Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(510 ILCS 5/8) (from Ch. 8, par. 358)
Sec. 8. Rabies inoculation.

(a) Every owner of a dog 4 months or more of age shall have each dog inoculated against rabies by a licensed veterinarian. Every dog shall have a second rabies vaccination within one year of the first. Terms of subsequent vaccine administration and duration of immunity must be in compliance with USDA licenses of vaccines used.

(b) Every owner of a cat that is a companion animal and is 4 months or more of age shall have each cat inoculated against rabies by a licensed veterinarian. Every cat that is a companion animal shall have a second rabies vaccination within one year of the first. Terms of subsequent vaccine administration and duration of immunity must be in compliance with USDA licenses of vaccines used. This subsection (b) does not apply to feral cats; however, if a feral cat is presented to a licensed veterinarian for sterilization, the feral cat shall be inoculated against rabies, unless the person presenting the feral cat for care provides an inoculation certificate.
showing that the feral cat has been inoculated against rabies, and the cost of the inoculation shall be paid by the person presenting the feral cat to a licensed veterinarian for care.

(c) A veterinarian immunizing a dog, cat, or ferret against rabies shall provide the Administrator of the county in which the dog, cat, or ferret resides with a certificate of immunization. Evidence of such rabies inoculation shall be entered on a certificate the form of which shall be approved by the Board and which shall contain the microchip number of the dog, cat, or ferret if it has one and which shall be signed by the licensed veterinarian administering the vaccine. Only one dog, cat, or ferret shall be included on each certificate.

(d) Veterinarians who inoculate a dog shall procure from the County Animal Control in the county where their office is located serially numbered tags, one to be issued with each inoculation certificate. The Board shall cause a rabies inoculation tag to be issued, at a fee established by the Board for each dog inoculated against rabies.

(e) A veterinarian who inoculates a cat that is a companion animal shall issue an inoculation certificate to the owner which shall comply with any registration requirements adopted by the county under Section 3 of this Act. The owner shall pay any fee imposed by the county under Section 3 of this Act. A veterinarian who inoculates a feral cat shall issue an inoculation certificate to the person who presented the feral cat for veterinary care. The registration requirements or any fee imposed by the county under Section 3 of this Act shall not apply to feral cats.

(f) Rabies vaccine for use on animals shall be sold or distributed only to and used only by licensed veterinarians. Such rabies vaccine shall be licensed by the United States Department of Agriculture.

(g) If a licensed veterinarian determines in writing that a rabies inoculation would compromise an animal's health, then the animal shall be exempt from the rabies inoculation requirement, however, the owner is still responsible for the tag fees.

(h) If a bite occurs from an exempt animal, the exempt animal shall be treated as an unvaccinated animal. If the animal is exempt, the animal shall be re-examined by a licensed veterinarian on no less than an annual basis and be vaccinated against rabies as soon as the animal's health permits.

(Source: P.A. 99-658, eff. 7-28-16.)


Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0300**  
(Senate Bill No. 0172)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Trustees Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(110 ILCS 310/1) (from Ch. 144, par. 41)

Sec. 1. The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois shall consist of the Governor and at least 12 trustees. Nine trustees shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The other trustees shall be students, of whom one student shall be selected from each University campus.

Each student trustee shall serve a term of one year, beginning on July 1 or on the date of his or her selection, whichever is later, and expiring on the next succeeding June 30.

Each trustee shall have all of the privileges of membership, except that only one student trustee shall have the right to cast a legally binding vote. The Governor shall designate which one of the student trustees shall possess, for his or her entire term, the right to cast a legally binding vote. Each student trustee who does not possess the right to cast a legally binding vote shall have the right to cast an advisory vote and the right to make and second motions and to attend executive sessions.

Each trustee shall be governed by the same conflict of interest standards. Pursuant to those standards, it shall not be a conflict of interest for a student trustee to vote on matters pertaining to students generally, such as tuition and fees. However, it shall be a conflict of interest for a student trustee to vote on faculty member tenure or promotion. For the purposes of this Section, a student member shall not be deemed to have a direct conflict of interest in and may vote on any item involving the employment or compensation of the Chancellor at any campus or the President of the University or the election of officers. Student trustees shall be chosen by campus-wide student election, and the student trustee designated by the Governor to possess a legally binding vote shall be one of the students selected by this method. A student trustee who does not possess a legally binding vote on a measure at a meeting of the Board or
any of its committees shall not be considered a trustee for the purpose of determining whether a quorum is present at the time that measure is voted upon. To be eligible for selection as a student trustee and to be eligible to remain as a voting or nonvoting student trustee, a student trustee must be a resident of this State, must have and maintain a grade point average that is equivalent to at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, and must be a full time student enrolled at all times during his or her term of office except for that part of the term which follows the completion of the last full regular semester of an academic year and precedes the first full regular semester of the succeeding academic year at the University (sometimes commonly referred to as the summer session or summer school). If a voting or nonvoting student trustee fails to continue to meet or maintain the residency, minimum grade point average, or enrollment requirement established by this Section, his or her membership on the Board shall be deemed to have terminated by operation of law. The University may not use residency for tuition purposes as a factor in making the determination that a student is or is not a resident of this State. In order to determine residency for a student trustee, the student must provide evidence of the student's Illinois domicile for at least the previous 6 months and at least one of the following: The following factors shall positively demonstrate residency in this State for the purposes of the residency requirement for student trustees and candidates for student trustee:

1. evidence of the student's Illinois domicile for at least the previous 6 months;
   1. (2) evidence of the student's current, valid Illinois driver's license or Illinois Identification Card; or and
   2. (3) evidence of the student's valid Illinois voter registration.

Evidence of a positive demonstration of residency in this State for student trustees and candidates for student trustees under this Section does not apply to residency requirements for tuition purposes.

If a voting student trustee resigns or otherwise ceases to serve on the Board, the Governor shall, within 30 days, designate one of the remaining student trustees to possess the right to cast a legally binding vote for the remainder of his or her term. If a nonvoting student trustee resigns or otherwise ceases to serve on the Board, the chief executive of the student government from that campus shall, within 30 days, select a new nonvoting student trustee to serve for the remainder of the term.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
No more than 5 of the 9 appointed trustees shall be affiliated with the same political party. Each trustee appointed by the Governor must be a resident of this State. A failure to meet or maintain this residency requirement constitutes a resignation from and creates a vacancy in the Board. The term of office of each appointed trustee shall be 6 years from the third Monday in January of each odd numbered year. The regular terms of office of the appointed trustees shall be staggered so that 3 terms expire in each odd-numbered year.

Vacancies for appointed trustees shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as original appointments. If a vacancy in membership occurs at a time when the Senate is not in session, the Governor shall make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall appoint persons to fill such memberships for the remainder of their respective terms. If the Senate is not in session when appointments for a full term are made, appointments shall be made as in the case of vacancies.

No action of the board shall be invalidated by reason of any vacancies on the board, or by reason of any failure to select student trustees.

(Source: P.A. 98-778, eff. 7-21-14; 99-734, eff. 8-5-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0301
(Senate Bill No. 0195)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Title Insurance Act is amended by changing Section 26 as follows:

(215 ILCS 155/26)
Sec. 26. Settlement funds.
(a) A title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee shall not make disbursements in connection with any escrows, settlements, or closings out of a fiduciary trust account or accounts unless the funds in the aggregate amount of $50,000 or greater received from any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
single party to the transaction are good funds as defined in paragraphs (2), (6), or (7) of subsection (c) of this Section; or are collected funds as defined in subsection (d) of this Section.

For the purposes of this subsection (a), where funds in the aggregate amount of $50,000 or greater are received from any purchaser of residential real property, as defined in paragraph (14) of Section 3 of this Act, the aggregate amount may consist of good funds of less than $50,000 per paragraph, as defined in paragraphs (3) and (5) of subsection (c) of this Section and of up to $5,000 in good funds, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(a-5) In addition to the good funds disbursement authorization set forth in subsection (a) of this Section, a title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee is authorized to make disbursements in connection with any escrows, settlements, or closings out of a fiduciary trust account or accounts where the funds in the aggregate amount of $50,000 or greater are received from any single party to the transaction if:

(1) the funds are transferred by a cashier's check, teller's check, or certified check, as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code, that is drawn on or issued by a financial institution, as defined in this Act;

(2) the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee and the financial institution, as defined in this Act, agree to the use of cashier's checks, teller's checks, or certified checks to disburse the loan and related closing costs being funded by the financial institution as good funds under item (3) of subsection (c) of this Section; and

(3) the cashier's check, teller's check, or certified check is delivered to the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee in sufficient time for the check to be deposited into the title insurance company's, title insurance agent's, or independent escrowee's fiduciary trust account prior to disbursement from the fiduciary trust account of the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee.

(b) A title insurance company or title insurance agent shall not make disbursements in connection with any escrows, settlements, or closings out of a fiduciary trust account or accounts unless the funds in the amount of less than $50,000 received from any single party to the transaction are good funds as defined in paragraphs (2), (6), or (7) of subsection (c) of this Section; or are collected funds as defined in subsection (d) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
transaction are collected funds or good funds as defined in subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) "Good funds" means funds in one of the following forms:

(1) lawful money of the United States;

(2) wired funds unconditionally held by and credited to the fiduciary trust account of the title insurance company, the title insurance agent, or independent escrowee;

(3) cashier's checks, certified checks, bank money orders, official bank checks, or teller's checks drawn on or issued by a financial institution and unconditionally held by the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee;

(4) a personal check or checks in an aggregate amount not exceeding $5,000 per closing, provided that the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee has reasonable grounds to believe that sufficient funds are available for withdrawal in the account upon which the check is drawn at the time of disbursement;

(5) a check drawn on the trust account of any lawyer or real estate broker licensed under the laws of any state, provided that the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee has reasonable grounds to believe that sufficient funds are available for withdrawal in the account upon which the check is drawn at the time of disbursement;

(6) a check issued by this State, the United States, or a political subdivision of this State or the United States; or

(7) a check drawn on the fiduciary trust account of a title insurance company, or title insurance agent, or independent escrowee, provided that the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee has reasonable grounds to believe that sufficient funds are available for withdrawal in the account upon which the check is drawn at the time of disbursement.

(d) "Collected funds" means funds deposited, finally settled, and credited to the title insurance company, title insurance agent, or independent escrowee's fiduciary trust account.

(e) A purchaser, a seller, or a lender is each considered a single party to the transaction for the purposes of this Section, regardless of the number of people or entities making up the purchaser, seller, or lender.

(Source: P.A. 98-387, eff. 8-16-13; 98-1067, eff. 8-26-14.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0301
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0302
(Senate Bill No. 0205)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act is
amended by changing Section 9.6a as follows:

(70 ILCS 2605/9.6a) (from Ch. 42, par. 328.6a)

Sec. 9.6a. Bonds for sewage treatment and water quality
improvements. The corporate authorities of a sanitary district, in order to
provide funds required for the replacing, remodeling, completing, altering,
constructing and enlarging of sewage treatment works, administrative
buildings, water quality improvement projects, or flood control facilities,
and additions therefor, pumping stations, tunnels, conduits, intercepting
sewers and outlet sewers, together with the equipment, including air
pollution equipment, and appurtenances thereto, to acquire property, real,
personal or mixed, necessary for said purposes, for costs and expenses for
the acquisition of the sites and rights-of-way necessary thereto, and for
engineering expenses for designing and supervising the construction of
such works, may issue on or before December 31, 2034 2024, in addition
to all other obligations heretofore or herein authorized, bonds, notes or
other evidences of indebtedness for such purposes in an aggregate amount
at any one time outstanding not to exceed 3.35% of the equalized assessed
valuation of all taxable property within the sanitary district, to be
ascertained by the last assessment for State and local taxes previous to the
issuance of any such obligations. Such obligations shall be issued without
submitting the question of such issuance to the legal voters of such
sanitary district for approval.

The corporate authorities may sell such obligations at private or
public sale and enter into any contract or agreement necessary, appropriate
or incidental to the exercise of the powers granted by this Act, including,
without limitation, contracts or agreements for the sale and purchase of
such obligations and the payment of costs and expenses incident thereto.
The corporate authorities may pay such costs and expenses, in whole or in
part, from the corporate fund.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Such obligations shall be issued from time to time only in amounts as may be required for such purposes but the amount of such obligations issued during any one budget year shall not exceed $150,000,000 plus the amount of any obligations authorized by this Act to be issued during the 3 budget years next preceding the year of issuance but which were not issued, provided, however, that this limitation shall not be applicable (i) to the issuance of obligations to refund bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, (ii) to obligations issued to provide for the repayment of money received from the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund for the construction or repair of wastewater treatment works, and (iii) to obligations issued as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, issued prior to January 1, 2011, that are commonly known as "Build America Bonds" as authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Each ordinance authorizing the issuance of the obligations shall state the general purpose or purposes for which they are to be issued, and the corporate authorities may at any time thereafter pass supplemental appropriations ordinances appropriating the proceeds from the sale of such obligations for such purposes.

The corporate authorities may issue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness in an amount necessary to provide funds to refund outstanding obligations issued pursuant to this Section, including interest accrued or to accrue thereon.

(Source: P.A. 96-828, eff. 12-2-09; 96-1308, eff. 1-1-11; 97-367, eff. 8-15-11.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act is amended by adding Section 17.2 as follows:

(410 ILCS 620/17.2 new)

Sec. 17.2. Cosmetic testing on animals.
(a) In this Section:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Animal test" means the internal or external application of a cosmetic, either in its final form or any ingredient thereof, to the skin, eyes, or other body part of a live, nonhuman vertebrate. "Cosmetic" has the meaning provided in Section 2 of this Act. "Ingredient" means any component of a cosmetic product as defined by Section 700.3 of Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations. "Manufacturer" means any person whose name appears on the label of a cosmetic in package form under Section 701.12 of Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations. "Supplier" means any entity that supplies, directly or through a third party, any ingredient used in the formulation of a manufacturer's cosmetic. (b) Notwithstanding any other law, it is unlawful for a manufacturer to import for profit, sell, or offer for sale in this State any cosmetic, if the cosmetic was developed or manufactured using an animal test that was conducted or contracted by the manufacturer, or any supplier of the manufacturer, on or after January 1, 2020. (c) The prohibitions in subsection (b) do not apply to the following: (1) An animal test of any cosmetic that is required by a federal or State regulatory authority, if each of the following apply: (A) an ingredient is in wide use and cannot be replaced by another ingredient capable of performing a similar function; (B) a specific human health problem is substantiated and the need to conduct animal tests is justified and supported by a detailed research protocol proposed as the basis for the evaluation; and (C) there is not a nonanimal alternative method accepted for the relevant endpoint by the relevant federal or State regulatory authority. (2) An animal test that was conducted to comply with a requirement of a foreign regulatory authority, if no evidence derived from the test was relied upon to substantiate the safety of the cosmetic being sold in Illinois by the manufacturer.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) An animal test that was conducted on any product or ingredient subject to the requirements of Subchapter V of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

(4) An animal test that was conducted for noncosmetic purposes in response to a requirement of a federal, State, or foreign regulatory authority, if no evidence derived from the test was relied upon to substantiate the safety of the cosmetic sold in Illinois by the manufacturer. A manufacturer is not prohibited from reviewing, assessing, or retaining evidence from an animal test conducted under this paragraph.

(d) A violation of this Section shall be punishable by an initial civil penalty of $5,000 for the first day of each violation and an additional civil penalty of $1,000 for each day the violation continues.

(e) A violation of this Section may be enforced by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred. The civil penalty shall be paid to the entity that is authorized to bring the action.

(f) A State's Attorney may, upon a determination that there is a reasonable likelihood of a violation of this Section, review the testing data upon which a cosmetic manufacturer has relied in the development or manufacturing of the relevant cosmetic product sold in this State. Information provided under this Section shall be protected as a trade secret as defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Trade Secrets Act. In an action under this Section, a court shall preserve the secrecy of an alleged trade secret by reasonable means, which may include granting protective orders in connection with discovery proceedings, holding in-camera hearings, sealing the records of the action, and ordering any person involved in the litigation not to disclose an alleged trade secret without prior court approval. Consistent with the procedures described in this subsection, a State's Attorney shall enter a protective order with a manufacturer before receipt of information from a manufacturer under this Section, and shall take other appropriate measures necessary to preserve the confidentiality of information provided under this Section.

(g) This Section does not apply to animal testing conducted on an ingredient or cosmetic in its final form if the testing took place prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, cosmetic inventory in violation of this Section may be sold for a period of 180 days.

(i) A home rule unit may not regulate the testing of cosmetics on animals in a manner inconsistent with the regulation by the State of the
testing of cosmetics on animals under this Section. This subsection is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0304
(Senate Bill No. 0246)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section 8-1 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1205/8-1) (from Ch. 105, par. 8-1)

Sec. 8-1. General corporate powers. Every park district shall, from the time of its organization, be a body corporate and politic by the name set forth in the petition for its organization, the specific name set forth in this Code, or the name it may adopt under Section 8-9 and shall have and exercise the following powers:

(a) To adopt a corporate seal and alter the same at pleasure; to sue and be sued; and to contract in furtherance of any of its corporate purposes.

(b)(1) To acquire by gift, legacy, grant or purchase, or by condemnation in the manner provided for the exercise of the power of eminent domain under the Eminent Domain Act, any and all real estate, or rights therein necessary for building, laying out, extending, adorning and maintaining any such parks, boulevards and driveways, or for effecting any of the powers or purposes granted under this Code as its board may deem proper, whether such lands be located within or without such district; but no park district, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, shall have any power of condemnation in the manner provided for the exercise of the power of eminent domain under the Eminent Domain Act or otherwise as to any real estate, lands, riparian rights

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or estate, or other property situated outside of such district, but shall only have power to acquire the same by gift, legacy, grant or purchase, and such district shall have the same control of and power over lands so acquired without the district as over parks, boulevards and driveways within such district.

(2) In addition to the powers granted in paragraph (1) of subsection (b), a park district located in more than one county, the majority of its territory located in a county over 450,000 in population and none of its territory located in a county over 1,000,000 in population, shall have condemnation power in the manner provided for the exercise of the power of eminent domain under the Eminent Domain Act or as otherwise granted by law as to any and all real estate situated up to one mile outside of such district which is not within the boundaries of another park district.

(c) To acquire by gift, legacy or purchase any personal property necessary for its corporate purposes provided that all contracts for supplies, materials or work involving an expenditure in excess of $25,000, or a lower amount if required by board policy, shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder after due advertisement. No district shall be required to accept a bid that does not meet the district's established specifications, terms of delivery, quality, and serviceability requirements. Contracts which, by their nature, are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, such as contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual plays an important part, contracts for the printing of finance committee reports and departmental reports, contracts for the printing or engraving of bonds, tax warrants and other evidences of indebtedness, contracts for utility services such as water, light, heat, telephone or telegraph, contracts for fuel (such as diesel, gasoline, oil, aviation, or propane), lubricants, or other petroleum products, contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, or services, contracts for duplicating machines and supplies, contracts for goods or services procured from another governmental agency, purchases of equipment previously owned by some entity other than the district itself, and contracts for the purchase of magazines, books, periodicals, pamphlets and reports

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
are not subject to competitive bidding. Contracts for emergency expenditures are also exempt from competitive bidding when the emergency expenditure is approved by 3/4 of the members of the board.

All competitive bids for contracts involving an expenditure in excess of $25,000, or a lower amount if required by board policy, must be sealed by the bidder and must be opened by a member or employee of the park board at a public bid opening at which the contents of the bids must be announced. Each bidder must receive at least 3 days notice of the time and place of the bid opening.

For purposes of this subsection, "due advertisement" includes, but is not limited to, at least one public notice at least 10 days before the bid date in a newspaper published in the district or, if no newspaper is published in the district, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the district.

(d) To pass all necessary ordinances, rules and regulations for the proper management and conduct of the business of the board and district and to establish by ordinance all needful rules and regulations for the government and protection of parks, boulevards and driveways and other property under its jurisdiction, and to effect the objects for which such districts are formed.

(e) To prescribe such fines and penalties for the violation of ordinances as it shall deem proper not exceeding $1,000 for any one offense, which fines and penalties may be recovered by an action in the name of such district in the circuit court for the county in which such violation occurred. The park district may also seek in the action, in addition to or instead of fines and penalties, an order that the offender be required to make restitution for damage resulting from violations, and the court shall grant such relief where appropriate. The procedure in such actions shall be the same as that provided by law for like actions for the violation of ordinances in cities organized under the general laws of this State, and offenders may be imprisoned for non-payment of fines and costs in the same manner as in such cities. All fines when collected shall be paid into the treasury of such district.

(f) To manage and control all officers and property of such districts and to provide for joint ownership with one or more cities, villages or incorporated towns of real and personal property used

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
for park purposes by one or more park districts. In case of joint
ownership, the terms of the agreement shall be fair, just and
 equitable to all parties and shall be set forth in a written agreement
 entered into by the corporate authorities of each participating
district, city, village or incorporated town.

(g) To secure grants and loans, or either, from the United
States Government, or any agency or agencies thereof, for
financing the acquisition or purchase of any and all real estate, or
rights therein, or for effecting any of the powers or purposes
granted under this Code as its Board may deem proper.

(h) To establish fees for the use of facilities and recreational
programs of the districts and to derive revenue from non-resident
fees from their operations. Fees charged non-residents of such
district need not be the same as fees charged to residents of the
district. Charging fees or deriving revenue from the facilities and
recreational programs shall not affect the right to assert or utilize
any defense or immunity, common law or statutory, available to the
districts or their employees.

(i) To make contracts for a term exceeding one year, but not
to exceed 3 years, notwithstanding any provision of this Code to
the contrary, relating to: (1) the employment of a park director,
superintendent, administrator, engineer, health officer, land
planner, finance director, attorney, police chief, or other officer
who requires technical training or knowledge; (2) the employment
of outside professional consultants such as engineers, doctors, land
planners, auditors, attorneys, or other professional consultants who
require technical training or knowledge; (3) the provision of data
processing equipment and services; and (4) the purchase of energy
from a utility or an alternative retail electric supplier. With respect
to any contract made under this subsection (i), the corporate
authorities shall include in the annual appropriation ordinance for
each fiscal year an appropriation of a sum of money sufficient to
pay the amount which, by the terms of the contract, is to become
due and payable during that fiscal year.

(j) To enter into licensing or management agreements with
not-for-profit corporations organized under the laws of this State to
operate park district facilities if the corporation covenants to use
the facilities to provide public park or recreational programs for
youth.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

Sec. 3. Comprehensive Health Education Program. The program established under this Act shall include, but not be limited to, the following major educational areas as a basis for curricula in all elementary and secondary schools in this State: human ecology and health, human growth and development, the emotional, psychological, physiological, hygienic and social responsibilities of family life, including sexual abstinence until marriage, prevention and control of disease, including instruction in grades 6 through 12 on the prevention, transmission and spread of AIDS, age-appropriate sexual abuse and assault awareness and prevention education in grades pre-kindergarten through 12, public and environmental health, consumer health, safety education and disaster survival, mental health and illness, personal health habits, alcohol, drug use, and abuse including the medical and legal ramifications of alcohol, drug, and tobacco use, abuse during pregnancy, evidence-based and medically accurate information regarding sexual abstinence, tobacco, nutrition, and dental health. The instruction on mental health and illness must evaluate the multiple dimensions of health by reviewing the relationship between physical and mental health so as to enhance student understanding, attitudes, and behaviors that promote health, well-being, and human dignity. The program shall also provide course material and instruction to advise pupils of the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act. The program shall include information about cancer, including
without limitation types of cancer, signs and symptoms, risk factors, the importance of early prevention and detection, and information on where to go for help. Notwithstanding the above educational areas, the following areas may also be included as a basis for curricula in all elementary and secondary schools in this State: basic first aid (including, but not limited to, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the Heimlich maneuver), heart disease, diabetes, stroke, the prevention of child abuse, neglect, and suicide, and teen dating violence in grades 7 through 12. Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, training on how to properly administer cardiopulmonary resuscitation (which training must be in accordance with standards of the American Red Cross, the American Heart Association, or another nationally recognized certifying organization) and how to use an automated external defibrillator shall be included as a basis for curricula in all secondary schools in this State.

The school board of each public elementary and secondary school in the State shall encourage all teachers and other school personnel to acquire, develop, and maintain the knowledge and skills necessary to properly administer life-saving techniques, including without limitation the Heimlich maneuver and rescue breathing. The training shall be in accordance with standards of the American Red Cross, the American Heart Association, or another nationally recognized certifying organization. A school board may use the services of non-governmental entities whose personnel have expertise in life-saving techniques to instruct teachers and other school personnel in these techniques. Each school board is encouraged to have in its employ, or on its volunteer staff, at least one person who is certified, by the American Red Cross or by another qualified certifying agency, as qualified to administer first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. In addition, each school board is authorized to allocate appropriate portions of its institute or inservice days to conduct training programs for teachers and other school personnel who have expressed an interest in becoming qualified to administer emergency first aid or cardiopulmonary resuscitation. School boards are urged to encourage their teachers and other school personnel who coach school athletic programs and other extracurricular school activities to acquire, develop, and maintain the knowledge and skills necessary to properly administer first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation in accordance with standards and requirements established by the American Red Cross or another qualified certifying agency. Subject to appropriation, the State Board of Education shall establish and administer a matching grant program to pay for half of
the cost that a school district incurs in training those teachers and other school personnel who express an interest in becoming qualified to administer cardiopulmonary resuscitation (which training must be in accordance with standards of the American Red Cross, the American Heart Association, or another nationally recognized certifying organization) or in learning how to use an automated external defibrillator. A school district that applies for a grant must demonstrate that it has funds to pay half of the cost of the training for which matching grant money is sought. The State Board of Education shall award the grants on a first-come, first-serve basis.

No pupil shall be required to take or participate in any class or course on AIDS or family life instruction or to receive training on how to properly administer cardiopulmonary resuscitation or how to use an automated external defibrillator if his or her parent or guardian submits written objection thereto, and refusal to take or participate in the course or program or the training shall not be reason for suspension or expulsion of the pupil.

Curricula developed under programs established in accordance with this Act in the major educational area of alcohol and drug use and abuse shall include classroom instruction in grades 5 through 12. The instruction, which shall include matters relating to both the physical and legal effects and ramifications of drug and substance abuse, shall be integrated into existing curricula; and the State Board of Education shall develop and make available to all elementary and secondary schools in this State instructional materials and guidelines which will assist the schools in incorporating the instruction into their existing curricula. In addition, school districts may offer, as part of existing curricula during the school day or as part of an after school program, support services and instruction for pupils or pupils whose parent, parents, or guardians are chemically dependent.

(Source: P.A. 97-1147, eff. 1-24-13; 98-190, eff. 8-6-13; 98-441, eff. 1-1-14; 98-632, eff. 7-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)

Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.

(a) General Provisions.

(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

   (i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
   (ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
   (iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
   (iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
   (v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
   (vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
   (vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
   (viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
   (ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
   (x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
   (xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
   (xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
   (xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
   (xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
   (xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act and Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent
solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section. A sentence is terminated notwithstanding any outstanding financial legal obligation.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by
the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly through December 31, 2020, in a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or
(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition. 

(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not deny a petition for sealing under this Section because the petitioner has not satisfied an outstanding legal financial obligation established, imposed, or originated by a court, law enforcement agency, or a municipal, State, county, or other unit of local government, including, but not limited to, any cost, assessment, fine, or fee. An outstanding legal financial obligation does not include any court ordered restitution to a victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the restitution has been converted to a civil judgment. Nothing in this subparagraph (C) waives, rescinds, or abrogates a legal financial obligation or otherwise eliminates or affects the right of the holder of any financial obligation to pursue collection under applicable federal, State, or local law.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the
records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;

(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;

(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;

(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and

(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.

(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency
receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (c), the arresting agency, any other agency as

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(E) Upon motion, the court may order that a sealed judgment or other court record necessary to demonstrate the amount of any legal financial obligation due and owing be made available for the limited purpose of collecting any legal financial obligations owed by the petitioner that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceeding for which those records have been sealed. The records made available under this subparagraph (E) shall not be entered into the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act and shall be immediately re-impounded upon the collection of the outstanding financial obligations.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a circuit court clerk may access a sealed record for the limited purpose of collecting payment for any legal financial obligations that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceedings for which those records have been sealed.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund. If the record brought under an expungement petition was previously sealed under this Section, the fee for the expungement petition for that same record shall be waived.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282), may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be
sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

   (A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282). The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

   (B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

   (C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

   (D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

   (E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.
(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) Sealing; trafficking victims.

(1) A trafficking victim as defined by paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be eligible to petition for immediate sealing of his or her criminal record upon the completion of his or her last sentence if his or her participation in the underlying offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(2) A petitioner under this subsection (h), in addition to the requirements provided under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, shall include in his or her petition a clear and concise statement that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(3) If an objection is filed alleging that the petitioner is not entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h), the court shall conduct a hearing under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section and the court shall determine whether the petitioner is entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h). A petitioner is eligible for immediate relief under this subsection (h) if he or she shows, by a preponderance of the evidence, that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; 100-692, eff. 8-3-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-776, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 8-30-18.)

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-580 rep.)

Section 10. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Section 2605-580.

(110 ILCS 947/65.80 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by repealing Section 65.80.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0307  
(Senate Bill No. 0528)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 2-127 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/2-127) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 2-127)

Sec. 2-127. Board created. The system shall be administered by a board of trustees of 7 members as follows: 3 members the President of the Senate, ex officio, or his designee; 2 members of the Senate appointed by the President; 3 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker; and one person elected from the member annuitants under rules prescribed by the board. Only participants are eligible to serve as board members. Not more than 2 two members of the House of Representatives, and not more than 2 members one member the Senate so appointed shall be of the same political party. Appointed board members shall serve for 2-year terms. If the office of President of the Senate or Speaker of the House is vacant or its incumbent is not a participant, the position of trustee otherwise occupied by such officers shall be deemed vacant and be filled by appointment by the Governor with a member of the Senate or the House, as the case may be. This appointment shall be of the same political party as the vacated position.

Elections for the annuitant member shall be held in January of 1993 and every fourth year thereafter. Nominations and elections shall be conducted in accordance with such procedures as the Board may prescribe. In the event that only one eligible person is nominated, the Board may declare the nominee elected at the close of the nomination period, and need not conduct an election. The annuitant member elected in 1989 shall serve for a term of 4 years beginning February 1, 1989; thereafter, an
annuitant member shall serve for a period of 4 years from the February 1st immediately following the date of election, and until a successor is elected and qualified.

Every person designated to serve as a trustee shall take an oath of office and shall thereupon qualify as a trustee. The oath shall state that the person will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of the system, and will not knowingly violate or wilfully permit the violation of any of the provisions of this Article.

(Source: P.A. 86-273; 86-1488.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0308
(Senate Bill No. 0584)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Metro-East Sanitary District Act of 1974 is amended by changing Sections 3-1 and 3-3 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2905/3-1) (from Ch. 42, par. 503-1)

Sec. 3-1. The district shall be governed by a Board of Commissioners, consisting of 5 commissioners. Two of the commissioners shall be residents of that portion of the district in the county having the greater equalized assessed valuation of the district, and 2 shall be residents of that portion of the district in the other county. The appointment of commissioners from each county shall be made by the chairman of the county board of that county with the advice and consent of the county board, except that in the case of a home rule county as defined by Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of 1970 the appointment shall be made by the chief executive officer of the county with the advice and consent of the county board. Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the mayor, or his or her designee, of the largest municipality in the county having the greater equalized assessed valuation of the district shall be an ex officio commissioner with a right to vote. If there is not a vacant commissioner

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
position from the county having the greater equalized assessed valuation on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then the term of the last appointed commissioner from that county is terminated on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

The appointed commissioners from each county may not be from the same political party. Of the 5 commissioners, no more than 3 may be of the same political party. Of the 3 commissioners from the county entitled to 3 appointments, no more than 2 may be of the same political party. The 2 commissioners from the other county shall not be of the same political party.

The County Board Chairman of either county may remove any of the appointed commissioners from his or her county with the advice and consent of the county board.

In the first appointments to the Board of Commissioners, the appointing authority appointing 3 directors shall designate one appointee to serve for a term of one year, one for a term of 3 years and one for a term of 5 years, and the appointing authority appointing 2 directors shall designate one to serve for a term of 2 years and one for a term of 4 years. Thereafter one commissioner shall be appointed by the appropriate appointing authority each year for a term of 5 years to succeed the director whose term expires in that year. Any vacancy on the Board of Commissioners shall be filled by appointment by the appropriate appointing authority for the remainder of the unexpired term.

For the purpose of determining the ex officio commissioner, the county having the greater equalized assessed valuation of the district shall be established on January 1 of each year, and the ex officio commissioner shall serve until January 1 of the following year. If the relative equalized assessed valuation changes so that the position of the 2 counties with respect to majority and minority representation on the board is reversed, the next appointment that would otherwise have been made by the appointing authority for the county formerly entitled to 3 directors shall be made by the appointing authority for the other county.

(70 ILCS 2905/3-3) (from Ch. 42, par. 503-3)

Sec. 3-3. (a) The board of commissioners shall be the corporate authority of the district. The board shall appoint an Executive Director who shall be the chief executive and administrative officer of the district.
The Executive Director shall be a resident of the district. The Executive Director’s contract shall not: (1) be for a period longer than 1 year; (2) contain provisions allowing retroactive pay; (3) contain provisions allowing bonus pay; (4) limit termination for cause to a specific time period; (5) contain provisions allowing severance pay; (6) contain provisions allowing mutual non-disparaging agreements; or (7) contain provisions allowing arbitration.

The board may select a clerk and a treasurer.

The board shall, at its first meeting each year, select a president from its own membership.

(b) The board of commissioners shall maintain the facilities and properties under the district’s control, or supervision for purposes of maintenance, in compliance with the standards prescribed by the Department of Natural Resources.

(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)


Approved August 9, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0309**

( Senate Bill No. 0640)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 9-15 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/9-15 new)

Sec. 9-15. Township food pantries. In a county under township organization, a township may provide, from moneys received and collected for public aid to all persons eligible therefor under Article VI of this Code, funds and administer programs for providing in-kind aid in meeting basic maintenance requirements, including, but not limited to, food, paper goods, toiletries, and clothing, to persons who are poor, indigent, homeless, or in need of immediate assistance, in addition to financial aid provided under this Code.


Approved August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0310
(Senate Bill No. 0654)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)
Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:

Section 10. The Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 is amended by changing Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17.5, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27.5, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 47, and 48 and by adding Sections 4.5, 20.5, 20.10, and 31.5 as follows:
(225 ILCS 325/3) (from Ch. 111, par. 5203)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 3. Application of the Act; exemptions Exemptions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the practice of structural engineering as defined in the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 or the practice of architecture as defined in the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 or the regular and customary practice of construction contracting and construction management as performed by construction contractors.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the regular and customary practice of a private alarm contractor licensed pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent a fire sprinkler contractor licensed under the Fire Sprinkler Contractor Licensing Act from providing fire protection system layout documents. For the purpose of this subsection (c), "fire protection system layout documents" means layout drawings, catalog information on standard products, and other construction data that provide detail on the location of risers, cross mains, branch lines, sprinklers, piping per applicable standard, and hanger locations. Fire protection system layout documents serve as a guide for fabrication and installation of a fire sprinkler system.

(d) A building permit for a building that requires a fire suppression system shall not be issued without the submission of a technical submission prepared and sealed by a licensed design professional. Fire protection system layout documents do not require an engineering seal if prepared by a technician who holds a valid NICET level 3 or 4 certification in fire protection technology, automatic sprinkler system layout. An authority having jurisdiction may not accept fire protection system layout documents in lieu of technical submissions. Fire protection system layout documents may be submitted as supporting documents to supplement technical submissions. However, in the event the fire protection system layout documents materially alter the technical submissions, the authority having jurisdiction shall return both the fire protection layout documents and technical submissions to the licensed design professional for review.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall prevent:

(1) Employees, including project representatives, of professional engineers lawfully practicing as sole owners, partnerships or corporations under this Act, from acting under the direct supervision of their employers.
(2) The employment of owner's representatives by the owner during the constructing, adding to, or altering of a project, or any parts thereof, provided that such owner's representative shall not have the authority to deviate from the technical submissions without the prior approval of the professional engineer for the project.

(3) The practice of officers and employees of the Government of the United States while engaged within this State in the practice of the profession of engineering for the Government.

(4) Services performed by employees of a business organization engaged in utility, telecommunications, industrial, or manufacturing operations, or by employees of laboratory research affiliates of such business organization that are rendered in connection with the fabrication or production, sale, and installation of products, systems, or nonengineering services of the business organization or its affiliates.

(5) Inspection, maintenance and service work done by employees of the State of Illinois, any political subdivision thereof or any municipality.

(6) The activities performed by those ordinarily designated as chief engineer of plant operation, chief operating engineer, locomotive, stationary, marine, power plant or hoisting and portable engineers, electrical maintenance or service engineers, personnel employed in connection with construction, operation or maintenance of street lighting, traffic control signals, police and fire alarm systems, waterworks, steam, electric, and sewage treatment and disposal plants, or the services ordinarily performed by any worker regularly employed as a locomotive, stationary, marine, power plant, or hoisting and portable engineer or electrical maintenance or service engineer for any corporation, contractor or employer.

(7) The activities performed by a person ordinarily designated as a supervising engineer or supervising electrical maintenance or service engineer who supervises the operation of, or who operates, machinery or equipment, or who supervises construction or the installation of equipment within a plant that is under such person's immediate supervision.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) The services, for private use, of contractors or owners in the construction of engineering works or the installation of equipment.

(f) No officer, board, commission, or other public entity charged with the enforcement of codes and ordinances involving a professional engineering project shall accept for filing or approval any technical submissions that do not bear the seal and signature of a professional engineer licensed under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 5204)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act:

(a) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by directly contacting the Department.

(a-5) "Approved engineering curriculum" means an engineering curriculum or program of 4 academic years or more that meets the standards established by the rules of the Department.

(b) "Board" means the State Board of Professional Engineers of the Department.

(c) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(d) "Design professional" means an architect, structural engineer, or professional engineer practicing in conformance with the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 or the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989.

(e) (Blank).

(f) "Direct supervision/responsible charge" means work prepared under the control of a licensed professional engineer or that work as to which that professional engineer has detailed professional knowledge. The Department may further define this term by rule.

(f-5) "Email address of record" means the designated email address of record by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) "Engineering college" means a school, college, university, department of a university or other educational institution, reputable and in good standing in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department, and which grants baccalaureate degrees in engineering.

(h) "Engineering system or facility" means a system or facility whose design is based upon the application of the principles of science for the purpose of modification of natural states of being.

(i) "Engineer intern" means a person who is a candidate for licensure as a professional engineer and who has been enrolled as an engineer intern.

(j) "Enrollment" means an action by the Department to record those individuals who have met the Department's requirements for an engineer intern.

(k) "License" means an official document issued by the Department to an individual, a corporation, a partnership, a professional service corporation, a limited liability company, or a sole proprietorship, signifying authority to practice.

(l) "Negligence in the practice of professional engineering" means the failure to exercise that degree of reasonable professional skill, judgment and diligence normally rendered by professional engineers in the practice of professional engineering.

(m) "Professional engineer" means a person licensed under the laws of the State of Illinois to practice professional engineering.

(n) "Professional engineering" means the application of science to the design of engineering systems and facilities using the knowledge, skills, ability and professional judgment developed through professional engineering education, training and experience.

(o) "Professional engineering practice" means the consultation on, conception, investigation, evaluation, planning, and design of, and selection of materials to be used in, administration of construction contracts for, or site observation of, an engineering system or facility, where such consultation, conception, investigation, evaluation, planning, design, selection, administration, or observation requires extensive knowledge of engineering laws, formulae, materials, practice, and construction methods. A person shall be construed to practice or offer to practice professional engineering, within the meaning and intent of this Act, who practices, or who, by verbal claim, sign, advertisement, letterhead, card, or any other way, is represented to be a professional engineer, or through the use of the initials "P.E." or the title "engineer" or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
any of its derivations or some other title implies licensure as a professional engineer, or holds himself or herself out as able to perform any service which is recognized as professional engineering practice.

Examples of the practice of professional engineering include, but are not limited to, transportation facilities and publicly owned utilities for a region or community, railroads, railways, highways, subways, canals, harbors, river improvements; land development; stormwater detention, retention, and conveyance, excluding structures defined under Section 5 of the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 (225 ILCS 340/5); irrigation works; aircraft and airports; traffic engineering; waterworks, piping systems, sewers, sewage disposal works, storm sewer, sanitary sewer and water system modeling; plants for the generation of power; devices for the utilization of power; boilers; refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems and plants; heating systems and plants; plants for the transmission or distribution of power; electrical plants which produce, transmit, distribute, or utilize electrical energy; works for the extraction of minerals from the earth; plants for the refining, alloying or treating of metals; chemical works and industrial plants involving the use of chemicals and chemical processes; plants for the production, conversion, or utilization of nuclear, chemical, or radiant energy; forensic engineering, geotechnical engineering including, subsurface investigations; soil and rock classification, geology and geohydrology, incidental to the practice of professional engineering; geohydrological investigations, migration pathway analysis (including evaluation of building and site elements), soil and groundwater management zone analysis and design; energy analysis, environmental risk assessments, corrective action plans, design, remediation, protection plans and systems, hazardous waste mitigation and control, and environmental control or remediation systems; recognition, measurement, evaluation and control of environmental systems and emissions; control systems, evaluation and design of engineered barriers, excluding structures defined under Section 5 of the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 (225 ILCS 340/5); modeling of pollutants in water, soil, and air; engineering surveys of sites, facilities, and topography specific to a design project, not including land boundary establishment; automated building management systems; control or remediation systems; computer controlled or integrated systems; automatic fire notification and suppression systems; investigation and assessment of indoor air inhalation exposures and design of abatement and remediation systems; or the provision of professional engineering site

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
observation of the construction of works and engineering systems. In the performance of any of the foregoing functions, a licensee shall adhere to the standards of professional conduct enumerated in 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1380.300. Nothing contained in this Section imposes upon a person licensed under this Act the responsibility for the performance of any of the foregoing functions unless such person specifically contracts to provide it. Nothing in this Section shall preclude an employee from acting under the direct supervision or responsible charge of a licensed professional engineer.

(p) "Project representative" means the professional engineer's representative at the project site who assists in the administration of the construction contract.

(q) "Registered" means the same as "licensed" for purposes of this Act.

(r) "Related science curriculum" means a 4-year program of study, the satisfactory completion of which results in a Bachelor of Science degree, and which contains courses from such areas as life, earth, engineering and computer sciences, including, but not limited to, physics and chemistry. In the study of these sciences, the objective is to acquire fundamental knowledge about the nature of its phenomena, including quantitative expression, appropriate to particular fields of engineering.

(s) "Rules" means the rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(t) "Seal" means the seal in compliance with Section 14 of this Act.

(t-5) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(u) "Site observation" means visitation of the construction site for the purpose of reviewing, as available, the quality and conformance of the work to the technical submissions as they relate to design.

(v) "Support design professional" means a professional engineer practicing in conformance with the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, who provides services to the design professional who has contract responsibility.

(w) "Technical submissions" are the designs, drawings, and specifications which establish the scope and standard of quality for materials, workmanship, equipment, and systems. "Technical submissions" also includes, but are not limited to, studies, analyses, calculations, and other technical reports prepared in the course of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
practitioners of professional engineering or under the direct supervision and responsible charge of a licensed professional engineer.
(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/4.5 new)

Sec. 4.5. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5. Powers and duties of the Department. The Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Department shall exercise, subject to the provisions of this Act, the following functions, powers, and duties:

(a) Authorize examinations to ascertain the fitness and qualifications of applicants for licensure and pass upon the qualifications and fitness of applicants for licensure by endorsement. To pass upon the qualifications and conduct examinations of applicants for licensure as professional engineers or enrollment as engineer interns and pass upon the qualifications of applicants by endorsement and issue a license or enrollment to those who are found to be fit and qualified.

(b) Adopt rules required for the administration of this Act. To prescribe rules for the method, conduct and grading of the examination of applicants.

(c) Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue or renew, restore, revoke, or suspend licenses or place on probation or reprimand persons or entities licensed under the provisions of this Act. To register corporations, partnerships, professional service corporations, limited liability companies, and sole proprietorships for the practice of professional engineering and issue a certificate of registration to those who qualify.

(d) Issue licenses to those who meet the requirements of this Act. To conduct investigations and hearings regarding

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
violations of this Act and take disciplinary or other actions as provided in this Act as a result of the proceedings.

(e) Adopt To prescribe rules as to what shall constitute an professional engineering or related science curriculum and to determine if a specific engineering curriculum is in compliance with the rules, and to terminate the approval of a specific engineering curriculum for non-compliance with such rules.

(f) Adopt rules for what constitutes professional engineering experience. To promulgate rules required for the administration of this Act, including rules of professional conduct.

(g) Maintain To maintain membership in the National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying and participate in activities of the Council by designation of individuals for the various classifications of membership, the appointment of delegates for attendance at zone and national meetings of the Council, and the funding of the delegates for attendance at the meetings of the Council.

(h) Adopt rules for standards of professional conduct.

(i) Obtain To obtain written recommendations from the Board regarding qualifications of individuals for licensure and enrollment, definitions of curriculum content and approval of engineering curricula, standards of professional conduct and formal disciplinary actions, and the adoption promulgation of the rules affecting these matters.

Upon the issuance of any final decision or order that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or adoption of rules, the Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reasons for the action in the final decision or order. Prior to issuance of any final decision or order that deviates from any report or recommendations of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or promulgation of rules, the Secretary shall notify the Board in writing with an explanation of any such deviation. The Department may at any time seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act.

(i) Post To post on the Department’s website, a newsletter describing the most recent changes in this Act and the rules

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
adopted under this Act and containing information of any final
disciplinary action that has been ordered under this Act since the
date of the last newsletter.

(j) **Review** such applicant qualifications to sit for
the examination or for licensure as the Board designates pursuant
to Section 7 of this Act.

(k) **Conduct investigations related to possible violations of** this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/6) (from Ch. 111, par. 5206)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 6. **Board. Composition, qualifications and terms of the Board:**

(a) The Secretary shall appoint a Professional Engineering Board.
The Board shall consist of 10 members who shall serve in an advisory
capacity to the Secretary. All shall be residents of Illinois. 9 members
shall (i) currently hold a valid professional engineering license in Illinois
and shall have held the license under this Act for the previous 10-year
period and (ii) have not been disciplined within the last 10-year period
under this Act. In addition to the 9 professional engineers, there shall be
one public member. The public member shall be a voting member and
shall not be licensed under this Act or any other design profession
licensing Act that the Department administers.

(b) Board members shall serve 5-year terms and until their
successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) In appointing members to the Board, the Secretary shall give
due consideration to recommendations by members and organizations of
the professional engineering profession.

(d) The membership of the Board should reasonably reflect
representation from the geographic areas in this State.

(e) No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term which
would cause his or her continuous service on the Board to be longer than
2 consecutive 5-year terms.

(f) Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made in the same
manner as original appointments for the unexpired portion of the vacated
term.

(g) Six members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required
for Board decisions.

(h) The Secretary may remove any member of the Board for
misconduct, incompetence, or neglect of duty or for reasons prescribed by

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
law for removal of State officials. The Secretary may remove a member of the Board who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

(i) Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board, and the Department shall review the response of the Board and any recommendations made therein.

(j) Members of the Board shall not be liable for damages in any action or proceeding as a result of activities performed as members of the Board, except upon proof of actual malice.

(k) Members of the Board shall be reimbursed for all legitimate, necessary, and authorized expenses.

(a) The Board shall be appointed by the Secretary and shall consist of 10 members, one of whom shall be a public member and 9 of whom shall be professional engineers licensed under this Act. In addition each member who is a professional engineer shall:

(1) be a citizen of the United States, and
(2) be a resident of this State.

(b) In addition, each member who is a professional engineer shall:

(1) have not less than 12 years of experience in the practice of professional engineering, and shall hold an active license as a professional engineer in Illinois;
(2) have been in charge of professional engineering work for at least 5 years. For the purposes of this Section, any period in which a person has been in charge of teaching engineering in an engineering college with the rank of assistant professor or higher shall be considered as time in which such person was in charge of professional engineering work.

The terms for all members shall be for 5 years. On the expiration of the term of any member or in the event of a vacancy, the Secretary shall appoint a member who shall hold office until the expiration of the term for which the member is appointed and until a successor has been appointed and qualified.

No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term which would cause that individual's lifetime service on the Board to be longer than 15 years.

In implementing the 5 year terms, the Secretary shall vary the terms to enable the Board to have no more than 2 terms expire in any one year.

The public member shall be a voting member and shall not hold a license as an architect, professional engineer, structural engineer, or a land

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
surveyor. The public member shall be an Illinois resident and a citizen of the United States.

In making appointments to the Board, the Secretary shall give due consideration to recommendations by members of the profession and by organizations therein.

The Secretary may remove any member of the Board for misconduct, incompetence, neglect of duty or for reasons prescribed by law for removal of State officials.

The Secretary may remove a member of the Board who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

A quorum of the Board shall consist of 6 Board members. A quorum is required for Board decisions.

Each member of the Board may receive compensation as determined by the Secretary and shall be reimbursed for all actual traveling expenses.

Members of the Board shall be immune from suit in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activities performed in good faith as members of the Board.

Persons holding office as members of the Board immediately prior to the effective date of this Act under the Act repealed herein shall continue as members of the Board until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/7) (from Ch. 111, par. 5207)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 7. Powers and duties of the Board. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

(a) The Board shall hold at least 3 regular meetings each year. Review applicant qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure and shall make recommendations to the Department except for those applicant qualifications that the Board designates as routinely acceptable;

(b) The Board shall annually elect a chairperson and a vice chairperson who shall be Illinois licensed professional engineers. The Board may appoint a subcommittee to serve as a Complaint Committee to recommend the disposition of case files according to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
procedures established by rule in 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1380.305, and any changes and amendments thereto;

(c) The Board, upon request by the Department, may make a curriculum evaluation to approve a professional engineer program, a non-approved engineering program, and related science curriculum and submit to the Secretary a written recommendation of acceptability of a curriculum. Conduct hearings regarding disciplinary actions and submit a written report and recommendations to the Secretary as required by this Act and to provide a Board member at informal conferences;

(d) The Department may at any time seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act. Make visits to universities or colleges to evaluate engineering curricula or to otherwise evaluate engineering curricula and submit to the Secretary a written recommendation of acceptability of a curriculum;

(e) The Board may appoint a subcommittee to serve as a Complaint Committee to recommend the disposition of case files according to procedures established by rule. Submit a written recommendation to the Secretary concerning promulgation of rules as required in Section 5 and to recommend to the Secretary any rules or amendments thereto for the administration of this Act;

(f) The Board shall assist the Department in conducting oral interviews, disciplinary conferences, informal conferences, and formal evidentiary hearings. Hold at least 3 regular meetings each year;

(g) The Board shall review applicant qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure and shall make recommendations to the Department except for those applicant qualifications that the Board designates as routinely acceptable. Elect annually a chairperson and a vice-chairperson who shall be professional engineers; and

(h) Submit written comments to the Secretary within 30 days from notification of any final decision or order from the Secretary that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or promulgation of rules.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)
(225 ILCS 325/8) (from Ch. 111, par. 5208)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Applications for licensure.

(a) Applications for original licenses shall be made to the Department in writing on forms or electronically as prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be refundable. All applications shall contain information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license as a professional engineer or engineer intern. The Department may require an applicant, at the applicant's expense, to have an evaluation of the applicant's education in a foreign country by a nationally recognized evaluation service approved by the Department in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. Applications for licensure shall (1) be on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, (2) contain statements made under oath showing the applicant's education and a detailed summary of the applicant's technical work, and (3) contain references as required by the Department.

(b) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication. Applicants shall have obtained the education and experience as required in Section 10 or Section 11 prior to submittal of application for licensure. Allowable experience shall commence at the date of the baccalaureate degree, except:

1. Credit for one year of experience shall be given for a graduate of a baccalaureate curriculum providing a cooperative program, which is supervised industrial or field experience of at least one academic year which alternates with periods of full-time academic training, when such program is certified by the university, or

2. Partial credit may be given for professional engineering experience as defined by rule for employment prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree if the employment is full-time while the applicant is a part-time student taking fewer than 12 hours per semester or 8 hours per quarter to earn the degree concurrent with the full-time engineering experience.

3. If an applicant files an application and supporting documents containing a material misstatement of information or a misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licensure or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
enrollment or if an applicant performs any fraud or deceit in taking any examination to qualify for licensure or enrollment under this Act, the Department may issue a rule of intent to deny licensure or enrollment and may conduct a hearing in accordance with Sections 26 through 33 and Sections 37 and 38 of this Act.

The Board may conduct oral interviews of any applicant under Sections 10, 11, or 19 to assist in the evaluation of the qualifications of the applicant.

It is the responsibility of the applicant to supplement the application, when requested by the Board, by provision of additional documentation of education, including transcripts, course content and credentials of the engineering college or college granting related science degrees, or of work experience to permit the Board to determine the qualifications of the applicant. The Department may require an applicant, at the applicant's expense, to have an evaluation of the applicant's education in a foreign country by a nationally recognized evaluating service approved by the Department.

An applicant who graduated from an engineering program outside the United States or its territories and whose first language is not English shall submit certification of passage of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and a test of spoken English as defined by rule. However, any such applicant who subsequently earns an advanced degree from an accredited educational institution in the United States or its territories shall not be subject to this requirement.

(Source: P.A. 98-993, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 325/9) (from Ch. 111, par. 5209)

Sec. 9. Licensure qualifications; Examinations; Failure or refusal to take examinations.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for a license under this Act at such times and places as it may determine by rule. The examinations shall be of a character to give a fair test of the qualifications of the applicant to practice as a professional engineer or engineer intern.

(b) Applicants for examination are required to pay, either to the Department or the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

(c) If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing the application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination accompanied by the required fee and must furnish proof of meeting the qualifications for examination in effect at the time of new application.

Examinations provided for by this Act shall be conducted under rules prescribed by the Department. Examinations shall be held not less frequently than semi-annually, at times and places prescribed by the Department, of which applicants shall be notified by the Department in writing:

Examinations of the applicants who seek to practice professional engineering shall ascertain: (a) if the applicant has an adequate understanding of the basic and engineering sciences, which shall embrace subjects required of candidates for an approved baccalaureate degree in engineering, and (b) if the training and experience of the applicant have provided a background for the application of the basic and engineering sciences to the solution of engineering problems. The Department may by rule prescribe additional subjects for examination. If an applicant neglects, fails to take, or refuses to take the next available examination offered for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing the application, the fee paid by the applicant shall be forfeited and the application denied. If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing the application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination, accompanied by the required fee.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/10) (from Ch. 111, par. 5210)

Sec. 10. Minimum standards for licensure as professional engineer.

(a) To qualify for licensure as a professional engineer, each applicant shall be:

(1) a graduate of an approved engineering curriculum of at least 4 years who submits acceptable evidence to the Board of an additional 4 years or more of experience in engineering work of a grade and character that indicate that the individual may be competent to practice professional engineering, and who has

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
passed an examination in the fundamentals of engineering as defined by rule and an examination in the principles and practice of engineering as defined by rule. Upon submitting an application with proof of passing both examinations, the applicant, if otherwise qualified, shall be granted a license to practice professional engineering in this State; or

(2) (b) a graduate of a non-approved engineering curriculum or a related science curriculum of at least 4 years and which meets the requirements as set forth by rule by submitting an application to the Department for its review and approval, who submits acceptable evidence to the Board of an additional 8 years or more of experience in engineering work of a grade and character which indicate that the individual may be competent to practice professional engineering, and who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of engineering as defined by rule and an examination in the principles and practice of engineering as defined by rule. Upon submitting the application with proof of passing both examinations, the applicant, if otherwise qualified, shall be granted a license to practice professional engineering in this State; or

(3) (c) an Illinois engineer intern, by application and payment of the required fee, may then take an examination in the principles and practice of engineering as defined by rule. If the applicant passes that examination and submits evidence to the Board that meets the experience qualification of paragraph (1) or (2) subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, the applicant, if otherwise qualified, shall be granted a license to practice professional engineering in this State.

(b) Allowable experience for licensure shall commence at the date of the baccalaureate degree, except for experience gained while the applicant is a part-time student taking fewer than 12 hours per semester or 8 hours per quarter to earn the degree concurrent with the full-time engineering experience.

(c) When considering an applicant's qualifications for licensure under this Act, the Department may take into consideration whether an applicant has engaged in conduct or actions that would constitute a violation of the Standards of Professional Conduct for this Act as provided for by administrative rules.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-713, eff. 7-16-14.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11. Minimum standards for examination for enrollment as engineer intern. Each of the following is considered a minimum standard that an applicant must satisfy to qualify for enrollment as an engineer intern:

(a) A graduate of an approved engineering curriculum of at least 4 years, who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of engineering as defined by rule, shall be enrolled as an engineer intern, if the applicant is otherwise qualified; or

(b) An applicant in the last year of an approved engineering curriculum who passes an examination in the fundamentals of engineering as defined by rule and furnishes proof that the applicant graduated within a 12-month period following the examination shall be enrolled as an engineer intern, if the applicant is otherwise qualified; or

(c) A graduate of a non-approved engineering curriculum or a related science curriculum of at least 4 years and which meets the requirements as set forth by rule by submitting an application to the Department for its review and approval, who submits acceptable evidence to the Board of an additional 4 years or more of progressive experience in engineering work, and who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of engineering as defined by rule shall be enrolled as an engineer intern, if the applicant is otherwise qualified.

(Source: P.A. 98-713, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Sec. 12. Educational credits or teaching as equivalent of experience.

(a) After earning an acceptable baccalaureate degree as required by paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) or (b) of Section 10 in engineering or related science and upon completion of a Master's degree in engineering, the applicant may receive one year of experience credit. Upon completion of a Ph.D. in engineering, an applicant may receive an additional year experience credit for a maximum of 2 years.

(b) Teaching engineering subjects in an engineering college at a rank of instructor or above is considered experience in engineering.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14. Seal. Every professional engineer shall have a reproducible seal or stamp, which may be computer generated, the imprint of which shall be reproducible and contain the name of the professional engineer, the professional engineer's license number, and the words "Licensed Professional Engineer of Illinois". Any reproducible stamp heretofore authorized under the laws of this State for use by a professional engineer, including those with the words "Registered Professional Engineer of Illinois", shall serve the same purpose as the seal provided for by this Act. The engineer shall be responsible for his or her seal and signature as defined by rule. When technical submissions are prepared utilizing a computer or other electronic means, the seal may be generated by the computer. The licensee may provide, at his or her sole discretion, an original signature in the licensee's handwriting, a scanned copy of the technical submission bearing an original signature, or a signature generated by a computer.

The use of a professional engineer's seal on technical submissions constitutes a representation by the professional engineer that the work has been prepared by or under the personal supervision of the professional engineer or developed in conjunction with the use of accepted engineering standards. The use of the seal further represents that the work has been prepared and administered in accordance with the standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence.

It is unlawful to affix one's seal to technical submissions if it masks the true identity of the person who actually exercised direction, control and supervision of the preparation of such work. A professional engineer who signs technical submissions is not responsible for damage caused by subsequent changes to or uses of those technical submissions, where the subsequent changes or uses, including changes or uses made by State or local governmental agencies, are not authorized or approved by the professional engineer who originally sealed and signed the technical submissions.

(Source: P.A. 91-92, eff. 1-1-00; 92-145, eff. 1-1-02.)
(225 ILCS 325/14) (from Ch. 111, par. 5214)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15. Technical submissions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Technical submissions are the designs, drawings, and specifications that establish the scope of the professional engineering project, the standard of quality for materials, workmanship, equipment, and construction systems, and the studies and other technical reports and calculations prepared in the course of the practice of professional engineering. All technical submissions prepared by or under the personal supervision of a professional engineer shall bear that professional engineer's seal, signature, and license expiration date. The licensee's written signature and date of signing, along with the date of license expiration, shall be placed adjacent to the seal. Computer-generated signatures are not permitted.

(b) All technical submissions intended for use in the State of Illinois shall be prepared and administered in accordance with standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. Care shall be taken to reflect the requirements of State statutes and, where applicable, county and municipal ordinances in such submissions. In recognition that professional engineers are licensed for the protection of the public, health, safety, and welfare, submissions shall be of such quality and scope, and be so administered, as to conform to professional standards.

(c) No officer, board, commission, or other public entity that receives technical submissions shall accept for filing or approval any technical submissions relating to services requiring the involvement of a professional engineer that do not bear the seal and signature of a professional engineer licensed under this Act.

(d) It is unlawful to affix one's seal to technical submissions if it masks the true identity of the person who actually exercised responsible control of the preparation of such work. A professional engineer who seals and signs technical submissions is not responsible for damage caused by subsequent changes to or uses of those technical submissions where the subsequent changes or uses, including changes or uses made by State or local governmental agencies, are not authorized or approved in writing by the professional engineer who originally sealed and signed the technical submissions.

(e) The professional engineer who has contract responsibility shall seal a cover sheet of the technical submissions, and those individual portions of the technical submissions for which the professional engineer is legally and professionally responsible. The professional engineer practicing as the support design professional shall seal those individual portions of the technical submissions.
portions of technical submissions for which the professional engineer is legally and professionally responsible.

All technical submissions intended for use in construction in the State of Illinois shall be prepared and administered in accordance with standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. Care shall be taken to reflect the requirements of State statutes and, where applicable, county and municipal ordinances in such documents. In recognition that professional engineers are licensed for the protection of the public health, safety and welfare, documents shall be of such quality and scope, and be administered as to conform to professional standards.

(Source: P.A. 91-92, eff. 1-1-00; 92-145, eff. 1-1-02.)

(225 ILCS 325/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 5216)

Sec. 16. Display Issuance of license. Whenever the provisions of this Act have been complied with the Department may issue a license as a professional engineer and enroll the engineer intern. Every holder of a license under this Act as a professional engineer shall display the license in a conspicuous place in his or her principal office, place of business, or place of employment.

It is the professional engineer's and engineer intern's responsibility to inform the Department of any change of address.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 5217)

Sec. 17. Renewal, reinstatement, or restoration of license; persons in military service Licensure; Renewal; Restoration; Person in military service; Retired.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each professional engineer license issued under this Act shall be set by the Department by rule. The holder of a license may renew such license during the month preceding the expiration date by paying the required fee. The enrollment of an engineer intern shall not expire.

(b) A professional engineer who has permitted his or her license to expire or has had his or her license placed on inactive status may have his or her license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have his or her license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn evidence certifying to active

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department and by paying the required restoration fee as determined by rule. If the person has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Board shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, the person's fitness to resume active status and may require the person to complete a period of evaluated experience and may require successful completion of the principles and practice examination.

(c) A professional engineer whose license has expired while engaged (1) in federal service on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or the State Militia called into service or training, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States before induction into the military service, may have the license restored or reinstated without paying any lapsed reinstatement, renewal, or restoration fees if within 2 years after termination other than by dishonorable discharge of such service, training, or education and the Department is furnished with satisfactory evidence that the licensee has been so engaged in the practice of professional engineering and that such service, training, or education has been so terminated. However, any person whose license expired while that person was (1) in Federal Service on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States, or the State Militia called into service or training, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have such license renewed or restored without paying any lapsed renewal fees if, within 2 years after honorable termination of such service, training, or education, except under conditions other than honorable, the Department is furnished with satisfactory evidence that the person has been so engaged and has maintained professional competence and that such service, training or education has been so terminated.

(d) The enrollment of an engineer intern does not expire. Each application for renewal shall contain the original seal and signature of the professional engineer. Applicants for renewal or restoration shall certify that all conditions of their license meet the requirements of the Illinois Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989.

(e) Any person who has been duly licensed as a professional engineer by the Department and who chooses to deactivate or not renew his or her license may use the title "Professional Engineer, Retired". Those persons using the title "Professional Engineer, Retired" may request
restoration to active status under the applicable provisions of Sections 17, 17.5, and 18 of this Act.

The use of the title "Professional Engineer, Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure. Any person without an active license shall not be permitted to practice engineering as defined in this Act.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the Department to issue any certificate, credential, or other document indicating that a person has been granted the title, "Professional Engineer, Retired".

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/17.5)

Sec. 17.5. Continuing education. The Department may adopt rules of continuing education for persons licensed under this Act. The Department shall consider the recommendations of the Board in establishing the guidelines for the continuing education requirements. The requirements of this Section apply to any person seeking renewal or restoration under Section 17 or 18 of this Act. For the purposes of this Act, continuing education shall also be known as professional development.

(Source: P.A. 91-92, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 325/18) (from Ch. 111, par. 5218)

Sec. 18. Inactive status. A person licensed under this Act who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may elect to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules, be excused from payment of renewal fees until the Department is notified in writing of that person's desire to resume active status.

Any professional engineer whose license is in inactive status shall not practice professional engineering in the State of Illinois.

Any person requesting restoration from inactive status is required to pay the current renewal fee and is required to seek restoration of license as provided in Section 17 of this Act. Any professional engineer whose license is in an inactive status shall not practice professional engineering in the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 86-667.)

(225 ILCS 325/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 5219)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 19. Endorsement.

(a) The Department may, upon application in writing on forms or electronically accompanied by the recommendation of the Board, license as a professional engineer, on payment of the required fee, issue a license as a professional engineer to an applicant already who is a professional engineer registered or licensed under the laws of another state, the District of Columbia, or a territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia or a party parties to the North American Free Trade Agreement if the applicant qualifies under Section 8 and Section 10 of this Act, or if the requirements for licensure in that qualifications of the applicant were at the time of registration or licensure in another jurisdiction were, at the time of original licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements then in force in this State on that date.

The Department may refuse to endorse the applicants from any state, District of Columbia or territory if the requirements for registration or licensure in such jurisdiction are not substantially equal to the requirements of this Act.

(b) If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies, or conflicts in information given or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

(c) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed during the 3-year 3-year time frame, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/20) (from Ch. 111, par. 5220)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20. Fees.

(a) The Department shall provide by rule for a schedule of fees to be paid for licenses by all applicants. All fees are not refundable.

(b) The fees for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including but not limited to original licensure, renewal, and restoration, shall be set by rule by the Department.

(c) All the fees and fines collected as authorized under this Act pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund. Of the moneys deposited into the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department may use such funds as necessary and available to produce and distribute newsletters to persons licensed under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 91-92, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 325/20.5 new)

Sec. 20.5. Returned checks; fines. Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Secretary may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

(225 ILCS 325/20.10 new)

Sec. 20.10. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty.

(a) Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds himself or herself out to practice as a professional engineer or engineer intern without being licensed or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(b) A firm or business that offers design services under this Act without being registered as a professional design firm or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each
offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(c) The Department may investigate any actual, alleged, or suspected unlicensed activity.

(d) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a final judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(e) A person or entity not licensed or registered under this Act that has violated any provision of this Act or its rules is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for a second and subsequent offenses.

(225 ILCS 325/23) (from Ch. 111, par. 5223)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 23. Professional design firm registration.

(a) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the formation, under the provisions of the Professional Service Corporation Act, as amended, of a corporation to practice professional engineering. Any business, including a Professional Service Corporation, that includes within its stated purposes or practices, or holds itself out as available to practice, professional engineering shall be registered with the Department pursuant to the provisions set forth in this Section.

Any sole proprietorship not owned and operated by an Illinois licensed design professional licensed under this Act shall be prohibited from offering professional engineering services to the public. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by a professional engineer with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such business under an assumed name in accordance with the provisions of the Assumed Business Name Act shall comply with the registration requirements of a professional design firm. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by a professional engineer with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such business under the real name of the sole proprietor is exempt from the registration requirements of a professional design firm. "Illinois licensed design professional" means a person who holds an active license as a professional engineer under this Act, as an architect under the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, or as a structural engineer under the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Any professional design firm seeking to be registered pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall not be registered unless one or more managing agents in charge of professional engineering activities in this State are designated by the professional design firm. Each managing agent must at all times maintain a valid, active license to practice professional engineering in Illinois.

No individual whose license to practice professional engineering in this State is currently in a suspended or revoked status shall act as a managing agent for a professional design firm.

(c) Any business seeking to be registered under this Section shall make application on a form provided by the Department and shall provide such information as requested by the Department, which shall include, but not be limited to:

1. the name and license number of the person designated as the managing agent in responsible charge of the practice of professional engineering in Illinois. In the case of a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of the resolution by the board of directors designating the managing agent. In the case of a limited liability company, the company shall submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating the managing agent;

2. the names and license numbers of the directors, in the case of a corporation, the members, in the case of a limited liability company, or general partners, in the case of a partnership;

3. a list of all office locations at which the professional design firm provides professional engineering services to the public; and

4. a list of all assumed names of the business. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to exempt a professional design firm, sole proprietorship, or professional service corporation from compliance with the requirements of the Assumed Business Name Act.

It is the responsibility of the professional design firm to provide the Department notice, in writing, of any changes in the information requested on the application.

(d) The Department shall issue to each business a certificate of registration to practice professional engineering or offer the services of its licensees in this State upon submittal of a proper application for
registration and payment of fees. The expiration date and renewal period for each registration and renewal procedures shall be established by rule.

(e) In the event a managing agent is terminated or terminates his or her status as managing agent of the professional design firm, the managing agent and the professional design firm shall notify the Department of this fact in writing, by regular certified mail or email, within 10 business days of such termination. Thereafter, the professional design firm, if it has so informed the Department, shall have 30 days in which to notify the Department of the name and license number of a newly designated managing agent. If a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of a resolution by the board of directors designating the new managing agent. If a limited liability company, the company shall also submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating the new managing agent. The Department may, upon good cause shown, extend the original 30-day period.

If the professional design firm has not notified the Department in writing, by regular certified mail or email within the specified time, the registration shall be terminated without prior hearing. Notification of termination shall be sent by regular certified mail or email to the last known address of the business. If the professional design firm continues to operate and offer professional engineering services after the termination, the Department may seek prosecution under Sections 21 and 24, 39, and 40 of this Act for the unlicensed practice of professional engineering.

(f) No professional design firm shall be relieved of responsibility for the conduct or acts of its agent, employees, members, managers, or officers by reason of its compliance with this Section, nor shall any individual practicing professional engineering be relieved of the responsibility for professional services performed by reason of the individual's employment or relationship with a professional design firm registered under this Section.

(g) Disciplinary action against a professional design firm registered under this Section shall be administered in the same manner and on the same grounds as disciplinary action against a licensed professional engineer. All disciplinary action taken or pending against a corporation or partnership before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993 shall be continued or remain in effect without the Department filing separate actions.

(Source: P.A. 91-91, eff. 1-1-00; 91-92, eff. 1-1-00; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)
(225 ILCS 325/24) (from Ch. 111, par. 5224)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 24. Grounds for Rules of professional conduct; disciplinary or administrative action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license or registration, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 per violation, with regard to any license issued under this Act, for any one or a combination of the following reasons: The Department shall adopt rules setting standards of professional conduct and establish appropriate penalties for the breach of such rules.

(a-1) The Department may, singularly or in combination, refuse to issue, renew, or restore a license or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to a person licensed under this Act, including but not limited to, the imposition of a fine not to exceed $10,000 per violation upon any person, corporation, partnership, or professional design firm licensed or registered under this Act, for any one or combination of the following causes:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
2. Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct in the practice of professional engineering. Violations of this Act or any of its rules.
3. Failure to comply with any provisions of this Act or any of its rules. Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof, or that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of engineering.
4. Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining, renewing, or restoring a license or violating any provision of this Act or the rules promulgated under this Act pertaining to advertising.
5. Purposefully making false statements or signing false statements, certificates, or affidavits to induce payment. Willfully
making or signing a false statement, certificate, or affidavit to induce payment.

(6) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge or first offender probation under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, that is directly related to the practice of the profession of professional engineering. Negligence, incompetence or misconduct in the practice of professional engineering as a licensed professional engineer or in working as an engineer intern.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(8) Failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days after receipt of such written request.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substances that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety. Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or mental illness or disability.

(11) A finding by the Department that an applicant or licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department. Discipline by the United States Government, another state, District of Columbia, territory, foreign nation or government agency, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(12) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with such terms. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership or association any fee, commission, rebate

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered.

(13) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability. A finding by the Department that an applicant or registrant has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department, a registrant whose license has been placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation; or a registrant has practiced on an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license.

(14) Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other government agency if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act. Signing, affixing the professional engineer's seal or permitting the professional engineer's seal to be affixed to any technical submissions not prepared as required by Section 14 or completely reviewed by the professional engineer or under the professional engineer's direct supervision.

(15) The making of any willfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceeding where an oath or affirmation is required by this Act. Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

(16) Using or attempting to use an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license or the certificate or seal of another or impersonating another licensee. The making of a statement pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act that a plan for construction or alteration of a public facility or for construction of a multi-story housing unit is in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such plan is not in compliance.

(17) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person or entity any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually or personally rendered. (Blank).

(18) Signing or affixing the professional engineer's seal or permitting the seal to be affixed to any technical submissions not
prepared by the professional engineer or under the professional engineer's supervision and control.

(19) Making a statement pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act that a plan for construction or alteration of a public facility or for construction of a multi-story housing unit is in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such plan is not in compliance.

(a-2) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(a-3) (Blank).

(a-4) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed,
without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or her application.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a registrant is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as now or hereafter amended, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary Director that the registrant be allowed to resume practice.

(c) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.
(d) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend a person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person for his or her failure to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

(225 ILCS 325/25) (from Ch. 111, par. 5225)

Sec. 25. Violations; Injunction; cease and desist order.

(a) If any person or other entity violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary Director, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition the circuit court for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin such violation. If it is established that such person or other entity has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) (Blank). If any person practices as a professional engineer or holds himself out as such, without being licensed under the provisions of this Act, then any professional engineer, or any interested party or any person injured thereby may, in addition to the Director, petition for relief as provided in this Section.

(c) (Blank)

(d) Whenever in the opinion of the Department, any person or other entity violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a notice to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person or other entity. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

(Source: P.A. 88-428; 88-595, eff. 8-26-94.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 26. Investigations; notice and hearing.
(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or entity holding or claiming to hold a license or registration under this Act.
(b) Before the initiation of a formal complaint, the matter shall be reviewed by a subcommittee of the Board according to procedures established by rule for the Complaint Committee. If a subcommittee has not been formed, the matter shall proceed through the process as stated in subsection (c) of this Section.
(c) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing, (i) notify in writing the applicant or licensee of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct the applicant or licensee to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant or licensee that failure to file a written answer to the charges will result in a default being entered against the applicant or licensee.
(d) Written or electronic notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to the applicant or licensee at his or her address of record or email address of record.
(e) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges, and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.
(f) In case the licensee or applicant, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, the license or application may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or imposition of a fine, without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for the action under this Act.

The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or entity holding or claiming to hold a license or registration or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
offering professional engineering services. Before the initiation of an investigation, the matter shall be reviewed by a subcommittee of the Board according to procedure established by rule for the Complaint Committee. The Department shall, before refusing to issue, restore or renew a license or registration or otherwise discipline a licensee or registrant, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify in writing the applicant for, or holder of, a license or registration of the nature of the charges, that a hearing will be held on the date designated, and direct the applicant or entity or licensee or registrant to file a written answer to the Department under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice and inform the applicant or entity or licensee or registrant that failure to file an answer will result in default being taken against the applicant or entity or licensee or registrant and that the license or certificate may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action may be taken, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of practice, as the Secretary may deem proper. Written notice may be served by personal delivery or certified or registered mail to the respondent at the address of record. In case the person or entity fails to file an answer after receiving notice as provided in this Section, his or her license or certificate may, in the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or the Department may take whatever disciplinary action deemed proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person’s practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present such statements, testimony, evidence and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board may continue the hearing from time to time:

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/27) (from Ch. 111, par. 5227)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 27. Record of proceedings Stenographer; transcript.

(a) The Department, at its expense, shall provide a certified shorthand reporter to take down the testimony and preserve a record of all proceedings at the hearing of any case in which a license may be revoked or suspended or in which a licensee may be placed on probationary status, reprimanded, fined, or subjected to other disciplinary action with reference to the license when a disciplinary action is authorized under this

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Act and its rules. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of the testimony, the report of the Board, and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings. The record may be made available to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required by Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b) The Department may contract for court reporting services, and, if it does so, the Department shall provide the name and contact information for the certified shorthand reporter who transcribed the testimony at a hearing to any person interested, who may obtain a copy of the transcript of any proceedings at a hearing upon payment of the fee specified by the certified shorthand reporter.

The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case involving the refusal to issue, restore or renew a license or otherwise discipline a registrant. The notice of hearing, complaint and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board and orders of the Department shall be in the record of the proceeding. The Department shall furnish a transcript of the record to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-115).

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 325/27.5) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 27.5. Subpoenas; depositions; oaths.

(a) The Department has the power to subpoena documents, books, records, or other materials, to bring before it any person, and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or take written interrogatories, or any combination thereof, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner prescribed in civil cases in courts of this State.

(b) The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and every member of the Board has the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing that the Department is authorized to conduct and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/29) (from Ch. 111, par. 5229)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 29. Hearing; motion for rehearing Notice of hearing; Findings and recommendations.

(a) The Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board or hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. If the Board fails to present its report, the applicant or licensee may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order.

(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board or hearing officer's report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of the notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after such service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion, in writing, for a rehearing which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendations of the Board or hearing officer. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20 calendar day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee.

(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report. The Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reasons for such action in the final order.

(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a hearing by the same or another hearing officer.

(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding provided for in this Act, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board shall present to the Secretary a written report of its finding and recommendations. The report shall contain a finding whether or not the accused person violated this Act or its rules or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act or its rules. The Board shall specify the nature of the violation or failure to comply, and shall make its recommendations to the Secretary. The Board may take into consideration in making its recommendations for discipline all facts and circumstances bearing upon the reasonableness of the conduct of the respondent and the potential for future harm to the public, including but not limited to previous discipline by the Department, intent, degree of harm to the public and likelihood of harm in the future, any restitution made, and whether the incident or incidents complained of appear to be isolated or a pattern of conduct. In making its recommendations for discipline, the Board shall endeavor to ensure that the severity of the discipline recommended bears some reasonable relationship to the severity of the violation. The report of findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendation of the Board shall be the basis for the Department’s order refusing to issue, restore or renew a license, or otherwise discipline a registrant. If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board, the Secretary may issue an order in contravention thereof, following the procedures set forth in Section 7. The Secretary shall provide a written report to the Board on any deviation, and shall specify with particularity the reasons for said action. The finding is not admissible in evidence against the person in a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act, but the hearing and finding are not a bar to a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/31.5 new)

Sec. 31.5. Confidentiality. All information collected by the Department in the course of an examination or investigation of a licensee or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed. The Department may not disclose the information to anyone other than law enforcement officials, other regulatory agencies that have an appropriate regulatory interest as determined by the Secretary, or a party presenting a lawful subpoena to the Department. Information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, county, or local law enforcement agency shall not be disclosed by the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
agency for any purpose to any other agency or person. A formal complaint filed against a licensee by the Department or any order issued by the Department against a licensee or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law.

(225 ILCS 325/32) (from Ch. 111, par. 5232)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 32. Hearing Appointment of a hearing officer. Notwithstanding any provision in this Act, the Secretary has the authority to appoint an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue or renew a license or discipline a licensee. The Board may have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Board and to the Secretary. If Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 26, the Secretary has the authority to appoint any attorney duly registered to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue, restore or renew a license or to discipline a registrant. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report the findings and recommendations to the Board and the Secretary. The Board has 60 days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present its findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60 day period, the Secretary shall issue an order based on the report of the hearing officer except as herein noted. However, if the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board or hearing officer, the Secretary may issue an order in contravention thereof, following the procedures set forth in Section 7. The Secretary shall provide a written report to the Board on any deviation, and shall specify with particularity the reasons for said action.
(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/34) (from Ch. 111, par. 5234)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 34. Restoration from disciplinary status of suspended or revoked license.

(a) At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation, or probation of any license under this Act, the Department may restore the license to the licensee accused person, after review and upon the written recommendation of the Board,
unless after an investigation and a hearing, the Department determines that
restoration is not in the public interest.

(b) Where circumstances of suspension or revocation so indicate, the Department may require an examination of the licensee prior to restoring his or her license.

(c) No person whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license until such time as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) A license that has been suspended or revoked shall be considered nonrenewed for purposes of restoration and a licensee restoring his or her license from suspension or revocation must comply with the requirements for restoration as set forth in Section 17 and any related rules adopted.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 325/37) (from Ch. 111, par. 5237)

Sec. 37. Administrative review; Venue.

(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and all rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department.

(d) Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.

(e) During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action, the sanctions imposed upon the accused by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.

(Source: P.A. 86-667.)

(225 ILCS 325/41) (from Ch. 111, par. 5241)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 41. Violation; political subdivisions, county, city or town; construction. Political subdivisions, County, City or Town; Construction without professional engineer. It is unlawful for the State or any of its political subdivisions, or any county, city or town to engage in the construction of any public work involving professional engineering; unless the engineering plan, specifications, and estimates have been prepared by, and the construction is executed under, the guidance of a professional engineer licensed under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-667.)

(225 ILCS 325/44) (from Ch. 111, par. 5244)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 44. Fund; appropriations; investments; audits. Moneys deposited into in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund shall be appropriated to the Department exclusively for expenses of the Department and the Board in the administration of this Act, the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Illinois Architecture Practice Act, and the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989. The expenses of the Department under this Act shall be limited to the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Design Professionals Dedicated Employees within the Department as established under Section 2105-75 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-75) and other expenses related to the administration and enforcement of this Act.

Moneys from the Fund may also be used for direct and allocable indirect costs related to the public purposes of the Department of Professional Regulation. Moneys in the Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized by Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-300).

Moneys in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund may be invested and reinvested with all earnings received from the investments to be deposited into in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund and used for the same purposes as fees deposited into in the Fund.

All fines and penalties under Sections Section 21 and 24; Section 39, Section 42, and Section 43 shall be deposited into in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund.

Upon the completion of any audit of the Department as prescribed by the Illinois State Auditing Act that audit includes an audit of the Design

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department shall make the audit report open to inspection by any interested person. The copy of the audit report required to be submitted to the Department by this Section is in addition to copies of audit reports required to be submitted to other State officers and agencies by Section 3-14 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-91, eff. 1-1-00; 91-92, eff. 1-1-00; 91-239, eff. 1-1-00; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)

(225 ILCS 325/45) (from Ch. 111, par. 5245)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 45. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; application. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and incorporated herein as if all of the provisions of Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that provides that at hearings the registrant has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation or renewal of the license is specifically excluded. For the purpose of this Act the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed to the last known address of record or emailed to the email address of record of a party.

(Source: P.A. 88-45.)

(225 ILCS 325/47) (from Ch. 111, par. 5247)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 47. Practice of structural engineering or architecture.
(a) No professional engineer may practice structural engineering as defined in the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 unless he or she is licensed under the provisions of that Act.
(b) No professional engineer may practice architecture as defined in the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 unless he or she is licensed under the provisions of that Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-91, eff. 1-1-00; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)

(225 ILCS 325/48) (from Ch. 111, par. 5248)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 48. Construction of Act; existing injunctions. The provisions of this Act, insofar as they are the same or substantially the same as those of any prior law, shall be construed as a continuation of such prior law and not as a new enactment.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Any existing injunction or temporary restraining order validly obtained under The Illinois Professional Engineering Act, approved July 20, 1945, as amended, which prohibits unlicensed practice of professional engineering or prohibits or requires any other conduct in connection with the practice of professional engineering shall not be invalidated by the enactment of this Act and shall continue to have full force and effect on and after the effective date of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-667.)

(225 ILCS 325/21 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/30 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/31 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/38 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/39 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/40 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/42 rep.)
(225 ILCS 325/43 rep.)

Section 15. The Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 is amended by repealing Sections 21, 30, 31, 38, 39, 40, 42 and, 43.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
 Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0311
(Senate Bill No. 0656)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)

Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)

Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:
The Perfusionist Practice Act.

Section 10. The Perfusionist Practice Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 15, 25, 30, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 90, 105, 115, 120, 125, 140, 150, 170, 185, 200, 210, and 220 and by adding Sections 11, 26, and 31 as follows:

(225 ILCS 125/10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Address of Record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by directly contacting the Department.

"Board" means the Board of Licensing for Perfusionists. "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Email address of record" means the designated email address of record by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Extracorporeal circulation" means the diversion of a patient's blood through a heart-lung machine or a similar device that assumes the functions of the patient's heart, lungs, kidney, liver, or other organs.

"New graduate perfusionist" means a perfusionist practicing within a period of one year since the date of graduation from a Commission on
Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs accredited perfusion education program.

"Perfusion" means the functions necessary for the support, treatment, measurement, or supplementation of the cardiovascular systems or other organs, or a combination of those functions, and to ensure the safe management of physiologic functions by monitoring and analyzing the parameters of the systems under an order and under the supervision of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

"Perfusionist" means a person, qualified by academic and clinical education, to operate the extracorporeal circulation equipment during any medical situation where it is necessary to support or replace a person's cardiopulmonary, circulatory, or respiratory function. A perfusionist is responsible for the selection of appropriate equipment and techniques necessary for support, treatment, measurement, or supplementation of the cardiopulmonary and circulatory system of a patient, including the safe monitoring, analysis, and treatment of physiologic conditions under an order and under the supervision of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches and in coordination with a registered professional nurse.

"Perfusion protocols" means perfusion related policies and protocols developed or approved by a licensed health facility or a physician through collaboration with administrators, licensed perfusionists, and other health care professionals.

"Physician" or "operating physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/11 new)

Sec. 11. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 125/15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15. Functions, powers, and duties of the Department. The Department shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

1. Authorize examinations to ascertain the fitness and qualifications of applicants for licensure and pass the qualifications of applicants for licensure by endorsement.

2. Adopt rules required for the administration of this Act.

3. Pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licensure by endorsement.

4. Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue or renew a license, or to revoke or suspend a license, or to place on probation, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to a person licensed under this Act.

5. Formulate rules required for the administration of this Act.

6. Conduct investigations related to possible violations of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 25. Board of Licensing for Perfusionists. The Secretary shall appoint a Board of Licensing for Perfusionists which shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Board shall consist be comprised of 5 members who shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary persons appointed by the Secretary, who shall give due consideration to recommendations by members of the profession of perfusion and perfusion organizations within the State. All shall be residents of Illinois. (b) Two members must hold an active license to engage in the practice of perfusion in this State. One one member shall must be a physician licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 who is board certified in and actively engaged in the practice of cardiothoracic surgery. One one member shall must be a licensed registered professional nurse certified by the Association of periOperative Registered Operating Room Nurses. In addition to the 4 licensed members, there shall be one public member. The public member shall not hold a license must be a member of the public who is not licensed under this Act or a similar Act of this State another jurisdiction and who shall have has no connection with the profession of perfusion.

(b) (c) Members shall serve 4-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified, except that, of the initial appointments, 2 members shall be appointed to serve for 2 years, 2 members shall be appointed to serve for 3 years, and 1 member shall be appointed to serve for 4 years, and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) In appointing members to the Board, the Secretary shall give due consideration to recommendations made by members and organizations of the perfusionist profession.

(d) The membership of the Board should reasonably reflect representation from the geographic areas in this State.

(e) No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term that would cause his or her continuous service on the Board to be longer than 8 consecutive years.

(f) Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made in the same manner as original appointments for the unexpired portion of the vacated term.

(e) The Board shall annually elect a chairperson and a vice-chairperson who shall preside in the absence of the chairperson.

(f) Insofar as possible, the licensed professionals appointed to serve on the Board shall be generally representative of the occupational and geographical distribution of licensed professionals within this State.

(g) The Secretary may remove or suspend any member for cause at any time before the expiration of his or her term. The Secretary shall be the sole arbiter of cause.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) The Secretary may give due consideration to all recommendations of the Board.

(g) Three Board members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for all Board decisions.

(h) The Secretary may terminate the appointment of any member for cause which in the opinion of the Secretary reasonably justified such termination which may include, but is not limited to, a Board member who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

(i) Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board and the Department shall review the response of the Board and any recommendations made therein.

(j) Members of the Board shall have no liability in any action based upon disciplinary proceedings or other activity performed in good faith as members of the Board.

(k) Members of the Board shall be reimbursed for all legitimate, necessary, and authorized expenses.

(l) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, members of the Board shall be immune from liability in any action based upon any disciplinary proceeding or other activity performed in good faith as a member of the Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/26 new)

Sec. 26. Powers and duties of the Board. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

(1) The Board shall hold at least 2 regular meetings each year.

(2) The Board shall annually elect a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson, both of whom shall be Illinois licensed perfusionists.

(3) The Board, upon request by the Department, may make an evaluation to approve a perfusionist program, examination, or certification.

(4) The Board shall assist the Department in conducting oral interviews, disciplinary conferences, informal conferences, and formal evidentiary hearings.

The Department may at any time seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter related to the enforcement of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 30. Application for licensure.

(a) An application for an original initial license shall be made to the Department in writing on forms or electronically as prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required nonrefundable fee, which shall not be refundable. All applications shall contain information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license as a perfusionist. An application shall require information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to evaluate the qualifications of an applicant for licensure.

(b) If an applicant fails to obtain a license under this Act within 3 years after filing his or her application, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication. The applicant may make a new application, which shall be accompanied by the required nonrefundable fee. The applicant shall be required to meet the qualifications required for licensure at the time of reapplication.

A person shall be qualified for licensure as a perfusionist if that person:

(1) has applied to the Department for licensure in accordance with this Section;

(2) has not violated a provision of Section 110 of this Act; in addition the Department may take into consideration any felony conviction of the applicant, but a conviction shall not operate as an absolute bar to licensure; and

(3) has successfully completed the examination provided by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusion (ABCP) or its successor agency or a substantially equivalent examination approved by the Department;

(4) has met the requirements for certification set forth by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusion or its successor agency; and

(5) has graduated from a school accredited by the Commission on the Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) or a similar accrediting body approved by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 91-580, eff. 1-1-00.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 31. Qualification. A person shall be qualified for licensure as a perfusionist if that person:

(1) has applied to the Department for licensure in accordance with this Act;

(2) has not violated any provision of this Act; and

(3) has met the requirements for licensure as set forth by this Act and rules.

(225 ILCS 125/60)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 60. Display of license; change of address. A licensee shall maintain on file at all times during which the licensee provides services in a health care facility a true and correct copy of the license certificate in the appropriate records of the facility.

(225 ILCS 125/65)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 65. Endorsement by endorsement.

(a) The Department may, upon application in writing on forms or electronically accompanied by the required fee, issue a license as a perfusionist to an applicant who is a perfusionist licensed under the law of another state, the District of Columbia, territory, or country, if the requirements for licensure in that jurisdiction were, at the date of original licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements in force in this State.

(b) An applicant who holds a current certificate as a certified clinical perfusionist issued by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusion, or its equivalent, as approved by the Department, prior to January 1, 1999 may apply for endorsement as stated in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies, or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

(d) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited, and the
applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

The Department may, in its discretion, license as a perfusionist, without examination and on payment of the required fee, an applicant who (1) is licensed as a perfusionist under the laws of another state, territory, or country, if the requirements for licensure in that state, territory, or country in which the applicant was licensed were, at the date of his or her licensure, substantially equal to the requirements in force in this State on that date or (2) holds a current certificate as a certified clinical perfusionist issued by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusion (ABCP), or its successor organization, prior to January 1, 1999.

(Source: P.A. 91-580, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 125/70)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 70. Renewal, reinstatement, or restoration of license; persons in military service.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by the Department by rule. The holder of a license may renew the license during the month preceding the expiration date of the license by paying the required fee. It is the responsibility of the licensee to notify the Department in writing of a change of address.

(b) A licensee who has permitted his or her license to expire or who has had his or her license placed on inactive status may have his or her license restored by making application to the Department, and by filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have the license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department and by paying the required fees as determined by rule. Proof of fitness may include sworn evidence certifying to active lawful practice in another jurisdiction.

(c) A perfusionist if the licensee has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Department shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, his or her fitness for restoration of the license and shall establish procedures and requirements for restoration. However, a licensee whose license has expired while engaged in active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or the State Militia called into service or training, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States before induction into the military service,
may have the license restored or reinstated without paying any lapsed reinstatement, renewal, or restoration fees if within 2 years after honorable termination other than by dishonorable discharge of such the service, training, or education and he or she furnishes the Department is furnished with satisfactory evidence to the effect that the licensee he or she has been so engaged in the practice of perfusion and that such and that his or her service, training, or education has been so terminated.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 75. Continuing education. The Department may adopt rules of continuing education for persons licensed under this Act. The Department shall consider the recommendations of the Board in establishing the guidelines for continuing education requirements. The requirements of this Section shall apply to any person seeking renewal or restoration under Sections 70 and 80 of this Act licensees that require 30 hours of continuing education per 2 year license renewal cycle. The rules shall address variances in part or in whole for good cause, including without limitation temporary illness or hardship. The Department may approve continuing education programs offered, provided, and approved by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusion, or its successor agency. The Department may approve additional continuing education sponsors. Each licensee is responsible for maintaining records of his or her completion of the continuing education and shall be prepared to produce the records when requested by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/80)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 80. Inactive status. A person licensed under this Act licensee who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may elect to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules of the Department, be excused from payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of his or her intention to restore the license. A licensee requesting restoration from inactive status shall pay the current renewal fee and shall restore his or her license in accordance with Section 70 of this Act. A licensee whose license is on inactive status shall not practice as a perfusionist in this State.

A licensee who engages in practice as a perfusionist while his or her license is lapsed or on inactive status shall be considered to be practicing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
without a license, which shall be grounds for discipline under Section 105 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 91-580, eff. 1-1-00.)
(225 ILCS 125/90)

Sec. 90. Fees; deposit of fees and fines.
(a) The Department shall provide set by rule for a schedule of fees to be paid for licenses by applicants for the administration of this Act, including, but not limited to, fees for initial and renewal licensure and restoration of a license. All fees are shall be nonrefundable.
(b) The fees for the administration and enforcement of the Act, including but not limited to original licensure, renewal, and restoration shall be set by rule by the Department.
(c) All of the fees and fines collected as authorized under this Act shall be deposited into the General Professions Dedicated Fund. The monies deposited into the Fund shall be appropriated to the Department for expenses of the Department in the administration of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)
(225 ILCS 125/105)

Sec. 105. Grounds for disciplinary action Disciplinary actions.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or restore a license, or may revoke, or suspend a license, or may place on probation, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to a person licensed under this Act, including but not limited to the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 per for each violation with regard to any license issued under this Act, for any one or a any combination of the following reasons causes:

1. Making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
2. Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct in the practice of perfusion Violation of this Act or any rule promulgated under this Act.
3. Failure to comply with any provisions of this Act or any of its rules Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof, or any crime that is a misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice as a perfusionist.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act. Making a misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining, renewing, or restoring a license.

(5) Purposefully making false statements or signing false statements, certificates, or affidavits to induce payment. Aiding or assisting another person in violating a provision of this Act or its rules.

(6) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, that is directly related to the practice of the profession of perfusion. Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(7) Aiding or assisting another in violating any provision of this Act or its rules. Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public, as defined by rule of the Department.

(8) Failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days after receipt of such written request. Discipline by another state, the District of Columbia, or territory, or a foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section. Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as defined by rule. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association, a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (9) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (9) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substances that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety. A finding by the Board that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(11) A finding by the Department that an applicant or licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department. Wilfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to false records or reports filed with State agencies or departments.

(12) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation, or failed to comply with such terms. Wilfully making or signing a false statement, certificate, or affidavit to induce payment.

(13) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability. Wilfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(14) Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other government agency if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act. Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(15) The making of any willfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceeding where an oath or affirmation is required.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Employment of fraud, deception, or any unlawful means in applying for or securing a license as a perfusionist.

(16) Using or attempting to use an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license, or the certificate or seal of another, or impersonating another licensee. Allowing another person to use his or her license to practice.

(17) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person or entity any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually or personally rendered. Failure to report to the Department (A) any adverse final action taken against the licensee by another licensing jurisdiction, government agency, law enforcement agency, or any court or (B) liability for conduct that would constitute grounds for action as set forth in this Section.

(18) Willfully making or filing false records or reports related to the licensee's practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with federal or State agencies or departments. Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety as a result of a physical illness, including but not limited to deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(19) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. Inability to practice the profession for which he or she is licensed with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

(20) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof, by clear and convincing evidence, that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. Gross malpractice.

(21) Immoral conduct in the commission of an act related to the licensee's practice, including but not limited to sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation.

(22) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(23) Solicitation of business or professional services, other than permitted advertising.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(24) Conviction of or cash compromise of a charge or violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(25) Gross, willful, or continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(26) Practicing under a false name or, except as allowed by law, an assumed name.

(27) Violating any provision of this Act or the rules promulgated under this Act, including, but not limited to, advertising.

(b) A licensee or applicant who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of the licensee. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement the Department may file a complaint to suspend or revoke the license or otherwise discipline the licensee. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in the disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

(b-5) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend, without a hearing as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the license of a person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as amended, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to the involuntary admission or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the
licensee; and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that
the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(b) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a
showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to
submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the
Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician
to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or
applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law
or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or
applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be
specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or
applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or
her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a
licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed,
without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the
immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or
her application.

(1) If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a
licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical
examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the
Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed
without appreciable delay.

(2) If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to
the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a
hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after
the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The
Department and Board shall have the authority to review the
licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant
impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable
federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of
medical records.

(3) Any licensee suspended or otherwise affected under this
subsection (b) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate
to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in
compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the
provisions of his or her license.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to
involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to the involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the licensee; and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(225 ILCS 125/115)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 115. Injunction; injunctive action; cease and desist order.

(a) If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition, the court with appropriate jurisdiction may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Whenever, in the opinion of the Department, a person violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon the Department and shall allow at least 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer satisfactory to the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued.

(c) If a person practices as a perfusionist or holds himself or herself out as a perfusionist without being licensed under this Act, then any licensee under this Act, interested party, or person injured thereby, in addition to the Secretary or State's Attorney, may petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/120)

Sec. 120. Investigation; notice; hearing.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or entity holding or claiming to hold a perfusionist license under this Act.

(b) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee, refusing to issue or renew, suspending, or revoking a license or taking other discipline pursuant to Section 105 of this Act, and at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, (i) notify in writing the applicant or licensee of the charges made and the time and the place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct the applicant or licensee to file a written answer to the charges with the Board under oath within 20 days after the service on him or her of the notice, and shall direct the applicant or licensee to file a written answer to the Department under oath within 20 days after the service on him or her of the notice and (iii) inform the applicant or licensee accused that failure to file a written answer to the charges will result in a default being entered against the applicant or licensee; if he or she fails to answer, default will be taken against him or her or that his or her license may be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action may be taken with regard to the licensee, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of practice, as the Department may consider proper.

(c) Written or electronic notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the applicant or licensee at his or her address of record or email address of record.

(d) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges; and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement pertinent statements, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense arguments. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(e) In case the licensee or applicant person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Secretary Department, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary it considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. The written notice may be served by personal delivery or by certified mail to the address of record or the address specified by the accused in his or her last communication with the Department.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/125)

Sec. 125. Record of proceedings.

(a) The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case in which a license under this Act may be revoked, suspended, placed on probationary status, reprimanded, fined, or subjected to other disciplinary action with reference to the license when a disciplinary action is authorized under this Act and rules at a formal hearing conducted pursuant to Section 120 of this Act. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board or hearing officer, and orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceeding. The record may be made available to any The Department shall supply a transcript of the record to a person interested in the hearing on payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department may contract for court reporting services, and, if it does so, the Department shall provide the name and contact information for the certified shorthand reporter who transcribed the testimony at a hearing to any person interested, who may obtain a copy of the transcript of any proceedings at a hearing upon payment of the fee specified by the certified shorthand reporter.
(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(225 ILCS 125/140)

Sec. 140. Subpoena; depositions; oaths.

(a) The Department has the power to subpoena documents, books, records or other materials and to bring before it any person and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as is prescribed in civil cases in circuit courts of this State.

(b) The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and any Board member has the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing that the Department is authorized to conduct, and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department.
(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/150)

Sec. 150. Hearing; motion for Board; rehearing.

(a) The Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board or hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. If the Board fails to present its report, the applicant or licensee may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order.

(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board's report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of a notice of hearing. Within 20 days after such the service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for a rehearing. The Department may

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the specified time for filing such a motion, or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, then upon the denial the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendations of the Board or hearing officer; except as provided in Section 160 of this Act. If the applicant or licensee orders a transcript of the record from the reporting service and pays for it within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20-day period within which such a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee.

(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report.

(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a hearing by the same or another hearing officer.

(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding provided for in this Act, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/170)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 170. Hearing officer. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, the Secretary shall have the authority to appoint an attorney licensed to practice law in this State to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue, restore, or renew a license or to discipline a licensee. The Board may have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing. A Board member or members may attend the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary and the Board. The Board shall have 60 days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and to present its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary and to all parties to the proceeding. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60-day period, the respondent may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary shall, within 7 calendar days after such request, issue an order directing the Board to issue its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary within 30 calendar days of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
such order. If the Board fails to issue its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations within that time frame to the Secretary after the entry of such order, the Secretary shall, within 30 calendar days thereafter, issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings in accordance with such order. If (i) a direct appeal is requested, (ii) the Board fails to issue its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations within its 30-day mandate from the Secretary or the Secretary fails to order the Board to do so, and (iii) the Secretary fails to issue an order within 30 calendar days thereafter, then the hearing officer's report is deemed accepted and a final decision of the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, should the Secretary, upon review, determine that substantial justice has not been done in the revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew a license, or other disciplinary action taken per the result of the entry of such hearing officer's report, the Secretary may order a rehearing by the same or another examiner. If the Secretary disagrees with the recommendation of the Board or hearing officer, he or she may issue an order in contravention of the recommendation.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

(225 ILCS 125/185)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 185. Restoration from disciplinary status of a suspended or revoked license.

(a) At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation of a license, the Department may restore the license to the licensee upon written recommendation of the Board unless, after an investigation and a hearing, the Department determines that restoration is not in the public interest.

(b) Where circumstances of suspension or revocation so indicate, or on the recommendation of the Board, the Department may require an examination of the licensee before restoring his or her license.

(c) No person whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license until such time as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) A license that has been suspended or revoked shall be considered nonrenewed for purposes of restoration and a licensee restoring his or her license from suspension or revocation must comply with the requirements for restoration as set forth in Section 70 of this Act and any related rules adopted.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 200. Temporary Summary suspension of a license. The Secretary may temporarily summarily suspend the license of a perfusionist without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 120 of this Act, if the Secretary finds that evidence in the Secretary's possession indicates that continuation in practice would constitute an imminent danger to the public. If In the event the Secretary suspends a license of a licensed perfusionist without a hearing, a hearing must be commenced within 30 days after the suspension has occurred and shall be concluded as expeditiously as may be practical.


(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party seeking review resides. If the party seeking review is not a resident of this State, venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court, or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department.

(d) Failure on part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.

(e) During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action, the sanctions imposed upon the applicant or licensee by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.

Sec. 220. Unlicensed practice; violations; civil penalties.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Any person who practices, offers, attempts, or holds himself or herself out to practice as a perfusionist without being licensed or exempt a license issued by the Department to that person under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provisions of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee of this Act.

(b) The Department may investigate any actual, alleged, or suspected unlicensed activity.

(c) The civil penalty assessed under this Act shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a final judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as a judgment from a court of record.

(d) A person or entity not licensed under this Act who has violated any provision of this Act or its rules is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for a second and subsequent offenses.

(e) All moneys collected under this Section shall be deposited into the General Professions Dedicated Fund.

(Source: P.A. 96-682, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 125/95 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/100 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/135 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/145 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/155 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/212 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/215 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/225 rep.)
(225 ILCS 125/227 rep.)

Section 15. The Perfusionist Practice Act is amended by repealing Sections 95, 100, 135, 145, 155, 212, 215, 225, and 227.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Public Act 101-0311

Effective August 9, 2019.

Public Act 101-0312
(Senate Bill No. 0657)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing
Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)

Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts
are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary
Act.
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-
14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)

Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is
repealed on January 1, 2030:

Section 10. The Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 is
amended by changing Sections 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14.5,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20.5, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
35, and 36 and by adding Sections 4.10, 5.5, 12.5, 15.5, 17.5, and 32.5 as
follows:

(225 ILCS 340/1) (from Ch. 111, par. 6601)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1. The practice of *structural engineering* Structural Engineering in the State of Illinois is hereby declared to affect the public health, safety, and welfare and to be subject to regulation and control in the public interest. It is further declared to be a matter of public interest and concern that the practice of *structural engineering*, Structural Engineering as defined in this Act, merit and receive the confidence of the public, that only qualified persons be authorized to practice *structural engineering* Structural Engineering in the State of Illinois. This Act shall be liberally construed to best carry out these subjects and purposes.

(Source: P.A. 86-711.)

(225 ILCS 340/3) (from Ch. 111, par. 6603)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 3. Exemptions. The following persons are exempt from the operation of this Act:

(a) Draftsmen, students, clerks of work, superintendents, and other employees of licensed structural engineers Licensed Structural Engineers when acting under the immediate personal supervision of their employers; and

(b) Superintendents of construction in the pay of the owner when acting under the immediate personal supervision of a licensed structural engineer Licensed Structural Engineer.

Persons licensed to practice structural engineering in this State are exempt from the operation of any Act in force in this State relating to the regulation of the practice of *architecture* Architecture.

(Source: P.A. 86-711.)

(225 ILCS 340/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 6604)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 4. Definitions. In this Act:

(a) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by directly contacting the Department.

(b) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(c) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) "Board" means the Structural Engineering Board appointed by the Secretary.

(e) "Negligence in the practice of structural engineering" means the failure to exercise that degree of reasonable professional skill, judgment and diligence normally rendered by structural engineers in the practice of structural engineering.

(f) "Structural engineer intern" means a person who is a candidate for licensure as a structural engineer and who has been enrolled as a structural engineer intern.

(g) "Structural engineer" means a person licensed under the laws of the State of Illinois to practice structural engineering.

(h) "Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's file or the licensee's license file, as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/4.10 new)

Sec. 4.10. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 340/5) (from Ch. 111, par. 6605)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5. Practice of structural engineering. A person shall be regarded as practicing structural engineering within the meaning of this Act who is engaged in the design, analysis, or supervision of the construction, enlargement or alteration of structures, or any part thereof, for others, to be constructed by persons other than himself or herself. Structures within the meaning of this Act are all structures having as essential features foundations, columns, girders, trusses, arches or beams, with or without other parts, and in which safe design and construction require that loads and stresses must be computed and the size and strength of parts determined by mathematical calculations based upon scientific principles and engineering data. Nothing in this Section imposes upon a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
person licensed under this Act the responsibility for the performance of any acts or practice unless such person specifically contracts to provide it. Nothing in this Section precludes an employee from acting under the direct supervision or responsible charge of a licensed structural engineer.

A person shall also be regarded as practicing structural engineering within the meaning of this Act who is engaged as a principal in the design, analysis, or supervision of the construction of structures or of the structural part of edifices designed solely for the generation of electricity; or for the hoisting; cleaning; sizing or storing of coal, cement, sand, grain, gravel or similar materials; elevators; manufacturing plants; docks; bridges; blast furnaces; rolling mills; gas producers and reservoirs; smelters; dams; reservoirs; waterworks; sanitary works as applied to the purification of water; plants for waste and sewage disposal; round houses for locomotives; railroad shops; pumping or power stations for drainage districts; or power houses, even though such structures may come within the definition of “buildings” as defined in any Act in force in this State relating to the regulation of the practice of architecture.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/5.5 new)

Sec. 5.5. Technical submissions.

(a) As used in this Section, “technical submissions” include the designs, drawings, and specifications that establish the scope of the structural engineering project, the standard of quality for materials, workmanship, equipment, and construction systems, and the studies and other technical reports and calculations prepared in the course of the practice of structural engineering.

(b) All technical submissions intended for use related to services involving a structural engineer in the State of Illinois shall be prepared and administered in accordance with standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. Care shall be taken to reflect the requirements of State statutes and, where applicable, county and municipal building ordinances in such submissions. In recognition that structural engineers are licensed for the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare, submissions shall be of such quality and scope, and be so administered, as to conform to professional standards.

(c) No officer, board, commission, or other public entity that receives technical submissions shall accept for filing or approval any technical submissions relating to services requiring the involvement of a
structural engineer that do not bear the seal and signature of a structural engineer licensed under this Act.

(d) It is unlawful to affix one's seal to technical submissions if it masks the true identity of the person who actually exercised responsible control of the preparation of such work. A structural engineer who seals and signs technical submissions is not responsible for damage caused by subsequent changes to or uses of those technical submissions where the subsequent changes or uses, including changes or uses made by State or local governmental agencies, are not authorized or approved in writing by the structural engineer who originally sealed and signed the technical submissions.

(225 ILCS 340/6) (from Ch. 111, par. 6606)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 6. Powers and duties of the Department. The Department shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, exercise the following functions, powers, and duties subject to the provisions of this Act:

(1) Authorize to conduct examinations to ascertain the qualifications and fitness and qualifications of applicants for licensure as licensed structural engineers, and pass upon the qualifications and fitness of applicants for licensure by endorsement.

(2) Adopt rules required for the administration of this Act to prescribe rules for a method of examination of candidates.

(3) Adopt rules to establish what constitutes an approved a structural engineering or related science curriculum, to determine if a specific curriculum qualifies as a structural engineering or related science curriculum, and to terminate the Department's approval of any curriculum as a structural engineering or related science curriculum for non-compliance with such rules.

(3.5) Adopt rules for approved experience to register corporations, partnerships, professional service corporations, limited liability companies, and sole proprietorships for the practice of structural engineering and issue a license to those who qualify.

(4) Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue or renew licenses or to revoke, suspend, place on probation, or
reprimand persons or entities licensed or registered under this Act

To investigate complaints, to conduct oral interviews, disciplinary conferences, and formal evidentiary hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue, renew or restore, or to suspend or revoke a license, or to place on probation or reprimand a licensee for reasons set forth in Section 20 of this Act.

(5) Issue licenses to those who meet the requirements of this Act

To formulate rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(6) Maintain

To maintain membership in a national organization that provides an acceptable structural engineering examination and participate in activities of the organization by designation of individuals for the various classifications of membership and the appointment of delegates for attendance at regional and national meetings of the organization. All costs associated with membership and attendance of such delegates to any national meetings may be funded from the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund.

(7) Review

To review such applicant qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure that the Board designates pursuant to Section 8 of this Act.

(8) Conduct investigations related to possible violations of this Act.

(9) Post on the Department's website a newsletter describing the most recent changes in this Act and the rules adopted under this Act and containing information of any final disciplinary action that has been ordered under this Act since the date of the last newsletter.

Upon the issuance of any final decision or order that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or adoption of rules, the Secretary may notify the Board on any such deviation and may specify with particularity the reasons for such action in the final decision or order. The Department may, at any time, seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act.

Prior to issuance of any final decision or order that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or promulgation of rules,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7. Board. (a) The Secretary shall appoint a Structural Engineering Board. The Board, which shall consist of 7 members who shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary. All shall be residents of Illinois. Six members shall (i) currently hold a valid license as a Illinois licensed structural engineer in Illinois and shall have held the license under this Act for the previous 10-year period and (ii) have not been disciplined within the last 10-year period under this Act. Engineers, who have been engaged in the practice of structural engineering for a minimum of 10 years, and one shall be a public member. In addition to the 6 structural engineers, there shall be one public member. The public member shall be a voting member and shall not hold a license under this Act or any other design profession licensing Act that the Department administers as an architect, professional engineer, structural engineer or land surveyor.

(b) Board members. Members shall serve 5 year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) In appointing members of the Board making the designation of persons to act, the Secretary shall give due consideration to recommendations by members of the profession and by organizations of the structural engineering profession.

(d) The membership of the Board should reasonably reflect representation from the geographic areas in this State.

(e) No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term which would cause his or her continuous service on the Board to be longer than 2 consecutive 5-year terms or 15 years in a lifetime.

(f) Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made in the same manner as original appointments, for the unexpired portion of the vacated...

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
term. Initial terms under this Act shall begin upon the expiration of the terms of Committee members appointed under The Illinois Structural Engineering Act.

Persons holding office as members of the Board under this Act on the effective date of this Act shall serve as members of the Board under this Act until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors are appointed and qualified under this Act.

(g) Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for Board decisions.

(h) The Secretary may remove any member of the Board for misconduct, incompetence, or neglect of duty or for reasons prescribed by law for removal of State officials. The Secretary may remove a member of the Board who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings. The Secretary may terminate the appointment of any member for cause which in the opinion of the Secretary reasonably justifies such termination, which may include, but is not limited to, a Board member who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

(i) Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board and the Department shall review the response of the Board and any recommendations made therein. The Department may, at any time, seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the administration or enforcement of this Act.

(j) Members of the Board shall have no liability in any action based upon disciplinary proceedings or other activity performed in good faith as members of the Board be immune from suit in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activities performed in good faith as members of the Board.

(k) Members of the Board shall be reimbursed for all legitimate, necessary, and authorized expenses. Each member of the Board may receive compensation as determined by the Secretary.

(225 ILCS 340/8) (from Ch. 111, par. 6608)

Sec. 8. Powers and duties of the Board. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall exercise the following functions, powers, and duties: The Board has the following powers and duties:

(a) The Board shall hold at least 3 regular meetings each year; all meetings of the Board shall be conducted in accordance with the Open Meetings Act;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Board shall annually elect a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson, both of whom shall be Illinois licensed structural engineers;

(c) The Board, upon request by the Department, may make a curriculum evaluation or utilize a nationally certified evaluation service to determine if courses conform to requirements of approved engineering programs;

(d) (Blank) The Department may at any time seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act;

(e) The Board may appoint a subcommittee to serve as a Complaint Committee to recommend the disposition of case files according to procedures established by rule;

(f) The Board shall assist the Department in conducting oral interviews, disciplinary conferences, informal conferences, and formal evidentiary hearings; and

(g) The Board shall review applicant qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure and shall make recommendations to the Department except for those applicant qualifications that the Board designates as routinely acceptable. The Department shall review the Board's recommendations on applicant qualifications; and

(h) The Board may submit comments to the Secretary within a reasonable time from notification of any final decision or order from the Secretary that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, unlicensed practice, or promulgation of rules. The Department may, at any time, seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/9) (from Ch. 111, par. 6609)

Sec. 9. Application for licensure.

(a) Applications for original licenses shall be made to the Department in writing on forms or electronically as prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be refundable. All applications shall contain information that, in the
judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license as a structural engineer or enrollment as a structural engineer intern. The application shall require such information as in the judgment of the Department will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license. The Department may require an applicant, at the applicant’s expense, to have an evaluation of the applicant’s education in a foreign county by a nationally recognized evaluation service approved by the Department in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department.

(b) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

An applicant who graduated from a structural engineering program outside the United States or its territories and whose first language is not English shall submit certification of passage of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and a test of spoken English as defined by rule. However, any such applicant who subsequently earns an advanced degree from an accredited educational institution in the United States or its territories shall not be subject to this requirement.

(Source: P.A. 98-993, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 340/10) (from Ch. 111, par. 6610)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10. Examinations.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for a license or enrollment under this Act as structural engineers at such times and places as it may determine by rule. The examination of applicants shall be of a character to give a fair test of the qualifications of the applicant to practice as a structural engineer or structural engineer intern structural engineering.

(b) Applicants for examination as structural engineers are required to pay, either to the Department or the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant’s application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) If an applicant fails to pass an examination for a license or enrollment licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing the application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination accompanied by the required fee; and must furnish proof of meeting the qualifications for examination in effect at the time of new application.
(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)
(225 ILCS 340/11) (from Ch. 111, par. 6611)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 11. A person is qualified for enrollment as a structural engineer intern or licensure as a structural engineer if that person has applied in writing in form and substance satisfactory to the Department and:

(a) The applicant is of good moral character. In determining moral character under this Section, the Department may take into consideration whether the applicant has engaged in conduct or actions that would constitute grounds for discipline under this Act.

(a-5) The applicant, if a structural engineer intern applicant, has met the minimum standards for enrollment as a structural engineer intern, which are as follows:

1. is a graduate of an approved structural engineering curriculum of at least 4 years meeting the requirements as set forth by rule and passes a nominal examination as defined by rule in the fundamentals of engineering; or

2. is a graduate of a non-approved structural engineering or related science curriculum of at least 4 years meeting the requirements as set forth by rule and passes a nominal examination as defined by rule in the fundamentals of engineering.

(b) The applicant, if a structural engineer applicant, has met the minimum standards for licensure as a structural engineer, which are as follows:

1. is a graduate of an approved structural engineering curriculum of at least 4 years meeting the requirements as set forth by rule and submits evidence acceptable to the Department of an additional 4 years or more of experience in structural engineering work of a grade and character which indicates that the individual may
be competent to practice structural engineering as set forth by rule; or

(2) is a graduate of a non-approved structural engineering or an approved related science curriculum of at least 4 years meeting the requirements as set forth by rule who submits evidence acceptable to the Department of an additional 8 years or more of progressive experience in structural engineering work of a grade and character which indicates that the individual may be competent to practice structural engineering as set forth by rule.

(c) The applicant, if a structural engineer applicant, has passed an examination authorized by the Department as determined by rule to determine his or her fitness to receive a license as a structural engineer.

(Source: P.A. 98-713, eff. 7-16-14.)

(225 ILCS 340/12) (from Ch. 111, par. 6612)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 12. Seal. Every holder of a license as a structural engineer shall display it in a conspicuous place in the holder's principal office, place of business or employment. Every licensed structural engineer shall have a reproducible seal, which may be computer generated, the imprint of which shall contain the name and license number of the structural engineer, and the words "Licensed Structural Engineer," "State of Illinois." The licensed structural engineer shall seal all plans, technical submissions, drawings, and specifications prepared by or under the engineer's supervision.

If technical submissions are prepared utilizing a computer or other electronic means, the seal may be generated by a computer. The licensee may provide, at his or her sole discretion, an original signature in the licensee's handwriting, a scanned copy of the technical submission bearing an original signature, or a signature generated by a computer.

A licensed structural engineer may seal documents not produced by the licensed structural engineer when the documents have either been produced by others working under the licensed structural engineer's personal supervision and control or when the licensed structural engineer has sufficiently reviewed the documents to ensure that they have met the standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. In reviewing the work of others, the licensed structural engineer shall, where necessary, do calculations, redesign, or any other work necessary to be done to meet

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
such standards and should retain evidence of having done such review. The documents sealed by the licensed structural engineer shall be of no lesser quality than if they had been produced by the licensed structural engineer. The licensed structural engineer who seals the work of others is obligated to provide sufficient supervision and review of such work so that the public is protected.

The licensed structural engineer shall affix the signature, current date, date of license expiration and seal to the first sheet of any bound set or loose sheets prepared by the licensed structural engineer or under that licensed structural engineer’s immediate supervision.

A licensed structural engineer may seal documents not produced by the licensed structural engineer when the documents have either been produced by others working under the licensed structural engineer’s personal supervision and control or when the licensed structural engineer has sufficiently reviewed the documents to ensure that they have met the standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. In reviewing the work of others, the licensed structural engineer shall, where necessary, do calculations, redesign, or any other work necessary to be done to meet such standards and retain evidence of having done such review. The documents sealed by the licensed structural engineer shall be of no lesser quality than if they have been produced by the licensed structural engineer. The licensed structural engineer who seals the work of others is obligated to provide sufficient supervision and review of such work so that the public is protected.

(Source: P.A. 91-91, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 340/12.5 new)

Sec. 12.5. Display of license. Every holder of a license under this Act shall display the license in a conspicuous place in his or her principal office, place of business, or place of employment.

(225 ILCS 340/14) (from Ch. 111, par. 6614)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 14. Renewal, reinstatement, or restoration of license; persons in military service.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. The holder of a license may renew the license during the month preceding its expiration date by paying the required fee.

(b) A licensed structural engineer who has permitted his or her license to expire or has had his or her license who placed his license on

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
inactive status may have his or her license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of fitness to have his or her license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department and by submitting evidence of knowledge in seismic design and by paying the required restoration fee as determined by rule.

(c) A structural engineer whose license has expired while engaged (1) in federal service on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or the State Militia called into service or training, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States before induction into the military service, may have the license restored or reinstated without paying any lapsed reinstatement, renewal, or restoration fees if within 2 years after termination other than by dishonorable discharge of such service, training, or education the Department is furnished with satisfactory evidence that the licensee has been so engaged in the practice of structural engineering and that such service, training, or education has been so terminated.

If the licensed structural engineer has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Board shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, that person's fitness to resume active status and may require the licensed structural engineer to complete an examination:

Any licensed structural engineer whose license has been expired for more than 5 years may have his license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of fitness to have the license restored, including sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction and by paying the required restoration fee.

However, any licensed structural engineer whose license has expired while such engineer was engaged (1) in federal service on active duty with the Army of the United States, the United States Navy, the Marine Corps, the Air Force, the Coast Guard, or the State Militia called into the service or training of the United States of America, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have his license restored or reinstated without paying any lapsed renewal fees, reinstatement fee or restoration fee or passing any examination, if within 2 years after termination of such service, training or education other than by dishonorable discharge such person furnishes the Department with an
affidavit to the effect that he has been so engaged and that the service, training or education has been so terminated.
(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)
(225 ILCS 340/14.5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 14.5. Continuing education. The Department may adopt rules of continuing education for persons licensed under this Act. The Department shall consider the recommendations of the Board in establishing the guidelines for the continuing education requirements. The requirements of this Section apply to any person seeking renewal or restoration under Section 14 or 15 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 91-91, eff. 1-1-00.)
(225 ILCS 340/15) (from Ch. 111, par. 6615)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 15. Inactive status. A person licensed under this Act Any structural engineer who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may elect to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules of the Department, be excused from payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of the desire to resume active status.
Any structural engineer requesting restoration from inactive status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee. If the structural engineer otherwise qualifies, upon payment, the Department shall restore his or her license, as provided in Section 14 of this Act.
Any structural engineer whose license is on inactive status shall not practice structural engineering in the State of Illinois.
(Source: P.A. 86-711.)
(225 ILCS 340/15.5 new)
Sec. 15.5. Structural Engineer, Retired.
(a) Under Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department may grant the title "Structural Engineer, Retired" to any person who has been duly licensed as a structural engineer by the Department and who has chosen to place on inactive status or not renew his or her license. Those persons granted the title "Structural Engineer, Retired" may request restoration to active status under the applicable provisions of this Act.
(b) The use of the title "Structural Engineer, Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure. Any person without an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
active license shall not be permitted to practice structural engineering as defined in this Act.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the Department to issue any certificate, credential, or other official document indicating that a person has been granted the title "Structural Engineer, Retired."

(225 ILCS 340/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 6616)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 16. Endorsement.
(a) The Department may, in its discretion, license as a structural engineer upon application in writing on forms or electronically accompanied by payment of the required fee, issue a license as a structural engineer to an applicant who is a structural engineer licensed under the laws of another state, the District of Columbia, or territory; if the requirements for licensure in that jurisdiction the state or territory were, at the date of original licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements in force in this State on that date.

(b) All applications for endorsement shall provide proof of passage of the examinations as approved by the Department by rule.

(c) If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies, or conflicts in information given or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

(d) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 6617)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 17. Fees.
(a) The Department shall provide by rule for a schedule of fees to be paid for licenses or registrations by all applicants. All fees are not refundable.

(b) The fees for the administration and enforcement of this the Act, including, but not limited to, original licensure, firm registration, renewal, and restoration, shall be set by rule by the Department.
(c) All fees and fines collected as authorized under this Act shall be deposited into in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund. Of the moneys deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department may use such funds as necessary and available to produce and distribute newsletters to persons licensed under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 91-91, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 340/17.5 new)
Sec. 17.5. Returned checks; fines. Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Secretary may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

(225 ILCS 340/18) (from Ch. 111, par. 6618)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 18. Roster. The Department shall maintain a roster of all structural engineers licensed under this Act showing their names and addresses of record. A roster showing the names and addresses of all structural engineers licensed under this Act shall be prepared by the Department. This roster shall be available upon request and payment of the required fee.
(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 6619)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 19. Professional design firm registration; conditions.

(a) Nothing in this Act prohibits the formation, under the provisions of the Professional Service Corporation Act, as amended, of a corporation to practice structural engineering.

Any business, including, but not limited to, a Professional Service Corporation, that includes within its stated purposes, practices, or holds itself out as available to practice, structural engineering, shall be registered with the Department pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

Any sole proprietorship not owned and operated by an Illinois licensed design professional licensed under this Act shall be prohibited from offering structural engineering services to the public. "Illinois licensed design professional" means a person who holds an active license as a structural engineer under this Act, as an architect under the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, or as a professional engineer under the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by a structural engineer with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such business under an assumed name in accordance with the provisions of the Assumed Business Name Act shall comply with the registration requirements of a professional design firm. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by a structural engineer with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such business under the real name of the sole proprietor is exempt from the registration requirements of a professional design firm.

Any partnership which includes within its purpose, practices, or holds itself out as available to practice structural engineering, shall register with the Department pursuant to the provisions set forth in this Section.

(b) Any professional design firm seeking to be registered under the provisions of this Section shall not be registered unless at least one managing agent in charge of structural engineering activities in this State is designated by the professional design firm. A designated managing agent must at all times maintain a valid, active license to practice structural engineering in Illinois.

No individual whose license to practice structural engineering in this State is currently in a suspended, inactive, or revoked status shall act as a managing agent for a professional design firm.

(c) No business shall practice or hold itself out as available to practice structural engineering until it is registered with the Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Any business seeking to be registered under this Section shall apply for a certificate of registration on a form provided by the Department and shall provide such information as requested by the Department, which shall include but shall not be limited to:

(1) the name and license number of the person designated as the managing agent in responsible charge of the practice of structural engineering in Illinois. In the case of a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of the resolution by the board of directors designating the managing agent. In the case of a limited liability company, the company shall submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating the managing agent;

(2) the names and license numbers of the directors, in the case of a corporation, the members, in the case of a limited liability company, or general partners, in the case of a partnership;

(3) a list of all locations at which the professional design firm provides structural engineering services to the public; and

(4) A list of all assumed names of the business. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to exempt a professional design firm, sole proprietorship, or professional service corporation from compliance with the requirements of the Assumed Business Name Act.

It shall be the responsibility of the professional design firm to provide the Department notice, in writing, of any changes in the information requested on the application.

(e) In the event a managing agent is terminated or terminates his or her status as managing agent of the professional design firm, such managing agent and the professional design firm shall notify the Department of this fact in writing, by regular certified mail or email, within 10 business days of such termination.

Thereafter, the professional design firm, if it has so informed the Department, shall have 30 days in which to notify the Department of the name and registration number of a newly designated managing agent. If a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of a resolution by the board of directors designating the new managing agent. If a limited liability company, the company shall also submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating the new managing agent. The Department may, upon good cause shown, extend the original 30-day period.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
If the professional design firm fails to notify the Department in writing, by regular mail or by email, within the specified time, the registration shall be terminated without prior hearing. Notification of termination shall be sent to the address of record by regular mail or by email. If the professional design firm continues to operate and offer structural engineering services after the termination, the Department may seek prosecution under Sections 20, 34, and 20.5 of this Act for the unlicensed practice of structural engineering.

(f) No professional design firm shall be relieved of responsibility for the conduct or acts of its agents, employees, members, managers, or officers by reason of its compliance with this Section, nor shall any individual practicing structural engineering be relieved of the responsibility for professional services performed by reason of the individual's employment or relationship with a professional design firm registered under this Section.

(g) Disciplinary action against a professional design firm registered under this Section shall be administered in the same manner and on the same grounds as disciplinary action against a licensed structural engineer. All disciplinary action taken or pending against a business corporation or partnership before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993 shall be continued or remain in effect without the Department filing separate actions.

It is unlawful for any person to practice, or to attempt to practice, structural engineering, without being licensed under this Act. It is unlawful for any business not subject to the sole proprietorship exemption to offer or provide structural engineering services without active registration issued by the Department as a professional design firm or professional service corporation.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/20) (from Ch. 111, par. 6620)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 20. Grounds for disciplinary action Refusal; revocation; suspension.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license or registration, or may revoke, a license, or may suspend, place on probation, reprimand fine, or take other any disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines a fine not to exceed $10,000 per for each violation, with regard to any license issued under the
provisions of this Act, licensor for any one or a combination of the following reasons:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
2. Negligence, incompetence or misconduct in the practice of structural engineering.
3. Failure to comply with any provisions of this Act or any of its rules. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licensure;
4. Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license or registration under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license or registration under this Act. The affixing of a licensed structural engineer's seal to any plans, specifications or drawings which have not been prepared by or under the immediate personal supervision of that licensed structural engineer or reviewed as provided in this Act;
5. Purposefully making false statements or signing false statements, certificates, or affidavits to induce payment. Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or of any state or territory thereof, or that is a misdemeanor an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession;
6. Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, that is directly related to the practice of structural engineering. Making a statement of compliance pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act, as now or hereafter amended, that a plan for construction or alteration of a public facility or for construction of a multi-story housing unit is in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such plan is not in compliance;
7. Aiding or assisting another in violating any provision of this Act or its rules. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or its rules;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) Failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days after receipt of such written request. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public, as defined by rule.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substances that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety. Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) A finding by the Department that an applicant or licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department. Failure of an applicant or licensee to pay a fine imposed by the Department or a licensee whose license has been placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation.

(12) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with such terms. Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(13) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability. Failure to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after the receipt of such written request; or

(14) Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other government agency if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act. Physical illness, including but not limited to,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability which results in the inability to practice the profession of structural engineering with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(15) The making of any willfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceeding where an oath or affirmation is required by this Act.

(16) Using or attempting to use an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license or the certificate or seal of another, or impersonating another licensee.

(17) Signing or affixing the structural engineer's seal or permitting the seal to be affixed to any technical submissions not prepared by the structural engineer or under the structural engineer's supervision and control or not sufficiently reviewed by the licensed structural engineer to ensure that the documents have met the standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence.

(18) Making a statement of compliance pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act that technical submissions prepared by the structural engineer or prepared under the structural engineer's responsible control for construction or alteration of an occupancy required to be in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act are in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such technical submissions are not in compliance.

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed, without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or her application.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

(c) (Blank).

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend a person's license or entity's registration or shall take other disciplinary action against that person or entity for his or her failure to
file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) Persons who assist the Department in good faith as consultants or expert witnesses in the investigation or prosecution of alleged violations of the Act, licensure matters, restoration proceedings, or criminal prosecutions, are not liable for damages in any civil action or proceeding as a result of such assistance, except upon proof of actual malice. The Attorney General of the State of Illinois shall defend such persons in any such action or proceeding at no cost to the person.

(Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

(225 ILCS 340/20.5)

(Sec. 20.5. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty.

(a) Use of the title "structural engineer" or any of its derivations is limited to those persons or entities licensed or registered under this Act. Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds himself or herself out to practice as a structural engineer or structural engineer intern without being licensed, enrolled, or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee. Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds oneself out to practice structural engineering without being licensed under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.
penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(b) An entity or business that offers structural engineering services under this Act without being registered as a professional design firm or exempt under this Act shall, as determined by the Department, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee. The Department has the authority and power to investigate any and all unlicensed activity.

(c) The Department may investigate any actual, alleged, or suspected unlicensed activity. The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(d) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a final judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(e) A person or entity not licensed or registered under this Act that has violated any provision of this Act or its rules is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for a second and subsequent offenses.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 6621)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 21. Injunction; cease and desist order.

(a) If any person or entity violates a provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in such court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin such violation. If it is established that such person has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) If any person practices as a licensed structural engineer or holds himself out as a structural engineer without being licensed under the provisions of this Act, then any licensed structural engineer, any interested party or any person injured thereby may file a complaint with the Department that shall proceed through the process outlined in Section 22 of this Act, in addition to the Secretary, petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Whenever in the opinion of the Department any person or entity violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person or entity. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 6622)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 22. Investigations; notice and hearing.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or entity holding or claiming to hold a license or registration under this Act.

(b) Before the initiation of a formal complaint, the matter shall be reviewed by a subcommittee of the Board according to procedures established by rule for the Complaint Committee. If a subcommittee has not been formed, the matter shall proceed through the process as stated in subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant, licensee, or registrant, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, (i) notify in writing the applicant, licensee, or registrant of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct the applicant, licensee, or registrant to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant, licensee, or registrant that failure to file a written answer to the charges will result in a default being entered against the applicant, licensee, or registrant.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Written or electronic notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to the applicant, licensee, or registrant at the applicant's, licensee's, or registrant's address of record or email address of record.

(e) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or their defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(f) In case the licensee, applicant, or registrant, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license or registration may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or imposition of a fine, without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for action under this Act.

The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or any person or entity holding or claiming to hold a license or registration or any person or entity practicing, or offering to practice structural engineering. Before the initiation of an investigation the matter shall be reviewed by a subcommittee of the Board according to procedures established by rule for the Complaint Committee. The Department shall, before refusing to issue, restore or renew a license or registration, or discipline a licensee or registrant, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify in writing the applicant for, or holder of, a license or registration of the nature of the charges and that a hearing will be held on the date designated. The Department shall direct the applicant or licensee or registrant or entity to file a written answer to the Board under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice and inform the applicant or licensee or registrant or entity that failure to file an answer will result in default being taken against the applicant or entity or licensee or registrant and that the license or certificate may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action may be taken, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of practice, as the Secretary may deem proper. Written notice may be served by personal delivery or certified or registered mail to the respondent at the address of record. In case the person or entity fails to file an answer after receiving notice, his or her license or certificate may, in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or the Department may take whatever disciplinary action deemed proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present such statements, testimony, evidence and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or their defense. The Board may continue a hearing from time to time.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/23) (from Ch. 111, par. 6623)

Sec. 23. Record of proceedings; transcript.

(a) The Department, at its expense, shall provide a certified shorthand reporter to take down the testimony and preserve a record of all proceedings at the hearing of any case in which a license may be revoked or suspended or a licensee placed on probationary status, reprimanded, fined, or subjected to other disciplinary action with reference to the license when a disciplinary action is authorized under this Act and its rules. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of the testimony, the report of the Board or hearing officer, and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings. The record may be made available to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required by Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b) The Department may contract for court reporting services, and, if it does so, the Department shall provide the name and contact information for the certified shorthand reporter who transcribed the testimony at a hearing to any person interested, who may obtain a copy of the transcript of any proceedings at a hearing upon payment of the fee specified by the certified shorthand reporter.

The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case. The notice of hearing, complaint and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 24. Subpoenas; depositions; oaths.

(a) The Department has the power to subpoena documents, books, records or other materials and to bring before it any person and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or take written interrogatories, or any combination thereof, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as is prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State.

(b) The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and any member of the Board shall each have the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing which the Department is authorized by law to conduct, and any other oaths required or authorized in any Act administered by the Department.

Sec. 25. Compelling testimony.

Any circuit court, upon the application of the accused person or of the Department, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers before the Department relative to the application for or refusal to issue, restore, renew, suspend, or revoke a license or discipline a licensee, and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

Sec. 26. Hearing; motion for rehearing.

(a) The Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the applicant, licensee, or registrant. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board or hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. If the Board fails to present its report, the applicant, licensee, or registrant may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board or hearing officer's report shall be served upon the applicant, licensee, or registrant, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of the notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after such service, the applicant, licensee, or registrant may present to the Department a motion, in writing, for a rehearing which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendations of the Board or hearing officer. If the applicant, licensee, or registrant orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20 calendar day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon delivery of the transcript to the applicant, licensee, or registrant.

(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report.

(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a hearing by another hearing officer.

(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding provided for in this Act, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board shall present to the Secretary its written report of its findings and recommendations. A copy of the report shall be served upon the accused person, either personally or to the address of record. The Board may take into consideration in making its recommendations for discipline all facts and circumstances bearing upon the reasonableness of the conduct of the respondent and the potential for future harm to the public, including but not limited to previous discipline by the Department, intent, degree of harm to the public and likelihood of harm in the future, any restitution made, and whether the incident or incidents complained of appear to be isolated or a pattern of conduct. In making its recommendations for discipline, the Board shall endeavor to ensure that the severity of the discipline recommended bears some reasonable relationship to the severity of the violation. Within 20 days after such service, the accused person may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
grounds for rehearing. If the accused person orders and pays for a transcript of the record as provided in this Section, the time elapsing after payment and before the transcript is ready for delivery shall not be counted as part of such 20 days. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing the motion, or if a motion for rehearing is denied, then upon such denial, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with recommendations of the Board:

Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, he may order a rehearing by the same or another special board. At the expiration of the time specified for filing a motion for a rehearing, the Secretary has the right to take the action recommended by the Board. Upon the suspension or revocation of his license, a licensee shall be required to surrender his license to the Department, and upon his failure or refusal to do so, the Department shall have the right to seize the same.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/27) (from Ch. 111, par. 6627)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 27. Hearing officer. Notwithstanding any provision in this Act, the Secretary has the authority to appoint an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue or renew a license or discipline a license. The Board may have least one member present at any hearing conducted by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Board and to the Secretary.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 26 of this Act, the Secretary shall have the authority to appoint any attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for discipline of a licensee. The Director shall notify the Board of any such appointment. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. The Board has the right to have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by such hearing officer. The hearing officer shall report his findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendations to the Board and the Secretary. The Board shall have 60 days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present their findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60 day period, the Secretary shall issue an order based on the report of the hearing officer. If the Secretary
disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board or hearing officer, he or she may issue an order in contravention thereof. The Secretary may notify the Board on any such deviation.
(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/28) (from Ch. 111, par. 6628)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 28. Order or certified copy; prima facie proof. An order or a certified copy thereof, over the seal of the Department and purporting to be signed by the Secretary, shall be prima facie proof that:
(1) the signature is the genuine signature of the Secretary;
(2) the Secretary is duly appointed and qualified; and
(3) the Board and the members thereof are qualified to act.
Such proof may be rebutted.
(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 340/29) (from Ch. 111, par. 6629)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 29. Restoration from disciplinary status.
(a) At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation of any license under this Act, the Department may restore the license to the licensee upon the written recommendation of the Board, unless after an investigation and a hearing the Department determines that restoration is not in the public interest.
(b) Where circumstances of suspension or revocation so indicate, the Department may require an examination of the licensee or registrant prior to restoring his or her license or registration.
(c) No person or entity whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license until such time as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.
(d) A license that has been suspended or revoked shall be considered nonrenewed for purposes of restoration and a licensee restoring his or her license from suspension or revocation must comply with the requirements for restoration as set forth in Section 14 and any related rules adopted.
At any time after the refusal to issue, restore, renew or suspend or revoke of any license, the Department may issue or restore it to the accused

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
person without examination, upon the written recommendation of the Board.
(Source: P.A. 86-711.)

Sec. 30. Surrender of license or registration. Upon the revocation or suspension of any license or registration, the licensee or professional design firm shall immediately surrender the license, or licenses, or registration to the Department and if the licensee or registrant fails to do so, the Department shall have the right to seize the license or registration.
(Source: P.A. 86-711.)

Sec. 31. Temporary suspension of a license or registration. The Secretary may temporarily suspend the license or registration of a structural engineer without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 22 of this Act, if the Secretary finds that evidence in the Department's possession indicates that a structural engineer's continuation in practice would constitute an imminent danger to the public. In the event that the Secretary temporarily suspends the license or registration of a structural engineer without a hearing, a hearing by the Board must be commenced within 30 days after such suspension has occurred.
(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

Sec. 32. Administrative review.
(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department under this Act are subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, as now or hereafter amended, and all its rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides. But if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.
(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding unless the Department has received from the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department.

(d) Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.

(e) During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action the sanctions imposed upon the accused by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.

(Source: P.A. 86-711.)

(225 ILCS 340/32.5 new)

Sec. 32.5. Confidentiality. All information collected by the Department in the course of an examination or investigation of a licensee or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed. The Department may not disclose the information to anyone other than law enforcement officials, other regulatory agencies that have an appropriate regulatory interest as determined by the Secretary, or a party presenting a lawful subpoena to the Department. Information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, county, or local law enforcement agency shall not be disclosed by the agency for any purpose to any other agency or person. A formal complaint filed against a licensee by the Department or any order issued by the Department against a licensee or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law.

(225 ILCS 340/35) (from Ch. 111, par. 6635)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 35. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and incorporated herein as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that provides that at hearings the licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation or renewal of the license is specifically excluded. For the purposes of this Act, the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed or emailed to the last known address of a party.

(Source: P.A. 88-45.)

(225 ILCS 340/36) (from Ch. 111, par. 6636)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 36. Fund; appropriations; investments; audits. Moneys collected under this Act and deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund shall be appropriated to the Department exclusively for expenses of the Department and the Board in the administration of this Act, the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, and the Illinois Architecture Practice Act. The expenses of the Department under this Act shall be limited to the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Design Professionals Dedicated Employees within the Department as established under Section 2105-75 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-75) and other expenses related to the administration and enforcement of this Act.

Moneys from the Fund may also be used for direct and allocable indirect costs related to the public purposes of the Department of Professional Regulation. Moneys in the Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized by Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-300).

Moneys in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund may be invested and reinvested, with all earnings received from the investments to be deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund and used for the same purposes as fees deposited into the Fund.

All fines and penalties under Sections 20 and 20.5 of the Act shall be deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund.

Upon the completion of any audit of the Department, as prescribed by the Illinois State Auditing Act, that includes an audit of the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department shall make the audit open to inspection by any interested person. The copy of the audit report required to be submitted to the Department by this Section is in addition to copies of audit reports required to be submitted to other State officers and agencies by Section 3-14 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 340/4.5 rep.)
(225 ILCS 340/33 rep.)
(225 ILCS 340/34 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 is amended by repealing Sections 4.5, 33, and 34.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0313
(Senate Bill No. 0658)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)
Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:

Section 10. The Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 is amended by changing Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
18, 18.5, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 
and 48 and by adding Sections 4.5, 15.5, and 19.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 330/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 3254)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act:
(a) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
(b) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
(c) "Board" means the Land Surveyors Licensing Board.
(d) "Direct supervision and control" means the personal review by a licensed professional land surveyor of each survey, including, but not limited to, procurement, research, field work, calculations, preparation of legal descriptions and plats. The personal review shall be of such a nature as to assure the client that the professional land surveyor or the firm for which the professional land surveyor is employed is the provider of the surveying services.
(e) "Responsible charge" means an individual responsible for the various components of the land survey operations subject to the overall supervision and control of the professional land surveyor.
(f) "Design professional" means a land surveyor, architect, structural engineer, or professional engineer licensed in conformance with this Act, the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989, or the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989.
(g) "Professional land surveyor" means any person licensed under the laws of the State of Illinois to practice land surveying, as defined by this Act or its rules.
(h) "Surveyor intern" means any person licensed under the laws of the State of Illinois who has qualified for, taken, and passed an examination in the fundamental land surveying subjects as provided by this Act or its rules.
(i) "Land surveying experience" means those activities enumerated in Section 5 of this Act, which, when exercised in combination, to the satisfaction of the Board, is proof of an applicant's broad range of training in and exposure to the prevailing practice of land surveying.
(j) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(k) "Standard of care" means the use of the same degree of knowledge, skill, and ability as an ordinarily careful and reasonable professional land surveyor would exercise under similar circumstances.

(l) "Establishing" means performing an original survey. An original survey establishes boundary lines within an original division of a tract of land which has theretofore existed as one unit or parcel and describing and monumenting a line or lines of a parcel or tract of land on the ground for the first time. An original surveyor is the creator of one or more new boundary lines.

(m) "Reestablishing" or "locating" means performing a retracement survey. A retracement survey tracks the footsteps of the original surveyor, locating boundary lines and corners which have been established by the original survey. A retracement survey cannot establish new corners or lines or correct errors of the original survey.

(n) "Boundary law principles" means applying the decisions, results, and findings of land boundary cases that concern the establishment of boundary lines and corners.

(o) "Email address of record" means the designated email address of record by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)
(225 ILCS 330/4.5 new)
Sec. 4.5. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change.
Sec. 5. Practice of land surveying defined. Any person who practices in Illinois as a professional land surveyor who renders, offers to render, or holds himself or herself out as able to render, or perform any service, the adequate performance of which involves the special knowledge of the art and application of the principles of the accurate and precise measurement of length, angle, elevation or volume, mathematics, the related physical and applied sciences, and the relevant requirements of applicable boundary law principles and performed with the appropriate standard of care, all of which are acquired by education, training, experience, and examination. Any one or a combination of the following practices constitutes the practice of land surveying:

(a) Establishing or reestablishing, locating, defining, and making or monumenting land boundaries or title or real property lines and the platting of lands and subdivisions;

(b) Determining the area or volume of any portion of the earth's surface, subsurface, or airspace with respect to boundary lines, determining the configuration or contours of any portion of the earth's surface, subsurface, or airspace or the location of fixed objects thereon, except as performed by photogrammetric methods by persons holding certification from the American Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing or substantially similar certification as approved by the Department, or except when the level of accuracy required is less than the level of accuracy required by the National Society of Professional Surveyors Model Standards and Practice;

(c) Preparing descriptions for the determination of title or real property rights to any portion or volume of the earth's surface, subsurface, or airspace involving the lengths and direction of boundary lines, areas, parts of platted parcels or the contours of the earth's surface, subsurface, or airspace;

(d) Labeling, designating, naming, preparing, or otherwise identifying legal lines or land title lines of the United States Rectangular System or any subdivision thereof on any plat, map, exhibit, photograph, photographic composite, or mosaic or photogrammetric map of any portion of the earth's surface for the
purpose of recording and amending the same by the issuance of a certificate of correction in the Office of Recorder in any county;

(e) Any act or combination of acts that would be viewed as offering professional land surveying services including:

(1) setting monuments which have the appearance of or for the express purpose of marking land boundaries, either directly or as an accessory;

(2) providing any sketch, map, plat, report, monument record, or other document which indicates land boundaries and monuments, or accessory monuments thereto, except that if the sketch, map, plat, report, monument record, or other document is a copy of an original prepared by a professional land surveyor and if proper reference to that fact be made on that document;

(3) performing topographic surveys, with the exception of a licensed professional engineer knowledgeable in topographical surveys who performs a topographical survey specific to his or her design project. A licensed professional engineer may not, however, offer topographic surveying services that are independent of his or her specific design project; or

(4) locating, relocating, establishing, reestablishing, retracing, laying out, or staking of the location, alignment, or elevation of any existing or proposed improvements whose location is dependent upon property, easement, and right-of-way boundaries;

(5) providing consultation, investigation, planning, mapping, assembling, and authoritative interpretation of gathered measurements, documents, and evidence in relation to the location of property, easement, and right-of-way boundaries; or

(6) measuring, evaluating, mapping, or reporting the location of existing or proposed buildings, structures, or other improvements or their surrounding topography with respect to current flood insurance rate mapping or federal emergency management agency mapping along with locating of inland wetland boundaries delineated by a
qualified specialist in relation to the location of property, easement, and right-of-way boundaries.

(f) Determining the horizontal or vertical position or state plane coordinates for any monument or reference point that marks a title or real property line, boundary, or corner, or to set, reset, or replace any monument or reference point on any title or real property;

(g) Creating, preparing, or modifying electronic or computerized data or maps, including land information systems and geographic information systems, relative to the performance of activities in items (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), and (h) of this Section, except where electronic means or computerized data is otherwise utilized to integrate, display, represent, or assess the created, prepared, or modified data;

(h) Determining or adjusting any control network or any geodetic control network or cadastral data as it pertains to items (a) through (g) of this Section together with the assignment of measured values to any United States Rectangular System corners, title or real property corner monuments or geodetic monuments;

(i) Preparing and attesting to the accuracy of a map or plat showing the land boundaries or lines and marks and monuments of the boundaries or of a map or plat showing the boundaries of surface, subsurface, or airspace;

(j) Executing and issuing certificates, endorsements, reports, or plats that portray the horizontal or vertical relationship between existing physical objects or structures and one or more corners, datums, or boundaries of any portion of the earth's surface, subsurface, or airspace;

(k) Acting in direct supervision and control of land surveying activities or acting as a manager in any place of business that solicits, performs, or practices land surveying;

(l) Boundary analysis and determination of property, easement, or right-of-way lines on any plat submitted for regulatory review by governmental or municipal agencies;

(m) Offering or soliciting to perform any of the services set forth in this Section.

In the performance of any of the foregoing functions, a licensee shall adhere to the standards of professional conduct enumerated in 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1270.57. Nothing contained in this Section imposes upon a
person licensed under this Act the responsibility for the performance of any of the foregoing functions unless such person specifically contracts to perform such functions.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 330/6) (from Ch. 111, par. 3256)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 6. Powers and duties of the Department. (a) The Department shall exercise the powers and duties prescribed by The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration of licensing Acts. The Department shall also exercise, subject to the provisions of this Act, the following functions, powers, and duties:

(1) Authorize examinations to ascertain the fitness and qualifications of applicants for licensure and pass upon the qualifications and fitness of applicants for licensure by endorsement issue licenses to those who are found to be fit and qualified.

(2) Adopt rules required for the administration of this Act


(3) Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue or renew, revoke, or suspend licenses, or place on probation or reprimand persons or entities licensed under this Act or refuse to issue, renew, or restore a license, or other disciplinary actions.

(4) Adopt rules for what constitutes land surveying experience

Promulgate rules and regulations required for the administration of this Act.

(5) Adopt rules defining what constitutes an approved surveying or related science curriculum

License corporations, partnerships, and all other business entities for the practice of professional surveying and issue a license to those who qualify.

(6) Issue licenses to those who meet the requirements of this Act

Prescribe, adopt, and amend rules as to what shall constitute a surveying or related science curriculum, determine if a specific surveying curriculum is in compliance with the rules, and terminate the approval of a specific surveying curriculum for non-compliance with such rules.

(7) Maintain membership in the National Council of Engineering Examiners or a similar organization and participate in activities of the Council or organization by designating individuals for the various classifications of membership and appoint delegates

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
for attendance at zone and national meetings of the Council or organization.

(8) Obtain written recommendations from the Board regarding qualification of individuals for licensing, definition of curriculum content and approval of surveying curriculums, standards of professional conduct and disciplinary actions, adopt promulgate and amend the rules affecting these matters, and consult with the Board on other matters affecting administration of this the Act.

(8.5) Review application qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure that the Board designates pursuant to Section 8.

(9) Adopt (a-5) The Department may promulgate rules for a Code of Ethics and Standards of Practice to be followed by persons licensed under this Act. The Department shall consider the recommendations of the Board in establishing the Code of Ethics and Standards of Practice.

(10) Conduct investigations related to possible violations of this Act.

(11) Post on the Department's website a newsletter describing the most recent changes to this Act and the rules adopted under this Act and containing information of any final disciplinary action that has been ordered under this Act since the date of the last newsletter.

Upon the issuance of any final decision or order that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or adoption of rules, the Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reason for the action in the final decision or order.

(b) The Department shall consult with the Board in promulgating rules. Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board and the Department shall review the Board's response and recommendations.

(c) The Department shall review the Board's recommendation of the applicants' qualifications. The Secretary shall notify the Board in writing with an explanation of any deviation from the Board's recommendation. After review of the Secretary's explanation of his or her reasons for deviation, the Board shall have the opportunity to comment upon the Secretary's decision:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done in the revocation or suspension of a license or other disciplinary action, the Secretary may order re-hearing by the same or other boards.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/7) (from Ch. 111, par. 3257)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 7. Creation of the Board; Composition and qualifications and terms of the Board.

(a) The Secretary shall appoint a Professional Land Surveyor Board. The Board shall be appointed by the Secretary and shall consist of 7 members who shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary, one of whom shall be a public member and 6 of whom shall be Professional Land Surveyors. All members shall be residents of Illinois. Six members shall be Professional Land Surveyors. Each Professional Land Surveyor member shall (i) currently hold a valid professional land surveyor license in Illinois and shall have held the license under this Act or its predecessor for the preceding previous 10 years year period, and (ii) shall not have been disciplined within the preceding last 10 years year period under this Act or its predecessor. In addition to the 6 professional land surveyors, there shall be one public member. The public member shall be a voting member and shall not be licensed under this Act or any other design profession licensing Act that the Department administers.

(b) Board members Members shall be appointed who reasonably represent the different geographic areas of Illinois and shall serve for 5-year terms; and until their successors are qualified and appointed.

(c) In appointing members to the Board, the Secretary shall give due consideration to recommendations by members and organizations of the professional land surveyor profession.

(d) The membership of the Board should reasonably reflect representation from the geographic areas in this State.

(e) No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term that would cause his or her continuous service on the Board to be longer than 2 consecutive 5-year terms.

(f) Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made in the same manner as original appointments for the unexpired portion of the vacated term.

(g) Four members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for Board decisions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) The Secretary may remove any member of the Board for misconduct, incompetence, or neglect of duty or for reasons prescribed by law for removal of State officials. The Secretary may remove a member of the Board who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

(i) Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board and the Department shall review the response of the Board and any recommendations made therein.

(j) Members of the Board shall not be liable for damages in any action or proceeding as a result of activities performed as members of the Board, except upon proof of actual malice.

(k) Members of the Board shall be reimbursed for all legitimate, necessary, and authorized expenses.

A member shall not be eligible for appointment to more than 10 years in a lifetime. Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made for the unexpired portion of the term. Board members currently appointed under this Act and in office on the effective date of this Act shall continue to hold office until their terms expire and they are replaced. All appointments shall be made on the basis of individual professional qualifications with the exception of the public member and shall not be based upon race, sex, or religious or political affiliations.

Each member of the Board may receive compensation when attending to the work of the Board or any of its committees and for time spent in necessary travel. In addition, members shall be reimbursed for actual traveling, incidentals, and expenses necessarily incurred in carrying out their duties as members of the Board.

The Secretary may consider the advice and recommendations of the Board on issues involving standards of professional conduct, discipline, and qualifications of the candidates and licensees under this Act.

The Secretary shall give due consideration to a current list of candidates, as submitted by members of the land surveying profession and by affiliated organizations.

Members of the Board shall be immune from suit in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activities performed in good faith as members of the Board.

The Secretary may remove any member of the Board for misconduct, incompetence, neglect of duty, or for any reason prescribed by law for removal of State Officials or for not attending 2 consecutive Board meetings.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Powers and duties of the Board; quorum. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

(a) The Board shall hold at least 3 regular meetings each year. Review applicant qualifications to sit for the examination for licensure and shall make recommendations to the Department except for those applicant qualifications that the Board designates as routinely acceptable;

(b) The Board shall annually elect a chairperson and a vice chairperson who shall be Illinois licensed professional land surveyors. Conduct hearings regarding disciplinary actions and submit a written report to the Secretary as required by this Act and provide a Board member at informal conferences;

(c) The Board, upon request by the Department, may make a curriculum evaluation to approve a land surveying degree or a related science degree and submit to the Secretary a written recommendation of acceptability of a curriculum. Visit universities or colleges to evaluate surveying curricula and submit to the Secretary a written recommendation of acceptability of the curriculum;

(d) (Blank). Submit a written recommendation to the Secretary concerning promulgation or amendment of rules for the administration of this Act;

(e) The Department may at any time seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act;

(f) The Board may appoint a subcommittee to serve as a Complaint Committee to recommend the disposition of case files according to procedures established by rule;

(g) The Board shall assist the Department in conducting oral interviews, disciplinary conferences, informal conferences, and formal evidentiary hearings.

(h) The Board shall review applicant qualifications to sit for the examination for licensure and shall make recommendations to the Department except for those applicant qualifications that the Board designates as routinely acceptable.
(g) Hold at least 3 regular meetings each year; and

(h) The Board shall annually elect a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson who shall be licensed Illinois Professional Land Surveyors. A quorum of the Board shall consist of 4 members. A quorum is required for all Board decisions.

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board may exercise the following duties as deemed necessary by the Department: (i) review education and experience qualifications of applicants, including conducting oral interviews; (ii) determine eligibility as a Professional Land Surveyor or Surveyor Intern; and (iii) submit to the Secretary recommendations on applicant qualifications for enrollment and licensure.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 330/10) (from Ch. 111, par. 3260)

Sec. 10. Application for licensure or original license.

(a) Applications for original licenses shall be made to the Department in writing on forms or electronically as prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be refundable. All applications shall contain information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license as a professional land surveyor or surveyor intern. The Department may require an applicant, at the applicant's expense, to have an evaluation of the applicant's education in a foreign country by a nationally recognized evaluation service approved by the Department in accordance with rules adopted by the Department.

(b) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

Every person who desires to obtain a license shall apply to the Department in writing, upon forms prepared and furnished by the Department. Each application shall contain statements made under oath, showing the applicant's education, a detailed summary of his or her land surveying experience, and verification of the applicant's land surveying experience by the applicant's supervisor who shall be a land surveyor licensed in this State or any other state or territory of the U.S. where experience is similar and who shall certify the applicant's experience, and the application shall...
be accompanied with the required fee. The Department may require an applicant, at the applicant's expense, to have an evaluation of the applicant's education in a foreign country by an evaluating service approved by the Department in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department.

An applicant who graduated from a land surveying program outside the United States or its territories and whose first language is not English shall submit certification of passage of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and a test of spoken English as defined by rule.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/11) (from Ch. 111, par. 3261)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 11. Examination; failure or refusal to take.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for a license under this Act at such times and places as it may determine by rule. The examinations shall be of a character to give a fair test of the qualifications of the applicant to practice as a professional land surveyor or surveyor intern.

(b) Applicants for examination are required to pay, either to the Department or the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

(c) If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing the application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination accompanied by the required fee and must furnish proof of meeting the qualifications for examination in effect at the time of new application.

(d) All applicants for licensing as a professional land surveyor shall be required to pass a jurisdictional examination to determine the applicant's knowledge of the surveying tasks unique to the State of Illinois and the laws relating thereto.

The Department shall authorize examinations, as recommended and approved by the Board, for licensure as Surveyor Interns and Professional Land Surveyors at such times and places as it may determine.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The examination of an applicant for licensure as a Surveyor Intern or a Professional Land Surveyor may include examinations as defined by rule. The substance and form of the examination shall be as recommended and approved by the Board. Each applicant shall be examined as to his knowledge of the statutes of the United States of America and the State of Illinois relating to the practice of land surveying and mathematics as applied to land surveying:

All applicants for licensing as a Professional Land Surveyor shall be required to pass, as a portion of the examination, a jurisdictional examination to determine the applicant's knowledge of the surveying tasks unique to the State of Illinois, and the laws relating thereto.

Applicants for any examination shall be required to pay, either to the Department or the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee. If an applicant neglects, fails, or refuses to take an examination for registration under this Act within 3 years after filing his application, the application fee shall be forfeited to the Department and the application denied. However, the applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination, accompanied by the required fee.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 330/12) (from Ch. 111, par. 3262)

Sec. 12. Qualifications for licensing.

(a) A person is qualified to receive a license as a professional land surveyor and the Department shall issue a license to a person:

1. who has applied in writing in the required form to the Department;
2. who has not violated any provision of this Act or its rules;
3. who is of good ethical character, including compliance with the Code of Ethics and Standards of Practice adopted by rule under pursuant to this Act, and has not committed an act or offense in any jurisdiction that would...
constitute grounds for discipline of a land surveyor licensed under this Act;

(4) who has been issued a license as a surveyor intern Surveyor Intern;

(5) who, subsequent to passing the examination authorized by the Department for licensure as a surveyor intern Surveyor Intern, has at least 4 years of responsible charge experience verified by a professional land surveyor in direct supervision and control of his or her activities;

(6) who has passed an examination authorized by the Department to determine his or her fitness to receive a license as a professional land surveyor Professional Land Surveyor; and

(7) who satisfies one of the following educational requirements:

   (A) is a graduate of an approved land surveying curriculum of at least 4 years who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule; or

   (B) is a graduate of a baccalaureate curriculum of at least 4 years, including at least 24 semester hours of land surveying courses from an approved land surveying curriculum and the related science courses, who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule.

(b) A person is qualified to receive a license as a surveyor intern Surveyor Intern and the Department shall issue a license to a person:

   (1) who has applied in writing in the required form provided by the Department or electronically;

   (2) (blank);

   (3) who is of good moral character;

   (4) who has the required education as set forth in this Act; and

   (5) who has passed an examination authorized by the Department to determine his or her fitness to receive a license as a surveyor intern Surveyor Intern in accordance with this Act.

In determining moral character under this Section, the Department may take into consideration whether the applicant has engaged in conduct or actions that would constitute grounds for discipline under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)
Sec. 13. Minimum standards for enrollment as a surveyor intern. To enroll as a surveyor intern, an applicant must be:

1. a graduate of an approved land surveying curriculum of at least 4 years who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule;

2. an applicant in the last year of an approved land surveying or related science curriculum who passes an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule, and furnishes proof that the applicant graduated within a 12-month period following the examination; or

3. a graduate of a baccalaureate curriculum of at least 4 years, including at least 24 semester hours of land surveying courses from an approved land surveying curriculum and the related science courses, as defined by rule, who passes an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule.

(225 ILCS 330/14) (from Ch. 111, par. 3264)
Sec. 14. Display of license. License to be displayed. Every holder of a license under this Act as a Professional Land Surveyor or Surveyor Intern shall display the license in a conspicuous place in his or her office, place of business, or place of employment.

(225 ILCS 330/15) (from Ch. 111, par. 3265)
Sec. 15. Seal. Every professional land surveyor shall have a reproducible seal or facsimile, which may be computer generated, the impression of which shall contain the name of the land surveyor, his or her place of business, the license number; of the professional land surveyor, and the words "Professional Land Surveyor, State of Illinois". A professional land surveyor shall seal all documents prepared by or under the direct supervision and control of the professional land surveyor. Any seal authorized or approved by the Department under the Illinois Land Surveyors Act shall serve the same purpose as the seal provided for by this Act. The licensee's written
signature and date of signing along with the date of license expiration shall be placed adjacent to the seal. The licensee may provide, at his or her sole discretion, an original signature in the licensee's handwriting, a scanned copy of the document bearing an original signature, or a signature generated by a computer.

It is unlawful to affix one's seal to documents if it masks the true identity of the person who actually exercised direction, control, and supervision of the preparation of that work. A professional land surveyor who seals and signs documents is not responsible for damage caused by subsequent changes to or uses of those documents where the subsequent changes or uses, including changes or uses made by State or local governmental agencies, are not authorized or approved by the professional land surveyor who originally sealed and signed the documents.

(Source: P.A. 98-289, eff. 1-1-14.)

(225 ILCS 330/15.5 new)

Sec. 15.5. Titles.

(a) A professional land surveyor may use the initials "P.L.S." and "L.S." and the title of "Professional Land Surveyor" or any of its derivations in Illinois.

(b) A surveyor intern may use the initials "S.I." and the title of "Surveyor Intern" or any of its derivations in Illinois.

(225 ILCS 330/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 3266)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 16. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty

(a) Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds himself or herself out to practice as a professional land surveyor or surveyor intern without being licensed or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(b) A firm or business that offers design services under this Act without being licensed as a professional design firm or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be
assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(c) The Department may investigate any actual, alleged, or suspected unlicensed activity.

(d) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a final judgment and may be filed and executed in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(e) A person or entity not registered under this Act who has violated any provision of this Act or its rules is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for a second and subsequent offense.

It is unlawful for any person, sole proprietorship, professional service corporation, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity to practice land surveying, or advertise or display any sign, card or other device which might indicate to the public that the person or entity is entitled to practice as a land surveyor, or use the initials "P.L.S.", "L.S.", or "S.I.", use the title "Professional Land Surveyor" or "Surveyor Intern" or any of their derivations, unless such person holds a valid active license as a Professional Land Surveyor or Surveyor Intern in the State of Illinois, or such professional service corporation, corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, limited liability company, or other entity is in compliance with this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 17. Surveyor intern; supervision. It is unlawful for any surveyor intern licensed under this Act to practice or attempt to practice land surveying except when in responsible charge under the overall supervision of a professional land surveyor.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 18. Renewal, reinstatement, or restoration of license; persons in military service.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each license as a professional land surveyor issued under this

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Act shall be set by rule. The holder of a license may renew such license during the month preceding the expiration date by paying the required fee.

(b) A professional land surveyor who has permitted his or her license to expire or has had his or her license placed on inactive status may have his or her license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have his or her license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department and by paying the required fee as determined by rule. Any Professional Land Surveyor whose license has been inactive for less than 5 years is required to pay the current renewal fee and shall have his or her license restored.

(c) A professional land surveyor whose license has expired while engaged (1) in federal service on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or the State Militia called into service or training, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States before induction into the military service, may have the license restored or reinstated without paying any lapsed reinstatement, renewal, or restoration fees if within 2 years after termination other than by dishonorable discharge of such service, training, or education the Department is furnished with satisfactory evidence that the licensee has been so engaged in the practice of land surveying and that such service, training, or education has so terminated. A Professional Land Surveyor whose license has been expired for more than 5 years may have the license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of fitness to have the license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction and payment of the required renewal, reinstatement or restoration fee. However, any Professional Land Surveyor whose license expired while engaged (a) in federal service on active duty with the armed forces of the United States, or the State Militia called into active service or training, or (b) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have a license renewed without paying any lapsed reinstatement or restoration fees upon passing an oral examination by the Board, or without taking any examination, if approved by the Board, if, within 2 years after the termination other than by dishonorable discharge of such service, training, or education, the licensee furnishes the Department with an
affidavit to the effect the licensee was so engaged and that the service, training, or education has so terminated:

(d) A license for a surveyor intern Surveyor Intern does not expire.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 330/18.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 18.5. Continuing education. The Department may adopt promulgate rules of continuing education for persons licensed under this Act. The Department shall consider the recommendations of the Board in establishing the guidelines for the continuing education requirements. The requirements of this Section apply to any person seeking renewal or restoration under Section 18 or 19 of this Act. For the purposes of this Act, continuing education shall also be known as professional development.

(Source: P.A. 91-132, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 330/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 3269)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 19. Inactive status; Restoration. Any person who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may place his or her license on an inactive status and shall be excused from the payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of the intention to resume active status.

Any Professional Land Surveyor requesting restoration from inactive status is required to pay the current renewal fee and shall have his or her license restored. A Professional Land Surveyor whose license has been on inactive status for more than 5 years may have the license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Board of fitness to have the license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction and payment of the required renewal, reinstatement or restoration fee.

Any professional land surveyor Professional Land Surveyor whose license is in an inactive status shall not practice land surveying in the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/19.5 new)

Sec. 19.5. Professional Land Surveyor, Retired.

(a) Pursuant to Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department may grant the title "Professional Land Surveyor, Retired", which may be used by any person who has been duly licensed as a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
professional land surveyor under this Act and who has chosen to place his or her license on inactive status or not renew his or her license. Those persons granted the title "Professional Land Surveyor, Retired" may request restoration to active status under the applicable provisions of this Act.

(b) The use of the title "Professional Land Surveyor, Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure. Any person without an active license shall not be permitted to practice professional land surveying as defined in this Act.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the Department to issue any certificate, credential, or other official document indicating that a person has been granted the title "Professional Land Surveyor, Retired".

(225 ILCS 330/20) (from Ch. 111, par. 3270)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20. Endorsement. Upon payment of the required fee, an applicant who is a Professional Land Surveyor, licensed or otherwise legally recognized as a Land Surveyor under the laws of another state or territory of the United States may be granted a license as an Illinois Professional Land Surveyor by the Department with approval of the Board upon the following conditions:

(a) The Department may, upon application in writing on forms or electronically accompanied by the required fee, issue a license as a professional land surveyor to an applicant licensed under the laws of another state, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. territory if the requirements for licensure in that jurisdiction were, on the date of original licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements then in force in this State. That the applicant meets the requirements for licensing in this State, and that the requirements for licensing or other legal recognition of Land Surveyors in the particular state or territory were, at the date of issuance of the license or certificate, equivalent to the requirements then in effect in the State of Illinois; and

(b) All applicants for endorsement shall pass a jurisdictional examination to determine the applicant's knowledge of the surveying tasks unique to the State of Illinois and the laws pertaining thereto.

(c) If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies,
or conflicts in information given or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

(d) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 93-467, eff. 1-1-04.)

(225 ILCS 330/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 3271)
Sec. 21. Fees.
(a) The Department shall provide by rule for a schedule of fees to be paid for licenses by all applicants. All fees are not refundable.
(b) The fees for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including, but not limited to, original licensure, renewal, and restoration, shall be set by rule by the Department.
(c) All fees and fines collected as authorized under this Act shall be deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund. Of the moneys deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department may use such funds as necessary to produce and distribute newsletters to persons licensed under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-132, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 330/25) (from Ch. 111, par. 3275)
Sec. 25. Professional design firm registration.
(a) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the formation, under the provisions of the Professional Service Corporation Act, of a corporation to offer the practice of professional land surveying.
Any business, including a professional service corporation Professional Service Corporation, that includes within its stated purposes or practices, or holds itself out as available to practice, professional land surveying shall be registered with the Department pursuant to the provisions set forth in this Section.
Any sole proprietorship not owned and operated by an Illinois licensed design professional licensed under this Act shall be prohibited from offering professional land surveyor services to the public. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by a professional land surveyor with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
business under an assumed name in accordance with the provisions of the 
Assumed Business Name Act shall comply with the registration 
requirements of a professional design firm. Any sole proprietorship owned 
and operated by a professional land surveyor with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting 
such business under the real name of the sole proprietor is exempt from 
the registration requirements of a professional design firm. "Illinois licensed design professional" means a person who holds an active license as a professional engineer under the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, as an architect under the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, as a structural engineer under the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989, or as a professional land surveyor under this Act.

(b) Any professional design firm seeking to be registered pursuant 
to the provisions of this Section shall not be registered unless one or more 
managing agents in charge of land surveyor activities in this State are 
designated by the professional design firm. Each managing agent must at 
all times maintain a valid, active license to practice professional land 
surveying in Illinois.

No individual whose license to practice professional land 
surveying in this State is currently in a suspended or revoked state shall act 
as a managing agent for a professional design firm.

(c) Any business seeking to be registered under this Section shall 
make application on a form provided by the Department and shall provide 
such information as requested by the Department, which shall include, but 
not be limited to:

(1) the name and license number of the person designated 
as the managing agent in responsible charge of the practice of 
professional land surveying in Illinois. In the case of a corporation, 
the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of the resolution 
by the board of directors designating the managing agent. In the 
case of a limited liability company, the company shall submit a 
certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating 
agreement designating the managing agent;

(2) the names and license numbers of the directors, in the 
case of a corporation, the members, in the case of a limited liability 
company, or general partners, in the case of a partnership;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) a list of all office locations at which the professional design firm provides professional land surveying services to the public; and

(4) a list of all assumed names of the business. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to exempt a professional design firm, sole proprietorship, or professional service corporation from compliance with the requirements of the Assumed Business Name Act.

It is the responsibility of the professional design firm to provide the Department notice, in writing, of any changes in the information requested on the application.

(d) The Department shall issue to each business a certificate of registration to practice professional land surveying or offer the services of its licensees in this State upon submittal of a proper application for registration and payment of fees. The expiration date and renewal period for each registration and renewal procedures shall be established by rule.

(e) In the event a managing agent is terminated or terminates his or her status as managing agent of the professional design firm, the managing agent and the professional design firm shall notify the Department of this fact in writing, by regular certified mail or email, within 10 business days of such termination. Thereafter, the professional design firm, if it has so informed the Department, shall have 30 days in which to notify the Department of the name and licensure number of a newly designated managing agent. If a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of a resolution by the board of directors designating the new managing agent. If a limited liability company, the company shall also submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating the new managing agent. The Department may, upon good cause shown, extend the original 30-day period.

If the professional design firm has not notified the Department in writing, by regular certified mail or email within the specified time, the registration shall be terminated without prior hearing. Notification of termination shall be sent by regular certified mail or email to the address of record of the business. If the professional design firm continues to operate and offer professional land surveyor services after the termination, the Department may seek prosecution under Sections 16 and 27, 43, and 46.5 of this Act for the unlicensed practice of professional land surveying.

No professional design firm shall be relieved of responsibility for the conduct or acts of its agent, employees, members, managers, or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
officers by reason of its compliance with this Section, nor shall any individual practicing professional land surveying be relieved of the responsibility for professional services performed by reason of the individual's employment or relationship with a professional design firm registered under this Section.

(g) Disciplinary action against a professional design firm registered under this Section shall be administered in the same manner and on the same grounds as disciplinary action against a licensed professional land surveyor. All disciplinary action taken or pending against a corporation or partnership before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1999 shall be continued or remain in effect without the Department filing separate actions.

(h) Any professional services corporation, sole proprietorship, or professional design firm offering land surveying services must have a resident professional land surveyor whose license is not suspended or revoked overseeing the land surveying practices in each location in which land surveying services are provided.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/27) (from Ch. 111, par. 3277)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 27. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or administrative supervision, suspend, or revoke any license, or may reprimand or take other any disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 per violation, with regard to any license issued under this Act, upon any person, corporation, partnership, or professional land surveying firm licensed or registered under this Act for any one or a combination of the following reasons:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;
2. Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct in the practice of land surveying,
3. Failure to comply with any provision of this Act or any of its rules,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act. making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license, or in applying for restoration or renewal, or the practice of any fraud or deceit in taking any examination to qualify for licensure under this Act;

(5) Purposefully making false statements or signing false statements, certificates, or affidavits to induce payment.

(6) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, that is directly related to the practice of the profession of land surveying; proof of carelessness, incompetence, negligence, or misconduct in practicing land surveying;

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(8) Failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days after receipt of such written request.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substances that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety. inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use of, or addiction to, alcohol, narcotics, stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug;

(11) A finding by the Department that an applicant or licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department, discipline by the United States government, another state, District

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of Columbia, territory, foreign nation or government agency if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act;

(12) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with such terms. directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership; or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered;

(12.5) issuing a map or plat of survey where the fee for professional services is contingent on a real estate transaction closing;

(13) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability. a finding by the Department that an applicant or licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department or a licensee whose license has been placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation;

(14) Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other government agency if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act. practicing on an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license;

(15) The making of any willfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceeding where an oath or affirmation is required by this Act. signing, affixing the Professional Land Surveyor's seal or permitting the Professional Land Surveyor's seal to be affixed to any map or plat of survey not prepared by the Professional Land Surveyor or under the Professional Land Surveyor's direct supervision and control;

(16) Using or attempting to use an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license or the certificate or seal of another or impersonating another licensee. inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(16) The aging process or loss of motor skill or a mental illness or disability;

(17) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person or entity any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually or personally rendered. (blank); or

(18) Issuing a map or plat of a survey where the fee for professional services is contingent on a real estate transaction closing failure to adequately supervise or control land surveying operations being performed by subordinates.

(19) Signing or affixing the professional land surveyor's seal or permitting the seal to be affixed to any map or plat of a survey not prepared by the professional land surveyor or under the professional land surveyor's direct supervision and control.

(20) Failure to adequately supervise or control land surveying operations being performed by subordinates.

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel a person licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure or certification pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed shall be grounds for the immediate suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause as defined by rule.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
If the Secretary otherwise suspends a person's license pursuant to the results of a compelled mental or physical examination, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as now or hereafter amended, operates as an automatic license suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary Director that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(c) (Blank).

(d) If in cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(e) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend a person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person for his or her failure to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 28. Injunction; cease and desist order.

(a) If any person or entity violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition, the court with appropriate jurisdiction may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) Whenever, in the opinion of the Department, a person or entity violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person or entity. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall allow at least 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer satisfactory to the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued.

Sec. 29. Investigations; notice and hearing.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or other entity holding, applying for, or claiming to hold a license under this Act, or practicing or offering to practice land surveying.

(b) Before the initiation of a formal complaint, an investigation, the matter shall be reviewed by a subcommittee of the Board according to procedures established by rule for the Complaint Committee. If a
subcommittee has not been formed, the matter shall proceed through the process as stated in subsection (c).

(c) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee refusing to issue, renew or restore, suspending or revoking any license or registration, or imposing any other disciplinary action, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, (i) notify the applicant or licensee accused in writing of the any charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) shall direct the applicant person or licensee entity to file a written answer to the charges Board under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant person or licensee entity that if he or she fails to file a written answer to the charges default will be entered against the applicant or licensee, default will be taken and that the license or certificate may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action may be taken, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of practice, as the Secretary may deem proper.

(d) Written or electronic This written notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to the applicant or licensee at his or her address of record or email address of record, to the accused person or entity or to the last address specified by the accused person or entity in the last notification to the Department.

(e) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties and their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to the applicant's or licensee's defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(f) In case the licensee person or applicant, after receiving the notice, entity fails to file an answer after receiving notice, the his or her license or certificate may, in the discretion of the Secretary Department, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to the Department may take whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers deemed proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall hear the charges and the accused person or entity shall be accorded ample opportunity to present

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
any statements, testimony, evidence and argument as may be relevant to the charges or their defense. The Board may continue the hearing from time to time.

The Department may from time to time employ individual land surveyors possessing the same minimum qualifications as required for Board candidates to assist with its investigative duties.

(g) Persons who assist the Department as consultants or expert witnesses in the investigation or prosecution of alleged violations of the Act, licensure matters, restoration proceedings, or criminal prosecutions, are not liable for damages in any civil action or proceeding as a result of their assistance, except upon proof of actual malice. The Attorney General shall defend these persons in any such action or proceeding.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/30) (from Ch. 111, par. 3280)
Sec. 30. Record of proceedings Stenographer; transcript.

(a) The Department, at its expense, shall provide a certified shorthand reporter to take down the testimony and preserve a record of all proceedings at the hearing of any case where a license may be revoked, suspended, placed on probationary status, reprimanded, fined, or subjected to other disciplinary action with reference to the license when a disciplinary action is authorized under this Act and its rules or other disciplinary action is taken. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board, and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings. The record may be made available to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required by Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b) The Department may contract for court reporting services, and, if it does so, the Department shall provide the name and contact information for the certified shorthand reporter who transcribed the testimony at a hearing to any person interested, who may obtain a copy of the transcript of any proceedings at a hearing upon payment of the fee specified by the certified shorthand reporter.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/31) (from Ch. 111, par. 3281)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 31. Subpoenas, depositions, oaths.

(a) The Department has the power to subpoena documents, books, records, or other materials and to bring before it any person and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as is prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State.

(b) The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and every member of the Board has the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing that the Department is authorized to conduct and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/33) (from Ch. 111, par. 3283)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 33. Hearing; motion for rehearing Notice of hearing; Findings and recommendations.

(a) The Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board or hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. If the Board fails to present its report, the applicant or licensee may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order.

(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board's or hearing officer's report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of the notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after such service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion, in writing, for a rehearing that shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendations of the Board or hearing officer. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20 calendar day period within which a motion may be filed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall commence upon delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee.

(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report. The Secretary shall notify the Board of any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reasons for such action in the final order.

(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a hearing by the same or another hearing officer.

(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding provided for in this Act, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary. At the conclusion of the hearing the Board shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings and recommendations. The report shall contain a finding whether or not the accused person violated this Act or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act. The Board shall specify the nature of the violation or failure to comply, and shall make its recommendations to the Secretary.

The report of findings and recommendations of the Board shall be the basis for the Department’s order unless the Secretary disagrees with the Board, in which case the Secretary may issue an order in contravention of the Board report stating the reasons for the order. The report, findings, and recommendations are not admissible in evidence against the person in a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act, but the hearing and findings are not a bar to a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/36) (from Ch. 111, par. 3286)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 36. Hearing Appointment of hearing officer. Notwithstanding any provision in the provisions of Section 33 of this Act, the Secretary has the authority to appoint any attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue or renew a license or discipline a licensee. The Board may have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by the hearing officer. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. The Board has the right to have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by such hearing officer. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
recommendations to the Board and to the Secretary. The Board shall have 60 days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present their findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60 day period, the Secretary shall issue an order based on the report of the hearing officer: If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board or hearing officer, he or she may issue an order in contravention thereof. The Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reasons for such action in the final order provide a written explanation to the Board on any such deviation.

(Source: P.A. 96-626, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 330/38) (from Ch. 111, par. 3288)

Sec. 38. Restoration from disciplinary status of suspended or revoked license.

(a) At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation of any license under this Act, the Department may restore the license to the licensee accused person upon the written recommendation of the Board, unless after an investigation and a hearing the Department Board determines that restoration is not in the public interest.

(b) Where circumstances of suspension or revocation so indicate, the Department may require an examination of the licensee before restoring his or her license.

(c) No person whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license until such time as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) A license that has been suspended or revoked shall be considered nonrenewed for purposes of restoration and a licensee restoring his or her license from suspension or revocation must comply with the requirements for restoration as set forth in Section 18 and any related rules adopted.

(Source: P.A. 86-987.)

(225 ILCS 330/40) (from Ch. 111, par. 3290)

Sec. 40. Temporary suspension of a license. The Secretary may temporarily suspend the license of a professional land surveyor

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Public Act 101-0313

Professional Land Surveyor or surveyor intern Surveyor Intern without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing under Section 29 of this Act, if the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that a professional land surveyor's Professional Land Surveyor's or surveyor intern's Surveyor Intern's continuation in practice would constitute an imminent danger to the public. If in the event that the Secretary temporarily suspends the license of a professional land surveyor Professional Land Surveyor or surveyor intern Surveyor Intern without a hearing, a hearing by the Board must be commenced within 30 days after such suspension has occurred.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 330/41) (from Ch. 111, par. 3291)
Sec. 41. Review under Administrative review Law.
(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department under this Act are subject to judicial review pursuant to the Administrative Review Law, as now or hereafter amended, and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court Circuit Court of the county in which the party applying for review resides, but provided, that if the such party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.
(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department.
(d) Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.
(e) During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action the sanctions imposed upon the plaintiff by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.
(Source: P.A. 86-987.)

(225 ILCS 330/44) (from Ch. 111, par. 3294)
Sec. 44. Plats and licenses as prima facie evidence; record of plats. All plats and licenses issued by a professional land surveyor Professional Land Surveyor under his or her hand and seal shall be received as prima facie evidence in all courts in this State. A professional

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
land surveyor is entitled to have his or her plats recorded in the county where the land affected lies; provided, however, plats of subdivision or dedication are subject to any statutory provisions relating to the approval, recording, and filing of plats of subdivision or dedication.

(Source: P.A. 86-987.)

(225 ILCS 330/45) (from Ch. 111, par. 3295)
Sec. 45. Entry upon adjoining land; liability for damages.
A professional land surveyor, or persons under his or her direct supervision, together with his or her survey party, who, in the course of making a survey, finds it necessary to go upon the land of a party or parties other than the one for whom the survey is being made is not liable for civil or criminal trespass and is liable only for any actual damage done to the land or property.

(Source: P.A. 93-467, eff. 1-1-04.)

(225 ILCS 330/46) (from Ch. 111, par. 3296)
Sec. 46. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is expressly adopted and incorporated as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that provides that at hearings the licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation, or renewal of the license is specifically excluded. For the purpose of this Act, the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed or emailed to the last known address of record a party.

(Source: P.A. 88-45.)

(225 ILCS 330/48) (from Ch. 111, par. 3298)
Sec. 48. Fund, appropriations, investments and audits. The moneys deposited into in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund from fines and fees under this Act shall be appropriated to the Department exclusively for expenses of the Department and the Board in the administration of this Act, the Illinois Architecture Practice Act, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, and the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989. The expenses of the Department under this Act shall be limited to the ordinary and contingent expenses of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Design Professionals Dedicated Employees within the Department as established under Section 2105-75 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-75) and other expenses related to the administration and enforcement of this Act.

Moneys from the Fund may also be used for direct and allocable indirect costs related to the public purposes of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. Moneys in the Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized by Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-300).

Moneys in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund may be invested and reinvested with all earnings received from the investments to be deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund and used for the same purposes as fees deposited into that Fund.

All fines and penalties under Sections 16 and 27 shall be deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund.

Upon the completion of any audit of the Department as prescribed by the Illinois State Auditing Act that includes an audit of the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department shall make the audit open to inspection by any interested person. The copy of the audit report required to be submitted to the Department by this Section is in addition to copies of audit reports required to be submitted to other State officers and agencies by Section 3-14 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 330/9 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/16.5 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/22 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/23 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/34 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/35 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/42 rep.)
(225 ILCS 330/43 rep.)

Section 15. The Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 is amended by repealing Sections 9, 16.5, 22, 23, 34, 35, 42, and 43.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
(20 ILCS 45/40 rep.)
Section 5. The Open Operating Standards Act is amended by repealing Section 40.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0314
(Senate Bill No. 0725)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by adding Section 65.105 as follows:
(110 ILCS 947/65.105 new)
Sec. 65.105. Adult vocational community college scholarship.
(a) The Commission shall, subject to appropriation, establish and administer an adult vocational community college scholarship program.

(b) Beginning with the 2020-2021 academic year, the Commission shall, each year, receive and consider applications for scholarships under this Section. An applicant is eligible for a scholarship under this Section if the Commission finds that the applicant meets all of the following qualifications:

(1) He or she is over the age of 30.

(2) He or she has been unemployed and is actively searching for employment, including being enrolled on the Department of Employment Security's job-search website for at

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
least 6 months prior to the date the application is submitted by the applicant.

(3) He or she is enrolled or accepted for enrollment at his or her local community college organized under the Public Community College Act.

(4) He or she can identify the specific training certificate, credential, or associate degree that he or she is seeking to obtain; the career that the certificate, credential, or degree will help create; and how long it will take the applicant to reach this goal. Applicants may re-apply for the scholarship under this Section if they can demonstrate continual progress, in terms of grades and attendance, toward the desired certificate, credential, or degree.

(c) The scholarship shall be sufficient to cover the cost of tuition and fees to attend the community college, but in no event shall the scholarship exceed $2,000 per scholarship recipient per academic year.

The total amount of a scholarship awarded by the Commission under this Section to an individual in any given fiscal year, when added to other financial assistance awarded to that individual for that year, shall not exceed the cost of attendance at the community college at which the student is enrolled.

(d) All applications for scholarships to be awarded under this Section shall be made to the Commission in a form as set forth by the Commission. The form of application and the information required to be set forth in the application shall be determined by the Commission, and the Commission shall require eligible applicants to submit with their applications such supporting documents as the Commission deems necessary.

(e) Subject to a separate appropriation made for such purposes, payment of any scholarships awarded under this Section shall be determined by the Commission. All scholarship funds distributed in accordance with this Section shall be paid to the community college on behalf of the recipients. Scholarship funds are applicable toward 2 semesters of enrollment within an academic year. Up to 2% of the appropriation for this scholarship program may be used by the Commission for the costs of administering the scholarship program. If funds appropriated for the program are insufficient to provide grants to each eligible applicant, the Commission may prioritize the distribution of grants based on factors that include an applicant's financial need,
duration of unemployment, prior level of educational attainment, or date of application.

(f) The Commission shall adopt all necessary and proper rules not inconsistent with this Section for its effective implementation.

Section 10. The Unemployment Insurance Act is amended by changing Section 1900 as follows:

(820 ILCS 405/1900) (from Ch. 48, par. 640)

Sec. 1900. Disclosure of information.

A. Except as provided in this Section, information obtained from any individual or employing unit during the administration of this Act shall:

1. be confidential,
2. not be published or open to public inspection,
3. not be used in any court in any pending action or proceeding,
4. not be admissible in evidence in any action or proceeding other than one arising out of this Act.

B. No finding, determination, decision, ruling or order (including any finding of fact, statement or conclusion made therein) issued pursuant to this Act shall be admissible or used in evidence in any action other than one arising out of this Act, nor shall it be binding or conclusive except as provided in this Act, nor shall it constitute res judicata, regardless of whether the actions were between the same or related parties or involved the same facts.

C. Any officer or employee of this State, any officer or employee of any entity authorized to obtain information pursuant to this Section, and any agent of this State or of such entity who, except with authority of the Director under this Section, shall disclose information shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor and shall be disqualified from holding any appointment or employment by the State.

D. An individual or his duly authorized agent may be supplied with information from records only to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of his claim for benefits or with his existing or prospective rights to benefits. Discretion to disclose this information belongs solely to the Director and is not subject to a release or waiver by the individual. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, an individual or his or her duly authorized agent may be supplied with a statement of the amount of benefits paid to the individual during the 18 months preceding the date of his or her request.
E. An employing unit may be furnished with information, only if
deemed by the Director as necessary to enable it to fully discharge its
obligations or safeguard its rights under the Act. Discretion to disclose this
information belongs solely to the Director and is not subject to a release or
waiver by the employing unit.

F. The Director may furnish any information that he may deem
proper to any public officer or public agency of this or any other State or
of the federal government dealing with:

1. the administration of relief,
2. public assistance,
3. unemployment compensation,
4. a system of public employment offices,
5. wages and hours of employment, or
6. a public works program.

The Director may make available to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission information regarding employers for the purpose of verifying the insurance coverage required under the Workers' Compensation Act and Workers' Occupational Diseases Act.

G. The Director may disclose information submitted by the State or
any of its political subdivisions, municipal corporations, instrumentalities,
or school or community college districts, except for information which
specifically identifies an individual claimant.

H. The Director shall disclose only that information required to be
disclosed under Section 303 of the Social Security Act, as amended,
including:

1. any information required to be given the United States Department of Labor under Section 303(a)(6); and
2. the making available upon request to any agency of the United States charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public employment, the name, address, ordinary occupation and employment status of each recipient of unemployment compensation, and a statement of such recipient's right to further compensation under such law as required by Section 303(a)(7); and
3. records to make available to the Railroad Retirement Board as required by Section 303(c)(1); and
4. information that will assure reasonable cooperation with every agency of the United States charged with the administration

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of any unemployment compensation law as required by Section 303(c)(2); and
5. information upon request and on a reimbursable basis to the United States Department of Agriculture and to any State food stamp agency concerning any information required to be furnished by Section 303(d); and
6. any wage information upon request and on a reimbursable basis to any State or local child support enforcement agency required by Section 303(e); and
7. any information required under the income eligibility and verification system as required by Section 303(f); and
8. information that might be useful in locating an absent parent or that parent's employer, establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders for the purpose of a child support enforcement program under Title IV of the Social Security Act upon the request of and on a reimbursable basis to the public agency administering the Federal Parent Locator Service as required by Section 303(h); and
9. information, upon request, to representatives of any federal, State or local governmental public housing agency with respect to individuals who have signed the appropriate consent form approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and who are applying for or participating in any housing assistance program administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development as required by Section 303(i).

I. The Director, upon the request of a public agency of Illinois, of the federal government or of any other state charged with the investigation or enforcement of Section 10-5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 (or a similar federal law or similar law of another State), may furnish the public agency information regarding the individual specified in the request as to:
1. the current or most recent home address of the individual, and
2. the names and addresses of the individual's employers.

J. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to interfere with the disclosure of certain records as provided for in Section 1706 or with the right to make available to the Internal Revenue Service of the United States Department of the Treasury, or the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois, information obtained under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
K. The Department shall make available to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, upon request, information in the possession of the Department that may be necessary or useful to the Commission in the collection of defaulted or delinquent student loans which the Commission administers.

L. The Department shall make available to the State Employees' Retirement System, the State Universities Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, and the Department of Central Management Services, Risk Management Division, upon request, information in the possession of the Department that may be necessary or useful to the System or the Risk Management Division for the purpose of determining whether any recipient of a disability benefit from the System or a workers' compensation benefit from the Risk Management Division is gainfully employed.

M. This Section shall be applicable to the information obtained in the administration of the State employment service, except that the Director may publish or release general labor market information and may furnish information that he may deem proper to an individual, public officer or public agency of this or any other State or the federal government (in addition to those public officers or public agencies specified in this Section) as he prescribes by Rule.

N. The Director may require such safeguards as he deems proper to insure that information disclosed pursuant to this Section is used only for the purposes set forth in this Section.

O. Nothing in this Section prohibits communication with an individual or entity through unencrypted e-mail or other unencrypted electronic means as long as the communication does not contain the individual's or entity's name in combination with any one or more of the individual's or entity's social security number; driver's license or State identification number; credit or debit card number; or any required security code, access code, or password that would permit access to further information pertaining to the individual or entity.

P. (Blank).

Q. The Director shall make available to an elected federal official the name and address of an individual or entity that is located within the jurisdiction from which the official was elected and that, for the most recently completed calendar year, has reported to the Department as paying wages to workers, where the information will be used in connection with the official duties of the official and the official requests

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the information in writing, specifying the purposes for which it will be used. For purposes of this subsection, the use of information in connection with the official duties of an official does not include use of the information in connection with the solicitation of contributions or expenditures, in money or in kind, to or on behalf of a candidate for public or political office or a political party or with respect to a public question, as defined in Section 1-3 of the Election Code, or in connection with any commercial solicitation. Any elected federal official who, in submitting a request for information covered by this subsection, knowingly makes a false statement or fails to disclose a material fact, with the intent to obtain the information for a purpose not authorized by this subsection, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

R. The Director may provide to any State or local child support agency, upon request and on a reimbursable basis, information that might be useful in locating an absent parent or that parent's employer, establishing paternity, or establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders.

S. The Department shall make available to a State's Attorney of this State or a State's Attorney's investigator, upon request, the current address or, if the current address is unavailable, current employer information, if available, of a victim of a felony or a witness to a felony or a person against whom an arrest warrant is outstanding.

T. The Director shall make available to the Department of State Police, a county sheriff's office, or a municipal police department, upon request, any information concerning the current address and place of employment or former places of employment of a person who is required to register as a sex offender under the Sex Offender Registration Act that may be useful in enforcing the registration provisions of that Act.

U. The Director shall make information available to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services for the purpose of determining eligibility for public benefit programs authorized under the Illinois Public Aid Code and related statutes administered by those departments, for verifying sources and amounts of income, and for other purposes directly connected with the administration of those programs.

V. The Director shall make information available to the State Board of Elections as may be required by an agreement the State Board of Elections has entered into with a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system.
W. The Director shall make information available to the State Treasurer's office and the Department of Revenue for the purpose of facilitating compliance with the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act, including employer contact information for employers with 25 or more employees and any other information the Director deems appropriate that is directly related to the administration of this program.

X. The Director shall make information available, upon request, to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the purpose of determining eligibility for the adult vocational community college scholarship program under Section 65.105 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-571, eff. 7-15-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-484, eff. 9-8-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0316
(Senate Bill No. 1221)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.32 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.32)
Sec. 4.32. Acts repealed on January 1, 2022. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2022:
The Boxing and Full-contact Martial Arts Act.
The Collateral Recovery Act.
The Detection of Deception Examiners Act.
The Home Inspector License Act.
The Registered Interior Designers Act.
The Massage Licensing Act.
The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002.
The Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-920, eff. 8-17-18.)
(5 ILCS 80/4.29 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by repealing Section 4.29.

Section 15. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 21, 36, 38, 39, and 40 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-21)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 21. License renewal; reinstatement; inactive status; disposition and collection of fees.

(A) Renewal. The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. The holder of a license may renew the license by paying the required fee. The holder of a license may also renew the license within 90 days after its expiration by complying with the requirements for renewal and payment of an additional fee. A license renewal within 90 days after expiration shall be effective retroactively to the expiration date.

The Department shall attempt to provide through electronic means to each licensee under this Act, at least 60 days in advance of the expiration date of his or her license, a renewal notice. No such license shall be deemed to have lapsed until 90 days after the expiration date and after the Department has attempted to provide such notice as herein provided.

(B) Reinstatement. Any licensee who has permitted his or her license to lapse or who has had his or her license on inactive status may have his or her license reinstated by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have the license reinstated, including evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, proof of meeting the continuing education requirements for one renewal period, and by paying the required reinstatement fee.

If the licensee has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Licensing Board shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, the applicant's fitness to resume active status and may require the licensee to complete a period of evaluated clinical experience and may require successful completion of a practical examination specified by the Licensing Board.

However, any registrant whose license has expired while he or she has been engaged (a) in Federal Service on active duty with the Army of the United States, the United States Navy, the Marine Corps, the Air Force, the Coast Guard, the Public Health Service or the State Militia

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
called into the service or training of the United States of America, or (b) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have his or her license reinstated without paying any lapsed renewal fees, if within 2 years after honorable termination of such service, training, or education, he or she furnishes to the Department with satisfactory evidence to the effect that he or she has been so engaged and that his or her service, training, or education has been so terminated.

(C) Inactive licenses. Any licensee who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may elect to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules of the Department, be excused from payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of his or her desire to resume active status.

Any licensee requesting reinstatement from inactive status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee, provide proof of meeting the continuing education requirements for the period of time the license is inactive not to exceed one renewal period, and shall be required to reinstate his or her license as provided in subsection (B).

Any licensee whose license is in an inactive status shall not practice in the State of Illinois.

(D) Disposition of monies collected. All monies collected under this Act by the Department shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund in the State Treasury, and used only for the following purposes: (a) by the Disciplinary Board and Licensing Board in the exercise of its powers and performance of its duties, as such use is made by the Department with full consideration of all recommendations of the Disciplinary Board and Licensing Board, (b) for costs directly related to persons licensed under this Act, and (c) for direct and allocable indirect costs related to the public purposes of the Department.

Moneys in the Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-300).

The State Comptroller shall order and the State Treasurer shall transfer an amount equal to $1,100,000 from the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund to the Local Government Tax Fund on each of the following dates: July 1, 2014, October 1, 2014, January 1, 2015, July 1, 2017, October 1, 2017, and January 1, 2018. These transfers shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
constitute repayment of the $6,600,000 transfer made under Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

All earnings received from investment of monies in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund and shall be used for the same purposes as fees deposited in such Fund.

(E) Fees. The following fees are nonrefundable.

(1) Applicants for any examination shall be required to pay, either to the Department or to the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of determining the applicant's eligibility and providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

(2) Before July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 9 of this Act is $700. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 9 of this Act is $500.

(3) Before July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 19 of this Act is $700. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 19 of this Act is $500.

(4) Before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal of a license for a resident of Illinois shall be calculated at the rate of $230 per year, and beginning on July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal of a license shall be $167, except for licensees who were issued a license within 12 months of the expiration date of the license, before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal shall be $230, and beginning on July 1, 2018 that fee will be $167. Before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal of a license for a nonresident shall be calculated at the rate of $460 per year, and beginning on July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal of a license for a nonresident shall be $250, except for licensees who were issued a license within 12 months of the expiration date of the license, before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal shall be $460, and beginning on July 1, 2018 that fee will be $250.

(5) The fee for the reinstatement of a license other than from inactive status, is $230. In addition, payment of all lapsed renewal fees not to exceed $1,400 is required.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) The fee for a 3-year temporary license under Section 17 is $230.

(7) The fee for the issuance of a duplicate license, for the issuance of a replacement license for a license which has been lost or destroyed, or for the issuance of a license with a change of name or address other than during the renewal period is $20. No fee is required for name and address changes on Department records when no duplicate license is issued.

(8) The fee to be paid for a license record for any purpose is $20.

(9) The fee to be paid to have the scoring of an examination, administered by the Department, reviewed and verified, is $20 plus any fees charged by the applicable testing service.

(10) The fee to be paid by a licensee for a wall certificate showing his or her license shall be the actual cost of producing the certificate as determined by the Department.

(11) The fee for a roster of persons licensed as physicians in this State shall be the actual cost of producing such a roster as determined by the Department.

(F) Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or permit or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license or permit, he or she shall apply to the Department for reinstatement or issuance of the license or permit and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for reinstatement of a license or permit to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Secretary may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Secretary finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.
(Source: P.A. 98-3, eff. 3-8-13; 98-1140, eff. 12-30-14; 99-909, eff. 12-16-16.)

(225 ILCS 60/36) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-36)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 36. Investigation; notice.
(a) Upon the motion of either the Department or the Disciplinary Board or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person setting forth facts which, if proven, would constitute grounds for suspension or revocation under Section 22 of this Act, the Department shall investigate the actions of any person, so accused, who holds or represents that he or she holds a license. Such person is hereinafter called the accused.

(b) The Department shall, before suspending, revoking, placing on probationary status, or taking any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to any license at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify the accused in writing of any charges made and the time and place for a hearing of the charges before the Disciplinary Board, direct him or her to file his or her written answer thereto to the Disciplinary Board under oath within 20 days after the service on him or her of such notice and inform him or her that if he or she fails to file such answer default will be taken against him or her and his or her license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or have other disciplinary action, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of his or her practice, as the Department may deem proper taken with regard thereto. The Department shall, at least 14 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify in writing any person who filed a complaint against the accused of the time and place for the hearing of the charges against the accused before the Disciplinary Board and inform such person whether he or she may provide testimony at the hearing.

(c) Where a physician has been found, upon complaint and investigation of the Department, and after hearing, to have performed an abortion procedure in a wilful and wanton manner upon a woman who was not pregnant at the time such abortion procedure was performed, the Department shall automatically revoke the license of such physician to practice medicine in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Such written notice and any notice in such proceedings thereafter may be served by personal delivery, email to the respondent's email address of record, or mail to the respondent's delivery of the same, personally, to the accused person, or by mailing the same by registered or certified mail to the accused person's address of record.

(e) All information gathered by the Department during its investigation including information subpoenaed under Section 23 or 38 of this Act and the investigative file shall be kept for the confidential use of the Secretary, Disciplinary Board, the Medical Coordinators, persons employed by contract to advise the Medical Coordinator or the Department, the Disciplinary Board's attorneys, the medical investigative staff, and authorized clerical staff, as provided in this Act and shall be afforded the same status as is provided information concerning medical studies in Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, except that the Department may disclose information and documents to a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency pursuant to a subpoena in an ongoing criminal investigation to a health care licensing body of this State or another state or jurisdiction pursuant to an official request made by that licensing body. Furthermore, information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency may be used by that agency only for the investigation and prosecution of a criminal offense or, in the case of disclosure to a health care licensing body, only for investigations and disciplinary action proceedings with regard to a license issued by that licensing body.

(Source: P.A. 97-449, eff. 1-1-12; 97-622, eff. 11-23-11; 98-1140, eff. 12-30-14.)

(225 ILCS 60/38) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-38)

Sec. 38. Subpoena; oaths.

(a) The Disciplinary Board or Department has power to subpoena and bring before it any person in this State and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as is prescribed by law for judicial procedure in civil cases.

(b) The Disciplinary Board, upon a determination that probable cause exists that a violation of one or more of the grounds for discipline listed in Section 22 has occurred or is occurring, may subpoena the medical and hospital records of individual patients of physicians licensed under this Act, provided, that prior to the submission of such records to the Disciplinary Board, all information indicating the identity of the patient

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be removed and deleted. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Disciplinary Board and Department shall possess the power to subpoena copies of hospital or medical records in mandatory report cases under Section 23 alleging death or permanent bodily injury when consent to obtain records is not provided by a patient or legal representative. Prior to submission of the records to the Disciplinary Board, all information indicating the identity of the patient shall be removed and deleted. All medical records and other information received pursuant to subpoena shall be confidential and shall be afforded the same status as is proved information concerning medical studies in Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure. The use of such records shall be restricted to members of the Disciplinary Board, the medical coordinators, and appropriate staff of the Department designated by the Disciplinary Board for the purpose of determining the existence of one or more grounds for discipline of the physician as provided for by Section 22 of this Act. Any such review of individual patients' records shall be conducted by the Disciplinary Board in strict confidentiality, provided that such patient records shall be admissible in a disciplinary hearing, before the Disciplinary Board, when necessary to substantiate the grounds for discipline alleged against the physician licensed under this Act, and provided further, that nothing herein shall be deemed to supersede the provisions of Part 21 of Article VIII of the "Code of Civil Procedure", as now or hereafter amended, to the extent applicable.

(c) The Secretary, hearing officer, and any member of the Disciplinary Board each have power to administer oaths at any hearing which the Disciplinary Board or Department is authorized by law to conduct.

(d) The Disciplinary Board, upon a determination that probable cause exists that a violation of one or more of the grounds for discipline listed in Section 22 has occurred or is occurring on the business premises of a physician licensed under this Act, may issue an order authorizing an appropriately qualified investigator employed by the Department to enter upon the business premises with due consideration for patient care of the subject of the investigation so as to inspect the physical premises and equipment and furnishings therein. No such order shall include the right of inspection of business, medical, or personnel records located on the premises. For purposes of this Section, "business premises" is defined as the office or offices where the physician conducts the practice of medicine. Any such order shall expire and become void five business days after its

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
issuance by the Disciplinary Board. The execution of any such order shall be valid only during the normal business hours of the facility or office to be inspected.

(Source: P.A. 97-622, eff. 11-23-11; 98-1140, eff. 12-30-14.)

(225 ILCS 60/39) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-39)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 39. Certified shorthand reporter; record. The Department, at its expense, shall provide a certified shorthand reporter to take down the testimony and preserve a record of all proceedings at the hearing of any case wherein a license may be revoked, suspended, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken with regard thereto in accordance with Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. The notice of hearing, complaint and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the hearing officer, exhibits, the report of the Licensing Board, and the orders of the Department constitute the record of the proceedings. The Department shall furnish a copy of the record to any person interested in such hearing upon payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-115). The Department may contract for court reporting services, and, in the event it does so, the Department shall provide the name and contact information for the certified shorthand reporter who transcribed the testimony at a hearing to any person interested, who may obtain a copy of the record of any proceedings at a hearing upon payment of the fee specified by the certified shorthand reporter. This charge is in addition to any fee charged by the Department for certifying the record.

(Source: P.A. 100-429, eff. 8-25-17.)

(225 ILCS 60/40) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-40)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 40. Findings and recommendations; rehearing.
(a) The Disciplinary Board shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings and recommendations. A copy of such report shall be served upon the accused person, either personally or by registered or certified mail or email. Within 20 days after such service, the accused person may present to the Department his or her their motion, in writing, for a rehearing, which written motion shall specify the particular ground therefor. If the accused person orders and pays for a transcript of the record as provided in Section 39, the time elapsing thereafter and before
such transcript is ready for delivery to them shall not be counted as part of such 20 days.

(b) At the expiration of the time allowed for filing a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may take the action recommended by the Disciplinary Board. Upon the suspension, revocation, placement on probationary status, or the taking of any other disciplinary action, including the limiting of the scope, nature, or extent of one's practice, deemed proper by the Department, with regard to the license or permit, the accused shall surrender his or her their license or permit to the Department, if ordered to do so by the Department, and upon his or her their failure or refusal so to do, the Department may seize the same.

(c) Each order of revocation, suspension, or other disciplinary action shall contain a brief, concise statement of the ground or grounds upon which the Department's action is based, as well as the specific terms and conditions of such action. This document shall be retained as a permanent record by the Disciplinary Board and the Secretary.

(d) The Department shall at least annually publish a list of the names of all persons disciplined under this Act in the preceding 12 months. Such lists shall be available by the Department on its website.

(e) In those instances where an order of revocation, suspension, or other disciplinary action has been rendered by virtue of a physician's physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice medicine with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, the Department shall only permit this document, and the record of the hearing incident thereto, to be observed, inspected, viewed, or copied pursuant to court order.

(Source: P.A. 97-622, eff. 11-23-11; 98-1140, eff. 12-30-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.
PUBLIC ACT 101-0317  
(Senate Bill No. 1244)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Veterans Burial Places Act is amended by changing Section 1.1 as follows:
(330 ILCS 110/1.1) (from Ch. 21, par. 59a1)
Sec. 1.1. When a headstone or memorial marker is provided for a United States War Veteran by the United States Government pursuant to Section 2306 of Title 38 of the United States Code, the Department of Veterans' Affairs, subject to appropriation, shall pay an amount not to exceed $125 to the next of kin or $125 to the cemetery official responsible for the cost of transporting and erecting the headstone or memorial. However, no such payment shall be made unless a signed application is presented to the Department by the next of kin or cemetery official, along with such other proof of transportation or erection charges as the Department may require. All such applications for payment shall be on forms provided by the Department.
(Source: P.A. 90-752, eff. 8-14-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0318  
(Senate Bill No. 1246)

AN ACT concerning gaming.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Video Gaming Act is amended by adding Sections 43 and 79.5 and by changing Section 58 as follows:
(230 ILCS 40/43 new)
Sec. 43. Notice of alleged violation of Section 40. In all instances of an alleged violation of Section 40, the Board or its agents or designees shall provide written notice of the alleged violation to the affected licensed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, licensed veterans establishment, or licensed truck stop establishment within 15 days after the alleged occurrence of the violation.

(230 ILCS 40/58)

Sec. 58. Location of terminals. Video gaming terminals in a licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment must be located in an area that is restricted to persons over 21 years of age and the entrance to the area must be which is within the view of at least one employee of the establishment; who is over 21 years of age, of the establishment in which they are located.

The placement of video gaming terminals in licensed establishments, licensed truck stop establishments, licensed fraternal establishments, and licensed veterans establishments shall be subject to the rules promulgated by the Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

(230 ILCS 40/79.5 new)

Sec. 79.5. Enforcement actions. The Board shall establish a policy and standards for compliance operations to investigate whether a licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, licensed veterans establishment, or a licensed truck stop establishment is: (1) permitting any person under the age of 21 years to use or play a video gaming terminal in violation of this Act; or (2) furnishing alcoholic liquor to persons under 21 years of age in violation of the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

The policy and standards for compliance operations under this Section shall be similar to the model policy and guidelines for the operation of alcohol and tobacco compliance checks by local law enforcement officers adopted by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 6-16.1 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934. The Board shall adopt the policy and standards in the form of emergency rulemaking that shall be adopted no later than 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall be immediately followed by permanent rulemaking on the same subject.

A licensed establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, licensed veterans establishment, or licensed truck stop establishment that is the subject of an enforcement action under this Section and is found, pursuant to the enforcement action, to be in compliance with this Act shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0319
(Senate Bill No. 1256)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-1429 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-1429)

Sec. 11-1429. Excessive idling.

(a) The purpose of this law is to protect public health and the environment by reducing emissions while conserving fuel and maintaining adequate rest and safety of all drivers of diesel vehicles.

(b) As used in this Section, "affected areas" means the counties of Cook, DuPage, Lake, Kane, McHenry, Will, Madison, St. Clair, and Monroe and the townships of Aux Sable and Goose Lake in Grundy County and the township of Oswego in Kendall County.

(c) A person that operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel in an affected area may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under the following circumstances:

(1) the motor vehicle has a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of less than 8,000 pounds;

(2) the motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official;

(3) the motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency;

(4) a police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator;

(5) the primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity;

(6) a motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection;

(7) when idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations; lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions;

(8) an armored motor vehicle idles when a person remains inside the vehicle to guard the contents, or while the vehicle is being loaded or unloaded;

(9) a bus idles a maximum of 15 minutes in any 60 minute period to maintain passenger comfort while non-driver passengers are on board;

(10) if the motor vehicle has a sleeping berth, when the operator is occupying the vehicle during a rest or sleep period and idling of the vehicle is required to operate air conditioning or heating;

(11) when the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control;

(12) the motor vehicle is used as airport ground support equipment, including, but not limited to, motor vehicles operated on the air side of the airport terminal to service or supply aircraft;

(13) the motor vehicle is (i) a bus owned by a public transit authority and (ii) being operated on a designated bus route or on a street or highway between designated bus routes for the provision of public transportation;

(14) the motor vehicle is an implement of husbandry exempt from registration under subdivision A(2) of Section 3-402 of this Code;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(15) the motor vehicle is owned by an electric utility and is operated for electricity generation or hydraulic pressure to power equipment necessary in the restoration, repair, modification or installation of electric utility service;

(16) the outdoor temperature is less than 32 degrees Fahrenheit or greater than 80 degrees Fahrenheit; or

(17) the motor vehicle idles while being operated by a remote starter system.

(d) When the outdoor temperature is 32 degrees Fahrenheit or higher and 80 degrees Fahrenheit or lower, a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel in an affected area may not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

(e) This Section does not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

(f) This Section does not apply to the owner of a motor vehicle rented or leased to another entity or person operating the vehicle.

(g) Any person convicted of any violation of this Section is guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined $90 for the first conviction and $500 for a second or subsequent conviction within any 12 month period.

(h) Fines; distribution. All fines and all penalties collected under this Section shall be deposited in the State Treasury and shall be distributed as follows: (i) $50 for the first conviction and $150 for a second or subsequent conviction within any 12 month period under this Section shall be deposited into the State's General Revenue Fund; (ii) $20 for the first conviction and $262.50 for a second or subsequent conviction within any 12 month period under this Section shall be distributed to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation; and (iii) $20 for the first conviction and $87.50 for a second or subsequent conviction within any 12 month period under this Section shall be deposited into the Trucking Environmental and Education Fund.

(i) The Trucking Environmental and Education Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury. All money deposited into the Trucking Environmental and Education Fund shall be paid, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of educating the trucking industry on air pollution and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
preventative measures specifically related to idling. Any interest earned on deposits into the Fund shall remain in the Fund and be used for the purposes set forth in this subsection. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Fund is not subject to administrative charges or charge-backs that would in any way transfer moneys from the Fund into any other fund of the State.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a person who operates a motor vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or more operating on diesel fuel on property that (i) offers paid parking services to vehicle owners, (ii) does not involve fuel dispensing, and (iii) is located in an affected area within a county of over 3 million residents but outside of a municipality of over 2 million residents may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60-minute period under any circumstances if the vehicle is within 200 feet of a residential area. This Section may be enforced by either the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the residential area or the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the property on which the violation took place. This subsection does not apply to:

(1) school buses;
(2) waste hauling vehicles;
(3) facilities operated by the Department of Transportation;
(4) vehicles owned by a public utility and operated to power equipment necessary in the restoration, repair, modification, or installation of a utility service; or
(5) ambulances.

(Source: P.A. 100-435, eff. 8-25-17.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0320
(Senate Bill No. 1258)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by adding Section 3.233 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.233. Opioid overdose reporting.

(a) In this Section:
"Covered vehicle service provider" means a licensed vehicle service provider that is a municipality with a population of 1,000,000 or greater.

"Covered vehicle service provider personnel" means individuals licensed by the Department as an EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or EMT-P who are employed by a covered vehicle service provider.

"Opioid" means any narcotic containing opium or one or more of its natural or synthetic derivatives.

"Overdose" means a physiological event that results in a life-threatening emergency to an individual who ingested, inhaled, injected, or otherwise bodily absorbed an opioid.

(b) Covered vehicle service provider personnel who treat and either release or transport to a health care facility an individual experiencing a suspected or an actual overdose shall document in the patient's care report the information specified in subsection (c) within 24 hours of the initial reporting of the incident.

(c) A patient care report of an overdose made under this Section shall include:

(1) the date and time of the overdose;
(2) the location in latitude and longitude, to no more than 4 decimal places, where the overdose victim was initially encountered by the covered vehicle service provider personnel;
(3) whether one or more doses of an opioid overdose reversal drug was administered; and
(4) whether the overdose was fatal or nonfatal when the overdose victim was initially encountered by the covered vehicle service provider personnel and during the transportation of the victim to a health care facility.

(d) Upon receipt of a patient care report that documents an overdose, a covered vehicle service provider shall report the information listed under subsection (c) to:

(i) the Washington/Baltimore High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Overdose Detection Mapping Application; or
(ii) any similar information technology platform with secure access operated by the federal government or a unit of state
or local government, as determined by the covered vehicle service provider.

(e) Overdose information reported by a covered vehicle service provider under this Section shall not be used in an opioid use-related criminal investigation or prosecution of the individual who was treated by the covered vehicle service provider personnel for experiencing the suspected or actual overdose.

(f) Covered vehicle service providers or covered vehicle service provider personnel that in good faith make a report under this Section shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for making the report.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0321
(Senate Bill No. 1265)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 15-107, 15-110, and 15-145 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/15-107) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-107)
Sec. 15-107. Employee.
(a) "Employee" means any member of the educational, administrative, secretarial, clerical, mechanical, labor or other staff of an employer whose employment is permanent and continuous or who is employed in a position in which services are expected to be rendered on a continuous basis for at least 4 months or one academic term, whichever is less, who (A) receives payment for personal services on a warrant issued

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
pursuant to a payroll voucher certified by an employer and drawn by the State Comptroller upon the State Treasurer or by an employer upon trust, federal or other funds, or (B) is on a leave of absence without pay. Employment which is irregular, intermittent or temporary shall not be considered continuous for purposes of this paragraph.

However, a person is not an "employee" if he or she:

(1) is a student enrolled in and regularly attending classes in a college or university which is an employer, and is employed on a temporary basis at less than full time;

(2) is currently receiving a retirement annuity or a disability retirement annuity under Section 15-153.2 from this System;

(3) is on a military leave of absence;

(4) is eligible to participate in the Federal Civil Service Retirement System and is currently making contributions to that system based upon earnings paid by an employer;

(5) is on leave of absence without pay for more than 60 days immediately following termination of disability benefits under this Article;

(6) is hired after June 30, 1979 as a public service employment program participant under the Federal Comprehensive Employment and Training Act and receives earnings in whole or in part from funds provided under that Act; or

(7) is employed on or after July 1, 1991 to perform services that are excluded by subdivision (a)(7)(f) or (a)(19) of Section 210 of the federal Social Security Act from the definition of employment given in that Section (42 U.S.C. 410).

(b) Any employer may, by filing a written notice with the board, exclude from the definition of "employee" all persons employed pursuant to a federally funded contract entered into after July 1, 1982 with a federal military department in a program providing training in military courses to federal military personnel on a military site owned by the United States Government, if this exclusion is not prohibited by the federally funded contract or federal laws or rules governing the administration of the contract.

(c) Any person appointed by the Governor under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is an employee, if he or she is a participant in this system on the effective date of the appointment.
(d) A participant on lay-off status under civil service rules is considered an employee for not more than 120 days from the date of the lay-off.

(e) A participant is considered an employee during (1) the first 60 days of disability leave, (2) the period, not to exceed one year, in which his or her eligibility for disability benefits is being considered by the board or reviewed by the courts, and (3) the period he or she receives disability benefits under the provisions of Section 15-152, workers' compensation or occupational disease benefits, or disability income under an insurance contract financed wholly or partially by the employer.

(f) Absences without pay, other than formal leaves of absence, of less than 30 calendar days, are not considered as an interruption of a person's status as an employee. If such absences during any period of 12 months exceed 30 work days, the employee status of the person is considered as interrupted as of the 31st work day.

(g) A staff member whose employment contract requires services during an academic term is to be considered an employee during the summer and other vacation periods, unless he or she declines an employment contract for the succeeding academic term or his or her employment status is otherwise terminated, and he or she receives no earnings during these periods.

(h) An individual who was a participating employee employed in the fire department of the University of Illinois's Champaign-Urbana campus immediately prior to the elimination of that fire department and who immediately after the elimination of that fire department became employed by the fire department of the City of Urbana or the City of Champaign shall continue to be considered as an employee for purposes of this Article for so long as the individual remains employed as a firefighter by the City of Urbana or the City of Champaign. The individual shall cease to be considered an employee under this subsection (h) upon the first termination of the individual's employment as a firefighter by the City of Urbana or the City of Champaign.

(i) An individual who is employed on a full-time basis as an officer or employee of a statewide teacher organization that serves System participants or an officer of a national teacher organization that serves System participants may participate in the System and shall be deemed an employee, provided that (1) the individual has previously earned creditable service under this Article, (2) the individual files with the System an irrevocable election to become a participant before January 5, 2012 (the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
effective date of *Public Act 97-651* this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, (3) the individual does not receive credit for that employment under any other Article of this Code, and (4) the individual first became a full-time employee of the teacher organization and becomes a participant before January 5, 2012 (the effective date of *Public Act 97-651* this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly). An employee under this subsection (i) is responsible for paying to the System both (A) employee contributions based on the actual compensation received for service with the teacher organization and (B) employer contributions equal to the normal costs (as defined in Section 15-155) resulting from that service; all or any part of these contributions may be paid on the employee's behalf or picked up for tax purposes (if authorized under federal law) by the teacher organization.

A person who is an employee as defined in this subsection (i) may establish service credit for similar employment prior to becoming an employee under this subsection by paying to the System for that employment the contributions specified in this subsection, plus interest at the effective rate from the date of service to the date of payment. However, credit shall not be granted under this subsection for any such prior employment for which the applicant received credit under any other provision of this Code, or during which the applicant was on a leave of absence under Section 15-113.2.

(j) A person employed by the State Board of Higher Education in a position with the Illinois Century Network as of June 30, 2004 shall be considered to be an employee for so long as he or she remains continuously employed after that date by the Department of Central Management Services in a position with the Illinois Century Network, the Bureau of Communication and Computer Services, or, if applicable, any successor bureau or the Department of Innovation and Technology and meets the requirements of subsection (a).

(k) The Board shall promulgate rules with respect to determining whether any person is an employee within the meaning of this Section. In the case of doubt as to whether any person is an employee within the meaning of this Section or any rule adopted by the Board, the decision of the Board shall be final.

(40 ILCS 5/15-110) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-110)
Sec. 15-110. Basic compensation. "Basic compensation": Subject to Section 15-111.5, the gross basic rate of salary or wages payable by an employer, including:

1. the value of maintenance, board, living quarters, personal laundry, or other allowances furnished in lieu of salary which are considered gross income under the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
2. the employee contributions required under Section 15-157;
3. the amount paid by any employer to a custodial account for investment in regulated investment company stocks for the benefit of the employee pursuant to the University Employees Custodial Accounts Act;
4. the amount of the premium payable by any employer to an insurance company or companies on an annuity contract, pursuant to the employee's election to accept a reduction in earnings or forego an increase in earnings under Section 30c of the State Finance Act, or a tax-sheltered annuity plan approved by any employer; and
5. the amount of any elective deferral to a deferred compensation plan established under this Article or Article 24 of this Code pursuant to Section 457(b) of the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Basic compensation does not include (1) salary or wages for overtime or other extra service; (2) prospective salary or wages under a summer teaching contract not yet entered upon; and (3) overseas differential allowances, quarters allowances, post allowances, educational allowances and transportation allowances paid by an employer under a contract with the federal government or its agencies for services rendered in other countries. If an employee elects to receive in lieu of cash salary or wages, fringe benefits which are not taxable under the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the amount of the cash salary or wages which is waived shall be included in determining basic compensation.

(Source: P.A. 99-897, eff. 1-1-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-145) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-145)
Sec. 15-145. Survivors insurance benefits; conditions and amounts.
(a) The survivors insurance benefits provided under this Section shall be payable to the eligible survivors of a Tier 1 member covered under
the traditional benefit package upon the death of (1) a participating employee with at least 1 1/2 years of service, (2) a participant who terminated employment with at least 10 years of service, and (3) an annuitant in receipt of a retirement annuity or disability retirement annuity under this Article.

Service under the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago shall be considered in determining eligibility for survivors benefits under this Section.

If by law, a function of a governmental unit, as defined by Section 20-107, is transferred in whole or in part to an employer, and an employee transfers employment from this governmental unit to such employer within 6 months after the transfer of this function, the service credits in the governmental unit's retirement system which have been validated under Section 20-109 shall be considered in determining eligibility for survivors benefits under this Section.

(b) A surviving spouse of a deceased participant, or of a deceased annuitant who did not take a refund or additional annuity consisting of accumulated survivors insurance contributions or who repaid the refund or additional annuity, shall receive a survivors annuity of 30% of the final rate of earnings. Payments shall begin on the day following the participant's or annuitant's death or the date the surviving spouse attains age 50, whichever is later, and continue until the death of the surviving spouse. The annuity shall be payable to the surviving spouse prior to attainment of age 50 if the surviving spouse has in his or her care a deceased participant's or annuitant's dependent unmarried child under age 18 (under age 22 if a full-time student) who is eligible for a survivors annuity.

Remarriage of a surviving spouse prior to attainment of age 55 that occurs before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly shall disqualify him or her for the receipt of a survivors annuity until July 6, 2000.

A surviving spouse whose survivors annuity has been terminated due to remarriage may apply for reinstatement of that annuity. The reinstated annuity shall begin to accrue on July 6, 2000, except that if, on July 6, 2000, the annuity is payable to an eligible surviving child or parent, payment of the annuity to the surviving spouse shall not be reinstated until the annuity is no longer payable to any eligible surviving child or parent.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The reinstated annuity shall include any one-time or annual increases received prior to the date of termination, as well as any increases that would otherwise have accrued from the date of termination to the date of reinstatement. An eligible surviving spouse whose expectation of receiving a survivors annuity was lost due to remarriage before attainment of age 50 shall also be entitled to reinstatement under this subsection, but the resulting survivors annuity shall not begin to accrue sooner than upon the surviving spouse's attainment of age 50.

The changes made to this subsection by this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly (pertaining to remarriage prior to age 55 or 50) apply without regard to whether the deceased participant or annuitant was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act.

(c) Each dependent unmarried child under age 18 (under age 22 if a full-time student) of a deceased participant, or of a deceased annuitant who did not take a refund or additional annuity consisting of accumulated survivors insurance contributions or who repaid the refund or additional annuity, shall receive a survivors annuity equal to the sum of (1) 20% of the final rate of earnings, and (2) 10% of the final rate of earnings divided by the number of children entitled to this benefit. Payments shall begin on the day following the participant's or annuitant's death and continue until the child marries, dies, or attains age 18 (age 22 if a full-time student). If the child is in the care of a surviving spouse who is eligible for survivors insurance benefits, the child's benefit shall be paid to the surviving spouse.

Each unmarried child over age 18 of a deceased participant or of a deceased annuitant who had a survivor's insurance beneficiary at the time of his or her retirement, and who was dependent upon the participant or annuitant by reason of a physical or mental disability which began prior to the date the child attained age 18 (age 22 if a full-time student), shall receive a survivor's annuity equal to the sum of (1) 20% of the final rate of earnings, and (2) 10% of the final rate of earnings divided by the number of children entitled to survivors benefits. Payments shall begin on the day following the participant's or annuitant's death and continue until the child marries, dies, or is no longer disabled. If the child is in the care of a surviving spouse who is eligible for survivors insurance benefits, the child's benefit may be paid to the surviving spouse. For the purposes of this Section, disability means inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least one year.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Each dependent parent of a deceased participant, or of a deceased annuitant who did not take a refund or additional annuity consisting of accumulated survivors insurance contributions or who repaid the refund or additional annuity, shall receive a survivors annuity equal to the sum of (1) 20% of final rate of earnings, and (2) 10% of final rate of earnings divided by the number of parents who qualify for the benefit. Payments shall begin when the parent reaches age 55 or the day following the participant's or annuitant's death, whichever is later, and continue until the parent dies. Remarriage of a parent prior to attainment of age 55 shall disqualify the parent for the receipt of a survivors annuity.

(e) In addition to the survivors annuity provided above, each survivors insurance beneficiary shall, upon death of the participant or annuitant, receive a lump sum payment of $1,000 divided by the number of such beneficiaries.

(f) The changes made in this Section by Public Act 81-712 pertaining to survivors annuities in cases of remarriage prior to age 55 shall apply to each survivors insurance beneficiary who remarries after June 30, 1979, regardless of the date that the participant or annuitant terminated his employment or died.

The change made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, pertaining to remarriage prior to age 55, applies without regard to whether the deceased participant or annuitant was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

(g) On January 1, 1981, any person who was receiving a survivors annuity on or before January 1, 1971 shall have the survivors annuity then being paid increased by 1% for each full year which has elapsed from the date the annuity began. On January 1, 1982, any survivor whose annuity began after January 1, 1971, but before January 1, 1981, shall have the survivor's annuity then being paid increased by 1% for each year which has elapsed from the date the survivor's annuity began. On January 1, 1987, any survivor who began receiving a survivor's annuity on or before January 1, 1977, shall have the monthly survivor's annuity increased by $1 for each full year which has elapsed since the date the survivor's annuity began.

(h) If the sum of the lump sum and total monthly survivor benefits payable under this Section upon the death of a participant amounts to less than the sum of the death benefits payable under items (2) and (3) of Section 15-141, the difference shall be paid in a lump sum to the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
beneficiary of the participant who is living on the date that this additional amount becomes payable.

(i) If the sum of the lump sum and total monthly survivor benefits payable under this Section upon the death of an annuitant receiving a retirement annuity or disability retirement annuity amounts to less than the death benefit payable under Section 15-142, the difference shall be paid to the beneficiary of the annuitant who is living on the date that this additional amount becomes payable.

(j) Effective on the later of (1) January 1, 1990, or (2) the January 1 on or next after the date on which the survivor annuity begins, if the deceased member died while receiving a retirement annuity, or in all other cases the January 1 nearest the first anniversary of the date the survivor annuity payments begin, every survivors insurance beneficiary shall receive an increase in his or her monthly survivors annuity of 3%. On each January 1 after the initial increase, the monthly survivors annuity shall be increased by 3% of the total survivors annuity provided under this Article, including previous increases provided by this subsection. Such increases shall apply to the survivors insurance beneficiaries of each participant and annuitant, whether or not the employment status of the participant or annuitant terminates before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990. This subsection (j) also applies to persons receiving a survivor annuity under the portable benefit package.

(k) If the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, requires that the survivors benefits be payable at an age earlier than that specified in this Section the benefits shall begin at the earlier age, in which event, the survivor's beneficiary shall be entitled only to that amount which is equal to the actuarial equivalent of the benefits provided by this Section.

(l) The changes made to this Section and Section 15-131 by this amendatory Act of 1997, relating to benefits for certain unmarried children who are full-time students under age 22, apply without regard to whether the deceased member was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997. These changes do not authorize the repayment of a refund or a re-election of benefits, and any benefit or increase in benefits resulting from these changes is not payable retroactively for any period before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997.

(Source: P.A. 98-92, eff. 7-16-13; 99-682, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0322
(Senate Bill No. 1273)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section
10-7 as follows:
(70 ILCS 1205/10-7) (from Ch. 105, par. 10-7)
Sec. 10-7. Sale, lease, or exchange of realty.
(a) Any park district owning and holding any real estate is
authorized (1) to sell or lease that property to the State of Illinois, with the
State's consent, or another unit of Illinois State or local government for
public use, (2) to give the property to the State of Illinois if the property is
contiguous to a State park, or (3) to lease that property upon the terms and
at the price that the board determines for a period not to exceed 99 years to
any corporation organized under the laws of this State, for public use. The
grantee or lessee must covenant to hold and maintain the property for
public park or recreational purposes unless the park district obtains other
real property of substantially the same size or larger and of substantially
the same or greater suitability for park purposes without additional cost to
the district. In the case of property given or sold under this subsection after
the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly
for which this covenant is required, the conveyance must provide that
ownership of the property automatically reverts to the grantor if the
grantee knowingly violates the required covenant by allowing all or any
part of the property to be used for purposes other than park or recreational
purposes. Real estate given, sold, or leased to the State of Illinois under
this subsection (1) must be 50 acres or more in size, (2) may not be located
within the territorial limits of a municipality, and (3) may not be the site of
a known environmental liability or hazard.
(b) Any park district owning or holding any real estate is
authorized to convey such property to a nongovernmental entity in
exchange for other real property of substantially equal or greater value as
determined by 2 appraisals of the property and of substantially the same or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
greater suitability for park purposes without additional cost to such district.

Prior to such exchange with a nongovernmental entity the park board shall hold a public meeting in order to consider the proposed conveyance. Notice of such meeting shall be published not less than three times (the first and last publication being not less than 10 days apart) in a newspaper of general circulation within the park district. If there is no such newspaper, then such notice shall be posted in not less than 3 public places in said park district and such notice shall not become effective until 10 days after said publication or posting.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, this subsection (c) shall apply only to park districts that serve territory within a municipality having more than 40,000 inhabitants and within a county having more than 260,000 inhabitants and bordering the Mississippi River. Any park district owning or holding real estate is authorized to sell that property to any not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of this State upon the condition that the corporation uses the property for public park or recreational programs for youth. The park district shall have the right of re-entry for breach of condition subsequent. If the corporation stops using the property for these purposes, the property shall revert back to ownership of the park district. Any temporary suspension of use caused by the construction of improvements on the property for public park or recreational programs for youth is not a breach of condition subsequent.

Prior to the sale of the property to a not-for-profit corporation, the park board shall hold a public meeting to consider the proposed sale. Notice of the meeting shall be published not less than 3 times (the first and last publication being not less than 10 days apart) in a newspaper of general circulation within the park district. If there is no such newspaper, then the notice shall be posted in not less than 3 public places in the park district. The notice shall be published or posted at least 10 days before the meeting. A resolution to approve the sale of the property to a not-for-profit corporation requires adoption by a majority of the park board.

(d) Real estate, not subject to such covenant or which has not been conveyed and replaced as provided in this Section, may be conveyed in the manner provided by Sections 10-7a to 10-7d hereof, inclusive.

(d-5) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary and in addition to the means provided by Sections 10-7a, 10-7b, 10-7c, and 10-7d, real estate, not subject to a covenant required under subsection (a) or not conveyed and replaced as provided under subsection (a), may be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
conveyed to another unit of local government or school district if the park district board approves the sale to the unit of local government or school district by a four-fifths vote and: (i) the park district is situated wholly within the corporate limits of that unit of local government or school district; or (ii) the real estate is conveyed for a price not less than the appraised value of the real estate as determined by the average of 3 written MAI certified appraisals or by the average of 3 written certified appraisals of State certified or licensed real estate appraisers.

(e) In addition to any other power provided in this Section, any park district owning or holding real estate that the board deems is not required for park or recreational purposes may lease such real estate to any individual or entity and may collect rents therefrom. Such lease shall not exceed 2 and one-half times the term of years provided for in Section 8-15 governing installment purchase contracts.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if (i) the real estate that a park district with a population of 3,000 or less transfers by lease, license, development agreement, or other means to any private entity is greater than 70% of the district's total property and (ii) the current use of the real estate will be substantially altered by that private entity, the real estate may be conveyed only in the manner provided for in Sections 10-7a, 10-7b, and 10-7c.

(Source: P.A. 91-423, eff. 8-6-99; 91-918, eff. 7-7-00; 92-401, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0323
(Senate Bill No. 1291)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:
(210 ILCS 5/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 157-8.6)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6. Upon receipt of an application for a license, the Director may deny the application for any of the following reasons:

(1) Conviction of the applicant, or if the applicant is a firm, partnership or association, of any of its members, or if a corporation, of any of its officers or directors, or of the person designated to manage or supervise the facility, of a felony, or of 2 or more misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, as shown by a certified copy of the record of the court of conviction, or, in the case of the conviction of a misdemeanor by a court not of record, as shown by other evidence, if the Director determines, after investigation, that such person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust; or other satisfactory evidence that the moral character of the applicant, or manager, or supervisor of the facility is not reputable;

(2) The licensure status or record of the applicant, or if the applicant is a firm, partnership or association, of any of its members, or if a corporation, of any of its officers or directors, or of the person designated to manage or supervise the facility, from any other state where the applicant has done business in a similar capacity indicates that granting a license to the applicant would be detrimental to the interests of the public; or

(3) The applicant has insufficient financial or other resources to operate and conduct the facility in accordance with the requirements of this Act and the minimum standards, rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

The Director shall only issue a license if he finds that the applicant facility complies with this Act and the rules, regulations and standards promulgated pursuant thereto and:

(a) is under the medical supervision of one or more physicians;

(b) permits a surgical procedure to be performed only by a physician, podiatric physician, or dentist who at the time is privileged to have his patients admitted by himself or an associated physician and is himself privileged to perform surgical procedures in at least one Illinois hospital. A dentist may be privileged at the ambulatory surgical treatment center if it is determined that the patient under the care of the dentist requires sedation beyond the training that the dentist possesses. The determination of need for sedation shall be made by the medical director of the facility where

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the procedure is to be performed. A dentist performing a surgical procedure requiring sedation at a facility must either have admitting privileges at a nearby hospital where patients would receive care in the event of an emergency arising during a dental surgical procedure or have a memorandum of understanding with a physician who has admitting privileges at such a hospital; and

(c) maintains adequate medical records for each patient.

A license, unless sooner suspended or revoked, shall be renewable annually upon approval by the Department and payment of a license fee of $300. Each license shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and shall not be transferable or assignable. The licenses shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. A placard or registry of all physicians on staff in the facility shall be centrally located and available for inspection to any interested person. The Department may, either before or after the issuance of a license, request the cooperation of the State Fire Marshal. The report and recommendations of this agency shall be in writing and shall state with particularity its findings with respect to compliance or noncompliance with such minimum standards, rules and regulations.

The Director may issue a provisional license to any ambulatory surgical treatment center which does not substantially comply with the provisions of this Act and the standards, rules and regulations promulgated by virtue thereof provided that he finds that such ambulatory surgical treatment center will undertake changes and corrections which upon completion will render the ambulatory surgical treatment center in substantial compliance with the provisions of this Act, and the standards, rules and regulations adopted hereunder, and provided that the health and safety of the patients of the ambulatory surgical treatment center will be protected during the period for which such provisional license is issued. The Director shall advise the licensee of the conditions under which such provisional license is issued, including the manner in which the facilities fail to comply with the provisions of the Act, standards, rules and regulations, and the time within which the changes and corrections necessary for such ambulatory surgical treatment center to substantially comply with this Act, and the standards, rules and regulations of the Department relating thereto shall be completed.

A person or facility not licensed under this Act or the Hospital Licensing Act shall not hold itself out to the public as a "surgery center" or as a "center for surgery".

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0324
(Senate Bill No. 1294)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 16-30 as follows:

Sec. 16-30. Identity theft; aggravated identity theft.
(a) A person commits identity theft when he or she knowingly:
   (1) uses any personal identifying information or personal identification document of another person to fraudulently obtain credit, money, goods, services, or other property;
   (2) uses any personal identifying identification information or personal identification document of another with intent to commit any felony not set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection (a);
   (3) obtains, records, possesses, sells, transfers, purchases, or manufactures any personal identifying identification information or personal identification document of another with intent to commit any felony;
   (4) uses, obtains, records, possesses, sells, transfers, purchases, or manufactures any personal identifying identification information or personal identification document of another knowing that such personal identifying identification information or personal identification documents were stolen or produced without lawful authority;
   (5) uses, transfers, or possesses document-making implements to produce false identification or false documents with knowledge that they will be used by the person or another to commit any felony;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) uses any personal identifying information or personal identification document of another to portray himself or herself as that person, or otherwise, for the purpose of gaining access to any personal identifying information or personal identification document of that person, without the prior express permission of that person;

(7) uses any personal identifying information or personal identification document of another for the purpose of gaining access to any record of the actions taken, communications made or received, or other activities or transactions of that person, without the prior express permission of that person;

(7.5) uses, possesses, or transfers a radio frequency identification device capable of obtaining or processing personal identifying information from a radio frequency identification (RFID) tag or transponder with knowledge that the device will be used by the person or another to commit a felony violation of State law or any violation of this Article; or

(8) in the course of applying for a building permit with a unit of local government, provides the license number of a roofing or fire sprinkler contractor whom he or she does not intend to have perform the work on the roofing or fire sprinkler portion of the project; it is an affirmative defense to prosecution under this paragraph (8) that the building permit applicant promptly informed the unit of local government that issued the building permit of any change in the roofing or fire sprinkler contractor.

(b) Aggravated identity theft. A person commits aggravated identity theft when he or she commits identity theft as set forth in subsection (a) of this Section:

(1) against a person 60 years of age or older or a person with a disability; or

(2) in furtherance of the activities of an organized gang.

A defense to aggravated identity theft does not exist merely because the accused reasonably believed the victim to be a person less than 60 years of age. For the purposes of this subsection, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(c) Knowledge shall be determined by an evaluation of all circumstances surrounding the use of the other person's identifying information or document.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) When a charge of identity theft or aggravated identity theft of
credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding a specified
value is brought, the value of the credit, money, goods, services, or other
property is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as
either exceeding or not exceeding the specified value.

(e) Sentence.

(1) Identity theft.

(A) A person convicted of identity theft in violation
of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) shall be sentenced as
follows:

(i) Identity theft of credit, money, goods,
services, or other property not exceeding $300 in
value is a Class 4 felony. A person who has been
previously convicted of identity theft of less than
$300 who is convicted of a second or subsequent
offense of identity theft of less than $300 is guilty of
a Class 3 felony. A person who has been convicted
of identity theft of less than $300 who has been
previously convicted of any type of theft, robbery,
armed robbery, burglary, residential burglary,
possession of burglary tools, home invasion, home
repair fraud, aggravated home repair fraud, or
financial exploitation of an elderly person or person
with a disability is guilty of a Class 3 felony. Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or
other property not exceeding $300 in value when
the victim of the identity theft is an active duty
member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of
the United States or of the Illinois National Guard
serving in a foreign country is a Class 3 felony. A
person who has been previously convicted of
identity theft of less than $300 who is convicted of a
second or subsequent offense of identity theft of less
than $300 when the victim of the identity theft is an
active duty member of the Armed Services or
Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois
National Guard serving in a foreign country is guilty
of a Class 2 felony. A person who has been
convicted of identity theft of less than $300 when

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country who has been previously convicted of any type of theft, robbery, armed robbery, burglary, residential burglary, possession of burglary tools, home invasion, home repair fraud, aggravated home repair fraud, or financial exploitation of an elderly person or person with a disability is guilty of a Class 2 felony.

(ii) Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $300 and not exceeding $2,000 in value is a Class 3 felony. Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $300 and not exceeding $2,000 in value when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is a Class 2 felony.

(iii) Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $2,000 and not exceeding $10,000 in value is a Class 2 felony. Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $2,000 and not exceeding $10,000 in value when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is a Class 1 felony.

(iv) Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $10,000 and not exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class 1 felony. Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $10,000 and not exceeding $100,000 in value when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is a Class 1 felony.
of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is a Class X felony.

(v) Identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class X felony.

(B) A person convicted of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (7.5) of subsection (a) is guilty of a Class 3 felony. A person convicted of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (7.5) of subsection (a) when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is guilty of a Class 2 felony.

(C) A person convicted of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (5) and (7.5) of subsection (a) a second or subsequent time is guilty of a Class 2 felony. A person convicted of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (5) and (7.5) of subsection (a) a second or subsequent time when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is guilty of a Class 1 felony.

(D) A person who, within a 12-month period, is found in violation of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (7.5) of subsection (a) with respect to the identifiers of, or other information relating to, 3 or more separate individuals, at the same time or consecutively, is guilty of a Class 2 felony. A person who, within a 12-month period, is found in violation of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (7.5) of subsection (a) with respect to the identifiers of, or other information relating to, 3 or more separate individuals, at the same time or consecutively, when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is guilty of a Class 1 felony.

(E) A person convicted of identity theft in violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) who uses any personal identifying identification information or personal...
identification document of another to purchase methamphetamine manufacturing material as defined in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act with the intent to unlawfully manufacture methamphetamine is guilty of a Class 2 felony for a first offense and a Class 1 felony for a second or subsequent offense. A person convicted of identity theft in violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) who uses any personal identifying information or personal identification document of another to purchase methamphetamine manufacturing material as defined in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act with the intent to unlawfully manufacture methamphetamine when the victim of the identity theft is an active duty member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or of the Illinois National Guard serving in a foreign country is guilty of a Class 1 felony for a first offense and a Class X felony for a second or subsequent offense.

(F) A person convicted of identity theft in violation of paragraph (8) of subsection (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(2) Aggravated identity theft.

(A) Aggravated identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property not exceeding $300 in value is a Class 3 felony.

(B) Aggravated identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $300 and not exceeding $10,000 in value is a Class 2 felony.

(C) Aggravated identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $10,000 in value and not exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class 1 felony.

(D) Aggravated identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class X felony.

(E) Aggravated identity theft for a violation of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (7.5) of subsection (a) of this Section is a Class 2 felony.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(F) Aggravated identity theft when a person who, within a 12-month period, is found in violation of any offense enumerated in paragraphs (2) through (7.5) of subsection (a) of this Section with identifiers of, or other information relating to, 3 or more separate individuals, at the same time or consecutively, is a Class 1 felony.

(G) A person who has been previously convicted of aggravated identity theft regardless of the value of the property involved who is convicted of a second or subsequent offense of aggravated identity theft regardless of the value of the property involved is guilty of a Class X felony.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0325
(Senate Bill No. 1319)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Act on the Aging is amended by changing Section 3 and by adding Section 3.11 as follows:

(20 ILCS 105/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 6103)

Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms specified in Sections 3.01 through 3.10 have the meanings ascribed to them in those Sections.

(Source: P.A. 88-254.)

(20 ILCS 105/3.11 new)

Sec. 3.11. Greatest social need. For the purposes of 89 Ill. Adm. Code 210.50, "greatest social need" means the need caused by noneconomic factors that restrict an individual's ability to perform normal daily tasks or that threaten his or her capacity to live independently. These factors include physical or mental disability, language barriers, and cultural or social isolation caused by, among other things, racial and ethnic status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or HIV status.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act is amended by adding Section 97 as follows:

(210 ILCS 9/97 new)

Sec. 97. Unlawful discrimination. No resident shall be subjected to unlawful discrimination as defined in Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act by any owner, licensee, administrator, employee, or agent of an assisted living establishment. Unlawful discrimination does not include an action by any owner, licensee, administrator, employee, or agent of an assisted living establishment that is required by this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0326
(Senate Bill No. 1344)

AN ACT concerning the Secretary of State.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Sections 1A and 11 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/1A)

Sec. 1A. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Highly restricted personal information" means an individual's photograph, signature, social security number, and medical or disability information.

"Identification card making implement" means any material, hardware, or software that is specifically designed for or primarily used in the manufacture, assembly, issuance, or authentication of an official identification card issued by the Secretary of State.

"Fraudulent identification card" means any identification card that purports to be an official identification card for which a computerized number and file have not been created by the Secretary of State, the United States Government or any state or political subdivision thereof, or any governmental or quasi-governmental organization. For the purpose of this Act, any identification card that resembles an official identification card in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
either size, color, photograph location, or design or uses the word "official", "state", "Illinois", or the name of any other state or political subdivision thereof, or any governmental or quasi-governmental organization individually or in any combination thereof to describe or modify the term "identification card" or "I.D. card" anywhere on the card, or uses a shape in the likeness of Illinois or any other state on the photograph side of the card, is deemed to be a fraudulent identification card unless the words "This is not an official Identification Card", appear prominently upon it in black colored lettering in 12-point type on the photograph side of the card, and no such card shall be smaller in size than 3 inches by 4 inches, and the photograph shall be on the left side of the card only.

"Legal name" means the full given name and surname of an individual as recorded at birth, recorded at marriage, or deemed as the correct legal name for use in reporting income by the Social Security Administration or the name as otherwise established through legal action that appears on the associated official document presented to the Secretary of State.

"Personally identifying information" means information that identifies an individual, including his or her identification card number, name, address (but not the 5-digit zip code), date of birth, height, weight, hair color, eye color, email address, and telephone number.

"Homeless person" or "homeless individual" has the same meaning as defined by the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 11302, or 42 U.S.C. 11434a(2).

"Youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible" or "foster child" means a child or youth whose guardianship or custody has been accepted by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Children and Family Services Act, the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and the Adoption Act. This applies to children for whom the Department of Children and Family Services has temporary protective custody, custody or guardianship via court order, or children whose parents have signed an adoptive surrender or voluntary placement agreement with the Department.

"REAL ID compliant identification card" means a standard Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued in compliance with the REAL ID Act and implementing
regulations. REAL ID compliant identification cards shall bear a security marking approved by the United States Department of Homeland Security.

"Non-compliant identification card" means a standard Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued in a manner which is not compliant with the REAL ID Act and implementing regulations. Non-compliant identification cards shall be marked "Not for Federal Identification" and shall have a color or design different from the REAL ID compliant identification card.

"Limited Term REAL ID compliant identification card" means a REAL ID compliant identification card issued to persons who are not permanent residents or citizens of the United States, and marked "Limited Term" on the face of the card.

(15 ILCS 335/11) (from Ch. 124, par. 31)
Sec. 11. Records.
(a) The Secretary may make a search of his records and furnish information as to whether a person has a current Standard Illinois Identification Card or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card then on file, upon receipt of a written application therefor accompanied with the prescribed fee. However, the Secretary may not disclose medical information concerning an individual to any person, public agency, private agency, corporation or governmental body unless the individual has submitted a written request for the information or unless the individual has given prior written consent for the release of the information to a specific person or entity. This exception shall not apply to: (1) offices and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the medical information in performance of their official duties, or (2) orders of a court of competent jurisdiction. When medical information is disclosed by the Secretary in accordance with the provisions of this Section, no liability shall rest with the Office of the Secretary of State as the information is released for informational purposes only.

(b) The Secretary may release personally identifying information or highly restricted personal information only to:

(1) officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know that information for issuance of driver's licenses, permits, or identification cards and investigation of fraud or misconduct;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) other governmental agencies for use in their official governmental functions;

(3) law enforcement agencies that need the information for a criminal or civil investigation;

(3-5) the State Board of Elections for the purpose of providing the signatures required by a local election authority to register a voter through an online voter registration system or as may be required by an agreement the State Board of Elections has entered into with a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system; or

(4) any entity that the Secretary has authorized, by rule, to receive this information.

(c) The Secretary may release highly restricted personal information only to:

(1) officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to access the information for the issuance of driver's licenses, permits, or identification cards and investigation of fraud or misconduct;

(2) law enforcement officials for a criminal or civil law enforcement investigation;

(3) the State Board of Elections for the purpose of providing the signature for completion of voter registration; or

(4) any other entity the Secretary has authorized by rule.

(d) Documents required to be submitted with an application for an identification card to prove the applicant's identity (name and date of birth), social security number, written signature, residency, and, as applicable, proof of lawful status shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to the following persons:

(1) the individual to whom the identification card was issued, upon written request;

(2) officers and employees of the Secretary of State who have a need to have access to the stored images for purposes of issuing and controlling driver's licenses, permits, or identification cards and investigation of fraud or misconduct;

(3) law enforcement officials for a civil or criminal law enforcement investigation;

(4) other entities that the Secretary may authorize by rule.

(e) The Secretary may not disclose an individual's social security number or any associated information obtained from the Social Security
Administration without the written request or consent of the individual except: (i) to officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the social security number in the performance of their official duties; (ii) to law enforcement officials for a lawful civil or criminal law enforcement investigation if an officer the head of the law enforcement agency has made a written request to the Secretary specifying the law enforcement investigation for which the social security number is being sought; (iii) under a lawful court order signed by a judge; or (iv) to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs for the purpose of confirming veteran status to agencies in other states responsible for the issuance of state identification cards for participation in State-to-State verification service; or (v) the last 4 digits to the Illinois State Board of Elections for purposes of voter registration and as may be required pursuant to an agreement for a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system. The Secretary retains the right to require additional verification regarding the validity of a request from law enforcement. If social security information is disclosed by the Secretary in accordance with this Section, no liability shall rest with the Office of the Secretary of State or any of its officers or employees, as the information is released for official purposes only.

(Source: P.A. 97-739, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1064, eff. 1-1-13; 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 1-159.2, 2-123, and 6-110.1 and by adding Section 6-110.2 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-159.2)
Sec. 1-159.2. Personally identifying information. Information that identifies an individual, including his or her driver's license number, name, address (but not the 5 digit zip code), date of birth, height, weight, hair color, eye color, email address, and telephone number, but "personally identifying information" does not include information on vehicular accidents, driving violations, and driver's status.
(Source: P.A. 92-32, eff. 7-1-01; 93-895, eff. 1-1-05.)

(625 ILCS 5/2-123) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-123)
Sec. 2-123. Sale and distribution of information.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Secretary may make the driver's license, vehicle and title registration lists, in part or in whole, and any statistical information derived from these lists available to local governments, elected state officials, state educational institutions, and all other governmental units of the State and Federal Government

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
requesting them for governmental purposes. The Secretary shall require any such applicant for services to pay for the costs of furnishing such services and the use of the equipment involved, and in addition is empowered to establish prices and charges for the services so furnished and for the use of the electronic equipment utilized.

(b) The Secretary is further empowered to and he may, in his discretion, furnish to any applicant, other than listed in subsection (a) of this Section, vehicle or driver data on a computer tape, disk, other electronic format or computer processable medium, or printout at a fixed fee of $250 for orders received before October 1, 2003 and $500 for orders received on or after October 1, 2003, in advance, and require in addition a further sufficient deposit based upon the Secretary of State's estimate of the total cost of the information requested and a charge of $25 for orders received before October 1, 2003 and $50 for orders received on or after October 1, 2003, per 1,000 units or part thereof identified or the actual cost, whichever is greater. The Secretary is authorized to refund any difference between the additional deposit and the actual cost of the request. This service shall not be in lieu of an abstract of a driver's record nor of a title or registration search. This service may be limited to entities purchasing a minimum number of records as required by administrative rule. The information sold pursuant to this subsection shall be the entire vehicle or driver data list, or part thereof. The information sold pursuant to this subsection shall not contain personally identifying information unless the information is to be used for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section. Commercial purchasers of driver and vehicle record databases shall enter into a written agreement with the Secretary of State that includes disclosure of the commercial use of the information to be purchased.

(b-1) The Secretary is further empowered to and may, in his or her discretion, furnish vehicle or driver data on a computer tape, disk, or other electronic format or computer processible medium, at no fee, to any State or local governmental agency that uses the information provided by the Secretary to transmit data back to the Secretary that enables the Secretary to maintain accurate driving records, including dispositions of traffic cases. This information may be provided without fee not more often than once every 6 months.

(c) Secretary of State may issue registration lists. The Secretary of State may compile a list of all registered vehicles. Each list of registered vehicles shall be arranged serially according to the registration numbers

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
assigned to registered vehicles and may contain in addition the names and addresses of registered owners and a brief description of each vehicle including the serial or other identifying number thereof. Such compilation may be in such form as in the discretion of the Secretary of State may seem best for the purposes intended.

(d) The Secretary of State shall furnish no more than 2 current available lists of such registrations to the sheriffs of all counties and to the chiefs of police of all cities and villages and towns of 2,000 population and over in this State at no cost. Additional copies may be purchased by the sheriffs or chiefs of police at the fee of $500 each or at the cost of producing the list as determined by the Secretary of State. Such lists are to be used for governmental purposes only.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The Secretary of State shall make a title or registration search of the records of his office and a written report on the same for any person, upon written application of such person, accompanied by a fee of $5 for each registration or title search. The written application shall set forth the intended use of the requested information. No fee shall be charged for a title or registration search, or for the certification thereof requested by a government agency. The report of the title or registration search shall not contain personally identifying information unless the request for a search was made for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section. The report of the title or registration search shall not contain highly restricted personal information unless specifically authorized by this Code.

The Secretary of State shall certify a title or registration record upon written request. The fee for certification shall be $5 in addition to the fee required for a title or registration search. Certification shall be made under the signature of the Secretary of State and shall be authenticated by Seal of the Secretary of State.

The Secretary of State may notify the vehicle owner or registrant of the request for purchase of his title or registration information as the Secretary deems appropriate.

No information shall be released to the requester until expiration of a 10-day period. This 10-day period shall not apply to requests for information made by law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, persons licensed as a private detective.
or firms licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, who are employed by or are acting on behalf of law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, and other business entities for purposes consistent with the Illinois Vehicle Code, the vehicle owner or registrant or other entities as the Secretary may exempt by rule and regulation.

Any misrepresentation made by a requester of title or vehicle information shall be punishable as a petty offense, except in the case of persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency which shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions under Section 40-10 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

(f-5) The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any personally identifying information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless the information is disclosed for one of the following purposes:

(1) For use by any government agency, including any court or law enforcement agency, in carrying out its functions, or any private person or entity acting on behalf of a federal, State, or local agency in carrying out its functions.

(2) For use in connection with matters of motor vehicle or driver safety and theft; motor vehicle emissions; motor vehicle product alterations, recalls, or advisories; performance monitoring of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, and dealers; and removal of non-owner records from the original owner records of motor vehicle manufacturers.

(3) For use in the normal course of business by a legitimate business or its agents, employees, or contractors, but only:

(A) to verify the accuracy of personal information submitted by an individual to the business or its agents, employees, or contractors; and

(B) if such information as so submitted is not correct or is no longer correct, to obtain the correct information, but only for the purposes of preventing fraud by, pursuing legal remedies against, or recovering on a debt or security interest against, the individual.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) For use in research activities and for use in producing statistical reports, if the personally identifying information is not published, redisclosed, or used to contact individuals.

(5) For use in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, or arbitral proceeding in any federal, State, or local court or agency or before any self-regulatory body, including the service of process, investigation in anticipation of litigation, and the execution or enforcement of judgments and orders, or pursuant to an order of a federal, State, or local court.

(6) For use by any insurer or insurance support organization or by a self-insured entity or its agents, employees, or contractors in connection with claims investigation activities, antifraud activities, rating, or underwriting.

(7) For use in providing notice to the owners of towed or impounded vehicles.

(8) For use by any person licensed as a private detective or firm licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, private investigative agency or security service licensed in Illinois for any purpose permitted under this subsection.

(9) For use by an employer or its agent or insurer to obtain or verify information relating to a holder of a commercial driver's license that is required under chapter 313 of title 49 of the United States Code.

(10) For use in connection with the operation of private toll transportation facilities.

(11) For use by any requester, if the requester demonstrates it has obtained the written consent of the individual to whom the information pertains.

(12) For use by members of the news media, as defined in Section 1-148.5, for the purpose of newsgathering when the request relates to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.

(13) For any other use specifically authorized by law, if that use is related to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.

(f-6) The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any highly restricted personal information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license,
vehicle, or title registration record unless specifically authorized by this Code.

(g) 1. The Secretary of State may, upon receipt of a written request and a fee as set forth in Section 6-118, furnish to the person or agency so requesting a driver's record or data contained therein. Such document may include a record of: current driver's license issuance information, except that the information on judicial driving permits shall be available only as otherwise provided by this Code; convictions; orders entered revoking, suspending or cancelling a driver's license or privilege; and notations of accident involvement. All other information, unless otherwise permitted by this Code, shall remain confidential. Information released pursuant to a request for a driver's record shall not contain personally identifying information, unless the request for the driver's record was made for one of the purposes set forth in subsection (f-5) of this Section. The Secretary of State may, without fee, allow a parent or guardian of a person under the age of 18 years, who holds an instruction permit or graduated driver's license, to view that person's driving record online, through a computer connection. The parent or guardian's online access to the driving record will terminate when the instruction permit or graduated driver's license holder reaches the age of 18.

2. The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any highly restricted personal information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless specifically authorized by this Code. The Secretary of State may certify an abstract of a driver's record upon written request therefor. Such certification shall be made under the signature of the Secretary of State and shall be authenticated by the Seal of his office.

3. All requests for driving record information shall be made in a manner prescribed by the Secretary and shall set forth the intended use of the requested information.

The Secretary of State may notify the affected driver of the request for purchase of his driver's record as the Secretary deems appropriate.

No information shall be released to the requester until expiration of a 10-day period. This period shall not apply to requests for information made by law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, who are employed by or are acting on behalf of law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, and other business entities for purposes consistent with the Illinois Vehicle Code, the affected driver or other entities as the Secretary may exempt by rule and regulation.

Any misrepresentation made by a requester of driver information shall be punishable as a petty offense, except in the case of persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency which shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions under Section 40-10 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

4. The Secretary of State may furnish without fee, upon the written request of a law enforcement agency, any information from a driver's record on file with the Secretary of State when such information is required in the enforcement of this Code or any other law relating to the operation of motor vehicles, including records of dispositions; documented information involving the use of a motor vehicle; whether such individual has, or previously had, a driver's license; and the address and personal description as reflected on said driver's record.

5. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Secretary of State may furnish, without fee, information from an individual driver's record on file, if a written request therefor is submitted by any public transit system or authority, public defender, law enforcement agency, a state or federal agency, or an Illinois local intergovernmental association, if the request is for the purpose of a background check of applicants for employment with the requesting agency, or for the purpose of an official investigation conducted by the agency, or to determine a current address for the driver so public funds can be recovered or paid to the driver, or for any other purpose set forth in subsection (f-5) of this Section.

The Secretary may also furnish the courts a copy of an abstract of a driver's record, without fee, subsequent to an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance. Such abstract may include records of dispositions; documented information involving the use of a motor vehicle as contained in the current file; whether such individual has, or previously had, a driver's license; and the address and personal description as reflected on said driver's record.

6. Any certified abstract issued by the Secretary of State or transmitted electronically by the Secretary of State pursuant to this

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section, to a court or on request of a law enforcement agency, for the record of a named person as to the status of the person's driver's license shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated and if the name appearing in such abstract is the same as that of a person named in an information or warrant, such abstract shall be prima facie evidence that the person named in such information or warrant is the same person as the person named in such abstract and shall be admissible for any prosecution under this Code and be admitted as proof of any prior conviction or proof of records, notices, or orders recorded on individual driving records maintained by the Secretary of State.

7. Subject to any restrictions contained in the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and upon receipt of a proper request and a fee as set forth in Section 6-118, the Secretary of State shall provide a driver's record or data contained therein to the affected driver, or the affected driver's attorney, upon verification. Such record shall contain all the information referred to in paragraph 1 of this subsection (g) plus: any recorded accident involvement as a driver; information recorded pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-117 and paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 6-204 of this Code. All other information, unless otherwise permitted by this Code, shall remain confidential.

(h) The Secretary shall not disclose social security numbers or any associated information obtained from the Social Security Administration except pursuant to a written request by, or with the prior written consent of, the individual except: (1) to officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the social security numbers in performance of their official duties, (2) to law enforcement officials for a lawful, civil or criminal law enforcement investigation, and if an officer the head of the law enforcement agency has made a written request to the Secretary specifying the law enforcement investigation for which the social security numbers are being sought, though the Secretary retains the right to require additional verification regarding the validity of the request, (3) to the United States Department of Transportation, or any other State, pursuant to the administration and enforcement of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 or participation in State-to-State verification service, (4) pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction, (5) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) for utilization in the child support enforcement duties assigned to that Department under provisions of the Illinois Public Aid Code after the individual has received advanced meaningful

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
notification of what redisclosure is sought by the Secretary in accordance with the federal Privacy Act, (5.5) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services solely for the purpose of verifying Illinois residency where such residency is an eligibility requirement for benefits under the Illinois Public Aid Code or any other health benefit program administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the Department of Human Services, (6) to the Illinois Department of Revenue solely for use by the Department in the collection of any tax or debt that the Department of Revenue is authorized or required by law to collect, provided that the Department shall not disclose the social security number to any person or entity outside of the Department, or (7) to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs for the purpose of confirming veteran status, or (8) the last 4 digits to the Illinois State Board of Elections for purposes of voter registration and as may be required pursuant to an agreement for a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system. If social security information is disclosed by the Secretary in accordance with this Section, no liability shall rest with the Office of the Secretary of State or any of its officers or employees, as the information is released for official purposes only.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Medical statements or medical reports received in the Secretary of State's Office shall be confidential. Except as provided in this Section, no confidential information may be open to public inspection or the contents disclosed to anyone, except officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the information contained in the medical reports and the Driver License Medical Advisory Board, unless so directed by an order of a court of competent jurisdiction. If the Secretary receives a medical report regarding a driver that does not address a medical condition contained in a previous medical report, the Secretary may disclose the unaddressed medical condition to the driver or his or her physician, or both, solely for the purpose of submission of a medical report that addresses the condition.

(k) Disbursement of fees collected under this Section shall be as follows: (1) of the $12 fee for a driver's record, $3 shall be paid into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund, and $6 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; (2) 50% of the amounts collected under subsection (b) shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; and (3) all remaining fees shall be disbursed under subsection (g) of Section 2-119 of this Code.

(l) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(m) Notations of accident involvement that may be disclosed under this Section shall not include notations relating to damage to a vehicle or other property being transported by a tow truck. This information shall remain confidential, provided that nothing in this subsection (m) shall limit disclosure of any notification of accident involvement to any law enforcement agency or official.

(n) Requests made by the news media for driver's license, vehicle, or title registration information may be furnished without charge or at a reduced charge, as determined by the Secretary, when the specific purpose for requesting the documents is deemed to be in the public interest. Waiver or reduction of the fee is in the public interest if the principal purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, and welfare or the legal rights of the general public and is not for the principal purpose of gaining a personal or commercial benefit. The information provided pursuant to this subsection shall not contain personally identifying information unless the information is to be used for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section.

(o) The redisclosure of personally identifying information obtained pursuant to this Section is prohibited, except to the extent necessary to effectuate the purpose for which the original disclosure of the information was permitted.

(p) The Secretary of State is empowered to adopt rules to effectuate this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-127, eff. 1-1-16; 100-590, eff. 6-8-18; revised 10-11-18.)
(625 ILCS 5/6-110.1)
Sec. 6-110.1. Confidentiality of captured photographs or images. The Secretary of State shall maintain a file on or contract to file all photographs and signatures obtained in the process of issuing a driver's license, permit, or identification card. The photographs and signatures shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to the following persons:

(1) the individual upon written request;

(2) officers and employees of the Secretary of State who have a need to have access to the stored images for purposes of issuing and controlling driver's licenses, permits, or identification cards and investigation of fraud or misconduct;

(3) law enforcement officials for a lawful civil or criminal law enforcement investigation;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3-5) the State Board of Elections for the sole purpose of providing the signatures required by a local election authority to register a voter through an online voter registration system;

(3-10) officers and employees of the Secretary of State who have a need to have access to the stored images for purposes of issuing and controlling notary public commissions and for the purpose of providing the signatures required to process online applications for appointment and commission as notaries public; or

(4) other entities that the Secretary may authorize exempt by rule.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 99-112, eff. 1-1-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-110.2 new)

Sec. 6-110.2. Confidentiality of documents submitted with an application for a driver's license. Documents required to be submitted with an application for a driver's license to prove the applicant's identity (name and date of birth), social security number, written signature, residency, and, as applicable, proof of lawful status shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to the following persons:

(1) the individual to whom the driver's license or permit was issued, upon written request;

(2) officers and employees of the Secretary of State who have a need to have access to the stored images for purposes of issuing and controlling driver's licenses, permits, or identification cards and investigation of fraud or misconduct;

(3) law enforcement officials for a civil or criminal law enforcement investigation;

(4) other entities that the Secretary may authorize by rule.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0327
(Senate Bill No. 1378)

AN ACT concerning courts.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Jury Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(705 ILCS 305/2) (from Ch. 78, par. 2)

Sec. 2. Jury qualifications.

(a) At the September meeting of the county board in each year in the respective counties in this State, except those that have jury commissioners, the board shall select from the list the number of persons as the judges of the circuit courts, to be held in the county during the succeeding year, may by joint action determine to serve as petit jurors. In counties having jury commissioners, the persons to serve as petit jurors shall be selected by the jury commissioners, as provided by law. County boards, a jury administrator, and jury commissioners may utilize the services of the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts in making these selections. Jurors in all counties in Illinois must have the legal qualifications herein prescribed. Jurors must be:

(1) Inhabitants of the county.

(2) Of the age of 18 years or upwards.

(3) Free from all legal exception, of fair character, of approved integrity, of sound judgment, well informed, and able to understand the English language, whether in spoken or written form or interpreted into sign language.

(4) Citizens of the United States of America.

(b) Except as otherwise specifically provided by statute, no person who is qualified and able to serve as a juror may be excluded from jury service in any court of this State on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, or economic status. As used in this subsection, "religion", "sex", "sexual orientation", and "national origin" have the meanings provided in Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-228, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 1-126.1, 15-107, 15-116, and 15-316 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-126.1)

Sec. 1-126.1. Highway Designations. The Department of Transportation may designate streets or highways in the system of State highways as follows:

(a) Class I highways include interstate highways, expressways, tollways, and other highways deemed appropriate by the Department of Transportation.

(b) Class II highways include State highways and designated local roads major arterials not built to interstate highway standards that have at least 11 feet lane widths.

(c) Class III highways include those State highways that have lane widths of less than 11 feet.

(d) Non-designated highways include State highways not designated as Class I or II and are highways in the system of State highways not designated as Class I, II, or III, or local highways which are part of any county, township, municipal, or district road system not designated as Class II. Local authorities also may designate Class II or Class III highways within their systems of highways.

(Source: P.A. 92-417, eff. 1-1-02.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-107) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-107)

Sec. 15-107. Length of vehicles.

(a) The maximum length of a single vehicle on any highway of this State may not exceed 42 feet except the following:

(1) Semitrailers.

(2) Charter or regulated route buses may be up to 45 feet in length, not including energy absorbing bumpers.

(a-1) A motor home as defined in Section 1-145.01 may be up to 45 feet in length, not including energy absorbing bumpers. The length limitations described in this subsection (a-1) shall be exclusive of energy-absorbing bumpers and rear view mirrors.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) (Blank). On all non-State highways, the maximum length of vehicles in combinations is as follows:

(1) A truck tractor in combination with a semitrailer may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension. An agency or instrumentality of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government shall not be required to widen or otherwise alter a non-State highway constructed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to accommodate truck tractors under this paragraph (1):

(2) A truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.

(3) Combinations specially designed to transport motor vehicles or boats may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.

(4) The distance between the kingpin and the center axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 42 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (4) shall not apply to trailers or semitrailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.

Vehicles operating during daylight hours when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered are exempt from length limitations, provided that no object may exceed 80 feet in length and the overall dimension of the vehicle including the load may not exceed 100 feet. This exemption does not apply to operation on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays referred to in this Section are the days on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties are exempt from length limitations, provided that during night operations every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps on the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations.

All other combinations not listed in this subsection (b) may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Except as provided in subsections (c-1) and (c-2), combinations of vehicles may not exceed a total of 2 vehicles except the following:

1. A truck tractor semitrailer may draw one trailer.
2. A truck tractor semitrailer may draw one converter dolly or one semitrailer.
3. A truck tractor semitrailer may draw one vehicle that is defined in Chapter 1 as special mobile equipment, provided the overall dimension does not exceed 60 feet.
4. A truck in transit may draw 3 trucks in transit coupled together by the triple saddlemount method.
5. Recreational vehicles consisting of 3 vehicles, provided the following:
   (A) The total overall dimension does not exceed 60 feet.
   (B) The towing vehicle is a properly registered vehicle capable of towing another vehicle using a fifth-wheel type assembly.
   (C) The second vehicle in the combination of vehicles is a recreational vehicle that is towed by a fifth-wheel assembly. This vehicle must be properly registered and must be equipped with brakes, regardless of weight.
   (D) The third vehicle must be the lightest of the 3 vehicles and be a trailer or semitrailer designed or used for transporting a boat, all-terrain vehicle, personal watercraft, or motorcycle.
   (E) The towed vehicles may be only for the use of the operator of the towing vehicle.
   (F) All vehicles must be properly equipped with operating brakes and safety equipment required by this Code, except the additional brake requirement in subdivision (C) of this subparagraph (5).
6. A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, provided the towing vehicle:
   (A) Is specifically designed as a tow truck having a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 18,000 pounds and equipped with air brakes, provided that air brakes are required only if the towing vehicle is towing a vehicle, semitrailer, or tractor-trailer combination that is equipped with air brakes. For the purpose of this subsection, gross

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
vehicle weight rating, or GVWR, means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of the tow truck.

(B) Is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions.

(C) Is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles.

(D) Does not engage a tow exceeding 50 highway miles from the initial point of wreck or disablement to a place of repair. Any additional movement of the vehicles may occur only upon issuance of authorization for that movement under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Code.

The Department may by rule or regulation prescribe additional requirements regarding length limitations for a tow truck towing another vehicle.

For purposes of this Section, a tow-dolly that merely serves as substitute wheels for another legally licensed vehicle is considered part of the licensed vehicle and not a separate vehicle.

(7) Commercial vehicles consisting of 3 vehicles, provided the following:

(A) The total overall dimension does not exceed 65 feet.

(B) The towing vehicle is a properly registered vehicle capable of towing another vehicle using a fifth-wheel type assembly or a goose-neck hitch ball.

(C) The third vehicle must be the lightest of the 3 vehicles and be a trailer or semitrailer.

(D) All vehicles must be properly equipped with operating brakes and safety equipment required by this Code.

(E) The combination of vehicles must be operated by a person who holds a commercial driver's license (CDL).

(F) The combination of vehicles must be en route to a location where new or used trailers are sold by an Illinois or out-of-state licensed new or used trailer dealer.

(c-1) A combination of 3 vehicles is allowed access to any State designated highway if:

(1) the length of neither towed vehicle exceeds 28.5 feet;
(2) the overall wheel base of the combination of vehicles does not exceed 62 feet; and
(3) the combination of vehicles is en route to a location where new or used trailers are sold by an Illinois or out-of-state licensed new or used trailer dealer.

(c-2) A combination of 3 vehicles is allowed access from any State designated highway onto any county, township, or municipal highway for a distance of 5 highway miles for the purpose of delivery or collection of one or both of the towed vehicles if:

1) the length of neither towed vehicle exceeds 28.5 feet;
2) the combination of vehicles does not exceed 40,000 pounds in gross weight and 8 feet 6 inches in width;
3) there is no sign prohibiting that access;
4) the route is not being used as a thoroughfare between State designated highways; and
5) the combination of vehicles is en route to a location where new or used trailers are sold by an Illinois or out-of-state licensed new or used trailer dealer.

(d) On Class I highways there are no overall length limitations on motor vehicles operating in combinations provided:

1) The length of a semitrailer, unladen or with load, in combination with a truck tractor may not exceed 53 feet.
2) The distance between the kingpin and the center of the rear axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 45 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (2) shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.
3) The length of a semitrailer or trailer, unladen or with load, operated in a truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination, may not exceed 28 feet 6 inches.
4) Maxi-cube combinations, as defined in Chapter 1, may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension.
5) Combinations of vehicles specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) Stinger-steered semitrailer vehicles specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats and automobile transporters, as defined in Chapter 1, may not exceed 80 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.

(7) A truck in transit transporting 3 trucks coupled together by the triple saddlemount method may not exceed 97 feet overall dimension.

(8) A towaway trailer transporter combination may not exceed 82 feet overall dimension.

Vehicles operating during daylight hours when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered are exempt from length limitations, provided that no object may exceed 80 feet in length and the overall dimension of the vehicle including the load may not exceed 100 feet. This exemption does not apply to operation on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays referred to in this Section are the days on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties are exempt from length limitations, provided that during night operations every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps on the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations.

The length limitations described in this paragraph (d) shall be exclusive of safety and energy conservation devices, such as bumpers, refrigeration units or air compressors and other devices, that the Department may interpret as necessary for safe and efficient operation; except that no device excluded under this paragraph shall have by its design or use the capability to carry cargo.

Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act relating to procedures for rulemaking shall not apply to the designation of highways under this paragraph (d).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) On Class II highways there are no overall length limitations on motor vehicles operating in combinations, provided:

(1) The length of a semitrailer, unladen or with load, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 53 feet overall dimension.

(2) The distance between the kingpin and the center of the rear axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 45 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (2) shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.

(3) A truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination may not exceed 65 feet in dimension from front axle to rear axle.

(4) The length of a semitrailer or trailer, unladen or with load, operated in a truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination, may not exceed 28 feet 6 inches.

(5) Maxi-cube combinations, as defined in Chapter 1, may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension.

(6) A combination of vehicles, specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats, may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.

(7) Stinger-steered semitrailer vehicles specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats may not exceed 80 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.

(8) A truck in transit transporting 3 trucks coupled together by the triple saddlemount method may not exceed 97 feet overall dimension.

(9) A towaway trailer transporter combination may not exceed 82 feet overall dimension.

Vehicles operating during daylight hours when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered are exempt from length limitations, provided that no object may exceed 80 feet in length and the overall dimension of the vehicle including the load may not exceed 100 feet. This exemption does

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
not apply to operation on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays referred to in this Section are the days on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties are exempt from length limitations, provided that during night operations every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps on the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations.

Local authorities, with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction, may also by ordinance or resolution allow length limitations of this subsection (e).

The length limitations described in this paragraph (e) shall be exclusive of safety and energy conservation devices, such as bumpers, refrigeration units or air compressors and other devices, that the Department may interpret as necessary for safe and efficient operation; except that no device excluded under this paragraph shall have by its design or use the capability to carry cargo.

Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act relating to procedures for rulemaking shall not apply to the designation of highways under this paragraph (e).

(e-1) (Blank). Combinations of vehicles not exceeding 65 feet overall length are allowed access as follows:

(1) From any State designated highway onto any county, township, or municipal highway for a distance of 5 highway miles for the purpose of loading and unloading, provided:
   (A) The vehicle does not exceed 80,000 pounds in gross weight and 8 feet 6 inches in width:
   (B) There is no sign prohibiting that access:
   (C) The route is not being used as a thoroughfare between State designated highways:

(2) From any State designated highway onto any county or township highway for a distance of 5 highway miles or onto any municipal highway for a distance of one highway mile for the purpose of food, fuel, repairs, and rest, provided:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(A) The vehicle does not exceed 80,000 pounds in gross weight and 8 feet 6 inches in width.
(B) There is no sign prohibiting that access.
(C) The route is not being used as a thoroughfare between State designated highways.

(e-2) Except as provided in subsection (e-3), combinations of vehicles over 65 feet in length, with no overall length limitation except as provided in subsections (d) and (e) of this Section, are allowed access as follows:
(1) From a Class I highway onto any street or highway for a distance of one highway mile for the purpose of loading, unloading, food, fuel, repairs, and rest, provided there is no sign prohibiting that access.
(2) From a Class I or Class II highway onto any non-designated highway or any locally designated highway for a distance of 5 highway miles for the purpose of loading, unloading, food, fuel, repairs, and rest if:
   (A) there is no sign prohibiting that access; and
   (B) the route is not being used as a thoroughfare between Class I or Class II highways.

(e-3) Combinations of vehicles over 65 feet in length operated by household goods carriers or towaway trailer transporter combinations, with no overall length limitations except as provided in subsections (d) and (e) of this Section, have unlimited access to points of loading, unloading, or delivery to or from a manufacturer, distributor, or dealer.

(f) On Class III and other non-designated State highways, the maximum length limitations for vehicles in combination are as follows:
(1) A truck tractor in combination with a semitrailer may not exceed 65 feet. Truck tractor-semitrailer combinations must comply with a maximum 65-feet extreme overall dimension. An agency or instrumentality of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government shall not be required to widen or otherwise alter a Class III or other non-designated State highway constructed before January 1, 2018, the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, to accommodate truck tractor-semitrailer combinations under this paragraph (1).
(2) Semitrailers, unladen or with load, may not exceed 53 feet overall dimension.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) A truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer may not exceed 60 feet. No truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination may exceed 60 feet extreme overall dimension.

(4) The distance between the kingpin and the center axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 42 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (4) shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.

(g) Length limitations in the preceding subsections of this Section 15-107 do not apply to the following:

(1) Vehicles operated in the daytime, except on Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays, when transporting poles, pipe, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered, provided the overall length of vehicle and load may not exceed 100 feet and no object exceeding 80 feet in length may be transported unless a permit has been obtained as authorized in Section 15-301. As used in this Section, "legal holiday" means any of the following days: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

(2) Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties, but during night operation every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps upon the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

(3) A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations. A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, provided the towing vehicle meets the following conditions:

(A) It is specifically designed as a tow truck having a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 18,000 pounds and equipped with air brakes, provided that air brakes are required only if the towing vehicle is towing a vehicle, semitrailer, or tractor-trailer combination that is equipped with air brakes.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) It is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions.

(C) It is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles.

(D) It does not engage in a tow exceeding 50 miles from the initial point of wreck or disablement.

The Department may by rule or regulation prescribe additional requirements regarding length limitations for a tow truck towing another vehicle. The towing vehicle, however, may tow any disabled vehicle from the initial point of wreck or disablement to a point where repairs are actually to occur. This movement shall be valid only on State routes. The tower must abide by posted bridge weight limits.

**All other combinations not listed in this subsection (f) may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.** For the purpose of this subsection, gross vehicle weight rating, or GVWR, shall mean the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of the tow truck. Legal holidays referred to in this Section shall be specified as the day on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated:

- New Year's Day;
- Memorial Day;
- Independence Day;
- Labor Day;
- Thanksgiving Day; and
- Christmas Day.

(h) The load upon any vehicle operated alone, or the load upon the front vehicle of a combination of vehicles, shall not extend more than 3 feet beyond the front wheels of the vehicle or the front bumper of the vehicle if it is equipped with a front bumper. The provisions of this subsection (h) shall not apply to any vehicle or combination of vehicles specifically designed for the collection and transportation of waste, garbage, or recyclable materials during the vehicle's operation in the course of collecting garbage, waste, or recyclable materials if the vehicle is traveling at a speed not in excess of 15 miles per hour during the vehicle's operation and in the course of collecting garbage, waste, or recyclable materials. However, in no instance shall the load extend more than 7 feet beyond the front wheels of the vehicle or the front bumper of the vehicle if it is equipped with a front bumper.
(i) The load upon the front vehicle of an automobile transporter or a stinger-steered vehicle specifically designed to transport motor vehicles shall not extend more than 4 feet beyond the foremost part of the transporting vehicle and the load upon the rear transporting vehicle shall not extend more than 6 feet beyond the rear of the bed or body of the vehicle. This paragraph shall only be applicable upon highways designated in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this Section.

(j) Articulated vehicles comprised of 2 sections, neither of which exceeds a length of 42 feet, designed for the carrying of more than 10 persons, may be up to 60 feet in length, not including energy absorbing bumpers, provided that the vehicles are:

1. operated by or for any public body or motor carrier authorized by law to provide public transportation services; or
2. operated in local public transportation service by any other person and the municipality in which the service is to be provided approved the operation of the vehicle.

(j-1) (Blank).

(k) Any person who is convicted of violating this Section is subject to the penalty as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 15-113.

(l) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-343, eff. 1-1-18; 100-728, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-116)


(a) The Department of Transportation shall maintain and provide a listing of all Class I and Class II, and Class III designated streets and highways as defined in Chapter 1 of this Code.

(b) The Department shall also maintain and provide a listing of all local streets or highways that have been designated Class II or Class III by local agencies.

(c) Local agencies shall be responsible for reporting to the Department all streets and highways under their jurisdiction designated Class II and Class III. Local agencies shall also provide to the Department reference contact names and telephone numbers.

(d) The Department shall also maintain and provide an official map of the Designated State Truck Route System that includes State and local streets and highways that have been designated Class I; or Class II; or Class III.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) If a unit of local government has no Class II designated truck routes, the unit of local government shall affirm to the Department that it has no such truck routes.

(f) Each unit of local government may report to the Department, and the Department shall post on its official website, any limitations prohibiting the operation of vehicles imposed by ordinance or resolution in the unit of local government's non-designated highway system.

(Source: P.A. 94-763, eff. 1-1-07.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-316) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-316)

Sec. 15-316. When the Department or local authority may restrict right to use highways.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (g), local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may by ordinance or resolution prohibit the operation of vehicles upon any such highway or impose restrictions as to the weight of vehicles to be operated upon any such highway, for a total period of not to exceed 90 days, measured in either consecutive or nonconsecutive days at the discretion of local authorities, in any one calendar year, whenever any said highway by reason of deterioration, rain, snow, or other climate conditions will be seriously damaged or destroyed unless the use of vehicles thereon is prohibited or the permissible weights thereof reduced.

(b) The local authority enacting any such ordinance or resolution shall erect or cause to be erected and maintained signs designating the provision of the ordinance or resolution at each end of that portion of any highway affected thereby, and the ordinance or resolution shall not be effective unless and until such signs are erected and maintained. To be effective, an ordinance or resolution passed to designate a Class II roadway need not require that signs be erected, but the designation shall be reported to the Department.

(c) Local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may also, by ordinance or resolution, prohibit the operation of trucks or other commercial vehicles, or may impose limitations as the weight thereof, on designated highways, which prohibitions and limitations shall be designated by appropriate signs placed on such highways.

(c-1) (Blank).

(c-5) Highway commissioners, with respect to roads under their authority, may not permanently post a road or portion thereof at a reduced

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
weight limit unless the decision to do so is made in accordance with Section 6-201.22 of the Illinois Highway Code.

(d) The Department shall likewise have authority as hereinbefore granted to local authorities to determine by resolution and to impose restrictions as to the weight of vehicles operated upon any highway under the jurisdiction of said department, and such restrictions shall be effective when signs giving notice thereof are erected upon the highway or portion of any highway affected by such resolution.

(d-1) (Blank).

(d-2) (Blank).

(e) When any vehicle is operated in violation of this Section, the owner or driver of the vehicle shall be deemed guilty of a violation and either the owner or the driver of the vehicle may be prosecuted for the violation. Any person, firm, or corporation convicted of violating this Section shall be fined $50 for any weight exceeding the posted limit up to the axle or gross weight limit allowed a vehicle as provided for in subsections (a) or (b) of Section 15-111 and $75 per every 500 pounds or fraction thereof for any weight exceeding that which is provided for in subsections (a) or (b) of Section 15-111.

(f) A municipality is authorized to enforce a county weight limit ordinance applying to county highways within its corporate limits and is entitled to the proceeds of any fines collected from the enforcement.

(g) An ordinance or resolution enacted by a county or township pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply to cargo tank vehicles with two or three permanent axles when delivering propane for emergency heating purposes if the cargo tank is loaded at no more than 50 percent capacity, the gross vehicle weight of the vehicle does not exceed 32,000 pounds, and the driver of the cargo tank vehicle notifies the appropriate agency or agencies with jurisdiction over the highway before driving the vehicle on the highway pursuant to this subsection. The cargo tank vehicle must have an operating gauge on the cargo tank which indicates the amount of propane as a percent of capacity of the cargo tank. The cargo tank must have the capacity displayed on the cargo tank, or documentation of the capacity of the cargo tank must be available in the vehicle. For the purposes of this subsection, propane weighs 4.2 pounds per gallon. This subsection does not apply to municipalities. Nothing in this subsection shall allow cargo tank vehicles to cross bridges with posted weight restrictions if the vehicle exceeds the posted weight limit.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Section 11-214.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0329
(Senate Bill No. 1387)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 16.6 as follows:
(15 ILCS 505/16.6)
Sec. 16.6. ABLE account program.
(a) As used in this Section:
"ABLE account" or "account" means an account established for the purpose of financing certain qualified expenses of eligible individuals as specifically provided for in this Section and authorized by Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
"ABLE account plan" or "plan" means the savings account plan provided for in this Section.
"Account administrator" means the person or entity selected by the State Treasurer to administer the daily operations of the ABLE account plan and provide marketing, recordkeeping, investment management, and other services for the plan.
"Aggregate account balance" means the amount in an account on a particular date or the fair market value of an account on a particular date.
"Beneficiary" means the ABLE account owner.
"Board" means the Illinois State Board of Investment.
"Contracting state" means a state without a qualified ABLE program which has entered into a contract with Illinois to provide residents of the contracting state access to a qualified ABLE program.
"Designated representative" means a person who is authorized to act on behalf of an account owner. An account owner is authorized to act

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
on his or her own behalf unless the account owner is a minor or the account owner has been adjudicated to have a disability so that a guardian has been appointed. A designated representative acts in a fiduciary capacity to the account owner. The State Treasurer shall recognize the following a person as a designated representative without appointment by a court in the following order of priority:

1. The account owner's guardian of the person, plenary guardian of the estate, or the account owner's limited guardian of financial or contractual matters, or any other State-appointed guardian. A guardian acting in this capacity shall not be required to seek court approval for any ABLE account activity qualified distributions.

2. The agent named by the account owner in a property power of attorney recognized as a statutory short form power of attorney for property.

3. Such individual or entity that the account owner so designates in writing, in a manner to be established by the State Treasurer.

4. Such other individual or entity designated by the State Treasurer pursuant to its rules.

"Disability certification" has the meaning given to that term under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Eligible individual" has the meaning given to that term under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Participation agreement" means an agreement to participate in the ABLE account plan between an account owner and the State, through its agencies and the State Treasurer.

"Qualified disability expenses" has the meaning given to that term under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified withdrawal" or "qualified distribution" means a withdrawal from an ABLE account to pay the qualified disability expenses of the beneficiary of the account.

(b) Establishment of the ABLE Program. The "Achieving a Better Life Experience" or "ABLE" account program is hereby created and shall be administered by the State Treasurer. The purpose of the ABLE program plan is to encourage and assist individuals and families in saving private funds for the purpose of supporting individuals with disabilities to maintain health, independence, and quality of life, and to provide secure funding for disability-related expenses on behalf of designated
beneficiaries with disabilities that will supplement, but not supplant, benefits provided through private insurance, federal and State medical and disability insurance, the beneficiary's employment, and other sources. Under the plan, a person may make contributions to an ABLE account to meet the qualified disability expenses of the designated beneficiary of the account. The plan must be operated as an accounts-type plan that permits persons to save for qualified disability expenses incurred by or on behalf of an eligible individual.

(c) Promotion of the ABLE Program. The State Treasurer shall promote awareness of the availability and advantages of the ABLE account plan as a way to assist individuals and families in saving private funds for the purpose of supporting individuals with disabilities. The cost of these promotional efforts shall not be funded with fees imposed on participants by the State Treasurer.

The State Treasurer shall not accept contributions for ABLE accounts under this Section until the Internal Revenue Service has issued its final regulations or interim guidance concerning ABLE accounts.

A separate account must be maintained for each beneficiary for whom contributions are made, and no more than one account shall be established per beneficiary. If an ABLE account is established for a designated beneficiary, no account subsequently established for such beneficiary shall be treated as an ABLE account. The preceding sentence shall not apply in the case of an ABLE account established for purposes of a rollover as permitted under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) Availability of the ABLE Program. An ABLE account may be established under this Section for a designated beneficiary who is a resident of Illinois, a resident of a contracting state, or a resident of any other state.

Prior to the establishment of an ABLE account, an account owner must provide documentation to the State Treasurer that the account beneficiary is an eligible individual.

Annual contributions to an ABLE account on behalf of a beneficiary are subject to the requirements of subsection (b) of Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. No person may make a contribution to an ABLE account if such a contribution would result in the aggregate account balance of an ABLE account exceeding the account balance limit authorized under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. The Treasurer shall review the contribution limit at least annually. A separate account must be maintained for each beneficiary for whom contributions

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
are made, and no more than one account shall be established per beneficiary. If an ABLE account is established for a designated beneficiary, no account subsequently established for such beneficiary shall be treated as an ABLE account. The preceding sentence shall not apply in the case of an ABLE account established for purposes of a rollover as permitted under Sections 529 and 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

(e) Administration of the ABLE Program. The State Treasurer shall administer the plan, including accepting and processing applications, maintaining account records, making payments, and undertaking any other necessary tasks to administer the plan, including the appointment of an account administrator. The State Treasurer may contract with one or more third parties to carry out some or all of these administrative duties, including, but not limited to, providing investment management services, incentives, and marketing the plan. The State Treasurer may enter into agreements with other states to either allow Illinois residents to participate in a plan operated by another state or to allow residents of other states to participate in the Illinois ABLE plan.

(f) Fees. In designing and establishing the plan's requirements and in negotiating or entering into contracts with third parties under this Section, the State Treasurer shall consult with the Board. The State Treasurer shall establish fees to be imposed on participants to cover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, and investment management. The State Treasurer must use his or her best efforts to keep these fees as low as possible, consistent with efficient administration.

(g) The Illinois ABLE Accounts Administrative Fund. The Illinois ABLE Accounts Administrative Fund is created as a nonappropriated trust fund in the State treasury. The State Treasurer shall use moneys in the Administrative Fund to pay for administrative expenses he or she incurs in the performance of his or her duties under this Section. The State Treasurer shall use moneys in the Administrative Fund to cover administrative expenses incurred under this Section. The Administrative Fund may receive any grants or other moneys designated for administrative purposes from the State, or any unit of federal, state, or local government, or any other person, firm, partnership, or corporation. Any interest earnings that are attributable to moneys in the Administrative Fund must be deposited into the Administrative Fund. Any fees established by the State Treasurer to cover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, and investment management shall be deposited into the Administrative Fund.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Subject to appropriation, the State Treasurer may pay administrative costs associated with the creation and management of the plan until sufficient assets are available in the Administrative Fund for that purpose.

(h) Privacy. Applications for accounts, account owner data, account data, and data on beneficiaries of accounts are confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

e) The State Treasurer may invest the moneys in ABLE accounts in the same manner and in the same types of investments provided for the investment of moneys by the Board. To enhance the safety and liquidity of ABLE accounts, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of accounts, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State, the State Treasurer may make a percentage of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State, except that the accounts may be invested without limit in investment options from open-ended investment companies registered under Section 80a of the federal Investment Company Act of 1940. The State Treasurer may contract with one or more third parties for investment management; recordkeeping, or other services in connection with investing the accounts.

(i) Investment Policy. The Treasurer account administrator shall annually prepare and adopt a written statement of investment policy that includes a risk management and oversight program which shall be reviewed annually and posted on the Treasurer's website prior to implementation. The risk management and oversight program shall be designed to ensure that an effective risk management system is in place to monitor the risk levels of the ABLE plan, to ensure that the risks taken are prudent and properly managed, to provide an integrated process for overall risk management, and to assess investment returns as well as risk to determine if the risks taken are adequately compensated compared to applicable performance benchmarks and standards. To enhance the safety and liquidity of ABLE accounts, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of accounts, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State, the State Treasurer may make a percentage of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State, except that the accounts may be invested without limit in investment options from open-ended investment companies registered under Section 80a of the federal Investment Company Act of 1940. The State Treasurer may contract with one or more third parties for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
investment management, recordkeeping, or other services in connection with investing the accounts.

The State Treasurer may enter into agreements with other states to either allow Illinois residents to participate in a plan operated by another state or to allow residents of other states to participate in the Illinois ABLE plan.

(j) Investment restrictions. The State Treasurer shall ensure that the plan meets the requirements for an ABLE account under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. The State Treasurer may request a private letter ruling or rulings from the Internal Revenue Service and must take any necessary steps to ensure that the plan qualifies under relevant provisions of federal law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any determination by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States that an account was utilized to make non-qualified distributions shall not result in an ABLE account being disregarded as a resource.

(k) Contributions. A person may make contributions to an ABLE account on behalf of a beneficiary. Contributions to an account made by persons other than the account owner become the property of the account owner. Contributions to an account shall be considered as a transfer of assets for fair market value. A person does not acquire an interest in an ABLE account by making contributions to an account. A contribution to any account for a beneficiary must be rejected if the contribution would cause either the aggregate or annual account balance of the account to exceed the limits imposed by Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Any change in account owner must be done in a manner consistent with Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

(l) Notice. Notice of any proposed amendments to the rules and regulations shall be provided to all owners or their designated representatives prior to adoption. Amendments to rules and regulations shall apply only to contributions made after the adoption of the amendment. Amendments to this Section automatically amend the participation agreement. Any amendments to the operating procedures and policies of the plan shall automatically amend the participation agreement after adoption by the State Treasurer.

(m) Plan assets. All assets of the plan, including any contributions to accounts, are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the account owner and shall be considered spendthrift accounts exempt from all of the owner's creditors. The plan shall provide separate accounting for each designated beneficiary sufficient to satisfy the requirements of paragraph

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) of subsection (b) of Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. Assets must be held in either a state trust fund outside the State treasury, to be known as the Illinois ABLE plan trust fund, or in accounts with a third-party provider selected pursuant to this Section. Amounts contributed to ABLE accounts shall not be commingled with State funds and the State shall have no claim to or against, or interest in, such funds.

Plan assets are not subject to claims by creditors of the State and are not subject to appropriation by the State. Payments from the Illinois ABLE account plan shall be made under this Section.

The assets of ABLE accounts and their income may not be used as security for a loan.

(n) Taxation. The assets of ABLE accounts and their income and operation shall be exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and any of its subdivisions to the extent exempt from federal income taxation. The accrued earnings on investments in an ABLE account once disbursed on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be similarly exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and its subdivisions to the extent exempt from federal income taxation, so long as they are used for qualified expenses.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law that requires consideration of one or more financial circumstances of an individual, for the purpose of determining eligibility to receive, or the amount of, any assistance or benefit authorized by such provision to be provided to or for the benefit of such individual, any amount, including earnings thereon, in the ABLE account of such individual, any contributions to the ABLE account of the individual, and any distribution for qualified disability expenses shall be disregarded for such purpose with respect to any period during which such individual maintains, makes contributions to, or receives distributions from such ABLE account.

(o) Distributions. The account owner or the designated representative of the account owner may request that a qualified distribution be made for the benefit of the account owner. Qualified distributions shall be made for qualified disability expenses allowed pursuant to Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. Qualified distributions must be withdrawn proportionally from contributions and earnings in an account owner's account on the date of distribution as provided in Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. Unless prohibited by federal law, upon the death of a designated beneficiary, proceeds from an account may be transferred to the estate of a designated beneficiary, or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to an account for another eligible individual specified by the designated beneficiary or the estate of the designated beneficiary. An agency or instrumentality of the State may not seek payment under subsection (f) of Section 529A of the federal Internal Revenue Code from the account or its proceeds for benefits provided to a designated beneficiary.

(p) Rules. (f) The State Treasurer may adopt rules to carry out the purposes of this Section. The State Treasurer shall further have the power to issue peremptory rules necessary to ensure that ABLE accounts meet all of the requirements for a qualified state ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code and any regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

(Source: P.A. 99-145, eff. 1-1-16; 99-563, eff. 7-15-16; 100-713, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 10. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 11-13, 11a-17, and 11a-18 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/11-13) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11-13)

Sec. 11-13. Duties of guardian of a minor. Before a guardian of a minor may act, the guardian shall be appointed by the court of the proper county and, in the case of a guardian of the minor's estate, the guardian shall give the bond prescribed in Section 12-2. Except as provided in Section 11-13.1 and Section 11-13.2 with respect to the standby or short-term guardian of the person of a minor, the court shall have control over the person and estate of the ward. Under the direction of the court:

(a) The guardian of the person shall have the custody, nurture and tuition and shall provide education of the ward and of his children, but the ward's spouse may not be deprived of the custody and education of the spouse's children, without consent of the spouse, unless the court finds that the spouse is not a fit and competent person to have such custody and education. If the ward's estate is insufficient to provide for the ward's education and the guardian of his person fails to provide education, the court may award the custody of the ward to some other person for the purpose of providing education. If a person makes a settlement upon or provision for the support or education of a ward and if either parent of the ward is dead, the court may make such order for the visitation of the ward by the person making the settlement or provision as the court deems proper. The guardian of the minor shall inform the court of the minor's current address by certified mail, hand delivery, or other method in accordance with court rules within 30 days of any change of residence.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a-5) The guardian of estate, or the guardian of the person if a guardian of the estate has not been appointed, may, without an order of court, open, maintain, and transfer funds to an ABLE account on behalf of the ward to provide for the ward as specified under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act.

(b) The guardian or other representative of the ward's estate shall have the care, management and investment of the estate, shall manage the estate frugally and shall apply the income and principal of the estate so far as necessary for the comfort and suitable support and education of the ward, his children, and persons related by blood or marriage who are dependent upon or entitled to support from him, or for any other purpose which the court deems to be for the best interests of the ward, and the court may approve the making on behalf of the ward of such agreements as the court determines to be for the ward's best interests. The representative may make disbursement of his ward's funds and estate directly to the ward or other distributee or in such other manner and in such amounts as the court directs. If the estate of a ward is derived in whole or in part from payments of compensation, adjusted compensation, pension, insurance or other similar benefits made directly to the estate by the Veterans Administration, notice of the application for leave to invest or expend the ward's funds or estate, together with a copy of the petition and proposed order, shall be given to the Veterans' Administration Regional Office in this State at least 7 days before the hearing on the application. The court, upon petition of a guardian of the estate of a minor, may permit the guardian to make a will or create a revocable or irrevocable trust for the minor that the court considers appropriate in light of changes in applicable tax laws that allow for minimization of State or federal income, estate, or inheritance taxes; however, the will or trust must make distributions only to the persons who would be entitled to distributions if the minor were to die intestate and the will or trust must make distributions to those persons in the same amounts to which they would be entitled if the minor were to die intestate.

(c) Upon the direction of the court which issued his letters a representative may perform the contracts of his ward which were legally subsisting at the time of the commencement of the guardianship. The court may authorize the guardian to execute and deliver any bill of sale, deed or other instrument.

(d) The representative of the estate of a ward shall appear for and represent the ward in all legal proceedings unless another person is
appointed for that purpose as representative or next friend. This does not impair the power of any court to appoint a representative or next friend to defend the interests of the ward in that court, or to appoint or allow any person as the next friend of a ward to commence, prosecute or defend any proceeding in his behalf. Any proceeding on behalf of a minor may be commenced and prosecuted by his next friend, without any previous authority or appointment by the court if the next friend enters bond for costs and files it in the court where the proceeding is pending. Without impairing the power of the court in any respect, if the representative of the estate of a minor and another person as next friend shall appear for and represent the minor in a legal proceeding in which the compensation of the attorney or attorneys representing the guardian and next friend is solely determined under a contingent fee arrangement, the guardian of the estate of the minor shall not participate in or have any duty to review the prosecution of the action, to participate in or review the appropriateness of any settlement of the action, or to participate in or review any determination of the appropriateness of any fees awarded to the attorney or attorneys employed in the prosecution of the action.

(e) Upon petition by any interested person (including the standby or short-term guardian), with such notice to interested persons as the court directs and a finding by the court that it is in the best interest of the minor, the court may terminate or limit the authority of a standby or short-term guardian or may enter such other orders as the court deems necessary to provide for the best interest of the minor. The petition for termination or limitation of the authority of a standby or short-term guardian may, but need not, be combined with a petition to have a guardian appointed for the minor.

(f) The court may grant leave to the guardian of a minor child or children to remove such child or children from Illinois whenever such approval is in the best interests of such child or children. The guardian may not remove a minor from Illinois except as permitted under this Section and must seek leave of the court prior to removing a child for 30 days or more. The burden of proving that such removal is in the best interests of such child or children is on the guardian. When such removal is permitted, the court may require the guardian removing such child or children from Illinois to give reasonable security guaranteeing the return of such children.

The court shall consider the wishes of the minor’s parent or parents and the effect of removal on visitation and the wishes of the minor if he or
she is 14 years of age or older. The court may not consider the availability of electronic communication as a factor in support of the removal of a child by the guardian from Illinois. The guardianship order may incorporate language governing removal of the minor from the State. Any order for removal, including one incorporated into the guardianship order, must include the date of the removal, the reason for removal, and the proposed residential and mailing address of the minor after removal. A copy of the order must be provided to any parent whose location is known, within 3 days of entry, either by personal delivery or by certified mail, return receipt requested.

Before a minor child is temporarily removed from Illinois for more than 48 hours but less than 30 days, the guardian shall inform the parent or parents of the address and telephone number where the child may be reached during the period of temporary removal and the date on which the child shall return to Illinois. The State of Illinois retains jurisdiction when the minor child is absent from the State pursuant to this subsection. The guardianship order may incorporate language governing out-of-state travel with the minor.

(Source: P.A. 98-1082, eff. 1-1-15; 99-207, eff. 7-30-15.)

(755 ILCS 5/11a-17) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11a-17)

Sec. 11a-17. Duties of personal guardian.

(a) To the extent ordered by the court and under the direction of the court, the guardian of the person shall have custody of the ward and the ward's minor and adult dependent children and shall procure for them and shall make provision for their support, care, comfort, health, education and maintenance, and professional services as are appropriate, but the ward's spouse may not be deprived of the custody and education of the ward's minor and adult dependent children, without the consent of the spouse, unless the court finds that the spouse is not a fit and competent person to have that custody and education. The guardian shall assist the ward in the development of maximum self-reliance and independence. The guardian of the person may petition the court for an order directing the guardian of the estate to pay an amount periodically for the provision of the services specified by the court order. If the ward's estate is insufficient to provide for education and the guardian of the ward's person fails to provide education, the court may award the custody of the ward to some other person for the purpose of providing education. If a person makes a settlement upon or provision for the support or education of a ward, the court may make an order for the visitation of the ward by the person

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
making the settlement or provision as the court deems proper. A guardian of the person may not admit a ward to a mental health facility except at the ward's request as provided in Article IV of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code and unless the ward has the capacity to consent to such admission as provided in Article IV of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(a-3) If a guardian of an estate has not been appointed, the guardian of the person may, without an order of court, open, maintain, and transfer funds to an ABLE account on behalf of the ward and the ward's minor and adult dependent children as specified under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act.

(a-5) If the ward filed a petition for dissolution of marriage under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act before the ward was adjudicated a person with a disability under this Article, the guardian of the ward's person and estate may maintain that action for dissolution of marriage on behalf of the ward. Upon petition by the guardian of the ward's person or estate, the court may authorize and direct a guardian of the ward's person or estate to file a petition for dissolution of marriage or to file a petition for legal separation or declaration of invalidity of marriage under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act on behalf of the ward if the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the relief sought is in the ward's best interests. In making its determination, the court shall consider the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section.

(a-10) Upon petition by the guardian of the ward's person or estate, the court may authorize and direct a guardian of the ward's person or estate to consent, on behalf of the ward, to the ward's marriage pursuant to Part II of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act if the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the marriage is in the ward's best interests. In making its determination, the court shall consider the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section. Upon presentation of a court order authorizing and directing a guardian of the ward's person and estate to consent to the ward's marriage, the county clerk shall accept the guardian's application, appearance, and signature on behalf of the ward for purposes of issuing a license to marry under Section 203 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(b) If the court directs, the guardian of the person shall file with the court at intervals indicated by the court, a report that shall state briefly: (1) the current mental, physical, and social condition of the ward and the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ward's minor and adult dependent children; (2) their present living
arrangement, and a description and the address of every residence where
they lived during the reporting period and the length of stay at each place;
(3) a summary of the medical, educational, vocational, and other
professional services given to them; (4) a resume of the guardian's visits
with and activities on behalf of the ward and the ward's minor and adult
dependent children; (5) a recommendation as to the need for continued
guardianship; (6) any other information requested by the court or useful in
the opinion of the guardian. The Office of the State Guardian shall assist
the guardian in filing the report when requested by the guardian. The court
may take such action as it deems appropriate pursuant to the report.

(c) Absent court order pursuant to the Illinois Power of Attorney
Act directing a guardian to exercise powers of the principal under an
agency that survives disability, the guardian has no power, duty, or liability
with respect to any personal or health care matters covered by the agency.
This subsection (c) applies to all agencies, whenever and wherever
executed.

(d) A guardian acting as a surrogate decision maker under the
Health Care Surrogate Act shall have all the rights of a surrogate under
that Act without court order including the right to make medical treatment
decisions such as decisions to forgo or withdraw life-sustaining treatment.
Any decisions by the guardian to forgo or withdraw life-sustaining
treatment that are not authorized under the Health Care Surrogate Act shall
require a court order. Nothing in this Section shall prevent an agent acting
under a power of attorney for health care from exercising his or her
authority under the Illinois Power of Attorney Act without further court
order, unless a court has acted under Section 2-10 of the Illinois Power of
Attorney Act. If a guardian is also a health care agent for the ward under a
valid power of attorney for health care, the guardian acting as agent may
execute his or her authority under that act without further court order.

(e) Decisions made by a guardian on behalf of a ward shall be
made in accordance with the following standards for decision making.
Decisions made by a guardian on behalf of a ward may be made by
conforming as closely as possible to what the ward, if competent, would
have done or intended under the circumstances, taking into account
evidence that includes, but is not limited to, the ward's personal,
philosophical, religious and moral beliefs, and ethical values relative to the
decision to be made by the guardian. Where possible, the guardian shall
determine how the ward would have made a decision based on the ward's

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
previously expressed preferences, and make decisions in accordance with the preferences of the ward. If the ward's wishes are unknown and remain unknown after reasonable efforts to discern them, the decision shall be made on the basis of the ward's best interests as determined by the guardian. In determining the ward's best interests, the guardian shall weigh the reason for and nature of the proposed action, the benefit or necessity of the action, the possible risks and other consequences of the proposed action, and any available alternatives and their risks, consequences and benefits, and shall take into account any other information, including the views of family and friends, that the guardian believes the ward would have considered if able to act for herself or himself.

(f) Upon petition by any interested person (including the standby or short-term guardian), with such notice to interested persons as the court directs and a finding by the court that it is in the best interest of the person with a disability, the court may terminate or limit the authority of a standby or short-term guardian or may enter such other orders as the court deems necessary to provide for the best interest of the person with a disability. The petition for termination or limitation of the authority of a standby or short-term guardian may, but need not, be combined with a petition to have another guardian appointed for the person with a disability.

(g)(1) Unless there is a court order to the contrary, the guardian, consistent with the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section, shall use reasonable efforts to notify the ward's known adult children, who have requested notification and provided contact information, of the ward's admission to a hospital or hospice program, the ward's death, and the arrangements for the disposition of the ward's remains.

(2) If a guardian unreasonably prevents an adult child, spouse, adult grandchild, parent, or adult sibling of the ward from visiting the ward, the court, upon a verified petition, may order the guardian to permit visitation between the ward and the adult child, spouse, adult grandchild, parent, or adult sibling. In making its determination, the court shall consider the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section. The court shall not allow visitation if the court finds that the ward has capacity to evaluate and communicate decisions regarding visitation and expresses a desire not to have visitation with the petitioner. This subsection (g) does not apply to duly appointed public guardians or the Office of State Guardian.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-821, eff. 1-1-17; 100-1054, eff. 1-1-19.)

(755 ILCS 5/11a-18) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11a-18)
Sec. 11a-18. Duties of the estate guardian.
(a) To the extent specified in the order establishing the guardianship, the guardian of the estate shall have the care, management and investment of the estate, shall manage the estate frugally and shall apply the income and principal of the estate so far as necessary for the comfort and suitable support and education of the ward, his minor and adult dependent children, and persons related by blood or marriage who are dependent upon or entitled to support from him, or for any other purpose which the court deems to be for the best interests of the ward, and the court may approve the making on behalf of the ward of such agreements as the court determines to be for the ward's best interests. The guardian may make disbursement of his ward's funds and estate directly to the ward or other distributee or in such other manner and in such amounts as the court directs. If the estate of a ward is derived in whole or in part from payments of compensation, adjusted compensation, pension, insurance or other similar benefits made directly to the estate by the Veterans Administration, notice of the application for leave to invest or expend the ward's funds or estate, together with a copy of the petition and proposed order, shall be given to the Veterans' Administration Regional Office in this State at least 7 days before the hearing on the application.

(a-5) The probate court, upon petition of a guardian, other than the guardian of a minor, and after notice to all other persons interested as the court directs, may authorize the guardian to exercise any or all powers over the estate and business affairs of the ward that the ward could exercise if present and not under disability. The court may authorize the taking of an action or the application of funds not required for the ward's current and future maintenance and support in any manner approved by the court as being in keeping with the ward's wishes so far as they can be ascertained. The court must consider the permanence of the ward's disabling condition and the natural objects of the ward's bounty. In ascertaining and carrying out the ward's wishes the court may consider, but shall not be limited to, minimization of State or federal income, estate, or inheritance taxes; and providing gifts to charities, relatives, and friends that would be likely recipients of donations from the ward. The ward's wishes as best they can be ascertained shall be carried out, whether or not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
tax savings are involved. Actions or applications of funds may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

1. making gifts of income or principal, or both, of the estate, either outright or in trust;
2. conveying, releasing, or disclaiming his or her contingent and expectant interests in property, including marital property rights and any right of survivorship incident to joint tenancy or tenancy by the entirety;
3. releasing or disclaiming his or her powers as trustee, personal representative, custodian for minors, or guardian;
4. exercising, releasing, or disclaiming his or her powers as donee of a power of appointment;
5. entering into contracts;
6. creating for the benefit of the ward or others, revocable or irrevocable trusts of his or her property that may extend beyond his or her disability or life;
7. exercising options of the ward to purchase or exchange securities or other property;
8. exercising the rights of the ward to elect benefit or payment options, to terminate, to change beneficiaries or ownership, to assign rights, to borrow, or to receive cash value in return for a surrender of rights under any one or more of the following:
   i. life insurance policies, plans, or benefits,
   ii. annuity policies, plans, or benefits,
   iii. mutual fund and other dividend investment plans,
   iv. retirement, profit sharing, and employee welfare plans and benefits;
9. exercising his or her right to claim or disclaim an elective share in the estate of his or her deceased spouse and to renounce any interest by testate or intestate succession or by inter vivos transfer;
10. changing the ward's residence or domicile; or
11. modifying by means of codicil or trust amendment the terms of the ward's will or any revocable trust created by the ward, as the court may consider advisable in light of changes in applicable tax laws.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The guardian in his or her petition shall briefly outline the action or application of funds for which he or she seeks approval, the results expected to be accomplished thereby, and the tax savings, if any, expected to accrue. The proposed action or application of funds may include gifts of the ward's personal property or real estate, but transfers of real estate shall be subject to the requirements of Section 20 of this Act. Gifts may be for the benefit of prospective legatees, devisees, or heirs apparent of the ward or may be made to individuals or charities in which the ward is believed to have an interest. The guardian shall also indicate in the petition that any planned disposition is consistent with the intentions of the ward insofar as they can be ascertained, and if the ward's intentions cannot be ascertained, the ward will be presumed to favor reduction in the incidents of various forms of taxation and the partial distribution of his or her estate as provided in this subsection. The guardian shall not, however, be required to include as a beneficiary or fiduciary any person who he has reason to believe would be excluded by the ward. A guardian shall be required to investigate and pursue a ward's eligibility for governmental benefits.

(a-6) The guardian may, without an order of court, open, maintain, and transfer funds to an ABLE account on behalf of the ward and the ward's minor and adult dependent children as specified under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act.

(b) Upon the direction of the court which issued his letters, a guardian may perform the contracts of his ward which were legally subsisting at the time of the commencement of the ward's disability. The court may authorize the guardian to execute and deliver any bill of sale, deed or other instrument.

(c) The guardian of the estate of a ward shall appear for and represent the ward in all legal proceedings unless another person is appointed for that purpose as guardian or next friend. This does not impair the power of any court to appoint a guardian ad litem or next friend to defend the interests of the ward in that court, or to appoint or allow any person as the next friend of a ward to commence, proseceute or defend any proceeding in his behalf. Without impairing the power of the court in any respect, if the guardian of the estate of a ward and another person as next friend shall appear for and represent the ward in a legal proceeding in which the compensation of the attorney or attorneys representing the guardian and next friend is solely determined under a contingent fee arrangement, the guardian of the estate of the ward shall not participate in or have any duty to review the prosecution of the action, to participate in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or review the appropriateness of any settlement of the action, or to participate in or review any determination of the appropriateness of any fees awarded to the attorney or attorneys employed in the prosecution of the action.

(d) Adjudication of disability shall not revoke or otherwise terminate a trust which is revocable by the ward. A guardian of the estate shall have no authority to revoke a trust that is revocable by the ward, except that the court may authorize a guardian to revoke a Totten trust or similar deposit or withdrawable capital account in trust to the extent necessary to provide funds for the purposes specified in paragraph (a) of this Section. If the trustee of any trust for the benefit of the ward has discretionary power to apply income or principal for the ward's benefit, the trustee shall not be required to distribute any of the income or principal to the guardian of the ward's estate, but the guardian may bring an action on behalf of the ward to compel the trustee to exercise the trustee's discretion or to seek relief from an abuse of discretion. This paragraph shall not limit the right of a guardian of the estate to receive accountings from the trustee on behalf of the ward.

(d-5) Upon a verified petition by the plenary or limited guardian of the estate or the request of the ward that is accompanied by a current physician's report that states the ward possesses testamentary capacity, the court may enter an order authorizing the ward to execute a will or codicil. In so ordering, the court shall authorize the guardian to retain independent counsel for the ward with whom the ward may execute or modify a will or codicil.

(e) Absent court order pursuant to the Illinois Power of Attorney Act directing a guardian to exercise powers of the principal under an agency that survives disability, the guardian will have no power, duty or liability with respect to any property subject to the agency. This subsection (e) applies to all agencies, whenever and wherever executed.

(f) Upon petition by any interested person (including the standby or short-term guardian), with such notice to interested persons as the court directs and a finding by the court that it is in the best interest of the person with a disability, the court may terminate or limit the authority of a standby or short-term guardian or may enter such other orders as the court deems necessary to provide for the best interest of the person with a disability. The petition for termination or limitation of the authority of a standby or short-term guardian may, but need not, be combined with a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
petition to have another guardian appointed for the person with a disability.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-302, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0330
(Senate Bill No. 1392)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Scientific Surveys Act is amended by adding Section 22 as follows:
(110 ILCS 425/22 new)
Sec. 22. Microplastics report.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Prairie Research Institute shall conduct a detailed review of the available scientific literature and federal and State laws, regulations, and rules to identify the threat of microplastics to human health and the environment.
(b) No later than 3 months after completion of the review conducted under subsection (a), the Prairie Research Institute shall submit to the General Assembly a report of its findings that must include any recommendations for legislative or regulatory actions that the State can take to protect human health and the environment from microplastics.
(c) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2021.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-455 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-455 new)

Sec. 2310-455. Suicide prevention. Subject to appropriation, the Department shall implement activities associated with the Suicide Prevention, Education, and Treatment Act, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Coordinating suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention programs, services, and efforts statewide.

(2) Developing and submitting proposals for funding from federal agencies or other sources of funding to promote suicide prevention and coordinate activities.

(3) With input from the Illinois Suicide Prevention Alliance, preparing the Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan required under Section 15 of the Suicide Prevention, Education, and Treatment Act and coordinating the activities necessary to implement the recommendations in that Plan.

(4) With input from the Illinois Suicide Prevention Alliance, providing to the Governor and General Assembly the annual report required under Section 13 of the Suicide Prevention, Education, and Treatment Act.

(5) Providing technical support for the activities of the Illinois Suicide Prevention Alliance.

Section 10. The Suicide Prevention, Education, and Treatment Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 13, 15, 20, and 30 as follows:

(410 ILCS 53/5)

Sec. 5. Legislative findings. The General Assembly makes the following findings:

(1) 1,474 Illinoisans lost their lives to suicide in 2017. During 2016, suicide was the eleventh leading cause of death in Illinois, causing more deaths than homicide, motor vehicle accidents, accidental falls, and numerous prevalent diseases,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
including liver disease, hypertension, influenza/pneumonia, Parkinson's disease, and HIV. Suicide was the third leading cause of death of ages 15 to 34 and the fourth leading cause of death of ages 35 to 54. Those living outside of urban areas are particularly at risk for suicide, with a rate that is 50% higher than those living in urban areas.

(2) For every person who dies by suicide, more than 30 others attempt suicide.

(3) Each suicide attempt and death impacts countless other individuals. Family members, friends, co-workers, and others in the community all suffer the long-lasting consequences of suicidal behaviors.

(4) Suicide attempts and deaths by suicide have an economic impact on Illinois. The National Center for Injury Prevention and Control estimates that in 2010 each suicide death in Illinois resulted in $1,181,549 in medical costs and work loss costs. It also estimated that each hospitalization for self-harm resulted in $31,019 in medical costs and work loss costs and each emergency room visit for self-harm resulted in $4,546 in medical costs and work loss costs.

(5) In 2004, the Illinois General Assembly passed the Suicide Prevention, Education, and Treatment Act (Public Act 93-907), which required the Illinois Department of Public Health to establish the Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Planning Committee to develop the Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan. That law required the use of the 2002 United States Surgeon General's National Suicide Prevention Strategy as a model for the Plan. Public Act 95-109 changed the name of the committee to the Illinois Suicide Prevention Alliance. The Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan was submitted in 2007 and updated in 2018.

(6) In 2004, there were 1,028 suicide deaths in Illinois, which the Centers for Disease Control reports was an age-adjusted rate of 8.11 deaths per 100,000. The Centers for Disease Control reports that the 1,474 suicide deaths in 2017 result in an age-adjusted rate of 11.19 deaths per 100,000. Thus, since the enactment of Public Act 93-907, the rate of suicides in Illinois has risen by 38%.
(7) Since the enactment of Public Act 93-907, there have been numerous developments in suicide prevention, including the issuance of the 2012 National Strategy for Suicide Prevention by the United States Surgeon General and the National Action Alliance for Suicide Prevention containing new strategies and recommended activities for local governmental bodies.

(8) Despite the obvious impact of suicide on Illinois citizens, Illinois has devoted minimal resources to its prevention. There is no full-time coordinator or director of suicide prevention activities in the State. Moreover, the Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan is still modeled on the now obsolete 2002 National Suicide Prevention Strategy.

(9) It is necessary to revise the Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan to reflect the most current National Suicide Prevention Strategy as well as current research and experience into the prevention of suicide.

(10) One of the goals adopted in the 2012 National Strategy for Suicide Prevention is to promote suicide prevention as a core component of health care services so there is an active engagement of health and social services, as well as the coordination of care across multiple settings, thereby ensuring continuity of care and promoting patient safety.

(11) Integrating suicide prevention into behavioral and physical health care services can save lives. National data indicate that: over 30% of individuals are receiving mental health care at the time of their deaths by suicide; 45% have seen their primary care physicians within one month of their deaths; and 25% of those who die of suicide visited an emergency department in the year prior to their deaths.

(12) The Zero Suicide model is a part of the National Strategy for Suicide Prevention, a priority of the National Action Alliance for Suicide Prevention, and a project of the Suicide Prevention Resource Center that implements the goal of making suicide prevention a core component of health care services.

(13) The Zero Suicide model is built on the foundational belief and aspirational goal that suicide deaths of individuals who are under the care of our health care systems are preventable with the adoption of comprehensive training, patient engagement, transition, and quality improvement.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(14) Health care systems, including mental and behavioral health systems and hospitals, that have implemented the Zero Suicide model have noted significant reductions in suicide deaths for patients within their care.

(15) The Suicide Prevention Resource Center facilitates adoption of the Zero Suicide model by providing comprehensive information, resources, and tools for its implementation.

(1) The Surgeon General of the United States has described suicide prevention as a serious public health priority and has called upon each state to develop a statewide comprehensive suicide prevention strategy using a public health approach. Suicide now ranks 10th among causes of death, nationally:

(2) In 1998, 1,064 Illinoisans lost their lives to suicide, an average of 3 Illinois residents per day. It is estimated that there are between 21,000 and 35,000 suicide attempts in Illinois every year. Three and one-half percent of all suicides in the nation take place in Illinois.

(3) Among older adults, suicide rates are increasing, making suicide the leading fatal injury among the elderly population in Illinois. As the proportion of Illinois' population age 75 and older increases, the number of suicides among persons in this age group will also increase, unless an effective suicide prevention strategy is implemented.

(4) Adolescents are far more likely to attempt suicide than other age groups in Illinois. The data indicates that there are 100 attempts for every adolescent suicide completed. In 1998, 156 Illinois youths died by suicide, between the ages of 15 through 24. Using this estimate, there were likely more than 15,500 suicide attempts made by Illinois adolescents or approximately 50% of all estimated suicide attempts that occurred in Illinois were made by adolescents.

(5) Homicide and suicide rank as the second and third leading causes of death in Illinois for youth, respectively. Both are preventable. While the death rates for unintentional injuries decreased by more than 35% between 1979 and 1996, the death rates for homicide and suicide increased for youth. Evidence is growing in terms of the links between suicide and other forms of violence. This provides compelling reasons for broadening the State's scope in identifying risk factors for self-harmful behavior.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The number of estimated youth suicide attempts and the growing concerns of youth violence can best be addressed through the implementation of successful gatekeeper-training programs to identify and refer youth at risk for self-harmful behavior.

(6) The American Association of Suicidology conservatively estimates that the lives of at least 6 persons related to or connected to individuals who attempt or complete suicide are impacted. Using these estimates, in 1998, more than 6,000 Illinoisans struggled to cope with the impact of suicide.

(7) Decreases in alcohol and other drug abuse, as well as decreases in access to lethal means, significantly reduce the number of suicides.

(8) Suicide attempts are expected to be higher than reported because attempts not requiring medical attention are not required to be reported. The underreporting of suicide completion is also likely because suicide classification involves conclusions regarding the intent of the deceased. The stigma associated with suicide is also likely to contribute to underreporting. Without interagency collaboration and support for proven, community-based, culturally-competent suicide prevention and intervention programs, suicides are likely to rise.

(9) Emerging data on rates of suicide based on gender, ethnicity, age, and geographic areas demand a new strategy that responds to the needs of a diverse population.

(10) According to Children’s Safety Network Economics Insurance, the cost of youth suicide acts by persons in Illinois who are under 21 years of age totals $539,000,000, including medical costs, future earnings lost, and a measure of quality of life.

(11) Suicide is the second leading cause of death in Illinois for persons between the ages of 15 and 24.

(12) In 1998, there were 1,116 homicides in Illinois; which outnumbered suicides by only 52. Yet, so far, only homicide has received funding, programs, and media attention.

(13) According to the 1999 national report on statistics for suicide of the American Association of Suicidology, categories of unintentional injury, motor vehicle deaths, and all other deaths include many reported and unsubstantiated suicides that are not identified correctly because of poor investigatory techniques;
unsophisticated inquest jurors, and stigmas that cause families to cover up evidence.

(14) Programs for HIV infectious diseases are very well funded even though, in Illinois, HIV deaths number 30% less than suicide deaths.

(Source: P.A. 93-907, eff. 8-11-04.)

(410 ILCS 53/13)

Sec. 13. Duration; report. The Department, in consultation with All projects set forth in this Act must be at least 3 years in duration, and the Department and related contracts as well as the Illinois Suicide Prevention Alliance, must submit an annual report annually to the Governor and General Assembly on the effectiveness of these activities and programs undertaken under the Plan that includes any recommendations for modification to Illinois law to enhance the effectiveness of the Plan.

(Source: P.A. 95-109, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 53/15)

Sec. 15. Suicide Prevention Alliance.

(a) The Alliance is created as the official grassroots creator, planner, monitor, and advocate for the Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan. No later than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly Act, the Alliance shall review, finalize, and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the 2020 Illinois Suicide Prevention Strategic Plan and appropriate processes and outcome objectives for 10 overriding recommendations and a timeline for reaching these objectives.

(b) The Plan shall include: The Alliance shall use the United States Surgeon General’s National Suicide Prevention Strategy as a model for the Plan:

(1) recommendations from the most current National Suicide Prevention Strategy;

(2) current research and experience into the prevention of suicide;

(3) measures to encourage and assist health care systems and primary care providers to include suicide prevention as a core component of their services, including, but not limited to, implementing the Zero Suicide model; and

(4) additional elements as determined appropriate by the Alliance.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Alliance shall review the statutorily prescribed missions of major State mental health, health, aging, and school mental health programs and recommend, as necessary and appropriate, statutory changes to include suicide prevention in the missions and procedures of those programs. The Alliance shall prepare a report of that review, including its recommendations, and shall submit the report to the Department for inclusion in its annual report to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2004.

(c) The Director of Public Health shall appoint the members of the Alliance. The membership of the Alliance shall include, without limitation, representatives of statewide organizations and other agencies that focus on the prevention of suicide and the improvement of mental health treatment or that provide suicide prevention or survivor support services. Other disciplines that shall be considered for membership on the Alliance include law enforcement, first responders, faith-based community leaders, universities, and survivors of suicide (families and friends who have lost persons to suicide) as well as consumers of services of these agencies and organizations.

(d) The Alliance shall meet at least 4 times a year, and more as deemed necessary, in various sites statewide in order to foster as much participation as possible. The Alliance, a steering committee, and core members of the full committee shall monitor and guide the definition and direction of the goals of the full Alliance, shall review and approve productions of the plan, and shall meet before the full Alliance meetings.

(Source: P.A. 95-109, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 53/20)

Sec. 20. General awareness and screening program.

(a) The Department shall provide technical assistance for the work of the Alliance and the production of the Plan and shall distribute general information and screening tools for suicide prevention to the general public through local public health departments throughout the State. These materials shall be distributed to agencies, schools, hospitals, churches, places of employment, and all related professional caregivers to educate all citizens about warning signs and interventions that all persons can do to stop the suicidal cycle.

(b) This program shall include, without limitation, all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) Educational programs about warning signs and how to help suicidal individuals.
(2) Educational presentations about suicide risk and how to help at-risk people in special populations and with bilingual support to special cultures.
(3) The designation of an annual suicide awareness week or month to include a public awareness campaign on suicide.
(5) An Illinois Suicide Prevention Speaker's Bureau.
(6) A program to educate the media regarding the guidelines developed by the American Association for Suicidology for coverage of suicides and to encourage media cooperation in adopting these guidelines in reporting suicides.
(7) Increased training opportunities for volunteers, professionals, and other caregivers to develop specific skills for assessing suicide risk and intervening to prevent suicide.

(Source: P.A. 95-109, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 53/30)
Sec. 30. Suicide prevention pilot programs.
(a) The Department shall establish, when funds are appropriated, programs, including, but not limited to, pilot and demonstration programs, that are consistent with the Plan, up to 5 pilot programs that provide training and direct service programs relating to youth, elderly, special populations, high-risk populations, and professional caregivers. The purpose of these pilot programs is to demonstrate and evaluate the effectiveness of the projects set forth in this Act in the communities in which they are offered. The pilot programs shall be operational for at least 2 years of the 3-year requirement set forth in Section 13.
(b) The Director of Public Health is encouraged to ensure that the pilot programs include the following prevention strategies:
(1) school gatekeeper and faculty training;
(2) community gatekeeper training;
(3) general community suicide prevention education;
(4) health providers and physician training and consultation about high-risk cases;
(5) depression, anxiety, and suicide screening programs;
(6) peer support youth and older adult programs;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(7) the enhancement of 24-hour crisis centers, hotlines, and person-to-person calling trees;
(8) means restriction advocacy and collaboration; and
(9) intervening and supporting after a suicide.

(b) (c) The funds appropriated for purposes of this Section shall be allocated by the Department on a competitive, grant-submission basis, which shall include consideration of different rates of risk of suicide based on age, ethnicity, gender, prevalence of mental health disorders, different rates of suicide based on geographic areas in Illinois, and the services and curriculum offered to fit these needs by the applying agency.

(d) The Department and Alliance shall prepare a report as to the effectiveness of the demonstration projects established pursuant to this Section and submit that report no later than 6 months after the projects are completed to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 95-109, eff. 1-1-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 370c.2 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/370c.2 new)

Sec. 370c.2. Task force on disability income insurance; parity for behavioral health conditions.

(a) As used in this Section, "behavioral health condition" means any mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition that falls under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental and behavioral disorders chapter of the current edition of the International Classification of Disease or that is listed in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department shall form a task force to review the plans and policies for individual and group short-term and long-term disability income insurance issued and offered to individuals and employers in this State in order to examine the use of such insurance for behavioral health conditions. The Task Force shall work cooperatively with the insurance industry, community organizations, businesses and business coalitions, and advocacy groups to reduce the stigma of behavioral health conditions. The task force shall be comprised of the following members:

(1) 2 representatives of the disability income insurance industry appointed by the Governor.
(2) 2 experts in the behavioral health conditions and treatment industry appointed by the Governor.
(3) 2 consumers of disability income insurance who have experienced or are experiencing a behavioral health condition appointed by the Governor.
(4) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
(5) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the President of the Senate.
(6) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.
(7) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(c) The task force shall elect a chairperson from its membership and shall have the authority to determine its meeting schedule, hearing schedule, and agendas.

(d) Appointments shall be made 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(e) Members shall serve without compensation and shall be adults and residents of Illinois.

(f) The task force shall:

(1) review existing plans and policies for individual and group short-term and long-term disability income insurance issued, delivered, and offered in the State;
(2) compare coverage provided by short-term and long-term disability income insurance policies for behavioral health conditions with coverage provided by such policies for physical conditions and the reasons for differences in coverage;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) gather information on the cost of requiring individual and group short-term and long-term disability income insurance to cover behavioral health conditions at parity with physical conditions; and

(4) provide recommendations on the economic feasibility and cost effectiveness of requiring individual and group short-term and long-term disability income insurance to cover behavioral health conditions.

(g) Any of the findings, recommendations, and other information determined by the task force to be relevant shall be made available on the Department's website.

(h) The task force shall submit findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2020.

(i) The task force is dissolved and this Section is repealed on December 31, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0333
(Senate Bill No. 1460)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-70 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/21B-70)
Sec. 21B-70. Illinois Teaching Excellence Program.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Poverty or low-performing school" means a school identified as a priority school under Section 2-3.25d-5 of this Code or a school in which 50% or more of its students are eligible for free or reduced-price school lunches.

"National Board certified teacher rural or remote candidate cohort facilitator" means a National Board certified teacher who collaborates to advance the goal of supporting rural or remote candidates

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
through the Illinois National Board for Professional Teaching Standards Comprehensive Support System.

"National Board certified teacher rural or remote liaison" means an individual who supports the National Board certified teacher leading a rural or remote candidate cohort.

"Qualified educator" means a teacher or school counselor currently employed in a school district who is in the process of obtaining certification through the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards or who has completed certification and holds a current Professional Educator License with a National Board for Professional Teaching Standards designation or a retired teacher or school counselor who holds a Professional Educator License with a National Board for Professional Teaching Standards designation.

"Rural or remote" means local codes 33, 41, 42, and 43 of the New Urban-Centric Locale Codes, as defined by the National Center for Education Statistics.

"Tier 1" has the meaning given to that term under Section 18-8.15.

(b) Any funds appropriated for the Illinois Teaching Excellence Program must be used to provide monetary assistance and incentives for qualified educators who are employed by or retired from school districts and who have or are in the process of obtaining licensure through the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards. The goal of the program is to improve instruction and student performance.

The State Board of Education shall allocate an amount as annually appropriated by the General Assembly for the Illinois Teaching Excellence Program for (i) application or re-take fees for each qualified educator seeking to complete certification through the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, to be paid directly to the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, and (ii) incentives under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (c) for each qualified educator, to be distributed to the respective school district, and incentives under paragraph (5) of subsection (c), to be distributed to the respective school district or directly to the qualified educator. The school district shall distribute this payment to each eligible teacher or school counselor as a single payment.

The State Board of Education's annual budget must set out by separate line item the appropriation for the program. Unless otherwise provided by appropriation, qualified educators are eligible for monetary

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
assistance and incentives outlined in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

(c) When there are adequate funds available, monetary assistance and incentives shall include the following:

1. A maximum of $2,000 towards the application or re-take fee for up to 750 teachers or school counselors in a Tier 1 poverty or low-performing school district who apply on a first-come, first-serve basis for National Board certification.

2. A maximum of $2,000 towards the application or re-take fee for up to 250 teachers or school counselors in a school district other than a Tier 1 poverty or low-performing school district who apply on a first-come, first-serve basis for National Board certification. However, if there were fewer than 750 individuals supported in item (1) of this subsection (c), then the number supported in this item (2) may be increased as such that the combination of item (1) of this subsection (c) and this item (2) shall equal 1,000 applicants.

3. A maximum of $1,000 towards the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards’ renewal application fee.

4. (Blank).

5. An annual incentive equal to $1,500, which shall be paid to each qualified educator currently employed in a school district who holds both a National Board for Professional Teaching Standards designation and a current corresponding certificate issued by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards and who agrees, in writing, to provide at least 30 hours of mentoring or National Board for Professional Teaching Standards professional development or both during the school year to classroom teachers or school counselors, as applicable. Funds must be disbursed on a first-come, first-serve basis, with priority given to Tier 1 school districts poverty or low-performing schools. Mentoring shall include, either singly or in combination, the following:

   (A) National Board for Professional Teaching Standards certification candidates.

   (B) National Board for Professional Teaching Standards re-take candidates.

   (C) National Board for Professional Teaching Standards renewal candidates.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Funds may also be used for instructional leadership training for qualified educators interested in supporting implementation of the Illinois Learning Standards or teaching and learning priorities of the State Board of Education or both.

(d) In addition to the monetary assistance and incentives provided under subsection (c), if adequate funds are available, incentives shall include the following incentives for the program in rural or remote school districts, to be distributed to the respective school district or directly to the qualified educator:

1. A one-time incentive of $3,000 payable to National Board certified teachers teaching in Tier 1 rural or remote school districts.

2. An annual incentive of $3,200 for National Board certified teacher rural or remote candidate cohort facilitators.

3. An annual incentive of $2,500 for National Board certified teacher rural or remote liaisons.

(Source: P.A. 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0334
(Senate Bill No. 1467)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 30-14.2 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/30-14.2) (from Ch. 122, par. 30-14.2)
Sec. 30-14.2. MIA/POW scholarships.

(a) Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or step-child of an eligible veteran or serviceperson who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a MIA/POW Scholarship consisting of the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer terms, to the state supported Illinois institution of higher learning of his choice, subject to the restrictions listed below.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Eligible veteran or serviceperson" means any veteran or serviceperson, including an Illinois National Guard member who is on active duty or is active on a training assignment, who has been declared by the U.S. Department of Defense or the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs to be a prisoner of war, be missing in action, have died as the result of a service-connected disability or have become a person with a permanent disability from service-connected causes with 100% disability and who (i) at the time of entering service was an Illinois resident, (ii) was an Illinois resident within 6 months after entering such service, or (iii) is a resident of Illinois at the time of application for the Scholarship and, at some point after leaving such service, was a resident of Illinois for at least 15 consecutive years until July 1, 2014, became an Illinois resident within 6 months after leaving the service and can establish at least 30 years of continuous residency in the State of Illinois.

Full-time enrollment means 12 or more semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 or more quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term. Scholarships utilized by dependents enrolled in less than full-time study shall be computed in the proportion which the number of hours so carried bears to full-time enrollment.

Scholarships awarded under this Section may be used by a spouse or child without regard to his or her age. The holder of a Scholarship awarded under this Section shall be subject to all examinations and academic standards, including the maintenance of minimum grade levels, that are applicable generally to other enrolled students at the Illinois institution of higher learning where the Scholarship is being used. If the surviving spouse remarries or if there is a divorce between the veteran or serviceperson and his or her spouse while the dependent is pursuing his or her course of study, Scholarship benefits will be terminated at the end of the term for which he or she is presently enrolled. Such dependents shall also be entitled, upon proper proof and application, to enroll in any extension course offered by a State supported Illinois institution of higher learning without payment of tuition and approved fees.

The holder of a MIA/POW Scholarship authorized under this Section shall not be required to pay any matriculation or application fees, tuition, activities fees, graduation fees or other fees, except multipurpose building fees or similar fees for supplies and materials.

Any dependent who has been or shall be awarded a MIA/POW Scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate institution of higher learning for any fees which he or she has paid and for which exemption is
granted under this Section if application for reimbursement is made within 2 months following the end of the school term for which the fees were paid.

(b) In lieu of the benefit provided in subsection (a), any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or step-child of an eligible veteran or serviceperson, which spouse or child has a physical, mental or developmental disability, shall be entitled to receive, upon application and proper proof, a benefit to be used for the purpose of defraying the cost of the attendance or treatment of such spouse or child at one or more appropriate therapeutic, rehabilitative or educational facilities. The application and proof may be made by the parent or legal guardian of the spouse or child on his or her behalf.

The total benefit provided to any beneficiary under this subsection shall not exceed the cost equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment, including summer terms, at the University of Illinois. Whenever practicable in the opinion of the Department of Veterans' Affairs, payment of benefits under this subsection shall be made directly to the facility, the cost of attendance or treatment at which is being defrayed, as such costs accrue.

(c) The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid for out of funds made available to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs. The amounts that become due to any state supported Illinois institution of higher learning shall be payable by the Comptroller to such institution on vouchers approved by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs. The amounts that become due under subsection (b) of this Section shall be payable by warrant upon vouchers issued by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs and approved by the Comptroller. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall determine the eligibility of the persons who make application for the benefits provided for in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 40 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/40)
Sec. 40. Illinois Veteran grant program.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Qualified applicant" means a person who served in the Armed Forces of the United States, a Reserve component of the Armed Forces, or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the Illinois National Guard, excluding members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps and those whose only service has been attendance at a service academy, and who meets all of the following qualifications of either paragraphs (1) through (4) or paragraphs (2), (3), and (5):

(1) At the time of entering federal active duty service the person was one of the following:
   (A) An Illinois resident.
   (B) An Illinois resident within 6 months of entering such service.
   (C) Enrolled at a State-controlled university or public community college in this State.

(2) The person meets one of the following requirements:
   (A) He or she served at least one year of federal active duty.
   (B) He or she served less than one year of federal active duty and received an honorable discharge for medical reasons directly connected with such service.
   (C) He or she served less than one year of federal active duty and was discharged prior to August 11, 1967.
   (D) He or she served less than one year of federal active duty in a foreign country during a time of hostilities in that foreign country.

(3) The person received an honorable discharge after leaving each period of federal active duty service.

(4) The person returned to this State within 6 months after leaving federal active duty service, or, if married to a person in continued military service stationed outside this State, returned to this State within 6 months after his or her spouse left service or was stationed within this State.

(5) The person does not meet the requirements of paragraph (1), but (i) is a resident of Illinois at the time of application to the Commission and (ii) at some point after leaving federal active duty service, was a resident of Illinois for at least 15 consecutive years.

"Time of hostilities" means any action by the Armed Forces of the United States that is recognized by the issuance of a Presidential proclamation or a Presidential executive order and in which the Armed Forces expeditionary medal or other campaign service medals are awarded according to Presidential executive order.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) A person who otherwise qualifies under subsection (a) of this Section but has not left federal active duty service and has served at least one year of federal active duty or has served for less than one year of federal active duty in a foreign country during a time of hostilities in that foreign country and who can provide documentation demonstrating an honorable service record is eligible to receive assistance under this Section.

(c) A qualified applicant is not required to pay any tuition or mandatory fees while attending a State-controlled university or public community college in this State for a period that is equivalent to 4 years of full-time enrollment, including summer terms.

A qualified applicant who has previously received benefits under this Section for a non-mandatory fee shall continue to receive benefits covering such fees while he or she is enrolled in a continuous program of study. The qualified applicant shall no longer receive a grant covering non-mandatory fees if he or she fails to enroll during an academic term, unless he or she is serving federal active duty service.

(d) A qualified applicant who has been or is to be awarded assistance under this Section shall receive that assistance if the qualified applicant notifies his or her postsecondary institution of that fact by the end of the school term for which assistance is requested.

(e) Assistance under this Section is considered an entitlement that the State-controlled college or public community college in which the qualified applicant is enrolled shall honor without any condition other than the qualified applicant's maintenance of minimum grade levels and a satisfactory student loan repayment record pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 20 of this Act.

(f) The Commission shall administer the grant program established by this Section and shall make all necessary and proper rules not inconsistent with this Section for its effective implementation.

(g) All applications for assistance under this Section must be made to the Commission on forms that the Commission shall provide. The Commission shall determine the form of application and the information required to be set forth in the application, and the Commission shall require qualified applicants to submit with their applications any supporting documents that the Commission deems necessary. Upon request, the Department of Veterans' Affairs shall assist the Commission in determining the eligibility of applicants for assistance under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) Assistance under this Section is available as long as the federal government provides educational benefits to veterans. Assistance must not be paid under this Section after 6 months following the termination of educational benefits to veterans by the federal government, except for persons who already have begun their education with assistance under this Section. If the federal government terminates educational benefits to veterans and at a later time resumes those benefits, assistance under this Section shall resume.

(Source: P.A. 94-583, eff. 8-15-05.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0335
(Senate Bill No. 1468)

AN ACT concerning veterans.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Veterans' and Military Discount Program Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 10 as follows:

Sec. 5. Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds that though there is no way to adequately repay our nation's military personnel for their service and sacrifice, we can demonstrate our gratitude by forging a collaborative effort between businesses and government that will connect veterans and active duty service members with merchants who choose to honor their military service through special discounts and promotions.

The Veterans' and Military Discount Program, created under this Act, will enable veterans (those honorably discharged and other veterans generally discharged for reasons other than discipline, misconduct, resignation in lieu of misconduct charges, unfitness for duty, voluntary resignation, or court martial), and military personnel currently serving our country, and those spouses and dependents of veterans and military personnel who have been issued a valid Military ID card or Military Dependent ID card to receive a discount on goods and services from

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
participating merchants, or another appropriate money-saving promotion of a merchant's choice.

The Veterans' and Military Discount Program will be mutually beneficial, helping active duty service members and veterans in the State save money with discounts on goods and services, and helping business owners to enjoy increased traffic and sales in their stores.

(Source: P.A. 99-374, eff. 8-17-15.)

(330 ILCS 140/10)

Sec. 10. Veterans' and Military Discount Program. The Department of Veterans' Affairs shall establish and administer a Veterans' and Military Discount Program that enables veterans, and active duty military personnel, and those spouses and dependents of veterans and military personnel who have been issued a valid Military ID card or Military Dependent ID card to use the following photo identification at participating merchants to receive a discount on goods and services or to receive another appropriate money-saving promotion of a merchant's choice:

(1) veterans who have a valid driver's license or Illinois Identification Card issued pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-106 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or subsection (c-5) of Section 4 of the Illinois Identification Card Act; and

(2) active duty military personnel who have a valid Common Access Card issued by the U.S. Department of Defense indicating the cardholder's active duty status; and:

(3) those spouses and dependents of veterans and military personnel who have been issued a valid Military ID card or Military Dependent ID card.

(Source: P.A. 99-374, eff. 8-17-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Reference to Act. This Act may be referred to as the Stay of Driver's License Suspension for Child Support Arrearage Law.

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 10-16.5 as follows:

Sec. 10-16.5. Interest on support obligations. A support obligation, or any portion of a support obligation, which becomes due and remains unpaid as of the end of each month, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month, shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure. An order for support entered or modified on or after January 1, 2006 shall contain a statement that a support obligation required under the order, or any portion of a support obligation required under the order, that becomes due and remains unpaid as of the end of each month, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month, shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Failure to include the statement in the order for support does not affect the validity of the order or the accrual of interest as provided in this Section. The Department may provide, by rule, if, or how, the Department will enforce interest in cases in which IV-D services are being provided.

In cases in which IV-D services are being provided, the Department shall provide, by rule, for a one-time notice to obligees advising the obligee that he or she must notify the Department within 60 days of the notice that he or she wishes to have the Department compute any interest that accrued on a specific docket in his or her case between May 1, 1987 and December 31, 2005. If the obligee fails to notify the Department within the 60-day period: (i) the Department shall have no further duty to enforce and collect interest accrued on support obligations established under this Code or under any other law that are owed to the obligee prior to January 1, 2006; and (ii) any interest due on that docket prior to 2006 may be pursued by the obligee through a court action, but not through the Department's IV-D agency.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 7-704 and 7-704.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/7-704)
Sec. 7-704. Suspension to continue until compliance with court order of support.

(a) The suspension of a driver's license shall remain in effect unless and until the Secretary of State receives authenticated documentation that the obligor is in compliance with a court order of support or that the order has been stayed by a subsequent order of the court. Full driving privileges shall not be issued by the Secretary of State until notification of compliance has been received from the court. The circuit clerks shall report the obligor's compliance with a court order of support to the Secretary of State, on a form prescribed by the Secretary.

(a-1) The suspension of a driver's license shall remain in effect unless and until the Secretary of State receives authenticated documentation as to the person who violated a visitation order that the court has determined that there has been sufficient compliance for a sufficient period of time with the court's order concerning visitation and that full driving privileges shall be reinstated or that the order has been stayed by a subsequent order of the court. Full driving privileges shall not be issued by the Secretary of State until notification has been received from the court. The circuit clerk shall report any court order in which the court determined that there has been sufficient compliance for a sufficient period of time with the court's order concerning visitation and that full driving privileges shall be reinstated to the Secretary of State on a form prescribed by the Secretary.

(b) Whenever, after one suspension of an individual's driver's license for failure to pay child support, another order of non-payment is entered against the obligor and the person fails to come into compliance with the court order of support, then the Secretary shall again suspend the driver's license of the individual and that suspension shall not be removed unless the obligor is in full compliance with the court order of support and has made full payment on all arrearages or has arranged for payment of the arrearages and current support obligation in a manner satisfactory to the court. The provision in this Section regarding the compliance necessary to remove an active suspension applies equally to all individuals who have had a driver's license suspended due to non-payment of child support, regardless of whether that suspension occurred before or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(b-1) Whenever, after one suspension of an individual's driver's license for failure to abide by a visitation order, another order finding visitation abuse is entered against the person and the court orders the suspension of the person's driver's license, then the Secretary shall again suspend the driver's license of the individual and that suspension shall not be removed until the court has determined that there has been sufficient compliance for a sufficient period of time with the court's order concerning visitation and that full driving privileges shall be reinstated.

(c) Section 7-704.1, and not this Section, governs the duration of a driver's license suspension if the suspension occurs as the result of a certification by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services under subsection (c) of Section 7-702.

(Source: P.A. 97-1047, eff. 8-21-12.)

(625 ILCS 5/7-704.1)

Sec. 7-704.1. Duration of driver's license suspension upon certification of Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(a) When a suspension of a driver's license occurs as the result of a certification by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services under subsection (c) of Section 7-702, the suspension shall remain in effect until the Secretary of State receives notification from the Department that the person whose license was suspended has paid the support delinquency in full or has arranged for payment of the delinquency and current support obligation in a manner satisfactory to the Department.

(b) Whenever, after one suspension of an individual's driver's license based on certification of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, another certification is received from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Secretary shall again suspend the driver's license of that individual and that suspension shall not be removed unless the obligor is in full compliance with the order of support and has made full payment on all arrearages or has arranged for payment of the arrearages and current support obligation in a manner satisfactory to the Department. The provision in this Section regarding the compliance necessary to remove an active suspension applies equally to all individuals who have had a driver's license suspended due to nonpayment of child support, regardless of whether that suspension occurred before or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 12-109 as follows:

Sec. 12-109. Interest on judgments.
(a) Every judgment except those arising by operation of law from child support orders shall bear interest thereon as provided in Section 2-1303.

(b) Every judgment arising by operation of law from a child support order shall bear interest as provided in this subsection. The interest on judgments arising by operation of law from child support orders shall be calculated by applying one-twelfth of the current statutory interest rate as provided in Section 2-1303 to the unpaid child support balance as of the end of each calendar month. The unpaid child support balance at the end of the month is the total amount of child support ordered, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month and including judgments for retroactive child support, less all payments received and applied as set forth in this subsection. The accrued interest shall not be included in the unpaid child support balance when calculating interest at the end of the month. The unpaid child support balance as of the end of each month shall be determined by calculating the current monthly child support obligation and applying all payments received for that month, except federal income tax refund intercepts, first to the current monthly child support obligation and then applying any payments in excess of the current monthly child support obligation to the unpaid child support balance owed from previous months. The current monthly child support obligation shall be determined from the document that established the support obligation. Federal income tax refund intercepts and any payments in excess of the current monthly child support obligation shall be applied to the unpaid child support balance. Any payments in excess of the current monthly child support obligation and the unpaid child support balance shall be applied to the accrued interest on the unpaid child support balance. Interest on child support obligations may be collected by any means available under federal and State law, rules, and regulations providing for the collection of child support judgments.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0337
(Senate Bill No. 1558)

AN ACT concerning gaming.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Video Gaming Act is amended by changing Section 65 as follows:

(230 ILCS 40/65)
Sec. 65. Fees. Except as provided in this Section, a non-home rule unit of government may not impose any fee for the operation of a video gaming terminal in excess of $25 per year. The City of Rockford may not impose any fee for the operation of a video gaming terminal in excess of $250 per year.
(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0338
(Senate Bill No. 1568)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-236 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-236 new)
Sec. 2310-236. Form of coroner's report; sudden unexpected infant death and sudden infant death syndrome.
(a) The Department shall develop and require the use of a form by coroners in the case of a death of an infant in which the cause of death is sudden unexpected infant death or sudden infant death syndrome. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
form shall contain, at minimum, the following information to be recorded after a preliminary investigation:

(1) The date and time of death.
(2) The county of occurrence and the county of the infant's residence.
(3) Relevant demographic details regarding the infant, such as date of birth and gender.
(4) Relevant demographic details regarding the parents or caretaker of the infant.
(5) Relevant details regarding the circumstances of the death, including, but not limited to, who found the infant, where, and what they did.
(6) Relevant details concerning where the infant was placed, by whom, and in what position.
(7) Any additional relevant details concerning the sleep environment that the infant was placed in and what environmental factors were present, to the extent that those factors are ascertainable.
(8) Relevant details concerning health hazards present in the sleep environment, to the extent that those health hazards are ascertainable.
(9) Relevant details concerning the infant's medical history and previous medical issues.
(10) Other information the Department may determine to be relevant and conducive to understanding and recording the circumstances of the infant's death.

(b) The Department shall publish current information concerning sudden unexpected infant death and sudden infant death syndrome.
(c) At least once every 5 years, the Department shall review the form and determine whether updates need to be made for effectiveness and relevancy.

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 3-3016 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-3016) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-3016)
Sec. 3-3016. Sudden unexpected infant death and sudden infant death syndrome. Where an infant under one year of age has died suddenly and unexpectedly and the circumstances concerning the death are unexplained following investigation, an autopsy shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches who has

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
special training in pathology. When an autopsy is conducted under this Section, the parents or guardian of the child shall receive a preliminary report of the autopsy within 5 days of the infant's death. All suspected sudden unexpected infant death and sudden infant death syndrome Sudden Infant Death Syndrome cases shall be reported to the Statewide Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Syndrome Program within 72 hours.

Death certificates shall list the cause of death as sudden unexpected infant death or sudden infant death syndrome Sudden Infant Death Syndrome where this finding is medically justified pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health. Copies of death certificates which list the cause of death of infants under one year 2 years of age as sudden unexpected infant death or sudden infant death syndrome Sudden Infant Death Syndrome shall be forwarded to the Department of Public Health within 30 days of the death with a report which shall include an autopsy report, epidemiological data required by the Department and other pertinent data.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0339
(Senate Bill No. 1582)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 13-208 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/13-208) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 13-208)

Sec. 13-208. "Average final salary": The highest average monthly annual salary as calculated by accumulating the salary for the highest 520 52 consecutive paid days of service pay periods within the last 10 years of service immediately preceding the date of retirement and dividing by 24 2.
If the employee is paid for any portion of a work day, the fraction of the day worked and the salary for that fraction of the day shall be counted in accordance with the Fund's administrative rules.
(Source: P.A. 90-12, eff. 6-13-97.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0340
(Senate Bill No. 1584)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 17-149 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/17-149) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 17-149)
Sec. 17-149. Cancellation of pensions.
(a) If any person receiving a disability retirement pension from the Fund is re-employed as a teacher by an Employer, the pension shall be cancelled on the date the re-employment begins, or on the first day of a payroll period for which service credit was validated, whichever is earlier.
(b) If any person receiving a service retirement pension from the Fund is re-employed as a teacher on a permanent or annual basis by an Employer, the pension shall be cancelled on the date the re-employment begins, or on the first day of a payroll period for which service credit was validated, whichever is earlier. However, subject to the limitations and requirements of subsection (c-5), the pension shall not be cancelled in the case of a service retirement pensioner who is re-employed on a temporary and non-annual basis or on an hourly basis.
(c) If the date of re-employment on a permanent or annual basis occurs within 5 school months after the date of previous retirement, exclusive of any vacation period, the member shall be deemed to have been out of service only temporarily and not permanently retired. Such person shall be entitled to pension payments for the time he could have been employed as a teacher and received salary, but shall not be entitled to pension for or during the summer vacation prior to his return to service.

When the member again retires on pension, the time of service and the money contributed by him during re-employment shall be added to the time and money previously credited. Such person must acquire 3 consecutive years of additional contributing service before he may retire.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
again on a pension at a rate and under conditions other than those in force or attained at the time of his previous retirement.

(c-5) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2019, the service retirement pension shall not be cancelled in the case of a service retirement pensioner who is re-employed as a teacher on a temporary and non-annual basis or on an hourly basis, so long as the person (1) does not work as a teacher for compensation on more than 120 days in a school year or (2) does not accept gross compensation for the re-employment in a school year in excess of (i) $30,000 or (ii) in the case of a person who retires with at least 5 years of service as a principal, an amount that is equal to the daily rate normally paid to retired principals multiplied by 100. These limitations apply only to school years that begin on or after July 1, 2019. Such re-employment does not require contributions, result in service credit, or constitute active membership in the Fund.

The service retirement pension shall not be cancelled in the case of a service retirement pensioner who is re-employed as a teacher on a temporary and non-annual basis or on an hourly basis, so long as the person (1) does not work as a teacher for compensation on more than 100 days in a school year or (2) does not accept gross compensation for the re-employment in a school year in excess of (i) $30,000 or (ii) in the case of a person who retires with at least 5 years of service as a principal, an amount that is equal to the daily rate normally paid to retired principals multiplied by 100. These limitations apply only to school years that begin on or after August 8, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-912) and before July 1, 2019. Such re-employment does not require contributions, result in service credit, or constitute active membership in the Fund.

Notwithstanding the 120-day limit set forth in item (1) of this subsection (c-5), the service retirement pension shall not be cancelled in the case of a service retirement pensioner who teaches only driver education courses after regular school hours and does not teach any other subject area, so long as the person does not work as a teacher for compensation for more than 900 hours in a school year. The $30,000 limit set forth in subitem (i) of item (2) of this subsection (c-5) shall apply to a service retirement pensioner who teaches only driver education courses after regular school hours and does not teach any other subject area.

To be eligible for such re-employment without cancellation of pension, the pensioner must notify the Fund and the Board of Education of his or her intention to accept re-employment under this subsection (c-5) before beginning that re-employment (or if the re-employment began...
before the effective date of this amendatory Act, then within 30 days after that effective date).

An Employer must certify to the Fund the temporary and non-annual or hourly status and the compensation of each pensioner re-employed under this subsection at least quarterly, and when the pensioner is approaching the earnings limitation under this subsection.

If the pensioner works more than 100 days or accepts excess gross compensation for such re-employment in any school year that begins on or after August 8, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-912), the service retirement pension shall thereupon be cancelled.

If the pensioner who only teaches drivers education courses after regular school hours works more than 900 hours or accepts excess gross compensation for such re-employment in any school year that begins on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the service retirement pension shall thereupon be cancelled.

If the pensioner works more than 120 days or accepts excess gross compensation for such re-employment in any school year that begins on or after July 1, 2019, the service retirement pension shall thereupon be cancelled.

The Board of the Fund shall adopt rules for the implementation and administration of this subsection.

(d) Notwithstanding Sections 1-103.1 and 17-157, the changes to this Section made by Public Act 90-32 apply without regard to whether termination of service occurred before the effective date of that Act and apply retroactively to August 23, 1989.

Notwithstanding Sections 1-103.1 and 17-157, the changes to this Section and Section 17-106 made by Public Act 92-599 apply without regard to whether termination of service occurred before the effective date of that Act.

Notwithstanding Sections 1-103.1 and 17-157, the changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly apply without regard to whether termination of service occurred before the effective date of this amendatory Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-176, eff. 7-29-15; 99-786, eff. 8-12-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-21 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-21) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-21)

Sec. 27-21. History of United States. History of the United States shall be taught in all public schools and in all other educational institutions in this State supported or maintained, in whole or in part, by public funds. The teaching of history shall have as one of its objectives the imparting to pupils of a comprehensive idea of our democratic form of government and the principles for which our government stands as regards other nations, including the studying of the place of our government in world-wide movements and the leaders thereof, with particular stress upon the basic principles and ideals of our representative form of government. The teaching of history shall include a study of the role and contributions of African Americans and other ethnic groups including but not restricted to Polish, Lithuanian, German, Hungarian, Irish, Bohemian, Russian, Albanian, Italian, Czech, Slovak, French, Scots, Hispanics, Asian Americans, etc., in the history of this country and this State. To reinforce the study of the role and contributions of Hispanics, such curriculum shall include the study of the events related to the forceful removal and illegal deportation of Mexican-American U.S. citizens during the Great Depression. The teaching of history also shall include a study of the role of labor unions and their interaction with government in achieving the goals of a mixed free enterprise system. Beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, the teaching of history must also include instruction on the history of Illinois. No pupils shall be graduated from the eighth grade of any public school unless he has received such instruction in the history of the United States and gives evidence of having a comprehensive knowledge thereof.

(Source: P.A. 96-629, eff. 1-1-10.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
PUBLIC ACT 101-0342  
(Senate Bill No. 1614)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is amended by changing Section 15-904 as follows:

(765 ILCS 1026/15-904)
Sec. 15-904. When administrator must honor claim for property.
(a) The administrator shall pay or deliver property to a claimant under subsection (a) of Section 15-903 if the administrator receives evidence sufficient to establish to the satisfaction of the administrator that the claimant is the owner of the property.
(b) A claim will be considered complete when a claimant has provided all the information and documentation requested by the administrator as necessary to establish legal ownership and such information or documentation is entered into the administrator's unclaimed property system. Unless extended for reasonable cause, not later than 90 days after a claim is complete the administrator shall allow or deny the claim and give the claimant notice in a record of the decision. If a claimant fails to provide all the information and documentation requested by the administrator as necessary to establish legal ownership of the property and the claim is inactive for at least 90 days, then the administrator may close the claim without issuing a final decision. However, if the claimant makes a request in writing for a final decision prior to the administrator's closing of the claim, the administrator shall issue a final decision.

(b-5) An heir or agent who files an unclaimed property claim in which the decedent's property does not exceed $100 may submit an affidavit attesting to the heir's or agent's capacity to claim in lieu of submitting a certified copy to verify a claim. The affidavit shall be accompanied by a copy of other documentary proof that the administrator requests. The administrator may change the maximum value in this subsection by administrative rule.

(c) If the claim is denied or there is insufficient evidence to allow the claim under subsection (b):

(1) the administrator shall inform the claimant of the reason for the denial and may specify what additional evidence, if any, is required for the claim to be allowed;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) the claimant may file an amended claim with the administrator or commence an action under Section 15-906; and
(3) the administrator shall consider an amended claim filed under paragraph (2) as an initial claim.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0343
(Senate Bill No. 1624)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personal Information Protection Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(815 ILCS 530/10)

Sec. 10. Notice of breach; notice to Attorney General.

(a) Any data collector that owns or licenses personal information concerning an Illinois resident shall notify the resident at no charge that there has been a breach of the security of the system data following discovery or notification of the breach. The disclosure notification shall be made in the most expedient time possible and without unreasonable delay, consistent with any measures necessary to determine the scope of the breach and restore the reasonable integrity, security, and confidentiality of the data system. The disclosure notification to an Illinois resident shall include, but need not be limited to, information as follows:

(1) With respect to personal information as defined in Section 5 in paragraph (1) of the definition of "personal information":

(A) the toll-free numbers and addresses for consumer reporting agencies;

(B) the toll-free number, address, and website address for the Federal Trade Commission; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) a statement that the individual can obtain information from these sources about fraud alerts and security freezes.

(2) With respect to personal information defined in Section 5 in paragraph (2) of the definition of "personal information", notice may be provided in electronic or other form directing the Illinois resident whose personal information has been breached to promptly change his or her user name or password and security question or answer, as applicable, or to take other steps appropriate to protect all online accounts for which the resident uses the same user name or email address and password or security question and answer.

The notification shall not, however, include information concerning the number of Illinois residents affected by the breach.

(b) Any data collector that maintains or stores, but does not own or license, computerized data that includes personal information that the data collector does not own or license shall notify the owner or licensee of the information of any breach of the security of the data immediately following discovery, if the personal information was, or is reasonably believed to have been, acquired by an unauthorized person. In addition to providing such notification to the owner or licensee, the data collector shall cooperate with the owner or licensee in matters relating to the breach. That cooperation shall include, but need not be limited to, (i) informing the owner or licensee of the breach, including giving notice of the date or approximate date of the breach and the nature of the breach, and (ii) informing the owner or licensee of any steps the data collector has taken or plans to take relating to the breach. The data collector's cooperation shall not, however, be deemed to require either the disclosure of confidential business information or trade secrets or the notification of an Illinois resident who may have been affected by the breach.

(b-5) The notification to an Illinois resident required by subsection (a) of this Section may be delayed if an appropriate law enforcement agency determines that notification will interfere with a criminal investigation and provides the data collector with a written request for the delay. However, the data collector must notify the Illinois resident as soon as notification will no longer interfere with the investigation.

(c) For purposes of this Section, notice to consumers may be provided by one of the following methods:

(1) written notice;
(2) electronic notice, if the notice provided is consistent with the provisions regarding electronic records and signatures for notices legally required to be in writing as set forth in Section 7001 of Title 15 of the United States Code; or

(3) substitute notice, if the data collector demonstrates that the cost of providing notice would exceed $250,000 or that the affected class of subject persons to be notified exceeds 500,000, or the data collector does not have sufficient contact information. Substitute notice shall consist of all of the following: (i) email notice if the data collector has an email address for the subject persons; (ii) conspicuous posting of the notice on the data collector’s web site page if the data collector maintains one; and (iii) notification to major statewide media or, if the breach impacts residents in one geographic area, to prominent local media in areas where affected individuals are likely to reside if such notice is reasonably calculated to give actual notice to persons whom notice is required.

(d) Notwithstanding any other subsection in this Section, a data collector that maintains its own notification procedures as part of an information security policy for the treatment of personal information and is otherwise consistent with the timing requirements of this Act, shall be deemed in compliance with the notification requirements of this Section if the data collector notifies subject persons in accordance with its policies in the event of a breach of the security of the system data.

(e)(1) This subsection does not apply to data collectors that are covered entities or business associates and are in compliance with Section 50.

(2) Any data collector required to issue notice pursuant to this Section to more than 500 Illinois residents as a result of a single breach of the security system shall provide notice to the Attorney General of the breach, including:

(A) A description of the nature of the breach of security or unauthorized acquisition or use.

(B) The number of Illinois residents affected by such incident at the time of notification.

(C) Any steps the data collector has taken or plans to take relating to the incident.

Such notification must be made in the most expedient time possible and without unreasonable delay but in no event later than when the data

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
collector provides notice to consumers pursuant to this Section. If the date of the breach is unknown at the time the notice is sent to the Attorney General, the data collector shall send the Attorney General the date of the breach as soon as possible.

Upon receiving notification from a data collector of a breach of personal information, the Attorney General may publish the name of the data collector that suffered the breach, the types of personal information compromised in the breach, and the date range of the breach.

(Source: P.A. 99-503, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0344
(Senate Bill No. 1651)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Downstate Forest Preserve District Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(70 ILCS 805/6) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 6309)

Sec. 6. Acquisition of property. Any such District shall have power to acquire lands and grounds for the aforesaid purposes by lease, or in fee simple by gift, grant, legacy, purchase or condemnation, or to acquire easements in land, and to construct, lay out, improve and maintain wells, power plants, comfort stations, shelter houses, paths, driveways, public roads, roadways and other improvements and facilities in and through such forest preserves as they shall deem necessary or desirable for the use of such forest preserves by the public and may acquire, develop, improve and maintain waterways in conjunction with the district. No district with a population less than 600,000 shall have the power to purchase, condemn, lease or acquire an easement in property within a municipality without the concurrence of the governing body of the municipality, except where such district is acquiring land for a linear park or trail not to exceed 100 yards in width or is acquiring land contiguous to an existing park or forest preserve, and no municipality shall annex any land for the purpose of defeating a District acquisition once the District has given notice of intent to acquire a specified parcel of land. No district with a population of less

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
than 500,000 shall (i) have the power to condemn property for a linear park or trail within a municipality without the concurrence of the governing body of the municipality or (ii) have the power to condemn property for a linear park or trail in an unincorporated area without the concurrence of the governing body of the township within which the property is located or (iii) once having commenced a proceeding to acquire land by condemnation, dismiss or abandon that proceeding without the consent of the property owners. No district shall establish a trail surface within 50 feet of an occupied dwelling which was in existence prior to the approval of the acquisition by the district without obtaining permission of the owners of the premises or the concurrence of the governing body of the municipality or township within which the property is located. All acquisitions of land by a district with a population less than 600,000 within 1 1/2 miles of a municipality shall be preceded by a conference with the mayor or president of the municipality or his designated agent. If a forest preserve district is in negotiations for acquisition of land with owners of land adjacent to a municipality, the annexation of that land shall be deferred for 6 months. The district shall have no power to acquire an interest in real estate situated outside the district by the exercise of the right of eminent domain, by purchase or by lease, but shall have the power to acquire any such property, or an easement in any such property, which is contiguous to the district by gift, legacy, grant, or lease by the State of Illinois, subject to approval of the county board of the county, and of any forest preserve district or conservation district, within which the property is located. The district shall have the same control of and power over land, an interest in which it has so acquired, as over forest preserves within the district. If any of the powers to acquire lands and hold or improve the same given to Forest Preserve Districts, by Sections 5 and 6 of this Act should be held invalid, such invalidity shall not invalidate the remainder of this Act or any of the other powers herein given and conferred upon the Forest Preserve Districts. Such Forest Preserve Districts shall also have power to lease not to exceed 40 acres of the lands and grounds acquired by it, for a term of not more than 99 years to veterans' organizations as grounds for convalescing sick veterans and veterans with disabilities, and as a place upon which to construct rehabilitation quarters, or to a county as grounds for a county nursing home or convalescent home. Any such Forest Preserve District shall also have power to grant licenses, easements and rights-of-way for the construction, operation and maintenance upon, under or across any property of such District of facilities for water, sewage,
telephone, telegraph, electric, gas, renewable energy, or other public service, subject to such terms and conditions as may be determined by such District.

Any such District may purchase, but not condemn, a parcel of land and sell a portion thereof for not less than fair market value pursuant to resolution of the Board. Such resolution shall be passed by the affirmative vote of at least 2/3 of all members of the board within 30 days after acquisition by the district of such parcel.

The corporate authorities of a forest preserve district that (i) is located in a county that has more than 700,000 inhabitants, (ii) borders a county that has 1,000,000 or more inhabitants, and (iii) also borders another state, by ordinance or resolution, may authorize the sale or public auction of a structure located on land owned by the district if (i) the structure existed on the land prior to the district's acquisition of the land, (ii) two-thirds of the members of the board of commissioners then holding office find that the structure is not necessary or is not useful to or for the best interest of the forest preserve district, (iii) a condition of sale or auction requires the transferee of the structure to remove the structure from district land, and (iv) prior to the sale or auction, the fair market value of the structure is determined by a written MAI-certified appraisal or by a written certified appraisal of a State certified or licensed real estate appraiser and the appraisal is available for public inspection. The ordinance or resolution shall (i) direct the sale to be conducted by the staff of the district, a listing with local licensed real estate agencies (in which case the terms of the agent's compensation shall be included in the ordinance or resolution), or by public auction, (ii) be published within 7 days after its passage in a newspaper published in the district, and (iii) contain pertinent information concerning the nature of the structure and any terms or conditions of sale or auction. No earlier than 14 days after the publication, the corporate authorities may accept any offer for the structure determined by them to be in the best interest of the district by a vote of two-thirds of the corporate authorities then holding office.

Whenever the board of any forest preserve district determines that the public interest will be subserved by vacating any street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, located within a forest preserve, it may vacate that street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, by an ordinance passed by the affirmative vote of at least 3/4 of all the members of the board, except that the affirmative vote of at least 6/7 of all the members of the board is required if the board members are elected under Section 3c of this

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Act. This vote shall be taken by ayes and nays and entered in the records of the board.

The determination of the board that the nature and extent of the public use or public interest to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of any street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, is conclusive, and the passage of such an ordinance is sufficient evidence of that determination, whether so recited in the ordinance or not. The relief to the public from further burden and responsibility of maintaining any street, roadway or driveway, or part thereof, constitutes a public use or public interest authorizing the vacation.

Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to authorize the board of any forest preserve district to vacate any street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, that is part of any State or county highway.

When property is damaged by the vacation or closing of any street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, damage shall be ascertained and paid as provided by law.

Except in cases where the deed, or other instrument dedicating a street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, has expressly provided for a specific devolution of the title thereto upon the abandonment or vacation thereof, and except where such street, roadway or driveway, or part thereof, is held by the district by lease, or where the district holds an easement in the land included within the street, roadway or driveway, whenever any street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof is vacated under or by virtue of any ordinance of any forest preserve district, the title to the land in fee simple included within the street, roadway, or driveway, or part thereof, so vacated vests in the forest preserve district.

The board of any forest preserve district is authorized to sell at fair market price, gravel, sand, earth and any other material obtained from the lands and waters owned by the district.

For the purposes of this Section, "acquiring land" includes acquiring a fee simple, lease or easement in land.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0345  
(Senate Bill No. 1674)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act,
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)
Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:
The Auction License Act.

Section 10. The Auction License Act is amended by changing Sections 5-10, 10-5, 10-40, 10-45, 15-5, 15-15, 20-15, 20-43, and 20-56 and by adding Section 10-22 as follows:
(225 ILCS 407/5-10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 5-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Advertisement" means any written, oral, or electronic communication that contains a promotion, inducement, or offer to conduct an auction or offer to provide an auction service, including but not limited

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to brochures, pamphlets, radio and television scripts, telephone and direct mail solicitations, electronic media, and other means of promotion.

"Advisory Board" or "Board" means the Auctioneer Advisory Board.

"Associate auctioneer" means a person who conducts an auction, but who is under the direct supervision of, and is sponsored by, a licensed auctioneer or auction firm.

"Auction" means the sale or lease of property, real or personal, by means of exchanges between an auctioneer and prospective purchasers or lessees, which consists of a series of invitations for offers made by the auctioneer and offers by prospective purchasers or lessees for the purpose of obtaining an acceptable offer for the sale or lease of the property, including the sale or lease of property via mail, telecommunications, or the Internet.

"Auction contract" means a written agreement between an auctioneer or auction firm and a seller or sellers.

"Auction firm" means any corporation, partnership, or limited liability company that acts as an auctioneer and provides an auction service.

"Auction school" means any educational institution, public or private, that offers a curriculum of auctioneer education and training approved by the Department.

"Auction service" means the service of arranging, managing, advertising, or conducting auctions.

"Auctioneer" means a person or entity who, for another, for a fee, compensation, commission, or any other valuable consideration at auction or with the intention or expectation of receiving valuable consideration by the means of or process of an auction or sale at auction or providing an auction service, offers, negotiates, or attempts to negotiate an auction contract, sale, purchase, or exchange of goods, chattels, merchandise, personal property, real property, or any commodity that may be lawfully kept or offered for sale by or at auction.

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by directly contacting the Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Buyer premium" means any fee or compensation paid by the successful purchaser of property sold or leased at or by auction, to the auctioneer, auction firms, seller, lessor, or other party to the transaction, other than the purchase price.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Division" means the Division of Real Estate within the Department.

"Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Goods" means chattels, movable goods, merchandise, or personal property or commodities of any form or type that may be lawfully kept or offered for sale.

"Interactive computer service" means any information service, system, or access software provider that provides or enables computer access by multiple users to a computer server, including specifically a service or system that provides access to the Internet.

"Internet auction listing service" means a website on the Internet, or other interactive computer service, that is designed to allow or advertise as a means of allowing users to offer personal property or services for sale or lease to a prospective buyer or lessee through an online bid submission process using that website or interactive computer service and that does not examine, set the price, prepare the description of the personal property or service to be offered, or in any way utilize the services of a natural person as an auctioneer.

"Licensee" means any person licensed under this Act.

"Managing auctioneer" means any person licensed as an auctioneer who manages and supervises licensees sponsored by an auction firm or auctioneer.

"Person" means an individual, association, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company or the officers, directors, or employees of the same.

"Pre-renewal period" means the 24 months prior to the expiration date of a license issued under this Act.

"Real estate" means real estate as defined in Section 1-10 of the Real Estate License Act of 2000 or its successor Acts.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or his or her designee.

"Sponsoring auctioneer" means the auctioneer or auction firm who has issued a sponsor card to a licensed auctioneer.

"Sponsor card" means the temporary permit issued by the sponsoring auctioneer certifying that the licensee named thereon is employed by or associated with the sponsoring auctioneer and the sponsoring auctioneer shall be responsible for the actions of the sponsored licensee.

(Source: P.A. 100-534, eff. 9-22-17.)

(225 ILCS 407/10-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 10-5. Requirements for auctioneer license; application. Every person who desires to obtain an auctioneer license under this Act shall:

(1) apply to the Department on forms provided by the Department accompanied by the required fee;

(2) be at least 18 years of age;

(3) have attained a high school diploma or successfully completed an equivalent course of study determined by an examination conducted by the Illinois State Board of Education; and

(4) pass a written examination authorized by the Department to prove competence, including but not limited to general knowledge of Illinois and federal laws pertaining to personal property contracts, auctions, real property, ethics, and other topics relating to the auction business; and

(5) submit to the Department a properly completed 45-Day Permit Sponsor Card on forms provided by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 95-572, eff. 6-1-08.)

(225 ILCS 407/10-22 new)
Sec. 10-22. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 407/10-40)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 10-40. Restoration.

(a) A licensee whose license has lapsed or expired shall have 2 years from the expiration date to restore his or her license without examination. The expired licensee shall make application to the Department on forms provided by the Department, including a properly completed 45-day permit sponsor card, provide evidence of successful completion of 12 hours of approved continuing education during the period of time the license had lapsed, and pay all fees and penalties as established by rule.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, any licensee whose license under this Act has expired is eligible to restore such license without paying any lapsed fees and penalties if provided that the license expired while the licensee was:

(1) on active duty with the United States Army, United States Marine Corps, United States Navy, United States Air Force, United States Coast Guard, the State Militia called into service or training;

(2) engaged in training or education under the supervision of the United States prior to induction into military service; or

(3) serving as an employee of the Department, while the employee was required to surrender his or her license due to a possible conflict of interest.

A licensee shall be eligible to restore a license under the provisions of this subsection for a period of 2 years following the termination of the service or education if provided that the termination was by other than dishonorable discharge and provided that the licensee furnishes the Department with an affidavit specifying that the licensee has been so engaged.

(c) At any time after the suspension, revocation, placement on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken under this Act with reference to any license, the Department may restore the license to the licensee without examination upon the order of the Secretary, if the licensee submits a properly completed application and 45-day permit sponsor card.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
sponsor card, pays the appropriate fees, and otherwise complies with the conditions of the order.  
(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-572, eff. 6-1-08; 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 407/10-45)  
(Source scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)  
Sec. 10-45. Nonresident auctioneer reciprocity.  
(a) A person holding a license to engage in auctions issued to him or her by the proper authority of a state, territory, or possession of the United States of America or the District of Columbia that has licensing requirements equal to or substantially equivalent to the requirements of this State and that otherwise meets the requirements of this Act may obtain a license under this Act without examination if provided:

1. that the Department has entered into a valid reciprocal agreement with the proper authority of the state, territory, or possession of the United States of America or the District of Columbia from which the nonresident applicant has a valid license;
2. that the applicant provides the Department with a certificate of good standing from the applicant's state of licensure;
3. that the applicant completes and submits an application as provided by the Department; and
4. that the applicant pays all applicable fees required under this Act.

(b) A nonresident applicant shall file an irrevocable consent with the Department that actions may be commenced against the applicant or nonresident licensee in a court of competent jurisdiction in this State by the service of summons, process, or other pleading authorized by the law upon the Secretary. The consent shall stipulate and agree that service of the process, summons, or pleading upon the Secretary shall be taken and held in all courts to be valid and binding as if actual service had been made upon the applicant in Illinois. If a summons, process, or other pleading is served upon the Secretary, it shall be by duplicate copies, one of which shall be retained by the Department and the other immediately forwarded by certified or registered mail or email to the last known business address or email address of record of the applicant or nonresident licensee against whom the summons, process, or other pleading may be directed.  
(Source: P.A. 95-572, eff. 6-1-08; 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)  
(225 ILCS 407/15-5)  

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-5. Representations. An auctioneer or auction firm, or the sponsored licensees, agents, or employees of an auctioneer or auction firm, conducting an auction or providing an auction service shall not:

1. misrepresent a fact material to a purchaser's decision to buy at or by auction;
2. predict specific or immediate increases in the value of any item offered for sale at auction; or
3. materially misrepresent the qualities or characteristics of any item offered for sale at auction.

(Source: P.A. 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)

Sec. 15-15. Supervisory duties. The sponsoring auctioneer, auction firm; and managing auctioneer shall have the duty and responsibility to supervise, manage, and control any sponsored licensee, agent, or employee while conducting an auction or providing an auction service. Any violation of this Act by a sponsored licensee, agent, or employee of an sponsoring auctioneer, auction firm; or managing auctioneer shall be deemed to be a violation by the sponsoring auctioneer, auction firm; or managing auctioneer as well as by the sponsored licensee, agent, or employee.

(Source: P.A. 91-603, eff. 1-1-00.)

Sec. 20-15. Disciplinary actions; grounds. The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, may place on probation or administrative supervision, suspend, or revoke any license or may reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation upon anyone licensed under this Act for any of the following reasons:

1. False or fraudulent representation or material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department in obtaining or seeking to obtain a license.
2. Violation of any provision of this Act or the rules adopted under promulgated pursuant to this Act.
3. Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof, or that is a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(3.5) Failing to notify the Department of any criminal conviction that occurs during the licensee's term of licensure within 30 days after the conviction.

(4) Being adjudged to be a person under legal disability or subject to involuntary admission or to meet the standard for judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(5) Discipline of a licensee by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory of the United States, a foreign nation, a governmental agency, or any other entity authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent to one of the grounds for discipline set forth in this Act or for failing to report to the Department, within 30 days, any adverse final action taken against the licensee by any other licensing jurisdiction, government agency, law enforcement agency, or court, or liability for conduct that would constitute grounds for action as set forth in this Act.

(6) Engaging in the practice of auctioneering, conducting an auction, or providing an auction service without a license or after the license was expired, revoked, suspended, or terminated or while the license was inoperative.

(7) Attempting to subvert or cheat on the auctioneer exam or any continuing education exam, or aiding or abetting another to do the same.

(8) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for professional service not actually or personally rendered, except that an auctioneer licensed under this Act may receive a fee from another licensed auctioneer from this State or jurisdiction for the referring of a client or prospect for auction services to the licensed auctioneer.

(9) Making any substantial misrepresentation or untruthful advertising.

(10) Making any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(11) Pursuing a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation or the making of false promises through a licensee, agent, employee, advertising, or otherwise.

(12) Any misleading or untruthful advertising, or using any trade name or insignia of membership in any auctioneer association or organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(13) Commingling funds of others with his or her own funds or failing to keep the funds of others in an escrow or trustee account.

(14) Failure to account for, remit, or return any moneys, property, or documents coming into his or her possession that belong to others, acquired through the practice of auctioneering, conducting an auction, or providing an auction service within 30 days of the written request from the owner of said moneys, property, or documents.

(15) Failure to maintain and deposit into a special account, separate and apart from any personal or other business accounts, all moneys belonging to others entrusted to a licensee while acting as an auctioneer, associate auctioneer, auction firm, or as a temporary custodian of the funds of others.

(16) Failure to make available to Department personnel during normal business hours all escrow and trustee records and related documents maintained in connection with the practice of auctioneering, conducting an auction, or providing an auction service within 24 hours after a request from Department personnel.

(17) Making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to false records or reports filed with State agencies.

(18) Failing to voluntarily furnish copies of all written instruments prepared by the auctioneer and signed by all parties to all parties at the time of execution.

(19) Failing to provide information within 30 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(20) Engaging in any act that constitutes a violation of Section 2-102, 3-103, or 3-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(21) (Blank).

(22) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(23) Offering or advertising real estate for sale or lease at auction without a valid broker or managing broker's license under the Real Estate License Act of 1983, or any successor Act, unless exempt from licensure under the terms of the Real Estate License Act of 2000, or any successor Act, except as provided for in Section 5-32 of the Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(24) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(25) A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(26) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or a neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(27) Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

(28) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The entry of an order by a circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided for in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension of that license. That person may have his or her license restored only upon the determination by a circuit court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient and upon the Board's recommendation to the Department that the license be restored. Where circumstances so indicate, the Board may recommend to the Department that it require an examination prior to restoring a suspended license.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by
physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a
criterion, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed
licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the
Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to
file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline
the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted,
continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such
terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms,
conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a
determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license
suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. If in
instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license
under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by
the Department within 21 days after the suspension and completed without
appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to
review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling
regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal
statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical
records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this
Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department
or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable
and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a
showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to
practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to
submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at
the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the
examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or
physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be
excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to
communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining
physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by
the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his
or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during
all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a
mental or physical examination when directed shall be grounds for
suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the
examination, if the Department finds that, after notice and hearing, the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.
(Source: P.A. 98-553, eff. 1-1-14.)

(225 ILCS 407/20-43)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-43. Investigations; notice and hearing. The Department may investigate the actions or qualifications of any applicant, unlicensed person, or person rendering or offering to render auction services, or holding or claiming to hold a license as a licensed auctioneer. At least 30 days before any disciplinary hearing under this Act, the Department shall:
(i) notify the accused in writing of the charges made and the time and place of the hearing; (ii) direct the accused to file with the Board a written answer under oath to the charges within 20 days of receiving service of the notice; and (iii) inform the accused that if he or she fails to file an answer to the charges within 20 days of receiving service of the notice, a default judgment may be entered against him or her, or his or her license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken with regard to the license as the Department may consider proper, including, but not limited to, limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the licensee's practice, or imposing a fine.

Notice

At the time and place of the hearing fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges and the accused or his or her counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any pertinent statements, testimony, evidence, and arguments in his or her defense. The Board may continue the hearing when it deems it appropriate.

Notice

Written notice of the hearing may be served by personal delivery, or by certified mail, or, at the discretion of the Department, by an electronic means to the licensee's last known address or email address of record. to the last known address of record, unless specified as otherwise by the accused in his or her last communication with the Department.
(Source: P.A. 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 407/20-56)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-56. Board; rehearing. At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board's report shall be served upon the applicant, or licensee, or unlicensed person by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of a notice of hearing. Within 20 days after service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or if a motion for rehearing is denied, then upon denial, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with recommendations of the Board except as provided in Section 120 of this Act. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20-day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee.

(Source: P.A. 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)

(225 ILCS 407/10-15a rep.)
(225 ILCS 407/10-35 rep.)
(225 ILCS 407/20-25 rep.)
(225 ILCS 407/20-70 rep.)

Section 15. The Auction License Act is amended by repealing Sections 10-15a, 10-35, 20-25, and 20-70.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0346
(Senate Bill No. 1684)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:
(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
The Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)

Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:

Section 10. The Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 is amended by changing Sections 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 17.5, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23.5, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 37 and by adding Section 4.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 305/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 1304)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 4. Definitions. In this Act:

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by directly contacting the Department.

"Architect, Retired" means a person who has been duly licensed as an architect by the Department and who chooses to place on inactive status or not renew his or her license pursuant to Section 17.5 of this Act.

"Architectural associate intern" means an unlicensed person who has completed the education requirements, is actively participating in the diversified professional training, and maintains in good standing a training record as required for licensure by this Act and may use the title "architectural associate intern", but may not independently engage in the practice of architecture.

"Board" means the Illinois Architecture Licensing Board appointed by the Secretary.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Design build" or "design build entity" means the project delivery process defined in 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150.85, and any amendments or changes thereto.

"Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Public health" as related to the practice of architecture means the state of the well-being of the body or mind of the building user.

"Public safety" as related to the practice of architecture means the state of being reasonably free from risk of danger, damage, or injury.

"Public welfare" as related to the practice of architecture means the well-being of the building user resulting from the state of a physical environment that accommodates human activity.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/4.1 new)

Sec. 4.1. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 305/6) (from Ch. 111, par. 1306)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 6. Technical submissions. All technical submissions intended for use in construction in the State of Illinois shall be prepared and administered in accordance with standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. Care shall be taken to reflect the requirements of State statutes and, where applicable, county and municipal building ordinances in such submissions. In recognition that architects are licensed for the protection of the public health, safety and welfare, submissions shall be of such quality and scope, and be so administered, as to conform to professional standards.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Technical submissions are the designs, drawings, and specifications that establish the scope of the architecture to be constructed, the standard of quality for materials, workmanship, equipment, and construction systems, and the studies and other technical reports and calculations prepared in the course of the practice of architecture.

(b) All technical submissions intended for use in the State of Illinois shall be prepared and administered in accordance with standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence. Care shall be taken to reflect the requirements of State statutes and, where applicable, county and municipal ordinances in such submissions. In recognition that architects are licensed for the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare, submissions shall be of such quality and scope, and be so administered, as to conform to professional standards.

(c) No officer, board, commission, or other public entity who receives technical submissions shall accept for filing or approval any technical submissions relating to services requiring the involvement of an architect that do not bear the seal and signature of an architect licensed under this Act.

(d) It is unlawful to affix one's seal to technical submissions if it masks the true identity of the person who actually exercised responsible control of the preparation of such work. An architect who seals and signs technical submissions is not responsible for damage caused by subsequent changes to or uses of those technical submissions where the subsequent changes or uses, including changes or uses made by State or local governmental agencies, are not authorized or approved in writing by the architect who originally sealed and signed the technical submissions.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/8) (from Ch. 111, par. 1308)
Sec. 8. Powers and duties of the Department.

(a) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Department shall exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

(1) Authorize examinations to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants for licensure as architects, and pass upon the qualifications and fitness of applicants for licensure by endorsement.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) Adopt (b) prescribe rules for a method of examination of candidates.

(3) Adopt (c) prescribe rules defining what constitutes an approved architectural program. A school, college or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, to determine whether or not a school, college or university, or department of a university, or other institution is reputable and in good standing by reference to compliance with such rules, and to terminate the approval of such school, college or university, or department of a university or other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on the basis of race, color, creed, sex or national origin. The Department may adopt, as its own rules relating to education requirements, those guidelines published from time to time by the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

(4) Adopt (d) prescribe rules for diversified professional training.

(5) Conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue, renew, or restore licenses or registrations, revoke licenses or registrations, suspend licenses or registrations, or place on probation or reprimand persons or entities licensed or registered under the provisions of this Act. (e) conduct oral interviews, disciplinary conferences and formal evidentiary hearings on proceedings to impose fines or to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, reprimand, and refuse to issue or restore any license issued under the provisions of this Act for the reasons set forth in Section 22 of this Act;

(6) Issue (f) issue licenses and registrations to those who meet the requirements of this Act.

(7) Adopt (g) formulate and publish rules necessary or appropriate to carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(8) Maintain (h) maintain membership in the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and participate in activities of the Council by designation of individuals for the various classifications of membership and the appointment of delegates for attendance at regional and national meetings of the Council. All costs associated with membership and attendance of such delegates to any national meetings may be funded from the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(9) Review such applicant qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure that the Board designates pursuant to Section 10 of this Act.

(10) Conduct investigations related to possible violations of this Act.

(11) Post on the Department's website a newsletter describing the most recent changes in this Act and the rules adopted under this Act and containing information of any final disciplinary action that has been ordered under this Act since the date of the last newsletter.

(b) (2) Upon the issuance of any final decision or order that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualification of applicants, discipline of licensees or registrants, or adoption or promulgation of rules, the Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reasons for the action in deviation and provide a reasonable time for the Board to submit comments to the Secretary regarding the final decision or order. The Department may at any time seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act.

(c) (3) The Department may in its discretion, but shall not be required to, employ or utilize the legal services of outside counsel and the investigative services of outside personnel to assist the Department. However, no attorney employed or used by the Department shall prosecute a matter or provide legal services to the Department or Board with respect to the same matter.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/9) (from Ch. 111, par. 1309)

Sec. 9. Creation of the Board. The Secretary shall appoint an Architecture Licensing Board consisting of 7 members who shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary. All members of the Board shall be residents of Illinois. Six members shall (i) hold a valid architecture license in Illinois and have held the license under this Act for the preceding 10 years, and (ii) not have been disciplined within the preceding 10 years under this Act. One architect be architects, one of whom shall be a tenured member of the architectural faculty of an Illinois public university accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The other 4 shall be architects, residing...
in this State, who have been engaged in the practice of architecture at least 10 years. In addition to the 6 architects, there shall be one public member. The public member shall be a voting member and shall not be licensed under this Act or any other design profession licensing Act that the Department administers not hold a license as an architect, professional engineer, structural engineer or land surveyor.

Board members shall serve 5-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified. In appointing members making the designation of persons to the Board, the Secretary Director shall give due consideration to recommendations by members and organizations of the architecture profession.

The membership of the Board should reasonably reflect representation from the geographic areas in this State.

No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term which would cause his or her continuous service on the Board to be longer than 2 consecutive 5-year terms 10 successive years.

Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made in the same manner as original appointments, for the unexpired portion of the vacated term.

Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for Board decisions.

The Secretary Director may remove any member of the Board for misconduct, incompetence, or neglect of duty; or for reasons prescribed by law for removal of State officials.

The Secretary Director may remove a member of the Board who does not attend 2 consecutive meetings.

Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board and the Department shall review the response of the Board and any recommendations made therein. The Department may, at any time, seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the administration or enforcement of this Act.

Members of the Board are not liable for damages in any action or proceeding as a result of activities performed as members of the Board, except upon proof of actual malice. are immune from suit in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activities performed in good faith as members of the Board.

Members of the Board shall be reimbursed for all legitimate, necessary, and authorized expenses.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/10) (from Ch. 111, par. 1310)
Sec. 10. Powers and duties of the Board. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

(a) The Board shall hold at least 3 regular meetings each year, conducted in accordance with the Open Meetings Act.

(b) The Board shall annually elect a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson who shall be Illinois licensed architects.

(c) The Board, upon request by the Department, may make a curriculum evaluation or use a nationally certified evaluation service to determine if courses conform to the requirements of approved architectural programs.

(d) The Board shall assist the Department in conducting oral interviews, disciplinary conferences and formal evidentiary hearings.

(e) The Department may, at any time, seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the enforcement of this Act.

(f) The Board may appoint a subcommittee to serve as a Complaint Committee to recommend the disposition of case files according to procedures established by rule in 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150.95, and any amendments or changes thereto.

(g) The Board shall review applicant qualifications to sit for the examination or for licensure and shall make recommendations to the Department except for those applicant qualifications that the Board designates as routinely acceptable. The Department shall review the Board's recommendations on applicant qualifications. The Secretary shall notify the Board with an explanation of any deviation from the Board's recommendation on applicant qualifications. After review of the Secretary's explanation of his or her reasons for deviation, the Board shall have the opportunity to comment upon the Secretary's decision.

(h) The Board may submit comments to the Secretary within a reasonable time from notification of any final decision or order from the Secretary that deviates from any report or recommendation of the Board relating to the qualifications of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
applicants, unlicensed practice, discipline of licensees or registrants, or promulgation of rules.

(h) The Board may recommend that the Department contract with an individual or a corporation or other business entity to assist in the providing of investigative, legal, prosecutorial, and other services necessary to perform its duties pursuant to subsection (c) (3) of Section 8 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/11) (from Ch. 111, par. 1311)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 11. Application for licensure original license.
(a) Applications for original licensure shall be made to the Department in writing on forms or electronically as prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which is not refundable. All applications shall contain information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license as an architect. Any such application shall require information as in the judgment of the Department will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant to practice architecture. The Department may require an applicant, at the applicant's expense, to have an evaluation of the applicant's education in a foreign country by an evaluation service approved by the Department Board in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department.

(b) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

An applicant who has graduated from an architectural program outside the United States or its territories and whose first language is not English shall submit certification of passage of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and a test of spoken English as defined by rule. However, any such applicant who subsequently earns an advanced degree from an accredited educational institution in the United States or its territories shall not be subject to this requirement.

(Source: P.A. 98-993, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 305/12) (from Ch. 111, par. 1312)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12. Examinations; subjects; failure or refusal to take examination.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for a license under this Act at such times and places as it may determine. The examination shall be of a character to give a fair test of the qualifications of the applicant to practice as an architect.

(b) An applicant for examination is required to pay, either to the Department or the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

(c) If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing the application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination accompanied by the required fee and must furnish proof of meeting the qualifications for examination in effect at the time of the new application.

The Department shall authorize examination of applicants as architects at such times and places as it may determine. The examination shall be in English and shall be written or written and graphic. It shall include at a minimum the following subjects:

(a) pre-design (environmental analysis, architectural programming, and application of principles of project management and coordination);

(b) site planning (site analysis, design and development, parking, and application of zoning requirements);

(c) building planning (conceptual planning of functional and space relationships, building design, interior space layout, barrier-free design, and the application of the life safety code requirements and principles of energy efficient design);

(d) building technology (application of structural systems, building components, and mechanical and electrical systems);

(e) general structures (identification, resolution, and incorporation of structural systems and the long span design on the technical aspects of the design of buildings and the process and construction);

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) lateral forces (identification and resolution of the effects of lateral forces on the technical aspects of the design of buildings and the process of construction);

(g) mechanical and electrical systems (as applied to the design of buildings, including plumbing and acoustical systems);

(h) materials and methods (as related to the design of buildings and the technical aspects of construction); and

(i) construction documents and services (conduct of architectural practice as it relates to construction documents, bidding, and construction administration and contractual documents from beginning to end of a building project).

It shall be the responsibility of the applicant to be familiar with this Act and its rules.

Examination subject matter headings and bases on which examinations are graded shall be indicated in rules pertaining to this Act. The Department may adopt the examinations and grading procedures of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards. Content of any particular examination shall not be considered public record under the Freedom of Information Act.

If an applicant neglects without an approved excuse or refuses to take the next available examination offered for licensure under this Act, the fee paid by the applicant shall be forfeited. If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 2 years after filing an application, the application shall be denied. The applicant may, however, make a new application for examination accompanied by the required fee and must furnish proof of meeting the qualifications for examination in effect at the time of the new application.

(d) An applicant shall have 5 years from the passage of the first examination to successfully complete all examinations required by rule of the Department.

The Department may by rule prescribe additional subjects for examination.

(e) An applicant has one year from the date of notification of successful completion of all the examination and experience requirements to apply to the Department for a license. If an applicant fails to apply within one year, the applicant shall be required to again take and pass the examination, unless the Department, upon recommendation of the Board, determines that there is sufficient cause for the delay that is not due to the fault of the applicant.
Sec. 13. Qualifications of applicants. Any person who is of good moral character may apply for licensure if he or she is a graduate with a first professional degree in architecture from a program accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board, has completed the examination requirements set forth under Section 12 of this Act, and has completed such diversified professional training, including academic training, as is required by rules of the Department. Until January 1, 2016, in lieu of the requirement of graduation with a first professional degree in architecture from a program accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board, the Department may admit an applicant who is a graduate with a pre-professional 4 year baccalaureate degree accepted for direct entry into a first professional master of architecture degree program, and who has completed such additional diversified professional training, including academic training, as is required by rules of the Department. The Department may adopt, as its own rules relating to diversified professional training, those guidelines published from time to time by the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards.

Good moral character means such character as will enable a person to discharge the fiduciary duties of an architect to that person's client and to the public in a manner that protects health, safety, and welfare. Evidence of inability to discharge such duties may include the commission of an offense justifying discipline under Section 22. In addition, the Department may take into consideration whether the applicant has engaged in conduct or actions that would constitute grounds for discipline under this Act.

Sec. 14. Seal Display of license; seal. Every holder of a license as an architect shall display it in a conspicuous place in the principal office of the architect. Every architect shall have a reproducible seal, or facsimile, the impression print of which shall contain the name of the architect, the license number, and the words "Licensed Architect, State of Illinois". The architect shall affix the signature, current date, date of license expiration, and seal to the first sheet of any bound set or loose sheets of technical submissions used as contract documents between the parties to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contract or prepared for the review and approval of any governmental or public authority having jurisdiction by that architect or under that architect's responsible control. The sheet of technical submissions in which the seal is affixed shall indicate those documents or parts thereof for which the seal shall apply. The seal and dates may be electronically affixed. The licensee may provide, at his or her sole discretion, an original signature in the licensee's handwriting, a scanned copy of the document bearing an original signature, or a signature generated by a computer. All technical submissions issued by any corporation, partnership, professional service corporation, or professional design firm as registered under this Act shall contain the corporate or assumed business name and design firm registration number, in addition to any other seal requirements as set forth in this Section.

"Responsible control" means that amount of control over and detailed professional knowledge of the content of technical submissions during their preparation as is ordinarily exercised by architects applying the required professional standard of care. Merely reviewing or reviewing and correcting the technical submissions or any portion thereof prepared by those not in the regular employment of the office where the architect is resident without control over the content of such work throughout its preparation does not constitute responsible control.

An architect licensed under this Act shall not sign and seal technical submissions that were not prepared by or under the responsible control of the architect except that:

1. the architect may sign and seal those portions of the technical submissions that were prepared by or under the responsible control of persons who hold a license under this Act, and who have signed and sealed the documents, if the architect has reviewed in whole or in part such portions and has either coordinated their preparation or integrated them into his or her work;

2. the architect may sign and seal portions of the professional work that are not required by this Act to be prepared by or under the responsible control of an architect if the architect has reviewed and adopted in whole or in part such portions and has integrated them into his or her work; and

3. a partner or corporate officer of a professional design firm registered in Illinois who is licensed under the architecture licensing laws of this State, and who has professional knowledge

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the content of the technical submissions and intends to be responsible for the adequacy of the technical submissions, may sign and seal technical submissions that are prepared by or under the responsible control of architects who are licensed in this State and who are in the regular employment of the professional design firm.

The architect exercising responsible control under which the technical submissions documents or portions of the technical submissions documents were prepared shall be identified on the technical submissions documents or portions of the technical submissions documents by name and Illinois license number.

Any architect who signs and seals technical submissions not prepared by that architect but prepared under the architect's responsible control by persons not regularly employed in the office where the architect is resident shall maintain and make available to the board upon request for at least 5 years following such signing and sealing, adequate and complete records demonstrating the nature and extent of the architect's control over and detailed professional knowledge of such technical submissions throughout their preparation.

(Source: P.A. 98-289, eff. 1-1-14; 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 1316)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 16. Renewal, reinstatement, or restoration of license; persons

Licenses; renewal; restoration; architects in military service.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. The holder of a license may renew such license during the month preceding the expiration date thereof by paying the required fee.

(b) An architect who has permitted his or her license to expire or who has had his or her license placed on inactive status may have his or her license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have his or her license restored, including, but not limited to, sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, and by paying the required restoration fee as determined by rule.

If the person has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Board shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, that person's fitness to resume

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
active status and may require that person to successfully complete an examination.

Any person whose license has been expired for more than 3 years may have his license restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his fitness to have his license restored, including sworn evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction, and by paying the required restoration fee.

(c) An architect However, any person whose license has expired while he has been engaged (1) in federal service on active duty with the Armed Forces Army of the United States, the United States Navy, the Marine Corps, the Air Force, the Coast Guard, or the State Militia called into the service or training of the United States of America, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have a his license restored or reinstated without paying any lapsed reinstatement, renewal, fees or restoration fees fee if within 2 years after termination other than by dishonorable discharge of such service, training, or education and the Department is furnished with satisfactory evidence that the licensee has been so engaged in the practice of architecture and that such service, training, or education has been so terminated other than by dishonorable discharge he furnishes the Department with an affidavit to the effect that he has been so engaged and that his service, training or education has been so terminated.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 1317)

Sec. 17. Inactive status; restoration. A person licensed under this Act Any architect, who notifies the Department in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may elect to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules of the Department, be excused from payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of his or her desire to resume active status.

Any architect requesting restoration from inactive status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee and shall have his or her license restored as provided in Section 16 of this Act.

Any architect whose license is in an inactive status shall not practice architecture in the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/17.5)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17.5. Architect, Retired.

(a) Pursuant to Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department may grant the title "Architect, Retired" may be used by any person who has been duly licensed as an architect under this Act by the Department and who has chosen to place on inactive status or not renew his or her license. Those persons using granted the title "Architect, Retired" may request restoration to active status under the applicable provisions of this Act.

(b) The use of the title "Architect, Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure. Any person without an active license shall not be permitted to practice architecture as defined in this Act.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the Department to issue any certificate, credential, or other official document indicating that a person may use has been granted the title "Architect, Retired".

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/18) (from Ch. 111, par. 1318)

Sec. 18. Endorsement.

(a) The Department may, upon application in writing on forms or electronically accompanied by the required fee, issue a license as an architect to an applicant licensed under the laws of another state, the District of Columbia, or a territory of the United States if the requirements for licensure in that jurisdiction were, on the date of original licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements then in force in this State.

(b) If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or relevance or sufficiency of the coursework or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

The Department may, in its discretion, license as an architect, without examination on payment of the required fee, an applicant who is an architect licensed under the laws of another state or territory, if the requirements for licensure in the state or territory in which the applicant was licensed were, at the date of his licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements in force in this State on that date.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within the 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 86-702.)

(225 ILCS 305/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 1319)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 19. Fees.

(a) The Department shall provide by rule for a schedule of fees to be paid for licenses or registrations by all applicants. All fees are not refundable.

(b) The fees for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including, but not limited to, original licensure, firm registration, renewal, and restoration, shall be set by rule by the Department.

(c) All of the fees and fines collected as authorized under this Act pursuant to this Section shall be deposited in the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund. Of the moneys deposited into the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund, the Department may use such funds as necessary and available to produce and distribute newsletters to persons licensed under this Act.

Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or certificate or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license or certificate, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license or certificate and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license or certificate to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Director may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Director finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.
(Source: P.A. 91-133, eff. 1-1-00; 92-146, eff. 1-1-02.)
(225 ILCS 305/20) (from Ch. 111, par. 1320)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 20. Roster of licensees and registrants. The Department shall maintain a roster showing the address of record of individuals and entities who hold licenses or registrations under this Act. A roster showing the names and addresses of all architects, architectural corporations and partnerships and professional design firms licensed or registered under this Act shall be prepared by the Department each year. This roster shall be organized by discipline and available by discipline upon written request and payment of the required fee.
(Source: P.A. 94-543, eff. 8-10-05.)
(225 ILCS 305/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 1321)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 21. Professional design firm registration; conditions.
(a) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the formation, under the provisions of the Professional Service Corporation Act, of a corporation to offer the practice of architecture.
Any business, including, but not limited to, a Professional Service Corporation, that includes the practice of architecture within its stated purposes, practices architecture, or holds itself out as available to practice architecture shall register with the Department under this Section. Any professional service corporation, sole proprietorship, or professional design firm offering architectural services must have a resident architect in responsible charge of the architectural practices in each location in which architectural services are provided who shall be designated as a managing agent.
Any sole proprietorship not owned and operated by an Illinois licensed design professional licensed under this Act is prohibited from offering architectural services to the public. "Illinois licensed design professional" means a person who holds an active license as an architect under this Act, as a structural engineer under the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989, as a professional engineer under the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, or as a professional land surveyor under the Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by an architect with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such business under an assumed name

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
in accordance with the provisions of the Assumed Business Name Act shall comply with the registration requirements of a professional design firm. Any sole proprietorship owned and operated by an architect with an active license issued under this Act and conducting or transacting such business under the real name of the sole proprietor is exempt from the registration requirements of a professional design firm.

(b) Any business corporation, including, but not limited to, a Professional Service Corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or professional design firm seeking to be registered under this Section shall not be registered as a professional design firm unless:

(1) two-thirds of the board of directors, in the case of a corporation, or two-thirds of the general partners, in the case of a partnership, or two-thirds of the members, in the case of a limited liability company, are licensed under the laws of any State to practice architecture, professional engineering, land surveying, or structural engineering; and

(2) a managing agent is (A) a sole proprietor or a director in the case of a corporation, a general partner in the case of a partnership, or a member in the case of a limited liability company, and (B) holds a license under this Act.

Any corporation, limited liability company, professional service corporation, or partnership qualifying under this Section and practicing in this State shall file with the Department any information concerning its officers, directors, members, managers, partners or beneficial owners as the Department may, by rule, require.

(c) No business shall offer the practice or hold itself out as available to offer the practice of architecture until it is registered with the Department as a professional design firm. Every entity registered as a professional design firm shall display its certificate of registration or a facsimile thereof in a conspicuous place in each office offering architectural services.

(d) Any business seeking to be registered under this Section shall make application on a form provided by the Department and shall provide any information requested by the Department, which shall include but shall not be limited to all of the following:

(1) The name and architect's license number of at least one person designated as a managing agent. In the case of a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of the resolution by the board of directors designating at least one

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
managing agent. If a limited liability company, the company shall submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating at least one managing agent.

(2) The names and architect's, professional engineer's, structural engineer's, or land surveyor's license numbers of the directors, in the case of a corporation, the members, in the case of a limited liability company, or general partners, in the case of a partnership.

(3) A list of all locations at which the professional design firm provides architectural services.

(4) A list of all assumed names of the business. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to exempt a business from compliance with the requirements of the Assumed Business Name Act.

It is the responsibility of the professional design firm to provide the Department notice, in writing, of any changes in the information requested on the application.

(e) If in the event a managing agent is terminated or terminates his or her status as managing agent of the professional design firm, the managing agent and the professional design firm shall notify the Department of this fact in writing, by regular certified mail or email, within 10 business days of termination.

Thereafter, the professional design firm, if it has so informed the Department, has 30 days in which to notify the Department of the name and architect's license number of the architect who is the newly designated managing agent. If a corporation, the corporation shall also submit a certified copy of a resolution by the board of directors designating the new managing agent. If a limited liability company, the company shall also submit a certified copy of either its articles of organization or operating agreement designating the new managing agent. The Department may, upon good cause shown, extend the original 30-day period.

If the professional design firm has not notified the Department in writing, by regular certified mail or email, within the specified time, the registration shall be terminated without prior hearing. Notification of termination shall be sent by regular certified mail to the address of record. If the professional design firm continues to operate and offer architectural services after the termination, the Department may seek prosecution under Sections 22, 36, and 23.5 of this Act for the unlicensed practice of architecture.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) No professional design firm shall be relieved of responsibility for the conduct or acts of its agents, employees, or officers by reason of its compliance with this Section, nor shall any individual practicing architecture be relieved of the responsibility for professional services performed by reason of the individual's employment or relationship with a professional design firm registered under this Section.

(g) Disciplinary action against a professional design firm registered under this Section shall be administered in the same manner and on the same grounds as disciplinary action against a licensed architect. All disciplinary action taken or pending against a corporation or partnership before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993 shall be continued or remain in effect without the Department filing separate actions.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 1322)

Sec. 22. Grounds for disciplinary action Refusal; suspension and revocation of licenses; causes.

(a) The Department may, singularly or in combination, refuse to issue or renew a license or restore, or may suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, but not limited to, the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, as the Department may deem proper, with regard to any license issued under this Act, for any one or a combination of the following reasons causes:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
2. Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct in the practice of architecture.
3. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or any of the rules.
4. Fraud or making any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license or registration under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license or registration under this Act for the purpose of obtaining licensure;
5. Purposefully making false statements or signing false statements, certificates or affidavits to induce payment.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation to any crime that is a felony under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is (i) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession of architecture or (ii) a felony.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or the its rules adopted under this Act.

(8) Failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days after receipt of the written request.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) Making a statement of compliance pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act that technical submissions prepared by the architect or prepared under the architect's responsible control for construction or alteration of an occupancy required to be in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act are in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such technical submissions are not in compliance.

(12) A finding by the Department that an applicant or licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department. A finding by the Board that an applicant or registrant has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department or a registrant, whose license has been placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.
(13) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated or failed to comply with the terms of probation, discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein:

(14) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability. Failure to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after the receipt of such written request;

(15) Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other governmental agency if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act. Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, and safety, including without limitation deterioration through the aging process, mental illness, or disability.

(16) The making of any willfully false oath or affirmation in any matter or proceeding where an oath or affirmation is required by this Act.

(17) Using or attempting to use an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license or the certificate or seal of another or impersonating another licensee.

(19) Signing, affixing, or allowing the architect's seal to be affixed to any technical submission not prepared by the architect or under the architect's responsible control.

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed, without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or her application.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

(c) (Blank).

(d) If in cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend a person's license or entity's registration or shall take other disciplinary action against that person or entity for his or her failure to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) Persons who assist the Department as consultants or expert witnesses in the investigation or prosecution of alleged violations of the Act, licensure matters, restoration proceedings, or criminal prosecutions, shall not be liable for damages in any civil action or proceeding as a result of such assistance, except upon proof of actual malice. The attorney general shall defend such persons in any such action or proceeding.

(Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

(225 ILCS 305/23) (from Ch. 111, par. 1323)

Sec. 23. Injunction Violations; injunction; cease and desist order.

(a) If any person or entity violates a provision of this Act, the Secretary Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in such court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin such violation. If it is established that such person or entity has violated or is violating the injunction, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) If any person or entity practices as an architect or holds himself, herself, or itself out as an architect or professional design firm without being licensed or registered under the provisions of this Act, then any architect, any interested party or any person injured thereby may, in addition to the Secretary Director, petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) If, Whenever in the opinion of the Department, any person or entity violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against the person or entity him. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

(Source: P.A. 98-976, eff. 8-15-14.)

(225 ILCS 305/23.5)

Sec. 23.5. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty.

(a) Use of the title "architect" or any of its derivations is limited to those persons or entities licensed or registered under this Act. Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds himself or herself oneself out to practice as an architect without being licensed under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(b) An entity or business that offers design services under this Act without being registered as a professional design firm or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee. (a-5) Any entity that advertises architecture
services in a telecommunications directory must include its architecture firm registration number or, in the case of a sole proprietor, his or her individual license number. Nothing in this subsection (a-5) requires the publisher of a telecommunications directory to investigate or verify the accuracy of the registration or license number provided by the advertiser of architecture services.

(c) The Department may have the authority and power to investigate any actual, alleged, or suspected unlicensed activity.

(d) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(e) A person or entity not licensed or registered under this Act who has violated any provision of this Act or its rules is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for a second and subsequent offenses.

(225 ILCS 305/24) (from Ch. 111, par. 1324)

Sec. 24. Investigations; notice and hearing.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or entity holding or claiming to hold a license under this Act or registration.

(b) Before the initiation of a formal complaint, an investigation, the matter shall be reviewed by a subcommittee of the Board according to procedures established by rule for the Complaint Committee. If a subcommittee has not been formed, the matter shall proceed through the process as stated in subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant, licensee, or registrant refusing to restore, issue or renew a license or registration, or discipline a licensee or registrant, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, (i) notify in writing the accused applicant or holder of a license or registrant of the nature of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) and that a hearing will be held on the date designated; and direct the applicant, registrant, or entity or licensee or registrant to file a written answer to the charges Board under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant, or entity or licensee, or registrant that failure to file a written answer to the charges will result in a default being entered against the
applicant, licensee, or registrant. taken against the applicant or entity or licensee or registrant and that the license or certificate may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action may be taken, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of practice, as the Director may deem proper. Written notice may be served by personal delivery or certified or registered mail to the respondent at the address of record with the Department. In case the person or entity fails to file an answer after receiving notice, his or her license or certificate may, in the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or the Department may take whatever disciplinary action deemed proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present such statements, testimony, evidence and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board may continue the hearing from time to time:

(d) Written or electronic notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to the applicant, licensee, or registrant at his or her address of record or email address of record.

(e) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(f) If the applicant, licensee, or registrant, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license or registration may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or imposing a fine, without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for the action under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/25) (from Ch. 111, par. 1325)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Record of proceedings; stenographer; transcript.
(a) The Department, at its expense, shall provide a certified shorthand reporter to take down the testimony and preserve a record of all proceedings at the hearing of any case in which a license may be revoked, suspended, placed on probationary status, reprimanded, fined, or subjected to other disciplinary action with reference to the license when a disciplinary action is authorized under this Act and rules. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of the testimony, the report of the Board, and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings. The record may be made available to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required by Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b) The Department may contract for court reporting services, and, if it does so, the Department shall provide the name and contact information for the certified shorthand reporter who transcribed the testimony at a hearing to any person interested, who may obtain a copy of the transcript of any proceedings at a hearing upon payment of the fee specified by the certified shorthand reporter. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case involving the refusal to restore, issue or renew a license, or the discipline of a licensee. The notice of hearing, complaint and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings. A transcript of the record may be made available to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required by Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-115).

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/26) (from Ch. 111, par. 1326)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 26. Subpoenas; depositions; oaths.
(a) The Department has power to subpoena documents, books, records, or other materials and to bring before it any person and to take testimony, either orally or by deposition, or take written interrogatories, or any combination thereof, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as is prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and every member of the Board has the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing that the Department is authorized to conduct and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/27) (from Ch. 111, par. 1327)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 27. Compelling testimony

Procedure to compel attendance of witnesses. Any circuit court, upon the application of the accused person or complainant or of the Department, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers before the Department in any hearing relative to the application for or refusal, recall, suspension or revocation of a license, or the discipline of a licensee, and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(Source: P.A. 86-702.)

(225 ILCS 305/28) (from Ch. 111, par. 1328)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 28. Hearing; motion for rehearing

Report of Board; Rehearing.

(a) The Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board or hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. If the Board fails to present its report, the applicant, licensee, or registrant may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order.

(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board or hearing officer's report shall be served upon the applicant, licensee, or registrant either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of the notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after such service, the applicant, licensee, or registrant may present to the Department a motion, in writing, for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for
filing such a motion or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendations of the Board or hearing officer. If the applicant, licensee, or registrant orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20 calendar day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon delivery of the transcript to the applicant, licensee, or registrant.

(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report. The Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation and shall specify with particularity the reasons for such action in the final order.

(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a hearing by the same or another hearing officer.

(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding provided for in this Act, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary.

After the hearing, the Board shall present to the Director its written report of its findings and recommendations. A copy of such report shall be served upon the accused person, either personally or by registered or certified mail as provided in this Act for the service of the notice. Within 20 days after such service, the accused person may present to the Department his motion in writing for a rehearing which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. If the accused person orders and pays for a transcript of the record as provided in this Section, the time elapsing before such transcript is ready for delivery to him shall not be counted as part of such 20 days.

Whenever the Director is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, he may order a rehearing by the same or another special board. At the expiration of the time specified for filing a motion for a rehearing the Director has the right to take the action recommended by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 86-702.)

(225 ILCS 305/29) (from Ch. 111, par. 1329)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 29. Hearing officer. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28 of this Act, the Secretary Director has the authority to appoint an any attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue or renew a license or registration or discipline an applicant, licensee, or registrant under

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 24. The Board may have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by the hearing officer. The Director shall notify the Board of any such appointment. The hearing officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing. The Board has the right to have at least one member present at any hearing conducted by such hearing officer. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Board and to the Secretary Director. The Board has 60 days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present its findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60 day period, the Secretary may issue an order based on the report of the hearing officer. If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board or hearing officer, he or she may issue an order in contravention thereof. The Secretary shall notify the Board on any such deviation; and shall specify with particularity the reasons for such action in the final order.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/30) (from Ch. 111, par. 1330)
Sec. 30. Order to be prima facie proof. An order of revocation or suspension or a certified copy thereof, over the seal of the Department and purporting to be signed by the Secretary Director, shall be prima facie proof that:

(a) the signature is the genuine signature of the Secretary Director;
(b) the Secretary Director is duly appointed and qualified; and
(c) the Board and the members thereof are qualified to act.

Such proof may be rebutted.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(225 ILCS 305/31) (from Ch. 111, par. 1331)
Sec. 31. Restoration from disciplinary status of suspended or revoked license.

(a) At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation of a license or registration under this Act, the Department may restore the license or registration to the licensee or registrant, upon the written recommendation of the Board,
unless after an investigation and a hearing the Department Board determines that restoration is not in the public interest.

(b) If the circumstances of suspension or revocation so indicate, the Department may require an examination of the licensee or registrant prior to restoring his or her license.

(c) A person whose license or registration has been revoked under this Act may not apply for restoration of that license or registration until authorized to do so under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) A license or registration that has been suspended or revoked shall be considered nonrenewed for purposes of restoration and a licensee or registrant restoring his or her license or registration from suspension or revocation must comply with the requirements for restoration as set forth in Section 16 and any related rules adopted.

(Source: P.A. 96-610, eff. 8-24-09.)

(225 ILCS 305/32) (from Ch. 111, par. 1332)
Sec. 32. Surrender of license or registration. Upon the revocation or suspension of any license or registration, the licensee or professional design firm shall immediately surrender the license or licenses or registration to the Department and if the licensee or registrant fails to do so, the Department has the right to seize the license or registration.

(Source: P.A. 86-702.)

(225 ILCS 305/33) (from Ch. 111, par. 1333)
Sec. 33. Temporary suspension of a license. The Secretary Director may temporarily suspend the license or registration of an architect without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 24 of this Act, if the Secretary Director finds that evidence in the Department's possession indicates that an architect's continuation in practice would constitute an imminent danger to the public. If in the event that the Secretary Director temporarily suspends the license or registration of an architect without a hearing, a hearing by the Board must be held within 30 days after such suspension has occurred.

(Source: P.A. 86-702.)

(225 ILCS 305/34) (from Ch. 111, par. 1334)
Sec. 34. Review under Administrative review Review Law; Venue.
(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department hereunder are subject to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Administrative Review Law, as now or hereafter amended, and all the rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings. Such proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court, or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department.

(d) Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action.

(e) During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action, the sanctions imposed upon the accused by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.

(Source: P.A. 86-702.)

(225 ILCS 305/37) (from Ch. 111, par. 1337)

Section 37. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; application. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and incorporated herein as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that provides that at hearings the licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation or renewal of the license is specifically excluded. For the purposes of this Act, the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed to the last known address of a party.

(Source: P.A. 88-45.)

(225 ILCS 305/4.5 rep.)
(225 ILCS 305/35 rep.)
(225 ILCS 305/36 rep.)


Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0347
(Senate Bill No. 1694)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-23.13 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/27-23.13 new)
Sec. 27-23.13. Workplace preparation course. A school district that maintains any of grades 9 through 12 may include in its high school curriculum a unit of instruction on workplace preparation that covers legal protections in the workplace, including protection against sexual harassment and racial and other forms of discrimination and other protections for employees. A school board may determine the minimum amount of instruction time that qualifies as a unit of instruction under this Section.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0348
(Senate Bill No. 1696)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.2 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/5-5.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.2)
Sec. 5-5.2. Payment.
(a) All nursing facilities that are grouped pursuant to Section 5-5.1 of this Act shall receive the same rate of payment for similar services.
(b) It shall be a matter of State policy that the Illinois Department shall utilize a uniform billing cycle throughout the State for the long-term care providers.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code, the methodologies for reimbursement of nursing services as provided under this Article shall no longer be applicable for bills payable for nursing services rendered on or after a new reimbursement system based on the Resource Utilization Groups (RUGs) has been fully operationalized, which shall take effect for services provided on or after January 1, 2014.

(d) The new nursing services reimbursement methodology utilizing RUG-IV 48 grouper model, which shall be referred to as the RUGs reimbursement system, taking effect January 1, 2014, shall be based on the following:

1. The methodology shall be resident-driven, facility-specific, and cost-based.
2. Costs shall be annually rebased and case mix index quarterly updated. The nursing services methodology will be assigned to the Medicaid enrolled residents on record as of 30 days prior to the beginning of the rate period in the Department's Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) as present on the last day of the second quarter preceding the rate period based upon the Assessment Reference Date of the Minimum Data Set (MDS).
3. Regional wage adjustors based on the Health Service Areas (HSA) groupings and adjusters in effect on April 30, 2012 shall be included.
4. Case mix index shall be assigned to each resident class based on the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services staff time measurement study in effect on July 1, 2013, utilizing an index maximization approach.
5. The pool of funds available for distribution by case mix and the base facility rate shall be determined using the formula contained in subsection (d-1).

(d-1) Calculation of base year Statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate.

1. Base rate spending pool shall be:
   A. The base year resident days which are calculated by multiplying the number of Medicaid residents in each nursing home as indicated in the MDS data defined in paragraph (4) by 365.
   B. Each facility's nursing component per diem in effect on July 1, 2012 shall be multiplied by subsection (A).
(C) Thirteen million is added to the product of subparagraph (A) and subparagraph (B) to adjust for the exclusion of nursing homes defined in paragraph (5).

(2) For each nursing home with Medicaid residents as indicated by the MDS data defined in paragraph (4), weighted days adjusted for case mix and regional wage adjustment shall be calculated. For each home this calculation is the product of:

(A) Base year resident days as calculated in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1).

(B) The nursing home's regional wage adjustor based on the Health Service Areas (HSA) groupings and adjustors in effect on April 30, 2012.

(C) Facility weighted case mix which is the number of Medicaid residents as indicated by the MDS data defined in paragraph (4) multiplied by the associated case weight for the RUG-IV 48 grouper model using standard RUG-IV procedures for index maximization.

(D) The sum of the products calculated for each nursing home in subparagraphs (A) through (C) above shall be the base year case mix, rate adjusted weighted days.

(3) The Statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate:

(A) on January 1, 2014 shall be the quotient of paragraph (1) divided by the sum calculated under subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2); and

(B) on and after July 1, 2014, shall be the amount calculated under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3) plus $1.76.

(4) Minimum Data Set (MDS) comprehensive assessments for Medicaid residents on the last day of the quarter used to establish the base rate.

(5) Nursing facilities designated as of July 1, 2012 by the Department as "Institutions for Mental Disease" shall be excluded from all calculations under this subsection. The data from these facilities shall not be used in the computations described in paragraphs (1) through (4) above to establish the base rate.

(e) Beginning July 1, 2014, the Department shall allocate funding in the amount up to $10,000,000 for per diem add-ons to the RUGS methodology for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) $0.63 for each resident who scores in I4200 Alzheimer's Disease or I4800 non-Alzheimer's Dementia.
(2) $2.67 for each resident who scores either a "1" or "2" in any items S1200A through S1200I and also scores in RUG groups PA1, PA2, BA1, or BA2.
(e-1) (Blank).
(e-2) For dates of services beginning January 1, 2014, the RUG-IV nursing component per diem for a nursing home shall be the product of the statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate, the facility average case mix index, and the regional wage adjustor. Transition rates for services provided between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 shall be as follows:
(1) The transition RUG-IV per diem nursing rate for nursing homes whose rate calculated in this subsection (e-2) is greater than the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 shall be paid the sum of:
   (A) The nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012; plus
   (B) The difference of the RUG-IV nursing component per diem calculated for the current quarter minus the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 multiplied by 0.88.
(2) The transition RUG-IV per diem nursing rate for nursing homes whose rate calculated in this subsection (e-2) is less than the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 shall be paid the sum of:
   (A) The nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012; plus
   (B) The difference of the RUG-IV nursing component per diem calculated for the current quarter minus the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 multiplied by 0.13.
(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, reimbursement rates associated with the nursing or support components of the current nursing facility rate methodology shall not increase beyond the level effective May 1, 2011 until a new reimbursement system based on the RUGs IV 48 grouper model has been fully operationalized.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, for facilities not designated by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services as "Institutions for Mental Disease", rates effective May 1, 2011 shall be adjusted as follows:

(1) Individual nursing rates for residents classified in RUG IV groups PA1, PA2, BA1, and BA2 during the quarter ending March 31, 2012 shall be reduced by 10%;

(2) Individual nursing rates for residents classified in all other RUG IV groups shall be reduced by 1.0%;

(3) Facility rates for the capital and support components shall be reduced by 1.7%.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, nursing facilities designated by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services as "Institutions for Mental Disease" and "Institutions for Mental Disease" that are facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 shall have the nursing, socio-developmental, capital, and support components of their reimbursement rate effective May 1, 2011 reduced in total by 2.7%.

(i) On and after July 1, 2014, the reimbursement rates for the support component of the nursing facility rate for facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled or intermediate care facilities shall be the rate in effect on June 30, 2014 increased by 8.17%.

(j) During the first quarter of State Fiscal Year 2020, the Department of Healthcare of Family Services must convene a technical advisory group consisting of members of all trade associations representing Illinois skilled nursing providers to discuss changes necessary with federal implementation of Medicare's Patient-Driven Payment Model. Implementation of Medicare's Patient-Driven Payment Model shall, by September 1, 2020, end the collection of the MDS data that is necessary to maintain the current RUG-IV Medicaid payment methodology. The technical advisory group must consider a revised reimbursement methodology that takes into account transparency, accountability, actual staffing as reported under the federally required Payroll Based Journal system, changes to the minimum wage, adequacy in coverage of the cost of care, and a quality component that rewards quality improvements.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, Article 6, Section 6-240, eff. 7-22-13; 98-104, Article 11, Section 11-35, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-727, eff. 7-16-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0349
(Senate Bill No. 1715)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/3)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 3. Definitions. For the purpose of this Act, except where otherwise limited therein:

(a) "Pharmacy" or "drugstore" means and includes every store, shop, pharmacy department, or other place where pharmacist care is provided by a pharmacist (1) where drugs, medicines, or poisons are dispensed, sold or offered for sale at retail, or displayed for sale at retail; or (2) where prescriptions of physicians, dentists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, veterinarians, podiatric physicians, or optometrists, within the limits of their licenses, are compounded, filled, or dispensed; or (3) which has upon it or displayed within it, or affixed to or used in connection with it, a sign bearing the word or words "Pharmacist", "Druggist", "Pharmacy", "Pharmaceutical Care", "Apothecary", "Drugstore", "Medicine Store", "Prescriptions", "Drugs", "Dispensary", "Medicines", or any word or words of similar or like import, either in the English language or any other language; or (4) where the characteristic prescription sign (Rx) or similar design is exhibited; or (5) any store, or shop, or other place with respect to which any of the above words, objects, signs or designs are used in any advertisement.

(b) "Drugs" means and includes (1) articles recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia/National Formulary (USP/NF), or any supplement thereto and being intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, as approved by the United States Food and Drug
Administration, but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories; and (2) all other articles intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, as approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories; and (3) articles (other than food) having for their main use and intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals; and (4) articles having for their main use and intended for use as a component or any articles specified in clause (1), (2) or (3); but does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories.

(c) "Medicines" means and includes all drugs intended for human or veterinary use approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

(d) "Practice of pharmacy" means:

(1) the interpretation and the provision of assistance in the monitoring, evaluation, and implementation of prescription drug orders;
(2) the dispensing of prescription drug orders;
(3) participation in drug and device selection;
(4) drug administration limited to the administration of oral, topical, injectable, and inhalation as follows:
   (A) in the context of patient education on the proper use or delivery of medications;
   (B) vaccination of patients 14 years of age and older pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures; and
   (B-5) following the initial administration of long-acting or extended release form opioid antagonists by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, administration of injections of long-acting or extended-release form opioid antagonists for the treatment of substance use disorder, pursuant to a valid prescription by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.
branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions, including, but not limited to, respiratory depression and the performance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;

(C) administration of injections of alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate, pursuant to a valid prescription, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures; and

(D) administration of injections of long-term antipsychotic medications pursuant to a valid prescription by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training conducted by an Accreditation Council of Pharmaceutical Education accredited provider, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures.

(5) vaccination of patients ages 10 through 13 limited to the Influenza (inactivated influenza vaccine and live attenuated influenza intranasal vaccine) and Tdap (defined as tetanus, diphtheria, acellular pertussis) vaccines, pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;

(6) drug regimen review;

(7) drug or drug-related research;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) the provision of patient counseling;
(9) the practice of telepharmacy;
(10) the provision of those acts or services necessary to provide pharmacist care;
(11) medication therapy management; and
(12) the responsibility for compounding and labeling of drugs and devices (except labeling by a manufacturer, repackager, or distributor of non-prescription drugs and commercially packaged legend drugs and devices), proper and safe storage of drugs and devices, and maintenance of required records.

A pharmacist who performs any of the acts defined as the practice of pharmacy in this State must be actively licensed as a pharmacist under this Act.

(e) "Prescription" means and includes any written, oral, facsimile, or electronically transmitted order for drugs or medical devices, issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, veterinarian, podiatric physician, or optometrist, within the limits of his or her license, by a physician assistant in accordance with subsection (f) of Section 4, or by an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 4, containing the following: (1) name of the patient; (2) date when prescription was issued; (3) name and strength of drug or description of the medical device prescribed; and (4) quantity; (5) directions for use; (6) prescriber's name, address, and signature; and (7) DEA registration number where required, for controlled substances. The prescription may, but is not required to, list the illness, disease, or condition for which the drug or device is being prescribed. DEA registration numbers shall not be required on inpatient drug orders. A prescription for medication other than controlled substances shall be valid for up to 15 months from the date issued for the purpose of refills, unless the prescription states otherwise.

(f) "Person" means and includes a natural person, partnership, association, corporation, government entity, or any other legal entity.

(g) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(h) "Board of Pharmacy" or "Board" means the State Board of Pharmacy of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(i) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.
(j) "Drug product selection" means the interchange for a prescribed pharmaceutical product in accordance with Section 25 of this Act and Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

(k) "Inpatient drug order" means an order issued by an authorized prescriber for a resident or patient of a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the University of Illinois Hospital Act, or a facility which is operated by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) or the Department of Corrections.

(k-5) "Pharmacist" means an individual health care professional and provider currently licensed by this State to engage in the practice of pharmacy.

(l) "Pharmacist in charge" means the licensed pharmacist whose name appears on a pharmacy license and who is responsible for all aspects of the operation related to the practice of pharmacy.

(m) "Dispense" or "dispensing" means the interpretation, evaluation, and implementation of a prescription drug order, including the preparation and delivery of a drug or device to a patient or patient's agent in a suitable container appropriately labeled for subsequent administration to or use by a patient in accordance with applicable State and federal laws and regulations. "Dispense" or "dispensing" does not mean the physical delivery to a patient or a patient's representative in a home or institution by a designee of a pharmacist or by common carrier. "Dispense" or "dispensing" also does not mean the physical delivery of a drug or medical device to a patient or patient's representative by a pharmacist's designee within a pharmacy or drugstore while the pharmacist is on duty and the pharmacy is open.

(n) "Nonresident pharmacy" means a pharmacy that is located in a state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States, other than Illinois, that delivers, dispenses, or distributes, through the United States Postal Service, commercially acceptable parcel delivery service, or other common carrier, to Illinois residents, any substance which requires a prescription.

(o) "Compounding" means the preparation and mixing of components, excluding flavorings, (1) as the result of a prescriber's prescription drug order or initiative based on the prescriber-patient-pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice or (2) for the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale or dispensing. "Compounding" includes the preparation of drugs or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on routine, regularly observed dispensing patterns. Commercially available products may be compounded for dispensing to individual patients only if all of the following conditions are met: (i) the commercial product is not reasonably available from normal distribution channels in a timely manner to meet the patient's needs and (ii) the prescribing practitioner has requested that the drug be compounded.

(p) (Blank).

(q) (Blank).

(r) "Patient counseling" means the communication between a pharmacist or a student pharmacist under the supervision of a pharmacist and a patient or the patient's representative about the patient's medication or device for the purpose of optimizing proper use of prescription medications or devices. "Patient counseling" may include without limitation (1) obtaining a medication history; (2) acquiring a patient's allergies and health conditions; (3) facilitation of the patient's understanding of the intended use of the medication; (4) proper directions for use; (5) significant potential adverse events; (6) potential food-drug interactions; and (7) the need to be compliant with the medication therapy. A pharmacy technician may only participate in the following aspects of patient counseling under the supervision of a pharmacist: (1) obtaining medication history; (2) providing the offer for counseling by a pharmacist or student pharmacist; and (3) acquiring a patient's allergies and health conditions.

(s) "Patient profiles" or "patient drug therapy record" means the obtaining, recording, and maintenance of patient prescription information, including prescriptions for controlled substances, and personal information.

(t) (Blank).

(u) "Medical device" or "device" means an instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other similar or related article, including any component part or accessory, required under federal law to bear the label "Caution: Federal law requires dispensing by or on the order of a physician". A seller of goods and services who, only for the purpose of retail sales, compounds, sells, rents, or leases medical devices shall not, by reasons thereof, be required to be a licensed pharmacy.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(v) "Unique identifier" means an electronic signature, handwritten signature or initials, thumb print, or other acceptable biometric or electronic identification process as approved by the Department.

(w) "Current usual and customary retail price" means the price that a pharmacy charges to a non-third-party payor.

(x) "Automated pharmacy system" means a mechanical system located within the confines of the pharmacy or remote location that performs operations or activities, other than compounding or administration, relative to storage, packaging, dispensing, or distribution of medication, and which collects, controls, and maintains all transaction information.

(y) "Drug regimen review" means and includes the evaluation of prescription drug orders and patient records for (1) known allergies; (2) drug or potential therapy contraindications; (3) reasonable dose, duration of use, and route of administration, taking into consideration factors such as age, gender, and contraindications; (4) reasonable directions for use; (5) potential or actual adverse drug reactions; (6) drug-drug interactions; (7) drug-food interactions; (8) drug-disease contraindications; (9) therapeutic duplication; (10) patient laboratory values when authorized and available; (11) proper utilization (including over or under utilization) and optimum therapeutic outcomes; and (12) abuse and misuse.

(z) "Electronically transmitted prescription" means a prescription that is created, recorded, or stored by electronic means; issued and validated with an electronic signature; and transmitted by electronic means directly from the prescriber to a pharmacy. An electronic prescription is not an image of a physical prescription that is transferred by electronic means from computer to computer, facsimile to facsimile, or facsimile to computer.

(aa) "Medication therapy management services" means a distinct service or group of services offered by licensed pharmacists, physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurses authorized in a written agreement with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or physician assistants authorized in guidelines by a supervising physician that optimize therapeutic outcomes for individual patients through improved medication use. In a retail or other non-hospital pharmacy, medication therapy management services shall consist of the evaluation of prescription drug orders and patient medication records to resolve conflicts with the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) known allergies;
(2) drug or potential therapy contraindications;
(3) reasonable dose, duration of use, and route of administration, taking into consideration factors such as age, gender, and contraindications;
(4) reasonable directions for use;
(5) potential or actual adverse drug reactions;
(6) drug-drug interactions;
(7) drug-food interactions;
(8) drug-disease contraindications;
(9) identification of therapeutic duplication;
(10) patient laboratory values when authorized and available;
(11) proper utilization (including over or under utilization) and optimum therapeutic outcomes; and
(12) drug abuse and misuse.

"Medication therapy management services" includes the following:
(1) documenting the services delivered and communicating the information provided to patients' prescribers within an appropriate time frame, not to exceed 48 hours;
(2) providing patient counseling designed to enhance a patient's understanding and the appropriate use of his or her medications; and
(3) providing information, support services, and resources designed to enhance a patient's adherence with his or her prescribed therapeutic regimens.

"Medication therapy management services" may also include patient care functions authorized by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches for his or her identified patient or groups of patients under specified conditions or limitations in a standing order from the physician.

"Medication therapy management services" in a licensed hospital may also include the following:
(1) reviewing assessments of the patient's health status; and
(2) following protocols of a hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee with respect to the fulfillment of medication orders.

(bb) "Pharmacist care" means the provision by a pharmacist of medication therapy management services, with or without the dispensing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of drugs or devices, intended to achieve outcomes that improve patient health, quality of life, and comfort and enhance patient safety.

(cc) "Protected health information" means individually identifiable health information that, except as otherwise provided, is:

1. transmitted by electronic media;
2. maintained in any medium set forth in the definition of "electronic media" in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act; or
3. transmitted or maintained in any other form or medium.

"Protected health information" does not include individually identifiable health information found in:

1. education records covered by the federal Family Educational Right and Privacy Act; or
2. employment records held by a licensee in its role as an employer.

(dd) "Standing order" means a specific order for a patient or group of patients issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois.

(ee) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or licensee's license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(ff) "Home pharmacy" means the location of a pharmacy's primary operations.

(gg) "Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-208, eff. 1-1-18; 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-804, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-22.39 and 34-18.7 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.39)

Sec. 10-22.39. In-service training programs.

(a) To conduct in-service training programs for teachers.

(b) In addition to other topics at in-service training programs, at least once every 2 years, licensed school personnel and administrators who work with pupils in kindergarten through grade 12 shall be trained to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal behavior in youth and shall be taught appropriate intervention and referral techniques. A school district may utilize the Illinois Mental Health First Aid training program, established under the Illinois Mental Health First Aid Training Act and administered by certified instructors trained by a national association recognized as an authority in behavioral health, to provide the training and meet the requirements under this subsection. If licensed school personnel or an administrator obtains mental health first aid training outside of an in-service training program, he or she may present a certificate of successful completion of the training to the school district to satisfy the requirements of this subsection.

(c) School guidance counselors, nurses, teachers and other school personnel who work with pupils may be trained to have a basic knowledge of matters relating to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), including the nature of the disease, its causes and effects, the means of detecting it and preventing its transmission, and the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral, and any other information that may be appropriate considering the age and grade level of such pupils. The School Board shall supervise such training. The State Board of Education and the Department of Public Health shall jointly develop standards for such training.

(d) In this subsection (d):

"Domestic violence" means abuse by a family or household member, as "abuse" and "family or household members" are defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Sexual violence" means sexual assault, abuse, or stalking of an adult or minor child proscribed in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 in Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-7.5, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16, including sexual violence committed by perpetrators who are strangers.
to the victim and sexual violence committed by perpetrators who are
known or related by blood or marriage to the victim.

At least once every 2 years, an in-service training program for
school personnel who work with pupils, including, but not limited to,
school and school district administrators, teachers, school guidance
counselors, school social workers, school counselors, school
psychologists, and school nurses, must be conducted by persons with
expertise in domestic and sexual violence and the needs of expectant and
parenting youth and shall include training concerning (i) communicating
with and listening to youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and
expectant and parenting youth, (ii) connecting youth victims of domestic
or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth to appropriate in-
school services and other agencies, programs, and services as needed, and
(iii) implementing the school district's policies, procedures, and protocols
with regard to such youth, including confidentiality. At a minimum, school
personnel must be trained to understand, provide information and referrals,
and address issues pertaining to youth who are parents, expectant parents,
or victims of domestic or sexual violence.

(e) At least every 2 years, an in-service training program for school
personnel who work with pupils must be conducted by persons with
expertise in anaphylactic reactions and management.

(f) At least once every 2 years, a school board shall conduct in-
service training on educator ethics, teacher-student conduct, and school
employee-student conduct for all personnel.

(Source: P.A. 100-903, eff. 1-1-19.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.7) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18.7)

Sec. 34-18.7. Youth mental illness and suicide detection and
intervention. At least once every 2 years, licensed school personnel and
administrators who work with pupils in kindergarten through grade 12
shall be trained to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal
behavior in youth and shall be taught various intervention techniques. The
school district may utilize the Illinois Mental Health First Aid training
program, established under the Illinois Mental Health First Aid Training
Act and administered by certified instructors trained by a national
association recognized as an authority in behavioral health, to provide the
training and meet the requirements under this Section. If licensed school
personnel or an administrator obtains mental health first aid training
outside of an in-service training program, he or she may present a
certificate of successful completion of the training to the school district to
satisfy the requirements of this Section. The training shall be provided within the framework of existing in-service training programs offered by the Board or as part of the professional development activities required under Section 21-14 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 100-903, eff. 1-1-19.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0351
(Senate Bill No. 1744)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-14-1 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/3-14-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-14-1)
Sec. 3-14-1. Release from the institution.
(a) Upon release of a person on parole, mandatory release, final discharge or pardon the Department shall return all property held for him, provide him with suitable clothing and procure necessary transportation for him to his designated place of residence and employment. It may provide such person with a grant of money for travel and expenses which may be paid in installments. The amount of the money grant shall be determined by the Department.
(a-1) The Department shall, before a wrongfully imprisoned person, as defined in Section 3-1-2 of this Code, is discharged from the Department, provide him or her with any documents necessary after discharge.
(a-2) The Department of Corrections may establish and maintain, in any institution it administers, revolving funds to be known as "Travel and Allowances Revolving Funds". These revolving funds shall be used for advancing travel and expense allowances to committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners. The moneys paid into such revolving funds shall be from appropriations to the Department for Committed, Paroled, and Discharged Prisoners.
(a-3) Prior to release of a person on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, or pardon, the Department shall screen every

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
person for Medicaid eligibility. Officials of the correctional institution or facility where the committed person is assigned shall assist an eligible person to complete a Medicaid application to ensure that the person begins receiving benefits as soon as possible after his or her release. The application must include the eligible person's address associated with his or her residence upon release from the facility. If the residence is temporary, the eligible person must notify the Department of Human Services of his or her change in address upon transition to permanent housing.

(b) (Blank).

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Code, the Department shall establish procedures to provide written notification of any release of any person who has been convicted of a felony to the State's Attorney and sheriff of the county from which the offender was committed, and the State's Attorney and sheriff of the county into which the offender is to be paroled or released. Except as otherwise provided in this Code, the Department shall establish procedures to provide written notification to the proper law enforcement agency for any municipality of any release of any person who has been convicted of a felony if the arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense took place in the municipality, if the offender is to be paroled or released into the municipality, or if the offender resided in the municipality at the time of the commission of the offense. If a person convicted of a felony who is in the custody of the Department of Corrections or on parole or mandatory supervised release informs the Department that he or she has resided, resides, or will reside at an address that is a housing facility owned, managed, operated, or leased by a public housing agency, the Department must send written notification of that information to the public housing agency that owns, manages, operates, or leases the housing facility. The written notification shall, when possible, be given at least 14 days before release of the person from custody, or as soon thereafter as possible. The written notification shall be provided electronically if the State's Attorney, sheriff, proper law enforcement agency, or public housing agency has provided the Department with an accurate and up to date email address.

(c-1) (Blank).

(c-2) The Department shall establish procedures to provide notice to the Department of State Police of the release or discharge of persons convicted of violations of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act or a violation of the Methamphetamine Precursor Control
Act. The Department of State Police shall make this information available to local, State, or federal law enforcement agencies upon request.

(c-5) If a person on parole or mandatory supervised release becomes a resident of a facility licensed or regulated by the Department of Public Health, the Illinois Department of Public Aid, or the Illinois Department of Human Services, the Department of Corrections shall provide copies of the following information to the appropriate licensing or regulating Department and the licensed or regulated facility where the person becomes a resident:

1. The mittimus and any pre-sentence investigation reports.
2. The social evaluation prepared pursuant to Section 3-8-2.
3. Any pre-release evaluation conducted pursuant to subsection (j) of Section 3-6-2.
4. Reports of disciplinary infractions and dispositions.
5. Any parole plan, including orders issued by the Prisoner Review Board, and any violation reports and dispositions.
6. The name and contact information for the assigned parole agent and parole supervisor.

This information shall be provided within 3 days of the person becoming a resident of the facility.

(c-10) If a person on parole or mandatory supervised release becomes a resident of a facility licensed or regulated by the Department of Public Health, the Illinois Department of Public Aid, or the Illinois Department of Human Services, the Department of Corrections shall provide written notification of such residence to the following:

1. The Prisoner Review Board.
2. The chief of police and sheriff in the municipality and county in which the licensed facility is located.

The notification shall be provided within 3 days of the person becoming a resident of the facility.

(d) Upon the release of a committed person on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge or pardon, the Department shall provide such person with information concerning programs and services of the Illinois Department of Public Health to ascertain whether such person has been exposed to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any identified causative agent of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) Upon the release of a committed person on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, pardon, or who has been wrongfully imprisoned, the Department shall verify the released person's full name, date of birth, and social security number. If verification is made by the Department by obtaining a certified copy of the released person's birth certificate and the released person's social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, the Department shall provide the birth certificate and social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary to the released person. If verification by the Department is done by means other than obtaining a certified copy of the released person's birth certificate and the released person's social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, the Department shall complete a verification form, prescribed by the Secretary of State, and shall provide that verification form to the released person.

(f) Forty-five days prior to the scheduled discharge of a person committed to the custody of the Department of Corrections, the Department shall give the person who is otherwise uninsured an opportunity to apply for health care coverage including medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 1-8.5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, and the Department of Corrections shall provide assistance with completion of the application for health care coverage including medical assistance. The Department may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-267, eff. 1-1-14; 99-415, eff. 8-20-15; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17.)

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0352
(Senate Bill No. 1765)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
(40 ILCS 5/17-116.1 rep.)
(40 ILCS 5/17-116.3 rep.)
(40 ILCS 5/17-116.4 rep.)
(40 ILCS 5/17-116.5 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(40 ILCS 5/17-116.6 rep.)


Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0353
(Senate Bill No. 1787)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 30, 45, 65, and 80 as follows:

(820 ILCS 80/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. Unless the context requires a different meaning or as expressly provided in this Section, all terms shall have the same meaning as when used in a comparable context in the Internal Revenue Code. As used in this Act:
"Board" means the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Board established under this Act.
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Director" means the Director of Revenue.
"Employee" means any individual who is 18 years of age or older, who is employed by an employer, and who has wages that are allocable to Illinois during a calendar year under the provisions of Section 304(a)(2)(B) of the Illinois Income Tax Act.
"Employer" means a person or entity engaged in a business, industry, profession, trade, or other enterprise in Illinois, whether for profit or not for profit, that (i) has at no time during the previous calendar year employed fewer than 25 employees in the State, (ii) has been in business at least 2 years, and (iii) has not offered a qualified retirement plan, including, but not limited to, a plan qualified under Section 401(a), Section 401(k), Section 403(a), Section 403(b), Section 408(k), Section 408(p), or Section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 in the preceding 2 years.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Enrollee" means any employee who is enrolled in the Program.
"Fund" means the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Fund.
"Internal Revenue Code" means Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any successor law, in effect for the calendar year.
"IRA" means a Roth or Traditional IRA (individual retirement account) under Section 408 or 408A of the Internal Revenue Code.
"Participating employer" means an employer or small employer that facilitates provides a payroll deposit retirement savings arrangement as provided for by this Act for its employees who are enrollees in the Program.
"Payroll deposit retirement savings arrangement" means an arrangement by which a participating employer facilitates allows enrollees to remit payroll deduction contributions from enrollees to the Program.
"Program" means the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program.
"Small employer" means a person or entity engaged in a business, industry, profession, trade, or other enterprise in Illinois, whether for profit or not for profit, that (i) employed less than 25 employees at any one time in the State throughout the previous calendar year, or (ii) has been in business less than 2 years, or both items (i) and (ii), but that notifies the Board that it is interested in being a participating employer.
"Wages" means any compensation within the meaning of Section 219(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code that is received by an enrollee from a participating employer during the calendar year.
(Source: P.A. 98-1150, eff. 6-1-15; 99-464, eff. 8-26-15.)
(820 ILCS 80/30)
Sec. 30. Duties of the Board. In addition to the other duties and responsibilities stated in this Act, the Board shall:
(a) Cause the Program to be designed, established and operated in a manner that:
   (1) accords with best practices for retirement savings vehicles;
   (2) maximizes participation, savings, and sound investment practices;
   (3) maximizes simplicity, including ease of administration for participating employers and enrollees;
   (4) provides an efficient product to enrollees by pooling investment funds;
   (5) ensures the portability of benefits; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) provides for the deaccumulation of enrollee assets in a manner that maximizes financial security in retirement.

(b) Appoint a trustee to the IRA Fund in compliance with Section 408 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) Explore and establish investment options, subject to Section 45 of this Act, that offer employees returns on contributions and the conversion of individual retirement savings account balances to secure retirement income without incurring debt or liabilities to the State.

(d) Establish the process by which interest, investment earnings, and investment losses are allocated to individual program accounts on a pro rata basis and are computed at the interest rate on the balance of an individual's account.

(e) Make and enter into contracts necessary for the administration of the Program and Fund, including, but not limited to, retaining and contracting with investment managers, private financial institutions, other financial and service providers, consultants, actuaries, counsel, auditors, third-party administrators, and other professionals as necessary.

(e-5) Conduct a review of the performance of any investment vendors every 4 years, including, but not limited to, a review of returns, fees, and customer service. A copy of reviews conducted under this subsection (e-5) shall be posted to the Board's Internet website.

(f) Determine the number and duties of staff members needed to administer the Program and assemble such a staff, including, as needed, employing staff, appointing a Program administrator, and entering into contracts with the State Treasurer to make employees of the State Treasurer's Office available to administer the Program.

(g) Cause moneys in the Fund to be held and invested as pooled investments described in Section 45 of this Act, with a view to achieving cost savings through efficiencies and economies of scale.

(h) Evaluate and establish the process by which an enrollee is able to contribute a portion of his or her wages to the Program for automatic deposit of those contributions and the process by which the participating employer provides a payroll deposit retirement savings arrangement to forward those contributions and related information to the Program, including, but not limited to, contracting with financial service companies and third-party administrators with the capability to receive and process employee information and contributions for payroll deposit retirement savings arrangements or similar arrangements.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) Design and establish the process for enrollment under Section 60 of this Act, including the process by which an employee can opt not to participate in the Program, select a contribution level, select an investment option, and terminate participation in the Program.

(j) Evaluate and establish the process by which an individual may voluntarily enroll in and make contributions to the Program.

(k) Accept any grants, appropriations, or other moneys from the State, any unit of federal, State, or local government, or any other person, firm, partnership, or corporation solely for deposit into the Fund, whether for investment or administrative purposes.

(l) Evaluate the need for, and procure as needed, insurance against any and all loss in connection with the property, assets, or activities of the Program, and indemnify as needed each member of the Board from personal loss or liability resulting from a member's action or inaction as a member of the Board.

(m) Make provisions for the payment of administrative costs and expenses for the creation, management, and operation of the Program, including the costs associated with subsection (b) of Section 20 of this Act, subsections (e), (f), (h), and (l) of this Section, subsection (b) of Section 45 of this Act, subsection (a) of Section 80 of this Act, and subsection (n) of Section 85 of this Act. Subject to appropriation, the State may pay administrative costs associated with the creation and management of the Program until sufficient assets are available in the Fund for that purpose. Thereafter, all administrative costs of the Fund, including repayment of any start-up funds provided by the State, shall be paid only out of moneys on deposit therein. However, private funds or federal funding received under subsection (k) of Section 30 of this Act in order to implement the Program until the Fund is self-sustaining shall not be repaid unless those funds were offered contingent upon the promise of such repayment. The Board shall keep total annual expenses as low as possible, but in no event shall they exceed 0.75% of the total trust balance.

(n) Allocate administrative fees to individual retirement accounts in the Program on a pro rata basis.

(o) Set minimum and maximum contribution levels in accordance with limits established for IRAs by the Internal Revenue Code.

(o-5) Select a default contribution rate for Program participants within the range of 3% to 6% of an enrollee's wages.

(p) Facilitate education and outreach to employers and employees.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(q) Facilitate compliance by the Program with all applicable requirements for the Program under the Internal Revenue Code, including tax qualification requirements or any other applicable law and accounting requirements.

(r) Carry out the duties and obligations of the Program in an effective, efficient, and low-cost manner.

(s) Exercise any and all other powers reasonably necessary for the effectuation of the purposes, objectives, and provisions of this Act pertaining to the Program.

(t) Deposit into the Illinois Secure Choice Administrative Fund all grants, gifts, donations, fees, and earnings from investments from the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Fund that are used to recover administrative costs. All expenses of the Board shall be paid from the Illinois Secure Choice Administrative Fund.

The Board may enter into agreements with other governmental entities, including other states or their agencies and instrumentalities, to enable residents of other states to participate in the Program.

(Source: P.A. 99-571, eff. 7-15-16; 100-6, eff. 6-30-17.)

(820 ILCS 80/45)

Sec. 45. Investment options.

(a) The Board shall establish as an investment option a life-cycle fund with a target date based upon the age of the enrollee. This shall be the default investment option for enrollees who fail to elect an investment option unless and until the Board designates by rule a new investment option as the default as described in subsection (c) of this Section.

(b) The Board may also establish any or all of the following additional investment options:

(1) a conservative principal protection fund;
(2) a growth fund;
(3) a secure return fund whose primary objective is the preservation of the safety of principal and the provision of a stable and low-risk rate of return; if the Board elects to establish a secure return fund, the Board may procure any insurance, annuity, or other product to insure the value of individuals' accounts and guarantee a rate of return; the cost of such funding mechanism shall be paid out of the Fund; under no circumstances shall the Board, Program, Fund, the State, or any participating employer assume any liability for investment or actuarial risk; the Board shall determine whether to establish such investment options based upon an analysis of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
their cost, risk profile, benefit level, feasibility, and ease of implementation;

(4) an annuity fund.

The Board shall determine whether to establish any of the additional investment options based upon an analysis of its cost, risk profile, benefit level, feasibility, and ease of implementation.

(c) If the Board elects to establish a secure return fund, the Board shall then determine whether such option shall replace the target date or life-cycle fund as the default investment option for enrollees who do not elect an investment option. In making such determination, the Board shall consider the cost, risk profile, benefit level, and ease of enrollment in the secure return fund. The Board may at any time thereafter revisit this question and, based upon an analysis of these criteria, establish either the secure return fund or the life-cycle fund as the default for enrollees who do not elect an investment option.

(Source: P.A. 98-1150, eff. 6-1-15.)

(820 ILCS 80/65)

Sec. 65. Payments. Employee contributions deducted by the participating employer through payroll deduction shall be paid by the participating employer to the Fund using one or more payroll deposit retirement savings arrangements established by the Board under subsection (h) of Section 30 of this Act, either:

(1) on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the compensation otherwise would have been payable to the employee in cash; or

(2) by a before such later deadline prescribed by the Board for making such payments, but not later than the due date for the deposit of tax required to be deducted and withheld relating to collection of income tax at source on wages or for the deposit of tax required to be paid under the unemployment insurance system for the payroll period to which such payments relate.

(Source: P.A. 98-1150, eff. 6-1-15.)

(820 ILCS 80/80)

Sec. 80. Audit and reports.

(a) The Board shall annually submit an audited financial report, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, on the operations of the Program during each fiscal calendar year by January 1 of the following year to the Governor, the Comptroller, the State Treasurer, and the General Assembly and shall be provided electronically
to any member of the General Assembly upon request. The annual audit shall be made by an independent certified public accountant and shall include, but is not limited to, direct and indirect costs attributable to the use of outside consultants, independent contractors, and any other persons who are not State employees for the administration of the Program.

(b) In addition to any other statements or reports required by law, the Board shall provide periodic reports at least annually to participating employers, reporting the names of each enrollee employed by the participating employer and the amounts of contributions made by the participating employer on behalf of each employee during the reporting period, as well as to enrollees, reporting contributions and investment income allocated to, withdrawals from, and balances in their Program accounts for the reporting period. Such reports may include any other information regarding the Program as the Board may determine.

(c) The State Treasurer shall annually prepare a report in consultation with the Board that includes a summary of the benefits provided by the Program each fiscal year, including the number of enrollees in the Program, the percentage and amounts of investment options and rates of return, and such other information that is relevant to make a full, fair, and effective disclosure of the operations of the Program and the Fund. The report shall be made available on the Program website by January of the following year.

(Source: P.A. 98-1150, eff. 6-1-15; 99-464, eff. 8-26-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0354
(Senate Bill No. 1788)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Diversifying Higher Education Faculty in Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(110 ILCS 930/3) (from Ch. 144, par. 2303)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Composition of the Program Board. The Program Board shall be comprised of 11 ± members and shall be appointed by the Board of Higher Education. Persons appointed to the Program Board shall include, but need not be limited to, individuals who are in leadership positions in institutions of higher education, including community colleges. Illinois institutions that grant doctoral degrees must have representation on the Program Board.

The Board shall assure that racial minorities who are traditionally underrepresented in postsecondary education programs and activities are members of the Program Board.

(Source: P.A. 93-862, eff. 8-4-04.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0355
(Senate Bill No. 1800)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 803 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/803) (from Ch. 120, par. 8-803)
Sec. 803. Payment of Estimated Tax.
(a) Every taxpayer other than an estate, trust, partnership, Subchapter S corporation or farmer is required to pay estimated tax for the taxable year, in such amount and with such forms as the Department shall prescribe, if the amount payable as estimated tax can reasonably be expected to be more than (i) $250 for taxable years ending before December 31, 2001, and $500 for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2001 and before December 31, 2019, and $1,000 for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2019, or (ii) $400 for corporations.
(b) Estimated tax defined. The term "estimated tax" means the excess of:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) The amount which the taxpayer estimates to be his tax under this Act for the taxable year, over
(2) The amount which he estimates to be the sum of any amounts to be withheld on account of or credited against such tax.

(c) Joint payment. If they are eligible to do so for federal tax purposes, a husband and wife may pay estimated tax as if they were one taxpayer, in which case the liability with respect to the estimated tax shall be joint and several. If a joint payment is made but the husband and wife elect to determine their taxes under this Act separately, the estimated tax for such year may be treated as the estimated tax of either husband or wife, or may be divided between them, as they may elect.

(d) There shall be paid 4 equal installments of estimated tax for each taxable year, payable as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Installment</th>
<th>Due Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>April 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>June 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>September 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Individuals: January 15 of the following taxable year Corporations: December 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) Farmers. An individual, having gross income from farming for the taxable year which is at least 2/3 of his total estimated gross income for such year.

(f) Application to short taxable years. The application of this section to taxable years of less than 12 months shall be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.

(g) Fiscal years. In the application of this section to the case of a taxable year beginning on any date other than January 1, there shall be substituted, for the months specified in subsections (d) and (e), the months which correspond thereto.

(h) Installments paid in advance. Any installment of estimated tax may be paid before the date prescribed for its payment.

The changes in this Section made by this amendatory Act of 1985 shall apply to taxable years ending on or after January 1, 1986.

(Source: P.A. 91-913, eff. 1-1-01.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Overdose Prevention and Harm Reduction Act.

Section 5. Needle and hypodermic syringe access program.
(a) Any governmental or nongovernmental organization, including a local health department, community-based organization, or a person or entity, that promotes scientifically proven ways of mitigating health risks associated with drug use and other high-risk behaviors may establish and operate a needle and hypodermic syringe access program. The objective of the program shall be accomplishing all of the following:
   (1) reducing the spread of HIV, AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other bloodborne diseases;
   (2) reducing the potential for needle stick injuries from discarded contaminated equipment; and
   (3) facilitating connections or linkages to evidence-based treatment.
(b) Programs established under this Act shall provide all of the following:
   (1) Disposal of used needles and hypodermic syringes.
   (2) Needles, hypodermic syringes, and other safer drug consumption supplies, at no cost and in quantities sufficient to ensure that needles, hypodermic syringes, or other supplies are not shared or reused.
   (3) Educational materials or training on:
      (A) overdose prevention and intervention; and
      (B) the prevention of HIV, AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other common bloodborne diseases resulting from shared drug consumption equipment and supplies.
   (4) Access to opioid antagonists approved for the reversal of an opioid overdose, or referrals to programs that provide access to opioid antagonists approved for the reversal of an opioid overdose.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) Linkages to needed services, including mental health treatment, housing programs, substance use disorder treatment, and other relevant community services.

(6) Individual consultations from a trained employee tailored to individual needs.

(7) If feasible, a hygienic, separate space for individuals who need to administer a prescribed injectable medication that can also be used as a quiet space to gather composure in the event of an adverse on-site incident, such as a nonfatal overdose.

(8) If feasible, access to on-site drug adulterant testing supplies such as reagents, test strips, or quantification instruments that provide critical real-time information on the composition of substances obtained for consumption.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act, or any other law, no employee or volunteer of or participant in a program established under this Act shall be charged with or prosecuted for possession of any of the following:

1. Needles, hypodermic syringes, or other drug consumption paraphernalia obtained from or returned, directly or indirectly, to a program established under this Act.

2. Residual amounts of a controlled substance contained in used needles, used hypodermic syringes, or other used drug consumption paraphernalia obtained from or returned, directly or indirectly, to a program established under this Act.

3. Drug adulterant testing supplies such as reagents, test strips, or quantification instruments obtained from or returned, directly or indirectly, to a program established under this Act.

4. Any residual amounts of controlled substances used in the course of testing the controlled substance to determine the chemical composition and potential threat of the substances obtained for consumption that are obtained from or returned, directly or indirectly, to a program established under this Act.

In addition to any other applicable immunity or limitation on civil liability, a law enforcement officer who, acting on good faith, arrests or charges a person who is thereafter determined to be entitled to immunity from prosecution under this subsection (c) shall not be subject to civil liability for the arrest or filing of charges.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Prior to the commencing of operations of a program established under this Act, the governmental or nongovernmental organization shall submit to the Illinois Department of Public Health all of the following information:

1. the name of the organization, agency, group, person, or entity operating the program;
2. the areas and populations to be served by the program; and
3. the methods by which the program will meet the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section.

The Department of Public Health may adopt rules to implement this subsection.

Section 100. The Substance Use Disorder Act is amended by changing Section 5-23 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/5-23)
Sec. 5-23. Drug Overdose Prevention Program.
(a) Reports of drug overdose.

1. The Department may publish annually a report on drug overdose trends statewide that reviews State death rates from available data to ascertain changes in the causes or rates of fatal and nonfatal drug overdose. The report shall also provide information on interventions that would be effective in reducing the rate of fatal or nonfatal drug overdose and on the current substance use disorder treatment capacity within the State. The report shall include an analysis of drug overdose information reported to the Department of Public Health pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 3-3013 of the Counties Code, Section 6.14g of the Hospital Licensing Act, and subsection (j) of Section 22-30 of the School Code.

2. The report may include:
   A. Trends in drug overdose death rates.
   B. Trends in emergency room utilization related to drug overdose and the cost impact of emergency room utilization.
   C. Trends in utilization of pre-hospital and emergency services and the cost impact of emergency services utilization.
   D. Suggested improvements in data collection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) A description of other interventions effective in reducing the rate of fatal or nonfatal drug overdose.

(F) A description of efforts undertaken to educate the public about unused medication and about how to properly dispose of unused medication, including the number of registered collection receptacles in this State, mail-back programs, and drug take-back events.

(G) An inventory of the State's substance use disorder treatment capacity, including, but not limited to:

(i) The number and type of licensed treatment programs in each geographic area of the State.

(ii) The availability of medication-assisted treatment at each licensed program and which types of medication-assisted treatment are available.

(iii) The number of recovery homes that accept individuals using medication-assisted treatment in their recovery.

(iv) The number of medical professionals currently authorized to prescribe buprenorphine and the number of individuals who fill prescriptions for that medication at retail pharmacies as prescribed.

(v) Any partnerships between programs licensed by the Department and other providers of medication-assisted treatment.

(vi) Any challenges in providing medication-assisted treatment reported by programs licensed by the Department and any potential solutions.

(b) Programs; drug overdose prevention.

(1) The Department may establish a program to provide for the production and publication, in electronic and other formats, of drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response literature. The Department may develop and disseminate curricula for use by professionals, organizations, individuals, or committees interested in the prevention of fatal and nonfatal drug overdose, including, but not limited to, drug users, jail and prison personnel, jail and prison inmates, drug treatment professionals, emergency medical personnel, hospital staff, families and associates of drug users,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
peace officers, firefighters, public safety officers, needle exchange program staff, and other persons. In addition to information regarding drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response, literature produced by the Department shall stress that drug use remains illegal and highly dangerous and that complete abstinence from illegal drug use is the healthiest choice. The literature shall provide information and resources for substance use disorder treatment.

The Department may establish or authorize programs for prescribing, dispensing, or distributing opioid antagonists for the treatment of drug overdose. Such programs may include the prescribing of opioid antagonists for the treatment of drug overdose to a person who is not at risk of opioid overdose but who, in the judgment of the health care professional, may be in a position to assist another individual during an opioid-related drug overdose and who has received basic instruction on how to administer an opioid antagonist.

(2) The Department may provide advice to State and local officials on the growing drug overdose crisis, including the prevalence of drug overdose incidents, programs promoting the disposal of unused prescription drugs, trends in drug overdose incidents, and solutions to the drug overdose crisis.

(3) The Department may support drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response projects by facilitating the acquisition of opioid antagonist medication approved for opioid overdose reversal, facilitating the acquisition of opioid antagonist medication approved for opioid overdose reversal, providing trainings in overdose prevention best practices, connecting programs to medical resources, establishing a statewide standing order for the acquisition of needed medication, establishing learning collaboratives between localities and programs, and assisting programs in navigating any regulatory requirements for establishing or expanding such programs.

(4) In supporting best practices in drug overdose prevention programming, the Department may promote the following programmatic elements:

(A) Training individuals who currently use drugs in the administration of opioid antagonists approved for the reversal of an opioid overdose.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) Directly distributing opioid antagonists approved for the reversal of an opioid overdose rather than providing prescriptions to be filled at a pharmacy.

(C) Conducting street and community outreach to work directly with individuals who are using drugs.

(D) Employing community health workers or peer recovery specialists who are familiar with the communities served and can provide culturally competent services.

(E) Collaborating with other community-based organizations, substance use disorder treatment centers, or other health care providers engaged in treating individuals who are using drugs.

(F) Providing linkages for individuals to obtain evidence-based substance use disorder treatment.

(G) Engaging individuals exiting jails or prisons who are at a high risk of overdose.

(H) Providing education and training to community-based organizations who work directly with individuals who are using drugs and those individuals' families and communities.

(I) Providing education and training on drug overdose prevention and response to emergency personnel and law enforcement.

(J) Informing communities of the important role emergency personnel play in responding to accidental overdose.

(K) Producing and distributing targeted mass media materials on drug overdose prevention and response, the potential dangers of leaving unused prescription drugs in the home, and the proper methods for disposing of unused prescription drugs.

(c) Grants.

(1) The Department may award grants, in accordance with this subsection, to create or support local drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response projects. Local health departments, correctional institutions, hospitals, universities, community-based organizations, and faith-based organizations may apply to the Department for a grant under this subsection at the time and in the manner the Department prescribes.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) In awarding grants, the Department shall consider the necessity for overdose prevention projects in various settings and shall encourage all grant applicants to develop interventions that will be effective and viable in their local areas.

(3) *(Blank)*. The Department shall give preference for grants to proposals that, in addition to providing life-saving interventions and responses, provide information to drug users on how to access substance use disorder treatment or other strategies for abstaining from illegal drugs. The Department shall give preference to proposals that include one or more of the following elements:

(A) Policies and projects to encourage persons, including drug users, to call 911 when they witness a potentially fatal drug overdose.

(B) Drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response education projects in drug treatment centers, outreach programs, and other organizations that work with, or have access to, drug users and their families and communities.

(C) Drug overdose recognition and response training, including rescue breathing, in drug treatment centers and for other organizations that work with, or have access to, drug users and their families and communities.

(D) The production and distribution of targeted or mass media materials on drug overdose prevention and response, the potential dangers of keeping unused prescription drugs in the home, and methods to properly dispose of unused prescription drugs.

(E) Prescription and distribution of opioid antagonists.

(F) The institution of education and training projects on drug overdose response and treatment for emergency services and law enforcement personnel.

(G) A system of parent, family, and survivor education and mutual support groups.

(4) In addition to moneys appropriated by the General Assembly, the Department may seek grants from private foundations, the federal government, and other sources to fund the
grants under this Section and to fund an evaluation of the programs supported by the grants.

(d) Health care professional prescription of opioid antagonists.

   (1) A health care professional who, acting in good faith, directly or by standing order, prescribes or dispenses an opioid antagonist to: (a) a patient who, in the judgment of the health care professional, is capable of administering the drug in an emergency, or (b) a person who is not at risk of opioid overdose but who, in the judgment of the health care professional, may be in a position to assist another individual during an opioid-related drug overdose and who has received basic instruction on how to administer an opioid antagonist shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, be subject to: (i) any disciplinary or other adverse action under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse Practice Act, the Pharmacy Practice Act, or any other professional licensing statute or (ii) any criminal liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct.

   (2) A person who is not otherwise licensed to administer an opioid antagonist may in an emergency administer without fee an opioid antagonist if the person has received the patient information specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection and believes in good faith that another person is experiencing a drug overdose. The person shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, be (i) liable for any violation of the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse Practice Act, the Pharmacy Practice Act, or any other professional licensing statute, or (ii) subject to any criminal prosecution or civil liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct.

   (3) A health care professional prescribing an opioid antagonist to a patient shall ensure that the patient receives the patient information specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection. Patient information may be provided by the health care professional or a community-based organization, substance use disorder program, or other organization with which the health care professional establishes a written agreement that includes a description of how the organization will provide patient information, how employees or volunteers providing information will be trained, and standards for documenting the provision of patient information to patients. Provision of patient information

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be documented in the patient's medical record or through similar means as determined by agreement between the health care professional and the organization. The Department, in consultation with statewide organizations representing physicians, pharmacists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, substance use disorder programs, and other interested groups, shall develop and disseminate to health care professionals, community-based organizations, substance use disorder programs, and other organizations training materials in video, electronic, or other formats to facilitate the provision of such patient information.

(4) For the purposes of this subsection:

"Opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

"Health care professional" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority, an advanced practice registered nurse or physician assistant who practices in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center and possesses appropriate clinical privileges in accordance with the Nurse Practice Act, or a pharmacist licensed to practice pharmacy under the Pharmacy Practice Act.

"Patient" includes a person who is not at risk of opioid overdose but who, in the judgment of the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant, may be in a position to assist another individual during an overdose and who has received patient information as required in paragraph (2) of this subsection on the indications for and administration of an opioid antagonist.

"Patient information" includes information provided to the patient on drug overdose prevention and recognition; how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation; opioid antagonist dosage and administration; the importance of calling 911; care for the overdose victim after administration of the overdose antagonist; and other issues as necessary.

(e) Drug overdose response policy.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) Every State and local government agency that employs a law enforcement officer or fireman as those terms are defined in the Line of Duty Compensation Act must possess opioid antagonists and must establish a policy to control the acquisition, storage, transportation, and administration of such opioid antagonists and to provide training in the administration of opioid antagonists. A State or local government agency that employs a fireman as defined in the Line of Duty Compensation Act but does not respond to emergency medical calls or provide medical services shall be exempt from this subsection.

(2) Every publicly or privately owned ambulance, special emergency medical services vehicle, non-transport vehicle, or ambulance assist vehicle, as described in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, that responds to requests for emergency services or transports patients between hospitals in emergency situations must possess opioid antagonists.

(3) Entities that are required under paragraphs (1) and (2) to possess opioid antagonists may also apply to the Department for a grant to fund the acquisition of opioid antagonists and training programs on the administration of opioid antagonists.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 200. The Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 2 as follows:

(720 ILCS 635/1) (from Ch. 38, par. 22-50)

Sec. 1. Possession of hypodermic syringes and needles.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), no person, not being a physician, dentist, chiropodist or veterinarian licensed under the laws of this State or of the state where he resides, or a registered professional nurse, or a registered embalmer, manufacturer or dealer in embalming supplies, wholesale druggist, manufacturing pharmacist, registered pharmacist, manufacturer of surgical instruments, industrial user, official of any government having possession of the articles hereinafter mentioned by reason of his or her official duties, nurse or a medical laboratory technician acting under the direction of a physician or dentist, employee of an incorporated hospital acting under the direction of its superintendent or officer in immediate charge, or a carrier or messenger engaged in the transportation of the articles, or the holder of a permit issued under Section

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
5 of this Act, or a farmer engaged in the use of the instruments on livestock, or a person engaged in chemical, clinical, pharmaceutical or other scientific research, or a staff person, volunteer, or participant in a needle or hypodermic syringe access program, shall have in his or her possession a hypodermic syringe, hypodermic needle, or any instrument adapted for the use of controlled substances or cannabis by subcutaneous injection.

(b) A person who is at least 18 years of age may purchase from a pharmacy and have in his or her possession up to 100 hypodermic syringes or needles.

(Source: P.A. 100-326, eff. 1-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 635/2) (from Ch. 38, par. 22-51)

Sec. 2. Sale of hypodermic syringes and needles.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), no syringe, needle or instrument shall be delivered or sold to, or exchanged with, any person except a registered pharmacist, physician, dentist, veterinarian, registered embalmer, manufacturer or dealer in embalming supplies, wholesale druggist, manufacturing pharmacist, industrial user, a nurse upon the written order of a physician or dentist, the holder of a permit issued under Section 5 of this Act, a registered chiropodist, or an employee of an incorporated hospital upon the written order of its superintendent or officer in immediate charge; provided that the provisions of this Act shall not prohibit the sale, possession or use of hypodermic syringes or hypodermic needles for treatment of livestock or poultry by the owner or keeper thereof or a person engaged in chemical, clinical, pharmaceutical or other scientific research, or a staff person, volunteer, or participant in a needle or hypodermic syringe access program.

(b) A pharmacist may sell up to 100 sterile hypodermic syringes or needles to a person who is at least 18 years of age. A syringe or needle sold under this subsection (b) must be stored at a pharmacy and in a manner that limits access to the syringes or needles to pharmacists employed at the pharmacy and any persons designated by the pharmacists. A syringe or needle sold at a pharmacy under this subsection (b) may be sold only from the pharmacy department of the pharmacy.

(Source: P.A. 100-326, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0357
(Senate Bill No. 1872)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 and by adding Section 4.40 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.40 new)
Sec. 4.40. Act repealed on January 1, 2030. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2030:
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.


New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-5. Legislative intent. The intent of the General Assembly in enacting this statute is to evaluate the competency of persons engaged in the real estate profession business and to regulate their activities this business for the protection of the public.

(Source: P.A. 91-245, eff. 12-31-99.)

Sec. 1-10. Definitions. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:


"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

"Agency" means a relationship in which a broker or licensee, whether directly or through an affiliated licensee, represents a consumer by the consumer's consent, whether express or implied, in a real property transaction.

"Applicant" means any person, as defined in this Section, who applies to the Department for a valid license as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent.

"Blind advertisement" means any real estate advertisement that is used by a licensee regarding the sale or lease of real estate, licensed activities, or the hiring of any licensee under this Act that does not include the sponsoring broker's complete business name or, in the case of electronic advertisements, does not provide a direct link to a display with all the required disclosures and that is used by any licensee regarding the sale or lease of real estate, licensed activities, or the hiring of any licensee under this Act. The broker's business name in the case of a franchise shall include the franchise affiliation as well as the name of the individual firm.

"Board" means the Real Estate Administration and Disciplinary Board of the Department as created by Section 25-10 of this Act.

"Branch office" means a sponsoring broker's office other than the sponsoring broker's principal office:
"Broker" means an individual, entity, corporation, foreign or domestic partnership, limited liability company, registered limited liability partnership, or other business entity other than a residential leasing agent who, whether in person or through any media or technology, for another and for compensation, or with the intention or expectation of receiving compensation, either directly or indirectly:

1. Sells, exchanges, purchases, rents, or leases real estate.
2. Offers to sell, exchange, purchase, rent, or lease real estate.
3. Negotiates, offers, attempts, or agrees to negotiate the sale, exchange, purchase, rental, or leasing of real estate.
4. Lists, offers, attempts, or agrees to list real estate for sale, rent, lease, or exchange.
5. Whether for another or themselves, engages in a pattern of business of buying, selling, offering to buy or sell, marketing for sale, exchanging, or otherwise dealing in contracts, including assignable contracts for the purchase or sale of, or buys, sells, offers to buy or sell, or otherwise deals in, options on real estate or improvements thereon. For purposes of this definition, an individual or entity will be found to have engaged in a pattern of business if the individual or entity by itself or with any combination of other individuals or entities, whether as partners or common owners in another entity, has engaged in one or more of these practices on 2 or more occasions in any 12-month period.
6. Supervises the collection, offer, attempt, or agreement to collect rent for the use of real estate.
7. Advertises or represents himself or herself as being engaged in the business of buying, selling, exchanging, renting, or leasing real estate.
8. Assists or directs in procuring or referring of leads or prospects, intended to result in the sale, exchange, lease, or rental of real estate.
9. Assists or directs in the negotiation of any transaction intended to result in the sale, exchange, lease, or rental of real estate.
10. Opens real estate to the public for marketing purposes.
11. Sells, rents, leases, or offers for sale or lease real estate at auction.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(12) Prepares or provides a broker price opinion or comparative market analysis as those terms are defined in this Act, pursuant to the provisions of Section 10-45 of this Act.

"Brokerage agreement" means a written or oral agreement between a sponsoring broker and a consumer for licensed activities to be provided to a consumer in return for compensation or the right to receive compensation from another. Brokerage agreements may constitute either a bilateral or a unilateral agreement between the broker and the broker's client depending upon the content of the brokerage agreement. All exclusive brokerage agreements shall be in writing.

"Broker price opinion" means an estimate or analysis of the probable selling price of a particular interest in real estate, which may provide a varying level of detail about the property's condition, market, and neighborhood and information on comparable sales. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a broker price opinion if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate. A broker price opinion shall not be considered an appraisal within the meaning of the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002, any amendment to that Act, or any successor Act.

"Client" means a person who is being represented by a licensee.

"Comparative market analysis" means an analysis or opinion regarding pricing, marketing, or financial aspects relating to a specified interest or interests in real estate that may be based upon an analysis of comparative market data, the expertise of the real estate broker or managing broker, and such other factors as the broker or managing broker may deem appropriate in developing or preparing such analysis or opinion. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a comparative market analysis if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate. A comparative market analysis shall not be considered an appraisal within the meaning of the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002, any amendment to that Act, or any successor Act.

"Compensation" means the valuable consideration given by one person or entity to another person or entity in exchange for the performance of some activity or service. Compensation shall include the
transfer of valuable consideration, including without limitation the following:

(1) commissions;
(2) referral fees;
(3) bonuses;
(4) prizes;
(5) merchandise;
(6) finder fees;
(7) performance of services;
(8) coupons or gift certificates;
(9) discounts;
(10) rebates;
(11) a chance to win a raffle, drawing, lottery, or similar game of chance not prohibited by any other law or statute;
(12) retainer fee; or
(13) salary.

"Confidential information" means information obtained by a licensee from a client during the term of a brokerage agreement that (i) was made confidential by the written request or written instruction of the client, (ii) deals with the negotiating position of the client, or (iii) is information the disclosure of which could materially harm the negotiating position of the client, unless at any time:

(1) the client permits the disclosure of information given by that client by word or conduct;
(2) the disclosure is required by law; or
(3) the information becomes public from a source other than the licensee.

"Confidential information" shall not be considered to include material information about the physical condition of the property.

"Consumer" means a person or entity seeking or receiving licensed activities.

"Coordinator" means the Coordinator of Real Estate created in Section 25-15 of this Act.

"Credit hour" means 50 minutes of classroom instruction in course work that meets the requirements set forth in rules adopted by the Department.

"Customer" means a consumer who is not being represented by the licensee but for whom the licensee is performing ministerial acts.
"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Designated agency" means a contractual relationship between a sponsoring broker and a client under Section 15-50 of this Act in which one or more licensees associated with or employed by the broker are designated as agent of the client.

"Designated agent" means a sponsored licensee named by a sponsoring broker as the legal agent of a client, as provided for in Section 15-50 of this Act.

"Designated managing broker" means a managing broker who has supervisory responsibilities for licensees in one or, in the case of a multi-office company, more than one office and who has been appointed as such by the sponsoring broker registered with the Department.

"Director" means the Director of Real Estate within the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Dual agency" means an agency relationship in which a licensee is representing both buyer and seller or both landlord and tenant in the same transaction. When the agency relationship is a designated agency, the question of whether there is a dual agency shall be determined by the agency relationships of the designated agent of the parties and not of the sponsoring broker.

"Education provider" means a school licensed by the Department offering courses in pre-license, post-license, or continuing education required by this Act.

"Employee" or other derivative of the word "employee", when used to refer to, describe, or delineate the relationship between a sponsoring broker and a managing broker, broker, or a residential leasing agent, shall be construed to include an independent contractor relationship, provided that a written agreement exists that clearly establishes and states the relationship. All responsibilities of a broker shall remain.

"Escrow moneys" means all moneys, promissory notes or any other type or manner of legal tender or financial consideration deposited with any person for the benefit of the parties to the transaction. A transaction exists once an agreement has been reached and an accepted real estate contract signed or lease agreed to by the parties. Escrow moneys includes without limitation earnest moneys and security deposits, except those security deposits in which the person holding the security deposit is also the sole owner of the property being leased and for which the security deposit is being held.
"Electronic means of proctoring" means a methodology providing assurance that the person taking a test and completing the answers to questions is the person seeking licensure or credit for continuing education and is doing so without the aid of a third party or other device.

"Exclusive brokerage agreement" means a written brokerage agreement that provides that the sponsoring broker has the sole right, through one or more sponsored licensees, to act as the exclusive designated agent or representative of the client and that meets the requirements of Section 15-75 of this Act.

"Inactive" or "inoperative" means a status of licensure where the licensee holds a current license under this Act, but the licensee is prohibited from engaging in licensed activities because the licensee is unsponsored or the license of the sponsoring broker with whom the licensee is associated or by whom he or she is employed is currently expired, revoked, suspended, or otherwise rendered invalid under this Act. The license of any business entity that is not in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State, or is not authorized to conduct business in Illinois, shall immediately become inactive and that entity shall be prohibited from engaging in any licensed activities.

"Interactive delivery method" means delivery of a course by an instructor through a medium allowing for 2-way communication between the instructor and a student in which either can initiate or respond to questions.

"Leads" means the name or names of a potential buyer, seller, lessor, lessee, or client of a licensee.

"Leasing Agent" means a person who is employed by a broker to engage in licensed activities limited to leasing residential real estate who has obtained a license as provided for in Section 5-5 of this Act.

"License" means the privilege conferred document issued by the Department to a certifying that the person named thereon has fulfilled all requirements prerequisite to any type of licensure under this Act.

"Licensed activities" means those activities listed in the definition of "broker" under this Section.

"Licensee" means any person, as defined in this Section, who holds a valid unexpired license as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent.

"Listing presentation" means any communication, written or oral and by any means or media, between a managing broker or broker and a consumer in which the licensee is attempting to secure a brokerage services.
agreement with the consumer to market the consumer's real estate for sale or lease.

"Managing broker" means a licensee who may be authorized to assume the responsibilities of a designated managing broker for licensees in one or, in the case of a multi-office company, more than one office, upon appointment by the sponsoring broker and registration with the Department and who has been appointed as such by the sponsoring broker. A managing broker may act as his or her own sponsor.

"Medium of advertising" means any method of communication intended to influence the general public to use or purchase a particular good or service or real estate, including, but not limited to, print, electronic, social media, and digital forums.

"Ministerial acts" means those acts that a licensee may perform for a consumer that are informative or clerical in nature and do not rise to the level of active representation on behalf of a consumer. Examples of these acts include without limitation (i) responding to phone inquiries by consumers as to the availability and pricing of brokerage services, (ii) responding to phone inquiries from a consumer concerning the price or location of property, (iii) attending an open house and responding to questions about the property from a consumer, (iv) setting an appointment to view property, (v) responding to questions of consumers walking into a licensee's office concerning brokerage services offered or particular properties, (vi) accompanying an appraiser, inspector, contractor, or similar third party on a visit to a property, (vii) describing a property or the property's condition in response to a consumer's inquiry, (viii) completing business or factual information for a consumer on an offer or contract to purchase on behalf of a client, (ix) showing a client through a property being sold by an owner on his or her own behalf, or (x) referral to another broker or service provider.

"Office" means a broker's place of business where the general public is invited to transact business and where records may be maintained and licenses displayed, whether or not it is the broker's principal place of business.

"Person" means and includes individuals, entities, corporations, limited liability companies, registered limited liability partnerships, foreign and domestic partnerships, and other business entities, except that when the context otherwise requires, the term may refer to a single individual or other described entity.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Personal assistant" means a licensed or unlicensed person who has been hired for the purpose of aiding or assisting a sponsored licensee in the performance of the sponsored licensee's job.

"Pocket card" means the card issued by the Department to signify that the person named on the card is currently licensed under this Act.

"Pre-renewal period" means the period between the date of issue of a currently valid license and the license's expiration date.

"Proctor" means any person, including, but not limited to, an instructor, who has a written agreement to administer examinations fairly and impartially with a licensed education provider.

"Real estate" means and includes leaseholds as well as any other interest or estate in land, whether corporeal, incorporeal, freehold, or non-freehold and whether the real estate is situated in this State or elsewhere. "Real estate" does not include property sold, exchanged, or leased as a timeshare or similar vacation item or interest, vacation club membership, or other activity formerly regulated under the Real Estate Timeshare Act of 1999 (repealed).

"Regular employee" means a person working an average of 20 hours per week for a person or entity who would be considered as an employee under the Internal Revenue Service rules for classifying workers eleven main tests in three categories being behavioral control, financial control and the type of relationship of the parties, formerly the twenty factor test.

"Renewal period" means the period beginning 90 days prior to the expiration date of a license.

"Residential leasing agent" means a person who is employed by a broker to engage in licensed activities limited to leasing residential real estate who has obtained a license as provided for in Section 5-5 of this Act.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary to act in the Secretary's stead.

"Sponsoring broker" means the broker who certifies to the Department his, her, or its sponsorship of a person issued a sponsor card to a licensed managing broker, broker, or a residential leasing agent.

"Sponsorship" "Sponsor card" means that a sponsoring broker has certified to the Department that a temporary permit issued by the sponsoring broker certifying that the managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent named thereon is employed by or associated by
written agreement with the sponsoring broker and the Department has registered the sponsorship, as provided for in Section 5-40 of this Act.

"Team" means any 2 or more licensees who work together to provide real estate brokerage services, represent themselves to the public as being part of a team or group, are identified by a team name that is different than their sponsoring broker's name, and together are supervised by the same managing broker and sponsored by the same sponsoring broker. "Team" does not mean a separately organized, incorporated, or legal entity.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-5. Residential leasing leasing agent license.

(a) The purpose of this Section is to provide for a limited scope license to enable persons who wish to engage in activities limited to the leasing of residential real property for which a license is required under this Act, and only those activities, to do so by obtaining a the license provided for under this Section.

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, there is hereby created a residential leasing agent license that shall enable the licensee to engage only in residential leasing activities for which a license is required under this Act. Such activities include leasing or renting residential real property, or attempting, offering, or negotiating to lease or rent residential real property, or supervising the collection, offer, attempt, or agreement to collect rent for the use of residential real property. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require a licensed managing broker or broker to obtain a residential leasing agent license in order to perform leasing activities for which a license is required under this Act. Licensed residential leasing agents, including those operating under subsection (d), may engage in activities enumerated within the definition of "residential leasing agent" in Section 1-10 of this Act and may not engage in any activity that would otherwise require a broker's license, including, but not limited to, selling, offering for sale, negotiating for sale, listing or showing for sale, or referring for sale or commercial lease real estate. Licensed residential leasing agents must be sponsored and employed by a sponsoring broker.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department, by rule and in accordance with this Act, shall provide for the licensing of residential leasing agents, including the issuance, renewal, and administration of licenses.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, a person may engage in residential leasing activities for which a license is required under this Act, for a period of 120 consecutive days without being licensed, so long as the person is acting under the supervision of a sponsoring broker, the sponsoring broker has notified the Department that the person is pursuing licensure under this Section, and the person has enrolled in the residential leasing agent pre-license education course no later than 60 days after beginning to engage in residential leasing activities. During the 120-day period all requirements of Sections 5-10 and 5-65 of this Act with respect to education, successful completion of an examination, and the payment of all required fees must be satisfied. The Department may adopt rules to ensure that the provisions of this subsection are not used in a manner that enables an unlicensed person to repeatedly or continually engage in activities for which a license is required under this Act.

(225 ILCS 454/5-6)

Sec. 5-6. Social Security Number or Tax Identification Number on license application. In addition to any other information required to be contained in the application, every application for an original license under this Act shall include the applicant's Social Security Number or Tax Identification Number, which shall be retained in the agency's records pertaining to the license. As soon as practical, the Department shall assign a separate and distinct customer's identification number to each applicant for a license.

Every application for a renewal or restored license shall require the applicant's customer identification number.

(225 ILCS 454/5-7)

Sec. 5-7. Application for residential leasing agent license. Every person who desires to obtain a residential leasing agent license shall apply to the Department in a manner prescribed writing on forms provided by the Department which application shall be accompanied by the required non-refundable fee. Any such application shall require such information as

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-10. Requirements for license as a *residential* leasing agent; continuing education.

(a) Every applicant for licensure as a *residential* leasing agent must meet the following qualifications:

1. be at least 18 years of age;
2. be of good moral character;
3. successfully complete a 4-year course of study in a high school or secondary school or an equivalent course of study approved by *the state in which the school is located*, or possess a high school equivalency certificate, which shall be verified under oath by *the Illinois State Board of Education*;
4. personally take and pass a written examination authorized by the Department sufficient to demonstrate the applicant's knowledge of the provisions of this Act relating to *residential* leasing agents and the applicant's competence to engage in the activities of a licensed *residential* leasing agent;
5. provide satisfactory evidence of having completed 15 hours of instruction in an approved course of study relating to the leasing of residential real property. The Board may shall recommend to the Department the number of hours each topic of study shall require. The course of study shall, among other topics, cover the provisions of this Act applicable to *residential* leasing agents; fair housing and *human rights* issues relating to residential leasing; advertising and marketing issues; leases, applications, and credit and criminal background reports; owner-tenant relationships and owner-tenant laws; the handling of funds; and environmental issues relating to residential real property;
6. complete any other requirements as set forth by rule; and
7. present a valid application for issuance of an initial license accompanied by a sponsor card and the fees specified by rule.

(b) No applicant shall engage in any of the activities covered by this Act *without a valid license and* until a valid *sponsorship has been*
registered with the Department sponsor card has been issued to such applicant. The sponsor card shall be valid for a maximum period of 45 days after the date of issuance unless extended for good cause as provided by rule.

(c) Successfully completed course work, completed pursuant to the requirements of this Section, may be applied to the course work requirements to obtain a managing broker's or broker's license as provided by rule. The Board may recommend to the Department and the Department may adopt requirements for approved courses, course content, and the approval of courses, instructors, and education providers, as well as education provider and instructor fees. The Department may establish continuing education requirements for residential licensed leasing agents, by rule, consistent with the language and intent of this Act, with the advice of the Board.

(d) The continuing education requirement for residential leasing agents shall consist of a single core curriculum to be prescribed established by the Department as recommended by the Board. Leasing agents shall be required to complete no less than 8 6 hours of continuing education in the core curriculum for each 2-year renewal period. The curriculum shall, at a minimum, consist of a single course or courses on the subjects of fair housing and human rights issues related to residential leasing, advertising and marketing issues, leases, applications, credit reports, and criminal history, the handling of funds, owner-tenant relationships and owner-tenant laws, and environmental issues relating to residential real estate.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-15)

Sec. 5-15. Necessity of managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent license or sponsor card; ownership restrictions.

(a) It is unlawful for any person, as defined in Section 1-10, to act as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent or to advertise or assume to act as such managing broker, broker or residential leasing agent without a properly issued sponsor card or a license issued in accordance with under this Act and a valid sponsorship registered with by the Department, either directly or through its authorized designee.

(b) No corporation shall be granted a license or engage in the business or capacity, either directly or indirectly, of a broker, unless every officer of the corporation who actively participates in the real estate

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
activities of the corporation holds a license as a managing broker or broker and unless every employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent for the corporation holds a license as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent. All nonparticipating owners or officers shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department. **No corporation shall be granted a license if any nonparticipating owner or officer has previously been publicly disciplined by the Department resulting in that licensee being currently barred from real estate practice because of a suspension or revocation.**

(c) No partnership shall be granted a license or engage in the business or serve in the capacity, either directly or indirectly, of a broker, unless every partner in the partnership who actively participates in the real estate activities of the partnership holds a license as a managing broker or broker and unless every employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent for the partnership holds a license as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent. All nonparticipating partners shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department. In the case of a registered limited liability partnership (LLP), every partner in the LLP that actively participates in the real estate activities of the limited liability partnership must hold a license as a managing broker or broker and every employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent must hold a license as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent. All nonparticipating limited liability partners shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department. **No partnership shall be granted a license if any nonparticipating partner has previously been publicly disciplined by the Department resulting in that licensee being currently barred from real estate practice because of a suspension or revocation.**

(d) No limited liability company shall be granted a license or engage in the business or serve in the capacity, either directly or indirectly, of a broker unless every member or manager in the limited liability company that actively participates in the real estate activities of the limited liability company holds a license as a managing broker or broker and unless every other member and employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent for the limited liability company holds a license as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent. All nonparticipating members or managers shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department. **No limited liability company shall be granted a license if any nonparticipating member or**
manager has previously been publicly disciplined by the Department resulting in that licensee being currently barred from real estate practice because of a suspension or revocation.

(e) (Blank).

(f) No person, partnership, or business entity shall be granted a license if any participating owner, officer, director, partner, limited liability partner, member, or manager has been denied a real estate license by the Department in the previous 5 years or is otherwise currently barred from real estate practice because of a suspension or revocation.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-20)

(Sec. 5-20. Exemptions from managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent license requirement; Department exemption from education provider and related licenses. The requirement for holding a license under this Article 5 shall not apply to:

(1) Any person, as defined in Section 1-10, that as owner or lessor performs any of the acts described in the definition of "broker" under Section 1-10 of this Act with reference to property owned or leased by it, or to the regular employees thereof with respect to the property so owned or leased, where such acts are performed in the regular course of or as an incident to the management, sale, or other disposition of such property and the investment therein, if provided that such regular employees do not perform any of the acts described in the definition of "broker" under Section 1-10 of this Act in connection with a vocation of selling or leasing any real estate or the improvements thereon not so owned or leased.

(2) An attorney in fact acting under a duly executed and recorded power of attorney to convey real estate from the owner or lessor or the services rendered by an attorney at law in the performance of the attorney's duty as an attorney at law.

(3) Any person acting as receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, administrator, executor, or guardian or while acting under a court order or under the authority of a will or testamentary trust.

(4) Any person acting as a resident manager for the owner or any employee acting as the resident manager for a broker managing an apartment building, duplex, or apartment complex, when the resident manager resides on the premises, the premises is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
his or her primary residence, and the resident manager is engaged in the leasing of the property of which he or she is the resident manager.

(5) Any officer or employee of a federal agency in the conduct of official duties.

(6) Any officer or employee of the State government or any political subdivision thereof performing official duties.

(7) Any multiple listing service or other similar information exchange that is engaged in the collection and dissemination of information concerning real estate available for sale, purchase, lease, or exchange for the purpose of providing licensees with a system by which licensees may cooperatively share information along with which no other licensed activities, as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, are provided.

(8) Railroads and other public utilities regulated by the State of Illinois, or the officers or full-time employees thereof, unless the performance of any licensed activities is in connection with the sale, purchase, lease, or other disposition of real estate or investment therein that does not require the approval of the appropriate State regulatory authority.

(9) Any medium of advertising in the routine course of selling or publishing advertising along with which no other licensed activities, as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, are provided.

(10) Any resident lessee of a residential dwelling unit who refers for compensation to the owner of the dwelling unit, or to the owner's agent, prospective lessees of dwelling units in the same building or complex as the resident lessee's unit, but only if the resident lessee (i) refers no more than 3 prospective lessees in any 12-month period, (ii) receives compensation of no more than $5,000 or the equivalent of 2 months' rent, whichever is less, in any 12-month period, and (iii) limits his or her activities to referring prospective lessees to the owner, or the owner's agent, and does not show a residential dwelling unit to a prospective lessee, discuss terms or conditions of leasing a dwelling unit with a prospective lessee, or otherwise participate in the negotiation of the leasing of a dwelling unit.

(11) The purchase, sale, or transfer of a timeshare or similar vacation item or interest, vacation club membership, or other
activity formerly regulated under the Real Estate Timeshare Act of 1999 (repealed).

(12) (Blank).

(13) Any person who is licensed without examination under Section 10-25 (now repealed) of the Auction License Act is exempt from holding a managing broker's or broker's license under this Act for the limited purpose of selling or leasing real estate at auction, so long as:

(A) that person has made application for said exemption by July 1, 2000;
(B) that person verifies to the Department that he or she has sold real estate at auction for a period of 5 years prior to licensure as an auctioneer;
(C) the person has had no lapse in his or her license as an auctioneer; and
(D) the license issued under the Auction License Act has not been disciplined for violation of those provisions of Article 20 of the Auction License Act dealing with or related to the sale or lease of real estate at auction.

(14) A person who holds a valid license under the Auction License Act and a valid real estate auction certification and conducts auctions for the sale of real estate under Section 5-32 of this Act.

(15) A hotel operator who is registered with the Illinois Department of Revenue and pays taxes under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act and rents a room or rooms in a hotel as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for a period of not more than 30 consecutive days and not more than 60 days in a calendar year or a person who participates in an online marketplace enabling persons to rent out all or part of the person's owned residence.

(16) Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary, the Department and its employees shall be exempt from education, course provider, instructor, and course license requirements and fees while acting in an official capacity on behalf of the Department. Courses offered by the Department shall be eligible for continuing education credit.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-25. Good moral character.

(a) When an applicant has had his or her license revoked on a prior occasion or when an applicant is found to have committed any of the practices enumerated in Section 20-20 of this Act or when an applicant has been convicted of or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or any other similar offense or offenses or has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude in any court of competent jurisdiction in this or any other state, district, or territory of the United States or of a foreign country, the Board may consider the prior revocation, conduct, or conviction in its determination of the applicant's moral character and whether to grant the applicant a license. In its consideration of the prior revocation, conduct, or conviction, the Board shall take into account the nature of the conduct, any aggravating or extenuating circumstances, the time elapsed since the revocation, conduct, or conviction, the rehabilitation or restitution performed by the applicant, and any other factors that the Board deems relevant. When an applicant has made a false statement of material fact on his or her application, the false statement may in itself be sufficient grounds to revoke or refuse to issue a license:

(b) In its consideration of the prior revocation, conduct, or conviction, the Board shall take into account the nature of the conduct, any aggravating or extenuating circumstances, the time elapsed since the revocation, conduct, or conviction, the rehabilitation or restitution performed by the applicant, mitigating factors, and any other factors that the Board deems relevant, including, but not limited to:

(1) the lack of direct relation of the offense for which the applicant was previously convicted to the duties, functions, and responsibilities of the position for which a license is sought;

(2) unless otherwise specified, whether 5 years since a felony conviction or 3 years since release from confinement for the conviction, whichever is later, have passed without a subsequent conviction;

(3) if the applicant was previously licensed or employed in this State or other states or jurisdictions, the lack of prior misconduct arising from or related to the licensed position or position of employment;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) the age of the person at the time of the criminal offense;
(5) if, due to the applicant's criminal conviction history, the applicant would be explicitly prohibited by federal rules or regulations from working in the position for which a license is sought;
(6) successful completion of sentence and, for applicants serving a term of parole or probation, a progress report provided by the applicant's probation or parole officer that documents the applicant's compliance with conditions of supervision;
(7) evidence of the applicant's present fitness and professional character;
(8) evidence of rehabilitation or rehabilitative effort during or after incarceration, or during or after a term of supervision, including, but not limited to, a certificate of good conduct under Section 5-5.5-25 of the Unified Code of Corrections or a certificate of relief from disabilities under Section 5-5.5-10 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and
(9) any other mitigating factors that contribute to the person's potential and current ability to perform the job duties.

(c) The Department shall not require applicants to report the following information and shall not consider the following criminal history records in connection with an application for licensure or registration:

(1) juvenile adjudications of delinquent minors as defined in Section 5-105 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5-130 of that Act;
(2) law enforcement records, court records, and conviction records of an individual who was 17 years old at the time of the offense and before January 1, 2014, unless the nature of the offense required the individual to be tried as an adult;
(3) records of arrests not followed by a charge or conviction;
(4) records of arrests where the charges were dismissed unless related to the practice of the profession; however, applicants shall not be asked to report any arrests, and an arrest not followed by a conviction shall not be the basis of a denial and may be used only to assess an applicant's rehabilitation;
(5) convictions overturned by a higher court; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) convictions or arrests that have been sealed or expunged.
(d) If an applicant makes a false statement of material fact on his or her application, the false statement may in itself be sufficient grounds to revoke or refuse to issue a license.
(e) A licensee shall report to the Department, in a manner adopted by rule, any plea of guilty, or nolo contendere to forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or any similar offense or offenses or any conviction of a felony involving moral turpitude that occurs during the licensee's term of licensure.
(225 ILCS 454/5-27)
Sec. 5-27. Requirements for licensure as a broker.
(a) Every applicant for licensure as a broker must meet the following qualifications:
   (1) Be at least 18 years of age. The minimum age of 21 years shall be waived for any person seeking a license as a broker who has attained the age of 18 and can provide evidence of the successful completion of at least 4 semesters of post-secondary school study as a full-time student or the equivalent, with major emphasis on real estate courses, in a school approved by the Department;
   (2) Be of good moral character;
   (3) Successfully complete a 4-year course of study in a high school or secondary school approved by the state in which the school is located, or possess a high school equivalency certificate, Illinois State Board of Education or an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted by the Illinois State Board of Education which shall be verified under oath by the applicant;
   (4) (Blank);
   (5) Provide satisfactory evidence of having completed 75 hours of instruction in real estate courses approved by the Department, 15 hours of which must consist of situational and case studies presented in the classroom or by live, interactive webinar or online distance education courses;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) Personally take and pass a written examination authorized by the Department;

(7) Present a valid application for issuance of a license accompanied by the sponsor card and the fees specified by rule.

(b) The requirements specified in items (3) and (5) of subsection (a) of this Section do not apply to applicants who are currently admitted to practice law by the Supreme Court of Illinois and are currently in active standing.

(c) No applicant shall engage in any of the activities covered by this Act until a valid sponsorship has been registered with the Department and the sponsor card has been issued to such applicant. The sponsor card shall be valid for a maximum period of 45 days after the date of issuance unless extended for good cause as provided by rule.

(d) All licenses should be readily available to the public at the licensee's place of business.

(e) An individual holding an active license as a managing broker may, upon written request to the Department, permanently and irrevocably place his or her managing broker license on inactive status return the license to the Department along with a form provided by the Department and shall be issued a broker's license in exchange. Any individual obtaining a broker's license under this subsection (e) shall be considered as having obtained a broker's license by education and passing the required test and shall be treated as such in determining compliance with this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-28)

(Sec. 5-28. Requirements for licensure as a managing broker.

(a) Every applicant for licensure as a managing broker must meet the following qualifications:

(1) be at least 20 years of age;
(2) be of good moral character;
(3) have been licensed at least 2 consecutive years out of the preceding 3 years as a broker;
(4) successfully complete a 4-year course of study in high school or secondary school approved by the state in which the school is located, or a high school equivalency certificate determined by an examination conducted by the Illinois State Board of Education or an equivalent course of study.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Board of Education, which shall be verified under oath by the applicant;

(5) provide satisfactory evidence of having completed at least 165 hours, 120 of which shall be those hours required pre-licensure and post-licensure to obtain a broker's license, and 45 additional hours completed within the year immediately preceding the filing of an application for a managing broker's license, which hours shall focus on brokerage administration and management and residential leasing agent management and include at least 15 hours in the classroom or by live, interactive webinar or online distance education courses;

(6) personally take and pass a written examination authorized by the Department; and

(7) submit a valid application for issuance of a license accompanied by a sponsor card, an appointment as a managing broker, and the fees specified by rule.

(b) The requirements specified in item (5) of subsection (a) of this Section do not apply to applicants who are currently admitted to practice law by the Supreme Court of Illinois and are currently in active standing.

c) No applicant shall act as a managing broker for more than 90 days after an appointment as a managing broker has been filed with the Department without obtaining a managing broker's license.

(225 ILCS 454/5-29 new)

Sec. 5-29. Temporary practice as a designated managing broker. Upon the loss of a designated managing broker who is not replaced by the sponsoring broker or in the event of the death or adjudicated disability of the sole proprietor of an office, a written request for authorization allowing the continued operation of the office may be submitted to the Department within 15 days of the loss. The Department may issue a written authorization allowing the continued operation, provided that a licensed managing broker or, in the case of the death or adjudicated disability of a sole proprietor, the representative of the estate, assumes responsibility, in writing, for the operation of the office and agrees to personally supervise the operation of the office. No such written authorization shall be valid for more than 60 days unless extended by the Department for good cause shown and upon written request by the broker or representative.

(225 ILCS 454/5-35)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-35. Examination; managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations at such times and places as it may designate. The examination shall be of a character to give a fair test of the qualifications of the applicant to practice as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent. Applicants for examination as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent shall be required to pay, either to the Department or the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or its the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee. An applicant shall be eligible to take the examination only after successfully completing the education requirements and attaining the minimum age provided for in Article 5 of this Act. Each applicant shall be required to establish compliance with the eligibility requirements in the manner provided by the rules promulgated for the administration of this Act.

(b) If a person who has received a passing score on the written examination described in this Section fails to submit file an application and meet all requirements for a license under this Act within one year after receiving a passing score on the examination, credit for the examination shall terminate. The person thereafter may make a new application for examination.

(c) If an applicant has failed an examination 4 consecutive times, the applicant must repeat the pre-license education required to sit for that the examination. For the purposes of this Section, the fifth attempt shall be the same as the first. Approved education, as prescribed by this Act for licensure as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent, shall be valid for 2 4 years after the date of satisfactory completion of the education.

(d) The Department may employ consultants for the purposes of preparing and conducting examinations.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-40)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 5-40. Sponsorship; establishing and terminating sponsorship
Sponsor card; termination indicated by license endorsement; association
with new broker.

(a) The sponsoring broker shall notify the Department, in a manner
prescribed by the Department, of each licensee employed by or associated
with the sponsoring broker within 24 hours after establishing a
sponsorship, prepare upon forms provided by the Department and deliver
to each licensee employed by or associated with the sponsoring broker a
sponsor card certifying that the person whose name appears thereon is in
fact employed by or associated with the sponsoring broker. The sponsoring
broker shall send a duplicate of each sponsor card along with a valid
license or other authorization as provided by rule and the appropriate fee;
to the Department within 24 hours of issuance of the sponsor card. It is a
violation of this Act for any broker to issue a sponsor card to any licensee
or applicant unless the licensee or applicant presents in hand a valid
license or other authorization as provided by rule.

(b) When a licensee terminates his or her employment or
association with a sponsoring broker or the employment is terminated by
the sponsoring broker, the person or entity initiating the termination shall
notify the Department, in a manner prescribed by the Department, of the
termination within 24 hours. The licensee shall obtain from the sponsoring
broker his or her license endorsed by the sponsoring broker indicating the
termination. The sponsoring broker shall surrender to the Department a
copy of the license of the licensee within 2 days of the termination or shall
notify the Department in writing of the termination and explain why a
copy of the license is not surrendered. Failure to timely notify the
Department of the termination shall subject the person or entity initiating
the termination of the sponsoring broker to surrender the license shall
subject the sponsoring broker to discipline under Section 20-20 of this
Act. The license of any licensee whose association with a sponsoring
broker is terminated shall automatically become inactive immediately upon the termination, and the licensee shall not be authorized
to practice until a new valid sponsorship is registered with the
Department unless the licensee accepts employment or becomes
associated with a new sponsoring broker pursuant to subsection (c) of this
Section.

(e) When a licensee accepts employment or association with a new
sponsoring broker, the new sponsoring broker shall send to the
Department a duplicate sponsor card, along with the licensee's endorsed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
license or an affidavit of the licensee of why the endorsed license is not surrendered, and shall pay the appropriate fee prescribed by rule to cover administrative expenses attendant to the changes in the registration of the licensee.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-41)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-41. Licensee contact information Change of address. An applicant or a licensee shall inform notify the Department of any change of address, email address, telephone number, or office location within 24 hours after any such change. A licensee shall notify the Department of any such change either through the Department's website or by other means prescribed by the Department the address or addresses, and of every change of address, where the licensee practices as a leasing agent, broker or managing broker.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-45)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-45. Offices.

(a) If a sponsoring broker maintains more than one office within the State, the sponsoring broker shall notify the Department in a manner on forms prescribed by the Department for each office other than the sponsoring broker's principal place of business. The brokerage license shall be displayed conspicuously in each branch office. The name of each branch office shall be the same as that of the sponsoring broker's principal office or shall clearly delineate the branch office's relationship with the principal office.

(b) The sponsoring broker shall name a designated managing broker for each branch office and the sponsoring broker shall be responsible for supervising all designated managing brokers. The sponsoring broker shall notify the Department in a manner prescribed by the Department writing of the name of all designated managing brokers of the sponsoring broker and the office or offices they manage. Any person initially named as a managing broker after April 30, 2011 must either (i) be licensed as a managing broker or (ii) meet all the requirements to be licensed as a managing broker except the required education and examination and secure the managing broker's license within 90 days of being named as a managing broker. Any changes in designated managing brokers shall be reported to the Department in a manner prescribed by the Department.
Department writing within 15 days of the change. Failure to do so shall subject the sponsoring broker to discipline under Section 20-20 of this Act.

(c) The sponsoring broker shall, within 24 hours, immediately notify the Department in a manner prescribed by the Department writing of any opening, closing, or change in location of any principal or branch office.

(d) Except as provided in this Section, each sponsoring broker shall maintain an a definite office, or place of business within this State for the transaction of real estate business, shall conspicuously display an identification sign on the outside of his or her physical office of adequate size and visibility. Any record required by this Act to be created or maintained shall be, in the case of a physical record, securely stored and accessible for inspection by the Department at the sponsoring broker’s principal office and, in the case of an electronic record, securely stored in the format in which it was originally generated, sent, or received and accessible for inspection by the Department by secure electronic access to the record. Any record relating to a transaction of a special account shall be maintained for a minimum of 5 years, and any electronic record shall be backed up at least monthly. The office or place of business shall not be located in any retail or financial business establishment unless it is clearly separated from the other business by a separate and is situated within a distinct area within the establishment.

(e) A broker who is licensed in this State by examination or pursuant to the provisions of Section 5-60 of this Act shall not be required to maintain a definite office or place of business in this State provided all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the broker maintains an active broker's license in the broker's state of domicile;

(2) the broker maintains an office in the broker's state of domicile; and

(3) the broker has filed with the Department written statements appointing the Secretary to act as the broker's agent upon whom all judicial and other process or legal notices directed to the licensee may be served and agreeing to abide by all of the provisions of this Act with respect to his or her real estate activities within the State of Illinois and submitting to the jurisdiction of the Department.
The statements under subdivision (3) of this Section shall be in form and substance the same as those statements required under Section 5-60 of this Act and shall operate to the same extent.

(e) Upon the loss of a managing broker who is not replaced by the sponsoring broker or in the event of the death or adjudicated disability of the sole proprietor of an office, a written request for authorization allowing the continued operation of the office may be submitted to the Department within 15 days of the loss. The Department may issue a written authorization allowing the continued operation, provided that a licensed broker, or in the case of the death or adjudicated disability of a sole proprietor, the representative of the estate, assumes responsibility, in writing, for the operation of the office and agrees to personally supervise the operation of the office. No such written authorization shall be valid for more than 60 days unless extended by the Department for good cause shown and upon written request by the broker or representative.

(f) The Department may adopt rules to permit and regulate the operation of virtual offices that do not have a fixed location.

(Source: P.A. 100-831, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-50)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-50. Expiration and renewal of managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent license; sponsoring broker; register of licensees; pocket card.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the holder of a license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date thereof by completing the continuing education required by this Act and paying the fees specified by rule.

(b) An individual whose first license is that of a broker received on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, must provide evidence of having completed 45 30 hours of post-license education in courses recommended by the Board and approved by the Department, 15 hours of which must consist of situational and case studies presented in a classroom or a live, interactive webinar, or online distance education course, and which shall require passage of a final examination or home study course. Credit for courses taken through a home study course shall require passage of an examination approved by the Department prior to the first renewal of their broker's license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Board may recommend, and the Department shall approve, 45 hours of post-license education, consisting of three 15-hour post-license courses, one each that covers applied brokerage principles, risk management/discipline, and transactional issues. Each of the courses shall require its own 50-question final examination, which shall be administered by the education provider that delivers the course.

Individuals whose first license is that of a broker received on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, must complete all three 15-hour courses and successfully pass a course final examination for each course prior to the date of the next broker renewal deadline, except for those individuals who receive their first license within the 180 days preceding the next broker renewal deadline, who must complete all three 15-hour courses and successfully pass a course final examination for each course prior to the second broker renewal deadline that follows the receipt of their license.

(c) Any managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent whose license under this Act has expired shall be eligible to renew the license during the 2-year period following the expiration date, provided the managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent pays the fees as prescribed by rule and completes continuing education and other requirements provided for by the Act or by rule. A managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent whose license has been expired for more than 2 years but less than 5 years may have it restored by (i) applying to the Department, (ii) paying the required fee, (iii) completing the continuing education requirements for the most recent pre-renewal period that ended prior to the date of the application for reinstatement, and (iv) filing acceptable proof of fitness to have his or her license restored, as set by rule. A managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent whose license has been expired for more than 5 years shall be required to meet the requirements for a new license.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, any managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent whose license expired while he or she was (i) on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or called into service or training by the state militia, (ii) engaged in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into military service, or (iii) serving as the Coordinator of Real Estate in the State of Illinois or as an employee of the Department may have his or her license renewed, reinstated or restored without paying any lapsed renewal fees if within 2 years after the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
termination of the service, training or education by furnishing the Department with satisfactory evidence of service, training, or education and it has been terminated under honorable conditions.

  (c) The Department shall establish and maintain a register of all persons currently licensed by the State and shall issue and prescribe a form of pocket card. Upon payment by a licensee of the appropriate fee as prescribed by rule for engagement in the activity for which the licensee is qualified and holds a license for the current period, the Department shall issue a pocket card to the licensee. The pocket card shall be verification that the required fee for the current period has been paid and shall indicate that the person named thereon is licensed for the current renewal period as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent as the case may be. The pocket card shall further indicate that the person named thereon is authorized by the Department to engage in the licensed activity appropriate for his or her status (managing broker, broker, or leasing agent). Each licensee shall carry on his or her person his or her license or an electronic version thereof, pocket card or, if such pocket card has not yet been issued, a properly issued sponsor card when engaging in any licensed activity and shall display the same on demand.

  (f) The Department shall provide to the sponsoring broker a notice of renewal for all sponsored licensees by mailing the notice to the sponsoring broker's address of record, or, at the Department's discretion, emailing the notice to the sponsoring broker's email address of record by an electronic means as provided for by rule.

  (g) Upon request from the sponsoring broker, the Department shall make available to the sponsoring broker, either by mail or by an electronic means at the discretion of the Department, a listing of licensees under this Act who, according to the records of the Department, are sponsored by that broker. Every licensee associated with or employed by a broker whose license is revoked, suspended, terminated, expired or expired shall be considered inactive as inoperative until such time as the sponsoring broker's license is reinstated or renewed, or the licensee changes employment as set forth in subsection (c) of Section 5-40 of this Act.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-60. Managing broker licensed in another state; broker licensed in another state; reciprocal agreements; agent for service of process.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Effective May 1, 2011, a managing broker's license may be issued by the Department to a managing broker or its equivalent licensed under the laws of another state of the United States, under the following conditions:

1. the managing broker holds a managing broker's license in a state that has entered into a reciprocal agreement with the Department;
2. the standards for that state for licensing as a managing broker are substantially equal to or greater than the minimum standards in the State of Illinois;
3. the managing broker has been actively practicing as a managing broker in the managing broker's state of licensure for a period of not less than 2 years, immediately prior to the date of application;
4. the managing broker furnishes the Department with a statement under seal of the proper licensing authority of the state in which the managing broker is licensed showing that the managing broker has an active managing broker's license, that the managing broker is in good standing, and that no complaints are pending against the managing broker in that state;
5. the managing broker passes a test on Illinois specific real estate brokerage laws; and
6. the managing broker was licensed by an examination in the state that has entered into a reciprocal agreement with the Department.

(b) A broker's license may be issued by the Department to a broker or its equivalent licensed under the laws of another state of the United States, under the following conditions:

1. the broker holds a broker's license in a state that has entered into a reciprocal agreement with the Department;
2. the standards for that state for licensing as a broker are substantially equivalent to or greater than the minimum standards in the State of Illinois;
3. (blank); if the application is made prior to May 1, 2012, then the broker has been actively practicing as a broker in the broker's state of licensure for a period of not less than 2 years, immediately prior to the date of application;
4. the broker furnishes the Department with a statement under seal of the proper licensing authority of the state in which the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
broker is licensed showing that the broker has an active broker's license, that the broker is in good standing, and that no complaints are pending against the broker in that state;

(5) the broker passes a test on Illinois specific real estate brokerage laws; and

(6) the broker was licensed by an examination in a state that has entered into a reciprocal agreement with the Department.

(c) (Blank).

(d) As a condition precedent to the issuance of a license to a managing broker or broker pursuant to this Section, the managing broker or broker shall agree in writing to abide by all the provisions of this Act with respect to his or her real estate activities within the State of Illinois and submit to the jurisdiction of the Department as provided in this Act. The agreement shall be filed with the Department and shall remain in force for so long as the managing broker or broker is licensed by this State and thereafter with respect to acts or omissions committed while licensed as a managing broker or broker in this State.

(e) Prior to the issuance of any license to any managing broker or broker pursuant to this Section, verification of active licensure issued for the conduct of such business in any other state must be filed with the Department by the managing broker or broker, and the same fees must be paid as provided in this Act for the obtaining of a managing broker's or broker's license in this State.

(f) Licenses previously granted under reciprocal agreements with other states shall remain in force so long as the Department has a reciprocal agreement with the state that includes the requirements of this Section, unless that license is suspended, revoked, or terminated by the Department for any reason provided for suspension, revocation, or termination of a resident licensee's license. Licenses granted under reciprocal agreements may be renewed in the same manner as a resident's license.

(g) Prior to the issuance of a license to a nonresident managing broker or broker, the managing broker or broker shall file with the Department, in a manner prescribed by the Department, a designation in writing that appoints the Secretary to act as his or her agent upon whom all judicial and other process or legal notices directed to the managing broker or broker may be served. Service upon the agent so designated shall be equivalent to personal service upon the licensee. Copies of the appointment, certified by the Secretary, shall be deemed sufficient

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
evidence thereof and shall be admitted in evidence with the same force and
effect as the original thereof might be admitted. In the written designation,
the managing broker or broker shall agree that any lawful process against
the licensee that is served upon the agent shall be of the same legal force
and validity as if served upon the licensee and that the authority shall
continue in force so long as any liability remains outstanding in this State.
Upon the receipt of any process or notice, the Secretary shall forthwith
**deliver mail** a copy of the same by regular certified mail or email to the
last known business address or email address of the licensee.

(h) Any person holding a valid license under this Section shall be
eligible to obtain a managing broker's license or a broker's license without
examination should that person change their state of domicile to Illinois
and that person otherwise meets the qualifications for licensure under this
Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-70)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-70. Continuing education requirement; managing broker or
broker.

(a) The requirements of this Section apply to all managing brokers
and brokers.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, each person who
applies for renewal of his or her license as a managing broker or broker
must successfully complete 12 hours of real estate continuing education
courses recommended by the Board and approved by the Department
during the current term of the license for each year of the pre-renewal
period. In addition, beginning with the pre-renewal period for managing
broker licensees that begins after the effective date of this Act, those
licensees renewing or obtaining a managing broker's license must
successfully complete a 12-hour broker management continuing education
course approved by the Department during the current term of the license
each pre-renewal period. The broker management continuing education
course must be completed in the classroom or through a live, by other
interactive webinar or online distance education format delivery method
between the instructor and the students. Successful completion of the
course shall include achieving a passing score as provided by rule on a test
developed and administered in accordance with rules adopted by the
Department. No license may be renewed except upon the successful
completion of the required courses or their equivalent or upon a waiver of

**New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout**
those requirements for good cause shown as determined by the Secretary upon the recommendation of the Board. The requirements of this Article are applicable to all managing brokers and brokers except those managing brokers and brokers who, during the renewal pre-renewal period:

(1) serve in the armed services of the United States;
(2) serve as an elected State or federal official;
(3) serve as a full-time employee of the Department; or
(4) are admitted to practice law pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court rule.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A person receiving an initial license during the 90 days before the renewal date shall not be required to complete the continuing education courses provided for in subsection (b) of this Section as a condition of initial license renewal.

(e) The continuing education requirement for brokers and managing brokers shall consist of a single core curriculum and an elective curriculum, to be recommended by the Board and approved by the Department in accordance with this subsection. The core curriculum shall not be further divided into subcategories or divisions of instruction. The core curriculum shall consist of 4 hours during the current term of the license per 2-year pre-renewal period on subjects that may include, but are not limited to, advertising, agency, disclosures, escrow, fair housing, residential leasing agent management, and license law. The amount of time allotted to each of these subjects shall be recommended by the Board and determined by the Department. The Department, upon the recommendation of the Board, shall review the core curriculum every 4 years, at a minimum, and shall revise the curriculum if necessary. However, the core curriculum's total hourly requirement shall only be subject to change by amendment of this subsection, and any change to the core curriculum shall not be effective for a period of 6 months after such change is made by the Department. The Department shall provide notice to all approved education providers of any changes to the core curriculum. When determining whether revisions of the core curriculum's subjects or specific time requirements are necessary, the Board shall consider recent changes in applicable laws, new laws, and areas of the license law and the Department policy that the Board deems appropriate, and any other subject areas the Board deems timely and applicable in order to prevent violations of this Act and to protect the public. In establishing a recommendation to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the Department regarding the elective curriculum, the Board shall consider subjects that cover the various aspects of the practice of real estate that are covered under the scope of this Act.

(f) The subject areas of continuing education courses recommended by the Board and approved by the Department shall be meant to protect the professionalism of the industry, the consumer, and the public and prevent violations of this Act and may include without limitation the following:

1. license law and escrow;
2. antitrust;
3. fair housing;
4. agency;
5. appraisal;
6. property management;
7. residential brokerage;
8. farm property management;
9. transaction management rights and duties of parties in a transaction for sellers, buyers, and brokers;
10. commercial brokerage and leasing;
11. real estate financing;
12. disclosures;
13. residential leasing agent management; and
14. advertising;
15. broker supervision and managing broker responsibility;
16. professional conduct; and
17. use of technology.

(g) In lieu of credit for those courses listed in subsection (f) of this Section, credit may be earned for serving as a licensed instructor in an approved course of continuing education. The amount of credit earned for teaching a course shall be the amount of continuing education credit for which the course is approved for licensees taking the course.

(h) Credit hours may be earned for self-study programs approved by the Department.

(i) A managing broker or broker may earn credit for a specific continuing education course only once during the current term of the license pre-renewal period.

(j) No more than 12 hours of continuing education credit may be taken in one calendar day.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(k) To promote the offering of a uniform and consistent course content, the Department may provide for the development of a single broker management course to be offered by all education providers who choose to offer the broker management continuing education course. The Department may contract for the development of the 12-hour broker management continuing education course with an outside vendor or consultant and, if the course is developed in this manner, the Department or the outside consultant shall license the use of that course to all approved education providers who wish to provide the course.

(l) Except as specifically provided in this Act, continuing education credit hours may not be earned for completion of pre-license or post-license courses. The courses comprising the approved 45-hour post-license curriculum course for broker licensees shall satisfy the continuing education requirement for the pre-renewal period in which the course is taken. The approved 45-hour brokerage administration and management course shall satisfy the 12-hour broker management continuing education requirement for the license term pre-renewal period in which the course is taken.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-728, eff. 1-1-17; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 5-75. Out-of-state continuing education credit. If a renewal applicant has earned continuing education hours in another state or territory for which he or she is claiming credit toward full compliance in Illinois, the Board shall review and recommend to the Department whether it should approve those hours based upon whether the course is one that would be approved under Section 5-70 of this Act, whether the course meets the basic requirements for continuing education under this Act, and any other criteria that are provided by statute or rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 10-5. Payment of compensation.

(a) No licensee shall pay compensation directly to a licensee sponsored by another sponsoring broker for the performance of licensed activities. No licensee sponsored by a broker may pay compensation to any licensee other than his or her sponsoring broker for the performance of licensed activities unless the licensee paying the compensation is a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
principal to the transaction. However, a non-sponsoring broker may pay compensation directly to a licensee sponsored by another or a person who is not sponsored by a broker if the payments are made pursuant to terms of an employment agreement that was previously in place between a licensee and the non-sponsoring broker, and the payments are for licensed activity performed by that person while previously sponsored by the now non-sponsoring broker.

(b) No licensee sponsored by a broker shall accept compensation for the performance of activities under this Act except from the broker by whom the licensee is sponsored, except as provided in this Section.

(c) (Blank) Any person that is a licensed personal assistant for another licensee may only be compensated in his or her capacity as a personal assistant by the sponsoring broker for that licensed personal assistant.

(d) One sponsoring broker may pay compensation directly to another sponsoring broker for the performance of licensed activities.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a sponsoring broker may pay compensation to a person currently licensed under the Auction License Act who is in compliance with and providing services under Section 5-32 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-553, eff. 1-1-14.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10-10. Disclosure of compensation.

(a) A licensee must disclose to a client the sponsoring broker's compensation and policy with regard to cooperating with brokers who represent other parties in a transaction.

(b) A licensee must disclose to a client all sources of compensation related to the transaction received by the licensee from a third party.

(c) If a licensee refers a client to a third party in which the licensee has greater than a 1% ownership interest or from which the licensee receives or may receive dividends or other profit sharing distributions, other than a publicly held or traded company, for the purpose of the client obtaining services related to the transaction, then the licensee shall disclose that fact to the client at the time of making the referral.

(d) If in any one transaction a sponsoring broker receives compensation from both the buyer and seller or lessee and lessor of real estate, the sponsoring broker shall disclose in writing to a client the fact

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
that the compensation is being paid by both buyer and seller or lessee and lessor.

(e) Nothing in the Act shall prohibit the cooperation with or a payment of compensation to an individual domiciled in any other state or a person not domiciled in this State or country who is licensed as a broker in his or her state or country of domicile or to a resident of a country that does not require a person to be licensed to act as a broker if the person complies with the laws of the country in which that person resides and practices there as a broker.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10-15. No compensation to persons in violation of Act; compensation to unlicensed persons; consumer.

(a) No compensation may be paid to any unlicensed person in exchange for the person performing licensed activities in violation of this Act.

(b) No action or suit shall be instituted, nor recovery therein be had, in any court of this State by any person for compensation for any act done or service performed, the doing or performing of which is prohibited by this Act to other than licensed managing brokers, brokers, or residential leasing agents unless the person was duly licensed hereunder as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent under this Act at the time that any such act was done or service performed that would give rise to a cause of action for compensation.

(c) A licensee may offer compensation, including prizes, merchandise, services, rebates, discounts, or other consideration to an unlicensed person who is a party to a contract to buy or sell real estate or is a party to a contract for the lease of real estate, so long as the offer complies with the provisions of subdivision (35) of subsection (a) of Section 20-20 of this Act.

(d) A licensee may offer cash, gifts, prizes, awards, coupons, merchandise, rebates or chances to win a game of chance, if not prohibited by any other law or statute, to a consumer as an inducement to that consumer to use the services of the licensee even if the licensee and consumer do not ultimately enter into a broker-client relationship so long as the offer complies with the provisions of subdivision (35) of subsection (a) of Section 20-20 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) A licensee shall not pay compensation to an unlicensed person who is not or will not become a party to a real estate transaction in exchange for a referral of real estate services.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as waiving or abrogating the provisions of the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (RESPA), 88 Stat. 1724.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10-20. Sponsoring broker; employment agreement.

(a) A licensee may perform activities as a licensee only for his or her sponsoring broker. A licensee must have only one sponsoring broker at any one time.

(b) Every broker who employs licensees or has an independent contractor relationship with a licensee shall have a written employment or independent contractor agreement with each such licensee. The broker having this written employment or independent contractor agreement with the licensee must be that licensee's sponsoring broker.

(c) Every sponsoring broker must have a written employment or independent contractor agreement with each licensee the broker sponsors. The agreement shall address the employment or independent contractor relationship terms, including without limitation supervision, duties, compensation, and termination process.

(d) (Blank). Every sponsoring broker must have a written employment agreement with each licensed personal assistant who assists a licensee sponsored by the sponsoring broker. This requirement applies to all licensed personal assistants whether or not they perform licensed activities in their capacity as a personal assistant. The agreement shall address the employment or independent contractor relationship terms, including without limitation supervision, duties, compensation, and termination.

(e) Notwithstanding the fact that a sponsoring broker has an employment or independent contractor agreement with a licensee, a sponsoring broker may pay compensation directly to a business entity solely owned by that licensee that has been formed for the purpose of receiving compensation earned by the licensee. A business entity that receives compensation from a sponsoring broker as provided for in subsection (e) shall not be required to be licensed under this Act and must either be owned solely by the licensee or
by the licensee together with the licensee's spouse, but only if the spouse and licensee are both licensed and sponsored by the same sponsoring broker or the spouse is not also licensed so long as the person that is the sole owner of the business entity is licensed. 

(Source: P.A. 100-831, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-30)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10-30. Advertising.

(a) No advertising, whether in print, via the Internet, or through social media, digital forums, or any other media, shall be fraudulent, deceptive, inherently misleading, or proven to be misleading in practice. Advertising shall be considered misleading or untruthful if, when taken as a whole, there is a distinct and reasonable possibility that it will be misunderstood or will deceive the ordinary consumer, purchaser, seller, lessee, lessor, or owner. Advertising shall contain all information necessary to communicate the information contained therein to the public in an accurate, direct, and readily comprehensible manner. Team names may not contain inherently misleading terms, such as "company", "realty", "real estate", "agency", "associates", "brokers", "properties", or "property".

(b) No blind advertisements may be used by any licensee, in any media, except as provided for in this Section.

(c) A licensee shall disclose, in writing, to all parties in a transaction his or her status as a licensee and any and all interest the licensee has or may have in the real estate constituting the subject matter thereof, directly or indirectly, according to the following guidelines:

(1) On broker yard signs or in broker advertisements, no disclosure of ownership is necessary. However, the ownership shall be indicated on any property data form accessible to the consumer and disclosed to persons responding to any advertisement or any sign. The term "broker owned" or "agent owned" is sufficient disclosure.

(2) A sponsored or inactive licensee selling or leasing property, owned solely by the sponsored or inactive licensee, without utilizing brokerage services of their sponsoring broker or any other licensee, may advertise "By Owner". For purposes of this Section, property is "solely owned" by a sponsored or inactive licensee if he or she (i) has a 100% ownership interest alone, (ii) has ownership as a joint tenant
or tenant by the entirety, or (iii) holds a 100% beneficial interest in a land trust. Sponsored or inactive inoperative licensees selling or leasing "By Owner" shall comply with the following if advertising by owner:

(A) On "By Owner" yard signs, the sponsored or inactive inoperative licensee shall indicate "broker owned" or "agent owned." "By Owner" advertisements used in any medium of advertising shall include the term "broker owned" or "agent owned."

(B) If a sponsored or inactive inoperative licensee runs advertisements, for the purpose of purchasing or leasing real estate, he or she shall disclose in the advertisements his or her status as a licensee.

(C) A sponsored or inactive inoperative licensee shall not use the sponsoring broker's name or the sponsoring broker's company name in connection with the sale, lease, or advertisement of the property nor utilize the sponsoring broker's or company's name in connection with the sale, lease, or advertising of the property in a manner likely to create confusion among the public as to whether or not the services of a real estate company are being utilized or whether or not a real estate company has an ownership interest in the property.

(d) A sponsored licensee may not advertise under his or her own name. Advertising in any media shall be under the direct supervision of the sponsoring or designated managing broker and in the sponsoring broker's business name, which in the case of a franchise shall include the franchise affiliation as well as the name of the individual firm. This provision does not apply under the following circumstances:

1. When a licensee enters into a brokerage agreement relating to his or her own real estate, or real estate in which he or she has an ownership interest, with another licensed broker; or
2. When a licensee is selling or leasing his or her own real estate or buying or leasing real estate for himself or herself, after providing the appropriate written disclosure of his or her ownership interest as required in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(e) No licensee shall list his or her name under the heading or title "Real Estate" in the telephone directory or otherwise advertise in his or her

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
own name to the general public through any medium of advertising as being in the real estate business without listing his or her sponsoring broker's business name.

(f) The sponsoring broker's business name and the name of the licensee must appear in all advertisements, including business cards. In advertising that includes the sponsoring broker's name and a team name or individual broker's name, the sponsoring broker's business name shall be at least equal in size or larger than the team name or that of the individual. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require specific print size as between the broker's business name and the name of the licensee.

(g) Those individuals licensed as a managing broker and designated with the Department as a designated managing broker by their sponsoring broker shall identify themselves to the public in advertising, except on "For Sale" or similar signs, as a designated managing broker. No other individuals holding a managing broker's license may hold themselves out to the public or other licensees as a designated managing broker, but they may hold themselves out to be a managing broker.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09; 97-1002, eff. 8-17-12.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-35)
Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020
Sec. 10-35. Internet and related advertising.
(a) Licensees intending to sell or share consumer information gathered from or through the Internet or other electronic communication media, including, but not limited to, social media and digital forums, shall disclose that intention to consumers in a timely and readily apparent manner.

(b) A licensee using Internet or other similar electronic advertising media must not:

(1) use a URL or domain name that is deceptive or misleading;

(2) deceptively or without authorization frame another sponsoring broker's real estate brokerage or multiple listing service website; or

(3) engage in phishing or the deceptive use of metatags, keywords or other devices and methods to direct, drive or divert Internet traffic or otherwise mislead consumers.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-50 new)
Sec. 10-50. Guaranteed sales plans.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section, a "guaranteed sales plan" means a real estate purchase or sales plan whereby a licensee enters into one or more conditional or unconditional written contracts with a seller, one of which is a brokerage agreement, and wherein the person agrees to purchase the seller's property within a specified period of time, at a specific price, in the event the property is not sold in accordance with the terms of a brokerage agreement to be entered into between the sponsoring broker and the seller.

(b) A person who offers a guaranteed sales plan to consumers is engaged in licensed activity under this Act and is required to have a license.

(c) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide the details, including the purchase price, and conditions of the plan, in writing to the party to whom the plan is offered prior to entering into the brokerage agreement.

(d) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide to the party to whom the plan is offered evidence of sufficient financial resources to satisfy the commitment to purchase undertaken by the broker in the plan.

(e) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall undertake to market the property of the seller subject to the plan in the same manner in which the broker would market any other property, unless the agreement with the seller provides otherwise.

(f) The licensee may not purchase seller's property until the period for offering the property for sale has ended according to its terms or is otherwise terminated.

(g) Any licensee who fails to perform on a guaranteed sales plan in strict accordance with its terms shall be subject to all the penalties provided in this Act for violations thereof and, in addition, shall be subject to a civil fine payable to the party injured by the default in an amount of up to $25,000.

(225 ILCS 454/10-55 new)

Sec. 10-55. Designated managing broker responsibility and supervision.

(a) A designated managing broker shall be responsible for the supervision of all licensees associated with a designated managing broker's office. A designated managing broker's responsibilities include implementation of company policies, the training of licensees and other employees on the company's policies as well as on relevant provisions of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
this Act, and providing assistance to all licensees in real estate transactions. The designated managing broker shall be responsible for, and shall supervise, all special accounts of the company.

(b) A designated managing broker's responsibilities shall further include directly handling all earnest money, escrows, and contract negotiations for all transactions where the designated agent for the transaction has not completed his or her 45 hours of post-license education, as well as the approval of all advertisements involving a licensee who has not completed his or her 45 hours of post-license education. Licensees that have not completed their 45 hours of post-license education shall have no authority to bind the sponsoring broker.

(225 ILCS 454/15-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15-5. Legislative intent.

(a) The General Assembly finds that application of the common law of agency to the relationships among licensees under this Act managing brokers and brokers and consumers of real estate brokerage services has resulted in misunderstandings and consequences that have been contrary to the best interests of the public. The General Assembly further finds that the real estate brokerage industry has a significant impact upon the economy of the State of Illinois and that it is in the best interest of the public to provide codification of the relationships between licensees under this Act managing brokers and brokers and consumers of real estate brokerage services in order to prevent detrimental misunderstandings and misinterpretations of the relationships by consumers, managing brokers, and brokers and thus promote and provide stability in the real estate market. This Article 15 is enacted to govern the relationships between licensees under this Act managing brokers and brokers to the extent not governed by an individual written agreement between a sponsoring broker and a consumer, providing that there is a relationship other than designated agency. This Article 15 applies to the exclusion of the common law concepts of principal and agent and to the fiduciary duties, which have been applied to managing brokers, brokers, and real estate brokerage services.

(b) The General Assembly further finds that this Article 15 is not intended to prescribe or affect contractual relationships between managing brokers and brokers and the broker's affiliated licensees.

(c) This Article 15 may serve as a basis for private rights of action and defenses by sellers, buyers, landlords, tenants, managing brokers, and
brokers. The private rights of action, however, do not extend to the provisions of any other Articles of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)
(225 ILCS 454/15-10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 15-10. Relationships between licensees and consumers. Licensees shall be considered to be representing the consumer they are working with as a designated agent for the consumer unless there is a written agreement between the sponsoring broker and the consumer providing that there is a different relationship.

(1) there is a written agreement between the sponsoring broker and the consumer providing that there is a different relationship; or

(2) the licensee is performing only ministerial acts on behalf of the consumer.
(Source: P.A. 91-245, eff. 12-31-99.)
(225 ILCS 454/15-15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 15-15. Duties of licensees representing clients.
(a) A licensee representing a client shall:

(1) Perform the terms of the brokerage agreement between a broker and the client.

(2) Promote the best interest of the client by:

   (A) Seeking a transaction at the price and terms stated in the brokerage agreement or at a price and terms otherwise acceptable to the client.

   (B) Timely presenting all offers to and from the client, unless the client has waived this duty.

   (C) Disclosing to the client material facts concerning the transaction of which the licensee has actual knowledge, unless that information is confidential information. Material facts do not include the following when located on or related to real estate that is not the subject of the transaction: (i) physical conditions that do not have a substantial adverse effect on the value of the real estate, (ii) fact situations, or (iii) occurrences and acts at the property.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(D) Timely accounting for all money and property received in which the client has, may have, or should have had an interest.

(E) Obeying specific directions of the client that are not otherwise contrary to applicable statutes, ordinances, or rules.

(F) Acting in a manner consistent with promoting the client's best interests as opposed to a licensee's or any other person's self-interest.

(3) Exercise reasonable skill and care in the performance of brokerage services.

(4) Keep confidential all confidential information received from the client.

(5) Comply with all requirements of this Act and all applicable statutes and regulations, including without limitation fair housing and civil rights statutes.

(b) A licensee representing a client does not breach a duty or obligation to the client by showing alternative properties to prospective buyers or tenants, by showing properties in which the client is interested to other prospective buyers or tenants, or by making or preparing contemporaneous offers or contracts to purchase or lease the same property. However, a licensee shall provide written disclosure to all clients for whom the licensee is preparing or making contemporaneous offers or contracts to purchase or lease the same property and shall refer to another designated agent any client that requests such referral.

(c) A licensee representing a buyer or tenant client will not be presumed to have breached a duty or obligation to that client by working on the basis that the licensee will receive a higher fee or compensation based on higher selling price or lease cost.

(d) A licensee shall not be liable to a client for providing false information to the client if the false information was provided to the licensee by a customer unless the licensee knew or should have known the information was false.

(e) Nothing in the Section shall be construed as changing a licensee's duty under common law as to negligent or fraudulent misrepresentation of material information.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/15-25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 15-25. Licensee's relationship with customers. (a) Licensees shall treat all customers honestly and shall not negligently or knowingly give them false information. A licensee engaged by a seller client shall timely disclose to customers who are prospective buyers all latent material adverse facts pertaining to the physical condition of the property that are actually known by the licensee and that could not be discovered by a reasonably diligent inspection of the property by the customer. A licensee shall not be liable to a customer for providing false information to the customer if the false information was provided to the licensee by the licensee's client and the licensee did not have actual knowledge that the information was false. No cause of action shall arise on behalf of any person against a licensee for revealing information in compliance with this Section.

(b) A licensee representing a client in a real estate transaction may provide assistance to a customer by performing ministerial acts. Performing those ministerial acts shall not be construed in a manner that would violate the brokerage agreement with the client, and performing those ministerial acts for the customer shall not be construed in a manner as to form a brokerage agreement with the customer.

(Source: P.A. 91-245, eff. 12-31-99.)

(225 ILCS 454/15-35)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15-35. Agency relationship disclosure.

(a) A licensee acting as a designated agent shall advise a consumer in writing, no later than beginning to work as a designated agent on behalf of the consumer, of the following no later than beginning to work as a designated agent on behalf of the consumer:

(1) That a designated agency relationship exists, unless there is written agreement between the sponsoring broker and the consumer providing for a different agency brokerage relationship; and:

(2) The name or names of his or her designated agent or agents on the written disclosure, which can be included in a brokerage agreement or be a separate document, a copy of which is retained by the real estate brokerage firm for the licensee. The written disclosure can be included in a brokerage agreement or be a separate document, a copy of which is retained by the sponsoring broker for the licensee:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The licensee representing the consumer shall discuss with the consumer the sponsoring broker's compensation and policy with regard to cooperating with brokers who represent other parties in a transaction.

(c) A licensee shall disclose in writing to a customer that the licensee is not acting as the agent of the customer at a time intended to prevent disclosure of confidential information from a customer to a licensee, but in no event later than the preparation of an offer to purchase or lease real property.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/15-45)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15-45. Dual agency.

(a) An individual licensee may act as a dual agent or a sponsoring broker may permit one or more of its sponsored licensees to act as dual agents in the same transaction only with the informed written consent of all clients. Informed written consent shall be presumed to have been given by any client who signs a document that includes the following:

"The undersigned (insert name(s)), ("Licensee"), may undertake a dual representation (represent both the seller or landlord and the buyer or tenant) for the sale or lease of property. The undersigned acknowledge they were informed of the possibility of this type of representation. Before signing this document please read the following: Representing more than one party to a transaction presents a conflict of interest since both clients may rely upon Licensee's advice and the client's respective interests may be adverse to each other. Licensee will undertake this representation only with the written consent of ALL clients in the transaction. Any agreement between the clients as to a final contract price and other terms is a result of negotiations between the clients acting in their own best interests and on their own behalf. You acknowledge that Licensee has explained the implications of dual representation, including the risks involved, and understand that you have been advised to seek independent advice from your advisors or attorneys before signing any documents in this transaction.

WHAT A LICENSEE CAN DO FOR CLIENTS WHEN ACTING AS A DUAL AGENT

1. Treat all clients honestly.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
2. Provide information about the property to the buyer or tenant.
3. Disclose all latent material defects in the property that are known to the Licensee.
4. Disclose financial qualification of the buyer or tenant to the seller or landlord.
5. Explain real estate terms.
6. Help the buyer or tenant to arrange for property inspections.
8. Help the buyer compare financing alternatives.
9. Provide information about comparable properties that have sold so both clients may make educated decisions on what price to accept or offer.

WHAT LICENSEE CANNOT DISCLOSE TO CLIENTS WHEN ACTING AS A DUAL AGENT

1. Confidential information that Licensee may know about a client, without that client's permission.
2. The price or terms the seller or landlord will take other than the listing price without permission of the seller or landlord.
3. The price or terms the buyer or tenant is willing to pay without permission of the buyer or tenant.
4. A recommended or suggested price or terms the buyer or tenant should offer.
5. A recommended or suggested price or terms the seller or landlord should counter with or accept.

If either client is uncomfortable with this disclosure and dual representation, please let Licensee know. You are not required to sign this document unless you want to allow Licensee to proceed as a Dual Agent in this transaction. By signing below, you acknowledge that you have read and understand this form and voluntarily consent to Licensee acting as a Dual Agent (that is, to represent BOTH the seller or landlord and the buyer or tenant) should that become necessary.

(b) The dual agency disclosure form provided for in subsection (a) of this Section must be presented by a licensee, who offers dual representation, to the client at the time the brokerage agreement is entered into and may be signed by the client at that time or at any time before the licensee acts as a dual agent as to the client.

(c) A licensee acting in a dual agency capacity in a transaction must obtain a written confirmation from the licensee's clients of their prior

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
consent for the licensee to act as a dual agent in the transaction. This confirmation should be obtained at the time the clients are executing any offer or contract to purchase or lease in a transaction in which the licensee is acting as a dual agent. This confirmation may be included in another document, such as a contract to purchase, in which case the client must not only sign the document but also initial the confirmation of dual agency provision. That confirmation must state, at a minimum, the following:

"The undersigned confirm that they have previously consented to (insert name(s)), ("Licensee"), acting as a Dual Agent in providing brokerage services on their behalf and specifically consent to Licensee acting as a Dual Agent in regard to the transaction referred to in this document."

(d) No cause of action shall arise on behalf of any person against a dual agent for making disclosures allowed or required by this Article, and the dual agent does not terminate any agency relationship by making the allowed or required disclosures.

(e) In the case of dual agency, each client and the licensee possess only actual knowledge and information. There shall be no imputation of knowledge or information among or between clients, brokers, or their affiliated licensees.

(f) In any transaction, a licensee may without liability withdraw from representing a client who has not consented to a disclosed dual agency. The withdrawal shall not prejudice the ability of the licensee to continue to represent the other client in the transaction or limit the licensee from representing the client in other transactions. When a withdrawal as contemplated in this subsection (f) occurs, the licensee shall not receive a referral fee for referring a client to another licensee unless written disclosure is made to both the withdrawing client and the client that continues to be represented by the licensee.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/15-50)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15-50. Designated agency.

(a) A sponsoring broker entering into an agreement with any person for the listing of property or for the purpose of representing any person in the buying, selling, exchanging, renting, or leasing of real estate shall may specifically designate those licensees employed by or affiliated with the sponsoring broker who will be acting as legal agents of that person to the exclusion of all other licensees employed by or affiliated

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with the sponsoring broker. A sponsoring broker entering into an
agreement under the provisions of this Section shall not be considered to
be acting for more than one party in a transaction if the licensees
specifically designated as legal agents of a person are not representing
more than one party in a transaction.

(b) A sponsoring broker designating affiliated licensees to act as
agents of clients shall take ordinary and necessary care to protect
confidential information disclosed by a client to his or her designated
agent.

(c) A designated agent may disclose to his or her sponsoring broker
or persons specified by the sponsoring broker confidential information of a
client for the purpose of seeking advice or assistance for the benefit of the
client in regard to a possible transaction. Confidential information shall
not be disclosed by the sponsoring broker or other specified representative
of the sponsoring broker unless otherwise required by this Act or requested
or permitted by the client who originally disclosed the confidential
information.

(Source: P.A. 91-245, eff. 12-31-99.)

(225 ILCS 454/15-65)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15-65. Regulatory enforcement. Nothing contained in this
Article limits the Department in its regulation of licensees under other
Articles of this Act and the substantive rules adopted by the Department.
The Department, with the advice of the Board, is authorized to adopt
promulgate any rules that may be necessary for the implementation and
enforcement of this Article 15.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/15-75)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 15-75. Exclusive brokerage agreements. All exclusive
brokerage agreements must be in writing and specify that the sponsoring
broker, through one or more sponsored licensees, must provide, at a
minimum, the following services:

(1) accept delivery of and present to the client offers and
counteroffers to buy, sell, or lease the client's property or the
property the client seeks to purchase or lease;

(2) assist the client in developing, communicating,
negotiating, and presenting offers, counteroffers, and notices that
relate to the offers and counteroffers until a lease or purchase

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
agreement is signed and all contingencies are satisfied or waived; and

(3) answer the client's questions relating to the offers, counteroffers, notices, and contingencies.

(Source: P.A. 93-957, eff. 8-19-04.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-5. Index of decisions. The Department shall maintain an index of formal decisions regarding the issuance, refusal to issue, renewal, refusal to renew, revocation, and suspension of licenses and probationary or other disciplinary action taken under this Act on or after December 31, 1999. The index shall be available to the public during regular business hours.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-10. Unlicensed practice; civil penalty.

(a) Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds oneself out to practice as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent without being licensed under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $25,000 for each offense as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a license.

(b) The Department has the authority and power to investigate any and all unlicensed activity.

(c) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner from any court of record.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-15. Violations. The commission of a single act prohibited by this Act or prohibited by the rules adopted under this Act or a violation of a disciplinary order issued under this Act constitutes a violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20-20. Nature of and grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, may place on probation, suspend, or revoke any license, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper and impose a fine not to exceed $25,000 upon any licensee or applicant under this Act or any person who holds himself or herself out as an applicant or licensee or against a licensee in handling his or her own property, whether held by deed, option, or otherwise, for any one or any combination of the following causes:

1) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

2) The licensee's conviction of or plea of guilty or plea of nolo contendere to: (A) a felony or misdemeanor in this State or any other jurisdiction; or (B) the entry of an administrative sanction by a government agency in this State or any other jurisdiction. Action taken under this paragraph (2) for a misdemeanor or an administrative sanction is limited to a misdemeanor or administrative sanction that has as an essential element dishonesty or fraud or involves larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining money, property, or credit by false pretenses or by means of a confidence game.

3) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

4) Practice under this Act as a licensee in a retail sales establishment from an office, desk, or space that is not separated from the main retail business and located within by a separate and distinct area within the establishment.

5) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, or a governmental agency authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act. A
certified copy of the record of the action by the other state or jurisdiction shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(6) Engaging in the practice of real estate brokerage without a license or after the licensee's license or temporary permit was expired or while the license was inactive, revoked, or suspended inoperative.

(7) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the Real Estate License Exam or a continuing education course or examination exam.

(8) Aiding or abetting an applicant to subvert or cheat on the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam administered pursuant to this Act.

(9) Advertising that is inaccurate, misleading, or contrary to the provisions of the Act.

(10) Making any substantial misrepresentation or untruthful advertising.

(11) Making any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce.

(12) Pursuing a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation or the making of false promises through licensees, employees, agents, advertising, or otherwise.

(13) Any misleading or untruthful advertising, or using any trade name or insignia of membership in any real estate organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(14) Acting for more than one party in a transaction without providing written notice to all parties for whom the licensee acts.

(15) Representing or attempting to represent, or performing licensed activities for, a broker other than the sponsoring broker.

(16) Failure to account for or to remit any moneys or documents coming into his or her possession that belong to others.

(17) Failure to maintain and deposit in a special account, separate and apart from personal and other business accounts, all escrow moneys belonging to others entrusted to a licensee while acting as a broker, escrow agent, or temporary custodian of the funds of others or failure to maintain all escrow moneys on deposit in the account until the transactions are consummated or terminated, except to the extent that the moneys, or any part thereof, shall be:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(A) disbursed prior to the consummation or termination (i) in accordance with the written direction of the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, (ii) in accordance with directions providing for the release, payment, or distribution of escrow moneys contained in any written contract signed by the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, or (iii) pursuant to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(B) deemed abandoned and transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer to be handled as unclaimed property pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. Escrow moneys may be deemed abandoned under this subparagraph (B) only: (i) in the absence of disbursement under subparagraph (A); (ii) in the absence of notice of the filing of any claim in a court of competent jurisdiction; and (iii) if 6 months have elapsed after the receipt of a written demand for the escrow moneys from one of the principals to the transaction or the principal's duly authorized agent.

The account shall be noninterest bearing, unless the character of the deposit is such that payment of interest thereon is otherwise required by law or unless the principals to the transaction specifically require, in writing, that the deposit be placed in an interest-bearing account.

(18) Failure to make available to the Department all escrow records and related documents maintained in connection with the practice of real estate within 24 hours of a request for those documents by Department personnel.

(19) Failing to furnish copies upon request of documents relating to a real estate transaction to a party who has executed that document.

(20) Failure of a sponsoring broker or licensee to timely provide sponsorship or termination of sponsorship information; sponsor cards, or termination of licenses to the Department.

(21) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public, including, but not limited to, conduct set forth in rules adopted by the Department.

(22) Commingling the money or property of others with his or her own money or property.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(23) Employing any person on a purely temporary or single deal basis as a means of evading the law regarding payment of commission to nonlicensees on some contemplated transactions.

(24) Permitting the use of his or her license as a broker to enable a residential leasing agent or unlicensed person to operate a real estate business without actual participation therein and control thereof by the broker.

(25) Any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that specified in this Section, that constitutes dishonest dealing.

(26) Displaying a "for rent" or "for sale" sign on any property without the written consent of an owner or his or her duly authorized agent or advertising by any means that any property is for sale or for rent without the written consent of the owner or his or her authorized agent.

(27) Failing to provide information requested by the Department, or otherwise respond to that request, within 30 days of the request.

(28) Advertising by means of a blind advertisement, except as otherwise permitted in Section 10-30 of this Act.

(29) A licensee under this Act or an unlicensed individual offering guaranteed sales plans, as defined in Section 10-50 clause (A) of this subdivision (29), except to the extent hereinafter set forth in Section 10-50.:

(A) A "guaranteed sales plan" is any real estate purchase or sales plan whereby a licensee enters into a conditional or unconditional written contract with a seller, prior to entering into a brokerage agreement with the seller, by the terms of which a licensee agrees to purchase a property of the seller within a specified period of time at a specific price in the event the property is not sold in accordance with the terms of a brokerage agreement to be entered into between the sponsoring broker and the seller.

(B) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide the details and conditions of the plan in writing to the party to whom the plan is offered.

(C) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide to the party to whom the plan is offered evidence of
sufficient financial resources to satisfy the commitment to purchase undertaken by the broker in the plan.

(D) Any licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall undertake to market the property of the seller subject to the plan in the same manner in which the broker would market any other property, unless the agreement with the seller provides otherwise.

(E) The licensee cannot purchase seller’s property until the brokerage agreement has ended according to its terms or is otherwise terminated.

(F) Any licensee who fails to perform on a guaranteed sales plan in strict accordance with its terms shall be subject to all the penalties provided in this Act for violations thereof and, in addition, shall be subject to a civil fine payable to the party injured by the default in an amount of up to $25,000.

(30) Influencing or attempting to influence, by any words or acts, a prospective seller, purchaser, occupant, landlord, or tenant of real estate, in connection with viewing, buying, or leasing real estate, so as to promote or tend to promote the continuance or maintenance of racially and religiously segregated housing or so as to retard, obstruct, or discourage racially integrated housing on or in any street, block, neighborhood, or community.

(31) Engaging in any act that constitutes a violation of any provision of Article 3 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, whether or not a complaint has been filed with or adjudicated by the Human Rights Commission.

(32) Inducing any party to a contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement to break the contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement for the purpose of substituting, in lieu thereof, a new contract for sale or lease or brokerage agreement with a third party.

(33) Negotiating a sale, exchange, or lease of real estate directly with any person if the licensee knows that the person has an exclusive brokerage agreement with another broker, unless specifically authorized by that broker.

(34) When a licensee is also an attorney, acting as the attorney for either the buyer or the seller in the same transaction in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
which the licensee is acting or has acted as a managing broker or broker.

(35) Advertising or offering merchandise or services as free if any conditions or obligations necessary for receiving the merchandise or services are not disclosed in the same advertisement or offer. These conditions or obligations include without limitation the requirement that the recipient attend a promotional activity or visit a real estate site. As used in this subdivision (35), "free" includes terms such as "award", "prize", "no charge", "free of charge", "without charge", and similar words or phrases that reasonably lead a person to believe that he or she may receive or has been selected to receive something of value, without any conditions or obligations on the part of the recipient.

(36) (Blank).

(37) Violating the terms of a disciplinary order issued by the Department.

(38) Paying or failing to disclose compensation in violation of Article 10 of this Act.

(39) Requiring a party to a transaction who is not a client of the licensee to allow the licensee to retain a portion of the escrow moneys for payment of the licensee's commission or expenses as a condition for release of the escrow moneys to that party.

(40) Disregarding or violating any provision of this Act or the published rules adopted by the Department to enforce this Act or aiding or abetting any individual, foreign or domestic partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, corporation, or other business entity in disregarding any provision of this Act or the published rules adopted by the Department to enforce this Act.

(41) Failing to provide the minimum services required by Section 15-75 of this Act when acting under an exclusive brokerage agreement.

(42) Habitual or excessive use of or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent's inability to practice with reasonable skill or safety.

(43) Enabling, aiding, or abetting an auctioneer, as defined in the Auction License Act, to conduct a real estate auction in a manner that is in violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(44) Permitting any residential leasing agent or temporary residential leasing agent permit holder to engage in activities that require a broker's or managing broker's license.

(45) Failing to notify the Department of any criminal conviction that occurs during the licensee's term of licensure within 30 days after the conviction.

(46) A designated managing broker's failure to provide an appropriate written company policy or failure to perform any of the duties set forth in Section 10-55.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank).

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-872, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-22-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-20.1 new)

Sec. 20-20.1. Citations.

(a) The Department may adopt rules to permit the issuance of citations to any licensee for failure to comply with the continuing education requirements set forth in this Act or as adopted by rule. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
citation shall be issued to the licensee, and a copy shall be sent to his or her designated managing broker and sponsoring broker. The citation shall contain the licensee's name and address, the licensee's license number, the number of required hours of continuing education that have not been successfully completed by the licensee within the renewal period, and the penalty imposed, which shall not exceed $2,000. The issuance of any such citation shall not excuse the licensee from completing all continuing education required for that renewal period.

(b) Service of a citation shall be made by in person, electronically, or by mail to the licensee at the licensee's address of record or email address of record, and must clearly state that if the cited licensee wishes to dispute the citation, he or she may make a written request, within 30 days after the citation is served, for a hearing before the Department. If the cited licensee does not request a hearing within 30 days after the citation is served, then the citation shall become a final, non-disciplinary order, and any fine imposed is due and payable within 60 days after that final order. If the cited licensee requests a hearing within 30 days after the citation is served, the Department shall afford the cited licensee a hearing conducted in the same manner as a hearing provided for in this Act for any violation of this Act and shall determine whether the cited licensee committed the violation as charged and whether the fine as levied is warranted. If the violation is found, any fine shall constitute non-public discipline and be due and payable within 30 days after the order of the Secretary, which shall constitute a final order of the Department. No change in license status may be made by the Department until such time as a final order of the Department has been issued.

(c) Payment of a fine that has been assessed pursuant to this Section shall not constitute disciplinary action reportable on the Department's website or elsewhere unless a licensee has previously received 2 or more citations and paid 2 or more fines.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit or limit the Department from taking further action pursuant to this Act and rules for additional, repeated, or continuing violations.

(225 ILCS 454/20-21)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

(a) If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney for any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the
violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the
filing of a verified petition in court, the court may issue a temporary
restraining order, without notice or condition, and may preliminarily and
permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has
violated or is violating the injunction, the Court may punish the offender
for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section shall be in addition
to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) If, Whenever in the opinion of the Department, a person
violates a provision of this Act, the Department may issue a ruling to show
cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that
person. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the
Department and shall allow at least 7 days from the date of the rule to file
an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the
satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to
be issued immediately.

(c) Other than as provided in Section 5-20 of this Act, if any person
practices as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent or
holds himself or herself out as a licensed sponsoring broker, managing
broker, broker, or residential leasing agent under this Act without being
issued a valid active existing license by the Department, then any licensed
sponsoring broker, managing broker, broker, residential leasing agent, any
interested party, or any person injured thereby may, in addition to the
Secretary, petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-22)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 20-22. Violations. Any person who is found working or acting
as a managing broker, broker, or residential leasing agent or holding
himself or herself out as a licensed sponsoring broker, managing broker,
broker, or residential leasing agent without being issued a valid active
existing license is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and, on conviction of a
second or subsequent offense, the violator shall be guilty of a Class 4
felony.
(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-25)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 20-25. Returned checks and dishonored credit card charges;
fees. Any person who (1) delivers a check or other payment to the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department; or (2) presents a credit or debit card for payment that is invalid or expired or against which charges by the Department are declined or dishonored, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fee of $50. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or deny the application, without hearing. If, after revocation or denial, the person seeks a license, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Secretary may waive the fees due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary finds that the fees would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-60)

Sec. 20-60. Investigations notice and hearing. The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or persons rendering or offering to render services for which a license is required by this Act or any person holding or claiming to hold a license under this Act and may notify his or her designated managing broker and sponsoring broker of the pending investigation. The Department shall, before revoking, suspending, placing on probation, reprimanding, or taking any other disciplinary action under Article 20 of this Act, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing, (i) notify the accused and his or her designated managing broker and sponsoring broker in writing of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges and whether the licensee's license has been temporarily suspended pursuant to Section 20-65, (ii) direct the accused to file a written answer to the charges with the Board under oath within 20 days after the service on him or her of the notice, and (iii) inform the accused that if he or she fails to answer, default will be taken against him or her or that his or her license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken with regard to the license, including limiting the scope,
nature, or extent of his or her practice, as the Department may consider proper. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any pertinent statements, testimony, evidence, and arguments. The Board may continue the hearing from time to time. In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or the Department may take whatever disciplinary action considered proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act. The written notice may be served by personal delivery, or by certified mail, or, at the discretion of the Department, by electronic means as adopted by rule to the address or email address specified by the accused in his or her last notification with the Department and shall include notice to the designated managing broker and sponsoring broker. A copy of the Department's final order shall be delivered to the designated managing broker and sponsoring broker. 

(Source: P.A. 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-64)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-64. Board; rehearing. At the conclusion of a hearing and following deliberation by the Board, a copy of the Board's report shall be served upon the applicant, or licensee, or unlicensed person by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of a notice of hearing. Within 20 days after service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion, or if a motion for rehearing is denied, then upon denial, and except as provided in Section 20-72 of this Act, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with the recommendations of the Board. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, then the 20-day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee. 

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-65)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20-65. Temporary suspension. The Secretary may temporarily suspend the license of a licensee without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 20-60 of this Act, if the Secretary finds that the evidence indicates that the public interest, safety, or welfare imperatively requires emergency action. In the event that the Secretary temporarily suspends the license without a hearing before the Board, a hearing shall be commenced within 30 days after the suspension has occurred. The suspended licensee may seek a continuance of the hearing during which the suspension shall remain in effect. The proceeding shall be concluded without appreciable delay.
(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-66)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-66. Appointment of a hearing officer. The Secretary has the authority to appoint any attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue, restore, or renew a license or to discipline a licensee, applicant, or unlicensed person. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. Any Board member may attend the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Board. The Board shall review the report of the hearing officer and present its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary and all parties to the proceeding. If the Secretary disagrees with a recommendation of the Board or of the hearing officer, then the Secretary may issue an order in contravention of the recommendation.
(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-72)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-72. Secretary; rehearing. If the Secretary believes that substantial justice has not been done in the revocation or suspension of a license, with respect to refusal to issue, restore, or renew a license, or any other discipline of an applicant, or licensee, or unlicensed person, then he or she may order a rehearing by the same or other examiners.
(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-75. Administrative Review venue.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the court in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party is not a resident of Illinois, the venue shall be in Cook County. (Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-85) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 20-85. Recovery from Real Estate Recovery Fund. The Department shall maintain a Real Estate Recovery Fund from which any person aggrieved by an act, representation, transaction, or conduct of a licensee or unlicensed employee of a licensee that is in violation of this Act or the rules promulgated pursuant thereto, constitutes embezzlement of money or property, or results in money or property being unlawfully obtained from any person by false pretenses, artifice, trickery, or forgery or by reason of any fraud, misrepresentation, discrimination, or deceit by or on the part of any such licensee or the unlicensed employee of a licensee and that results in a loss of actual cash money, as opposed to losses in market value, may recover. The aggrieved person may recover, by a post-judgment order of the circuit court of the county where the violation occurred in a proceeding described in Section 20-90 of this Act, an amount of not more than the amount adopted by rule $25,000 from the Fund for damages sustained by the act, representation, transaction, or conduct, together with costs of suit and attorney's fees incurred in connection therewith of not to exceed 15% of the amount of the recovery ordered paid from the Fund. However, no person may recover from the Fund unless the court finds that the person suffered a loss resulting from intentional misconduct. The post-judgment order shall not include interest on the judgment. The maximum liability against the Fund arising out of any one act shall be as adopted by rule provided in this Section, and the post-judgment order shall spread the award equitably among all co-owners or otherwise aggrieved persons, if any. The maximum liability against the Fund arising out of the activities of any one licensee or one unlicensed employee of a licensee in any one transaction or set of facts that formed the basis of a post-judgment order since January 1, 1974, shall be as adopted by rule $100,000. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
authorize recovery from the Fund unless the loss of the aggrieved person results from an act or omission of a licensee under this Act who was at the time of the act or omission acting in such capacity or was apparently acting in such capacity or their unlicensed employee and unless the aggrieved person has obtained a valid judgment and post-judgment order of the court as provided for in Section 20-90 of this Act.  
(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-90)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-90. Collection from Real Estate Recovery Fund; procedure.

(a) No action for a judgment that subsequently results in a post-judgment order for collection from the Real Estate Recovery Fund shall be started later than 2 years after the date on which the aggrieved person knew, or through the use of reasonable diligence should have known, of the acts or omissions giving rise to a right of recovery from the Real Estate Recovery Fund.

(b) When any aggrieved person commences action for a judgment that may result in collection from the Real Estate Recovery Fund, the aggrieved person must name as parties defendant to that action any and all licensees, their employees, or independent contractors who allegedly committed or are responsible for acts or omissions giving rise to a right of recovery from the Real Estate Recovery Fund. Failure to name as parties defendant such licensees, their employees, or independent contractors shall preclude recovery from the Real Estate Recovery Fund of any portion of any judgment received in such an action. These parties defendant shall also include any corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, registered limited liability partnership, or other business associations licensed under this Act that may be responsible for acts giving rise to a right of recovery from the Real Estate Recovery Fund.

(c) (Blank).

(d) When any aggrieved person commences action for a judgment that may result in collection from the Real Estate Recovery Fund, and the aggrieved person is unable to obtain legal and proper service upon the parties defendant licensed under this Act under the provisions of Illinois law concerning service of process in civil actions, the aggrieved person may petition the court where the action to obtain judgment was begun for an order to allow service of legal process on the Secretary. Service of process on the Secretary shall be taken and held in that court to be as valid and binding as if due service had been made upon the parties defendant
licensed under this Act. In case any process mentioned in this Section is served upon the Secretary, the Secretary shall forward a copy of the process by certified mail to the licensee's last address on record with the Department. Any judgment obtained after service of process on the Secretary under this Act shall apply to and be enforceable against the Real Estate Recovery Fund only. The Department may intervene in and defend any such action.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The aggrieved person shall give written notice to the Department within 30 days of the entry of any judgment that may result in collection from the Real Estate Recovery Fund. The aggrieved person shall provide the Department with 20 days prior written notice of all supplementary proceedings so as to allow the Department to intervene and participate in all efforts to collect on the judgment in the same manner as any party.

(g) When any aggrieved person recovers a valid judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction in an action in which the court has found the aggrieved person to be injured or otherwise damaged by against any licensee or an unlicensed employee of any licensee as a result, upon the grounds of fraud, misrepresentation, discrimination, or deceit or intentional violation of this Act by the licensee or the unlicensed employee of the licensee, the aggrieved person may, upon the termination of all proceedings, including review and appeals in connection with the judgment, file a verified claim in the court in which the judgment was entered and, upon 30 days' written notice to the Department, and to the person against whom the judgment was obtained, may apply to the court for a post-judgment order directing payment from out of the Real Estate Recovery Fund of the amount unpaid upon the judgment, not including interest on the judgment, and subject to the limitations stated in Section 20-85 of this Act. The aggrieved person must set out in that verified claim and subsequently prove at an evidentiary hearing to be held by the court upon the application that the claim meets all requirements of Section 20-85 and this Section to be eligible for payment from the Real Estate Recovery Fund. The aggrieved party shall be required to show that the aggrieved person:

(1) Is not a spouse of the debtor or debtors or the personal representative of such spouse.

(2) Has complied with all the requirements of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) Has obtained a judgment stating the amount thereof and the amount owing thereon, not including interest thereon, at the date of the application.

(4) Has made all reasonable searches and inquiries to ascertain whether the judgment debtor or debtors is possessed of real or personal property or other assets, liable to be sold or applied in satisfaction of the judgment.

(5) By such search has discovered no personal or real property or other assets liable to be sold or applied, or has discovered certain of them, describing them as owned by the judgment debtor or debtors and liable to be so applied and has taken all necessary action and proceedings for the realization thereof, and the amount thereby realized was insufficient to satisfy the judgment, stating the amount so realized and the balance remaining due on the judgment after application of the amount realized.

(6) Has diligently pursued all remedies against all the judgment debtors and all other persons liable to the aggrieved person in the transaction for which recovery is sought from the Real Estate Recovery Fund, including the filing of an adversary action to have the debts declared non-dischargeable in any bankruptcy petition matter filed by any judgment debtor or person liable to the aggrieved person.

(4) Has shown evidence of The aggrieved person shall also be required to prove the amount of attorney's fees sought to be recovered and the reasonableness of those fees up to the maximum allowed pursuant to Section 20-85 of this Act. An affidavit from the aggrieved party's attorney shall be sufficient evidence of the attorney's fees incurred.

(h) If, after conducting the evidentiary hearing required under this Section, the court finds the aggrieved party has satisfied the requirements of Section 20-85 and this Section, the court shall, in a post-judgment order directed to the Department, order shall indicate whether requiring payment from the Real Estate Recovery Fund in the amount of the unpaid balance of the aggrieved party's judgment subject is appropriate and, if so, the amount it finds to be payable upon the claim, pursuant to and in accordance with the limitations contained in Section 20-85 of this Act; if the court is satisfied, based upon the hearing, of the truth of all matters required to be shown by the aggrieved person under

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
subsection (g) of this Section and that the aggrieved person has fully pursued and exhausted all remedies available for recovering the amount awarded by the judgment of the court.

(i) If the Department pays from the Real Estate Recovery Fund any amount in settlement of a claim or toward satisfaction of a judgment against any licensee or an unlicensed employee of a licensee, the licensee's license shall be automatically revoked upon the issuance of a post-judgment order authorizing payment from the Real Estate Recovery Fund. No petition for restoration of a license shall be heard until repayment has been made in full, plus interest at the rate prescribed in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure of the amount paid from the Real Estate Recovery Fund on their account, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. A discharge in bankruptcy shall not relieve a person from the penalties and disabilities provided in this subsection (i).

(j) If, at any time, the money deposited in the Real Estate Recovery Fund is insufficient to satisfy any duly authorized claim or portion thereof, the Department shall, when sufficient money has been deposited in the Real Estate Recovery Fund, satisfy such unpaid claims or portions thereof, in the order that such claims or portions thereof were originally filed, plus accumulated interest at the rate prescribed in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, provided that amount does not exceed the limits set forth in rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09; 97-1002, eff. 8-17-12.)

(225 ILCS 454/25-15)

Sec. 25-15. Real Estate Coordinator; duties. There shall be in the Department a Real Estate Coordinator, appointed by the Secretary, who shall hold a currently valid broker's license, which shall be transferred to inactive status surrendered to the Department during the appointment. The Real Estate Coordinator shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

(1) act as Chairperson of the Board, ex officio, without vote;

(2) be the direct liaison between the Department, the profession, and real estate organizations and associations;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) prepare and circulate to licensees any educational and informational material that the Department deems necessary for providing guidance or assistance to licensees;
(4) appoint any necessary committees to assist in the performance of the functions and duties of the Department under this Act; and
(5) subject to the administrative approval of the Secretary, supervise all real estate activities.

In designating the Real Estate Coordinator, the Secretary shall give due consideration to recommendations by members and organizations of the profession.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/25-21)
Sec. 25-21.Peer review advisors. The Department may contract with licensees meeting qualifications prescribed by the Department to serve as peer review advisors for complaints and alleged violations of the Act. A peer review advisor is authorized to investigate and determine the facts of a complaint. The peer review advisor shall, at the direction of the Department, interview witnesses, the complainant and any licensees involved in the alleged matter and make a recommendation as to the findings of fact to the Department. The Department shall have 30 days from receipt of the recommendation to accept, reject or modify the recommended findings of fact. Peer review advisors shall be compensated from the Real Estate Audit Fund at a rate of not to exceed $15,000.00 per advisor annually. A peer review advisor shall not investigate a complaint from a marketplace in which the peer review advisor does business.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/25-25)
Sec. 25-25. Real Estate Research and Education Fund. A special fund to be known as the Real Estate Research and Education Fund is created and shall be held in trust in the State Treasury. Annually, on September 15th, the State Treasurer shall cause a transfer of $125,000 to the Real Estate Research and Education Fund from the Real Estate License Administration Fund. The Real Estate Research and Education Fund shall be administered by the Department. Money deposited in the Real Estate Research and Education Fund may be used for research and for education at state institutions of higher education or other organizations for research.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and for education to further the advancement of education in the real estate industry. Of the $125,000 annually transferred into the Real Estate Research and Education Fund, $15,000 shall be used to fund a scholarship program for persons of minority racial origin who wish to pursue a course of study in the field of real estate. For the purposes of this Section, "course of study" means a course or courses that are part of a program of courses in the field of real estate designed to further an individual's knowledge or expertise in the field of real estate. These courses shall include without limitation courses that a broker licensed under this Act must complete to qualify for a managing broker's license, courses required to obtain the Graduate Realtors Institute designation, and any other courses or programs offered by accredited colleges, universities, or other institutions of higher education in Illinois. The scholarship program shall be administered by the Department or its designee. Moneys in the Real Estate Research and Education Fund may be invested and reinvested in the same manner as funds in the Real Estate Recovery Fund and all earnings, interest, and dividends received from such investments shall be deposited in the Real Estate Research and Education Fund and may be used for the same purposes as moneys transferred to the Real Estate Research and Education Fund. Moneys in the Real Estate Research and Education Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/30-5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 30-5. Licensing of real estate education providers and instructors.

(a) No person shall operate an education provider entity without possessing a valid and active license issued by the Department. Only education providers in possession of a valid education provider license may provide real estate pre-license, post-license, or continuing education courses that satisfy the requirements of this Act. Every person that desires to obtain an education provider license shall make application to the Department in a manner writing on forms prescribed by the Department and pay the fee prescribed by rule. In addition to any other information required to be contained in the application as prescribed by rule, every application for an original or renewed license shall include the applicant's Social Security number or tax identification number.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) To qualify for an education provider license, an applicant must demonstrate the following:

1. a sound financial base for establishing, promoting, and delivering the necessary courses; budget planning for the school's courses should be clearly projected;

2. a sufficient number of qualified, licensed instructors as provided by rule;

3. adequate support personnel to assist with administrative matters and technical assistance;

4. maintenance and availability of records of participation for licensees;

5. the ability to provide each participant who successfully completes an approved program with a certificate of completion signed by the administrator of a licensed education provider in a manner prescribed on forms provided by the Department; the certificate of completion shall include the program that was completed, the completion date, the course number, and the student's and education provider's license numbers;

6. a written policy dealing with procedures for the management of grievances and fee refunds;

7. lesson plans and examinations, if applicable, for each course;

8. a 75% passing grade for successful completion of any continuing education course or pre-license or post-license examination, if required;

9. the ability to identify and use instructors who will teach in a planned program; instructor selections must demonstrate:
   (A) appropriate credentials;
   (B) competence as a teacher;
   (C) knowledge of content area; and
   (D) qualification by experience.

Unless otherwise provided for in this Section, the education provider shall provide a proctor or an electronic means of proctoring for each examination; the education provider shall be responsible for the
conduct of the proctor; the duties and responsibilities of a proctor shall be established by rule.

Unless otherwise provided for in this Section, the education provider must provide for closed book examinations for each course unless the Department, upon the recommendation of the Board, excuses this requirement based on the complexity of the course material.

(g) Advertising and promotion of education activities must be carried out in a responsible fashion clearly showing the educational objectives of the activity, the nature of the audience that may benefit from the activity, the cost of the activity to the participant and the items covered by the cost, the amount of credit that can be earned, and the credentials of the faculty.

(h) The Department may, or upon request of the Board shall, after notice, cause an education provider to attend an informal conference before the Board for failure to comply with any requirement for licensure or for failure to comply with any provision of this Act or the rules for the administration of this Act. The Board shall make a recommendation to the Department as a result of its findings at the conclusion of any such informal conference.

(i) All education providers shall maintain these minimum criteria and pay the required fee in order to retain their education provider license.

(j) The Department may adopt any administrative rule consistent with the language and intent of this Act that may be necessary for the implementation and enforcement of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-831, eff. 1-1-19.)

(225 ILCS 454/30-15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 30-15. Licensing of education providers; approval of courses.

(a) (Blank).

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) All education providers shall submit, at the time of initial application and with each license renewal, a list of courses with course materials that comply with the course requirements in this Act to be offered by the education provider. The Department may establish an online mechanism by which education providers may submit for approval by the Department upon the recommendation of the Board or its designee pre-
license, post-license, or continuing education courses that are submitted after the time of the education provider's initial license application or renewal. The Department shall provide to each education provider a certificate for each approved pre-license, post-license, or continuing education course. All pre-license, post-license, or continuing education courses shall be valid for the period coinciding with the term of license of the education provider. However, in no case shall a course continue to be valid if it does not, at all times, meet all of the requirements of the core curriculum established by this Act and the Board, as modified from time to time in accordance with this Act. All education providers shall provide a copy of the certificate of the pre-license, post-license, or continuing education course within the course materials given to each student or shall display a copy of the certificate of the pre-license, post-license, or continuing education course in a conspicuous place at the location of the class.

(g) Each education provider shall provide to the Department a report in a frequency and format determined by the Department, with information concerning students who successfully completed all approved pre-license, post-license, or continuing education courses offered by the education provider.

(h) The Department, upon the recommendation of the Board, may temporarily suspend a licensed education provider's approved courses without hearing and refuse to accept successful completion of or participation in any of these pre-license, post-license, or continuing education courses for education credit from that education provider upon the failure of that education provider to comply with the provisions of this Act or the rules for the administration of this Act, until such time as the Department receives satisfactory assurance of compliance. The Department shall notify the education provider of the noncompliance and may initiate disciplinary proceedings pursuant to this Act. The Department may refuse to issue, suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of an education provider or may withdraw approval of a pre-license, post-license, or continuing education course for good cause. Failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any other requirements established by rule shall be deemed to be good cause. Disciplinary proceedings shall be conducted by the Board in the same manner as other disciplinary proceedings under this Act.

(i) Pre-license, post-license, and continuing education courses, whether submitted for approval at the time of an education provider's

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
initial application for licensure or otherwise, must meet the following minimum course requirements:

(1) No continuing education course shall be required to be taught in increments longer than 2 hours in duration; however, for each one hour 2 hours of course time in each course, there shall be a minimum of 50 100 minutes of instruction.

(2) All core curriculum courses shall be provided only in the classroom or through a live, interactive webinar or online distance education format.

(3) Courses provided through a live, interactive webinar shall require all participants to demonstrate their attendance in and attention to the course by answering or responding to at least one polling question per 50 30 minutes of course instruction. In no event shall the interval between polling questions exceed 30 minutes.

(4) All participants in courses provided in an online distance education format shall demonstrate proficiency with the subject matter of the course through verifiable responses to questions included in the course content.

(5) Credit for courses completed in a classroom or through a live, interactive webinar or online distance education format shall not require an examination.

(6) Credit for courses provided through correspondence, or by home study, shall require the passage of an in-person, proctored examination.

(j) The Department is authorized to engage a third party as the Board's designee to perform the functions specifically provided for in subsection (f) of this Section, namely that of administering the online system for receipt, review, and approval or denial of new courses.

(k) The Department may adopt any administrative rule consistent with the language and intent of this Act that may be necessary for the implementation and enforcement of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/30-25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 30-25. Licensing of education provider instructors.

(a) No person shall act as either a pre-license or continuing education instructor without possessing a valid pre-license or continuing education instructor certificate.
education instructor license and satisfying any other qualification criteria adopted established by the Department by rule.

(a-5) Each person with a valid pre-license instructor license may teach pre-license, continuing education core curriculum, continuing education elective curriculum, or broker management education courses if they meet specific criteria adopted by the Department by rule. Those persons who have not met the criteria or who only possess a valid continuing education instructor license shall only teach continuing education elective curriculum courses. Any person with a valid continuing education instructor license who wishes to teach continuing education core curriculum or broker management continuing education courses must obtain a valid pre-license instructor license. Each person that is an instructor for pre-license, continuing education core curriculum, or broker management education courses shall meet specific criteria established by the Department by rule. Those persons who have not met the criteria shall only teach continuing education elective curriculum courses.

(b) Every person who desires to obtain an education provider instructor's license shall attend and successfully complete a one-day instructor development workshop, as approved by the Department. However, pre-license instructors who have complied with subsection (b) of this Section 30-25 shall not be required to complete the instructor workshop in order to teach continuing education elective curriculum courses.

(b-5) The term of licensure for a pre-license or continuing education instructor shall be 2 years, with renewal dates adopted and as established by rule. Every person who desires to obtain a pre-license or continuing education instructor license shall make application to the Department in a manner writing on forms prescribed by the Department, accompanied by the fee adopted prescribed by rule. In addition to any other information required to be contained in the application, every application for an original license shall include the applicant's Social Security number, which shall be retained in the agency's records pertaining to the license. As soon as practical, the Department shall assign a customer's identification number to each applicant for a license.

Every application for a renewal or restored license shall require the applicant's customer identification number.

The Department shall issue a pre-license or continuing education instructor license to applicants who meet qualification criteria established by this Act or rule.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department may refuse to issue, suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline a pre-license or continuing education instructor for good cause. Disciplinary proceedings shall be conducted by the Board in the same manner as other disciplinary proceedings under this Act. All pre-license instructors must teach at least one pre-license or continuing education core curriculum course within the period of licensure as a requirement for renewal of the instructor's license. All continuing education instructors must teach at least one course within the period of licensure or take an instructor training program approved by the Department in lieu thereof as a requirement for renewal of the instructor's license.

(d) Each course transcript submitted by an education provider to the Department shall include the name and license number of the pre-license or continuing education instructor for the course.

(e) Licensed education provider instructors may teach for more than one licensed education provider.

(f) The Department may adopt any administrative rule consistent with the language and intent of this Act that may be necessary for the implementation and enforcement of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-68 rep.)
(225 ILCS 454/25-14 rep.)
(225 ILCS 454/25-37 rep.)

Section 15. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by repealing Sections 20-68, 25-14, and 25-37.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0358
(Senate Bill No. 1894)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-641 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-641. Deceased police officer or firefighter plates.

(a) The Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates to the surviving spouse, children, stepchildren, and parents of a police officer or firefighter who has died in the line of duty in this State. The special plates issued pursuant to this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design and color of the special plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application.

(c) An applicant for the special plate shall be charged a $15 fee for original issuance in addition to the appropriate registration fee. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund, to be used by the Secretary to help defray the administrative processing costs.

For each registration renewal period, a $2 fee, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, shall be charged. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-947, eff. 1-1-13.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.

Approved August 9, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0359
(Senate Bill No. 1902)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 9.02 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/9.02) (from Ch. 127, par. 145c)

Sec. 9.02. Vouchers; signature; delegation; electronic submission.

(a)(1) Any new contract or contract renewal in the amount of $250,000 or more in a fiscal year, or any order against a master contract in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the amount of $250,000 or more in a fiscal year, or any contract amendment or change to an existing contract that increases the value of the contract to or by $250,000 or more in a fiscal year, shall be signed or approved in writing by the chief executive officer of the agency or his or her designee, and shall also be signed or approved in writing by the agency's chief legal counsel or his or her designee and chief fiscal officer or his or her designee. If the agency does not have a chief legal counsel or a chief fiscal officer, the chief executive officer of the agency shall designate in writing a senior executive as the individual responsible for signature or approval.

(2) No document identified in paragraph (1) may be filed with the Comptroller, nor may any authorization for payment pursuant to such documents be filed with the Comptroller, if the required signatures or approvals are lacking.

(3) Any person who, with knowledge the signatures or approvals required in paragraph (1) are lacking, either files or directs another to file documents or payment authorizations in violation of paragraph (2) shall be subject to discipline up to and including discharge.

(4) Procurements shall not be artificially divided so as to avoid the necessity of complying with paragraph (1).

(5) Each State agency shall develop and implement procedures to ensure the necessary signatures or approvals are obtained. Each State agency may establish, maintain and follow procedures that are more restrictive than those required herein.

(6) This subsection (a) applies to all State agencies as defined in Section 1-7 of the Illinois State Auditing Act, which includes without limitation the General Assembly and its agencies. For purposes of this subsection (a), in the case of the General Assembly, the "chief executive officer of the agency" means (i) the Senate Operations Commission for Senate general operations as provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Operations Act, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives for House general operations as provided in Section 5 of the General Assembly Operations Act, (iii) the Speaker of the House for majority leadership staff and operations, (iv) the Minority Leader of the House for minority leadership staff and operations, (v) the President of the Senate for majority leadership staff and operations, (vi) the Minority Leader of the Senate for minority staff and operations, and (vii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services for the legislative support services agencies as provided in the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this subsection (a), in the case of agencies, the "chief executive officer of the agency" means the head of the agency.

(b)(1) Every voucher, as submitted by the agency or office in which it originates, shall bear (i) the signature of the officer responsible for approving and certifying vouchers under this Act and (ii) if authority to sign the responsible officer's name has been properly delegated, also the signature of the person actually signing the voucher.

(2) When an officer delegates authority to approve and certify vouchers, he shall send a copy of such authorization containing the signature of the person to whom delegation is made to each office that checks or approves such vouchers and to the State Comptroller. Such delegation may be general or limited. If the delegation is limited, the authorization shall designate the particular types of vouchers that the person is authorized to approve and certify.

(3) When any delegation of authority hereunder is revoked, a copy of the revocation of authority shall be sent to the Comptroller and to each office to which a copy of the authorization was sent.

The Comptroller may require State agencies to maintain signature documents and records of delegations of voucher signature authority and revocations of those delegations, instead of transmitting those documents to the Comptroller. The Comptroller may inspect such documents and records at any time.

(c) The Comptroller may authorize the submission of vouchers through electronic transmissions, on magnetic tape, or otherwise.

(Source: P.A. 89-360, eff. 8-17-95; 90-452, eff. 8-16-97.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0360
(Senate Bill No. 1917)

AN ACT concerning gaming.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Raffles and Poker Runs Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 9 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2. Licensing.

(a) The governing body of any county or municipality within this State may establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate raffles. The governing bodies of a county and one or more municipalities may, pursuant to a written contract, jointly establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate raffles within any area of contiguous territory not contained within the corporate limits of a municipality which is not a party to such contract. The governing bodies of two or more adjacent counties or two or more adjacent municipalities located within a county may, pursuant to a written contract, jointly establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate raffles within the corporate limits of such counties or municipalities. The licensing authority may establish special categories of licenses and promulgate rules relating to the various categories. The licensing system shall provide for limitations upon (1) the aggregate retail value of all prizes or merchandise awarded by a licensee in a single raffle, (2) the maximum retail value of each prize awarded by a licensee in a single raffle, (3) the maximum price which may be charged for each raffle chance issued or sold and (4) the maximum number of days during which chances may be issued or sold. The licensing system may include a fee for each license in an amount to be determined by the local governing body. Licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall be valid for one raffle or for a specified number of raffles to be conducted during a specified period not to exceed one year and may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this Act. A local governing body shall act on a license application within 30 days from the date of application. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit a county or municipality from adopting rules or ordinances for the operation of raffles that are more restrictive than provided for in this Act. Except for raffles organized by law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials as provided in Section 9 of this Act, the governing body of a municipality may authorize the sale of raffle chances only within the borders of the municipality. Except for raffles organized by law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials as provided in Section 9, the governing body of the county may authorize the sale of raffle chances only in those areas which are both within the borders of the county and outside the borders of any municipality.
(a-5) The governing body of Cook County may and any other county within this State shall establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate poker runs. The governing bodies of 2 or more adjacent counties may, pursuant to a written contract, jointly establish a system for the licensing of organizations to operate poker runs within the corporate limits of such counties. The licensing authority may establish special categories of licenses and adopt rules relating to the various categories. The licensing system may include a fee not to exceed $25 for each license. Licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall be valid for one poker run or for a specified number of poker runs to be conducted during a specified period not to exceed one year and may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this Act. A local governing body shall act on a license application within 30 days after the date of application.

(b) Raffle licenses shall be issued only to bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational or veterans' organizations that operate without profit to their members and which have been in existence continuously for a period of 5 years immediately before making application for a raffle license and which have had during that entire 5-year period a bona fide membership engaged in carrying out their objects, or to a non-profit fundraising organization that the licensing authority determines is organized for the sole purpose of providing financial assistance to an identified individual or group of individuals suffering extreme financial hardship as the result of an illness, disability, accident or disaster, as well as law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials as provided for in Section 9 of this Act. Poker run licenses shall be issued only to bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, veterans', or other bona fide not-for-profit organizations that operate without profit to their members and which have been in existence continuously for a period of 5 years immediately before making application for a poker run license and which have had during that entire 5-year period a bona fide membership engaged in carrying out their objects. Licenses for poker runs shall be issued for the following purposes: (i) providing financial assistance to an identified individual or group of individuals suffering extreme financial hardship as the result of an illness, disability, accident, or disaster or (ii) to maintain the financial stability of the organization. A licensing authority may waive the 5-year requirement under this subsection (b) for a bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, or veterans' organization that applies for a license to conduct a poker run if the
organization is a local organization that is affiliated with and chartered by a national or State organization that meets the 5-year requirement.

For purposes of this Act, the following definitions apply. Non-profit: An organization or institution organized and conducted on a not-for-profit basis with no personal profit inuring to any one as a result of the operation. Charitable: An organization or institution organized and operated to benefit an indefinite number of the public. The service rendered to those eligible for benefits must also confer some benefit on the public. Educational: An organization or institution organized and operated to provide systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to schools and institutions of learning which compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools. Religious: Any church, congregation, society, or organization founded for the purpose of religious worship. Fraternal: An organization of persons having a common interest, the primary interest of which is to both promote the welfare of its members and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to lessen the burdens of government by caring for those that otherwise would be cared for by the government. Veterans: An organization or association comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to confer a public benefit. Labor: An organization composed of workers organized with the objective of betterment of the conditions of those engaged in such pursuit and the development of a higher degree of efficiency in their respective occupations. Business: A voluntary organization composed of individuals and businesses who have joined together to advance the commercial, financial, industrial and civic interests of a community.

(c) Poker runs shall be licensed by the county with jurisdiction over the key location. The license granted by the key location shall cover the entire poker run, including locations other than the key location. Each license issued shall include the name and address of each predetermined location.

(Source: P.A. 99-405, eff. 8-19-15; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(230 ILCS 15/9)

Sec. 9. Raffles by law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section:

"Key location" means the location where the raffle organized by a law enforcement agency or a statewide association that represents law enforcement officials is conducted and the prize or prizes are awarded.

"Law enforcement agency" means an agency of this State or unit of local government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws or ordinances.

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, law enforcement agencies and statewide associations that represent law enforcement officials may organize raffles under this Act. Raffles organized by a law enforcement agency or a statewide association that represents law enforcement officials must only be licensed by the governing body of the county or municipality in which the key location for that raffle is located, even if raffle tickets are sold beyond the borders of that governing body of the county or municipality. A raffle organized by a law enforcement agency or a statewide association that represents law enforcement officials must abide by any restrictions established pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 2 of this Act by the governing body of the county or municipality in which the key location is located.

(Source: P.A. 99-757, eff. 8-12-16.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0361
(Senate Bill No. 1938)

AN ACT concerning property.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. Upon the payment of the sum of $4,600 to the State of Illinois, the People of the State of Illinois hereby release any rights or easements of access, crossing, light, air, and view from, to, and over the following described land located in Bond County, Illinois, subject to permit requirements of the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation:

Parcel No. 800XD61:
A line in the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 6 North, Range 2 West of the Third Principal Meridian in Bond County, Illinois, described as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commencing the southwest corner of said Section 36; thence on an assumed bearing of North 00 degrees 51 minutes 10 seconds West on the west line of said Section 36, a distance of 546.94 feet to the north right of way line of FAP Route 12 (US Route 40) according to the Dedication of Right of Way for Public Road Purposes to the State of Illinois recorded on July 1, 1941 in Easement Record No. 3 on Page 494; thence North 89 degrees 31 minutes 03 seconds east on said north right of way line, 250.01 feet to the east line of the west 250 feet of said Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the Point of Beginning of the Release of Access Control.

From said Point of Beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 31 minutes 03 seconds East on said north right of way line, 778.70 feet to the west line of the east 300 feet of said Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the Point of Terminus of the Release of Access Control.

Said Parcel 800XD61 consists of a line that is 778.70 linear feet, more or less.

Section 10. The Department of Transportation shall obtain a certified copy of the portions of this Act containing the title, the enacting clause, the effective date, the appropriate Section or Sections containing the land descriptions of the property to be conveyed, and this Section within 60 days after its effective date and, upon receipt of the payment required by Section 5, shall record the certified document in the Recorder's Office in the county in which the land is located.

Section 15. (a) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to execute and deliver to the City of Wyoming, a municipality organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, of the County of Stark, State of Illinois, for and in consideration of $1.00 paid to the Department, a quitclaim deed to the following described real property, to wit:

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Conservation (now Department of Natural Resources (Document Number 53205) described as Lot 1, Block 10; and part of Lot 3, Block 9 in Dana's Addition to City of Wyoming in Section 1, Township 12 North, Range 6 East, of the 46 Principal Meridian, Stark County, Illinois.

(b) The conveyance of real property shall be made subject to: (1) existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants, and restrictions of record; and (2)
the express condition that if the real property ceases to be used for public purposes, it shall revert to the State of Illinois, Department of Natural Resources.

Section 20. (a) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to execute and deliver to the City of Ottawa, a municipality organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, of the County of LaSalle, State of Illinois, for and in consideration of $1.00 paid to the Department, a quitclaim deed to the following described real property, to wit:

That part of the Fox River Feeder Canal right of way South of Union Addition to Ottawa, North of Railroad Addition to Ottawa, East of the East right of way line of Columbus Street (State Route 23) and West of the East right of way line of Paul Street extended North to the South line of Union Addition to Ottawa, all in the Southeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 33 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian, City of Ottawa, LaSalle County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at an iron pin marking the Northeast corner of Lot 1 of Block 3 of the Union Addition to Ottawa; thence South 00 degrees 05 minutes 05 seconds West, 41.96 feet to a stone marking the Southeast Corner of said Lot 1, also being on the North right of way line of the Fox River Feeder Canal, thence South 67 degrees 48 minutes 00 seconds West along said North right of way line, 347.75 feet to the intersection of said right of way line and East right of way line of Paul Street extended North also being the Point of Beginning; thence South 00 degrees 07 minutes 11 seconds West, 102.38 feet to the Northwest corner of Lot 5 of Block 3 of the Railroad Addition of Ottawa, also being on the South right of way line of the Fox River Feeder Canal; thence South 67 degrees 25 minutes 17 seconds West along said South right of way line, 370.18 feet to the East right of way of Columbus Street (State Route 23); thence North 02 degrees 50 minutes 39 seconds East along said East right of way, 107.24 feet to a point on the South line of Lot 16 of Block 3 of Union Addition to Ottawa, also being the North right of way line of the Fox River Feeder Canal; thence North 67 degrees 48 minutes 00 seconds East, 363.66 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.81 acres, more or less.

(b) The conveyance of real property shall be made subject to: (1) existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
easements, encumbrances, covenants, and restrictions of record; and (2) the right, title, and interest of the United States of America, if any, in and to any of the subject parcel as a reversionary interest or otherwise under Congressional Acts of March 30, 1822, March 25, 1827, July 1, 1947, and any others, if applicable.

Section 25. (a) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to exchange certain real property in St. Clair County, Illinois, hereinafter referred to as Parcel 1, for certain real property of equal or greater value in St. Clair County, Illinois, hereinafter referred to as Parcel 2, the Parcels being described as follows:

PARCEL 1:
Legal Description: Part of a tract described in Warranty Deed from the East St. Louis Park District to the People of the State of Illinois, date May 1, 1946 and recorded May 3, 1946 in Book 1044, Page 532 St. Clair County, Illinois, described more particularly as follows: Beginning at an Iron Pin marking the location of a disturbed Stone described in the description of said tract and being the Southeasterly point of Lot 13 of the Final Subdivision Plat of Race Horse Business Park to the Village of Alorton and St. Clair County, Illinois, recorded June 9, 2005 in Plat Book 105, Pages 83-85; thence on an assumed bearing of North 01 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds West along said tract and Lot 13, 1517.66 feet to an iron pin marking the Northeasterly corner of said Lot 13; thence South 89 degrees 33 minutes 27 seconds East, 150.10 feet; thence South 01 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds East parallel to the East line of said Lot 13, 1683.83 feet to a line of said tract and Northeasterly line of the Final Subdivision Plat of Race Horse Business Park to the Village of Alorton and St. Clair County, Illinois, recorded June 9, 2005 in Plat Book 105, Pages 83-85; thence North 42 degrees 46 minutes 29 seconds West along said tract and subdivision, 227.87 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 5.51 acres, more or less, in St. Clair County, Illinois.

PARCEL 2:
Legal Description: Outlot D of the Final Subdivision Plat of Race Horse Business Park to the Village of Alorton and St. Clair County, Illinois, recorded June 9, 2005 in Plat Book 105, Pages 83-85, also being more particularly described as follows: A part of Lot 3 of the "Cahokia Commonfields" according to the plat thereof

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
recorded in Plat Book "E" on Pages 16 and 17 in the St. Clair County Recorder's Office and being a part of U.S. Surveys 130 and 625 and being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a pipe at the intersection of the Northeasterly right-of-way line of Illinois Route 15 (new F.A.P. Route 103 - varying width), with the Southeasterly line of the East Side Levee and Sanitary District Project 17 (Harding Ditch); thence on an assumed bearing of North 46 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East on said Southeasterly line, 190.99 feet to an iron pin on the Southwesterly line of Lot 3 of said "Cahokia Commonfields" and the Point of Beginning; thence continuing North 46 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East on said Southeasterly line, 1336.78 feet to a pipe on the Northeasterly line of said Lot 3; thence South 42 degrees 41 minutes 48 seconds East on said Northeasterly line, 382.75 feet to a pipe on the Northwesterly line of East Side Levee and Sanitary District Project 12; thence South 45 degrees 18 minutes 18 seconds West on said Northwesterly line 1329.54 feet to the Southwesterly line of said Lot 3; thence North 43 degrees 48 minutes 03 seconds West on said Southwesterly line, 412.76 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 12.17 acres, more or less.

(b) The conveyance of Parcel 1 as authorized by this Section shall be made subject to existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants, and restrictions of record.

(c) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources shall obtain an opinion of title from the Attorney General certifying that the State of Illinois will receive merchantable title to the real property referred to in this Section as Parcel 2.

(d) This transaction will be to the mutual advantages of both parties. Each party shall be responsible for any and all title costs associated with their respective properties.

Section 30. (a) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to exchange certain real property in Pulaski County, Illinois, hereinafter referred to in this Section as Parcel 1, for certain real property of equal or greater value in Pulaski County, Illinois, hereinafter referred to in this Section as Parcel 2, the Parcels being described as follows:

PARCEL 1:
The North 106 feet of the following described tract of land conveyed to the People of the State of Illinois, Department of Natural Resources, Springfield, IL., by Warranty Deed dated June 19, 2009, recorded June 25, 2009, Document No. 24582, in Book 257, Page 816, described as follows to-wit:
"A tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 14 South, Range 1 East of the 3rd P.M., more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, thence South along the West Section line of said Quarter-Quarter Section, a distance of 20 feet for a point of beginning; thence East a distance of 272 feet along a line parallel to the Northerly Section line of said Quarter-Quarter Section; thence South a distance of 320 feet and 3 inches on a line parallel to the West Section line of said Quarter-Quarter Section; thence West a distance of 272 feet along a line parallel to the North line of said Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter; thence North a distance of 320 feet and 3 inches following the Westerly line of said Quarter-Quarter Section to the point of beginning, containing 2 acres, more or less, situated in the County of Pulaski and State of Illinois."

PARCEL 2:
The South 106 feet of the North 426.25 feet of the West 272 feet of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 14 South, Range 1 East of the 3rd P.M., situated in the County of Pulaski and State of Illinois.

(b) The transaction under this Section will be to the mutual advantages of both parties. Each party shall be responsible for any and all title costs associated with their respective properties.

(c) The conveyance of Parcel 1 as authorized by this Section shall be made subject to existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants, and restrictions of record.

(d) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources shall obtain an opinion of title from the Attorney General certifying that the State of Illinois will receive merchantable title to the real property in this Section referred to as Parcel 2.

Section 35. The Director of Natural Resources shall obtain a certified copy of the portions of this Act containing the title, the enacting clause, the effective date, the appropriate Section or Sections containing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the land descriptions of the property to be conveyed, and this Section
within 60 days after its effective date and, upon receipt of the payment
required by the Section or Sections, if any payment is required, shall
record the certified document in the Recorder's Office in the County in
which the land is located.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0362
(Senate Bill No. 1993)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 13-114 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/13-114) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 13-114)

Sec. 13-114. Interstate carriers of property. Any vehicle registered
in Illinois and operated by an interstate carrier of property shall be exempt
from the provisions of this Chapter provided such carrier has registered
with the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety of the Federal Highway
Administration as an interstate motor carrier of property and has been
assigned a federal census number by such Bureau. An interstate carrier of
property, however, is not exempt from the provisions of Section 13-111(b)
of this Chapter.

Any vehicle registered in Illinois and operated by a private
interstate carrier of property shall be exempt from the provisions of this
Chapter, except the provisions of Section 13-111(b), provided it:

1. is registered with the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety of
the Federal Highway Administration, and

2. carries in the motor vehicle documentation issued by the
Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety of the Federal Highway
Administration displaying the federal census number assigned, and

3. displays on the sides of the motor vehicle the census
number, which must be no less than 2 inches high, with a brush
stroke no less than 1/4 inch wide in a contrasting color.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, each diesel powered vehicle that is registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds or has a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 16,000 pounds and that is operated by an interstate carrier of property or a private interstate carrier of property within the affected area is subject to the provisions of this Chapter that pertain to diesel emission inspections.

(Source: P.A. 100-700, eff. 8-3-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0363
(Senate Bill No. 2023)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 1-10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Application.
(a) This Code applies only to procurements for which bidders, offerors, potential contractors, or contractors were first solicited on or after July 1, 1998. This Code shall not be construed to affect or impair any contract, or any provision of a contract, entered into based on a solicitation prior to the implementation date of this Code as described in Article 99, including but not limited to any covenant entered into with respect to any revenue bonds or similar instruments. All procurements for which contracts are solicited between the effective date of Articles 50 and 99 and July 1, 1998 shall be substantially in accordance with this Code and its intent.

(b) This Code shall apply regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, including federal assistance moneys. This Code shall not apply to:

(1) Contracts between the State and its political subdivisions or other governments, or between State governmental bodies, except as specifically provided in this Code.

(2) Grants, except for the filing requirements of Section 20-80.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) Purchase of care, except as provided in Section 5-30.6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and this Section.

(4) Hiring of an individual as employee and not as an independent contractor, whether pursuant to an employment code or policy or by contract directly with that individual.

(5) Collective bargaining contracts.

(6) Purchase of real estate, except that notice of this type of contract with a value of more than $25,000 must be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 10 calendar days after the deed is recorded in the county of jurisdiction. The notice shall identify the real estate purchased, the names of all parties to the contract, the value of the contract, and the effective date of the contract.

(7) Contracts necessary to prepare for anticipated litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations, provided that the chief legal counsel to the Governor shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring agency is one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor, and provided that the chief legal counsel of any other procuring entity subject to this Code shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring entity is not one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor.

(8) (Blank).

(9) Procurement expenditures by the Illinois Conservation Foundation when only private funds are used.

(10) (Blank).

(11) Public-private agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 20 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and design-build agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 25 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act.

(12) Contracts for legal, financial, and other professional and artistic services entered into on or before December 31, 2018 by the Illinois Finance Authority in which the State of Illinois is not obligated. Such contracts shall be awarded through a competitive process authorized by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority and are subject to Sections 5-30, 20-160, 50-13, 50-20, 50-35, and 50-37 of this Code, as well as the final approval by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority of the terms of the contract.

(13) Contracts for services, commodities, and equipment to support the delivery of timely forensic science services in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-4-3a of the Unified Code of Corrections, except for the requirements of Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code; however, the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of this Code. For any contracts for services which are currently provided by members of a collective bargaining agreement, the applicable terms of the collective bargaining agreement concerning subcontracting shall be followed.

On and after January 1, 2019, this paragraph (13), except for this sentence, is inoperative.

(14) Contracts for participation expenditures required by a domestic or international trade show or exhibition of an exhibitor, member, or sponsor.

(15) Contracts with a railroad or utility that requires the State to reimburse the railroad or utilities for the relocation of utilities for construction or other public purpose. Contracts included within this paragraph (15) shall include, but not be limited to, those associated with: relocations, crossings, installations, and maintenance. For the purposes of this paragraph (15), "railroad" means any form of non-highway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways and "utility" means: (1) public utilities as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, (2) telecommunications carriers as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (3) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, (4) telephone or telecommunications cooperatives as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, (5) rural water or waste water systems with 10,000 connections or less, (6) a holder as defined in Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act, and (7) municipalities owning or operating utility systems consisting of public utilities as that term is defined in Section 11-117-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(16) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Public Health to provide the delivery of timely newborn screening services in accordance with the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act.

(17) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and
Professional Regulation, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Public Health to implement the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program requirements and ensure access to medical cannabis for patients with debilitating medical conditions in accordance with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2017 under an exemption provided in any paragraph of this subsection (b), except paragraph (1), (2), or (5), each State agency shall post to the appropriate procurement bulletin the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to the Code utilized. The chief procurement officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that shall include, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the chief procurement officer.

(c) This Code does not apply to the electric power procurement process provided for under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(d) Except for Section 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code, and as expressly required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, the provisions of this Code do not apply to the procurement process provided for under Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(e) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain a person or entity to assist the Capital Development Board with its duties related to the determination of costs of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, as defined by Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, as required in subsection (h-3) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act, including calculating the range of capital costs, the range of operating and maintenance costs, or the sequestration costs or monitoring the construction of clean coal SNG brownfield facility for the full duration of construction.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) This Code does not apply to the process to procure or contracts entered into in accordance with Sections 11-5.2 and 11-5.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(i) Each chief procurement officer may access records necessary to review whether a contract, purchase, or other expenditure is or is not
subject to the provisions of this Code, unless such records would be subject to attorney-client privilege.

(j) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain an artist or work or works of art as required in Section 14 of the Capital Development Board Act.

(k) This Code does not apply to the process to procure contracts, or contracts entered into, by the State Board of Elections or the State Electoral Board for hearing officers appointed pursuant to the Election Code.

(l) This Code does not apply to the processes used by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to procure supplies and services paid for from the private funds of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Fund. As used in this subsection (l), "private funds" means funds derived from deposits paid into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund and the earnings thereon.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-580, eff. 3-12-18; 100-757, eff. 8-10-18; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 201 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/201) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-201)

Sec. 201. Tax imposed.

(a) In general. A tax measured by net income is hereby imposed on every individual, corporation, trust and estate for each taxable year ending after July 31, 1969 on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. Such tax shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(b) Rates. The tax imposed by subsection (a) of this Section shall be determined as follows, except as adjusted by subsection (d-1):

(1) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(2) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 2 1/2% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(3) In the case of an individual, trust or estate, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1,
2011, an amount equal to 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.1) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.2) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(5.3) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 3.75% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(5.4) In the case of an individual, trust, or estate, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 4.95% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(6) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years ending prior to July 1, 1989, an amount equal to 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(7) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 1989 and ending after June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4% of the taxpayer's net income for the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
period prior to July 1, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3, and (ii) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 1989, as calculated under Section 202.3.

(8) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning after June 30, 1989, and ending prior to January 1, 2011, an amount equal to 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(9) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, and ending after December 31, 2010, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 4.8% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2011, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2010, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(10) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, and ending prior to January 1, 2015, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(11) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2015, and ending after December 31, 2014, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to January 1, 2015, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after December 31, 2014, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(12) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, and ending prior to July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(13) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning prior to July 1, 2017, and ending after June 30, 2017, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 5.25% of the taxpayer's net income for the period prior to July 1, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5, and (ii) 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the period after June 30, 2017, as calculated under Section 202.5.

(14) In the case of a corporation, for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, an amount equal to 7% of the taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

The rates under this subsection (b) are subject to the provisions of Section 201.5.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. Beginning on July 1, 1979 and thereafter, in addition to such income tax, there is also hereby imposed the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax measured by net income on every corporation (including Subchapter S corporations), partnership and trust, for each taxable year ending after June 30, 1979. Such taxes are imposed on the privilege of earning or receiving income in or as a resident of this State. The Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax shall be in addition to the income tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section and in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this State or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(d) Additional Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax Rates. The personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by this subsection and subsection (c) of this Section in the case of a corporation, other than a Subchapter S corporation and except as adjusted by subsection (d-1), shall be an additional amount equal to 2.85% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year, except that beginning on January 1, 1981, and thereafter, the rate of 2.85% specified in this subsection shall be reduced to 2.5%, and in the case of a partnership, trust or a Subchapter S corporation shall be an additional amount equal to 1.5% of such taxpayer's net income for the taxable year.

(d-1) Rate reduction for certain foreign insurers. In the case of a foreign insurer, as defined by Section 35A-5 of the Illinois Insurance Code, whose state or country of domicile imposes on insurers domiciled in Illinois a retaliatory tax (excluding any insurer whose premiums from reinsurance assumed are 50% or more of its total insurance premiums as determined under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 304, except that for purposes of this determination premiums from reinsurance do not include premiums from inter-affiliate reinsurance arrangements), beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999, the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) shall be reduced (but not increased) to the rate at which the total amount of tax imposed under this Act, net of all credits allowed under this Act, shall equal (i) the total amount of tax that would be imposed on the foreign insurer's net income allocable to Illinois for the taxable year by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile if that net income were subject to all income taxes and taxes measured by net income imposed by such foreign insurer's state or country of domicile, net of all credits allowed or (ii) a rate of zero if no such tax is imposed on such income by the foreign insurer's state of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
domicile. For the purposes of this subsection (d-1), an inter-affiliate includes a mutual insurer under common management.

(1) For the purposes of subsection (d-1), in no event shall the sum of the rates of tax imposed by subsections (b) and (d) be reduced below the rate at which the sum of:

(A) the total amount of tax imposed on such foreign insurer under this Act for a taxable year, net of all credits allowed under this Act, plus

(B) the privilege tax imposed by Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the fire insurance company tax imposed by Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act, and the fire department taxes imposed under Section 11-10-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code,

equals 1.25% for taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2003, or 1.75% for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2003, of the net taxable premiums written for the taxable year, as described by subsection (1) of Section 409 of the Illinois Insurance Code. This paragraph will in no event increase the rates imposed under subsections (b) and (d).

(2) Any reduction in the rates of tax imposed by this subsection shall be applied first against the rates imposed by subsection (b) and only after the tax imposed by subsection (a) net of all credits allowed under this Section other than the credit allowed under subsection (i) has been reduced to zero, against the rates imposed by subsection (d).

This subsection (d-1) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Investment credit. A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for investment in qualified property.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1984. There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to .5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 1986, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. The provisions added to this Section by Public Act 85-1200 (and restored by Public Act 87-895) shall be construed as declaratory of existing law and not as a new enactment. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is .5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed .5%. The investment credit shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability in any tax year below zero, nor may any credit for qualified property be allowed for any year other than the year in which the property was placed in service in Illinois. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, and on or before December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years if the taxpayer (i) makes investments which cause the creation of a minimum of 2,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois, (ii) is located in an enterprise zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act and (iii) is certified by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) as complying with the requirements specified in clause (i) and (ii) by July 1, 1986. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) shall notify the Department of Revenue of all such certifications immediately. For tax years ending after December 31, 1988, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, earlier credit shall be applied first.

(2) The term "qualified property" means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings and signs that are real property, but not including land or improvements to real property that are not a structural component of a building such as landscaping, sewer lines, local access roads, fencing, parking lots, and other appurtenances;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (e);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D) is used in Illinois by a taxpayer who is primarily engaged in manufacturing, or in mining coal or fluorite, or in retailing, or was placed in service on or after July 1, 2006 in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act; and

(E) has not previously been used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (e) or subsection (f).

(3) For purposes of this subsection (e), "manufacturing" means the material staging and production of tangible personal property by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabrication, or assembling which changes some existing material into new shapes, new qualities, or new combinations. For purposes of this subsection (e) the term "mining" shall have the same meaning as the term "mining" in Section 613(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this subsection (e), the term "retailing" means the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale, or services rendered in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property for use or consumption and not for resale. For purposes of this subsection (e), "tangible personal property" has the same meaning as when that term is used in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, for taxable years ending after December 31, 2008, does
not include the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity.

(4) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(5) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(6) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation and, (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (7), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(8) Unless the investment credit is extended by law, the basis of qualified property shall not include costs incurred after December 31, 2018, except for costs incurred pursuant to a binding contract entered into on or before December 31, 2018.

(9) Each taxable year ending before December 31, 2000, a partnership may elect to pass through to its partners the credits to which the partnership is entitled under this subsection (e) for the taxable year. A partner may use the credit allocated to him or her under this paragraph only against the tax imposed in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. If the partnership makes that election, those credits shall be allocated among the partners in the partnership in accordance with the rules set forth in Section 704(b)
of the Internal Revenue Code, and the rules promulgated under that Section, and the allocated amount of the credits shall be allowed to the partners for that taxable year. The partnership shall make this election on its Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax return for that taxable year. The election to pass through the credits shall be irrevocable.

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2000, a partner that qualifies its partnership for a subtraction under subparagraph (I) of paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 203 or a shareholder that qualifies a Subchapter S corporation for a subtraction under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 203 shall be allowed a credit under this subsection equal to its share of the credit earned under this subsection during the taxable year by the partnership or Subchapter S corporation, determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(f) Investment credit; Enterprise Zone; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(1) A taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service in an Enterprise Zone created pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or, for property placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, a River Edge Redevelopment Zone established pursuant to the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. For partners, shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (f) to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ending on or after December 31, 1985, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:
   (A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;
   (B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (f);
   (C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
   (D) is used in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer; and
   (E) has not been previously used in Illinois in such a manner and by such a person as would qualify for the credit provided by this subsection (f) or subsection (e).

(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside the Enterprise Zone or River Edge Redevelopment Zone within 48 months after being placed in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) There shall be allowed an additional credit equal to 0.5% of the basis of qualified property placed in service during the taxable year in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone, provided such property is placed in service on or after July 1, 2006, and the taxpayer's base employment within Illinois has increased by 1% or more over the preceding year as determined by the taxpayer's employment records filed with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. Taxpayers who are new to Illinois shall be deemed to have met the 1% growth in base employment for the first year in which they file employment records with the Illinois Department of Employment Security. If, in any year, the increase in base employment within Illinois over the preceding year is less than 1%, the additional credit shall be limited to that percentage times a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.5% and the denominator of which is 1%, but shall not exceed 0.5%.

(g) (Blank).

(h) Investment credit; High Impact Business.

(1) Subject to subsections (b) and (b-5) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for investment in qualified property which is placed in service by a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity designated High Impact Business. The credit shall be .5% of the basis for such property. The credit shall not be available (i) until the minimum investments in qualified property set forth in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act have been satisfied or (ii) until the time authorized in subsection (b-5) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act for entities
designated as High Impact Businesses under subdivisions (a)(3)(B), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. The credit applicable to such investments shall be taken in the taxable year in which such investments have been completed. The credit for additional investments beyond the minimum investment by a designated high impact business authorized under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act shall be available only in the taxable year in which the property is placed in service and shall not be allowed to the extent that it would reduce a taxpayer's liability for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section to below zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1987, the credit shall be allowed for the tax year in which the property is placed in service, or, if the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for that year, whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended, such excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is credit from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the credit accruing first in time shall be applied first.

Changes made in this subdivision (h)(1) by Public Act 88-670 restore changes made by Public Act 85-1182 and reflect existing law.

(2) The term qualified property means property which:

(A) is tangible, whether new or used, including buildings and structural components of buildings;

(B) is depreciable pursuant to Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that "3-year property" as defined in Section 168(c)(2)(A) of that Code is not eligible for the credit provided by this subsection (h);

(C) is acquired by purchase as defined in Section 179(d) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(D) is not eligible for the Enterprise Zone Investment Credit provided by subsection (f) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) The basis of qualified property shall be the basis used to compute the depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes.

(4) If the basis of the property for federal income tax depreciation purposes is increased after it has been placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois by the taxpayer, the amount of such increase shall be deemed property placed in service on the date of such increase in basis.

(5) The term "placed in service" shall have the same meaning as under Section 46 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) If during any taxable year ending on or before December 31, 1996, any property ceases to be qualified property in the hands of the taxpayer within 48 months after being placed in service, or the situs of any qualified property is moved outside Illinois within 48 months after being placed in service, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for such taxable year shall be increased. Such increase shall be determined by (i) recomputing the investment credit which would have been allowed for the year in which credit for such property was originally allowed by eliminating such property from such computation, and (ii) subtracting such recomputed credit from the amount of credit previously allowed. For the purposes of this paragraph (6), a reduction of the basis of qualified property resulting from a redetermination of the purchase price shall be deemed a disposition of qualified property to the extent of such reduction.

(7) Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1996, if a taxpayer qualifies for the credit under this subsection (h) and thereby is granted a tax abatement and the taxpayer relocates its entire facility in violation of the explicit terms and length of the contract under Section 18-183 of the Property Tax Code, the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be increased for the taxable year in which the taxpayer relocated its facility by an amount equal to the amount of credit received by the taxpayer under this subsection (h).

(i) Credit for Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax. For tax years ending prior to December 31, 2003, a credit shall be allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for the...
tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section. This credit shall be computed by multiplying the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by a fraction, the numerator of which is base income allocable to Illinois and the denominator of which is Illinois base income, and further multiplying the product by the tax rate imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

Any credit earned on or after December 31, 1986 under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is computed because it exceeds the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) for that year (whether it exceeds the original liability or the liability as later amended) may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year, provided that no credit may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first.

If, during any taxable year ending on or after December 31, 1986, the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section for which a taxpayer has claimed a credit under this subsection (i) is reduced, the amount of credit for such tax shall also be reduced. Such reduction shall be determined by recomputing the credit to take into account the reduced tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d). If any portion of the reduced amount of credit has been carried to a different taxable year, an amended return shall be filed for such taxable year to reduce the amount of credit claimed.

(j) Training expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1986 and prior to December 31, 2003, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) under this Section for all amounts paid or accrued, on behalf of all persons employed by the taxpayer in Illinois or Illinois residents employed outside of Illinois by a taxpayer, for educational or vocational training in semi-technical or technical fields or semi-skilled or skilled fields, which were deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income. The credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be 1.6% of such training expenses. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection (j) to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

Any credit allowed under this subsection which is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first computed until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. No carryforward credit may be claimed in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

(k) Research and development credit. For tax years ending after July 1, 1990 and prior to December 31, 2003, and beginning again for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004, and ending prior to January 1, 2022, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for increasing research activities in this State. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 6 1/2% of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State. For partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies, if the liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

For purposes of this subsection, "qualifying expenditures" means the qualifying expenditures as defined for the federal credit for increasing research activities which would be allowable under Section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code and which are conducted in this State, "qualifying expenditures for increasing research activities in this State" means the excess of qualifying expenditures for the taxable year in which incurred over qualifying expenditures for the base period, "qualifying expenditures for the base period" means the average of the qualifying expenditures for each year in the base period, and "base period" means the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year for which the determination is being made.

Any credit in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year may be carried forward. A taxpayer may elect to have the unused credit shown on its final completed return carried over as a credit against the tax liability.
for the following 5 taxable years or until it has been fully used, whichever occurs first; provided that no credit earned in a tax year ending prior to December 31, 2003 may be carried forward to any year ending on or after December 31, 2003.

If an unused credit is carried forward to a given year from 2 or more earlier years, that credit arising in the earliest year will be applied first against the tax liability for the given year. If a tax liability for the given year still remains, the credit from the next earliest year will then be applied, and so on, until all credits have been used or no tax liability for the given year remains. Any remaining unused credit or credits then will be carried forward to the next following year in which a tax liability is incurred, except that no credit can be carried forward to a year which is more than 5 years after the year in which the expense for which the credit is given was incurred.

No inference shall be drawn from this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in construing this Section for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1999.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the research and development credit under this subsection (k) shall apply continuously for all tax years ending on or after December 31, 2004 and ending prior to January 1, 2022, including, but not limited to, the period beginning on January 1, 2016 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. All actions taken in reliance on the continuation of the credit under this subsection (k) by any taxpayer are hereby validated.

(l) Environmental Remediation Tax Credit.

(i) For tax years ending after December 31, 1997 and on or before December 31, 2001, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14 of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. After the Pollution Control Board rules are adopted pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act, determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with those rules. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site, except that the $100,000 threshold shall not apply to any site contained in an enterprise zone as determined by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity). The total credit allowed shall not exceed $40,000 per year with a maximum total of $150,000 per site. For partners and shareholders of subchapter S corporations, there shall be allowed a credit under this subsection to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. The term "unused credit" does not include any amounts of unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of the maximum credit per site authorized under paragraph (i). This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(m) Education expense credit. Beginning with tax years ending after December 31, 1999, a taxpayer who is the custodian of one or more qualifying pupils shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for qualified education expenses incurred on behalf of the qualifying pupils. The credit shall be equal to 25% of qualified education expenses, but in no event may the total credit under this subsection claimed by a family that is the custodian of qualifying pupils exceed (i) $500 for tax years ending prior to December 31, 2017, and (ii) $750 for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2017. In no event shall a credit under this subsection reduce the taxpayer's liability under this Act to less than zero. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim a credit under this subsection (m) if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers. This subsection is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Qualifying pupils" means individuals who (i) are residents of the State of Illinois, (ii) are under the age of 21 at the close of the school year for which a credit is sought, and (iii) during the school year for which a credit is sought were full-time pupils enrolled in a kindergarten through twelfth grade education program at any school, as defined in this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Qualified education expense" means the amount incurred on behalf of a qualifying pupil in excess of $250 for tuition, book fees, and lab fees at the school in which the pupil is enrolled during the regular school year.

"School" means any public or nonpublic elementary or secondary school in Illinois that is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and attendance at which satisfies the requirements of Section 26-1 of the School Code, except that nothing shall be construed to require a child to attend any particular public or nonpublic school to qualify for the credit under this Section.

"Custodian" means, with respect to qualifying pupils, an Illinois resident who is a parent, the parents, a legal guardian, or the legal guardians of the qualifying pupils.

(n) River Edge Redevelopment Zone site remediation tax credit.

(i) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2006, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for certain amounts paid for unreimbursed eligible remediation costs, as specified in this subsection. For purposes of this Section, "unreimbursed eligible remediation costs" means costs approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency") under Section 58.14a of the Environmental Protection Act that were paid in performing environmental remediation at a site within a River Edge Redevelopment Zone for which a No Further Remediation Letter was issued by the Agency and recorded under Section 58.10 of the Environmental Protection Act. The credit must be claimed for the taxable year in which Agency approval of the eligible remediation costs is granted. The credit is not available to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or any related party caused or contributed to, in any material respect, a release of regulated substances on, in, or under the site that was identified and addressed by the remedial action pursuant to the Site Remediation Program of the Environmental Protection Act. Determinations as to credit availability for purposes of this Section shall be made consistent with rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the administration and enforcement of Section 58.9 of the Environmental Protection Act. For purposes of this Section, "taxpayer" includes a person whose tax attributes the taxpayer has succeeded to under Section 381 of
the Internal Revenue Code and "related party" includes the persons disallowed a deduction for losses by paragraphs (b), (c), and (f)(1) of Section 267 of the Internal Revenue Code by virtue of being a related taxpayer, as well as any of its partners. The credit allowed against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) shall be equal to 25% of the unreimbursed eligible remediation costs in excess of $100,000 per site.

(ii) A credit allowed under this subsection that is unused in the year the credit is earned may be carried forward to each of the 5 taxable years following the year for which the credit is first earned until it is used. This credit shall be applied first to the earliest year for which there is a liability. If there is a credit under this subsection from more than one tax year that is available to offset a liability, the earliest credit arising under this subsection shall be applied first. A credit allowed under this subsection may be sold to a buyer as part of a sale of all or part of the remediation site for which the credit was granted. The purchaser of a remediation site and the tax credit shall succeed to the unused credit and remaining carry-forward period of the seller. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall record the transfer in the chain of title for the site and provide written notice to the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue of the assignor's intent to sell the remediation site and the amount of the tax credit to be transferred as a portion of the sale. In no event may a credit be transferred to any taxpayer if the taxpayer or a related party would not be eligible under the provisions of subsection (i).

(iii) For purposes of this Section, the term "site" shall have the same meaning as under Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(o) For each of taxable years during the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program, a surcharge is imposed on all taxpayers on income arising from the sale or exchange of capital assets, depreciable business property, real property used in the trade or business, and Section 197 intangibles of an organization registrant under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The amount of the surcharge is equal to the amount of federal income tax liability for the taxable year attributable to those sales and exchanges. The surcharge imposed does not apply if:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) the medical cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the property of a registration is transferred as a result of any of the following:

(A) bankruptcy, a receivership, or a debt adjustment initiated by or against the initial registration or the substantial owners of the initial registration;

(B) cancellation, revocation, or termination of any registration by the Illinois Department of Public Health;

(C) a determination by the Illinois Department of Public Health that transfer of the registration is in the best interests of Illinois qualifying patients as defined by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(D) the death of an owner of the equity interest in a registrant;

(E) the acquisition of a controlling interest in the stock or substantially all of the assets of a publicly traded company;

(F) a transfer by a parent company to a wholly owned subsidiary; or

(G) the transfer or sale to or by one person to another person where both persons were initial owners of the registration when the registration was issued; or

(2) the cannabis cultivation center registration, medical cannabis dispensary registration, or the controlling interest in a registrant's property is transferred in a transaction to lineal descendants in which no gain or loss is recognized or as a result of a transaction in accordance with Section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code in which no gain or loss is recognized.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 15. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-10)

Sec. 3-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of either the selling price or the fair market value, if any, of the tangible personal property. In all cases where property functionally used or consumed is the same as the property that was purchased at retail, then the tax is imposed on the selling price of the property. In all cases where property functionally used or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
consumed is a by-product or waste product that has been refined, manufactured, or produced from property purchased at retail, then the tax is imposed on the lower of the fair market value, if any, of the specific property so used in this State or on the selling price of the property purchased at retail. For purposes of this Section "fair market value" means the price at which property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts. The fair market value shall be established by Illinois sales by the taxpayer of the same property as that functionally used or consumed, or if there are no such sales by the taxpayer, then comparable sales or purchases of property of like kind and character in Illinois.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

Beginning on August 6, 2010 through August 15, 2010, with respect to sales tax holiday items as defined in Section 3-6 of this Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

With respect to gasohol, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 70% of the proceeds of sales made on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
With respect to 100% biodiesel and biodiesel blends with more than 10% but no more than 99% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1%. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed bottle, can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine.
machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or
(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

If the property that is purchased at retail from a retailer is acquired outside Illinois and used outside Illinois before being brought to Illinois for use here and is taxable under this Act, the "selling price" on which the tax is computed shall be reduced by an amount that represents a reasonable allowance for depreciation for the period of prior out-of-state use.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)
Section 20. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-10) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.33-10)

Sec. 3-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of the selling price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sale of service, but, for the purpose of computing this tax, in no event shall the selling price be less than the cost price of the property to the serviceman.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%. With respect to gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 70% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the selling price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of the selling price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

With respect to 100% biodiesel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, and biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with more than 10% but

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
no more than 99% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

At the election of any registered serviceman made for each fiscal year, sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service, the tax imposed by this Act shall be based on the serviceman's cost price of the tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sale of those services.

The tax shall be imposed at the rate of 1% on food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to this Act or the Service Occupation Tax Act by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or the Child Care Act of 1969. The tax shall also be imposed at the rate of 1% on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption and is not otherwise included in this paragraph) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed bottle, can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or
(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.
Beginning on January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-122), "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

If the property that is acquired from a serviceman is acquired outside Illinois and used outside Illinois before being brought to Illinois for use here and is taxable under this Act, the "selling price" on which the tax is computed shall be reduced by an amount that represents a reasonable allowance for depreciation for the period of prior out-of-state use.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 25. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-10) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.103-10)

Sec. 3-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of the "selling price", as defined in Section 2 of the Service Use Tax Act, of the tangible personal property. For the purpose of computing this tax, in no event shall the "selling price" be less than the cost price to the serviceman of the tangible personal property transferred. The selling price of each item of tangible personal property transferred as an incident of a sale of service may be shown as a distinct and separate item on the serviceman's billing to the service customer. If the selling price is not so shown, the selling price of the tangible personal property is deemed to be 50% of the serviceman's entire billing to the service customer. When, however, a serviceman contracts to design, develop, and produce special order machinery or equipment, the tax imposed by this Act shall be based on the serviceman's cost price of the tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of the contract.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

With respect to gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act shall apply to (i) 70% of the cost price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the cost price thereafter. If, at
any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of the selling price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

With respect to 100% biodiesel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, and biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with more than 10% but no more than 99% biodiesel material, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

At the election of any registered serviceman made for each fiscal year, sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service, the tax imposed by this Act shall be based on the serviceman's cost price of the tangible personal property transferred incident to the sale of those services.

The tax shall be imposed at the rate of 1% on food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to this Act or the Service Occupation Tax Act by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health
Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or the Child Care Act of 1969. The tax shall also be imposed at the rate of 1% on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption and is not otherwise included in this paragraph) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.
Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or
(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-122), "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. (Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 30. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-10)

Sec. 2-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property made in the course of business.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Beginning on August 6, 2010 through August 15, 2010, with respect to sales tax holiday items as defined in Section 2-8 of this Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

Within 14 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, each retailer of motor fuel and gasohol shall cause the following notice to be posted in a prominently visible place on each retail dispensing device that is used to dispense motor fuel or gasohol in the State of Illinois: "As of July 1, 2000, the State of Illinois has eliminated the State's share of sales tax on motor fuel and gasohol through December 31, 2000. The price on this pump should reflect the elimination of the tax." The notice shall be printed in bold print on a sign that is no smaller than 4 inches by 8 inches. The sign shall be clearly visible to customers. Any retailer who fails to post or maintain a required sign through December 31, 2000 is guilty of a petty offense for which the fine shall be $500 per day per each retail premises where a violation occurs.

With respect to gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 70% of the proceeds of sales made on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to major blended ethanol fuel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

With respect to 100% biodiesel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, and biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with more than 10% but
no more than 99% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1%. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed bottle, can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or

(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 33. If and only if House Bill 1438 of the 101st General Assembly becomes law, then the Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1006.8 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.8)

Sec. 5-1006.8. County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.

(a) This Section may be referred to as the County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. On and after January 1, 2020, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
corporate authorities of any county may, by ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling cannabis, other than cannabis purchased under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of that business. If imposed, the tax shall be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax rate may not exceed: (i) 3.75% of the gross receipts of sales made in unincorporated areas of the county; and (ii) 3% 0.75% of the gross receipts of sales made in a municipality located in the county; and (iii) 3% of gross sales receipts made in a municipality located in a home rule county. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department of Revenue and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are described in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6bb, 6c, 6d, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

(b) Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with any State tax that sellers are required to collect.

(c) Whenever the Department of Revenue determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department of Revenue shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department of Revenue.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) The Department of Revenue shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Local Cannabis Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund.

(e) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount of money to be disbursed from the Local Cannabis Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund to counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section from sales made in the county during the second preceding calendar month, plus an amount the Department of Revenue determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(f) An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing.

(Source: 10100HB1438sam002.)

Section 35. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-33 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-33)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22-33. Medical cannabis.

(a) This Section may be referred to as Ashley's Law.

(a-5) In this Section, "designated caregiver", "medical cannabis infused product", "qualifying patient", and "registered" have the meanings given to those terms under Section 10 of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(b) Subject to the restrictions under subsections (c) through (g) of this Section, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall authorize a parent or guardian or any other individual registered with the Department of Public Health as a designated caregiver of a student who is a registered qualifying patient to administer a medical cannabis infused product to the student on the premises of the child's school or on the child's school bus if both the student (as a registered qualifying patient) and the parent or guardian or other individual (as a registered designated caregiver) have been issued registry identification cards under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. After administering the product, the parent or guardian or other individual shall remove the product from the school premises or the school bus.

(c) A parent or guardian or other individual may not administer a medical cannabis infused product under this Section in a manner that, in the opinion of the school district or school, would create a disruption to the school's educational environment or would cause exposure of the product to other students.

(d) A school district or school may not discipline a student who is administered a medical cannabis infused product by a parent or guardian or other individual under this Section and may not deny the student's eligibility to attend school solely because the student requires the administration of the product.

(e) Nothing in this Section requires a member of a school's staff to administer a medical cannabis infused product to a student.

(f) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may not authorize the use of a medical cannabis infused product under this Section if the school district or school would lose federal funding as a result of the authorization.

(g) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall adopt a policy to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-660, eff. 8-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 22 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.
(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to the license or permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, upon any of the following grounds:

(1) Performance of an elective abortion in any place, locale, facility, or institution other than:
   (a) a facility licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act;
   (b) an institution licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;
   (c) an ambulatory surgical treatment center or hospitalization or care facility maintained by the State or any agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization, or care facilities under its management and control;
   (d) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the Federal Government; or
   (e) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation.

(2) Performance of an abortion procedure in a willful and wanton manner on a woman who was not pregnant at the time the abortion procedure was performed.

(3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States of any crime that is a felony.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.
(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.
(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the body or mind.

(11) Allowing another person or organization to use their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

(12) Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine or doctor of chiropractic, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's participants.

(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or violation of the rules, or a final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board.

(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

(15) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the registrant after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(16) Abandonment of a patient.

(17) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving or self-administering any drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

(18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances or goods provided for a patient in such manner as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment or medicine, or the treating, operating or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another person to omit to file or record, medical reports as required by law, or willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

(23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any corporation, agents or persons, or profiting from those representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(27) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(29) Cheating on or attempt to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(30) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician and patient except as required by law.

(31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with practice under this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed under this Act.

(33) Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign state or country), by any peer review body, by any health care institution, by any professional society or association related to practice under this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a medical doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or jurisdiction, or surrender of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional 
association or society, while under disciplinary investigation by 
any of those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to 
acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as 
defined in this Section.

(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse 
judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related 
to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute 
grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as 
required by law.

(38) Failure to furnish the Department, its investigators or 
representatives, relevant information, legally requested by the 
Department after consultation with the Chief Medical Coordinator 
or the Deputy Medical Coordinator.

(39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(40) Willful failure to provide notice when notice is 
required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995.

(41) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient 
care and treatment as required by this law.

(42) Entering into an excessive number of written 
collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice 
registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a 
licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

(44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis 
Pilot Program Act.

(45) Entering into an excessive number of written 
collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing psychologists 
resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a 
licensed prescribing psychologist.

(47) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected 
abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible 
adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services 
Act.

(48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the 
Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and 
upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(49) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed physician assistants resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(50) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a physician assistant.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, such claim, cause of action or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume their practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based upon a finding by the Disciplinary Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Disciplinary Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining:

(a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;
(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and
(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Disciplinary Board or the Licensing Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, in the case of the Disciplinary Board, any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to practice under this Act, or, in the case of the Licensing Board, any individual who has applied for licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by the Licensing Board or Disciplinary Board and at the expense of the Department. The Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians,
licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department, the Disciplinary Board, or the Licensing Board any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee, permit holder, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board finds a physician unable to practice following an examination and evaluation because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, approved or designated by the Disciplinary Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions, or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief Medical Coordinator or Deputy Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have their license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Disciplinary Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Disciplinary Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Disciplinary Board shall have the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Disciplinary Board that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of fines in disciplinary cases, not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act. Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic physician who has been convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A person whose license or permit is revoked under this subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or treating human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative surgery.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine to a physician:

(1) based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device; or

(2) for experimental treatment for Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, including, but not limited to, the prescription of or treatment with long-term antibiotics.

(D) The Disciplinary Board shall recommend to the Department civil penalties and any other appropriate discipline in disciplinary cases when the Board finds that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Upon the Board's recommendation, the Department shall impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of $1,000 and for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of $5,000.

(SOURCE: P.A. 99-270, eff. 1-1-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-429, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-605, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1137, eff. 1-1-19; revised 12-19-18.)

Section 45. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by changing Section 70-5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 65/70-5) (was 225 ILCS 65/10-45) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 70-5. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including fines not to exceed $10,000 per violation, with regard to a license for any one or combination of the causes set forth in subsection (b) below. All fines collected under this Section shall be deposited in the Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund.

(b) Grounds for disciplinary action include the following:

(1) Material deception in furnishing information to the Department.
(2) Material violations of any provision of this Act or violation of the rules of or final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Board.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony; or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetency to practice under this Act.

(5) Knowingly aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules.

(6) Failing, within 90 days, to provide a response to a request for information in response to a written request made by the Department by certified or registered mail or by email to the email address of record.

(7) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public, as defined by rule.

(8) Unlawful taking, theft, selling, distributing, or manufacturing of any drug, narcotic, or prescription device.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that could result in a licensee's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(11) A finding that the licensee, after having her or his license placed on probationary status or subject to conditions or restrictions, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(12) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services and under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(13) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording or inducing another person to omit to file or record medical reports as required by law.

(13.5) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(14) Gross negligence in the practice of practical, professional, or advanced practice registered nursing.

(15) Holding oneself out to be practicing nursing under any name other than one's own.

(16) Failure of a licensee to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against him or her by another licensing jurisdiction of the United States or any foreign state or country, any peer review body, any health care institution, any professional or nursing society or association, any governmental agency, any law enforcement agency, or any court or a nursing liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(17) Failure of a licensee to report to the Department surrender by the licensee of a license or authorization to practice nursing or advanced practice registered nursing in another state or jurisdiction or current surrender by the licensee of membership on any nursing staff or in any nursing or advanced practice registered nursing or professional association or society while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or bodies for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for action as defined by this Section.

(18) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(19) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by law.

(20) Fraud, deceit or misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(21) Allowing another person or organization to use the licensees' license to deceive the public.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(22) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in the licensee's practice, including but not limited to false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(23) Attempting to subvert or cheat on a licensing examination administered under this Act.

(24) Immoral conduct in the commission of an act, including, but not limited to, sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the licensee's practice.

(25) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between nurse and patient except as required by law.

(26) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except as provided by law.

(27) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with the licensee's practice.

(28) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (28) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (28) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.


(30) Physical illness, mental illness, or disability that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(31) Exceeding the terms of a collaborative agreement or the prescriptive authority delegated to a licensee by his or her collaborating physician or podiatric physician in guidelines established under a written collaborative agreement.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(32) Making a false or misleading statement regarding a licensee's skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by him or her in the course of treatment.

(33) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving, or self-administering a drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

(34) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances, or goods provided for a patient in a manner to exploit the patient for financial gain.

(35) Violating State or federal laws, rules, or regulations relating to controlled substances.

(36) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between an advanced practice registered nurse, collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician and a patient, except as required by law.

(37) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(38) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging and under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(39) A violation of any provision of this Act or any rules adopted under this Act.

(40) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as amended, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient; and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(d) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend or otherwise discipline the license of any person who fails to file a return, or
to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(e) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

All substance-related violations shall mandate an automatic substance abuse assessment. Failure to submit to an assessment by a licensed physician who is certified as an addictionist or an advanced practice registered nurse with specialty certification in addictions may be grounds for an automatic suspension, as defined by rule.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice or unfit for duty because of the reasons set forth in this subsection (e), the Department may require that individual to submit to a substance abuse evaluation or treatment by individuals or programs approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of evaluation or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this subsection (e), a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this subsection (e) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with nursing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 50. The Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 21 as follows:

(225 ILCS 95/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 4621)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 21. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to any license issued under this Act as the Department may deem proper, including the issuance of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violations of this Act, or the rules adopted under this Act.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilty, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is: (i) a felony; or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licenses.

(5) Professional incompetence.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(7) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct, as defined by rule, of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a physician assistant's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(11) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (11) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements, which may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits, with persons or entities authorized under this Act for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act.

(12) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation.

(13) Abandonment of a patient.

(14) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to false records filed with state agencies or departments.

(15) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(16) Physical illness, or mental illness or impairment that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(18) (Blank).

(19) Gross negligence resulting in permanent injury or death of a patient.

(20) Employment of fraud, deception or any unlawful means in applying for or securing a license as a physician assistant.

(21) Exceeding the authority delegated to him or her by his or her collaborating physician in a written collaborative agreement.

(22) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation related to the licensee's practice.

(23) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(24) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except as provided by law.

(25) Making a false or misleading statement regarding his or her skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by him or her in the course of treatment.

(26) Allowing another person to use his or her license to practice.

(27) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving, or self-administering a drug classified as a controlled substance for other than medically-accepted therapeutic purposes.

(28) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances, or goods provided for a patient in a manner to exploit the patient for financial gain.

(29) A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(30) Violating State or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances or other legend drugs or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(31) Exceeding the prescriptive authority delegated by the collaborating physician or violating the written collaborative agreement delegating that authority.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(32) Practicing without providing to the Department a notice of collaboration or delegation of prescriptive authority.

(33) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by law.

(34) Attempting to subvert or cheat on the examination of the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants or its successor agency.

(35) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician assistant and patient, except as required by law.

(36) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(37) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(38) Failure to report to the Department an adverse final action taken against him or her by another licensing jurisdiction of the United States or a foreign state or country, a peer review body, a health care institution, a professional society or association, a governmental agency, a law enforcement agency, or a court acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for action under this Section.

(39) Failure to provide copies of records of patient care or treatment, except as required by law.

(40) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed physicians resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(41) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a collaborating physician.

(42) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

(b) The Department may, without a hearing, refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act.
administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense of the Department.

The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation.

The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. However, that physician shall be present only to observe and may not interfere in any way with the examination.

Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) An individual or organization acting in good faith, and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this Section by providing a report or other information to the Board, by assisting in the investigation or preparation of a report or information, by participating in proceedings of the Board, or by serving as a member of the Board, shall not be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages as a result of such actions.

(f) Members of the Board and the Disciplinary Board shall be indemnified by the State for any actions occurring within the scope of services on the Disciplinary Board or Board, done in good faith and not willful and wanton in nature. The Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either that there would be a conflict of interest in such representation or that the actions complained of were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

If the Attorney General declines representation, the member has the right to employ counsel of his or her choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after approval by the Attorney General, unless there is a determination by a court that the member's actions were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

The member must notify the Attorney General within 7 days after receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving services of the Disciplinary Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney General constitutes an absolute waiver of the right to a defense and indemnification.

The Attorney General shall determine, within 7 days after receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to represent the member.

(Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17; 100-605, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 55. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 7, 10, 25, 30, 35, 36, 40, 45, 55, 57, 60, 62, 75, 105, 115, 130, 145, 160, 195, and 200 and adding Section 173 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/1)

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(410 ILCS 130/7)

Sec. 7. Lawful user and lawful products. For the purposes of this Act and to clarify the legislative findings on the lawful use of cannabis:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) A cardholder under this Act shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her qualifying patient or designated caregiver status.

(2) All medical cannabis products purchased by a qualifying patient at a licensed dispensing organization shall be lawful products and a distinction shall be made between medical and non-medical uses of cannabis as a result of the qualifying patient's cardholder status, provisional registration for qualifying patient cardholder status, or participation in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program under the authorized use granted under State law.

(3) An individual with a provisional registration for qualifying patient cardholder status, a qualifying patient in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program medical cannabis pilot program, or an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant under Section 62 shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her application to or participation in the program.

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

Sec. 10. Definitions. The following terms, as used in this Act, shall have the meanings set forth in this Section:

(a) "Adequate supply" means:

(1) 2.5 ounces of usable cannabis during a period of 14 days and that is derived solely from an intrastate source.

(2) Subject to the rules of the Department of Public Health, a patient may apply for a waiver where a certifying health care professional physician provides a substantial medical basis in a signed, written statement asserting that, based on the patient's medical history, in the certifying health care professional's physician's professional judgment, 2.5 ounces is an insufficient adequate supply for a 14-day period to properly alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition.

(3) This subsection may not be construed to authorize the possession of more than 2.5 ounces at any time without authority from the Department of Public Health.

(4) The pre-mixed weight of medical cannabis used in making a cannabis infused product shall apply toward the limit on

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the total amount of medical cannabis a registered qualifying patient may possess at any one time.

(a-5) "Advanced practice registered nurse" means a person who is licensed under the Nurse Practice Act as an advanced practice registered nurse and has a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(b) "Cannabis" has the meaning given that term in Section 3 of the Cannabis Control Act.

(c) "Cannabis plant monitoring system" means a system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by the registered cultivation center and available to the Department for the purposes of documenting each cannabis plant and for monitoring plant development throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the intended use by a qualifying patient from seed planting to final packaging.

(d) "Cardholder" means a qualifying patient or a designated caregiver who has been issued and possesses a valid registry identification card by the Department of Public Health.

(d-5) "Certifying health care professional" means a physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant.

(e) "Cultivation center" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is registered by the Department of Agriculture to perform necessary activities to provide only registered medical cannabis dispensing organizations with usable medical cannabis.

(f) "Cultivation center agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a registered cultivation center who is 21 years of age or older and has not been convicted of an excluded offense.

(g) "Cultivation center agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a cultivation center agent.

(h) "Debilitating medical condition" means one or more of the following:

(1) cancer, glaucoma, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, hepatitis C, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Crohn's disease (including, but not limited to, ulcerative colitis), agitation of Alzheimer's disease, cachexia/wasting syndrome, muscular dystrophy, severe fibromyalgia, spinal cord disease, including but not limited to arachnoiditis, Tarlov cysts, hydromyelia,
syringomyelia, Rheumatoid arthritis, fibrous dysplasia, spinal cord injury, traumatic brain injury and post-concussion syndrome, Multiple Sclerosis, Arnold-Chiari malformation and Syringomyelia, Spinocerebellar Ataxia (SCA), Parkinson's, Tourette's, Myoclonus, Dystonia, Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy, RSD (Complex Regional Pain Syndromes Type I), Causalgia, CRPS (Complex Regional Pain Syndromes Type II), Neurofibromatosis, Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyneuropathy, Sjogren's syndrome, Lupus, Interstitial Cystitis, Myasthenia Gravis, Hydrocephalus, nail-patella syndrome, residual limb pain, seizures (including those characteristic of epilepsy), post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), autism, chronic pain, irritable bowel syndrome, migraines, osteoarthritis, anorexia nervosa, Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Neuro-Behcet's Autoimmune Disease, neuropathy, polycystic kidney disease, superior canal dehiscence syndrome, or the treatment of these conditions;

(1.5) terminal illness with a diagnosis of 6 months or less; if the terminal illness is not one of the qualifying debilitating medical conditions, then the certifying health care professional shall on the certification form identify the cause of the terminal illness; or

(2) any other debilitating medical condition or its treatment that is added by the Department of Public Health by rule as provided in Section 45.

(i) "Designated caregiver" means a person who: (1) is at least 21 years of age; (2) has agreed to assist with a patient's medical use of cannabis; (3) has not been convicted of an excluded offense; and (4) assists no more than one registered qualifying patient with his or her medical use of cannabis.

(j) "Dispensing organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that identifies a person as a medical cannabis dispensing organization agent.

(k) "Enclosed, locked facility" means a room, greenhouse, building, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by a cultivation center's agents or a dispensing organization's agent working for the registered cultivation center or the registered dispensing organization to cultivate, store, and distribute cannabis for registered qualifying patients.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(l) "Excluded offense" for cultivation center agents and dispensing organizations means:

(1) a violent crime defined in Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act or a substantially similar offense that was classified as a felony in the jurisdiction where the person was convicted; or

(2) a violation of a state or federal controlled substance law, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act that was classified as a felony in the jurisdiction where the person was convicted, except that the registering Department may waive this restriction if the person demonstrates to the registering Department's satisfaction that his or her conviction was for the possession, cultivation, transfer, or delivery of a reasonable amount of cannabis intended for medical use. This exception does not apply if the conviction was under state law and involved a violation of an existing medical cannabis law.

For purposes of this subsection, the Department of Public Health shall determine by emergency rule within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly what constitutes a "reasonable amount".

(l-5) (Blank).

(l-10) "Illinois Cannabis Tracking System" means a web-based system established and maintained by the Department of Public Health that is available to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Illinois State Police, and registered medical cannabis dispensing organizations on a 24-hour basis to upload written certifications for Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants, to verify Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants, to verify Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants' available cannabis allotment and assigned dispensary, and the tracking of the date of sale, amount, and price of medical cannabis purchased by an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant.

(m) "Medical cannabis cultivation center registration" means a registration issued by the Department of Agriculture.

(n) "Medical cannabis container" means a sealed, traceable, food compliant, tamper resistant, tamper evident container, or package used for the purpose of containment of medical cannabis from a cultivation center to a dispensing organization.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(o) "Medical cannabis dispensing organization", or "dispensing organization", or "dispensary organization" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is registered by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to acquire medical cannabis from a registered cultivation center for the purpose of dispensing cannabis, paraphernalia, or related supplies and educational materials to registered qualifying patients, individuals with a provisional registration for qualifying patient cardholder status, or an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant.

(p) "Medical cannabis dispensing organization agent" or "dispensing organization agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization who is 21 years of age or older and has not been convicted of an excluded offense.

(q) "Medical cannabis infused product" means food, oils, ointments, or other products containing usable cannabis that are not smoked.

(r) "Medical use" means the acquisition; administration; delivery; possession; transfer; transportation; or use of cannabis to treat or alleviate a registered qualifying patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the patient's debilitating medical condition.

(r-5) "Opioid" means a narcotic drug or substance that is a Schedule II controlled substance under paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of subsection (b) or under subsection (c) of Section 206 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(r-10) "Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant" means an individual who has received a valid written certification to participate in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program for a medical condition for which an opioid has been or could be prescribed by a certifying health care professional based on generally accepted standards of care.

(s) "Physician" means a doctor of medicine or doctor of osteopathy licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 to practice medicine and who has a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act. It does not include a licensed practitioner under any other Act including but not limited to the Illinois Dental Practice Act.

(s-1) "Physician assistant" means a physician assistant licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 and who has a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(s-5) "Provisional registration" means a document issued by the Department of Public Health to a qualifying patient who has submitted: (1) an online application and paid a fee to participate in Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program pending approval or denial of the patient's application; or (2) a completed application for terminal illness.

(t) "Qualifying patient" means a person who has been diagnosed by a certifying health care professional physician as having a debilitating medical condition.

(u) "Registered" means licensed, permitted, or otherwise certified by the Department of Agriculture, Department of Public Health, or Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(v) "Registry identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Public Health that identifies a person as a registered qualifying patient or registered designated caregiver.

(w) "Usable cannabis" means the seeds, leaves, buds, and flowers of the cannabis plant and any mixture or preparation thereof, but does not include the stalks, and roots of the plant. It does not include the weight of any non-cannabis ingredients combined with cannabis, such as ingredients added to prepare a topical administration, food, or drink.

(x) "Verification system" means a Web-based system established and maintained by the Department of Public Health that is available to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, law enforcement personnel, and registered medical cannabis dispensing organization agents on a 24-hour basis for the verification of registry identification cards, the tracking of delivery of medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensing organizations, and the tracking of the date of sale, amount, and price of medical cannabis purchased by a registered qualifying patient.

(y) "Written certification" means a document dated and signed by a certifying health care professional physician, stating (1) that the qualifying patient has a debilitating medical condition and specifying the debilitating medical condition the qualifying patient has; and (2) that (A) the certifying health care professional physician is treating or managing treatment of the patient's debilitating medical condition; or (B) an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant has a medical condition for which opioids have been or could be prescribed. A written certification shall be made only in the course of a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship, after the certifying health care professional physician has completed an assessment of either a qualifying patient's medical history or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant, reviewed relevant records related to the patient's debilitating condition, and conducted a physical examination.

(z) "Bona fide health care professional-patient physician-patient relationship" means a relationship established at a hospital, certifying health care professional's physician's office, or other health care facility in which the certifying health care professional physician has an ongoing responsibility for the assessment, care, and treatment of a patient's debilitating medical condition or a symptom of the patient's debilitating medical condition.

A veteran who has received treatment at a VA hospital shall be deemed to have a bona fide health care professional-patient physician-patient relationship with a VA certifying health care professional physician if the patient has been seen for his or her debilitating medical condition at the VA Hospital in accordance with VA Hospital protocols.

A bona fide health care professional-patient physician-patient relationship under this subsection is a privileged communication within the meaning of Section 8-802 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(410 ILCS 130/25)

Sec. 25. Immunities and presumptions related to the medical use of cannabis.

(a) A registered qualifying patient is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board, for the medical use of cannabis in accordance with this Act, if the registered qualifying patient possesses an amount of cannabis that does not exceed an adequate supply as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act of usable cannabis and, where the registered qualifying patient is a licensed professional, the use of cannabis does not impair that licensed professional when he or she is engaged in the practice of the profession for which he or she is licensed.

(b) A registered designated caregiver is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board, for acting in accordance with this Act to assist a registered qualifying patient to whom he or she is connected through the Department's registration process with the medical use of cannabis if the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
designated caregiver possesses an amount of cannabis that does not exceed an adequate supply as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act of usable cannabis. The total amount possessed between the qualifying patient and caregiver shall not exceed the patient's adequate supply as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act.

(c) A registered qualifying patient or registered designated caregiver is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board for possession of cannabis that is incidental to medical use, but is not usable cannabis as defined in this Act.

(d)(1) There is a rebuttable presumption that a registered qualifying patient is engaged in, or a designated caregiver is assisting with, the medical use of cannabis in accordance with this Act if the qualifying patient or designated caregiver:

(A) is in possession of a valid registry identification card; and

(B) is in possession of an amount of cannabis that does not exceed the amount allowed under subsection (a) of Section 10.

(2) The presumption may be rebutted by evidence that conduct related to cannabis was not for the purpose of treating or alleviating the qualifying patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition in compliance with this Act.

(e) A certifying health care professional physician is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or penalty in any manner, or denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by the Medical Disciplinary Board or by any other occupational or professional licensing board, solely for providing written certifications or for otherwise stating that, in the certifying health care professional's physician's professional opinion, a patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative benefit from the medical use of cannabis to treat or alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition, provided that nothing shall prevent a professional licensing or disciplinary board from sanctioning a certifying health care professional physician for: (1) issuing a written certification to a patient who is not under the certifying health care professional's physician's care for a debilitating medical condition; or (2) failing to properly evaluate a patient's medical condition or otherwise violating the standard of care for evaluating medical conditions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) No person may be subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board, solely for: (1) selling cannabis paraphernalia to a cardholder upon presentation of an unexpired registry identification card in the recipient's name, if employed and registered as a dispensing agent by a registered dispensing organization; (2) being in the presence or vicinity of the medical use of cannabis as allowed under this Act; or (3) assisting a registered qualifying patient with the act of administering cannabis.

(g) A registered cultivation center is not subject to prosecution, search or inspection, except by the Department of Agriculture, Department of Public Health, or State or local law enforcement under Section 130; seizure; or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for acting under this Act and Department of Agriculture rules to: acquire, possess, cultivate, manufacture, deliver, transfer, transport, supply, or sell cannabis to registered dispensing organizations.

(h) A registered cultivation center agent is not subject to prosecution, search, or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for working or volunteering for a registered cannabis cultivation center under this Act and Department of Agriculture rules, including to perform the actions listed under subsection (g).

(i) A registered dispensing organization is not subject to prosecution; search or inspection, except by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or State or local law enforcement pursuant to Section 130; seizure; or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for acting under this Act and Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules to: acquire, possess, or dispense cannabis, or related supplies, and educational materials to registered qualifying patients or registered designated caregivers on behalf of registered qualifying patients.

(j) A registered dispensing organization agent is not subject to prosecution, search, or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for working or volunteering for a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
dispensing organization under this Act and Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules, including to perform the actions listed under subsection (i).

(k) Any cannabis, cannabis paraphernalia, illegal property, or interest in legal property that is possessed, owned, or used in connection with the medical use of cannabis as allowed under this Act, or acts incidental to that use, may not be seized or forfeited. This Act does not prevent the seizure or forfeiture of cannabis exceeding the amounts allowed under this Act, nor shall it prevent seizure or forfeiture if the basis for the action is unrelated to the cannabis that is possessed, manufactured, transferred, or used under this Act.

(l) Mere possession of, or application for, a registry identification card or registration certificate does not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion, nor shall it be used as the sole basis to support the search of the person, property, or home of the person possessing or applying for the registry identification card. The possession of, or application for, a registry identification card does not preclude the existence of probable cause if probable cause exists on other grounds.

(m) Nothing in this Act shall preclude local or State law enforcement agencies from searching a registered cultivation center where there is probable cause to believe that the criminal laws of this State have been violated and the search is conducted in conformity with the Illinois Constitution, the Constitution of the United States, and all State statutes.

(n) Nothing in this Act shall preclude local or state law enforcement agencies from searching a registered dispensing organization where there is probable cause to believe that the criminal laws of this State have been violated and the search is conducted in conformity with the Illinois Constitution, the Constitution of the United States, and all State statutes.

(o) No individual employed by the State of Illinois shall be subject to criminal or civil penalties for taking any action in accordance with the provisions of this Act, when the actions are within the scope of his or her employment. Representation and indemnification of State employees shall be provided to State employees as set forth in Section 2 of the State Employee Indemnification Act.

(p) No law enforcement or correctional agency, nor any individual employed by a law enforcement or correctional agency, shall be subject to criminal or civil liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct, as a result of taking any action within the scope of the official duties of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
agency or individual to prohibit or prevent the possession or use of cannabis by a cardholder incarcerated at a correctional facility, jail, or municipal lockup facility, on parole or mandatory supervised release, or otherwise under the lawful jurisdiction of the agency or individual.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 99-96, eff. 7-22-15.)

(410 ILCS 130/30)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 30. Limitations and penalties.

(a) This Act does not permit any person to engage in, and does not prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal, or other penalties for engaging in, the following conduct:

(1) Undertaking any task under the influence of cannabis, when doing so would constitute negligence, professional malpractice, or professional misconduct;

(2) Possessing cannabis:
   (A) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, in a school bus;
   (B) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school;
   (C) in any correctional facility;
   (D) in a vehicle under Section 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
   (E) in a vehicle not open to the public unless the medical cannabis is in a reasonably secured, sealed, tamper-evident container and reasonably inaccessible while the vehicle is moving; or
   (F) in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;

(3) Using cannabis:
   (A) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, in a school bus;
   (B) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school;
   (C) in any correctional facility;
   (D) in any motor vehicle;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(E) in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;

(F) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, in any public place. "Public place" as used in this subsection means any place where an individual could reasonably be expected to be observed by others. A "public place" includes all parts of buildings owned in whole or in part, or leased, by the State or a local unit of government. A "public place" does not include a private residence unless the private residence is used to provide licensed child care, foster care, or other similar social service care on the premises. For purposes of this subsection, a "public place" does not include a health care facility. For purposes of this Section, a "health care facility" includes, but is not limited to, hospitals, nursing homes, hospice care centers, and long-term care facilities;

(G) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone under the age of 18 years of age;

(4) Smoking medical cannabis in any public place where an individual could reasonably be expected to be observed by others, in a health care facility, or any other place where smoking is prohibited under the Smoke Free Illinois Act;

(5) Operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat while using or under the influence of cannabis in violation of Sections 11-501 and 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(6) Using or possessing cannabis if that person does not have a debilitating medical condition and is not a registered qualifying patient or caregiver;

(7) Allowing any person who is not allowed to use cannabis under this Act to use cannabis that a cardholder is allowed to possess under this Act;

(8) Transferring cannabis to any person contrary to the provisions of this Act;

(9) The use of medical cannabis by an active duty law enforcement officer, correctional officer, correctional probation officer, or firefighter; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(10) The use of medical cannabis by a person who has a school bus permit or a Commercial Driver's License.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the arrest or prosecution of a registered qualifying patient for reckless driving or driving under the influence of cannabis where probable cause exists.

(c) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, knowingly making a misrepresentation to a law enforcement official of any fact or circumstance relating to the medical use of cannabis to avoid arrest or prosecution is a petty offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000, which shall be in addition to any other penalties that may apply for making a false statement or for the use of cannabis other than use undertaken under this Act.

(d) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, any person who makes a misrepresentation of a medical condition to a certifying health care professional or fraudulently provides material misinformation to a certifying health care professional in order to obtain a written certification is guilty of a petty offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000.

(e) Any cardholder or registered caregiver who sells cannabis shall have his or her registry identification card revoked and is subject to other penalties for the unauthorized sale of cannabis.

(f) Any registered qualifying patient who commits a violation of Section 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or refuses a properly requested test related to operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of cannabis shall have his or her registry identification card revoked.

(g) No registered qualifying patient or designated caregiver shall knowingly obtain, seek to obtain, or possess, individually or collectively, an amount of usable cannabis from a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that would cause him or her to exceed the authorized adequate supply under subsection (a) of Section 10.

(h) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a private business from restricting or prohibiting the medical use of cannabis on its property.

(i) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a university, college, or other institution of post-secondary education from restricting or prohibiting the use of medical cannabis on its property.

(Source: P.A. 100-660, eff. 8-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/35)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 35. Certifying health care professional Physician requirements.

(a) A certifying health care professional physician who certifies a debilitating medical condition for a qualifying patient shall comply with all of the following requirements:

(1) The certifying health care professional Physician shall be currently licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 to practice medicine in all its branches, the Nurse Practice Act, or the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, shall be and in good standing, and must hold a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(2) A certifying health care professional physician certifying a patient's condition shall comply with generally accepted standards of medical practice, the provisions of the Medical Practice Act under which he or she is licensed and all applicable rules.

(3) The physical examination required by this Act may not be performed by remote means, including telemedicine.

(4) The certifying health care professional physician shall maintain a record-keeping system for all patients for whom the certifying health care professional physician has certified the patient's medical condition. These records shall be accessible to and subject to review by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation upon request.

(b) A certifying health care professional physician may not:

(1) accept, solicit, or offer any form of remuneration from or to a qualifying patient, primary caregiver, cultivation center, or dispensing organization, including each principal officer, board member, agent, and employee, to certify a patient, other than accepting payment from a patient for the fee associated with the required examination, except for the limited purpose of performing a medical cannabis-related research study;

(1.5) accept, solicit, or offer any form of remuneration from or to a medical cannabis cultivation center or dispensary organization for the purposes of referring a patient to a specific dispensary organization;

(1.10) engage in any activity that is prohibited under Section 22.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987, regardless of
whether the certifying health care professional is a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant;

(2) offer a discount of any other item of value to a qualifying patient who uses or agrees to use a particular primary caregiver or dispensing organization to obtain medical cannabis;

(3) conduct a personal physical examination of a patient for purposes of diagnosing a debilitating medical condition at a location where medical cannabis is sold or distributed or at the address of a principal officer, agent, or employee or a medical cannabis organization;

(4) hold a direct or indirect economic interest in a cultivation center or dispensing organization if he or she recommends the use of medical cannabis to qualified patients or is in a partnership or other fee or profit-sharing relationship with a certifying health care professional physician who recommends medical cannabis, except for the limited purpose of performing a medical cannabis related research study;

(5) serve on the board of directors or as an employee of a cultivation center or dispensing organization;

(6) refer patients to a cultivation center, a dispensing organization, or a registered designated caregiver; or

(7) advertise in a cultivation center or a dispensing organization.

(c) The Department of Public Health may with reasonable cause refer a certifying health care professional physician, who has certified a debilitating medical condition of a patient, to the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for potential violations of this Section.

(d) Any violation of this Section or any other provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act is a violation of the certifying health care professional's licensure act Medical Practice Act of 1987.

(e) A certifying health care professional physician who certifies a debilitating medical condition for a qualifying patient may notify the Department of Public Health in writing: (1) if the certifying health care professional physician has reason to believe either that the registered qualifying patient has ceased to suffer from a debilitating medical condition; (2) that the bona fide health care professional-patient physician-patient relationship has terminated; or (3) that continued use of medical cannabis would result in contraindication with the patient's other

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
medication. The registered qualifying patient's registry identification card shall be revoked by the Department of Public Health after receiving the certifying health care professional's notification.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall preclude a certifying health care professional from referring a patient for health services, except when the referral is limited to certification purposes only, under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/36)

Sec. 36. Written certification.

(a) A certification confirming a patient's debilitating medical condition shall be written on a form provided by the Department of Public Health and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the qualifying patient's name, date of birth, home address, and primary telephone number;

(2) the certifying health care professional's name, address, telephone number, email address, and medical, advance practice registered nurse, or physician assistant license number, and the last 4 digits, only, of his or her active controlled substances license under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and indication of specialty or primary area of clinical practice, if any;

(3) the qualifying patient's debilitating medical condition;

(4) a statement that the certifying health care professional has confirmed a diagnosis of a debilitating condition; is treating or managing treatment of the patient's debilitating condition; has a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship; has conducted an in-person physical examination; and has conducted a review of the patient's medical history, including reviewing medical records from other treating health care professionals, if any, from the previous 12 months;

(5) the certifying health care professional's signature and date of certification; and

(6) a statement that a participant in possession of a written certification indicating a debilitating medical condition shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her pending application to or participation in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

(b) A written certification does not constitute a prescription for medical cannabis.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Applications for qualifying patients under 18 years old shall require a written certification from a certifying health care professional and a reviewing certifying health care professional.

(d) A certification confirming the patient's eligibility to participate in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program shall be written on a form provided by the Department of Public Health and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

1. the participant's name, date of birth, home address, and primary telephone number;
2. the certifying health care professional's name, address, telephone number, email address, and medical, advance practice registered nurse, or physician assistant license number, and the last 4 digits, only, of his or her active controlled substances license under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and indication of specialty or primary area of clinical practice, if any;
3. the certifying health care professional's signature and date;
4. the length of participation in the program, which shall be limited to no more than 90 days;
5. a statement identifying the patient has been diagnosed with and is currently undergoing treatment for a medical condition where an opioid has been or could be prescribed; and
6. a statement that a participant in possession of a written certification indicating eligibility to participate in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her eligibility or participation in the program.

(e) The Department of Public Health may provide a single certification form for subsections (a) and (d) of this Section, provided that all requirements of those subsections are included on the form.

(f) The Department of Public Health shall not include the word "cannabis" on any application forms or written certification forms that it issues under this Section.

(g) A written certification does not constitute a prescription.

(h) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly submit a fraudulent certification to be a qualifying patient in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant. A violation of this subsection shall result in the person who has knowingly submitted the fraudulent certification being permanently

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
banned from participating in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.
(Source: P.A. 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/40)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 40. Discrimination prohibited.
(a)(1) No school, employer, or landlord may refuse to enroll or lease to, or otherwise penalize, a person solely for his or her status as a registered qualifying patient or a registered designated caregiver, unless failing to do so would put the school, employer, or landlord in violation of federal law or unless failing to do so would cause it to lose a monetary or licensing-related benefit under federal law or rules. This does not prevent a landlord from prohibiting the smoking of cannabis on the premises.

(2) For the purposes of medical care, including organ transplants, a registered qualifying patient's authorized use of cannabis in accordance with this Act is considered the equivalent of the authorized use of any other medication used at the direction of a certifying health care professional physician, and may not constitute the use of an illicit substance or otherwise disqualify a qualifying patient from needed medical care.

(b) A person otherwise entitled to custody of or visitation or parenting time with a minor may not be denied that right, and there is no presumption of neglect or child endangerment, for conduct allowed under this Act, unless the person's actions in relation to cannabis were such that they created an unreasonable danger to the safety of the minor as established by clear and convincing evidence.

(c) No school, landlord, or employer may be penalized or denied any benefit under State law for enrolling, leasing to, or employing a cardholder.

(d) Nothing in this Act may be construed to require a government medical assistance program, employer, property and casualty insurer, or private health insurer to reimburse a person for costs associated with the medical use of cannabis.

(e) Nothing in this Act may be construed to require any person or establishment in lawful possession of property to allow a guest, client, customer, or visitor who is a registered qualifying patient to use cannabis on or in that property.
(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 99-31, eff. 1-1-16.)
(410 ILCS 130/45)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 45. Addition of debilitating medical conditions.

(a) Any resident may petition the Department of Public Health to add debilitating conditions or treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions listed in subsection (h) of Section 10. The Department shall approve or deny a petition within 180 days of its submission, and, upon approval, shall proceed to add that condition by rule in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The approval or denial of any petition is a final decision of the Department, subject to judicial review. Jurisdiction and venue are vested in the Circuit Court.

(b) The Department shall accept petitions once annually for a one-month period determined by the Department. During the open period, the Department shall accept petitions from any resident requesting the addition of a new debilitating medical condition or disease to the list of approved debilitating medical conditions for which the use of cannabis has been shown to have a therapeutic or palliative effect. The Department shall provide public notice 30 days before the open period for accepting petitions, which shall describe the time period for submission, the required format of the submission, and the submission address.

(c) Each petition shall be limited to one proposed debilitating medical condition or disease.

(d) A petitioner shall file one original petition in the format provided by the Department and in the manner specified by the Department. For a petition to be processed and reviewed, the following information shall be included:

1. The petition, prepared on forms provided by the Department, in the manner specified by the Department.

2. A specific description of the medical condition or disease that is the subject of the petition. Each petition shall be limited to a single condition or disease. Information about the proposed condition or disease shall include:

   (A) the extent to which the condition or disease itself or the treatments cause severe suffering, such as severe or chronic pain, severe nausea or vomiting, or otherwise severely impair a person's ability to conduct activities of daily living;
   
   (B) information about why conventional medical therapies are not sufficient to alleviate the suffering caused by the disease or condition and its treatment;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) the proposed benefits from the medical use of cannabis specific to the medical condition or disease;

(D) evidence from the medical community and other experts supporting the use of medical cannabis to alleviate suffering caused by the condition, disease, or treatment;

(E) letters of support from physicians or other licensed health care providers knowledgeable about the condition or disease, including, if feasible, a letter from a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant with whom the petitioner has a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship;

(F) any additional medical, testimonial, or scientific documentation; and

(G) an electronic copy of all materials submitted.

(3) Upon receipt of a petition, the Department shall:

(A) determine whether the petition meets the standards for submission and, if so, shall accept the petition for further review; or

(B) determine whether the petition does not meet the standards for submission and, if so, shall deny the petition without further review.

(4) If the petition does not fulfill the standards for submission, the petition shall be considered deficient. The Department shall notify the petitioner, who may correct any deficiencies and resubmit the petition during the next open period.

(e) The petitioner may withdraw his or her petition by submitting a written statement to the Department indicating withdrawal.

(f) Upon review of accepted petitions, the Director shall render a final decision regarding the acceptance or denial of the proposed debilitating medical conditions or diseases.

(g) The Department shall convene a Medical Cannabis Advisory Board (Advisory Board) composed of 16 members, which shall include:

(1) one medical cannabis patient advocate or designated caregiver;

(2) one parent or designated caregiver of a person under the age of 18 who is a qualified medical cannabis patient;

(3) two registered nurses or nurse practitioners;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) three registered qualifying patients, including one veteran; and
(5) nine health care practitioners with current professional licensure in their field. The Advisory Board shall be composed of health care practitioners representing the following areas:

(A) neurology;
(B) pain management;
(C) medical oncology;
(D) psychiatry or mental health;
(E) infectious disease;
(F) family medicine;
(G) general primary care;
(H) medical ethics;
(I) pharmacy;
(J) pediatrics; or
(K) psychiatry or mental health for children or adolescents.

At least one appointed health care practitioner shall have direct experience related to the health care needs of veterans and at least one individual shall have pediatric experience.

(h) Members of the Advisory Board shall be appointed by the Governor.

(1) Members shall serve a term of 4 years or until a successor is appointed and qualified. If a vacancy occurs, the Governor shall appoint a replacement to complete the original term created by the vacancy.
(2) The Governor shall select a chairperson.
(3) Members may serve multiple terms.
(4) Members shall not have an affiliation with, serve on the board of, or have a business relationship with a registered cultivation center or a registered medical cannabis dispensary.
(5) Members shall disclose any real or apparent conflicts of interest that may have a direct bearing of the subject matter, such as relationships with pharmaceutical companies, biomedical device manufacturers, or corporations whose products or services are related to the medical condition or disease to be reviewed.
(6) Members shall not be paid but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred while fulfilling the responsibilities of the Advisory Board.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) On June 30, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-519), the terms of office of the members of the Advisory Board serving on that date shall terminate and the Board shall be reconstituted.

(j) The Advisory Board shall convene at the call of the Chair:

1. to examine debilitating conditions or diseases that would benefit from the medical use of cannabis; and
2. to review new medical and scientific evidence pertaining to currently approved conditions.

(k) The Advisory Board shall issue an annual report of its activities each year.

(l) The Advisory Board shall receive administrative support from the Department.

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(410 ILCS 130/55)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 55. Registration of qualifying patients and designated caregivers.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall issue registry identification cards to qualifying patients and designated caregivers who submit a completed application, and at minimum, the following, in accordance with Department of Public Health rules:

1. A written certification, on a form developed by the Department of Public Health consistent with Section 36 and issued by a certifying health care professional physician, within 90 days immediately preceding the date of an application and submitted by the qualifying patient or his or her designated caregiver;
2. upon the execution of applicable privacy waivers, the patient's medical documentation related to his or her debilitating condition and any other information that may be reasonably required by the Department of Public Health to confirm that the certifying health care professional physician and patient have a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship, that the qualifying patient is in the certifying health care professional's physician's care for his or her debilitating medical condition, and to substantiate the patient's diagnosis;
3. the application or renewal fee as set by rule;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) the name, address, date of birth, and social security number of the qualifying patient, except that if the applicant is homeless no address is required;

(5) the name, address, and telephone number of the qualifying patient's certifying health care professional physician;

(6) the name, address, and date of birth of the designated caregiver, if any, chosen by the qualifying patient;

(7) the name of the registered medical cannabis dispensing organization the qualifying patient designates;

(8) signed statements from the patient and designated caregiver asserting that they will not divert medical cannabis; and

(9) (blank).

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a person provided a written certification for a debilitating medical condition who has submitted a completed online application to the Department of Public Health shall receive a provisional registration and be entitled to purchase medical cannabis from a specified licensed dispensing organization for a period of 90 days or until his or her application has been denied or he or she receives a registry identification card, whichever is earlier. However, a person may obtain an additional provisional registration after the expiration of 90 days after the date of application if the Department of Public Health does not provide the individual with a registry identification card or deny the individual's application within those 90 days.

The provisional registration may not be extended if the individual does not respond to the Department of Public Health's request for additional information or corrections to required application documentation.

In order for a person to receive medical cannabis under this subsection, a person must present his or her provisional registration along with a valid driver's license or State identification card to the licensed dispensing organization specified in his or her application. The dispensing organization shall verify the person's provisional registration through the Department of Public Health's online verification system.

Upon verification of the provided documents, the dispensing organization shall dispense no more than 2.5 ounces of medical cannabis during a 14-day period to the person for a period of 90 days, until his or her application has been denied, or until he or she receives a registry identification card from the Department of Public Health, whichever is earlier.
Persons with provisional registrations must keep their provisional registration in his or her possession at all times when transporting or engaging in the medical use of cannabis.

(c) No person or business shall charge a fee for assistance in the preparation, compilation, or submission of an application to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. A violation of this subsection is a Class C misdemeanor, for which restitution to the applicant and a fine of up to $1,500 may be imposed. All fines shall be deposited into the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund after restitution has been made to the applicant. The Department of Public Health shall refer individuals making complaints against a person or business under this Section to the Illinois State Police, who shall enforce violations of this provision. All application forms issued by the Department shall state that no person or business may charge a fee for assistance in the preparation, compilation, or submission of an application to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.

(Source: P.A. 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/57)

Sec. 57. Qualifying patients under 18.

(a) Qualifying patients that are under the age of 18 years shall not be prohibited from appointing up to 3 caregivers as follows: if both biological parents or 2 legal guardians of a qualifying patient under 18 both have significant decision-making responsibilities over the qualifying patient, then both may serve as a designated caregiver if they otherwise meet the definition of "designated caregiver" under Section 10; however, if only one biological parent or legal guardian has significant decision-making responsibilities for the qualifying patient under 18, then he or she may appoint a second designated caregiver who meet the definition of "designated caregiver" under Section 10 so long as at least one designated caregiver is a biological parent or legal guardian.

(b) Qualifying patients that are 18 years of age or older shall not be prohibited from appointing up to 3 designated caregivers who meet the definition of "designated caregiver" under Section 10.

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16.)

(410 ILCS 130/60)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 60. Issuance of registry identification cards.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the Department of Public Health shall:

1. verify the information contained in an application or renewal for a registry identification card submitted under this Act, and approve or deny an application or renewal, within 90 days of receiving a completed application or renewal application and all supporting documentation specified in Section 55;
2. issue registry identification cards to a qualifying patient and his or her designated caregiver, if any, within 15 business days of approving the application or renewal;
3. enter the registry identification number of the registered dispensing organization the patient designates into the verification system; and
4. allow for an electronic application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for qualifying patients and applicants with life-long debilitating medical conditions, who may be charged annual renewal fees. The Department of Public Health shall not require patients and applicants with life-long debilitating medical conditions to apply to renew registry identification cards.

(b) The Department of Public Health may not issue a registry identification card to a qualifying patient who is under 18 years of age, unless that patient suffers from seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy, or as provided by administrative rule. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for the issuance of a registry identification card for qualifying patients who are under 18 years of age and suffering from seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy. The Department of Public Health may adopt rules to allow other individuals under 18 years of age to become registered qualifying patients under this Act with the consent of a parent or legal guardian. Registered qualifying patients under 21 years of age shall be prohibited from consuming forms of cannabis other than medical cannabis infused products and purchasing any usable cannabis or paraphernalia used for smoking or vaping medical cannabis.

(c) A veteran who has received treatment at a VA hospital is deemed to have a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship with a VA certifying health care professional.
physician if the patient has been seen for his or her debilitating medical condition at the VA hospital in accordance with VA hospital protocols. All reasonable inferences regarding the existence of a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship shall be drawn in favor of an applicant who is a veteran and has undergone treatment at a VA hospital.

(c-10) An individual who submits an application as someone who is terminally ill shall have all fees waived. The Department of Public Health shall within 30 days after this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly adopt emergency rules to expedite approval for terminally ill individuals. These rules shall include, but not be limited to, rules that provide that applications by individuals with terminal illnesses shall be approved or denied within 14 days of their submission.

(d) Upon the approval of the registration and issuance of a registry card under this Section, the Department of Public Health shall forward the designated caregiver or registered qualified patient's driver's registration number to the Secretary of State and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of law enforcement, the Secretary of State shall make a notation on the person's driving record stating the person is a registered qualifying patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person no longer holds a valid registry card, the Department shall notify the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State shall remove the notation from the person's driving record. The Department and the Secretary of State may establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically.

(e) Upon the approval of the registration and issuance of a registry card under this Section, the Department of Public Health shall electronically forward the registered qualifying patient's identification card information to the Prescription Monitoring Program established under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of patient care, the Prescription Monitoring Program shall make a notation on the person's prescription record stating that the person is a registered qualifying patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person no longer holds a valid registry card, the Department of Public Health shall notify the Prescription Monitoring Program and Department of Human Services to remove the notation from the person's record. The Department of Human Services and the Prescription Monitoring Program shall establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically.
electronically. This confidential list may not be combined or linked in any manner with any other list or database except as provided in this Section.

(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/62)

Sec. 62. Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall establish the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. Licensed dispensing organizations shall allow persons with a written certification from a certifying health care professional licensed physician under Section 36 to purchase medical cannabis upon enrollment in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules or establish procedures allowing qualified veterans to participate in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. For a person to receive medical cannabis under this Section, the person must present the written certification along with a valid driver's license or state identification card to the licensed dispensing organization specified in his or her application. The dispensing organization shall verify the person's status as an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant through the Department of Public Health's online verification system.

(b) The Opioid Alternative Pilot Program shall be limited to participation by Illinois residents age 21 and older.

(c) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall specify that all licensed dispensing organizations participating in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program use the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System. The Department of Public Health shall establish and maintain the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System. The Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall be used to collect information about all persons participating in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program and shall be used to track the sale of medical cannabis for verification purposes.

Each dispensing organization shall retain a copy of the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program certification and other identifying information as required by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Public Health, and the Illinois State Police in the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System.

The Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall be accessible to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Department of Public Health, Department of Agriculture, and the Illinois State Police.

The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in collaboration with the Department of Public Health shall specify the data

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
requirements for the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program by licensed dispensing organizations; including, but not limited to, the participant's full legal name, address, and date of birth, date on which the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program certification was issued, length of the participation in the Program, including the start and end date to purchase medical cannabis, name of the issuing physician, copy of the participant's current driver's license or State identification card, and phone number.

The Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall provide verification of a person's participation in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program for law enforcement at any time and on any day.

(d) The certification for Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant must be issued by a certifying health care professional who is licensed to practice in Illinois under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse Practice Act, or the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 and who is in good standing and who holds a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

The certification for an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant shall be written within 90 days before the participant submits his or her certification to the dispensing organization.

The written certification uploaded to the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall be accessible to the Department of Public Health.

(e) Upon verification of the individual's valid certification and enrollment in the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System, the dispensing organization may dispense the medical cannabis, in amounts not exceeding 2.5 ounces of medical cannabis per 14-day period to the participant at the participant's specified dispensary for no more than 90 days.

An Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant shall not be registered as a medical cannabis cardholder. The dispensing organization shall verify that the person is not an active registered qualifying patient prior to enrollment in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program and each time medical cannabis is dispensed.

Upon receipt of a written certification under the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program, the Department of Public Health shall electronically forward the patient's identification information to the Prescription Monitoring Program established under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of patient care, the Prescription Monitoring Program shall make a notation on the person's prescription record stating that the person has a written certification under the Opioid

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
An Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant shall not be considered a qualifying patient with a debilitating medical condition under this Act and shall be provided access to medical cannabis solely for the duration of the participant's certification. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit or prohibit an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant who has a debilitating medical condition from applying to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

(g) A person with a provisional registration under Section 55 shall not be considered an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant.

(h) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Public Health shall submit emergency rulemaking to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by December 1, 2018. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Public Health, and the Illinois State Police shall utilize emergency purchase authority for 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly for the purpose of implementing the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(i) Dispensing organizations are not authorized to dispense medical cannabis to Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants until administrative rules are approved by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules and go into effect.

(j) The provisions of this Section are inoperative on and after July 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)
(410 ILCS 130/75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 75. Notifications to Department of Public Health and responses; civil penalty.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) The following notifications and Department of Public Health responses are required:

(1) A registered qualifying patient shall notify the Department of Public Health of any change in his or her name or address, or if the registered qualifying patient ceases to have his or her debilitating medical condition, within 10 days of the change.

(2) A registered designated caregiver shall notify the Department of Public Health of any change in his or her name or address, or if the designated caregiver becomes aware the registered qualifying patient passed away, within 10 days of the change.

(3) Before a registered qualifying patient changes his or her designated caregiver, the qualifying patient must notify the Department of Public Health.

(4) If a cardholder loses his or her registry identification card, he or she shall notify the Department within 10 days of becoming aware the card has been lost.

(b) When a cardholder notifies the Department of Public Health of items listed in subsection (a), but remains eligible under this Act, the Department of Public Health shall issue the cardholder a new registry identification card with a new random alphanumeric identification number within 15 business days of receiving the updated information and a fee as specified in Department of Public Health rules. If the person notifying the Department of Public Health is a registered qualifying patient, the Department shall also issue his or her registered designated caregiver, if any, a new registry identification card within 15 business days of receiving the updated information.

(c) If a registered qualifying patient ceases to be a registered qualifying patient or changes his or her registered designated caregiver, the Department of Public Health shall promptly notify the designated caregiver. The registered designated caregiver's protections under this Act as to that qualifying patient shall expire 15 days after notification by the Department.

(d) A cardholder who fails to make a notification to the Department of Public Health that is required by this Section is subject to a civil infraction, punishable by a penalty of no more than $150.

(e) A registered qualifying patient shall notify the Department of Public Health of any change to his or her designated registered dispensing organization. The Department of Public Health shall provide for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
immediate changes of a registered qualifying patient's designated registered dispensing organization. Registered dispensing organizations must comply with all requirements of this Act.

(f) If the registered qualifying patient's certifying health care professional notifies the Department in writing that either the registered qualifying patient has ceased to suffer from a debilitating medical condition, that the bona fide health care professional-patient relationship has terminated, or that continued use of medical cannabis would result in contraindication with the patient's other medication, the card shall become null and void. However, the registered qualifying patient shall have 15 days to destroy his or her remaining medical cannabis and related paraphernalia.

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/105)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 105. Requirements; prohibitions; penalties for cultivation centers.

(a) The operating documents of a registered cultivation center shall include procedures for the oversight of the cultivation center, a cannabis plant monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, a cannabis container system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate record keeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A registered cultivation center shall implement a security plan reviewed by the State Police and including but not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the registered cultivation center facility and accessible to authorized law enforcement and the Department of Agriculture in real-time.

(c) A registered cultivation center may not be located within 2,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing public or private preschool or elementary or secondary school or day care center, day care home, group day care home, part day child care facility, or an area zoned for residential use.

(d) All cultivation of cannabis for distribution to a registered dispensing organization must take place in an enclosed, locked facility as it applies to cultivation centers at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the registration process. The cultivation center location shall only be accessed by the cultivation center agents
working for the registered cultivation center, Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, law enforcement or other emergency personnel, and contractors working on jobs unrelated to medical cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring.

(e) A cultivation center may not sell or distribute any cannabis to any individual or entity other than another cultivation center, a dispensing organization registered under this Act, or a laboratory licensed by the Department of Agriculture a dispensary organization registered under this Act.

(f) All harvested cannabis intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be packaged in a labeled medical cannabis container and entered into a data collection system.

(g) No person who has been convicted of an excluded offense may be a cultivation center agent.

(h) Registered cultivation centers are subject to random inspection by the State Police.

(i) Registered cultivation centers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Public Health.

(j) A cultivation center agent shall notify local law enforcement, the State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone or in-person, or by written or electronic communication.

(k) A cultivation center shall comply with all State and federal rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

(410 ILCS 130/115)

Sec. 115. Registration of dispensing organizations.

(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may issue up to 60 dispensing organization registrations for operation. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may not issue less than the 60 registrations if there are qualified applicants who have applied with the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The organizations shall be geographically dispersed throughout the State to allow all registered qualifying patients reasonable proximity and access to a dispensing organization.

(a-5) For any dispensing organization registered on or after July 1, 2019, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
award not less than 20% of all available points to applicants that qualify as Social Equity Applicants. For purposes of this Section:

"Disproportionately Impacted Area" means a census tract or comparable geographic area that satisfies the following criteria as determined by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, that:

(1) meets at least one of the following criteria:
   (A) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census; or
   (B) 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education; or
   (C) at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program; or
   (D) the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the United States Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application; and
(2) has high rates of arrest, conviction, and incarceration related to sale, possession, use, cultivation, manufacture, or transport of cannabis.

"Social Equity Applicant" means an applicant that is an Illinois resident that meets one of the following criteria:

(1) an applicant with at least 51% ownership and control by one or more individuals who have resided for at least 5 of the preceding 10 years in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;
(2) an applicant with at least 51% of ownership and control by one or more individuals who have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement or member of an impacted family;
(3) for applicants with a minimum of 10 full-time employees, an applicant with at least 51% of current employees who:
   (A) currently reside in a Disproportionately Impacted Area; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement or member of an impacted family.

(b) A dispensing organization may only operate if it has been issued a registration from the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall adopt rules establishing the procedures for applicants for dispensing organizations.

(c) When applying for a dispensing organization registration, the applicant shall submit, at a minimum, the following in accordance with Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules:

(1) a non-refundable application fee established by rule;
(2) the proposed legal name of the dispensing organization;
(3) the proposed physical address of the dispensing organization;
(4) the name, address, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization, provided that all those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;
(5) information, in writing, regarding any instances in which a business or not-for-profit that any of the prospective board members managed or served on the board was convicted, fined, censured, or had a registration suspended or revoked in any administrative or judicial proceeding;
(6) proposed operating by-laws that include procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis dispensing organization and procedures to ensure accurate record keeping and security measures that are in accordance with the rules applied by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation under this Act. The by-laws shall include a description of the enclosed, locked facility where medical cannabis will be stored by the dispensing organization; and
(7) signed statements from each dispensing organization agent stating that they will not divert medical cannabis.

(d) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall conduct a background check of the prospective dispensing organization agents in order to carry out this Section. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. Each person applying as a dispensing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
organization agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(e) A dispensing organization must pay a registration fee set by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(f) An application for a medical cannabis dispensing organization registration must be denied if any of the following conditions are met:

(1) the applicant failed to submit the materials required by this Section, including if the applicant's plans do not satisfy the security, oversight, or recordkeeping rules issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation;

(2) the applicant would not be in compliance with local zoning rules issued in accordance with Section 140;

(3) the applicant does not meet the requirements of Section 130;

(4) one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members has been convicted of an excluded offense;

(5) one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members has served as a principal officer or board member for a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that has had its registration revoked; and

(6) one or more of the principal officers or board members is under 21 years of age.

(7) one or more of the principal officers or board members is a registered qualified patient or a registered caregiver.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

(410 ILCS 130/130)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 130. Requirements; prohibitions; penalties; dispensing organizations.

(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall implement the provisions of this Section by rule.
(b) A dispensing organization shall maintain operating documents which shall include procedures for the oversight of the registered dispensing organization and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

(c) A dispensing organization shall implement appropriate security measures, as provided by rule, to deter and prevent the theft of cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing cannabis.

(d) A dispensing organization may not be located within 1,000 feet of the property line of a pre-existing public or private preschool or elementary or secondary school or day care center, day care home, group day care home, or part day child care facility. A registered dispensing organization may not be located in a house, apartment, condominium, or an area zoned for residential use. *This subsection shall not apply to any dispensing organizations registered on or after July 1, 2019.*

(e) A dispensing organization is prohibited from acquiring cannabis from anyone other than a registered cultivation center. A dispensing organization is prohibited from obtaining cannabis from outside the State of Illinois.

(f) A registered dispensing organization is prohibited from dispensing cannabis for any purpose except to assist registered qualifying patients with the medical use of cannabis directly or through the qualifying patients' designated caregivers.

(g) The area in a dispensing organization where medical cannabis is stored can only be accessed by dispensing organization agents working for the dispensing organization, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation staff performing inspections, law enforcement or other emergency personnel, and contractors working on jobs unrelated to medical cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring.

(h) A dispensing organization may not dispense more than 2.5 ounces of cannabis to a registered qualifying patient, directly or via a designated caregiver, in any 14-day period unless the qualifying patient has a Department of Public Health-approved quantity waiver. *Any Department of Public Health-approved quantity waiver process must be made available to qualified veterans.*

(i) Except as provided in subsection (i-5), before medical cannabis may be dispensed to a designated caregiver or a registered qualifying patient, a dispensing organization agent must determine that the individual is a current cardholder in the verification system and must verify each of the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) that the registry identification card presented to the registered dispensing organization is valid;
(2) that the person presenting the card is the person identified on the registry identification card presented to the dispensing organization agent;
(3) that the dispensing organization is the designated dispensing organization for the registered qualifying patient who is obtaining the cannabis directly or via his or her designated caregiver; and
(4) that the registered qualifying patient has not exceeded his or her adequate supply.

(i-5) A dispensing organization may dispense medical cannabis to an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant under Section 62 and to a person presenting proof of provisional registration under Section 55. Before dispensing medical cannabis, the dispensing organization shall comply with the requirements of Section 62 or Section 55, whichever is applicable, and verify the following:

(1) that the written certification presented to the registered dispensing organization is valid and an original document;
(2) that the person presenting the written certification is the person identified on the written certification; and
(3) that the participant has not exceeded his or her adequate supply.

(j) Dispensing organizations shall ensure compliance with this limitation by maintaining internal, confidential records that include records specifying how much medical cannabis is dispensed to the registered qualifying patient and whether it was dispensed directly to the registered qualifying patient or to the designated caregiver. Each entry must include the date and time the cannabis was dispensed. Additional recordkeeping requirements may be set by rule.

(k) The health care professional-patient privilege as set forth by Section 8-802 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply between a qualifying patient and a registered dispensing organization and its agents with respect to communications and records concerning qualifying patients' debilitating conditions.

(l) A dispensing organization may not permit any person to consume cannabis on the property of a medical cannabis organization.

(m) A dispensing organization may not share office space with or refer patients to a certifying health care professional.
(n) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may deem proper with regard to the registration of any person issued under this Act to operate a dispensing organization or act as a dispensing organization agent, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, for any violations of this Act and rules adopted in accordance with this Act. The procedures for disciplining a registered dispensing organization shall be determined by rule. All final administrative decisions of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(o) Dispensing organizations are subject to random inspection and cannabis testing by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and State Police as provided by rule.

(p) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall adopt rules permitting returns, and potential refunds, for damaged or inadequate products.

(q) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may issue nondisciplinary citations for minor violations which may be accompanied by a civil penalty not to exceed $10,000 per violation. The penalty shall be a civil penalty or other condition as established by rule. The citation shall be issued to the licensee and shall contain the licensee's name, address, and license number, a brief factual statement, the Sections of the law or rule allegedly violated, and the civil penalty, if any, imposed. The citation must clearly state that the licensee may choose, in lieu of accepting the citation, to request a hearing. If the licensee does not dispute the matter in the citation with the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation within 30 days after the citation is served, then the citation shall become final and shall not be subject to appeal.

(Source: P.A. 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/145)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 145. Confidentiality.

(a) The following information received and records kept by the Department of Public Health, Department of Financial and Professional

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Regulation, Department of Agriculture, or Department of State Police for purposes of administering this Act are subject to all applicable federal privacy laws, confidential, and exempt from the Freedom of Information Act, and not subject to disclosure to any individual or public or private entity, except as necessary for authorized employees of those authorized agencies to perform official duties under this Act and the following information received and records kept by Department of Public Health, Department of Agriculture, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and Department of State Police, excluding any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information as defined in subsection (d), may be disclosed to each other upon request:

(1) Applications and renewals, their contents, and supporting information submitted by qualifying patients and designated caregivers, including information regarding their designated caregivers and certifying health care professionals.

(2) Applications and renewals, their contents, and supporting information submitted by or on behalf of cultivation centers and dispensing organizations in compliance with this Act, including their physical addresses.

(3) The individual names and other information identifying persons to whom the Department of Public Health has issued registry identification cards.

(4) Any dispensing information required to be kept under Section 135, Section 150, or Department of Public Health, Department of Agriculture, or Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules shall identify cardholders and registered cultivation centers by their registry identification numbers and medical cannabis dispensing organizations by their registration number and not contain names or other personally identifying information.

(5) All medical records provided to the Department of Public Health in connection with an application for a registry card.

(b) Nothing in this Section precludes the following:

(1) Department of Agriculture, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or Public Health employees may notify law enforcement about falsified or fraudulent information submitted to the Departments if the employee who suspects that falsified or fraudulent information has been submitted conferred

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with his or her supervisor and both agree that circumstances exist that warrant reporting.

(2) If the employee conferred with his or her supervisor and both agree that circumstances exist that warrant reporting, Department of Public Health employees may notify the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation if there is reasonable cause to believe a certifying health care professional physician:

(A) issued a written certification without a bona fide health care professional-patient physician-patient relationship under this Act;

(B) issued a written certification to a person who was not under the certifying health care professional's care for the debilitating medical condition; or

(C) failed to abide by the acceptable and prevailing standard of care when evaluating a patient's medical condition.

(3) The Department of Public Health, Department of Agriculture, and Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may notify State or local law enforcement about apparent criminal violations of this Act if the employee who suspects the offense has conferred with his or her supervisor and both agree that circumstances exist that warrant reporting.

(4) Medical cannabis cultivation center agents and medical cannabis dispensing organizations may notify the Department of Public Health, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or Department of Agriculture of a suspected violation or attempted violation of this Act or the rules issued under it.

(5) Each Department may verify registry identification cards under Section 150.

(6) The submission of the report to the General Assembly under Section 160.

(c) It is a Class B misdemeanor with a $1,000 fine for any person, including an employee or official of the Department of Public Health, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or Department of Agriculture or another State agency or local government, to breach the confidentiality of information obtained under this Act.

(d) The Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall not share or disclose any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information. For the purposes of this Section, "any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information" means any Illinois or national criminal history record information, including but not limited to the lack of or non-existence of these records.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

(410 ILCS 130/160)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 160. Annual reports. The Department of Public Health shall submit to the General Assembly a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any identifying information about registered qualifying patients, registered caregivers, or certifying health care professionals, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information based on the fiscal year for reporting purposes:

1. the number of applications and renewals filed for registry identification cards or registrations;
2. the number of qualifying patients and designated caregivers served by each dispensary during the report year;
3. the nature of the debilitating medical conditions of the qualifying patients;
4. the number of registry identification cards or registrations revoked for misconduct;
5. the number of certifying health care professionals providing written certifications for qualifying patients; and
6. the number of registered medical cannabis cultivation centers or registered dispensing organizations;
7. the number of Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants.

(Source: P.A. 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18.)

(410 ILCS 130/173 new)

Sec. 173. Conflicts of law. To the extent that any provision of this Act conflicts with any Act that allows the recreational use of cannabis, the provisions of that Act shall control.

(410 ILCS 130/195)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 195. Definitions. For the purposes of this Law:
"Cultivation center" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Dispensing organization" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.
"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or public or private organization.
"Qualifying patient" means a qualifying patient registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.
(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14.)

(410 ILCS 130/200)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 200. Tax imposed.

(a) Beginning on the effective date of this Act, a tax is imposed upon the privilege of cultivating medical cannabis at a rate of 7% of the sales price per ounce. The proceeds from this tax shall be deposited into the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund created under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. This tax shall be paid by a cultivation center and is not the responsibility of a dispensing organization or a qualifying patient.

(b) The tax imposed under this Act shall be in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.
(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14.)

(410 ILCS 130/135 rep.)
(410 ILCS 130/220 rep.)

Section 60. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by repealing Sections 135 and 220.

Section 65. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-118.2, 6-206.1, 11-501, and 11-501.9 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-118.2)
Sec. 2-118.2. Opportunity for hearing; medical cannabis-related suspension under Section 11-501.9.

(a) A suspension of driving privileges under Section 11-501.9 of this Code shall not become effective until the person is notified in writing of the impending suspension and informed that he or she may request a hearing in the circuit court of venue under subsection (b) of this Section and the suspension shall become effective as provided in Section 11-501.9.

(b) Within 90 days after the notice of suspension served under Section 11-501.9, the person may make a written request for a judicial hearing.
hearing in the circuit court of venue. The request to the circuit court shall state the grounds upon which the person seeks to have the suspension rescinded. Within 30 days after receipt of the written request or the first appearance date on the Uniform Traffic Ticket issued for a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the hearing shall be conducted by the circuit court having jurisdiction. This judicial hearing, request, or process shall not stay or delay the suspension. The hearing shall proceed in the court in the same manner as in other civil proceedings.

The hearing may be conducted upon a review of the law enforcement officer's own official reports; provided however, that the person may subpoena the officer. Failure of the officer to answer the subpoena shall be considered grounds for a continuance if in the court's discretion the continuance is appropriate.

The scope of the hearing shall be limited to the issues of:

1. Whether the person was issued a registry identification card under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act; and
2. Whether the officer had reasonable suspicion to believe that the person was driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon a highway while impaired by the use of cannabis; and
3. Whether the person, after being advised by the officer that the privilege to operate a motor vehicle would be suspended if the person refused to submit to and complete the field sobriety tests, did refuse to submit to or complete the field sobriety tests authorized under Section 11-501.9; and
4. Whether the person after being advised by the officer that the privilege to operate a motor vehicle would be suspended if the person submitted to field sobriety tests that disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis, did submit to field sobriety tests that disclosed that the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

Upon the conclusion of the judicial hearing, the circuit court shall sustain or rescind the suspension and immediately notify the Secretary of State. Reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, and Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-206.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-206.1)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-206.1. Monitoring Device Driving Permit. Declaration of Policy. It is hereby declared a policy of the State of Illinois that the driver who is impaired by alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds is a threat to the public safety and welfare. Therefore, to provide a deterrent to such practice, a statutory summary driver's license suspension is appropriate. It is also recognized that driving is a privilege and therefore, that the granting of driving privileges, in a manner consistent with public safety, is warranted during the period of suspension in the form of a monitoring device driving permit. A person who drives and fails to comply with the requirements of the monitoring device driving permit commits a violation of Section 6-303 of this Code.

The following procedures shall apply whenever a first offender, as defined in Section 11-500 of this Code, is arrested for any offense as defined in Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance and is subject to the provisions of Section 11-501.1:

(a) Upon mailing of the notice of suspension of driving privileges as provided in subsection (h) of Section 11-501.1 of this Code, the Secretary shall also send written notice informing the person that he or she will be issued a monitoring device driving permit (MDDP). The notice shall include, at minimum, information summarizing the procedure to be followed for issuance of the MDDP, installation of the breath alcohol ignition installation device (BAIID), as provided in this Section, exemption from BAIID installation requirements, and procedures to be followed by those seeking indigent status, as provided in this Section. The notice shall also include information summarizing the procedure to be followed if the person wishes to decline issuance of the MDDP. A copy of the notice shall also be sent to the court of venue together with the notice of suspension of driving privileges, as provided in subsection (h) of Section 11-501. However, a MDDP shall not be issued if the Secretary finds that:

(1) the offender's driver's license is otherwise invalid;
(2) death or great bodily harm to another resulted from the arrest for Section 11-501;
(3) the offender has been previously convicted of reckless homicide or aggravated driving under the influence involving death;
(4) the offender is less than 18 years of age; or
(5) the offender is a qualifying patient licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act who is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
in possession of a valid registry card issued under that Act and refused to submit to standardized field sobriety tests as required by subsection (a) of Section 11-501.9 or did submit to testing which disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

Any offender participating in the MDDP program must pay the Secretary a MDDP Administration Fee in an amount not to exceed $30 per month, to be deposited into the Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. The offender must have an ignition interlock device installed within 14 days of the date the Secretary issues the MDDP. The ignition interlock device provider must notify the Secretary, in a manner and form prescribed by the Secretary, of the installation. If the Secretary does not receive notice of installation, the Secretary shall cancel the MDDP.

Upon receipt of the notice, as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section, the person may file a petition to decline issuance of the MDDP with the court of venue. The court shall admonish the offender of all consequences of declining issuance of the MDDP including, but not limited to, the enhanced penalties for driving while suspended. After being so admonished, the offender shall be permitted, in writing, to execute a notice declining issuance of the MDDP. This notice shall be filed with the court and forwarded by the clerk of the court to the Secretary. The offender may, at any time thereafter, apply to the Secretary for issuance of a MDDP.

(a-1) A person issued a MDDP may drive for any purpose and at any time, subject to the rules adopted by the Secretary under subsection (g). The person must, at his or her own expense, drive only vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1, but in no event shall such person drive a commercial motor vehicle.

(a-2) Persons who are issued a MDDP and must drive employer-owned vehicles in the course of their employment duties may seek permission to drive an employer-owned vehicle that does not have an ignition interlock device. The employer shall provide to the Secretary a form, as prescribed by the Secretary, completed by the employer verifying that the employee must drive an employer-owned vehicle in the course of employment. If approved by the Secretary, the form must be in the driver's possession while operating an employer-owner vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device. No person may use this exemption to drive a school bus, school vehicle, or a vehicle designed to transport more than 15

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
passengers. No person may use this exemption to drive an employer-owned motor vehicle that is owned by an entity that is wholly or partially owned by the person holding the MDDP, or by a family member of the person holding the MDDP. No person may use this exemption to drive an employer-owned vehicle that is made available to the employee for personal use. No person may drive the exempted vehicle more than 12 hours per day, 6 days per week.

(a-3) Persons who are issued a MDDP and who must drive a farm tractor to and from a farm, within 50 air miles from the originating farm are exempt from installation of a BAIID on the farm tractor, so long as the farm tractor is being used for the exclusive purpose of conducting farm operations.

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

(c-1) If the holder of the MDDP is convicted of or receives court supervision for a violation of Section 6-206.2, 6-303, 11-204, 11-204.1, 11-401, 11-501, 11-503, 11-506 or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or is convicted of or receives court supervision for any offense for which alcohol or drugs is an element of the offense and in which a motor vehicle was involved (for an arrest other than the one for which the MDDP is issued), or de-installs the BAIID without prior authorization from the Secretary, the MDDP shall be cancelled.

(c-5) If the Secretary determines that the person seeking the MDDP is indigent, the Secretary shall provide the person with a written document as evidence of that determination, and the person shall provide that written document to an ignition interlock device provider. The provider shall install an ignition interlock device on that person's vehicle without charge to the person, and seek reimbursement from the Indigent BAIID Fund. If the Secretary has deemed an offender indigent, the BAIID provider shall also provide the normal monthly monitoring services and the de-installation without charge to the offender and seek reimbursement from the Indigent BAIID Fund. Any other monetary charges, such as a lockout fee or reset fee, shall be the responsibility of the MDDP holder. A BAIID provider may not seek a security deposit from the Indigent BAIID Fund.

(d) MDDP information shall be available only to the courts, police officers, and the Secretary, except during the actual period the MDDP is valid, during which time it shall be a public record.

(e) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) (Blank).

(g) The Secretary shall adopt rules for implementing this Section. The rules adopted shall address issues including, but not limited to: compliance with the requirements of the MDDP; methods for determining compliance with those requirements; the consequences of noncompliance with those requirements; what constitutes a violation of the MDDP; methods for determining indigency; and the duties of a person or entity that supplies the ignition interlock device.

(h) The rules adopted under subsection (g) shall provide, at a minimum, that the person is not in compliance with the requirements of the MDDP if he or she:

  (1) tampers or attempts to tamper with or circumvent the proper operation of the ignition interlock device;

  (2) provides valid breath samples that register blood alcohol levels in excess of the number of times allowed under the rules;

  (3) fails to provide evidence sufficient to satisfy the Secretary that the ignition interlock device has been installed in the designated vehicle or vehicles; or

  (4) fails to follow any other applicable rules adopted by the Secretary.

(i) Any person or entity that supplies an ignition interlock device as provided under this Section shall, in addition to supplying only those devices which fully comply with all the rules adopted under subsection (g), provide the Secretary, within 7 days of inspection, all monitoring reports of each person who has had an ignition interlock device installed. These reports shall be furnished in a manner or form as prescribed by the Secretary.

(j) Upon making a determination that a violation of the requirements of the MDDP has occurred, the Secretary shall extend the summary suspension period for an additional 3 months beyond the originally imposed summary suspension period, during which time the person shall only be allowed to drive vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device; provided further there are no limitations on the total number of times the summary suspension may be extended. The Secretary may, however, limit the number of extensions imposed for violations occurring during any one monitoring period, as set forth by rule. Any person whose summary suspension is extended pursuant to this Section shall have the right to contest the extension through a hearing with the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Secretary, pursuant to Section 2-118 of this Code. If the summary suspension has already terminated prior to the Secretary receiving the monitoring report that shows a violation, the Secretary shall be authorized to suspend the person's driving privileges for 3 months, provided that the Secretary may, by rule, limit the number of suspensions to be entered pursuant to this paragraph for violations occurring during any one monitoring period. Any person whose license is suspended pursuant to this paragraph, after the summary suspension had already terminated, shall have the right to contest the suspension through a hearing with the Secretary, pursuant to Section 2-118 of this Code. The only permit the person shall be eligible for during this new suspension period is a MDDP.

(k) A person who has had his or her summary suspension extended for the third time, or has any combination of 3 extensions and new suspensions, entered as a result of a violation that occurred while holding the MDDP, so long as the extensions and new suspensions relate to the same summary suspension, shall have his or her vehicle impounded for a period of 30 days, at the person's own expense. A person who has his or her summary suspension extended for the fourth time, or has any combination of 4 extensions and new suspensions, entered as a result of a violation that occurred while holding the MDDP, so long as the extensions and new suspensions relate to the same summary suspension, shall have his or her vehicle subject to seizure and forfeiture. The Secretary shall notify the prosecuting authority of any third or fourth extensions or new suspension entered as a result of a violation that occurred while the person held a MDDP. Upon receipt of the notification, the prosecuting authority shall impound or forfeit the vehicle. The impoundment or forfeiture of a vehicle shall be conducted pursuant to the procedure specified in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(l) A person whose driving privileges have been suspended under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and who had a MDDP that was cancelled, or would have been cancelled had notification of a violation been received prior to expiration of the MDDP, pursuant to subsection (c-1) of this Section, shall not be eligible for reinstatement when the summary suspension is scheduled to terminate. Instead, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for a period of not less than twice the original summary suspension period, or for the length of any extensions entered under subsection (j), whichever is longer. During the period of suspension, the person shall be eligible only to apply for a restricted driving permit. If a restricted driving permit is granted, the offender may

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
only operate vehicles equipped with a BAIID in accordance with this Section.

(m) Any person or entity that supplies an ignition interlock device under this Section shall, for each ignition interlock device installed, pay 5% of the total gross revenue received for the device, including monthly monitoring fees, into the Indigent BAIID Fund. This 5% shall be clearly indicated as a separate surcharge on each invoice that is issued. The Secretary shall conduct an annual review of the fund to determine whether the surcharge is sufficient to provide for indigent users. The Secretary may increase or decrease this surcharge requirement as needed.

(n) Any person or entity that supplies an ignition interlock device under this Section that is requested to provide an ignition interlock device to a person who presents written documentation of indigency from the Secretary, as provided in subsection (c-5) of this Section, shall install the device on the person's vehicle without charge to the person and shall seek reimbursement from the Indigent BAIID Fund.

(o) The Indigent BAIID Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Secretary shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, use all money in the Indigent BAIID Fund to reimburse ignition interlock device providers who have installed devices in vehicles of indigent persons. The Secretary shall make payments to such providers every 3 months. If the amount of money in the fund at the time payments are made is not sufficient to pay all requests for reimbursement submitted during that 3 month period, the Secretary shall make payments on a pro-rata basis, and those payments shall be considered payment in full for the requests submitted.

(p) The Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Secretary shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, use the money paid into this fund to offset its administrative costs for administering MDDPs.

(q) The Secretary is authorized to prescribe such forms as it deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1015, eff. 8-22-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-501)
Sec. 11-501. Driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) A person shall not drive or be in actual physical control of any vehicle within this State while:

(1) the alcohol concentration in the person's blood, other bodily substance, or breath is 0.08 or more based on the definition of blood and breath units in Section 11-501.2;
(2) under the influence of alcohol;
(3) under the influence of any intoxicating compound or combination of intoxicating compounds to a degree that renders the person incapable of driving safely;
(4) under the influence of any other drug or combination of drugs to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving;
(5) under the combined influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving;
(6) there is any amount of a drug, substance, or compound in the person's breath, blood, other bodily substance, or urine resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of a controlled substance listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine as listed in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; or
(7) the person has, within 2 hours of driving or being in actual physical control of a vehicle, a tetrahydrocannabinol concentration in the person's whole blood or other bodily substance as defined in paragraph 6 of subsection (a) of Section 11-501.2 of this Code. Subject to all other requirements and provisions under this Section, this paragraph (7) does not apply to the lawful consumption of cannabis by a qualifying patient licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act who is in possession of a valid registry card issued under that Act, unless that person is impaired by the use of cannabis.

(b) The fact that any person charged with violating this Section is or has been legally entitled to use alcohol, cannabis under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof, shall not constitute a defense against any charge of violating this Section.

(c) Penalties.
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, any person convicted of violating subsection (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) A person who violates subsection (a) or a similar provision a second time shall be sentenced to a mandatory minimum term of either 5 days of imprisonment or 240 hours of community service in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(3) A person who violates subsection (a) is subject to 6 months of imprisonment, an additional mandatory minimum fine of $1,000, and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children if the person was transporting a person under the age of 16 at the time of the violation.

(4) A person who violates subsection (a) a first time, if the alcohol concentration in his or her blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine was 0.16 or more based on the definition of blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine units in Section 11-501.2, shall be subject, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed, to a mandatory minimum of 100 hours of community service and a mandatory minimum fine of $500.

(5) A person who violates subsection (a) a second time, if at the time of the second violation the alcohol concentration in his or her blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine was 0.16 or more based on the definition of blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine units in Section 11-501.2, shall be subject, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed, to a mandatory minimum of 2 days of imprisonment and a mandatory minimum fine of $1,250.

(d) Aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof.

(1) Every person convicted of committing a violation of this Section shall be guilty of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof if:

(A) the person committed a violation of subsection
(b) or a similar provision for the third or subsequent time;

(B) the person committed a violation of subsection

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) while driving a school bus with one or more passengers on board;

(C) the person in committing a violation of subsection (a) was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement to another, when the violation was a proximate cause of the injuries;

(D) the person committed a violation of subsection (a) and has been previously convicted of violating Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a law of another state relating to reckless homicide in which the person was determined to have been under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds as an element of the offense or the person has previously been convicted under subparagraph (C) or subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (1);

(E) the person, in committing a violation of subsection (a) while driving at any speed in a school speed zone at a time when a speed limit of 20 miles per hour was in effect under subsection (a) of Section 11-605 of this Code, was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in bodily harm, other than great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement, to another person, when the violation of subsection (a) was a proximate cause of the bodily harm;

(F) the person, in committing a violation of subsection (a), was involved in a motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, or watercraft accident that resulted in the death of another person, when the violation of subsection (a) was a proximate cause of the death;

(G) the person committed a violation of subsection (a) during a period in which the defendant's driving privileges are revoked or suspended, where the revocation or suspension was for a violation of subsection (a) or a similar provision, Section 11-501.1, paragraph (b) of Section 11-401, or for reckless homicide as defined in Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(H) the person committed the violation while he or she did not possess a driver's license or permit or a restricted driving permit or a judicial driving permit or a monitoring device driving permit;

(I) the person committed the violation while he or she knew or should have known that the vehicle he or she was driving was not covered by a liability insurance policy;

(J) the person in committing a violation of subsection (a) was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in bodily harm, but not great bodily harm, to the child under the age of 16 being transported by the person, if the violation was the proximate cause of the injury;

(K) the person in committing a second violation of subsection (a) or a similar provision was transporting a person under the age of 16; or

(L) the person committed a violation of subsection (a) of this Section while transporting one or more passengers in a vehicle for-hire.

(2)(A) Except as provided otherwise, a person convicted of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(B) A third violation of this Section or a similar provision is a Class 2 felony. If at the time of the third violation the alcohol concentration in his or her blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine was 0.16 or more based on the definition of blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine units in Section 11-501.2, a mandatory minimum of 90 days of imprisonment and a mandatory minimum fine of $2,500 shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction. If at the time of the third violation, the defendant was transporting a person under the age of 16, a mandatory fine of $25,000 and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(C) A fourth violation of this Section or a similar provision is a Class 2 felony, for which a sentence of probation or conditional discharge may not be imposed. If at the time of the violation, the alcohol concentration in the defendant's blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine was 0.16 or more based on

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the definition of blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine units in Section 11-501.2, a mandatory minimum fine of $5,000 shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction. If at the time of the fourth violation, the defendant was transporting a person under the age of 16 a mandatory fine of $25,000 and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(D) A fifth violation of this Section or a similar provision is a Class 1 felony, for which a sentence of probation or conditional discharge may not be imposed. If at the time of the violation, the alcohol concentration in the defendant's blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine was 0.16 or more based on the definition of blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine units in Section 11-501.2, a mandatory minimum fine of $5,000 shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction. If at the time of the fifth violation, the defendant was transporting a person under the age of 16, a mandatory fine of $25,000, and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(E) A sixth or subsequent violation of this Section or similar provision is a Class X felony. If at the time of the violation, the alcohol concentration in the defendant's blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine was 0.16 or more based on the definition of blood, breath, other bodily substance, or urine units in Section 11-501.2, a mandatory minimum fine of $5,000 shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction. If at the time of the violation, the defendant was transporting a person under the age of 16, a mandatory fine of $25,000 and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(F) For a violation of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d), the defendant, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to not less than one year nor more than 12 years.

(G) A violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d) is a Class 2 felony, for which the defendant, unless 

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the court determines that extraordinary circumstances exist and require probation, shall be sentenced to: (i) a term of imprisonment of not less than 3 years and not more than 14 years if the violation resulted in the death of one person; or (ii) a term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 28 years if the violation resulted in the deaths of 2 or more persons.

(H) For a violation of subparagraph (J) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d), a mandatory fine of $2,500, and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(I) A violation of subparagraph (K) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d), is a Class 2 felony and a mandatory fine of $2,500, and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction. If the child being transported suffered bodily harm, but not great bodily harm, in a motor vehicle accident, and the violation was the proximate cause of that injury, a mandatory fine of $5,000 and 25 days of community service in a program benefiting children shall be imposed in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(J) A violation of subparagraph (D) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d) is a Class 3 felony, for which a sentence of probation or conditional discharge may not be imposed.

(3) Any person sentenced under this subsection (d) who receives a term of probation or conditional discharge must serve a minimum term of either 480 hours of community service or 10 days of imprisonment as a condition of the probation or conditional discharge in addition to any other criminal or administrative sanction.

(e) Any reference to a prior violation of subsection (a) or a similar provision includes any violation of a provision of a local ordinance or a provision of a law of another state or an offense committed on a military installation that is similar to a violation of subsection (a) of this Section.

(f) The imposition of a mandatory term of imprisonment or assignment of community service for a violation of this Section shall not be suspended or reduced by the court.

(g) Any penalty imposed for driving with a license that has been revoked for a previous violation of subsection (a) of this Section shall be
in addition to the penalty imposed for any subsequent violation of subsection (a).

(h) For any prosecution under this Section, a certified copy of the driving abstract of the defendant shall be admitted as proof of any prior conviction.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-573, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.9)
Sec. 11-501.9. Suspension of driver's license; medical cannabis card holder; failure or refusal of field sobriety tests; implied consent.

(a) A person who has been issued a registry identification card under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act who drives or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon the public highways of this State shall be deemed to have given consent to standardized field sobriety tests approved by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, under subsection (a-5) of Section 11-501.2 of this Code, if detained by a law enforcement officer who has a reasonable suspicion that the person is driving or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired by the use of cannabis. The law enforcement officer must have an independent, cannabis-related factual basis giving reasonable suspicion that the person is driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired by the use of cannabis. The law enforcement officer must have an independent, cannabis-related factual basis giving reasonable suspicion that the person is driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired by the use of cannabis for conducting standardized field sobriety tests, which shall be included with the results of the field sobriety tests in any report made by the law enforcement officer who requests the test. The person's possession of a registry identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act alone is not a sufficient basis for reasonable suspicion.

For purposes of this Section, a law enforcement officer of this State who is investigating a person for an offense under Section 11-501 of this Code may travel into an adjoining state where the person has been transported for medical care to complete an investigation and to request that the person submit to field sobriety tests under this Section.

(b) A person who is unconscious, or otherwise in a condition rendering the person incapable of refusal, shall be deemed to have withdrawn the consent provided by subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) A person requested to submit to field sobriety tests, as provided in this Section, shall be warned by the law enforcement officer requesting the field sobriety tests that a refusal to submit to the field sobriety tests will result in the suspension of the person's privilege to operate a motor

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
vehicle, as provided in subsection (f) of this Section. The person shall also be warned by the law enforcement officer that if the person submits to field sobriety tests as provided in this Section which disclose the person is impaired by the use of cannabis, a suspension of the person's privilege to operate a motor vehicle, as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, will be imposed.

(d) The results of field sobriety tests administered under this Section shall be admissible in a civil or criminal action or proceeding arising from an arrest for an offense as defined in Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. These test results shall be admissible only in actions or proceedings directly related to the incident upon which the test request was made.

(e) If the person refuses field sobriety tests or submits to field sobriety tests that disclose the person is impaired by the use of cannabis, the law enforcement officer shall immediately submit a sworn report to the circuit court of venue and the Secretary of State certifying that testing was requested under this Section and that the person refused to submit to field sobriety tests or submitted to field sobriety tests that disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis. The sworn report must include the law enforcement officer's factual basis for reasonable suspicion that the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

(f) Upon receipt of the sworn report of a law enforcement officer submitted under subsection (e) of this Section, the Secretary of State shall enter the suspension to the driving record as follows:

(1) for refusal or failure to complete field sobriety tests, a 12 month suspension shall be entered; or

(2) for submitting to field sobriety tests that disclosed the driver was impaired by the use of cannabis, a 6 month suspension shall be entered.

The Secretary of State shall confirm the suspension by mailing a notice of the effective date of the suspension to the person and the court of venue. However, should the sworn report be defective for insufficient information or be completed in error, the confirmation of the suspension shall not be mailed to the person or entered to the record; instead, the sworn report shall be forwarded to the court of venue with a copy returned to the issuing agency identifying the defect.

(g) The law enforcement officer submitting the sworn report under subsection (e) of this Section shall serve immediate notice of the suspension on the person and the suspension shall be effective as provided

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
in subsection (h) of this Section. If immediate notice of the suspension cannot be given, the arresting officer or arresting agency shall give notice by deposit in the United States mail of the notice in an envelope with postage prepaid and addressed to the person at his or her address as shown on the Uniform Traffic Ticket and the suspension shall begin as provided in subsection (h) of this Section. The officer shall confiscate any Illinois driver's license or permit on the person at the time of arrest. If the person has a valid driver's license or permit, the officer shall issue the person a receipt, in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State, that will allow the person to drive during the period provided for in subsection (h) of this Section. The officer shall immediately forward the driver's license or permit to the circuit court of venue along with the sworn report under subsection (e) of this Section.

(h) The suspension under subsection (f) of this Section shall take effect on the 46th day following the date the notice of the suspension was given to the person.

(i) When a driving privilege has been suspended under this Section and the person is subsequently convicted of violating Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, for the same incident, any period served on suspension under this Section shall be credited toward the minimum period of revocation of driving privileges imposed under Section 6-205 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15.)

Section 70. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Section 5.3 as follows:

(720 ILCS 550/5.3)

Sec. 5.3. Unlawful use of cannabis-based product manufacturing equipment.

(a) A person commits unlawful use of cannabis-based product manufacturing equipment when he or she knowingly engages in the possession, procurement, transportation, storage, or delivery of any equipment used in the manufacturing of any cannabis-based product using volatile or explosive gas, including, but not limited to, canisters of butane gas, with the intent to manufacture, compound, covert, produce, derive, process, or prepare either directly or indirectly any cannabis-based product.

(b) This Section does not apply to a cultivation center or cultivation center agent that prepares medical cannabis or cannabis-infused products in compliance with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Pilot Program Act and Department of Public Health and Department of Agriculture rules.

(c) Sentence. A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony.
(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that Section 33, if it becomes law, takes effect upon becoming law or on the date House Bill 1438 of the 101st General Assembly takes effect, whichever is later.
Passed in the General Assembly June 2, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0364
(Senate Bill No. 2024)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Apprenticeship Study Act.
Section 5. Findings and purpose. The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) our State has the unfortunate distinction of ranking second in youth unemployment and also has one of the highest unemployment rates in the country for people of color of all ages;
(2) employers from a range of sectors struggle to fill positions that require more training than a high school diploma, but less than a college degree;
(3) apprenticeship programs help address these needs by allowing employers to secure the talent they need while providing apprentices a debt-free pathway to a career and credentials, with 91% of apprentices remaining employed at a median salary of $50,000;
(4) our State has over 15,000 Registered Apprentices, but the demographics of these apprentices do not mirror the diversity of Illinoisans in that only 28% of Registered Apprentices are people of color, only 4% of Registered Apprentices are women;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and the vast majority (82%) of apprenticeship programs are concentrated in the construction and trade industries; 

(5) intentionally targeting industries that appeal to diverse populations could increase not only the number of apprentices in this State, but increase the diversity of those who identify as apprentices; 

(6) there are significant possibilities for growing apprenticeship into an inclusive workforce strategy for Illinois, but to build a foundation for success, we need to understand what apprenticeship programs exist, how they are funded, and the barriers employers face to launching quality apprenticeship programs; and 

(7) the purpose of this study is to build such a foundation for successful apprenticeship growth, and this study is needed to assess what the future may hold for expansion of apprenticeship in Illinois. 

Section 10. Apprenticeship Study. 

(a) There is hereby created the Apprenticeship Study. 

(b) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall conduct a study on the potential expansion of apprenticeship programs in this State and produce a report on its findings. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following: 

(1) research on existing apprenticeship programs, using the Illinois Apprenticeship Plus Framework as a guide. This research shall seek to identify programs that fit the 4 models of apprenticeship (registered, non-registered, youth, and pre-apprenticeship); 

(2) identification of work-based learning programs that may have the potential to align with the Apprenticeship Plus Framework; 

(3) identification of how apprenticeship programs in this State are currently funded and what funding streams exist with potential for expanded sustainable funding of apprenticeship programs; 

(4) data on the distinct demographic trends and industry composition of various regions of this State, with an assessment of the industrial needs of each region and how apprenticeship programs may be tailored to fit those needs; 

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) identification of job fields having high participation rates among diverse communities so as to support diverse and equitable apprenticeship growth in this State; and

(6) any other relevant information or recommendations concerning apprenticeship programs and how such programs may be utilized in this State to increase economic development and opportunity.

For the purposes of this subsection (b), "Illinois Apprenticeship Plus Framework" means the Apprenticeship Plus Framework established by the Illinois Workforce Innovation Board's Apprenticeship Committee in defining high-quality apprenticeships for the State.

(c) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall submit its report with findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before June 1, 2020.

Section 15. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0365
(Senate Bill No. 2030)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 6-217 as follows:

Sec. 6-217. Age stated in employment application to be conclusive.

For any fireman, as defined in this Article, who has filed an application for appointment as a member of the fire department of the city, the age therein stated shall be conclusive evidence of his age for the purposes of providing all benefits under this Article. However, for any fireman, as defined in this Article, entering service with the City of Chicago Fire Department after January 1, 2020, the actual birthdate as provided in the fireman's birth certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the fireman's age for the purposes of this Article.

(Source: Laws 1963, p. 161.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0366
(Senate Bill No. 2037)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Notary Public Act is amended by adding Section 2-107 as follows:

(5 ILCS 312/2-107 new)
Sec. 2-107. Notary public remittance agent.
(a) Every company, corporation, association, organization, or person that remits notary public applications to the Secretary of State on behalf of applicants for appointment and commission as a notary public, for compensation or otherwise, shall comply with standards to qualify for licensure as a notary public remittance agent.

(b) The standards to qualify for licensure as a notary public remittance agent shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
   (1) the applicant has not been the subject of any administrative citation, criminal complaint, or civil action arising from his or her duties as a notary public remittance agent;
   (2) the agent holds a surety bond in the amount of $20,000 for the purposes of acting as a remittance agent; and
   (3) the agent complies with all requirements set forth by the Secretary of State for the submission of the notary public applications.
(c) The provisions of this Section do not apply to units of local government.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Code of Military Justice is amended by changing Sections 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 95, 96, 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 106a, 107, 110, 112, 113, 115, 123, 124, 132, and 133 and by adding Sections 87a, 87b, 93a, 95a, 103a, 103b, 104a, 104b, 105a, 107a, 108a, 109a, 119a, 119b, 120a, 120b, 120c, 121a, 122a, 124a, 124b, 128a, 131a, 131b, 131c, 131d, 131e, 131f, and 131g as follows:

(20 ILCS 1807/79)

Sec. 79. Article 79. Conviction of lesser included offense charged, lesser included offenses, and attempts.

(a) An accused may be found guilty of any of the following: an offense necessarily included in the offense charged or of an attempt to commit either the offense charged or an offense necessarily included therein:

(1) The offense charged.
(2) A lesser included offense.
(3) An attempt to commit the offense charged.
(4) An attempt to commit a lesser included offense, if the attempt is an offense in its own right.

(b) In this Article, "lesser included offense" means:

(1) an offense that is necessarily included in the offense charged; and
(2) any lesser included offense so designated by regulation prescribed by the Governor.

(c) Any designation of a lesser included offense in a regulation referred to in subsection (b) shall be reasonably included in the greater offense.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/81)

Sec. 81. Article 81. Conspiracy.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who conspires with any other person to commit an offense under this Code shall, if one or more of the conspirators does an act to effect the object of the conspiracy, be punished as a court-martial may direct.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Any person subject to this Code who conspires with any other person to commit an offense under the law of war, and who knowingly does an overt act to affect the object of the conspiracy, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/82)

Sec. 82. Article 82. Soliciting commission of offenses Solicitation.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who solicits or advises another to commit an offense under this Code (other than an offense specified in subsection (b)) shall be punished as a court-martial may direct. Any person subject to this Code who solicits or advises another or others to desert in violation of Article 85 of this Code or mutiny in violation of Article 94 of this Code shall, if the offense solicited or advised is attempted or committed, be punished with the punishment provided for the commission of the offense, but, if the offense solicited or advised is not committed or attempted, the person shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who solicits or advises another to violate Article 85 of this Code, Article 94 of this title, or Article 99 of this Code: Any person subject to this Code who solicits or advises another or others to commit an act of misbehavior before the enemy in violation of Article 99 of this Code or sedition in violation of Article 94 of this Code shall, if the offense solicited or advised is committed, be punished with the punishment provided for the commission of the offense, but, if the offense solicited or advised is not committed, the person shall be punished as a court-martial may direct:

(1) if the offense solicited or advised is attempted or is committed, shall be punished with the punishment provided for the commission of the offense; and

(2) if the offense solicited or advised is not attempted or committed, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/83)

Sec. 83. Article 83. Malingering Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation. Any person subject to this Code who, with the intent to avoid work, duty, or service who:

(1) feigns illness, physical disablement, mental lapse, or mental derangement procures his own enlistment or appointment in the State military forces by knowingly false representation or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
deliberate concealment as to his qualifications for that enlistment or appointment and receives pay or allowances thereunder; or

(2) ***intentionally inflicts self-injury*** procures his own separation from the State military forces by knowingly false representation or deliberate concealment as to his eligibility for that separation;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/84)

Sec. 84. Article 84. **Breach of medical quarantine Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation.** Any person subject to this Code: who effects an enlistment or appointment in or a separation from the State military forces of any person who is known to him to be ineligible for that enlistment, appointment, or separation because it is prohibited by law, regulation, or order

(1) who is ordered into medical quarantine by a person authorized to issue such order; and

(2) who, with knowledge of the quarantine and the limits of the quarantine, goes beyond those limits before being released from the quarantine by proper authority; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/87)

Sec. 87. Article 87. **Missing movement; jumping from vessel.**

(a) Any person subject to this Code who through neglect or design misses the movement of a ship, aircraft, or unit with which he is required in the course of duty to move shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who wrongfully and intentionally jumps into the water from a vessel in use by the State military forces shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/87a new)

Sec. 87a. Article 87a. **Resistance, flight, breach of arrest, and escape.** Any person subject to this Code who:

(1) resists apprehension;
(2) flees from apprehension;
(3) breaks arrest; or
(4) escapes from custody or confinement;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/87b new)
Sec. 87b. Article 87b. (Reserved).
(20 ILCS 1807/89)
Sec. 89. Article 89. Disrespect toward superior commissioned officer; assault of superior commissioned officer.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who behaves with disrespect toward his superior commissioned officer shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who strikes that person's superior commissioned officer or draws or lifts up any weapon or offers any violence against that officer while the officer is in the execution of the officer's office shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/90)
Sec. 90. Article 90. Willfully Assaulting or willfully disobeying superior commissioned officer. Any person subject to this Code who willfully disobeys a lawful command of that person's superior commissioned officer shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(1) strikes his superior commissioned officer or draws or lifts up any weapon or offers any violence against him while he is in the execution of his office; or

(2) willfully disobeys a lawful command of his superior commissioned officer;

shall be punished, if the offense is committed in time of war, by confinement of not more than 10 years or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct, and if the offense is committed at any other time, by such punishment as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/93a new)
Sec. 93a. Article 93a. Prohibited activities with military recruit or trainee by person in position of special trust.

(a) Any person subject to this Code:

(1) who is an officer, a noncommissioned officer, or a petty officer;

(2) who is in a training leadership position with respect to a specially protected junior member of the State military forces; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(3) who engages in prohibited sexual activity with such specially protected junior member of the State military forces; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code:

(1) who is a military recruiter and engages in prohibited sexual activity with an applicant for military service; or

(2) who is a military recruiter and engages in prohibited sexual activity with a specially protected junior member of the State military forces who is enlisted under a delayed entry program; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(c) Consent is not a defense for any conduct at issue in a prosecution under this Article.

(d) In this Article:

(1) "Specially protected junior member of the State military forces" means:

(A) a member of the State military forces who is assigned to, or is awaiting assignment to, basic training or other initial active duty for training, including a member who is enlisted under a delayed entry program;

(B) a member of the State military forces who is a cadet, a midshipman, an officer candidate, or a student in any other officer qualification program; and

(C) a member of the State military forces in any program that, by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or the Air Force, is identified as a training program for initial career qualification.

(2) "Training leadership position" means, with respect to a specially protected junior member of the State military forces, any of the following:

(A) Any drill instructor position or other leadership position in a basic training program, an officer candidate school, a reserve officers' training corps unit, a training program for entry into the State military forces, or any program that, by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or the Air Force, is identified as a training program for initial career qualification.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) Faculty and staff of a State military academy, a regional training institute, or any other formal military education program.

(3) "Applicant for military service" means a person who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or the Air Force, is an applicant for original enlistment or appointment in the State military forces.

(4) "Military recruiter" means a person who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or the Air Force, has the primary duty to recruit persons for military service.

(5) "Prohibited sexual activity" means, as specified in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or the Air Force, inappropriate physical intimacy under circumstances described in such regulations.

(20 ILCS 1807/95)
Sec. 95. Article 95. Offenses by sentinel or lookout
Resistance, flight, breach of arrest, and escape.

(a) Any sentinel or lookout who is drunk on post, who sleeps on post, or who leaves post before being regularly relieved shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any sentinel or lookout who loiters or wrongfully sits down on post shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

Any person subject to this Code who:

(1) resists apprehension;
(2) flees from apprehension;
(3) breaks arrest; or
(4) escapes from custody or confinement;
shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/95a new)
Sec. 95a. Article 95a. Disrespect toward sentinel or lookout.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who, knowing that another person is a sentinel or lookout, uses wrongful and disrespectful language that is directed toward and within the hearing of the sentinel or lookout, who is in the execution of duties as a sentinel or lookout, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who, knowing that another person is a sentinel or lookout, behaves in a wrongful and disrespectful manner that is directed toward and within the sight of the sentinel or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
lookout, who is in the execution of duties as a sentinel or lookout, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/96)

Sec. 96. Article 96. Release of prisoner without proper authority; drinking with prisoner.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who, without proper authority, releases any prisoner committed to his charge, or who through neglect or design suffers any such prisoner to escape, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct, whether or not the prisoner was committed in strict compliance with the law:

(1) who, without authority to do so, releases a prisoner; or

(2) who, through neglect or design, allows a prisoner to escape;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct, whether or not the prisoner was committed in strict compliance with the law.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who unlawfully drinks any alcoholic beverage with a prisoner shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/98)

Sec. 98. Article 98. Misconduct as prisoner Noncompliance with procedural rules. Any person subject to this Code who, while in the hand of the enemy in time of war:

(1) for the purpose of securing favorable treatment by his captors acts without proper authority in a manner contrary to law, custom, or regulation, to the detriment of others of whatever nationality held by the enemy as civilian or military prisoners is responsible for unnecessary delay in the disposition of any case of a person accused of an offense under this Code; or

(2) while in a position of authority over such persons maltreats them without justifiable cause knowingly and intentionally fails to enforce or comply with any provision of this Code regulating the proceedings before, during, or after trial of an accused;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/103)

Sec. 103. Article 103. (Reserved). Captured or abandoned property.
(a) All persons subject to this Code shall secure all public property taken for the service of the United States or this State, and shall give notice and turn over to the proper authority without delay all captured or abandoned property in their possession, custody, or control.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who:
   (1) fails to carry out the duties prescribed in subsection (a);
   (2) buys, sells, trades, or in any way deals in or disposes of taken, captured, or abandoned property, whereby he receives or expects any profit, benefit, or advantage to himself or another directly or indirectly connected with himself; or
   (3) engages in looting or pillaging;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/103a new)
Sec. 103a. Article 103a. (Reserved).
(20 ILCS 1807/103b new)
Sec. 103b. Article 103b. Aiding the enemy. Any person who:
   (1) aids, or attempts to aid, the enemy with arms, ammunition, supplies, money, or other things; or
   (2) without proper authority, knowingly harbors or protects or gives intelligence to, or communicates or corresponds with or holds any intercourse with the enemy, either directly or indirectly;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/104)
Sec. 104. Article 104. (Reserved). Aiding the enemy. Any person subject to this Code who:
   (1) aids, or attempts to aid, the enemy with arms, ammunition, supplies, money, or other things; or
   (2) without proper authority, knowingly harbors or protects or gives intelligence to, or communicates or corresponds with or holds any intercourse with the enemy, either directly or indirectly;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/104a new)
Sec. 104a. Article 104a. Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation. Any person who:
   (1) procures his or her own enlistment or appointment in the State military forces by knowingly false representation or deliberate concealment as to his or her qualifications for that

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
enlistment or appointment and receives pay or allowances thereunder; or

(2) procures his or her own separation from the State military forces by knowingly false representation or deliberate concealment as to his or her eligibility for that separation; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/104b new)

Sec. 104b. Article 104b. Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation. Any person subject to this Code who affects an enlistment or appointment in or a separation from the State military forces of any person who is known to him to be ineligible for that enlistment, appointment, or separation because it is prohibited by law, regulation, or order shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/105)

Sec. 105. Article 105. (Reserved).

Sec. 105a. Article 105a. False or unauthorized pass offenses.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who, wrongfully and falsely, makes, alters, counterfeits, or tampers with a military or official pass, permit, discharge certificate, or identification card shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who wrongfully sells, gives, lends, or disposes of a false or unauthorized military or official pass, permit, discharge certificate, or identification card, knowing that the pass, permit, discharge certificate, or identification card is false or unauthorized, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(c) Any person subject to this Code who wrongfully uses or possesses a false or unauthorized military or official pass, permit, discharge certificate, or identification card, knowing that the pass, permit,
discharge certificate, or identification card is false or unauthorized, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/106)
Sec. 106. Article 106. Impersonation of officer, noncommissioned or petty officer, or agent or official (Reserved).
(a) Any person subject to this Code who, wrongfully and willfully, impersonates:

(1) an officer, a noncommissioned officer, or a petty officer;

(2) an agent of superior authority of one of the armed forces; or

(3) an official of a government; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who, wrongfully, willfully, and with intent to defraud, impersonates any person referred to in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(c) Any person subject to this Code who, wrongfully, willfully, and without intent to defraud, impersonates an official of a government by committing an act that exercises or asserts the authority of the office that the person claims to have shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/106a)
Sec. 106a. Article 106a. Wearing unauthorized insignia, decoration, badge, ribbon, device, or lapel button (Reserved).
Any person subject to this Code:

(1) who is not authorized to wear an insignia, decoration, badge, ribbon, device, or lapel button; and

(2) who wrongfully wears such insignia, decoration, badge, ribbon, device, or lapel button upon the person's uniform or civilian clothing; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/107)
Sec. 107. Article 107. False official statements; false swearing.
(a) Any person subject to this Code who, with intent to deceive:

(1) signs any false record, return, regulation, order, or other official document made in the line of duty, knowing it to be false; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) makes any other false official statement made in the line of duty, knowing it to be false; ;
shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code:

(1) who takes an oath that:

(A) is administered in a matter in which such oath is required or authorized by law; and

(B) is administered by a person with authority to do so; and

(2) who, upon such oath, makes or subscribes to a statement; if the statement is false and at the time of taking the oath, the person does not believe the statement to be true, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/107a new)
Sec. 107a. Article 107a. Parole violation. Any person subject to this Code:

(1) who, having been a prisoner as the result of a court-martial conviction or other criminal proceeding, is on parole with conditions; and

(2) who violates the conditions of parole; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/108a new)
Sec. 108a. Article 108a. Captured or abandoned property.

(a) All persons subject to this Code shall secure all public property taken from the enemy for the service of the United States, and shall give notice and turn over to the proper authority without delay all captured or abandoned property in their possession, custody, or control.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who:

(1) fails to carry out the duties prescribed in subsection (a);

(2) buys, sells, trades, or in any way deals in or disposes of captured or abandoned property, whereby he receives or expects any profit, benefit, or advantage to himself or another directly or indirectly connected with himself; or

(3) engages in looting or pillaging; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/109a new)
Sec. 109a. Article 109a. (Reserved).
(20 ILCS 1807/110)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 110. Article 110. Improper hazarding of vessel or aircraft.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who willfully and wrongfully hazards or suffers to be hazarded any vessel or aircraft of the armed forces of the United States or any state military forces shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who negligently hazards or suffers to be hazarded any vessel or aircraft of the armed forces of the United States or any state military forces shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/112)

Sec. 112. Article 112. Drunkenness and other incapacitation offenses.

Drunk on duty.

(a) Any person subject to this Code other than a sentinel or look-out who is found drunk on duty shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who, as a result of indulgence in any alcoholic beverage or any drug, is incapacitated for the proper performance of duty shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(c) Any person subject to this Code who is a prisoner and, while in such status, is drunk shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/113)

Sec. 113. Article 113. (Reserved).

Sentinel or look-out. Any sentinel or look-out who is found drunk or sleeping upon his post or leaves it before being regularly relieved shall be punished, if the offense is committed in time of war, by confinement of not more than 10 years or other punishment as a court-martial may direct, but if the offense is committed at any other time, by such punishment as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/115)

Sec. 115. Article 115. Communicating threats or malingering.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who wrongfully communicates a threat to injure the person, property, or reputation of another shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) Any person subject to this Code who wrongfully communicates a threat to injure the person or property of another by use of (1) an explosive, (2) a weapon of mass destruction, (3) a biological or chemical

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
agent, substance, or weapon, or (4) a hazardous material, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(c) Any person subject to this Code who maliciously communicates a false threat concerning injury to the person or property of another by use of (1) an explosive, (2) a weapon of mass destruction, (3) a biological or chemical agent, substance, or weapon, or (4) a hazardous material, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct. As used in this subsection, "false threat" means a threat that, at the time the threat is communicated, is known to be false by the person communicating the threat.

Any person subject to this Code who for the purpose of avoiding work, duty, or service:

(1) feigns illness, physical disablement, mental lapse, or derangement; or

(2) intentionally inflicts self-injury;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/119a new)
Sec. 119a. Article 119a. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/119b new)
Sec. 119b. Article 119b. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/120a new)
Sec. 120a. Article 120a. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/120b new)
Sec. 120b. Article 120b. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/120c new)
Sec. 120c. Article 120c. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/121a new)
Sec. 121a. Article 121a. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/122a new)
Sec. 122a. Article 122a. (Reserved).

Sec. 123. Article 123. Offenses concerning Government computers (Reserved).

(a) Any person subject to this Code who:

(1) knowingly accesses a Government computer, with an unauthorized purpose, and by doing so obtains classified information, with reason to believe such information could be used to the injury of the United States, or to the advantage of any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
foreign nation, and intentionally communicates, delivers, transmits, or causes to be communicated, delivered, or transmitted such information to any person not entitled to receive it;

(2) intentionally accesses a Government computer, with an unauthorized purpose, and thereby obtains classified or other protected information from any such Government computer; or

(3) knowingly causes the transmission of a program, information, code, or command, and as a result of such conduct, intentionally causes damage without authorization to a Government computer;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) In this Article:

(1) "Computer" has the meaning given that term in Section 1030 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

(2) "Government computer" means a computer owned or operated by or on behalf of the United States Government or State government.

(3) "Damage" has the meaning given that term in Section 1030 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/124)

Sec. 124. Article 124. Frauds against the government. Any person subject to this Code: (Reserved).

(1) who, knowing it to be false or fraudulent:

(A) makes any claim against the United States, this State, or any officer thereof; or

(B) presents to any person in the civil or military service thereof, for approval or payment, any claim against the United States, this State, or any officer thereof;

(2) who, for the purpose of obtaining the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States, this State, or any officer thereof:

(A) makes or uses any writing or other paper knowing it to contain any false or fraudulent statements;

(B) makes any oath, affirmation, or certification to any fact or to any writing or other paper knowing the oath, affirmation, or certification to be false; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) forges or counterfeits any signature upon any writing or other paper, or uses any such signature knowing it to be forged or counterfeited;

(3) who, having charge, possession, custody, or control of any money, or other property of the United States or this State, furnished or intended for the armed forces of the United States or the State military forces, knowingly delivers to any person having authority to receive it, any amount thereof less than that for which he receives a certificate or receipt; or

(4) who, being authorized to make or deliver any paper certifying the receipt of any property of the United States or this State, furnished or intended for the armed forces of the United States or the State military forces, makes or delivers to any person such writing without having full knowledge of the truth of the statements therein contained and with intent to defraud the United States or this State; shall, upon conviction, be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 1807/124a new)
Sec. 124a. Article 124a. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/124b new)
Sec. 124b. Article 124b. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/128a new)
Sec. 128a. Article 128a. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/131a new)
Sec. 131a. Article 131a. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/131b new)
Sec. 131b. Article 131b. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/131c new)
Sec. 131c. Article 131c. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/131d new)
Sec. 131d. Article 131d. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/131e new)
Sec. 131e. Article 131e. (Reserved).

(20 ILCS 1807/131f new)
Sec. 131f. Article 131f. Noncompliance with procedural rules. Any person subject to this Code who:

(1) is responsible for unnecessary delay in the disposition of any case of a person accused of an offense under this Code; or
(2) knowingly and intentionally fails to enforce or comply with any provision of this Code regulating the proceedings before, during, or after trial of an accused; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/131g new)

Sec. 131g. Article 131g. Wrongful interference with adverse administrative proceeding. Any person subject to this Code who, having reason to believe that an adverse administrative proceeding is pending against any person subject to this Code, wrongfully acts with the intent:

(1) to influence, impede, or obstruct the conduct of the proceeding; or

(2) otherwise to obstruct the due administration of justice; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(20 ILCS 1807/132)

Sec. 132. Article 132. Retaliation Frauds against the government.

(a) Any person subject to this Code who, with the intent to retaliate against any person for reporting or planning to report a criminal offense, or making or planning to make a protected communication, or with the intent to discourage any person from reporting a criminal offense or making or planning to make a protected communication:

(1) wrongfully takes or threatens to take an adverse personnel action against any person; or

(2) wrongfully withholds or threatens to withhold a favorable personnel action with respect to any person; shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) In this Article:

(1) "Protected communication" means the following:

(A) A lawful communication to a Member of Congress or an Inspector General.

(B) A communication to a covered individual or organization in which a member of the State military forces complains of, or discloses information that the member reasonably believes constitutes evidence of, any of the following:

(i) A violation of law or regulation, including a law or regulation prohibiting sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(ii) Gross mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety.

(2) "Inspector General" has the meaning given that term in Section 1034(j) of Title 10 of the United States Code.

(3) "Covered individual or organization" means any recipient of a communication specified in clauses (i) through (v) of Section 1034(b)(1)(B) of Title 10 of this Code.

(4) "Unlawful discrimination" means discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

Any person subject to this Code:

(1) who, knowing it to be false or fraudulent:
   (A) makes any claim against the United States, this State, or any officer thereof; or
   (B) presents to any person in the civil or military service thereof, for approval or payment, any claim against the United States, this State, or any officer thereof;

(2) who, for the purpose of obtaining the approval, allowance, or payment of any claim against the United States, this State, or any officer thereof:
   (A) makes or uses any writing or other paper knowing it to contain any false or fraudulent statements;
   (B) makes any oath, affirmation, or certification to any fact or to any writing or other paper knowing the oath, affirmation, or certification to be false; or
   (C) forges or counterfeits any signature upon any writing or other paper, or uses any such signature knowing it to be forged or counterfeited;

(3) who, having charge, possession, custody, or control of any money, or other property of the United States or this State; furnished or intended for the armed forces of the United States or the State military forces; knowingly delivers to any person having authority to receive it, any amount thereof less than that for which he receives a certificate or receipt; or

(4) who, being authorized to make or deliver any paper certifying the receipt of any property of the United States or this State, furnished or intended for the armed forces of the United States or the State military forces; makes or delivers to any person such writing without having full knowledge of the truth of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
statements therein contained and with intent to defraud the United
States or this State;
shall, upon conviction, be punished as a court-martial may direct.
(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)
(20 ILCS 1807/133)
Sec. 133. Article 133. Conduct unbecoming an officer and a
gentleman. Any commissioned officer, cadet, candidate; or midshipman
who is convicted of conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman shall
be punished as a court-martial may direct.
(Source: P.A. 99-796, eff. 1-1-17.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective August 9, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0368
(Senate Bill No. 2087)

AN ACT concerning persons with disabilities.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Customized
Employment for Individuals with Disabilities Act.
Section 5. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to assist individuals
with intellectual or developmental disabilities or similar conditions
resulting in a most significant disability who seek employment and require
more individualized assistance to achieve and maintain integrated
employment at competitive wages through a process of customized
planning and negotiation.
Section 10. Customized Employment Pilot Program. The
Department of Human Services, through its Division of Rehabilitation
Services and in collaboration with the Division of Developmental
Disabilities, shall establish a 5-year Customized Employment Pilot
Program that serves a minimum of 25 individuals by the second year of the
Pilot Program. The Pilot Program shall include the following components:
(1) An intensive discovery phase during which the unique
needs, abilities, and interests of the individual will be explored by
the individual at his or her direction with assistance from family,
friends, colleagues, advocates, community-based service agencies, and others as determined by the individual.

(2) A customized person-centered planning process based upon information gathered during the discovery phase that involves capturing, organizing, and presenting the information in a blueprint for the job search.

(3) An employer negotiation process in which job duties and employee expectations are negotiated to align the skills and interests of the individual with the needs of an employer. The negotiation process may result in agreement on options such as (i) carving out a job for the individual, (ii) creating a new job description, (iii) creating a new job, (iv) job-sharing, and (v) agreeing on job supports, transportation needs, assistive technology, work hours, location, or supervision needs.

(4) A flexible timeline for a comprehensive discovery, planning, and job placement process to accommodate the unique needs of the individual.

The Customized Employment Pilot Program shall be implemented through an individualized plan for employment developed by the individual with a disability and the vocational rehabilitation counselor employed by the Division of Rehabilitation Services. The individual with a disability may choose to have a personal representative participate in the development of the individualized plan for employment.

Section 15. Selection of participants. Individuals shall be identified and referred to the Department to participate in the Pilot Program by community-based agencies serving persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities. A team of individuals identified during the discovery phase shall be created to work with the individual during the process. The team shall include at least one qualified staff person as described in Section 25. Selection preference shall be given to individuals who are currently working in a sheltered workshop setting for a subminimum wage and individuals for whom it is likely that their current employment options will be limited to working in a sheltered workshop for a subminimum wage.

Section 20. Diversity. Participants in the Pilot Program shall reflect the geographical, racial, ethnic, gender, and income-level diversity of the State.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 25. Community-based agencies and staff qualifications. The Pilot Program shall utilize a minimum of 4 Illinois non-profit community-based agencies that must:

1. assign at least one staff member who has received a certificate of completion for training in community employment, with a specialization in customized employment, from a recognized and qualified training entity such as the Association of Community Rehabilitation Educators; and

2. have access to technical assistance on customized employment from a recognized and qualified training entity to work with each participant in the Pilot Program.

Section 30. Data collection and reporting. The Department shall collect data regarding the successes and challenges of the Pilot Program and shall submit an annual report to the Governor and the General Assembly on March 1st of each year beginning in 2021 until the Pilot Program terminates. The reports shall: (i) make a recommendation as to whether the Pilot Program should continue or become a statewide program; (ii) provide cost estimates, including the average per person costs; and (iii) recommend ways in which the Pilot Program can be improved to better serve the needs of individuals with disabilities and employers.

Section 35. Advice and recommendations. In the creation, operation, and administration of the Pilot Program, the Department shall seek the advice and recommendations of the State Rehabilitation Council, Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities, the Illinois Task Force on Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities, statewide disability advocacy groups, and organizations representing large, medium, and small businesses.

Section 40. The Department may adopt administrative rules governing the Pilot Program; however, the Pilot Program shall not be delayed pending the adoption of rules.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 9, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4.03, 4.04, 6, 7, 9.02, 9.07, 10.02, 10.03, 10.05, 10.09-1, and 12 as follows:

Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
"Board" means the Capital Development Board.
"State agency" means and includes each officer, department, board, commission, institution, body politic and corporate of the State including the Illinois Building Authority, school districts, and any other person expending or encumbering State or federal funds by virtue of an appropriation or other authorization by the General Assembly or federal authorization or grant. Except as otherwise expressly authorized by the General Assembly, the term does not include the Department of Transportation, the Department of Natural Resources, or Environmental Protection Agency, except as respects buildings used by the Department or Agency for its officers, employees, or equipment, or any of them, and for capital improvements related to such buildings. Nor does the term include the Illinois Housing Development Authority, the Illinois Finance Authority or the St. Louis Metropolitan Area Airport Authority.

"School District" means any school district or special charter district as defined in Section 1-3 of "The School Code", approved March 18, 1961, as amended, or any administrative district, or governing board, of a joint agreement organized under Section 10-22.31 of the School Code.

Sec. 4.03. To conduct research on improvements in choice and use of materials, energy systems, including solar energy systems, and in construction methods for reducing construction costs and operating and maintenance costs of the facilities described in Section 4.01.

Sec. 4.04. To review and recommend periodic revisions in established building and construction codes to promote public safety,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
energy efficiency and economy, including the use of solar energy, and reduce construction costs and operating and maintenance costs of the facilities described in Section 4.01.
(Source: P.A. 80-430.)

(20 ILCS 3105/6) (from Ch. 127, par. 776)

Sec. 6. Members of the Board shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of their duties and the exercise of their powers under this Act. Each member shall give bond, before entering upon the duties of his or her office, in the penal sum of $100,000 by inclusion in the blanket bond or bonds or the self-insurance program provided for in Section 14.1 and 14.2 of the Official Bond Act. The bond shall be conditioned upon the faithful performance of his or her duties. Each member shall, before entering upon the duties of his or her office, take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

Each member shall before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office and give bond in the penal sum of $100,000 conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties. The oath and bond shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.
(Source: P.A. 77-1995.)

(20 ILCS 3105/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 777)

Sec. 7. The Board shall meet at such times and places as is provided for by the Board or, in the absence of such a provision, on call of the chairman as prescribed by Board rules after at least 5 day's written notice to the members and the request of 2 or more members. Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. No vacancy in the membership shall impair the right of a quorum of the members to exercise all of the rights and powers, and to perform all of the duties, of the Board.
(Source: P.A. 77-1995.)

(20 ILCS 3105/9.02) (from Ch. 127, par. 779.02)
Sec. 9.02. To enter into contracts on behalf of the State of Illinois to effectuate the purposes of this Act, subject to the Illinois Procurement Code Purchasing Act.
(Source: P.A. 77-1995.)

(20 ILCS 3105/9.07) (from Ch. 127, par. 779.07)
Sec. 9.07. To accept assignment of contracts entered into by other State agencies for construction services on projects over which the Board shall have jurisdiction, whether or not such contracts shall have been
awarded in accordance with the terms of the Illinois *Procurement Code Purchasing Act*.
(Source: P.A. 77-1995.)

(20 ILCS 3105/10.02) (from Ch. 127, par. 780.02)
Sec. 10.02. To prepare, or cause to be prepared, general plans, drawings and estimates, including the life-cycle cost estimate of energy systems, for public buildings and improvements to be erected for any State agency.
(Source: P.A. 80-430.)

(20 ILCS 3105/10.03) (from Ch. 127, par. 780.03)
Sec. 10.03. To prepare, or cause to be prepared, such plans, specifications and other documents as are necessary to the taking and acceptance of bids and letting of construction contracts and to advertise for bids for such projects, as required in The Illinois *Procurement Code Purchasing Act*.
(Source: P.A. 81-945.)

(20 ILCS 3105/10.05) (from Ch. 127, par. 780.05)
Sec. 10.05. To inspect, or cause to be inspected, all materials to be incorporated into any building constructed or repaired by or under the supervision of the Board.
(Source: P.A. 77-1995.)

(20 ILCS 3105/10.09-1)
Sec. 10.09-1. *Certification of Inspection Adoption of building code; enforcement.*

(a) After July 1, 2011, no person may occupy a newly constructed commercial building in a non-building code jurisdiction until:

(1) The property owner or his or her agent has first contracted for the inspection of the building by an inspector who meets the qualifications established by the Board; and

(2) The qualified inspector files a certification of inspection with the municipality or county having such jurisdiction over the property indicating that the building meets compliance with the building codes adopted by the Board for non-building code jurisdictions based on the following:

(A) The current edition or most recent preceding 2006 or later editions of the following codes developed by the International Code Council:

(i) International Building Code;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(ii) International Existing Building Code; and

(iii) International Property Maintenance Code.

(B) The current edition or most recent preceding 2008 or later edition of the National Electrical Code NFPA 70.

(b) This Section does not apply to any area in a municipality or county having jurisdiction that has registered its adopted building code with the Board as required by Section 55 of the Illinois Building Commission Act.

(c) The qualification requirements of this Section do not apply to building enforcement personnel employed by jurisdictions as defined in subsection (b).

(d) For purposes of this Section:

"Commercial building" means any building other than a single-family home or a dwelling containing 2 or fewer apartments, condominiums, or townhomes or a farm building as exempted from Section 3 of the Illinois Architecture Practice Act.

"Newly constructed commercial building" means any commercial building for which original construction has commenced on or after July 1, 2011.

"Non-building code jurisdiction" means any area of the State not subject to a building code imposed by either a county or municipality.

"Qualified inspector" means an individual qualified by the State of Illinois, certified by a nationally recognized building official certification organization, qualified by an apprentice program certified by the Bureau of Apprentice Training, or who has filed verification of inspection experience according to rules adopted by the Board for the purposes of conducting inspections in non-building code jurisdictions.

(e) New residential construction is exempt from this Section and is defined as any original construction of a single-family home or a dwelling containing 2 or fewer apartments, condominiums, or townhomes in accordance with the Illinois Residential Building Code Act.

(f) Local governments may establish agreements with other governmental entities within the State to issue permits and enforce building codes and may hire third-party providers that are qualified in accordance with this Section to provide inspection services.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) This Section does not regulate any other statutorily authorized code or regulation administered by State agencies. These include without limitation the Illinois Plumbing Code, the Illinois Environmental Barriers Act, the International Energy Conservation Code, and administrative rules adopted by the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

(h) This Section applies beginning July 1, 2011.
(Source: P.A. 96-704, eff. 1-1-10.)

(20 ILCS 3105/12) (from Ch. 127, par. 782)
Sec. 12. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to include the power to abrogate those powers vested in the boards of the local public community college districts and the Illinois Community College Board by the Public Community College Act, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, and the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, hereinafter referred to as Governing Boards. In the exercise of the powers conferred by law upon the Board and in the exercise of the powers vested in such Governing Boards, it is hereby provided that (i) the Board and any such Governing Board may contract with each other and other parties as to the design and construction of any project to be constructed for or upon the property of such Governing Board or any institution under its jurisdiction; (ii) in connection with any such project, compliance with the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code by either the Board or such Governing Board shall be deemed to be compliance by the other; (iii) funds appropriated to any such Governing Board may be expended for any project constructed by the Board for such Governing Board; (iv) in connection with any such project the architects and engineers retained for the project and the plans and specifications for the project must be approved by both the Governing Board and the Board before undertaking either design or construction of the project, as the case may be.
(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96.)

(20 ILCS 3105/9.01a rep.)
(20 ILCS 3105/9.01b rep.)
(20 ILCS 3105/9.01c rep.)
(20 ILCS 3105/9.09 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by repealing Sections 9.01a, 9.01b, 9.01c, 9.09, 10.02a, 10.02b, and 18.

Section 15. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Sections 1-15.93 and 30-30 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-15.93)
Sec. 1-15.93. Single prime. "Single prime" means the design-bid-build procurement delivery method for a building construction project in which the Capital Development Board is the construction agency procuring 2 or more subdivisions of work enumerated in paragraphs (1) through (5) of subsection (a) of Section 30-30 of this Code under a single contract. This Section is repealed on January 1, 2021.
(Source: P.A. 99-257, eff. 8-4-15.)

(30 ILCS 500/30-30)
Sec. 30-30. Design-bid-build construction.
(a) The provisions of this subsection are operative through December 31, 2020.

For building construction contracts in excess of $250,000, separate specifications may be prepared for all equipment, labor, and materials in connection with the following 5 subdivisions of the work to be performed:
(1) plumbing;
(2) heating, piping, refrigeration, and automatic temperature control systems, including the testing and balancing of those systems;
(3) ventilating and distribution systems for conditioned air, including the testing and balancing of those systems;
(4) electric wiring; and
(5) general contract work.

The specifications may be so drawn as to permit separate and independent bidding upon each of the 5 subdivisions of work. All contracts awarded for any part thereof may be awarded the 5 subdivisions of work separately to responsible and reliable persons, firms, or corporations engaged in these classes of work. The contracts, at the discretion of the construction agency, may be assigned to the successful bidder on the general contract work or to the successful bidder on the subdivision of work designated by the construction agency before the bidding as the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
prime subdivision of work, provided that all payments will be made directly to the contractors for the 5 subdivisions of work upon compliance with the conditions of the contract.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and through December 31, 2020, for single prime projects: (i) the bid of the successful low bidder shall identify the name of the subcontractor, if any, and the bid proposal costs for each of the 5 subdivisions of work set forth in this Section; (ii) the contract entered into with the successful bidder shall provide that no identified subcontractor may be terminated without the written consent of the Capital Development Board; (iii) the contract shall comply with the disadvantaged business practices of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and the equal employment practices of Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act; (iv) the Capital Development Board shall submit a quarterly report to the Procurement Policy Board with information on the general scope, project budget, and established Business Enterprise Program goals for any single prime procurement bid in the previous 3 months with a total construction cost valued at $10,000,000 or less; and (iv) the Capital Development Board shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly and Governor on the bidding, award, and performance of all single prime projects.

For building construction projects with a total construction cost valued at $5,000,000 or less, the Capital Development Board shall not use the single prime procurement delivery method for more than 50% of the total number of projects bid for each fiscal year. Any project with a total construction cost valued greater than $5,000,000 may be bid using single prime at the discretion of the Executive Director of the Capital Development Board.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and through December 31, 2017, the Capital Development Board shall, on a weekly basis: review the projects that have been designed, and approved to bid; and, for every fifth determination to use the single prime procurement delivery method for a project under $10,000,000, submit to the Procurement Policy Board a written notice of its intent to use the single prime method on the project. The notice shall include the reasons for using the single prime method and an explanation of why the use of that method is in the best interest of the State. The Capital Development Board shall post the notice on its online procurement webpage and on the online Procurement Bulletin at least 3 business days prior to the bid opening.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
following submission. The Procurement Policy Board shall review and provide its decision on the use of the single prime method for every fifth use of the single prime procurement delivery method for a project under $10,000,000 within 7 business days of receipt of the notice from the Capital Development Board. Approval by the Procurement Policy Board shall not be unreasonably withheld and shall be provided unless the Procurement Policy Board finds that the use of the single prime method is not in the best interest of the State. Any decision by the Procurement Policy Board to disapprove the use of the single prime method shall be made in writing to the Capital Development Board, posted on the online Procurement Bulletin, and shall state the reasons why the single prime method was disapproved and why it is not in the best interest of the State.

(b) The provisions of this subsection are operative on and after January 1, 2021. For building construction contracts in excess of $250,000, separate specifications shall be prepared for all equipment, labor, and materials in connection with the following 5 subdivisions of the work to be performed:

(1) plumbing;
(2) heating, piping, refrigeration, and automatic temperature control systems, including the testing and balancing of those systems;
(3) ventilating and distribution systems for conditioned air, including the testing and balancing of those systems;
(4) electric wiring; and
(5) general contract work.

The specifications must be so drawn as to permit separate and independent bidding upon each of the 5 subdivisions of work. All contracts awarded for any part thereof shall award the 5 subdivisions of work separately to responsible and reliable persons, firms, or corporations engaged in these classes of work. The contracts, at the discretion of the construction agency, may be assigned to the successful bidder on the general contract work or to the successful bidder on the subdivision of work designated by the construction agency before the bidding as the prime subdivision of work, provided that all payments will be made directly to the contractors for the 5 subdivisions of work upon compliance with the conditions of the contract.

(Source: P.A. 99-257, eff. 8-4-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect December 15, 2019.
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-33 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-33)
Sec. 22-33. Medical cannabis.
(a) This Section may be referred to as Ashley's Law.
(a-5) In this Section:
"Designated caregiver", "medical cannabis infused product", "qualifying patient", and "registered" have the meanings given to those terms under Section 10 of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.
"Self-administration" means a student's discretionary use of his or her medical cannabis infused product.

(b) Subject to the restrictions under subsections (c) through (g) of this Section, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall authorize a parent or guardian or any other individual registered with the Department of Public Health as a designated caregiver of a student who is a registered qualifying patient to administer a medical cannabis infused product to the student on the premises of the child's school or on the child's school bus if both the student (as a registered qualifying patient) and the parent or guardian or other individual (as a registered designated caregiver) have been issued registry identification cards under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. After administering the product, the parent or guardian or other individual shall remove the product from the school premises or the school bus.

(b-5) Notwithstanding subsection (b) and subject to the restrictions under subsections (c) through (g), a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must allow a school nurse or school administrator to administer a medical cannabis infused product to a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
student who is a registered qualifying patient (i) while on school premises, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, or (iii) before or after normal school activities, including while the student is in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while the student is being transported on a school bus. A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may authorize the self-administration of a medical cannabis infused product by a student who is a registered qualifying patient if the self-administration takes place under the direct supervision of a school nurse or school administrator.

Before allowing the administration of a medical cannabis infused product by a school nurse or school administrator or a student's self-administration of a medical cannabis infused product under the supervision of a school nurse or school administrator under this subsection, the parent or guardian of a student who is the registered qualifying patient must provide written authorization for its use, along with a copy of the registry identification card of the student (as a registered qualifying patient) and the parent or guardian (as a registered designated caregiver). The written authorization must specify the times where or the special circumstances under which the medical cannabis infused product must be administered. The written authorization and a copy of the registry identification cards must be kept on file in the office of the school nurse. The authorization for a student to self-administer medical cannabis infused products is effective for the school year in which it is granted and must be renewed each subsequent school year upon fulfillment of the requirements of this Section.

(b-10) Medical cannabis infused products that are to be administered under subsection (b-5) must be stored with the school nurse at all times in a manner consistent with storage of other student medication at the school and may be accessible only by the school nurse or a school administrator.

(c) A parent or guardian or other individual may not administer a medical cannabis infused product under this Section in a manner that, in the opinion of the school district or school, would create a disruption to the school's educational environment or would cause exposure of the product to other students.

(d) A school district or school may not discipline a student who is administered a medical cannabis infused product by a parent or guardian or other individual under this Section or who self-administers a medical cannabis infused product under the supervision of a school nurse or
school administrator under this Section and may not deny the student's eligibility to attend school solely because the student requires the administration of the product.

(e) Nothing in this Section requires a member of a school's staff to administer a medical cannabis infused product to a student.

(f) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may not authorize the use of a medical cannabis infused product under this Section if the school district or school would lose federal funding as a result of the authorization.

(f-5) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the Department of Public Health, must develop a training curriculum for school nurses and school administrators on the administration of medical cannabis infused products. Prior to the administration of a medical cannabis infused product under subsection (b-5), a school nurse or school administrator must annually complete the training curriculum developed under this subsection and must submit to the school's administration proof of its completion. A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records related to the training curriculum and of the school nurses or school administrators who have completed the training.

(g) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall adopt a policy to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-660, eff. 8-1-18.)

Section 10. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/25)

Sec. 25. Immunities and presumptions related to the medical use of cannabis.

(a) A registered qualifying patient is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board, for the medical use of cannabis in accordance with this Act, if the registered qualifying patient possesses an amount of cannabis that does not exceed an adequate supply as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act of usable cannabis and, where the registered qualifying patient is a licensed professional, the use of cannabis does not impair that licensed professional when he or she is engaged in the practice of the profession for which he or she is licensed.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) A registered designated caregiver is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board, for acting in accordance with this Act to assist a registered qualifying patient to whom he or she is connected through the Department's registration process with the medical use of cannabis if the designated caregiver possesses an amount of cannabis that does not exceed an adequate supply as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act of usable cannabis. A school nurse or school administrator is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including, but not limited to, a civil penalty, for acting in accordance with Section 22-33 of the School Code relating to administering or assisting a student in self-administering a medical cannabis infused product. The total amount possessed between the qualifying patient and caregiver shall not exceed the patient's adequate supply as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act.

(c) A registered qualifying patient or registered designated caregiver is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board for possession of cannabis that is incidental to medical use, but is not usable cannabis as defined in this Act.

(d)(1) There is a rebuttable presumption that a registered qualifying patient is engaged in, or a designated caregiver is assisting with, the medical use of cannabis in accordance with this Act if the qualifying patient or designated caregiver:

(A) is in possession of a valid registry identification card; and

(B) is in possession of an amount of cannabis that does not exceed the amount allowed under subsection (a) of Section 10.

(2) The presumption may be rebutted by evidence that conduct related to cannabis was not for the purpose of treating or alleviating the qualifying patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition in compliance with this Act.

(e) A physician is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or penalty in any manner, or denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by the Medical Disciplinary Board or by any other occupational or professional licensing board, solely for providing written certifications or for otherwise stating that, in the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
physician's professional opinion, a patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative benefit from the medical use of cannabis to treat or alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition, provided that nothing shall prevent a professional licensing or disciplinary board from sanctioning a physician for: (1) issuing a written certification to a patient who is not under the physician's care for a debilitating medical condition; or (2) failing to properly evaluate a patient's medical condition or otherwise violating the standard of care for evaluating medical conditions.

(f) No person may be subject to arrest, prosecution, or denial of any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by an occupational or professional licensing board, solely for: (1) selling cannabis paraphernalia to a cardholder upon presentation of an unexpired registry identification card in the recipient's name, if employed and registered as a dispensing agent by a registered dispensing organization; (2) being in the presence or vicinity of the medical use of cannabis as allowed under this Act; or (3) assisting a registered qualifying patient with the act of administering cannabis.

(g) A registered cultivation center is not subject to prosecution; search or inspection, except by the Department of Agriculture, Department of Public Health, or State or local law enforcement under Section 130; seizure; or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for acting under this Act and Department of Agriculture rules to: acquire, possess, cultivate, manufacture, deliver, transfer, transport, supply, or sell cannabis to registered dispensing organizations.

(h) A registered cultivation center agent is not subject to prosecution, search, or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for working or volunteering for a registered cannabis cultivation center under this Act and Department of Agriculture rules, including to perform the actions listed under subsection (g).

(i) A registered dispensing organization is not subject to prosecution; search or inspection, except by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or State or local law enforcement pursuant to Section 130; seizure; or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
by a business licensing board or entity, for acting under this Act and Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules to: acquire, possess, or dispense cannabis, or related supplies, and educational materials to registered qualifying patients or registered designated caregivers on behalf of registered qualifying patients.

(j) A registered dispensing organization agent is not subject to prosecution, search, or penalty in any manner, or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a business licensing board or entity, for working or volunteering for a dispensing organization under this Act and Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules, including to perform the actions listed under subsection (i).

(k) Any cannabis, cannabis paraphernalia, illegal property, or interest in legal property that is possessed, owned, or used in connection with the medical use of cannabis as allowed under this Act, or acts incidental to that use, may not be seized or forfeited. This Act does not prevent the seizure or forfeiture of cannabis exceeding the amounts allowed under this Act, nor shall it prevent seizure or forfeiture if the basis for the action is unrelated to the cannabis that is possessed, manufactured, transferred, or used under this Act.

(l) Mere possession of, or application for, a registry identification card or registration certificate does not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion, nor shall it be used as the sole basis to support the search of the person, property, or home of the person possessing or applying for the registry identification card. The possession of, or application for, a registry identification card does not preclude the existence of probable cause if probable cause exists on other grounds.

(m) Nothing in this Act shall preclude local or State law enforcement agencies from searching a registered cultivation center where there is probable cause to believe that the criminal laws of this State have been violated and the search is conducted in conformity with the Illinois Constitution, the Constitution of the United States, and all State statutes.

(n) Nothing in this Act shall preclude local or state law enforcement agencies from searching a registered dispensing organization where there is probable cause to believe that the criminal laws of this State have been violated and the search is conducted in conformity with the Illinois Constitution, the Constitution of the United States, and all State statutes.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(o) No individual employed by the State of Illinois shall be subject to criminal or civil penalties for taking any action in accordance with the provisions of this Act, when the actions are within the scope of his or her employment. Representation and indemnification of State employees shall be provided to State employees as set forth in Section 2 of the State Employee Indemnification Act.

(p) No law enforcement or correctional agency, nor any individual employed by a law enforcement or correctional agency, shall be subject to criminal or civil liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct, as a result of taking any action within the scope of the official duties of the agency or individual to prohibit or prevent the possession or use of cannabis by a cardholder incarcerated at a correctional facility, jail, or municipal lockup facility, on parole or mandatory supervised release, or otherwise under the lawful jurisdiction of the agency or individual.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 99-96, eff. 7-22-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 12, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0371
(House Bill No. 0889)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.33 new)
Sec. 356z.33. Long-term antibiotic therapy for tick-borne diseases.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Long-term antibiotic therapy" means the administration of oral, intramuscular, or intravenous antibiotics singly or in combination for periods of time in excess of 4 weeks.
"Tick-borne disease" means a disease caused when an infected tick bites a person and the tick's saliva transmits an infectious agent (bacteria, viruses, or parasites) that can cause illness, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) a severe infection with borrelia burgdorferi;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) a late stage, persistent, or chronic infection or complications related to such an infection;

(3) an infection with other strains of borrelia or a tick-borne disease that is recognized by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; and

(4) the presence of signs or symptoms compatible with acute infection of borrelia or other tick-borne diseases.

(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall provide coverage for long-term antibiotic therapy, including necessary office visits and ongoing testing, for a person with a tick-borne disease when determined to be medically necessary and ordered by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches after making a thorough evaluation of the person's symptoms, diagnostic test results, or response to treatment. An experimental drug shall be covered as a long-term antibiotic therapy if it is approved for an indication by the United States Food and Drug Administration. A drug, including an experimental drug, shall be covered for an off-label use in the treatment of a tick-borne disease if the drug has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

Section 10. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)

Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 356z.33, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;

(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or

(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;

(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

(A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

(B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

(C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:

Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Pediatric Cancer Awareness Fund.

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-699.14 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14)
Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.
(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by
the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(e) The following organizations may issue decals for Universal special license plates with the original and renewal fees and fee distribution as follows:

(1) The Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(2) Illinois Veterans' Homes.
   (A) Original issuance: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.

(3) The Illinois Department of Human Services for volunteerism decals.
   (A) Original issuance: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(4) The Illinois Department of Public Health.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(5) Horsemen's Council of Illinois.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) The Illinois Department of Human Services for pediatric cancer awareness decals.

(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Pediatric Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Pediatric Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(f) The following funds are created as special funds in the State treasury:

(1) The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to fund roadside monarch and other pollinator habitat development, enhancement, and restoration projects in this State.

(2) The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Prostate Cancer Foundation of Chicago.

(3) The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

(4) The Pediatric Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Cancer Center at Illinois for pediatric cancer treatment and research.

(Source: P.A. 99-483, eff. 7-1-16; 99-723, eff. 8-5-16; 99-814, eff. 1-1-17; 100-57, eff. 1-1-18; 100-60, eff. 1-1-18; 100-78, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Approved August 15, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0373
(House Bill No. 3481)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
(415 ILCS 140/Act rep.)
Section 5. The Kyoto Protocol Act of 1998 is repealed.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Approved August 15, 2019.
Effective August 15, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0374
(House Bill No. 0124)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 9
as follows:
(20 ILCS 2610/9) (from Ch. 121, par. 307.9)
Sec. 9. Appointment; qualifications.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the appointment
of Department of State Police officers shall be made from those applicants
who have been certified by the Board as being qualified for appointment. All persons so appointed shall, at the time of their appointment, be not less
than 21 years of age, or 20 years of age and have successfully completed
an associate's degree or 60 credit hours
2 years of law enforcement
studies
at an accredited college or university. Any person appointed
subsequent to successful completion of an associate's degree or 60 credit
hours at an accredited college or university
2 years of such law
enforcement studies shall not have power of arrest, nor shall he or she
be permitted to carry firearms, until he or she reaches 21 years of age. In
addition, all persons so certified for appointment shall be of sound mind
and body, be of good moral character, be citizens of the United States,
have no criminal records, possess such prerequisites of training, education,
and experience as the Board may from time to time prescribe so long as
persons who have an associate's degree or 60 credit hours at an
accredited college or university are not disqualified,
and shall be required
to pass successfully such mental and physical tests and examinations as
may be prescribed by the Board. All persons who meet one of the following requirements are
deemed to have met the collegiate educational requirements:
(i) have been honorably discharged and who have been
awarded a Southwest Asia Service Medal, Kosovo Campaign
Medal, Korean Defense Service Medal, Afghanistan Campaign
Medal, Iraq Campaign Medal, or Global War on Terrorism
Expeditionary Medal by the United States Armed Forces;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(ii) are active members of the Illinois National Guard or a reserve component of the United States Armed Forces and who have been awarded a Southwest Asia Service Medal, Kosovo Campaign Medal, Korean Defense Service Medal, Afghanistan Campaign Medal, Iraq Campaign Medal, or Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal as a result of honorable service during deployment on active duty;

(iii) have been honorably discharged who served in a combat mission by proof of hostile fire pay or imminent danger pay during deployment on active duty; or

(iv) have at least 3 years of full active and continuous military duty and received an honorable discharge before hiring.

Preference shall be given in such appointments to persons who have honorably served in the military or naval services of the United States. All appointees shall serve a probationary period of 12 months from the date of appointment and during that period may be discharged at the will of the Director. However, the Director may in his or her sole discretion extend the probationary period of an officer up to an additional 6 months when to do so is deemed in the best interest of the Department. Nothing in this subsection (a) limits the Board's ability to prescribe education prerequisites or requirements to certify Department of State Police officers for promotion as provided in Section 10 of this Act.

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, after July 1, 1977 and before July 1, 1980, the Director of State Police may appoint and promote not more than 20 persons having special qualifications as special agents as he or she deems necessary to carry out the Department's objectives. Any such appointment or promotion shall be ratified by the Board.

(c) During the 90 days following the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, the Director of State Police may appoint up to 25 persons as State Police officers. These appointments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of this subsection (c) and any additional criteria that may be established by the Director, but are not subject to any other requirements of this Act. The Director may specify the initial rank for each person appointed under this subsection.

All appointments under this subsection (c) shall be made from personnel certified by the Board. A person certified by the Board and appointed by the Director under this subsection must have been employed by the Illinois Commerce Commission on November 30, 1994 in a job title New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
subject to the Personnel Code and in a position for which the person was eligible to earn "eligible creditable service" as a "noncovered employee", as those terms are defined in Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Persons appointed under this subsection (c) shall thereafter be subject to the same requirements and procedures as other State police officers. A person appointed under this subsection must serve a probationary period of 12 months from the date of appointment, during which he or she may be discharged at the will of the Director.

This subsection (c) does not affect or limit the Director's authority to appoint other State Police officers under subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-11, eff. 7-1-17.)

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0375
(House Bill No. 2766)

AN ACT concerning first responders.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the First Responders Suicide Prevention Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Emergency services provider" means any public employer that employs persons to provide firefighting services.

"Emergency services personnel" means any employee of an emergency services provider who is engaged in providing firefighting services.

"Law enforcement agency" means any county sheriff, municipal police department, police department established by a university, the Department of State Police, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Division of Probation Services of the Supreme Court, the Office of the Statewide 9-1-1 Administrator, and other local or county agency comprised of county probation officers, corrections employees, or 9-1-1 telecommunicators or emergency medical dispatchers.

"Peer support advisor" means an employee, approved by the law enforcement agency or the emergency provider, who voluntarily provides

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
confidential support and assistance to fellow employees experiencing personal or professional problems. An emergency services provider or law enforcement agency shall provide peer support advisors with an appropriate level of training in counseling to provide emotional and moral support.

"Peer support counseling program" means a program established by an emergency services provider, a law enforcement agency, or collective bargaining organization to train employees to serve as peer support advisors to conduct peer support counseling sessions.

"Peer support counseling session" means communication with a peer support advisor designated by an emergency services provider or law enforcement agency. A peer support counseling session is accomplished primarily through listening, assessing, assisting with problem-solving, making referrals to a professional when necessary and conducting follow-up as needed.

"Public safety personnel" means any employee of a law enforcement agency.

Section 10. Establishment of peer support program; applicability. Any emergency services provider, law enforcement agency, or collective bargaining organization that creates a peer support program is subject to this Act. An emergency services provider, law enforcement agency, or collective bargaining organization shall ensure that peer support advisors receive appropriate training in counseling to conduct peer support counseling sessions. Emergency services personnel and public safety personnel may refer any person to a peer support advisor within the emergency services provider or law enforcement agency, or if those services are not available within the agency, to another peer support counseling program that is available and approved by the emergency services provider or law enforcement agency. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, public safety personnel may not mandate that any employee participate in a peer support counseling program.

Section 20. Confidentiality; exemptions.

(a) Any communication made by an employee of an emergency services provider or law enforcement agency or peer support advisor in a peer support counseling session and any oral or written information conveyed in the peer support counseling session is confidential and may not be disclosed by any person participating in the peer support counseling session and shall not be released to any person or entity.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Any communication relating to a peer support counseling session made confidential under this Section that is made between peer support advisors and the supervisors or staff of a peer support counseling program, or between the supervisor or staff of a peer support counseling program, is confidential and may not be disclosed.

(c) This Section does not prohibit any communications between counselors who conduct peer support counseling sessions or any communications between counselors and the supervisors or staff of a peer support counseling program.

(c-5) Any communication described in subsection (a) or (b) is subject to subpoena for good cause shown.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

   (1) any threat of suicide or homicide made by a participant in a peer support counseling session or any information conveyed in a peer support counseling session related to a threat of suicide or homicide;

   (2) any information mandated by law or agency policy to be reported, including, but not limited to, domestic violence, child abuse or neglect, or elder abuse or neglect;

   (3) any admission of criminal conduct; or

   (4) an admission or act of refusal to perform duties to protect others or the employee of the emergency services provider or law enforcement agency.

(e) All communications, notes, records, and reports arising out of a peer support counseling session are not subject to disclosure arising under Section 7.5 of the Freedom of Information Act.

(e-5) A department that establishes a peer support counseling program shall develop a policy or rule that imposes disciplinary measures against a peer support advisor who violates the confidentiality of the peer support counseling program by sharing information learned in a peer support counseling session with department personnel who are not supervisors or staff of the peer support counseling program, unless the information is related to the exemptions in subsection (d).

(f) A cause of action exists for public safety personnel or emergency services personnel if the emergency services provider or law enforcement agency uses confidential information obtained during a confidential peer support counseling session conducted by a law enforcement agency or by an emergency services provider for an adverse employment action against the participant.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 25. Judicial proceedings. Any oral communication or written information made or conveyed by a participant or peer support advisor in a peer support counseling session is not admissible in any judicial proceeding, arbitration proceeding, or other adjudicatory proceeding, except to the extent necessary to enforce subsection (f) of Section 20.

Section 30. First Responders Suicide Task Force.
(a) The First Responders Suicide Task Force is created to pursue recommendations to help reduce the risk and rates of suicide among first responders, along with developing a mechanism to help reduce the risk and rates of suicide among first responders. The Task Force shall be composed of the following members:

1. the Director of State Police or his or her designee;
2. the Director of Public Health or his or her designee;
3. 2 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall serve as co-chair;
4. 2 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
5. 2 members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom shall serve as co-chair;
6. 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
7. 2 members who represent 2 different mental health organizations, one appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives and one appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
8. one member who represents an organization that advocates on behalf of police appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
9. one member who represents the Chicago Police Department appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
10. 2 members who represent organizations that advocate on behalf of firefighters appointed by the President of the Senate;
11. one member who represents the Chicago Fire Department appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(12) one member who represents an organization that advocates on behalf of sheriffs in the State of Illinois appointed by the President of the Senate.

(b) Members of the Task Force shall be appointed within 30 days after the effective date of this Act and shall serve without compensation. The Task Force shall begin meeting no later than 30 days after all members have been appointed. The Department of State Police shall provide administrative support for the Task Force, and if the subject matter is either sensitive or classified, the Task Force may hold its hearings in private.

(c) The Task Force shall issue a final report to the General Assembly on or December 31, 2020 and, one year after the filing of its report, is dissolved.

Section 35. Other provisions of law. Nothing in this Act limits or reduces any confidentiality protections or legal privileges that are otherwise provided by law or rule, including, but not limited to, local ordinance, State or federal law, or court rule. Any confidentiality provision enacted by local ordinance on or after the effective date of this Act may not diminish the protections enumerated in this Act.

Section 105. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.
(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Record Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and
temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Communications, notes, records, and reports arising out of a peer support counseling session prohibited from disclosure under the First Responders Suicide Prevention Act.

(pp) Names and all identifying information relating to an employee of an emergency services provider or law enforcement agency under the First Responders Suicide Prevention Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 110. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2605-610 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-610 new)

Sec. 2605-610. Possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card. The Department shall not make possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card a condition of continued employment if the State Police officer's Firearm Owner's Identification Card is revoked or seized because the State Police officer has been a patient of a mental health facility and the State Police officer has not been determined to pose a clear and present danger to himself, herself, or others as determined by a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner. Nothing is this Section shall otherwise impair an employer's ability to determine a State Police officer's fitness for duty. A collective bargaining agreement already in effect on this issue on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly cannot be modified, but on or after the effective

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the employer cannot require a Firearm Owner's Identification Card as a condition of continued employment in a collective bargaining agreement. The employer shall document if and why a State Police officer has been determined to pose a clear and present danger.

Section 115. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)

Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by police officers that is consistent with Section 25 of the Illinois Mental Health First Aid Training Act in a peer setting. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a
county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-910, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-19.)

Section 117. The Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 7.2 as follows:

(50 ILCS 725/7.2)

Sec. 7.2. Possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card. An employer of an officer shall not make possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card a condition of continued employment if the officer's Firearm Owner's Identification Card is revoked or seized because the officer has been a patient of a mental health facility and the officer has not been determined to pose a clear and present danger to himself, herself, or others as determined by a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner. Nothing is this Section shall otherwise impair an employer's ability to determine an officer's fitness for duty. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, Section 6 of this Act shall not apply to the prohibition requiring a Firearm Owner's Identification Card as a condition of continued employment, but a collective bargaining agreement already in effect on that issue on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly cannot be modified. The employer shall document if and why an officer has been determined to pose a clear and present danger.

(Source: P.A. 100-911, eff. 8-17-18.)

Section 120. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(50 ILCS 740/8) (from Ch. 85, par. 538)

Sec. 8. Rules and minimum standards for schools. The Office shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include but not be limited to the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
a. Minimum courses of study, resources, facilities, apparatus, equipment, reference material, established records and procedures as determined by the Office.

b. Minimum requirements for instructors.

c. Minimum basic training requirements, which a trainee must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a firefighter in the fire department of a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation) and training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

d. Training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by firefighters that is consistent with Section 25 of the Illinois Mental Health First Aid Training Act in a peer setting.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 130. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section 3-6012.2 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-6012.2 new)

Sec. 3-6012.2. Mental health specialists; sheriff's offices. Sheriff's offices shall ensure that mental health resources, including counselors or therapists, are available to each sheriff's office's employees, whether through direct employment by that office, contract employment, or other means.

Section 135. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by adding Sections 11-1-14 and 11-6-11 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-1-14 new)

Sec. 11-1-14. Mental health specialists; police. The corporate authorities of each municipality which has established a police department shall ensure that mental health resources, including counselors or therapists, are available to that police department's employees, whether through direct employment by that department, contract employment, or other means.

(65 ILCS 5/11-6-11 new)

Sec. 11-6-11. Mental health specialists; fire. The corporate authorities of each municipality which has established firefighting services shall ensure that mental health resources, including counselors or therapists, are available to that fire department's employees, whether
through direct employment by that department, contract employment, or other means.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0376
(Senate Bill No. 1183)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-644 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-644)

Sec. 3-644. Police Memorial Committee license plates.

(a) The Secretary, upon receipt of an application made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates designated as Police Memorial Committee license plates. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division and motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design and color of the plates is wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. The Secretary may allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized under Section 3-405.1 of the Code. The Secretary shall prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412 of this Code.

(c) An applicant for the special plate shall be charged a $25 fee for original issuance in addition to the appropriate registration fee. Of this fee, $10 shall be deposited into the Police Memorial Committee Fund and $15 shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund, to be used by the Secretary to help defray the administrative processing costs.

For each registration renewal period, a $25 fee, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, shall be charged. Of this fee, $23 shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
deposited into the Police Memorial Committee Fund and $2 shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(d) The Police Memorial Committee Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. All money in the Police Memorial Committee Fund shall be paid, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and distribution by the Secretary, as grants to the Police Memorial Committee for maintaining a memorial statue, holding an annual memorial commemoration, and giving scholarships or grants to children and spouses of police officers killed in the line of duty.

(Source: P.A. 97-409, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0377
(Senate Bill No. 1411)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a
stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption
of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ff) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st
General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (ff) to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ff) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(gg) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act, emergency rules to implement Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (gg) by the Department of State Police. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19.)

Section 10. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Record Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act.

(410 ILCS 70/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-5)

Sec. 5. Minimum requirements for medical forensic services provided to sexual assault survivors by hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities.

(a) Every hospital and approved pediatric health care facility providing medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors under this Act shall, as minimum requirements for such services, provide, with the consent of the sexual assault survivor, and as ordered by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant, the services set forth in subsection (a-5).

Beginning January 1, 2022, a qualified medical provider must provide the services set forth in subsection (a-5).

(a-5) A treatment hospital, a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or an approved pediatric health care facility shall provide the following services in accordance with subsection (a):

   (1) Appropriate medical forensic services without delay, in a private, age-appropriate or developmentally-appropriate space, required to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of a sexual assault survivor and which may be used as evidence in a criminal proceeding against a person accused of the sexual assault, in a proceeding under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or in an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

Records of medical forensic services, including results of examinations and tests, the Illinois State Police Medical Forensic Documentation Forms, the Illinois State Police Patient Discharge Materials, and the Illinois State Police Patient Consent: Collect and Test Evidence or Collect and Hold Evidence Form, shall be maintained by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility as part of the patient's electronic medical record.

Records of medical forensic services of sexual assault survivors under the age of 18 shall be retained by the hospital for a period of 60 years after the sexual assault survivor reaches the age of 18. Records of medical forensic services of sexual assault survivors 18 years of age or older shall be retained by the hospital for a period of 20 years after the date the record was created.

Records of medical forensic services may only be disseminated in accordance with Section 6.5 of this Act and other State and federal law.

(1.5) An offer to complete the Illinois Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit for any sexual assault survivor who presents within a minimum of the last 7 days of the assault or who has disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and was in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

(A) Appropriate oral and written information concerning evidence-based guidelines for the appropriateness of evidence collection depending on the sexual development of the sexual assault survivor, the type of sexual assault, and the timing of the sexual assault shall be provided to the sexual assault survivor. Evidence collection is encouraged for prepubescent sexual assault survivors who present to a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of 96 hours after the sexual assault.

Before January 1, 2022, the information required under this subparagraph shall be provided in person by the health care professional providing medical forensic services directly to the sexual assault survivor.

On and after January 1, 2022, the information required under this subparagraph shall be provided in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
person by the qualified medical provider providing medical forensic services directly to the sexual assault survivor.

The written information provided shall be the information created in accordance with Section 10 of this Act.

(B) Following the discussion regarding the evidence-based guidelines for evidence collection in accordance with subparagraph (A), evidence collection must be completed at the sexual assault survivor's request. A sexual assault nurse examiner conducting an examination using the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit may do so without the presence or participation of a physician.

(2) Appropriate oral and written information concerning the possibility of infection, sexually transmitted infection, including an evaluation of the sexual assault survivor's risk of contracting human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from sexual assault, and pregnancy resulting from sexual assault.

(3) Appropriate oral and written information concerning accepted medical procedures, laboratory tests, medication, and possible contraindications of such medication available for the prevention or treatment of infection or disease resulting from sexual assault.

(3.5) After a medical evidentiary or physical examination, access to a shower at no cost, unless showering facilities are unavailable.

(4) An amount of medication, including HIV prophylaxis, for treatment at the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and after discharge as is deemed appropriate by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant in accordance with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and consistent with the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's current approved protocol for sexual assault survivors.

(5) Photo documentation of the sexual assault survivor's injuries, anatomy involved in the assault, or other visible evidence on the sexual assault survivor's body to supplement the medical forensic history and written documentation of physical findings.
and evidence beginning July 1, 2019. Photo documentation does not replace written documentation of the injury.

(6) Written and oral instructions indicating the need for follow-up examinations and laboratory tests after the sexual assault to determine the presence or absence of sexually transmitted infection.

(7) Referral by hospital or approved pediatric health care facility personnel for appropriate counseling.

(8) Medical advocacy services provided by a rape crisis counselor whose communications are protected under Section 8-802.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure, if there is a memorandum of understanding between the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and a rape crisis center. With the consent of the sexual assault survivor, a rape crisis counselor shall remain in the exam room during the medical forensic examination.

(9) Written information regarding services provided by a Children's Advocacy Center and rape crisis center, if applicable.

(10) A treatment hospital, a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, an out-of-state hospital as defined in Section 5.4, or an approved pediatric health care facility shall comply with the rules relating to the collection and tracking of sexual assault evidence adopted by the Department of State Police under Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act.

(a-7) By January 1, 2022, every hospital with a treatment plan approved by the Department shall employ or contract with a qualified medical provider to initiate medical forensic services to a sexual assault survivor within 90 minutes of the patient presenting to the treatment hospital or treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer. The provision of medical forensic services by a qualified medical provider shall not delay the provision of life-saving medical care.

(b) Any person who is a sexual assault survivor who seeks medical forensic services or follow-up healthcare under this Act shall be provided such services without the consent of any parent, guardian, custodian, surrogate, or agent. If a sexual assault survivor is unable to consent to medical forensic services, the services may be provided under the Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act, the Health Care Surrogate Act, or other applicable State and federal laws.

(b-5) Every hospital or approved pediatric health care facility providing medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors shall issue...
a voucher to any sexual assault survivor who is eligible to receive one in accordance with Section 5.2 of this Act. The hospital shall make a copy of the voucher and place it in the medical record of the sexual assault survivor. The hospital shall provide a copy of the voucher to the sexual assault survivor after discharge upon request.

(c) Nothing in this Section creates a physician-patient relationship that extends beyond discharge from the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-454, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-775, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1087, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-24-18.)

Section 20. The Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act is amended by adding Section 50 as follows:

(725 ILCS 202/50 new)

Sec. 50. Sexual assault evidence tracking system.

(a) On June 26, 2018, the Sexual Assault Evidence Tracking and Reporting Commission issued its report as required under Section 43. It is the intention of the General Assembly in enacting the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to implement the recommendations of the Sexual Assault Evidence Tracking and Reporting Commission set forth in that report in a manner that utilizes the current resources of law enforcement agencies whenever possible and that is adaptable to changing technologies and circumstances.

(a-1) Due to the complex nature of a statewide tracking system for sexual assault evidence and to ensure all stakeholders, including, but not limited to, victims and their designees, health care facilities, law enforcement agencies, forensic labs, and State's Attorneys offices are integrated, the Commission recommended the purchase of an electronic off-the-shelf tracking system. The system must be able to communicate with all stakeholders and provide real-time information to a victim or his or her designee on the status of the evidence that was collected. The sexual assault evidence tracking system must:

(1) be electronic and web-based;
(2) be administered by the Department of State Police;
(3) have help desk availability at all times;
(4) ensure the law enforcement agency contact information is accessible to the victim or his or her designee through the tracking system, so there is contact information for questions;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) have the option for external connectivity to evidence management systems, laboratory information management systems, or other electronic data systems already in existence by any of the stakeholders to minimize additional burdens or tasks on stakeholders;

(6) allow for the victim to opt in for automatic notifications when status updates are entered in the system, if the system allows;

(7) include at each step in the process, a brief explanation of the general purpose of that step and a general indication of how long the step may take to complete;

(8) contain minimum fields for tracking and reporting, as follows:

(A) for sexual assault evidence kit vendor fields:
   (i) each sexual evidence kit identification number provided to each health care facility; and
   (ii) the date the sexual evidence kit was sent to the health care facility.

(B) for health care facility fields:
   (i) the date sexual assault evidence was collected; and
   (ii) the date notification was made to the law enforcement agency that the sexual assault evidence was collected.

(C) for law enforcement agency fields:
   (i) the date the law enforcement agency took possession of the sexual assault evidence from the health care facility, another law enforcement agency, or victim if he or she did not go through a health care facility;
   (ii) the law enforcement agency complaint number;
   (iii) if the law enforcement agency that takes possession of the sexual assault evidence from a health care facility is not the law enforcement agency with jurisdiction in which the offense occurred, the date when the law enforcement agency notified the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction that the agency has sexual assault evidence.
evidence required under subsection (c) of Section 20 of the Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act;

(iv) an indication if the victim consented for analysis of the sexual assault evidence;

(v) if the victim did not consent for analysis of the sexual assault evidence, the date on which the law enforcement agency is no longer required to store the sexual assault evidence;

(vi) a mechanism for the law enforcement agency to document why the sexual assault evidence was not submitted to the laboratory for analysis, if applicable;

(vii) the date the law enforcement agency received the sexual assault evidence results back from the laboratory;

(viii) the date statutory notifications were made to the victim or documentation of why notification was not made; and

(ix) the date the law enforcement agency turned over the case information to the State's Attorney office, if applicable.

(D) for forensic lab fields:

(i) the date the sexual assault evidence is received from the law enforcement agency by the forensic lab for analysis;

(ii) the laboratory case number, visible to the law enforcement agency and State's Attorney office; and

(iii) the date the laboratory completes the analysis of the sexual assault evidence.

(E) for State's Attorney office fields:

(i) the date the State's Attorney office received the sexual assault evidence results from the laboratory, if applicable; and

(ii) the disposition or status of the case.

(a-2) The Commission also developed guidelines for secure electronic access to a tracking system for a victim, or his or her designee to access information on the status of the evidence collected. The Commission recommended minimum guidelines in order to safeguard

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
confidentiality of the information contained within this statewide tracking system. These recommendations are that the sexual assault evidence tracking system must:

1. allow for secure access, controlled by an administering body who can restrict user access and allow different permissions based on the need of that particular user and health care facility users may include out-of-state border hospitals, if authorized by the Department of State Police to obtain this State's kits from vendor;

2. provide for users, other than victims, the ability to provide for any individual who is granted access to the program their own unique user ID and password;

3. provide for a mechanism for a victim to enter the system and only access his or her own information;

4. enable a sexual assault evidence to be tracked and identified through the unique sexual assault evidence kit identification number or barcode that the vendor applies to each sexual assault evidence kit per the Department of State Police's contract;

5. have a mechanism to inventory unused kits provided to a health care facility from the vendor;

6. provide users the option to either scan the bar code or manually enter the sexual assault evidence kit number into the tracking program;

7. provide a mechanism to create a separate unique identification number for cases in which a sexual evidence kit was not collected, but other evidence was collected;

8. provide the ability to record date, time, and user ID whenever any user accesses the system;

9. provide for real-time entry and update of data;

10. contain report functions including:

    A) health care facility compliance with applicable laws;

    B) law enforcement agency compliance with applicable laws;

    C) law enforcement agency annual inventory of cases to each State's Attorney office; and

    D) forensic lab compliance with applicable laws;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(11) provide automatic notifications to the law enforcement agency when:

(A) a health care facility has collected sexual assault evidence;

(B) unreleased sexual assault evidence that is being stored by the law enforcement agency has met the minimum storage requirement by law; and

(C) timelines as required by law are not met for a particular case, if not otherwise documented.

(b) The Department shall develop rules to implement a sexual assault evidence tracking system that conforms with subsections (a-1) and (a-2) of this Section. The Department shall design the criteria for the sexual assault evidence tracking system so that, to the extent reasonably possible, the system can use existing technologies and products, including, but not limited to, currently available tracking systems. The sexual assault evidence tracking system shall be operational and shall begin tracking and reporting sexual assault evidence no later than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The Department may adopt additional rules as it deems necessary to ensure that the sexual assault evidence tracking system continues to be a useful tool for law enforcement.

(c) A treatment hospital, a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, an out-of-state hospital approved by the Department of Public Health to receive transfers of Illinois sexual assault survivors, or an approved pediatric health care facility defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act shall participate in the sexual assault evidence tracking system created under this Section and in accordance with rules adopted under subsection (b), including, but not limited to, the collection of sexual assault evidence and providing information regarding that evidence, including, but not limited to, providing notice to law enforcement that the evidence has been collected.

(d) The operations of the sexual assault evidence tracking system shall be funded by moneys appropriated for that purpose from the State Crime Laboratory Fund and funds provided to the Department through asset forfeiture, together with such other funds as the General Assembly may appropriate.

(e) To ensure that the sexual assault evidence tracking system is operational, the Department may adopt emergency rules to implement the
provisions of this Section under subsection (ff) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(f) Information, including, but not limited to, evidence and records in the sexual assault evidence tracking system is exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Section 25. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-9-1.4 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-9-1.4)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-9-1.4. (a) "Crime laboratory" means any not-for-profit laboratory registered with the Drug Enforcement Administration of the United States Department of Justice, substantially funded by a unit or combination of units of local government or the State of Illinois, which regularly employs at least one person engaged in the analysis of controlled substances, cannabis, methamphetamine, or steroids for criminal justice agencies in criminal matters and provides testimony with respect to such examinations.

(b) When a person has been adjudged guilty of an offense in violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Steroid Control Act, in addition to any other disposition, penalty or fine imposed, a criminal laboratory analysis fee of $100 for each offense for which he was convicted shall be levied by the court. Any person placed on probation pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act or placed on supervision for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Steroid Control Act shall be assessed a criminal laboratory analysis fee of $100 for each offense for which he was charged. Upon verified petition of the person, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the fee if it finds that the person does not have the ability to pay the fee.

(c) In addition to any other disposition made pursuant to the provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any minor adjudicated delinquent for an offense which if committed by an adult would constitute a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Steroid Control Act shall be assessed a criminal laboratory analysis fee of $100 for each adjudication. Upon verified petition of the minor, the court
may suspend payment of all or part of the fee if it finds that the minor does not have the ability to pay the fee. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of such fee on the minor's behalf.

(d) All criminal laboratory analysis fees provided for by this Section shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the appropriate crime laboratory fund as provided in subsection (f).

(e) Crime laboratory funds shall be established as follows:

(1) Any unit of local government which maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory fund within the office of the county or municipal treasurer.

(2) Any combination of units of local government which maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory fund within the office of the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated.

(3) The State Crime Laboratory Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(f) The analysis fee provided for in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall be forwarded to the office of the treasurer of the unit of local government that performed the analysis if that unit of local government has established a crime laboratory fund, or to the State Crime Laboratory Fund if the analysis was performed by a laboratory operated by the Illinois State Police. If the analysis was performed by a crime laboratory funded by a combination of units of local government, the analysis fee shall be forwarded to the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated if a crime laboratory fund has been established in that county. If the unit of local government or combination of units of local government has not established a crime laboratory fund, then the analysis fee shall be forwarded to the State Crime Laboratory Fund. The clerk of the circuit court may retain the amount of $10 from each collected analysis fee to offset administrative costs incurred in carrying out the clerk's responsibilities under this Section.

(g) Fees deposited into a crime laboratory fund created pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of the crime laboratory. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) costs incurred in providing analysis for controlled substances in connection with criminal investigations conducted within this State;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses; and
(3) continuing education, training and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

(h) Fees deposited in the State Crime Laboratory Fund created pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this Section shall be used by State crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories or for the sexual assault evidence tracking system created under Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act. These uses may include those enumerated in subsection (g) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-9-1.4. (a) "Crime laboratory" means any not-for-profit laboratory registered with the Drug Enforcement Administration of the United States Department of Justice, substantially funded by a unit or combination of units of local government or the State of Illinois, which regularly employs at least one person engaged in the analysis of controlled substances, cannabis, methamphetamine, or steroids for criminal justice agencies in criminal matters and provides testimony with respect to such examinations.

(b) (Blank).

(c) In addition to any other disposition made pursuant to the provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any minor adjudicated delinquent for an offense which if committed by an adult would constitute a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Steroid Control Act shall be required to pay a criminal laboratory analysis assessment of $100 for each adjudication. Upon verified petition of the minor, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the assessment if it finds that the minor does not have the ability to pay the assessment. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of such assessment on the minor’s behalf.

(d) All criminal laboratory analysis fees provided for by this Section shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the appropriate crime laboratory fund as provided in subsection (f).

(e) Crime laboratory funds shall be established as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) Any unit of local government which maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory fund within the office of the county or municipal treasurer.

(2) Any combination of units of local government which maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory fund within the office of the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated.

(3) The State Crime Laboratory Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(f) The analysis assessment provided for in subsection (c) of this Section shall be forwarded to the office of the treasurer of the unit of local government that performed the analysis if that unit of local government has established a crime laboratory fund, or to the State Crime Laboratory Fund if the analysis was performed by a laboratory operated by the Illinois State Police. If the analysis was performed by a crime laboratory funded by a combination of units of local government, the analysis assessment shall be forwarded to the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated if a crime laboratory fund has been established in that county. If the unit of local government or combination of units of local government has not established a crime laboratory fund, then the analysis assessment shall be forwarded to the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

(g) Moneys deposited into a crime laboratory fund created pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of the crime laboratory. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. costs incurred in providing analysis for controlled substances in connection with criminal investigations conducted within this State;
2. purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses; and
3. continuing education, training and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

(h) Moneys deposited in the State Crime Laboratory Fund created pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this Section shall be used by State crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
laboratories or for the sexual assault evidence tracking system created under Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act. These uses may include those enumerated in subsection (g) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:
(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0378
(Senate Bill No. 1915)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 2605-25, 2605-40, and 2605-45 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2605/2605-25) (was 20 ILCS 2605/55a-1)
Sec. 2605-25. Department divisions.
(a) The Department is divided into the Illinois State Police Academy, the Office of the Statewide 9-1-1 Administrator, and 4 divisions: the Division of Operations, the Division of Forensic Services, the Division of Justice Services Administration, and the Division of Internal Investigation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Office of the Director shall:

(1) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act.

(2) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by the Personnel Code.

(3) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by "An Act relating to internal auditing in State government", approved August 11, 1967 (repealed; now the Fiscal Control and Internal Auditing Act).

(Source: P.A. 98-634, eff. 6-6-14; 99-6, eff. 6-29-15.)

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-40) (was 20 ILCS 2605/55a-4)

Sec. 2605-40. Division of Forensic Services. The Division of Forensic Services shall exercise the following functions:

(1) (Blank). Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested by law in the Department by the Criminal Identification Act.

(2) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested by law in the Department by Section 2605-300 of this Law.

(3) Provide assistance to local law enforcement agencies through training, management, and consultant services.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Exercise other duties that may be assigned by the Director in order to fulfill the responsibilities and achieve the purposes of the Department.

(6) Establish and operate a forensic science laboratory system, including a forensic toxicological laboratory service, for the purpose of testing specimens submitted by coroners and other law enforcement officers in their efforts to determine whether alcohol, drugs, or poisonous or other toxic substances have been involved in deaths, accidents, or illness. Forensic toxicological laboratories shall be established in Springfield, Chicago, and elsewhere in the State as needed.

(6.5) Establish administrative rules in order to set forth standardized requirements for the disclosure of toxicology results and other relevant documents related to a toxicological analysis. These administrative rules are to be adopted to produce uniform and sufficient information to allow a proper, well-informed determination of the admissibility of toxicology evidence and to ensure that this evidence is presented competently. These

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
administrative rules are designed to provide a minimum standard for compliance of toxicology evidence and is not intended to limit the production and discovery of material information. These administrative rules shall be submitted by the Department of State Police into the rulemaking process under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act on or before June 30, 2017.

(7) Subject to specific appropriations made for these purposes, establish and coordinate a system for providing accurate and expedited forensic science and other investigative and laboratory services to local law enforcement agencies and local State's Attorneys in aid of the investigation and trial of capital cases.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-45) (was 20 ILCS 2605/55a-5)

Sec. 2605-45. Division of Justice Services. Administration. The Division of Justice Services Administration shall exercise the following functions:

(1) (Blank). Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act.

(2) Pursue research and the publication of studies pertaining to local law enforcement activities.

(3) (Blank). Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by the Personnel Code.

(4) Operate an electronic data processing and computer center for the storage and retrieval of data pertaining to criminal activity.

(5) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the former Division of State Troopers by Section 17 of the State Police Act.

(6) (Blank). Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by "An Act relating to internal auditing in State government", approved August 11, 1967 (repealed; now the Fiscal Control and Internal Auditing Act, 30 ILCS 10/).

(6.5) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Department by the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(7) Exercise other duties that may be assigned by the Director to fulfill the responsibilities and achieve the purposes of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested by law in
the Department by the Criminal Identification Act.
(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0379
(House Bill No. 0250)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing
Sections 21-115, 21-310, 22-35 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/21-115)
Sec. 21-115. Times of publication of notice. The advertisement
shall be published once at least 10 days before the day on which judgment
is to be applied for, and shall contain a list of the delinquent properties
upon which the taxes or any part thereof remain due and unpaid, the names
of owners, if known, the total amount due, and the year or years for which
they are due. In counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, advertisement
shall include notice of the registration requirement for persons bidding at
the sale. Properties upon which taxes have been paid in full under protest
shall not be included in the list.

The collector shall give notice that he or she will apply to the
circuit court on a specified day for judgment against the properties for the
taxes, and costs, and for an order to sell the properties for the satisfaction
of the amount due.

The collector shall also give notice of a date within the next 5
business days after the date of application on which all the properties for
the sale of which an order is made will be exposed to public sale at a
location within the county designated by the county collector, for the
amount of taxes, and cost due. The advertisement published according to
the provisions of this Section shall be deemed to be sufficient notice of the
intended application for judgment and of the sale of properties under the
order of the court. A county with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants may, by
joint agreement, combine its tax sale with the tax sale of one or more
other contiguous counties; such a joint tax sale shall be held at a location

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section and Section 21-110, in the 10 years following the completion of a general reassessment of property in any county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, made under an order of the Department, the publication shall be made not sooner than 10 days nor more than 90 days after the date when all unpaid taxes on property have become delinquent.

(Source: P.A. 88-455; 89-126, eff. 7-11-95; 89-426, eff. 6-1-96; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-310)
Sec. 21-310. Sales in error.

(a) When, upon application of the county collector, the owner of the certificate of purchase, or a municipality which owns or has owned the property ordered sold, it appears to the satisfaction of the court which ordered the property sold that any of the following subsections are applicable, the court shall declare the sale to be a sale in error:

(1) the property was not subject to taxation, or all or any part of the lien of taxes sold has become null and void pursuant to Section 21-95 or unenforceable pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 18-250 or subsection (b) of Section 22-40,

(2) the taxes or special assessments had been paid prior to the sale of the property,

(3) there is a double assessment,

(4) the description is void for uncertainty,

(5) the assessor, chief county assessment officer, board of review, board of appeals, or other county official has made an error (other than an error of judgment as to the value of any property),

(5.5) the owner of the homestead property had tendered timely and full payment to the county collector that the owner reasonably believed was due and owing on the homestead property, and the county collector did not apply the payment to the homestead property; provided that this provision applies only to homeowners, not their agents or third-party payors,

(6) prior to the tax sale a voluntary or involuntary petition has been filed by or against the legal or beneficial owner of the property requesting relief under the provisions of 11 U.S.C. Chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13,

(7) the property is owned by the United States, the State of Illinois, a municipality, or a taxing district, or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) the owner of the property is a reservist or guardsperson who is granted an extension of his or her due date under Sections 21-15, 21-20, and 21-25 of this Act.

(b) When, upon application of the owner of the certificate of purchase only, it appears to the satisfaction of the court which ordered the property sold that any of the following subsections are applicable, the court shall declare the sale to be a sale in error:

(1) A voluntary or involuntary petition under the provisions of 11 U.S.C. Chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13 has been filed subsequent to the tax sale and prior to the issuance of the tax deed.

(2) The improvements upon the property sold have been substantially destroyed or rendered uninhabitable or otherwise unfit for occupancy subsequent to the tax sale and prior to the issuance of the tax deed; however, if the court declares a sale in error under this paragraph (2), the court may order the holder of the certificate of purchase to assign the certificate to the county collector if requested by the county collector. The county collector may, upon request of the county, as trustee, or upon request of a taxing district having an interest in the taxes sold, further assign any certificate of purchase received pursuant to this paragraph (2) to the county acting as trustee for taxing districts pursuant to Section 21-90 of this Code or to the taxing district having an interest in the taxes sold.

(3) There is an interest held by the United States in the property sold which could not be extinguished by the tax deed.

(4) The real property contains a hazardous substance, hazardous waste, or underground storage tank that would require cleanup or other removal under any federal, State, or local law, ordinance, or regulation, only if the tax purchaser purchased the property without actual knowledge of the hazardous substance, hazardous waste, or underground storage tank. This paragraph (4) applies only if the owner of the certificate of purchase has made application for a sale in error at any time before the issuance of a tax deed. If the court declares a sale in error under this paragraph (4), the court may order the holder of the certificate of purchase to assign the certificate to the county collector if requested by the county collector. The county collector may, upon request of the county, as trustee, or upon request of a taxing district having an interest in the taxes sold, further assign any certificate of purchase

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
received pursuant to this paragraph (4) to the county acting as trustee for taxing districts pursuant to Section 21-90 of this Code or to the taxing district having an interest in the taxes sold.

Whenever a court declares a sale in error under this subsection (b), the court shall promptly notify the county collector in writing. Every such declaration pursuant to any provision of this subsection (b) shall be made within the proceeding in which the tax sale was authorized.

(c) When the county collector discovers, prior to the expiration of the period of redemption, that a tax sale should not have occurred for one or more of the reasons set forth in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(6), or (a)(7) of this Section, the county collector shall notify the last known owner of the certificate of purchase by certified and regular mail, or other means reasonably calculated to provide actual notice, that the county collector intends to declare an administrative sale in error and of the reasons therefore, including documentation sufficient to establish the reason why the sale should not have occurred. The owner of the certificate of purchase may object in writing within 28 days after the date of the mailing by the county collector. If an objection is filed, the county collector shall not administratively declare a sale in error, but may apply to the circuit court for a sale in error as provided in subsection (a) of this Section. Thirty days following the receipt of notice by the last known owner of the certificate of purchase, or within a reasonable time thereafter, the county collector shall make a written declaration, based upon clear and convincing evidence, that the taxes were sold in error and shall deliver a copy thereof to the county clerk within 30 days after the date the declaration is made for entry in the tax judgment, sale, redemption, and forfeiture record pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section. The county collector shall promptly notify the last known owner of the certificate of purchase of the declaration by regular mail and shall promptly pay the amount of the tax sale, together with interest and costs as provided in Section 21-315, upon surrender of the original certificate of purchase.

(d) If a sale is declared to be a sale in error, the county clerk shall make entry in the tax judgment, sale, redemption and forfeiture record, that the property was erroneously sold, and the county collector shall, on demand of the owner of the certificate of purchase, refund the amount paid, pay any interest and costs as may be ordered under Sections 21-315 through 21-335, and cancel the certificate so far as it relates to the property. The county collector shall deduct from the accounts of the appropriate taxing bodies their pro rata amounts paid. Alternatively, for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
sales in error declared under subsection (b)(2) or (b)(4), the county collector may request the circuit court to direct the county clerk to record any assignment of the tax certificate to or from the county collector without charging a fee for the assignment. The owner of the certificate of purchase shall receive all statutory refunds and payments. The county collector shall deduct costs and payments in the same manner as if a sale in error had occurred.

(Source: P.A. 100-890, eff. 1-1-19.)

(35 ILCS 200/22-35)

Sec. 22-35. Reimbursement of a county or municipality before issuance of tax deed. Except in any proceeding in which the tax purchaser is a county acting as a trustee for taxing districts as provided in Section 21-90, an order for the issuance of a tax deed under this Code shall not be entered affecting the title to or interest in any property in which a county, city, village or incorporated town has an interest under the police and welfare power by advancements made from public funds, until the purchaser or assignee makes reimbursement to the county, city, village or incorporated town of the money so advanced or the county, city, village, or town waives its lien on the property for the money so advanced. However, in lieu of reimbursement or waiver, the purchaser or his or her assignee may make application for and the court shall order that the tax purchase be set aside as a sale in error. A sale in error may not be granted under this Section if the lien has been released, satisfied, discharged, or waived. A filing or appearance fee shall not be required of a county, city, village or incorporated town seeking to enforce its claim under this Section in a tax deed proceeding.

(Source: P.A. 98-1162, eff. 6-1-15.)

Section 10. The Mobile Home Local Services Tax Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 60 as follows:

(35 ILCS 516/60)

Sec. 60. Times of publication of notice. The advertisement shall be published once at least 10 days before the day on which judgment is to be applied for, and shall contain a list of the delinquent mobile homes upon which the taxes or any part thereof remain due and unpaid, the names of owners, the street and the common address where the mobile home is sited, if known, the vehicle identification number, if known, the total amount due, and the year or years for which they are due. In counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, advertisement shall include notice of the registration requirement for persons bidding at the sale.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The collector shall give notice that he or she will apply to the circuit court on a specified day for judgment against the mobile homes for the taxes, and costs, and for an order to sell the mobile homes for the satisfaction of the amount due.

The collector shall also give notice of a date within the next 5 business days after the date of application on which all the mobile homes for the sale of which an order is made will be exposed to public sale at a location within the county designated by the county collector, for the amount of taxes and cost due. The advertisement published according to the provisions of this Section shall be deemed to be sufficient notice of the intended application for judgment and of the sale of mobile homes under the order of the court. A county with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants may, by joint agreement, combine its tax sale with the tax sale of one or more other contiguous counties; such a joint tax sale shall be held at a location in one of the participating counties.

(Source: P.A. 94-19, eff. 6-14-05.)

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
Code), combination of school districts, charter school established under Article 27A of the School Code, or contract school or contract turnaround school established under paragraph 30 of Section 34-18 of the School Code, an Independent Authority created under Section 2-3.25f-5 of the School Code, and any State agency whose major function is providing educational services. "Educational employer" or "employer" does not include (1) a Financial Oversight Panel created pursuant to Section 1A-8 of the School Code due to a district violating a financial plan or (2) an approved nonpublic special education facility that contracts with a school district or combination of school districts to provide special education services pursuant to Section 14-7.02 of the School Code, but does include a School Finance Authority created under Article 1E or 1F of the School Code and a Financial Oversight Panel created under Article 1B or 1H of the School Code. The change made by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly to this paragraph (a) to make clear that the governing body of a charter school is an "educational employer" is declaratory of existing law.

(b) "Educational employee" or "employee" means any individual, excluding supervisors, managerial, confidential, short term employees, student, and part-time academic employees of community colleges employed full or part time by an educational employer, but shall not include elected officials and appointees of the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, firefighters as defined by subsection (g-1) of Section 3 of the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, and peace officers employed by a State university. For the purposes of this Act, part-time academic employees of community colleges shall be defined as those employees who provide less than 3 credit hours of instruction per academic semester. In this subsection (b), the term "student" does not include graduate students who are research assistants primarily performing duties that involve research, or graduate assistants primarily performing duties that are pre-professional, but excludes graduate students who are teaching assistants primarily performing duties that involve the delivery and support of instruction, or any and all other graduate assistants.

(c) "Employee organization" or "labor organization" means an organization of any kind in which membership includes educational employees, and which exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with employers concerning grievances, employee-employer disputes, wages, rates of pay, hours of employment, or conditions of work,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
but shall not include any organization which practices discrimination in membership because of race, color, creed, age, gender, national origin or political affiliation.

(d) "Exclusive representative" means the labor organization which has been designated by the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board as the representative of the majority of educational employees in an appropriate unit, or recognized by an educational employer prior to January 1, 1984 as the exclusive representative of the employees in an appropriate unit or, after January 1, 1984, recognized by an employer upon evidence that the employee organization has been designated as the exclusive representative by a majority of the employees in an appropriate unit.

(e) "Board" means the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board.

(f) "Regional Superintendent" means the regional superintendent of schools provided for in Articles 3 and 3A of The School Code.

(g) "Supervisor" means any individual having authority in the interests of the employer to hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discharge, reward or discipline other employees within the appropriate bargaining unit and adjust their grievances, or to effectively recommend such action if the exercise of such authority is not of a merely routine or clerical nature but requires the use of independent judgment. The term "supervisor" includes only those individuals who devote a preponderance of their employment time to such exercising authority.

(h) "Unfair labor practice" or "unfair practice" means any practice prohibited by Section 14 of this Act.

(i) "Person" includes an individual, educational employee, educational employer, legal representative, or employee organization.

(j) "Wages" means salaries or other forms of compensation for services rendered.

(k) "Professional employee" means, in the case of a public community college, State college or university, State agency whose major function is providing educational services, the Illinois School for the Deaf, and the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired, (1) any employee engaged in work (i) predominantly intellectual and varied in character as opposed to routine mental, manual, mechanical, or physical work; (ii) involving the consistent exercise of discretion and judgment in its performance; (iii) of such character that the output produced or the result accomplished cannot be standardized in relation to a given period of time; and (iv) requiring knowledge of an advanced type in a field of science or
learning customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction and study in an institution of higher learning or a hospital, as distinguished from a general academic education or from an apprenticeship or from training in the performance of routine mental, manual, or physical processes; or (2) any employee, who (i) has completed the courses of specialized intellectual instruction and study described in clause (iv) of paragraph (1) of this subsection, and (ii) is performing related work under the supervision of a professional person to qualify himself or herself to become a professional as defined in paragraph (l).

(l) "Professional employee" means, in the case of any public school district, or combination of school districts pursuant to joint agreement, any employee who has a certificate issued under Article 21 or Section 34-83 of the School Code, as now or hereafter amended.

(m) "Unit" or "bargaining unit" means any group of employees for which an exclusive representative is selected.

(n) "Confidential employee" means an employee, who (i) in the regular course of his or her duties, assists and acts in a confidential capacity to persons who formulate, determine and effectuate management policies with regard to labor relations or who (ii) in the regular course of his or her duties has access to information relating to the effectuation or review of the employer's collective bargaining policies.

(o) "Managerial employee" means an individual who is engaged predominantly in executive and management functions and is charged with the responsibility of directing the effectuation of such management policies and practices.

(p) "Craft employee" means a skilled journeyman, craft person, and his or her apprentice or helper.

(q) "Short-term employee" is an employee who is employed for less than 2 consecutive calendar quarters during a calendar year and who does not have a reasonable expectation that he or she will be rehired by the same employer for the same service in a subsequent calendar year. Nothing in this subsection shall affect the employee status of individuals who were covered by a collective bargaining agreement on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991.

(Source: P.A. 97-429, eff. 8-16-11; 98-1155, eff. 1-9-15.)


New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. References to Act. This Act may be referred to as Adam's Law.
Section 5. The Disposition of Remains Act is amended by changing Section 50 as follows:
(755 ILCS 65/50)
Sec. 50. Disputes. Any dispute among any of the persons listed in Section 5 concerning their right to control the disposition, including cremation, of a decedent's remains shall be resolved by a court of competent jurisdiction within 30 days of the dispute being filed with the court. A cemetery organization or funeral establishment shall not be liable for refusing to accept the decedent's remains, or to inter or otherwise dispose of the decedent's remains, until it receives a court order or other suitable confirmation that the dispute has been resolved or settled.
(Source: P.A. 94-561, eff. 1-1-06.)
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Free Meek Mill Act.
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-3-7 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/3-3-7) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-7)
Sec. 3-3-7. Conditions of parole or mandatory supervised release.
(a) The conditions of parole or mandatory supervised release shall be such as the Prisoner Review Board deems necessary to assist the subject in leading a law-abiding life. The conditions of every parole and mandatory supervised release are that the subject:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) not violate any criminal statute of any jurisdiction during the parole or release term;
(2) refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous weapon;
(3) report to an agent of the Department of Corrections;
(4) permit the agent to visit him or her at his or her home, employment, or elsewhere to the extent necessary for the agent to discharge his or her duties;
(5) attend or reside in a facility established for the instruction or residence of persons on parole or mandatory supervised release;
(6) secure permission before visiting or writing a committed person in an Illinois Department of Corrections facility;
(7) report all arrests to an agent of the Department of Corrections as soon as permitted by the arresting authority but in no event later than 24 hours after release from custody and immediately report service or notification of an order of protection, a civil no contact order, or a stalking no contact order to an agent of the Department of Corrections;
(7.5) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act, the individual shall undergo and successfully complete sex offender treatment conducted in conformance with the standards developed by the Sex Offender Management Board Act by a treatment provider approved by the Board;
(7.6) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act, refrain from residing at the same address or in the same condominium unit or apartment unit or in the same condominium complex or apartment complex with another person he or she knows or reasonably should know is a convicted sex offender or has been placed on supervision for a sex offense; the provisions of this paragraph do not apply to a person convicted of a sex offense who is placed in a Department of Corrections licensed transitional housing facility for sex offenders, or is in any facility operated or licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services or by the Department of Human Services, or is in any licensed medical facility;
(7.7) if convicted for an offense that would qualify the accused as a sexual predator under the Sex Offender Registration

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Act on or after January 1, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 94-988), wear an approved electronic monitoring device as defined in Section 5-8A-2 for the duration of the person's parole, mandatory supervised release term, or extended mandatory supervised release term and if convicted for an offense of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or ritualized abuse of a child committed on or after August 11, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-236) when the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense and the defendant used force or the threat of force in the commission of the offense wear an approved electronic monitoring device as defined in Section 5-8A-2 that has Global Positioning System (GPS) capability for the duration of the person's parole, mandatory supervised release term, or extended mandatory supervised release term;

(7.8) if convicted for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-464) that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of the Internet, a person who is not related to the accused and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of age; for purposes of this paragraph (7.8), "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is not related to the accused if the person is not: (i) the spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of the accused;

(7.9) if convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, consent to search of computers, PDAs, cellular phones, and other devices under his or her control that are capable of accessing the Internet or storing electronic files, in order to confirm Internet protocol addresses reported in accordance with the Sex Offender Registration Act and compliance with conditions in this Act;

(7.10) if convicted for an offense that would qualify the accused as a sex offender or sexual predator under the Sex

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Offender Registration Act on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-640), not possess prescription drugs for erectile dysfunction;

(7.11) if convicted for an offense under Section 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-14.4 that involves soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, 11-15.1, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or any attempt to commit any of these offenses, committed on or after June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-983):

(i) not access or use a computer or any other device with Internet capability without the prior written approval of the Department;

(ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations of the offender's computer or any other device with Internet capability by the offender's supervising agent, a law enforcement officer, or assigned computer or information technology specialist, including the retrieval and copying of all data from the computer or device and any internal or external peripherals and removal of such information, equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough inspection;

(iii) submit to the installation on the offender's computer or device with Internet capability, at the offender's expense, of one or more hardware or software systems to monitor the Internet use; and

(iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions concerning the offender's use of or access to a computer or any other device with Internet capability imposed by the Board, the Department or the offender's supervising agent;

(7.12) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act committed on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-262), refrain from accessing or using a social networking website as defined in Section 17-0.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(7.13) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act committed on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-362) that requires the person to register as a sex offender under that Act, may not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
knowingly use any computer scrub software on any computer that
the sex offender uses;

(8) obtain permission of an agent of the Department of
Corrections before leaving the State of Illinois;

(9) obtain permission of an agent of the Department of
Corrections before changing his or her residence or employment;

(10) consent to a search of his or her person, property, or
residence under his or her control;

(11) refrain from the use or possession of narcotics or other
controlled substances in any form, or both, or any paraphernalia
related to those substances and submit to a urinalysis test as
instructed by a parole agent of the Department of Corrections;

(12) not knowingly frequent places where controlled
substances are illegally sold, used, distributed, or administered;

(13) except when the association described in either
subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (13) involves activities
related to community programs, worship services, volunteering,
engaging families, or some other pro-social activity in which there
is no evidence of criminal intent:

(A) not knowingly associate with other persons on
parole or mandatory supervised release without prior
written permission of his or her parole agent; or

(B) not knowingly , except when the association
involves activities related to community programs, worship
services, volunteering, and engaging families, and not
associate with persons who are members of an organized
gang as that term is defined in the Illinois Streetgang
Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act;

(14) provide true and accurate information, as it relates to
his or her adjustment in the community while on parole or
mandatory supervised release or to his or her conduct while
incarcerated, in response to inquiries by his or her parole agent or
of the Department of Corrections;

(15) follow any specific instructions provided by the parole
agent that are consistent with furthering conditions set and
approved by the Prisoner Review Board or by law, exclusive of
placement on electronic detention, to achieve the goals and
objectives of his or her parole or mandatory supervised release or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to protect the public. These instructions by the parole agent may be modified at any time, as the agent deems appropriate;

(16) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in subsection (a-5) of Section 3-1-2 of this Code, unless the offender is a parent or guardian of the person under 18 years of age present in the home and no non-familial minors are present, not participate in a holiday event involving children under 18 years of age, such as distributing candy or other items to children on Halloween, wearing a Santa Claus costume on or preceding Christmas, being employed as a department store Santa Claus, or wearing an Easter Bunny costume on or preceding Easter;

(17) if convicted of a violation of an order of protection under Section 12-3.4 or Section 12-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, be placed under electronic surveillance as provided in Section 5-8A-7 of this Code;

(18) comply with the terms and conditions of an order of protection issued pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986; an order of protection issued by the court of another state, tribe, or United States territory; a no contact order issued pursuant to the Civil No Contact Order Act; or a no contact order issued pursuant to the Stalking No Contact Order Act;

(19) if convicted of a violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act, or a methamphetamine related offense, be:

(A) prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or having under his or her control any product containing pseudoephedrine unless prescribed by a physician; and

(B) prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or having under his or her control any product containing ammonium nitrate;

(20) if convicted of a hate crime under Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, perform public or community service of no less than 200 hours and enroll in an educational program discouraging hate crimes involving the protected class identified in subsection (a) of Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that gave rise to the offense the offender committed ordered by the court; and

(21) be evaluated by the Department of Corrections prior to release using a validated risk assessment and be subject to a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
corresponding level of supervision. In accordance with the findings of that evaluation:

(A) All subjects found to be at a moderate or high risk to recidivate, or on parole or mandatory supervised release for first degree murder, a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012, any felony that requires registration as a sex offender under the Sex Offender Registration Act, or a Class X felony or Class 1 felony that is not a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, shall be subject to high level supervision. The Department shall define high level supervision based upon evidence-based and research-based practices. Notwithstanding this placement on high level supervision, placement of the subject on electronic monitoring or detention shall not occur unless it is required by law or expressly ordered or approved by the Prisoner Review Board.

(B) All subjects found to be at a low risk to recidivate shall be subject to low-level supervision, except for those subjects on parole or mandatory supervised release for first degree murder, a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012, any felony that requires registration as a sex offender under the Sex Offender Registration Act, or a Class X felony or Class 1 felony that is not a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. Low level supervision shall require the subject to check in with the supervising officer via phone or other electronic means. Notwithstanding this placement on low level supervision, placement of the subject on electronic monitoring or detention shall not occur unless it is required by law or expressly ordered or approved by the Prisoner Review Board.

(b) The Board may in addition to other conditions require that the subject:

(1) work or pursue a course of study or vocational training;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) undergo medical or psychiatric treatment, or treatment for drug addiction or alcoholism;
(3) attend or reside in a facility established for the instruction or residence of persons on probation or parole;
(4) support his or her dependents;
(5) (blank);
(6) (blank);
(7) (blank);
(7.5) if convicted for an offense committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of the Internet, a person who is related to the accused and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of age; for purposes of this paragraph (7.5), "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is related to the accused if the person is: (i) the spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of the accused;
(7.6) if convicted for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-983) that would qualify as a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act:
   (i) not access or use a computer or any other device with Internet capability without the prior written approval of the Department;
   (ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations of the offender's computer or any other device with Internet capability by the offender's supervising agent, a law enforcement officer, or assigned computer or information technology specialist, including the retrieval and copying of all data from the computer or device and any internal or external peripherals and removal of such information, equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough inspection;
   (iii) submit to the installation on the offender's computer or device with Internet capability, at the
offender's expense, of one or more hardware or software systems to monitor the Internet use; and

(iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions concerning the offender's use of or access to a computer or any other device with Internet capability imposed by the Board, the Department or the offender's supervising agent; and

(8) in addition, if a minor:

(i) reside with his or her parents or in a foster home;
(ii) attend school;
(iii) attend a non-residential program for youth; or
(iv) contribute to his or her own support at home or in a foster home.

(b-1) In addition to the conditions set forth in subsections (a) and (b), persons required to register as sex offenders pursuant to the Sex Offender Registration Act, upon release from the custody of the Illinois Department of Corrections, may be required by the Board to comply with the following specific conditions of release:

(1) reside only at a Department approved location;
(2) comply with all requirements of the Sex Offender Registration Act;
(3) notify third parties of the risks that may be occasioned by his or her criminal record;
(4) obtain the approval of an agent of the Department of Corrections prior to accepting employment or pursuing a course of study or vocational training and notify the Department prior to any change in employment, study, or training;
(5) not be employed or participate in any volunteer activity that involves contact with children, except under circumstances approved in advance and in writing by an agent of the Department of Corrections;
(6) be electronically monitored for a minimum of 12 months from the date of release as determined by the Board;
(7) refrain from entering into a designated geographic area except upon terms approved in advance by an agent of the Department of Corrections. The terms may include consideration of the purpose of the entry, the time of day, and others accompanying the person;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) refrain from having any contact, including written or oral communications, directly or indirectly, personally or by telephone, letter, or through a third party with certain specified persons including, but not limited to, the victim or the victim's family without the prior written approval of an agent of the Department of Corrections;

(9) refrain from all contact, directly or indirectly, personally, by telephone, letter, or through a third party, with minor children without prior identification and approval of an agent of the Department of Corrections;

(10) neither possess or have under his or her control any material that is sexually oriented, sexually stimulating, or that shows male or female sex organs or any pictures depicting children under 18 years of age nude or any written or audio material describing sexual intercourse or that depicts or alludes to sexual activity, including but not limited to visual, auditory, telephonic, or electronic media, or any matter obtained through access to any computer or material linked to computer access use;

(11) not patronize any business providing sexually stimulating or sexually oriented entertainment nor utilize "900" or adult telephone numbers;

(12) not reside near, visit, or be in or about parks, schools, day care centers, swimming pools, beaches, theaters, or any other places where minor children congregate without advance approval of an agent of the Department of Corrections and immediately report any incidental contact with minor children to the Department;

(13) not possess or have under his or her control certain specified items of contraband related to the incidence of sexually offending as determined by an agent of the Department of Corrections;

(14) may be required to provide a written daily log of activities if directed by an agent of the Department of Corrections;

(15) comply with all other special conditions that the Department may impose that restrict the person from high-risk situations and limit access to potential victims;

(16) take an annual polygraph exam;

(17) maintain a log of his or her travel; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(18) obtain prior approval of his or her parole officer before driving alone in a motor vehicle.

(c) The conditions under which the parole or mandatory supervised release is to be served shall be communicated to the person in writing prior to his or her release, and he or she shall sign the same before release. A signed copy of these conditions, including a copy of an order of protection where one had been issued by the criminal court, shall be retained by the person and another copy forwarded to the officer in charge of his or her supervision.

(d) After a hearing under Section 3-3-9, the Prisoner Review Board may modify or enlarge the conditions of parole or mandatory supervised release.

(e) The Department shall inform all offenders committed to the Department of the optional services available to them upon release and shall assist inmates in availing themselves of such optional services upon their release on a voluntary basis.

(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 99-698, eff. 7-29-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-260, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0383
(House Bill No. 2264)

AN ACT concerning agriculture.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The County Cooperative Extension Law is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(505 ILCS 45/8) (from Ch. 5, par. 248)

Sec. 8. County extension education funds.

(a) The county governing board shall annually consider the total budget certified by the county or multi-county extension board in order to consider the total funds needed for Cooperative Extension Service programs in the county. The county governing board may appropriate and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
pay 50% of the total so determined from the general corporate fund or other available funds or from an existing extension education tax of the county for the extension educational program in the county or multi-county group of which it is a part, provided that the amount so appropriated shall not exceed $54,400 in counties of less than 10,000 inhabitants, $61,200 in counties of 10,000 or more but less than 20,000 inhabitants, $68,000 in counties of 20,000 or more but less than 30,000 inhabitants, $91,000 in counties of 30,000 or more but less than 50,000 inhabitants, $117,000 in counties of 50,000 or more but less than 100,000 inhabitants, $156,000 in counties of 100,000 or more but less than 250,000 inhabitants, $233,000 in counties of 250,000 or more but less than 500,000 inhabitants, $311,000 in counties of 500,000 or more but less than 1,000,000 inhabitants and $583,000 in counties of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants. The amount to be so appropriated by the county governing board may be reduced by the total of any private gifts or grants specifically made to support the county extension programs included in such determination, and may also be reduced by the fair market value of office space furnished the Cooperative Extension Service by the county governing board, provided it is suitable for extension needs and meets the housing standards adopted by the Cooperative Extension Service.

In order to provide matching funds, which shall not exceed an amount equal to 50% of the funds needed as provided herein, and funds for the purpose of general support to counties for Cooperative Extension programs the State will recognize those needs and shall may make an annual appropriation from the Agricultural Premium Fund or any other source of funding available.

On or before October 15 of each year, the director of extension of the University of Illinois shall forward to the Director of Agriculture, the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate, a report of the determinations made by the various county governing boards of the total funds needed for Cooperative Extension Service programs in the respective counties. The State matching funds and funds for the purpose of general support shall be included in an appropriation request by the Department of Agriculture for the next State fiscal year. That request shall be separate and apart from the operating appropriation request for the Department of Agriculture. The funds so appropriated by the State to the Department of Agriculture shall be deposited into the State Cooperative Extension Service Trust Fund and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
transferred as provided in Section 8 (d) of this Act. The Department of Agriculture shall have no responsibility for or control over the cooperative extension service or its programs.

All funds provided pursuant to this Act may be used for operations or facilities.

(b) If sufficient funds are not available from the general corporate fund or if sums greater than the maximum listed above are needed for the county's share of the extension education program, the county governing board shall have the power to increase by not more than .05 per cent, with approval by referendum, the maximum rate at which it levies, or can levy, taxes for general county purposes. Such additional rate shall not be included within any statutory limitation or rate or amount for other county purposes and shall be in addition thereto.

Any county that under this Cooperative Extension Law has approved a rate by referendum prior to the effective date of this amendment, shall have authority to continue such tax as approved, but may use the provisions of this subsection as amended provided that another referendum must be held if the rate desired is greater than the rate previously approved.

(c) Upon approval by resolution the county board shall certify the resolution and the question of the adoption of a levy sufficient to produce the sums determined by the county board to the proper election officials, who shall submit the question to the electors of the county at an election in accordance with the general election law. No such levy shall be made until the adoption by majority vote of the electors voting on the proposition.

(d) Funds received from local sources and funds appropriated by the county governing board or the State for the county extension education program in any county shall be paid over to the University of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 89-691, eff. 12-31-96; 90-591, eff. 7-1-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.
AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 5-125, 5-155, and 5-540 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5/5-125) (was 20 ILCS 5/5.13i)

Sec. 5-125. In the Department of Employment Security. The board of review, which shall consist of 5 members, 2 of whom shall be representatives of a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act representative citizens chosen from the employee class, 2 of whom shall be representative citizens chosen from the employing class, and one of whom shall be a representative citizen not identified with either the employing class or a labor organization employee classes.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-155) (was 20 ILCS 5/5.04)

Sec. 5-155. In the Office of Mines and Minerals of the Department of Natural Resources. In the Office of Mines and Minerals of the Department of Natural Resources, there shall be a State Mining Board, which shall consist of 6 officers designated as mine officers and the Director of the Office of Mines and Minerals. Three officers shall be representatives of the employing class and 3 officers shall be chosen from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act representing coal miners of the employee class. The 6 mine officers shall be qualified as follows:

(1) Two mine officers from the employing class shall have at least 4 years' experience in a supervisory capacity in an underground coal mine and each shall hold a certificate of competency as an Illinois a mine examiner or Illinois mine manager.

(2) The third mine officer from the employing class shall have at least 4 years' experience in a supervisory capacity in a surface coal mine.

(3) Two mine officers chosen from a labor organization representing coal miners of the employee class shall have 4 years experience in an underground coal mine and shall hold

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
certificates of competency as an Illinois mine examiner.

(4) The third mine officer chosen from a labor organization representing coal miners from the employee class shall have at least 4 years experience in a surface coal mine.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-540) (was 20 ILCS 5/6.28 and 5/7.01)

Sec. 5-540. In the Department of Employment Security. An Employment Security Advisory Board, composed of 12 persons. Of the 12 members of the Employment Security Advisory Board, 4 members shall be chosen from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act representative citizens chosen from the employee class, 4 members shall be representative citizens chosen from the employing class, and 4 members shall be representative citizens not identified with either the employing class or a labor organization the employee class.

(Source: P.A. 93-634, eff. 1-1-04.)

Section 7. The Coal Mining Act is amended by changing Sections 8.02 and 8.03 as follows:

(225 ILCS 705/8.02) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 802)

Sec. 8.02. There is created in the Department of Natural Resources, Office of Mines and Minerals, a Miners' Examining Board which shall consist of 4 miners' examining officers to be appointed by the Governor, 2 of whom must be from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act representing coal miners, for a term of 2 years and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Terms of office shall commence on the third Monday in January in each odd-numbered year. Three of such officers shall constitute a quorum.

This amendatory Act of 1995 does not affect the terms of members of the Miners' Examining Board holding office on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995.

A complete record of the proceedings and acts of the Miners' Examining Board shall be kept and preserved. Said officers shall hold no other lucrative office or employment under the government of the United States, State of Illinois, or any political division thereof or any municipal corporation therein and each such officer before entering upon the duties of his office shall subscribe and take the oath prescribed by the Constitution of this State, and shall before entering upon the duties of his office give a bond with sufficient surety to be approved by the Governor, payable to the People of the State of Illinois in the penal sum of $5,000,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of office and the delivery of all records, books, moneys, and other property pertaining to his successor in office, which said bond shall be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment as provided herein for the balance of the unexpired term.
(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(225 ILCS 705/8.03) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 803)
Sec. 8.03. No person shall be appointed to the Miners' Examining Board who has not had at least 5 years' practical and continuous experience as an underground coal miner. The members of the Miners' Examining Board shall hold certificates of competency as an Illinois mine examiner. Two of the members of the Miners' Examining Board shall be representatives of a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act representing coal miners. Two of the members of the Miners' Examining Board shall be from the employing class, and who has not been actually engaged in coal mining as a miner in the State of Illinois continuously for 12 months next preceding his appointment; except that a miners' examining officer may be appointed to succeed himself.
(Source: Laws 1953, p. 701.)

Section 10. The Workers' Compensation Act is amended by changing Sections 4, 8.3, 13, 13.1, and 19 as follows:

(820 ILCS 305/4) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.4)
Sec. 4. (a) Any employer, including but not limited to general contractors and their subcontractors, who shall come within the provisions of Section 3 of this Act, and any other employer who shall elect to provide and pay the compensation provided for in this Act shall:

(1) File with the Commission annually an application for approval as a self-insurer which shall include a current financial statement, and annually, thereafter, an application for renewal of self-insurance, which shall include a current financial statement. Said application and financial statement shall be signed and sworn to by the president or vice president and secretary or assistant secretary of the employer if it be a corporation, or by all of the partners, if it be a copartnership, or by the owner if it be neither a copartnership nor a corporation. All initial applications and all applications for renewal of self-insurance must be submitted at least 60 days prior to the requested effective date of self-insurance. An employer may elect to provide and pay compensation as

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
provided for in this Act as a member of a group workers' compensation pool under Article V 3/4 of the Illinois Insurance Code. If an employer becomes a member of a group workers' compensation pool, the employer shall not be relieved of any obligations imposed by this Act.

If the sworn application and financial statement of any such employer does not satisfy the Commission of the financial ability of the employer who has filed it, the Commission shall require such employer to,

(2) Furnish security, indemnity or a bond guaranteeing the payment by the employer of the compensation provided for in this Act, provided that any such employer whose application and financial statement shall not have satisfied the commission of his or her financial ability and who shall have secured his liability in part by excess liability insurance shall be required to furnish to the Commission security, indemnity or bond guaranteeing his or her payment up to the effective limits of the excess coverage, or

(3) Insure his entire liability to pay such compensation in some insurance carrier authorized, licensed, or permitted to do such insurance business in this State. Every policy of an insurance carrier, insuring the payment of compensation under this Act shall cover all the employees and the entire compensation liability of the insured: Provided, however, that any employer may insure his or her compensation liability with 2 or more insurance carriers or may insure a part and qualify under subsection 1, 2, or 4 for the remainder of his or her liability to pay such compensation, subject to the following two provisions:

Firstly, the entire compensation liability of the employer to employees working at or from one location shall be insured in one such insurance carrier or shall be self-insured, and

Secondly, the employer shall submit evidence satisfactorily to the Commission that his or her entire liability for the compensation provided for in this Act will be secured. Any provisions in any policy, or in any endorsement attached thereto, attempting to limit or modify in any way, the liability of the insurance carriers issuing the same except as otherwise provided herein shall be wholly void.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Nothing herein contained shall apply to policies of excess liability carriage secured by employers who have been approved by the Commission as self-insurers, or

(4) Make some other provision, satisfactory to the Commission, for the securing of the payment of compensation provided for in this Act, and

(5) Upon becoming subject to this Act and thereafter as often as the Commission may in writing demand, file with the Commission in form prescribed by it evidence of his or her compliance with the provision of this Section.

(a-1) Regardless of its state of domicile or its principal place of business, an employer shall make payments to its insurance carrier or group self-insurance fund, where applicable, based upon the premium rates of the situs where the work or project is located in Illinois if:

(A) the employer is engaged primarily in the building and construction industry; and

(B) subdivision (a)(3) of this Section applies to the employer or the employer is a member of a group self-insurance plan as defined in subsection (1) of Section 4a.

The Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission shall impose a penalty upon an employer for violation of this subsection (a-1) if:

(i) the employer is given an opportunity at a hearing to present evidence of its compliance with this subsection (a-1); and

(ii) after the hearing, the Commission finds that the employer failed to make payments upon the premium rates of the situs where the work or project is located in Illinois.

The penalty shall not exceed $1,000 for each day of work for which the employer failed to make payments upon the premium rates of the situs where the work or project is located in Illinois, but the total penalty shall not exceed $50,000 for each project or each contract under which the work was performed.

Any penalty under this subsection (a-1) must be imposed not later than one year after the expiration of the applicable limitation period specified in subsection (d) of Section 6 of this Act. Penalties imposed under this subsection (a-1) shall be deposited into the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund, a special fund that is created in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for the operations of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission operations fund.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commission and by the Department of Insurance for the purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 25.5 of this Act.

(a-2) Every Employee Leasing Company (ELC), as defined in Section 15 of the Employee Leasing Company Act, shall at a minimum provide the following information to the Commission or any entity designated by the Commission regarding each workers' compensation insurance policy issued to the ELC:

(1) Any client company of the ELC listed as an additional named insured.

(2) Any informational schedule attached to the master policy that identifies any individual client company's name, FEIN, and job location.

(3) Any certificate of insurance coverage document issued to a client company specifying its rights and obligations under the master policy that establishes both the identity and status of the client, as well as the dates of inception and termination of coverage, if applicable.

(b) The sworn application and financial statement, or security, indemnity or bond, or amount of insurance, or other provisions, filed, furnished, carried, or made by the employer, as the case may be, shall be subject to the approval of the Commission.

Deposits under escrow agreements shall be cash, negotiable United States government bonds or negotiable general obligation bonds of the State of Illinois. Such cash or bonds shall be deposited in escrow with any State or National Bank or Trust Company having trust authority in the State of Illinois.

Upon the approval of the sworn application and financial statement, security, indemnity or bond or amount of insurance, filed, furnished or carried, as the case may be, the Commission shall send to the employer written notice of its approval thereof. The certificate of compliance by the employer with the provisions of subparagraphs (2) and (3) of paragraph (a) of this Section shall be delivered by the insurance carrier to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission within five days after the effective date of the policy so certified. The insurance so certified shall cover all compensation liability occurring during the time that the insurance is in effect and no further certificate need be filed in case such insurance is renewed, extended or otherwise continued by such carrier. The insurance so certified shall not be cancelled or in the event that such insurance is not renewed, extended or otherwise continued, such

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
insurance shall not be terminated until at least 10 days after receipt by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission of notice of the cancellation or termination of said insurance; provided, however, that if the employer has secured insurance from another insurance carrier, or has otherwise secured the payment of compensation in accordance with this Section, and such insurance or other security becomes effective prior to the expiration of the 10 days, cancellation or termination may, at the option of the insurance carrier indicated in such notice, be effective as of the effective date of such other insurance or security.

(c) Whenever the Commission shall find that any corporation, company, association, aggregation of individuals, reciprocal or interinsurers exchange, or other insurer effecting workers' compensation insurance in this State shall be insolvent, financially unsound, or unable to fully meet all payments and liabilities assumed or to be assumed for compensation insurance in this State, or shall practice a policy of delay or unfairness toward employees in the adjustment, settlement, or payment of benefits due such employees, the Commission may after reasonable notice and hearing order and direct that such corporation, company, association, aggregation of individuals, reciprocal or interinsurers exchange, or insurer, shall from and after a date fixed in such order discontinue the writing of any such workers' compensation insurance in this State. Subject to such modification of the order as the Commission may later make on review of the order, as herein provided, it shall thereupon be unlawful for any such corporation, company, association, aggregation of individuals, reciprocal or interinsurers exchange, or insurer to effect any workers' compensation insurance in this State. A copy of the order shall be served upon the Director of Insurance by registered mail. Whenever the Commission finds that any service or adjustment company used or employed by a self-insured employer or by an insurance carrier to process, adjust, investigate, compromise or otherwise handle claims under this Act, has practiced or is practicing a policy of delay or unfairness toward employees in the adjustment, settlement or payment of benefits due such employees, the Commission may after reasonable notice and hearing order and direct that such service or adjustment company shall from and after a date fixed in such order be prohibited from processing, adjusting, investigating, compromising or otherwise handling claims under this Act.

Whenever the Commission finds that any self-insured employer has practiced or is practicing delay or unfairness toward employees in the adjustment, settlement or payment of benefits due such employees, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commission may, after reasonable notice and hearing, order and direct that after a date fixed in the order such self-insured employer shall be disqualified to operate as a self-insurer and shall be required to insure his entire liability to pay compensation in some insurance carrier authorized, licensed and permitted to do such insurance business in this State, as provided in subparagraph 3 of paragraph (a) of this Section.

All orders made by the Commission under this Section shall be subject to review by the courts, said review to be taken in the same manner and within the same time as provided by Section 19 of this Act for review of awards and decisions of the Commission, upon the party seeking the review filing with the clerk of the court to which said review is taken a bond in an amount to be fixed and approved by the court to which the review is taken, conditioned upon the payment of all compensation awarded against the person taking said review pending a decision thereof and further conditioned upon such other obligations as the court may impose. Upon the review the Circuit Court shall have power to review all questions of fact as well as of law. The penalty hereinafter provided for in this paragraph shall not attach and shall not begin to run until the final determination of the order of the Commission.

(d) Whenever a panel of 3 Commissioners comprised of one member of the employing class, one representative of a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act or an attorney who has represented labor organizations or has represented employees in workers' compensation cases member of the employee class, and one member not identified with either the employing class or a labor organization or employee class, with due process and after a hearing, determines an employer has knowingly failed to provide coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section, the failure shall be deemed an immediate serious danger to public health, safety, and welfare sufficient to justify service by the Commission of a work-stop order on such employer, requiring the cessation of all business operations of such employer at the place of employment or job site. Any law enforcement agency in the State shall, at the request of the Commission, render any assistance necessary to carry out the provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, preventing any employee of such employer from remaining at a place of employment or job site after a work-stop order has taken effect. Any work-stop order shall be lifted upon proof of insurance as required by this Act. Any orders under this Section are appealable under Section 19(f) to the Circuit Court.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Any individual employer, corporate officer or director of a corporate employer, partner of an employer partnership, or member of an employer limited liability company who knowingly fails to provide coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony. This provision shall not apply to any corporate officer or director of any publicly-owned corporation. Each day's violation constitutes a separate offense. The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Section, bring an action for an injunction to restrain the violation or to enjoin the operation of any such employer.

Any individual employer, corporate officer or director of a corporate employer, partner of an employer partnership, or member of an employer limited liability company who negligently fails to provide coverage as required by paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. This provision shall not apply to any corporate officer or director of any publicly-owned corporation. Each day's violation constitutes a separate offense. The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois.

The criminal penalties in this subsection (d) shall not apply where there exists a good faith dispute as to the existence of an employment relationship. Evidence of good faith shall include, but not be limited to, compliance with the definition of employee as used by the Internal Revenue Service.

Employers who are subject to and who knowingly fail to comply with this Section shall not be entitled to the benefits of this Act during the period of noncompliance, but shall be liable in an action under any other applicable law of this State. In the action, such employer shall not avail himself or herself of the defenses of assumption of risk or negligence or that the injury was due to a co-employee. In the action, proof of the injury shall constitute prima facie evidence of negligence on the part of such employer and the burden shall be on such employer to show freedom of negligence resulting in the injury. The employer shall not join any other defendant in any such civil action. Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall affect the employee's rights under subdivision (a)3 of Section 1 of this Act. Any employer or carrier who makes payments under subdivision (a)3 of Section 1 of this Act shall have

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
a right of reimbursement from the proceeds of any recovery under this Section.

An employee of an uninsured employer, or the employee's dependents in case death ensued, may, instead of proceeding against the employer in a civil action in court, file an application for adjustment of claim with the Commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Commission shall hear and determine the application for adjustment of claim in the manner in which other claims are heard and determined before the Commission.

All proceedings under this subsection (d) shall be reported on an annual basis to the Workers' Compensation Advisory Board.

An investigator with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Insurance Compliance Division may issue a citation to any employer that is not in compliance with its obligation to have workers' compensation insurance under this Act. The amount of the fine shall be based on the period of time the employer was in non-compliance, but shall be no less than $500, and shall not exceed $2,500. An employer that has been issued a citation shall pay the fine to the Commission and provide to the Commission proof that it obtained the required workers' compensation insurance within 10 days after the citation was issued. This Section does not affect any other obligations this Act imposes on employers.

Upon a finding by the Commission, after reasonable notice and hearing, of the knowing and wilful failure or refusal of an employer to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section, the failure or refusal of an employer, service or adjustment company, or an insurance carrier to comply with any order of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section disqualifying him or her to operate as a self insurer and requiring him or her to insure his or her liability, or the knowing and willful failure of an employer to comply with a citation issued by an investigator with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Insurance Compliance Division, the Commission may assess a civil penalty of up to $500 per day for each day of such failure or refusal after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989. The minimum penalty under this Section shall be the sum of $10,000. Each day of such failure or refusal shall constitute a separate offense. The Commission may assess the civil penalty personally and individually against the corporate officers and directors of a corporate employer, the partners of an employer partnership, and the members of an employer limited liability company, after a finding of a knowing and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
willful refusal or failure of each such named corporate officer, director, partner, or member to comply with this Section. The liability for the assessed penalty shall be against the named employer first, and if the named employer fails or refuses to pay the penalty to the Commission within 30 days after the final order of the Commission, then the named corporate officers, directors, partners, or members who have been found to have knowingly and willfully refused or failed to comply with this Section shall be liable for the unpaid penalty or any unpaid portion of the penalty. Upon investigation by the insurance non-compliance unit of the Commission, the Attorney General shall have the authority to prosecute all proceedings to enforce the civil and administrative provisions of this Section before the Commission. The Commission shall promulgate procedural rules for enforcing this Section.

Upon the failure or refusal of any employer, service or adjustment company or insurance carrier to comply with the provisions of this Section and with the orders of the Commission under this Section, or the order of the court on review after final adjudication, the Commission may bring a civil action to recover the amount of the penalty in Cook County or in Sangamon County in which litigation the Commission shall be represented by the Attorney General. The Commission shall send notice of its finding of non-compliance and assessment of the civil penalty to the Attorney General. It shall be the duty of the Attorney General within 30 days after receipt of the notice, to institute prosecutions and promptly prosecute all reported violations of this Section.

Any individual employer, corporate officer or director of a corporate employer, partner of an employer partnership, or member of an employer limited liability company who, with the intent to avoid payment of compensation under this Act to an injured employee or the employee's dependents, knowingly transfers, sells, encumbers, assigns, or in any manner disposes of, conceals, secretes, or destroys any property belonging to the employer, officer, director, partner, or member is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

Penalties and fines collected pursuant to this paragraph (d) shall be deposited upon receipt into a special fund which shall be designated the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund, of which the State Treasurer is ex-officio custodian, such special fund to be held and disbursed in accordance with this paragraph (d) for the purposes hereinafter stated in this paragraph (d), upon the final order of the Commission. The Injured Workers' Benefit Fund shall be deposited the same as are State funds and any interest

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
accruing thereon shall be added thereto every 6 months. The Injured Workers' Benefit Fund is subject to audit the same as State funds and accounts and is protected by the general bond given by the State Treasurer. The Injured Workers' Benefit Fund is considered always appropriated for the purposes of disbursements as provided in this paragraph, and shall be paid out and disbursed as herein provided and shall not at any time be appropriated or diverted to any other use or purpose. Moneys in the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund shall be used only for payment of workers' compensation benefits for injured employees when the employer has failed to provide coverage as determined under this paragraph (d) and has failed to pay the benefits due to the injured employee. The Commission shall have the right to obtain reimbursement from the employer for compensation obligations paid by the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund. Any such amounts obtained shall be deposited by the Commission into the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund. If an injured employee or his or her personal representative receives payment from the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund, the State of Illinois has the same rights under paragraph (b) of Section 5 that the employer who failed to pay the benefits due to the injured employee would have had if the employer had paid those benefits, and any moneys recovered by the State as a result of the State's exercise of its rights under paragraph (b) of Section 5 shall be deposited into the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund. The custodian of the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund shall be joined with the employer as a party respondent in the application for adjustment of claim. After July 1, 2006, the Commission shall make disbursements from the Fund once each year to each eligible claimant. An eligible claimant is an injured worker who has within the previous fiscal year obtained a final award for benefits from the Commission against the employer and the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund and has notified the Commission within 90 days of receipt of such award. Within a reasonable time after the end of each fiscal year, the Commission shall make a disbursement to each eligible claimant. At the time of disbursement, if there are insufficient moneys in the Fund to pay all claims, each eligible claimant shall receive a pro-rata share, as determined by the Commission, of the available moneys in the Fund for that year. Payment from the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund to an eligible claimant pursuant to this provision shall discharge the obligations of the Injured Workers' Benefit Fund regarding the award entered by the Commission.

(e) This Act shall not affect or disturb the continuance of any existing insurance, mutual aid, benefit, or relief association or department,
whether maintained in whole or in part by the employer or whether maintained by the employees, the payment of benefits of such association or department being guaranteed by the employer or by some person, firm or corporation for him or her: Provided, the employer contributes to such association or department an amount not less than the full compensation herein provided, exclusive of the cost of the maintenance of such association or department and without any expense to the employee. This Act shall not prevent the organization and maintaining under the insurance laws of this State of any benefit or insurance company for the purpose of insuring against the compensation provided for in this Act, the expense of which is maintained by the employer. This Act shall not prevent the organization or maintaining under the insurance laws of this State of any voluntary mutual aid, benefit or relief association among employees for the payment of additional accident or sick benefits.

(f) No existing insurance, mutual aid, benefit or relief association or department shall, by reason of anything herein contained, be authorized to discontinue its operation without first discharging its obligations to any and all persons carrying insurance in the same or entitled to relief or benefits therein.

(g) Any contract, oral, written or implied, of employment providing for relief benefit, or insurance or any other device whereby the employee is required to pay any premium or premiums for insurance against the compensation provided for in this Act shall be null and void. Any employer withholding from the wages of any employee any amount for the purpose of paying any such premium shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

In the event the employer does not pay the compensation for which he or she is liable, then an insurance company, association or insurer which may have insured such employer against such liability shall become primarily liable to pay to the employee, his or her personal representative or beneficiary the compensation required by the provisions of this Act to be paid by such employer. The insurance carrier may be made a party to the proceedings in which the employer is a party and an award may be entered jointly against the employer and the insurance carrier.

(h) It shall be unlawful for any employer, insurance company or service or adjustment company to interfere with, restrain or coerce an employee in any manner whatsoever in the exercise of the rights or remedies granted to him or her by this Act or to discriminate, attempt to discriminate, or threaten to discriminate against an employee in any way.
because of his or her exercise of the rights or remedies granted to him or her by this Act.

It shall be unlawful for any employer, individually or through any insurance company or service or adjustment company, to discharge or to threaten to discharge, or to refuse to rehire or recall to active service in a suitable capacity an employee because of the exercise of his or her rights or remedies granted to him or her by this Act.

(i) If an employer elects to obtain a life insurance policy on his employees, he may also elect to apply such benefits in satisfaction of all or a portion of the death benefits payable under this Act, in which case, the employer's compensation premium shall be reduced accordingly.

(j) Within 45 days of receipt of an initial application or application to renew self-insurance privileges the Self-Insurers Advisory Board shall review and submit for approval by the Chairman of the Commission recommendations of disposition of all initial applications to self-insure and all applications to renew self-insurance privileges filed by private self-insurers pursuant to the provisions of this Section and Section 4a-9 of this Act. Each private self-insurer shall submit with its initial and renewal applications the application fee required by Section 4a-4 of this Act.

The Chairman of the Commission shall promptly act upon all initial applications and applications for renewal in full accordance with the recommendations of the Board or, should the Chairman disagree with any recommendation of disposition of the Self-Insurer's Advisory Board, he shall within 30 days of receipt of such recommendation provide to the Board in writing the reasons supporting his decision. The Chairman shall also promptly notify the employer of his decision within 15 days of receipt of the recommendation of the Board.

If an employer is denied a renewal of self-insurance privileges pursuant to application it shall retain said privilege for 120 days after receipt of a notice of cancellation of the privilege from the Chairman of the Commission.

All orders made by the Chairman under this Section shall be subject to review by the courts, such review to be taken in the same manner and within the same time as provided by subsection (f) of Section 19 of this Act for review of awards and decisions of the Commission, upon the party seeking the review filing with the clerk of the court to which such review is taken a bond in an amount to be fixed and approved by the court to which the review is taken, conditioned upon the payment of all compensation awarded against the person taking such review pending a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
decision thereof and further conditioned upon such other obligations as the
court may impose. Upon the review the Circuit Court shall have power to
review all questions of fact as well as of law.
(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11.)

(820 ILCS 305/8.3)
Sec. 8.3. Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Advisory Board.
There is created a Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Advisory Board
consisting of 9 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and
consent of the Senate. Three members of the Advisory Board shall be
representatives of a labor organization recognized under the National
Labor Relations Act or an attorney who has represented labor
organizations or has represented employees in workers' compensation
cases
representative citizens chosen from the employee class, 3 members
shall be representative citizens chosen from the employing class, and 3
members shall be representative citizens chosen from the medical provider
class. Each member shall serve a 4-year term and shall continue to serve
until a successor is appointed. A vacancy on the Advisory Board shall be
filled by the Governor for the unexpired term.

Members of the Advisory Board shall receive no compensation for
their services but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in the
performance of their duties by the Commission from appropriations made
to the Commission for that purpose.

The Advisory Board shall advise the Commission on establishment
of fees for medical services and accessibility of medical treatment.
(Source: P.A. 94-277, eff. 7-20-05.)

(820 ILCS 305/13) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.13)
Sec. 13. There is created an Illinois Workers' Compensation
Commission consisting of 10 members to be appointed by the Governor,
by and with the consent of the Senate, 3 of whom shall be representative
citizens of the employing class operating under this Act and 3 of whom
shall be from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor
Relations Act or an attorney who has represented labor organizations or
has represented employees in workers' compensation cases, representative
citizens of the class of employees covered under this Act, and 4 of whom
shall be representative citizens not identified with either the employing or
employee classes. Not more than 6 members of the Commission shall be
of the same political party.

One of the members not identified with either the employing or
employee classes shall be designated by the Governor as Chairman. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Chairman shall be the chief administrative and executive officer of the Commission; and he or she shall have general supervisory authority over all personnel of the Commission, including arbitrators and Commissioners, and the final authority in all administrative matters relating to the Commissioners, including but not limited to the assignment and distribution of cases and assignment of Commissioners to the panels, except in the promulgation of procedural rules and orders under Section 16 and in the determination of cases under this Act.

Notwithstanding the general supervisory authority of the Chairman, each Commissioner, except those assigned to the temporary panel, shall have the authority to hire and supervise 2 staff attorneys each. Such staff attorneys shall report directly to the individual Commissioner.

A formal training program for newly-appointed Commissioners shall be implemented. The training program shall include the following:

(a) substantive and procedural aspects of the office of Commissioner;
(b) current issues in workers' compensation law and practice;
(c) medical lectures by specialists in areas such as orthopedics, ophthalmology, psychiatry, rehabilitation counseling;
(d) orientation to each operational unit of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission;
(e) observation of experienced arbitrators and Commissioners conducting hearings of cases, combined with the opportunity to discuss evidence presented and rulings made;
(f) the use of hypothetical cases requiring the newly-appointed Commissioner to issue judgments as a means to evaluating knowledge and writing ability;
(g) writing skills;
(h) professional and ethical standards pursuant to Section 1.1 of this Act;
(i) detection of workers' compensation fraud and reporting obligations of Commission employees and appointees;
(j) standards of evidence-based medical treatment and best practices for measuring and improving quality and health care outcomes in the workers' compensation system, including but not limited to the use of the American Medical Association's "Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment" and the practice of utilization review; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(k) substantive and procedural aspects of coal workers' pneumoconiosis (black lung) cases.

A formal and ongoing professional development program including, but not limited to, the above-noted areas shall be implemented to keep Commissioners informed of recent developments and issues and to assist them in maintaining and enhancing their professional competence. Each Commissioner shall complete 20 hours of training in the above-noted areas during every 2 years such Commissioner shall remain in office.

The Commissioner candidates, other than the Chairman, must meet one of the following qualifications: (a) licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois; or (b) served as an arbitrator at the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission for at least 3 years; or (c) has at least 4 years of professional labor relations experience. The Chairman candidate must have public or private sector management and budget experience, as determined by the Governor.

Each Commissioner shall devote full time to his duties and any Commissioner who is an attorney-at-law shall not engage in the practice of law, nor shall any Commissioner hold any other office or position of profit under the United States or this State or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of this State, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation.

The term of office of each member of the Commission holding office on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989 is abolished, but the incumbents shall continue to exercise all of the powers and be subject to all of the duties of Commissioners until their respective successors are appointed and qualified.

The Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission shall administer this Act.

In the promulgation of procedural rules, the determination of cases heard en banc, and other matters determined by the full Commission, the Chairman's vote shall break a tie in the event of a tie vote.

The members shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, as follows:

(a) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, 3 members, at least one of each political party, and one of whom shall be a representative citizen of the employing class operating under this Act, one of whom shall be a representative citizen of the class of employees covered under this Act, and one of whom shall be a representative citizen not identified with either the employing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or employee classes, shall be appointed to hold office until the
third Monday in January of 1993, and until their successors are
appointed and qualified, and 4 members, one of whom shall be a
representative citizen of the employing class operating under this
Act, one of whom shall be a representative citizen of the class of
employees covered in this Act, and two of whom shall be
representative citizens not identified with either the employing or
employee classes, one of whom shall be designated by the
Governor as Chairman (at least one of each of the two major
political parties) shall be appointed to hold office until the third
Monday of January in 1991, and until their successors are
appointed and qualified.

(a-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section,
the term of each member of the Commission who was appointed
by the Governor and is in office on June 30, 2003 shall terminate at
the close of business on that date or when all of the successor
members to be appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the
93rd General Assembly have been appointed by the Governor,
whichever occurs later. As soon as possible, the Governor shall
appoint persons to fill the vacancies created by this amendatory
Act. Of the initial commissioners appointed pursuant to this
amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, 3 shall be
appointed for terms ending on the third Monday in January, 2005,
and 4 shall be appointed for terms ending on the third Monday in

(a-10) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the
94th General Assembly, the Commission shall be increased to 10
members. As soon as possible after the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, the Governor shall
appoint, by and with the consent of the Senate, the 3 members
added to the Commission under this amendatory Act of the 94th
General Assembly, one of whom shall be a representative citizen of
the employing class operating under this Act, one of whom shall be
a representative of the class of employees covered under this Act,
and one of whom shall be a representative citizen not identified
with either the employing or employee classes. Of the members
appointed under this amendatory Act of the 94th General
Assembly, one shall be appointed for a term ending on the third
Monday in January, 2007, and 2 shall be appointed for terms

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ending on the third Monday in January, 2009, and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(b) Members shall thereafter be appointed to hold office for terms of 4 years from the third Monday in January of the year of their appointment, and until their successors are appointed and qualified. All such appointments shall be made so that the composition of the Commission is in accordance with the provisions of the first paragraph of this Section.

The Chairman shall receive an annual salary of $42,500, or a salary set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and each other member shall receive an annual salary of $38,000, or a salary set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

In case of a vacancy in the office of a Commissioner during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall nominate some person to fill such office. Any person so nominated who is confirmed by the Senate shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his successor is appointed and qualified.

The Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission created by this amendatory Act of 1989 shall succeed to all the rights, powers, duties, obligations, records and other property and employees of the Industrial Commission which it replaces as modified by this amendatory Act of 1989 and all applications and reports to actions and proceedings of such prior Industrial Commission shall be considered as applications and reports to actions and proceedings of the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission created by this amendatory Act of 1989.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event the Chairman shall make a finding that a member is or will be unavailable to fulfill the responsibilities of his or her office, the Chairman shall advise the Governor and the member in writing and shall designate a certified arbitrator to serve as acting Commissioner. The certified arbitrator shall act as a Commissioner until the member resumes the duties of his or her office or until a new member is appointed by the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, if a vacancy occurs in the office of the Commissioner, but in no event shall a certified arbitrator serve in the capacity of Commissioner for more than 6 months from the date of appointment by the Chairman. A finding by the Chairman that a member is or will be unavailable to fulfill the responsibilities of his or her office shall be based upon notice to the Chairman by a member that he or she will be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
unavailable or facts and circumstances made known to the Chairman which lead him to reasonably find that a member is unavailable to fulfill the responsibilities of his or her office. The designation of a certified arbitrator to act as a Commissioner shall be considered representative of citizens not identified with either the employing or employee classes and the arbitrator shall serve regardless of his or her political affiliation. A certified arbitrator who serves as an acting Commissioner shall have all the rights and powers of a Commissioner, including salary.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Governor shall appoint a special panel of Commissioners comprised of 3 members who shall be chosen by the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, from among the current ranks of certified arbitrators. Three members shall hold office until the Commission in consultation with the Governor determines that the caseload on review has been reduced sufficiently to allow cases to proceed in a timely manner or for a term of 18 months from the effective date of their appointment by the Governor, whichever shall be earlier. The 3 members shall be considered representative of citizens not identified with either the employing or employee classes and shall serve regardless of political affiliation. Each of the 3 members shall have only such rights and powers of a Commissioner necessary to dispose of those cases assigned to the special panel. Each of the 3 members appointed to the special panel shall receive the same salary as other Commissioners for the duration of the panel.

The Commission may have an Executive Director; if so, the Executive Director shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The salary and duties of the Executive Director shall be fixed by the Commission.

On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the name of the Industrial Commission is changed to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission. References in any law, appropriation, rule, form, or other document: (i) to the Industrial Commission are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission for all purposes; (ii) to the Industrial Commission Operations Fund are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund for all purposes; (iii) to the Industrial Commission Operations Fund Fee are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund Fee for all purposes; and (iv) to the Industrial
Commission Operations Fund Surcharge are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund Surcharge for all purposes.

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11.)

(820 ILCS 305/13.1) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.13-1)

Sec. 13.1. (a) There is created a Workers' Compensation Advisory Board hereinafter referred to as the Advisory Board. After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, the Advisory Board shall consist of 12 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Six members of the Advisory Board shall be representative citizens chosen from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act or an attorney who has represented labor organizations or has represented employees in workers' compensation cases in the employee class, and 6 members shall be representative citizens chosen from the employing class. The Chairman of the Commission shall serve as the ex officio Chairman of the Advisory Board. After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, each member of the Advisory Board shall serve a term ending on the third Monday in January 2007 and shall continue to serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. Members of the Advisory Board shall thereafter be appointed for 4 year terms from the third Monday in January of the year of their appointment, and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Seven members of the Advisory Board shall constitute a quorum to do business, but in no case shall there be less than one representative from each class. A vacancy on the Advisory Board shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term.

(b) Members of the Advisory Board shall receive no compensation for their services but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in the performance of their duties by the Commission from appropriations made to the Commission for such purpose.

(c) The Advisory Board shall aid the Commission in formulating policies, discussing problems, setting priorities of expenditures, reviewing advisory rates filed by an advisory organization as defined in Section 463 of the Illinois Insurance Code, and establishing short and long range administrative goals. Prior to making the (1) initial set of arbitrator appointments pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly and (2) appointment of Commissioners, the Governor shall request that the Advisory Board make recommendations as to candidates

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to consider for appointment and the Advisory Board may then make such recommendations.

(d) The terms of all Advisory Board members serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly are terminated. The Governor shall appoint new members to the Advisory Board within 30 days after the effective date of the amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, subject to the advice and consent of the Senate.

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11.)

(820 ILCS 305/19) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.19)

Sec. 19. Any disputed questions of law or fact shall be determined as herein provided.

(a) It shall be the duty of the Commission upon notification that the parties have failed to reach an agreement, to designate an Arbitrator.

1. Whenever any claimant misconceives his remedy and files an application for adjustment of claim under this Act and it is subsequently discovered, at any time before final disposition of such cause, that the claim for disability or death which was the basis for such application should properly have been made under the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, then the provisions of Section 19, paragraph (a-1) of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act having reference to such application shall apply.

2. Whenever any claimant misconceives his remedy and files an application for adjustment of claim under the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act and it is subsequently discovered, at any time before final disposition of such cause that the claim for injury or death which was the basis for such application should properly have been made under this Act, then the application so filed under the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act may be amended in form, substance or both to assert claim for such disability or death under this Act and it shall be deemed to have been so filed as amended on the date of the original filing thereof, and such compensation may be awarded as is warranted by the whole evidence pursuant to this Act. When such amendment is submitted, further or additional evidence may be heard by the Arbitrator or Commission when deemed necessary. Nothing in this Section contained shall be construed to be or permit a waiver of any provisions of this Act with reference to notice but notice if given shall be deemed to be a notice under the provisions of this Act if given within the time required herein.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Arbitrator shall make such inquiries and investigations as he or they shall deem necessary and may examine and inspect all books, papers, records, places, or premises relating to the questions in dispute and hear such proper evidence as the parties may submit.

The hearings before the Arbitrator shall be held in the vicinity where the injury occurred after 10 days' notice of the time and place of such hearing shall have been given to each of the parties or their attorneys of record.

The Arbitrator may find that the disabling condition is temporary and has not yet reached a permanent condition and may order the payment of compensation up to the date of the hearing, which award shall be reviewable and enforceable in the same manner as other awards, and in no instance be a bar to a further hearing and determination of a further amount of temporary total compensation or of compensation for permanent disability, but shall be conclusive as to all other questions except the nature and extent of said disability.

The decision of the Arbitrator shall be filed with the Commission which Commission shall immediately send to each party or his attorney a copy of such decision, together with a notification of the time when it was filed. As of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, all decisions of the Arbitrator shall set forth in writing findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, if requested by either party. Unless a petition for review is filed by either party within 30 days after the receipt by such party of the copy of the decision and notification of time when filed, and unless such party petitioning for a review shall within 35 days after the receipt by him of the copy of the decision, file with the Commission either an agreed statement of the facts appearing upon the hearing before the Arbitrator, or if such party shall so elect a correct transcript of evidence of the proceedings at such hearings, then the decision shall become the decision of the Commission and in the absence of fraud shall be conclusive. The Petition for Review shall contain a statement of the petitioning party's specific exceptions to the decision of the arbitrator. The jurisdiction of the Commission to review the decision of the arbitrator shall not be limited to the exceptions stated in the Petition for Review. The Commission, or any member thereof, may grant further time not exceeding 30 days, in which to file such agreed statement or transcript of evidence. Such agreed statement of facts or correct transcript of evidence, as the case may be, shall be authenticated by the signatures of the parties or their attorneys, and in the event they do not agree as to the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
correctness of the transcript of evidence it shall be authenticated by the
signature of the Arbitrator designated by the Commission.

Whether the employee is working or not, if the employee is not
receiving or has not received medical, surgical, or hospital services or
other services or compensation as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8,
or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8, the employee
may at any time petition for an expedited hearing by an Arbitrator on the
issue of whether or not he or she is entitled to receive payment of the
services or compensation. Provided the employer continues to pay
compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8, the employer may at
any time petition for an expedited hearing on the issue of whether or not
the employee is entitled to receive medical, surgical, or hospital services or
other services or compensation as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8,
or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8. When an
employer has petitioned for an expedited hearing, the employer shall
continue to pay compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8
unless the arbitrator renders a decision that the employee is not entitled to
the benefits that are the subject of the expedited hearing or unless the
employee's treating physician has released the employee to return to work
at his or her regular job with the employer or the employee actually returns
to work at any other job. If the arbitrator renders a decision that the
employee is not entitled to the benefits that are the subject of the expedited
hearing, a petition for review filed by the employee shall receive the same
priority as if the employee had filed a petition for an expedited hearing by
an Arbitrator. Neither party shall be entitled to an expedited hearing when
the employee has returned to work and the sole issue in dispute amounts to
less than 12 weeks of unpaid compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of
Section 8.

Expedited hearings shall have priority over all other petitions and
shall be heard by the Arbitrator and Commission with all convenient
speed. Any party requesting an expedited hearing shall give notice of a
request for an expedited hearing under this paragraph. A copy of the
Application for Adjustment of Claim shall be attached to the notice. The
Commission shall adopt rules and procedures under which the final
decision of the Commission under this paragraph is filed not later than 180
days from the date that the Petition for Review is filed with the
Commission.

Where 2 or more insurance carriers, private self-insureds, or a
group workers' compensation pool under Article V 3/4 of the Illinois
Insurance Code dispute coverage for the same injury, any such insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool may request an expedited hearing pursuant to this paragraph to determine the issue of coverage, provided coverage is the only issue in dispute and all other issues are stipulated and agreed to and further provided that all compensation benefits including medical benefits pursuant to Section 8(a) continue to be paid to or on behalf of petitioner. Any insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool that is determined to be liable for coverage for the injury in issue shall reimburse any insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool that has paid benefits to or on behalf of petitioner for the injury.

(b-1) If the employee is not receiving medical, surgical or hospital services as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8 or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8, the employee, in accordance with Commission Rules, may file a petition for an emergency hearing by an Arbitrator on the issue of whether or not he is entitled to receive payment of such compensation or services as provided therein. Such petition shall have priority over all other petitions and shall be heard by the Arbitrator and Commission with all convenient speed.

Such petition shall contain the following information and shall be served on the employer at least 15 days before it is filed:

(i) the date and approximate time of accident;
(ii) the approximate location of the accident;
(iii) a description of the accident;
(iv) the nature of the injury incurred by the employee;
(v) the identity of the person, if known, to whom the accident was reported and the date on which it was reported;
(vi) the name and title of the person, if known, representing the employer with whom the employee conferred in any effort to obtain compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of this Act or medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act and the date of such conference;
(vii) a statement that the employer has refused to pay compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of this Act or for medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act;
(viii) the name and address, if known, of each witness to the accident and of each other person upon whom the employee will rely to support his allegations;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(ix) the dates of treatment related to the accident by medical practitioners, and the names and addresses of such practitioners, including the dates of treatment related to the accident at any hospitals and the names and addresses of such hospitals, and a signed authorization permitting the employer to examine all medical records of all practitioners and hospitals named pursuant to this paragraph;

(x) a copy of a signed report by a medical practitioner, relating to the employee's current inability to return to work because of the injuries incurred as a result of the accident or such other documents or affidavits which show that the employee is entitled to receive compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of this Act or medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act. Such reports, documents or affidavits shall state, if possible, the history of the accident given by the employee, and describe the injury and medical diagnosis, the medical services for such injury which the employee has received and is receiving, the physical activities which the employee cannot currently perform as a result of any impairment or disability due to such injury, and the prognosis for recovery;

(xi) complete copies of any reports, records, documents and affidavits in the possession of the employee on which the employee will rely to support his allegations, provided that the employer shall pay the reasonable cost of reproduction thereof;

(xii) a list of any reports, records, documents and affidavits which the employee has demanded by subpoena and on which he intends to rely to support his allegations;

(xiii) a certification signed by the employee or his representative that the employer has received the petition with the required information 15 days before filing. Fifteen days after receipt by the employer of the petition with the required information the employee may file said petition and required information and shall serve notice of the filing upon the employer. The employer may file a motion addressed to the sufficiency of the petition. If an objection has been filed to the sufficiency of the petition, the arbitrator shall rule on the objection within 2 working days. If such an objection is filed, the time for filing the final decision of the Commission as provided in this paragraph shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
tolling until the arbitrator has determined that the petition is sufficient.

The employer shall, within 15 days after receipt of the notice that such petition is filed, file with the Commission and serve on the employee or his representative a written response to each claim set forth in the petition, including the legal and factual basis for each disputed allegation and the following information: (i) complete copies of any reports, records, documents and affidavits in the possession of the employer on which the employer intends to rely in support of his response, (ii) a list of any reports, records, documents and affidavits which the employer has demanded by subpoena and on which the employer intends to rely in support of his response, (iii) the name and address of each witness on whom the employer will rely to support his response, and (iv) the names and addresses of any medical practitioners selected by the employer pursuant to Section 12 of this Act and the time and place of any examination scheduled to be made pursuant to such Section.

Any employer who does not timely file and serve a written response without good cause may not introduce any evidence to dispute any claim of the employee but may cross examine the employee or any witness brought by the employee and otherwise be heard.

No document or other evidence not previously identified by either party with the petition or written response, or by any other means before the hearing, may be introduced into evidence without good cause. If, at the hearing, material information is discovered which was not previously disclosed, the Arbitrator may extend the time for closing proof on the motion of a party for a reasonable period of time which may be more than 30 days. No evidence may be introduced pursuant to this paragraph as to permanent disability. No award may be entered for permanent disability pursuant to this paragraph. Either party may introduce into evidence the testimony taken by deposition of any medical practitioner.

The Commission shall adopt rules, regulations and procedures whereby the final decision of the Commission is filed not later than 90 days from the date the petition for review is filed but in no event later than 180 days from the date the petition for an emergency hearing is filed with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission.

All service required pursuant to this paragraph (b-1) must be by personal service or by certified mail and with evidence of receipt. In addition for the purposes of this paragraph, all service on the employer must be at the premises where the accident occurred if the premises are

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
owned or operated by the employer. Otherwise service must be at the employer's principal place of employment by the employer. If service on the employer is not possible at either of the above, then service shall be at the employer's principal place of business. After initial service in each case, service shall be made on the employer's attorney or designated representative.

(c)(1) At a reasonable time in advance of and in connection with the hearing under Section 19(e) or 19(h), the Commission may on its own motion order an impartial physical or mental examination of a petitioner whose mental or physical condition is in issue, when in the Commission's discretion it appears that such an examination will materially aid in the just determination of the case. The examination shall be made by a member or members of a panel of physicians chosen for their special qualifications by the Illinois State Medical Society. The Commission shall establish procedures by which a physician shall be selected from such list.

(2) Should the Commission at any time during the hearing find that compelling considerations make it advisable to have an examination and report at that time, the commission may in its discretion so order.

(3) A copy of the report of examination shall be given to the Commission and to the attorneys for the parties.

(4) Either party or the Commission may call the examining physician or physicians to testify. Any physician so called shall be subject to cross-examination.

(5) The examination shall be made, and the physician or physicians, if called, shall testify, without cost to the parties. The Commission shall determine the compensation and the pay of the physician or physicians. The compensation for this service shall not exceed the usual and customary amount for such service.

(6) The fees and payment thereof of all attorneys and physicians for services authorized by the Commission under this Act shall, upon request of either the employer or the employee or the beneficiary affected, be subject to the review and decision of the Commission.

(d) If any employee shall persist in insanitary or injurious practices which tend to either imperil or retard his recovery or shall refuse to submit to such medical, surgical, or hospital treatment as is reasonably essential to promote his recovery, the Commission may, in its discretion, reduce or suspend the compensation of any such injured employee. However, when an employer and employee so agree in writing, the foregoing provision shall not be construed to authorize the reduction or suspension of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
compensation of an employee who is relying in good faith, on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone, in accordance with the tenets and practice of a recognized church or religious denomination, by a duly accredited practitioner thereof.

(e) This paragraph shall apply to all hearings before the Commission. Such hearings may be held in its office or elsewhere as the Commission may deem advisable. The taking of testimony on such hearings may be had before any member of the Commission. If a petition for review and agreed statement of facts or transcript of evidence is filed, as provided herein, the Commission shall promptly review the decision of the Arbitrator and all questions of law or fact which appear from the statement of facts or transcript of evidence.

In all cases in which the hearing before the arbitrator is held after December 18, 1989, no additional evidence shall be introduced by the parties before the Commission on review of the decision of the Arbitrator. In reviewing decisions of an arbitrator the Commission shall award such temporary compensation, permanent compensation and other payments as are due under this Act. The Commission shall file in its office its decision thereon, and shall immediately send to each party or his attorney a copy of such decision and a notification of the time when it was filed. Decisions shall be filed within 60 days after the Statement of Exceptions and Supporting Brief and Response thereto are required to be filed or oral argument whichever is later.

In the event either party requests oral argument, such argument shall be had before a panel of 3 members of the Commission (or before all available members pursuant to the determination of 7 members of the Commission that such argument be held before all available members of the Commission) pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Commission. A panel of 3 members, which shall be comprised of not more than one representative citizen of the employing class and not more than one representative from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act or an attorney who has represented labor organizations or has represented employees in workers' compensation cases citizen of the employee class, shall hear the argument; provided that if all the issues in dispute are solely the nature and extent of the permanent partial disability, if any, a majority of the panel may deny the request for such argument and such argument shall not be held; and provided further that 7 members of the Commission may determine that the argument be held before all available members of the Commission. A decision of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commission shall be approved by a majority of Commissioners present at such hearing if any; provided, if no such hearing is held, a decision of the Commission shall be approved by a majority of a panel of 3 members of the Commission as described in this Section. The Commission shall give 10 days' notice to the parties or their attorneys of the time and place of such taking of testimony and of such argument.

In any case the Commission in its decision may find specially upon any question or questions of law or fact which shall be submitted in writing by either party whether ultimate or otherwise; provided that on issues other than nature and extent of the disability, if any, the Commission in its decision shall find specially upon any question or questions of law or fact, whether ultimate or otherwise, which are submitted in writing by either party; provided further that not more than 5 such questions may be submitted by either party. Any party may, within 20 days after receipt of notice of the Commission's decision, or within such further time, not exceeding 30 days, as the Commission may grant, file with the Commission either an agreed statement of the facts appearing upon the hearing, or, if such party shall so elect, a correct transcript of evidence of the additional proceedings presented before the Commission, in which report the party may embody a correct statement of such other proceedings in the case as such party may desire to have reviewed, such statement of facts or transcript of evidence to be authenticated by the signature of the parties or their attorneys, and in the event that they do not agree, then the authentication of such transcript of evidence shall be by the signature of any member of the Commission.

If a reporter does not for any reason furnish a transcript of the proceedings before the Arbitrator in any case for use on a hearing for review before the Commission, within the limitations of time as fixed in this Section, the Commission may, in its discretion, order a trial de novo before the Commission in such case upon application of either party. The applications for adjustment of claim and other documents in the nature of pleadings filed by either party, together with the decisions of the Arbitrator and of the Commission and the statement of facts or transcript of evidence hereinbefore provided for in paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be the record of the proceedings of the Commission, and shall be subject to review as hereinafter provided.

At the request of either party or on its own motion, the Commission shall set forth in writing the reasons for the decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law separately stated. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commission shall by rule adopt a format for written decisions for the Commission and arbitrators. The written decisions shall be concise and shall succinctly state the facts and reasons for the decision. The Commission may adopt in whole or in part, the decision of the arbitrator as the decision of the Commission. When the Commission does so adopt the decision of the arbitrator, it shall do so by order. Whenever the Commission adopts part of the arbitrator's decision, but not all, it shall include in the order the reasons for not adopting all of the arbitrator's decision. When a majority of a panel, after deliberation, has arrived at its decision, the decision shall be filed as provided in this Section without unnecessary delay, and without regard to the fact that a member of the panel has expressed an intention to dissent. Any member of the panel may file a dissent. Any dissent shall be filed no later than 10 days after the decision of the majority has been filed.

Decisions rendered by the Commission and dissents, if any, shall be published together by the Commission. The conclusions of law set out in such decisions shall be regarded as precedents by arbitrators for the purpose of achieving a more uniform administration of this Act.

(f) The decision of the Commission acting within its powers, according to the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section shall, in the absence of fraud, be conclusive unless reviewed as in this paragraph hereinafter provided. However, the Arbitrator or the Commission may on his or its own motion, or on the motion of either party, correct any clerical error or errors in computation within 15 days after the date of receipt of any award by such Arbitrator or any decision on review of the Commission and shall have the power to recall the original award on arbitration or decision on review, and issue in lieu thereof such corrected award or decision. Where such correction is made the time for review herein specified shall begin to run from the date of the receipt of the corrected award or decision.

(1) Except in cases of claims against the State of Illinois other than those claims under Section 18.1, in which case the decision of the Commission shall not be subject to judicial review, the Circuit Court of the county where any of the parties defendant may be found, or if none of the parties defendant can be found in this State then the Circuit Court of the county where the accident occurred, shall by summons to the Commission have power to review all questions of law and fact presented by such record.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
A proceeding for review shall be commenced within 20 days of the receipt of notice of the decision of the Commission. The summons shall be issued by the clerk of such court upon written request returnable on a designated return day, not less than 10 or more than 60 days from the date of issuance thereof, and the written request shall contain the last known address of other parties in interest and their attorneys of record who are to be served by summons. Service upon any member of the Commission or the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary thereof shall be service upon the Commission, and service upon other parties in interest and their attorneys of record shall be by summons, and such service shall be made upon the Commission and other parties in interest by mailing notices of the commencement of the proceedings and the return day of the summons to the office of the Commission and to the last known place of residence of other parties in interest or their attorney or attorneys of record. The clerk of the court issuing the summons shall on the day of issue mail notice of the commencement of the proceedings which shall be done by mailing a copy of the summons to the office of the Commission, and a copy of the summons to the other parties in interest or their attorney or attorneys of record and the clerk of the court shall make certificate that he has so sent said notices in pursuance of this Section, which shall be evidence of service on the Commission and other parties in interest.

The Commission shall not be required to certify the record of their proceedings to the Circuit Court, unless the party commencing the proceedings for review in the Circuit Court as above provided, shall file with the Commission notice of intent to file for review in Circuit Court. It shall be the duty of the Commission upon such filing of notice of intent to file for review in the Circuit Court to prepare a true and correct copy of such testimony and a true and correct copy of all other matters contained in such record and certified to by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary thereof. The changes made to this subdivision (f)(1) by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly apply to any Commission decision entered after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

No request for a summons may be filed and no summons shall issue unless the party seeking to review the decision of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commission shall exhibit to the clerk of the Circuit Court proof of filing with the Commission of the notice of the intent to file for review in the Circuit Court or an affidavit of the attorney setting forth that notice of intent to file for review in the Circuit Court has been given in writing to the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Commission.

(2) No such summons shall issue unless the one against whom the Commission shall have rendered an award for the payment of money shall upon the filing of his written request for such summons file with the clerk of the court a bond conditioned that if he shall not successfully prosecute the review, he will pay the award and the costs of the proceedings in the courts. The amount of the bond shall be fixed by any member of the Commission and the surety or sureties of the bond shall be approved by the clerk of the court. The acceptance of the bond by the clerk of the court shall constitute evidence of his approval of the bond.

Every county, city, town, township, incorporated village, school district, body politic or municipal corporation against whom the Commission shall have rendered an award for the payment of money shall not be required to file a bond to secure the payment of the award and the costs of the proceedings in the court to authorize the court to issue such summons.

The court may confirm or set aside the decision of the Commission. If the decision is set aside and the facts found in the proceedings before the Commission are sufficient, the court may enter such decision as is justified by law, or may remand the cause to the Commission for further proceedings and may state the questions requiring further hearing, and give such other instructions as may be proper. Appeals shall be taken to the Appellate Court in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 22(g) and 303. Appeals shall be taken from the Appellate Court to the Supreme Court in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 315.

It shall be the duty of the clerk of any court rendering a decision affecting or affirming an award of the Commission to promptly furnish the Commission with a copy of such decision, without charge.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The decision of a majority of the members of the panel of the Commission, shall be considered the decision of the Commission.

(g) Except in the case of a claim against the State of Illinois, either party may present a certified copy of the award of the Arbitrator, or a certified copy of the decision of the Commission when the same has become final, when no proceedings for review are pending, providing for the payment of compensation according to this Act, to the Circuit Court of the county in which such accident occurred or either of the parties are residents, whereupon the court shall enter a judgment in accordance therewith. In a case where the employer refuses to pay compensation according to such final award or such final decision upon which such judgment is entered the court shall in entering judgment thereon, tax as costs against him the reasonable costs and attorney fees in the arbitration proceedings and in the court entering the judgment for the person in whose favor the judgment is entered, which judgment and costs taxed as therein provided shall, until and unless set aside, have the same effect as though duly entered in an action duly tried and determined by the court, and shall with like effect, be entered and docketed. The Circuit Court shall have power at any time upon application to make any such judgment conform to any modification required by any subsequent decision of the Supreme Court upon appeal, or as the result of any subsequent proceedings for review, as provided in this Act.

Judgment shall not be entered until 15 days' notice of the time and place of the application for the entry of judgment shall be served upon the employer by filing such notice with the Commission, which Commission shall, in case it has on file the address of the employer or the name and address of its agent upon whom notices may be served, immediately send a copy of the notice to the employer or such designated agent.

(h) An agreement or award under this Act providing for compensation in installments, may at any time within 18 months after such agreement or award be reviewed by the Commission at the request of either the employer or the employee, on the ground that the disability of the employee has subsequently recurred, increased, diminished or ended.

However, as to accidents occurring subsequent to July 1, 1955, which are covered by any agreement or award under this Act providing for compensation in installments made as a result of such accident, such agreement or award may at any time within 30 months, or 60 months in the case of an award under Section 8(d)1, after such agreement or award

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
be reviewed by the Commission at the request of either the employer or
the employee on the ground that the disability of the employee has
subsequently recurred, increased, diminished or ended.

On such review, compensation payments may be re-established,
increased, diminished or ended. The Commission shall give 15 days' notice to the parties of the hearing for review. Any employee, upon any petition for such review being filed by the employer, shall be entitled to one day's notice for each 100 miles necessary to be traveled by him in attending the hearing of the Commission upon the petition, and 3 days in addition thereto. Such employee shall, at the discretion of the Commission, also be entitled to 5 cents per mile necessarily traveled by him within the State of Illinois in attending such hearing, not to exceed a distance of 300 miles, to be taxed by the Commission as costs and deposited with the petition of the employer.

When compensation which is payable in accordance with an award or settlement contract approved by the Commission, is ordered paid in a lump sum by the Commission, no review shall be had as in this paragraph mentioned.

(i) Each party, upon taking any proceedings or steps whatsoever before any Arbitrator, Commission or court, shall file with the Commission his address, or the name and address of any agent upon whom all notices to be given to such party shall be served, either personally or by registered mail, addressed to such party or agent at the last address so filed with the Commission. In the event such party has not filed his address, or the name and address of an agent as above provided, service of any notice may be had by filing such notice with the Commission.

(j) Whenever in any proceeding testimony has been taken or a final decision has been rendered and after the taking of such testimony or after such decision has become final, the injured employee dies, then in any subsequent proceedings brought by the personal representative or beneficiaries of the deceased employee, such testimony in the former proceeding may be introduced with the same force and effect as though the witness having so testified were present in person in such subsequent proceedings and such final decision, if any, shall be taken as final adjudication of any of the issues which are the same in both proceedings.

(k) In case where there has been any unreasonable or vexatious delay of payment or intentional underpayment of compensation, or proceedings have been instituted or carried on by the one liable to pay the
compensation, which do not present a real controversy, but are merely frivolous or for delay, then the Commission may award compensation additional to that otherwise payable under this Act equal to 50% of the amount payable at the time of such award. Failure to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of Section 8, paragraph (b) of this Act, shall be considered unreasonable delay.

When determining whether this subsection (k) shall apply, the Commission shall consider whether an Arbitrator has determined that the claim is not compensable or whether the employer has made payments under Section 8(j).

(l) If the employee has made written demand for payment of benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b), the employer shall have 14 days after receipt of the demand to set forth in writing the reason for the delay. In the case of demand for payment of medical benefits under Section 8(a), the time for the employer to respond shall not commence until the expiration of the allotted 30 days specified under Section 8.2(d).

In case the employer or his or her insurance carrier shall without good and just cause fail, neglect, refuse, or unreasonably delay the payment of benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b), the Arbitrator or the Commission shall allow to the employee additional compensation in the sum of $30 per day for each day that the benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b) have been so withheld or refused, not to exceed $10,000. A delay in payment of 14 days or more shall create a rebuttable presumption of unreasonable delay.

(m) If the commission finds that an accidental injury was directly and proximately caused by the employer's willful violation of a health and safety standard under the Health and Safety Act or the Occupational Safety and Health Act in force at the time of the accident, the arbitrator or the Commission shall allow to the injured employee or his dependents, as the case may be, additional compensation equal to 25% of the amount which otherwise would be payable under the provisions of this Act exclusive of this paragraph. The additional compensation herein provided shall be allowed by an appropriate increase in the applicable weekly compensation rate.

(n) After June 30, 1984, decisions of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission reviewing an award of an arbitrator of the Commission shall draw interest at a rate equal to the yield on indebtedness issued by the United States Government with a 26-week maturity next previously auctioned on the day on which the decision is filed. Said rate of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
interest shall be set forth in the Arbitrator's Decision. Interest shall be drawn from the date of the arbitrator's award on all accrued compensation due the employee through the day prior to the date of payments. However, when an employee appeals an award of an Arbitrator or the Commission, and the appeal results in no change or a decrease in the award, interest shall not further accrue from the date of such appeal.

The employer or his insurance carrier may tender the payments due under the award to stop the further accrual of interest on such award notwithstanding the prosecution by either party of review, certiorari, appeal to the Supreme Court or other steps to reverse, vacate or modify the award.

(o) By the 15th day of each month each insurer providing coverage for losses under this Act shall notify each insured employer of any compensable claim incurred during the preceding month and the amounts paid or reserved on the claim including a summary of the claim and a brief statement of the reasons for compensability. A cumulative report of all claims incurred during a calendar year or continued from the previous year shall be furnished to the insured employer by the insurer within 30 days after the end of that calendar year.

The insured employer may challenge, in proceeding before the Commission, payments made by the insurer without arbitration and payments made after a case is determined to be noncompensable. If the Commission finds that the case was not compensable, the insurer shall purge its records as to that employer of any loss or expense associated with the claim, reimburse the employer for attorneys' fees arising from the challenge and for any payment required of the employer to the Rate Adjustment Fund or the Second Injury Fund, and may not reflect the loss or expense for rate making purposes. The employee shall not be required to refund the challenged payment. The decision of the Commission may be reviewed in the same manner as in arbitrated cases. No challenge may be initiated under this paragraph more than 3 years after the payment is made. An employer may waive the right of challenge under this paragraph on a case by case basis.

(p) After filing an application for adjustment of claim but prior to the hearing on arbitration the parties may voluntarily agree to submit such application for adjustment of claim for decision by an arbitrator under this subsection (p) where such application for adjustment of claim raises only a dispute over temporary total disability, permanent partial disability or medical expenses. Such agreement shall be in writing in such form as

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
provided by the Commission. Applications for adjustment of claim submitted for decision by an arbitrator under this subsection (p) shall proceed according to rule as established by the Commission. The Commission shall promulgate rules including, but not limited to, rules to ensure that the parties are adequately informed of their rights under this subsection (p) and of the voluntary nature of proceedings under this subsection (p). The findings of fact made by an arbitrator acting within his or her powers under this subsection (p) in the absence of fraud shall be conclusive. However, the arbitrator may on his own motion, or the motion of either party, correct any clerical errors or errors in computation within 15 days after the date of receipt of such award of the arbitrator and shall have the power to recall the original award on arbitration, and issue in lieu thereof such corrected award. The decision of the arbitrator under this subsection (p) shall be considered the decision of the Commission and proceedings for review of questions of law arising from the decision may be commenced by either party pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 19. The Advisory Board established under Section 13.1 shall compile a list of certified Commission arbitrators, each of whom shall be approved by at least 7 members of the Advisory Board. The chairman shall select 5 persons from such list to serve as arbitrators under this subsection (p). By agreement, the parties shall select one arbitrator from among the 5 persons selected by the chairman except that if the parties do not agree on an arbitrator from among the 5 persons, the parties may, by agreement, select an arbitrator of the American Arbitration Association, whose fee shall be paid by the State in accordance with rules promulgated by the Commission. Arbitration under this subsection (p) shall be voluntary.

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11; 98-40, eff. 6-28-13; 98-874, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 15. The Workers' Occupational Diseases Act is amended by changing Section 19 as follows:

(820 ILCS 310/19) (from Ch. 48, par. 172.54)

Sec. 19. Any disputed questions of law or fact shall be determined as herein provided.

(a) It shall be the duty of the Commission upon notification that the parties have failed to reach an agreement to designate an Arbitrator.

(1) The application for adjustment of claim filed with the Commission shall state:

A. The approximate date of the last day of the last exposure and the approximate date of the disablement.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
B. The general nature and character of the illness or disease claimed.

C. The name and address of the employer by whom employed on the last day of the last exposure and if employed by any other employer after such last exposure and before disablement the name and address of such other employer or employers.

D. In case of death, the date and place of death.

(2) Amendments to applications for adjustment of claim which relate to the same disablement or disablement resulting in death originally claimed upon may be allowed by the Commissioner or an Arbitrator thereof, in their discretion, and in the exercise of such discretion, they may in proper cases order a trial de novo; such amendment shall relate back to the date of the filing of the original application so amended.

(3) Whenever any claimant misconceives his remedy and files an application for adjustment of claim under this Act and it is subsequently discovered, at any time before final disposition of such cause, that the claim for disability or death which was the basis for such application should properly have been made under the Workers' Compensation Act, then the provisions of Section 19 paragraph (a-1) of the Workers' Compensation Act having reference to such application shall apply.

Whenever any claimant misconceives his remedy and files an application for adjustment of claim under the Workers' Compensation Act and it is subsequently discovered, at any time before final disposition of such cause, that the claim for injury or death which was the basis for such application should properly have been made under this Act, then the application so filed under the Workers' Compensation Act may be amended in form, substance or both to assert claim for such disability or death under this Act and it shall be deemed to have been so filed as amended on the date of the original filing thereof, and such compensation may be awarded as is warranted by the whole evidence pursuant to the provisions of this Act. When such amendment is submitted, further or additional evidence may be heard by the Arbitrator or Commission when deemed necessary; provided, that nothing in this Section contained shall be construed to be or permit a waiver of any provisions of this Act with reference to notice, but notice if

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
given shall be deemed to be a notice under the provisions of this Act if given within the time required herein.

(b) The Arbitrator shall make such inquiries and investigations as he shall deem necessary and may examine and inspect all books, papers, records, places, or premises relating to the questions in dispute and hear such proper evidence as the parties may submit.

The hearings before the Arbitrator shall be held in the vicinity where the last exposure occurred, after 10 days' notice of the time and place of such hearing shall have been given to each of the parties or their attorneys of record.

The Arbitrator may find that the disabling condition is temporary and has not yet reached a permanent condition and may order the payment of compensation up to the date of the hearing, which award shall be reviewable and enforceable in the same manner as other awards, and in no instance be a bar to a further hearing and determination of a further amount of temporary total compensation or of compensation for permanent disability, but shall be conclusive as to all other questions except the nature and extent of such disability.

The decision of the Arbitrator shall be filed with the Commission which Commission shall immediately send to each party or his attorney a copy of such decision, together with a notification of the time when it was filed. As of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, all decisions of the Arbitrator shall set forth in writing findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, if requested by either party. Unless a petition for review is filed by either party within 30 days after the receipt by such party of the copy of the decision and notification of time when filed, and unless such party petitioning for a review shall within 35 days after the receipt by him of the copy of the decision, file with the Commission either an agreed statement of the facts appearing upon the hearing before the Arbitrator, or if such party shall so elect a correct transcript of evidence of the proceedings at such hearings, then the decision shall become the decision of the Commission and in the absence of fraud shall be conclusive. The Petition for Review shall contain a statement of the petitioning party's specific exceptions to the decision of the arbitrator. The jurisdiction of the Commission to review the decision of the arbitrator shall not be limited to the exceptions stated in the Petition for Review. The Commission, or any member thereof, may grant further time not exceeding 30 days, in which to file such agreed statement or transcript of evidence. Such agreed statement of facts or correct transcript.
of evidence, as the case may be, shall be authenticated by the signatures of
the parties or their attorneys, and in the event they do not agree as to the
correctness of the transcript of evidence it shall be authenticated by the
signature of the Arbitrator designated by the Commission.

Whether the employee is working or not, if the employee is not
receiving or has not received medical, surgical, or hospital services or
other services or compensation as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8
of the Workers' Compensation Act, or compensation as provided in
paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act, the
employee may at any time petition for an expedited hearing by an
Arbitrator on the issue of whether or not he or she is entitled to receive
payment of the services or compensation. Provided the employer continues
to pay compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the
Workers' Compensation Act, the employer may at any time petition for an
expedited hearing on the issue of whether or not the employee is entitled
to receive medical, surgical, or hospital services or other services or
compensation as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8 of the Workers'
Compensation Act, or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of
Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act. When an employer has
petitioned for an expedited hearing, the employer shall continue to pay
compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers'
Compensation Act unless the arbitrator renders a decision that the
employee is not entitled to the benefits that are the subject of the expedited
hearing or unless the employee's treating physician has released the
employee to return to work at his or her regular job with the employer or
the employee actually returns to work at any other job. If the arbitrator
renders a decision that the employee is not entitled to the benefits that are
the subject of the expedited hearing, a petition for review filed by the
employee shall receive the same priority as if the employee had filed a
petition for an expedited hearing by an arbitrator. Neither party shall be
entitled to an expedited hearing when the employee has returned to work
and the sole issue in dispute amounts to less than 12 weeks of unpaid
compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers'
Compensation Act.

Expeditied hearings shall have priority over all other petitions and
shall be heard by the Arbitrator and Commission with all convenient
speed. Any party requesting an expedited hearing shall give notice of a
request for an expedited hearing under this paragraph. A copy of the
Application for Adjustment of Claim shall be attached to the notice. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Commission shall adopt rules and procedures under which the final decision of the Commission under this paragraph is filed not later than 180 days from the date that the Petition for Review is filed with the Commission.

Where 2 or more insurance carriers, private self-insureds, or a group workers' compensation pool under Article V 3/4 of the Illinois Insurance Code dispute coverage for the same disease, any such insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool may request an expedited hearing pursuant to this paragraph to determine the issue of coverage, provided coverage is the only issue in dispute and all other issues are stipulated and agreed to and further provided that all compensation benefits including medical benefits pursuant to Section 8(a) of the Workers' Compensation Act continue to be paid to or on behalf of petitioner. Any insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool that is determined to be liable for coverage for the disease in issue shall reimburse any insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool that has paid benefits to or on behalf of petitioner for the disease.

(b-1) If the employee is not receiving, pursuant to Section 7, medical, surgical or hospital services of the type provided for in paragraph (a) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act or compensation of the type provided for in paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act, the employee, in accordance with Commission Rules, may file a petition for an emergency hearing by an Arbitrator on the issue of whether or not he is entitled to receive payment of such compensation or services as provided therein. Such petition shall have priority over all other petitions and shall be heard by the Arbitrator and Commission with all convenient speed.

Such petition shall contain the following information and shall be served on the employer at least 15 days before it is filed:

(i) the date and approximate time of the last exposure;
(ii) the approximate location of the last exposure;
(iii) a description of the last exposure;
(iv) the nature of the disability incurred by the employee;
(v) the identity of the person, if known, to whom the disability was reported and the date on which it was reported;
(vi) the name and title of the person, if known, representing the employer with whom the employee conferred in any effort to obtain pursuant to Section 7 compensation of the type provided for
in paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act or medical, surgical or hospital services of the type provided for in paragraph (a) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act and the date of such conference;

(vii) a statement that the employer has refused to pay compensation pursuant to Section 7 of the type provided for in paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act or for medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to Section 7 of the type provided for in paragraph (a) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act;

(viii) the name and address, if known, of each witness to the last exposure and of each other person upon whom the employee will rely to support his allegations;

(ix) the dates of treatment related to the disability by medical practitioners, and the names and addresses of such practitioners, including the dates of treatment related to the disability at any hospitals and the names and addresses of such hospitals, and a signed authorization permitting the employer to examine all medical records of all practitioners and hospitals named pursuant to this paragraph;

(x) a copy of a signed report by a medical practitioner, relating to the employee's current inability to return to work because of the disability incurred as a result of the exposure or such other documents or affidavits which show that the employee is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 7 compensation of the type provided for in paragraph (b) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act or medical, surgical or hospital services of the type provided for in paragraph (a) of Section 8 of the Workers' Compensation Act. Such reports, documents or affidavits shall state, if possible, the history of the exposure given by the employee, and describe the disability and medical diagnosis, the medical services for such disability which the employee has received and is receiving, the physical activities which the employee cannot currently perform as a result of such disability, and the prognosis for recovery;

(xi) complete copies of any reports, records, documents and affidavits in the possession of the employee on which the employee will rely to support his allegations, provided that the employer shall pay the reasonable cost of reproduction thereof;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(xii) a list of any reports, records, documents and affidavits which the employee has demanded by subpoena and on which he intends to rely to support his allegations;

(xiii) a certification signed by the employee or his representative that the employer has received the petition with the required information 15 days before filing.

Fifteen days after receipt by the employer of the petition with the required information the employee may file said petition and required information and shall serve notice of the filing upon the employer. The employer may file a motion addressed to the sufficiency of the petition. If an objection has been filed to the sufficiency of the petition, the arbitrator shall rule on the objection within 2 working days. If such an objection is filed, the time for filing the final decision of the Commission as provided in this paragraph shall be tolled until the arbitrator has determined that the petition is sufficient.

The employer shall, within 15 days after receipt of the notice that such petition is filed, file with the Commission and serve on the employee or his representative a written response to each claim set forth in the petition, including the legal and factual basis for each disputed allegation and the following information: (i) complete copies of any reports, records, documents and affidavits in the possession of the employer on which the employer intends to rely in support of his response, (ii) a list of any reports, records, documents and affidavits which the employer has demanded by subpoena and on which the employer intends to rely in support of his response, (iii) the name and address of each witness on whom the employer will rely to support his response, and (iv) the names and addresses of any medical practitioners selected by the employer pursuant to Section 12 of this Act and the time and place of any examination scheduled to be made pursuant to such Section.

Any employer who does not timely file and serve a written response without good cause may not introduce any evidence to dispute any claim of the employee but may cross examine the employee or any witness brought by the employee and otherwise be heard.

No document or other evidence not previously identified by either party with the petition or written response, or by any other means before the hearing, may be introduced into evidence without good cause. If, at the hearing, material information is discovered which was not previously disclosed, the Arbitrator may extend the time for closing proof on the motion of a party for a reasonable period of time which may be more than

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
30 days. No evidence may be introduced pursuant to this paragraph as to permanent disability. No award may be entered for permanent disability pursuant to this paragraph. Either party may introduce into evidence the testimony taken by deposition of any medical practitioner.

The Commission shall adopt rules, regulations and procedures whereby the final decision of the Commission is filed not later than 90 days from the date the petition for review is filed but in no event later than 180 days from the date the petition for an emergency hearing is filed with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission.

All service required pursuant to this paragraph (b-1) must be by personal service or by certified mail and with evidence of receipt. In addition, for the purposes of this paragraph, all service on the employer must be at the premises where the accident occurred if the premises are owned or operated by the employer. Otherwise service must be at the employee's principal place of employment by the employer. If service on the employer is not possible at either of the above, then service shall be at the employer's principal place of business. After initial service in each case, service shall be made on the employer's attorney or designated representative.

(c)(1) At a reasonable time in advance of and in connection with the hearing under Section 19(e) or 19(h), the Commission may on its own motion order an impartial physical or mental examination of a petitioner whose mental or physical condition is in issue, when in the Commission's discretion it appears that such an examination will materially aid in the just determination of the case. The examination shall be made by a member or members of a panel of physicians chosen for their special qualifications by the Illinois State Medical Society. The Commission shall establish procedures by which a physician shall be selected from such list.

(2) Should the Commission at any time during the hearing find that compelling considerations make it advisable to have an examination and report at that time, the Commission may in its discretion so order.

(3) A copy of the report of examination shall be given to the Commission and to the attorneys for the parties.

(4) Either party or the Commission may call the examining physician or physicians to testify. Any physician so called shall be subject to cross-examination.

(5) The examination shall be made, and the physician or physicians, if called, shall testify, without cost to the parties. The Commission shall determine the compensation and the pay of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
physician or physicians. The compensation for this service shall not exceed the usual and customary amount for such service.

The fees and payment thereof of all attorneys and physicians for services authorized by the Commission under this Act shall, upon request of either the employer or the employee or the beneficiary affected, be subject to the review and decision of the Commission.

(d) If any employee shall persist in insanitary or injurious practices which tend to either imperil or retard his recovery or shall refuse to submit to such medical, surgical, or hospital treatment as is reasonably essential to promote his recovery, the Commission may, in its discretion, reduce or suspend the compensation of any such employee; provided, that when an employer and employee so agree in writing, the foregoing provision shall not be construed to authorize the reduction or suspension of compensation of an employee who is relying in good faith, on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone, in accordance with the tenets and practice of a recognized church or religious denomination, by a duly accredited practitioner thereof.

(e) This paragraph shall apply to all hearings before the Commission. Such hearings may be held in its office or elsewhere as the Commission may deem advisable. The taking of testimony on such hearings may be had before any member of the Commission. If a petition for review and agreed statement of facts or transcript of evidence is filed, as provided herein, the Commission shall promptly review the decision of the Arbitrator and all questions of law or fact which appear from the statement of facts or transcripts of evidence. In all cases in which the hearing before the arbitrator is held after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, no additional evidence shall be introduced by the parties before the Commission on review of the decision of the Arbitrator. The Commission shall file in its office its decision thereon, and shall immediately send to each party or his attorney a copy of such decision and a notification of the time when it was filed. Decisions shall be filed within 60 days after the Statement of Exceptions and Supporting Brief and Response thereto are required to be filed or oral argument whichever is later.

In the event either party requests oral argument, such argument shall be had before a panel of 3 members of the Commission (or before all available members pursuant to the determination of 7 members of the Commission that such argument be held before all available members of the Commission) pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Commission.
A panel of 3 members, which shall be comprised of not more than one representative citizen of the employing class and not more than one representative from a labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act or an attorney who has represented labor organizations or has represented employees in workers' compensation cases citizen of the employee class, shall hear the argument; provided that if all the issues in dispute are solely the nature and extent of the permanent partial disability, if any, a majority of the panel may deny the request for such argument and such argument shall not be held; and provided further that 7 members of the Commission may determine that the argument be held before all available members of the Commission. A decision of the Commission shall be approved by a majority of Commissioners present at such hearing if any; provided, if no such hearing is held, a decision of the Commission shall be approved by a majority of a panel of 3 members of the Commission as described in this Section. The Commission shall give 10 days' notice to the parties or their attorneys of the time and place of such taking of testimony and of such argument.

In any case the Commission in its discretion may in its discretion find specially upon any question or questions of law or facts which shall be submitted in writing by either party whether ultimate or otherwise; provided that on issues other than nature and extent of the disablement, if any, the Commission in its decision shall find specially upon any question or questions of law or fact, whether ultimate or otherwise, which are submitted in writing by either party; provided further that not more than 5 such questions may be submitted by either party. Any party may, within 20 days after receipt of notice of the Commission's decision, or within such further time, not exceeding 30 days, as the Commission may grant, file with the Commission either an agreed statement of the facts appearing upon the hearing, or, if such party shall so elect, a correct transcript of evidence of the additional proceedings presented before the Commission in which report the party may embody a correct statement of such other proceedings in the case as such party may desire to have reviewed, such statement of facts or transcript of evidence to be authenticated by the signature of the parties or their attorneys, and in the event that they do not agree, then the authentication of such transcript of evidence shall be by the signature of any member of the Commission.

If a reporter does not for any reason furnish a transcript of the proceedings before the Arbitrator in any case for use on a hearing for review before the Commission, within the limitations of time as fixed in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
this Section, the Commission may, in its discretion, order a trial de novo before the Commission in such case upon application of either party. The applications for adjustment of claim and other documents in the nature of pleadings filed by either party, together with the decisions of the Arbitrator and of the Commission and the statement of facts or transcript of evidence hereinbefore provided for in paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be the record of the proceedings of the Commission, and shall be subject to review as hereinafter provided.

At the request of either party or on its own motion, the Commission shall set forth in writing the reasons for the decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated. The Commission shall by rule adopt a format for written decisions for the Commission and arbitrators. The written decisions shall be concise and shall succinctly state the facts and reasons for the decision. The Commission may adopt in whole or in part, the decision of the arbitrator as the decision of the Commission. When the Commission does so adopt the decision of the arbitrator, it shall do so by order. Whenever the Commission adopts part of the arbitrator's decision, but not all, it shall include in the order the reasons for not adopting all of the arbitrator's decision. When a majority of a panel, after deliberation, has arrived at its decision, the decision shall be filed as provided in this Section without unnecessary delay, and without regard to the fact that a member of the panel has expressed an intention to dissent. Any member of the panel may file a dissent. Any dissent shall be filed no later than 10 days after the decision of the majority has been filed.

Decisions rendered by the Commission after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1980 and dissents, if any, shall be published together by the Commission. The conclusions of law set out in such decisions shall be regarded as precedents by arbitrators, for the purpose of achieving a more uniform administration of this Act.

(f) The decision of the Commission acting within its powers, according to the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section shall, in the absence of fraud, be conclusive unless reviewed as in this paragraph hereinafter provided. However, the Arbitrator or the Commission may on his or its own motion, or on the motion of either party, correct any clerical error or errors in computation within 15 days after the date of receipt of any award by such Arbitrator or any decision on review of the Commission, and shall have the power to recall the original award on arbitration or decision on review, and issue in lieu thereof such corrected

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
award or decision. Where such correction is made the time for review herein specified shall begin to run from the date of the receipt of the corrected award or decision.

(1) Except in cases of claims against the State of Illinois, in which case the decision of the Commission shall not be subject to judicial review, the Circuit Court of the county where any of the parties defendant may be found, or if none of the parties defendant be found in this State then the Circuit Court of the county where any of the exposure occurred, shall by summons to the Commission have power to review all questions of law and fact presented by such record.

A proceeding for review shall be commenced within 20 days of the receipt of notice of the decision of the Commission. The summons shall be issued by the clerk of such court upon written request returnable on a designated return day, not less than 10 or more than 60 days from the date of issuance thereof, and the written request shall contain the last known address of other parties in interest and their attorneys of record who are to be served by summons. Service upon any member of the Commission or the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary thereof shall be service upon the Commission, and service upon other parties in interest and their attorneys of record shall be by summons, and such service shall be made upon the Commission and other parties in interest by mailing notices of the commencement of the proceedings and the return day of the summons to the office of the Commission and to the last known place of residence of other parties in interest or their attorney or attorneys of record. The clerk of the court issuing the summons shall on the day of issue mail notice of the commencement of the proceedings which shall be done by mailing a copy of the summons to the office of the Commission, and a copy of the summons to the other parties in interest or their attorney or attorneys of record and the clerk of the court shall make certificate that he has so sent such notices in pursuance of this Section, which shall be evidence of service on the Commission and other parties in interest.

The Commission shall not be required to certify the record of their proceedings in the Circuit Court unless the party commencing the proceedings for review in the Circuit Court as above provided, shall file with the Commission notice of intent to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
file for review in Circuit Court. It shall be the duty of the Commission upon such filing of notice of intent to file for review in Circuit Court to prepare a true and correct copy of such testimony and a true and correct copy of all other matters contained in such record and certified to by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary thereof. The changes made to this subdivision (f)(1) by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly apply to any Commission decision entered after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

No request for a summons may be filed and no summons shall issue unless the party seeking to review the decision of the Commission shall exhibit to the clerk of the Circuit Court proof of filing with the Commission of the notice of the intent to file for review in the Circuit Court or an affidavit of the attorney setting forth that notice of intent to file for review in Circuit Court has been given in writing to the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Commission.

(2) No such summons shall issue unless the one against whom the Commission shall have rendered an award for the payment of money shall upon the filing of his written request for such summons file with the clerk of the court a bond conditioned that if he shall not successfully prosecute the review, he will pay the award and the costs of the proceedings in the court. The amount of the bond shall be fixed by any member of the Commission and the surety or sureties of the bond shall be approved by the clerk of the court. The acceptance of the bond by the clerk of the court shall constitute evidence of his approval of the bond.

Every county, city, town, township, incorporated village, school district, body politic or municipal corporation having a population of 500,000 or more against whom the Commission shall have rendered an award for the payment of money shall not be required to file a bond to secure the payment of the award and the costs of the proceedings in the court to authorize the court to issue such summons.

The court may confirm or set aside the decision of the Commission. If the decision is set aside and the facts found in the proceedings before the Commission are sufficient, the court may enter such decision as is justified by law, or may remand the cause

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to the Commission for further proceedings and may state the questions requiring further hearing, and give such other instructions as may be proper. Appeals shall be taken to the Appellate Court in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 22(g) and 303. Appeals shall be taken from the Appellate Court to the Supreme Court in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 315.

It shall be the duty of the clerk of any court rendering a decision affecting or affirming an award of the Commission to promptly furnish the Commission with a copy of such decision, without charge.

The decision of a majority of the members of the panel of the Commission, shall be considered the decision of the Commission.

(g) Except in the case of a claim against the State of Illinois, either party may present a certified copy of the award of the Arbitrator, or a certified copy of the decision of the Commission when the same has become final, when no proceedings for review are pending, providing for the payment of compensation according to this Act, to the Circuit Court of the county in which such exposure occurred or either of the parties are residents, whereupon the court shall enter a judgment in accordance therewith. In case where the employer refuses to pay compensation according to such final award or such final decision upon which such judgment is entered, the court shall in entering judgment thereon, tax as costs against him the reasonable costs and attorney fees in the arbitration proceedings and in the court entering the judgment for the person in whose favor the judgment is entered, which judgment and costs taxed as herein provided shall, until and unless set aside, have the same effect as though duly entered in an action duly tried and determined by the court, and shall with like effect, be entered and docketed. The Circuit Court shall have power at any time upon application to make any such judgment conform to any modification required by any subsequent decision of the Supreme Court upon appeal, or as the result of any subsequent proceedings for review, as provided in this Act.

Judgment shall not be entered until 15 days' notice of the time and place of the application for the entry of judgment shall be served upon the employer by filing such notice with the Commission, which Commission shall, in case it has on file the address of the employer or the name and address of its agent upon whom notices may be served, immediately send a copy of the notice to the employer or such designated agent.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) An agreement or award under this Act providing for compensation in installments, may at any time within 18 months after such agreement or award be reviewed by the Commission at the request of either the employer or the employee on the ground that the disability of the employee has subsequently recurred, increased, diminished or ended.

However, as to disablements occurring subsequently to July 1, 1955, which are covered by any agreement or award under this Act providing for compensation in installments made as a result of such disablement, such agreement or award may at any time within 30 months after such agreement or award be reviewed by the Commission at the request of either the employer or the employee on the ground that the disability of the employee has subsequently recurred, increased, diminished or ended.

On such review compensation payments may be re-established, increased, diminished or ended. The Commission shall give 15 days' notice to the parties of the hearing for review. Any employee, upon any petition for such review being filed by the employer, shall be entitled to one day's notice for each 100 miles necessary to be traveled by him in attending the hearing of the Commission upon the petition, and 3 days in addition thereto. Such employee shall, at the discretion of the Commission, also be entitled to 5 cents per mile necessarily traveled by him within the State of Illinois in attending such hearing, not to exceed a distance of 300 miles, to be taxed by the Commission as costs and deposited with the petition of the employer.

When compensation which is payable in accordance with an award or settlement contract approved by the Commission, is ordered paid in a lump sum by the Commission, no review shall be had as in this paragraph mentioned.

(i) Each party, upon taking any proceedings or steps whatsoever before any Arbitrator, Commission or court, shall file with the Commission his address, or the name and address of any agent upon whom all notices to be given to such party shall be served, either personally or by registered mail, addressed to such party or agent at the last address so filed with the Commission. In the event such party has not filed his address, or the name and address of an agent as above provided, service of any notice may be had by filing such notice with the Commission.

(j) Whenever in any proceeding testimony has been taken or a final decision has been rendered, and after the taking of such testimony or after
such decision has become final, the employee dies, then in any subsequent proceeding brought by the personal representative or beneficiaries of the deceased employee, such testimony in the former proceeding may be introduced with the same force and effect as though the witness having so testified were present in person in such subsequent proceedings and such final decision, if any, shall be taken as final adjudication of any of the issues which are the same in both proceedings.

(k) In any case where there has been any unreasonable or vexatious delay of payment or intentional underpayment of compensation, or proceedings have been instituted or carried on by one liable to pay the compensation, which do not present a real controversy, but are merely frivolous or for delay, then the Commission may award compensation additional to that otherwise payable under this Act equal to 50% of the amount payable at the time of such award. Failure to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of Section 8, paragraph (b) of this Act, shall be considered unreasonable delay.

When determining whether this subsection (k) shall apply, the Commission shall consider whether an arbitrator has determined that the claim is not compensable or whether the employer has made payments under Section 8(j) of the Workers' Compensation Act.

(k-1) If the employee has made written demand for payment of benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act, the employer shall have 14 days after receipt of the demand to set forth in writing the reason for the delay. In the case of demand for payment of medical benefits under Section 8(a) of the Workers' Compensation Act, the time for the employer to respond shall not commence until the expiration of the allotted 60 days specified under Section 8.2(d) of the Workers' Compensation Act. In case the employer or his or her insurance carrier shall without good and just cause fail, neglect, refuse, or unreasonably delay the payment of benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act, the Arbitrator or the Commission shall allow to the employee additional compensation in the sum of $30 per day for each day that the benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act have been so withheld or refused, not to exceed $10,000. A delay in payment of 14 days or more shall create a rebuttable presumption of unreasonable delay.

(l) By the 15th day of each month each insurer providing coverage for losses under this Act shall notify each insured employer of any compensable claim incurred during the preceding month and the amounts

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
paid or reserved on the claim including a summary of the claim and a brief statement of the reasons for compensability. A cumulative report of all claims incurred during a calendar year or continued from the previous year shall be furnished to the insured employer by the insurer within 30 days after the end of that calendar year.

The insured employer may challenge, in proceeding before the Commission, payments made by the insurer without arbitration and payments made after a case is determined to be noncompensable. If the Commission finds that the case was not compensable, the insurer shall purge its records as to that employer of any loss or expense associated with the claim, reimburse the employer for attorneys' fee arising from the challenge and for any payment required of the employer to the Rate Adjustment Fund or the Second Injury Fund, and may not effect the loss or expense for rate making purposes. The employee shall not be required to refund the challenged payment. The decision of the Commission may be reviewed in the same manner as in arbitrated cases. No challenge may be initiated under this paragraph more than 3 years after the payment is made. An employer may waive the right of challenge under this paragraph on a case by case basis.

(m) After filing an application for adjustment of claim but prior to the hearing on arbitration the parties may voluntarily agree to submit such application for adjustment of claim for decision by an arbitrator under this subsection (m) where such application for adjustment of claim raises only a dispute over temporary total disability, permanent partial disability or medical expenses. Such agreement shall be in writing in such form as provided by the Commission. Applications for adjustment of claim submitted for decision by an arbitrator under this subsection (m) shall proceed according to rule as established by the Commission. The Commission shall promulgate rules including, but not limited to, rules to ensure that the parties are adequately informed of their rights under this subsection (m) and of the voluntary nature of proceedings under this subsection (m). The findings of fact made by an arbitrator acting within his or her powers under this subsection (m) in the absence of fraud shall be conclusive. However, the arbitrator may on his own motion, or the motion of either party, correct any clerical errors or errors in computation within 15 days after the date of receipt of such award of the arbitrator and shall have the power to recall the original award on arbitration, and issue in lieu thereof such corrected award. The decision of the arbitrator under this subsection (m) shall be considered the decision of the Commission and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
proceedings for review of questions of law arising from the decision may be commenced by either party pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 19. The Advisory Board established under Section 13.1 of the Workers' Compensation Act shall compile a list of certified Commission arbitrators, each of whom shall be approved by at least 7 members of the Advisory Board. The chairman shall select 5 persons from such list to serve as arbitrators under this subsection (m). By agreement, the parties shall select one arbitrator from among the 5 persons selected by the chairman except, that if the parties do not agree on an arbitrator from among the 5 persons, the parties may, by agreement, select an arbitrator of the American Arbitration Association, whose fee shall be paid by the State in accordance with rules promulgated by the Commission. Arbitration under this subsection (m) shall be voluntary.

(Source: P.A. 98-40, eff. 6-28-13.)

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0385**
*(House Bill No. 2408)*

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Removal of Private Compromising Images Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Image" has the meaning provided in subsection (a) of Section 11-23.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Intimate parts" has the meaning provided in subsection (a) of Section 11-23.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

Section 10. Posting of private compromising images. A person shall not post a private compromising image of another person online. A person posts a private compromising image when he or she:

(1) intentionally disseminates an image of another person:

(A) who is at least 18 years of age;

(B) who is identifiable from the image itself or information displayed in connection with the image; and

(C) whose intimate parts are exposed, in whole or in part;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) obtains the image under circumstances in which a reasonable person would know or understand that the image was taken without the person's knowledge or consent; and

(3) knows or should have known that the person in the image has not consented to the dissemination; or

(4) owns or operates a website on which the posting of private compromising images is allowed or not removed upon discovery of such images being posted.

Section 15. Take-down order.

(a) A person may file a petition for a take-down order if the person discovers that a private compromising image of himself or herself is posted online.

(b) If, at the hearing for a take-down order, the court finds that the defendant posted a private compromising image, then the court shall enter a take-down order and the defendant shall immediately delete or remove the private compromising image from the website.

Section 20. Emergency take-down order. Upon the return of service date, if the plaintiff presents prima facie evidence that the image at issue is a private compromising image of the plaintiff, then the court shall enter an emergency take-down order, without a hearing, to have the image removed from the website immediately.

Section 25. Damages. A person who is found to have posted a private compromising image of another person by a court shall be liable for damages. The amount of damages shall be at the discretion of the court.

Section 30. Liability. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose liability on an interactive computer service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 230(f)(2), for content provided by another person.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0386
(House Bill No. 2438)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 370c as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/370c) (from Ch. 73, par. 982c)

Sec. 370c. Mental and emotional disorders.

(a)(1) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, every insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews group accident and health policies providing coverage for hospital or medical treatment or services for illness on an expense-incurred basis shall provide coverage for reasonable and necessary treatment and services for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code.

(2) Each insured that is covered for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall be free to select the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act of his choice to treat such disorders, and the insurer shall pay the covered charges of such physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act up to the limits of coverage, provided (i) the disorder or condition treated is covered by the policy, and (ii) the physician, licensed psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is authorized to provide said services under the statutes of this State and in accordance with accepted principles of his profession.

(3) Insofar as this Section applies solely to licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, licensed marriage and family therapists, licensed speech-language pathologists, and other licensed or certified professionals at programs licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is authorized to provide said services under the statutes of this State and in accordance with accepted principles of his profession.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, those persons who may provide services to individuals shall do so after the licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Substance Use Disorder Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act has informed the patient of the desirability of the patient conferring with the patient's primary care physician.

(4) "Mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition" means a condition or disorder that involves a mental health condition or substance use disorder that falls under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental and behavioral disorders chapter of the current edition of the International Classification of Disease or that is listed in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. "Mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition" includes any mental health condition that occurs during pregnancy or during the postpartum period and includes, but is not limited to, postpartum depression.

(b)(1) (Blank).
(2) (Blank).
(2.5) (Blank).

(3) Unless otherwise prohibited by federal law and consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code, the reimbursing insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance, a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace, or a provider of treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall furnish medical records or other necessary data that substantiate that initial or continued treatment is at all times medically necessary. An insurer shall provide a mechanism for the timely review by a provider holding the same license and practicing in the same specialty as the patient's provider, who is unaffiliated with the insurer, jointly selected by the patient (or the patient's next of kin or legal representative if the patient is unable to act for himself or herself), the patient's provider, and the insurer in the event of a dispute between the insurer and patient's provider regarding the medical necessity of a treatment proposed by a patient's provider. If the reviewing provider determines the treatment to be medically necessary, the insurer shall provide reimbursement for the treatment. Future contractual or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employment actions by the insurer regarding the patient's provider may not be based on the provider's participation in this procedure. Nothing prevents the insured from agreeing in writing to continue treatment at his or her expense. When making a determination of the medical necessity for a treatment modality for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, an insurer must make the determination in a manner that is consistent with the manner used to make that determination with respect to other diseases or illnesses covered under the policy, including an appeals process. Medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders shall be made in accordance with appropriate patient placement criteria established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine. No additional criteria may be used to make medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders.

(4) A group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or an individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(A) shall provide coverage based upon medical necessity for the treatment of a mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code; provided, however, that in each calendar year coverage shall not be less than the following:

(i) 45 days of inpatient treatment; and
(ii) beginning on June 26, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-921), 60 visits for outpatient treatment including group and individual outpatient treatment; and
(iii) for plans or policies delivered, issued for delivery, renewed, or modified after January 1, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 94-906), 20 additional outpatient visits for speech therapy for treatment of pervasive developmental disorders that will be in addition to speech therapy provided pursuant to item (ii) of this subparagraph (A); and
(B) may not include a lifetime limit on the number of days of inpatient treatment or the number of outpatient visits covered under the plan.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) (Blank).

(5) An issuer of a group health benefit plan or an individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace may not count toward the number of outpatient visits required to be covered under this Section an outpatient visit for the purpose of medication management and shall cover the outpatient visits under the same terms and conditions as it covers outpatient visits for the treatment of physical illness.

(5.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after September 9, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-480) shall offer coverage for medically necessary acute treatment services and medically necessary clinical stabilization services. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders in accordance with the most current edition of the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for medication-assisted treatment in accordance with the most current Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

As used in this subsection:

"Acute treatment services" means 24-hour medically supervised addiction treatment that provides evaluation and withdrawal management and may include biopsychosocial assessment, individual and group counseling, psychoeducational groups, and discharge planning.

"Clinical stabilization services" means 24-hour treatment, usually following acute treatment services for substance abuse, which may include intensive education and counseling regarding the nature of addiction and its consequences, relapse prevention, outreach to families and significant others, and aftercare planning for individuals beginning to engage in recovery from addiction.

(6) An issuer of a group health benefit plan may provide or offer coverage required under this Section through a managed care plan.

(6.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
date of Public Act 100-1024) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(A) shall not impose prior authorization requirements, other than those established under the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, on a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that is prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders;

(B) shall not impose any step therapy requirements, other than those established under the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, before authorizing coverage for a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that is prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders;

(C) shall place all prescription medications approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders on, for brand medications, the lowest tier of the drug formulary developed and maintained by the individual or group health benefit plan that covers brand medications and, for generic medications, the lowest tier of the drug formulary developed and maintained by the individual or group health benefit plan that covers generic medications; and

(D) shall not exclude coverage for a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of substance use disorders and any associated counseling or wraparound services on the grounds that such medications and services were court ordered.

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

(9) With respect to all mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, coverage for inpatient treatment shall include coverage for treatment in a residential treatment center certified or licensed by the Department of Public Health or the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) This Section shall not be interpreted to require coverage for speech therapy or other habilitative services for those individuals covered under Section 356z.15 of this Code.

(d) With respect to a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace, the Department and, with respect to medical assistance, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall each enforce the requirements of this Section and Sections 356z.23 and 370c.1 of this Code, the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. 18031(j), and any amendments to, and federal guidance or regulations issued under, those Acts, including, but not limited to, final regulations issued under the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and final regulations applying the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 to Medicaid managed care organizations, the Children's Health Insurance Program, and alternative benefit plans. Specifically, the Department and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall take action:

1. proactively ensuring compliance by individual and group policies, including by requiring that insurers submit comparative analyses, as set forth in paragraph (6) of subsection (k) of Section 370c.1, demonstrating how they design and apply nonquantitative treatment limitations, both as written and in operation, for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits as compared to how they design and apply nonquantitative treatment limitations, as written and in operation, for medical and surgical benefits;
2. evaluating all consumer or provider complaints regarding mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition coverage for possible parity violations;
3. performing parity compliance market conduct examinations or, in the case of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, parity compliance audits of individual and group plans and policies, including, but not limited to, reviews of:
   A. nonquantitative treatment limitations, including, but not limited to, prior authorization requirements, concurrent review, retrospective review, step therapy, network admission standards, reimbursement rates, and geographic restrictions;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) denials of authorization, payment, and coverage;
and
(C) other specific criteria as may be determined by the Department.

The findings and the conclusions of the parity compliance market conduct examinations and audits shall be made public.

The Director may adopt rules to effectuate any provisions of the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 that relate to the business of insurance.

(e) Availability of plan information.

(1) The criteria for medical necessity determinations made under a group health plan, an individual policy of accident and health insurance, or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace with respect to mental health or substance use disorder benefits (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with the plan with respect to such benefits) must be made available by the plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such coverage) to any current or potential participant, beneficiary, or contracting provider upon request.

(2) The reason for any denial under a group health benefit plan, an individual policy of accident and health insurance, or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with such plan or policy) of reimbursement or payment for services with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions benefits in the case of any participant or beneficiary must be made available within a reasonable time and in a reasonable manner and in readily understandable language by the plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such coverage) to the participant or beneficiary upon request.

(f) As used in this Section, "group policy of accident and health insurance" and "group health benefit plan" includes (1) State-regulated employer-sponsored group health insurance plans written in Illinois or which purport to provide coverage for a resident of this State; and (2) State employee health plans.

(g) (1) As used in this subsection:
"Benefits", with respect to insurers, means the benefits provided for treatment services for inpatient and outpatient treatment of substance use disorders or conditions at American Society of Addiction Medicine.
levels of treatment 2.1 (Intensive Outpatient), 2.5 (Partial Hospitalization), 3.1 (Clinically Managed Low-Intensity Residential), 3.3 (Clinically Managed Population-Specific High-Intensity Residential), 3.5 (Clinically Managed High-Intensity Residential), and 3.7 (Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient) and OMT (Opioid Maintenance Therapy) services.

"Benefits", with respect to managed care organizations, means the benefits provided for treatment services for inpatient and outpatient treatment of substance use disorders or conditions at American Society of Addiction Medicine levels of treatment 2.1 (Intensive Outpatient), 2.5 (Partial Hospitalization), 3.5 (Clinically Managed High-Intensity Residential), and 3.7 (Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient) and OMT (Opioid Maintenance Therapy) services.

"Substance use disorder treatment provider or facility" means a licensed physician, licensed psychologist, licensed psychiatrist, licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or licensed, certified, or otherwise State-approved facility or provider of substance use disorder treatment.

(2) A group health insurance policy, an individual health benefit plan, or qualified health plan that is offered through the health insurance marketplace, small employer group health plan, and large employer group health plan that is amended, delivered, issued, executed, or renewed in this State, or approved for issuance or renewal in this State, on or after January 1, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1023) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall comply with the requirements of this Section and Section 370c.1. The services for the treatment and the ongoing assessment of the patient’s progress in treatment shall follow the requirements of 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060.

(3) Prior authorization shall not be utilized for the benefits under this subsection. The substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall notify the insurer of the initiation of treatment. For an insurer that is not a managed care organization, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility notification shall occur for the initiation of treatment of the covered person within 2 business days. For managed care organizations, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility notification shall occur in accordance with the protocol set forth in the provider agreement for initiation of treatment within 24 hours. If the managed care organization is not capable of accepting the notification in accordance with the contractual protocol during the 24-hour period following admission, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall have one additional business day to provide the notification to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the appropriate managed care organization. Treatment plans shall be developed in accordance with the requirements and timeframes established in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060. If the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility fails to notify the insurer of the initiation of treatment in accordance with these provisions, the insurer may follow its normal prior authorization processes.

(4) For an insurer that is not a managed care organization, if an insurer determines that benefits are no longer medically necessary, the insurer shall notify the covered person, the covered person's authorized representative, if any, and the covered person's health care provider in writing of the covered person's right to request an external review pursuant to the Health Carrier External Review Act. The notification shall occur within 24 hours following the adverse determination.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Health Carrier External Review Act, the covered person or the covered person's authorized representative may request an expedited external review. An expedited external review may not occur if the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility determines that continued treatment is no longer medically necessary. Under this subsection, a request for expedited external review must be initiated within 24 hours following the adverse determination notification by the insurer. Failure to request an expedited external review within 24 hours shall preclude a covered person or a covered person's authorized representative from requesting an expedited external review. If an expedited external review request meets the criteria of the Health Carrier External Review Act, an independent review organization shall make a final determination of medical necessity within 72 hours. If an independent review organization upholds an adverse determination, an insurer shall remain responsible to provide coverage of benefits through the day following the determination of the independent review organization. A decision to reverse an adverse determination shall comply with the Health Carrier External Review Act.

(5) The substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall provide the insurer with 7 business days' advance notice of the planned discharge of the patient from the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility and notice on the day that the patient is discharged from the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility.

(6) The benefits required by this subsection shall be provided to all covered persons with a diagnosis of substance use disorder or conditions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The presence of additional related or unrelated diagnoses shall not be a basis to reduce or deny the benefits required by this subsection.

(7) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require an insurer to provide coverage for any of the benefits in this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-305, eff. 8-24-17; 100-1023, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0387
(House Bill No. 2470)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 5-227 and 5-228 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/5-227) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 5-227)
Sec. 5-227. Felony conviction. None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with his service as a policeman.

None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who otherwise would receive a survivor benefit who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with the service of the policeman from whom the benefit results.

None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who is convicted of any felony while in receipt of disability benefits.

None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with the intentional and wrongful death of a police officer, either active or retired, through whom such person would become eligible to receive, or is receiving, an annuity under this Article.

A person who intentionally and unjustifiably causes delay in proceedings in which the person is ultimately convicted of a felony

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
relating to or arising out of or in connection with his service as a policeman shall not be entitled to any benefits provided for in this Article on and after the filing date of the related indictment or charges. This paragraph applies to all persons whose felony conviction was entered on or after January 1, 2019.

Any refund required under this Article shall be calculated based on that person's contributions to the Fund, less the amount of any annuity benefit previously received by the person or his or her beneficiaries. This paragraph applies to all persons who make an application for refund to the Fund on or after January 1, 2019.

This Section shall not operate to impair any contract or vested right heretofore acquired under any law or laws continued in this Article, nor to preclude the right to a refund, and for the changes under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, shall not impair any contract or vested right acquired by a survivor prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

All future entrants entering service subsequent to July 11, 1955, shall be deemed to have consented to the provisions of this Section as a condition of coverage, and all participants entering service subsequent to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be deemed to have consented to the provisions of this amendatory Act as a condition of participation.

(Source: P.A. 100-334, eff. 8-25-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/5-228) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 5-228)

Sec. 5-228. Administrative review.

(a) The provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof and the rules adopted pursuant thereto, shall apply to and govern all proceedings for the judicial review of final administrative decisions of the retirement board provided for under this Article. The term "administrative decision" is as defined in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) If any policeman whose application for either a duty disability benefit under Section 5-154 or for an occupational disease disability benefit under Section 5-154.1 has been denied by the Retirement Board brings an action for administrative review challenging the denial of disability benefits and the policeman prevails in the action in administrative review, then the prevailing policeman shall be entitled to recover from the Fund court costs and litigation expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, as part of the costs of the action.
Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0388
(House Bill No. 2670)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2105-131 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-131)

Sec. 2105-131. Applicants with criminal convictions; notice of denial.

(a) For the purposes of this Section, "mitigating factors" means any information, evidence, conduct, or circumstances before, during, or after the offense or offenses reviewed by the Department that may reflect on an applicant's request for licensure, registration, or certification through the Department, such as 3 years having passed since release from confinement. Mitigating factors are not a bar to licensure, instead they provide guidance for the Department when considering licensure, registration, or certification for an applicant with criminal history.

Except as provided in Section 2105-165 of this Act regarding licensing restrictions based on enumerated offenses for health care workers as defined in the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act and except as provided in any licensing Act administered by the Department in which convictions of certain enumerated offenses are a bar to licensure, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department, upon a finding that an applicant for a license, certificate, or registration was previously convicted of a felony or misdemeanor that may be grounds for refusing to issue a license or certificate or to grant a granting registration, shall consider any mitigating factors and evidence of rehabilitation contained in the applicant's record, including the circumstances surrounding the offense or offenses and any of the following, to determine whether a prior conviction will impair the ability of the applicant to engage in the practice for which a license, certificate, or registration is sought:

(1) the lack of direct relation of the offense for which the applicant was previously convicted to the duties, functions, and responsibilities of the position for which a license is sought;

(2) any mitigating factors from the point of arrest or indictment when determined to be appropriate, unless otherwise specified and including, but not limited to, whether 5 years since a felony conviction or 3 years since release from confinement for the conviction, whichever is later, have passed without a subsequent conviction;

(3) if the applicant was previously licensed or employed in this State or other states or jurisdictions, the lack of prior misconduct arising from or related to the licensed position or position of employment;

(4) the age of the person at the time of the criminal offense;

(4.5) if, due to the applicant's criminal conviction history, the applicant would be explicitly prohibited by federal rules or regulations from working in the position for which a license is sought;

(5) successful completion of sentence and, for applicants serving a term of parole or probation, a progress report provided by the applicant's probation or parole officer that documents the applicant's compliance with conditions of supervision;

(6) evidence of the applicant's present fitness and professional character;

(7) evidence of rehabilitation or rehabilitative effort during or after incarceration, or during or after a term of supervision, including, but not limited to, a certificate of good conduct under Section 5-5.5-25 of the Unified Code of Corrections or certificate of relief from disabilities under Section 5-5.5-10 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) any other mitigating factors that contribute to the person's potential and current ability to perform the job duties.

(b) If the Department refuses to issue a license or certificate or grant registration to an applicant based upon a conviction or convictions, in whole or in part, the Department shall notify the applicant of the denial in writing with the following included in the notice of denial:

(1) a statement about the decision to refuse to grant a license, certificate, or registration;

(2) a list of convictions that the Department determined will impair the applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license, registration, or certificate is sought;

(3) a list of convictions that formed the sole or partial basis for the refusal to issue a license or certificate or grant registration; and

(4) a summary of the appeal process or the earliest the applicant may reapply for a license, certificate, or registration, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0389
(House Bill No. 2868)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.176 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.176 new)
Sec. 2-3.176. Work-based learning database.
(a) In this Section, "work-based learning" means an educational strategy that provides students with real-life work experiences in which they can apply academic and technical skills and develop their employability.

(b) The State Board must develop a work-based learning database to help facilitate relationships between school districts and businesses and expand work-based learning in this State.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0390
(House Bill No. 2895)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties
Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding
Section 2310-223 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-223 new)
Sec. 2310-223. Obstetric hemorrhage and hypertension training.
(a) As used in this Section, "birthing facility" means (1) a hospital,
as defined in the Hospital Licensing Act, with more than one licensed
obstetric bed or a neonatal intensive care unit; (2) a hospital operated by
a State university; or (3) a birth center, as defined in the Alternative
Health Care Delivery Act.

(b) The Department shall ensure that all birthing facilities conduct
continuing education yearly for providers and staff of obstetric medicine
and of the emergency department and other staff that may care for
pregnant or postpartum women. The continuing education shall include
yearly educational modules regarding management of severe maternal
hypertension and obstetric hemorrhage for units that care for pregnant or
postpartum women. Birthing facilities must demonstrate compliance with
these education and training requirements.

(c) The Department shall collaborate with the Illinois Perinatal
Quality Collaborative or its successor organization to develop an
initiative to improve birth equity and reduce peripartum racial and ethnic
disparities. The Department shall ensure that the initiative includes the
development of best practices for implicit bias training and education in
cultural competency to be used by birthing facilities in interactions
between patients and providers. In developing the initiative, the Illinois
Perinatal Quality Collaborative or its successor organization shall
consider existing programs, such as the Alliance for Innovation on

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Maternal Health and the California Maternal Quality Collaborative’s pilot work on improving birth equity. The Department shall support the initiation of a statewide perinatal quality improvement initiative in collaboration with birthing facilities to implement strategies to reduce peripartum racial and ethnic disparities and to address implicit bias in the health care system.

(d) The Department, in consultation with the Maternal Mortality Review Committee, shall make available to all birthing facilities best practices for timely identification of all pregnant and postpartum women in the emergency department and for appropriate and timely consultation of an obstetric provider to provide input on management and follow-up. Birthing facilities may use telemedicine for the consultation.

(e) The Department may adopt rules for the purpose of implementing this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.


Approved August 16, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0391
(House Bill No. 2987)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice System Task Force Act of 2019.

Section 5. Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice System Task Force; members.

(a) There is created the Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice System Task Force ("Task Force") consisting of 28 members, one member appointed by the Attorney General, one liaison of the Office of the Governor and 15 other members appointed by the Governor, 2 circuit judges appointed by the Supreme Court, one member appointed by the State Treasurer, one member appointed by the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission, and 4 members of the General Assembly, one each appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the
President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate. The appointments shall be made within 90 days after the effective date of this Act.

(b) The members shall reflect the racial, ethnic, and geographic diversity and diversity of disabilities of this State and include:
   (1) Circuit judges who preside over criminal cases;
   (2) State's Attorneys;
   (3) Public Defenders;
   (4) representatives of organizations that advocate for persons with developmental and intellectual disabilities;
   (5) representatives of organizations that advocate for persons with physical disabilities;
   (6) representatives of organizations that advocate for persons with mental illness;
   (7) representatives of organizations that advocate for adolescents and youth;
   (8) a representative from the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission;
   (9) sheriffs or their designees;
   (10) chiefs of municipal police departments or their designees;
   (11) individuals with disabilities;
   (12) parents or guardians of individuals with disabilities;
   (13) community-based providers of services to persons with disabilities;
   (14) a representative of a service coordination agency; and
   (15) a representative of an organization that provides independent oversight of correctional facilities.

(c) The following State officials shall serve as ex-officio members of the Task Force:
   (1) a liaison of the Governor's Office;
   (2) the Attorney General or his or her designee;
   (3) the Director of State Police or his or her designee;
   (4) the Secretary of Human Services or his or her designee;
   (5) the Director of Corrections or his or her designee;
   (6) the Director of Juvenile Justice or his or her designee;
   (7) the Director of the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) the Director of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority or his or her designee;
(9) the State Treasurer or his or her designee;
(10) the Director of Children and Family Services or his or her designee;
(11) the Department of Juvenile Justice Independent Juvenile Ombudsman; and
(12) the Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(d) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(e) The Task Force members shall elect one of the appointed members to serve as a co-chair of the Task Force at the first meeting of the Task Force. The other co-chair shall be the liaison of the Governor's Office.

(f) The Guardianship and Advocacy Commission shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

Section 10. Task Force duties. The Task Force shall consider issues that affect adults and juveniles with disabilities with respect to their involvement with the police, detention and confinement in correctional facilities, representation by counsel, participation in the criminal justice system, communications with their families, awareness and accommodations for their disabilities, and concerns for the safety of the general public and individuals working in the criminal justice system. The Task Force shall make recommendations to the Governor and to the General Assembly regarding policies, procedures, legislation, and other actions that can be taken to protect the public safety and the well-being and rights of individuals with disabilities in the criminal justice system.

Section 15. Meetings. The Task Force shall meet at least 4 times, with the first meeting taking place no later than 120 days after the effective date of this Act.

Section 20. Report. The Task Force shall submit a report with its findings and recommendations to the Governor, the Attorney General, and to the General Assembly on or before September 30, 2020.

Section 25. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0392
(House Bill No. 3217)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Asian American Family Commission Act.

Section 5. Purpose and objectives. The purpose of the Asian American Family Commission is to advise the Governor and General Assembly, as well as work directly with State agencies, to improve and expand existing policies, services, programs, and opportunities for Asian American families. The Asian American Family Commission shall guide the efforts of and collaborate with State agencies, including: the Department on Aging, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Employment Security, and others. This shall be achieved primarily by:

1. monitoring and commenting on existing and proposed legislation and programs designed to address the needs of Asian Americans in Illinois;

2. assisting State agencies in developing programs, services, public policies, and research strategies that will expand and enhance the social and economic well-being of Asian American children and families;

3. facilitating the participation of and representation of Asian Americans in the development, implementation, and planning of policies, programs, and services; and

4. promoting research efforts to document the impact of policies and programs on Asian American families.

The work of the Asian American Family Commission shall include the use of existing reports, research and planning efforts, procedures, and programs.

Section 10. Asian American Family Commission.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) There is hereby established the Asian American Family Commission.

(b) The Asian American Family Commission shall be comprised of 15 members. The Governor, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives shall each appoint 3 members to the Commission. Each member shall have working knowledge of human services, community development, or economic public policies in Illinois. The Governor shall appoint the chairperson or chairpersons.

(c) Members shall serve 3-year terms, except in the case of initial appointments. Five members, as determined by lot, shall initially be appointed to one-year terms; 5 members shall be appointed to 2-year terms; and 5 members shall be appointed to 3-year terms, so that the terms are staggered. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for Commission-related expenses.

(d) The Department on Aging, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Employment Security, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the State Board of Education, the State Board of Higher Education, the Illinois Community College Board, the Department of Human Rights, the Capital Development Board, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Transportation shall each appoint a liaison to serve ex officio on the Commission. The Office of the Governor, in cooperation with the State agencies appointing liaisons to the Commission under this subsection (d), shall provide administrative support to the Commission.

Section 15. Funding. The Asian American Family Commission may receive funding through specific appropriations available for its purposes made to the Department on Aging, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the State Board of Education, the State Board of Higher Education, the Illinois Community College Board, the Department of Human Rights, the Capital Development Board, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Transportation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0393
(House Bill No. 3503)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:
(5 ILCS 375/6.11)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1170)
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.
Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-8-19.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1170, eff. 6-1-19.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)

Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.30a, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.30a, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 25. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.30a as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.30a new)

Sec. 356z.30a. Coverage for hearing instruments.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Hearing care professional" means a person who is a licensed hearing instrument dispenser, licensed audiologist, or a licensed physician.

"Hearing instrument" means any wearable non-disposable instrument or device designed to aid or compensate for impaired human hearing and any parts, attachments, or accessories for the instrument or device, including an ear mold but excluding batteries and cords.

"Related services" means those services necessary to assess, select, and adjust or fit the hearing instrument to ensure optimal performance, including, but not limited to: audiological exams, replacement ear molds, and repairs to the hearing instrument.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall offer, for an additional premium and subject to the insurer’s standard of insurability, optional coverage or optional reimbursement for hearing instruments and related services for all individuals when a hearing care professional prescribes a hearing instrument to augment communication.

(c) This optional coverage shall be subject to all applicable copayments, coinsurance, deductibles, and out-of-pocket limits for the cost of a hearing instrument for each ear, as needed, as well as related services, with a maximum for the hearing instrument and related services of no more than $2,500 per hearing instrument every 24 months.

(d) Nothing in this Section precludes an insured from selecting a hearing instrument that costs more than the amount covered by a plan of accident and health insurance or a managed care plan and paying the uncovered cost at his or her own expense.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require a group policy of accident and health insurance to provide coverage if the group is unable to meet mandatory minimum participation requirements set by the insurer.

Section 30. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.
(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

1. a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
2. a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
3. a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

1. the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
2.(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;
3. the Director shall have the power to require the following information:
   A. certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;
   B. pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;
   C. a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(D) such other information as the Director shall require.

d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

   (i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

   (ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 35. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

(215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)

Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 40. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
(215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)
Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 10. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing
Sections 1-6, 16-1, and 17-56 as follows:
(720 ILCS 5/1-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1-6)
Sec. 1-6. Place of trial.
(a) Generally.
Criminal actions shall be tried in the county where the offense was
committed, except as otherwise provided by law. The State is not required
to prove during trial that the alleged offense occurred in any particular
county in this State. When a defendant contests the place of trial under this
Section, all proceedings regarding this issue shall be conducted under
Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. All objections
of improper place of trial are waived by a defendant unless made before
trial.
(b) Assailant and Victim in Different Counties.
If a person committing an offense upon the person of another is
located in one county and his victim is located in another county at the
time of the commission of the offense, trial may be had in either of said
counties.
(c) Death and Cause of Death in Different Places or Undetermined.
If cause of death is inflicted in one county and death ensues in
another county, the offender may be tried in either county. If neither the
county in which the cause of death was inflicted nor the county in which
death ensued are known before trial, the offender may be tried in the
county where the body was found.
(d) Offense Commenced Outside the State.
If the commission of an offense commenced outside the State is
consummated within this State, the offender shall be tried in the county
where the offense is consummated.
(e) Offenses Committed in Bordering Navigable Waters.
If an offense is committed on any of the navigable waters
bordering on this State, the offender may be tried in any county adjacent to
such navigable water.
(f) Offenses Committed while in Transit.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
If an offense is committed upon any railroad car, vehicle, watercraft or aircraft passing within this State, and it cannot readily be determined in which county the offense was committed, the offender may be tried in any county through which such railroad car, vehicle, watercraft or aircraft has passed.

(g) Theft.
A person who commits theft of property may be tried in any county in which he exerted control over such property.

(h) Bigamy.
A person who commits the offense of bigamy may be tried in any county where the bigamous marriage or bigamous cohabitation has occurred.

(i) Kidnapping.
A person who commits the offense of kidnapping may be tried in any county in which his victim has traveled or has been confined during the course of the offense.

(j) Pandering.
A person who commits the offense of pandering as set forth in subdivision (a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) of Section 11-14.3 may be tried in any county in which the prostitution was practiced or in any county in which any act in furtherance of the offense shall have been committed.

(k) Treason.
A person who commits the offense of treason may be tried in any county.

(l) Criminal Defamation.
If criminal defamation is spoken, printed or written in one county and is received or circulated in another or other counties, the offender shall be tried in the county where the defamation is spoken, printed or written. If the defamation is spoken, printed or written outside this state, or the offender resides outside this state, the offender may be tried in any county in this state in which the defamation was circulated or received.

(m) Inchoate Offenses.
A person who commits an inchoate offense may be tried in any county in which any act which is an element of the offense, including the agreement in conspiracy, is committed.

(n) Accountability for Conduct of Another.
Where a person in one county solicits, aids, abets, agrees, or attempts to aid another in the planning or commission of an offense in another county, he may be tried for the offense in either county.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(o) Child Abduction.
A person who commits the offense of child abduction may be tried in any county in which his victim has traveled, been detained, concealed or removed to during the course of the offense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless for good cause shown, the preferred place of trial shall be the county of the residence of the lawful custodian.

(p) A person who commits the offense of narcotics racketeering may be tried in any county where cannabis or a controlled substance which is the basis for the charge of narcotics racketeering was used; acquired; transferred or distributed to, from or through; or any county where any act was performed to further the use; acquisition, transfer or distribution of said cannabis or controlled substance; any money, property, property interest, or any other asset generated by narcotics activities was acquired, used, sold, transferred or distributed to, from or through; or, any enterprise interest obtained as a result of narcotics racketeering was acquired, used, transferred or distributed to, from or through, or where any activity was conducted by the enterprise or any conduct to further the interests of such an enterprise.

(q) A person who commits the offense of money laundering may be tried in any county where any part of a financial transaction in criminally derived property took place or in any county where any money or monetary instrument which is the basis for the offense was acquired, used, sold, transferred or distributed to, from or through.

(r) A person who commits the offense of cannabis trafficking or controlled substance trafficking may be tried in any county.

(s) A person who commits the offense of online sale of stolen property, online theft by deception, or electronic fencing may be tried in any county where any one or more elements of the offense took place, regardless of whether the element of the offense was the result of acts by the accused, the victim or by another person, and regardless of whether the defendant was ever physically present within the boundaries of the county.

(t) A person who commits the offense of identity theft or aggravated identity theft may be tried in any one of the following counties in which: (1) the offense occurred; (2) the information used to commit the offense was illegally used; or (3) the victim resides.

(u) A person who commits the offense of financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability may be tried in any one of the following counties in which: (1) any part of the offense occurred; or (2) the victim or one of the victims reside.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
If a person is charged with more than one violation of identity theft or aggravated identity theft and those violations may be tried in more than one county, any of those counties is a proper venue for all of the violations.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Sec. 16-1. Theft.

(a) A person commits theft when he or she knowingly:

(1) Obtains or exerts unauthorized control over property of the owner; or

(2) Obtains by deception control over property of the owner; or

(3) Obtains by threat control over property of the owner; or

(4) Obtains control over stolen property knowing the property to have been stolen or under such circumstances as would reasonably induce him or her to believe that the property was stolen; or

(5) Obtains or exerts control over property in the custody of any law enforcement agency which any law enforcement officer or any individual acting in behalf of a law enforcement agency explicitly represents to the person as being stolen or represents to the person such circumstances as would reasonably induce the person to believe that the property was stolen, and

(A) Intends to deprive the owner permanently of the use or benefit of the property; or

(B) Knowingly uses, conceals or abandons the property in such manner as to deprive the owner permanently of such use or benefit; or

(C) Uses, conceals, or abandons the property knowing such use, concealment or abandonment probably will deprive the owner permanently of such use or benefit.

(b) Sentence.

(1) Theft of property not from the person and not exceeding $500 in value is a Class A misdemeanor.

(1.1) Theft of property not from the person and not exceeding $500 in value is a Class 4 felony if the theft was committed in a school or place of worship or if the theft was of governmental property.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) A person who has been convicted of theft of property not from the person and not exceeding $500 in value who has been previously convicted of any type of theft, robbery, armed robbery, burglary, residential burglary, possession of burglary tools, home invasion, forgery, a violation of Section 4-103, 4-103.1, 4-103.2, or 4-103.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code relating to the possession of a stolen or converted motor vehicle, or a violation of Section 17-36 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 8 of the Illinois Credit Card and Debit Card Act is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Theft of property from the person not exceeding $500 in value, or theft of property exceeding $500 and not exceeding $10,000 in value, is a Class 3 felony.

(4.1) Theft of property from the person not exceeding $500 in value, or theft of property exceeding $500 and not exceeding $10,000 in value, is a Class 2 felony if the theft was committed in a school or place of worship or if the theft was of governmental property.

(5) Theft of property exceeding $10,000 and not exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class 2 felony.

(5.1) Theft of property exceeding $10,000 and not exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class 1 felony if the theft was committed in a school or place of worship or if the theft was of governmental property.

(6) Theft of property exceeding $100,000 and not exceeding $500,000 in value is a Class 1 felony.

(6.1) Theft of property exceeding $100,000 in value is a Class X felony if the theft was committed in a school or place of worship or if the theft was of governmental property.

(6.2) Theft of property exceeding $500,000 and not exceeding $1,000,000 in value is a Class 1 non-probationable felony.

(6.3) Theft of property exceeding $1,000,000 in value is a Class X felony.

(7) Theft by deception, as described by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, in which the offender obtained money or property valued at $5,000 or more from a victim 60 years of age or older or a person with a disability is a Class 2 felony.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) Theft by deception, as described by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, in which the offender falsely poses as a landlord or agent or employee of the landlord and obtains a rent payment or a security deposit from a tenant is a Class 3 felony if the rent payment or security deposit obtained does not exceed $500.

(9) Theft by deception, as described by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, in which the offender falsely poses as a landlord or agent or employee of the landlord and obtains a rent payment or a security deposit from a tenant is a Class 2 felony if the rent payment or security deposit obtained exceeds $500 and does not exceed $10,000.

(10) Theft by deception, as described by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, in which the offender falsely poses as a landlord or agent or employee of the landlord and obtains a rent payment or a security deposit from a tenant is a Class 1 felony if the rent payment or security deposit obtained exceeds $10,000 and does not exceed $100,000.

(11) Theft by deception, as described by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, in which the offender falsely poses as a landlord or agent or employee of the landlord and obtains a rent payment or a security deposit from a tenant is a Class X felony if the rent payment or security deposit obtained exceeds $100,000.

(c) When a charge of theft of property exceeding a specified value is brought, the value of the property involved is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as either exceeding or not exceeding the specified value.

(d) Theft by lessee; permissive inference. The trier of fact may infer evidence that a person intends to deprive the owner permanently of the use or benefit of the property (1) if a lessee of the personal property of another fails to return it to the owner within 10 days after written demand from the owner for its return or (2) if a lessee of the personal property of another fails to return it to the owner within 24 hours after written demand from the owner for its return and the lessee had presented identification to the owner that contained a materially fictitious name, address, or telephone number. A notice in writing, given after the expiration of the leasing agreement, addressed and mailed, by registered mail, to the lessee at the address given by him and shown on the leasing agreement shall constitute proper demand.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) Permissive inference; evidence of intent that a person obtains by deception control over property. The trier of fact may infer that a person "knowingly obtains by deception control over property of the owner" when he or she fails to return, within 45 days after written demand from the owner, the downpayment and any additional payments accepted under a promise, oral or in writing, to perform services for the owner for consideration of $3,000 or more, and the promisor knowingly without good cause failed to substantially perform pursuant to the agreement after taking a down payment of 10% or more of the agreed upon consideration. This provision shall not apply where the owner initiated the suspension of performance under the agreement, or where the promisor responds to the notice within the 45-day notice period. A notice in writing, addressed and mailed, by registered mail, to the promisor at the last known address of the promisor, shall constitute proper demand.

(f) Offender's interest in the property.

(1) It is no defense to a charge of theft of property that the offender has an interest therein, when the owner also has an interest to which the offender is not entitled.

(2) Where the property involved is that of the offender's spouse, no prosecution for theft may be maintained unless the parties were not living together as man and wife and were living in separate abodes at the time of the alleged theft.

(Source: P.A. 96-496, eff. 1-1-10; 96-534, eff. 8-14-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 96-1301, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1532, eff. 1-1-12; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-597, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(720 ILCS 5/17-56) (was 720 ILCS 5/16-1.3)

Sec. 17-56. Financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability.

(a) A person commits financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability when he or she stands in a position of trust or confidence with the elderly person or a person with a disability and he or she knowingly:

and

(1) by deception or intimidation obtains control over the property of an elderly person or a person with a disability; or

(2) illegally uses the assets or resources of an elderly person or a person with a disability.

(b) Sentence. Financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability is: (1) a Class 4 felony if the value of the property is $300 or less, (2) a Class 3 felony if the value of the property is more

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
than $300 but less than $5,000, (3) a Class 2 felony if the value of the property is $5,000 or more but less than $50,000, and (4) a Class 1 felony if the value of the property is $50,000 or more or if the elderly person is over 70 years of age and the value of the property is $15,000 or more or if the elderly person is 80 years of age or older and the value of the property is $5,000 or more.

(c) For purposes of this Section:
   (1) "Elderly person" means a person 60 years of age or older.
   (2) "Person with a disability" means a person who suffers from a physical or mental impairment resulting from disease, injury, functional disorder or congenital condition that impairs the individual's mental or physical ability to independently manage his or her property or financial resources, or both.
   (3) "Intimidation" means the communication to an elderly person or a person with a disability that he or she shall be deprived of food and nutrition, shelter, prescribed medication or medical care and treatment or conduct as provided in Section 12-6 of this Code.
   (4) "Deception" means, in addition to its meaning as defined in Section 15-4 of this Code, a misrepresentation or concealment of material fact relating to the terms of a contract or agreement entered into with the elderly person or person with a disability or to the existing or pre-existing condition of any of the property involved in such contract or agreement; or the use or employment of any misrepresentation, false pretense or false promise in order to induce, encourage or solicit the elderly person or person with a disability to enter into a contract or agreement.

The illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly person or a person with a disability includes, but is not limited to, the misappropriation of those assets or resources by undue influence, breach of a fiduciary relationship, fraud, deception, extortion, or use of the assets or resources contrary to law.

A person stands in a position of trust and confidence with an elderly person or person with a disability when he (i) is a parent, spouse, adult child or other relative by blood or marriage of the elderly person or person with a disability, (ii) is a joint tenant or tenant in common with the elderly person or person with a disability, (iii) has a legal or fiduciary relationship with the elderly person or person with a disability, (iv) is a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
financial planning or investment professional, or (v) is a paid or unpaid caregiver for the elderly person or person with a disability.

(d) Limitations. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the remedies available to the victim under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(e) Good faith efforts. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to impose criminal liability on a person who has made a good faith effort to assist the elderly person or person with a disability in the management of his or her property, but through no fault of his or her own has been unable to provide such assistance.

(f) Not a defense. It shall not be a defense to financial exploitation of an elderly person or person with a disability that the accused reasonably believed that the victim was not an elderly person or person with a disability. Consent is not a defense to financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability if the accused knew or had reason to know that the elderly person or a person with a disability lacked capacity to consent.

(g) Civil Liability. A civil cause of action exists for financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability as described in subsection (a) of this Section. A person against whom a civil judgment has been entered for financial exploitation of an elderly person or person with a disability shall be liable to the victim or to the estate of the victim in damages of treble the amount of the value of the property obtained, plus reasonable attorney fees and court costs. In a civil action under this subsection, the burden of proof that the defendant committed financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability as described in subsection (a) of this Section shall be by a preponderance of the evidence. This subsection shall be operative whether or not the defendant has been charged or convicted of the criminal offense as described in subsection (a) of this Section. This subsection (g) shall not limit or affect the right of any person to bring any cause of action or seek any remedy available under the common law, or other applicable law, arising out of the financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability.

(h) If a person is charged with financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability that involves the taking or loss of property valued at more than $5,000, a prosecuting attorney may file a petition with the circuit court of the county in which the defendant has been charged to freeze the assets of the defendant in an amount equal to but not greater than the alleged value of lost or stolen property in the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
defendant's pending criminal proceeding for purposes of restitution to the victim. The burden of proof required to freeze the defendant's assets shall be by a preponderance of the evidence.  
(Source: P.A. 99-272, eff. 1-1-16.)

Approved August 16, 2019.  
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0395  
(Senate Bill No. 0102)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all references made to vehicle license plates and license plate stickers be construed to include electronic vehicle license plates and vehicle stickers as approved by the Secretary of State. It is the policy of this State to encourage the issuance of a combination of metal and electronic license plates and vehicle stickers.

Section 5. The State Vehicle Identification Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 610/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 133e2)

Sec. 2. All vehicles not exempt from identification by Section 4 of this Act shall be identified by a special registration plate or digital registration plate.  
(Source: P.A. 83-449.)

(30 ILCS 610/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 133e3)

Sec. 3. Every agency, board, commission, branch or department of this State or controlled by officers of this State, possessing, operating or controlling vehicles shall ensure that such vehicles are properly identified by affixing the special registration plate or digital registration plate at the first registration period following the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1979. Such agencies, boards, commissions, branches and departments shall arrange for the replacement of missing registration plates or digital registration plates when necessary in order that vehicles at all times be clearly identified as belonging to the State of Illinois.  
(Source: P.A. 81-449.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-12006 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-12006) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-12006)
Sec. 5-12006. Vehicle removal.
(a) In any county with 500,000 or more inhabitants, but fewer than 3,000,000, when a vehicle is abandoned or left unattended on a highway other than a toll highway, interstate highway, or expressway, outside of an urban district for 24 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by the administrative official charged with such duty.
(b) When a vehicle removal from either public or private property is authorized, the owner of the vehicle shall be responsible for all towing costs.

Vehicles removed from public or private property and stored by a commercial vehicle relocator or any other towing service in compliance with the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be subject to a possessory lien for services pursuant to "An Act concerning liens for labor, services, skill or materials furnished upon or storage furnished for chattels", filed July 24, 1941, as amended and the provision of Section 1 of that Act relating to notice and implied consent shall be deemed satisfied by compliance with Section 18a-302 and subsection (6) of Section 18a-300 of The Illinois Vehicle Code. In no event shall such lien be greater than the rate established in accordance with subsection (3) of Section 18a-200 of The Illinois Vehicle Code. In no event shall such lien be increased or altered to reflect any charge for services or materials rendered in addition to those authorized by this Division. Every such lien shall be payable by use of any major credit card, in addition to being payable in cash.

(c) When a vehicle is authorized to be towed away under this Division, the administrative official authorizing the towing shall keep and maintain a record of the vehicle towed, listing the color, year of manufacture, manufacturer's trade name, manufacturer's series name, body style, vehicle identification number, license plate year and number and registration sticker or digital registration sticker year and number displayed on the vehicle. The record shall also include the date and hour of tow, location towed from, location towed to, reason for towing and the name of the officer authorizing the tow.

The administrative official authorizing the towing shall further follow the procedures for notification of record owner or other legally entitled person, or if such person cannot be identified, procedures for tracing vehicle ownership by the Illinois State Police as set forth in The...
Illinois Vehicle Code and procedures for disposing of unclaimed vehicles with or without notice.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

Section 15. The Toll Highway Act is amended by changing Section 27.2 as follows:

(605 ILCS 10/27.2)

Sec. 27.2. Obstruction of registration plate or digital registration plate visibility to electronic image recording.

(a) A person may not operate on a toll highway any motor vehicle that is equipped with tinted plastic or tinted glass registration plate or digital registration plate covers or any covers, coating, wrappings, materials, streaking, distorting, holographic, reflective, or other devices that obstruct the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate or digital registration plate. This subsection (a) shall not apply to automatic vehicle identification transponder devices, cards or chips issued by a governmental body or authorized by a governmental body for the purpose of electronic payment of tolls or other authorized payments, the exemption of which shall preempt any local legislation to the contrary.

(b) If a State or local law enforcement officer having jurisdiction observes that a cover or other device or material or substance is obstructing the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate, the officer shall issue a Uniform Traffic Citation and shall confiscate the cover or other device that obstructs the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate. If the State or local law enforcement officer having jurisdiction observes that the plate itself has been physically treated with a substance or material that is obstructing the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate, the officer shall issue a Uniform Traffic Citation and shall confiscate the plate. The Secretary of State shall revoke the registration of any plate that has been found by a court or administrative tribunal to have been physically altered with any chemical or reflective substance or coating that obstructs the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate. A fine of $750 shall be imposed in any instance where a plate cover obstructs the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate. A fine of $1,000 shall be imposed where a plate has been physically altered with any chemical or reflective substance or coating that obstructs the visibility or electronic image recording of the plate.

(c) The Illinois Attorney General may file suit against any individual or entity offering or marketing the sale, including via the Internet, of any product advertised as having the capacity to obstruct the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
visibility or electronic image recording of a license plate or digital registration plate. In addition to injunctive and monetary relief, punitive damages, and attorneys fees, the suit shall also seek a full accounting of the records of all sales to residents of or entities within the State of Illinois.

(d) The provisions in this Section may be extended to other public toll facilities in the State of Illinois through a duly executed intergovernmental agreement between the Authority and another public body.

(Source: P.A. 94-636, eff. 8-22-05.)

Section 20. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 1-171, 1-190.1, 2-111, 3-400, 3-402, 3-404, 3-412, 3-413, 3-414, 3-417, 3-421, 3-501.1, 3-600, 3-607, 3-609, 3-639, 3-701, 3-702, 3-703, 3-704, 3-704.1, 3-706, 3-802, 3-806.3, 3-814.3, 3-814.4, 3-820, 3-824, 4-104, 4-105, 4-204, 5-202, 7-303, 7-402, 7-602, 8-113, 8-114, 9-109, 11-204.1, 11-208.6, 11-208.8, 11-208.9, 11-1201.1, 11-1301.1, 11-1301.2, 11-1303, 11-1304.5, 11-1305, 12-610, 13-101, 13C-55, and 20-401 and by adding Section 3-401.5 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-171) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-171)

Sec. 1-171. Registration - Registration Sticker. Registration. The registration certificate or certificates, registration plates and registration stickers issued under the laws of this State pertaining to the registration of vehicles.

Registration Sticker or Stickers. A device or devices to be attached to a rear registration plate that will renew the registration and registration plate or plates for a pre-determined period not to exceed one registration year except as provided in subsection (1) of Section 3-414 of this Code. Should the Secretary of State determine it is advisable to require a registration sticker to be attached to a front registration plate, he may require such action and provide the necessary additional sticker. Such determination shall be publicly announced at least 30 days in advance of a new annual registration year.

"Registration" and "registration sticker or stickers" includes digital registration plates and digital registration stickers issued by the Secretary of State under Section 3-401.5.

(Source: P.A. 80-1185.)

(625 ILCS 5/1-190.1)

Sec. 1-190.1. Special license plate. Registration plates issued by the Secretary of State that by statute require, in addition to the applicable registration fee, an additional fee that is to be deposited into the Secretary...
of State Special License Plate Fund. "Special license plate" includes digital registration plates that by statute require, in addition to the applicable registration fee, an additional fee that is to be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(Source: P.A. 89-282, eff. 8-10-95.)

(625 ILCS 5/2-111) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-111)

Sec. 2-111. Seizure or confiscation of documents and plates.

(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to take possession of any certificate of title, registration card, permit, license, registration plate or digital registration plate, plates, disability license plate or parking decal or device, or registration sticker or digital registration sticker issued by him or her upon expiration, revocation, cancellation or suspension thereof, or which is fictitious, or which has been unlawfully or erroneously issued. Police officers who have reasonable grounds to believe that any item or items listed in this Section should be seized shall take possession of the items and return them or cause them to be returned to the Secretary of State.

(b) The Secretary of State is authorized to confiscate any suspected fraudulent, fictitious, or altered documents submitted by an applicant in support of an application for a driver's license or permit.

(Source: P.A. 97-743, eff. 1-1-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-400) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-400)

Sec. 3-400. Definitions. Notwithstanding the definitions set forth in Chapter 1 of this Act, for the purposes of this Article, the following words shall have the meaning ascribed to them as follows:

"Apportionable Fee" means any periodic recurring fee required for licensing or registering vehicles, such as, but not limited to, registration fees, license or weight fees.

"Apportionable Vehicle" means any vehicle, except recreational vehicles, vehicles displaying restricted plates, city pickup and delivery vehicles, buses used in transportation of chartered parties, and government owned vehicles that are used or intended for use in 2 or more member jurisdictions that allocate or proportionally register vehicles, in a fleet which is used for the transportation of persons for hire or the transportation of property and which has a gross vehicle weight in excess of 26,000 pounds; or has three or more axles regardless of weight; or is used in combination when the weight of such combination exceeds 26,000 pounds gross vehicle weight. Vehicles, or combinations having a gross

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
vehicle weight of 26,000 pounds or less and two-axle vehicles may be proportionally registered at the option of such owner.

"Base Jurisdiction" means, for purposes of fleet registration, the jurisdiction where the registrant has an established place of business, where operational records of the fleet are maintained and where mileage is accrued by the fleet. In case a registrant operates more than one fleet, and maintains records for each fleet in different places, the "base jurisdiction" for a fleet shall be the jurisdiction where an established place of business is maintained, where records of the operation of that fleet are maintained and where mileage is accrued by that fleet.

"Operational Records" means documents supporting miles traveled in each jurisdiction and total miles traveled, such as fuel reports, trip leases, and logs.

"Owner" means a person who holds legal title of a motor vehicle, or in the event a motor vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee with right of purchase, or in the event a mortgagor of such motor vehicle is entitled to possession, or in the event a lessee of such motor vehicle is entitled to possession or control, then such conditional vendee or lessee with right of purchase or mortgagor or lessee is considered to be the owner for the purpose of this Act.

"Registration plate or digital registration plate cover" means any tinted, colored, painted, marked, clear, or illuminated object that is designed to (i) cover any of the characters of a motor vehicle's registration plate or digital registration plate; or (ii) distort a recorded image of any of the characters of a motor vehicle's registration plate or digital registration plate recorded by an automated enforcement system as defined in Section 11-208.6, 11-208.8, or 11-1201.1 of this Code or recorded by an automated traffic control system as defined in Section 15 of the Automated Traffic Control Systems in Highway Construction or Maintenance Zones Act.

"Rental Owner" means an owner principally engaged, with respect to one or more rental fleets, in renting to others or offering for rental the vehicles of such fleets, without drivers.

"Restricted Plates" shall include, but is not limited to, dealer, manufacturer, transporter, farm, repossessor, and permanently mounted type plates. Vehicles displaying any of these type plates from a foreign
jurisdiction that is a member of the International Registration Plan shall be
granted reciprocity but shall be subject to the same limitations as similar
plated Illinois registered vehicles.
(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-401.5 new)
Sec. 3-401.5. Digital registration plates and renewals.
(a) The Secretary of State may authorize the issuance of a digital
registration plate to a vehicle, in lieu of a set of static, metal registration
plates, if the vehicle owner separately purchases the digital registration
plate for a particular vehicle. The Secretary shall consult with law
enforcement agencies when considering whether to approve the design of
a digital license plate. The display device must allow for the automated
image capture of letters and numbers during daytime and nighttime,
including when the vehicle is parked or turned off. The Secretary shall
work with the vehicle owner and the distributor of the digital registration
plates to coordinate the appropriate plate image and registration
expiration to appear on the digital registration plate. One metal plate
shall still be issued to the vehicle owner for the front end of the vehicle.
(b) The Secretary, for any vehicle owner that purchases a digital
registration plate, may electronically renew the digital registration plate
upon receiving the appropriate renewal registration fee as set forth in this
Code. The Secretary may also authorize the image to be suspended or
revoked and replaced with an alternative image or blank screen upon
violation of any provision of this Code or the failure to renew the digital
registration plate.
(c) Before a digital registration plate may be issued in lieu of a
special plate authorized under Article VI of this Chapter, the Secretary
shall seek approval from the originating organization, when possible, to
authorize a digital version of the static, metal plates issued to a vehicle
owner.
(d) The owner of a digital registration plate is responsible for any
costs associated with using the digital registration plate, including, but
not limited to, the initial purchase price and any replacement costs.
(e) The Secretary of State may adopt any rules necessary to
implement and develop a digital registration plate program, including
rules regarding the images that may appear on digital registration plates.
(f) No image shall appear on a digital registration plate without
prior approval of the Secretary of State.

(625 ILCS 5/3-402) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-402)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-402. Vehicles subject to registration; exceptions.

A. Exemptions and Policy. Every motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer and pole trailer when driven or moved upon a highway shall be subject to the registration and certificate of title provisions of this Chapter except:

(1) Any such vehicle driven or moved upon a highway in conformance with the provisions of this Chapter relating to manufacturers, transporters, dealers, lienholders or nonresidents or under a temporary registration permit issued by the Secretary of State;

(2) Any implement of husbandry whether of a type otherwise subject to registration hereunder or not which is only incidentally operated or moved upon a highway, which shall include a not-for-hire movement for the purpose of delivering farm commodities to a place of first processing or sale, or to a place of storage;

(3) Any special mobile equipment as herein defined;

(4) Any vehicle which is propelled exclusively by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires though not operated upon rails;

(5) Any vehicle which is equipped and used exclusively as a pumper, ladder truck, rescue vehicle, searchlight truck, or other fire apparatus, but not a vehicle of a type which would otherwise be subject to registration as a vehicle of the first division;

(6) Any vehicle which is owned and operated by the federal government and externally displays evidence of federal ownership. It is the policy of the State of Illinois to promote and encourage the fullest use of its highways and to enhance the flow of commerce thus contributing to the economic, agricultural, industrial and social growth and development of this State, by authorizing the Secretary of State to negotiate and enter into reciprocal or proportional agreements or arrangements with other States, or to issue declarations setting forth reciprocal exemptions, benefits and privileges with respect to vehicles operated interstate which are properly registered in this and other States, assuring nevertheless proper registration of vehicles in Illinois as may be required by this Code;

(7) Any converter dolly or tow dolly which merely serves as substitute wheels for another legally licensed vehicle. A title may
be issued on a voluntary basis to a tow dolly upon receipt of the manufacturer's certificate of origin or the bill of sale;

(8) Any house trailer found to be an abandoned mobile home under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act;

(9) Any vehicle that is not properly registered or does not have registration plates or digital registration plates issued to the owner or operator affixed thereto, or that does have registration plates or digital registration plates issued to the owner or operator affixed thereto but the plates are not appropriate for the weight of the vehicle, provided that this exemption shall apply only while the vehicle is being transported or operated by a towing service and has a third tow plate affixed to it.

B. Reciprocity. Any motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer or pole trailer need not be registered under this Code provided the same is operated interstate and in accordance with the following provisions and any rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto:

(1) A nonresident owner, except as otherwise provided in this Section, owning any foreign registered vehicle of a type otherwise subject to registration hereunder, may operate or permit the operation of such vehicle within this State in interstate commerce without registering such vehicle in, or paying any fees to, this State subject to the condition that such vehicle at all times when operated in this State is operated pursuant to a reciprocity agreement, arrangement or declaration by this State, and further subject to the condition that such vehicle at all times when operated in this State is duly registered in, and displays upon it, a valid registration card and registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates issued for such vehicle in the place of residence of such owner and is issued and maintains in such vehicle a valid Illinois reciprocity permit as required by the Secretary of State, and provided like privileges are afforded to residents of this State by the State of residence of such owner.

Every nonresident including any foreign corporation carrying on business within this State and owning and regularly operating in such business any motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer within this State in intrastate commerce, shall be required to register each such vehicle and pay the same fees therefor as is required with reference to like vehicles owned by residents of this State.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) Any motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer and pole trailer operated interstate need not be registered in this State, provided:
   (a) that the vehicle is properly registered in another State pursuant to law or to a reciprocity agreement, arrangement or declaration; or
   (b) that such vehicle is part of a fleet of vehicles owned or operated by the same person who registers such fleet of vehicles pro rata among the various States in which such fleet operates; or
   (c) that such vehicle is part of a fleet of vehicles, a portion of which are registered with the Secretary of State of Illinois in accordance with an agreement or arrangement concurred in by the Secretary of State of Illinois based on one or more of the following factors: ratio of miles in Illinois as against total miles in all jurisdictions; situs or base of a vehicle, or where it is principally garaged, or from whence it is principally dispatched or where the movements of such vehicle usually originate; situs of the residence of the owner or operator thereof, or of his principal office or offices, or of his places of business; the routes traversed and whether regular or irregular routes are traversed, and the jurisdictions traversed and served; and such other factors as may be deemed material by the Secretary and the motor vehicle administrators of the other jurisdictions involved in such apportionment. Such vehicles shall maintain therein any reciprocity permit which may be required by the Secretary of State pursuant to rules and regulations which the Secretary of State may promulgate in the administration of this Code, in the public interest.

(3) (a) In order to effectuate the purposes of this Code, the Secretary of State of Illinois is empowered to negotiate and execute written reciprocal agreements or arrangements with the duly authorized representatives of other jurisdictions, including States, districts, territories and possessions of the United States, and foreign states, provinces, or countries, granting to owners or operators of vehicles duly registered or licensed in such other jurisdictions and for which evidence of compliance is supplied, benefits, privileges and exemption from the payment, wholly or partially, of any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
taxes, fees or other charges imposed with respect to the
ownership or operation of such vehicles by the laws of this
State except the tax imposed by the Motor Fuel Tax Law,
approved March 25, 1929, as amended, and the tax
imposed by the Use Tax Act, approved July 14, 1955, as
amended.

The Secretary of State may negotiate agreements or
arrangements as are in the best interests of this State and
the residents of this State pursuant to the policies expressed
in this Section taking into consideration the reciprocal
exemptions, benefits and privileges available and accruing
to residents of this State and vehicles registered in this
State.

(b) Such reciprocal agreements or arrangements
shall provide that vehicles duly registered or licensed in this
State when operated upon the highways of such other
jurisdictions, shall receive exemptions, benefits and
privileges of a similar kind or to a similar degree as
extended to vehicles from such jurisdictions in this State.

(c) Such agreements or arrangements may also
authorize the apportionment of registration or licensing of
fleets of vehicles operated interstate, based on any or all of
the following factors: ratio of miles in Illinois as against
total miles in all jurisdictions; situs or base of a vehicle, or
where it is principally garaged or from whence it is
principally dispatched or where the movements of such
vehicle usually originate; situs of the residence of the owner
or operator thereof, or of his principal office or offices, or
of his places of business; the routes traversed and whether
regular or irregular routes are traversed, and the
jurisdictions traversed and served; and such other factors as
may be deemed material by the Secretary and the motor
vehicle administrators of the other jurisdictions involved in
such apportionment, and such vehicles shall likewise be
entitled to reciprocal exemptions, benefits and privileges.

(d) Such agreements or arrangements shall also
provide that vehicles being operated in intrastate commerce
in Illinois shall comply with the registration and licensing
laws of this State, except that vehicles which are part of an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
apportioned fleet may conduct an intrastate operation incidental to their interstate operations. Any motor vehicle properly registered and qualified under any reciprocal agreement or arrangement under this Code and not having a situs or base within Illinois may complete the inbound movement of a trailer or semitrailer to an Illinois destination that was brought into Illinois by a motor vehicle also properly registered and qualified under this Code and not having a situs or base within Illinois, or may complete an outbound movement of a trailer or semitrailer to an out-of-state destination that was originated in Illinois by a motor vehicle also properly registered and qualified under this Code and not having a situs or base in Illinois, only if the operator thereof did not break bulk of the cargo laden in such inbound or outbound trailer or semitrailer. Adding or unloading intrastate cargo on such inbound or outbound trailer or semitrailer shall be deemed as breaking bulk.

(e) Such agreements or arrangements may also provide for the determination of the proper State in which leased vehicles shall be registered based on the factors set out in subsection (c) above and for apportionment of registration of fleets of leased vehicles by the lessee or by the lessor who leases such vehicles to persons who are not fleet operators.

(f) Such agreements or arrangements may also include reciprocal exemptions, benefits or privileges accruing under The Illinois Driver Licensing Law or The Driver License Compact.

(4) The Secretary of State is further authorized to examine the laws and requirements of other jurisdictions, and, in the absence of a written agreement or arrangement, to issue a written declaration of the extent and nature of the exemptions, benefits and privileges accorded to vehicles of this State by such other jurisdictions, and the extent and nature of reciprocal exemptions, benefits and privileges thereby accorded by this State to the vehicles of such other jurisdictions. A declaration by the Secretary of State may include any, part or all reciprocal exemptions, benefits and privileges or provisions as may be included within an agreement or arrangement.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) All agreements, arrangements, declarations and amendments thereto, shall be in writing and become effective when signed by the Secretary of State, and copies of all such documents shall be available to the public upon request.

(6) The Secretary of State is further authorized to require the display by foreign registered trucks, truck-tractors and buses, entitled to reciprocal benefits, exemptions or privileges hereunder, a reciprocity permit for external display before any such reciprocal benefits, exemptions or privileges are granted. The Secretary of State shall provide suitable application forms for such permit and shall promulgate and publish reasonable rules and regulations for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Code including a provision for revocation of such permit as to any vehicle operated wilfully in violation of the terms of any reciprocal agreement, arrangement or declaration or in violation of the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, as amended.

(7) (a) Upon the suspension, revocation or denial of one or more of all reciprocal benefits, privileges and exemptions existing pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Code or by virtue of a reciprocal agreement or arrangement or declaration thereunder; or, upon the suspension, revocation or denial of a reciprocity permit; or, upon any action or inaction of the Secretary in the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Code, any person, resident or nonresident, so aggrieved, may serve upon the Secretary, a petition in writing and under oath, setting forth the grievance of the petitioner, the grounds and basis for the relief sought, and all necessary facts and particulars, and request an administrative hearing thereon. Within 20 days, the Secretary shall set a hearing date as early as practical. The Secretary may, in his discretion, supply forms for such a petition. The Secretary may require the payment of a fee of not more than $50 for the filing of any petition, motion, or request for hearing conducted pursuant to this Section. These fees must be deposited into the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund, a special fund that is hereby created in the State treasury, and, subject to appropriation and as directed by the Secretary of State, shall be used to fund the operation of the hearings department of the Office
of the Secretary of State and for no other purpose. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(b) The Secretary may likewise, in his discretion and upon his own petition, order a hearing, when in his best judgment, any person is not entitled to the reciprocal benefits, privileges and exemptions existing pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Code or under a reciprocal agreement or arrangement or declaration thereunder or that a vehicle owned or operated by such person is improperly registered or licensed, or that an Illinois resident has improperly registered or licensed a vehicle in another jurisdiction for the purposes of violating or avoiding the registration laws of this State.

(c) The Secretary shall notify a petitioner or any other person involved of such a hearing, by giving at least 10 days notice, in writing, by U.S. Mail, Registered or Certified, or by personal service, at the last known address of such petitioner or person, specifying the time and place of such hearing. Such hearing shall be held before the Secretary, or any person as he may designate, and unless the parties mutually agree to some other county in Illinois, the hearing shall be held in the County of Sangamon or the County of Cook. Appropriate records of the hearing shall be kept, and the Secretary shall issue or cause to be issued, his decision on the case, within 30 days after the close of such hearing or within 30 days after receipt of the transcript thereof, and a copy shall likewise be served or mailed to the petitioner or person involved.

(d) The actions or inactions or determinations, or findings and decisions upon an administrative hearing, of the Secretary, shall be subject to judicial review in the Circuit Court of the County of Sangamon or the County of Cook, and the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof and rules adopted pursuant thereto, apply to and govern all such reviewable matters.

Any reciprocal agreements or arrangements entered into by the Secretary of State or any declarations issued by

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-404. Vehicles of second division carrying persons or property - Required documents. The Secretary of State shall require an appropriate document, including but not limited to a bill of lading, trip manifest or dispatch record, to be carried, on all vehicles of the second division, carrying persons or property setting forth therein:

(a) the point of origin and destination of the vehicle and its cargo or the persons being carried;
(b) whether the movement is for-hire or not-for-hire; and
(c) whether the movement is intrastate or interstate as defined by this Act.

The Secretary of State shall promulgate and publish reasonable rules and regulations for the administration and enforcement of this requirement. Vehicles bearing valid current Illinois registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates and registration stickers or digital registration stickers where applicable shall be exempted from such requirement by the Secretary of State whether the movement is "intrastate" or "interstate" as defined in this Act.

Sec. 3-412. Registration plates or digital registration plates and registration stickers or digital registration stickers to be furnished by the Secretary of State.

(a) The Secretary of State upon registering a vehicle subject to annual registration for the first time shall issue or shall cause to be issued to the owner one registration plate or digital registration plate for a motorcycle, trailer, semitrailer, moped, autocycle, or truck-tractor, 2 registration plates, or a digital registration plate and metal plate as set forth in Section 3-401.5, for other motor vehicles and, where applicable, current registration stickers or digital registration stickers for motor vehicles of the first division. The provisions of this Section may be made applicable to such vehicles of the second division, as the Secretary of State may, from time to time, in his discretion designate. On subsequent annual

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
registrations during the term of the registration plate or digital registration plate as provided in Section 3-414.1, the Secretary shall issue or cause to be issued registration stickers or digital registration stickers as evidence of current registration. However, the issuance of annual registration stickers or digital registration stickers to vehicles registered under the provisions of Sections 3-402.1 and 3-405.3 of this Code may not be required if the Secretary deems the issuance unnecessary.

(b) Every registration plate or digital registration plate shall have displayed upon it the registration number assigned to the vehicle for which it is issued, the name of this State, which may be abbreviated, the year number for which it was issued, which may be abbreviated, the phrase "Land of Lincoln" (except as otherwise provided in this Code), and such other letters or numbers as the Secretary may prescribe. However, for apportionment plates issued to vehicles registered under Section 3-402.1 and fleet plates issued to vehicles registered under Section 3-405.3, the phrase "Land of Lincoln" may be omitted to allow for the word "apportioned", the word "fleet", or other similar language to be displayed. Registration plates or digital registration plates issued to a vehicle registered as a fleet vehicle may display a designation determined by the Secretary.

The Secretary may in his discretion prescribe that letters be used as prefixes only on registration plates or digital registration plates issued to vehicles of the first division which are registered under this Code and only as suffixes on registration plates or digital registration plates issued to other vehicles. Every registration sticker or digital registration sticker issued as evidence of current registration shall designate the year number for which it is issued and such other letters or numbers as the Secretary may prescribe and shall be of a contrasting color with the registration plates or digital registration plates and registration stickers or digital registration stickers of the previous year.

(c) Each registration plate or digital registration plate and the required letters and numerals thereon, except the year number for which issued, shall be of sufficient size to be plainly readable from a distance of 100 feet during daylight, and shall be coated with reflectorizing material. The dimensions of the plate issued to vehicles of the first division shall be 6 by 12 inches.

(d) The Secretary of State shall issue for every passenger motor vehicle rented without a driver the same type of registration plates or
digital registration plates as the type of plates issued for a private passenger vehicle.

(e) The Secretary of State shall issue for every passenger car used as a taxicab or livery, distinctive registration plates or digital registration plates.

(f) The Secretary of State shall issue for every motorcycle distinctive registration plates or digital registration plates distinguishing between motorcycles having 150 or more cubic centimeters piston displacement, or having less than 150 cubic centimeter piston displacement.

(g) Registration plates or digital registration plates issued to vehicles for-hire may display a designation as determined by the Secretary that such vehicles are for-hire.

(h) (Blank).

(i) The Secretary of State shall issue for every public and private ambulance registration plates or digital registration plates identifying the vehicle as an ambulance. The Secretary shall forward to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services registration information for the purpose of verification of claims filed with the Department by ambulance owners for payment for services to public assistance recipients.

(j) The Secretary of State shall issue for every public and private medical carrier or rescue vehicle livery registration plates or digital registration plates displaying numbers within ranges of numbers reserved respectively for medical carriers and rescue vehicles. The Secretary shall forward to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services registration information for the purpose of verification of claims filed with the Department by owners of medical carriers or rescue vehicles for payment for services to public assistance recipients.

(k) The Secretary of State shall issue distinctive license plates or digital registration plates or distinctive license plate stickers or digital registration stickers for every vehicle exempted from subsections (a) and (a-5) of Section 12-503 by subsection (g) of that Section, and by subsection (g-5) of that Section before its deletion by this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. The Secretary shall issue these plates or stickers immediately upon receiving the physician's certification required under subsection (g) of Section 12-503. New plates or stickers shall also be issued when the certification is renewed as provided in that subsection.

(l) The Secretary of State shall issue distinctive registration plates or digital registration plates for low-speed vehicles.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(m) The Secretary of State shall issue distinctive registration plates or digital registration plates for autocycles. The dimensions of the plate issued to autocycles shall be 4 by 7 inches.
(Source: P.A. 98-777, eff. 1-1-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-413) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-413)

Sec. 3-413. Display of registration plates or digital registration plates, registration stickers or digital registration stickers, and drive-away permits; registration plate or digital registration plate covers.

(a) Registration plates or digital registration plates issued for a motor vehicle other than a motorcycle, autocycle, trailer, semitrailer, truck-tractor, apportioned bus, or apportioned truck shall be attached thereto, one in the front and one in the rear. The registration plate or digital registration plate issued for a motorcycle, autocycle, trailer or semitrailer required to be registered hereunder and any apportionment plate issued to a bus under the provisions of this Code shall be attached to the rear thereof. The registration plate or digital registration plate issued for a truck-tractor or an apportioned truck required to be registered hereunder shall be attached to the front thereof.

(b) Except for vehicles with rear loaded motorized forklifts, every registration plate or digital registration plate shall at all times be securely fastened in a horizontal position to the vehicle for which it is issued so as to prevent the plate from swinging and at a height of not less than 5 inches from the ground, measuring from the bottom of such plate, in a place and position to be clearly visible and shall be maintained in a condition to be clearly legible, free from any materials that would obstruct the visibility of the plate. A registration plate or digital registration plate on a motorcycle may be mounted vertically as long as it is otherwise clearly visible. Registration stickers or digital registration stickers issued as evidence of renewed annual registration shall be attached to registration plates or displayed on digital registration plates as required by the Secretary of State, and be clearly visible at all times. For those vehicles with rear loaded motorized forklifts, if the rear plate is securely fastened in a horizontal position as prescribed, the plate and registration sticker shall not be required to be clearly visible at all times as a result of the rear mounted motorized forklift obstructing the view.

(c) Every drive-away permit issued pursuant to this Code shall be firmly attached to the motor vehicle in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. If a drive-away permit is affixed to a motor vehicle in any other manner the permit shall be void and of no effect.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) The Illinois prorate decal issued to a foreign registered vehicle part of a fleet prorated or apportioned with Illinois, shall be displayed on a registration plate or digital registration plate and displayed on the front of such vehicle in the same manner as an Illinois registration plate or digital registration plate.

(e) The registration plate or digital registration plate issued for a camper body mounted on a truck displaying registration plates or digital registration plates shall be attached to the rear of the camper body.

(f) No person shall operate a vehicle, nor permit the operation of a vehicle, upon which is displayed an Illinois registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates or registration stickers or digital registration stickers, except as provided for in subsection (b) of Section 3-701 of this Code, after the termination of the registration period for which issued or after the expiration date set pursuant to Sections 3-414 and 3-414.1 of this Code.

(g) A person may not operate any motor vehicle that is equipped with registration plate or digital registration plate covers. A violation of this subsection (g) or a similar provision of a local ordinance is an offense against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic.

(h) A person may not sell or offer for sale a registration plate or digital registration plate cover. A violation of this subsection (h) is a business offense.

(i) A person may not advertise for the purpose of promoting the sale of registration plate or digital registration plate covers. A violation of this subsection (i) is a business offense.

(j) A person may not modify the original manufacturer's mounting location of the rear registration plate or digital registration plate on any vehicle so as to conceal the registration or to knowingly cause it to be obstructed in an effort to hinder a peace officer from obtaining the registration for the enforcement of a violation of this Code, Section 27.1 of the Toll Highway Act concerning toll evasion, or any municipal ordinance. Modifications prohibited by this subsection (j) include but are not limited to the use of an electronic device. A violation of this subsection (j) is a Class A misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 98-777, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1103, eff. 1-1-15; 99-68, eff. 1-1-16; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-414) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-414)

Sec. 3-414. Expiration of registration.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Every vehicle registration under this Chapter and every registration card and registration plate or digital registration plate or registration sticker or digital registration sticker issued hereunder to a vehicle shall be for the periods specified in this Chapter and shall expire at midnight on the day and date specified in this Section as follows:

1. When registered on a calendar year basis commencing January 1, expiration shall be on the 31st day of December or at such other date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State; however, through December 31, 2004, registrations of apportionable vehicles, motorcycles, motor driven cycles and pedalcycles shall commence on the first day of April and shall expire March 31st of the following calendar year;

   1.1. Beginning January 1, 2005, registrations of motorcycles and motor driven cycles shall commence on January 1 and shall expire on December 31 or on another date that may be selected by the Secretary; registrations of apportionable vehicles and pedalcycles, however, shall commence on the first day of April and shall expire March 31 of the following calendar year;

2. When registered on a 2 calendar year basis commencing January 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 31st day of December of the ensuing odd-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond March 1 next;

3. When registered on a fiscal year basis commencing July 1, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next;

4. When registered on a 2 fiscal year basis commencing July 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June of the ensuing even-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next;

5. When registered on a 4 fiscal year basis commencing July 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June of the second ensuing even-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next.

(a-5) The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, require an owner of a motor vehicle of the first division or a motor vehicle of the second

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds to select the owner's birthday as the date of registration expiration under this Section. If the motor vehicle has more than one registered owner, the owners may select one registered owner's birthday as the date of registration expiration. The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

(b) Vehicle registrations of vehicles of the first division shall be for a calendar year, 2 calendar year, 3 calendar year, or 5 calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Vehicle registrations of vehicles under Sections 3-808 and 3-809 shall be on an indefinite term basis or a 2 calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Vehicle registrations for vehicles of the second division shall be for a fiscal year, 2 fiscal year or calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Motor vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 3-402.1 shall be issued multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates with a new registration card issued annually upon payment of the appropriate fees. Motor vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 3-405.3 shall be issued multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates with a new multi-year registration card issued pursuant to subsections (j), (k), and (l) of this Section upon payment of the appropriate fees. Apportionable trailers and apportionable semitrailers registered under the provisions of Section 3-402.1 shall be issued multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates and cards that will be subject to revocation for failure to pay annual fees required by Section 3-814.1. The Secretary shall determine when these vehicles shall be issued new registration plates or digital registration plates.

(c) Every vehicle registration specified in Section 3-810 and every registration card and registration plate or digital registration plate or registration sticker or digital registration sticker issued thereunder shall expire on the 31st day of December of each year or at such other date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State.

(d) Every vehicle registration for a vehicle of the second division weighing over 8,000 pounds, except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section, and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker, or digital registration plate or digital registration sticker, where applicable, issued hereunder to such vehicles shall be issued for a fiscal year commencing on July 1st of each registration year. However, the Secretary of State may, pursuant to an agreement or arrangement or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
declaration providing for apportionment of a fleet of vehicles with other jurisdictions, provide for registration of such vehicles under apportionment or for all of the vehicles registered in Illinois by an applicant who registers some of his vehicles under apportionment on a calendar year basis instead, and the fees or taxes to be paid on a calendar year basis shall be identical to those specified in this Code for a fiscal year registration. Provision for installment payment may also be made.

(e) Semitrailer registrations under apportionment may be on a calendar year under a reciprocal agreement or arrangement and all other semitrailer registrations shall be on fiscal year or 2 fiscal year or 4 fiscal year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

(f) The Secretary of State may convert annual registration plates or digital registration plates or 2-year registration plates or digital registration plates, whether registered on a calendar year or fiscal year basis, to multi-year plates. The determination of which plate categories and when to convert to multi-year plates is solely within the discretion of the Secretary of State.

(g) After January 1, 1975, each registration, registration card and registration plate or digital registration plate or registration sticker or digital registration sticker, where applicable, issued for a recreational vehicle or recreational or camping trailer, except a house trailer, used exclusively by the owner for recreational purposes, and not used commercially nor as a truck or bus, nor for hire, shall be on a calendar year basis; except that the Secretary of State shall provide for registration and the issuance of registration cards and plates or registration stickers, or digital registration plates or stickers, where applicable, for one 6-month period in order to accomplish an orderly transition from a fiscal year to a calendar year basis. Fees and taxes due under this Code for a registration year shall be appropriately reduced for such 6-month transitional registration period.

(h) The Secretary of State may, in order to accomplish an orderly transition for vehicles registered under Section 3-402.1 of this Code from a calendar year registration to a March 31st expiration, require applicants to pay fees and taxes due under this Code on a 15 month registration basis. However, if in the discretion of the Secretary of State this creates an undue hardship on any applicant the Secretary may allow the applicant to pay 3 month fees and taxes at the time of registration and the additional 12 month fees and taxes to be payable no later than March 31, 1992. (i) The Secretary of State may stagger registrations, or change the annual

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
expiration date, as necessary for the convenience of the public and the efficiency of his Office. In order to appropriately and effectively accomplish any such staggering, the Secretary of State is authorized to prorate all required registration fees, rounded to the nearest dollar, but in no event for a period longer than 18 months, at a monthly rate for a 12-month registration fee.

(j) The Secretary of State may enter into an agreement with a rental owner, as defined in Section 3-400 of this Code, who registers a fleet of motor vehicles of the first division pursuant to Section 3-405.3 of this Code to provide for the registration of the rental owner's vehicles on a 2 or 3 calendar year basis and the issuance of multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates with a new registration card issued up to every 3 years.

(k) The Secretary of State may provide multi-year registration cards for any registered fleet of motor vehicles of the first or second division that are registered pursuant to Section 3-405.3 of this Code. Each motor vehicle of the registered fleet must carry a unique multi-year registration card that displays the vehicle identification number of the registered motor vehicle. The Secretary of State shall promulgate rules in order to implement multi-year registrations.

(l) Beginning with the 2018 registration year, the Secretary of State may enter into an agreement with a rental owner, as defined in Section 3-400 of this Code, who registers a fleet of motor vehicles of the first division under Section 3-405.3 of this Code to provide for the registration of the rental owner's vehicle on a 5 calendar year basis. Motor vehicles registered on a 5 calendar year basis shall be issued a distinct registration plate or digital registration plate that expires on a 5-year cycle. The Secretary may prorate the registration of these registration plates or digital registration plates to the length of time remaining in the 5-year cycle. The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 99-80, eff. 1-1-16; 99-644, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-417) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-417)

Sec. 3-417. Lost or damaged or stolen cards, plates and registration stickers.

(a) In the event any registration card, plate or digital plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or other Illinois evidence of proper registration is lost, mutilated or becomes illegible, the owner or legal representative or successor in interest of the owner of the vehicle for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
which the same was issued as shown by the records of the Secretary of State shall immediately make application for and may obtain a duplicate under a new registration card, plate or digital plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or other Illinois evidence of proper registration.

(b) In the event any registration card, plate or digital plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or other Illinois evidence of proper registration is stolen from the owner, the owner or legal representative or successor in interest of the owner of the vehicle shall promptly notify the Secretary of State, and in order to comply with Section 3-413 of this Act the owner shall make application for and obtain a duplicate registration card, plate or digital plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or other Illinois evidence of proper registration.

(c) The Secretary of State may, if advisable, issue a substitute or new registration number in lieu of issuing a duplicate.

(d) An applicant for a duplicate shall furnish information satisfactory to and prescribed by the Secretary of State, and he or she shall forward with the application, the fees prescribed by law.

(Source: P.A. 81-308.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-421) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-421)

Sec. 3-421. Right of reassignment.

(a) Every natural person shall have the right of reassignment of the license number issued to him during the current registration plate or digital registration plate term, for the ensuing registration plate or digital registration plate term, provided his or her application for reassignment is received in the Office of the Secretary of State on or before September 30 of the final year of the registration plate or digital registration plate term as to a vehicle registered on a calendar year, and on or before March 31 as to a vehicle registered on a fiscal year. The right of reassignment shall apply to every natural person under the staggered registration system provided the application for reassignment is received in the Office of the Secretary of State by the 1st day of the month immediately preceding the applicant's month of expiration.

In addition, every natural person shall have the right of reassignment of the license number issued to him for a two-year registration, for the ensuing two-year period. Where the two-year period is for two calendar years, the application for reassignment must be received by the Secretary of State on or before September 30th of the year preceding commencement of the two-year period. Where the two-year period is for two fiscal years commencing on July 1, the application for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
reassignment must be received by the Secretary of State on or before April 30th immediately preceding commencement of the two-year period.

(b) Notwithstanding the above provision, the Secretary of State shall, subject to the existing right of reassignment, have the authority to designate new specific combinations of numerical, alpha-numerical, and numerical-alpha licenses for vehicles registered on a calendar year or on a fiscal year, whether the license be issued for one or more years. The new combinations so specified shall not be subject to the right of reassignment, and no right of reassignment thereto may at any future time be acquired.

(Source: P.A. 80-230; 80-1185.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-501.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-501.1)

Sec. 3-501.1. Transfer or return of vanity or personalized license plates. When any person who has been issued vanity or personalized license plates or digital license plates sells, trades, or otherwise releases the ownership of the vehicle upon which the vanity or personalized license plates or digital license plates have been displayed, he or she shall immediately report the transfer of such plates or digital plates to an acquired motor vehicle pursuant to Section 3-501 and pay the transfer fee or shall, upon the request of the Secretary, immediately return such plates to the Secretary of State. The right to reassignment of the registration plate or digital registration plate number shall apply as provided in Section 3-421 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 88-78.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-600) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-600)

Sec. 3-600. Requirements for issuance of special plates.

(a) The Secretary of State shall issue only special plates that have been authorized by the General Assembly. Except as provided in subsection (a-5), the Secretary of State shall not issue a series of special plates, or Universal special plates associated with an organization authorized to issue decals for Universal special plates, unless applications, as prescribed by the Secretary, have been received for 2,000 plates of that series. Where a special plate is authorized by law to raise funds for a specific civic group, charitable entity, or other identified organization, or when the civic group, charitable entity, or organization is authorized to issue decals for Universal special license plates, and where the Secretary of State has not received the required number of applications to issue that special plate within 2 years of the effective date of the Public Act authorizing the special plate or decal, the Secretary of State's authority to issue the special plate or a Universal special plate associated with that

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
decal is nullified. All applications for special plates shall be on a form designated by the Secretary and shall be accompanied by any civic group's, charitable entity's, or other identified fundraising organization's portion of the additional fee associated with that plate or decal. All fees collected under this Section are non-refundable and shall be deposited in the special fund as designated in the enabling legislation, regardless of whether the plate or decal is produced. Upon the adoption of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, no further special license plates shall be authorized by the General Assembly unless that special license plate is authorized under subsection (a-5) of this Section.

(a-5) If the General Assembly authorizes the issuance of a special plate that recognizes the applicant's military service or receipt of a military medal or award, the Secretary may immediately begin issuing that special plate.

(b) The Secretary of State, upon issuing a new series of special license plates, shall notify all law enforcement officials of the design, color and other special features of the special license plate series.

(c) This Section shall not apply to the Secretary of State's discretion as established in Section 3-611.

(d) If a law authorizing a special license plate provides that the sponsoring organization is to designate a charitable entity as the recipient of the funds from the sale of that license plate, the designated charitable entity must be in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. In addition, the charitable entity must annually provide the Secretary of State's office a letter of compliance issued by the Illinois Attorney General's office verifying the entity is in compliance with the Acts.

In the case of a law in effect before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the name of the charitable entity which is to receive the funds shall be provided to the Secretary of State within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. In the case of a law that takes effect on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the name of the charitable entity which is to receive the funds shall be provided to the Secretary of State within one year after the law takes effect. If the organization fails to designate an appropriate charitable entity within the one-year period, or if the designated charitable entity fails to annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Illinois Attorney General's office, any funds collected from the sale of
plates authorized for that organization and not previously disbursed shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund, and the special plates shall be discontinued.

(e) If fewer than 1,000 sets of any special license plate authorized by law and issued by the Secretary of State are actively registered for 2 consecutive calendar years, the Secretary of State may discontinue the issuance of that special license plate or require that special license plate to be exchanged for Universal special plates with appropriate decals.

(f) Where special license plates have been discontinued pursuant to subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, or when the special license plates are required to be exchanged for Universal special plates under subsection (e) of this Section, all previously issued plates of that type shall be recalled. Owners of vehicles which were registered with recalled plates shall not be charged a reclassification or registration sticker replacement plate fee upon the issuance of new plates for those vehicles.

(g) Any special plate that is authorized to be issued for motorcycles may also be issued for autocycles.

(h) The Secretary may use alternating numeric and alphabetical characters when issuing a special registration plate authorized under this Chapter.

(i) The Secretary of State may issue digital registration plates and stickers in accordance with this Section and Section 3-401.5.

Sec. 3-607. Amateur Radio Operators. Amateur radio operators may obtain the issuance of registration plates or digital registration plates for motor vehicles of the first division, and second division motor vehicles under 8,000 pounds, corresponding to their call letters, provided they make application therefor, which is subject to the staggered registration system, prior to October 1st of the final year of the current registration plate term and pay an additional fee of $4.

Sec. 3-609. Plates for veterans with disabilities.

(a) Any veteran who holds proof of a service-connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, and who has obtained certification from a licensed physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse that the service-connected disability qualifies the veteran for issuance of registration plates or digital...

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
registration plates or decals to a person with disabilities in accordance with Section 3-616, may, without the payment of any registration fee, make application to the Secretary of State for license plates for veterans with disabilities displaying the international symbol of access, for the registration of one motor vehicle of the first division or one motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

(b) Any veteran who holds proof of a service-connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, and whose degree of disability has been declared to be 50% or more, but whose disability does not qualify the veteran for a plate or decal for persons with disabilities under Section 3-616, may, without the payment of any registration fee, make application to the Secretary for a special registration plate or digital registration plate without the international symbol of access for the registration of one motor vehicle of the first division or one motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

(c) Renewal of such registration must be accompanied with documentation for eligibility of registration without fee unless the applicant has a permanent qualifying disability, and such registration plates or digital registration plates may not be issued to any person not eligible therefor. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs may assist in providing the documentation of disability.

(d) The design and color of the plates shall be within the discretion of the Secretary, except that the plates issued under subsection (b) of this Section shall not contain the international symbol of access. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. Registration shall be for a multi-year period and may be issued staggered registration.

(e) Any person eligible to receive license plates under this Section who has been approved for benefits under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, or who has claimed and received a grant under that Act, shall pay a fee of $24 instead of the fee otherwise provided in this Code for passenger cars displaying standard multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates issued under Section 3-414.1, for motor vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(a), or for recreational vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(b), for a second set of plates under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-639. Special registration plate or digital registration plate for a president of a village or incorporated town or mayor.

(a) The Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates or digital registration plates to presidents of villages and incorporated towns and mayors.

The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design and color of the special plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application.

(c) An applicant for the special plate shall be charged a $15 fee for original issuance in addition to the appropriate registration fee. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund, to be used by the Secretary to help defray the administrative processing costs.

For each registration renewal period, a $2 fee, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, shall be charged. This additional fee shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

Sec. 3-701. Operation of vehicles without evidence of registration - Operation under mileage plates when odometer broken or disconnected.

(a) No person shall operate, nor shall an owner knowingly permit to be operated, except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, a vehicle upon any highway unless there shall be attached thereto and displayed thereon when and as required by law, proper evidence of registration in Illinois, as follows:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered in Illinois. A current and valid Illinois registration sticker or stickers and plate or plates or digital registration sticker or stickers and digital plate or plates, or an Illinois temporary registration permit, or a drive-away or in-transit permit, issued therefor by the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) A vehicle eligible for Reciprocity. A current and valid reciprocal foreign registration plate or digital registration plate or plates properly issued to such vehicle or a temporary registration issued therefor, by the reciprocal State, and, in addition, when required by the Secretary, a current and valid Illinois Reciprocity Permit or Prorate Decal issued therefor by the Secretary of State; or except as otherwise expressly provided for in this Chapter.

(3) A vehicle commuting for repairs in Illinois. A dealer plate issued by a foreign state shall exempt a vehicle from the requirements of this Section if the vehicle is being operated for the purpose of transport to a repair facility in Illinois to have repairs performed on the vehicle displaying foreign dealer plates. The driver of the motor vehicle bearing dealer plates shall provide a work order or contract with the repair facility to a law enforcement officer upon request.

(b) A person may operate or permit operation of a vehicle upon any highway a vehicle that has been properly registered but does not display a current and valid Illinois registration sticker or digital registration sticker if he or she has proof, in the form of a printed receipt from the Secretary, that he or she registered the vehicle before the previous registration's expiration but has not received a new registration sticker or digital registration sticker from the Secretary. This printed proof of registration is valid for 30 days from the expiration of the previous registration sticker's date.

(c) No person shall operate, nor shall any owner knowingly permit to be operated, any vehicle of the second division for which the owner has made an election to pay the mileage tax in lieu of the annual flat weight tax, at any time when the odometer of such vehicle is broken or disconnected, or is inoperable or not operating.

(Source: P.A. 98-971, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1103, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-702) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-702)
Sec. 3-702. Operation of vehicle when registration cancelled, suspended or revoked.

(a) No person shall operate, nor shall an owner knowingly permit to be operated, upon any highway:

(1) A vehicle the registration of which has been cancelled, suspended or revoked; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) A vehicle properly registered in another Reciprocal State, the foreign registration of which, or the Illinois Reciprocity Permit or Decal of which, has been cancelled, suspended or revoked.

(b) No person shall use, nor shall any owner use or knowingly permit the use of any Illinois registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates or registration sticker or digital registration sticker; or any Illinois Reciprocity Permit or Prorate Decal which has been cancelled, suspended or revoked.

(c) Any violation of this Section is a Class A misdemeanor unless:

1. the registration of the motor vehicle has been suspended for noninsurance, then the provisions of Section 3-708 of this Code apply in lieu of this Section.

2. the registration of the motor vehicle has been suspended for failure to purchase a vehicle tax sticker pursuant to Section 3-704.1 of this Code, then the violation shall be considered a business offense and the person shall be required to pay a fine in excess of $500, but not more than $1,000.

(Source: P.A. 86-149; 87-1225.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-703) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-703)

Sec. 3-703. Improper use of evidences of registration or certificate of title. No person shall lend to another any certificate of title, registration card, registration plate or digital registration plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, special plate or permit or other evidences of proper registration issued to him if the person desiring to borrow the same would not be entitled to the use thereof, nor shall any person knowingly permit the use of any of the same by one not entitled thereto, nor shall any person display upon a vehicle any registration card, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, registration plate or digital registration plate or other evidences of proper registration not issued for such vehicle or not otherwise lawfully used thereon under this Code. No person shall duplicate, alter or attempt to reproduce in any manner a registration plate or digital registration plate or registration sticker or digital registration sticker issued under this Code. No person shall make fraudulent use of evidences of registration or certificates of title issued erroneously by the Secretary of State. No person shall manufacture, advertise, distribute or sell any certificate of title, registration card, registration plate or digital registration plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, special plate or permit or other evidences of proper registration which

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
purports to have been issued under this Code. The Secretary of State may request the Attorney General to seek a restraining order in the circuit court against any person who violates this Section by advertising such fraudulent items. Any violation of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor.
(Source: P.A. 86-551.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-704) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-704)
Sec. 3-704. Authority of Secretary of State to suspend or revoke a registration or certificate of title; authority to suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle.

(a) The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle or a certificate of title, registration card, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, registration plate or digital registration plate, disability parking decal or device, or any nonresident or other permit in any of the following events:

1. When the Secretary of State is satisfied that such registration or that such certificate, card, plate or digital plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or permit was fraudulently or erroneously issued;

2. When a registered vehicle has been dismantled or wrecked or is not properly equipped;

3. When the Secretary of State determines that any required fees have not been paid to the Secretary of State, to the Illinois Commerce Commission, or to the Illinois Department of Revenue under the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and the same are not paid upon reasonable notice and demand;

4. When a registration card, registration plate or digital registration plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or permit is knowingly displayed upon a vehicle other than the one for which issued;

5. When the Secretary of State determines that the owner has committed any offense under this Chapter involving the registration or the certificate, card, plate or digital plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or permit to be suspended or revoked;

6. When the Secretary of State determines that a vehicle registered not-for-hire is used or operated for-hire unlawfully, or used or operated for purposes other than those authorized;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
7. When the Secretary of State determines that an owner of a for-hire motor vehicle has failed to give proof of financial responsibility as required by this Act;

8. When the Secretary determines that the vehicle is not subject to or eligible for a registration;

9. When the Secretary determines that the owner of a vehicle registered under the mileage weight tax option fails to maintain the records specified by law, or fails to file the reports required by law, or that such vehicle is not equipped with an operable and operating speedometer or odometer;

10. When the Secretary of State is so authorized under any other provision of law;

11. When the Secretary of State determines that the holder of a disability parking decal or device has committed any offense under Chapter 11 of this Code involving the use of a disability parking decal or device.

(a-5) The Secretary of State may revoke a certificate of title and registration card and issue a corrected certificate of title and registration card, at no fee to the vehicle owner or lienholder, if there is proof that the vehicle identification number is erroneously shown on the original certificate of title.

(b) The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle as follows:

1. When the Secretary of State determines that the owner of a vehicle has not paid a civil penalty or a settlement agreement arising from the violation of rules adopted under the Illinois Motor Carrier Safety Law or the Illinois Hazardous Materials Transportation Act or that a vehicle, regardless of ownership, was the subject of violations of these rules that resulted in a civil penalty or settlement agreement which remains unpaid.

2. When the Secretary of State determines that a vehicle registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds within an affected area is not in compliance with the provisions of Section 13-109.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

3. When the Secretary of State is notified by the United States Department of Transportation that a vehicle is in violation of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, as they are now or hereafter amended, and is prohibited from operating.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The Secretary of State may suspend the registration of a vehicle when a court finds that the vehicle was used in a violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to gunrunning. A suspension of registration under this subsection (c) may be for a period of up to 90 days.

(Source: P.A. 97-540, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-704.1)

Sec. 3-704.1. Municipal vehicle tax liability; suspension of registration.

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town with a population over 1,000,000.

(2) "Vehicle tax" means a motor vehicle tax and any related late fees or charges imposed by a municipality under Section 8-11-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code or under the municipality's home rule powers.

(3) "Vehicle owner" means the registered owner or owners of a vehicle who are residents of the municipality.

(b) A municipality that imposes a vehicle tax may, by ordinance adopted under this Section, establish a system whereby the municipality notifies the Secretary of State of vehicle tax liability and the Secretary of State suspends the registration of vehicles for which the tax has not been paid. An ordinance establishing a system must provide for the following:

(1) A first notice for failure to pay a vehicle tax shall be sent by first class mail to the vehicle owner at the owner's address recorded with the Secretary of State whenever the municipality has reasonable cause to believe that the vehicle owner has failed to pay a vehicle tax as required by ordinance. The notice shall include at least the following:

(A) The name and address of the vehicle owner.

(B) The registration plate or digital registration plate number of the vehicle.

(C) The period for which the vehicle tax is due.

(D) The amount of vehicle tax that is due.

(E) A statement that the vehicle owner's registration for the vehicle will be subject to suspension proceedings unless the vehicle owner pays the vehicle tax or successfully contests the owner's alleged liability within 30 days of the date of the notice.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(F) An explanation of the vehicle owner's opportunity to be heard under subsection (c).

(2) If a vehicle owner fails to pay the vehicle tax or to contest successfully the owner's alleged liability within the period specified in the first notice, a second notice of impending registration suspension shall be sent by first class mail to the vehicle owner at the owner's address recorded with the Secretary of State. The notice shall contain the same information as the first notice, but shall also state that the failure to pay the amount owing, or to contest successfully the alleged liability within 45 days of the date of the second notice, will result in the municipality's notification of the Secretary of State that the vehicle owner is eligible for initiation of suspension proceedings under this Section.

(c) An ordinance adopted under this Section must also give the vehicle owner an opportunity to be heard upon the filing of a timely petition with the municipality. A vehicle owner may contest the alleged tax liability either through an adjudication by mail or at an administrative hearing, at the option of the vehicle owner. The grounds upon which the liability may be contested may be limited to the following:

(1) The alleged vehicle owner does not own the vehicle.
(2) The vehicle is not subject to the vehicle tax by law.
(3) The vehicle tax for the period in question has been paid.

At an administrative hearing, the formal or technical rules of evidence shall not apply. The hearing shall be recorded. The person conducting the hearing shall have the power to administer oaths and to secure by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of relevant documents.

(d) If a vehicle owner who has been sent a first notice of failure to pay a vehicle tax and a second notice of impending registration suspension fails to pay the vehicle tax or to contest successfully the vehicle owner's liability within the periods specified in the notices, the appropriate official shall cause a certified report to be sent to the Secretary of State under subsection (e).

(e) A report of a municipality notifying the Secretary of State of a vehicle owner's failure to pay a vehicle tax or related fines or penalties under this Section shall be certified by the appropriate official and shall contain the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) The name, last known address, and registration plate or digital registration plate number of the vehicle of the person who failed to pay the vehicle tax.

(2) The name of the municipality making the report.

(3) A statement that the municipality sent notices as required by subsection (b); the date on which the notices were sent; the address to which the notices were sent; and the date of the hearing, if any.

(f) Following receipt of the certified report under this Section, the Secretary of State shall notify the vehicle owner that the vehicle's registration will be suspended at the end of a reasonable specified period of time unless the Secretary of State is presented with a notice from the municipality certifying that the person has paid the necessary vehicle tax, or that inclusion of that person's name or registration number on the certified report was in error. The Secretary's notice shall state in substance the information contained in the certified report from the municipality to the Secretary, and shall be effective as specified by subsection (c) of Section 6-211 of this Code. The notice shall also inform the person of the person's right to a hearing under subsection (g).

(g) An administrative hearing with the Office of the Secretary of State to contest an impending suspension or a suspension made under this Section may be had upon filing a written request with the Secretary of State. The filing fee for this hearing shall be $20 to be paid at the time the request is made.

(1) The scope of any administrative hearing with the Secretary of State to contest an impending suspension under this Section shall be limited to the following issues:

(A) Whether the report of the appropriate official of the municipality was certified and contained the information required by this Section.

(B) Whether the municipality making the certified report to the Secretary of State established procedures by ordinance for persons to challenge the accuracy of the certified report.

(C) Whether the Secretary of State notified the vehicle owner that the vehicle's registration would be suspended at the end of the specified time period unless the Secretary of State was presented with a notice from the municipality certifying that the person has purchased the
necessary vehicle tax sticker or that inclusion of that person's name or registration number on the certified report was in error.

A municipality that files a certified report with the Secretary of State under this Section shall reimburse the Secretary for all reasonable costs incurred by the Secretary as a result of the filing of the report, including but not limited to the costs of providing the notice required under subsection (f) and the costs incurred by the Secretary in any hearing conducted with respect to the report under this subsection and any appeal from that hearing.

(h) After the expiration of the time specified under subsection (g), the Secretary of State shall, unless the suspension is successfully contested, suspend the registration of the vehicle until the Secretary receives notice under subsection (i).

(i) Any municipality making a certified report to the Secretary of State under this subsection shall notify the Secretary of State, in a form prescribed by the Secretary, whenever a person named in the certified report has subsequently paid a vehicle tax or whenever the municipality determines that the original report was in error. A certified copy of the notification shall also be given upon request and at no additional charge to the person named in the report. Upon receipt of the notification or presentation of a certified copy of the notification by the municipality, the Secretary of State shall terminate the suspension.

(j) To facilitate enforcement of municipal vehicle tax liability, a municipality may provide by ordinance for a program of vehicle immobilization as provided by Section 11-1430.1 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-706) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-706)

Sec. 3-706. Owner to return evidences of registration upon cancellation, revocation or suspension. Whenever the Secretary of State cancels or revokes the registration of a vehicle or a certificate of title, registration card, registration sticker or stickers or digital registration sticker or stickers, registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates, or a nonresident or other permit or the license of any dealer or wrecker, the owner or person in possession of the same shall immediately return the evidences of registration, title or license so cancelled or revoked to the Secretary.

Whenever the Secretary suspends the registration of a vehicle or the license of any dealer or wrecker, the owner or person in possession of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the same, upon request by the Secretary, shall immediately return all evidence of the registration or the license so suspended to the Secretary. (Source: P.A. 85-1201.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-802) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-802)
Sec. 3-802. Reclassifications and upgrades.
(a) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

"Reclassification" means changing the registration of a vehicle from one plate category to another.
"Upgrade" means increasing the registered weight of a vehicle within the same plate category.

(b) When reclassing the registration of a vehicle from one plate category to another, the owner shall receive credit for the unused portion of the present plate and be charged the current portion fees for the new plate. In addition, the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees shall be assessed.

(b-5) Beginning with the 2019 registration year, any individual who has a registration issued under either Section 3-405 or 3-405.1 that qualifies for a special license plate under Section 3-609, 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-664, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12 may reclass his or her registration upon acquiring a special license plate listed in this subsection (b-5) without a replacement plate or digital plate fee or registration sticker or digital registration sticker cost.

(b-10) Beginning with the 2019 registration year, any individual who has a special license plate issued under Section 3-609, 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-664, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12 may reclass his or her special license plate upon acquiring a new registration under Section 3-405 or 3-405.1 without a replacement plate or digital plate fee or registration sticker or digital registration sticker cost.

(c) When upgrading the weight of a registration within the same plate category, the owner shall pay the difference in current period fees between the two plates. In addition, the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees shall be assessed. In the event new plates are not required, the corrected registration card fee shall be assessed.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) In the event the owner of the vehicle desires to change the registered weight and change the plate category, the owner shall receive credit for the unused portion of the registration fee of the current plate and pay the current portion of the registration fee for the new plate, and in addition, pay the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees.

(e) Reclassing from one plate category to another plate category can be done only once within any registration period.

(f) No refunds shall be made in any of the circumstances found in subsection (b), subsection (c), or subsection (d); however, when reclassing from a flat weight plate to an apportioned plate, a refund may be issued if the credit amounts to an overpayment.

(g) In the event the registration of a vehicle registered under the mileage tax option is revoked, the owner shall be required to pay the annual registration fee in the new plate category and shall not receive any credit for the mileage plate fees.

(h) Certain special interest plates may be displayed on first division vehicles, second division vehicles weighing 8,000 pounds or less, and recreational vehicles. Those plates can be transferred within those vehicle groups.

(i) Plates displayed on second division vehicles weighing 8,000 pounds or less and passenger vehicle plates may be reclassed from one division to the other.

(j) Other than in subsection (i), reclassing from one division to the other division is prohibited. In addition, a reclass from a motor vehicle to a trailer or a trailer to a motor vehicle is prohibited.

(Source: P.A. 99-809, eff. 1-1-17; 100-246, eff. 1-1-18; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-806.3) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-806.3)

Sec. 3-806.3. Senior citizens. Commencing with the 2009 registration year, the registration fee paid by any vehicle owner who has been approved for benefits under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act or who is the spouse of such a person shall be $24 instead of the fee otherwise provided in this Code for passenger cars displaying standard multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates issued under Section 3-414.1, motor vehicles displaying special registration plates or digital registration plates issued under Section 3-609, 3-616, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, or 3-663, motor vehicles.
registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(a), and recreational vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(b). Widows and widowers of claimants shall also be entitled to this reduced registration fee for the registration year in which the claimant was eligible.

Commencing with the 2009 registration year, the registration fee paid by any vehicle owner who has claimed and received a grant under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act or who is the spouse of such a person shall be $24 instead of the fee otherwise provided in this Code for passenger cars displaying standard multi-year registration plates or digital registration plates issued under Section 3-414.1, motor vehicles displaying special registration plates or digital registration plates issued under Section 3-607, 3-609, 3-616, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-663, or 3-664, motor vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(a), and recreational vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(b). Widows and widowers of claimants shall also be entitled to this reduced registration fee for the registration year in which the claimant was eligible.

Commencing with the 2017 registration year, the reduced fee under this Section shall apply to any special registration plate or digital registration plate authorized in Article VI of Chapter 3 of this Code for which the applicant would otherwise be eligible.

Surcharges for vehicle registrations under Section 3-806 of this Code shall not be collected from any vehicle owner who has been approved for benefits under the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief Act or a person who is the spouse of such a person. No more than one reduced registration fee under this Section shall be allowed during any 12-month period based on the primary eligibility of any individual, whether such reduced registration fee is allowed to the individual or to the spouse, widow or widower of such individual. This Section does not apply to the fee paid in addition to the registration fee for motor vehicles displaying vanity, personalized, or special license plates.

(Source: P.A. 99-71, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-707, eff. 7-29-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-814.3)

Sec. 3-814.3. Registration of fleets of semitrailers or apportionable semitrailers. The Secretary of State may provide for the registration of large fleets of semitrailers or apportionable semitrailers by accepting the appropriate fees and issuing the registration plate or digital registration plate authorized in Article VI of Chapter 3 of this Code for which the applicant would otherwise be eligible.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
plate prior to the plate being assigned to a specific vehicle. The registration indexes will be updated on a date predetermined by the Secretary of State. In determining this date, the Secretary of State shall take into consideration the number of vehicles in each fleet.

(Source: P.A. 89-710, eff. 2-14-97.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-814.4)

Sec. 3-814.4. Registration of fleet vehicles. The Secretary may issue fleet vehicle registration plates or digital registration plates to owners of vehicle fleets registered in accordance with Section 3-405.3 of this Code in bulk before plates are assigned to specific vehicles. A registration plate or digital registration plate may not be displayed on a vehicle, however, until the plate has been activated on the Secretary's registration file and the proper fee has been forwarded to the Secretary.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-820) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-820)

Sec. 3-820. Duplicate Number Plates. Upon filing in the Office of the Secretary of State an affidavit to the effect that an original number plate for a vehicle is lost, stolen or destroyed, a duplicate number plate shall be furnished upon payment of a fee of $6 for each duplicate plate and a fee of $9 for a pair of duplicate plates.

Upon filing in the Office of the Secretary of State an affidavit to the effect that an original registration sticker or digital registration sticker for a vehicle is lost, stolen or destroyed, a new registration sticker or digital registration sticker shall be furnished upon payment of a fee of $5 for registration stickers or digital registration stickers issued on or before February 28, 2005 and $20 for registration stickers or digital registration stickers issued on or after March 1, 2005.

The Secretary of State may, in his discretion, assign a new number plate or plates in lieu of a duplicate of the plate or plates so lost, stolen or destroyed, but such assignment of a new plate or plates shall not affect the right of the owner to secure a reassignment of his original registration number in the manner provided in this Act. The fee for one new number plate shall be $6, and for a pair of new number plates, $9.

For the administration of this Section, the Secretary shall consider the loss of a registration plate or digital registration plate or plates with properly affixed registration stickers or digital registration stickers as requiring the payment of:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) $11 for each duplicate issued on or before February 28, 2005 and $26 for each duplicate issued on or after March 1, 2005; or

(ii) $14 for a pair of duplicate plates issued on or before February 28, 2005 and $29 for a pair of duplicate plates issued on or after March 1, 2005.

(Source: P.A. 93-840, eff. 7-30-04; 93-1067, eff. 1-15-05.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-824) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-824)

Sec. 3-824. When fees returnable.

(a) Whenever any application to the Secretary of State is accompanied by any fee as required by law and such application is refused or rejected, said fee shall be returned to said applicant.

(b) Whenever the Secretary of State collects any fee not required to be paid under the provisions of this Act, the same shall be refunded to the person paying the same upon application therefor made within 6 months after the date of such payment, except as follows: (1) whenever a refund is determined to be due and owing as a result of an audit, by this State or any other state or province, in accordance with Section 2-124 of this Code, of a prorate or apportion license fee payment pursuant to any reciprocal compact or agreement between this State and any other state or province, and the Secretary for any reason fails to promptly make such refund, the licensee shall have one year from the date of the notification of the audit result to file, with the Secretary, an application for refund found to be due and owing as a result of such audit; and (2) whenever a person eligible for a reduced registration fee pursuant to Section 3-806.3 of this Code has paid in excess of the reduced registration fee owed, the refund applicant shall have 2 years from the date of overpayment to apply with the Secretary for a refund of that part of payment made in excess of the established reduced registration fee.

(c) Whenever a person dies after making application for registration, application for a refund of the registration fees and taxes may be made if the vehicle is then sold or disposed of so that the registration plates or digital registration plates, registration sticker or digital registration sticker and card are never used. The Secretary of State shall refund the registration fees and taxes upon receipt within 6 months after the application for registration of an application for refund accompanied with the unused registration plates or digital registration plates or registration sticker or digital registration sticker and card and proof of both the death of the applicant and the sale or disposition of the vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Any application for refund received after the times specified in this Section shall be denied and the applicant in order to receive a refund must apply to the Court of Claims.

(d-5) Refunds may be granted for any title-related transaction if a title application has not been processed by the Secretary of State. If any application for a certificate of title under Section 3-104 or salvage title under Section 3-118 is verified by the National Motor Vehicle Title Information System (NMVTIS), and receives a warning or error from the NMVTIS reporting that the vehicle requires either a salvage certificate or a junk certificate in lieu of the original applied certificate of title or salvage title, then the applicant shall have 6 months to apply for a refund of cost, or the difference of the certificate of title or salvage certificate.

(e) The Secretary of State is authorized to maintain a two signature revolving checking account with a suitable commercial bank for the purpose of depositing and withdrawal-for-return those monies received and determined upon receipt to be in excess of the amount or amounts required by law.

(f) Refunds on audits performed by Illinois or another member of the International Registration Plan shall be made in accordance with the procedures as set forth in the agreement.

(Source: P.A. 99-414, eff. 8-20-15.)
(625 ILCS 5/4-104) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 4-104)
Sec. 4-104. Offenses relating to possession of titles and registration.

(a) It is a violation of this Chapter for:

1. A person to possess without authority any manufacturers statement of origin, certificate of title, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate of title, registration card, license plate or digital license plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or temporary registration permit, whether blank or otherwise;

2. A person to possess any manufacturers certificate of origin, salvage certificate, junking certificate, certificate of title, display certificate without complete assignment;

3. A person to possess any manufacturers statement of origin, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate or certificate of title, temporary registration permit, registration card, license plate or digital license plate, or registration sticker or
digital registration sticker knowing it to have been stolen, converted, altered, forged or counterfeited;

4. A person to display or affix to a vehicle any certificate of title, manufacturers statement of origin, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate, temporary registration permit, registration card, license plate or digital license plate, or registration sticker or digital registration sticker not authorized by law for use on such vehicle;

5. A person to permit another, not entitled thereto, to use or have possession of any manufacturers statement of origin, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate or certificate of title, registration card, license plate or digital license plate, temporary registration permit, or registration sticker or digital registration sticker;

6. A person to fail to mail or deliver to the proper person within a reasonable period of time after receipt from the Secretary of State, any certificate of title, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate, registration card, temporary registration permit, license plate or digital license plate, or registration sticker or digital registration sticker. If a person mails or delivers reasonable notice to the proper person after receipt from the Secretary of State, a presumption of delivery within a reasonable period of time shall exist; provided, however, the delivery is made, either by mail or otherwise, within 20 days from the date of receipt from the Secretary of State.

(b) Sentence:

1. A person convicted of a violation of subsection 1 or 2 of paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. A person convicted of a violation of subsection 3 of paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony.

3. A person convicted of a violation of either subsection 4 or 5 of paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and upon a second or subsequent conviction of such a violation is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

4. A person convicted of a violation of subsection 6 of paragraph (a) of this Section is guilty of a petty offense.

(Source: P.A. 87-854; 87-1225; 88-45.)

(625 ILCS 5/4-105) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 4-105)
Sec. 4-105. Offenses relating to disposition of titles and registration.

(a) It is a violation of this Chapter for:

1. a person to alter, forge, or counterfeit any manufacturers statement of origin, certificate of title, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, registration card, or temporary registration permit;

2. a person to alter, forge, or counterfeit an assignment of any manufacturers statement of origin, certificate of title, salvage certificate or junking certificate;

3. a person to alter, forge, or counterfeit a release of a security interest on any manufacturers statement of origin, certificate of title, salvage certificate or junking certificate;

4. a person to alter, forge, or counterfeit an application for any certificate of title, salvage certificate, junking certificate, display certificate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, registration card, temporary registration permit or license plate;

5. a person to use a false or fictitious name or address or altered, forged, counterfeited or stolen manufacturer's identification number, or make a material false statement, or fail to disclose a security interest, or conceal any other material fact on any application for any manufacturers statement of origin, certificate of title, junking certificate, salvage certificate, registration card, license plate or digital license plate, temporary registration permit, or registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or commit a fraud in connection with any application under this Act;

6. an unauthorized person to have in his possession a blank Illinois certificate of title paper;

7. a person to surrender or cause to be surrendered any certificate of title, salvage or junking certificate in exchange for a certificate of title or other title document from any other state or foreign jurisdiction for the purpose of changing or deleting an "S.V." or "REBUILT" notation, odometer reading, or any other information contained on such Illinois certificate.

(b) Sentence:
A person convicted of a violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 2 felony.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-204. Police tows; reports, release of vehicles, payment.

(a) The authorization, any hold order, and any release shall be in writing, or confirmed in writing, with a copy given to the towing service.

(b) The police headquarters or office of the law officer authorizing the towing shall keep and maintain a record of the vehicle towed, listing the color, year of manufacture, manufacturer's trade name, manufacturer's series name, body style, Vehicle Identification Number, license plate or digital license plate year and number and registration sticker or digital registration sticker year and number displayed on the vehicle. The record shall also include the date and hour of tow, location towed from, location towed to, reason for towing and the name of the officer authorizing the tow.

(c) The owner, operator, or other legally entitled person shall be responsible to the towing service for payment of applicable removal, towing, storage, and processing charges and collection costs associated with a vehicle towed or held under order or authorization of a law enforcement agency. If a vehicle towed or held under order or authorization of a law enforcement agency is seized by the ordering or authorizing agency or any other law enforcement or governmental agency and sold, any unpaid removal, towing, storage, and processing charges and collection costs shall be paid to the towing service from the proceeds of the sale. If applicable law provides that the proceeds are to be paid into the treasury of the appropriate civil jurisdiction, then any unpaid removal, towing, storage, and processing charges and collection costs shall be paid to the towing service from the treasury of the civil jurisdiction. That payment shall not, however, exceed the amount of proceeds from the sale, with the balance to be paid by the owner, operator, or other legally entitled person.

(d) Upon delivery of a written release order to the towing service, a vehicle subject to a hold order shall be released to the owner, operator, or other legally entitled person upon proof of ownership or other entitlement and upon payment of applicable removal, towing, storage, and processing charges and collection costs.

(Source: P.A. 89-433, eff. 12-15-95.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-202) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-202)
Sec. 5-202. Tow or Wrecker operators must register tow or wrecker vehicles.

(a) No person in this State shall engage in the business of operating a tow truck or wrecker or operate a tow or wrecker vehicle until such person shall register any vehicle to be used for such purpose and apply for and receive from the Secretary of State a generally distinctive set of 3 "tow truck" plates for any towing or wrecker vehicle operated by him.

(b) An application for registration for a generally distinctive set of 3 "tow truck" plates under this Article shall be filed with the Secretary of State, duly verified by oath and in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain the name and business address of such person, the vehicle identification number of the vehicle for which such application is made, proof of insurance as set forth in paragraph (d) of Section 12-606 of this Code, and such other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

(c) The application for registration and a generally distinctive set of 3 "tow truck" plates shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee. Upon payment of such fee, such registration and application shall be filed and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State. Thereupon the Secretary of State shall assign and issue to such person a generally distinctive number for each vehicle and without further expense to him shall deliver to such person at his place of business address one set of 3 "tow truck" plates. Such "tow truck" plates shall be used by such person only on the vehicle for which application was made and the vehicle being towed, and are not transferable.

(d) All "tow truck" plates granted under this Section shall expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked under the provisions of Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

(e) One "tow truck" plate shall be attached to the front and rear of each registered vehicle, and one "tow truck" plate shall be attached to the rear of the vehicle being towed unless the towed vehicle displays a valid registration plate or digital registration plate visible from the rear while being towed, so that the numbers and letter on the plate are clearly visible to any person following the vehicle being towed. However, illumination of the rear plate required by subsection (c) of Section 12-201 of this Code shall not apply to the third plate displayed on the towed vehicle. In addition, the vehicle registration plates or digital registration plates

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
assigned to the vehicle being towed shall be displayed as provided in
Section 3-413 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 86-444; 86-565; 86-1028.)

(625 ILCS 5/7-303) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-303)

Sec. 7-303. Suspension of driver's licenses, registration certificates,
license plates or digital license plates, and registration stickers or digital
registration stickers for failure to satisfy judgment.

(a) The Secretary of State shall, except as provided in paragraph
(d), suspend the driver's license issued to any person upon receiving an
authenticated report as hereinafter provided for in Section 7-307 that the
person has failed for a period of 30 days to satisfy any final judgment in
amounts as hereinafter stated, and shall also suspend the registration
certificate, license plates or digital license plates, and registration sticker
or digital registration sticker of the judgment debtor's motor vehicle
involved in the crash as indicated in the authenticated report.

(b) The term "judgment" shall mean: A final judgment of any court
of competent jurisdiction of any State, against a person as defendant for
damages on account of bodily injury to or death of any person or damages
to property resulting from the operation, on and after July 12, 1938, of any
motor vehicle.

(c) The term "State" shall mean: Any State, Territory, or possession
of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any province of the
Dominion of Canada.

(d) The Secretary of State shall not suspend the driver's license,
registration certificates, registration stickers or digital registration
stickers, or license plates or digital license plates of the judgment debtor,
nor shall such judgment debtor be subject to the suspension provisions of
Sections 7-308 and 7-309 if all the following conditions are met:

1. At the time of the motor vehicle accident which gave rise
to the unsatisfied judgment the judgment debtor was covered by a
motor vehicle liability policy or bond meeting the requirements of
this Chapter;

2. The insurance company which issued the policy or bond
has failed and has suspended operations by order of a court;

3. The judgment debtor had no knowledge of the insurance
company's failure prior to the motor vehicle accident;

4. Within 30 days after learning of the insurance company's
failure the judgment debtor secured another liability policy or bond

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
meeting the requirements of this Article relating to future occurrences or accidents;

5. The insurance company which issued the motor vehicle liability policy or bond that covered the judgment debtor at the time of the motor vehicle accident is unable to satisfy the judgment in the amounts specified in Section 7-311;

6. The judgment debtor presents to the Secretary of State such certified documents or other proofs as the Secretary of State may require that all of the conditions set forth in this Section have been met.

(Source: P.A. 98-178, eff. 1-1-14.)

(625 ILCS 5/7-402) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-402)

Sec. 7-402. Surrender of license to drive and registration. Except as otherwise provided in this Code or Article V of the Supreme Court Rules, any person whose license to drive has been suspended shall immediately return to the Secretary of State any driver's license, instruction permit, restricted driving permit or other evidence of driving privileges held by such person. Any driving authorization document issued under Section 6-206.1 or 11-501.1 of this Code shall be returned to the issuing court for proper processing. Any person whose vehicle registration has been suspended shall, upon the request of the Secretary, immediately return to the Secretary any license plates or other evidences of registration held by such person.

The Secretary is authorized to take possession of any license to drive, registration certificate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or license plates or digital license plates upon the suspension thereof under the provisions of this Code or to direct any law enforcement officer to take possession thereof and to return the same to the Secretary.

Any person willfully failing to comply with this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in Section 9-110 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(625 ILCS 5/7-602) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-602)

Sec. 7-602. Insurance card. Every operator of a motor vehicle subject to Section 7-601 of this Code shall carry within the vehicle evidence of insurance. The evidence shall be legible and sufficient to demonstrate that the motor vehicle currently is covered by a liability insurance policy as required under Section 7-601 of this Code and may include, but is not limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) an insurance card provided by the insurer under this Section;
(b) the combination of proof of purchase of the motor vehicle within the previous 60 days and a current insurance card issued for the motor vehicle replaced by such purchase;
(c) the current declarations page of a liability insurance policy;
(d) a liability insurance binder, certificate of liability insurance or receipt for payment to an insurer or its authorized representative for a liability insurance premium, provided such document contains all information the Secretary of State by rule and regulation may require;
(e) a current rental agreement;
(f) registration plates or digital registration plates, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, or other evidence of registration issued by the Secretary only upon submission of proof of liability insurance pursuant to this Code;
(g) a certificate, decal, or other document or device issued by a governmental agency for a motor vehicle indicating the vehicle is insured for liability pursuant to law;
(h) the display of electronic images on a cellular phone or other type of portable electronic device. The use of a cellular phone or other type of portable electronic device to display proof of insurance does not constitute consent for a law enforcement officer, court, or other officer of the court to access other contents of the electronic device. Any law enforcement officer, court, or officer of the court presented with the device shall be immune from any liability resulting from damage to the mobile electronic device.

An insurance card shall be provided for each motor vehicle insured by the insurer issuing the liability insurance policy and may be issued in either paper or electronic format. Acceptable electronic formats shall permit display on a cellular phone or other portable electronic device and satisfy all other requirements of law and rule, including this Section, regarding form and content.

The form, contents and manner of issuance of the insurance card shall be prescribed by rules and regulations of the Secretary of State. The Secretary shall adopt rules requiring that reasonable measures be taken to prevent the fraudulent production of insurance cards. The insurance card shall display an effective date and an expiration date covering a period of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
time not to exceed 12 months. The insurance card shall contain the following disclaimer: "Examine policy exclusions carefully. This form does not constitute any part of your insurance policy." If the insurance policy represented by the insurance card does not cover any driver operating the motor vehicle with the owner's permission, or the owner when operating a motor vehicle other than the vehicle for which the policy is issued, the insurance card shall contain a warning of such limitations in the coverage provided by the policy.

No insurer shall issue a card, similar in appearance, form and content to the insurance card required under this Section, in connection with an insurance policy that does not provide the liability insurance coverage required under Section 7-601 of this Code.

The evidence of insurance shall be displayed upon request made by any law enforcement officer wearing a uniform or displaying a badge or other sign of authority. Any person who fails or refuses to comply with such request is in violation of Section 3-707 of this Code. Any person who displays evidence of insurance, knowing there is no valid liability insurance in effect on the motor vehicle as required under Section 7-601 of this Code or knowing the evidence of insurance is illegally altered, counterfeit or otherwise invalid, is in violation of Section 3-710 of this Code.

"Display" means the manual surrender of the evidence of insurance into the hands of the law enforcement officer, court, or officer of the court making the request for the officer's, court's, or officer of the court's inspection thereof.

(Source: P.A. 98-521, eff. 8-23-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/8-113) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 8-113)

Sec. 8-113. Secretary of State to suspend registration certificates, registration plates or digital registration plates, and registration sticker or digital registration sticker when bond or policy cancelled or withdrawn. In the event that a bond or policy of insurance is cancelled or withdrawn with respect to a vehicle or vehicles, subject to the provisions of Section 8-101 or 8-101.1, for which the bond or policy of insurance was issued, then the Secretary of State immediately shall suspend the registration certificates, registration plates or digital registration plates, and registration sticker or stickers or digital registration sticker or stickers of the owner, with respect to such motor vehicle or vehicles, and said registration certificates, registration plates or digital registration plates, and registration sticker or stickers or digital registration sticker or stickers shall remain suspended

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and no registration shall be permitted or renewed unless and until the
owner of the motor vehicle shall have filed proof of financial
responsibility as provided by Section 8-101 or 8-101.1.
(Source: P.A. 82-433.)

(625 ILCS 5/8-114) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 8-114)
Sec. 8-114. Issuance of license upon proof of financial
responsibility. The Secretary of State shall issue to each person who has in
effect proof of financial responsibility as required by Section 8-101 or 8-
101.1, a certificate for each motor vehicle operated by such person and
included within the proof of financial responsibility. Each certificate shall
specify the Illinois registration plate or digital registration plate and
registration sticker or digital registration sticker number of the vehicle, a
statement that proof of financial responsibility has been filed, and the
period for which the certificate was issued.
(Source: P.A. 82-433.)

(625 ILCS 5/9-109) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 9-109)
Sec. 9-109. Secretary of State to cancel certificate and to suspend
license plates and registration stickers when bond or policy cancelled or
withdrawn.

(a) If any insurance policy or bond filed hereunder shall for any
reason become inoperative, the Secretary of State shall forthwith cancel
the certificate of compliance of the owner and it shall be unlawful for the
owner to rent out the motor vehicle, covered by said certificate, until a
policy or bond meeting the requirements of this Act is filed with the
Secretary of State and a certificate has been issued by him as provided by
Section 9-108.

(b) The Secretary of State shall also suspend the registration
certificate, license plates or digital license plates, and registration sticker
or stickers or digital registration sticker or stickers of the owner, with
respect to the motor vehicle for which the insurance policy or bond had
been issued, and said registration certificates, license plates or digital
license plates, and registration sticker or stickers or digital registration
sticker or stickers shall remain suspended and no registration shall be
permitted or renewed unless and until the owner of said motor vehicle
shall have complied with the provisions of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 80-230; 80-1185.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-204.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-204.1)
Sec. 11-204.1. Aggravated fleeing or attempting to elude a peace
officer.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) The offense of aggravated fleeing or attempting to elude a peace officer is committed by any driver or operator of a motor vehicle who flees or attempts to elude a peace officer, after being given a visual or audible signal by a peace officer in the manner prescribed in subsection (a) of Section 11-204 of this Code, and such flight or attempt to elude:

(1) is at a rate of speed at least 21 miles per hour over the legal speed limit;
(2) causes bodily injury to any individual;
(3) causes damage in excess of $300 to property;
(4) involves disobedience of 2 or more official traffic control devices; or
(5) involves the concealing or altering of the vehicle's registration plate or digital registration plate.

(b) Any person convicted of a first violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony. Upon notice of such a conviction the Secretary of State shall forthwith revoke the driver's license of the person so convicted, as provided in Section 6-205 of this Code. Any person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony, and upon notice of such a conviction the Secretary of State shall forthwith revoke the driver's license of the person convicted, as provided in Section 6-205 of the Code.

(c) The motor vehicle used in a violation of this Section is subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided in Sections 36-1 and 36-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 96-328, eff. 8-11-09; 97-743, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

625 ILCS 5/11-208.6
Sec. 11-208.6. Automated traffic law enforcement system.
(a) As used in this Section, "automated traffic law enforcement system" means a device with one or more motor vehicle sensors working in conjunction with a red light signal to produce recorded images of motor vehicles entering an intersection against a red signal indication in violation of Section 11-306 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

An automated traffic law enforcement system is a system, in a municipality or county operated by a governmental agency, that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance and is designed to obtain a clear recorded image of the vehicle and the vehicle's license plate. The recorded image must also display the time, date, and location of the violation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) As used in this Section, "recorded images" means images recorded by an automated traffic law enforcement system on:

1. 2 or more photographs;
2. 2 or more microphotographs;
3. 2 or more electronic images; or
4. a video recording showing the motor vehicle and, on at least one image or portion of the recording, clearly identifying the registration plate or digital registration plate number of the motor vehicle.

(b-5) A municipality or county that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance must make the recorded images of a violation accessible to the alleged violator by providing the alleged violator with a website address, accessible through the Internet.

(c) Except as provided under Section 11-208.8 of this Code, a county or municipality, including a home rule county or municipality, may not use an automated traffic law enforcement system to provide recorded images of a motor vehicle for the purpose of recording its speed. Except as provided under Section 11-208.8 of this Code, the regulation of the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems to record vehicle speeds is an exclusive power and function of the State. This subsection (c) is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(c-5) A county or municipality, including a home rule county or municipality, may not use an automated traffic law enforcement system to issue violations in instances where the motor vehicle comes to a complete stop and does not enter the intersection, as defined by Section 1-132 of this Code, during the cycle of the red signal indication unless one or more pedestrians or bicyclists are present, even if the motor vehicle stops at a point past a stop line or crosswalk where a driver is required to stop, as specified in subsection (c) of Section 11-306 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(c-6) A county, or a municipality with less than 2,000,000 inhabitants, including a home rule county or municipality, may not use an automated traffic law enforcement system to issue violations in instances where a motorcyclist enters an intersection against a red signal indication when the red signal fails to change to a green signal within a reasonable period of time not less than 120 seconds because of a signal malfunction.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or because the signal has failed to detect the arrival of the motorcycle due to the motorcycle's size or weight.

(d) For each violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance recorded by an automatic traffic law enforcement system, the county or municipality having jurisdiction shall issue a written notice of the violation to the registered owner of the vehicle as the alleged violator. The notice shall be delivered to the registered owner of the vehicle, by mail, within 30 days after the Secretary of State notifies the municipality or county of the identity of the owner of the vehicle, but in no event later than 90 days after the violation.

The notice shall include:

1. the name and address of the registered owner of the vehicle;
2. the registration number of the motor vehicle involved in the violation;
3. the violation charged;
4. the location where the violation occurred;
5. the date and time of the violation;
6. a copy of the recorded images;
7. the amount of the civil penalty imposed and the requirements of any traffic education program imposed and the date by which the civil penalty should be paid and the traffic education program should be completed;
8. a statement that recorded images are evidence of a violation of a red light signal;
9. a warning that failure to pay the civil penalty, to complete a required traffic education program, or to contest liability in a timely manner is an admission of liability and may result in a suspension of the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle;
10. a statement that the person may elect to proceed by:
   A. paying the fine, completing a required traffic education program, or both; or
   B. challenging the charge in court, by mail, or by administrative hearing; and
11. a website address, accessible through the Internet, where the person may view the recorded images of the violation.

(e) If a person charged with a traffic violation, as a result of an automated traffic law enforcement system, does not pay the fine or
complete a required traffic education program, or both, or successfully contest the civil penalty resulting from that violation, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle under Section 6-306.5 of this Code for failing to complete a required traffic education program or to pay any fine or penalty due and owing, or both, as a result of a combination of 5 violations of the automated traffic law enforcement system or the automated speed enforcement system under Section 11-208.8 of this Code.

(f) Based on inspection of recorded images produced by an automated traffic law enforcement system, a notice alleging that the violation occurred shall be evidence of the facts contained in the notice and admissible in any proceeding alleging a violation under this Section.

(g) Recorded images made by an automatic traffic law enforcement system are confidential and shall be made available only to the alleged violator and governmental and law enforcement agencies for purposes of adjudicating a violation of this Section, for statistical purposes, or for other governmental purposes. Any recorded image evidencing a violation of this Section, however, may be admissible in any proceeding resulting from the issuance of the citation.

(h) The court or hearing officer may consider in defense of a violation:

1. that the motor vehicle or registration plates or digital registration plates of the motor vehicle were stolen before the violation occurred and not under the control of or in the possession of the owner at the time of the violation;

2. that the driver of the vehicle passed through the intersection when the light was red either (i) in order to yield the right-of-way to an emergency vehicle or (ii) as part of a funeral procession; and

3. any other evidence or issues provided by municipal or county ordinance.

(i) To demonstrate that the motor vehicle or the registration plates or digital registration plates were stolen before the violation occurred and were not under the control or possession of the owner at the time of the violation, the owner must submit proof that a report concerning the stolen motor vehicle or registration plates was filed with a law enforcement agency in a timely manner.

(j) Unless the driver of the motor vehicle received a Uniform Traffic Citation from a police officer at the time of the violation, the motor

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
vehicle owner is subject to a civil penalty not exceeding $100 or the completion of a traffic education program, or both, plus an additional penalty of not more than $100 for failure to pay the original penalty or to complete a required traffic education program, or both, in a timely manner, if the motor vehicle is recorded by an automated traffic law enforcement system. A violation for which a civil penalty is imposed under this Section is not a violation of a traffic regulation governing the movement of vehicles and may not be recorded on the driving record of the owner of the vehicle.

(j-3) A registered owner who is a holder of a valid commercial driver's license is not required to complete a traffic education program.

(j-5) For purposes of the required traffic education program only, a registered owner may submit an affidavit to the court or hearing officer swearing that at the time of the alleged violation, the vehicle was in the custody and control of another person. The affidavit must identify the person in custody and control of the vehicle, including the person's name and current address. The person in custody and control of the vehicle at the time of the violation is required to complete the required traffic education program. If the person in custody and control of the vehicle at the time of the violation completes the required traffic education program, the registered owner of the vehicle is not required to complete a traffic education program.

(k) An intersection equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system must be posted with a sign visible to approaching traffic indicating that the intersection is being monitored by an automated traffic law enforcement system.

(k-3) A municipality or county that has one or more intersections equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system must provide notice to drivers by posting the locations of automated traffic law systems on the municipality or county website.

(k-5) An intersection equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system must have a yellow change interval that conforms with the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (IMUTCD) published by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

(k-7) A municipality or county operating an automated traffic law enforcement system shall conduct a statistical analysis to assess the safety impact of each automated traffic law enforcement system at an intersection following installation of the system. The statistical analysis shall be based upon the best available crash, traffic, and other data, and shall cover a
period of time before and after installation of the system sufficient to provide a statistically valid comparison of safety impact. The statistical analysis shall be consistent with professional judgment and acceptable industry practice. The statistical analysis also shall be consistent with the data required for valid comparisons of before and after conditions and shall be conducted within a reasonable period following the installation of the automated traffic law enforcement system. The statistical analysis required by this subsection (k-7) shall be made available to the public and shall be published on the website of the municipality or county. If the statistical analysis for the 36 month period following installation of the system indicates that there has been an increase in the rate of accidents at the approach to the intersection monitored by the system, the municipality or county shall undertake additional studies to determine the cause and severity of the accidents, and may take any action that it determines is necessary or appropriate to reduce the number or severity of the accidents at that intersection.

(l) The compensation paid for an automated traffic law enforcement system must be based on the value of the equipment or the services provided and may not be based on the number of traffic citations issued or the revenue generated by the system.

(m) This Section applies only to the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, Madison, McHenry, St. Clair, and Will and to municipalities located within those counties.

(n) The fee for participating in a traffic education program under this Section shall not exceed $25.

A low-income individual required to complete a traffic education program under this Section who provides proof of eligibility for the federal earned income tax credit under Section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code or the Illinois earned income tax credit under Section 212 of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall not be required to pay any fee for participating in a required traffic education program.

(o) A municipality or county shall make a certified report to the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 6-306.5 of this Code whenever a registered owner of a vehicle has failed to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of a combination of 5 offenses for automated traffic law or speed enforcement system violations.

(p) No person who is the lessor of a motor vehicle pursuant to a written lease agreement shall be liable for an automated speed or traffic law enforcement system violation involving such motor vehicle during the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
period of the lease; provided that upon the request of the appropriate authority received within 120 days after the violation occurred, the lessor provides within 60 days after such receipt the name and address of the lessee. The drivers license number of a lessee may be subsequently individually requested by the appropriate authority if needed for enforcement of this Section.

Upon the provision of information by the lessor pursuant to this subsection, the county or municipality may issue the violation to the lessee of the vehicle in the same manner as it would issue a violation to a registered owner of a vehicle pursuant to this Section, and the lessee may be held liable for the violation.

(Source: P.A. 97-29, eff. 1-1-12; 97-627, eff. 1-1-12; 97-672, eff. 7-1-12; 97-762, eff. 7-6-12; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-208.8)

Sec. 11-208.8. Automated speed enforcement systems in safety zones.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Automated speed enforcement system" means a photographic device, radar device, laser device, or other electrical or mechanical device or devices installed or utilized in a safety zone and designed to record the speed of a vehicle and obtain a clear photograph or other recorded image of the vehicle and the vehicle's registration plate or digital registration plate while the driver is violating Article VI of Chapter 11 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

An automated speed enforcement system is a system, located in a safety zone which is under the jurisdiction of a municipality, that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance and is designed to obtain a clear recorded image of the vehicle and the vehicle's license plate. The recorded image must also display the time, date, and location of the violation.

"Owner" means the person or entity to whom the vehicle is registered.

"Recorded image" means images recorded by an automated speed enforcement system on:

(1) 2 or more photographs;
(2) 2 or more microphotographs;
(3) 2 or more electronic images; or
(4) a video recording showing the motor vehicle and, on at least one image or portion of the recording, clearly identifying the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
registration plate or digital registration plate number of the motor vehicle.

"Safety zone" means an area that is within one-eighth of a mile from the nearest property line of any public or private elementary or secondary school, or from the nearest property line of any facility, area, or land owned by a school district that is used for educational purposes approved by the Illinois State Board of Education, not including school district headquarters or administrative buildings. A safety zone also includes an area that is within one-eighth of a mile from the nearest property line of any facility, area, or land owned by a park district used for recreational purposes. However, if any portion of a roadway is within either one-eighth mile radius, the safety zone also shall include the roadway extended to the furthest portion of the next furthest intersection. The term "safety zone" does not include any portion of the roadway known as Lake Shore Drive or any controlled access highway with 8 or more lanes of traffic.

(a-5) The automated speed enforcement system shall be operational and violations shall be recorded only at the following times:

(i) if the safety zone is based upon the property line of any facility, area, or land owned by a school district, only on school days and no earlier than 6 a.m. and no later than 8:30 p.m. if the school day is during the period of Monday through Thursday, or 9 p.m. if the school day is a Friday; and

(ii) if the safety zone is based upon the property line of any facility, area, or land owned by a park district, no earlier than one hour prior to the time that the facility, area, or land is open to the public or other patrons, and no later than one hour after the facility, area, or land is closed to the public or other patrons.

(b) A municipality that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance must make the recorded images of a violation accessible to the alleged violator by providing the alleged violator with a website address, accessible through the Internet.

(c) Notwithstanding any penalties for any other violations of this Code, the owner of a motor vehicle used in a traffic violation recorded by an automated speed enforcement system shall be subject to the following penalties:

(1) if the recorded speed is no less than 6 miles per hour and no more than 10 miles per hour over the legal speed limit, a
civil penalty not exceeding $50, plus an additional penalty of not more than $50 for failure to pay the original penalty in a timely manner; or

(2) if the recorded speed is more than 10 miles per hour over the legal speed limit, a civil penalty not exceeding $100, plus an additional penalty of not more than $100 for failure to pay the original penalty in a timely manner.

A penalty may not be imposed under this Section if the driver of the motor vehicle received a Uniform Traffic Citation from a police officer for a speeding violation occurring within one-eighth of a mile and 15 minutes of the violation that was recorded by the system. A violation for which a civil penalty is imposed under this Section is not a violation of a traffic regulation governing the movement of vehicles and may not be recorded on the driving record of the owner of the vehicle. A law enforcement officer is not required to be present or to witness the violation. No penalty may be imposed under this Section if the recorded speed of a vehicle is 5 miles per hour or less over the legal speed limit. The municipality may send, in the same manner that notices are sent under this Section, a speed violation warning notice where the violation involves a speed of 5 miles per hour or less above the legal speed limit.

(d) The net proceeds that a municipality receives from civil penalties imposed under an automated speed enforcement system, after deducting all non-personnel and personnel costs associated with the operation and maintenance of such system, shall be expended or obligated by the municipality for the following purposes:

(i) public safety initiatives to ensure safe passage around schools, and to provide police protection and surveillance around schools and parks, including but not limited to: (1) personnel costs; and (2) non-personnel costs such as construction and maintenance of public safety infrastructure and equipment;

(ii) initiatives to improve pedestrian and traffic safety;

(iii) construction and maintenance of infrastructure within the municipality, including but not limited to roads and bridges; and

(iv) after school programs.

(e) For each violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance recorded by an automated speed enforcement system, the municipality having jurisdiction shall issue a written notice of the violation to the registered owner of the vehicle as the alleged violator. The
notice shall be delivered to the registered owner of the vehicle, by mail, within 30 days after the Secretary of State notifies the municipality of the identity of the owner of the vehicle, but in no event later than 90 days after the violation.

(f) The notice required under subsection (e) of this Section shall include:

(1) the name and address of the registered owner of the vehicle;
(2) the registration number of the motor vehicle involved in the violation;
(3) the violation charged;
(4) the date, time, and location where the violation occurred;
(5) a copy of the recorded image or images;
(6) the amount of the civil penalty imposed and the date by which the civil penalty should be paid;
(7) a statement that recorded images are evidence of a violation of a speed restriction;
(8) a warning that failure to pay the civil penalty or to contest liability in a timely manner is an admission of liability and may result in a suspension of the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle;
(9) a statement that the person may elect to proceed by:
   (A) paying the fine; or
   (B) challenging the charge in court, by mail, or by administrative hearing; and
(10) a website address, accessible through the Internet, where the person may view the recorded images of the violation.

(g) If a person charged with a traffic violation, as a result of an automated speed enforcement system, does not pay the fine or successfully contest the civil penalty resulting from that violation, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle under Section 6-306.5 of this Code for failing to pay any fine or penalty due and owing, or both, as a result of a combination of 5 violations of the automated speed enforcement system or the automated traffic law under Section 11-208.6 of this Code.

(h) Based on inspection of recorded images produced by an automated speed enforcement system, a notice alleging that the violation

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
occurred shall be evidence of the facts contained in the notice and admissible in any proceeding alleging a violation under this Section.

(i) Recorded images made by an automated speed enforcement system are confidential and shall be made available only to the alleged violator and governmental and law enforcement agencies for purposes of adjudicating a violation of this Section, for statistical purposes, or for other governmental purposes. Any recorded image evidencing a violation of this Section, however, may be admissible in any proceeding resulting from the issuance of the citation.

(j) The court or hearing officer may consider in defense of a violation:

(1) that the motor vehicle or registration plates or digital registration plates of the motor vehicle were stolen before the violation occurred and not under the control or in the possession of the owner at the time of the violation;

(2) that the driver of the motor vehicle received a Uniform Traffic Citation from a police officer for a speeding violation occurring within one-eighth of a mile and 15 minutes of the violation that was recorded by the system; and

(3) any other evidence or issues provided by municipal ordinance.

(k) To demonstrate that the motor vehicle or the registration plates or digital registration plates were stolen before the violation occurred and were not under the control or possession of the owner at the time of the violation, the owner must submit proof that a report concerning the stolen motor vehicle or registration plates was filed with a law enforcement agency in a timely manner.

(l) A roadway equipped with an automated speed enforcement system shall be posted with a sign conforming to the national Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices that is visible to approaching traffic stating that vehicle speeds are being photo-enforced and indicating the speed limit. The municipality shall install such additional signage as it determines is necessary to give reasonable notice to drivers as to where automated speed enforcement systems are installed.

(m) A roadway where a new automated speed enforcement system is installed shall be posted with signs providing 30 days notice of the use of a new automated speed enforcement system prior to the issuance of any citations through the automated speed enforcement system.
(n) The compensation paid for an automated speed enforcement system must be based on the value of the equipment or the services provided and may not be based on the number of traffic citations issued or the revenue generated by the system.

(o) A municipality shall make a certified report to the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 6-306.5 of this Code whenever a registered owner of a vehicle has failed to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of a combination of 5 offenses for automated speed or traffic law enforcement system violations.

(p) No person who is the lessor of a motor vehicle pursuant to a written lease agreement shall be liable for an automated speed or traffic law enforcement system violation involving such motor vehicle during the period of the lease; provided that upon the request of the appropriate authority received within 120 days after the violation occurred, the lessor provides within 60 days after such receipt the name and address of the lessee. The drivers license number of a lessee may be subsequently individually requested by the appropriate authority if needed for enforcement of this Section.

Upon the provision of information by the lessor pursuant to this subsection, the municipality may issue the violation to the lessee of the vehicle in the same manner as it would issue a violation to a registered owner of a vehicle pursuant to this Section, and the lessee may be held liable for the violation.

(q) A municipality using an automated speed enforcement system must provide notice to drivers by publishing the locations of all safety zones where system equipment is installed on the website of the municipality.

(r) A municipality operating an automated speed enforcement system shall conduct a statistical analysis to assess the safety impact of the system. The statistical analysis shall be based upon the best available crash, traffic, and other data, and shall cover a period of time before and after installation of the system sufficient to provide a statistically valid comparison of safety impact. The statistical analysis shall be consistent with professional judgment and acceptable industry practice. The statistical analysis also shall be consistent with the data required for valid comparisons of before and after conditions and shall be conducted within a reasonable period following the installation of the automated traffic law enforcement system. The statistical analysis required by this subsection

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be made available to the public and shall be published on the website of the municipality.

(s) This Section applies only to municipalities with a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants.
(Source: P.A. 97-672, eff. 7-1-12; 97-674, eff. 7-1-12; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-208.9)

Sec. 11-208.9. Automated traffic law enforcement system; approaching, overtaking, and passing a school bus.

(a) As used in this Section, "automated traffic law enforcement system" means a device with one or more motor vehicle sensors working in conjunction with the visual signals on a school bus, as specified in Sections 12-803 and 12-805 of this Code, to produce recorded images of motor vehicles that fail to stop before meeting or overtaking, from either direction, any school bus stopped at any location for the purpose of receiving or discharging pupils in violation of Section 11-1414 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

An automated traffic law enforcement system is a system, in a municipality or county operated by a governmental agency, that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance and is designed to obtain a clear recorded image of the vehicle and the vehicle's license plate. The recorded image must also display the time, date, and location of the violation.

(b) As used in this Section, "recorded images" means images recorded by an automated traffic law enforcement system on:

- (1) 2 or more photographs;
- (2) 2 or more microphotographs;
- (3) 2 or more electronic images; or
- (4) a video recording showing the motor vehicle and, on at least one image or portion of the recording, clearly identifying the registration plate or digital registration plate number of the motor vehicle.

(c) A municipality or county that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance must make the recorded images of a violation accessible to the alleged violator by providing the alleged violator with a website address, accessible through the Internet.

(d) For each violation of a provision of this Code or a local ordinance recorded by an automated traffic law enforcement system, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
county or municipality having jurisdiction shall issue a written notice of the violation to the registered owner of the vehicle as the alleged violator. The notice shall be delivered to the registered owner of the vehicle, by mail, within 30 days after the Secretary of State notifies the municipality or county of the identity of the owner of the vehicle, but in no event later than 90 days after the violation.

(e) The notice required under subsection (d) shall include:

(1) the name and address of the registered owner of the vehicle;
(2) the registration number of the motor vehicle involved in the violation;
(3) the violation charged;
(4) the location where the violation occurred;
(5) the date and time of the violation;
(6) a copy of the recorded images;
(7) the amount of the civil penalty imposed and the date by which the civil penalty should be paid;
(8) a statement that recorded images are evidence of a violation of overtaking or passing a school bus stopped for the purpose of receiving or discharging pupils;
(9) a warning that failure to pay the civil penalty or to contest liability in a timely manner is an admission of liability and may result in a suspension of the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle;
(10) a statement that the person may elect to proceed by:
    (A) paying the fine; or
    (B) challenging the charge in court, by mail, or by administrative hearing; and
(11) a website address, accessible through the Internet, where the person may view the recorded images of the violation.

(f) If a person charged with a traffic violation, as a result of an automated traffic law enforcement system under this Section, does not pay the fine or successfully contest the civil penalty resulting from that violation, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle under Section 6-306.5 of this Code for failing to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of a combination of 5 violations of the automated traffic law enforcement system or the automated speed enforcement system under Section 11-208.8 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) Based on inspection of recorded images produced by an automated traffic law enforcement system, a notice alleging that the violation occurred shall be evidence of the facts contained in the notice and admissible in any proceeding alleging a violation under this Section.

(h) Recorded images made by an automated traffic law enforcement system are confidential and shall be made available only to the alleged violator and governmental and law enforcement agencies for purposes of adjudicating a violation of this Section, for statistical purposes, or for other governmental purposes. Any recorded image evidencing a violation of this Section, however, may be admissible in any proceeding resulting from the issuance of the citation.

(i) The court or hearing officer may consider in defense of a violation:

1. that the motor vehicle or registration plates or digital registration plates of the motor vehicle were stolen before the violation occurred and not under the control of or in the possession of the owner at the time of the violation;
2. that the driver of the motor vehicle received a Uniform Traffic Citation from a police officer for a violation of Section 11-1414 of this Code within one-eighth of a mile and 15 minutes of the violation that was recorded by the system;
3. that the visual signals required by Sections 12-803 and 12-805 of this Code were damaged, not activated, not present in violation of Sections 12-803 and 12-805, or inoperable; and
4. any other evidence or issues provided by municipal or county ordinance.

(j) To demonstrate that the motor vehicle or the registration plates or digital registration plates were stolen before the violation occurred and were not under the control or possession of the owner at the time of the violation, the owner must submit proof that a report concerning the stolen motor vehicle or registration plates was filed with a law enforcement agency in a timely manner.

(k) Unless the driver of the motor vehicle received a Uniform Traffic Citation from a police officer at the time of the violation, the motor vehicle owner is subject to a civil penalty not exceeding $150 for a first time violation or $500 for a second or subsequent violation, plus an additional penalty of not more than $100 for failure to pay the original penalty in a timely manner, if the motor vehicle is recorded by an automated traffic law enforcement system. A violation for which a civil penalty is imposed is new matter indicated by italics.
penalty is imposed under this Section is not a violation of a traffic regulation governing the movement of vehicles and may not be recorded on the driving record of the owner of the vehicle, but may be recorded by the municipality or county for the purpose of determining if a person is subject to the higher fine for a second or subsequent offense.

(l) A school bus equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system must be posted with a sign indicating that the school bus is being monitored by an automated traffic law enforcement system.

(m) A municipality or county that has one or more school buses equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system must provide notice to drivers by posting a list of school districts using school buses equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system on the municipality or county website. School districts that have one or more school buses equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system must provide notice to drivers by posting that information on their websites.

(n) A municipality or county operating an automated traffic law enforcement system shall conduct a statistical analysis to assess the safety impact in each school district using school buses equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system following installation of the system. The statistical analysis shall be based upon the best available crash, traffic, and other data, and shall cover a period of time before and after installation of the system sufficient to provide a statistically valid comparison of safety impact. The statistical analysis shall be consistent with professional judgment and acceptable industry practice. The statistical analysis also shall be consistent with the data required for valid comparisons of before and after conditions and shall be conducted within a reasonable period following the installation of the automated traffic law enforcement system. The statistical analysis required by this subsection shall be made available to the public and shall be published on the website of the municipality or county. If the statistical analysis for the 36-month period following installation of the system indicates that there has been an increase in the rate of accidents at the approach to school buses monitored by the system, the municipality or county shall undertake additional studies to determine the cause and severity of the accidents, and may take any action that it determines is necessary or appropriate to reduce the number or severity of the accidents involving school buses equipped with an automated traffic law enforcement system.
(o) The compensation paid for an automated traffic law enforcement system must be based on the value of the equipment or the services provided and may not be based on the number of traffic citations issued or the revenue generated by the system.

(p) No person who is the lessor of a motor vehicle pursuant to a written lease agreement shall be liable for an automated speed or traffic law enforcement system violation involving such motor vehicle during the period of the lease; provided that upon the request of the appropriate authority received within 120 days after the violation occurred, the lessor provides within 60 days after such receipt the name and address of the lessee. The drivers license number of a lessee may be subsequently individually requested by the appropriate authority if needed for enforcement of this Section. Upon the provision of information by the lessor pursuant to this subsection, the county or municipality may issue the violation to the lessee of the vehicle in the same manner as it would issue a violation to a registered owner of a vehicle pursuant to this Section, and the lessee may be held liable for the violation.

(q) A municipality or county shall make a certified report to the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 6-306.5 of this Code whenever a registered owner of a vehicle has failed to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of a combination of 5 offenses for automated traffic law or speed enforcement system violations.

(r) After a municipality or county enacts an ordinance providing for automated traffic law enforcement systems under this Section, each school district within that municipality or county's jurisdiction may implement an automated traffic law enforcement system under this Section. The elected school board for that district must approve the implementation of an automated traffic law enforcement system. The school district shall be responsible for entering into a contract, approved by the elected school board of that district, with vendors for the installation, maintenance, and operation of the automated traffic law enforcement system. The school district must enter into an intergovernmental agreement, approved by the elected school board of that district, with the municipality or county with jurisdiction over that school district for the administration of the automated traffic law enforcement system. The proceeds from a school district's automated traffic law enforcement system's fines shall be divided equally between the school district and the municipality or county administering the automated traffic law enforcement system.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-1201.1. Automated Railroad Crossing Enforcement System.

(a) For the purposes of this Section, an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system is a system in a municipality or county operated by a governmental agency that produces a recorded image of a motor vehicle's violation of a provision of this Code or local ordinance and is designed to obtain a clear recorded image of the vehicle and vehicle's license plate. The recorded image must also display the time, date, and location of the violation.

As used in this Section, "recorded images" means images recorded by an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system on:

1. 2 or more photographs;
2. 2 or more microphotographs;
3. 2 or more electronic images; or
4. a video recording showing the motor vehicle and, on at least one image or portion of the recording, clearly identifying the registration plate or digital registration plate number of the motor vehicle.

(b) The Illinois Commerce Commission may, in cooperation with a local law enforcement agency, establish in any county or municipality an automated railroad crossing enforcement system at any railroad grade crossing equipped with a crossing gate designated by local authorities. Local authorities desiring the establishment of an automated railroad crossing enforcement system must initiate the process by enacting a local ordinance requesting the creation of such a system. After the ordinance has been enacted, and before any additional steps toward the establishment of the system are undertaken, the local authorities and the Commission must agree to a plan for obtaining, from any combination of federal, State, and local funding sources, the moneys required for the purchase and installation of any necessary equipment.

(b-1) (Blank.)

(c) For each violation of Section 11-1201 of this Code or a local ordinance recorded by an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system, the county or municipality having jurisdiction shall issue a written notice of the violation to the registered owner of the vehicle as the alleged violator. The notice shall be delivered to the registered owner of the vehicle, by mail, no later than 90 days after the violation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The notice shall include:

(1) the name and address of the registered owner of the vehicle;
(2) the registration number of the motor vehicle involved in the violation;
(3) the violation charged;
(4) the location where the violation occurred;
(5) the date and time of the violation;
(6) a copy of the recorded images;
(7) the amount of the civil penalty imposed and the date by which the civil penalty should be paid;
(8) a statement that recorded images are evidence of a violation of a railroad grade crossing;
(9) a warning that failure to pay the civil penalty or to contest liability in a timely manner is an admission of liability and may result in a suspension of the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle; and
(10) a statement that the person may elect to proceed by:
   (A) paying the fine; or
   (B) challenging the charge in court, by mail, or by administrative hearing.

(d) If a person charged with a traffic violation, as a result of an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system, does not pay or successfully contest the civil penalty resulting from that violation, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driving privileges of the registered owner of the vehicle under Section 6-306.5 of this Code for failing to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of 5 violations of the automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system.

(d-1) (Blank.)
(d-2) (Blank.)

(e) Based on inspection of recorded images produced by an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system, a notice alleging that the violation occurred shall be evidence of the facts contained in the notice and admissible in any proceeding alleging a violation under this Section.

(e-1) Recorded images made by an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system are confidential and shall be made available only to the alleged violator and governmental and law enforcement agencies for purposes of adjudicating a violation of this Section, for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
statistical purposes, or for other governmental purposes. Any recorded image evidencing a violation of this Section, however, may be admissible in any proceeding resulting from the issuance of the citation.

(e-2) The court or hearing officer may consider the following in the defense of a violation:

(1) that the motor vehicle or registration plates or digital registration plates of the motor vehicle were stolen before the violation occurred and not under the control of or in the possession of the owner at the time of the violation;

(2) that the driver of the motor vehicle received a Uniform Traffic Citation from a police officer at the time of the violation for the same offense;

(3) any other evidence or issues provided by municipal or county ordinance.

(e-3) To demonstrate that the motor vehicle or the registration plates or digital registration plates were stolen before the violation occurred and were not under the control or possession of the owner at the time of the violation, the owner must submit proof that a report concerning the stolen motor vehicle or registration plates was filed with a law enforcement agency in a timely manner.

(f) Rail crossings equipped with an automatic railroad grade crossing enforcement system shall be posted with a sign visible to approaching traffic stating that the railroad grade crossing is being monitored, that citations will be issued, and the amount of the fine for violation.

(g) The compensation paid for an automated railroad grade crossing enforcement system must be based on the value of the equipment or the services provided and may not be based on the number of citations issued or the revenue generated by the system.

(h) (Blank.)

(i) If any part or parts of this Section are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, the unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts of this Section. The General Assembly hereby declares that it would have passed the remaining parts of this Section if it had known that the other part or parts of this Section would be declared unconstitutional.

(j) Penalty. A civil fine of $250 shall be imposed for a first violation of this Section, and a civil fine of $500 shall be imposed for a second or subsequent violation of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-1301.1. Persons with disabilities - Parking privileges - Exemptions.

(a) A motor vehicle bearing registration plates or digital registration plates issued to a person with disabilities, as defined by Section 1-159.1, pursuant to Section 3-616 or to a veteran with a disability pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 3-609 or a special decal or device issued pursuant to Section 3-616 or pursuant to Section 11-1301.2 of this Code or a motor vehicle registered in another jurisdiction, state, district, territory or foreign country upon which is displayed a registration plate or digital registration plate, special decal or device issued by the other jurisdiction designating the vehicle is operated by or for a person with disabilities shall be exempt from the payment of parking meter fees until January 1, 2014, and exempt from any statute or ordinance imposing time limitations on parking, except limitations of one-half hour or less, on any street or highway zone, a parking area subject to regulation under subsection (a) of Section 11-209 of this Code, or any parking lot or parking place which are owned, leased or owned and leased by a municipality or a municipal parking utility; and shall be recognized by state and local authorities as a valid license plate or parking device and shall receive the same parking privileges as residents of this State; but, such vehicle shall be subject to the laws which prohibit parking in "no stopping" and "no standing" zones in front of or near fire hydrants, driveways, public building entrances and exits, bus stops and loading areas, and is prohibited from parking where the motor vehicle constitutes a traffic hazard, whereby such motor vehicle shall be moved at the instruction and request of a law enforcement officer to a location designated by the officer.

(b) Any motor vehicle bearing registration plates or digital registration plates or a special decal or device specified in this Section or in Section 3-616 of this Code or such parking device as specifically authorized in Section 11-1301.2 as evidence that the vehicle is operated by or for a person with disabilities or bearing registration plates or digital registration plates issued to a veteran with a disability under subsection (a) of Section 3-609 may park, in addition to any other lawful place, in any parking place specifically reserved for such vehicles by the posting of an official sign as provided under Section 11-301. Parking privileges granted by this Section are strictly limited to the person to whom the special

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
registration plates or digital registration plates, special decal or device were issued and to qualified operators acting under his or her express direction while the person with disabilities is present. A person to whom privileges were granted shall, at the request of a police officer or any other person invested by law with authority to direct, control, or regulate traffic, present an identification card with a picture as verification that the person is the person to whom the special registration plates or digital registration plates, special decal or device was issued.

(c) Such parking privileges granted by this Section are also extended to motor vehicles of not-for-profit organizations used for the transportation of persons with disabilities when such motor vehicles display the decal or device issued pursuant to Section 11-1301.2 of this Code.

(d) No person shall use any area for the parking of any motor vehicle pursuant to Section 11-1303 of this Code or where an official sign controlling such area expressly prohibits parking at any time or during certain hours.

(e) Beginning January 1, 2014, a vehicle displaying a decal or device issued under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-1301.2 of this Code shall be exempt from the payment of fees generated by parking in a metered space or in a publicly owned parking area.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1301.2) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1301.2)

Sec. 11-1301.2. Special decals for parking; persons with disabilities.

(a) The Secretary of State shall provide for, by administrative rules, the design, size, color, and placement of a person with disabilities motorist decal or device and shall provide for, by administrative rules, the content and form of an application for a person with disabilities motorist decal or device, which shall be used by local authorities in the issuance thereof to a person with temporary disabilities, provided that the decal or device is valid for no more than 90 days, subject to renewal for like periods based upon continued disability, and further provided that the decal or device clearly sets forth the date that the decal or device expires. The application shall include the requirement of an Illinois Identification Card number or a State of Illinois driver's license number or, if the applicant does not have an identification card or driver's license number, then the applicant may use a valid identification number issued by a branch of the U.S. military or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
a federally issued Medicare or Medicaid identification number. This decal or device may be used by the authorized holder to designate and identify a vehicle not owned or displaying a registration plate or digital registration plate as provided in Sections 3-609 and 3-616 of this Act to designate when the vehicle is being used to transport said person or persons with disabilities, and thus is entitled to enjoy all the privileges that would be afforded a person with disabilities licensed vehicle. Person with disabilities decals or devices issued and displayed pursuant to this Section shall be recognized and honored by all local authorities regardless of which local authority issued such decal or device.

The decal or device shall be issued only upon a showing by adequate documentation that the person for whose benefit the decal or device is to be used has a disability as defined in Section 1-159.1 of this Code and the disability is temporary.

(b) The local governing authorities shall be responsible for the provision of such decal or device, its issuance and designated placement within the vehicle. The cost of such decal or device shall be at the discretion of such local governing authority.

(c) The Secretary of State may, pursuant to Section 3-616(c), issue a person with disabilities parking decal or device to a person with disabilities as defined by Section 1-159.1. Any person with disabilities parking decal or device issued by the Secretary of State shall be registered to that person with disabilities in the form to be prescribed by the Secretary of State. The person with disabilities parking decal or device shall not display that person's address. One additional decal or device may be issued to an applicant upon his or her written request and with the approval of the Secretary of State. The written request must include a justification of the need for the additional decal or device.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2014, the Secretary shall provide by administrative rule for the issuance of a separate and distinct parking decal or device for persons with disabilities as defined by Section 1-159.1 of this Code and who meet the qualifications under this subsection. The authorized holder of a decal or device issued under this subsection (c-5) shall be exempt from the payment of fees generated by parking in a metered space, a parking area subject to paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 11-209 of this Code, or a publicly owned parking area.

The Secretary shall issue a meter-exempt decal or device to a person with disabilities who: (i) has been issued registration plates or digital registration plates under subsection (a) of Section 3-609 or Section

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
3-616 of this Code or a special decal or device under this Section, (ii) holds a valid Illinois driver's license, and (iii) is unable to do one or more of the following:

1. manage, manipulate, or insert coins, or obtain tickets or tokens in parking meters or ticket machines in parking lots, due to the lack of fine motor control of both hands;
2. reach above his or her head to a height of 42 inches from the ground, due to a lack of finger, hand, or upper extremity strength or mobility;
3. approach a parking meter due to his or her use of a wheelchair or other device for mobility; or
4. walk more than 20 feet due to an orthopedic, neurological, cardiovascular, or lung condition in which the degree of debilitation is so severe that it almost completely impedes the ability to walk.

The application for a meter-exempt parking decal or device shall contain a statement certified by a licensed physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse attesting to the permanent nature of the applicant's condition and verifying that the applicant meets the physical qualifications specified in this subsection (c-5).

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (c-5), the Secretary shall issue a meter-exempt decal or device to a person who has been issued registration plates or digital registration plates under Section 3-616 of this Code or a special decal or device under this Section, if the applicant is the parent or guardian of a person with disabilities who is under 18 years of age and incapable of driving.

(d) Replacement decals or devices may be issued for lost, stolen, or destroyed decals upon application and payment of a $10 fee. The replacement fee may be waived for individuals that have claimed and received a grant under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act.

(e) A person classified as a veteran under subsection (e) of Section 6-106 of this Code that has been issued a decal or device under this Section shall not be required to submit evidence of disability in order to renew that decal or device if, at the time of initial application, he or she submitted evidence from his or her physician or the Department of Veterans' Affairs that the disability is of a permanent nature. However, the Secretary shall take reasonable steps to ensure the veteran still resides in this State at the time of the renewal. These steps may include requiring the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
veteran to provide additional documentation or to appear at a Secretary of State facility. To identify veterans who are eligible for this exemption, the Secretary shall compare the list of the persons who have been issued a decal or device to the list of persons who have been issued a vehicle registration plate or digital registration plate for veterans with disabilities under Section 3-609 of this Code, or who are identified as a veteran on their driver's license under Section 6-110 of this Code or on their identification card under Section 4 of the Illinois Identification Card Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-702, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1303) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1303)
Sec. 11-1303. Stopping, standing or parking prohibited in specified places.

(a) Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic, or in compliance with law or the directions of a police officer or official traffic-control device, no person shall:

1. Stop, stand or park a vehicle:
   a. On the roadway side of any vehicle stopped or parked at the edge or curb of a street;
   b. On a sidewalk;
   c. Within an intersection;
   d. On a crosswalk;
   e. Between a safety zone and the adjacent curb or within 30 feet of points on the curb immediately opposite the ends of a safety zone, unless a different length is indicated by signs or markings;
   f. Alongside or opposite any street excavation or obstruction when stopping, standing or parking would obstruct traffic;
   g. Upon any bridge or other elevated structure upon a highway or within a highway tunnel;
   h. On any railroad tracks. A violation of any part of this subparagraph h. shall result in a mandatory fine of $500 or 50 hours of community service.
   i. At any place where official signs prohibit stopping;
   j. On any controlled-access highway;
   k. In the area between roadways of a divided highway, including crossovers;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
1. In a public parking area if the vehicle does not display a current annual registration sticker or digital registration sticker or current temporary permit pending registration.

2. Stand or park a vehicle, whether occupied or not, except momentarily to pick up or discharge passengers:
   a. In front of a public or private driveway;
   b. Within 15 feet of a fire hydrant;
   c. Within 20 feet of a crosswalk at an intersection;
   d. Within 30 feet upon the approach to any flashing signal, stop sign, yield sign, or traffic control signal located at the side of a roadway;
   e. Within 20 feet of the driveway entrance to any fire station and on the side of a street opposite the entrance to any fire station within 75 feet of such entrance (when properly sign-posted);
   f. At any place where official signs prohibit standing.

3. Park a vehicle, whether occupied or not, except temporarily for the purpose of and while actually engaged in loading or unloading property or passengers:
   a. Within 50 feet of the nearest rail of a railroad crossing;
   b. At any place where official signs prohibit parking.

(b) No person shall move a vehicle not lawfully under his control into any such prohibited area or away from a curb such distance as is unlawful.

(Source: P.A. 89-245, eff. 1-1-96; 89-658, eff. 1-1-97.)
(625 ILCS 5/11-1304.5)

Sec. 11-1304.5. Parking of vehicle with expired registration. No person may stop, park, or leave standing upon a public street, highway, or roadway a vehicle upon which is displayed an Illinois registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates or registration sticker or digital registration sticker after the termination of the registration period, except as provided for in subsection (b) of Section 3-701 of this Code, for which the registration plate or plates or digital registration plate or plates or registration sticker or digital registration sticker was issued or after the expiration date set under Section 3-414 or 3-414.1 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-1305. Lessors of visitor vehicles - Duty upon receiving notice of violation of this Article or local parking regulation. Every person in whose name a vehicle is registered pursuant to law and who leases such vehicle to others, after receiving written notice of a violation of this Article or a parking regulation of a local authority involving such vehicle, shall upon request provide such police officers as have authority of the offense, and the court having jurisdiction thereof, with a written statement of the name and address of the lessee at the time of such offense and the identifying number upon the registration plates or digital registration plates and registration sticker or stickers or digital registration sticker or stickers of such vehicle.

Sec. 12-610. Headset receivers.
(a) Except as provided under Section 11-1403.3, no driver of a motor vehicle on the highways of this State shall wear headset receivers while driving.
(b) This Section does not prohibit the use of a headset type receiving equipment used exclusively for safety or traffic engineering studies, by law enforcement personnel on duty, or emergency medical services and fire service personnel.
(c) This Section does not prohibit the use of any single sided headset type receiving and transmitting equipment designed to be used in or on one ear which is used exclusively for providing two-way radio vocal communications by an individual in possession of a current and valid novice class or higher amateur radio license issued by the Federal Communications Commission and an amateur radio operator special registration plate or digital registration plate issued under Section 3-607 of this Code.
(d) This Section does not prohibit the use of a single-sided headset or earpiece with a cellular or other mobile telephone.

Sec. 13-101. Submission to safety test; certificate of safety. To promote the safety of the general public, every owner of a second division vehicle, medical transport vehicle, tow truck, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus
driver permit, motor vehicle used for driver education training, or contract carrier transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State in a vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers shall, before operating the vehicle upon the highways of Illinois, submit it to a "safety test" and secure a certificate of safety furnished by the Department as set forth in Section 13-109. Each second division motor vehicle that pulls or draws a trailer, semitrailer or pole trailer, with a gross weight of 10,001 lbs or more or is registered for a gross weight of 10,001 lbs or more, motor bus, religious organization bus, school bus, senior citizen transportation vehicle, and limousine shall be subject to inspection by the Department and the Department is authorized to establish rules and regulations for the implementation of such inspections.

The owners of each salvage vehicle shall submit it to a "safety test" and secure a certificate of safety furnished by the Department prior to its salvage vehicle inspection pursuant to Section 3-308 of this Code. In implementing and enforcing the provisions of this Section, the Department and other authorized State agencies shall do so in a manner that is not inconsistent with any applicable federal law or regulation so that no federal funding or support is jeopardized by the enactment or application of these provisions.

However, none of the provisions of Chapter 13 requiring safety tests or a certificate of safety shall apply to:

(a) farm tractors, machinery and implements, wagons, wagon-trailers or like farm vehicles used primarily in agricultural pursuits;

(b) vehicles other than school buses, tow trucks and medical transport vehicles owned or operated by a municipal corporation or political subdivision having a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants and which are subject to safety tests imposed by local ordinance or resolution;

(c) a semitrailer or trailer having a gross weight of 5,000 pounds or less including vehicle weight and maximum load;

(d) recreational vehicles;

(e) vehicles registered as and displaying Illinois antique vehicle plates and vehicles registered as expanded-use antique vehicles and displaying expanded-use antique vehicle plates;

(f) house trailers equipped and used for living quarters;

(g) vehicles registered as and displaying Illinois permanently mounted equipment plates or similar vehicles eligible

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
therefor but registered as governmental vehicles provided that if said vehicle is reclassified from a permanently mounted equipment plate so as to lose the exemption of not requiring a certificate of safety, such vehicle must be safety tested within 30 days of the reclassification;

(h) vehicles owned or operated by a manufacturer, dealer or transporter displaying a special plate or plates as described in Chapter 3 of this Code while such vehicle is being delivered from the manufacturing or assembly plant directly to the purchasing dealership or distributor, or being temporarily road driven for quality control testing, or from one dealer or distributor to another, or are being moved by the most direct route from one location to another for the purpose of installing special bodies or equipment, or driven for purposes of demonstration by a prospective buyer with the dealer or his agent present in the cab of the vehicle during the demonstration;

(i) pole trailers and auxiliary axles;

(j) special mobile equipment;

(k) vehicles properly registered in another State pursuant to law and displaying a valid registration plate or digital registration plate, except vehicles of contract carriers transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State in a vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers are only exempted to the extent that the safety testing requirements applicable to such vehicles in the state of registration are no less stringent than the safety testing requirements applicable to contract carriers that are lawfully registered in Illinois;

(l) water-well boring apparatuses or rigs;

(m) any vehicle which is owned and operated by the federal government and externally displays evidence of such ownership; and

(n) second division vehicles registered for a gross weight of 10,000 pounds or less, except when such second division motor vehicles pull or draw a trailer, semi-trailer or pole trailer having a gross weight of or registered for a gross weight of more than 10,000 pounds; motor buses; religious organization buses; school buses; senior citizen transportation vehicles; medical transport vehicles; tow trucks; and any property carrying vehicles being

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
operated in commerce that are registered for a gross weight of more than 8,000 lbs but less than 10,001 lbs.

The safety test shall include the testing and inspection of brakes, lights, horns, reflectors, rear vision mirrors, mufflers, safety chains, windshields and windshield wipers, warning flags and flares, frame, axle, cab and body, or cab or body, wheels, steering apparatus, and other safety devices and appliances required by this Code and such other safety tests as the Department may by rule or regulation require, for second division vehicles, school buses, medical transport vehicles, tow trucks, first division vehicles including taxis which are used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, motor vehicles used for driver education training, vehicles designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers operated by a contract carrier transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State, trailers, and semitrailers subject to inspection.

For tow trucks, the safety test and inspection shall also include the inspection of winch mountings, body panels, body mounts, wheel lift swivel points, and sling straps, and other tests and inspections the Department by rule requires for tow trucks.

For driver education vehicles used by public high schools, the vehicle must also be equipped with dual control brakes, a mirror on each side of the vehicle so located as to reflect to the driver a view of the highway for a distance of at least 200 feet to the rear, and a sign visible from the front and the rear identifying the vehicle as a driver education car.

For trucks, truck tractors, trailers, semi-trailers, buses, and first division vehicles including taxis which are used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, the safety test shall be conducted in accordance with the Minimum Periodic Inspection Standards promulgated by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation and contained in Appendix G to Subchapter B of Chapter III of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Those standards, as now in effect, are made a part of this Code, in the same manner as though they were set out in full in this Code.

The passing of the safety test shall not be a bar at any time to prosecution for operating a second division vehicle, medical transport vehicle, motor vehicle used for driver education training, or vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers operated by a contract carrier as provided in this Section that is unsafe, as determined by the standards prescribed in this Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-956, eff. 1-1-19.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13C-55. Enforcement.

(a) Computer-Matched Enforcement.

(1) The provisions of this subsection (a) are operative until the implementation of the registration denial enforcement mechanism required by subsection (b). The Agency shall cooperate in the enforcement of this Chapter by (i) identifying probable violations through computer matching of vehicle registration records and inspection records; (ii) sending one notice to each suspected violator identified through such matching, stating that registration and inspection records indicate that the vehicle owner has not complied with this Chapter; (iii) directing the vehicle owner to notify the Agency or the Secretary of State if he or she has ceased to own the vehicle or has changed residence; and (iv) advising the vehicle owner of the consequences of violating this Chapter.

The Agency shall cooperate with the Secretary of State in the administration of this Chapter and the related provisions of Chapter 3, and shall provide the Secretary of State with such information as the Secretary of State may deem necessary for these purposes, including regular and timely access to vehicle inspection records.

The Secretary of State shall cooperate with the Agency in the administration of this Chapter and shall provide the Agency with such information as the Agency may deem necessary for the purposes of this Chapter, including regular and timely access to vehicle registration records. Section 2-123 of this Code does not apply to the provision of this information.

(2) The Secretary of State shall suspend either the driving privileges or the vehicle registration, or both, of any vehicle owner who has not complied with this Chapter, if (i) the vehicle owner has failed to satisfactorily respond to the one notice sent by the Agency under paragraph (a)(1), and (ii) the Secretary of State has mailed the vehicle owner a notice that the suspension will be imposed if the owner does not comply within a stated period, and the Secretary of State has not received satisfactory evidence of compliance within that period. The Secretary of State shall send this notice only after receiving a statement from the Agency that the vehicle owner has failed to comply with this Section. Notice
shall be effective as specified in subsection (c) of Section 6-211 of this Code.

A suspension under this paragraph (a)(2) shall not be terminated until satisfactory proof of compliance has been submitted to the Secretary of State. No driver's license or permit, or renewal of a license or permit, may be issued to a person whose driving privileges have been suspended under this Section until the suspension has been terminated. No vehicle registration or registration plate or digital registration plate that has been suspended under this Section may be reinstated or renewed, or transferred by the owner to any other vehicle, until the suspension has been terminated.

(b) Registration Denial Enforcement.

(1) No later than January 1, 2008, and consistent with Title 40, Part 51, Section 51.361 of the Code of Federal Regulations, the Agency and the Secretary of State shall design, implement, maintain, and operate a registration denial enforcement mechanism to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Chapter, and cooperate with other State and local governmental entities to effectuate its provisions. Specifically, this enforcement mechanism shall contain, at a minimum, the following elements:

(A) An external, readily visible means of determining vehicle compliance with the registration requirement to facilitate enforcement of the program;

(B) A biennial schedule of testing that clearly determines when a vehicle shall comply prior to registration;

(C) A testing certification mechanism (either paper-based or electronic) that shall be used for registration purposes and clearly states whether the certification is valid for purposes of registration, including:

(i) Expiration date of the certificate;

(ii) Unambiguous vehicle identification information; and

(iii) Whether the vehicle passed or received a waiver;

(D) A commitment to routinely issue citations to motorists with expired or missing license plates, with either no registration or an expired registration, and with no

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
license plate decals or expired decals, and provide for enforcement officials other than police to issue citations (e.g., parking meter attendants) to parked vehicles in noncompliance;

(E) A commitment to structure the penalty system to deter noncompliance with the registration requirement through the use of mandatory minimum fines (meaning civil, monetary penalties) constituting a meaningful deterrent and through a requirement that compliance be demonstrated before a case can be closed;

(F) Ensurance that evidence of testing is available and checked for validity at the time of a new registration of a used vehicle or registration renewal;

(G) Prevention of owners or lessors from avoiding testing through manipulation of the title or registration system; title transfers may re-start the clock on the inspection cycle only if proof of current compliance is required at title transfer;

(H) Prevention of the fraudulent initial classification or reclassification of a vehicle from subject to non-subject or exempt by requiring proof of address changes prior to registration record modification, and documentation from the testing program (or delegate) certifying based on a physical inspection that the vehicle is exempt;

(I) Limiting and tracking of the use of time extensions of the registration requirement to prevent repeated extensions;

(J) Providing for meaningful penalties for cases of registration fraud;

(K) Limiting and tracking exemptions to prevent abuse of the exemption policy for vehicles claimed to be out-of-state; and

(L) Encouraging enforcement of vehicle registration transfer requirements when vehicle owners move into the affected counties by coordinating with local and State enforcement agencies and structuring other activities (e.g., driver's license issuance) to effect registration transfers.

(2) The Agency shall cooperate in the enforcement of this Chapter by providing the owner or owners of complying vehicles

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with a Compliance Certificate stating that the vehicle meets all applicable requirements of this Chapter.

The Agency shall cooperate with the Secretary of State in the administration of this Chapter and the related provisions of Chapter 3, and shall provide the Secretary of State with such information as the Secretary of State may deem necessary for these purposes, including regular and timely access to vehicle inspection records.

The Secretary of State shall cooperate with the Agency in the administration of this Chapter and shall provide the Agency with such information as the Agency may deem necessary for the purposes of this Chapter, including regular and timely access to vehicle registration records. Section 2-123 of this Code does not apply to the provision of this information.

(3) Consistent with the requirements of Section 13C-15, the Secretary of State shall not renew any vehicle registration for a subject vehicle that has not complied with this Chapter. Additionally, the Secretary of State shall not allow the issuance of a new registration nor allow the transfer of a registration to a subject vehicle that has not complied with this Chapter.

(4) The Secretary of State shall suspend the registration of any vehicle which has permanent vehicle registration plates or digital registration plates that has not complied with the requirements of this Chapter. A suspension under this paragraph (4) shall not be terminated until satisfactory proof of compliance has been submitted to the Secretary of State. No permanent vehicle registration plate or digital registration plate that has been suspended under this Section may be reinstated or renewed, or transferred by the owner to any other vehicle, until the suspension has been terminated.

(Source: P.A. 94-526, eff. 1-1-06; 94-848, eff. 6-9-06.)

(625 ILCS 5/20-401) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 20-401)
Sec. 20-401. Saving provisions. The repeal of any Act by this Chapter shall not affect any right accrued or liability incurred under said repealed Act to the effective date hereof.

The provisions of this Act, insofar as they are the same or substantially the same as those of any prior Act, shall be construed as a continuation of said prior Act. Any license, permit, certificate, registration, registration plate or digital registration plate, registration sticker or digital

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
registration sticker, bond, policy of insurance or other instrument or document issued or filed or any deposit made under any such prior Act and still in effect on the effective date of this Act shall, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act, be deemed the equivalent of a license, permit, certificate, registration, registration plate or digital registration plate, registration sticker or digital registration sticker, bond, policy of insurance, or other instrument or document issued or filed or any deposit made under this Act, and shall continue in effect until its expiration or until suspended, revoked, cancelled or forfeited under this Act.

Furthermore, when any section of any of the various laws or acts repealed by this Act is amended by an Amendatory Act of the 76th General Assembly, and such amended section becomes law prior to the effective date of this Act, then it is the intent of the General Assembly that the corresponding section of this Code and Act be construed so as to give effect to such amendment as if it were made a part of this Code. Should, however, any such Amendatory Act amend a definition of a word or phrase in an act repealed by this Act, and such becomes law prior to the effective date of this Act, it is the further intent of the General Assembly that the corresponding section of this Code specifically defining such word or phrase be construed so as to give effect to such amendment, and if not specifically defined, that the corresponding section of Chapter 1 of this Code be construed so as to give effect to such amendment. In the event that a new section is added to an act repealed by this Act by an Act of the 76th General Assembly, it is the further intent of the General Assembly that this Code be construed as if such were made a part of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 80-230.)

Section 25. The Automated Traffic Control Systems in Highway Construction or Maintenance Zones Act is amended by changing Sections 15 and 30 as follows:

(625 ILCS 7/15)

Sec. 15. Definitions. As used in this Act:

(a) "Automated traffic control system" means a photographic device, radar device, laser device, or other electrical or mechanical device or devices designed to record the speed of a vehicle and obtain a clear photograph or other recorded image of the vehicle, the vehicle operator, and the vehicle's registration plate or digital registration plate while the driver is violating Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The photograph or other recorded image must also display the time, date, and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
location of the violation. A law enforcement officer is not required to be present or to witness the violation.

(b) "Construction or maintenance zone" means an area in which the Department of Transportation or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has determined that the preexisting established speed limit through a highway construction or maintenance project is greater than is reasonable or safe with respect to the conditions expected to exist in the construction or maintenance zone and has posted a lower speed limit with a highway construction or maintenance zone special speed limit sign in accordance with Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(c) "Owner" means the person or entity to whom the vehicle is registered.

(Source: P.A. 93-947, eff. 8-19-04.)

(625 ILCS 7/30)

Sec. 30. Requirements for issuance of a citation.
(a) The vehicle, vehicle operator, vehicle registration plate or digital registration plate, speed, date, time, and location must be clearly visible on the photograph or other recorded image of the alleged violation.

(b) A Uniform Traffic Citation must be mailed or otherwise delivered to the registered owner of the vehicle. If mailed, the citation must be sent via certified mail within 14 business days of the alleged violation, return receipt requested.

(c) The Uniform Traffic Citation must include:

1. the name and address of the vehicle owner;
2. the registration number of the vehicle;
3. the offense charged;
4. the time, date, and location of the violation;
5. the first available court date; and
6. notice that the basis of the citation is the photograph or recorded image from the automated traffic control system.

(d) The Uniform Traffic Citation issued to the violator must be accompanied by a written document that lists the violator's rights and obligations and explains how the violator can elect to proceed by either paying the fine or challenging the issuance of the Uniform Traffic Citation.

(Source: P.A. 93-947, eff. 8-19-04; 94-757, eff. 5-12-06; 94-814, eff. 1-1-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 15-1401.1 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/15-1401.1)

Sec. 15-1401.1. Short sale in foreclosure.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Certified community development financial institution" means a community development financial institution that is certified by the Community Development Financial Institutions Fund in the U.S. Department of Treasury under 12 U.S.C. 4701 et seq.

"Short sale" means the sale of real estate that is subject to a mortgage for an amount that is less than the amount owed to the mortgagee on the outstanding mortgage note.

"Residential property" means real property on which there is a dwelling unit with accommodations for 4 or fewer separate households and occupied, or to be occupied, in whole or in part, by the mortgagor; however:

(i) "residential property" is limited to the primary residence of a person;
(ii) "residential property" does not include an investment property or residence other than a primary residence; and
(iii) "residential property" does not include residential property taken in whole or in part as collateral for a commercial loan.

(b) In a foreclosure of residential real estate, if (i) the mortgagor presents to the mortgagee a bona fide written offer from a third party to purchase the property that is the subject of the foreclosure proceeding, (ii) the written offer to purchase is for an amount which constitutes a short sale of the property, and (iii) the mortgagor makes a written request to the mortgagee to approve the sale on the terms of the offer to purchase, the
mortgagee must respond to the mortgagor within 90 days after receipt of
the written offer and written request.

(c) The mortgagee shall determine whether to accept the
mortgagor's short sale offer. Failure to accept the offer shall not impair or
abrogate in any way the rights of the mortgagee or affect the status of the
foreclosure proceedings. The 90-day period shall not operate as a stay of
the proceedings.

(d) If an offer to purchase either a mortgage or residential
property is made by an entity with a tax-exempt filing status under Section
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code for the purpose of reselling that
mortgage or residential property to the mortgagor, and financing for the
repurchase will be provided by a certified community development
financial institution, an affidavit, statement, agreement, or addendum
limiting ownership or occupancy of the residential property by the
mortgagor shall not provide a basis to avoid a sale or transfer, nor is it
enforceable against the acquiring entity or any real estate broker,
mortgagor, or settlement agent named in the affidavit, statement,
agreement, or addendum. At the time of the offer, the following disclosures
shall be made to the mortgagee by the mortgagor in connection with any
purchase or sale under this subsection: (i) the entity seeking to purchase
shall disclose its tax-exempt status; (ii) the entity that will finance the sale
following the purchase shall disclose its status as a certified community
development financial institution; and (iii) the disclosure shall state
whether the residential property is to be sold back to the mortgagor. Upon
request by the mortgagee, a certified community development financial
institution shall provide documentation evidencing its current certification
status. Nothing in this subsection shall impair, abrogate, or abridge in any
manner the rights of the mortgagee pursuant to subsection (c) to accept or
reject an offer to purchase either a mortgage or residential property, nor
shall it give rise to a cause of action.

(Source: P.A. 97-666, eff. 1-13-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Innovation and Technology Act is amended by adding Section 1-46 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1370/1-46 new)

Sec. 1-46. Persons committed to Department of Corrections institutions and facilities; access to job and career building websites. The Secretary and the Director of Corrections shall jointly adopt a rule or best practices protocol that permits each committed person in a Department of Corrections institution or facility to access specific and approved job search and career building websites within a specified period before the person's release from the Department of Corrections institution or facility and to access only those job search and career building websites.

Section 10. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by adding Section 3-7-8 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-7-8 new)

Sec. 3-7-8. Persons committed to Department of Corrections institutions and facilities; access to job and career building websites. The Director and the Secretary of Innovation and Technology shall jointly adopt a rule or best practices protocol that permits each committed person in a Department of Corrections institution or facility to access specific and approved job search and career building websites within a specified period before the person's release from the Department of Corrections institution or facility and to access only those job search and career building websites.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2019.

Approved August 16, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 15-60 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/15-60)

Sec. 15-60. Taxing district property. All property belonging to any county or municipality used exclusively for the maintenance of the poor is exempt, as is all property owned by a taxing district that is being held for future expansion or development, except if leased by the taxing district to lessees for use for other than public purposes.

Also exempt are:

(a) all swamp or overflowed lands belonging to any county;
(b) all public buildings belonging to any county, township, or municipality, with the ground on which the buildings are erected;
(c) all property owned by any municipality located within its incorporated limits. Any such property leased by a municipality shall remain exempt, and the leasehold interest of the lessee shall be assessed under Section 9-195 of this Act, (i) for a lease entered into on or after January 1, 1994, unless the lease expressly provides that this exemption shall not apply; (ii) for a lease entered into on or after the effective date of Public Act 87-1280 and before January 1, 1994, unless the lease expressly provides that this exemption shall not apply or unless evidence other than the lease itself substantiates the intent of the parties to the lease that this exemption shall not apply; and (iii) for a lease entered into before the effective date of Public Act 87-1280, if the terms of the lease do not bind the lessee to pay the taxes on the leased property or if, notwithstanding the terms of the lease, the municipality has filed or hereafter files a timely exemption petition or complaint with respect to property consisting of or including the leased property for an assessment year which includes part or all of the first 12 months of the lease period. The foregoing clause (iii) added by Public Act 87-1280 shall not operate to exempt property for any assessment year as to which no timely exemption petition or complaint has been filed by the municipality or as to which an administrative or court decision denying exemption has become final and nonappealable. For each assessment year or portion thereof that property is made exempt by operation of the foregoing clause (iii), whether such year or portion is before or after the effective date of Public Act 87-1280, the leasehold interest of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
lessee shall, if necessary, be considered omitted property for purposes of this Act;

(c-5) Notwithstanding clause (i) of subsection (c), or any other law to the contrary, for a municipality with a population over 100,000, all property owned by the municipality, or property interests or rights held by the municipality, regardless of whether such property, interests, or rights are, in whole or in part, within or without its corporate limits, with a population of over 500,000 that is used for toll road or toll bridge purposes and that is leased or licensed for those purposes to another entity whose property or property interests or rights are is not exempt shall remain exempt, and any leasehold interest in such the property, interest, or rights shall not be subject to taxation under Section 9-195 of this Code Act;

(d) all property owned by any municipality located outside its incorporated limits but within the same county when used as a tuberculosis sanitarium, farm colony in connection with a house of correction, or nursery, garden, or farm, or for the growing of shrubs, trees, flowers, vegetables, and plants for use in beautifying, maintaining, and operating playgrounds, parks, parkways, public grounds, buildings, and institutions owned or controlled by the municipality;

(e) all property owned by a township and operated as senior citizen housing under Sections 35-50 through 35-50.6 of the Township Code; and

(f) all property owned by the Executive Board of the Mutual Aid Box Alarm System (MABAS), a unit of intergovernmental cooperation, that is used for the public purpose of disaster preparedness and response for units of local government and the State of Illinois pursuant to Section 10 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution and the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act. All property owned by any municipality outside of its corporate limits is exempt if used exclusively for municipal or public purposes.

For purposes of this Section, "municipality" means a municipality, as defined in Section 1-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.
(Source: P.A. 98-206, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 10. The Toll Highway Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(605 ILCS 10/11) (from Ch. 121, par. 100-11)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11. The Authority shall have power:

(a) To enter upon lands, waters and premises in the State for the purpose of making surveys, soundings, drillings and examinations as may be necessary, expedient or convenient for the purposes of this Act, and such entry shall not be deemed to be a trespass, nor shall an entry for such purpose be deemed an entry under any condemnation proceedings which may be then pending; provided, however, that the Authority shall make reimbursement for any actual damage resulting to such lands, waters and premises as the result of such activities.

(b) To construct, maintain and operate stations for the collection of tolls or charges upon and along any toll highways.

(c) To provide for the collection of tolls and charges for the privilege of using the said toll highways. Before it adopts an increase in the rates for toll, the Authority shall hold a public hearing at which any person may appear, express opinions, suggestions, or objections, or direct inquiries relating to the proposed increase. Any person may submit a written statement to the Authority at the hearing, whether appearing in person or not. The hearing shall be held in the county in which the proposed increase of the rates is to take place. The Authority shall give notice of the hearing by advertisement on 3 successive days at least 15 days prior to the date of the hearing in a daily newspaper of general circulation within the county within which the hearing is held. The notice shall state the date, time, and place of the hearing, shall contain a description of the proposed increase, and shall specify how interested persons may obtain copies of any reports, resolutions, or certificates describing the basis on which the proposed change, alteration, or modification was calculated. After consideration of any statements filed or oral opinions, suggestions, objections, or inquiries made at the hearing, the Authority may proceed to adopt the proposed increase of the rates for toll. No change or alteration in or modification of the rates for toll shall be effective unless at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such rates notice thereof shall be given to the public by publication in a newspaper of general circulation, and such notice, or notices, thereof shall be posted and publicly displayed at each and every toll station upon or along said toll highways.

(d) To construct, at the Authority’s discretion, grade separations at intersections with any railroads, waterways, street railways, streets, thoroughfares, public roads or highways intersected by the said toll highways, and to change and adjust the lines and grades thereof so as to
accommodate the same to the design of such grade separation and to construct interchange improvements. The Authority is authorized to provide such grade separations or interchange improvements at its own cost or to enter into contracts or agreements with reference to division of cost therefor with any municipality or political subdivision of the State of Illinois, or with the Federal Government, or any agency thereof, or with any corporation, individual, firm, person or association. Where such structures have been or will be built by the Authority, the local highway agency or municipality with jurisdiction shall enter into an agreement with the Authority for the ongoing maintenance of the structures.

(e) To contract with and grant concessions to or lease or license to any person, partnership, firm, association or corporation so desiring the use of any part of any toll highways, excluding the paved portion thereof, but including the right of way adjoining, under, or over said paved portion for the placing of telephone, telegraph, electric, power lines and other utilities, and for the placing of pipe lines, and to enter into operating agreements with or to contract with and grant concessions to or to lease to any person, partnership, firm, association or corporation so desiring the use of any part of the toll highways, excluding the paved portion thereof, but including the right of way adjoining, or over said paved portion for motor fuel service stations and facilities, garages, stores and restaurants, or for any other lawful purpose, and to fix the terms, conditions, rents, rates and charges for such use.

By January 1, 2016, the Authority shall construct and maintain at least one electric vehicle charging station at any location where the Authority has entered into an agreement with any entity pursuant to this subsection (e) for the purposes of providing motor fuel service stations and facilities, garages, stores, or restaurants. The Authority shall charge a fee for the use of these charging stations to offset the costs of constructing and maintaining these charging stations. The Authority shall adopt rules to implement the erection, user fees, and maintenance of electric vehicle charging stations pursuant to this subsection (e).

The Authority shall also have power to establish reasonable regulations for the installation, construction, maintenance, repair, renewal, relocation and removal of pipes, mains, conduits, cables, wires, towers, poles and other equipment and appliances (herein called public utilities) of any public utility as defined in the Public Utilities Act along, over or under any toll road project. Whenever the Authority shall determine that it is necessary that any such public utility facilities which now are located in,
on, along, over or under any project or projects be relocated or removed entirely from any such project or projects, the public utility owning or operating such facilities shall relocate or remove the same in accordance with the order of the Authority. All costs and expenses of such relocation or removal, including the cost of installing such facilities in a new location or locations, and the cost of any land or lands, or interest in land, or any other rights required to accomplish such relocation or removal shall be ascertained and paid by the Authority as a part of the cost of any such project or projects, and further, there shall be no rent, fee or other charge of any kind imposed upon the public utility owning or operating any facilities ordered relocated on the properties of the said Authority and the said Authority shall grant to the said public utility owning or operating said facilities and its successors and assigns the right to operate the same in the new location or locations for as long a period and upon the same terms and conditions as it had the right to maintain and operate such facilities in their former location or locations.

(f) To enter into an intergovernmental agreement or contract with a unit of local government or other public or private entity for the collection, enforcement, and administration of tolls, fees, revenue, and violations, including for a private bridge operator's collection, enforcement, and administration of tolls, violations, fees, fines, charges, and penalties in connection with a bridge authorized under the Toll Bridge Act.

The General Assembly finds that electronic toll collection systems in Illinois should be standardized to promote safety, efficiency, and traveler convenience. The Authority shall cooperate with other public and private entities to further the goal of standardized toll collection in Illinois and is authorized to provide toll collection and toll violation enforcement services to such entities when doing so is in the best interest of the Authority and consistent with its obligations under Section 23 of this Act. (Source: P.A. 100-71, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 15. The Toll Bridge Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(605 ILCS 115/7) (from Ch. 137, par. 7)

Sec. 7. The county board shall fix the rates of toll, and may from time to time, alter and change the same, including by establishing a toll rate schedule, setting a maximum toll rate that may be adjusted from time to time, or by establishing another toll rate structure, and in case of the neglect of the owner of the bridge to keep the same in proper repair and safe for the crossing of persons and property, may prohibit the taking of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Except as regarding toll bridges or as otherwise provided by law, nothing in this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be construed to authorize a county, municipality, local government, or private operator to impose a toll upon any public road, street, or highway; nor shall any provision of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly be construed to authorize, pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement or otherwise, the imposition of any toll upon any public road, street, or highway.

The General Assembly finds that electronic toll collection systems in Illinois should be standardized to promote safety, efficiency, and traveler convenience. If electronic toll collection is used on such bridge, the county shall cause the configuration of the electronic toll collection system to be compatible with the electronic toll collection system used by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority. The municipality or private operator may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority to provide for such compatibility or to have the Authority provide electronic toll collection or toll violation enforcement services. Any toll bridges in Winnebago County that are in operation and collecting tolls on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly are exempt from the provisions of the Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-252, eff. 8-4-11.)

Section 20. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Sections 3-704.3 and 6-306.8 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-704.3 new)

Sec. 3-704.3. Failure to satisfy fines or penalties for toll bridge violations; suspension of vehicle registration.

(a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, upon the Secretary's receipt of a report, as described in subsection (b), from a private tolling authority stating that the owner of a registered vehicle has failed to satisfy any fees, fines, charges, or penalties resulting from a final invoice or notice by the private tolling authority relating directly or indirectly to 5 or more toll violations, the Secretary shall suspend the vehicle registration of the person in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section.

(b) The report from the private tolling authority notifying the Secretary of unsatisfied fees, fines, charges, or penalties may be generated by the private tolling authority and received by the Secretary by automated process. The report shall contain the following:

(1) The name, last known address, and driver's license number of the person who failed to satisfy the fees, fines, charges,
or penalties, and the registration number of any vehicle known to be registered in this State to that person.

(2) A statement that the private tolling authority sent a notice of impending suspension of the person's vehicle registration to the person named in the report at the address recorded with the Secretary; the date on which the notice was sent; and the address to which the notice was sent.

(c) Following the Secretary's receipt of a report described in subsection (b), the Secretary shall notify the person whose name appears on the report that the person's vehicle registration will be suspended at the end of a specified period unless the Secretary is presented with a notice from the private tolling authority stating that the fees, fines, charges, or penalties owed to the private tolling authority have been satisfied or that inclusion of that person's name on the report described in subsection (b) was in error. The Secretary's notice shall state in substance the information contained in the private tolling authority's report to the Secretary described in subsection (b), and shall be effective as specified by subsection (c) of Section 6-211.

(d) The private tolling authority, after making a report to the Secretary described in subsection (b), shall notify the Secretary, on a form prescribed by the Secretary or by automated process, whenever a person named in the report has satisfied the previously reported fees, fines, charges, or penalties or whenever the private tolling authority determines that the original report was in error. A copy of the notification shall also be given upon request and at no additional charge to the person named therein. Upon receipt of the private tolling authority's notification, the Secretary shall lift the suspension.

(e) The private tolling authority shall establish procedures for persons to challenge the accuracy of the report described in subsection (b). The procedures shall provide the grounds for a challenge, which may include:

(1) the person not having been the owner or lessee of the vehicle or vehicles receiving 5 or more toll violations on the date or dates the violations occurred; or

(2) the person having already satisfied the fees, fines, charges, or penalties for the 5 or more toll violations indicated on the report described in subsection (b).

(f) The Secretary and the Authority may promulgate rules necessary to implement this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) The Secretary, the Authority, and the private tolling authority shall cooperate with one another in the administration and implementation of this Section.

(h) The Secretary shall provide the Authority and the private tolling authority with any information the Authority or the private tolling authority may deem necessary for the purposes of this Section or for the private tolling authority's invoicing, collection, and administrative functions, including regular and timely access to driver's license, vehicle registration, and license plate information, and the Secretary's driver, title, and vehicle record databases. Section 2-123 does not apply to the provision of such information, but the Secretary shall be entitled to reimbursement for its costs in providing such information.

(i) The Authority shall provide the Secretary and the private tolling authority with any information the Secretary or the private tolling authority may deem necessary for purposes of this Section or for the private tolling authority's invoicing, collection, and administrative functions, including regular and timely access to toll violation records.

(j) As used in this Section:
"Authority" means the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.
"Private tolling authority" means the owner, lessee, licensee, or operator of a toll bridge authorized under the Toll Bridge Act.
"Secretary" means the Illinois Secretary of State.

(625 ILCS 5/6-306.8 new)
Sec. 6-306.8. Failure to satisfy fines or penalties for toll bridge violations; suspension of driving privileges.

(a) notwithstanding any law to the contrary, upon the Secretary's receipt of a report, as described in subsection (b), from a private tolling authority stating that the owner of a registered vehicle has failed to satisfy any fees, fines, charges, or penalties resulting from a final invoice or notice by the private tolling authority relating directly or indirectly to 5 or more toll violations, the Secretary shall suspend the driving privileges of the person in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section.

(b) The report from the private tolling authority notifying the Secretary of unsatisfied fees, fines, charges, or penalties may be generated by the private tolling authority and received by the Secretary by automated process. The report shall contain the following:
(1) The name, last known address, and driver's license number of the person who failed to satisfy the fees, fines, charges,
or penalties, and the registration number of any vehicle known to be registered in this State to that person.

(2) A statement that the private tolling authority sent a notice of impending suspension of the person's driver's license to the person named in the report at the address recorded with the Secretary; the date on which the notice was sent; and the address to which the notice was sent.

(c) Following the Secretary's receipt of a report described in subsection (b), the Secretary shall notify the person whose name appears on the report that the person's driver's license will be suspended at the end of a specified period unless the Secretary is presented with a notice from the private tolling authority stating that the fees, fines, charges, or penalties owed to the private tolling authority have been satisfied or that inclusion of that person's name on the report described in subsection (b) was in error. The Secretary's notice shall state in substance the information contained in the private tolling authority's report to the Secretary described in subsection (b), and shall be effective as specified by subsection (c) of Section 6-211, except as to those drivers who also have been issued a CDL. If a person also has been issued a CDL, notice of suspension of that person's driver's license must be given in writing by certified mail and is effective on the date listed in the notice of suspension, except that the notice is not effective until 4 days after the date on which the notice was deposited into the United States mail. The notice becomes effective 4 days after its deposit into the United States mail regardless of whether the Secretary of State receives the return receipt and regardless of whether the written notification is returned for any reason to the Secretary of State as undeliverable.

(d) The private tolling authority, after making a report to the Secretary described in subsection (b), shall notify the Secretary, on a form prescribed by the Secretary or by automated process, whenever a person named in the report has satisfied the previously reported fees, fines, charges, or penalties or whenever the private tolling authority determines that the original report was in error. A copy of the notification shall also be given upon request and at no additional charge to the person named therein. Upon receipt of the private tolling authority's notification, the Secretary shall lift the suspension.

(e) The private tolling authority shall establish procedures for persons to challenge the accuracy of the report described in subsection

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b). The procedures shall provide the grounds for a challenge, which may include:

1. the person not having been the owner or lessee of the vehicle or vehicles receiving 5 or more toll violations on the date or dates the violations occurred; or
2. the person having already satisfied the fees, fines, charges, or penalties for the 5 or more toll violations indicated on the report described in subsection (b).

(f) The Secretary and the Authority may promulgate rules necessary to implement this Section.

(g) The Secretary, the Authority, and the private tolling authority shall cooperate with one another in the administration and implementation of this Section.

(h) The Secretary shall provide the Authority and the private tolling authority with any information the Authority or the private tolling authority may deem necessary for purposes of this Section or for the private tolling authority's invoicing, collection, and administrative functions, including regular and timely access to driver's license, vehicle registration, and license plate information, and the Secretary's driver, title, and vehicle record databases. Section 2-123 does not apply to the provision of such information, but the Secretary shall be entitled to reimbursement for its costs in providing such information.

(i) The Authority shall provide the Secretary and the private tolling authority with any information the Secretary or the private tolling authority may deem necessary for purposes of this Section or for the private tolling authority's invoicing, collection, and administrative functions, including regular and timely access to toll violation records.

(j) As used in this Section:
   "Authority" means the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.
   "Private tolling authority" means the owner, lessee, licensee, or operator of a toll bridge authorized under the Toll Bridge Act.
   "Secretary" means the Illinois Secretary of State.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 15-1503 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/15-1503) (from Ch. 110, par. 15-1503)
Sec. 15-1503. Notice of Foreclosure.
(a) A notice of foreclosure, whether the foreclosure is initiated by complaint or counterclaim, made in accordance with this Section and recorded in the county in which the mortgaged real estate is located shall be constructive notice of the pendency of the foreclosure to every person claiming an interest in or lien on the mortgaged real estate, whose interest or lien has not been recorded prior to the recording of such notice of foreclosure. Such notice of foreclosure must be executed by any party or any party's attorney and shall include (i) the names of all plaintiffs and the case number, (ii) the court in which the action was brought, (iii) the names of title holders of record, (iv) a legal description of the real estate sufficient to identify it with reasonable certainty, (v) a common address or description of the location of the real estate and (vi) identification of the mortgage sought to be foreclosed. An incorrect common address or description of the location, or an immaterial error in the identification of a plaintiff or title holder of record, shall not invalidate the lis pendens effect of the notice under this Section. A notice which complies with this Section shall be deemed to comply with Section 2-1901 of the Code of Civil Procedure and shall have the same effect as a notice filed pursuant to that Section; however, a notice which complies with Section 2-1901 shall not be constructive notice unless it also complies with the requirements of this Section.

(b) With respect to residential real estate, a copy of the notice of foreclosure described in subsection (a) of Section 15-1503 shall be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the municipality within the boundary of which the mortgaged real estate is located, or to the county within the boundary of which the mortgaged real estate is located if the mortgaged real estate is located in an unincorporated territory. A municipality or county must clearly publish on its website a single address to which such notice shall be sent. If a municipality or county does not maintain a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
website, then the municipality or county must publicly post in its main office a single address to which such notice shall be sent. In the event that a municipality or county has not complied with the publication requirement in this subsection (b), then the copy of the notice to the municipality or county shall be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the chairperson of the county board or county clerk in the case of a county, to the mayor or city clerk in the case of a city, to the president of the board of trustees or village clerk in the case of a village, or to the president or town clerk in the case of a town. Additionally, if the real estate is located in a city with a population of more than 2,000,000, regardless of whether that city has complied with the publication requirement in this subsection (b), the party must, within 10 days after filing the complaint or counterclaim: (i) send by first class mail, postage prepaid, a copy of the notice of foreclosure to the alderman for the ward in which the real estate is located and (ii) file an affidavit with the court attesting to the fact that the notice was sent to the alderman for the ward in which the real estate is located. The failure to send a copy of the notice to the alderman or to file an affidavit as required shall result in a stay of the foreclosure action on a motion of a party or the court. If the foreclosure action has been stayed by an order of the court, the plaintiff or the plaintiff's representative shall send the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by private carrier that provides proof of delivery, and tender the return receipt or the proof of delivery to the court. After proof of delivery is tendered to the court, the court shall lift the stay of the foreclosure action. 

Results in the dismissal without prejudice of the complaint or counterclaim on a motion of a party or the court. If, after the complaint or counterclaim has been dismissed without prejudice, the party refiles the complaint or counterclaim, then the party must again comply with the requirements that the party send by first class mail, postage prepaid, the notice to the alderman for the ward in which the real estate is located and file an affidavit attesting to the fact that the notice was sent.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 3-1-10; 97-1164, eff. 6-1-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.
AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 22.57 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.57)

Sec. 22.57. Perchloroethylene in drycleaning.
(a) For the purposes of this Section:
"Drycleaning" means the process of cleaning clothing, garments, textiles, fabrics, leather goods, or other like articles using a nonaqueous solvent.
"Drycleaning machine" means any machine, device, or other equipment used in drycleaning.
"Drycleaning solvents" means solvents used in drycleaning.
"Perchloroethylene drycleaning machine" means a drycleaning machine that uses perchloroethylene.
"Primary control system" means a refrigerated condenser or an equivalent closed-loop vapor recovery system that reduces the concentration of perchloroethylene in the recirculating air of a perchloroethylene drycleaning machine.
"Refrigerated condenser" means a closed-loop vapor recovery system into which perchloroethylene vapors are introduced and trapped by cooling below the dew point of the perchloroethylene.
"Secondary control system" means a device or apparatus that reduces the concentration of perchloroethylene in the recirculating air of a perchloroethylene drycleaning machine at the end of the drying cycle beyond the level achievable with a refrigerated condenser alone.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2013:
(1) Perchloroethylene drycleaning machines in operation on the effective date of this Section that have a primary control system but not a secondary control system can continue to be used until the end of their useful life, provided that perchloroethylene drycleaning machines that do not have a secondary control system cannot be operated at a facility other than the facility at which they were located on the effective date of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) Except as allowed under paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section, no person shall install or operate a perchloroethylene drycleaning machine unless the machine has a primary control system and a secondary control system.

(c) No Beginning January 1, 2014, no person shall operate a drycleaning machine unless all of the following are met:

(1) During the operation of any perchloroethylene drycleaning machine, a person who has successfully completed all continuing education requirements adopted by the Board pursuant to Section 12 of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act with the following training is present at the facility where the machine is located.

(A) Successful completion of an initial environmental training course that is approved by the Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council, in consultation with the Agency and representatives of the drycleaning industry, as providing appropriate training on drycleaning best management practices, including, but not limited to, reducing solvent air emissions, reducing solvent spills and leaks, protecting groundwater, and promoting the efficient use of solvents.

(B) Once every 4 years after completion of the initial environmental training course, successful completion of a refresher environmental training course that is approved by the Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council, in consultation with the Agency and representatives of the drycleaning industry, as providing (i) appropriate review and updates on drycleaning best management practices, including, but not limited to, reducing solvent air emissions, reducing solvent spills and leaks, protecting groundwater, and promoting the efficient use of solvents, and (ii) information on drycleaning solvents, technologies, and alternatives that do not utilize perchloroethylene.

(2) For drycleaning facilities where one or more perchloroethylene drycleaning machines are used, proof of successful completion of all the training required by the Board pursuant to Section 12 of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act under paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this
Section is maintained at the drycleaning facility. Proof of successful completion of the training must be made available for inspection and copying by the Agency or units of local government during normal business hours. Training used to satisfy paragraph (3) (2) of subsection (b) (d) of Section 60 45 of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act may also be used to satisfy training requirements under paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section to the extent that the training meets the requirements of the Board rules paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(3) All of the following secondary containment measures are in place:

(A) There is a containment dike or other containment structure around each machine, item of equipment, drycleaning area, and portable waste container in which any drycleaning solvent is utilized, which shall be capable of containing leaks, spills, or releases of drycleaning solvent from that machine, item, area, or container. The containment dike or other containment structure shall be capable of at least the following: (i) containing a capacity of 110% of the drycleaning solvent in the largest tank or vessel within the machine; (ii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of each item of equipment or drycleaning area; and (iii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of the largest portable waste container or at least 10% of the total volume of the portable waste containers stored within the containment dike or structure, whichever is greater. Petroleum underground storage tank systems that are upgraded in accordance with USEPA upgrade standards pursuant to 40 CFR Part 280 for the tanks and related piping systems and use a leak detection system approved by the USEPA or the Agency are exempt from this subparagraph (A).

(B) Those portions of diked floor surfaces on which a drycleaning solvent may leak, spill, or otherwise be released have been sealed or otherwise rendered impervious.

(C) All chlorine-based drycleaning solvent is delivered to the drycleaning facility by means of closed,
direct-coupled delivery systems. The Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council may adopt rules specifying methods of delivery of solvents other than chlorine-based solvents to drycleaning facilities. Solvents other than chlorine-based solvents must be delivered to drycleaning facilities in accordance with rules adopted by the Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council.

(d) (Blank). Manufacturers of drycleaning solvents or other cleaning agents used as alternatives to perchloroethylene drycleaning that are sold or offered for sale in Illinois must, in accordance with Agency rules, provide to the Agency sufficient information to allow the Agency to determine whether the drycleaning solvents or cleaning agents may pose negative impacts to human health or the environment. These alternatives shall include, but are not limited to, drycleaning solvents or other cleaning agents used in solvent-based cleaning, carbon-dioxide based cleaning, and professional wet cleaning methods. The information shall include, but is not limited to, information regarding the physical and chemical properties of the drycleaning solvents or cleaning agents and toxicity data. No later than July 1, 2015, the Agency shall adopt in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act rules specifying the information that manufacturers must submit under this subsection (d). The rules must include, but shall not be limited to, a deadline for submission of the information to the Agency. No later than July 1, 2018, the Agency shall post information resulting from its review of the drycleaning solvents and cleaning agents on the Agency's website.

(e) (Blank). No later than January 1, 2016, the Agency shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the impact to groundwater from newly discovered releases of perchloroethylene from any source in this State. Depending on the nature and scope of any releases that have impacted groundwater, the report may include, but shall not be limited to, recommendations for reducing or eliminating impacts to groundwater from future releases.

(Source: P.A. 97-1057, eff. 1-1-13.)

Section 10. The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 25, 40, 50, 55, 60, 65, and 69, and by adding Sections 69.5 and 77 as follows:

(415 ILCS 135/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) "Active drycleaning facility" means a drycleaning facility actively engaged in drycleaning operations and licensed under Section 60 of this Act.

(b) "Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. "Board" means the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

(c) "Claimant" means an owner or operator of a drycleaning facility who has applied for reimbursement from the remedial account or who has submitted a claim under the insurance account with respect to a release.

(d) "Council" means the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council.

(e) "Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund" or "Fund" means the fund created under Section 10 of this Act.

(f) "Drycleaning facility" means a facility located in this State that is or has been engaged in drycleaning operations for the general public, other than a:

1. a facility located on a United States military base;
2. an industrial laundry, commercial laundry, or linen supply facility;
3. a prison or other penal institution that engages in drycleaning only as part of a Correctional Industries program to provide drycleaning to persons who are incarcerated in a prison or penal institution or to resident patients of a State-operated mental health facility;
4. a not-for-profit hospital or other health care facility; or a
5. a facility located or formerly located on federal or State property.

(g) "Drycleaning operations" means drycleaning of apparel and household fabrics for the general public, as described in Standard Industrial Classification Industry No. 7215 and No. 7216 in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC) by the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification.

(h) "Drycleaning solvent" means any and all nonaqueous solvents, including but not limited to a chlorine-based or petroleum-based formulation or product, including green solvents, that are used as a primary cleaning agent in drycleaning operations.

(i) "Emergency" or "emergency action" means a situation or an immediate response to a situation to protect public health or safety. "Emergency" or "emergency action" does not mean removal of contaminated soils, recovery of free product, or financial hardship. An
"emergency" or "emergency action" would normally be expected to be
directly related to a sudden event or discovery and would last until the
threat to public health is mitigated.

(j) "Groundwater" means underground water that occurs within the
saturated zone and geologic materials where the fluid pressure in the pore
space is equal to or greater than the atmospheric pressure.

(k) "Inactive drycleaning facility" means a drycleaning facility that
is not being used for drycleaning operations and is not registered under
this Act.

(l) "Maintaining a place of business in this State" or any like term
means (1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or through a
subsidiary, an office, distribution facility, distribution house, sales house,
warehouse, or other place of business or (2) operating within this State as
an agent or representative for a person or a person's subsidiary engaged in
the business of selling to persons within this State, irrespective of whether
the place of business or agent or other representative is located in this
State permanently or temporary, or whether the person or the person's
subsidiary engages in the business of selling in this State.

(m) "No Further Remediation Letter" means a letter provided by
the Agency pursuant to Section 58.10 of Title XVII of the Environmental
Protection Act.

(n) "Operator" means a person or entity holding a business license
to operate a licensed drycleaning facility or the business operation of
which the drycleaning facility is a part.

(o) "Owner" means (1) a person who owns or has possession or
control of a drycleaning facility at the time a release is discovered,
regardless of whether the facility remains in operation or (2) a parent
corporation of the person under item (1) of this subdivision.

(p) "Parent corporation" means a business entity or other business
arrangement that has elements of common ownership or control or that
uses a long-term contractual arrangement with a person to avoid direct
responsibility for conditions at a drycleaning facility.

(q) "Person" means an individual, trust, firm, joint stock company,
corporation, consortium, joint venture, or other commercial entity.

(r) "Program year" means the period beginning on July 1 and
ending on the following June 30.

(s) "Release" means any spilling, leaking, emitting, discharging,
escaping, leaching, or dispersing of drycleaning solvents from a
drycleaning facility to groundwater, surface water, or subsurface soils.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(t) "Remedial action" means activities taken to comply with Title XVII Sections 58.6 and 58.7 of the Environmental Protection Act and rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board to administer that Title under those Sections.

(tt) "Responsible party" means an owner, operator, or other person financially responsible for costs of remediation of a release of drycleaning solvents from a drycleaning facility.

(tv) "Service provider" means a consultant, testing laboratory, monitoring well installer, soil boring contractor, other contractor, lender, or any other person who provides a product or service for which a claim for reimbursement has been or will be filed against the Fund remedial account or insurance account, or a subcontractor of such a person.

(w) "Virgin facility" means a drycleaning facility that has never had chlorine-based or petroleum-based drycleaning solvents stored or used at the property prior to it becoming a green solvent drycleaning facility.

(Source: P.A. 93-201, eff. 1-1-04.)

(415 ILCS 135/10)

Sec. 10. Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund.

(a) The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall be used by the Agency solely for the purposes of the Council and for other purposes as provided in this Act. The Fund shall include moneys credited to the Fund under this Act and other moneys that by law may be credited to the Fund. The State Treasurer may invest moneys deposited into the Fund at the direction of the Council. Interest, income from the investments, and other income earned by the Fund shall be credited to and deposited into the Fund.

Pursuant to appropriation, all moneys in the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund shall be disbursed by the Agency to the Council for the purpose of making disbursements, if any, in accordance with this Act and for the purpose of paying the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Council. After June 30, 1999, pursuant to appropriation, all moneys in the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund may be used by the Council for the purpose of making disbursements, if any, in accordance with this Act and for the purpose of paying the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Council.

The Fund may be divided into different accounts with different depositories to fulfill the purposes of the Act as determined by the Council.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Moneys in the Fund at the end of a State fiscal year shall be carried forward to the next fiscal year and shall not revert to the General Revenue Fund.

(b) The specific purposes of the Fund include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) To establish an account to fund remedial action of drycleaning solvent releases from drycleaning facilities as provided by Section 40.

(2) To establish an insurance account for insuring environmental risks from releases from drycleaning facilities within this State as provided by Section 45.

(c) The State, the General Revenue Fund, and any other Fund of the State, other than the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund, shall not be liable for a claim or cause of action in connection with a drycleaning facility not owned or operated by the State or an agency of the State. All expenses incurred by the Fund shall be payable solely from the Fund and no liability or obligation shall be imposed upon the State. The State is not liable for a claim presented against the Fund.

(d) The liability of the Fund is limited to the extent of coverage provided by the account under which a claim is submitted, subject to the terms and conditions of that coverage. The liability of the Fund is further limited by the moneys made available to the Fund, and no remedy shall be ordered that would require the Fund to exceed its then current funding limitations to satisfy an award or which would restrict the availability of moneys for higher priority sites.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit, restrict, or affect the authority and powers of the Agency or another State agency or statute unless the State agency or statute is specifically referenced and the limitation is clearly set forth in this Act.

(f) During each fiscal year, the Agency shall limit its administration of the Fund to no more $600,000 in administrative expenses. The limitation in this subsection (f) does not apply to costs incurred by the Agency in:

(1) reviewing remedial action under Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act; or

(2) performing investigative or remedial actions.

(Source: P.A. 90-502, eff. 8-19-97; 91-453, eff. 8-6-99.)

(415 ILCS 135/25)
Sec. 25. Powers and duties of the Agency Council.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) The Agency Council shall have all of the general powers reasonably necessary and convenient to carry out its purposes and may perform the following functions, subject to any express limitations contained in this Act, including, but not limited to, the power to:

(1) Take actions and enter into agreements necessary to:
   (A) reimburse claimants for eligible remedial action expenses, assist the Agency
   (B) to protect the environment from releases for which claimants are eligible for reimbursement under this Act by, among other things, performing investigative, remedial, or other appropriate actions in response to those releases; and
   (C) reduce costs associated with remedial actions.

(2) Acquire and hold personal property to be used for the purpose of remedial action.

(3) Purchase, construct, improve, furnish, lease, option, sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of one or more improvements under the terms it determines. The Council may define "improvements" by rule for purposes of this Act.

(4) Grant a lien, pledge, assignment, or other encumbrance on one or more revenues, assets of right, accounts, or funds established or received in connection with the Fund, including revenues derived from fees or taxes collected under this Act.

(5) Contract for the acquisition or construction of one or more improvements or parts of one or more improvements or for the leasing, subleasing, sale, or other disposition of one or more improvements in a manner the Council determines.

(6) Cooperate with the Agency in the implementation and administration of this Act to minimize unnecessary duplication of effort, reporting, or paperwork and to maximize environmental protection within the funding limits of this Act.

(7) Except as otherwise provided by law, inspect any document in the possession of an owner, operator, service provider, or any other person if the document is relevant to a claim for reimbursement under this Section or may inspect a drycleaning

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
facility for which a claim for benefits under this Act has been submitted.

(b) **(Blank).** The Council shall pre-approve, and the contracting parties shall seek pre-approval for, a contract entered into under this Act if the cost of the contract exceeds $75,000. The Council or its designee shall review and approve or disapprove all contracts entered into under this Act. However, review by the Council or its designee shall not be required when an emergency situation exists. All contracts entered into by the Council shall be awarded on a competitive basis to the maximum extent practical. In those situations where it is determined that bidding is not practical, the basis for the determination of impracticability shall be documented by the Council or its designee.

(c) The **Agency shall, in accordance with Board rules, Council may** prioritize the expenditure of funds from the remedial action account whenever it determines that there are not sufficient funds to settle all current claims. In prioritizing, the **Agency shall Council may** consider, among other things, the following:

1. the degree to which human health is affected by the exposure posed by the release;
2. the reduction of risk to human health derived from remedial action compared to the cost of the remedial action;
3. the present and planned uses of the impacted property;
and
4. whether the claimant is currently licensed, insured, and has paid all fees and premiums due under this Act; and
5. other factors as determined by the **Board Council**.

(d) The **Board may Council shall** adopt rules allowing the direct payment from the Fund to a contractor who performs remediation. The rules concerning the direct payment shall include a provision that any applicable deductible must be paid by the drycleaning facility prior to any direct payment from the Fund.

(e) **(Blank).** The **Council may purchase reinsurance coverage to reduce the Fund's potential liability for reimbursement of remedial action costs:**

(f) The **Agency may, in accordance with constitutional limitations, enter at all reasonable times upon any private or public property for the purpose of inspecting and investigating to ascertain possible violations of this Act, any rule adopted under this Act, or any order entered pursuant to this Act.**

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) If the Agency becomes aware of a violation of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act, it may refer the matter to the Attorney General for enforcement.

(h) In calendar years 2021 and 2022 and as deemed necessary by the Director of the Agency thereafter, the Agency shall prepare a report on the status of the Fund and convene a public meeting for purposes of disseminating the information in the report and accepting questions from members of the public on its contents. The reports prepared by the Agency under this subsection shall, at a minimum, describe the current financial status of the Fund, identify administrative expenses incurred by the Agency in its administration of the Fund, identify amounts from the Fund that have been applied toward remedial action and insurance claims under the Act, and list the drycleaning facilities in the State eligible for reimbursement from the Fund that have completed remedial action. The Agency shall make available on its website an electronic copy of the reports required under this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 93-201, eff. 1-1-04.)

(415 ILCS 135/40)
Sec. 40. Remedial action account.

(a) The remedial action account is established to provide reimbursement to eligible claimants for drycleaning solvent investigation, remedial action planning, and remedial action activities for existing drycleaning solvent contamination discovered at their drycleaning facilities.

(b) The following persons are eligible for reimbursement from the remedial action account:

(1) In the case of claimant who is the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility licensed by the Council under this Act at the time of application for remedial action benefits afforded under the Fund, the claimant is only eligible for reimbursement of remedial action costs incurred in connection with a release from that drycleaning facility, subject to any other limitations under this Act.

(2) In the case of a claimant who is the owner of an inactive drycleaning facility and was the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility when it was an active drycleaning facility, the claimant is only eligible for reimbursement of remedial action costs incurred in connection with a release from the drycleaning facility, subject to any other limitations under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) An eligible claimant requesting reimbursement from the remedial action account shall meet all of the following:

(1) The claimant demonstrates that the source of the release is from the claimant's drycleaning facility.

(2) At the time the release was discovered by the claimant, the claimant and the drycleaning facility were in compliance with the Agency reporting and technical operating requirements.

(3) The claimant reported the release in a timely manner to the Agency in accordance with State law.

(4) The drycleaning facility site is enrolled in the Site Remediation Program established under Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act. Blank.

(5) If the claimant is the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility, the claimant must ensure that has provided to the Council proof of implementation and maintenance of the following pollution prevention measures:

(A) All drycleaning solvent wastes generated at the drycleaning facility are to be managed in accordance with applicable State waste management laws and rules.

(B) There is no prohibition on the discharge of wastewater from drycleaning machines, or of drycleaning solvent from drycleaning operations, to a sanitary sewer or septic tank or to the surface or in groundwater.

(C) The drycleaning facility has installed a containment dike or other containment structure around each machine, item of equipment, drycleaning area, and portable waste container in which any drycleaning solvent is utilized, which shall be capable of containing leaks, spills, or releases of drycleaning solvent from that machine, item, area, or container. The containment dike or other containment structure shall be capable of at least the following: (i) containing a capacity of 110% of the drycleaning solvent in the largest tank or vessel within the machine; (ii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of each item of equipment or drycleaning area; and (iii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of the largest portable waste container or at least 10% of the total volume

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the portable waste containers stored within the containment dike or structure, whichever is greater.

Petroleum underground storage tank systems that are upgraded in compliance with USEPA and State Fire Marshal rules, including, but not limited to, leak detection system rules, upgrade standards pursuant to 40 CFR Part 280 for the tanks and related piping systems and use a leak detection system approved by the USEPA or IEPA are exempt from this secondary containment requirement.

(D) Those (II) seal or otherwise render impervious those portions of diked floor surfaces on which a drycleaning solvent may leak, spill, or otherwise be released are sealed or otherwise impervious.

(E) All (D) A requirement that all drycleaning solvent is shall be delivered to drycleaning facilities by means of closed, direct-coupled delivery systems.

(6) An active drycleaning facility has maintained continuous financial assurance for environmental liability coverage in the amount of at least $500,000 at least since the date of award of benefits under this Section or July 1, 2000, whichever is earlier. An uninsured drycleaning facility that has filed an application for insurance with the Fund by January 1, 2004, obtained insurance through that application, and maintained that insurance coverage continuously shall be considered to have conformed with the requirements of this subdivision (6). To conform with this requirement the applicant must pay the equivalent of the total premiums due for the period beginning June 30, 2000 through the date of application plus a 20% penalty of the total premiums due for that period.

(7) The release was discovered on or after July 1, 1997 and before July 1, 2006.

(d) A claimant must have submitted an application form provided by the Council. The application shall contain documentation of activities, plans, and expenditures associated with the eligible costs incurred in response to a release of drycleaning solvent from a drycleaning facility. Application for remedial action account benefits must have been submitted to the Council on or before June 30, 2005.
(e) Claimants shall be subject to the following deductible requirements, unless modified pursuant to the Council's authority under Section 75:

(1) If, by January 1, 2008, an eligible claimant submitting a claim for an active drycleaning facility completed site investigation and submitted to the Council a complete remedial action plan for the site, then the An eligible claimant submitting a claim for an active drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $5,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $10,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act. Any eligible claimant submitting any other claim for an active drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $5,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $15,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act.

(2) If, by January 1, 2008, an eligible claimant submitting a claim for an inactive drycleaning facility completed site investigation and submitted to the Council a complete remedial action plan for the site, then the An eligible claimant submitting a claim for an inactive drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $10,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $10,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from that drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act. Any eligible claimant submitting any other claim for an inactive drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $15,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $15,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act.

(f) Claimants are subject to the following limitations on reimbursement:

(1) Subsequent to meeting the deductible requirements of subsection (e), and pursuant to the requirements of Section 75,
reimbursement shall not exceed $300,000 per active drycleaning facility and $50,000 per inactive drycleaning facility.

(2) (Blank). A contract in which one of the parties to the contract is a claimant, for goods or services that may be payable or reimbursable from the Council, is void and unenforceable unless and until the Council has found that the contract terms are within the range of usual and customary rates for similar or equivalent goods or services within this State and has found that the goods or services are necessary for the claimant to comply with Council standards or other applicable regulatory standards.

(3) (Blank). A claimant may appoint the Council as an agent for the purposes of negotiating contracts with suppliers of goods or services reimbursable by the Fund. The Council may select another contractor for goods or services other than the one offered by the claimant if the scope of the proposed work or actual work of the claimant’s offered contractor does not reflect the quality of workmanship required or if the costs are determined to be excessive, as determined by the Council.

(4) The Agency Council may require a claimant to obtain and submit 3 bids and may require specific terms and conditions in a contract subject to approval.

(5) The Agency Council may enter into a contract or an exclusive contract with the supplier of goods or services required by a claimant or class of claimants, in connection with an expense reimbursable from the Fund, for a specified good or service at a gross maximum price or fixed rate, and may limit reimbursement accordingly.

(6) Unless emergency conditions exist, a service provider shall obtain the Agency’s Council’s approval of all remediation work to be reimbursed from the Fund and a the budget for the remediation work before commencing the work. No expense incurred that is above the budgeted amount shall be paid unless the Agency Council approves the expense prior to its being incurred. All invoices and bills relating to the remediation work shall be submitted with appropriate documentation, as deemed necessary by the Agency Council.

(7) Neither the Council, nor the Agency, nor an eligible claimant is responsible for payment for costs incurred that have not
been previously approved by the Council, or Agency, unless an emergency exists.

(8) To be eligible for reimbursement from the Fund, costs must be within the range of usual and customary rates for similar or equivalent goods or services, incurred in performance of remediation work approved by the Agency, and necessary to respond to the release for which the claimant is seeking reimbursement from the Fund. The Council may determine the usual and customary costs of each item for which reimbursement may be awarded under this Section. The Council may revise the usual and customary costs from time to time as necessary, but costs submitted for reimbursement shall be subject to the rates in effect at the time the costs were incurred.

(9) If a claimant has pollution liability insurance coverage other than coverage provided by the insurance account under this Act, that coverage shall be primary. Reimbursement from the remedial account shall be limited to the deductible amounts under the primary coverage and the amount that exceeds the policy limits of the primary coverage, subject to the deductible amounts established pursuant to of this Act. If there is a dispute between the claimant and the primary insurance provider, reimbursement from the remedial action account may be made to the claimant after the claimant assigns all of his or her interests in the insurance coverage to the Council.

(f-5) Costs of corrective action or indemnification incurred by a claimant which have been paid to a claimant under a policy of insurance other than the insurance provided under this Act, another written agreement, or a court order are not eligible for reimbursement. A claimant who receives payment under such a policy, written agreement, or court order shall reimburse the State to the extent such payment covers costs for which payment was received from the Fund. Any moneys received by the State under this subsection shall be deposited into the Fund.

(g) The source of funds for the remedial action account shall be moneys allocated to the account by the Agency Council according to the Fund budget approved by the Council.

(h) A drycleaning facility will be classified as active or inactive for purposes of determining benefits under this Section based on the status of the facility on the date a claim is filed.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) Eligible claimants shall conduct remedial action in accordance with Title XVII of the Site Remediation Program under the Environmental Protection Act and rules adopted under that Act. Part 740 of Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code and the Tiered Approach to Cleanup Objectives under Part 742 of Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

(j) Effective January 1, 2012, the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility that has previously received or is currently receiving reimbursement for the costs of a remedial action, as defined in this Act, shall maintain continuous financial assurance for environmental liability coverage in the amount of at least $500,000 for that facility until the earlier of (i) January 1, 2030 or (ii) the date the Council determines the drycleaning facility is an inactive drycleaning facility. Failure to comply with this requirement will result in the revocation of the drycleaning facility's existing license and in the inability of the drycleaning facility to obtain or renew a license under Section 60 of this Act.

(k) Effective January 1, 2020, owners and operators of inactive drycleaning facilities that are eligible for reimbursement from the Fund on that date shall, until January 1, 2030, pay an annual $3,000 administrative assessment to the Agency for the facility. Administrative assessments collected by the Agency under this subsection (k) shall be deposited into the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 96-774, eff. 1-1-10; 97-377, eff. 1-1-12.)

(415 ILCS 135/50)

Sec. 50. Cost recovery; enforcement.

(a) The Agency Council may seek recovery from a potentially responsible party liable for a release that is the subject of a remedial action and for which the Fund has expended moneys for remedial action. The amount of recovery sought by the Agency Council shall be equal to all moneys expended by the Fund for and in connection with the remediation, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees and costs of litigation expended by the Fund in connection with the release.

(b) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d):

(1) The Agency Council shall not seek recovery for expenses in connection with remedial action for a release from a claimant eligible for reimbursement except for any unpaid portion of the deductible.

(2) A claimant's liability for a release for which coverage is admitted under the insurance account shall not exceed the amount of the deductible, subject to the limits of insurance coverage.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), the liability of a claimant to the Fund shall be the total costs of remedial action incurred by the Fund, as specified in subsection (a), if the claimant has not complied with the Environmental Protection Act, and its rules or with this Act, or and its rules adopted under either Act.

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (b), the liability of a claimant to the Fund shall be the total costs of remedial action incurred by the Fund, as specified in subsection (a), if the claimant received reimbursement from the Fund through misrepresentation or fraud, and the claimant shall be liable for the amount of the reimbursement.

(e) Upon reimbursement by the Fund for remedial action under this Act, the rights of the claimant to recover payment from a potentially responsible party are assumed by the Agency Council to the extent the remedial action was paid by the Fund. A claimant is precluded from receiving double compensation for the same injury. A claimant may elect to permit the Agency Council to pursue the claimant's cause of action for an injury not compensated by the Fund against a potentially responsible party, provided the Attorney General or his or her designee determines the representation would not be a conflict of interest.

(f) This Section does not preclude, limit, or in any way affect any of the provisions of or causes of action pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(g) Any cost recovery action commenced before July 1, 2020, by the Council, pursuant to this Section, may be prosecuted or continued by the Attorney General on and after that date.

(h) All costs recovered under this Section shall be deposited into the Fund.

(415 ILCS 135/55)
Sec. 55. Limitation on actions; admissions.
(a) An award or reimbursement made from the Fund by the Council under this Act shall be the claimant's exclusive method for the recovery of the costs of drycleaning facility remediation.

(b) If a person conducts a remedial action activity for a release at a drycleaning facility site, whether or not the person files a claim under this Act, the claim and remedial action activity conducted are not evidence of liability or an admission of liability for any potential or actual environmental pollution or damage.

(415 ILCS 135/55)
Sec. 55. Limitation on actions; admissions.
(a) An award or reimbursement made from the Fund by the Council under this Act shall be the claimant's exclusive method for the recovery of the costs of drycleaning facility remediation.

(b) If a person conducts a remedial action activity for a release at a drycleaning facility site, whether or not the person files a claim under this Act, the claim and remedial action activity conducted are not evidence of liability or an admission of liability for any potential or actual environmental pollution or damage.
Sec. 60. Drycleaning facility license.

(a) No person shall operate a drycleaning facility in this State without a license issued by the Council or Agency. Until July 1, 2020, the license required under this subsection shall be issued by the Council. On and after July 1, 2020, the license required under this subsection shall be issued by the Agency.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2020, The Council shall issue an initial or renewal license to a drycleaning facility on submission by an applicant of a completed form prescribed by the Agency and Council, proof of payment of the required fee to the Department of Revenue, and, if the drycleaning facility has previously received or is currently receiving reimbursement for the costs of a remedial action, as defined in this Act, proof of compliance with subsection (j) of Section 40. The Agency shall make available on its website an electronic copy of the required license and license renewal applications. License renewal application forms must include a certification by the applicant:

1. that all hazardous waste stored at the drycleaning facility is stored in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations; and
2. that all hazardous waste transported from the drycleaning facility is transported in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations; and
3. that the applicant has successfully completed all continuing education requirements adopted by the Board pursuant to Section 12 of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act. Also, beginning January 1, 2013, license renewal applications must include copies of all manifests for hazardous waste transported from the drycleaning facility during the previous 12 months or since the last submission of copies of manifests, whichever is longer. If the Council does not receive a copy of a manifest for a drycleaning facility within a 3-year period; or within a shorter period as determined by the Council; the Council shall make appropriate inquiry into the management of hazardous waste at the facility and may share the results of the inquiry with the Agency.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The annual fees for licensure are as follows:

1. **$1,500** for a facility that uses (i) 50 gallons or less of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) 250 or less gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) 500 gallons or less annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

2. **$2,250** for a facility that uses (i) more than 50 gallons but not more than 100 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 250 gallons but not more 500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 500 gallons but not more than 1,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

3. **$3,000** for a facility that uses (i) more than 100 gallons but not more than 150 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 500 gallons but not more 750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 1,000 gallons but not more than 1,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

4. **$3,750** for a facility that uses (i) more than 150 gallons but not more than 200 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 750 gallons but not more than 1,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 1,500 gallons but not more than 2,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

5. **$4,500** for a facility that uses (i) more than 200 gallons but not more than 250 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,000 gallons but not more than 1,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 2,000 gallons but not more than 2,500 gallons annually.
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(6) $5,000 $4,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 250 gallons but not more than 300 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,250 gallons but not more than 1,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 2,500 gallons but not more than 3,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(7) $5,000 $4,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 300 gallons but not more than 350 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,500 gallons but not more than 1,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 3,000 gallons but not more than 3,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(8) $5,000 $4,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 350 gallons but not more than 400 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,750 gallons but not more than 2,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 3,500 gallons but not more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(9) $5,000 $4,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 400 gallons but not more than 450 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,000 gallons but not more than 2,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 4,000 gallons but not more than 4,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(10) $5,000 $4,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 450 gallons but not more than 500 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,250 gallons but not more than 2,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents used in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or (iii) more than 4,500 gallons but not more than 5,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(11) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 500 gallons but not more than 550 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,500 gallons but not more than 2,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 5,000 gallons but not more than 5,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(12) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 550 gallons but not more than 600 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,750 gallons but not more than 3,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 5,500 gallons but not more than 6,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(13) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 600 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 3,000 gallons but not more than 3,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 6,000 gallons of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents annually in a drycleaning machine equipped without a solvent reclamer.

(14) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 3,250 gallons but not more than 3,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer.

(15) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 3,500 gallons but not more than 3,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents used in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer.

(16) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 3,750 gallons but not more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(17) $5,000 $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.
For purpose of this subsection, the quantity of drycleaning solvents used annually shall be determined as follows:

(1) in the case of an initial applicant, the quantity of drycleaning solvents that the applicant estimates will be used during his or her initial license year. A fee assessed under this subdivision is subject to audited adjustment for that year; or
(2) in the case of a renewal applicant, the quantity of drycleaning solvents actually purchased in the preceding license year.

The Council may adjust licensing fees annually based on the published Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers ("CPI-U") or as otherwise determined by the Council.

(d) A license issued under this Section shall expire one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed on reapplication to the Council and submission of proof of payment of the appropriate fee to the Department of Revenue in accordance with subsections (c) and (e). At least 30 days before payment of a renewal licensing fee is due, the Council shall attempt to:

(1) notify the operator of each licensed drycleaning facility concerning the requirements of this Section; and
(2) submit a license fee payment form to the licensed operator of each drycleaning facility.

(e) An operator of a drycleaning facility shall submit the appropriate application form provided by the Agency Council with the license fee in the form of cash, credit card, business check, or guaranteed remittance to the Department of Revenue. The Department may accept payment of the license fee under this Section by credit card only if the Department is not required to pay a discount fee charged by the credit card issuer. The license fee payment form and the actual license fee payment shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under rules adopted by that Department.

(f) The Department of Revenue shall issue a proof of payment receipt to each operator of a drycleaning facility who has paid the appropriate fee in cash or by guaranteed remittance, credit card, or business check. However, the Department of Revenue shall not issue a proof of payment receipt to a drycleaning facility that is liable to the
Department of Revenue for a tax imposed under this Act. The original receipt shall be presented to the Council by the operator of a drycleaning facility.

(g) (Blank).

(h) The Board and the Department of Revenue may adopt rules as necessary to administer the licensing requirements of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-774, eff. 1-1-10; 97-332, eff. 8-12-11; 97-377, eff. 1-1-12; 97-663, eff. 1-13-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1057, eff. 1-1-13.)

(415 ILCS 135/65)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 65. Drycleaning solvent tax.

(a) A tax is imposed upon the use of drycleaning solvent by a person engaged in the business of operating a drycleaning facility in this State at the rate of $10 per gallon of perchloroethylene or other chlorinated drycleaning solvents used in drycleaning operations, $2 per gallon of petroleum-based drycleaning solvent, and $1.75 per gallon of green solvents, unless the green solvent is used at a virgin facility, in which case the rate is $0.35 per gallon. The Board of Council may determine by rule which products are chlorine-based solvents, which products are petroleum-based solvents, and which products are green solvents. All drycleaning solvents shall be considered chlorine-based solvents unless the Board of Council determines that the solvents are petroleum-based drycleaning solvents or green solvents.

(b) The tax imposed by this Act shall be collected from the purchaser at the time of sale by a seller of drycleaning solvents maintaining a place of business in this State and shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue under the provisions of this Act.

(c) The tax imposed by this Act that is not collected by a seller of drycleaning solvents shall be paid directly to the Department of Revenue by the purchaser or end user who is subject to the tax imposed by this Act.

(d) No tax shall be imposed upon the use of drycleaning solvent if the drycleaning solvent will not be used in a drycleaning facility or if a floor stock tax has been imposed and paid on the drycleaning solvent. Prior to the purchase of the solvent, the purchaser shall provide a written and signed certificate to the drycleaning solvent seller stating:

(1) the name and address of the purchaser;
(2) the purchaser's signature and date of signing; and
(3) one of the following:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(A) that the drycleaning solvent will not be used in a drycleaning facility; or
(B) that a floor stock tax has been imposed and paid on the drycleaning solvent.

(e) On January 1, 1998, there is imposed on each operator of a drycleaning facility a tax on drycleaning solvent held by the operator on that date for use in a drycleaning facility. The tax imposed shall be the tax that would have been imposed under subsection (a) if the drycleaning solvent held by the operator on that date had been purchased by the operator during the first year of this Act.

(f) On or before the 25th day of the 1st month following the end of the calendar quarter, a seller of drycleaning solvents who has collected a tax pursuant to this Section during the previous calendar quarter, or a purchaser or end user of drycleaning solvents required under subsection (c) to submit the tax directly to the Department, shall file a return with the Department of Revenue. The return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department of Revenue and shall contain information that the Department of Revenue reasonably requires, but at a minimum will require the reporting of the volume of drycleaning solvent sold to each licensed drycleaner. The Department of Revenue shall report quarterly to the Agency Council the volume of drycleaning solvent purchased for the quarter by each licensed drycleaner. Each seller of drycleaning solvent maintaining a place of business in this State who is required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of the tax at the time when he or she is required to file his or her return for the period during which the tax was collected. Purchasers or end users remitting the tax directly to the Department under subsection (c) shall file a return with the Department of Revenue and pay the tax so incurred by the purchaser or end user during the preceding calendar quarter.

Except as provided in this Section, the seller of drycleaning solvents filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 1.75%, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater. Failure to timely file the returns and provide to the Department the data requested under this Act will result in disallowance of the reimbursement discount.

(g) The tax on drycleaning solvents used in drycleaning facilities and the floor stock tax shall be administered by Department of Revenue under rules adopted by that Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) No person shall knowingly sell or transfer drycleaning solvent to an operator of a drycleaning facility that is not licensed by the Agency Council under Section 60.

(i) The Department of Revenue may adopt rules as necessary to implement this Section.

(j) If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the seller's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the seller may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the seller, the seller's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and the seller shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19.)

(415 ILCS 135/69)
Sec. 69. Civil penalties.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, any person who violates any provision of this Act, or any rule adopted under this Act regulation adopted by the Council, or any license or registration or term or condition thereof, or that violates any Council, Board, or court order entered of the Council under this Act, shall be liable for a civil penalty as provided in this Section. The penalties may, upon order of the Board the Council or a court of competent jurisdiction, be made payable to the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund, to be used in accordance with the provisions of this Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section:

(1) Any person who violates subsection (a) of Section 60 of this Act by failing to pay the license fee when due may be assessed a civil penalty of $5 per day for each day after the license fee is due until the license fee is paid. The penalty shall be effective for license fees due on or after July 1, 1999 and before June 30, 2011. For license fees due on or after July 1, 2011, any person who violates subsection (a) of Section 60 of this Act by failing to pay the license fee when due may be assessed a civil penalty, beginning on the 31st day after the license fee is due, in the following amounts: (i) beginning on the 31st day after the license fee is due
and until the 60th day after the license fee is due, $3 for each day during which the license fee is not paid and (ii) beginning on the 61st day after the license fee is due and until the license fee is paid, $5 for each day during which the license fee is not paid.

(2) Any person who violates subsection (d) or (h) of Section 65 of this Act shall be liable for a civil penalty not to exceed $500 for the first violation and a civil penalty not to exceed $5,000 for a second or subsequent violation.

(3) Any person who violates Section 67 of this Act shall be liable for a civil penalty not to exceed $100 per day for each day the person is not registered to sell drycleaning solvents.

(4) Any person that violates subsection (k) of Section 40 of this Act may be assessed a civil penalty in an amount equal to 3 times the total in administrative assessments owed by that person under that subsection.

(c) (Blank). The Council shall issue an administrative assessment setting forth any penalties it imposes under subsection (b) of this Section and shall serve notice of the assessment upon the party assessed. The Council's determination shall be deemed correct and shall serve as evidence of the correctness of the Council's determination that a penalty is due. Proof of a determination by the Council may be made at any administrative hearing or in any legal proceeding by a reproduced copy or computer print-out of the Council's record relating thereto in the name of the Council under the certificate of the Council.

If reproduced copies of the Council's records are offered as proof of a penalty assessment, the Council must certify that those copies are true and exact copies of records on file with the Council. If computer print-outs of the Council's records are offered as proof of a determination, the Council Chairman must certify that those computer print-outs are true and exact representations of records properly entered into standard electronic computing equipment, in the regular course of the Council's business, at or reasonably near the time of the occurrence of the facts recorded, from trustworthy and reliable information. A certified reproduced copy or certified computer print-out shall, without further proof, be admitted into evidence in any administrative or legal proceeding and is prima facie proof of the correctness of the Council's determination.

Whenever notice is required by this Section, the notice may be given by United States registered or certified mail, addressed to the person concerned at his last known address, and proof of mailing shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
sufficient for the purposes of this Act. Notice of any hearing provided for by this Act shall be given not less than 7 days before the day fixed for the hearing. Following the initial contact of a person represented by an attorney, the Council shall not contact that person but shall only contact the attorney representing that person:

(d) The penalties provided for in this Section may be recovered in a civil action instituted by the Attorney General in the name of the people of the State of Illinois.

(e) The Attorney General may also, at the request of the Agency or the Department of Revenue, Council or on his or her own motion, institute a civil action for an injunction, prohibitory or mandatory, to restrain violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any license or registration or term or condition of a license or registration, or any Council, Board, or court order entered pursuant to this Act, or to require other actions as may be necessary to address violations thereof.

(f) Without limiting any other authority which may exist for the awarding of attorney's fees and costs, the Board the Council, or a court of competent jurisdiction; may award costs and reasonable attorney's fees, including the reasonable costs of expert witnesses and consultants, to the Attorney General in a case where the Attorney General has prevailed against a person who has committed a willful, knowing, or repeated violation of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, or any license or registration or term or condition of a license or registration, or any Council, Board, or court order entered pursuant to this Act. Any funds collected under this subsection (f) in which the Attorney General has prevailed shall be deposited in the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund created in Section 10 of this Act.

(g) All final orders imposing civil penalties under this Section shall prescribe the time for payment of the penalties. If any penalty is not paid within the time prescribed, interest on the penalty shall be paid, at the rate set forth in Section 3-2 of the Illinois Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, for the period from the date payment is due until the date payment is received. However, if the time for payment is stayed during the pendency of an appeal, interest shall not accrue during the stay.

(Source: P.A. 96-774, eff. 1-1-10; 97-332, eff. 8-12-11.)

(415 ILCS 135/69.5 new)

Sec. 69.5. Criminal penalties. In addition to all other civil and criminal penalties provided by law, any person who knowingly makes to the Agency or Department of Revenue an oral or written statement that is
false, fictitious, or fraudulent and that is materially related to or required by this Act or a rule adopted under this Act commits a Class 4 felony, and each such statement or writing shall be considered a separate Class 4 felony. A person who, after being convicted under this Section, violates this Section a second or subsequent time commits a Class 3 felony.

(415 ILCS 135/77 new)

Sec. 77. Review of final decisions.

(a) All final Agency decisions made pursuant to this Act shall be subject to review in the manner provided for the review of permit decisions under Section 40 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(b) Final administrative decisions made under this Act on or before the effective date of this Section by the Council, the Administrator of the Fund, or an administrative law judge of the Council are subject to review in accordance with the law in effect at the time of the decision, except that (i) the Director of the Agency shall conduct reviews to be performed by the Administrator of the Fund and (ii) the review of decisions of the Council and decisions of administrative law judges of the Council shall be conducted in accordance with the Administrative Review Law.

Section 15. The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act is amended by adding Sections 12 and 31 and changing Sections 45 and 85 as follows:

(415 ILCS 135/12 new)

Sec. 12. Transfer of Council functions to the Agency.

(a) On July 1, 2020, the Council is abolished, and, except as otherwise provided in this Section, all powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Council are transferred to the Agency. On and after that date, all of the general powers necessary and convenient to implement and administer this Act are, except as otherwise provided in this Section, hereby vested in and may be exercised by the Agency, including, but not limited to, the powers described in Section 25 of this Act.

(b) No later than June 30, 2020, the Administrator of the Fund shall prepare on behalf of the Council and deliver to the Agency a report that lists:

(1) the name, address, and telephone number of each claimant who timely filed an application for remedial action account benefits by June 30, 2005, and is eligible for reimbursement from the Fund under Section 40 of this Act for costs
of remediation of a release of drycleaning solvents from a drycleaning facility;

(2) the address of the drycleaning facility where the release occurred and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the owners and operators of the facility, as well as whether the drycleaning facility was an active or inactive drycleaning facility at the time that person applied for remedial action benefits under Section 40 of this Act;

(3) the deductible that applies with respect to the release at the facility and the amount of the deductible that has been satisfied;

(4) the total amount that has been reimbursed from the Fund for the release at the facility;

(5) costs approved for reimbursement from the Fund on or before June 30, 2020, but which have not been reimbursed from the Fund, for the release at the facility;

(6) for each year during which insurance coverage was provided under this Act, the name, address, and telephone number of each person who obtained coverage and the names and addresses of the drycleaning facilities for which that person obtained coverage;

(7) the sites for which site investigations required under subsection (d) of Section 45 have been deemed adequate by the Council;

(8) the insurance claims under Section 45 of this Act that are pending; and

(9) the appeals under this Act that are pending.

(c) No later than June 30, 2020, all books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred by this amendatory Act, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be transferred to the Agency, regardless of whether they are in the possession of the Council, an independent contractor who serves as Administrator of the Fund, or any other person.

(d) At the direction of the Governor or on July 1, 2020, whichever is earlier, all unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use by the Council, as determined by the Director of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Governor's Office of Management and Budget, shall be transferred for use by the Agency in accordance with this Act, regardless of whether they are in the possession of the Council, an independent contractor who serves as Administrator of the Fund, or any other person. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended by the Agency only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(e) The transfer of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly does not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled or any right accruing or established or any action or proceeding had or commenced by the Council or the Administrator of the Fund before July 1, 2020; such actions may be prosecuted and continued by the Attorney General.

(f) Whenever reports or notices are required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Council or the Administrator of the Fund in connection with any of the powers, duties, rights, or responsibilities transferred by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Agency, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Agency.

(g) All rules duly adopted by the Council before July 1, 2020 shall become rules of the Board on July 1, 2020, and beginning on that date, the Agency is authorized to propose to the Board for adoption, and the Board may adopt, amendments to the transferred rules, as well as new rules, for carrying out, administering, and enforcing the provisions of this Act.

(h) In addition to the rules described above, the Board is hereby authorized to adopt rules establishing minimum continuing education and compliance program requirements for owners and operators of active drycleaning facilities. Board rules establishing minimum continuing education requirements shall, among other things, identify the minimum number of continuing education credits that must be obtained and describe the specific subjects to be covered in continuing education programs. Board rules establishing minimum compliance program requirements shall, among other things, identify the type of inspections that must be conducted. The rules adopted by the Board under this subsection (h) may also provide an exemption from continuing education requirements for persons who have, for at least 10 consecutive years on or after January 1, 2009, owned or operated a drying facility licensed under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) For the purposes of the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act, the Agency is the successor to the Council beginning July 1, 2020.

(415 ILCS 135/31 new)
Sec. 31. Prohibition on renewal of contract with Fund Administrator. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Council shall not enter into or renew any contract or agreement with a person to act as the Administrator of the Fund for a term that extends beyond June 30, 2020.

(415 ILCS 135/45)
Sec. 45. Insurance account.
(a) The insurance account shall offer financial assurance for a qualified owner or operator of a drycleaning facility under the terms and conditions provided for under this Section. Coverage may be provided to either the owner or the operator of a drycleaning facility. Neither the Agency nor the Council is required to resolve whether the owner or operator, or both, are responsible for a release under the terms of an agreement between the owner and operator.

(b) The source of funds for the insurance account shall be as follows:

(1) Moneys appropriated to the Council or moneys allocated to the insurance account, by the Council according to the Fund budget approved by the Council.

(2) Moneys collected as an insurance premium, including service fees, if any; and:

(3) Investment income attributed to the insurance account by the Council.

(c) An owner or operator may purchase coverage of up to $500,000 per drycleaning facility subject to the terms and conditions under this Section and those adopted by the Council before July 1, 2020 or by the Board on or after that date. Coverage shall be limited to remedial action costs associated with soil and groundwater contamination resulting from a release of drycleaning solvent at an insured drycleaning facility, including third-party liability for soil and groundwater contamination. Coverage is not provided for a release that occurred before the date of coverage.

(d) An owner or operator, subject to underwriting requirements and terms and conditions deemed necessary and convenient by the Council for periods before July 1, 2020 and subject to terms and conditions deemed necessary and convenient by the Board for periods on or after that date,
may purchase insurance coverage from the insurance account provided that the drycleaning facility to be insured meets the following conditions:

(1) a site investigation designed to identify soil and groundwater contamination resulting from the release of a drycleaning solvent has been completed for the drycleaning facility to be insured and the site investigation has been found adequate by the Council before July 1, 2020 or by the Agency on or after that date. The Council shall determine if the site investigation is adequate. This investigation must be completed by June 30, 2006. For drycleaning facilities that apply for insurance coverage after June 30, 2006, the site investigation must be completed prior to issuance of insurance coverage; and

(2) the drycleaning facility is participating in and meets all requirements of a drycleaning compliance program requirements adopted by the Board pursuant Section 12 of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act approved by the Council.

(3) the drycleaning facility to be insured is licensed under Section 60 of this Act and all fees due under that Section have been paid;

(4) the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility to be insured provides proof to the Agency or Council that:

(A) all drycleaning solvent wastes generated at the facility are managed in accordance with applicable State waste management laws and rules;

(B) there is no discharge of wastewater from drycleaning machines, or of drycleaning solvent from drycleaning operations, to a sanitary sewer or septic tank, to the surface, or in groundwater;

(C) the facility has a containment dike or other containment structure around each machine, item of equipment, drycleaning area, and portable waste container in which any drycleaning solvent is utilized, that is capable of containing leaks, spills, or releases of drycleaning solvent from that machine, item, area, or container, including: (i) 100% of the drycleaning solvent in the largest tank or vessel; (ii) 100% of the drycleaning solvent of each item of drycleaning equipment; and (iii) 100% of the drycleaning solvent of the largest portable waste container or at least 10% of the total volume of the portable waste

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
containers stored within the containment dike or structure, whichever is greater;

(D) those portions of diked floor surfaces at the facility on which a drycleaning solvent may leak, spill, or otherwise be released are sealed or otherwise rendered impervious;

(E) all drycleaning solvent is delivered to the facility by means of closed, direct-coupled delivery systems; and

(F) the drycleaning facility is in compliance with paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section; and

(5) the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility to be insured has paid all insurance premiums for insurance coverage provided under this Section.

Petroleum underground storage tank systems that are in compliance with applicable USEPA and State Fire Marshal rules, including, but not limited to, leak detection system rules, are exempt from the secondary containment requirement in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d).

(e) The annual premium for insurance coverage shall be:

(1) For the year July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000, $250 per drycleaning facility.

(2) For the year July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2001, $375 per drycleaning facility.

(3) For the year July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2002, $500 per drycleaning facility.

(4) For the year July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, $625 per drycleaning facility.

(5) For subsequent years, an owner or operator applying for coverage shall pay an annual actuarially-sound insurance premium for coverage by the insurance account. The Council may approve Fund coverage through the payment of a premium established on an actuarially-sound basis, taking into consideration the risk to the insurance account presented by the insured. Risk factor adjustments utilized to determine actuarially-sound insurance premiums should reflect the range of risk presented by the variety of drycleaning systems, monitoring systems, drycleaning volume, risk management practices, and other factors as determined by the Council. As used in this item, "actuarially sound" is not limited to
Fund premium revenue equaling or exceeding Fund expenditures for the general drycleaning facility population. Actuarially-determined premiums shall be published at least 180 days prior to the premiums becoming effective.

(6) For the year July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, and for subsequent years through June 30, 2029, $1,500 per drycleaning facility per year.

(7) For July 1, 2029 through January 1, 2030, $750 per drycleaning facility.

(e-5) If an insurer sends a second notice to an owner or operator demanding immediate payment of a past-due premium for insurance services provided pursuant to this Act, the demand for payment must offer a grace period of not less than 30 days during which the owner or operator shall be allowed to pay any premiums due. If payment is made during that period, coverage under this Act shall not be terminated for non-payment by the insurer.

(e-6) If an insurer terminates an owner or operator's coverage under this Act, the insurer must send a written notice to the owner or operator to inform him or her of the termination of that coverage, and that notice must include instructions on how to seek reinstatement of coverage, as well as information concerning any premiums or penalties that might be due.

(f) If coverage is purchased for any part of a year, the purchaser shall pay the full annual premium. The insurance premium is fully earned upon issuance of the insurance policy.

(g) The insurance coverage provided under this Section shall be subject to provided with a $10,000 deductible policy.

(h) A future repeal of this Section shall not terminate the obligations under this Section or authority necessary to administer the obligations until the obligations are satisfied, including but not limited to the payment of claims filed prior to the effective date of any future repeal against the insurance account until moneys in the account are exhausted. Upon exhaustion of the moneys in the account, any remaining claims shall be invalid. If moneys remain in the account following satisfaction of the obligations under this Section, the remaining moneys and moneys due the account shall be deposited in the remedial action account used to assist current insureds to obtain a viable insuring mechanism as determined by the Council after public notice and opportunity for comment.

(Source: P.A. 98-327, eff. 8-13-13.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 85. Repeal of fee and tax provisions. Sections 60 and 65 of this Act are repealed on January 1, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 93-201, eff. 1-1-04.)

(415 ILCS 135/15 rep.)
(415 ILCS 135/20 rep.)
(415 ILCS 135/30 rep.)
(415 ILCS 135/75 rep.)
(415 ILCS 135/80 rep.)

Section 20. The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act is amended by repealing Sections 15, 20, 30, 75, and 80.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 27, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0401
(Senate Bill No. 0416)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5-3.2 as follows:

Sec. 5-5-3.2. Factors in aggravation and extended-term sentencing.
(a) The following factors shall be accorded weight in favor of imposing a term of imprisonment or may be considered by the court as reasons to impose a more severe sentence under Section 5-8-1 or Article 4.5 of Chapter V:

(1) the defendant's conduct caused or threatened serious harm;
(2) the defendant received compensation for committing the offense;
(3) the defendant has a history of prior delinquency or criminal activity;
(4) the defendant, by the duties of his office or by his position, was obliged to prevent the particular offense committed or to bring the offenders committing it to justice;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) the defendant held public office at the time of the offense, and the offense related to the conduct of that office;

(6) the defendant utilized his professional reputation or position in the community to commit the offense, or to afford him an easier means of committing it;

(7) the sentence is necessary to deter others from committing the same crime;

(8) the defendant committed the offense against a person 60 years of age or older or such person's property;

(9) the defendant committed the offense against a person who has a physical disability or such person's property;

(10) by reason of another individual's actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or national origin, the defendant committed the offense against (i) the person or property of that individual; (ii) the person or property of a person who has an association with, is married to, or has a friendship with the other individual; or (iii) the person or property of a relative (by blood or marriage) of a person described in clause (i) or (ii). For the purposes of this Section, "sexual orientation" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (O-1) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act;

(11) the offense took place in a place of worship or on the grounds of a place of worship, immediately prior to, during or immediately following worship services. For purposes of this subparagraph, "place of worship" shall mean any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used primarily for religious worship;

(12) the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was released on bail or his own recognizance pending trial for a prior felony and was convicted of such prior felony, or the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was serving a period of probation, conditional discharge, or mandatory supervised release under subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 for a prior felony;

(13) the defendant committed or attempted to commit a felony while he was wearing a bulletproof vest. For the purposes of this paragraph (13), a bulletproof vest is any device which is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
designed for the purpose of protecting the wearer from bullets, shot or other lethal projectiles;

(14) the defendant held a position of trust or supervision such as, but not limited to, family member as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, teacher, scout leader, baby sitter, or day care worker, in relation to a victim under 18 years of age, and the defendant committed an offense in violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-11, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against that victim;

(15) the defendant committed an offense related to the activities of an organized gang. For the purposes of this factor, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act;

(16) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a school, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity; on the real property of a school; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(16.5) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on the real property of a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(17) the defendant committed the offense by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(18) the defendant committed the offense in a nursing home or on the real property comprising a nursing home. For the purposes of this paragraph (18), "nursing home" means a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility that is subject to license by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;

(19) the defendant was a federally licensed firearm dealer and was previously convicted of a violation of subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act and has now committed either a felony violation of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or an act of armed violence while armed with a firearm;

(20) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or the offense of driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(21) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless driving or aggravated reckless driving under Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(22) the defendant committed the offense against a person that the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States serving on active duty.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
duty. For purposes of this clause (22), the term "Armed Forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component thereof or National Guard unit called to active duty;

(23) the defendant committed the offense against a person who was elderly or infirm or who was a person with a disability by taking advantage of a family or fiduciary relationship with the elderly or infirm person or person with a disability;

(24) the defendant committed any offense under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and possessed 100 or more images;

(25) the defendant committed the offense while the defendant or the victim was in a train, bus, or other vehicle used for public transportation;

(26) the defendant committed the offense of child pornography or aggravated child pornography, specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context and specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B or Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context;

(27) the defendant committed the offense of first degree murder, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person who was a veteran and the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, that the person was a veteran performing duties as a representative of a veterans' organization. For the purposes of this paragraph (27), "veteran" means an Illinois resident who has served as a member of the United States Armed Forces, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the United States Reserve Forces; and "veterans' organization" means an organization comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(28) the defendant committed the offense of assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person that the defendant knew or reasonably should have known was a letter carrier or postal worker while that person was performing his or her duties delivering mail for the United States Postal Service;

(29) the defendant committed the offense of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse against a victim with an intellectual disability, and the defendant holds a position of trust, authority, or supervision in relation to the victim;

(30) the defendant committed the offense of promoting juvenile prostitution, patronizing a prostitute, or patronizing a minor engaged in prostitution and at the time of the commission of the offense knew that the prostitute or minor engaged in prostitution was in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services; or

(31) the defendant (i) committed the offense of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof in violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) the defendant during the commission of the offense was driving his or her vehicle upon a roadway designated for one-way traffic in the opposite direction of the direction indicated by official traffic control devices; or:

(32) the defendant was found guilty of an administrative infraction related to an act or acts of public indecency or sexual misconduct in the penal institution. In this paragraph (32), "penal institution" has the same meaning as in Section 2-14 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

For the purposes of this Section:
"School" is defined as a public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.
"Day care center" means a public or private State certified and licensed day care center as defined in Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act
of 1969 that displays a sign in plain view stating that the property is a day care center.

"Intellectual disability" means significantly subaverage intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with impairment in adaptive behavior.

"Public transportation" means the transportation or conveyance of persons by means available to the general public, and includes paratransit services.

"Traffic control devices" means all signs, signals, markings, and devices that conform to the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, placed or erected by authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction, for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

(b) The following factors, related to all felonies, may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 upon any offender:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of any felony, after having been previously convicted in Illinois or any other jurisdiction of the same or similar class felony or greater class felony, when such conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and such charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts; or

(2) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the court finds that the offense was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(3) When a defendant is convicted of any felony committed against:

   (i) a person under 12 years of age at the time of the offense or such person's property;
   (ii) a person 60 years of age or older at the time of the offense or such person's property; or
   (iii) a person who had a physical disability at the time of the offense or such person's property; or

(4) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the offense involved any of the following types of specific misconduct committed as part of a ceremony, rite, initiation, observance, performance, practice or activity of any actual or ostensible religious, fraternal, or social group:

   (i) the brutalizing or torturing of humans or animals;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(ii) the theft of human corpses;
(iii) the kidnapping of humans;
(iv) the desecration of any cemetery, religious, fraternal, business, governmental, educational, or other building or property; or
(v) ritualized abuse of a child; or

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony other than conspiracy and the court finds that the felony was committed under an agreement with 2 or more other persons to commit that offense and the defendant, with respect to the other individuals, occupied a position of organizer, supervisor, financier, or any other position of management or leadership, and the court further finds that the felony committed was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the defendant's leadership in an organized gang; or

(6) When a defendant is convicted of an offense committed while using a firearm with a laser sight attached to it. For purposes of this paragraph, "laser sight" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 26-7 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(7) When a defendant who was at least 17 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense is convicted of a felony and has been previously adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an act that if committed by an adult would be a Class X or Class 1 felony when the conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous adjudication, excluding time spent in custody; or

(8) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant used, possessed, exercised control over, or otherwise directed an animal to assault a law enforcement officer engaged in the execution of his or her official duties or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang in which the defendant is engaged; or

(9) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant knowingly video or audio records the offense with the intent to disseminate the recording.

(c) The following factors may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2) upon any offender for the listed offenses:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted in Illinois of any offense listed under paragraph (c)(2) of Section 5-5-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3), when that conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and the charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts.

(1.5) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted of domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.2) or aggravated domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.3) committed on the same victim or after having been previously convicted of violation of an order of protection (720 ILCS 5/12-30) in which the same victim was the protected person.

(2) When a defendant is convicted of voluntary manslaughter, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, or reckless homicide in which the defendant has been convicted of causing the death of more than one individual.

(3) When a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault, when there is a finding that aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault was also committed on the same victim by one or more other individuals, and the defendant voluntarily participated in the crime with the knowledge of the participation of the others in the crime, and the commission of the crime was part of a single course of conduct during which there was no substantial change in the nature of the criminal objective.

(4) If the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, when a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or predatory criminal sexual assault of a child under subsection (a)(1) of Section 11-1.40 or subsection (a)(1) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/11-1.40 or 5/12-14.1).

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony violation of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) and there is a finding that the defendant is a member of an organized gang.

(6) When a defendant was convicted of unlawful use of weapons under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) for possessing a weapon
that is not readily distinguishable as one of the weapons enumerated in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).

(7) When a defendant is convicted of an offense involving the illegal manufacture of a controlled substance under Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/401), the illegal manufacture of methamphetamine under Section 25 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act (720 ILCS 646/25), or the illegal possession of explosives and an emergency response officer in the performance of his or her duties is killed or injured at the scene of the offense while responding to the emergency caused by the commission of the offense. In this paragraph, "emergency" means a situation in which a person's life, health, or safety is in jeopardy; and "emergency response officer" means a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, emergency medical technician-ambulance, emergency medical technician-intermediate, emergency medical technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, other medical assistance or first aid personnel, or hospital emergency room personnel.

(8) When the defendant is convicted of attempted mob action, solicitation to commit mob action, or conspiracy to commit mob action under Section 8-1, 8-2, or 8-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, where the criminal object is a violation of Section 25-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, and an electronic communication is used in the commission of the offense. For the purposes of this paragraph (8), "electronic communication" shall have the meaning provided in Section 26.5-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(e) The court may impose an extended term sentence under Article 4.5 of Chapter V upon an offender who has been convicted of a felony violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim of the offense is under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense and, during the commission of the offense, the victim was under the influence of alcohol, regardless of whether or not the alcohol was supplied by the offender; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the offender, at the time of the commission of the offense, knew or should have known that the victim had consumed alcohol.
(Source: P.A. 99-77, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-283, eff. 1-1-16; 99-347, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1053, eff. 1-1-19.)

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0402
(Senate Bill No. 1007)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 3-5015 as follows:
(55 ILCS 5/3-5015) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-5015)
Sec. 3-5015. Certificates of discharge or release from active duty. Certificates of discharge or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty of honorably discharged or separated members of the military, aviation and naval forces of the United States shall be recorded by each recorder, free of charge, in a separate book which shall be kept for the purpose. The recorder in counties of over 500,000 population shall as soon as practicable after the recording of the original discharge certificate or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty, deliver to each of the persons named in the discharge certificate or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty, or his agent, one certified copy of his discharge certificate or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty without charge. Additional certified copies shall be furnished by the recorder upon the payment to the recorder of a fee of $1.25, payable in advance, for each such additional certified copy. Upon the delivery of the certificate of discharge or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty after the recordation thereof is completed, and the delivery of one certified copy thereof to the person named in the discharge certificate or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty or his agent, the receipt theretofore issued by the recorder, or a copy thereof shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
surrendered to the recorder, with a signed statement acknowledging the receipt of the discharge certificate or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty and the certified copy thereof.

Certified copies of the certificates of discharge or MEMBER-4 copy of certificate of release or discharge from active duty furnished by the recorder may vary from the size of the original, if in the judgment of the recorder, such certified copies are complete and legible.

A military discharge form (DD-214) or any other certificate of discharge or release from active duty document that was issued by the United States government or any state government in reference to those who served with an active or inactive military reserve unit or National Guard force and that was recorded by a County Clerk or Recorder of Deeds is not subject to public inspection, enjoying all the protection covered by the federal Privacy Act of 1974 or any other privacy law. These documents shall be accessible only to the person named in the document, the named person's dependents, the county veterans' service officer, representatives of the Department of Veterans' Affairs, or any person with written authorization from the named person or the named person's dependents. Notwithstanding any other provision in this paragraph, these documents shall be made available for public inspection and copying in accordance with the archival schedule adopted by the National Archives and Records Administration and subject to redaction of information that is considered private under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, the Federal Freedom of Information Act, and the Federal Privacy Act. (Source: P.A. 93-468, eff. 1-1-04.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0403
(Senate Bill No. 1526)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by adding Section 2-604.2 and by repealing Section 2-604 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-604.2. Requesting remedies from the court.

(a) Except in personal injury actions, every count in every complaint and counterclaim must request specific remedies the party believes it should receive from the court.

In a personal injury action, a party may not claim an amount of money unless necessary to comply with the circuit court rules about where a case is assigned. In a personal injury action, if a complaint is filed that contains an amount claimed and the claim is not necessary to comply with the circuit court rules about where a case is assigned, the complaint shall be dismissed without prejudice on the defendant's motion or on the court's own motion.

(b) A party may request remedies from the court in the alternative. A request for a remedy from the court that is not supported by allegations in the complaint or counterclaim may be objected to by motion or in the answering pleading.

(c) Except in the case of default, the remedies requested from the court do not limit the remedies available. Except in the case of default, if a party seeks remedies other than those listed in the complaint or counterclaim, the court may, by proper order, and upon terms that may be just, protect the adverse party against prejudice by reason of surprise.

In the case of default, if a remedy is sought in the pleading, whether by amendment, counterclaim, or otherwise, that is beyond what the defaulted party requested, notice shall be given to the defaulted party as provided by Illinois Supreme Court Rule 105.

(d) The defendant is not prohibited from requesting from the plaintiff, by interrogatory, the amount of damages sought.

Section 10. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by repealing Section 2-604.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(735 ILCS 5/2-1705 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1706 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1707 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1708 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1709 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1710 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1711 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1712 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1713 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1714 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1715 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1716 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1717 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1718 rep.)
(735 ILCS 5/2-1719 rep.)


Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1097.7 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1097.7)
Sec. 5-1097.7. Local ordinances to regulate adult entertainment facilities and obscenity.

(a) Definitions. In this Act:
"Specified anatomical area" means human genitals or pubic region, buttocks, anus, or the female breast below a point immediately above the top the areola that is less than completely oropaquely covered, or human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state even if completely oropaquely covered.

"Specified sexual activities" means (i) human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or excitement; (ii) acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse, fellatio, or sodomy; (iii) fondling, kissing, or erotic touching of specified anatomical areas; (iv) flagellation or torture in the context of a sexual relationship; (v) masochism, erotic or sexually oriented torture, beating, or the infliction of pain; (vi) erotic touching, fondling, or other such contact with an animal by a human being; or (vii) human excretion, urination, menstruation, or vaginal or anal irrigation as part of or in connection with any of the activities set forth in items (i) through (vi).

(b) Ordinance to regulate adult entertainment facilities. Except as provided under subsection (c), a county may adopt by ordinance reasonable regulations concerning the operation of any business: (i) defined as an adult entertainment facility in Section 5-1097.5 of this Act or (ii) that offers or provides activities by employees, agents, or contractors of the business that involve exposure of specified anatomical areas or performance of specified sexual activities in view of any patron, client, or customer of the business. A county ordinance may also prohibit the sale, dissemination, display, exhibition, or distribution of obscene materials or conduct.

(c) Specified counties. A non-home rule county with a population of at least 900,000 may adopt, by ordinance, reasonable regulations concerning the operation of a business in unincorporated areas of the county: (i) defined as an adult entertainment facility in Section 5-1097.5 of this Act; (ii) that involves exposure of specified anatomical areas or performance of specified sexual activities by a person within the business' premises; or (iii) that offers or provides sexually-oriented entertainment services or activities. The ordinance may also prohibit the sale, dissemination, display, exhibition, or distribution of obscene materials or conduct.

If the county has established a licensing program as part of its regulation of adult entertainment facilities under this subsection, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
findings, decision, and orders of the licensing official or licensing body is subject to review in the Circuit Court of the county. The Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted under the Administrative Review Law apply to and govern the judicial review of the final findings, decision, and order of the licensing official or licensing body under this subsection.

(d) Civil actions. A county adopting an ordinance to regulate adult entertainment facilities may authorize the State's Attorney to institute a civil action to restrain violations of that ordinance. In that proceeding, the court shall enter such orders as it considers necessary to abate the violation and to prevent the violation from continuing or from being renewed in the future. In addition to any injunctive relief granted by the court, an ordinance may further authorize the court to assess fines of up to $1,000 per day for each violation of the ordinance, with each day in violation constituting a new and separate offense. If a non-home rule county with a population of at least 900,000 has a code hearing unit established under Division 5-41 or Division 5-43 of this Code, then the county may enforce and prosecute violations of the ordinance through its administrative adjudication program.

(Source: P.A. 94-496, eff. 1-1-06.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0406
(Senate Bill No. 1583)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-6-4 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-6-4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-4)

Sec. 5-6-4. Violation, Modification or Revocation of Probation, of Conditional Discharge or Supervision or of a sentence of county impact incarceration - Hearing.

(a) Except in cases where conditional discharge or supervision was imposed for a petty offense as defined in Section 5-1-17, when a petition is filed charging a violation of a condition, the court may:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) in the case of probation violations, order the issuance of a notice to the offender to be present by the County Probation Department or such other agency designated by the court to handle probation matters; and in the case of conditional discharge or supervision violations, such notice to the offender shall be issued by the Circuit Court Clerk; and in the case of a violation of a sentence of county impact incarceration, such notice shall be issued by the Sheriff;

(2) order a summons to the offender to be present for hearing; or

(3) order a warrant for the offender's arrest where there is danger of his fleeing the jurisdiction or causing serious harm to others or when the offender fails to answer a summons or notice from the clerk of the court or Sheriff.

Personal service of the petition for violation of probation or the issuance of such warrant, summons or notice shall toll the period of probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or sentence of county impact incarceration until the final determination of the charge, and the term of probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or sentence of county impact incarceration shall not run until the hearing and disposition of the petition for violation.

(b) The court shall conduct a hearing of the alleged violation. The court shall admit the offender to bail pending the hearing unless the alleged violation is itself a criminal offense in which case the offender shall be admitted to bail on such terms as are provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, as amended. In any case where an offender remains incarcerated only as a result of his alleged violation of the court's earlier order of probation, supervision, conditional discharge, or county impact incarceration such hearing shall be held within 14 days of the onset of said incarceration, unless the alleged violation is the commission of another offense by the offender during the period of probation, supervision or conditional discharge in which case such hearing shall be held within the time limits described in Section 103-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, as amended.

(c) The State has the burden of going forward with the evidence and proving the violation by the preponderance of the evidence. The evidence shall be presented in open court with the right of confrontation, cross-examination, and representation by counsel.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Probation, conditional discharge, periodic imprisonment and supervision shall not be revoked for failure to comply with conditions of a sentence or supervision, which imposes financial obligations upon the offender unless such failure is due to his willful refusal to pay.

(e) If the court finds that the offender has violated a condition at any time prior to the expiration or termination of the period, it may continue him on the existing sentence, with or without modifying or enlarging the conditions, or may impose any other sentence that was available under Article 4.5 of Chapter V of this Code or Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code at the time of initial sentencing. If the court finds that the person has failed to successfully complete his or her sentence to a county impact incarceration program, the court may impose any other sentence that was available under Article 4.5 of Chapter V of this Code or Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code at the time of initial sentencing, except for a sentence of probation or conditional discharge. If the court finds that the offender has violated paragraph (8.6) of subsection (a) of Section 5-6-3, the court shall revoke the probation of the offender. If the court finds that the offender has violated subsection (o) of Section 5-6-3.1, the court shall revoke the supervision of the offender.

(f) The conditions of probation, of conditional discharge, of supervision, or of a sentence of county impact incarceration may be modified by the court on motion of the supervising agency or on its own motion or at the request of the offender after notice and a hearing.

(g) A judgment revoking supervision, probation, conditional discharge, or a sentence of county impact incarceration is a final appealable order.

(h) Resentencing after revocation of probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or a sentence of county impact incarceration shall be under Article 4. The term on probation, conditional discharge or supervision shall not be credited by the court against a sentence of imprisonment or periodic imprisonment unless the court orders otherwise. The amount of credit to be applied against a sentence of imprisonment or periodic imprisonment when the defendant served a term or partial term of periodic imprisonment shall be calculated upon the basis of the actual days spent in confinement rather than the duration of the term.

(i) Instead of filing a violation of probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or a sentence of county impact incarceration, an agent or employee of the supervising agency with the concurrence of his or her supervisor may serve on the defendant a Notice of Intermediate Sanctions.
The Notice shall contain the technical violation or violations involved, the date or dates of the violation or violations, and the intermediate sanctions to be imposed. Upon receipt of the Notice, the defendant shall immediately accept or reject the intermediate sanctions. If the sanctions are accepted, they shall be imposed immediately. If the intermediate sanctions are rejected or the defendant does not respond to the Notice, a violation of probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or a sentence of county impact incarceration shall be immediately filed with the court. The State's Attorney and the sentencing court shall be notified of the Notice of Sanctions. Upon successful completion of the intermediate sanctions, a court may not revoke probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or a sentence of county impact incarceration or impose additional sanctions for the same violation. A notice of intermediate sanctions may not be issued for any violation of probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or a sentence of county impact incarceration which could warrant an additional, separate felony charge. The intermediate sanctions shall include a term of home detention as provided in Article 8A of Chapter V of this Code for multiple or repeat violations of the terms and conditions of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision.

(j) When an offender is re-sentenced after revocation of probation that was imposed in combination with a sentence of imprisonment for the same offense, the aggregate of the sentences may not exceed the maximum term authorized under Article 4.5 of Chapter V.

(k)(1) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, this subsection (k) shall apply to arrest warrants in Cook County only. An arrest warrant issued under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) when the underlying conviction is for the offense of theft, retail theft, or possession of a controlled substance shall remain active for a period not to exceed 10 years from the date the warrant was issued unless a motion to extend the warrant is filed by the office of the State's Attorney or by, or on behalf of, the agency supervising the wanted person. A motion to extend the warrant shall be filed within one year before the warrant expiration date and notice shall be provided to the office of the sheriff.

(2) If a motion to extend a warrant issued under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) is not filed, the warrant shall be quashed and recalled as a matter of law under paragraph (1) of this subsection (k) and the wanted person's period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision shall terminate unsatisfactorily as a matter of law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0407
(Senate Bill No. 1602)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 5-101.2 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/5-101.2)
Sec. 5-101.2. Manufactured home dealers; licensing.
(a) For the purposes of this Section, the following words shall have
the meanings ascribed to them as follows:
"Community-based manufactured home dealer" means an
individual or entity that operates a tract of land or 2 or more
contiguous tracts of land which contain sites with the necessary
utilities for 5 or more independent manufactured homes for
permanent habitation, either free of charge or for revenue purposes,
and shall include any building, structure, vehicle, or enclosure used
or intended for use as a part of the equipment of the manufactured
home park who may, incidental to the operation of the
manufactured home community, sell, trade, or buy no more than 2
a manufactured homes home or park models per calendar year
model that are is located within the manufactured home
community pursuant to a franchise agreement or similar
agreement with a manufacturer, or used manufactured homes or
park models located within the manufactured home community or
additional place of business or is located in a different
manufactured home community that is owned or managed by the
community-based manufactured home dealer.

"Established place of business" means the place owned or
leased and occupied by any person duly licensed or required to be
licensed as a manufactured home dealer or a community-based

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
manufactured home dealer for the purpose of engaging in selling, buying, bartering, displaying, exchanging, or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, manufactured homes or park models and for such other ancillary purposes as may be permitted by the Secretary by rule. An established place of business shall include a single or central office in which the manufactured home dealer's or community-based manufactured home dealer's records shall be separate and distinct from any other business or tenant which may occupy space in the same building, except as provided in this Section, and the office shall not be located in a tent, temporary stand, temporary address, room or rooms in a hotel or rooming house, nor the premises occupied by a single or multiple unit residence, unless the multiple unit residence has a separate and distinct office.

"Manufactured home" means a factory assembled structure built on a permanent chassis, transportable in one or more sections in the travel mode, incapable of self-propulsion, and bears a label indicating the manufacturer's compliance with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development standards, as applicable, that is without a permanent foundation and is designed for year round occupancy as a single-family residence when connected to approved water, sewer, and electrical utilities.

"Manufactured home dealer" means an individual or entity that engages in the business of acquiring or disposing of a manufactured home or park model, either a new manufactured home or park model, pursuant to a franchise agreement with a manufacturer, or used manufactured homes or park models, and who has an established place of business that is not in a residential community-based setting.

"Park model" means a vehicle that is incapable of self-propulsion that is less than 400 square feet of habitable space that is built to American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standards that prohibits occupancy on a permanent basis and is built on a vehicle chassis.

"Supplemental license" means a license that a community-based manufactured home dealer receives and displays at locations in which the licensee is authorized to sell, buy, barter, display, exchange, or deal in, on consignment or otherwise, manufactured homes or park models.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
homes or park models, but is not the established place of business
of the licensee.

(b) No person shall engage in this State in the business of selling or
dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, manufactured homes or park
models of any make, or act as an intermediary, agent, or broker for any
manufactured home or park model purchaser, other than as a salesperson
or to represent or advertise that he or she is so engaged, or intends to so
engage, in the business, unless licensed to do so by the Secretary of State
under the provisions of this Section.

(c) An application for a manufactured home dealer's license or a
community-based manufactured home dealer's license shall be filed with
the Secretary of State and duly verified by oath, on such form as the
Secretary of State may by rule prescribe and shall contain all of the
following:

(1) The name and type of business organization of the
applicant, and his or her established and additional places of
business, if any, in this State.

(2) If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers,
directors, and shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership
interest in the corporation. If the applicant is a sole proprietorship,
a partnership, a limited liability company, an unincorporated
association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization,
the name and residence address of the proprietor, or the name and
residence address of each partner, member, officer, director,
trustee, or manager.

(3) The make or makes of new manufactured homes or park
models that the applicant will offer for sale at retail in the State.

(4) The name of each manufacturer or franchised
distributor, if any, of new manufactured homes or park models
with whom the applicant has contracted for the sale of new
manufactured homes or park models. As evidence of this fact, the
application shall be accompanied by a signed statement from each
manufacturer or franchised distributor.

(5) A statement that the applicant has been approved for
registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act by the
Department of Revenue, provided that this requirement does not
apply to a manufactured home dealer who is already licensed with
the Secretary of State, and who is merely applying for a renewal of
his or her license. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
accompanied by a certification from the Department of Revenue showing that the Department has approved the applicant for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(6) An application for:

(A) a manufactured home dealer's license, when the applicant is selling new manufactured homes or park models on behalf of a manufacturer of manufactured homes or park models, or 5 or more used manufactured homes or park models during the calendar year, shall be accompanied by a $1,000 license fee for the applicant's established place of business, and $100 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. If the application is made after June 15 in any year, the license fee shall be $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State; or

(B) a community-based manufactured home dealer's license, when the applicant is selling new manufactured homes or park models on behalf of a manufacturer of manufactured homes or park models, or 5 or more used manufactured homes or park models during the calendar year not on behalf of a manufacturer of manufactured homes, but within a community setting, shall be accompanied by a license fee of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business within a 50-mile radius of the established place of business, if any to which the application pertains. If the application is made after June 15 in any year, the license fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State.

Of the monies received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this paragraph (6), 95% shall be
deposited into the General Revenue Fund and 5% into the Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund.

(7) A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, and shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, a partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principals in the business, have not committed in the past 3 years any one violation, as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative hearing proceeding, of any one of the following Acts:

(A) the Anti Theft Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(B) the Certificate of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(C) the Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(D) the Dealers, Transporters, Wreckers, and Rebuilders Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(E) Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012 (criminal trespass to vehicles);
(F) the Retailers Occupation Tax Act;
(G) the Consumer Finance Act;
(H) the Consumer Installment Loan Act;
(I) the Retail Installment Sales Act;
(J) the Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
(K) the Interest Act;
(L) the Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
(M) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
(N) the Consumer Fraud Act.

(8) A bond or certificate of deposit in the amount of $20,000 for each license holder applicant intending to act as a manufactured home dealer or community-based manufactured home dealer under this Section. The bond shall be for the term of the license, for which application is made, and shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued. The bond shall run to the People of the State of Illinois, with surety by a bonding or insurance company authorized to do business in this State. It shall be conditioned upon the proper transmittal of all title and registration fees and taxes (excluding

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
taxes under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act) accepted by the applicant as a manufactured home dealer.

(9) Dealers in business for over 5 years may substitute a certificate of insurance in lieu of the bond or certificate of deposit upon renewing their license.

(10) Any other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule prescribe.

(11) A statement that the applicant has read and understands Chapters 1 through 5 of this Code.

(d) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a license under this Section shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of the change on a form the Secretary of State may prescribe, by rule, accompanied by an amendatory fee of $25.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, within a reasonable time after receipt, examine an application submitted to him or her under this Section, and unless he or she makes a determination that the application submitted to him or her does not conform with the requirements of this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application under Section 5-501 of this Chapter, grant the applicant an initial manufactured home dealer's license or a community-based manufactured home dealer's license in writing for his or her established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in a form the Secretary may prescribe by rule, which shall include the following:

(1) the name of the person or entity licensed;

(2) if a corporation, the name and address of its officers; if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, or any similar form of business organization, the name and address of the proprietor, or the name and address of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager; or if a limited liability company, the name and address of the general partner or partners, or managing member or members;

(3) in the case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee;

(4) in the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the distance to each additional place of business to which the supplemental license pertains; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) if applicable, the make or makes of new manufactured homes or park models to which a manufactured home dealer is licensed to sell.

(e-5) A manufactured home dealer may operate a supplemental lot if the lot is located within 50 miles of the manufactured home dealer's principal place of business. Records pertaining to a supplemental lot may be maintained at the principal place of business.

(f) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy of the instrument, provided by the Secretary of State, shall be kept posted conspicuously in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by the licensee, unless the licensee is a community-based manufactured home dealer, then the license shall be posted in the community-based manufactured home dealer's central office and it shall include a list of the other locations that the community-based manufactured home dealer may oversee.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, all licenses granted under this Section shall expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which the licenses were granted, unless sooner revoked or cancelled under the provisions of Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

(h) All persons licensed as a manufactured home dealer or a community-based manufactured home dealer are required to furnish each purchaser of a manufactured home or park model:

(1) in the case of a new manufactured home or park model, a manufacturer's statement of origin, and in the case of a previously owned manufactured home or park model, a certificate of title, in either case properly assigned to the purchaser;

(2) a statement verified under oath that all identifying numbers on the vehicle match the identifying numbers on the certificate of title or manufacturer's statement of origin;

(3) a bill of sale properly executed on behalf of the purchaser;

(4) a copy of the Uniform Invoice-transaction reporting return form referred to in Section 5-402; and

(5) for a new manufactured home or park model, a warranty, and in the case of a manufactured home or park model for which the warranty has been reinstated, a copy of the warranty; if no warranty is provided, a disclosure or statement that the manufactured home or park model is being sold "AS IS".

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) This Section shall not apply to a (i) seller who privately owns his or her manufactured home or park model as his or her main residence and is selling the manufactured home or park model to another individual or to a licensee; (ii) a retailer or entity licensed under either Section 5-101 or 5-102 of this Code; or (iii) an individual or entity licensed to sell truck campers, travel trailers, motor homes, or mini motor homes as defined by this Code. Any vehicle not covered by this Section that requires an individual or entity to obtain a license to sell 5 or more vehicles must obtain a license under the relevant provisions of this Code.

(j) This Section shall not apply to any person licensed under the Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(k) The Secretary of State may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-593, eff. 7-22-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0408
(Senate Bill No. 1609)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 3. The Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act is amended by changing Section 5-20 as follows:

Sec. 5-20. Credit; time served; community service.

(a) Any credit for time served prior to sentencing that reduces the amount a defendant is required to pay shall be deducted first from the fine, if any, ordered by the court. Any remainder of the credit shall be equally divided between the assessments indicated in the ordered schedule and conditional assessments.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Excluding any ordered conditional assessment, a defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 110-14 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/110-14) (from Ch. 38, par. 110-14)

Sec. 110-14. Credit for incarceration on bailable offense; credit against monetary bail for certain offenses.

(a) Any person incarcerated on a bailable offense who does not supply bail and against whom a fine is levied on conviction of the offense shall be allowed a credit of $30 for each day so incarcerated upon application of the defendant. However, in no case shall the amount so allowed or credited exceed the amount of the fine.

(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to a person incarcerated for sexual assault as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 5-9-1.7 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(c) A person subject to bail on a Category B offense shall have $30 deducted from his or her 10% cash bond amount every day the person is incarcerated. The sheriff shall calculate and apply this $30 per day reduction and send notice to the circuit clerk if a defendant's 10% cash bond amount is reduced to $0, at which point the defendant shall be released upon his or her own recognizance.

(d) The court may deny the incarceration credit in subsection (c) of this Section if the person has failed to appear as required before the court and is incarcerated based on a warrant for failure to appear on the same original criminal offense.

(Source: P.A. 100-1, eff. 1-1-18; 100-929, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 113-8 as follows:
(725 ILCS 5/113-8)
Sec. 113-8. Advisement concerning status as an alien.
(a) Before the acceptance of a plea of guilty, guilty but mentally ill, or nolo contendere to a misdemeanor or felony offense, the court shall give the following advisement to the defendant in open court:
"If you are not a citizen of the United States, you are hereby advised that conviction of the offense for which you have been charged may have the consequence of deportation, exclusion from admission to the United States, or denial of naturalization under the laws of the United States."

(b) If the defendant is arraigned on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, and the court fails to advise the defendant as required by subsection (a) of this Section, and the defendant shows that conviction of the offense to which the defendant pleaded guilty, guilty but mentally ill, or nolo contendere may have the consequence for the defendant of deportation, exclusion from admission to the United States, or denial of naturalization under the laws of the United States, the court, upon the defendant's motion, shall vacate the judgment and permit the defendant to withdraw the plea of guilty, guilty but mentally ill, or nolo contendere and enter a plea of not guilty. The motion shall be filed within 2 years of the date of the defendant's conviction.
(Source: P.A. 93-373, eff. 1-1-04.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Rights Act is amended by changing Section 9.5 as follows:

(765 ILCS 745/9.5)

Sec. 9.5. Abandoned or Repossessed Properties. In the event of the sale of abandoned or repossessed property, the park owner shall, after payment of all outstanding rent, fees, costs, and expenses to the community, and payment in priority order to lienholders, including providers of any utility services, pay any remaining balance to the title holder of the abandoned or repossessed property. If the tenant cannot be found through a diligent inquiry after 90 days, then the funds shall be forfeited. As used in this Section, "diligent inquiry" means sending a notice by certified mail to the last known address.

An action by a park owner involving an abandoned manufactured home and any household goods or other personal property in the abandoned manufactured home following an eviction shall comply with the Abandoned Mobile Home Act. For a repossessed manufactured home, a park owner shall comply with subsection (g) of Section 10.1 of the Abandoned Mobile Home Act regarding any household goods or other personal property in the repossessed manufactured home.

(Source: P.A. 95-383, eff. 1-1-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 122-1 as follows:
(725 ILCS 5/122-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 122-1)
Sec. 122-1. Petition in the trial court.
(a) Any person imprisoned in the penitentiary may institute a proceeding under this Article if the person asserts that:
(1) in the proceedings which resulted in his or her conviction there was a substantial denial of his or her rights under the Constitution of the United States or of the State of Illinois or both;
(2) the death penalty was imposed and there is newly discovered evidence not available to the person at the time of the proceeding that resulted in his or her conviction that establishes a substantial basis to believe that the defendant is actually innocent by clear and convincing evidence; or
(3) (blank), by a preponderance of the evidence that each of the following allegations in the petition establish:
   (A) he or she was convicted of a forcible felony;
   (B) his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of the person's mental state either suffering from post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis;
   (C) no evidence of post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis was presented by a qualified medical person at trial or sentencing, or both;
   (D) he or she was unaware of the mitigating nature of the evidence or if aware was at the time unable to present this defense due to suffering from post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis or at the time of trial or sentencing neither was a recognized mental illness and as such unable to receive proper treatment; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(E) evidence of post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis as suffered by the person is material and noncumulative to other evidence offered at the time of trial or sentencing and it is of such a conclusive character that it would likely change the sentence imposed by the original court.

Nothing in this paragraph (3) prevents a person from applying for any other relief under this Article or any other law otherwise available to him or her.

As used in this paragraph (3):

"Post-partum depression" means a mood disorder which strikes many women during and after pregnancy which usually occurs during pregnancy and up to 12 months after delivery. This depression can include anxiety disorders.

"Post-partum psychosis" means an extreme form of post-partum depression which can occur during pregnancy and up to 12 months after delivery. This can include losing touch with reality, distorted thinking, delusions, auditory and visual hallucinations, paranoia, hyperactivity and rapid speech, or mania.

(a-5) A proceeding under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) may be commenced within a reasonable period of time after the person's conviction notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article. In such a proceeding regarding actual innocence, if the court determines the petition is frivolous or is patently without merit, it shall dismiss the petition in a written order, specifying the findings of fact and conclusions of law it made in reaching its decision. Such order of dismissal is a final judgment and shall be served upon the petitioner by certified mail within 10 days of its entry.

(b) The proceeding shall be commenced by filing with the clerk of the court in which the conviction took place a petition (together with a copy thereof) verified by affidavit. Petitioner shall also serve another copy upon the State's Attorney by any of the methods provided in Rule 7 of the Supreme Court. The clerk shall docket the petition for consideration by the court pursuant to Section 122-2.1 upon his or her receipt thereof and bring the same promptly to the attention of the court.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (a-5), if the petitioner is under sentence of death and a petition for writ of certiorari is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
filed, no proceedings under this Article shall be commenced more than 6 months after the conclusion of proceedings in the United States Supreme Court, unless the petitioner alleges facts showing that the delay was not due to his or her culpable negligence. If a petition for certiorari is not filed, no proceedings under this Article shall be commenced more than 6 months from the date for filing a certiorari petition, unless the petitioner alleges facts showing that the delay was not due to his or her culpable negligence.

When a defendant has a sentence other than death, no proceedings under this Article shall be commenced more than 6 months after the conclusion of proceedings in the United States Supreme Court, unless the petitioner alleges facts showing that the delay was not due to his or her culpable negligence. If a petition for certiorari is not filed, no proceedings under this Article shall be commenced more than 6 months from the date for filing a certiorari petition, unless the petitioner alleges facts showing that the delay was not due to his or her culpable negligence. If a defendant does not file a direct appeal, the post-conviction petition shall be filed no later than 3 years from the date of conviction, unless the petitioner alleges facts showing that the delay was not due to his or her culpable negligence.

This limitation does not apply to a petition advancing a claim of actual innocence.

(d) A person seeking relief by filing a petition under this Section must specify in the petition or its heading that it is filed under this Section. A trial court that has received a petition complaining of a conviction or sentence that fails to specify in the petition or its heading that it is filed under this Section need not evaluate the petition to determine whether it could otherwise have stated some grounds for relief under this Article.

(e) A proceeding under this Article may not be commenced on behalf of a defendant who has been sentenced to death without the written consent of the defendant, unless the defendant, because of a mental or physical condition, is incapable of asserting his or her own claim.

(f) Except for petitions brought under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of this Section, only one petition may be filed by a petitioner under this Article without leave of the court. Leave of court may be granted only if a petitioner demonstrates cause for his or her failure to bring the claim in his or her initial post-conviction proceedings and prejudice results from that failure. For purposes of this subsection (f): (1) a prisoner shows cause by identifying an objective factor that impeded his or her ability to raise a specific claim during his or her initial post-conviction proceedings; and (2) a prisoner shows prejudice by demonstrating that the
claim not raised during his or her initial post-conviction proceedings so infected the trial that the resulting conviction or sentence violated due process.  
(Source: P.A. 100-574, eff. 6-1-18.)

Section 10. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 2-1401 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/2-1401) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-1401)
Sec. 2-1401. Relief from judgments.
(a) Relief from final orders and judgments, after 30 days from the entry thereof, may be had upon petition as provided in this Section. Writs of error coram nobis and coram vobis, bills of review and bills in the nature of bills of review are abolished. All relief heretofore obtainable and the grounds for such relief heretofore available, whether by any of the foregoing remedies or otherwise, shall be available in every case, by proceedings hereunder, regardless of the nature of the order or judgment from which relief is sought or of the proceedings in which it was entered. Except as provided in the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, there shall be no distinction between actions and other proceedings, statutory or otherwise, as to availability of relief, grounds for relief or the relief obtainable.

(b) The petition must be filed in the same proceeding in which the order or judgment was entered but is not a continuation thereof. The petition must be supported by affidavit or other appropriate showing as to matters not of record. A petition to reopen a foreclosure proceeding must include as parties to the petition, but is not limited to, all parties in the original action in addition to the current record title holders of the property, current occupants, and any individual or entity that had a recorded interest in the property before the filing of the petition. All parties to the petition shall be notified as provided by rule.

(b-5) A movant may present a meritorious claim under this Section if the allegations in the petition establish each of the following by a preponderance of the evidence:

1. the movant was convicted of a forcible felony;
2. the movant's participation in the offense was related to him or her previously having been a victim of domestic violence as perpetrated by an intimate partner;
3. no evidence of domestic violence against the movant was presented at the movant's sentencing hearing;
4. the movant was unaware of the mitigating nature of the evidence of the domestic violence at the time of sentencing and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) the new evidence of domestic violence against the movant is material and noncumulative to other evidence offered at the sentencing hearing, and is of such a conclusive character that it would likely change the sentence imposed by the original trial court.

Nothing in this subsection (b-5) shall prevent a movant from applying for any other relief under this Section or any other law otherwise available to him or her.

As used in this subsection (b-5):


"Forcible felony" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Intimate partner" means a spouse or former spouse, persons who have or allegedly have had a child in common, or persons who have or have had a dating or engagement relationship.

(b-10) A movant may present a meritorious claim under this Section if the allegations in the petition establish each of the following by a preponderance of the evidence:

(A) she was convicted of a forcible felony;

(B) her participation in the offense was a direct result of her suffering from post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis;

(C) no evidence of post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis was presented by a qualified medical person at trial or sentencing, or both;

(D) she was unaware of the mitigating nature of the evidence or, if aware, was at the time unable to present this defense due to suffering from post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis, or, at the time of trial or sentencing, neither was a recognized mental illness and as such, she was unable to receive proper treatment; and

(E) evidence of post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis as suffered by the person is material and noncumulative to other evidence offered at the time of trial or sentencing, and it is of such a conclusive character that it would likely change the sentence imposed by the original court.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection (b-10) prevents a person from applying for any other relief under this Article or any other law otherwise available to her.

As used in this subsection (b-10):

"Post-partum depression" means a mood disorder which strikes many women during and after pregnancy and usually occurs during pregnancy and up to 12 months after delivery. This depression can include anxiety disorders.

"Post-partum psychosis" means an extreme form of post-partum depression which can occur during pregnancy and up to 12 months after delivery. This can include losing touch with reality, distorted thinking, delusions, auditory and visual hallucinations, paranoia, hyperactivity and rapid speech, or mania.

(c) Except as provided in Section 20b of the Adoption Act and Section 2-32 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or in a petition based upon Section 116-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 or subsection (b-10) of this Section, the petition must be filed not later than 2 years after the entry of the order or judgment. Time during which the person seeking relief is under legal disability or duress or the ground for relief is fraudulently concealed shall be excluded in computing the period of 2 years.

(d) The filing of a petition under this Section does not affect the order or judgment, or suspend its operation.

(e) Unless lack of jurisdiction affirmatively appears from the record proper, the vacation or modification of an order or judgment pursuant to the provisions of this Section does not affect the right, title or interest in or to any real or personal property of any person, not a party to the original action, acquired for value after the entry of the order or judgment but before the filing of the petition, nor affect any right of any person not a party to the original action under any certificate of sale issued before the filing of the petition, pursuant to a sale based on the order or judgment. When a petition is filed pursuant to this Section to reopen a foreclosure proceeding, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 15-1701 of this Code, the purchaser or successor purchaser of real property subject to a foreclosure sale who was not a party to the mortgage foreclosure proceedings is entitled to remain in possession of the property until the foreclosure action is defeated or the previously foreclosed defendant redeems from the foreclosure sale if the purchaser has been in possession of the property for more than 6 months.
(f) Nothing contained in this Section affects any existing right to relief from a void order or judgment, or to employ any existing method to procure that relief.
(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-384, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1048, eff. 8-23-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0412
(Senate Bill No. 1630)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Automatic Contract Renewal Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:
(815 ILCS 601/5)
Sec. 5. Definition. In this Act:
"Contract" means a written agreement between 2 or more parties.
"Parties" include individuals and other legal entities, but do not include the federal government, this State or another state, or a unit of local government, or a school district.
(Source: P.A. 91-674, eff. 6-1-00.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0413
(Senate Bill No. 1658)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.176 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.176 new)

Sec. 2-3.176. School safety and security grants. Subject to appropriation or private donations, the State Board of Education shall award grants to school districts to support school safety and security. Grant funds may be used for school security improvements, including professional development, safety-related upgrades to school buildings, equipment, including metal detectors and x-ray machines, and facilities, including school-based health centers. The State Board must prioritize the distribution of grants under this Section to school districts designated as Tier 1 or Tier 2 under Section 18-8.15.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0414
(Senate Bill No. 1665)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Sections 314.5, 316, and 320 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/314.5)

Sec. 314.5. Medication shopping; pharmacy shopping.
(a) It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly or intentionally to fraudulently obtain or fraudulently seek to obtain any controlled substance or prescription for a controlled substance from a prescriber or dispenser while being supplied with any controlled substance or prescription for a controlled substance by another prescriber or dispenser, without disclosing the fact of the existing controlled substance or prescription for a controlled substance to the prescriber or dispenser from whom the subsequent controlled substance or prescription for a controlled substance is sought.

(b) It shall be unlawful for a person knowingly or intentionally to fraudulently obtain or fraudulently seek to obtain any controlled substance from a pharmacy while being supplied with any controlled substance by another pharmacy, without disclosing the fact of the existing controlled substance or prescription for a controlled substance.
substance to the pharmacy from which the subsequent controlled substance is sought.

(c) A person may be in violation of Section 3.23 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act or Section 406 of this Act when medication shopping or pharmacy shopping, or both.

(c-5) Effective January 1, 2018, each prescriber possessing an Illinois controlled substances license shall register with the Prescription Monitoring Program. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, beginning on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a licensed veterinarian shall be exempt from registration and prohibited from accessing patient information in the Prescription Monitoring Program. Licensed veterinarians that are existing registrants shall be removed from the Prescription Monitoring Program. Each prescriber or his or her designee shall also document an attempt to access patient information in the Prescription Monitoring Program to assess patient access to controlled substances when providing an initial prescription for Schedule II narcotics such as opioids, except for prescriptions for oncology treatment or palliative care, or a 7-day or less supply provided by a hospital emergency department when treating an acute, traumatic medical condition. This attempt to access shall be documented in the patient's medical record. The hospital shall facilitate the designation of a prescriber's designee for the purpose of accessing the Prescription Monitoring Program for services provided at the hospital.

(d) When a person has been identified as having 3 or more prescribers or 3 or more pharmacies, or both, that do not utilize a common electronic file as specified in Section 20 of the Pharmacy Practice Act for controlled substances within the course of a continuous 30-day period, the Prescription Monitoring Program may issue an unsolicited report to the prescribers, dispensers, and their designees informing them of the potential medication shopping. If an unsolicited report is issued to a prescriber or prescribers, then the report must also be sent to the applicable dispensing pharmacy.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to create a requirement that any prescriber, dispenser, or pharmacist request any patient medication disclosure, report any patient activity, or prescribe or refuse to prescribe or dispense any medications.

(f) This Section shall not be construed to apply to inpatients or residents at hospitals or other institutions or to institutional pharmacies.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) Any patient feedback, including grades, ratings, or written or verbal statements, in opposition to a clinical decision that the prescription of a controlled substance is not medically necessary shall not be the basis of any adverse action, evaluation, or any other type of negative credentialing, contracting, licensure, or employment action taken against a prescriber or dispenser.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-564, eff. 1-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 570/316)

Sec. 316. Prescription Monitoring Program.

(a) The Department must provide for a Prescription Monitoring Program for Schedule II, III, IV, and V controlled substances that includes the following components and requirements:

1. The dispenser must transmit to the central repository, in a form and manner specified by the Department, the following information:

   A. The recipient's name and address.
   B. The recipient's date of birth and gender.
   C. The national drug code number of the controlled substance dispensed.
   D. The date the controlled substance is dispensed.
   E. The quantity of the controlled substance dispensed and days supply.
   F. The dispenser's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
   G. The prescriber's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
   H. The dates the controlled substance prescription is filled.
   I. The payment type used to purchase the controlled substance (i.e. Medicaid, cash, third party insurance).
   J. The patient location code (i.e. home, nursing home, outpatient, etc.) for the controlled substances other than those filled at a retail pharmacy.
   K. Any additional information that may be required by the department by administrative rule, including but not limited to information required for compliance with the criteria for electronic reporting of the American Society for Automation and Pharmacy or its successor.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) The information required to be transmitted under this Section must be transmitted not later than the end of the next business day after the date on which a controlled substance is dispensed, or at such other time as may be required by the Department by administrative rule.

(3) A dispenser must transmit the information required under this Section by:

(A) an electronic device compatible with the receiving device of the central repository;
(B) a computer diskette;
(C) a magnetic tape; or
(D) a pharmacy universal claim form or Pharmacy Inventory Control form.

(4) The Department may impose a civil fine of up to $100 per day for willful failure to report controlled substance dispensing to the Prescription Monitoring Program. The fine shall be calculated on no more than the number of days from the time the report was required to be made until the time the problem was resolved, and shall be payable to the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(a-5) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a licensed veterinarian is exempt from the reporting requirements of this Section. If a person who is presenting an animal for treatment is suspected of fraudulently obtaining any controlled substance or prescription for a controlled substance, the licensed veterinarian shall report that information to the local law enforcement agency.

(b) The Department, by rule, may include in the Prescription Monitoring Program certain other select drugs that are not included in Schedule II, III, IV, or V. The Prescription Monitoring Program does not apply to controlled substance prescriptions as exempted under Section 313.

(c) The collection of data on select drugs and scheduled substances by the Prescription Monitoring Program may be used as a tool for addressing oversight requirements of long-term care institutions as set forth by Public Act 96-1372. Long-term care pharmacies shall transmit patient medication profiles to the Prescription Monitoring Program monthly or more frequently as established by administrative rule.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall appoint a full-time Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) (Blank).

(f) Within one year of January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-564), this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall adopt rules requiring all Electronic Health Records Systems to interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program application program on or before January 1, 2021 to ensure that all providers have access to specific patient records during the treatment of their patients. These rules shall also address the electronic integration of pharmacy records with the Prescription Monitoring Program to allow for faster transmission of the information required under this Section. The Department shall establish actions to be taken if a prescriber's Electronic Health Records System does not effectively interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program within the required timeline.

(g) The Department, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, shall adopt rules allowing licensed prescribers or pharmacists who have registered to access the Prescription Monitoring Program to authorize a licensed or non-licensed designee employed in that licensed prescriber's office or a licensed designee in a licensed pharmacist's pharmacy, and who has received training in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act to consult the Prescription Monitoring Program on their behalf. The rules shall include reasonable parameters concerning a practitioner's authority to authorize a designee, and the eligibility of a person to be selected as a designee. In this subsection (g), "pharmacist" shall include a clinical pharmacist employed by and designated by a Medicaid Managed Care Organization providing services under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code under a contract with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the sole purpose of clinical review of services provided to persons covered by the entity under the contract to determine compliance with subsections (a) and (b) of Section 314.5 of this Act. A managed care entity pharmacist shall notify prescribers of review activities.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-564, eff. 1-1-18; 100-861, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1005, eff. 8-21-18; 100-1093, eff. 8-26-18; revised 2-20-19.)

(720 ILCS 570/320)
Sec. 320. Advisory committee.

(a) There is created a Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to assist the Department of Human Services in implementing the Prescription Monitoring Program created by this Article and to advise the Department on the professional performance of prescribers and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
dispensers and other matters germane to the advisory committee's field of competence.

(b) The Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee shall consist of 15 members appointed by the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program composed of prescribers and dispensers licensed to practice medicine in his or her respective profession as follows: one family or primary care physician; one pain specialist physician; 4 other physicians, one of whom may be an ophthalmologist; 2 advanced practice registered nurses; one physician assistant; one optometrist; one dentist; one veterinarian; one clinical representative from a statewide organization representing hospitals; and 3 pharmacists. The Advisory Committee members serving on August 26, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-1093) shall continue to serve until January 1, 2019. Prescriber and dispenser nominations for membership on the Committee shall be submitted by their respective professional associations. If there are more nominees than membership positions for a prescriber or dispenser category, as provided in this subsection (b), the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall appoint a member or members for each profession as provided in this subsection (b), from the nominations to serve on the advisory committee. At the first meeting of the Committee in 2019 members shall draw lots for initial terms and 6 members shall serve 3 years, 5 members shall serve 2 years, and 5 members shall serve one year. Thereafter, members shall serve 3-year terms. Members may serve more than one term but no more than 3 terms. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program may appoint a representative of an organization representing a profession required to be appointed. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall serve as the Secretary of the committee.

(c) The advisory committee may appoint a chairperson and other officers as it deems appropriate.

(d) The members of the advisory committee shall receive no compensation for their services as members of the advisory committee, unless appropriated by the General Assembly, but may be reimbursed for their actual expenses incurred in serving on the advisory committee.

(e) The advisory committee shall:

   (1) provide a uniform approach to reviewing this Act in order to determine whether changes should be recommended to the General Assembly;
(2) review current drug schedules in order to manage changes to the administrative rules pertaining to the utilization of this Act;

(3) review the following: current clinical guidelines developed by health care professional organizations on the prescribing of opioids or other controlled substances; accredited continuing education programs related to prescribing and dispensing; programs or information developed by health care professional organizations that may be used to assess patients or help ensure compliance with prescriptions; updates from the Food and Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and other public and private organizations which are relevant to prescribing and dispensing; relevant medical studies; and other publications which involve the prescription of controlled substances;

(4) make recommendations for inclusion of these materials or other studies which may be effective resources for prescribers and dispensers on the Internet website of the inquiry system established under Section 318;

(5) semi-annually review the content of the Internet website of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318 to ensure this Internet website has the most current available information;

(6) semi-annually review opportunities for federal grants and other forms of funding to support projects which will increase the number of pilot programs which integrate the inquiry system with electronic health records; and

(7) semi-annually review communication to be sent to all registered users of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318, including recommendations for relevant accredited continuing education and information regarding prescribing and dispensing.

(f) The Advisory Committee shall select from its members 10 members of the Peer Review Committee composed of: 6, and one dentist,

(1) 3 physicians;
(2) 3 pharmacists;
(3) one dentist;
(4) one advanced practice registered nurse;
(4.5) (blank) one veterinarian;
(5) one physician assistant; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) one optometrist.

The purpose of the Peer Review Committee is to establish a formal peer review of professional performance of prescribers and dispensers. The deliberations, information, and communications of the Peer Review Committee are privileged and confidential and shall not be disclosed in any manner except in accordance with current law.

(1) The Peer Review Committee shall periodically review the data contained within the prescription monitoring program to identify those prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing or dispensing outside the currently accepted standard and practice of their profession. The Peer Review Committee member, whose profession is the same as the prescriber or dispenser being reviewed, shall prepare a preliminary report and recommendation for any non-action or action. The Prescription Monitoring Program Clinical Director and staff shall provide the necessary assistance and data as required.

(2) The Peer Review Committee may identify prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing outside the currently accepted medical standards in the course of their professional practice and send the identified prescriber or dispenser a request for information regarding their prescribing or dispensing practices. This request for information shall be sent via certified mail, return receipt requested. A prescriber or dispenser shall have 30 days to respond to the request for information.

(3) The Peer Review Committee shall refer a prescriber or a dispenser to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the following situations:

   (i) if a prescriber or dispenser does not respond to three successive requests for information;

   (ii) in the opinion of a majority of members of the Peer Review Committee, the prescriber or dispenser does not have a satisfactory explanation for the practices identified by the Peer Review Committee in its request for information; or

   (iii) following communications with the Peer Review Committee, the prescriber or dispenser does not sufficiently rectify the practices identified in the request for information in the opinion of a majority of the members of the Peer Review Committee.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may initiate an investigation and discipline in accordance with current laws and rules for any prescriber or dispenser referred by the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee.

(5) The Peer Review Committee shall prepare an annual report starting on July 1, 2017. This report shall contain the following information: the number of times the Peer Review Committee was convened; the number of prescribers or dispensers who were reviewed by the Peer Review Committee; the number of requests for information sent out by the Peer Review Committee; and the number of prescribers or dispensers referred to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The annual report shall be delivered electronically to the Department and to the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The report prepared by the Peer Review Committee shall not identify any prescriber, dispenser, or patient.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-861, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1093, eff. 8-26-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0415
(Senate Bill No. 1735)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 1-7 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/1-7) (from Ch. 23, par. 1-7)
Sec. 1-7. (a) For purposes of determining eligibility for assistance under this Code, the Illinois Department, County Departments, and local

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
governmental units shall exclude from consideration restitution payments, including all income and resources derived therefrom, made to persons of Japanese or Aleutian ancestry pursuant to the federal Civil Liberties Act of 1988 and the Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Act, P.L. 100-383.

(b) For purposes of any program or form of assistance where a person's income or assets are considered in determining eligibility or level of assistance, whether under this Code or another authority, neither the State of Illinois nor any entity or person administering a program wholly or partially financed by the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions shall include restitution payments, including all income and resources derived therefrom, made pursuant to the federal Civil Liberties Act of 1988 and the Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Act, P.L. 100-383, in the calculation of income or assets for determining eligibility or level of assistance.

(c) For purposes of determining eligibility for or the amount of assistance under this Code, except for the determination of eligibility for payments or programs under the TANF employment, education, and training programs and the Food Stamp Employment and Training Program, the Illinois Department, County Departments, and local governmental units shall exclude from consideration any financial assistance received under any student aid program administered by an agency of this State or the federal government, by a person who is enrolled as a full-time or part-time student of any public or private university, college, or community college in this State.

(d) For purposes of determining eligibility for or the amount of assistance under this Code, except for the determination of eligibility for payments or programs under the TANF employment, education, and training programs and the SNAP Employment and Training Program, the Illinois Department, County Departments, and local governmental units shall exclude from consideration, for a period of 36 months, any financial assistance, including wages, that is provided to a person who is enrolled in a demonstration project that is not funded with general revenue funds and that is intended as a bridge to self-sufficiency by offering (i) intensive workforce support and training and (ii) support services for new and expectant parents that are intended to foster multi-generational healthy families as described in Section 12-4.51.

(e)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, and to the maximum extent permitted by federal law, for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of assistance under this Code, the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department and local governmental units shall exclude from consideration, for a period of no more than 60 months, any financial assistance, including wages, cash transfers, or gifts, that is provided to a person who is enrolled in a program or research project that is not funded with general revenue funds and that is intended to investigate the impacts of policies or programs designed to reduce poverty, promote social mobility, or increase financial stability for Illinois residents if there is an explicit plan to collect data and evaluate the program or initiative that is developed prior to participants in the study being enrolled in the program and if a research team has been identified to oversee the evaluation.

(2) The Department shall choose State options and seek all necessary federal approvals or waivers to implement this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 100-806, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0416
(Senate Bill No. 1746)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 20-2, 20-4, and 20-5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/20-2) (from Ch. 122, par. 20-2)

Sec. 20-2. Indebtedness and bonds. For the purpose of creating, recreating, or increasing a working cash fund, the school board of any such district may incur an indebtedness and issue bonds as evidence thereof in an amount or amounts not exceeding in the aggregate 85% of the taxes permitted to be levied for educational purposes for the then current year to be determined by multiplying the maximum educational tax rate or rates applicable to such school district by the last assessed valuation or assessed valuations as determined at the time of the issue of said bonds, plus 85% of the last known entitlement of such district to taxes as by law now or hereafter enacted or amended, imposed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois to replace revenue lost by units of local government and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
school districts as a result of the abolition of ad valorem personal property taxes, pursuant to Article IX, Section 5, paragraph (c) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, plus 85% of the most recent amount of funding received by the school district under Section 18-8.15. The bonds shall bear interest at not more than the maximum rate authorized by law and shall mature within 20 years from the date thereof. Subject to the foregoing limitations as to amount, the bonds may be issued in an amount including existing indebtedness which will not exceed the constitutional limitation as to debt, notwithstanding any statutory debt limitation to the contrary. The school board shall before or at the time of issuing the bonds provide for the collection of a direct annual tax upon all the taxable property within the district sufficient to pay the principal thereof at maturity and to pay the interest thereon as it falls due, which tax shall be in addition to the maximum amount of all other taxes, either educational; transportation; operations and maintenance; or fire prevention and safety fund taxes, now or hereafter authorized and in addition to any limitations upon the levy of taxes as provided by Sections 17-2 through 17-9.

With respect to instruments for the payment of money issued under this Section either before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, it is and always has been the intention of the General Assembly (i) that the Omnibus Bond Acts are and always have been supplementary grants of power to issue instruments in accordance with the Omnibus Bond Acts, regardless of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts, (ii) that the provisions of this Section are not a limitation on the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts, and (iii) that instruments issued under this Section within the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts are not invalid because of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts.

(Source: P.A. 96-1277, eff. 7-26-10.)

Sec. 20-4. Use and reimbursement of fund. This Section shall not apply in any school district which does not operate a working cash fund. Moneys derived from the issuance of bonds as authorized by Section 20-2, or from any tax levied pursuant to Section 20-3, shall be used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Article. Moneys in the fund shall not be regarded as current assets available for school purposes. The school board may appropriate moneys to the working cash fund up to the maximum amount allowable in the fund, and the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
working cash fund may receive such appropriations and any other contributions. Moneys in the fund may be used by the school board for any and all school purposes and may be transferred in whole or in part to the general funds or both of the school district and disbursed therefrom in anticipation of the collection of taxes lawfully levied for any or all purposes, or in anticipation of such taxes as by law now or hereafter enacted or amended are imposed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois to replace revenue lost by units of local government and school districts as a result of the abolition of ad valorem personal property taxes, pursuant to Article IX, Section 5(c) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, or in anticipation of funding received by the school district under Section 18-8.15. Moneys so transferred to any other fund shall be deemed to be transferred in anticipation of the collection of that part of the taxes so levied or to be received which is in excess of the amount thereof required to pay any warrants or notes and the interest thereon theretofore and thereafter issued in anticipation of the collection thereof and such taxes when collected shall be applied to the payment of any such warrants and the interest thereon, the amount estimated to be required to satisfy debt service and pension or retirement obligations, as set forth in Section 12 of the State Revenue Sharing Act and then to the reimbursement of such working cash fund as hereinafter provided.

Upon receipt by the school district of any taxes or State funding in anticipation of the collection whereof moneys of the working cash fund have been so transferred for disbursement, the fund shall immediately be reimbursed therefrom until the full amount so transferred has been retransferred to the fund. Unless the taxes so received and applied to the reimbursement of the working cash fund prior to the first day of the eighth month following the month in which due and unpaid real property taxes begin to bear interest are sufficient to effect a complete reimbursement of such fund for any moneys transferred therefrom in anticipation of the collection of such taxes, the working cash fund shall be reimbursed for the amount of the deficiency therein from any other revenues accruing to the educational fund, and the school board shall make provisions for the immediate reimbursement of the amount of any such deficiency in its next annual tax levy.

(Source: P.A. 96-1277, eff. 7-26-10.)

(105 ILCS 5/20-5) (from Ch. 122, par. 20-5)

Sec. 20-5. Transfer to other fund. This Section shall not apply in any school district which does not operate a working cash fund.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Moneys in the working cash fund shall be transferred from the working cash fund to another fund of the district only upon the authority of the school board which shall from time to time by separate resolution direct the school treasurer to make transfers of such sums as may be required for the purposes herein authorized.

The resolution shall set forth (a) the taxes and State funding in anticipation of which such transfer is to be made and from which the working cash fund is to be reimbursed; (b) the entire amount of taxes extended, or which the school board estimates will be extended or received, for any year in anticipation of the collection of all or part of which such transfer is to be made; (c) the aggregate amount of warrants or notes theretofore issued in anticipation of the collection of such taxes together with the amount of interest accrued and which the school board estimates will accrue thereon; (d) the aggregate amount of receipts from taxes imposed to replace revenue lost by units of local government and school districts as a result of the abolition of ad valorem personal property taxes, pursuant to Article IX, Section 5(c) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which the corporate authorities estimate will be set aside for the payment of the proportionate amount of debt service and pension or retirement obligations, as required by Section 12 of the State Revenue Sharing Act; and (e) the aggregate amount of money theretofore transferred from the working cash fund to the other fund in anticipation of the collection of such taxes and State funding; and (f) the aggregate amount of funding received by the school district under Section 18-8.15.

The amount which any such resolution shall direct the treasurer so to transfer, in anticipation of the collection of taxes levied or to be received for any year, together with the aggregate amount of such anticipation tax warrants or notes theretofore drawn against such taxes and the amount of interest accrued and estimated to accrue thereon and the aggregate amount of such transfers to be made in anticipation of the collection of such taxes and the amount estimated to be required to satisfy debt service and pension or retirement obligations, as set forth in Section 12 of the State Revenue Sharing Act, shall not exceed 85% of the actual or estimated amount of such taxes extended or to be extended or to be received as set forth in such resolution. At any time moneys are available in the working cash fund they shall be transferred to such other funds of the district and used for any and all school purposes so as to avoid, whenever possible, the issuance of anticipation tax warrants or notes.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Moneys earned as interest from the investment of the working cash fund, or any portion thereof, may be transferred from the working cash fund to another fund of the district that is most in need of the interest without any requirement of repayment to the working cash fund, upon the authority of the school board by separate resolution directing the school treasurer to make such transfer and stating the purpose in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 9 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-1277, eff. 7-26-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0417
(Senate Bill No. 1750)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5-3.2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2)
Sec. 5-5-3.2. Factors in aggravation and extended-term sentencing.
(a) The following factors shall be accorded weight in favor of imposing a term of imprisonment or may be considered by the court as reasons to impose a more severe sentence under Section 5-8-1 or Article 4.5 of Chapter V:
(1) the defendant's conduct caused or threatened serious harm;
(2) the defendant received compensation for committing the offense;
(3) the defendant has a history of prior delinquency or criminal activity;
(4) the defendant, by the duties of his office or by his position, was obliged to prevent the particular offense committed or to bring the offenders committing it to justice;
(5) the defendant held public office at the time of the offense, and the offense related to the conduct of that office;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) the defendant utilized his professional reputation or position in the community to commit the offense, or to afford him an easier means of committing it;

(7) the sentence is necessary to deter others from committing the same crime;

(8) the defendant committed the offense against a person 60 years of age or older or such person's property;

(9) the defendant committed the offense against a person who has a physical disability or such person's property;

(10) by reason of another individual's actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or national origin, the defendant committed the offense against (i) the person or property of that individual; (ii) the person or property of a person who has an association with, is married to, or has a friendship with the other individual; or (iii) the person or property of a relative (by blood or marriage) of a person described in clause (i) or (ii). For the purposes of this Section, "sexual orientation" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (O-1) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act;

(11) the offense took place in a place of worship or on the grounds of a place of worship, immediately prior to, during or immediately following worship services. For purposes of this subparagraph, "place of worship" shall mean any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used primarily for religious worship;

(12) the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was released on bail or his own recognizance pending trial for a prior felony and was convicted of such prior felony, or the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was serving a period of probation, conditional discharge, or mandatory supervised release under subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 for a prior felony;

(13) the defendant committed or attempted to commit a felony while he was wearing a bulletproof vest. For the purposes of this paragraph (13), a bulletproof vest is any device which is designed for the purpose of protecting the wearer from bullets, shot or other lethal projectiles;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(14) the defendant held a position of trust or supervision such as, but not limited to, family member as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, teacher, scout leader, baby sitter, or day care worker, in relation to a victim under 18 years of age, and the defendant committed an offense in violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-11, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against that victim;

(15) the defendant committed an offense related to the activities of an organized gang. For the purposes of this factor, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act;

(16) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a school, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity; on the real property of a school; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(16.5) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on the real property of a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(17) the defendant committed the offense by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(18) the defendant committed the offense in a nursing home or on the real property comprising a nursing home. For the purposes of this paragraph (18), "nursing home" means a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility that is subject to license by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;

(19) the defendant was a federally licensed firearm dealer and was previously convicted of a violation of subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act and has now committed either a felony violation of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or an act of armed violence while armed with a firearm;

(20) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or the offense of driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(21) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless driving or aggravated reckless driving under Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(22) the defendant committed the offense against a person that the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States serving on active duty. For purposes of this clause (22), the term "Armed Forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
member of any reserve component thereof or National Guard unit called to active duty;

(23) the defendant committed the offense against a person who was elderly or infirm or who was a person with a disability by taking advantage of a family or fiduciary relationship with the elderly or infirm person or person with a disability;

(24) the defendant committed any offense under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and possessed 100 or more images;

(25) the defendant committed the offense while the defendant or the victim was in a train, bus, or other vehicle used for public transportation;

(26) the defendant committed the offense of child pornography or aggravated child pornography, specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context and specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B or Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context;

(27) the defendant committed the offense of first degree murder, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person who was a veteran and the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, that the person was a veteran performing duties as a representative of a veterans' organization. For the purposes of this paragraph (27), "veteran" means an Illinois resident who has served as a member of the United States Armed Forces, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the United States Reserve Forces; and "veterans' organization" means an organization comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to confer a public benefit;

(28) the defendant committed the offense of assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person that the defendant knew or reasonably should have known was a letter carrier or postal worker while that person was performing his or her duties delivering mail for the United States Postal Service;

(29) the defendant committed the offense of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse against a victim with an intellectual disability, and the defendant holds a position of trust, authority, or supervision in relation to the victim;

(30) the defendant committed the offense of promoting juvenile prostitution, patronizing a prostitute, or patronizing a minor engaged in prostitution and at the time of the commission of the offense knew that the prostitute or minor engaged in prostitution was in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services; or

(31) the defendant (i) committed the offense of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof in violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) the defendant during the commission of the offense was driving his or her vehicle upon a roadway designated for one-way traffic in the opposite direction of the direction indicated by official traffic control devices; or:

(32) the defendant committed the offense of leaving the scene of an accident in violation of subsection (b) of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the accident resulted in the death of a person and at the time of the offense, the defendant was: (i) driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof as defined by Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; or (ii) operating the motor vehicle while using an electronic communication device as defined in Section 12-610.2 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

For the purposes of this Section:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"School" is defined as a public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.

"Day care center" means a public or private State certified and licensed day care center as defined in Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969 that displays a sign in plain view stating that the property is a day care center.

"Intellectual disability" means significantly subaverage intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with impairment in adaptive behavior.

"Public transportation" means the transportation or conveyance of persons by means available to the general public, and includes paratransit services.

"Traffic control devices" means all signs, signals, markings, and devices that conform to the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, placed or erected by authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction, for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

(b) The following factors, related to all felonies, may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 upon any offender:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of any felony, after having been previously convicted in Illinois or any other jurisdiction of the same or similar class felony or greater class felony, when such conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and such charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts; or

(2) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the court finds that the offense was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(3) When a defendant is convicted of any felony committed against:

   (i) a person under 12 years of age at the time of the offense or such person's property;
   (ii) a person 60 years of age or older at the time of the offense or such person's property; or
   (iii) a person who had a physical disability at the time of the offense or such person's property; or

(4) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the offense involved any of the following types of specific misconduct

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
committed as part of a ceremony, rite, initiation, observance, performance, practice or activity of any actual or ostensible religious, fraternal, or social group:

(i) the brutalizing or torturing of humans or animals;
(ii) the theft of human corpses;
(iii) the kidnapping of humans;
(iv) the desecration of any cemetery, religious, fraternal, business, governmental, educational, or other building or property; or
(v) ritualized abuse of a child; or

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony other than conspiracy and the court finds that the felony was committed under an agreement with 2 or more other persons to commit that offense and the defendant, with respect to the other individuals, occupied a position of organizer, supervisor, financier, or any other position of management or leadership, and the court further finds that the felony committed was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the defendant's leadership in an organized gang; or

(6) When a defendant is convicted of an offense committed while using a firearm with a laser sight attached to it. For purposes of this paragraph, "laser sight" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 26-7 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(7) When a defendant who was at least 17 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense is convicted of a felony and has been previously adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an act that if committed by an adult would be a Class X or Class 1 felony when the conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous adjudication, excluding time spent in custody; or

(8) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant used, possessed, exercised control over, or otherwise directed an animal to assault a law enforcement officer engaged in the execution of his or her official duties or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang in which the defendant is engaged; or

(9) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant knowingly video or audio records the offense with the intent to disseminate the recording.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The following factors may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2) upon any offender for the listed offenses:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted in Illinois of any offense listed under paragraph (c)(2) of Section 5-5-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3), when that conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and the charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts.

(1.5) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted of domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.2) or aggravated domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.3) committed on the same victim or after having been previously convicted of violation of an order of protection (720 ILCS 5/12-30) in which the same victim was the protected person.

(2) When a defendant is convicted of voluntary manslaughter, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, or reckless homicide in which the defendant has been convicted of causing the death of more than one individual.

(3) When a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault, when there is a finding that aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault was also committed on the same victim by one or more other individuals, and the defendant voluntarily participated in the crime with the knowledge of the participation of the others in the crime, and the commission of the crime was part of a single course of conduct during which there was no substantial change in the nature of the criminal objective.

(4) If the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, when a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or predatory criminal sexual assault of a child under subsection (a)(1) of Section 11-1.40 or subsection (a)(1) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/11-1.40 or 5/12-14.1).

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony violation of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) and there is a finding that the defendant is a member of an organized gang.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) When a defendant was convicted of unlawful use of weapons under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) for possessing a weapon that is not readily distinguishable as one of the weapons enumerated in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).

(7) When a defendant is convicted of an offense involving the illegal manufacture of a controlled substance under Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/401), the illegal manufacture of methamphetamine under Section 25 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act (720 ILCS 646/25), or the illegal possession of explosives and an emergency response officer in the performance of his or her duties is killed or injured at the scene of the offense while responding to the emergency caused by the commission of the offense. In this paragraph, "emergency" means a situation in which a person's life, health, or safety is in jeopardy; and "emergency response officer" means a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, emergency medical technician-ambulance, emergency medical technician-intermediate, emergency medical technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, other medical assistance or first aid personnel, or hospital emergency room personnel.

(8) When the defendant is convicted of attempted mob action, solicitation to commit mob action, or conspiracy to commit mob action under Section 8-1, 8-2, or 8-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, where the criminal object is a violation of Section 25-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, and an electronic communication is used in the commission of the offense. For the purposes of this paragraph (8), "electronic communication" shall have the meaning provided in Section 26.5-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(e) The court may impose an extended term sentence under Article 4.5 of Chapter V upon an offender who has been convicted of a felony violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim of the offense is under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense and, during the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
commission of the offense, the victim was under the influence of alcohol, regardless of whether or not the alcohol was supplied by the offender; and the offender, at the time of the commission of the offense, knew or should have known that the victim had consumed alcohol.
(Source: P.A. 99-77, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-283, eff. 1-1-16; 99-347, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1053, eff. 1-1-19.)

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0418
(Senate Bill No. 1798)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Sections 10-20.69 and 34-18.61 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/10-20.69 new)
Sec. 10-20.69. Policy on sexual harassment. Each school district must create, maintain, and implement an age-appropriate policy on sexual harassment that must be posted on the school district's website and, if applicable, any other area where policies, rules, and standards of conduct are currently posted in each school and must also be included in the school district's student code of conduct handbook.
(105 ILCS 5/34-18.61 new)
Sec. 34-18.61. Policy on sexual harassment. The school district must create, maintain, and implement an age-appropriate policy on sexual harassment that must be posted on the school district's website and, if applicable, any other area where policies, rules, and standards of conduct are currently posted in each school and must also be included in the school district's student code of conduct handbook.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Governmental Account Audit Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 as follows:

Sec. 1. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates:

"Governmental unit" or "unit" includes all municipal corporations in and political subdivisions of this State that appropriate more than $5,000 for a fiscal year, with the amount to increase or decrease by the amount of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) as reported on January 1 of each year, except the following:

(1) School districts.
(3) Counties with a population of 1,000,000 or more.
(4) Counties subject to the County Auditing Law.
(5) Any other municipal corporations in or political subdivisions of this State, the accounts of which are required by law to be audited by or under the direction of the Auditor General.
(6) (Blank).
(7) A drainage district, established under the Illinois Drainage Code (70 ILCS 605), that did not receive or expend any moneys during the immediately preceding fiscal year or obtains approval for assessments and expenditures through the circuit court.
(8) Public housing authorities that submit financial reports to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"Governing body" means the board or other body or officers having authority to levy taxes, make appropriations, authorize the expenditure of public funds or approve claims for any governmental unit.

"Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois.
"Consumer Price Index" means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor.

"Licensed public accountant" means the holder of a valid certificate as a public accountant under the Illinois Public Accounting Act.

"Audit report" means the written report of the auditor licensed public accountant and all appended statements and schedules relating to that report, presenting or recording the findings of an examination or audit of the financial transactions, affairs, or conditions of a governmental unit.

"Auditor" means a licensed certified public accountant, as that term is defined in Section 0.03 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, or the substantial equivalent of a licensed CPA, as provided under Section 5.2 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, who performs an audit of governmental unit financial statements and records and expresses an assurance or disclaims an opinion on the audited financial statements.

"Report" includes both audit reports and reports filed instead of an audit report by a governmental unit receiving revenue of less than $850,000 during any fiscal year to which the reports relate.

"Generally accepted accounting principles" means accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

"Generally accepted auditing standards" means auditing standards generally accepted in the United States.

(Source: P.A. 100-837, eff. 8-13-18.)

(50 ILCS 310/2) (from Ch. 85, par. 702)

Sec. 2. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3, the governing body of each governmental unit shall cause an audit of the accounts of the unit to be made by an auditor or auditors a licensed public accountant. Such audit shall be performed made annually and shall cover the immediately preceding fiscal year of the governmental unit. The audit shall include all the accounts and funds of the governmental unit, including the accounts of any officer of the governmental unit who receives fees or handles funds of the unit or who spends money of the unit. The audit shall begin as soon as possible after the close of the last fiscal year to which it pertains, and shall be completed and the audit report filed with the Comptroller within 180 days after the close of such fiscal year unless an extension of time is granted by the Comptroller in writing. An audit report which fails to meet the requirements of this Act shall be rejected by the Comptroller and returned to the governing body of the governmental unit for corrective action. The auditor or auditors

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
performing licensed public accountant making the audit shall submit not less than 3 copies of the audit report to the governing body of the governmental unit being audited.

All audits to be filed with the Comptroller under this Section must be submitted electronically and the Comptroller must post the audit reports on the Internet no later than 45 days after they are received. If the governmental unit provides the Comptroller’s Office with sufficient evidence that the audit report cannot be filed electronically, the Comptroller may waive this requirement. The Comptroller must also post a list of governmental units that are not in compliance with the reporting requirements set forth in this Section.

Any financial report under this Section shall include the name of the purchasing agent who oversees all competitively bid contracts. If there is no purchasing agent, the name of the person responsible for oversight of all competitively bid contracts shall be listed.

(Source: P.A. 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)

(50 ILCS 310/4) (from Ch. 85, par. 704)

Sec. 4. Overdue report.

(a) If the required report for a governmental unit is not filed with the Comptroller in accordance with Section 2 or Section 3, whichever is applicable, within 180 days after the close of the fiscal year of the governmental unit, the Comptroller shall notify the governing body of that unit in writing that the report is due and may also grant a 60 day extension for the filing of the audit report. If the required report is not filed within the time specified in such written notice, the Comptroller shall cause an audit to be made by a auditor licensed public accountant, and the governmental unit shall pay to the Comptroller actual compensation and expenses to reimburse him for the cost of preparing or completing such report.

(b) The Comptroller may decline to order an audit and the preparation of an audit report (i) if an initial examination of the books and records of the governmental unit indicates that the books and records of the governmental unit are inadequate or unavailable due to the passage of time or the occurrence of a natural disaster or (ii) if the Comptroller determines that the cost of an audit would impose an unreasonable financial burden on the governmental unit.

(c) The State Comptroller may grant extensions for delinquent audits or reports. The Comptroller may charge a governmental unit a fee for a delinquent audit or report of $5 per day for the first 15 days past due,
$10 per day for 16 through 30 days past due, $15 per day for 31 through 45 days past due, and $20 per day for the 46th day and every day thereafter. These amounts may be reduced at the Comptroller's discretion. All fees collected under this subsection (c) shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Administrative Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-922, eff. 8-15-14; 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)

(50 ILCS 310/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 705)

Sec. 5. (a) Prior to fiscal year 2019, the audit report shall contain statements that conform with generally accepted accounting principles or other comprehensive basis of accounting and that set forth the financial position and results of financial operations for each fund of the governmental unit. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each governmental unit shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that he or she is unable to express such opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each audit report shall include the certification of the auditor or auditors making the audit that the audit has been performed in compliance with generally accepted auditing standards.

(b) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the audit report shall contain statements that set forth the financial position and results of financial operations for financial statements for governmental activities, business-type activities, discretely presented component units, and each major fund and aggregated nonmajor fund each fund of the governmental unit. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each governmental unit shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
cannot be expressed, a declaration that he or she is unable to express an opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each audit report shall include a representation by the certification of the auditor or auditors conducting making the audit that the audit has been performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

(c) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports shall contain financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards if the last audit report filed preceding fiscal year 2019 expressed an unmodified or modified opinion by the independent auditor pertaining to that the financial statements that were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(d) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports containing financial statements prepared in accordance with an other comprehensive basis of accounting may follow the best practices and guidelines as outlined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and shall be audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. If the governing body of a governmental unit submits an audit report containing financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, thereafter all future audit reports shall also contain financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(e) Audits may be performed on financial statements prepared using either an accrual or cash basis of accounting, depending upon the system followed by the governmental unit, and audit reports shall comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-837, eff. 8-13-18.)

(50 ILCS 310/6) (from Ch. 85, par. 706)

Sec. 6. When the audit is completed the auditor licensed public accountant making such audit shall make and sign at least 3 copies of the report of the audit and immediately file them with the governmental unit audited. Governmental units receiving revenue of $850,000 or more for any fiscal year shall immediately make one copy of the audit report and one copy of the financial report required by Section 3 of this Act a part of its public record. Governmental units receiving revenue of less than $850,000 shall immediately make one copy of the audit report, or one copy

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the report authorized by Section 3 of this Act to be filed instead of the audit report, a part of its public record. These copies shall be open to public inspection. In addition, the governmental unit shall file one copy of the report with the Comptroller and with the county clerk of the county in which the principal office of the governmental unit is located. A governmental unit may, in filing its audit report with the Comptroller, transmit with such report any comment or explanation that it wishes to make concerning the report.
(Source: P.A. 92-582, eff. 7-1-02.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 6-31002, 6-31003, 6-31004, 6-31005, 6-31006, and 6-31008 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/6-31002) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31002)

Sec. 6-31002. Definitions. As used in this Division, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. "Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois;
2. (Blank); "Accountant" or "accountants" means and includes all persons authorized to practice public accounting under the laws of this State;
3. "Funds and accounts" means all funds of a county derived from property taxes and all funds and accounts derived from sources other than property taxes, including the receipts and expenditures of the fee earnings of each county fee officer;
4. "Audit report" means the written report of the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants and all appended statements and schedules relating thereto, presenting or recording the findings of an examination or audit of the financial transactions, affairs and condition of a county;
5. "Population" means the number of persons residing in a county according to the last preceding federal decennial census;
6. "Auditor" means a licensed certified public accountant, as that term is defined in Section 0.03 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, or the substantial equivalent of a licensed CPA, as provided under Section 5.2 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, who performs an audit of county financial statements and records and expresses an assurance or disclaims an opinion on the audited financial statements; "auditor" does not include a county auditor elected or appointed under Division 3-1 of the Counties Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
8. "Generally accepted auditing standards" means auditing standards generally accepted in the United States.
(Source: P.A. 100-837, eff. 8-13-18.)
(55 ILCS 5/6-31003) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31003)
Sec. 6-31003. Annual audits and reports. The county board of each county shall cause an audit of all of the funds and accounts of the county to be performed made annually by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants chosen by the county board or by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants retained by the Comptroller, as hereinafter provided. In addition, each county shall file with the Comptroller a financial report containing information required by the Comptroller. Such financial report shall be on a form so designed by the Comptroller as not to require professional accounting services for its preparation. All audits and reports to be filed with the Comptroller under this Section must be submitted electronically and the Comptroller must post the audits and reports on the Internet no later than 45 days after they are received. If the county provides the Comptroller's Office with sufficient evidence that the audit or report cannot be filed electronically, the Comptroller may waive this requirement. The Comptroller must also post a list of counties that are not in compliance with the reporting requirements set forth in this Section.

Any financial report under this Section shall include the name of the purchasing agent who oversees all competitively bid contracts. If there is no purchasing agent, the name of the person responsible for oversight of all competitively bid contracts shall be listed.

The audit shall commence as soon as possible after the close of each fiscal year and shall be completed within 180 days after the close of such fiscal year, unless an extension of time is granted by the Comptroller in writing. Such extension of time shall not exceed 60 days. When the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants have completed the audit a full report thereof shall be made and not less than 2 copies of each audit report shall be submitted to the county board. Each audit report shall be signed by the auditor performing accountant making the audit and shall include only financial information, findings and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each county board shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his designee, upon request.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Within 60 days of receipt of an audit report, each county board shall file one copy of each audit report and each financial report with the Comptroller and any comment or explanation that the county board may desire to make concerning such audit report may be attached thereto. An audit report which fails to meet the requirements of this Division shall be rejected by the Comptroller and returned to the county board for corrective action. One copy of each such report shall be filed with the county clerk of the county so audited.

This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule counties of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(Source: P.A. 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)

(55 ILCS 5/6-31004) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31004)
Sec. 6-31004. Overdue reports.
(a) In the event the required reports for a county are not filed with the Comptroller in accordance with Section 6-31003 within 180 days after the close of the fiscal year of the county, the Comptroller shall notify the county board in writing that the reports are due, and may also grant an extension of time of up to 60 days for the filing of the reports. In the event the required reports are not filed within the time specified in such written notice, the Comptroller shall cause the audit to be performed and the audit report prepared by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants.
(b) The Comptroller may decline to order an audit and the preparation of an audit report if an initial examination of the books and records of the governmental unit indicates that the books and records of the governmental unit are inadequate or unavailable due to the passage of time or the occurrence of a natural disaster.
(c) The State Comptroller may grant extensions for delinquent audits or reports. The Comptroller may charge a county a fee for a delinquent audit or report of $5 per day for the first 15 days past due, $10 per day for 16 through 30 days past due, $15 per day for 31 through 45 days past due, and $20 per day for the 46th day and every day thereafter. These amounts may be reduced at the Comptroller's discretion. All fees collected under this subsection (c) shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Administrative Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-922, eff. 8-15-14; 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)
(55 ILCS 5/6-31005) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31005)
Sec. 6-31005. Funds managed by county officials. In addition to any other audit required by this Division, the County Board shall cause an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
audit to be made of all funds and accounts under the management or control of a county official as soon as possible after such official leaves office for any reason. The audit shall be filed with the county board not later than 180 days after the official leaves office. The audit shall be conducted and the audit report shall be prepared and filed with the Chairman of the County Board by a person lawfully qualified to practice public accounting as regulated by "An Act to regulate the practice of public accounting and to repeal certain acts therein named", approved July 22, 1943 as amended.

As used in this Section, "county official" means any elected county officer or any officer appointed by the county board who is charged with the management or control of any county funds; and "audit" means a post facto examination of books, documents, records, and other evidence relating to the obligation, receipt, expenditure or use of public funds of the county, including governmental operations relating to such obligations, receipt, expenditure or use.

(Source: P.A. 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)

(55 ILCS 5/6-31006) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31006)
Sec. 6-31006. Audit report.

(a) Prior to fiscal year 2019, the audit report shall contain statements that are in conformity with generally accepted public accounting principles or other comprehensive basis of accounting and shall set forth the financial position and the results of financial operations for each fund, account, and office of the county government. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors with respect to the financial status and operations or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that such auditor is unable to express such opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each audit report shall include the certification of the auditor or auditors making the audit that the audit has been performed in compliance with generally accepted auditing standards. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the county since the filing of the last audit report.

(b) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the audit report shall contain statements that set forth the financial position and the results of financial operations for financial statements for governmental activities, business-type activities, discretely presented component units, and each major fund and aggregated nonmajor funds for each fund,
account, and office of the county government. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion or opinions of an auditor or auditors with respect to the financial status and statements operations or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that the auditor is unable to express an opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each auditor's audit report shall include the representation certification of the auditor or auditors conducting making the audit that the audit has been performed in accordance compliance with generally accepted auditing standards. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the county since the filing of the last audit report.

  (c) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports shall contain financial statements prepared in accordance conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and audited in conformity with generally accepted auditing standards if the last audit report filed preceding fiscal year 2019 expressed an unmodified or modified opinion by the independent auditor that the financial statements were presented in accordance conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

  (d) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports containing financial statements prepared in accordance conformity with an other comprehensive basis of accounting may follow the best practices and guidelines outlined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and shall be audited in accordance conformity with generally accepted auditing standards. If the county board of a county submits an audit report containing financial statements prepared in accordance conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, thereafter all future audit reports shall also contain financial statements prepared in accordance conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

  (e) Audits may be made on financial statements prepared using either an accrual or cash basis of accounting, depending upon the system followed by the county, and audit reports shall comply with this Section. (Source: P.A. 100-837, eff. 8-13-18.)

  (55 ILCS 5/6-31008) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31008)

Sec. 6-31008. Expenses of audit. The expenses of conducting the audit and making the required audit report or financial statement for each county, whether ordered by the county board or the Comptroller, shall be paid by the county and the county board shall make provisions for such

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
payment. If the audit is made by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants retained by the Comptroller, the county, through the county board, shall pay to the Comptroller reasonable compensation and expenses to reimburse him for the cost of making such audit. Moneys paid to the Comptroller pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Audit Expense Revolving Fund.

Such expenses shall be paid from the general corporate fund of the county.

Contracts for the performance of audits required by this Division may be entered into without competitive bidding.

(Source: P.A. 88-280.)

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-8-2, 8-8-3, 8-8-3.5, 8-8-4, 8-8-5, 8-8-7, and 8-8-8 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-2)
Sec. 8-8-2. The following terms shall, unless the context otherwise indicates, have the following meanings:

(1) "Municipality" or "municipalities" means all cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than 500,000 as determined by the last preceding Federal census.

(2) "Corporate authorities" means a city council, village board of trustees, library board, police and firemen's pension board, or any other body or officers having authority to levy taxes, make appropriations, or approve claims for any municipality.

(3) "Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois.

(4) (Blank). "Accountant" or "accountants" means all persons licensed to practice public accounting under the laws of this State.

(5) "Audit report" means the written report of the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants and all appended statements and schedules relating thereto, presenting or recording the findings of an examination or audit of the financial transactions, affairs, or condition of a municipality.

(6) "Annual report" means the statement filed, in lieu of an audit report, by the municipalities of less than 800 population, which do not own or operate public utilities and do not have bonded debt.

(7) "Supplemental report" means the annual statement filed, in addition to any audit report provided for herein, by all municipalities, except municipalities of less than 800 population which do not own or operate public utilities and do not have bonded debt.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) "Auditor" means a licensed certified public accountant, as that term is defined in Section 0.03 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, or the substantial equivalent of a licensed CPA, as provided under Section 5.2 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, who performs an audit of municipal financial statements and records and expresses an assurance or disclaims an opinion on the audited financial statements.

(9) "Generally accepted accounting principles" means accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

(10) "Generally accepted auditing standards" means auditing standards generally accepted in the United States.

(Source: P.A. 100-837, eff. 8-13-18.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-3)

Sec. 8-8-3. Audit requirements.

(a) The corporate authorities of each municipality coming under the provisions of this Division 8 shall cause an audit of the funds and accounts of the municipality to be made by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants employed by such municipality or by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants retained by the Comptroller, as hereinafter provided.

(b) The accounts and funds of each municipality having a population of 800 or more or having a bonded debt or owning or operating any type of public utility shall be audited annually. The audit herein required shall include all of the accounts and funds of the municipality. Such audit shall be begun as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year, and shall be completed and the report submitted within 180 days after the close of such fiscal year, unless an extension of time shall be granted by the Comptroller in writing. The auditor or auditors accountant or accountants making the audit shall submit not less than 2 copies of the audit report to the corporate authorities of the municipality being audited. Municipalities not operating utilities may cause audits of the accounts of municipalities to be made more often than herein provided, by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants. The audit report of such audit when filed with the Comptroller together with an audit report covering the remainder of the period for which an audit is required to be filed hereunder shall satisfy the requirements of this section.

(c) Municipalities of less than 800 population which do not own or operate public utilities and do not have bonded debt, shall file annually with the Comptroller a financial report containing information required by the Comptroller. Such annual financial report shall be on forms devised by
the Comptroller in such manner as to not require professional accounting services for its preparation.

(d) In addition to any audit report required, all municipalities, except municipalities of less than 800 population which do not own or operate public utilities and do not have bonded debt, shall file annually with the Comptroller a supplemental report on forms devised and approved by the Comptroller.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if a municipality (i) has a population of less than 200, (ii) has bonded debt in the amount of $50,000 or less, and (iii) owns or operates a public utility, then the municipality shall cause an audit of the funds and accounts of the municipality to be performed made by an auditor accountant employed by the municipality or retained by the Comptroller for fiscal year 2011 and every fourth fiscal year thereafter or until the municipality has a population of 200 or more, has bonded debt in excess of $50,000, or no longer owns or operates a public utility. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as limiting the municipality's duty to file an annual financial report with the Comptroller or to comply with the filing requirements concerning the county clerk.

(f) All audits and reports to be filed with the Comptroller under this Section must be submitted electronically and the Comptroller must post the audits and reports on the Internet no later than 45 days after they are received. If the municipality provides the Comptroller's Office with sufficient evidence that the audit or report cannot be filed electronically, the Comptroller may waive this requirement. The Comptroller must also post a list of municipalities that are not in compliance with the reporting requirements set forth in this Section.

(g) Subsection (f) of this Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule municipalities of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(h) Any financial report under this Section shall include the name of the purchasing agent who oversees all competitively bid contracts. If there is no purchasing agent, the name of the person responsible for oversight of all competitively bid contracts shall be listed.

(Source: P.A. 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-3.5)

Sec. 8-8-3.5. Tax Increment Financing Report. The reports filed under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5 of the Tax Increment Allocation

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Redevelopment Act and the reports filed under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.6-22 of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code must be separate from any other annual report filed with the Comptroller. The Comptroller must, in cooperation with reporting municipalities, create a format for the reporting of information described in paragraphs (1.5) and (5) and in subparagraph (G) of paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5 of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act and the information described in paragraphs (1.5) and (5) and in subparagraph (G) of paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of Section 11-74.6-22 of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law that facilitates consistent reporting among the reporting municipalities. The Comptroller may allow these reports to be filed electronically and may display the report, or portions of the report, electronically via the Internet. All reports filed under this Section must be made available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times. A Tax Increment Financing Report must be filed electronically with the Comptroller within 180 days after the close of the municipal fiscal year or as soon thereafter as the audit for the redevelopment project area for that fiscal year becomes available. If the Tax Increment Finance administrator provides the Comptroller's office with sufficient evidence that the report is in the process of being completed by an auditor, the Comptroller may grant an extension. If the required report is not filed within the time extended by the Comptroller, the Comptroller shall notify the corporate authorities of that municipality that the audit report is past due. The Comptroller may charge a municipality a fee of $5 per day for the first 15 days past due, $10 per day for 16 through 30 days past due, $15 per day for 31 through 45 days past due, and $20 per day for the 46th day and every day thereafter. These amounts may be reduced at the Comptroller's discretion. In the event the required audit report is not filed within 60 days of such notice, the Comptroller shall cause such audit to be made by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants. The Comptroller may decline to order an audit and the preparation of an audit report if an initial examination of the books and records of the municipality indicates that books and records of the municipality are inadequate or unavailable to support the preparation of the audit report or the supplemental report due to the passage of time or the occurrence of a natural disaster. All fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. In the event the Comptroller causes an audit to be made in accordance with the requirements of this Section, the municipality shall pay to the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Comptroller reasonable compensation and expenses to reimburse her for the cost of preparing or completing such report. Moneys paid to the Comptroller pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Audit Expense Revolving Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-497, eff. 8-16-13; 98-922, eff. 8-15-14.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-4)
Sec. 8-8-4. Overdue reports.

(a) In the event the required audit report for a municipality is not filed with the Comptroller in accordance with Section 8-8-7 within 180 days after the close of the fiscal year of the municipality, the Comptroller shall notify the corporate authorities of that municipality in writing that the audit report is due, and may also grant an extension of time of 60 days, for the filing of the audit report. In the event the required audit report is not filed within the time specified in such written notice, the Comptroller shall cause such audit to be made by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants. In the event the required annual or supplemental report for a municipality is not filed within 6 months after the close of the fiscal year of the municipality, the Comptroller shall notify the corporate authorities of that municipality in writing that the annual or supplemental report is due and may grant an extension in time of 60 days for the filing of such annual or supplemental report.

(b) In the event the annual or supplemental report is not filed within the time extended by the Comptroller, the Comptroller shall cause such annual or supplemental report to be prepared or completed and the municipality shall pay to the Comptroller reasonable compensation and expenses to reimburse him for the cost of preparing or completing such annual or supplemental report. Moneys paid to the Comptroller pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Audit Expense Revolving Fund.

(c) The Comptroller may decline to order an audit or the completion of the supplemental report if an initial examination of the books and records of the municipality indicates that books and records of the municipality are inadequate or unavailable to support the preparation of the audit report or the supplemental report due to the passage of time or the occurrence of a natural disaster.

(d) The State Comptroller may grant extensions for delinquent audits or reports. The Comptroller may charge a municipality a fee for a delinquent audit or report of $5 per day for the first 15 days past due, $10 per day for 16 through 30 days past due, $15 per day for 31 through 45

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
days past due, and $20 per day for the 46th day and every day thereafter. These amounts may be reduced at the Comptroller's discretion. All fees collected under this subsection (d) shall be deposited into the Comptroller's Administrative Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-922, eff. 8-15-14; 99-459, eff. 8-25-15.)
(65 ILCS 5/8-8-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-5)

Sec. 8-8-5. (a) Prior to fiscal year 2019, the audit shall be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Reporting on the financial position and results of financial operations for each fund of the municipality shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or other comprehensive basis of accounting. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each municipality shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall consist of the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that the auditor is unable to express such opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Municipal authorities shall not impose limitations on the scope of the audit to the extent that the effect of such limitations will result in the qualification of the opinion of the auditor or auditors. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the municipality since the filing of the last audit report.

(b) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the audit shall be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each municipality shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall include the financial statements for governmental activities, business-type activities, discretely presented component units, and each major fund and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
aggregated nonmajor fund. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion or opinions of the auditor or auditors with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that the auditor is unable to express an opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each auditor's report shall include a representation by the auditor or auditors conducting the audit has been performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Municipal authorities shall not impose limitations on the scope of the audit to the extent that the effect of the limitations will result in the modification or qualification of the opinion or opinions of the auditor or auditors. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the municipality since the filing of the last audit report.

(c) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports shall contain financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards if the last audit report filed preceding fiscal year 2019 expressed an unmodified or modified opinion by the independent auditor that the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(d) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports containing financial statements prepared in accordance with an other comprehensive basis of accounting may follow the best practices and guidelines outlined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and shall be audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. If the corporate authority of a municipality submits an audit report containing financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, thereafter all future audit reports shall also contain financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(e) Audits may be made on financial statements prepared using either an accrual or cash basis of accounting, depending upon the system followed by the municipality, and audit reports shall comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-837, eff. 8-13-18.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-7)

Sec. 8-8-7. When the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants have completed the audit, not less than 2 copies of a report of the audit
shall be made and signed by the accountant making such audit, and shall immediately be filed with the municipality audited. Each audit report shall include the certification of the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants making the audit that the audit has been performed in compliance with generally accepted auditing standards. The municipality shall immediately make one copy of the report, or one copy of the report authorized by this Division 8 in lieu of an audit report, a part of its public records and at all times thereafter this copy shall be open to public inspection. In addition, the municipality shall file one copy of the report with the Comptroller. An audit report which fails to meet the requirements of this Act shall be rejected by the Comptroller and returned to the municipal authorities for corrective action. Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a municipality, in filing its audit report with the Comptroller, from transmitting with such report any comment or explanation that it may desire to make concerning that report. The audit report filed with the Comptroller, together with any accompanying comment or explanation, shall immediately become a part of his public records and shall at all times thereafter be open to public inspection. It shall be unlawful for the auditor accountant to make any disclosure of the result of any examination of any public account excepting as he does so directly to the corporate authorities of the municipality audited.

(Source: P.A. 85-1000.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-8)

Sec. 8-8-8. The expenses of the audit and investigation of public accounts provided for in Division 8, whether ordered by the corporate authorities or the Comptroller, shall be paid by the municipality for which the audit is made. Payment shall be ordered by the corporate authorities out of the funds of the municipality and it shall be the duty of such authorities to make provisions for payment. Contracts for the performance of audits required by this Division 8 may be entered into without competitive bidding. If the audit is made by an auditor or auditors accountant or accountants retained by the Comptroller, the municipality shall pay to the Comptroller reasonable compensation and expenses to reimburse him for the cost of making such audit.

The corporate authorities of all municipalities coming under the provisions of this Division 8 shall have the power to annually levy a "Municipal Auditing Tax" upon all of the taxable property of the municipalities at the rate on the dollar which will produce an amount which will equal a sum sufficient to meet the cost of all auditing and
reports thereunder. Such municipal auditing tax shall be held in a special fund and used for no other purpose than the payment of expenses occasioned by this Division 8.

The tax authorized by this Section shall be in addition to taxes for general corporate purposes authorized under Section 8-3-1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 81-824.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0420
(Senate Bill No. 1839)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 3. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

Sec. 4. Exemptions. Nothing contained in any Section of this Act shall apply to, or in any manner interfere with:

(a) the lawful practice of any physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, dentist, podiatric physician, veterinarian, or therapeutically or diagnostically certified optometrist within the limits of his or her license, or prevent him or her from supplying to his or her bona fide patients such drugs, medicines, or poisons as may seem to him appropriate;

(b) the sale of compressed gases;

(c) the sale of patent or proprietary medicines and household remedies when sold in original and unbroken packages only, if such patent or proprietary medicines and household remedies be properly and adequately labeled as to content and usage and generally considered and accepted as harmless and nonpoisonous when used according to the directions on the label, and also do not contain opium or coca leaves, or any compound, salt or derivative thereof, or any drug which, according to the latest editions of the following authoritative pharmaceutical treatises and standards, namely, The United States Pharmacopoeia/National

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Formulary (USP/NF), the United States Dispensatory, and the Accepted Dental Remedies of the Council of Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association or any or either of them, in use on the effective date of this Act, or according to the existing provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Regulations of the Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, promulgated thereunder now in effect, is designated, described or considered as a narcotic, hypnotic, habit forming, dangerous, or poisonous drug;

(d) the sale of poultry and livestock remedies in original and unbroken packages only, labeled for poultry and livestock medication;

(e) the sale of poisonous substances or mixture of poisonous substances, in unbroken packages, for nonmedicinal use in the arts or industries or for insecticide purposes; provided, they are properly and adequately labeled as to content and such nonmedicinal usage, in conformity with the provisions of all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations promulgated thereunder now in effect relating thereto and governing the same, and those which are required under such applicable laws and regulations to be labeled with the word "Poison", are also labeled with the word "Poison" printed thereon in prominent type and the name of a readily obtainable antidote with directions for its administration;

(f) the delegation of limited prescriptive authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to a physician assistant under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987. This delegated authority under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 may, but is not required to, include prescription of controlled substances, as defined in Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, in accordance with a written supervision agreement;

(g) the delegation of prescriptive authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or a licensed podiatric physician to an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with a written collaborative agreement under Sections 65-35 and 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act; and

(h) the sale or distribution of dialysate or devices necessary to perform home peritoneal renal dialysis for patients with end-
stage renal disease, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the dialysate, comprised of dextrose or icodextrin, or devices are approved or cleared by the federal Food and Drug Administration, as required by federal law;

(2) the dialysate or devices are lawfully held by a manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent, which is properly registered with the Board as a manufacturer, third-party logistics provider, or wholesaler;

(3) the dialysate or devices are held and delivered to the manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent in the original, sealed packaging from the manufacturing facility;

(4) the dialysate or devices are delivered only upon receipt of a physician's prescription by a licensed pharmacy in which the prescription is processed in accordance with provisions set forth in this Act, and the transmittal of an order from the licensed pharmacy to the manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent; and

(5) the manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent delivers the dialysate or devices directly to: (i) a patient with end-stage renal disease, or his or her designee, for the patient's self-administration of the dialysis therapy or (ii) a health care provider or institution for administration or delivery of the dialysis therapy to a patient with end-stage renal disease.

This paragraph (h) does not include any other drugs for peritoneal dialysis, except dialysate, as described in item (1) of this paragraph (h). All records of sales and distribution of dialysate to patients made pursuant to this paragraph (h) must be retained in accordance with Section 18 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-218, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 10. The Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act is amended by changing Sections 15, 20, 26, 30, 35, 40, 57, 80, and 155 and by adding Section 25.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 120/15) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)
Sec. 15. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Authentication" means the affirmative verification, before any wholesale distribution of a prescription drug occurs, that each transaction listed on the pedigree has occurred.

"Authorized distributor of record" means a wholesale distributor with whom a manufacturer has established an ongoing relationship to distribute the manufacturer's prescription drug. An ongoing relationship is deemed to exist between a wholesale distributor and a manufacturer when the wholesale distributor, including any affiliated group of the wholesale distributor, as defined in Section 1504 of the Internal Revenue Code, complies with the following:

(1) The wholesale distributor has a written agreement currently in effect with the manufacturer evidencing the ongoing relationship; and

(2) The wholesale distributor is listed on the manufacturer's current list of authorized distributors of record, which is updated by the manufacturer on no less than a monthly basis.

"Blood" means whole blood collected from a single donor and processed either for transfusion or further manufacturing.

"Blood component" means that part of blood separated by physical or mechanical means.

"Board" means the State Board of Pharmacy of the Department of Professional Regulation.

"Chain pharmacy warehouse" means a physical location for prescription drugs that acts as a central warehouse and performs intracompany sales or transfers of the drugs to a group of chain or mail order pharmacies that have the same common ownership and control. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a chain pharmacy warehouse shall be considered part of the normal distribution channel.

"Co-licensed partner or product" means an instance where one or more parties have the right to engage in the manufacturing or marketing of a prescription drug, consistent with the FDA's implementation of the Prescription Drug Marketing Act.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Drop shipment" means the sale of a prescription drug to a wholesale distributor by the manufacturer of the prescription drug or that manufacturer's co-licensed product partner, that manufacturer's third party logistics provider, or that manufacturer's exclusive distributor or by an authorized distributor of record that purchased the product directly from
the manufacturer or one of these entities whereby the wholesale distributor or chain pharmacy warehouse takes title but not physical possession of such prescription drug and the wholesale distributor invoices the pharmacy, chain pharmacy warehouse, or other person authorized by law to dispense or administer such drug to a patient and the pharmacy, chain pharmacy warehouse, or other authorized person receives delivery of the prescription drug directly from the manufacturer, that manufacturer's third party logistics provider, or that manufacturer's exclusive distributor or from an authorized distributor of record that purchased the product directly from the manufacturer or one of these entities.

"Drug sample" means a unit of a prescription drug that is not intended to be sold and is intended to promote the sale of the drug.

"Facility" means a facility of a wholesale distributor where prescription drugs are stored, handled, repackaged, or offered for sale, or a facility of a third-party logistics provider where prescription drugs are stored or handled.

"FDA" means the United States Food and Drug Administration.

"Manufacturer" means a person licensed or approved by the FDA to engage in the manufacture of drugs or devices, consistent with the definition of "manufacturer" set forth in the FDA's regulations and guidances implementing the Prescription Drug Marketing Act.

"Manufacturer's exclusive distributor" means anyone who contracts with a manufacturer to provide or coordinate warehousing, distribution, or other services on behalf of a manufacturer and who takes title to that manufacturer's prescription drug, but who does not have general responsibility to direct the sale or disposition of the manufacturer's prescription drug. A manufacturer's exclusive distributor must be licensed as a wholesale distributor under this Act and, in order to be considered part of the normal distribution channel, must also be an authorized distributor of record.

"Normal distribution channel" means a chain of custody for a prescription drug that goes, directly or by drop shipment, from (i) a manufacturer of the prescription drug, (ii) that manufacturer to that manufacturer's co-licensed partner, (iii) that manufacturer to that manufacturer's third party logistics provider, or (iv) that manufacturer to that manufacturer's exclusive distributor to:

(1) a pharmacy or to other designated persons authorized by law to dispense or administer the drug to a patient;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) a wholesale distributor to a pharmacy or other designated persons authorized by law to dispense or administer the drug to a patient;

(3) a wholesale distributor to a chain pharmacy warehouse to that chain pharmacy warehouse's intracompany pharmacy to a patient or other designated persons authorized by law to dispense or administer the drug to a patient;

(4) a chain pharmacy warehouse to the chain pharmacy warehouse's intracompany pharmacy or other designated persons authorized by law to dispense or administer the drug to the patient;

(5) an authorized distributor of record to one other authorized distributor of record to an office-based health care practitioner authorized by law to dispense or administer the drug to the patient; or

(6) an authorized distributor to a pharmacy or other persons licensed to dispense or administer the drug.

"Pedigree" means a document or electronic file containing information that records each wholesale distribution of any given prescription drug from the point of origin to the final wholesale distribution point of any given prescription drug.

"Person" means and includes a natural person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other legal business entity.

"Pharmacy distributor" means any pharmacy licensed in this State or hospital pharmacy that is engaged in the delivery or distribution of prescription drugs either to any other pharmacy licensed in this State or to any other person or entity including, but not limited to, a wholesale drug distributor engaged in the delivery or distribution of prescription drugs who is involved in the actual, constructive, or attempted transfer of a drug in this State to other than the ultimate consumer except as otherwise provided for by law.

"Prescription drug" means any human drug, including any biological product (except for blood and blood components intended for transfusion or biological products that are also medical devices), required by federal law or regulation to be dispensed only by a prescription, including finished dosage forms and bulk drug substances subject to Section 503 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

"Repackage" means repackaging or otherwise changing the container, wrapper, or labeling to further the distribution of a prescription
drug, excluding that completed by the pharmacist responsible for dispensing the product to a patient.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Third-party logistics provider" means anyone who contracts with a prescription drug manufacturer to provide or coordinate warehousing, distribution, or other services on behalf of a manufacturer, but does not take title to the prescription drug or have general responsibility to direct the prescription drug's sale or disposition. A third party logistics provider must be licensed as a wholesale distributor under this Act and, in order to be considered part of the normal distribution channel, must also be an authorized distributor of record.

"Wholesale distribution" means the distribution of prescription drugs to persons other than a consumer or patient, but does not include any of the following:

1. Intracompany sales of prescription drugs, meaning (i) any transaction or transfer between any division, subsidiary, parent, or affiliated or related company under the common ownership and control of a corporate entity or (ii) any transaction or transfer between co-licensees of a co-licensed product.
2. The sale, purchase, distribution, trade, or transfer of a prescription drug or offer to sell, purchase, distribute, trade, or transfer a prescription drug for emergency medical reasons.
3. The distribution of prescription drug samples by manufacturers' representatives.
4. Drug returns, when conducted by a hospital, health care entity, or charitable institution in accordance with federal regulation.
5. The sale of minimal quantities of prescription drugs by licensed pharmacies to licensed practitioners for office use or other licensed pharmacies.
6. The sale, purchase, or trade of a drug, an offer to sell, purchase, or trade a drug, or the dispensing of a drug pursuant to a prescription.
7. The sale, transfer, merger, or consolidation of all or part of the business of a pharmacy or pharmacies from or with another pharmacy or pharmacies, whether accomplished as a purchase and sale of stock or business assets.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) The sale, purchase, distribution, trade, or transfer of a prescription drug from one authorized distributor of record to one additional authorized distributor of record when the manufacturer has stated in writing to the receiving authorized distributor of record that the manufacturer is unable to supply the prescription drug and the supplying authorized distributor of record states in writing that the prescription drug being supplied had until that time been exclusively in the normal distribution channel.

(9) The delivery of or the offer to deliver a prescription drug by a common carrier solely in the common carrier's usual course of business of transporting prescription drugs when the common carrier does not store, warehouse, or take legal ownership of the prescription drug.

(10) The sale or transfer from a retail pharmacy, mail order pharmacy, or chain pharmacy warehouse of expired, damaged, returned, or recalled prescription drugs to the original manufacturer, the originating wholesale distributor, or a third party returns processor.

"Wholesale drug distributor" means anyone engaged in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs into, out of, or within the State, including without limitation manufacturers; repackers; own label distributors; jobbers; private label distributors; brokers; warehouses, including manufacturers' and distributors' warehouses; manufacturer's exclusive distributors; and authorized distributors of record; drug wholesalers or distributors; independent wholesale drug traders; specialty wholesale distributors; third-party logistics providers; and retail pharmacies that conduct wholesale distribution; and chain pharmacy warehouses that conduct wholesale distribution. In order to be considered part of the normal distribution channel, a wholesale distributor must also be an authorized distributor of record.

(Source: P.A. 97-804, eff. 1-1-13.)

(225 ILCS 120/20) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

Sec. 20. Prohibited drug purchases or receipt. It shall be unlawful for any person or entity located in this State to knowingly receive any prescription drug from any source other than a person or entity required by the laws of this State to be licensed to ship into, out of, or within this State. A person or entity licensed under the laws of this State shall include, but is not limited to, a wholesale distributor, manufacturer, third-party

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
logistics provider, pharmacy distributor, or pharmacy. Any person violating this Section shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. A second violation shall constitute a Class 4 felony.
(Source: P.A. 97-804, eff. 1-1-13.)

(225 ILCS 120/25.5 new)
Sec. 25.5. Third-party logistics providers.
(a) Each resident third-party logistics provider must be licensed by the Department, and every non-resident third-party logistics provider must be licensed in this State, in accordance with this Act, prior to shipping a prescription drug into this State.
(b) The Department shall require, without limitation, all of the following information from each applicant for licensure under this Act:
   (1) The name, full business address, and telephone number of the licensee.
   (2) All trade or business names used by the licensee.
   (3) Addresses, telephone numbers, and the names of contact persons for all facilities used by the licensee for the storage, handling, and distribution of prescription drugs.
   (4) The type of ownership or operation, such as a partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship.
   (5) The name of the owner or operator of the third-party logistics provider, including:
      (A) if a natural person, the name of the natural person;
      (B) if a partnership, the name of each partner and the name of the partnership;
      (C) if a corporation, the name and title of each corporate officer and director, the corporate names, and the name of the state of incorporation; and
      (D) if a sole proprietorship, the full name of the sole proprietor and the name of the business entity.
   (6) A list of all licenses and permits issued to the applicant by any other state that authorizes the applicant to purchase or possess prescription drugs.
   (7) The name of the designated representative for the third-party logistics provider, together with the personal information statement and fingerprints, as required under subsection (c) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) Minimum liability insurance and other insurance as defined by rule.

(9) Any additional information required by the Department.

(c) Each third-party logistics provider must designate an individual representative who shall serve as the contact person for the Department. This representative must provide the Department with all of the following information:

(1) Information concerning whether the person has been enjoined, either temporarily or permanently, by a court of competent jurisdiction from violating any federal or State law regulating the possession, control, or distribution of prescription drugs or criminal violations, together with details concerning any such event.

(2) A description of any involvement by the person with any business, including any investments, other than the ownership of stock in a publicly traded company or mutual fund, that manufactured, administered, prescribed, distributed, or stored pharmaceutical products and any lawsuits in which such businesses were named as a party.

(3) A description of any misdemeanor or felony criminal offense of which the person, as an adult, was found guilty, regardless of whether adjudication of guilt was withheld or whether the person pled guilty or nolo contendere. If the person indicates that a criminal conviction is under appeal and submits a copy of the notice of appeal of that criminal offense, the applicant must, within 15 days after the disposition of the appeal, submit to the Department a copy of the final written order of disposition.

(4) The designated representative of an applicant for licensure as a third-party logistics provider shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed. The Department of State Police shall charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois convictions to the Department. The Department may require applicants to pay a separate fingerprinting fee, either to the Department or to a vendor. The Department, in its discretion, may allow an applicant who does not have reasonable access to a designated vendor to provide his or her fingerprints in an alternative manner. The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph (4).

(d) A third-party logistics provider shall not operate from a place of residence.

(e) A third-party logistics provider facility shall be located apart and separate from any retail pharmacy licensed by the Department.

(f) The Department may not issue a third-party logistics provider license to an applicant, unless the Department first:

(1) ensures that a physical inspection of the facility satisfactory to the Department has occurred at the address provided by the applicant, as required under item (1) of subsection (b) of this Section; such inspection is not required if the resident state of the third-party logistics provider facility does not license third-party logistics providers or if the resident state does not inspect third-party logistics providers. If the resident state does not inspect third-party logistics providers, a Verified Accredited Wholesale Distributors Accreditation or other inspection approved by the Department meets this requirement; and

(2) determines that the designated representative meets each of the following qualifications:

(A) He or she is at least 21 years of age.

(B) He or she is employed by the applicant full time in a managerial level position.

(C) He or she is actively involved in and aware of the actual daily operation of third-party logistics provider.

(g) A third-party logistics provider shall publicly display all licenses and have the most recent state and federal inspection reports readily available.

(225 ILCS 120/26)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)
Sec. 26. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty.

(a) Any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds oneself out to practice as a wholesale drug distributor, 

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
pharmacy distributor, or third-party logistics provider without being licensed to ship into, out of, or within the State under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(b) The Department has the authority and power to investigate any and all unlicensed activity.

(c) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(Source: P.A. 97-804, eff. 1-1-13.)

(225 ILCS 120/30) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-30)

Sec. 30. License renewal application procedures. Application blanks for renewal of any license required by this Act shall be mailed or emailed to each licensee at least 60 days before the license expires. If the application for renewal with the required fee is not received by the Department before the expiration date, the existing license shall lapse and become null and void. Failure to renew before the expiration date is cause for a late payment penalty, discipline, or both.

(Source: P.A. 87-594.)

(225 ILCS 120/35) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-35)

Sec. 35. Fees; Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund.

(a) The Department shall provide by rule for a schedule of fees for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including but not limited to original licensure, renewal, and restoration. The fees shall be nonrefundable.

(b) All fees collected under this Act shall be deposited into the Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund and shall be appropriated to the Department for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department in the administration of this Act. Moneys in the Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized by Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-300).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The moneys deposited into the Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund shall be invested to earn interest which shall accrue to the Fund.

The Department shall present to the Board for its review and comment all appropriation requests from the Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund. The Department shall give due consideration to any comments of the Board in making appropriation requests.

(c) Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or certificate or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license or certificate, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license or certificate and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license or certificate to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Director may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Director finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

(d) The Department shall maintain a roster of the names and addresses of all registrants and of all persons whose licenses have been suspended or revoked. This roster shall be available upon written request and payment of the required fee.

(e) A manufacturer of controlled substances, or wholesale distributor of controlled substances, or third-party logistics provider that is licensed under this Act and owned and operated by the State is exempt from licensure, registration, renewal, and other fees required under this Act. Nothing in this subsection (e) shall be construed to prohibit the Department from imposing any fine or other penalty allowed under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-689, eff. 10-29-07.)

(225 ILCS 120/40) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-40)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 40. Rules and regulations. The Department shall make any rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and enforce the provisions of this Act. Rules and regulations that incorporate and set detailed standards for meeting each of the license prerequisites set forth in Section 25 of this Act shall be adopted no later than September 14, 1992. All rules and regulations promulgated under this Section shall conform to wholesale drug distributor licensing guidelines formally adopted by the FDA at 21 C.F.R. Part 205. In case of conflict between any rule or regulation adopted by the Department and any FDA wholesale drug distributor or third-party logistics provider guideline, the FDA guideline shall control.

(Source: P.A. 87-594.)

(225 ILCS 120/57)

Sec. 57. Pedigree.

(a) Each person who is engaged in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs, including repackagers, but excluding the original manufacturer of the finished form of the prescription drug, that leave or have ever left the normal distribution channel shall, before each wholesale distribution of the drug, provide a pedigree to the person who receives the drug. A retail pharmacy, mail order pharmacy, or chain pharmacy warehouse must comply with the requirements of this Section only if the pharmacy or chain pharmacy warehouse engages in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs. On or before July 1, 2009, the Department shall determine a targeted implementation date for electronic track and trace pedigree technology. This targeted implementation date shall not be sooner than July 1, 2010. Beginning on the date established by the Department, pedigrees may be implemented through an approved and readily available system that electronically tracks and traces the wholesale distribution of each prescription drug starting with the sale by the manufacturer through acquisition and sale by any wholesale distributor and until final sale to a pharmacy or other authorized person administering or dispensing the prescription drug. This electronic tracking system shall be deemed to be readily available only upon there being available a standardized system originating with the manufacturers and capable of being used on a wide scale across the entire pharmaceutical chain, including manufacturers, wholesale distributors, third-party logistics providers, and pharmacies. Consideration must also be given to the large-
scale implementation of this technology across the supply chain and the
technology must be proven to have no negative impact on the safety and
efficacy of the pharmaceutical product.

(b) Each person who is engaged in the wholesale distribution of a
prescription drug who is provided a pedigree for a prescription drug and
attempts to further distribute that prescription drug, including repackagers,
but excluding the original manufacturer of the finished form of the
prescription drug, must affirmatively verify before any distribution of a
prescription drug occurs that each transaction listed on the pedigree has
occurred.

(c) The pedigree must include all necessary identifying information
concerning each sale in the chain of distribution of the product from the
manufacturer or the manufacturer's third party logistics provider, co-
licensed product partner, or exclusive distributor through acquisition and
sale by any wholesale distributor or repackager, until final sale to a
pharmacy or other person dispensing or administering the drug. This
necessary chain of distribution information shall include, without
limitation all of the following:

   (1) The name, address, telephone number and, if available,
       the e-mail address of each owner of the prescription drug and each
       wholesale distributor of the prescription drug.

   (2) The name and address of each location from which the
       product was shipped, if different from the owner's.

   (3) Transaction dates.

   (4) Certification that each recipient has authenticated the
       pedigree.

(d) The pedigree must also include without limitation all of the
following information concerning the prescription drug:

   (1) The name and national drug code number of the
       prescription drug.

   (2) The dosage form and strength of the prescription drug.

   (3) The size of the container.

   (4) The number of containers.

   (5) The lot number of the prescription drug.

   (6) The name of the manufacturer of the finished dosage
       form.

(e) Each pedigree or electronic file shall be maintained by the
purchaser and the wholesale distributor for at least 3 years from the date of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
sale or transfer and made available for inspection or use within 5 business days upon a request of the Department.

(Source: P.A. 95-689, eff. 10-29-07.)

(225 ILCS 120/80) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-80)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

Sec. 80. Violations of Act.

(a) If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in the court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, the Court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) Whoever knowingly conducts business as a wholesale drug distributor or third-party logistics provider in this State without being appropriately licensed under this Act shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation and for each subsequent conviction shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(c) Whenever in the opinion of the Department any person not licensed in good standing under this Act violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against him. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

(Source: P.A. 87-594.)

(225 ILCS 120/155) (from Ch. 111, par. 8301-155)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

Sec. 155. Temporary suspension of license; hearing. The Director may temporarily suspend licensure as a wholesale drug distributor or third-party logistics provider, without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 85 of this Act, if the Director finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that a continuation in business would constitute an imminent danger to the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
public. In the event that the Director temporarily suspends a license or certificate without a hearing, a hearing by the Department must be held within 10 days after the suspension has occurred and be concluded without appreciable delay.
(Source: P.A. 87-594.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0421
(Senate Bill No. 1841)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Massage Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(225 ILCS 57/25)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 25. Exemptions.
(a) This Act does not prohibit a person licensed under any other Act in this State from engaging in the practice for which he or she is licensed.
(b) Persons exempted under this Section include, but are not limited to, physicians, podiatric physicians, naprapaths, and physical therapists.
(c) Nothing in this Act prohibits qualified members of other professional groups, including but not limited to nurses, occupational therapists, cosmetologists, and estheticians, from performing massage in a manner consistent with their training and the code of ethics of their respective professions.
(d) Nothing in this Act prohibits a student of an approved massage school or program from performing massage, provided that the student does not hold himself or herself out as a licensed massage therapist and does not receive compensation, including tips, for massage therapy services.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) Nothing in this Act prohibits practitioners that do not involve intentional soft tissue manipulation, including but not limited to Alexander Technique, Feldenkrais, Reike, and Therapeutic Touch, from practicing.

(f) Practitioners of certain service marked bodywork approaches that do involve intentional soft tissue manipulation, including but not limited to Rolfing, Trager Approach, Polarity Therapy, and Orthobionomy, are exempt from this Act if they are approved by their governing body based on a minimum level of training, demonstration of competency, and adherence to ethical standards.

(g) Until January 1, 2020, practitioners of Asian bodywork approaches are exempt from this Act if they are members of the American Organization of Bodywork Therapies of Asia as certified practitioners or if they are approved by an Asian bodywork organization based on a minimum level of training, demonstration of competency, and adherence to ethical standards set by their governing body.

(h) Practitioners of other forms of bodywork who restrict manipulation of soft tissue to the feet, hands, and ears, and who do not have the client disrobe, such as reflexology, are exempt from this Act.

(i) Nothing in this Act applies to massage therapists from other states or countries when providing educational programs or services for a period not exceeding 30 days within a calendar year.

(j) Nothing in this Act prohibits a person from treating ailments by spiritual means through prayer alone in accordance with the tenets and practices of a recognized church or religious denomination.

(k) Nothing in this Act applies to the practice of massage therapy by a person either actively licensed as a massage therapist in another state or currently certified by the National Certification Board of Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork or other national certifying body if said person's state does not license massage therapists, if he or she is performing his or her duties for a non-Illinois based team or organization, or for a national athletic event held in this State, so long as he or she restricts his or her practice to his or her team or organization or to event participants during the course of his or her team's or organization's stay in this State or for the duration of the event.

(Source: P.A. 97-514, eff. 8-23-11; 98-214, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0422
(Senate Bill No. 1847)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Section 9.12a as follows:
(415 ILCS 5/9.12a new)
Sec. 9.12a. Notice. When a permit for a new facility is required by this Title II, the Agency shall provide notice: (i) by certified or registered mail or, upon request, electronically, to the State Senator and State Representative of the district where the facility will be located; and (ii) to the public via a posting on its website in a format that is searchable by zip code. Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Agency shall adopt rules to implement this Section.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0423
(Senate Bill No. 1899)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Public Employment Office Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1015/7) (from Ch. 48, par. 183)
Sec. 7. No fee or compensation shall be charged or received directly or indirectly from persons applying for employment or help through said free employment offices, and any officer or employee of the Department of Employment Security who shall accept, directly or indirectly any fee or compensation from any applicant or from his or her representative shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor, except that this Section does not prohibit referral of an individual to an apprenticeship

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
program that is approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training and charges an application fee of $50 or less. This Section does not prohibit the Department from attending or promoting hiring events hosted by someone other than the Department, at which an admission fee is charged, if neither the Department nor employees of the Department receive any portion of the fee in connection with the event.

(Source: P.A. 98-1133, eff. 12-23-14.)

Section 10. The State Tax Lien Registration Act is amended by changing Section 1-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 750/1-5)
Sec. 1-5. Purpose.

(a) The purpose of this Act is to provide a uniform statewide system for filing notices of tax liens that are in favor of or enforced by the Department or the Department of Employment Security. The Department shall maintain the system.

(b) The scope of this Act is limited to tax liens in real property and personal property, tangible and intangible, of taxpayers or other persons or entities against whom the Department or the Department of Employment Security has liens pursuant to law for unpaid final tax liabilities administered by the Department.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to invalidate any lien filed by the Department with a county recorder of deeds prior to January 1, 2018 or by the Department of Employment Security prior to January 1, 2020 to the effective date of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 15. The Unemployment Insurance Act is amended by changing Sections 401, 403, 1505, 1506.6, 2401, and 2402 and by adding Section 2401.1 as follows:

(820 ILCS 405/401) (from Ch. 48, par. 401)
Sec. 401. Weekly Benefit Amount - Dependents' Allowances.
A. With respect to any week beginning in a benefit year beginning prior to January 4, 2004, an individual's weekly benefit amount shall be an amount equal to the weekly benefit amount as defined in the provisions of this Act as amended and in effect on November 18, 2011.

B. 1. With respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 4, 2004 and before January 6, 2008, an individual's weekly benefit amount shall be 48% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; provided,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
however, that the weekly benefit amount cannot exceed the maximum weekly benefit amount and cannot be less than $51. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, with respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 6, 2008, an individual's weekly benefit amount shall be 47% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; provided, however, that the weekly benefit amount cannot exceed the maximum weekly benefit amount and cannot be less than $51. With respect to any benefit year beginning in calendar year 2022, an individual's weekly benefit amount shall be 40.6% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; provided, however, that the weekly benefit amount cannot exceed the maximum weekly benefit amount and cannot be less than $51.

2. For the purposes of this subsection:

An individual's "prior average weekly wage" means the total wages for insured work paid to that individual during the 2 calendar quarters of his base period in which such total wages were highest, divided by 26. If the quotient is not already a multiple of one dollar, it shall be rounded to the nearest dollar; however if the quotient is equally near 2 multiples of one dollar, it shall be rounded to the higher multiple of one dollar.

"Determination date" means June 1 and December 1 of each calendar year except that, for the purposes of this Act only, there shall be no June 1 determination date in any year.

"Determination period" means, with respect to each June 1 determination date, the 12 consecutive calendar months ending on the immediately preceding December 31 and, with respect to each December 1 determination date, the 12 consecutive calendar months ending on the immediately preceding June 30.

"Benefit period" means the 12 consecutive calendar month period beginning on the first day of the first calendar month immediately following a determination date, except that, with respect to any calendar year in which there is a June 1 determination date, "benefit period" shall mean the 6 consecutive calendar month period beginning on the first day of the first calendar month immediately following the preceding December 1 determination date and the 6 consecutive calendar month period beginning on the first day of the first calendar month immediately following the June 1 determination date.

"Gross wages" means all the wages paid to individuals during the determination period immediately preceding a determination date for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
insured work, and reported to the Director by employers prior to the first day of the third calendar month preceding that date.

"Covered employment" for any calendar month means the total number of individuals, as determined by the Director, engaged in insured work at mid-month.

"Average monthly covered employment" means one-twelfth of the sum of the covered employment for the 12 months of a determination period.

"Statewide average annual wage" means the quotient, obtained by dividing gross wages by average monthly covered employment for the same determination period, rounded (if not already a multiple of one cent) to the nearest cent.

"Statewide average weekly wage" means the quotient, obtained by dividing the statewide average annual wage by 52, rounded (if not already a multiple of one cent) to the nearest cent. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the statewide average weekly wage for any benefit period prior to calendar year 2012 shall be as determined by the provisions of this Act as amended and in effect on November 18, 2011. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section to the contrary, the statewide average weekly wage for the benefit period of calendar year 2012 shall be $856.55 and for each calendar year thereafter, the statewide average weekly wage shall be the statewide average weekly wage, as determined in accordance with this sentence, for the immediately preceding benefit period plus (or minus) an amount equal to the percentage change in the statewide average weekly wage, as computed in accordance with the first sentence of this paragraph, between the 2 immediately preceding benefit periods, multiplied by the statewide average weekly wage, as determined in accordance with this sentence, for the immediately preceding benefit period. However, for purposes of the Workers' Compensation Act, the statewide average weekly wage will be computed using June 1 and December 1 determination dates of each calendar year and such determination shall not be subject to the limitation of the statewide average weekly wage as computed in accordance with the preceding sentence of this paragraph.

With respect to any week beginning in a benefit year beginning prior to January 4, 2004, "maximum weekly benefit amount" with respect to each week beginning within a benefit period shall be as defined in the provisions of this Act as amended and in effect on November 18, 2011.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
With respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 4, 2004 and before January 6, 2008, "maximum weekly benefit amount" with respect to each week beginning within a benefit period means 48% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, with respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 6, 2008, "maximum weekly benefit amount" with respect to each week beginning within a benefit period means 47% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

With respect to any benefit year beginning in calendar year 2022, "maximum weekly benefit amount" with respect to each week beginning within a benefit period means 40.6% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

C. With respect to any week beginning in a benefit year beginning prior to January 4, 2004, an individual's eligibility for a dependent allowance with respect to a nonworking spouse or one or more dependent children shall be as defined by the provisions of this Act as amended and in effect on November 18, 2011.

With respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 4, 2004 and before January 6, 2008, an individual to whom benefits are payable with respect to any week shall, in addition to those benefits, be paid, with respect to such week, as follows: in the case of an individual with a nonworking spouse, 9% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, provided, that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed 57% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; and in the case of an individual with a dependent child or dependent children, 17.2% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, provided that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed 65.2% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

With respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 6, 2008 and before January 1, 2010, an individual to whom benefits are payable with respect to any week shall, in addition to those benefits, be paid, with respect to such week, as follows: in the case of an individual

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with a nonworking spouse, 9% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, provided, that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed 56% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; and in the case of an individual with a dependent child or dependent children, 18.2% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, provided that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed 65.2% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

The additional amount paid pursuant to this subsection in the case of an individual with a dependent child or dependent children shall be referred to as the "dependent child allowance", and the percentage rate by which an individual's prior average weekly wage is multiplied pursuant to this subsection to calculate the dependent child allowance shall be referred to as the "dependent child allowance rate".

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, with respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 1, 2010, an individual to whom benefits are payable with respect to any week shall, in addition to those benefits, be paid, with respect to such week, as follows: in the case of an individual with a nonworking spouse, the greater of (i) 9% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, or (ii) $15, provided that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed 56% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; and in the case of an individual with a dependent child or dependent children, the greater of (i) the product of the dependent child allowance rate multiplied by his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, or (ii) the lesser of $50 or 50% of his or her weekly benefit amount, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, provided that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed the product of the statewide average weekly wage multiplied by the sum of 47% plus the dependent child allowance rate, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

With respect to any benefit year beginning in calendar year 2022, an individual to whom benefits are payable with respect to any week

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall, in addition to those benefits, be paid, with respect to such week, as follows: in the case of an individual with a nonworking spouse, the greater of (i) 9% of his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, or (ii) $15, provided that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed 49.6% of the statewide average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar; and in the case of an individual with a dependent child or dependent children, the greater of (i) the product of the dependent child allowance rate multiplied by his or her prior average weekly wage, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, or (ii) the lesser of $50 or 50% of his or her weekly benefit amount, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar, provided that the total amount payable to the individual with respect to a week shall not exceed the product of the statewide average weekly wage multiplied by 40.6% plus the dependent child allowance rate, rounded (if not already a multiple of one dollar) to the next higher dollar.

With respect to each benefit year beginning after calendar year 2012, the dependent child allowance rate shall be the sum of the allowance adjustment applicable pursuant to Section 1400.1 to the calendar year in which the benefit year begins, plus the dependent child allowance rate with respect to each benefit year beginning in the immediately preceding calendar year, except as otherwise provided in this subsection. The dependent child allowance rate with respect to each benefit year beginning in calendar year 2010 shall be 17.9%. The dependent child allowance rate with respect to each benefit year beginning in calendar year 2011 shall be 17.4%. The dependent child allowance rate with respect to each benefit year beginning in calendar year 2012 shall be 17.0% and, with respect to each benefit year beginning after calendar year 2012, shall not be less than 17.0% or greater than 17.9%.

For the purposes of this subsection:
"Dependent" means a child or a nonworking spouse.
"Child" means a natural child, stepchild, or adopted child of an individual claiming benefits under this Act or a child who is in the custody of any such individual by court order, for whom the individual is supplying and, for at least 90 consecutive days (or for the duration of the parental relationship if it has existed for less than 90 days) immediately preceding any week with respect to which the individual has filed a claim, has supplied more than one-half the cost of support, or has supplied at

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
least 1/4 of the cost of support if the individual and the other parent, together, are supplying and, during the aforesaid period, have supplied more than one-half the cost of support, and are, and were during the aforesaid period, members of the same household; and who, on the first day of such week (a) is under 18 years of age, or (b) is, and has been during the immediately preceding 90 days, unable to work because of illness or other disability: provided, that no person who has been determined to be a child of an individual who has been allowed benefits with respect to a week in the individual's benefit year shall be deemed to be a child of the other parent, and no other person shall be determined to be a child of such other parent, during the remainder of that benefit year.

"Nonworking spouse" means the lawful husband or wife of an individual claiming benefits under this Act, for whom more than one-half the cost of support has been supplied by the individual for at least 90 consecutive days (or for the duration of the marital relationship if it has existed for less than 90 days) immediately preceding any week with respect to which the individual has filed a claim, but only if the nonworking spouse is currently ineligible to receive benefits under this Act by reason of the provisions of Section 500E.

An individual who was obligated by law to provide for the support of a child or of a nonworking spouse for the aforesaid period of 90 consecutive days, but was prevented by illness or injury from doing so, shall be deemed to have provided more than one-half the cost of supporting the child or nonworking spouse for that period.

(820 ILCS 405/403) (from Ch. 48, par. 403)
Sec. 403. Maximum total amount of benefits.
A. With respect to any benefit year beginning prior to September 30, 1979, any otherwise eligible individual shall be entitled, during such benefit year, to a maximum total amount of benefits as shall be determined in the manner set forth in this Act as amended and in effect on November 9, 1977.

B. With respect to any benefit year beginning on or after September 30, 1979, except as otherwise provided in this Section, any otherwise eligible individual shall be entitled, during such benefit year, to a maximum total amount of benefits equal to 26 times his or her weekly benefit amount plus dependents' allowances, or to the total wages for insured work paid to such individual during the individual's base period, whichever amount is smaller. With respect to any benefit year beginning in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
calendar year 2012, any otherwise eligible individual shall be entitled, during such benefit year, to a maximum total amount of benefits equal to 25 times his or her weekly benefit amount plus dependents' allowances, or to the total wages for insured work paid to such individual during the individual's base period, whichever amount is smaller. With respect to any benefit year beginning in calendar year 2022, any otherwise eligible individual shall be entitled, during such benefit year, to a maximum total amount of benefits equal to 24 times his or her weekly benefit amount plus dependents' allowances, or to the total wages for insured work paid to such individual during the individual's base period, whichever amount is smaller.

(Source: P.A. 99-488, eff. 12-4-15; 100-568, eff. 12-15-17.)

(820 ILCS 405/1505) (from Ch. 48, par. 575)

Sec. 1505. Adjustment of state experience factor. The state experience factor shall be adjusted in accordance with the following provisions:

A. For calendar years prior to 1988, the state experience factor shall be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of this Act as amended and in effect on November 18, 2011.

B. (Blank).

C. For calendar year 1988 and each calendar year thereafter, for which the state experience factor is being determined.

1. For every $50,000,000 (or fraction thereof) by which the adjusted trust fund balance falls below the target balance set forth in this subsection, the state experience factor for the succeeding year shall be increased one percent absolute.

   For every $50,000,000 (or fraction thereof) by which the adjusted trust fund balance exceeds the target balance set forth in this subsection, the state experience factor for the succeeding year shall be decreased by one percent absolute.

   The target balance in each calendar year prior to 2003 is $750,000,000. The target balance in calendar year 2003 is $920,000,000. The target balance in calendar year 2004 is $960,000,000. The target balance in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter is $1,000,000,000.

2. For the purposes of this subsection:

   "Net trust fund balance" is the amount standing to the credit of this State's account in the unemployment trust fund as of June
30 of the calendar year immediately preceding the year for which a state experience factor is being determined.

"Adjusted trust fund balance" is the net trust fund balance minus the sum of the benefit reserves for fund building for July 1, 1987 through June 30 of the year prior to the year for which the state experience factor is being determined. The adjusted trust fund balance shall not be less than zero. If the preceding calculation results in a number which is less than zero, the amount by which it is less than zero shall reduce the sum of the benefit reserves for fund building for subsequent years.

For the purpose of determining the state experience factor for 1989 and for each calendar year thereafter, the following "benefit reserves for fund building" shall apply for each state experience factor calculation in which that 12 month period is applicable:

a. For the 12 month period ending on June 30, 1988, the "benefit reserve for fund building" shall be 8/104th of the total benefits paid from January 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.

b. For the 12 month period ending on June 30, 1989, the "benefit reserve for fund building" shall be the sum of:

i. 8/104ths of the total benefits paid from July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988, plus

ii. 4/108ths of the total benefits paid from January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1989.

c. For the 12 month period ending on June 30, 1990, the "benefit reserve for fund building" shall be 4/108ths of the total benefits paid from July 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989.

d. For 1992 and for each calendar year thereafter, the "benefit reserve for fund building" for the 12 month period ending on June 30, 1991 and for each subsequent 12 month period shall be zero.

3. Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this subsection, for calendar years 1988 through 2003, the state experience factor shall not be increased or decreased by more than 15 percent absolute.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
D. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection C, the adjusted state experience factor:

1. Shall be 111 percent for calendar year 1988;
2. Shall not be less than 75 percent nor greater than 135 percent for calendar years 1989 through 2003; and shall not be less than 75% nor greater than 150% for calendar year 2004 and each calendar year thereafter, not counting any increase pursuant to subsection D-1, D-2, or D-3;
3. Shall not be decreased by more than 5 percent absolute for any calendar year, beginning in calendar year 1989 and through calendar year 1992, by more than 6% absolute for calendar years 1993 through 1995, by more than 10% absolute for calendar years 1999 through 2003 and by more than 12% absolute for calendar year 2004 and each calendar year thereafter, from the adjusted state experience factor of the calendar year preceding the calendar year for which the adjusted state experience factor is being determined;
4. Shall not be increased by more than 15% absolute for calendar year 1993, by more than 14% absolute for calendar years 1994 and 1995, by more than 10% absolute for calendar years 1999 through 2003 and by more than 16% absolute for calendar year 2004 and each calendar year thereafter, from the adjusted state experience factor for the calendar year preceding the calendar year for which the adjusted state experience factor is being determined;

D-1. The adjusted state experience factor for each of calendar years 2013 through 2015 shall be increased by 5% absolute above the adjusted state experience factor as calculated without regard to this subsection. The adjusted state experience factor for each of calendar years 2016 through 2018 shall be increased by 6% absolute above the adjusted state experience factor as calculated without regard to this subsection. The increase in the adjusted state experience factor for calendar year 2018 pursuant to this subsection shall not be counted for purposes of applying paragraph 3 or 4 of subsection D to the calculation of the adjusted state experience factor for calendar year 2019.

D-2. (Blank).

D-3. The adjusted state experience factor for calendar year 2022 shall be increased by 22% absolute above the adjusted state experience factor as calculated without regard to this subsection. The increase in the adjusted state experience factor for calendar year 2022

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
pursuant to this subsection shall not be counted for purposes of applying paragraph 3 or 4 of subsection D to the calculation of the adjusted state experience factor for calendar year 2023.

E. The amount standing to the credit of this State's account in the unemployment trust fund as of June 30 shall be deemed to include as part thereof (a) any amount receivable on that date from any Federal governmental agency, or as a payment in lieu of contributions under the provisions of Sections 1403 and 1405 B and paragraph 2 of Section 302C, in reimbursement of benefits paid to individuals, and (b) amounts credited by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States to this State's account in the unemployment trust fund pursuant to Section 903 of the Federal Social Security Act, as amended, including any such amounts which have been appropriated by the General Assembly in accordance with the provisions of Section 2100 B for expenses of administration, except any amounts which have been obligated on or before that date pursuant to such appropriation.

(Source: P.A. 99-488, eff. 12-4-15; 100-568, eff. 12-15-17.)

Sec. 1506.6. Surcharge; specified period. For each employer whose contribution rate for calendar year 2022 is determined pursuant to Section 1500 or 1506.1, in addition to the contribution rate established pursuant to Section 1506.3, an additional surcharge of 0.425% shall be added to the contribution rate. The surcharge established by this Section shall be due at the same time as other contributions with respect to the quarter are due, as provided in Section 1400. Payments attributable to the surcharge established pursuant to this Section shall be contributions and deposited into the clearing account.

(Source: P.A. 99-488, eff. 12-4-15; 100-568, eff. 12-15-17.)

Sec. 2401. Recording and release of lien.

A. The lien created by Section 2400 shall be invalid only as to any innocent purchaser for value of stock in trade of any employer in the usual course of such employer's business, and shall be invalid as to any innocent purchaser for value of any of the other assets to which such lien has attached, unless, with respect to liens created prior to January 1, 2020, notice thereof has been filed by the Director in the office of the recorder of the county within which the property subject to the lien is situated or, with respect to liens created on or after January 1, 2020, notice has been filed in the Lien Registry as provided by Section 2401.1. The Director may, in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
his discretion, for good cause shown, issue a certificate of withdrawal of notice of lien filed against any employer, which certificate shall be recorded in the same manner as herein provided for the recording of notice of liens. Such withdrawal of notice of lien shall invalidate such lien as against any person acquiring any of such employer's property or any interest therein, subsequent to the recordation of the withdrawal of notice of lien, but shall not otherwise affect the validity of such lien, nor shall it prevent the Director from re-recording notice of such lien. In the event notice of such lien is re-recorded, such notice shall be effective as against third persons only as of the date of such re-recording. Recording a lien in the Lien Registry which had previously been recorded by the Director with a county recorder of deeds shall not constitute a re-recording of that lien and does not change the original filing date of such lien.

B. The recorder of each county shall procure at the expense of the county a file labeled "Unemployment Compensation Contribution Lien Notice" and an index book labeled "Unemployment Compensation Contribution Lien Index." When a notice of any such lien is presented to him for filing, he shall file it in numerical order in the file and shall enter it alphabetically in the index. The entry shall show the name and last known business address of the employer named in the notice, the serial number of the notice, the date and hour of filing, and the amount of contribution, interest and penalty thereon due and unpaid. When a certificate of complete or partial release of such lien issued by the Director is presented for filing in the office of the recorder where a notice of lien was filed, the recorder shall permanently attach the certificate of release to the notice of lien and shall enter the certificate of release and the date in the Unemployment Compensation Contribution Lien Index on the line where the notice of lien is entered. In case title to land to be affected by the Notice of Lien is registered under the provisions of "An Act Concerning Land Titles", approved May 1, 1897, as amended, such notice shall be filed in the office of the Registrar of Titles of the county within which the property subject to the lien is situated and shall be entered upon the register of titles as a memorial or charge upon each folium of the register of title affected by such notice, and the Director shall not have a preference over the rights of any bona fide purchaser, mortgagee, judgment creditor or other lien holder arising prior to the registration of such notice.

C. The Director shall have the power to issue a certificate of partial release of any part of the property subject to the lien if he shall find that the fair market value of that part of such property remaining subject to the
lien is at least equal to the amount of all prior liens upon such property plus double the amount of the liability for contributions, interest and penalties thereon remaining unsatisfied.

D. Where the amount of or the liability for the payment of any contribution, interest or penalty is contested by any employing unit against whose property a lien has attached, and the determination of the Director with reference to such contribution has not become final, the Director may issue a certificate of release of lien upon the furnishing of bond by such employing unit in 125% the amount of the sum of such contribution, interest and penalty, for which lien is claimed, with good and sufficient surety to be approved by the Director conditioned upon the prompt payment of such contribution, together with interest and penalty thereon, by such employing unit to the Director immediately upon the decision of the Director in respect to the liability for such contribution, interest and penalty becoming final.

E. When a lien filed by the Director before January 1, 2020 obtained pursuant to this Act has been satisfied, the Department shall issue a release to the person, or his or her agent, against whom the lien was obtained and such release shall contain in legible letters a statement as follows:

FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE OWNER, THIS RELEASE SHALL BE FILED WITH THE RECORDER OR THE REGISTRAR OF TITLES, IN WHOSE OFFICE, THE LIEN WAS FILED.

E-1. When a lien filed by the Director in the Lien Registry has been satisfied, the Department shall permanently attach a certificate of complete or partial release, as the case may be, in the Lien Registry and provide notice of the release to the person, or his or her agent, against whom the lien was obtained.

F. The Director may, by rule, require, as a condition of withdrawing, releasing, or partially releasing a lien recorded pursuant to this Section, that the employer reimburse the Department for any recording fees paid with respect to the lien.

(Source: P.A. 98-107, eff. 7-1-14; 98-1133, eff. 12-23-14.)

(820 ILCS 405/2401.1 new)

Sec. 2401.1. Lien registry.

A. As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
1. "Debtor" means an employer or individual against whom there is an unpaid determination and assessment collectible by the Director.

2. "Lien Registry" means the public database maintained by the Department of Revenue as provided by the State Tax Lien Registration Act.

B. A notice of lien filed by the Director in the Lien Registry shall include:

1. the name and last known address of the debtor;
2. the name and address of the Department;
3. the lien number assigned to the lien by the Department;
4. the basis for the lien, including, but not limited to, the amount of contribution, interest, and penalty due and unpaid as of the date of filing in the Lien Registry; and
5. the county or counties where the real property of the debtor to which the lien will attach is located.

C. When a notice of lien is filed by the Director in the Lien Registry, the lien is perfected and shall be attached to all existing and after-acquired: (1) personal property of the debtor, both tangible and intangible, that is located in any and all counties within the State of Illinois; and (2) real property of the debtor located in the county or counties as specified in the notice of lien.

D. The amount of the lien shall be a debt due the Director and shall remain a lien upon all property and rights to: (1) personal property of the debtor, both tangible and intangible, that is located in any and all counties within the State of Illinois; and (2) real property of the debtor located in the county or counties as specified in the notice of lien. Interest and penalty shall accrue on the lien as provided by this Act.

E. A notice of release, partial release, or withdrawal of lien filed in the Lien Registry shall constitute a release, partial release, or withdrawal, as the case may be, of the lien within the Department, the Lien Registry, and any county in which the lien was previously filed. The information contained on the Lien Registry shall be controlling, and the Lien Registry shall supersede the records of any county.

F. Information contained in the Lien Registry shall be maintained and made accessible as provided by Section 1-30 of the State Tax Lien Registration Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
G. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to invalidate any lien filed by the Department with a county recorder of deeds prior to the effective date of this Act.

H. In the event of conflict between this Section and any other law, this Section shall control.

(820 ILCS 405/2402) (from Ch. 48, par. 722)

Sec. 2402. Priority of lien. The lien created by Section 2400 shall be prior to all other liens, whether general or specific, and shall be inferior only to any claim for wages filed pursuant to "An Act to protect employees and laborers in their claims for wages" approved June 15, 1887, as amended, in an amount not exceeding $250.00 for work performed within six months from the date of filing such claim, and to such liens as shall attach prior to the filing of Notice of Lien by the Director with the recorder as provided in this Act; provided, however, that in all cases where statutory provision is made for the recordation or other public notice of a lien, the lien of the Director shall be inferior only to such liens as shall have been duly recorded, or of which public notice shall have been duly given, in the manner provided by such statute, prior to the filing of notice of lien by the Director with the recorder as in this Act provided. (Source: P.A. 83-358.)

(820 ILCS 405/1900.2 rep.)

Section 20. The Unemployment Insurance Act is amended by repealing Section 1900.2.


Approved August 16, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 7e-5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 305/7e-5)

Sec. 7e-5. In-state tuition charge.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board of Trustees shall deem an individual an Illinois
resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.

(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.

(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.

(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.

(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. 

*Beginning with the*
2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 10. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by changing Section 8d-5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 520/8d-5)
Sec. 8d-5. In-state tuition charge.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.

(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.

(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.

(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.

(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years...

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall
decide that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for
tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies
for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active
military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the
University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is
utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational
Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the
Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes.
Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing
benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance
Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for
tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the
federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education
benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or
is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall
dee that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any
academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.
(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)
Section 15. The Chicago State University Law is amended by
changing Section 5-88 as follows:
(110 ILCS 660/5-88)
Sec. 5-88. In-state tuition charge.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for
tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident,
until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the
following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian
while attending a public or private high school in this State.
(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high
school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this
State.
(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3
years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or
received the equivalent of a high school diploma.
(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the
University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.
(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a
permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 20. The Eastern Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 10-88 as follows:

(110 ILCS 665/10-88)
Sec. 10-88. In-state tuition charge.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.

(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.

(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.

(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.

(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall
deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.
(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 25. The Governors State University Law is amended by changing Section 15-88 as follows:

(110 ILCS 670/15-88)
Sec. 15-88. In-state tuition charge.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.
(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.
(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.
(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.
(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 30. The Illinois State University Law is amended by changing Section 20-88 as follows:

(110 ILCS 675/20-88)

Sec. 20-88. In-state tuition charge.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.

(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.

(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.

(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.

(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 35. The Northeastern Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 25-88 as follows:

(110 ILCS 680/25-88)
Sec. 25-88. In-state tuition charge.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.

(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.

(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.

(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.

(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or
is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.) Section 40. The Northern Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 30-88 as follows:

(110 ILCS 685/30-88)
Sec. 30-88. In-state tuition charge.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.
(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.
(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.
(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.
(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 45. The Western Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 35-88 as follows:

(110 ILCS 690/35-88)
Sec. 35-88. In-state tuition charge.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, the Board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.
(2) The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.
(3) The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.
(4) The individual registers as an entering student in the University not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.
(5) In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the University with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
This subsection (a) applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after May 20, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-7). Any revenue lost by the University in implementing this subsection (a) shall be absorbed by the University Income Fund.

(b) If a person is on active military duty and stationed in Illinois, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year, if a person is on active military duty and is stationed out of State, but he or she was stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of State, then the Board shall deem that person and any of his or her dependents Illinois residents for tuition purposes, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the University within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the University. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the Board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the Board of Trustees shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 50. The Public Community College Act is amended by changing Sections 6-4 and 6-4a as follows:

(110 ILCS 805/6-4) (from Ch. 122, par. 106-4)

Sec. 6-4. Variable rates and fees. Any community college district, by resolution of the board, may establish variable tuition rates and fees for students attending its college in an amount not to exceed 1/3 of the per capita cost as defined in Section 6-2, provided that voluntary contributions, as defined in Section 65 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act, shall not be included in any calculation of community college tuition and fee rates for the purpose of this Section. Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the board shall deem that person an in-district resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the board shall deem that person an in-district resident for tuition purposes. Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

(110 ILCS 805/6-4a)

Sec. 6-4a. In-state tuition charge.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for tuition purposes, a board shall deem an individual an Illinois resident, until the individual establishes a residence outside of this State, if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State.
2. The individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State.
3. The individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma.
4. The individual registers as an entering student in the community college not earlier than the 2003 fall semester.
5. In the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides the community college with an affidavit stating that the individual will file an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

(b) This Section applies only to tuition for a term or semester that begins on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

(c) Beginning with the 2013-2014 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act, then the board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes.

(d) Beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year, if a person is utilizing benefits under the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program, then the board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes.

(e) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, per the federal requirements for maintaining approval for veterans' education benefits under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), if a person is on active military duty or is receiving veterans' education benefits, then the board shall deem that person an Illinois resident for tuition purposes for any academic quarter, semester, or term, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 98-306, eff. 8-12-13; 99-309, eff. 8-7-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective August 16, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0425
(Senate Bill No. 2068)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 3.7 as follows:

(410 ILCS 625/3.7)
Sec. 3.7. Communal kitchen in private residential leasehold.
(a) As used in this Section, "private residential leasehold" means a private residential structure not open to the public which is leased to more than one person and contains a communal kitchen used by the lessees and guests of the lessees.
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, neither the Department of Public Health, nor the health department of a unit of local government, nor a public health district may regulate the preparing and serving of food in a private residential leasehold that is prepared by or for the lessees and consumed by the lessees and their guests.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) This Section does not apply to regulation of private residential
leaseholds in municipalities with a population greater than 1,000,000.
(Source: P.A. 100-330, eff. 1-1-18.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0426
(Senate Bill No. 2153)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing
Section 40-25 as follows:
(30 ILCS 500/40-25)
Sec. 40-25. Length of leases.
(a) Maximum term. Except as otherwise provided under subsection
(a-5), leases shall be for a term not to exceed 10 years inclusive, beginning
January, 1, 2010, of proposed contract renewals and shall include a
termination option in favor of the State after 5 years. The length of energy
conservation program contracts or energy savings contracts or leases shall
be in accordance with the provisions of Section 25-45.

(a-5) Extended term. A lease for real property owned by the
University of Illinois to be used by the University of Illinois at Chicago for
an ambulatory surgical center, which would include both clinical services
and retail space, may exceed 10 years in length where: (i) the lease
requires the lessor to make capital improvements in excess of $100,000;
and (ii) the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois determines a
term of more than 10 years is necessary and is in the best interest of the
University. A lease under this subsection (a-5) may not exceed 30 years in
length.

(b) Renewal. Leases may include a renewal option. An option to
renew may be exercised only when a State purchasing officer determines
in writing that renewal is in the best interest of the State and notice of the
exercise of the option is published in the appropriate volume of the
Procurement Bulletin at least 30 calendar days prior to the exercise of
the option.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Subject to appropriation. All leases shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to make payments under the terms of the lease.

(d) Holdover. Beginning January 1, 2010, no lease may continue on a month-to-month or other holdover basis for a total of more than 6 months. Beginning July 1, 2010, the Comptroller shall withhold payment of leases beyond this holdover period.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-1047, eff. 1-1-19.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 16, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0427
(Senate Bill No. 1332)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Comptroller Act is amended by adding Section 23.11 as follows:

(15 ILCS 405/23.11 new)
Sec. 23.11. Illinois Bank On Initiative; Commission.
(a) The Illinois Bank On Initiative is created to increase the use of Certified Financial Products and reduce reliance on alternative financial products.

(b) The Illinois Bank On Initiative shall be administered by the Comptroller, and he or she shall be responsible for ongoing activities of the Initiative, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) authorizing financial products as Certified Financial Products;
(2) maintaining on the Comptroller's website a list of Certified Financial Products and associated financial institutions;
(3) maintaining on the Comptroller’s website the minimum requirements of Certified Financial Products; and
(4) implementing an outreach strategy to facilitate access to Certified Financial Products.

(c) The Illinois Bank On Initiative Commission is created, and shall be chaired by the Comptroller, or his or her designee, and consist of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the following members appointed by the Comptroller: (1) 4 local elected officials from geographically diverse regions in this State, at least 2 of whom represent all or part of a census tract with a median household income of less than 150% of the federal poverty level; (2) 3 members representing financial institutions, one of whom represents a statewide banking association exclusively representing banks with assets below $20,000,000,000, one of whom represents a statewide banking association representing banks of all asset sizes, and one of whom represents a statewide association representing credit unions; (3) 4 members representing community and social service groups; and (4) 2 federal or State financial regulators.

Members of the Commission shall serve 4 year terms. The Commission shall serve the Comptroller in an advisory capacity, and shall be responsible for advising the Comptroller regarding the implementation and promotion of the Illinois Bank On Initiative, but may at any time, by request of the Comptroller or on its own initiative, submit to the Comptroller any recommendations concerning the operation of any participating financial institutions, outreach efforts, or other business coming before the Commission. Members of the Commission shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for reasonable travel and mileage costs.

(d) Beginning in October 2020, and for each year thereafter, the Comptroller and the Commission shall annually prepare and make available on the Comptroller's website a report concerning the progress of the Illinois Bank On Initiative.

(e) The Comptroller may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(f) For the purposes of this Section:
"Certified Financial Product" means a financial product offered by a financial institution that meets minimum requirements as established by the Comptroller.
"Financial institution" means a bank, savings bank, or credit union chartered or organized under the laws of the State of Illinois, another state, or the United States of America that is:
(1) adequately capitalized as determined by its prudential regulator; and
(2) insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, National Credit Union Administration, or other approved insurer.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2019.
Effective August 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0428
(House Bill No. 0822)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Care of Students with Diabetes Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 25 and by adding Section 27 as follows:
(105 ILCS 145/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Delegated care aide" means a school employee who has agreed to receive training in diabetes care and to assist students in implementing their diabetes care plan and has entered into an agreement with a parent or guardian and the school district or private school.
"Diabetes care plan" means a document that specifies the diabetes-related services needed by a student at school and at school-sponsored activities and identifies the appropriate staff to provide and supervise these services.
"Health care provider" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, advanced practice registered nurse who has a written agreement with a collaborating physician who authorizes the provision of diabetes care, or a physician assistant who has a written supervision agreement with a supervising physician who authorizes the provision of diabetes care.
"Principal" means the principal of the school.
"School" means any primary or secondary public, charter, or private school located in this State.
"School employee" means a person who is employed by a public school district or private school, a person who is employed by a local health department and assigned to a school, or a person who contracts with a school or school district to perform services in connection with a student's diabetes care plan. This definition must not be interpreted as
requiring a school district or private school to hire additional personnel for the sole purpose of serving as a designated care aide.

"Undesignated glucagon" means glucagon prescribed in the name of a school.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 145/25)

Sec. 25. Training for school employees and delegated care aides.

(a) In schools that have a student with diabetes, all school employees shall receive training in the basics of diabetes care, how to identify when a student with diabetes needs immediate or emergency medical attention, and whom to contact in the case of an emergency during regular inservice training under Section 3-11 of the School Code.

(b) Delegated care aides shall be trained to perform the tasks necessary to assist a student with diabetes in accordance with his or her diabetes care plan, including training to do the following:

(1) check blood glucose and record results;

(2) recognize and respond to the symptoms of hypoglycemia according to the diabetes care plan;

(3) recognize and respond to the symptoms of hyperglycemia according to the diabetes care plan;

(4) estimate the number of carbohydrates in a snack or lunch;

(5) administer insulin according to the student's diabetes care plan and keep a record of the amount administered; and

(6) respond in an emergency, including administering how to administer glucagon and calling 911.

c) The school district shall coordinate staff training.

d) Initial training of a delegated care aide shall be provided by a licensed healthcare provider with expertise in diabetes or a certified diabetic educator and individualized by a student's parent or guardian. Training must be consistent with the guidelines provided by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services in the guide for school personnel entitled "Helping the Student with Diabetes Succeed". The training shall be updated when the diabetes care plan is changed and at least annually.

e) School nurses, where available, or health care providers may provide technical assistance or consultation or both to delegated care aides.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) An information sheet shall be provided to any school employee who transports a student for school-sponsored activities. It shall identify the student with diabetes, identify potential emergencies that may occur as a result of the student's diabetes and the appropriate responses to such emergencies, and provide emergency contact information.
(Source: P.A. 96-1485, eff. 12-1-10; 97-559, eff. 8-25-11.)
(105 ILCS 145/27 new)
Sec. 27. Undesignated glucagon. A school may maintain a supply of glucagon in any secure location that is immediately accessible to a school nurse or a delegated care aide. A physician, a physician assistant who has prescriptive authority under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has prescriptive authority under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated glucagon in the name of the school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of undesignated glucagon must be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. A school nurse or delegated care aide may administer undesignated glucagon if he or she is authorized to administer the undesignated glucagon through a student's diabetes care plan and if the student's prescribed glucagon is not available on-site or has expired. Immediately after the administration of undesignated glucagon, a school must notify the school nurse, unless the school nurse was the one administering the undesignated glucagon, and the student's parent or guardian or emergency contact, if known, and health care provider of its use.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2019.
Effective August 19, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0429
(House Bill No. 0160)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:
(720 ILCS 550/5.2) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 705.2)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5.2. Delivery of cannabis on school grounds.

(a) Any person who violates subsection (e) of Section 5 in any school, on the real property comprising any school, or any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, or on any public way within 500 feet of the real property comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, and at the time of the violation persons under the age of 18 are present, the offense is committed during school hours, or the offense is committed at times when persons under the age of 18 are reasonably expected to be present in the school, in the conveyance, on the real property, or on the public way, such as when after-school activities are occurring, is guilty of a Class 1 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $200,000;

(b) Any person who violates subsection (d) of Section 5 in any school, on the real property comprising any school, or any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, or on any public way within 500 feet of the real property comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, and at the time of the violation persons under the age of 18 are present, the offense is committed during school hours, or the offense is committed at times when persons under the age of 18 are reasonably expected to be present in the school, in the conveyance, on the real property, or on the public way, such as when after-school activities are occurring, is guilty of a Class 2 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $100,000;

(c) Any person who violates subsection (c) of Section 5 in any school, on the real property comprising any school, or any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, or on any public way within 500 feet of the real property comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, and at the time of the violation persons under the age of 18 are present, the offense is committed during school hours, or the offense is committed at times when persons under the age of 18 are reasonably expected to be present in the school, in the conveyance, on the real property, or on the public way, such as when after-school activities are occurring.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
occurring, is guilty of a Class 3 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $50,000;

(d) Any person who violates subsection (b) of Section 5 in any school, on the real property comprising any school, or any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, or on any public way within 500 feet of the real property comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, and at the time of the violation persons under the age of 18 are present, the offense is committed during school hours, or the offense is committed at times when persons under the age of 18 are reasonably expected to be present in the school, in the conveyance, on the real property, or on the public way, such as when after-school activities are occurring, is guilty of a Class 4 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $25,000;

(e) Any person who violates subsection (a) of Section 5 in any school, on the real property comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, on any public way within 500 feet of the real property comprising any school, or any conveyance owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity, and at the time of the violation persons under the age of 18 are present, the offense is committed during school hours, or the offense is committed at times when persons under the age of 18 are reasonably expected to be present in the school, in the conveyance, on the real property, or on the public way, such as when after-school activities are occurring, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(f) This Section does not apply to a violation that occurs in or on the grounds of a building that is designated as a school but is no longer operational or active as a school, including a building that is temporarily or permanently closed by a unit of local government.

(Source: P.A. 100-3, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2019.
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective August 20, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning human rights.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing
Section 2-101 as follows:

Sec. 2-101. Definitions. The following definitions are applicable
strictly in the context of this Article.

(A) Employee.

(1) "Employee" includes:

(a) Any individual performing services for
remuneration within this State for an employer;
(b) An apprentice;
(c) An applicant for any apprenticeship.

For purposes of subsection (D) of Section 2-102 of this Act,
"employee" also includes an unpaid intern. An unpaid intern is a
person who performs work for an employer under the following
circumstances:

(i) the employer is not committed to hiring the
person performing the work at the conclusion of the intern's
tenure;

(ii) the employer and the person performing the
work agree that the person is not entitled to wages for the
work performed; and

(iii) the work performed:

(I) supplements training given in an
educational environment that may enhance the
employability of the intern;

(II) provides experience for the benefit of the
person performing the work;

(III) does not displace regular employees;

(IV) is performed under the close
supervision of existing staff; and

(V) provides no immediate advantage to the
employer providing the training and may
occasionally impede the operations of the employer.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) "Employee" does not include:
   (a) (Blank);
   (b) Individuals employed by persons who are not "employers" as defined by this Act;
   (c) Elected public officials or the members of their immediate personal staffs;
   (d) Principal administrative officers of the State or of any political subdivision, municipal corporation or other governmental unit or agency;
   (e) A person in a vocational rehabilitation facility certified under federal law who has been designated an evaluee, trainee, or work activity client.

(B) Employer.
(1) "Employer" includes:
   (a) Any person employing one or more employees within Illinois during 20 or more calendar weeks within the calendar year of or preceding the alleged violation;
   (b) Any person employing one or more employees when a complainant alleges civil rights violation due to unlawful discrimination based upon his or her physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, pregnancy, or sexual harassment;
   (c) The State and any political subdivision, municipal corporation or other governmental unit or agency, without regard to the number of employees;
   (d) Any party to a public contract without regard to the number of employees;
   (e) A joint apprenticeship or training committee without regard to the number of employees.

(2) "Employer" does not include any place of worship, religious corporation, association, educational institution, society, or non-profit nursing institution conducted by and for those who rely upon treatment by prayer through spiritual means in accordance with the tenets of a recognized church or religious denomination with respect to the employment of individuals of a particular religion to perform work connected with the carrying on by such place of worship, corporation, association, educational institution, society or non-profit nursing institution of its activities.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) Employment Agency. "Employment Agency" includes both public and private employment agencies and any person, labor organization, or labor union having a hiring hall or hiring office regularly undertaking, with or without compensation, to procure opportunities to work, or to procure, recruit, refer or place employees.

(D) Labor Organization. "Labor Organization" includes any organization, labor union, craft union, or any voluntary unincorporated association designed to further the cause of the rights of union labor which is constituted for the purpose, in whole or in part, of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning grievances, terms or conditions of employment, or apprenticeships or applications for apprenticeships, or of other mutual aid or protection in connection with employment, including apprenticeships or applications for apprenticeships.

(E) Sexual Harassment. "Sexual harassment" means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct of a sexual nature when (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual, or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

(F) Religion. "Religion" with respect to employers includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief, unless an employer demonstrates that he is unable to reasonably accommodate an employee's or prospective employee's religious observance or practice without undue hardship on the conduct of the employer's business.

(G) Public Employer. "Public employer" means the State, an agency or department thereof, unit of local government, school district, instrumentality or political subdivision.

(H) Public Employee. "Public employee" means an employee of the State, agency or department thereof, unit of local government, school district, instrumentality or political subdivision. "Public employee" does not include public officers or employees of the General Assembly or agencies thereof.

(I) Public Officer. "Public officer" means a person who is elected to office pursuant to the Constitution or a statute or ordinance, or who is appointed to an office which is established, and the qualifications and duties of which are prescribed, by the Constitution or a statute or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ordinance, to discharge a public duty for the State, agency or department thereof, unit of local government, school district, instrumentality or political subdivision.

(J) Eligible Bidder. "Eligible bidder" means a person who, prior to contract award or prior to bid opening for State contracts for construction or construction-related services, has filed with the Department a properly completed, sworn and currently valid employer report form, pursuant to the Department's regulations. The provisions of this Article relating to eligible bidders apply only to bids on contracts with the State and its departments, agencies, boards, and commissions, and the provisions do not apply to bids on contracts with units of local government or school districts.

(K) Citizenship Status. "Citizenship status" means the status of being:

(1) a born U.S. citizen;
(2) a naturalized U.S. citizen;
(3) a U.S. national; or
(4) a person born outside the United States and not a U.S. citizen who is not an unauthorized alien and who is protected from discrimination under the provisions of Section 1324b of Title 8 of the United States Code, as now or hereafter amended.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-758, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0431
(Senate Bill No. 1599)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 2QQQ as follows:
(815 ILCS 505/2QQQ)
Sec. 2QQQ. Criminal record information.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) It is an unlawful practice for any person engaged in publishing or otherwise disseminating criminal record information through a print or electronic medium to solicit or accept the payment of a fee or other consideration to remove, correct, or modify said criminal record information.

(b) For the purposes of this Section, "criminal record information" includes any and all of the following:

1. descriptions or notations of any arrests, any formal criminal charges, and the disposition of those criminal charges, including, but not limited to, any information made available under Section 4a of the State Records Act or Section 3b of the Local Records Act;

2. photographs of the person taken pursuant to an arrest or other involvement in the criminal justice system; or

3. personal identifying information, including a person's name, address, date of birth, photograph, and social security number or other government-issued identification number.

(c) A person or entity that publishes or otherwise disseminates for profit a person's criminal record information on a publicly available Internet website or in any other publication or criminal history report that charges a fee for removal or correction of the information must correct any errors in the individual's criminal history information within 5 business days after notification of an error. Failure to correct an error in the individual's criminal record information constitutes an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.

(d) A person whose criminal record information is published for profit on a publicly available Internet website or in any other publication or criminal history report that charges a fee for removal or correction of the information may demand the publisher to correct the information if the subject of the information, or his or her representative, sends a letter, via certified mail, to the publishing entity demanding the information be corrected and providing documentation of the correct information.

(e) Failure by a for-profit publishing entity that publishes on a publicly available Internet website or in any other publication or criminal history report that charges a fee for removal or correction of the information to correct the person's published criminal record information within 5 business days after receipt of the notice, demand for correction, and the provision of correct information, constitutes an unlawful and deceptive practice within the meaning of this Act. In addition to any other

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
remedy available under this Act, a person who has been injured by a violation of this Section is entitled to the damages of $100 per day, plus attorney's fees, for the publisher's failure to correct the criminal record information.

(f) This Section does not apply to a play, book, magazine, newspaper, musical, composition, visual work, work of art, audiovisual work, radio, motion picture, or television program, or a dramatic, literary, or musical work.

(g) This Section does not apply to a news medium or reporter as defined in Section 8-902 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(h) This Section does not apply to the Illinois State Police.

(i) This Section does not apply to a consumer reporting agency as defined under 15 U.S.C. 1681a(f).

(j) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to impose liability on an interactive computer service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 230(f)(2), for content provided by another person.

(Source: P.A. 100-927, eff. 1-1-19.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0432
(Senate Bill No. 1636)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Contractor Prompt Payment Act is amended by adding Section 20 as follows:

(815 ILCS 603/20 new)

Sec. 20. Retainage. No construction contract may permit the withholding of retainage from any payment in excess of the amounts permitted in this Section. A construction contract may provide for the withholding of retainage of up to 10% of any payment made prior to the completion of 50% of the contract. When a contract is 50% complete, retainage withheld shall be reduced so that no more than 5% is held. After the contract is 50% complete, no more than 5% of the amount of any subsequent payments made under the contract may be held as retainage.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 2.15 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/2.15)

Sec. 2.15. Arrest reports and criminal history records.

(a) Arrest reports. The following chronologically maintained arrest and criminal history information maintained by State or local criminal justice agencies shall be furnished as soon as practical, but in no event later than 72 hours after the arrest, notwithstanding the time limits otherwise provided for in Section 3 of this Act: (i) information that identifies the individual, including the name, age, address, and photograph, when and if available; (ii) information detailing any charges relating to the arrest; (iii) the time and location of the arrest; (iv) the name of the investigating or arresting law enforcement agency; (v) if the individual is incarcerated, the amount of any bail or bond; and (vi) if the individual is incarcerated, the time and date that the individual was received into, discharged from, or transferred from the arresting agency's custody.

(b) Criminal history records. The following documents maintained by a public body pertaining to criminal history record information are public records subject to inspection and copying by the public pursuant to this Act: (i) court records that are public; (ii) records that are otherwise available under State or local law; and (iii) records in which the requesting party is the individual identified, except as provided under Section 7(1)(d)(vi).

(c) Information described in items (iii) through (vi) of subsection (a) may be withheld if it is determined that disclosure would: (i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement agency; (ii) endanger the
life or physical safety of law enforcement or correctional personnel or any other person; or (iii) compromise the security of any correctional facility.

(d) The provisions of this Section do not supersede the confidentiality provisions for law enforcement or arrest records of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(e) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), a law enforcement agency may not publish booking photographs, commonly known as "mugshots", on its social networking media website in connection with civil offenses, petty offenses, business offenses, Class C misdemeanors, and Class B misdemeanors unless the booking photograph is posted to the social networking website to assist in the search for a missing person or to assist in the search for a fugitive, person of interest, or individual wanted in relation to a crime other than a petty offense, business offense, Class C misdemeanor, or Class B misdemeanor. As used in this subsection, "social networking website" has the meaning provided in Section 10 of the Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 100-927, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The State Records Act is amended by changing Section 4a as follows:

(5 ILCS 160/4a)
Sec. 4a. Arrest records and reports.
(a) When an individual is arrested, the following information must be made available to the news media for inspection and copying:

(1) Information that identifies the individual, including the name, age, address, and photograph, when and if available.
(2) Information detailing any charges relating to the arrest.
(3) The time and location of the arrest.
(4) The name of the investigating or arresting law enforcement agency.
(5) If the individual is incarcerated, the amount of any bail or bond.
(6) If the individual is incarcerated, the time and date that the individual was received, discharged, or transferred from the arresting agency's custody.

(b) The information required by this Section must be made available to the news media for inspection and copying as soon as practicable, but in no event shall the time period exceed 72 hours from the arrest. The information described in paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of
subsection (a), however, may be withheld if it is determined that disclosure would:

(1) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement or correctional agency;

(2) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement or correctional personnel or any other person; or

(3) compromise the security of any correctional facility.

(c) For the purposes of this Section, the term "news media" means personnel of a newspaper or other periodical issued at regular intervals whether in print or electronic format, a news service whether in print or electronic format, a radio station, a television station, a television network, a community antenna television service, or a person or corporation engaged in making news reels or other motion picture news for public showing.

(d) Each law enforcement or correctional agency may charge fees for arrest records, but in no instance may the fee exceed the actual cost of copying and reproduction. The fees may not include the cost of the labor used to reproduce the arrest record.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not supersede the confidentiality provisions for arrest records of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(f) All information, including photographs, made available under this Section is subject to the provisions of Section 2QQQ of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(g) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), a law enforcement agency may not publish booking photographs, commonly known as "mugshots", on its social networking website in connection with civil offenses, petty offenses, business offenses, Class C misdemeanors, and Class B misdemeanors unless the booking photograph is posted to the social networking website to assist in the search for a missing person or to assist in the search for a fugitive, person of interest, or individual wanted in relation to a crime other than a petty offense, business offense, Class C misdemeanor, or Class B misdemeanor. As used in this subsection, "social networking website" has the meaning provided in Section 10 of the Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-555, eff. 1-1-14; 99-363, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7) (from Ch. 116, par. 207)
Sec. 7. Exemptions.

(1) When a request is made to inspect or copy a public record that contains information that is exempt from disclosure under this Section, but also contains information that is not exempt from disclosure, the public body may elect to redact the information that is exempt. The public body shall make the remaining information available for inspection and copying. Subject to this requirement, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) Information specifically prohibited from disclosure by federal or State law or rules and regulations implementing federal or State law.

(b) Private information, unless disclosure is required by another provision of this Act, a State or federal law or a court order.

(b-5) Files, documents, and other data or databases maintained by one or more law enforcement agencies and specifically designed to provide information to one or more law enforcement agencies regarding the physical or mental status of one or more individual subjects.

(c) Personal information contained within public records, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, unless the disclosure is consented to in writing by the individual subjects of the information. "Unwarranted invasion of personal privacy" means the disclosure of information that is highly personal or objectionable to a reasonable person and in which the subject's right to privacy

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
outweighs any legitimate public interest in obtaining the information. The disclosure of information that bears on the public duties of public employees and officials shall not be considered an invasion of personal privacy.

(d) Records in the possession of any public body created in the course of administrative enforcement proceedings, and any law enforcement or correctional agency for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that disclosure would:

   (i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement or correctional agency that is the recipient of the request;

   (ii) interfere with active administrative enforcement proceedings conducted by the public body that is the recipient of the request;

   (iii) create a substantial likelihood that a person will be deprived of a fair trial or an impartial hearing;

   (iv) unavoidably disclose the identity of a confidential source, confidential information furnished only by the confidential source, or persons who file complaints with or provide information to administrative, investigative, law enforcement, or penal agencies; except that the identities of witnesses to traffic accidents, traffic accident reports, and rescue reports shall be provided by agencies of local government, except when disclosure would interfere with an active criminal investigation conducted by the agency that is the recipient of the request;

   (v) disclose unique or specialized investigative techniques other than those generally used and known or disclose internal documents of correctional agencies related to detection, observation or investigation of incidents of crime or misconduct, and disclosure would result in demonstrable harm to the agency or public body that is the recipient of the request;

   (vi) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement personnel or any other person; or

   (vii) obstruct an ongoing criminal investigation by the agency that is the recipient of the request.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d-5) A law enforcement record created for law enforcement purposes and contained in a shared electronic record management system if the law enforcement agency that is the recipient of the request did not create the record, did not participate in or have a role in any of the events which are the subject of the record, and only has access to the record through the shared electronic record management system.

(e) Records that relate to or affect the security of correctional institutions and detention facilities.

(e-5) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials are available in the library of the correctional institution or facility or jail where the inmate is confined.

(e-6) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information.

(e-7) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health if those materials are available through an administrative request to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health.

(e-8) Records requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, the disclosure of which would result in the risk of harm to any person or the risk of an escape from a jail or correctional institution or facility.

(e-9) Records requested by a person in a county jail or committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, containing personal information pertaining to the person's victim or the victim's family, including, but not limited to, a victim's home address, home telephone number, work or school address, work telephone number, social security number, or any other identifying information, except as may be relevant to a requester's current or potential case or claim.
(e-10) Law enforcement records of other persons requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, including, but not limited to, arrest and booking records, mug shots, and crime scene photographs, except as these records may be relevant to the requester's current or potential case or claim.

(f) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, memoranda and other records in which opinions are expressed, or policies or actions are formulated, except that a specific record or relevant portion of a record shall not be exempt when the record is publicly cited and identified by the head of the public body. The exemption provided in this paragraph (f) extends to all those records of officers and agencies of the General Assembly that pertain to the preparation of legislative documents.

(g) Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested.

The information included under this exemption includes all trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained by a public body, including a public pension fund, from a private equity fund or a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund as a result of either investing or evaluating a potential investment of public funds in a private equity fund. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the aggregate financial performance information of a private equity fund, nor to the identity of the fund's managers or general partners. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the identity of a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund, unless the disclosure of the identity of a privately held company may cause competitive harm.

Nothing contained in this paragraph (g) shall be construed to prevent a person or business from consenting to disclosure.
(h) Proposals and bids for any contract, grant, or agreement, including information which if it were disclosed would frustrate procurement or give an advantage to any person proposing to enter into a contractor agreement with the body, until an award or final selection is made. Information prepared by or for the body in preparation of a bid solicitation shall be exempt until an award or final selection is made.

(i) Valuable formulae, computer geographic systems, designs, drawings and research data obtained or produced by any public body when disclosure could reasonably be expected to produce private gain or public loss. The exemption for "computer geographic systems" provided in this paragraph (i) does not extend to requests made by news media as defined in Section 2 of this Act when the requested information is not otherwise exempt and the only purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, welfare, or legal rights of the general public.

(j) The following information pertaining to educational matters:

   (i) test questions, scoring keys and other examination data used to administer an academic examination;
   (ii) information received by a primary or secondary school, college, or university under its procedures for the evaluation of faculty members by their academic peers;
   (iii) information concerning a school or university's adjudication of student disciplinary cases, but only to the extent that disclosure would unavoidably reveal the identity of the student; and
   (iv) course materials or research materials used by faculty members.

(k) Architects' plans, engineers' technical submissions, and other construction related technical documents for projects not constructed or developed in whole or in part with public funds and the same for projects constructed or developed with public funds, including but not limited to power generating and distribution stations and other transmission and distribution facilities, water treatment facilities, airport facilities, sport stadiums, convention centers, and all government owned, operated, or occupied

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
buildings, but only to the extent that disclosure would compromise security.

(l) Minutes of meetings of public bodies closed to the public as provided in the Open Meetings Act until the public body makes the minutes available to the public under Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

(m) Communications between a public body and an attorney or auditor representing the public body that would not be subject to discovery in litigation, and materials prepared or compiled by or for a public body in anticipation of a criminal, civil or administrative proceeding upon the request of an attorney advising the public body, and materials prepared or compiled with respect to internal audits of public bodies.

(n) Records relating to a public body's adjudication of employee grievances or disciplinary cases; however, this exemption shall not extend to the final outcome of cases in which discipline is imposed.

(o) Administrative or technical information associated with automated data processing operations, including but not limited to software, operating protocols, computer program abstracts, file layouts, source listings, object modules, load modules, user guides, documentation pertaining to all logical and physical design of computerized systems, employee manuals, and any other information that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the security of the system or its data or the security of materials exempt under this Section.

(p) Records relating to collective negotiating matters between public bodies and their employees or representatives, except that any final contract or agreement shall be subject to inspection and copying.

(q) Test questions, scoring keys, and other examination data used to determine the qualifications of an applicant for a license or employment.

(r) The records, documents, and information relating to real estate purchase negotiations until those negotiations have been completed or otherwise terminated. With regard to a parcel involved in a pending or actually and reasonably contemplated eminent domain proceeding under the Eminent Domain Act, records, documents and information relating to that parcel shall be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
exempt except as may be allowed under discovery rules adopted by
the Illinois Supreme Court. The records, documents and
information relating to a real estate sale shall be exempt until a sale
is consummated.

(s) Any and all proprietary information and records related
to the operation of an intergovernmental risk management
association or self-insurance pool or jointly self-administered
health and accident cooperative or pool. Insurance or self insurance
(including any intergovernmental risk management association or
self insurance pool) claims, loss or risk management information,
records, data, advice or communications.

(t) Information contained in or related to examination,
operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the
use of a public body responsible for the regulation or supervision
of financial institutions or insurance companies, unless disclosure
is otherwise required by State law.

(u) Information that would disclose or might lead to the
disclosure of secret or confidential information, codes, algorithms,
programs, or private keys intended to be used to create electronic
or digital signatures under the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

(v) Vulnerability assessments, security measures, and
response policies or plans that are designed to identify, prevent, or
respond to potential attacks upon a community's population or
systems, facilities, or installations, the destruction or contamination
of which would constitute a clear and present danger to the health
or safety of the community, but only to the extent that disclosure
could reasonably be expected to jeopardize the effectiveness of the
measures or the safety of the personnel who implement them or the
public. Information exempt under this item may include such
things as details pertaining to the mobilization or deployment of
personnel or equipment, to the operation of communication
systems or protocols, or to tactical operations.

(w) (Blank).

(x) Maps and other records regarding the location or
security of generation, transmission, distribution, storage,
gathering, treatment, or switching facilities owned by a utility, by a
power generator, or by the Illinois Power Agency.

(y) Information contained in or related to proposals, bids, or
negotiations related to electric power procurement under Section 1-
75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act that is determined to be confidential and proprietary by the Illinois Power Agency or by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(z) Information about students exempted from disclosure under Sections 10-20.38 or 34-18.29 of the School Code, and information about undergraduate students enrolled at an institution of higher education exempted from disclosure under Section 25 of the Illinois Credit Card Marketing Act of 2009.

(aa) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

(bb) Records and information provided to a mortality review team and records maintained by a mortality review team appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

(cc) Information regarding interments, entombments, or inurnments of human remains that are submitted to the Cemetery Oversight Database under the Cemetery Care Act or the Cemetery Oversight Act, whichever is applicable.

(dd) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(ee) The names, addresses, or other personal information of persons who are minors and are also participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations.

(ff) The names, addresses, or other personal information of participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations where such programs are targeted primarily to minors.

(gg) Confidential information described in Section 1-100 of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012.

(hh) The report submitted to the State Board of Education by the School Security and Standards Task Force under item (8) of subsection (d) of Section 2-3.160 of the School Code and any information contained in that report.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(ii) Records requested by persons committed to or detained by the Department of Human Services under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act or committed to the Department of Corrections under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act if those materials: (i) are available in the library of the facility where the individual is confined; (ii) include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information; or (iii) are available through an administrative request to the Department of Human Services or the Department of Corrections.

(jj) Confidential information described in Section 5-535 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(kk) The public body's credit card numbers, debit card numbers, bank account numbers, Federal Employer Identification Number, security code numbers, passwords, and similar account information, the disclosure of which could result in identity theft or impression or defrauding of a governmental entity or a person.

(1.5) Any information exempt from disclosure under the Judicial Privacy Act shall be redacted from public records prior to disclosure under this Act.

(2) A public record that is not in the possession of a public body but is in the possession of a party with whom the agency has contracted to perform a governmental function on behalf of the public body, and that directly relates to the governmental function and is not otherwise exempt under this Act, shall be considered a public record of the public body, for purposes of this Act.

(3) This Section does not authorize withholding of information or limit the availability of records to the public, except as stated in this Section or otherwise provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-346, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-26, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-732, eff. 8-3-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Findings. Credible reports from around the world, including this State, have indicated instances of repeat childhood sexual abuse have occurred at the hands of clergymen. These reports have also indicated efforts may have been taken to conceal the identities and conduct of the individuals responsible for the sexual abuse. The General Assembly finds that victims of such conduct should be afforded a remedy to the fullest extent available under the law.

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 13-202.2 as follows:

(a) In this Section:
"Childhood sexual abuse" means an act of sexual abuse that occurs when the person abused is under 18 years of age.
"Sexual abuse" includes but is not limited to sexual conduct and sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an action for damages for personal injury based on childhood sexual abuse must be commenced within 20 years of the date the limitation period begins to run under subsection (d) or within 20 years of the date the person abused discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover both (i) that the act of childhood sexual abuse occurred and (ii) that the injury was caused by the childhood sexual abuse. The fact that the person abused discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover that the act of childhood sexual abuse occurred is not, by itself, sufficient to start the discovery period under this subsection (b). Knowledge of the abuse does not constitute discovery of the injury or the causal relationship between any later-discovered injury and the abuse.

(c) If the injury is caused by 2 or more acts of childhood sexual abuse that are part of a continuing series of acts of childhood sexual abuse by the same abuser, then the discovery period under subsection (b) shall be computed from the date the person abused discovers or through the use of
reasonable diligence should discover both (i) that the last act of childhood sexual abuse in the continuing series occurred and (ii) that the injury was caused by any act of childhood sexual abuse in the continuing series. The fact that the person abused discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover that the last act of childhood sexual abuse in the continuing series occurred is not, by itself, sufficient to start the discovery period under subsection (b). Knowledge of the abuse does not constitute discovery of the injury or the causal relationship between any later-discovered injury and the abuse.

(d) The limitation periods under subsection (b) do not begin to run before the person abused attains the age of 18 years; and, if at the time the person abused attains the age of 18 years he or she is under other legal disability, the limitation periods under subsection (b) do not begin to run until the removal of the disability.

(d-1) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not run during a time period when the person abused is subject to threats, intimidation, manipulation, fraudulent concealment, or fraud perpetrated by the abuser or by any person acting in the interest of the abuser.

(e) This Section applies to actions pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990 as well as to actions commenced on or after that date. The changes made by this amendatory Act of 1993 shall apply only to actions commenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly apply to actions pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly as well as actions commenced on or after that date. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to actions commenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly if the action would not have been time barred under any statute of limitations or statute of repose prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an action for damages based on childhood sexual abuse may be commenced at any time; provided, however, that the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly apply to actions commenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly if the action would not have been time barred under any statute of limitations or statute of repose prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 8-802.3 as follows:

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), if an individual (i) submits information concerning a criminal act to a law enforcement agency or to a community organization that acts as an intermediary in reporting to law enforcement and (ii) requests anonymity, then the identity of that individual is privileged and confidential and is not subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in a proceeding.

(b) There is no privilege under subsection (a) if a court, after a hearing in camera, finds that the party seeking discovery or the proponent of the evidence has shown that:

(1) the identity of an individual who submits information concerning a criminal act is sought or offered in a court proceeding involving a felony or misdemeanor;
(2) the evidence is not otherwise available; and
(3) nondisclosure infringes upon a constitutional right of an accused, or there is a need for the evidence that substantially outweighs the interest in protecting confidentiality.

(b-5) Except as provided in this subsection or under subsection (j) of Supreme Court Rule 412, if a defendant's counsel seeks to discover the identity of an informant, then the defendant's counsel shall file a motion with the court alleging a good faith factual basis for believing that the prior representation of the informant creates a serious potential for an actual conflict of interest. Upon such filing, the court: (1) may deny the
motion for lack of factual basis; or (2) if it finds a sufficiently alleged factual basis, shall conduct an in camera hearing with the informant, outside the presence of all counsel, to ascertain whether an actual conflict of interest exists. A transcript of the in camera proceeding shall be made and sealed. After the in camera hearing, the court shall: (i) deny the motion if there is no basis to conclude that a serious potential for an actual conflict exists; or (ii) inform the petitioning counsel that his or her continued representation is a conflict. If the court concludes that a conflict exists, it shall notify the counsel of the nature of the conflict, subject to any condition of nondisclosure that the court deems appropriate.

(c) The court may impose such sanctions as are necessary to enforce its order.

(Source: P.A. 94-174, eff. 1-1-06.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective August 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0437
(Senate Bill No. 1919)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Community College Act is amended by adding Section 2-26 as follows:

(110 ILCS 805/2-26 new)

Sec. 2-26. 21st Century Employment grant program.

(a) Subject to appropriation, the State Board shall establish and administer a 21st Century Employment grant program. To qualify for a grant, a community college district and a public high school located in that district must jointly establish a collaborative regional partnership with workforce development organizations, including community-based organizations with a vested interest in the workforce, regional economic development organizations, and economic development officials in the district, along with manufacturers, healthcare service providers, and innovative technology businesses that have a presence in the district, to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
provide a manufacturing training program. A grant recipient must provide the State Board with a plan that meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The plan shall define specific goals that a student must meet upon graduation.

(2) The plan shall include the type of professional skills that will be taught in order for the students to gain and retain employment. The professional skills curriculum in the program shall include, but not be limited to, training on all of the following:
   (A) Effective communication skills.
   (B) Teamwork.
   (C) Dependability.
   (D) Adaptability.
   (E) Conflict resolution.
   (F) Flexibility.
   (G) Leadership.
   (H) Problem-solving.
   (I) Research.
   (J) Creativity.
   (K) Work ethic.
   (L) Integrity.

In awarding grants under this Section, the State Board must give priority to plans that demonstrate a formal articulation agreement between a public high school and a community college district.

(3) The plan shall include a budget that includes any outside donations, including any in-kind donations, made to help the program, including from non-profit entities and individuals.

(4) The plan shall include the proposed number of individuals who would be enrolled in the program, along with the places that those individuals could be employed at after graduation and what industries would be targeted. The plan must support a seamless transition into higher education and career opportunities and must outline the college credit and on-the-job training hours that will transfer from the high school to a community college.

(5) The plan shall require a private-public partnership clause that requires private businesses to contribute an amount determined by the State Board and the collaborative regional partnership that does not exceed 40% of the amount of the total

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
project. The applicant must provide the State Board with a receipt of contributions from businesses to evidence compliance with this paragraph. However, businesses may contribute equipment or offer their facilities, in which case a business shall establish a cost of use of its facility, to meet the requirements of this paragraph.

(6) The plan shall indicate the certificates that the community college or high school will offer to students upon graduation, as agreed to by the collaborative regional partnership. The community college or high school shall offer no less than 6 types of industry-recognized certificates.

(b) The State Board shall establish an advisory board for the grant program established under subsection (a) that consists of all of the following members:

(1) The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
(2) The Executive Director of the State Board.
(3) The State Superintendent of Education.
(4) The Director of Labor.
(5) A senator appointed by the President of the Senate.
(6) A senator appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.
(7) A representative appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
(8) A representative appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.
(9) A member from a statewide organization that represents manufacturing companies throughout this State, appointed by the Governor.
(10) A member who represents at-risk students, including, but not limited to, opportunity youth, appointed by the Governor.
(11) A member from a statewide organization that represents multiple employee unions in this State, appointed by the Governor.
(12) A member from a trade union, appointed by the Governor.
(13) A member from a statewide organization that represents the business community, appointed by the Governor.
(14) A member from a statewide organization that represents service employees in this State, appointed by the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(15) Educators representing various regions of this State from professional teachers' organizations, appointed by the Governor.

(16) A member from a statewide organization that represents hospitals in this State, appointed by the Governor.

(17) A president of a community college, appointed by the Governor.

(18) A district superintendent of a high school district, appointed by Governor.

The members of the advisory board shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to the State Board for that purpose, including travel, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board.

The advisory board shall meet at the call of the State Board and shall report to the State Board. The State Board shall provide administrative and other support to the advisory board.

(c) The advisory board established under subsection (b) shall have all of the following duties:

(1) To review the progress made by each grant recipient, including, but not limited to, the gainful-employment success rate, how many students remain employed for how long, and how many students went on to receive higher manufacturing certificates.

(2) To review how many students went on to complete a paid internship or apprenticeship upon graduation.

(3) To compile a list of programs offered by each community college or high school.

(4) To analyze whether the certificates are closing the gap in education for the current needs of the labor force, and to offer suggestions on how to close the gap if one still exists.

(5) To suggest certificates that could help future employers looking to locate in this State.

(6) To offer guidelines for the types of certificates that a community college or high school should pursue.

(7) To offer possible rules to the State Board that the grant process should follow.

(d) The State Board may adopt any rules necessary for the purposes of this Section.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0438
(Senate Bill No. 1941)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
   Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.176
as follows:
   (105 ILCS 5/2-3.176 new)
   Sec. 2-3.176. Safe Schools and Healthy Learning Environments
Grant Program.
   (a) The State Board of Education, subject to appropriation, is
authorized to award competitive grants on an annual basis under a Safe
Schools and Healthy Learning Environments Grant Program. The goal of
this grant program is to promote school safety and healthy learning
environments by providing schools with additional resources to implement
restorative interventions and resolution strategies as alternatives to
exclusionary discipline, and to address the full range of students'
intellectual, social, emotional, physical, psychological, and moral
developmental needs.
   (b) To receive a grant under this program, a school district must
submit with its grant application a plan for implementing evidence-based
and promising practices that are aligned with the goal of this program.
The application may include proposals to (i) hire additional school
support personnel, including, but not limited to, restorative justice
practitioners, school psychologists, school social workers, and other
mental and behavioral health specialists; (ii) use existing school-based
resources, community-based resources, or other experts and practitioners
to expand alternatives to exclusionary discipline, mental and behavioral
health supports, wraparound services, or drug and alcohol treatment; and
(iii) provide training for school staff on trauma-informed approaches to
meeting students' developmental needs, addressing the effects of toxic
stress, restorative justice approaches, conflict resolution techniques, and
the effective utilization of school support personnel and community-based
services. For purposes of this subsection, "promising practices" means

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
practices that present, based on preliminary information, potential for becoming evidence-based practices.

Grant funds may not be used to increase the use of school-based law enforcement or security personnel. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit school districts from involving law enforcement personnel when necessary and allowed by law.

(c) The State Board of Education, subject to appropriation for the grant program, shall annually disseminate a request for applications to this program, and funds shall be distributed annually. The criteria to be considered by the State Board of Education in awarding the funds shall be (i) the average ratio of school support personnel to students in the target schools over the preceding 3 school years, with priority given to applications with a demonstrated shortage of school support personnel to meet student needs; and (ii) the degree to which the proposal articulates a comprehensive approach for reducing exclusionary discipline while building safe and healthy learning environments. Priority shall be given to school districts that meet the metrics under subsection (b) of Section 2-3.162.

(d) The State Board of Education, subject to appropriation for the grant program, shall produce an annual report on the program in cooperation with the school districts participating in the program. The report shall include available quantitative information on the progress being made in reducing exclusionary discipline and the effects of the program on school safety and school climate. This report shall be posted on the State Board of Education's website by October 31 of each year, beginning in 2020.

(e) The State Board of Education may adopt any rules necessary for the implementation of this program.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 23, 2019.
Approved August 20, 2019.
Effective August 20, 2019.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Immigrant Tenant Protection Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms, a manufactured home rental unit or lot as defined in Section 3 of the Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Rights Act, or other residential real estate used for human habitation, and for which a landlord and a tenant have a written or oral lease agreement.

"Immigration or citizenship status" includes a person's actual or perceived immigration status or citizenship status.

"Landlord" means the owner, agent, lessor, or sublessor, or the successor in interest of any of them, of a dwelling unit, or the building of which it is part, and any person authorized to exercise any aspect of the management of the premises, including any person who directly or indirectly receives rents and has no obligation to deliver the whole of the receipts to another person. "Landlord" includes the owner of a mobile home park.

"Tenant" means a person entitled by written or oral agreement, subtenancy approved by the landlord or by sufferance, or law to occupy a dwelling unit to the exclusion of others.

Section 10. Prohibited conduct.

(a) This Section does not prohibit a landlord from complying with any legal obligation under federal, State, or local law, including, but not limited to, any legal obligation under any government program that provides for rent limitations or rental assistance to a qualified tenant or a subpoena, warrant, or other court order.

(b) This Section does not prohibit a landlord from requesting information or documentation necessary to determine or verify the financial qualifications of a prospective tenant.

(c) This Section does not prohibit a landlord from delivering to the tenant an oral or written notice regarding conduct by the tenant that violates, may violate, or has violated an applicable rental agreement, including the lease or any rule, regulation, or law.
(d) This Section does not enlarge or diminish a landlord's right to terminate a tenancy pursuant to existing State or local law, nor does this Act enlarge or diminish the ability of a unit of local government to regulate or enforce a prohibition against a landlord's harassment of a tenant.

(e) Nothing in this Section prevents a landlord from seeking to collect rent due under the lease agreement.

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, a landlord shall not:

(1) unless required by law or court order, threaten to disclose or actually disclose information regarding or relating to the immigration or citizenship status of a tenant to any person, entity, or any immigration or law enforcement agency with the intent of harassing or intimidating the tenant, retaliating against the tenant for exercising his or her rights, or influencing the tenant to surrender possession; or

(2) unless required by law or court order, bring an action to recover possession of a dwelling unit based solely or in part on the immigration or citizenship status of a tenant.

(g) Any waiver of a right under this Act by a tenant is void as a matter of public policy.

Section 15. Remedies.

(a) If a landlord engages in prohibited conduct described in subsection (f) of Section 10 against a tenant, the tenant may bring a civil action to seek any one or more of the following remedies:

(1) actual damages, as reasonably determined by the court, for injury or loss suffered;

(2) a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for each violation, payable to the tenant;

(3) reasonable attorney's fees and court costs; and

(4) other equitable relief as the court may deem appropriate and just.

(b) The immigration or citizenship status of any person is irrelevant to any issue of liability or remedy in a civil action involving a tenant's housing rights. In proceedings or discovery undertaken in a civil action involving a tenant's housing rights, no inquiry shall be permitted into the tenant's immigration or citizenship status, except if:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) unless otherwise provided in subsection (c), the claims or defenses raised by the tenant place the person's immigration or citizenship status directly in contention; or
(2) the person seeking to make the inquiry demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that the inquiry is necessary in order to comply with federal law.

(c) The assertion of an affirmative defense to an eviction action under Section 9-106.3 of the Code of Civil Procedure does not constitute cause for discovery or other inquiry into a person's immigration or citizenship status.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 905. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by adding Section 9-106.3 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/9-106.3 new)

Sec. 9-106.3. Affirmative defenses for retaliation on the basis of immigration status.

(a) It is an affirmative defense to an action maintained under this Article if the court finds that:

(1) the landlord's demand for possession is based solely or in part on the citizenship or immigration status of the tenant; or
(2) the landlord's demand for possession is based solely or in part on the tenant's failure to provide a social security number, information required to obtain a consumer credit report, or a form of identification deemed acceptable by the landlord, and the lease with the tenant has commenced, and the tenant has taken possession.

(b) This Section does not prohibit a landlord from complying with any legal obligation under federal, State, or local law, including, but not limited to, any legal obligation under any government program that provides for rent limitations or rental assistance to a qualified tenant or a subpoena, warrant, or other court order.

(c) This Section does not prohibit a landlord from requesting information or documentation necessary to determine or verify the financial qualifications of a prospective tenant.

(d) This Section does not prohibit a landlord from delivering to the tenant an oral or written notice regarding conduct by the tenant that violates, may violate, or has violated an applicable rental agreement, including the lease or any rule, regulation, or law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) This Section does not enlarge or diminish a landlord's right to terminate a tenancy pursuant to existing State or local law, nor does this Section enlarge or diminish the ability of a unit of local government to regulate or enforce a prohibition against a landlord's harassment of a tenant.

Section 910. The Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Rights Act is amended by changing Section 16 as follows:

Sec. 16. Improper grounds for eviction. The following conduct by a tenant shall not constitute grounds for eviction or termination of the lease, nor shall an eviction order be entered against a tenant:

(a) As a reprisal for the tenant's effort to secure or enforce any rights under the lease or the laws of the State of Illinois, or its governmental subdivisions of the United States;

(b) As a reprisal for the tenant's good faith complaint to a governmental authority of the park owner's alleged violation of any health or safety law, regulation, code or ordinance, or State law or regulation which has as its objective the regulation of premises used for dwelling purposes;

(c) As a reprisal for the tenant's being an organizer or member of, or involved in any activities relative to a home owners association;

(d) As a reprisal for or on the basis of the tenant's immigration or citizenship status.

(Source: P.A. 100-173, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2019.
Effective August 21, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0440
(House Bill No. 0094)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-6-3 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-6-3. Rules and regulations for sentence credit.
(a)(1) The Department of Corrections shall prescribe rules and regulations for awarding and revoking sentence credit for persons committed to the Department which shall be subject to review by the Prisoner Review Board.
(1.5) As otherwise provided by law, sentence credit may be awarded for the following:
   (A) successful completion of programming while in custody of the Department or while in custody prior to sentencing;
   (B) compliance with the rules and regulations of the Department; or
   (C) service to the institution, service to a community, or service to the State.
(2) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations on sentence credit shall provide, with respect to offenses listed in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) of this paragraph (2) committed on or after June 19, 1998 or with respect to the offense listed in clause (iv) of this paragraph (2) committed on or after June 23, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-71) or with respect to offense listed in clause (vi) committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-625) or with respect to offense of being an armed habitual criminal committed on or after August 2, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-398) or with respect to the offenses listed in clause (v) of this paragraph (2) committed on or after August 13, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-134) or with respect to the offense of aggravated domestic battery committed on or after July 23, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1224) or with respect to the offense of attempt to commit terrorism committed on or after January 1, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-990), the following:
   (i) that a prisoner who is serving a term of imprisonment for first degree murder or for the offense of terrorism shall receive no sentence credit and shall serve the entire sentence imposed by the court;
   (ii) that a prisoner serving a sentence for attempt to commit terrorism, attempt to commit first degree murder, solicitation of murder, solicitation of murder for hire, intentional homicide of an unborn child, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
aggravated kidnapping, aggravated battery with a firearm as described in Section 12-4.2 or subdivision (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), or (e)(4) of Section 12-3.05, heinous battery as described in Section 12-4.1 or subdivision (a)(2) of Section 12-3.05, being an armed habitual criminal, aggravated battery of a senior citizen as described in Section 12-4.6 or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 12-3.05, or aggravated battery of a child as described in Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment;

(iii) that a prisoner serving a sentence for home invasion, armed robbery, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or armed violence with a category I weapon or category II weapon, when the court has made and entered a finding, pursuant to subsection (c-1) of Section 5-4-1 of this Code, that the conduct leading to conviction for the enumerated offense resulted in great bodily harm to a victim, shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment;

(iv) that a prisoner serving a sentence for aggravated discharge of a firearm, whether or not the conduct leading to conviction for the offense resulted in great bodily harm to the victim, shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment;

(v) that a person serving a sentence for gunrunning, narcotics racketeering, controlled substance trafficking, methamphetamine trafficking, drug-induced homicide, aggravated methamphetamine-related child endangerment, money laundering pursuant to clause (c) (4) or (5) of Section 29B-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a Class X felony conviction for delivery of a controlled substance, possession of a controlled substance with intent to manufacture or deliver, calculated criminal drug conspiracy, criminal drug conspiracy, street gang criminal drug conspiracy, participation in methamphetamine manufacturing, aggravated participation in methamphetamine manufacturing, delivery of methamphetamine, possession with intent to deliver methamphetamine, aggravated delivery of methamphetamine, aggravated possession with intent to deliver methamphetamine, methamphetamine conspiracy when the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
substance containing the controlled substance or methamphetamine is 100 grams or more shall receive no more than 7.5 days sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment;

(vi) that a prisoner serving a sentence for a second or subsequent offense of luring a minor shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment; and

(vii) that a prisoner serving a sentence for aggravated domestic battery shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.

(2.1) For all offenses, other than those enumerated in subdivision (a)(2)(i), (ii), or (iii) committed on or after June 19, 1998 or subdivision (a)(2)(iv) committed on or after June 23, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-71) or subdivision (a)(2)(v) committed on or after August 13, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-134) or subdivision (a)(2)(vi) committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-625) or subdivision (a)(2)(vii) committed on or after July 23, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1224), and other than the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and other than the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed on or after January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1230), the rules and regulations shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a term of imprisonment shall receive one day of sentence credit for each day of his or her sentence of imprisonment or recommitment under Section 3-3-9. Each day of sentence credit shall reduce by one day the prisoner's period of imprisonment or recommitment under Section 3-3-9.

(2.2) A prisoner serving a term of natural life imprisonment or a prisoner who has been sentenced to death shall receive no sentence credit.

(2.3) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations on sentence credit shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a sentence for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of
subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.

(2.4) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations on sentence credit shall provide with respect to the offenses of aggravated battery with a machine gun or a firearm equipped with any device or attachment designed or used for silencing the report of a firearm or aggravated discharge of a machine gun or a firearm equipped with any device or attachment designed or used for silencing the report of a firearm, committed on or after July 15, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-121), that a prisoner serving a sentence for any of these offenses shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.

(2.5) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations on sentence credit shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a sentence for aggravated arson committed on or after July 27, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-176) shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.

(2.6) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations on sentence credit shall provide that a prisoner who is serving a sentence for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed on or after January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1230) shall receive no more than 4.5 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment.

(3) In addition to the sentence credits earned under paragraphs (2.1), (4), (4.1), and (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations shall also provide that the Director may award up to 180 days of earned sentence credit for good conduct in specific instances as the Director deems proper. The good conduct may include, but is not limited to, compliance with the rules and regulations of the Department, service to the Department, service to a community, or service to the State.

Eligible inmates for an award of earned sentence credit under this paragraph (3) may be selected to receive the credit at the Director's or his or her designee's sole discretion. Eligibility for the additional earned sentence credit under this paragraph (3) shall be based on, but is not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
limited to, the results of any available risk/needs assessment or other relevant assessments or evaluations administered by the Department using a validated instrument, the circumstances of the crime, any history of conviction for a forcible felony enumerated in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the inmate's behavior and disciplinary history while incarcerated, and the inmate's commitment to rehabilitation, including participation in programming offered by the Department.

The Director shall not award sentence credit under this paragraph (3) to an inmate unless the inmate has served a minimum of 60 days of the sentence; except nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to permit the Director to extend an inmate's sentence beyond that which was imposed by the court. Prior to awarding credit under this paragraph (3), the Director shall make a written determination that the inmate:

(A) is eligible for the earned sentence credit;
(B) has served a minimum of 60 days, or as close to 60 days as the sentence will allow;
(B-1) has received a risk/needs assessment or other relevant evaluation or assessment administered by the Department using a validated instrument; and
(C) has met the eligibility criteria established by rule for earned sentence credit.

The Director shall determine the form and content of the written determination required in this subsection.

(3.5) The Department shall provide annual written reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the award of earned sentence credit no later than February 1 of each year. The Department must publish both reports on its website within 48 hours of transmitting the reports to the Governor and the General Assembly. The reports must include:

(A) the number of inmates awarded earned sentence credit;
(B) the average amount of earned sentence credit awarded;
(C) the holding offenses of inmates awarded earned sentence credit; and
(D) the number of earned sentence credit revocations.

(4) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations shall also provide that the sentence credit accumulated and retained under paragraph (2.1) of subsection (a) of this Section by any inmate during specific periods of time in which such inmate is engaged full-time in substance abuse programs, correctional industry assignments, educational programs, behavior modification

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
programs, life skills courses, or re-entry planning provided by the
Department under this paragraph (4) and satisfactorily completes the
assigned program as determined by the standards of the Department, shall
be multiplied by a factor of 1.25 for program participation before August
11, 1993 and 1.50 for program participation on or after that date. The rules
and regulations shall also provide that sentence credit, subject to the same
offense limits and multiplier provided in this paragraph, may be provided
to an inmate who was held in pre-trial detention prior to his or her current
commitment to the Department of Corrections and successfully completed
a full-time, 60-day or longer substance abuse program, educational
program, behavior modification program, life skills course, or re-entry
planning provided by the county department of corrections or county jail.
Calculation of this county program credit shall be done at sentencing as
provided in Section 5-4.5-100 of this Code and shall be included in the
sentencing order. However, no inmate shall be eligible for the additional
sentence credit under this paragraph (4) or (4.1) of this subsection (a)
while assigned to a boot camp or electronic detention.

(B) The Department shall award sentence credit under this
paragraph (4) accumulated prior to the effective date of this amendatory
Act of the 101st General Assembly in an amount specified in
subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (4) to an inmate serving a sentence
for an offense committed prior to June 19, 1998, if the Department
determines that the inmate is entitled to this sentence credit, based upon:

(i) documentation provided by the Department that the
inmate engaged in any full-time substance abuse programs,
correctional industry assignments, educational programs,
behavior modification programs, life skills courses, or re-entry
planning provided by the Department under this paragraph (4) and
satisfactorily completed the assigned program as determined by
the standards of the Department during the inmate's current term
of incarceration; or

(ii) the inmate's own testimony in the form of an affidavit or
documentation, or a third party's documentation or testimony in
the form of an affidavit that the inmate likely engaged in any full-
time substance abuse programs, correctional industry assignments,
educational programs, behavior modification programs, life skills
courses, or re-entry planning provided by the Department under
paragraph (4) and satisfactorily completed the assigned program

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
as determined by the standards of the Department during the inmate's current term of incarceration.

(C) If the inmate can provide documentation that he or she is entitled to sentence credit under subparagraph (B) in excess of 45 days of participation in those programs, the inmate shall receive 90 days of sentence credit. If the inmate cannot provide documentation of more than 45 days of participation those programs, the inmate shall receive 45 days of sentence credit. In the event of a disagreement between the Department and the inmate as to the amount of credit accumulated under subparagraph (B), if the Department provides documented proof of a lesser amount of days of participation in those programs, that proof shall control. If the Department provides no documentary proof, the inmate's proof as set forth in clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) shall control as to the amount of sentence credit provided.

(D) If the inmate has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act, sentencing credits under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (4) shall be awarded by the Department only if the conditions set forth in paragraph (4.6) of subsection (a) are satisfied. No inmate serving a term of natural life imprisonment shall receive sentence credit under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (4).

Educational, vocational, substance abuse, behavior modification programs, life skills courses, re-entry planning, and correctional industry programs under which sentence credit may be increased under this paragraph (4) and paragraph (4.1) of this subsection (a) shall be evaluated by the Department on the basis of documented standards. The Department shall report the results of these evaluations to the Governor and the General Assembly by September 30th of each year. The reports shall include data relating to the recidivism rate among program participants.

Availability of these programs shall be subject to the limits of fiscal resources appropriated by the General Assembly for these purposes. Eligible inmates who are denied immediate admission shall be placed on a waiting list under criteria established by the Department. The inability of any inmate to become engaged in any such programs by reason of insufficient program resources or for any other reason established under the rules and regulations of the Department shall not be deemed a cause of action under which the Department or any employee or agent of the Department shall be liable for damages to the inmate.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4.1) Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations shall also provide that an additional 90 days of sentence credit shall be awarded to any prisoner who passes high school equivalency testing while the prisoner is committed to the Department of Corrections. The sentence credit awarded under this paragraph (4.1) shall be in addition to, and shall not affect, the award of sentence credit under any other paragraph of this Section, but shall also be pursuant to the guidelines and restrictions set forth in paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of this Section. The sentence credit provided for in this paragraph shall be available only to those prisoners who have not previously earned a high school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate. If, after an award of the high school equivalency testing sentence credit has been made, the Department determines that the prisoner was not eligible, then the award shall be revoked. The Department may also award 90 days of sentence credit to any committed person who passed high school equivalency testing while he or she was held in pre-trial detention prior to the current commitment to the Department of Corrections.

Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations shall provide that an additional 180 days of sentence credit shall be awarded to any prisoner who obtains a bachelor's degree while the prisoner is committed to the Department of Corrections. The sentence credit awarded under this paragraph (4.1) shall be in addition to, and shall not affect, the award of sentence credit under any other paragraph of this Section, but shall also be under the guidelines and restrictions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection (a). The sentence credit provided for in this paragraph shall be available only to those prisoners who have not earned a bachelor's degree prior to the current commitment to the Department of Corrections. If, after an award of the bachelor's degree sentence credit has been made, the Department determines that the prisoner was not eligible, then the award shall be revoked. The Department may also award 180 days of sentence credit to any committed person who earned a bachelor's degree while he or she was held in pre-trial detention prior to the current commitment to the Department of Corrections.

Except as provided in paragraph (4.7) of this subsection (a), the rules and regulations shall provide that an additional 180 days of sentence credit shall be awarded to any prisoner who obtains a master's or professional degree while the prisoner is committed to the Department of Corrections. The sentence credit awarded under this paragraph (4.1)
shall be in addition to, and shall not affect, the award of sentence credit under any other paragraph of this Section, but shall also be under the guidelines and restrictions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection (a). The sentence credit provided for in this paragraph shall be available only to those prisoners who have not previously earned a master's or professional degree prior to the current commitment to the Department of Corrections. If, after an award of the master's or professional degree sentence credit has been made, the Department determines that the prisoner was not eligible, then the award shall be revoked. The Department may also award 180 days of sentence credit to any committed person who earned a master's or professional degree while he or she was held in pre-trial detention prior to the current commitment to the Department of Corrections.

(4.5) The rules and regulations on sentence credit shall also provide that when the court's sentencing order recommends a prisoner for substance abuse treatment and the crime was committed on or after September 1, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-354), the prisoner shall receive no sentence credit awarded under clause (3) of this subsection (a) unless he or she participates in and completes a substance abuse treatment program. The Director may waive the requirement to participate in or complete a substance abuse treatment program in specific instances if the prisoner is not a good candidate for a substance abuse treatment program for medical, programming, or operational reasons. Availability of substance abuse treatment shall be subject to the limits of fiscal resources appropriated by the General Assembly for these purposes. If treatment is not available and the requirement to participate and complete the treatment has not been waived by the Director, the prisoner shall be placed on a waiting list under criteria established by the Department. The Director may allow a prisoner placed on a waiting list to participate in and complete a substance abuse education class or attend substance abuse self-help meetings in lieu of a substance abuse treatment program. A prisoner on a waiting list who is not placed in a substance abuse program prior to release may be eligible for a waiver and receive sentence credit under clause (3) of this subsection (a) at the discretion of the Director.

(4.6) The rules and regulations on sentence credit shall also provide that a prisoner who has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act shall receive no sentence credit unless he or she either has successfully completed or is participating in sex offender treatment as defined by the Sex Offender Management

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Board. However, prisoners who are waiting to receive treatment, but who are unable to do so due solely to the lack of resources on the part of the Department, may, at the Director's sole discretion, be awarded sentence credit at a rate as the Director shall determine.

(4.7) On or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, sentence credit under paragraph (3), (4), or (4.1) of this subsection (a) may be awarded to a prisoner who is serving a sentence for an offense described in paragraph (2), (2.3), (2.4), (2.5), or (2.6) for credit earned on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; provided, the award of the credits under this paragraph (4.7) shall not reduce the sentence of the prisoner to less than the following amounts:

(i) 85% of his or her sentence if the prisoner is required to serve 85% of his or her sentence; or

(ii) 60% of his or her sentence if the prisoner is required to serve 75% of his or her sentence, except if the prisoner is serving a sentence for gunrunning his or her sentence shall not be reduced to less than 75%.

(iii) 100% of his or her sentence if the prisoner is required to serve 100% of his or her sentence. This paragraph (4.7) shall not apply to a prisoner serving a sentence for an offense described in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (a).

(5) Whenever the Department is to release any inmate earlier than it otherwise would because of a grant of earned sentence credit under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of this Section given at any time during the term, the Department shall give reasonable notice of the impending release not less than 14 days prior to the date of the release to the State's Attorney of the county where the prosecution of the inmate took place, and if applicable, the State's Attorney of the county into which the inmate will be released. The Department must also make identification information and a recent photo of the inmate being released accessible on the Internet by means of a hyperlink labeled "Community Notification of Inmate Early Release" on the Department's World Wide Web homepage. The identification information shall include the inmate's: name, any known alias, date of birth, physical characteristics, commitment offense and county where conviction was imposed. The identification information shall be placed on the website within 3 days of the inmate's release and the information may not be removed until either: completion of the first year
(b) Whenever a person is or has been committed under several convictions, with separate sentences, the sentences shall be construed under Section 5-8-4 in granting and forfeiting of sentence credit.

(c) The Department shall prescribe rules and regulations for revoking sentence credit, including revoking sentence credit awarded under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of this Section. The Department shall prescribe rules and regulations for suspending or reducing the rate of accumulation of sentence credit for specific rule violations, during imprisonment. These rules and regulations shall provide that no inmate may be penalized more than one year of sentence credit for any one infraction.

When the Department seeks to revoke, suspend or reduce the rate of accumulation of any sentence credits for an alleged infraction of its rules, it shall bring charges therefor against the prisoner sought to be so deprived of sentence credits before the Prisoner Review Board as provided in subparagraph (a)(4) of Section 3-3-2 of this Code, if the amount of credit at issue exceeds 30 days or when during any 12 month period, the cumulative amount of credit revoked exceeds 30 days except where the infraction is committed or discovered within 60 days of scheduled release. In those cases, the Department of Corrections may revoke up to 30 days of sentence credit. The Board may subsequently approve the revocation of additional sentence credit, if the Department seeks to revoke sentence credit in excess of 30 days. However, the Board shall not be empowered to review the Department's decision with respect to the loss of 30 days of sentence credit within any calendar year for any prisoner or to increase any penalty beyond the length requested by the Department.

The Director of the Department of Corrections, in appropriate cases, may restore up to 30 days of sentence credits which have been revoked, suspended or reduced. Any restoration of sentence credits in excess of 30 days shall be subject to review by the Prisoner Review Board. However, the Board may not restore sentence credit in excess of the amount requested by the Director.

Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit the Prisoner Review Board from ordering, pursuant to Section 3-3-9(a)(3)(i)(B), that a prisoner serve up to one year of the sentence imposed by the court that was not served due to the accumulation of sentence credit.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) If a lawsuit is filed by a prisoner in an Illinois or federal court against the State, the Department of Corrections, or the Prisoner Review Board, or against any of their officers or employees, and the court makes a specific finding that a pleading, motion, or other paper filed by the prisoner is frivolous, the Department of Corrections shall conduct a hearing to revoke up to 180 days of sentence credit by bringing charges against the prisoner sought to be deprived of the sentence credits before the Prisoner Review Board as provided in subparagraph (a)(8) of Section 3-3-2 of this Code. If the prisoner has not accumulated 180 days of sentence credit at the time of the finding, then the Prisoner Review Board may revoke all sentence credit accumulated by the prisoner.

For purposes of this subsection (d):

(1) "Frivolous" means that a pleading, motion, or other filing which purports to be a legal document filed by a prisoner in his or her lawsuit meets any or all of the following criteria:
   (A) it lacks an arguable basis either in law or in fact;
   (B) it is being presented for any improper purpose, such as to harass or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of litigation;
   (C) the claims, defenses, and other legal contentions therein are not warranted by existing law or by a nonfrivolous argument for the extension, modification, or reversal of existing law or the establishment of new law;
   (D) the allegations and other factual contentions do not have evidentiary support or, if specifically so identified, are not likely to have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for further investigation or discovery; or
   (E) the denials of factual contentions are not warranted on the evidence, or if specifically so identified, are not reasonably based on a lack of information or belief.

(2) "Lawsuit" means a motion pursuant to Section 116-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, a habeas corpus action under Article X of the Code of Civil Procedure or under federal law (28 U.S.C. 2254), a petition for claim under the Court of Claims Act, an action under the federal Civil Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 1983), or a second or subsequent petition for post-conviction relief under Article 122 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 whether filed with or without leave of court or a second or
subsequent petition for relief from judgment under Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) Nothing in Public Act 90-592 or 90-593 affects the validity of Public Act 89-404.

(f) Whenever the Department is to release any inmate who has been convicted of a violation of an order of protection under Section 12-3.4 or 12-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, earlier than it otherwise would because of a grant of sentence credit, the Department, as a condition of release, shall require that the person, upon release, be placed under electronic surveillance as provided in Section 5-8A-7 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-241, eff. 1-1-16; 99-275, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-3, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18.)

Approved August 21, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0441
(House Bill No. 2541)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Re-Entering Citizens Civics Education Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Committed person" means a person committed to the Department.
"Commitment" means a judicially determined placement in the custody of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice on the basis of conviction or delinquency.
"Correctional institution or facility" means a Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice building or part of a Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice building where committed persons are detained in a secure manner.
"Department" includes the Department of Corrections and the Department of Juvenile Justice, unless the text solely specifies a particular Department.
"Detainee" means a committed person in the physical custody of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Director" includes the Director of the Department of Corrections and the Department of Juvenile Justice unless the text solely specifies a particular Director.

"Discharge" means the end of a sentence or the final termination of a detainee's physical commitment to and confinement in the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice.

"Peer educator" means an incarcerated citizen who is specifically trained in voting rights education, who shall conduct voting and civics education workshops for detainees scheduled for discharge within 12 months.

"Program" means the nonpartisan peer education and information instruction established by this Act.

"Re-entering citizen" means any United States citizen who is: 17 years of age or older; in the physical custody of the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice; and scheduled to be re-entering society within 12 months.

Section 10. Purpose; program. The Department of Corrections and the Department of Juvenile Justice shall provide a nonpartisan peer-led civics program throughout the correctional institutions of this State to teach civics to soon-to-be released citizens who will be re-entering society. The goal of the program is to promote the successful integration of re-entering citizens, promote democracy, and reduce rates of recidivism within this State. This program shall coincide with and enhance existing laws to ensure that re-entering citizens understand their civic responsibility and know how to secure or regain their right to vote as part of the exit process.

Section 15. Curriculum and eligibility. The civics peer education program shall consist of a rigorous curriculum, and participants shall be instructed on subjects including, but not limited to, voting rights, governmental institutions, current affairs, and simulations of voter registration, election, and democratic processes. Each workshop shall consist of 3 sessions that are 90 minutes each and that do not need to be taken consecutively. The Department must offer re-entering citizens scheduled to be discharged within 12 months with the civics peer education program, and each re-entering citizen must enroll in the program one to 12 months prior to his or her expected date of release. This workshop must be included in the standard exit process. The Department should aim to include this workshop in conjunction with other pre-release procedures and movements. Delays in a workshop being provided shall not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
cause delays in discharge. Detainees may not be prevented from attending workshops due to staffing shortages, lockdowns, or to conflicts with family or legal visits, court dates, medical appointments, commissary visits, recreational sessions, dining, work, class, or bathing schedules. In case of conflict or staffing shortages, re-entering citizens must be given full opportunity to attend a workshop at a later time.

Section 20. Peer educator training. The civics peer education program shall be taught by peer educators who are citizens incarcerated in Department of Corrections and Department of Juvenile Justice facilities and specially trained by experienced peer educators and established nonpartisan civic organizations. Established nonpartisan civic organizations may be assisted by area political science or civics educators at colleges, universities, and high schools and by nonpartisan organizations providing re-entry services. The nonpartisan civic organizations shall provide adequate training to peer educators on matters including, but not limited to, voting rights, governmental institutions, current affairs, and simulations of voter registration, election, and democratic processes, and shall provide periodic updates to program content and to peer educators.

Section 25. Voter and civic education program; content.
(a) Program content shall provide the following:
   (1) nonpartisan information on voting history procedures;
   (2) nonpartisan definitions of local, State, and federal governmental institutions and offices; and
   (3) examples and simulations of registration and voting processes.
(b) Established nonpartisan civic organizations shall provide periodic updates to program content and, if applicable, peer educators. Updates shall reflect major relevant changes to election laws and processes in Illinois.
(c) Program content shall be delivered in the following manners:
   (1) verbally via peer educators;
   (2) broadcasts via Department of Corrections and Department of Juvenile Justice internal television channels; or
   (3) printed information packets.
(d) Peer educators shall disseminate printed information for voting in the releasee's county, including, but not limited to, election authorities' addresses, all applicable Internet websites, and public contact information for all election authorities. This information shall be compiled into a civics guide.
handbook. The handbook shall also include key information condensed into a pocket information card.

(e) This information shall also be compiled electronically and posted on Department of Corrections' website along with the Department of Corrections' Community Support Advisory Councils websites.

(f) Department Directors shall ensure that the wardens or superintendents of all correctional institutions and facilities visibly post this information on all common areas of their respective institutions, and shall broadcast the same via in-house institutional information television channels. Directors shall ensure that updated information is distributed in a timely, visible, and accessible manner.

(g) The Director of Corrections shall order, in a clearly visible area of each parole office within this State, the posting of a notice stipulating voter eligibility and that contains the current Internet website address and voter registration information provided by State Board of Elections regarding voting rights for citizens released from the custody of the Department.

(h) All program content and materials shall be distributed annually to the Community Support Advisory Councils of the Department of Corrections for use in re-entry programs across this State.

Section 30. Power of the Department. The Department of Corrections and the Department of Juvenile Justice shall adopt rules to carry out this Act within 6 months after the effective date of this Act.

Section 35. Funding. The funding for the voting rights and registration peer education program shall be subject to appropriation by the General Assembly. The Department may use private or federal funding to administer the program, including, but not limited to, funds from the United States Department of Justice.

Section 40. Voter and civic education program monitoring and enforcement.

(a) The Director of Corrections and the Director of Juvenile Justice shall ensure that wardens or superintendents, program, educational, and security and movement staff permit these workshops to take place, and that re-entering citizens are escorted to workshops in a consistent and timely manner.

(b) Compliance with this Act shall be monitored by a report published annually by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Juvenile Justice and containing data, including numbers of re-entering citizens who enrolled in the program, numbers of re-entering citizens who

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
completed the program, and total numbers of individuals discharged. Data shall be disaggregated by institution, discharge, or residence address of citizen, and other factors.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect on January 1, 2020.

Approved August 21, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0442  
(Senate Bill No. 2090)

AN ACT concerning elections.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Election Code is amended by adding Sections 19-2.3 and by changing Section 19A-20 as follows:
(10 ILCS 5/19-2.3 new)
Sec. 19-2.3. Vote by mail; jails. Each election authority in a county with a population under 3,000,000 shall collaborate with the primary county jail where eligible voters are confined or detained who are within the jurisdiction of the election authority to facilitate an opportunity for voting by mail for voters eligible to vote in the election jurisdiction who are confined or detained in the county jail.
(10 ILCS 5/19A-20)
Sec. 19A-20. Temporary branch polling places.
(a) In addition to permanent polling places for early voting, the election authority may establish temporary branch polling places for early voting.
(b) The provisions of subsection (b) of Section 19A-15 do not apply to a temporary polling place. Voting at a temporary branch polling place may be conducted on any one or more days and during any hours within the period for early voting by personal appearance that are determined by the election authority.
(c) The schedules for conducting voting do not need to be uniform among the temporary branch polling places.
(d) The legal rights and remedies which inure to the owner or lessor of private property are not impaired or otherwise affected by the leasing of the property for use as a temporary branch polling place for
early voting, except to the extent necessary to conduct early voting at that location.

(e) In a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the election authority in the county shall establish a temporary branch polling place under this Section in the county jail. Only a resident of a county who is in custody at the county jail and who has not been convicted of the offense for which the resident is in custody is eligible to vote at a temporary branch polling place established under this subsection. The temporary branch polling place established under this subsection shall allow a voter to vote in the same elections that the voter would be entitled to vote in where the voter resides. To the maximum extent feasible, voting booths or screens shall be provided to ensure the privacy of the voter.

All provisions of this Code applicable to pollwatchers shall apply to a temporary branch polling place under this subsection (e), subject to approval from the election authority and the county jail, except that nonpartisan pollwatchers shall be limited to one per division within the jail instead of one per precinct. A county that establishes a temporary branch polling place inside a county jail in accordance with this subsection (e) shall adhere to all requirements of this subsection (e). All requirements of the federal Voting Rights Act of 1965 and Sections 203 and 208 of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act shall apply to this subsection (e).

(Source: P.A. 94-645, eff. 8-22-05.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by adding Sections 3-15003.3 and 3-15003.4 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-15003.3 new)
Sec. 3-15003.3. Voter registration; county jails. Upon discharge of a person who is eligible to vote from a county jail, the county jail shall provide the person with a voter registration application. Each election authority shall collaborate with the county jail within the jurisdiction of the election authority to facilitate voter registration for voters eligible to vote in that county who are confined or detained in the county jail. A county jail shall provide a voter registration application to any person in custody at the jail who requests an application and is eligible to vote.

(55 ILCS 5/3-15003.4 new)
Sec. 3-15003.4. Voting rights; county jails; probation offices.
(a) Each county jail and county probation office shall make available current resource materials, maintained by the Illinois State
Board of Elections, containing detailed information regarding the voting rights of a person with a criminal conviction in print.

(b) The current resource materials described under subsection (a) shall be provided:

(1) upon discharge of a person from a county jail; and
(2) upon intake of a person by a county probation department.

Section 15. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by adding Section 3-2-2.3 and by changing Section 3-14-1 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-2.3 new)
Sec. 3-2-2.3. Voting rights information.
(a) The Department shall make available to a person in its custody current resource materials, maintained by the Illinois State Board of Elections, containing detailed information regarding the voting rights of a person with a criminal conviction in the following formats:

(1) in print;
(2) on the Department's website; and
(3) in a visible location on the premises of each Department facility where notices are customarily posted.

(b) The current resource materials described under subsection (a) shall be provided upon release of a person on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department.

(730 ILCS 5/3-14-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-14-1)
Sec. 3-14-1. Release from the institution.
(a) Upon release of a person on parole, mandatory release, final discharge or pardon the Department shall return all property held for him, provide him with suitable clothing and procure necessary transportation for him to his designated place of residence and employment. It may provide such person with a grant of money for travel and expenses which may be paid in installments. The amount of the money grant shall be determined by the Department.

(a-1) The Department shall, before a wrongfully imprisoned person, as defined in Section 3-1-2 of this Code, is discharged from the Department, provide him or her with any documents necessary after discharge.

(a-2) The Department of Corrections may establish and maintain, in any institution it administers, revolving funds to be known as "Travel and Allowances Revolving Funds". These revolving funds shall be used for advancing travel and expense allowances to committed, paroled, and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
discharged prisoners. The moneys paid into such revolving funds shall be from appropriations to the Department for Committed, Paroled, and Discharged Prisoners.

(a-3) Upon release of a person who is eligible to vote on parole, mandatory release, final discharge, or pardon, the Department shall provide the person with a form that informs him or her that his or her voting rights have been restored and a voter registration application. The Department shall have available voter registration applications in the languages provided by the Illinois State Board of Elections. The form that informs the person that his or her rights have been restored shall include the following information:

(1) All voting rights are restored upon release from the Department's custody.

(2) A person who is eligible to vote must register in order to be able to vote.

The Department of Corrections shall confirm that the person received the voter registration application and has been informed that his or her voting rights have been restored.

(b) (Blank).

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Code, the Department shall establish procedures to provide written notification of any release of any person who has been convicted of a felony to the State's Attorney and sheriff of the county from which the offender was committed, and the State's Attorney and sheriff of the county into which the offender is to be paroled or released. Except as otherwise provided in this Code, the Department shall establish procedures to provide written notification to the proper law enforcement agency for any municipality of any release of any person who has been convicted of a felony if the arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense took place in the municipality, if the offender is to be paroled or released into the municipality, or if the offender resided in the municipality at the time of the commission of the offense. If a person convicted of a felony who is in the custody of the Department of Corrections or on parole or mandatory supervised release informs the Department that he or she has resided, resides, or will reside at an address that is a housing facility owned, managed, operated, or leased by a public housing agency, the Department must send written notification of that information to the public housing agency that owns, manages, operates, or leases the housing facility. The written notification shall, when possible, be given at least 14 days before release of the person from

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
custody, or as soon thereafter as possible. The written notification shall be provided electronically if the State's Attorney, sheriff, proper law enforcement agency, or public housing agency has provided the Department with an accurate and up to date email address.

(c-1) (Blank).

(c-2) The Department shall establish procedures to provide notice to the Department of State Police of the release or discharge of persons convicted of violations of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act or a violation of the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act. The Department of State Police shall make this information available to local, State, or federal law enforcement agencies upon request.

(c-5) If a person on parole or mandatory supervised release becomes a resident of a facility licensed or regulated by the Department of Public Health, the Illinois Department of Public Aid, or the Illinois Department of Human Services, the Department of Corrections shall provide copies of the following information to the appropriate licensing or regulating Department and the licensed or regulated facility where the person becomes a resident:

(1) The mittimus and any pre-sentence investigation reports.

(2) The social evaluation prepared pursuant to Section 3-8-2.

(3) Any pre-release evaluation conducted pursuant to subsection (j) of Section 3-6-2.

(4) Reports of disciplinary infractions and dispositions.

(5) Any parole plan, including orders issued by the Prisoner Review Board, and any violation reports and dispositions.

(6) The name and contact information for the assigned parole agent and parole supervisor.

This information shall be provided within 3 days of the person becoming a resident of the facility.

(c-10) If a person on parole or mandatory supervised release becomes a resident of a facility licensed or regulated by the Department of Public Health, the Illinois Department of Public Aid, or the Illinois Department of Human Services, the Department of Corrections shall provide written notification of such residence to the following:

(1) The Prisoner Review Board.

(2) The chief of police and sheriff in the municipality and county in which the licensed facility is located.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The notification shall be provided within 3 days of the person becoming a resident of the facility.

(d) Upon the release of a committed person on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge or pardon, the Department shall provide such person with information concerning programs and services of the Illinois Department of Public Health to ascertain whether such person has been exposed to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any identified causative agent of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS).

(e) Upon the release of a committed person on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, pardon, or who has been wrongfully imprisoned, the Department shall verify the released person's full name, date of birth, and social security number. If verification is made by the Department by obtaining a certified copy of the released person's birth certificate and the released person's social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, the Department shall provide the birth certificate and social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary to the released person. If verification by the Department is done by means other than obtaining a certified copy of the released person's birth certificate and the released person's social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, the Department shall complete a verified by the Secretary of State, and shall provide that verification form to the released person.

(f) Forty-five days prior to the scheduled discharge of a person committed to the custody of the Department of Corrections, the Department shall give the person who is otherwise uninsured an opportunity to apply for health care coverage including medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 1-8.5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, and the Department of Corrections shall provide assistance with completion of the application for health care coverage including medical assistance. The Department may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-267, eff. 1-1-14; 99-415, eff. 8-20-15; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17.)

Approved August 21, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 24-8 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/24-8) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-8)

Sec. 24-8. Minimum salary. In fixing the salaries of teachers, school boards shall pay those who serve on a full-time basis not less than a rate for the school year that is based upon training completed in a recognized institution of higher learning, as follows: for the school year beginning July 1, 1980 and until the 2020-2021 school year thereafter, less than a bachelor's degree, $9,000; 120 semester hours or more and a bachelor's degree, $10,000; 150 semester hours or more and a master's degree, $11,000. In fixing the salaries of teachers, a school board shall pay those who serve on a full-time basis a rate not less than (i) $32,076 for the 2020-2021 school year, (ii) $34,576 for the 2021-2022 school year, (iii) $37,076 for the 2022-2023 school year, and (iv) $40,000 for the 2023-2024 school year. The minimum salary rate for each school year thereafter, subject to review by the General Assembly, shall equal the minimum salary rate for the previous school year increased by a percentage equal to the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor for the previous school year.

On or before January 31, 2020, the Professional Review Panel created under Section 18-8.15 must submit a report to the General Assembly on how State funds and funds distributed under the evidence-based funding formula under Section 18-8.15 may aid the financial effects of the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Based upon previous public school experience in this State or any other state, territory, dependency or possession of the United States, or in schools operated by or under the auspices of the United States, teachers who serve on a full-time basis shall have their salaries increased to at least the following amounts above the starting salary for a teacher in such district in the same classification: with less than a bachelor's degree, $750 after 5 years; with 120 semester hours or more and a bachelor's degree,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
$1,000 after 5 years and $1,600 after 8 years; with 150 semester hours or more and a master's degree, $1,250 after 5 years, $2,000 after 8 years and $2,750 after 13 years.

For the purpose of this Section a teacher's salary shall include any amount paid by the school district on behalf of the teacher, as teacher contributions, to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois.

If a school board establishes a schedule for teachers' salaries based on education and experience, not inconsistent with this Section, all certificated nurses employed by that board shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of such schedule.

For purposes of this Section, a teacher who submits a certificate of completion to the school office prior to the first day of the school term shall be considered to have the degree stated in such certificate.

(Source: P.A. 83-913.)

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 22, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0444
(House Bill No. 3623)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Sections 2.26 and 3.1-5 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.26) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.26)

Sec. 2.26. Deer hunting permits. Any person attempting to take deer shall first obtain a "Deer Hunting Permit" issued by the Department in accordance with its administrative rules. Those rules must provide for the issuance of the following types of resident deer archery permits: (i) a combination permit, consisting of one either-sex permit and one antlerless-only permit, (ii) a single antlerless-only permit, and (iii) a single either-sex permit. The fee for a Deer Hunting Permit to take deer with either bow and arrow or gun shall not exceed $25.00 for residents of the State. The Department may by administrative rule provide for non-resident deer hunting permits for which the fee will not exceed $300 in 2005, $350 in 2006, and $400 in 2007 and thereafter except as provided below for non-resident landowners and non-resident archery hunters. The Department

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
may by administrative rule provide for a non-resident archery deer permit consisting of not more than 2 harvest tags at a total cost not to exceed $325 in 2005, $375 in 2006, and $425 in 2007 and thereafter. The fees for a youth resident and non-resident archery deer permit shall be the same.

The Department shall create a pilot program during the special 3-day, youth-only deer hunting season to allow for youth deer hunting permits that are valid statewide, excluding those counties or portions of counties closed to firearm deer hunting. The Department shall adopt rules to implement the pilot program. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prohibit the Department from issuing Special Hunt Area Permits for the youth-only deer hunting season or establishing, through administrative rule, additional requirements pertaining to the youth-only deer hunting season on Department-owned or Department-managed sites, including site-specific quotas or drawings. The provisions of this paragraph are inoperative on and after January 1, 2023.

The standards and specifications for use of guns and bow and arrow for deer hunting shall be established by administrative rule.

No person may have in his or her possession any firearm not authorized by administrative rule for a specific hunting season when taking deer.

Persons having a firearm deer hunting permit shall be permitted to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is established for the taking of deer by use of shotgun, handgun, or muzzle loading rifle.

Persons having an archery deer hunting permit shall be permitted to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is established for the taking of deer by use of bow and arrow.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer by use of dogs, horses, automobiles, aircraft or other vehicles, or by the use or aid of bait or baiting of any kind. For the purposes of this Section, "bait" means any material, whether liquid or solid, including food, salt, minerals, and other products, except pure water, that can be ingested, placed, or scattered in such a manner as to attract or lure white-tailed deer. "Baiting" means the placement or scattering of bait to attract deer. An area is considered as baited during the presence of and for 10 consecutive days following the removal of bait. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of a dog to track wounded deer. Any person using a dog for tracking wounded deer...
must maintain physical control of the dog at all times by means of a maximum 50 foot lead attached to the dog's collar or harness. Tracking wounded deer is permissible at night, but at no time outside of legal deer hunting hours or seasons shall any person handling or accompanying a dog being used for tracking wounded deer be in possession of any firearm or archery device. Persons tracking wounded deer with a dog during the firearm deer seasons shall wear blaze orange or solid blaze pink color as required. Dog handlers tracking wounded deer with a dog are exempt from hunting license and deer permit requirements so long as they are accompanied by the licensed deer hunter who wounded the deer.

It shall be unlawful to possess or transport any wild deer which has been injured or killed in any manner upon a public highway or public right-of-way of this State unless exempted by administrative rule.

Persons hunting deer must have gun unloaded and no bow and arrow device shall be carried with the arrow in the nocked position during hours when deer hunting is unlawful.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by gun, to further participate with gun in any deer hunting party.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by bow and arrow, to further participate with bow and arrow in any deer hunting party.

The Department may prohibit upland game hunting during the gun deer season by administrative rule.

The Department shall not limit the number of non-resident, either-sex archery deer hunting permits to less than 20,000.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Section, including administrative rules, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

For the purposes of calculating acreage under this Section, the Department shall, after determining the total acreage of the applicable tract or tracts of land, round remaining fractional portions of an acre greater than or equal to half of an acre up to the next whole acre.

For the purposes of taking white-tailed deer, nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the manipulation, including mowing or cutting, of standing crops as a normal agricultural or soil stabilization practice, food plots, or normal agricultural practices, including planting, harvesting, and maintenance such as cultivating or the use of products designed for scent only and not capable of ingestion, solid or liquid, placed or scattered, in such a manner as to attract or lure deer. Such manipulation

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
for the purpose of taking white-tailed deer may be further modified by
administrative rule.
(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-869, eff. 1-1-17; 100-691, eff. 1-1-
19; 100-949, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)
(520 ILCS 5/3.1-5)
Sec. 3.1-5. Apprentice Hunter License Program.
(a) The Department shall establish an Apprentice Hunter License
Program. The purpose of this Program shall be to extend limited hunting
privileges, in lieu of obtaining a valid hunting license, to persons
interested in learning about hunting sports.
(b) Any resident or nonresident may apply to the Department for an
Apprentice Hunter License. The Apprentice Hunter License shall be a one-
time, non-renewable license that shall expire on the March 31 following
the date of issuance.
(c) The Apprentice Hunter License shall entitle the licensee to hunt
on private property while supervised by a validly licensed resident or
nonresident hunter who is 21 years of age or older.
(c-5) The Apprentice Hunter License shall entitle the licensee to
hunt on public property while supervised by a validly licensed resident or
nonresident who is 21 years of age or older and has a hunter education
certificate.
(d) In order to be approved for the Apprentice Hunter License, the
applicant must request an Apprentice Hunter License on a form designated
and made available by the Department and submit a $7 fee, which shall be
separate from and additional to any other stamp, permit, tag, or license fee
that may be required for hunting under this Code. The Department shall
adopt suitable administrative rules that are reasonable and necessary for
the administration of the program, but shall not require any certificate of
competency or other hunting education as a condition of the Apprentice
Hunter License.
(Source: P.A. 100-638, eff. 1-1-19.)
Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Medical Patient Rights Act is amended by adding Section 3.4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 50/3.4 new)
Sec. 3.4. Rights of women; pregnancy and childbirth.
(a) In addition to any other right provided under this Act, every woman has the following rights with regard to pregnancy and childbirth:
  (1) The right to receive health care before, during, and after pregnancy and childbirth.
  (2) The right to receive care for her and her infant that is consistent with generally accepted medical standards.
  (3) The right to choose a certified nurse midwife or physician as her maternity care professional.
  (4) The right to choose her birth setting from the full range of birthing options available in her community.
  (5) The right to leave her maternity care professional and select another if she becomes dissatisfied with her care, except as otherwise provided by law.
  (6) The right to receive information about the names of those health care professionals involved in her care.
  (7) The right to privacy and confidentiality of records, except as provided by law.
  (8) The right to receive information concerning her condition and proposed treatment, including methods of relieving pain.
  (9) The right to accept or refuse any treatment, to the extent medically possible.
  (10) The right to be informed if her caregivers wish to enroll her or her infant in a research study in accordance with Section 3.1 of this Act.
  (11) The right to access her medical records in accordance with Section 8-2001 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
  (12) The right to receive information in a language in which she can communicate in accordance with federal law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(13) The right to receive emotional and physical support during labor and birth.

(14) The right to freedom of movement during labor and to give birth in the position of her choice, within generally accepted medical standards.

(15) The right to contact with her newborn, except where necessary care must be provided to the mother or infant.

(16) The right to receive information about breastfeeding.

(17) The right to decide collaboratively with caregivers when she and her baby will leave the birth site for home, based on their conditions and circumstances.

(18) The right to be treated with respect at all times before, during, and after pregnancy by her health care professionals.

(19) The right of each patient, regardless of source of payment, to examine and receive a reasonable explanation of her total bill for services rendered by her maternity care professional or health care provider, including itemized charges for specific services received. Each maternity care professional or health care provider shall be responsible only for a reasonable explanation of those specific services provided by the maternity care professional or health care provider.

(b) The Department of Public Health, Department of Healthcare and Family Services, Department of Children and Family Services, and Department of Human Services shall post information about these rights on their publicly available websites. Every health care provider, day care center licensed under the Child Care Act of 1969, Head Start, and community center shall post information about these rights in a prominent place and on their websites, if applicable.

(c) The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

(d) Nothing in this Section or any rules adopted under subsection (c) shall be construed to require a physician, health care professional, hospital, hospital affiliate, or health care provider to provide care inconsistent with generally accepted medical standards or available capabilities or resources.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Hospital Report Card Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:
(210 ILCS 86/25)
Sec. 25. Hospital reports.
(a) Individual hospitals shall prepare a quarterly report including all of the following:
(1) Nursing hours per patient day, average daily census, and average daily hours worked for each clinical service area.
(2) Infection-related measures for the facility for the specific clinical procedures and devices determined by the Department by rule under 2 or more of the following categories:
(A) Surgical procedure outcome measures.
(B) Surgical procedure infection control process measures.
(C) Outcome or process measures related to ventilator-associated pneumonia.
(D) Central vascular catheter-related bloodstream infection rates in designated critical care units.
(3) Information required under paragraph (4) of Section 2310-312 of the Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.
(4) Additional infection measures mandated by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services that are reported by hospitals to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Healthcare Safety Network surveillance system, or its successor, and deemed relevant to patient safety by the Department.
(5) Each instance of preterm birth and infant mortality within the reporting period, including the racial and ethnic information of the mothers of those infants.
(6) Each instance of maternal mortality within the reporting period, including the racial and ethnic information of those mothers.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The infection-related measures developed by the Department shall be based upon measures and methods developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, or the National Quality Forum. The Department may align the infection-related measures with the measures and methods developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, and the National Quality Forum by adding reporting measures based on national health care strategies and measures deemed scientifically reliable and valid for public reporting. The Department shall receive approval from the State Board of Health to retire measures deemed no longer scientifically valid or valuable for informing quality improvement or infection prevention efforts. The Department shall notify the Chairs and Minority Spokespersons of the House Human Services Committee and the Senate Public Health Committee of its intent to have the State Board of Health take action to retire measures no later than 7 business days before the meeting of the State Board of Health.

The Department shall include interpretive guidelines for infection-related indicators and, when available, shall include relevant benchmark information published by national organizations.

The Department shall collect the information reported under paragraphs (5) and (6) and shall use it to illustrate the disparity of those occurrences across different racial and ethnic groups.

(b) Individual hospitals shall prepare annual reports including vacancy and turnover rates for licensed nurses per clinical service area.

(c) None of the information the Department discloses to the public may be made available in any form or fashion unless the information has been reviewed, adjusted, and validated according to the following process:

(1) The Department shall organize an advisory committee, including representatives from the Department, public and private hospitals, direct care nursing staff, physicians, academic researchers, consumers, health insurance companies, organized labor, and organizations representing hospitals and physicians. The advisory committee must be meaningfully involved in the development of all aspects of the Department's methodology for collecting, analyzing, and disclosing the information collected.
under this Act, including collection methods, formatting, and methods and means for release and dissemination.

(2) The entire methodology for collecting and analyzing the data shall be disclosed to all relevant organizations and to all hospitals that are the subject of any information to be made available to the public before any public disclosure of such information.

(3) Data collection and analytical methodologies shall be used that meet accepted standards of validity and reliability before any information is made available to the public.

(4) The limitations of the data sources and analytic methodologies used to develop comparative hospital information shall be clearly identified and acknowledged, including but not limited to the appropriate and inappropriate uses of the data.

(5) To the greatest extent possible, comparative hospital information initiatives shall use standard-based norms derived from widely accepted provider-developed practice guidelines.

(6) Comparative hospital information and other information that the Department has compiled regarding hospitals shall be shared with the hospitals under review prior to public dissemination of such information and these hospitals have 30 days to make corrections and to add helpful explanatory comments about the information before the publication.

(7) Comparisons among hospitals shall adjust for patient case mix and other relevant risk factors and control for provider peer groups, when appropriate.

(8) Effective safeguards to protect against the unauthorized use or disclosure of hospital information shall be developed and implemented.

(9) Effective safeguards to protect against the dissemination of inconsistent, incomplete, invalid, inaccurate, or subjective hospital data shall be developed and implemented.

(10) The quality and accuracy of hospital information reported under this Act and its data collection, analysis, and dissemination methodologies shall be evaluated regularly.

(11) Only the most basic identifying information from mandatory reports shall be used, and information identifying a patient, employee, or licensed professional shall not be released. None of the information the Department discloses to the public

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
under this Act may be used to establish a standard of care in a private civil action.

(d) Quarterly reports shall be submitted, in a format set forth in rules adopted by the Department, to the Department by April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31 each year for the previous quarter. Data in quarterly reports must cover a period ending not earlier than one month prior to submission of the report. Annual reports shall be submitted by December 31 in a format set forth in rules adopted by the Department to the Department. All reports shall be made available to the public on-site and through the Department.

(e) If the hospital is a division or subsidiary of another entity that owns or operates other hospitals or related organizations, the annual public disclosure report shall be for the specific division or subsidiary and not for the other entity.

(f) The Department shall disclose information under this Section in accordance with provisions for inspection and copying of public records required by the Freedom of Information Act provided that such information satisfies the provisions of subsection (c) of this Section.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, under no circumstances shall the Department disclose information obtained from a hospital that is confidential under Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(h) No hospital report or Department disclosure may contain information identifying a patient, employee, or licensed professional.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-326, eff. 8-10-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0447
(House Bill No. 0005)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 10-15 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-15. Pregnant women with a substance use disorder. The Department shall develop guidelines for use in non-hospital residential care facilities for pregnant women who have a substance use disorder with respect to the care of those clients.

The Department shall administer infant mortality and prenatal programs, through its provider agencies, to develop special programs for case finding and service coordination for pregnant women who have a substance use disorder.

The Department shall ensure access to substance use disorder services statewide for pregnant and postpartum women, and ensure that programs are gender-responsive, are trauma-informed, serve women and young children, and prioritize justice-involved pregnant and postpartum women.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-223 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-223 new)
Sec. 2310-223. Maternal care.
(a) The Department shall establish a classification system for the following levels of maternal care:

(1) basic care: care of uncomplicated pregnancies with the ability to detect, stabilize, and initiate management of unanticipated maternal-fetal or neonatal problems that occur during the antepartum, intrapartum, or postpartum period until the patient can be transferred to a facility at which specialty maternal care is available;

(2) specialty care: basic care plus care of appropriate high-risk antepartum, intrapartum, or postpartum conditions, both directly admitted and transferred to another facility;

(3) subspecialty care: specialty care plus care of more complex maternal medical conditions, obstetric complications, and fetal conditions; and

(4) regional perinatal health care: subspecialty care plus on-site medical and surgical care of the most complex maternal conditions, critically ill pregnant women, and fetuses throughout antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum care.

(b) The Department shall:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) introduce uniform designations for levels of maternal care that are complimentary but distinct from levels of neonatal care;
(2) establish clear, uniform criteria for designation of maternal centers that are integrated with emergency response systems to help ensure that the appropriate personnel, physical space, equipment, and technology are available to achieve optimal outcomes, as well as to facilitate subsequent data collection regarding risk-appropriate care;
(3) require each health care facility to have a clear understanding of its capability to handle increasingly complex levels of maternal care, and to have a well-defined threshold for transferring women to health care facilities that offer a higher level of care; to ensure optimal care of all pregnant women, the Department shall require all birth centers, hospitals, and higher-level facilities to collaborate in order to develop and maintain maternal and neonatal transport plans and cooperative agreements capable of managing the health care needs of women who develop complications; the Department shall require that receiving hospitals openly accept transfers;
(4) require higher-level facilities to provide training for quality improvement initiatives, educational support, and severe morbidity and mortality case review for lower-level hospitals; the Department shall ensure that, in those regions that do not have a facility that qualifies as a regional perinatal health care facility, any specialty care facility in the region will provide the educational and consultation function;
(5) require facilities and regional systems to develop methods to track severe maternal morbidity and mortality to assess the efficacy of utilizing maternal levels of care;
(6) analyze data collected from all facilities and regional systems in order to inform future updates to the levels of maternal care;
(7) require follow-up interdisciplinary work groups to further explore the implementation needs that are necessary to adopt the proposed classification system for levels of maternal care in all facilities that provide maternal care;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(8) disseminate data and materials to raise public awareness about the importance of prenatal care and maternal health;

(9) engage the Illinois Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics in creating a quality improvement initiative to expand efforts of pediatricians conducting postpartum depression screening at well baby visits during the first year of life; and

(10) adopt rules in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement this subsection.

Section 15. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by changing Section 3.20 as follows:

(210 ILCS 50/3.20)

Sec. 3.20. Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems.

(a) "Emergency Medical Services (EMS) System" means an organization of hospitals, vehicle service providers and personnel approved by the Department in a specific geographic area, which coordinates and provides pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports at a BLS, ILS and/or ALS level pursuant to a System program plan submitted to and approved by the Department, and pursuant to the EMS Region Plan adopted for the EMS Region in which the System is located.

(b) One hospital in each System program plan must be designated as the Resource Hospital. All other hospitals which are located within the geographic boundaries of a System and which have standby, basic or comprehensive level emergency departments must function in that EMS System as either an Associate Hospital or Participating Hospital and follow all System policies specified in the System Program Plan, including but not limited to the replacement of drugs and equipment used by providers who have delivered patients to their emergency departments. All hospitals and vehicle service providers participating in an EMS System must specify their level of participation in the System Program Plan.

(c) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Approve BLS, ILS and ALS level EMS Systems which meet minimum standards and criteria established in rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, including the submission of a Program Plan for Department approval. Beginning September 1, 1997, the Department shall approve the development of a new EMS System only when a local or regional need for establishing such System has been verified by the Department. This shall not be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
construed as a needs assessment for health planning or other purposes outside of this Act. Following Department approval, EMS Systems must be fully operational within one year from the date of approval.

(2) Monitor EMS Systems, based on minimum standards for continuing operation as prescribed in rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, which shall include requirements for submitting Program Plan amendments to the Department for approval.

(3) Renew EMS System approvals every 4 years, after an inspection, based on compliance with the standards for continuing operation prescribed in rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act.

(4) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew approval of any EMS System, after providing an opportunity for a hearing, when findings show that it does not meet the minimum standards for continuing operation as prescribed by the Department, or is found to be in violation of its previously approved Program Plan.

(5) Require each EMS System to adopt written protocols for the bypassing of or diversion to any hospital, trauma center or regional trauma center, which provide that a person shall not be transported to a facility other than the nearest hospital, regional trauma center or trauma center unless the medical benefits to the patient reasonably expected from the provision of appropriate medical treatment at a more distant facility outweigh the increased risks to the patient from transport to the more distant facility, or the transport is in accordance with the System's protocols for patient choice or refusal.

(6) Require that the EMS Medical Director of an ILS or ALS level EMS System be a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois, and certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, and that the EMS Medical Director of a BLS level EMS System be a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois, with regular and frequent involvement in pre-hospital emergency medical services. In addition, all EMS Medical Directors shall:

(A) Have experience on an EMS vehicle at the highest level available within the System, or make

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
provision to gain such experience within 12 months prior to the date responsibility for the System is assumed or within 90 days after assuming the position;

(B) Be thoroughly knowledgeable of all skills included in the scope of practices of all levels of EMS personnel within the System;

(C) Have or make provision to gain experience instructing students at a level similar to that of the levels of EMS personnel within the System; and

(D) For ILS and ALS EMS Medical Directors, successfully complete a Department-approved EMS Medical Director's Course.

(7) Prescribe statewide EMS data elements to be collected and documented by providers in all EMS Systems for all emergency and non-emergency medical services, with a one-year phase-in for commencing collection of such data elements.

(8) Define, through rules adopted pursuant to this Act, the terms "Resource Hospital", "Associate Hospital", "Participating Hospital", "Basic Emergency Department", "Standby Emergency Department", "Comprehensive Emergency Department", "EMS Medical Director", "EMS Administrative Director", and "EMS System Coordinator".

(A) (Blank).

(B) (Blank).

(9) Investigate the circumstances that caused a hospital in an EMS system to go on bypass status to determine whether that hospital's decision to go on bypass status was reasonable. The Department may impose sanctions, as set forth in Section 3.140 of the Act, upon a Department determination that the hospital unreasonably went on bypass status in violation of the Act.

(10) Evaluate the capacity and performance of any freestanding emergency center established under Section 32.5 of this Act in meeting emergency medical service needs of the public, including compliance with applicable emergency medical standards and assurance of the availability of and immediate access to the highest quality of medical care possible.

(11) Permit limited EMS System participation by facilities operated by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Health Administration. Subject to patient preference,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Illinois EMS providers may transport patients to Veterans Health Administration facilities that voluntarily participate in an EMS System. Any Veterans Health Administration facility seeking limited participation in an EMS System shall agree to comply with all Department administrative rules implementing this Section. The Department may promulgate rules, including, but not limited to, the types of Veterans Health Administration facilities that may participate in an EMS System and the limitations of participation.

(12) Ensure that EMS systems are transporting pregnant women to the appropriate facilities based on the classification of the levels of maternal care described under subsection (a) of Section 2310-223 of the Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-973, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0448
(House Bill No. 0026)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Public University Uniform Admission Pilot Program Act.

Section 5. Definition. In this Act, "institution" means, except for the University of Illinois, Illinois State University, Governors State University, Northeastern Illinois University, and Chicago State University, a public university in this State.

Section 10. Uniform admission system pilot program. Beginning with the 2020-2021 academic year, each institution shall create a 4-year uniform admission system pilot program under this Act to admit first-time freshman students for each semester of the pilot program.

Section 15. Automatic admission.

(a) Each institution shall admit an applicant for general admission to the institution as an undergraduate student if the applicant graduated

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with a grade point average in the top 10% or was certified to be in the top 10% of the student's high school graduating class in one of the 2 school years preceding the academic year for which the applicant is applying for admission and:

(1) the applicant graduated from a public or private high school in this State accredited by a generally recognized accrediting organization or from a high school operated by the United States Department of Defense;

(2) the applicant:

(A) successfully completed the minimum college preparatory curriculum requirements established by law for admission to the institution; and

(B) satisfied the ACT college admission assessment or the SAT college admission assessment composite score and subscores required for admission to the institution to which the applicant applied as well as any composite scores or subscores for colleges within that institution; and

(3) if the applicant graduated from a high school operated by the United States Department of Defense, the applicant is a State resident or is entitled to pay tuition fees at the rate provided for State residents for the term or semester to which admitted.

(b) An applicant who does not satisfy the curriculum requirements prescribed by item (A) of subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of this Section is considered to have satisfied those requirements for the purposes of this Act if the student completed the portion of the college preparatory curriculum that was available to the student but was unable to complete the remainder of the curriculum solely because courses necessary to complete the remainder were unavailable to the student at the appropriate times in the student's high school career as a result of course scheduling, lack of enrollment capacity, or another cause not within the student's control. An institution may require a student's successful completion of such curriculum requirements prior to or concurrently with enrollment at the institution.

(c) An applicant who graduates in a graduating class of a school, whether public or non-public, that has so few students that class rank does not make a reliable contribution toward assessing the student's college readiness is considered to have satisfied the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section if the student has a grade point average of 3.5 or higher on a
4-point scale and has met the requirements of items (A) and (B) of subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of this Section.

Section 20. Admission requirements.
(a) To qualify for admission under this Act, an applicant must:
   (1) submit an application before the expiration of any application filing deadline established by the institution; and
   (2) provide a high school transcript or diploma that satisfies the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section.
(b) For purposes of subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, a student's official transcript or diploma must, not later than the end of the student's junior year, indicate:
   (1) whether the student has satisfied or is on schedule to satisfy the requirements of item (A) of subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of Section 15 of this Act; or
   (2) if subsection (b) of Section 15 of this Act applies to the student, whether the student has completed the portion of the college preparatory curriculum that was available to the student.

Section 25. Graduates of nonaccredited private schools.
(a) As used in this Section, "nonaccredited secondary education" means a course of study at the secondary school level in a nonaccredited private school setting.
(b) Because the State of Illinois considers successful completion of a nonaccredited secondary education to be equivalent to graduation from a public high school, an institution, in complying with this Act and for all other purposes, must treat an applicant for admission to the institution as an undergraduate student who presents evidence that he or she has successfully completed a nonaccredited secondary education according to the same general standards, including specific standardized testing score requirements, as other applicants for undergraduate admission who have graduated from a public high school.
(c) An institution may not require an applicant for admission to the institution as an undergraduate student who presents evidence that he or she has successfully completed a nonaccredited secondary education to:
   (1) obtain or submit evidence that the person has obtained a general educational development certificate, certificate of high school equivalency, or other credentials equivalent to a public high school degree; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) take an examination or comply with any other application or admission requirement not generally applicable to other applicants for undergraduate admission to the institution.

d) In complying with this Act or otherwise, when an institution in its undergraduate admission review process sorts or is required to sort applicants by high school graduating class rank, the institution shall place any applicant who presents evidence that the applicant has successfully completed a nonaccredited secondary education that does not include a high school graduating class ranking at the average high school graduating class rank of undergraduate applicants to the institution who have equivalent standardized testing scores as the applicant.

e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to admission into the institution or any program within the institution, with respect to scholarship programs, and with respect to other terms and conditions, and in complying with this Act, an institution may not treat an applicant who has successfully completed a nonaccredited secondary education that does not include a high school graduating class ranking differently than an applicant who graduated from an accredited public school.

Section 30. Admission for child of fallen police officer, firefighter, or Department of Corrections employee. Each institution shall admit an applicant for admission to the institution as an undergraduate student if the applicant:

(1) is the child of a police officer or firefighter employed by or in the voluntary service of this State or any local public entity in this State who was killed or sustained a fatal injury in the line of duty or is the child of an employee of the Department of Corrections who was assigned to a security position with the Department with responsibility for inmates of a correctional institution under the jurisdiction of the Department and who was killed or sustained a fatal injury in the line of duty;

(2) meets the minimum requirements, if any, established for purposes of this Section by the governing board of the institution for high school or prior college-level grade point average and performance on standardized tests; and

(3) satisfies the ACT college admission assessment or the SAT college admission assessment composite score and subscores required for admission to the institution to which the applicant

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
applied as well as any composite scores or subscores for colleges within that institution.

Section 35. Additional preparation for college. After admitting an applicant under this Act, the institution shall review the applicant's record and any other factor the institution considers appropriate to determine whether the applicant may require additional preparation for college-level work or would benefit from inclusion in a retention program. The institution may require a student so identified to enroll during the summer immediately after the student is admitted under this Act to participate in appropriate enrichment courses and orientation programs. This Act does not prohibit a student who is not determined to need additional preparation for college-level work from enrolling, if the student chooses, during the summer immediately after the student is admitted under this Act.

Section 40. Student outreach program. The Illinois Student Assistance Commission, by rule, shall develop and implement a program to increase and enhance the efforts of institutions in conducting outreach to academically high-performing high school seniors in this State who are likely to be eligible for automatic admission under Section 15 of this Act to provide to those students information and counseling regarding the operation of this Act and other opportunities, including financial assistance, available to those students for success at institutions.

Section 45. Fall or summer enrollment. An institution that admits, under this Act, an applicant qualified for automatic admission under Section 15 of this Act may admit the applicant for either the fall semester of the academic year for which the applicant applies or for the summer session preceding that fall semester, as determined by the institution.

Section 50. Admissions denial; reference to Act. If an institution denies admission to an applicant for an academic year, then, in any letter or other communication the institution provides to the applicant notifying the applicant of that denial, the institution may not reference the provisions of this Act, including using a description of a provision of this Act such as "the top 10% automatic admissions law", as a reason the institution is unable to offer admission to the applicant, unless the number of applicants for admission to the institution for that academic year who qualify for automatic admission under Section 15 of this Act is sufficient to fill 100% of the institution's enrollment capacity designated for first-time resident undergraduate students.
Section 90. Rules. The Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Student Assistance Commission may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Act.

Section 95. Repeal. This Act is repealed on July 1, 2025.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0449
(House Bill No. 0210)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by adding Section 3-2-2.3 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-2.3 new)
Sec. 3-2-2.3. Tamms Minimum Security Unit Task Force.
(a) The Tamms Minimum Security Unit Task Force is created to study using the Tamms Minimum Security Unit as a vocational training facility for the Department of Corrections. The membership of the Task Force shall include:

(1) one member to serve as chair, appointed by the Lieutenant Governor;
(2) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(3) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(4) one member of the Senate appointed by the Senate President;
(5) one member of the Senate appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
(6) the Director of Corrections or his or her designee;
(7) one member of a labor organization representing a plurality of Department of Corrections employees;
(8) one member representing Shawnee Community College, appointed by the President of Shawnee Community College;
(9) one member representing Southern Illinois University, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(10) the mayor of Tamms, Illinois; and
(11) one member representing Alexander County, appointed by the Chairman of the Alexander County Board.
(b) Each member of the Task Force shall serve without compensation. The members of the Task Force shall select a Chairperson. The Task Force shall meet 2 times per year or at the call of the Chairperson. The Department of Corrections shall provide administrative support to the Task Force.
(c) The Task Force shall submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before December 31, 2020 with its recommendations. The Task Force is dissolved on January 1, 2021.
(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0450
(House Bill No. 0247)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-24.2 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-24.2) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-24.2)
Sec. 27-24.2. Safety education; driver education course. Instruction shall be given in safety education in each of grades one through 8, equivalent to one class period each week, and any school district which maintains grades 9 through 12 shall offer a driver education course in any such school which it operates. Its curriculum shall include content dealing with Chapters 11, 12, 13, 15, and 16 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the rules adopted pursuant to those Chapters insofar as they pertain to the operation of motor vehicles, and the portions of the Litter Control Act relating to the operation of motor vehicles. The course of instruction given in grades 10 through 12 shall include an emphasis on the development of knowledge, attitudes, habits, and skills necessary for the safe operation of motor vehicles, including motorcycles insofar as they can be taught in the classroom, and instruction on distracted driving as a major traffic safety issue. In addition, the course shall include instruction on special hazards

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
existing at and required safety and driving precautions that must be observed at emergency situations, highway construction and maintenance zones, and railroad crossings and the approaches thereto. Beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, the course shall also include instruction concerning law enforcement procedures for traffic stops, including a demonstration of the proper actions to be taken during a traffic stop and appropriate interactions with law enforcement. The course of instruction required of each eligible student at the high school level shall consist of a minimum of 30 clock hours of classroom instruction and a minimum of 6 clock hours of individual behind-the-wheel instruction in a dual control car on public roadways taught by a driver education instructor endorsed by the State Board of Education. Both the classroom instruction part and the practice driving part of such driver education course shall be open to a resident or non-resident student attending a non-public school in the district wherein the course is offered. Each student attending any public or non-public high school in the district must receive a passing grade in at least 8 courses during the previous 2 semesters prior to enrolling in a driver education course, or the student shall not be permitted to enroll in the course; provided that the local superintendent of schools (with respect to a student attending a public high school in the district) or chief school administrator (with respect to a student attending a non-public high school in the district) may waive the requirement if the superintendent or chief school administrator, as the case may be, deems it to be in the best interest of the student. A student may be allowed to commence the classroom instruction part of such driver education course prior to reaching age 15 if such student then will be eligible to complete the entire course within 12 months after being allowed to commence such classroom instruction.

A school district may offer a driver education course in a school by contracting with a commercial driver training school to provide both the classroom instruction part and the practice driving part or either one without having to request a modification or waiver of administrative rules of the State Board of Education if the school district approves the action during a public hearing on whether to enter into a contract with a commercial driver training school. The public hearing shall be held at a regular or special school board meeting prior to entering into such a contract. If a school district chooses to approve a contract with a commercial driver training school, then the district must provide evidence to the State Board of Education that the commercial driver training school with which it will contract holds a license issued by the Secretary of State.
under Article IV of Chapter 6 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and that each instructor employed by the commercial driver training school to provide instruction to students served by the school district holds a valid teaching license issued under the requirements of this Code and rules of the State Board of Education. Such evidence must include, but need not be limited to, a list of each instructor assigned to teach students served by the school district, which list shall include the instructor's name, personal identification number as required by the State Board of Education, birth date, and driver's license number. Once the contract is entered into, the school district shall notify the State Board of Education of any changes in the personnel providing instruction either (i) within 15 calendar days after an instructor leaves the program or (ii) before a new instructor is hired. Such notification shall include the instructor's name, personal identification number as required by the State Board of Education, birth date, and driver's license number. If the school district maintains an Internet website, then the district shall post a copy of the final contract between the district and the commercial driver training school on the district's Internet website. If no Internet website exists, then the school district shall make available the contract upon request. A record of all materials in relation to the contract must be maintained by the school district and made available to parents and guardians upon request. The instructor's date of birth and driver's license number and any other personally identifying information as deemed by the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994 must be redacted from any public materials.

Such a course may be commenced immediately after the completion of a prior course. Teachers of such courses shall meet the licensure requirements of this Code and regulations of the State Board as to qualifications. Except for a contract with a Certified Driver Rehabilitation Specialist, a school district that contracts with a third party to teach a driver education course under this Section must ensure the teacher meets the educator licensure and endorsement requirements under Article 21B and must follow the same evaluation and observation requirements that apply to non-tenured teachers under Article 24A. The teacher evaluation must be conducted by a school administrator employed by the school district and must be submitted annually to the district superintendent and all school board members for oversight purposes.

Subject to rules of the State Board of Education, the school district may charge a reasonable fee, not to exceed $50, to students who

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
participate in the course, unless a student is unable to pay for such a course, in which event the fee for such a student must be waived. However, the district may increase this fee to an amount not to exceed $250 by school board resolution following a public hearing on the increase, which increased fee must be waived for students who participate in the course and are unable to pay for the course. The total amount from driver education fees and reimbursement from the State for driver education must not exceed the total cost of the driver education program in any year and must be deposited into the school district's driver education fund as a separate line item budget entry. All moneys deposited into the school district's driver education fund must be used solely for the funding of a high school driver education program approved by the State Board of Education that uses driver education instructors endorsed by the State Board of Education.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-720, eff. 1-1-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0451
(House Bill No. 0254)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Sections 2-3.136a, 10-20.69, and 34-18.61 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/2-3.136a new)
Sec. 2-3.136a. Class size report.
(a) In this Section:
"Class" means a setting in which organized instruction of academic course content is regularly provided to a group of students for a given scheduled period of time.
"Class instructor" means a teacher who has been assigned to teach students in a class at a public school.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Class section" means a single class where a class instructor is assigned to teach more than one class per school day.

"Class size" means the number of students in a class who appear on the class roster and for whom the class instructor is primarily responsible and accountable.

"Pupil-teacher ratio" means the total number of students in a school divided by the total number of teachers working in that school.

"Teacher" means an individual instructing students at a public school.

(b) No later than January 31, 2021, and annually thereafter, the State Board of Education must make available on its website all of the following information:

1. The total number of teachers actively employed within each school district, listed by individual school.
2. The pupil-teacher ratios for each school district.
3. The number of class instructors, by grade level and subject, in each school district.
4. The class size for each class and class section at each school in a school district and the total number of classes or class sections in each school that exceeds the class size guidelines under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15.

Sec. 10-20.69. Class size reporting. No later than November 16, 2020, and annually thereafter, each school district must report to the State Board of Education information on the school district described under subsection (b) of Section 2-3.136a and must make that information available on its website.

Sec. 34-18.61. Class size reporting. No later than November 16, 2020, and annually thereafter, the school district must report to the State Board of Education information on the school district described under subsection (b) of Section 2-3.136a and must make that information available on its website.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Sections 7 and 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7) (from Ch. 116, par. 207)

Sec. 7. Exemptions.

(1) When a request is made to inspect or copy a public record that contains information that is exempt from disclosure under this Section, but also contains information that is not exempt from disclosure, the public body may elect to redact the information that is exempt. The public body shall make the remaining information available for inspection and copying. Subject to this requirement, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) Information specifically prohibited from disclosure by federal or State law or rules and regulations implementing federal or State law.

(b) Private information, unless disclosure is required by another provision of this Act, a State or federal law or a court order.

(b-5) Files, documents, and other data or databases maintained by one or more law enforcement agencies and specifically designed to provide information to one or more law enforcement agencies regarding the physical or mental status of one or more individual subjects.

(c) Personal information contained within public records, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, unless the disclosure is consented to in writing by the individual subjects of the information. "Unwarranted invasion of personal privacy" means the disclosure of information that is highly personal or objectionable to a reasonable person and in which the subject's right to privacy outweighs any legitimate public interest in obtaining the information. The disclosure of information that bears on the public duties of public employees and officials shall not be considered an invasion of personal privacy.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Records in the possession of any public body created in the course of administrative enforcement proceedings, and any law enforcement or correctional agency for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that disclosure would:

(i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement or correctional agency that is the recipient of the request;

(ii) interfere with active administrative enforcement proceedings conducted by the public body that is the recipient of the request;

(iii) create a substantial likelihood that a person will be deprived of a fair trial or an impartial hearing;

(iv) unavoidably disclose the identity of a confidential source, confidential information furnished only by the confidential source, or persons who file complaints with or provide information to administrative, investigative, law enforcement, or penal agencies; except that the identities of witnesses to traffic accidents, traffic accident reports, and rescue reports shall be provided by agencies of local government, except when disclosure would interfere with an active criminal investigation conducted by the agency that is the recipient of the request;

(v) disclose unique or specialized investigative techniques other than those generally used and known or disclose internal documents of correctional agencies related to detection, observation or investigation of incidents of crime or misconduct, and disclosure would result in demonstrable harm to the agency or public body that is the recipient of the request;

(vi) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement personnel or any other person; or

(vii) obstruct an ongoing criminal investigation by the agency that is the recipient of the request.

(d-5) A law enforcement record created for law enforcement purposes and contained in a shared electronic record management system if the law enforcement agency that is the recipient of the request did not create the record, did not participate in or have a role in any of the events which are the subject of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
record, and only has access to the record through the shared electronic record management system.

(e) Records that relate to or affect the security of correctional institutions and detention facilities.

(e-5) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials are available in the library of the correctional institution or facility or jail where the inmate is confined.

(e-6) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information.

(e-7) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health if those materials are available through an administrative request to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health.

(e-8) Records requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, the disclosure of which would result in the risk of harm to any person or the risk of an escape from a jail or correctional institution or facility.

(e-9) Records requested by a person in a county jail or committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, containing personal information pertaining to the person's victim or the victim's family, including, but not limited to, a victim's home address, home telephone number, work or school address, work telephone number, social security number, or any other identifying information, except as may be relevant to a requester's current or potential case or claim.

(e-10) Law enforcement records of other persons requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, including, but not limited to, arrest and booking records, mug shots, and crime scene photographs, except as these

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
records may be relevant to the requester's current or potential case or claim.

(f) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, memoranda and other records in which opinions are expressed, or policies or actions are formulated, except that a specific record or relevant portion of a record shall not be exempt when the record is publicly cited and identified by the head of the public body. The exemption provided in this paragraph (f) extends to all those records of officers and agencies of the General Assembly that pertain to the preparation of legislative documents.

(g) Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested.

The information included under this exemption includes all trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained by a public body, including a public pension fund, from a private equity fund or a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund as a result of either investing or evaluating a potential investment of public funds in a private equity fund. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the aggregate financial performance information of a private equity fund, nor to the identity of the fund's managers or general partners. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the identity of a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund, unless the disclosure of the identity of a privately held company may cause competitive harm.

Nothing contained in this paragraph (g) shall be construed to prevent a person or business from consenting to disclosure.

(h) Proposals and bids for any contract, grant, or agreement, including information which if it were disclosed would frustrate procurement or give an advantage to any person proposing to enter into a contractor agreement with the body, until an award or final selection is made. Information prepared by or for the body in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
preparation of a bid solicitation shall be exempt until an award or final selection is made.

(i) Valuable formulae, computer geographic systems, designs, drawings and research data obtained or produced by any public body when disclosure could reasonably be expected to produce private gain or public loss. The exemption for "computer geographic systems" provided in this paragraph (i) does not extend to requests made by news media as defined in Section 2 of this Act when the requested information is not otherwise exempt and the only purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, welfare, or legal rights of the general public.

(j) The following information pertaining to educational matters:

(i) test questions, scoring keys and other examination data used to administer an academic examination;

(ii) information received by a primary or secondary school, college, or university under its procedures for the evaluation of faculty members by their academic peers;

(iii) information concerning a school or university's adjudication of student disciplinary cases, but only to the extent that disclosure would unavoidably reveal the identity of the student; and

(iv) course materials or research materials used by faculty members.

(k) Architects' plans, engineers' technical submissions, and other construction related technical documents for projects not constructed or developed in whole or in part with public funds and the same for projects constructed or developed with public funds, including but not limited to power generating and distribution stations and other transmission and distribution facilities, water treatment facilities, airport facilities, sport stadiums, convention centers, and all government owned, operated, or occupied buildings, but only to the extent that disclosure would compromise security.

(l) Minutes of meetings of public bodies closed to the public as provided in the Open Meetings Act until the public body
makes the minutes available to the public under Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

(m) Communications between a public body and an attorney or auditor representing the public body that would not be subject to discovery in litigation, and materials prepared or compiled by or for a public body in anticipation of a criminal, civil or administrative proceeding upon the request of an attorney advising the public body, and materials prepared or compiled with respect to internal audits of public bodies.

(n) Records relating to a public body's adjudication of employee grievances or disciplinary cases; however, this exemption shall not extend to the final outcome of cases in which discipline is imposed.

(o) Administrative or technical information associated with automated data processing operations, including but not limited to software, operating protocols, computer program abstracts, file layouts, source listings, object modules, load modules, user guides, documentation pertaining to all logical and physical design of computerized systems, employee manuals, and any other information that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the security of the system or its data or the security of materials exempt under this Section.

(p) Records relating to collective negotiating matters between public bodies and their employees or representatives, except that any final contract or agreement shall be subject to inspection and copying.

(q) Test questions, scoring keys, and other examination data used to determine the qualifications of an applicant for a license or employment.

(r) The records, documents, and information relating to real estate purchase negotiations until those negotiations have been completed or otherwise terminated. With regard to a parcel involved in a pending or actually and reasonably contemplated eminent domain proceeding under the Eminent Domain Act, records, documents and information relating to that parcel shall be exempt except as may be allowed under discovery rules adopted by the Illinois Supreme Court. The records, documents and information relating to a real estate sale shall be exempt until a sale is consummated.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(s) Any and all proprietary information and records related to the operation of an intergovernmental risk management association or self-insurance pool or jointly self-administered health and accident cooperative or pool. Insurance or self insurance (including any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool) claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications.

(t) Information contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of a public body responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions, or insurance companies, or pharmacy benefit managers, unless disclosure is otherwise required by State law.

(u) Information that would disclose or might lead to the disclosure of secret or confidential information, codes, algorithms, programs, or private keys intended to be used to create electronic or digital signatures under the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

(v) Vulnerability assessments, security measures, and response policies or plans that are designed to identify, prevent, or respond to potential attacks upon a community's population or systems, facilities, or installations, the destruction or contamination of which would constitute a clear and present danger to the health or safety of the community, but only to the extent that disclosure could reasonably be expected to jeopardize the effectiveness of the measures or the safety of the personnel who implement them or the public. Information exempt under this item may include such things as details pertaining to the mobilization or deployment of personnel or equipment, to the operation of communication systems or protocols, or to tactical operations.

(w) (Blank).

(x) Maps and other records regarding the location or security of generation, transmission, distribution, storage, gathering, treatment, or switching facilities owned by a utility, by a power generator, or by the Illinois Power Agency.

(y) Information contained in or related to proposals, bids, or negotiations related to electric power procurement under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act that is determined to be confidential and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
proprietary by the Illinois Power Agency or by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(z) Information about students exempted from disclosure under Sections 10-20.38 or 34-18.29 of the School Code, and information about undergraduate students enrolled at an institution of higher education exempted from disclosure under Section 25 of the Illinois Credit Card Marketing Act of 2009.

(aa) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

(bb) Records and information provided to a mortality review team and records maintained by a mortality review team appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

(cc) Information regarding interments, entombments, or inurnments of human remains that are submitted to the Cemetery Oversight Database under the Cemetery Care Act or the Cemetery Oversight Act, whichever is applicable.

(dd) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(ee) The names, addresses, or other personal information of persons who are minors and are also participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations.

(ff) The names, addresses, or other personal information of participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations where such programs are targeted primarily to minors.

(gg) Confidential information described in Section 1-100 of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012.

(hh) The report submitted to the State Board of Education by the School Security and Standards Task Force under item (8) of subsection (d) of Section 2-3.160 of the School Code and any information contained in that report.

(ii) Records requested by persons committed to or detained by the Department of Human Services under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act or committed to the Department of
Corrections under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act if those materials: (i) are available in the library of the facility where the individual is confined; (ii) include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information; or (iii) are available through an administrative request to the Department of Human Services or the Department of Corrections.

(jj) Confidential information described in Section 5-535 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(1.5) Any information exempt from disclosure under the Judicial Privacy Act shall be redacted from public records prior to disclosure under this Act.

(2) A public record that is not in the possession of a public body but is in the possession of a party with whom the agency has contracted to perform a governmental function on behalf of the public body, and that directly relates to the governmental function and is not otherwise exempt under this Act, shall be considered a public record of the public body, for purposes of this Act.

(3) This Section does not authorize withholding of information or limit the availability of records to the public, except as stated in this Section or otherwise provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-346, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-26, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-732, eff. 8-3-18.)

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.
(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsman Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Information that is exempt from disclosure under subsections (f) and (j) of Section 5-36 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1, and Article XXXIIIB of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1170, eff. 6-1-19.)

Section 10. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Article XXXIIB as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/Art. XXXIIB heading new)

ARTICLE XXXIIB. PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS

(215 ILCS 5/513b1 new)

Sec. 513b1. Pharmacy benefit manager contracts.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Biological product" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 19.5 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.
"Maximum allowable cost" means the maximum amount that a pharmacy benefit manager will reimburse a pharmacy for the cost of a drug.
"Maximum allowable cost list" means a list of drugs for which a maximum allowable cost has been established by a pharmacy benefit manager.
"Pharmacy benefit manager" means a person, business, or entity, including a wholly or partially owned or controlled subsidiary of a pharmacy benefit manager, that provides claims processing services or other prescription drug or device services, or both, for health benefit plans.
"Retail price" means the price an individual without prescription drug coverage would pay at a retail pharmacy, not including a pharmacist dispensing fee.
(b) A contract between a health insurer and a pharmacy benefit manager must require that the pharmacy benefit manager:
(1) Update maximum allowable cost pricing information at least every 7 calendar days.
(2) Maintain a process that will, in a timely manner, eliminate drugs from maximum allowable cost lists or modify drug

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
prices to remain consistent with changes in pricing data used in formulating maximum allowable cost prices and product availability.

(3) Provide access to its maximum allowable cost list to each pharmacy or pharmacy services administrative organization subject to the maximum allowable cost list. Access may include a real-time pharmacy website portal to be able to view the maximum allowable cost list. As used in this Section, "pharmacy services administrative organization" means an entity operating within the State that contracts with independent pharmacies to conduct business on their behalf with third-party payers. A pharmacy services administrative organization may provide administrative services to pharmacies and negotiate and enter into contracts with third-party payers or pharmacy benefit managers on behalf of pharmacies.

(4) Provide a process by which a contracted pharmacy can appeal the provider's reimbursement for a drug subject to maximum allowable cost pricing. The appeals process must, at a minimum, include the following:

(A) A requirement that a contracted pharmacy has 14 calendar days after the applicable fill date to appeal a maximum allowable cost if the reimbursement for the drug is less than the net amount that the network provider paid to the supplier of the drug.

(B) A requirement that a pharmacy benefit manager must respond to a challenge within 14 calendar days of the contracted pharmacy making the claim for which the appeal has been submitted.

(C) A telephone number and e-mail address or website to network providers, at which the provider can contact the pharmacy benefit manager to process and submit an appeal.

(D) A requirement that, if an appeal is denied, the pharmacy benefit manager must provide the reason for the denial and the name and the national drug code number from national or regional wholesalers.

(E) A requirement that, if an appeal is sustained, the pharmacy benefit manager must make an adjustment in the drug price effective the date the challenge is resolved and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
make the adjustment applicable to all similarly situated network pharmacy providers, as determined by the managed care organization or pharmacy benefit manager.

(5) Allow a plan sponsor contracting with a pharmacy benefit manager an annual right to audit compliance with the terms of the contract by the pharmacy benefit manager, including, but not limited to, full disclosure of any and all rebate amounts secured, whether product specific or generalized rebates, that were provided to the pharmacy benefit manager by a pharmaceutical manufacturer.

(6) Allow a plan sponsor contracting with a pharmacy benefit manager to request that the pharmacy benefit manager disclose the actual amounts paid by the pharmacy benefit manager to the pharmacy.

(7) Provide notice to the party contracting with the pharmacy benefit manager of any consideration that the pharmacy benefit manager receives from the manufacturer for dispense as written prescriptions once a generic or biologically similar product becomes available.

(c) In order to place a particular prescription drug on a maximum allowable cost list, the pharmacy benefit manager must, at a minimum, ensure that:

(1) if the drug is a generically equivalent drug, it is listed as therapeutically equivalent and pharmaceutically equivalent "A" or "B" rated in the United States Food and Drug Administration's most recent version of the "Orange Book" or have an NR or NA rating by Medi-Span, Gold Standard, or a similar rating by a nationally recognized reference;

(2) the drug is available for purchase by each pharmacy in the State from national or regional wholesalers operating in Illinois; and

(3) the drug is not obsolete.

(d) A pharmacy benefit manager is prohibited from limiting a pharmacist's ability to disclose whether the cost-sharing obligation exceeds the retail price for a covered prescription drug, and the availability of a more affordable alternative drug, if one is available in accordance with Section 42 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) A health insurer or pharmacy benefit manager shall not require an insured to make a payment for a prescription drug at the point of sale in an amount that exceeds the lesser of:

1. the applicable cost-sharing amount; or
2. the retail price of the drug in the absence of prescription drug coverage.

(f) This Section applies to contracts entered into or renewed on or after July 1, 2020.

(g) This Section applies to any group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that provides coverage for prescription drugs and that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after July 1, 2020.

(215 ILCS 5/513b2 new)

Sec. 513b2. Licensure requirements.

(a) Beginning on July 1, 2020, to conduct business in this State, a pharmacy benefit manager must register with the Director. To initially register or renew a registration, a pharmacy benefit manager shall submit:

1. A nonrefundable fee not to exceed $500.
2. A copy of the registrant's corporate charter, articles of incorporation, or other charter document.
3. A completed registration form adopted by the Director containing:
   A. The name and address of the registrant.
   B. The name, address, and official position of each officer and director of the registrant.

(b) The registrant shall report any change in information required under this Section to the Director in writing within 60 days after the change occurs.

(c) Upon receipt of a completed registration form, the required documents, and the registration fee, the Director shall issue a registration certificate. The certificate may be in paper or electronic form, and shall clearly indicate the expiration date of the registration. Registration certificates are nontransferable.

(d) A registration certificate is valid for 2 years after its date of issue. The Director shall adopt by rule an initial registration fee not to exceed $500 and a registration renewal fee not to exceed $500, both of which shall be nonrefundable. Total fees may not exceed the cost of administering this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(215 ILCS 5/513b3 new)

Sec. 513b3. Examination.

(a) The Director, or his or her designee, may examine a registered pharmacy benefit manager.

(b) Any pharmacy benefit manager being examined shall provide to the Director, or his or her designee, convenient and free access to all books, records, documents, and other papers relating to such pharmacy benefit manager's business affairs at all reasonable hours at its offices.

(c) The Director, or his or her designee, may administer oaths and thereafter examine the pharmacy benefit manager's designee, representative, or any officer or senior manager as listed on the license or registration certificate about the business of the pharmacy benefit manager.

(d) The examiners designated by the Director under this Section may make reports to the Director. Any report alleging substantive violations of this Article, any applicable provisions of this Code, or any applicable Part of Title 50 of the Illinois Administrative Code shall be in writing and be based upon facts obtained by the examiners. The report shall be verified by the examiners.

(e) If a report is made, the Director shall either deliver a duplicate report to the pharmacy benefit manager being examined or send such duplicate by certified or registered mail to the pharmacy benefit manager's address specified in the records of the Department. The Director shall afford the pharmacy benefit manager an opportunity to request a hearing to object to the report. The pharmacy benefit manager may request a hearing within 30 days after receipt of the duplicate report by giving the Director written notice of such request together with written objections to the report. Any hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Sections 402 and 403 of this Code. The right to a hearing is waived if the delivery of the report is refused or the report is otherwise undeliverable or the pharmacy benefit manager does not timely request a hearing. After the hearing or upon expiration of the time period during which a pharmacy benefit manager may request a hearing, if the examination reveals that the pharmacy benefit manager is operating in violation of any applicable provision of this Code, any applicable Part of Title 50 of the Illinois Administrative Code, a provision of this Article, or prior order, the Director, in the written order, may require the pharmacy

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
benefit manager to take any action the Director considers necessary or appropriate in accordance with the report or examination hearing. If the Director issues an order, it shall be issued within 90 days after the report is filed, or if there is a hearing, within 90 days after the conclusion of the hearing. The order is subject to review under the Administrative Review Law.

(215 ILCS 5/513b4 new)
Sec. 513b4. Denial, revocation, or suspension of registration; administrative fines.

(a) Denial of an application or suspension or revocation of a registration in accordance with this Section shall be by written order sent to the applicant or registrant by certified or registered mail at the address specified in the records of the Department. The written order shall state the grounds, charges, or conduct on which denial, suspension, or revocation is based. The applicant or registrant may in writing request a hearing within 30 days from the date of mailing. Upon receipt of a written request, the Director shall issue an order setting: (i) a specific time for the hearing, which may not be less than 20 nor more than 30 days after receipt of the request; and (ii) a specific place for the hearing, which may be in either the city of Springfield or in the county in Illinois where the applicant's or registrant's principal place of business is located. If no written request is received by the Director, such order shall be final upon the expiration of said 30 days.

(b) If the Director finds that one or more grounds exist for the revocation or suspension of a registration issued under this Article, the Director may, in lieu of or in addition to such suspension or revocation, impose a fine upon the pharmacy benefit manager as provided under subsection (c).

(c) With respect to any knowing and willful violation of a lawful order of the Director, any applicable portion of this Code, Part of Title 50 of the Illinois Administrative Code, or provision of this Article, the Director may impose a fine upon the pharmacy benefit manager in an amount not to exceed $50,000 for each violation.

(215 ILCS 5/513b5 new)
Sec. 513b5. Failure to register. Any pharmacy benefit manager that operates without a registration or fails to register with the Director and pay the fee prescribed by this Article is an unauthorized insurer as defined in Article VII of this Code and shall be subject to all penalties provided for therein.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 513b6. Insurance Producer Administration Fund. All fees and fines paid to and collected by the Director under this Article shall be paid promptly after receipt thereof, together with a detailed statement of such fees, into the Insurance Producer Administration Fund. The moneys deposited into the Insurance Producer Administration Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund, as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 15. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;

(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or

(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,
(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;

(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

   (A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

   (B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

   (C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

   (D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed
or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

   (i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

   (ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 20. The Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 30 as follows:

(215 ILCS 134/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions.
"Adverse determination" means a determination by a health care plan under Section 45 or by a utilization review program under Section 85 that a health care service is not medically necessary.

"Clinical peer" means a health care professional who is in the same profession and the same or similar specialty as the health care provider who typically manages the medical condition, procedures, or treatment under review.

"Department" means the Department of Insurance.

"Emergency medical condition" means a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity, regardless of the final diagnosis given, (including, but not limited to, severe pain) such that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in:

(1) placing the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy;
(2) serious impairment to bodily functions; or
(3) serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part; or
(4) inadequately controlled pain; or
(5) with respect to a pregnant woman who is having contractions:
   (A) inadequate time to complete a safe transfer to another hospital before delivery; or
   (B) a transfer to another hospital may pose a threat to the health or safety of the woman or unborn child.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Emergency medical screening examination" means a medical screening examination and evaluation by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or to the extent permitted by applicable laws, by other appropriately licensed personnel under the supervision of or in collaboration with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to determine whether the need for emergency services exists.

"Emergency services" means, with respect to an enrollee of a health care plan, transportation services, including but not limited to ambulance services, and covered inpatient and outpatient hospital services furnished by a provider qualified to furnish those services that are needed to evaluate or stabilize an emergency medical condition. "Emergency services" does not refer to post-stabilization medical services.

"Enrollee" means any person and his or her dependents enrolled in or covered by a health care plan.

"Health care plan" means a plan, including, but not limited to, a health maintenance organization, a managed care community network as defined in the Illinois Public Aid Code, or an accountable care entity as defined in the Illinois Public Aid Code that receives capitated payments to cover medical services from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, that establishes, operates, or maintains a network of health care providers that has entered into an agreement with the plan to provide health care services to enrollees to whom the plan has the ultimate obligation to arrange for the provision of or payment for services through organizational arrangements for ongoing quality assurance, utilization review programs, or dispute resolution. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to mean that an independent practice association or a physician hospital organization that subcontracts with a health care plan is, for purposes of that subcontract, a health care plan.

For purposes of this definition, "health care plan" shall not include the following:

1. indemnity health insurance policies including those using a contracted provider network;
2. health care plans that offer only dental or only vision coverage;
3. preferred provider administrators, as defined in Section 370g(g) of the Illinois Insurance Code;
4. employee or employer self-insured health benefit plans under the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) health care provided pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act; and
(6) not-for-profit voluntary health services plans with health maintenance organization authority in existence as of January 1, 1999 that are affiliated with a union and that only extend coverage to union members and their dependents.

"Health care professional" means a physician, a registered professional nurse, or other individual appropriately licensed or registered to provide health care services.

"Health care provider" means any physician, hospital facility, facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, long-term care facility as defined in Section 1-113 of the Nursing Home Care Act, or other person that is licensed or otherwise authorized to deliver health care services. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to define Independent Practice Associations or Physician-Hospital Organizations as health care providers.

"Health care services" means any services included in the furnishing to any individual of medical care, or the hospitalization incident to the furnishing of such care, as well as the furnishing to any person of any and all other services for the purpose of preventing, alleviating, curing, or healing human illness or injury including home health and pharmaceutical services and products.

"Medical director" means a physician licensed in any state to practice medicine in all its branches appointed by a health care plan.

"Person" means a corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, sole proprietorship, or any other legal entity.

"Physician" means a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Post-stabilization medical services" means health care services provided to an enrollee that are furnished in a licensed hospital by a provider that is qualified to furnish such services, and determined to be medically necessary and directly related to the emergency medical condition following stabilization.

"Stabilization" means, with respect to an emergency medical condition, to provide such medical treatment of the condition as may be necessary to assure, within reasonable medical probability, that no material deterioration of the condition is likely to result.

"Utilization review" means the evaluation of the medical necessity, appropriateness, and efficiency of the use of health care services, procedures, and facilities.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Utilization review program" means a program established by a person to perform utilization review.
(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-841, eff. 8-1-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(215 ILCS 134/30)
Sec. 30. Prohibitions.
(a) No health care plan or its subcontractors may prohibit or discourage health care providers by contract or policy from discussing any health care services and health care providers, utilization review and quality assurance policies, terms and conditions of plans and plan policy with enrollees, prospective enrollees, providers, or the public.

(b) No health care plan by contract, written policy, or procedure may permit or allow an individual or entity to dispense a different drug in place of the drug or brand of drug ordered or prescribed without the express permission of the person ordering or prescribing the drug, except as provided under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

(c) No health care plan or its subcontractors may by contract, written policy, procedure, or otherwise mandate or require an enrollee to substitute his or her participating primary care physician under the plan during inpatient hospitalization, such as with a hospitalist physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, without the agreement of that enrollee's participating primary care physician. "Participating primary care physician" for health care plans and subcontractors that do not require coordination of care by a primary care physician means the participating physician treating the patient. All health care plans shall inform enrollees of any policies, recommendations, or guidelines concerning the substitution of the enrollee's primary care physician when hospitalization is necessary in the manner set forth in subsections (d) and (e) of Section 15.

(d) A health care plan shall apply any third-party payments, financial assistance, discount, product vouchers, or any other reduction in out-of-pocket expenses made by or on behalf of such insured for prescription drugs toward a covered individual's deductible, copay, or cost-sharing responsibility, or out-of-pocket maximum associated with the individual's health insurance.

(e) (d) Any violation of this Section shall be subject to the penalties under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 94-866, eff. 6-16-06.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by adding Section 42 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/42 new)
Sec. 42. Information disclosure. A pharmacist or her or his authorized employee must inform customers of a less expensive, generically equivalent drug product for her or his prescription and whether the cost-sharing obligation to the customer exceeds the retail price of the prescription in the absence of prescription drug coverage.

Section 30. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-36 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-36 new)
Sec. 5-36. Pharmacy benefits.
(a)(1) The Department may enter into a contract with a third party on a fee-for-service reimbursement model for the purpose of administering pharmacy benefits as provided in this Section for members not enrolled in a Medicaid managed care organization; however, these services shall be approved by the Department. The Department shall ensure coordination of care between the third-party administrator and managed care organizations as a consideration in any contracts established in accordance with this Section. Any managed care techniques, principles, or administration of benefits utilized in accordance with this subsection shall comply with State law.

(2) The following shall apply to contracts between entities contracting relating to the Department's third-party administrators and pharmacies:

(A) the Department shall approve any contract between a third-party administrator and a pharmacy;
(B) the Department's third-party administrator shall not change the terms of a contract between a third-party administrator and a pharmacy without written approval by the Department; and
(C) the Department's third-party administrator shall not create, modify, implement, or indirectly establish any fee on a pharmacy, pharmacist, or a recipient of medical assistance without written approval by the Department.

(b) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to outpatient pharmacy services provided by a health care facility registered as a covered entity pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 256b or any pharmacy owned by or contracted with the covered entity. A Medicaid managed care organization shall, either directly or through a pharmacy benefit

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
manager, administer and reimburse outpatient pharmacy claims submitted by a health care facility registered as a covered entity pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 256b, its owned pharmacies, and contracted pharmacies in accordance with the contractual agreements the Medicaid managed care organization or its pharmacy benefit manager has with such facilities and pharmacies. Any pharmacy benefit manager that contracts with a Medicaid managed care organization to administer and reimburse pharmacy claims as provided in this Section must be registered with the Director of Insurance in accordance with Section 513b2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) On at least an annual basis, the Director of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall submit a report beginning no later than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly that provides an update on any contract, contract issues, formulary, dispensing fees, and maximum allowable cost concerns regarding a third-party administrator and managed care. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and with the President, the Minority leader, and the Secretary of the Senate. The Department shall take care that no proprietary information is included in the report required under this Section.

(d) A pharmacy benefit manager shall notify the Department in writing of any activity, policy, or practice of the pharmacy benefit manager that directly or indirectly presents a conflict of interest that interferes with the discharge of the pharmacy benefit manager's duty to a managed care organization to exercise its contractual duties. "Conflict of interest" shall be defined by rule by the Department.

(e) A pharmacy benefit manager shall, upon request, disclose to the Department the following information:

(1) whether the pharmacy benefit manager has a contract, agreement, or other arrangement with a pharmaceutical manufacturer to exclusively dispense or provide a drug to a managed care organization's enrollees, and the aggregate amounts of consideration of economic benefits collected or received pursuant to that arrangement;

(2) the percentage of claims payments made by the pharmacy benefit manager to pharmacies owned, managed, or controlled by the pharmacy benefit manager or any of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
pharmacy benefit manager's management companies, parent
companies, subsidiary companies, or jointly held companies;
(3) the aggregate amount of the fees or assessments
imposed on, or collected from, pharmacy providers; and
(4) the average annualized percentage of revenue collected
by the pharmacy benefit manager as a result of each contract it
has executed with a managed care organization contracted by the
Department to provide medical assistance benefits which is not
paid by the pharmacy benefit manager to pharmacy providers and
pharmaceutical manufacturers or labelers or in order to perform
administrative functions pursuant to its contracts with managed
care organizations.

(f) The information disclosed under subsection (e) shall include all
retail, mail order, specialty, and compounded prescription products. All
information made available to the Department under subsection (e) is
confidential and not subject to disclosure under the Freedom of
Information Act. All information made available to the Department under
subsection (e) shall not be reported or distributed in any way that
compromises its competitive, proprietary, or financial value. The
information shall only be used by the Department to assess the contract,
agreement, or other arrangements made between a pharmacy benefit
manager and a pharmacy provider, pharmaceutical manufacturer or
labeler, managed care organization, or other entity, as applicable.

(g) A pharmacy benefit manager shall disclose directly in writing
to a pharmacy provider or pharmacy services administrative organization
contracting with the pharmacy benefit manager of any material change to
a contract provision that affects the terms of the reimbursement, the
process for verifying benefits and eligibility, dispute resolution,
procedures for verifying drugs included on the formulary, and contract
termination at least 30 days prior to the date of the change to the
provision. The terms of this subsection shall be deemed met if the
pharmacy benefit manager posts the information on a website, viewable
by the public. A pharmacy service administration organization shall notify
all contract pharmacies of any material change, as described in this
subsection, within 2 days of notification. As used in this Section,
"pharmacy services administrative organization" means an entity
operating within the State that contracts with independent pharmacies to
carry out business on their behalf with third-party payers. A pharmacy
services administrative organization may provide administrative services

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to pharmacies and negotiate and enter into contracts with third-party
payers or pharmacy benefit managers on behalf of pharmacies.

(h) A pharmacy benefit manager shall not include the following in
a contract with a pharmacy provider:

(1) a provision prohibiting the provider from informing a
patient of a less costly alternative to a prescribed medication; or

(2) a provision that prohibits the provider from dispensing
a particular amount of a prescribed medication, if the pharmacy
benefit manager allows that amount to be dispensed through a
pharmacy owned or controlled by the pharmacy benefit manager,
unless the prescription drug is subject to restricted distribution by
the United States Food and Drug Administration or requires
special handling, provider coordination, or patient education that
cannot be provided by a retail pharmacy.

(i) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit a
pharmacy benefit manager from requiring the same reimbursement and
terms and conditions for a pharmacy provider as for a pharmacy owned,
controlled, or otherwise associated with the pharmacy benefit manager.

(j) A pharmacy benefit manager shall establish and implement a
process for the resolution of disputes arising out of this Section, which
shall be approved by the Department.

(k) The Department shall adopt rules establishing reasonable
dispensing fees for fee-for-service payments in accordance with guidance
or guidelines from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
Services.

Section 97. Severability. If any provision of this Act or the
application of this Act to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Act
which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and
to this end, the provisions of this Act are declared severable.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 9-275 and 15-170 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/9-275)

Sec. 9-275. Erroneous homestead exemptions.

(a) For purposes of this Section:

"Erroneous homestead exemption" means a homestead exemption that was granted for real property in a taxable year if the property was not eligible for that exemption in that taxable year. If the taxpayer receives an erroneous homestead exemption under a single Section of this Code for the same property in multiple years, that exemption is considered a single erroneous homestead exemption for purposes of this Section. However, if the taxpayer receives erroneous homestead exemptions under multiple Sections of this Code for the same property, or if the taxpayer receives erroneous homestead exemptions under the same Section of this Code for multiple properties, then each of those exemptions is considered a separate erroneous homestead exemption for purposes of this Section.


"Erroneous exemption principal amount" means the total difference between the property taxes actually billed to a property index number and the amount of property taxes that would have been billed but for the erroneous exemption or exemptions.

"Taxpayer" means the property owner or leasehold owner that erroneously received a homestead exemption upon property.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the chief county assessment officer shall include the following information with each assessment notice sent in a general assessment year: (1) a list of each homestead exemption available under Article 15 of this Code and a description of the eligibility criteria for
that exemption, **including the number of assessment years of automatic renewal remaining on a current senior citizens homestead exemption if such an exemption has been applied to the property; (2) a list of each homestead exemption applied to the property in the current assessment year; (3) information regarding penalties and interest that may be incurred under this Section if the taxpayer received an erroneous homestead exemption in a previous taxable year; and (4) notice of the 60-day grace period available under this subsection.** If, within 60 days after receiving his or her assessment notice, the taxpayer notifies the chief county assessment officer that he or she received an erroneous homestead exemption in a previous taxable year, and if the taxpayer pays the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus interest as provided in subsection (f), then the taxpayer shall not be liable for the penalties provided in subsection (f) with respect to that exemption.

(c) In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, when the chief county assessment officer determines that one or more erroneous homestead exemptions was applied to the property, the erroneous exemption principal amount, together with all applicable interest and penalties as provided in subsections (f) and (j), shall constitute a lien in the name of the People of Cook County on the property receiving the erroneous homestead exemption. Upon becoming aware of the existence of one or more erroneous homestead exemptions, the chief county assessment officer shall cause to be served, by both regular mail and certified mail, a notice of discovery as set forth in subsection (c-5). The chief county assessment officer in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants may cause a lien to be recorded against property that (1) is located in the county and (2) received one or more erroneous homestead exemptions if, upon determination of the chief county assessment officer, the taxpayer received: (A) one or 2 erroneous homestead exemptions for real property, including at least one erroneous homestead exemption granted for the property against which the lien is sought, during any of the 3 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served; or (B) 3 or more erroneous homestead exemptions for real property, including at least one erroneous homestead exemption granted for the property against which the lien is sought, during any of the 6 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served. Prior to recording the lien against the property, the chief county assessment officer shall cause to be served, by both regular mail and certified mail, return receipt requested, on

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the person to whom the most recent tax bill was mailed and the owner of record, a notice of intent to record a lien against the property. The chief county assessment officer shall cause the notice of intent to record a lien to be served within 3 years from the date on which the notice of discovery was served.

(c-5) The notice of discovery described in subsection (c) shall: (1) identify, by property index number, the property for which the chief county assessment officer has knowledge indicating the existence of an erroneous homestead exemption; (2) set forth the taxpayer's liability for principal, interest, penalties, and administrative costs including, but not limited to, recording fees described in subsection (f); (3) inform the taxpayer that he or she will be served with a notice of intent to record a lien within 3 years from the date of service of the notice of discovery; (4) inform the taxpayer that he or she may pay the outstanding amount, plus interest, penalties, and administrative costs at any time prior to being served with the notice of intent to record a lien or within 30 days after the notice of intent to record a lien is served; and (5) inform the taxpayer that, if the taxpayer provided notice to the chief county assessment officer as provided in subsection (d-1) of Section 15-175 of this Code, upon submission by the taxpayer of evidence of timely notice and receipt thereof by the chief county assessment officer, the chief county assessment officer will withdraw the notice of discovery and reissue a notice of discovery in compliance with this Section in which the taxpayer is not liable for interest and penalties for the current tax year in which the notice was received.

For the purposes of this subsection (c-5):

"Collection year" means the year in which the first and second installment of the current tax year is billed.

"Current tax year" means the year prior to the collection year.

(d) The notice of intent to record a lien described in subsection (c) shall: (1) identify, by property index number, the property against which the lien is being sought; (2) identify each specific homestead exemption that was erroneously granted and the year or years in which each exemption was granted; (3) set forth the erroneous exemption principal amount due and the interest amount and any penalty and administrative costs due; (4) inform the taxpayer that he or she may request a hearing within 30 days after service and may appeal the hearing officer's ruling to the circuit court; (5) inform the taxpayer that he or she may pay the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus interest and penalties, within 30 days after service; and (6) inform the taxpayer that, if the lien is

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
recorded against the property, the amount of the lien will be adjusted to include the applicable recording fee and that fees for recording a release of the lien shall be incurred by the taxpayer. A lien shall not be filed pursuant to this Section if the taxpayer pays the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus penalties and interest, within 30 days of service of the notice of intent to record a lien.

(e) The notice of intent to record a lien shall also include a form that the taxpayer may return to the chief county assessment officer to request a hearing. The taxpayer may request a hearing by returning the form within 30 days after service. The hearing shall be held within 90 days after the taxpayer is served. The chief county assessment officer shall promulgate rules of service and procedure for the hearing. The chief county assessment officer must generally follow rules of evidence and practices that prevail in the county circuit courts, but, because of the nature of these proceedings, the chief county assessment officer is not bound by those rules in all particulars. The chief county assessment officer shall appoint a hearing officer to oversee the hearing. The taxpayer shall be allowed to present evidence to the hearing officer at the hearing. After taking into consideration all the relevant testimony and evidence, the hearing officer shall make an administrative decision on whether the taxpayer was erroneously granted a homestead exemption for the taxable year in question. The taxpayer may appeal the hearing officer's ruling to the circuit court of the county where the property is located as a final administrative decision under the Administrative Review Law.

(f) A lien against the property imposed under this Section shall be filed with the county recorder of deeds, but may not be filed sooner than 60 days after the notice of intent to record a lien was delivered to the taxpayer if the taxpayer does not request a hearing, or until the conclusion of the hearing and all appeals if the taxpayer does request a hearing. If a lien is filed pursuant to this Section and the taxpayer received one or 2 erroneous homestead exemptions during any of the 3 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served, then the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus 10% interest per annum or portion thereof from the date the erroneous exemption principal amount would have become due if properly included in the tax bill, shall be charged against the property by the chief county assessment officer. However, if a lien is filed pursuant to this Section and the taxpayer received 3 or more erroneous homestead exemptions during any of the 6 collection years immediately prior to the current collection

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
year in which the notice of discovery is served, the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus a penalty of 50% of the total amount of the erroneous exemption principal amount for that property and 10% interest per annum or portion thereof from the date the erroneous exemption principal amount would have become due if properly included in the tax bill, shall be charged against the property by the chief county assessment officer. If a lien is filed pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer shall not be liable for interest that accrues between the date the notice of discovery is served and the date the lien is filed. Before recording the lien with the county recorder of deeds, the chief county assessment officer shall adjust the amount of the lien to add administrative costs, including but not limited to the applicable recording fee, to the total lien amount.

(g) If a person received an erroneous homestead exemption under Section 15-170 and: (1) the person was the spouse, child, grandchild, brother, sister, niece, or nephew of the previous taxpayer; and (2) the person received the property by bequest or inheritance; then the person is not liable for the penalties imposed under this Section for any year or years during which the chief county assessment officer did not require an annual application for the exemption or, in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, an application for renewal of a multi-year exemption pursuant to subsection (i) of Section 15-170, as the case may be. However, that person is responsible for any interest owed under subsection (f).

(h) If the erroneous homestead exemption was granted as a result of a clerical error or omission on the part of the chief county assessment officer, and if the taxpayer has paid the tax bills as received for the year in which the error occurred, then the interest and penalties authorized by this Section with respect to that homestead exemption shall not be chargeable to the taxpayer. However, nothing in this Section shall prevent the collection of the erroneous exemption principal amount due and owing.

(i) A lien under this Section is not valid as to (1) any bona fide purchaser for value without notice of the erroneous homestead exemption whose rights in and to the underlying parcel arose after the erroneous homestead exemption was granted but before the filing of the notice of lien; or (2) any mortgagee, judgment creditor, or other lienor whose rights in and to the underlying parcel arose before the filing of the notice of lien. A title insurance policy for the property that is issued by a title company licensed to do business in the State showing that the property is free and clear of any liens imposed under this Section shall be prima facie evidence that the taxpayer is without notice of the erroneous homestead exemption.
Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to impair the rights of subsequent creditors and subsequent purchasers under Section 30 of the Conveyances Act.

(j) When a lien is filed against the property pursuant to this Section, the chief county assessment officer shall mail a copy of the lien to the person to whom the most recent tax bill was mailed and to the owner of record, and the outstanding liability created by such a lien is due and payable within 30 days after the mailing of the lien by the chief county assessment officer. This liability is deemed delinquent and shall bear interest beginning on the day after the due date at a rate of 1.5% per month or portion thereof. Payment shall be made to the county treasurer. Upon receipt of the full amount due, as determined by the chief county assessment officer, the county treasurer shall distribute the amount paid as provided in subsection (k). Upon presentment by the taxpayer to the chief county assessment officer of proof of payment of the total liability, the chief county assessment officer shall provide in reasonable form a release of the lien. The release of the lien provided shall clearly inform the taxpayer that it is the responsibility of the taxpayer to record the lien release form with the county recorder of deeds and to pay any applicable recording fees.

(k) The county treasurer shall pay collected erroneous exemption principal amounts, pro rata, to the taxing districts, or their legal successors, that levied upon the subject property in the taxable year or years for which the erroneous homestead exemptions were granted, except as set forth in this Section. The county treasurer shall deposit collected penalties and interest into a special fund established by the county treasurer to offset the costs of administration of the provisions of this Section by the chief county assessment officer's office, as appropriated by the county board. If the costs of administration of this Section exceed the amount of interest and penalties collected in the special fund, the chief county assessor shall be reimbursed by each taxing district or their legal successors for those costs. Such costs shall be paid out of the funds collected by the county treasurer on behalf of each taxing district pursuant to this Section.

(l) The chief county assessment officer in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants shall establish an amnesty period for all taxpayers owing any tax due to an erroneous homestead exemption granted in a tax year prior to the 2013 tax year. The amnesty period shall begin on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and shall run through December 31, 2013. If, during the amnesty period, the
taxpayer pays the entire arrearage of taxes due for tax years prior to 2013, the county clerk shall abate and not seek to collect any interest or penalties that may be applicable and shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution for any taxpayer for tax years prior to 2013. Failure to pay all such taxes due during the amnesty period established under this Section shall invalidate the amnesty period for that taxpayer.

The chief county assessment officer in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants shall (i) mail notice of the amnesty period with the tax bills for the second installment of taxes for the 2012 assessment year and (ii) as soon as possible after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, publish notice of the amnesty period in a newspaper of general circulation in the county. Notices shall include information on the amnesty period, its purpose, and the method by which to make payment.

Taxpayers who are a party to any criminal investigation or to any civil or criminal litigation that is pending in any circuit court or appellate court, or in the Supreme Court of this State, for nonpayment, delinquency, or fraud in relation to any property tax imposed by any taxing district located in the State on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly may not take advantage of the amnesty period.

A taxpayer who has claimed 3 or more homestead exemptions in error shall not be eligible for the amnesty period established under this subsection.

(m) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years 2020 through 2024, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the chief county assessment officer shall, if he or she learns that a taxpayer who has been granted a senior citizens homestead exemption has died during the period to which the exemption applies, send a notice to the owner on record for the property notifying the owner that the exemption will be terminated unless, within 90 days after the notice is sent, the chief county assessment officer is provided with a basis to continue the exemption. The notice shall be sent by first-class mail, in an envelope that bears on its front, in boldface red lettering that is at least one inch in size, the words "Notice of Exemption Termination"; however, if the taxpayer elects to receive the notice by email and provides an email address, then the notice shall be sent by email.

(Source: P.A. 98-93, eff. 7-16-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-811, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1143, eff. 1-1-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-851, eff. 8-19-16.)

(35 ILCS 200/15-170)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-170. Senior citizens homestead exemption.

(a) An annual homestead exemption limited, except as described here with relation to cooperatives or life care facilities, to a maximum reduction set forth below from the property's value, as equalized or assessed by the Department, is granted for property that is occupied as a residence by a person 65 years of age or older who is liable for paying real estate taxes on the property and is an owner of record of the property or has a legal or equitable interest therein as evidenced by a written instrument, except for a leasehold interest, other than a leasehold interest of land on which a single family residence is located, which is occupied as a residence by a person 65 years or older who has an ownership interest therein, legal, equitable or as a lessee, and on which he or she is liable for the payment of property taxes. Before taxable year 2004, the maximum reduction shall be $2,500 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $2,000 in all other counties. For taxable years 2004 through 2005, the maximum reduction shall be $3,000 in all counties. For taxable years 2006 and 2007, the maximum reduction shall be $3,500. For taxable years 2008 through 2011, the maximum reduction is $4,000 in all counties. For taxable year 2012, the maximum reduction is $5,000 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $4,000 in all other counties. For taxable years 2013 through 2016, the maximum reduction is $5,000 in all counties. For taxable years 2017 and thereafter, the maximum reduction is $8,000 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $5,000 in all other counties.

(b) For land improved with an apartment building owned and operated as a cooperative, the maximum reduction from the value of the property, as equalized by the Department, shall be multiplied by the number of apartments or units occupied by a person 65 years of age or older who is liable, by contract with the owner or owners of record, for paying property taxes on the property and is an owner of record of a legal or equitable interest in the cooperative apartment building, other than a leasehold interest. For land improved with a life care facility, the maximum reduction from the value of the property, as equalized by the Department, shall be multiplied by the number of apartments or units occupied by persons 65 years of age or older, irrespective of any legal, equitable, or leasehold interest in the facility, who are liable, under a contract with the owner or owners of record of the facility, for paying property taxes on the property. In a cooperative or a life care facility where a homestead exemption has been granted, the cooperative association or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the management firm of the cooperative or facility shall credit the savings resulting from that exemption only to the apportioned tax liability of the owner or resident who qualified for the exemption. Any person who willfully refuses to so credit the savings shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Under this Section and Sections 15-175, 15-176, and 15-177, "life care facility" means a facility, as defined in Section 2 of the Life Care Facilities Act, with which the applicant for the homestead exemption has a life care contract as defined in that Act.

(c) When a homestead exemption has been granted under this Section and the person qualifying subsequently becomes a resident of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, the exemption shall continue so long as the residence continues to be occupied by the qualifying person's spouse if the spouse is 65 years of age or older, or if the residence remains unoccupied but is still owned by the person qualified for the homestead exemption.

(d) A person who will be 65 years of age during the current assessment year shall be eligible to apply for the homestead exemption during that assessment year. Application shall be made during the application period in effect for the county of his residence.

(e) Beginning with assessment year 2003, for taxes payable in 2004, property that is first occupied as a residence after January 1 of any assessment year by a person who is eligible for the senior citizens homestead exemption under this Section must be granted a pro-rata exemption for the assessment year. The amount of the pro-rata exemption is the exemption allowed in the county under this Section divided by 365 and multiplied by the number of days during the assessment year the property is occupied as a residence by a person eligible for the exemption under this Section. The chief county assessment officer must adopt reasonable procedures to establish eligibility for this pro-rata exemption.

(f) The assessor or chief county assessment officer may determine the eligibility of a life care facility to receive the benefits provided by this Section, by affidavit, application, visual inspection, questionnaire or other reasonable methods in order to insure that the tax savings resulting from the exemption are credited by the management firm to the apportioned tax liability of each qualifying resident. The assessor may request reasonable proof that the management firm has so credited the exemption.
(g) The chief county assessment officer of each county with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants shall provide to each person allowed a homestead exemption under this Section a form to designate any other person to receive a duplicate of any notice of delinquency in the payment of taxes assessed and levied under this Code on the property of the person receiving the exemption. The duplicate notice shall be in addition to the notice required to be provided to the person receiving the exemption, and shall be given in the manner required by this Code. The person filing the request for the duplicate notice shall pay a fee of $5 to cover administrative costs to the supervisor of assessments, who shall then file the executed designation with the county collector. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, the filing of such an executed designation requires the county collector to provide duplicate notices as indicated by the designation. A designation may be rescinded by the person who executed such designation at any time, in the manner and form required by the chief county assessment officer.

(h) The assessor or chief county assessment officer may determine the eligibility of residential property to receive the homestead exemption provided by this Section by application, visual inspection, questionnaire or other reasonable methods. The determination shall be made in accordance with guidelines established by the Department.

(i) In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, for taxable years beginning in taxable year 2010 through 2019, and beginning again in taxable year 2025, each taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section must reapply on an annual basis. If a reapplication is required, then the chief county assessment officer shall mail the application to the taxpayer at least 60 days prior to the last day of the application period for the county.

For taxable years 2020 through 2024, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, a taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section need not reapply. However, if the property ceases to be qualified for the exemption under this Section in any year for which a reapplication is not required under this Section, then the owner of record of the property shall notify the chief county assessment officer that the property is no longer qualified. In addition, for taxable years 2020 through 2024, the chief county assessment officer of a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the county clerk of that county and the Department of Public Health, as well as any other appropriate governmental agency, to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
obtain information that documents the death of a taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the county clerk and the Department of Public Health shall provide that information to the chief county assessment officer. The Department of Public Health shall supply this information no less frequently than every calendar quarter. Information concerning the death of a taxpayer may be shared with the county treasurer. The chief county assessment officer shall also enter into a data exchange agreement with the Social Security Administration or its agent to obtain access to the information regarding deaths in possession of the Social Security Administration. The chief county assessment officer shall, subject to the notice requirements under subsection (m) of Section 9-275, terminate the exemption under this Section if the information obtained indicates that the property is no longer qualified for the exemption. In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the assessor and the county recorder of deeds shall establish policies and practices for the regular exchange of information for the purpose of alerting the assessor whenever the transfer of ownership of any property receiving an exemption under this Section has occurred. When such a transfer occurs, the assessor shall mail a notice to the new owner of the property (i) informing the new owner that the exemption will remain in place through the year of the transfer, after which it will be canceled, and (ii) providing information pertaining to the rules for reapplying for the exemption if the owner qualifies. In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the chief county assessment official shall conduct audits of all exemptions granted under this Section no later than December 31, 2022 and no later than December 31, 2024. The audit shall be designed to ascertain whether any senior homestead exemptions have been granted erroneously. If it is determined that a senior homestead exemption has been erroneously applied to a property, the chief county assessment officer shall make use of the appropriate provisions of Section 9-275 in relation to the property that received the erroneous homestead exemption.

(j) In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the county board may by resolution provide that if a person has been granted a homestead exemption under this Section, the person qualifying need not reapply for the exemption.

In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, if the assessor or chief county assessment officer requires annual application for verification
of eligibility for an exemption once granted under this Section, the application shall be mailed to the taxpayer.

(l) The assessor or chief county assessment officer shall notify each person who qualifies for an exemption under this Section that the person may also qualify for deferral of real estate taxes under the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act. The notice shall set forth the qualifications needed for deferral of real estate taxes, the address and telephone number of county collector, and a statement that applications for deferral of real estate taxes may be obtained from the county collector.

(m) Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of the State Mandates Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-401, eff. 8-25-17.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0454
(House Bill No. 0925)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mobile Home Local Services Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 515/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 1209)
Sec. 9. Additional charge for delinquent taxes; penalty for fraud. For taxable years prior to 2003, if any local services tax, or part thereof, imposed by this Act is not paid on or before the due date for such tax, interest on such amount at the rate of 1 1/2% per month shall be paid for the period from such due date to the date of payment of such amount. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, for taxable year 2003 and thereafter, if any local services tax, or part thereof, imposed by this Act is not paid on or before the due date for such tax, the taxpayer shall be required to pay a penalty of $25 per month, or any portion thereof, not to exceed $100. In counties with a population of more than 700,000 and less than 900,000, if any local services tax, or part thereof, imposed by this Act

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
is not paid on or before the due date for such tax, the taxpayer shall be required to pay a penalty of $25 per month, or any portion thereof, not to exceed the lesser of (i) $100 or (ii) 50% of the original tax imposed. In all counties, if such failure to pay such tax is the result of fraud, there shall be added to the tax as a penalty an amount equal to 50% of the deficiency. (Source: P.A. 92-807, eff. 1-1-03.)

Section 10. The Mobile Home Park Act is amended by adding Section 2.11 as follows:

(210 ILCS 115/2.11 new)

Sec. 2.11. Normal maintenance. "Normal maintenance" means servicing or repairing existing devices, equipment, facilities, infrastructure, or supporting utilities, or replacing those items in identical fashion with the same size, make, and model as the existing items and in accordance with applicable codes.

Section 15. The Mobile Home Park Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 6, 9.4, 9.8, 9.10, and 19 as follows:

(210 ILCS 115/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 713)

Sec. 3. No person, firm or corporation shall establish, maintain, conduct, or operate a mobile home park after April 30, 1972, without first obtaining a license therefor from the Department. "Conduct or operate a mobile home park" as used in this Act shall include, but not necessarily be limited to supplying or maintaining common water, sewer or other utility supply or service, or the collection of rents directly or indirectly from five or more independent mobile homes. Such license shall expire April 30 of each year and a new license shall be issued upon proper application and payment of the annual license fee provided the applicant is in substantial compliance with the Rules and Regulations of the Department. (Source: P.A. 85-565.)

(210 ILCS 115/4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 714)

Sec. 4. In order to obtain a permit to construct a new mobile home park the applicant shall file with the Department a written application and plan documents, including the following:

(a) The full name and address of the applicant or applicants, or names and addresses of the partners if the applicant is a partnership, or the names and addresses of the officers if the applicant is a corporation.

(b) The address, location and legal description of the tract of land upon which it is proposed to construct, operate and maintain a mobile home park.

(c) The name of the mobile home park.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Detailed plans and specifications sealed by a registered engineer or architect licensed to practice in the State of Illinois which include a general plot plan of the mobile home park with all sites and structures shown, the water supply system, the sewage disposal system, the electrical system, the fuel supply system, the lighting system, the method of disposal of solid waste, all streets and sidewalks, swimming and bathing facilities, fire hydrants and details of all auxiliary structures.

(e) The number of mobile home sites proposed to be constructed or licensed.

(f) A statement of the fire-fighting facilities, public or private, which are available to the mobile home park.

(g) A plan review fee of $100, which is nonrefundable. For permits filed prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $100. For permits filed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $500.

(Source: P.A. 85-565.)

(210 ILCS 115/4.1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 714.1)

Sec. 4.1. A mobile home park constructed prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987 but not licensed by the Department shall not require a construction permit. A written application for an original license shall be submitted to the Department which shall include the information required in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f) of Section 4 in addition to plans showing the location of all structures and utilities at the mobile home park. A fee of $100 is required and shall not be refundable. For mobile home parks constructed prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $100. For mobile home parks constructed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $250.

(Source: P.A. 85-565.)

(210 ILCS 115/4.2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 714.2)

Sec. 4.2. An application for a permit to alter a licensed mobile home park shall be submitted to the Department for any changes to the water, sewage, fuel, or electrical systems other than normal maintenance, the relocation of sites or the expansion of the number of sites in the park. Detailed plans and specifications shall be provided to show compliance with this Act and the promulgated rules. A plan review fee of $50 shall accompany the application. For permits submitted prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
be $50. For permits submitted on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $150. This fee shall not be refundable. Construction shall not commence until a permit is issued.

(Source: P.A. 85-565.)

(210 ILCS 115/4.4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 714.4)

Sec. 4.4. A mobile home park whose license has been voided, suspended, denied or revoked may be relicensed by submission of the application items required in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) of Section 4 and an application fee of $50 which is nonrefundable. For applications submitted prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $50. For applications submitted on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the fee shall be $250. Approval shall be issued if an inspection of the park by the Department indicates compliance with this Act and the rules promulgated pursuant to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 85-565.)

(210 ILCS 115/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 716)

Sec. 6. In addition to the application fees provided for herein, the licensee shall pay to the Department on or before March 31 of each year, an annual license fee which shall be $100 plus $4 for each mobile home space in the park. For calendar years prior to 2020, the annual license fee shall be $100 plus $4 for each mobile home space in the park. Beginning in calendar year 2020, the annual license fee shall be $250 plus $7 for each mobile home space in the park. Annual license fees submitted after April 30 shall be subject to a $50 late fee. The licensee shall also complete and return a license renewal application by March 31 of each year.

For notifications sent prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the licensee shall pay to the Department within 30 days of receipt of notification from the Department $6 for each additional mobile home site added to his park under authority of a written permit to alter the park as provided in Section 4.2 of this Act, payment for the additional mobile home sites to be made and an amended license therefor obtained before any mobile homes are accommodated on the additional mobile home spaces. The Department shall issue an amended license to cover such additional mobile home sites, when they are to be occupied before the end of the license year, for which an annual license has been previously issued. For notifications sent on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
licensee shall pay to the Department within 30 days of receipt of notification from the Department $11 for each additional mobile home site added to his park under authority of a written permit to alter the park as provided in Section 4.2 of this Act, payment for the additional mobile home sites to be made and an amended license therefor obtained before any mobile homes are accommodated on the additional mobile home spaces. The Department shall issue an amended license to cover such additional mobile home sites, when they are to be occupied before the end of the license year, for which an annual license has been previously issued.

Subsequent to the effective date of this Act, an applicant for an original license to operate a new park constructed under a permit issued by the Department shall only be required to pay 1/4 of the annual fee if such park begins operation after the 31st day of January and before the 1st day of May of such licensing year; or 1/2 of the annual fee if such park begins operation after the 31st day of October and before the 1st day of February of such licensing year or 3/4 of the annual fee if such park begins operation after the 31st day of July and before the 1st day of November of such licensing year; but shall be required to pay the entire annual fee if such park begins operation after the 30th day of April and before the 1st day of August of such licensing year.

Each license fee shall be paid to the Department and any license fee or any part thereof, once paid to and accepted by the Department shall not be refunded.

The Department shall deposit all funds received under this Act into the Facility Licensing Fund. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Fund shall be used for the enforcement of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 95-383, eff. 1-1-08.)

(210 ILCS 115/9.4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 719.4)

Sec. 9.4. An adequate supply of water of safe, sanitary quality, approved by the Department shall be furnished at each park. Where water from other sources than that supplied by a city or village is proposed to be used, the source of such supply shall first be approved by the Department. Each mobile home shall have a connection to a public water system, a semi-private water system, or a private water supply constructed in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Water Well Construction Code or the Surface Source Water Treatment Code. Each site shall be provided with a cold water tap located in accordance as per regulations of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9.8. Adequate insect and rodent control measures shall be employed. All buildings shall be fly proof and rodent proof and rodent harborages shall not be permitted to exist in the park or pathways. All mobile homes shall be skirted to exclude rodents and provide protection to the homes utilities from the weather.

Sec. 9.10. Porches, carports, garages, sheds, awnings, skirting, and auxiliary rooms shall be constructed of materials specified by rule regulations.

Sec. 19. Violations; penalties.

(a) Whoever violates any provision of this Act, shall, except as otherwise provided, be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense. The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such mobile home park.

(b) The Department may also impose an administrative monetary penalty against a person who operates a mobile home park in violation of this Act or the rules adopted under the authority of this Act. The Department shall establish the amount of the penalties by rule. The Department must provide the person with written notification of the alleged violation and allow a minimum of 30 days for correction of the alleged violation before imposing an administrative monetary penalty, unless the alleged violation involves life safety in which case the Department shall allow a minimum of 10 days for correction of the alleged life safety violation before imposing an administrative monetary penalty. The Department shall adopt rules defining classes of violations and allowing a minimum number of days for correction of each class of alleged violation that involve life safety.

In addition, before imposing an administrative monetary penalty under this subsection, the Department must provide the following to the person operating the mobile home park:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) Written notice of the person's right to request an administrative hearing on the question of the alleged violation.

(2) An opportunity to present evidence, orally or in writing or both, on the question of the alleged violation before an impartial hearing examiner appointed by the Director of Public Health.

(3) A written decision from the Director of Public Health, based on the evidence introduced at the hearing and the hearing examiner's recommendations, finding that the person violated this Act.

The Attorney General may bring an action in the circuit court to enforce the collection of an administrative monetary penalty imposed under this subsection.

The Department shall deposit all administrative monetary penalties collected under this subsection into the Facility Licensing Fund. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Fund shall be used for the enforcement of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-383, eff. 1-1-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0455
(House Bill No. 1561)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7) (from Ch. 116, par. 207)

Sec. 7. Exemptions.

(1) When a request is made to inspect or copy a public record that contains information that is exempt from disclosure under this Section, but also contains information that is not exempt from disclosure, the public body may elect to redact the information that is exempt. The public body shall make the remaining information available for inspection and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
copying. Subject to this requirement, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

   (a) Information specifically prohibited from disclosure by federal or State law or rules and regulations implementing federal or State law.

   (b) Private information, unless disclosure is required by another provision of this Act, a State or federal law or a court order.

   (b-5) Files, documents, and other data or databases maintained by one or more law enforcement agencies and specifically designed to provide information to one or more law enforcement agencies regarding the physical or mental status of one or more individual subjects.

   (c) Personal information contained within public records, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, unless the disclosure is consented to in writing by the individual subjects of the information. "Unwarranted invasion of personal privacy" means the disclosure of information that is highly personal or objectionable to a reasonable person and in which the subject's right to privacy outweighs any legitimate public interest in obtaining the information. The disclosure of information that bears on the public duties of public employees and officials shall not be considered an invasion of personal privacy.

   (d) Records in the possession of any public body created in the course of administrative enforcement proceedings, and any law enforcement or correctional agency for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that disclosure would:

   (i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement or correctional agency that is the recipient of the request;

   (ii) interfere with active administrative enforcement proceedings conducted by the public body that is the recipient of the request;

   (iii) create a substantial likelihood that a person will be deprived of a fair trial or an impartial hearing;

   (iv) unavoidably disclose the identity of a confidential source, confidential information furnished only

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
by the confidential source, or persons who file complaints
with or provide information to administrative, investigative,
law enforcement, or penal agencies; except that the
identities of witnesses to traffic accidents, traffic accident
reports, and rescue reports shall be provided by agencies of
local government, except when disclosure would interfere
with an active criminal investigation conducted by the
agency that is the recipient of the request;

(v) disclose unique or specialized investigative
techniques other than those generally used and known or
disclose internal documents of correctional agencies related
to detection, observation or investigation of incidents of
crime or misconduct, and disclosure would result in
demonstrable harm to the agency or public body that is the
recipient of the request;

(vi) endanger the life or physical safety of law
enforcement personnel or any other person; or

(vii) obstruct an ongoing criminal investigation by
the agency that is the recipient of the request.

(d-5) A law enforcement record created for law
enforcement purposes and contained in a shared electronic record
management system if the law enforcement agency that is the
recipient of the request did not create the record, did not participate
in or have a role in any of the events which are the subject of the
record, and only has access to the record through the shared
electronic record management system.

(e) Records that relate to or affect the security of
correctional institutions and detention facilities.

(e-5) Records requested by persons committed to the
Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services
Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials are
available in the library of the correctional institution or facility or
jail where the inmate is confined.

(e-6) Records requested by persons committed to the
Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services
Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials
include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters,
or other staffing assignment information.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e-7) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health if those materials are available through an administrative request to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health.

(e-8) Records requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, the disclosure of which would result in the risk of harm to any person or the risk of an escape from a jail or correctional institution or facility.

(e-9) Records requested by a person in a county jail or committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, containing personal information pertaining to the person's victim or the victim's family, including, but not limited to, a victim's home address, home telephone number, work or school address, work telephone number, social security number, or any other identifying information, except as may be relevant to a requester's current or potential case or claim.

(e-10) Law enforcement records of other persons requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, including, but not limited to, arrest and booking records, mug shots, and crime scene photographs, except as these records may be relevant to the requester's current or potential case or claim.

(f) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, memoranda and other records in which opinions are expressed, or policies or actions are formulated, except that a specific record or relevant portion of a record shall not be exempt when the record is publicly cited and identified by the head of the public body. The exemption provided in this paragraph (f) extends to all those records of officers and agencies of the General Assembly that pertain to the preparation of legislative documents.

(g) Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested.

The information included under this exemption includes all trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained by a public body, including a public pension fund, from a private equity fund or a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund as a result of either investing or evaluating a potential investment of public funds in a private equity fund. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the aggregate financial performance information of a private equity fund, nor to the identity of the fund's managers or general partners. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the identity of a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund, unless the disclosure of the identity of a privately held company may cause competitive harm.

Nothing contained in this paragraph (g) shall be construed to prevent a person or business from consenting to disclosure.

(h) Proposals and bids for any contract, grant, or agreement, including information which if it were disclosed would frustrate procurement or give an advantage to any person proposing to enter into a contractor agreement with the body, until an award or final selection is made. Information prepared by or for the body in preparation of a bid solicitation shall be exempt until an award or final selection is made.

(i) Valuable formulae, computer geographic systems, designs, drawings and research data obtained or produced by any public body when disclosure could reasonably be expected to produce private gain or public loss. The exemption for "computer geographic systems" provided in this paragraph (i) does not extend to requests made by news media as defined in Section 2 of this Act when the requested information is not otherwise exempt and the only purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, welfare, or legal rights of the general public.

(j) The following information pertaining to educational matters:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) test questions, scoring keys and other examination data used to administer an academic examination;

(ii) information received by a primary or secondary school, college, or university under its procedures for the evaluation of faculty members by their academic peers;

(iii) information concerning a school or university's adjudication of student disciplinary cases, but only to the extent that disclosure would unavoidably reveal the identity of the student; and

(iv) course materials or research materials used by faculty members.

(k) Architects' plans, engineers' technical submissions, and other construction related technical documents for projects not constructed or developed in whole or in part with public funds and the same for projects constructed or developed with public funds, including but not limited to power generating and distribution stations and other transmission and distribution facilities, water treatment facilities, airport facilities, sport stadiums, convention centers, and all government owned, operated, or occupied buildings, but only to the extent that disclosure would compromise security.

(l) Minutes of meetings of public bodies closed to the public as provided in the Open Meetings Act until the public body makes the minutes available to the public under Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

(m) Communications between a public body and an attorney or auditor representing the public body that would not be subject to discovery in litigation, and materials prepared or compiled by or for a public body in anticipation of a criminal, civil or administrative proceeding upon the request of an attorney advising the public body, and materials prepared or compiled with respect to internal audits of public bodies.

(n) Records relating to a public body's adjudication of employee grievances or disciplinary cases; however, this exemption shall not extend to the final outcome of cases in which discipline is imposed.

(o) Administrative or technical information associated with automated data processing operations, including but not limited to
software, operating protocols, computer program abstracts, file layouts, source listings, object modules, load modules, user guides, documentation pertaining to all logical and physical design of computerized systems, employee manuals, and any other information that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the security of the system or its data or the security of materials exempt under this Section.

(p) Records relating to collective negotiating matters between public bodies and their employees or representatives, except that any final contract or agreement shall be subject to inspection and copying.

(q) Test questions, scoring keys, and other examination data used to determine the qualifications of an applicant for a license or employment.

(r) The records, documents, and information relating to real estate purchase negotiations until those negotiations have been completed or otherwise terminated. With regard to a parcel involved in a pending or actually and reasonably contemplated eminent domain proceeding under the Eminent Domain Act, records, documents and information relating to that parcel shall be exempt except as may be allowed under discovery rules adopted by the Illinois Supreme Court. The records, documents and information relating to a real estate sale shall be exempt until a sale is consummated.

(s) Any and all proprietary information and records related to the operation of an intergovernmental risk management association or self-insurance pool or jointly self-administered health and accident cooperative or pool. Insurance or self insurance (including any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool) claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications.

(t) Information contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of a public body responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions or insurance companies, unless disclosure is otherwise required by State law.

(u) Information that would disclose or might lead to the disclosure of secret or confidential information, codes, algorithms,
programs, or private keys intended to be used to create electronic or digital signatures under the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

(v) Vulnerability assessments, security measures, and response policies or plans that are designed to identify, prevent, or respond to potential attacks upon a community's population or systems, facilities, or installations, the destruction or contamination of which would constitute a clear and present danger to the health or safety of the community, but only to the extent that disclosure could reasonably be expected to jeopardize the effectiveness of the measures or the safety of the personnel who implement them or the public. Information exempt under this item may include such things as details pertaining to the mobilization or deployment of personnel or equipment, to the operation of communication systems or protocols, or to tactical operations.

(w) (Blank).

(x) Maps and other records regarding the location or security of generation, transmission, distribution, storage, gathering, treatment, or switching facilities owned by a utility, by a power generator, or by the Illinois Power Agency.

(y) Information contained in or related to proposals, bids, or negotiations related to electric power procurement under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act that is determined to be confidential and proprietary by the Illinois Power Agency or by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(z) Information about students exempted from disclosure under Sections 10-20.38 or 34-18.29 of the School Code, and information about undergraduate students enrolled at an institution of higher education exempted from disclosure under Section 25 of the Illinois Credit Card Marketing Act of 2009.

(aa) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

(bb) Records and information provided to a mortality review team and records maintained by a mortality review team appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

(cc) Information regarding interments, entombments, or inurnments of human remains that are submitted to the Cemetery

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(dd) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(ee) The names, addresses, or other personal information of persons who are minors and are also participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations.

(ff) The names, addresses, or other personal information of participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations where such programs are targeted primarily to minors.

(gg) Confidential information described in Section 1-100 of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012.

(hh) The report submitted to the State Board of Education by the School Security and Standards Task Force under item (8) of subsection (d) of Section 2-3.160 of the School Code and any information contained in that report.

(ii) Records requested by persons committed to or detained by the Department of Human Services under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act or committed to the Department of Corrections under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act if those materials: (i) are available in the library of the facility where the individual is confined; (ii) include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information; or (iii) are available through an administrative request to the Department of Human Services or the Department of Corrections.

(jj) Confidential information described in Section 5-535 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(kk) Records concerning the work of the threat assessment team of a school district.

(1.5) Any information exempt from disclosure under the Judicial Privacy Act shall be redacted from public records prior to disclosure under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) A public record that is not in the possession of a public body but is in the possession of a party with whom the agency has contracted to perform a governmental function on behalf of the public body, and that directly relates to the governmental function and is not otherwise exempt under this Act, shall be considered a public record of the public body, for purposes of this Act.

(3) This Section does not authorize withholding of information or limit the availability of records to the public, except as stated in this Section or otherwise provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-346, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-26, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-732, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 10. The Innovation Development and Economy Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(50 ILCS 470/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

"Base year" means the calendar year immediately prior to the calendar year in which the STAR bond district is established.

"Commence work" means the manifest commencement of actual operations on the development site, such as, erecting a building, general on-site and off-site grading and utility installations, commencing design and construction documentation, ordering lead-time materials, excavating the ground to lay a foundation or a basement, or work of like description which a reasonable person would recognize as being done with the intention and purpose to continue work until the project is completed.

"County" means the county in which a proposed STAR bond district is located.

"De minimis" means an amount less than 15% of the land area within a STAR bond district.

"Department of Revenue" means the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois.

"Destination user" means an owner, operator, licensee, co-developer, subdeveloper, or tenant (i) that operates a business within a STAR bond district that is a retail store having at least 150,000 square feet of sales floor area; (ii) that at the time of opening does not have another Illinois location within a 70 mile radius; (iii) that has an annual average of not less than 30% of customers who travel from at least 75 miles away or from out-of-state, as demonstrated by data from a comparable existing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
store or stores, or, if there is no comparable existing store, as demonstrated by an economic analysis that shows that the proposed retailer will have an annual average of not less than 30% of customers who travel from at least 75 miles away or from out-of-state; and (iv) that makes an initial capital investment, including project costs and other direct costs, of not less than $30,000,000 for such retail store.

"Destination hotel" means a hotel (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act) complex having at least 150 guest rooms and which also includes a venue for entertainment attractions, rides, or other activities oriented toward the entertainment and amusement of its guests and other patrons.

"Developer" means any individual, corporation, trust, estate, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or other entity. The term does not include a not-for-profit entity, political subdivision, or other agency or instrumentality of the State.

"Director" means the Director of Revenue, who shall consult with the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in any approvals or decisions required by the Director under this Act.

"Economic impact study" means a study conducted by an independent economist to project the financial benefit of the proposed STAR bond project to the local, regional, and State economies, consider the proposed adverse impacts on similar projects and businesses, as well as municipalities within the projected market area, and draw conclusions about the net effect of the proposed STAR bond project on the local, regional, and State economies. A copy of the economic impact study shall be provided to the Director for review.

"Eligible area" means any improved or vacant area that (i) is contiguous and is not, in the aggregate, less than 250 acres nor more than 500 acres which must include only parcels of real property directly and substantially benefited by the proposed STAR bond district plan, (ii) is adjacent to a federal interstate highway, (iii) is within one mile of 2 State highways, (iv) is within one mile of an entertainment user, or a major or minor league sports stadium or other similar entertainment venue that had an initial capital investment of at least $20,000,000, and (v) includes land that was previously surface or strip mined. The area may be bisected by streets, highways, roads, alleys, railways, bike paths, streams, rivers, and other waterways and still be deemed contiguous. In addition, in order to constitute an eligible area one of the following requirements must be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
satisfied and all of which are subject to the review and approval of the Director as provided in subsection (d) of Section 15:

(a) the governing body of the political subdivision shall have determined that the area meets the requirements of a "blighted area" as defined under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act; or

(b) the governing body of the political subdivision shall have determined that the area is a blighted area as determined under the provisions of Section 11-74.3-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code; or

(c) the governing body of the political subdivision shall make the following findings:

   (i) that the vacant portions of the area have remained vacant for at least one year, or that any building located on a vacant portion of the property was demolished within the last year and that the building would have qualified under item (ii) of this subsection;

   (ii) if portions of the area are currently developed, that the use, condition, and character of the buildings on the property are not consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 5;

   (iii) that the STAR bond district is expected to create or retain job opportunities within the political subdivision;

   (iv) that the STAR bond district will serve to further the development of adjacent areas;

   (v) that without the availability of STAR bonds, the projects described in the STAR bond district plan would not be possible;

   (vi) that the master developer meets high standards of creditworthiness and financial strength as demonstrated by one or more of the following: (i) corporate debenture ratings of BBB or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Baa or higher by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; (ii) a letter from a financial institution with assets of $10,000,000 or more attesting to the financial strength of the master developer; or (iii) specific evidence of equity financing for not less than 10% of the estimated total STAR bond project costs;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(vii) that the STAR bond district will strengthen the commercial sector of the political subdivision;
(viii) that the STAR bond district will enhance the tax base of the political subdivision; and
(ix) that the formation of a STAR bond district is in the best interest of the political subdivision.

"Entertainment user" means an owner, operator, licensee, co-developer, subdeveloper, or tenant that operates a business within a STAR bond district that has a primary use of providing a venue for entertainment attractions, rides, or other activities oriented toward the entertainment and amusement of its patrons, occupies at least 20 acres of land in the STAR bond district, and makes an initial capital investment, including project costs and other direct and indirect costs, of not less than $25,000,000 for that venue.

"Feasibility study" means a feasibility study as defined in subsection (b) of Section 20.

"Infrastructure" means the public improvements and private improvements that serve the public purposes set forth in Section 5 of this Act and that benefit the STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects, including, but not limited to, streets, drives and driveways, traffic and directional signs and signals, parking lots and parking facilities, interchanges, highways, sidewalks, bridges, underpasses and overpasses, bike and walking trails, sanitary storm sewers and lift stations, drainage conduits, channels, levees, canals, storm water detention and retention facilities, utilities and utility connections, water mains and extensions, and street and parking lot lighting and connections.

"Local sales taxes" means any locally imposed taxes received by a municipality, county, or other local governmental entity arising from sales by retailers and servicemen within a STAR bond district, including business district sales taxes and STAR bond occupation taxes, and that portion of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district that is deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund. For the purpose of this Act, "local sales taxes" does not include (i) any taxes authorized pursuant to the Local Mass Transit District Act or the Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act for so long as the applicable taxing district does not impose a tax on real property, (ii) county school facility and resources

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
occupation taxes imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code, or (iii) any taxes authorized under the Flood Prevention District Act.

"Local sales tax increment" means, with respect to local sales taxes administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, (i) all of the local sales tax paid by destination users, destination hotels, and entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by destination users, destination hotels, and entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, (ii) in the case of a municipality forming a STAR bond district that is wholly within the corporate boundaries of the municipality and in the case of a municipality and county forming a STAR bond district that is only partially within such municipality, that portion of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, and (iii) in the case of a county in which a STAR bond district is formed that is wholly within a municipality, that portion of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, but only if the corporate authorities of the county adopts an ordinance, and files a copy with the Department within the same time frames as required for STAR bond occupation taxes under Section 31, that designates the taxes referenced in this clause (iii) as part of the local sales tax increment under this Act. "Local sales tax increment" means, with respect to local sales taxes administered by a municipality, county, or other unit of local government, that portion of the local sales tax that is in excess of the local sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the respective municipality, county, or other unit of local government. If any portion of local sales taxes are, at the time of formation of a STAR bond district, already subject to tax increment financing under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, then the local sales tax increment for such portion shall be frozen at the base year established in accordance with this Act, and all future incremental increases shall be included in the "local sales tax increment" under this Act. Any party otherwise entitled to receipt of incremental local sales tax revenues through an existing tax increment financing district shall be entitled to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
continue to receive such revenues up to the amount frozen in the base year. Nothing in this Act shall affect the prior qualification of existing redevelopment project costs incurred that are eligible for reimbursement under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act. In such event, prior to approving a STAR bond district, the political subdivision forming the STAR bond district shall take such action as is necessary, including amending the existing tax increment financing district redevelopment plan, to carry out the provisions of this Act. The Illinois Department of Revenue shall allocate the local sales tax increment only if the local sales tax is administered by the Department.

"Market study" means a study to determine the ability of the proposed STAR bond project to gain market share locally and regionally and to remain profitable past the term of repayment of STAR bonds.

"Master developer" means a developer cooperating with a political subdivision to plan, develop, and implement a STAR bond project plan for a STAR bond district. Subject to the limitations of Section 25, the master developer may work with and transfer certain development rights to other developers for the purpose of implementing STAR bond project plans and achieving the purposes of this Act. A master developer for a STAR bond district shall be appointed by a political subdivision in the resolution establishing the STAR bond district, and the master developer must, at the time of appointment, own or have control of, through purchase agreements, option contracts, or other means, not less than 50% of the acreage within the STAR bond district and the master developer or its affiliate must have ownership or control on June 1, 2010.

"Master development agreement" means an agreement between the master developer and the political subdivision to govern a STAR bond district and any STAR bond projects.

"Municipality" means the city, village, or incorporated town in which a proposed STAR bond district is located.

"Pledged STAR revenues" means those sales tax and revenues and other sources of funds pledged to pay debt service on STAR bonds or to pay project costs pursuant to Section 30. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the following revenues shall not constitute pledged STAR revenues or be available to pay principal and interest on STAR bonds: any State sales tax increment or local sales tax increment from a retail entity initiating operations in a STAR bond district while terminating operations at another Illinois location within 25 miles of the STAR bond district. For purposes of this paragraph, "terminating operations" means a closing of a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
retail operation that is directly related to the opening of the same operation or like retail entity owned or operated by more than 50% of the original ownership in a STAR bond district within one year before or after initiating operations in the STAR bond district, but it does not mean closing an operation for reasons beyond the control of the retail entity, as documented by the retail entity, subject to a reasonable finding by the municipality (or county if such retail operation is not located within a municipality) in which the terminated operations were located that the closed location contained inadequate space, had become economically obsolete, or was no longer a viable location for the retailer or serviceman.

"Political subdivision" means a municipality or county which undertakes to establish a STAR bond district pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

"Project costs" means and includes the sum total of all costs incurred or estimated to be incurred on or following the date of establishment of a STAR bond district that are reasonable or necessary to implement a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, or both, including costs incurred for public improvements and private improvements that serve the public purposes set forth in Section 5 of this Act. Such costs include without limitation the following:

(a) costs of studies, surveys, development of plans and specifications, formation, implementation, and administration of a STAR bond district, STAR bond district plan, any STAR bond projects, or any STAR bond project plans, including, but not limited to, staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, financial, planning, or other services, provided however that no charges for professional services may be based on a percentage of the tax increment collected and no contracts for professional services, excluding architectural and engineering services, may be entered into if the terms of the contract extend beyond a period of 3 years;

(b) property assembly costs, including, but not limited to, acquisition of land and other real property or rights or interests therein, located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district, demolition of buildings, site preparation, site improvements that serve as an engineered barrier addressing ground level or below ground environmental contamination, including, but not limited to, parking lots and other concrete or asphalt barriers, the clearing and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
grading of land, and importing additional soil and fill materials, or removal of soil and fill materials from the site;

(c) subject to paragraph (d), costs of buildings and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by a political subdivision or other public entity, including without limitation police and fire stations, educational facilities, and public restrooms and rest areas;

(c-1) costs of buildings and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by a destination user or destination hotel; except that only 2 destination users in a STAR bond district and one destination hotel are eligible to include the cost of those vertical improvements as project costs;

(c-5) costs of buildings; rides and attractions, which include carousels, slides, roller coasters, displays, models, towers, works of art, and similar theme and amusement park improvements; and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by an entertainment user; except that only one entertainment user in a STAR bond district is eligible to include the cost of those vertical improvements as project costs;

(d) costs of the design and construction of infrastructure and public works located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district that are reasonable or necessary to implement a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, or both, except that project costs shall not include the cost of constructing a new municipal public building principally used to provide offices, storage space, or conference facilities or vehicle storage, maintenance, or repair for administrative, public safety, or public works personnel and that is not intended to replace an existing public building unless the political subdivision makes a reasonable determination in a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, supported by information that provides the basis for that determination, that the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans;

(e) costs of the design and construction of the following improvements located outside the boundaries of a STAR bond district.
district, provided that the costs are essential to further the purpose and development of a STAR bond district plan and either (i) part of and connected to sewer, water, or utility service lines that physically connect to the STAR bond district or (ii) significant improvements for adjacent offsite highways, streets, roadways, and interchanges that are approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation. No other cost of infrastructure and public works improvements located outside the boundaries of a STAR bond district may be deemed project costs;

(f) costs of job training and retraining projects, including the cost of "welfare to work" programs implemented by businesses located within a STAR bond district;

(g) financing costs, including, but not limited to, all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued hereunder including interest accruing during the estimated period of construction of any improvements in a STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects for which such obligations are issued and for not exceeding 36 months thereafter and including reasonable reserves related thereto;

(h) to the extent the political subdivision by written agreement accepts and approves the same, all or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from a STAR bond district or STAR bond projects necessarily incurred or to be incurred within a taxing district in furtherance of the objectives of a STAR bond district plan or STAR bond project plans;

(i) interest cost incurred by a developer for project costs related to the acquisition, formation, implementation, development, construction, and administration of a STAR bond district, STAR bond district plan, STAR bond projects, or any STAR bond project plans provided that:

(i) payment of such costs in any one year may not exceed 30% of the annual interest costs incurred by the developer with regard to the STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects during that year; and

(ii) the total of such interest payments paid pursuant to this Act may not exceed 30% of the total cost paid or incurred by the developer for a STAR bond district or STAR bond projects, plus project costs, excluding any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
property assembly costs incurred by a political subdivision pursuant to this Act;

(j) costs of common areas located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district;

(k) costs of landscaping and plantings, retaining walls and fences, man-made lakes and ponds, shelters, benches, lighting, and similar amenities located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district;

(l) costs of mounted building signs, site monument, and pylon signs located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district; or

(m) if included in the STAR bond district plan and approved in writing by the Director, salaries or a portion of salaries for local government employees to the extent the same are directly attributable to the work of such employees on the establishment and management of a STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects.

Except as specified in items (a) through (m), "project costs" shall not include:

(i) the cost of construction of buildings that are privately owned or owned by a municipality and leased to a developer or retail user for non-entertainment retail uses;

(ii) moving expenses for employees of the businesses locating within the STAR bond district;

(iii) property taxes for property located in the STAR bond district;

(iv) lobbying costs; and

(v) general overhead or administrative costs of the political subdivision that would still have been incurred by the political subdivision if the political subdivision had not established a STAR bond district.

"Project development agreement" means any one or more agreements, including any amendments thereto, between a master developer and any co-developer or subdeveloper in connection with a STAR bond project, which project development agreement may include the political subdivision as a party.

"Projected market area" means any area within the State in which a STAR bond district or STAR bond project is projected to have a significant fiscal or market impact as determined by the Director.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Resolution" means a resolution, order, ordinance, or other appropriate form of legislative action of a political subdivision or other applicable public entity approved by a vote of a majority of a quorum at a meeting of the governing body of the political subdivision or applicable public entity.

"STAR bond" means a sales tax and revenue bond, note, or other obligation payable from pledged STAR revenues and issued by a political subdivision, the proceeds of which shall be used only to pay project costs as defined in this Act.

"STAR bond district" means the specific area declared to be an eligible area as determined by the political subdivision, and approved by the Director, in which the political subdivision may develop one or more STAR bond projects.

"STAR bond district plan" means the preliminary or conceptual plan that generally identifies the proposed STAR bond project areas and identifies in a general manner the buildings, facilities, and improvements to be constructed or improved in each STAR bond project area.

"STAR bond project" means a project within a STAR bond district which is approved pursuant to Section 20.

"STAR bond project area" means the geographic area within a STAR bond district in which there may be one or more STAR bond projects.

"STAR bond project plan" means the written plan adopted by a political subdivision for the development of a STAR bond project in a STAR bond district; the plan may include, but is not limited to, (i) project costs incurred prior to the date of the STAR bond project plan and estimated future STAR bond project costs, (ii) proposed sources of funds to pay those costs, (iii) the nature and estimated term of any obligations to be issued by the political subdivision to pay those costs, (iv) the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the STAR bond project area, (v) an estimate of the equalized assessed valuation of the STAR bond district or applicable project area after completion of a STAR bond project, (vi) a general description of the types of any known or proposed developers, users, or tenants of the STAR bond project or projects included in the plan, (vii) a general description of the type, structure, and character of the property or facilities to be developed or improved, (viii) a description of the general land uses to apply to the STAR bond project, and (ix) a general description or an estimate of the type, class, and number of employees to be employed in the operation of the STAR bond project.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"State sales tax" means all of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district, excluding that portion of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district that is deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund.

"State sales tax increment" means (i) 100% of that portion of the State sales tax that is in excess of the State sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Department of Revenue, from transactions at up to 2 destination users, one destination hotel, and one entertainment user located within a STAR bond district, which destination users, destination hotel, and entertainment user shall be designated by the master developer and approved by the political subdivision and the Director in conjunction with the applicable STAR bond project approval, and (ii) 25% of that portion of the State sales tax that is in excess of the State sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Department of Revenue, from all other transactions within a STAR bond district. If any portion of State sales taxes are, at the time of formation of a STAR bond district, already subject to tax increment financing under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, then the State sales tax increment for such portion shall be frozen at the base year established in accordance with this Act, and all future incremental increases shall be included in the State sales tax increment under this Act. Any party otherwise entitled to receipt of incremental State sales tax revenues through an existing tax increment financing district shall be entitled to continue to receive such revenues up to the amount frozen in the base year. Nothing in this Act shall affect the prior qualification of existing redevelopment project costs incurred that are eligible for reimbursement under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act. In such event, prior to approving a STAR bond district, the political subdivision forming the STAR bond district shall take such action as is necessary, including amending the existing tax increment financing district redevelopment plan, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"Substantial change" means a change wherein the proposed STAR bond project plan differs substantially in size, scope, or use from the approved STAR bond district plan or STAR bond project plan.
"Taxpayer" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, estate, or other entity that is subject to the Illinois Income Tax Act.

"Total development costs" means the aggregate public and private investment in a STAR bond district, including project costs and other direct and indirect costs related to the development of the STAR bond district.

"Traditional retail use" means the operation of a business that derives at least 90% of its annual gross revenue from sales at retail, as that phrase is defined by Section 1 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, but does not include the operations of destination users, entertainment users, restaurants, hotels, retail uses within hotels, or any other non-retail uses.

"Vacant" means that portion of the land in a proposed STAR bond district that is not occupied by a building, facility, or other vertical improvement.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1006.7 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7)

Sec. 5-1006.7. School facility and resources occupation taxes.

(a) In any county, a tax shall be imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively (i) for school facility purposes, (ii) school resource officers and mental health professionals, or (iii) school facility purposes, school resource officers, and mental health professionals if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). The tax under this Section shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments and may not exceed 1%.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The Department of Revenue has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Department shall deposit all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection into a special fund created for that purpose.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), then a service occupation tax must also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service.

This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definition of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that that reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the county), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(c) The tax under this Section may not be imposed until the question of imposing the tax has been submitted to the electors of the county at a regular election and approved by a majority of the electors voting on the question. For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), upon a resolution by the county board or a resolution by school district boards that represent at least 51% of the student enrollment within the county, the county board must certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of county) be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the county may, thereafter, impose the tax.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the regional superintendent of schools for the county must, upon receipt of a resolution or resolutions of school district boards that represent more than 50% of the student enrollment within the county, certify the question to the proper election authority for submission to the electors of the county at the next regular election at which the question lawfully may be submitted to the electors, all in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.

For all regular elections held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the election authority must submit the question as follows:

(1) If the referendum is to expand the use of revenues from a currently imposed tax exclusively for school facility purposes to include school resource officers and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

In addition to school facility purposes, shall (name of county) school districts be authorized to use revenues from the tax commonly referred to as the school facility sales tax that is currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) for school resource officers and mental health professionals?

(2) If the referendum is to increase the rate of a tax currently imposed exclusively for school facility purposes at less than 1% and dedicate the additional revenues for school resource

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
officers and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the tax commonly referred to as the school facility sales tax that is currently imposed in (name of county) at the rate of (insert rate) be increased to a rate of (insert rate) with the additional revenues used exclusively for school resource officers and mental health professionals?

(3) If the referendum is to impose a tax in a county that has not previously imposed a tax under this Section exclusively for school facility purposes, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a sales tax) be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

(4) If the referendum is to impose a tax in a county that has not previously imposed a tax under this Section exclusively for school resource officers and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a sales tax) be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school resource officers and mental health professionals?

(5) If the referendum is to impose a tax in a county that has not previously imposed a tax under this Section exclusively for school facility purposes, school resource officers, and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a sales tax) be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes, school resource officers, and mental health professionals?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
For the purposes of this subsection (c), "enrollment" means the head count of the students residing in the county on the last school day of September of each year, which must be reported on the Illinois State Board of Education Public School Fall Enrollment/Housing Report.

(d) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the regional superintendents of schools in counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each regional superintendent of schools and disbursed to him or her in accordance with Section 3-14.31 of the School Code, is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a regional superintendent of schools under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the regional superintendents of the schools provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund.

(e) For the purposes of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This subsection does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(f) Nothing in this Section may be construed to authorize a tax to be imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(g) If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) at a rate below the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c), then the county board may, by ordinance, increase the rate of the tax up to the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), then the board may, by ordinance, discontinue or reduce the rate of the tax. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-5) of this Section. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-10). If, however, a school board issues bonds that are secured by the proceeds of the tax under this Section, then the county board may not reduce the tax rate or discontinue the tax if that rate reduction or discontinuance would adversely affect the school board's ability to pay the principal and interest on those bonds as they become due.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
or necessitate the extension of additional property taxes to pay the principal and interest on those bonds. If the county board reduces the tax rate or discontinues the tax, then a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

Until January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(h) For purposes of this Section, "school facility purposes" means (i) the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the capital facilities and (ii) the payment of bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued, including bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued to refund or to continue to refund bonds or other obligations issued, for school facility purposes, provided that the taxes levied to pay those bonds are abated by the amount of the taxes imposed under this Section that are used to pay those bonds. "School-facility purposes" also includes fire prevention, safety, energy

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
conservation, accessibility, school security, and specified repair purposes set forth under Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.

(h-5) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly referred to as the "school facility sales tax") currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)?

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

(h-10) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility and resources retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly referred to as the school facility and resources sales tax) currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No". If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

(i) This Section does not apply to Cook County.

(j) This Section may be cited as the County School Facility and Resources Occupation Tax Law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 3-14.31, 10-20.43, 10-22.36, and 17-2.11 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/3-14.31)

Sec. 3-14.31. School facility and resources occupation tax proceeds.

(a) Within 30 days after receiving any proceeds of a school facility and resources occupation tax under Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code, each regional superintendent must disburse those proceeds to each school district that is located in the county in which the tax was collected.

(b) The proceeds must be disbursed on an enrollment basis and allocated based upon the number of each school district's resident pupils that reside within the county collecting the tax divided by the total number of resident students within the county.

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.43)

Sec. 10-20.43. School facility and resources occupation tax fund. All proceeds received by a school district from a distribution under Section 3-14.31 must be maintained in a special fund known as the school facility and resources occupation tax fund. The district may use moneys in that fund only for school facility purposes, as that term is defined under Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code.

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.36) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.36)

Sec. 10-22.36. Buildings for school purposes. To build or purchase a building for school classroom or instructional purposes upon the approval of a majority of the voters upon the proposition at a referendum held for such purpose or in accordance with Section 17-2.11, 19-3.5, or 19-3.10. The board may initiate such referendum by resolution. The board shall certify the resolution and proposition to the proper election authority for submission in accordance with the general election law.

The questions of building one or more new buildings for school purposes or office facilities, and issuing bonds for the purpose of borrowing money to purchase one or more buildings or sites for such buildings or office sites, to build one or more new buildings for school purposes or office facilities or to make additions and improvements to existing school buildings, may be combined into one or more propositions on the ballot.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Before erecting, or purchasing or remodeling such a building the board shall submit the plans and specifications respecting heating, ventilating, lighting, seating, water supply, toilets and safety against fire to the regional superintendent of schools having supervision and control over the district, for approval in accordance with Section 2-3.12.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, no referendum shall be required if the purchase, construction, or building of any such building (1) occurs while the building is being leased by the school district or (2) is paid with (A) funds derived from the sale or disposition of other buildings, land, or structures of the school district or (B) funds received (i) as a grant under the School Construction Law or (ii) as gifts or donations, provided that no funds to purchase, construct, or build such building, other than lease payments, are derived from the district's bonded indebtedness or the tax levy of the district.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, no referendum shall be required if the purchase, construction, or building of any such building is paid with funds received from the County School Facility and Resources Occupation Tax Law under Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code or from the proceeds of bonds or other debt obligations secured by revenues obtained from that Law.

(Source: P.A. 96-517, eff. 8-14-09; 97-542, eff. 8-23-11.)
(105 ILCS 5/17-2.11) (from Ch. 122, par. 17-2.11)
Sec. 17-2.11. School board power to levy a tax or to borrow money and issue bonds for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, accessibility, school security, and specified repair purposes.

(a) Whenever, as a result of any lawful order of any agency, other than a school board, having authority to enforce any school building code applicable to any facility that houses students, or any law or regulation for the protection and safety of the environment, pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act, any school district having a population of less than 500,000 inhabitants is required to alter or reconstruct any school building or permanent, fixed equipment; the district may, by proper resolution, levy a tax for the purpose of making such alteration or reconstruction, based on a survey report by an architect or engineer licensed in this State, upon all of the taxable property of the district at the value as assessed by the Department of Revenue and at a rate not to exceed 0.05% per year for a period sufficient to finance such alteration or reconstruction, upon the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) When there are not sufficient funds available in the operations and maintenance fund of the school district, the school facility occupation tax fund of the district, or the fire prevention and safety fund of the district, as determined by the district on the basis of rules adopted by the State Board of Education, to make such alteration or reconstruction or to purchase and install such permanent, fixed equipment so ordered or determined as necessary. Appropriate school district records must be made available to the State Superintendent of Education, upon request, to confirm this insufficiency.

(2) When a certified estimate of an architect or engineer licensed in this State stating the estimated amount necessary to make the alteration or reconstruction or to purchase and install the equipment so ordered has been secured by the school district, and the estimate has been approved by the regional superintendent of schools having jurisdiction over the district and the State Superintendent of Education. Approval must not be granted for any work that has already started without the prior express authorization of the State Superintendent of Education. If the estimate is not approved or is denied approval by the regional superintendent of schools within 3 months after the date on which it is submitted to him or her, the school board of the district may submit the estimate directly to the State Superintendent of Education for approval or denial.

In the case of an emergency situation, where the estimated cost to effectuate emergency repairs is less than the amount specified in Section 10-20.21 of this Code, the school district may proceed with such repairs prior to approval by the State Superintendent of Education, but shall comply with the provisions of subdivision (2) of this subsection (a) as soon thereafter as may be as well as Section 10-20.21 of this Code. If the estimated cost to effectuate emergency repairs is greater than the amount specified in Section 10-20.21 of this Code, then the school district shall proceed in conformity with Section 10-20.21 of this Code and with rules established by the State Board of Education to address such situations. The rules adopted by the State Board of Education to deal with these situations shall stipulate that emergency situations must be expedited and given priority consideration. For purposes of this paragraph, an emergency is a situation that presents an imminent and continuing threat to the health and safety of students or other occupants of a facility, requires complete or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
partial evacuation of a building or part of a building, or consumes one or more of the 5 emergency days built into the adopted calendar of the school or schools or would otherwise be expected to cause such school or schools to fall short of the minimum school calendar requirements.

(b) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for energy conservation purposes that any school building or permanent, fixed equipment should be altered or reconstructed and that such alterations or reconstruction will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendments thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Act; the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for accessibility purposes and to comply with the school building code that any school building or equipment should be altered or reconstructed and that such alterations or reconstruction will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendments thereto authorized under Section 2-3.12 of this Act, the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(d) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for school security purposes and the related protection and safety of pupils and school personnel that any school building or property should be altered or reconstructed or that security systems and equipment (including but not limited to intercom, early detection and warning, access control and television monitoring systems) should be purchased and installed, and that such alterations, reconstruction or purchase and installation of equipment will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendment thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Act and will deter and prevent unauthorized entry or activities upon school property by unknown or dangerous persons, assure early detection and advance warning of any such actual or attempted unauthorized entry or activities and help assure the continued safety of pupils and school staff if any such unauthorized entry or activity is attempted or occurs; the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

If such a school district determines that it is necessary for school security purposes and the related protection and safety of pupils and school staff to hire a school resource officer or that personnel costs for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
school counselors, mental health experts, or school resource officers are necessary and the district determines that it does not need funds for any of the other purposes set forth in this Section, then the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a).

(e) If a school district does not need funds for other fire prevention and safety projects, including the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendments thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Act, and it is determined after a public hearing (which is preceded by at least one published notice (i) occurring at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and (ii) setting forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing) that there is a substantial, immediate, and otherwise unavoidable threat to the health, safety, or welfare of pupils due to disrepair of school sidewalks, playgrounds, parking lots, or school bus turnarounds and repairs must be made; then the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(f) For purposes of this Section a school district may replace a school building or build additions to replace portions of a building when it is determined that the effectuation of the recommendations for the existing building will cost more than the replacement costs. Such determination shall be based on a comparison of estimated costs made by an architect or engineer licensed in the State of Illinois. The new building or addition shall be equivalent in area (square feet) and comparable in purpose and grades served and may be on the same site or another site. Such replacement may only be done upon order of the regional superintendent of schools and the approval of the State Superintendent of Education.

(g) The filing of a certified copy of the resolution levying the tax when accompanied by the certificates of the regional superintendent of schools and State Superintendent of Education shall be the authority of the county clerk to extend such tax.

(h) The county clerk of the county in which any school district levying a tax under the authority of this Section is located, in reducing raised levies, shall not consider any such tax as a part of the general levy for school purposes and shall not include the same in the limitation of any other tax rate which may be extended.

Such tax shall be levied and collected in like manner as all other taxes of school districts, subject to the provisions contained in this Section.
(i) The tax rate limit specified in this Section may be increased to .10% upon the approval of a proposition to effect such increase by a majority of the electors voting on that proposition at a regular scheduled election. Such proposition may be initiated by resolution of the school board and shall be certified by the secretary to the proper election authorities for submission in accordance with the general election law.

(j) When taxes are levied by any school district for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security purposes as specified in this Section, and the purposes for which the taxes have been levied are accomplished and paid in full, and there remain funds on hand in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund from the proceeds of the taxes levied, including interest earnings thereon, the school board by resolution shall use such excess and other board restricted funds, excluding bond proceeds and earnings from such proceeds, as follows:

1. for other authorized fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, required safety inspections, school security purposes, sampling for lead in drinking water in schools, and for repair and mitigation due to lead levels in the drinking water supply; or

2. for transfer to the Operations and Maintenance Fund for the purpose of abating an equal amount of operations and maintenance purposes taxes.

Notwithstanding subdivision (2) of this subsection (j) and subsection (k) of this Section, through June 30, 2020, the school board may, by proper resolution following a public hearing set by the school board or the president of the school board (that is preceded (i) by at least one published notice over the name of the clerk or secretary of the board, occurring at least 7 days and not more than 30 days prior to the hearing, in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and (ii) by posted notice over the name of the clerk or secretary of the board, at least 48 hours before the hearing, at the principal office of the school board or at the building where the hearing is to be held if a principal office does not exist, with both notices setting forth the time, date, place, and subject matter of the hearing), transfer surplus life safety taxes and interest earnings thereon to the Operations and Maintenance Fund for building repair work.

(k) If any transfer is made to the Operation and Maintenance Fund, the secretary of the school board shall within 30 days notify the county clerk of the amount of that transfer and direct the clerk to abate the taxes to be extended for the purposes of operations and maintenance authorized under Section 17-2 of this Act by an amount equal to such transfer.
(l) If the proceeds from the tax levy authorized by this Section are insufficient to complete the work approved under this Section, the school board is authorized to sell bonds without referendum under the provisions of this Section in an amount that, when added to the proceeds of the tax levy authorized by this Section, will allow completion of the approved work.

(m) Any bonds issued pursuant to this Section shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate authorized by law at the time of the making of the contract, shall mature within 20 years from date, and shall be signed by the president of the school board and the treasurer of the school district.

(n) In order to authorize and issue such bonds, the school board shall adopt a resolution fixing the amount of bonds, the date thereof, the maturities thereof, rates of interest thereof, place of payment and denomination, which shall be in denominations of not less than $100 and not more than $5,000, and provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all the taxable property in the school district sufficient to pay the principal and interest on such bonds to maturity. Upon the filing in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the school district is located of a certified copy of the resolution, it is the duty of the county clerk to extend the tax therefor in addition to and in excess of all other taxes heretofore or hereafter authorized to be levied by such school district.

(o) After the time such bonds are issued as provided for by this Section, if additional alterations or reconstructions are required to be made because of surveys conducted by an architect or engineer licensed in the State of Illinois, the district may levy a tax at a rate not to exceed .05% per year upon all the taxable property of the district or issue additional bonds, whichever action shall be the most feasible.

(p) This Section is cumulative and constitutes complete authority for the issuance of bonds as provided in this Section notwithstanding any other statute or law to the contrary.

(q) With respect to instruments for the payment of money issued under this Section either before, on, or after the effective date of Public Act 86-004 (June 6, 1989), it is, and always has been, the intention of the General Assembly (i) that the Omnibus Bond Acts are, and always have been, supplementary grants of power to issue instruments in accordance with the Omnibus Bond Acts, regardless of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts, (ii) that

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the provisions of this Section are not a limitation on the supplementary
authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts, and (iii) that instruments
issued under this Section within the supplementary authority granted by
the Omnibus Bond Acts are not invalid because of any provision of this
Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts.

(r) When the purposes for which the bonds are issued have been
accomplished and paid for in full and there remain funds on hand from the
proceeds of the bond sale and interest earnings therefrom, the board shall,
by resolution, use such excess funds in accordance with the provisions of
Section 10-22.14 of this Act.

(s) Whenever any tax is levied or bonds issued for fire prevention,
safety, energy conservation, and school security purposes, such proceeds
shall be deposited and accounted for separately within the Fire Prevention
and Safety Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-713, eff. 8-5-16; 99-922, eff. 1-17-
17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

Section 25. The School Safety Drill Act is amended by changing
Section 25 and adding Section 45 as follows:

(105 ILCS 128/25)
Sec. 25. Annual review.

(a) Each public school district, through its school board or the
board's designee, shall conduct a minimum of one annual meeting at which
it will review each school building's emergency and crisis response plans,
protocols, and procedures, including procedures regarding the school
district's threat assessment team, and each building's compliance with the
school safety drill programs. The purpose of this annual review shall be to
review and update the emergency and crisis response plans, protocols, and
procedures and the school safety drill programs of the district and each of
its school buildings. This review must be at no cost to the school district.
In updating a school building's emergency and crisis response plans,
consideration may be given to making the emergency and crisis response
plans available to first responders, administrators, and teachers for
implementation and utilization through the use of electronic applications
on electronic devices, including, but not limited to, smartphones, tablets,
and laptop computers.

(b) Each school board or the board's designee is required to
participate in the annual review and to invite each of the following parties
to the annual review and provide each party with a minimum of 30 days'
otice before the date of the annual review:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) The principal of each school within the school district or his or her official designee.

(2) Representatives from any other education-related organization or association deemed appropriate by the school district.

(3) Representatives from all local first responder organizations to participate, advise, and consult in the review process, including, but not limited to:
   (A) the appropriate local fire department or district;
   (B) the appropriate local law enforcement agency;
   (C) the appropriate local emergency medical services agency if the agency is a separate, local first responder unit; and
   (D) any other member of the first responder or emergency management community that has contacted the district superintendent or his or her designee during the past year to request involvement in a school's emergency planning or drill process.

(4) The school board or its designee may also choose to invite to the annual review any other persons whom it believes will aid in the review process, including, but not limited to, any members of any other education-related organization or the first responder or emergency management community.

(c) Upon the conclusion of the annual review, the school board or the board's designee shall sign a one page report, which may be in either a check-off format or a narrative format, that does the following:

(1) summarizes the review's recommended changes to the existing school safety plans and drill plans;

(2) lists the parties that participated in the annual review, and includes the annual review's attendance record;

(3) certifies that an effective review of the emergency and crisis response plans, protocols, and procedures and the school safety drill programs of the district and each of its school buildings has occurred;

(4) states that the school district will implement those plans, protocols, procedures, and programs, during the academic year; and

(5) includes the authorization of the school board or the board's designee.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) The school board or its designee shall send a copy of the report to each party that participates in the annual review process and to the appropriate regional superintendent of schools. If any of the participating parties have comments on the certification document, those parties shall submit their comments in writing to the appropriate regional superintendent. The regional superintendent shall maintain a record of these comments. The certification document may be in a check-off format or narrative format, at the discretion of the district superintendent.

(e) The review must occur at least once during the fiscal year, at a specific time chosen at the school district superintendent's discretion.

(f) A private school shall conduct a minimum of one annual meeting at which the school must review each school building's emergency and crisis response plans, protocols, and procedures and each building's compliance with the school safety drill programs of the school. The purpose of this annual review shall be to review and update the emergency and crisis response plans, protocols, and procedures and the school safety drill programs of the school. This review must be at no cost to the private school.

The private school shall invite representatives from all local first responder organizations to participate, advise, and consult in the review process, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. the appropriate local fire department or fire protection district;
2. the appropriate local law enforcement agency;
3. the appropriate local emergency medical services agency if the agency is a separate, local first responder unit; and
4. any other member of the first responder or emergency management community that has contacted the school's chief administrative officer or his or her designee during the past year to request involvement in the school's emergency planning or drill process.

(Source: P.A. 98-661, eff. 1-1-15; 98-663, eff. 6-23-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(105 ILCS 128/45 new)

Sec. 45. Threat assessment procedure.

(a) Each school district must implement a threat assessment procedure that may be part of a school board policy on targeted school violence prevention. The procedure must include the creation of a threat assessment team. The team must include all of the following members:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) An administrator employed by the school district or a special education cooperative that serves the school district and is available to serve.

(2) A teacher employed by the school district or a special education cooperative that serves the school district and is available to serve.

(3) A school counselor employed by the school district or a special education cooperative that serves the school district and is available to serve.

(4) A school psychologist employed by the school district or a special education cooperative that serves the school district and is available to serve.

(5) A school social worker employed by the school district or a special education cooperative that serves the school district and is available to serve.

(6) At least one law enforcement official.

If a school district is unable to establish a threat assessment team with school district staff and resources, it may utilize a regional behavioral threat assessment and intervention team that includes mental health professionals and representatives from the State, county, and local law enforcement agencies.

(b) A school district shall establish the threat assessment team under this Section no later than 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and must implement an initial threat assessment procedure no later than 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(c) Any sharing of student information under this Section must comply with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the Illinois School Student Records Act.

Section 35. The School Construction Law is amended by changing Section 5-25 as follows:

(105 ILCS 230/5-25)

Sec. 5-25. Eligibility and project standards.

(a) The State Board of Education shall establish eligibility standards for school construction project grants and debt service grants. These standards shall include minimum enrollment requirements for eligibility for school construction project grants of 200 students for elementary districts, 200 students for high school districts, and 400 students for unit districts. The total enrollment of member districts.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
forming a cooperative high school in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 10-22.22 of the School Code shall meet the minimum enrollment requirements specified in this subsection (a). The State Board of Education shall approve a district's eligibility for a school construction project grant or a debt service grant pursuant to the established standards.

For purposes only of determining a Type 40 area vocational center's eligibility for an entity included in a school construction project grant or a school maintenance project grant, an area vocational center shall be deemed eligible if one or more of its member school districts satisfy the grant index criteria set forth in this Law. A Type 40 area vocational center that makes application for school construction funds after August 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-731) shall be placed on the respective application cycle list. Type 40 area vocational centers must be placed last on the priority listing of eligible entities for the applicable fiscal year.

(b) The Capital Development Board shall establish project standards for all school construction project grants provided pursuant to this Article. These standards shall include space and capacity standards as well as the determination of recognized project costs that shall be eligible for State financial assistance and enrichment costs that shall not be eligible for State financial assistance.

(c) The State Board of Education and the Capital Development Board shall not establish standards that disapprove or otherwise establish limitations that restrict the eligibility of (i) a school district with a population exceeding 500,000 for a school construction project grant based on the fact that any or all of the school construction project grant will be used to pay debt service or to make lease payments, as authorized by subsection (b) of Section 5-35 of this Law, (ii) a school district located in whole or in part in a county that imposes a tax for school facility or resources purposes pursuant to Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code, or (iii) a school district that (1) was organized prior to 1860 and (2) is located in part in a city originally incorporated prior to 1840, based on the fact that all or a part of the school construction project is owned by a public building commission and leased to the school district or the fact that any or all of the school construction project grant will be used to pay debt service or to make lease payments.

(d) A reorganized school district or cooperative high school may use a school construction application that was submitted by a school district that formed the reorganized school district or cooperative high school if that application has not been entitled for a project by the State Board.
Board of Education and any one or more of the following happen within the current or prior 4 fiscal years:

1. A new school district is created in accordance with Article 11E of the School Code;
2. An existing school district annexes all of the territory of one or more other school districts in accordance with Article 7 of the School Code; or
3. A cooperative high school is formed in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 10-22.22 of the School Code.

A new elementary district formed from a school district conversion, as defined in Section 11E-15 of the School Code, may use only the application of the dissolved district whose territory is now included in the new elementary district and must obtain the written approval of the local school board of any other school district that includes territory from that dissolved district. A new high school district formed from a school district conversion, as defined in Section 11E-15 of the School Code, may use only the application of any dissolved district whose territory is now included in the new high school district, but only after obtaining the written approval of the local school board of any other school district that includes territory from that dissolved district. A cooperative high school using this Section must obtain the written approval of the local school board of the member school district whose application it is using. All other eligibility and project standards apply to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-37, eff. 7-13-09; 96-731, eff. 8-25-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 96-1381, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1467, eff. 8-20-10; 97-232, eff. 7-28-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective August 26, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0456**
(\textit{House Bill No. 1639})

\textit{AN ACT concerning regulation.}

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 352b as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/352b new)
Sec. 352b. Policy of individual or group accident and health insurance. Unless specified otherwise and when used in context of accident and health insurance policy benefits, coverage, terms, or conditions required to be provided under this Article, "policy of individual or group accident and health insurance", as used in this Article, does not include any coverage or policy that provides an excepted benefit, as that term is defined in Section 2791(c) of the federal Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300gg-91). Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly applies to a policy of liability, workers' compensation, automobile medical payment, or limited scope dental or vision benefits insurance issued under this Code.

(215 ILCS 5/356z.16 rep.)
Section 10. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by repealing Section 356z.16.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0457
(House Bill No. 2076)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Section 22.59 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.59 new)
Sec. 22.59. Regulation of bisphenol A in business transaction paper.

(a) For purposes of this Section, "thermal paper" means paper with bisphenol A added to the coating.
(b) Beginning January 1, 2020, no person shall manufacture, for sale in this State, thermal paper.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) No person shall distribute or use any thermal paper for the making of business or banking records, including, but not limited to, records of receipts, credits, withdrawals, deposits, or credit or debit card transactions. This subsection shall not apply to thermal paper that was manufactured prior to January 1, 2020.

(d) The prohibition in subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to paper containing recycled material.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0458
(House Bill No. 2121)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 6-106.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-106.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-106.1)

Sec. 6-106.1. School bus driver permit.

(a) The Secretary of State shall issue a school bus driver permit to those applicants who have met all the requirements of the application and screening process under this Section to insure the welfare and safety of children who are transported on school buses throughout the State of Illinois. Applicants shall obtain the proper application required by the Secretary of State from their prospective or current employer and submit the completed application to the prospective or current employer along with the necessary fingerprint submission as required by the Department of State Police to conduct fingerprint based criminal background checks on current and future information available in the state system and current information available through the Federal Bureau of Investigation's system. Applicants who have completed the fingerprinting requirements shall not be subjected to the fingerprinting process when applying for subsequent permits or submitting proof of successful completion of the annual refresher course. Individuals who on July 1, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 88-612) possess a valid school bus driver permit that

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
has been previously issued by the appropriate Regional School Superintendent are not subject to the fingerprinting provisions of this Section as long as the permit remains valid and does not lapse. The applicant shall be required to pay all related application and fingerprinting fees as established by rule including, but not limited to, the amounts established by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation to process fingerprint based criminal background investigations. All fees paid for fingerprint processing services under this Section shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund for the cost incurred in processing the fingerprint based criminal background investigations. All other fees paid under this Section shall be deposited into the Road Fund for the purpose of defraying the costs of the Secretary of State in administering this Section. All applicants must:

1. be 21 years of age or older;
2. possess a valid and properly classified driver's license issued by the Secretary of State;
3. possess a valid driver's license, which has not been revoked, suspended, or canceled for 3 years immediately prior to the date of application, or have not had his or her commercial motor vehicle driving privileges disqualified within the 3 years immediately prior to the date of application;
4. successfully pass a written test, administered by the Secretary of State, on school bus operation, school bus safety, and special traffic laws relating to school buses and submit to a review of the applicant's driving habits by the Secretary of State at the time the written test is given;
5. demonstrate ability to exercise reasonable care in the operation of school buses in accordance with rules promulgated by the Secretary of State;
6. demonstrate physical fitness to operate school buses by submitting the results of a medical examination, including tests for drug use for each applicant not subject to such testing pursuant to federal law, conducted by a licensed physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant within 90 days of the date of application according to standards promulgated by the Secretary of State;
7. affirm under penalties of perjury that he or she has not made a false statement or knowingly concealed a material fact in any application for permit;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
8. have completed an initial classroom course, including first aid procedures, in school bus driver safety as promulgated by the Secretary of State; and after satisfactory completion of said initial course an annual refresher course; such courses and the agency or organization conducting such courses shall be approved by the Secretary of State; failure to complete the annual refresher course, shall result in cancellation of the permit until such course is completed;

9. not have been under an order of court supervision for or convicted of 2 or more serious traffic offenses, as defined by rule, within one year prior to the date of application that may endanger the life or safety of any of the driver's passengers within the duration of the permit period;

10. not have been under an order of court supervision for or convicted of reckless driving, aggravated reckless driving, driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, or reckless homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle within 3 years of the date of application;

11. not have been convicted of committing or attempting to commit any one or more of the following offenses: (i) those offenses defined in Sections 8-7, 8-1.2, 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 9-3.3, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3.1, 10-4, 10-5, 10-5.1, 10-6, 10-7, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-6.5, 11-6.6, 11-9, 11-9.1, 11-9.4, 11-9.4-1, 11-14, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, 11-14.4, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-17.1, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-21, 11-22, 11-23, 11-24, 11-25, 11-26, 11-30, 12-2.6, 12-3.05, 12-3.1, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.2-5, 12-4.3, 12-4.4, 12-4.5, 12-4.6, 12-4.7, 12-4.9, 12-5.01, 12-5.3, 12-6, 12-6.2, 12-7.1, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-7.5, 12-11, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 12-16.2, 12-21.5, 12-21.6, 12-33, 12C-5, 12C-10, 12C-20, 12C-30, 12C-45, 16-16, 16-16.1, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-5, 19-6, 20-1, 20-1.1, 20-1.2, 20-1.3, 20-2, 24-1, 24-1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.6, 24-1.7, 24-2.1, 24-3.3, 24-3.5, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 33A-1, 31A-1.1, 33A-2, and 33D-1, and in subsection (b) of Section 8-1, and in subdivisions (a)(1), (a)(2), (b)(1), (c)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), (e)(4), and (f)(1) of Section 12-3.05; and in subsection (a) and subsection (b); clause (1), of Section 12-4, and in subsection (A), clauses (a) and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b), of Section 24-3, and those offenses contained in Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (ii) those offenses defined in the Cannabis Control Act except those offenses defined in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 4, and subsection (a) of Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act; (iii) those offenses defined in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act; (iv) those offenses defined in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and (v) any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States, which if committed or attempted in this State would be punishable as one or more of the foregoing offenses; (vi) the offenses defined in Section 4.1 and 5.1 of the Wrongs to Children Act or Section 11-9.1A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (vii) those offenses defined in Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934; and (viii) those offenses defined in the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act;

12. not have been repeatedly involved as a driver in motor vehicle collisions or been repeatedly convicted of offenses against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic, to a degree which indicates lack of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle or disrespect for the traffic laws and the safety of other persons upon the highway;

13. not have, through the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle, caused an accident resulting in the death of any person;

14. not have, within the last 5 years, been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease; and

15. consent, in writing, to the release of results of reasonable suspicion drug and alcohol testing under Section 6-106.1c of this Code by the employer of the applicant to the Secretary of State; and:

16. not have been convicted of committing or attempting to commit within the last 20 years: (i) an offense defined in subsection (c) of Section 4, subsection (b) of Section 5, and subsection (a) of Section 8 of the Cannabis Control Act; or (ii) any offenses in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would be punishable as one or more of the foregoing offenses.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) A school bus driver permit shall be valid for a period specified by the Secretary of State as set forth by rule. It shall be renewable upon compliance with subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) A school bus driver permit shall contain the holder's driver's license number, legal name, residence address, zip code, and date of birth, a brief description of the holder and a space for signature. The Secretary of State may require a suitable photograph of the holder.

(d) The employer shall be responsible for conducting a pre-employment interview with prospective school bus driver candidates, distributing school bus driver applications and medical forms to be completed by the applicant, and submitting the applicant's fingerprint cards to the Department of State Police that are required for the criminal background investigations. The employer shall certify in writing to the Secretary of State that all pre-employment conditions have been successfully completed including the successful completion of an Illinois specific criminal background investigation through the Department of State Police and the submission of necessary fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal history information available through the Federal Bureau of Investigation system. The applicant shall present the certification to the Secretary of State at the time of submitting the school bus driver permit application.

(e) Permits shall initially be provisional upon receiving certification from the employer that all pre-employment conditions have been successfully completed, and upon successful completion of all training and examination requirements for the classification of the vehicle to be operated, the Secretary of State shall provisionally issue a School Bus Driver Permit. The permit shall remain in a provisional status pending the completion of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's criminal background investigation based upon fingerprinting specimens submitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation by the Department of State Police. The Federal Bureau of Investigation shall report the findings directly to the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State shall remove the bus driver permit from provisional status upon the applicant's successful completion of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's criminal background investigation.

(f) A school bus driver permit holder shall notify the employer and the Secretary of State if he or she is issued an order of court supervision for or convicted in another state of an offense that would make him or her ineligible for a permit under subsection (a) of this Section. The written notification shall be made within 5 days of the entry of the order of court
supervision or conviction. Failure of the permit holder to provide the notification is punishable as a petty offense for a first violation and a Class B misdemeanor for a second or subsequent violation.

(g) Cancellation; suspension; notice and procedure.

(1) The Secretary of State shall cancel a school bus driver permit of an applicant whose criminal background investigation discloses that he or she is not in compliance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section.

(2) The Secretary of State shall cancel a school bus driver permit when he or she receives notice that the permit holder fails to comply with any provision of this Section or any rule promulgated for the administration of this Section.

(3) The Secretary of State shall cancel a school bus driver permit if the permit holder's restricted commercial or commercial driving privileges are withdrawn or otherwise invalidated.

(4) The Secretary of State may not issue a school bus driver permit for a period of 3 years to an applicant who fails to obtain a negative result on a drug test as required in item 6 of subsection (a) of this Section or under federal law.

(5) The Secretary of State shall forthwith suspend a school bus driver permit for a period of 3 years upon receiving notice that the holder has failed to obtain a negative result on a drug test as required in item 6 of subsection (a) of this Section or under federal law.

(6) The Secretary of State shall suspend a school bus driver permit for a period of 3 years upon receiving notice from the employer that the holder failed to perform the inspection procedure set forth in subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-816 of this Code.

(7) The Secretary of State shall suspend a school bus driver permit for a period of 3 years upon receiving notice from the employer that the holder refused to submit to an alcohol or drug test as required by Section 6-106.1c or has submitted to a test required by that Section which disclosed an alcohol concentration of more than 0.00 or disclosed a positive result on a National Institute on Drug Abuse five-drug panel, utilizing federal standards set forth in 49 CFR 40.87.

The Secretary of State shall notify the State Superintendent of Education and the permit holder's prospective or current employer that the applicant has (1) has failed a criminal background investigation or (2) is
no longer eligible for a school bus driver permit; and of the related
cancellation of the applicant's provisional school bus driver permit. The
cancellation shall remain in effect pending the outcome of a hearing
pursuant to Section 2-118 of this Code. The scope of the hearing shall be
limited to the issuance criteria contained in subsection (a) of this Section.
A petition requesting a hearing shall be submitted to the Secretary of State
and shall contain the reason the individual feels he or she is entitled to a
school bus driver permit. The permit holder's employer shall notify in
writing to the Secretary of State that the employer has certified the
removal of the offending school bus driver from service prior to the start
of that school bus driver's next workshift. An employing school board that
fails to remove the offending school bus driver from service is subject to
the penalties defined in Section 3-14.23 of the School Code. A school bus
contractor who violates a provision of this Section is subject to the
penalties defined in Section 6-106.11.

All valid school bus driver permits issued under this Section prior
to January 1, 1995, shall remain effective until their expiration date unless
otherwise invalidated.

(h) When a school bus driver permit holder who is a service
member is called to active duty, the employer of the permit holder shall
notify the Secretary of State, within 30 days of notification from the permit
holder, that the permit holder has been called to active duty. Upon
notification pursuant to this subsection, (i) the Secretary of State shall
characterize the permit as inactive until a permit holder renews the permit
as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, and (ii) if a permit holder fails
to comply with the requirements of this Section while called to active duty,
the Secretary of State shall not characterize the permit as invalid.

(i) A school bus driver permit holder who is a service member
returning from active duty must, within 90 days, renew a permit
characterized as inactive pursuant to subsection (h) of this Section by
renewal requirements of subsection (b) of this Section.

(j) For purposes of subsections (h) and (i) of this Section:
"Active duty" means active duty pursuant to an executive order of
the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United
States, or an order of the Governor.

"Service member" means a member of the Armed Services or
reserve forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National
Guard.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(k) A private carrier employer of a school bus driver permit holder, having satisfied the employer requirements of this Section, shall be held to a standard of ordinary care for intentional acts committed in the course of employment by the bus driver permit holder. This subsection (k) shall in no way limit the liability of the private carrier employer for violation of any provision of this Section or for the negligent hiring or retention of a school bus driver permit holder.

(Source: P.A. 99-148, eff. 1-1-16; 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0459
(House Bill No. 2124)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Open Meetings Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(5 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 102, par. 42)

Sec. 2. Open meetings.

(a) Openness required. All meetings of public bodies shall be open to the public unless excepted in subsection (c) and closed in accordance with Section 2a.

(b) Construction of exceptions. The exceptions contained in subsection (c) are in derogation of the requirement that public bodies meet in the open, and therefore, the exceptions are to be strictly construed, extending only to subjects clearly within their scope. The exceptions authorize but do not require the holding of a closed meeting to discuss a subject included within an enumerated exception.

(c) Exceptions. A public body may hold closed meetings to consider the following subjects:

(1) The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or a volunteer of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity. However, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with this Act.

(2) Collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees.

(3) The selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in this Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance.

(4) Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in this Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning.

(5) The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired.

(6) The setting of a price for sale or lease of property owned by the public body.

(7) The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. This exception shall not apply to the investment of assets or income of funds deposited into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund.

(8) Security procedures, school building safety and security, and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property.

(9) Student disciplinary cases.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(10) The placement of individual students in special education programs and other matters relating to individual students.

(11) Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting.

(12) The establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, if otherwise the disposition of a claim or potential claim might be prejudiced, or the review or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the public body or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool of which the public body is a member.

(13) Conciliation of complaints of discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, when closed meetings are authorized by the law or ordinance prescribing fair housing practices and creating a commission or administrative agency for their enforcement.

(14) Informant sources, the hiring or assignment of undercover personnel or equipment, or ongoing, prior or future criminal investigations, when discussed by a public body with criminal investigatory responsibilities.

(15) Professional ethics or performance when considered by an advisory body appointed to advise a licensing or regulatory agency on matters germane to the advisory body's field of competence.

(16) Self evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which the public body is a member.

(17) The recruitment, credentialing, discipline or formal peer review of physicians or other health care professionals, or for the discussion of matters protected under the federal Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act of 2005, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including 42 C.F.R. Part 3 (73 FR 70732), or the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of 1996, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162, and 164, by a hospital, or other institution providing medical care, that is operated by the public body.

(18) Deliberations for decisions of the Prisoner Review Board.

(19) Review or discussion of applications received under the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Act.

(20) The classification and discussion of matters classified as confidential or continued confidential by the State Government Suggestion Award Board.

(21) Discussion of minutes of meetings lawfully closed under this Act, whether for purposes of approval by the body of the minutes or semi-annual review of the minutes as mandated by Section 2.06.

(22) Deliberations for decisions of the State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board.

(23) The operation by a municipality of a municipal utility or the operation of a municipal power agency or municipal natural gas agency when the discussion involves (i) contracts relating to the purchase, sale, or delivery of electricity or natural gas or (ii) the results or conclusions of load forecast studies.

(24) Meetings of a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(25) Meetings of an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(26) Meetings of a mortality review team appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

(27) (Blank).

(28) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(29) Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America.

(30) Those meetings or portions of meetings of a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council during which a review of the death of an eligible adult in which abuse or neglect is suspected, alleged, or substantiated is conducted pursuant to Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(31) Meetings and deliberations for decisions of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(32) Meetings between the Regional Transportation Authority Board and its Service Boards when the discussion involves review by the Regional Transportation Authority Board of employment contracts under Section 28d of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act and Sections 3A.18 and 3B.26 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act.

(33) Those meetings or portions of meetings of the advisory committee and peer review subcommittee created under Section 320 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act during which specific controlled substance prescriber, dispenser, or patient information is discussed.

(34) Meetings of the Tax Increment Financing Reform Task Force under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(35) Meetings of the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(d) Definitions. For purposes of this Section:

"Employee" means a person employed by a public body whose relationship with the public body constitutes an employer-employee relationship under the usual common law rules, and who is not an independent contractor.

"Public office" means a position created by or under the Constitution or laws of this State, the occupant of which is charged with the exercise of some portion of the sovereign power of this State. The term "public office" shall include members of the public body, but it shall not include organizational positions filled by members thereof, whether established by law or by a public body itself, that exist to assist the body in the conduct of its business.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Quasi-adjudicative body" means an administrative body charged by law or ordinance with the responsibility to conduct hearings, receive evidence or testimony and make determinations based thereon, but does not include local electoral boards when such bodies are considering petition challenges.

(e) Final action. No final action may be taken at a closed meeting. Final action shall be preceded by a public recital of the nature of the matter being considered and other information that will inform the public of the business being conducted.

(725 ILCS 168/10)
Sec. 10. Court authorization. Except as provided in Section 15, a law enforcement agency shall not obtain current or future location information pertaining to a person or his or her effects without first obtaining a court order under Section 108-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 based on probable cause to believe that the person whose location information is sought has committed, is committing, or is about to commit a crime or the effect is evidence of a crime, or if the location information is authorized under an arrest warrant issued under Section 107-9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 to aid in the apprehension or the arrest of the person named in the arrest warrant. An order issued under a finding of probable cause under this Section must be limited to a period of 60 days, renewable by the judge upon a showing of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
good cause for subsequent periods of 60 days. A court may grant a law enforcement entity's request to obtain current or future location information under this Section through testimony made by electronic means using a simultaneous video and audio transmission between the requestor and a judge, based on sworn testimony communicated in the transmission. The entity making the request, and the court authorizing the request shall follow the procedure under subsection (c) of Section 108-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 which authorizes the electronic issuance of search warrants.

(Source: P.A. 98-1104, eff. 8-26-14; 99-798, eff. 1-1-17.)

(725 ILCS 168/15)

Sec. 15. Exceptions. This Act does not prohibit a law enforcement agency from seeking to obtain current or future location information:

(1) to respond to a call for emergency services concerning the user or possessor of an electronic device;

(2) with the lawful consent of the owner of the electronic device or person in actual or constructive possession of the item being tracked by the electronic device;

(3) to lawfully obtain location information broadly available to the general public without a court order when the location information is posted on a social networking website, or is metadata attached to images and video, or to determine the location of an Internet Protocol (IP) address through a publicly available service;

(4) to obtain location information generated by an electronic device used as a condition of release from a penal institution, as a condition of pre-trial release, probation, conditional discharge, parole, mandatory supervised release, or other sentencing order, or to monitor an individual released under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act or the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act;

(5) to aid in the location of a missing person;

(6) in emergencies as follows:

(A) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, any investigative or law enforcement officer may seek to obtain location information in an emergency situation as defined in this paragraph (6). This paragraph (6) applies only when there was no previous notice of the emergency to the investigative or law enforcement officer sufficient to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
obtain prior judicial approval, and the officer reasonably believes that an order permitting the obtaining of location information would issue were there prior judicial review. An emergency situation exists when:

(i) the use of the electronic device is necessary for the protection of the investigative or law enforcement officer or a person acting at the direction of law enforcement; or

(ii) the situation involves:

(aa) a clear and present danger of imminent death or great bodily harm to persons resulting from:

(I) the use of force or the threat of the imminent use of force,

(II) a kidnapping or the holding of a hostage by force or the threat of the imminent use of force, or

(III) the occupation by force or the threat of the imminent use of force of any premises, place, vehicle, vessel, or aircraft;

(bb) an abduction investigation;

(cc) conspiratorial activities characteristic of organized crime;

(dd) an immediate threat to national security interest;

(ee) an ongoing attack on a computer comprising a felony; or

(ff) escape under Section 31-6 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(B) In all emergency cases, an application for an order approving the previous or continuing obtaining of location information must be made within 72 hours of its commencement. In the absence of the order, or upon its denial, any continuing obtaining of location information gathering shall immediately terminate. In order to approve obtaining location information, the judge must make a determination (i) that he or she would have granted an order
had the information been before the court prior to the obtaining of the location information and (ii) there was an emergency situation as defined in this paragraph (6).

(C) In the event that an application for approval under this paragraph (6) is denied, the location information obtained under this exception shall be inadmissible in accordance with Section 20 of this Act; or

(7) to obtain location information relating to an electronic device used to track a vehicle or an effect which is owned or leased by that law enforcement agency.

(Source: P.A. 98-1104, eff. 8-26-14; 99-798, eff. 1-1-17.)

(725 ILCS 168/20)

Sec. 20. Admissibility. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that a law enforcement agency obtained current or future location information pertaining to a person or his or her effects in violation of Section 10 or 15 of this Act, then the information shall be presumed to be inadmissible in any judicial or administrative proceeding. The State may overcome this presumption by proving the applicability of a judicially recognized exception to the exclusionary rule of the Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution or Article I, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution, or by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer was acting in good faith and reasonably believed that one or more of the exceptions identified in Section 15 existed at the time the location information was obtained.

(Source: P.A. 98-1104, eff. 8-26-14.)

(725 ILCS 168/25)

Sec. 25. Providing location information to a law enforcement agency not required. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require a person to provide current or future location information to a law enforcement agency under Section 15.

(Source: P.A. 98-1104, eff. 8-26-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. References to Act; intent; purposes. This Act may be referred to as the Children and Young Adult Mental Health Crisis Act. It is intended to fill in significant gaps in Illinois' mental health treatment system for children and young adults given that this is the age group that most mental health conditions begin to manifest.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds as follows:

(1) Over 850,000 children and young adults under age 25 in Illinois will experience a mental health condition. Barely one-third will get treatment even though treatment can lead to recovery and wellness.

(2) Every year hundreds of Illinois children with treatable serious mental health conditions are forced to remain in psychiatric hospitals far beyond medical necessity because subsequent treatment options are not available.

(3) There are many gaps in Illinois' publicly funded mental health system, and private insurance does not cover proven treatment approaches covered by the public sector.

(4) Children and young adults must have access to the level of mental health treatment they need at the first signs of a problem to prevent worsening of the condition and the use of substances for purposes of self-medication.

(5) Illinois' mental health system for children and young adults must align with system of care principles, which were developed by The Georgetown University Center for Child and Human Development and are the nationally recognized best practices for developing a strong treatment system.

(6) This Act contains many of the crucial elements that Illinois requires for building an appropriate service delivery system and for coverage of a comprehensive array of services through private insurance.

Section 10. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-8-19.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1170)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1170, eff. 6-1-19.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)

Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 20. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-18-17; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 25. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.33 new)

Sec. 356z.33. Coverage of treatment models for early treatment of serious mental illnesses.

(a) For purposes of early treatment of a serious mental illness in a child or young adult under age 26, a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance, or managed care plan, that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after December 31, 2020 shall provide coverage of the following bundled, evidence-based treatment:

(1) Coordinated specialty care for first episode psychosis treatment, covering the elements of the treatment model included in the most recent national research trials conducted by the National Institute of Mental Health in the Recovery After an Initial Schizophrenia Episode (RAISE) trials for psychosis resulting from a serious mental illness, but excluding the components of the treatment model related to education and employment support.

(2) Assertive community treatment (ACT) and community support team (CST) treatment. The elements of ACT and CST to be covered shall include those covered under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, through 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.453(d)(4).

(b) Adherence to the clinical models. For purposes of ensuring adherence to the coordinated specialty care for first episode psychosis treatment model, only providers contracted with the Department of Human Services’ Division of Mental Health to be FIRST.IL providers to deliver coordinated specialty care for first episode psychosis treatment shall be permitted to provide such treatment in accordance with this Section and such providers must adhere to the fidelity of the treatment model. For purposes of ensuring fidelity to ACT and CST, only providers certified to provide ACT and CST by the Department of Human Services’ Division of Mental Health and approved to provide ACT and CST by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or its designee, in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140, shall be permitted to provide such services under this Section and such providers shall be required to adhere to the fidelity of the models.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Development of medical necessity criteria for coverage. Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Insurance shall lead and convene a workgroup that includes the Department of Human Services’ Division of Mental Health, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, providers of the treatment models listed in this Section, and insurers operating in Illinois to develop medical necessity criteria for such treatment models for purposes of coverage under this Section. The workgroup shall use the medical necessity criteria the State and other states use as guidance for establishing medical necessity for insurance coverage. The Department of Insurance shall adopt a rule that defines medical necessity for each of the 3 treatment models listed in this Section by no later than June 30, 2020 based on the workgroup’s recommendations.

(d) For purposes of credentialing the mental health professionals and other medical professionals that are part of a coordinated specialty care for first episode psychosis treatment team, an ACT team, or a CST team, the credentialing of the psychiatrist or the licensed clinical leader of the treatment team shall qualify all members of the treatment team to be credentialed with the insurer.

(e) Payment for the services performed under the treatment models listed in this Section shall be based on a bundled treatment model or payment, rather than payment for each separate service delivered by a treatment team member. By no later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Insurance shall convene a workgroup of Illinois insurance companies and Illinois mental health treatment providers that deliver the bundled treatment approaches listed in this Section to determine a coding solution that allows for these bundled treatment models to be coded and paid for as a bundle of services, similar to intensive outpatient treatment where multiple services are covered under one billing code or a bundled set of billing codes. The coding solution shall ensure that services delivered using coordinated specialty care for first episode psychosis treatment, ACT, or CST are provided and billed as a bundled service, rather than for each individual service provided by a treatment team member, which would deconstruct the evidence-based practice. The coding solution shall be reached prior to coverage, which shall begin for plans amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after December 31, 2020, to ensure coverage of the treatment team approaches as intended by this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, adopts rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, under any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(b), or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for serious mental illnesses or serious emotional disturbances outlined in this Section, then the requirement that a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan cover the bundled treatment approaches listed in this Section is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of the coverage.

(g) After 5 years following full implementation of this Section, if requested by an insurer, the Department of Insurance shall contract with an independent third party with expertise in analyzing health insurance premiums and costs to perform an independent analysis of the impact coverage of the team-based treatment models listed in this Section has had on insurance premiums in Illinois. If premiums increased by more than 1% annually solely due to coverage of these treatment models, coverage of these models shall no longer be required.

(h) The Department of Insurance shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section by no later than June 30, 2020.

Section 35. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.
(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.32, 356z.33, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2,
XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
(2) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;
(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

(A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;
(B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

(D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 40. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.23 and by adding Sections 5-36, 5-37, and 5-38 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.23)

Sec. 5-5.23. Children's mental health services.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, by rule, shall require the screening and assessment of a child prior to any Medicaid-funded admission to an inpatient hospital for psychiatric services to be funded by Medicaid. The screening and assessment shall include a determination of the appropriateness and availability of outpatient support services for necessary treatment. The Department, by rule, shall establish methods and standards of payment for the screening, assessment, and necessary alternative support services.

(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to the extent allowable under federal law, shall secure federal financial

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
participation for Individual Care Grant expenditures made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the Medicaid optional service authorized under Section 1905(h) of the federal Social Security Act, pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may exercise the authority under this Section as is necessary to administer Individual Care Grants as authorized under Section 7.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act.

(c) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall work collaboratively with the Department of Children and Family Services and the Division of Mental Health of the Department of Human Services to implement subsections (a) and (b).

(d) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(e) All rights, powers, duties, and responsibilities currently exercised by the Department of Human Services related to the Individual Care Grant program are transferred to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with the transfer and transition of the Individual Care Grant program to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to be completed and implemented within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. For the purposes of the Successor Agency Act, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services is declared to be the successor agency of the Department of Human Services, but only with respect to the functions of the Department of Human Services that are transferred to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

(1) Each act done by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in exercise of the transferred powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities shall have the same legal effect as if done by the Department of Human Services or its offices.

(2) Any rules of the Department of Human Services that relate to the functions and programs transferred by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly that are in full force on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall become the rules of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Services. All rules transferred under this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly are hereby amended such that the term "Department" shall be defined as the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and all references to the "Secretary" shall be changed to the "Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or her designee". As soon as practicable hereafter, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall revise and clarify the rules to reflect the transfer of rights, powers, duties, and responsibilities affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title, part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, consistent with its authority to do so as granted by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, shall propose and adopt any other rules under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act as necessary to administer the Individual Care Grant program. These rules may include, but are not limited to, the application process and eligibility requirements for recipients.

(3) All unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use in connection with any functions of the Individual Care Grant program shall be transferred for the use of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to operate the Individual Care Grant program. Unexpended balances shall be expended only for the purpose for which the appropriation was originally made. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall exercise all rights, powers, duties, and responsibilities for operation of the Individual Care Grant program.

(4) Existing personnel and positions of the Department of Human Services pertaining to the administration of the Individual Care Grant program shall be transferred to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with the transfer and transition of the Individual Care Grant program to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The status and rights of Department of Human Services employees engaged in the performance of the functions of the Individual Care Grant program shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. The rights of the employees, the State of Illinois, and its agencies under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining agreements are not affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. All transferred employees who are members of collective bargaining units shall retain their seniority, continuous service, salary, and accrued benefits.

(5) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to the functions of the Individual Care Grant program, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be delivered to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services; provided, however, that the delivery of this information shall not violate any applicable confidentiality constraints.

(6) Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Department of Human Services in connection with any of the functions transferred by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(7) This amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause regarding the Department of Human Services before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly; and those actions or proceedings may be defended, prosecuted, and continued by the Department of Human Services.

(f) (Blank). The Individual Care Grant program shall be inoperative during the calendar year in which implementation begins of any remedies in response to litigation against the Department of Healthcare and Family Services related to children’s behavioral health and the general status of children’s behavioral health in this State. Individual Care Grant recipients in the program the year it becomes inoperative shall continue to remain in the program until it is clinically appropriate for them to step down in level of care.

(g) Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall restructure the Family Support Program, formerly
known as the Individual Care Grant program, to enable early treatment of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults with a serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance.

1. As used in this subsection and in subsections (h) through (s):

   (A) "Youth" means a person under the age of 18.
   (B) "Emerging adult" means a person who is 18 through 20 years of age.
   (C) "Transition-age adult" means a person who is 21 through 25 years of age.

2. The Department shall amend 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 in accordance with this Section and consistent with the timelines outlined in this Section.

3. Implementation of any amended requirements shall be completed within 8 months of the adoption of any amendment to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 that is consistent with the provisions of this Section.

4. To align the Family Support Program with the Medicaid system of care, the services available to a youth, emerging adult, or transition-age adult through the Family Support Program shall include all Medicaid community-based mental health treatment services and all Family Support Program services included under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139. No person receiving services through the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program shall become a Medicaid enrollee unless Medicaid eligibility criteria are met and the person is enrolled in Medicaid. No part of this Section creates an entitlement to services through the Family Support Program, the Specialized Family Support Program, or the Medicaid program.

5. The Family Support Program shall align with the following system of care principles:

   (A) Treatment and support services shall be based on the results of an integrated behavioral health assessment and treatment plan using an instrument approved by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

   (B) Strong interagency collaboration between all State agencies the parent or legal guardian is involved with for services, including the Department of Healthcare and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Family Services, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Illinois State Board of Education.

(C) Individualized, strengths-based practices and trauma-informed treatment approaches.

(D) For a youth, full participation of the parent or legal guardian at all levels of treatment through a process that is family-centered and youth-focused. The process shall include consideration of the services and supports the parent, legal guardian, or caregiver requires for family stabilization, and shall connect such person or persons to services based on available insurance coverage.

(h) Eligibility for the Family Support Program. Eligibility criteria established under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 for the Family Support Program shall include the following:

1. Individuals applying to the program must be under the age of 26.
2. Requirements for parental or legal guardian involvement are applicable to youth and to emerging adults or transition-age adults who have a guardian appointed under Article XIa of the Probate Act.
3. Youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults are eligible for services under the Family Support Program upon their third inpatient admission to a hospital or similar treatment facility for the primary purpose of psychiatric treatment within the most recent 12 months and are hospitalized for the purpose of psychiatric treatment.
4. School participation for emerging adults applying for services under the Family Support Program may be waived by request of the individual at the sole discretion of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
5. School participation is not applicable to transition-age adults.


1. Within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, with meaningful stakeholder involvement
input through a working group of psychiatric hospitals, Family Support Program providers, family support organizations, the Community and Residential Services Authority, a statewide association representing a majority of hospitals, and foster care alumni advocates, shall establish a clear process by which a youth's or emerging adult's parents, guardian, or caregiver, or the emerging adult or transition-age adult, is identified, notified, and educated about the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program upon a first psychiatric inpatient hospital admission, and any following psychiatric inpatient admissions. Notification and education may take place through a Family Support Program coordinator, a mobile crisis response provider, a Comprehensive Community Based Youth Services provider, the Community and Residential Services Authority, or any other designated provider or coordinator identified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. In developing this process, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the working group shall take into account the unique needs of emerging adults and transition-age adults without parental involvement who are eligible for services under the Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the working group shall ensure the appropriate provider or coordinator is required to assist individuals and their parents, guardians, or caregivers, as applicable, in the completion of the application or referral process for the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program.

(2) Upon a youth's, emerging adult's or transition-age adult's second psychiatric inpatient hospital admission, the hospital must ensure that the youth's parents, guardian, or caregiver, or the emerging adult or transition-age adult, have been notified of the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program prior to hospital discharge.

(3) Psychiatric lockout as last resort.

(A) Prior to referring any youth to the Department of Children and Family Services for the filing of a petition in accordance with subparagraph (c) of paragraph (1) of Section 2-4 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 alleging that the youth is dependent because the youth was left in a psychiatric hospital beyond medical necessity, the hospital
shall educate the youth and the youth's parents, guardian, or caregiver about the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program and shall assist with connections to the designated Family Support Program coordinator in the service area. Once this process has begun, any such youth shall be considered a youth for whom an application for the Family Support Program is pending with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or an active application for the Family Support Program was being reviewed by the Department for the purposes of subparagraph (b) of paragraph (1) of Section 2-4 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(B) No state agency or hospital shall coach a parent or guardian of a youth in a psychiatric hospital inpatient unit to lock out or otherwise relinquish custody of a youth to the Department of Children and Family Services for the sole purpose of obtaining necessary mental health treatment for the youth. In the absence of abuse or neglect, a psychiatric lockout or custody relinquishment to the Department of Children and Family Services shall only be considered as the option of last resort.


(A) Development of specialized therapeutic residential treatment for youth and emerging adults with high-acuity mental health conditions. Through a working group led by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services that includes the Department of Children and Family Services and residential treatment providers for youth and emerging adults, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, shall develop a plan for the development of specialized therapeutic residential treatment beds similar to a qualified residential treatment program, as defined in the federal Family First Prevention Services Act, for youth in the Family Support Program with high-acuity mental health needs. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Children and Family Services shall work together to maximize federal funding through
Medicaid and Title IV-E of the Social Security Act in the development and implementation of this plan.

(B) Using the Department of Children and Family Services' beyond medical necessity data over the last 5 years and any other relevant, available data, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assess the estimated number of these specialized high-acuity residential treatment beds that are needed in each region of the State based on the number of youth remaining in psychiatric hospitals beyond medical necessity and the number of youth placed out-of-state who need this level of care. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall report the results of this assessment to the General Assembly by no later than December 31, 2020.

(C) Development of an age-appropriate therapeutic residential treatment model for emerging adults and transition-age adults. Within 30 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and with significant and meaningful stakeholder input through a working group of providers and other stakeholders, shall develop a supportive housing model for emerging adults and transition-age adults receiving services through the Family Support Program who need residential treatment and support to enable recovery. Such a model shall be age-appropriate and shall allow the residential component of the model to be in a community-based setting combined with intensive community-based mental health services.

(j) Workgroup to develop a plan for improving access to substance use treatment. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery shall co-lead a working group that includes Family Support Program providers, family support organizations, and other stakeholders over a 12-month period beginning in the first quarter of calendar year 2020 to develop a plan for increasing access to substance use treatment services for youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who are eligible for Family Support Program services.
(k) Appropriation. Implementation of this Section shall be limited by the State's annual appropriation to the Family Support Program. Spending within the Family Support Program appropriation shall be further limited for the new Family Support Program services to be developed accordingly:

(1) Targeted use of specialized therapeutic residential treatment for youth and emerging adults with high-acuity mental health conditions through appropriation limitation. No more than 12% of all annual Family Support Program funds shall be spent on this level of care in any given state fiscal year.

(2) Targeted use of residential treatment model established for emerging adults and transition-age adults through appropriation limitation. No more than one-quarter of all annual Family Support Program funds shall be spent on this level of care in any given state fiscal year.

(l) Exhausting third party insurance coverage first.

(A) A parent, legal guardian, emerging adult, or transition-age adult with private insurance coverage shall work with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or its designee, to identify insurance coverage for any and all benefits covered by their plan. If insurance cost-sharing by any method for treatment is cost-prohibitive for the parent, legal guardian, emerging adult, or transition-age adult, Family Support Program funds may be applied as a payer of last resort toward insurance cost-sharing for purposes of using private insurance coverage to the fullest extent for the recommended treatment. If the Department, or its agent, has a concern relating to the parent's, legal guardian's, emerging adult's, or transition-age adult's insurer's compliance with Illinois or federal insurance requirements relating to the coverage of mental health or substance use disorders, it shall refer all relevant information to the applicable regulatory authority.

(B) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall use Medicaid funds first for an individual who has Medicaid coverage if the treatment or service recommended using an integrated behavioral health assessment and treatment plan (using the instrument approved by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services) is covered by Medicaid.

(C) If private or public insurance coverage does not cover the needed treatment or service, Family Support Program funds

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be used to cover the services offered through the Family Support Program.

(m) Service authorization. A youth, emerging adult, or transition-age adult enrolled in the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program shall be eligible to receive a mental health treatment service covered by the applicable program if the medical necessity criteria established by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services are met.

(n) Streamlined application. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall revise the Family Support Program applications and the application process to reflect the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly within 8 months after the adoption of any amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139.

(o) Study of reimbursement policies during planned and unplanned absences of youth and emerging adults in Family Support Program residential treatment settings. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall undertake a study of those standards of the Department of Children and Family Services and other states for reimbursement of residential treatment during planned and unplanned absences to determine if reimbursing residential providers for such unplanned absences positively impacts the availability of residential treatment for youth and emerging adults. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall begin the study on July 1, 2019 and shall report its findings and the results of the study to the General Assembly, along with any recommendations for or against adopting a similar policy, by December 31, 2020.

(p) Public awareness and educational campaign for all relevant providers. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall engage in a public awareness campaign to educate hospitals with psychiatric units, crisis response providers such as Screening, Assessment and Support Services providers and Comprehensive Community Based Youth Services agencies, schools, and other community institutions and providers across Illinois on the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall produce written materials geared for the appropriate target audience, develop webinars, and conduct outreach visits over a 12-month period beginning after implementation of the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.
(q) Maximizing federal matching funds for the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as the sole Medicaid State agency, shall seek approval from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to draw additional federal Medicaid matching funds for individuals served under the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program who are not covered by the Department's medical assistance programs. The Department of Children and Family Services, as the State agency responsible for administering federal funds pursuant to Title IV-E of the Social Security Act, shall submit a State Plan to the federal government within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to maximize the use of federal Title IV-E prevention funds through the federal Family First Prevention Services Act, to provide mental health and substance use disorder treatment services and supports, including, but not limited to, the provision of short-term crisis and transition beds post-hospitalization for youth who are at imminent risk of entering Illinois' youth welfare system solely due to the inability to access mental health or substance use treatment services.

(r) Outcomes and data reported annually to the General Assembly. Beginning in 2021, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly that includes the following information with respect to the time period covered by the report:

1. The number and ages of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who requested services under the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program and the services received.

2. The number and ages of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who requested services under the Specialized Family Support Program who were eligible for services based on the number of hospitalizations.

3. The number and ages of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who applied for Family Support Program or Specialized Family Support Program services but did not receive any services.

(s) Rulemaking authority. Unless a timeline is otherwise specified in a subsection, if amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 are needed for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
implementation of this Section, such amendments shall be filed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 99-479, eff. 9-10-15.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-36 new)

Sec. 5-36. Education on mental health and substance use treatment services for children and young adults. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop a layman's guide to the mental health and substance use treatment services available in Illinois through the Medical Assistance Program and through the Family Support Program, or other publicly funded programs, similar to what Massachusetts developed, to help families understand what services are available to them when they have a child in need of treatment or support. The guide shall be in easy-to-understand language, be prominently available on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' website, and be part of a statewide communications campaign to ensure families are aware of Family Support Program services. It shall briefly explain the service and whether it is covered by the Medical Assistance Program, the Family Support Program, or any other public funding source. Within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall complete this guide, have it available on its website, and launch the communications campaign.

(305 ILCS 5/5-37 new)

Sec. 5-37. Billing mechanism for preventive mental health services delivered to children.

(a) The General Assembly finds:

(1) It is common for children to have mental health needs but not have a full-blown diagnosis of a mental illness. Examples include, but are not limited to, children who have mild or emerging symptoms of a mental health condition (such as meeting some but not all the criteria for a diagnosis, including, but not limited to, symptoms of depression, attentional deficits, anxiety or prodromal symptoms of bipolar disorder or schizophrenia); cutting or engaging in other forms of self-harm; or experiencing violence or trauma).

(2) The federal requirement that Medicaid-covered children have access to Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment services includes ensuring that Medicaid-covered

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
children who have a mental health need but do not have a mental health diagnosis have access to treatment.

(3) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services' existing policy acknowledges this federal requirement by allowing for Medicaid billing for mental health services for children who have a need for services but who do not have a mental health diagnosis in Section 207.3.3 of the Community-Based Behavioral Services Provider Handbook. However, the current policy of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services requires clinicians to specify a diagnosis code and make a notation in the child's medical record that the service is preventive. This effectively requires the clinician to associate a diagnosis with the child and is a major barrier for services because many clinicians rightly are unwilling to document a mental health diagnosis in the medical record when a diagnosis is not medically appropriate.

(b) Consistent with the existing policy of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the federal Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment requirement, within 3 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall convene a working group that includes children's mental health providers to receive input on recommendations to develop a medically appropriate and practical solution that enables mental health providers and professionals to deliver and receive reimbursement for medically necessary mental health services provided to a Medicaid-eligible child under age 21 that has a mental health need but does not have a mental health diagnosis in order to prevent the development of a serious mental health condition. The working group shall ensure that the recommended solution works in practice and does not deter clinicians from delivering prevention and early treatment to children with mental health needs but who do not have a diagnosed mental illness. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall meet with this working group at least 4 times prior to finalizing the solution to enable and allow for mental health services for a child without a mental health diagnosis for purposes of prevention and early treatment when recommended by a licensed practitioner of the healing arts. If the Department of Healthcare and Family Services determines that an Illinois Title XIX State Plan amendment is necessary to implement this Section, the State Plan amendment shall be filed with the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services by no later than 12

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. If rulemaking is required to implement this Section, the rule shall be filed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules by no later than 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, or if federal approval is required, within 6 months after federal approval. If federal approval is required but not granted, this Section shall become inoperative.

(305 ILCS 5/5-38 new)

Sec. 5-38. Alignment of children's mental health treatment systems. The Governor's Office shall establish, convene, and lead a working group that includes the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, the Secretary of Human Services, the Director of Public Health, the Director of Children and Family Services, the Director of Juvenile Justice, the State Superintendent of Education, and the appropriate agency staff who will be responsible for implementation or oversight of reforms to children's behavioral health services. The working group shall meet at least quarterly to foster interagency collaboration and work toward the goal of aligning services and programs to begin to create a coordinated children's behavioral health system consistent with system of care principles that spans across State agencies, rather than separate siloed systems with different requirements, rates, and administrative processes and standards.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0462
(House Bill No. 2156)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 2LLL as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2LLL)

Sec. 2LLL. Retail rebates.

(a) In this Section, "rebate card" means a card, code, or other device that is issued both (i) to a consumer in connection with the consumer's purchase of a product or service and the consumer's completion of the rebate submission process as part of a rebate program operated or administered by a merchant or product manufacturer and (ii) on a prepaid basis primarily for personal, family, or household purposes to a consumer in a specified amount, whether or not that amount may be increased or reloaded, and is redeemable upon presentation at multiple unaffiliated merchants for goods or services or usable at automated teller machines. "Rebate card" does not include (i) a payroll card as defined in the Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act, (ii) a gift card as defined in the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, (iii) a stored-value card, as defined in the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, that is not issued to a consumer in connection with (1) the consumer's purchase of a product or service and (2) the consumer's completion of the rebate submission process as part of a rebate program operated or administered by a merchant or product manufacturer, or (iv) in-store credit for returned merchandise redeemable for merchandise, goods, or services upon presentation at a single merchant or an affiliated group of merchants.

(b) Any person who offers a rebate to consumers at retail on any merchandise must conspicuously display and clearly disclose to the consumer the type of rebate being offered, whether additional fees may apply on the rebate offered, and the form of remittance that will be provided to the consumer.

(c) It is an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act for any person to offer to consumers at retail a rebate when the rebate is made on a rebate card that charges dormancy fees or other post-issuance fees to the consumer, except fees for card replacement.

(d) Any person who violates this Section commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-308, eff. 1-1-12.)


Approved August 26, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 364.3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/364.3 new)

Sec. 364.3. Insurer uniform electronic prior authorization form; prescription benefits.

(a) As used in this Section, "prescribing provider" includes a provider authorized to write a prescription, as described in subsection (e) of Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act, to treat a medical condition of an insured.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2021, an insurer that provides prescription drug benefits shall utilize and accept the uniform electronic prior authorization form developed pursuant to subsection (c) when requiring prior authorization for prescription drug benefits.

(c) On or before July 1, 2020, the Department shall develop a uniform electronic prior authorization form that shall be used by commercial insurers. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2021, every prescribing provider must use the uniform electronic prior authorization form to request prior authorization for coverage of prescription drug benefits and every insurer shall accept the uniform electronic prior authorization form as sufficient to request prior authorization for prescription drug benefits.

(d) The Department shall develop the uniform electronic prior authorization form with input from interested parties, including, but not limited to, the following individuals appointed by the Director: 2 psychiatrists recommended by a State organization that represents psychiatrists, 2 pharmacists recommended by a State organization that represents pharmacists, 2 physicians recommended by a State organization that represents physicians, 2 family physicians recommended by a State organization that represents family physicians, 2 pediatricians recommended by a State organization that represents pediatricians, and 2 representatives of the association that represents commercial insurers, from at least one public meeting.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) The Department, in development of the uniform electronic prior authorization form, shall take into consideration the following:

(1) existing prior authorization forms established by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and the Department; and

(2) national standards pertaining to electronic prior authorization.

(f) If, upon receipt of a completed and accurate electronic prior authorization request from a prescribing provider pursuant to the submission of a uniform electronic prior authorization form, an insurer fails to use or accept the uniform electronic prior authorization form or fails to respond within 24 hours (if the patient has urgent medication needs) or within 72 hours (if the patient has regular medication needs), then the prior authorization request shall be deemed to have been granted.

Section 10. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-5.12c as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.12c new)
Sec. 5-5.12c. Managed care organization uniform electronic prior authorization form; prescription benefits.

(a) As used in this Section, "prescribing provider" includes a provider authorized to write a prescription, as described in subsection (e) of Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act, to treat a medical condition of an insured.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2021, a managed care organization that provides prescription drug benefits shall utilize and accept the uniform electronic prior authorization form developed pursuant to subsection (c) when requiring prior authorization for prescription drug benefits.

(c) On or before July 1, 2020, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop a uniform electronic prior authorization form that shall be used by managed care organizations. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2021, every prescribing provider must use the uniform electronic prior authorization form to request prior authorization for coverage of prescription drug benefits, and every managed care organization shall accept the uniform electronic prior authorization form as sufficient to request prior authorization for prescription drug benefits.

(d) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop the uniform electronic prior authorization form with input from

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
interested parties, including, but not limited to, the following individuals appointed by the Director of Healthcare and Family Services: 2 psychiatrists recommended by a State organization that represents psychiatrists, 2 pharmacists recommended by a State organization that represents pharmacists, 2 physicians recommended by a State organization that represents physicians, 2 family physicians recommended by a State organization that represents family physicians, 2 pediatricians recommended by a State organization that represents pediatricians, and 2 representatives of the association that represents managed care organizations, from at least one public meeting.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in development of the uniform electronic prior authorization form, shall take into consideration the following:

(1) existing prior authorization forms established by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services; and

(2) national standards pertaining to electronic prior authorization.

(f) If, upon receipt of a completed and accurate electronic prior authorization request from a prescribing provider pursuant to the submission of a uniform electronic prior authorization form, a managed care organization fails to use or accept the uniform electronic prior authorization form or fails to respond within 24 hours, then the prior authorization request shall be deemed to have been granted.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0464
(House Bill No. 2165)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-22 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-22) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-22)
Sec. 27-22. Required high school courses.
(a) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) As a prerequisite to receiving a high school diploma, each pupil entering the 9th grade in the 2008-2009 school year or a subsequent school year must, in addition to other course requirements, successfully complete all of the following courses:

(1) Four years of language arts.
(2) Two years of writing intensive courses, one of which must be English and the other of which may be English or any other subject. When applicable, writing-intensive courses may be counted towards the fulfillment of other graduation requirements.
(3) Three years of mathematics, one of which must be Algebra I, one of which must include geometry content, and one of which may be an Advanced Placement computer science course if the pupil successfully completes Algebra II or an integrated mathematics course with Algebra II content. A mathematics course that includes geometry content may be offered as an integrated, applied, interdisciplinary, or career and technical education course that prepares a student for a career readiness path.
(4) Two years of science.
(5) Two years of social studies, of which at least one year must be history of the United States or a combination of history of the United States and American government and, beginning with pupils entering the 9th grade in the 2016-2017 school year and each school year thereafter, at least one semester must be civics, which shall help young people acquire and learn to use the skills, knowledge, and attitudes that will prepare them to be competent and responsible citizens throughout their lives. Civics course content shall focus on government institutions, the discussion of current and controversial issues, service learning, and simulations of the democratic process. School districts may utilize private funding available for the purposes of offering civics education.
(6) One year chosen from (A) music, (B) art, (C) foreign language, which shall be deemed to include American Sign Language, or (D) vocational education.

(f) The State Board of Education shall develop and inform school districts of standards for writing-intensive coursework.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f-5) If a school district offers an Advanced Placement computer science course to high school students, then the school board must designate that course as equivalent to a high school mathematics course and must denote on the student's transcript that the Advanced Placement computer science course qualifies as a mathematics-based, quantitative course for students in accordance with subdivision (3) of subsection (e) of this Section.

(g) This amendatory Act of 1983 does not apply to pupils entering the 9th grade in 1983-1984 school year and prior school years or to students with disabilities whose course of study is determined by an individualized education program.

This amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly does not apply to pupils entering the 9th grade in the 2004-2005 school year or a prior school year or to students with disabilities whose course of study is determined by an individualized education program.

(h) The provisions of this Section are subject to the provisions of Section 27-22.05 of this Code and the Postsecondary and Workforce Readiness Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-434, eff. 7-1-16 (see P.A. 99-485 for the effective date of changes made by P.A. 99-434); 99-485, eff. 11-20-15; 99-674, eff. 7-29-16; 100-443, eff. 8-25-17.)

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0465
(House Bill No. 2176)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Notary Public Act is amended by changing Section 3-103 as follows:
(5 ILCS 312/3-103) (from Ch. 102, par. 203-103)
Sec. 3-103. Notice.
(a) Every notary public who is not an attorney or an accredited immigration representative who advertises the services of a notary public in a language other than English, whether by radio, television, signs, pamphlets, newspapers, electronic communications, or other written

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
communication, with the exception of a single desk plaque, shall include in the document, advertisement, stationery, letterhead, business card, or other comparable written or electronic material the following: notice in English and the language in which the written or electronic communication appears. This notice shall be of a conspicuous size, if in writing or electronic communication, and shall state: "I AM NOT AN ATTORNEY LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN ILLINOIS. I AM NOT ALLOWED TO DRAFT LEGAL DOCUMENTS OR RECORDS, NOR MAY I AND MAY NOT GIVE LEGAL ADVICE ON ANY MATTER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MATTERS OF IMMIGRATION, OR ACCEPT OR CHARGE FEES FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THOSE ACTIVITIES LEGAL ADVICE." If such advertisement is by radio or television, the statement may be modified but must include substantially the same message.

A notary public shall not, in any document, advertisement, stationery, letterhead, business card, electronic communication, or other comparable written material describing the role of the notary public, literally translate from English into another language terms or titles including, but not limited to, notary public, notary, licensed, attorney, lawyer, or any other term that implies the person is an attorney. To illustrate, the word "notario" is prohibited under this provision.

Failure to follow the procedures in this Section shall result in a fine of $1,500 $1,000 for each written violation. The second violation shall result in suspension of notary authorization. The third violation shall result in permanent revocation of the commission of notary public. Violations shall not preempt or preclude additional appropriate civil or criminal penalties.

(b) All notaries public required to comply with the provisions of subsection (a) shall prominently post at their place of business as recorded with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 2-102 of this Act a schedule of fees established by law which a notary public may charge. The fee schedule shall be written in English and in the non-English language in which notary services were solicited and shall contain the disavowal of legal representation required above in subsection (a), unless such notice of disavowal is already prominently posted.

(c) No notary public, agency or any other person who is not an attorney shall represent, hold themselves out or advertise that they are experts on immigration matters or provide any other assistance that requires legal analysis, legal judgment, or interpretation of the law unless

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
they are a designated entity as defined pursuant to Section 245a.1 of Part 245a of the Code of Federal Regulations (8 CFR 245a.1) or an entity accredited by the Board of Immigration Appeals.

(c-5) In addition to the notice required under subsection (a), every notary public who is subject to subsection (a) shall, prior to rendering notary services, provide any person seeking notary services with a written acknowledgment that substantially states, in English and the language used in the advertisement for notary services the following: "I AM NOT AN ATTORNEY LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN ILLINOIS. I AM NOT ALLOWED TO DRAFT LEGAL DOCUMENTS OR RECORDS, NOR MAY I GIVE LEGAL ADVICE ON ANY MATTER OR ACCEPT OR CHARGE FEES FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THOSE ACTIVITIES".

The Office of the Secretary of State shall translate this acknowledgement into Spanish and any other language the Secretary of State may deem necessary to achieve the requirements of this subsection (c-5), and shall make the translations available on the website of the Secretary of State. This acknowledgment shall be signed by the recipient of notary services before notary services are rendered, and the notary shall retain copies of all signed acknowledgments throughout their present commission and for 2 years thereafter. Notaries shall provide recipients of notary services with a copy of their signed acknowledgment at the time services are rendered. This provision shall not apply to notary services related to documents prepared or produced in accordance with the Illinois Election Code.

(d) Any person who aids, abets or otherwise induces another person to give false information concerning immigration status shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class 3 felony for a second or subsequent offense committed within 5 years of a previous conviction for the same offense.

Any notary public who violates the provisions of this Section shall be guilty of official misconduct and subject to fine or imprisonment.

Nothing in this Section shall preclude any consumer of notary public services from pursuing other civil remedies available under the law.

(e) No notary public who is not an attorney or an accredited representative shall accept payment in exchange for providing legal advice or any other assistance that requires legal analysis, legal judgment, or interpretation of the law.

(f) Violation of subsection (e) is a business offense punishable by a fine of 3 times the amount received for services, or $1,001 minimum, and
restitution of the amount paid to the consumer. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to preempt nor preclude additional appropriate civil remedies or criminal charges available under law.

(g) If a notary public of this State is convicted of 2 or more business offenses involving a violation of this Act within a 12-month period while commissioned, or of 3 or more business offenses involving a violation of this Act within a 5-year period regardless of being commissioned, the Secretary shall automatically revoke the notary public commission of that person on the date that the person's most recent business offense conviction is entered as a final judgment.

(Source: P.A. 100-81, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0466
(House Bill No. 2237)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 16.8 of the State Treasurer Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 10. The State Treasurer Act is amended by adding Section 16.8 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/16.8 new)

Sec. 16.8. Illinois Higher Education Savings Program.

(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Beneficiary" means an eligible child named as a recipient of seed funds.

"College savings account" means a 529 plan account established under Section 16.5.

"Eligible child" means a child born or adopted after December 31, 2020, to a parent who is a resident of Illinois at the time of the birth or adoption, as evidenced by documentation received by the Treasurer from the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, or another State or local government agency.

"Eligible educational institution" means institutions that are described in Section 1001 of the federal Higher Education Act of 1965 that are eligible to participate in Department of Education student aid programs.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Fund" means the Illinois Higher Education Savings Program Fund.

"Omnibus account" means the pooled collection of seed funds owned and managed by the State Treasurer under this Act.

"Program" means the Illinois Higher Education Savings Program.

"Qualified higher education expense" means the following: (i) tuition, fees, and the costs of books, supplies, and equipment required for enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution; (ii) expenses for special needs services, in the case of a special needs beneficiary, which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; (iii) certain expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, computer software, or Internet access and related services as defined under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code; and (iv) room and board expenses incurred while attending an eligible educational institution at least half-time.

"Seed funds" means the deposit made by the State Treasurer into the Omnibus Accounts for Program beneficiaries.

(b) Program established. The State Treasurer shall establish the Illinois Higher Education Savings Program provided that sufficient funds are available. The State Treasurer shall administer the Program for the purposes of expanding access to higher education through savings.

(c) Program enrollment. The State Treasurer shall enroll all eligible children in the Program beginning in 2021, after receiving records of recent births, adoptions, or dependents from the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, or another State or local government agency designated by the Treasurer. Notwithstanding any court order which would otherwise prevent the release of information, the Department of Public Health is authorized to release the information specified under this subsection (c) to the State Treasurer for the purposes of the Program established under this Section.

(1) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Revenue and the Department of Public Health shall provide the State Treasurer with information on recent Illinois births, adoptions and dependents including, but not limited to: the full name, residential address, and birth date of the child and the child's parent or legal guardian for the purpose of enrolling eligible children in the Program. This data shall be provided to the State Treasurer by the
Department of Revenue and the Department of Public Health on a quarterly basis, no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter.

(2) The State Treasurer shall ensure the security and confidentiality of the information provided by the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, or another State or local government agency, and it shall not be subject to release under the Freedom of Information Act.

(3) Information provided under this Section shall only be used by the State Treasurer for the Program and shall not be used for any other purpose.

(4) The State Treasurer and any vendors working on the Program shall maintain strict confidentiality of any information provided under this Section, and shall promptly provide written or electronic notice to the providing agency of any security breach. The providing State or local government agency shall remain the sole and exclusive owner of information provided under this Section.

(d) Seed funds. After receiving information on recent births, adoptions, or dependents from the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, or another State or local government agency, the State Treasurer shall make a deposit into an omnibus account of the Fund on behalf of each eligible child. The State Treasurer shall be the owner of the omnibus accounts. The deposit of seed funds shall be subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(1) Deposit amount. The seed fund deposit for each eligible child shall be in the amount of $50. This amount may be increased by the State Treasurer by rule. The State Treasurer may use or deposit funds appropriated by the General Assembly together with moneys received as gifts, grants, or contributions into the Fund. If insufficient funds are available in the Fund, the State Treasurer may reduce the deposit amount or forego deposits.

(2) Use of seed funds. Seed funds, including any interest, dividends, and other earnings accrued, will be eligible for use by a beneficiary for qualified higher education expenses if:

(A) the parent or guardian of the eligible child claimed the seed funds for the beneficiary by the beneficiary's 10th birthday;

(B) the beneficiary has completed secondary education or has reached the age of 18; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) the beneficiary is currently a resident of the State of Illinois. Non-residents are not eligible to claim or use seed funds.

(3) Notice of seed fund availability. The State Treasurer shall make a good faith effort to notify beneficiaries and their parents or legal guardians of the seed funds' availability and the deadline to claim such funds.

(4) Unclaimed seed funds. Seed funds that are unclaimed by the beneficiary's 10th birthday or unused by the beneficiary's 26th birthday will be considered forfeited. Unclaimed and unused seed funds will remain in the omnibus account for future beneficiaries.

(e) Financial education. The State Treasurer may develop educational materials that support the financial literacy of beneficiaries and their legal guardians, and may do so in collaboration with State and federal agencies, including, but not limited to, the Illinois State Board of Education and existing nonprofit agencies with expertise in financial literacy and education.

(f) Incentives and partnerships. The State Treasurer may develop partnerships with private, nonprofit, or governmental organizations to provide additional incentives for eligible children, including conditional cash transfers or matching contributions that provide a savings incentive based on specific actions taken or other criteria.

(g) Illinois Higher Education Savings Program Fund. The Illinois Higher Education Savings Program Fund is hereby established. The Fund shall be the official repository of all contributions, appropriations, interest, and dividend payments, gifts, or other financial assets received by the State Treasurer in connection with operation of the Program or related partnerships. All such moneys shall be deposited in the Fund and held by the State Treasurer as custodian thereof, outside of the State treasury, separate and apart from all public moneys or funds of this State. The State Treasurer may accept gifts, grants, awards, matching contributions, interest income, and appropriations from individuals, businesses, governments, and other third-party sources to implement the Program on terms that the Treasurer deems advisable. All interest or other earnings accruing or received on amounts in the Illinois Higher Education Savings Program Fund shall be credited to and retained by the Fund and used for the benefit of the Program. Assets of the Fund must at all times be preserved, invested, and expended only for the purposes of the Program and must be held for the benefit of the beneficiaries. Assets may

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
not be transferred or used by the State or the State Treasurer for any purposes other than the purposes of the Program. In addition, no moneys, interest, or other earnings paid into the Fund shall be used, temporarily or otherwise, for inter-fund borrowing or be otherwise used or appropriated except as expressly authorized by this Act. Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (f), amounts in the Fund may be used by the State Treasurer to pay the administrative costs of the Program.

(h) Audits and reports. The State Treasurer shall include the Illinois Higher Education Savings Program as part of the audit of the College Savings Pool described in Section 16.5. The State Treasurer shall annually prepare a report that includes a summary of the Program operations for the preceding fiscal year, including the number of children enrolled in the Program, the total amount of seed fund deposits, and such other information that is relevant to make a full disclosure of the operations of the Program and Fund. The report shall be made available on the Treasurer's website by January 31 each year, starting in January of 2022. The State Treasurer may include the Program in other reports as warranted.

(i) Rules. The State Treasurer may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0467
(House Bill No. 2243)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 2-45 and 3-5 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/2-45)
Sec. 2-45. Selection and eligibility of township and multi-township assessors.
(a) In all counties under township organization, township or multi-township assessors shall be qualified as required by subsections (b) through (d) of this Section and shall be elected as provided in this Code. Township or multi-township assessors shall enter upon their duties on

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
January 1 following their election, and perform the duties of the office for 4 years.

(b) Beginning December 1, 1996, in any township or multi-township assessment district not subject to the requirements of subsections (c) or (d) of this Section, no person is eligible to file nomination papers or participate as a candidate in any caucus or primary or general election for, or be appointed to fill vacancies in, the office of township or multi-township assessor, unless he or she (i) has successfully completed an introductory course in assessment practices that is approved by the Department; or (ii) possesses at least one of the qualifications listed in paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection (c) of this Section. The candidate cannot file nominating papers or participate as a candidate unless a copy of the certificate of his or her qualifications from the Department is filed with the township clerk, board of election commissioners, or other appropriate authority as required by the Election Code. The candidate cannot be appointed to fill a vacancy until he or she has filed a copy of the certificate of his or her qualifications from the Department with the appointing authority.

(c) Beginning December 1, 1996, in a township or multi-township assessment district with $25,000,000 or more of non-farm equalized assessed value or $1,000,000 or more in commercial and industrial equalized assessed value, no person is eligible to file nomination papers or participate as a candidate in any caucus or primary or general election for, or be appointed to fill vacancies in, the office of township or multi-township assessor, unless he or she possesses at least one of the qualifications listed in paragraphs (1) through (6) of this subsection (c).

(1) a currently active Certified Illinois Assessing Officer designation certificate from the Illinois Property Assessment Institute with current additional 30 class hours as required for additional compensation under Section 4-10;

(2) (blank); (A) A Certified Illinois Assessing Officer certificate from the Illinois Property Assessment Institute with a minimum of 300 additional hours of successfully completed courses approved by the Department, if at least 150 of the course hours required a written examination; and

(B) within the 4 years preceding the election, successful completion of at least 15 class hours of additional training in courses that must be approved by the Department, including but not limited to, assessment, appraisal, or computer courses, and that

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
may be offered by accredited universities, colleges, or community colleges;

(3) a currently active AAS, CAE, or MAS Certified Assessor designation from the International Association of Assessing Officers;

(4) a currently active MAI, SREA, SRPA, SRA, or RM designation certification as a Member of the Appraisal Institute, Senior Real Estate Analyst, or Senior Real Property Appraiser from the Appraisal Institute or its predecessor organization;

(5) a currently active professional designation by any other appraisal or assessing association approved by the Department; or

(6) (blank), if the person has served as a township or multi-township assessor for 12 years or more, a Certified Illinois Assessing Official certificate from the Illinois Property Assessment Institute with a minimum of 360 additional hours of successfully completed courses approved by the Department, if at least 180 of the course hours required a written examination.

The candidate cannot file nominating papers or participate as a candidate unless a copy of the certificate of his or her qualifications from the Department is filed with the township clerk, board of election commissioners, or other appropriate authority as required by the Election Code. The candidate cannot be appointed to fill a vacancy until he or she has filed a copy of the certificate of his or her qualifications with the appointing authority.

(d) Beginning December 1, 2000, in a township or multi-township assessment district with more than $10,000,000 and less than $25,000,000 of non-farm equalized assessed value and less than $1,000,000 in commercial and industrial equalized assessed value, no person who has previously been elected as township or multi-township assessor in any such township or multi-township assessment district is eligible to file nomination papers or participate as a candidate in any caucus or primary or general election for the office of township or multi-township assessor, unless he or she possesses at least one of the qualifications listed in paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection (c) of this Section. The candidate cannot file nominating papers or participate as a candidate unless a copy of the certificate of his or her qualifications from the Department is filed with the township clerk, board of election commissioners, or other appropriate authority as required by the Election Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) If any person files nominating papers for candidacy for the office of township or multi-township assessor without also filing a copy of the certificate of his or her qualifications from the Department as required by this Section, the clerk of the township, the board of election commissioners, or other appropriate authority as required by the Election Code shall refuse to certify the name of the person as a candidate to the proper election officials.

If no candidate for election meets the above qualifications there shall be no election and the town board of trustees or multi-township board of trustees shall appoint or contract with a person under Section 2-60.

As used in this Section only, "non-farm equalized assessed value" means the total equalized assessed value in the township or multi-township assessment district as reported to the Department under Section 18-225 after removal of homestead exemptions, and after removal of the equalized assessed value reported as farm or minerals to the Department under Section 18-225.

For purposes of this Section only, "file nomination papers" also includes having nomination papers filed on behalf of the candidate by another person.

(Source: P.A. 93-188, eff. 7-11-03.)

(35 ILCS 200/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Supervisor of assessments. In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants and in which no county assessor has been elected under Section 3-45, there shall be a county supervisor of assessments, either appointed as provided in this Section, or elected.

In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants and not having an elected county assessor or an elected supervisor of assessments, the office of supervisor of assessments shall be filled by appointment by the presiding officer of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board.

To be eligible for appointment or to be eligible to file nomination papers or participate as a candidate in any primary or general election for, or be elected to, the office of supervisor of assessments, or to enter upon the duties of the office, a person must possess one of the following qualifications as certified by the Department individual to the county clerk:

(1) A currently active Certified Illinois Assessing Officer designation Official certificate from the Illinois Property

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Assessment Institute, plus the additional training required for additional compensation under Section 4-10.

(2) A currently active AAS, CAE, or MAS designation Certified Assessment Evaluator certificate from the International Association of Assessing Officers.

(3) A currently active MAI, SREA, SRPA, SRA, or RM designation Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI), Residential Member (RM), Senior Real Estate Analyst (SREA), Senior Real Property Analyst (SRPA) or Senior Residential Analyst (SRA) certificate from the Appraisal Institute or its predecessor organizations.

(4) (blank). If the person has served as a supervisor of assessments for 12 years or more, a Certified Illinois Assessing Official certificate from the Illinois Property Assessment Institute with a minimum of 360 additional hours of successfully completed courses approved by the Department if at least 180 of the course hours required a written examination.

In addition, a person must have had at least 2 years' experience in the field of property sales, assessments, finance or appraisals and must have passed an examination conducted by the Department to determine his or her competence to hold the office. The examination may be conducted by the Department at a convenient location in the county or region. Notice of the time and place shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the counties, at least one week prior to the exam. The Department shall certify to the county board a list of the names and scores of persons who pass the examination. The Department may provide by rule the maximum time that the name of a person who has passed the examination will be included on a list of persons eligible for appointment or election. The term of office shall be 4 years from the date of appointment and until a successor is appointed and qualified.

(Source: P.A. 92-667, eff. 7-16-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Section
11-1432 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/11-1432 new)
Sec. 11-1432. Prohibit smoking in a motor vehicle with a minor
(a) For purposes of this Section:
"Smoke" means to inhale, exhale, burn, or carry a lighted
cigarette, cigar, pipe, weed, plant, regulated narcotic, or other
combustible substance.
"Vehicle" has the same meaning as defined in Section 1-217 of this
Code and does not include motorcycles as defined in Section 1-147.
(b) A person shall not smoke in a motor vehicle, whether it is in
motion or at rest, if a person under 18 years of age is in the vehicle,
regardless of whether the vehicle's windows are open. This subsection
does not apply to a person who is the sole occupant of a vehicle.
(c) A police officer may not stop or detain a motor vehicle or its
driver nor inspect or search the vehicle, the contents of the vehicle, or the
operator or passenger of the vehicle solely for a violation or suspected
violation of this Section.
(d) A violation of this Section is a petty offense punishable by a fine
not to exceed $100 and, for a second or subsequent offense, a fine not to
exceed $250.
Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effectively June 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 605-1025 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1025 new)

Sec. 605-1025. Training in the Building Trades Program.

(a) Subject to appropriation, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may establish a Training in the Building Trades Program to award grants to community-based organizations for the purpose of establishing training programs for persons who are 18 through 35 years of age and have an interest in the building trades. Persons eligible to participate in the Program shall include youth who have aged out of foster care and have an interest in the building trades. The Department of Children and Family Services, in consultation with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, shall identify and refer eligible youth to those community-based organizations that receive grants under this Section. Under the training programs, each participating person shall receive the following:

(1) Formal training and education in the fundamentals and core competencies in the person's chosen trade. Such training and education shall be provided by a trained and skilled tradesman or journeyman who is a member of a trade union and who is paid the general prevailing rate of hourly wages in the locality in which the work is to be performed.

(2) Hands-on experience to further develop the person's building trade skills by participating in community improvement projects involving the rehabilitation of vacant and abandoned residential property in economically depressed areas of the State.

Selected organizations shall also use the grant money to establish an entrepreneurship program to provide eligible persons with the capital and business management skills necessary to successfully launch their own businesses as contractors, subcontractors, real estate agents, or property managers or as any other entrepreneurs in the building trades. Eligibility under the entrepreneurship program shall be restricted to persons who reside in one of the economically depressed areas selected to receive community improvement projects in accordance with this subsection and who have obtained the requisite skill set for a particular building trade after successfully completing a training program established in accordance with this subsection. Grants provided under this Section may also be used to purchase the equipment and materials needed

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to rehabilitate any vacant and abandoned residential property that is
eligible for acquisition as described in subsection (b).

(b) Property eligible for acquisition and rehabilitation under the
Training in the Building Trades Program.

(1) A community-based organization that is selected to
participate in the Training in the Building Trades Program may
enter into an agreement with a financial institution to rehabilitate
abandoned residential property in foreclosure with the express
condition that, after the rehabilitation project is complete, the
financial institution shall:

(A) sell the residential property for no less than its
fair market value; and

(B) use any proceeds from the sale to (i) reimburse
the community-based organization for all costs associated
with rehabilitating the property and (ii) make satisfactory
payment for any other claims against the property. Any
remaining sale proceeds of the residential property shall be
retained by the financial institution.

(2)(A) A unit of local government may enact an ordinance
that permits the acquisition and rehabilitation of abandoned
residential property under the Training in the Building Trades
Program. Under the ordinance, any owner of residential property
that has been abandoned for at least 3 years shall be notified that
the abandoned property is subject to acquisition and rehabilitation
under the Program and that if the owner does not respond to the
notice within the time period prescribed by the unit of local
government, the owner shall lose all right, title, and interest in the
property. Such notice shall be given as follows:

(i) by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail
to the owner's last known mailing address;

(ii) by publication in a newspaper published in the
municipality or county where the property is located; and

(iii) by recording the notice with the office of the
recorder of the county in which the property is located.

(B) If the owner responds to the notice within the time
period prescribed by the unit of local government, the owner shall
be given the option to either bring the property into compliance
with all applicable fire, housing, and building codes within 6
months or enter into an agreement with a community-based
organization under the Program to rehabilitate the residential property. If the owner chooses to enter into an agreement with a community-based organization to rehabilitate the residential property, such agreement shall be made with the express condition that, after the rehabilitation project is complete, the owner shall:

(i) sell the residential property for no less than its fair market value; and

(ii) use any proceeds from the sale to (a) reimburse the community-based organization for all costs associated with rehabilitating the property and (b) make satisfactory payment for any other claims against the property. Any remaining sale proceeds of the residential property shall be distributed as follows:

(I) 20% shall be distributed to the owner.

(II) 80% shall be deposited into the Training in the Building Trades Fund created under subsection (e).

(c) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall select from each of the following geographical regions of the State a community-based organization with experience working with the building trades:

(1) Central Illinois.

(2) Northeastern Illinois.

(3) Southern (Metro-East) Illinois.

(4) Southern Illinois.

(5) Western Illinois.

(d) Grants awarded under this Section shall be funded through appropriations from the Training in the Building Trades Fund created under subsection (e). The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.

(e) The Training in the Building Trades Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Fund shall consist of any moneys deposited into the Fund as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) and any moneys appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the Training in the Building Trades Program. Moneys in the Fund shall be expended for the Training in the Building Trades Program under subsection (a) and for no other...
purpose. All interest earned on moneys in the Fund shall be deposited into the Fund.

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Training in the Building Trades Fund.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0470
(House Bill No. 2383)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. References to Act. This Act may be referred to as Mason's Law.

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 6-206 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-206)
Sec. 6-206. Discretionary authority to suspend or revoke license or permit; right to a hearing.
(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person without preliminary hearing upon a showing of the person's records or other sufficient evidence that the person:

1. Has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of a driver's license or permit is required upon conviction;
2. Has been convicted of not less than 3 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 12 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;
3. Has been repeatedly involved as a driver in motor vehicle collisions or has been repeatedly convicted of offenses against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic, to a degree that indicates lack of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the safe operation of a motor vehicle or disrespect for the traffic laws and the safety of other persons upon the highway;

4. Has by the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle caused or contributed to an accident resulting in injury requiring immediate professional treatment in a medical facility or doctor's office to any person, except that any suspension or revocation imposed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this subsection shall start no later than 6 months after being convicted of violating a law or ordinance regulating the movement of traffic, which violation is related to the accident, or shall start not more than one year after the date of the accident, whichever date occurs later;

5. Has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of a driver's license, identification card, or permit;

6. Has been lawfully convicted of an offense or offenses in another state, including the authorization contained in Section 6-203.1, which if committed within this State would be grounds for suspension or revocation;

7. Has refused or failed to submit to an examination provided for by Section 6-207 or has failed to pass the examination;

8. Is ineligible for a driver's license or permit under the provisions of Section 6-103;

9. Has made a false statement or knowingly concealed a material fact or has used false information or identification in any application for a license, identification card, or permit;

10. Has possessed, displayed, or attempted to fraudulently use any license, identification card, or permit not issued to the person;

11. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driving privilege or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit was revoked or suspended unless the operation was authorized by a monitoring device driving permit, judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued under this Code;

12. Has submitted to any portion of the application process for another person or has obtained the services of another person to submit to any portion of the application process for the purpose of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
obtaining a license, identification card, or permit for some other person;

13. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driver's license or permit was invalid under the provisions of Sections 6-107.1 and 6-110;

14. Has committed a violation of Section 6-301, 6-301.1, or 6-301.2 of this Code, or Section 14, 14A, or 14B of the Illinois Identification Card Act;

15. Has been convicted of violating Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to criminal trespass to vehicles in which case, the suspension shall be for one year;

16. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-204 of this Code relating to fleeing from a peace officer;

17. Has refused to submit to a test, or tests, as required under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and the person has not sought a hearing as provided for in Section 11-501.1;

18. Has, since issuance of a driver's license or permit, been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease;

19. Has committed a violation of paragraph (a) or (b) of Section 6-101 relating to driving without a driver's license;

20. Has been convicted of violating Section 6-104 relating to classification of driver's license;

21. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-402 of this Code relating to leaving the scene of an accident resulting in damage to a vehicle in excess of $1,000, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

22. Has used a motor vehicle in violating paragraph (3), (4), (7), or (9) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to unlawful use of weapons, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

23. Has, as a driver, been convicted of committing a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code for a second or subsequent time within one year of a similar violation;

24. Has been convicted by a court-martial or punished by non-judicial punishment by military authorities of the United States at a military installation in Illinois or in another state of or for a

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
traffic related offense that is the same as or similar to an offense specified under Section 6-205 or 6-206 of this Code;

25. Has permitted any form of identification to be used by another in the application process in order to obtain or attempt to obtain a license, identification card, or permit;

26. Has altered or attempted to alter a license or has possessed an altered license, identification card, or permit;

27. Has violated Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934;

28. Has been convicted for a first time of the illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year. Any defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

29. Has been convicted of the following offenses that were committed while the person was operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle: criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, juvenile pimping, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and the manufacture, sale or delivery of controlled substances or instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse in which case the driver's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year;

30. Has been convicted a second or subsequent time for any combination of the offenses named in paragraph 29 of this subsection, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 5 years;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
31. Has refused to submit to a test as required by Section 11-501.6 of this Code or Section 5-16c of the Boat Registration and Safety Act or has submitted to a test resulting in an alcohol concentration of 0.08 or more or any amount of a drug, substance, or compound resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis as listed in the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance as listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound as listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine as listed in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the penalty shall be as prescribed in Section 6-208.1;

32. Has been convicted of Section 24-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the aggravated discharge of a firearm if the offender was located in a motor vehicle at the time the firearm was discharged, in which case the suspension shall be for 3 years;

33. Has as a driver, who was less than 21 years of age on the date of the offense, been convicted a first time of a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

34. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.5 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

35. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.6 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

36. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of not less than 2 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 24 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;

37. Has committed a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of this Code that resulted in damage to the property of another or the death or injury of another;

38. Has been convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

39. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-1201 of this Code;

40. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-908 of this Code;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
41. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-605.1 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar violation in any other state within 2 years of the date of the previous violation, in which case the suspension shall be for 90 days;

42. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

43. Has received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of subsection (a), (d), or (e) of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, in which case the suspension shall be for a period of 3 months;

44. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles after having previously had his or her driving privileges suspended or revoked pursuant to subparagraph 36 of this Section;

45. Has, in connection with or during the course of a formal hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code: (i) committed perjury; (ii) submitted fraudulent or falsified documents; (iii) submitted documents that have been materially altered; or (iv) submitted, as his or her own, documents that were in fact prepared or composed for another person;

46. Has committed a violation of subsection (j) of Section 3-413 of this Code;

47. Has committed a violation of Section 11-502.1 of this Code; or

48. Has submitted a falsified or altered medical examiner's certificate to the Secretary of State or provided false information to obtain a medical examiner's certificate.

49. Has been convicted of a violation of Section 11-1002 or 11-1002.5 that resulted in a Type A injury to another, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 12 months.

For purposes of paragraphs 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 25, 26, and 27 of this subsection, license means any driver's license, any traffic ticket issued when the person's driver's license is deposited in lieu of bail, a suspension notice issued by the Secretary of State, a duplicate or corrected driver's license, a probationary driver's license or a temporary driver's license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) If any conviction forming the basis of a suspension or revocation authorized under this Section is appealed, the Secretary of State may rescind or withhold the entry of the order of suspension or revocation, as the case may be, provided that a certified copy of a stay order of a court is filed with the Secretary of State. If the conviction is affirmed on appeal, the date of the conviction shall relate back to the time the original judgment of conviction was entered and the 6 month limitation prescribed shall not apply.

(c) 1. Upon suspending or revoking the driver's license or permit of any person as authorized in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately notify the person in writing of the revocation or suspension. The notice to be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of the person.

2. If the Secretary of State suspends the driver's license of a person under subsection 2 of paragraph (a) of this Section, a person's privilege to operate a vehicle as an occupation shall not be suspended, provided an affidavit is properly completed, the appropriate fee received, and a permit issued prior to the effective date of the suspension, unless 5 offenses were committed, at least 2 of which occurred while operating a commercial vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. All other driving privileges shall be suspended by the Secretary of State. Any driver prior to operating a vehicle for occupational purposes only must submit the affidavit on forms to be provided by the Secretary of State setting forth the facts of the person's occupation. The affidavit shall also state the number of offenses committed while operating a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. The affidavit shall be accompanied by the driver's license. Upon receipt of a properly completed affidavit, the Secretary of State shall issue the driver a permit to operate a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation only. Unless the permit is issued by the Secretary of State prior to the date of suspension, the privilege to drive any motor vehicle shall be suspended as set forth in the notice that was mailed under this Section. If an affidavit is received subsequent to the effective date of this suspension, a permit may be issued for the remainder of the suspension period.

The provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply to any driver required to possess a CDL for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Any person who falsely states any fact in the affidavit required herein shall be guilty of perjury under Section 6-302 and upon conviction thereof shall have all driving privileges revoked without further rights.

3. At the conclusion of a hearing under Section 2-118 of this Code, the Secretary of State shall either rescind or continue an order of revocation or shall substitute an order of suspension; or, good cause appearing therefor, rescind, continue, change, or extend the order of suspension. If the Secretary of State does not rescind the order, the Secretary may upon application, to relieve undue hardship (as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State), issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself, or a family member of the petitioner's household to a medical facility, to receive necessary medical care, to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport children, elderly persons, or persons with disabilities who do not hold driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from daycare. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or welfare.

(A) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a
similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(iii) a suspension under Section 6-203.1;

arising out of separate occurrences; that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B-5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(C) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(D) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(E) In each case the Secretary may issue a restricted driving permit for a period deemed appropriate, except that all permits

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall expire no later than 2 years from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program.

(F) A person subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code may make application for a restricted driving permit at a hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code after the expiration of 5 years from the effective date of the most recent revocation or after 5 years from the date of release from a period of imprisonment resulting from a conviction of the most recent offense, whichever is later, provided the person, in addition to all other requirements of the Secretary, shows by clear and convincing evidence:

(i) a minimum of 3 years of uninterrupted abstinence from alcohol and the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis under the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound under the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(ii) the successful completion of any rehabilitative treatment and involvement in any ongoing rehabilitative activity that may be recommended by a properly licensed service provider according to an assessment of the person's alcohol or drug use under Section 11-501.01 of this Code.

In determining whether an applicant is eligible for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F), the Secretary may consider any relevant evidence, including, but not limited to,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
testimony, affidavits, records, and the results of regular alcohol or drug tests. Persons subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code and who have been convicted of more than one violation of paragraph (3), paragraph (4), or paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code shall not be eligible to apply for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F).

A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall provide that the holder may only operate motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as required under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 6-205 of this Code and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of this Section. The Secretary may revoke a restricted driving permit or amend the conditions of a restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) if the holder operates a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device, or for any other reason authorized under this Code.

A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall be revoked, and the holder barred from applying for or being issued a restricted driving permit in the future, if the holder is convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar offense in another state.

(c-3) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall, except during the actual time the suspension is in effect, be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, prosecuting authorities, the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the Secretary of State, or the parent or legal guardian of a driver under the age of 18. However, beginning January 1, 2008, if the person is a CDL holder, the suspension shall also be made available to the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the affected driver or motor carrier or prospective motor carrier upon request.

(c-4) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), the Secretary of State shall notify the person by mail that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be suspended one month after the date of the mailing of the notice.

(c-5) The Secretary of State may, as a condition of the reissuance of a driver's license or permit to an applicant whose driver's license or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
permit has been suspended before he or she reached the age of 21 years pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial education course and be retested under Section 6-109 of this Code.

(d) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Drivers License Compact.

(e) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been suspended or revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(f) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been suspended, revoked, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16; 99-483, eff. 1-1-16; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-803, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0471
(House Bill No. 2444)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Children's Best Interest Act.

Section 3. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to:
(1) prevent unnecessary harm to children caused by separation from parents during pre-trial detention or incarceration; and
(2) ensure the fair and compassionate treatment of children whose parents are involved in the criminal justice system by affording certain basic considerations to these children when decisions are made that affect them. Sentences that are based on evidence-based practices serve families and communities, as well as defendants. Parental incarceration is classified as an Adverse Childhood Experience. Multiple peer-reviewed studies

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
connect Adverse Childhood Experiences, a set of specific traumatic events that occur during childhood, to poor mental and physical health outcomes such as chronic diseases, certain cancers, sexually transmitted infections, depression, and other mental health conditions. Allowing incarcerated mothers and babies to co-habitate during the baby's first year of life leads to babies having more secure attachments when compared to those who have not co-habitated for a full year which improves long-term outcomes for both mothers and babies. Community-based residential parenting programs and day programs where parents can serve their sentences with their infants and children in a non-prison setting that offers housing and social services serve to enhance parent-child bonding and foster healthy child development. Family-based drug treatment programs that offer parenting skills training and home-based case management services are successful in reducing parental drug abuse and improving parenting skills. Parenting classes for fathers and mothers improve parent-child relationships and attachment, children's self-concept and behaviors, and feelings of competence among parents. Among parents who participate in residential drug treatment, those who have their children with them are far more likely to complete the program when compared to those who are separated from their children. Children of parents who participate in family-based drug treatment are less likely to develop substance abuse disorders.

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5-3.1 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-3.1)
Sec. 5-5-3.1. Factors in mitigation.
(a) The following grounds shall be accorded weight in favor of withholding or minimizing a sentence of imprisonment:

(1) The defendant's criminal conduct neither caused nor threatened serious physical harm to another.

(2) The defendant did not contemplate that his criminal conduct would cause or threaten serious physical harm to another.

(3) The defendant acted under a strong provocation.

(4) There were substantial grounds tending to excuse or justify the defendant's criminal conduct, though failing to establish a defense.

(5) The defendant's criminal conduct was induced or facilitated by someone other than the defendant.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(6) The defendant has compensated or will compensate the victim of his criminal conduct for the damage or injury that he sustained.

(7) The defendant has no history of prior delinquency or criminal activity or has led a law-abiding life for a substantial period of time before the commission of the present crime.

(8) The defendant's criminal conduct was the result of circumstances unlikely to recur.

(9) The character and attitudes of the defendant indicate that he is unlikely to commit another crime.

(10) The defendant is particularly likely to comply with the terms of a period of probation.

(11) (Blank). The imprisonment of the defendant would entail excessive hardship to his dependents.

(12) The imprisonment of the defendant would endanger his or her medical condition.

(13) The defendant was a person with an intellectual disability as defined in Section 5-1-13 of this Code.

(14) The defendant sought or obtained emergency medical assistance for an overdose and was convicted of a Class 3 felony or higher possession, manufacture, or delivery of a controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substance or a controlled substance analog under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a Class 2 felony or higher possession, manufacture or delivery of methamphetamine under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

(15) At the time of the offense, the defendant is or had been the victim of domestic violence and the effects of the domestic violence tended to excuse or justify the defendant's criminal conduct. As used in this paragraph (15), "domestic violence" means abuse as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(16) At the time of the offense, the defendant was suffering from a serious mental illness which, though insufficient to establish the defense of insanity, substantially affected his or her ability to understand the nature of his or her acts or to conform his or her conduct to the requirements of the law.

(17) At the time of the offense, the defendant was suffering from post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis which was
either undiagnosed or untreated, or both, and this temporary mental illness tended to excuse or justify the defendant's criminal conduct and the defendant has been diagnosed as suffering from post-partum depression or post-partum psychosis, or both, by a qualified medical person and the diagnoses or testimony, or both, was not used at trial. In this paragraph (17):

"Post-partum depression" means a mood disorder which strikes many women during and after pregnancy which usually occurs during pregnancy and up to 12 months after delivery. This depression can include anxiety disorders.

"Post-partum psychosis" means an extreme form of post-partum depression which can occur during pregnancy and up to 12 months after delivery. This can include losing touch with reality, distorted thinking, delusions, auditory and visual hallucinations, paranoia, hyperactivity and rapid speech, or mania.

(18) The defendant is the parent of a child or infant whose well-being will be negatively affected by the parent's absence. Circumstances to be considered in assessing this factor in mitigation include:

(A) that the parent is breastfeeding the child;
(B) the age of the child, with strong consideration given to avoid disruption of the caregiving of an infant, pre-school or school-age child by a parent;
(C) the role of the parent in the day-to-day educational and medical needs of the child;
(D) the relationship of the parent and the child;
(E) any special medical, educational, or psychological needs of the child;
(F) the role of the parent in the financial support of the child.

Under this Section, the defendant shall have the right to present a Family Impact Statement at sentencing, which the court shall consider prior to imposing any sentence and may include testimony from family and community members, written statements, video, and documentation. Unless the court finds that the parent poses a significant risk to the community that outweighs the risk of harm from the parent's removal from the family, the court shall impose a sentence in accordance with
subsection (b) that allows the parent to continue to care for the child or children.

(19) The defendant serves as the caregiver for a relative who is ill, disabled, or elderly.

(b) If the court, having due regard for the character of the offender, the nature and circumstances of the offense and the public interest finds that a sentence of imprisonment is the most appropriate disposition of the offender, or where other provisions of this Code mandate the imprisonment of the offender, the grounds listed in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall be considered as factors in mitigation of the term imposed.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-384, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-877, eff. 8-22-16; 100-574, eff. 6-1-18.)

Approved August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0472
(House Bill No. 2459)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Out-of-State Person Subject to Involuntary Admission on an Inpatient Basis Mental Health Treatment Act is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(405 ILCS 110/45)

Sec. 45. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2025.

(Source: P.A. 100-12, eff. 7-1-17.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 29, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Sustainable Investing Act.

Section 5. Findings and purpose.
(a) The General Assembly finds that consideration of factors relevant to the environmental impact, social impact, and governance of investments is vital for maximizing the safety and performance of public funds. Such sustainability factors are indicative of the overall performance of an investment and are strong indicators of its long-term value. Public agencies and governments have a duty to recognize and evaluate these materially relevant factors.

(b) It is the purpose of this Act to prudently integrate sustainability factors into the investment decision-making, investment analysis, portfolio construction, due diligence, and investment ownership of public funds to maximize anticipated financial returns, minimize projected risks, more effectively execute fiduciary duties, and contribute to a more just, accountable, and sustainable State of Illinois.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Financial institution" means a bank, savings bank, or credit union established under the laws of the State of Illinois, another state, or the United States of America.
"Governmental unit" has the same meaning as in the Local Government Debt Reform Act.
"Investment policy" means a written investment policy adopted by a public agency or governmental unit which addresses safety of principal, liquidity of funds, and return on investment and which requires the investment portfolio be structured in such a manner as to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due.

"Public agency" means the State of Illinois, the various counties, townships, cities, towns, villages, school districts, educational service regions, special road districts, public water supply districts, fire protection districts, drainage districts, levee districts, sewer districts, housing authorities, the Illinois Bank Examiners' Education Foundation, the Chicago Park District, and all other political corporations or subdivisions.
of the State of Illinois, now or hereafter created, whether herein specifically mentioned or not.

"Public funds" means current operating funds, special funds, interest and sinking funds, and funds of any kind or character belonging to or in the custody of any public agency.

"Sustainability factors" means factors that may have a material and relevant financial impact on the safety or performance of an investment and which are complementary to financial factors and financial accounting.

Section 15. Development of sustainable investment policies.

(a) Any public agency or governmental unit should develop, publish, and implement sustainable investment policies applicable to the management of all public funds under its control. The sustainable investment policy may be incorporated in existing investment policies developed, published, and implemented by a public agency or governmental unit.

(b) The sustainable investment policy should include material, relevant, and decision-useful sustainability factors to be considered by the public agency or governmental unit as one component of its overall evaluation of investment decisions. Such factors may include, but are not be limited to: (1) corporate governance and leadership factors; (2) environmental factors; (3) social capital factors; (4) human capital factors; and (5) business model and innovation factors.

Section 20. Consideration of sustainable investment factors in decision-making.

(a) A public agency shall prudently integrate sustainability factors into its investment decision-making, investment analysis, portfolio construction, due diligence, and investment ownership in order to maximize anticipated financial returns, minimize projected risk, and more effectively execute its fiduciary duty.

(b) Sustainability factors may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Corporate governance and leadership factors, such as the independence of boards and auditors, the expertise and competence of corporate boards and executives, systemic risk management practices, executive compensation structures, transparency and reporting, leadership diversity, regulatory and legal compliance, shareholder rights, and ethical conduct.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) Environmental factors that may have an adverse or positive financial impact on investment performance, such as greenhouse gas emissions, air quality, energy management, water and wastewater management, waste and hazardous materials management, and ecological impacts.

(3) Social capital factors that impact relationships with key outside parties, such as customers, local communities, the public, and the government, which may impact investment performance. Social capital factors include human rights, customer welfare, customer privacy, data security, access and affordability, selling practices and product labeling, community reinvestment, and community relations.

(4) Human capital factors that recognize that the workforce is an important asset to delivering long-term value, including factors such as labor practices, responsible contractor and responsible bidder policies, employee health and safety, employee engagement, diversity and inclusion, and incentives and compensation.

(5) Business model and innovation factors that reflect an ability to plan and forecast opportunities and risks, and whether a company can create long-term shareholder value, including factors such as supply chain management, materials sourcing and efficiency, business model resilience, product design and life cycle management, and physical impacts of climate change.

(c) Sustainability factors may be analyzed in a variety of ways, including, but not limited to: (1) direct financial impacts and risks; (2) legal, regulatory, and policy impacts and risks; (3) against industry norms, best practices, and competitive drivers; and (4) stakeholder engagement.

(d) Nothing in this Act prohibits a public agency or governmental unit from integrating additional factors into its investment decision-making, investment analysis, portfolio construction, due diligence, and investment ownership of public funds. This Act shall not apply to financial institution time deposits or financial institution processing services.

Section 100. The Deposit of State Moneys Act is amended by changing Section 22.8 as follows:

(15 ILCS 520/22.8)

Sec. 22.8. The Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement an investment policy covering the management of all State funds under his or her control. The investment policy shall be published each year in the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Treasurers' annual report as prescribed in Section 15 of the State Treasurer Act (15 ILCS 505/15). The policy shall also be published at least once each year in at least one newspaper of general circulation in both Springfield and Chicago. Any such investment policy adopted by the Treasurer shall be reviewed, and updated if necessary, within 90 days following the installation of a new Treasurer.

The investment policy shall include material, relevant, and decision-useful sustainability factors to be considered by the Treasurer in evaluating investment decisions, including, but not limited to: (1) corporate governance and leadership factors; (2) environmental factors; (3) social capital factors; (4) human capital factors; and (5) business model and innovation factors, as provided under the Illinois Sustainable Investing.

(Source: P.A. 89-350, eff. 8-17-95.)

Section 105. The Public Funds Investment Act is amended by changing Section 2.5 as follows:

(30 ILCS 235/2.5)

Sec. 2.5. Investment policy.

(a) Investment of public funds by a public agency shall be governed by a written investment policy adopted by the public agency. The level of detail and complexity of the investment policy shall be appropriate to the nature of the funds, the purpose for the funds, and the amount of the public funds within the investment portfolio. The policy shall address safety of principal, liquidity of funds, and return on investment and shall require that the investment portfolio be structured in such manner as to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. In addition, the investment policy shall include or address the following:

(1) a listing of authorized investments;
(2) a rule, such as the "prudent person rule", establishing the standard of care that must be maintained by the persons investing the public funds;
(3) investment guidelines that are appropriate to the nature of the funds, the purpose for the funds, and the amount of the public funds within the investment portfolio;
(4) a policy regarding diversification of the investment portfolio that is appropriate to the nature of the funds, the purpose for the funds, and the amount of the public funds within the investment portfolio;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) guidelines regarding collateral requirements, if any, for the deposit of public funds in a financial institution made pursuant to this Act, and, if applicable, guidelines for contractual arrangements for the custody and safekeeping of that collateral;

(6) a policy regarding the establishment of a system of internal controls and written operational procedures designed to prevent losses of funds that might arise from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent actions by employees of the entity;

(7) identification of the chief investment officer who is responsible for establishing the internal controls and written procedures for the operation of the investment program;

(8) performance measures that are appropriate to the nature of the funds, the purpose for the funds, and the amount of the public funds within the investment portfolio;

(9) a policy regarding appropriate periodic review of the investment portfolio, its effectiveness in meeting the public agency's needs for safety, liquidity, rate of return, and diversification, and its general performance;

(10) a policy establishing at least quarterly written reports of investment activities by the public agency's chief financial officer for submission to the governing body and chief executive officer of the public agency. The reports shall include information regarding securities in the portfolio by class or type, book value, income earned, and market value as of the report date;

(11) a policy regarding the selection of investment advisors, money managers, and financial institutions; and

(12) a policy regarding ethics and conflicts of interest.

(a-5) The investment policy shall include a statement that material, relevant, and decision-useful sustainability factors have been or are regularly considered by the agency, within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, in evaluating investment decisions. Such factors include, but are not limited to: (i) corporate governance and leadership factors; (ii) environmental factors; (iii) social capital factors; (iv) human capital factors; and (v) business model and innovation factors, as provided under the Illinois Sustainable Investing Act.

(b) For purposes of the State or a county, the investment policy shall be adopted by the elected treasurer and presented to the chief executive officer and the governing body. For purposes of any other public

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
agency, the investment policy shall be adopted by the governing body of
the public agency.

(c) The investment policy shall be made available to the public at
the main administrative office of the public agency.

(d) The written investment policy required under this Section shall
be developed and implemented by January 1, 2000.
(Source: P.A. 90-688, eff. 7-31-98.)

Section 110. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing
Section 1-113.6 and by adding Section 1-113.17 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-113.6)
Sec. 1-113.6. Investment policies. Every board of trustees of a
pension fund shall adopt a written investment policy and file a copy of that
policy with the Department of Insurance within 30 days after its adoption.
Whenever a board changes its investment policy, it shall file a copy of the
new policy with the Department within 30 days.

The investment policy shall include a statement that material,
relevant, and decision-useful sustainability factors have been or are
regularly considered by the board, within the bounds of financial and
fiduciary prudence, in evaluating investment decisions. Such factors
include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate governance and leadership
factors; (2) environmental factors; (3) social capital factors; (4) human
capital factors; and (5) business model and innovation factors, as
provided under the Illinois Sustainable Investing Act.
(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)

(40 ILCS 5/1-113.17 new)
Sec. 1-113.17. Investment sustainability. Every retirement system,
pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code shall adopt a
written investment policy and file a copy of that policy with the
Department of Insurance within 30 days after its adoption. Whenever a
board changes its investment policy, it shall file a copy of the new policy
with the Department within 30 days.

The investment policy shall include material, relevant, and
decision-useful sustainability factors to be considered by the board, within
the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, in evaluating investment
decisions. Such factors shall include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate
governance and leadership factors; (2) environmental factors; (3) social
capital factors; (4) human capital factors; and (5) business model and
innovation factors, as provided under the Illinois Sustainable Investing
Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Sections 4-108.7 and 6-227.1 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/4-108.7 new)

Sec. 4-108.7. Transfer of creditable service from the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago. Until 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, any active participant in a fund established under this Article may transfer to that fund creditable service accumulated under Article 6 of this Code upon payment to the Article 4 fund, within 5 years after the date of application, of an amount equal to the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the Article 4 fund under Section 6-227.1 and the amounts determined by the Article 4 fund in accordance with this Section, plus interest on that difference at the actuarially assumed rate, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

The Article 4 fund must determine the firefighter's payment required to establish creditable service under this Section by taking into account the appropriate actuarial assumptions, including without limitation the firefighter's service, age, and salary history; the level of funding of the Article 4 fund; and any other factors that the Article 4 fund determines to be relevant. For this purpose, the firefighter's required payment should result in no significant increase to the Article 4 fund's unfunded actuarial accrued liability determined as of the most recent actuarial valuation, based on the same assumptions and methods used to develop and report the Article 4 fund's actuarial accrued liability and actuarial value of assets under Statement No. 25 of Governmental Accounting Standards Board or any subsequent applicable Statement.

(40 ILCS 5/6-227.1 new)

Sec. 6-227.1. Transfer of creditable service to Article 4.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Until 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, any active participant in an Article 4 pension fund may apply for transfer of creditable service accumulated in the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago to any Article 4 pension fund. Such creditable service shall be transferred only upon payment by the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago to the Article 4 fund of an amount equal to:

(1) the amounts accumulated to the credit of the applicant on the books of the fund on the date of transfer;
(2) employer contributions in an amount equal to the amount determined under subparagraph (1); and
(3) any interest paid by the applicant in order to reinstate service.

Participation in the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago as to any credits transferred under this Section shall terminate on the date of transfer.

(b) An active participant in an Article 4 pension fund applying for a transfer of creditable service under subsection (a) may reinstate credits and creditable service terminated upon receipt of a refund by payment to the Article 4 pension fund of the amount of the refund with interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate, compounded annually, from the date of the refund to the date of payment.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Assumed Business Name Act is amended by adding Section 1a as follows:

(805 ILCS 405/1a new)

Sec. 1a. Home-based businesses. A person conducting or transacting business under an assumed name at his or her personal residence may list the county clerk, along with the address of the county clerk, of the county of his or her personal residence as the default agent for service of process to meet the publication requirements of this Act if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The person reasonably believes that publishing his or her home address would put his or her safety at risk and lists the reasons for that belief on the form submitted to the county clerk, which shall be kept confidential.

(2) The form is accompanied by a court order or police report.

(3) The person provides the address of his or her residence to the county clerk, which shall be kept confidential.

The county clerk has a duty to notify the business when the county clerk has been served with process on behalf of the business. The county clerk may charge a nominal fee for performing this service. The county clerk shall provide a check box on its form for a confidential address request and room for the explanation for the request.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The River Conservancy Districts Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2105/3) (from Ch. 42, par. 385)
Sec. 3. Additional territory may be added to any conservancy district as provided for in this Act in the manner following:

One per cent or more of the legal voters resident within the limits of such proposed addition to such conservancy district, in each county in which the proposed addition is situated, may petition the circuit court for the county in which the original petition for the formation of said conservancy district was filed, to cause the question to be submitted to the legal voters of such proposed additional territory whether such proposed additional territory shall become a part of any conservancy district organized under this Act and whether such additional territory shall assume a proportionate share of the bonded indebtedness, if any, of such conservancy district. Such petition shall be addressed to the court of the county in which the original petition for organization was filed, and shall contain a generally accurate description of the boundaries of the territory to be embraced in the proposed addition, and, if desired, a new name of the expanded district.

Upon filing such petition in the office of the circuit clerk of the county in which the original petition for the formation of such conservancy district was filed it shall be the duty of the court to consider, fix and determine the boundaries of any such proposed additional territory, whether the same shall be those stated in the petition or otherwise and a decision of the court shall be reviewable as in other civil cases.

A date shall be fixed and notice shall be given by the court of the county in which such petition is filed of the time and place where such hearing shall be held in the manner described in Section 1 of this Act. The conduct of the meeting, and the power of the court to fix and alter the boundaries of the proposed addition shall be carried out in the manner described in Section 1 of this Act, as nearly as may be. The court shall certify the question to the proper election officials who shall submit the question at an election in accordance with the general election law. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

For joining the Conservancy District and assuming a proportionate share of bonded indebtedness.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Against joining Conservancy District and assuming a proportionate share of bonded indebtedness.

If a majority of the votes cast upon the question of becoming a part of any conservancy district shall be in favor of becoming a part of such conservancy district and if the board of trustees of said conservancy district accept the proposed additional territory by ordinance annexing the same, the court shall enter an appropriate order of record in the court and such additional territory shall thenceforth be deemed an integral part of such conservancy district and shall be subject to all the benefits, responsibilities and obligations of said conservancy district as herein set forth.

Any such additional territory may also be annexed to such conservancy district upon petition addressed to the court for the county in which the original petition for organization of the district was filed, signed by a majority of the owners of lands constituting such territory sought to be annexed, who shall have arrived at lawful age and who represent a majority in area of such territory, which said petition shall contain a generally accurate description of the boundaries of such territory sought to be annexed, and shall set forth the willingness of the petitioners of such territory to assume a proportionate share of the bonded indebtedness, if any, of such conservancy district.

Upon the filing of such petition and notice of and hearing the decision upon the same by the court, all as herein before provided in Section 1 of this Act with reference to notice, hearing and decision upon the petition for the original organization of such district, such court shall enter an order containing its findings and decision as to the boundaries of the territory to be annexed; and thereupon if the board of trustees of such conservancy district shall pass an ordinance annexing the territory described in such order to said conservancy district, the court shall enter an appropriate order finding that the territory is so annexed and such additional territory shall thenceforth be deemed an integral part of such conservancy district and shall be subject to all the benefits, responsibilities and obligations of said conservancy district as herein set forth.

(Source: P.A. 86-1307.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0477
(House Bill No. 2625)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Circuit Courts Act is amended by changing Sections 2f, 2f-2, 2f-4, 2f-5, 2f-6, and 2f-9 as follows:

(705 ILCS 35/2f) (from Ch. 37, par. 72.2f)
Sec. 2f. (a) The Circuit of Cook County shall be divided into 15 units to be known as subcircuits. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. The General Assembly shall create the subcircuits by law on or before July 1, 1991, using population data as determined by the 1990 Federal census.

(a-5) In 2021, the General Assembly shall redraw the boundaries of the subcircuits to reflect the results of the 2020 federal decennial census. The General Assembly shall redraw the subcircuit boundaries after every federal decennial census. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. In accordance with subsection (d), a resident judgeship assigned to a subcircuit shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit. Any vacancy in a resident judgeship existing on or occurring on or after the effective date of a law redrawing the boundaries of the subcircuits shall be filled by a resident of the redrawn subcircuit.

(b) The 165 resident judges to be elected from the Circuit of Cook County shall be determined under paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Judicial Vacancies Act.

(c) The Supreme Court shall allot (i) the additional resident judgeships provided by paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Judicial Vacancies Act and (ii) all vacancies in resident judgeships existing on or occurring on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990, with respect to the other resident judgeships of the Circuit of Cook County, for election from the various subcircuits until there are 11

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
resident judges to be elected from each of the 15 subcircuits (for a total of 165). A resident judgeship authorized before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990 that became vacant and was filled by appointment by the Supreme Court before that effective date shall be filled by election at the general election in November of 1992 from the unit of the Circuit of Cook County within Chicago or the unit of that Circuit outside Chicago, as the case may be, in which the vacancy occurred.

(d) As soon as practicable after the subcircuits are created by law, the Supreme Court shall determine by lot a numerical order for the 15 subcircuits. That numerical order shall be the basis for the order in which resident judgeships are assigned to the subcircuits. After the first round of assignments, the second and all later rounds shall be based on the same numerical order. Once a resident judgeship is assigned to a subcircuit, it shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit for all purposes.

(e) A resident judge elected from a subcircuit shall continue to reside in that subcircuit as long as he or she holds that office. A resident judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2008, must retain residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from the circuit at large thereafter.

(Source: P.A. 95-610, eff. 9-11-07.)

(705 ILCS 35/2f-2)

Sec. 2f-2. 19th judicial circuit; subcircuits; additional judges.

(a) The 19th circuit shall be divided into 6 subcircuits. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. The General Assembly by law shall create the subcircuits, using population data as determined by the 2000 federal census, and shall determine a numerical order for the 6 subcircuits. That numerical order shall be the basis for the order in which resident judgeships are assigned to the subcircuits. The 6 resident judgeships to be assigned that are not added by or converted from at large judgeships as provided in this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be assigned to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th subcircuits, in that order. The 6 resident judgeships to be assigned that are added by or converted from at large judgeships as provided in this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be assigned to the 6th, 5th, 4th, 3rd, 2nd, and 1st subcircuits, in that order. Once a resident judgeship is assigned to a subcircuit, it shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit for all purposes.

(a-3) In 2021, the General Assembly shall redraw the boundaries of the subcircuits to reflect the results of the 2020 federal decennial

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The General Assembly shall redraw the subcircuit boundaries after every federal decennial census. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. In accordance with subsection (a), a resident judgeship assigned to a subcircuit shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit. Any vacancy in a resident judgeship existing on or occurring after the effective date of a law redrawing the boundaries of the subcircuits shall be filled by a resident of the redrawn subcircuit.

(a-5) Of the at large judgeships of the 19th judicial circuit, the first 3 that are or become vacant on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall become resident judgeships of the 19th judicial circuit to be allotted by the Supreme Court under subsection (c) and filled by election, except that the Supreme Court may fill those judgeships by appointment for any remainder of a vacated term until the resident judgeships are filled initially by election. As used in this subsection, a vacancy does not include the expiration of a term of an at large judge who seeks retention in that office at the next term.

(a-10) The 19th judicial circuit shall have 3 additional resident judgeships to be allotted by the Supreme Court under subsection (c). One of the additional resident judgeships shall be filled by election beginning at the 2010 general election. Two of the additional resident judgeships shall be filled by election beginning at the 2012 general election.

(b) The 19th circuit shall have a total of 12 resident judgeships (6 resident judgeships existing on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, 3 formerly at large judgeships as provided in subsection (a-5), and 3 resident judgeships added by subsection (a-10)). The number of resident judgeships allotted to subcircuits of the 19th judicial circuit pursuant to this Section shall constitute all the resident judgeships of the 19th judicial circuit.

(c) The Supreme Court shall allot (i) all vacancies in resident judgeships of the 19th circuit existing on or occurring on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and not filled at the 2004 general election, (ii) the resident judgeships of the 19th circuit filled at the 2004 general election as those judgeships thereafter become vacant, (iii) the 3 formerly at large judgeships described in subsection (a-5) as they become available, and (iv) the 3 resident judgeships added by subsection (a-10), for election from the various subcircuits until there are 2 resident judges to be elected from each subcircuit. No resident judge of the 19th circuit serving on the effective
date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall be
required to change his or her residency in order to continue serving in
office or to seek retention in office as resident judgeships are allotted by
the Supreme Court in accordance with this Section.

(d) A resident judge elected from a subcircuit shall continue to
reside in that subcircuit as long as he or she holds that office. A resident
judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2008, must retain
residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from
the circuit at large thereafter.

(e) Vacancies in resident judgeships of the 19th circuit shall be
filled in the manner provided in Article VI of the Illinois Constitution.
(Source: P.A. 95-610, eff. 9-11-07; 96-108, eff. 7-30-09.)
(705 ILCS 35/2f-4)
Sec. 2f-4. 12th circuit; subcircuits; additional judges.
(a) The 12th circuit shall be divided into 5 subcircuits. The
subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in
population. The General Assembly by law shall create the subcircuits,
using population data as determined by the 2000 federal census, and shall
determine a numerical order for the 5 subcircuits. That numerical order
shall be the basis for the order in which resident judgeships are assigned to
the subcircuits. The 5 resident judgeships to be assigned after the effective
date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be
assigned to the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 1st, and 2nd subcircuits, in that order. Once a
resident judgeship is assigned to a subcircuit, it shall continue to be
assigned to that subcircuit for all purposes.

(a-5) In 2021, the General Assembly shall redraw the boundaries
of the subcircuits to reflect the results of the 2020 federal decennial
census. The General Assembly shall redraw the subcircuit boundaries
after every federal decennial census. The subcircuits shall be compact,
contiguous, and substantially equal in population. In accordance with
subsection (a), a resident judgeship assigned to a subcircuit shall continue
to be assigned to that subcircuit. Any vacancy in a resident judgeship
existing on or occurring after the effective date of a law redrawing the
boundaries of the subcircuits shall be filled by a resident of the redrawn
subcircuit.

(a-10) The first vacancy in the 12th judicial circuit's 10 existing
circuit judgeships (8 at large and 2 resident), but not in the additional
judgeships described in subsections (b) and (b-5), that exists on or after the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
not be filled, by appointment or election, and that judgeship is eliminated. Of the 12th judicial circuit's 10 existing circuit judgeships (8 at large and 2 resident), but not the additional judgeships described in subsections (b) and (b-5), the second to be vacant or become vacant on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be allotted as a 12th circuit resident judgeship under subsection (c).

(a-15) Of the at large judgeships of the 12th judicial circuit not affected by subsection (a-10), the first 2 that are or become vacant on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall become resident judgeships of the 12th judicial circuit to be allotted by the Supreme Court under subsection (c) and filled by election, except that the Supreme Court may fill those judgeships by appointment for any remainder of a vacated term until the resident judgeships are filled initially by election.

(a-20) As used in subsections (a-10) and (a-15), a vacancy does not include the expiration of a term of an at large or resident judge who seeks retention in that office at the next term.

(b) The 12th circuit shall have 6 additional resident judgeships, as well as its existing resident judgeship as established in subsection (a-10), and existing at large judgeships, for a total of 15 judgeships available to be allotted under subsection (c) to the 10 subcircuit resident judgeships. The additional resident judgeship created by Public Act 93-541 shall be filled by election beginning at the general election in 2006. The 2 additional resident judgeships created by this amendatory Act of 2004 shall be filled by election beginning at the general election in 2008. The additional resident judgeships created by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be filled by election beginning at the general election in 2010. After the subcircuits are created by law, the Supreme Court may fill by appointment the additional resident judgeships created by Public Act 93-541, this amendatory Act of 2004, and this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly until the 2006, 2008, or 2010 general election, as the case may be.

(b-5) In addition to the number of circuit judges and resident judges otherwise authorized by law, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning on April 1, 2006 there shall be one additional resident judge who is a resident of and elected from the fourth judicial subcircuit of the 12th judicial circuit. That additional resident judgeship may be filled by appointment by the Supreme Court until filled by election.
at the general election in 2008, regardless of whether the judgeships for subcircuits 1, 2, and 3 have been filled.

(c) The Supreme Court shall allot (i) the additional resident judgeships of the 12th circuit created by Public Act 93-541, this amendatory Act of 2004, and this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, (ii) the second vacancy in the at large and resident judgeships of the 12th circuit as provided in subsection (a-10), and (iii) the 2 formerly at large judgeships described in subsection (a-15) as they become available, for election from the various subcircuits until, with the additional judge of the fourth subcircuit described in subsection (b-5), there are 2 resident judges to be elected from each subcircuit. No at large or resident judge of the 12th circuit serving on August 18, 2003 shall be required to change his or her residency in order to continue serving in office or to seek retention in office as at large or resident judgeships are allotted by the Supreme Court in accordance with this Section.

(d) A resident judge elected from a subcircuit shall continue to reside in that subcircuit as long as he or she holds that office. A resident judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2008, must retain residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from the circuit at large thereafter.

(e) Vacancies in resident judgeships of the 12th circuit shall be filled in the manner provided in Article VI of the Illinois Constitution, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

(705 ILCS 35/2f-5)

Sec. 2f-5. 22nd circuit; subcircuits; additional resident judgeship.

(a) The 22nd circuit shall be divided into 4 subcircuits. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. The General Assembly by law shall create the subcircuits, using population data as determined by the 2000 federal census, and shall determine a numerical order for the 4 subcircuits. That numerical order shall be the basis for the order in which resident judgeships are assigned to the subcircuits. Once a resident judgeship is assigned to a subcircuit, it shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit for all purposes.

(a-5) In 2021, the General Assembly shall redraw the boundaries of the subcircuits to reflect the results of the 2020 federal decennial census. The General Assembly shall redraw the subcircuit boundaries after every federal decennial census. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. In accordance with

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
subsection (a), a resident judgeship assigned to a subcircuit shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit. Any vacancy in a resident judgeship existing on or occurring after the effective date of a law redrawing the boundaries of the subcircuits shall be filled by a resident of the redrawn subcircuit.

(b) Other than the resident judgeship added by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the 22nd circuit shall have one additional resident judgeship, as well as its 3 existing resident judgeships, for a total of 4 resident judgeships to be allotted to the 4 subcircuit resident judgeships. The additional resident judgeship created by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall be filled by election beginning at the general election in 2006 and shall not be filled by appointment before the general election in 2006. The number of resident judgeships allotted to subcircuits of the 22nd judicial circuit pursuant to this Section, and the resident judgeship added by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, shall constitute all the resident judgeships of the 22nd judicial circuit.

(c) The Supreme Court shall allot (i) all eligible vacancies in resident judgeships of the 22nd circuit existing on or occurring on or after August 18, 2003 and not filled at the 2004 general election, (ii) the resident judgeships of the 22nd circuit filled at the 2004 general election as those judgeships thereafter become vacant, and (iii) the additional resident judgeship of the 22nd circuit created by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, for election from the various subcircuits until there is one resident judge to be elected from each subcircuit. No resident judge of the 22nd circuit serving on August 18, 2003 shall be required to change his or her residency in order to continue serving in office or to seek retention in office as resident judgeships are allotted by the Supreme Court in accordance with this Section.

(d) A resident judge elected from a subcircuit shall continue to reside in that subcircuit as long as he or she holds that office. A resident judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2008, must retain residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from the circuit at large thereafter.

(e) Vacancies in resident judgeships of the 22nd circuit shall be filled in the manner provided in Article VI of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 95-610, eff. 9-11-07; 96-108, eff. 7-30-09.)

(705 ILCS 35/2f-6)
Sec. 2f-6. 17th judicial circuit; subcircuits.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) The 17th circuit shall be divided into 4 subcircuits. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. The General Assembly by law shall create the subcircuits, using population data as determined by the 2000 federal census, and shall determine a numerical order for the 4 subcircuits. That numerical order shall be the basis for the order in which resident judgeships are assigned to the subcircuits. Once a resident judgeship is assigned to a subcircuit, it shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit for all purposes.

(a-5) In 2021, the General Assembly shall redraw the boundaries of the subcircuits to reflect the results of the 2020 federal decennial census. The General Assembly shall redraw the subcircuit boundaries after every federal decennial census. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. In accordance with subsection (a), a resident judgeship assigned to a subcircuit shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit. Any vacancy in a resident judgeship existing on or occurring after the effective date of a law redrawing the boundaries of the subcircuits shall be filled by a resident of the redrawn subcircuit.

(a-10) Of the 17th circuit's 9 circuit judgeships existing on April 7, 2005 (6 at large and 3 resident), but not including the one resident judgeship added by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the 3 resident judgeships shall be allotted as 17th circuit resident judgeships under subsection (c) as those resident judgeships are or become vacant on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. Of the 17th circuit's associate judgeships, the first associate judgeship that is or becomes vacant on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall become a resident judgeship of the 17th circuit to be allotted by the Supreme Court under subsection (c) as a resident subcircuit judgeship. These resident judgeships, and the one resident judgeship added by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, shall constitute all of the resident judgeships of the 17th circuit. As used in this subsection, a vacancy does not include the expiration of a term of a resident judge who seeks retention in that office at the next term. A vacancy does not exist or occur at the expiration of an associate judge's term if the associate judge is reappointed.

(b) The 17th circuit shall have a total of 4 judgeships (3 resident judgeships existing on April 7, 2005 and one associate judgeship), but not including the one resident judgeship added by this amendatory Act of the
96th General Assembly, available to be allotted to the 4 subcircuit resident judgeships.

(c) The Supreme Court shall allot (i) the 3 resident judgeships of the 17th circuit existing on April 7, 2005 as they are or become vacant as provided in subsection (a-10) and (ii) the one associate judgeship converted into a resident judgeship of the 17th circuit as it is or becomes vacant as provided in subsection (a-10), for election from the various subcircuits until there is one resident judge to be elected from each subcircuit. No resident or associate judge of the 17th circuit serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall be required to change his or her residency in order to continue serving in office or to seek retention or reappointment in office as resident judgeships are allotted by the Supreme Court in accordance with this Section.

(d) A resident judge elected from a subcircuit shall continue to reside in that subcircuit as long as he or she holds that office. A resident judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2008, must retain residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from the circuit at large thereafter.

(e) Vacancies in resident judgeships of the 17th circuit shall be filled in the manner provided in Article VI of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 95-610, eff. 9-11-07; 96-108, eff. 7-30-09.)

(705 ILCS 35/2f-9)

Sec. 2f-9. 16th judicial circuit; subcircuits.

(a) The 16th circuit shall be divided into 4 subcircuits. Subcircuits 1, 2, and 4 of the 16th circuit in existence on April 15, 2011 shall continue to use their established boundaries in the new 16th circuit as of December 3, 2012. Subcircuit 3 in existence on April 15, 2011 shall continue to use its established boundary until December 3, 2012. For a judge elected to subcircuit 3 as of April 15, 2011, the current boundaries in existence as of April 15, 2011 shall continue until the conclusion of the existing term of office, following the 2012 general election, and upon the conclusion of the existing term of office, the new boundary shall go into effect. The new boundary for subcircuit 3 shall contain and be made up of the following townships in the County of Kane, excluding the portions of the townships currently served by subcircuit 1, 2, or 4: Aurora, Blackberry, Big Rock, Burlington, Campton, Dundee, Elgin, Hampshire, Kaneville, Plato, Rutland, Sugar Grove, and Virgil. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. The General Assembly by law shall create the subcircuits, using population data as determined by

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the 2000 federal census, and shall determine a numerical order for the 4 subcircuits. That numerical order shall be the basis for the order in which resident judgeships are assigned to the subcircuits. Once a resident judgeship is assigned to a subcircuit, it shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit for all purposes.

(a-5) In 2021, the General Assembly shall redraw the boundaries of the subcircuits to reflect the results of the 2020 federal decennial census. The General Assembly shall redraw the subcircuit boundaries after every federal decennial census. The subcircuits shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population. In accordance with subsection (a), a resident judgeship assigned to a subcircuit shall continue to be assigned to that subcircuit. Any vacancy in a resident judgeship existing on or occurring after the effective date of a law redrawing the boundaries of the subcircuits shall be filled by a resident of the redrawn subcircuit.

(b) (Blank).

(c) No resident judge of the 16th circuit serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall be required to change his or her residency in order to continue serving in office or to seek retention in office as judgeships are allotted by the Supreme Court in accordance with this Section. No resident judge elected from a subcircuit serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall be required to change his or her residency in order to continue serving in or to seek retention in office until the 2012 general election, or until the conclusion of the existing term.

(d) A resident judge elected from a subcircuit shall continue to reside in that subcircuit as long as he or she holds that office. A resident judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2008, must retain residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from the circuit at large thereafter. A resident judge elected from a subcircuit after January 1, 2011, must retain residency as a registered voter in the subcircuit to run for retention from the circuit at large thereafter.

(e) Vacancies in resident judgeships of the 16th circuit shall be filled in the manner provided in Article VI of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 96-108, eff. 7-30-09; 97-585, eff. 8-26-11.)

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 22-85 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-85 new)

Sec. 22-85. Parental notification of law enforcement detainment and questioning on school grounds.

(a) In this Section, "school grounds" means the real property comprising an active and operational elementary or secondary school during the regular hours in which school is in session and when students are present.

(b) Before detaining and questioning a student on school grounds who is under 18 years of age and who is suspected of committing a criminal act, a law enforcement officer, school resource officer, or other school security personnel must do all of the following:

(1) Ensure that notification or attempted notification of the student's parent or guardian is made.

(2) Document the time and manner in which the notification or attempted notification under paragraph (1) occurred.

(3) Make reasonable efforts to ensure that the student's parent or guardian is present during the questioning or, if the parent or guardian is not present, ensure that school personnel, including, but not limited to, a school social worker, a school psychologist, a school nurse, a school guidance counselor, or any other mental health professional, are present during the questioning.

(4) If practicable, make reasonable efforts to ensure that a law enforcement officer trained in promoting safe interactions and communications with youth is present during the questioning. An officer who received training in youth investigations approved or certified by his or her law enforcement agency or under Section 10.22 of the Police Training Act or a juvenile police officer, as defined under Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, satisfies the requirement under this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) This Section does not limit the authority of a law enforcement officer to make an arrest on school grounds. This Section does not apply to circumstances that would cause a reasonable person to believe that urgent and immediate action is necessary to do any of the following:

1) Prevent bodily harm or injury to the student or any other person.
2) Apprehend an armed or fleeing suspect.
3) Prevent the destruction of evidence.
4) Address an emergency or other dangerous situation.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0479
(House Bill No. 2639)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Building Commission Act is amended by reenacting and changing Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 and adding Section 23.6 as follows:

(50 ILCS 20/2.5)

Sec. 2.5. Legislative policy; conditions for use of design-build. It is the intent of the General Assembly that a commission be allowed to use the design-build delivery method for public projects if it is shown to be in the commission's best interest for that particular project.

It shall be the policy of the commission in the procurement of design-build services to publicly announce all requirements for design-build services and to procure these services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications and with due regard for the principles of competitive selection.

The commission shall, prior to issuing requests for proposals, promulgate and publish procedures for the solicitation and award of contracts pursuant to this Act.

The commission shall, for each public project or projects permitted under this Act, make a written determination, including a description as to

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the particular advantages of the design-build procurement method, that it is in the best interests of the commission to enter into a design-build contract for the project or projects.

In making that determination, the following factors shall be considered:

1. The probability that the design-build procurement method will be in the best interests of the commission by providing a material savings of time or cost over the design-bid-build or other delivery system.

2. The type and size of the project and its suitability to the design-build procurement method.

3. The ability of the design-build entity to define and provide comprehensive scope and performance criteria for the project.

The commission shall require the design-build entity to comply with the utilization goals established by the corporate authorities of the commission for minority and women business enterprises and to comply with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)
(50 ILCS 20/20.3)
Sec. 20.3. Solicitation of design-build proposals.
(a) When the Commission elects to use the design-build delivery method, it must issue a notice of intent to receive proposals for the project at least 14 days before issuing the request for the proposal. The Commission must publish the advance notice in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the county where the Commission is located. The Commission is encouraged to use publication of the notice in related construction industry service publications. A brief description of the proposed procurement must be included in the notice. The Commission must provide a copy of the request for proposal to any party requesting a copy.

(b) The request for proposal shall be prepared for each project and must contain, without limitation, the following information:

1. The name of the Commission.
(2) A preliminary schedule for the completion of the contract.

(3) The proposed budget for the project, the source of funds, and the currently available funds at the time the request for proposal is submitted.

(4) Prequalification criteria for design-build entities wishing to submit proposals. The Commission shall include, at a minimum, its normal prequalification, licensing, registration, and other requirements, but nothing contained herein precludes the use of additional prequalification criteria by the Commission.

(5) Material requirements of the contract, including but not limited to, the proposed terms and conditions, required performance and payment bonds, insurance, and the entity's plan to comply with the utilization goals established by the corporate authorities of the Commission for minority and women business enterprises and to comply with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(6) The performance criteria.

(7) The evaluation criteria for each phase of the solicitation.

(8) The number of entities that will be considered for the technical and cost evaluation phase.

(c) The Commission may include any other relevant information that it chooses to supply. The design-build entity shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy of this documentation in the development of its proposal.

(d) The date that proposals are due must be at least 21 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposal. In the event the cost of the project is estimated to exceed $12,000,000, then the proposal due date must be at least 28 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposal. The Commission shall include in the request for proposal a minimum of 30 days to develop the Phase II submissions after the selection of entities from the Phase I evaluation is completed.

(e) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.4)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20.4. Development of design-build scope and performance criteria.

(a) The Commission shall develop, with the assistance of a licensed design professional, a request for proposal, which shall include scope and performance criteria. The scope and performance criteria must be in sufficient detail and contain adequate information to reasonably apprise the qualified design-build entities of the Commission's overall programmatic needs and goals, including criteria and preliminary design plans, general budget parameters, schedule, and delivery requirements.

(b) Each request for proposal shall also include a description of the level of design to be provided in the proposals. This description must include the scope and type of renderings, drawings, and specifications that, at a minimum, will be required by the Commission to be produced by the design-build entities.

(c) The scope and performance criteria shall be prepared by a design professional who is an employee of the Commission, or the Commission may contract with an independent design professional selected under the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act (50 ILCS 510/) to provide these services.

(d) The design professional that prepares the scope and performance criteria is prohibited from participating in any design-build entity proposal for the project.

(e) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.5)

Sec. 20.5. Procedures for design-build selection.

(a) The Commission must use a two-phase procedure for the selection of the successful design-build entity. Phase I of the procedure will evaluate and shortlist the design-build entities based on qualifications, and Phase II will evaluate the technical and cost proposals.

(b) The Commission shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in Phase I. These factors are in addition to any prequalification requirements of design-build entities that the Commission has set forth. Each request for proposal shall establish the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the Commission.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The Commission must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The Commission shall include the following criteria in every Phase I evaluation of design-build entities: (1) experience of personnel; (2) successful experience with similar project types; (3) financial capability; (4) timeliness of past performance; (5) experience with similarly sized projects; (6) successful reference checks of the firm; (7) commitment to assign personnel for the duration of the project and qualifications of the entity's consultants; and (8) ability or past performance in meeting or exhausting good faith efforts to meet the utilization goals for minority and women business enterprises established by the corporate authorities of the Commission and in complying with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. The Commission may include any additional relevant criteria in Phase I that it deems necessary for a proper qualification review.

The Commission may not consider any design-build entity for evaluation or award if the entity has any pecuniary interest in the project or has other relationships or circumstances, including but not limited to, long-term leasehold, mutual performance, or development contracts with the Commission, that may give the design-build entity a financial or tangible advantage over other design-build entities in the preparation, evaluation, or performance of the design-build contract or that create the appearance of impropriety. No design-build proposal shall be considered that does not include an entity's plan to comply with the requirements established in the minority and women business enterprises and economically disadvantaged firms established by the corporate authorities of the Commission and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

Upon completion of the qualifications evaluation, the Commission shall create a shortlist of the most highly qualified design-build entities. The Commission, in its discretion, is not required to shortlist the maximum number of entities as identified for Phase II evaluation, provided however, no less than 2 design-build entities nor more than 6 are selected to submit Phase II proposals.

The Commission shall notify the entities selected for the shortlist in writing. This notification shall commence the period for the preparation of the Phase II technical and cost evaluations. The Commission must allow sufficient time for the shortlist entities to prepare their Phase II submittals considering the scope and detail requested by the Commission.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The Commission shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in the technical and cost submission components of Phase II. Each request for proposal shall establish, for both the technical and cost submission components of Phase II, the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the Commission. The Commission must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The Commission shall include the following criteria in every Phase II technical evaluation of design-build entities: (1) compliance with objectives of the project; (2) compliance of proposed services to the request for proposal requirements; (3) quality of products or materials proposed; (4) quality of design parameters; (5) design concepts; (6) innovation in meeting the scope and performance criteria; and (7) constructability of the proposed project. The Commission may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection.

The Commission shall include the following criteria in every Phase II cost evaluation: the guaranteed maximum project cost and the time of completion. The Commission may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection. The guaranteed maximum project cost criteria weighing factor shall not exceed 30%.

The Commission shall directly employ or retain a licensed design professional to evaluate the technical and cost submissions to determine if the technical submissions are in accordance with generally accepted industry standards.

Upon completion of the technical submissions and cost submissions evaluation, the Commission may award the design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity.

(d) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.10)

Sec. 20.10. Small design-build projects. In any case where the total overall cost of the project is estimated to be less than $12,000,000, the Commission may combine the two-phase procedure for design-build

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
selection described in Section 20.5 into one combined step, provided that all the requirements of evaluation are performed in accordance with Section 20.5.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.15)

Sec. 20.15. Submission of design-build proposals. Design-build proposals must be properly identified and sealed. Proposals may not be reviewed until after the deadline for submission has passed as set forth in the request for proposals. All design-build entities submitting proposals shall be disclosed after the deadline for submission, and all design-build entities who are selected for Phase II evaluation shall also be disclosed at the time of that determination.

Phase II design-build proposals shall include a bid bond in the form and security as designated in the request for proposals. Proposals shall also contain a separate sealed envelope with the cost information within the overall proposal submission. Proposals shall include a list of all design professionals and other entities to which any work identified in Section 30-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code as a subdivision of construction work may be subcontracted during the performance of the contract.

Proposals must meet all material requirements of the request for proposal or they may be rejected as non-responsive. The Commission shall have the right to reject any and all proposals.

The drawings and specifications of any unsuccessful design-build proposal shall remain the property of the design-build entity.

The Commission shall review the proposals for compliance with the performance criteria and evaluation factors.

Proposals may be withdrawn prior to the due date and time for submissions for any cause. After evaluation begins by the Commission, clear and convincing evidence of error is required for withdrawal.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20.20. Design-build award. The Commission may award a design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity. Notice of award shall be made in writing. Unsuccessful entities shall also be notified in writing. The Commission may not request a best and final offer after the receipt of proposals. The Commission may negotiate with the selected design-build entity after award but prior to contract execution for the purpose of securing better terms than originally proposed, provided that the salient features of the request for proposal are not diminished.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

Sec. 20.25. Minority and female owned enterprises; total construction budget.

(a) Each year, within 60 days following the end of a commission's fiscal year, the commission shall provide a report to the General Assembly addressing the utilization of minority and female owned business enterprises on design-build projects.

(b) The payments for design-build projects by any commission in one fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the moneys spent on construction projects during the same fiscal year.

(c) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)


(a) The General Assembly finds and declares all of the following:

(1) Public Act 100-736, which took effect on January 1, 2019, changed the repeal dates of Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2023.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) The Statute on Statutes sets forth general rules on the repeal of statutes and the construction of multiple amendments, but Section 1 of that Act also states that these rules will not be observed when the result would be "inconsistent with the manifest intent of the General Assembly or repugnant to the context of the statute".

(3) This amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly manifests the intention of the General Assembly to extend the repeal of Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act and have those Sections continue in effect until they are otherwise lawfully repealed.

(4) Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act were originally enacted to protect, promote, and preserve the general welfare. Any construction of this Act that results in the repeal of those Sections on June 1, 2018 would be inconsistent with the manifest intent of the General Assembly and repugnant to the context of this Act.

(b) It is declared to have been the intent of the General Assembly that Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act not be subject to repeal on June 1, 2018.

(c) Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act shall be deemed to have been in continuous effect since June 1, 2018, and they shall continue to be in effect until they are otherwise lawfully repealed. All previously enacted amendments to those Sections taking effect on or after June 1, 2018 are validated. All actions taken in reliance on or under those Sections by any person or entity are validated.

(d) In order to ensure the continuing effectiveness of Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act, those Sections are set forth in full and reenacted by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Striking and underscoring are used only to show changes being made to the base text. This reenactment is intended as a continuation of those Sections. It is not intended to supersede any amendment to those Sections that is enacted by the 101st General Assembly. This reenactment applies to all claims, civil actions, and proceedings pending on or filed on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 3. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to ensure the fair and compassionate treatment for children of incarcerated parents. This Act does not create any new individual right of action.

Section 5. Legislative findings. Based upon a study by Lurie Children's Hospital's researchers, a report by the Annie E. Casey Foundation titled "A Shared Sentence", the work of the San Francisco Children of Incarcerated Parents Partnership, and the findings of the Women's Justice Institute's Gender Informed Practice Assessment, the General Assembly finds the following:

(1) Seven million, or one in 10 of the nation's children, have a parent under criminal justice supervision, in jail or prison, on probation, or on parole.

(2) From 2011 to 2012, there were approximately 186,000 children in Illinois who had experienced parental incarceration.

(3) Approximately 6% of children in Illinois have experienced parental incarceration.

(4) In a snapshot of mothers incarcerated at Logan Correctional Center in 2015, they reported having 3,700 children.

(5) Children with incarcerated parents have a daunting array of needs. They need a safe place to live and people to care for them in their parents' absence, as well as everything else a parent might be expected to provide: food, clothing, and medical care.

(6) Parental incarceration is classified as an Adverse Childhood Experience. Multiple peer-reviewed studies connect Adverse Childhood Experiences, a set of specific traumatic events that occur during childhood, to poor mental and physical health outcomes such as chronic diseases, certain cancers, sexually transmitted infections, depression, and other mental health conditions.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(7) Young adults who have experienced parental incarceration are more likely to skip medical care, misuse or abuse prescription drugs, and were more likely to use the emergency room for medical needs.

(8) The trauma of being separated from a parent, along with a lack of sympathy or support from others, can increase children's mental health issues, such as depression and anxiety, and hamper educational achievement. Children of incarcerated mothers in particular, are at greater risk of dropping out of school. Research shows preserving a child's relationship with a parent during incarceration benefits both parties. It also benefits society, reducing children's mental health issues and anxiety, while lowering recidivism and facilitating parents' successful return to their communities.

Section 30. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by adding Article 106F as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/Art. 106F heading new)

ARTICLE 106F. CHILDREN OF INCARCERATED PARENTS TASK FORCE

(725 ILCS 5/106F-10 new)

Sec. 106F-10. Task Force; creation. The Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents is created. The purpose of the Children of Incarcerated Parents Task Force is to develop and propose policies and procedures that encourage the following guiding principles to the extent possible:

(1) Children should be protected from additional trauma at the time of parental arrest.

(2) Children should be heard, respected, and considered by decision makers when decisions are made about them.

(3) Children should be considered when decisions are made about their parent.

(4) Children should be cared for and provided access to support in the absence of their parent in a way that prioritizes their physical, mental, and emotional needs.

(5) Children should be given an opportunity to speak with and see the incarcerated parent. The opportunity to touch should take into account security concerns.

(6) Children should have access to local services and programs that can provide support to them as they deal with their parent's incarceration.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(7) Children should not be judged, labeled, or blamed for the parent's incarceration.
(8) Children should be able to have a lifelong relationship with their parents.

(725 ILCS 5/106F-15 new)
Sec. 106F-15. Task Force; membership.
(a) Policies and procedures of the Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents shall incorporate the emotional, mental, and physical well-being of the children, as well as the safety of officers, other staff, and any other relevant parties. A policy or procedure adhering to the guiding principles of Section 106F-10 shall not supersede a decision by a court having jurisdiction over the best interest of the child. The Task Force shall consist of the following members, appointed by the Lieutenant Governor unless otherwise indicated:

(1) 2 members from an organization that advocates for adolescents, youth, or incarcerated parents;
(2) 1 member who is an academic or researcher that has studied issues related to the impact of incarceration on youth;
(3) 2 members who are adult children who have experienced parental incarceration;
(4) 2 members who are formerly incarcerated parents;
(5) one member from an organization that facilitates visitation between incarcerated parents and children;
(6) the Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee;
(7) the Director of Children and Family Services, or his or her designee;
(8) the Cook County Public Guardian, or his or her designee;
(9) the Director of Juvenile Justice, or his or her designee;
(10) the Director of Corrections, or his or her designee;
(11) the President of the Illinois Sheriffs Association, or his or her designee;
(12) the Cook County Sheriff, or his or her designee;
(13) the Director of State Police, or his or her designee;
(14) the Chief of the Chicago Police Department, or his or her designee;
(15) the Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(16) the Attorney General, or his or her designee;
(17) one member who represents the court system;
(18) one Representative, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(19) one Representative, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(20) one Senator, appointed by the President of the Senate;
(21) one Senator, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(22) one member, appointed by the Governor's Office who represents an organization with expertise in gender responsive practices and assessing the impact of incarceration on women, who are disproportionately custodial parents of young children.

(b) The Office of the Lieutenant Governor shall provide administrative and technical support to the Task Force and shall be responsible for administering its operations, appointing a chairperson, and ensuring that the requirements of the Task Force are met. The Task Force shall have all appointments made within 30 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(c) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2020.

(725 ILCS 5/106F-20 new)
Sec. 106F-20. Task Force; meetings; duties.
(a) The Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents shall meet at least 4 times beginning within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The first meeting shall be held no later than August 1, 2019.

(b) The Task Force shall review available research, best practices, and effective interventions to formulate recommendations.

(c) The Task Force shall produce a report detailing the Task Force's findings and recommendations and needed resources. The Task Force shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly and the Governor by December 31, 2019.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2020.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Public Act 101-0480

Effective August 23, 2019.

Public Act 101-0481
(House Bill No. 2669)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-809 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-809) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-809)
Sec. 3-809. Farm machinery, exempt vehicles and fertilizer spreaders; registration fee.
(a) Vehicles of the second division having a corn sheller, a well driller, hay press, clover huller, feed mixer and unloader, or other farm machinery permanently mounted thereon and used solely for transporting the same, farm wagon type trailers having a fertilizer spreader attachment permanently mounted thereon, having a gross weight of not to exceed 36,000 pounds and used only for the transportation of bulk fertilizer, and farm wagon type tank trailers of not to exceed 3,000 gallons capacity, used during the liquid fertilizer season as field-storage "nurse tanks" supplying the fertilizer to a field applicator and moved on highways only for bringing the fertilizer from a local source of supply to farm or field or from one farm or field to another, or used during the lime season and moved on the highways only for bringing from a local source of supply to farm or field or from one farm or field to another, shall be registered upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee of $13 per 2-year registration period. This registration fee of $13 shall be paid in full and shall not be reduced even though such registration is made after the beginning of the registration period.

(b) Vehicles exempt from registration under the provisions of subsection A of Section 3-402 of this Code, as amended, except those vehicles required to be registered under subsection (c) of this Section, may, at the option of the owner, be identified as exempt vehicles by displaying registration plates issued by the Secretary of State. The owner thereof may apply for such permanent, non-transferable registration plates upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee of $13. The application for and display of such registration plates for identification purposes by vehicles exempt from registration shall not be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
deemed as a waiver or rescission of its exempt status, nor make such vehicle subject to registration. Nothing in this Section prohibits the towing of another vehicle by the exempt vehicle if the towed vehicle:

(i) does not exceed the registered weight of 8,000 pounds;
(ii) is used exclusively for transportation to and from the work site;
(iii) is not used for carrying counter weights or other material related to the operation of the exempt vehicle while under tow; and
(iv) displays proper and current registration plates.

(c) Any single unit self-propelled agricultural fertilizer implement, designed for both on and off road use, equipped with flotation tires and otherwise specially adapted for the application of plant food materials or agricultural chemicals, desiring to be operated upon the highways laden with load shall be registered upon the filing of a proper application and payment of a registration fee of $250. The registration fee shall be paid in full and shall not be reduced even though such registration is made during the second half of the registration year. These vehicles shall, whether loaded or unloaded, be limited to a maximum gross weight of 36,000 pounds, restricted to a highway speed of not more than 30 miles per hour and a legal width of not more than 12 feet. Such vehicles shall be limited to the furthering of agricultural or horticultural pursuits and in furtherance of these pursuits, such vehicles may be operated upon the highway, within a 50-mile radius of their point of loading as indicated on the written or printed statement required by the Illinois Fertilizer Act of 1961, for the purpose of moving plant food materials or agricultural chemicals to the field, or from field to field, for the sole purpose of application.

No single unit self-propelled agricultural fertilizer implement, designed for both on and off road use, equipped with flotation tires and otherwise specially adapted for the application of plant food materials or agricultural chemicals, having a width of more than 12 feet or a gross weight in excess of 36,000 pounds, shall be permitted to operate upon the highways laden with load.

Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of subsection (c) of this Section, the owner or the driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of a petty offense and either may be prosecuted for such violation.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0482
(House Bill No. 2675)

AN ACT concerning liquor.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing
Sections 1-3.40, 3-12, 5-1, 5-3, and 6-4 as follows:
(235 ILCS 5/1-3.40)
Sec. 1-3.40. Manufacturer class license holder. "Manufacturer class
license holder" means any holder of a Manufacturer's license as provided
in Section 5-1 of this Act. The Manufacturer's licenses are: a Class 1.
Distiller, a Class 2. Rectifier, a Class 3. Brewer, a Class 4. First Class
Wine Manufacturer, a Class 5. Second Class Wine Manufacturer, a Class
6. First Class Winemaker, a Class 7. Second Class Winemaker, a Class 8.
Limited Wine Manufacturer, a Class 9. Class 1 Craft Distiller, a Class 10.
Class 2 Craft Distiller, and a Class 11. Class 1 Brewer, and a Class 12.
Class 2 Brewer, and any future Manufacturer's licenses established by law.
(Source: P.A. 99-282, eff. 8-5-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)
(235 ILCS 5/3-12)
Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.
(a) The State Commission shall have the following powers,
functions, and duties:
(1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to
manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors,
distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption
retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees,
special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs,
caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners
and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats,
brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with
the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses
upon the State Commission's determination, upon notice after
hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or
any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30
days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred. An action for a violation of this Act shall be commenced by the State Commission within 2 years after the date the State Commission becomes aware of the violation.

In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the State Commission's determination and notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation.

For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed $500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed $20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to $50.

Any notice issued by the State Commission to a licensee for a violation of this Act or any notice with respect to settlement or offer in compromise shall include the field report, photographs, and any other supporting documentation necessary to reasonably inform the licensee of the nature and extent of the violation or the conduct alleged to have occurred. The failure to include such required documentation shall result in the dismissal of the action.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.

(3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.

(4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.

(5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the Commission to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. "Private areas" include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.

(5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

(5.2) To issue a cease and desist notice to persons shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act.

(5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the Commission has reasonable

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.

(6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business. The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to
hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the
discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be
administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or
subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the
production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this
State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this
paragraph (8).

Any circuit court may by order duly entered, require the
attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books
subpoenaed by the State Commission and the court may compel
obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to
alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries,
and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through
him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this
Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the
general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.

(10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the
provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale
or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an
accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.

(11) To develop industry educational programs related to
responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of
overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and
consumption of alcoholic beverages.

(11.1) To license persons providing education and training
to alcohol beverage sellers and servers for mandatory and non-
mandatory training under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers
Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and
administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or
eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic
beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for
a license shall be made on forms provided by the State
Commission.

(12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and
regulatory information.

(13) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 95-634 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the Commission shall provide all of the following information:

(A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.
(B) The amount of licensing fees received.
(C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.
(D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.
(E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.
(F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.

(16) The Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this Act to the Illinois Attorney General and to the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(17)(A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this Act and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

(E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or Public Act 95-634 or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officials, the Commission, or its agents, the Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(F) The Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.

(G) Nothing in this paragraph subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.

(H) It is the intent of this paragraph subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(18)(A) A class 1 brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer per year to retail licensees and to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the class 1 brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufactures

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees or to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries; and (5) has relinquished any brew pub license held by the licensee, including any ownership interest it held in the licensed brew pub.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of beer during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.

(F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(19)(A) A class 1 craft distiller licensee or a non-resident dealer who manufactures less than 50,000 gallons of distilled
spirits per year may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's spirits to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 craft distiller licensee or non-resident dealer shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of spirits manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its spirits; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the applicant: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 50,000 gallons of spirits per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) does not annually manufacture for sale more than 50,000 gallons of spirits; and (4) does not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its spirits to retail licensees.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of spirits during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of spirits for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 50,000 gallons of spirits in any calendar year, or has become part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 50,000 gallons of spirits or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall adopt rules governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.

(F) Nothing in this paragraph (19) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (19) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of spirits access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 90-739 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following information:

(i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated as a result of Public Act 90-739;
(ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of Public Act 90-739;
(iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease and desist notices issued by the Commission, the number of notices of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-134, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-1012, eff. 8-21-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-24-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)

Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:

(b) Distributor's license,
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,
(t) Brewer warehouse permit,
(u) Distilling pub license,
(v) Craft distiller warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A class 1 craft distiller license, which may only be issued to a licensed distiller or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of spirits per year provided that the class 1 craft distiller licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 50,000 gallons of spirits per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 50,000 gallons of spirits per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 craft distiller licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (19) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. However, the aggregate amount of spirits sold to non-licensees and sold or delivered to retail licensees may not exceed 5,000 gallons per year.

A class 1 craft distiller licensee may sell up to 5,000 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
class 1 craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a class 1 craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 50,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A class 1 craft distiller licensee may hold more than one class 1 craft distiller's license. However, a class 1 craft distiller that holds more than one class 1 craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 50,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 5,000 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 10. A class 2 craft distiller license, which may only be issued to a licensed distiller or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits per year provided that the class 2 craft distiller licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 100,000 gallons of spirits per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 craft distiller licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 craft distiller licensee may annually transfer up to 100,000 gallons of spirits manufactured by that class 2 craft distiller licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 craft distiller wholly owned and operated by the same licensee. A class 2 craft distiller may transfer spirits to a distilling pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 craft distiller subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 5,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the distilling pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all spirits transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the distiller and distilling pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the distilling pub; and (v) the distilling pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 craft distiller's licensed location.

A class 2 craft distiller shall, prior to transferring spirits to a distilling pub wholly owned by the class 2 craft distiller, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer spirits setting forth the name and address of the distilling pub and shall annually submit to the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of spirits transferred to the distilling pub wholly owned by the class 2 craft distiller.

A class 2 craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a class 2 craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 11/40. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually
transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

Class 2++ A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The
form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow (i) the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law; (ii) and the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries; and (iii) the sale of vermouth to class 1 craft distillers and class 2 craft distillers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell spirits, vermouth, or both spirits and vermouth to non-licensees at their distilleries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder of a special event retailer's license or from the special event retailer's licensee from accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the conclusion of the event specified in the license.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:
Class 1, not to exceed 500 gallons

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Class 2, not to exceed ....................... 1,000 gallons
Class 3, not to exceed ....................... 5,000 gallons
Class 4, not to exceed ...................... 10,000 gallons
Class 5, not to exceed ....................... 50,000 gallons

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises,
(iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

(1) the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
(2) the quantity of the products delivered; and
(3) the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(t) A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(u) A distilling pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 5,000 gallons of spirits per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the spirits manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the State Commission, spirits manufactured on another distilling pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors and distributors and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the spirits upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 5,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the State Commission, annually transfer no more than 5,000 gallons of spirits manufactured on the premises to a licensed distilling pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
A distilling pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale spirits manufactured by the distilling pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 craft distiller license may simultaneously hold a distilling pub license if the class 2 craft distiller (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale spirits manufactured by the class 2 craft distiller to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 distilling pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 100,000 gallons of spirits per year, including the spirits manufactured at the distilling pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

(v) A craft distiller warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license. The craft distiller warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 500,000 gallons of spirits manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the craft distiller warehouse permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/5-3) (from Ch. 43, par. 118)

Sec. 5-3. License fees. Except as otherwise provided herein, at the time application is made to the State Commission for a license of any class, the applicant shall pay to the State Commission the fee hereinafter provided for the kind of license applied for.

The fee for licenses issued by the State Commission shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Online renewal</th>
<th>Initial license or non-online renewal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1. Distiller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2. Rectifier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3. Brewer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a manufacturer's license:
Class 1. Distiller ............... $4,000 $5,000
Class 2. Rectifier ............... 4,000 5,000
Class 3. Brewer ................. 1,200 1,500

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>First-class Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>750 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Second-class Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>1,500 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>First-class wine-maker</td>
<td>750 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Second-class wine-maker</td>
<td>1,500 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Limited Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>250 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Class 1 Craft Distiller</td>
<td>50 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Class 2 Craft Distiller</td>
<td>75 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Class 1 Brewer</td>
<td>50 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Class 2 Brewer</td>
<td>75 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a Brew Pub License</td>
<td>1,200 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a Distilling Pub License</td>
<td>1,200 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a caterer retailer's license</td>
<td>350 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a foreign importer's license</td>
<td>25 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For an importing distributor's license</td>
<td>25 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a distributor's license (11,250,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,450 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a distributor's license (over 4,500,000 gallons, but under 11,250,000 gallons)</td>
<td>950 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a distributor's license (4,500,000 gallons or under)</td>
<td>300 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a non-resident dealer's license (500,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,200 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a non-resident dealer's license (under 500,000 gallons)</td>
<td>250 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a wine-maker's premises license</td>
<td>250 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a winery shipper's license (under 250,000 gallons)</td>
<td>200 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a winery shipper's license (250,000 or over, but under 500,000 gallons)</td>
<td>750 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a winery shipper's license (500,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,200 1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
For a wine-maker's premises license,
   second location ................  500  1,000
For a wine-maker's premises license,
   third location ..................  500  1,000
For a retailer's license ..........  600  750
For a special event retailer's
   license, (not-for-profit) ......  25  25
For a special use permit license,
   one day only ...................  100  150
   2 days or more ................  150  250
For a railroad license ............  100  150
For a boat license ...............  500  1,000
For an airplane license, times the
   licensee's maximum number of
   aircraft in flight, serving
   liquor over the State at any
   given time, which either
   originate, terminate, or make
   an intermediate stop in
   the State .....................  100  150
For a non-beverage user's license:
   Class 1  ....................  24  24
   Class 2  ....................  60  60
   Class 3  .................... 120 120
   Class 4  .................... 240 240
   Class 5  .................... 600 600
For a broker's license ............  750 1,000
For an auction liquor license .....  100  150
For a homebrewer special
   event permit ...................  25  25
For a craft distiller
   tasting permit ................  25  25
For a BASSET trainer license.......  300 350
For a tasting representative
   license  ......................  200 300
For a brewer warehouse permit.....  25  25
   For a craft distiller
   warehouse permit .............  25  25
Fees collected under this Section shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund. On and after July 1, 2003 and until June 30, 2016, of the funds received for a retailer's license, in addition to the first $175, an additional $75 shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund, and $250 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. On and after June 30, 2016, one-half of the funds received for a retailer's license shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund and one-half of the funds received for a retailer's license shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Beginning June 30, 1990 and on June 30 of each subsequent year through June 29, 2003, any balance over $5,000,000 remaining in the Dram Shop Fund shall be credited to State liquor licensees and applied against their fees for State liquor licenses for the following year. The amount credited to each licensee shall be a proportion of the balance in the Dram Fund that is the same as the proportion of the license fee paid by the licensee under this Section for the period in which the balance was accumulated to the aggregate fees paid by all licensees during that period.

No fee shall be paid for licenses issued by the State Commission to the following non-beverage users:

(a) Hospitals, sanitariums, or clinics when their use of alcoholic liquor is exclusively medicinal, mechanical or scientific.

(b) Universities, colleges of learning or schools when their use of alcoholic liquor is exclusively medicinal, mechanical or scientific.

(c) Laboratories when their use is exclusively for the purpose of scientific research.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 8-26-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 121)

Sec. 6-4. (a) No person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller, or a wine manufacturer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person shall be issued an importing distributor's or distributor's license, nor shall any person licensed by any licensing authority as an importing distributor, distributor or retailer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer or associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person be issued a distiller's license, a craft distiller's license, or a wine manufacturer's license; and no person or persons licensed as a distiller,  

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
class 1 craft distiller, or class 2 craft distiller by any licensing authority shall have any interest, directly or indirectly, with such distributor or importing distributor.

However, an importing distributor or distributor, which on January 1, 1985 is owned by a brewer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of the importing distributor or distributor referred to in this paragraph, may own or acquire an ownership interest of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a wine manufacturer and be issued a wine manufacturer's license by any licensing authority.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller or wine manufacturer, or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who shall have been heretofore licensed by the State Commission as either an importing distributor or distributor during the annual licensing period expiring June 30, 1947, and shall actually have made sales regularly to retailers.

(c) Provided, however, that in such instances where a distributor's or importing distributor's license has been issued to any distiller or wine manufacturer or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who has, during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, sold or distributed as such licensed distributor or importing distributor alcoholic liquors and wines to retailers, such distiller or wine manufacturer or any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer holding such distributor's or importing distributor's license may continue to sell or distribute to retailers such alcoholic liquors and wines which are manufactured, distilled, processed or marketed by distillers and wine manufacturers whose products it sold or distributed to retailers during the whole or any part of its licensing periods; and such additional brands and additional products may be added to the line of such distributor or importing distributor, provided, that such brands and such products were not sold or distributed by any distributor or importing distributor licensed by the State Commission during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, but can not sell or distribute to retailers any other alcoholic liquors or wines.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any distiller licensed anywhere to have any stock ownership or interest in any distributor's or importing distributor's license wherein any other person has an interest therein who is not a distiller and does not own more than 5% of any stock in any

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
distillery. Nothing herein contained shall apply to such distillers or their subsidiaries or affiliates, who had a distributor's or importing distributor's license during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, which license was owned in whole by such distiller, or subsidiaries or affiliates of such distiller.

(e) Any person licensed as a brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer shall be permitted to sell on the licensed premises to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts such business: (i) beer manufactured by the brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer; (ii) beer manufactured by any other brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer; and (iii) cider. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises. Such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the brewer license and, other than a manufacturer of beer as stated above, no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee or agent, or shareholder shall be issued a retailer's license, nor shall any person having a retailer's license, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative or agent, or shareholder be issued a manufacturer's license or importing distributor's license.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with Sections 6-8 and 8-1 of this Act.

A person who holds a class 1 or class 2 brewer license and is authorized by this Section to sell beer to non-licensees shall not sell beer to non-licensees from more than 3 total brewer or commonly owned brew pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 or class 2 brewer shall designate to the State Commission the brewer or brew pub locations from which it will sell beer to non-licensees.

A person licensed as a class 1 craft distiller or a class 2 craft distiller, including a person who holds more than one class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license, not affiliated with any other person manufacturing spirits may be authorized by the State Commission to sell (1) up to 5,000 gallons of spirits produced by the person to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts business permitting only the retail sale of spirits

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
manufactured at such premises and (2) vermouth purchased through a licensed distributor for on-premises consumption. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises, and such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license. A class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller licensed for retail sale shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

A class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license holder shall not deliver any alcoholic liquor to any non-licensee off the licensed premises. A class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller shall affirm in its annual craft distiller's license application that it does not produce more than 50,000 or 100,000 gallons of distilled spirits annually, whichever is applicable, and that the craft distiller does not sell more than 5,000 or 2,500 gallons of spirits to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption. In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller shall state the volume of production and sales for each year since the class 1 craft distiller's or class 2 craft distiller's establishment.

A person who holds a class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license and is authorized by this Section to sell spirits to non-licensees shall not sell spirits to non-licensees from more than 3 total distillery or commonly owned distilling pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller shall designate to the State Commission the distillery or distilling pub locations from which it will sell spirits to non-licensees.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing prohibitions, a limited wine manufacturer may sell at retail at its manufacturing site for on or off premises consumption and may sell to distributors. A limited wine manufacturer licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(h) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 99-47 shall not diminish or impair the rights of any person, whether a distiller, wine manufacturer, agent, or affiliate thereof, who requested in writing and submitted documentation to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015 to be approved for a retail license pursuant to what has heretofore

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
been subsection (f); provided that, on or before that date, the State Commission considered the intent of that person to apply for the retail license under that subsection and, by recorded vote, the State Commission approved a resolution indicating that such a license application could be lawfully approved upon that person duly filing a formal application for a retail license and if that person, within 90 days of the State Commission appearance and recorded vote, first filed an application with the appropriate local commission, which application was subsequently approved by the appropriate local commission prior to consideration by the State Commission of that person's application for a retail license. It is further provided that the State Commission may approve the person's application for a retail license or renewals of such license if such person continues to diligently adhere to all representations made in writing to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015, or thereafter, or in the affidavit filed by that person with the State Commission to support the issuance of a retail license and to abide by all applicable laws and duly adopted rules.

(Source: P.A. 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-24-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0483
(House Bill No. 2700)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.5)
Sec. 6.5. Health benefits for TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries.
(a) Purpose. It is the purpose of this amendatory Act of 1995 to transfer the administration of the program of health benefits established for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
benefit recipients and their dependent beneficiaries under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code to the Department of Central Management Services.

(b) Transition provisions. The Board of Trustees of the Teachers' Retirement System shall continue to administer the health benefit program established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code through December 31, 1995. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Department of Central Management Services shall be responsible for administering a program of health benefits for TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries under this Section. The Department of Central Management Services and the Teachers' Retirement System shall cooperate in this endeavor and shall coordinate their activities so as to ensure a smooth transition and uninterrupted health benefit coverage.

(c) Eligibility. All persons who were enrolled in the Article 16 program at the time of the transfer shall be eligible to participate in the program established under this Section without any interruption or delay in coverage or limitation as to pre-existing medical conditions. Eligibility to participate shall be determined by the Teachers' Retirement System. Eligibility information shall be communicated to the Department of Central Management Services in a format acceptable to the Department.

Eligible TRS benefit recipients may enroll or re-enroll in the program of health benefits established under this Section during any applicable annual open enrollment period and as otherwise permitted by the Department of Central Management Services. A TRS benefit recipient shall not be deemed ineligible to participate solely by reason of the TRS benefit recipient having made a previous election to disenroll or otherwise not participate in the program of health benefits.

A TRS dependent beneficiary who is a child age 19 or over and mentally or physically disabled does not become ineligible to participate by reason of (i) becoming ineligible to be claimed as a dependent for Illinois or federal income tax purposes or (ii) receiving earned income, so long as those earnings are insufficient for the child to be fully self-sufficient.

(d) Coverage. The level of health benefits provided under this Section shall be similar to the level of benefits provided by the program previously established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Group life insurance benefits are not included in the benefits to be provided to TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries under this Act.
The program of health benefits under this Section may include any or all of the benefit limitations, including but not limited to a reduction in benefits based on eligibility for federal Medicare benefits, that are provided under subsection (a) of Section 6 of this Act for other health benefit programs under this Act.

(e) Insurance rates and premiums. The Director shall determine the insurance rates and premiums for TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries, and shall present to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, by April 15 of each calendar year, the rate-setting methodology (including but not limited to utilization levels and costs) used to determine the amount of the health care premiums.

For Fiscal Year 1996, the premium shall be equal to the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 1995; in subsequent years, the premium shall never be lower than the premium charged in Fiscal Year 1995.

For Fiscal Year 2003, the premium shall not exceed 110% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2002.

For Fiscal Year 2004, the premium shall not exceed 112% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2003.

For Fiscal Year 2005, the premium shall not exceed a weighted average of 106.6% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2004.

For Fiscal Year 2006, the premium shall not exceed a weighted average of 109.1% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2005.

For Fiscal Year 2007, the premium shall not exceed a weighted average of 103.9% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2006.

For Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter, the premium in each fiscal year shall not exceed 105% of the premium actually charged in the previous fiscal year.

Rates and premiums may be based in part on age and eligibility for federal medicare coverage. However, the cost of participation for a TRS dependent beneficiary who is an unmarried child age 19 or over and mentally or physically disabled shall not exceed the cost for a TRS dependent beneficiary who is an unmarried child under age 19 and participates in the same major medical or managed care program.

The cost of health benefits under the program shall be paid as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) For a TRS benefit recipient selecting a managed care program, up to 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. Effective with Fiscal Year 2007 and thereafter, for a TRS benefit recipient selecting a managed care program, 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund.

(2) For a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, up to 50% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is accessible, as determined by the Teachers’ Retirement System. Effective with Fiscal Year 2007 and thereafter, for a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, 50% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is accessible, as determined by the Department of Central Management Services.

(3) For a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, up to 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is not accessible, as determined by the Teachers’ Retirement System. Effective with Fiscal Year 2007 and thereafter, for a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is not accessible, as determined by the Department of Central Management Services.

(3.1) For a TRS dependent beneficiary who is Medicare primary and enrolled in a managed care plan, or the major medical coverage program if a managed care plan is not available, 25% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Security Fund as determined by the Department of Central Management Services. For the purpose of this item (3.1), the term "TRS dependent beneficiary who is Medicare primary" means a TRS dependent beneficiary who is participating in Medicare Parts A and B.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in item (3.1), the balance of the rate of insurance, including the entire premium of any coverage for TRS dependent beneficiaries that has been elected, shall be paid by deductions authorized by the TRS benefit recipient.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to be withheld from his or her monthly annuity or benefit payment from the Teachers' Retirement System; except that (i) if the balance of the cost of coverage exceeds the amount of the monthly annuity or benefit payment, the difference shall be paid directly to the Teachers' Retirement System by the TRS benefit recipient, and (ii) all or part of the balance of the cost of coverage may, at the school board's option, be paid to the Teachers' Retirement System by the school board of the school district from which the TRS benefit recipient retired, in accordance with Section 10-22.3b of the School Code. The Teachers' Retirement System shall promptly deposit all moneys withheld by or paid to it under this subdivision (e)(4) into the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. These moneys shall not be considered assets of the Retirement System.

(5) If in any case an error is made in billing a TRS benefit recipient under this Section, the Department shall identify the error and refund the overpaid amount as soon as practicable. A TRS benefit recipient who has overpaid under this Section shall be entitled to a refund of overpayments for up to 7 years of past payments.

(f) Financing. Beginning July 1, 1995, all revenues arising from the administration of the health benefit programs established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code or this Section shall be deposited into the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund, which is hereby created as a nonappropriated trust fund to be held outside the State Treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. Any interest earned on moneys in the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund shall be deposited into the Fund.

Moneys in the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund shall be used only to pay the costs of the health benefit program established under this Section, including associated administrative costs, and the costs associated with the health benefit program established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code, as authorized in this Section. Beginning July 1, 1995, the Department of Central Management Services may make expenditures from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund for those costs.

After other funds authorized for the payment of the costs of the health benefit program established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code are exhausted and until January 1, 1996 (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Director of Central Management Services and the Secretary of the Teachers' Retirement System), the Secretary of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Teachers' Retirement System may make expenditures from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund as necessary to pay up to 75% of the cost of providing health coverage to eligible benefit recipients (as defined in Sections 16-153.1 and 16-153.3 of the Illinois Pension Code) who are enrolled in the Article 16 health benefit program and to facilitate the transfer of administration of the health benefit program to the Department of Central Management Services.

The Department of Central Management Services, or any successor agency designated to procure healthcare contracts pursuant to this Act, is authorized to establish funds, separate accounts provided by any bank or banks as defined by the Illinois Banking Act, or separate accounts provided by any savings and loan association or associations as defined by the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 to be held by the Director, outside the State treasury, for the purpose of receiving the transfer of moneys from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. The Department may promulgate rules further defining the methodology for the transfers. Any interest earned by moneys in the funds or accounts shall inure to the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. The transferred moneys, and interest accrued thereon, shall be used exclusively for transfers to administrative service organizations or their financial institutions for payments of claims to claimants and providers under the self-insurance health plan. The transferred moneys, and interest accrued thereon, shall not be used for any other purpose including, but not limited to, reimbursement of administration fees due the administrative service organization pursuant to its contract or contracts with the Department.

(g) Contract for benefits. The Director shall by contract, self-insurance, or otherwise make available the program of health benefits for TRS benefit recipients and their TRS dependent beneficiaries that is provided for in this Section. The contract or other arrangement for the provision of these health benefits shall be on terms deemed by the Director to be in the best interest of the State of Illinois and the TRS benefit recipients based on, but not limited to, such criteria as administrative cost, service capabilities of the carrier or other contractor, and the costs of the benefits.

(g-5) Committee. A Teacher Retirement Insurance Program Committee shall be established, to consist of 10 persons appointed by the Governor.

The Committee shall convene at least 4 times each year, and shall consider and make recommendations on issues affecting the program of
health benefits provided under this Section. Recommendations of the Committee shall be based on a consensus of the members of the Committee.

If the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund experiences a deficit balance based upon the contribution and subsidy rates established in this Section and Section 6.6 for Fiscal Year 2008 or thereafter, the Committee shall make recommendations for adjustments to the funding sources established under these Sections.

In addition, the Committee shall identify proposed solutions to the funding shortfalls that are affecting the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund, and it shall report those solutions to the Governor and the General Assembly within 6 months after August 15, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-386).

(h) Continuation of program. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the program of health benefits provided under this Section be maintained on an ongoing, affordable basis.

The program of health benefits provided under this Section may be amended by the State and is not intended to be a pension or retirement benefit subject to protection under Article XIII, Section 5 of the Illinois Constitution.

(i) Repeal. (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-1017, eff. 8-21-18.)
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0484
(House Bill No. 2737)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 10, 22.01, 22.03, 22.05, and 22.07a and by adding Section 3.23 as follows:

(70 ILCS 405/2) (from Ch. 5, par. 107)
Sec. 2. Declaration of policy. The General Assembly declares it to be in the public interest to provide (a) for the conservation of the soil, soil health, soil resources, organic matter in soil and plants, water quality and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
water resources of this State, (b) for the control and prevention of soil erosion, (c) for the prevention of air and water pollution and the improvement of resilience to droughts, floods, and other extreme weather, and (d) for the prevention of erosion, floodwater and sediment damages, and thereby to conserve natural resources, control floods, prevent impairment of dams and reservoirs, assist in maintaining the navigability of rivers and harbors, conserve wild life and forests, protect the tax base, protect public lands, and protect and promote the health, safety and general welfare of the people of this State.

The General Assembly finds that erosion continues to be a serious problem throughout the State, and that rapid shifts in land use from agricultural to nonagricultural uses, changes in farm enterprises, operations, ownership, construction of housing, industrial and commercial developments, streets, highways, recreation areas, schools, colleges and universities, and other land disturbing activities have accelerated the process of soil erosion and sediment deposition resulting in reduced resilience to floods, droughts, and other extreme weather, pollution of the waters of the State and damage to domestic, agricultural, industrial, recreational, fish and wildlife, and other resource uses. It is, therefore, declared to be the policy of this State to strengthen and extend the present erosion and sediment control activities and programs for both rural and urban lands, and to establish and implement, through the Department and soil and water conservation districts in cooperation with units of local government, school districts, other political subdivisions of this State, agencies of this State and other public agencies and private entities, a statewide comprehensive and coordinated erosion and sediment control program to conserve and protect land, water, air and other resources.

The provisions of the "Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act" shall apply to all districts created pursuant to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-114.)

(70 ILCS 405/3.23 new)

Sec. 3.23. "Soil health" means the overall composition of the soil, including the amount of organic matter stored in the soil, and the continued capacity of soil to function as a vital living ecosystem that sustains plants, animals, and humans.

(70 ILCS 405/10) (from Ch. 5, par. 115)

Sec. 10. Findings and determinations of Department. After such hearing, if the Department determines upon the facts presented at such

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
hearing and upon such other relevant facts and information as may be available that there is need in the interest of the public health, safety, and welfare, for a soil and water conservation district to function in the territory considered at the hearing, it shall make and record such determination and shall define by metes and bounds, or by legal subdivisions, the boundaries of such district. In making such determination and in defining such boundaries, the Department shall give due weight and consideration to the following matters which are hereby stated to be the standards which shall guide the considerations of the Department: The topography of the area considered and of the State; the composition of soils therein; the distribution of erosion; the prevailing land use practices; the desirability and necessity of including within the boundaries the particular lands under consideration and the benefits such lands may receive from being included within such boundaries; the relation of the proposed area to existing watersheds and agricultural regions and to other soil conservation districts already organized or proposed for organization under the provisions of this Act, and such other physical, geographical, and economic factors as are relevant. The territory to be included within such boundaries need not be contiguous. No territory shall be included within the boundaries of more than one district. In cases where territory is proposed to be added to an existing district, the Department shall also consider the attitude of the district directors as expressed at the hearing, by resolution or otherwise.

If the Department determines after such hearing, and after due consideration of the above-mentioned facts and standards that there is no need for a soil and water conservation district for the territory considered at the hearing, it shall record such determination and deny the petition. No subsequent petitions covering the same or substantially the same territory shall be filed as aforesaid until after the expiration of one year from the date of such denial.

(Source: Laws 1961, p. 530.)

(70 ILCS 405/22.01) (from Ch. 5, par. 127.1)

Sec. 22.01. To initiate and conduct surveys, investigations and research and to develop comprehensive plans for the conservation of soil and water resources, improvement of soil health, and for the control and prevention of soil erosion and erosion, floodwater and sediment damages within the district, which plans shall specify in such detail as may be practicable the acts, procedure, performances and avoidances which are necessary or desirable for the effectuation of such plans, including the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
specification of engineering operations, methods of cultivation, the growing of vegetation, cropping programs, tillage practices, *incorporation of perennial plants*, and changes in use of land; and, with the approval and assistance of the Department, to publish such plans and information and bring them to the attention of owners and occupiers of land within the district.

(Source: P.A. 77-1757.)

(70 ILCS 405/22.03) (from Ch. 5, par. 127.3)

Sec. 22.03. To cooperate, or enter into agreements with, and within the limits of appropriations duly made available to it by law, to furnish financial or other aid to, any agency, governmental or otherwise, or any owner or occupier of lands within the district, in the carrying on of *soil health improvement*, erosion-control, and flood prevention operations within the district, subject to such conditions as the directors may deem necessary to advance the purposes of this Act.

(Source: Laws 1955, p. 189.)

(70 ILCS 405/22.05) (from Ch. 5, par. 127.5)

Sec. 22.05. To make available, on such terms as it shall prescribe, to landowners or occupiers within the district, the use of agricultural and engineering machinery and equipment, and such other material or equipment as will assist such landowners or occupiers to carry on operations upon their lands for the conservation and improvement of *soil health* and soil and water resources and for the prevention and control of *loss of soil health*, soil erosion, and erosion floodwater and sediment damages.

Soil and water conservation districts may engage in the direct sale of trees, shrubs, or other plant materials as provided in this Section. Plant materials that may be sold are seeds of annual or perennial plants, bare-root stock, or stock in pots not to exceed one gallon. The plant material shall be advertised as follows:

"These plants are for conservation purposes only and shall not be used as ornamentals or for landscaping."

For purposes of this Section, "stock" means hardwood trees not to exceed 48 inches, conifers not to exceed 36 inches, shrubs not to exceed 24 inches, or any other plant materials not to exceed 24 inches.

(Source: P.A. 90-48, eff. 1-1-98.)

(70 ILCS 405/22.07a) (from Ch. 5, par. 127.7a)

Sec. 22.07a. To cooperate and effectuate agreements with individuals or agencies of government, and to plan, construct, operate, and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
maintain programs and projects relating to the improvement of soil health and conservation of the renewable natural resources of soil, water, forests, fish, wildlife, and air in this state, for the control and prevention of loss of soil health, soil erosion, floods, flood water and sediment damages, and impairment of dams and reservoirs; to assist in maintaining the navigability of rivers and harbors, and in addition, to cooperate with local interests and agencies of government in providing domestic and industrial municipal and agricultural water supplies and recreational project developments and improvements.

(Source: Laws 1963, p. 3492.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0485
(House Bill No. 2823)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Metropolitan Transit Authority Act is amended by changing Section 12a as follows:

(70 ILCS 3605/12a) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 312a)

Sec. 12a. (a) In addition to other powers provided in Section 12b, the Authority may issue its notes from time to time, in anticipation of tax receipts of the Regional Transportation Authority allocated to the Authority or of other revenues or receipts of the Authority, in order to provide money for the Authority to cover any cash flow deficit which the Authority anticipates incurring. Provided, however, that no such notes may be issued unless the annual cost thereof is incorporated in a budget or revised budget of the Authority which has been approved by the Regional Transportation Authority. Any such notes are referred to as "Working Cash Notes". Provided further that, the board shall not issue and have outstanding or demand and direct that the Board of the Regional Transportation Authority issue and have outstanding more than an aggregate of $40,000,000 in Working Cash Notes. No Working Cash Notes shall be issued for a term of longer than 18 months. Proceeds of Working Cash Notes may be used to pay day to day operating expenses of the Authority, consisting of wages, salaries and fringe benefits,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
professional and technical services (including legal, audit, engineering and other consulting services), office rental, furniture, fixtures and equipment, insurance premiums, claims for self-insured amounts under insurance policies, public utility obligations for telephone, light, heat and similar items, travel expenses, office supplies, postage, dues, subscriptions, public hearings and information expenses, fuel purchases, and payments of grants and payments under purchase of service agreements for operations of transportation agencies, prior to the receipt by the Authority from time to time of funds for paying such expenses. Proceeds of the Working Cash Notes shall not be used (i) to increase or provide a debt service reserve fund for any bonds or notes other than Working Cash Notes of the same Series, or (ii) to pay principal of or interest or redemption premium on any capital bonds or notes, whether as such amounts become due or by earlier redemption, issued by the Authority or a transportation agency to construct or acquire public transportation facilities, or to provide funds to purchase such capital bonds or notes.

(b) The ordinance providing for the issuance of any such notes shall fix the date or dates of maturity, the dates on which interest is payable, any sinking fund account or reserve fund account provisions and all other details of such notes and may provide for such covenants or agreements necessary or desirable with regard to the issue, sale and security of such notes. The Authority shall determine and fix the rate or rates of interest of its notes issued under this Act in an ordinance adopted by the Board prior to the issuance thereof, none of which rates of interest shall exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Interest may be payable annually or semi-annually, or at such other times as determined by the Board. Notes issued under this Section may be issued as serial or term obligations, shall be of such denomination or denominations and form, including interest coupons to be attached thereto, be executed in such manner, shall be payable at such place or places and bear such date as the Board shall fix by the ordinance authorizing such note and shall mature at such time or times, within a period not to exceed 18 months from the date of issue, and may be redeemable prior to maturity with or without premium, at the option of the Board, upon such terms and conditions as the Board shall fix by the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such notes. The Board may provide for the registration of notes in the name of the owner as to the principal alone or as to both principal and interest, upon such terms and conditions as the Board may determine. The ordinance authorizing notes may provide for the exchange of such notes which are

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
fully registered, as to both principal and interest, with notes which are registerable as to principal only. All notes issued under this Section by the Board shall be sold at a price which may be at a premium or discount but such that the interest cost (excluding any redemption premium) to the Board of the proceeds of an issue of such notes, computed to stated maturity according to standard tables of bond values, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Such notes shall be sold at such time or times as the Board shall determine. The notes may be sold either upon competitive bidding or by negotiated sale (without any requirement of publication of intention to negotiate the sale of such notes), as the Board shall determine by ordinance adopted with the affirmative votes of at least 4 Directors. In case any officer whose signature appears on any notes or coupons authorized pursuant to this Section shall cease to be such officer before delivery of such notes, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until such delivery. Neither the Directors of the Regional Transportation Authority, the Directors of the Authority nor any person executing any bonds or notes thereof shall be liable personally on any such bonds or notes or coupons by reason of the issuance thereof.

(c) All notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section shall be general obligations of the Authority to which shall be pledged the full faith and credit of the Authority, as provided in this Section. Such notes shall be secured as provided in the authorizing ordinance, which may, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, include in addition to any other security, a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in any or all tax receipts of the Regional Transportation Authority allocated to the Authority and on any or all other revenues or moneys of the Authority from whatever source which may by law be utilized for debt service purposes and a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in any funds or accounts established or provided for by the ordinance of the Board authorizing the issuance of such notes. Any such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest for the benefit of holders of notes of the Authority shall be valid and binding from the time the notes are issued without any physical delivery or further act, and shall be valid and binding as against and prior to the claims of all other parties having claims of any kind against the Authority or any other person irrespective of whether such other parties have notice of such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest. The obligations of the Authority incurred pursuant to this Section shall be superior to and have priority over any other obligations of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the Authority except for obligations under Section 12. The Board may provide in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any notes issued pursuant to this Section for the creation of, deposits in, and regulation and disposition of sinking fund or reserve accounts relating to such notes. The ordinance authorizing the issuance of any notes pursuant to this Section may contain provisions as part of the contract with the holders of the notes, for the creation of a separate fund to provide for the payment of principal and interest on such notes and for the deposit in such fund from any or all the tax receipts of the Regional Transportation Authority allocated to the Authority and from any or all such other moneys or revenues of the Authority from whatever source which may by law be utilized for debt service purposes, all as provided in such ordinance, of amounts to meet the debt service requirements on such notes, including principal and interest, and any sinking fund or reserve fund account requirements as may be provided by such ordinance, and all expenses incident to or in connection with such fund and accounts or the payment of such notes. Such ordinance may also provide limitations on the issuance of additional notes of the Authority. No such notes of the Authority shall constitute a debt of the State of Illinois.

(d) The ordinance of the Board authorizing the issuance of any notes may provide additional security for such notes by providing for appointment of a corporate trustee (which may be any trust company or bank having the powers of a trust company within the State) with respect to such notes. The ordinance shall prescribe the rights, duties and powers of the trustee to be exercised for the benefit of the Authority and the protection of the holders of such notes. The ordinance may provide for the trustee to hold in trust, invest and use amounts in funds and accounts created as provided by the ordinance with respect to the notes. The ordinance shall provide that amounts so paid to the trustee which are not required to be deposited, held or invested in funds and accounts created by the ordinance with respect to notes or used for paying notes to be paid by the trustee to the Authority.

(e) Any notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a contract between the Authority and the holders from time to time of such notes. In issuing any note, the Board may include in the ordinance authorizing such issue a covenant as part of the contract with the holders of the notes, that as long as such obligations are outstanding, it shall make such deposits, as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section. A certified copy of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any such notes...
obligations shall be filed at or prior to the issuance of such obligations with the Regional Transportation Authority, Comptroller of the State of Illinois and the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(f) The State of Illinois pledges to and agrees with the holders of the notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section that the State will not limit or alter the rights and powers vested in the Authority by this Act or in the Regional Transportation Authority by the Regional Transportation Authority Act so as to impair the terms of any contract made by the Authority with such holders or in any way impair the rights and remedies of such holders until such notes, together with interest thereon, with interest on any unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action or proceedings by or on behalf of such holders, are fully met and discharged. In addition, the State pledges to and agrees with the holders of the notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section that the State will not limit or alter the basis on which State funds are to be paid to the Authority as provided in the Regional Transportation Authority Act, or the use of such funds, so as to impair the terms of any such contract. The Board is authorized to include these pledges and agreements of the State in any contract with the holders of bonds or notes issued pursuant to this Section.

(g) The Board shall not at any time issue, sell or deliver any Interim Financing Notes pursuant to this Section which will cause it to have issued and outstanding at any time in excess of $40,000,000 of Working Cash Notes. Notes which are being paid or retired by such issuance, sale or delivery of notes, and notes for which sufficient funds have been deposited with the paying agency of such notes to provide for payment of principal and interest thereon or to provide for the redemption thereof, all pursuant to the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such notes, shall not be considered to be outstanding for the purposes of this paragraph.

(h) The Board, subject to the terms of any agreements with noteholders as may then exist, shall have power, out of any funds available therefor, to purchase notes of the Authority which shall thereupon be cancelled.

(i) In addition to any other authority granted by law, the State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest, at a price not to exceed par, any State money in the State Treasury which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due in Interim Financing Notes. In the event of a default on an interim financing note

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
issued by the Chicago Transit Authority in which State money in the State treasury was invested, the Treasurer may, after giving notice to the Authority, certify to the Comptroller the amounts of the defaulted interim financing note, in accordance with any applicable rules of the Comptroller, and the Comptroller must deduct and remit to the State treasury the certified amounts or a portion of those amounts from the following proportions of payments of State funds to the Authority:

1. in the first year after default, one-third of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the Authority;
2. in the second year after default, two-thirds of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the Authority; and
3. in the third year after default and for each year thereafter until the total invested amount is repaid, the total amount of any payments of State funds to the Authority.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.04 as follows:

Sec. 4.04. Issuance and Pledge of Bonds and Notes.

(a) The Authority shall have the continuing power to borrow money and to issue its negotiable bonds or notes as provided in this Section. Unless otherwise indicated in this Section, the term "notes" also includes bond anticipation notes, which are notes which by their terms provide for their payment from the proceeds of bonds thereafter to be issued. Bonds or notes of the Authority may be issued for any or all of the following purposes: to pay costs to the Authority or a Service Board of constructing or acquiring any public transportation facilities (including funds and rights relating thereto, as provided in Section 2.05 of this Act); to repay advances to the Authority or a Service Board made for such purposes; to pay other expenses of the Authority or a Service Board incident to or incurred in connection with such construction or acquisition; to provide funds for any transportation agency to pay principal of or interest or redemption premium on any bonds or notes, whether as such amounts become due or by earlier redemption, issued prior to the date of this amendatory Act by such transportation agency to construct or acquire public transportation facilities or to provide funds to purchase such bonds or notes; and to provide funds for any transportation agency to construct or acquire any public transportation facilities, to repay advances made for such purposes, and to pay other expenses incident to or incurred in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
connection with such construction or acquisition; and to provide funds for payment of obligations, including the funding of reserves, under any self-insurance plan or joint self-insurance pool or entity.

In addition to any other borrowing as may be authorized by this Section, the Authority may issue its notes, from time to time, in anticipation of tax receipts of the Authority or of other revenues or receipts of the Authority, in order to provide money for the Authority or the Service Boards to cover any cash flow deficit which the Authority or a Service Board anticipates incurring. Any such notes are referred to in this Section as "Working Cash Notes". No Working Cash Notes shall be issued for a term of longer than 24 months. Proceeds of Working Cash Notes may be used to pay day to day operating expenses of the Authority or the Service Boards, consisting of wages, salaries and fringe benefits, professional and technical services (including legal, audit, engineering and other consulting services), office rental, furniture, fixtures and equipment, insurance premiums, claims for self-insured amounts under insurance policies, public utility obligations for telephone, light, heat and similar items, travel expenses, office supplies, postage, dues, subscriptions, public hearings and information expenses, fuel purchases, and payments of grants and payments under purchase of service agreements for operations of transportation agencies, prior to the receipt by the Authority or a Service Board from time to time of funds for paying such expenses. In addition to any Working Cash Notes that the Board of the Authority may determine to issue, the Suburban Bus Board, the Commuter Rail Board or the Board of the Chicago Transit Authority may demand and direct that the Authority issue its Working Cash Notes in such amounts and having such maturities as the Service Board may determine.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any amounts necessary to pay principal of and interest on any Working Cash Notes issued at the demand and direction of a Service Board or any Working Cash Notes the proceeds of which were used for the direct benefit of a Service Board or any other Bonds or Notes of the Authority the proceeds of which were used for the direct benefit of a Service Board shall constitute a reduction of the amount of any other funds provided by the Authority to that Service Board. The Authority shall, after deducting any costs of issuance, tender the net proceeds of any Working Cash Notes issued at the demand and direction of a Service Board to such Service Board as soon as may be practicable after the proceeds are received. The Authority may also issue notes or bonds to pay, refund or redeem any of its

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
notes and bonds, including to pay redemption premiums or accrued interest on such bonds or notes being renewed, paid or refunded, and other costs in connection therewith. The Authority may also utilize the proceeds of any such bonds or notes to pay the legal, financial, administrative and other expenses of such authorization, issuance, sale or delivery of bonds or notes or to provide or increase a debt service reserve fund with respect to any or all of its bonds or notes. The Authority may also issue and deliver its bonds or notes in exchange for any public transportation facilities, (including funds and rights relating thereto, as provided in Section 2.05 of this Act) or in exchange for outstanding bonds or notes of the Authority, including any accrued interest or redemption premium thereon, without advertising or submitting such notes or bonds for public bidding.

(b) The ordinance providing for the issuance of any such bonds or notes shall fix the date or dates of maturity, the dates on which interest is payable, any sinking fund account or reserve fund account provisions and all other details of such bonds or notes and may provide for such covenants or agreements necessary or desirable with regard to the issue, sale and security of such bonds or notes. The rate or rates of interest on its bonds or notes may be fixed or variable and the Authority shall determine or provide for the determination of the rate or rates of interest of its bonds or notes issued under this Act in an ordinance adopted by the Authority prior to the issuance thereof, none of which rates of interest shall exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Interest may be payable at such times as are provided for by the Board. Bonds and notes issued under this Section may be issued as serial or term obligations, shall be of such denomination or denominations and form, including interest coupons to be attached thereto, be executed in such manner, shall be payable at such place or places and bear such date as the Authority shall fix by the ordinance authorizing such bond or note and shall mature at such time or times, within a period not to exceed forty years from the date of issue, and may be redeemable prior to maturity with or without premium, at the option of the Authority, upon such terms and conditions as the Authority shall fix by the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such bonds or notes. No bond anticipation note or any renewal thereof shall mature at any time or times exceeding 5 years from the date of the first issuance of such note. The Authority may provide for the registration of bonds or notes in the name of the owner as to the principal alone or as to both principal and interest, upon such terms and conditions as the Authority may determine. The ordinance authorizing bonds or notes may provide for the exchange of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
such bonds or notes which are fully registered, as to both principal and interest, with bonds or notes which are registerable as to principal only. All bonds or notes issued under this Section by the Authority other than those issued in exchange for property or for bonds or notes of the Authority shall be sold at a price which may be at a premium or discount but such that the interest cost (excluding any redemption premium) to the Authority of the proceeds of an issue of such bonds or notes, computed to stated maturity according to standard tables of bond values, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. The Authority shall notify the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the State Comptroller at least 30 days before any bond sale and shall file with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the State Comptroller a certified copy of any ordinance authorizing the issuance of bonds at or before the issuance of the bonds. After December 31, 1994, any such bonds or notes shall be sold to the highest and best bidder on sealed bids as the Authority shall deem. As such bonds or notes are to be sold the Authority shall advertise for proposals to purchase the bonds or notes which advertisement shall be published at least once in a daily newspaper of general circulation published in the metropolitan region at least 10 days before the time set for the submission of bids. The Authority shall have the right to reject any or all bids. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, Working Cash Notes or bonds or notes to provide funds for self-insurance or a joint self-insurance pool or entity may be sold either upon competitive bidding or by negotiated sale (without any requirement of publication of intention to negotiate the sale of such Notes), as the Board shall determine by ordinance adopted with the affirmative votes of at least 9 Directors. In case any officer whose signature appears on any bonds, notes or coupons authorized pursuant to this Section shall cease to be such officer before delivery of such bonds or notes, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until such delivery. Neither the Directors of the Authority nor any person executing any bonds or notes thereof shall be liable personally on any such bonds or notes or coupons by reason of the issuance thereof.

(c) All bonds or notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section shall be general obligations of the Authority to which shall be pledged the full faith and credit of the Authority, as provided in this Section. Such bonds or notes shall be secured as provided in the authorizing ordinance, which may, notwithstanding any other provision of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
this Act, include in addition to any other security, a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in any or all tax receipts of the Authority and on any or all other revenues or moneys of the Authority from whatever source, which may by law be utilized for debt service purposes and a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in any funds or accounts established or provided for by the ordinance of the Authority authorizing the issuance of such bonds or notes. Any such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest for the benefit of holders of bonds or notes of the Authority shall be valid and binding from the time the bonds or notes are issued without any physical delivery or further act and shall be valid and binding as against and prior to the claims of all other parties having claims of any kind against the Authority or any other person irrespective of whether such other parties have notice of such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest. The obligations of the Authority incurred pursuant to this Section shall be superior to and have priority over any other obligations of the Authority.

The Authority may provide in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any bonds or notes issued pursuant to this Section for the creation of, deposits in, and regulation and disposition of sinking fund or reserve accounts relating to such bonds or notes. The ordinance authorizing the issuance of any bonds or notes pursuant to this Section may contain provisions as part of the contract with the holders of the bonds or notes, for the creation of a separate fund to provide for the payment of principal and interest on such bonds or notes and for the deposit in such fund from any or all the tax receipts of the Authority and from any or all such other moneys or revenues of the Authority from whatever source which may by law be utilized for debt service purposes, all as provided in such ordinance, of amounts to meet the debt service requirements on such bonds or notes, including principal and interest, and any sinking fund or reserve fund account requirements as may be provided by such ordinance, and all expenses incident to or in connection with such fund and accounts or the payment of such bonds or notes. Such ordinance may also provide limitations on the issuance of additional bonds or notes of the Authority. No such bonds or notes of the Authority shall constitute a debt of the State of Illinois. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to enable the Authority to impose any ad valorem tax on property.

(d) The ordinance of the Authority authorizing the issuance of any bonds or notes may provide additional security for such bonds or notes by providing for appointment of a corporate trustee (which may be any trust

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
company or bank having the powers of a trust company within the state) with respect to such bonds or notes. The ordinance shall prescribe the rights, duties and powers of the trustee to be exercised for the benefit of the Authority and the protection of the holders of such bonds or notes. The ordinance may provide for the trustee to hold in trust, invest and use amounts in funds and accounts created as provided by the ordinance with respect to the bonds or notes. The ordinance may provide for the assignment and direct payment to the trustee of any or all amounts produced from the sources provided in Section 4.03 and Section 4.09 of this Act and provided in Section 6z-17 of "An Act in relation to State finance", approved June 10, 1919, as amended. Upon receipt of notice of any such assignment, the Department of Revenue and the Comptroller of the State of Illinois shall thereafter, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.03 and Section 4.09 of this Act and Section 6z-17 of "An Act in relation to State finance", approved June 10, 1919, as amended, provide for such assigned amounts to be paid directly to the trustee instead of the Authority, all in accordance with the terms of the ordinance making the assignment. The ordinance shall provide that amounts so paid to the trustee which are not required to be deposited, held or invested in funds and accounts created by the ordinance with respect to bonds or notes or used for paying bonds or notes to be paid by the trustee to the Authority.

(e) Any bonds or notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a contract between the Authority and the holders from time to time of such bonds or notes. In issuing any bond or note, the Authority may include in the ordinance authorizing such issue a covenant as part of the contract with the holders of the bonds or notes, that as long as such obligations are outstanding, it shall make such deposits, as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section. It may also so covenant that it shall impose and continue to impose taxes, as provided in Section 4.03 of this Act and in addition thereto as subsequently authorized by law, sufficient to make such deposits and pay the principal and interest and to meet other debt service requirements of such bonds or notes as they become due. A certified copy of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of any such obligations shall be filed at or prior to the issuance of such obligations with the Comptroller of the State of Illinois and the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(f) The State of Illinois pledges to and agrees with the holders of the bonds and notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section that the State will not limit or alter the rights and powers vested in the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Authority by this Act so as to impair the terms of any contract made by the Authority with such holders or in any way impair the rights and remedies of such holders until such bonds and notes, together with interest thereon, with interest on any unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action or proceedings by or on behalf of such holders, are fully met and discharged. In addition, the State pledges to and agrees with the holders of the bonds and notes of the Authority issued pursuant to this Section that the State will not limit or alter the basis on which State funds are to be paid to the Authority as provided in this Act, or the use of such funds, so as to impair the terms of any such contract. The Authority is authorized to include these pledges and agreements of the State in any contract with the holders of bonds or notes issued pursuant to this Section.

(g)(1) Except as provided in subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 of this Act, the Authority shall not at any time issue, sell or deliver any bonds or notes (other than Working Cash Notes and lines of credit) pursuant to this Section 4.04 which will cause it to have issued and outstanding at any time in excess of $800,000,000 of such bonds and notes (other than Working Cash Notes and lines of credit). The Authority shall not issue, sell, or deliver any Working Cash Notes or establish a line of credit pursuant to this Section that will cause it to have issued and outstanding at any time in excess of $100,000,000. However, the Authority may issue, sell, and deliver additional Working Cash Notes or establish a line of credit before July 1, 2022 that are over and above and in addition to the $100,000,000 authorization such that the outstanding amount of these additional Working Cash Notes and lines of credit does not exceed at any time $300,000,000. Bonds or notes which are being paid or retired by such issuance, sale or delivery of bonds or notes, and bonds or notes for which sufficient funds have been deposited with the paying agency of such bonds or notes to provide for payment of principal and interest thereon or to provide for the redemption thereof, all pursuant to the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such bonds or notes, shall not be considered to be outstanding for the purposes of this subsection.

(2) In addition to the authority provided by paragraphs (1) and (3), the Authority is authorized to issue, sell and deliver bonds or notes for Strategic Capital Improvement Projects approved pursuant to Section 4.13 as follows:

$100,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 1990;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
an additional $100,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 1991;
an additional $100,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 1992;
an additional $100,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 1993;
an additional $100,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 1994; and
the aggregate total authorization of bonds and notes for Strategic Capital Improvement Projects as of January 1, 1994, shall be $500,000,000.

The Authority is also authorized to issue, sell, and deliver bonds or notes in such amounts as are necessary to provide for the refunding or advance refunding of bonds or notes issued for Strategic Capital Improvement Projects under this subdivision (g)(2), provided that no such refunding bond or note shall mature later than the final maturity date of the series of bonds or notes being refunded, and provided further that the debt service requirements for such refunding bonds or notes in the current or any future fiscal year shall not exceed the debt service requirements for that year on the refunded bonds or notes.

(3) In addition to the authority provided by paragraphs (1) and (2), the Authority is authorized to issue, sell, and deliver bonds or notes for Strategic Capital Improvement Projects approved pursuant to Section 4.13 as follows:

$260,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 2000;
an additional $260,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 2001;
an additional $260,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 2002;
an additional $260,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 2003;
an additional $260,000,000 is authorized to be issued on or after January 1, 2004; and
the aggregate total authorization of bonds and notes for Strategic Capital Improvement Projects pursuant to this paragraph (3) as of January 1, 2004 shall be $1,300,000,000.

The Authority is also authorized to issue, sell, and deliver bonds or notes in such amounts as are necessary to provide for the refunding or
advance refunding of bonds or notes issued for Strategic Capital Improvement projects under this subdivision (g)(3), provided that no such refunding bond or note shall mature later than the final maturity date of the series of bonds or notes being refunded, and provided further that the debt service requirements for such refunding bonds or notes in the current or any future fiscal year shall not exceed the debt service requirements for that year on the refunded bonds or notes.

(h) The Authority, subject to the terms of any agreements with noteholders or bond holders as may then exist, shall have power, out of any funds available therefor, to purchase notes or bonds of the Authority, which shall thereupon be cancelled.

(i) In addition to any other authority granted by law, the State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest, at a price not to exceed par, any State money in the State Treasury which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due in Working Cash Notes. In the event of a default on a Working Cash Note issued by the Regional Transportation Authority in which State money in the State treasury was invested, the Treasurer may, after giving notice to the Authority, certify to the Comptroller the amounts of the defaulted Working Cash Note, in accordance with any applicable rules of the Comptroller, and the Comptroller must deduct and remit to the State treasury the certified amounts or a portion of those amounts from the following proportions of payments of State funds to the Authority:

(1) in the first year after default, one-third of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the Authority;

(2) in the second year after default, two-thirds of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the Authority; and

(3) in the third year after default and for each year thereafter until the total invested amount is repaid, the total amount of any payments of State funds to the Authority.

(j) The Authority may establish a line of credit with a bank or other financial institution as may be evidenced by the issuance of notes or other obligations, secured by and payable from all tax receipts of the Authority and any or all other revenues or moneys of the Authority, in an amount not to exceed the limitations set forth in paragraph (1) of subsection (g). Money borrowed under this subsection (j) shall be used to provide money for the Authority or the Service Boards to cover any cash flow deficit that the Authority or a Service Board anticipates incurring and shall be repaid within 24 months.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Before establishing a line of credit under this subsection (j), the Authority shall authorize the line of credit by ordinance. The ordinance shall set forth facts demonstrating the need for the line of credit, state the amount to be borrowed, establish a maximum interest rate limit not to exceed the maximum rate authorized by the Bond Authorization Act, and provide a date by which the borrowed funds shall be repaid. The ordinance shall authorize and direct the relevant officials to make arrangements to set apart and hold, as applicable, the moneys that will be used to repay the borrowing. In addition, the ordinance may authorize the relevant officials to make partial repayments on the line of credit as the moneys become available and may contain any other terms, restrictions, or limitations desirable or necessary to give effect to this subsection (j).

The Authority shall notify the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the State Comptroller at least 30 days before establishing a line of credit and shall file with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the State Comptroller a certified copy of any ordinance authorizing the establishment of a line of credit upon or before establishing the line of credit.

Moneys borrowed under a line of credit pursuant to this subsection (j) are general obligations of the Authority that are secured by the full faith and credit of the Authority.

(Source: P.A. 98-392, eff. 8-16-13; 99-238, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0486
(House Bill No. 2830)

AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Visitation Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 15 and 35 as follows:

(820 ILCS 147/15)
Sec. 15. School conference and activity leave.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) An employer must grant an employee leave of up to a total of 8 hours during any school year, and no more than 4 hours of which may be taken on any given day, to attend school conferences, behavioral meetings, or academic meetings classroom activities related to the employee's child if the conference or meeting classroom activities cannot be scheduled during nonwork hours; however, no leave may be taken by an employee of an employer that is subject to this Act unless the employee has exhausted all accrued vacation leave, personal leave, compensatory leave and any other leave that may be granted to the employee except sick leave and disability leave. Before arranging attendance at the conference or activity, the employee shall provide the employer with a written request for leave at least 7 days in advance of the time the employee is required to utilize the visitation right. In emergency situations, no more than 24 hours' notice shall be required. The employee must consult with the employer to schedule the leave so as not to disrupt unduly the operations of the employer.

(b) Nothing in this Act requires that the leave be paid.

(c) For regularly scheduled, nonemergency visitations, schools shall make time available for visitation during both regular school hours and evening hours.

(Source: P.A. 87-1240.)

820 ILCS 147/35

Sec. 35. Employee rights.

(a) No employee shall lose any employee benefits, except as provided for in Section 20 of this Act, for exercising his or her rights under this Act. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect an employer's obligation to comply with any collective bargaining agreement or employee benefit plan. Nothing in this Act shall prevent an employer from providing school visitation rights in excess of the requirements of this Act. The rights afforded by this Act shall not be diminished by any collective bargaining act or by any employee benefit plan.

(b) An employer may not terminate an employee for an absence from work if the absence is due solely to the employee's attendance at a school conference, behavioral meeting, or academic meeting, as provided in Section 15.

(Source: P.A. 87-1240.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect August 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Effective August 1, 2020.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0487**  
(House Bill No. 2836)

AN ACT concerning State government.  
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:  
Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by adding Section 35 as follows:  
(15 ILCS 505/35 new)  
Sec. 35. State Treasurer may purchase real property.  
(a) Subject to the provisions of the Public Contract Fraud Act the State Treasurer, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized during State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 to acquire real property located in the City of Springfield, Illinois which the State Treasurer deems necessary to properly carry out the powers and duties vested in him or her. Real property acquired under this Section may be acquired subject to any third party interests in the property that do not prevent the State Treasurer from exercising the intended beneficial use of such property.  
(b) Subject to the provisions of the Treasurer’s Procurement Rules, which shall be substantially in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code, the State Treasurer may:  
(1) enter into contracts relating to construction, reconstruction or renovation projects for any such buildings or lands acquired pursuant to paragraph (a); and  
(2) equip, lease, operate and maintain those grounds, buildings and facilities as may be appropriate to carry out his or her statutory purposes and duties.  
(c) The State Treasurer may enter into agreements with any person with respect to the use and occupancy of the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the State Treasurer, including concession, license, and lease agreements on terms and conditions as the State Treasurer determines and in accordance with the procurement processes for the Office of the State Treasurer, which shall be substantially in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code.  
(d) The exercise of the authority vested in the Treasurer by this Section is subject to the appropriation of the necessary funds.  

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 8.12 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/8.12) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.12)


(a) The moneys in the State Pensions Fund shall be used exclusively for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act and for the expenses incurred by the Auditor General for administering the provisions of Section 2-8.1 of the Illinois State Auditing Act and for operational expenses of the Office of the State Treasurer and for the funding of the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. For the purposes of this Section, "operational expenses of the Office of the State Treasurer" includes the acquisition of land and buildings in State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 for use by the Office of the State Treasurer, as well as construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, and maintenance, in accordance with the provisions of laws relating thereto, of such lands and buildings beginning in State fiscal year 2019 and thereafter. Beginning in State fiscal year 2020, payments to the designated retirement systems under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any State contributions required under the Illinois Pension Code.

"Designated retirement systems" means:

(1) the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois;
(2) the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;
(3) the State Universities Retirement System;
(4) the Judges Retirement System of Illinois; and
(5) the General Assembly Retirement System.

(b) Each year the General Assembly may make appropriations from the State Pensions Fund for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(c) As soon as possible after July 30, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-839), the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund (1) to the State Universities Retirement System the amount certified under Section 15-165 during the prior year, (2) to the Judges Retirement System of Illinois the amount certified under Section 18-140 during the prior year, and (3) to the General Assembly Retirement System the amount certified under Section 2-134 during the prior year as part of the required State contributions to each of those designated retirement systems; except that amounts appropriated under this subsection (c) in State fiscal year 2005 shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Fund below $5,000,000. If the amount in the State Pensions Fund does not exceed the sum of the amounts certified in Sections 15-165, 18-140, and 2-134 by at least $5,000,000, the amount paid to each designated retirement system under this subsection shall be reduced in proportion to the amount certified by each of those designated retirement systems.

(c-5) For fiscal years 2006 through 2019, the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund to the State Universities Retirement System the amount estimated to be available during the fiscal year in the State Pensions Fund; provided, however, that the amounts appropriated under this subsection (c-5) shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(c-6) For fiscal year 2020 and each fiscal year thereafter, as soon as may be practical after any money is deposited into the State Pensions Fund from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, the State Treasurer shall apportion the deposited amount among the designated retirement systems as defined in subsection (a) to reduce their actuarial reserve deficiencies. The State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall pay the apportioned amounts to the designated retirement systems to fund the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. The amount apportioned to each designated retirement system shall constitute a portion of the amount estimated to be available for appropriation from the State Pensions Fund that is the same as that retirement system's portion of the total actual reserve deficiency of the systems, as determined annually by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget at the request of the State Treasurer. The amounts apportioned under this subsection shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(d) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the individual and total reserve deficiencies of the designated retirement systems. For this purpose, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall utilize the latest available audit and actuarial reports of each of the retirement systems and the relevant reports and statistics of the Public Employee Pension Fund Division of the Department of Insurance.

(d-1) As soon as practicable after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665), the Comptroller shall direct and the Treasurer shall transfer from the State Pensions Fund to the General Revenue Fund, as funds become available, a sum equal to the amounts that would have been paid from the State Pensions Fund to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, the Judges

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Retirement System of Illinois, the General Assembly Retirement System, and the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) during the remainder of fiscal year 2004 to the designated retirement systems from the appropriations provided for in this Section if the transfers provided in Section 6z-61 had not occurred. The transfers described in this subsection (d-1) are to partially repay the General Revenue Fund for the costs associated with the bonds used to fund the moneys transferred to the designated retirement systems under Section 6z-61.

(e) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 88-593 shall first apply to distributions from the Fund for State fiscal year 1996.

(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-23, eff. 7-16-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0488
(House Bill No. 2846)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356z.25 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.25)

Sec. 356z.25. Coverage for treatment of pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome. A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after July 18, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-24) shall provide coverage for treatment of pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome, including, but not limited to, the use of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
For billing and diagnosis purposes, pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome shall be coded as autoimmune encephalitis until the American Medical Association and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services create and assign a specific code for pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome. Thereafter, pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome may be coded as autoimmune encephalitis, pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections, or pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome.

If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome outlined in this Section, then the requirement that an insurer cover pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 10-1-7.1 and 10-2.1-6.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-1-7.1)
Sec. 10-1-7.1. Original appointments; full-time fire department.
(a) Applicability. Unless a commission elects to follow the provisions of Section 10-1-7.2, this Section shall apply to all original appointments to an affected full-time fire department. Existing registers of eligibles shall continue to be valid until their expiration dates, or up to a maximum of 2 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any statute, ordinance, rule, or other law to the contrary, all original appointments to an affected department to which this Section applies shall be administered in the manner provided for in this Section. Provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, municipal ordinances, and rules adopted pursuant to such authority and other laws relating to initial hiring of firefighters in affected departments shall continue to apply to the extent they are compatible with this Section, but in the event of a conflict between this Section and any other law, this Section shall control.

A home rule or non-home rule municipality may not administer its fire department process for original appointments in a manner that is less stringent than this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of the powers and functions exercised by the State.

A municipality that is operating under a court order or consent decree regarding original appointments to a full-time fire department before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly is exempt from the requirements of this Section for the duration of the court order or consent decree.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (a), this Section does not apply to a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Original appointments. All original appointments made to an affected fire department shall be made from a register of eligibles established in accordance with the processes established by this Section. Only persons who meet or exceed the performance standards required by this Section shall be placed on a register of eligibles for original appointment to an affected fire department.

Whenever an appointing authority authorizes action to hire a person to perform the duties of a firefighter or to hire a firefighter-paramedic to fill a position that is a new position or vacancy due to resignation, discharge, promotion, death, the granting of a disability or retirement pension, or any other cause, the appointing authority shall appoint to that position the person with the highest ranking on the final eligibility list. If the appointing authority has reason to conclude that the highest ranked person fails to meet the minimum standards for the position or if the appointing authority believes an alternate candidate would better serve the needs of the department, then the appointing authority has the right to pass over the highest ranked person and appoint either: (i) any person who has a ranking in the top 5% of the register of eligibles or (ii) any person who is among the top 5 highest ranked persons on the list of eligibles if the number of people who have a ranking in the top 5% of the register of eligibles is less than 5 people.

Any candidate may pass on an appointment once without losing his or her position on the register of eligibles. Any candidate who passes a second time may be removed from the list by the appointing authority provided that such action shall not prejudice a person's opportunities to participate in future examinations, including an examination held during the time a candidate is already on the municipality's register of eligibles.

The sole authority to issue certificates of appointment shall be vested in the Civil Service Commission. All certificates of appointment issued to any officer or member of an affected department shall be signed by the chairperson and secretary, respectively, of the commission upon appointment of such officer or member to the affected department by the commission. After being selected from the register of eligibles to fill a vacancy in the affected department, each appointee shall be presented with his or her certificate of appointment on the day on which he or she is sworn in as a classified member of the affected department. Firefighters who were not issued a certificate of appointment when originally appointed shall be provided with a certificate within 10 days after making a written request to the chairperson of the Civil Service Commission. Each
person who accepts a certificate of appointment and successfully completes his or her probationary period shall be enrolled as a firefighter and as a regular member of the fire department.

For the purposes of this Section, "firefighter" means any person who has been prior to, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly appointed to a fire department or fire protection district or employed by a State university and sworn or commissioned to perform firefighter duties or paramedic duties, or both, except that the following persons are not included: part-time firefighters; auxiliary, reserve, or voluntary firefighters, including paid-on-call firefighters; clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a fire department or fire protection district who are not routinely expected to perform firefighter duties; and elected officials.

(c) Qualification for placement on register of eligibles. The purpose of establishing a register of eligibles is to identify applicants who possess and demonstrate the mental aptitude and physical ability to perform the duties required of members of the fire department in order to provide the highest quality of service to the public. To this end, all applicants for original appointment to an affected fire department shall be subject to examination and testing which shall be public, competitive, and open to all applicants unless the municipality shall by ordinance limit applicants to residents of the municipality, county or counties in which the municipality is located, State, or nation. Any examination and testing procedure utilized under subsection (e) of this Section shall be supported by appropriate validation evidence and shall comply with all applicable State and federal laws. Municipalities may establish educational, emergency medical service licensure, and other prerequisites for participation in an examination or for hire as a firefighter. Any municipality may charge a fee to cover the costs of the application process.

Residency requirements in effect at the time an individual enters the fire service of a municipality cannot be made more restrictive for that individual during his or her period of service for that municipality, or be made a condition of promotion, except for the rank or position of fire chief and for no more than 2 positions that rank immediately below that of the chief rank which are appointed positions pursuant to the Fire Department Promotion Act.

No person who is 35 years of age or older shall be eligible to take an examination for a position as a firefighter unless the person has had previous employment status as a firefighter in the regularly constituted fire
department of the municipality, except as provided in this Section. The age limitation does not apply to:

(1) any person previously employed as a full-time firefighter in a regularly constituted fire department of (i) any municipality or fire protection district located in Illinois, (ii) a fire protection district whose obligations were assumed by a municipality under Section 21 of the Fire Protection District Act, or (iii) a municipality whose obligations were taken over by a fire protection district,

(2) any person who has served a municipality as a regularly enrolled volunteer, paid-on-call, or part-time firefighter for the 5 years immediately preceding the time that the municipality begins to use full-time firefighters to provide all or part of its fire protection service, or

(3) any person who turned 35 while serving as a member of the active or reserve components of any of the branches of the Armed Forces of the United States or the National Guard of any state, whose service was characterized as honorable or under honorable, if separated from the military, and is currently under the age of 40.

No person who is under 21 years of age shall be eligible for employment as a firefighter.

No applicant shall be examined concerning his or her political or religious opinions or affiliations. The examinations shall be conducted by the commissioners of the municipality or their designees and agents.

No municipality shall require that any firefighter appointed to the lowest rank serve a probationary employment period of longer than one year of actual active employment, which may exclude periods of training, or injury or illness leaves, including duty related leave, in excess of 30 calendar days. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the probationary employment period limitation may be extended for a firefighter who is required, as a condition of employment, to be a licensed paramedic, during which time the sole reason that a firefighter may be discharged without a hearing is for failing to meet the requirements for paramedic licensure.

In the event that any applicant who has been found eligible for appointment and whose name has been placed upon the final eligibility register provided for in this Division 1 has not been appointed to a firefighter position within one year after the date of his or her physical

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ability examination, the commission may cause a second examination to be made of that applicant's physical ability prior to his or her appointment. If, after the second examination, the physical ability of the applicant shall be found to be less than the minimum standard fixed by the rules of the commission, the applicant shall not be appointed. The applicant's name may be retained upon the register of candidates eligible for appointment and when next reached for certification and appointment that applicant may be again examined as provided in this Section, and if the physical ability of that applicant is found to be less than the minimum standard fixed by the rules of the commission, the applicant shall not be appointed, and the name of the applicant shall be removed from the register.

(d) Notice, examination, and testing components. Notice of the time, place, general scope, merit criteria for any subjective component, and fee of every examination shall be given by the commission, by a publication at least 2 weeks preceding the examination: (i) in one or more newspapers published in the municipality, or if no newspaper is published therein, then in one or more newspapers with a general circulation within the municipality, or (ii) on the municipality's Internet website. Additional notice of the examination may be given as the commission shall prescribe.

The examination and qualifying standards for employment of firefighters shall be based on: mental aptitude, physical ability, preferences, moral character, and health. The mental aptitude, physical ability, and preference components shall determine an applicant's qualification for and placement on the final register of eligibles. The examination may also include a subjective component based on merit criteria as determined by the commission. Scores from the examination must be made available to the public.

(e) Mental aptitude. No person who does not possess at least a high school diploma or an equivalent high school education shall be placed on a register of eligibles. Examination of an applicant's mental aptitude shall be based upon a written examination. The examination shall be practical in character and relate to those matters that fairly test the capacity of the persons examined to discharge the duties performed by members of a fire department. Written examinations shall be administered in a manner that ensures the security and accuracy of the scores achieved.

(f) Physical ability. All candidates shall be required to undergo an examination of their physical ability to perform the essential functions included in the duties they may be called upon to perform as a member of a fire department. For the purposes of this Section, essential functions of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the job are functions associated with duties that a firefighter may be called upon to perform in response to emergency calls. The frequency of the occurrence of those duties as part of the fire department's regular routine shall not be a controlling factor in the design of examination criteria or evolutions selected for testing. These physical examinations shall be open, competitive, and based on industry standards designed to test each applicant's physical abilities in the following dimensions:

(1) Muscular strength to perform tasks and evolutions that may be required in the performance of duties including grip strength, leg strength, and arm strength. Tests shall be conducted under anaerobic as well as aerobic conditions to test both the candidate's speed and endurance in performing tasks and evolutions. Tasks tested may be based on standards developed, or approved, by the local appointing authority.

(2) The ability to climb ladders, operate from heights, walk or crawl in the dark along narrow and uneven surfaces, and operate in proximity to hazardous environments.

(3) The ability to carry out critical, time-sensitive, and complex problem solving during physical exertion in stressful and hazardous environments. The testing environment may be hot and dark with tightly enclosed spaces, flashing lights, sirens, and other distractions.

The tests utilized to measure each applicant's capabilities in each of these dimensions may be tests based on industry standards currently in use or equivalent tests approved by the Joint Labor-Management Committee of the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

Physical ability examinations administered under this Section shall be conducted with a reasonable number of proctors and monitors, open to the public, and subject to reasonable regulations of the commission.

(g) Scoring of examination components. Appointing authorities may create a preliminary eligibility register. A person shall be placed on the list based upon his or her passage of the written examination or the passage of the written examination and the physical ability component. Passage of the written examination means attaining the minimum score set by the commission. Minimum scores should be set by the commission so as to demonstrate a candidate's ability to perform the essential functions of the job. The minimum score set by the commission shall be supported by appropriate validation evidence and shall comply with all applicable State and federal laws. The appointing authority may conduct the physical

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ability component and any subjective components subsequent to the posting of the preliminary eligibility register.

The examination components for an initial eligibility register shall be graded on a 100-point scale. A person's position on the list shall be determined by the following: (i) the person's score on the written examination, (ii) the person successfully passing the physical ability component, and (iii) the person's results on any subjective component as described in subsection (d).

In order to qualify for placement on the final eligibility register, an applicant's score on the written examination, before any applicable preference points or subjective points are applied, shall be at or above the minimum score set by the commission. The local appointing authority may prescribe the score to qualify for placement on the final eligibility register, but the score shall not be less than the minimum score set by the commission.

The commission shall prepare and keep a register of persons whose total score is not less than the minimum score for passage and who have passed the physical ability examination. These persons shall take rank upon the register as candidates in the order of their relative excellence based on the highest to the lowest total points scored on the mental aptitude, subjective component, and preference components of the test administered in accordance with this Section. No more than 60 days after each examination, an initial eligibility list shall be posted by the commission. The list shall include the final grades of the candidates without reference to priority of the time of examination and subject to claim for preference credit.

Commissions may conduct additional examinations, including without limitation a polygraph test, after a final eligibility register is established and before it expires with the candidates ranked by total score without regard to date of examination. No more than 60 days after each examination, an initial eligibility list shall be posted by the commission showing the final grades of the candidates without reference to priority of time of examination and subject to claim for preference credit.

(h) Preferences. The following are preferences:

(1) Veteran preference. Persons who were engaged in the military service of the United States for a period of at least one year of active duty and who were honorably discharged therefrom, or who are now or have been members on inactive or reserve duty in such military or naval service, shall be preferred for appointment

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
to and employment with the fire department of an affected department.

(2) Fire cadet preference. Persons who have successfully completed 2 years of study in fire techniques or cadet training within a cadet program established under the rules of the Joint Labor and Management Committee (JLMC), as defined in Section 50 of the Fire Department Promotion Act, may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(3) Educational preference. Persons who have successfully obtained an associate's degree in the field of fire service or emergency medical services, or a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(4) Paramedic preference. Persons who have obtained a license as a paramedic may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department of an affected department providing emergency medical services.

(5) Experience preference. All persons employed by a municipality who have been paid-on-call or part-time certified Firefighter II, certified Firefighter III, State of Illinois or nationally licensed EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or paramedic, or any combination of those capacities may be awarded up to a maximum of 5 points. However, the applicant may not be awarded more than 0.5 points for each complete year of paid-on-call or part-time service. Applicants from outside the municipality who were employed as full-time firefighters or firefighter-paramedics by a fire protection district or another municipality may be awarded up to 5 experience preference points. However, the applicant may not be awarded more than one point for each complete year of full-time service.

Upon request by the commission, the governing body of the municipality or in the case of applicants from outside the municipality the governing body of any fire protection district or any other municipality shall certify to the commission, within 10 days after the request, the number of years of successful paid-on-call, part-time, or full-time service of any person. A candidate may not receive the full amount of preference points under this subsection if the amount of points awarded would place the candidate before a veteran on the eligibility list. If more than one candidate receiving experience preference points is prevented from

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
receiving all of their points due to not being allowed to pass a veteran, the candidates shall be placed on the list below the veteran in rank order based on the totals received if all points under this subsection were to be awarded. Any remaining ties on the list shall be determined by lot.

(6) Residency preference. Applicants whose principal residence is located within the fire department's jurisdiction may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(7) Additional preferences. Up to 5 additional preference points may be awarded for unique categories based on an applicant's experience or background as identified by the commission.

(7.5) Apprentice preferences. A person who has performed fire suppression service for a department as a firefighter apprentice and otherwise meet the qualifications for original appointment as a firefighter specified in this Section may be awarded up to 20 preference points. To qualify for preference points, an applicant shall have completed a minimum of 600 hours of fire suppression work on a regular shift for the affected fire department over a 12-month period. The fire suppression work must be in accordance with Section 10-1-14 of this Division and the terms established by a Joint Apprenticeship Committee included in a collective bargaining agreement agreed between the employer and its certified bargaining agent. An eligible applicant must apply to the Joint Apprenticeship Committee for preference points under this item. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall evaluate the merit of the applicant's performance, determine the preference points to be awarded, and certify the amount of points awarded to the commissioners. The commissioners may add the certified preference points to the final grades achieved by the applicant on the other components of the examination.

(8) Scoring of preferences. The commission shall give preference for original appointment to persons designated in item (1) by adding to the final grade that they receive 5 points for the recognized preference achieved. The commission may give preference for original appointment to persons designated in item (7.5) by adding to the final grade the amount of points designated by the Joint Apprenticeship Committee as defined in item (7.5).

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The commission shall determine the number of preference points for each category, except (1) and (7.5). The number of preference points for each category shall range from 0 to 5, except item (7.5). In determining the number of preference points, the commission shall prescribe that if a candidate earns the maximum number of preference points in all categories except item (7.5), that number may not be less than 10 nor more than 30. The commission shall give preference for original appointment to persons designated in items (2) through (7) by adding the requisite number of points to the final grade for each recognized preference achieved. The numerical result thus attained shall be applied by the commission in determining the final eligibility list and appointment from the eligibility list. The local appointing authority may prescribe the total number of preference points awarded under this Section, but the total number of preference points, except item (7.5), shall not be less than 10 points or more than 30 points. Apprentice preference points may be added in addition to other preference points awarded by the commission.

No person entitled to any preference shall be required to claim the credit before any examination held under the provisions of this Section, but the preference shall be given after the posting or publication of the initial eligibility list or register at the request of a person entitled to a credit before any certification or appointments are made from the eligibility register, upon the furnishing of verifiable evidence and proof of qualifying preference credit. Candidates who are eligible for preference credit shall make a claim in writing within 10 days after the posting of the initial eligibility list, or the claim shall be deemed waived. Final eligibility registers shall be established after the awarding of verified preference points. However, apprentice preference credit earned subsequent to the establishment of the final eligibility register may be applied to the applicant's score upon certification by the Joint Apprenticeship Committee to the commission and the rank order of candidates on the final eligibility register shall be adjusted accordingly. All employment shall be subject to the commission's initial hire background review including, but not limited to, criminal history, employment history, moral character, oral examination, and medical and psychological examinations, all on a pass-fail basis. The medical and psychological examinations must be conducted last, and may only be performed after a conditional offer of employment has been extended.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Any person placed on an eligibility list who exceeds the age requirement before being appointed to a fire department shall remain eligible for appointment until the list is abolished, or his or her name has been on the list for a period of 2 years. No person who has attained the age of 35 years shall be inducted into a fire department, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

The commission shall strike off the names of candidates for original appointment after the names have been on the list for more than 2 years.

(i) Moral character. No person shall be appointed to a fire department unless he or she is a person of good character; not a habitual drunkard, a gambler, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude. However, no person shall be disqualified from appointment to the fire department because of the person's record of misdemeanor convictions except those under Sections 11-6, 11-7, 11-9, 11-14, 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-19, 12-2, 12-6, 12-15, 14-4, 16-1, 21.1-3, 24-3.1, 24-5, 25-1, 28-3, 31-1, 31-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-1, 32-2, 32-3, 32-4, 32-8, and subsections 1, 6, and 8 of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or arrest for any cause without conviction thereon. Any such person who is in the department may be removed on charges brought for violating this subsection and after a trial as hereinafter provided.

A classifiable set of the fingerprints of every person who is offered employment as a certificated member of an affected fire department whether with or without compensation, shall be furnished to the Illinois Department of State Police and to the Federal Bureau of Investigation by the commission.

Whenever a commission is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files as is necessary to fulfill the request.

(j) Temporary appointments. In order to prevent a stoppage of public business, to meet extraordinary exigencies, or to prevent material impairment of the fire department, the commission may make temporary appointments, to remain in force only until regular appointments are made

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
under the provisions of this Division, but never to exceed 60 days. No temporary appointment of any one person shall be made more than twice in any calendar year.

(k) A person who knowingly divulges or receives test questions or answers before a written examination, or otherwise knowingly violates or subverts any requirement of this Section, commits a violation of this Section and may be subject to charges for official misconduct.

A person who is the knowing recipient of test information in advance of the examination shall be disqualified from the examination or discharged from the position to which he or she was appointed, as applicable, and otherwise subjected to disciplinary actions.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-379, eff. 8-17-15; 100-252, eff. 8-22-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-6.3)

Sec. 10-2.1-6.3. Original appointments; full-time fire department.

(a) Applicability. Unless a commission elects to follow the provisions of Section 10-2.1-6.4, this Section shall apply to all original appointments to an affected full-time fire department. Existing registers of eligibles shall continue to be valid until their expiration dates, or up to a maximum of 2 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any statute, ordinance, rule, or other law to the contrary, all original appointments to an affected department to which this Section applies shall be administered in the manner provided for in this Section. Provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, municipal ordinances, and rules adopted pursuant to such authority and other laws relating to initial hiring of firefighters in affected departments shall continue to apply to the extent they are compatible with this Section, but in the event of a conflict between this Section and any other law, this Section shall control.

A home rule or non-home rule municipality may not administer its fire department process for original appointments in a manner that is less stringent than this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of the powers and functions exercised by the State.

A municipality that is operating under a court order or consent decree regarding original appointments to a full-time fire department before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Assembly is exempt from the requirements of this Section for the duration of the court order or consent decree.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (a), this Section does not apply to a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants.

(b) Original appointments. All original appointments made to an affected fire department shall be made from a register of eligibles established in accordance with the processes established by this Section. Only persons who meet or exceed the performance standards required by this Section shall be placed on a register of eligibles for original appointment to an affected fire department.

Whenever an appointing authority authorizes action to hire a person to perform the duties of a firefighter or to hire a firefighter-paramedic to fill a position that is a new position or vacancy due to resignation, discharge, promotion, death, the granting of a disability or retirement pension, or any other cause, the appointing authority shall appoint to that position the person with the highest ranking on the final eligibility list. If the appointing authority has reason to conclude that the highest ranked person fails to meet the minimum standards for the position or if the appointing authority believes an alternate candidate would better serve the needs of the department, then the appointing authority has the right to pass over the highest ranked person and appoint either: (i) any person who has a ranking in the top 5% of the register of eligibles or (ii) any person who is among the top 5 highest ranked persons on the list of eligibles if the number of people who have a ranking in the top 5% of the register of eligibles is less than 5 people.

Any candidate may pass on an appointment once without losing his or her position on the register of eligibles. Any candidate who passes a second time may be removed from the list by the appointing authority provided that such action shall not prejudice a person's opportunities to participate in future examinations, including an examination held during the time a candidate is already on the municipality's register of eligibles.

The sole authority to issue certificates of appointment shall be vested in the board of fire and police commissioners. All certificates of appointment issued to any officer or member of an affected department shall be signed by the chairperson and secretary, respectively, of the board upon appointment of such officer or member to the affected department by action of the board. After being selected from the register of eligibles to fill a vacancy in the affected department, each appointee shall be presented

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
with his or her certificate of appointment on the day on which he or she is sworn in as a classified member of the affected department. Firefighters who were not issued a certificate of appointment when originally appointed shall be provided with a certificate within 10 days after making a written request to the chairperson of the board of fire and police commissioners. Each person who accepts a certificate of appointment and successfully completes his or her probationary period shall be enrolled as a firefighter and as a regular member of the fire department.

For the purposes of this Section, "firefighter" means any person who has been prior to, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly appointed to a fire department or fire protection district or employed by a State university and sworn or commissioned to perform firefighter duties or paramedic duties, or both, except that the following persons are not included: part-time firefighters; auxiliary, reserve, or voluntary firefighters, including paid-on-call firefighters; clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a fire department or fire protection district who are not routinely expected to perform firefighter duties; and elected officials.

(c) Qualification for placement on register of eligibles. The purpose of establishing a register of eligibles is to identify applicants who possess and demonstrate the mental aptitude and physical ability to perform the duties required of members of the fire department in order to provide the highest quality of service to the public. To this end, all applicants for original appointment to an affected fire department shall be subject to examination and testing which shall be public, competitive, and open to all applicants unless the municipality shall by ordinance limit applicants to residents of the municipality, county or counties in which the municipality is located, State, or nation. Any examination and testing procedure utilized under subsection (e) of this Section shall be supported by appropriate validation evidence and shall comply with all applicable State and federal laws. Municipalities may establish educational, emergency medical service licensure, and other prerequisites for participation in an examination or for hire as a firefighter. Any municipality may charge a fee to cover the costs of the application process.

Residency requirements in effect at the time an individual enters the fire service of a municipality cannot be made more restrictive for that individual during his or her period of service for that municipality, or be made a condition of promotion, except for the rank or position of fire chief and for no more than 2 positions that rank immediately below that of the
chief rank which are appointed positions pursuant to the Fire Department Promotion Act.

No person who is 35 years of age or older shall be eligible to take an examination for a position as a firefighter unless the person has had previous employment status as a firefighter in the regularly constituted fire department of the municipality, except as provided in this Section. The age limitation does not apply to:

(1) any person previously employed as a full-time firefighter in a regularly constituted fire department of (i) any municipality or fire protection district located in Illinois, (ii) a fire protection district whose obligations were assumed by a municipality under Section 21 of the Fire Protection District Act, or (iii) a municipality whose obligations were taken over by a fire protection district,

(2) any person who has served a municipality as a regularly enrolled volunteer, paid-on-call, or part-time firefighter for the 5 years immediately preceding the time that the municipality begins to use full-time firefighters to provide all or part of its fire protection service, or

(3) any person who turned 35 while serving as a member of the active or reserve components of any of the branches of the Armed Forces of the United States or the National Guard of any state, whose service was characterized as honorable or under honorable, if separated from the military, and is currently under the age of 40.

No person who is under 21 years of age shall be eligible for employment as a firefighter.

No applicant shall be examined concerning his or her political or religious opinions or affiliations. The examinations shall be conducted by the commissioners of the municipality or their designees and agents.

No municipality shall require that any firefighter appointed to the lowest rank serve a probationary employment period of longer than one year of actual active employment, which may exclude periods of training, or injury or illness leaves, including duty related leave, in excess of 30 calendar days. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the probationary employment period limitation may be extended for a firefighter who is required, as a condition of employment, to be a licensed paramedic, during which time the sole reason that a firefighter may be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
discharged without a hearing is for failing to meet the requirements for paramedic licensure.

In the event that any applicant who has been found eligible for appointment and whose name has been placed upon the final eligibility register provided for in this Section has not been appointed to a firefighter position within one year after the date of his or her physical ability examination, the commission may cause a second examination to be made of that applicant's physical ability prior to his or her appointment. If, after the second examination, the physical ability of the applicant shall be found to be less than the minimum standard fixed by the rules of the commission, the applicant shall not be appointed. The applicant's name may be retained upon the register of candidates eligible for appointment and when next reached for certification and appointment that applicant may be again examined as provided in this Section, and if the physical ability of that applicant is found to be less than the minimum standard fixed by the rules of the commission, the applicant shall not be appointed, and the name of the applicant shall be removed from the register.

(d) Notice, examination, and testing components. Notice of the time, place, general scope, merit criteria for any subjective component, and fee of every examination shall be given by the commission, by a publication at least 2 weeks preceding the examination: (i) in one or more newspapers published in the municipality, or if no newspaper is published therein, then in one or more newspapers with a general circulation within the municipality, or (ii) on the municipality's Internet website. Additional notice of the examination may be given as the commission shall prescribe.

The examination and qualifying standards for employment of firefighters shall be based on: mental aptitude, physical ability, preferences, moral character, and health. The mental aptitude, physical ability, and preference components shall determine an applicant's qualification for and placement on the final register of eligibles. The examination may also include a subjective component based on merit criteria as determined by the commission. Scores from the examination must be made available to the public.

(e) Mental aptitude. No person who does not possess at least a high school diploma or an equivalent high school education shall be placed on a register of eligibles. Examination of an applicant's mental aptitude shall be based upon a written examination. The examination shall be practical in character and relate to those matters that fairly test the capacity of the persons examined to discharge the duties performed by members of a fire
department. Written examinations shall be administered in a manner that ensures the security and accuracy of the scores achieved.

(f) Physical ability. All candidates shall be required to undergo an examination of their physical ability to perform the essential functions included in the duties they may be called upon to perform as a member of a fire department. For the purposes of this Section, essential functions of the job are functions associated with duties that a firefighter may be called upon to perform in response to emergency calls. The frequency of the occurrence of those duties as part of the fire department's regular routine shall not be a controlling factor in the design of examination criteria or evolutions selected for testing. These physical examinations shall be open, competitive, and based on industry standards designed to test each applicant's physical abilities in the following dimensions:

(1) Muscular strength to perform tasks and evolutions that may be required in the performance of duties including grip strength, leg strength, and arm strength. Tests shall be conducted under anaerobic as well as aerobic conditions to test both the candidate's speed and endurance in performing tasks and evolutions. Tasks tested may be based on standards developed, or approved, by the local appointing authority.

(2) The ability to climb ladders, operate from heights, walk or crawl in the dark along narrow and uneven surfaces, and operate in proximity to hazardous environments.

(3) The ability to carry out critical, time-sensitive, and complex problem solving during physical exertion in stressful and hazardous environments. The testing environment may be hot and dark with tightly enclosed spaces, flashing lights, sirens, and other distractions.

The tests utilized to measure each applicant's capabilities in each of these dimensions may be tests based on industry standards currently in use or equivalent tests approved by the Joint Labor-Management Committee of the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

Physical ability examinations administered under this Section shall be conducted with a reasonable number of proctors and monitors, open to the public, and subject to reasonable regulations of the commission.

(g) Scoring of examination components. Appointing authorities may create a preliminary eligibility register. A person shall be placed on the list based upon his or her passage of the written examination or the passage of the written examination and the physical ability component.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Passage of the written examination means attaining the minimum score set by the commission. Minimum scores should be set by the commission so as to demonstrate a candidate's ability to perform the essential functions of the job. The minimum score set by the commission shall be supported by appropriate validation evidence and shall comply with all applicable State and federal laws. The appointing authority may conduct the physical ability component and any subjective components subsequent to the posting of the preliminary eligibility register.

The examination components for an initial eligibility register shall be graded on a 100-point scale. A person's position on the list shall be determined by the following: (i) the person's score on the written examination, (ii) the person successfully passing the physical ability component, and (iii) the person's results on any subjective component as described in subsection (d).

In order to qualify for placement on the final eligibility register, an applicant's score on the written examination, before any applicable preference points or subjective points are applied, shall be at or above the minimum score as set by the commission. The local appointing authority may prescribe the score to qualify for placement on the final eligibility register, but the score shall not be less than the minimum score set by the commission.

The commission shall prepare and keep a register of persons whose total score is not less than the minimum score for passage and who have passed the physical ability examination. These persons shall take rank upon the register as candidates in the order of their relative excellence based on the highest to the lowest total points scored on the mental aptitude, subjective component, and preference components of the test administered in accordance with this Section. No more than 60 days after each examination, an initial eligibility list shall be posted by the commission. The list shall include the final grades of the candidates without reference to priority of the time of examination and subject to claim for preference credit.

Commissions may conduct additional examinations, including without limitation a polygraph test, after a final eligibility register is established and before it expires with the candidates ranked by total score without regard to date of examination. No more than 60 days after each examination, an initial eligibility list shall be posted by the commission showing the final grades of the candidates without reference to priority of time of examination and subject to claim for preference credit.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) Preferences. The following are preferences:

1. Veteran preference. Persons who were engaged in the military service of the United States for a period of at least one year of active duty and who were honorably discharged therefrom, or who are now or have been members on inactive or reserve duty in such military or naval service, shall be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department of an affected department.

2. Fire cadet preference. Persons who have successfully completed 2 years of study in fire techniques or cadet training within a cadet program established under the rules of the Joint Labor and Management Committee (JLMC), as defined in Section 50 of the Fire Department Promotion Act, may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

3. Educational preference. Persons who have successfully obtained an associate's degree in the field of fire service or emergency medical services, or a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

4. Paramedic preference. Persons who have obtained a license as a paramedic shall be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department of an affected department providing emergency medical services.

5. Experience preference. All persons employed by a municipality who have been paid-on-call or part-time certified Firefighter II, State of Illinois or nationally licensed EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or any combination of those capacities shall be awarded 0.5 point for each year of successful service in one or more of those capacities, up to a maximum of 5 points. Certified Firefighter III and State of Illinois or nationally licensed paramedics shall be awarded one point per year up to a maximum of 5 points. Applicants from outside the municipality who were employed as full-time firefighters or firefighter-paramedics by a fire protection district or another municipality for at least 2 years shall be awarded 5 experience preference points. These additional points presuppose a rating scale totaling 100 points available for the eligibility list. If more or fewer points are used in the rating scale for the eligibility list, the points awarded under this subsection shall be increased or decreased.
decreased by a factor equal to the total possible points available for the examination divided by 100.

Upon request by the commission, the governing body of the municipality or in the case of applicants from outside the municipality the governing body of any fire protection district or any other municipality shall certify to the commission, within 10 days after the request, the number of years of successful paid-on-call, part-time, or full-time service of any person. A candidate may not receive the full amount of preference points under this subsection if the amount of points awarded would place the candidate before a veteran on the eligibility list. If more than one candidate receiving experience preference points is prevented from receiving all of their points due to not being allowed to pass a veteran, the candidates shall be placed on the list below the veteran in rank order based on the totals received if all points under this subsection were to be awarded. Any remaining ties on the list shall be determined by lot.

(6) Residency preference. Applicants whose principal residence is located within the fire department's jurisdiction shall be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(7) Additional preferences. Up to 5 additional preference points may be awarded for unique categories based on an applicant's experience or background as identified by the commission.

(7.5) Apprentice preferences. A person who has performed fire suppression service for a department as a firefighter apprentice and otherwise meet the qualifications for original appointment as a firefighter specified in this Section are eligible to be awarded up to 20 preference points. To qualify for preference points, an applicant shall have completed a minimum of 600 hours of fire suppression work on a regular shift for the affected fire department over a 12-month period. The fire suppression work must be in accordance with Section 10-2.1-4 of this Division and the terms established by a Joint Apprenticeship Committee included in a collective bargaining agreement agreed between the employer and its certified bargaining agent. An eligible applicant must apply to the Joint Apprenticeship Committee for preference points under this item. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
evaluate the merit of the applicant’s performance, determine the preference points to be awarded, and certify the amount of points awarded to the commissioners. The commissioners may add the certified preference points to the final grades achieved by the applicant on the other components of the examination.

(8) Scoring of preferences. The commission may give preference for original appointment to persons designated in item (1) by adding to the final grade that they receive 5 points for the recognized preference achieved. The commission may give preference for original appointment to persons designated in item (7.5) by adding to the final grade the amount of points designated by the Joint Apprenticeship Committee as defined in item (7.5). The commission shall determine the number of preference points for each category, except (1) and (7.5). The number of preference points for each category shall range from 0 to 5, except item (7.5). In determining the number of preference points, the commission shall prescribe that if a candidate earns the maximum number of preference points in all categories except item (7.5), that number may not be less than 10 nor more than 30. The commission shall give preference for original appointment to persons designated in items (2) through (7) by adding the requisite number of points to the final grade for each recognized preference achieved. The numerical result thus attained shall be applied by the commission in determining the final eligibility list and appointment from the eligibility list. The local appointing authority may prescribe the total number of preference points awarded under this Section, but the total number of preference points, except item (7.5), shall not be less than 10 points or more than 30 points. Apprentice preference points may be added in addition to other preference points awarded by the commission.

No person entitled to any preference shall be required to claim the credit before any examination held under the provisions of this Section, but the preference may be given after the posting or publication of the initial eligibility list or register at the request of a person entitled to a credit before any certification or appointments are made from the eligibility register, upon the furnishing of verifiable evidence and proof of qualifying preference credit. Candidates who are eligible for preference credit may make a claim in writing within 10 days after the posting of the initial eligibility list, or the claim shall be deemed waived. Final eligibility

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
registers may shall be established after the awarding of verified preference points. However, apprentice preference credit earned subsequent to the establishment of the final eligibility register may be applied to the applicant's score upon certification by the Joint Apprenticeship Committee to the commission and the rank order of candidates on the final eligibility register shall be adjusted accordingly. All employment shall be subject to the commission's initial hire background review including, but not limited to, criminal history, employment history, moral character, oral examination, and medical and psychological examinations, all on a pass-fail basis. The medical and psychological examinations must be conducted last, and may only be performed after a conditional offer of employment has been extended.

Any person placed on an eligibility list who exceeds the age requirement before being appointed to a fire department shall remain eligible for appointment until the list is abolished, or his or her name has been on the list for a period of 2 years. No person who has attained the age of 35 years shall be inducted into a fire department, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

The commission shall strike off the names of candidates for original appointment after the names have been on the list for more than 2 years.

(i) Moral character. No person shall be appointed to a fire department unless he or she is a person of good character; not a habitual drunkard, a gambler, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude. However, no person shall be disqualified from appointment to the fire department because of the person's record of misdemeanor convictions except those under Sections 11-6, 11-7, 11-9, 11-14, 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-19, 12-2, 12-6, 12-15, 14-4, 16-1, 21.1-3, 24-3.1, 24-5, 25-1, 28-3, 31-1, 31-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-1, 32-2, 32-3, 32-4, 32-8, and subsections 1, 6, and 8 of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or arrest for any cause without conviction thereon. Any such person who is in the department may be removed on charges brought for violating this subsection and after a trial as hereinafter provided.

A classifiable set of the fingerprints of every person who is offered employment as a certificated member of an affected fire department whether with or without compensation, shall be furnished to the Illinois Department of State Police and to the Federal Bureau of Investigation by the commission.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Whenever a commission is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files as is necessary to fulfill the request.

(j) Temporary appointments. In order to prevent a stoppage of public business, to meet extraordinary exigencies, or to prevent material impairment of the fire department, the commission may make temporary appointments, to remain in force only until regular appointments are made under the provisions of this Division, but never to exceed 60 days. No temporary appointment of any one person shall be made more than twice in any calendar year.

(k) A person who knowingly divulges or receives test questions or answers before a written examination, or otherwise knowingly violates or subverts any requirement of this Section, commits a violation of this Section and may be subject to charges for official misconduct.

A person who is the knowing recipient of test information in advance of the examination shall be disqualified from the examination or discharged from the position to which he or she was appointed, as applicable, and otherwise subjected to disciplinary actions.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-379, eff. 8-17-15; 100-252, eff. 8-22-17.)

Section 10. The Fire Protection District Act is amended by changing Section 16.06b as follows:

(70 ILCS 705/16.06b)
Sec. 16.06b. Original appointments; full-time fire department.

(a) Applicability. Unless a commission elects to follow the provisions of Section 16.06c, this Section shall apply to all original appointments to an affected full-time fire department. Existing registers of eligibles shall continue to be valid until their expiration dates, or up to a maximum of 2 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any statute, ordinance, rule, or other law to the contrary, all original appointments to an affected department to which this Section applies shall be administered in a no less stringent manner than the manner provided for in this Section. Provisions of the Illinois Municipal

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Code, Fire Protection District Act, fire district ordinances, and rules adopted pursuant to such authority and other laws relating to initial hiring of firefighters in affected departments shall continue to apply to the extent they are compatible with this Section, but in the event of a conflict between this Section and any other law, this Section shall control.

A fire protection district that is operating under a court order or consent decree regarding original appointments to a full-time fire department before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly is exempt from the requirements of this Section for the duration of the court order or consent decree.

(b) Original appointments. All original appointments made to an affected fire department shall be made from a register of eligibles established in accordance with the processes required by this Section. Only persons who meet or exceed the performance standards required by the Section shall be placed on a register of eligibles for original appointment to an affected fire department.

Whenever an appointing authority authorizes action to hire a person to perform the duties of a firefighter or to hire a firefighter-paramedic to fill a position that is a new position or vacancy due to resignation, discharge, promotion, death, the granting of a disability or retirement pension, or any other cause, the appointing authority shall appoint to that position the person with the highest ranking on the final eligibility list. If the appointing authority has reason to conclude that the highest ranked person fails to meet the minimum standards for the position or if the appointing authority believes an alternate candidate would better serve the needs of the department, then the appointing authority has the right to pass over the highest ranked person and appoint either: (i) any person who has a ranking in the top 5% of the register of eligibles or (ii) any person who is among the top 5 highest ranked persons on the list of eligibles if the number of people who have a ranking in the top 5% of the register of eligibles is less than 5 people.

Any candidate may pass on an appointment once without losing his or her position on the register of eligibles. Any candidate who passes a second time may be removed from the list by the appointing authority provided that such action shall not prejudice a person's opportunities to participate in future examinations, including an examination held during the time a candidate is already on the fire district's register of eligibles.

The sole authority to issue certificates of appointment shall be vested in the board of fire commissioners, or board of trustees serving in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
the capacity of a board of fire commissioners. All certificates of appointment issued to any officer or member of an affected department shall be signed by the chairperson and secretary, respectively, of the commission upon appointment of such officer or member to the affected department by action of the commission. After being selected from the register of eligibles to fill a vacancy in the affected department, each appointee shall be presented with his or her certificate of appointment on the day on which he or she is sworn in as a classified member of the affected department. Firefighters who were not issued a certificate of appointment when originally appointed shall be provided with a certificate within 10 days after making a written request to the chairperson of the board of fire commissioners, or board of trustees serving in the capacity of a board of fire commissioners. Each person who accepts a certificate of appointment and successfully completes his or her probationary period shall be enrolled as a firefighter and as a regular member of the fire department.

For the purposes of this Section, "firefighter" means any person who has been prior to, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly appointed to a fire department or fire protection district or employed by a State university and sworn or commissioned to perform firefighter duties or paramedic duties, or both, except that the following persons are not included: part-time firefighters; auxiliary, reserve, or voluntary firefighters, including paid-on-call firefighters; clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a fire department or fire protection district who are not routinely expected to perform firefighter duties; and elected officials.

(c) Qualification for placement on register of eligibles. The purpose of establishing a register of eligibles is to identify applicants who possess and demonstrate the mental aptitude and physical ability to perform the duties required of members of the fire department in order to provide the highest quality of service to the public. To this end, all applicants for original appointment to an affected fire department shall be subject to examination and testing which shall be public, competitive, and open to all applicants unless the district shall by ordinance limit applicants to residents of the district, county or counties in which the district is located, State, or nation. Any examination and testing procedure utilized under subsection (e) of this Section shall be supported by appropriate validation evidence and shall comply with all applicable State and federal laws. Districts may establish educational, emergency medical service
licensure, and other prerequisites for participation in an examination or for hire as a firefighter. Any fire protection district may charge a fee to cover the costs of the application process.

Residency requirements in effect at the time an individual enters the fire service of a district cannot be made more restrictive for that individual during his or her period of service for that district, or be made a condition of promotion, except for the rank or position of fire chief and for no more than 2 positions that rank immediately below that of the chief rank which are appointed positions pursuant to the Fire Department Promotion Act.

No person who is 35 years of age or older shall be eligible to take an examination for a position as a firefighter unless the person has had previous employment status as a firefighter in the regularly constituted fire department of the district, except as provided in this Section. The age limitation does not apply to:

(1) any person previously employed as a full-time firefighter in a regularly constituted fire department of (i) any municipality or fire protection district located in Illinois, (ii) a fire protection district whose obligations were assumed by a municipality under Section 21 of the Fire Protection District Act, or (iii) a municipality whose obligations were taken over by a fire protection district;

(2) any person who has served a fire district as a regularly enrolled volunteer, paid-on-call, or part-time firefighter for the 5 years immediately preceding the time that the district begins to use full-time firefighters to provide all or part of its fire protection service; or

(3) any person who turned 35 while serving as a member of the active or reserve components of any of the branches of the Armed Forces of the United States or the National Guard of any state, whose service was characterized as honorable or under honorable, if separated from the military, and is currently under the age of 40.

No person who is under 21 years of age shall be eligible for employment as a firefighter.

No applicant shall be examined concerning his or her political or religious opinions or affiliations. The examinations shall be conducted by the commissioners of the district or their designees and agents.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
No district shall require that any firefighter appointed to the lowest rank serve a probationary employment period of longer than one year of actual active employment, which may exclude periods of training, or injury or illness leaves, including duty related leave, in excess of 30 calendar days. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the probationary employment period limitation may be extended for a firefighter who is required, as a condition of employment, to be a licensed paramedic, during which time the sole reason that a firefighter may be discharged without a hearing is for failing to meet the requirements for paramedic licensure.

In the event that any applicant who has been found eligible for appointment and whose name has been placed upon the final eligibility register provided for in this Section has not been appointed to a firefighter position within one year after the date of his or her physical ability examination, the commission may cause a second examination to be made of that applicant's physical ability prior to his or her appointment. If, after the second examination, the physical ability of the applicant shall be found to be less than the minimum standard fixed by the rules of the commission, the applicant shall not be appointed. The applicant's name may be retained upon the register of candidates eligible for appointment and when next reached for certification and appointment that applicant may be again examined as provided in this Section, and if the physical ability of that applicant is found to be less than the minimum standard fixed by the rules of the commission, the applicant shall not be appointed, and the name of the applicant shall be removed from the register.

(d) Notice, examination, and testing components. Notice of the time, place, general scope, merit criteria for any subjective component, and fee of every examination shall be given by the commission, by a publication at least 2 weeks preceding the examination: (i) in one or more newspapers published in the district, or if no newspaper is published therein, then in one or more newspapers with a general circulation within the district, or (ii) on the fire protection district's Internet website. Additional notice of the examination may be given as the commission shall prescribe.

The examination and qualifying standards for employment of firefighters shall be based on: mental aptitude, physical ability, preferences, moral character, and health. The mental aptitude, physical ability, and preference components shall determine an applicant's qualification for and placement on the final register of eligibles. The

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
examination may also include a subjective component based on merit criteria as determined by the commission. Scores from the examination must be made available to the public.

(e) Mental aptitude. No person who does not possess at least a high school diploma or an equivalent high school education shall be placed on a register of eligibles. Examination of an applicant's mental aptitude shall be based upon a written examination. The examination shall be practical in character and relate to those matters that fairly test the capacity of the persons examined to discharge the duties performed by members of a fire department. Written examinations shall be administered in a manner that ensures the security and accuracy of the scores achieved.

(f) Physical ability. All candidates shall be required to undergo an examination of their physical ability to perform the essential functions included in the duties they may be called upon to perform as a member of a fire department. For the purposes of this Section, essential functions of the job are functions associated with duties that a firefighter may be called upon to perform in response to emergency calls. The frequency of the occurrence of those duties as part of the fire department's regular routine shall not be a controlling factor in the design of examination criteria or evolutions selected for testing. These physical examinations shall be open, competitive, and based on industry standards designed to test each applicant's physical abilities in the following dimensions:

(1) Muscular strength to perform tasks and evolutions that may be required in the performance of duties including grip strength, leg strength, and arm strength. Tests shall be conducted under anaerobic as well as aerobic conditions to test both the candidate's speed and endurance in performing tasks and evolutions. Tasks tested may be based on standards developed, or approved, by the local appointing authority.

(2) The ability to climb ladders, operate from heights, walk or crawl in the dark along narrow and uneven surfaces, and operate in proximity to hazardous environments.

(3) The ability to carry out critical, time-sensitive, and complex problem solving during physical exertion in stressful and hazardous environments. The testing environment may be hot and dark with tightly enclosed spaces, flashing lights, sirens, and other distractions.

The tests utilized to measure each applicant's capabilities in each of these dimensions may be tests based on industry standards currently in use.
or equivalent tests approved by the Joint Labor-Management Committee of the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

Physical ability examinations administered under this Section shall be conducted with a reasonable number of proctors and monitors, open to the public, and subject to reasonable regulations of the commission.

(g) Scoring of examination components. Appointing authorities may create a preliminary eligibility register. A person shall be placed on the list based upon his or her passage of the written examination or the passage of the written examination and the physical ability component. Passage of the written examination means attaining the minimum score set by the commission. Minimum scores should be set by the appointing authorities so as to demonstrate a candidate's ability to perform the essential functions of the job. The minimum score set by the commission shall be supported by appropriate validation evidence and shall comply with all applicable State and federal laws. The appointing authority may conduct the physical ability component and any subjective components subsequent to the posting of the preliminary eligibility register.

The examination components for an initial eligibility register shall be graded on a 100-point scale. A person's position on the list shall be determined by the following: (i) the person's score on the written examination, (ii) the person successfully passing the physical ability component, and (iii) the person's results on any subjective component as described in subsection (d).

In order to qualify for placement on the final eligibility register, an applicant's score on the written examination, before any applicable preference points or subjective points are applied, shall be at or above the minimum score set by the commission. The local appointing authority may prescribe the score to qualify for placement on the final eligibility register, but the score shall not be less than the minimum score set by the commission.

The commission shall prepare and keep a register of persons whose total score is not less than the minimum score for passage and who have passed the physical ability examination. These persons shall take rank upon the register as candidates in the order of their relative excellence based on the highest to the lowest total points scored on the mental aptitude, subjective component, and preference components of the test administered in accordance with this Section. No more than 60 days after each examination, an initial eligibility list shall be posted by the commission. The list shall include the final grades of the candidates.
Commissions may conduct additional examinations, including without limitation a polygraph test, after a final eligibility register is established and before it expires with the candidates ranked by total score without regard to date of examination. No more than 60 days after each examination, an initial eligibility list shall be posted by the commission showing the final grades of the candidates without reference to priority of time of examination and subject to claim for preference credit.

(h) Preferences. The following are preferences:

(1) Veteran preference. Persons who were engaged in the military service of the United States for a period of at least one year of active duty and who were honorably discharged therefrom, or who are now or have been members on inactive or reserve duty in such military or naval service, shall be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department of an affected department.

(2) Fire cadet preference. Persons who have successfully completed 2 years of study in fire techniques or cadet training within a cadet program established under the rules of the Joint Labor and Management Committee (JLMC), as defined in Section 50 of the Fire Department Promotion Act, may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(3) Educational preference. Persons who have successfully obtained an associate's degree in the field of fire service or emergency medical services, or a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(4) Paramedic preference. Persons who have obtained a license as a paramedic may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department of an affected department providing emergency medical services.

(5) Experience preference. All persons employed by a district who have been paid-on-call or part-time certified Firefighter II, certified Firefighter III, State of Illinois or nationally licensed EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or paramedic, or any combination of those capacities may be awarded up to a maximum of 5 points. However, the applicant may not be awarded more than 0.5 points for each complete year of paid-on-call or part-time service.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Applicants from outside the district who were employed as full-time firefighters or firefighter-paramedics by a fire protection district or municipality for at least 2 years may be awarded up to 5 experience preference points. However, the applicant may not be awarded more than one point for each complete year of full-time service.

Upon request by the commission, the governing body of the district or in the case of applicants from outside the district the governing body of any other fire protection district or any municipality shall certify to the commission, within 10 days after the request, the number of years of successful paid-on-call, part-time, or full-time service of any person. A candidate may not receive the full amount of preference points under this subsection if the amount of points awarded would place the candidate before a veteran on the eligibility list. If more than one candidate receiving experience preference points is prevented from receiving all of their points due to not being allowed to pass a veteran, the candidates shall be placed on the list below the veteran in rank order based on the totals received if all points under this subsection were to be awarded. Any remaining ties on the list shall be determined by lot.

(6) Residency preference. Applicants whose principal residence is located within the fire department's jurisdiction may be preferred for appointment to and employment with the fire department.

(7) Additional preferences. Up to 5 additional preference points may be awarded for unique categories based on an applicant's experience or background as identified by the commission.

(7.5) Apprentice preferences. A person who has performed fire suppression service for a department as a firefighter apprentice and otherwise meet the qualifications for original appointment as a firefighter specified in this Section are eligible to be awarded up to 20 preference points. To qualify for preference points, an applicant shall have completed a minimum of 600 hours of fire suppression work on a regular shift for the affected fire department over a 12-month period. The fire suppression work must be in accordance with Section 16.06 of this Act and the terms established by a Joint Apprenticeship Committee included in a
collective bargaining agreement agreed between the employer and its certified bargaining agent. An eligible applicant must apply to the Joint Apprenticeship Committee for preference points under this item. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall evaluate the merit of the applicant's performance, determine the preference points to be awarded, and certify the amount of points awarded to the commissioners. The commissioners may add the certified preference points to the final grades achieved by the applicant on the other components of the examination.

(8) Scoring of preferences. The commission shall give preference for original appointment to persons designated in item (1) by adding to the final grade that they receive 5 points for the recognized preference achieved. The commission may give preference for original appointment to persons designated in item (7.5) by adding to the final grade the amount of points designated by the Joint Apprenticeship Committee as defined in item (7.5). The commission shall determine the number of preference points for each category, except (1) and (7.5). The number of preference points for each category shall range from 0 to 5, except item (7.5). In determining the number of preference points, the commission shall prescribe that if a candidate earns the maximum number of preference points in all categories except item (7.5), that number may not be less than 10 nor more than 30. The commission shall give preference for original appointment to persons designated in items (2) through (7) by adding the requisite number of points to the final grade for each recognized preference achieved. The numerical result thus attained shall be applied by the commission in determining the final eligibility list and appointment from the eligibility list. The local appointing authority may prescribe the total number of preference points awarded under this Section, but the total number of preference points, except item (7.5), shall not be less than 10 points or more than 30 points. Apprentice preference points may be added in addition to other preference points awarded by the commission.

No person entitled to any preference shall be required to claim the credit before any examination held under the provisions of this Section, but the preference shall be given after the posting or publication of the initial eligibility list or register at the request of a person entitled to a credit before any certification or appointments are made from the eligibility list.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
register, upon the furnishing of verifiable evidence and proof of qualifying preference credit. Candidates who are eligible for preference credit shall make a claim in writing within 10 days after the posting of the initial eligibility list, or the claim shall be deemed waived. Final eligibility registers shall be established after the awarding of verified preference points. However, apprentice preference credit earned subsequent to the establishment of the final eligibility register may be applied to the applicant's score upon certification by the Joint Apprenticeship Committee to the commission and the rank order of candidates on the final eligibility register shall be adjusted accordingly. All employment shall be subject to the commission's initial hire background review including, but not limited to, criminal history, employment history, moral character, oral examination, and medical and psychological examinations, all on a pass-fail basis. The medical and psychological examinations must be conducted last, and may only be performed after a conditional offer of employment has been extended.

Any person placed on an eligibility list who exceeds the age requirement before being appointed to a fire department shall remain eligible for appointment until the list is abolished, or his or her name has been on the list for a period of 2 years. No person who has attained the age of 35 years shall be inducted into a fire department, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

The commission shall strike off the names of candidates for original appointment after the names have been on the list for more than 2 years.

(i) Moral character. No person shall be appointed to a fire department unless he or she is a person of good character; not a habitual drunkard, a gambler, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude. However, no person shall be disqualified from appointment to the fire department because of the person's record of misdemeanor convictions except those under Sections 11-6, 11-7, 11-9, 11-14, 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-19, 12-2, 12-6, 12-15, 14-4, 16-1, 21.1-3, 24-3.1, 24-5, 25-1, 28-3, 31-1, 31-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-1, 32-2, 32-3, 32-4, 32-8, and subsections 1, 6, and 8 of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or arrest for any cause without conviction thereon. Any such person who is in the department may be removed on charges brought for violating this subsection and after a trial as hereinafter provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A classifiable set of the fingerprints of every person who is offered employment as a certificated member of an affected fire department whether with or without compensation, shall be furnished to the Illinois Department of State Police and to the Federal Bureau of Investigation by the commission.

Whenever a commission is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files as is necessary to fulfill the request.

(j) Temporary appointments. In order to prevent a stoppage of public business, to meet extraordinary exigencies, or to prevent material impairment of the fire department, the commission may make temporary appointments, to remain in force only until regular appointments are made under the provisions of this Section, but never to exceed 60 days. No temporary appointment of any one person shall be made more than twice in any calendar year.

(k) A person who knowingly divulges or receives test questions or answers before a written examination, or otherwise knowingly violates or subverts any requirement of this Section, commits a violation of this Section and may be subject to charges for official misconduct.

A person who is the knowing recipient of test information in advance of the examination shall be disqualified from the examination or discharged from the position to which he or she was appointed, as applicable, and otherwise subjected to disciplinary actions.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-252, eff. 8-22-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-100.1 and 3-100.2 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-100.1)

Sec. 3-100.1. Use of electronic records.

(a) To the extent authorized by the Secretary of State and in accordance with standards and procedures prescribed by the Secretary of State:

(1) Certificates, certifications, affidavits, applications, assignments, statements, notices, documents, and other records required under this Chapter may be created, distributed, and received in electronic form.

(2) Signatures required under this Chapter may be made as electronic signatures or may be waived.

(3) Delivery of records required under this Chapter may be made by any means, including electronic delivery.

(4) Fees and taxes required to be paid under this Chapter may be made by electronic means; provided that any forms, records, electronic records, and methods of electronic payment relating to the filing and payment of taxes shall be prescribed by the Department of Revenue.

(a-5) No later than July 1, 2021, the Secretary of State shall implement, manage, and administer an electronic lien and title system that will permit a lienholder to perfect, assign, and release a lien under this Code. The system may include the points in subsection (a) as to the identified objectives of the program. The Secretary shall establish by administrative rule the standards and procedures relating to the management and implementation of the mandatory electronic lien and title system established under this subsection. The Secretary may charge a reasonable fee for performing the services and functions relating to the management and administration of the system. The fee shall be set by administrative rule adopted by the Secretary.

(b) Electronic records accepted by the Secretary of State have the same force and effect as records created on paper by writing, typing,
printing, or similar means. The procedures established by the Secretary of State concerning the acceptance of electronic filings and electronic records shall ensure that the electronic filings and electronic records are received and stored accurately and that they are readily available to satisfy any statutory requirements that call for a written record.

(c) Electronic signatures accepted by the Secretary of State shall have the same force and effect as manual signatures.

(d) Electronic delivery of records accepted by the Secretary of State shall have the same force and effect as physical delivery of records.

(e) Electronic records and electronic signatures accepted by the Secretary of State shall be admissible in all administrative, quasi-judicial, and judicial proceedings. In any such proceeding, nothing in the application of the rules of evidence shall apply so as to deny the admissibility of an electronic record or electronic signature into evidence on the sole ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature, or on the grounds that it is not in its original form or is not an original. Information in the form of an electronic record shall be given due evidentiary weight by the trier of fact.

(f) The Secretary may contract with a private contractor to carry out the Secretary's duties under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 91-772, eff. 1-1-01.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-100.2)

Sec. 3-100.2. Electronic access; agreements with submitters.

(a) No later than July 1, 2021, the Secretary of State may require a licensee under Chapter 3 or 5 of this Code to submit any record required to be submitted to the Secretary of State by using electronic media deemed feasible by the Secretary of State, in addition to requiring the actual submittal of the record. The Secretary of State may also require the licensee to submit the original paper record. The Secretary of State may also require a person or licensee to receive any record to be provided by the Secretary of State by using electronic media deemed feasible by the Secretary of State, instead of providing the original paper record.

(b) No later than July 1, 2021, electronic submittal, receipt, and delivery of records and electronic signatures shall be authorized or accepted by the Secretary of State, when supported by a signed agreement between the Secretary of State and the submitter. The agreement shall require, at a minimum, each record to include all information necessary to complete a transaction, certification by the submitter upon its best knowledge as to the truthfulness of the data to be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
submitted to the Secretary of State, and retention by the submitter of supporting records.

(c) No later than July 1, 2021, the Secretary of State shall may establish minimum transaction volume levels, audit and security standards, technological requirements, and other terms and conditions he or she deems necessary for approval of the electronic delivery process.

(d) When an agreement is made to accept electronic records, the Secretary of State shall not be required to produce a written record for the submitter with whom the Secretary of State has the agreement until requested to do so by the submitter.

(e) No later than July 1, 2021, upon the request of a lienholder submitter, the Secretary of State shall provide electronic notification to the lienholder submitter to verify the notation and perfection of the lienholder's security interest in a vehicle on for which the certificate of title required to be created as is an electronic record under Section 3-100.1. Upon receipt of an electronic message from a lienholder submitter with a security interest in a vehicle for which the certificate of title is an electronic record that the lien should be released, the Secretary of State shall enter the appropriate electronic record of the release of lien and print and mail a paper certificate of title to the owner or lienholder at no expense. The Secretary of State may also mail the certificate to any other person that delivers to the Secretary of State an authorization from the owner to receive the certificate. If another lienholder holds a properly perfected security interest in the vehicle as reflected in the records of the Secretary of State, the certificate shall be delivered to that lienholder instead of the owner.

(f) The Secretary may contract with a private contractor to carry out the Secretary's duties under this Section.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0491
(House Bill No. 2860)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Entity Omnibus Act is amended by changing Sections 103, 202, 203, 205, 206, 302, 305, and 306 and by adding Sections 110 and 111 as follows:

(805 ILCS 415/103)

Sec. 103. Relationship of Act to other laws.
(a) Unless displaced by particular provisions of this Act or the organic law, the principles of law and equity supplement this Act.
(b) This Act does not authorize an act prohibited by, and does not affect, the application or requirements of law, other than this Act.
(c) A transaction effected under this Act may not create or impair any right or obligation on the part of a person under a provision of the law of this State other than this Act relating to a transaction involving a converting or domesticating entity unless:
   (1) in the event the entity does not survive the transaction, the transaction satisfies any requirements of the provision; or
   (2) in the event the entity survives the transaction, the approval of the plan is by a vote of the interest holders or governors which would be sufficient to create or impair the right or obligation directly under the provision.

(Source: P.A. 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

(805 ILCS 415/110 new)

Sec. 110. Interrogatories to be propounded by the Secretary of State.
(a) The Secretary of State may propound to any entity, domestic or foreign, subject to the provisions of this Act, and to any governor or interest holder thereof, such interrogatories as may be reasonably necessary and proper to enable the Secretary to ascertain whether the entity has complied with all the provisions of this Act applicable to the entity. The interrogatories shall be answered within 30 days after the mailing thereof, or within such additional time as shall be fixed by the Secretary of State, and the answers thereto shall be full and complete and shall be made in writing and under oath. If the interrogatories are directed to an individual, they shall be answered by him or her, and if directed to an entity, they shall be answered by the governor or interest holder thereof. The Secretary of State need not file any document to which the interrogatories relate until the interrogatories are answered as herein provided, and not then if the answers thereto disclose that the document is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act. The Secretary of State shall certify to the Attorney General, for such action as the Attorney

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
General may deem appropriate, all interrogatories and answers thereto that disclose a violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

(b) Interrogatories propounded by the Secretary of State and the answers thereto shall not be open to public inspection nor shall the Secretary of State disclose any facts or information obtained therefrom except in so far as official duty may require the same to be made public or if the interrogatories or the answers thereto are required for evidence in any criminal proceeding or in any other action by the State.

(805 ILCS 415/111 new)

Sec. 111. Application of other Acts. The Business Corporation Act of 1983, the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986, the Limited Liability Company Act, the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001), and the Uniform Partnership Act (1997), as now or hereafter amended, shall govern all matters related to the entities named in each of those Acts and in this Act except where inconsistent with the letter and purpose of this Act. This Act controls in the event of any conflict with the provisions of the above-named Acts or other laws.

(805 ILCS 415/202)


(a) A domestic entity may convert to a different type of entity under this Article by approving a plan of conversion. The plan must be in a record and contain:

1. the name and type of the converting entity;
2. the name, jurisdiction of organization, and type of the converted entity;
3. the manner of converting the interests in the converting entity into interests, securities, obligations, rights to acquire interests or securities, cash, or other property, or any combination of the foregoing;
4. the proposed public organic document of the converted entity if it will be a filing entity;
5. the full text of the private organic rules of the converted entity that are proposed to be in a record;
6. the other terms and conditions of the conversion; and
7. any other provision required by the law of this State or the organic rules of the converting entity.

(b) A plan of conversion may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) The entity shall maintain the plan of conversion in accordance with the entity's policy for maintaining books and records.
(Source: P.A. 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

(805 ILCS 415/203)
Sec. 203. Approval of conversion.
(a) A plan of conversion is not effective unless it has been approved:

(1) by a domestic converting entity:
   (A) in accordance with the requirements, if any, in its organic rules for approval of a conversion;
   (B) if its organic rules do not provide for approval of a conversion, in accordance with the requirements, if any, in its organic law and organic rules for approval of:
      (i) in the case of an entity that is not a business corporation, a merger, as if the conversion were a merger; or
      (ii) in the case of a business corporation, a merger requiring approval by a vote of the interest holders of the business corporation, as if the conversion were that type of merger; or
   (C) if neither its organic law nor organic rules provide for approval of a conversion or a merger described in subparagraph (B)(ii), by all of the interest holders of the entity entitled to vote on or consent to any matter; and

(2) in a record, by each interest holder of a domestic converting entity that will have interest holder liability for liabilities that arise after the conversion becomes effective, unless, in the case of an entity that is not a business or nonprofit corporation:
   (A) the organic rules of the entity provide in a record for the approval of a conversion or a merger in which some or all of its interest holders become subject to interest holder liability by the vote or consent of fewer than all of the interest holders; and
   (B) the interest holder voted for or consented in a record to that provision of the organic rules or became an interest holder after the adoption of that provision:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) A conversion of a foreign converting entity is not effective unless it is approved by the foreign entity in accordance with the law of the foreign entity's jurisdiction of organization.
(Source: P.A. 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

(805 ILCS 415/205)
Sec. 205. Statement of conversion; effective date.
(a) A statement of conversion must be signed on behalf of the converting entity and filed with the Secretary of State.
(b) A statement of conversion must contain:
   (1) the name and type of the converting entity;
   (2) the name and type of the converted entity;
   (3) if the statement of conversion is not to be effective upon filing, the later date and time on which it will become effective, which may not be more than 90 days after the date of filing;
   (4) a statement that the plan of conversion was approved in accordance with this Article;
   (5) the text of the converted entity's public organic document, as an attachment, signed by a person authorized by the entity; and
   (6) if the converted entity is a domestic limited liability partnership, the text of its statement of qualification, as an attachment, signed by a person authorized by the entity.
(c) In addition to the requirements of subsection (b), a statement of conversion may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.
(d) If the converted entity is a domestic entity, its public organic document, if any, must satisfy the requirements of the law of this State and may omit any provision that is not required to be included in a restatement of the public organic document.
(e) (Blank). A plan of conversion that is signed on behalf of a domestic converting entity and meets all of the requirements of subsection (b) may be filed with the Secretary of State instead of a statement of conversion and upon filing has the same effect. If a plan of conversion is filed as provided in this subsection, references in this Act to a statement of conversion refer to the plan of conversion filed under this subsection.
(f) A statement of conversion becomes effective upon the date and time of filing or the later date and time specified in the statement of conversion.
(Source: P.A. 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 206. Effect of conversion.
(a) When a conversion becomes effective:
   (1) the converted entity is:
       (A) organized under and subject to the organic law of the converted entity; and
       (B) the same entity without interruption as the converting entity, even though the organic law of the converted entity to may require or allow the name of the converted entity may be modified based on the type of entity;
   (2) all property of the converting entity continues to be vested in the converted entity without assignment, reversion, or impairment;
   (3) all liabilities of the converting entity continue as liabilities of the converted entity;
   (4) except as provided by law other than this Act or the plan of conversion, all of the rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the converting entity remain in the converted entity;
   (5) the name of the converted entity may be substituted for the name of the converting entity in any pending action or proceeding;
   (6) if a converted entity is a filing entity, its public organic document is effective and is binding on its interest holders;
   (7) if the converted entity is a limited liability partnership, its statement of qualification is effective simultaneously;
   (8) the private organic rules of the converted entity that are to be in a record, if any, approved as part of the plan of conversion are effective and are binding on and enforceable by:
       (A) its interest holders; and
       (B) in the case of a converted entity that is not a business corporation or nonprofit corporation, any other person that is a party to an agreement that is part of the entity's private organic rules; and
   (9) the interests in the converting entity are converted, and the interest holders of the converting entity are entitled only to the rights provided to them under the plan of conversion and to any appraisal rights they have under Section 109 and the converting entity's organic law.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) Except as otherwise provided in the organic law or organic rules of the converting entity, the conversion does not give rise to any rights that an interest holder, governor, or third party would otherwise have upon a dissolution, liquidation, or winding-up of the converting entity.

(c) When a conversion becomes effective, a person that did not have interest holder liability with respect to the converting entity and that becomes subject to interest holder liability with respect to a domestic entity as a result of a conversion has interest holder liability only to the extent provided by the organic law of the entity and only for those liabilities that arise after the conversion becomes effective.

(d) When a conversion becomes effective:

(1) the conversion does not discharge any interest holder liability under the organic law of a domestic converting entity to the extent the interest holder liability arose before the conversion became effective;

(2) a person does not have interest holder liability under the organic law of a domestic converting entity for any liability that arises after the conversion becomes effective;

(3) the organic law of a domestic converting entity continues to apply to the release, collection, or discharge of any interest holder liability preserved under paragraph (1) as if the conversion had not occurred; and

(4) a person has whatever rights of contribution from any other person as are provided by the organic law or organic rules of the domestic converting entity with respect to any interest holder liability preserved under paragraph (1) as if the conversion had not occurred.

(e) When a conversion becomes effective, a foreign entity that is the converted entity:

(1) may be served with process in this State for the collection and enforcement of any of its liabilities; and

(2) appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for collecting or enforcing those liabilities.

(f) If the converting entity is a qualified foreign entity, the certificate of authority or other foreign qualification of the converting entity is canceled when the conversion becomes effective.

(g) A conversion does not require the entity to wind up its affairs and does not constitute or cause the dissolution of the entity.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 302. Plan of domestication.

(a) A domestic entity may become a foreign entity in a domestication by approving a plan of domestication. The plan must be in a record and contain:

1. the name and type of the domesticating entity;
2. the name and jurisdiction of organization of the domesticated entity;
3. the manner of converting the interests in the domesticating entity into interests, securities, obligations, rights to acquire interests or securities, cash, or other property, or any combination of the foregoing;
4. the proposed public organic document of the domesticated entity if it is a filing entity;
5. the full text of the private organic rules of the domesticated entity that are proposed to be in a record;
6. the other terms and conditions of the domestication; and
7. any other provision required by the law of this State or the organic rules of the domesticating entity.

(b) A plan of domestication may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

(c) The entity shall maintain the plan of domestication in accordance with the entity's policy for maintaining books and records.

Sec. 305. Statement of domestication; effective date.

(a) A statement of domestication must be signed on behalf of the domesticating entity and filed with the Secretary of State.

(b) A statement of domestication must contain:

1. the name, jurisdiction of organization, and type of the domesticating entity;
2. the name and jurisdiction of organization of the domesticated entity;
3. if the statement of domestication is not to be effective upon filing, the later date and time on which it will become effective, which may not be more than 30 days after the date of filing;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) if the domesticating entity is a domestic entity, a statement that the plan of domestication was approved in accordance with this Article or, if the domesticating entity is a foreign entity, a statement that the domestication was approved in accordance with the law of its jurisdiction of organization;

(5) if the domesticated entity is a domestic filing entity, its public organic document, as an attachment signed by a person authorized by the entity;

(6) if the domesticated entity is a domestic limited liability partnership, its statement of qualification, as an attachment; and

(7) if the domesticated entity is a foreign entity that is not a qualified foreign entity, a mailing address to which the Secretary of State may send any process served on the Secretary of State pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 306.

(c) In addition to the requirements of subsection (b), a statement of domestication may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

(d) If the domesticated entity is a domestic entity, its public organic document, if any, must satisfy the requirements of the law of this State and may omit any provision that is not required to be included in a restatement of the public organic document.

(e) A statement of domestication becomes effective upon the date and time of filing or the later date and time specified in the statement of domestication.

(Source: P.A. 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

(805 ILCS 415/306)

Sec. 306. Effect of domestication.

(a) When a domestication becomes effective:

(1) the domesticated entity is:

(A) organized under and subject to the organic law of the domesticated entity; and

(B) the same entity without interruption as the domesticating entity, even though the organic law of the domesticated entity may require or allow the name of the domesticated entity to be modified;

(2) all property of the domesticating entity continues to be vested in the domesticated entity without assignment, reversion, or impairment;

(3) all liabilities of the domesticating entity continue as liabilities of the domesticated entity;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) except as provided by law other than this Act or the plan of domestication, all of the rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the domesticating entity remain in the domesticated entity;

(5) the name of the domesticated entity may be substituted for the name of the domesticating entity in any pending action or proceeding;

(6) if the domesticated entity is a filing entity, its public organic document is effective and is binding on its interest holders;

(7) the private organic rules of the domesticated entity that are to be in a record, if any, approved as part of the plan of domestication are effective and are binding on and enforceable by:
   (A) its interest holders; and
   (B) in the case of a domesticated entity that is not a business corporation or nonprofit corporation, any other person that is a party to an agreement that is part of the domesticated entity's private organic rules; and

(8) the interests in the domesticating entity are converted to the extent and as approved in connection with the domestication, and the interest holders of the domesticating entity are entitled only to the rights provided to them under the plan of domestication and to any appraisal rights they have under Section 109 and the domesticating entity's organic law.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in the organic law or organic rules of the domesticating entity, the domestication does not give rise to any rights that an interest holder, governor, or third party would otherwise have upon a dissolution, liquidation, or winding-up of the domesticating entity.

(c) When a domestication becomes effective, a person that did not have interest holder liability with respect to the domesticating entity and that becomes subject to interest holder liability with respect to a domestic entity as a result of the domestication has interest holder liability only to the extent provided by the organic law of the entity and only for those liabilities that arise after the domestication becomes effective.

(d) When a domestication becomes effective:
   (1) the domestication does not discharge any interest holder liability under the organic law of a domestic domesticating entity to the extent the interest holder liability arose before the domestication became effective;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) a person does not have interest holder liability under the
organic law of a domestic domincating entity for any liability that
arises after the domestication becomes effective;
(3) the organic law of a domestic domesticating entity
continues to apply to the release, collection, or discharge of any
interest holder liability preserved under paragraph (1) as if the
domestication had not occurred; and
(4) a person has whatever rights of contribution from any
other person as are provided by the organic law or organic rules of
a domestic domesticating entity with respect to any interest holder
liability preserved under paragraph (1) as if the domestication had
not occurred.
(e) When a domestication becomes effective, a foreign entity that is
the domesticated entity:
(1) may be served with process in this State for the
collection and enforcement of any of its liabilities; and
(2) appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of
process for collecting or enforcing those liabilities.
(f) If the domesticating entity is a qualified foreign entity, the
certificate of authority or other foreign qualification of the domesticating
entity is canceled when the domestication becomes effective.
(g) A domestication does not require the entity to wind up its
affairs and does not constitute or cause the dissolution of the entity.
(Source: P.A. 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0492
(House Bill No. 2884)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing
Section 7-139 as follows:
(40 ILCS 5/7-139) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-139)
Sec. 7-139. Credits and creditable service to employees.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Each participating employee shall be granted credits and
creditable service, for purposes of determining the amount of any annuity
or benefit to which he or a beneficiary is entitled, as follows:

1. For prior service: Each participating employee who is an
employee of a participating municipality or participating
instrumentality on the effective date shall be granted creditable
service, but no credits under paragraph 2 of this subsection (a), for
periods of prior service for which credit has not been received
under any other pension fund or retirement system established
under this Code, as follows:

If the effective date of participation for the participating
municipality or participating instrumentality is on or before
January 1, 1998, creditable service shall be granted for the entire
period of prior service with that employer without any employee
contribution.

If the effective date of participation for the participating
municipality or participating instrumentality is after January 1,
1998, creditable service shall be granted for the last 20% of the
period of prior service with that employer, but no more than 5
years, without any employee contribution. A participating
employee may establish creditable service for the remainder of the
period of prior service with that employer by making an application
in writing, accompanied by payment of an employee contribution
in an amount determined by the Fund, based on the employee
contribution rates in effect at the time of application for the
creditable service and the employee's salary rate on the effective
date of participation for that employer, plus interest at the effective
rate from the date of the prior service to the date of payment.
Application for this creditable service may be made at any time
while the employee is still in service.

A municipality that (i) has at least 35 employees; (ii) is
located in a county with at least 2,000,000 inhabitants; and (iii)
maintains an independent defined benefit pension plan for the
benefit of its eligible employees may restrict creditable service in
whole or in part for periods of prior service with the employer if
the governing body of the municipality adopts an irrevocable
resolution to restrict that creditable service and files the resolution
with the board before the municipality's effective date of
participation.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Any person who has withdrawn from the service of a participating municipality or participating instrumentality prior to the effective date, who reenters the service of the same municipality or participating instrumentality after the effective date and becomes a participating employee is entitled to creditable service for prior service as otherwise provided in this subdivision (a)(1) only if he or she renders 2 years of service as a participating employee after the effective date. Application for such service must be made while in a participating status. The salary rate to be used in the calculation of the required employee contribution, if any, shall be the employee's salary rate at the time of first reentering service with the employer after the employer's effective date of participation.

2. For current service, each participating employee shall be credited with:

   a. Additional credits of amounts equal to each payment of additional contributions received from him under Section 7-173, as of the date the corresponding payment of earnings is payable to him.

   b. Normal credits of amounts equal to each payment of normal contributions received from him, as of the date the corresponding payment of earnings is payable to him, and normal contributions made for the purpose of establishing out-of-state service credits as permitted under the conditions set forth in paragraph 6 of this subsection (a).

   c. Municipality credits in an amount equal to 1.4 times the normal credits, except those established by out-of-state service credits, as of the date of computation of any benefit if these credits would increase the benefit.

   d. Survivor credits equal to each payment of survivor contributions received from the participating employee as of the date the corresponding payment of earnings is payable, and survivor contributions made for the purpose of establishing out-of-state service credits.

3. For periods of temporary and total and permanent disability benefits, each employee receiving disability benefits shall be granted creditable service for the period during which disability benefits are payable. Normal and survivor credits, based upon the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
rate of earnings applied for disability benefits, shall also be granted if such credits would result in a higher benefit to any such employee or his beneficiary.

4. For authorized leave of absence without pay: A participating employee shall be granted credits and creditable service for periods of authorized leave of absence without pay under the following conditions:

   a. An application for credits and creditable service is submitted to the board while the employee is in a status of active employment.

   b. Not more than 12 complete months of creditable service for authorized leave of absence without pay shall be counted for purposes of determining any benefits payable under this Article.

   c. Credits and creditable service shall be granted for leave of absence only if such leave is approved by the governing body of the municipality, including approval of the estimated cost thereof to the municipality as determined by the fund, and employee contributions, plus interest at the effective rate applicable for each year from the end of the period of leave to date of payment, have been paid to the fund in accordance with Section 7-173. The contributions shall be computed upon the assumption earnings continued during the period of leave at the rate in effect when the leave began.

   d. Benefits under the provisions of Sections 7-141, 7-146, 7-150 and 7-163 shall become payable to employees on authorized leave of absence, or their designated beneficiary, only if such leave of absence is creditable hereunder, and if the employee has at least one year of creditable service other than the service granted for leave of absence. Any employee contributions due may be deducted from any benefits payable.

   e. No credits or creditable service shall be allowed for leave of absence without pay during any period of prior service.

5. For military service: The governing body of a municipality or participating instrumentality may elect to allow creditable service to participating employees who leave their
employment to serve in the armed forces of the United States for all periods of such service, provided that the person returns to active employment within 90 days after completion of full time active duty, but no creditable service shall be allowed such person for any period that can be used in the computation of a pension or any other pay or benefit, other than pay for active duty, for service in any branch of the armed forces of the United States. If necessary to the computation of any benefit, the board shall establish municipality credits for participating employees under this paragraph on the assumption that the employee received earnings at the rate received at the time he left the employment to enter the armed forces. A participating employee in the armed forces shall not be considered an employee during such period of service and no additional death and no disability benefits are payable for death or disability during such period.

Any participating employee who left his employment with a municipality or participating instrumentality to serve in the armed forces of the United States and who again became a participating employee within 90 days after completion of full time active duty by entering the service of a different municipality or participating instrumentality, which has elected to allow creditable service for periods of military service under the preceding paragraph, shall also be allowed creditable service for his period of military service on the same terms that would apply if he had been employed, before entering military service, by the municipality or instrumentality which employed him after he left the military service and the employer costs arising in relation to such grant of creditable service shall be charged to and paid by that municipality or instrumentality.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any participating employee shall be entitled to creditable service as required by any federal law relating to re-employment rights of persons who served in the United States Armed Services. Such creditable service shall be granted upon payment by the member of an amount equal to the employee contributions which would have been required had the employee continued in service at the same rate of earnings during the military leave period, plus interest at the effective rate.

5.1 In addition to any creditable service established under paragraph 5 of this subsection (a), creditable service may be

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
granted for up to 48 months of service in the armed forces of the United States.

In order to receive creditable service for military service under this paragraph 5.1, a participating employee must (1) apply to the Fund in writing and provide evidence of the military service that is satisfactory to the Board; (2) obtain the written approval of the current employer; and (3) make contributions to the Fund equal to (i) the employee contributions that would have been required had the service been rendered as a member, plus (ii) an amount determined by the board to be equal to the employer's normal cost of the benefits accrued for that military service, plus (iii) interest on items (i) and (ii) from the date of first membership in the Fund to the date of payment. The required interest shall be calculated at the regular interest rate.

The changes made to this paragraph 5.1 by Public Acts 95-483 and 95-486 apply only to participating employees in service on or after August 28, 2007 (the effective date of those Public Acts).

6. For out-of-state service: Creditable service shall be granted for service rendered to an out-of-state local governmental body under the following conditions: The employee had participated and has irrevocably forfeited all rights to benefits in the out-of-state public employees pension system; the governing body of his participating municipality or instrumentality authorizes the employee to establish such service; the employee has 2 years current service with this municipality or participating instrumentality; the employee makes a payment of contributions, which shall be computed at 8% (normal) plus 2% (survivor) times length of service purchased times the average rate of earnings for the first 2 years of service with the municipality or participating instrumentality whose governing body authorizes the service established plus interest at the effective rate on the date such credits are established, payable from the date the employee completes the required 2 years of current service to date of payment. In no case shall more than 120 months of creditable service be granted under this provision.

7. For retroactive service: Any employee who could have but did not elect to become a participating employee, or who should have been a participant in the Municipal Public Utilities Annuity and Benefit Fund before that fund was superseded, may

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
receive creditable service for the period of service not to exceed 50 months; however, a current or former elected or appointed official of a participating municipality may establish credit under this paragraph 7 for more than 50 months of service as an official of that municipality, if the excess over 50 months is approved by resolution of the governing body of the affected municipality filed with the Fund before January 1, 2002.

Any employee who is a participating employee on or after September 24, 1981 and who was excluded from participation by the age restrictions removed by Public Act 82-596 may receive creditable service for the period, on or after January 1, 1979, excluded by the age restriction and, in addition, if the governing body of the participating municipality or participating instrumentality elects to allow creditable service for all employees excluded by the age restriction prior to January 1, 1979, for service during the period prior to that date excluded by the age restriction. Any employee who was excluded from participation by the age restriction removed by Public Act 82-596 and who is not a participating employee on or after September 24, 1981 may receive creditable service for service after January 1, 1979. Creditable service under this paragraph shall be granted upon payment of the employee contributions which would have been required had he participated, with interest at the effective rate for each year from the end of the period of service established to date of payment.

8. For accumulated unused sick leave: A participating employee who is applying for a retirement annuity shall be entitled to creditable service for that portion of the employee's accumulated unused sick leave for which payment is not received, as follows:

a. Sick leave days shall be limited to those accumulated under a sick leave plan established by a participating municipality or participating instrumentality which is available to all employees or a class of employees.

b. Except as provided in item b-1, only sick leave days accumulated with a participating municipality or participating instrumentality with which the employee was in service within 60 days of the effective date of his retirement annuity shall be credited; If the employee was in service with more than one employer during this period only the sick leave days with the employer with which the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
employee has the greatest number of unpaid sick leave days shall be considered.

b-1. If the employee was in the service of more than one employer as defined in item (2) of paragraph (a) of subsection (A) of Section 7-132, then the sick leave days from all such employers shall be credited, as long as the creditable service attributed to those sick leave days does not exceed the limitation in item d f of this paragraph 8. *If the employee was in the service of more than one employer described in paragraph (c) of subsection (B) of Section 7-132 on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then the sick leave days from all such employers, except for employers from which the employee terminated service before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, shall be credited, as long as the creditable service attributed to those sick leave days does not exceed the limitation in item d of this paragraph 8.* In calculating the creditable service under this item b-1, the sick leave days from the last employer shall be considered first, then the remaining sick leave days shall be considered until there are no more days or the maximum creditable sick leave threshold under item d f of this paragraph 8 has been reached.

c. The creditable service granted shall be considered solely for the purpose of computing the amount of the retirement annuity and shall not be used to establish any minimum service period required by any provision of the Illinois Pension Code, the effective date of the retirement annuity, or the final rate of earnings.

d. The creditable service shall be at the rate of 1/20 of a month for each full sick day, provided that no more than 12 months may be credited under this subdivision 8.

e. Employee contributions shall not be required for creditable service under this subdivision 8.

f. Each participating municipality and participating instrumentality with which an employee has service within 60 days of the effective date of his retirement annuity shall certify to the board the number of accumulated unpaid sick

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
leave days credited to the employee at the time of termination of service.

9. For service transferred from another system: Credits and creditable service shall be granted for service under Article 4, 5, 8, 14, or 16 of this Act, to any active member of this Fund, and to any inactive member who has been a county sheriff, upon transfer of such credits pursuant to Section 4-108.3, 5-235, 8-226.7, 14-105.6, or 16-131.4, and payment by the member of the amount by which (1) the employer and employee contributions that would have been required if he had participated in this Fund as a sheriff's law enforcement employee during the period for which credit is being transferred, plus interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of termination of the service for which credit is being transferred to the date of payment, exceeds (2) the amount actually transferred to the Fund. Such transferred service shall be deemed to be service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee for the purposes of Section 7-142.1.

10. (Blank).

11. For service transferred from an Article 3 system under Section 3-110.3: Credits and creditable service shall be granted for service under Article 3 of this Act as provided in Section 3-110.3, to any active member of this Fund, upon transfer of such credits pursuant to Section 3-110.3. If the board determines that the amount transferred is less than the true cost to the Fund of allowing that creditable service to be established, then in order to establish that creditable service, the member must pay to the Fund an additional contribution equal to the difference, as determined by the board in accordance with the rules and procedures adopted under this paragraph. If the member does not make the full additional payment as required by this paragraph prior to termination of his participation with that employer, then his or her creditable service shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the amount transferred under Section 3-110.3, including any payments made by the member under this paragraph prior to termination, and the true cost to the Fund of allowing that creditable service to be established, as determined by the board in accordance with the rules and procedures adopted under this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The board shall establish by rule the manner of making the calculation required under this paragraph 11, taking into account the appropriate actuarial assumptions; the member's service, age, and salary history, and any other factors that the board determines to be relevant.

12. For omitted service: Any employee who was employed by a participating employer in a position that required participation, but who was not enrolled in the Fund, may establish such credits under the following conditions:

   a. Application for such credits is received by the Board while the employee is an active participant of the Fund or a reciprocal retirement system.

   b. Eligibility for participation and earnings are verified by the Authorized Agent of the participating employer for which the service was rendered.

Creditable service under this paragraph shall be granted upon payment of the employee contributions that would have been required had he participated, which shall be calculated by the Fund using the member contribution rate in effect during the period that the service was rendered.

(b) Creditable service - amount:

1. One month of creditable service shall be allowed for each month for which a participating employee made contributions as required under Section 7-173, or for which creditable service is otherwise granted hereunder. Not more than 1 month of service shall be credited and counted for 1 calendar month, and not more than 1 year of service shall be credited and counted for any calendar year. A calendar month means a nominal month beginning on the first day thereof, and a calendar year means a year beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

2. A seasonal employee shall be given 12 months of creditable service if he renders the number of months of service normally required by the position in a 12-month period and he remains in service for the entire 12-month period. Otherwise a fractional year of service in the number of months of service rendered shall be credited.

3. An intermittent employee shall be given creditable service for only those months in which a contribution is made under Section 7-173.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) No application for correction of credits or creditable service shall be considered unless the board receives an application for correction while (1) the applicant is a participating employee and in active employment with a participating municipality or instrumentality, or (2) while the applicant is actively participating in a pension fund or retirement system which is a participating system under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act. A participating employee or other applicant shall not be entitled to credits or creditable service unless the required employee contributions are made in a lump sum or in installments made in accordance with board rule. Payments made to establish service credit under paragraph 1, 4, 5, 5.1, 6, 7, or 12 of subsection (a) of this Section must be received by the Board while the applicant is an active participant in the Fund or a reciprocal retirement system, except that an applicant may make one payment after termination of active participation in the Fund or a reciprocal retirement system.

(d) Upon the granting of a retirement, surviving spouse or child annuity, a death benefit or a separation benefit, on account of any employee, all individual accumulated credits shall thereupon terminate. Upon the withdrawal of additional contributions, the credits applicable thereto shall thereupon terminate. Terminated credits shall not be applied to increase the benefits any remaining employee would otherwise receive under this Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-148, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/8) (from Ch. 120, par. 424)

Sec. 8. Except as provided in Section 8a, subdivision (h)(1) of Section 12a, Section 13a.6, and items 13, 14, 15, and 16 of Section 15, all money received by the Department under this Act, including payments made to the Department by member jurisdictions participating in the International Fuel Tax Agreement, shall be deposited in a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Motor Fuel Tax Fund", and shall be used as follows:

(a) 2 1/2 cents per gallon of the tax collected on special fuel under paragraph (b) of Section 2 and Section 13a of this Act shall be transferred to the State Construction Account Fund in the State Treasury;

(b) $420,000 shall be transferred each month to the State Boating Act Fund to be used by the Department of Natural Resources for the purposes specified in Article X of the Boat Registration and Safety Act;

(c) $3,500,000 shall be transferred each month to the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to be used as follows: not less than $12,000,000 each fiscal year shall be used for the construction or reconstruction of rail highway grade separation structures; $2,250,000 in fiscal years 2004 through 2009 and $3,000,000 in fiscal year 2010 and each fiscal year thereafter shall be transferred to the Transportation Regulatory Fund and shall be accounted for as part of the rail carrier portion of such funds and shall be used to pay the cost of administration of the Illinois Commerce Commission's railroad safety program in connection with its duties under subsection (3) of Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, with the remainder to be used by the Department of Transportation upon order of the Illinois Commerce Commission, to pay that part of the cost apportioned by such Commission to the State to cover the interest of the public in the use of highways, roads, streets, or pedestrian walkways in the county highway system, township and district road system, or municipal street system as defined in the Illinois Highway Code, as the same may from time to time be amended, for separation of grades, for installation,
construction or reconstruction of crossing protection or reconstruction, alteration, relocation including construction or improvement of any existing highway necessary for access to property or improvement of any grade crossing and grade crossing surface including the necessary highway approaches thereto of any railroad across the highway or public road, or for the installation, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of a pedestrian walkway over or under a railroad right-of-way, as provided for in and in accordance with Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The Commission may order up to $2,000,000 per year in Grade Crossing Protection Fund moneys for the improvement of grade crossing surfaces and up to $300,000 per year for the maintenance and renewal of 4-quadrant gate vehicle detection systems located at non-high speed rail grade crossings. The Commission shall not order more than $2,000,000 per year in Grade Crossing Protection Fund moneys for pedestrian walkways. In entering orders for projects for which payments from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund will be made, the Commission shall account for expenditures authorized by the orders on a cash rather than an accrual basis. For purposes of this requirement an "accrual basis" assumes that the total cost of the project is expended in the fiscal year in which the order is entered, while a "cash basis" allocates the cost of the project among fiscal years as expenditures are actually made. To meet the requirements of this subsection, the Illinois Commerce Commission shall develop annual and 5-year project plans of rail crossing capital improvements that will be paid for with moneys from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund. The annual project plan shall identify projects for the succeeding fiscal year and the 5-year project plan shall identify projects for the 5 directly succeeding fiscal years. The Commission shall submit the annual and 5-year project plans for this Fund to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Senate Minority Leader, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives on the first Wednesday in April of each year;

(d) of the amount remaining after allocations provided for in subsections (a), (b) and (c), a sufficient amount shall be reserved to pay all of the following:

(1) the costs of the Department of Revenue in administering this Act;

(2) the costs of the Department of Transportation in performing its duties imposed by the Illinois Highway Code for

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
supervising the use of motor fuel tax funds apportioned to municipalities, counties and road districts;

(3) refunds provided for in Section 13, refunds for overpayment of decal fees paid under Section 13a.4 of this Act, and refunds provided for under the terms of the International Fuel Tax Agreement referenced in Section 14a;

(4) from October 1, 1985 until June 30, 1994, the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law, which amount shall be certified monthly by the Environmental Protection Agency to the State Comptroller and shall promptly be transferred by the State Comptroller and Treasurer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Vehicle Inspection Fund, and for the period July 1, 1994 through June 30, 2000, one-twelfth of $25,000,000 each month, for the period July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2003, one-twelfth of $30,000,000 each month, and $15,000,000 on July 1, 2003, and $15,000,000 on January 1, 2004, and $15,000,000 on each July 1 and October 1, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, during the period July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2012, and $30,000,000 on June 1, 2003, and $15,000,000 on July 1 and October 1, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, during the period of July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015, for the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 2005, to be transferred by the State Comptroller and Treasurer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund into the Vehicle Inspection Fund;

(4.5) beginning on July 1, 2019, the costs of the Environmental Protection Agency for the administration of the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of 2005 shall be paid, subject to appropriation, from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund into the Vehicle Inspection Fund; beginning in 2019, no later than December 31 of each year, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the Vehicle Inspection Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund any balance remaining in the Vehicle Inspection Fund in excess of $2,000,000;

(5) amounts ordered paid by the Court of Claims; and

(6) payment of motor fuel use taxes due to member jurisdictions under the terms of the International Fuel Tax Agreement. The Department shall certify these amounts to the Comptroller by the 15th day of each month; the Comptroller shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
cause orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer those amounts on or before the last day of each month; (e) after allocations for the purposes set forth in subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d), the remaining amount shall be apportioned as follows:

(1) Until January 1, 2000, 58.4%, and beginning January 1, 2000, 45.6% shall be deposited as follows:
   (A) 37% into the State Construction Account Fund, and
   (B) 63% into the Road Fund, $1,250,000 of which shall be reserved each month for the Department of Transportation to be used in accordance with the provisions of Sections 6-901 through 6-906 of the Illinois Highway Code;

(2) Until January 1, 2000, 41.6%, and beginning January 1, 2000, 54.4% shall be transferred to the Department of Transportation to be distributed as follows:
   (A) 49.10% to the municipalities of the State,
   (B) 16.74% to the counties of the State having 1,000,000 or more inhabitants,
   (C) 18.27% to the counties of the State having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants,
   (D) 15.89% to the road districts of the State. As soon as may be after the first day of each month the Department of Transportation shall allot to each municipality its share of the amount apportioned to the several municipalities which shall be in proportion to the population of such municipalities as determined by the last preceding municipal census if conducted by the Federal Government or Federal census. If territory is annexed to any municipality subsequent to the time of the last preceding census the corporate authorities of such municipality may cause a census to be taken of such annexed territory and the population so ascertained for such territory shall be added to the population of the municipality as determined by the last preceding census for the purpose of determining the allotment for that municipality. If the population of any municipality was not determined by the last Federal census preceding any apportionment, the apportionment to such municipality

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be in accordance with any census taken by such municipality. Any municipal census used in accordance with this Section shall be certified to the Department of Transportation by the clerk of such municipality, and the accuracy thereof shall be subject to approval of the Department which may make such corrections as it ascertains to be necessary.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month the Department of Transportation shall allot to each county its share of the amount apportioned to the several counties of the State as herein provided. Each allotment to the several counties having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants shall be in proportion to the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the residents of such counties, respectively, during the preceding calendar year. The Secretary of State shall, on or before April 15 of each year, transmit to the Department of Transportation a full and complete report showing the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the residents of each county, respectively, during the preceding calendar year. The Department of Transportation shall, each month, use for allotment purposes the last such report received from the Secretary of State.

As soon as may be after the first day of each month, the Department of Transportation shall allot to the several counties their share of the amount apportioned for the use of road districts. The allotment shall be apportioned among the several counties in the State in the proportion which the total mileage of township or district roads in the respective counties bears to the total mileage of all township and district roads in the State. Funds allotted to the respective counties for the use of road districts therein shall be allocated to the several road districts in the county in the proportion which the total mileage of such township or district roads in the respective road districts bears to the total mileage of all such township or district roads in the county. After July 1 of any year prior to 2011, no allocation shall be made for any road district unless it levied a tax for road and bridge purposes in an amount which will require the extension of such tax against the taxable property in any such road district at a rate of not less than either .08% of the value thereof, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which such tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less. Beginning July 1, 2011 and each July 1 thereafter, an allocation shall be made for any road district if it levied a tax

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
for road and bridge purposes. In counties other than DuPage County, if the amount of the tax levy requires the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate that is less than 0.08% of the value thereof, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which the tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue, then the amount of the allocation for that road district shall be a percentage of the maximum allocation equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the rate extended by the district by 0.08%. In DuPage County, if the amount of the tax levy requires the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate that is less than the lesser of (i) 0.08% of the value of the taxable property in the road district, based upon the assessment for the year immediately prior to the year in which such tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue, or (ii) a rate that will yield an amount equal to $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, then the amount of the allocation for the road district shall be a percentage of the maximum allocation equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the rate extended by the district by the lesser of (i) 0.08% or (ii) the rate that will yield an amount equal to $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district.

Prior to 2011, if any road district has levied a special tax for road purposes pursuant to Sections 6-601, 6-602 and 6-603 of the Illinois Highway Code, and such tax was levied in an amount which would require extension at a rate of not less than .08% of the value of the taxable property thereof, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, such levy shall, however, be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify such road district for an allotment under this Section. Beginning in 2011 and thereafter, if any road district has levied a special tax for road purposes under Sections 6-601, 6-602, and 6-603 of the Illinois Highway Code, and the tax was levied in an amount that would require extension at a rate of not less than 0.08% of the value of the taxable property of that road district, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, that levy shall be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify such road district for a full, rather than proportionate, allotment under this Section. If the levy for the special tax is less than 0.08% of the value of the taxable property, or, in DuPage County

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
if the levy for the special tax is less than the lesser of (i) 0.08% or (ii) $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, and if the levy for the special tax is more than any other levy for road and bridge purposes, then the levy for the special tax qualifies the road district for a proportionate, rather than full, allotment under this Section. If the levy for the special tax is equal to or less than any other levy for road and bridge purposes, then any allotment under this Section shall be determined by the other levy for road and bridge purposes.

Prior to 2011, if a township has transferred to the road and bridge fund money which, when added to the amount of any tax levy of the road district would be the equivalent of a tax levy requiring extension at a rate of at least .08%, or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less, such transfer, together with any such tax levy, shall be deemed a proper compliance with this Section and shall qualify the road district for an allotment under this Section.

In counties in which a property tax extension limitation is imposed under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, road districts may retain their entitlement to a motor fuel tax allotment or, beginning in 2011, their entitlement to a full allotment if, at the time the property tax extension limitation was imposed, the road district was levying a road and bridge tax at a rate sufficient to entitle it to a motor fuel tax allotment and continues to levy the maximum allowable amount after the imposition of the property tax extension limitation. Any road district may in all circumstances retain its entitlement to a motor fuel tax allotment or, beginning in 2011, its entitlement to a full allotment if it levied a road and bridge tax in an amount that will require the extension of the tax against the taxable property in the road district at a rate of not less than 0.08% of the assessed value of the property, based upon the assessment for the year immediately preceding the year in which the tax was levied and as equalized by the Department of Revenue or, in DuPage County, an amount equal to or greater than $12,000 per mile of road under the jurisdiction of the road district, whichever is less.

As used in this Section the term "road district" means any road district, including a county unit road district, provided for by the Illinois Highway Code; and the term "township or district road" means any road in the township and district road system as defined in the Illinois Highway Code. For the purposes of this Section, "township or district road" also includes such roads as are maintained by park districts, forest preserve

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
districts and conservation districts. The Department of Transportation shall
determine the mileage of all township and district roads for the purposes of
making allotments and allocations of motor fuel tax funds for use in road
districts.

Payment of motor fuel tax moneys to municipalities and counties
shall be made as soon as possible after the allotment is made. The treasurer
of the municipality or county may invest these funds until their use is
required and the interest earned by these investments shall be limited to
the same uses as the principal funds.
(Source: P.A. 97-72, eff. 7-1-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-24, eff. 6-19-13;
98-674, eff. 6-30-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0494

(AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Business Corporation Act of 1983 is amended by
changing Section 15.85 as follows:
(805 ILCS 5/15.85) (from Ch. 32, par. 15.85)
Sec. 15.85. Effect of nonpayment of fees or taxes.
(a) The Secretary of State shall not file any articles, statements,
certificates, reports, applications, notices, or other papers relating to any
corporation, domestic or foreign, organized under or subject to the
provisions of this Act until all fees, franchise taxes, and charges provided
to be paid in connection therewith shall have been paid to him or her, or
while the corporation is in default in the payment of any fees, franchise
taxes, charges, penalties, or interest herein provided to be paid by or
assessed against it, or when the Illinois Department of Revenue has given
notice that the corporation is in default in the filing of a return or the
payment of any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest as required by
any tax Act administered by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) The Secretary of State shall not file, with respect to any domestic or foreign corporation, any document required or permitted to be filed by this Act, which has an effective date other than the date of filing until there has been paid by such corporation to the Secretary of State all fees, taxes and charges due and payable on or before said effective date.

(c) No corporation required to pay a franchise tax, license fee, penalty, or interest under this Act shall maintain any civil action until all such franchise taxes, license fees, penalties, and interest have been paid in full.

(d) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all domestic and foreign corporations which are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d and Chapter 18 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(e) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of: (i) any domestic corporation on the list maintained under subsection (d) that has been dissolved within the month; and (ii) any foreign corporation on the list maintained under subsection (d) whose authority to do business in Illinois has been revoked within the month. Within 10 days after any such corporation fails to pay a franchise tax, license fee, penalty, or interest required under this Act, the Secretary shall, by written notice, so advise the Secretary of the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(f) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.

(805 ILCS 105/115.85) (from Ch. 32, par. 115.85)

Sec. 115.85. Effect of nonpayment of fees or taxes. (a) The Secretary of State shall not file any articles, statements, certificates,
reports, applications, notices, or other papers relating to any corporation, domestic or foreign, organized under or subject to the provisions of this Act until all fees and charges provided to be paid in connection therewith shall have been paid to him or her, or while the corporation is in default in the payment of any fees, charges or penalties herein provided to be paid by or assessed against it, or when the Illinois Department of Revenue has given notice that the corporation is in default in the filing of a return or the payment of any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department.

(b) The Secretary of State shall not file, with respect to any domestic or foreign corporation, any document required or permitted to be filed by this Act, which has an effective date other than the date of filing until there has been paid by such corporation to the Secretary of State all fees and charges due and payable on or before said effective date.

(c) No corporation required to pay a penalty under this Act shall maintain any civil action until all such penalties have been paid in full.

(d) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all domestic and foreign corporations that are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(e) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of: (i) any domestic corporation on the list maintained under subsection (d) that has been dissolved within the month; and (ii) any foreign corporation on the list maintained under subsection (d) whose authority to do business in Illinois has been revoked within the month.

(f) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 86-381.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Sections 35-30 and 45-36 as follows:

(805 ILCS 180/35-30)
Sec. 35-30. Procedure for administrative dissolution.
(a) After the Secretary of State determines that one or more grounds exist under Section 35-25 for the administrative dissolution of a limited liability company, the Secretary of State shall send a notice of delinquency by regular mail to each delinquent limited liability company at its registered office or, if the limited liability company has failed to maintain a registered office, then to the last known address shown on the records of the Secretary of State for the principal place of business of the limited liability company.

(b) If the limited liability company does not correct the default described in paragraphs (1) or (2) of Section 35-25 within 120 days following the date of the notice of delinquency, the Secretary of State shall thereupon dissolve the limited liability company by issuing a certificate of dissolution that recites the grounds for dissolution and its effective date. If the limited liability company does not correct the default described in paragraphs (2.5), (3), (4), or (5) of Section 35-25 within 60 days following the notice, the Secretary of State shall dissolve the limited liability company by issuing a certificate of dissolution that recites the grounds for dissolution and its effective date. The Secretary of State shall file the original of the certificate in his or her office and mail one copy to the limited liability company at its registered office or, if the limited liability company has failed to maintain a registered office, then to the last known address shown on the records of the Secretary of State for the principal place of business of the limited liability company.

(c) Upon the administrative dissolution of a limited liability company, a dissolved limited liability company shall continue for only the purpose of winding up its business. A dissolved limited liability company may take all action authorized under Section 1-30 or otherwise necessary or appropriate to wind up its business and affairs and terminate.

(d) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all domestic limited liability companies that are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State,
any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(e) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of any domestic limited liability company on the list maintained under subsection (d) that has been dissolved within the month.

(f) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 98-171, eff. 8-5-13; 98-776, eff. 1-1-15.)

(805 ILCS 180/45-36)

Sec. 45-36. Procedure for revocation of admission.

(a) After the Secretary of State determines that one or more grounds exist under Section 45-35 for the revocation of admission of a foreign limited liability company, the Secretary of State shall send a notice of delinquency by regular mail to each delinquent limited liability company at its registered office or, if the limited liability company has failed to maintain a registered office, then to the last known address shown on the records of the Secretary of State for the principal place of business.

(b) If the limited liability company does not correct the default described in item (A) or (D) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 45-35 within 120 days following the date of the notice of delinquency, the Secretary of State shall revoke the admission of the limited liability company by issuing a certificate of revocation that recites the grounds for revocation and its effective date. If the limited liability company does not correct the default described in item (B) or (E) of paragraph (1) or paragraph (2), (2.5), (3), or (4) of subsection (a) of Section 45-35 within 60 days following the notice, the Secretary of State shall revoke the admission of the limited liability company by issuing a certificate of revocation that recites the grounds for revocation and its effective date. The Secretary of State shall file the original of the certificate in his or her office and mail one copy to the limited liability company at its registered office or, if the limited liability company has failed to maintain a registered office, then to the last known address shown on the records of the Secretary of State for the principal place of business.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Upon the issuance of a certificate of revocation, the admission of the limited liability company to transact business in this State shall cease and the revoked company shall not thereafter carry on any business in this State.

(d) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all foreign limited liability companies that are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(e) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of any foreign limited liability company on the list maintained under subsection (d) whose admission to do business in Illinois has been revoked within the month.

(f) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.

(805 ILCS 206/1003)

Sec. 1003. Renewal statements.

(a) A limited liability partnership, and a foreign limited liability partnership authorized to transact business in this State, shall file a renewal statement in the Office of the Secretary of State which contains:

1. the name of the partnership;
2. the street address of the partnership's chief executive office;
3. the name and street address of the partnership's agent for service of process;
4. the number of partners in the limited liability partnership;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) a brief statement of the business in which the partnership engages; and
(6) if the partnership is a foreign limited liability partnership, a current certificate of status in good standing as a registered limited liability partnership under the laws of that state or jurisdiction.

(b) Qualification as a limited liability partnership, whether pursuant to an original statement or a renewal statement, is renewed if, during the 60 day period preceding the date the initial statement or renewal statement otherwise would have expired, the partnership files with the Secretary of State a renewal statement. A renewal statement expires one year after the date an original statement would have expired if the last renewal of the statement had not occurred. Proof of the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that, prior to the expiration date, the renewal statement together with all fees prescribed by this Act was deposited in the United States mail in a sealed envelope, properly addressed, with postage prepaid, shall be deemed a compliance with this requirement. If the Secretary of State finds that the report conforms to the requirements of this Act, he or she shall file it. If the Secretary of State finds that it does not conform, he or she shall promptly return it to the limited liability partnership for any necessary corrections, in which event expiration will not occur if the statement is corrected to conform to the requirements of this Act and returned to the Secretary of State within 30 days of the date the report was returned for corrections.

(c) The Secretary of State shall renew the registration of any limited liability partnership of any partnership that timely submits a renewal statement with the required fee.

(d) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all domestic and foreign limited liability partnerships that are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(e) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of any limited liability partnership on the list maintained under subsection (d)
whose status as a limited liability partnership has expired within the month.

(f) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 95-368, eff. 8-23-07.)

Section 25. The Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001) is amended by changing Sections 809 and 906 as follows:

(805 ILCS 215/809)

Sec. 809. Administrative dissolution.
(a) The Secretary of State may dissolve a limited partnership administratively if the limited partnership does not, within 60 days after the due date:

(1) pay any fee, tax, or penalty due to the Secretary of State under this Act or other law;
(2) file its annual report with the Secretary of State; or
(3) appoint and maintain an agent for service of process in Illinois after a registered agent's notice of resignation under Section 116.
(b) If the Secretary of State determines that a ground exists for administratively dissolving a limited partnership, the Secretary of State shall file a record of the determination and send a copy of the filed record to the limited partnership's agent for service of process in this State, or if the limited partnership does not appoint and maintain a proper agent, to the limited partnership's designated office.
(c) If within 60 days after service of the copy of the record of determination the limited partnership does not correct each ground for dissolution or demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Secretary of State that each ground determined by the Secretary of State does not exist, the Secretary of State shall administratively dissolve the limited partnership by preparing, signing, and filing a declaration of dissolution that states the grounds for dissolution. The Secretary of State shall send a copy to the limited partnership's agent for service of process in this State, or if the limited partnership does not appoint and maintain a proper agent, to the limited partnership's designated office.
(d) A limited partnership administratively dissolved continues its existence but may carry on only activities necessary or appropriate to wind up its activities under Sections 803 and 812 and to notify claimants under Sections 806 and 807.

(e) The administrative dissolution of a limited partnership does not terminate the authority of its agent for service of process.

(f) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all domestic limited partnerships that are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(g) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of any domestic limited partnership on the list maintained under subsection (f) that has been dissolved within the month.

(h) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 97-839, eff. 7-20-12; 98-776, eff. 1-1-15.)

(805 ILCS 215/906)

Sec. 906. Revocation of certificate of authority.

(a) A certificate of authority of a foreign limited partnership to transact business in this State may be revoked by the Secretary of State in the manner provided in subsections (b) and (c) if the foreign limited partnership does not:

(1) pay, within 60 days after the due date, any fee, tax or penalty due to the Secretary of State under this Act or other law;

(2) file, within 60 days after the due date, its annual report required under Section 210;

(3) appoint and maintain an agent for service of process in Illinois within 60 days after a registered agent's notice of resignation under Section 116; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) renew its alternate assumed name or apply to change its alternate assumed name under this Act when the limited partnership may only transact business within this State under its alternate assumed name.

(b) If the Secretary of State determines that a ground exists for revoking the certificate of authority of a foreign limited partnership, the Secretary of State shall file a record of the determination and send a copy of the filed record to the foreign limited partnership's agent for service of process in this State, or if the foreign limited partnership does not appoint and maintain a proper agent, to the foreign limited partnership's designated office.

(c) If within 60 days after service of the copy of the record of determination the foreign limited partnership does not correct each ground for revocation or demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Secretary of State that each ground determined by the Secretary of State does not exist, the Secretary of State shall revoke the certificate of authority of the foreign limited partnership by preparing, signing, and filing a declaration of revocation that states the grounds for the revocation. The Secretary of State shall send a copy of the filed declaration to the foreign limited partnership's agent for service of process in this State, or if the foreign limited partnership does not appoint and maintain a proper agent, to the foreign limited partnership's designated office.

(d) The authority of a foreign limited partnership to transact business in this State ceases on the date of revocation.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all foreign limited partnerships that are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act, or the Collateral Recovery Act, or the Personal Property Storage Act, or Chapter 18a, 18c, or 18d of the Illinois Vehicle Code and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(f) Each month the Secretary of State shall, by written notice, advise the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission of any foreign limited partnership on the list maintained under subsection (e) whose authority to do business in Illinois has been revoked within the month.

(g) The Secretary of State and the Illinois Commerce Commission may provide each other the information required under this Section in an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
electronic format, including, without limitation by means of such agreed access, those records of the Secretary of State that will provide the Illinois Commerce Commission the information it requires under the statutes it administers. The provision of information under this Section shall begin as soon as is practicable, but in no event later than October 1, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 97-839, eff. 7-20-12.)

INDEX

Statutes amended in order of appearance
805 ILCS 5/15.85 from Ch. 32, par. 15.85
805 ILCS 105/115.85 from Ch. 32, par. 115.85
805 ILCS 180/35-30
805 ILCS 180/45-36
805 ILCS 206/1003
805 ILCS 215/809
805 ILCS 215/906

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0495
(House Bill No. 3018)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act is amended by adding Section 3.08 as follows:

(410 ILCS 625/3.08 new)

Sec. 3.08. Food allergy awareness.

(a) A restaurant shall display a notice indicating to consumers that any information regarding food allergies must be communicated to an employee of the restaurant.

(b) An employee of a restaurant who receives allergy information from a consumer shall communicate the consumer's information to the restaurant's person in charge or the certified food protection manager on duty.

(c) A restaurant meets the requirements of this Section if the restaurant displays a notice regarding food allergies or provides a statement regarding food allergies on its menu that was approved in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
another state before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(d) A multi-state business or a franchisee, as that term is defined in the Franchise Disclosure Act of 1987, meets the requirements of this Section if the multi-state business or franchisee has an internal policy that requires a notice regarding allergies to be displayed or a statement regarding food allergies to be provided on the menu.

(e) On or before January 1, 2020, the Department of Public Health shall create and make available on its website for download the notice required to be displayed under subsection (a) of this Section.

(f) From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly through July 1, 2020, enforcement of this Section shall be limited to education and notification of the requirements of this Section to encourage compliance.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0496
(House Bill No. 3065)

AN ACT concerning aging.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Adult Protective Services Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(320 ILCS 20/5) (from Ch. 23, par. 6605)
Sec. 5. Procedure.
(a) A provider agency designated to receive reports of alleged or suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect under this Act shall, upon receiving such a report, conduct a face-to-face assessment with respect to such report, in accord with established law and Department protocols, procedures, and policies. Face-to-face assessments, casework, and follow-up of reports of self-neglect by the provider agencies designated to receive reports of self-neglect shall be subject to sufficient appropriation for statewide implementation of assessments, casework, and follow-up of reports of self-neglect. In the absence of sufficient

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
appropriation for statewide implementation of assessments, casework, and follow-up of reports of self-neglect, the designated adult protective services provider agency shall refer all reports of self-neglect to the appropriate agency or agencies as designated by the Department for any follow-up. The assessment shall include, but not be limited to, a visit to the residence of the eligible adult who is the subject of the report and **shall** **may** include interviews or consultations regarding the allegations with service agencies, immediate family members, and or individuals who may have knowledge of the eligible adult's circumstances based on the consent of the eligible adult in all instances, except where the provider agency is acting in the best interest of an eligible adult who is unable to seek assistance for himself or herself and where there are allegations against a caregiver who has assumed responsibilities in exchange for compensation. If, after the assessment, the provider agency determines that the case is substantiated it shall develop a service care plan for the eligible adult and may report its findings at any time during the case to the appropriate law enforcement agency in accord with established law and Department protocols, procedures, and policies. In developing a case plan, the provider agency may consult with any other appropriate provider of services, and such providers shall be immune from civil or criminal liability on account of such acts. The plan shall include alternative suggested or recommended services which are appropriate to the needs of the eligible adult and which involve the least restriction of the eligible adult's activities commensurate with his or her needs. Only those services to which consent is provided in accordance with Section 9 of this Act shall be provided, contingent upon the availability of such services.

(b) A provider agency shall refer evidence of crimes against an eligible adult to the appropriate law enforcement agency according to Department policies. A referral to law enforcement may be made at intake or any time during the case. Where a provider agency has reason to believe the death of an eligible adult may be the result of abuse or neglect, the agency shall immediately report the matter to the coroner or medical examiner and shall cooperate fully with any subsequent investigation.

(c) If any person other than the alleged victim refuses to allow the provider agency to begin an investigation, interferes with the provider agency's ability to conduct an investigation, or refuses to give access to an eligible adult, the appropriate law enforcement agency must be consulted regarding the investigation.

(Source: P.A. 98-49, eff. 7-1-13; 98-1039, eff. 8-25-14.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Department of Commerce and Economic
Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended
by adding Section 605-1025 as follows:
(20 ILCS 605/605-1025 new)
Sec. 605-1025. Assessment of marketing programs. The
Department shall, in consultation with the General Assembly, complete an
assessment of its current practices related to marketing programs
administered by the Department and the extent to which the Department
assists Illinois residents in the use and coordination of programs offered
by the Department. That assessment shall be completed by December 31,
2019.

Upon review of the assessment, if the Department, in consultation
with the General Assembly, concludes that a Citizens Services
Coordinator is needed to assist Illinois residents in obtaining services and
programs offered by the Department, then the Department may, subject to
appropriation, hire an individual to serve as a Citizens Services
Coordinator. The Citizens Services Coordinator shall assist Illinois
residents seeking out and obtaining services and programs offered by the
Department and shall monitor resident inquiries to determine which
services are most in demand on a regional basis.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by renumbering and changing Section 27-23.11, as added by Public Act 100-1139, as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-23.12)

Sec. 27-23.12. Emotional Intelligence and Social and Emotional Learning Task Force. The Emotional Intelligence and Social and Emotional Learning Task Force is created to develop curriculum and assessment guidelines and best practices on emotional intelligence and social and emotional learning, including strategies and instruction to address the needs of students with anger management issues. The Task Force shall consist of the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee and all of the following members, appointed by the State Superintendent:

(1) A representative of a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(2) A representative of a statewide organization representing school boards.

(3) A representative of a statewide organization representing individuals holding professional educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements under Article 21B of this Code, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses.

(4) A representative of a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts.

(5) A representative of a statewide organization representing school principals.

(6) An employee of a school under Article 13A of this Code.

(7) A school psychologist employed by a school district in Cook County.

(8) Representatives of other appropriate State agencies, as determined by the State Superintendent.

Members appointed by the State Superintendent shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
expenses from funds appropriated to the State Board of Education for that purpose, including travel, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board. The Task Force shall meet at the call of the State Superintendent. The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

The Task Force shall develop age-appropriate, emotional intelligence and social and emotional learning curriculum and assessment guidelines and best practices for elementary schools and high schools. The guidelines shall, at a minimum, include teaching how to recognize, direct, and positively express emotions. The Task Force must also make recommendations on the funding of appropriate services and the availability of sources of funding, including, but not limited to, federal funding, to address social and emotional learning. The Task Force shall complete the guidelines and recommendations on or before March 1, 2020 (January 1, 2019). Upon completion of the guidelines and recommendations the Task Force is dissolved.

(Source: P.A. 100-1139, eff. 11-28-18; revised 12-19-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0499
(House Bill No. 3101)

AN ACT concerning human trafficking recognition.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Lodging Services Human Trafficking Recognition Training Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Human Services.
"Employee" means a person employed by a lodging establishment who has recurring interactions with the public, including, but not limited to, an employee who works in a reception area, performs housekeeping duties, helps customers in moving their possessions, or transports by vehicle customers of the lodging establishment.
"Human trafficking" means the deprivation or violation of the personal liberty of another with the intent to obtain forced labor or services, procure or sell the individual for commercial sex, or exploit the

New matter indicated by italics; deletions by strikeout
individual in obscene matter. Depriving or violating a person's liberty includes substantial and sustained restriction of another's liberty accomplished through fraud, deceit, coercion, violence, duress, menace, or threat of unlawful injury to the victim or to another person, under circumstances where the person receiving or apprehending the threat reasonably believes that it is likely that the person making the threat would carry it out.

"Lodging establishment" means an establishment classified as a hotel or motel in the 2017 North American Industry Classification System under code 721110, and an establishment classified as a casino hotel in the 2017 North American Industry Classification System under code 721120.

Section 10. Human trafficking recognition training. Beginning June 1, 2020, a lodging establishment shall provide its employees with training in the recognition of human trafficking and protocols for reporting observed human trafficking to the appropriate authority. The employees must complete the training within 6 months after beginning employment in such role with the lodging establishment and every 2 years thereafter, if still employed by the lodging establishment. The training shall be at least 20 minutes in duration.

Section 15. Human trafficking recognition training curriculum.
(a) A lodging establishment may use its own human trafficking training program or that of a third party and be in full compliance with this Act if the human trafficking training program includes, at a minimum, all of the following:

(1) a definition of human trafficking and commercial exploitation of children;
(2) guidance on how to identify individuals who are most at risk for human trafficking;
(3) the difference between human trafficking for purposes of labor and for purposes of sex as the trafficking relates to lodging establishments; and
(4) guidance on the role of lodging establishment employees in reporting and responding to instances of human trafficking.
(b) The Department shall develop a curriculum for an approved human trafficking training recognition program which shall be used by a lodging establishment that does not administer its own human trafficking recognition program as described in subsection (a). The human trafficking
training recognition program developed by the Department shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:

(1) a definition of human trafficking and commercial exploitation of children;

(2) guidance on how to identify individuals who are most at risk for human trafficking;

(3) the difference between human trafficking for purposes of labor and for purposes of sex as the trafficking relates to lodging establishments; and

(4) guidance on the role of lodging establishment employees in reporting and responding to instances of human trafficking.

The Department may consult the United States Department of Justice for the human trafficking recognition training program developed under this subsection.

The Department shall develop and publish the human trafficking recognition training program described in this subsection no later than July 1, 2020.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


Approved August 23, 2019.

Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0500
(House Bill No. 3113)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:

Sec. 356z.33. Whole body skin examination. An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance shall cover, without imposing a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement upon the insured patient, one annual office visit, using appropriate routine evaluation and management Current Procedural Terminology codes or any successor codes, for a whole body skin

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
examination for lesions suspicious for skin cancer. The whole body skin examination shall be indicated using an appropriate International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems code or any successor codes. The provisions of this Section do not apply to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to 26 U.S.C. 223.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0501
(House Bill No. 3196)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Immigration Task Force Act.

Section 5. Immigration Task Force.
(a) There is hereby established the Immigration Task Force.
(b) The Task Force shall consist of 24 members appointed as follows:

(1) one member appointed by the President of the Senate;
(2) one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(3) one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(4) one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(5) one representative of the Governor's Office;
(6) one representative of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;
(7) one representative of the Lieutenant Governor's Office;
(8) the Executive Director of the Illinois Housing Development Authority, or his or her designee;
(9) the Secretary of Human Services; or his or her designee;
(10) the Director on Aging, or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(11) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee;
(12) the Director of Children and Family Services or his or her designee;
(13) the Director of Public Health or his or her designee;
(14) the Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or her designee;
(15) the Director of Human Rights or his or her designee; and
(16) the Director of Employment Security or his or her designee;
(17) the Chairman of the State Board of Education or his or her designee;
(18) the Chairman of the Board of Higher Education or his or her designee;
(19) the Chairman of the Illinois Community College Board or his or her designee; and
(20) five representatives from organizations offering aid or services to immigrants, appointed by the Governor.
(c) The Task Force shall convene as soon as practicable after the effective date of this Act, and shall hold at least 12 meetings. Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation. The Department of Human Services, in consultation with any other State agency relevant to the issue of immigration in this State, shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.
(d) The Task Force shall examine the following issues:
(1) what the State of Illinois is currently doing to proactively help immigrant communities in this State, including whether such persons are receiving help to become citizens, receiving help to become business owners, and receiving aid for educational purposes;
(2) what can the State do going forward to improve relations between the State and immigrant communities in this State;
(3) what is the status of immigrant communities from urban, suburban, and rural areas of this State, and whether adequate support and resources have been provided to these communities;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) the extent to which immigrants in this State are being discriminated against;

(5) whether the laws specifically intended to benefit immigrant populations in this State are actually having a beneficial effect;

(6) the practices and procedures of the federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency within this State;

(7) the use and condition of detention centers in this State; and

(8) all contracts in Illinois entered into with the federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency, including contracts with private detention centers, the Illinois State Police, and the Secretary of State Division of Motor Vehicles.

(e) The Task Force shall report its findings and recommendations based upon its examination of issues under subsection (d) to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before May 31, 2020.

Section 10. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0502
(House Bill No. 3213)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 16-106 and 16-155 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/16-106) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-106)

Sec. 16-106. Teacher. "Teacher": The following individuals, provided that, for employment prior to July 1, 1990, they are employed on a full-time basis, or if not full-time, on a permanent and continuous basis in a position in which services are expected to be rendered for at least one school term:

(1) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed in the public common schools included within this

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
system in a position requiring certification under the law governing the certification of teachers;

(2) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed in any facility of the Department of Children and Family Services or the Department of Human Services, in a position requiring certification under the law governing the certification of teachers, and any person who (i) works in such a position for the Department of Corrections, (ii) was a member of this System on May 31, 1987, and (iii) did not elect to become a member of the State Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 14-108.2 of this Code; except that "teacher" does not include any person who (A) becomes a security employee of the Department of Human Services, as defined in Section 14-110, after June 28, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-14), or (B) becomes a member of the State Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 14-108.2c of this Code;

(3) Any regional superintendent of schools, assistant regional superintendent of schools, State Superintendent of Education; any person employed by the State Board of Education as an executive; any executive of the boards engaged in the service of public common school education in school districts covered under this system of which the State Superintendent of Education is an ex-officio member;

(4) Any employee of a school board association operating in compliance with Article 23 of the School Code who is certificated under the law governing the certification of teachers, provided that he or she becomes such an employee before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly;

(5) Any person employed by the retirement system who:
   (i) was an employee of and a participant in the system on August 17, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-416), or
   (ii) becomes an employee of the system on or after August 17, 2001;

(6) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed by and under the supervision and control of a regional superintendent of schools, provided such employment position requires the person to be certificated under the law

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
governing the certification of teachers and is in an educational program serving 2 or more districts in accordance with a joint agreement authorized by the School Code or by federal legislation;

(7) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed in an educational program serving 2 or more school districts in accordance with a joint agreement authorized by the School Code or by federal legislation and in a position requiring certification under the laws governing the certification of teachers;

(8) Any officer or employee of a statewide teacher organization or officer of a national teacher organization who is certified under the law governing certification of teachers, provided: (i) the individual had previously established creditable service under this Article, (ii) the individual files with the system an irrevocable election to become a member before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, (iii) the individual does not receive credit for such service under any other Article of this Code, and (iv) the individual first became an officer or employee of the teacher organization and becomes a member before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly;

(9) Any educational, administrative, professional, or other staff employed in a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law who is certificated under the law governing the certification of teachers;

(10) Any person employed, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, by the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education in a birth-through-age-three pilot program receiving funds under Section 2-389 of the School Code who is required by the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education to hold a teaching certificate, provided that the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education makes an election, within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, to have the person participate in the system. Any service established prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly for service as an employee of the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education in a birth-through-age-three pilot program receiving funds under Section 2-389 of the School Code shall be considered service as a teacher if employee and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
employer contributions have been received by the system and the system has not refunded those contributions.

An annuitant receiving a retirement annuity under this Article or under Article 17 of this Code who is employed by a board of education or other employer as permitted under Section 16-118 or 16-150.1 is not a "teacher" for purposes of this Article. A person who has received a single-sum retirement benefit under Section 16-136.4 of this Article is not a "teacher" for purposes of this Article. For purposes of this Article, "teacher" does not include a person employed by an entity that provides substitute teaching services under Section 2-3.173 of the School Code and is not a school district.

(Source: P.A. 99-830, eff. 1-1-17; 100-813, eff. 8-13-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-155) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-155)
Sec. 16-155. Report to system and payment of deductions.

(a) The governing body of each school district shall make two deposits each month. The deposit for member contributions for salary paid between the first and the fifteenth of the month is due by the 25th of the month. The deposit of member contributions for salary paid between the sixteenth and last day of the month is due by the 10th of the following month. All required contributions for salary earned during a school term are due by July 10 next following the close of such school term.

The governing body of each State institution coming under this retirement system, the State Comptroller or other State officer certifying payroll vouchers including payments of salary or wages to teachers, and any other employer of teachers, shall, monthly, forward to the secretary of the retirement system the member contributions required under this Article.

Each employer specified above shall, prior to August 15 of each year, forward to the System a detailed statement, verified in all cases of school districts by the secretary or clerk of the district, of the amounts so contributed since the period covered by the last previous annual statement, together with required contributions not yet forwarded, such payments being payable to the System.

The board may prescribe rules governing the form, content, investigation, control, and supervision of such statements and may establish additional interim employer reporting requirements as the Board deems necessary. If no teacher in a school district comes under the provisions of this Article, the governing body of the district shall so state

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
under the oath of its secretary to this system, and shall at the same time forward a copy of the statement to the regional superintendent of schools.

The board may also require reporting requirements that are different than those prescribed in this Section and may require different reporting requirements for different benefits or purposes established under this Article, including, but not limited to, any optional benefit plan an employee chooses to participate in.

(b) If the governing body of an employer that is not a State agency fails to forward such required contributions within the time permitted in subsection (a) above, the System shall notify the employer of an additional amount due, equal to the greater of the following: (1) an amount representing the interest lost by the system due to late forwarding of contributions, calculated for the number of days which the employer is late in forwarding contributions at a rate of interest prescribed by the board, based on its investment experience; or (2) $50 per day for each day that elapses from the due date until the day such report and employee contributions are received by the System.

(c) If the system, on August 15, is not in receipt of the detailed statements required under this Section of any school district or other employing unit, such school district or other employing unit shall pay to the system an amount equal to $250 for each day that elapses from August 15, until the day such statement is filed with the system.

(Source: P.A. 99-450, eff. 8-24-15.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 2-3.159 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.159)

Sec. 2-3.159. State Seal of Biliteracy.

(a) In this Section, "foreign language" means any language other than English, including all modern languages, Latin, American Sign Language, Native American languages, and native languages.

(b) The State Seal of Biliteracy program is established to recognize public high school graduates who have attained a high level of proficiency in one or more languages in addition to English. The State Seal of Biliteracy shall be awarded beginning with the 2014-2015 school year. School district participation in this program is voluntary.

(c) The purposes of the State Seal of Biliteracy are as follows:

1. To encourage pupils to study languages.
2. To certify attainment of biliteracy.
3. To provide employers with a method of identifying people with language and biliteracy skills.
4. To provide universities with an additional method to recognize applicants seeking admission.
5. To prepare pupils with 21st century skills.
6. To recognize the value of foreign language and native language instruction in public schools.
7. To strengthen intergroup relationships, affirm the value of diversity, and honor the multiple cultures and languages of a community.

(d) The State Seal of Biliteracy certifies attainment of a high level of proficiency, sufficient for meaningful use in college and a career, by a graduating public high school pupil in one or more languages in addition to English.

(e) The State Board of Education shall adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish the criteria that pupils must achieve to earn a State Seal of Biliteracy, which may include without limitation attainment of units of credit in English language arts and languages other than English.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and passage of such assessments of foreign language proficiency as may be approved by the State Board of Education for this purpose. These rules shall ensure that the criteria that pupils must achieve to earn a State Seal of Biliteracy meet the course credit criteria established under subsection (i) of this Section.

(e-5) To demonstrate sufficient English language proficiency for eligibility to receive a State Seal of Biliteracy under this Section, the State Board of Education shall allow a pupil to provide his or her school district with evidence of completion of any of the following, in accordance with guidelines for proficiency adopted by the State Board:

(1) An AP (Advanced Placement) English Language and Composition Exam.
(2) An English language arts dual credit course.
(3) Transitional coursework in English language arts articulated in partnership with a public community college as an ESSA (Every Student Succeeds Act) College and Career Readiness Indicator.

(f) The State Board of Education shall do both of the following:

(1) Prepare and deliver to participating school districts an appropriate mechanism for designating the State Seal of Biliteracy on the diploma and transcript of the pupil indicating that the pupil has been awarded a State Seal of Biliteracy by the State Board of Education.
(2) Provide other information the State Board of Education deems necessary for school districts to successfully participate in the program.

(g) A school district that participates in the program under this Section shall do both of the following:

(1) Maintain appropriate records in order to identify pupils who have earned a State Seal of Biliteracy.
(2) Make the appropriate designation on the diploma and transcript of each pupil who earns a State Seal of Biliteracy.

(h) No fee shall be charged to a pupil to receive the designation pursuant to this Section. Notwithstanding this prohibition, costs may be incurred by the pupil in demonstrating proficiency, including without limitation any assessments required under subsection (e) of this Section.

(i) For admissions purposes, each public university in this State shall accept the State Seal of Biliteracy as equivalent to 2 years of foreign language coursework taken during high school if a student's high school
transcript indicates that he or she will be receiving or has received the State Seal of Biliteracy.

(j) Each public community college and public university in this State shall establish criteria to translate a State Seal of Biliteracy into course credit based on foreign language course equivalencies identified by the community college's or university's faculty and staff and, upon request from an enrolled student, the community college or university shall award foreign language course credit to a student who has received a State Seal of Biliteracy. Students enrolled in a public community college or public university who have received a State Seal of Biliteracy must request course credit for their seal within 3 academic years after graduating from high school.

(Source: P.A. 98-560, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-600, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0504
(House Bill No. 3263)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 7-135.5 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/7-135.5 new)

Sec. 7-135.5. Required public posting of information by the Fund.

(a) The Fund shall post on its publicly available website the following information regarding municipalities that participate in the Fund that the Fund has in its possession: (1) copies of all resolutions adopted by a municipality on or after January 1, 1995 to participate in the Fund if such a resolution was required; (2) an annual report listing each municipality and the date each municipality first became a municipality that participates in the Fund; (3) all documents pertaining to each municipality's annual projected future contributions under this Article; and (4) information about the amount of each municipality's past required

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
contributions to the Fund for each year of participation on or after January 1, 1995 and before, if available.

(b) A municipality that has a website shall post to its website, no later than January 1, 2021, a link to the information provided by the Fund under this Section. A municipality that establishes a website on or after January 1, 2021 shall post to its website a link to the information provided by the Fund under this Section.

(c) This Section does not require the Fund to post on its website information that is exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

This Section does not require a municipality to establish or maintain a website.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0505
(House Bill No. 3269)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Alternate Fuels Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(415 ILCS 120/35)

Sec. 35. User fees.

(a) The Office of the Secretary of State shall collect annual user fees from any individual, partnership, association, corporation, or agency of the United States government that registers any combination of 10 or more of the following types of motor vehicles in the Covered Area: (1) vehicles of the First Division, as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code; (2)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
vehicles of the Second Division registered under the B, C, D, F, H, MD, MF, MG, MH and MJ plate categories, as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (3) commuter vans and livery vehicles as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code. This Section does not apply to vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan under Section 3-402.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The user fee shall be $20 for each vehicle registered in the Covered Area for each fiscal year. The Office of the Secretary of State shall collect the $20 when a vehicle's registration fee is paid.

(b) Owners of State, county, and local government vehicles, rental vehicles, antique vehicles, expanded-use antique vehicles, electric vehicles, and motorcycles are exempt from paying the user fees on such vehicles.

(c) The Office of the Secretary of State shall deposit the user fees collected into the Alternate Fuels Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-412, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-601, 3-602, 3-904, 5-101, 5-102, 5-102.5, 5-102.7, 5-401.2, 5-402.1, 5-403.1, 5-501 and 5-503 and by adding Sections 3-904.2, 3-904.5, 5-102.8, and 5-102.9 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-601) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-601)
Sec. 3-601. Operation of vehicles under special plates.
(a) A manufacturer owning any unregistered vehicle of a type otherwise required to be registered under this Act may operate or move such upon the highways without registering each such vehicle upon condition that any such vehicle display thereon, a special plate or plates issued to such owner as provided in this Article.

(b) A dealer owning any unregistered vehicle of a type otherwise required to be registered under this Act and held by him for sale or resale, may operate or move such upon the highways without registering each such vehicle upon condition that any such vehicle display thereon a special plate or plates issued to such owner as provided in this Article. A dealer may use a special plate issued to the dealer to transport a vehicle sold to a customer either by towing or by driving the sold vehicle with the special plate attached to the vehicle.

(c) A transporter may operate or move any vehicle not owned by him upon the highways by the driveaway or towaway methods solely for the purpose of delivery upon likewise displaying thereon like plates issued to him as provided in this Article.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(d) A boat dealer owning any boat trailer of a type otherwise required to be registered under this Act may operate or move such upon the highways and haul a boat customarily sold with such boat trailer, without registering each such boat trailer upon condition that any such boat trailer display thereon, in the manner prescribed in Section 3-413, a special plate or plates issued to such owner as provided in this Article.

(e) Any person owning unregistered vehicles of a type required to be registered and which are exclusively operated off the highways and upon private property, may move such vehicles from one plant location to another upon the highways without registering each such vehicle upon conditions that any such vehicle display thereon a special plate or plates issued to such persons as provided in this Article. Such vehicles must be unladen and may not be operated upon any highways with such special plates except for the interplant movement.

(f) Any person owning a vehicle of a type required to be registered which when purchased is not yet equipped for work or service, may move such vehicle from the point of original manufacture or sale to a body shop or other place where the vehicle is to be equipped for work or service and from such point to the owner's place of business without first registering each such vehicle upon condition that any such vehicle display thereon a special plate or plates issued to such person as provided in this Article. Upon completion of such movement, any such vehicle subject to registration must be properly registered.

(g) Special plates issued under this Article must be displayed in the manner provided for in Section 3-413.

(h) Any such vehicle bearing such special plate or plates may be operated without registration for any purpose, except that no such special plate or plates shall be used on any vehicle which is rented by the manufacturer or dealer to another person or which is used to transport passengers or property for hire, nor, except as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section, shall any such special plate or plates be used on a second division vehicle which is carrying cargo or merchandise except in demonstrating such second division vehicle for the purposes of sale, or for the purpose of testing engine and driveline components.

(i) The provisions of this Article authorizing special plates shall not apply to work or service vehicles owned by a manufacturer, transporter or dealer except a truck up to 8,000 pounds gross weight owned by a dealer and used for hauling parts incidental to the operation of the dealer's business.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(j) The Secretary of State may limit the number of special plates issued to any applicant.
(Source: P.A. 78-753; 78-1297.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-602) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-602)
Sec. 3-602. Certificate and special plates for dealers, manufacturers, and transporters.

(a) Any dealer, manufacturer, or transporter may make application to the Secretary of State upon the appropriate form for a certificate containing a general distinguishing number and for one or more sets of special plates as appropriate to various types of vehicles subject to registration hereunder. The applicant shall submit such proof of his or her status as a bona fide dealer, manufacturer, or transporter as may be reasonably required by the Secretary of State.

(b) The Secretary of State, upon granting any such application, shall issue to the applicant a certificate containing the applicant's name and address and special plates as applied for. Both the certificates and special plates shall display the general distinguishing number assigned to the applicant.

(c) The Secretary of State shall issue special plates to dealers and manufacturers in accordance with the following formula:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>number vehicles sold in previous calendar year</th>
<th>maximum number sets of special plates issued at fee set by Sec. 3-810</th>
<th>maximum number additional sets issued at fee set by Sec. 3-806</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-100</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-250</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251-500</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-750</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751-1000</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1500</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-2000</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2500</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501+</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For those Dealers with annual sales over 2501, special plates will be allocated based on 10 sets of plates under each section for each additional 500 vehicles sold.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
The limit on the maximum number of additional sets issued to manufacturers at the fee set by Section 3-806 may be lifted at the discretion of the Secretary of State.

The Secretary shall issue to a new dealer or manufacturer not more than 8 sets of special plates at each fee. If the new dealer or manufacturer has acquired his or her business from a previous dealer or manufacturer, he or she may be issued a number of sets based upon the number of vehicles sold in the previous calendar year by the previous dealer or manufacturer. If the new dealer or manufacturer was in business for only a part of the previous calendar year, the number of special plates to which he or she is entitled may be extrapolated from the number of vehicles he or she sold during that part of the year.

(c-5) The Secretary may limit the number of special plates authorized under this Section that are issued to dealers, manufacturers, or transporters based on factors including, but not limited to, sales of vehicles, revenue, or number of employees.

(d) Any manufacturer of engine and driveline components may apply to the Secretary of State for a license to operate vehicles in which such components are installed on the public highways of the State for the purpose of testing such components. The application shall describe the components and the vehicles in which they are installed, and shall contain such additional information as the Secretary shall prescribe. Upon receipt of an application and an accompanying fee of $1000, the Secretary shall issue to the applicant a license for the entire test period of the components described in the application.

Every licensee shall keep a record of each vehicle operated under such license which shall be open to inspection by the Secretary or his authorized representative for inspection at any reasonable time during the day or night.

The license of a manufacturer of engine and driveline components may be denied, revoked or suspended if the Secretary finds that the manufacturer has:

(1) violated this Code;
(2) made any material misrepresentation to the Secretary of State in connection with an application for a license; or
(3) failed to produce for the Secretary of State any record required to be produced by this Code.

This amendatory Act of 1983 shall be applicable to the 1984 registration year and thereafter.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-904. Application; contents; affidavits; prelicense education certification

(a) Any person who desires to act as a "remittance agent" shall first file with the Secretary of State a written application for a license. The application shall be under oath and shall contain the following:

1. The name and address of the applicant.
2. The address of each location at which the applicant intends to act as a remittance agent.
3. The applicant's business, occupation or profession.
4. A statement disclosing whether he has been involved in any civil or criminal litigation and if so, the material facts pertaining thereto.
5. A statement that the applicant has not committed in the past 3 years any violation as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceedings under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under Article I or VII of Chapter 3 of this Code.
6. Any other information concerning the business of the applicant that the Secretary of State may prescribe.

(b) The application under subsection (a) shall be accompanied by the affidavits of two persons residing in the city or town of such applicant's residence. Such affiants shall state that they have known the applicant for a period of at least two years; that the applicant is of good moral character and that his reputation for honesty and business integrity in the community in which he resides is good. If the applicant is not an individual, the requirements of this paragraph shall apply to each of its officers or members.

(c) The application under subsection (a) shall be accompanied by a copy of the certification from the prelicensing education program required by Section 3-904.5.

Sec. 3-904.2. Remittance agent background check. Each applicant for a remittance license shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the Department of State Police and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed, including, but not limited to, civil, criminal, and latent fingerprint databases. The Department of State Police shall charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois convictions to the Secretary of State.

(625 ILCS 5/3-904.5 new)

Sec. 3-904.5. Remittance agent prelicensing education program courses.

(a) An applicant for a license as a remittance agent shall complete a minimum of 8 hours of prelicensing education program courses under this Section prior to submitting an application to the Secretary of State.

(b) To meet the requirements of this Section, at least one person who is associated with the remittance agent as an owner, principal, corporate officer, director, or member or partner of a limited liability company or limited liability partnership shall complete the education program courses.

(c) The prelicensing education program courses shall be provided by public or private entities with an expertise in the area as approved by the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State must approve course curricula and instruction, in consultation with the Department of Transportation and any private entity with expertise in the area in the Secretary’s discretion.

(d) Each person who successfully completes an approved prelicensing education program under this Section shall be issued a certificate by the education program provider. The current certificate of completion, or a copy of the current certificate, shall be posted conspicuously in the principal office of the licensee.

(e) The provisions of this Section apply to all remittance agents including, but not limited to, persons, corporations, and partnerships, except for the following:

(1) motor vehicle rental companies having a national franchise;
(2) national motor vehicle auction companies;
(3) wholesale dealer-only auction companies;
(4) used vehicle dealerships owned by a franchise motor vehicle dealer; and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations.

(625 ILCS 5/5-101) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-101)
Sec. 5-101. New vehicle dealers must be licensed.
(a) No person shall engage in this State in the business of selling or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, new vehicles of any make, or act as an intermediary or agent or broker for any licensed dealer or vehicle purchaser other than as a salesperson, or represent or advertise that he is so engaged or intends to so engage in such business unless licensed to do so in writing by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Section.
(b) An application for a new vehicle dealer's license shall be filed with the Secretary of State, duly verified by oath, on such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain:
1. The name and type of business organization of the applicant and his established and additional places of business, if any, in this State.
2. If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers, directors, and shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, setting forth the residence address of each; if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization, the name and residence address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee, or manager.
3. The make or makes of new vehicles which the applicant will offer for sale at retail in this State.
4. The name of each manufacturer or franchised distributor, if any, of new vehicles with whom the applicant has contracted for the sale of such new vehicles. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a signed statement from each such manufacturer or franchised distributor. If the applicant is in the business of offering for sale new conversion vehicles, trucks or vans, except for trucks modified to serve a special purpose which includes but is not limited to the following vehicles: street sweepers, fertilizer spreaders, emergency vehicles, implements of husbandry or maintenance type vehicles, he must furnish evidence of a sales and service agreement from both the chassis manufacturer and second stage manufacturer.
5. A statement that the applicant has been approved for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act by the
Department of Revenue: Provided that this requirement does not apply to a dealer who is already licensed hereunder with the Secretary of State, and who is merely applying for a renewal of his license. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a certification from the Department of Revenue showing that that Department has approved the applicant for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

6. A statement that the applicant has complied with the appropriate liability insurance requirement. A Certificate of Insurance in a solvent company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois shall be included with each application covering each location at which he proposes to act as a new vehicle dealer. The policy must provide liability coverage in the minimum amounts of $100,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, two or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property. Such policy shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The expiration of the insurance policy shall not terminate the liability under the policy arising during the period for which the policy was filed. Trailer and mobile home dealers are exempt from this requirement.

If the permitted user has a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, then the permitted user's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the dealer's insurer shall be the secondary insurer. If the permitted user does not have a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, or does not have any insurance at all, then the dealer's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the permitted user's insurer shall be the secondary insurer.

When a permitted user is "test driving" a new vehicle dealer's automobile, the new vehicle dealer's insurance shall be primary and the permitted user's insurance shall be secondary.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
As used in this paragraph 6, a "permitted user" is a person who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer or an employee of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by the new vehicle dealer which the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle. The term "permitted user" also includes a person who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the new vehicle dealer for loaner purposes while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

As used in this paragraph 6, "test driving" occurs when a permitted user who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer or an employee of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by a new vehicle dealer that the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle.

As used in this paragraph 6, "loaner purposes" means when a person who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the new vehicle dealer while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

7. (A) An application for a new motor vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

   (i) $1,000 for applicant's established place of business, and $100 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for applicant's established place of business plus $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. All moneys received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (i) prior to applications for the 2004 licensing year shall be deposited into the Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund and shall be used to administer the Motor Vehicle Review Board under the Motor Vehicle Franchise Act. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (i) for the 2004 licensing year and thereafter, 10% shall be deposited into the Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund and

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be used to administer the Motor Vehicle Review Board under the Motor Vehicle Franchise Act and 90% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(ii) Except for dealers selling 25 or fewer automobiles or as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. For a license renewal application, the fee shall be based on the amount of automobiles sold in the past year according to the following formula:

1. $0 for dealers selling 25 or less automobiles;
2. $150 for dealers selling more than 25 but less than 200 automobiles;
3. $300 for dealers selling 200 or more automobiles but less than 300 automobiles; and
4. $500 for dealers selling 300 or more automobiles.

License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Moneys received under this subparagraph (ii) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

(B) An application for a new vehicle dealer's license, other than for a new motor vehicle dealer's license, shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

(i) $1,000 for applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
license fees under this subparagraph (i) for the 2004 licensing year and thereafter, 95% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(ii) Except as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Moneys received under this subparagraph (ii) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

8. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, a partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in the past 3 years any one violation as determined in any civil, criminal or administrative proceedings of any one of the following Acts:


(B) The Certificate of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(C) The Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;


(E) Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles; or


9. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil, criminal or
administrative proceedings, of any one or more of the following Acts:

(A) The Consumer Finance Act;
(B) The Consumer Installment Loan Act;
(C) The Retail Installment Sales Act;
(D) The Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
(E) The Interest Act;
(F) The Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
(G) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
(H) The Consumer Fraud Act.

9.5. A statement that, within 10 years of application, each officer, director, shareholder having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principal in the business of the applicant has not committed, as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding, in any calendar year one or more forcible felonies under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of either or both Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or a violation of either or both Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 2012, Article 29B of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar out-of-state offense. For the purposes of this paragraph, "forcible felony" has the meaning provided in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

10. A bond or certificate of deposit in the amount of $50,000 for each location at which the applicant intends to act as a new vehicle dealer. The bond shall be for the term of the license, or its renewal, for which application is made, and shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The bond shall run to the People of the State of Illinois, with surety by a bonding or insurance company authorized to do business in this State. It shall be conditioned upon the proper transmittal of all title and registration fees and taxes (excluding taxes under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act) accepted by the applicant as a new vehicle dealer.

11. Such other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
12. A statement that the applicant understands Chapter 1 through Chapter 5 of this Code.

(c) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a new vehicle dealer's license shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of such change on such form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation, accompanied by an amendatory fee of $2.

(d) Anything in this Chapter 5 to the contrary notwithstanding no person shall be licensed as a new vehicle dealer unless:

1. He is authorized by contract in writing between himself and the manufacturer or franchised distributor of such make of vehicle to so sell the same in this State, and

2. Such person shall maintain an established place of business as defined in this Act.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, within a reasonable time after receipt, examine an application submitted to him under this Section and unless he makes a determination that the application submitted to him does not conform with the requirements of this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application, under Section 5-501 of this Chapter, grant the applicant an original new vehicle dealer's license in writing for his established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in such form as he may prescribe by rule or regulation which shall include the following:

1. The name of the person licensed;

2. If a corporation, the name and address of its officers or if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization, the name and address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager;

3. In the case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee;

4. In the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the additional place of business to which such supplemental license pertains;

5. The make or makes of new vehicles which the licensee is licensed to sell.

(f) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy thereof, provided by the Secretary of State, shall be kept posted

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
conspicuously in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by such licensee.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h) hereof, all new vehicle dealer's licenses granted under this Section shall expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked or cancelled under the provisions of Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

(h) A new vehicle dealer's license may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required herein, and submission of proof of coverage under an approved bond under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or proof that applicant is not subject to such bonding requirements, as in the case of an original license, but in case an application for the renewal of an effective license is made during the month of December, the effective license shall remain in force until the application is granted or denied by the Secretary of State.

(i) All persons licensed as a new vehicle dealer are required to furnish each purchaser of a motor vehicle:

1. In the case of a new vehicle a manufacturer's statement of origin and in the case of a used motor vehicle a certificate of title, in either case properly assigned to the purchaser;
2. A statement verified under oath that all identifying numbers on the vehicle agree with those on the certificate of title or manufacturer's statement of origin;
3. A bill of sale properly executed on behalf of such person;
4. A copy of the Uniform Invoice-transaction reporting return referred to in Section 5-402 hereof;
5. In the case of a rebuilt vehicle, a copy of the Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status; and
6. In the case of a vehicle for which the warranty has been reinstated, a copy of the warranty.

(j) Except at the time of sale or repossession of the vehicle, no person licensed as a new vehicle dealer may issue any other person a newly created key to a vehicle unless the new vehicle dealer makes a color photocopy or electronic scan of the driver's license or State identification card of the person requesting or obtaining the newly created key. The new vehicle dealer must retain the photocopy or scan for 30 days.

A new vehicle dealer who violates this subsection (j) is guilty of a petty offense. Violation of this subsection (j) is not cause to suspend, revoke, cancel, or deny renewal of the new vehicle dealer's license.
This amendatory Act of 1983 shall be applicable to the 1984 registration year and thereafter.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-102) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-102)
Sec. 5-102. Used vehicle dealers must be licensed.
(a) No person, other than a licensed new vehicle dealer, shall engage in the business of selling or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, 5 or more used vehicles of any make during the year (except house trailers as authorized by paragraph (j) of this Section and rebuilt salvage vehicles sold by their rebuilders to persons licensed under this Chapter), or act as an intermediary, agent or broker for any licensed dealer or vehicle purchaser (other than as a salesperson) or represent or advertise that he is so engaged or intends to so engage in such business unless licensed to do so by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Section.

(b) An application for a used vehicle dealer's license shall be filed with the Secretary of State, duly verified by oath, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain:
1. The name and type of business organization established and additional places of business, if any, in this State.
2. If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers, directors, and shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, setting forth the residence address of each; if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization, the names and residence address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager.
3. A statement that the applicant has been approved for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act by the Department of Revenue. However, this requirement does not apply to a dealer who is already licensed hereunder with the Secretary of State, and who is merely applying for a renewal of his license. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a certification from the Department of Revenue showing that the Department has approved the applicant for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
4. A statement that the applicant has complied with the appropriate liability insurance requirement. A Certificate of Insurance in a solvent company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois shall be included with each application covering each location at which he proposes to act as a used vehicle dealer. The policy must provide liability coverage in the minimum amounts of $100,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, two or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property. Such policy shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The expiration of the insurance policy shall not terminate the liability under the policy arising during the period for which the policy was filed. Trailer and mobile home dealers are exempt from this requirement.

If the permitted user has a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, then the permitted user's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the dealer's insurer shall be the secondary insurer. If the permitted user does not have a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, or does not have any insurance at all, then the dealer's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the permitted user's insurer shall be the secondary insurer.

When a permitted user is "test driving" a used vehicle dealer's automobile, the used vehicle dealer's insurance shall be primary and the permitted user's insurance shall be secondary.

As used in this paragraph 4, a "permitted user" is a person who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer or an employee of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by the used vehicle dealer which the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle. The term "permitted user" also includes a person who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the used

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
vehicle dealer for loaner purposes while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

As used in this paragraph 4, "test driving" occurs when a permitted user who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer or an employee of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by a used vehicle dealer that the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle.

As used in this paragraph 4, "loaner purposes" means when a person who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the used vehicle dealer while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

5. An application for a used vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

(A) $1,000 for applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; however, if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (A) for the 2004 licensing year and thereafter, 95% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(B) Except for dealers selling 25 or fewer automobiles or as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. For a license renewal application, the fee shall be based on the amount of automobiles sold in the past year according to the following formula:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) $0 for dealers selling 25 or less automobiles;
(2) $150 for dealers selling more than 25 but less than 200 automobiles;
(3) $300 for dealers selling 200 or more automobiles but less than 300 automobiles; and
(4) $500 for dealers selling 300 or more automobiles.
License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Moneys received under this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.
6. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in the past 3 years any one violation as determined in any civil, criminal or administrative proceedings of any one of the following Acts:
(B) The Certificate of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(C) The Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(E) Section 21-2 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles; or
7. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil or criminal or administrative proceedings, of any one or more of the following Acts:
(A) The Consumer Finance Act;
(B) The Consumer Installment Loan Act;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) The Retail Installment Sales Act;
(D) The Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
(E) The Interest Act;
(F) The Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
(G) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or

7.5. A statement that, within 10 years of application, each officer, director, shareholder having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principal in the business of the applicant has not committed, as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding, in any calendar year one or more forcible felonies under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of either or both Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or a violation of either or both Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 2012, Article 29B of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar out-of-state offense. For the purposes of this paragraph, "forcible felony" has the meaning provided in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

8. A bond or Certificate of Deposit in the amount of $50,000 for each location at which the applicant intends to act as a used vehicle dealer. The bond shall be for the term of the license, or its renewal, for which application is made, and shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The bond shall run to the People of the State of Illinois, with surety by a bonding or insurance company authorized to do business in this State. It shall be conditioned upon the proper transmittal of all title and registration fees and taxes (excluding taxes under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act) accepted by the applicant as a used vehicle dealer.

9. Such other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

10. A statement that the applicant understands Chapter 1 through Chapter 5 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
11. A copy of the certification from the prelicensing education program.

(c) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a used vehicle dealer's license shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of each change on such form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation, accompanied by an amendatory fee of $2.

(d) Anything in this Chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, no person shall be licensed as a used vehicle dealer unless such person maintains an established place of business as defined in this Chapter.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, within a reasonable time after receipt, examine an application submitted to him under this Section. Unless the Secretary makes a determination that the application submitted to him does not conform to this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application under Section 5-501 of this Chapter, he must grant the applicant an original used vehicle dealer's license in writing for his established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in such form as he may prescribe by rule or regulation which shall include the following:

1. The name of the person licensed;
2. If a corporation, the name and address of its officers or if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization, the name and address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager;
3. In case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee;
4. In the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the additional place of business to which such supplemental license pertains.

(f) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy thereof, provided by the Secretary of State shall be kept posted, conspicuously, in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by such licensee.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h) of this Section, all used vehicle dealer's licenses granted under this Section expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked or cancelled under Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(h) A used vehicle dealer's license may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required herein, and submission of proof of coverage by an approved bond under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" or proof that applicant is not subject to such bonding requirements, as in the case of an original license, but in case an application for the renewal of an effective license is made during the month of December, the effective license shall remain in force until the application for renewal is granted or denied by the Secretary of State.

(i) All persons licensed as a used vehicle dealer are required to furnish each purchaser of a motor vehicle:

1. A certificate of title properly assigned to the purchaser;
2. A statement verified under oath that all identifying numbers on the vehicle agree with those on the certificate of title;
3. A bill of sale properly executed on behalf of such person;
4. A copy of the Uniform Invoice-transaction reporting return referred to in Section 5-402 of this Chapter;
5. In the case of a rebuilt vehicle, a copy of the Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status; and
6. In the case of a vehicle for which the warranty has been reinstated, a copy of the warranty.

(j) A real estate broker holding a valid certificate of registration issued pursuant to "The Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen License Act" may engage in the business of selling or dealing in house trailers not his own without being licensed as a used vehicle dealer under this Section; however such broker shall maintain a record of the transaction including the following:

(1) the name and address of the buyer and seller,
(2) the date of sale,
(3) a description of the mobile home, including the vehicle identification number, make, model, and year, and
(4) the Illinois certificate of title number.

The foregoing records shall be available for inspection by any officer of the Secretary of State's Office at any reasonable hour.

(k) Except at the time of sale or repossession of the vehicle, no person licensed as a used vehicle dealer may issue any other person a newly created key to a vehicle unless the used vehicle dealer makes a color photocopy or electronic scan of the driver's license or State identification card of the person requesting or obtaining the newly created key. The used vehicle dealer must retain the photocopy or scan for 30 days.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
A used vehicle dealer who violates this subsection (k) is guilty of a petty offense. Violation of this subsection (k) is not cause to suspend, revoke, cancel, or deny renewal of the used vehicle dealer's license.

(l) Used vehicle dealers licensed under this Section shall provide the Secretary of State a register for the sale at auction of each salvage or junk certificate vehicle. Each register shall include the following information:

1. The year, make, model, style and color of the vehicle;
2. The vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number;
3. The date of acquisition of the vehicle;
4. The name and address of the person from whom the vehicle was acquired;
5. The name and address of the person to whom any vehicle was disposed, the person's Illinois license number or if the person is an out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer, the license number from the state or jurisdiction where the buyer is licensed; and
6. The purchase price of the vehicle.

The register shall be submitted to the Secretary of State via written or electronic means within 10 calendar days from the date of the auction.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; 100-956, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-102.5)
Sec. 5-102.5. Used vehicle dealer prelicensing education program courses.

(a) An applicant for a license as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer under Section 5-102.8 or a used vehicle dealer shall complete a minimum of 8 hours of prelicensing education program courses pursuant to this Section prior to submitting an application to the Secretary of State.

(b) To meet the requirements of this Section, at least one individual who is associated with the used vehicle dealer or Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer as an owner, principal, corporate officer, director, or member or partner of a limited liability company or limited liability partnership shall complete the education program courses.

(c) The education program courses shall be provided by public or private entities with an expertise in the area as approved by the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State must approve course curricula and instruction, in consultation with the Illinois Department of Transportation.
and any private entity with expertise in the area in the Secretary of State's discretion.

(d) Each person who successfully completes an approved prelicensing education program under this Section shall be issued a certificate by the education program provider of the course. The current certificate of completion, or a copy of the certificate, shall be posted conspicuously in the principal office of the licensee.

(e) The provisions of this Section apply to all Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealers under Section 5-1028 or used vehicle dealers including, but not limited to, individuals, corporations, and partnerships, except for the following:

(1) Motor vehicle rental companies having a national franchise;
(2) National motor vehicle auction companies;
(3) Wholesale dealer-only auction companies;
(4) Used vehicle dealerships owned by a franchise motor vehicle dealer; and
(5) Banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations.

(Source: P.A. 96-678, eff. 8-25-09.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-102.7)

Sec. 5-102.7. Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

(a) The General Assembly finds that motor vehicle dealers that go out of business without fulfilling agreements to pay off the balance of their customers' liens on traded-in vehicles cause financial harm to those customers by leaving those customers liable for multiple vehicle loans and cause harm to the integrity of the motor vehicle retailing industry. It is the intent of the General Assembly to protect vehicle purchasers by creating a Dealer Recovery Trust Fund to reimburse these consumers.

(b) The Dealer Recovery Trust Fund shall be used solely for the limited purpose of helping victims of dealership closings. Any interest accrued by moneys in the Fund shall be deposited and become part of the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund and its purpose. The sole beneficiaries of the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund are victims of dealership closings.

(c) Except where the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases, when used in this Section, have the meanings ascribed to them in this subsection (c):

"Applicant" means a person who applies for reimbursement from the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund Board.
"Board" means the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund Board created under this Section.

"Dealer" means a new vehicle dealer licensed under Section 5-101, or a used vehicle dealer licensed under Section 5-102, or a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer licensed under 5-102.8, excepting a dealer who primarily sells mobile homes, recreational vehicles, or trailers.

"Fund" means the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund created under this Section.

"Fund Administrator" means the private entity, which shall be appointed by the Board, that administers the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

(d) Beginning October 1, 2011, each application or renewal for a new vehicle dealer's license and each application or renewal for a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer licensed under 5-102.8 or a used vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by the applicable Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee under Section 5-101 or 5-102 of this Code. The fee shall be in addition to any other fees imposed under this Article, shall be submitted at the same time an application or renewal for a new vehicle dealer's license, or used vehicle dealer's license, or Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer is submitted, and shall be made payable to and remitted directly to the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund, a trust fund outside of the State Treasury which is hereby created. In addition, the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund may accept any federal, State, or private moneys for deposit into the Fund.

(e) The Fund Administrator shall maintain a list of all dealers who have paid the fee under subsection (d) of this Section for the current year, which shall be available to the Secretary of State and the Board. The Secretary of State shall revoke the dealer license of any dealer who does not pay the fee imposed under subsection (d) of this Section. The Secretary of State and the Fund Administrator may enter into information sharing agreements as needed to implement this Section.

(f) The Fund shall be audited annually by an independent auditor who is a certified public accountant and who has been selected by the Board. The independent auditor shall compile an annual report, which shall be filed with the Board and shall be a public record. The auditor shall be paid by the Fund, pursuant to an order of the Board.

(g) The Fund shall be maintained by the Fund Administrator, who shall keep current records of the amounts deposited into the Fund and the amounts paid out of the Fund pursuant to an order of the Board. These records shall be made available to all members of the Board upon request.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
reasonable request during normal business hours. The Fund Administrator shall report the balance in the Fund to the Board monthly, by the 15th day of each month. For purposes of determining the amount available to pay claims under this Section at any meeting of the Board, the Board shall use the Fund Administrator's most recent monthly report. The Fund Administrator shall purchase liability insurance to cover management of the Fund at a cost not to exceed 2% of the balance in the Fund as of January 15th of that year.

(h) In any year for which the balance in the Fund as of August 31st is greater than $3,500,000, the Fund Administrator shall notify the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State shall suspend collection of the fee for the following year for any dealer who has not had a claim paid from the Fund, has not had his or her license suspended or revoked, and has not been assessed any civil penalties under this Code during the 3 previous years.

(i) Moneys in the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund may be paid from the Fund only as directed by a written order of the Board and used only for the following purposes:

   (i) to pay claims under a written order of the Board as provided in this Section; or

   (ii) to reimburse the Fund Administrator for its expenses related to the administration of the Fund, provided that the reimbursement to the Fund Administrator in any year shall not exceed 2% of the balance in the Fund as of January 15th of that year.

(j) The Dealer Recovery Trust Fund Board is hereby created. The Board shall consist of the Secretary of State, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair, the Attorney General, or his or her designee, who shall serve as secretary, and one person alternatively representing new and independent Illinois automobile dealers, selected collectively by the Attorney General, or his or her designee, and the Secretary of State, or his or her designee. The Secretary of State may propose procedures and employ personnel as necessary to implement this Section. The Board shall meet quarterly, and as needed, as directed by the chair. The Board may not pay out any claims before the balance deposited into the Fund exceeds $500,000. Board meetings shall be open to the public. The Board has the authority to take any action by at least a two-thirds majority vote.

(k) The following persons may apply to the Board for reimbursement from the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund:

   New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(i) A retail customer who, on or after October 1, 2011, purchases a vehicle from a dealer who subsequently files for bankruptcy or whose vehicle dealer's license is subsequently revoked by the Secretary of State or otherwise terminated and, as part of the purchase transaction, trades in a vehicle with an outstanding lien to the dealer if lien satisfaction was a condition of the purchase agreement and the retail customer determines that the lien has not been satisfied;

(ii) A retail customer who, on or after October 1, 2011, purchases a vehicle with an undisclosed lien from a dealer who subsequently files for bankruptcy or whose vehicle dealer's license is subsequently revoked by the Secretary of State or otherwise terminated;

(iii) A dealer who, on or after October 1, 2011, purchases a vehicle with an undisclosed lien from another dealer who subsequently files for bankruptcy or whose vehicle dealer's license is subsequently revoked by the Secretary of State or otherwise terminated.

(l) To be considered by the Board, an applicant must submit his or her claim to the Board within 2 years after the date of the transaction that gave rise to the claim.

(m) At each meeting of the Board, it shall consider all claims that are properly submitted to it on forms prescribed by the Secretary of State at least 30 days before the date of the Board's meeting. Before the Board may consider a claim against a dealer, it must make a written determination that the dealer has filed for bankruptcy under the provisions of 11 U.S.C. Chapter 7; that the Secretary of State has revoked his or her dealer's license; or that the license has been otherwise terminated. Once the Board has made this determination, it may consider the applicant's claim against the dealer. If a two-thirds majority of the Board determines that the dealer has committed a violation under subsection (k), it shall grant the applicant's claim. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the maximum amount of any award for a claim under paragraph (i) of subsection (k) of this Section shall be equal to the amount of the unpaid balance of the lien that the dealer agreed to pay off on behalf of the applicant as shown on the bill of sale or the retail installment sales contract. The maximum amount of any claim under paragraph (ii) or (iii) of subsection (k) of this Section shall be equal to the amount of the
undisclosed lien. However, no award for a claim under subsection (k) of this Section shall exceed $35,000.

(n) If the balance in the Fund at the time of any Board meeting is less than the amount of the total amount of all claims awarded at that meeting, then all awards made at that meeting shall be reduced, pro rata, so that the amount of claims does not exceed the balance in the Fund. Before it reviews new claims, the Board shall issue written orders to pay the remaining portion of any claims that were so reduced, provided that the balance in the Fund is sufficient to pay those claims.

(o) Whenever the balance of the Fund falls below $500,000, the Board may charge dealers an additional assessment of up to $50 to bring the balance to at least $500,000. Not more than one additional assessment may be made against a dealer in any 12-month period.

(p) If the total amount of claims awarded against any dealer exceeds 33% of the balance in the Fund, the Board may permanently reduce the amount of those claims, pro rata, so that those claims do not exceed 33% of the balance in the Fund.

(q) The Board shall issue a written order directing the Fund Administrator to pay an applicant's claim to a secured party where the Board has received a signed agreement between the applicant and the secured party holding the lien. The agreement must (i) state that the applicant and the secured party agree to accept payment from the Fund to the secured party as settlement in full of all claims against the dealer; and (ii) release the lien and the title, if applicable, to the vehicle that was the subject of the claim. The written order shall state the amount of the claim and the name and address of the secured party to whom the claim shall be paid. The Fund Administrator shall pay the claim within 30 days after it receives the Board's order.

(r) No dealer or principal associated with a dealer's license is eligible for licensure, renewal or relicensure until the full amount of reimbursement for an unpaid claim, plus interest as determined by the Board, is paid to the Fund. Nothing in this Section shall limit the authority of the Secretary of State to suspend, revoke, or levy civil penalties against a dealer, nor shall full repayment of the amount owed to the Fund nullify or modify the effect of any action by the Secretary.

(s) Nothing in this Section shall limit the right of any person to seek relief through civil action against any other person as an alternative to seeking reimbursement from the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-480, eff. 10-1-11; 98-450, eff. 1-1-14.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-102.8. Licensure of Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer" means any entity that engages in the business of selling or leasing of vehicles and finances the sale or purchase price of the vehicle to a customer without the customer using a third-party lender.

(b) No person shall engage in the business of selling or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, 5 or more used vehicles of any make during the year (except rebuilt salvage vehicles sold by their rebuilders to persons licensed under this Chapter), or act as an intermediary, agent, or broker for any licensed dealer or vehicle purchaser (other than as a salesperson) or represent or advertise that he or she is so engaged or intends to so engage in such business of a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer unless licensed to do so by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Section.

(c) An application for a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's license shall be filed with the Secretary of State, duly verified by oath, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain:

(1) The name and type of business organization established and additional places of business, if any, in this State.

(2) If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers, directors, and shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest in the corporation, setting forth the residence address of each; if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization, the names and residence address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee, or manager.

(3) A statement that the applicant has been approved for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act by the Department of Revenue. However, this requirement does not apply to a dealer who is already licensed hereunder with the Secretary of State, and who is merely applying for a renewal of his or her license. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a certification from the Department of Revenue showing that the Department has approved the applicant for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(4) A statement that the applicant has complied with the appropriate liability insurance requirement. A Certificate of Insurance in a solvent company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois shall be included with each application covering each location at which he or she proposes to act as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer. The policy must provide liability coverage in the minimum amounts of $100,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property. Such policy shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The expiration of the insurance policy shall not terminate the liability under the policy arising during the period for which the policy was filed.

If the permitted user has a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, then the permitted user's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the dealer's insurer shall be the secondary insurer. If the permitted user does not have a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, or does not have any insurance at all, then the dealer's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the permitted user's insurer shall be the secondary insurer.

When a permitted user is "test driving" a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's automobile, the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's insurance shall be primary and the permitted user's insurance shall be secondary.

As used in this paragraph, "permitted user" means a person who, with the permission of the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer or an employee of the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer that the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle. "Permitted user" includes a person who, with the permission of the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer for loaner purposes while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

As used in this paragraph, "test driving" occurs when a permitted user who, with the permission of the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer or an employee of the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer that the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle.

As used in this paragraph, "loaner purposes" means when a person who, with the permission of the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the used vehicle dealer while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

(5) An application for a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

(A) $1,000 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; however, if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only if the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph, 95% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(B) Except for dealers selling 25 or fewer automobiles or as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. For a license renewal application, the fee shall be based on the amount of automobiles sold in the past year according to the following formula:

1. $0 for dealers selling 25 or less automobiles;
2. $150 for dealers selling more than 25 but less than 200 automobiles;
3. $300 for dealers selling 200 or more automobiles but less than 300 automobiles; and
4. $500 for dealers selling 300 or more automobiles.

Fees shall be returnable only if the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Money received under this subparagraph shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund. A Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer shall pay into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund for every vehicle that is financed, sold, or otherwise transferred to an individual or entity other than the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer even if the individual or entity to which the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer transfers the vehicle is unable to continue to adhere to the terms of the transaction by the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer.

(6) A statement that each officer, director, shareholder having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principal in the business of the applicant has not committed in the past 3 years any one violation as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceedings of any one of the following:

(A) the Anti-Theft Laws of this Code;
(B) the Certificate of Title Laws of this Code;
(C) the Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws of this Code;
(D) the Dealers, Transporters, Wreckers and Rebuilders Laws of this Code;
(E) Section 21-2 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles; or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(F) the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act.

(7) A statement that each officer, director, shareholder having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principal in the business of the applicant has not committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceedings, of any one or more of the following:

(A) the Consumer Finance Act;
(B) the Consumer Installment Loan Act;
(C) the Retail Installment Sales Act;
(D) the Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
(E) the Interest Act;
(F) the Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
(G) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
(H) the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(8) A statement that, within 10 years of application, each officer, director, shareholder having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principal in the business of the applicant has not committed, as determined in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding, in any calendar year one or more forcible felonies under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of either or both Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or a violation of either or both Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 2012, Article 29B of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar out-of-state offense. For the purposes of this paragraph, "forcible felony" has the meaning provided in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(9) A bond or Certificate of Deposit in the amount of $50,000 for each location at which the applicant intends to act as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer. The bond shall be for the term of the license. The bond shall run to the People of the State of Illinois, with surety by a bonding or insurance company authorized to do business in this State. It shall be conditioned upon the proper transmittal of all title and registration fees and taxes
(excluding taxes under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act) accepted by the applicant as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer.

(10) Such other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule prescribe.

(11) A statement that the applicant understands Chapter 1 through Chapter 5 of this Code.

(12) A copy of the certification from the prelicensing education program.

(d) Any change that renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's license shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of each change on such form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule, accompanied by an amendatory fee of $2.

(e) Anything in this Chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, no person shall be licensed as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer unless the person maintains an established place of business as defined in this Chapter.

(f) The Secretary of State shall, within a reasonable time after receipt, examine an application submitted under this Section. Unless the Secretary makes a determination that the application does not conform to this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application under Section 5-501 of this Chapter, the Secretary must grant the applicant an original Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's license in writing for his or her established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in such form as the Secretary may prescribe by rule that shall include the following:

(1) The name of the person licensed.

(2) If a corporation, the name and address of its officers or if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, or any similar form of business organization, the name and address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee, or manager.

(3) In the case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee.

(4) In the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the additional place of business to which the supplemental license pertains.

(g) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy thereof, provided by the Secretary of State shall be kept posted,

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
conspicuously, in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by the licensee.

(h) Except as provided in subsection (i), all Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's licenses granted under this Section expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked or cancelled under Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

(i) A Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer's license may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required herein, and submission of proof of coverage by an approved bond under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or proof that the applicant is not subject to such bonding requirements, as in the case of an original license, but in the case of an application for the renewal of an effective license made during the month of December, the effective license shall remain in force until the application for renewal is granted or denied by the Secretary of State.

(j) Each person licensed as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer is required to furnish each purchaser of a motor vehicle:

(1) a certificate of title properly assigned to the purchaser;
(2) a statement verified under oath that all identifying numbers on the vehicle agree with those on the certificate of title;
(3) a bill of sale properly executed on behalf of the person;
(4) a copy of the Uniform Invoice-transaction reporting return referred to in Section 5-402;
(5) in the case of a rebuilt vehicle, a copy of the Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status; and
(6) in the case of a vehicle for which the warranty has been reinstated, a copy of the warranty.

(k) Except at the time of sale or repossession of the vehicle, no person licensed as a Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer may issue any other person a newly created key to a vehicle unless the Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer makes a color photocopy or electronic scan of the driver's license or State identification card of the person requesting or obtaining the newly created key. The Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer must retain the photocopy or scan for 30 days.

A Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer who violates this subsection (k) is guilty of a petty offense. Violation of this subsection (k) is not cause to suspend, revoke, cancel, or deny renewal of the used vehicle dealer's license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) A Buy Here, Pay Here used vehicle dealer licensed under this Section shall provide the Secretary of State a register for the sale at auction of each salvage or junk certificate vehicle. Each register shall include the following information:

(1) the year, make, model, style, and color of the vehicle;
(2) the vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number;
(3) the date of acquisition of the vehicle;
(4) the name and address of the person from whom the vehicle was acquired;
(5) the name and address of the person to whom any vehicle was disposed, the person's Illinois license number or, if the person is an out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer, the license number from the state or jurisdiction where the buyer is licensed; and
(6) the purchase price of the vehicle.

The register shall be submitted to the Secretary of State via written or electronic means within 10 calendar days from the date of the auction.

(625 ILCS 5/5-102.9 new)
Sec. 5-102.9. Alternative vehicle sales and ownership.
(a) The Secretary may create special dealership licenses for entities that specialize in specific types of used motor vehicles that may be based on model, make, age, or any other factor that the Secretary deems appropriate.

(b) Any owner who is not a manufacturer of the vehicle and chooses to lease a used vehicle for a period of less than 12 months shall ensure that the lessee maintains valid registration and liability insurance as set forth in Chapter 7 of this Code. The owner of the vehicle shall not collect any fees in connection with the registration of the vehicle unless the owner is also a licensed remittance agent under this Code.

(c) The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(625 ILCS 5/5-401.2) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-401.2)
Sec. 5-401.2. Licensees required to keep records and make inspections.
(a) Every person licensed or required to be licensed under Section 5-101, 5-101.1, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-102.8, 5-301, or 5-302 of this Code, shall, with the exception of scrap processors, maintain for 3 years, in a form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, at his

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
established place of business, additional place of business, or principal place of business if licensed under Section 5-302, the following records relating to the acquisition or disposition of vehicles and their essential parts possessed in this State, brought into this State from another state, territory or country, or sold or transferred to another person in this State or in another state, territory, or country.

(1) The following records pertaining to new or used vehicles shall be kept:
   (A) the year, make, model, style and color of the vehicle;
   (B) the vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number;
   (C) the date of acquisition of the vehicle;
   (D) the name and address of the person from whom the vehicle was acquired and, if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of such person;
   (E) the signature of the person making the inspection of a used vehicle as required under subsection (d) of this Section, if applicable;
   (F) the purchase price of the vehicle, if applicable;
   (G) the date of the disposition of the vehicle;
   (H) the name and address of the person to whom any vehicle was disposed, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-State dealer's license number of that dealer;
   (I) the uniform invoice number reflecting the disposition of the vehicle, if applicable; and
   (J) The sale price of the vehicle, if applicable.

(2) (A) The following records pertaining to used essential parts other than quarter panels and transmissions of vehicles of the first division shall be kept:
   (i) the year, make, model, color and type of such part;
   (ii) the vehicle's manufacturer's identification number, derivative number, or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number of such part;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(iii) the date of the acquisition of each part;
   (iv) the name and address of the person from whom the part was acquired and, if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of such person; if the essential part being acquired is from a person other than a dealer, the licensee shall verify and record that person's identity by recording the identification numbers from at least two sources of identification, one of which shall be a driver's license or State identification card;
   (v) the uniform invoice number or out-of-state bill of sale number reflecting the acquisition of such part;
   (vi) the stock number assigned to the essential part by the licensee, if applicable;
   (vii) the date of the disposition of such part;
   (viii) the name and address of the person to whom such part was disposed of and, if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that person;
   (ix) the uniform invoice number reflecting the disposition of such part.

(B) Inspections of all essential parts shall be conducted in accordance with Section 5-402.1.

(C) A separate entry containing all of the information required to be recorded in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section shall be made for each separate essential part. Separate entries shall be made regardless of whether the part was a large purchase acquisition. In addition, a separate entry shall be made for each part acquired for immediate sale or transfer, or for placement into the overall inventory or stock to be disposed of at a later time, or for use on a vehicle to be materially altered by the licensee, or acquired for any other purpose or reason. Failure to make a separate entry for each essential part acquired or disposed of, or a failure to record any of the specific information required to be recorded concerning the acquisition or disposition of each essential part as set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) shall constitute a failure to keep records.

(D) The vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number for the essential part shall be ascertained and recorded even if such part is acquired from a person or dealer
located in a State, territory, or country which does not require that such information be recorded. If the vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number for an essential part cannot be obtained, that part shall not be acquired by the licensee or any of his agents or employees. If such part or parts were physically acquired by the licensee or any of his agents or employees while the licensee or agent or employee was outside this State, that licensee or agent or employee was outside the State, that licensee, agent or employee shall not bring such essential part into this State or cause it to be brought into this State. The acquisition or disposition of an essential part by a licensee without the recording of the vehicle identification number or Secretary of State identification number for such part or the transportation into the State by the licensee or his agent or employee of such part or parts shall constitute a failure to keep records.

(E) The records of essential parts required to be kept by this Section shall apply to all hulks, chassis, frames or cowls, regardless of the age of those essential parts. The records required to be kept by this Section for essential parts other than hulks, chassis, frames or cowls, shall apply only to those essential parts which are 6 model years of age or newer. In determining the model year of such an essential part it may be presumed that the identification number of the vehicle from which the essential part came or the identification number affixed to the essential part itself acquired by the licensee denotes the model year of that essential part. This presumption, however, shall not apply if the gross appearance of the essential part does not correspond to the year, make or model of either the identification number of the vehicle from which the essential part is alleged to have come or the identification number which is affixed to the essential part itself. To determine whether an essential part is 6 years of age or newer within this paragraph, the model year of the essential part shall be subtracted from the calendar year in which the essential part is acquired or disposed of by the licensee. If the remainder is 6 or less, the record of the acquisition or disposition of that essential part shall be kept as required by this Section.

(F) The requirements of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply to the disposition of an essential part.
other than a cowl which has been damaged or altered to a state in which it can no longer be returned to a usable condition and which is being sold or transferred to a scrap processor or for delivery to a scrap processor.

(3) the following records for vehicles on which junking certificates are obtained shall be kept:

(A) the year, make, model, style and color of the vehicle;

(B) the vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number;

(C) the date the vehicle was acquired;

(D) the name and address of the person from whom the vehicle was acquired and, if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that person;

(E) the certificate of title number or salvage certificate number for the vehicle, if applicable;

(F) the junking certificate number obtained by the licensee; this entry shall be recorded at the close of business of the fifth business day after receiving the junking certificate;

(G) the name and address of the person to whom the junking certificate has been assigned, if applicable, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that dealer;

(H) if the vehicle or any part of the vehicle is dismantled for its parts to be disposed of in any way, or if such parts are to be used by the licensee to materially alter a vehicle, those essential parts shall be recorded and the entries required by paragraph (2) of subsection (a) shall be made.

(4) The following records for rebuilt vehicles shall be kept:

(A) the year, make, model, style and color of the vehicle;

(B) the vehicle's manufacturer's identification number of the vehicle or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number;

(C) the date the vehicle was acquired;

(D) the name and address of the person from whom the vehicle was acquired, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that person;

(E) the salvage certificate number for the vehicle;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(F) the newly issued certificate of title number for the vehicle;

(G) the date of disposition of the vehicle;

(H) the name and address of the person to whom the vehicle was disposed, and if a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that dealer;

(I) The sale price of the vehicle.

(a-1) A person licensed or required to be licensed under Section 5-101 or Section 5-102 of this Code who issues temporary registration permits as permitted by this Code and by rule must electronically file the registration with the Secretary and must maintain records of the registration in the manner prescribed by the Secretary.

(b) A failure to make separate entries for each vehicle acquired, disposed of, or assigned, or a failure to record any of the specific information required to be recorded concerning the acquisition or disposition of each vehicle as set forth in paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of subsection (a) shall constitute a failure to keep records.

(c) All entries relating to the acquisition of a vehicle or essential part required by subsection (a) of this Section shall be recorded no later than the close of business on the seventh calendar day following such acquisition. All entries relating to the disposition of a vehicle or an essential part shall be made at the time of such disposition. If the vehicle or essential part was disposed of on the same day as its acquisition or the day thereafter, the entries relating to the acquisition of the vehicle or essential part shall be made at the time of the disposition of the vehicle or essential part. Failure to make the entries required in or at the times prescribed by this subsection following the acquisition or disposition of such vehicle or essential part shall constitute a failure to keep records.

(d) Every person licensed or required to be licensed shall, before accepting delivery of a used vehicle, inspect the vehicle to determine whether the manufacturer's public vehicle identification number has been defaced, destroyed, falsified, removed, altered, or tampered with in any way. If the person making the inspection determines that the manufacturer's public vehicle identification number has been altered, removed, defaced, destroyed, falsified or tampered with he shall not acquire that vehicle but instead shall promptly notify law enforcement authorities of his finding.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(e) The information required to be kept in subsection (a) of this Section shall be kept in a manner prescribed by rule or regulation of the Secretary of State.

(f) Every person licensed or required to be licensed shall have in his possession a separate certificate of title, salvage certificate, junking certificate, certificate of purchase, uniform invoice, out-of-state bill of sale or other acceptable documentary evidence of his right to the possession of every vehicle or essential part.

(g) Every person licensed or required to be licensed as a transporter under Section 5-201 shall maintain for 3 years, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, at his principal place of business a record of every vehicle transported by him, including numbers of or other marks of identification thereof, the names and addresses of persons from whom and to whom the vehicle was delivered and the dates of delivery.

(h) No later than 15 days prior to going out of business, selling the business, or transferring the ownership of the business, the licensee shall notify the Secretary of State that he is going out of business or that he is transferring the ownership of the business. Failure to notify under this paragraph shall constitute a failure to keep records.

(i) (Blank).

(j) A person who knowingly fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or knowingly fails to obey, observe, or comply with any order of the Secretary or any law enforcement agency issued in accordance with this Section is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor for the first violation and a Class A misdemeanor for the second and subsequent violations. Each violation constitutes a separate and distinct offense and a separate count may be brought in the same indictment or information for each vehicle or each essential part of a vehicle for which a record was not kept as required by this Section.

(k) Any person convicted of failing to keep the records required by this Section with intent to conceal the identity or origin of a vehicle or its essential parts or with intent to defraud the public in the transfer or sale of vehicles or their essential parts is guilty of a Class 2 felony. Each violation constitutes a separate and distinct offense and a separate count may be brought in the same indictment or information for each vehicle or essential part of a vehicle for which a record was not kept as required by this Section.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(l) A person may not be criminally charged with or convicted of both a knowing failure to comply with this Section and a knowing failure to comply with any order, if both offenses involve the same record keeping violation.

(m) The Secretary shall adopt rules necessary for implementation of this Section, which may include the imposition of administrative fines.

(Source: P.A. 99-593, eff. 7-22-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-402.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-402.1)

Sec. 5-402.1. Use of Secretary of State Uniform Invoice for Essential Parts.

(a) Except for scrap processors, every person licensed or required to be licensed under Section 5-101, 5-101.1, 5-102, 5-102.8, or 5-301 of this Code shall issue, in a form the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, a Uniform Invoice, which may also act as a bill of sale, made out in triplicate with respect to each transaction in which he disposes of an essential part other than quarter panels and transmissions of vehicles of the first division. Such Invoice shall be made out at the time of the disposition of the essential part. If the licensee disposes of several essential parts in the same transaction, the licensee may issue one Uniform Invoice covering all essential parts disposed of in that transaction.

(b) The following information shall be contained on the Uniform Invoice:

(1) the business name, address and dealer license number of the person disposing of the essential part;
(2) the name and address of the person acquiring the essential part, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that dealer;
(3) the date of the disposition of the essential part;
(4) the year, make, model, color and description of each essential part disposed of by the person;
(5) the manufacturer's vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number or Illinois Department of State Police identification number, for each essential part disposed of by the person;
(6) the printed name and legible signature of the person or agent disposing of the essential part; and
(7) if the person is a dealer the printed name and legible signature of the dealer or his agent or employee accepting delivery of the essential part.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Except for scrap processors, and except as set forth in subsection (d) of this Section, whenever a person licensed or required to be licensed by Section 5-101, 5-101.1, 5-102, or 5-301 accepts delivery of an essential part, other than quarter panels and transmissions of vehicles of the first division, that person shall, at the time of the acceptance or delivery, comply with the following procedures:

   (1) Before acquiring or accepting delivery of any essential part, the licensee or his authorized agent or employee shall inspect the part to determine whether the vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number, Illinois Department of State Police identification number, or identification plate or sticker attached to or stamped on any part being acquired or delivered has been removed, falsified, altered, defaced, destroyed, or tampered with. If the licensee or his agent or employee determines that the vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number, Illinois Department of State Police identification number, identification plate or identification sticker containing an identification number, or Federal Certificate label of an essential part has been removed, falsified, altered, defaced, destroyed or tampered with, the licensee or agent shall not accept or receive that part.

   If that part was physically acquired by or delivered to a licensee or his agent or employee while that licensee, agent or employee was outside this State, that licensee or agent or employee shall not bring that essential part into this State or cause it to be brought into this State.

   (2) If the person disposing of or delivering the essential part to the licensee is a licensed in-state or out-of-state dealer, the licensee or his agent or employee, after inspecting the essential part as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), shall examine the Uniform Invoice, or bill of sale, as the case may be, to ensure that it contains all the information required to be provided by persons disposing of essential parts as set forth in subsection (b) of this Section. If the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale does not contain all the information required to be listed by subsection (b) of this Section, the dealer disposing of or delivering such part or his agent or employee shall record such additional information or other needed modifications on the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale or, if needed, an attachment thereto. The dealer or his agent or employee

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
delivering the essential part shall initial all additions or
modifications to the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale and legibly
print his name at the bottom of each document containing his
initials. If the transaction involves a bill of sale rather than a
Uniform Invoice, the licensee or his agent or employee accepting
delivery of or acquiring the essential part shall affix his printed
name and legible signature on the space on the bill of sale provided
for his signature or, if no space is provided, on the back of the bill
of sale. If the dealer or his agent or employee disposing of or
delivering the essential part cannot or does not provide all the
information required by subsection (b) of this Section, the licensee
or his agent or employee shall not accept or receive any essential
part for which that required information is not provided. If such
essential part for which the information required is not fully
provided was physically acquired while the licensee or his agent or
employee was outside this State, the licensee or his agent or
employee shall not bring that essential part into this State or cause
it to be brought into this State.

(3) If the person disposing of the essential part is not a
licensed dealer, the licensee or his agent or employee shall, after
inspecting the essential part as required by paragraph (1) of
subsection (c) of this Section verify the identity of the person
disposing of the essential part by examining 2 sources of
identification, one of which shall be either a driver's license or state
identification card. The licensee or his agent or employee shall then
prepare a Uniform Invoice listing all the information required to be
provided by subsection (b) of this Section. In the space on the
Uniform Invoice provided for the dealer license number of the
person disposing of the part, the licensee or his agent or employee
shall list the numbers taken from the documents of identification
provided by the person disposing of the part. The person disposing
of the part shall affix his printed name and legible signature on the
space on the Uniform Invoice provided for the person disposing of
the essential part and the licensee or his agent or employee
acquiring the part shall affix his printed name and legible signature
on the space provided on the Uniform Invoice for the person
acquiring the essential part. If the person disposing of the essential
part cannot or does not provide all the information required to be
provided by this paragraph, or does not present 2 satisfactory forms

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
of identification, the licensee or his agent or employee shall not acquire that essential part.

(d) If an essential part other than quarter panels and transmissions of vehicles of the first division was delivered by a licensed commercial delivery service delivering such part on behalf of a licensed dealer, the person required to comply with subsection (c) of this Section may conduct the inspection of that part required by paragraph (1) of subsection (c) and examination of the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale required by paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section immediately after the acceptance of the part.

(1) If the inspection of the essential part pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection (c) reveals that the vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number, Illinois Department of State Police identification number, identification plate or sticker containing an identification number, or Federal Certificate label of an essential part has been removed, falsified, altered, defaced, destroyed or tampered with, the licensee or his agent shall immediately record such fact on the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale, assign the part an inventory or stock number, place such inventory or stock number on both the essential part and the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale, and record the date of the inspection of the part on the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale. The licensee shall, within 7 days of such inspection, return such part to the dealer from whom it was acquired.

(2) If the examination of the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (c) reveals that any of the information required to be listed by subsection (b) of this Section is missing, the licensee or person required to be licensed shall immediately assign a stock or inventory number to such part, place such stock or inventory number on both the essential part and the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale, and record the date of examination on the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale. The licensee or person required to be licensed shall acquire the information missing from the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale within 7 days of the examination of such Uniform Invoice or bill of sale. Such information may be received by telephone conversation with the dealer from whom the part was acquired. If the dealer provides the missing information the licensee shall record such information on the Uniform Invoice or bill of sale along with the name of the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
person providing the information. If the dealer does not provide the
required information within the aforementioned 7 day period, the
licensee shall return the part to that dealer.
(e) Except for scrap processors, all persons licensed or required to
be licensed who acquire or dispose of essential parts other than quarter
panels and transmissions of vehicles of the first division shall retain a copy
of the Uniform Invoice required to be made by subsections (a), (b) and (c)
of this Section for a period of 3 years.
(f) Except for scrap processors, any person licensed or required to
be licensed under Sections 5-101, 5-102 or 5-301 who knowingly fails to
record on a Uniform Invoice any of the information or entries required to
be recorded by subsections (a), (b) and (c) of this Section, or who
knowingly places false entries or other misleading information on such
Uniform Invoice, or who knowingly fails to retain for 3 years a copy of a
Uniform Invoice reflecting transactions required to be recorded by
subsections (a), (b) and (c) of this Section, or who knowingly acquires or
disposes of essential parts without receiving, issuing, or executing a
Uniform Invoice reflecting that transaction as required by subsections (a),
(b) and (c) of this Section, or who brings or causes to be brought into this
State essential parts for which the information required to be recorded on a
Uniform Invoice is not recorded as prohibited by subsection (c) of this
Section, or who knowingly fails to comply with the provisions of this
Section in any other manner shall be guilty of a Class 2 felony. Each
violation shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and a separate
count may be brought in the same indictment or information for each
essential part for which a record was not kept as required by this Section
or for which the person failed to comply with other provisions of this
Section.
(g) The records required to be kept by this Section may be
examined by a person or persons making a lawful inspection of the
licensee's premises pursuant to Section 5-403.
(h) The records required to be kept by this Section shall be retained
by the licensee at his principal place of business for a period of 7 years.
(i) The requirements of this Section shall not apply to the
disposition of an essential part other than a cowl which has been damaged
or altered to a state in which it can no longer be returned to a usable
condition and which is being sold or transferred to a scrap processor or for
delivery to a scrap processor.
(Source: P.A. 91-415, eff. 1-1-00.)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-403.1. Inventory System.

(a) Every person licensed or required to be licensed under the provisions of Sections 5-101, 5-101.1, 5-102, 5-102.8, and 5-301 of this Code shall, under rule and regulation prescribed by the Secretary of State, maintain an inventory system of all vehicles or essential parts in such a manner that a person making an inspection pursuant to the provisions of Section 5-403 of this Code can readily ascertain the identity of such vehicles or essential parts and readily locate such parts on the licensees premises.

(b) Failure to maintain an inventory system as required under this Section is a Class A misdemeanor.

(c) This Section does not apply to vehicles or essential parts which have been acquired by a scrap processor for processing into a form other than a vehicle or essential part.

(Source: P.A. 91-415, eff. 1-1-00.)

Sec. 5-501. Denial, suspension or revocation or cancellation of a license.

(a) The license of a person issued under this Chapter may be denied, revoked or suspended if the Secretary of State finds that the applicant, or the officer, director, shareholder having a ten percent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, owner, partner, trustee, manager, employee or the licensee has:

1. Violated this Act;
2. Made any material misrepresentation to the Secretary of State in connection with an application for a license, junking certificate, salvage certificate, title or registration;
3. Committed a fraudulent act in connection with selling, bartering, exchanging, offering for sale or otherwise dealing in vehicles, chassis, essential parts, or vehicle shells;
4. As a new vehicle dealer has no contract with a manufacturer or enfranchised distributor to sell that new vehicle in this State;
5. Not maintained an established place of business as defined in this Code;
6. Failed to file or produce for the Secretary of State any application, report, document or other pertinent books, records, documents, letters, contracts, required to be filed or produced

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
under this Code or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of State pursuant to this Code;

7. Previously had, within 3 years, such a license denied, suspended, revoked, or cancelled under the provisions of subsection (c)(2) of this Section;

8. Has committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil or criminal proceeding, of any one or more of the following Acts:
   a. the "Consumer Finance Act";
   b. the "Consumer Installment Loan Act";
   c. the "Retail Installment Sales Act";
   d. the "Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act";
   e. "An Act in relation to the rate of interest and other charges in connection with sales on credit and the lending of money", approved May 24, 1879, as amended;
   f. "An Act to promote the welfare of wage-earners by regulating the assignment of wages, and prescribing a penalty for the violation thereof", approved July 1, 1935, as amended;
   g. Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
   h. the "Consumer Fraud Act";

9. Failed to pay any fees or taxes due under this Act, or has failed to transmit any fees or taxes received by him for transmittal by him to the Secretary of State or the State of Illinois;

10. Converted an abandoned vehicle;

11. Used a vehicle identification plate or number assigned to a vehicle other than the one to which originally assigned;

12. Violated the provisions of Chapter 5 of this Act, as amended;

13. Violated the provisions of Chapter 4 of this Act, as amended;

14. Violated the provisions of Chapter 3 of this Act, as amended;

15. Violated Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles;

16. Made or concealed a material fact in connection with his application for a license;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
17. Acted in the capacity of a person licensed or acted as a licensee under this Chapter without having a license therefor;
18. Failed to pay, within 90 days after a final judgment, any fines assessed against the licensee pursuant to an action brought under Section 5-404;
19. Failed to pay the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund fee under Section 5-102.7 of this Code;
20. Failed to pay, within 90 days after notice has been given, any fine or fee owed as a result of an administrative citation issued by the Secretary under this Code;
21. Violated Article 16 or 17 of the Criminal Code of 2102;
22. Was convicted of a forcible felony under either the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012 or convicted of a similar out-of-state offense.

(b) In addition to other grounds specified in this Chapter, the Secretary of State, on complaint of the Department of Revenue, shall refuse the issuance or renewal of a license, or suspend or revoke such license, for any of the following violations of the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", the tax imposed on corporations under subsection (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, or the tax imposed under Section 704A of the Illinois Income Tax Act:
1. Failure to make a tax return;
2. The filing of a fraudulent return;
3. Failure to pay all or part of any tax or penalty finally determined to be due;
4. Failure to comply with the bonding requirements of the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".

(b-1) In addition to other grounds specified in this Chapter, the Secretary of State, on complaint of the Motor Vehicle Review Board, shall refuse the issuance or renewal of a license, or suspend or revoke that license, if costs or fees assessed under Section 29 or Section 30 of the Motor Vehicle Franchise Act have remained unpaid for a period in excess of 90 days after the licensee received from the Motor Vehicle Board a second notice and demand for the costs or fees. The Motor Vehicle Review Board must send the licensee written notice and demand for payment of the fees or costs at least 2 times, and the second notice and demand must be sent by certified mail.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(c) Cancellation of a license.

1. The license of a person issued under this Chapter may be cancelled by the Secretary of State prior to its expiration in any of the following situations:

   A. When a license is voluntarily surrendered, by the licensed person; or
   B. If the business enterprise is a sole proprietorship, which is not a franchised dealership, when the sole proprietor dies or is imprisoned for any period of time exceeding 30 days; or
   C. If the license was issued to the wrong person or corporation, or contains an error on its face. If any person above whose license has been cancelled wishes to apply for another license, whether during the same license year or any other year, that person shall be treated as any other new applicant and the cancellation of the person's prior license shall not, in and of itself, be a bar to the issuance of a new license.

2. The license of a person issued under this Chapter may be cancelled without a hearing when the Secretary of State is notified that the applicant, or any officer, director, shareholder having a 10 per cent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, owner, partner, trustee, manager, employee or member of the applicant or the licensee has been convicted of any felony involving the selling, bartering, exchanging, offering for sale, or otherwise dealing in vehicles, chassis, essential parts, vehicle shells, or ownership documents relating to any of the above items.

(Source: P.A. 97-480, eff. 10-1-11; 97-838, eff. 7-20-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-1080, eff. 8-26-14.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-503) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-503)

Sec. 5-503. Failure to obtain dealer's license, operation of a business with a suspended or revoked license.

   (a) Any person operating a business for which he is required to be licensed under Section 5-101, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-102.8, 5-201, or 5-301 who fails to apply for such a license or licenses within 15 days after being informed in writing by the Secretary of State that he must obtain such a license or licenses is subject to a civil action brought by the Secretary of State for operating a business without a license in the circuit court in the county in which the business is located. If the person is found to be in
violation of Section 5-101, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-102.8, 5-201, or 5-301 by
 carrying on a business without being properly licensed, that person shall be
 fined $300 for each business day he conducted his business without such a
 license after the expiration of the 15-day period specified in this
 subsection (a).

(b) Any person who, having had his license or licenses issued
 under Section 5-101, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-201, or 5-301 suspended, revoked,
 nonrenewed, cancelled, or denied by the Secretary of State under Section
 5-501 or 5-501.5 of this Code, continues to operate business after the
 effective date of such revocation, nonrenewal, suspension, cancellation, or
 denial may be sued in a civil action by the Secretary of State in the county
 in which the established or additional place of such business is located.
 Except as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-501.5 of this Code, if
 such person is found by the court to have operated such a business after
 the license or licenses required for conducting such business have been
 suspended, revoked, nonrenewed, cancelled, or denied, that person shall be
 fined $500 for each day he conducted business thereafter.
 (Source: P.A. 100-409, eff. 8-25-17; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance

415 ILCS 120/35
625 ILCS 5/3-601 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-601
625 ILCS 5/3-602 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-602
625 ILCS 5/3-904 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-904
625 ILCS 5/3-904.2 new
625 ILCS 5/3-904.5 new
625 ILCS 5/5-101 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-101
625 ILCS 5/5-102 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-102
625 ILCS 5/5-102.5
625 ILCS 5/5-102.7
625 ILCS 5/5-102.8 new
625 ILCS 5/5-102.9 new
625 ILCS 5/5-401.2 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-401.2
625 ILCS 5/5-402.1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-402.1
625 ILCS 5/5-403.1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-403.1
625 ILCS 5/5-501 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-501
625 ILCS 5/5-503 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-503


New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Section 4-211 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/4-211 new)

Sec. 4-211. Sex education for persons admitted to a developmental disability facility and receiving habilitation. In this Section, “healthy sexual practices” means a state of physical, emotional, mental, and social well-being in relation to sexuality. A person admitted to a developmental disability facility and receiving habilitation shall have access to sex education, related resources, and treatment planning that supports his or her right to sexual health and healthy sexual practices and to be free from sexual exploitation and abuse. The person receiving habilitation shall be assessed:

(1) on whether he or she has decision making capacity to give consent to sexual activity; and

(2) for developmentally appropriate sex education materials and resources.

As part of the assessments, consideration shall be given to medical, psychological, and psycho-social evaluations. The person's decision making capacity to consent to sexual activity and the developmentally appropriate sex education materials and resources shall be determined by the treatment team that includes the individual, professionals who have knowledge of the individual, and the individual’s guardian, if appointed. Guardian decision making shall be made in accordance with the court order of appointment and the standards of decision making established by Section 11a-17 of the Probate Act of 1975. The Department shall approve course material in sex education. Course material and instruction in sex education shall:

(A) be appropriate to the developmental disability of the recipient;

(B) present identity as a part of mature adulthood;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) replicate evidence-based programs or substantially incorporate elements of evidence-based programs;

(D) place substantial emphasis on the prevention of pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections and diseases and shall stress that abstinence is the ensured method of avoiding unintended pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections and diseases, including HIV/AIDS;

(E) include a discussion of the possible emotional and psychological consequences of sexual intercourse and the consequences of unwanted pregnancy;

(F) stress that sexually transmitted infections and diseases are serious possible health hazards of unwanted pregnancy;

(G) provide information on the use or effectiveness of condoms in preventing pregnancy, HIV/AIDS, and other sexually transmitted infections and diseases;

(H) teach recipients to avoid behavior that could be interpreted as unwanted sexual advances, and how to reject unwanted sexual advances; and

(I) explain signs of possible dangers from potential predators.

The Department may not withhold approval of materials that otherwise meet the criteria specified in this Section on the basis that they include or refer to a religious or faith based perspective.


Approved August 23, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0507
(House Bill No. 3302)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-8.02e and by adding Section 14-8.02g as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02e)

Sec. 14-8.02e. State complaint procedures.

(a) The State Board of Education shall adopt State complaint procedures, consistent with Sections 300.151, 300.152, and 300.153 of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Board of Education, by rule, shall establish State complaint procedures consistent with this Section. A school district or other public entity shall be required to submit a written response to a complaint within the time prescribed by the State Board of Education following receipt of the complaint. A copy of the response and all documentation submitted by the respondent to the State Board of Education, including corrective action compliance documentation, must be simultaneously provided by the respondent to the complainant or to the attorney for the complainant. If the complaint was filed by an individual other than a parent of a child who is the subject of the complaint (or the child if the child has reached majority or is emancipated and has assumed responsibility for his or her own educational decisions) and the complaint is about a specific identifiable child or children, then appropriate written signed releases must be obtained prior to the release of any documentation or information to the complainant or the attorney representing the complainant.

(b) For a complaint made under procedures authorized under this Section alleging a delay or denial of special education or related services in the 2016-2017 or 2017-2018 school year by a school district organized under Article 34 as a result of the adoption of policies and procedures identified by the State Board of Education as unlawful, the complaint must be filed on or before September 30, 2021. This filing deadline must be included in the written notification sent by the school district under subsection (b) of Section 14-8.02g.

(Source: P.A. 98-383, eff. 8-16-13.)

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02g new)

Sec. 14-8.02g. Written notification required for delays and denials of special education services.

(a) This Section applies only to a school district organized under Article 34.

(b) With respect to a student enrolled in the school district for or to whom appropriate special education or related services may have been delayed or denied in the 2016-2017 or 2017-2018 school year as a result of the adoption of policies and procedures identified by the State Board of Education as unlawful, the school district must provide a separate written notification no later than 30 days after the first school day of the 2019-2020 school year to (i) the parent or guardian of the student, (ii) a designated representative of the student, (iii) the student if he or she is an emancipated minor, or (iv) the student if he or she has reached the age of

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
majority and does not have a designated representative that states that appropriate relief may be available through a State complaint procedure authorized under Section 14-8.02e, State-sponsored mediation, or an impartial due process hearing under Section 14-8.02a. The written notification must include contact information for the State Board of Education, a list of organizations that provide free or low-cost legal services, advocacy, and advice on special education matters, and the filing deadline under subsection (b) of Section 14-8.02e. The written notification must be posted on the home page of the school district's public website and must, at least once, be included with any written informational materials for parents sent home with the student.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0508
(House Bill No. 3396)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Stalking No Contact Order Act is amended by changing Sections 60 and 115 as follows:

(740 ILCS 21/60)
Sec. 60. Process.
(a) Any action for a stalking no contact order requires that a separate summons be issued and served. The summons shall be in the form prescribed by Supreme Court Rule 101(d), except that it shall require the respondent to answer or appear within 7 days. Attachments to the summons or notice shall include the petition for stalking no contact order and supporting affidavits, if any, and any emergency stalking no contact order that has been issued.
(b) The summons shall be served by the sheriff or other law enforcement officer at the earliest time and shall take precedence over other summonses except those of a similar emergency nature. Special process servers may be appointed at any time, and their designation shall

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
not affect the responsibilities and authority of the sheriff or other official process servers.

(c) Service of process on a member of the respondent's household or by publication shall be adequate if: (1) the petitioner has made all reasonable efforts to accomplish actual service of process personally upon the respondent, but the respondent cannot be found to effect such service; and (2) the petitioner files an affidavit or presents sworn testimony as to those efforts.

(d) A plenary stalking no contact order may be entered by default for the remedy sought in the petition, if the respondent has been served or given notice in accordance with subsection (a) and if the respondent then fails to appear as directed or fails to appear on any subsequent appearance or hearing date agreed to by the parties or set by the court.

(e) If an order is granted under subsection (c) of Section 95, the court shall immediately file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement official charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

(Source: P.A. 96-246, eff. 1-1-10.)

Sec. 115. Notice of orders.

(a) Upon issuance of any stalking no contact order, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 95:

(1) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures; and

(2) provide a file stamped copy of the order to the respondent, if present, and to the petitioner.

(b) The clerk of the issuing judge shall, or the petitioner may, on the same day that a stalking no contact order is issued, file a certified copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records or charged with serving the order upon the respondent. If the order was issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 95, the clerk shall, on the next court day, file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records. If the respondent, at the time of the issuance of the order, is committed to the custody of the Illinois Department of Corrections or Illinois Department of Juvenile Justice or is on parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records shall immediately file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records shall notify the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice within 48 hours of receipt of a copy of the stalking no contact order from the clerk of the issuing judge or the petitioner. Such notice shall include the name of the respondent, the respondent's IDOC inmate number or IDJJ youth identification number, the respondent's date of birth, and the LEADS Record Index Number.

(c) Unless the respondent was present in court when the order was issued, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server shall promptly serve that order upon the respondent and file proof of such service in the manner provided for service of process in civil proceedings. Instead of serving the order upon the respondent, however, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, special process server, or other persons defined in Section 117 may serve the respondent with a short form notification as provided in Section 117. If process has not yet been served upon the respondent, it shall be served with the order or short form notification if such service is made by the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server.

(d) If the person against whom the stalking no contact order is issued is arrested and the written order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 95 and received by the custodial law enforcement agency before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody, the custodial law enforcement agent shall promptly serve the order upon the respondent or arrestee before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody. In no event shall detention of the respondent or arrestee be extended for hearing on the petition for stalking no contact order or receipt of the order issued under Section 95 of this Act.

(e) Any order extending, modifying, or revoking any stalking no contact order shall be promptly recorded, issued, and served as provided in this Section.

(f) Upon the request of the petitioner, within 24 hours of the issuance of a stalking no contact order, the clerk of the issuing judge shall send written notice of the order along with a certified copy of the order to any school, daycare, college, or university at which the petitioner is enrolled.

(Source: P.A. 97-904, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1017, eff. 1-1-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 10. The Civil No Contact Order Act is amended by changing Sections 208 and 218 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 208. Process.

(a) Any action for a civil no contact order requires that a separate summons be issued and served. The summons shall be in the form prescribed by Supreme Court Rule 101(d), except that it shall require the respondent to answer or appear within 7 days. Attachments to the summons or notice shall include the petition for civil no contact order and supporting affidavits, if any, and any emergency civil no contact order that has been issued.

(b) The summons shall be served by the sheriff or other law enforcement officer at the earliest time and shall take precedence over other summonses except those of a similar emergency nature. Special process servers may be appointed at any time, and their designation shall not affect the responsibilities and authority of the sheriff or other official process servers.

(c) Service of process on a member of the respondent's household or by publication shall be adequate if: (1) the petitioner has made all reasonable efforts to accomplish actual service of process personally upon the respondent, but the respondent cannot be found to effect such service; and (2) the petitioner files an affidavit or presents sworn testimony as to those efforts.

(d) A plenary civil no contact order may be entered by default for the remedy sought in the petition, if the respondent has been served or given notice in accordance with subsection (a) and if the respondent then fails to appear as directed or fails to appear on any subsequent appearance or hearing date agreed to by the parties or set by the court.

(e) If an order is granted under subsection (c) of Section 214, the court shall immediately file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement official charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

(Source: P.A. 93-236, eff. 1-1-04.)

Sec. 218. Notice of orders.

(a) Upon issuance of any civil no contact order, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 214:

(1) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures; and
(2) provide a file stamped copy of the order to the respondent, if present, and to the petitioner.

(b) The clerk of the issuing judge shall, or the petitioner may, on the same day that a civil no contact order is issued, file a certified copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records or charged with serving the order upon the respondent. If the order was issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 214, the clerk shall, on the next court day, file a certified copy of the order with the Sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records. If the respondent, at the time of the issuance of the order, is committed to the custody of the Illinois Department of Corrections or Illinois Department of Juvenile Justice, or is on parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records shall notify the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice within 48 hours of receipt of a copy of the civil no contact order from the clerk of the issuing judge or the petitioner. Such notice shall include the name of the respondent, the respondent's IDOC inmate number or IDJJ youth identification number, the respondent's date of birth, and the LEADS Record Index Number.

(c) Unless the respondent was present in court when the order was issued, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server shall promptly serve that order upon the respondent and file proof of such service in the manner provided for service of process in civil proceedings. Instead of serving the order upon the respondent, however, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, special process server, or other persons defined in Section 218.1 may serve the respondent with a short form notification as provided in Section 218.1. If process has not yet been served upon the respondent, it shall be served with the order or short form notification if such service is made by the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server.

(d) If the person against whom the civil no contact order is issued is arrested and the written order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 214 and received by the custodial law enforcement agency before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody, the custodial law enforcement agent shall promptly serve the order upon the respondent or arrestee before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody. In no event shall detention of the respondent or arrestee be extended for hearing.
on the petition for civil no contact order or receipt of the order issued under Section 214 of this Act.

(e) Any order extending, modifying, or revoking any civil no contact order shall be promptly recorded, issued, and served as provided in this Section.

(f) Upon the request of the petitioner, within 24 hours of the issuance of a civil no contact order, the clerk of the issuing judge shall send written notice of the order along with a certified copy of the order to any school, college, or university at which the petitioner is enrolled.

(Source: P.A. 97-904, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1017, eff. 1-1-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 15. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is amended by changing Sections 210 and 222 as follows:

(750 ILCS 60/210) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-10)


(a) Summons. Any action for an order of protection, whether commenced alone or in conjunction with another proceeding, is a distinct cause of action and requires that a separate summons be issued and served, except that in pending cases the following methods may be used:

(1) By delivery of the summons to respondent personally in open court in pending civil or criminal cases.

(2) By notice in accordance with Section 210.1 in civil cases in which the defendant has filed a general appearance.

The summons shall be in the form prescribed by Supreme Court Rule 101(d), except that it shall require respondent to answer or appear within 7 days. Attachments to the summons or notice shall include the petition for order of protection and supporting affidavits, if any, and any emergency order of protection that has been issued. The enforcement of an order of protection under Section 223 shall not be affected by the lack of service, delivery, or notice, provided the requirements of subsection (d) of that Section are otherwise met.

(b) Blank.

(c) Expedited service. The summons shall be served by the sheriff or other law enforcement officer at the earliest time and shall take precedence over other summonses except those of a similar emergency nature. Special process servers may be appointed at any time, and their designation shall not affect the responsibilities and authority of the sheriff or other official process servers. In counties with a population over 3,000,000, a special process server may not be appointed if the order of
protection grants the surrender of a child, the surrender of a firearm or firearm owners identification card, or the exclusive possession of a shared residence.

(d) Remedies requiring actual notice. The counseling, payment of support, payment of shelter services, and payment of losses remedies provided by paragraphs 4, 12, 13, and 16 of subsection (b) of Section 214 may be granted only if respondent has been personally served with process, has answered or has made a general appearance.

(e) Remedies upon constructive notice. Service of process on a member of respondent's household or by publication shall be adequate for the remedies provided by paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 17 of subsection (b) of Section 214, but only if: (i) petitioner has made all reasonable efforts to accomplish actual service of process personally upon respondent, but respondent cannot be found to effect such service and (ii) petitioner files an affidavit or presents sworn testimony as to those efforts.

(f) Default. A plenary order of protection may be entered by default as follows:

1. For any of the remedies sought in the petition, if respondent has been served or given notice in accordance with subsection (a) and if respondent then fails to appear as directed or fails to appear on any subsequent appearance or hearing date agreed to by the parties or set by the court; or

2. For any of the remedies provided in accordance with subsection (e), if respondent fails to answer or appear in accordance with the date set in the publication notice or the return date indicated on the service of a household member.

(g) Emergency orders. If an order is granted under subsection (c) of Section 217, the court shall immediately file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement official charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

(Source: P.A. 99-240, eff. 1-1-16.)

(750 ILCS 60/222) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-22)
Sec. 222. Notice of orders.
(a) Entry and issuance. Upon issuance of any order of protection, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 217, (i) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
procedures and (ii) provide a file stamped copy of the order to respondent, if present, and to petitioner.

(b) Filing with sheriff. The clerk of the issuing judge shall, or the petitioner may, on the same day that an order of protection is issued, file a certified copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records or charged with serving the order upon respondent. If the order was issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 217, the clerk shall on the next court day, file a certified copy of the order with the Sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records. If the respondent, at the time of the issuance of the order, is committed to the custody of the Illinois Department of Corrections or Illinois Department of Juvenile Justice or is on parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records shall notify the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice within 48 hours of receipt of a copy of the order of protection from the clerk of the issuing judge or the petitioner. Such notice shall include the name of the respondent, the respondent's IDOC inmate number or IDJJ youth identification number, the respondent's date of birth, and the LEADS Record Index Number.

(c) Service by sheriff. Unless respondent was present in court when the order was issued, the sheriff, other law enforcement official or special process server shall promptly serve that order upon respondent and file proof of such service, in the manner provided for service of process in civil proceedings. Instead of serving the order upon the respondent, however, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, special process server, or other persons defined in Section 222.10 may serve the respondent with a short form notification as provided in Section 222.10. If process has not yet been served upon the respondent, it shall be served with the order or short form notification if such service is made by the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server. A single fee may be charged for service of an order obtained in civil court, or for service of such an order together with process, unless waived or deferred under Section 210.

(c-5) If the person against whom the order of protection is issued is arrested and the written order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 217 and received by the custodial law enforcement agency before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody, the custodial

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
law enforcement agent shall promptly serve the order upon the respondent or arrestee before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody. In no event shall detention of the respondent or arrestee be extended for hearing on the petition for order of protection or receipt of the order issued under Section 217 of this Act.

(d) Extensions, modifications and revocations. Any order extending, modifying or revoking any order of protection shall be promptly recorded, issued and served as provided in this Section.

(e) Notice to schools. Upon the request of the petitioner, within 24 hours of the issuance of an order of protection, the clerk of the issuing judge shall send a certified copy of the order of protection to the day-care facility, pre-school or pre-kindergarten, or private school or the principal office of the public school district or any college or university in which any child who is a protected person under the order of protection or any child of the petitioner is enrolled as requested by the petitioner at the mailing address provided by the petitioner. If the child transfers enrollment to another day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, private school, public school, college, or university, the petitioner may, within 24 hours of the transfer, send to the clerk written notice of the transfer, including the name and address of the institution to which the child is transferring. Within 24 hours of receipt of notice from the petitioner that a child is transferring to another day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, private school, public school, college, or university, the clerk shall send a certified copy of the order to the institution to which the child is transferring.

(f) Disclosure by schools. After receiving a certified copy of an order of protection that prohibits a respondent's access to records, neither a day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, public or private school, college, or university nor its employees shall allow a respondent access to a protected child's records or release information in those records to the respondent. The school shall file the copy of the order of protection in the records of a child who is a protected person under the order of protection. When a child who is a protected person under the order of protection transfers to another day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, public or private school, college, or university, the institution from which the child is transferring may, at the request of the petitioner, provide, within 24 hours of the transfer, written notice of the order of protection, along with a certified copy of the order, to the institution to which the child is transferring.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(g) Notice to health care facilities and health care practitioners. Upon the request of the petitioner, the clerk of the circuit court shall send a certified copy of the order of protection to any specified health care facility or health care practitioner requested by the petitioner at the mailing address provided by the petitioner.

(h) Disclosure by health care facilities and health care practitioners. After receiving a certified copy of an order of protection that prohibits a respondent's access to records, no health care facility or health care practitioner shall allow a respondent access to the records of any child who is a protected person under the order of protection, or release information in those records to the respondent, unless the order has expired or the respondent shows a certified copy of the court order vacating the corresponding order of protection that was sent to the health care facility or practitioner. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require health care facilities or health care practitioners to alter procedures related to billing and payment. The health care facility or health care practitioner may file the copy of the order of protection in the records of a child who is a protected person under the order of protection, or may employ any other method to identify the records to which a respondent is prohibited access. No health care facility or health care practitioner shall be civilly or professionally liable for reliance on a copy of an order of protection, except for willful and wanton misconduct.

(Source: P.A. 97-50, eff. 6-28-11; 97-904, eff. 1-1-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0509
(House Bill No. 3405)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act is amended by changing Section 11 and by adding Section 4.1 as follows:

(820 ILCS 115/4.1 new)
Sec. 4.1. Gratuities.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) Gratuities to employees are the property of the employees, and employers shall not keep gratuities. Failure to pay gratuities owed to an employee more than 13 days after the end of the pay period in which such gratuities were earned constitutes a violation of this Act.

(b) This Section does not prohibit an employer from withholding from gratuities paid by credit card a proportionate amount of any credit card processing fees that the employer must pay in connection with the transaction, provided that the amount withheld does not exceed the proportion of the amount of the tip to the amount of the overall bill, regardless of whether the overall bill was paid using a credit card. This Section does not prohibit tip pooling as permitted by law. This Section does not affect an employer's entitlement to an allowance for gratuities to the extent permitted under subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Minimum Wage Law.

(820 ILCS 115/11) (from Ch. 48, par. 39m-11)

Sec. 11. It shall be the duty of the Department of Labor to inquire diligently for any violations of this Act, and to institute the actions for penalties herein provided, and to enforce generally the provisions of this Act.

An employee may file a complaint with the Department alleging violations of the Act by submitting a signed, completed wage claim application on the form provided by the Department and by submitting copies of all supporting documentation. Complaints shall be filed within one year after the wages, final compensation, or wage supplements were due.

Applications shall be reviewed by the Department to determine whether there is cause for investigation.

The Department shall have the following powers:

(a) To investigate and attempt equitably to adjust controversies between employees and employers in respect of wage claims arising under this Act and to that end the Department through the Director of Labor or any other person in the Department of Labor designated by him or her, shall have the power to administer oaths, subpoena and examine witnesses, to issue subpoenas duces tecum requiring the production of such books, papers, records and documents as may be evidence of any matter under inquiry and to examine and inspect the same as may relate to the question in dispute. Service of such subpoenas shall be made by any sheriff or any person. Any court in this State, upon the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
application of the Department may compel attendance of witnesses, the production of books and papers, and the giving of testimony before the Department by attachment for contempt or in any other way as the production of evidence may be compelled before such court.

(b) To take assignments of wage claims in the name of the Director of Labor and his or her successors in office and prosecute actions for the collection of wages for persons financially unable to prosecute such claims when in the judgment of the Department such claims are valid and enforceable in the courts. No court costs or any fees for necessary process and proceedings shall be payable in advance by the Department for prosecuting such actions. In the event there is a judgment rendered against the defendant, the court shall assess as part of such judgment the costs of such proceeding. Upon collection of such judgments the Department shall pay from the proceeds of such judgment such costs to such person who is by law entitled to same. The Department may join in a single proceeding any number of wage claims against the same employer but the court shall have discretionary power to order a severance or separate trial for hearings.

(c) To make complaint in any court of competent jurisdiction of violations of this Act.

(d) In addition to the aforementioned powers, subject to appropriation, the Department may establish an administrative procedure to adjudicate claims and to issue final and binding administrative decisions on such claims subject to the Administrative Review Law. To establish such a procedure, the Director of Labor or her or his authorized representative may promulgate rules and regulations. The adoption, amendment or rescission of rules and regulations for such a procedure shall be in conformity with the requirements of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. If a final and binding administrative decision issued by the Department requires an employer or other party to pay wages, penalties, or other amounts in connection with a wage claim, and the employer or other party has neither: (i) made the required payment within 35 days of the issuance of the final and binding administrative decision; nor (ii) timely filed a complaint seeking review of the final and binding administrative decision pursuant to the Administrative Review Law in a court of competent jurisdiction, the Department may take assignments of such wage claims in the name of the Director of Labor and his or her successors in office and prosecute actions for the collection of such claims.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
jurisdiction, the Department may file a verified petition against the employer or other party to enforce the final administrative decision and to collect any amounts due in connection therewith in the circuit court of any county where an official office of the Department is located.

Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent any employee from making complaint or prosecuting his or her own claim for wages. Any employee aggrieved by a violation of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act may file suit in circuit court of Illinois, in the county where the alleged violation occurred or where any employee who is party to the action resides, without regard to exhaustion of any alternative administrative remedies provided in this Act. Actions may be brought by one or more employees for and on behalf of themselves and other employees similarly situated.

Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the authority of the State's attorney of any county to prosecute actions for violation of this Act or to enforce the provisions thereof independently and without specific direction of the Department of Labor.

(Source: P.A. 98-527, eff. 1-1-14.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0510
(House Bill No. 3440)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act is amended by changing Section 3.15 as follows:

Sec. 3.15. To offer for sale any bulk food in a manner other than to prevent direct handling of such items by the consumer. This Section shall not prohibit self-service by consumers provided that the dispensers utilized prevent the direct handling of such foods and that take-home containers, including bags, cups, and lids, provided for consumer use are cleaned, stored, and dispensed in a sanitary manner.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
A retailer may allow a consumer to fill or refill a personal container with bulk food if the dispensers used prevent the direct handling of the bulk food. Personal containers used for this purpose shall be clean and sanitary.

Except as provided under Part 750 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, county health departments and municipalities shall not prohibit the ability of a retailer to allow a consumer to fill or refill a personal container with bulk food if the dispensers used prevent the direct handling of the bulk food and the personal containers used are clean and sanitary.

(Source: P.A. 84-891.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0511
(House Bill No. 3509)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by adding Section 6.16 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.16 new)

Sec. 6.16. Human breast milk coverage.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under a health plan for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is an infant under the age of 6 months, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;

(2) the infant's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
sufficient quantities to meet the infant's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;

(3) the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the infant; and

(4) one or more of the following applies:

(A) the infant's birth weight is below 1,500 grams;
(B) the infant has a congenital or acquired condition that places the infant at a high risk for development of necrotizing enterocolitis;
(C) the infant has infant hypoglycemia;
(D) the infant has congenital heart disease;
(E) the infant has had or will have an organ transplant;
(F) the infant has sepsis; or
(G) the infant has any other serious congenital or acquired condition for which the use of donated human breast milk is medically necessary and supports the treatment and recovery of the infant.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under a health plan for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is a child 6 months through 12 months of age, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;

(2) the child's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in sufficient quantities to meet the child's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;

(3) the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the child; and

(4) one or more of the following applies:

(A) the child has spinal muscular atrophy;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(B) the child's birth weight was below 1,500 grams and he or she has long-term feeding or gastrointestinal complications related to prematurity;

(C) the child has had or will have an organ transplant; or

(D) the child has a congenital or acquired condition for which the use of donated human breast milk is medically necessary and supports the treatment and recovery of the child.

Section 10. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.33 new)

Sec. 356z.33. Human breast milk coverage.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under an individual or group health insurance for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is an infant under the age of 6 months, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;

(2) the infant's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in sufficient quantities to meet the infant's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;

(3) the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the infant; and

(4) one or more of the following applies:

(A) the infant's birth weight is below 1,500 grams;

(B) the infant has a congenital or acquired condition that places the infant at a high risk for development of necrotizing enterocolitis;

(C) the infant has infant hypoglycemia;

(D) the infant has congenital heart disease;

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(E) the infant has had or will have an organ transplant;
(F) the infant has sepsis; or
(G) the infant has any other serious congenital or acquired condition for which the use of donated human breast milk is medically necessary and supports the treatment and recovery of the infant.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under an individual or group health insurance for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is a child 6 months through 12 months of age, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

1. the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;
2. the child's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in sufficient quantities to meet the child's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;
3. the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the child; and
4. one or more of the following applies:
   A. the child has spinal muscular atrophy;
   B. the child's birth weight was below 1,500 grams and he or she has long-term feeding or gastrointestinal complications related to prematurity;
   C. the child has had or will have an organ transplant; or
   D. the child has a congenital or acquired condition for which the use of donated human breast milk is medically necessary and supports the treatment and recovery of the child.

Section 15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-40 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-40 new)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-40. Human breast milk coverage.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under a health plan for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is an infant under the age of 6 months, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

   (1) the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;
   (2) the infant's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in sufficient quantities to meet the infant's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;
   (3) the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the infant; and
   (4) one or more of the following applies:
      (A) the infant's birth weight is below 1,500 grams;
      (B) the infant has a congenital or acquired condition that places the infant at a high risk for development of necrotizing enterocolitis;
      (C) the infant has infant hypoglycemia;
      (D) the infant has congenital heart disease;
      (E) the infant has had or will have an organ transplant;
      (F) the infant has sepsis; or
      (G) the infant has any other serious congenital or acquired condition for which the use of donated human breast milk is medically necessary and supports the treatment and recovery of the infant.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under a health plan for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is a child 6 months through 12 months of age, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;

(2) the child's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in sufficient quantities to meet the child's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;

(3) the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the child; and

(4) one or more of the following applies:
   (A) the child has spinal muscular atrophy;
   (B) the child's birth weight was below 1,500 grams and he or she has long-term feeding or gastrointestinal complications related to prematurity;
   (C) the child has had or will have an organ transplant; or
   (D) the child has a congenital or acquired condition for which the use of donated human breast milk is medically necessary and supports the treatment and recovery of the child.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, pasteurized donated human breast milk, which may include human milk fortifiers if indicated by a prescribing licensed medical practitioner, shall be covered under a health plan for persons who are otherwise eligible for coverage under this Act if the covered person is a child 12 months of age or older, a licensed medical practitioner prescribes the milk for the covered person, and all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the milk is obtained from a human milk bank that meets quality guidelines established by the Human Milk Banking Association of North America or is licensed by the Department of Public Health;

(2) the child's mother is medically or physically unable to produce maternal breast milk or produce maternal breast milk in sufficient quantities to meet the child's needs or the maternal breast milk is contraindicated;

(3) the milk has been determined to be medically necessary for the child; and

(4) the child has spinal muscular atrophy.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Maternal Mental Health Conditions Education, Early Diagnosis, and Treatment Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) Maternal depression is a common complication of pregnancy. Maternal mental health disorders encompass a range of mental health conditions, such as depression, anxiety, and postpartum psychosis.

(2) Maternal mental health conditions affect one in five women during or after pregnancy, but all women are at risk of suffering from maternal mental health conditions.

(3) Untreated maternal mental health conditions significantly and negatively impact the short-term and long-term health and well-being of affected women and their children.

(4) Untreated maternal mental health conditions cause adverse birth outcomes, impaired maternal-infant bonding, poor infant growth, childhood emotional and behavioral problems, and significant medical and economic costs, estimated to be $22,500 per mother.

(5) Lack of understanding and social stigma of mental health conditions prevent women and families from understanding the signs, symptoms, and risks involved with maternal mental health conditions and disproportionately affect women who lack access to social support networks.

(6) It is the intent of the General Assembly to raise awareness of the risk factors, signs, symptoms, and treatment options for maternal mental health conditions among pregnant women and their families, the general public, primary health care
providers, and health care providers who care for pregnant women, postpartum women, and newborn infants.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Birthing hospital" means a hospital that has an approved obstetric category of service and licensed beds by the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Maternal mental health condition" means a mental health condition that occurs during pregnancy or during the postpartum period and includes, but is not limited to, postpartum depression.

Section 15. Educational materials about maternal mental health conditions. The Department shall develop educational materials for health care professionals and patients about maternal mental health conditions. A birthing hospital shall, on or before January 1, 2021, distribute these materials to employees regularly assigned to work with pregnant or postpartum women and incorporate these materials in any employee training that is related to patient care of pregnant or postpartum women. A birthing hospital shall supplement the materials provided by the Department to include relevant resources to the region or community in which the birthing hospital is located. The educational materials developed under this Section shall include all of the following:

(1) Information for postpartum women and families about maternal mental health conditions, post-hospital treatment options, and community resources.

(2) Information for hospital employees regularly assigned to work in the perinatal unit, including, as appropriate, registered nurses and social workers, about maternal mental health conditions.

(3) Any other service the birthing hospital determines should be included in the program to provide optimal patient care.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/5) (from Ch. 124, par. 25)
Sec. 5. Applications.
(a) Any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois may file an application for an identification card, or for the renewal thereof, in a manner prescribed by the Secretary. Each original application shall be completed by the applicant in full and shall set forth the legal name, residence address and zip code, social security number, birth date, sex and a brief description of the applicant. The applicant shall be photographed, unless the Secretary of State has provided by rule for the issuance of identification cards without photographs and the applicant is deemed eligible for an identification card without a photograph under the terms and conditions imposed by the Secretary of State, and he or she shall also submit any other information as the Secretary may deem necessary or such documentation as the Secretary may require to determine the identity of the applicant. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. If the applicant is a judicial officer as defined in Section 1-10 of the Judicial Privacy Act or a peace officer, the applicant may elect to have his or her office or work address in lieu of the applicant's residence or mailing address. An applicant for an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card must also submit with each original or renewal application, on forms prescribed by the Secretary, such documentation as the Secretary may require, establishing that the applicant is a "person with a disability" as defined in Section 4A of this Act, and setting forth the applicant's type and class of disability as set forth in Section 4A of this Act. For the purposes of this subsection (a), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(a-5) Upon the first issuance of a request for proposals for a digital driver's license and identification card issuance and facial

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
recognition system issued after the effective date of this amendatory Act of
the 101st General Assembly, and upon implementation of a new or revised
system procured pursuant to that request for proposals, the Secretary
shall permit applicants to choose between "male", "female", or "non-
binary" when designating the applicant's sex on the identification card
application form. The sex designated by the applicant shall be displayed
on the identification card issued to the applicant.

(b) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or
renewal identification card application under this Act, the Secretary shall
inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing an
identification card with a veteran designation under subsection (c-5) of
Section 4 of this Act. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are
not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214 or an identification
card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015. If
the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans'
Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary
of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the
Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran
are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the
status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the
Secretary may issue the identification card.

For purposes of this subsection (b):
"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United
States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard
unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and
was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(c) All applicants for REAL ID compliant standard Illinois
Identification Cards and Illinois Person with a Disability Identification
Cards shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined
in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the
Secretary with proof of lawful status are ineligible for REAL ID compliant
identification cards under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-
17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-811, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 6-106 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-106) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-106)

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-106. Application for license or instruction permit.

(a) Every application for any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code shall be made upon a form furnished by the Secretary of State. Every application shall be accompanied by the proper fee and payment of such fee shall entitle the applicant to not more than 3 attempts to pass the examination within a period of one year after the date of application.

(b) Every application shall state the legal name, social security number, zip code, date of birth, sex, and residence address of the applicant; briefly describe the applicant; state whether the applicant has theretofore been licensed as a driver, and, if so, when and by what state or country, and whether any such license has ever been cancelled, suspended, revoked or refused, and, if so, the date and reason for such cancellation, suspension, revocation or refusal; shall include an affirmation by the applicant that all information set forth is true and correct; and shall bear the applicant's signature. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. In the case of an applicant who is a judicial officer or peace officer, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide an office or work address in lieu of a residence or mailing address. The application form may also require the statement of such additional relevant information as the Secretary of State shall deem necessary to determine the applicant's competency and eligibility. The Secretary of State may, in his discretion, by rule or regulation, provide that an application for a drivers license or permit may include a suitable photograph of the applicant in the form prescribed by the Secretary, and he may further provide that each drivers license shall include a photograph of the driver. The Secretary of State may utilize a photograph process or system most suitable to deter alteration or improper reproduction of a drivers license and to prevent substitution of another photo thereon. For the purposes of this subsection (b), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(b-3) Upon the first issuance of a request for proposals for a digital driver's license and identification card issuance and facial recognition system issued after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, and upon implementation of a new or revised system procured pursuant to that request for proposals, the Secretary

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall permit applicants to choose between "male", "female" or "non-binary" when designating the applicant's sex on the driver's license application form. The sex designated by the applicant shall be displayed on the driver's license issued to the applicant.

(b-5) Every applicant for a REAL ID compliant driver's license or permit shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the Secretary with proof of lawful status may apply for a driver's license or permit under Section 6-105.1 of this Code.

(c) The application form shall include a notice to the applicant of the registration obligations of sex offenders under the Sex Offender Registration Act. The notice shall be provided in a form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. For purposes of this subsection (c), "sex offender" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(d) Any male United States citizen or immigrant who applies for any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code or for a renewal of any permit or license, and who is at least 18 years of age but less than 26 years of age, must be registered in compliance with the requirements of the federal Military Selective Service Act. The Secretary of State must forward in an electronic format the necessary personal information regarding the applicants identified in this subsection (d) to the Selective Service System. The applicant's signature on the application serves as an indication that the applicant either has already registered with the Selective Service System or that he is authorizing the Secretary to forward to the Selective Service System the necessary information for registration. The Secretary must notify the applicant at the time of application that his signature constitutes consent to registration with the Selective Service System, if he is not already registered.

(e) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or renewal driver's license application under this Code, the Secretary shall inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing a driver's license with a veteran designation under subsection (e-5) of Section 6-110 of this Code. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214 or an identification card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015. If the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall
advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the Secretary may issue the driver's license.

For purposes of this subsection (e):
"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard unit.
"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; 100-811, eff. 1-1-19.)
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0514
(House Bill No. 3575)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Blockchain Technology Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Blockchain" means an electronic record created by the use of a decentralized method by multiple parties to verify and store a digital record of transactions which is secured by the use of a cryptographic hash of previous transaction information.
"Cryptographic hash" means a mathematical algorithm which performs a one-way conversion of input data into output data of a specified size to verify the integrity of the data.
"Electronic" means relating to technology having electrical, digital, magnetic, wireless, optical, electromagnetic, or similar capabilities.
"Electronic record" means a record created, generated, sent, communicated, received, or stored by electronic means, including a blockchain or a smart contract.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

"Smart contract" means a contract stored as an electronic record which is verified by the use of a blockchain.

Section 10. Permitted use of blockchain.
(a) A smart contract, record, or signature may not be denied legal effect or enforceability solely because a blockchain was used to create, store, or verify the smart contract, record, or signature.
(b) In a proceeding, evidence of a smart contract, record, or signature must not be excluded solely because a blockchain was used to create, store, or verify the smart contract, record, or signature.
(c) If a law requires a record to be in writing, submission of a blockchain which electronically contains the record satisfies the law.
(d) If a law requires a signature, submission of a blockchain which electronically contains the signature or verifies the intent of a person to provide the signature satisfies the law.

Section 15. Limitations to the use of blockchain.
(a) If parties have agreed to conduct a transaction by use of a blockchain and a law requires that a contract or other record relating to the transaction be in writing, the legal effect, validity, or enforceability of the contract or other record may be denied if the blockchain containing an electronic record of the transaction is not in a form that is capable of being retained and accurately reproduced for later reference by all parties or other persons who are entitled to retain the contract or other record.
(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f), if a law other than this Act requires a record to be posted or displayed in a certain manner, to be sent, communicated, or transmitted by a specified method, or to contain information that is formatted in a certain manner, the use of a blockchain to post, display, send, communicate, transmit, or store such a record does not satisfy the requirement of the other law.
(c) If a person inhibits the ability of another person to store or retrieve information contained in a blockchain, such information is not enforceable by the person who inhibited the storage or retrieval.
(d) Regardless of whether a smart contract was used to establish the relationship between the parties to an agreement, a requirement that a notice or an acknowledgment or other response to a notice be in writing is not satisfied by providing or delivering the notice or recording an

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(1) the cancellation or termination of service by a public utility;

(2) default, acceleration, repossession, foreclosure, or eviction, or the right to cure, under a credit agreement secured by or a rental agreement for, a primary residence of a natural person;

(3) the cancellation or termination of a policy of health insurance, benefits received under a policy of health insurance, or benefits received under a policy of life insurance, excluding annuities; or

(4) the recall of a product, or material failure of a product, that risks endangering the health or safety of a person.

(e) A requirement that a document be in writing is not satisfied by the use of a blockchain if the document is required to accompany any transportation or handling of hazardous materials, pesticides, or other toxic or dangerous materials.

(f) The requirements of this Section may not be varied by agreement, except that:

(1) to the extent a law other than this Act requires that a contract or other record relating to a transaction be in writing, but permits that requirement to be varied by agreement, the provisions of subsection (a) concerning the denial of legal effect, validity, or enforceability of the contract or other record relating to the transaction may also be varied by agreement; and

(2) a requirement under a law other than this Act to send, communicate, or transmit a record by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or regular United States mail, may be varied by agreement to the extent permitted by the other law.

Section 20. Local government restrictions.

(a) A unit of local government shall not:

(1) impose any tax or fee on the use of a blockchain or smart contract by any person or entity;

(2) require any person or entity to obtain from the unit of local government any certificate, license, or permit to use a blockchain or smart contract; or

(3) impose any other requirement relating to the use of a blockchain or smart contract by any person or entity.
(b) Nothing in this Section prohibits a unit of local government from using a blockchain or smart contract in the performance of its powers or duties in a manner not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0515
(House Bill No. 3586)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 14-6.01 and 14-8.02f and by adding Section 14-8.02g as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/14-6.01) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-6.01)
Sec. 14-6.01. Powers and duties of school boards. School boards of one or more school districts establishing and maintaining any of the educational facilities described in this Article shall, in connection therewith, exercise similar powers and duties as are prescribed by law for the establishment, maintenance, and management of other recognized educational facilities. Such school boards shall include only eligible children in the program and shall comply with all the requirements of this Article and all rules and regulations established by the State Board of Education. Such school boards shall accept in part-time attendance children with disabilities of the types described in Sections 14-1.02 through 14-1.07 who are enrolled in nonpublic schools. A request for part-time attendance must be submitted by a parent or guardian of the child with a disability and may be made only to those public schools located in the district where the child attending the nonpublic school resides; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting an agreement between the district where the child resides and another public school district to provide special educational services if such an arrangement is deemed more convenient and economical. Special education and related services must be provided in accordance with the student's IEP no later than 10 school attendance days after notice is provided to the parents pursuant to Section 300.503 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations and implementing rules adopted by the State Board of Education. Transportation for students in part time attendance

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
shall be provided only if required in the child's individualized educational program on the basis of the child's disabling condition or as the special education program location may require.

Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, a school board shall post on its Internet website, if any, and incorporate into its student handbook or newsletter notice that students with disabilities who do not qualify for an individualized education program, as required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and implementing provisions of this Code, may qualify for services under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 if the child (i) has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, (ii) has a record of a physical or mental impairment, or (iii) is regarded as having a physical or mental impairment. Such notice shall identify the location and phone number of the office or agent of the school district to whom inquiries should be directed regarding the identification, assessment and placement of such children.

For a school district organized under Article 34 only, beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, the school district shall, in collaboration with its primary office overseeing special education, publish on the school district's publicly available website any proposed changes to its special education policies, directives, guidelines, or procedures that impact the provision of educational or related services to students with disabilities or the procedural safeguards afforded to students with disabilities or their parents or guardians made by the school district or school board. Any policy, directive, guideline, or procedural change that impacts those provisions or safeguards that is authorized by the school district's primary office overseeing special education or any other administrative office of the school district must be published on the school district's publicly available website no later than 45 days before the adoption of that change. Any policy directive, guideline, or procedural change that impacts those provisions or safeguards that is authorized by the school board must be published on the school district's publicly available website no later than 30 days before the date of presentation to the school board for adoption. The school district's website must allow for virtual public comments on proposed special education policy, directive, guideline, or procedural changes that impact the provision of educational or related services to students with disabilities or the procedural safeguards afforded to students with disabilities or their parents or guardians from the date of the notification of the proposed change on the website until the date the

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
change is adopted by the school district or until the date the change is presented to the school board for adoption. After the period for public comment is closed, the school district must maintain all public comments for a period of not less than 2 years from the date the special education change is adopted. The public comments are subject to the Freedom of Information Act. The school board shall, at a minimum, advertise the notice of the change and availability for public comment on its website. The State Board of Education may add additional reporting requirements for the district beyond policy, directive, guideline, or procedural changes that impact the provision of educational or related services to students with disabilities or the procedural safeguards afforded to students with disabilities or their parents or guardians if the State Board determines it is in the best interest of the students enrolled in the district receiving special education services.

School boards shall immediately provide upon request by any person written materials and other information that indicates the specific policies, procedures, rules and regulations regarding the identification, evaluation or educational placement of children with disabilities under Section 14-8.02 of the School Code. Such information shall include information regarding all rights and entitlements of such children under this Code, and of the opportunity to present complaints with respect to any matter relating to educational placement of the student, or the provision of a free appropriate public education and to have an impartial due process hearing on the complaint. The notice shall inform the parents or guardian in the parents' or guardian's native language, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, of their rights and all procedures available pursuant to this Act and federal Public Law 94-142; it shall be the responsibility of the State Superintendent to develop uniform notices setting forth the procedures available under this Act and federal Public Law 94-142, as amended, to be used by all school boards. The notice shall also inform the parents or guardian of the availability upon request of a list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available locally to assist parents or guardians in exercising rights or entitlements under this Code. For a school district organized under Article 34 only, the school district must make the entirety of its special education Procedural Manual and any other guidance documents pertaining to special education publicly available, in print and on the school district's website, in both English and Spanish. Upon request, the school district must make the Procedural Manual and other

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
guidance documents available in print in any other language and accessible for individuals with disabilities.

Any parent or guardian who is deaf, or does not normally communicate using spoken English, who participates in a meeting with a representative of a local educational agency for the purposes of developing an individualized educational program shall be entitled to the services of an interpreter.

No student with a disability or, in a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, child with a learning disability may be denied promotion, graduation or a general diploma on the basis of failing a minimal competency test when such failure can be directly related to the disabling condition of the student. For the purpose of this Act, "minimal competency testing" is defined as tests which are constructed to measure the acquisition of skills to or beyond a certain defined standard.

Effective July 1, 1966, high school districts are financially responsible for the education of pupils with disabilities who are residents in their districts when such pupils have reached age 15 but may admit children with disabilities into special educational facilities without regard to graduation from the eighth grade after such pupils have reached the age of 14 1/2 years. Upon a pupil with a disability attaining the age of 14 1/2 years, it shall be the duty of the elementary school district in which the pupil resides to notify the high school district in which the pupil resides of the pupil's current eligibility for special education services, of the pupil's current program, and of all evaluation data upon which the current program is based. After an examination of that information the high school district may accept the current placement and all subsequent timelines shall be governed by the current individualized educational program program; or the high school district may elect to conduct its own evaluation and multidisciplinary staff conference and formulate its own individualized educational program, in which case the procedures and timelines contained in Section 14-8.02 shall apply.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-592, eff. 7-22-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-1112, eff. 8-28-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02f)

Sec. 14-8.02f. Individualized education program meeting protections; municipality with 1,000,000 or more inhabitants.

(a) (Blank). This Section only applies to school districts organized under Article 34 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(b) This subsection (b) applies only to a school district organized under Article 34. No later than 10 calendar days prior to a child's individualized education program meeting or as soon as possible if a meeting is scheduled within 10 calendar days with written parental consent, the school board or school personnel must provide the child's parent or guardian with a written notification of the services that require a specific data collection procedure from the school district for services related to the child's individualized education program. The notification must indicate, with a checkbox, whether specific data has been collected for the child's individualized education program services. For purposes of this subsection (b), individualized education program services must include, but are not limited to, paraprofessional support, an extended school year, transportation, therapeutic day school, and services for specific learning disabilities.

(c) No later than 3 school days prior to a child's individualized education program eligibility meeting or meeting to review a child's individualized education program, or as soon as possible if an individualized education program meeting is scheduled within 3 school days with the written consent of the child's parent or guardian, the local education agency must provide the child's parent or guardian with copies of all written material that will be considered by the individualized education program team at the meeting so that the parent or guardian may participate in the meeting as a fully-informed team member. The written material must include, but is not limited to, all evaluations and collected data that will be considered at the meeting and, for a child who already has an individualized education program, a copy of all individualized education program components that will be discussed by the individualized education program team, other than the components related to the educational and related service minutes proposed for the child and the child's educational placement. As soon as possible if a meeting is scheduled within 5 school days with written parental consent, the school board or school personnel must provide the child's parent or guardian with a draft individualized education program. The draft must contain all relevant information collected about the child and must include, but is not limited to, the program's goals, draft accommodations and modifications, copies of all conducted evaluations, and any collected data.

(d) Local education agencies must make related service logs that record the type of related services administered under the child's individualized education program and the minutes of each type of related
service that has been administered available to the child's parent or
guardian at the annual review of the child's individualized education
program and must also provide a copy of the related service logs at any
time upon request of the child's parent or guardian. The local education
agency must inform the child's parent or guardian within 20 school days
from the beginning of the school year or upon establishment of an
individualized education program of his or her ability to request those
related service logs. If a child's individualized education program team
determines that certain services are required in order for the child to
receive a free, appropriate public education and those services are not
implemented within 10 school days after a date or frequency
set forth by the child's individualized education program the team's
determination, then the local education agency school board shall provide
the child's parent or guardian with written notification that those services
have not yet been administered to the child. The notification must be
provided to the child's parent or guardian within 3 school days of the
local education agency's non-compliance with the child's individualized
education program and must include information on the parent's or
guardian's ability to request compensatory services. In this subsection (d),
"school days" does not include days where a child is absent from school
for reasons unrelated to a lack of individualized education program
services.

(e) The State Board of Education may create a telephone hotline to
address complaints regarding the special education services or lack of
special education services of a school district subject to this Section. If a
hotline is created, it must be available to all students enrolled in the school
district, parents or guardians of those students, and school personnel. If a
hotline is created, any complaints received through the hotline must be
registered and recorded with the State Board's monitor of special education
policies. No student, parent or guardian, or member of school personnel
may be retaliated against for submitting a complaint through a telephone
hotline created by the State Board under this subsection (e).

(f) A school district subject to this Section may not use any
measure that would prevent or delay an individualized education program
team from adding a service to the program or create a time restriction in
which a service is prohibited from being added to the program. The school
district may not build functions into its computer software that would
remove any services from a student's individualized education program

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
without the approval of the program team and may not prohibit the program team from adding a service to the program.
(Source: P.A. 100-993, eff. 8-20-18.)
(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02g new)

Sec. 14-8.02g. Response to scientific, research-based intervention.
(a) In this Section, "response to scientific, research-based intervention" or "multi-tiered systems of support" means a tiered process of school support that utilizes differentiated instructional strategies for students, provides students with scientific, research-based interventions, continuously monitors student performance using scientifically, research-based progress monitoring instruments, and makes educational decisions based on a student's response to the interventions. Response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support use a problem-solving method to define the problem, analyze the problem using data to determine why there is a discrepancy between what is expected and what is occurring, establish one or more student performance goals, develop an intervention plan to address the performance goals, and delineate how the student's progress will be monitored and how implementation integrity will be ensured.

(b) A school district must utilize response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support as part of an evaluation procedure to determine if a child is eligible for special education services due to a specific learning disability. A school district may utilize the data generated during the response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support process in an evaluation to determine if a child is eligible for special education services due to any category of disability.

(c) The response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support process must involve a collaborative team approach, with the parent or guardian of a student being part of the collaborative team. The parent or guardian of a student must be involved in the data sharing and decision-making processes of support under this Section. The State Board of Education may provide guidance to a school district and identify available resources related to facilitating parental or guardian participation in the response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support process.

(d) Nothing in this Section affects the responsibility of a school district to identify, locate, and evaluate children with disabilities who are in need of special education services in accordance with the federal...
Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, this Code, or any applicable federal or State rules.

Section 10. The Illinois School Student Records Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(105 ILCS 10/2) (from Ch. 122, par. 50-2)

Sec. 2. As used in this Act,

(a) "Student" means any person enrolled or previously enrolled in a school.

(b) "School" means any public preschool, day care center, kindergarten, nursery, elementary or secondary educational institution, vocational school, special educational facility or any other elementary or secondary educational agency or institution and any person, agency or institution which maintains school student records from more than one school, but does not include a private or non-public school.

(c) "State Board" means the State Board of Education.

(d) "School Student Record" means any writing or other recorded information concerning a student and by which a student may be individually identified, maintained by a school or at its direction or by an employee of a school, regardless of how or where the information is stored. The following shall not be deemed school student records under this Act: writings or other recorded information maintained by an employee of a school or other person at the direction of a school for his or her exclusive use; provided that all such writings and other recorded information are destroyed not later than the student's graduation or permanent withdrawal from the school; and provided further that no such records or recorded information may be released or disclosed to any person except a person designated by the school as a substitute unless they are first incorporated in a school student record and made subject to all of the provisions of this Act. School student records shall not include information maintained by law enforcement professionals working in the school.

(e) "Student Permanent Record" means the minimum personal information necessary to a school in the education of the student and contained in a school student record. Such information may include the student's name, birth date, address, grades and grade level, parents' names and addresses, attendance records, and such other entries as the State Board may require or authorize.

(f) "Student Temporary Record" means all information contained in a school student record but not contained in the student permanent record.
record. Such information may include family background information, intelligence test scores, aptitude test scores, psychological and personality test results, teacher evaluations, and other information of clear relevance to the education of the student, all subject to regulations of the State Board. The information shall include information provided under Section 8.6 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and information contained in service logs maintained by a local education agency under subsection (d) of Section 14-8.02f of the School Code. In addition, the student temporary record shall include information regarding serious disciplinary infractions that resulted in expulsion, suspension, or the imposition of punishment or sanction. For purposes of this provision, serious disciplinary infractions means: infractions involving drugs, weapons, or bodily harm to another.

(g) "Parent" means a person who is the natural parent of the student or other person who has the primary responsibility for the care and upbringing of the student. All rights and privileges accorded to a parent under this Act shall become exclusively those of the student upon his 18th birthday, graduation from secondary school, marriage or entry into military service, whichever occurs first. Such rights and privileges may also be exercised by the student at any time with respect to the student's permanent school record.

(Source: P.A. 92-295, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0516
(House Bill No. 3606)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Student Online Personal Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, and 30 and by adding Sections 26, 27, 28, and 33 as follows:

(105 ILCS 85/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
"Breach" means the unauthorized acquisition of computerized data that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of covered information maintained by an operator or school. "Breach" does not include the good faith acquisition of personal information by an employee or agent of an operator or school for a legitimate purpose of the operator or school if the covered information is not used for a purpose prohibited by this Act or subject to further unauthorized disclosure.

"Covered information" means personally identifiable information or material or information that is linked to personally identifiable information or material in any media or format that is not publicly available and is any of the following:

1. Created by or provided to an operator by a student or the student's parent or legal guardian in the course of the student's or parent's, or legal guardian's use of the operator's site, service, or application for K through 12 school purposes.
2. Created by or provided to an operator by an employee or agent of a school or school district for K through 12 school purposes.
3. Gathered by an operator through the operation of its site, service, or application for K through 12 school purposes and personally identifies a student, including, but not limited to, information in the student's educational record or electronic mail, first and last name, home address, telephone number, electronic mail address, or other information that allows physical or online contact, discipline records, test results, special education data, juvenile dependency records, grades, evaluations, criminal records, medical records, health records, a social security number, biometric information, disabilities, socioeconomic information, food purchases, political affiliations, religious information, text messages, documents, student identifiers, search activity, photos, voice recordings, or geolocation information.

"Interactive computer service" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 230 of the federal Communications Decency Act of 1996 (47 U.S.C. 230).

"K through 12 school purposes" means purposes that are directed by or that customarily take place at the direction of a school, teacher, or school district; aid in the administration of school activities, including, but not limited to, instruction in the classroom or at home, administrative
activities, and collaboration between students, school personnel, or parents; or are otherwise for the use and benefit of the school.

"Longitudinal data system" has the meaning given to that term under the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act.

"Operator" means, to the extent that an entity is operating in this capacity, the operator of an Internet website, online service, online application, or mobile application with actual knowledge that the site, service, or application is used primarily for K through 12 school purposes and was designed and marketed for K through 12 school purposes.

"Parent" has the meaning given to that term under the Illinois School Student Records Act.

"School" means (1) any preschool, public kindergarten, elementary or secondary educational institution, vocational school, special educational facility, or any other elementary or secondary educational agency or institution or (2) any person, agency, or institution that maintains school student records from more than one school. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, "school" includes a private or nonpublic school.

"State Board" means the State Board of Education.

"Student" has the meaning given to that term under the Illinois School Student Records Act.

"Targeted advertising" means presenting advertisements to a student where the advertisement is selected based on information obtained or inferred over time from that student's online behavior, usage of applications, or covered information. The term does not include advertising to a student at an online location based upon that student's current visit to that location or in response to that student's request for information or feedback, without the retention of that student's online activities or requests over time for the purpose of targeting subsequent ads.

(Source: P.A. 100-315, eff. 8-24-17.)

(105 ILCS 85/10)

Sec. 10. Operator prohibitions. An operator shall not knowingly do any of the following:

(1) Engage in targeted advertising on the operator's site, service, or application or target advertising on any other site, service, or application if the targeting of the advertising is based on any information, including covered information and persistent unique identifiers, that the operator has acquired because of the use of that operator's site, service, or application for K through 12 school purposes.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(2) Use information, including persistent unique identifiers, created or gathered by the operator's site, service, or application to amass a profile about a student, except in furtherance of K through 12 school purposes. "Amass a profile" does not include the collection and retention of account information that remains under the control of the student, the student's parent or legal guardian, or the school.

(3) Sell or rent a student's information, including covered information. This subdivision (3) does not apply to the purchase, merger, or other type of acquisition of an operator by another entity if the operator or successor entity complies with this Act regarding previously acquired student information.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act, disclose covered information, unless the disclosure is made for the following purposes:

   (A) In furtherance of the K through 12 school purposes of the site, service, or application if the recipient of the covered information disclosed under this clause (A) does not further disclose the information, unless done to allow or improve operability and functionality of the operator's site, service, or application.

   (B) To ensure legal and regulatory compliance or take precautions against liability.

   (C) To respond to the judicial process.

   (D) To protect the safety or integrity of users of the site or others or the security of the site, service, or application.

   (E) For a school, educational, or employment purpose requested by the student or the student's parent or legal guardian, provided that the information is not used or further disclosed for any other purpose.

   (F) To a third party if the operator contractually prohibits the third party from using any covered information for any purpose other than providing the contracted service to or on behalf of the operator, prohibits the third party from disclosing any covered information provided by the operator with subsequent third parties, and requires the third party to implement and maintain

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
reasonable

security procedures and practices as required under Section 15.

Nothing in this Section prohibits the operator's use of information for maintaining, developing, supporting, improving, or diagnosing the operator's site, service, or application.

(Source: P.A. 100-315, eff. 8-24-17.)

(105 ILCS 85/15)

Sec. 15. Operator duties. An operator shall do the following:

(1) Implement and maintain reasonable security procedures and practices that otherwise meet or exceed industry standards appropriate to the nature of the covered information and designed to protect that covered information from unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure.

(2) Delete, within a reasonable time period, a student's covered information if the school or school district requests deletion of covered information under the control of the school or school district, unless a student or his or her parent or legal guardian consents to the maintenance of the covered information.

(3) Publicly disclose material information about its collection, use, and disclosure of covered information, including, but not limited to, publishing a terms of service agreement, privacy policy, or similar document.

(4) Except for a nonpublic school, for any operator who seeks to receive from a school, school district, or the State Board in any manner any covered information, enter into a written agreement with the school, school district, or State Board before the covered information may be transferred. The written agreement may be created in electronic form and signed with an electronic or digital signature or may be a click wrap agreement that is used with software licenses, downloaded or online applications and transactions for educational technologies, or other technologies in which a user must agree to terms and conditions before using the product or service. Any written agreement entered into, amended, or renewed must contain all of the following:

(A) A listing of the categories or types of covered information to be provided to the operator.

(B) A statement of the product or service being provided to the school by the operator.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(C) A statement that, pursuant to the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the operator is acting as a school official with a legitimate educational interest, is performing an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use employees, under the direct control of the school, with respect to the use and maintenance of covered information, and is using the covered information only for an authorized purpose and may not re-disclose it to third parties or affiliates, unless otherwise permitted under this Act, without permission from the school or pursuant to court order.

(D) A description of how, if a breach is attributed to the operator, any costs and expenses incurred by the school in investigating and remediating the breach will be allocated between the operator and the school. The costs and expenses may include, but are not limited to:

(i) providing notification to the parents of those students whose covered information was compromised and to regulatory agencies or other entities as required by law or contract;

(ii) providing credit monitoring to those students whose covered information was exposed in a manner during the breach that a reasonable person would believe that it could impact his or her credit or financial security;

(iii) legal fees, audit costs, fines, and any other fees or damages imposed against the school as a result of the security breach; and

(iv) providing any other notifications or fulfilling any other requirements adopted by the State Board or of any other State or federal laws.

(E) A statement that the operator must delete or transfer to the school all covered information if the information is no longer needed for the purposes of the written agreement and to specify the time period in which the information must be deleted or transferred once the operator is made aware that the information is no longer needed for the purposes of the written agreement.
(F) If the school maintains a website, a statement that the school must publish the written agreement on the school's website. If the school does not maintain a website, a statement that the school must make the written agreement available for inspection by the general public at its administrative office. If mutually agreed upon by the school and the operator, provisions of the written agreement, other than those under subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), may be redacted in the copy of the written agreement published on the school's website or made available at its administrative office.

(5) In case of any breach, within the most expedient time possible and without unreasonable delay, but no later than 30 calendar days after the determination that a breach has occurred, notify the school of any breach of the students' covered information.

(6) Except for a nonpublic school, provide to the school a list of any third parties or affiliates to whom the operator is currently disclosing covered information or has disclosed covered information. This list must, at a minimum, be updated and provided to the school by the beginning of each State fiscal year and at the beginning of each calendar year.

(Source: P.A. 100-315, eff. 8-24-17.)

(105 ILCS 85/26 new)

Sec. 26. School prohibitions. A school may not do either of the following:

(1) Sell, rent, lease, or trade covered information.

(2) Share, transfer, disclose, or provide access to a student's covered information to an entity or individual, other than the student's parent, school personnel, appointed or elected school board members or local school council members, or the State Board, without a written agreement, unless the disclosure or transfer is:

(A) to the extent permitted by State or federal law, to law enforcement officials to protect the safety of users or others or the security or integrity of the operator's service;

(B) required by court order or State or federal law;

or

(C) to ensure legal or regulatory compliance.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
This paragraph (2) does not apply to nonpublic schools.

Sec. 27. School duties.
(a) Each school shall post and maintain on its website or, if the school does not maintain a website, make available for inspection by the general public at its administrative office all of the following information:

(1) An explanation, that is clear and understandable by a layperson, of the data elements of covered information that the school collects, maintains, or discloses to any person, entity, third party, or governmental agency. The information must explain how the school uses, to whom or what entities it discloses, and for what purpose it discloses the covered information.

(2) A list of operators that the school has written agreements with, a copy of each written agreement, and a business address for each operator. A copy of a written agreement posted or made available by a school under this paragraph may contain redactions, as provided under subparagraph (F) of paragraph (4) of Section 15.

(3) For each operator, a list of any subcontractors to whom covered information may be disclosed or a link to a page on the operator's website that clearly lists that information, as provided by the operator to the school under paragraph (6) of Section 15.

(4) A written description of the procedures that a parent may use to carry out the rights enumerated under Section 33.

(5) A list of any breaches of covered information maintained by the school or breaches under Section 15 that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following information:

(A) The number of students whose covered information is involved in the breach, unless disclosing that number would violate the provisions of the Personal Information Protection Act.

(B) The date, estimated date, or estimated date range of the breach.

(C) For a breach under Section 15, the name of the operator.

The school may omit from the list required under this paragraph (5) (i) any breach in which, to the best of the school's knowledge at the time of updating the list, the number of students whose covered information is involved in the breach is less than

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
10% of the school's enrollment, (ii) any breach in which, at the time of posting the list, the school is not required to notify the parent of a student under subsection (d), (iii) any breach in which the date, estimated date, or estimated date range in which it occurred is earlier than July 1, 2021, or (iv) any breach previously posted on a list under this paragraph (5) no more than 5 years prior to the school updating the current list.

The school must, at a minimum, update the items under paragraphs (1), (3), (4), and (5) no later than 30 calendar days following the start of a fiscal year and no later than 30 days following the beginning of a calendar year.

(b) Each school must adopt a policy for designating which school employees are authorized to enter into written agreements with operators. This subsection may not be construed to limit individual school employees outside of the scope of their employment from entering into agreements with operators on their own behalf and for non-K through 12 school purposes, provided that no covered information is provided to the operators. Any agreement or contract entered into in violation of this Act is void and unenforceable as against public policy.

(c) A school must post on its website or, if the school does not maintain a website, make available at its administrative office for inspection by the general public each written agreement entered into under this Act, along with any information required under subsection (a), no later than 10 business days after entering into the agreement.

(d) After receipt of notice of a breach under Section 15 or determination of a breach of covered information maintained by the school, a school shall notify, no later than 30 calendar days after receipt of the notice or determination that a breach has occurred, the parent of any student whose covered information is involved in the breach. The notification must include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

(1) The date, estimated date, or estimated date range of the breach.

(2) A description of the covered information that was compromised or reasonably believed to have been compromised in the breach.

(3) Information that the parent may use to contact the operator and school to inquire about the breach.

(4) The toll-free numbers, addresses, and websites for consumer reporting agencies.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(5) The toll-free number, address, and website for the Federal Trade Commission.

(6) A statement that the parent may obtain information from the Federal Trade Commission and consumer reporting agencies about fraud alerts and security freezes.

A notice of breach required under this subsection may be delayed if an appropriate law enforcement agency determines that the notification will interfere with a criminal investigation and provides the school with a written request for a delay of notice. A school must comply with the notification requirements as soon as the notification will no longer interfere with the investigation.

(e) Each school must implement and maintain reasonable security procedures and practices that otherwise meet or exceed industry standards designed to protect covered information from unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure. Any written agreement under which the disclosure of covered information between the school and a third party takes place must include a provision requiring the entity to whom the covered information is disclosed to implement and maintain reasonable security procedures and practices that otherwise meet or exceed industry standards designed to protect covered information from unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure. The State Board must make available on its website a guidance document for schools pertaining to reasonable security procedures and practices under this subsection.

(f) Each school may designate an appropriate staff person as a privacy officer, who may also be an official records custodian as designated under the Illinois School Student Records Act, to carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned to schools and to ensure compliance with the requirements of this Section and Section 26.

(g) A school shall make a request, pursuant to paragraph (2) of Section 15, to an operator to delete covered information on behalf of a student's parent if the parent requests from the school that the student's covered information held by the operator be deleted, so long as the deletion of the covered information is not in violation of State or federal records laws.

(h) This Section does not apply to nonpublic schools.

(105 ILCS 85/28 new)

Sec. 28. State Board duties.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) The State Board may not sell, rent, lease, or trade covered information.

(b) Except for an employee of the State Board or a State Board official acting within his or her official capacity, the State Board may not sell, transfer, disclose, or provide covered information to an entity or individual without a contract or written agreement, except for disclosures required by State or federal law.

(c) At least once annually, the State Board must publish and maintain on its website a list of all of the entities or individuals, including, but not limited to, operators, individual researchers, research organizations, institutions of higher education, or government agencies, that the State Board contracts with or has written agreements with and that hold covered information and a copy of each contract or written agreement. The list must include all of the following information:

(1) The name of the entity or individual. In naming an individual, the list must include the entity that sponsors the individual or with which the individual is affiliated, if any. If the individual is conducting research at an institution of higher education, the list may include the name of that institution and a contact person in the department that is associated with the research in lieu of the name of the researcher. If the entity is an operator, the list must include its business address.

(2) The purpose and scope of the contract or agreement.

(3) The duration of the contract or agreement.

(4) The types of covered information that the entity or individual holds under the contract or agreement.

(5) The use of the covered information under the contract or agreement.

(6) The length of time for which the entity or individual may hold the covered information.

(7) A list of any subcontractors to whom covered information may be disclosed under Section 15 or a link to a page on the operator's website that clearly lists that information. If mutually agreed upon by the State Board and the operator, provisions of a contract or written agreement, other than those pertaining to paragraphs (1) through (7), may be redacted on the State Board's website.

(d) The State Board shall create, publish, and make publicly available an inventory, along with a dictionary or index of data elements

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
and their definitions, of covered information collected or maintained by
the State Board, including, but not limited to, both of the following:

(1) Covered information that schools are required to report
to the State Board by State or federal law.

(2) Covered information in the State longitudinal data
system or any data warehouse used by the State Board to populate
the longitudinal data system.

The inventory shall make clear for what purposes the State Board
uses the covered information.

(e) The State Board shall develop, publish, and make publicly
available, for the benefit of schools, model student data privacy policies
and procedures that comply with relevant State and federal law, including,
but not limited to, a model notice that schools must use to provide notice
to parents and students about operators. The notice must state, in general
terms, the types of student data that are collected by the schools and
shared with operators under this Act and the purposes of collecting and
using the student data. After creation of the notice under this subsection, a
school shall, at the beginning of each school year, provide the notice to
parents by the same means generally used to send notices to them. This
subsection does not apply to nonpublic schools.

(105 ILCS 85/30)
Sec. 30. Applicability. This Act does not do any of the following:

(1) Limit the authority of a law enforcement agency to
obtain any content or information from an operator as authorized
by law or under a court order.

(2) Limit the ability of an operator to use student data,
including covered information, for adaptive learning or customized
student learning purposes.

(3) Apply to general audience Internet websites, general
audience online services, general audience online applications, or
general audience mobile applications, even if login credentials
created for an operator's site, service, or application may be used to
access those general audience sites, services, or applications.

(4) Limit service providers from providing Internet
connectivity to schools or students and their families.

(5) Prohibit an operator of an Internet website, online
service, online application, or mobile application from marketing
educational products directly to parents if the marketing did not

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
result from the use of covered information obtained by the operator through the provision of services covered under this Act.

(6) Impose a duty upon a provider of an electronic store, gateway, marketplace, or other means of purchasing or downloading software or applications to review or enforce compliance with this Act on those applications or software.

(7) Impose a duty upon a provider of an interactive computer service to review or enforce compliance with this Act by third-party content providers.

(8) Prohibit students from downloading, exporting, transferring, saving, or maintaining their own student data or documents.

(9) Supersede the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, or rules adopted pursuant to that Act or the Illinois School Student Records Act, or any rules adopted pursuant to those Acts.

(10) Prohibit an operator or school from producing and distributing, free or for consideration, student class photos and yearbooks to the school, students, parents, or individuals authorized by parents and to no others, in accordance with the terms of a written agreement between the operator and the school.

(Source: P.A. 100-315, eff. 8-24-17.)

(105 ILCS 85/33 new)
Sec. 33. Parent and student rights.

(a) A student's covered information shall be collected only for K through 12 school purposes and not further processed in a manner that is incompatible with those purposes.

(b) A student's covered information shall only be adequate, relevant, and limited to what is necessary in relation to the K through 12 school purposes for which it is processed.

(c) Except for a parent of a student enrolled in a nonpublic school, the parent of a student enrolled in a school has the right to all of the following:

(1) Inspect and review the student's covered information, regardless of whether it is maintained by the school, the State Board, or an operator.

(2) Request from a school a paper or electronic copy of the student's covered information, including covered information maintained by an operator or the State Board. If a parent requests

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
an electronic copy of the student's covered information under this paragraph, the school must provide an electronic copy of that information, unless the school does not maintain the information in an electronic format and reproducing the information in an electronic format would be unduly burdensome to the school. If a parent requests a paper copy of the student's covered information, the school may charge the parent the reasonable cost for copying the information in an amount not to exceed the amount fixed in a schedule adopted by the State Board, except that no parent may be denied a copy of the information due to the parent's inability to bear the cost of the copying. The State Board must adopt rules on the methodology and frequency of requests under this paragraph.

(3) Request corrections of factual inaccuracies contained in the student's covered information. After receiving a request for corrections and determining that a factual inaccuracy exists, a school must do either of the following:

(A) If the school maintains or possesses the covered information that contains the factual inaccuracy, correct the factual inaccuracy and confirm the correction with the parent within 90 calendar days after receiving the parent's request.

(B) If the operator or State Board maintains or possesses the covered information that contains the factual inaccuracy, notify the operator or the State Board of the correction. The operator or the State Board must correct the factual inaccuracy and confirm the correction with the school within 90 calendar days after receiving the notice. Within 10 business days after receiving confirmation of the correction from the operator or State Board, the school must confirm the correction with the parent.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the rights granted to parents and students under the Illinois School Student Records Act or the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2021.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2021.
AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 5-1, 6-6, and 6-6.5 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)

Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:

(b) Distributor's license,
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,
(t) Brewer warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller licensee may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law, and the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the
manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the
manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business
conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be
designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption
retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise
consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail
licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for
resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the
licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor
(unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the
special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic
liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and
offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not
for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates
designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special
event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale
number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or
evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' 
Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number
issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a
certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will
be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not
registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not
hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax
Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set
forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii)
submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that
the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum
limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the
applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from
offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder
of a special event retailer's license or from accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the
conclusion of the event specified in the license.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Not to exceed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>500 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>1,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3</td>
<td>5,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 4</td>
<td>10,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5</td>
<td>50,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics- deletions by strikeout
A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee, and (vii) notwithstanding item (i) of this subsection, brew pubs wholly owned and operated by the same licensee may combine each location's production limit of 155,000 gallons of beer per year and allocate the aggregate total between the wholly owned, operated, and licensed locations.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be
disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written
appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier,
to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a
supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal
thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of
perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that
he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party
provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine
on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery
shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is
responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on
behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common
carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery
shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State
Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier,
holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year
and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue,
file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made
to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of
the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the
statement, and the following information:

(1) the name, address, and license number of the winery
shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
(2) the quantity of the products delivered; and
(3) the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a
statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that
statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books,
records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and
data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and
preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is
authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and
available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State
Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the
State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during
business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this
paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1050, eff. 8-23-18; revised 10-2-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-6) (from Ch. 43, par. 123)

Sec. 6-6. Except as otherwise provided in this Act no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor shall, directly or indirectly, sell, supply, furnish, give or pay for, or loan or lease, any furnishing, fixture or equipment on the premises of a place of business of another licensee authorized under this Act to sell alcoholic liquor at retail, either for consumption on or off the premises, nor shall he or she, directly or indirectly, pay for any such license, or advance, furnish, lend or give money for payment of such license, or purchase or become the owner of any note, mortgage, or other evidence of indebtedness of such licensee or any form of security therefor, nor shall such manufacturer, or distributor, or importing distributor, directly or indirectly, be interested in the ownership, conduct or operation of the business of any licensee authorized to sell alcoholic liquor at retail, nor shall any manufacturer, or distributor,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or importing distributor be interested directly or indirectly or as owner or part owner of said premises or as lessee or lessor thereof, in any premises upon which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail.

No manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor shall, directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary or affiliate, or by any officer, director or firm of such manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor, furnish, give, lend or rent, install, repair or maintain, to or for any retail licensee in this State, any signs or inside advertising materials except as provided in this Section and Section 6-5. With respect to retail licensees, other than any government owned or operated auditorium, exhibition hall, recreation facility or other similar facility holding a retailer's license as described in Section 6-5, a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may furnish, give, lend or rent and erect, install, repair and maintain to or for any retail licensee, for use at any one time in or about or in connection with a retail establishment on which the products of the manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor are sold, the following signs and inside advertising materials as authorized in subparts (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv):

(i) Permanent outside signs shall cost not more than $3,000 per manufacturer, exclusive of erection, installation, repair and maintenance costs, and permit fees and shall bear only the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbols commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product including, but not limited to, "cold beer", "on tap", "carry out", and "packaged liquor".

(ii) Temporary outside signs shall include, but not be limited to, banners, flags, pennants, streamers, and other items of a temporary and non-permanent nature, and shall cost not more than $1,000 per manufacturer. Each temporary outside sign must include the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbol commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product. Temporary outside signs may also include, for example, the product, price, packaging, date or dates of a promotion and an announcement of a retail licensee's specific sponsored event, if the temporary outside sign is intended to promote a product, and provided that the announcement of the retail licensee's event and the product promotion are held simultaneously. However, temporary outside signs may not include names, slogans, markings, or logos that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
relate to the retailer. Nothing in this subpart (ii) shall prohibit a distributor or importing distributor from bearing the cost of creating or printing a temporary outside sign for the retail licensee's specific sponsored event or from bearing the cost of creating or printing a temporary sign for a retail licensee containing, for example, community goodwill expressions, regional sporting event announcements, or seasonal messages, provided that the primary purpose of the temporary outside sign is to highlight, promote, or advertise the product. In addition, temporary outside signs provided by the manufacturer to the distributor or importing distributor may also include, for example, subject to the limitations of this Section, preprinted community goodwill expressions, sporting event announcements, seasonal messages, and manufacturer promotional announcements. However, a distributor or importing distributor shall not bear the cost of such manufacturer preprinted signs.

(iii) Permanent inside signs, whether visible from the outside or the inside of the premises, include, but are not limited to: alcohol lists and menus that may include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer; neons; illuminated signs; clocks; table lamps; mirrors; tap handles; decalcomanias; window painting; and window trim. All neons, illuminated signs, clocks, table lamps, mirrors, and tap handles are the property of the manufacturer and shall be returned to the manufacturer or its agent upon request. All permanent inside signs in place and in use at any one time shall cost in the aggregate not more than $6,000 per manufacturer. A permanent inside sign must include the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbol commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product. However, permanent inside signs may not include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer. For the purpose of this subpart (iii), all permanent inside signs may be displayed in an adjacent courtyard or patio commonly referred to as a "beer garden" that is a part of the retailer's licensed premises.

(iv) Temporary inside signs shall include, but are not limited to, lighted chalk boards, acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders, banners, flags, pennants, streamers, and inside advertising materials such as posters, placards, bowling

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sheets, table tents, inserts for acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders, sports schedules, or similar printed or illustrated materials and product displays, such as display racks, bins, barrels, or similar items, the primary function of which is to temporarily hold and display alcoholic beverages; however, such items, for example, as coasters, trays, napkins, glassware, growlers, crowlers, and cups shall not be deemed to be inside signs or advertising materials and may only be sold to retailers at fair market value, which shall be no less than the cost of the item to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. All temporary inside signs and inside advertising materials in place and in use at any one time shall cost in the aggregate not more than $1,000 per manufacturer. Nothing in this subpart (iv) prohibits a distributor or importing distributor from paying the cost of printing or creating any temporary inside banner or inserts for acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders for a retail licensee, provided that the primary purpose for the banner or insert is to highlight, promote, or advertise the product. For the purpose of this subpart (iv), all temporary inside signs and inside advertising materials may be displayed in an adjacent courtyard or patio commonly referred to as a "beer garden" that is a part of the retailer's licensed premises.

The restrictions contained in this Section 6-6 do not apply to signs, or promotional or advertising materials furnished by manufacturers, distributors or importing distributors to a government owned or operated facility holding a retailer's license as described in Section 6-5.

No distributor or importing distributor shall directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary or affiliate, or by any officer, director or firm of such manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor, furnish, give, lend or rent, install, repair or maintain, to or for any retail licensee in this State, any signs or inside advertising materials described in subparts (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) of this Section except as the agent for or on behalf of a manufacturer, provided that the total cost of any signs and inside advertising materials including but not limited to labor, erection, installation and permit fees shall be paid by the manufacturer whose product or products said signs and inside advertising materials advertise and except as follows:

A distributor or importing distributor may purchase from or enter into a written agreement with a manufacturer or a manufacturer's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
designated supplier and such manufacturer or the manufacturer's
designated supplier may sell or enter into an agreement to sell to a
distributor or importing distributor permitted signs and advertising
materials described in subparts (ii), (iii), or (iv) of this Section for the
purpose of furnishing, giving, lending, renting, installing, repairing, or
maintaining such signs or advertising materials to or for any retail licensee
in this State. Any purchase by a distributor or importing distributor from a
manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier shall be voluntary
and the manufacturer may not require the distributor or the importing
distributor to purchase signs or advertising materials from the
manufacturer or the manufacturer's designated supplier.

A distributor or importing distributor shall be deemed the owner of
such signs or advertising materials purchased from a manufacturer or a
manufacturer's designated supplier.

The provisions of Public Act 90-373 concerning signs or
advertising materials delivered by a manufacturer to a distributor or
importing distributor shall apply only to signs or advertising materials
delivered on or after August 14, 1997.

A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may furnish
free social media advertising to a retail licensee if the social media
advertisement does not contain the retail price of any alcoholic liquor and
the social media advertisement complies with any applicable rules or
regulations issued by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau of
the United States Department of the Treasury. A manufacturer, distributor,
or importing distributor may list the names of one or more unaffiliated
retailers in the advertisement of alcoholic liquor through social media.
Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a retailer from communicating with a
manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor on social media or
sharing media on the social media of a manufacturer, distributor, or
importing distributor. A retailer may request free social media advertising
from a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. Nothing in this
Section shall prohibit a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor
from sharing, reposting, or otherwise forwarding a social media post by a
retail licensee, so long as the sharing, reposting, or forwarding of the social
media post does not contain the retail price of any alcoholic liquor. No
manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall pay or reimburse a
retailer, directly or indirectly, for any social media advertising services,
except as specifically permitted in this Act. No retailer shall accept any
payment or reimbursement, directly or indirectly, for any social media

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
advertising services offered by a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor, except as specifically permitted in this Act. For the purposes of this Section, "social media" means a service, platform, or site where users communicate with one another and share media, such as pictures, videos, music, and blogs, with other users free of charge.

No person engaged in the business of manufacturing, importing or distributing alcoholic liquors shall, directly or indirectly, pay for, or advance, furnish, or lend money for the payment of any license for another. Any licensee who shall permit or assent, or be a party in any way to any violation or infringement of the provisions of this Section shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this Act, and any money loaned contrary to a provision of this Act shall not be recovered back, or any note, mortgage or other evidence of indebtedness, or security, or any lease or contract obtained or made contrary to this Act shall be unenforceable and void.

This Section shall not apply to airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-6.5)
Sec. 6-6.5. Sanitation and use of growlers and crowlers.

(a) A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may not provide for free, but may sell coil cleaning services and installation services, including labor costs, to a retail licensee at fair market cost.

A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may not provide for free, but may sell dispensing accessories to retail licensees at a price not less than the cost to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor who initially purchased them. Dispensing accessories include, but are not limited to, items such as standards, faucets, cold plates, rods, vents, taps, tap standards, hoses, washers, couplings, gas gauges, vent tongues, shanks, glycol draught systems, pumps, and check valves.

Coil cleaning supplies consisting of detergents, cleaning chemicals, brushes, or similar type cleaning devices may be sold at a price not less than the cost to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor.

(a-5) A manufacturer of beer licensed under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 or a brew pub may transfer any beer manufactured or sold on its licensed premises to a growler or crowler and sell those growlers or crowlers to non-licensees for consumption off the premises. A manufacturer of beer under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 or a brew pub is not subject to subsection (b) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An on-premises retail licensee may transfer beer to a growler or crowler, which is not an original manufacturer container, but is a reusable rigid container that holds up to 128 fluid ounces of beer and is designed to be sealed on premises by the licensee for off-premises consumption, if the following requirements are met:

(1) the beer is transferred within the licensed premises by an employee of the licensed premises at the time of sale;
(2) the person transferring the alcohol to be sold to the end consumer is 21 years of age or older;
(3) the growler or crowler holds no more than 128 fluid ounces;
(4) the growler or crowler bears a twist-type closure, cork, stopper, or plug and includes a one-time use tamper-proof seal;
(5) the growler or crowler is affixed with a label or tag that contains the following information:
   (A) the brand name of the product dispensed;
   (B) the name of the brewer or bottler;
   (C) the type of product, such as beer, ale, lager, bock, stout, or other brewed or fermented beverage;
   (D) the net contents;
   (E) the name and address of the business that cleaned, sanitized, labeled, and filled or refilled the growler or crowler; and
   (F) the date the growler or crowler was filled or refilled;
(5.5) the growler or crowler has been purged with CO₂ prior to sealing the container;
(6) the on-premises retail licensee complies with the sanitation requirements under subsections (a) through (c) of 11 Ill. Adm. Code 100.160 when sanitizing the dispensing equipment used to draw beer to fill the growler or crowler or refill the growler;
(7) before filling the growler or crowler or refilling the growler, the on-premises retail licensee or licensee's employee shall clean and sanitize the growler or crowler in one of the following manners:
   (A) By manual washing in a 3-compartment sink.
      (i) Before sanitizing the growler or crowler, the sinks and work area shall be cleaned to remove
any chemicals, oils, or grease from other cleaning activities.

(ii) Any residual liquid from the growler shall be emptied into a drain. A growler shall not be emptied into the cleaning water.

(iii) The growler and cap shall be cleaned in water and detergent. The water temperature shall be, at a minimum, 110 degrees Fahrenheit or the temperature specified on the cleaning agent manufacturer's label instructions. The detergent shall not be fat-based or oil-based.

(iv) Any residues on the interior and exterior of the growler shall be removed.

(v) The growler and cap shall be rinsed with water in the middle compartment. Rinsing may be from the spigot with a spray arm, from a spigot, or from a tub as long as the water for rinsing is not stagnant but is continually refreshed.

(vi) The growler shall be sanitized in the third compartment. Chemical sanitizer shall be used in accordance with the United States Environmental Protection Agency-registered label use instructions and shall meet the minimum water temperature requirements of that chemical.

(vii) A test kit or other device that accurately measures the concentration in milligrams per liter of chemical sanitizing solutions shall be provided and be readily accessible for use.

(B) By using a mechanical washing and sanitizing machine.

(i) Mechanical washing and sanitizing machines shall be provided with an easily accessible and readable data plate affixed to the machine by the manufacturer and shall be used according to the machine's design and operation specifications.

(ii) Mechanical washing and sanitizing machines shall be equipped with chemical or hot water sanitization.
(iii) The concentration of the sanitizing solution or the water temperature shall be accurately determined by using a test kit or other device.

(iv) The machine shall be regularly serviced based upon the manufacturer's or installer's guidelines.

(C) By transferring beer to a growler or crowler with a tube.

(i) Beer may be transferred to a growler or crowler from the bottom of the growler or crowler to the top with a tube that is attached to the tap and extends to the bottom of the growler or crowler or with a commercial filling machine.

(ii) Food grade sanitizer shall be used in accordance with the United States Environmental Protection Agency-registered label use instructions.

(iii) A container of liquid food grade sanitizer shall be maintained for no more than 10 malt beverage taps that will be used for filling growlers or crowlers and refilling growlers.

(iv) Each container shall contain no less than 5 tubes that will be used only for filling growlers or crowlers and refilling growlers.

(v) The growler or crowler must be inspected visually for contamination.

(vi) After each transfer of beer to a growler or crowler, the tube shall be immersed in the container with the liquid food grade sanitizer.

(vii) A different tube from the container must be used for each fill of a growler or crowler or refill of a growler.

(c) Growlers and crowlers that comply with items (4) and (5) of subsection (b) shall not be deemed an unsealed container for purposes of Section 11-502 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(d) Growlers and crowlers, as described and authorized under this Section, are not original packages for the purposes of this Act. Upon a consumer taking possession of a growler or crowler from an on-premises
retail licensee, the growler or crowler and its contents are deemed to be in the sole custody, control, and care of the consumer.
(Source: P.A. 90-432, eff. 1-1-98.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-502 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-502) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-502)
Sec. 11-502. Transportation or possession of alcoholic liquor in a motor vehicle.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) and in Sections 6-6.5 and 6-33 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934, no driver may transport, carry, possess or have any alcoholic liquor within the passenger area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State except in the original container and with the seal unbroken.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) and in Sections 6-6.5 and 6-33 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934, no passenger may carry, possess or have any alcoholic liquor within any passenger area of any motor vehicle upon a highway in this State except in the original container and with the seal unbroken.

(c) This Section shall not apply to the passengers in a limousine when it is being used for purposes for which a limousine is ordinarily used, the passengers on a chartered bus when it is being used for purposes for which chartered buses are ordinarily used or on a motor home or mini motor home as defined in Section 1-145.01 of this Code. However, the driver of any such vehicle is prohibited from consuming or having any alcoholic liquor in or about the driver's area. Any evidence of alcoholic consumption by the driver shall be prima facie evidence of such driver's failure to obey this Section. For the purposes of this Section, a limousine is a motor vehicle of the first division with the passenger compartment enclosed by a partition or dividing window used in the for-hire transportation of passengers and operated by an individual in possession of a valid Illinois driver's license of the appropriate classification pursuant to Section 6-104 of this Code.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Any driver who is convicted of violating subsection (a) of this Section for a second or subsequent time within one year of a similar conviction shall be subject to suspension of driving privileges as provided, in paragraph 23 of subsection (a) of Section 6-206 of this Code.

(f) Any driver, who is less than 21 years of age at the date of the offense and who is convicted of violating subsection (a) of this Section or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be subject to the loss of driving privileges as provided in paragraph 13 of subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of this Code and paragraph 33 of subsection (a) of Section 6-206 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 94-1047, eff. 1-1-07; 95-847, eff. 8-15-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0518
(House Bill No. 3671)

AN ACT concerning animals.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Assistance Animal Integrity Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Assistance animal" means an emotional support or service animal that qualifies as a reasonable accommodation under the federal Fair Housing Act or the Illinois Human Rights Act.

"Disability" means, with respect to a person, any physical or mental impairment, or record of such impairment, that satisfies the definition of handicap under the Fair Housing Act or the definition of disability under the Illinois Human Rights Act.

"Housing provider" means any owner, housing provider, property management company, property manager, government entity, condominium board, condominium association, cooperative, or related entity, and any agent or employee thereof, engaged in the selling, leasing, management, control, or governance of residential housing.

"Reasonable accommodation" has the meaning provided under the federal Fair Housing Act or the Illinois Human Rights Act.

"Therapeutic relationship" means the provision of medical care, program care, or personal care services, in good faith, for and with actual knowledge of, an individual's disability and that individual's disability-related need for an assistance animal by: (1) a physician or other medical professional; (2) a mental health service provider; or (3) a non-medical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service agency or reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability. "Therapeutic relationship" does not include an entity that issues a certificate, license, or similar document that purports to confirm, without conducting a meaningful assessment of a person's disability or a person's disability-related need for an assistance animal, that a person: (a) has a disability; or (b) needs an assistance animal.

Section 10. Documentation of disability and disability-related need.

(a) A housing provider who receives a request from a person to make an exception to the housing provider's policy prohibiting or restricting animals on the housing provider's property because the person requires the use of an assistance animal may require the person to produce reliable documentation of the disability and disability-related need for the animal only if the disability or disability-related need is not readily apparent or known to the housing provider. A housing provider may ask a person to make the request on a standardized form, but cannot deny the request because the person did not use the form to submit documentation that meets the requirements of subsection (b). A housing provider receiving a request for more than one assistance animal may request documentation under subsection (b) that establishes the disability-related need for each animal, unless the need for an animal is apparent.

(b) Any documentation that a person has a disability and requires the use of an assistance animal as a reasonable accommodation in housing under the federal Fair Housing Act or the Illinois Human Rights Act shall:

(1) be in writing;
(2) be made by a person with whom the individual requesting an accommodation has a therapeutic relationship; and
(3) describe the individual's disability-related need for the assistance animal.

(c) A housing provider may deny a documented request for an accommodation or rescind a granted request under this Act if:

(1) the accommodation imposes either: (i) an undue financial and administrative burden; or (ii) a fundamental alteration to the nature of the operations of the housing provider; or
(2) after conducting an individualized assessment, there is reliable objective evidence that the specific assistance animal: (i) poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others that cannot be reduced or eliminated by another reasonable accommodation; (ii) causes substantial physical damage to the property of others that cannot be reduced or eliminated by another reasonable accommodation.
accommodation; or (iii) has engaged in a pattern of uncontrolled behavior that its handler has not taken effective action to correct.

(d) A housing provider may require additional supporting documentation of a person's disability or need for the assistance animal only if the initial documentation provided does not satisfy subsection (b). If the initial documentation is insufficient to show the existence of the therapeutic relationship required under subsection (b), a housing provider may request additional information describing the professional relationship between the person and the individual with a disability.

(e) A housing provider may consider the documented disability-related needs of other residents on the property when evaluating the reasonableness of the request for the assistance animal. However, a housing provider may not deny an assistance animal solely due to the disability-related needs of another resident; rather, a housing provider must attempt to balance the disability-related needs of all residents.

(f) A housing provider may require a resident to cover the costs of repairs for damage the animal causes to the resident's dwelling unit or the common areas, reasonable wear and tear excepted, in the same manner it would for damage caused by any other resident; however, a housing provider may not require a resident to pay a pet-related deposit, pet fee, or related pet assessment, even if the housing provider allows pets and requires pet owners to pay such costs. A housing provider also may not require a resident with an assistance animal to procure special liability insurance or coverage for the assistance animal.

(g) Nothing in this Act shall be construed as requiring documentation of a specific diagnosis regarding a disability or disability-related need.

(h) Nothing in this Act prohibits a housing provider from verifying the authenticity the documentation submitted under subsection (b).

Section 15. Immunity. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a housing provider shall not be liable for injuries caused by a person's assistance animal permitted on the housing provider's property as a reasonable accommodation to assist the person with a disability under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Illinois Human Rights Act, or any other federal, State, or local law.

Section 20. Rights under other Acts. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to: (1) limit individuals' rights under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Illinois Human Rights Act, or any other federal, State,
or local civil rights law; or (2) limit the liability of housing providers under such laws.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0519
(House Bill No. 3676)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Township Code is amended by changing Section 70-5 and by renumbering and changing Section 7-27, as added by Public Act 100-983, as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/70-5)
Sec. 70-5. Supervisor; bond.
(a) The supervisor, before entering upon the duties of the office, shall give bond to the township, with one or more sureties, (i) in at least double the amount of money that may come into the supervisor's hands, if individuals act as sureties, or (ii) only in the amount of money that may come into the supervisor's hands, if a surety company authorized to do business in this State acts as surety. The bond shall be conditioned on the faithful discharge of his or her duties as supervisor and require that he or she safely keep and pay over all money entrusted to his or her keeping as supervisor. The bond shall be approved by the township clerk and filed in the clerk's office with the clerk's approval indorsed on it.

(b) Whenever the township clerk ascertains that the bond has been forfeited, the clerk shall institute suit against the supervisor. If the clerk fails or refuses to institute a suit, any person interested in the matter may institute a suit.

(c) Any person temporarily appointed under Section 60-10 to perform the clerical functions of a supervisor shall, before performing those functions, give bond in the same manner and amount and subject to the same conditions as are required of the supervisor.
(Source: P.A. 82-783; 88-62.)

(60 ILCS 1/70-27)
Sec. 70-27. Attestation to funds endorsed by the supervisor. If a township supervisor issues a payout of funds from the township treasury, New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the township clerk shall attest to such payment. *A township board may adopt rules to implement the provisions of this Section, including rules regulating the township clerk's attestation when the township clerk is temporarily unavailable, for payroll processing, and for the payout of funds made by cash, credit and debit card, electronic check, and other means. Attestation under this Section is not required by the township clerk prior to the issuance of an emergency financial assistance payout authorized by Section 6-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.*

(Source: P.A. 100-983, eff. 1-1-19; revised 1-15-19.)

Section 10. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by changing Sections 6-134 and 6-135 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/6-134)

Sec. 6-134. Abolishing a road district.

(a) By resolution, the board of trustees of any township located in a county with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants may submit a proposition to abolish the road district of that township to the electors of that township at a general election or consolidated election in accordance with the general election law. The ballot shall be in substantially the following form:

---------

Shall the Road District of the Township of ........... be abolished with all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, obligations, and responsibilities being assumed by the Township of ........... ?

---------

In the event that a majority of the electors voting on such proposition are in favor thereof, then the road district shall be abolished by operation of law effective 90 days after vote certification by the governing election authority or on the date the term of the highway commissioner in office at the time the proposition was approved by the electors expires, whichever is later.

On that date, all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, obligations, and responsibilities of the road district shall by operation of law vest in and be assumed by the township. On that date, the township board of trustees shall assume all taxing authority of a road district abolished under this Section. On that date, any highway commissioner of the abolished road district shall cease to hold office, such term having been terminated. Thereafter, the township shall exercise all duties and responsibilities of the highway commissioner as provided in the
Illinois Highway Code. The township board of trustees may enter into a contract with the county, a municipality, or a private contractor to administer the roads under its jurisdiction. The township board of trustees shall assume all taxing authority of a township road district abolished under this subsection. For purposes of distribution of revenue, the township shall assume the powers, duties, and obligations of the road district. Distribution of revenue by the township to the treasurer of a municipality under Section 6-507 shall be only paid from moneys levied for road purposes pursuant to Division 5 of Article 6 of the Illinois Highway Code.

(b) If a referendum passed under subsection (a) at the November 6, 2018 election and a road district has not been abolished as provided in subsection (a) by the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly:

(1) the township board shall have the sole authority relating to the following duties and powers of the road district until the date of abolition:

(A) creating and approving the budget of the road district;
(B) levying taxes (the township board of trustees assumes all taxing authority of the township road district);
(C) entering into contracts for the road district;
(D) employing and fixing the compensation of road district employees that the township board deems necessary; and
(E) setting and adopting rules concerning all benefits available to employees of the road district.

(2) the road district or the highway commissioner may not commence or maintain litigation against the township to resolve any dispute related to the road district regarding powers of the office of the highway commissioner, the powers of the supervisor, or the powers of the township board.

(c) If a township has approved a consolidated road district after a referendum under Section 6-109 and the consolidation is not yet effective and if the township subsequently approves a referendum under this Section, then the consolidation under Section 6-109 is void and shall not occur.

(Source: P.A. 100-106, eff. 1-1-18.)

(605 ILCS 5/6-135)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-135. Abolishing a road district with less than 15 miles of roads.

(a) Any township in a county with a population less than 3,000,000 may abolish a road district of that township if the roads of the road district are less than 15 miles in length, as determined by the county engineer or county superintendent of highways, by resolution of a majority of the board of trustees to submit a referendum to abolish the road district of that township. The referendum shall be submitted to the electors of that township at the next general election or consolidated election in accordance with the general election law. The ballot shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the Road District of the Township of ........ be abolished with all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, obligations, and responsibilities being assumed by the Township of ........... ?

(b) If a majority of the electors voting on the referendum under subsection (a) of this Section are in favor of abolishing the township road district, then the road district is abolished on the January 1 following the approval of the referendum or on the date the term of the highway commissioner in office at the time the referendum was approved expires, whichever is later.

On the date of abolition: all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, obligations, and responsibilities of the road district shall by operation of law vest in and be assumed by the township; the township board of trustees shall assume all taxing authority of a road district abolished under this Section; any highway commissioner of the abolished road district shall cease to hold office; the township shall exercise all duties and responsibilities of the highway commissioner as provided in the Illinois Highway Code; and for purposes of distribution of revenue, the township shall assume the powers, duties, and obligations of the road district. The township board of trustees may enter into a contract with the county, a municipality, or a private contractor to administer the roads added to its jurisdiction under this Section.

If a township has approved a consolidated road district after a referendum under Section 6-109 and the consolidation is not yet effective and if the township subsequently approves a referendum under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section, then the consolidation under Section 6-109 is void and shall not occur.
(Source: P.A. 100-107, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0520
(House Bill No. 3677)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act.

Section 2. Definitions. In this Act:
(1) "Ascendant" means an individual who precedes another individual in lineage, in the direct line of ascent from the other individual.
(2) "Collateral" means an individual who is related to another individual under the law of intestate succession of this State but who is not the other individual's ascendant or descendant.
(3) "Descendant" means an individual who follows another individual in lineage, in the direct line of descent from the other individual.
(4) "Determination of value" means a court order determining the fair market value of heirs property under Section 6 or 10 or adopting the valuation of the property agreed to by all cotenants.
(5) "Heirs property" means real property held in tenancy in common which satisfies all of the following requirements as of the filing of a partition action:
   (A) there is no agreement in a record binding all the cotenants which governs the partition of the property;
   (B) one or more of the cotenants acquired title from a relative or, if a cotenant is an entity, from a relative of a beneficiary, shareholder, partner, or member of the entity, whether such relative is living or deceased; and
   (C) Any of the following applies:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) 20 percent or more of the interests are held by cotenants who are relatives;
(ii) 20 percent or more of the interests are held by a cotenant who acquired title from a relative, whether living or deceased; or
(iii) 20 percent or more of the cotenants are relatives.

(6) "Fair market value" means the cash price at which the heirs property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts.

(7) "Partition by sale" means a court-ordered sale of all or a portion of the heirs property conducted under Section 10.

(8) "Partition in kind" means the division of heirs property into physically distinct and separately titled parcels.

(9) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

(10) "Relative" means an ascendant, descendant, or collateral or an individual otherwise related to another individual by blood, marriage, adoption, or law of this State other than this Act.

Section 3. Applicability; relation to other law.

(a) This Act applies to partition actions filed on or after the effective date of this Act.

(b) In an action to partition real property under Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure the court shall determine whether the property is heirs property. If the court determines that the property is heirs property, the property must be partitioned under this Act unless all of the cotenants otherwise agree in a record.

(c) This Act supplements Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure and, if an action is governed by this Act, replaces provisions of Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure that are inconsistent with this Act.

Section 4. Service; notice by posting.

(a) This Act does not limit or affect the method by which service of a complaint in a partition action may be made.

(b) If the plaintiff in a partition action seeks an order of notice by publication and the court determines that the property may be heirs property, the plaintiff, not later than 10 days after the court's order, shall prepare and file a notice for publication.
determination, shall post and maintain while the action is pending a conspicuous sign on the property that is the subject of the action. The sign must state that the action has commenced and identify the name and address of the court and the common designation by which the property is known. The court may require the plaintiff to publish on the sign the name of the plaintiff and the known defendants.

Section 5. Commissioners. If the court appoints a commissioner pursuant to Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, the commissioner, in addition to the requirements and disqualifications applicable to commissioners in Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, must be disinterested and impartial and not a party to or a participant in the action.

Section 6. Determination of value.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (c), if the court determines that the property that is the subject of a partition action is heirs property, the court shall determine the fair market value of the property by ordering an appraisal pursuant to subsection (d).

(b) If all cotenants have agreed to the value of the property or to another method of valuation, the court shall adopt that value or the value produced by the agreed method of valuation.

(c) If the court determines that the evidentiary value of an appraisal is outweighed by the cost of the appraisal, the court, after an evidentiary hearing, shall determine the fair market value of the property and shall order the plaintiff to send notice to the parties of the value.

(d) If the court orders an appraisal, the court shall appoint a disinterested real estate appraiser licensed in this State to determine the fair market value of the property assuming sole ownership of the fee simple estate. On completion of the appraisal, the appraiser shall file a sworn or verified appraisal with the court.

(e) If an appraisal is conducted pursuant to subsection (d), not later than 10 days after the appraisal is filed, the court shall order the plaintiff to send notice to each party with a known address, stating:

(1) the appraised fair market value of the property;
(2) that the appraisal is available at the clerk's office; and
(3) that a party may file with the court an objection to the appraisal not later than 30 days after the notice is sent, stating the grounds for the objection.

(f) If an appraisal is filed with the court pursuant to subsection (d), the court shall conduct a hearing to determine the fair market value of the
property not sooner than 30 days after a copy of the notice of the appraisal is sent to each party under subsection (e), whether or not an objection to the appraisal is filed under subsection (e)(3). In addition to the court-ordered appraisal, the court may consider any other evidence of value offered by a party.

(g) After a hearing under subsection (f), but before considering the merits of the partition action, the court shall determine the fair market value of the property and order the plaintiff to send notice to all of the parties of the value and a cotenant's buyout rights as provided in Section 7.

Section 7. Cotenant buyout.

(a) If any cotenant requested partition by sale, after the determination of value under Section 6, the court shall order the plaintiff to send notice to the parties that any cotenant except a cotenant that requested partition by sale may buy all the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale.

(b) Not later than 45 days after the notice is sent under subsection (a), any cotenant except a cotenant that requested partition by sale may give notice to the court that it elects to buy all the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale.

(c) The purchase price for each of the interests of a cotenant that requested partition by sale is the value of the entire parcel determined under Section 6 multiplied by the cotenant's fractional ownership of the entire parcel.

(d) After expiration of the period in subsection (b), the following rules apply:

(1) If only one cotenant elects to buy all the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale, the court shall notify all the parties of that fact.

(2) If more than one cotenant elects to buy all the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale, the court shall allocate the right to buy those interests among the electing cotenants based on each electing cotenant's existing fractional ownership of the entire parcel divided by the total existing fractional ownership of all cotenants electing to buy and send notice to all the parties of that fact and of the price to be paid by each electing cotenant.

(3) If no cotenant elects to buy all the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale, the court shall order the
plaintiff to send notice to all the parties of that fact and resolve the partition action under Section 8(a) and (b).

(e) If the court sends notice to the parties under subsection (d)(1) or (2), the court shall set a date, not sooner than 60 days after the date the notice was sent, by which electing cotenants must pay their apportioned price to the clerk of court or as otherwise ordered by the court. After this date, the following rules apply:

(1) If all electing cotenants timely pay their apportioned price to the clerk of court or as otherwise ordered by the court, the court shall issue an order reallocating all the interests of the cotenants and disburse the amounts held to the persons entitled to them.

(2) If no electing cotenant timely pays its apportioned price, the court shall resolve the partition action under Section 8(a) and (b) as if the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale were not purchased.

(3) If one or more but not all of the electing cotenants fail to pay their apportioned price on time, the court, on motion, shall order the plaintiff to give notice to the electing cotenants that paid their apportioned price of the interest remaining and the price for all that interest.

(f) Not later than 20 days after the court gives notice pursuant to subsection (e)(3), any cotenant that paid may elect to purchase all of the remaining interest by paying the entire price into the court. After the 20-day period, the following rules apply:

(1) If only one cotenant pays the entire price for the remaining interest, the court shall issue an order reallocating the remaining interest to that cotenant. The court shall issue promptly an order reallocating the interests of all of the cotenants and disburse the amounts held to the persons entitled to them.

(2) If no cotenant pays the entire price for the remaining interest, the court shall resolve the partition action under Section 8(a) and (b) as if the interests of the cotenants that requested partition by sale were not purchased.

(3) If more than one cotenant pays the entire price for the remaining interest, the court shall reapportion the remaining interest among those paying cotenants, based on each paying cotenant's original fractional ownership of the entire parcel divided by the total original fractional ownership of all cotenants that paid.
the entire price for the remaining interest. The court shall issue promptly an order reallocating all of the cotenants' interests, disburse the amounts held to the persons entitled to them, and promptly refund any excess payment held by the clerk of court or as ordered by the court.

(g) Not later than 45 days after notice is sent to the parties pursuant to subsection (a), any cotenant entitled to buy an interest under this section may request the court to authorize the sale as part of the pending action of the interests of cotenants named as defendants and served with the complaint but that did not appear in the action.

(h) If the court receives a timely request under subsection (g), the court, after hearing, may deny the request or authorize the requested additional sale on such terms as the court determines are fair and reasonable, subject to the following limitations:

(1) a sale authorized under this subsection may occur only after the purchase prices for all interests subject to sale under subsections (a) through (f) have been paid into court and those interests have been reallocated among the cotenants as provided in those subsections; and

(2) the purchase price for the interest of a nonappearing cotenant is based on the court's determination of value under Section 6.

Section 8. Partition alternatives.

(a) If all the interests of all cotenants that requested partition by sale are not purchased by other cotenants pursuant to Section 7, or if after conclusion of the buyout under Section 7, a cotenant remains that has requested partition in kind, the court shall order partition in kind unless the court, after consideration of the factors listed in Section 9, finds that partition in kind will result in manifest prejudice to the cotenants as a group. In considering whether to order partition in kind, the court shall approve a request by two or more parties to have their individual interests aggregated.

(b) If the court does not order partition in kind under subsection (a), the court shall order partition by sale pursuant to Section 10 or, if no cotenant requested partition by sale, the court shall dismiss the action.

(c) If the court orders partition in kind pursuant to subsection (a), the court may require that one or more cotenants pay one or more other cotenants amounts so that the payments, taken together with the value of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the in-kind distributions to the cotenants, will make the partition in kind just and proportionate in value to the fractional interests held.

(d) If the court orders partition in kind, the court shall allocate to the cotenants that are unknown, unlocatable, or the subject of a default judgment, if their interests were not bought out pursuant to Section 7, a part of the property representing the combined interests of those cotenants as determined by the court.

Section 9. Consideration for partition in kind.
(a) In determining under Section 8(a) whether partition in kind would result in manifest prejudice to the cotenants as a group, the court shall consider the following:

(1) whether the heirs property practicably can be divided among the cotenants;

(2) whether partition in kind would apportion the property in such a way that the aggregate fair market value of the parcels resulting from the division would be materially less than the value of the property if it were sold as a whole, taking into account the condition under which a court-ordered sale likely would occur;

(3) evidence of the collective duration of ownership or possession of the property by a cotenant and one or more predecessors in title or predecessors in possession to the cotenant who are or were relatives of the cotenant or each other;

(4) a cotenant's sentimental attachment to the property, including any attachment arising because the property has ancestral or other unique or special value to the cotenant;

(5) the lawful use being made of the property by a cotenant and the degree to which the cotenant would be harmed if the cotenant could not continue the same use of the property;

(6) the degree to which the cotenants have contributed their pro rata share of the property taxes, insurance, and other expenses associated with maintaining ownership of the property or have contributed to the physical improvement, maintenance, or upkeep of the property;

(7) the tax consequences; and

(8) any other relevant factor.

(b) The court may not consider any one factor in subsection (a) to be dispositive without weighing the totality of all relevant factors and circumstances.

Section 10. Open-market sale, sealed bids, or auction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) If the court orders a sale of heirs property, the sale must be an open-market sale unless the court finds that a sale by sealed bids or an auction would be more economically advantageous and in the best interest of the cotenants as a group.

(b) If the court orders an open-market sale and the parties, not later than 10 days after the entry of the order, agree on a real estate broker licensed in this State to offer the property for sale, the court shall appoint the broker and establish a reasonable commission. If the parties do not agree on a broker, the court shall appoint a disinterested real estate broker licensed in this State to offer the property for sale and shall establish a reasonable commission. The broker shall offer the property for sale in a commercially reasonable manner at a price no lower than the determination of value and on the terms and conditions established by the court.

(c) If the broker appointed under subsection (b) obtains within a reasonable time an offer to purchase the property for at least the determination of value:

(1) the broker shall comply with the reporting requirements in Section 11; and

(2) the sale may be completed in accordance with state law other than this Act.

(d) If the broker appointed under subsection (b) does not obtain within a reasonable time an offer to purchase the property for at least the determination of value, the court, after hearing, may:

(1) approve the highest outstanding offer, if any;

(2) redetermine the value of the property and order that the property continue to be offered for an additional time; or

(3) order that the property be sold by sealed bids or at an auction.

(e) If the court orders a sale by sealed bids or an auction, the court shall set terms and conditions of the sale. If the court orders an auction, the auction must be conducted under Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(f) If a purchaser is entitled to a share of the proceeds of the sale, the purchaser is entitled to a credit against the price in an amount equal to the purchaser's share of the proceeds.


(a) Unless required to do so within a shorter time by Article XVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, a broker appointed under Section 10(b) to
offer heirs property for open-market sale shall file a report with the court not later than seven days after receiving an offer to purchase the property for at least the value determined under Section 6 or 10.

(b) The report required by subsection (a) must contain the following information:

(1) a description of the property to be sold to each buyer;
(2) the name of each buyer;
(3) the proposed purchase price;
(4) the terms and conditions of the proposed sale, including the terms of any owner financing;
(5) the amounts to be paid to lienholders;
(6) a statement of contractual or other arrangements or conditions of the broker's commission; and
(7) other material facts relevant to the sale.

Section 12. Costs. In all proceedings for the partition of heirs property, the court shall apportion the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable fee for the plaintiff's attorney, among the parties in interest in the action, as the court deems just and equitable. In determining the just and equitable apportionment of the costs and attorney's fees, the court may consider, among other things, the good faith attempt of the parties to agree prior to the initiation of the complaint. If any defendant interposes a good and substantial defense to the complaint, the party or parties making such substantial defense shall recover their costs against the plaintiff according to justice and equity.

Section 60. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Sections 17-101, 17-102, 17-105, and 17-106 as follows:

Sec. 17-101. Compelling partition. When lands, tenements, or hereditaments are held in joint tenancy or tenancy in common, other than in accordance with the Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, or other form of co-ownership and regardless of whether any or all of the claimants are minors or adults, any one or more of the persons interested therein may compel a partition thereof by a verified complaint in the circuit court of the county where the premises or part of the premises are situated. If lands, tenements or hereditaments held in joint tenancy or tenancy in common are situated in 2 or more counties, the venue may be in any one of such counties, and the circuit court of any such county first acquiring jurisdiction shall retain sole and exclusive jurisdiction. Ownership of an interest in the surface of lands, tenements, or hereditaments by a co-owner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of an interest in minerals underlying the surface does not prevent partition of the mineral estate. This amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly is a declaration of existing law and is intended to remove any possible conflicts or ambiguities, thereby confirming existing law pertinent to the partition of interests in minerals and applies to all actions for the partition of minerals now pending or filed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly. Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly shall be construed as allowing an owner of a mineral interest in coal to mine and remove the coal by the surface method of mining without first obtaining the consent of all of the owners of the surface to the mining and removal of coal by the surface method of mining. Ownership of an interest in minerals by a co-owner of an interest in the surface does not prevent partition of the surface. The ownership of an interest in some, but not all, of the mineral estate by a co-owner of an interest in other minerals does not prevent the partition of the co-owned mineral estate.

(Source: P.A. 92-379, eff. 8-16-01; 93-925, eff. 8-12-04.)

Sec. 17-102. Complaint. The verified complaint shall particularly describe the premises sought to be divided, and shall set forth the interests of all parties interested therein, so far as the same are known to the plaintiffs, including tenants for years or for life, and of all persons entitled to the reversion, remainder or inheritance, and of every person who, upon any contingency, may be or become entitled to any beneficial interest in the premises, so far as the same are known to the plaintiffs, and shall ask for the division and partition of the premises according to the respective rights of the parties interested therein, or in accordance with the Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, if a division and partition of the same cannot be made without manifest prejudice to the owners, that a sale thereof be made and the proceeds divided according to the respective rights of the parties.

(Source: P.A. 82-280.)

Sec. 17-105. Judgment. The court shall ascertain and declare the rights, titles and interest of all the parties in such action, the plaintiffs as well as the defendants, and shall enter judgment according to the rights of the parties. After entry of judgment adjudicating the rights, titles, and interests of the parties, the court upon further hearing shall determine whether or not the premises or any part thereof can be divided among the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parties without manifest prejudice to the parties in interest. If the court finds that a division can be made, then the court shall enter further judgment fairly and impartially dividing the premises among the parties with or without owelty. If the court finds that the whole or any part of the premises sought to be partitioned cannot be divided without manifest prejudice to the owners thereof and is not governed by the Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, then the court shall order the premises not susceptible of division to be sold at public sale in such manner and upon such terms and notice of sale as the court directs. If the court orders the sale of the premises or any part thereof, the court shall fix the value of the premises to be sold. No sale may be approved for less than two-thirds of the total amount of the valuation of the premises to be sold. If it appears to the court that any of the premises will not sell for two-thirds of the amount of the valuation thereof, the court upon further hearing may either revalue the premise and approve the sale or order a new sale.

(Source: P.A. 93-925, eff. 8-12-04.)

(735 ILCS 5/17-106) (from Ch. 110, par. 17-106)

Sec. 17-106. Appointment of commissioner and surveyor. The court in its discretion, sua sponte, or on the motion of any interested party, may appoint a disinterested commissioner who, subject to direction by the court, shall report to the court in writing under oath as to whether or not the premises are subject to division without manifest prejudice to the rights of the parties and, if so, report how the division may be made. The court may authorize the employment of a surveyor to carry out or assist in the division of the premises. The fees and expenses of the commissioner and of the surveyor and the person making the sale shall be taxed as costs in the proceedings.

(Source: P.A. 93-925, eff. 8-12-04.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 111-1 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/111-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 111-1)

Sec. 111-1. Methods of prosecution. When authorized by law a prosecution may be commenced by:

(a) A complaint;
(b) An information;
(c) An indictment.

(d) Upon commencement of a prosecution for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, the victims of these offenses shall have all the rights under this Section as they do in Section 4 of the Bill of Rights for Victims and Witnesses of Violent Crime Act.

For the purposes of this Section "victim" shall mean an individual who has suffered personal injury as a result of the commission of a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide. In regard to a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, "victim" shall also include, but not be limited to, spouse, guardian, parent, or other family member.

(e) Upon arrest after commencement of a prosecution for a sex offense against a person known to be an employee, the State's Attorney shall immediately provide the superintendent of schools or school administrator that employs the employee with a copy of the complaint, information, or indictment.

For the purposes of this subsection: "employee" has the meaning provided in subsection (a) of Section 24-5 of the School Code; and "sex offense" has the meaning provided in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This subsection shall not be construed to diminish the rights, privileges, or remedies of an employee under a collective bargaining agreement or employment contract.
(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0522
(Senate Bill No. 0037)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 4-110.2 and by changing Section 4-118 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/4-110.2 new)

Sec. 4-110.2. Secondary employer injury and exposure reporting. The fire chief of a secondary employer, as described in Section 4-118, shall report any injury, illness, or exposure incurred by a secondary employee during his or her employment to the primary employer's pension fund within 96 hours from the time of the occurrence. The reporting requirements shall be consistent with the recommendations found in Chapters 4, 13, and 14 of the NFPA 1500 Standard on Fire Department Occupational Safety, Health, and Wellness Program.

(40 ILCS 5/4-118) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 4-118)

Sec. 4-118. Financing.

(a) The city council or the board of trustees of the municipality shall annually levy a tax upon all the taxable property of the municipality at the rate on the dollar which will produce an amount which, when added to the deductions from the salaries or wages of firefighters and revenues available from other sources, will equal a sum sufficient to meet the annual actuarial requirements of the pension fund, as determined by an enrolled actuary employed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or by an enrolled actuary retained by the pension fund or municipality. For the purposes of this Section, the annual actuarial requirements of the pension fund are equal to (1) the normal cost of the pension fund, or 17.5% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
salaries and wages to be paid to firefighters for the year involved, whichever is greater, plus (2) an annual amount sufficient to bring the total assets of the pension fund up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the pension fund by the end of municipal fiscal year 2040, as annually updated and determined by an enrolled actuary employed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or by an enrolled actuary retained by the pension fund or the municipality. In making these determinations, the required minimum employer contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining up to and including fiscal year 2040 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The amount to be applied towards the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability in any year shall not be less than the annual amount required to amortize the unfunded accrued liability, including interest, as a level percentage of payroll over the number of years remaining in the 40 year amortization period.

(a-2) A municipality that has established a pension fund under this Article and who employs a full-time firefighter, as defined in Section 4-106, shall be deemed a primary employer with respect to that full-time firefighter. Any municipality of 5,000 or more inhabitants that employs or enrolls a firefighter while that firefighter continues to earn service credit as a participant in a primary employer's pension fund under this Article shall be deemed a secondary employer and such employees shall be deemed to be secondary employee firefighters. To ensure that the primary employer's pension fund under this Article is aware of additional liabilities and risks to which firefighters are exposed when performing work as firefighters for secondary employers, a secondary employer shall annually prepare a report accounting for all hours worked by and wages and salaries paid to the secondary employee firefighters it receives services from or employs for each fiscal year in which such firefighters are employed and transmit a certified copy of that report to the primary employer's pension fund and the secondary employee firefighter no later than 30 days after the end of any fiscal year in which wages were paid to the secondary employee firefighters.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a secondary employee to qualify for benefits or creditable service for employment as a firefighter for a secondary employer.

(a-5) For purposes of determining the required employer contribution to a pension fund, the value of the pension fund's assets shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be equal to the actuarial value of the pension fund's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

(1) On March 30, 2011, the actuarial value of a pension fund's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date.

(2) In determining the actuarial value of the pension fund's assets for fiscal years after March 30, 2011, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(b) The tax shall be levied and collected in the same manner as the general taxes of the municipality, and shall be in addition to all other taxes now or hereafter authorized to be levied upon all property within the municipality, and in addition to the amount authorized to be levied for general purposes, under Section 8-3-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or under Section 14 of the Fire Protection District Act. The tax shall be forwarded directly to the treasurer of the board within 30 business days of receipt by the county (or, in the case of amounts added to the tax levy under subsection (f), used by the municipality to pay the employer contributions required under subsection (b-1) of Section 15-155 of this Code).

(b-5) If a participating municipality fails to transmit to the fund contributions required of it under this Article for more than 90 days after the payment of those contributions is due, the fund may, after giving notice to the municipality, certify to the State Comptroller the amounts of the delinquent payments in accordance with any applicable rules of the Comptroller, and the Comptroller must, beginning in fiscal year 2016, deduct and remit to the fund the certified amounts or a portion of those amounts from the following proportions of payments of State funds to the municipality:

(1) in fiscal year 2016, one-third of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality;

(2) in fiscal year 2017, two-thirds of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality; and

(3) in fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter, the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality.

The State Comptroller may not deduct from any payments of State funds to the municipality more than the amount of delinquent payments certified to the State Comptroller by the fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The board shall make available to the membership and the general public for inspection and copying at reasonable times the most recent Actuarial Valuation Balance Sheet and Tax Levy Requirement issued to the fund by the Department of Insurance.

(d) The firefighters' pension fund shall consist of the following moneys which shall be set apart by the treasurer of the municipality: (1) all moneys derived from the taxes levied hereunder; (2) contributions by firefighters as provided under Section 4-118.1; (3) all rewards in money, fees, gifts, and emoluments that may be paid or given for or on account of extraordinary service by the fire department or any member thereof, except when allowed to be retained by competitive awards; and (4) any money, real estate or personal property received by the board.

(e) For the purposes of this Section, "enrolled actuary" means an actuary: (1) who is a member of the Society of Actuaries or the American Academy of Actuaries; and (2) who is enrolled under Subtitle C of Title III of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, or who has been engaged in providing actuarial services to one or more public retirement systems for a period of at least 3 years as of July 1, 1983.

(f) The corporate authorities of a municipality that employs a person who is described in subdivision (d) of Section 4-106 may add to the tax levy otherwise provided for in this Section an amount equal to the projected cost of the employer contributions required to be paid by the municipality to the State Universities Retirement System under subsection (b-1) of Section 15-155 of this Code.

(g) The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall conduct a study of all funds established under this Article and shall report its findings to the General Assembly on or before January 1, 2013. To the fullest extent possible, the study shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. fund balances;
2. historical employer contribution rates for each fund;
3. the actuarial formulas used as a basis for employer contributions, including the actual assumed rate of return for each year, for each fund;
4. available contribution funding sources;
5. the impact of any revenue limitations caused by PTELL and employer home rule or non-home rule status; and
6. existing statutory funding compliance procedures and funding enforcement mechanisms for all municipal pension funds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0523
(Senate Bill No. 0100)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Sections 2A-41 and 7-12 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/2A-41) (from Ch. 46, par. 2A-41)

Sec. 2A-41. Sanitary District - Trustee - Time of Election. A trustee of a Sanitary District which elects its trustees, other than the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago or the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District, shall be elected at the general election in each even-numbered year which immediately precedes the expiration of the term of any incumbent trustee, to succeed each incumbent trustee whose term ends before the following general election.

(Source: P.A. 80-936.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-12) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-12)

Sec. 7-12. All petitions for nomination shall be filed by mail or in person as follows:

(1) Where the nomination is to be made for a State, congressional, or judicial office, or for any office a nomination for which is made for a territorial division or district which comprises more than one county or is partly in one county and partly in another county or counties (including the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District), all petitions for nomination shall be filed by mail or in person as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reclamation District), then, except as otherwise provided in this Section, such petition for nomination shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 and not less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary, but, in the case of petitions for nomination to fill a vacancy by special election in the office of representative in Congress from this State, such petition for nomination shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 85 days and not less than 82 days prior to the date of the primary.

Where a vacancy occurs in the office of Supreme, Appellate or Circuit Court Judge within the 3-week period preceding the 106th day before a general primary election, petitions for nomination for the office in which the vacancy has occurred shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 92 nor less than 85 days prior to the date of the general primary election.

Where the nomination is to be made for delegates or alternate delegates to a national nominating convention, then such petition for nomination shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 and not less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary; provided, however, that if the rules or policies of a national political party conflict with such requirements for filing petitions for nomination for delegates or alternate delegates to a national nominating convention, the chair of the State central committee of such national political party shall notify the Board in writing, citing by reference the rules or policies of the national political party in conflict, and in such case the Board shall direct such petitions to be filed in accordance with the delegate selection plan adopted by the state central committee of such national political party.

(2) Where the nomination is to be made for a county office or trustee of a sanitary district then such petition shall be filed in the office of the county clerk not more than 113 nor less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary.

(3) Where the nomination is to be made for a municipal or township office, such petitions for nomination shall be filed in the office of the local election official, not more than 99 nor less than 92 days prior to the date of the primary; provided, where a municipality's or township's boundaries are coextensive with or are
entirely within the jurisdiction of a municipal board of election commissioners, the petitions shall be filed in the office of such board; and provided, that petitions for the office of multi-township assessor shall be filed with the election authority.

(4) The petitions of candidates for State central committeeperson shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 nor less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary.

(5) Petitions of candidates for precinct, township or ward committeepersons shall be filed in the office of the county clerk not more than 113 nor less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary.

(6) The State Board of Elections and the various election authorities and local election officials with whom such petitions for nominations are filed shall specify the place where filings shall be made and upon receipt shall endorse thereon the day and hour on which each petition was filed. All petitions filed by persons waiting in line as of 8:00 a.m. on the first day for filing, or as of the normal opening hour of the office involved on such day, shall be deemed filed as of 8:00 a.m. or the normal opening hour, as the case may be. Petitions filed by mail and received after midnight of the first day for filing and in the first mail delivery or pickup of that day shall be deemed filed as of 8:00 a.m. of that day or as of the normal opening hour of such day, as the case may be. All petitions received thereafter shall be deemed as filed in the order of actual receipt. However, 2 or more petitions filed within the last hour of the filing deadline shall be deemed filed simultaneously. Where 2 or more petitions are received simultaneously, the State Board of Elections or the various election authorities or local election officials with whom such petitions are filed shall break ties and determine the order of filing, by means of a lottery or other fair and impartial method of random selection approved by the State Board of Elections. Such lottery shall be conducted within 9 days following the last day for petition filing and shall be open to the public. Seven days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given by the State Board of Elections to the chair of the State central committee of each established political party, and by each election authority or local election official, to the County Chair of each established political party.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
political party, and to each organization of citizens within the
election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Article, at the
next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of
election. The State Board of Elections, election authority or local
election official shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place,
at the entrance of the office, notice of the time and place of such
lottery. The State Board of Elections shall adopt rules and
regulations governing the procedures for the conduct of such
lottery. All candidates shall be certified in the order in which their
petitions have been filed. Where candidates have filed
simultaneously, they shall be certified in the order determined by
lot and prior to candidates who filed for the same office at a later
time.

(7) The State Board of Elections or the appropriate election
authority or local election official with whom such a petition for
nomination is filed shall notify the person for whom a petition for
nomination has been filed of the obligation to file statements of
organization, reports of campaign contributions, and annual reports
of campaign contributions and expenditures under Article 9 of this
Act. Such notice shall be given in the manner prescribed by
paragraph (7) of Section 9-16 of this Code.

(8) Nomination papers filed under this Section are not valid
if the candidate named therein fails to file a statement of economic
interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act in
relation to his candidacy with the appropriate officer by the end of
the period for the filing of nomination papers unless he has filed a
statement of economic interests in relation to the same
governmental unit with that officer within a year preceding the date
on which such nomination papers were filed. If the nomination
papers of any candidate and the statement of economic interest of
that candidate are not required to be filed with the same officer, the
candidate must file with the officer with whom the nomination
papers are filed a receipt from the officer with whom the statement
of economic interests is filed showing the date on which such
statement was filed. Such receipt shall be so filed not later than the
last day on which nomination papers may be filed.

(9) Any person for whom a petition for nomination, or for
committeeperson or for delegate or alternate delegate to a national
nominating convention has been filed may cause his name to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
withdrawn by request in writing, signed by him and duly acknowledged before an officer qualified to take acknowledgments of deeds, and filed in the principal or permanent branch office of the State Board of Elections or with the appropriate election authority or local election official, not later than the date of certification of candidates for the consolidated primary or general primary ballot. No names so withdrawn shall be certified or printed on the primary ballot. If petitions for nomination have been filed for the same person with respect to more than one political party, his name shall not be certified nor printed on the primary ballot of any party. If petitions for nomination have been filed for the same person for 2 or more offices which are incompatible so that the same person could not serve in more than one of such offices if elected, that person must withdraw as a candidate for all but one of such offices within the 5 business days following the last day for petition filing. A candidate in a judicial election may file petitions for nomination for only one vacancy in a subcircuit and only one vacancy in a circuit in any one filing period, and if petitions for nomination have been filed for the same person for 2 or more vacancies in the same circuit or subcircuit in the same filing period, his or her name shall be certified only for the first vacancy for which the petitions for nomination were filed. If he fails to withdraw as a candidate for all but one of such offices within such time his name shall not be certified, nor printed on the primary ballot, for any office. For the purpose of the foregoing provisions, an office in a political party is not incompatible with any other office.

(10)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute, no primary shall be held for an established political party in any township, municipality, or ward thereof, where the nomination of such party for every office to be voted upon by the electors of such township, municipality, or ward thereof, is uncontested. Whenever a political party's nomination of candidates is uncontested as to one or more, but not all, of the offices to be voted upon by the electors of a township, municipality, or ward thereof, then a primary shall be held for that party in such township, municipality, or ward thereof; provided that the primary ballot shall not include those offices within such township, municipality, or ward thereof, for which the nomination is uncontested. For purposes of this Article,
the nomination of an established political party of a candidate for election to an office shall be deemed to be uncontested where not more than the number of persons to be nominated have timely filed valid nomination papers seeking the nomination of such party for election to such office.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute, no primary election shall be held for an established political party for any special primary election called for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of representative in the United States Congress where the nomination of such political party for said office is uncontested. For the purposes of this Article, the nomination of an established political party of a candidate for election to said office shall be deemed to be uncontested where not more than the number of persons to be nominated have timely filed valid nomination papers seeking the nomination of such established party for election to said office. This subsection (b) shall not apply if such primary election is conducted on a regularly scheduled election day.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions in subparagraph (a) and (b) of this paragraph (10), whenever a person who has not timely filed valid nomination papers and who intends to become a write-in candidate for a political party's nomination for any office for which the nomination is uncontested files a written statement or notice of that intent with the State Board of Elections or the local election official with whom nomination papers for such office are filed, a primary ballot shall be prepared and a primary shall be held for that office. Such statement or notice shall be filed on or before the date established in this Article for certifying candidates for the primary ballot. Such statement or notice shall contain (i) the name and address of the person intending to become a write-in candidate, (ii) a statement that the person is a qualified primary elector of the political party from whom the nomination is sought, (iii) a statement that the person intends to become a write-in candidate for the party's nomination, and (iv) the office the person is seeking as a write-in candidate. An election authority shall have no duty to conduct a primary and prepare a primary ballot for any office for which the nomination is uncontested unless a statement or notice meeting the requirements of this Section is filed in a timely manner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) If multiple sets of nomination papers are filed for a candidate to the same office, the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official where the petitions are filed shall within 2 business days notify the candidate of his or her multiple petition filings and that the candidate has 3 business days after receipt of the notice to notify the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official that he or she may cancel prior sets of petitions. If the candidate notifies the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official, the last set of petitions filed shall be the only petitions to be considered valid by the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official. If the candidate fails to notify the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official then only the first set of petitions filed shall be valid and all subsequent petitions shall be void.

(12) All nominating petitions shall be available for public inspection and shall be preserved for a period of not less than 6 months.

(Source: P.A. 99-221, eff. 7-31-15; 100-1027, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The Sanitary District Act of 1917 is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

Sec. 3. Board of trustees; creation; term. A board of trustees shall be created, consisting of 5 members in any sanitary district which includes one or more municipalities with a population of over 90,000 but less than 500,000 according to the most recent Federal census, and consisting of 3 members in any other district. However, the board of trustees for the Fox River Water Reclamation District, the Sanitary District of Decatur, and the Northern Moraine Wastewater Reclamation District shall each consist of 5 members. Each board of trustees shall be created for the government, control and management of the affairs and business of each sanitary district organized under this Act shall be created in the following manner:

(1) If the district's corporate boundaries are located wholly within a single county, the presiding officer of the county board, with the advice and consent of the county board, shall appoint the trustees for the district;

(2) If the district's corporate boundaries are located in more than one county, the members of the General Assembly whose...
legislative districts encompass any portion of the district shall appoint the trustees for the district.

In any sanitary district which shall have a 3 member board of trustees, within 60 days after the adoption of such act, the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint three trustees not more than 2 of whom shall be from one incorporated city, town or village in districts in which are included 2 or more incorporated cities, towns or villages, or parts of 2 or more incorporated cities, towns or villages, who shall hold their office respectively for 1, 2 and 3 years, from the first Monday of May next after their appointment and until their successors are appointed and have qualified, and thereafter on or before the second Monday in April of each year the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint one trustee whose term shall be for 3 years commencing the first Monday in May of the year in which he is appointed. The length of the term of the first trustees shall be determined by lot at their first meeting.

In the case of any sanitary district created after January 1, 1978 in which a 5 member board of trustees is required, the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint 5 trustees, one of whom shall hold office for one year, two of whom shall hold office for 2 years, and 2 of whom shall hold office for 3 years from the first Monday of May next after their respective appointments and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Thereafter, on or before the second Monday in April of each year the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint one trustee or 2 trustees, as shall be necessary to maintain a 5 member board of trustees, whose terms shall be for 3 years commencing the first Monday in May of the year in which they are respectively appointed. The length of the terms of the first trustees shall be determined by lot at their first meeting.

In any sanitary district created prior to January 1, 1978 in which a 5 member board of trustees is required as of January 1, 1978, the two trustees already serving terms which do not expire on May 1, 1978 shall continue to hold office for the remainders of their respective terms, and 3 trustees shall be appointed by the appropriate appointing authority by April 10, 1978 and shall hold office for terms beginning May 1, 1978. Of the three new trustees, one shall hold office for 2 years and 2 shall hold office for 3 years from May 1, 1978 and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Thereafter, on or before the second Monday in April of each year the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint one trustee or 2 trustees, as shall be necessary to maintain a 5 member board of trustees, whose terms shall be for 3 years commencing the first Monday in May of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the year in which they are respectively appointed. The lengths of the terms of the trustees who are to hold office beginning May 1, 1978 shall be determined by lot at their first meeting after May 1, 1978.

No more than 3 members of a 5 member board of trustees may be of the same political party; except that in any sanitary district which otherwise meets the requirements of this Section and which lies within 4 counties of the State of Illinois or, prior to April 30, 2008, in the Fox River Water Reclamation District; the appointments of the 5 members of the board of trustees shall be made without regard to political party. Beginning with the appointments made on April 30, 2008, all appointments to the board of trustees of the Fox River Water Reclamation District shall be made so that no more than 3 of the 5 members are from the same political party.

Beginning with the 2021 municipal election, the board of trustees of the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District shall be elected as provided in this paragraph. The election of trustees shall be in accordance with Section 2A-1.1 of the Election Code. Any board member serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly whose term does not expire in 2021 shall serve until his or her successor is elected and qualified. The board of trustees of the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District shall: on or before January 1, 2020, divide the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District into 5 trustee districts and assign the trustee districts to reflect the results of the most recent federal decennial census; and thereafter, in the year following each decennial census, redistrict the trustee districts to reflect the results of the most recent census. The board of trustees shall consist of 1 elected trustee in each trustee district. A petition for nomination for election of a trustee of the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District shall contain at least 100 signatures of registered voters residing within the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District. The trustees shall be elected for staggered terms at the election as provided by the Election Code. Two trustees shall be elected at the 2021 election, and 3 trustees shall be elected at the following consolidated election. Elected trustees shall take office on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in the month following the month of their election and shall hold their offices for 4 years and until their successors are elected and qualified. If a vacancy occurs before the 2021 election on the board of trustees of the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District: (i) the District Manager shall, no later than 7 days from the date of the vacancy, notify the State legislators representing any portion of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
District, publish notification of the vacancy on the District's website, and send notification of the vacancy to local newspapers, radio stations, and television stations; (ii) each notification published or sent shall contain instructions on how to apply to the District Manager for the vacant trustee position; (iii) applications for the vacancy shall be accepted for at least 30 days after the date the notification of the vacancy was published and sent; (iv) applications for the vacancy shall include a letter of interest and resume; (v) once the application period has closed, the District Manager shall forward all applications received to the State legislators notified of the vacancy in item (i); (vi) the President of the board of trustees and the District Manager shall hold a public meeting with the State legislators notified of the vacancy to review all applications and, by unanimous vote of all State legislators representing any portion of the District, select a candidate to fill the trustee vacancy; and (vii) the board of trustees shall appoint the selected candidate at the next board of trustees meeting. If a vacancy exists after the 2021 election on the board of trustees of the Fox Metro Water Reclamation District, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the president of the board of trustees, with the advice and consent of the members of the board of trustees, until the next regular election at which trustees of the district are elected, and shall be made a matter of record in the office of the county clerk in the county where the district is located; for a vacancy filled by appointment, the portion of the unexpired term remaining after the next regular election at which trustees of the district are elected shall be filled by election, as provided for in this paragraph.

Within 60 days after the release of Federal census statistics showing that a sanitary district having a 3 member board of trustees contains one or more municipalities with a population over 90,000 but less than 500,000, or, for the Northern Moraine Wastewater Reclamation District, within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint 2 additional trustees to the board of trustees, one to hold office for 2 years and one to hold office for 3 years from the first Monday of May next after their appointment and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. The lengths of the terms of these two additional members shall be determined by lot at the first meeting of the board of trustees held after the additional members take office. The three trustees already holding office in the sanitary district shall continue to hold office for the remainders of their respective terms. Thereafter, on or before the second
Monday in April of each year the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint one trustee or 2 trustees, as shall be necessary to maintain a 5 member board of trustees, whose terms shall be for 3 years commencing the first Monday in May of the year in which they are respectively appointed.

If any sanitary district having a 5 member board of trustees shall cease to contain one or more municipalities with a population over 90,000 but less than 500,000 according to the most recent Federal census, then, for so long as that sanitary district does not contain one or more such municipalities, on or before the second Monday in April of each year the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint one trustee whose term shall be for 3 years commencing the first Monday in May of the year in which he is appointed. In districts which include 2 or more incorporated cities, towns, or villages, or parts of 2 or more incorporated cities, towns, or villages, all of the trustees shall not be from one incorporated city, town or village.

If a vacancy occurs on any board of trustees, the appropriate appointing authority shall within 60 days appoint a trustee who shall hold office for the remainder of the vacated term.

The appointing authority shall require each of the trustees to enter into bond, with security to be approved by the appointing authority, in such sum as the appointing authority may determine.

A majority of the board of trustees shall constitute a quorum but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day. No trustee or employee of such district shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business of the district, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid by such district; nor in the purchase of any real estate or property belonging to the district, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the district. Provided, that nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the appointment or selection of any person as trustee or employee whose only interest in the district is as owner of real estate in the district or of contributing to the payment of taxes levied by the district. The trustees shall have the power to provide and adopt a corporate seal for the district.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, in any sanitary district created prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985, in which a five member board of trustees has been appointed and which currently includes one or more municipalities with a population of over

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
90,000 but less than 500,000, the board of trustees shall consist of five members.

Except as otherwise provided for vacancies, in the event that the appropriate appointing authority fails to appoint a trustee under this Section, the appropriate appointing authority shall reconvene and appoint a successor on or before July 1 of that year.

(Source: P.A. 98-407, eff. 1-1-14; 98-828, eff. 8-1-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0524
(Senate Bill No. 0104)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Prompt Payment Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 540/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.401)

Sec. 1. This Act applies to any State official or agency authorized to provide for payment from State funds, by virtue of any appropriation of the General Assembly, for goods or services furnished to the State.

For purposes of this Act, "goods or services furnished to the State" include but are not limited to (i) covered health care provided to eligible members and their covered dependents in accordance with the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, including coverage through a physician-owned health maintenance organization under Section 6.1 of that Act, (ii) prevention, intervention, or treatment services and supports for persons with developmental disabilities, mental health services, alcohol and substance abuse services, rehabilitation services, and early intervention services provided by a vendor, and (iii) prevention, intervention, or treatment services and supports for youth provided by a vendor by virtue of a contractual grant agreement. For the purposes of items (ii) and (iii), a vendor includes but is not limited to sellers of goods and services, including community-based organizations that are licensed to provide prevention, intervention, or treatment services and supports for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons with developmental disabilities, mental illness, and substance abuse problems, or that provides prevention, intervention, or treatment services and supports for youth.

For the purposes of this Act, "appropriate State official or agency" is defined as the Director or Chief Executive or his designee of that State agency or department or facility of such agency or department. With respect to covered health care provided to eligible members and their dependents in accordance with the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, "appropriate State official or agency" also includes an administrator of a program of health benefits under that Act.

As used in this Act, "eligible member" means a member who is eligible for health benefits under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, and "member" and "dependent" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in that Act.

As used in this Act, "a proper bill or invoice" means a bill or invoice, including, but not limited to, an invoice issued under a contractual grant agreement, that includes the information necessary for processing the payment as may be specified by a State agency and in rules adopted in accordance with this Act. Beginning on and after July 1, 2021, "a proper bill or invoice" shall also include the names of all subcontractors or subconsultants to be paid from the bill or invoice and the amounts due to each of them, if any.

(Source: P.A. 100-549, eff. 1-1-18.)

(30 ILCS 540/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.407)

Sec. 7. Payments to subcontractors and material suppliers.

(a) When a State official or agency responsible for administering a contract submits a voucher to the Comptroller for payment to a contractor, that State official or agency shall promptly make available electronically the voucher number, the date of the voucher, and the amount of the voucher. The State official or agency responsible for administering the contract shall provide subcontractors and material suppliers, known to the State official or agency, with instructions on how to access the electronic information.

(a-5) When a contractor receives any payment, the contractor shall pay each subcontractor and material supplier electronically within 10 business days or 15 calendar days, whichever occurs earlier, or, if paid by a printed check, the printed check must be postmarked within 10 business days or 15 calendar days, whichever occurs earlier, after receiving payment in proportion to the work completed by each subcontractor and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
material supplier its application or pay estimate, plus interest received under this Act. When a contractor receives any payment, the contractor shall pay each lower-tiered subcontractor and material supplier and each subcontractor and material supplier shall make payment to its own respective subcontractors and material suppliers. If the contractor receives less than the full payment due under the public construction contract, the contractor shall be obligated to disburse on a pro rata basis those funds received, plus interest received under this Act, with the contractor, subcontractors and material suppliers each receiving a prorated portion based on the amount of payment each has earned. When, however, the State official or agency does not release the full payment due under the contract because there are specific areas of work or materials the State agency or official has determined are not suitable for payment, then those specific subcontractors or material suppliers involved shall not be paid for that portion of work rejected or deemed not suitable for payment and all other subcontractors and suppliers shall be paid based upon the amount of payment each has earned, plus interest received under this Act.

(a-10) For construction contracts with the Department of Transportation, the contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier, regardless of tier, shall not offset, decrease, or diminish payment or payments that are due to its subcontractors or material suppliers without reasonable cause.

A contractor, who refuses to make prompt payment within 10 business days or 15 calendar days, whichever occurs earlier, after receiving payment, in whole or in part, shall provide to the subcontractor or material supplier and the public owner or its agent, a written notice of that refusal. The written notice shall be made by a contractor no later than 5 calendar days after payment is received by the contractor. The written notice shall identify the Department of Transportation's contract, any subcontract or material purchase agreement, a detailed reason for refusal, the value of the payment to be withheld, and the specific remedial actions required of the subcontractor or material supplier so that payment may be made. Written notice of refusal may be given in a form and method which is acceptable to the parties and public owner.

(b) If the contractor, without reasonable cause, fails to make full payment of amounts due under subsection (a) to its subcontractors and material suppliers within 10 business days or 15 calendar days, whichever occurs earlier, after receipt of payment from the State official or agency, the contractor shall pay to its subcontractors and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
material suppliers, in addition to the payment due them, interest in the amount of 2% per month, calculated from the expiration of the 10-business-day period or the 15-calendar-day period until fully paid. This subsection shall further apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

(1) If a contractor, without reasonable cause, fails to make payment in full as provided in subsection (a-5) within 10 business days or 15 calendar days, whichever occurs earlier, after receipt of payment under the public construction contract, any subcontractor or material supplier to whom payments are owed may file a written notice and request for administrative hearing with the State official or agency setting forth the amount owed by the contractor and the contractor's failure to timely pay the amount owed. The written notice and request for administrative hearing shall identify the public construction contract, the contractor, and the amount owed, and shall contain a sworn statement or attestation to verify the accuracy of the notice. The notice and request for administrative hearing shall be filed with the State official for the public construction contract, with a copy of the notice concurrently provided to the contractor. Notice to the State official may be made by certified or registered mail, messenger service, or personal service, and must include proof of delivery to the State official.

(2) The State official or agency, within 15 calendar days after receipt of a subcontractor's or material supplier's written notice and request for administrative hearing, shall hold a hearing convened by an administrative law judge to determine whether the contractor withheld payment, without reasonable cause, from the subcontractors or material suppliers and what amount, if any, is due to the subcontractors or material suppliers, and the reasonable cause or causes asserted by the contractor. The State official or agency shall provide appropriate notice to the parties of the date, time, and location of the hearing. Each contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier has the right to be represented by counsel at a hearing and to cross-examine witnesses and challenge documents. Upon the request of the subcontractor or material supplier and a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
showing of good cause, reasonable continuances may be granted by the administrative law judge.

(3) Upon a finding by the administrative law judge that the contractor failed to make payment in full, without reasonable cause, as provided in subsection (a-10), then the administrative law judge shall, in writing, order the contractor to pay the amount owed to the subcontractors or material suppliers plus interest within 15 calendar days after the order.

(4) If a contractor fails to make full payment as ordered under paragraph (3) of this subsection (b) within 15 days after the administrative law judge's order, then the contractor shall be barred from entering into a State public construction contract for a period of one year beginning on the date of the administrative law judge's order.

(5) If, on 2 or more occasions within a 3-calendar-year period, there is a finding by an administrative law judge that the contractor failed to make payment in full, without reasonable cause, and a written order was issued to a contractor under paragraph (3) of this subsection (b), then the contractor shall be barred from entering into a State public construction contract for a period of 6 months beginning on the date of the administrative law judge's second written order, even if the payments required under the orders were made in full.

(6) If a contractor fails to make full payment as ordered under paragraph (4) of this subsection (b), the subcontractor or material supplier may, within 30 days of the date of that order, petition the State agency for an order for reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in the prosecution of the action under this subsection (b). Upon that petition and taking of additional evidence, as may be required, the administrative law judge may issue a supplemental order directing the contractor to pay those reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

(7) The written order of the administrative law judge shall be final and appealable under the Administrative Review Law.

(b-5) On or before July 2021, the Department of Transportation shall publish on its website a searchable database that allows for queries for each active construction contract by the name of a subcontractor or the pay item such that each pay item is associated with either the prime contractor or a subcontractor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) This Section shall not be construed to in any manner diminish, negate, or interfere with the contractor-subcontractor or contractor-material supplier relationship or commercially useful function.

(d) This Section shall not preclude, bar, or stay the rights, remedies, and defenses available to the parties by way of the operation of their contract, purchase agreement, the Mechanics Lien Act, or the Public Construction Bond Act.

(e) State officials and agencies may adopt rules as may be deemed necessary in order to establish the formal procedures required under this Section.

(f) As used in this Section:

"Payment" means the discharge of an obligation in money or other valuable consideration or thing delivered in full or partial satisfaction of an obligation to pay. "Payment" shall include interest paid pursuant to this Act.

"Reasonable cause" may include, but is not limited to, unsatisfactory workmanship or materials; failure to provide documentation required by the contract, subcontract, or material purchase agreement; claims made against the Department of Transportation or the subcontractor pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 23 of the Mechanics Lien Act or the Public Construction Bond Act; judgments, levies, garnishments, or other court-ordered assessments or offsets in favor of the Department of Transportation or other State agency entered against a subcontractor or material supplier. "Reasonable cause" does not include payments issued to the contractor that create a negative or reduced valuation pay application or pay estimate due to a reduction of contract quantities or work not performed or provided by the subcontractor or material supplier; the interception or withholding of funds for reasons not related to the subcontractor's or material supplier's work on the contract; anticipated claims or assessments of third parties not a party related to the contract or subcontract; asserted claims or assessments of third parties that are not authorized by court order, administrative tribunal, or statute. "Reasonable cause" further does not include the withholding, offset, or reduction of payment, in whole or in part, due to the assessment of liquidated damages or penalties assessed by the Department of Transportation against the contractor, unless the subcontractor's performance or supplied materials were the sole and proximate cause of the liquidated damage or penalty.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-376, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356z.2 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.2)

Sec. 356z.2. Coverage for adjunctive services in dental care.

(a) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after January 1, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 92-764) shall cover charges incurred, and anesthetics provided, in conjunction with dental care that is provided to a covered individual in a hospital or an ambulatory surgical treatment center if any of the following applies:

(1) the individual is a child age 6 or under;

(2) the individual has a medical condition that requires hospitalization or general anesthesia for dental care; or

(3) the individual is a person with a disability.

(a-5) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after January 1, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-141) shall cover charges incurred, and anesthetics provided by a dentist with a permit provided under Section 8.1 of the Illinois Dental Practice Act, in conjunction with dental care that is provided to a covered individual in a dental office, oral surgeon's office, hospital, or ambulatory surgical treatment center if the individual is under age 26 and has been diagnosed with an autism spectrum disorder as defined in Section 10 of the Autism Spectrum Disorders Reporting Act or a developmental disability. A covered individual shall be required to make 2 visits to the dental care provider prior to accessing other coverage under this subsection.

For purposes of this subsection, "developmental disability" means a disability that is attributable to an intellectual disability or a related condition, if the related condition meets all of the following conditions:

For purposes of this subsection, "developmental disability" means a disability that is attributable to an intellectual disability or a related condition, if the related condition meets all of the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) it is attributable to cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or any other condition, other than mental illness, found to be closely related to an intellectual disability because that condition results in impairment of general intellectual functioning or adaptive behavior similar to that of individuals with an intellectual disability and requires treatment or services similar to those required for those individuals; for purposes of this definition, autism is considered a related condition;

(2) it is manifested before the individual reaches age 22;

(3) it is likely to continue indefinitely; and

(4) it results in substantial functional limitations in 3 or more of the following areas of major life activity: self-care, language, learning, mobility, self-direction, and capacity for independent living.

(b) For purposes of this Section, "ambulatory surgical treatment center" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3 of the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

For purposes of this Section, "person with a disability" means a person, regardless of age, with a chronic disability if the chronic disability meets all of the following conditions:

(1) It is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments.

(2) It is likely to continue.

(3) It results in substantial functional limitations in one or more of the following areas of major life activity:
   (A) self-care;
   (B) receptive and expressive language;
   (C) learning;
   (D) mobility;
   (E) capacity for independent living; or
   (F) economic self-sufficiency.

(c) The coverage required under this Section may be subject to any limitations, exclusions, or cost-sharing provisions that apply generally under the insurance policy.

(d) This Section does not apply to a policy that covers only dental care.

(e) Nothing in this Section requires that the dental services be covered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The provisions of this Section do not apply to short-term travel, accident-only, limited, or specified disease policies, nor to policies or contracts designed for issuance to persons eligible for coverage under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, known as Medicare, or any other similar coverage under State or federal governmental plans.  
(Source: P.A. 99-141, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Approved August 23, 2019.  
Effective January 1, 2020.  

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0526**  
*(Senate Bill No. 0147)*

AN ACT concerning employment.  
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Child Labor Law is amended by adding Section 12.5 as follows:

(820 ILCS 205/12.5 new)

Sec. 12.5. Child performers; trust fund.  
(a) In this Section:

"Artistic or creative services" includes, but is not limited to, services as: an actor, actress, dancer, musician, comedian, singer, stunt person, voice-over artist, runway or print model, other performer or entertainer, songwriter, musical producer, arranger, writer, director, producer, production executive, choreographer, composer, conductor, or designer.  

"Child performer" means an unemancipated person under the age of 16 who is employed in this State and who agrees to render artistic or creative services.  

(b) In addition to the requirements of Section 12, the person authorized to issue employment certificates must determine that a trust account, established by the child performer’s parent or guardian, that meets the requirements of subsection (c) has been established designating the minor as the beneficiary of the trust account before an employment certificate for work as a child performer may be issued for a minor under the age of 16 years. The person authorized to issue employment certificates shall issue a temporary employment certificate having a...
duration of not more than 15 days without the establishment of a trust fund to permit a minor to provide artistic or creative services. No more than one temporary employment certificate may be issued for each child performer. The Department of Labor shall prescribe the form in which temporary employment certificates shall be issued and shall make the forms available on its website.

(c) A trust account subject to this Section must provide, at a minimum, the following:

(1) that at least 15% of the gross earnings of the child performer shall be deposited into the account;
(2) that the funds in the account shall be available only to the child performer;
(3) that the account shall be held by a bank, corporate fiduciary, or trust company, as those terms are defined in the Corporate Fiduciary Act;
(4) that the funds in the account shall become available to the child performer upon the child performer attaining the age of 18 years or until the child performer is declared emancipated; and
(5) that the account meets the requirements of the Illinois Uniform Transfers to Minors Act.

(d) The parent or guardian of the child performer shall provide the employer with the information necessary to transfer moneys into the trust account. Once the child performer's employer deposits the money into the trust account, the child performer's employer shall have no further obligation or duty to monitor or account for the money. The trustee or trustees of the trust shall be the only individual, individuals, entity, or entities with the obligation or duty to monitor and account for money once it has been deposited by the child performer's employer.

(e) If the parent or guardian of the child performer fails to provide the employer with the information necessary to transfer funds into the trust account within 30 days after an employment certificate has been issued, the funds that were to be transferred to the trust account shall be transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer in accordance with Section 15-608 of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(f) This Section does not apply to an employer of a child performer employed to perform services as an extra, services as a background performer, or services in a similar capacity.

(g) The Department of Labor may adopt rules to implement this Section.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Attorney General Act is amended by adding Sections 6.3 and 6.4 as follows:

(15 ILCS 205/6.3 new)
Sec. 6.3. Worker Protection Unit.
(a) The General Assembly finds that the welfare and prosperity of all Illinois citizens and businesses requires the establishment of a Unit within the Attorney General's Office dedicated to combatting businesses that underpay their employees, force their employees to work in unsafe conditions, and gain an unfair economic advantage by avoiding their tax and labor responsibilities. The Worker Protection Unit shall be focused on protecting the State's workforce to ensure workers are paid properly, guarantee safe workplaces, and allow law-abiding business owners to thrive through healthy and fair competition. Businesses that violate the State's worker protection laws put a greater burden on taxpayers by hurting the State's ability to provide critical services; compliant businesses cannot compete against those who gain an unfair advantage by evading their responsibilities.

(b) There is created within the Office of the Attorney General a Worker Protection Unit, consisting of Assistant Attorneys General appointed by the Attorney General, who, together with other staff as deemed necessary by the Attorney General, shall have the power and duty on behalf of persons within this State, to intervene in, initiate, and enforce all legal proceedings on matters related to the payment of wages, the safety of the workplace, and fair employment practices, including, without limitation, the provisions of the Prevailing Wage Act, the Employee Classification Act, the Minimum Wage Law, the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act, or the Wage Payment and Collection Act, whenever the Attorney General determines that such action is necessary to protect the rights and interests of Illinois workers and Illinois businesses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to initiating an action, the Attorney General shall conduct an investigation and may: (1) require an individual or entity to file a statement or report in writing under oath or otherwise, as to all information the Attorney General may consider necessary; (2) examine under oath any person alleged to have participated in or with knowledge of the alleged violation; or (3) issue subpoenas or conduct hearings in aid of any investigation.

In an action brought under this Section, the Attorney General may obtain, as a remedy, monetary damages to the State, restitution, and equitable relief, including any permanent or preliminary injunction, temporary restraining order, or other order, including an order enjoining the defendant from engaging in a violation, or order any action as may be appropriate. In addition, the Attorney General may request and the court may impose a civil penalty against any person or entity found by the court to have violated the Prevailing Wage Act, the Employee Classification Act, the Minimum Wage Law, the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act, the Wage Payment and Collection Act, or any other law related to the payment of wages, the safety of the workplace, or fair employment practices, in a sum not to exceed the maximum amount of any civil penalty prescribed by law. Neither the State nor an aggrieved individual may recover monetary relief, including civil penalties, in more than one proceeding related to the same violation.

Upon the Attorney General's request, the Illinois Department of Labor shall provide any materials or documents already in the Department’s possession pertaining to the enforcement of this Section. The Office of the Attorney General may use information obtained under this Section, including information that is designated as and that qualifies for confidential treatment, which information the Attorney General's Office shall maintain as confidential, for law enforcement purposes only, which information may be shared with other law enforcement officials. Nothing in this Section is intended to take away or limit any powers of the Attorney General under common law or other statutory law.

(15 ILCS 205/6.4 new)

Sec. 6.4. Worker Protection Unit Task Force.

There is created a Worker Protection Task Force within the Office of the Illinois Attorney General. The Task Force shall be coordinated by the Office of the Attorney General to promote a statewide outreach and enforcement effort to target businesses that violate the State's worker protection laws. The purpose of the Task Force shall be to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) create a coalition in Illinois dedicated to protecting the State's workforce and law-abiding businesses;
(2) facilitate the timely sharing of information between Task Force members relating to suspected worker exploitation;
(3) promote the refinement of targeting methods and best practices, and develop strategies to systemically investigate worker exploitation; and
(4) work cooperatively with labor and community organizations, businesses and business coalitions, and other advocacy groups to increase public awareness on the underground economy in an effort to promote fairness, combat discrimination, and protect the welfare of the State.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of:

(1) the Illinois Attorney General;
(2) Assistant Attorneys General, assigned at the discretion of the Illinois Attorney General;
(3) three elected State's Attorneys of Illinois, or their designees, selected by the Attorney General;
(4) the Director of Labor or his or her designee;
(5) the Director of Employment Security or his or her designee;
(6) the Director of Human Rights or his or her designee; and
(7) the chairperson of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission or his or her designee.

(c) The Task Force shall elect a chairperson from its membership and shall have the authority to determine its own meeting schedule, hearing schedule, and agendas. Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(d) The Task Force shall submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding its progress no later than December 1, 2020.

(e) This Section is repealed December 1, 2021.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 7.14 and 8.2 and by adding Section 7.22a as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/7.14) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.14)

Sec. 7.14. All reports in the central register shall be classified in one of three categories: "indicated", "unfounded" or "undetermined", as the case may be. Prior to classifying the report, the Department shall determine whether the report is subject to Department review under Section 7.22a. If the report is subject to Department review, the report shall not be classified as unfounded until the review is completed. Prior to classifying the report, the person making the classification shall determine whether the child named in the report is the subject of an action under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 who is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or who has an open intact family services case with the Department or is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If the child either is the subject of an action under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or has an open intact family services case with the Department or is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the Department intends to classify the report as indicated, the Department shall, within 45 days of classification of the report, transmit a copy of the report to the attorney or guardian ad litem appointed for the child under Section 2-17 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or to a guardian ad litem appointed under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If the child either is the subject of an action under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or has an open intact family services case with the Department or is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the Department intends to classify the report as unfounded, the Department shall, within 45 days of deciding its intent to classify the report as unfounded, transmit a copy of the report and written notice of the Department's intent to the attorney or guardian ad litem appointed for the child under Section 2-17 of...
the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or to a guardian ad litem appointed under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department's obligation under this Section to provide reports to a guardian ad litem appointed under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for a minor with an open intact family services case applies only if the guardian ad litem notified the Department in writing of the representation. All information identifying the subjects of an unfounded report shall be expunged from the register forthwith, except as provided in Section 7.7. Unfounded reports may only be made available to the Child Protective Service Unit when investigating a subsequent report of suspected abuse or maltreatment involving a child named in the unfounded report; and to the subject of the report, provided the Department has not expunged the file in accordance with Section 7.7. The Child Protective Service Unit shall not indicate the subsequent report solely based upon the existence of the prior unfounded report or reports. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, an unfounded report shall not be admissible in any judicial or administrative proceeding or action except for proceedings under Sections 2-10 and 2-21 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 involving a petition filed under Section 2-13 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 alleging abuse or neglect to the same child, a sibling of the child, or the same perpetrator. Identifying information on all other records shall be removed from the register no later than 5 years after the report is indicated. However, if another report is received involving the same child, his sibling or offspring, or a child in the care of the persons responsible for the child's welfare, or involving the same alleged offender, the identifying information may be maintained in the register until 5 years after the subsequent case or report is closed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, identifying information in indicated reports involving serious physical injury to a child as defined by the Department in rules, may be retained longer than 5 years after the report is indicated or after the subsequent case or report is closed, and may not be removed from the register except as provided by the Department in rules. Identifying information in indicated reports involving sexual penetration of a child, sexual molestation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, torture of a child, or the death of a child, as defined by the Department in rules, shall be retained for a period of not less than 50 years after the report is indicated or after the subsequent case or report is closed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this Section, "child" includes an adult resident as defined in this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-349, eff. 1-1-16; 100-158, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(325 ILCS 5/7.22a new)
Sec. 7.22a. Reports subject to review.
(a) Unfounded reports. Prior to classifying a report under Section 7.14, if the Department intends to classify the report as unfounded, the Department must first determine whether the report is subject to review in accordance with this Section. If the report is subject to review, the review process must be completed prior to classifying the report. The Deputy Director of Child Protection must oversee a review process that ensures the Department reviews a random sample of at least 5% of child abuse and neglect reports in which the Department intends to be unfounded and any subject child of the report is not of compulsory school age as provided under Section 26-1 of the School Code.

The review must be conducted by an area administrator outside the supervisory chain of the investigator and supervisor. The review shall ensure that the investigation was conducted in accordance with the Department's rules and procedures governing child abuse and neglect investigations and that the final intended finding is consistent with the goal of protecting the health, safety, and best interests of the child in all situations in which the child is vulnerable to child abuse or neglect. If the reviewer determines the investigation or final recommended unfounded finding is inconsistent with the Department's rules and procedures, the reviewer shall document the findings in an Unfounded Review Report and forward the Unfounded Review Report to the investigator, supervisor, area administrator assigned to the case, and Deputy Director of Child Protection to ensure appropriate corrective steps are taken in the case before the final finding is entered. The Unfounded Review Report shall be included in the investigative file.

(b) The Deputy Director of Child Protection must oversee a review process that ensures the Department reviews a random sample of at least 5% of indicated reports in which any subject child of the report is not of compulsory school age as provided under Section 26-1 of the School Code, the child is not a youth in care, and the Department is not opening a case for any type of services, including situations in which the family refuses services. The review must be conducted by an area administrator outside the supervisory chain of the assigned investigator within 15 days.
of the final finding being entered. The review shall ensure that the investigation was conducted in accordance with the Department's rules and procedures governing child abuse and neglect investigations and that the decision to not provide services is consistent with the goal of protecting the health, safety, and best interests of the child in all situations in which the child is vulnerable to child abuse or neglect. If the reviewer determines the investigation or final finding is inconsistent with the Department's rules and procedures, the reviewer shall document the findings in an Indicated Review Report and forward the Indicated Review Report to the investigator, supervisor, area administrator assigned to the case, and Deputy Director of Child Protection to ensure appropriate corrective steps are taken in the case. The Indicated Review Report shall be included in the investigative file.

(c) The Department shall document its findings in accordance with subsections (a) and (b), including the number of Unfounded Review Reports and Indicated Review Reports, and the findings and recommendations detailed in the Indicated Review Reports and Unfounded Review Reports in reports to the General Assembly. The reports shall describe recommendations for systemic reforms based on the findings of the reviews and the steps the Department will take to implement the recommendations. The initial report shall be filed 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Subsequent reports shall be filed on December 1 and June 1 of each year.

(325 ILCS 5/8.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 2058.2)

Sec. 8.2. If the Child Protective Service Unit determines, following an investigation made pursuant to Section 7.4 of this Act, that there is credible evidence that the child is abused or neglected, the Department shall assess the family's need for services, and, as necessary, develop, with the family, an appropriate service plan for the family's voluntary acceptance or refusal. In any case where there is evidence that the perpetrator of the abuse or neglect has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, the Department, when making referrals for drug or alcohol abuse services, shall make such referrals to facilities licensed by the Department of Human Services or the Department of Public Health. The Department shall comply with Section 8.1 by explaining its lack of legal authority to compel the acceptance of services and may explain its concomitant authority to petition the Circuit court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or refer the case to the local law enforcement authority or State's attorney for criminal prosecution.

For purposes of this Act, the term "family preservation services" refers to all services to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered, where safe and appropriate, to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare without endangering the children's health or safety, to reunite them with their families if so placed when reunification is an appropriate goal, or to maintain an adoptive placement. The term "homemaker" includes emergency caretakers, homemakers, caretakers, housekeepers and chore services. The term "counseling" includes individual therapy, infant stimulation therapy, family therapy, group therapy, self-help groups, drug and alcohol abuse counseling, vocational counseling and post-adoptive services. The term "day care" includes protective day care and day care to meet educational, prevocational or vocational needs. The term "emergency assistance and advocacy" includes coordinated services to secure emergency cash, food, housing and medical assistance or advocacy for other subsistence and family protective needs.

Before July 1, 2000, appropriate family preservation services shall, subject to appropriation, be included in the service plan if the Department has determined that those services will ensure the child's health and safety, are in the child's best interests, and will not place the child in imminent risk of harm. Beginning July 1, 2000, appropriate family preservation services shall be uniformly available throughout the State. The Department shall promptly notify children and families of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. Such plans may include but are not limited to: case management services; homemakers; counseling; parent education; day care; emergency assistance and advocacy assessments; respite care; in-home health care; transportation to obtain any of the above services; and medical assistance. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.

Each Department field office shall maintain on a local basis directories of services available to children and families in the local area where the Department office is located.

The Department shall refer children and families served pursuant to this Section to private agencies and governmental agencies, where available.

Incentives that discourage or reward a decision to provide family preservation services after a report is indicated or a decision to refer a child for the filing of a petition under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 are strictly prohibited and shall not be included in any contract, quality assurance, or performance review process. Incentives include, but are not limited to, monetary benefits, contingencies, and enhanced or diminished performance reviews for individuals or agencies.

Any decision regarding whether to provide family preservation services after an indicated report or to refer a child for the filing of a petition under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall be based solely on the child's health, safety, and best interests and on any applicable law. If a difference of opinion exists between a private agency and the Department regarding whether to refer for the filing of a petition under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the case shall be referred to the Deputy Director of Child Protection for review and determination.

Any Department employee responsible for reviewing contracts or program plans who is aware of a violation of this Section shall immediately refer the matter to the Inspector General of the Department.

Where there are 2 equal proposals from both a not-for-profit and a for-profit agency to provide services, the Department shall give preference to the proposal from the not-for-profit agency.

No service plan shall compel any child or parent to engage in any activity or refrain from any activity which is not reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect.

(Source: P.A. 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 2-13 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-13) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-13)

Sec. 2-13. Petition.

(1) Any adult person, any agency or association by its representative may file, or the court on its own motion, consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor may direct the filing through the State's Attorney of a petition in respect of a minor under this Act. The petition and all subsequent court documents shall be entitled "In the interest of ...., a minor".

(2) The petition shall be verified but the statements may be made upon information and belief. It shall allege that the minor is abused, neglected, or dependent, with citations to the appropriate provisions of this Act, and set forth (a) facts sufficient to bring the minor under Section 2-3 or 2-4 and to inform respondents of the cause of action, including, but not limited to, a plain and concise statement of the factual allegations that form the basis for the filing of the petition; (b) the name, age and residence of the minor; (c) the names and residences of his parents; (d) the name and residence of his legal guardian or the person or persons having custody or control of the minor, or of the nearest known relative if no parent or guardian can be found; and (e) if the minor upon whose behalf the petition is brought is sheltered in custody, the date on which such temporary custody was ordered by the court or the date set for a temporary custody hearing. If any of the facts herein required are not known by the petitioner, the petition shall so state.

(3) The petition must allege that it is in the best interests of the minor and of the public that he be adjudged a ward of the court and may pray generally for relief available under this Act. The petition need not specify any proposed disposition following adjudication of wardship. The petition may request that the minor remain in the custody of the parent, guardian, or custodian under an Order of Protection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) If termination of parental rights and appointment of a guardian of the person with power to consent to adoption of the minor under Section 2-29 is sought, the petition shall so state. If the petition includes this request, the prayer for relief shall clearly and obviously state that the parents could permanently lose their rights as a parent at this hearing.

In addition to the foregoing, the petitioner, by motion, may request the termination of parental rights and appointment of a guardian of the person with power to consent to adoption of the minor under Section 2-29 at any time after the entry of a dispositional order under Section 2-22.

(4.5) (a) Unless good cause exists that filing a petition to terminate parental rights is contrary to the child's best interests, with respect to any minors committed to its care pursuant to this Act, the Department of Children and Family Services shall request the State's Attorney to file a petition or motion for termination of parental rights and appointment of guardian of the person with power to consent to adoption of the minor under Section 2-29 if:

(i) a minor has been in foster care, as described in subsection (b), for 15 months of the most recent 22 months; or

(ii) a minor under the age of 2 years has been previously determined to be abandoned at an adjudicatory hearing; or

(iii) the parent is criminally convicted of:

(A) first degree murder or second degree murder of any child;

(B) attempt or conspiracy to commit first degree murder or second degree murder of any child;

(C) solicitation to commit murder of any child, solicitation to commit murder for hire of any child, or solicitation to commit second degree murder of any child;

(D) aggravated battery, aggravated battery of a child, or felony domestic battery, any of which has resulted in serious injury to the minor or a sibling of the minor;

(E) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child; aggravated criminal sexual assault in violation of subdivision (a)(1) of Section 11-1.40 or subdivision (a)(1) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or

(E-5) aggravated criminal sexual assault;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E-10) criminal sexual abuse in violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1.50 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(E-15) sexual exploitation of a child;
(E-20) permitting sexual abuse of a child;
(E-25) criminal sexual assault; or
(F) an offense in any other state the elements of which are similar and bear a substantial relationship to any of the foregoing offenses.

(a-1) For purposes of this subsection (4.5), good cause exists in the following circumstances:

(i) the child is being cared for by a relative,
(ii) the Department has documented in the case plan a compelling reason for determining that filing such petition would not be in the best interests of the child,
(iii) the court has found within the preceding 12 months that the Department has failed to make reasonable efforts to reunify the child and family, or
(iv) the parent is incarcerated, or the parent's prior incarceration is a significant factor in why the child has been in foster care for 15 months out of any 22-month period, the parent maintains a meaningful role in the child's life, and the Department has not documented another reason why it would otherwise be appropriate to file a petition to terminate parental rights pursuant to this Section and the Adoption Act. The assessment of whether an incarcerated parent maintains a meaningful role in the child's life may include consideration of the following:

(A) the child's best interest;

(B) the parent's expressions or acts of manifesting concern for the child, such as letters, telephone calls, visits, and other forms of communication with the child and the impact of the communication on the child;

(C) the parent's efforts to communicate with and work with the Department for the purpose of complying with the service plan and repairing, maintaining, or building the parent-child relationship; or

(D) limitations in the parent's access to family support programs, therapeutic services, visiting
opportunities, telephone and mail services, and meaningful participation in court proceedings.

(b) For purposes of this subsection, the date of entering foster care is defined as the earlier of:

(1) The date of a judicial finding at an adjudicatory hearing that the child is an abused, neglected, or dependent minor; or

(2) 60 days after the date on which the child is removed from his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian.

c) (Blank).

d) (Blank).

(5) The court shall liberally allow the petitioner to amend the petition to set forth a cause of action or to add, amend, or supplement factual allegations that form the basis for a cause of action up until 14 days before the adjudicatory hearing. The petitioner may amend the petition after that date and prior to the adjudicatory hearing if the court grants leave to amend upon a showing of good cause. The court may allow amendment of the petition to conform with the evidence at any time prior to ruling. In all cases in which the court has granted leave to amend based on new evidence or new allegations, the court shall permit the respondent an adequate opportunity to prepare a defense to the amended petition.

(6) At any time before dismissal of the petition or before final closing and discharge under Section 2-31, one or more motions in the best interests of the minor may be filed. The motion shall specify sufficient facts in support of the relief requested.

(Source: P.A. 99-836, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 10. The Adoption Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(750 ILCS 50/1) (from Ch. 40, par. 1501)

Sec. 1. Definitions. When used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

A. "Child" means a person under legal age subject to adoption under this Act.

B. "Related child" means a child subject to adoption where either or both of the adopting parents stands in any of the following relationships to the child by blood, marriage, adoption, or civil union: parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, brother, sister, step-parent, step-grandparent, step-brother, step-sister, uncle, aunt, great-uncle, great-aunt, first cousin, or second cousin. A person is related to the child as a first cousin or second cousin if they are both related to the same ancestor as either

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grandchild or great-grandchild. A child whose parent has executed a consent to adoption, a surrender, or a waiver pursuant to Section 10 of this Act or whose parent has signed a denial of paternity pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act or Section 12a of this Act, or whose parent has had his or her parental rights terminated, is not a related child to that person, unless (1) the consent is determined to be void or is void pursuant to subsection O of Section 10 of this Act; or (2) the parent of the child executed a consent to adoption by a specified person or persons pursuant to subsection A-1 of Section 10 of this Act and a court of competent jurisdiction finds that such consent is void; or (3) the order terminating the parental rights of the parent is vacated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

C. "Agency" for the purpose of this Act means a public child welfare agency or a licensed child welfare agency.

D. "Unfit person" means any person whom the court shall find to be unfit to have a child, without regard to the likelihood that the child will be placed for adoption. The grounds of unfitness are any one or more of the following, except that a person shall not be considered an unfit person for the sole reason that the person has relinquished a child in accordance with the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act:

(a) Abandonment of the child.

(a-1) Abandonment of a newborn infant in a hospital.

(a-2) Abandonment of a newborn infant in any setting where the evidence suggests that the parent intended to relinquish his or her parental rights.

(b) Failure to maintain a reasonable degree of interest, concern or responsibility as to the child's welfare.

(c) Desertion of the child for more than 3 months next preceding the commencement of the Adoption proceeding.

(d) Substantial neglect of the child if continuous or repeated.

(d-1) Substantial neglect, if continuous or repeated, of any child residing in the household which resulted in the death of that child.

(e) Extreme or repeated cruelty to the child.

(f) There is a rebuttable presumption, which can be overcome only by clear and convincing evidence, that a parent is unfit if:

(1) Two or more findings of physical abuse have been entered regarding any children under Section 2-21 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the most recent of which was determined by the juvenile court hearing the matter to be supported by clear and convincing evidence; or

(2) The parent has been convicted or found not guilty by reason of insanity and the conviction or finding resulted from the death of any child by physical abuse; or

(3) There is a finding of physical child abuse resulting from the death of any child under Section 2-21 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

No conviction or finding of delinquency pursuant to Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall be considered a criminal conviction for the purpose of applying any presumption under this item (f).

(g) Failure to protect the child from conditions within his environment injurious to the child's welfare.

(h) Other neglect of, or misconduct toward the child; provided that in making a finding of unfitness the court hearing the adoption proceeding shall not be bound by any previous finding, order or judgment affecting or determining the rights of the parents toward the child sought to be adopted in any other proceeding except such proceedings terminating parental rights as shall be had under either this Act, the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(i) Depravity. Conviction of any one of the following crimes shall create a presumption that a parent is depraved which can be overcome only by clear and convincing evidence: (1) first degree murder in violation of paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (a) of Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or conviction of second degree murder in violation of subsection (a) of Section 9-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 of a parent of the child to be adopted; (2) first degree murder or second degree murder of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (3) attempt or conspiracy to commit first degree murder or second degree murder of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (4) solicitation to commit murder of any child, solicitation to commit murder of any child for hire, or solicitation to commit second degree murder of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal
Code of 2012; (5) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child in violation of Section 11-1.40 or 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (6) heinous battery of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961; or (7) aggravated battery of any child in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (8) any violation of Section 11-1.20 or Section 12-13 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (9) any violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1.50 or Section 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (10) any violation of Section 11-9.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (11) any violation of Section 11-9.1A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or (12) an offense in any other state the elements of which are similar and bear a substantial relationship to any of the enumerated offenses in this subsection (I).

There is a rebuttable presumption that a parent is depraved if the parent has been criminally convicted of at least 3 felonies under the laws of this State or any other state, or under federal law, or the criminal laws of any United States territory; and at least one of these convictions took place within 5 years of the filing of the petition or motion seeking termination of parental rights.

There is a rebuttable presumption that a parent is depraved if that parent has been criminally convicted of either first or second degree murder of any person as defined in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 within 10 years of the filing date of the petition or motion to terminate parental rights.

No conviction or finding of delinquency pursuant to Article 5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall be considered a criminal conviction for the purpose of applying any presumption under this item (i).

(j) Open and notorious adultery or fornication.

(k) Habitual drunkenness or addiction to drugs, other than those prescribed by a physician, for at least one year immediately prior to the commencement of the unfitness proceeding.

There is a rebuttable presumption that a parent is unfit under this subsection with respect to any child to which that parent gives birth where there is a confirmed test result that at birth the child's blood, urine, or meconium contained any amount of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
controlled substance as defined in subsection (f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or metabolites of such substances, the presence of which in the newborn infant was not the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant; and the biological mother of this child is the biological mother of at least one other child who was adjudicated a neglected minor under subsection (c) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) Failure to demonstrate a reasonable degree of interest, concern or responsibility as to the welfare of a new born child during the first 30 days after its birth.

(m) Failure by a parent (i) to make reasonable efforts to correct the conditions that were the basis for the removal of the child from the parent during any 9-month period following the adjudication of neglected or abused minor under Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or dependent minor under Section 2-4 of that Act, or (ii) to make reasonable progress toward the return of the child to the parent during any 9-month period following the adjudication of neglected or abused minor under Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or dependent minor under Section 2-4 of that Act. If a service plan has been established as required under Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act to correct the conditions that were the basis for the removal of the child from the parent and if those services were available, then, for purposes of this Act, "failure to make reasonable progress toward the return of the child to the parent" includes the parent's failure to substantially fulfill his or her obligations under the service plan and correct the conditions that brought the child into care during any 9-month period following the adjudication under Section 2-3 or 2-4 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Notwithstanding any other provision, when a petition or motion seeks to terminate parental rights on the basis of item (ii) of this subsection (m), the petitioner shall file with the court and serve on the parties a pleading that specifies the 9-month period or periods relied on. The pleading shall be filed and served on the parties no later than 3 weeks before the date set by the court for closure of discovery, and the allegations in the pleading shall be treated as incorporated into the petition or motion. Failure of a respondent to file a written denial
of the allegations in the pleading shall not be treated as an admission that the allegations are true.

(m-1) (Blank).

(n) Evidence of intent to forgo his or her parental rights, whether or not the child is a ward of the court, (1) as manifested by his or her failure for a period of 12 months: (i) to visit the child, (ii) to communicate with the child or agency, although able to do so and not prevented from doing so by an agency or by court order, or (iii) to maintain contact with or plan for the future of the child, although physically able to do so, or (2) as manifested by the father's failure, where he and the mother of the child were unmarried to each other at the time of the child's birth, (i) to commence legal proceedings to establish his paternity under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, or the law of the jurisdiction of the child's birth within 30 days of being informed, pursuant to Section 12a of this Act, that he is the father or the likely father of the child or, after being so informed where the child is not yet born, within 30 days of the child's birth, or (ii) to make a good faith effort to pay a reasonable amount of the expenses related to the birth of the child and to provide a reasonable amount for the financial support of the child, the court to consider in its determination all relevant circumstances, including the financial condition of both parents; provided that the ground for termination provided in this subparagraph (n)(2)(ii) shall only be available where the petition is brought by the mother or the husband of the mother.

Contact or communication by a parent with his or her child that does not demonstrate affection and concern does not constitute reasonable contact and planning under subdivision (n). In the absence of evidence to the contrary, the ability to visit, communicate, maintain contact, pay expenses and plan for the future shall be presumed. The subjective intent of the parent, whether expressed or otherwise, unsupported by evidence of the foregoing parental acts manifesting that intent, shall not preclude a determination that the parent has intended to forgo his or her parental rights. In making this determination, the court may consider but shall not require a showing of diligent efforts by an authorized agency to encourage the parent to perform the acts specified in subdivision (n).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
It shall be an affirmative defense to any allegation under paragraph (2) of this subsection that the father's failure was due to circumstances beyond his control or to impediments created by the mother or any other person having legal custody. Proof of that fact need only be by a preponderance of the evidence.

(o) Repeated or continuous failure by the parents, although physically and financially able, to provide the child with adequate food, clothing, or shelter.

(p) Inability to discharge parental responsibilities supported by competent evidence from a psychiatrist, licensed clinical social worker, or clinical psychologist of mental impairment, mental illness or an intellectual disability as defined in Section 1-116 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or developmental disability as defined in Section 1-106 of that Code, and there is sufficient justification to believe that the inability to discharge parental responsibilities shall extend beyond a reasonable time period. However, this subdivision (p) shall not be construed so as to permit a licensed clinical social worker to conduct any medical diagnosis to determine mental illness or mental impairment.

(q) (Blank).

(r) The child is in the temporary custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, the parent is incarcerated as a result of criminal conviction at the time the petition or motion for termination of parental rights is filed, prior to incarceration the parent had little or no contact with the child or provided little or no support for the child, and the parent's incarceration will prevent the parent from discharging his or her parental responsibilities for the child for a period in excess of 2 years after the filing of the petition or motion for termination of parental rights.

(s) The child is in the temporary custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, the parent is incarcerated at the time the petition or motion for termination of parental rights is filed, the parent has been repeatedly incarcerated as a result of criminal convictions, and the parent's repeated incarceration has prevented the parent from discharging his or her parental responsibilities for the child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t) A finding that at birth the child's blood, urine, or meconium contained any amount of a controlled substance as defined in subsection (f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a metabolite of a controlled substance, with the exception of controlled substances or metabolites of such substances, the presence of which in the newborn infant was the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant, and that the biological mother of this child is the biological mother of at least one other child who was adjudicated a neglected minor under subsection (c) of Section 2-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, after which the biological mother had the opportunity to enroll in and participate in a clinically appropriate substance abuse counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation program.

E. "Parent" means a person who is the legal mother or legal father of the child as defined in subsection X or Y of this Section. For the purpose of this Act, a parent who has executed a consent to adoption, a surrender, or a waiver pursuant to Section 10 of this Act, who has signed a Denial of Paternity pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act or Section 12a of this Act, or whose parental rights have been terminated by a court, is not a parent of the child who was the subject of the consent, surrender, waiver, or denial unless (1) the consent is void pursuant to subsection O of Section 10 of this Act; or (2) the person executed a consent to adoption by a specified person or persons pursuant to subsection A-1 of Section 10 of this Act and a court of competent jurisdiction finds that the consent is void; or (3) the order terminating the parental rights of the person is vacated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

F. A person is available for adoption when the person is:
   (a) a child who has been surrendered for adoption to an agency and to whose adoption the agency has thereafter consented;
   (b) a child to whose adoption a person authorized by law, other than his parents, has consented, or to whose adoption no consent is required pursuant to Section 8 of this Act;
   (c) a child who is in the custody of persons who intend to adopt him through placement made by his parents;
   (c-1) a child for whom a parent has signed a specific consent pursuant to subsection O of Section 10;
   (d) an adult who meets the conditions set forth in Section 3 of this Act; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) a child who has been relinquished as defined in Section 10 of the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act.
A person who would otherwise be available for adoption shall not be deemed unavailable for adoption solely by reason of his or her death.

G. The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular and the "male" includes the "female", as the context of this Act may require.

H. (Blank).
I. "Habitual residence" has the meaning ascribed to it in the federal Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

J. "Immediate relatives" means the biological parents, the parents of the biological parents and siblings of the biological parents.

K. "Intercountry adoption" is a process by which a child from a country other than the United States is adopted by persons who are habitual residents of the United States, or the child is a habitual resident of the United States who is adopted by persons who are habitual residents of a country other than the United States.

L. (Blank).
M. "Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children" is a law enacted by all states and certain territories for the purpose of establishing uniform procedures for handling the interstate placement of children in foster homes, adoptive homes, or other child care facilities.

N. (Blank).

O. "Preadoption requirements" means any conditions or standards established by the laws or administrative rules of this State that must be met by a prospective adoptive parent prior to the placement of a child in an adoptive home.

P. "Abused child" means a child whose parent or immediate family member, or any person responsible for the child's welfare, or any individual residing in the same home as the child, or a paramour of the child's parent:

(a) inflicts, causes to be inflicted, or allows to be inflicted upon the child physical injury, by other than accidental means, that causes death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(b) creates a substantial risk of physical injury to the child by other than accidental means which would be likely to cause

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(c) commits or allows to be committed any sex offense against the child, as sex offenses are defined in the Criminal Code of 2012 and extending those definitions of sex offenses to include children under 18 years of age;

(d) commits or allows to be committed an act or acts of torture upon the child; or

(e) inflicts excessive corporal punishment.

Q. "Neglected child" means any child whose parent or other person responsible for the child's welfare withholds or denies nourishment or medically indicated treatment including food or care denied solely on the basis of the present or anticipated mental or physical impairment as determined by a physician acting alone or in consultation with other physicians or otherwise does not provide the proper or necessary support, education as required by law, or medical or other remedial care recognized under State law as necessary for a child's well-being, or other care necessary for his or her well-being, including adequate food, clothing and shelter; or who is abandoned by his or her parents or other person responsible for the child's welfare.

A child shall not be considered neglected or abused for the sole reason that the child's parent or other person responsible for his or her welfare depends upon spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or remedial care as provided under Section 4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. A child shall not be considered neglected or abused for the sole reason that the child's parent or other person responsible for the child's welfare failed to vaccinate, delayed vaccination, or refused vaccination for the child due to a waiver on religious or medical grounds as permitted by law.

R. "Putative father" means a man who may be a child's father, but who (1) is not married to the child's mother on or before the date that the child was or is to be born and (2) has not established paternity of the child in a court proceeding before the filing of a petition for the adoption of the child. The term includes a male who is less than 18 years of age. "Putative father" does not mean a man who is the child's father as a result of criminal sexual abuse or assault as defined under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

S. "Standby adoption" means an adoption in which a parent consents to custody and termination of parental rights to become effective.
upon the occurrence of a future event, which is either the death of the parent or the request of the parent for the entry of a final judgment of adoption.

T. (Blank).

T-5. "Biological parent", "birth parent", or "natural parent" of a child are interchangeable terms that mean a person who is biologically or genetically related to that child as a parent.

U. "Interstate adoption" means the placement of a minor child with a prospective adoptive parent for the purpose of pursuing an adoption for that child that is subject to the provisions of the Interstate Compact on Placement of Children.

V. (Blank).

W. (Blank).

X. "Legal father" of a child means a man who is recognized as or presumed to be that child's father:

(1) because of his marriage to or civil union with the child's parent at the time of the child's birth or within 300 days prior to that child's birth, unless he signed a denial of paternity pursuant to Section 12 of the Vital Records Act or a waiver pursuant to Section 10 of this Act; or

(2) because his paternity of the child has been established pursuant to the Illinois Parentage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Gestational Surrogacy Act; or

(3) because he is listed as the child's father or parent on the child's birth certificate, unless he is otherwise determined by an administrative or judicial proceeding not to be the parent of the child or unless he rescinds his acknowledgment of paternity pursuant to the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984; or

(4) because his paternity or adoption of the child has been established by a court of competent jurisdiction.

The definition in this subsection X shall not be construed to provide greater or lesser rights as to the number of parents who can be named on a final judgment order of adoption or Illinois birth certificate that otherwise exist under Illinois law.

Y. "Legal mother" of a child means a woman who is recognized as or presumed to be that child's mother:

(1) because she gave birth to the child except as provided in the Gestational Surrogacy Act; or
(2) because her maternity of the child has been established pursuant to the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or the Gestational Surrogacy Act; or

(3) because her maternity or adoption of the child has been established by a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(4) because of her marriage to or civil union with the child's other parent at the time of the child's birth or within 300 days prior to the time of birth; or

(5) because she is listed as the child's mother or parent on the child's birth certificate unless she is otherwise determined by an administrative or judicial proceeding not to be the parent of the child.

The definition in this subsection Y shall not be construed to provide greater or lesser rights as to the number of parents who can be named on a final judgment order of adoption or Illinois birth certificate that otherwise exist under Illinois law.

Z. "Department" means the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

AA. "Placement disruption" means a circumstance where the child is removed from an adoptive placement before the adoption is finalized.

BB. "Secondary placement" means a placement, including but not limited to the placement of a youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, that occurs after a placement disruption or an adoption dissolution. "Secondary placement" does not mean secondary placements arising due to the death of the adoptive parent of the child.

CC. "Adoption dissolution" means a circumstance where the child is removed from an adoptive placement after the adoption is finalized.

DD. "Unregulated placement" means the secondary placement of a child that occurs without the oversight of the courts, the Department, or a licensed child welfare agency.

EE. "Post-placement and post-adoption support services" means support services for placed or adopted children and families that include, but are not limited to, counseling for emotional, behavioral, or developmental needs.

(Source: P.A. 99-49, eff. 7-15-15; 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-836, eff. 1-1-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17.)


Approved August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0530
(Senate Bill No. 0220)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing
Sections 7B-102, 8-101, and 10-103 as follows:
(775 ILCS 5/7B-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 7B-102)
Sec. 7B-102. Procedures.
(A) Charge.
(1) Within one year after the date that a civil rights
violation allegedly has been committed or terminated, a charge in
writing under oath or affirmation may be filed with the Department
by an aggrieved party or issued by the Department itself under the
signature of the Director.
(2) The charge shall be in such detail as to substantially
apprise any party properly concerned as to the time, place, and
facts surrounding the alleged civil rights violation.
(B) Notice and Response to Charge.
(1) The Department shall serve notice upon the aggrieved
party acknowledging such charge and advising the aggrieved party
of the time limits and choice of forums provided under this Act.
The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the
charge was filed or the identification of an additional respondent
under paragraph (2) of this subsection, serve on the respondent a
copy of the charge along with a notice identifying the alleged civil
rights violation and advising the respondent of the procedural
rights and obligations of respondents under this Act and may
require the respondent to file a response to the allegations
contained in the charge. Upon the Department's request, the
respondent shall file a response to the charge within 30 days and
shall serve a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her
representative. Notwithstanding any request from the Department,
the respondent may elect to file a response to the charge within 30
days of receipt of notice of the charge, provided the respondent
serves a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
representative. All allegations contained in the charge not denied by the respondent within 30 days after the Department's request for a response may be deemed admitted, unless the respondent states that it is without sufficient information to form a belief with respect to such allegation. The Department may issue a notice of default directed to any respondent who fails to file a response to a charge within 30 days of the Department's request, unless the respondent can demonstrate good cause as to why such notice should not issue. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. Within 10 days of the date he or she receives the respondent's response, the complainant may file his or her reply to said response. If he or she chooses to file a reply, the complainant shall serve a copy of said reply on the respondent or his or her representative. A party may supplement his or her response or reply at any time that the investigation of the charge is pending.

(2) A person who is not named as a respondent in a charge, but who is identified as a respondent in the course of investigation, may be joined as an additional or substitute respondent upon written notice, under subsection (B), to such person, from the Department. Such notice, in addition to meeting the requirements of subsections (A) and (B), shall explain the basis for the Department's belief that a person to whom the notice is addressed is properly joined as a respondent.

(C) Investigation.

(1) The Department shall conduct a full investigation of the allegations set forth in the charge and complete such investigation within 100 days after the filing of the charge, unless it is impracticable to do so. The Department's failure to complete the investigation within 100 days after the proper filing of the charge does not deprive the Department of jurisdiction over the charge.

(2) If the Department is unable to complete the investigation within 100 days after the charge is filed, the Department shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(3) The Director or his or her designated representative shall have authority to request any member of the Commission to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of a witness or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
production for examination of any books, records or documents whatsoever.

(4) If any witness whose testimony is required for any investigation resides outside the State, or through illness or any other good cause as determined by the Director is unable to be interviewed by the investigator or appear at a fact finding conference, his or her testimony or deposition may be taken, within or without the State, in the same manner as provided for in the taking of depositions in civil cases in circuit courts.

(5) Upon reasonable notice to the complainant and the respondent, the Department may conduct a fact finding conference, unless prior to 100 days from the date on which the charge was filed, the Director has determined whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed or the parties voluntarily and in writing agree to waive the fact finding conference. When requested by the Department, a party's failure to attend the conference without good cause may result in dismissal or default. A notice of dismissal or default shall be issued by the Director and shall notify the relevant party that a request for review may be filed in writing with the Commission within 30 days of receipt of notice of dismissal or default.

(D) Report.

(1) Each charge investigated under subsection (C) shall be the subject of a report to the Director. The report shall be a confidential document subject to review by the Director, authorized Department employees, the parties, and, where indicated by this Act, members of the Commission or their designated hearing officers.

The report shall contain:
(a) the names and dates of contacts with witnesses;
(b) a summary and the date of correspondence and other contacts with the aggrieved party and the respondent;
(c) a summary description of other pertinent records;
(d) a summary of witness statements; and
(e) answers to questionnaires.

A final report under this paragraph may be amended if additional evidence is later discovered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Upon review of the report and within 100 days of the filing of the charge, unless it is impracticable to do so, the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed or is about to be committed. If the Director is unable to make the determination within 100 days after the filing of the charge, the Director shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so. The Director's failure to make the determination within 100 days after the proper filing of the charge does not deprive the Department of jurisdiction over the charge.

(a) If the Director determines that there is no substantial evidence, the charge shall be dismissed and the aggrieved party notified that he or she may seek review of the dismissal order before the Commission. The aggrieved party shall have 90 days from receipt of notice to file a request for review by the Commission. The Director shall make public disclosure of each such dismissal.

(b) If the Director determines that there is substantial evidence, he or she shall immediately issue a complaint on behalf of the aggrieved party pursuant to subsection (F).

(E) Conciliation.

(1) During the period beginning with the filing of charge and ending with the filing of a complaint or a dismissal by the Department, the Department shall, to the extent feasible, engage in conciliation with respect to such charge.

When the Department determines that a formal conciliation conference is feasible, the aggrieved party and respondent shall be notified of the time and place of the conference by registered or certified mail at least 7 days prior thereto and either or both parties shall appear at the conference in person or by attorney.

(2) The place fixed for the conference shall be within 35 miles of the place where the civil rights violation is alleged to have been committed.

(3) Nothing occurring at the conference shall be made public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding for the purpose of proving a violation under this Act unless the complainant and respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) A conciliation agreement arising out of such conciliation shall be an agreement between the respondent and the complainant, and shall be subject to approval by the Department and Commission.

(5) A conciliation agreement may provide for binding arbitration of the dispute arising from the charge. Any such arbitration that results from a conciliation agreement may award appropriate relief, including monetary relief.

(6) Each conciliation agreement shall be made public unless the complainant and respondent otherwise agree and the Department determines that disclosure is not required to further the purpose of this Act.

(F) Complaint.

(1) When there is a failure to settle or adjust any charge through a conciliation conference and the charge is not dismissed, the Department shall prepare a written complaint, under oath or affirmation, stating the nature of the civil rights violation and the relief sought on behalf of the aggrieved party. Such complaint shall be based on the final investigation report and need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in the charge filed under subsection (A).

(2) The complaint shall be filed with the Commission.

(3) The Department may not issue a complaint under this Section regarding an alleged civil rights violation after the beginning of the trial of a civil action commenced by the aggrieved party under any State or federal law, seeking relief with respect to that alleged civil rights violation.

(G) Time Limit.

(1) When a charge of a civil rights violation has been properly filed, the Department, within 100 days thereof, unless it is impracticable to do so, shall either issue and file a complaint in the manner and form set forth in this Section or shall order that no complaint be issued. Any such order shall be duly served upon both the aggrieved party and the respondent. The Department's failure to either issue and file a complaint or order that no complaint be issued within 100 days after the proper filing of the charge does not deprive the Department of jurisdiction over the charge.
(2) The Director shall make available to the aggrieved party and the respondent, at any time, upon request following completion of the Department's investigation, information derived from an investigation and any final investigative report relating to that investigation.

(H) This amendatory Act of 1995 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(I) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 95-243 apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(J) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(Source: P.A. 100-492, eff. 9-8-17; 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-101) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-101)


(A) Creation; appointments. The Human Rights Commission is created to consist of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. No more than 4 members shall be of the same political party. The Governor shall designate one member as chairperson. All appointments shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary of State as a public record.

(B) Terms. Of the members first appointed, 4 shall be appointed for a term to expire on the third Monday of January, 2021, and 3 (including the Chairperson) shall be appointed for a term to expire on the third Monday of January, 2023.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the term of office of each member of the Illinois Human Rights Commission is abolished on January 19, 2019. Incumbent members holding a position on the Commission that was created by Public Act 84-115 and whose terms, if not for this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, would have expired January 18, 2021 shall continue to exercise all of the powers and be subject to all of the duties of members of the Commission until June 30, 2019 or until their respective successors are appointed and qualified, whichever is earlier.

Thereafter, each member shall serve for a term of 4 years and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified; except that any member chosen to fill a vacancy occurring otherwise than by expiration of a term shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the member whom he or she shall succeed and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) Vacancies.

(1) In the case of vacancies on the Commission during a recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate when he or she shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy. Any person so nominated and confirmed by the Senate shall hold office for the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

(2) If the Senate is not in session at the time this Act takes effect, the Governor shall make temporary appointments to the Commission as in the case of vacancies.

(3) Vacancies in the Commission shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all the powers of the Commission. Except when authorized by this Act to proceed through a 3 member panel, a majority of the members of the Commission then in office shall constitute a quorum.

(D) Compensation. On and after January 19, 2019, the Chairperson of the Commission shall be compensated at the rate of $125,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, during his or her service as Chairperson, and each other member shall be compensated at the rate of $119,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater. In addition, all members of the Commission shall be reimbursed for expenses actually and necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their duties.

(E) Notwithstanding the general supervisory authority of the Chairperson, each commissioner, unless appointed to the special temporary panel created under subsection (H), has the authority to hire and supervise a staff attorney. The staff attorney shall report directly to the individual commissioner.

(F) A formal training program for newly appointed commissioners shall be implemented. The training program shall include the following:

(1) substantive and procedural aspects of the office of commissioner;

(2) current issues in employment and housing discrimination and public accommodation law and practice;

(3) orientation to each operational unit of the Human Rights Commission;

(4) observation of experienced hearing officers and commissioners conducting hearings of cases, combined with the opportunity to discuss evidence presented and rulings made;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the use of hypothetical cases requiring the newly appointed commissioner to issue judgments as a means of evaluating knowledge and writing ability;
(6) writing skills; and
(7) professional and ethical standards.
A formal and ongoing professional development program including, but not limited to, the above-noted areas shall be implemented to keep commissioners informed of recent developments and issues and to assist them in maintaining and enhancing their professional competence. Each commissioner shall complete 20 hours of training in the above-noted areas during every 2 years the commissioner remains in office.

(G) Commissioners must meet one of the following qualifications:
(1) licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois;
(2) at least 3 years of experience as a hearing officer at the Human Rights Commission; or
(3) at least 4 years of professional experience working for or dealing with individuals or corporations affected by this Act or similar laws in other jurisdictions, including, but not limited to, experience with a civil rights advocacy group, a fair housing group, a trade association, a union, a law firm, a legal aid organization, an employer's human resources department, an employment discrimination consulting firm, or a municipal human relations agency.

The Governor's appointment message, filed with the Secretary of State and transmitted to the Senate, shall state specifically how the experience of a nominee for commissioner meets the requirement set forth in this subsection. The Chairperson must have public or private sector management and budget experience, as determined by the Governor.

Each commissioner shall devote full time to his or her duties and any commissioner who is an attorney shall not engage in the practice of law, nor shall any commissioner hold any other office or position of profit under the United States or this State or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of this State, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation.

(H) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Governor shall appoint, by and with the consent of the Senate, a special temporary panel of commissioners comprised of 3 members. The members shall hold office until the Commission, in consultation with the Governor, determines that the caseload of requests for review has been reduced
sufficiently to allow cases to proceed in a timely manner, or for a term of 18 months from the date of appointment by the Governor, whichever is earlier. Each of the 3 members shall have only such rights and powers of a commissioner necessary to dispose of the cases assigned to the special panel. Each of the 3 members appointed to the special panel shall receive the same salary as other commissioners for the duration of the panel. The panel shall have the authority to hire and supervise a staff attorney who shall report to the panel of commissioners.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/10-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 10-103)

Sec. 10-103. Circuit Court Actions Pursuant To Election.

(A) If an election is made under Section 8B-102, the Department shall authorize and not later than 30 days after the entry of the administrative closure order by the Commission election is made the Attorney General shall commence and maintain a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved party in a circuit court of Illinois seeking relief under this Section. Venue for such civil action shall be determined under Section 8-111(B)(6).

(B) Any aggrieved party with respect to the issues to be determined in a civil action under this Section may intervene as of right in that civil action.

(C) In a civil action under this Section, if the court finds that a civil rights violation has occurred or is about to occur the court may grant as relief any relief which a court could grant with respect to such civil rights violation in a civil action under Section 10-102. Any relief so granted that would accrue to an aggrieved party in a civil action commenced by that aggrieved party under Section 10-102 shall also accrue to that aggrieved party in a civil action under this Section. If monetary relief is sought for the benefit of an aggrieved party who does not intervene in the civil action, the court shall not award such relief if that aggrieved party has not complied with discovery orders entered by the court.

(Source: P.A. 86-910.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-21.9, 10-23.12, 21B-45, 21B-75, 21B-80, 24-12, 24-14, 27A-5, 34-18.5, 34-18.6, and 34-85 and by adding Sections 10-20.69, 22-85, 22-86, and 34-18.61 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.69 new)
Sec. 10-20.69. Sexual abuse investigations at schools. Every 2 years, each school district must review all existing policies and procedures concerning sexual abuse investigations at schools to ensure consistency with Section 22-85.

(105 ILCS 5/10-21.9) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-21.9)
Sec. 10-21.9. Criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database.

(a) Licensed and nonlicensed Certified and nonecertified applicants for employment with a school district, except school bus driver applicants, are required as a condition of employment to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check to determine if such applicants have been convicted of any disqualifying, of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or have been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State. Authorization for the check shall be furnished by the applicant to the school district, except that if the applicant is a substitute teacher seeking employment in more than one school district, a teacher seeking concurrent part-time employment positions with more than one school district (as a reading specialist, special education teacher or otherwise), or an educational support personnel employee seeking employment positions with more than one district, any such district may require the applicant to furnish authorization for the check to the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which are located the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee. Upon receipt of this authorization, the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent, as the case may be, shall submit the applicant's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department. The regional superintendent submitting the requisite information to the Department of State Police shall promptly notify the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee that the check of the applicant has been requested. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the school board for the school district that requested the check, or to the regional superintendent who requested the check. The Department shall charge the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent a fee for conducting such check, which fee shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the cost of the inquiry; and the applicant shall not be charged a fee for such check by the school district or by the regional superintendent, except that those applicants seeking employment as a substitute teacher with a school district may be charged a fee not to exceed the cost of the inquiry. Subject to appropriations for these purposes, the State Superintendent of Education shall reimburse school districts and regional superintendents for fees paid to obtain criminal history records checks under this Section.

(a-5) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, for each applicant. The check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database must be conducted by the school district or regional superintendent once for every 5 years that an applicant remains employed by the school district.

(a-6) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law, for each applicant. The check of the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database must be conducted by the school district or regional superintendent once for every 5 years that an applicant remains employed by the school district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the school board or the regional superintendent shall be confidential and may only be transmitted to the superintendent of the school district or his designee, the appropriate regional superintendent if the check was requested by the school district, the presidents of the appropriate school boards if the check was requested from the Department of State Police by the regional superintendent, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Certification Board, any other person necessary to the decision of hiring the applicant for employment, or for clarification purposes the Department of State Police or Statewide Sex Offender Database, or both. A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police shall be provided to the applicant for employment. Upon the check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, the school district or regional superintendent shall notify an applicant as to whether or not the applicant has been identified in the Database as a sex offender. If a check of an applicant for employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee in more than one school district was requested by the regional superintendent, and the Department of State Police upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and so notifies the regional superintendent and if the regional superintendent upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been identified in the Sex Offender Database as a sex offender, then the regional superintendent shall issue to the applicant a certificate evidencing that as of the date specified by the Department of State Police the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and evidencing that as of the date that the regional superintendent conducted a check of the Statewide Sex

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Offender Database, the applicant has not been identified in the Database as a sex offender. The school board of any school district may rely on the certificate issued by any regional superintendent to that substitute teacher, concurrent part-time teacher, or concurrent educational support personnel employee or may initiate its own criminal history records check of the applicant through the Department of State Police and its own check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database as provided in subsection (a). Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(c) No school board shall knowingly employ a person who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 21B-80 of this Code, except as provided under subsection (b) of Section 21B-80. Further, no school board shall knowingly employ a person who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of any minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. As a condition of employment, each school board must consider the status of a person who has been issued an indicated finding of abuse or neglect of a child by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or by a child welfare agency of another jurisdiction.

(d) No school board shall knowingly employ a person for whom a criminal history records check and a Statewide Sex Offender Database check has not been initiated.

(e) If permissible by federal or State law, no later than 15 business days after receipt of a record of conviction or of checking the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database or the Statewide Sex Offender Database and finding a registration, the superintendent of the employing school board or the applicable regional superintendent shall, in writing, notify the State Superintendent of Education of any license holder who has been convicted of a crime set forth in Section 21B-80 of this Code. Upon receipt of the record of a conviction of or a finding of child abuse by a holder of any license certificate issued pursuant to Article 21B-2 or Section 34-8.1 or 34-83 of the School Code, the State Superintendent of Education may initiate licensure certificate suspension and revocation proceedings as authorized by law. If the receipt of the record of conviction or finding of child abuse is received within 6 months after the initial grant of or renewal of a license, the State Superintendent of Education may rescind the license holder's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-5) The superintendent of the employing school board shall, in writing, notify the State Superintendent of Education and the applicable regional superintendent of schools of any license certificate holder whom he or she has reasonable cause to believe has committed an intentional act of abuse or neglect with the result of making a child an abused child or a neglected child, as defined in Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and that act resulted in the license certificate holder's dismissal or resignation from the school district. This notification must be submitted within 30 days after the dismissal or resignation. The license certificate holder must also be contemporaneously sent a copy of the notice by the superintendent. All correspondence, documentation, and other information so received by the regional superintendent of schools, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Board of Education, or the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board under this subsection (e-5) is confidential and must not be disclosed to third parties, except (i) as necessary for the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee to investigate and prosecute pursuant to Article 21B of this Code, (ii) pursuant to a court order, (iii) for disclosure to the license certificate holder or his or her representative, or (iv) as otherwise provided in this Article and provided that any such information admitted into evidence in a hearing is exempt from this confidentiality and non-disclosure requirement. Except for an act of willful or wanton misconduct, any superintendent who provides notification as required in this subsection (e-5) shall have immunity from any liability, whether civil or criminal or that otherwise might result by reason of such action.

(f) After January 1, 1990 the provisions of this Section shall apply to all employees of persons or firms holding contracts with any school district including, but not limited to, food service workers, school bus drivers and other transportation employees, who have direct, daily contact with the pupils of any school in such district. For purposes of criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database on employees of persons or firms holding contracts with more than one school district and assigned to more than one school district, the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which the contracting school districts are located may, at the request of any such school district, be responsible for receiving the authorization for a criminal history records check prepared by each such employee and submitting the same to the Department of State Police and for conducting a check of the Statewide New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sex Offender Database for each employee. Any information concerning
the record of conviction and identification as a sex offender of any such
employee obtained by the regional superintendent shall be promptly
reported to the president of the appropriate school board or school boards.

(f-5) Upon request of a school or school district, any information
obtained by a school district pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section
within the last year must be made available to the requesting school or
school district.

(g) Prior to the commencement of any student teaching experience
or required internship (which is referred to as student teaching in this
Section) in the public schools, a student teacher is required to authorize a
fingerprint-based criminal history records check. Authorization for and
payment of the costs of the check must be furnished by the student teacher
to the school district where the student teaching is to be completed. Upon
receipt of this authorization and payment, the school district shall submit
the student teacher's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number,
fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department
of State Police, to the Department of State Police. The Department of State
Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a
fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions,
forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the school
board for the school district that requested the check. The Department
shall charge the school district a fee for conducting the check, which fee
must not exceed the cost of the inquiry and must be deposited into the
State Police Services Fund. The school district shall further perform a
check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex
Offender Community Notification Law, and of the Statewide Murderer
and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the
Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act, for each
student teacher. No school board may knowingly allow a person to student
teach for whom a criminal history records check, a Statewide Sex
Offender Database check, and a Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender
Against Youth Database check have not been completed and reviewed by
the district.

A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department
of State Police must be provided to the student teacher. Any information
concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the
school board is confidential and may only be transmitted to the
superintendent of the school district or his or her designee, the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Superintendent of Education, the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, or, for clarification purposes, the Department of State Police or the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database. Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

No school board shall willingly allow a person to student teach who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 21B-80 of this Code, except as provided under subsection (b) of Section 21B-80. Further, no school board shall allow a person to student teach if he or she or who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of a minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Each school board must consider the status of a person to student teach who has been issued an indicated finding of abuse or neglect of a child by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or by a child welfare agency of another jurisdiction.

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-21, eff. 1-1-16; 99-667, eff. 7-29-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-23.12) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-23.12)

Sec. 10-23.12. Child abuse and neglect; detection, reporting, and prevention; willful or negligent failure to report.

(a) To provide staff development for local school site personnel who work with pupils in grades kindergarten through 8 in the detection, reporting, and prevention of child abuse and neglect.

(b) The Department of Children and Family Services may, in cooperation with school officials, distribute appropriate materials in school buildings listing the toll-free telephone number established in Section 7.6 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, including methods of making a report under Section 7 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to be displayed in a clearly visible location in each school building.

(c) Except for an employee licensed under Article 21B of this Code, if a school board determines that any school district employee has willfully or negligently failed to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect, as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, then the school board may dismiss that employee immediately upon that determination. For purposes of this subsection (c),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
negligent failure to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect occurs when a school district employee personally observes an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect and reasonably believes, in his or her professional or official capacity, that the instance constitutes an act of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and he or she, without willful intent, fails to immediately report or cause a report to be made of the suspected abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services, as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-413, eff. 1-1-18; 100-468, eff. 6-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-45)

Sec. 21B-45. Professional Educator License renewal.

(a) Individuals holding a Professional Educator License are required to complete the licensure renewal requirements as specified in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code.

Individuals holding a Professional Educator License shall meet the renewal requirements set forth in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code. If an individual holds a license endorsed in more than one area that has different renewal requirements, that individual shall follow the renewal requirements for the position for which he or she spends the majority of his or her time working.

(b) All Professional Educator Licenses not renewed as provided in this Section shall lapse on September 1 of that year. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, if a license holder's electronic mail address is available, the State Board of Education shall send him or her notification electronically that his or her license will lapse if not renewed, to be sent no more than 6 months prior to the license lapsing. Lapsed licenses may be immediately reinstated upon (i) payment by the applicant of a $500 penalty to the State Board of Education or (ii) the demonstration of proficiency by completing 9 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education in the content area that most aligns with one or more of the educator's endorsement areas. Any and all back fees, including without limitation registration fees owed from the time of expiration of the license until the date of reinstatement, shall be paid and kept in accordance with the provisions in Article 3 of this Code concerning an institute fund and the provisions in Article 21B of this Code concerning fees and requirements for registration. Licenses not registered in accordance with Section 21B-40 of this Code shall lapse after a period of 6 months from the expiration of the last year of registration or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on January 1 of the fiscal year following initial issuance of the license. An unregistered license is invalid after September 1 for employment and performance of services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative and in a charter school. Any license or endorsement may be voluntarily surrendered by the license holder. A voluntarily surrendered license; except a substitute teaching license issued under Section 21B-20 of this Code; shall be treated as a revoked license. An Educator License with Stipulations with only a paraprofessional endorsement does not lapse.

(c) From July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, per fiscal year.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee may create a professional development plan each year. The plan shall address one or more of the endorsements that are required of his or her educator position if the licensee is employed and performing services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative. If the licensee is employed in a charter school, the plan shall address that endorsement or those endorsements most closely related to his or her educator position. Licensees employed and performing services in any other Illinois schools may participate in the renewal requirements by adhering to the same process.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the licensee's professional development activities shall align with one or more of the following criteria:

(1) activities are of a type that engage participants over a sustained period of time allowing for analysis, discovery, and application as they relate to student learning, social or emotional achievement, or well-being;

(2) professional development aligns to the licensee's performance;

(3) outcomes for the activities must relate to student growth or district improvement;

(4) activities align to State-approved standards; and

(5) higher education coursework.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) For each renewal cycle, each professional educator licensee shall engage in professional development activities. Prior to renewal, the licensee shall enter electronically into the Educator Licensure Information System (ELIS) the name, date, and location of the activity, the number of professional development hours, and the provider's name. The following provisions shall apply concerning professional development activities:

1. Each licensee shall complete a total of 120 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

2. Beginning with his or her first full 5-year cycle, any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is not working in a position requiring such endorsement is not required to complete Illinois Administrators' Academy courses, as described in Article 2 of this Code. Such licensees must complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course within one year after returning to a position that requires the administrative endorsement.

3. Any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement or an individual with a Teacher Leader endorsement serving in an administrative capacity at least 50% of the day shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, each fiscal year in addition to 100 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in accordance with this Code.

4. Any licensee holding a current National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) master teacher designation shall complete a total of 60 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license.

5. Licensees working in a position that does not require educator licensure or working in a position for less than 50% for any particular year are considered to be exempt and shall be required to pay only the registration fee in order to renew and maintain the validity of the license.

6. Licensees who are retired and qualify for benefits from a State of Illinois retirement system shall notify the State Board of Education using ELIS, and the license shall be maintained in retired status. For any renewal cycle in which a licensee retires during the renewal cycle, the licensee must complete professional development activities on a prorated basis depending on the
number of years during the renewal cycle the educator held an active license. If a licensee retires during a renewal cycle, the licensee must notify the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee wishes to maintain the license in retired status and must show proof of completion of professional development activities on a prorated basis for all years of that renewal cycle for which the license was active. An individual with a license in retired status shall not be required to complete professional development activities or pay registration fees until returning to a position that requires educator licensure. Upon returning to work in a position that requires the Professional Educator License, the licensee shall immediately pay a registration fee and complete renewal requirements for that year. A license in retired status cannot lapse. Beginning on January 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-920) through December 31, 2017, any licensee who has retired and whose license has lapsed for failure to renew as provided in this Section may reinstate that license and maintain it in retired status upon providing proof to the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee is retired and is not working in a position that requires a Professional Educator License.

(7) For any renewal cycle in which professional development hours were required, but not fulfilled, the licensee shall complete any missed hours to total the minimum professional development hours required in this Section prior to September 1 of that year. Professional development hours used to fulfill the minimum required hours for a renewal cycle may be used for only one renewal cycle. For any fiscal year or renewal cycle in which an Illinois Administrators' Academy course was required but not completed, the licensee shall complete any missed Illinois Administrators' Academy courses prior to September 1 of that year. The licensee may complete all deficient hours and Illinois Administrators' Academy courses while continuing to work in a position that requires that license until September 1 of that year.

(8) Any licensee who has not fulfilled the professional development renewal requirements set forth in this Section at the end of any 5-year renewal cycle is ineligible to register his or her license and may submit an appeal to the State Superintendent of Education for reinstatement of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) If professional development opportunities were unavailable to a licensee, proof that opportunities were unavailable and request for an extension of time beyond August 31 to complete the renewal requirements may be submitted from April 1 through June 30 of that year to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. If an extension is approved, the license shall remain valid during the extension period.

(10) Individuals who hold exempt licenses prior to December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610) shall commence the annual renewal process with the first scheduled registration due after December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610).

(11) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (e), if a licensee earns more than the required number of professional development hours during a renewal cycle, then the licensee may carry over any hours earned from April 1 through June 30 of the last year of the renewal cycle. Any hours carried over in this manner must be applied to the next renewal cycle. Illinois Administrators' Academy courses or hours earned in those courses may not be carried over.

(f) At the time of renewal, each licensee shall respond to the required questions under penalty of perjury.

(f-5) The State Board of Education shall conduct random audits of licensees to verify a licensee's fulfillment of the professional development hours required under this Section. Upon completion of a random audit, if it is determined by the State Board of Education that the licensee did not complete the required number of professional development hours or did not provide sufficient proof of completion, the licensee shall be notified that his or her license has lapsed. A license that has lapsed under this subsection may be reinstated as provided in subsection (b).

(g) The following entities shall be designated as approved to provide professional development activities for the renewal of Professional Educator Licenses:

(1) The State Board of Education.

(2) Regional offices of education and intermediate service centers.

(3) Illinois professional associations representing the following groups that are approved by the State Superintendent of Education:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) school administrators;
(B) principals;
(C) school business officials;
(D) teachers, including special education teachers;
(E) school boards;
(F) school districts;
(G) parents; and
(H) school service personnel.

(4) Regionally accredited institutions of higher education that offer Illinois-approved educator preparation programs and public community colleges subject to the Public Community College Act.

(5) Illinois public school districts, charter schools authorized under Article 27A of this Code, and joint educational programs authorized under Article 10 of this Code for the purposes of providing career and technical education or special education services.

(6) A not-for-profit organization that, as of December 31, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1147), has had or has a grant from or a contract with the State Board of Education to provide professional development services in the area of English Learning to Illinois school districts, teachers, or administrators.

(7) State agencies, State boards, and State commissions.

(8) Museums as defined in Section 10 of the Museum Disposition of Property Act.

(h) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall make available professional development opportunities that satisfy at least one of the following:

(1) increase the knowledge and skills of school and district leaders who guide continuous professional development;
(2) improve the learning of students;
(3) organize adults into learning communities whose goals are aligned with those of the school and district;
(4) deepen educator's content knowledge;
(5) provide educators with research-based instructional strategies to assist students in meeting rigorous academic standards;
(6) prepare educators to appropriately use various types of classroom assessments;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) use learning strategies appropriate to the intended goals;
(8) provide educators with the knowledge and skills to collaborate; or
(9) prepare educators to apply research to decision-making.

(i) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall do the following:

(1) align professional development activities to the State-approved national standards for professional learning;
(2) meet the professional development criteria for Illinois licensure renewal;
(3) produce a rationale for the activity that explains how it aligns to State standards and identify the assessment for determining the expected impact on student learning or school improvement;
(4) maintain original documentation for completion of activities;
(5) provide license holders with evidence of completion of activities; and
(6) request an Illinois Educator Identification Number (IEIN) for each educator during each professional development activity; and

(7) beginning on July 1, 2019, register annually with the State Board of Education prior to offering any professional development opportunities in the current fiscal year.

(j) The State Board of Education shall conduct annual audits of a subset of approved providers, except for school districts, which shall be audited by regional offices of education and intermediate service centers. The State Board of Education shall ensure that each approved provider, except for a school district, is audited at least once every 5 years. The State Board of Education may conduct more frequent audits of providers if evidence suggests the requirements of this Section or administrative rules are not being met. The State Board of Education shall complete random audits of licensees.

(1) (Blank).

(2) Approved providers shall comply with the requirements in subsections (h) and (i) of this Section by annually submitting data to the State Board of Education demonstrating how the professional development activities impacted one or more of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) educator and student growth in regards to content knowledge or skills, or both;
(B) educator and student social and emotional growth; or
(C) alignment to district or school improvement plans.

(3) The State Superintendent of Education shall review the annual data collected by the State Board of Education, regional offices of education, and intermediate service centers in audits to determine if the approved provider has met the criteria and should continue to be an approved provider or if further action should be taken as provided in rules.

(k) Registration fees shall be paid for the next renewal cycle between April 1 and June 30 in the last year of each 5-year renewal cycle using ELIS. If all required professional development hours for the renewal cycle have been completed and entered by the licensee, the licensee shall pay the registration fees for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(l) Any professional educator licensee endorsed for school support personnel who is employed and performing services in Illinois public schools and who holds an active and current professional license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or a national certification board, as approved by the State Board of Education, related to the endorsement areas on the Professional Educator License shall be deemed to have satisfied the continuing professional development requirements provided for in this Section. Such individuals shall be required to pay only registration fees to renew the Professional Educator License. An individual who does not hold a license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall complete professional development requirements for the renewal of a Professional Educator License provided for in this Section.

(m) Appeals to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board must be made within 30 days after receipt of notice from the State Superintendent of Education that a license will not be renewed based upon failure to complete the requirements of this Section. A licensee may appeal that decision to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board in a manner prescribed by rule.

(1) Each appeal shall state the reasons why the State Superintendent's decision should be reversed and shall be sent by
(2) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall review each appeal regarding renewal of a license within 90 days after receiving the appeal in order to determine whether the licensee has met the requirements of this Section. The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board may hold an appeal hearing or may make its determination based upon the record of review, which shall consist of the following:

(A) the regional superintendent of education's rationale for recommending nonrenewal of the license, if applicable;

(B) any evidence submitted to the State Superintendent along with the individual's electronic statement of assurance for renewal; and

(C) the State Superintendent's rationale for nonrenewal of the license.

(3) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall notify the licensee of its decision regarding license renewal by certified mail, return receipt requested, no later than 30 days after reaching a decision. Upon receipt of notification of renewal, the licensee, using ELIS, shall pay the applicable registration fee for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(n) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(105 ILCS 5/21B-75)

Sec. 21B-75. Suspension or revocation of license.

(a) As used in this Section, "teacher" means any school district employee regularly required to be licensed, as provided in this Article, in order to teach or supervise in the public schools.

(b) The State Superintendent of Education has the exclusive authority, in accordance with this Section and any rules adopted by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, to initiate the suspension of up to 5 calendar years or revocation of any license issued pursuant to this Article for abuse or neglect of a child, immorality, a condition of health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
detrimental to the welfare of pupils, incompetency, unprofessional conduct (which includes the failure to disclose on an employment application any previous conviction for a sex offense, as defined in Section 21B-80 of this Code, or any other offense committed in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed in this State, would be punishable as a sex offense, as defined in Section 21B-80 of this Code), the neglect of any professional duty, willful or negligent failure to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or other just cause. Negligent failure to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect occurs when a teacher personally observes an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect and reasonably believes, in his or her professional or official capacity, that the instance constitutes an act of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and he or she, without willful intent, fails to immediately report or cause a report to be made of the suspected abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services, as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. Unprofessional conduct shall include the refusal to attend or participate in institutes, teachers' meetings, or professional readings or to meet other reasonable requirements of the regional superintendent of schools or State Superintendent of Education. Unprofessional conduct also includes conduct that violates the standards, ethics, or rules applicable to the security, administration, monitoring, or scoring of or the reporting of scores from any assessment test or examination administered under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code or that is known or intended to produce or report manipulated or artificial, rather than actual, assessment or achievement results or gains from the administration of those tests or examinations. Unprofessional conduct shall also include neglect or unnecessary delay in the making of statistical and other reports required by school officers. Incompetency shall include, without limitation, 2 or more school terms of service for which the license holder has received an unsatisfactory rating on a performance evaluation conducted pursuant to Article 24A of this Code within a period of 7 school terms of service. In determining whether to initiate action against one or more licenses based on incompetency and the recommended sanction for such action, the State Superintendent shall consider factors that include without limitation all of the following:

(1) Whether the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings occurred prior to June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Whether the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings occurred prior to or after the implementation date, as defined in Section 24A-2.5 of this Code, of an evaluation system for teachers in a school district.

(3) Whether the evaluator or evaluators who performed an unsatisfactory evaluation met the pre-licensure and training requirements set forth in Section 24A-3 of this Code.

(4) The time between the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings.

(5) The quality of the remediation plans associated with the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings and whether the license holder successfully completed the remediation plans.

(6) Whether the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings were related to the same or different assignments performed by the license holder.

(7) Whether one or more of the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings occurred in the first year of a teaching or administrative assignment.

When initiating an action against one or more licenses, the State Superintendent may seek required professional development as a sanction in lieu of or in addition to suspension or revocation. Any such required professional development must be at the expense of the license holder, who may use, if available and applicable to the requirements established by administrative or court order, training, coursework, or other professional development funds in accordance with the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement entered into after June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8), unless that agreement specifically precludes use of funds for such purpose.

(c) The State Superintendent of Education shall, upon receipt of evidence of abuse or neglect of a child, immorality, a condition of health detrimental to the welfare of pupils, incompetency (subject to subsection (b) of this Section), unprofessional conduct, the neglect of any professional duty, or other just cause, further investigate and, if and as appropriate, serve written notice to the individual and afford the individual opportunity for a hearing prior to suspension, revocation, or other sanction; provided that the State Superintendent is under no obligation to initiate such an investigation if the Department of Children and Family Services is investigating the same or substantially similar allegations and its child protective service unit has not made its determination, as required under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. If

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the State Superintendent of Education does not receive from an individual a request for a hearing within 10 days after the individual receives notice, the suspension, revocation, or other sanction shall immediately take effect in accordance with the notice. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after notice of an opportunity for hearing, it shall act as a stay of proceedings until the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board issues a decision. Any hearing shall take place in the educational service region where the educator is or was last employed and in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and such rules shall include without limitation provisions for discovery and the sharing of information between parties prior to the hearing. The standard of proof for any administrative hearing held pursuant to this Section shall be by the preponderance of the evidence. The decision of the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board is a final administrative decision and is subject to judicial review by appeal of either party.

The State Board of Education may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

The exclusive authority of the State Superintendent of Education to initiate suspension or revocation of a license pursuant to this Section does not preclude a regional superintendent of schools from cooperating with the State Superintendent or a State's Attorney with respect to an investigation of alleged misconduct.

(d) The State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee may initiate and conduct such investigations as may be reasonably necessary to establish the existence of any alleged misconduct. At any stage of the investigation, the State Superintendent may issue a subpoena requiring the attendance and testimony of a witness, including the license holder, and the production of any evidence, including files, records, correspondence, or documents, relating to any matter in question in the investigation. The subpoena shall require a witness to appear at the State Board of Education at a specified date and time and shall specify any evidence to be produced. The license holder is not entitled to be present, but the State Superintendent shall provide the license holder with a copy of any recorded testimony prior to a hearing under this Section. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recorded testimony must not be used as evidence at a hearing, unless the license holder has adequate notice of the testimony and the opportunity to cross-examine the witness. Failure of a license holder to comply with a duly issued, investigatory subpoena may be grounds for revocation, suspension, or denial of a license.

(e) All correspondence, documentation, and other information so received by the regional superintendent of schools, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Board of Education, or the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board under this Section is confidential and must not be disclosed to third parties, except (i) as necessary for the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee to investigate and prosecute pursuant to this Article, (ii) pursuant to a court order, (iii) for disclosure to the license holder or his or her representative, or (iv) as otherwise required in this Article and provided that any such information admitted into evidence in a hearing is exempt from this confidentiality and non-disclosure requirement.

(f) The State Superintendent of Education or a person designated by him or her shall have the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing conducted before the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board pursuant to this Section. The State Superintendent of Education or a person designated by him or her is authorized to subpoena and bring before the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board any person in this State and to take testimony either orally or by deposition or by exhibit, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial proceedings in civil cases in circuit courts of this State.

(g) Any circuit court, upon the application of the State Superintendent of Education or the license holder, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers as part of any investigation or at any hearing the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board is authorized to conduct pursuant to this Section, and the court may compel obedience to its orders by proceedings for contempt.

(h) The State Board of Education shall receive an annual line item appropriation to cover fees associated with the investigation and prosecution of alleged educator misconduct and hearings related thereto. (Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-80)

Sec. 21B-80. Conviction of certain offenses as grounds for disqualification for licensure or suspension or revocation of a license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section:
"Drug offense" means any one or more of the following offenses:

(1) Any offense defined in the Cannabis Control Act, except those defined in subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Section 4 and subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act and any offense for which the holder of a license is placed on probation under the provisions of Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, provided that if the terms and conditions of probation required by the court are not fulfilled, the offense is not eligible for this exception.

(2) Any offense defined in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, except any offense for which the holder of a license is placed on probation under the provisions of Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, provided that if the terms and conditions of probation required by the court are not fulfilled, the offense is not eligible for this exception.

(3) Any offense defined in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, except any offense for which the holder of a license is placed on probation under the provision of Section 70 of that Act, provided that if the terms and conditions of probation required by the court are not fulfilled, the offense is not eligible for this exception.

(4) Any attempt to commit any of the offenses listed in items (1) through (3) of this definition.

(5) Any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as one or more of the offenses listed in items (1) through (4) of this definition.

The changes made by Public Act 96-431 to this definition are declaratory of existing law.

"Sentence" includes any period of supervised release or probation that was imposed either alone or in combination with a period of incarceration.

"Sex or other offense" means any one or more of the following offenses:

(A) Any offense defined in Sections 11-6, 11-9 through 11-9.5, inclusive, and 11-30 (if punished as a Class 4 felony) of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; Sections 11-14.1 through 11-21, inclusive, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Criminal Code of 2012; Sections 11-23 (if punished as a Class 3 felony), 11-24, 11-25, and 11-26 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; Section 10-5.1, subsection (c) of Section 10-9, and Sections 11-6.6, 11-11, 12-3.05, 12-3.3, 12-6.4, 12-7.1, 12-34, 12-34.5, and 12-35 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-9, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 12-32, 12-33, 12C-45, and 26-4 (if punished pursuant to subdivision (4) or (5) of subsection (d) of Section 26-4) of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(B) Any attempt to commit any of the offenses listed in item (A) of this definition.

(C) Any offense committed or attempted in any other state that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as one or more of the offenses listed in items (A) and (B) of this definition.

(b) Whenever the holder of any license issued pursuant to this Article or applicant for a license to be issued pursuant to this Article has been convicted of any drug offense, other than as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, the State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith suspend the license or deny the application, whichever is applicable, until 7 years following the end of the sentence for the criminal offense. If the conviction is reversed and the holder is acquitted of the offense in a new trial or the charges against him or her are dismissed, the State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith terminate the suspension of the license.

(b-5) Whenever the holder of a license issued pursuant to this Article or applicant for a license to be issued pursuant to this Article has been charged with attempting to commit, conspiring to commit, soliciting, or committing any sex or other offense, as enumerated under item (A) of subsection (a), first degree murder, or a Class X felony or any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as one or more of the foregoing offenses, the State Superintendent of Education shall immediately suspend the license or deny the application until the person's criminal charges are adjudicated through a court of competent jurisdiction. If the person is acquitted, his or her license or application shall be immediately reinstated.
(c) Whenever the holder of a license issued pursuant to this Article or applicant for a license to be issued pursuant to this Article has been convicted of attempting to commit, conspiring to commit, soliciting, or committing any sex or other offense, as enumerated under item (A) of subsection (a), first degree murder, or a Class X felony or any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as one or more of the foregoing offenses, the State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith suspend the license or deny the application, whichever is applicable. If the conviction is reversed and the holder is acquitted of that offense in a new trial or the charges that he or she committed that offense are dismissed, the State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith terminate the suspension of the license. When the conviction becomes final, the State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith revoke the license.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-667, eff. 7-29-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/22-85 new)

Sec. 22-85. Sexual abuse at schools.
(a) The General Assembly finds that:
   (1) investigation of a child regarding an incident of sexual abuse can induce significant trauma for the child;
   (2) it is desirable to prevent multiple interviews of a child at a school; and
   (3) it is important to recognize the role of Children's Advocacy Centers in conducting developmentally appropriate investigations.

(b) In this Section:
"Alleged incident of sexual abuse" is limited to an incident of sexual abuse of a child that is alleged to have been perpetrated by school personnel, including a school vendor or volunteer, that occurred (i) on school grounds or during a school activity or (ii) outside of school grounds or not during a school activity.

"Appropriate law enforcement agency" means a law enforcement agency whose employees have been involved, in some capacity, with an investigation of a particular alleged incident of sexual abuse.

(c) If a mandated reporter within a school has knowledge of an alleged incident of sexual abuse, the reporter must call the Department of Children and Family Services' hotline established under Section 7.6 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act immediately after obtaining

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the minimal information necessary to make a report, including the names of the affected parties and the allegations. The State Board of Education must make available materials detailing the information that is necessary to enable notification to the Department of Children and Family Services of an alleged incident of sexual abuse. Each school must ensure that mandated reporters review the State Board of Education's materials and materials developed by the Department of Children and Family Services and distributed in the school building under Section 7 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act at least once annually.

(d) For schools in a county with an accredited Children's Advocacy Center, every alleged incident of sexual abuse that is reported to the Department of Children and Family Services' hotline or a law enforcement agency and is subsequently accepted for investigation must be referred by the entity that received the report to the local Children's Advocacy Center pursuant to that county's multidisciplinary team's protocol under the Children's Advocacy Center Act for investigating child sexual abuse allegations.

(e) A county's local Children's Advocacy Center must, at a minimum, do both of the following regarding a referred case of an alleged incident of sexual abuse:

(1) Coordinate the investigation of the alleged incident, as governed by the local Children's Advocacy Center's existing multidisciplinary team protocol and according to National Children's Alliance accreditation standards.

(2) Facilitate communication between the multidisciplinary team investigating the alleged incident of sexual abuse and, if applicable, the referring school's (i) Title IX officer, or his or her designee, (ii) school resource officer, or (iii) personnel leading the school's investigation into the alleged incident of sexual abuse. If a school uses a designated entity to investigate a sexual abuse allegation, the multidisciplinary team may correspond only with that entity and any reference in this Section to "school" refers to that designated entity. This facilitation of communication must, at a minimum, ensure that all applicable parties have each other's contact information and must share the county's local Children's Advocacy Center's protocol regarding the process of approving the viewing of a forensic interview, as defined under Section 2.5 of the Children's Advocacy Center Act, by school personnel and a contact person for questions relating to the protocol.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) After an alleged incident of sexual abuse is accepted for investigation by the Department of Children and Family Services or a law enforcement agency and while the criminal and child abuse investigations related to that alleged incident are being conducted by the local multidisciplinary team, the school relevant to the alleged incident of sexual abuse must comply with both of the following:

(1) It may not interview the alleged victim regarding details of the alleged incident of sexual abuse until after the completion of the forensic interview of that victim is conducted at a Children’s Advocacy Center. This paragraph does not prohibit a school from requesting information from the alleged victim or his or her parent or guardian to ensure the safety and well-being of the alleged victim at school during an investigation.

(2) If asked by a law enforcement agency or an investigator of the Department of Children and Family Services who is conducting the investigation, it must inform those individuals of any evidence the school has gathered pertaining to an alleged incident of sexual abuse, as permissible by federal or State law.

(g) After completion of a forensic interview, the multidisciplinary team must notify the school relevant to the alleged incident of sexual abuse of its completion. If, for any reason, a multidisciplinary team determines it will not conduct a forensic interview in a specific investigation, the multidisciplinary team must notify the school as soon as the determination is made. If a forensic interview has not been conducted within 15 calendar days after opening an investigation, the school may notify the multidisciplinary team that it intends to interview the alleged victim. No later than 10 calendar days after this notification, the multidisciplinary team may conduct the forensic interview and, if the multidisciplinary team does not conduct the interview, the school may proceed with its interview.

(h) To the greatest extent possible considering student safety and Title IX compliance, school personnel may view the electronic recordings of a forensic interview of an alleged victim of an incident of sexual abuse. As a means to avoid additional interviews of an alleged victim, school personnel must be granted viewing access to the electronic recording of a forensic interview conducted at an accredited Children’s Advocacy Center for an alleged incident of sexual abuse only if the school receives (i) approval from the multidisciplinary team investigating the case and (ii) informed consent by a child over the age of 13 or the child's parent or
guardian. Each county's local Children's Advocacy Center and multidisciplinary team must establish an internal protocol regarding the process of approving the viewing of the forensic interview, and this process and the contact person must be shared with the school contact at the time of the initial facilitation. Whenever possible, the school's viewing of the electronic recording of a forensic interview should be conducted in lieu of the need for additional interviews.

(i) For an alleged incident of sexual abuse that has been accepted for investigation by a multidisciplinary team, if, during the course of its internal investigation and at any point during or after the multidisciplinary team's investigation, the school determines that it needs to interview the alleged victim to successfully complete its investigation and the victim is under 18 years of age, a child advocate must be made available to the student and may be present during the school's interview. A child advocate may be a school social worker, a school or equally qualified psychologist, or a person in a position the State Board of Education has identified as an appropriate advocate for the student during a school's investigation into an alleged incident of sexual abuse.

(j) The Department of Children and Family Services must notify the relevant school when an agency investigation of an alleged incident of sexual abuse is complete. The notification must include information on the outcome of that investigation.

(k) The appropriate law enforcement agency must notify the relevant school when an agency investigation of an alleged incident of sexual abuse is complete or has been suspended. The notification must include information on the outcome of that investigation.

(l) This Section applies to all schools operating under this Code, including, but not limited to, public schools located in cities having a population of more than 500,000, a school operated pursuant to an agreement with a public school district, alternative schools operated by third parties, an alternative learning opportunities program, a public school administered by a local public agency or the Department of Human Services, charter schools operating under the authority of Article 27A, and non-public schools recognized by the State Board of Education.

(105 ILCS 5/22-86 new)

Sec. 22-86. Make Sexual and Severe Physical Abuse Fully Extinct (Make S.A.F.E.) Task Force.

(a) The General Assembly finds that the most precious resource in this State is our children. The General Assembly also finds that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
protection of children from sexual abuse and exploitation is at the core of the duties and fundamental responsibilities of the General Assembly and is of the utmost importance.

(b) The Make Sexual and Severe Physical Abuse Fully Extinct (Make S.A.F.E.) Task Force is created to address issues concerning the sexual abuse of students in school-related settings. The Task Force shall consist of all of the following members, who must be appointed no later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly:

(1) One representative appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
(2) One representative appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.
(3) One senator appointed by the President of the Senate.
(4) One senator appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.
(5) One member who represents the Children's Advocacy Centers of Illinois appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(6) The Executive Director of an urban, accredited Children's Advocacy Center appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(7) The Executive Director of a suburban, accredited Children's Advocacy Center appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(8) The Executive Director of a rural, accredited Children's Advocacy Center appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(9) One representative of the State Board of Education appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(10) One member representing a State's Attorney's office appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(11) One member representing a statewide organization that unites the services and resources of rape crisis centers, alleviates the suffering of sexual assault survivors, and helps build communities appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(12) One member representing the Department of State Police appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.
(13) One member representing the Department of Children and Family Services appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(14) One member representing the Office of the Attorney General appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(15) One member representing a statewide organization representing suburban school districts appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(16) One member representing a statewide professional teachers' organization appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(17) One member representing a different statewide professional teachers' organization appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(18) One member representing a professional teachers' organization in a city having a population of over 500,000 appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(19) One member representing a school district organized under Article 34 appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(20) One member representing the investigating body of a school district organized under Article 34 appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(21) One member representing a statewide organization that represents social workers appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(22) One member representing a charter schools' organization in this State appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(23) One member representing a statewide organization that represents principals appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(24) One member representing a statewide organization that represents superintendents appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

(25) One member representing a statewide organization that represents school boards appointed by the State Superintendent of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Task Force shall first meet at the call of the State Superintendent of Education, and each subsequent meeting shall be at the call of the Chairperson, who shall be designated by the State Superintendent of Education. The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force. Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(d) The Task Force shall review the best practices for preventing the sexual abuse of students in a school-related setting or by school-related perpetrators, including school district employees or other students, how to best address that abuse, and the proper support for students who have suffered from that abuse. The review shall examine the best practices at all schools maintaining prekindergarten through grade 12, regardless of whether the school is a public school, nonpublic school, or charter school. On or before September 15, 2020, the Task Force must report the findings of its review to the Governor and the General Assembly, which must, at a minimum, include all of the following topics:

1. The best practices for preventing sexual and severe physical abuse in school-related settings or by school-related perpetrators, including, but not limited to, criminal history records checks for school district employees, the employment status of a school employee accused of sexual abuse of a student, and procedural safeguards for personnel who regularly interact with children as part of school or school activities, even if the personnel are not officially employed by a school district.

2. The best practices for addressing sexual and severe physical abuse in a school-related setting or by school-related perpetrators, including, but not limited to, the nature and amount of forensic interviews and forensic interview information sharing, school cooperation with multidisciplinary teams under the Children's Advocacy Center Act, and model school policies.

3. The best practices for support for students who have suffered sexual or severe physical abuse in a school-related setting or by a school-related perpetrator, including, but not limited to, emotional, psychological, and academic support.

4. Any other topic the Task Force deems necessary to advance the safety or well-being of students in relation to sexual and severe physical abuse stemming from a school-related setting or school-related perpetrator.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Task Force is dissolved upon submission of the report under this subsection.

(e) This Section is repealed on March 15, 2021.

(105 ILCS 5/24-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-12)

Sec. 24-12. Removal or dismissal of teachers in contractual continued service.

(a) This subsection (a) applies only to honorable dismissals and recalls in which the notice of dismissal is provided on or before the end of the 2010-2011 school term. If a teacher in contractual continued service is removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of the board to decrease the number of teachers employed by the board or to discontinue some particular type of teaching service, written notice shall be mailed to the teacher and also given the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested or personal delivery with receipt at least 60 days before the end of the school term, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and the reason therefor, and in all such cases the board shall first remove or dismiss all teachers who have not entered upon contractual continued service before removing or dismissing any teacher who has entered upon contractual continued service and who is legally qualified to hold a position currently held by a teacher who has not entered upon contractual continued service.

As between teachers who have entered upon contractual continued service, the teacher or teachers with the shorter length of continuing service with the district shall be dismissed first unless an alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization and except that this provision shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board. Any teacher dismissed as a result of such decrease or discontinuance shall be paid all earned compensation on or before the third business day following the last day of pupil attendance in the regular school term.

If the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available shall be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed so far as they are legally qualified to hold such positions; provided, however, that if the number of honorable dismissal notices based on economic necessity exceeds 15% of the number of full-
time full time equivalent positions filled by certified employees (excluding principals and administrative personnel) during the preceding school year, then if the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within 2 calendar years from the beginning of the following school term, the positions so becoming available shall be tendered to the teachers who were so notified and removed or dismissed whenever they are legally qualified to hold such positions. Each board shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, each year establish a list, categorized by positions, showing the length of continuing service of each teacher who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list shall be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list shall be distributed to the exclusive employee representative on or before February 1 of each year. Whenever the number of honorable dismissal notices based upon economic necessity exceeds 5, or 150% of the average number of teachers honorably dismissed in the preceding 3 years, whichever is more, then the board also shall hold a public hearing on the question of the dismissals. Following the hearing and board review, the action to approve any such reduction shall require a majority vote of the board members.

(b) This subsection (b) applies only to honorable dismissals and recalls in which the notice of dismissal is provided during the 2011-2012 school term or a subsequent school term. If any teacher, whether or not in contractual continued service, is removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of a school board to decrease the number of teachers employed by the board, a decision of a school board to discontinue some particular type of teaching service, or a reduction in the number of programs or positions in a special education joint agreement, then written notice must be mailed to the teacher and also given to the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personal delivery with receipt at least 45 days before the end of the school term, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and the reason therefor, and in all such cases the sequence of dismissal shall occur in accordance with this subsection (b); except that this subsection (b) shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the school district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board.

Each teacher must be categorized into one or more positions for which the teacher is qualified to hold, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job.
description, on or before the May 10 prior to the school year during which the sequence of dismissal is determined. Within each position and subject to agreements made by the joint committee on honorable dismissals that are authorized by subsection (c) of this Section, the school district or joint agreement must establish 4 groupings of teachers qualified to hold the position as follows:

(1) Grouping one shall consist of each teacher who is not in contractual continued service and who (i) has not received a performance evaluation rating, (ii) is employed for one school term or less to replace a teacher on leave, or (iii) is employed on a part-time basis. "Part-time basis" for the purposes of this subsection (b) means a teacher who is employed to teach less than a full-day, teacher workload or less than 5 days of the normal student attendance week, unless otherwise provided for in a collective bargaining agreement between the district and the exclusive representative of the district's teachers. For the purposes of this Section, a teacher (A) who is employed as a full-time teacher but who actually teaches or is otherwise present and participating in the district's educational program for less than a school term or (B) who, in the immediately previous school term, was employed on a full-time basis and actually taught or was otherwise present and participated in the district's educational program for 120 days or more is not considered employed on a part-time basis.

(2) Grouping 2 shall consist of each teacher with a Needs Improvement or Unsatisfactory performance evaluation rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings.

(3) Grouping 3 shall consist of each teacher with a performance evaluation rating of at least Satisfactory or Proficient on both of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, if 2 ratings are available, or on the teacher's last performance evaluation rating, if only one rating is available, unless the teacher qualifies for placement into grouping 4.

(4) Grouping 4 shall consist of each teacher whose last 2 performance evaluation ratings are Excellent and each teacher with 2 Excellent performance evaluation ratings out of the teacher's last 3 performance evaluation ratings with a third rating of Satisfactory or Proficient.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Among teachers qualified to hold a position, teachers must be dismissed in the order of their groupings, with teachers in grouping one dismissed first and teachers in grouping 4 dismissed last.

Within grouping one, the sequence of dismissal must be at the discretion of the school district or joint agreement. Within grouping 2, the sequence of dismissal must be based upon average performance evaluation ratings, with the teacher or teachers with the lowest average performance evaluation rating dismissed first. A teacher's average performance evaluation rating must be calculated using the average of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, if 2 ratings are available, or the teacher's last performance evaluation rating, if only one rating is available, using the following numerical values: 4 for Excellent; 3 for Proficient or Satisfactory; 2 for Needs Improvement; and 1 for Unsatisfactory. As between or among teachers in grouping 2 with the same average performance evaluation rating and within each of groupings 3 and 4, the teacher or teachers with the shorter length of continuing service with the school district or joint agreement must be dismissed first unless an alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization.

Each board, including the governing board of a joint agreement, shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, each year establish a sequence of honorable dismissal list categorized by positions and the groupings defined in this subsection (b). Copies of the list showing each teacher by name and categorized by positions and the groupings defined in this subsection (b) must be distributed to the exclusive bargaining representative at least 75 days before the end of the school term, provided that the school district or joint agreement may, with notice to any exclusive employee representatives, move teachers from grouping one into another grouping during the period of time from 75 days until 45 days before the end of the school term. Each year, each board shall also establish, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, a list showing the length of continuing service of each teacher who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list must be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list must be distributed to the exclusive employee representative at least 75 days before the end of the school term.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any teacher dismissed as a result of such decrease or discontinuance must be paid all earned compensation on or before the third business day following the last day of pupil attendance in the regular school term.

If the board or joint agreement has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available must be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed who were in groupings 3 or 4 of the sequence of dismissal and are qualified to hold the positions, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the date of the positions becoming available, provided that if the number of honorable dismissal notices based on economic necessity exceeds 15% of the number of full-time equivalent positions filled by certified employees (excluding principals and administrative personnel) during the preceding school year, then the recall period is for the following school term or within 2 calendar years from the beginning of the following school term. If the board or joint agreement has any vacancies within the period from the beginning of the following school term through February 1 of the following school term (unless a date later than February 1, but no later than 6 months from the beginning of the following school term, is established in a collective bargaining agreement), the positions thereby becoming available must be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed who were in grouping 2 of the sequence of dismissal due to one "needs improvement" rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, provided that, if 2 ratings are available, the other performance evaluation rating used for grouping purposes is "satisfactory", "proficient", or "excellent", and are qualified to hold the positions, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the date of the positions becoming available. On and after July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the preceding sentence shall apply to teachers removed or dismissed by honorable dismissal, even if notice of honorable dismissal occurred during the 2013-2014 school year. Among teachers eligible for recall pursuant to the preceding sentence, the order of recall must be in inverse order of dismissal, unless an alternative order of recall is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization. Whenever the
number of honorable dismissal notices based upon economic necessity exceeds 5 notices or 150% of the average number of teachers honorably dismissed in the preceding 3 years, whichever is more, then the school board or governing board of a joint agreement, as applicable, shall also hold a public hearing on the question of the dismissals. Following the hearing and board review, the action to approve any such reduction shall require a majority vote of the board members.

For purposes of this subsection (b), subject to agreement on an alternative definition reached by the joint committee described in subsection (c) of this Section, a teacher's performance evaluation rating means the overall performance evaluation rating resulting from an annual or biennial performance evaluation conducted pursuant to Article 24A of this Code by the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal, not including any performance evaluation conducted during or at the end of a remediation period. No more than one evaluation rating each school term shall be one of the evaluation ratings used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection for any performance evaluations conducted during or at the end of a remediation period, if multiple performance evaluations are conducted in a school term, only the rating from the last evaluation conducted prior to establishing the sequence of honorable dismissal list in such school term shall be the one evaluation rating from that school term used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. Averaging ratings from multiple evaluations is not permitted unless otherwise agreed to in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization. The preceding 3 sentences are not a legislative declaration that existing law does or does not already require that only one performance evaluation each school term shall be used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. For performance evaluation ratings determined prior to September 1, 2012, any school district or joint agreement with a performance evaluation rating system that does not use either of the rating category systems specified in subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code for all teachers must establish a basis for assigning each teacher a rating that complies with subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code for all of the performance evaluation ratings that are to be used to determine the sequence of dismissal. A teacher's grouping and ranking on a sequence of honorable dismissal shall be deemed a part of the teacher's performance evaluation, and that information shall be disclosed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the exclusive bargaining representative as part of a sequence of honorable dismissal list, notwithstanding any laws prohibiting disclosure of such information. A performance evaluation rating may be used to determine the sequence of dismissal, notwithstanding the pendency of any grievance resolution or arbitration procedures relating to the performance evaluation. If a teacher has received at least one performance evaluation rating conducted by the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal and a subsequent performance evaluation is not conducted in any school year in which such evaluation is required to be conducted under Section 24A-5 of this Code, the teacher's performance evaluation rating for that school year for purposes of determining the sequence of dismissal is deemed Proficient. If a performance evaluation rating is nullified as the result of an arbitration, administrative agency, or court determination, then the school district or joint agreement is deemed to have conducted a performance evaluation for that school year, but the performance evaluation rating may not be used in determining the sequence of dismissal.

Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed as limiting the right of a school board or governing board of a joint agreement to dismiss a teacher not in contractual continued service in accordance with Section 24-11 of this Code.

Any provisions regarding the sequence of honorable dismissals and recall of honorably dismissed teachers in a collective bargaining agreement entered into on or before January 1, 2011 and in effect on June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8) this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly that may conflict with Public Act 97-8 this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall remain in effect through the expiration of such agreement or June 30, 2013, whichever is earlier.

(c) Each school district and special education joint agreement must use a joint committee composed of equal representation selected by the school board and its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, to address the matters described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection (c) pertaining to honorable dismissals under subsection (b) of this Section.

(1) The joint committee must consider and may agree to criteria for excluding from grouping 2 and placing into grouping 3 a teacher whose last 2 performance evaluations include a Needs Improvement and either a Proficient or Excellent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The joint committee must consider and may agree to an alternative definition for grouping 4, which definition must take into account prior performance evaluation ratings and may take into account other factors that relate to the school district's or program's educational objectives. An alternative definition for grouping 4 may not permit the inclusion of a teacher in the grouping with a Needs Improvement or Unsatisfactory performance evaluation rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings.

(3) The joint committee may agree to including within the definition of a performance evaluation rating a performance evaluation rating administered by a school district or joint agreement other than the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal.

(4) For each school district or joint agreement that administers performance evaluation ratings that are inconsistent with either of the rating category systems specified in subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code, the school district or joint agreement must consult with the joint committee on the basis for assigning a rating that complies with subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code to each performance evaluation rating that will be used in a sequence of dismissal.

(5) Upon request by a joint committee member submitted to the employing board by no later than 10 days after the distribution of the sequence of honorable dismissal list, a representative of the employing board shall, within 5 days after the request, provide to members of the joint committee a list showing the most recent and prior performance evaluation ratings of each teacher identified only by length of continuing service in the district or joint agreement and not by name. If, after review of this list, a member of the joint committee has a good faith belief that a disproportionate number of teachers with greater length of continuing service with the district or joint agreement have received a recent performance evaluation rating lower than the prior rating, the member may request that the joint committee review the list to assess whether such a trend may exist. Following the joint committee's review, but by no later than the end of the applicable school term, the joint committee or any member or members of the joint committee may submit a report of the review to the employing board and exclusive bargaining.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
representative, if any. Nothing in this paragraph (5) shall impact the order of honorable dismissal or a school district's or joint agreement's authority to carry out a dismissal in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section.

Agreement by the joint committee as to a matter requires the majority vote of all committee members, and if the joint committee does not reach agreement on a matter, then the otherwise applicable requirements of subsection (b) of this Section shall apply. Except as explicitly set forth in this subsection (c), a joint committee has no authority to agree to any further modifications to the requirements for honorable dismissals set forth in subsection (b) of this Section. The joint committee must be established, and the first meeting of the joint committee each school year must occur on or before December 1.

The joint committee must reach agreement on a matter on or before February 1 of a school year in order for the agreement of the joint committee to apply to the sequence of dismissal determined during that school year. Subject to the February 1 deadline for agreements, the agreement of a joint committee on a matter shall apply to the sequence of dismissal until the agreement is amended or terminated by the joint committee.

The provisions of the Open Meetings Act shall not apply to meetings of a joint committee created under this subsection (c).

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection (d), the requirements and dismissal procedures of Section 24-16.5 of this Code shall apply to any dismissal sought under Section 24-16.5 of this Code.

(1) If a dismissal of a teacher in contractual continued service is sought for any reason or cause other than an honorable dismissal under subsections (a) or (b) of this Section or a dismissal sought under Section 24-16.5 of this Code, including those under Section 10-22.4, the board must first approve a motion containing specific charges by a majority vote of all its members. Written notice of such charges, including a bill of particulars and the teacher's right to request a hearing, must be mailed to the teacher and also given to the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personal delivery with receipt within 5 days of the adoption of the motion. Any written notice sent on or after July 1, 2012 shall inform the teacher of the right to request a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, with the cost of the hearing officer split equally between the teacher and the board, or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hearing before a board-selected hearing officer, with the cost of the hearing officer paid by the board.

Before setting a hearing on charges stemming from causes that are considered remediable, a board must give the teacher reasonable warning in writing, stating specifically the causes that, if not removed, may result in charges; however, no such written warning is required if the causes have been the subject of a remediation plan pursuant to Article 24A of this Code.

If, in the opinion of the board, the interests of the school require it, the board may suspend the teacher without pay, pending the hearing, but if the board's dismissal or removal is not sustained, the teacher shall not suffer the loss of any salary or benefits by reason of the suspension.

(2) No hearing upon the charges is required unless the teacher within 17 days after receiving notice requests in writing of the board that a hearing be scheduled before a mutually selected hearing officer or a hearing officer selected by the board. The secretary of the school board shall forward a copy of the notice to the State Board of Education.

(3) Within 5 business days after receiving a notice of hearing in which either notice to the teacher was sent before July 1, 2012 or, if the notice was sent on or after July 1, 2012, the teacher has requested a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, the State Board of Education shall provide a list of 5 prospective, impartial hearing officers from the master list of qualified, impartial hearing officers maintained by the State Board of Education. Each person on the master list must (i) be accredited by a national arbitration organization and have had a minimum of 5 years of experience directly related to labor and employment relations matters between employers and employees or their exclusive bargaining representatives and (ii) beginning September 1, 2012, have participated in training provided or approved by the State Board of Education for teacher dismissal hearing officers so that he or she is familiar with issues generally involved in evalutative and non-evaluative dismissals.

If notice to the teacher was sent before July 1, 2012 or, if the notice was sent on or after July 1, 2012, the teacher has requested a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives within 3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business days shall alternately strike one name from the list
provided by the State Board of Education until only one name
remains. Unless waived by the teacher, the teacher shall have the
right to proceed first with the striking. Within 3 business days of
receipt of the list provided by the State Board of Education, the
board and the teacher or their legal representatives shall each have
the right to reject all prospective hearing officers named on the list
and notify the State Board of Education of such rejection. Within 3
business days after receiving this notification, the State Board of
Education shall appoint a qualified person from the master list who
did not appear on the list sent to the parties to serve as the hearing
officer, unless the parties notify it that they have chosen to
alternatively select a hearing officer under paragraph (4) of this
subsection (d).

If the teacher has requested a hearing before a hearing
officer selected by the board, the board shall select one name from
the master list of qualified impartial hearing officers maintained by
the State Board of Education within 3 business days after receipt
and shall notify the State Board of Education of its selection.

A hearing officer mutually selected by the parties, selected
by the board, or selected through an alternative selection process
under paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) (A) must not be a
resident of the school district, (B) must be available to commence
the hearing within 75 days and conclude the hearing within 120
days after being selected as the hearing officer, and (C) must issue
a decision as to whether the teacher must be dismissed and give a
copy of that decision to both the teacher and the board within 30
days from the conclusion of the hearing or closure of the record,
whichever is later.

(4) In the alternative to selecting a hearing officer from the
list received from the State Board of Education or accepting the
appointment of a hearing officer by the State Board of Education or
if the State Board of Education cannot provide a list or appoint a
hearing officer that meets the foregoing requirements, the board
and the teacher or their legal representatives may mutually agree to
select an impartial hearing officer who is not on the master list
either by direct appointment by the parties or by using procedures
for the appointment of an arbitrator established by the Federal
Mediation and Conciliation Service or the American Arbitration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Association. The parties shall notify the State Board of Education of their intent to select a hearing officer using an alternative procedure within 3 business days of receipt of a list of prospective hearing officers provided by the State Board of Education, notice of appointment of a hearing officer by the State Board of Education, or receipt of notice from the State Board of Education that it cannot provide a list that meets the foregoing requirements, whichever is later.

(5) If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher before July 1, 2012, the fees and costs for the hearing officer must be paid by the State Board of Education. If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher on or after July 1, 2012, the hearing officer's fees and costs must be paid as follows in this paragraph (5). The fees and permissible costs for the hearing officer must be determined by the State Board of Education. If the board and the teacher or their legal representatives mutually agree to select an impartial hearing officer who is not on a list received from the State Board of Education, they may agree to supplement the fees determined by the State Board to the hearing officer, at a rate consistent with the hearing officer's published professional fees. If the hearing officer is mutually selected by the parties, then the board and the teacher or their legal representatives shall each pay 50% of the fees and costs and any supplemental allowance to which they agree. If the hearing officer is selected by the board, then the board shall pay 100% of the hearing officer's fees and costs. The fees and costs must be paid to the hearing officer within 14 days after the board and the teacher or their legal representatives receive the hearing officer's decision set forth in paragraph (7) of this subsection (d).

(6) The teacher is required to answer the bill of particulars and aver affirmative matters in his or her defense, and the time for initially doing so and the time for updating such answer and defenses after pre-hearing discovery must be set by the hearing officer. The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules so that each party has a fair opportunity to present its case and to ensure that the dismissal process proceeds in a fair and expeditious manner. These rules shall address, without limitation, discovery and hearing scheduling conferences; the teacher's initial answer and affirmative defenses to the bill of particulars and the updating of that information after pre-hearing discovery; provision for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written interrogatories and requests for production of documents; the requirement that each party initially disclose to the other party and then update the disclosure no later than 10 calendar days prior to the commencement of the hearing, the names and addresses of persons who may be called as witnesses at the hearing, a summary of the facts or opinions each witness will testify to, and all other documents and materials, including information maintained electronically, relevant to its own as well as the other party's case (the hearing officer may exclude witnesses and exhibits not identified and shared, except those offered in rebuttal for which the party could not reasonably have anticipated prior to the hearing); pre-hearing discovery and preparation, including provision for written interrogatories and requests for production of documents, provided that discovery depositions are prohibited; the conduct of the hearing; the right of each party to be represented by counsel, the offer of evidence and witnesses and the cross-examination of witnesses; the authority of the hearing officer to issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, provided that the hearing officer may limit the number of witnesses to be subpoenaed on behalf of each party to no more than 7; the length of post-hearing briefs; and the form, length, and content of hearing officers' decisions. The hearing officer shall hold a hearing and render a final decision for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or shall report to the school board findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher must be dismissed for conduct. The hearing officer shall commence the hearing within 75 days and conclude the hearing within 120 days after being selected as the hearing officer, provided that the hearing officer may modify these timelines upon the showing of good cause or mutual agreement of the parties. Good cause for the purpose of this subsection (d) shall mean the illness or otherwise unavoidable emergency of the teacher, district representative, their legal representatives, the hearing officer, or an essential witness as indicated in each party's pre-hearing submission. In a dismissal hearing pursuant to Article 24A of this Code in which a witness is a student or is under the age of 18, the hearing officer must make accommodations for the witness, as provided under paragraph (6.5) of this subsection. The hearing officer shall consider and give weight to all of the
teacher's evaluations written pursuant to Article 24A that are relevant to the issues in the hearing.

Each party shall have no more than 3 days to present its case, unless extended by the hearing officer to enable a party to present adequate evidence and testimony, including due to the other party's cross-examination of the party's witnesses, for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties. The State Board of Education shall define in rules the meaning of "day" for such purposes. All testimony at the hearing shall be taken under oath administered by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall cause a record of the proceedings to be kept and shall employ a competent reporter to take stenographic or stenotype notes of all the testimony. The costs of the reporter's attendance and services at the hearing shall be paid by the party or parties who are responsible for paying the fees and costs of the hearing officer. Either party desiring a transcript of the hearing shall pay for the cost thereof. Any post-hearing briefs must be submitted by the parties by no later than 21 days after a party's receipt of the transcript of the hearing, unless extended by the hearing officer for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties.

(6.5) In the case of charges involving sexual abuse or severe physical abuse of a student or a person under the age of 18, the hearing officer shall make alternative hearing procedures to protect a witness who is a student or who is under the age of 18 from being intimidated or traumatized. Alternative hearing procedures may include, but are not limited to: (i) testimony made via a telecommunication device in a location other than the hearing room and outside the physical presence of the teacher and other hearing participants, (ii) testimony outside the physical presence of the teacher, or (iii) non-public testimony. During a testimony described under this subsection, each party must be permitted to ask a witness who is a student or who is under 18 years of age all relevant questions and follow-up questions. All questions must exclude evidence of the witness' sexual behavior or predisposition, unless the evidence is offered to prove that someone other than the teacher subject to the dismissal hearing engaged in the charge at issue.

(7) The hearing officer shall, within 30 days from the conclusion of the hearing or closure of the record, whichever is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
later, make a decision as to whether or not the teacher shall be dismissed pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or report to the school board findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher shall be dismissed for cause and shall give a copy of the decision or findings of fact and recommendation to both the teacher and the school board. If a hearing officer fails without good cause, specifically provided in writing to both parties and the State Board of Education, to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within 30 days after the hearing is concluded or the record is closed, whichever is later, the parties may mutually agree to select a hearing officer pursuant to the alternative procedure, as provided in this Section, to rehear the charges heard by the hearing officer who failed to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation or to review the record and render a decision. If any hearing officer fails without good cause, specifically provided in writing to both parties and the State Board of Education, to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within 30 days after the hearing is concluded or the record is closed, whichever is later, the hearing officer shall be removed from the master list of hearing officers maintained by the State Board of Education for not more than 24 months. The parties and the State Board of Education may also take such other actions as it deems appropriate, including recovering, reducing, or withholding any fees paid or to be paid to the hearing officer. If any hearing officer repeats such failure, he or she must be permanently removed from the master list maintained by the State Board of Education and may not be selected by parties through the alternative selection process under this paragraph (7) or paragraph (4) of this subsection (d). The board shall not lose jurisdiction to discharge a teacher if the hearing officer fails to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within the time specified in this Section. If the decision of the hearing officer for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board for dismissal for cause is in favor of the teacher, then the hearing officer or school board shall order reinstatement to the same or substantially equivalent position and shall determine the amount for which the school board is liable, including, but not limited to, loss of income and benefits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) The school board, within 45 days after receipt of the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation as to whether (i) the conduct at issue occurred, (ii) the conduct that did occur was remediable, and (iii) the proposed dismissal should be sustained, shall issue a written order as to whether the teacher must be retained or dismissed for cause from its employ. The school board's written order shall incorporate the hearing officer's findings of fact, except that the school board may modify or supplement the findings of fact if, in its opinion, the findings of fact are against the manifest weight of the evidence.

If the school board dismisses the teacher notwithstanding the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation, the school board shall make a conclusion in its written order, giving its reasons therefor, and such conclusion and reasons must be included in its written order. The failure of the school board to strictly adhere to the timelines contained in this Section shall not render it without jurisdiction to dismiss the teacher. The school board shall not lose jurisdiction to discharge the teacher for cause if the hearing officer fails to render a recommendation within the time specified in this Section. The decision of the school board is final, unless reviewed as provided in paragraph (9) of this subsection (d).

If the school board retains the teacher, the school board shall enter a written order stating the amount of back pay and lost benefits, less mitigation, to be paid to the teacher, within 45 days after its retention order. Should the teacher object to the amount of the back pay and lost benefits or amount mitigated, the teacher shall give written objections to the amount within 21 days. If the parties fail to reach resolution within 7 days, the dispute shall be referred to the hearing officer, who shall consider the school board's written order and teacher's written objection and determine the amount to which the school board is liable. The costs of the hearing officer's review and determination must be paid by the board.

(9) The decision of the hearing officer pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board's decision to dismiss for cause is final unless reviewed as provided in Section 24-16 of this Code. If the school board's decision to dismiss for cause is contrary to the hearing officer's recommendation, the court on review shall give consideration to the school board's decision and
its supplemental findings of fact, if applicable, and the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation in making its decision. In the event such review is instituted, the school board shall be responsible for preparing and filing the record of proceedings, and such costs associated therewith must be divided equally between the parties.

(10) If a decision of the hearing officer for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board for dismissal for cause is adjudicated upon review or appeal in favor of the teacher, then the trial court shall order reinstatement and shall remand the matter to the school board with direction for entry of an order setting the amount of back pay, lost benefits, and costs, less mitigation. The teacher may challenge the school board's order setting the amount of back pay, lost benefits, and costs, less mitigation, through an expedited arbitration procedure, with the costs of the arbitrator borne by the school board.

Any teacher who is reinstated by any hearing or adjudication brought under this Section shall be assigned by the board to a position substantially similar to the one which that teacher held prior to that teacher's suspension or dismissal.

(11) Subject to any later effective date referenced in this Section for a specific aspect of the dismissal process, the changes made by Public Act 97-8 shall apply to dismissals instituted on or after September 1, 2011. Any dismissal instituted prior to September 1, 2011 must be carried out in accordance with the requirements of this Section prior to amendment by Public Act 97-8.

(e) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-768, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/24-14) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-14)

Sec. 24-14. Termination of contractual continued service by teacher. A teacher who has entered into contractual continued service may resign at any time by obtaining concurrence of the board or by serving at least 30 days' written notice upon the secretary of the board. However, no teacher may resign during the school term, without the concurrence of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board, in order to accept another teaching assignment. Any teacher terminating said service not in accordance with this Section may be referred by the board to the State Superintendent of Education. The teacher is guilty of unprofessional conduct and liable to suspension of licensure for a period not to exceed 1 year, as provided in Section 21B-75 of this Code. The State Superintendent or his or her designee shall convene an informal evidentiary hearing no later than 90 days after receipt of a resolution by the board. If the State Superintendent or his or her designee finds that the teacher resigned during the school term without the concurrence of the board to accept another teaching assignment, the State Superintendent must suspend the teacher's license for one calendar year. In lieu of a hearing and finding, the teacher may agree to a lesser licensure sanction at the discretion of the State Superintendent.

(Source: P.A. 97-607, eff. 8-26-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)
Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.
(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).

(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge
reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

(1) Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;
(2) Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;
(3) the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;
(4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;
(5) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;
(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;
(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;
(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;
(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;
Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;
Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code;
Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code;
Sections 10-20.63 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and
Section 26-18 of this Code; and
Section 22-30 of this Code; and:
Sections 24-12 and 34-85 of this Code.

The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to
negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-325, eff. 8-10-15; 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-29, eff. 1-1-18; 100-156, eff. 1-1-18; 100-163, eff. 1-1-18; 100-413, eff. 1-1-18; 100-468, eff. 6-1-18; 100-726, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-5-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.5) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18.5)

Sec. 34-18.5. Criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database.

(a) Licensed and nonlicensed Certified and noncertified applicants for employment with the school district are required as a condition of employment to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check to determine if such applicants have been convicted of any disqualifying, of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or have been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed or attempted in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State. Authorization for the check shall be furnished by the applicant to the school district, except that if the applicant is a substitute teacher seeking employment in more than one school district, or a teacher seeking concurrent part-time employment positions with more than one school district (as a reading specialist, special education teacher or otherwise), or an educational support personnel employee seeking employment positions with more than one district, any such district may require the applicant to furnish authorization for the check to the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which are located the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee. Upon receipt of this authorization, the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent, as the case may be, shall submit the applicant's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images,
and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department. The regional superintendent submitting the requisite information to the Department of State Police shall promptly notify the school districts in which the applicant is seeking employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee that the check of the applicant has been requested. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the school board for the school district that requested the check, or to the regional superintendent who requested the check. The Department shall charge the school district or the appropriate regional superintendent a fee for conducting such check, which fee shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the cost of the inquiry; and the applicant shall not be charged a fee for such check by the school district or by the regional superintendent. Subject to appropriations for these purposes, the State Superintendent of Education shall reimburse the school district and regional superintendent for fees paid to obtain criminal history records checks under this Section.

(a-5) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, for each applicant. The check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database must be conducted by the school district or regional superintendent once for every 5 years that an applicant remains employed by the school district.

(a-6) The school district or regional superintendent shall further perform a check of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law, for each applicant. The check of the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database must be conducted by the school district or regional superintendent once for every 5 years that an applicant remains employed by the school district.

(b) Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the board of education or the regional superintendent shall be confidential and may only be transmitted to the general superintendent of the school district or his designee, the appropriate regional superintendent if the check was requested by the board of education for the school district, the presidents of the appropriate board of education or school boards if the check was requested from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of State Police by the regional superintendent, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board or any other person necessary to the decision of hiring the applicant for employment. A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police shall be provided to the applicant for employment. Upon the check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, the school district or regional superintendent shall notify an applicant as to whether or not the applicant has been identified in the Database as a sex offender. If a check of an applicant for employment as a substitute or concurrent part-time teacher or concurrent educational support personnel employee in more than one school district was requested by the regional superintendent, and the Department of State Police upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and so notifies the regional superintendent and if the regional superintendent upon a check ascertains that the applicant has not been identified in the Sex Offender Database as a sex offender, then the regional superintendent shall issue to the applicant a certificate evidencing that as of the date specified by the Department of State Police the applicant has not been convicted of any of the enumerated criminal or drug offenses in subsection (c) of this Section or has not been convicted, within 7 years of the application for employment with the school district, of any other felony under the laws of this State or of any offense committed or attempted in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed in this State, would have been punishable as a felony under the laws of this State and evidencing that as of the date that the regional superintendent conducted a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, the applicant has not been identified in the Database as a sex offender. The school board of any school district may rely on the certificate issued by any regional superintendent to that substitute teacher, concurrent part-time teacher, or concurrent educational support personnel employee or may initiate its own criminal history records check of the applicant through the Department of State Police and its own check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database as provided in subsection (a). Any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(c) The board of education shall not knowingly employ a person who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to Section 21B-80 of this Code, except as provided under subsection (b) of 21B-80. Further, the board of education shall not knowingly employ a person who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of any minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. As a condition of employment, the board of education must consider the status of a person who has been issued an indicated finding of abuse or neglect of a child by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or by a child welfare agency of another jurisdiction.

(d) The board of education shall not knowingly employ a person for whom a criminal history records check and a Statewide Sex Offender Database check has not been initiated.

(e) No later than 15 business days after receipt of a record of conviction or of checking the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database or the Statewide Sex Offender Database and finding a registration, the general superintendent of schools or the applicable regional superintendent shall, in writing, notify the State Superintendent of Education of any license holder who has been convicted of a crime set forth in Section 21B-80 of this Code. Upon receipt of the record of conviction of or a finding of child abuse by a holder of any license certificate issued pursuant to Article 21B or Section 34-8.1 or 34-83 of the School Code, the State Superintendent of Education may initiate licensure certificate suspension and revocation proceedings as authorized by law. If the receipt of the record of conviction or finding of child abuse is received within 6 months after the initial grant of or renewal of a license, the State Superintendent of Education may rescind the license holder's license.

(e-5) The general superintendent of schools shall, in writing, notify the State Superintendent of Education of any license certificate holder whom he or she has reasonable cause to believe has committed an intentional act of abuse or neglect with the result of making a child an abused child or a neglected child, as defined in Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and that act resulted in the license certificate holder's dismissal or resignation from the school district. This
notification must be submitted within 30 days after the dismissal or resignation. The license certificate holder must also be contemporaneously sent a copy of the notice by the superintendent. All correspondence, documentation, and other information so received by the State Superintendent of Education, the State Board of Education, or the State Educator Preparation and Licensure State Teacher Certification Board under this subsection (e-5) is confidential and must not be disclosed to third parties, except (i) as necessary for the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee to investigate and prosecute pursuant to Article 21B of this Code, (ii) pursuant to a court order, (iii) for disclosure to the license certificate holder or his or her representative, or (iv) as otherwise provided in this Article and provided that any such information admitted into evidence in a hearing is exempt from this confidentiality and non-disclosure requirement. Except for an act of willful or wanton misconduct, any superintendent who provides notification as required in this subsection (e-5) shall have immunity from any liability, whether civil or criminal or that otherwise might result by reason of such action.

(f) After March 19, 1990, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all employees of persons or firms holding contracts with any school district including, but not limited to, food service workers, school bus drivers and other transportation employees, who have direct, daily contact with the pupils of any school in such district. For purposes of criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database on employees of person or firms holding contracts with more than one school district and assigned to more than one school district, the regional superintendent of the educational service region in which the contracting school districts are located may, at the request of any such school district, be responsible for receiving the authorization for a criminal history records check prepared by each such employee and submitting the same to the Department of State Police and for conducting a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database for each employee. Any information concerning the record of conviction and identification as a sex offender of any such employee obtained by the regional superintendent shall be promptly reported to the president of the appropriate school board or school boards.

(f-5) Upon request of a school or school district, any information obtained by the school district pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section within the last year must be made available to the requesting school or school district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Prior to the commencement of any student teaching experience or required internship (which is referred to as student teaching in this Section) in the public schools, a student teacher is required to authorize a fingerprint-based criminal history records check. Authorization for and payment of the costs of the check must be furnished by the student teacher to the school district. Upon receipt of this authorization and payment, the school district shall submit the student teacher's name, sex, race, date of birth, social security number, fingerprint images, and other identifiers, as prescribed by the Department of State Police, to the Department of State Police. The Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall furnish, pursuant to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check, records of convictions, forever and hereinafter, until expunged, to the president of the board. The Department shall charge the school district a fee for conducting the check, which fee must not exceed the cost of the inquiry and must be deposited into the State Police Services Fund. The school district shall further perform a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database, as authorized by the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, and of the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, as authorized by the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act, for each student teacher. The board may not knowingly allow a person to student teach for whom a criminal history records check, a Statewide Sex Offender Database check, and a Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database check have not been completed and reviewed by the district.

A copy of the record of convictions obtained from the Department of State Police must be provided to the student teacher. Any information concerning the record of convictions obtained by the president of the board is confidential and may only be transmitted to the general superintendent of schools or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, or, for clarification purposes, the Department of State Police or the Statewide Sex Offender Database or Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database. Any unauthorized release of confidential information may be a violation of Section 7 of the Criminal Identification Act.

The board may not knowingly allow a person to student teach who has been convicted of any offense that would subject him or her to license suspension or revocation pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 21B-80 of this Code, except as provided under subsection (b) of Section 21B-80. Further, the board may not allow a person to student teach if he or she ☞

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who has been found to be the perpetrator of sexual or physical abuse of a minor under 18 years of age pursuant to proceedings under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The board must consider the status of a person to student teach who has been issued an indicated finding of abuse or neglect of a child by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or by a child welfare agency of another jurisdiction.

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-21, eff. 1-1-16; 99-667, eff. 7-29-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.6) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18.6)

Sec. 34-18.6. Child abuse and neglect; detection, reporting, and prevention; willful or negligent failure to report.

(a) The Board of Education may provide staff development for local school site personnel who work with pupils in grades kindergarten through 8 in the detection, reporting, and prevention of child abuse and neglect.

(b) The Department of Children and Family Services may, in cooperation with school officials, distribute appropriate materials in school buildings listing the toll-free telephone number established in Section 7.6 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, including methods of making a report under Section 7 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to be displayed in a clearly visible location in each school building.

(c) Except for an employee licensed under Article 21B of this Code, if the board determines that any school district employee has willfully or negligently failed to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect, as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, then the board may dismiss that employee immediately upon that determination. For purposes of this subsection (c), negligent failure to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect occurs when a school district employee personally observes an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect and reasonably believes, in his or her professional or official capacity, that the instance constitutes an act of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and he or she, without willful intent, fails to immediately report or cause a report to be made of the suspected abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services, as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-413, eff. 1-1-18; 100-468, eff. 6-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 34-18.61. Sexual abuse investigations at schools. Every 2 years, the school district must review all existing policies and procedures concerning sexual abuse investigations at schools to ensure consistency with Section 22-85.

Sec. 34-85. Removal for cause; notice and hearing; suspension.

(a) No teacher employed by the board of education shall (after serving the probationary period specified in Section 34-84) be removed except for cause. Teachers (who have completed the probationary period specified in Section 34-84 of this Code) shall be removed for cause in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section or, at the board's option, the procedures set forth in Section 24-16.5 of this Code or such other procedures established in an agreement entered into between the board and the exclusive representative of the district's teachers under Section 34-85c of this Code for teachers (who have completed the probationary period specified in Section 34-84 of this Code) assigned to schools identified in that agreement. No principal employed by the board of education shall be removed during the term of his or her performance contract except for cause, which may include but is not limited to the principal's repeated failure to implement the school improvement plan or to comply with the provisions of the Uniform Performance Contract, including additional criteria established by the Council for inclusion in the performance contract pursuant to Section 34-2.3. Before service of notice of charges on account of causes that may be deemed to be remediable, the teacher or principal must be given reasonable warning in writing, stating specifically the causes that, if not removed, may result in charges; however, no such written warning is required if the causes have been the subject of a remediation plan pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or if the board and the exclusive representative of the district's teachers have entered into an agreement pursuant to Section 34-85c of this Code, pursuant to an alternative system of remediation. No written warning shall be required for conduct on the part of a teacher or principal that is cruel, immoral, negligent, or criminal or that in any way causes psychological or physical harm or injury to a student, as that conduct is deemed to be irremediable. No written warning shall be required for a material breach of the uniform principal performance contract, as that conduct is deemed to be irremediable; provided that not less than 30 days before the vote of the local school council to seek the dismissal of a principal for a material

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
breach of a uniform principal performance contract, the local school
council shall specify the nature of the alleged breach in writing and
provide a copy of it to the principal.

(1) To initiate dismissal proceedings against a teacher or
principal, the general superintendent must first approve written
charges and specifications against the teacher or principal. A local
school council may direct the general superintendent to approve
written charges against its principal on behalf of the Council upon
the vote of 7 members of the Council. The general superintendent
must approve those charges within 45 calendar days or provide a
written reason for not approving those charges. A written notice of
those charges, including specifications, shall be served upon the
teacher or principal within 10 business days of the approval of the
charges. Any written notice sent on or after July 1, 2012 shall also
inform the teacher or principal of the right to request a hearing
before a mutually selected hearing officer, with the cost of the
hearing officer split equally between the teacher or principal and
the board, or a hearing before a qualified hearing officer chosen by
the general superintendent, with the cost of the hearing officer paid
by the board. If the teacher or principal cannot be found upon
diligent inquiry, such charges may be served upon him by mailing
a copy thereof in a sealed envelope by prepaid certified mail, return
receipt requested, to the teacher's or principal's last known address.
A return receipt showing delivery to such address within 20
calendar days after the date of the approval of the charges shall
constitute proof of service.

(2) No hearing upon the charges is required unless the
teacher or principal within 17 calendar days after receiving notice
requests in writing of the general superintendent that a hearing be
scheduled. Pending the hearing of the charges, the general
superintendent or his or her designee may suspend the teacher or
principal charged without pay in accordance with rules prescribed
by the board, provided that if the teacher or principal charged is not
dismissed based on the charges, he or she must be made whole for
lost earnings, less setoffs for mitigation.

(3) The board shall maintain a list of at least 9 qualified
hearing officers who will conduct hearings on charges and
specifications. The list must be developed in good faith
consultation with the exclusive representative of the board's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
teachers and professional associations that represent the board's principals. The list may be revised on July 1st of each year or earlier as needed. To be a qualified hearing officer, the person must (i) be accredited by a national arbitration organization and have had a minimum of 5 years of experience as an arbitrator in cases involving labor and employment relations matters between employers and employees or their exclusive bargaining representatives and (ii) beginning September 1, 2012, have participated in training provided or approved by the State Board of Education for teacher dismissal hearing officers so that he or she is familiar with issues generally involved in evaluative and non-evaluative dismissals.

Within 5 business days after receiving the notice of request for a hearing, the general superintendent and the teacher or principal or their legal representatives shall alternately strike one name from the list until only one name remains. Unless waived by the teacher, the teacher or principal shall have the right to proceed first with the striking. If the teacher or principal fails to participate in the striking process, the general superintendent shall either select the hearing officer from the list developed pursuant to this paragraph (3) or select another qualified hearing officer from the master list maintained by the State Board of Education pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 24-12 of this Code.

(4) If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher or principal before July 1, 2012, the fees and costs for the hearing officer shall be paid by the State Board of Education. If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher or principal on or after July 1, 2012, the hearing officer's fees and costs must be paid as follows in this paragraph (4). The fees and permissible costs for the hearing officer shall be determined by the State Board of Education. If the hearing officer is mutually selected by the parties through alternate striking in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (a), then the board and the teacher or their legal representative shall each pay 50% of the fees and costs and any supplemental allowance to which they agree. If the hearing officer is selected by the general superintendent without the participation of the teacher or principal, then the board shall pay 100% of the hearing officer fees and costs. The hearing officer shall submit for payment a
billing statement to the parties that itemizes the charges and expenses and divides them in accordance with this Section.

(5) The teacher or the principal charged is required to answer the charges and specifications and aver affirmative matters in his or her defense, and the time for doing so must be set by the hearing officer. The State Board of Education shall adopt rules so that each party has a fair opportunity to present its case and to ensure that the dismissal proceeding is concluded in an expeditious manner. The rules shall address, without limitation, the teacher or principal's answer and affirmative defenses to the charges and specifications; a requirement that each party make mandatory disclosures without request to the other party and then update the disclosure no later than 10 calendar days prior to the commencement of the hearing, including a list of the names and addresses of persons who may be called as witnesses at the hearing, a summary of the facts or opinions each witness will testify to, and all other documents and materials, including information maintained electronically, relevant to its own as well as the other party's case (the hearing officer may exclude witnesses and exhibits not identified and shared, except those offered in rebuttal for which the party could not reasonably have anticipated prior to the hearing); pre-hearing discovery and preparation, including provision for written interrogatories and requests for production of documents, provided that discovery depositions are prohibited; the conduct of the hearing; the right of each party to be represented by counsel, the offer of evidence and witnesses and the cross-examination of witnesses; the authority of the hearing officer to issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, provided that the hearing officer may limit the number of witnesses to be subpoenaed in behalf of each party to no more than 7; the length of post-hearing briefs; and the form, length, and content of hearing officers’ reports and recommendations to the general superintendent.

The hearing officer shall commence the hearing within 75 calendar days and conclude the hearing within 120 calendar days after being selected by the parties as the hearing officer, provided that these timelines may be modified upon the showing of good cause or mutual agreement of the parties. Good cause for the purposes of this paragraph (5) shall mean the illness or otherwise.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unavoidable emergency of the teacher, district representative, their legal representatives, the hearing officer, or an essential witness as indicated in each party's pre-hearing submission. In a dismissal hearing in which a witness is a student or is under the age of 18, the hearing officer must make accommodations for the witness, as provided under paragraph (5.5) of this subsection. The hearing officer shall consider and give weight to all of the teacher's evaluations written pursuant to Article 24A that are relevant to the issues in the hearing. Except as otherwise provided under paragraph (5.5) of this subsection, the teacher or principal has the privilege of being present at the hearing with counsel and of cross-examining witnesses and may offer evidence and witnesses and present defenses to the charges. Each party shall have no more than 3 days to present its case, unless extended by the hearing officer to enable a party to present adequate evidence and testimony, including due to the other party's cross-examination of the party's witnesses, for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties. The State Board of Education shall define in rules the meaning of "day" for such purposes. All testimony at the hearing shall be taken under oath administered by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall cause a record of the proceedings to be kept and shall employ a competent reporter to take stenographic or stenotype notes of all the testimony. The costs of the reporter's attendance and services at the hearing shall be paid by the party or parties who are paying the fees and costs of the hearing officer. Either party desiring a transcript of the hearing shall pay for the cost thereof. At the close of the hearing, the hearing officer shall direct the parties to submit post-hearing briefs no later than 21 calendar days after receipt of the transcript. Either or both parties may waive submission of briefs.

(5.5) In the case of charges involving sexual abuse or severe physical abuse of a student or a person under the age of 18, the hearing officer shall make alternative hearing procedures to protect a witness who is a student or who is under the age of 18 from being intimidated or traumatized. Alternative hearing procedures may include, but are not limited to: (i) testimony made via a telecommunication device in a location other than the hearing room and outside the physical presence of the teacher or principal and other hearing participants, (ii) testimony outside the...
physical presence of the teacher or principal, or (iii) non-public testimony. During a testimony described under this subsection, each party must be permitted to ask a witness who is a student or who is under 18 years of age all relevant questions and follow-up questions. All questions must exclude evidence of the witness' sexual behavior or predisposition, unless the evidence is offered to prove that someone other than the teacher subject to the dismissal hearing engaged in the charge at issue.

(6) The hearing officer shall within 30 calendar days from the conclusion of the hearing report to the general superintendent findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher or principal shall be dismissed and shall give a copy of the report to both the teacher or principal and the general superintendent. The State Board of Education shall provide by rule the form of the hearing officer's report and recommendation.

(7) The board, within 45 days of receipt of the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation, shall make a decision as to whether the teacher or principal shall be dismissed from its employ. The failure of the board to strictly adhere to the timeliness contained herein shall not render it without jurisdiction to dismiss the teacher or principal. In the event that the board declines to dismiss the teacher or principal after review of a hearing officer's recommendation, the board shall set the amount of back pay and benefits to award the teacher or principal, which shall include offsets for interim earnings and failure to mitigate losses. The board shall establish procedures for the teacher's or principal's submission of evidence to it regarding lost earnings, lost benefits, mitigation, and offsets. The decision of the board is final unless reviewed in accordance with paragraph (8) of this subsection (a).

(8) The teacher may seek judicial review of the board's decision in accordance with the Administrative Review Law, which is specifically incorporated in this Section, except that the review must be initiated in the Illinois Appellate Court for the First District. In the event judicial review is instituted, any costs of preparing and filing the record of proceedings shall be paid by the party instituting the review. In the event the appellate court reverses a board decision to dismiss a teacher or principal and directs the board to pay the teacher or the principal back pay and benefits, the appellate court shall remand the matter to the board to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issue an administrative decision as to the amount of back pay and benefits, which shall include a calculation of the lost earnings, lost benefits, mitigation, and offsets based on evidence submitted to the board in accordance with procedures established by the board.

(b) Nothing in this Section affects the validity of removal for cause hearings commenced prior to June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8).

The changes made by Public Act 97-8 shall apply to dismissals instituted on or after September 1, 2011 or the effective date of Public Act 97-8, whichever is later. Any dismissal instituted prior to the effective date of these changes must be carried out in accordance with the requirements of this Section prior to amendment by Public Act 97-8.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 10. The Personnel Record Review Act is amended by changing Sections 8 and 9 as follows:

(820 ILCS 40/8) (from Ch. 48, par. 2008)

Sec. 8. An employer shall review a personnel record before releasing information to a third party and, except when the release is ordered to a party in a legal action or arbitration, delete disciplinary reports, letters of reprimand, or other records of disciplinary action which are more than 4 years old. This Section does not apply to a school district or an authorized employee or agent of a school district who is sharing information related to an incident or an attempted incident of sexual abuse or severe physical abuse.

(Source: P.A. 83-1104.)

(820 ILCS 40/9) (from Ch. 48, par. 2009)

Sec. 9. An employer shall not gather or keep a record of an employee's associations, political activities, publications, communications or nonemployment activities, unless the employee submits the information in writing or authorizes the employer in writing to keep or gather the information. This prohibition shall not apply to (i) activities or associations with individuals or groups involved in the physical, sexual, or other exploitation of a minor or (ii) the activities that occur on the employer's premises or during the employee's working hours with that employer which interfere with the performance of the employee's duties or the duties of other employees or activities, regardless of when and where occurring, which constitute criminal conduct or may reasonably be expected to harm the employer's property, operations or business, or could by the employee's action cause the employer financial liability. A record

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which is kept by the employer as permitted under this Section shall be part of the personnel record.
(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0532
(Senate Bill No. 0527)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-59 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-59)

Sec. 6z-59. The Tax Recovery Fund. There is created in the State treasury the Tax Recovery Fund. Through December 31, 2030 December 31, 2020, all moneys received from the rental, authorized under Section 2705-555 of the Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, of land, buildings, or improvements on property held for development of an airport in Will County by the Department of Transportation shall be remitted to the State Treasurer for payment into the Tax Recovery Fund. Subject to appropriation, the moneys in the Fund shall be expended with the following priority: (1) to compensate taxing districts for leasehold taxes then (2) to the General Revenue Fund less any money necessary to pay maintenance and repair costs for that real property. The tax compensation shall be determined in accordance with Sections 9-195 and 15-55 of the Property Tax Code. Expenditures for these purposes may be made by Department of Transportation without regard to the fiscal year in which tax compensation liability and property maintenance and repair costs were incurred. Unexpended moneys in the Fund shall not be transferred or allocated by the Comptroller or Treasurer to any other fund nor shall the Governor authorize the transfer or allocation of those moneys to any other fund. After December 31, 2030 December 31, 2020, all moneys received from the rental, authorized under Section 2705-555 of the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, of land, buildings, or improvements on property held for the development of an airport in Will County by the Department of Transportation shall not be remitted to the Tax Recovery Fund but shall instead be paid to the General Revenue Fund. The balance remaining in the Tax Recovery Fund on December 31, 2030 shall first be expended to compensate taxing districts for loss of revenue leasehold taxes for the 2030 tax assessment year, and then transferred to the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of debt service on State bonds issued to provide funds for airport land acquisition in Will County.

(Source: P.A. 96-192, eff. 8-10-09.)

Section 10. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 15-55 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/15-55)
Sec. 15-55. State property.
(a) All property belonging to the State of Illinois is exempt. However, the State agency holding title shall file the certificate of ownership and use required by Section 15-10, together with a copy of any written lease or agreement, in effect on March 30 of the assessment year, concerning parcels of 1 acre or more, or an explanation of the terms of any oral agreement under which the property is leased, subleased or rented.

The leased property shall be assessed to the lessee and the taxes thereon extended and billed to the lessee, and collected in the same manner as for property which is not exempt. The lessee shall be liable for the taxes and no lien shall attach to the property of the State.

For the purposes of this Section, the word "leases" includes licenses, franchises, operating agreements and other arrangements under which private individuals, associations or corporations are granted the right to use property of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority and includes all property of the Authority used by others without regard to the size of the leased parcel.

(b) However, all property of every kind belonging to the State of Illinois, which is or may hereafter be leased to the Illinois Prairie Path Corporation, shall be exempt from all assessments, taxation or collection, despite the making of any such lease, if it is used for:

(1) conservation, nature trail or any other charitable, scientific, educational or recreational purposes with public benefit, including the preserving and aiding in the preservation of natural areas, objects, flora, fauna or biotic communities;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the establishment of footpaths, trails and other protected areas;

(3) the conservation of the proper use of natural resources or the promotion of the study of plant and animal communities and of other phases of ecology, natural history and conservation;

(4) the promotion of education in the fields of nature, preservation and conservation; or

(5) similar public recreational activities conducted by the Illinois Prairie Path Corporation.

No lien shall attach to the property of the State. No tax liability shall become the obligation of or be enforceable against Illinois Prairie Path Corporation.

(c) If the State sells the James R. Thompson Center or the Elgin Mental Health Center and surrounding land located at 750 S. State Street, Elgin, Illinois, as provided in subdivision (a)(2) of Section 7.4 of the State Property Control Act, to another entity whose property is not exempt and immediately thereafter enters into a leaseback or other agreement that directly or indirectly gives the State a right to use, control, and possess the property, that portion of the property leased and occupied exclusively by the State shall remain exempt under this Section. For the property to remain exempt under this subsection (c), the State must retain an option to purchase the property at a future date or, within the limitations period for reverters, the property must revert back to the State.

If the property has been conveyed as described in this subsection (c), the property is no longer exempt pursuant to this Section as of the date when:

(1) the right of the State to use, control, and possess the property has been terminated; or

(2) the State no longer has an option to purchase or otherwise acquire the property and there is no provision for a reverter of the property to the State within the limitations period for reverters.

Pursuant to Sections 15-15 and 15-20 of this Code, the State shall notify the chief county assessment officer of any transaction under this subsection (c). The chief county assessment officer shall determine initial and continuing compliance with the requirements of this Section for tax exemption. Failure to notify the chief county assessment officer of a transaction under this subsection (c) or to otherwise comply with the requirements of Sections 15-15 and 15-20 of this Code shall, in the
discretion of the chief county assessment officer, constitute cause to terminate the exemption, notwithstanding any other provision of this Code.

(c-1) If the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority sells the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority headquarters building and surrounding land, located at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois as provided in subdivision (a)(2) of Section 7.5 of the State Property Control Act, to another entity whose property is not exempt and immediately thereafter enters into a leaseback or other agreement that directly or indirectly gives the State or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority a right to use, control, and possess the property, that portion of the property leased and occupied exclusively by the State or the Authority shall remain exempt under this Section. For the property to remain exempt under this subsection (c), the Authority must retain an option to purchase the property at a future date or, within the limitations period for reverters, the property must revert back to the Authority.

If the property has been conveyed as described in this subsection (c), the property is no longer exempt pursuant to this Section as of the date when:

(1) the right of the State or the Authority to use, control, and possess the property has been terminated; or

(2) the Authority no longer has an option to purchase or otherwise acquire the property and there is no provision for a reverter of the property to the Authority within the limitations period for reverters.

Pursuant to Sections 15-15 and 15-20 of this Code, the Authority shall notify the chief county assessment officer of any transaction under this subsection (c). The chief county assessment officer shall determine initial and continuing compliance with the requirements of this Section for tax exemption. Failure to notify the chief county assessment officer of a transaction under this subsection (c) or to otherwise comply with the requirements of Sections 15-15 and 15-20 of this Code shall, in the discretion of the chief county assessment officer, constitute cause to terminate the exemption, notwithstanding any other provision of this Code.

(d) For tax years prior to 2019, the fair market rent of each parcel of real property in Will County owned by the State of Illinois for the purpose of developing an airport by the Department of Transportation shall include the assessed value of leasehold tax. The lessee of each parcel

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of real property in Will County owned by the State of Illinois for the purpose of developing an airport by the Department of Transportation shall not be liable for the taxes thereon. In order for the State to compensate taxing districts for the loss of revenue leasehold tax under this paragraph, the Will County Supervisor of Assessments shall annually certify, in writing, to the Department of Transportation, the following amounts: (1) for tax years prior to 2019, the amount of leasehold taxes extended for the 2002 property tax year for each such exempt parcel; and (2) for tax years 2019 through 2030, the amount of taxes that would have been extended for the current tax year for each such exempt parcel if those parcels had been owned by a person whose property is not exempt. The Department of Transportation shall pay to the Will County Treasurer, from the Tax Recovery Fund, on or before July 1 of each year, the amount of leasehold taxes for each such exempt parcel as certified by the Will County Supervisor of Assessments. The tax compensation shall terminate on December 31, 2030. It is the duty of the Department of Transportation to file with the Office of the Will County Supervisor of Assessments an affidavit stating the termination date for rental of each such parcel due to airport construction. The affidavit shall include the property identification number for each such parcel. In no instance shall tax compensation for property owned by the State be deemed delinquent or bear interest. In no instance shall a lien attach to the property of the State. In no instance shall the State be required to pay leasehold tax compensation under this subsection in excess of the lesser of (i) the Tax Recovery Fund's balance or (ii) $600,000 in any tax year.

(e) Public Act 81-1026 applies to all leases or agreements entered into or renewed on or after September 24, 1979.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Code, all property owned by the State that is the Illiana Expressway, as defined in the Public Private Agreements for the Illiana Expressway Act, and that is used for transportation purposes and that is leased for those purposes to another entity whose property is not exempt shall remain exempt, and any leasehold interest in the property shall not be subject to taxation under Section 9-195 of this Act.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, all property owned by the State or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority that is defined as a transportation project under the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and that is used for transportation purposes and that is leased for those purposes to another entity whose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property is not exempt shall remain exempt, and any leasehold interest in the property shall not be subject to taxation under Section 9-195 of this Act.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Code, all property owned by the State that is the South Suburban Airport, as defined in the Public-Private Agreements for the South Suburban Airport Act, and that is used for airport purposes and that is leased for those purposes to another entity whose property is not exempt shall remain exempt, and any leasehold interest in the property shall not be subject to taxation under Section 9-195 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-502, eff. 8-23-11; 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0533
(Senate Bill No. 0726)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personnel Code is amended by adding Section 17b as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/17b new)

Sec. 17b. Trainee program for persons with a disability.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, on and after July 1, 2020, each State agency with 1,500 employees or more shall, and each executive branch constitutional officer may, offer at least one position per year to be filled by a person with a disability, as defined by the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, through an established trainee program. Agencies with fewer than 1,500 employees may also elect to participate in the program. The trainee position shall last for a period of at least 6 months and shall require the trainee to participate in the trainee program for at least 20 hours per week. The program shall be administered by the Department of Central Management Services. The Department of Central Management Services shall conduct an initial assessment of potential candidates, and the hiring agency or officer shall conduct a final

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon successful completion of the trainee program, the respective agency or officer shall issue a certificate of completion of the trainee program, which shall be sent to the Department of Central Management Services for final approval. Individuals who successfully complete a trainee appointment under this Section are eligible for promotion to the target title without further examination. The Department of Central Management Services, in cooperation with the Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities Task Force, shall adopt rules to implement and administer the trainee program for persons with disabilities, including, but not limited to, establishing non-political selection criteria, implementing an assessment and interview process that accommodates persons with a disability, and linking trainee programs to targeted full-time position titles.

(b) The Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities Task Force shall prepare an annual report to be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly that includes: (1) best practices for helping persons with a disability gain employment; (2) proposed rules for adoption by the Department of Central Management Services for the administration and implementation of the trainee program under this Section; (3) the number of agencies that participated in the trainee program under this Section in the previous calendar year; and (4) the number of individuals who participated in the trainee program who became full-time employees of the State at the conclusion of the trainee program.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0534
(Senate Bill No. 0727)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Native American Employment Plan Act.

Section 5. Purpose. The purposes of this Act are to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Improve the delivery of State services to Illinois' Native Americans by increasing the number of Native American State employees and the number of Native American State employees serving in supervisory, technical, professional, and managerial positions.

(2) Identify State agencies' staffing needs and qualification requirements.

(3) Track hiring practices and promotions of Native Americans employed by State agencies.

(4) Increase the number of Native Americans employed by State agencies.

(5) Increase the number of Native American State employees who are promoted.

(6) Assist State agencies to meet their goals established under the Native American Employment Plan.

(7) Establish the Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Central Management Services.

"Native American" has the same meaning as "American Indian or Alaska Native" under subsection (D) of Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

"State agency" or "agency", whether used in the singular or plural, means all departments, officers, commissions, boards, institutions, and bodies politic and corporate of the State. The term, however, does not mean the judicial branch, including, without limitation, the several courts of the State, the offices of the clerk of the Supreme Court and the clerks of the appellate court, and the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts, nor does it mean the General Assembly or its committees or commissions.

Section 15. Native American Employment Plan.
(a) The Department shall develop and implement plans to increase the number of Native Americans employed by State agencies and the number of Native Americans employed by State agencies at supervisory, technical, professional, and managerial levels.

(b) The Department shall prepare and revise annually a Native American Employment Plan in consultation with individuals and organizations knowledgeable on this subject and with the Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council. The Department shall report to the
General Assembly by February 1 of each year, beginning with February 1, 2020, each State agency's activities that implement the Native American Employment Plan.

(c) The Department shall monitor compliance with the Native American Employment Plan and may assign that duty to the Department's staff or to a full-time Native American Employment Coordinator who shall be appointed by the Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council. Nothing in this Act mandates the Department to hire additional staff.


(a) The Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council is created. The Advisory Council shall consist of 11 members, each of whom shall be a Native American subject matter expert, appointed by the Governor. Ex officio liaison members shall be appointed by the Director or Secretary of each of the following agencies:

(1) Department on Aging;
(2) Department of Children and Family Services;
(3) Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity;
(4) Department of Corrections;
(5) Department of Employment Security;
(6) Department of Human Services;
(7) Department of Human Rights;
(8) Department of Healthcare and Family Services;
(9) Department of Public Health; and
(10) Department of Transportation.

(b) Members of the Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council who are appointed by the Governor shall serve without compensation. Ex officio liaison members shall not receive any compensation in addition to their regular salary. All members of the Council shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose.

(c) The Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council shall appoint a Native American Employment Coordinator. In addition to any other duties which may be prescribed by law, the duties of the Native American Employment Coordinator under this Act shall be determined by the Council.

(d) The Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council shall examine:

(1) the prevalence and impact of Native Americans employed by State government;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the barriers faced by Native Americans who seek employment or promotional opportunities in State government; and
(3) possible incentives that could be offered to foster the employment and promotion of Native Americans in State government.

(e) The Council shall meet quarterly to provide consultation to State agencies and the Native American Employment Coordinator.

(f) The Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council shall receive administrative support from the Department of Central Management Services and shall issue an annual report of its activities each year on or before February 1, beginning February 1, 2021.

Section 100. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 405-125 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-125) (was 20 ILCS 405/67.31)

Sec. 405-125. State agency affirmative action and equal employment opportunity goals. Each State agency shall implement strategies and programs in accordance with the State Hispanic Employment Plan, and the State Asian-American Employment Plan, and the Native American Employment Plan to increase the number of Hispanics employed by the State, the number of Asian-Americans employed by the State, and the number of bilingual persons employed by the State, and the number of Native American persons employed by the State at supervisory, technical, professional, and managerial levels. Each State agency shall report annually to the Department and the Department of Human Rights, in a format prescribed by the Department, all of the agency's activities in implementing the State Hispanic Employment Plan, and the State Asian-American Employment Plan, and the Native American Employment Plan. Each agency's annual report shall include reports or information related to the agency's Hispanic, Asian-American, Native American, and bilingual employment strategies and programs that the agency has received from the Illinois Department of Human Rights, the Department of Central Management Services, or the Auditor General, pursuant to their periodic review responsibilities; findings made by the Governor in his or her report to the General Assembly; assessments of bilingual service needs based upon the agency's service populations; information on the agency's studies and monitoring success concerning the number of Hispanics, Asian-Americans, Native Americans, and bilingual persons employed by the agency at the supervisory, technical, professional,
and managerial levels and any increases in those categories from the prior year; and information concerning the agency's Hispanic, Asian-American, Native American, and bilingual employment budget allocations. The Department shall assist State agencies required to establish preparation and promotion training programs under subsection (H) of Section 7-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act for failure to meet their affirmative action and equal employment opportunity goals. The Department shall survey State agencies to identify effective existing training programs and shall serve as a resource to other State agencies. The Department shall assist agencies in the development and modification of training programs to enable them to meet their affirmative action and equal employment opportunity goals and shall provide information regarding other existing training and educational resources, such as the Upward Mobility Program, the Illinois Institute for Training and Development, the Central Management Services Training Center, Executive Recruitment Internships, and Graduate Public Service Internships.

(Source: P.A. 97-856, eff. 7-27-12.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0535
(Senate Bill No. 0731)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3475/15)

Sec. 15. Board. There shall be a Board of Trustees of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum to set policy and advise the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and the Executive Director on programs related to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and to exercise the powers and duties given to it under Section 25 of this Act. The Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Foundation shall mutually cooperate to maximize resources available to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and to support,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sustain, and provide educational programs and collections at the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum. Any membership fees collected by the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Foundation may be used to support the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum programs or collections at the Foundation's discretion.

The terms of the mutual cooperation shall be set forth in a memorandum of understanding or similar written document for an agreed-upon term concluding on December 31st of a particular year and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(a) an authorization by the Agency for the Foundation to operate, directly or through subcontractors, food service, catering service, and retail activities at the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum with the net proceeds being made available by the Foundation to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum;

(b) a requirement that the Foundation annually provide to the Office of the Governor and the General Assembly the following:

(1) any audit of the Foundation's financial statements performed by an independent auditor;

(2) the most recent Form 990 federal tax return filed by the Foundation with the Internal Revenue Service; and

(3) an annual report including income and expenditures of funds raised as a result of the Foundation's operation, directly or through subcontractors, for food service, catering service, and retail activities at the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum; and

(c) the establishment of a working group with 7 members, composed of 3 members of the Board and 3 members of the Board of Directors of the Foundation, with such members appointed by the respective chair of each board, together with the State Historian. The working group shall collaborate to advance the interests of the Agency and, as an initial responsibility, shall develop an official mission statement for the Agency which shall be presented to the Board and the Board of Directors of the Foundation for adoption and which shall serve to align and guide the efforts of both the Agency and the Foundation. Except for the State Historian, ex officio members of either board are not eligible

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to be appointed as members of the working group. The working group shall meet at least once each quarter and shall be chaired by the State Historian. The Foundation shall provide staff support to the working group to maintain attendance and other necessary records of the working group.

(Source: P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0536
(Senate Bill No. 0944)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-609 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-609) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-609)
Sec. 3-609. Plates for veterans with disabilities.
(a) Any veteran who holds proof of a service-connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, and who has obtained certification from a licensed physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse that the service-connected disability qualifies the veteran for issuance of registration plates or decals to a person with disabilities in accordance with Section 3-616, may, without the payment of any registration fee, make application to the Secretary of State for license plates for veterans with disabilities displaying the international symbol of access, for the registration of one motor vehicle of the first division, one motorcycle, or one motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

(b) Any veteran who holds proof of a service-connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, and whose degree of disability has been declared to be 50% or more, but whose disability does not qualify the veteran for a plate or decal for persons with disabilities under Section 3-616, may, without the payment of any registration fee, make application to the Secretary for a special registration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
plate without the international symbol of access for the registration of one motor vehicle of the first division, one motorcycle, or one motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds.

(c) Renewal of such registration must be accompanied with documentation for eligibility of registration without fee unless the applicant has a permanent qualifying disability, and such registration plates may not be issued to any person not eligible therefor. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs may assist in providing the documentation of disability.

(d) The design and color of the plates shall be within the discretion of the Secretary, except that the plates issued under subsection (b) of this Section shall not contain the international symbol of access. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. Registration shall be for a multi-year period and may be issued staggered registration.

(e) Any person eligible to receive license plates under this Section who has been approved for benefits under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, or who has claimed and received a grant under that Act, shall pay a fee of $24 instead of the fee otherwise provided in this Code for passenger cars displaying standard multi-year registration plates issued under Section 3-414.1, for motor vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(a), or for recreational vehicles registered at 8,000 pounds or less under Section 3-815(b), for a second set of plates under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0537
(Senate Bill No. 1090)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Environmental Barriers Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6. Enforcement.

(a) The Attorney General shall have authority to enforce the Code. The Attorney General may investigate any complaint or reported violation of this Act and, where necessary to ensure compliance, may do any or all of the following:

(1) Conduct an investigation to determine if a violation of this Act and the Code exists. This includes the power to:
   (A) require an individual or entity to file a statement or report in writing under oath or otherwise, as to all information the Attorney General may consider;
   (B) examine under oath any person alleged to have participated in or with knowledge of the violations; and
   (C) issue subpoenas or conduct hearings in aid of any investigation.

(2) Bring an action for injunction to halt construction or alteration of any public facility or multi-story housing or to require compliance with the Code by any public facility or multi-story housing which has been or is being constructed or altered in violation of this Act and the Code.

(3) Bring an action for mandamus.

(4) Bring an action for penalties as follows:
   (A) any owner of a public facility or multi-story housing in violation of this Act shall be subject to civil penalties in a sum not to exceed $250 per day, and each day the owner is in violation of this Act constitutes a separate offense;
   (B) any architect or engineer negligently or intentionally stating pursuant to Section 5 of this Act that a plan is in compliance with this Act when such plan is not in compliance shall be subject to a suspension, revocation, or refusal of restoration of his or her certificate of registration or license pursuant to the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, and the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989; and
   (C) any person who knowingly issues a building permit or other official authorization for the construction or alteration of a public facility or the construction of multi-story housing in violation of this Act shall be subject to civil penalties in a sum not to exceed $1,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Bring an action for any other appropriate relief, including, but not limited to, in lieu of a civil action, the entry of an Assurance of Voluntary Compliance with the individual or entity deemed to have violated this Act.

(b) A public facility or multi-story housing continues to be in violation of this Act and the Code following construction or alteration so long as the public facility or multi-story housing is not compliant with this Act and the Code.

(c) Beginning July 31, 2020 and by July 31 of every year thereafter, the Attorney General shall provide data on the Attorney General's website about annual enforcement efforts performed under this Act. The data shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
   
   (1) The total number of open compliance investigations each year.
   
   (2) The 10 most frequent complaints received under this Act that are under investigation each year.
   
   (3) The total number of complaints received under this Act annually.
   
   (4) Assistance provided to constituents throughout the State on the Attorney General's disability rights technical assistance line.

(Source: P.A. 99-582, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0538
(Senate Bill No. 1127)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Aeronautics Act is amended by changing Section 42 as follows:

(620 ILCS 5/42) (from Ch. 15 1/2, par. 22.42)
Sec. 42. Regulation of aircraft, airmen, and airports.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The general public interest and safety, the safety of persons operating, using, or traveling in, aircraft, and of persons and property on the ground, and the interest of aeronautical progress require that aircraft operated within this State should be airworthy, that airmen should be properly qualified, and that air navigation facilities should be suitable for the purposes for which they are designed. The purposes of this Act require that the Department should be enabled to exercise the powers of regulation and supervision herein granted. The advantage of uniform regulation makes it desirable that aircraft operated within this State should conform with respect to design, construction, and airworthiness to the standards prescribed by the United States Government with respect to civil aircraft subject to its jurisdiction and that persons engaging in aeronautics within this State should have the qualifications necessary for obtaining and holding appropriate airman certificates of the United States. It is desirable and right that all applicable fees and taxes shall be paid with respect to aircraft operated within this State.

(b) In light of the findings in subsection (a), the Department is authorized:

(1) To require the registration, every 2 years, of federal licenses, certificates or permits of civil aircraft engaged in air navigation within this State, and a one-time registration of airmen engaged in aeronautics within this State, and to issue certificates of such registration. These certificates of registration constitute the authorization of such aircraft and airmen for operations within this State to the extent permitted by the federal licenses, certificates or permits so registered. It shall charge a fee, payable every 2 years, for the registration of each federal license, certificate or permit of $20 for each aircraft certificate and a one-time fee of $20, payable at registration, for each airman's certificate. It may accept as evidence of the holding of a federal license, certificate or permit the verified application of the airman or the owner of the aircraft, which application shall contain such information as the Department may by rule, ruling, regulation, order or decision prescribe. The Department's authority to register aircraft or to issue certificates of registration is limited as follows:

(i) Except as to any aircraft vehicle purchased before March 8, 1963, the Department, in the case of the first registration of any aircraft vehicle for any given owner on or after March 8, 1963, may not issue a certificate of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registration with respect to any aircraft vehicle until after the Department has been satisfied that no tax under the Use Tax Act, the Aircraft Use Tax Law, the Municipal Use Tax Act, or the Home Rule County Use Tax Law is owing by reason of the use of the vehicle in Illinois or that any tax so imposed has been paid. A receipt issued under those Acts by the Department of Revenue constitutes proof of payment of the tax. For the purpose of this paragraph, "aircraft vehicle" means a single aircraft.

(ii) If the proof of payment of the tax or of nonliability therefor is, after the issuance of the certificate of registration, found to be invalid, the Department shall revoke the certificate and require that the certificate be returned to the Department.

(2) To classify and approve airports and restricted landing areas and any alterations or extensions thereof. Certificates of approval issued pursuant to this paragraph, or pursuant to any prior law, shall be issued in the name of the applicant and shall be transferable upon a change of ownership or control of the airport or restricted landing area only after approval of the Department. No charge or fee shall be made or imposed for any kind of certificate of approval or a transfer thereof.

(3) To revoke, temporarily or permanently, any certificate of registration of an aircraft or airman issued by it, or to refuse to issue any such certificate of registration, when it shall reasonably determine that any aircraft is not airworthy, or that any airman:

(i) is not qualified;
(ii) has willfully violated the laws of this State pertaining to aeronautics or any rules, rulings, regulations, orders, or decisions issued pursuant thereto, or any Federal law or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto;
(iii) is addicted to the use of narcotics or other habit forming drug, or to the excessive use of intoxicating liquor;
(iv) has made any false statement in any application for registration of a federal license, certificate or permit; or
(v) has been guilty of other conduct, acts, or practices dangerous to the public safety or the safety of those engaged in aeronautics.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the certificate of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(d) The Department shall require the display of an POW/MIA flag at any airport in its jurisdiction, either upon the same flagstaff as the United States national flag or otherwise.

If the POW/MIA flag is displayed on the same flagstaff as the United States flag, the POW/MIA flag shall fly immediately below the United States flag. If the United States flag and a State flag or other flag or pennant is flown along with the POW/MIA flag on the same flagstaff, the order from top to bottom shall be: the United States flag, the POW/MIA flag, then the State flag or other flags, unless otherwise stipulated by the Flag Display Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-605, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0539
(Senate Bill No. 1134)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 2-206 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/2-206) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-206)
Sec. 2-206. Service by publication; affidavit; mailing; certificate.
(a) Whenever, in any action affecting property or status within the jurisdiction of the court, including an action to obtain the specific performance, reformation, or rescission of a contract for the conveyance of land, except for an action brought under Part 15 of Article XV of this Code that are subject to subsection (a-5), plaintiff or his or her attorney shall file, at the office of the clerk of the court in which the action is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pending, an affidavit showing that the defendant resides or has gone out of this State, or on due inquiry cannot be found, or is concealed within this State, so that process cannot be served upon him or her, and stating the place of residence of the defendant, if known, or that upon diligent inquiry his or her place of residence cannot be ascertained, the clerk shall cause publication to be made in some newspaper published in the county in which the action is pending. If there is no newspaper published in that county, then the publication shall be in a newspaper published in an adjoining county in this State, having a circulation in the county in which action is pending. The publication shall contain notice of the pendency of the action, the title of the court, the title of the case, showing the names of the first named plaintiff and the first named defendant, the number of the case, the names of the parties to be served by publication, and the date on or after which default may be entered against such party. The clerk shall also, within 10 days of the first publication of the notice, send a copy thereof by mail, addressed to each defendant whose place of residence is stated in such affidavit. The certificate of the clerk that he or she has sent the copy in pursuance of this Section is evidence that he or she has done so.

(a-5) If, in any action brought under Part 15 of Article XV of this Code, the plaintiff, or his or her attorney, shall file, at the office of the clerk of the court in which the action is pending, an affidavit showing that the defendant resides outside of or has left this State, or on due inquiry cannot be found, or is concealed within this State so that process cannot be served upon him or her, and stating the place of residence of the defendant, if known, or that upon diligent inquiry his or her place of residence cannot be ascertained, the plaintiff, or his or her representative, shall cause publication to be made in some newspaper published in the county in which the action is pending. If there is no newspaper published in that county, then the publication shall be in a newspaper published in an adjoining county in this State, having a circulation in the county in which action is pending. The publication shall contain notice of the pendency of the action, the title of the court, the title of the case, showing the names of the first named plaintiff and the first named defendant, the number of the case, the names of the parties to be served by publication, and the date on or after which default may be entered against such party. It shall be the non-delegable duty of the clerk of the court, within 10 days of the first publication of the notice, to send a copy thereof by mail, addressed to each defendant whose place of residence is stated in such
affidavit. The certificate of the clerk of the court that he or she has sent the copy in pursuance of this Section is evidence that he or she has done so.

(b) In any action brought by a unit of local government to cause the demolition, repair, or enclosure of a dangerous and unsafe or uncompleted or abandoned building, notice by publication under this Section may be commenced during the time during which attempts are made to locate the defendant for personal service. In that case, the unit of local government shall file with the clerk an affidavit stating that the action meets the requirements of this subsection and that all required attempts are being made to locate the defendant. Upon the filing of the affidavit, the clerk shall cause publication to be made under this Section. Upon completing the attempts to locate the defendant required by this Section, the municipality shall file with the clerk an affidavit meeting the requirements of subsection (a). Service under this subsection shall not be deemed to have been made until the affidavit is filed and service by publication in the manner prescribed in subsection (a) is completed.

(Source: P.A. 87-1276.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
presentation regarding the programs created under this Section, and each State agency shall designate one or more persons with hiring responsibilities to attend the presentation. The Department and the Department of Human Services must submit a report, annually, to the Governor and the General Assembly concerning their actions under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-78, eff. 7-24-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0541
(Senate Bill No. 1166)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 5-725 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5/5-725 new)
Sec. 5-725. Licensure; immigration status. Except as otherwise provided by law, no department may deny an occupational or professional license based solely on the applicant's citizenship status or immigration status. The General Assembly finds and declares that this Section is a State law within the meaning of subsection (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code. Nothing in this Section shall affect the requirements to obtain a license that are not directly related to citizenship status or immigration status. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to grant eligibility for obtaining any public benefit other than a license.

Section 10. The Illinois Explosives Act is amended by changing Section 2005 as follows:

(225 ILCS 210/2005) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 1-2005)
(a) No person shall qualify to hold a license who:
   (1) is under 21 years of age;
   (2) has been convicted in any court of a crime punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) is under indictment for a crime punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year;
(4) is a fugitive from justice;
(5) is an unlawful user of or addicted to any controlled substance as defined in Section 102 of the federal Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. Sec. 802 et seq.);
(6) has been adjudicated a person with a mental disability as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act; or
(7) is not a legal citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

(b) A person who has been granted a "relief from disabilities" regarding criminal convictions and indictments, pursuant to the federal Safe Explosives Act (18 U.S.C. Sec. 845) may receive a license provided all other qualifications under this Act are met.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 15. The Illinois Plumbing License Law is amended by changing Sections 10 and 17 as follows:

(225 ILCS 320/10) (from Ch. 111, par. 1109)
Sec. 10. (1) An applicant for a plumber's license shall file a written application in the office of the Department on the form designated by the Department at least 30 days before the date set by the Department for the examination.
(2) The Director shall promptly approve the application for examination if:
(a) the required application fee has been paid, and
(b) the applicant has submitted evidence that
he or she is a citizen of the United States or has declared his or her intention to become a citizen; and
(c) the applicant has submitted evidence that he or she has completed at least a 2 year course of study in a high school, or an equivalent course of study,
(d) the applicant has been employed as an Illinois licensed apprentice plumber under supervision in accordance with this Act for at least 4 years preceding the date of application and has submitted evidence that he or she has worked at the plumbing trade in accordance with this Act for the 4 year Illinois licensed apprentice plumber apprenticeship period, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) the applicant has submitted evidence that he or she has successfully completed an approved course of instruction in plumbing supervised directly by an Illinois licensed plumber in colleges, universities, or trade schools.

(3) If the application for examination is approved, the Department shall promptly notify the applicant in writing of such approval and of the place and time of the examination. If the application is disapproved, the Department shall promptly notify the applicant in writing of such disapproval, stating the reasons for disapproval.

(4) If an applicant neglects, fails or refuses to take an examination for license under this Act, the application is denied. However, such applicant may submit a new application for examination, accompanied by the required application fee. Application fees for examination for a plumber's license are not refundable.

(Source: P.A. 99-504, eff. 1-1-17.)

(225 ILCS 320/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 1116)

Sec. 17. (a) Upon the payment of the required fee, an applicant who is a plumber, registered or licensed in another state, or municipality, may, without examination, be granted a license as a licensed plumber by the Department provided:

(1) that the applicant is at least twenty-one years of age and is a citizen of the United States, or has declared his intention to become a citizen, and

(2) that the Board finds that the requirements for the registration or licensing of plumbers in such other state or municipality, were, at the date of the registration or license, substantially equal to the requirements then in force in this State, and provided that the same privilege of registration is accorded by said state or municipality, to licensed plumbers in the State of Illinois.

(b) A plumber licensed or registered as a plumber by another state or municipality, whose license requirements are substantially equal to the requirements for an Illinois Plumber's license, and such governmental unit, does not have a reciprocal agreement with the State of Illinois, may apply for and be issued an Illinois Plumber's license provided that the applicant successfully passes the Illinois plumber's examination and pays the required fees.

(Source: P.A. 79-1000.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(225 ILCS 345/9) (from Ch. 111, par. 7110)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 9. Applications for a license, or for renewal thereof, and applications for examination shall be made to the Department in writing and under oath or affirmation, upon forms prescribed and furnished by the Department. Such applications shall contain such information as the Department deems necessary in order to carry out the provisions of this Act.

The Department shall issue a Water Well Contractor's license, a Water Well Pump Installation Contractor's license, or a Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's license to any applicant therefor who:

(a) is at least 18 years of age,
(b) (blank), is a citizen of the United States or has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States,
(c) possesses a good moral character,
(d) has had the required experience as follows:

(1) an applicant for a water well contractor's license shall have worked two years under the supervision of a licensed water well contractor,

(2) an applicant for a water well pump installation contractor's license shall have worked two years under the supervision of a licensed water well pump installation contractor or in the case of those applicants whose experience was gained prior to January 1, 1972, under the supervision of a contractor who was engaged in water well pump installation,

(3) an applicant for a water well and pump installation contractor's license shall have worked two years for a licensed water well and pump installation contractor and the applicant shall show evidence satisfactory to the Department that he was engaged in both water well contracting and pump installing during the two year period. For those applicants who gained their experience prior to January 1, 1972, it shall be sufficient for them to show that they worked under the supervision of a licensed water well contractor who was engaged in pump installation and that they did work in both fields.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) has made a satisfactory grade on the examination for the particular license for which he is applying.
(f) has paid the fee provided by statute.

Such licenses shall be serially numbered, shall be signed by the Director and issued under the seal of the Department.

(Source: P.A. 81-791.)

Section 25. The Illinois Horse Meat Act is amended by changing Section 3.2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 635/3.2) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 242.2)

Sec. 3.2. The following persons are ineligible for licenses:

a. A person who is not a resident of the city, village or county in which the premises covered by the license are located; except in case of railroad or boat licenses.

b. A person who is not of good character and reputation in the community in which he resides.

c. (Blank). A person who is not a citizen of the United States:

d. A person with a prior conviction of a felony or a misdemeanor that is directly related to the practice of the profession where such conviction will impair the person's ability to engage in the licensed position.

e. (Blank).

f. A person whose license issued under this Act has been revoked for cause.

g. A person who at the time of application for renewal of any license issued hereunder would not be eligible for such license upon a first application.

h. A co-partnership, unless all of the members of such co-partnership shall be qualified to obtain a license.

i. A corporation, if any officer, manager or director thereof or any stockholder or stockholders owning in the aggregate more than five percent (5%) of the stock of such corporation, would not be eligible to receive a license hereunder for any reason other than citizenship and residence within the political subdivision.

j. A person whose place of business is conducted by a manager or agent unless said manager or agent possesses the same qualifications required of the licensee.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The Coal Mining Act is amended by changing Sections 4.01, 5.01, 6.01, 7.02, 7.04, 27.01, 27.02, 32.02, and 32.03 as follows:

(225 ILCS 705/4.01) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 401)

Sec. 4.01. Each applicant for a certificate of competency as State Mine Inspector shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Mining Board that he is a resident citizen of this State, at least thirty years of age; that he has had a practical mining experience of ten years, of which at least two years shall have been in the State of Illinois, and that he is a man of good repute and temperate habits; and that he has a first class mine manager's certificate. He shall pass an examination as to his practical and technological knowledge of mine appliances; of the proper development and operation of coal mines; of ventilation in mines; of the nature and properties of mine gases; of first aid to the injured and of mine rescue methods and appliances, as prescribed by the Department of Natural Resources; of the geology of coal measures in this State; and of the laws of this State relating to coal mines.

(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(225 ILCS 705/5.01) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 501)

Sec. 5.01. Each applicant for a certificate of competency as mine manager shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Mining Board that he is a citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence, at least 23 years of age; that he has had at least 4 years' practical underground mining experience; has been issued a Certificate of Competency as Mine Examiner, or its equivalent issued by another state; and that he has satisfactorily completed a course of instruction in first aid to the injured and mine rescue methods and appliances prescribed by the Department; and that he is a man of good repute and temperate habits. He shall also pass such examination as to his experience in mines and in the management of men; his knowledge of mine machinery and appliances; the use of surveying and other instruments used in mining; the properties of mine gases; the principles of ventilation; and the legal duties and responsibilities of mine managers, as shall be prescribed by the rules of the Mining Board.

Persons who have graduated and hold a degree in engineering or an approved 4-year program in coal mining technology from an accredited school, college or university are required to have only 2 years' practical underground mining experience to qualify for the examination for a Certificate of Competency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons who have graduated and hold a two-year Associate in Applied Science Degree in Coal Mining Technology from an accredited school, college or university are required to have only 3 years' practical underground mining experience to qualify for the examination for a Certificate of Competency as a Mine Examiner.
(Source: P.A. 79-876.)

(225 ILCS 705/6.01) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 601)

Sec. 6.01. Each applicant for a certificate of competency as mine examiner shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Mining Board that he is a citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence, at least 21 years of age and of good repute and temperate habits and that he has had at least 4 years practical underground mining experience, and has been issued a First Class Certificate of Competency by the Department of Natural Resources. He shall pass an examination as to his experience in mines generating dangerous gases, his practical and technological knowledge of the nature and properties of mine gases, the laws of ventilation, the structures and use of multi-gas detectors, and the laws of this State relating to safeguards against fires from any source in mines. He shall also submit to the Mining Board satisfactory evidence that he has completed a course of training in first aid to the injured and mine rescue methods and appliances prescribed by the Department. Persons who have graduated and hold a degree in engineering or an approved 4-year program in coal mining technology from an accredited school, college, or university, are required to have only 2 years of practical underground mining experience to qualify for the examination for a certificate of competency.

Persons who have graduated and hold a two-year Associate in Applied Science Degree in Coal Mining Technology from an accredited school, college or university are required to have only 3 years' practical underground mining experience to qualify for the examination for a Certificate of Competency as a Mine Examiner.
(Source: P.A. 99-538, eff. 1-1-17.)

(225 ILCS 705/7.02) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 702)

Sec. 7.02. Each applicant for a certificate of competency as electrical hoisting engineer shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Mining Board that he is a citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence, at least 21 years of age, that he has had two years' experience with electrical hoisting equipment, or has completed a training course in operation and maintenance of electrical hoisting equipment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machinery approved by the Mining Board and is of good repute and temperate habits. He shall pass an examination as to his practical and technical knowledge of the construction of same, the care and adjustment of electrical hoisting engines, the management and efficiency of electric pumps, ropes and winding apparatus and as to his knowledge of the laws of this State in relation to signals and the hoisting and lowering of men at mines.

(Source: P.A. 79-876.)

(225 ILCS 705/7.04) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 704)

Sec. 7.04. The Mining Board may grant a permit to operate a second motion engine, or internal combustion engine, at any mine employing not more than 10 men, to any person recommended to the Mining Board by the State Mine Inspector of the district. The applicant for such permit shall have filed with the Mining Board satisfactory evidence that he is a citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence, that he has had at least one year of experience in operating a steam engine, steam boiler, or internal combustion engine and understands the handling and care of the same. Such application shall be accompanied by a statement from at least three persons who will testify from their personal knowledge of the applicant that he is a man of good repute and personal habits, and that he has, in their judgment, a knowledge of and experience in handling boilers and engines as required in this section. Such permit shall apply only to the mine for which it was issued, and for a period not to exceed one year, except such permit, when it expires, may be renewed by the Mining Board from year to year if the person holding same requests renewal, and certifies by sworn statement that all the circumstances and conditions are the same as when said permit was originally issued.

(Source: Laws 1957, p. 2413.)

(225 ILCS 705/27.01) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 2701)

Sec. 27.01. In all mines in this State which are classified as gassy by the State Mine Inspector, and where coal is broken down by the use of explosives, a sufficient number of first class miners, who are citizens of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence and able to speak and understand the American Language, shall be designated and employed as drillers and shooters or shot firers. The duties of the drillers and shooters or shot firers shall be to prepare permissible explosives for breaking down coal in a safe, practical and workmanlike manner, and to fire or detonate the same.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 27.02. In all mines in this State which are classified as non-gassy by the State Mine Inspector, and where coal is broken down by the use of explosives, a sufficient number of first-class miners, who are citizens of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence and able to speak and understand the American language, shall be designated and employed as drillers and shooters or as shot firers. The duties of the drillers and shooters or shot firers shall be to prepare permissible explosives for breaking down coal in a safe, practical and workmanlike manner, and to fire or detonate the same.

Sec. 32.02. The person authorized to weigh the coal and keep the record thereof shall be a citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence, and shall, before entering upon his duties, make and subscribe to an oath before some person duly authorized to administer oaths, that he will accurately weigh and carefully keep a true record of all coal weighed, and such affidavit shall be kept conspicuously posted at the place of weighing.

Sec. 32.03. The miners at work in any coal mine may employ a check weighman at their option and at their own expense, whose duty it shall be to balance the scales and see that the coal is properly weighed, and that a correct account of the same is kept, and for this purpose he shall have access at all times to the beam box of the scales, and be afforded every facility for verifying the weights while the weighing is being done. The check weighman so employed by the miners shall be a citizen of the United States or lawfully admitted for permanent residence; and, before entering upon his duties, shall make and subscribe to an oath, before some person duly authorized to administer oaths, that he will faithfully discharge his duties as check weighman, and such oath shall be kept conspicuously posted at the place of weighing.

Section 35. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 6-2 as follows:

Sec. 6-2. Issuance of licenses to certain persons prohibited.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this Section and in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, no license of any kind issued by the State Commission or any local commission shall be issued to:

1. A person who is not a resident of any city, village or county in which the premises covered by the license are located; except in case of railroad or boat licenses.

2. A person who is not of good character and reputation in the community in which he resides.

3. (Blank). A person who is not a citizen of the United States.

4. A person who has been convicted of a felony under any Federal or State law, unless the Commission determines that such person will not be impaired by the conviction in engaging in the licensed practice after considering matters set forth in such person's application in accordance with Section 6-2.5 of this Act and the Commission's investigation.

5. A person who has been convicted of keeping a place of prostitution or keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, promoting prostitution that involves keeping a place of prostitution, or promoting juvenile prostitution that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution.

6. A person who has been convicted of pandering.

7. A person whose license issued under this Act has been revoked for cause.

8. A person who at the time of application for renewal of any license issued hereunder would not be eligible for such license upon a first application.

9. A copartnership, if any general partnership thereof, or any limited partnership thereof, owning more than 5% of the aggregate limited partner interest in such copartnership would not be eligible to receive a license hereunder for any reason other than residence within the political subdivision, unless residency is required by local ordinance.

10. A corporation or limited liability company, if any member, officer, manager or director thereof, or any stockholder or stockholders owning in the aggregate more than 5% of the stock of such corporation, would not be eligible to receive a license.
hereunder for any reason other than citizenship and residence within the political subdivision.

(10a) A corporation or limited liability company unless it is incorporated or organized in Illinois, or unless it is a foreign corporation or foreign limited liability company which is qualified under the Business Corporation Act of 1983 or the Limited Liability Company Act to transact business in Illinois. The Commission shall permit and accept from an applicant for a license under this Act proof prepared from the Secretary of State's website that the corporation or limited liability company is in good standing and is qualified under the Business Corporation Act of 1983 or the Limited Liability Company Act to transact business in Illinois.

(11) A person whose place of business is conducted by a manager or agent unless the manager or agent possesses the same qualifications required by the licensee.

(12) A person who has been convicted of a violation of any Federal or State law concerning the manufacture, possession or sale of alcoholic liquor, subsequent to the passage of this Act or has forfeited his bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation, unless the Commission determines, in accordance with Section 6-2.5 of this Act, that the person will not be impaired by the conviction in engaging in the licensed practice.

(13) A person who does not beneficially own the premises for which a license is sought, or does not have a lease thereon for the full period for which the license is to be issued.

(14) Any law enforcing public official, including members of local liquor control commissions, any mayor, alderman, or member of the city council or commission, any president of the village board of trustees, any member of a village board of trustees, or any president or member of a county board; and no such official shall have a direct interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor, except that a license may be granted to such official in relation to premises that are not located within the territory subject to the jurisdiction of that official if the issuance of such license is approved by the State Liquor Control Commission and except that a license may be granted, in a city or village with a population of 55,000 or less, to any alderman, member of a city council, or member of a village board of trustees in relation to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises that are located within the territory subject to the jurisdiction of that official if (i) the sale of alcoholic liquor pursuant to the license is incidental to the selling of food, (ii) the issuance of the license is approved by the State Commission, (iii) the issuance of the license is in accordance with all applicable local ordinances in effect where the premises are located, and (iv) the official granted a license does not vote on alcoholic liquor issues pending before the board or council to which the license holder is elected. Notwithstanding any provision of this paragraph (14) to the contrary, an alderman or member of a city council or commission, a member of a village board of trustees other than the president of the village board of trustees, or a member of a county board other than the president of a county board may have a direct interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor as long as he or she is not a law enforcing public official, a mayor, a village board president, or president of a county board. To prevent any conflict of interest, the elected official with the direct interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor shall not participate in any meetings, hearings, or decisions on matters impacting the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor. Furthermore, the mayor of a city with a population of 55,000 or less or the president of a village with a population of 55,000 or less may have an interest in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic liquor as long as the council or board over which he or she presides has made a local liquor control commissioner appointment that complies with the requirements of Section 4-2 of this Act.

(15) A person who is not a beneficial owner of the business to be operated by the licensee.

(16) A person who has been convicted of a gambling offense as prescribed by any of subsections (a) (3) through (a) (11) of Section 28-1 of, or as prescribed by Section 28-1.1 or 28-3 of, the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or as prescribed by a statute replaced by any of the aforesaid statutory provisions.

(17) A person or entity to whom a federal wagering stamp has been issued by the federal government, unless the person or entity is eligible to be issued a license under the Raffles and Poker Runs Act or the Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) A person who intends to sell alcoholic liquors for use or consumption on his or her licensed retail premises who does not have liquor liability insurance coverage for that premises in an amount that is at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set out in subsection (a) of Section 6-21.

(19) A person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a manufacturer of beer, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed as a manufacturer of beer, having any legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed in this State as a distributor or importing distributor. For purposes of this paragraph (19), a person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a "manufacturer of beer" shall also mean a brewer and a non-resident dealer who is also a manufacturer of beer, including a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed as a manufacturer of beer.

(20) A person who is licensed in this State as a distributor or importing distributor, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed in this State as a distributor or importing distributor having any legal, equitable, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a person licensed as a manufacturer of beer by any licensing authority, or any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise, except for a person who owns, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, no more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a manufacturer of beer whose shares are publicly traded on an exchange within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. For the purposes of this paragraph (20), a person who is licensed by any licensing authority as a "manufacturer of beer" shall also mean a brewer and a non-resident dealer who is also a manufacturer of beer, including a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or trust or any subsidiary, affiliate, or agent thereof, or any other form of business enterprise licensed as a manufacturer of beer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A criminal conviction of a corporation is not grounds for the denial, suspension, or revocation of a license applied for or held by the corporation if the criminal conviction was not the result of a violation of any federal or State law concerning the manufacture, possession or sale of alcoholic liquor, the offense that led to the conviction did not result in any financial gain to the corporation and the corporation has terminated its relationship with each director, officer, employee, or controlling shareholder whose actions directly contributed to the conviction of the corporation. The Commission shall determine if all provisions of this subsection (b) have been met before any action on the corporation's license is initiated.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 40. The Safety Deposit License Act is amended by changing Section 19 as follows:

(240 ILCS 5/19) (from Ch. 17, par. 1469)

Sec. 19. No applicant shall be issued a license who:

1. (Blank);
2. Is not a citizen of the United States;
3. Has been convicted of a felony;
4. Has not provided a burglar alarm system for the safe, vault, and other fixtures;
5. Has not provided one or more combination locked steel doors (one in front of the other and no door less than one inch thick) aggregating at least 3 1/2 inches in thickness; or one combination locked round or square steel door not less than 3 1/2 inches in thickness;
6. Has not provided vault construction (walls, ceiling and floor) of equal resistance to the door;
7. Has not placed in a conspicuous place in the location, a sign in large print, telling the depositor what types of protection are being furnished by the licensee;
8. Has advertised or advertises that the facilities furnished by him are approved by the Director.

Any of the requirements set forth in this section which are not capable of fulfillment because of wartime restrictions may during the war time emergency, be waived by the Director.

(Source: Laws 1967, p. 1668.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0542
(Senate Bill No. 1214)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties
Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding
Section 2310-218 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-218 new)
Sec. 2310-218. Phlebotomy on children and adults with intellectual
and developmental disabilities.

(a) As used in this Section, "phlebotomist" means a person
specifically trained to draw blood for diagnostic purposes in a health care
setting.

(b) The Department shall make available training materials that
ensure that all phlebotomists are trained in the most current methods of
drawing blood from children and adults with intellectual and
developmental disabilities. The materials shall conform to the best
available practices used for drawing blood in a safe manner that is as
comfortable as possible for the individual from whom blood is drawn and
for the families, guardians, caretakers, or companions of the individual
accompanying him or her while blood is drawn. The Department shall
review these materials every 3 years to ensure that they conform with the
best available practices.

(c) The Department shall ensure that health care providers, as that
term is defined under the Health Care Services Lien Act, and laboratories,
as that term is defined under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory and Blood
Bank Act, that employ a phlebotomist incorporate the training described
in subsection (b) as part of a phlebotomist's initial employment training
and as part of any ongoing training to maintain competencies and
certifications as a phlebotomist.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) This Section does not apply to nonprofit blood banks or the affiliated laboratories of nonprofit blood banks.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0543
(Senate Bill No. 1226)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 5.796 as follows:
(30 ILCS 105/5.796)
Sec. 5.796. The State Charter School Commission Fund. This Section is repealed on October 1, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 97-152, eff. 7-20-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)
Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 27A-5, 27A-6.5, 27A-7.5, 27A-7.10, 27A-8, 27A-9, and 27A-11.5 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)
Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.
(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.
(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).
(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

1. Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;
2. Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;
3. the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;
4. Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;
5. the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;
(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;
(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;
(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;
(9) Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;
(10) Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;
(11) Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code;
(12) Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code;
(13) Sections 10-20.63 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and
(14) Section 26-18 of this Code; and
(15) Section 22-30 of this Code.

The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the State Board or Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-325, eff. 8-10-15; 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-29, eff. 1-1-18; 100-156, eff. 1-1-18; 100-163, eff. 1-1-18; 100-413, eff. 1-1-18; 100-468, eff. 6-1-18; 100-726, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-5-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-6.5)
Sec. 27A-6.5. Charter school referendum.

(a) No charter shall go into effect under this Section that would convert any existing private, parochial, or non-public school to a charter school or whose proposal has not been certified by the State Board.

(b) A local school board shall, whenever petitioned to do so by 5% or more of the voters of a school district or districts identified in a charter school proposal, order submitted to the voters thereof at a regularly scheduled election the question of whether a new charter school shall be established, which proposal has been found by the State Board or Commission to be in compliance with the provisions of this Article, and the secretary shall certify the proposition to the proper election authorities for submission in accordance with the general election law. The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

"FOR the establishment of (name of proposed charter school) under charter school proposal (charter school proposal number).

AGAINST the establishment of (name of proposed charter school) under charter school proposal (charter school proposal number)"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Before circulating a petition to submit the question of whether to establish a charter school to the voters under subsection (b) of this Section, the governing body of a proposed charter school that desires to establish a new charter school by referendum shall submit the charter school proposal to the State Board Commission in the form of a proposed contract to be entered into between the State Board Commission and the governing body of the proposed charter school, together with written notice of the intent to have a new charter school established by referendum. The contract shall comply with the provisions of this Article.

If the State Board Commission finds that the proposed contract complies with the provisions of this Article, it shall immediately direct the local school board to notify the proper election authorities that the question of whether to establish a new charter school shall be submitted for referendum.

(d) If the State Board Commission finds that the proposal fails to comply with the provisions of this Article, it shall provide written explanation, detailing its reasons for refusal, to the local school board and to the individuals or organizations submitting the proposal. The State Board Commission shall also notify the local school board and the individuals or organizations submitting the proposal that the proposal may be amended and resubmitted under the same provisions required for an original submission.

(e) If a majority of the votes cast upon the proposition in each school district designated in the charter school proposal is in favor of establishing a charter school, the local school board shall notify the State Board and the Commission of the passage of the proposition in favor of establishing a charter school and the State Board Commission shall approve the charter within 7 days after the State Board of Elections has certified that a majority of the votes cast upon the proposition is in favor of establishing a charter school. The State Board Commission shall be thechartering entity for charter schools established by referendum under this Section.

(f) (Blank). The State Board shall determine whether the charter proposal approved by the Commission is consistent with the provisions of this Article and, if the approved proposal complies, certify the proposal pursuant to this Article.

(Source: P.A. 98-739, eff. 7-16-14.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-7.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 27A-7.5. State Charter School Commission; abolition and transfer to State Board.

(a) A State Charter School Commission is established as an independent commission with statewide chartering jurisdiction and authority. The Commission shall be under the State Board for administrative purposes only.

(a-5) The State Board shall provide administrative support to the Commission as needed.

(b) The Commission is responsible for authorizing high-quality charter schools throughout this State, particularly schools designed to expand opportunities for at-risk students, consistent with the purposes of this Article.

(c) The Commission shall consist of 9 members, appointed by the State Board. The State Board shall make these appointments from a slate of candidates proposed by the Governor, within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly with respect to the initial Commission members. In making the appointments, the State Board shall ensure statewide geographic diversity among Commission members. The Governor shall propose a slate of candidates to the State Board within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly and 60 days prior to the expiration of the term of a member thereafter. If the Governor fails to timely propose a slate of candidates according to the provisions of this subsection (c), then the State Board may appoint the member or members of the Commission.

(d) Members appointed to the Commission shall collectively possess strong experience and expertise in public and nonprofit governance, management and finance, public school leadership, higher education, assessments, curriculum and instruction, and public education law. All members of the Commission shall have demonstrated understanding of and a commitment to public education, including without limitation charter schooling. At least 3 members must have past experience with urban charter schools.

(e) To establish staggered terms of office, the initial term of office for 3 Commission members shall be 4 years and thereafter shall be 4 years; the initial term of office for another 3 members shall be 3 years and thereafter shall be 4 years; and the initial term of office for the remaining 3 members shall be 2 years and thereafter shall be 4 years. The initial appointments must be made no later than October 1, 2011.
(f) Whenever a vacancy on the Commission exists, the State Board shall appoint a member for the remaining portion of the term.

(g) Subject to the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, the Commission is authorized to receive and expend gifts, grants, and donations of any kind from any public or private entity to carry out the purposes of this Article, subject to the terms and conditions under which they are given, provided that all such terms and conditions are permissible under law. Funds received under this subsection (g) must be deposited into the State Charter School Commission Fund.

The State Charter School Commission Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Until July 1, 2020, all money in the Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board, acting on behalf and with the consent of the Commission, for operational and administrative costs of the Commission. Beginning on July 1, 2020 through August 31, 2020, all money in the Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board for operational and administrative costs. On September 1, 2020, or as soon thereafter as practicable, in consultation with the State Board, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer all money in the State Charter School Commission Fund to the State Board of Education Special Purpose Trust Fund.

Subject to appropriation, any funds appropriated for use by the State Board, acting on behalf and with the consent of the Commission, may be used for the following purposes, without limitation: personal services, contractual services, and other operational and administrative costs. The State Board is further authorized to make expenditures with respect to any other amounts deposited in accordance with law into the State Charter School Commission Fund.

(g-5) Funds or spending authority for the operation and administrative costs of the Commission shall be appropriated to the State Board in a separate line item. The State Superintendent of Education may not reduce or modify the budget of the Commission or use funds appropriated to the Commission without the approval of the Commission.

(h) The Commission shall operate with dedicated resources and staff qualified to execute the day-to-day responsibilities of charter school authorizing in accordance with this Article. The Commission may employ and fix the compensation of such employees and technical assistants as it deems necessary to carry out its powers and duties under this Article, without regard to the requirements of any civil service or personnel statute;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and may establish and administer standards of classification of all such persons with respect to their compensation, duties, performance, and tenure and enter into contracts of employment with such persons for such periods and on such terms as the Commission deems desirable.

(i) (Blank). Every 2 years, the Commission shall provide to the State Board and local school boards a report on best practices in charter school authorizing, including without limitation evaluating applications, oversight of charters, and renewal of charter schools.

(j) Until July 1, 2020, the Commission may charge a charter school that it authorizes a fee, not to exceed 3% of the revenue provided to the school, to cover the cost of undertaking the ongoing administrative responsibilities of the eligible chartering authority with respect to the school. This fee must be deposited into the State Charter School Commission Fund.

Beginning on July 1, 2020, the State Board of Education may charge a charter school that it authorizes a fee not to exceed 3% of the revenue provided to the school to be used exclusively for covering the cost of authorizing activities. Authorizing activities may include, but are not limited to: (i) soliciting, reviewing, and taking action on charter school proposals; (ii) hiring, training, and supervising staff engaged in authorizing activities; (iii) developing and conducting oversight, including regular monitoring, of authorized charter schools; (iv) reporting on best practices and performances of charter schools; (v) applying for, managing, and distributing grants and funds appropriated for charter schools and authorizing activities; (vi) training members of the State Board on their authorizing roles; and (vii) training other employees of the State Board on how to work with charter schools as their own local education agencies.

(k) On July 1, 2020, the State Charter School Commission is abolished and the terms of all members end. On that date, all of the powers, duties, assets, liabilities, contracts, property, records, and pending business of the Commission are transferred to the State Board. For purposes of the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act, the State Board is declared to be the successor agency of the Commission. Beginning on July 1, 2020, references in statutes, rules, forms, and other documents to the Commission shall, in appropriate contexts, be deemed to refer to the State Board. Standards and procedures of the Commission in effect on July 1, 2020 shall be deemed standards and
procedures of the State Board and shall remain in effect until amended or repealed by the State Board.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Commission may not enter into or renew a contract, other than a charter renewal, that expires after July 1, 2020.

On July 1, 2020, any charter school authorized by the State Charter School Commission prior to July 1, 2020 this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall have its authorization transferred to the Commission upon a vote of the State Board, which shall then become the school's authorizer for all purposes under this Article. On July 1, 2020 however, in no case shall such transfer take place later than July 1, 2012. At this time, all of the powers, duties, assets, liabilities, contracts, property, records, and pending business of the State Charter School Commission as the school's authorizer must be transferred to the State Board Commission. Any charter school authorized by a local school board or boards may seek transfer of authorization to the Commission during its current term only with the approval of the local school board or boards. At the end of its charter term, a charter school may authorized by a local school board or boards must reapply to the board or boards for authorization before it may apply for authorization to the Commission under the terms of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

On July 1, 2020 the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, all rules of the State Board applicable to matters falling within the responsibility of the State Charter School Commission shall be applicable to the actions of the State Board Commission. The Commission shall thereafter have the authority to propose to the State Board modifications to all rules applicable to matters falling within the responsibility of the Commission. The State Board shall retain rulemaking authority for the Commission, but shall work jointly with the Commission on any proposed modifications. Upon recommendation of proposed rule modifications by the Commission and pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the State Board shall consider such changes within the intent of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly and grant any and all changes consistent with that intent.

(l) The Commission shall have the responsibility to consider appeals under this Article immediately upon appointment of the initial members of the Commission under subsection (c) of this Section. Appeals pending at the time of initial appointment shall be determined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission; the Commission may extend the time for review as necessary for thorough review, but in no case shall the extension exceed the time that would have been available had the appeal been submitted to the Commission on the date of appointment of its initial members. In any appeal filed with the Commission under this Article, both the applicant and the school district in which the charter school plans to locate shall have the right to request a hearing before the Commission. If more than one entity requests a hearing, then the Commission may hold only one hearing, wherein the applicant and the school district shall have an equal opportunity to present their respective positions. 
(Source: P.A. 97-152, eff. 7-20-11; 97-641, eff. 12-19-11; 97-1156, eff. 1-25-13.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-7.10)
Sec. 27A-7.10. Authorizer powers and duties; immunity; principles and standards.
(a) Authorizers are responsible for executing, in accordance with this Article, all of the following powers and duties:
   (1) Soliciting and evaluating charter applications.
   (2) Approving quality charter applications that meet identified educational needs and promote a diversity of educational choices.
   (3) Declining to approve weak or inadequate charter applications.
   (4) Negotiating and executing sound charter contracts with each approved charter school.
   (5) Monitoring, in accordance with charter contract terms, the performance and legal compliance of charter schools.
   (6) Determining whether each charter contract merits renewal, nonrenewal, or revocation.
(b) An authorizing entity may delegate its duties to officers, employees, and contractors.
(c) Regulation by authorizers is limited to the powers and duties set forth in subsection (a) of this Section and must be consistent with the spirit and intent of this Article.
(d) An authorizing entity, members of the local school board, or the State Board, and the Commission, in their official capacity, and employees of an authorizer are immune from civil and criminal liability with respect to all activities related to a charter school that they authorize, except for willful or wanton misconduct.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The State Board, the Commission, and all local school boards that have a charter school operating are required to develop and maintain chartering policies and practices consistent with recognized principles and standards for quality charter authorizing in all major areas of authorizing responsibility, including all of the following:

(1) Organizational capacity and infrastructure.
(2) Soliciting and evaluating charter applications if applicable.
(3) Performance contracting.
(4) Ongoing charter school oversight and evaluation.
(5) Charter renewal decision-making.

Authorizers shall carry out all their duties under this Article in a manner consistent with nationally recognized principles and standards and with the spirit and intent of this Article.

(Source: P.A. 97-152, eff. 7-20-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-8)

Sec. 27A-8. Evaluation of charter proposals.

(a) This Section does not apply to a charter school established by referendum under Section 27A-6.5. In evaluating any charter school proposal submitted to it, the local school board and the Commission shall give preference to proposals that:

(1) demonstrate a high level of local pupil, parental, community, business, and school personnel support;
(2) set rigorous levels of expected pupil achievement and demonstrate feasible plans for attaining those levels of achievement; and
(3) are designed to enroll and serve a substantial proportion of at-risk children; provided that nothing in the Charter Schools Law shall be construed as intended to limit the establishment of charter schools to those that serve a substantial portion of at-risk children or to in any manner restrict, limit, or discourage the establishment of charter schools that enroll and serve other pupil populations under a nonexclusive, nondiscriminatory admissions policy.

(b) In the case of a proposal to establish a charter school by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status, evidence that the proposed formation of the charter school has received majority support from certified teachers and from parents and guardians in the school or attendance center affected by the proposed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charter, and, if applicable, from a local school council, shall be demonstrated by a petition in support of the charter school signed by certified teachers and a petition in support of the charter school signed by parents and guardians and, if applicable, by a vote of the local school council held at a public meeting. In the case of all other proposals to establish a charter school, evidence of sufficient support to fill the number of pupil seats set forth in the proposal may be demonstrated by a petition in support of the charter school signed by parents and guardians of students eligible to attend the charter school. In all cases, the individuals, organizations, or entities who initiate the proposal to establish a charter school may elect, in lieu of including any petition referred to in this subsection as a part of the proposal submitted to the local school board, to demonstrate that the charter school has received the support referred to in this subsection by other evidence and information presented at the public meeting that the local school board is required to convene under this Section.

(c) Within 45 days of receipt of a charter school proposal, the local school board shall convene a public meeting to obtain information to assist the board in its decision to grant or deny the charter school proposal. A local school board may develop its own process for receiving charter school proposals on an annual basis that follows the same timeframes as set forth in this Article. Final decisions of a local school board are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law. Only after the local school board process is followed may a charter school applicant appeal to the Commission.

(d) Notice of the public meeting required by this Section shall be published in a community newspaper published in the school district in which the proposed charter is located and, if there is no such newspaper, then in a newspaper published in the county and having circulation in the school district. The notices shall be published not more than 10 days nor less than 5 days before the meeting and shall state that information regarding a charter school proposal will be heard at the meeting. Copies of the notice shall also be posted at appropriate locations in the school or attendance center proposed to be established as a charter school, the public schools in the school district, and the local school board office. If 45 days pass without the local school board holding a public meeting, then the charter applicant may submit the proposal to the Commission, where it must be addressed in accordance with the provisions set forth in subsection (g) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Within 30 days of the public meeting, the local school board shall vote, in a public meeting, to either grant or deny the charter school proposal. If the local school board has not voted in a public meeting within 30 days after the public meeting, then the charter applicant may submit the proposal to the Commission, where it must be addressed in accordance with the provisions set forth in subsection (g) of this Section.

(f) Within 7 days of the public meeting required under subsection (e) of this Section, the local school board shall file a report with the State Board granting or denying the proposal. If the local school board has approved the proposal, within 30 days of receipt of the local school board's report, the State Board shall determine whether the approved charter proposal is consistent with the provisions of this Article and, if the approved proposal complies, certify the proposal pursuant to Section 27A-6.

(g) (Blank). If the local school board votes to deny the proposal, then the charter school applicant has 30 days from the date of that vote to submit an appeal to the Commission. In such instances or in those instances referenced in subsections (d) and (e) of this Section, the Commission shall follow the same process and be subject to the same timelines for review as the local school board:

(h) (Blank). The Commission may reverse a local school board's decision to deny a charter school proposal if the Commission finds that the proposal (i) is in compliance with this Article and (ii) is in the best interests of the students the charter school is designed to serve. Final decisions of the Commission are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law.

(i) (Blank). In the case of a charter school proposed to be jointly authorized by 2 or more school districts, the local school boards may unanimously deny the charter school proposal with a statement that the local school boards are not opposed to the charter school, but that they yield to the Commission in light of the complexities of joint administration.

(Source: P.A. 96-105, eff. 7-30-09; 96-734, eff. 8-25-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 97-152, eff. 7-20-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-9)
Sec. 27A-9. Term of charter; renewal.
(a) For charters granted before January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-840), a charter may be granted for a period not less than 5 and not more than 10 school years. For charters granted on or after January
1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-840), a charter shall be granted for a period of 5 school years. For charters renewed before January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-840), a charter may be renewed in incremental periods not to exceed 5 school years. For charters renewed on or after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-840), a charter may be renewed in incremental periods not to exceed 10 school years; however, the State Board or Commission may renew a charter only in incremental periods not to exceed 5 years. Authorizers shall ensure that every charter granted on or after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-840) includes standards and goals for academic, organizational, and financial performance. A charter must meet all standards and goals for academic, organizational, and financial performance set forth by the authorizer in order to be renewed for a term in excess of 5 years but not more than 10 years. If an authorizer fails to establish standards and goals, a charter shall not be renewed for a term in excess of 5 years. Nothing contained in this Section shall require an authorizer to grant a full 10-year renewal term to any particular charter school, but an authorizer may award a full 10-year renewal term to charter schools that have a demonstrated track record of improving student performance.

(b) A charter school renewal proposal submitted to the local school board or the State Board or Commission, as the chartering entity, shall contain:

(1) A report on the progress of the charter school in achieving the goals, objectives, pupil performance standards, content standards, and other terms of the initial approved charter proposal; and

(2) A financial statement that discloses the costs of administration, instruction, and other spending categories for the charter school that is understandable to the general public and that will allow comparison of those costs to other schools or other comparable organizations, in a format required by the State Board.

(c) A charter may be revoked or not renewed if the local school board or the State Board or Commission, as the chartering entity, clearly demonstrates that the charter school did any of the following, or otherwise failed to comply with the requirements of this law:

(1) Committed a material violation of any of the conditions, standards, or procedures set forth in the charter.
(2) Failed to meet or make reasonable progress toward achievement of the content standards or pupil performance standards identified in the charter.

(3) Failed to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal management.

(4) Violated any provision of law from which the charter school was not exempted.

In the case of revocation, the local school board or the State Board or Commission, as the chartering entity, shall notify the charter school in writing of the reason why the charter is subject to revocation. The charter school shall submit a written plan to the local school board, the State Board, or the Commission, whichever is applicable, to rectify the problem. The plan shall include a timeline for implementation, which shall not exceed 2 years or the date of the charter's expiration, whichever is earlier. If the local school board or the State Board or Commission, as the chartering entity, finds that the charter school has failed to implement the plan of remediation and adhere to the timeline, then the chartering entity shall revoke the charter. Except in situations of an emergency where the health, safety, or education of the charter school's students is at risk, the revocation shall take place at the end of a school year. Nothing in Public Act 96-105 shall be construed to prohibit an implementation timetable that is less than 2 years in duration. No local school board may arbitrarily or capriciously revoke or not renew a charter. Except for extenuating circumstances outlined in this Section, if a local school board revokes or does not renew a charter, it must ensure that all students currently enrolled in the charter school are placed in schools that are higher performing than that charter school, as defined in the State's federal Every Student Succeeds Act accountability plan. In determining whether extenuating circumstances exist, a local school board must detail, by clear and convincing evidence, that factors unrelated to the charter school's accountability designation outweigh the charter school's academic performance.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Notice of a local school board's decision to deny, revoke, or not renew a charter shall be provided to the Commission and the State Board. Until July 1, 2020, the Commission may reverse a local board's decision to not renew a charter if the Commission finds that the charter school or charter school proposal (i) is in compliance with this Article, and (ii) is in the best interests of the students it is designed to serve. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission may condition the granting of an appeal on the acceptance by the charter school of funding in an amount less than that requested in the proposal submitted to the local school board. Final decisions of the Commission shall be subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law.

_The State Board may reverse a local board's decision to revoke or, beginning on July 1, 2020, not renew a charter if the State Board finds that the charter school or charter school proposal (i) is in compliance with this Article and (ii) is in the best interests of the students it is designed to serve. The State Board may condition the granting of an appeal on the acceptance by the charter school of funding in an amount less than that requested in the proposal submitted to the local school board. The State Board must appoint and utilize a hearing officer for any appeals conducted under this subsection. Final decisions of the State Board are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law._

(f) Notwithstanding other provisions of this Article, if the Commission on appeal reverses a local board's decision or if a charter school is approved by referendum, the Commission shall act as the authorized chartering entity for the charter school. The Commission shall approve the charter and shall perform all functions under this Article otherwise performed by the local school board. The State Board shall determine whether the charter proposal approved by the Commission is consistent with the provisions of this Article and, if the approved proposal complies, certify the proposal pursuant to this Article. The State Board shall report the aggregate number of charter school pupils resident in a school district to that district and shall notify the district of the amount of funding to be paid by the State Board to the charter school enrolling such students. The Commission shall require the charter school to maintain accurate records of daily attendance that shall be deemed sufficient to file claims under Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 notwithstanding any other requirements of that Section regarding hours of instruction and teacher certification. The State Board shall withhold from funds otherwise due the district the funds authorized by this Article to be paid to the charter school and shall pay such amounts to the charter school.

(g) For charter schools authorized by the Commission, the Commission shall quarterly certify to the State Board the student enrollment for each of its charter schools.
(h) For charter schools authorized by the Commission, the State Board shall pay directly to a charter school any federal or State aid attributable to a student with a disability attending the school.
(Source: P.A. 99-840, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-11.5)
Sec. 27A-11.5. State financing. The State Board of Education shall make the following funds available to school districts and charter schools:

(1) From a separate appropriation made to the State Board for purposes of this subdivision (1), the State Board shall make transition impact aid available to school districts that approve a new charter school or that have funds withheld by the State Board to fund a new charter school that is chartered by the Commission. The amount of the aid shall equal 90% of the per capita funding paid to the charter school during the first year of its initial charter term, 65% of the per capita funding paid to the charter school during the second year of its initial term, and 35% of the per capita funding paid to the charter school during the third year of its initial term. This transition impact aid shall be paid to the local school board in equal quarterly installments, with the payment of the installment for the first quarter being made by August 1st immediately preceding the first, second, and third years of the initial term. The district shall file an application for this aid with the State Board in a format designated by the State Board. If the appropriation is insufficient in any year to pay all approved claims, the impact aid shall be prorated. However, for fiscal year 2004, the State Board of Education shall pay approved claims only for charter schools with a valid charter granted prior to June 1, 2003. If any funds remain after these claims have been paid, then the State Board of Education may pay all other approved claims on a pro rata basis. Transition impact aid shall be paid beginning in the 1999-2000 school year for charter schools that are in the first, second, or third year of their initial term. Transition impact aid shall not be paid for any charter school that is proposed and created by one or more boards of education, as authorized under the provisions of Public Act 91-405.

(2) From a separate appropriation made for the purpose of this subdivision (2), the State Board shall make grants to charter schools to pay their start-up costs of acquiring educational
materials and supplies, textbooks, electronic textbooks and the technological equipment necessary to gain access to and use electronic textbooks, furniture, and other equipment or materials needed during their initial term. The State Board shall annually establish the time and manner of application for these grants, which shall not exceed $250 per student enrolled in the charter school.

(3) The Charter Schools Revolving Loan Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Federal funds, such other funds as may be made available for costs associated with the establishment of charter schools in Illinois, and amounts repaid by charter schools that have received a loan from the Charter Schools Revolving Loan Fund shall be deposited into the Charter Schools Revolving Loan Fund, and the moneys in the Charter Schools Revolving Loan Fund shall be appropriated to the State Board and used to provide interest-free loans to charter schools. These funds shall be used to pay start-up costs of acquiring educational materials and supplies, textbooks, electronic textbooks and the technological equipment necessary to gain access to and use electronic textbooks, furniture, and other equipment or materials needed in the initial term of the charter school and for acquiring and remodeling a suitable physical plant, within the initial term of the charter school. Loans shall be limited to one loan per charter school and shall not exceed $750 per student enrolled in the charter school. A loan shall be repaid by the end of the initial term of the charter school. The State Board may deduct amounts necessary to repay the loan from funds due to the charter school or may require that the local school board that authorized the charter school deduct such amounts from funds due the charter school and remit these amounts to the State Board, provided that the local school board shall not be responsible for repayment of the loan. The State Board may use up to 3% of the appropriation to contract with a non-profit entity to administer the loan program.

(4) A charter school may apply for and receive, subject to the same restrictions applicable to school districts, any grant administered by the State Board that is available for school districts.
If a charter school fails to make payments toward administrative costs, the State Board may withhold State funds from that school until it has made all payments for those costs.
(Source: P.A. 98-739, eff. 7-16-14; 99-840, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0544
(Senate Bill No. 1236)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Local Government Officer Compensation Act is amended by adding Section 25 as follows:

(50 ILCS 145/25 new)

Sec. 25. Elected official salary. Notwithstanding the provision of any other law to the contrary, an elected officer of a unit of local government that is a participating employer under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund shall not receive any salary or other compensation from the unit of local government if the member is receiving pension benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code for the elected official's service in that same elected position. If an elected officer is receiving benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the elected official's salary and compensation shall be reduced to zero at the beginning of the member's next term if the member is still receiving such pension benefits.

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 2-1003 and by adding Sections 4-10005, 5-3003, and 6-31013 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/2-1003) (from Ch. 34, par. 2-1003)

Sec. 2-1003. Chairman and vice-chairman of county board. The county board shall, unless the chairman is elected by the voters of the county, at its first meeting in the month following the month in which county board members are elected, choose one of its members as chairman for a term of 2 years and at the same meeting, choose one of its members

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as vice-chairman for a term of 2 years. The vice-chairman shall serve in the place of the chairman at any meeting of the county board in which the chairman is not present. In case of the absence of the chairman and the vice-chairman at any meeting, the members present shall choose one of their number as temporary chairman.

A chairman who is chosen by the county board may be removed, with or without cause, upon a motion adopted by an affirmative vote of four-fifths of the county board. Upon adoption of a motion to remove the chairman: (i) the chairman position becomes vacant and the former chairman's compensation shall be prorated to the date the motion was approved; (ii) the vice-chairman immediately assumes the duties of chairman without chairman compensation; and (iii) a new chairman shall be elected at the next regularly scheduled county board meeting. A chairman removed under this Section maintains his or her status as a member of the county board.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/4-10005 new)
Sec. 4-10005. County board salaries.
(a) Notwithstanding Section 4-10001, a member of a county board shall not receive any salary or other compensation from the county if the member is receiving pension benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code for the member's service as a county board member. If a member of a county board is receiving benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the member's salary and compensation shall be reduced to zero at the beginning of the member's next term if the member is still receiving pension benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund for service as a county board member.

(b) This Section does not apply to a county that has adopted an ordinance or resolution effective prior to January 1, 2019 that reduces compensation of elected county officials who are receiving pension benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code for their service as elected officials of that county to an amount less than other elected county officials who are not receiving such pension benefits for their service as elected officials.

(55 ILCS 5/5-3003 new)
Sec. 5-3003. Contracts for goods and services valued at more than $30,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section, "familial relationship" means an individual's father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, great aunt, great uncle, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half-brother, half-sister, and the father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother of the individual's spouse and the individual's fiance or fiancee.

(b) A county may deny, suspend, or terminate the eligibility of a person, firm, corporation, association, agency, institution, or other legal entity to participate as a vendor of goods or services to the county if the vendor, for contracts greater than $30,000, fails to disclose to the county a familial relationship between a county elected official or county department director and any of the following individuals who have the authority to act on behalf of and with the power to bind the respective person, firm, corporation, association, agency, institution, or other legal entity: a corporate officer; a member of the corporate board of directors; a limited liability company manager; a member with management authority of a limited liability company; or a partner of a partnership.

(c) If a person, firm, corporation, association, agency, institution, or other legal entity seeking to contract with the county has a familial relationship required to be disclosed under subsection (b), then the contract may be approved or renewed by roll call vote of the county board following a recitation of the name of the county official and the nature of the familial relationship being disclosed.

(55 ILCS 5/6-31013 new)

Sec. 6-31013. Transitional audits.

(a) No later than 10 days after certification of the election results, the county board chairperson, county board president, or county executive shall notify newly elected countywide officials of the option for an auditor to conduct a transitional audit at the county's expense. An elected county auditor shall conduct the audit upon a request of the newly elected countywide official. In a county that does not have an elected county auditor, the newly elected countywide official may hire a qualified auditing firm. The county board shall pay all costs associated with an audit. The transitional audit shall examine funds expended by the official for whom the newly elected official is taking over and report if the expended funds were consistent with the county board's financial allocations to that official.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A county board shall give the option for a transitional financial audit to all county officials elected in or after November 2016.

(c) A home rule county shall not regulate transitional audits in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 15. The Downstate Forest Preserve District Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(70 ILCS 805/8) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 6315)

Sec. 8. Powers and duties of corporate authority and officers; contracts; salaries.

(a) The board shall be the corporate authority of such forest preserve district and shall have power to pass and enforce all necessary ordinances, rules and regulations for the management of the property and conduct of the business of such district. The president of such board shall have power to appoint such employees as may be necessary. In counties with population of less than 3,000,000, within 60 days after their selection the commissioners appointed under the provisions of Section 3a of this Act shall organize by selecting from their members a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers as are deemed necessary who shall hold office for the fiscal year in which elected and until their successors are selected and qualify. In the one district in existence on July 1, 1977, that is managed by an appointed board of commissioners, the incumbent president and the other officers appointed in the manner as originally prescribed in this Act shall hold such offices until the completion of their respective terms or in the case of the officers other than president until their successors are appointed by said president, but in all cases not to extend beyond January 1, 1980 and until their successors are selected and qualify. Thereafter, the officers shall be selected in the manner as prescribed in this Section except that their first term of office shall not expire until June 30, 1981 and until their successors are selected and qualify.

(a-5) An officer selected pursuant to subsection (a) may be removed, with or without cause, upon a motion adopted by an affirmative vote of four-fifths of the board of the forest preserve district. Upon adoption of a motion to remove an officer: (i) the office becomes vacant and the former officer's compensation shall be prorated to the date the motion was approved; (ii) if the officer removed is the president then the
vice president immediately assumes the duties of the president without president compensation and, if the officer removed is the vice president, treasurer, or secretary, then the president shall select an interim appointee who shall serve until the next regularly scheduled forest preserve district board meeting; and (iii) a new officer shall be selected at the next regularly scheduled forest preserve district board meeting. An officer removed under this Section maintains his or her status as a member of the forest preserve district board.

(b) In any county, city, village, incorporated town or sanitary district where the corporate authorities act as the governing body of a forest preserve district, the person exercising the powers of the president of the board shall have power to appoint a secretary and an assistant secretary and treasurer and an assistant treasurer and such other officers and such employees as may be necessary. The assistant secretary and assistant treasurer shall perform the duties of the secretary and treasurer, respectively in case of death of such officers or when such officers are unable to perform the duties of their respective offices. All contracts for supplies, material or work involving an expenditure in excess of $25,000, or a lower amount if required by board policy, shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder, after advertising at least once in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the district, excepting work requiring personal confidence or necessary supplies under the control of monopolies, where competitive bidding is impossible. Contracts for supplies, material or work involving an expenditure of $25,000, or a lower amount if required by board policy, or less may be let without advertising for bids, but whenever practicable, at least 3 competitive bids shall be obtained before letting such contract. All contracts for supplies, material or work shall be signed by the president of the board of commissioners or by any such other officer as the board in its discretion may designate.

(c) The president of any board of commissioners appointed under the provisions of Section 3a of this Act shall receive a salary not to exceed the sum of $2500 per annum and the salary of other members of the board so appointed shall not exceed $1500 per annum. Salaries of the commissioners, officers and employees shall be fixed by ordinance.

(d) Whenever a forest preserve district owns any personal property that, in the opinion of three-fifths of the members of the board of commissioners, is no longer necessary, useful to, or for the best interests of the forest preserve district, then three-fifths of the members of the board, at any regular meeting or any special meeting called for that purpose by an
ordinance or resolution that includes a general description of the personal property, may authorize the conveyance or sale of that personal property in any manner that they may designate, with or without advertising the sale.
(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-771, eff. 8-12-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0545
(Senate Bill No. 1257)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 205 as follows:
(35 ILCS 5/205) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-205)
Sec. 205. Exempt organizations.
(a) Charitable, etc. organizations. For tax years beginning before January 1, 2019, the base income of an organization which is exempt from the federal income tax by reason of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be determined under section 203 of this Act, but shall be its unrelated business taxable income as determined under section 512 of the Internal Revenue Code, without any deduction for the tax imposed by this Act. The standard exemption provided by section 204 of this Act shall not be allowed in determining the net income of an organization to which this subsection applies.

For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the base income of an organization which is exempt from the federal income tax by reason of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be determined under Section 203 of this Act, but shall be its unrelated business taxable income as determined under Section 512 of the Internal Revenue Code, without regard to Section 512(a)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code and without any deduction for the tax imposed by this Act. The standard exemption provided by Section 204 of this Act shall not be allowed in determining the net income of an organization to which this subsection applies. This exclusion is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Partnerships. A partnership as such shall not be subject to the tax imposed by subsection 201 (a) and (b) of this Act, but shall be subject to the replacement tax imposed by subsection 201 (c) and (d) of this Act and shall compute its base income as described in subsection (d) of Section 203 of this Act. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, an investment partnership, as defined in Section 1501(a)(11.5) of this Act, shall not be subject to the tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act. A partnership shall file such returns and other information at such time and in such manner as may be required under Article 5 of this Act. The partners in a partnership shall be liable for the replacement tax imposed by subsection 201 (c) and (d) of this Act on such partnership, to the extent such tax is not paid by the partnership, as provided under the laws of Illinois governing the liability of partners for the obligations of a partnership. Persons carrying on business as partners shall be liable for the tax imposed by subsection 201 (a) and (b) of this Act only in their separate or individual capacities.

(c) Subchapter S corporations. A Subchapter S corporation shall not be subject to the tax imposed by subsection 201 (a) and (b) of this Act but shall be subject to the replacement tax imposed by subsection 201 (c) and (d) of this Act and shall file such returns and other information at such time and in such manner as may be required under Article 5 of this Act.

(d) Combat zone, terrorist attack, and certain other deaths. An individual relieved from the federal income tax for any taxable year by reason of section 692 of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be subject to the tax imposed by this Act for such taxable year.

(e) Certain trusts. A common trust fund described in Section 584 of the Internal Revenue Code, and any other trust to the extent that the grantor is treated as the owner thereof under sections 671 through 678 of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be subject to the tax imposed by this Act.

(f) Certain business activities. A person not otherwise subject to the tax imposed by this Act shall not become subject to the tax imposed by this Act by reason of:

(1) that person's ownership of tangible personal property located at the premises of a printer in this State with which the person has contracted for printing, or

(2) activities of the person's employees or agents located solely at the premises of a printer and related to quality control,
distribution, or printing services performed by a printer in the State
with which the person has contracted for printing.
(g) A nonprofit risk organization that holds a certificate of
authority under Article VIID of the Illinois Insurance Code is exempt from
the tax imposed under this Act with respect to its activities or operations in
furtherance of the powers conferred upon it under that Article VIID of the
Illinois Insurance Code.
(Source: P.A. 97-507, eff. 8-23-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0546
(Senate Bill No. 1264)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is
amended by adding Sections 15-1505 and 15-1506 as follows:
(765 ILCS 1026/15-1505 new)
Sec. 15-1505. Application.
(a) Except as provided in this Section and Section 15-1506, this
Act does not apply to any annuity, pension, or benefit fund held in a
fiduciary capacity by or on behalf of a retirement system, pension fund, or
investment board created pursuant to any Article of the Illinois Pension
Code.
(b) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the
101st General Assembly, property presumed abandoned in an annuity,
pension, or benefit fund held in a fiduciary capacity by or on behalf of a
retirement system, pension fund, or investment board created pursuant to
any Article of the Illinois Pension Code shall be reported by the retirement
system, pension fund, or investment board to the administrator within the
time in subsection (a) of Section 15-403 by providing: (i) the name of the
owner and the names of any beneficiaries; (ii) the last known address, if
known; (iii) the Social Security number or taxpayer identification number,
if known or readily ascertainable; and (iv) the dollar amount.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board created pursuant to Article 3, 4, or 22 of the Illinois Pension Code shall also comply with the provisions of Section 15-1506.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no retirement system, pension fund, or investment board created pursuant to any Article of the Illinois Pension Code shall pay or deliver any annuity, pension, or benefit fund held in a fiduciary capacity to the administrator.

(e) For the purposes of this Section and Section 15-1506, property is presumed abandoned in accordance with Article 2 of this Act.

(f) Except for subsections (b) and (c), this Section is operative retroactively to January 1, 2018.

(765 ILCS 1026/15-1506 new)
Sec. 15-1506. Compliance provisions.
(a) This Section applies only to a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board created pursuant to Article 3, 4, or 22 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(b) Each retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall meet or exceed the minimum standards for due diligence specified in this Section. If an annuity, pension, or benefit fund held in a fiduciary capacity by the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board would otherwise be presumed abandoned in accordance with Section 15-202, then the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall engage in the following due diligence:

(1) Use mail, telephone, and electronic mail. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall attempt, not less than 90 days before filing the report under subsection (b) of Section 15-1505, to contact the apparent owner using, in any order, first-class United States mail, telephone, and electronic mail. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall use the most current contact information available for the apparent owner. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall use these routine methods in its initial attempts to contact the apparent owner. If the apparent owner does not respond or otherwise indicate interest in the property in response to these routine methods, then the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall take the additional due diligence steps outlined in this Section to locate the apparent owner or a beneficiary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Use certified mail. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall send to the apparent owner a notice using certified United States mail not less than 60 days before filing the report under subsection (b) of Section 15-1505.

(3) Check related plan and employer records. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall ask any employer, and any former employer, of the apparent owner and any other retirement system, pension fund, or investment board to search its records for more current contact information for the apparent owner as well as for more current contact information for any beneficiaries. Unless prohibited by law of this State other than this Act, on request of a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board pursuant to this Section, each officer, agency, board, commission, division, and department of this State, body politic and corporate created by this State for a public purpose, and political subdivision of this State shall make its books and records available to the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board and cooperate with such retirement system, pension fund, or investment board to determine the current address of an apparent owner of property covered by Section 15-1505.

(4) Attempt to contact designated beneficiaries. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall try to identify and contact any individual that the apparent owner has designated as a beneficiary to find updated contact information for the apparent owner. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall attempt to contact beneficiaries, if any, using, in any order, first-class United States mail, telephone calls, and electronic mail if the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board has the relevant contact information for such beneficiaries.

(5) Use electronic search tools. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall make reasonable use of Internet search tools that do not charge a fee to search for an apparent owner, including Internet search engines, public record databases, obituaries, and social media.

(6) Use additional steps if the property is over $1,000. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall take additional due diligence steps if the apparent owner's property is valued at more than $1,000. Such additional due diligence
includes the use of Internet search tools, commercial locator services, credit reporting agencies, information brokers, investigation databases, and analogous services that may involve charges.

(c) If the property is no longer presumptively abandoned because an apparent owner responds or otherwise indicates interest in the property in response to the due diligence efforts of the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board, then the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board does not need to engage in further due diligence.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board does not need to engage in due diligence for property with a value of less than $50, and a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board does not need to send due diligence mail or electronic mail to an address that it knows to be invalid.

(e) The administrator and each retirement system, pension fund, and investment board to which this Section applies shall enter into an interagency agreement concerning the implementation of this Section. The interagency agreement shall specify that the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall certify at least annually that it meets or exceeds the minimum standards for due diligence required by this Section.

(f) If the United States Department of Labor issues guidance or regulations that conflict with this Section, then the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall comply with that guidance or those regulations.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0547
(Senate Bill No. 1343)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 15-301 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/15-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-301. Permits for excess size and weight.

(a) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may, in their discretion, upon application and good cause being shown therefor, issue a special permit authorizing the applicant to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight of vehicle or load exceeding the maximum specified in this Code Act or otherwise not in conformity with this Code Act upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the party granting such permit and for the maintenance of which the party is responsible. Applications and permits other than those in written or printed form may only be accepted from and issued to the company or individual making the movement. Except for an application to move directly across a highway, it shall be the duty of the applicant to establish in the application that the load to be moved by such vehicle or combination cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, the reasonableness of which shall be determined by the Secretary of the Department. For the purpose of over length movements, more than one object may be carried side by side as long as the height, width, and weight laws are not exceeded and the cause for the over length is not due to multiple objects. For the purpose of over height movements, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over height is not due to multiple objects and the length, width, and weight laws are not exceeded. For the purpose of an over width movement, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over width is not due to multiple objects and length, height, and weight laws are not exceeded. Except for transporting fluid milk products, no State or local agency shall authorize the issuance of excess size or weight permits for vehicles and loads that are divisible and that can be carried, when divided, within the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter. Any excess size or weight permit issued in violation of the provisions of this Section shall be void at issue and any movement made thereunder shall not be authorized under the terms of the void permit. In any prosecution for a violation of this Chapter when the authorization of an excess size or weight permit is at issue, it is the burden of the defendant to establish that the permit was valid because the load to be moved could not reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, or was otherwise nondivisible.

(a-1) As used in this Section, "extreme heavy duty tow and recovery vehicle" means a tow truck manufactured as a unit having a lifting capacity of not less than 50 tons, and having either 4 axles and an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unladen weight of not more than 80,000 pounds or 5 axles and an unladen weight not more than 90,000 pounds. Notwithstanding otherwise applicable gross and axle weight limits, an extreme heavy duty tow and recovery vehicle may lawfully travel to and from the scene of a disablement and clear a disabled vehicle if the towing service has obtained an extreme heavy duty tow and recovery permit for the vehicle. The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction.

(b) The application for any such permit shall: (1) state whether such permit is requested for a single trip or for limited continuous operation; (2) state if the applicant is an authorized carrier under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, if so, his certificate, registration, or permit number issued by the Illinois Commerce Commission; (3) specifically describe and identify the vehicle or vehicles and load to be operated or moved; (4) state the routing requested, including the points of origin and destination, and may identify and include a request for routing to the nearest certified scale in accordance with the Department's rules and regulations, provided the applicant has approval to travel on local roads; and (5) state if the vehicles or loads are being transported for hire. No permits for the movement of a vehicle or load for hire shall be issued to any applicant who is required under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law to have a certificate, registration, or permit and does not have such certificate, registration, or permit.

(c) The Department or local authority when not inconsistent with traffic safety is authorized to issue or withhold such permit at its discretion; or, if such permit is issued at its discretion to prescribe the route or routes to be traveled, to limit the number of trips, to establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may be operated on the highways indicated, or otherwise to limit or prescribe conditions of operations of such vehicle or vehicles, when necessary to assure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces or structures, and may require such undertaking or other security as may be deemed necessary to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure. The Department shall maintain a daily record of each permit issued along with the fee and the stipulated dimensions, weights, conditions, and restrictions authorized and this record shall be presumed correct in any case of questions or dispute. The Department shall install an automatic device for recording applications received and permits issued by
telephone. In making application by telephone, the Department and applicant waive all objections to the recording of the conversation.

(d) The Department shall, upon application in writing from any local authority, issue an annual permit authorizing the local authority to move oversize highway construction, transportation, utility, and maintenance equipment over roads under the jurisdiction of the Department. The permit shall be applicable only to equipment and vehicles owned by or registered in the name of the local authority, and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permits.

(e) As an exception to subsection (a) of this Section, the Department and local authorities, with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for limited continuous operation, authorizing the applicant to move loads of agricultural commodities on a 2-axle single vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 35%, on a 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 20%, and on a 5-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State not to exceed 10% above those provided in Section 15-111. The total gross weight of the vehicle, however, may not exceed the maximum gross weight of the registration class of the vehicle allowed under Section 3-815 or 3-818 of this Code.

As used in this Section, "agricultural commodities" means:

(1) cultivated plants or agricultural produce grown, including, but not limited to, corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, grain sorghum, canola, and rice;
(2) livestock, including, but not limited to, hogs, equine, sheep, and poultry;
(3) ensilage; and
(4) fruits and vegetables.

Permits may be issued for a period not to exceed 40 days and moves may be made of a distance not to exceed 50 miles from a field, an on-farm grain storage facility, a warehouse as defined in the Grain Code, or a livestock management facility as defined in the Livestock Management Facilities Act over any highway except the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The operator of the vehicle, however, must abide by posted bridge and posted highway weight limits. All implements of husbandry operating under this Section between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped as prescribed in Section 12-205.1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-1) A special permit shall be issued by the Department under this Section and shall be required from September 1 through December 31 for a vehicle that exceeds the maximum axle weight and gross weight limits under Section 15-111 of this Code or exceeds the vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits under Section 15-111 of this Code and does not exceed the vehicle's registered gross weight by 10%. All other restrictions that apply to permits issued under this Section shall apply during the declared time period and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of those permits. Permits issued by the Department under this subsection (e-1) are only valid on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Department, except interstate highways. With respect to highways under the jurisdiction of local authorities, the local authorities may, at their discretion, waive special permit requirements; and set a divisible load weight limit not to exceed 10% above a vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits specified in Section 15-111. Permits issued under this subsection (e-1) shall apply to all registered vehicles eligible to obtain permits under this Section, including vehicles used in private or for-hire movement of divisible load agricultural commodities during the declared time period.

(f) The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction. Every permit shall be in written form and carried in the vehicle or combination of vehicles to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit and no person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of such special permit. Violation of the terms and conditions of the permit shall not be deemed a revocation of the permit; however, any vehicle and load found to be off the route prescribed in the permit shall be held to be operating without a permit. Any off-route vehicle and load shall be required to obtain a new permit or permits, as necessary, to authorize the movement back onto the original permit routing. No rule or regulation, nor anything herein, shall be construed to authorize any police officer, court, or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit to remove the permit from the possession of the permittee unless the permittee is charged with a fraudulent permit violation as provided in subsection (i). However, upon arrest for an offense of violation of permit, operating without a permit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
when the vehicle is off route, or any size or weight offense under this
Chapter when the permittee plans to raise the issuance of the permit as a
defense, the permittee, or his agent, must produce the permit at any court
hearing concerning the alleged offense.

If the permit designates and includes a routing to a certified scale,
the permittee, while \textit{en route} to the designated scale, shall be
deemed in compliance with the weight provisions of the permit provided
the axle or gross weights do not exceed any of the permitted limits by
more than the following amounts:

- Single axle 2000 pounds
- Tandem axle 3000 pounds
- Gross 5000 pounds

(g) The Department is authorized to adopt, amend, and to make
available to interested persons a policy concerning reasonable rules,
limitations and conditions or provisions of operation upon highways under
its jurisdiction in addition to those contained in this Section for the
movement by special permit of vehicles, combinations, or loads which
cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, including manufactured
and modular home sections and portions thereof. All rules, limitations and
conditions or provisions adopted in the policy shall have due regard for the
safety of the traveling public and the protection of the highway system and
shall have been promulgated in conformity with the provisions of the
Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The requirements of the policy for
flagmen and escort vehicles shall be the same for all moves of comparable
size and weight. When escort vehicles are required, they shall meet the
following requirements:

1. All operators shall be 18 years of age or over and
   properly licensed to operate the vehicle.
2. Vehicles escorting oversized loads more than 12 feet
   wide must be equipped with a rotating or flashing amber
   light mounted on top as specified under Section 12-215.

The Department shall establish reasonable rules and regulations
regarding liability insurance or self insurance for vehicles with oversized
loads promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Police
vehicles may be required for escort under circumstances as required by
rules and regulations of the Department.

(h) Violation of any rule, limitation or condition or provision of
any permit issued in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall
not render the entire permit null and void but the violator shall be deemed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guilty of violation of permit and guilty of exceeding any size, weight, or load limitations in excess of those authorized by the permit. The prescribed route or routes on the permit are not mere rules, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the permit, but are also the sole extent of the authorization granted by the permit. If a vehicle and load are found to be off the route or routes prescribed by any permit authorizing movement, the vehicle and load are operating without a permit. Any off-route movement shall be subject to the size and weight maximums, under the applicable provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the type or class highway upon which the vehicle and load are being operated.

(i) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made under a fraudulent permit, the permit shall be void, and the person, firm, or corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle in addition to the person who issued such permit and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation committing such violation shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm, or corporation convicted of such violation for a period of one year after the date of conviction. Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of other Sections of this Code.

(j) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made in violation of a permit issued in accordance with this Section, the person to whom such permit was granted, or the driver of such vehicle, is guilty of such violation and either, but not both, persons may be prosecuted for such violation as stated in this subsection (j). Any person, firm, or corporation convicted of such violation shall be guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined, for the first offense, not less than $50 nor more than $200 and, for the second offense by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year, not less than $200 nor more than $300 and, for the third offense by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $300 nor more than $500 and the Department may, in its discretion, not issue permits to the person, firm, or corporation convicted of a third offense during a period of one year after the date of conviction or supervision for such third offense. If any violation is the cause or contributing cause in a motor vehicle accident causing damage to property, injury, or death to a person, the Department may, in its discretion, not issue a permit to the
person, firm, or corporation for a period of one year after the date of conviction or supervision for the offense.

(k) Whenever any vehicle is operated on local roads under permits for excess width or length issued by local authorities, such vehicle may be moved upon a State highway for a distance not to exceed one-half mile without a permit for the purpose of crossing the State highway.

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may at their discretion authorize the movement of a vehicle in violation of any size or weight requirement, or both, that would not ordinarily be eligible for a permit, when there is a showing of extreme necessity that the vehicle and load should be moved without unnecessary delay. For the purpose of this subsection, showing of extreme necessity shall be limited to the following: shipments of livestock, hazardous materials, liquid concrete being hauled in a mobile cement mixer, or hot asphalt.

(m) Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violating any other Section of this Code.

(n) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for continuous limited operation, authorizing the applicant to operate a tow truck that exceeds the weight limits provided for in subsection (a) of Section 15-111, provided:

(1) no rear single axle of the tow truck exceeds 26,000 pounds;
(2) no rear tandem axle of the tow truck exceeds 50,000 pounds;
(2.1) no triple rear axle on a manufactured recovery unit exceeds 60,000 pounds;
(3) neither the disabled vehicle nor the disabled combination of vehicles exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15, or the weight limits imposed under a permit issued by the Department prior to hookup;
(4) the tow truck prior to hookup does not exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15;
(5) during the tow operation the tow truck does not violate any weight restriction sign;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the tow truck is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;

(7) the tow truck is specifically designed and licensed as a tow truck;

(8) the tow truck has a gross vehicle weight rating of sufficient capacity to safely handle the load;

(9) the tow truck is equipped with air brakes;

(10) the tow truck is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles;

(11) the tow commences at the initial point of wreck or disablement and terminates at a point where the repairs are actually to occur;

(12) the permit issued to the tow truck is carried in the tow truck and exhibited on demand by a police officer; and

(13) the movement shall be valid only on State routes approved by the Department.

(o) (Blank).

(p) In determining whether a load may be reasonably dismantled or disassembled for the purpose of subsection (a), the Department shall consider whether there is a significant negative impact on the condition of the pavement and structures along the proposed route, whether the load or vehicle as proposed causes a safety hazard to the traveling public, whether dismantling or disassembling the load promotes or stifles economic development, and whether the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. A load is not required to be dismantled or disassembled for the purposes of subsection (a) if the Secretary of the Department determines there will be no significant negative impact to pavement or structures along the proposed route, the proposed load or vehicle causes no safety hazard to the traveling public, dismantling or disassembling the load does not promote economic development, and the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. The Department may promulgate rules for the purpose of establishing the divisibility of a load pursuant to subsection (a). Any load determined by the Secretary to be nondivisible shall otherwise comply with the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-70, eff. 8-11-17; 100-728, eff. 1-1-19; 100-830, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1090, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Sections 10-20.69 and 34-18.61 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.69 new)

Sec. 10-20.69. Door security locking means.

(a) In this Section, "door security locking means" means a door locking means intended for use by a trained school district employee in a school building for the purpose of preventing ingress through a door of the building.

(b) A school district may install a door security locking means on a door of a school building to prevent unwanted entry through the door if all of the following requirements are met:

   (1) The door security locking means can be engaged without opening the door.

   (2) The unlocking and unlatching of the door security locking means from the occupied side of the door can be accomplished without the use of a key or tool.

   (3) The door security locking means complies with all applicable State and federal accessibility requirements.

   (4) Locks, if remotely engaged, can be unlocked from the occupied side.

   (5) The door security locking means is capable of being disengaged from the outside by school district employees, and school district employees may use a key or other credentials to unlock the door from the outside.

   (6) The door security locking means does not modify the door-closing hardware, panic hardware, or fire exit hardware.

   (7) Any bolts, stops, brackets, or pins employed by the door security locking means do not affect the fire rating of a fire door assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) School district employees are trained in the engagement and release of the door security locking means, from within and outside the room, as part of the emergency response plan.

(9) For doors installed before July 1, 2019 only, the unlocking and unlatching of a door security locking means requires no more than 2 releasing operations. For doors installed on or after July 1, 2019, the unlocking and unlatching of a door security locking means requires no more than one releasing operation. If doors installed before July 1, 2019 are replaced on or after July 1, 2019, the unlocking and unlatching of a door security locking means on the replacement door requires no more than one releasing operation.

(10) The door security locking means is no more than 48 inches above the finished floor.

(11) The door security locking means otherwise complies with the school building code prepared by the State Board of Education under Section 2-3.12.

A school district may install a door security locking means that does not comply with paragraph (3) or (10) of this subsection if (i) the school district meets all other requirements under this subsection and (ii) prior to its installation, local law enforcement officials, the local fire department, and the school board agree, in writing, to the installation and use of the door security locking means. The school district must keep the agreement on file and must, upon request, provide the agreement to its regional office of education. The agreement must be included in the school district’s filed school safety plan under the School Safety Drill Act.

(c) A school district must include the location of any door security locking means and must address the use of the locking and unlocking means from within and outside the room in its filed school safety plan under the School Safety Drill Act. Local law enforcement officials and the local fire department must be notified of the location of any door security locking means and how to disengage it. Any specific tool needed to disengage the door security locking means from the outside of the room must, upon request, be made available to local law enforcement officials and the local fire department.

(d) A door security locking means may be used only (i) by a school district employee trained under subsection (e), (ii) during an emergency that threatens the health and safety of students and employees or during an active shooter drill, and (iii) when local law enforcement officials and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the local fire department have been notified of its installation prior to its use. The door security locking means must be engaged for a finite period of time in accordance with the school district's school safety plan adopted under the School Safety Drill Act.

(e) A school district that has installed a door security locking means shall conduct an in-service training program for school district employees on the proper use of the door security locking means. The school district shall keep a file verifying the employees who have completed the program and must, upon request, provide the file to its regional office of education and the local fire department and local law enforcement agency.

(f) A door security locking means that requires 2 releasing operations must be discontinued from use when the door is replaced or is a part of new construction. Replacement and new construction door hardware must include mortise locks, compliant with the applicable building code, and must be lockable from the occupied side without opening the door. However, mortise locks are not required if panic hardware or fire exit hardware is required.

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.61 new)
Sec. 34-18.61. Door security locking means.
(a) In this Section, "door security locking means" means a door locking means intended for use by a trained school district employee in a school building for the purpose of preventing ingress through a door of the building.

(b) The school district may install a door security locking means on a door of a school building to prevent unwanted entry through the door if all of the following requirements are met:

   (1) The door security locking means can be engaged without opening the door.

   (2) The unlocking and unlatching of the door security locking means from the occupied side of the door can be accomplished without the use of a key or tool.

   (3) The door security locking means complies with all applicable State and federal accessibility requirements.

   (4) Locks, if remotely engaged, can be unlocked from the occupied side.

   (5) The door security locking means is capable of being disengaged from the outside by school district employees, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school district employees may use a key or other credentials to unlock the door from the outside.

(6) The door security locking means does not modify the door-closing hardware, panic hardware, or fire exit hardware.

(7) Any bolts, stops, brackets, or pins employed by the door security locking means do not affect the fire rating of a fire door assembly.

(8) School district employees are trained in the engagement and release of the door security locking means, from within and outside the room, as part of the emergency response plan.

(9) For doors installed before July 1, 2019 only, the unlocking and unlatching of a door security locking means requires no more than 2 releasing operations. For doors installed on or after July 1, 2019, the unlocking and unlatching of a door security locking means requires no more than one releasing operation. If doors installed before July 1, 2019 are replaced on or after July 1, 2019, the unlocking and unlatching of a door security locking means on the replacement door requires no more than one releasing operation.

(10) The door security locking means is no more than 48 inches above the finished floor.

(11) The door security locking means otherwise complies with the school building code prepared by the State Board of Education under Section 2-3.12.

The school district may install a door security locking means that does not comply with paragraph (3) or (10) of this subsection if (i) the school district meets all other requirements under this subsection and (ii) prior to its installation, local law enforcement officials, the local fire department, and the board agree, in writing, to the installation and use of the door security locking means. The school district must keep the agreement on file and must, upon request, provide the agreement to the State Board of Education. The agreement must be included in the school district's filed school safety plan under the School Safety Drill Act.

(c) The school district must include the location of any door security locking means and must address the use of the locking and unlocking means from within and outside the room in its filed school safety plan under the School Safety Drill Act. Local law enforcement officials and the local fire department must be notified of the location of any door security locking means and how to disengage it. Any specific tool
needed to disengage the door security locking means from the outside of the room must, upon request, be made available to local law enforcement officials and the local fire department.

(d) A door security locking means may be used only (i) by a school district employee trained under subsection (e), (ii) during an emergency that threatens the health and safety of students and employees or during an active shooter drill, and (iii) when local law enforcement officials and the local fire department have been notified of its installation prior to its use. The door security locking means must be engaged for a finite period of time in accordance with the school district's school safety plan adopted under the School Safety Drill Act.

(e) If the school district installs a door security locking means, it must conduct an in-service training program for school district employees on the proper use of the door security locking means. The school district shall keep a file verifying the employees who have completed the program and must, upon request, provide the file to the local fire department and local law enforcement agency.

(f) A door security locking means that requires 2 releasing operations must be discontinued from use when the door is replaced or is a part of new construction. Replacement and new construction door hardware must include mortise locks, compliant with the applicable building code, and must be lockable from the occupied side without opening the door. However, mortise locks are not required if panic hardware or fire exit hardware is required.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
(a) A division shall not become effective until it is approved by the Director after reasonable notice and a public hearing, if the notice and hearing are deemed by the Director to be in the public interest. The Director shall hold a public hearing if one is requested by the dividing company. A hearing conducted under this Section shall be conducted in accordance with Article 10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) The Director shall approve a plan of division unless the Director finds that:

(1) the interest of any class of policyholder or shareholder of the dividing company will not be properly protected;

(2) each new company created by the proposed division, except a new company that is a nonsurviving party to a merger pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 156, would be ineligible to receive a license to do insurance business in this State pursuant to Section 5;

(2.5) each new company created by the proposed division, except a new company that is a nonsurviving party to a merger pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 156, that will be a member insurer of the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association and that will have policy liabilities allocated to it will not be licensed to do insurance business in each state where such policies were written by the dividing company;

(3) the proposed division violates a provision of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act;

(4) the division is being made for purposes of hindering, delaying, or defrauding any policyholders or other creditors of the dividing company;

(5) one or more resulting companies will not be solvent upon the consummation of the division; or

(6) the remaining assets of one or more resulting companies will be, upon consummation of a division, unreasonably small in relation to the business and transactions in which the resulting company was engaged or is about to engage.

(c) In determining whether the standards set forth in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) have been satisfied, the Director shall only apply the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act to a dividing company in its capacity as a resulting company and shall not apply the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act to any dividing company that is not proposed to survive the division.
(d) In determining whether the standards set forth in paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (b) have been satisfied, the Director may consider all proposed assets of the resulting company, including, without limitation, reinsurance agreements, parental guarantees, support or keep well agreements, or capital maintenance or contingent capital agreements, in each case, regardless of whether the same would qualify as an admitted asset as defined in Section 3.1.

(e) In determining whether the standards set forth in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) have been satisfied, with respect to each resulting company, the Director shall, in applying the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, treat:

1. the resulting company as a debtor;
2. liabilities allocated to the resulting company as obligations incurred by a debtor;
3. the resulting company as not having received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for incurring the obligations; and
4. assets allocated to the resulting company as remaining property.

(f) All information, documents, materials, and copies thereof submitted to, obtained by, or disclosed to the Director in connection with a plan of division or in contemplation thereof, including any information, documents, materials, or copies provided by or on behalf of a domestic stock company in advance of its adoption or submission of a plan of division, shall be confidential and shall be subject to the same protection and treatment in accordance with Section 131.14d as documents and reports disclosed to or filed with the Director pursuant to Section 131.14b until such time, if any, as a notice of the hearing contemplated by subsection (a) is issued.

(g) From and after the issuance of a notice of the hearing contemplated by subsection (a), all business, financial, and actuarial information that the domestic stock company requests confidential treatment, other than the plan of division, shall continue to be confidential and shall not be available for public inspection and shall be subject to the same protection and treatment in accordance with Section 131.14d as documents and reports disclosed to or filed with the Director pursuant to Section 131.14b.

(h) All expenses incurred by the Director in connection with proceedings under this Section, including expenses for the services of any attorneys, actuaries, accountants, and other experts as may be reasonably

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary to assist the Director in reviewing the proposed division, shall be paid by the dividing company filing the plan of division. A dividing company may allocate expenses described in this subsection in a plan of division in the same manner as any other liability.

(i) If the Director approves a plan of division, the Director shall issue an order that shall be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law.

(j) The conditions in this Section for freeing one or more of the resulting companies from the liabilities of the dividing company and for allocating some or all of the liabilities of the dividing company shall be conclusively deemed to have been satisfied if the plan of division has been approved by the Director in a final order that is not subject to further appeal.

(Source: P.A. 100-1118, eff. 11-27-18.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0550
(Senate Bill No. 1429)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by adding Part 29 to Article VIII as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/Art. VIII Pt. 29 heading new)
Part 29. Immigration Status
(735 ILCS 5/8-2901 new)
Sec. 8-2901. Admissibility of evidence; immigration status.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), evidence related to a person's immigration status is not admissible in any civil proceeding.
(b) Evidence otherwise inadmissible under this Act is admissible if:
(1) it is essential to prove an element of a claim or an affirmative defense;
(2) it is offered to prove an interest or bias of a witness, if it does not cause confusion of the issues or mislead the trier of fact, and the probative value of the evidence outweighs its prejudicial nature; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a person or his or her attorney voluntarily reveals his or her immigration status to the court.
(c) A party intending to offer evidence relating to a person's immigration status shall file a written motion at least 14 days before a hearing or a trial specifically describing the evidence and stating the purpose for which it is offered. A court, for good cause, may require a different time for filing or permit filing during trial.

Upon receipt of the motion and notice to all parties, the court shall conduct an in camera hearing, with counsel present, limited to review of the probative value of the person's immigration status to the case. If the court finds that the evidence relating to a person's immigration status meets the criteria set forth in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (b), the court shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding the permitted use of the evidence.

The motion, related papers, and the record of the hearing shall be sealed and remain under seal unless the court orders otherwise.

(d) A person may not, with the intent to deter any person or witness from testifying freely, fully, and truthfully to any matter before trial or in any court or before a grand jury, administrative agency, or any other State or local governmental unit, threaten to or actually disclose, directly or indirectly, a person's or witness's immigration status to any entity or any immigration or law enforcement agency. A person who violates this subsection commits a Class C misdemeanor.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0551
(Senate Bill No. 1456)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 15-185 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/15-185)
Sec. 15-185. Exemption for leaseback property and qualified leased property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, all property owned by a municipality with a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, a unit of local government whose jurisdiction includes territory located in whole or in part within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, or a municipality with home rule powers that is contiguous to a municipality with a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, shall remain exempt from taxation and any leasehold interest in that property shall not be subject to taxation under Section 9-195 if the property is directly or indirectly leased, sold, or otherwise transferred to another entity whose property is not exempt and immediately thereafter is the subject of a leaseback or other agreement that directly or indirectly gives the municipality or unit of local government (i) a right to use, control, and possess the property or (ii) a right to require the other entity, or the other entity's designee or assignee, to use the property in the performance of services for the municipality or unit of local government. Property shall no longer be exempt under this subsection as of the date when the right of the municipality or unit of local government to use, control, and possess the property or to require the performance of services is terminated and the municipality or unit of local government no longer has any option to purchase or otherwise reacquire the interest in the property which was transferred by the municipality or unit of local government.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, all property owned by a municipality with a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, a unit of local government whose jurisdiction includes territory located in whole or in part within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, or a municipality with home rule powers that is contiguous to a municipality with a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, shall remain exempt from taxation and any leasehold interest in that property is not subject to taxation under Section 9-195 if the property, including dedicated public property, is used by a municipality or other unit of local government for the purpose of an airport or parking or for waste disposal or processing and is leased for continued use for the same purpose to another entity whose property is not exempt. If property located in a municipality with a population of more than 500,000 inhabitants is not subject to taxation due to its use for the purpose of parking, and any portion of the property is used for a purpose other than parking, that portion of the property shall be subject to taxation under Section 9-195 for the period of time during which it is used for that non-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exempt purpose; provided, however, that the use of a portion of such property for a non-exempt purpose shall have no effect on (i) the exemption of the remaining portion of the property that continues to be used for an exempt purpose, as identified in this subsection, or (ii) the future exemption of that same portion of the property if it ceases to be used for a non-exempt purpose and returned to use for an exempt purpose as identified in this subsection. No taxes shall be assessed on any portion of the property identified in this subsection prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

For the purposes of this subsection (b), "airport" does not include any airport property, as defined under Section 10 of the O'Hare Modernization Act.

Any transaction described under this subsection must be undertaken in accordance with all appropriate federal laws and regulations.

(c) For purposes of this Section, "municipality" means a municipality as defined in Section 1-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and "unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois. The provisions of this Section supersede and control over any conflicting provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-779, eff. 8-28-09.)

Approved August 23 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0552
(Senate Bill No. 1464)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Funeral or Burial Funds Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 45/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 73.102)

Sec. 2. (a) If a purchaser selects a trust arrangement to fund the pre-need contract, all trust deposits as determined by Section 1b shall be made within 30 days of receipt.

(b) A trust established under this Act must be maintained with a corporate fiduciary as defined in Section 1-5.05 of the Corporate Fiduciary
Act or with a foreign corporate fiduciary recognized by Article IV of the Corporate Fiduciary Act.

(c) Trust agreements and amendments to the trust agreements used to fund a pre-need contract shall be filed with the Comptroller.

(d) (Blank).

(e) A seller or provider shall furnish to the trustee and depositary the name of each payor and the amount of payment on each such account for which deposit is being made. Nothing shall prevent the trustee from commingling the deposits in any such trust fund for purposes of its management and the investment of its funds as provided in the Common Trust Fund Act. In addition, multiple trust funds maintained under this Act may be commingled or commingled with other funeral or burial related trust funds if all record keeping requirements imposed by law are met.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Upon no less than 30 days prior notice to the Comptroller, the seller may change the trustee of the fund. Failure to provide the Comptroller with timely prior notice is an intentional violation of this Act.

(h) A trustee shall at least annually furnish to each purchaser a statement containing: (1) the receipts, disbursements, and inventory of the trust, including an explanation of any fees or expenses charged by the trustee under Section 5 of this Act or otherwise, (2) an explanation of the purchaser's right to a refund, if any, under this Act, and (3) identifying the primary regulator of the trust as a corporate fiduciary under state or federal law.

(i) If a trustee has reason to believe that the contact information for a purchaser is no longer valid, then the trustee shall promptly notify the seller. If a trustee has reason to believe that the purchaser is deceased, then the trustee shall promptly notify the seller. A trustee shall report and remit to the State Treasurer any trust funds, including both the principal and any accrued earnings or losses, less any funds allowed to be retained under subsection (c-5) of Section 4, relating to an individual account that is presumed abandoned under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-879, eff. 2-2-10; 97-593, eff. 8-26-11.)

Section 10. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is amended by changing Sections 15-102 and 15-201 as follows:

Sec. 15-102. Definitions. In this Act:

(1) "Administrator" means the State Treasurer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) "Administrator's agent" means a person with which the administrator contracts to conduct an examination under Article 10 on behalf of the administrator. The term includes an independent contractor of the person and each individual participating in the examination on behalf of the person or contractor.

(2.5) (Blank).

(3) "Apparent owner" means a person whose name appears on the records of a holder as the owner of property held, issued, or owing by the holder.

(4) "Business association" means a corporation, joint stock company, investment company, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, business trust, trust company, land bank, safe deposit company, safekeeping depository, financial organization, insurance company, federally chartered entity, utility, sole proprietorship, or other business entity, whether or not for profit.

(5) "Confidential information" means information that is "personal information" under the Personal Information Protection Act, "private information" under the Freedom of Information Act or personal information contained within public records, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, unless the disclosure is consented to in writing by the individual subjects of the information as provided in the Freedom of Information Act.

(6) "Domicile" means:

(A) for a corporation, the state of its incorporation;
(B) for a business association whose formation requires a filing with a state, other than a corporation, the state of its filing;
(C) for a federally chartered entity or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the state of its home office; and
(D) for any other holder, the state of its principal place of business.

(7) "Electronic" means relating to technology having electrical, digital, magnetic, wireless, optical, electromagnetic, or similar capabilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) "Electronic mail" means a communication by electronic means which is automatically retained and stored and may be readily accessed or retrieved.

(8.5) "Escheat fee" means any charge imposed solely by virtue of property being reported as presumed abandoned.

(9) "Financial organization" means a bank, savings bank, foreign bank, corporate fiduciary, currency exchange, money transmitter, or credit union.

(10) "Game-related digital content" means digital content that exists only in an electronic game or electronic-game platform. The term:

(A) includes:

(i) game-play currency such as a virtual wallet, even if denominated in United States currency; and

(ii) the following if for use or redemption only within the game or platform or another electronic game or electronic-game platform:

(I) points sometimes referred to as gems, tokens, gold, and similar names; and

(II) digital codes; and

(B) does not include an item that the issuer:

(i) permits to be redeemed for use outside a game or platform for:

(I) money; or

(II) goods or services that have more than minimal value; or

(ii) otherwise monetizes for use outside a game or platform.

(11) "Gift card" means a record evidencing a promise made for consideration by the seller or issuer of the record that goods, services, or money will be provided to the owner of the record to the value or amount shown in the record that is either:

(A) a record:

(i) issued on a prepaid basis primarily for personal, family, or household purposes to a consumer in a specified amount;

(ii) the value of which does not expire;
(iii) that is not subject to a dormancy, inactivity, or post-sale service fee;
(iv) that is redeemable upon presentation for goods or services; and
(v) that, unless required by law, may not be redeemed for or converted into money or otherwise monetized by the issuer; or
(B) a prepaid commercial mobile radio service, as defined in 47 C.F.R. 20.3, as amended.

(12) "Holder" means a person obligated to hold for the account of, or to deliver or pay to, the owner, property subject to this Act.

(13) "Insurance company" means an association, corporation, or fraternal or mutual-benefit organization, whether or not for profit, engaged in the business of providing life endowments, annuities, or insurance, including accident, burial, casualty, credit-life, contract-performance, dental, disability, fidelity, fire, health, hospitalization, illness, life, malpractice, marine, mortgage, surety, wage-protection, and worker-compensation insurance.

(14) "Loyalty card" means a record given without direct monetary consideration under an award, reward, benefit, loyalty, incentive, rebate, or promotional program which may be used or redeemed only to obtain goods or services or a discount on goods or services. The term does not include a record that may be redeemed for money or otherwise monetized by the issuer.

(15) "Mineral" means gas, oil, coal, oil shale, other gaseous liquid or solid hydrocarbon, cement material, sand and gravel, road material, building stone, chemical raw material, gemstone, fissionable and nonfissionable ores, colloidal and other clay, steam and other geothermal resources, and any other substance defined as a mineral by law of this State other than this Act.

(16) "Mineral proceeds" means an amount payable for extraction, production, or sale of minerals, or, on the abandonment of the amount, an amount that becomes payable after abandonment. The term includes an amount payable:
(A) for the acquisition and retention of a mineral lease, including a bonus, royalty, compensatory royalty, shut-in royalty, minimum royalty, and delay rental;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) for the extraction, production, or sale of minerals, including a net revenue interest, royalty, overriding royalty, extraction payment, and production payment; and

(C) under an agreement or option, including a joint-operating agreement, unit agreement, pooling agreement, and farm-out agreement.

(17) "Money order" means a payment order for a specified amount of money. The term includes an express money order and a personal money order on which the remitter is the purchaser.

(18) "Municipal bond" means a bond or evidence of indebtedness issued by a municipality or other political subdivision of a state.

(19) "Net card value" means the original purchase price or original issued value of a stored-value card, plus amounts added to the original price or value, minus amounts used and any service charge, fee, or dormancy charge permitted by law.

(20) "Non-freely transferable security" means a security that cannot be delivered to the administrator by the Depository Trust Clearing Corporation or similar custodian of securities providing post-trade clearing and settlement services to financial markets or cannot be delivered because there is no agent to effect transfer. The term includes a worthless security.

(21) "Owner", unless the context otherwise requires, means a person that has a legal, beneficial, or equitable interest in property subject to this Act or the person's legal representative when acting on behalf of the owner. The term includes:

(A) a depositor, for a deposit;

(B) a beneficiary, for a trust other than a deposit in trust;

(C) a creditor, claimant, or payee, for other property; and

(D) the lawful bearer of a record that may be used to obtain money, a reward, or a thing of value.

(22) "Payroll card" means a record that evidences a payroll-card account as defined in Regulation E, 12 CFR Part 1005, as amended.

(23) "Person" means an individual, estate, business association, public corporation, government or governmental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or other legal entity, whether or not for profit.

(24) "Property" means tangible property described in Section 15-201 or a fixed and certain interest in intangible property held, issued, or owed in the course of a holder's business or by a government, governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality. The term:

(A) includes all income from or increments to the property;

(B) includes property referred to as or evidenced by:

(i) money, virtual currency, interest, or a dividend, check, draft, deposit, or payroll card;

(ii) a credit balance, customer's overpayment, stored-value card, security deposit, refund, credit memorandum, unpaid wage, unused ticket for which the issuer has an obligation to provide a refund, mineral proceeds, or unidentified remittance;

(iii) a security except for:

(I) a worthless security; or

(II) a security that is subject to a lien, legal hold, or restriction evidenced on the records of the holder or imposed by operation of law, if the lien, legal hold, or restriction restricts the holder's or owner's ability to receive, transfer, sell, or otherwise negotiate the security;

(iv) a bond, debenture, note, or other evidence of indebtedness;

(v) money deposited to redeem a security, make a distribution, or pay a dividend;

(vi) an amount due and payable under an annuity contract or insurance policy;

(vii) an amount distributable from a trust or custodial fund established under a plan to provide health, welfare, pension, vacation, severance, retirement, death, stock purchase, profit-sharing, employee-savings, supplemental-unemployment insurance, or a similar benefit; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(viii) any instrument on which a financial organization or business association is directly liable; and
(C) does not include:
   (i) game-related digital content;
   (ii) a loyalty card; or
   (iii) a gift card; or:
   (iv) funds on deposit or held in trust pursuant to Section 16 of the Illinois Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act.

(25) "Putative holder" means a person believed by the administrator to be a holder, until the person pays or delivers to the administrator property subject to this Act or the administrator or a court makes a final determination that the person is or is not a holder.

(26) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form. The phrase "records of the holder" includes records maintained by a third party that has contracted with the holder.

(27) "Security" means:
   (A) a security as defined in Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code;
   (B) a security entitlement as defined in Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code, including a customer security account held by a registered broker-dealer, to the extent the financial assets held in the security account are not:
      (i) registered on the books of the issuer in the name of the person for which the broker-dealer holds the assets;
      (ii) payable to the order of the person; or
      (iii) specifically indorsed to the person; or
   (C) an equity interest in a business association not included in subparagraph (A) or (B).

(28) "Sign" means, with present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:
   (A) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
(B) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or process.

(29) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

(30) "Stored-value card" means a card, code, or other device that is:

(A) issued on a prepaid basis primarily for personal, family, or household purposes to a consumer in a specified amount, whether or not that amount may be increased or reloaded in exchange for payment; and

(B) redeemable upon presentation at multiple unaffiliated merchants for goods or services or usable at automated teller machines; and

"Stored-value card" does not include a gift card, payroll card, loyalty card, or game-related digital content.

(31) "Utility" means a person that owns or operates for public use a plant, equipment, real property, franchise, or license for the following public services:

(A) transmission of communications or information;

(B) production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery, or furnishing of electricity, water, steam, or gas; or

(C) provision of sewage or septic services, or trash, garbage, or recycling disposal.

(32) "Virtual currency" means a digital representation of value used as a medium of exchange, unit of account, or store of value, which does not have legal tender status recognized by the United States. The term does not include:

(A) the software or protocols governing the transfer of the digital representation of value;

(B) game-related digital content; or

(C) a loyalty card or gift card.

(33) "Worthless security" means a security whose cost of liquidation and delivery to the administrator would exceed the value of the security on the date a report is due under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-566, eff. 1-1-18.)

(765 ILCS 1026/15-201)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-201. When property presumed abandoned. Subject to Section 15-210, the following property is presumed abandoned if it is unclaimed by the apparent owner during the period specified below:

1. a traveler's check, 15 years after issuance;
2. a money order, 7 years after issuance;
3. any instrument on which a financial organization or business association is directly liable, 3 years after issuance;
4. a state or municipal bond, bearer bond, or original-issue-discount bond, 3 years after the earliest of the date the bond matures or is called or the obligation to pay the principal of the bond arises;
5. a debt of a business association, 3 years after the obligation to pay arises;
6. a demand, savings, or time deposit, 3 years after the later of maturity or the date of the last indication of interest in the property by the apparent owner, except for a deposit that is automatically renewable, 3 years after its initial date of maturity unless the apparent owner consented in a record on file with the holder to renewal at or about the time of the renewal;
7. money or a credit owed to a customer as a result of a retail business transaction, other than in-store credit for returned merchandise, 3 years after the obligation arose;
8. an amount owed by an insurance company on a life or endowment insurance policy or an annuity contract that has matured or terminated, 3 years after the obligation to pay arose under the terms of the policy or contract or, if a policy or contract for which an amount is owed on proof of death has not matured by proof of the death of the insured or annuitant, as follows:
   A. with respect to an amount owed on a life or endowment insurance policy, the earlier of:
      i. 3 years after the death of the insured; or
      ii. 2 years after the insured has attained, or would have attained if living, the limiting age under the mortality table on which the reserve for the policy is based; and
   B. with respect to an amount owed on an annuity contract, 3 years after the death of the annuitant;
9. funds on deposit or held in trust pursuant to the Illinois Funeral or Burial Funds Act, the earliest of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) 2 years after the date of death of the beneficiary;
(B) one year after the date the beneficiary has attained, or would have attained if living, the age of 105 where the holder does not know whether the beneficiary is deceased;
(C) 40 years after the contract for prepayment was executed, unless the apparent owner has indicated an interest in the property more than 40 years after the contract for prepayment was executed, in which case, 3 years after the last indication of interest in the property by the apparent owner;
(10) property distributable by a business association in the course of dissolution or distributions from the termination of a retirement plan, one year after the property becomes distributable;
(11) property held by a court, including property received as proceeds of a class action, 3 years after the property becomes distributable;
(12) property held by a government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, including municipal bond interest and unredeemed principal under the administration of a paying agent or indenture trustee, 3 years after the property becomes distributable;
(13) wages, commissions, bonuses, or reimbursements to which an employee is entitled, or other compensation for personal services, including amounts held on a payroll card, one year after the amount becomes payable;
(14) a deposit or refund owed to a subscriber by a utility, one year after the deposit or refund becomes payable, except that any capital credits or patronage capital retired, returned, refunded or tendered to a member of an electric cooperative, as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, or a telephone or telecommunications cooperative, as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, that has remained unclaimed by the person appearing on the records of the entitled cooperative for more than 2 years, shall not be subject to, or governed by, any other provisions of this Act, but rather shall be used by the cooperative for the benefit of the general membership of the cooperative; and
(15) property not specified in this Section or Sections 15-202 through 15-208, the earlier of 3 years after the owner first has a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
right to demand the property or the obligation to pay or distribute the property arises.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 15-201, and subject to Section 15-210, a deceased owner cannot indicate interest in his or her property. If the owner is deceased and the abandonment period for the owner's property specified in this Section 15-201 is greater than 2 years, then the property, other than an amount owed by an insurance company on a life or endowment insurance policy or an annuity contract that has matured or terminated, shall instead be presumed abandoned 2 years from the date of the owner's last indication of interest in the property. (Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-566, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 15. The Illinois Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act is amended by changing Section 16 and by adding Section 18.5 as follows:

(815 ILCS 390/16) (from Ch. 21, par. 216)

Sec. 16. Trust funds; disbursements.

(a) A trustee shall make no disbursements from the trust fund except as provided in this Act.

(b) A trustee has a duty to invest and manage the trust assets pursuant to the Prudent Investor Rule under the Trusts and Trustees Act. Whenever the seller changes trustees pursuant to this Act, the trustee must provide written notice of the change in trustees to the Comptroller no less than 28 days prior to the effective date of such a change in trustee. The trustee has an ongoing duty to provide the Comptroller with a current and true copy of the trust agreement under which the trust funds are held pursuant to this Act.

(c) The trustee may rely upon certifications and affidavits made to it under the provisions of this Act, and shall not be liable to any person for such reliance.

(d) A trustee shall be allowed to withdraw from the trust funds maintained pursuant to this Act a reasonable fee pursuant to the Trusts and Trustees Act.

(e) The trust shall be a single-purpose trust fund. In the event of the seller's bankruptcy, insolvency or assignment for the benefit of creditors, or an adverse judgment, the trust funds shall not be available to any creditor as assets of the seller or to pay any expenses of any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, but shall be distributed to the purchasers or managed for their benefit by the trustee holding the funds. Except in an action by the Comptroller to revoke a license issued pursuant to this Act and for creation of a receivership as provided in this Act, the trust shall not be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to judgment, execution, garnishment, attachment, or other seizure by process in bankruptcy or otherwise, nor to sale, pledge, mortgage, or other alienation, and shall not be assignable except as approved by the Comptroller. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly are intended to clarify existing law regarding the inability of licensees to pledge the trust.

(f) Because it is not known at the time of deposit or at the time that income is earned on the trust account to whom the principal and the accumulated earnings will be distributed, for purposes of determining the Illinois Income Tax due on these trust funds, the principal and any accrued earnings or losses relating to each individual account shall be held in suspense until the final determination is made as to whom the account shall be paid.

(g) A trustee shall at least annually furnish to each purchaser a statement identifying: (1) the receipts, disbursements, and inventory of the trust, including an explanation of any fees or expenses charged by the trustee under paragraph (d) of this Section or otherwise, (2) an explanation of the purchaser's right to a refund, if any, under this Act, and (3) the primary regulator of the trust as a corporate fiduciary under state or federal law.

(h) If the trustee has reason to believe that the contact information for a purchaser is no longer valid, then the trustee shall promptly notify the seller. If the trustee has reason to believe that the purchaser is deceased, then the trustee shall promptly notify the seller. A trustee shall remit as provided in Section 18.5 of this Act any pre-need trust funds, including both the principal and any accrued earnings or losses, relating to an individual account that is presumed abandoned under Section 18.5.

(815 ILCS 390/18.5 new)

Sec. 18.5. Presumptively abandoned trust funds.

(a) After final payment on a pre-need contract, the entire amount held in trust attributable to undelivered cemetery merchandise and unperformed cemetery services, including undistributed interest earned thereon, is presumptively abandoned 2 years after the earlier of:

(A) the later of:

(i) the date the seller in the ordinary course of its business receives notice or an indication of the death of a beneficiary; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) 10 years after the death of a beneficiary if a beneficiary is cremated and the purchaser or the heir or assign, or other beneficiaries if any, or a duly authorized representative of the purchaser or a beneficiary, has not indicated an interest in the trust funds;
(B) the date a beneficiary has attained, or would have attained if living, the age of 105 where both the trustee and the seller do not know whether a beneficiary is deceased; or
(C) 50 years after the pre-need contract was executed, unless the purchaser or the heir or assign, or a duly authorized representative of the purchaser or a beneficiary, has indicated an interest in the property more than 50 years after the pre-need contract was executed, in which case, 3 years after the last indication of interest by the purchaser or the heir or assign, or a beneficiary, or a duly authorized representative of a purchaser or a beneficiary.

(b) The period after which trust funds are presumed abandoned is measured from the later of: (1) the date the trust funds are presumed abandoned under this Section; or (2) the latest indication of interest by the apparent owner in the trust funds. If more than one beneficiary is included in a pre-need contract, an indication of interest by any one or more of the beneficiaries requires that the presumption of abandonment under paragraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (a) be evaluated based on the beneficiary's information. An indication of interest in the trust funds includes any one or more of the actions listed in subsection (b) of Section 15-210 of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(c) The seller shall notify the trustee of the pre-need trust funds in writing when any trust funds are presumed abandoned under this Section.

(d) If the seller is licensed to hold care funds under the Cemetery Care Act, then within 30 days of receiving notice that pre-need trust funds are presumed abandoned under this Section, the trustee of the pre-need trust funds shall remit the presumptively abandoned pre-need trust funds to the trustee for the care fund held pursuant to the Cemetery Care Act for deposit into such care fund. If the seller has retained an independent trustee pursuant to the Cemetery Care Act, then any funds remitted pursuant to this Section shall be remitted to the independent trustee. If the purchaser or beneficiary of pre-need trust funds presumed abandoned under this Section and deposited into a care fund makes a claim, then the seller shall direct the trustee of the care funds held pursuant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Cemetery Care Act to refund the purchaser or beneficiary the amount that was deposited into the care fund.

(e) If the seller is not licensed to hold care funds under the Cemetery Care Act, the trustee of pre-need trust funds shall remit presumptively abandoned trust funds to the Comptroller semi-annually within 30 days after the end of June and December for deposit into the Cemetery Consumer Protection Fund. If the purchaser or beneficiary of pre-need trust funds that were presumed abandoned under this Section and deposited into the Cemetery Consumer Protection Fund makes a claim, then either the seller shall request restitution or reimbursement from the Cemetery Consumer Protection Fund as provided in Section 22 and provide the cemetery merchandise or cemetery services pursuant to the pre-need contract, or the purchaser or beneficiary shall request restitution or reimbursement from the Cemetery Consumer Protection Fund as provided in Section 22.

(f) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, the only penalties that may be imposed in connection with the administration of this Section are those provided in the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.


Approved August 23, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0553
(Senate Bill No. 1495)

AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Sections 1-5, 1-40, 10-1, 10-10, 10-15, 13-15, 15-20, 30-1, 35-1, and 35-45 as follows:

(805 ILCS 180/1-5)

Sec. 1-5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Anniversary" means that day every year exactly one or more years after: (i) the date the articles of organization filed under Section 5-5 of this Act were filed by the Office of the Secretary of State, in the case of a limited liability company; or (ii) the date the application for admission to transact business filed under Section 45-5 of this Act was filed by the
Anniversary month” means the month in which the anniversary of the limited liability company occurs.

"Articles of organization" means the articles of organization filed by the Secretary of State for the purpose of forming a limited liability company as specified in Article 5 and all amendments thereto, whether evidenced by articles of amendment, articles of merger, or a statement of correction affecting the articles.

"Assumed limited liability company name" means any limited liability company name other than the true limited liability company name, except that the identification by a limited liability company of its business with a trademark or service mark of which it is the owner or licensed user shall not constitute the use of an assumed name under this Act.

"Bankruptcy" means bankruptcy under the Federal Bankruptcy Code of 1978, Title 11, Chapter 7 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute.

"Business" includes every trade, occupation, profession, and other lawful purpose, whether or not carried on for profit.

"Company" means a limited liability company.

"Contribution" means any cash, property, services rendered, or other benefit, or a promissory note or other binding obligation to contribute cash or property, perform services, or provide any other benefit, that a person contributes to the limited liability company in that person's capacity as a member or in order to become a member.

"Court" includes every court and judge having jurisdiction in a case.

"Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person who is the subject of an order for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, a comparable order under a successor statute of general application, or a comparable order under federal, state, or foreign law governing insolvency.

"Distribution" means a transfer of money, property, or other benefit from a limited liability company to a member in the member's capacity as a member or to a transferee of the member's distributional interest.

"Distributional interest" means a member's right to receive distributions of the limited liability company's assets, but no other rights or interests of a member.

"Entity" means a person other than an individual.
"Federal employer identification number" means either (i) the federal employer identification number assigned by the Internal Revenue Service to the limited liability company or foreign limited liability company or (ii) in the case of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company not required to have a federal employer identification number, any other number that may be assigned by the Internal Revenue Service for purposes of identification.

"Foreign limited liability company" means an unincorporated entity organized under laws other than the laws of this State that afford limited liability to its owners comparable to the liability under Section 10-10 and is not required to register to transact business under any law of this State other than this Act.

"Insolvent" means that a limited liability company is unable to pay its debts as they become due in the usual course of its business.

"Legal representative" means, without limitation, an executor, administrator, guardian, personal representative and agent, including an appointee under a power of attorney.

"Limited liability company" means a limited liability company organized under this Act.

"L3C" or "low-profit limited liability company" means a for-profit limited liability company which satisfies the requirements of Section 1-26 of this Act and does not have as a significant purpose the production of income or the appreciation of property.

"Manager" means a person, whether or not a member of a manager-managed company, who is vested with authority in an operating agreement as provided in Section 15-1.

"Manager-managed company" means a limited liability company that vests authority in a manager or managers in an operating agreement as provided in Section 15-1.

"Member" means a person who becomes a member of the limited liability company upon formation of the company or in the manner and at the time provided in the operating agreement or, if the operating agreement does not so provide, in the manner and at the time provided in this Act.

"Member-managed company" means a limited liability company other than a manager-managed company.

"Membership interest" means all of a member's rights in the limited liability company, including the member's right to receive distributions of the limited liability company's assets.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Operating agreement" means the agreement under Section 15-5, whether or not referred to as an operating agreement and whether oral, in a record, implied, or in any combination thereof, of all of the members of a limited liability company, including a sole member, concerning the relations among the members, managers, and limited liability company. The term "operating agreement" includes amendments to the agreement.

"Organizer" means one of the signers of the original articles of organization.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, domestic or foreign limited partnership, limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, trust, estate, association, corporation, governmental body, or other juridical being.

"Professional limited liability company" means a limited liability company that provides professional services licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and that is organized under the Professional Limited Liability Company Act and this Act.

"Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

"Registered office" means that office maintained by the limited liability company in this State, the address, including street, number, city and county, of which is on file in the office of the Secretary of State, at which, any process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law may be served upon the registered agent of the limited liability company.

"Registered agent" means a person who is an agent for service of process on the limited liability company who is appointed by the limited liability company and whose address is the registered office of the limited liability company.

"Restated articles of organization" means the articles of organization restated as provided in Section 5-30.

"Sign" means, with the present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:

(1) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
(2) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or process.

"State" means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

"Transfer" includes an assignment, conveyance, deed, bill of sale, lease, mortgage, security interest, encumbrance, and gift.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-40. Records to be kept.

(a) Each limited liability company shall keep at the principal place of business of the company named in the articles of organization or other reasonable locations specified in the operating agreement all of the following:

   (1) A list of the full name and last known address of each member setting forth the amount of cash each member has contributed, a description and statement of the agreed value of the other property or services each member has contributed or has agreed to contribute in the future, and the date on which each became a member.

   (2) A copy of the articles of organization, as amended or restated, together with executed copies of any powers of attorney under which any articles, application, or certificate has been executed.

   (3) Copies of the limited liability company's federal, State, and local income tax returns and reports, if any, for the 3 most recent years.

   (4) Copies of any then effective written operating agreement and any amendments thereto and of any financial statements of the limited liability company for the 3 most recent years.

(b) Records kept under this Section may be inspected and copied at the request and expense of any member or legal representative of a deceased member or member under legal disability during ordinary business hours.

(c) The rights under subsection (b) of this Section also extend to a transferee of a distributional interest, but only for a proper purpose. In order to exercise this right, a transferee must make written demand upon the limited liability company, stating with particularity the records sought to be inspected and the purpose of the demand.

(d) Within 10 days after receiving a demand pursuant to subsection (c):

   (1) the company shall provide the information demanded or, in a record, a description of the information the company will provide, stating a reasonable time within which it will be provided and the place where it will be provided; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) if the company declines to provide any demanded information, the company shall state its reasons for declining to the transferee in a record.

A transferee may exercise the rights under this subsection through a legal representative.

(e) If the company fails to comply with this Section, the person making a request or demand may file an action to compel the company to permit the inspection and copying and to obtain such other legal or equitable relief as may be proper. If the court finds that the company failed to comply with the requirements of this Section and, in the case of subsection (c) or (d), the company acted unreasonably, the court may award the plaintiff its reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in bringing and prosecuting the action.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17.)

(805 ILCS 180/10-1)

Sec. 10-1. Admission of members.

(a) A person becomes a member of a limited liability company:

(1) upon formation of the company, as provided in an agreement between the organizer and the initial member if there is only one member, or as provided in an agreement among initial members if there is more than one member;

(2) after the formation of the company,

(A) as provided in the operating agreement;

(B) as the result of a transaction effective under Article 37;

(C) with the consent of all the members; or

(D) if, within 180 consecutive days after the company ceases to have any members:

(i) the last person to have been a member, or the legal representative of that person, designates a person to become a member; and

(ii) the designated person consents to become a member.

More than one person may be designated to become a member under this clause (D).

(b) A person that acquires a distributional interest, but that does not become a member, has merely the rights of a transferee under Sections 30-5 and 30-10.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A person may become a member without acquiring a distributional interest and without making or being obligated to make a contribution to the limited liability company.
(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17.)

(805 ILCS 180/10-10)  
Sec. 10-10. Liability of members and managers.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this Section, the debts, obligations, and liabilities of a limited liability company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the company. A member or manager is not personally liable for a debt, obligation, or liability of the company solely by reason of being or acting as a member or manager.

(a-5) Nothing in subsection (a) or subsection (d) limits the personal liability of a member or manager imposed under law other than this Act, including, but not limited to, agency, contract, and tort law. The purpose of this subsection (a-5) is to overrule the interpretation of subsections (a) and (d) set forth in Dass v. Yale, 2013 IL App (1st) 122520, and Carollo v. Irwin, 2011 IL App (1st) 102765, and clarify that under existing law a member or manager of a limited liability company may be liable under law other than this Act for its own wrongful acts or omissions, even when acting or purporting to act on behalf of a limited liability company. This subsection is therefore intended to be applicable to actions with respect to which all timely appeals have not exhausted before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as well as to all actions commenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(b) (Blank).

(c) The failure of a limited liability company to observe the usual company formalities or requirements relating to the exercise of its company powers or management of its business is not a ground for imposing personal liability on the members or managers for liabilities of the company.

(d) All or specified members of a limited liability company are liable in their capacity as members for all or specified debts, obligations, or liabilities of the company if:

(1) a provision to that effect is contained in the articles of organization; and

(2) a member so liable has consented in writing to the adoption of the provision or to be bound by the provision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-15. Right of members and dissociated members to information.

(a) A company shall furnish information when any member demands it in a record concerning the company's activities, financial condition, and other circumstances of the company's business necessary to the proper exercise of a member's rights and duties under the operating agreement or this Act or that is otherwise material to the member's membership interest in the company of a member, unless the company knows that the member already knows that information.

(b) The following rules apply when a member makes a demand for information under this Section:

(1) During regular business hours and at a reasonable location and time specified by the company, a member may obtain from the company, inspect, and copy information for a purpose consistent with subsection (a).

(2) Within 10 days after receiving a demand pursuant to subsection (a):

(A) the company shall provide the information demanded or, in a record, a description of the information the company will provide, stating a reasonable time within which it will be provided and the place where it will be provided; and

(B) if the company declines to provide any demanded information, the company shall state its reasons for declining to the member in a record.

(c) Whenever this Act or an operating agreement provides for a member to give or withhold consent to a matter, before the consent is given or withheld, the company shall, without demand, provide the member with all information that is known to the company that is material to the member's decision.

(d) Within 10 days after a demand made in a record received by the limited liability company, a dissociated member may have access to information to which the person was entitled while a member if the information pertains to the period during which the person was a member, and the person seeks the information in good faith for a purpose consistent with subsection (a). The company shall respond to a demand made
pursuant to this subsection in the manner provided in subdivisions (A) and (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b).

(e) A limited liability company may charge a person that makes a demand under this Section the reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and material.

(f) A member or dissociated member may exercise rights under this Section through an agent or, in the case of an individual under legal disability, a legal representative. Any restriction or condition imposed by the operating agreement or under subsection (h) applies both to the agent or legal representative and the member or dissociated member.

(g) The rights under this Section do not extend to a person as transferee.

(h) In addition to any restriction or condition stated in its operating agreement, the limited liability company, as a matter within the ordinary course of its activities, may impose reasonable restrictions and conditions on access to and use of information to be furnished under this Section including, but not limited to, the designation of information such as trade secrets or information subject to confidentiality agreements with third parties as confidential with appropriate nondisclosure and safeguarding obligations. In a dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction or designation under this subsection, the company has the burden of proving reasonableness.

(i) This Section does not limit or restrict the right to inspect and copy records as provided in subsection (b) of Section 1-40.

(j) If the company fails to provide any information required to be provided by this Section, the person entitled to the information may file an action to compel the company to provide the information and to obtain such other legal or equitable relief as may be proper. If the court finds that the company failed to comply with the requirements of this Section, the court may award the plaintiff its reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in bringing and prosecuting the action. The court may, in connection with any information described in subsection (h), impose such restrictions and conditions on access to and use of such information as it deems appropriate based on the reasonable needs of the company and the member in question.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17.)

(805 ILCS 180/13-15)

(a) A limited liability company may deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement of authority. The statement shall be executed and filed in accordance with Section 5-45 of this Act and:

1. must include the name of the company and the address of its principal place of business; and
2. may state the authority, or limitations on the authority, of any member or manager of the company or any other person to:
   A. execute an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the company; or
   B. enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the company.

(b) To amend or cancel a statement of authority, a limited liability company must deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement of amendment or cancellation. The statement shall be executed and filed in accordance with Section 5-45 of this Act and must include:

1. the name of the limited liability company and the address of its principal place of business;
2. the date the statement of authority being amended or cancelled became effective; and
3. the contents of the amendment or a declaration that the statement of authority is canceled.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (e) and (f), a limitation on the authority of a member or manager of the limited liability company contained in a statement of authority is not by itself evidence of knowledge or notice of the limitation by any person.

(d) A grant of authority not pertaining to transfers of real property and contained in a statement of authority is conclusive in favor of a person that is not a member and that gives value in reliance on the grant, except to the extent that when the person gives value, the person has knowledge to the contrary.

(e) A certified copy of a statement of authority that grants authority to transfer real property held in the name of the limited liability company and that is recorded in the office for recording transfers of the real property is conclusive in favor of a person that is not a member and that gives value in reliance on the grant without knowledge to the contrary.

(f) If a certified copy of a statement of authority containing a limitation on the authority to transfer real property held in the name of a limited liability company is recorded in the office for recording transfers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of that real property, all persons that are not members are deemed to know of the limitation.

(g) Unless previously cancelled by a statement of cancellation, a statement of authority expires as of the date, if any, specified in the statement of authority.

(h) If the articles of organization state the authority or limitations on the authority of any person on behalf of a company, the authority stated or limited shall not bind any person who is not a member or manager until that person receives actual notice in a record from the company that agency authority is stated or limited in the articles. If the authority stated or limited in the articles of organization conflicts with authority stated or limited in a statement of authority filed with the Secretary of State under this Section on behalf of the company, the statement of authority is the effective statement and a person who is not a member or manager may rely upon the terms of the filed statement of authority notwithstanding conflicting terms in the articles of organization.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17.)

(805 ILCS 180/15-20)
Sec. 15-20. Actions by members.
(a) A member may maintain an action against a limited liability company, a manager, or another member for legal or equitable relief, with or without an accounting as to the company's business, to enforce all of the following:

1. The member's rights under the operating agreement.
2. The member's rights under this Act.
3. The rights and otherwise protect the interests of the member, including rights and interests arising independently of the member's relationship to the company.

(b) The accrual, and any time limited for the assertion, of a right of action for a remedy under this Section is governed by other law. A right to an accounting upon a dissolution and winding up does not revive a claim barred by law.

(Source: P.A. 90-424, eff. 1-1-98.)

(805 ILCS 180/30-1)
Sec. 30-1. Member's distributitional interest.
(a) A member is not a co-owner of, and has no transferable interest in, property of a limited liability company.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A distributinal interest in a limited liability company is personal property and, subject to Sections 30-5 and 30-10, may be transferred in whole or in part.

(c) An operating agreement may provide that a distributinal interest may be evidenced by a certificate of the interest issued by the limited liability company and, subject to Section 30-10, may also provide for the transfer of any interest represented by the certificate.

(d) Except as provided in subsection (b), the rights, powers, and interest of a member, including a member described in subsection (c) of Section 10-1, may not be transferred except in accordance with authority described in the operating agreement or if all other members consent.

(Source: P.A. 90-424, eff. 1-1-98.)

(805 ILCS 180/35-1)

Sec. 35-1. Events causing dissolution and winding up of company's business.

(a) A limited liability company is dissolved and its business must be wound up upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(1) An event or circumstance that causes the dissolution of a company by the express terms of the operating agreement.

(2) The consent of all members.

(3) The passage of 180 consecutive days during which the company has no members.

(4) On application by a member or a dissociated member, upon entry of a judicial decree that:

(A) the economic purpose of the company has been or is likely to be unreasonably frustrated;

(B) the conduct of all or substantially all of the company's activities is unlawful;

(C) it is not otherwise reasonably practicable to carry on the company's business in conformity with the articles of organization and the operating agreement.

(5) On application by a member or transferee of a distributional interest, upon entry of a judicial decree that the managers or those members in control of the company:

(A) have acted, are acting, or will act in a manner that is illegal or fraudulent; or

(B) have acted or are acting in a manner that is oppressive and was, is, or will be directly harmful to the applicant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Administrative dissolution under Section 35-25.

(b) In a proceeding under subdivision (4) or (5) of subsection (a), the court may order a remedy other than dissolution including, but not limited to, a buyout of the applicant's distributional membership interest.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17.)

(805 ILCS 180/35-45)

Sec. 35-45. Events causing member's dissociation. A member is dissociated from a limited liability company upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(1) The company's having notice of the member's express will to dissociate withdraw upon the date of notice or on a later date specified by the member.

(2) An event agreed to in the operating agreement as causing the member's dissociation.

(3) Upon transfer of all of a member's distributional interest, other than a transfer for security purposes or a court order charging the member's distributional interest that has not been foreclosed.

(4) The member's expulsion pursuant to the operating agreement.

(5) The member's expulsion by unanimous vote of the other members if:

(A) it is unlawful to carry on the company's business with the member;

(B) there has been a transfer of substantially all of the member's distributional interest, other than a transfer for security purposes or a court order charging the member's distributional interest that has not been foreclosed;

(C) within 90 days after the company notifies a corporate member that it will be expelled because it has filed a certificate of dissolution or the equivalent, its charter has been revoked, or its right to conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of its incorporation, the member fails to obtain a revocation of the certificate of dissolution or a reinstatement of its charter or its right to conduct business; or

(D) a partnership or a limited liability company that is a member has been dissolved and its business is being wound up.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) On application by the company or another member, the member's expulsion by judicial determination because the member:
   (A) engaged in wrongful conduct that adversely and materially affected the company's business;
   (B) willfully or persistently committed a material breach of the operating agreement or of a duty owed to the company or the other members under Section 15-3; or
   (C) engaged in conduct relating to the company's business that makes it not reasonably practicable to carry on the business with the member.

(7) The member's:
   (A) becoming a debtor in bankruptcy;
   (B) executing an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
   (C) seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of the member or of all or substantially all of the member's property; or
   (D) failing, within 90 days after the appointment, to have vacated or stayed the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of the member or of all or substantially all of the member's property obtained without the member's consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after the expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated.

(8) In the case of a member who is an individual:
   (A) the member's death;
   (B) the appointment of a guardian or general conservator for the member; or
   (C) a judicial determination that the member has otherwise become incapable of performing the member's duties under the operating agreement.

(9) In the case of a member that is a trust or is acting as a member by virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trust's entire rights to receive distributions from the company, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee.

(10) In the case of a member that is an estate or is acting as a member by virtue of being a personal representative of an estate, distribution of the estate's entire rights to receive distributions from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the company, but not merely the substitution of a successor personal representative.

(11) Termination of the existence of a member if the member is not an individual, estate, or trust other than a business trust.

(12) In the case of a company that participates in a merger under Article 37, if:
   (A) the company is not the surviving entity; or
   (B) otherwise as a result of the merger, the person ceases to be a member.

(13) The company participates in a conversion under the Entity Omnibus Act.

(14) The company participates in a domestication under the Entity Omnibus Act, if, as a result, the person ceases to be a member.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17; 100-561, eff. 7-1-18.)

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0554
(Senate Bill No. 1498)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.80d as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.80d new)
Sec. 2-3.80d. Agricultural Education Pre-Service Teacher Internship Program.
(a) In this Section:
"Pre-service teaching student" means a student who is a declared agricultural education major accepted into an approved agricultural teacher education program at a public university in this State and who has completed at least 30 credit hours and has maintained, at a minimum, a 2.5 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Illinois agricultural company" means any company in this State that has an interest in the agricultural industry, as determined by the pre-service teaching student’s public university.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the State Board of Education must, in consultation with the Board of Higher Education, develop an Agricultural Education Pre-Service Teacher Internship Program, beginning at the secondary education level, for pre-service teaching students that consists of both of the following:

(1) At a minimum, an 8-week experience or 300 hours of experience to prepare the pre-service teaching student for in-classroom experiences, including, but not limited to, experiences in the 5 career clusters for Illinois agricultural education through partnerships with Illinois agricultural companies. The 5 career clusters include agricultural business management, agricultural mechanics and technology, horticulture services operations and management, agricultural sciences, and natural resources conservation management.

(2) Both in-classroom lectures and hands-on, applied learning.

(c) Subject to appropriation, the State Board must award grants to a pre-service teaching student enrolled in the Internship Program under subsection (b), which may be used by the student to support all of the following activities:

(1) A stipend not to exceed $7,500 for a pre-service teaching student’s completion of the Internship Program, distributed in monthly installments.

(2) Lodging for a pre-service teaching student while participating in the Internship Program.

(3) Reimbursement for meals, not to exceed the per diem rate established by the Internal Revenue Service, for a pre-service teaching student while participating in the Internship Program.

(4) Any reasonable costs for participation in the Internship Program charged by any participating Illinois agricultural company.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 101-0555
(Senate Bill No. 1506)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
   Section 1. Short title; references to Act.
   (a) Short title. This Act may be cited as the Dense Breast Tissue
   Act.
   (b) References to Act. This Act may be referred to as the Patti
   Beyer Act of Illinois.
   Section 5. Applicability. This Act applies to a facility that provides
mammography services in the State of Illinois.
   Section 10. Breast cancer; duty of providers of mammography
services to notify and inform.
   (a) As used in this Section, "dense breast tissue" means
heterogeneously dense or extremely dense tissue as defined in nationally
recognized guidelines or systems for breast imaging reporting of
mammography screening, including, but not limited to, the Breast Imaging
Reporting and Data System of the American College of Radiology, and
any equivalent new terms, as such guidelines or systems are updated.
   (b) If a patient's mammogram demonstrates dense breast tissue, the
provider of mammography services shall provide in a summary of the
mammography report sent to the patient in accordance with the federal
Mammography Quality Standards Act a notice substantially similar to the
following:

   "Your mammogram indicates you have dense breast tissue. Dense
breast tissue is normal and identified on mammograms in about 50% of
women. Dense breast tissue can make it more difficult to detect cancer on
a mammogram and may be associated with an increased risk for breast cancer.
Despite these limitations, screening mammograms have been proven to save lives. Continue
to have routine screening mammography whether or not additional exams are suggested for you.
This information is provided to raise your awareness of the impact of breast density on cancer
detection. For further information about dense breast tissue, as well as other breast cancer risk factors, contact your breast imaging health care
provider."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A facility that performs mammography may update the language in the notice under subsection (b) to reflect advances in science and technology as long as it continues to notify patients about dense breast tissue and its effect on the accuracy of mammograms and encourages patients to discuss the issue with their health care provider.

(d) This Section does not create a duty of care or other legal obligation beyond the duty to provide notice as set forth in this Section.

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-697 rep.)

Section 90. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Section 2310-697.


Approved August 23, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0556
(Senate Bill No. 1507)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Civil Remedies for Nonconsensual Dissemination of Private Sexual Images Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

(1) "Child" means an unemancipated individual who is less than 18 years of age.

(2) "Consent" means affirmative, conscious, and voluntary authorization by an individual with legal capacity to give authorization.

(3) "Depicted individual" means an individual whose body is shown, in whole or in part, in a private sexual image.

(4) "Dissemination" or "disseminate" means publication or distribution to another person with intent to disclose.

(5) "Harm" means physical harm, economic harm, or emotional distress whether or not accompanied by physical or economic harm.

(6) "Identifiable" means recognizable by a person other than the depicted individual:

(A) from a private sexual image itself; or

(B) from a private sexual image and identifying characteristic displayed in connection with the image.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) "Identifying characteristic" means information that may be used to identify a depicted individual.
(8) "Individual" means a human being.
(9) "Parent" means an individual recognized as a parent under laws of this State.
(10) "Private" means:
    (A) created or obtained under circumstances in which a depicted individual had a reasonable expectation of privacy; or
    (B) made accessible through theft, bribery, extortion, fraud, voyeurism, or exceeding authorized access to an account, message, file, device, resource, or property.
(11) "Person" means an individual, business or nonprofit entity, public corporation, government or governmental subdivision, agency, or other legal entity.
(12) "Sexual conduct" includes:
    (A) masturbation;
    (B) genital sex, anal sex, oral sex, or sexual activity; or
    (C) sexual penetration of or with an object.
(13) "Sexual activity" means any:
    (A) knowing touching or fondling by the depicted individual or another person, either directly or through clothing, of the sex organs, anus, or breast of the depicted individual or another person for the purpose of sexual gratification or arousal;
    (B) transfer or transmission of semen upon any part of the clothed or unclothed body of the depicted individual, for the purpose of sexual gratification or arousal of the depicted individual or another person;
    (C) act of urination within a sexual context;
    (D) bondage, fetish, sadism, or masochism;
    (E) sadomasochistic abuse in any sexual context; or
    (F) animal-related sexual activity.
(14) "Sexual image" means a photograph, film, videotape, digital recording, or other similar medium that shows:
    (A) the fully unclothed, partially unclothed, or transparently clothed genitals, pubic area, anus, or female post-pubescent nipple, partially or fully exposed, of a depicted individual; or
    (B) a depicted individual engaging in or being subjected to sexual conduct or activity.

Section 10. Civil action.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 15, if a depicted individual is identifiable to a reasonable person and suffers harm from the intentional dissemination or threatened dissemination by a person over the age of 18 of a private sexual image without the depicted individual's consent, the depicted individual has a cause of action against the person if the person knew:

(1) the depicted individual did not consent to the dissemination;
(2) the image was a private sexual image; and
(3) the depicted individual was identifiable.

(b) The following conduct by a depicted individual does not establish by itself that the individual consented to the nonconsensual dissemination of a private sexual image that is the subject of an action under this Act or that the individual lacked a reasonable expectation of privacy:

(1) consent to creation of the image; or
(2) previous consensual disclosure of the image.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose liability on an interactive computer service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 230(f)(2), for content provided by another person.

Section 15. Exceptions to liability.

(a) A person is not liable under this Act if the person proves that the dissemination of or a threat to disseminate a private sexual image was:

(1) made in good faith:
   (A) by law enforcement;
   (B) in a legal proceeding; or
   (C) for medical education or treatment;
(2) made in good faith in the reporting or investigation of:
   (A) unlawful conduct; or
   (B) unsolicited and unwelcome conduct; or
(3) related to a matter of public concern.

(b) Subject to subsection (c), a defendant who is a parent, legal guardian, or individual with legal custody of a child is not liable under this Act for a dissemination or threatened dissemination of an intimate private sexual image of the child.

(c) If a defendant asserts an exception to liability under subsection (b), the exception does not apply if the plaintiff proves the disclosure was:

(1) prohibited by a law other than this Act; or
(2) made for the purpose of sexual arousal, sexual gratification, humiliation, degradation, or monetary or commercial gain.

(d) The dissemination of or a threat to disseminate a private sexual image is not a matter of public concern solely because the depicted individual is a public figure.

Section 20. Privacy of parties.
(a) In an action under this Act:
(1) a plaintiff may proceed by using a pseudonym in place of the true name of the plaintiff under Section 2-401 of the Code of Civil Procedure; and
(2) the court may exclude or redact from all pleadings and documents filed in the action other identifying characteristics of the plaintiff.

(b) A plaintiff to whom paragraph (2) of subsection (a) applies shall file with the court and serve on the defendant a confidential information form that includes the excluded or redacted plaintiff's name and other identifying characteristics.

(c) The court may make further orders as necessary to protect the identity and privacy of a plaintiff.

(d) If a plaintiff is granted privacy protections under this Section, a defendant may file a motion with the court to receive the same privacy protections. The court may deny or grant the motion at its discretion.

Section 25. Remedies.
(a) In an action under this Act, a prevailing plaintiff may recover:
(1) the greater of:
(A) economic and noneconomic damages proximately caused by the defendant's dissemination or threatened dissemination, including damages for emotional distress whether or not accompanied by other damages; or
(B) statutory damages, not to exceed $10,000, against each defendant found liable under this Act for all disseminations and threatened disseminations by the defendant of which the plaintiff knew or reasonably should have known when filing the action or that became known during the pendency of the action. In determining the amount of statutory damages under this subsection, consideration shall be given to the age of the parties at the time of the disseminations or threatened disseminations, the
number of disseminations or threatened disseminations made by the defendant, the breadth of distribution of the image by the defendant, and other exacerbating or mitigating factors;
(2) an amount equal to any monetary gain made by the defendant from dissemination of the private sexual image; and
(3) punitive damages.

(b) In an action under this Act, the court may award a prevailing plaintiff:

(1) reasonable attorney's fees and costs; and
(2) additional relief, including injunctive relief.

(c) This Act does not affect a right or remedy available under any other law of this State.

Section 30. Statute of limitations.
(a) An action under subsection (b) of Section 10 for:

(1) a nonconsensual dissemination may not be brought later than 2 years from the date the dissemination was discovered or should have been discovered with the exercise of reasonable diligence; and

(2) a threat to disseminate may not be brought later than 2 years from the date of the threat to disseminate.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c), this Section is subject to the tolling statutes of this State.

(c) In an action under subsection (a) of Section 10 by a depicted individual who was a minor on the date of the dissemination or threat to disseminate, the time specified in subsection (a) of this Section does not begin to run until the depicted individual attains the age of majority.

Section 35. Severability. If any provision of this Act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this Act that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, the provisions of this Act are severable.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Installment Sales Contract Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(765 ILCS 67/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Amortization schedule" means a written schedule which sets forth the date of each periodic payment, the amount of each periodic payment that will be applied to the principal balance and the resulting principal balance, and the amount of each periodic payment that will be applied to any interest charged, if applicable, pursuant to the contract.

"Balloon payment" means a payment, other than the initial down payment, in which more than the ordinary periodic payment is charged during the contract.

"Business day" means any calendar day except Saturday, Sunday, or a State or federal holiday.

"Buyer" means the person who is seeking to obtain title to a property by an installment sales contract or is obligated to make payments to the seller pursuant to the contract.

"Date of sale" means the date that both the seller and buyer have signed the written contract.

"Dwelling structure" means any private home or residence or any building or structure intended for residential use with not less than one nor more than 4 residential dwelling units.

"Installment sales contract" or "contract" means any contract or agreement, including a contract for deed, bond for deed, or any other sale or legal device whereby a seller agrees to sell and the buyer agrees to buy a residential real estate, in which the consideration for the sale is payable in installments for a period of at least one year after the date of sale, and the seller continues to have an interest or security for the purchase price or otherwise in the property. "Installment sales contract" does not include a financing arrangement that for religious or cultural reasons does not allow the imposition or collection of interest and that is offered by a person, partnership, association, limited liability company, or corporation doing
business under and as permitted by any law of this State or the United States relating to banks, savings and loan associations, savings banks, or credit unions, or third-party religious or cultural lenders.

"Residential real estate" means real estate with a dwelling structure, excluding property that is sold as a part of a tract of land consisting of 4 acres or more zoned for agricultural purposes.

"Seller" means an individual or legal entity that possesses a legal or beneficial interest in real estate and that enters into an installment sales contract more than 3 times during a 12-month period to sell residential real estate. Any individual or legal entity that has a legal or beneficial interest in real estate under the name of more than one legal entity shall be considered the same seller.

"Third-party religious or cultural lender" means an individual or legal entity licensed under the Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 that is in compliance with the principles and norms of an established religious or cultural legal system and that is obtaining an interest in a residential dwelling solely as collateral security for a financing arrangement that for religious or cultural reasons does not allow the imposition or collection of interest and had no interest in the residential dwelling prior to the consummation of the financing arrangement, other than an interest in the nature of collateral security that may have been obtained as part of a prior financing arrangement made by the third-party lender.

(Source: P.A. 100-416, eff. 1-1-18; 100-626, eff. 7-20-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0558
(Senate Bill No. 1525)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:
(20 ILCS 505/8) (from Ch. 23, par. 5008)
Sec. 8. Scholarships and fee waivers; tuition waiver.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Each year the Department shall select a minimum of 53 students (at least 4 of whom shall be children of veterans) to receive scholarships and fee waivers which will enable them to attend and complete their post-secondary education at a community college, university, or college. Youth shall be selected from among the youth for whom the Department has court-ordered legal responsibility, youth who aged out of care at age 18 or older, or youth formerly under care who have been adopted or who have been placed in private guardianship. Recipients must have earned a high school diploma from an accredited institution or a high school equivalency certificate or diploma or have met the State criteria for high school graduation before the start of the school year for which they are applying for the scholarship and waiver. Scholarships and fee waivers shall be available to students for at least 5 years, provided they are continuing to work toward graduation. Unused scholarship dollars and fee waivers shall be reallocated to new recipients. No later than January 1, 2015, the Department shall promulgate rules identifying the criteria for "continuing to work toward graduation" and for reallocating unused scholarships and fee waivers. Selection shall be made on the basis of several factors, including, but not limited to, scholastic record, aptitude, and general interest in higher education. The selection committee shall include at least 2 individuals formerly under the care of the Department who have completed their post-secondary education. In accordance with this Act, tuition scholarships and fee waivers shall be available to such students at any university or college maintained by the State of Illinois. The Department shall provide maintenance and school expenses, except tuition and fees, during the academic years to supplement the students' earnings or other resources so long as they consistently maintain scholastic records which are acceptable to their schools and to the Department. Students may attend other colleges and universities, if scholarships are awarded them, and receive the same benefits for maintenance and other expenses as those students attending any Illinois State community college, university, or college under this Section. Beginning with recipients receiving scholarships and waivers in August 2014, the Department shall collect data and report annually to the General Assembly on measures of success, including (i) the number of youth applying for and receiving scholarships or waivers, (ii) the percentage of scholarship or waiver recipients who complete their college or university degree within 5 years, (iii) the average length of time it takes for scholarship or waiver recipients to complete their college or university degree, (iv) the reasons that
scholarship or waiver recipients are discharged or fail to complete their college or university degree, (v) when available, youths' outcomes 5 years and 10 years after being awarded the scholarships or waivers, and (vi) budget allocations for maintenance and school expenses incurred by the Department.

(b) Youth who are not selected to receive a scholarship or fee waiver under subsection (a) shall receive a tuition and fee waiver to assist them in attending and completing their post-secondary education at any community college, university, or college maintained by the State of Illinois if they are youth for whom the Department has court-ordered legal responsibility, youth who aged out of care at age 18 or older, or youth formerly under care who have been adopted and were the subject of an adoption assistance agreement or who have been placed in private guardianship and were the subject of a subsidized guardianship agreement.

To receive a waiver under this subsection, an applicant must:

(1) have earned a high school diploma from an accredited institution or a high school equivalency certificate or have met the State criteria for high school graduation before the start of the school year for which the applicant is applying for the waiver;

(2) enroll in a qualifying post-secondary education before the applicant reaches the age of 26; and

(3) apply for federal and State grant assistance by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

The community college or public university that an applicant attends must waive any tuition and fee amounts that exceed the amounts paid to the applicant under the federal Pell Grant Program or the State's Monetary Award Program.

Tuition and fee waivers shall be available to a student for at least the first 5 years the student is enrolled in a community college, university, or college maintained by the State of Illinois so long as the student makes satisfactory progress toward completing his or her degree. The age requirement and 5-year cap on tuition and fee waivers under this subsection shall be waived and eligibility for tuition and fee waivers shall be extended for any applicant or student who the Department determines was unable to enroll in a qualifying post-secondary school or complete an academic term because the applicant or student: (i) was called into active duty with the United States Armed Forces; (ii) was deployed for service in the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps; or (iii) volunteered in the Peace Corps or the AmeriCorps. The Department shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
extend eligibility for a qualifying applicant or student by the total number of months or years during which the applicant or student served on active duty with the United States Armed Forces, was deployed for service in the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, or volunteered in the Peace Corps or the AmeriCorps. The number of months an applicant or student served on active duty with the United States Armed Forces shall be rounded up to the next higher year to determine the maximum length of time to extend eligibility for the applicant or student.

The Department may provide the student with a stipend to cover maintenance and school expenses, except tuition and fees, during the academic years to supplement the student's earnings or other resources so long as the student consistently maintains scholastic records which are acceptable to the student's school and to the Department.

The Department shall develop outreach programs to ensure that youths who qualify for the tuition and fee waivers under this subsection who are high school students in grades 9 through 12 or who are enrolled in a high school equivalency testing program are aware of the availability of the tuition and fee waivers.

(c) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall provide eligible youth an apprenticeship stipend to cover those costs associated with entering and sustaining through completion an apprenticeship, including, but not limited to fees, tuition for classes, work clothes, rain gear, boots, and occupation-specific tools. The following youth may be eligible for the apprenticeship stipend provided under this subsection: youth for whom the Department has court-ordered legal responsibility; youth who aged out of care at age 18 or older; or youth formerly under care who have been adopted and were the subject of an adoption assistance agreement or who have been placed in private guardianship and were the subject of a subsidized guardianship agreement.

To receive a stipend under this subsection, an applicant must:

(1) be enrolled in an apprenticeship training program approved or recognized by the Illinois Department of Employment Security or an apprenticeship program approved by the United States Department of Labor;

(2) not be a recipient of a scholarship or fee waiver under subsection (a) or (b); and

(3) be under the age of 26 before enrolling in a qualified apprenticeship program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Apprenticeship stipends shall be available to an eligible youth for a maximum of 5 years after the youth enrolls in a qualifying apprenticeship program so long as the youth makes satisfactory progress toward completing his or her apprenticeship. The age requirement and 5-year cap on the apprenticeship stipend provided under this subsection shall be extended for any applicant who the Department determines was unable to enroll in a qualifying apprenticeship program because the applicant: (i) was called into active duty with the United States Armed Forces; (ii) was deployed for service in the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps; or (iii) volunteered in the Peace Corps or the AmeriCorps. The Department shall extend eligibility for a qualifying applicant by the total number of months or years during which the applicant served on active duty with the United States Armed Forces, was deployed for service in the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, or volunteered in the Peace Corps or the AmeriCorps. The number of months an applicant served on active duty with the United States Armed Forces shall be rounded up to the next higher year to determine the maximum length of time to extend eligibility for the applicant.

The Department shall develop outreach programs to ensure that youths who qualify for the apprenticeship stipends under this subsection who are high school students in grades 9 through 12 or who are enrolled in a high school equivalency testing program are aware of the availability of the apprenticeship stipend.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-1045, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.


Approved August 23, 2019.

Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0559
(Senate Bill No. 1573)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The Equity in Long-term Care Quality Act is amended by adding Section 25 as follows:

(30 ILCS 772/25 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Nursing home labor force program.

(a) The Department of Public Health, contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, shall establish a nursing home labor force promotion, expansion, and retention program no later than January 1, 2020 using moneys appropriated from the Equity in Long-term Care Quality Fund.

(b) Components of the program shall include, but are not limited to: (1) a public relations campaign to encourage people to become nursing home workers; (2) scholarships for certified nursing assistants, licensed practical nurses, and registered nurses; and (3) retention incentives for nursing home workers.

(c) The Department shall establish partnerships with one or more community colleges or universities to execute the program. Sixty percent of the scholarships provided by the program shall be distributed to candidates living in counties with 3,000,000 or more residents. Preferential scholarship consideration shall be given to certified nursing assistants, single parents, and applicants from communities that are economically depressed or that have high percentages of Medicaid beneficiaries, immigrants, or racial or ethnic minorities.

(d) The Department shall report to the General Assembly no later than January 30, 2020 on the status of the establishment of the program. No later than January 1, 2021, and each January 1 thereafter, the Department shall report to the General Assembly the number of scholarships awarded during the preceding year and the demographics of the awardees.

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 11-5.4 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.4)

Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.

(a) Establishment of the expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be a joint venture of the Departments of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging.

(b) Streamlined application enrollment process; expedited eligibility process. The streamlined application and enrollment process must include, but need not be limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) On or before July 1, 2019, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place which must include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(A) Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.

(B) Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.

(C) Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.

(D) Provide training and step-by-step written instructions for caseworkers, applicants, and providers.

(2) The State must expedite the eligibility process for applicants meeting specified guidelines, regardless of the age of the application. The guidelines, subject to federal approval, must include, but need not be limited to, the following individually or collectively:

(A) Full Medicaid benefits in the community for a specified period of time.

(B) No transfer of assets or resources during the federally prescribed look-back period, as specified in federal law.

(C) Receives Supplemental Security Income payments or was receiving such payments at the time of admission to a nursing facility.

(D) For applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(3) Subject to federal approval, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must implement an ex parte renewal process for Medicaid-eligible individuals residing in long-term care facilities. "Renewal" has the same meaning as "redetermination" in State policies, administrative rule, and federal...
Medicaid law. The ex parte renewal process must be fully operational on or before January 1, 2019.

(4) The Department of Human Services must use the standards and distribution requirements described in this subsection and in Section 11-6 for notification of missing supporting documents and information during all phases of the application process: initial, renewal, and appeal.

(c) The Department of Human Services must adopt policies and procedures to improve communication between long-term care benefits central office personnel, applicants and their representatives, and facilities in which the applicants reside. Such policies and procedures must at a minimum permit applicants and their representatives and the facility in which the applicants reside to speak directly to an individual trained to take telephone inquiries and provide appropriate responses.

(d) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE) website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application. No Department of Human Services office shall request submission of any document in hard copy.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following: an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case
of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(f) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days, 91 days to 180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12 months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.

(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(g) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;

(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);

(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services, including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which these central offices have converted; and

(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt any rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.

(g) The Department shall adopt rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.

(i) Beginning on June 29, 2018, provisional eligibility, in the form of a recipient identification number and any other necessary credentials to permit an applicant to receive benefits, must be issued to any applicant who has not received a final eligibility determination on his or her application for Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care benefits or a notice of an opportunity for a hearing within the federally prescribed deadlines for the processing of such applications. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must maintain the applicant's provisional Medicaid enrollment status until a final eligibility determination is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approved or the applicant's appeal has been adjudicated and eligibility is
denied. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the
managed care organization, if applicable, must reimburse providers for
services rendered during an applicant's provisional eligibility period.

(1) Claims for services rendered to an applicant with
provisional eligibility status must be submitted and processed in
the same manner as those submitted on behalf of beneficiaries
determined to qualify for benefits.

(2) An applicant with provisional enrollment status must
have his or her benefits paid for under the State's fee-for-service
system until the State makes a final determination on the
applicant's Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care application. If an
individual is enrolled with a managed care organization for
community benefits at the time the individual's provisional status is
issued, the managed care organization is only responsible for
paying benefits covered under the capitation payment received by
the managed care organization for the individual.

(3) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services,
within 10 business days of issuing provisional eligibility to an
applicant, must submit to the Office of the Comptroller for
payment a voucher for all retroactive reimbursement due. The
Department of Healthcare and Family Services must clearly
identify such vouchers as provisional eligibility vouchers.

(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17; 100-665, eff. 8-
2-18; 100-1141, eff. 11-28-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0560
(Senate Bill No. 1641)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing
Section 12-4.13b and adding Section 12-4.13c as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12-4.13b. College student eligibility for supplemental nutrition assistance benefits.

(a) For the purposes of Section 273.5(b)(11)(ii) of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, a career and technical educational program offered at a community college and approved by the Illinois Community College Board under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-270) that could be a component of a SNAP Employment and Training (E&T) program, as identified by the Department of Human Services, shall be considered an employment and training program under Section 273.7 of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, unless prohibited by federal law.

(b) The Department of Human Services, in consultation with representatives of the Illinois Community College Board, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission ISAC, the Illinois Workforce Innovation Board Investment Board, and advocates for students and SNAP recipients, shall establish a protocol to identify and verify all potential exemptions to the eligibility rule described in Section 273.5(a) of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and to identify and verify a student's participation in educational programs, including, but not limited to, self-initiated placements, that would exempt a student from the eligibility rule described in Section 273.5(a) of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations. To the extent possible, this consultation shall take place through existing workgroups convened by the Department of Human Services.

(c) If the United States Department of Agriculture requires federal approval of the exemption designation established pursuant to subsection (a) and the protocol established pursuant to subsection (b), the Department of Human Services shall seek and obtain that approval before publishing the guidance or regulation required by subsection (e).

(d)(1) This Section does not require the Department of Human Services to offer a particular component, support services, or workers' compensation to a college student found eligible for an exemption pursuant to this Section.

(2) This Section does not restrict or require the use of federal funds for the financing of SNAP E&T programs.

(3) This Section does not require an institution of higher education to verify eligibility for SNAP.

(e) The Department of Human Services shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12-4.13c. SNAP eligibility notification; college students. 
(a) To complement student financial assistance programs and to enhance their effectiveness for students with financial need, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) shall annually include information about the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) in the language that schools are required to provide to students eligible for the Monetary Award Program grant. The language shall, at a minimum, direct students to information about college student eligibility criteria for SNAP, and it shall direct students to the Department of Human Services and to the Illinois Hunger Coalition’s Hunger Hotline for additional information.

(b) Illinois institutions of higher education that participate in the Monetary Award Program (MAP) shall provide the notice described in subsection (a) to all students who are enrolled, or who are accepted for enrollment and intending to enroll, and who have been identified by ISAC as MAP-eligible at the institution. If possible, the institution may designate a public benefits liaison or single point person to assist students in taking the necessary steps to obtain public benefits if eligible.

(c) ISAC shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section on or before October 1, 2020.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019. 
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0561
(Senate Bill No. 1669)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 9.1, and 20 and by adding Sections 21.12 and 21.13 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1605/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 1152)

Sec. 2. This Act is enacted to implement and establish within the State a lottery to be conducted by the State through the Department. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entire net proceeds of the Lottery are to be used for the support of the State's Common School Fund, except as provided in subsection (o) of Section 9.1 and Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, and 21.10, 21.11, 21.12, and 21.13. The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest for the Department to conduct the functions of the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement overseen by the Department. The Department shall be accountable to the General Assembly and the people of the State through a comprehensive system of regulation, audits, reports, and enduring operational oversight. The Department's ongoing conduct of the Lottery through a management agreement with a private manager shall act to promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the Lottery's operation and administration. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department shall conduct the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement at all times in a manner consistent with 18 U.S.C. 1307(a)(1), 1307(b)(1), 1953(b)(4).

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2018 and every year thereafter, any moneys transferred from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund shall be supplemental to, and not in lieu of, any other money due to be transferred to the Common School Fund by law or appropriation.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-466, eff. 6-1-18; 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-18.)

Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this Section.
"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:

(1) Statements of qualifications.
(2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.

(b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.

(c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:

1. where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions;
2. upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or
3. in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

(c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.

(d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:

(1) A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.
(2) A provision specifying that the Department:
   (A) shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
   (A-5) has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;
   (B) has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
   (C) has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
   (D) retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.
(3) A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.
(4) A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of, among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.

(8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.

(8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:

(A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.

(B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.

(C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.

(D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.

(E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.

(F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.

(10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.

(11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.

(12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.

(13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.

(14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.

(15) Cash reserves requirements.

(16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.

(17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.

(18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.

(19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement having a cost in excess of $50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.

(21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

(22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:

(1) the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;

(2) the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;

(3) the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and

(4) the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.

(f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.

(g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010. Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:

1. The date, time, and place of the hearing.
2. The subject matter of the hearing.
3. A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.
4. The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.
5. The address and telephone number of the Department.

(h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

(i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.

(k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.

(l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.

(m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.

(n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager
shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.

(o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, and 21.10, the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

1. The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.
2. The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery, including the payment of sums due to the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.
3. On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.
4. On or before September 30 of each fiscal year, deposit any estimated remaining proceeds from the prior fiscal year, subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3), into the Capital Projects Fund. Beginning in fiscal year 2019, the amount deposited shall be increased or decreased each year by the amount the estimated payment differs from the amount determined from each year-end financial audit. Only remaining net deficits from prior fiscal years may reduce the requirement to deposit these funds, as determined by the annual financial audit.

The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

1. The Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;
2. Upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the
procurement activities of the Department and the private manager requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/20) (from Ch. 120, par. 1170)
Sec. 20. State Lottery Fund.

(a) There is created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "State Lottery Fund". Such fund shall consist of all revenues received from (1) the sale of lottery tickets or shares, (net of commissions, fees representing those expenses that are directly proportionate to the sale of tickets or shares at the agent location, and prizes of less than $600 which have been validly paid at the agent level), (2) application fees, and (3) all other sources including moneys credited or transferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant to law. Interest earnings of the State Lottery Fund shall be credited to the Common School Fund.

(b) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.5 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.5.

(c) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.6 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.6.

(d) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.7 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.7.

(e) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.8 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.8.

(f) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.9 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.9.

(g) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.10 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.10.

(h) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.11 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.11.
(i) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.12 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.12.

(j) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.13 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.13.

(Source: P.A. 100-647, eff. 7-30-18; 100-1068, eff. 8-24-18; revised 9-20-18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/21.12 new)

Sec. 21.12. Scratch-off for school STEAM programs.

(a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game for the benefit of school STEAM programming. The game shall commence on January 1, 2020 or as soon thereafter, at the discretion of the Director, as is reasonably practical, and shall be discontinued on January 1, 2021. The operation of the game shall be governed by the Act and any rules adopted by the Department. If any provision of this Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this Section governs.

(b) The net revenue from the scratch-off for school STEAM programs shall be deposited into the School STEAM Grant Program Fund as soon as practical, but at least on a monthly basis. Moneys deposited into the Fund under this Section shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board of Education to fund school STEAM grants pursuant to Section 2-3.119a of the School Code.

For purposes of this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the scratch-off game under this Section.

(c) During the time that tickets are sold for the school STEAM programs scratch-off game, the Department shall not unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(20 ILCS 1605/21.13 new)

Sec. 21.13. The End of Alzheimer's Begins With Me scratch-off game.

(a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game with the title of "The End of Alzheimer's Begins With Me". The game shall commence on January 1, 2020 or as soon thereafter, at the discretion of the Director, as is reasonably practical, and shall be discontinued on January 1, 2021. The operation of the game shall be governed by this Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and any rules adopted by the Department. If any provision of this Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this Section governs.

(b) The net revenue from the "The End of Alzheimer's Begins With Me" scratch-off game shall be deposited into the Alzheimer's Awareness Fund.

Moneys received for the purposes of this Section, including, without limitation, net revenue from the special instant scratch-off game and from gifts, grants, and awards from any public or private entity, must be deposited into the Fund. Any interest earned on moneys in the Fund must be deposited into the Fund.

For the purposes of this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the scratch-off game under this Section.

(c) During the time that tickets are sold for the "The End of Alzheimer's Begins With Me" scratch-off game, the Department shall not unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The School STEAM Grant Program Fund.

Section 15. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.119a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.119a new)
Sec. 2-3.119a. School STEAM Grant Program.

(a) The State Board of Education shall administer the School STEAM Grant Program from the funds appropriated from the School STEAM Grant Program Fund for the purpose of making science, technology, engineering, art, and math programming available to low-income students in disadvantaged neighborhoods. School STEAM grants shall be made available to public schools, charter schools, area vocational centers, and laboratory schools in which the percentage of students classified as low income exceeds the State average. Grant recipients shall use grant proceeds to conduct, or contract with a third party to conduct, programming that educates, encourages, and promotes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obtaining skills and career opportunities in the fields of science, technology, engineering, art, and math. Priority shall be given to programs that provide hands-on experience and programs that focus on promoting young women to enter into the fields of science, technology, engineering, art, and math.

(b) The State Board of Education may adopt all rules necessary for the implementation and administration of the STEAM Grant Program, including, but not limited to, rules defining application procedures and prescribing a mechanism for disbursing grant funds if requests exceed available funds.

(c) There is created in the State treasury the School STEAM Grant Program Fund. The State Board shall have the authority to make expenditures from the Fund pursuant to appropriations made for the purposes of this Section. There shall be deposited into the Fund such amounts, including, but not limited to:

(1) transfers from the State Lottery Fund pursuant to Section 21.12 of the Illinois Lottery Law; and

(2) any appropriations, grants, or gifts made to the Fund.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0562
(Senate Bill No. 1724)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Act is amended by adding Section 105 as follows:

(110 ILCS 305/105 new)

Sec. 105. Water rates report.

(a) Subject to appropriation, no later than December 1, 2020, the Government Finance Research Center at the University of Illinois at Chicago, in coordination with an intergovernmental advisory committee, must issue a report evaluating the setting of water rates throughout the Lake Michigan service area of northeastern Illinois and, no later than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
December 1, 2021, for the remainder of Illinois. The report must provide recommendations for policy and regulatory needs at the State and local level based on its findings. The report shall, at a minimum, address all of the following areas:

1. The components of a water bill.
2. Reasons for increases in water rates.
3. The definition of affordability throughout the State and any variances to that definition.
4. Evidence of rate-setting that utilizes inappropriate practices.
5. The extent to which State or local policies drive cost increases or variations in rate-settings.
6. Challenges within economically disadvantaged communities in setting water rates.
7. Opportunities for increased intergovernmental coordination for setting equitable water rates.

(b) In developing the report under this Section, the Government Finance Research Center shall form an advisory committee, which shall be composed of all of the following members:

1. The Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, or his or her designee.
2. The Director of Natural Resources, or his or her designee.
3. The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee.
4. The Attorney General, or his or her designee.
5. At least 2 members who are representatives of private water utilities operating in Illinois, appointed by the Director of the Government Finance Research Center.
6. At least 4 members who are representatives of municipal water utilities, appointed by the Director of the Government Finance Research Center.
7. One member who is a representative of an environmental justice advocacy organization, appointed by the Director of the Government Finance Research Center.
8. One member who is a representative of a consumer advocacy organization, appointed by the Director of the Government Finance Research Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) One member who is a representative of an environmental planning organization that serves northeastern Illinois, appointed by the Director of the Government Finance Research Center.

(10) The Director of the Illinois State Water Survey, or his or her designee.

(11) The Chairperson of the Illinois Commerce Commission, or his or her designee.

(c) After all members are appointed, the committee shall hold its first meeting at the call of the Director of the Government Finance Research Center, at which meeting the members shall select a chairperson from among themselves. After its first meeting, the committee shall meet at the call of the chairperson. Members of the committee shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in performing their duties. The Government Finance Research Center shall provide administrative and other support to the committee.

(d) No later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Government Finance Research Center must provide an opportunity for public comment on the questions to be addressed in the report, the metrics to be used, and the recommendations that need to be issued.

(e) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0563
(Senate Bill No. 1758)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consumer Installment Loan Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(205 ILCS 670/15) (from Ch. 17, par. 5415)
Sec. 15. Charges permitted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Every licensee may lend a principal amount not exceeding $40,000 and, except as to small consumer loans as defined in this Section, may charge, contract for and receive thereon interest at an annual percentage rate of no more than 36%, subject to the provisions of this Act; provided, however, that the limitation on the annual percentage rate contained in this subsection (a) does not apply to title-secured loans, which are loans upon which interest is charged at an annual percentage rate exceeding 36%, in which, at commencement, an obligor provides to the licensee, as security for the loan, physical possession of the obligor's title to a motor vehicle, and upon which a licensee may charge, contract for, and receive thereon interest at the rate agreed upon by the licensee and borrower. For purposes of this Section, the annual percentage rate shall be calculated in accordance with the federal Truth in Lending Act.

(b) For purpose of this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed herein.

"Applicable interest" for a precomputed loan contract means the amount of interest attributable to each monthly installment period. It is computed as if each installment period were one month and any interest charged for extending the first installment period beyond one month is ignored. The applicable interest for any monthly installment period is, for loans other than small consumer loans as defined in this Section, that portion of the precomputed interest that bears the same ratio to the total precomputed interest as the balances scheduled to be outstanding during that month bear to the sum of all scheduled monthly outstanding balances in the original contract. With respect to a small consumer loan, the applicable interest for any installment period is that portion of the precomputed monthly installment account handling charge attributable to the installment period calculated based on a method at least as favorable to the consumer as the actuarial method, as defined by the federal Truth in Lending Act.

"Interest-bearing loan" means a loan in which the debt is expressed as a principal amount plus interest charged on actual unpaid principal balances for the time actually outstanding.

"Precomputed loan" means a loan in which the debt is expressed as the sum of the original principal amount plus interest computed actuarially in advance, assuming all payments will be made when scheduled.

"Small consumer loan" means a loan upon which interest is charged at an annual percentage rate exceeding 36% and with an amount financed of $4,000 or less. "Small consumer loan" does not include a title-
secured loan as defined by subsection (a) of this Section or a payday loan as defined by the Payday Loan Reform Act.

"Substantially equal installment" includes a last regularly scheduled payment that may be less than, but not more than 5% larger than, the previous scheduled payment according to a disclosed payment schedule agreed to by the parties.

(c) Loans may be interest-bearing or precomputed.

(d) To compute time for either interest-bearing or precomputed loans for the calculation of interest and other purposes, a month shall be a calendar month and a day shall be considered 1/30th of a month when calculation is made for a fraction of a month. A month shall be 1/12th of a year. A calendar month is that period from a given date in one month to the same numbered date in the following month, and if there is no same numbered date, to the last day of the following month. When a period of time includes a month and a fraction of a month, the fraction of the month is considered to follow the whole month. In the alternative, for interest-bearing loans, the licensee may charge interest at the rate of 1/365th of the agreed annual rate for each day actually elapsed.

(d-5) No licensee or other person may condition an extension of credit to a consumer on the consumer's repayment by preauthorized electronic fund transfers. Payment options, including, but not limited to, electronic fund transfers and Automatic Clearing House (ACH) transactions may be offered to consumers as a choice and method of payment chosen by the consumer.

(e) With respect to interest-bearing loans:

1. Interest shall be computed on unpaid principal balances outstanding from time to time, for the time outstanding, until fully paid. Each payment shall be applied first to the accumulated interest and the remainder of the payment applied to the unpaid principal balance; provided however, that if the amount of the payment is insufficient to pay the accumulated interest, the unpaid interest continues to accumulate to be paid from the proceeds of subsequent payments and is not added to the principal balance.

2. Interest shall not be payable in advance or compounded. However, if part or all of the consideration for a new loan contract is the unpaid principal balance of a prior loan, then the principal amount payable under the new loan contract may include any unpaid interest which has accrued. The unpaid principal balance of a precomputed loan is the balance due after refund or credit of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
uneearned interest as provided in paragraph (f), clause (3). The resulting loan contract shall be deemed a new and separate loan transaction for all purposes.

(3) Loans must be fully amortizing and be repayable in substantially equal and consecutive weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, or monthly installments. Notwithstanding this requirement, rates may vary according to an index that is independently verifiable and beyond the control of the licensee.

(4) The lender or creditor may, if the contract provides, collect a delinquency or collection charge on each installment in default for a period of not less than 10 days in an amount not exceeding 5% of the installment on installments in excess of $200, or $10 on installments of $200 or less, but only one delinquency and collection charge may be collected on any installment regardless of the period during which it remains in default.

(f) With respect to precomputed loans:

(1) Loans shall be repayable in substantially equal and consecutive weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, or monthly installments of principal and interest combined, except that the first installment period may be longer than one month by not more than 15 days, and the first installment payment amount may be larger than the remaining payments by the amount of interest charged for the extra days; and provided further that monthly installment payment dates may be omitted to accommodate borrowers with seasonal income.

(2) Payments may be applied to the combined total of principal and precomputed interest until the loan is fully paid. Payments shall be applied in the order in which they become due, except that any insurance proceeds received as a result of any claim made on any insurance, unless sufficient to prepay the contract in full, may be applied to the unpaid installments of the total of payments in inverse order.

(3) When any loan contract is paid in full by cash, renewal or refinancing, or a new loan, one month or more before the final installment due date, a licensee shall refund or credit the obligor with the total of the applicable interest for all fully unexpired installment periods, as originally scheduled or as deferred, which follow the day of prepayment; provided, if the prepayment occurs prior to the first installment due date, the licensee may retain 1/30
of the applicable interest for a first installment period of one month for each day from the date of the loan to the date of prepayment, and shall refund or credit the obligor with the balance of the total interest contracted for. If the maturity of the loan is accelerated for any reason and judgment is entered, the licensee shall credit the borrower with the same refund as if prepayment in full had been made on the date the judgement is entered.

(4) The lender or creditor may, if the contract provides, collect a delinquency or collection charge on each installment in default for a period of not less than 10 days in an amount not exceeding 5% of the installment on installments in excess of $200, or $10 on installments of $200 or less, but only one delinquency or collection charge may be collected on any installment regardless of the period during which it remains in default.

(5) If the parties agree in writing, either in the loan contract or in a subsequent agreement, to a deferment of wholly unpaid installments, a licensee may grant a deferment and may collect a deferment charge as provided in this Section. A deferment postpones the scheduled due date of the earliest unpaid installment and all subsequent installments as originally scheduled, or as previously deferred, for a period equal to the deferment period. The deferment period is that period during which no installment is scheduled to be paid by reason of the deferment. The deferment charge for a one month period may not exceed the applicable interest for the installment period immediately following the due date of the last undeferred payment. A proportionate charge may be made for deferment for periods of more or less than one month. A deferment charge is earned pro rata during the deferment period and is fully earned on the last day of the deferment period. Should a loan be prepaid in full during a deferment period, the licensee shall credit to the obligor a refund of the unearned deferment charge in addition to any other refund or credit made for prepayment of the loan in full.

(6) If two or more installments are delinquent one full month or more on any due date, and if the contract so provides, the licensee may reduce the unpaid balance by the refund credit which would be required for prepayment in full on the due date of the most recent maturing installment in default. Thereafter, and in lieu of any other default or deferment charges, the agreed rate of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest or, in the case of small consumer loans, interest at the rate of 18% per annum, may be charged on the unpaid balance until fully paid.

(7) Fifteen days after the final installment as originally scheduled or deferred, the licensee, for any loan contract which has not previously been converted to interest-bearing under paragraph (f), clause (6), may compute and charge interest on any balance remaining unpaid, including unpaid default or deferment charges, at the agreed rate of interest or, in the case of small consumer loans, interest at the rate of 18% per annum, until fully paid. At the time of payment of said final installment, the licensee shall give notice to the obligor stating any amounts unpaid.

(Source: P.A. 96-936, eff. 3-21-11.)

Section 10. The Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is amended by changing Sections 2.11, 2.12b, 8, and 12 and by adding Section 3.5 as follows:

(815 ILCS 5/2.11) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.2-11)

Sec. 2.11. Investment adviser. "Investment adviser" means any person who, for compensation, engages in this State in the business of advising others, either directly or through publications or writings, as to the value of securities or as to the advisability of investing in, purchasing, or selling securities or who, in this State for direct or indirect compensation and as part of a regular advisory business, issues or promulgates analyses or reports concerning securities or any financial planner or other person who, as an integral component of other financially related services, provides investment advisory services to others for compensation and as part of a business, or who holds himself or herself out as providing the foregoing investment advisory services to others for compensation; but "investment adviser" does not include:

(1) a bank or trust company, or the regular employees of a bank or trust company;

(2) any lawyer, accountant, engineer, geologist or teacher (i) whose performance of such services is solely incidental to the practice of his or her profession or (ii) who:

(A) does not exercise investment discretion with respect to the assets of clients or maintain custody of the assets of clients for the purpose of investing those assets, except when the person is acting as a bona fide fiduciary in a capacity such as an executor,
trustee, personal representative, estate or trust agent, guardian, conservator, or person serving in a similar fiduciary capacity;

(B) does not accept or receive, directly or indirectly, any commission, fee, or other remuneration contingent upon the purchase or sale of any specific security by a client of such person; and

(C) does not advise on the purchase or sale of specific securities, except that this clause (C) shall not apply when the advice about specific securities is based on financial statement analyses or tax considerations that are reasonably related to and in connection with the person's profession;

(3) any registered dealer or partner, officer, director or regular employee of a registered dealer, or registered salesperson, whose performance of these services, in each case, is solely incidental to the conduct of the business of the registered dealer or registered salesperson, as the case may be, and who receives no special compensation, directly or indirectly, for such services;

(4) any publisher or regular employee of such publisher of a bona fide newspaper, news magazine or business or financial publication of regular and established paid circulation;

(5) any person whose advice, analyses or reports relate only to securities which are direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed as to principal or interest by, the United States, any state or any political subdivision of any state, or any public agency or public instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;

(5.5) any person who is a federal covered investment adviser; or

(6) any other persons who are not within the intent of this Section as the Secretary of State may designate by rules and regulations or order.

(Source: P.A. 90-70, eff. 7-8-97.)

(815 ILCS 5/2.12b) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.2-12b)

Sec. 2.12b. Investment adviser representative. "Investment adviser representative" means, with respect to an investment adviser who is required to register under this Act, any partner, officer, director of (or a person occupying a similar status or performing similar functions), or other natural person employed by or associated with an investment adviser, except clerical or ministerial personnel, who in this State:

(1) makes any recommendations or otherwise renders advice regarding securities or investment products;

(2) manages accounts or portfolios of clients;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) determines what recommendation or advice regarding securities or investments should be given;

(4) supervises any employee who performs any of the foregoing; or

(5) solicits, refers, offers, or negotiates for the sale of, or sells, investment advisory services.

With respect to a federal covered investment adviser, "investment adviser representative" means any person who is an investment adviser representative with a place of business in this State as such terms are defined by the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 203A of the Federal 1940 Investment Advisers Act.

(Source: P.A. 90-70, eff. 7-8-97; 90-667, eff. 7-30-98; 91-809, eff. 1-1-01.)

(815 ILCS 5/3.5 new)

Sec. 3.5. Authority of Secretary of State. Notwithstanding any other law, the Secretary of State has the authority to enforce this Act as it pertains to the offer, sale, or investment advice concerning a covered security as defined by Section 2.29.

(815 ILCS 5/8) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.8)

Sec. 8. Registration of dealers, limited Canadian dealers, Internet portals, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives.

A. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection A, every dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, and investment adviser representative shall be registered as such with the Secretary of State. No dealer or salesperson need be registered as such when offering or selling securities in transactions exempted by subsection A, B, C, D, E, G, H, I, J, K, M, O, P, Q, R or S of Section 4 of this Act, provided that such dealer or salesperson is not regularly engaged in the business of offering or selling securities in reliance upon the exemption set forth in subsection G or M of Section 4 of this Act. No dealer, issuer or controlling person shall employ a salesperson unless such salesperson is registered as such with the Secretary of State or is employed for the purpose of offering or selling securities solely in transactions exempted by subsection A, B, C, D, E, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, O, P, Q, R or S of Section 4 of this Act; provided that such salesperson need not be registered when effecting transactions in this State limited to those transactions described in Section 15(h)(2) of the Federal 1934 Act or engaging in the offer or sale of securities in respect of which he or she has beneficial ownership and is a controlling person. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Secretary of State may, by rule, regulation or order and subject to such terms, conditions, and fees as may be prescribed in such rule, regulation or order, exempt from the registration requirements of this Section 8 any investment adviser, if the Secretary of State shall find that such registration is not necessary in the public interest by reason of the small number of clients or otherwise limited character of operation of such investment adviser.

B. An application for registration as a dealer or limited Canadian dealer, executed, verified, or authenticated by or on behalf of the applicant, shall be filed with the Secretary of State, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule, regulation or order prescribe, setting forth or accompanied by:

1. The name and address of the applicant, the location of its principal business office and all branch offices, if any, and the date of its organization;

2. A statement of any other Federal or state licenses or registrations which have been granted the applicant and whether any such licenses or registrations have ever been refused, cancelled, suspended, revoked or withdrawn;

3. The assets and all liabilities, including contingent liabilities of the applicant, as of a date not more than 60 days prior to the filing of the application;

4. (a) A brief description of any civil or criminal proceeding of which fraud is an essential element pending against the applicant and whether the applicant has ever been convicted of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

   (b) A list setting forth the name, residence and business address and a 10 year occupational statement of each principal of the applicant and a statement describing briefly any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against any such principal and the facts concerning any conviction of any such principal of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

5. If the applicant is a corporation: a list of its officers and directors setting forth the residence and business address of each; a 10-year occupational statement of each such officer or director; and a statement describing briefly any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against each such
officer or director and the facts concerning any conviction of any officer or director of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(6) If the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, limited liability company, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization: the name, residence and business address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager; the limitations, if any, of the liability of each such individual; a 10-year occupational statement of each such individual; a statement describing briefly any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against each such individual and the facts concerning any conviction of any such individual of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(7) Such additional information as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe as necessary to determine the applicant's financial responsibility, business repute and qualification to act as a dealer.

(8) (a) No applicant shall be registered or re-registered as a dealer or limited Canadian dealer under this Section unless and until each principal of the dealer has passed an examination conducted by the Secretary of State or a self-regulatory organization of securities dealers or similar person, which examination has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered dealer. Any dealer who was registered on September 30, 1963, and has continued to be so registered; and any principal of any registered dealer, who was acting in such capacity on and continuously since September 30, 1963; and any individual who has previously passed a securities dealer examination administered by the Secretary of State or any examination designated by the Secretary of State to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered dealer by rule, regulation or order, shall not be required to pass an examination in order to continue to act in such capacity. The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination requirement for any principal of an applicant for
registration under this subsection B who has had such experience or education relating to the securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of such examination. Any request for such a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in such form as may be prescribed by rule or regulation.

(b) Unless an applicant is a member of the body corporate known as the Securities Investor Protection Corporation established pursuant to the Act of Congress of the United States known as the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, as amended, a member of an association of dealers registered as a national securities association pursuant to Section 15A of the Federal 1934 Act, or a member of a self-regulatory organization or stock exchange in Canada which the Secretary of State has designated by rule or order, an applicant shall not be registered or re-registered unless and until there is filed with the Secretary of State evidence that such applicant has in effect insurance or other equivalent protection for each client's cash or securities held by such applicant, and an undertaking that such applicant will continually maintain such insurance or other protection during the period of registration or re-registration. Such insurance or other protection shall be in a form and amount reasonably prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation.

(9) The application for the registration of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a fee for each branch office in this State, in each case in the amount established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which fees shall not be returnable in any event.

(10) The Secretary of State shall notify the dealer or limited Canadian dealer by written notice (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission) of the effectiveness of the registration as a dealer in this State.

(11) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of such change; but in respect to assets and liabilities only materially adverse changes need be reported.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
C. Any registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, issuer, or controlling person desiring to register a salesperson shall file an application with the Secretary of State, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, which the salesperson is required by this Section to provide to the dealer, issuer, or controlling person, executed, verified, or authenticated by the salesperson setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) the name, residence and business address of the salesperson;
(2) whether any federal or State license or registration as dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or salesperson has ever been refused the salesperson or cancelled, suspended, revoked, withdrawn, barred, limited, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner or whether the salesperson has ever been censured or expelled;
(3) the nature of employment with, and names and addresses of, employers of the salesperson for the 10 years immediately preceding the date of application;
(4) a brief description of any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against the salesperson, and whether the salesperson has ever been convicted of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;
(5) such additional information as the Secretary of State may by rule, regulation or order prescribe as necessary to determine the salesperson's business repute and qualification to act as a salesperson; and
(6) no individual shall be registered or re-registered as a salesperson under this Section unless and until such individual has passed an examination conducted by the Secretary of State or a self-regulatory organization of securities dealers or similar person, which examination has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered salesperson.

Any salesperson who was registered prior to September 30, 1963, and has continued to be so registered, and any individual who has passed a securities salesperson examination administered

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Secretary of State or an examination designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered salesperson, shall not be required to pass an examination in order to continue to act as a salesperson. The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination requirement for any applicant for registration under this subsection C who has had such experience or education relating to the securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of such examination. Any request for such a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in such form as may be prescribed by rule, regulation or order.

(7) The application for registration of a salesperson shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee, each in the amount established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event.

(8) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration as a salesperson shall be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of such change. If the activities are terminated which rendered an individual a salesperson for the dealer, issuer or controlling person, the dealer, issuer or controlling person, as the case may be, shall notify the Secretary of State, in writing, within 30 days of the salesperson's cessation of activities, using the appropriate termination notice form.

(9) A registered salesperson may transfer his or her registration under this Section 8 for the unexpired term thereof from one registered dealer or limited Canadian dealer to another by the giving of notice of the transfer by the new registered dealer or limited Canadian dealer to the Secretary of State in such form and subject to such conditions as the Secretary of State shall by rule or regulation prescribe. The new registered dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall promptly file an application for registration of such salesperson as provided in this subsection C, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by paragraph (7) of this subsection C.

C-5. Except with respect to federal covered investment advisers whose only clients are investment companies as defined in the Federal...
1940 Act, other investment advisers, federal covered investment advisers, or any similar person which the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or order, a federal covered investment adviser shall file with the Secretary of State, prior to acting as a federal covered investment adviser in this State, such documents as have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission as the Secretary of State by rule or order may prescribe. The notification of a federal covered investment adviser shall be accompanied by a notification filing fee established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event. Every person acting as a federal covered investment adviser in this State shall file a notification filing and pay an annual notification filing fee established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which is not returnable in any event. The failure to file any such notification shall constitute a violation of subsection D of Section 12 of this Act, subject to the penalties enumerated in Section 14 of this Act. Until October 10, 1999 or other date as may be legally permissible, a federal covered investment adviser who fails to file the notification or refuses to pay the fees as required by this subsection shall register as an investment adviser with the Secretary of State under Section 8 of this Act. The civil remedies provided for in subsection A of Section 13 of this Act and the civil remedies of rescission and appointment of receiver, conservator, ancillary receiver, or ancillary conservator provided for in subsection F of Section 13 of this Act shall not be available against any person by reason of the failure to file any such notification or to pay the notification fee or on account of the contents of any such notification.

D. An application for registration as an investment adviser, executed, verified, or authenticated by or on behalf of the applicant, shall be filed with the Secretary of State, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) The name and form of organization under which the investment adviser engages or intends to engage in business; the state or country and date of its organization; the location of the adviser's principal business office and branch offices, if any; the names and addresses of the adviser's principal, partners, officers, directors, and persons performing similar functions or, if the investment adviser is an individual, of the individual; and the number of the adviser's employees who perform investment advisory functions;

(2) The education, the business affiliations for the past 10 years, and the present business affiliations of the investment
advise and of the adviser's principal, partners, officers, directors, and persons performing similar functions and of any person controlling the investment adviser;

(3) The nature of the business of the investment adviser, including the manner of giving advice and rendering analyses or reports;

(4) The nature and scope of the authority of the investment adviser with respect to clients' funds and accounts;

(5) The basis or bases upon which the investment adviser is compensated;

(6) Whether the investment adviser or any principal, partner, officer, director, person performing similar functions or person controlling the investment adviser (i) within 10 years of the filing of the application has been convicted of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element, or (ii) is permanently or temporarily enjoined by order or judgment from acting as an investment adviser, underwriter, dealer, principal or salesperson, or from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice in connection with any such activity or in connection with the purchase or sale of any security, and in each case the facts relating to the conviction, order or judgment;

(7) (a) A statement as to whether the investment adviser is engaged or is to engage primarily in the business of rendering investment supervisory services; and

(b) A statement that the investment adviser will furnish his, her, or its clients with such information as the Secretary of State deems necessary in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation;

(8) Such additional information as the Secretary of State may, by rule, regulation or order prescribe as necessary to determine the applicant's financial responsibility, business repute and qualification to act as an investment adviser.

(9) No applicant shall be registered or re-registered as an investment adviser under this Section unless and until each principal of the applicant who is actively engaged in the conduct and management of the applicant's advisory business in this State has passed an examination or completed an educational program conducted by the Secretary of State or an association of investment advisers or similar person, which examination or educational

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to conduct the business of a registered investment adviser.

Any person who was a registered investment adviser prior to September 30, 1963, and has continued to be so registered, and any individual who has passed an investment adviser examination administered by the Secretary of State, or passed an examination or completed an educational program designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to conduct the business of a registered investment adviser, shall not be required to pass an examination or complete an educational program in order to continue to act as an investment adviser. The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination or educational program requirement for any applicant for registration under this subsection if the principal of the applicant who is actively engaged in the conduct and management of the applicant's advisory business in this State has had such experience or education relating to the securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of the examination or educational program. Any request for a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in such form as may be prescribed by rule or regulation.

(10) No applicant shall be registered or re-registered as an investment adviser under this Section 8 unless the application for registration or re-registration is accompanied by an application for registration or re-registration for each person acting as an investment adviser representative on behalf of the adviser and a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee that shall not be returnable in any event is paid with respect to each investment adviser representative.

(11) The application for registration of an investment adviser shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a fee for each branch office in this State, in each case in the amount established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which fees shall not be returnable in any event.
(12) The Secretary of State shall notify the investment adviser by written notice (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission) of the effectiveness of the registration as an investment adviser in this State.

(13) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration of an investment adviser shall be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of the change. In respect to assets and liabilities of an investment adviser that retains custody of clients' cash or securities or accepts pre-payment of fees in excess of $500 per client and 6 or more months in advance only materially adverse changes need be reported by written notice (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission) no later than the close of business on the second business day following the discovery thereof.

(14) Each application for registration as an investment adviser shall become effective automatically on the 45th day following the filing of the application, required documents or information, and payment of the required fee unless (i) the Secretary of State has registered the investment adviser prior to that date or (ii) an action with respect to the applicant is pending under Section 11 of this Act.

D-5. A registered investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser desiring to register an investment adviser representative shall file an application with the Secretary of State, in the form as the Secretary of State may by rule or order prescribe, which the investment adviser representative is required by this Section to provide to the investment adviser, executed, verified, or authenticated by the investment adviser representative and setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) The name, residence, and business address of the investment adviser representative;

(2) A statement whether any federal or state license or registration as a dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative has ever been refused, canceled, suspended, revoked or withdrawn;

(3) The nature of employment with, and names and addresses of, employers of the investment adviser representative for the 10 years immediately preceding the date of application;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) A brief description of any civil or criminal proceedings, of which fraud is an essential element, pending against the investment adviser representative and whether the investment adviser representative has ever been convicted of a felony or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(5) Such additional information as the Secretary of State may by rule or order prescribe as necessary to determine the investment adviser representative's business repute or qualification to act as an investment adviser representative;

(6) Documentation that the individual has passed an examination conducted by the Secretary of State, an organization of investment advisers, or similar person, which examination has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the investment advisory or securities business and laws relating to that business to act as a registered investment adviser representative; and

(7) A Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee established under Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event.

The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination requirement for an applicant for registration under this subsection D-5 who has had the experience or education relating to the investment advisory or securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of the examination. A request for a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in the form as may be prescribed by rule or order.

A change that renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration as an investment adviser representative must be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of the change. If the activities that rendered an individual an investment adviser representative are terminated, the investment adviser shall notify the Secretary of State in writing (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission), within 30 days of the investment adviser representative's termination, using the appropriate termination notice form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or order.

A registered investment adviser representative may transfer his or her registration under this Section 8 for the unexpired term of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registration from one registered investment adviser to another by the giving of notice of the transfer by the new investment adviser to the Secretary of State in the form and subject to the conditions as the Secretary of State shall prescribe. The new registered investment adviser shall promptly file an application for registration of the investment adviser representative as provided in this subsection, accompanied by the Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee prescribed by paragraph (7) of this subsection D-5.

E. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection F of Section 11 of this Act, the registration of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative may be denied, suspended or revoked if the Secretary of State finds that the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative or any principal officer, director, partner, member, trustee, manager or any person who performs a similar function of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment adviser:

(a) has been convicted of any felony during the 10 year period preceding the date of filing of any application for registration or at any time thereafter, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(b) has engaged in any unethical practice in connection with any security, or in any fraudulent business practice;

(c) has failed to account for any money or property, or has failed to deliver any security, to any person entitled thereto when due or within a reasonable time thereafter;

(d) in the case of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or investment adviser, is insolvent;

(e) in the case of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, or registered principal of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer (i) has failed reasonably to supervise the securities activities of any of its salespersons or other employees and the failure has permitted or facilitated a violation of Section 12 of this Act or (ii) is offering or selling or has offered or sold securities in this State through a salesperson other than a registered salesperson, or, in the case of a salesperson, is selling or has sold securities in this State for a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, issuer or controlling person with knowledge that the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, issuer or controlling person has not complied with the provisions of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or (iii) has failed reasonably to supervise the implementation of compliance measures following notice by the Secretary of State of noncompliance with the Act or with the regulations promulgated thereunder or both or (iv) has failed to maintain and enforce written procedures to supervise the types of business in which it engages and to supervise the activities of its salespersons that are reasonably designed to achieve compliance with applicable securities laws and regulations;

(f) in the case of an investment adviser, has failed reasonably to supervise the advisory activities of any of its investment adviser representatives or employees and the failure has permitted or facilitated a violation of Section 12 of this Act;

(g) has violated any of the provisions of this Act;

(h) has made any material misrepresentation to the Secretary of State in connection with any information deemed necessary by the Secretary of State to determine a dealer's, limited Canadian dealer's, or investment adviser's financial responsibility or a dealer's, limited Canadian dealer's, investment adviser's, salesperson's, or investment adviser representative's business repute or qualifications, or has refused to furnish any such information requested by the Secretary of State;

(i) has had a license or registration under any Federal or State law regulating securities, commodity futures contracts, or stock futures contracts refused, cancelled, suspended, withdrawn, revoked, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner;

(j) has had membership in or association with any self-regulatory organization registered under the Federal 1934 Act or the Federal 1974 Act suspended, revoked, refused, expelled, cancelled, barred, limited in any capacity, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner arising from any fraudulent or deceptive act or a practice in violation of any rule, regulation or standard duly promulgated by the self-regulatory organization;

(k) has had any order entered against it after notice and opportunity for hearing by a securities agency of any state, any foreign government or agency thereof, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the Federal Commodities Futures Trading Commission arising from any fraudulent or deceptive act or a practice in violation of any rule, regulation administered or promulgated by the agency or commission;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) in the case of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer, fails to maintain a minimum net capital in an amount which the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require;

(m) has conducted a continuing course of dealing of such nature as to demonstrate an inability to properly conduct the business of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative;

(n) has had, after notice and opportunity for hearing, any injunction or order entered against it or license or registration refused, cancelled, suspended, revoked, withdrawn, limited, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner by any state or federal body, agency or commission regulating banking, insurance, finance or small loan companies, real estate or mortgage brokers or companies, if the action resulted from any act found by the body, agency or commission to be a fraudulent or deceptive act or practice in violation of any statute, rule or regulation administered or promulgated by the body, agency or commission;

(o) has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied;

(p) (blank);

(q) has failed to maintain the books and records required under this Act or rules or regulations promulgated under this Act or under any requirements established by the Securities and Exchange Commission or a self-regulatory organization;

(r) has refused to allow or otherwise impeded designees of the Secretary of State from conducting an audit, examination, inspection, or investigation provided for under Section 8 or 11 of this Act;

(s) has failed to maintain any minimum net capital or bond requirement set forth in this Act or any rule or regulation promulgated under this Act;

(t) has refused the Secretary of State or his or her designee access to any office or location within an office to conduct an investigation, audit, examination, or inspection;

(u) has advised or caused a public pension fund or retirement system established under the Illinois Pension Code to
make an investment or engage in a transaction not authorized by that Code;

(v) if a corporation, limited liability company, or limited liability partnership has been suspended, canceled, revoked, or has failed to register as a foreign corporation, limited liability company, or limited liability partnership with the Secretary of State;

(w) is permanently or temporarily enjoined by any court of competent jurisdiction, including any state, federal, or foreign government, from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice involving any aspect of the securities or commodities business or in any other business where the conduct or practice enjoined involved investments, franchises, insurance, banking, or finance;

(2) If the Secretary of State finds that any registrant or applicant for registration is no longer in existence or has ceased to do business as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, or is subject to an adjudication as a person under legal disability or to the control of a guardian, or cannot be located after reasonable search, or has failed after written notice to pay to the Secretary of State any additional fee prescribed by this Section or specified by rule or regulation, the Secretary of State may by order cancel the registration or application.

(3) Withdrawal of an application for registration or withdrawal from registration as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative becomes effective 30 days after receipt of an application to withdraw or within such shorter period of time as the Secretary of State may determine, unless any proceeding is pending under Section 11 of this Act when the application is filed or a proceeding is instituted within 30 days after the application is filed. If a proceeding is pending or instituted, withdrawal becomes effective at such time and upon such conditions as the Secretary of State by order determines. If no proceeding is pending or instituted and withdrawal automatically becomes effective, the Secretary of State may nevertheless institute a revocation or suspension proceeding within 2 years after withdrawal became effective and enter a revocation or suspension order as of the last date on which registration was effective.

F. The Secretary of State shall make available upon request the date that each dealer, investment adviser, salesperson, or investment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adviser representative was granted registration, together with the name and address of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or issuer on whose behalf the salesperson is registered, and all orders of the Secretary of State denying or abandoning an application, or suspending or revoking registration, or censuring the persons. The Secretary of State may designate by rule, regulation or order the statements, information or reports submitted to or filed with him or her pursuant to this Section 8 which the Secretary of State determines are of a sensitive nature and therefore should be exempt from public disclosure. Any such statement, information or report shall be deemed confidential and shall not be disclosed to the public except upon the consent of the person filing or submitting the statement, information or report or by order of court or in court proceedings.

G. The registration or re-registration of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer and of all salespersons registered upon application of the dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall expire on the next succeeding anniversary date of the registration or re-registration of the dealer; and the registration or re-registration of an investment adviser and of all investment adviser representatives registered upon application of the investment adviser shall expire on the next succeeding anniversary date of the registration of the investment adviser; provided, that the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe an alternate date which any dealer registered under the Federal 1934 Act or a member of any self-regulatory association approved pursuant thereto, a member of a self-regulatory organization or stock exchange in Canada, or any investment adviser may elect as the expiration date of its dealer or limited Canadian dealer and salesperson registrations, or the expiration date of its investment adviser registration, as the case may be. A registration of a salesperson registered upon application of an issuer or controlling person shall expire on the next succeeding anniversary date of the registration, or upon termination or expiration of the registration of the securities, if any, designated in the application for his or her registration or the alternative date as the Secretary may prescribe by rule or regulation. Subject to paragraph (9) of subsection C of this Section 8, a salesperson's registration also shall terminate upon cessation of his or her employment, or termination of his or her appointment or authorization, in each case by the person who applied for the salesperson's registration, provided that the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe an alternate date for the expiration of the registration.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
H. Applications for re-registration of dealers, limited Canadian dealers, Internet portals, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives shall be filed with the Secretary of State prior to the expiration of the then current registration and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of State upon initial application with such omission therefrom or addition thereto as the Secretary of State may authorize or prescribe. Each application for re-registration of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment adviser shall be accompanied by a filing fee, each application for re-registration as a salesperson shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, and each application for re-registration as an investment adviser representative shall be accompanied by a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee established under Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, applications for re-registration of dealers, limited Canadian dealers, Internet portals, and investment advisers may be filed within 30 days following the expiration of the registration provided that the applicant pays the annual registration fee together with an additional amount equal to the annual registration fee and files any other information or documents that the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation or order. Any application filed within 30 days following the expiration of the registration shall be automatically effective as of the time of the earlier expiration provided that the proper fee has been paid to the Secretary of State.

Each registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment adviser shall continue to be registered if the registrant changes his, her, or its form of organization provided that the dealer or investment adviser files an amendment to his, her, or its application not later than 30 days following the occurrence of the change and pays the Secretary of State a fee in the amount established under Section 11a of this Act.

I. (1) (a) Every registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, and investment adviser shall make and keep for such periods, such accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books and records as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe. All records so required shall be preserved for 3 years unless the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order prescribes otherwise for particular types of records.

(b) Every registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, and investment adviser shall provide to the Secretary of State,
upon request, such accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books, and records as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, that it possesses and that it preserves for periods of longer than 3 years.

(2) Every registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, and investment adviser shall file such financial reports as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

(3) All the books and records referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection I are subject at any time or from time to time to such reasonable periodic, special or other audits, examinations, or inspections by representatives of the Secretary of State, within or without this State, as the Secretary of State deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(4) At the time of an audit, examination, or inspection, the Secretary of State, by his or her designees, may conduct an interview of any person employed or appointed by or affiliated with a registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment advisor, provided that the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment advisor shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place for the interview. At the option of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment advisor, a representative of the dealer or investment advisor with supervisory responsibility over the individual being interviewed may be present at the interview.

J. The Secretary of State may require by rule or regulation the payment of an additional fee for the filing of information or documents required to be filed by this Section which have not been filed in a timely manner. The Secretary of State may also require by rule or regulation the payment of an examination fee for administering any examination which it may conduct pursuant to subsection B, C, D, or D-5 of this Section 8.

K. The Secretary of State may declare any application for registration or limited registration under this Section 8 abandoned by order if the applicant fails to pay any fee or file any information or document required under this Section 8 or by rule or regulation for more than 30 days after the required payment or filing date. The applicant may petition the Secretary of State for a hearing within 15 days after the applicant's receipt of the order of abandonment, provided that the petition sets forth the grounds upon which the applicant seeks a hearing.

L. Any document being filed pursuant to this Section 8 shall be deemed filed, and any fee being paid pursuant to this Section 8 shall be
deemed paid, upon the date of actual receipt thereof by the Secretary of State or his or her designee.

M. (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-182, eff. 1-1-16; 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

(815 ILCS 5/12) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.12)

Sec. 12. Violation. It shall be a violation of the provisions of this Act for any person:

A. To offer or sell any security except in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

B. To deliver to a purchaser any security required to be registered under Section 5, Section 6 or Section 7 hereof unless accompanied or preceded by a prospectus that meets the requirements of the pertinent subsection of Section 5 or of Section 6 or of Section 7.

C. To act as a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, unless registered as such, where such registration is required, under the provisions of this Act.

D. To fail to file with the Secretary of State any application, report or document required to be filed under the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of State pursuant to this Act or to fail to comply with the terms of any order of the Secretary of State issued pursuant to Section 11 hereof.

E. To make, or cause to be made, (1) in any sworn testimony before the Secretary of State or the Illinois Securities Department within the Office of the Secretary, or application, report or document filed under this Act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of State pursuant to this Act, any statement which was false or misleading with respect to any material fact or (2) any statement to the effect that a security (other than a security issued by the State of Illinois) has been in any way endorsed or approved by the Secretary of State or the State of Illinois.

F. To engage in any transaction, practice or course of business in connection with the sale or purchase of securities which works or tends to work a fraud or deceit upon the purchaser or seller thereof.

G. To obtain money or property through the sale of securities by means of any untrue statement of a material fact or any omission to state a material fact necessary in order to make the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

H. To sign or circulate any statement, prospectus, or other paper or document required by any provision of this Act or pertaining to any security knowing or having reasonable grounds to know any material representation therein contained to be false or untrue.

I. To employ any device, scheme or artifice to defraud in connection with the sale or purchase of any security, directly or indirectly.

J. When acting as an investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or federal covered investment adviser, by any means or instrumentality, directly or indirectly:

   (1) To employ any device, scheme or artifice to defraud any client or prospective client;

   (2) To engage in any transaction, practice, or course of business which operates as a fraud or deceit upon any client or prospective client; or

   (3) To engage in any act, practice, or course of business which is fraudulent, deceptive or manipulative. The Secretary of State shall for the purposes of this paragraph (3), by rules and regulations, define and prescribe means reasonably designed to prevent such acts, practices, and courses of business as are fraudulent, deceptive, or manipulative.

K. When offering or selling any mineral investment contract or mineral deferred delivery contract:

   (1) To employ any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud any customer, prospective customer, or offeree;

   (2) To engage in any transaction, practice, or course of business that operates as a fraud or deceit upon any customer, prospective customer, or offeree; or

   (3) To engage in any act, practice, or course of business that is fraudulent, deceptive, or manipulative. The Secretary of State shall for the purposes of this paragraph (3), by rules and regulations, define and prescribe means reasonably designed to prevent acts, practices, and courses of business as are fraudulent, deceptive, or manipulative.
L. To knowingly influence, coerce, manipulate, or mislead any person engaged in the preparation or audit of financial statements or appraisals to be used in the offer or sale of securities for the purpose of rendering such financial statements or appraisals materially misleading.

(Source: P.A. 99-182, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 15. The Payday Loan Reform Act is amended by changing Section 2-5 as follows:

(815 ILCS 122/2-5)

Sec. 2-5. Loan terms.

(a) Without affecting the right of a consumer to prepay at any time without cost or penalty, no payday loan may have a minimum term of less than 13 days.

(b) Except for an installment payday loan as defined in this Section, no payday loan may be made to a consumer if the loan would result in the consumer being indebted to one or more payday lenders for a period in excess of 45 consecutive days. Except as provided under subsection (c) of this Section and Section 2-40, if a consumer has or has had loans outstanding for a period in excess of 45 consecutive days, no payday lender may offer or make a loan to the consumer for at least 7 calendar days after the date on which the outstanding balance of all payday loans made during the 45 consecutive day period is paid in full. For purposes of this subsection, the term "consecutive days" means a series of continuous calendar days in which the consumer has an outstanding balance on one or more payday loans; however, if a payday loan is made to a consumer within 6 days or less after the outstanding balance of all loans is paid in full, those days are counted as "consecutive days" for purposes of this subsection.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Act to the contrary, a payday loan shall also include any installment loan otherwise meeting the definition of payday loan contained in Section 1-10, but that has a term agreed by the parties of not less than 112 days and not exceeding 180 days; hereinafter an "installment payday loan". The following provisions shall apply:

(i) Any installment payday loan must be fully amortizing, with a finance charge calculated on the principal balances scheduled to be outstanding and be repayable in substantially equal and consecutive installments, according to a payment schedule agreed by the parties with not less than 13 days and not more than
one month between payments; except that the first installment period may be longer than the remaining installment periods by not more than 15 days, and the first installment payment may be larger than the remaining installment payments by the amount of finance charges applicable to the extra days. In calculating finance charges under this subsection, when the first installment period is longer than the remaining installment periods, the amount of the finance charges applicable to the extra days shall not be greater than $15.50 per $100 of the original principal balance divided by the number of days in a regularly scheduled installment period and multiplied by the number of extra days determined by subtracting the number of days in a regularly scheduled installment period from the number of days in the first installment period.

(ii) An installment payday loan may be refinanced by a new installment payday loan one time during the term of the initial loan; provided that the total duration of indebtedness on the initial installment payday loan combined with the total term of indebtedness of the new loan refinancing that initial loan, shall not exceed 180 days. For purposes of this Act, a refinancing occurs when an existing installment payday loan is paid from the proceeds of a new installment payday loan.

(iii) In the event an installment payday loan is paid in full prior to the date on which the last scheduled installment payment before maturity is due, other than through a refinancing, no licensee may offer or make a payday loan to the consumer for at least 2 calendar days thereafter.

(iv) No installment payday loan may be made to a consumer if the loan would result in the consumer being indebted to one or more payday lenders for a period in excess of 180 consecutive days. The term "consecutive days" does not include the date on which a consumer makes the final installment payment.

(d) (Blank).
(e) No lender may make a payday loan to a consumer if the total of all payday loan payments coming due within the first calendar month of the loan, when combined with the payment amount of all of the consumer's other outstanding payday loans coming due within the same month, exceeds the lesser of:

(1) $1,000; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) in the case of one or more payday loans, 25% of the consumer's gross monthly income; or
(3) in the case of one or more installment payday loans, 22.5% of the consumer's gross monthly income; or
(4) in the case of a payday loan and an installment payday loan, 22.5% of the consumer's gross monthly income.

No loan shall be made to a consumer who has an outstanding balance on 2 payday loans, except that, for a period of 12 months after March 21, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-936), consumers with an existing CILA loan may be issued an installment loan issued under this Act from the company from which their CILA loan was issued.

(e-5) Except as provided in subsection (c)(i), no lender may charge more than $15.50 per $100 loaned on any payday loan, or more than $15.50 per $100 on the initial principal balance and on the principal balances scheduled to be outstanding during any installment period on any installment payday loan. Except for installment payday loans and except as provided in Section 2-25, this charge is considered fully earned as of the date on which the loan is made. For purposes of determining the finance charge earned on an installment payday loan, the disclosed annual percentage rate shall be applied to the principal balances outstanding from time to time until the loan is paid in full, or until the maturity date, whichever occurs first. No finance charge may be imposed after the final scheduled maturity date.

When any loan contract is paid in full, the licensee shall refund any unearned finance charge. The unearned finance charge that is refunded shall be calculated based on a method that is at least as favorable to the consumer as the actuarial method, as defined by the federal Truth in Lending Act. The sum of the digits or rule of 78ths method of calculating prepaid interest refunds is prohibited.

(f) A lender may not take or attempt to take an interest in any of the consumer's personal property to secure a payday loan.

(g) A consumer has the right to redeem a check or any other item described in the definition of payday loan under Section 1-10 issued in connection with a payday loan from the lender holding the check or other item at any time before the payday loan becomes payable by paying the full amount of the check or other item.

(h) For the purpose of this Section, "substantially equal installment" includes a last regularly scheduled payment that may be less

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than, but no more than 5% larger than, the previous scheduled payment according to a disclosed payment schedule agreed to by the parties.  
(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 20. The Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is amended by repealing Section 2.10a.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0564
(Senate Bill No. 1778)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)

Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by police officers. The curriculum shall include a block of instruction addressing the mandatory reporting requirements under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) shall be
certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, reporting child abuse and neglect, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-910, eff. 1-1-19; revised 9-28-19.)

Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 11.5 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/4)

Sec. 4. Persons required to report; privileged communications; transmitting false report.

(a) The following persons are required to immediately report to the Department when they have reasonable cause to believe that a child known to them in their professional or official capacities may be an abused child or a neglected child:

(1) Medical personnel, including any: physician licensed to practice medicine in any of its branches (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy); resident; intern; medical administrator or personnel engaged in the examination, care, and treatment of child abuse and neglect, and cultural competency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons; psychiatrist; surgeon; dentist; dental hygienist; chiropractic physician; podiatric physician; physician assistant; emergency medical technician; acupuncturist; registered nurse; licensed practical nurse; advanced practice registered nurse; genetic counselor; respiratory care practitioner; home health aide; or certified nursing assistant.

(2) Social services and mental health personnel, including any: licensed professional counselor; licensed clinical professional counselor; licensed social worker; licensed clinical social worker; licensed psychologist or assistant working under the direct supervision of a psychologist; associate licensed marriage and family therapist; licensed marriage and family therapist; field personnel of the Departments of Healthcare and Family Services, Public Health, Human Services, Human Rights, or Children and Family Services; supervisor or administrator of the General Assistance program established under Article VI of the Illinois Public Aid Code; social services administrator; or substance abuse treatment personnel.

(3) Crisis intervention personnel, including any: crisis line or hotline personnel; or domestic violence program personnel.

(4) Education personnel, including any: school personnel (including administrators and certified and non-certified school employees); personnel of institutions of higher education; educational advocate assigned to a child in accordance with the School Code; member of a school board or the Chicago Board of Education or the governing body of a private school (but only to the extent required under subsection (d)); or truant officer.

(5) Recreation or athletic program or facility personnel.

(6) Child care personnel, including any: early intervention provider as defined in the Early Intervention Services System Act; director or staff assistant of a nursery school or a child day care center; or foster parent, homemaker, or child care worker.

(7) Law enforcement personnel, including any: law enforcement officer; field personnel of the Department of Juvenile Justice; field personnel of the Department of Corrections; probation officer; or animal control officer or field investigator of the Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Animal Health and Welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Any funeral home director; funeral home director and embalmer; funeral home employee; coroner; or medical examiner.
(9) Any member of the clergy.
(10) Any physician, physician assistant, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, medical technician, certified nursing assistant, licensed social worker, licensed clinical social worker, or licensed professional counselor of any office, clinic, or any other physical location that provides abortions, abortion referrals, or contraceptives.

(b) When 2 or more persons who work within the same workplace and are required to report under this Act share a reasonable cause to believe that a child may be an abused or neglected child, one of those reporters may be designated to make a single report. The report shall include the names and contact information for the other mandated reporters sharing the reasonable cause to believe that a child may be an abused or neglected child. The designated reporter must provide written confirmation of the report to those mandated reporters within 48 hours. If confirmation is not provided, those mandated reporters are individually responsible for immediately ensuring a report is made. Nothing in this Section precludes or may be used to preclude any person from reporting child abuse or child neglect.

(c)(1) As used in this Section, "a child known to them in their professional or official capacities" means:

(A) the mandated reporter comes into contact with the child in the course of the reporter's employment or practice of a profession, or through a regularly scheduled program, activity, or service;

(B) the mandated reporter is affiliated with an agency, institution, organization, school, school district, regularly established church or religious organization, or other entity that is directly responsible for the care, supervision, guidance, or training of the child; or

(C) a person makes a specific disclosure to the mandated reporter that an identifiable child is the victim of child abuse or child neglect, and the disclosure happens while the mandated reporter is engaged in his or her employment or practice of a profession, or in a regularly scheduled program, activity, or service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Nothing in this Section requires a child to come before the mandated reporter in order for the reporter to make a report of suspected child abuse or child neglect.

Any physician, resident, intern, hospital, hospital administrator and personnel engaged in examination, care and treatment of persons, surgeon, dentist, dentist hygienist, osteopath, chiropractor, podiatric physician, physician assistant, substance abuse treatment personnel, funeral home director or employee, coroner, medical examiner, emergency medical technician, acupuncturist, crisis line or hotline personnel, school personnel (including administrators and both certified and non-certified school employees), personnel of institutions of higher education, educational advocate assigned to a child pursuant to the School Code, member of a school board or the Chicago Board of Education or the governing body of a private school (but only to the extent required in accordance with other provisions of this Section expressly concerning the duty of school board members to report suspected child abuse), truant officers, social worker, social services administrator, domestic violence program personnel, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, genetic counselor, respiratory care practitioner, advanced practice registered nurse, home health aide, director or staff assistant of a nursery school or a child day care center, recreational or athletic program or facility personnel, early intervention provider as defined in the Early Intervention Services System Act, law enforcement officer, licensed professional counselor, licensed clinical professional counselor, registered psychologist and assistants working under the direct supervision of a psychologist, psychiatrist, or field personnel of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services; Juvenile Justice, Public Health, Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities; Rehabilitation Services, or Public Aid); Corrections, Human Rights, or Children and Family Services; supervisor and administrator of general assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code, probation officer, animal control officer or Illinois Department of Agriculture Bureau of Animal Health and Welfare field investigator, or any other foster parent, homemaker or child care worker having reasonable cause to believe a child known to them in their professional or official capacity may be an abused child or a neglected child shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Department.

Any member of the clergy having reasonable cause to believe that a child known to that member of the clergy in his or her professional
capacity may be an abused child as defined in item (e) of the definition of "abused child" in Section 3 of this Act shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Department:

Any physician, physician's assistant, registered nurse; licensed practical nurse, medical technician, certified nursing assistant, social worker, or licensed professional counselor of any office, clinic, or any other physical location that provides abortions, abortion referrals, or contraceptives having reasonable cause to believe a child known to him or her in his or her professional or official capacity may be an abused child or a neglected child shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Department.

(d) If an allegation is raised to a school board member during the course of an open or closed school board meeting that a child who is enrolled in the school district of which he or she is a board member is an abused child as defined in Section 3 of this Act, the member shall direct or cause the school board to direct the superintendent of the school district or other equivalent school administrator to comply with the requirements of this Act concerning the reporting of child abuse. For purposes of this paragraph, a school board member is granted the authority in his or her individual capacity to direct the superintendent of the school district or other equivalent school administrator to comply with the requirements of this Act concerning the reporting of child abuse.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, if an employee of a school district has made a report or caused a report to be made to the Department under this Act involving the conduct of a current or former employee of the school district and a request is made by another school district for the provision of information concerning the job performance or qualifications of the current or former employee because he or she is an applicant for employment with the requesting school district, the general superintendent of the school district to which the request is being made must disclose to the requesting school district the fact that an employee of the school district has made a report involving the conduct of the applicant or caused a report to be made to the Department, as required under this Act. Only the fact that an employee of the school district has made a report involving the conduct of the applicant or caused a report to be made to the Department may be disclosed by the general superintendent of the school district to which the request for information concerning the applicant is made, and this fact may be disclosed only in cases where the employee and the general superintendent have not been informed by the Department that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the allegations were unfounded. An employee of a school district who is or has been the subject of a report made pursuant to this Act during his or her employment with the school district must be informed by that school district that if he or she applies for employment with another school district, the general superintendent of the former school district, upon the request of the school district to which the employee applies, shall notify that requesting school district that the employee is or was the subject of such a report.

(e) Whenever such person is required to report under this Act in his capacity as a member of the staff of a medical or other public or private institution, school, facility or agency, or as a member of the clergy, he shall make report immediately to the Department in accordance with the provisions of this Act and may also notify the person in charge of such institution, school, facility or agency, or church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or other religious institution, or his designated agent that such report has been made. Under no circumstances shall any person in charge of such institution, school, facility or agency, or church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or other religious institution, or his designated agent to whom such notification has been made, exercise any control, restraint, modification or other change in the report or the forwarding of such report to the Department.

(f) In addition to the persons required to report suspected cases of child abuse or child neglect under this Section, any other person may make a report if such person has reasonable cause to believe a child may be an abused child or a neglected child.

(g) The privileged quality of communication between any professional person required to report and his patient or client shall not apply to situations involving abused or neglected children and shall not constitute grounds for failure to report as required by this Act or constitute grounds for failure to share information or documents with the Department during the course of a child abuse or neglect investigation. If requested by the professional, the Department shall confirm in writing that the information or documents disclosed by the professional were gathered in the course of a child abuse or neglect investigation.

The reporting requirements of this Act shall not apply to the contents of a privileged communication between an attorney and his or her client or to confidential information within the meaning of Rule 1.6 of the Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct relating to the legal representation of an individual client.
A member of the clergy may claim the privilege under Section 8-803 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(h) Any office, clinic, or any other physical location that provides abortions, abortion referrals, or contraceptives shall provide to all office personnel copies of written information and training materials about abuse and neglect and the requirements of this Act that are provided to employees of the office, clinic, or physical location who are required to make reports to the Department under this Act, and instruct such office personnel to bring to the attention of an employee of the office, clinic, or physical location who is required to make reports to the Department under this Act any reasonable suspicion that a child known to him or her in his or her professional or official capacity may be an abused child or a neglected child. In addition to the above persons required to report suspected cases of abused or neglected children, any other person may make a report if such person has reasonable cause to believe a child may be an abused child or a neglected child.

(i) Any person who enters into employment on and after July 1, 1986 and is mandated by virtue of that employment to report under this Act, shall sign a statement on a form prescribed by the Department, to the effect that the employee has knowledge and understanding of the reporting requirements of this Act. On and after January 1, 2019, the statement shall also include information about available mandated reporter training provided by the Department. The statement shall be signed prior to commencement of the employment. The signed statement shall be retained by the employer. The cost of printing, distribution, and filing of the statement shall be borne by the employer.

(j) Persons within one year of initial employment and at least every 5 years thereafter, school personnel required to report child abuse or child neglect as provided under this Section must complete an initial mandated reporter training within 3 months of their date of engagement in a professional or official capacity as a mandated reporter, or within the time frame of any other applicable State law that governs training requirements for a specific profession, and at least every 3 years thereafter. The initial requirement only applies to the first time they engage in their professional or official capacity. In lieu of training every 3 years, medical personnel, as listed in paragraph (1) of subsection (a), must meet the requirements described in subsection (k).

The trainings shall be in-person or web-based, and shall include, at a minimum, information on the following topics: (i) indicators for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recognizing child abuse and child neglect, as defined under this Act; (ii) the process for reporting suspected child abuse and child neglect in Illinois as required by this Act and the required documentation; (iii) responding to a child in a trauma-informed manner; and (iv) understanding the response of child protective services and the role of the reporter after a call has been made. Child-serving organizations are encouraged to provide in-person annual trainings.

The mandated reporter training shall be provided through the Department, through an entity authorized to provide continuing education for professionals licensed through the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the State Board of Education, the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or the Department of State Police, or through an organization approved by the Department to provide mandated reporter training. The Department must make available a free web-based training for reporters.

Each mandated reporter shall report to his or her employer and, when applicable, to his or her licensing or certification board that he or she received the mandated reporter training. The mandated reporter shall maintain records of completion.

Beginning January 1, 2021, if a mandated reporter receives licensure from the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the State Board of Education, and his or her profession has continuing education requirements, the training mandated under this Section shall count toward meeting the licensee's required continuing education hours.

(k)(1) Medical personnel, as listed in paragraph (1) of subsection (a), who work with children in their professional or official capacity, must complete mandated reporter training at least every 6 years. Such medical personnel, if licensed, must attest at each time of licensure renewal on their renewal form that they understand they are a mandated reporter of child abuse and neglect, that they are aware of the process for making a report, that they know how to respond to a child in a trauma-informed manner, and that they are aware of the role of child protective services and the role of a reporter after a call has been made.

(2) In lieu of repeated training, medical personnel, as listed in paragraph (1) of subsection (a), who do not work with children in their professional or official capacity, may instead attest each time at licensure renewal on their renewal form that they understand they are a mandated reporter of child abuse and neglect.
reporter of child abuse and neglect, that they are aware of the process for making a report, that they know how to respond to a child in a trauma-informed manner, and that they are aware of the role of child protective services and the role of a reporter after a call has been made. Nothing in this paragraph precludes medical personnel from completing mandated reporter training and receiving continuing education credits for that training.

(l) The Department shall provide copies of this Act, upon request, to all employers employing persons who shall be required under the provisions of this Section to report under this Act.

(m) Any person who knowingly transmits a false report to the Department commits the offense of disorderly conduct under subsection (a)(7) of Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. A violation of this provision is a Class 4 felony.

Any person who knowingly and willfully violates any provision of this Section other than a second or subsequent violation of transmitting a false report as described in the preceding paragraph, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation and a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation; except that if the person acted as part of a plan or scheme having as its object the prevention of discovery of an abused or neglected child by lawful authorities for the purpose of protecting or insulating any person or entity from arrest or prosecution, the person is guilty of a Class 4 felony for a first offense and a Class 3 felony for a second or subsequent offense (regardless of whether the second or subsequent offense involves any of the same facts or persons as the first or other prior offense).

(n) A child whose parent, guardian or custodian in good faith selects and depends upon spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or remedial care may be considered neglected or abused, but not for the sole reason that his parent, guardian or custodian accepts and practices such beliefs.

(o) A child shall not be considered neglected or abused solely because the child is not attending school in accordance with the requirements of Article 26 of the School Code, as amended.

(p) Nothing in this Act prohibits a mandated reporter who reasonably believes that an animal is being abused or neglected in violation of the Humane Care for Animals Act from reporting animal abuse or neglect to the Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Animal Health and Welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) A home rule unit may not regulate the reporting of child abuse or neglect in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(r) For purposes of this Section "child abuse or neglect" includes abuse or neglect of an adult resident as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-1071, eff. 1-1-19.)

(325 ILCS 5/11.5) (from Ch. 23, par. 2061.5)

Sec. 11.5. Public awareness program.

(a) No later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Children and Family Services shall develop culturally sensitive materials on child abuse and child neglect, the statewide toll-free telephone number established under Section 7.6, and the process for reporting any reasonable suspicion of child abuse or child neglect.

The Department shall reach out to businesses and organizations to seek assistance in raising awareness about child abuse and child neglect and the statewide toll-free telephone number established under Section 7.6, including posting notices. The Department shall make a model notice available for download on the Department's website. The model notice shall:

(1) be available in English, Spanish, and the 2 other languages most widely spoken in the State;
(2) be at least 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches in size and written in a 16-point font;
(3) include the following statement:
"Protecting children is a responsibility we all share. It is important for every person to take child abuse and child neglect seriously, to be able to recognize when it happens, and to know what to do next. If you have reason to believe a child you know is being abused or neglected, call the State's child abuse hotline; and"
(4) include the statewide toll-free telephone number established under Section 7.6, and the Department's website address where more information about child abuse and child neglect is available.

(b) Within the appropriation available, the Department shall conduct a continuing education and training program for State and local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
staff, persons and officials required to report, the general public, and other persons engaged in or intending to engage in the prevention, identification, and treatment of child abuse and neglect. The program shall be designed to encourage the fullest degree of reporting of known and suspected child abuse and neglect, and to improve communication, cooperation, and coordination among all agencies in the identification, prevention, and treatment of child abuse and neglect. The program shall inform the general public and professionals of the nature and extent of child abuse and neglect and their responsibilities, obligations, powers and immunity from liability under this Act. It may include information on the diagnosis of child abuse and neglect and the roles and procedures of the Child Protective Service Unit, the Department and central register, the courts and of the protective, treatment, and ameliorative services available to children and their families. Such information may also include special needs of mothers at risk of delivering a child whose life or development may be threatened by a disabling condition, to ensure informed consent to treatment of the condition and understanding of the unique child care responsibilities required for such a child. The program may also encourage parents and other persons having responsibility for the welfare of children to seek assistance on their own in meeting their child care responsibilities and encourage the voluntary acceptance of available services when they are needed. It may also include publicity and dissemination of information on the existence and number of the 24 hour, State-wide, toll-free telephone service to assist persons seeking assistance and to receive reports of known and suspected abuse and neglect.

(c) Within the appropriation available, the Department also shall conduct a continuing education and training program for State and local staff involved in investigating reports of child abuse or neglect made under this Act. The program shall be designed to train such staff in the necessary and appropriate procedures to be followed in investigating cases which it appears may result in civil or criminal charges being filed against a person. Program subjects shall include but not be limited to the gathering of evidence with a view toward presenting such evidence in court and the involvement of State or local law enforcement agencies in the investigation. The program shall be conducted in cooperation with State or local law enforcement agencies, State's Attorneys and other components of the criminal justice system as the Department deems appropriate. (Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0565
(Senate Bill No. 1780)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 1-103, 2-103, 3-102, and 3-106 and by adding Section 3-102.5 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/1-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 1-103)
Sec. 1-103. General definitions. When used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise, the term:

(A) Age. "Age" means the chronological age of a person who is at least 40 years old, except with regard to any practice described in Section 2-102, insofar as that practice concerns training or apprenticeship programs. In the case of training or apprenticeship programs, for the purposes of Section 2-102, "age" means the chronological age of a person who is 18 but not yet 40 years old.

(B) Aggrieved party. "Aggrieved party" means a person who is alleged or proved to have been injured by a civil rights violation or believes he or she will be injured by a civil rights violation under Article 3 that is about to occur.

(B-5) Arrest record. "Arrest record" means:
(1) an arrest not leading to a conviction;
(2) a juvenile record; or
(3) criminal history record information ordered expunged, sealed, or impounded under Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(C) Charge. "Charge" means an allegation filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or initiated by the Department under its authority.

(D) Civil rights violation. "Civil rights violation" includes and shall be limited to only those specific acts set forth in Sections 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 3-102, 3-102.1, 3-103, 3-104, 3-104.1, 3-105, 3-105.1, 4-102, 4-103, 5-102, 5A-102, 6-101, and 6-102 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(F) Complaint. "Complaint" means the formal pleading filed by the Department with the Commission following an investigation and finding of substantial evidence of a civil rights violation.

(G) Complainant. "Complainant" means a person including the Department who files a charge of civil rights violation with the Department or the Commission.

(H) Department. "Department" means the Department of Human Rights created by this Act.

(I) Disability. "Disability" means a determinable physical or mental characteristic of a person, including, but not limited to, a determinable physical characteristic which necessitates the person's use of a guide, hearing or support dog, the history of such characteristic, or the perception of such characteristic by the person complained against, which may result from disease, injury, congenital condition of birth or functional disorder and which characteristic:

   (1) For purposes of Article 2, is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position and, pursuant to Section 2-104 of this Act, a person's illegal use of drugs or alcohol is not a disability;
   (2) For purposes of Article 3, is unrelated to the person's ability to acquire, rent, or maintain a housing accommodation;
   (3) For purposes of Article 4, is unrelated to a person's ability to repay;
   (4) For purposes of Article 5, is unrelated to a person's ability to utilize and benefit from a place of public accommodation;
   (5) For purposes of Article 5, also includes any mental, psychological, or developmental disability, including autism spectrum disorders.

(J) Marital status. "Marital status" means the legal status of being married, single, separated, divorced, or widowed.

(J-1) Military status. "Military status" means a person's status on active duty in or status as a veteran of the armed forces of the United States, status as a current member or veteran of any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, including the United States Army Reserve, United States Marine Corps Reserve, United States Navy Reserve, United States Air Force Reserve, and United States Coast Guard.
Reserve, or status as a current member or veteran of the Illinois Army National Guard or Illinois Air National Guard.

(K) National origin. "National origin" means the place in which a person or one of his or her ancestors was born.

(K-5) "Order of protection status" means a person's status as being a person protected under an order of protection issued pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or the Civil No Contact Order Act, or an order of protection issued by a court of another state.

(L) Person. "Person" includes one or more individuals, partnerships, associations or organizations, labor organizations, labor unions, joint apprenticeship committees, or union labor associations, corporations, the State of Illinois and its instrumentalities, political subdivisions, units of local government, legal representatives, trustees in bankruptcy or receivers.

(L-5) Pregnancy. "Pregnancy" means pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth.

(M) Public contract. "Public contract" includes every contract to which the State, any of its political subdivisions, or any municipal corporation is a party.

(N) Religion. "Religion" includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief, except that with respect to employers, for the purposes of Article 2, "religion" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (F) of Section 2-101.

(O) Sex. "Sex" means the status of being male or female.

(O-1) Sexual orientation. "Sexual orientation" means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality, bisexuality, or gender-related identity, whether or not traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth. "Sexual orientation" does not include a physical or sexual attraction to a minor by an adult.

(P) Unfavorable military discharge. "Unfavorable military discharge" includes discharges from the Armed Forces of the United States, their Reserve components, or any National Guard or Naval Militia which are classified as RE-3 or the equivalent thereof, but does not include those characterized as RE-4 or "Dishonorable".

(Q) Unlawful discrimination. "Unlawful discrimination" means discrimination against a person because of his or her race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, order of protection status,
disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service as those terms are defined in this Section.  
(Source: P.A. 100-714, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/2-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 2-103)

Sec. 2-103. Arrest Record.

(A) Unless otherwise authorized by law, it is a civil rights violation for any employer, employment agency or labor organization to inquire into or to use the fact of an arrest or criminal history record, as defined under subsection (B-5) of Section 1-103, information ordered expunged, sealed or impounded under Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act as a basis to refuse to hire, to segregate, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or terms, privileges or conditions of employment. This Section does not prohibit a State agency, unit of local government or school district, or private organization from requesting or utilizing sealed felony conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police under the provisions of Section 3 of the Criminal Identification Act or under other State or federal laws or regulations that require criminal background checks in evaluating the qualifications and character of an employee or a prospective employee.

(B) The prohibition against the use of the fact of an arrest record, as defined under paragraph (1) of subsection (B-5) of Section 1-103, contained in this Act Section shall not be construed to prohibit an employer, employment agency, or labor organization from obtaining or using other information which indicates that a person actually engaged in the conduct for which he or she was arrested.

(Source: P.A. 96-409, eff. 1-1-10.)

(775 ILCS 5/3-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 3-102)

Sec. 3-102. Civil rights violations; real estate transactions. It is a civil rights violation for an owner or any other person engaging in a real estate transaction, or for a real estate broker or salesman, because of unlawful discrimination, or familial status, or an arrest record, as defined under subsection (B-5) of Section 1-103, to:

(A) Transaction. Refuse to engage in a real estate transaction with a person or to discriminate in making available such a transaction;

(B) Terms. Alter the terms, conditions or privileges of a real estate transaction or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection therewith;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) Offer. Refuse to receive or to fail to transmit a bona fide offer to engage in a real estate transaction from a person;

(D) Negotiation. Refuse to negotiate for a real estate transaction with a person;

(E) Representations. Represent to a person that real property is not available for inspection, sale, rental, or lease when in fact it is so available, or to fail to bring a property listing to his or her attention, or to refuse to permit him or her to inspect real property;

(F) Publication of Intent. Make, print, circulate, post, mail, publish or cause to be made, printed, circulated, posted, mailed, or published any notice, statement, advertisement or sign, or use a form of application for a real estate transaction, or make a record or inquiry in connection with a prospective real estate transaction, that indicates any preference, limitation, or discrimination based on unlawful discrimination or unlawful discrimination based on familial status or an arrest record, or an intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination;

(G) Listings. Offer, solicit, accept, use or retain a listing of real property with knowledge that unlawful discrimination or discrimination on the basis of familial status or an arrest record in a real estate transaction is intended.

(Source: P.A. 99-196, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(775 ILCS 5/3-102.5 new)

Sec. 3-102.5. Unlawful activity. The prohibition against the use of an arrest record under Section 3-102 shall not preclude an owner or any other person engaging in a real estate transaction, or a real estate broker or salesman, from prohibiting the tenant, a member of the tenant's household, or a guest of the tenant from engaging in unlawful activity on the premises.

(775 ILCS 5/3-106) (from Ch. 68, par. 3-106)

Sec. 3-106. Exemptions. Nothing contained in Section 3-102 shall prohibit:

(A) Private Sales of Single Family Homes.

(1) Any sale of a single family home by its owner so long as the following criteria are met:

(a) The owner does not own or have a beneficial interest in more than three single family homes at the time of the sale;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The owner or a member of his or her family was the last current resident of the home;
(c) The home is sold without the use in any manner of the sales or rental facilities or services of any real estate broker or salesman, or of any employee or agent of any real estate broker or salesman;
(d) The home is sold without the publication, posting or mailing, after notice, of any advertisement or written notice in violation of paragraph (F) of Section 3-102.

(2) This exemption does not apply to paragraph (F) of Section 3-102.

(B) Apartments. Rental of a housing accommodation in a building which contains housing accommodations for not more than 4 families living independently of each other, if the owner resides in one of the housing accommodations. This exemption does not apply to paragraph (F) of Section 3-102.

(C) Private Rooms. Rental of a room or rooms in a private home by an owner if he or she or a member of his or her family resides therein or, while absent for a period of not more than twelve months, if he or she or a member of his or her family intends to return to reside therein.

(D) Reasonable local, State, or Federal restrictions regarding the maximum number of occupants permitted to occupy a dwelling.

(E) Religious Organizations. A religious organization, association, or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association, or society, from limiting the sale, rental or occupancy of a dwelling which it owns or operates for other than a commercial purpose to persons of the same religion, or from giving preference to such persons, unless membership in such religion is restricted on account of race, color, or national origin.

(F) Sex. Restricting the rental of rooms in a housing accommodation to persons of one sex.

(G) Persons Convicted of Drug-Related Offenses. Conduct against a person because such person has been convicted by any court of competent jurisdiction of the illegal manufacture or distribution of a controlled substance as defined in Section 102 of the federal Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802).
(H) Persons engaged in the business of furnishing appraisals of real property from taking into consideration factors other than those based on unlawful discrimination or familial status in furnishing appraisals.

(H-1) The owner of an owner-occupied residential building with 4 or fewer units (including the unit in which the owner resides) from making decisions regarding whether to rent to a person based upon that person's sexual orientation.

(I) Housing for Older Persons. No provision in this Article regarding familial status shall apply with respect to housing for older persons.

(1) As used in this Section, "housing for older persons" means housing:

(a) provided under any State or Federal program that the Department determines is specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons (as defined in the State or Federal program); or

(b) intended for, and solely occupied by, persons 62 years of age or older; or

(c) intended and operated for occupancy by persons 55 years of age or older and:

(i) at least 80% of the occupied units are occupied by at least one person who is 55 years of age or older;

(ii) the housing facility or community publishes and adheres to policies and procedures that demonstrate the intent required under this subdivision (c); and

(iii) the housing facility or community complies with rules adopted by the Department for verification of occupancy, which shall:

(aa) provide for verification by reliable surveys and affidavits; and

(bb) include examples of the types of policies and procedures relevant to a determination of compliance with the requirement of clause (ii).

These surveys and affidavits shall be admissible in administrative and judicial proceedings for the purposes of such verification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Housing shall not fail to meet the requirements for housing for older persons by reason of:

(a) persons residing in such housing as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989 who do not meet the age requirements of subsections (1)(b) or (c); provided, that new occupants of such housing meet the age requirements of subsections (1)(b) or (c) of this subsection; or

(b) unoccupied units; provided, that such units are reserved for occupancy by persons who meet the age requirements of subsections (1)(b) or (c) of this subsection.

(3) (a) A person shall not be held personally liable for monetary damages for a violation of this Article if the person reasonably relied, in good faith, on the application of the exemption under this subsection (I) relating to housing for older persons.

(b) For the purposes of this item (3), a person may show good faith reliance on the application of the exemption only by showing that:

(i) the person has no actual knowledge that the facility or community is not, or will not be, eligible for the exemption; and

(ii) the facility or community has stated formally, in writing, that the facility or community complies with the requirements for the exemption.

(J) Child Sex Offender Refusal to Rent. Refusal of a child sex offender who owns and resides at residential real estate to rent any residential unit within the same building in which he or she resides to a person who is the parent or guardian of a child or children under 18 years of age.

(K) Arrest Records. Inquiry into or the use of an arrest record if the inquiry or use is otherwise authorized by State or federal law.

(Source: P.A. 95-42, eff. 8-10-07; 95-820, eff. 1-1-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 12-4.4 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/12-4.4) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-4.4)
Sec. 12-4.4. Administration of federally-aided programs. Direct
County Departments of Public Aid in the administration of the federally
funded Supplemental Nutrition Assistance (SNAP) Program food stamp
program, programs to aid refugees and Articles III, IV, and V of this Code.

The Illinois Department of Human Services shall operate a SNAP
Employment and Training (SNAP E&T) program Food Stamp
Employment and Training (FSE&T) program in compliance with federal
law. The SNAP E&T program may only be mandatory in counties
where the Department can show that there are sufficient program slots for
at least the majority of the county's current non-exempt work registrants
as described in Section 11-20 of this Code. Nothing in this Section shall
prevent the Department from operating a fully voluntary SNAP E&T
program. The SNAP E&T program will have an Earnfare component. The
Earnfare component shall be available in selected geographic areas based
on criteria established by the Illinois Department of Human Services by
rule. Participants in Earnfare will, to the extent resources allow, earn their
assistance. Participation in the Earnfare program is voluntary, except when
ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction. Eligibility for Earnfare may
be limited to only 6 months out of any 12 consecutive month period.
Clients are not entitled to be placed in an Earnfare slot. Earnfare slots shall
be made available only as resources permit. Earnfare shall be available to
persons receiving SNAP benefits food stamps who meet eligibility criteria
established by the Illinois Department of Human Services by rule. The
Illinois Department may, by rule, extend the Earnfare Program to clients
who do not receive SNAP benefits food stamps. Receipt of SNAP benefits
food stamps is not an eligibility requirement of Earnfare when a court of
competent jurisdiction orders an individual to participate in the Earnfare
Program. To the extent resources permit, the Earnfare program will allow
participants to engage in work-related activities to earn monthly financial
assistance payments and to improve participants' employability in order for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
them to succeed in obtaining employment. The Illinois Department of Human Services may enter into contracts with other public agencies including State agencies, with local governmental units, and with not-for-profit community based organizations to carry out the elements of the Program that the Department of Human Services deems appropriate.

The Earnfare Program shall contain the following elements:

(1) To the extent resources allow and slots exist, the Illinois Department of Human Services shall refer recipients of SNAP benefits who meet eligibility criteria, as established by rule. Receipt of SNAP benefits is not an eligibility requirement of Earnfare when a court of competent jurisdiction orders an individual to participate in the Earnfare Program.

(2) Persons participating in Earnfare shall engage in employment assigned activities equal to the amount of the SNAP benefits divided by the State or federal minimum wage, whichever is higher, and subsequently shall earn minimum wage assistance for each additional hour of performance in Earnfare activity. Earnfare participants shall be offered the opportunity to earn up to $154. The Department of Human Services may establish a higher amount by rule provided resources permit. If a court of competent jurisdiction orders an individual to participate in the Earnfare program, hours engaged in employment assigned activities shall first be applied for a $50 payment made to the custodial parent as a support obligation. If the individual receives SNAP benefits, the individual shall engage in employment assigned activities equal to the amount of the SNAP benefits divided by the State or federal minimum wage, whichever is higher, and subsequently shall earn State or federal minimum wage assistance, whichever is higher, for each additional hour of performance in Earnfare activity.

(3) To the extent appropriate slots are available, the Illinois Department of Human Services shall assign Earnfare participants to Earnfare activities based on an assessment of the person's age, literacy, education, educational achievement, job training, work experience, and recent institutionalization, whenever these factors are known to the Department of Human Services or to the contractor and are relevant to the individual's success in carrying out the assigned activities and in ultimately obtaining employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The Department of Human Services shall consider the participant's preferences and personal employment goals in making assignments to the extent administratively possible and to the extent that resources allow.

(5) The Department of Human Services may enter into cooperative agreements with local governmental units (which may, in turn, enter into agreements with not-for-profit community based organizations): with other public, including State, agencies; directly with not-for-profit community based organizations, and with private employers to create Earnfare activities for program participants.

(6) To the extent resources permit, the Department of Human Services shall provide the Earnfare participants with the costs of transportation in looking for work and in getting to and from the assigned Earnfare job site and initial expenses of employment.

(7) All income and asset limitations of the Federal SNAP Food Stamp Program will govern continued Earnfare participation, except that court ordered participants shall participate for 6 months unless the court orders otherwise.

(8) Earnfare participants shall not displace or substitute for regular, full time or part time employees, regardless of whether or not the employee is currently working, on a leave of absence or in a position or similar position where a layoff has taken place or the employer has terminated the employment of any regular employee or otherwise reduced its workforce with the effect of filling the vacancy so created with a participant subsidized under this program, or is or has been involved in a labor dispute between a labor organization and the sponsor.

(9) Persons who fail to cooperate with the SNAP E&T FSE&T program in counties where available program slots exist for at least the majority of that county's current work registrants shall become ineligible for SNAP benefits food stamp assistance according to SNAP Food Stamp regulations, and for Earnfare participation. Failure to participate in Earnfare for all of the hours assigned is not a failure to cooperate unless so established by the employer pursuant to Department of Human Services rules. If a person who is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction to participate in the Earnfare Program fails to cooperate with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Program, the person shall be referred to the court for failure to comply with the court order.
(Source: P.A. 94-533, eff. 8-10-05.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0567
(Senate Bill No. 1813)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Credit Union Act is amended by changing Sections 15, 23, 57.1, 59, and 63 and by adding Sections 10.2 and 44.1 as follows:

(205 ILCS 305/10.2 new)
Sec. 10.2. Electronic records.
(a) As used in this Section, "electronic" and "electronic record" have the meanings given to those terms in the Electronic Commerce Security Act.
(b) If a provision of this Act requires information to be written or delivered in writing, or provides for certain consequences if it is not, an electronic record or electronic delivery satisfies that rule of law.
(c) If a provision of this Act requires a policy, record, notice or other document or information to be mailed or otherwise furnished, posted, or disclosed by a credit union, electronic delivery or distribution satisfies that rule of law. Policies and notifications of general interest to or impact on the membership may be posted on a credit union’s website or disclosed in membership newsletters or account statements, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other methods of notification or distribution specified in this Act.

(205 ILCS 305/15) (from Ch. 17, par. 4416)
Sec. 15. Membership defined.
(1) The membership of a credit union shall be limited to and consist of the subscribers to the articles of incorporation and such other persons within the common bond, as defined in this Act and as set forth in...
the credit union's articles of incorporation, as have been duly admitted
members, have paid the required entrance fee or membership fee, or both,
if any, have subscribed for one or more shares, and have paid the initial
installment thereon, and have complied with such other requirements as
the articles of incorporation or bylaws specify. Two or more persons
within the common bond who have jointly subscribed for one or more
shares under a joint account and have complied with all membership
requirements may each be admitted to membership. The surviving spouse
of a credit union member may, within 6 months of the member's death,
become a member of the credit union by paying the required entrance fee
or membership fee or both, if any, by subscribing for one or more shares
and paying the initial installment thereon, and by complying with such
other requirements as the articles of incorporation or bylaws specify.

(2) Any member may withdraw from a credit union at any time
upon giving notice of withdrawal as required by the bylaws.

(3) Any member may be expelled by a 2/3 vote of the members
present at any regular or special meeting called to consider the matter, but
only after an opportunity has been given to the member to be heard.

(4) A member who has caused a loss to the credit union, failed to
maintain one or more shares at the credit union, or violated board policy
applicable to members may be expelled by a majority vote of a quorum of
directors if the board has adopted a policy providing for expulsion for any
of the following acts committed by the member: under—those
circumstances:

   (i) causing a loss to the credit union;
   (ii) failing to maintain one or more shares at the credit union;
   (iii) committing fraud or any similar misdeed against the credit union;
   (iv) engaging in inappropriate behavior involving another person, such as physical or verbal abuse of another member or an employee of the credit union, while transacting business with the credit union; or
   (v) otherwise violating board policy applicable to members.

In maintaining and enforcing a policy based on loss, the board may
consider, without limitation, a member's failure to pay amounts due under
a loan, failure to provide collected funds to cover withdrawals or personal
share drafts or credit union drafts where the member is a remitter, or
failure to pay fees or charges due the credit union.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The policy may delegate the expulsion authority to the senior management officials of the credit union. If a member is expelled by a senior management official of the credit union, the member may, within 30 days after the expulsion, seek reinstatement by appealing the action in writing to the board of directors of the credit union. The board may affirm, disaffirm, or modify the action, and the board's decision is final. As used in this subsection (4), "senior management official" includes the chief management officer of the credit union (including the person holding the title of President or Chief Executive Officer, or both, or Treasurer/Manager) and other management officers of the credit union (including the persons holding the title of Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Administrative Officer, Chief Information Officer, Chief Security Officer, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President, or Vice President).

If a policy is adopted by the board pursuant to this subsection (4), written notice of the policy shall be distributed not fewer than 30 days before the effective date of the policy by: (i) mailing it; and the effective date of the policy shall be mailed to each member of the credit union at the member's current address appearing on the records of the credit union; (ii) electronically delivering it to all members by posting it on the credit union's website; or (iii) disclosing it to all members in membership newsletters or account statements. The policy shall be mailed to members not fewer than 30 days prior to the effective date of the policy. In addition, new members shall be provided written notice of the policy prior to or upon applying for membership by using one of the distribution methods described in this subsection (4).

(5) All or any part of the amount paid on shares of a withdrawing member or expelled member with any declared dividends or interest on the date of withdrawal or expulsion must, after deducting all amounts due from the member to the credit union, be paid to him. The credit union may require not more than 60 days' written notice of intention to withdraw shares, but a notice of withdrawal does not entitle the member to any preferred or prior claim in the event of liquidation. Withdrawing or expelled members have no further rights in the credit union, but are not, by withdrawal or expulsion, released from any obligation they owe to the credit union.

(6) A member who has caused a loss to the credit union or has violated board policy applicable to members may be denied any or all credit union services in accordance with board policy, however, members

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who are denied services shall be allowed to maintain a share account and
to vote on all issues put to a vote of the membership.

(7) If a member fails to maintain one fully paid share, the credit
union, at its option, may permit the member to re-subscribe and pay for
one or more shares within 30 days after the date the member failed to
maintain one fully paid share, without affecting the member's status or
rights as a member during that period. A member that fails to re-subscribe
for at least one fully paid share within the 30-day period shall be
automatically expelled from the credit union and treated as an expelled
member under subsection (5) of this Section 15.

(Source: P.A. 97-133, eff. 1-1-12; 97-855, eff. 7-27-12.)

(205 ILCS 305/23) (from Ch. 17, par. 4424)
Sec. 23. Compensation of officials.

(1) Directors and committee members No director or committee
member may receive reasonable compensation for their service as
such, the amount of which shall be set by the board of directors. The
Department shall, by rule, establish maximum rates of reasonable
compensation that are generally applicable to credit unions considering
factors the Department may establish from time to time, including, but not
limited to, total assets, nonprofit cooperative structure, and the best
interests of members. "Compensation" as used in this subsection (1) refers
to remuneration expense to the credit union for services provided by a
director or committee member in his or her capacity as director or
committee member. The remuneration expense shall be disclosed on an
annual basis to the membership in the financial statement that is part of
the annual membership meeting materials. The disclosure shall contain:
(i) the amount paid to each director and (ii) the amount paid to the
directors as a group. "Compensation" as used in this subsection (1) does
not include

(2) The credit union may incur the expense of providing reasonable
life, health, accident, and similar insurance protection benefits for
directors and a director or committee members

(3) (2) Directors, committee members and employees, while on
official business of the credit union, may be reimbursed for reasonable and
necessary expenses. Alternatively, the credit union may make direct
payment to a third party for such business expenses. Reasonable and
necessary expenses may include the payment of travel costs for the
foregoing officials and one guest per official. All payment of costs shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made in accordance with written policies and procedures established by the board of directors.

(4) The board of directors may establish compensation for officers of the credit union.

(Source: P.A. 97-133, eff. 1-1-12.)

(205 ILCS 305/44.1 new)

Sec. 44.1. Unclaimed property; dormancy or escheat fee. A credit union may deduct a dormancy charge or an escheat fee from property required to be paid or delivered to the administrator under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, provided the amount of the deduction is consistent with the standards set forth in subsection (b) of Section 15-602 of that Act. In making the deduction, a credit union may allocate, classify, and record all or a portion of the deduction, as applicable, as the minimum share amount required to preserve the member's status as a member of the credit union.

(205 ILCS 305/57.1)

Sec. 57.1. Services to other credit unions. A credit union may act as a representative of and enter into an agreement with credit unions or other organizations for the purposes of:

(1) sharing, utilizing, renting, leasing, purchasing, selling, and joint ownership of fixed assets or engaging in activities and services that relate to the daily operations of credit unions; and

(2) providing correspondent services to other credit unions or other organizations that the service provider credit union is authorized to perform for its own members or as part of its operations, including, but not limited to, loan processing, loan servicing, member check cashing services, disbursing share withdrawals and loan proceeds, cashing and selling money orders, ACH and wire transfer services, implementation and administrative support services related to the use of debit cards, payroll debit cards, and other prepaid debit cards and credit cards, coin and currency services, performing internal audits, and automated teller machine deposit services.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-149, eff. 1-1-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(205 ILCS 305/59) (from Ch. 17, par. 4460)

Sec. 59. Investment of funds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Funds not used in loans to members may be invested, pursuant to subsection (7) of Section 30 of this Act, and subject to Departmental rules and regulations:

(1) In securities, obligations or other instruments of or issued by or fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States of America or any agency thereof or in any trust or trusts established for investing directly or collectively in the same;

(2) In obligations of any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the several territories organized by Congress, or any political subdivision thereof; however, a credit union may not invest more than 10% of its unimpaired capital and surplus in the obligations of one issuer, exclusive of general obligations of the issuer, and investments in municipal securities must be limited to securities rated in one of the 4 highest rating categories by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization;

(3) In certificates of deposit or passbook type accounts issued by a state or national bank, mutual savings bank or savings and loan association; provided that such institutions have their accounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; but provided, further, that a credit union's investment in an account in any one institution may exceed the insured limit on accounts;

(4) In shares, classes of shares or share certificates of other credit unions, including, but not limited to corporate credit unions; provided that such credit unions have their members' accounts insured by the NCUA or other approved insurers, and that if the members' accounts are so insured, a credit union's investment may exceed the insured limit on accounts;

(5) In shares of a cooperative society organized under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States in the total amount not exceeding 10% of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union; provided that such investment shall first be approved by the Department;

(6) In obligations of the State of Israel, or obligations fully guaranteed by the State of Israel as to payment of principal and interest;
(7) In shares, stocks or obligations of other financial institutions in the total amount not exceeding 5% of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union;

(8) In federal funds and bankers' acceptances;

(9) In shares or stocks of Credit Union Service Organizations in the total amount not exceeding the greater of 3% of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union or the amount authorized for federal credit unions;

(10) In corporate bonds identified as investment grade by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization, provided that:

   (i) the board of directors has established a written policy that addresses corporate bond investment procedures and how the credit union will manage credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, and concentration risk; and

   (ii) the credit union has documented in its records that a credit analysis of a particular investment and the issuing entity was conducted by the credit union, a third party on behalf of the credit union qualified by education or experience to assess the risk characteristics of corporate bonds, or a nationally recognized statistical rating agency before purchasing the investment and the analysis is updated at least annually for as long as it holds the investment;

(11) To aid in the credit union's management of its assets, liabilities, and liquidity in the purchase of an investment interest in a pool of loans, in whole or in part and without regard to the membership of the borrowers, from other depository institutions and financial type institutions, including mortgage banks, finance companies, insurance companies, and other loan sellers, subject to such safety and soundness standards, limitations, and qualifications as the Department may establish by rule or guidance from time to time;

(12) To aid in the credit union's management of its assets, liabilities, and liquidity by receiving funds from another financial institution as evidenced by certificates of deposit, share certificates, or other classes of shares issued by the credit union to the financial institution; and
(13) In the purchase and assumption of assets held by other financial institutions, with approval of the Secretary and subject to any safety and soundness standards, limitations, and qualifications as the Department may establish by rule or guidance from time to time.

(b) As used in this Section:

"Political subdivision" includes, but is not limited to, counties, townships, cities, villages, incorporated towns, school districts, educational service regions, special road districts, public water supply districts, fire protection districts, drainage districts, levee districts, sewer districts, housing authorities, park districts, and any agency, corporation, or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, whether now or hereafter created and whether herein specifically mentioned or not.

"Financial institution" includes any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, or credit union established under the laws of the United States, this State, or any other state.

(c) A credit union investing to fund an employee benefit plan obligation is not subject to the investment limitations of this Act and this Section and may purchase an investment that would otherwise be impermissible if the investment is directly related to the credit union's obligation under the employee benefit plan and the credit union holds the investment only for so long as it has an actual or potential obligation under the employee benefit plan.

(d) If a credit union acquires loans from another financial institution or financial-type institution pursuant to this Section, the credit union shall be authorized to provide loan servicing and collection services in connection with those loans.

(205 ILCS 305/63) (from Ch. 17, par. 4464)

Sec. 63. Merger and consolidation.

(1) Any two or more credit unions, regardless of whether or not they have the same common bond, may merge or consolidate into a single credit union. A merger or consolidation may be with a credit union organized under the laws of this State or of another state or of the United States and is subject to the approval of the Secretary. It must be made on such terms as have been agreed upon by a vote of a majority of the board of directors of each credit union, and approved by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the merging credit union being absorbed present at a meeting, either in person or by proxy, duly called for that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose, except as hereinafter specified. Notice of the meeting stating the purpose must be sent by the Secretary of each merging credit union being absorbed to each member by mail at least 45 but no more than 90 7 days before the date of the meeting.

(2) One of the merging credit unions may continue after the merger or consolidation either as a surviving credit union retaining its identity or as a new credit union as has been agreed upon under the terms of the merger. At least 9 members of the new proposed credit union must apply to the Department for permission to organize the new credit union. The same procedure shall be followed as provided for the organization of a new credit union.

(3) After approval by the members of the credit union which is to be absorbed by the merger or consolidation, the chairman or president and the secretary of each credit union shall execute a certificate of merger or consolidation, which shall set forth all of the following:

   (a) The time and place of the meeting of each board of directors at which the plan was agreed upon;
   (b) The vote in favor of the adoption of the plan;
   (c) A copy of each resolution or other action by which the plan was agreed upon;
   (d) The time and place of the meeting of the members of the absorbed credit union at which the plan agreed upon was approved; and,
   (e) The vote by which the plan was approved by the members of the absorbed credit union.

(4) Such certificate and a copy of the plan of merger or consolidation agreed upon shall be mailed to the Secretary for review. If the provisions of this Act have been complied with, the certificate shall be approved by him, and returned to the credit unions which are parties to the merger or consolidation within 30 days. When so approved by the Secretary the certificate shall constitute the Department's certificate of approval of the merger or consolidation.

(5) Upon issuance of the certificate of approval, each merging credit union which was absorbed shall cease operation. Each party to the merger shall file the certificate of approval with the Recorder or County Clerk of the county in which the credit union has or had its principal office.

(6) Each credit union absorbed by the merger or consolidation shall return to the Secretary the original statement of incorporation, certificate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of approval of incorporation, and the bylaws of the credit union. The surviving credit union shall continue its operation under its existing certificate of approval, articles of incorporation, and the bylaws or if a new credit union has been formed, under the new certificate of approval, articles of incorporation, and bylaws.

(7) All rights of membership in and any obligation or liability of any member to any credit union which is party to a consolidation or merger are continued in the surviving or new credit union without reservation or diminution.

(8) A pending action or other judicial proceeding to which any of the consolidating or merging credit unions is a party does not abate by reason of the consolidation or merger.

(Source: P.A. 97-133, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0568
(Senate Bill No. 1888)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(225 ILCS 20/8) (from Ch. 111, par. 6358)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 8. Examination.

(1) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants at such times and places as it may determine. Each examination shall be of a character to fairly test the competence and qualifications of the applicants to practice as a licensed clinical social worker or as a licensed social worker.

(2) Applicants for examination shall pay, either to the Department or to the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of determining the applicant's eligibility and of providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date at the time and place

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
specified after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service shall result in forfeiture of the examination fee.

(3) (Blank).

(4) The Department may employ consultants for the purpose of preparing and conducting examinations.

(5) An applicant has one year from the date of notification of successful completion of the examination to apply to the Department for a license. If an applicant fails to apply within one year, the examination scores shall be void and the applicant shall be required to take and pass the examination again unless licensed in another jurisdiction of the United States within one year of passing the examination.

(6) Applicants for a license as a licensed social worker enrolled in an approved program for a master's degree in social work may sit for the authorized examination for licensed social workers in the final semester of the program for a master's degree in social work without prior approval of the Department. The Department may adopt rules to administer this paragraph (6). Applicants for a license as a licensed social worker must still meet all requirements set forth in Section 9A.

(Source: P.A. 90-150, eff. 12-30-97.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0569
(Senate Bill No. 1889)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by adding Section 21.2a as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/21.2a new)
Sec. 21.2a. The Department of Children and Family Services' Child Protection Training Academy.
(a) Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The Department of Children and Family Services collaborated with the University of Illinois at Springfield to develop the Child Protection Training Academy in 2015.

(2) The Child Protection Training Academy represents an innovative approach to training frontline child protection investigators using experiential learning through simulations. Simulations provide a safe learning environment that bridges the gap between policy and practice, increases worker engagement, and accelerates learning.

(3) Research indicates that traditional classroom training results in less than a 15% transfer of knowledge once in the field.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the training efforts of the Child Protection Training Academy shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) The continued development of simulation training for all child protection investigators, including those newly hired and seasoned investigators.

(2) The continued development and implementation of simulation training for investigation, intact, and permanency supervisors.

(3) The development of simulation training for intact and permanency workers both in the Department and at private agencies.

(4) The development of simulation-based training curricula on recognizing and responding to cases of child abuse or neglect for mandated reporters.

(5) The development of simulation-based training for multidisciplinary teams in partnership with the Department, including, but not limited to, the use of mock medical and mock forensic facilities.

(6) Cultural competency training for investigative staff that provides tools and other supports to ensure that a child welfare provider’s response to and engagement with families and children of color are: (i) conducted or provided in a manner that is responsive to the beliefs, interpersonal styles, attitudes, language, and behaviors of the individuals who are receiving services; and (ii) conducted or provided in a manner that has the greatest likelihood of ensuring maximum success of or participation in the child welfare program or services being provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Laboratory training facilities that may include, but not be limited to, mock houses, mock courtrooms, mock medical facilities, and mock forensic interview rooms that allow for simulated, interactive, and intensive training.

(8) Minimum standards of competence that staff shall be required to demonstrate prior to receiving Child Welfare Employee Licensure certification from the Department.

(c) By July 1, 2020, the Department of Children and Family Services may adopt procedures for the administration of the Child Protection Training Academy that not only establish statewide competence, assessment, and training standards for persons providing child welfare services, but that also ensure that persons who provide child welfare services have the knowledge, skills, professionalism, and abilities to make decisions that keep children safe and secure. The Department shall continue to arrange for an independent evaluation of the Child Protection Training Academy through June 2021, inclusive of the first 5 years of operation. Nothing in this Section prohibits the Department from administering simulation training with other entities outside of the University of Illinois at Springfield. The Department may contract with any entity to provide all aspects of child welfare training.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0570
(Senate Bill No. 1901)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-20.21, 21B-40, and 21B-50 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.21)
Sec. 10-20.21. Contracts.
(a) To award all contracts for purchase of supplies and materials or work involving an expenditure in excess of $25,000 or a lower amount as required by board policy to the lowest responsible bidder, considering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conformity with specifications, terms of delivery, quality and serviceability, after due advertisement, except the following: (i) contracts for the services of individuals possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual plays an important part; (ii) contracts for the printing of finance committee reports and departmental reports; (iii) contracts for the printing or engraving of bonds, tax warrants and other evidences of indebtedness; (iv) contracts for the purchase of perishable foods and perishable beverages; (v) contracts for materials and work which have been awarded to the lowest responsible bidder after due advertisement, but due to unforeseen revisions, not the fault of the contractor for materials and work, must be revised causing expenditures not in excess of 10% of the contract price; (vi) contracts for the maintenance or servicing of, or provision of repair parts for, equipment which are made with the manufacturer or authorized service agent of that equipment where the provision of parts, maintenance, or servicing can best be performed by the manufacturer or authorized service agent; (vii) purchases and contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, and services; (viii) contracts for duplicating machines and supplies; (ix) contracts for the purchase of fuel, including diesel, gasoline, oil, aviation, natural gas, or propane, lubricants, or other petroleum products when the cost is less than that offered by a public utility; (x) purchases of equipment previously owned by some entity other than the district itself; (xi) contracts for repair, maintenance, remodeling, renovation, or construction, or a single project involving an expenditure not to exceed $50,000 and not involving a change or increase in the size, type, or extent of an existing facility; (xii) contracts for goods or services procured from another governmental agency; (xiii) contracts for goods or services which are economically procurable from only one source, such as for the purchase of magazines, books, periodicals, pamphlets and reports, and for utility services such as water, light, heat, telephone or telegraph; (xiv) where funds are expended in an emergency and such emergency expenditure is approved by 3/4 of the members of the board; (xv) State master contracts authorized under Article 28A of this Code; and (xvi) contracts providing for the transportation of pupils, which contracts must be advertised in the same manner as competitive bids and awarded by first considering the bidder or bidders most able to provide safety and comfort for the pupils, stability of service, and any other factors set forth in the request for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proposal regarding quality of service, and then price. However, at no time shall a cause of action lie against a school board for awarding a pupil transportation contract per the standards set forth in this subsection (a) unless the cause of action is based on fraudulent conduct.

All competitive bids for contracts involving an expenditure in excess of $25,000 or a lower amount as required by board policy must be sealed by the bidder and must be opened by a member or employee of the school board at a public bid opening at which the contents of the bids must be announced. Each bidder must receive at least 3 days' notice of the time and place of the bid opening. For purposes of this Section due advertisement includes, but is not limited to, at least one public notice at least 10 days before the bid date in a newspaper published in the district, or if no newspaper is published in the district, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the district. State master contracts and certified education purchasing contracts, as defined in Article 28A of this Code, are not subject to the requirements of this paragraph.

Under this Section, the acceptance of bids sealed by a bidder and the opening of these bids at a public bid opening may be permitted by an electronic process for communicating, accepting, and opening competitive bids. However, bids for construction purposes are prohibited from being communicated, accepted, or opened electronically. An electronic bidding process must provide for, but is not limited to, the following safeguards:

(1) On the date and time certain of a bid opening, the primary person conducting the competitive, sealed, electronic bid process shall log onto a specified database using a unique username and password previously assigned to the bidder to allow access to the bidder's specific bid project number.

(2) The specified electronic database must be on a network that (i) is in a secure environment behind a firewall; (ii) has specific encryption tools; (iii) maintains specific intrusion detection systems; (iv) has redundant systems architecture with data storage back-up, whether by compact disc or tape; and (v) maintains a disaster recovery plan.

It is the legislative intent of Public Act 96-841 to maintain the integrity of the sealed bidding process provided for in this Section, to further limit any possibility of bid-rigging, to reduce administrative costs to school districts, and to effect efficiencies in communications with bidders.

(b) To require, as a condition of any contract for goods and services, that persons bidding for and awarded a contract and all affiliates

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the person collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act regardless of whether the person or affiliate is a "retailer maintaining a place of business within this State" as defined in Section 2 of the Use Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, the term "affiliate" means any entity that (1) directly, indirectly, or constructively controls another entity, (2) is directly, indirectly, or constructively controlled by another entity, or (3) is subject to the control of a common entity. For purposes of this subsection (b), an entity controls another entity if it owns, directly or individually, more than 10% of the voting securities of that entity. As used in this subsection (b), the term "voting security" means a security that (1) confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business or (2) is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. A general partnership interest is a voting security.

To require that bids and contracts include a certification by the bidder or contractor that the bidder or contractor is not barred from bidding for or entering into a contract under this Section and that the bidder or contractor acknowledges that the school board may declare the contract void if the certification completed pursuant to this subsection (b) is false.

(b-5) To require all contracts and agreements that pertain to goods and services and that are intended to generate additional revenue and other remunerations for the school district in excess of $1,000, including without limitation vending machine contracts, sports and other attire, class rings, and photographic services, to be approved by the school board. The school board shall file as an attachment to its annual budget a report, in a form as determined by the State Board of Education, indicating for the prior year the name of the vendor, the product or service provided, and the actual net revenue and non-monetary remuneration from each of the contracts or agreements. In addition, the report shall indicate for what purpose the revenue was used and how and to whom the non-monetary remuneration was distributed.

(b-10) To prohibit any contract to purchase food with a bidder or offeror if the bidder's or offeror's contract terms prohibit the school from donating food to food banks, including, but not limited to, homeless shelters, food pantries, and soup kitchens.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If the State education purchasing entity creates a master contract as defined in Article 28A of this Code, then the State education purchasing entity shall notify school districts of the existence of the master contract.

(d) In purchasing supplies, materials, equipment, or services that are not subject to subsection (c) of this Section, before a school district solicits bids or awards a contract, the district may review and consider as a bid under subsection (a) of this Section certified education purchasing contracts that are already available through the State education purchasing entity.

(Source: P.A. 99-552, eff. 7-15-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-40)
Sec. 21B-40. Fees.

(a) Beginning with the start of the new licensure system established pursuant to this Article, the following fees shall be charged to applicants:

(1) A $100 application fee for a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the license renewal fee for an Educator License with Stipulations with a paraprofessional educator endorsement shall be $25.

(1.5) A $50 application fee for a Substitute Teaching License. If the application for a Substitute Teaching License is made and granted after July 1, 2017, the licensee may apply for a refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

(1.7) A $25 application fee for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. The Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must be registered in at least one region in this State, but does not require a registration fee. The licensee may apply for a refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Short-Term Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) A $150 application fee for individuals who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and are seeking any of the licenses set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection (a).

(3) A $50 application fee for each endorsement or approval.

(4) A $10 per year registration fee for the course of the validity cycle to register the license, which shall be paid to the regional office of education having supervision and control over the school in which the individual holding the license is to be employed. If the individual holding the license is not yet employed, then the license may be registered in any county in this State. The registration fee must be paid in its entirety the first time the individual registers the license for a particular validity period in a single region. No additional fee may be charged for that validity period should the individual subsequently register the license in additional regions. An individual must register the license (i) immediately after initial issuance of the license and (ii) at the beginning of each renewal cycle if the individual has satisfied the renewal requirements required under this Code.

Beginning on July 1, 2017, at the beginning of each renewal cycle, individuals who hold a Substitute Teaching License may apply for a reimbursement of the registration fee within 18 months of renewal and shall be issued that reimbursement by the State Board of Education from funds appropriated for that purpose if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of renewal.

(5) The license renewal fee for an Educator License with Stipulations with a paraprofessional educator endorsement is $25.

(b) All application fees paid pursuant to subdivisions (1) through (3) of subsection (a) of this Section shall be deposited into the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund and shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board of Education to provide the technology and human resources necessary for the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. Funds available from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund may also be used by the State Board of Education to support the recruitment and retention of educators, to support educator preparation programs as they seek national accreditation, and to provide professional development aligned with the requirements set forth
in Section 21B-45 of this Code. A majority of the funds in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund must be dedicated to the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. The Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund is not subject to administrative charge transfers, authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act, from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund into any other fund of this State, and moneys in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund shall not revert back to the General Revenue Fund at any time.

The regional superintendent of schools shall deposit the registration fees paid pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection (a) of this Section into the institute fund established pursuant to Section 3-11 of this Code.

(c) The State Board of Education and each regional office of education are authorized to charge a service or convenience fee for the use of credit cards for the payment of license fees. This service or convenience fee shall not exceed the amount required by the credit card processing company or vendor that has entered into a contract with the State Board or regional office of education for this purpose, and the fee must be paid to that company or vendor.

(d) If, at the time a certificate issued under Article 21 of this Code is exchanged for a license issued under this Article, a person has paid registration fees for any years of the validity period of the certificate and these years have not expired when the certificate is exchanged, then those fees must be applied to the registration of the new license.

(105 ILCS 5/21B-50)
Sec. 21B-50. Alternative educator licensure program.
(a) There is established an alternative educator licensure program, to be known as the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.
(b) The Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers may be offered by a recognized institution approved to offer educator preparation programs by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The program shall be comprised of 4 phases:

(1) A course of study that at a minimum includes instructional planning; instructional strategies, including special education, reading, and English language learning; classroom
management; and the assessment of students and use of data to drive instruction.

(2) A year of residency, which is a candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position or as a co-teacher for one full school year. An individual must hold an Educator License with Stipulations with an alternative provisional educator endorsement in order to enter the residency and must complete additional program requirements that address required State and national standards, pass the State Board's teacher performance assessment of professional teaching before entering the second residency year, as required under phase (3) of this subsection (b), and be recommended by the principal or qualified equivalent of a principal, as required under subsection (d) of this Section, and the program coordinator to continue with the second year of the residency.

(3) A second year of residency, which shall include the candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position for one school year. The candidate must be assigned an experienced teacher to act as a mentor and coach the candidate through the second year of residency.

(4) A comprehensive assessment of the candidate's teaching effectiveness, as evaluated by the principal or qualified equivalent of a principal, as required under subsection (d) of this Section, and the program coordinator, at the end of the second year of residency. If there is disagreement between the 2 evaluators about the candidate's teaching effectiveness, the candidate may complete one additional year of residency teaching under a professional development plan developed by the principal or qualified equivalent and the preparation program. At the completion of the third year, a candidate must have positive evaluations and a recommendation for full licensure from both the principal or qualified equivalent and the program coordinator or no Professional Educator License shall be issued.

Successful completion of the program shall be deemed to satisfy any other practice or student teaching and content matter requirements established by law.

(c) An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 2 years of teaching in the public schools, including without limitation a preschool educational
program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code or charter school, or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, but may be renewed for a third year if needed to complete the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers. The endorsement shall be issued only once to an individual who meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree or higher.

(2) Has a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent on another scale.

(3) Has completed a major in the content area if seeking a middle or secondary level endorsement or, if seeking an early childhood, elementary, or special education endorsement, has completed a major in the content area of reading, English/language arts, mathematics, or one of the sciences. If the individual does not have a major in a content area for any level of teaching, he or she must submit transcripts to the State Board of Education to be reviewed for equivalency.

(4) Has successfully completed phase (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(5) Has passed a test of basic skills and content area test required for the specific endorsement for admission into the program, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A candidate possessing the alternative provisional educator endorsement may receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment offered to teachers in the school who are members of an exclusive bargaining representative, if any, but a school is not required to provide these benefits during the years of residency if the candidate is serving only as a co-teacher. If the candidate is serving as the teacher of record, the candidate must receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment. Residency experiences must not be counted towards tenure.

(d) The recognized institution offering the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers must partner with a school district, including without limitation a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code or charter school, or a State-recognized,
nonpublic school in this State in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State. A recognized institution that partners with a public school district administering a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code must require a principal to recommend or evaluate candidates in the program. A recognized institution that partners with an eligible entity administering a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code and that is not a public school district must require a principal or qualified equivalent of a principal to recommend or evaluate candidates in the program. The program presented for approval by the State Board of Education must demonstrate the supports that are to be provided to assist the provisional teacher during the 2-year residency period. These supports must provide additional contact hours with mentors during the first year of residency.

(e) Upon completion of the 4 phases outlined in subsection (b) of this Section and all assessments required under Section 21B-30 of this Code, an individual shall receive a Professional Educator License.

(f) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-822, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0571
(Senate Bill No. 1918)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 5.462 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5.462. The Sex Offender Registration Fund.
(Source: P.A. 90-193, eff. 7-24-97; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.669 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.694 rep.)
Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Sections 5.669 and 5.694.
Section 12. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-416 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/11-416) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-416)
Sec. 11-416. Furnishing copies - Fees. The Department of State Police may furnish copies of an Illinois State Police Traffic Accident Report that has been investigated by the State Police and shall be paid a fee of $5 for each such copy, or in the case of an accident which was investigated by an accident reconstruction officer or accident reconstruction team, a fee of $20 shall be paid. These fees shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund.
Other State law enforcement agencies or law enforcement agencies of local authorities may furnish copies of traffic accident reports prepared by such agencies and may receive a fee not to exceed $5 for each copy or in the case of an accident which was investigated by an accident reconstruction officer or accident reconstruction team, the State or local law enforcement agency may receive a fee not to exceed $20.
Any written accident report required or requested to be furnished the Administrator shall be provided without cost or fee charges authorized under this Section or any other provision of law.
(Source: P.A. 90-89, eff. 1-1-98.)
Section 15. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-9-1.15 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)
Sec. 5-9-1.15. Sex offender fines.
(a) There shall be added to every penalty imposed in sentencing for a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act an additional fine in the amount of $500 to be imposed upon a plea of guilty, stipulation of facts or finding of guilty resulting in a judgment of conviction or order of supervision.
(b) Such additional amount shall be assessed by the court imposing sentence and shall be collected by the circuit clerk in addition to the fine, if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any, and costs in the case. Each such additional penalty shall be remitted by the circuit clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Sex Offender Registration Investigation Fund. The circuit clerk shall retain 10% of such penalty for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court to cover the costs incurred in administering and enforcing this Section. Such additional penalty shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing.

(c) Not later than March 1 of each year the clerk of the circuit court shall submit to the State Comptroller a report of the amount of funds remitted by him or her to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding calendar year. Except as otherwise provided by Supreme Court Rules, if a court in sentencing an offender levies a gross amount for fine, costs, fees and penalties, the amount of the additional penalty provided for herein shall be collected from the amount remaining after deducting from the gross amount levied all fees of the circuit clerk, the State's Attorney, and the sheriff. After deducting from the gross amount levied the fees and additional penalty provided for herein, less any other additional penalties provided by law, the clerk shall remit $100 of each $500 additional fine imposed under this Section to the State's Attorney of the county which prosecuted the case or the local law enforcement agency that investigated the case leading to the defendant's judgment of conviction or order of supervision and after such remission the net balance remaining to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. For purposes of this Section "fees of the circuit clerk" shall include, if applicable, the fee provided for under Section 27.3a of the Clerks of Courts Act and the fee, if applicable, payable to the county in which the violation occurred under Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.

(c-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided by law, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the Sex Offender Investigation Fund into the Offender Registration Fund. Upon completion of the transfers, the Sex Offender Investigation Fund is dissolved, and any future deposits due to that Fund and any outstanding obligations or liabilities of that Fund pass to the Offender Registration Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Sex Offender Registration Investigation Fund received under this Section shall be used by the Department of State Police for purposes authorized under Section 11 of the Sex Offender Registration Act to investigate alleged sex offenses and to make grants to local law enforcement agencies to investigate alleged sex offenses as such grants are awarded by the Director of State Police under rules established by the Director of State Police.

(Source: P.A. 95-600, eff. 6-1-08; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08. Repealed by P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 20. The Sex Offender Registration Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 10, and 11 as follows:

(730 ILCS 150/3)

Sec. 3. Duty to register.

(a) A sex offender, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, or sexual predator shall, within the time period prescribed in subsections (b) and (c), register in person and provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. Such information shall include a current photograph, current address, current place of employment, the sex offender's or sexual predator's telephone number, including cellular telephone number, the employer's telephone number, school attended, all e-mail addresses, instant messaging identities, chat room identities, and other Internet communications identities that the sex offender uses or plans to use, all Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) registered or used by the sex offender, all blogs and other Internet sites maintained by the sex offender or to which the sex offender has uploaded any content or posted any messages or information, extensions of the time period for registering as provided in this Article and, if an extension was granted, the reason why the extension was granted and the date the sex offender was notified of the extension. The information shall also include a copy of the terms and conditions of parole or release signed by the sex offender and given to the sex offender by his or her supervising officer or aftercare specialist, the county of conviction, license plate numbers for every vehicle registered in the name of the sex offender, the age of the sex offender at the time of the commission of the offense, the age of the victim at the time of the commission of the offense, and any distinguishing marks located on the body of the sex offender. A sex offender convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall provide all Internet protocol (IP) addresses in his or her residence, registered in his or her name, accessible at his or her

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
place of employment, or otherwise under his or her control or custody. If
the sex offender is a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-
9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the sex
offender shall report to the registering agency whether he or she is living
in a household with a child under 18 years of age who is not his or her own
child, provided that his or her own child is not the victim of the sex
offense. The sex offender or sexual predator shall register:

(1) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he
or she resides or is temporarily domiciled for a period of time of 3
or more days, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in
which case he or she shall register at a fixed location designated by
the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department; or

(2) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she resides
or is temporarily domiciled for a period of time of 3 or more days
in an unincorporated area or, if incorporated, no police chief exists.
If the sex offender or sexual predator is employed at or attends an
institution of higher education, he or she shall also register:

(i) with:

(A) the chief of police in the municipality in which
he or she is employed at or attends an institution of higher
education, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in
which case he or she shall register at a fixed location
designated by the Superintendent of the Chicago Police
Department; or

(B) the sheriff in the county in which he or she is
employed or attends an institution of higher education
located in an unincorporated area, or if incorporated, no
police chief exists; and

(ii) with the public safety or security director of the
institution of higher education which he or she is employed at or
attends.

The registration fees shall only apply to the municipality or county
of primary registration, and not to campus registration.

For purposes of this Article, the place of residence or temporary
domicile is defined as any and all places where the sex offender resides for
an aggregate period of time of 3 or more days during any calendar year.
Any person required to register under this Article who lacks a fixed
address or temporary domicile must notify, in person, the agency of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
jurisdiction of his or her last known address within 3 days after ceasing to have a fixed residence.

A sex offender or sexual predator who is temporarily absent from his or her current address of registration for 3 or more days shall notify the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction of his or her current registration, including the itinerary for travel, in the manner provided in Section 6 of this Act for notification to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction of change of address.

Any person who lacks a fixed residence must report weekly, in person, with the sheriff's office of the county in which he or she is located in an unincorporated area, or with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she is located. The agency of jurisdiction will document each weekly registration to include all the locations where the person has stayed during the past 7 days.

The sex offender or sexual predator shall provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. That information shall include the sex offender's or sexual predator's current place of employment.

(a-5) An out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall, within 3 days after beginning school or employment in this State, register in person and provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. Such information will include current place of employment, school attended, and address in state of residence. A sex offender convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall provide all Internet protocol (IP) addresses in his or her residence, registered in his or her name, accessible at his or her place of employment, or otherwise under his or her control or custody. The out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall register:

(1) with:

   (A) the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she attends school or is employed for a period of time of 5 or more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during any calendar year, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at a fixed location designated by the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department; or
   (B) the sheriff in the county in which he or she attends school or is employed for a period of time of 5 or
more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during any calendar year in an unincorporated area or, if incorporated, no police chief exists; and
(2) with the public safety or security director of the institution of higher education he or she is employed at or attends for a period of time of 5 or more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during a calendar year.

The registration fees shall only apply to the municipality or county of primary registration, and not to campus registration.

The out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. That information shall include the out-of-state student's current place of school attendance or the out-of-state employee's current place of employment.

(a-10) Any law enforcement agency registering sex offenders or sexual predators in accordance with subsections (a) or (a-5) of this Section shall forward to the Attorney General a copy of sex offender registration forms from persons convicted under Section 11-6, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, including periodic and annual registrations under Section 6 of this Act.

(b) Any sex offender, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, or sexual predator, regardless of any initial, prior, or other registration, shall, within 3 days of beginning school, or establishing a residence, place of employment, or temporary domicile in any county, register in person as set forth in subsection (a) or (a-5).

(c) The registration for any person required to register under this Article shall be as follows:

(1) Any person registered under the Habitual Child Sex Offender Registration Act or the Child Sex Offender Registration Act prior to January 1, 1996, shall be deemed initially registered as of January 1, 1996; however, this shall not be construed to extend the duration of registration set forth in Section 7.

(2) Except as provided in subsection (c)(2.1) or (c)(4), any person convicted or adjudicated prior to January 1, 1996, whose liability for registration under Section 7 has not expired, shall register in person prior to January 31, 1996.

(2.1) A sex offender or sexual predator, who has never previously been required to register under this Act, has a duty to register if the person has been convicted of any felony offense after
July 1, 2011. A person who previously was required to register under this Act for a period of 10 years and successfully completed that registration period has a duty to register if: (i) the person has been convicted of any felony offense after July 1, 2011, and (ii) the offense for which the 10 year registration was served currently requires a registration period of more than 10 years. Notification of an offender's duty to register under this subsection shall be pursuant to Section 5-7 of this Act.

(2.5) Except as provided in subsection (c)(4), any person who has not been notified of his or her responsibility to register shall be notified by a criminal justice entity of his or her responsibility to register. Upon notification the person must then register within 3 days of notification of his or her requirement to register. Except as provided in subsection (c)(2.1), if notification is not made within the offender's 10 year registration requirement, and the Department of State Police determines no evidence exists or indicates the offender attempted to avoid registration, the offender will no longer be required to register under this Act.

(3) Except as provided in subsection (c)(4), any person convicted on or after January 1, 1996, shall register in person within 3 days after the entry of the sentencing order based upon his or her conviction.

(4) Any person unable to comply with the registration requirements of this Article because he or she is confined, institutionalized, or imprisoned in Illinois on or after January 1, 1996, shall register in person within 3 days of discharge, parole or release.

(5) The person shall provide positive identification and documentation that substantiates proof of residence at the registering address.

(6) The person shall pay a $100 initial registration fee and a $100 annual renewal fee to the registering law enforcement agency having jurisdiction. The registering agency may waive the registration fee if it determines that the person is indigent and unable to pay the registration fee. Thirty-five dollars for the initial registration fee and $35 of the annual renewal fee shall be retained and used by the registering agency for official purposes. Having retained $35 of the initial registration fee and $35 of the annual renewal fee, the registering agency shall remit the remainder of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fee to State agencies within 30 days of receipt for deposit into the State funds as follows:

(A) Five dollars of the initial registration fee and $5 of the annual fee shall be remitted to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the moneys into the Sex Offender Management Board Fund under Section 19 of the Sex Offender Management Board Act. Money deposited into the Sex Offender Management Board Fund shall be administered by the Sex Offender Management Board and shall be used by the Board to comply with the provisions of the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

(B) Thirty dollars of the initial registration fee and $30 of the annual renewal fee shall be remitted to the Department of State Police which shall deposit the moneys into the Sex Offender Registration Fund and shall be used by the Department of State Police to maintain and update the Illinois State Police Sex Offender Registry.

(C) Thirty dollars of the initial registration fee and $30 of the annual renewal fee shall be remitted to the Attorney General who shall deposit the moneys into the Attorney General Sex Offender Awareness, Training, and Education Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall be used by the Attorney General to administer the I-SORT program and to alert and educate the public, victims, and witnesses of their rights under various victim notification laws and for training law enforcement agencies, State's Attorneys, and medical providers of their legal duties concerning the prosecution and investigation of sex offenses.

The registering agency shall establish procedures to document the receipt and remittance of the $100 initial registration fee and $100 annual renewal fee.

(d) Within 3 days after obtaining or changing employment and, if employed on January 1, 2000, within 5 days after that date, a person required to register under this Section must report, in person to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, the business name and address where he or she is employed. If the person has multiple businesses or work locations, every business and work location must be reported to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10. Penalty.

(a) Any person who is required to register under this Article who violates any of the provisions of this Article and any person who is required to register under this Article who seeks to change his or her name under Article XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure is guilty of a Class 3 felony. Any person who is convicted for a violation of this Act for a second or subsequent time is guilty of a Class 2 felony. Any person who is required to register under this Article who knowingly or willfully gives material information required by this Article that is false is guilty of a Class 3 felony. Any person convicted of a violation of any provision of this Article shall, in addition to any other penalty required by law, be required to serve a minimum period of 7 days confinement in the local county jail. The court shall impose a mandatory minimum fine of $500 for failure to comply with any provision of this Article. These fines shall be deposited in the Sex Offender Registration Fund. Any sex offender, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, or sexual predator who violates any provision of this Article may be arrested and tried in any Illinois county where the sex offender can be located. The local police department or sheriff's office is not required to determine whether the person is living within its jurisdiction.

(b) Any person, not covered by privilege under Part 8 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure or the Illinois Supreme Court's Rules of Professional Conduct, who has reason to believe that a sexual predator is not complying, or has not complied, with the requirements of this Article and who, with the intent to assist the sexual predator in eluding a law enforcement agency that is seeking to find the sexual predator to question the sexual predator about, or to arrest the sexual predator for, his or her noncompliance with the requirements of this Article is guilty of a Class 3 felony if he or she:

(1) provides false information to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction about the sexual predator's noncompliance with the requirements of this Article, and, if known, the whereabouts of the sexual predator;

(2) harbors, or attempts to harbor, or assists another person in harboring or attempting to harbor, the sexual predator; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) conceals or attempts to conceal, or assists another person in concealing or attempting to conceal, the sexual predator.

(c) Subsection (b) does not apply if the sexual predator is incarcerated in or is in the custody of a State correctional facility, a private correctional facility, a county or municipal jail, a State mental health facility or a State treatment and detention facility, or a federal correctional facility.

(d) Subsections (a) and (b) do not apply if the sex offender accurately registered his or her Internet protocol address under this Act, and the address subsequently changed without his or her knowledge or intent.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

730 ILCS 150/11

Sec. 11. Offender Registration Fund Sex offender registration fund. There is created the Offender Registration Fund (formerly known as the Sex Offender Registration Fund). Moneys in the Fund shall be used to cover costs incurred by the criminal justice system to administer this Article and the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act, and for purposes as authorized under Section 5-9-1.15 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The Department of State Police shall establish and promulgate rules and procedures regarding the administration of this Fund. Fifty percent of the moneys in the Fund shall be allocated by the Department for sheriffs' offices and police departments. The remaining moneys in the Fund received under this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be allocated to the Illinois State Police Sex Offender Registration Unit for education and administration of the Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-979, eff. 8-20-04.)

Section 25. The Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 60, and 65 as follows:

(730 ILCS 154/10)

Sec. 10. Duty to register.

(a) A violent offender against youth shall, within the time period prescribed in subsections (b) and (c), register in person and provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. Such information shall include a current photograph, current address, current place of employment, the employer's telephone number, school attended, extensions of the time period for registering as provided in this Act and, if an extension was granted, the reason why the extension was granted and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the date the violent offender against youth was notified of the extension. A person who has been adjudicated a juvenile delinquent for an act which, if committed by an adult, would be a violent offense against youth shall register as an adult violent offender against youth within 10 days after attaining 17 years of age. The violent offender against youth shall register:

(1) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she resides or is temporarily domiciled for a period of time of 5 or more days, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at a fixed location designated by the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department; or

(2) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she resides or is temporarily domiciled for a period of time of 5 or more days in an unincorporated area or, if incorporated, no police chief exists.

If the violent offender against youth is employed at or attends an institution of higher education, he or she shall register:

(i) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she is employed at or attends an institution of higher education, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at a fixed location designated by the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department; or

(ii) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she is employed or attends an institution of higher education located in an unincorporated area, or if incorporated, no police chief exists.

For purposes of this Act, the place of residence or temporary domicile is defined as any and all places where the violent offender against youth resides for an aggregate period of time of 5 or more days during any calendar year. Any person required to register under this Act who lacks a fixed address or temporary domicile must notify, in person, the agency of jurisdiction of his or her last known address within 5 days after ceasing to have a fixed residence.

Any person who lacks a fixed residence must report weekly, in person, with the sheriff's office of the county in which he or she is located in an unincorporated area, or with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she is located. The agency of jurisdiction will document each weekly registration to include all the locations where the person has stayed during the past 7 days.

The violent offender against youth shall provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. That

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information shall include the current place of employment of the violent offender against youth.

(a-5) An out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall, within 5 days after beginning school or employment in this State, register in person and provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. Such information will include current place of employment, school attended, and address in state of residence. The out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall register:

(1) with the chief of police in the municipality in which he or she attends school or is employed for a period of time of 5 or more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during any calendar year, unless the municipality is the City of Chicago, in which case he or she shall register at a fixed location designated by the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department; or

(2) with the sheriff in the county in which he or she attends school or is employed for a period of time of 5 or more days or for an aggregate period of time of more than 30 days during any calendar year in an unincorporated area or, if incorporated, no police chief exists.

The out-of-state student or out-of-state employee shall provide accurate information as required by the Department of State Police. That information shall include the out-of-state student's current place of school attendance or the out-of-state employee's current place of employment.

(b) Any violent offender against youth regardless of any initial, prior, or other registration, shall, within 5 days of beginning school, or establishing a residence, place of employment, or temporary domicile in any county, register in person as set forth in subsection (a) or (a-5).

(c) The registration for any person required to register under this Act shall be as follows:

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection (c), any person who has not been notified of his or her responsibility to register shall be notified by a criminal justice entity of his or her responsibility to register. Upon notification the person must then register within 5 days of notification of his or her requirement to register. If notification is not made within the offender's 10 year registration requirement, and the Department of State Police determines no evidence exists or indicates the offender

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attempted to avoid registration, the offender will no longer be
required to register under this Act.

(2) Except as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection
(c), any person convicted on or after the effective date of this Act
shall register in person within 5 days after the entry of the
sentencing order based upon his or her conviction.

(3) Any person unable to comply with the registration
requirements of this Act because he or she is confined,
institutionalized, or imprisoned in Illinois on or after the effective
date of this Act shall register in person within 5 days of discharge,
parole or release.

(4) The person shall provide positive identification and
documentation that substantiates proof of residence at the
registering address.

(5) The person shall pay a $20 initial registration fee and a
$10 annual renewal fee. The fees shall be deposited into the
Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Fund.
The fees shall be used by the registering agency for official
purposes. The agency shall establish procedures to document
receipt and use of the funds. The law enforcement agency having
jurisdiction may waive the registration fee if it determines that the
person is indigent and unable to pay the registration fee.

(d) Within 5 days after obtaining or changing employment, a
person required to register under this Section must report, in person to the
law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, the business name and
address where he or she is employed. If the person has multiple businesses
or work locations, every business and work location must be reported to
the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 99-755, eff. 8-5-16.)

(730 ILCS 154/60)

Sec. 60. Penalty. Any person who is required to register under this
Act who violates any of the provisions of this Act and any person who is
required to register under this Act who seeks to change his or her name
under Article XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure is guilty of a Class 3
felony. Any person who is convicted for a violation of this Act for a
second or subsequent time is guilty of a Class 2 felony. Any person who is
required to register under this Act who knowingly or willfully gives material information required by this Act that is false is guilty of a
Class 3 felony. Any person convicted of a violation of any provision of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty required by law, be required
to serve a minimum period of 7 days confinement in the local county jail.
The court shall impose a mandatory minimum fine of $500 for failure to
comply with any provision of this Act. These fines shall be deposited into
the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Fund. Any
violent offender against youth who violates any provision of this Act may
be arrested and tried in any Illinois county where the violent offender
against youth can be located. The local police department or sheriff's office
is not required to determine whether the person is living within its
jurisdiction.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(730 ILCS 154/65)
Sec. 65. Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Fund. There is created the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used to cover costs incurred by the criminal justice system to administer this Act. The Department of State Police shall establish and promulgate rules and procedures regarding the administration of this Fund. Fifty percent of the moneys in the Fund shall be allocated by the Department for sheriffs' offices and police departments. The remaining moneys in the Fund shall be allocated to the Illinois State Police for education and administration of the Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided by law, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, or as soon thereafter as practical before the repeal of this Section, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Fund into the Offender Registration Fund. Upon completion of the transfers, the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Fund is dissolved, and any future deposits due to that Fund and any outstanding obligations or liabilities of that Fund pass to the Offender Registration Fund. This Section is repealed on January 1, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 97-154, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 1-154.7, 5-301, 5-302, and 5-803 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-154.7)
Sec. 1-154.7. Out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer. A person who is licensed in another state or jurisdiction and acquires salvage or junk vehicles for the primary purpose of taking them out of this State, shall be licensed.
(Source: P.A. 95-783, eff. 1-1-09.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-301)
Sec. 5-301. Automotive parts recyclers, scrap processors, repairers and rebuilders must be licensed.

(a) No person in this State shall, except as an incident to the servicing of vehicles, carry on or conduct the business of an automotive parts recycler, a scrap processor, a repairer, or a rebuilder, unless licensed to do so in writing by the Secretary of State under this Section. No person shall rebuild a salvage vehicle unless such person is licensed as a rebuilder by the Secretary of State under this Section. No person shall engage in the business of acquiring 5 or more previously owned vehicles in one calendar year for the primary purpose of disposing of those vehicles in the manner described in the definition of a "scrap processor" in this Code unless the person is licensed as an automotive parts recycler by the Secretary of State under this Section. No person shall engage in the act of dismantling, crushing, or altering a vehicle into another form using machinery or equipment unless licensed to do so and only from the fixed location identified on the license issued by the Secretary. Each license shall be applied for and issued separately, except that a license issued to a new vehicle dealer under Section 5-101 of this Code shall also be deemed to be a repairer license.

(b) Any application filed with the Secretary of State, shall be duly verified by oath, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain:

1. The name and type of business organization of the applicant and his principal or additional places of business, if any, in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. The kind or kinds of business enumerated in subsection (a) of this Section to be conducted at each location.

3. If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers, directors, and shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, setting forth the residence address of each; if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization, the names and residence address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager.

4. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager, or other principals in the business have not committed in the past three years any one violation as determined in any civil or criminal or administrative proceedings of any one of the following Acts:

   (a) the Anti-Theft Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
   
   (b) the "Certificate of Title Laws" of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
   
   (c) the "Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws" of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
   
   (d) the "Dealers, Transporters, Wreckers and Rebuilders Laws" of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
   
   (e) Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles; or

   (f) the Retailers Occupation Tax Act.

5. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil or criminal or administrative proceedings, of any one or more of the following Acts:

   (a) the Consumer Finance Act;
   
   (b) the Consumer Installment Loan Act;
   
   (c) the Retail Installment Sales Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) the Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
(e) the Interest Act;
(f) the Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
(g) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
(h) the Consumer Fraud Act.

6. An application for a license shall be accompanied by the following fees: $50 for applicant's established place of business; $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; provided, however, that if such an application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $25 for applicant's established place of business plus $12.50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that such application shall be denied by the Secretary of State.

7. A statement that the applicant understands Chapter 1 through Chapter 5 of this Code.

8. A statement that the applicant shall comply with subsection (e) of this Section.

9. A statement indicating if the applicant, including any of the applicant's affiliates or predecessor corporations, has been subject to the revocation or nonrenewal of a business license by a municipality under Section 5-501.5 of this Code.

10. The applicant's National Motor Vehicle Title Information System number and a statement of compliance if applicable.

(c) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a license filed with the Secretary of State shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of such change on such form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation, accompanied by an amendatory fee of $2.

(d) Anything in this Chapter to the contrary, notwithstanding, no person shall be licensed under this Section unless such person shall maintain an established place of business as defined in this Chapter.

(e) The Secretary of State shall within a reasonable time after receipt thereof, examine an application submitted to him under this Section and unless he makes a determination that the application submitted to him does not conform with the requirements of this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application, as prescribed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-501 of this Chapter, grant the applicant an original license as applied for in writing for his established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in such form as he may prescribe by rule or regulation which shall include the following:

1. the name of the person licensed;
2. if a corporation, the name and address of its officers or if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization, the name and address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager;
3. a designation of the kind or kinds of business enumerated in subsection (a) of this Section to be conducted at each location;
4. in the case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee;
5. in the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the additional place of business to which such supplemental license pertains.

(f) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy thereof, provided by the Secretary of State shall be kept, posted, conspicuously in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by such licensee. The licensee also shall post conspicuously in the established place of business and in each additional place of business a notice which states that such business is required to be licensed by the Secretary of State under Section 5-301, and which provides the license number of the business and the license expiration date. This notice also shall advise the consumer that any complaints as to the quality of service may be brought to the attention of the Attorney General. The information required on this notice also shall be printed conspicuously on all estimates and receipts for work by the licensee subject to this Section. The Secretary of State shall prescribe the specific format of this notice.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h) hereof, licenses granted under this Section shall expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked, nonrenewed, or cancelled under the provisions of Section 5-501 or 5-501.5 of this Chapter.

(h) Any license granted under this Section may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required herein as in the case of an
original license, provided, however, that in case an application for the renewal of an effective license is made during the month of December, such effective license shall remain in force until such application is granted or denied by the Secretary of State.

(i) All automotive repairers and rebuilders shall, in addition to the requirements of subsections (a) through (h) of this Section, meet the following licensing requirements:

1. provide proof that the property on which first time applicants plan to do business is in compliance with local zoning laws and regulations, and a listing of zoning classification;

2. provide proof that the applicant for a repairer's license complies with the proper workers' compensation rate code or classification, and listing the code of classification for that industry;

3. provide proof that the applicant for a rebuilder's license complies with the proper workers' compensation rate code or classification for the repair industry or the auto parts recycling industry and listing the code of classification;

4. provide proof that the applicant has obtained or applied for a hazardous waste generator number, and listing the actual number if available or certificate of exemption;

5. provide proof that applicant has proper liability insurance, and listing the name of the insurer and the policy number; and

6. provide proof that the applicant has obtained or applied for the proper State sales tax classification and federal identification tax number, and listing the actual numbers if available.

(i-1) All automotive repairers shall provide proof that they comply with all requirements of the Automotive Collision Repair Act.

(j) All automotive parts recyclers shall, in addition to the requirements of subsections (a) through (h) of this Section, meet the following licensing requirements:

1. provide a statement that the applicant purchases 5 vehicles per year or has 5 hulks or chassis in stock;

2. provide proof that the property on which all first time applicants will do business does comply to the proper local zoning laws in existence, and a listing of zoning classifications;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. provide proof that applicant complies with the proper workers' compensation rate code or classification, and listing the code of classification; and
4. provide proof that applicant has obtained or applied for the proper State sales tax classification and federal identification tax number, and listing the actual numbers if available.

(Source: P.A. 100-409, eff. 8-25-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-302) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-302)

Sec. 5-302. Out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer must be licensed.
(a) No person in this State shall sell or offer at auction a salvage vehicle to a nonresident individual or business licensed in the United States unless the nonresident is who is not licensed in another state or jurisdiction and provides a resale tax certificate, if applicable, and one of the following: a National Motor Vehicle Title Information System (NMVTIS) number, a federal employer identification number, or a government-issued driver's license or passport. A person in this State shall not sell at auction a salvage vehicle to an out-of-country buyer, unless if the nonresident is licensed in a jurisdiction that is not a state, then the nonresident shall provide to the seller the number of the nonresident's license issued by that jurisdiction and a copy of the nonresident's passport or the passport of an owner or officer of the nonresident entity or a copy of another form of government-issued identification from the nonresident or an owner or officer of the nonresident entity.

(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).

(g) An out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer shall be subject to the inspection of records pertaining to the acquisition of salvage vehicles in this State in accordance with this Code and such rules as the Secretary of State may promulgate.

(h) (Blank).
(i) (Blank).

(j) An out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer who provides an address outside of the United States shall receive a salvage certificate stamped by the seller with the designation of "For Export Only" at the point of sale for each salvage vehicle purchased and the NMVTIS record shall be designated "EXPORT".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-803. Administrative penalties. Instead of filing a criminal complaint against a new or used vehicle dealer, or against any other entity licensed by the Secretary under this Code, or any other unlicensed entity acting in violation of this Code, a Secretary of State Police investigator may issue administrative citations for violations of any of the provisions of this Code or any administrative rule adopted by the Secretary under this Code. A party receiving a citation shall have the right to contest the citation in proceedings before the Secretary of State Department of Administrative Hearings. Penalties imposed by issuance of an administrative citation shall not exceed $50 per violation. A penalty may not be imposed unless, during the course of a single investigation or upon review of the party's records, the party is found to have committed at least 3 separate violations of one or more of the provisions of this Code or any administrative rule adopted by the Secretary under this Code. Penalties paid as a result of the issuance of administrative citations shall be deposited in the Secretary of State Police Services Fund.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0573

(Senate Bill No. 2027)

AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Sections 13.9 and 21.7 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/13.9 new)

Sec. 13.9. Mahomet Aquifer natural gas storage study.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Prairie Research Institute shall:

(1) use remote sensing technologies, such as helicopter-based time domain electromagnetics, post-processing methods, and geologic modeling software, to examine, characterize, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepare three-dimensional models of the unconsolidated geologic materials overlying any underground natural gas storage facility located within the boundaries of the Mahomet Aquifer; and

(2) to the extent possible, identify within those unconsolidated geologic materials potential structures and migration pathways for natural gas that may be released from the underground natural gas storage facility.

(b) For purposes of this Section, "underground natural gas storage facility" has the meaning provided in Section 5 of the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act.

(415 ILCS 5/21.7 new)
Sec. 21.7. Landfills.
(a) The purpose of this Section is to enact legislative recommendations provided by the Mahomet Aquifer Task Force, established under Public Act 100-403. The Task Force identified capped but unregulated or underregulated landfills that overlie the Mahomet Aquifer as potentially hazardous to valuable groundwater resources. These unregulated or underregulated landfills generally began accepting waste for disposal sometime prior to 1973.

(b) The Agency shall prioritize unregulated or underregulated landfills that overlie the Mahomet Aquifer for inspection. The following factors shall be considered:

(1) the presence of, and depth to, any aquifer with potential potable use;

(2) whether the landfill has an engineered liner system;

(3) whether the landfill has an active groundwater monitoring system;

(4) whether waste disposal occurred within the 100-year floodplain; and

(5) landfills within the setback zone of any potable water supply well.

(c) Subject to appropriation, the Agency shall use existing information available from State and federal agencies, such as the Prairie Research Institute, the Department of Natural Resources, the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Natural Resources Conservation Service, to identify unknown, unregulated, or underregulated waste disposal sites that overlie the Mahomet Aquifer that may pose a threat to surface water or groundwater resources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Subject to appropriation, for those landfills prioritized for response action following inspection and investigation, the Agency shall use its own data, along with data from municipalities, counties, solid waste management associations, companies, corporations, and individuals, to archive information about the landfills, including their ownership, operational details, and waste disposal history.

Section 10. The Illinois Groundwater Protection Act is amended by adding Section 10 as follows:

(415 ILCS 55/10 new)
Sec. 10. Pekin Metro Landfill; pilot projects.
(a) Subject to appropriation, the Agency shall design and implement up to 2 pilot studies of landfills that overlie the Mahomet Aquifer to identify threats to surface and groundwater resources that are posed by the landfills. One of the pilot projects shall be conducted at the Pekin Metro Landfill in Tazewell County. In conducting the pilot projects, the Agency shall:

(1) inspect and identify potential and current contamination threats to the water quality of aquifers in the same watershed as the landfill (for the Pekin Metro Landfill, the Mahomet Aquifer);
(2) use geographic information systems and remote sensing technology to track defects, structures, appliances, and wells for routine inspection and sustainable management;
(3) install or repair groundwater monitoring mechanisms necessary to identify whether contaminants from the landfill are affecting water quality in the Mahomet Aquifer; and
(4) identify and provide cost estimates for any additional response actions necessary or appropriate to reduce or minimize potential threats to human health and the environment resulting from current landfill conditions.

(b) Following the completion of the pilot project response actions, the Agency shall:

(1) evaluate, in consultation with the Prairie Research Institute, the use of aerial photography and other remote sensing technologies, such as Light Detection and Ranging (LiDAR), to identify land erosion, landslides, barren areas, leachate seeps, vegetation, and other relevant surface and subsurface features of landfills to aid in the inspection and investigation of landfills; and
(2) identify additional procedures, requirements, or authorities that may be appropriate or necessary to address

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
threats to human health and the environment from other unregulated or underregulated landfills throughout the State.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0574
(Senate Bill No. 2085)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.33 as follows:
(215 ILCS 5/356z.33 new)
Sec. 356z.33. Coverage of the psychiatric Collaborative Care Model.
(a) As used in this Section, "psychiatric Collaborative Care Model" means the evidence-based, integrated behavioral health service delivery method, which includes a formal collaborative arrangement among a primary care team consisting of a primary care provider, a care manager, and a psychiatric consultant, and includes, but is not limited to, the following elements:
(1) care directed by the primary care team;
(2) structured care management;
(3) regular assessments of clinical status using validated tools; and
(4) modification of treatment as appropriate.
(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or managed care organization that provides mental health benefits shall provide reimbursement for benefits that are delivered through the psychiatric Collaborative Care Model. The following American Medical Association 2018 current procedural terminology codes and Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System code shall be used to bill for benefits delivered through the psychiatric Collaborative Care Model:
(1) 99492;
(2) 99493;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) 99494; and
(4) G0512.

c) The Director of Insurance shall update the billing codes in subsection (b) if there are any alterations or additions to the billing codes for the psychiatric Collaborative Care Model.

d) An individual or group policy or managed care organization that provides benefits under this Section may deny reimbursement of any billing code listed in this Section on the grounds of medical necessity if such medical necessity determinations are in compliance with the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and its implementing and related regulations and that such determinations are made in accordance with the utilization review requirements under Section 85 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

Section 10. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)

Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29, 356z.32, and 356z.33 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.

(Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The North Shore Water Reclamation District Act is amended by changing Sections 4, 7.6, 11, and 16 and by adding Section 7.8 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2305/4) (from Ch. 42, par. 280)

Sec. 4. Board of trustees; powers; compensation. The trustees shall constitute a board of trustees for the district. The board of trustees is the corporate authority of the district, and shall exercise all the powers and manage and control all the affairs and property of the district. The board shall elect a president and vice-president from among their own number. In case of the death, resignation, absence from the state, or other disability of the president, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office of the president shall devolve upon the vice-president, until the disability is removed or until a successor to the president is appointed and chosen in the manner provided in this Act. The board may select a secretary, treasurer, executive director, and attorney, and may provide by ordinance for the employment of other employees as the board may deem necessary for the municipality. The board may appoint such other officers and hire such employees to manage and control the operations of the district as it deems necessary; provided, however, that the board shall not employ an individual as a wastewater operator whose Certificate of Technical Competency is suspended or revoked under rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board under item (4) of subsection (a) of Section 13 of the Environmental Protection Act. All employees selected by the board shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board, and give such bond as may be required by the board. The board may prescribe the duties and fix the compensation of all the officers and employees of the sanitary district. However, the president of the board of trustees shall not receive more than $10,000 per year and the other members of the board shall not receive more than $7,000 per year. However, beginning with the commencement of the new term of each board member in 1993, the president shall not receive more than $11,000 per year and each other member of the board shall not receive more than $8,000 per year. Beginning with the commencement of the first new term after the effective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the president of
the board shall not receive more than $18,000 per year, and each
other member of the board shall not receive more than $15,000 per year. The board of trustees has full power to pass all necessary
ordinances, rules and regulations for the proper management and conduct
of the business of the board and of the corporation, and for carrying into
effect the objects for which the sanitary district was formed. The
ordinances may provide for a fine for each offense of not less than $100 or
more than $1,000. Each day's continuance of a violation shall be a separate
offense. Fines under this Section are recoverable by the sanitary district in
a civil action. The sanitary district is authorized to apply to the circuit
court for injunctive relief or mandamus when, in the opinion of the chief
administrative officer, the relief is necessary to protect the sewerage
system of the sanitary district.

The board of trustees shall have the authority to change the name
of the District, by ordinance, to the North Shore Water Reclamation
District. Any such name change shall not impair the legal status of any act
by the sanitary district. If an ordinance is passed pursuant to this
paragraph, all provisions of this Act shall apply to the newly renamed
district. No rights, duties, or privilege of such sanitary district or of any
person existing before the change of name shall be affected by the change
in the name of the sanitary district. All proceedings pending in any court
relating to such sanitary district may continue to final consummation under
the name in which they were commenced.

(Source: P.A. 98-162, eff. 8-2-13; 99-669, eff. 7-29-16.)

(70 ILCS 2305/7.6)

Sec. 7.6. Rates for treatment and disposal of sewage and surface or
ground water. The board of trustees shall have the authority by ordinance
to establish, revise, and maintain rates or charges for the treatment and
disposal of sewage and surface or ground water. Any user charge,
industrial waste surcharge, connection fee or connection-related fee,
or industrial cost recovery charge imposed by the sanitary district, together
with all penalties, interest, and costs imposed in connection therewith,
shall be liens against the real estate which receives the service or benefit
for which the charges are being imposed; provided, however, such liens
shall not attach to such real estate until such charges or rates have become
delinquent as provided by the ordinance of the sanitary district and
provided further, that nothing in this Section shall be construed to give the
sanitary district a preference over the rights of any purchaser, mortgagee,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judgment creditor, or other lien holder arising prior to the filing in the office of the recorder of the county in which real estate is located of notice of the lien, which notice shall consist of a sworn statement setting out (1) a description of the real estate for which the service or the benefit was rendered sufficient to identify the real estate, (2) the amount or amounts of money due for such service or benefit, and (3) the date or dates when such amount or amounts became delinquent. The sanitary district shall have the power to foreclose such lien in the same manner and with the same effect as in the foreclosure of mortgages on real estate. The payment of connection fees or connection-related fees by the user or any other interested party is a condition for the continued connection of the real property or any structure thereon. The sanitary district shall have the authority to terminate all connections and service to any real property or structure thereon if any connection fee or connection-related fee is not paid within 60 days from the date such payment is due by the user or any other party that has an interest or subsequently acquires an interest in the property.

The assertion of liens against real estate by the sanitary district to secure payment of user charges, industrial waste surcharges, connection fee or connection-related fee, or industrial cost recovery charges imposed by the sanitary district as indicated in the previous paragraph shall be in addition to any other remedy or right of recovery which the sanitary district may have with respect to the collection or recovery of such charges imposed by the sanitary district. Judgment in a civil action brought by the sanitary district to recover or collect such charges shall not operate as a release and waiver of the lien upon the real estate for the amount of the judgment. Only satisfaction of the judgment or the filing of a release or satisfaction of lien shall release said lien. The lien for charges on account of services or benefits provided for in this Section and the rights created hereunder shall be in addition to the lien upon real estate created by and imposed for general real estate taxes.

(Source: P.A. 99-669, eff. 7-29-16.)

(70 ILCS 2305/7.8 new)

Sec. 7.8. Nutrient trading.

(a) The sanitary district may participate in any available nutrient trading program in the State for meeting water quality standards.

(b) The authorization granted to the sanitary district under this Section shall not be construed as modifying or limiting any other law or rule. Any actions taken pursuant to this Section must be in compliance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with all applicable laws and rules, including, but not limited to, the Environmental Protection Act and rules adopted under that Act.

(c) If the sanitary district participates in a nutrient trading program under subsection (a), the sanitary district shall give preference to trading investments: (i) that will benefit low-income or rural communities; and (ii) where local water quality improvements can be realized.

(70 ILCS 2305/11) (from Ch. 42, par. 287)

Sec. 11. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all contracts for purchases or sales by the municipality, the expense of which will exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold, shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder therefor upon not less than 14 days' public notice of the terms and conditions upon which the contract is to be let, having been given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the district, and the board may reject any and all bids and readvertise. In determining the lowest responsible bidder, the board shall take into consideration the qualities and serviceability of the articles supplied, their conformity with specifications, their suitability to the requirements of the district, the availability of support services, the uniqueness of the service, materials, equipment, or supplies as it applies to network integrated computer systems, the compatibility of the service, materials, equipment or supplies with existing equipment, and the delivery terms. Contracts for services in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold may, subject to the provisions of this Section, be let by competitive bidding at the discretion of the district board of trustees. All contracts for purchases or sales that will not exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold may be made in the open market without publication in a newspaper as above provided, but whenever practical shall be based on at least 3 competitive bids. For purposes of this Section, the "mandatory competitive bid threshold" is a dollar amount equal to 0.1% of the total general fixed assets of the district as reported in the most recent required audit report. In no event, however, shall the mandatory competitive bid threshold dollar amount be less than $10,000, nor more than $40,000.

Cash, a cashier's check, a certified check, or a bid bond with adequate surety approved by the board of trustees as a deposit of good faith, in a reasonable amount, but not in excess of 10% of the contract amount, may be required of each bidder by the district on all bids involving amounts in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold and, if so required, the advertisement for bids shall so specify.
Contracts which by their nature are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, including, without limitation, contracts for the services of individuals, groups or firms possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual or organization plays an important part, contracts for financial management services undertaken pursuant to "An Act relating to certain investments of public funds by public agencies", approved July 23, 1943, as now or hereafter amended, contracts for the purchase or sale of utilities, contracts for commodities including supply contracts for natural gas and electricity, contracts for materials economically procurable only from a single source of supply, contracts for services, supplies, materials, parts, or equipment which are available only from a single source or contracts for maintenance, repairs, OEM supplies, or OEM parts from the manufacturer or from a source authorized by the manufacturer, contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, or services, contracts for duplicating machines and supplies, contracts for goods or services procured from another governmental agency, purchases of equipment previously owned by an entity other than the district itself, purchases of used equipment, purchases at auction or similar transactions which by their very nature are not suitable to competitive bids, and leases of real property where the sanitary district is the lessee shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of this Section.

The District may use a design-build procurement method for any public project which shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of this Section provided the Board of Trustees approves the contract for the public project by a vote of 4 of the 5 trustees. For the purposes of this Section, "design-build" means a delivery system that provides responsibility within a single contract for the furnishing of architecture, engineering, land surveying and related services as required, and the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project.

In the case of an emergency affecting the public health or safety so declared by the Board of Trustees of the municipality at a meeting thereof duly convened, which declaration shall require the affirmative vote of four of the five Trustees, and shall set forth the nature of the danger to the public health or safety, contracts totaling not more than the emergency contract cap may be let to the extent necessary to resolve such emergency...
without public advertisement or competitive bidding. For purposes of this Section, the dollar amount of an emergency contract shall not be less than $40,000, nor more than $500,000. The Resolution or Ordinance in which such declaration is embodied shall fix the date upon which such emergency shall terminate which date may be extended or abridged by the Board of Trustees as in their judgment the circumstances require. A full written account of any such emergency, together with a requisition for the materials, supplies, labor or equipment required therefor shall be submitted immediately upon completion and shall be open to public inspection for a period of at least one year subsequent to the date of such emergency purchase.

To address operating emergencies not affecting the public health or safety, the Board of Trustees shall authorize, in writing, officials or employees of the sanitary district to purchase in the open market and without advertisement any supplies, materials, equipment, or services for immediate delivery to meet the bona fide operating emergency, without filing a requisition or estimate therefor, in an amount not in excess of $100,000; provided that the Board of Trustees must be notified of the operating emergency. A full, written account of each operating emergency and a requisition for the materials, supplies, equipment, and services required to meet the operating emergency must be immediately submitted by the officials or employees authorized to make purchases to the Board of Trustees. The account must be available for public inspection for a period of at least one year after the date of the operating emergency purchase. The exercise of authority with respect to purchases for a bona fide operating emergency is not dependent on a declaration of an operating emergency by the Board of Trustees.

The competitive bidding requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts, including contracts for both materials and services incidental thereto, for the repair or replacement of a sanitary district's treatment plant, sewers, equipment, or facilities damaged or destroyed as the result of a sudden or unexpected occurrence, including, but not limited to, a flood, fire, tornado, earthquake, storm, or other natural or man-made disaster, if the board of trustees determines in writing that the awarding of those contracts without competitive bidding is reasonably necessary for the sanitary district to maintain compliance with a permit issued under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) or any successor system or with any outstanding order relating to that compliance issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Environmental Protection Agency, or the Illinois Pollution Control Board. The authority to issue contracts without competitive bidding pursuant to this paragraph expires 6 months after the date of the writing determining that the awarding of contracts without competitive bidding is reasonably necessary.

No Trustee shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract, work or business of the municipality, or in the sale of any article, whenever the expense, price or consideration of the contract work, business or sale is paid either from the treasury or by any assessment levied by any Statute or Ordinance. No Trustee shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in the purchase of any property which (1) belongs to the municipality, or (2) is sold for taxes or assessments of the municipality, or (3) is sold by virtue of legal process in the suit of the municipality.

A contract for any work or other public improvement, to be paid for in whole or in part by special assessment or special taxation, shall be entered into and the performance thereof controlled by the provisions of Division 2 of Article 9 of the "Illinois Municipal Code", approved May 29, 1961, as heretofore or hereafter amended, as near as may be. However, contracts may be let for making proper and suitable connections between the mains and outlets of the respective sanitary sewers in the district with any conduit, conduits, main pipe or pipes that may be constructed by such sanitary district.

(Source: P.A. 98-162, eff. 8-2-13; 99-669, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 913 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/913 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 913. Clean Water Workforce Pipeline Program.
(a) The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) The fresh surface water and groundwater supply in Illinois and Lake Michigan constitute vital natural resources that require careful stewardship and protection for future generations. Access to safe and clean drinking water is the right of all Illinois residents.

(2) To adequately protect these resources and provide safe and clean drinking water, substantial investment is needed to replace lead components in drinking water infrastructure, improve wastewater treatment, flood control, and stormwater management, control aquatic invasive species, implement green infrastructure solutions, and implement other infrastructure solutions to protect water quality.

(3) Implementing these clean water solutions will require a skilled and trained workforce, and new investments will demand additional workers with specialized skills.

(4) Water infrastructure jobs have been shown to provide living wages and contribute to Illinois' economy.

(5) Significant populations of Illinois residents, including, but not limited to, residents of environmental justice communities, economically and socially disadvantaged communities, those returning from the criminal justice system, foster care alumni, and in particular women and transgender persons, are in need of access to skilled living wage jobs like those in the water infrastructure sector.

(6) Many of these residents are more likely to live in communities with aging and inadequate clean water infrastructure and suffer from threats to surface and drinking water quality.

(7) The State can provide significant economic opportunities to these residents and achieve greater environmental and public health by investing in clean water infrastructure.

(8) New training, recruitment, support, and placement efforts are needed to connect these residents with career opportunities in water infrastructure.

(9) The State must invest in both clean water infrastructure and workforce development efforts in order to achieve these goals.

(b) From appropriations made from the Build Illinois Bond Fund, Capital Development Fund, or General Revenue Fund or other funds as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identified by the Department, the Department shall create a Clean Water Workforce Pipeline Program to provide grants and other financial assistance to prepare and support individuals for careers in water infrastructure. All funding provided by the Program under this Section shall be designed to encourage and facilitate employment in projects funded through State capital investment and provide participants a skill set to allow them to work professionally in fields related to water infrastructure.

Grants and other financial assistance may be made available on a competitive annual basis to organizations that demonstrate a capacity to recruit, support, train, and place individuals in water infrastructure careers, including, but not limited to, community organizations, educational institutions, workforce investment boards, community action agencies, and multi-craft labor organizations for new efforts specifically focused on engaging residents of environmental justice communities, economically and socially disadvantaged communities, those returning from the criminal justice system, foster care alumni, and in particular women and transgender persons in these populations.

Grants and other financial assistance shall be awarded on a competitive and annual basis for the following activities:

1. identification of individuals for job training in the water sector;
2. counseling, preparation, skills training, and other support to increase a candidate's likelihood of success in a job training program and career;
3. financial support for individuals in a water sector job skills training program, support services, and transportation assistance tied to training under this Section;
4. job placement services for individuals during and after completion of water sector job skills training programs; and
5. financial, administrative, and management assistance for organizations engaged in these activities.

(c) It shall be an annual goal of the Program to train and place at least 300, or 25% of the number of annual jobs created by State financed water infrastructure projects, whichever is greater, of the following persons in water sector-related apprenticeships annually: residents of environmental justice communities; residents of economically and socially disadvantaged communities; those returning from the criminal justice system; foster care alumni; and, in particular, women and transgender persons.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons. In awarding and administering grants under this Program, the Department shall strive to provide assistance equitably throughout the State.

In order to encourage the employment of individuals trained through the Program onto projects receiving State financial assistance, the Department shall coordinate with the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Illinois Finance Authority, and other State agencies that provide financial support for water infrastructure projects. These agencies shall take steps to support attaining the training and placement goals set forth in this subsection, using a list of projects that receive State financial support. These agencies may propose and adopt rules to facilitate the attainment of this goal.

Using funds appropriated for the purposes of this Section, the Department may select through a competitive bidding process a Program Administrator to oversee the allocation of funds and select organizations that receive funding.

Recipients of grants under the Program shall report annually to the Department on the success of their efforts and their contribution to reaching the goals of the Program provided in this subsection. The Department shall compile this information and annually report to the General Assembly on the Program, including, but not limited to, the following information:

1. progress toward the goals stated in this subsection;
2. any increase in the percentage of water industry jobs in targeted populations;
3. any increase in the rate of acceptance, completion, or retention of water training programs among targeted populations;
4. any increase in the rate of employment, including hours and annual income, measured against pre-Program participant income; and
5. any recommendations for future changes to optimize the success of the Program.

(d) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department shall propose a draft plan to implement this Section for public comment. The Department shall allow a minimum of 60 days for public comment on the plan, including one or more public hearings, if requested. The Department shall finalize the plan within 180 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.
The Department may propose and adopt any rules necessary for the implementation of the Program and to ensure compliance with this Section.

(e) The Water Workforce Development Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Fund shall receive moneys appropriated for the purpose of this Section from the Build Illinois Bond Fund, the Capital Development Fund, the General Revenue Fund and any other funds. Moneys in the Fund shall only be used to fund the Program and to assist and enable implementation of clean water infrastructure capital investments. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Water Workforce Development Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal or budgetary maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Water Workforce Development Fund into any other fund of the State.

(f) For purpose of this Section:
"Environmental justice community" has the meaning provided in subsection (b) of Section 1-50 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.
"Multi-craft labor organization" means a joint labor-management apprenticeship program registered with and approved by the United States Department of Labor's Office of Apprenticeship or a labor organization that has an accredited training program through the Higher Learning Commission or the Illinois Community College Board.
"Organization" means a corporation, company, partnership, association, society, order, labor organization, or individual or aggregation of individuals.

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.891 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.891 new)
Sec. 5.891. The Water Workforce Development Fund.
Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0577
(Senate Bill No. 2148)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Law Enforcement Intern Training Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 and by adding Sections 22 and 23 as follows:

(50 ILCS 708/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Academy" means a school certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide basic training under Section 6 of the Illinois Police Training Act.
"Correctional Intern" means a civilian who has met the requirements to enter the Correctional Intern Training Program and who is not employed as a correctional officer under the Illinois Police Training Act.
"Graduate Correctional Intern" means a civilian who has successfully completed the correctional intern training course and is not employed as a correctional officer under the Illinois Police Training Act.
"Law Enforcement Intern" means a civilian who has met the requirements to enter the Law Enforcement Intern Training Program and who is not employed as a law enforcement officer under the Illinois Police Training Act.
"Graduate Law Enforcement Intern" means a civilian who has successfully completed the law enforcement intern training course and is not employed as a law enforcement officer under the Illinois Police Training Act.
"Trainee" means a law enforcement intern who is enrolled in the Law Enforcement Intern Training Program.
(Source: P.A. 90-259, eff. 7-30-97; 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)
(50 ILCS 708/10)
Sec. 10. Initiation, administration, and conduct of program by Board. The Board may initiate, administer, and conduct the Law Enforcement Intern Training Program and the Correctional Officer Intern Program. The training for law enforcement interns shall be provided at any certified academy selected by the Board. The Board shall have the authority to establish enrollment limitations.
(Source: P.A. 90-259, eff. 7-30-97.)
(50 ILCS 708/15)
Sec. 15. Election to participate in the Law Enforcement Intern Training Program. Any person may elect to apply to participate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the Law Enforcement Intern Training Program. To be eligible to participate, the person must meet the minimum criteria established by the Board that includes, but is not limited to, physical fitness standards, educational standards, psychological standards, 21 years of age, of good character, and not convicted of a felony offense or other crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of this State or any other State that, if convicted in this State, would be punishable as a felony or a crime of moral turpitude. Applicants shall be accepted for the program on a person by person basis and shall not take the place of or prevent a law enforcement officer from entering an academy class to meet the basic training requirements set forth in the Illinois Police Training Act. When reviewing applications, special consideration shall be given to persons who have been members of the Armed Forces of the United States in accordance with the Veterans Preference Act. The Board's investigators shall enforce the provisions of this Act to ensure compliance with the Act, including, but not limited to, administrating a criminal justice background check that includes State and federal criminal histories, conducting interviews, obtaining, by subpoena if necessary, investigative records, police records, personnel records, or other records that may be needed.

Nothing in this Act shall override or replace, preempt, or supersede, any hiring or selection standard, process, procedure, requirement, or mechanism established by any local governmental unit, or State statute or regulation that is in effect or amended hereafter.

(Source: P.A. 90-259, eff. 7-30-97.)

(50 ILCS 708/20)

Sec. 20. *Law enforcement certification* Certification; transition course. The Board shall require law enforcement interns to undertake, at a minimum, the same training requirements as established for law enforcement officers under the Illinois Police Training Act. The Board certificate reserved for law enforcement officers shall not be awarded until the law enforcement intern is employed, has successfully completed the State certification exam, and meets the requirements established by the Board. The Law Enforcement Intern Certificate shall be issued to the trainee following the successful completion of the course. The graduate law enforcement intern, if not employed as a law enforcement officer within 2 years after issuance of the law enforcement intern certificate, must then meet the requirements of the Illinois Police Training Act upon employment. A graduate law enforcement intern who is not employed within one year, but is hired within 2 years after completing the course,
must successfully complete a transition course approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and again successfully complete the law enforcement State certification exam in order to obtain the Board's certificate reserved for law enforcement officers. The transition course shall consist of a minimum of 80 hours and shall be conducted at a Board certified academy.

(Source: P.A. 90-259, eff. 7-30-97; 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(50 ILCS 708/22 new)

Sec. 22. Election to participate in the Correctional Officer Intern Program. Any person may elect to apply to participate in the Correctional Officer Intern Training Program. To be eligible to participate, the person must meet the minimum criteria established by the Board that includes, but is not limited to, physical fitness standards, educational standards, psychological standards, being at least 21 years of age, of good character, and not convicted of a felony offense or other crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of this State or any other State that, if convicted in this State, would be punishable as a felony or a crime of moral turpitude. Applicants shall be accepted for the program on a person by person basis and shall not take the place of or prevent a correctional officer from entering an academy class to meet the basic training requirements set forth in the Illinois Police Training Act. When reviewing applications, special consideration shall be given to persons who have been members of the Armed Forces of the United States in accordance with the Veterans Preference Act. The Board's investigators shall enforce this Act to ensure compliance with the Act, including, but not limited to, administrating a criminal justice background check that includes State and federal criminal histories, conducting interviews, obtaining, by subpoena if necessary, investigative records, police records, personnel records, or other records that may be needed. Nothing in this Act shall override or replace, preempt, or supersede any hiring or selection standard, process, procedure, requirement, or mechanism established by any local governmental unit, or State statute or regulation.

(50 ILCS 708/23 new)

Sec. 23. Correctional certification. The Board shall require correctional interns to undertake, at a minimum, the same training requirements as established for correctional officers under the Illinois Police Training Act. The Board certificate reserved for correctional officers shall not be awarded until the correctional intern is employed, has successfully completed the State certification exam, and meets the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements established by the Board. The correctional intern certificate shall be issued to the trainee following the successful completion of the course. The graduate correctional intern, if not employed as a correctional officer within 2 years after issuance of the correctional intern certificate, must then meet the requirements of the Illinois Police Training Act upon employment.

(50 ILCS 708/25)
Sec. 25. Police Training Board Services Fund. The Board shall charge, collect, or receive fees, tuition, or moneys from persons electing to enter the Law Enforcement Intern Training Program or the Correctional Officer Intern Program equivalent to the costs of providing personnel, equipment, services, and training to law enforcement interns that, in the judgement of the Board, are in the best interest of the State.

All fees or moneys received by the Board under this Act shall be deposited in a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the Police Training Board Services Fund. The moneys deposited in the Police Training Board Services Fund shall be appropriated to the Board for expenses of the Board for the administration and conduct of training.

(Source: P.A. 90-259, eff. 7-30-90.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2019.
Effective August 23, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0578
(House Bill No. 2800)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 is amended by changing Sections 114.05 and 115.20 as follows:

(805 ILCS 105/114.05) (from Ch. 32, par. 114.05)
Sec. 114.05. Annual report of domestic or foreign corporation. Each domestic corporation organized under this Act, and each foreign corporation authorized to conduct affairs in this State, shall file, within the time prescribed by this Act, an annual report setting forth:
(a) The name of the corporation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The address, including street and number, or rural route number, of its registered office in this State, and the name of its registered agent at such address.

(c) The address, including street and number, or rural route number if any, of its principal office.

(d) The names and respective addresses, including street and number, or rural route number, of its directors and officers.

(e) A brief statement of the character of the affairs which the corporation is actually conducting from among the purposes authorized in Section 103.05 of this Act.

(f) Whether the corporation is a Condominium Association as established under the Condominium Property Act, a Cooperative Housing Corporation defined in Section 216 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or a Homeowner Association which administers a common-interest community as defined in subsection (c) of Section 9-102 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(g) Such additional information as may be necessary or appropriate in order to enable the Secretary of State to administer this Act and to verify the proper amount of fees payable by the corporation.

Such annual report shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the Secretary of State, and the information therein required by subsections (a) to (d), both inclusive, of this Section, shall be given as of the date of the execution of the annual report. It shall be executed by the corporation by any authorized officer and verified by him or her, or, if the corporation is in the hands of a receiver or trustee, it shall be executed on behalf of the corporation and verified by such receiver or trustee.

(Source: P.A. 93-59, eff. 7-1-03; 94-605, eff. 1-1-06.)

(805 ILCS 105/115.20) (from Ch. 32, par. 115.20)
Sec. 115.20. Expedited service fees.

(a) The Secretary of State may charge and collect a fee for expedited services as follows:

Certificates of good standing or fact, $10;
All filings, copies of documents, annual reports filed on or after January 1, 1984, and copies of documents of dissolved corporations having a file number over 5199, $25.

The Secretary may not consider a request submitted by electronic means a request for expedited services solely because of its submission by electronic means, unless expedited service is requested by the filer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Expedited services shall not be available for a statement of correction or any request for copies involving annual reports filed before January 1, 1984 or involving dissolved corporations with a file number below 5200.

(c) All moneys collected under this Section shall be deposited into the Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund. No other fees or taxes collected under this Act shall be deposited into that Fund.

(d) As used in this Section, "expedited services" has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 15.95 of the Business Corporation Act of 1983.

(e) The Secretary may not provide expedited services for the online electronic filing of annual reports or requests for certificates of good standing.

(Source: P.A. 92-33, eff. 7-1-01; 93-59, eff. 7-1-03.)

Section 10. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Sections 50-10 and 50-50 as follows:

(805 ILCS 180/50-10)
Sec. 50-10. Fees.
(a) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect in accordance with the provisions of this Act and rules promulgated under its authority all of the following:
   (1) Fees for filing documents.
   (2) Miscellaneous charges.
   (3) Fees for the sale of lists of filings and for copies of any documents.
(b) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect for all of the following:
   (1) Filing articles of organization (domestic), application for admission (foreign), and restated articles of organization (domestic), $150. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the fee for filing articles of organization (domestic), application for admission (foreign), and restated articles of organization (domestic) in connection with a limited liability company with a series or the ability to establish a series pursuant to Section 37-40 of this Act is $400.
   (2) Filing amendments (domestic or foreign), $50.
   (3) Filing a statement of termination or application for withdrawal, $5.
   (4) Filing an application to reserve a name, $25.
   (5) Filing a notice of cancellation of a reserved name, $5.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Filing a notice of a transfer of a reserved name, $25.
(7) Registration of a name, $50.
(8) Renewal of registration of a name, $50.
(9) Filing an application for use of an assumed name under Section 1-20 of this Act, $150 for each year or part thereof ending in 0 or 5, $120 for each year or part thereof ending in 1 or 6, $90 for each year or part thereof ending in 2 or 7, $60 for each year or part thereof ending in 3 or 8, $30 for each year or part thereof ending in 4 or 9, and a renewal for each assumed name, $150.
(9.5) Filing an application for change of an assumed name, $25.
(10) Filing an application for cancellation of an assumed name, $5.
(11) Filing an annual report of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, $75, if filed as required by this Act, plus a penalty if delinquent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the fee for filing an annual report of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company is $75 plus $50 for each series for which a certificate of designation has been filed pursuant to Section 37-40 of this Act and is in effect on the last day of the third month preceding the company's anniversary month, plus a penalty if delinquent.
(12) Filing an application for reinstatement of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, $200.
(13) Filing articles of merger, $100 plus $50 for each party to the merger in excess of the first 2 parties.
(14) (Blank).
(15) Filing a statement of change of address of registered office or change of registered agent, or both, or filing a statement of correction, $25.
(16) Filing a petition for refund, $5.
(17) Filing a certificate of designation of a limited liability company with a series pursuant to Section 37-40 of this Act, $50.
(18) (Blank). Filing articles of domestication, $100.
(19) Filing, amending, or cancelling a statement of authority, $50.
(20) Filing, amending, or cancelling a statement of denial, $10.
(21) Filing any other document, $5.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect all of the following:

(1) For furnishing a copy or certified copy of any document, instrument, or paper relating to a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, or for a certificate, $25.

(2) For the transfer of information by computer process media to any purchaser, fees established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17; 100-561, eff. 7-1-18; 100-571, eff. 12-20-17; revised 9-13-18.)

(805 ILCS 180/50-50)
Sec. 50-50. Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund.

(a) A special fund in the State treasury is created and shall be known as the Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Department of Business Services of the Office of the Secretary of State, hereinafter "Department", to create and maintain the capability to perform expedited services in response to special requests made by the public for same-day or 24-hour service. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall be used for, but not limited to, expenditures for personal services, retirement, Social Security, contractual services, equipment, electronic data processing, and telecommunications.

(b) The balance in the Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall not exceed $600,000, and any amount in excess thereof shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

(c) All fees payable to the Secretary of State under this Section shall be deposited into the Fund. No other fees or charges collected under this Act shall be deposited into the Fund.

(d) "Expedited services" means services rendered within the same day, or within 24 hours from the time, the request therefor is submitted by the filer, law firm, service company, or messenger physically in person or, at the Secretary of State's discretion, by electronic means, to the Department's Springfield Office and includes, but is not limited to, requests for certified copies, photocopies, and computer abstracts certificates of good standing made in person to the Department's Springfield Office in person or by telephone, or requests for certificates of good standing made in person or by telephone to the Department's Chicago Office. A request submitted by electronic means may not be considered a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request for expedited services solely because of its submission by electronic means, unless expedited service is requested by the filer.

(e) Fees for expedited services shall be as follows:
- Restated articles of organization, $200;
- Merger, $200;
- Articles of organization, $100;
- Articles of amendment, $100;
- Reinstatement, $100;
- Application for admission to transact business, $100;
- Computer Certificate of good standing or abstract of computer record, $20;
- All other filings, copies of documents, annual reports, and copies of documents of dissolved or revoked limited liability companies, $50.

(f) The Secretary may not provide expedited services for the online electronic filing of annual reports or requests for certificates of good standing.

(Source: P.A. 100-186, eff. 7-1-18; 100-561, eff. 7-1-18; revised 9-13-18.)

Section 15. The Uniform Partnership Act (1997) is amended by changing Section 1209 as follows:

(805 ILCS 206/1209)

Sec. 1209. Expedited services; fees.

(a) As used in this Section:
- "Department" means the Department of Business Services of the Office of the Secretary of State.
- "Expedited services" means services rendered within the same day or within 24 hours after the time the request therefor is submitted by the filer, law firm, service company, or messenger physically, in person, or at the Secretary of State's discretion, by electronic means to the Department's Springfield office or Chicago office and includes requests for certified copies, photocopies, and certificates of existence or abstracts of computer record made to the Department's Springfield office in person, by mail, or by fax or requests for certificates of existence or abstracts of computer record made in person to the Department's Chicago office.

(b) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect the following fees for expedited services:

1. Statement of Qualification or Foreign Qualification, $100.
2. Application for Reinstatement, $100.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Statement of Merger, $200.
(5) All other filings and copies of documents, $50.

(c) All fees collected by and payable to the Secretary of State under this Section shall be deposited into the Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund to the credit of an account within the Fund. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the account shall be used by the Department to create and maintain the capability to perform expedited services in response to special requests made by the public for same-day or 24-hour service and shall also be used for purposes including, but not limited to, expenditures for personal services, retirement, Social Security, contractual services, equipment, electronic data processing, and telecommunications. No other fees or charges collected under this Act shall be credited to the account established under this subsection (c).

d) The Secretary may not provide expedited services for the online electronic filing of annual reports or requests for certificates of existence.

(Source: P.A. 100-486, eff. 1-1-18.)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-9.1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-9.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-9.1)

Sec. 27-9.1. Sex education.
(a) In this Section:
"Adapt" means to modify an evidence-based program model for use with a particular demographic, ethnic, linguistic, or cultural group.
"Age appropriate" means suitable to particular ages or age groups of children and adolescents, based on the developing cognitive, emotional, and behavioral capacity typical for the age or age group.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Evidence-based program" means a program for which systematic, empirical research or evaluation has provided evidence of effectiveness.

"Medically accurate" means verified or supported by the weight of research conducted in compliance with accepted scientific methods and published in peer-reviewed journals, if applicable, or comprising information recognized as accurate, objective, and complete.

(a-5) No pupil shall be required to take or participate in any class or course in comprehensive sex education if his parent or guardian submits written objection thereto, and refusal to take or participate in such course or program shall not be reason for suspension or expulsion of such pupil. Each class or course in comprehensive sex education offered in any of grades 6 through 12 shall include instruction on both abstinence and contraception for the prevention of pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases, including HIV/AIDS. Nothing in this Section prohibits instruction in sanitation, hygiene or traditional courses in biology.

(b) All public school classes that teach sex education and discuss sexual intercourse in grades 6 through 12 shall emphasize that abstinence from sexual intercourse is a responsible and positive decision and is the only protection that is 100% effective against unwanted teenage pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) when transmitted sexually.

(c) All classes that teach sex education and discuss sexual intercourse in grades 6 through 12 shall satisfy the following criteria:

    (1) Course material and instruction shall be developmentally and age appropriate, medically accurate, and complete.

    (1.5) Course material and instruction shall replicate evidence-based programs or substantially incorporate elements of evidence-based programs.

    (2) Course material and instruction shall teach honor and respect for monogamous heterosexual marriage.

    (3) Course material and instruction shall place substantial emphasis on both abstinence, including abstinence until marriage, and contraception for the prevention of pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases among youth and shall stress that abstinence is the ensured method of avoiding unintended pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and HIV/AIDS.

    (4) Course material and instruction shall include a discussion of the possible emotional and psychological

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consequences of preadolescent and adolescent sexual intercourse and the consequences of unwanted adolescent pregnancy.

(5) Course material and instruction shall stress that sexually transmitted diseases are serious possible hazards of sexual intercourse. Pupils shall be provided with statistics based on the latest medical information citing the failure and success rates of condoms in preventing AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases.

(6) Course material and instruction shall advise pupils of the laws pertaining to their financial responsibility to children born in and out of wedlock.

(7) Course material and instruction shall advise pupils of the circumstances under which it is unlawful for a person to have sexual relations with an individual who is under the age of 17 and for a person who is in a position of trust, authority, or supervision to have sexual relations with an individual who is under the age of 18 females under the age of 18 to whom they are not married pursuant to Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(8) Course material and instruction shall teach pupils to not make unwanted physical and verbal sexual advances and how to say no to unwanted sexual advances. Pupils shall be taught that it is wrong to take advantage of or to exploit another person. The material and instruction shall also encourage youth to resist negative peer pressure. The material and instruction shall include, with an emphasis on the workplace environment and life on a college campus, discussion on what constitutes sexual consent and what may be considered sexual harassment or sexual assault.

(9) (Blank).

(10) Course material and instruction shall teach pupils about the dangers associated with drug and alcohol consumption during pregnancy.

(11) Course material and instruction must include an age-appropriate discussion on the meaning of consent that includes discussion on recognizing all of the following:

(A) That consent is a freely given agreement to sexual activity.

(B) That consent to one particular sexual activity does not constitute consent to other types of sexual activities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) That a person's lack of verbal or physical resistance or submission resulting from the use or threat of force does not constitute consent.

(D) That a person's manner of dress does not constitute consent.

(E) That a person's consent to past sexual activity does not constitute consent to future sexual activity.

(F) That a person's consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not constitute consent to engage in sexual activity with another person.

(G) That a person can withdraw consent at any time.

(H) That a person cannot consent to sexual activity if that person is unable to understand the nature of the activity or give knowing consent due to certain circumstances that include, but are not limited to, (i) the person is incapacitated due to the use or influence of alcohol or drugs, (ii) the person is asleep or unconscious, (iii) the person is a minor, or (iv) the person is incapacitated due to a mental disability.

(d) An opportunity shall be afforded to individuals, including parents or guardians, to examine the instructional materials to be used in such class or course.

(e) The State Board of Education shall make available resource materials, with the cooperation and input of the agency that administers grant programs consistent with criteria (1) and (1.5) of subsection (c) of this Section, for educating children regarding sex education and may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by education experts and other groups that work on sex education issues. Materials may include without limitation model sex education curriculums and sexual health education programs. The State Board of Education shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website. School districts that do not currently provide sex education are not required to teach sex education. If a sex education class or course is offered in any of grades 6 through 12, the school district may choose and adapt the developmentally and age-appropriate, medically accurate, evidence-based, and complete sex education curriculum that meets the specific needs of its community.

(Source: P.A. 100-684, eff. 8-3-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069 as follows:

(a) The county board of any county may arrange to provide, for the benefit of employees of the county, group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance, or any one or any combination of those types of insurance, or the county board may self-insure, for the benefit of its employees, all or a portion of the employees' group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance, or any one or any combination of those types of insurance, including a combination of self-insurance and other types of insurance authorized by this Section, provided that the county board complies with all other requirements of this Section. The insurance may include provision for employees who rely on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone for healing in accordance with the tenets and practice of a well recognized religious denomination. The county board may provide for payment by the county of a portion or all of the premium or charge for the insurance with the employee paying the balance of the premium or charge, if any. If the county board undertakes a plan under which the county pays only a portion of the premium or charge, the county board shall provide for withholding and deducting from the compensation of those employees who consent to join the plan the balance of the premium or charge for the insurance.

(b) If the county board does not provide for self-insurance or for a plan under which the county pays a portion or all of the premium or charge for a group insurance plan, the county board may provide for withholding and deducting from the compensation of those employees who consent...
thereto the total premium or charge for any group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance.

(c) The county board may exercise the powers granted in this Section only if it provides for self-insurance or, where it makes arrangements to provide group insurance through an insurance carrier, if the kinds of group insurance are obtained from an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois. The county board may enact an ordinance prescribing the method of operation of the insurance program.

(d) If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include screening by low-dose mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer unless the county elects to provide mammograms itself under Section 5-1069.1. The coverage shall be as follows:

1. A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.
2. An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.
3. A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.
4. For a group policy of accident and health insurance that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a comprehensive ultrasound screening of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue or, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.
5. For a group policy of accident and health insurance that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a diagnostic mammogram when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A policy subject to this subsection shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided; except that this sentence does not apply to coverage of diagnostic mammograms to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to Section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 223).

For purposes of this subsection:

"Diagnostic mammogram" means a mammogram obtained using diagnostic mammography.

"Diagnostic mammography" means a method of screening that is designed to evaluate an abnormality in a breast, including an abnormality seen or suspected on a screening mammogram or a subjective or objective abnormality otherwise detected in the breast.

"Low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography.

(d-5) Coverage as described by subsection (d) shall be provided at no cost to the insured and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(d-10) When health care services are available through contracted providers and a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, the requirements of subsection (d-5) are not applicable. When a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, plan provisions specific to the use of non-contracted providers must be applied without distinction for coverage required by this Section and shall be at least as favorable as for other radiological examinations covered by the policy or contract.

(d-15) If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include mastectomy coverage, which includes coverage for prosthetic devices or reconstructive surgery incident to the mastectomy. Coverage for breast reconstruction in connection with a mastectomy shall include:

(1) reconstruction of the breast upon which the mastectomy has been performed;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and
(3) prostheses and treatment for physical complications at all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Care shall be determined in consultation with the attending physician and the patient. The offered coverage for prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery shall be subject to the deductible and coinsurance conditions applied to the mastectomy, and all other terms and conditions applicable to other benefits. When a mastectomy is performed and there is no evidence of malignancy then the offered coverage may be limited to the provision of prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery to within 2 years after the date of the mastectomy. As used in this Section, "mastectomy" means the removal of all or part of the breast for medically necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed physician.

A county, including a home rule county, that is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, may not penalize or reduce or limit the reimbursement of an attending provider or provide incentives (monetary or otherwise) to an attending provider to induce the provider to provide care to an insured in a manner inconsistent with this Section.

(d-20) The requirement that mammograms be included in health insurance coverage as provided in subsections (d) through (d-15) is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of home rule county powers. A home rule county to which subsections (d) through (d-15) apply must comply with every provision of those subsections.

(e) The term "employees" as used in this Section includes elected or appointed officials but does not include temporary employees.

(f) The county board may, by ordinance, arrange to provide group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance, or any one or a combination of those types of insurance, under this Section to retired former employees and retired former elected or appointed officials of the county.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-4-2)
Sec. 10-4-2. Group insurance.

(a) The corporate authorities of any municipality may arrange to provide, for the benefit of employees of the municipality, group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance, or any one or any combination of those types of insurance, and may arrange to provide that insurance for the benefit of the spouses or dependents of those employees. The insurance may include provision for employees or other insured persons who rely on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone for healing in accordance with the tenets and practice of a well recognized religious denomination. The corporate authorities may provide for payment by the municipality of a portion of the premium or charge for the insurance with the employee paying the balance of the premium or charge. If the corporate authorities undertake a plan under which the municipality pays a portion of the premium or charge, the corporate authorities shall provide for withholding and deducting from the compensation of those municipal employees who consent to join the plan the balance of the premium or charge for the insurance.

(b) If the corporate authorities do not provide for a plan under which the municipality pays a portion of the premium or charge for a group insurance plan, the corporate authorities may provide for withholding and deducting from the compensation of those employees who consent thereto the premium or charge for any group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance.

(c) The corporate authorities may exercise the powers granted in this Section only if the kinds of group insurance are obtained from an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, or are obtained through an intergovernmental joint self-insurance pool as authorized under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act. The corporate authorities may enact an ordinance prescribing the method of operation of the insurance program.

(d) If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include screening by low-dose New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer unless the municipality elects to provide mammograms itself under Section 10-4-2.1. The coverage shall be as follows:

(1) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(2) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(3) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(4) For a group policy of accident and health insurance that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a comprehensive ultrasound screening of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue or; when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(5) For a group policy of accident and health insurance that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a diagnostic mammogram when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

A policy subject to this subsection shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided; except that this sentence does not apply to coverage of diagnostic mammograms to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to Section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 223).

For purposes of this subsection: 

"Diagnostic mammogram" means a mammogram obtained using diagnostic mammography.

"Diagnostic mammography" means a method of screening that is designed to evaluate an abnormality in a breast, including an abnormality

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seen or suspected on a screening mammogram or a subjective or objective abnormality otherwise detected in the breast.

"Low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography.

(d-5) Coverage as described by subsection (d) shall be provided at no cost to the insured and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(d-10) When health care services are available through contracted providers and a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, the requirements of subsection (d-5) are not applicable. When a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, plan provisions specific to the use of non-contracted providers must be applied without distinction for coverage required by this Section and shall be at least as favorable as for other radiological examinations covered by the policy or contract.

(d-15) If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include mastectomy coverage, which includes coverage for prosthetic devices or reconstructive surgery incident to the mastectomy. Coverage for breast reconstruction in connection with a mastectomy shall include:

(1) reconstruction of the breast upon which the mastectomy has been performed;
(2) surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and
(3) prostheses and treatment for physical complications at all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Care shall be determined in consultation with the attending physician and the patient. The offered coverage for prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery shall be subject to the deductible and coinsurance conditions applied to the mastectomy, and all other terms and conditions applicable to other benefits. When a mastectomy is performed and there is no evidence of malignancy then the offered coverage may be limited to the provision of prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery to within 2 years after the date of the mastectomy. As used in this Section, "mastectomy" means the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
removal of all or part of the breast for medically necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed physician.

A municipality, including a home rule municipality, that is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, may not penalize or reduce or limit the reimbursement of an attending provider or provide incentives (monetary or otherwise) to an attending provider to induce the provider to provide care to an insured in a manner inconsistent with this Section.

(d-20) The requirement that mammograms be included in health insurance coverage as provided in subsections (d) through (d-15) is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of home rule municipality powers. A home rule municipality to which subsections (d) through (d-15) apply must comply with every provision of those subsections.

(e) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 15. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356g as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356g) (from Ch. 73, par. 968g)
Sec. 356g. Mammograms; mastectomies.

(a) Every insurer shall provide in each group or individual policy, contract, or certificate of insurance issued or renewed for persons who are residents of this State, coverage for screening by low-dose mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer within the provisions of the policy, contract, or certificate. The coverage shall be as follows:

(1) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(2) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(3) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(4) For an individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or a managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue or when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(5) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(6) For an individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or a managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a diagnostic mammogram when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

A policy subject to this subsection shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided; except that this sentence does not apply to coverage of diagnostic mammograms to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to Section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 223).

For purposes of this Section:

"Diagnostic mammogram" means a mammogram obtained using diagnostic mammography.

"Diagnostic mammography" means a method of screening that is designed to evaluate an abnormality in a breast, including an abnormality seen or suspected on a screening mammogram or a subjective or objective abnormality otherwise detected in the breast.

"Low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with radiation exposure delivery of less than 1 rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section, the term "breast
tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast.

If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this subsection, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this subsection.

(a-5) Coverage as described by subsection (a) shall be provided at no cost to the insured and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(a-10) When health care services are available through contracted providers and a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, the requirements of subsection (a-5) are not applicable. When a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, plan provisions specific to the use of non-contracted providers must be applied without distinction for coverage required by this Section and shall be at least as favorable as for other radiological examinations covered by the policy or contract.

(b) No policy of accident or health insurance that provides for the surgical procedure known as a mastectomy shall be issued, amended, delivered, or renewed in this State unless that coverage also provides for prosthetic devices or reconstructive surgery incident to the mastectomy. Coverage for breast reconstruction in connection with a mastectomy shall include:

(1) reconstruction of the breast upon which the mastectomy has been performed;
(2) surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and
(3) prostheses and treatment for physical complications at all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Care shall be determined in consultation with the attending physician and the patient. The offered coverage for prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery shall be subject to the deductible and coinsurance conditions applied to the mastectomy, and all other terms and conditions applicable to other benefits. When a mastectomy is performed and there is no evidence of malignancy then the offered coverage may be limited to the provision of prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery to within 2 years after the date of the mastectomy. As used in this Section, "mastectomy" means the removal of all or part of the breast for medically necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed physician.

Written notice of the availability of coverage under this Section shall be delivered to the insured upon enrollment and annually thereafter. An insurer may not deny to an insured eligibility, or continued eligibility, to enroll or to renew coverage under the terms of the plan solely for the purpose of avoiding the requirements of this Section. An insurer may not penalize or reduce or limit the reimbursement of an attending provider or provide incentives (monetary or otherwise) to an attending provider to induce the provider to provide care to an insured in a manner inconsistent with this Section.

(c) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 20. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4-6.1 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/4-6.1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1408.7)
Sec. 4-6.1. Mammograms; mastectomies.
(a) Every contract or evidence of coverage issued by a Health Maintenance Organization for persons who are residents of this State shall contain coverage for screening by low-dose mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer. The coverage shall be as follows:

(1) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(3) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(4) For an individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or a managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue or when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(5) For an individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or a managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a diagnostic mammogram when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant. A policy subject to this subsection shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided; except that this sentence does not apply to coverage of diagnostic mammograms to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to Section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 223).

For purposes of this Section:

"Diagnostic mammogram" means a mammogram obtained using diagnostic mammography.

"Diagnostic mammography" means a method of screening that is designed to evaluate an abnormality in a breast, including an abnormality seen or suspected on a screening mammogram or a subjective or objective abnormality otherwise detected in the breast.

"Low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with radiation exposure delivery of less than 1 rad per breast for 2 views of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis.

"Breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast.

If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this subsection, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this subsection.

(a-5) Coverage as described in subsection (a) shall be provided at no cost to the enrollee and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(b) No contract or evidence of coverage issued by a health maintenance organization that provides for the surgical procedure known as a mastectomy shall be issued, amended, delivered, or renewed in this State on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly unless that coverage also provides for prosthetic devices or reconstructive surgery incident to the mastectomy, providing that the mastectomy is performed after the effective date of this amendatory Act. Coverage for breast reconstruction in connection with a mastectomy shall include:

(1) reconstruction of the breast upon which the mastectomy has been performed;

(2) surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and

(3) prostheses and treatment for physical complications at all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Care shall be determined in consultation with the attending physician and the patient. The offered coverage for prosthetic devices and reconstructive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
surgery shall be subject to the deductible and coinsurance conditions applied to the mastectomy and all other terms and conditions applicable to other benefits. When a mastectomy is performed and there is no evidence of malignancy, then the offered coverage may be limited to the provision of prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery to within 2 years after the date of the mastectomy. As used in this Section, "mastectomy" means the removal of all or part of the breast for medically necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed physician.

Written notice of the availability of coverage under this Section shall be delivered to the enrollee upon enrollment and annually thereafter. A health maintenance organization may not deny to an enrollee eligibility, or continued eligibility, to enroll or to renew coverage under the terms of the plan solely for the purpose of avoiding the requirements of this Section. A health maintenance organization may not penalize or reduce or limit the reimbursement of an attending provider or provide incentives (monetary or otherwise) to an attending provider to induce the provider to provide care to an insured in a manner inconsistent with this Section.

(c) Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 25. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal...
disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

On and after July 1, 2018, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall provide dental services to any adult who is otherwise eligible for assistance under the medical assistance program. As used in this paragraph, "dental services" means diagnostic, preventative, restorative, or corrective procedures, including procedures and services for the prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease, provided by an individual who is licensed to practice dentistry or
dental surgery or who is under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession.

On and after July 1, 2018, targeted dental services, as set forth in Exhibit D of the Consent Decree entered by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, in the matter of Memisovski v. Maram, Case No. 92 C 1982, that are provided to adults under the medical assistance program shall be established at no less than the rates set forth in the "New Rate" column in Exhibit D of the Consent Decree for targeted dental services that are provided to persons under the age of 18 under the medical assistance program.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.
(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue or when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(F) A diagnostic mammogram when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

The Department shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided under this paragraph; except that this sentence does not apply to coverage of diagnostic mammograms to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to Section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 223).

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool.

For purposes of this Section:

"Diagnostic mammogram" means a mammogram obtained using diagnostic mammography.

"Diagnostic mammography" means a method of screening that is designed to evaluate an abnormality in a breast, including an abnormality seen or suspected on a screening mammogram or a subjective or objective abnormality otherwise detected in the breast.

"Low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Breast As used in this Section, the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast.

If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free-standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons,
reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of having a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, referral to a local substance use disorder treatment program licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under any program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

(1) Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

(2) The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

(3) Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the
new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes
to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct
acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois
Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective
date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities
licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities
licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for
reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the
Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the
new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural
changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical
services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners,
desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established
under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity,
surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships,
associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or
other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State
under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical
services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program
established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as
the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and
attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which
inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the
Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and
shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional
enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to
participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance
program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of
eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing
process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional
enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in
the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced
oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

1. In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

2. In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

3. In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

4. In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180
days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

In order to promote environmental responsibility, meet the needs of recipients and enrollees, and achieve significant cost savings, the Department, or a managed care organization under contract with the Department, may provide recipients or managed care enrollees who have a prescription or Certificate of Medical Necessity access to refurbished durable medical equipment under this Section (excluding prosthetic and orthotic devices as defined in the Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act and complex rehabilitation technology products and associated services) through the State's assistive technology program's reutilization program, using staff with the Assistive Technology Professional (ATP) Certification if the refurbished durable medical equipment: (i) is available; (ii) is less expensive, including shipping costs, than new durable medical equipment of the same type; (iii) is able to withstand at least 3 years of use; (iv) is cleaned, disinfected, sterilized, and safe in accordance with federal Food and Drug Administration regulations and guidance governing the reprocessing of medical devices in health care settings; and (v) equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. The reutilization program shall confirm that the recipient or enrollee is not already in receipt of same or similar equipment from another service provider, and that the refurbished durable medical equipment equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit recipient or enrollee choice to obtain new durable medical equipment or place any additional prior authorization conditions on enrollees of managed care organizations.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1,
2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly.
Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost-effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

A federally qualified health center, as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act, shall be reimbursed by the Department in accordance with the federally qualified health center's encounter rate for services provided to medical assistance recipients that are performed by a dental hygienist, as defined under the Illinois Dental Practice Act, working under the general supervision of a dentist and employed by a federally qualified health center.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department shall authorize licensed dietitian nutritionists and certified diabetes educators to counsel senior diabetes patients in the senior diabetes patients' homes to remove the hurdle of transportation for senior diabetes patients to receive treatment.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-974, eff. 8-19-18; 100-1009, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1018, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1148, eff. 12-10-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Approved August 26, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0581
(Senate Bill No. 0397)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Court Reporters Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 3, 4, 4.1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8.1, 8.2, and 8.5 as follows:

(705 ILCS 70/1) (from Ch. 37, par. 651)
Sec. 1. Definitions. In this Act:
"Court reporter" means any person appointed by the chief judge of any circuit to perform the duties prescribed in Section 5 of this Act.
"Court reporting services employee" means any person employed by a chief judge of any circuit to take the court record by stenographic or electronic means. "Court reporting services employee" includes administrative personnel as permitted by Section 4.1 of this Act.
"Employer representative" means, with respect to wages, fringe benefits, hours, holidays, vacation, proficiency examinations, sick leave, and other conditions of employment:

(1) For court reporters employed by the Cook County Judicial Circuit Court of Cook County, the chief judge of the Cook County Circuit Court of Cook County.

(2) For court reporters employed by the 12th, 18th, 19th, and, on and after December 4, 2006, the 22nd judicial circuits, a group consisting of the chief judges of those circuits, acting jointly by majority vote.

(3) For court reporters employed by all other judicial circuits, the chief judges of those circuits, acting jointly by majority vote.

The chief judge of the judicial circuit that employs a public employee who is a court reporter, as defined in this Court Reporters Act, has the authority to hire, appoint, promote, evaluate, discipline, and discharge court reporters within that judicial circuit.
(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)

(705 ILCS 70/3) (from Ch. 37, par. 653)
Sec. 3. Number; determination and certification. The number of full-time and part-time court reporters that may be appointed in each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
circuit shall be determined by the employer representative. In determining how many court reporters are needed in each circuit the employer representative shall consider the following factors: (1) case loads in the circuit; (2) the number of associate judges and circuit judges in the circuit; (3) the number and location in the circuit of major federal and state highways; (4) the location in the circuit of state police highway truck weighing stations; (5) the relationship of urban population to large metropolitan centers in the various counties of the circuit; (6) the location in the circuit of state institutions including, but not limited to, universities, colleges, mental health facilities, penitentiaries; (7) the number of cities and towns within each circuit in which regular court sessions are held and the distance in road miles between each; and (8) any other factor deemed relevant by the employer representative.

The employer representative may, as the need arises, increase or lower the number of such court reporters so authorized.

The Chief Judge of each circuit may designate any number of approved full-time court reporter positions as time share positions. For the purposes of this Act, "time share position" means a full-time court reporter position that is divided among 2 or more court reporters with the full-time salary and benefits being apportioned among the court reporters in the same percentage as the duties of the full-time position are apportioned.

(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)

(705 ILCS 70/4) (from Ch. 37, par. 654)

Sec. 4. Appointment; oath. The chief judge may appoint all or any of the number of court reporters authorized by Section 3 of this Act. The court reporters so appointed shall serve at the direction of the chief judge and may be removed by the chief judge.

Each court reporter appointed shall, before entering upon the duties of his or her office, take the official oath to faithfully discharge the duties of his or her office to the best of his or her knowledge and ability.

The appointments shall be in writing and shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the circuit in which the court reporters are employed and shall continue in force until revoked by the chief judge of the circuit in which the court reporter is appointed.

(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)

(705 ILCS 70/4.1) (from Ch. 37, par. 654.1)

Sec. 4.1. Appointment and salary of administrative personnel.

(a) The employer representative may authorize the chief judge of any single county circuit to appoint administrative, supervisory, and
clerical staff when a need for such positions has been substantiated, except that in Cook County, supervisory and administrative personnel shall be appointed from among the court reporting services' pool of employees when such a need has been substantiated in which official court reporting services are centrally administered, (1) to appoint from among the court reporters appointed in the circuit an Administrator of Court Reporters, a Deputy Administrator of Court Reporters and 2 Assistant Administrators of Court Reporters, (2) to designate from among the court reporters appointed in the circuit one Reporter Supervisor and one Assistant Reporter Supervisor for each Department and Division of the circuit court, and (3) to appoint secretarial and other support staff to assist the Administrator. Each Administrator, Deputy Administrator, Assistant Administrator, Reporter Supervisor, and Assistant Reporter Supervisor shall have an "A" proficiency rating, by examination, as provided in Section 7.

(b) Administrative personnel appointed under this Section shall be paid by the State.

(1) In addition to their regular salary as official court reporters, the administrative personnel appointed under this Section shall be paid such additional sums as the employer representative specifies. Such sums shall be included in the pay schedule adopted pursuant to Section 8. The additional amounts paid shall reflect the burden of administrative responsibility borne by the administrative personnel and the consequent lack of opportunity to produce transcripts of testimony. The additional amounts paid to such personnel shall be determined by the employer representative. The additional amounts paid to such personnel shall not exceed the following:

(A) Administrator of Court Reporters: $20,000 per year;
(B) Deputy Administrator of Court Reporters: $15,000 per year;
(C) Assistant Administrators of Court Reporters: $13,000 per year;
(D) Reporter Supervisors: $10,000 per year;
(E) Assistant Reporter Supervisors: $5,000 per year.

(2) Each of the administrative, supervisory, secretarial and other support staff authorized under this Section shall be paid a salary as determined per year by the employer representative.

(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5. Means of reporting; transcripts. The court reporter shall make a full reporting by means of stenographic hand or machine notes, or a combination thereof, of the evidence and such other proceedings in trials and judicial proceedings to which he or she is assigned by the chief judge, and the court reporter may use an electronic instrument as a supplementary device. In the event that the court utilizes an audio or video recording system approved by the Supreme Court to record the proceedings, a court reporting services employee reporter shall be in charge of such system; however, the appointment of a court reporter to be in charge of an audio or video recording system shall not be required where such system is the judge's personal property or has been supplied by a party or such party's attorney. To the extent that it does not substantially interfere with the court reporter's other official duties, the judge to whom, or a judge of the division to which, a reporter may be assigned may assign a reporter to secretarial or clerical duties arising out of official court operations.

A court reporting services employee may charge a page rate for the preparation of transcripts of court proceedings not to exceed the rate set by the employer representative in the Uniform Schedule of Charges for Transcripts.

Unless and until otherwise provided in a Uniform Schedule of Charges which may hereafter be provided by rule or order of the employer representative, a court reporter may charge not to exceed 25¢ per 100 words for making transcripts of his notes. The fees for making transcripts shall be paid in the first instance by the party in whose behalf such transcript is ordered and shall be taxed in the suit.

The transcripts shall be filed and remain with the papers of the case. When the judge trying the case shall, of his own motion, order a transcript of the court reporter's notes, the judge may direct the payment of the charges therefor, and the taxation of the charges as costs in such manner as to him may seem just. Provided, that the charges for making but one transcript shall be taxed as costs and the party first ordering the transcript shall have preference unless it shall be otherwise ordered by the court.

The change made to this Section by this amendatory Act of 1987 is intended to apply retroactively from and after January 1, 1987.

(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)

(705 ILCS 70/6) (from Ch. 37, par. 656)
Sec. 6. Assignment to serve outside of county of appointment; Travel expenses.

The chief judge may assign a court reporter to serve anywhere within the circuit in which the court reporter is appointed. A court reporter shall be paid travel expenses incurred in connection with his or her official duties in his or her circuit of appointment outside the county wherein he or she resides. Subject to regulations which may be adopted by the employer representative of the Supreme Court, court reporters shall be allowed travel expenses when traveling within their county of residence in connection with their official duties.

The employer representative may assign a court reporter to temporary service outside his or her own circuit, but within the jurisdiction of the employer representative, with the consent of the chief judge of his circuit. A court reporter shall be paid travel expenses incurred in connection with his or her official duties during such periods of temporary assignment.

Expense vouchers shall be submitted to the employer representative for approval. The expense vouchers or claims submitted to the Office of the Comptroller for payment by the employer representative shall have endorsed thereon the signed approval of the chief judge of the circuit in which the court reporter is appointed incurred the expense for which claim is made.

(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)

(705 ILCS 70/7) (from Ch. 37, par. 657)

Sec. 7. Proficiency tests. Each court reporter in office on January 1, 1966 or appointed on or after that date shall have taken or shall thereafter take a test to verify his or her proficiency within one year of employment. The test shall be prepared and administered by the employer representative in consultation with each of the other employer representatives pursuant to standards set by rules. A proficiency test passed prior to employment may be accepted by the chief judge as proof of proficiency. The test shall consist of three parts designated Part A, Part B and Part C. If the court reporter in office on January 1, 1966, or appointed on or after that date, successfully passes any Part he shall be given a certificate designating him as an official court reporter. If such court reporter fails to pass any part, the employer representative shall so inform the chief judge of the circuit in which the court reporter serves. Upon receipt of note that a court reporter has failed to pass any part of the test, the chief judge may discharge the court reporter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or may allow him to continue until the test is next administered. If, when
the test is next administered, the court reporter fails to pass any part of the
test, he shall be discharged by the chief judge:

The test shall be administered at least every six months if there are
candidates or applicants for the test. Any court reporter who has passed
Part C of the test may apply to take the Part B or the Part A section of the
test at the regular time such tests are given. If the court reporter
successfully completes Part B or Part A of the test, his proficiency rating
shall be adjusted to reflect passage of the more difficult Part:

Any court reporter who served as a court reporter in a circuit court
for 5 years immediately preceding January 1, 1966 shall be certified as an
official court reporter without examination, and shall be credited with an
"A" proficiency rating, without examination.
(Source: P.A. 94-98, eff. 7-1-05.)
(705 ILCS 70/8) (from Ch. 37, par. 658)
Sec. 8. Salaries.
(a) The salaries of all court reporters shall be paid by the State.
Full-time court reporters shall be paid not less than $6,000 nor more than
$29,500 per year through June 30, 1984. Beginning July 1, 1984, full-time
court reporters shall be paid not less than $6,000 nor more than $31,250
annually. Beginning July 1, 1985, full-time court reporters shall be paid
not less than $6,000 nor more than $33,250 annually. Beginning July 1,
1986, full-time court reporters shall be paid not less than $6,000 nor more
than $35,250 annually. Beginning July 1, 1987, full-time court reporters
shall be paid not less than $6,000 nor more than $37,250 annually. Part-
time court reporters shall be paid not less than $12 nor more than $60 per
half-day. The salary of each individual court reporter shall be computed
from a schedule adopted by the employer representative. The salary
schedule shall reflect the following relevant factors: (1) proficiency rating;
(2) experience; (3) population of the area to which a reporter is normally
assigned; (3-1) court reporters shall receive the same annual percentage
salary increase as provided to other State-paid non-judicial employees of
the Judicial Branch with equivalent salaries, except that notwithstanding
any other provision of law, salaries of full time court reporters shall be
increased by at least a percentage increase equivalent to that of the
"Employment Cost Index, Wages and Salaries, by Occupation and Industry
Groups, State and Local Government Workers Public Administration", as
published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of
Labor for the calendar year immediately preceding the year of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respective July 1st increase date. The increase shall be added to the then current annual salary and the adjusted salary so determined shall be the annual salary beginning July 1 of the increase year until July 1 of the next year; (4) other factors considered relevant by the employer representative Director.

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank). A court reporter who has previously passed, or who hereafter passes, Part A or Part B of a proficiency test prepared and administered by the employer representative shall be credited with an "A" or "B" proficiency rating, as appropriate.

(d) (Blank). A court reporter who has been credited with an "A" proficiency rating, without examination, as provided in Section 7 of this Act, shall receive a salary of $10,000 per annum. Any increase in the maximum salary payable to reporters shall not result in any increase for such reporter unless and until he has passed the proficiency test.

(e) The salaries of all official court reporters employed by the State shall be paid semi-monthly monthly, from moneys appropriated to the Comptroller for that purpose, on the voucher of the chief judge of the circuit employing the court reporters. The Comptroller may require all salary claims by part-time reporters to be substantiated by certificates signed by the reporter and approved by the chief judge of the circuit.

(f) (Blank). The salaries of time share court reporter positions may be apportioned in the manner provided in Section 3 of this Act.

(705 ILCS 70/8.1)
Sec. 8.1. Appropriation request. Each employer representative shall make an annual appropriation request in January to the General Assembly to fund court reporters. When necessary, an employer representative may request supplemental appropriations to fund court reporters.

(705 ILCS 70/8.2)
Sec. 8.2. Collective bargaining. The employer representatives shall collectively bargain over wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment of all persons employed as court reporting services employees in this State if so agreed upon by a majority vote of the employees within each employer group. The employer representative shall recognize an exclusive bargaining representative of persons employed as court reporting services employees in this State, if that representative
makes a showing, through an election or otherwise, that it represents a majority of the court reporters within the employer group, in accordance with procedures for verifying majority status established by the Court. (Source: P.A. 93-89, eff. 7-2-03.)

(705 ILCS 70/8.5)

Sec. 8.5. Advisory arbitration for collective bargaining.

(a) All matters concerning wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment of court reporters are subject to advisory, non-binding arbitration.

(b) Any party to a collective bargaining agreement with the exclusive bargaining representative chosen under Section 8.2 may request that any matter concerning wages, hours, or terms and conditions of employment of court reporters shall be submitted to advisory, non-binding arbitration and that the employer representative Supreme Court shall appoint arbitrators. Upon receiving such a request, the employer representative Court shall appoint a panel of one or more arbitrators and submit the matter to the panel for advisory, non-binding arbitration. The employer representative Court shall consult with the parties in determining acceptable arbitrators.

(c) Arbitrators appointed by the employer representative Supreme Court under this Section are entitled to compensation and to reimbursement for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in performing their duties, as provided by rules adopted by the employer representative Court. Arbitrators' compensation and reimbursement shall be paid from moneys appropriated for that purpose.

(d) The employer representative Supreme Court shall create a roster of arbitrators who are available and qualified for appointment under this Section, as provided by rules adopted by the Court. (Source: P.A. 93-89, eff. 7-2-03.)

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0582
(Senate Bill No. 0664)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Tobacco Products Compliance Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, organization or association.

"Tobacco product" means any product made or derived from tobacco, any product containing tobacco, or any product intended for or traditionally used with tobacco, including papers, wraps, tubes, and filters. A product of a type that has, in the past, been used in conjunction with tobacco or nicotine use will be deemed a "tobacco product" regardless of any labeling or descriptive language on such product stating that the product is not intended for use with tobacco or for non-tobacco use only or other similar language.

Section 10. Compliance reports. Any person who manufactures any tobacco product in the State for distribution or sale in the United States shall be required to provide annually, by June 1, 2020 and by June 1 of each year thereafter, a written certification, including supporting evidence and documentation, of such person's compliance with Sections 903, 904, 905, and 920 of the federal Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act to the Illinois Department of Public Health. Such person will also be required to provide, for each tobacco product manufactured, sold, or distributed by the person (including all tobacco products manufactured in the State by the person and all other tobacco products sold or distributed by the person) written evidence and documentation that each such tobacco product, as required by the Tobacco Control Act, is one of the following: (i) "grandfathered" (that is, first introduced into interstate commerce for commercial distribution in the United States on or before February 15, 2007); (ii) "provisional" (that is, first introduced into interstate commerce for commercial distribution in the United States between February 15, 2007 and March 22, 2011, and for which a substantial equivalence report was submitted to the FDA by March 22, 2011); or (iii) determined to be "substantially equivalent" (that is, is the subject of a marketing authorization order from the FDA after review of a premarket submission intended to demonstrate substantial equivalence).

Section 15. Private right of action. To enforce against a violation of the Act or any rule adopted under this Act by any local government or political subdivision as described in this Act, any interested party may file suit in circuit court in the county where the alleged violation occurred or where any person who is a party to the action resides. Actions may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
brought by one or more persons for and on behalf of themselves and other persons similarly situated. If the interested party prevails in its enforcement action, it will be entitled to recover damages of 3 times its attorney's fees and costs, and, in addition, the court or other adjudicating body, at its discretion, may assess punitive damages for any wanton or flagrant violation of the law.

Section 20. Rulemaking. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for the administration and enforcement of this Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective August 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0583  
(Senate Bill No. 1239)

AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 7 and 7.3 as follows:

Sec. 7. Time and manner of making reports. All reports of suspected child abuse or neglect made under this Act shall be made immediately by telephone to the central register established under Section 7.7 on the single, State-wide, toll-free telephone number established in Section 7.6, or in person or by telephone through the nearest Department office. The Department shall, in cooperation with school officials, distribute appropriate materials in school buildings listing the toll-free telephone number established in Section 7.6, including methods of making a report under this Act. The Department may, in cooperation with appropriate members of the clergy, distribute appropriate materials in churches, synagogues, temples, mosques, or other religious buildings listing the toll-free telephone number established in Section 7.6, including methods of making a report under this Act.

Wherever the Statewide number is posted, there shall also be posted the following notice:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Any person who knowingly transmits a false report to the Department commits the offense of disorderly conduct under subsection (a)(7) of Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. A violation of this subsection is a Class 4 felony."

The report required by this Act shall include, if known, the name and address of the child and his parents or other persons having his custody; the child's age; the nature of the child's condition including any evidence of previous injuries or disabilities; and any other information that the person filing the report believes might be helpful in establishing the cause of such abuse or neglect and the identity of the person believed to have caused such abuse or neglect. Reports made to the central register through the State-wide, toll-free telephone number shall be immediately transmitted by the Department to the appropriate Child Protective Service Unit. All such reports alleging the death of a child, serious injury to a child including, but not limited to, brain damage, skull fractures, subdural hematomas, and internal injuries, torture of a child, malnutrition of a child, and sexual abuse to a child, including, but not limited to, sexual intercourse, sexual exploitation, sexual molestation, and sexually transmitted disease in a child age 12 and under, shall also be immediately transmitted by the Department to the appropriate local law enforcement agency. The Department shall within 24 hours orally notify local law enforcement personnel and the office of the State's Attorney of the involved county of the receipt of any report alleging the death of a child, serious injury to a child including, but not limited to, brain damage, skull fractures, subdural hematomas, and internal injuries, torture of a child, malnutrition of a child, and sexual abuse to a child, including, but not limited to, sexual intercourse, sexual exploitation, sexual molestation, and sexually transmitted disease in a child age twelve and under. All oral reports made by the Department to local law enforcement personnel and the office of the State's Attorney of the involved county shall be confirmed in writing within 24 hours of the oral report. All reports by persons mandated to report under this Act shall be confirmed in writing to the appropriate Child Protective Service Unit, which may be on forms supplied by the Department, within 48 hours of any initial report.

Any report received by the Department alleging the abuse or neglect of a child by a person who is not the child's parent, a member of the child's immediate family, a person responsible for the child's welfare, an individual residing in the same home as the child, or a paramour of the child's parent shall immediately be referred to the appropriate local law enforcement agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Written confirmation reports from persons not required to report by this Act may be made to the appropriate Child Protective Service Unit. Written reports from persons required by this Act to report shall be admissible in evidence in any judicial proceeding or administrative hearing relating to child abuse or neglect. Reports involving known or suspected child abuse or neglect in public or private residential agencies or institutions shall be made and received in the same manner as all other reports made under this Act.

For purposes of this Section "child" includes an adult resident as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1446, eff. 8-20-10; 97-189, eff. 7-22-11; 97-387, eff. 8-15-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(325 ILCS 5/7.3) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.3)

Sec. 7.3. (a) The Department shall be the sole agency responsible for receiving and investigating reports of child abuse or neglect made under this Act, including reports of adult resident abuse or neglect as defined in this Act, except where investigations by other agencies may be required with respect to reports alleging the abuse or neglect of a child by a person who is not the child's parent, a member of the child's immediate family, a person responsible for the child's welfare, an individual residing in the same home as the child, or a paramour of the child's parent, the death of a child, serious injury to a child or sexual abuse to a child made pursuant to Sections 4.1 or 7 of this Act, and except that the Department may delegate the performance of the investigation to the Department of State Police, a law enforcement agency and to those private social service agencies which have been designated for this purpose by the Department prior to July 1, 1980.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Department shall adopt rules expressly allowing law enforcement personnel to investigate reports of suspected child abuse or neglect concurrently with the Department, without regard to whether the Department determines a report to be "indicated" or "unfounded" or deems a report to be "undetermined".

(c) By June 1, 2016, the Department shall adopt rules that address and set forth criteria and standards relevant to investigations of reports of abuse or neglect committed by any agency, as defined in Section 3 of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, or person working for an agency responsible for the welfare of a child or adult resident.
(Source: P.A. 99-350, eff. 6-1-16.)
Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0584
(Senate Bill No. 1418)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Bi-State Development Agency Act is amended by changing Section 2 and adding Section 10 as follows:
(45 ILCS 105/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 63s-2)
Sec. 2. (a) Of the Commissioners first appointed one shall be appointed to serve for a term of one year, one for two years, one for three years, one for four years and one for five years from the third Monday in January following his appointment. Beginning with the appointment to be filled in January of 2004, and the expiration of each term of each commissioner thereafter, and each succeeding commissioner thereafter, the Chairman of the County Board of the County of Madison or the County of St. Clair, as the case may be, shall, by and with the advice and consent of the respective County Board, appoint a successor who shall hold office for a term of five years. Each commissioner shall hold office until his successor has been appointed and qualified. The commissioners shall elect a chairman of the Illinois delegation annually from among themselves.
(b) The Chairman of the County Board of St. Clair County shall appoint a commissioner for the term expiring in January, 2004 and in the following year the Chairman of the County Board of Madison County shall appoint a commissioner for the term expiring in January of that year. Successive appointments shall alternate between the Chairman of the St. Clair County Board and the Chairman of the Madison County Board, except as may be modified by the provisions of subsection (c).
(c) In the event that a tax has been imposed in Monroe County consistent with the provisions of Section 5.01 of the Local Mass Transit District Act, the Chairman of the Monroe County Board shall, upon the expiration of the term of a commissioner who is a resident of the County

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in which 3 of the then remaining commissioners reside, appoint a commissioner with the advice and consent of the Monroe County Board. The commissioner appointed by the Monroe County Board shall hold office for a term of 5 years and a successor shall be appointed by the chairman of the Monroe County Board, with the advice and consent of the Monroe County Board. The appointments of the 4 remaining commissioners shall then continue to alternate between St. Clair and Madison County so that each County shall continue to retain the appointments of 2 commissioners. To the extent that this subsection (c) conflicts with any other provision of this Section or Section 3, the provisions of this subsection (c) control.

(d) A county authorized to appoint commissioners that does not contract for light rail service with the Bi-State Development Agency and does not pay for that service in part with county-generated revenue shall be limited to one commissioner. When the term of an existing commissioner expires from the county without light rail service and there is another commissioner from that county serving an unexpired term, the commissioner leaving shall be replaced by an appointee from a county contracting for light rail service; this process shall continue until the county without light rail service has only one commissioner. At that point, that one commissioner will continue to be appointed as previously authorized by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-432, eff. 6-1-04.)

(45 ILCS 105/10 new)
Sec. 10. Urbanized Area Formula Funding program; Madison Mass Transit District.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Agency" means the Bi-State Development Agency.
"District" means the Madison Mass Transit District.
"Federal formula" means the Urbanized Area Formula Funding program under 49 USC 5307.

(b) The Agency shall pass through to the District on an annual basis the amount of federal formula assistance equal to 100% of the Alton/Wood River urbanized area formula allocation as capital assistance, on the basis that the District is the exclusive provider of public transit service in the Alton/Wood River urbanized area with total responsibility for capital and operating expenses to deliver such services. The District shall be responsible for any obligations associated with the receipt of these funds as required by the Federal Transit Administration.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Agency shall pass through to the District 100% of that portion of the federal formula funds allocation generated to the St. Louis urbanized area as a result of the District's filing of National Transit Database statistics for passengers miles and revenue miles for those transportation services operated and reported by the District, including motor bus, demand response, and vanpool services, as defined by the Federal Transit Administration. The Agency shall use the Federal Transit Administration Unit Values of Data, published annually in the Federal Register, to calculate this allocation each year. The District shall be responsible for any obligations associated with the receipt of these funds as required by the Federal Transit Administration.

(d) The Agency shall retain the federal formula funds allocated by the Federal Transit Administration to the region on the basis of Madison County, Illinois population and population density within the St. Louis urbanized area. Additionally, the Agency shall retain those federal formula funds allocated on the basis of regular fixed route and seasonal services operated and reported by the Agency in the St. Louis urbanized area. These revenues shall constitute the total financial commitment and payment in full for:

1. all claims, debts or obligations, rights, liabilities, direct or indirect, made or asserted by the Agency, arising out of any previous service agreements, issues, or relationship between the District and the Agency occurring on or before June 30, 2019; and
2. any capital or operating subsidy for the MetroLink Light Rail System, as currently configured or as may be extended in the future. The Agency shall afford the District's bus passengers and vehicles full access to the MetroLink system without any additional fees or surcharges above and beyond those fares typically charged residents of the St. Clair County, the City of St. Louis, Missouri, or St. Louis County, Missouri, for comparable distance trips, subject to any agreement between the Agency and the District existing on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, until such time MetroLink is extended into Madison County.

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 304, 601, and 701 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/304) (from Ch. 120, par. 3-304)

Sec. 304. Business income of persons other than residents.

(a) In general. The business income of a person other than a resident shall be allocated to this State if such person's business income is derived solely from this State. If a person other than a resident derives business income from this State and one or more other states, then, for tax years ending on or before December 30, 1998, and except as otherwise provided by this Section, such person's business income shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying the income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of the property factor (if any), the payroll factor (if any) and 200% of the sales factor (if any), and the denominator of which is 4 reduced by the number of factors other than the sales factor which have a denominator of zero and by an additional 2 if the sales factor has a denominator of zero. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1998, and except as otherwise provided by this Section, persons other than residents who derive business income from this State and one or more other states shall compute their apportionment factor by weighting their property, payroll, and sales factors as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(1) Property factor.

(A) The property factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the average value of the person's real and tangible personal property owned or rented and used in the trade or business in this State during the taxable year and the denominator of which is the average value of all the person's real and tangible personal property owned or rented and used in the trade or business during the taxable year.

(B) Property owned by the person is valued at its original cost. Property rented by the person is valued at 8 times the net annual rental rate. Net annual rental rate is the annual rental rate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paid by the person less any annual rental rate received by the person from sub-rentals.

(C) The average value of property shall be determined by averaging the values at the beginning and ending of the taxable year but the Director may require the averaging of monthly values during the taxable year if reasonably required to reflect properly the average value of the person's property.

(2) Payroll factor.

(A) The payroll factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the total amount paid in this State during the taxable year by the person for compensation, and the denominator of which is the total compensation paid everywhere during the taxable year.

(B) Compensation is paid in this State if:

   (i) The individual's service is performed entirely within this State;

   (ii) The individual's service is performed both within and without this State, but the service performed without this State is incidental to the individual's service performed within this State; or

   (iii) For tax years ending prior to December 31, 2020, some of the service is performed within this State and either the base of operations, or if there is no base of operations, the place from which the service is directed or controlled is within this State, or the base of operations or the place from which the service is directed or controlled is not in any state in which some part of the service is performed, but the individual's residence is in this State. For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2020, compensation is paid in this State if some of the individual's service is performed within this State, the individual's service performed within this State is nonincidental to the individual's service performed without this State, and the individual's service is performed within this State for more than 30 working days during the tax year. The amount of compensation paid in this State shall include the portion of the individual's total compensation for services performed on behalf of his or her employer during the tax year which the number of working days spent within this State during the tax year bears to the total...
number of working days spent both within and without this State during the tax year. For purposes of this paragraph:

(a) The term "working day" means all days during the tax year in which the individual performs duties on behalf of his or her employer. All days in which the individual performs no duties on behalf of his or her employer (e.g., weekends, vacation days, sick days, and holidays) are not working days.

(b) A working day is spent within this State if:

(1) the individual performs service on behalf of the employer and a greater amount of time on that day is spent by the individual performing duties on behalf of the employer within this State, without regard to time spent traveling, than is spent performing duties on behalf of the employer without this State; or

(2) the only service the individual performs on behalf of the employer on that day is traveling to a destination within this State, and the individual arrives on that day.

(c) Working days spent within this State do not include any day in which the employee is performing services in this State during a disaster period solely in response to a request made to his or her employer by the government of this State, by any political subdivision of this State, or by a person conducting business in this State to perform disaster or emergency-related services in this State. For purposes of this item (c):

"Declared State disaster or emergency" means a disaster or emergency event (i) for which a Governor’s proclamation of a state of emergency has been issued or (ii) for which a Presidential declaration of a federal major disaster or emergency has been issued.
"Disaster period" means a period that begins 10 days prior to the date of the Governor's proclamation or the President's declaration (whichever is earlier) and extends for a period of 60 calendar days after the end of the declared disaster or emergency period.

"Disaster or emergency-related services" means repairing, renovating, installing, building, or rendering services or conducting other business activities that relate to infrastructure that has been damaged, impaired, or destroyed by the declared State disaster or emergency.

"Infrastructure" means property and equipment owned or used by a public utility, communications network, broadband and internet service provider, cable and video service provider, electric or gas distribution system, or water pipeline that provides service to more than one customer or person, including related support facilities. "Infrastructure" includes, but is not limited to, real and personal property such as buildings, offices, power lines, cable lines, poles, communications lines, pipes, structures, and equipment.

(iv) Compensation paid to nonresident professional athletes.

(a) General. The Illinois source income of a nonresident individual who is a member of a professional athletic team includes the portion of the individual's total compensation for services performed as a member of a professional athletic team during the taxable year which the number of duty days spent within this State performing services for the team in any manner during the taxable year bears to the total number of duty days spent both within and without this State during the taxable year.
(b) Travel days. Travel days that do not involve either a game, practice, team meeting, or other similar team event are not considered duty days spent in this State. However, such travel days are considered in the total duty days spent both within and without this State.

(c) Definitions. For purposes of this subpart (iv):

(1) The term "professional athletic team" includes, but is not limited to, any professional baseball, basketball, football, soccer, or hockey team.

(2) The term "member of a professional athletic team" includes those employees who are active players, players on the disabled list, and any other persons required to travel and who travel with and perform services on behalf of a professional athletic team on a regular basis. This includes, but is not limited to, coaches, managers, and trainers.

(3) Except as provided in items (C) and (D) of this subpart (3), the term "duty days" means all days during the taxable year from the beginning of the professional athletic team's official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete. Duty days shall be counted for the year in which they occur, including where a team's official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete, occurs during more than one tax year.

   (A) Duty days shall also include days on which a member of a professional athletic team performs service for a team on a date that does not fall within the foregoing period (e.g., participation in instructional leagues, the "All Star Game", or promotional "caravans"). Performing a service for a professional athletic team includes conducting training and rehabilitation activities, when such activities are conducted at team facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Also included in duty days are game days, practice days, days spent at team meetings, promotional caravans, preseason training camps, and days served with the team through all post-season games in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete.

(C) Duty days for any person who joins a team during the period from the beginning of the professional athletic team's official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes, or is scheduled to compete, shall begin on the day that person joins the team. Conversely, duty days for any person who leaves a team during this period shall end on the day that person leaves the team. Where a person switches teams during a taxable year, a separate duty-day calculation shall be made for the period the person was with each team.

(D) Days for which a member of a professional athletic team is not compensated and is not performing services for the team in any manner, including days when such member of a professional athletic team has been suspended without pay and prohibited from performing any services for the team, shall not be treated as duty days.

(E) Days for which a member of a professional athletic team is on the disabled list and does not conduct rehabilitation activities at facilities of the team, and is not otherwise performing services for the team in Illinois, shall not be considered duty days spent in this State. All days on the disabled list, however, are considered to be included in total duty days spent both within and without this State.
(4) The term "total compensation for services performed as a member of a professional athletic team" means the total compensation received during the taxable year for services performed:

(A) from the beginning of the official pre-season training period through the last game in which the team competes or is scheduled to compete during that taxable year; and

(B) during the taxable year on a date which does not fall within the foregoing period (e.g., participation in instructional leagues, the "All Star Game", or promotional caravans).

This compensation shall include, but is not limited to, salaries, wages, bonuses as described in this subpart, and any other type of compensation paid during the taxable year to a member of a professional athletic team for services performed in that year. This compensation does not include strike benefits, severance pay, termination pay, contract or option year buy-out payments, expansion or relocation payments, or any other payments not related to services performed for the team.

For purposes of this subparagraph, "bonuses" included in "total compensation for services performed as a member of a professional athletic team" subject to the allocation described in Section 302(c)(1) are: bonuses earned as a result of play (i.e., performance bonuses) during the season, including bonuses paid for championship, playoff or "bowl" games played by a team, or for selection to all-star league or other honorary positions; and bonuses paid for signing a contract, unless the payment of the signing bonus is not conditional upon the signee playing any games for the team or performing any subsequent services for the team or even making the team, the signing bonus is payable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Sales factor.

(A) The sales factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the total sales of the person in this State during the taxable year, and the denominator of which is the total sales of the person everywhere during the taxable year.

(B) Sales of tangible personal property are in this State if:

   (i) The property is delivered or shipped to a purchaser, other than the United States government, within this State regardless of the f. o. b. point or other conditions of the sale; or

   (ii) The property is shipped from an office, store, warehouse, factory or other place of storage in this State and either the purchaser is the United States government or the person is not taxable in the state of the purchaser; provided, however, that premises owned or leased by a person who has independently contracted with the seller for the printing of newspapers, periodicals or books shall not be deemed to be an office, store, warehouse, factory or other place of storage for purposes of this Section. Sales of tangible personal property are not in this State if the seller and purchaser would be members of the same unitary business group but for the fact that either the seller or purchaser is a person with 80% or more of total business activity outside of the United States and the property is purchased for resale.

(B-1) Patents, copyrights, trademarks, and similar items of intangible personal property.

   (i) Gross receipts from the licensing, sale, or other disposition of a patent, copyright, trademark, or similar item of intangible personal property, other than gross receipts governed by paragraph (B-7) of this item (3), are in this State to the extent the item is utilized in this State during the year the gross receipts are included in gross income.

   (ii) Place of utilization.
(I) A patent is utilized in a state to the extent that it is employed in production, fabrication, manufacturing, or other processing in the state or to the extent that a patented product is produced in the state. If a patent is utilized in more than one state, the extent to which it is utilized in any one state shall be a fraction equal to the gross receipts of the licensee or purchaser from sales or leases of items produced, fabricated, manufactured, or processed within that state using the patent and of patented items produced within that state, divided by the total of such gross receipts for all states in which the patent is utilized.

(II) A copyright is utilized in a state to the extent that printing or other publication originates in the state. If a copyright is utilized in more than one state, the extent to which it is utilized in any one state shall be a fraction equal to the gross receipts from sales or licenses of materials printed or published in that state divided by the total of such gross receipts for all states in which the copyright is utilized.

(III) Trademarks and other items of intangible personal property governed by this paragraph (B-1) are utilized in the state in which the commercial domicile of the licensee or purchaser is located.

(iii) If the state of utilization of an item of property governed by this paragraph (B-1) cannot be determined from the taxpayer's books and records or from the books and records of any person related to the taxpayer within the meaning of Section 267(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 267, the gross receipts attributable to that item shall be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator of the sales factor.

(B-2) Gross receipts from the license, sale, or other disposition of patents, copyrights, trademarks, and similar items of intangible personal property, other than gross receipts governed by paragraph (B-7) of this item (3), may be included in the numerator.
or denominator of the sales factor only if gross receipts from licenses, sales, or other disposition of such items comprise more than 50% of the taxpayer's total gross receipts included in gross income during the tax year and during each of the 2 immediately preceding tax years; provided that, when a taxpayer is a member of a unitary business group, such determination shall be made on the basis of the gross receipts of the entire unitary business group.

(B-5) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, except as provided in subsections (ii) through (vii), receipts from the sale of telecommunications service or mobile telecommunications service are in this State if the customer's service address is in this State.

(i) For purposes of this subparagraph (B-5), the following terms have the following meanings:

"Ancillary services" means services that are associated with or incidental to the provision of "telecommunications services", including but not limited to "detailed telecommunications billing", "directory assistance", "vertical service", and "voice mail services".

"Air-to-Ground Radiotelephone service" means a radio service, as that term is defined in 47 CFR 22.99, in which common carriers are authorized to offer and provide radio telecommunications service for hire to subscribers in aircraft.

"Call-by-call Basis" means any method of charging for telecommunications services where the price is measured by individual calls.

"Communications Channel" means a physical or virtual path of communications over which signals are transmitted between or among customer channel termination points.

"Conference bridging service" means an "ancillary service" that links two or more participants of an audio or video conference call and may include the provision of a telephone number. "Conference bridging service" does not include the "telecommunications services" used to reach the conference bridge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Customer Channel Termination Point" means the location where the customer either inputs or receives the communications.

"Detailed telecommunications billing service" means an "ancillary service" of separately stating information pertaining to individual calls on a customer's billing statement.

"Directory assistance" means an "ancillary service" of providing telephone number information, and/or address information.

"Home service provider" means the facilities based carrier or reseller with which the customer contracts for the provision of mobile telecommunications services.

"Mobile telecommunications service" means commercial mobile radio service, as defined in Section 20.3 of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect on June 1, 1999.

"Place of primary use" means the street address representative of where the customer's use of the telecommunications service primarily occurs, which must be the residential street address or the primary business street address of the customer. In the case of mobile telecommunications services, "place of primary use" must be within the licensed service area of the home service provider.

"Post-paid telecommunications service" means the telecommunications service obtained by making a payment on a call-by-call basis either through the use of a credit card or payment mechanism such as a bank card, travel card, credit card, or debit card, or by charge made to a telephone number which is not associated with the origination or termination of the telecommunications service. A post-paid calling service includes telecommunications service, except a prepaid wireless calling service, that would be a prepaid calling service except it is not exclusively a telecommunication service.

"Prepaid telecommunications service" means the right to access exclusively telecommunications services, which must be paid for in advance and which enables the
origination of calls using an access number or authorization code, whether manually or electronically dialed, and that is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with use in a known amount.

"Prepaid Mobile telecommunication service" means a telecommunications service that provides the right to utilize mobile wireless service as well as other non-telecommunication services, including but not limited to ancillary services, which must be paid for in advance that is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with use in a known amount.

"Private communication service" means a telecommunication service that entitles the customer to exclusive or priority use of a communications channel or group of channels between or among termination points, regardless of the manner in which such channel or channels are connected, and includes switching capacity, extension lines, stations, and any other associated services that are provided in connection with the use of such channel or channels.

"Service address" means:

(a) The location of the telecommunications equipment to which a customer's call is charged and from which the call originates or terminates, regardless of where the call is billed or paid;

(b) If the location in line (a) is not known, service address means the origination point of the signal of the telecommunications services first identified by either the seller's telecommunications system or in information received by the seller from its service provider where the system used to transport such signals is not that of the seller; and

(c) If the locations in line (a) and line (b) are not known, the service address means the location of the customer's place of primary use.

"Telecommunications service" means the electronic transmission, conveyance, or routing of voice, data, audio, video, or any other information or signals to a point, or between or among points. The term "telecommunications
"Telecommunications service" does not include:

(a) Data processing and information services that allow data to be generated, acquired, stored, processed, or retrieved and delivered by an electronic transmission to a purchaser when such purchaser's primary purpose for the underlying transaction is the processed data or information;

(b) Installation or maintenance of wiring or equipment on a customer's premises;

(c) Tangible personal property;

(d) Advertising, including but not limited to directory advertising;

(e) Billing and collection services provided to third parties;

(f) Internet access service;

(g) Radio and television audio and video programming services, regardless of the medium, including the furnishing of transmission, conveyance and routing of such services by the programming service provider. Radio and television audio and video programming services shall include but not be limited to cable service as defined in 47 USC 522(6) and audio and video programming services delivered by commercial mobile radio service providers, as defined in 47 CFR 20.3;

(h) "Ancillary services"; or

(i) Digital products "delivered electronically", including but not limited to software, music, video, reading materials or ring tones.

"Vertical service" means an "ancillary service" that is offered in connection with one or more...
"telecommunications services", which offers advanced calling features that allow customers to identify callers and to manage multiple calls and call connections, including "conference bridging services".

"Voice mail service" means an "ancillary service" that enables the customer to store, send or receive recorded messages. "Voice mail service" does not include any "vertical services" that the customer may be required to have in order to utilize the "voice mail service".

(ii) Receipts from the sale of telecommunications service sold on an individual call-by-call basis are in this State if either of the following applies:

(a) The call both originates and terminates in this State.

(b) The call either originates or terminates in this State and the service address is located in this State.

(iii) Receipts from the sale of postpaid telecommunications service at retail are in this State if the origination point of the telecommunication signal, as first identified by the service provider's telecommunication system or as identified by information received by the seller from its service provider if the system used to transport telecommunication signals is not the seller's, is located in this State.

(iv) Receipts from the sale of prepaid telecommunications service or prepaid mobile telecommunications service at retail are in this State if the purchaser obtains the prepaid card or similar means of conveyance at a location in this State. Receipts from recharging a prepaid telecommunications service or mobile telecommunications service is in this State if the purchaser's billing information indicates a location in this State.

(v) Receipts from the sale of private communication services are in this State as follows:

(a) 100% of receipts from charges imposed at each channel termination point in this State.
(b) 100% of receipts from charges for the total channel mileage between each channel termination point in this State.

(c) 50% of the total receipts from charges for service segments when those segments are between 2 customer channel termination points, 1 of which is located in this State and the other is located outside of this State, which segments are separately charged.

(d) The receipts from charges for service segments with a channel termination point located in this State and in two or more other states, and which segments are not separately billed, are in this State based on a percentage determined by dividing the number of customer channel termination points in this State by the total number of customer channel termination points.

(vi) Receipts from charges for ancillary services for telecommunications service sold to customers at retail are in this State if the customer's primary place of use of telecommunications services associated with those ancillary services is in this State. If the seller of those ancillary services cannot determine where the associated telecommunications are located, then the ancillary services shall be based on the location of the purchaser.

(vii) Receipts to access a carrier's network or from the sale of telecommunication services or ancillary services for resale are in this State as follows:

(a) 100% of the receipts from access fees attributable to intrastate telecommunications service that both originates and terminates in this State.

(b) 50% of the receipts from access fees attributable to interstate telecommunications service if the interstate call either originates or terminates in this State.

(c) 100% of the receipts from interstate end user access line charges, if the customer's service address is in this State. As used in this subdivision, "interstate end user access line charges" includes,
but is not limited to, the surcharge approved by the federal communications commission and levied pursuant to 47 CFR 69.

(d) Gross receipts from sales of telecommunication services or from ancillary services for telecommunications services sold to other telecommunication service providers for resale shall be sourced to this State using the apportionment concepts used for non-resale receipts of telecommunications services if the information is readily available to make that determination. If the information is not readily available, then the taxpayer may use any other reasonable and consistent method.

(B-7) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, receipts from the sale of broadcasting services are in this State if the broadcasting services are received in this State. For purposes of this paragraph (B-7), the following terms have the following meanings:

"Advertising revenue" means consideration received by the taxpayer in exchange for broadcasting services or allowing the broadcasting of commercials or announcements in connection with the broadcasting of film or radio programming, from sponsorships of the programming, or from product placements in the programming.

"Audience factor" means the ratio that the audience or subscribers located in this State of a station, a network, or a cable system bears to the total audience or total subscribers for that station, network, or cable system. The audience factor for film or radio programming shall be determined by reference to the books and records of the taxpayer or by reference to published rating statistics provided the method used by the taxpayer is consistently used from year to year for this purpose and fairly represents the taxpayer's activity in this State.

"Broadcast" or "broadcasting" or "broadcasting services" means the transmission or provision of film or radio programming, whether through the public airwaves,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by cable, by direct or indirect satellite transmission, or by any other means of communication, either through a station, a network, or a cable system.

"Film" or "film programming" means the broadcast on television of any and all performances, events, or productions, including but not limited to news, sporting events, plays, stories, or other literary, commercial, educational, or artistic works, either live or through the use of video tape, disc, or any other type of format or medium. Each episode of a series of films produced for television shall constitute separate "film" notwithstanding that the series relates to the same principal subject and is produced during one or more tax periods.

"Radio" or "radio programming" means the broadcast on radio of any and all performances, events, or productions, including but not limited to news, sporting events, plays, stories, or other literary, commercial, educational, or artistic works, either live or through the use of an audio tape, disc, or any other format or medium. Each episode in a series of radio programming produced for radio broadcast shall constitute a separate "radio programming" notwithstanding that the series relates to the same principal subject and is produced during one or more tax periods.

(i) In the case of advertising revenue from broadcasting, the customer is the advertiser and the service is received in this State if the commercial domicile of the advertiser is in this State.

(ii) In the case where film or radio programming is broadcast by a station, a network, or a cable system for a fee or other remuneration received from the recipient of the broadcast, the portion of the service that is received in this State is measured by the portion of the recipients of the broadcast located in this State. Accordingly, the fee or other remuneration for such service that is included in the Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the total of those fees or other remuneration received from recipients in Illinois. For purposes of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this paragraph, a taxpayer may determine the location of the recipients of its broadcast using the address of the recipient shown in its contracts with the recipient or using the billing address of the recipient in the taxpayer's records.

(iii) In the case where film or radio programming is broadcast by a station, a network, or a cable system for a fee or other remuneration from the person providing the programming, the portion of the broadcast service that is received by such station, network, or cable system in this State is measured by the portion of recipients of the broadcast located in this State. Accordingly, the amount of revenue related to such an arrangement that is included in the Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the total fee or other total remuneration from the person providing the programming related to that broadcast multiplied by the Illinois audience factor for that broadcast.

(iv) In the case where film or radio programming is provided by a taxpayer that is a network or station to a customer for broadcast in exchange for a fee or other remuneration from that customer the broadcasting service is received at the location of the office of the customer from which the services were ordered in the regular course of the customer's trade or business. Accordingly, in such a case the revenue derived by the taxpayer that is included in the taxpayer's Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the revenue from such customers who receive the broadcasting service in Illinois.

(v) In the case where film or radio programming is provided by a taxpayer that is not a network or station to another person for broadcasting in exchange for a fee or other remuneration from that person, the broadcasting service is received at the location of the office of the customer from which the services were ordered in the regular course of the customer's trade or business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business. Accordingly, in such a case the revenue derived by the taxpayer that is included in the taxpayer's Illinois numerator of the sales factor is the revenue from such customers who receive the broadcasting service in Illinois.

(B-8) Gross receipts from winnings under the Illinois Lottery Law from the assignment of a prize under Section 13.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law are received in this State. This paragraph (B-8) applies only to taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013.

(C) For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, sales, other than sales governed by paragraphs (B), (B-1), (B-2), and (B-8) are in this State if:

(i) The income-producing activity is performed in this State; or

(ii) The income-producing activity is performed both within and without this State and a greater proportion of the income-producing activity is performed within this State than without this State, based on performance costs.

(C-5) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, sales, other than sales governed by paragraphs (B), (B-1), (B-2), (B-5), and (B-7), are in this State if any of the following criteria are met:

(i) Sales from the sale or lease of real property are in this State if the property is located in this State.

(ii) Sales from the lease or rental of tangible personal property are in this State if the property is located in this State during the rental period. Sales from the lease or rental of tangible personal property that is characteristically moving property, including, but not limited to, motor vehicles, rolling stock, aircraft, vessels, or mobile equipment are in this State to the extent that the property is used in this State.

(iii) In the case of interest, net gains (but not less than zero) and other items of income from intangible personal property, the sale is in this State if:

(a) in the case of a taxpayer who is a dealer in the item of intangible personal property within the meaning of Section 475 of the Internal Revenue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code, the income or gain is received from a customer in this State. For purposes of this subparagraph, a customer is in this State if the customer is an individual, trust or estate who is a resident of this State and, for all other customers, if the customer's commercial domicile is in this State. Unless the dealer has actual knowledge of the residence or commercial domicile of a customer during a taxable year, the customer shall be deemed to be a customer in this State if the billing address of the customer, as shown in the records of the dealer, is in this State; or

(b) in all other cases, if the income-producing activity of the taxpayer is performed in this State or, if the income-producing activity of the taxpayer is performed both within and without this State, if a greater proportion of the income-producing activity of the taxpayer is performed within this State than in any other state, based on performance costs.

(iv) Sales of services are in this State if the services are received in this State. For the purposes of this section, gross receipts from the performance of services provided to a corporation, partnership, or trust may only be attributed to a state where that corporation, partnership, or trust has a fixed place of business. If the state where the services are received is not readily determinable or is a state where the corporation, partnership, or trust receiving the service does not have a fixed place of business, the services shall be deemed to be received at the location of the office of the customer from which the services were ordered in the regular course of the customer's trade or business. If the ordering office cannot be determined, the services shall be deemed to be received at the office of the customer to which the services are billed. If the taxpayer is not taxable in the state in which the services are received, the sale must be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator of the sales factor. The Department shall adopt rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prescribing where specific types of service are received, including, but not limited to, publishing, and utility service.

(D) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995, the following items of income shall not be included in the numerator or denominator of the sales factor: dividends; amounts included under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code; and Subpart F income as defined in Section 952 of the Internal Revenue Code. No inference shall be drawn from the enactment of this paragraph (D) in construing this Section for taxable years ending before December 31, 1995.

(E) Paragraphs (B-1) and (B-2) shall apply to tax years ending on or after December 31, 1999, provided that a taxpayer may elect to apply the provisions of these paragraphs to prior tax years. Such election shall be made in the form and manner prescribed by the Department, shall be irrevocable, and shall apply to all tax years; provided that, if a taxpayer's Illinois income tax liability for any tax year, as assessed under Section 903 prior to January 1, 1999, was computed in a manner contrary to the provisions of paragraphs (B-1) or (B-2), no refund shall be payable to the taxpayer for that tax year to the extent such refund is the result of applying the provisions of paragraph (B-1) or (B-2) retroactively. In the case of a unitary business group, such election shall apply to all members of such group for every tax year such group is in existence, but shall not apply to any taxpayer for any period during which that taxpayer is not a member of such group.

(b) Insurance companies.

(1) In general. Except as otherwise provided by paragraph (2), business income of an insurance company for a taxable year shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State, and the denominator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk everywhere. For purposes of this subsection, the term "direct premiums written" means the total amount of direct premiums written, assessments and annuity considerations as reported for the taxable year on the annual statement filed by the company with the Illinois Director of Insurance in the form approved by the National Convention of Insurance Commissioners or such other form as may be prescribed in lieu thereof.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Reinsurance. If the principal source of premiums written by an insurance company consists of premiums for reinsurance accepted by it, the business income of such company shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of (i) direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State, plus (ii) premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risk in this State, and the denominator of which is the sum of (iii) direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk everywhere, plus (iv) premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risk everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risk in this State, whether or not otherwise determinable, may, at the election of the company, be determined on the basis of the proportion which premiums written for reinsurance accepted from companies commercially domiciled in Illinois bears to premiums written for reinsurance accepted from all sources, or, alternatively, in the proportion which the sum of the direct premiums written for insurance upon property or risk in this State by each ceding company from which reinsurance is accepted bears to the sum of the total direct premiums written by each such ceding company for the taxable year. The election made by a company under this paragraph for its first taxable year ending on or after December 31, 2011, shall be binding for that company for that taxable year and for all subsequent taxable years, and may be altered only with the written permission of the Department, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) Financial organizations.

(1) In general. For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, business income of a financial organization shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is its business income from sources within this State, and the denominator of which is its business income from all sources. For the purposes of this subsection, the business income of a financial organization from sources within this State is the sum of the amounts referred to in subparagraphs (A) through (E) following, but excluding the adjusted income of an international banking facility as determined in paragraph (2):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) Fees, commissions or other compensation for financial services rendered within this State;

(B) Gross profits from trading in stocks, bonds or other securities managed within this State;

(C) Dividends, and interest from Illinois customers, which are received within this State;

(D) Interest charged to customers at places of business maintained within this State for carrying debit balances of margin accounts, without deduction of any costs incurred in carrying such accounts; and

(E) Any other gross income resulting from the operation as a financial organization within this State. In computing the amounts referred to in paragraphs (A) through (E) of this subsection, any amount received by a member of an affiliated group (determined under Section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code but without reference to whether any such corporation is an "includible corporation" under Section 1504(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) from another member of such group shall be included only to the extent such amount exceeds expenses of the recipient directly related thereto.

(2) International Banking Facility. For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008:

(A) Adjusted Income. The adjusted income of an international banking facility is its income reduced by the amount of the floor amount.

(B) Floor Amount. The floor amount shall be the amount, if any, determined by multiplying the income of the international banking facility by a fraction, not greater than one, which is determined as follows:

(i) The numerator shall be: The average aggregate, determined on a quarterly basis, of the financial organization's loans to banks in foreign countries, to foreign domiciled borrowers (except where secured primarily by real estate) and to foreign governments and other foreign official institutions, as reported for its branches, agencies and offices within the state on its "Consolidated Report of Condition", Schedule A,
Lines 2.c., 5.b., and 7.a., which was filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and other regulatory authorities, for the year 1980, minus

The average aggregate, determined on a quarterly basis, of such loans (other than loans of an international banking facility), as reported by the financial institution for its branches, agencies and offices within the state, on the corresponding Schedule and lines of the Consolidated Report of Condition for the current taxable year, provided, however, that in no case shall the amount determined in this clause (the subtrahend) exceed the amount determined in the preceding clause (the minuend); and

(ii) the denominator shall be the average aggregate, determined on a quarterly basis, of the international banking facility's loans to banks in foreign countries, to foreign domiciled borrowers (except where secured primarily by real estate) and to foreign governments and other foreign official institutions, which were recorded in its financial accounts for the current taxable year.

(C) Change to Consolidated Report of Condition and in Qualification. In the event the Consolidated Report of Condition which is filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and other regulatory authorities is altered so that the information required for determining the floor amount is not found on Schedule A, lines 2.c., 5.b. and 7.a., the financial institution shall notify the Department and the Department may, by regulations or otherwise, prescribe or authorize the use of an alternative source for such information. The financial institution shall also notify the Department should its international banking facility fail to qualify as such, in whole or in part, or should there be any amendment or change to the Consolidated Report of Condition, as originally filed, to the extent such amendment or change alters the information used in determining the floor amount.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, the business income of a financial organization shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is its gross receipts from sources in this State or otherwise attributable to this State's marketplace and the denominator of which is its gross receipts everywhere during the taxable year. "Gross receipts" for purposes of this subparagraph (3) means gross income, including net taxable gain on disposition of assets, including securities and money market instruments, when derived from transactions and activities in the regular course of the financial organization's trade or business. The following examples are illustrative:

(i) Receipts from the lease or rental of real or tangible personal property are in this State if the property is located in this State during the rental period. Receipts from the lease or rental of tangible personal property that is characteristically moving property, including, but not limited to, motor vehicles, rolling stock, aircraft, vessels, or mobile equipment are from sources in this State to the extent that the property is used in this State.

(ii) Interest income, commissions, fees, gains on disposition, and other receipts from assets in the nature of loans that are secured primarily by real estate or tangible personal property are from sources in this State if the security is located in this State.

(iii) Interest income, commissions, fees, gains on disposition, and other receipts from consumer loans that are not secured by real or tangible personal property are from sources in this State if the debtor is a resident of this State.

(iv) Interest income, commissions, fees, gains on disposition, and other receipts from commercial loans and installment obligations that are not secured by real or tangible personal property are from sources in this State if the proceeds of the loan are to be applied in this State. If it cannot be determined where the funds are to be applied, the income and receipts are from sources in this State if the office of the borrower from which the loan was negotiated in the regular course of business is located in this State. If the location of this office cannot be determined, the income

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and receipts shall be excluded from the numerator and denominator of the sales factor.

(v) Interest income, fees, gains on disposition, service charges, merchant discount income, and other receipts from credit card receivables are from sources in this State if the card charges are regularly billed to a customer in this State.

(vi) Receipts from the performance of services, including, but not limited to, fiduciary, advisory, and brokerage services, are in this State if the services are received in this State within the meaning of subparagraph (a)(3)(C-5)(iv) of this Section.

(vii) Receipts from the issuance of travelers checks and money orders are from sources in this State if the checks and money orders are issued from a location within this State.

(viii) Receipts from investment assets and activities and trading assets and activities are included in the receipts factor as follows:

1. Interest, dividends, net gains (but not less than zero) and other income from investment assets and activities from trading assets and activities shall be included in the receipts factor. Investment assets and activities and trading assets and activities include but are not limited to: investment securities; trading account assets; federal funds; securities purchased and sold under agreements to resell or repurchase; options; futures contracts; forward contracts; notional principal contracts such as swaps; equities; and foreign currency transactions. With respect to the investment and trading assets and activities described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph, the receipts factor shall include the amounts described in such subparagraphs.

   A. The receipts factor shall include the amount by which interest from federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements exceeds interest expense

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The receipts factor shall include the amount by which interest, dividends, gains and other income from trading assets and activities, including but not limited to assets and activities in the matched book, in the arbitrage book, and foreign currency transactions, exceed amounts paid in lieu of interest, amounts paid in lieu of dividends, and losses from such assets and activities.

(2) The numerator of the receipts factor includes interest, dividends, net gains (but not less than zero), and other income from investment assets and activities and from trading assets and activities described in paragraph (1) of this subsection that are attributable to this State.

(A) The amount of interest, dividends, net gains (but not less than zero), and other income from investment assets and activities in the investment account to be attributed to this State and included in the numerator is determined by multiplying all such income from such assets and activities by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross income from such assets and activities which are properly assigned to a fixed place of business of the taxpayer within this State and the denominator of which is the gross income from all such assets and activities.

(B) The amount of interest from federal funds sold and purchased and from securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements attributable to this State and included in the numerator is determined by multiplying the amount described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection from such funds and such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
securities by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross income from such funds and such securities which are properly assigned to a fixed place of business of the taxpayer within this State and the denominator of which is the gross income from all such funds and such securities.

(C) The amount of interest, dividends, gains, and other income from trading assets and activities, including but not limited to assets and activities in the matched book, in the arbitrage book and foreign currency transactions (but excluding amounts described in subparagraphs (A) or (B) of this paragraph), attributable to this State and included in the numerator is determined by multiplying the amount described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross income from such trading assets and activities which are properly assigned to a fixed place of business of the taxpayer within this State and the denominator of which is the gross income from all such assets and activities.

(D) Properly assigned, for purposes of this paragraph (2) of this subsection, means the investment or trading asset or activity is assigned to the fixed place of business with which it has a preponderance of substantive contacts. An investment or trading asset or activity assigned by the taxpayer to a fixed place of business without the State shall be presumed to have been properly assigned if:

(i) the taxpayer has assigned, in the regular course of its business, such asset or activity on its records to a fixed place of business consistent
with federal or state regulatory requirements;

(ii) such assignment on its records is based upon substantive contacts of the asset or activity to such fixed place of business; and

(iii) the taxpayer uses such records reflecting assignment of such assets or activities for the filing of all state and local tax returns for which an assignment of such assets or activities to a fixed place of business is required.

(E) The presumption of proper assignment of an investment or trading asset or activity provided in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2) of this subsection may be rebutted upon a showing by the Department, supported by a preponderance of the evidence, that the preponderance of substantive contacts regarding such asset or activity did not occur at the fixed place of business to which it was assigned on the taxpayer's records. If the fixed place of business that has a preponderance of substantive contacts cannot be determined for an investment or trading asset or activity to which the presumption in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2) of this subsection does not apply or with respect to which that presumption has been rebutted, that asset or activity is properly assigned to the state in which the taxpayer's commercial domicile is located. For purposes of this subparagraph (E), it shall be presumed, subject to rebuttal, that taxpayer's commercial domicile is in the state of the United States or the District of Columbia to which the greatest number of employees are regularly connected with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
management of the investment or trading income or out of which they are working, irrespective of where the services of such employees are performed, as of the last day of the taxable year.

(4) (Blank).
(5) (Blank).

(c-1) Federally regulated exchanges. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2012, business income of a federally regulated exchange shall, at the option of the federally regulated exchange, be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is its business income from sources within this State, and the denominator of which is its business income from all sources. For purposes of this subsection, the business income within this State of a federally regulated exchange is the sum of the following:

(1) Receipts attributable to transactions executed on a physical trading floor if that physical trading floor is located in this State.

(2) Receipts attributable to all other matching, execution, or clearing transactions, including without limitation receipts from the provision of matching, execution, or clearing services to another entity, multiplied by (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2012 but before December 31, 2013, 63.77%; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013, 27.54%.

(3) All other receipts not governed by subparagraphs (1) or (2) of this subsection (c-1), to the extent the receipts would be characterized as "sales in this State" under item (3) of subsection (a) of this Section.

"Federally regulated exchange" means (i) a "registered entity" within the meaning of 7 U.S.C. Section 1a(40)(A), (B), or (C), (ii) an "exchange" or "clearing agency" within the meaning of 15 U.S.C. Section 78c (a)(1) or (23), (iii) any such entities regulated under any successor regulatory structure to the foregoing, and (iv) all taxpayers who are members of the same unitary business group as a federally regulated exchange, determined without regard to the prohibition in Section 1501(a)(27) of this Act against including in a unitary business group taxpayers who are ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of this Section; provided that this subparagraph (iv)
shall apply only if 50% or more of the business receipts of the unitary business group determined by application of this subparagraph (iv) for the taxable year are attributable to the matching, execution, or clearing of transactions conducted by an entity described in subparagraph (i), (ii), or (iii) of this paragraph.

In no event shall the Illinois apportionment percentage computed in accordance with this subsection (c-1) for any taxpayer for any tax year be less than the Illinois apportionment percentage computed under this subsection (c-1) for that taxpayer for the first full tax year ending on or after December 31, 2013 for which this subsection (c-1) applied to the taxpayer.

(d) Transportation services. For taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, business income derived from furnishing transportation services shall be apportioned to this State in accordance with paragraphs (1) and (2):

(1) Such business income (other than that derived from transportation by pipeline) shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the revenue miles of the person in this State, and the denominator of which is the revenue miles of the person everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, a revenue mile is the transportation of 1 passenger or 1 net ton of freight the distance of 1 mile for a consideration. Where a person is engaged in the transportation of both passengers and freight, the fraction above referred to shall be determined by means of an average of the passenger revenue mile fraction and the freight revenue mile fraction, weighted to reflect the person's

(A) relative railway operating income from total passenger and total freight service, as reported to the Interstate Commerce Commission, in the case of transportation by railroad, and

(B) relative gross receipts from passenger and freight transportation, in case of transportation other than by railroad.

(2) Such business income derived from transportation by pipeline shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the revenue miles of the person in this State, and the denominator of which is the revenue miles of the person everywhere. For the purposes of this
paragraph, a revenue mile is the transportation by pipeline of 1 barrel of oil, 1,000 cubic feet of gas, or of any specified quantity of any other substance, the distance of 1 mile for a consideration.

(3) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, business income derived from providing transportation services other than airline services shall be apportioned to this State by using a fraction, (a) the numerator of which shall be (i) all receipts from any movement or shipment of people, goods, mail, oil, gas, or any other substance (other than by airline) that both originates and terminates in this State, plus (ii) that portion of the person's gross receipts from movements or shipments of people, goods, mail, oil, gas, or any other substance (other than by airline) that originates in one state or jurisdiction and terminates in another state or jurisdiction, that is determined by the ratio that the miles traveled in this State bears to total miles everywhere and (b) the denominator of which shall be all revenue derived from the movement or shipment of people, goods, mail, oil, gas, or any other substance (other than by airline). Where a taxpayer is engaged in the transportation of both passengers and freight, the fraction above referred to shall first be determined separately for passenger miles and freight miles. Then an average of the passenger miles fraction and the freight miles fraction shall be weighted to reflect the taxpayer's:

(A) relative railway operating income from total passenger and total freight service, as reported to the Surface Transportation Board, in the case of transportation by railroad; and

(B) relative gross receipts from passenger and freight transportation, in case of transportation other than by railroad.

(4) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, business income derived from furnishing airline transportation services shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the revenue miles of the person in this State, and the denominator of which is the revenue miles of the person everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, a revenue mile is the transportation of one passenger or one net ton of freight the distance of one mile for a consideration. If a person is engaged in the transportation of both passengers and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
freight, the fraction above referred to shall be determined by means of an average of the passenger revenue mile fraction and the freight revenue mile fraction, weighted to reflect the person's relative gross receipts from passenger and freight airline transportation.

(e) Combined apportionment. Where 2 or more persons are engaged in a unitary business as described in subsection (a)(27) of Section 1501, a part of which is conducted in this State by one or more members of the group, the business income attributable to this State by any such member or members shall be apportioned by means of the combined apportionment method.

(f) Alternative allocation. If the allocation and apportionment provisions of subsections (a) through (e) and of subsection (h) do not, for taxable years ending before December 31, 2008, fairly represent the extent of a person's business activity in this State, or, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, fairly represent the market for the person's goods, services, or other sources of business income, the person may petition for, or the Director may, without a petition, permit or require, in respect of all or any part of the person's business activity, if reasonable:

(1) Separate accounting;
(2) The exclusion of any one or more factors;
(3) The inclusion of one or more additional factors which will fairly represent the person's business activities or market in this State; or
(4) The employment of any other method to effectuate an equitable allocation and apportionment of the person's business income.

(g) Cross reference. For allocation of business income by residents, see Section 301(a).

(h) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 1998, the apportionment factor of persons who apportion their business income to this State under subsection (a) shall be equal to:

(1) for tax years ending on or after December 31, 1998 and before December 31, 1999, 16 2/3% of the property factor plus 16 2/3% of the payroll factor plus 66 2/3% of the sales factor;
(2) for tax years ending on or after December 31, 1999 and before December 31, 2000, 8 1/3% of the property factor plus 8 1/3% of the payroll factor plus 83 1/3% of the sales factor;
(3) for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2000, the sales factor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If, in any tax year ending on or after December 31, 1998 and before December 31, 2000, the denominator of the payroll, property, or sales factor is zero, the apportionment factor computed in paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection for that year shall be divided by an amount equal to 100% minus the percentage weight given to each factor whose denominator is equal to zero.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/601) (from Ch. 120, par. 6-601)

Sec. 601. Payment on Due Date of Return.

(a) In general. Every taxpayer required to file a return under this Act shall, without assessment, notice or demand, pay any tax due thereon to the Department, at the place fixed for filing, on or before the date fixed for filing such return (determined without regard to any extension of time for filing the return) pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Department. If, however, the due date for payment of a taxpayer's federal income tax liability for a tax year (as provided in the Internal Revenue Code or by Treasury regulation, or as extended by the Internal Revenue Service) is later than the date fixed for filing the taxpayer's Illinois income tax return for that tax year, the Department may, by rule, prescribe a due date for payment that is not later than the due date for payment of the taxpayer's federal income tax liability. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of rules to prescribe a later due date for payment shall be deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(b) Amount payable. In making payment as provided in this section there shall remain payable only the balance of such tax remaining due after giving effect to the following:

(1) Withheld tax. Any amount withheld during any calendar year pursuant to Article 7 from compensation paid to a taxpayer shall be deemed to have been paid on account of any tax imposed by subsections 201(a) and (b) of this Act on such taxpayer for his taxable year beginning in such calendar year. If more than one taxable year begins in a calendar year, such amount shall be deemed to have been paid on account of such tax for the last taxable year so beginning.

(2) Estimated and tentative tax payments. Any amount of estimated tax paid by a taxpayer pursuant to Article 8 for a taxable year shall be deemed to have been paid on account of the tax imposed by this Act for such taxable year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Foreign tax. The aggregate amount of tax which is imposed upon or measured by income and which is paid by a resident for a taxable year to another state or states on income which is also subject to the tax imposed by subsections 201(a) and (b) of this Act shall be credited against the tax imposed by subsections 201(a) and (b) otherwise due under this Act for such taxable year. For taxable years ending prior to December 31, 2009, the aggregate credit provided under this paragraph shall not exceed that amount which bears the same ratio to the tax imposed by subsections 201(a) and (b) otherwise due under this Act as the amount of the taxpayer's base income subject to tax both by such other state or states and by this State bears to his total base income subject to tax by this State for the taxable year. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2009, the credit provided under this paragraph for tax paid to other states shall not exceed that amount which bears the same ratio to the tax imposed by subsections 201(a) and (b) otherwise due under this Act as the amount of the taxpayer's base income that would be allocated or apportioned to other states if all other states had adopted the provisions in Article 3 of this Act bears to the taxpayer's total base income subject to tax by this State for the taxable year. This subsection is exempt from the 30-day threshold set forth in subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (B) of item (2) of subsection (a) of Section 304. The credit provided by this paragraph shall not be allowed if any creditable tax was deducted in determining base income for the taxable year. Any person claiming such credit shall attach a statement in support thereof and shall notify the Director of any refund or reductions in the amount of tax claimed as a credit hereunder all in such manner and at such time as the Department shall by regulations prescribe.

(4) Accumulation and capital gain distributions. If the net income of a taxpayer includes amounts included in his base income by reason of Section 667 of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to accumulation and capital gain distributions by a trust, respectively), the tax imposed on such taxpayer by this Act shall be credited with his pro rata portion of the taxes imposed by this Act on such trust for preceding taxable years which would not have been payable for such preceding years if the trust had in fact made distributions to its beneficiaries at the times and in the amounts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
specified in Sections 666 and 669 of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit provided by this paragraph shall not reduce the tax otherwise due from the taxpayer to an amount less than that which would be due if the amounts included by reason of Section 667 of the Internal Revenue Code were excluded from his or her base income.

(c) Cross reference. For application against tax due of overpayments of tax for a prior year, see Section 909.

(Source: P.A. 96-468, eff. 8-14-09; 97-507, eff. 8-23-11.)

(35 ILCS 5/701) (from Ch. 120, par. 7-701)

Sec. 701. Requirement and Amount of Withholding.

(a) In General. Every employer maintaining an office or transacting business within this State and required under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code to withhold a tax on:

(1) compensation paid in this State (as determined under Section 304(a)(2)(B) to an individual; or

(2) payments described in subsection (b) shall deduct and withhold from such compensation for each payroll period (as defined in Section 3401 of the Internal Revenue Code) an amount equal to the amount by which such individual's compensation exceeds the proportionate part of this withholding exemption (computed as provided in Section 702) attributable to the payroll period for which such compensation is payable multiplied by a percentage equal to the percentage tax rate for individuals provided in subsection (b) of Section 201.

(a-5) Withholding from nonresident employees. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, for purposes of determining compensation paid in this State under paragraph (B) of item (2) of subsection (a) of Section 304:

(1) If an employer maintains a time and attendance system that tracks where employees perform services on a daily basis, then data from the time and attendance system shall be used. For purposes of this paragraph, time and attendance system means a system:

(A) in which the employee is required, on a contemporaneous basis, to record the work location for every day worked outside of the State where the employment duties are primarily performed; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) that is designed to allow the employer to allocate the employee's wages for income tax purposes among all states in which the employee performs services.

(2) In all other cases, the employer shall obtain a written statement from the employee of the number of days reasonably expected to be spent performing services in this State during the taxable year. Absent the employer's actual knowledge of fraud or gross negligence by the employee in making the determination or collusion between the employer and the employee to evade tax, the certification so made by the employee and maintained in the employer's books and records shall be prima facie evidence and constitute a rebuttable presumption of the number of days spent performing services in this State.

(b) Payment to Residents. Any payment (including compensation, but not including a payment from which withholding is required under Section 710 of this Act) to a resident by a payor maintaining an office or transacting business within this State (including any agency, officer, or employee of this State or of any political subdivision of this State) and on which withholding of tax is required under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code shall be deemed to be compensation paid in this State by an employer to an employee for the purposes of Article 7 and Section 601(b)(1) to the extent such payment is included in the recipient's base income and not subjected to withholding by another state. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, no amount shall be withheld from unemployment insurance benefit payments made to an individual pursuant to the Unemployment Insurance Act unless the individual has voluntarily elected the withholding pursuant to rules promulgated by the Director of Employment Security.

(c) Special Definitions. Withholding shall be considered required under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code to the extent the Internal Revenue Code either requires withholding or allows for voluntary withholding the payor and recipient have entered into such a voluntary withholding agreement. For the purposes of Article 7 and Section 1002(c) the term "employer" includes any payor who is required to withhold tax pursuant to this Section.

(d) Reciprocal Exemption. The Director may enter into an agreement with the taxing authorities of any state which imposes a tax on or measured by income to provide that compensation paid in such state to residents of this State shall be exempt from withholding of such tax; in
such case, any compensation paid in this State to residents of such state shall be exempt from withholding. All reciprocal agreements shall be subject to the requirements of Section 2505-575 of the Department of Revenue Law (20 ILCS 2505/2505-575).

(e) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(2) of this Section, no withholding is required on payments for which withholding is required under Section 3405 or 3406 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(Source: P.A. 97-507, eff. 8-23-11; 98-496, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective August 26, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0586
(Senate Bill No. 1524)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Student Investment Account Act.

Section 5. Findings and purpose. The General Assembly finds that it is vital for the State to combat the college-debt crisis and increase access to post-secondary education for all residents of this State. The purpose of this Act is to assist qualified residents to attend and pay for post-secondary education through a system of investment programs, which may include income-sharing agreements, linked deposits, and student loans.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Borrower" means an Illinois resident student who has received an education loan or an Illinois resident parent who has received or agreed to pay an education loan, subject to approval by the State Treasurer.

"Education loan" means a loan made to a borrower in accordance with this Act to finance an Illinois resident student's attendance at an institution of higher education.

"Income share agreement" means an agreement between a participant and an eligible institution of higher education or an income share agreement provider approved by the State Treasurer in which the participant agrees to pay a percentage of the participant's future earnings
for a fixed period in exchange for funds to pay for their post-secondary education.

"Income share agreement provider" means an organization that allows income share agreement participants to fund their education by means of an income share agreement.

"Institution of higher education" means a post-secondary educational institution located in Illinois and approved by the State Treasurer.

"Participant" means a resident student who enters into an income share agreement for the purpose of funding the participant's attendance at an institution of higher education.

"Student Investment Account" means that portion of the Treasurer's State Investment Portfolio described in Section 15.

Section 15. Establishment of Student Investment Account. The State Treasurer may allocate up to 5% of the Treasurer's State Investment Portfolio to the Student Investment Account. The 5% cap shall be calculated based on: (1) the balance of the Treasurer's State Investment Portfolio at the inception of the State's fiscal year; or (2) the average balance of the Treasurer's State Investment Portfolio in the immediately preceding 5 fiscal years, whichever number is greater.

Section 20. Earnings from Student Investment Account. Earnings on the investments in the Student Investment Account may be reinvested into the Student Investment Account without being counted against the 5% cap under Section 15. Net earnings on investments under this Act that are not reinvested shall be deposited in the same manner as interest is deposited under Section 4.1 of the State Finance Act. The General Assembly shall prioritize any such funds deposited into the General Revenue Fund towards appropriations to support higher education in the State of Illinois.

Section 25. Operation of the Student Investment Account. The State Treasurer may: originate, guarantee, acquire, and service education loans; facilitate such arrangements between borrowers and eligible lenders; and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the education loans. The State Treasurer may receive, hold, and invest moneys paid into the Student Investment Account and take such other actions as are necessary to operate the Student Investment Account. The State Treasurer may invest in, and enter into contracts with, institutions that provide education loans. The State Treasurer may also: enter into income share agreements with participants; facilitate such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arrangements between participants and eligible income share agreement providers; and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable in connection with such income share agreements. The State Treasurer may also deposit funds with financial institutions that provide education loans.

Section 30. Administration of the Student Investment Account. The State Treasurer may enter into such contracts and guarantee agreements as are necessary to operate the Student Investment Account with eligible lenders, financial institutions, institutions of higher education, income share agreement providers, individuals, corporations, and qualified income share agreement or loan origination and servicing organizations and with any governmental entity, including the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, and with any agency or instrumentality of the United States. The State Treasurer is authorized to establish specific criteria governing the eligibility of entities to participate in its programs, the making of income share agreements or education loans, provisions for default, the establishment of default reserve funds, the purchase of default insurance, the provision of prudent debt service reserves, and the furnishing by participating entities of such additional guarantees of the income share agreements or education loans as the State Treasurer shall determine.

Section 35. Fees. The State Treasurer shall establish fees to cover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, marketing, and investment management related to the Student Investment Account. The State Treasurer may pay eligible lenders, income share agreement providers, financial institutions, institutions of higher education, individuals, corporations, qualified income share agreement or loan origination and servicing organizations, governmental entities, and any agencies or instrumentalities of the United States an administrative fee in connection with services provided pursuant to the Student Investment Account in such amounts, at such times, and in such manner as may be prescribed by the State Treasurer.

Section 40. Insurance. The State Treasurer or his or her designee may charge and collect premiums for insurance on income share agreements or education loans and other related charges and pay such insurance premiums or a portion thereof and other charges as are prudent.

Section 45. Wage deductions. The State Treasurer may deduct from the salary, wages, commissions, and bonuses of any employee in this State and, to the extent permitted by the laws of the United States and individual states in which an employee might reside, any employee outside
the State of Illinois by serving a notice of administrative wage garnishment on an employer, in accordance with rules adopted by the State Treasurer, for the recovery of an education loan debt or income share agreement owned or serviced by the State Treasurer. Levy must not be made until the State Treasurer has caused a demand to be made on the employee, in a manner consistent with rules adopted by the State Treasurer, such that the employee is provided an opportunity to contest the existence or amount of the income share agreement or education loan obligation.

Section 50. Investment policy. The State Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement one or more investment policies covering the investment of moneys in accordance with this Act.

Section 55. Student Investment Account Administrative Fund. The Student Investment Account Administrative Fund is created as a non-appropriated separate and apart trust fund in the State Treasury. Moneys in the Student Investment Account Administrative Fund may be used by the State Treasurer to pay expenses related to all aspects of operation and administration of the Student Investment Account. The State Treasurer may deposit a portion of the earnings of the investments in the Student Investment Account and a portion of any administrative fees, and the proceeds thereof, collected pursuant to Section 35 into the Student Investment Account Administrative Fund.

Section 60. Student Investment Account Loss Reserve Fund. The Student Investment Account Loss Reserve Fund may be created as a non-appropriated separate and apart trust fund in the State Treasury. Moneys in the Student Investment Account Loss Reserve Fund may be used by the State Treasurer to establish loss reserve funds. The State Treasurer may deposit a portion of the earnings of the investments in the Student Investment Account and a portion of any administrative fees, and the proceeds thereof, collected pursuant to Section 35 into the Student Investment Account Loss Reserve Fund.

Section 65. Student Investment Account Assistance Fund. The Student Investment Account Assistance Fund may be created as a non-appropriated separate and apart trust fund in the State Treasury. Moneys in the Student Investment Account Assistance Fund may be used by the State Treasurer to provide assistance to qualifying borrowers or income share agreement participants. The State Treasurer may deposit a portion of the earnings of the investments in the Student Investment Account and a portion of any administrative fees, and the proceeds thereof, collected
pursuant to Section 35 into the Student Investment Account Assistance Fund.

Section 70. Rules. The State Treasurer may adopt rules he or she deems necessary or desirable to implement and administer this Act.

Section 900. The Deposit of State Moneys Act is amended by changing Section 22.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 520/22.5) (from Ch. 130, par. 41a)

(For force and effect of certain provisions, see Section 90 of P.A. 94-79)

Sec. 22.5. Permitted investments. The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest and reinvest any State money in the treasury which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, in obligations of the United States government or its agencies or of National Mortgage Associations established by or under the National Housing Act, 12 U.S.C. 1701 et seq., or in mortgage participation certificates representing undivided interests in specified, first-lien conventional residential Illinois mortgages that are underwritten, insured, guaranteed, or purchased by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or in Affordable Housing Program Trust Fund Bonds or Notes as defined in and issued pursuant to the Illinois Housing Development Act. All such obligations shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by a State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, purchase any state bonds with any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds. The bonds shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by the State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditure due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in shares, withdrawable accounts, and investment certificates of savings and building and loan associations, incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States; provided, however, that investments may be made only in those savings and loan or building and loan associations the shares and withdrawable accounts or other forms of investment securities of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Treasurer may not invest State money in any savings and loan or building and loan association unless a commitment by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association, executed by the president or chief executive officer of that association, is submitted in the following form:

The .................. Savings and Loan (or Building and Loan) Association pledges not to reject arbitrarily mortgage loans for residential properties within any specific part of the community served by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association because of the location of the property. The savings and loan (or building and loan) association also pledges to make loans available on low and moderate income residential property throughout the community within the limits of its legal restrictions and prudent financial practices.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest, at a price not to exceed par, any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on any State bonds, in bonds issued by counties or municipal corporations of the State of Illinois.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury which is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in participations in loans, the principal of which participation is fully guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States government; provided, however, that such loan participations are represented by certificates issued only by banks which are incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States, and such banks, but not the loan participation certificates, are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Whenever the total amount of vouchers presented to the Comptroller under Section 9 of the State Comptroller Act exceeds the funds available in the General Revenue Fund by $1,000,000,000 or more, then the State Treasurer may invest any State money in the Treasury, other than money in the General Revenue Fund, Health Insurance Reserve Fund, Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund, Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund, and Attorney General's State Projects and Court Ordered Distribution Fund, which is not needed for current expenditures, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds with the Office of the Comptroller in order to enable the Comptroller to pay outstanding vouchers. At any time, and from time to time outstanding, such investment shall not be greater than $2,000,000,000. Such investment shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund or Health Insurance Reserve Fund as determined by the Comptroller. Such investment shall be repaid by the Comptroller with an interest rate tied to the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the Federal Funds Rate or an equivalent market established variable rate, but in no case shall such interest rate exceed the lesser of the penalty rate established under the State Prompt Payment Act or the timely pay interest rate under Section 368a of the Illinois Insurance Code. The State Treasurer and the Comptroller shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement to establish procedures for such investments, which market established variable rate to which the interest rate for the investments should be tied, and other terms which the State Treasurer and Comptroller reasonably believe to be mutually beneficial concerning these investments by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall also enter into a written agreement for each such investment that specifies the period of the investment, the payment interval, the interest rate to be paid, the funds in the Treasury from which the Treasurer will draw the investment, and other terms upon which the State Treasurer and Comptroller mutually agree. Such investment agreements shall be public records and the State Treasurer shall post the terms of all such investment agreements on the State Treasurer's official website. In compliance with the intergovernmental agreement, the Comptroller shall order and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts sufficient for the payment of principal and interest invested by the State Treasurer with the Office of the Comptroller under this paragraph from the General Revenue Fund or the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to the respective funds in the Treasury from which the State Treasurer drew the investment. Public Act 100-1107

This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing authority for all amounts necessary for the payment of principal and interest on the investments made with the Office of the Comptroller by the State Treasurer under this paragraph, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
irrevocable and continuing authority for and direction to the Comptroller and Treasurer to make the necessary transfers.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury that is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in any of the following:

(1) Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, Treasury bills, or other securities now or hereafter issued that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest.

(2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and instrumentalities.

(2.5) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of a foreign government, other than the Republic of the Sudan, that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of that government as to principal and interest, but only if the foreign government has not defaulted and has met its payment obligations in a timely manner on all similar obligations for a period of at least 25 years immediately before the time of acquiring those obligations.

(3) Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing time deposits, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act.

(4) Interest-bearing accounts, certificates of deposit, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States.

(5) Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of the credit union must be located within the State of Illinois.

(6) Bankers' acceptances of banks whose senior obligations are rated in the top 2 rating categories by 2 national rating agencies and maintain that rating during the term of the investment.

(7) Short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if (i) the obligations are rated at the time

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature not later than 270 days from the date of purchase, (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations, (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's funds are invested in short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies, and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(7.5) Obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States, that have a significant presence in this State, with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if: (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature more than 270 days, but less than 5 years, from the date of purchase; (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations; (iii) no more than 5% of the public agency's funds are invested in such obligations of corporations or limited liability companies; and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code. The authorization of the Treasurer to invest in new obligations under this paragraph shall expire on June 30, 2019.

(8) Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of the money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in this Section and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.

(9) The Public Treasurers' Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act or in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank.

(10) Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of that Act and the regulations issued thereunder.

(11) Investments made in accordance with the Technology Development Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) **Investments made in accordance with the Student Investment Account Act.**

For purposes of this Section, "agencies" of the United States Government includes:

(i) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, federal farm credit banks, or any other entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.) and Acts amendatory thereto;
(ii) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation;
(iii) the Commodity Credit Corporation; and
(iv) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, lend any securities acquired under this Act. However, securities may be lent under this Section only in accordance with Federal Financial Institution Examination Council guidelines and only if the securities are collateralized at a level sufficient to assure the safety of the securities, taking into account market value fluctuation. The securities may be collateralized by cash or collateral acceptable under Sections 11 and 11.1.

(Source: P.A. 99-856, eff. 8-19-16; 100-1107, eff. 8-27-18; revised 9-27-18.)

Section 905. The Student Loan Servicing Rights Act is amended by changing Section 1-5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 992/1-5)

Sec. 1-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Applicant" means a person applying for a license pursuant to this Act.

"Borrower" or "student loan borrower" means a person who has received or agreed to pay a student loan for his or her own educational expenses.

"Cosigner" means a person who has agreed to share responsibility for repaying a student loan with a borrower.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Division of Banking" means the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Federal loan borrower eligible for referral to a repayment specialist" means a borrower who possesses any of the following characteristics:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) requests information related to options to reduce or suspend his or her monthly payment;
(2) indicates that he or she is experiencing or anticipates experiencing financial hardship, distress, or difficulty making his or her payments;
(3) has missed 2 consecutive monthly payments;
(4) is at least 75 days delinquent;
(5) is enrolled in a discretionary forbearance for more than 9 of the previous 12 months;
(6) has rehabilitated or consolidated one or more loans out of default within the past 12 months; or
(7) has not completed a course of study, as reflected in the servicer's records, or the borrower identifies himself or herself as not having completed a program of study.

"Federal education loan" means any loan made, guaranteed, or insured under Title IV of the federal Higher Education Act of 1965.

"Income-driven payment plan certification" means the documentation related to a federal student loan borrower's income or financial status the borrower must submit to renew an income-driven repayment plan.

"Income-driven repayment options" includes the Income-Contingent Repayment Plan, the Income-Based Repayment Plan, the Income-Sensitive Repayment Plan, the Pay As You Earn Plan, the Revised Pay As You Earn Plan, and any other federal student loan repayment plan that is calculated based on a borrower's income.

"Licensee" means a person licensed pursuant to this Act.

"Other repayment plans" means the Standard Repayment Plan, the Graduated Repayment Plan, the Extended Repayment Plan, or any other federal student loan repayment plan not based on a borrower's income.

"Private loan borrower eligible for referral to a repayment specialist" means a borrower who possesses any of the following characteristics:
(1) requests information related to options to reduce or suspend his or her monthly payments; or
(2) indicates that he or she is experiencing or anticipates experiencing financial hardship, distress, or difficulty making his or her payments.

"Requester" means any borrower or cosigner that submits a request for assistance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Request for assistance" means all inquiries, complaints, account disputes, and requests for documentation a servicer receives from borrowers or cosigners.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Servicing" means: (1) receiving any scheduled periodic payments from a student loan borrower or cosigner pursuant to the terms of a student loan; (2) applying the payments of principal and interest and such other payments with respect to the amounts received from a student loan borrower or cosigner, as may be required pursuant to the terms of a student loan; and (3) performing other administrative services with respect to a student loan.

"Student loan" or "loan" means any federal education loan or other loan primarily for use to finance a postsecondary education and costs of attendance at a postsecondary institution, including, but not limited to, tuition, fees, books and supplies, room and board, transportation, and miscellaneous personal expenses. "Student loan" includes a loan made to refinance a student loan.

"Student loan" shall not include an extension of credit under an open-end consumer credit plan, a reverse mortgage transaction, a residential mortgage transaction, or any other loan that is secured by real property or a dwelling.

"Student loan" shall not include an extension of credit made by a postsecondary educational institution to a borrower if one of the following apply:

(1) The term of the extension of credit is no longer than the borrower's education program.
(2) The remaining, unpaid principal balance of the extension of credit is less than $1,500 at the time of the borrower's graduation or completion of the program.
(3) The borrower fails to graduate or successfully complete his or her education program and has a balance due at the time of his or her disenrollment from the postsecondary institution.

"Student loan servicer" or "servicer" means any person engaged in the business of servicing student loans. "Student loan servicer" or "servicer" includes persons or entities acting on behalf of the State Treasurer.

"Student loan servicer" shall not include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union organized under the laws of the State or any other state or under the laws of the United States;

(2) a wholly owned subsidiary of any bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union organized under the laws of the State or any other state or under the laws of the United States;

(3) an operating subsidiary where each owner of the operating subsidiary is wholly owned by the same bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union organized under the laws of the State or any other state or under the laws of the United States;

(4) the Illinois Student Assistance Commission and its agents when the agents are acting on the Illinois Student Assistance Commission's behalf;

(5) a public postsecondary educational institution or a private nonprofit postsecondary educational institution servicing a student loan it extended to the borrower;

(6) a licensed debt management service under the Debt Management Service Act, except to the extent that the organization acts as a subcontractor, affiliate, or service provider for an entity that is otherwise subject to licensure under this Act;

(7) any collection agency licensed under the Collection Agency Act that is collecting post-default debt;

(8) in connection with its responsibilities as a guaranty agency engaged in default aversion, a State or nonprofit private institution or organization having an agreement with the U.S. Secretary of Education under Section 428(b) of the Higher Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1078(B));

(9) a State institution or a nonprofit private organization designated by a governmental entity to make or service student loans, provided in each case that the institution or organization services fewer than 20,000 student loan accounts of borrowers who reside in Illinois; or

(10) a law firm or licensed attorney that is collecting post-default debt; or:

(11) the State Treasurer.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18; 100-635, eff. 12-31-18.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Sections 2-108, 2-109, 3-602, 3-603, 3-610, 3-702, 3-703, 3-752, 3-753, and 3-807 and by adding Section 1-101.3 as follows:

Sec. 1-101.3. Advanced practice psychiatric nurse. "Advanced practice psychiatric nurse" means a nurse who is licensed to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse under Section 65-5 of the Nurse Practice Act and has been certified by the American Nurses Credentialing Center as a psychiatric mental health clinical nurse specialist or a psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner.

Sec. 2-108. Use of restraint. Restriction may be used only as a therapeutic measure to prevent a recipient from causing physical harm to himself or physical abuse to others. Restriction may only be applied by a person who has been trained in the application of the particular type of restriction to be utilized. In no event shall restraint be utilized to punish or discipline a recipient, nor is restraint to be used as a convenience for the staff.

(a) Except as provided in this Section, restraint shall be employed only upon the written order of a physician, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical professional counselor, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or registered nurse with supervisory responsibilities. No restraint shall be ordered unless the physician, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical professional counselor, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or registered nurse with supervisory responsibilities, after personally observing and examining the recipient, is clinically satisfied that the use of restraint is justified to prevent the recipient from causing physical harm to himself or others. In no event may restraint
continue for longer than 2 hours unless within that time period a nurse with supervisory responsibilities, *advanced practice psychiatric nurse*, or a physician confirms, in writing, following a personal examination of the recipient, that the restraint does not pose an undue risk to the recipient's health in light of the recipient's physical or medical condition. The order shall state the events leading up to the need for restraint and the purposes for which restraint is employed. The order shall also state the length of time restraint is to be employed and the clinical justification for that length of time. No order for restraint shall be valid for more than 16 hours. If further restraint is required, a new order must be issued pursuant to the requirements provided in this Section.

(b) In the event there is an emergency requiring the immediate use of restraint, it may be ordered temporarily by a qualified person only where a physician, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical professional counselor, *advanced practice psychiatric nurse*, or registered nurse with supervisory responsibilities is not immediately available. In that event, an order by a nurse, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical professional counselor, *advanced practice psychiatric nurse*, or physician shall be obtained pursuant to the requirements of this Section as quickly as possible, and the recipient shall be examined by a physician or supervisory nurse within 2 hours after the initial employment of the emergency restraint. Whoever orders restraint in emergency situations shall document its necessity and place that documentation in the recipient's record.

(c) The person who orders restraint shall inform the facility director or his designee in writing of the use of restraint within 24 hours.

(d) The facility director shall review all restraint orders daily and shall inquire into the reasons for the orders for restraint by any person who routinely orders them.

(e) Restraint may be employed during all or part of one 24 hour period, the period commencing with the initial application of the restraint. However, once restraint has been employed during one 24 hour period, it shall not be used again on the same recipient during the next 48 hours without the prior written authorization of the facility director.

(f) Restraint shall be employed in a humane and therapeutic manner and the person being restrained shall be observed by a qualified person as often as is clinically appropriate but in no event less than once every 15 minutes. The qualified person shall maintain a record of the observations. Specifically, unless there is an immediate danger that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recipient will physically harm himself or others, restraint shall be loosely applied to permit freedom of movement. Further, the recipient shall be permitted to have regular meals and toilet privileges free from the restraint, except when freedom of action may result in physical harm to the recipient or others.

(g) Every facility that employs restraint shall provide training in the safe and humane application of each type of restraint employed. The facility shall not authorize the use of any type of restraint by an employee who has not received training in the safe and humane application of that type of restraint. Each facility in which restraint is used shall maintain records detailing which employees have been trained and are authorized to apply restraint, the date of the training and the type of restraint that the employee was trained to use.

(h) Whenever restraint is imposed upon any recipient whose primary mode of communication is sign language, the recipient shall be permitted to have his hands free from restraint for brief periods each hour, except when freedom may result in physical harm to the recipient or others.

(i) A recipient who is restrained may only be secluded at the same time pursuant to an explicit written authorization as provided in Section 2-109 of this Code. Whenever a recipient is restrained, a member of the facility staff shall remain with the recipient at all times unless the recipient has been secluded. A recipient who is restrained and secluded shall be observed by a qualified person as often as is clinically appropriate but in no event less than every 15 minutes.

(j) Whenever restraint is used, the recipient shall be advised of his right, pursuant to Sections 2-200 and 2-201 of this Code, to have any person of his choosing, including the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission or the agency designated pursuant to the Protection and Advocacy for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act notified of the restraint. A recipient who is under guardianship may request that any person of his choosing be notified of the restraint whether or not the guardian approves of the notice. Whenever the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission is notified that a recipient has been restrained, it shall contact that recipient to determine the circumstances of the restraint and whether further action is warranted.

(Source: P.A. 98-137, eff. 8-2-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)
(405 ILCS 5/2-109) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 2-109)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-109. Seclusion. Seclusion may be used only as a therapeutic measure to prevent a recipient from causing physical harm to himself or physical abuse to others. In no event shall seclusion be utilized to punish or discipline a recipient, nor is seclusion to be used as a convenience for the staff.

(a) Seclusion shall be employed only upon the written order of a physician, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical professional counselor, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or registered nurse with supervisory responsibilities. No seclusion shall be ordered unless the physician, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical professional counselor, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or registered nurse with supervisory responsibilities, after personally observing and examining the recipient, is clinically satisfied that the use of seclusion is justified to prevent the recipient from causing physical harm to himself or others. In no event may seclusion continue for longer than 2 hours unless within that time period a nurse with supervisory responsibilities, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or a physician confirms in writing, following a personal examination of the recipient, that the seclusion does not pose an undue risk to the recipient's health in light of the recipient's physical or medical condition. The order shall state the events leading up to the need for seclusion and the purposes for which seclusion is employed. The order shall also state the length of time seclusion is to be employed and the clinical justification for the length of time. No order for seclusion shall be valid for more than 16 hours. If further seclusion is required, a new order must be issued pursuant to the requirements provided in this Section.

(b) The person who orders seclusion shall inform the facility director or his designee in writing of the use of seclusion within 24 hours.

(c) The facility director shall review all seclusion orders daily and shall inquire into the reasons for the orders for seclusion by any person who routinely orders them.

(d) Seclusion may be employed during all or part of one 16 hour period, that period commencing with the initial application of the seclusion. However, once seclusion has been employed during one 16 hour period, it shall not be used again on the same recipient during the next 48 hours without the prior written authorization of the facility director.

(e) The person who ordered the seclusion shall assign a qualified person to observe the recipient at all times. A recipient who is restrained and secluded shall be observed by a qualified person as often as is clinically appropriate but in no event less than once every 15 minutes.
(f) Safety precautions shall be followed to prevent injuries to the recipient in the seclusion room. Seclusion rooms shall be adequately lighted, heated, and furnished. If a door is locked, someone with a key shall be in constant attendance nearby.

(g) Whenever seclusion is used, the recipient shall be advised of his right, pursuant to Sections 2-200 and 2-201 of this Code, to have any person of his choosing, including the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission notified of the seclusion. A person who is under guardianship may request that any person of his choosing be notified of the seclusion whether or not the guardian approves of the notice. Whenever the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission is notified that a recipient has been secluded, it shall contact that recipient to determine the circumstances of the seclusion and whether further action is warranted.

(Source: P.A. 98-137, eff. 8-2-13.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-602) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-602)

Sec. 3-602. The petition shall be accompanied by a certificate executed by a physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or clinical psychologist which states that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission on an inpatient basis and requires immediate hospitalization. The certificate shall indicate that the physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or clinical psychologist personally examined the respondent not more than 72 hours prior to admission. It shall also contain the physician's, qualified examiner's, psychiatrist's, advanced practice psychiatric nurse's, or clinical psychologist's clinical observations, other factual information relied upon in reaching a diagnosis, and a statement as to whether the respondent was advised of his rights under Section 3-208.

(Source: P.A. 96-1399, eff. 7-29-10; 96-1453, eff. 8-20-10.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-603) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-603)

Sec. 3-603. (a) If no physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or clinical psychologist is immediately available or it is not possible after a diligent effort to obtain the certificate provided for in Section 3-602, the respondent may be detained for examination in a mental health facility upon presentation of the petition alone pending the obtaining of such a certificate.

(b) In such instance the petition shall conform to the requirements of Section 3-601 and further specify that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. the petitioner believes, as a result of his personal observation, that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission on an inpatient basis;
2. a diligent effort was made to obtain a certificate;
3. no physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, or clinical psychologist could be found who has examined or could examine the respondent; and
4. a diligent effort has been made to convince the respondent to appear voluntarily for examination by a physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, or clinical psychologist, unless the petitioner reasonably believes that effort would impose a risk of harm to the respondent or others.

(Source: P.A. 96-1399, eff. 7-29-10; 96-1453, eff. 8-20-10.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-610) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-610)

Sec. 3-610. As soon as possible but not later than 24 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, after admission of a respondent pursuant to this Article, the respondent shall be personally examined by a psychiatrist. The psychiatrist may be a member of the staff of the facility but shall not be the person who executed the first certificate. If a certificate has already been completed by a psychiatrist following the respondent's admission, the respondent shall be examined by another psychiatrist or by a physician, clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or qualified examiner. If, as a result of this second examination, a certificate is executed, the certificate shall be promptly filed with the court. If the certificate states that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission but not in need of immediate hospitalization, the respondent may remain in his or her place of residence pending a hearing on the petition unless he or she voluntarily agrees to inpatient treatment. If the respondent is not examined or if the psychiatrist, physician, clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or qualified examiner does not execute a certificate pursuant to Section 3-602, the respondent shall be released forthwith. For the purpose of this Section, a personal examination includes an examination performed in real time (synchronous examination) via an Interactive Telecommunication System as defined in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.403(a)(5). An examination via an Interactive Telecommunication System may only be used for certification under this Section when a psychiatrist is not on-site within the time period set forth in this Section. If the examination is performed via an Interactive Communication System, that fact shall be noted on the certificate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-702. (a) The petition may be accompanied by the certificate of a physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or clinical psychologist which certifies that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission on an inpatient basis and which contains the other information specified in Section 3-602.

(b) Upon receipt of the petition either with or without a certificate, if the court finds the documents are in order, it may make such orders pursuant to Section 3-703 as are necessary to provide for examination of the respondent. If the petition is not accompanied by 2 certificates executed pursuant to Section 3-703, the court may order the respondent to present himself for examination at a time and place designated by the court. If the petition is accompanied by 2 certificates executed pursuant to Section 3-703 and the court finds the documents are in order, it shall set the matter for hearing.

Sec. 3-703. If no certificate was filed, the respondent shall be examined separately by a physician, or clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or qualified examiner and by a psychiatrist. If a certificate executed by a psychiatrist was filed, the respondent shall be examined by a physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or psychiatrist. If a certificate executed by a qualified examiner, clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or a physician who is not a psychiatrist was filed, the respondent shall be examined by a psychiatrist. The examining physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or psychiatrist may interview by telephone or in person any witnesses or other persons listed in the petition for involuntary admission. If, as a result of an examination, a certificate is executed, the certificate shall be promptly filed with the court. If a certificate is executed, the examining physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or psychiatrist may also submit for filing with the court a report in which his findings are described in detail, and may rely upon such findings for his opinion that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission on an inpatient basis. Copies of the certificates shall be made available to the attorneys for the parties upon request prior to the hearing. A certificate prepared in compliance with this Article shall state

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whether or not the respondent is in need of immediate hospitalization. However, if both the certificates state that the respondent is not in need of immediate hospitalization, the respondent may remain in his or her place of residence pending a hearing on the petition unless he or she voluntarily agrees to inpatient treatment.

(Source: P.A. 96-1399, eff. 7-29-10; 96-1453, eff. 8-20-10.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-752)

Sec. 3-752. Certificate.

(a) The petition may be accompanied by the certificate of a physician, qualified examiner, psychiatrist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or clinical psychologist which certifies that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission on an outpatient basis. The certificate shall indicate that the physician, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or clinical psychologist personally examined the respondent not more than 72 hours prior to the completion of the certificate. It shall also contain the physician's, qualified examiner's, advanced practice psychiatric nurse's, or clinical psychologist's clinical observations, other factual information relied upon in reaching a diagnosis, and a statement as to whether the respondent was advised of his or her rights under Section 3-208.

(b) Upon receipt of the petition either with or without a certificate, if the court finds the documents are in order, it may make such orders pursuant to Section 3-753 as are necessary to provide for examination of the respondent. If the petition is not accompanied by 2 certificates executed pursuant to Section 3-753, the court may order the respondent to present himself or herself for examination at a time and place designated by the court. If the petition is accompanied by 2 certificates executed pursuant to Section 3-753 and the court finds the documents are in order, the court shall set the matter for hearing.

(Source: P.A. 96-1399, eff. 7-29-10; 96-1453, eff. 8-20-10.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-753)

Sec. 3-753. Examination. If no certificate was filed, the respondent shall be examined separately by a physician, or clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or qualified examiner and by a psychiatrist. If a certificate executed by a psychiatrist was filed, the respondent shall be examined by a physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or psychiatrist. If a certificate executed by a qualified examiner, clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or a physician who is not a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
psychiatrist was filed, the respondent shall be examined by a psychiatrist. The examining physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or psychiatrist may interview by telephone or in person any witnesses or other persons listed in the petition for involuntary admission. If, as a result of an examination, a certificate is executed, the certificate shall be promptly filed with the court. If a certificate is executed, the examining physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or psychiatrist may also submit for filing with the court a report in which his or her findings are described in detail, and may rely upon such findings for his opinion that the respondent is subject to involuntary admission. Copies of the certificates shall be made available to the attorneys for the parties upon request prior to the hearing.

(Source: P.A. 96-1399, eff. 7-29-10; 96-1453, eff. 8-20-10.)

(405 ILCS 5/3-807) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 3-807)

Sec. 3-807. No respondent may be found subject to involuntary admission on an inpatient or outpatient basis unless at least one psychiatrist, clinical social worker, clinical psychologist, advanced practice psychiatric nurse, or qualified examiner who has examined the respondent testifies in person at the hearing. The respondent may waive the requirement of the testimony subject to the approval of the court.

(Source: P.A. 96-1399, eff. 7-29-10; 96-1453, eff. 8-20-10; 97-121, eff. 7-14-11.)

Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0588
(Senate Bill No. 1726)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 5.180 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.180) (from Ch. 127, par. 141.180)

Sec. 5.180. The Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund.
(Source: P.A. 84-1308.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 6 and by adding Section 8 as follows:

Sec. 6. Alzheimer's Disease Advisory Committee.

(a) There is created the Alzheimer's Disease Advisory Committee consisting of 17 voting members appointed by the Director of the Department, as well as 5 nonvoting members as hereinafter provided in this Section. The Director or his designee shall serve as one of the 17 voting members and as the Chairman of the Committee. Those appointed as voting members shall include persons who are experienced in research and the delivery of services to individuals with Alzheimer's disease or a related disorder and their families. Such members shall include:

1. one individual from a statewide association dedicated to Alzheimer's care, support, and research;
2. one individual from a non-governmental statewide organization that advocates for seniors;
3. the Dementia Coordinator of the Illinois Department of Public Health, or the Dementia Coordinator's designee;
4. one individual representing the Community Care Program's Home and Community Services Division;
5. one individual representing the Adult Protective Services Unit;
6. 3 individuals from Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers;
7. one individual from a statewide association representing an adult day service organization;
8. one individual from a statewide association representing home care providers;
9. one individual from a statewide trade organization representing the interests of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois;
10. one individual representing long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, an assisted living establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act, or supportive living facilities;
11. one individual from a statewide association representing the interests of social workers;
12. one individual representing Area Agencies on Aging;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) the Medicaid Director of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or the Medicaid Director's designee;
(14) one individual from a statewide association representing health education and promotion and public health advocacy; and
(15) one individual with medical or academic experience with early onset Alzheimer's disease or related disorders. 3 physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, one representative of a licensed hospital, one registered nurse with a specialty in geriatric or dementia care, one representative of a long term care facility under the Nursing Home Care Act, one representative of a long term care facility under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act, one representative from a supportive living facility specializing serving individuals with dementia, one representative of a home care agency serving individuals with dementia, one representative of a hospice with a specialty in palliative care for dementia, one representative of an area agency on aging as defined by Section 3.07 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, one representative from a leading advocacy organization serving individuals with Alzheimer's disease, one licensed social worker, one representative of law enforcement, 2 individuals with early-stage Alzheimer's disease, 3 family members or representatives of individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, and 3 members of the general public. Among the physician appointments shall be persons with specialties in the fields of neurology, family medicine, psychiatry and pharmacology. Among the general public members, at least 2 appointments shall include persons 65 years of age or older.

(b) In addition to the 17 23 voting members, the Directors of the following State agencies or their designees who are qualified to represent each Department's programs and services for those with Alzheimer's disease or related disorders shall serve as nonvoting members: Department on Aging, Department of Healthcare and Family Services, Department of Public Health, Department of Human Services, and Guardianship and Advocacy Commission.

Each voting member appointed by the Director of Public Health shall serve for a term of 2 years, and until his successor is appointed and qualified. Members of the Committee shall not be compensated but shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be reimbursed for expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties. No more than 12 voting members may be of the same political party. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments.

The Committee shall review all State programs and services provided by State agencies that are directed toward persons with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias, and by consensus recommend changes to improve the State's response to this serious health problem. Such recommendations shall be included in the State plan described in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-768, eff. 1-1-13.)

(410 ILCS 405/8 new)

Sec. 8. Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund; support. The Department, in coordination with the members of the Alzheimer's Disease Advisory Committee, shall make reasonable efforts to promote the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund during relevant times, including, but not limited to, periods of time when tax returns are typically received. Ways to promote the Fund include, but are not limited to, issuing press releases and posting on social media.

Section 15. The Alzheimer's Disease Research Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 3, and by adding Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3 as follows:

(410 ILCS 410/1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 6901)

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-324.)

(410 ILCS 410/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 6902)

Sec. 2. Contributions on tax returns. Each individual taxpayer required to file a return pursuant to the Illinois Income Tax Act desiring to contribute to the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund may do so by stating the amount of such contribution (not less than $1) on such return. This Section shall not apply to an amended return.

(Source: P.A. 86-678.)

(410 ILCS 410/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 6903)

Sec. 3. Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund.

(a) There is created the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department of Public Health shall deposit any donations received for the grant program created pursuant to this Act in the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund.

(c) The General Assembly may appropriate moneys in the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund to the Department of Public Health for the purpose of complying with the requirements under Section 4 of awarding grants pursuant to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1265.)

(410 ILCS 410/3.1 new)

Sec. 3.1. Dementia Coordinator.

(a) The full-time position of Dementia Coordinator is created within the Department of Public Health. The Dementia Coordinator shall be funded out of the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund. The Dementia Coordinator is responsible only for activities associated with and relevant to the successful implementation of the State of Illinois Alzheimer's Disease State Plan, including, but not limited to:

1. coordinating quality dementia services in the State to ensure dementia capability;
2. using dementia-related data to coordinate with the Department to improve public health outcomes;
3. increasing awareness and creating dementia-specific training;
4. providing access to quality coordinated care for individuals with dementia in the most integrated setting available;
5. establishing and maintaining relationships with other agencies and organizations within the State in order to meet the needs of the affected population and prevent duplication of services;
6. identifying and managing grants to assist in the funding of the position of Dementia Coordinator and other programs and services to assist Illinois in becoming dementia-capable;
7. working with the Department's Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System Coordinator and the Alzheimer's Disease Advisory Committee in identifying available funds to execute appropriate modules for critical data collection and research, if and when necessary; moneys appropriated to the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund may be considered;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) building and maintaining effective working relationships with other departments and organizations to ensure coordination between and the support of dementia services;

(9) maintaining and applying knowledge of current developments and trends in the assigned area of expertise by reading appropriate journals, books, and other professional literature, and attending related conferences, seminars, and trainings;

(10) providing support for the Alzheimer's Disease Advisory Committee's activities, including co-drafting the State plan; and

(11) compiling and publishing an annual report on the state of dementia care in Illinois, including, but not limited to, the status of Illinois in becoming a dementia-capable state.

(410 ILCS 410/3.2 new)

Sec. 3.2. Use of moneys in the Fund. Moneys in the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund shall be used by the Department of Public Health to cover costs associated with this Act, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) salary and benefits for the full-time position of Dementia Coordinator within the Department; and

(2) other expenses contingent with the responsibilities of the Dementia Coordinator, including, but not limited to, travel and professional development opportunities.

(410 ILCS 410/3.3 new)

Sec. 3.3. Administrative support. The Department of Public Health shall be responsible for providing the Dementia Coordinator with work space, supplies, and other administrative office materials, as needed, through existing resources and not with moneys from the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund.

(410 ILCS 410/4 rep.)

Section 20. The Alzheimer's Disease Research Act is amended by repealing Section 4.

Passed at the General Assembly May 29, 2019.
Approved August 26, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Business Corporation Act of 1983 is amended by changing Section 14.05 and adding Section 8.12 as follows:
(805 ILCS 5/8.12 new)
Sec. 8.12. Female and minority directors.
(a) Findings and purpose. The General Assembly finds that women and minorities are still largely underrepresented nationally in positions of corporate authority, such as serving as a director on a corporation's board of directors. This low representation could be contributing to the disparity seen in wages made by females and minorities versus their white male counterparts. Increased representation of these individuals as directors on boards of directors for corporations may boost the Illinois economy, improve opportunities for women and minorities in the workplace, and foster an environment in Illinois where the business community is representative of our residents. Therefore, it is the intent of the General Assembly to gather more data and study this issue within the State so that effective policy changes may be implemented to eliminate this disparity.
(b) As used in this Section:
"Annual report" means the report submitted annually to the Secretary of State pursuant to this Act.
"Female" means a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who self-identifies as a woman, without regard to the individual's designated sex at birth.
"Minority person" means a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is any of the following races or ethnicities:
(1) American Indian or Alaska Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment).
(2) Asian (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China,
India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam).

(3) Black or African American (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa). Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black" or "African American".

(4) Hispanic or Latino (a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race).

(5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands).

(6) "Publicly held domestic or foreign corporation" means a corporation with outstanding shares listed on a major United States stock exchange.

(c) Reporting to the Secretary of State. As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, but no later than January 1, 2021, the following information shall be provided in a corporation's annual report submitted to the Secretary of State under this Act and made available by the Secretary of State to the public online as it is received:

(1) Whether the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois.

(2) Where the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois, data on specific qualifications, skills, and experience that the corporation considers for its board of directors, nominees for the board of directors, and executive officers.

(3) Where the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois, the self-identified gender of each member of its board of directors.

(4) Where the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois, whether each member of its board of directors self-identifies as a minority person and, if so, which race or ethnicity to which the member belongs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Where the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois, a description of the corporation's process for identifying and evaluating nominees for the board of directors, including whether and, if so, how demographic diversity is considered.

(6) Where the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois, a description of the corporation's process for identifying and appointing executive officers, including whether and, if so, how demographic diversity is considered.

(7) Where the corporation is a publicly held domestic or foreign corporation with its principal executive office located in Illinois, a description of the corporation's policies and practices for promoting diversity, equity, and inclusion among its board of directors and executive officers.

Information reported under this subsection shall be updated in each annual report filed with the Secretary of State thereafter.

(d) Beginning no later than March 1, 2021, and every March 1 thereafter, the University of Illinois Systems shall review the information reported and published under subsection (c) and shall publish on its website a report that provides aggregate data on the demographic characteristics of the boards of directors and executive officers of corporations filing an annual report for the preceding year along with an individualized rating for each corporation. The report shall also identify strategies for promoting diversity and inclusion among boards of directors and corporate executive officers.

(e) The University of Illinois System shall establish a rating system assessing the representation of women and minorities on corporate boards of directors of those corporations that are publicly held domestic or foreign corporations with their principal executive office located in Illinois based on the information gathered under this Section. The rating system shall consider, among other things: compliance with the demographic reporting obligations in subsection (c); the corporation's policies and practices for encouraging diversity in recruitment, board membership, and executive appointments; and the demographic diversity of board seats and executive positions.

(805 ILCS 5/14.05) (from Ch. 32, par. 14.05)

Sec. 14.05. Annual report of domestic or foreign corporation. Each domestic corporation organized under any general law or special act of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State authorizing the corporation to issue shares, other than homestead associations, building and loan associations, banks and insurance companies (which includes a syndicate or limited syndicate regulated under Article V 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code or member of a group of underwriters regulated under Article V of that Code), and each foreign corporation (except members of a group of underwriters regulated under Article V of the Illinois Insurance Code) authorized to transact business in this State, shall file, within the time prescribed by this Act, an annual report setting forth:

(a) The name of the corporation.
(b) The address, including street and number, or rural route number, of its registered office in this State, and the name of its registered agent at that address.
(c) The address, including street and number, or rural route number, of its principal office.
(d) The names and respective addresses, including street and number, or rural route number, of its directors and officers.
(e) A statement of the aggregate number of shares which the corporation has authority to issue, itemized by classes and series, if any, within a class.
(f) A statement of the aggregate number of issued shares, itemized by classes, and series, if any, within a class.
(g) A statement, expressed in dollars, of the amount of paid-in capital of the corporation as defined in this Act.
(h) Either a statement that (1) all the property of the corporation is located in this State and all of its business is transacted at or from places of business in this State, or the corporation elects to pay the annual franchise tax on the basis of its entire paid-in capital, or (2) a statement, expressed in dollars, of the value of all the property owned by the corporation, wherever located, and the value of the property located within this State, and a statement, expressed in dollars, of the gross amount of business transacted by the corporation and the gross amount thereof transacted by the corporation at or from places of business in this State as of the close of its fiscal year on or immediately preceding the last day of the third month prior to the anniversary month or in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, as of the close of its fiscal year on or immediately preceding the last day of the third month prior to the extended

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filing month; however, in the case of a domestic corporation that has not completed its first fiscal year, the statement with respect to property owned shall be as of the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month and the statement with respect to business transacted shall be furnished for the period between the date of incorporation and the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month. In the case of a foreign corporation that has not been authorized to transact business in this State for a period of 12 months and has not commenced transacting business prior to obtaining authority, the statement with respect to property owned shall be as of the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month and the statement with respect to business transacted shall be furnished for the period between the date of its authorization to transact business in this State and the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month. If the data referenced in item (2) of this subsection is not completed, the franchise tax provided for in this Act shall be computed on the basis of the entire paid-in capital.

(i) A statement, including the basis therefor, of status as a "minority-owned business" or as a "women-owned business" as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(j) Additional information as may be necessary or appropriate in order to enable the Secretary of State to administer this Act and to verify the proper amount of fees and franchise taxes payable by the corporation.

(k) A statement of whether the corporation or foreign corporation has outstanding shares listed on a major United States stock exchange and is thereby subject to the reporting requirements of Section 8.12.

(l) For those corporations subject to Section 8.12, a statement providing the information required under Section 8.12.

The annual report shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the Secretary of State, and the information therein required by paragraphs (a) through (d), both inclusive, of this Section, shall be given as of the date of the execution of the annual report and the information therein required by paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) of this Section shall be given as of the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month, except that the information required by paragraphs (e), (f), and (g)
shall, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, be given in its final transition annual report and each subsequent annual report as of the close of its fiscal year on or immediately preceding the last day of the third month prior to its extended filing month. It shall be executed by the corporation by its president, a vice-president, secretary, assistant secretary, treasurer or other officer duly authorized by the board of directors of the corporation to execute those reports, and verified by him or her, or, if the corporation is in the hands of a receiver or trustee, it shall be executed on behalf of the corporation and verified by the receiver or trustee.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-486, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly June 1, 2019.
Approved August 27, 2019.
Effective August 27, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0590
(Senate Bill No. 0651)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Home Energy Affordability and Transparency (HEAT) Act.


(220 ILCS 5/16-115)

Sec. 16-115. Certification of alternative retail electric suppliers.
(a) Any alternative retail electric supplier must obtain a certificate of service authority from the Commission in accordance with this Section before serving any retail customer or other user located in this State. An alternative retail electric supplier may request, and the Commission may grant, a certificate of service authority for the entire State or for a specified geographic area of the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An alternative retail electric supplier seeking a certificate of service authority shall file with the Commission a verified application containing information showing that the applicant meets the requirements of this Section. The alternative retail electric supplier shall publish notice of its application in the official State newspaper within 10 days following the date of its filing. No later than 45 days after the application is properly filed with the Commission, and such notice is published, the Commission shall issue its order granting or denying the application.

(c) An application for a certificate of service authority shall identify the area or areas in which the applicant intends to offer service and the types of services it intends to offer. Applicants that seek to serve residential or small commercial retail customers within a geographic area that is smaller than an electric utility's service area shall submit evidence demonstrating that the designation of this smaller area does not violate Section 16-115A. An applicant that seeks to serve residential or small commercial retail customers may state in its application for certification any limitations that will be imposed on the number of customers or maximum load to be served.

(d) The Commission shall grant the application for a certificate of service authority if it makes the findings set forth in this subsection based on the verified application and such other information as the applicant may submit:

(1) That the applicant possesses sufficient technical, financial and managerial resources and abilities to provide the service for which it seeks a certificate of service authority. In determining the level of technical, financial and managerial resources and abilities which the applicant must demonstrate, the Commission shall consider (i) the characteristics, including the size and financial sophistication, of the customers that the applicant seeks to serve, and (ii) whether the applicant seeks to provide electric power and energy using property, plant and equipment which it owns, controls or operates;

(2) That the applicant will comply with all applicable federal, State, regional and industry rules, policies, practices and procedures for the use, operation, and maintenance of the safety, integrity and reliability, of the interconnected electric transmission system;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) That the applicant will only provide service to retail customers in an electric utility's service area that are eligible to take delivery services under this Act;

(4) That the applicant will comply with such informational or reporting requirements as the Commission may by rule establish and provide the information required by Section 16-112. Any data related to contracts for the purchase and sale of electric power and energy shall be made available for review by the Staff of the Commission on a confidential and proprietary basis and only to the extent and for the purposes which the Commission determines are reasonably necessary in order to carry out the purposes of this Act;

(5) That the applicant will procure renewable energy resources in accordance with Section 16-115D of this Act, and will source electricity from clean coal facilities, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, in amounts at least equal to the percentages set forth in subsections (c) and (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. For purposes of this Section:

   (i) (Blank);

   (ii) (Blank);

   (iii) the required sourcing of electricity generated by clean coal facilities, other than the initial clean coal facility, shall be limited to the amount of electricity that can be procured or sourced at a price at or below the benchmarks approved by the Commission each year in accordance with item (1) of subsection (c) and items (1) and (5) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act;

   (iv) all alternative retail electric suppliers shall execute a sourcing agreement to source electricity from the initial clean coal facility, on the terms set forth in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, except that in lieu of the requirements in subparagraphs (A)(v), (B)(i), (C)(v), and (C)(vi) of paragraph (3) of that subsection (d), the applicant shall execute one or more of the following:

      (1) if the sourcing agreement is a power purchase agreement, a contract with the initial clean coal facility to purchase in each hour an amount of electricity equal to all clean coal energy made

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour, which the utilities are not required to procure under the terms of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the alternative retail electric supplier's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of this Section and subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act plus the total sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) by utilities outside of their service areas during such prior month, pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 16-116 of this Act; or

(2) if the sourcing agreement is a contract for differences, a contract with the initial clean coal facility in each hour with respect to an amount of electricity equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour, which the utilities are not required to procure under the terms of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the alternative retail electric supplier's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of this Section and subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act plus the total sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) by utilities outside of their service areas during such prior month.
of their service areas during such prior month, pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 16-116 of this Act;

(v) if, in any year after the first year of commercial operation, the owner of the clean coal facility fails to demonstrate to the Commission that the initial clean coal facility captured and sequestered at least 50% of the total carbon emissions that the facility would otherwise emit or that sequestration of emissions from prior years has failed, resulting in the release of carbon into the atmosphere, the owner of the facility must offset excess emissions. Any such carbon offsets must be permanent, additional, verifiable, real, located within the State of Illinois, and legally and practicably enforceable. The costs of any such offsets that are not recoverable shall not exceed $15 million in any given year. No costs of any such purchases of carbon offsets may be recovered from an alternative retail electric supplier or its customers. All carbon offsets purchased for this purpose and any carbon emission credits associated with sequestration of carbon from the facility must be permanently retired. The initial clean coal facility shall not forfeit its designation as a clean coal facility if the facility fails to fully comply with the applicable carbon sequestration requirements in any given year, provided the requisite offsets are purchased. However, the Attorney General, on behalf of the People of the State of Illinois, may specifically enforce the facility's sequestration requirement and the other terms of this contract provision. Compliance with the sequestration requirements and offset purchase requirements that apply to the initial clean coal facility shall be reviewed annually by an independent expert retained by the owner of the initial clean coal facility, with the advance written approval of the Attorney General;

(vi) The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, revoke the certification of any alternative retail electric supplier that fails to execute a sourcing agreement with the initial clean coal facility as required by item (5) of subsection (d) of this Section. The sourcing agreements with this initial clean coal facility shall be subject to both

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approval of the initial clean coal facility by the General Assembly and satisfaction of the requirements of item (4) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, and shall be executed within 90 days after any such approval by the General Assembly. The Commission shall not accept an application for certification from an alternative retail electric supplier that has lost certification under this subsection (d), or any corporate affiliate thereof, for at least one year from the date of revocation;

(6) With respect to an applicant that seeks to serve residential or small commercial retail customers, that the area to be served by the applicant and any limitations it proposes on the number of customers or maximum amount of load to be served meet the provisions of Section 16-115A, provided, that the Commission can extend the time for considering such a certificate request by up to 90 days, and can schedule hearings on such a request;

(7) That the applicant meets the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 16-128; and

(8) That the applicant discloses whether the applicant is the subject of any lawsuit filed in a court of law or formal complaint filed with a regulatory agency alleging fraud, deception, or unfair marketing practices or other similar allegations and, if the applicant is the subject of such lawsuit or formal complaint, the applicant shall identify the name, case number, and jurisdiction of each lawsuit or complaint. For the purpose of this item (8), "formal complaint" includes only those complaints that seek a binding determination from a State or federal regulatory body;

(9) That the applicant shall continue to comply with requirements for certification stated in this Section;

(10) That the applicant shall execute and maintain a license or permit bond issued by a qualifying surety or insurance company authorized to transact business in the State of Illinois in favor of the People of the State of Illinois. The amount of the bond shall equal $30,000 if the applicant seeks to serve only nonresidential retail customers with maximum electrical demands of one megawatt or more, $150,000 if the applicant seeks to serve only non-residential retail customers with annual electrical consumption greater than 15,000 kWh, or $500,000 if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant seeks to serve all eligible customers. Applicants shall be required to submit an additional $500,000 bond if the applicant intends to market to residential customers using in-person solicitations. The bond shall be conditioned upon the full and faithful performance of all duties and obligations of the applicant as an alternative retail electric supplier and shall be valid for a period of not less than one year. The cost of the bond shall be paid by the applicant. The applicant shall file a copy of this bond, with a notarized verification page from the issuer, as part of its application for certification under 83 Ill. Adm. Code 451; and

(11) (§) That the applicant will comply with all other applicable laws and regulations.

(d-3) The Commission may deny with prejudice an application in which the applicant fails to provide the Commission with information sufficient for the Commission to grant the application.

(d-5) (Blank).

(e) A retail customer that owns a cogeneration or self-generation facility and that seeks certification only to provide electric power and energy from such facility to retail customers at separate locations which customers are both (i) owned by, or a subsidiary or other corporate affiliate of, such applicant and (ii) eligible for delivery services, shall be granted a certificate of service authority upon filing an application and notifying the Commission that it has entered into an agreement with the relevant electric utilities pursuant to Section 16-118. Provided, however, that if the retail customer owning such cogeneration or self-generation facility would not be charged a transition charge due to the exemption provided under subsection (f) of Section 16-108 prior to the certification, and the retail customers at separate locations are taking delivery services in conjunction with purchasing power and energy from the facility, the retail customer on whose premises the facility is located shall not thereafter be required to pay transition charges on the power and energy that such retail customer takes from the facility.

(f) The Commission shall have the authority to promulgate rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Section. On or before May 1, 1999, the Commission shall adopt a rule or rules applicable to the certification of those alternative retail electric suppliers that seek to serve only nonresidential retail customers with maximum electrical demands of one megawatt or more which shall provide for (i) expedited and streamlined procedures for certification of such alternative retail electric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suppliers and (ii) specific criteria which, if met by any such alternative retail electric supplier, shall constitute the demonstration of technical, financial and managerial resources and abilities to provide service required by subsection (d) (1) of this Section, such as a requirement to post a bond or letter of credit, from a responsible surety or financial institution, of sufficient size for the nature and scope of the services to be provided; demonstration of adequate insurance for the scope and nature of the services to be provided; and experience in providing similar services in other jurisdictions.

(g) An alternative retail electric supplier may seek confidential treatment for the following information by filing an affidavit with the Commission so long as the affidavit meets the requirements in this subsection (g):

(1) the total annual kilowatt-hours delivered and sold by an alternative retail electric supplier to retail customers within each utility service territory and the total annual kilowatt-hours delivered and sold by an alternative retail electric supplier to retail customers in all utility service territories in the preceding calendar year as required by 83 Ill. Adm. Code 451.770;

(2) the total peak demand supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier during the previous year in each utility service territory as required by 83 Ill. Adm. Code 465.40;

(3) a good faith estimate of the amount an alternative retail electric supplier expects to be obliged to pay the utility under single billing tariffs during the next 12 months and the amount of any bond or letter of credit used to demonstrate an alternative retail electric supplier's credit worthiness to provide single billing services pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 451.510(a) and (b).

The affidavit must be filed contemporaneously with the information for which confidential treatment is sought and must clearly state that the affiant seeks confidential treatment pursuant to this subsection (g) and the information for which confidential treatment is sought must be clearly identified on the confidential version of the document filed with the Commission. The affidavit must be accompanied by a "confidential" and a "public" version of the document or documents containing the information for which confidential treatment is sought.

If the alternative retail electric supplier has met the affidavit requirements of this subsection (g), then the Commission shall afford confidential treatment to the information identified in the affidavit for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period of 2 years after the date the affidavit is received by the Commission.

Nothing in this subsection (g) prevents an alternative retail electric supplier from filing a petition with the Commission seeking confidential treatment for information beyond that identified in this subsection (g) or for information contained in other reports or documents filed with the Commission.

Nothing in this subsection (g) prevents the Commission, on its own motion, or any party from filing a formal petition with the Commission seeking to reconsider the conferring of confidential status on an item of information afforded confidential treatment pursuant to this subsection (g).

The Commission, on its own motion, may at any time initiate a docketed proceeding to investigate the continued applicability of this subsection (g) to the information contained in items (i), (ii), and (iii) of this subsection (g). If, at the end of such investigation, the Commission determines that a particular item of information should no longer be eligible for the affidavit-based process outlined in this subsection (g), the Commission may enter an order to remove that item from the list of items eligible for the process set forth in this subsection (g). Notwithstanding any such order, in the event the Commission makes such a determination, nothing in this subsection (g) prevents an alternative retail electric supplier desiring confidential treatment for such information from filing a formal petition with the Commission seeking confidential treatment for such information.

(Source: P.A. 99-332, eff. 8-10-15.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-115A)
Sec. 16-115A. Obligations of alternative retail electric suppliers.
(a) An alternative retail electric supplier shall:

(i) shall comply with the requirements imposed on public utilities by Sections 8-201 through 8-207, 8-301, 8-505 and 8-507 of this Act, to the extent that these Sections have application to the services being offered by the alternative retail electric supplier; and

(ii) shall continue to comply with the requirements for certification stated in subsection (d) of Section 16-115; 

(iii) by May 31, 2020 and every May 31 thereafter, shall submit to the Commission and the Office of the Attorney General the rates the retail electric supplier charged to residential customers in the prior year, including each distinct rate charged and whether the rate was a fixed or variable rate, the basis for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
variable rate, and any fees charged in addition to the supply rate, including monthly fees, flat fees, or other service charges; and

(iv) shall make publicly available on its website, without the need for a customer login, rate information for all of its variable, time-of-use, and fixed rate contracts currently available to residential customers, including, but not limited to, fixed monthly charges, early termination fees, and kilowatt-hour charges.

(b) An alternative retail electric supplier shall obtain verifiable authorization from a customer, in a form or manner approved by the Commission consistent with Section 2EE of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act, before the customer is switched from another supplier.

(c) No alternative retail electric supplier, or electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area a customer is located, shall (i) enter into or employ any arrangements which have the effect of preventing a retail customer with a maximum electrical demand of less than one megawatt from having access to the services of the electric utility in whose service area the customer is located or (ii) charge retail customers for such access. This subsection shall not be construed to prevent an arms-length agreement between a supplier and a retail customer that sets a term of service, notice period for terminating service and provisions governing early termination through a tariff or contract as allowed by Section 16-119.

(d) An alternative retail electric supplier that is certified to serve residential or small commercial retail customers shall not:

(1) deny service to a customer or group of customers nor establish any differences as to prices, terms, conditions, services, products, facilities, or in any other respect, whereby such denial or differences are based upon race, gender or income, except as provided in Section 16-115E.

(2) deny service to a customer or group of customers based on locality nor establish any unreasonable difference as to prices, terms, conditions, services, products, or facilities as between localities.

(e) An alternative retail electric supplier shall comply with the following requirements with respect to the marketing, offering and provision of products or services to residential and small commercial retail customers:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) All marketing materials, including, but not limited to, electronic marketing materials, in-person solicitations, and telephone solicitations, which make statements concerning prices, terms and conditions of service shall contain information that adequately discloses the prices, terms, and conditions of the products or services that the alternative retail electric supplier is offering or selling to the customer and shall disclose the current utility electric supply price to compare applicable at the time the alternative retail electric supplier is offering or selling the products or services to the customer and shall disclose the date on which the utility electric supply price to compare became effective and the date on which it will expire. The utility electric supply price to compare shall be the sum of the electric supply charge and the transmission services charge and shall not include the purchased electricity adjustment. The disclosure shall include a statement that the price to compare does not include the purchased electricity adjustment, and, if applicable, the range of the purchased electricity adjustment. All marketing materials, including, but not limited to, electronic marketing materials, in-person solicitations, and telephone solicitations, shall include the following statement:

"(Name of the alternative retail electric supplier) is not the same entity as your electric delivery company. You are not required to enroll with (name of alternative retail electric supplier). Beginning on (effective date), the electric supply price to compare is (price in cents per kilowatt hour). The electric utility electric supply price will expire on (expiration date). The utility electric supply price to compare does not include the purchased electricity adjustment factor. For more information go to the Illinois Commerce Commission's free website at www.pluginillinois.org."

If applicable, the statement shall also include the following statement:

"The purchased electricity adjustment factor may range between +.5 cents and -.5 cents per kilowatt hour.".

This paragraph (i) does not apply to goodwill or institutional advertising.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Before any customer is switched from another supplier, the alternative retail electric supplier shall give the customer written information that adequately discloses, in plain language, the prices, terms and conditions of the products and services being offered and sold to the customer. *This written information shall be provided in a language in which the customer subject to the marketing or solicitation is able to understand and communicate, and the alternative retail electric supplier shall not switch a customer who is unable to understand and communicate in a language in which the marketing or solicitation was conducted. The alternative retail electric supplier shall comply with Section 2N of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.*

(iii) An alternative retail electric supplier shall provide documentation to the Commission and to customers that substantiates any claims made by the alternative retail electric supplier regarding the technologies and fuel types used to generate the electricity offered or sold to customers.

(iv) The alternative retail electric supplier shall provide to the customer (1) itemized billing statements that describe the products and services provided to the customer and their prices, and (2) an additional statement, at least annually, that adequately discloses the average monthly prices, and the terms and conditions, of the products and services sold to the customer.

(v) *All in-person and telephone solicitations shall be conducted in, translated into, and provided in a language in which the consumer subject to the marketing or solicitation is able to understand and communicate. An alternative retail electric supplier shall terminate a solicitation if the consumer subject to the marketing or communication is unable to understand and communicate in the language in which the marketing or solicitation is being conducted. An alternative retail electric supplier shall comply with Section 2N of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.*

(vi) *Each alternative retail electric supplier shall conduct training for individual representatives engaged in in-person solicitation and telemarketing to residential customers on behalf of that alternative retail electric supplier prior to conducting any such solicitations on the alternative retail electric supplier's behalf. Each alternative retail electric supplier shall submit a copy*
of its training material to the Commission on an annual basis and the Commission shall have the right to review and require updates to the material. After initial training, each alternative retail electric supplier shall be required to conduct refresher training for its individual representatives every 6 months.

(f) An alternative retail electric supplier may limit the overall size or availability of a service offering by specifying one or more of the following: a maximum number of customers, maximum amount of electric load to be served, time period during which the offering will be available, or other comparable limitation, but not including the geographic locations of customers within the area which the alternative retail electric supplier is certificated to serve. The alternative retail electric supplier shall file the terms and conditions of such service offering including the applicable limitations with the Commission prior to making the service offering available to customers.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as preventing an alternative retail electric supplier, which is an affiliate of, or which contracts with, (i) an industry or trade organization or association, (ii) a membership organization or association that exists for a purpose other than the purchase of electricity, or (iii) another organization that meets criteria established in a rule adopted by the Commission, from offering through the organization or association services at prices, terms and conditions that are available solely to the members of the organization or association.

(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 12-16-97.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-115B)

Sec. 16-115B. Commission oversight of services provided by alternative retail electric suppliers.

(a) The Commission shall have jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of Article X of this Act to entertain and dispose of any complaint against any alternative retail electric supplier alleging (i) that the alternative retail electric supplier has violated or is in nonconformance with any applicable provisions of Section 16-115 through Section 16-115A; (ii) that an alternative retail electric supplier serving retail customers having maximum demands of less than one megawatt has failed to provide service in accordance with the terms of its contract or contracts with such customer or customers; (iii) that the alternative retail electric supplier has violated or is in non-conformance with the delivery services tariff of, or any of its agreements relating to delivery services with, the
(b) The Commission shall have authority, after notice and hearing held on complaint or on the Commission's own motion:

(1) To order an alternative retail electric supplier to cease and desist, or correct, any violation of or non-conformance with the provisions of Section 16-115 or 16-115A;

(2) To impose financial penalties for violations of or non-conformances with the provisions of Section 16-115 or 16-115A, not to exceed (i) $10,000 per occurrence or (ii) $30,000 per day for those violations or non-conformances which continue after the Commission issues a cease and desist order; and

(3) To alter, modify, revoke or suspend the certificate of service authority of an alternative retail electric supplier for substantial or repeated violations of or non-conformances with the provisions of Section 16-115 or 16-115A.

(c) In addition to other powers and authority granted to it under this Act, the Commission may require an alternative retail electric supplier to enter into a compliance plan. If the Commission comes into possession of information causing it to conclude that an alternative retail electric supplier is violating this Act or the Commission's rules, the Commission may, after notice and hearing, enter an order directing the alternative retail electric supplier to implement practices, procedures, oversight, or other measures or refrain from practices, conduct, or activities that the Commission finds is necessary or reasonable to ensure the alternative retail electric supplier's compliance with this Act and the Commission's rules. Failure by an alternative retail electric supplier to implement or comply with a Commission-ordered compliance plan is a violation of this Section. The Commission, in its discretion, may order a compliance plan under such circumstances as it considers warranted and is not required to order a compliance plan prior to taking other enforcement action against an alternative retail electric supplier. Nothing in this subsection (c) shall be interpreted to limit the authority or right of the Attorney General.

(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 12-16-97.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-115E new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 16-115E. Alternative retail electric supplier utility assistance recipient.

(a) Beginning January 1, 2020, an alternative retail electric supplier shall not knowingly submit an enrollment to change a customer's electric supplier if the electric utility's records indicate that the customer either received financial assistance in the previous 12 months from the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program or, at the time of enrollment is participating in the Percentage of Income Payment Plan, unless (1) the customer's change in electric supplier is pursuant to a government aggregation program adopted in accordance with Section 1-92 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, or (2) the customer's change in electric supplier is pursuant to a Commission-approved savings guarantee plan as described in subsection (b).

(b) Beginning January 1, 2020, an alternative retail electric supplier may apply to the Commission to offer a savings guarantee plan to recipients of Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program funding or Percentage of Income Payment Plan funding. The Commission shall initiate a public, docketed proceeding to consider whether or not to approve an alternative retail electric supplier's application to offer a savings guarantee plan. At a minimum, the savings guarantee plan shall charge customers for electric supply at an amount that is less than the amount charged by the electric utility.

(c) An agreement entered into between an alternative retail electric supplier and a customer in violation of this Section is void and unenforceable. Before the electric utility executes a change in a customer's electric supplier, other than a change pursuant to a government aggregation program adopted in accordance with Section 1-92 of the Illinois Power Agency Act or a Commission-approved savings guarantee plan as described in subsection (b), the electric utility shall confirm at the time of the request whether its records indicate that the customer either has received financial assistance from the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program in the previous 12 months or, at the time of enrollment, is participating in the Percentage of Income Payment Plan; and if so, shall reject such change request. Absent willful or wanton misconduct, no electric utility shall be held liable for any error in acting or failing to act pursuant to this Section.

(220 ILCS 5/16-118)

Sec. 16-118. Services provided by electric utilities to alternative retail electric suppliers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) It is in the best interest of Illinois energy consumers to promote fair and open competition in the provision of electric power and energy and to prevent anticompetitive practices in the provision of electric power and energy. Therefore, to the extent an electric utility provides electric power and energy or delivery services to alternative retail electric suppliers and such services are not subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and are not competitive services, they shall be provided through tariffs that are filed with the Commission, pursuant to Article IX of this Act. Each electric utility shall permit alternative retail electric suppliers to interconnect facilities to those owned by the utility provided they meet established standards for such interconnection, and may provide standby or other services to alternative retail electric suppliers. The alternative retail electric supplier shall sign a contract setting forth the prices, terms and conditions for interconnection with the electric utility and the prices, terms and conditions for services provided by the electric utility to the alternative retail electric supplier in connection with the delivery by the electric utility of electric power and energy supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier.

(b) An electric utility shall file a tariff pursuant to Article IX of the Act that would allow alternative retail electric suppliers or electric utilities other than the electric utility in whose service area retail customers are located to issue single bills to the retail customers for both the services provided by such alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility and the delivery services provided by the electric utility to such customers. The tariff filed pursuant to this subsection shall (i) require partial payments made by retail customers to be credited first to the electric utility's tariffed services, (ii) impose commercially reasonable terms with respect to credit and collection, including requests for deposits, (iii) retain the electric utility's right to disconnect the retail customers, if it does not receive payment for its tariffed services, in the same manner that it would be permitted to if it had billed for the services itself, and (iv) require the alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility that elects the billing option provided by this tariff to include on each bill to retail customers an identification of the electric utility providing the delivery services and a listing of the charges applicable to such services. The tariff filed pursuant to this subsection may also include other just and reasonable terms and conditions. In addition, an electric utility, an alternative retail electric supplier or electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area the customer is located, and a customer served by such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility, may enter into an agreement pursuant to which the alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility pays the charges specified in Section 16-108, or other customer-related charges, including taxes and fees, in lieu of such charges being recovered by the electric utility directly from the customer.

(c) An electric utility with more than 100,000 customers shall file a tariff pursuant to Article IX of this Act that provides alternative retail electric suppliers, and electric utilities other than the electric utility in whose service area the retail customers are located, with the option to have the electric utility purchase their receivables for power and energy service provided to residential retail customers and non-residential retail customers with a non-coincident peak demand of less than 400 kilowatts. Receivables for power and energy service of alternative retail electric suppliers or electric utilities other than the electric utility in whose service area the retail customers are located shall be purchased by the electric utility at a just and reasonable discount rate to be reviewed and approved by the Commission after notice and hearing. The discount rate shall be based on the electric utility's historical bad debt and any reasonable start-up costs and administrative costs associated with the electric utility's purchase of receivables. The discounted rate for purchase of receivables shall be included in the tariff filed pursuant to this subsection (c). The discount rate filed pursuant to this subsection (c) shall be subject to periodic Commission review. The electric utility retains the right to impose the same terms on retail customers with respect to credit and collection, including requests for deposits, and retain the electric utility's right to disconnect the retail customers, if it does not receive payment for its tariffed services or purchased receivables, in the same manner that it would be permitted to if the retail customers purchased power and energy from the electric utility. The tariff filed pursuant to this subsection (c) shall permit the electric utility to recover from retail customers any uncollected receivables that may arise as a result of the purchase of receivables under this subsection (c), may also include other just and reasonable terms and conditions, and shall provide for the prudently incurred costs associated with the provision of this service pursuant to this subsection (c). Nothing in this subsection (c) permits the double recovery of bad debt expenses from customers.

(d) An electric utility with more than 100,000 customers shall file a tariff pursuant to Article IX of this Act that would provide alternative retail electric suppliers or electric utilities other than the electric utility in
whose service area retail customers are located with the option to have the electric utility produce and provide single bills to the retail customers for both the electric power and energy service provided by the alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility and the delivery services provided by the electric utility to the customers. The tariffs filed pursuant to this subsection shall require the electric utility to collect and remit customer payments for electric power and energy service provided by alternative retail electric suppliers or electric utilities other than the electric utility in whose service area retail customers are located. The tariff filed pursuant to this subsection shall require the electric utility to include on each bill to retail customers an identification of the alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility that elects the billing option. The tariff filed pursuant to this subsection (d) may also include other just and reasonable terms and conditions and shall provide for the recovery of prudently incurred costs associated with the provision of service pursuant to this subsection (d). The costs associated with the provision of service pursuant to this Section shall be subject to periodic Commission review.

(e) An electric utility with more than 100,000 customers in this State shall file a tariff pursuant to Article IX of this Act that provides alternative retail electric suppliers, and electric utilities other than the electric utility in whose service area the retail customers are located, with the option to have the electric utility purchase 2 billing cycles worth of uncollectible receivables for power and energy service provided to residential retail customers and to non-residential retail customers with a non-coincident peak demand of less than 400 kilowatts upon returning that customer to that electric utility for delivery and energy service after that alternative retail electric supplier, or an electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area the retail customer is located, has made reasonable collection efforts on that account. Uncollectible receivables for power and energy service of alternative retail electric suppliers, or electric utilities other than the electric utility in whose service area the retail customers are located, shall be purchased by the electric utility at a just and reasonable discount rate to be reviewed and approved by the Commission, after notice and hearing. The discount rate shall be based on the electric utility's historical bad debt for receivables that are outstanding for a similar length of time and any reasonable start-up costs and administrative costs associated with the electric utility's purchase of receivables. The discounted rate for purchase of uncollectible receivables shall be included in the tariff filed pursuant to this subsection (e). The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electric utility retains the right to impose the same terms on these retail customers with respect to credit and collection, including requests for deposits, and retains the right to disconnect these retail customers, if it does not receive payment for its tariffed services or purchased receivables, in the same manner that it would be permitted to if the retail customers had purchased power and energy from the electric utility. The tariff filed pursuant to this subsection (e) shall permit the electric utility to recover from retail customers any uncollectable receivables that may arise as a result of the purchase of uncollectible receivables under this subsection (e), may also include other just and reasonable terms and conditions, and shall provide for the prudently incurred costs associated with the provision of this service pursuant to this subsection (e). Nothing in this subsection (e) permits the double recovery of utility bad debt expenses from customers. The electric utility may file a joint tariff for this subsection (e) and subsection (e) of this Section.

(f) Every alternative retail electric supplier or electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area retail customers are located that issues single bills to the retail customers for the services provided by the alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility to the customers shall include on the single bills issued to residential customers the current utility electric supply price to compare that would apply to the customer for the billing period if the customer obtained supply from the utility. The current utility electric supply price shall be the sum of the electric supply charge and the transmission services charge and shall disclose that the price does not include the monthly purchased electricity adjustment.

(g) Every electric utility that provides delivery and supply services shall include on each bill issued to residential customers who obtain supply from an alternative retail electric supplier the current utility electric supply price to compare that would apply to the customer for the billing period if the customer obtained supply from the utility. The current utility electric supply price to compare shall be the sum of the electric supply charge and the transmission services charge and shall disclose that the price does not include the monthly purchased electricity adjustment.

(Source: P.A. 95-700, eff. 11-9-07.)
(220 ILCS 5/16-119)
Sec. 16-119. Switching suppliers. An electric utility or an alternative retail electric supplier may establish a term of service, notice period for terminating service and provisions governing early termination
through a tariff or contract. A customer may change its supplier subject to
tariff or contract terms and conditions. Any notice provisions; or provision
for a fee, charge or penalty with early termination of a contract; shall be
conspicuously disclosed in any tariff or contract. Any tariff filed or
contract renewed or entered into on and after the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly that contains an early
termination clause shall disclose the amount of the early termination fee or
penalty, provided that any early termination fee or penalty shall not exceed
$50 total for residential customers and $150 for small commercial retail
customers as defined in Section 16-102 of this Act, regardless of whether
or not the tariff or contract is a multiyear tariff or contract. **Beginning
January 1, 2020, residential and small commercial retail customers shall
have a right to terminate their contracts with alternative retail electric
suppliers at any time without any termination fees or penalties. A customer shall remain responsible for any unpaid charges owed to an
electric utility or alternative retail electric supplier at the time it switches
to another provider.**

The caps on early termination fees and penalties under this Section
shall apply only to early termination fees and penalties for early
termination of electric service. The caps shall not apply to charges or fees
for devices, equipment, or other services provided by the utility or
alternative retail electric supplier.

(Source: P.A. 99-103, eff. 7-22-15; 99-107, eff. 7-22-15.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-123)

Sec. 16-123. Establishment of customer information centers for
electric utilities and alternative retail electric suppliers.

(a) All electric utilities and alternative retail electric suppliers shall
be required to maintain a customer call center where customers can reach a
representative and receive current information. Customers shall
periodically be notified on how to reach the call center. The Commission
shall have the authority to establish reporting requirements for such
centers.

(b) **Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an electric utility may:**

(1) **disclose the current utility electric supply price to a retail customer who takes electric power and energy supply service from an alternative retail electric supplier;**

(2) **disclose the supply price the customer is paying as reflected on the customer's bill, if known:**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) furnish to a retail customer a list of frequently asked questions to be used by the retail customer in evaluating electric power and energy supply rate offers by alternative retail electric suppliers; this list may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(A) length of the contract;
(B) the price per kilowatt hour, and whether the contract price is fixed or variable, and if variable, the circumstances under which the price may change;
(C) whether penalties or early termination fees apply if the customer terminates the contract before the expiration of its term; and
(D) whether the customer may be subject to any other adjustments, penalties, surcharges, or costs beyond the electric power and energy supply rate; and

(4) provide to a retail customer education information published by the Office of Retail Market Development and the Office of the Attorney General regarding the selection and evaluation of electric power and energy supply rate offers by alternative retail electric suppliers.

(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 12-16-97.)

Sec. 19-110. Certification of alternative gas suppliers.

(a) The provisions of this Section shall apply only to alternative gas suppliers serving or seeking to serve residential or small commercial customers and only to the extent such alternative gas suppliers provide services to residential or small commercial customers.

(b) An alternative gas supplier must obtain a certificate of service authority from the Commission in accordance with this Section before serving any customer or other user located in this State. An alternative gas supplier may request, and the Commission may grant, a certificate of service authority for the entire State or for a specified geographic area of the State. A person, corporation, or other entity acting as an alternative gas supplier on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly shall have 180 days from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly to comply with the requirements of this Section in order to continue to operate as an alternative gas supplier.

(c) An alternative gas supplier seeking a certificate of service authority shall file with the Commission a verified application containing information showing that the applicant meets the requirements of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section. The alternative gas supplier shall publish notice of its application in the official State newspaper within 10 days following the date of its filing. No later than 45 days after the application is properly filed with the Commission, and such notice is published, the Commission shall issue its order granting or denying the application.

(d) An application for a certificate of service authority shall identify the area or areas in which the applicant intends to offer service and the types of services it intends to offer. Applicants that seek to serve residential or small commercial customers within a geographic area that is smaller than a gas utility's service area shall submit evidence demonstrating that the designation of this smaller area does not violate Section 19-115. An applicant may state in its application for certification any limitations that will be imposed on the number of customers or maximum load to be served. The applicant shall submit as part of its application a statement indicating:

(1) Whether the applicant has been denied a natural gas supplier license in any state in the United States.

(2) Whether the applicant has had a natural gas supplier license suspended or revoked by any state in the United States.

(3) Where, if any, other natural gas supplier license applications are pending in the United States.

(4) Whether the applicant is the subject of any lawsuits filed in a court of law or formal complaints filed with a regulatory agency alleging fraud, deception or unfair marketing practices, or other similar allegations, identifying the name, case number, and jurisdiction of each such lawsuit or complaint.

For the purposes of this subsection (d), formal complaints include only those complaints that seek a binding determination from a state or federal regulatory body.

(e) The Commission shall grant the application for a certificate of service authority if it makes the findings set forth in this subsection based on the verified application and such other information as the applicant may submit.

(1) That the applicant possesses sufficient technical, financial, and managerial resources and abilities to provide the service for which it seeks a certificate of service authority. In determining the level of technical, financial, and managerial resources and abilities which the applicant must demonstrate, the Commission shall consider:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the characteristics, including the size and financial sophistication of the customers that the applicant seeks to serve;

(B) whether the applicant seeks to provide gas using property, plant, and equipment that it owns, controls, or operates; and

(C) the applicant's commitment of resources to the management of sales and marketing staff, through affirmative managerial policies, independent audits, technology, hands-on field monitoring and training, and, in the case of applicants who will have sales personnel or sales agents within the State of Illinois, the applicant's managerial presence within the State.

(2) That the applicant will comply with all applicable federal, State, regional, and industry rules, policies, practices, and procedures for the use, operation, and maintenance of the safety, integrity, and reliability of the gas transmission system.

(3) That the applicant will comply with such informational or reporting requirements as the Commission may by rule establish.

(4) That the area to be served by the applicant and any limitations it proposes on the number of customers or maximum amount of load to be served meet the provisions of Section 19-115, provided, that if the applicant seeks to serve an area smaller than the service area of a gas utility or proposes other limitations on the number of customers or maximum amount of load to be served, the Commission can extend the time for considering such a certificate request by up to 90 days, and can schedule hearings on such a request.

(5) That the applicant shall continue to comply with requirements for certification stated in this Section.

(6) That the applicant shall execute and maintain a license or permit bond issued by a qualifying surety or insurance company authorized to transact business in the State of Illinois in favor of the People of the State of Illinois. The amount of the bond shall equal $150,000 if the applicant seeks to serve only nonresidential retail customers or $500,000 if the applicant seeks to serve all eligible customers. Applicants shall be required to submit an additional $500,000 bond if the applicant intends to market to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residential customers using in-person solicitations. The bond shall be conditioned upon the full and faithful performance of all duties and obligations of the applicant as an alternative retail gas supplier and shall be valid for a period of not less than one year. The cost of the bond shall be paid by the applicant. The applicant shall file a copy of this bond, with a notarized verification page from the issuer, as part of its application for certification under 83 Ill. Adm. Code 551.

(7) (5) That the applicant and the applicant's sales agents will comply with all other applicable laws and rules.

(e-5) The Commission may deny with prejudice an application in which the applicant fails to provide the Commission with information sufficient for the Commission to grant the application.

(f) The Commission can extend the time for considering such a certificate request by up to 90 days, and can schedule hearings on such a request if:

(1) a party to the application proceeding has formally requested that the Commission hold hearings in a pleading that alleges that one or more of the allegations or certifications in the application is false or misleading; or

(2) other facts or circumstances exist that will necessitate additional time or evidence in order to determine whether a certificate should be issued.

(g) The Commission shall have the authority to promulgate rules to carry out the provisions of this Section. Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, the Commission shall adopt an emergency rule or rules applicable to the certification of those gas suppliers that seek to serve residential customers. Within 180 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, the Commission shall adopt rules that specify criteria which, if met by any such alternative gas supplier, shall constitute the demonstration of technical, financial, and managerial resources and abilities to provide service required by item (1) of subsection (e) of this Section, such as a requirement to post a bond or letter of credit, from a responsible surety or financial institution, of sufficient size for the nature and scope of the services to be provided, demonstration of adequate insurance for the scope and nature of the services to be provided, and experience in providing similar services in other jurisdictions.
(h) The Commission may deny with prejudice any application that repeatedly fails to include the attachments, documentation, and affidavits required by the application form or that repeatedly fails to provide any other information required by this Section.

(i) An alternative gas supplier may seek confidential treatment for the reporting to the Commission of its total annual dekatherms delivered and sold by it to residential and small commercial customers by utility service territory during the preceding year via the filing of an affidavit with the Commission so long as the affidavit meets the requirements of this subsection (i). The affidavit must be filed contemporaneously with the information for which confidential treatment is sought and must clearly state that the affiant seeks confidential treatment pursuant to this subsection (i) and the information for which confidential treatment is sought must be clearly identified on the confidential version of the document filed with the Commission. The affidavit must be accompanied by both a "confidential" and a "public" version of the document or documents containing the information for which confidential treatment is sought.

If the alternative gas supplier has met the affidavit requirements of this subsection (i), then the Commission shall afford confidential treatment to the information identified in the affidavit for a period of 2 years after the date the affidavit is received by the Commission.

Nothing in this subsection (i) prevents an alternative gas supplier from filing a petition with the Commission seeking confidential treatment for information beyond that identified in this subsection (i) or for information contained in other reports or documents filed with the Commission.

Nothing in this subsection (i) prevents the Commission, on its own motion, or any party from filing a formal petition with the Commission seeking to reconsider the conferring of confidential status pursuant to this subsection (i).

The Commission, on its own motion, may at any time initiate a docketed proceeding to investigate the continued applicability of this affidavit-based process for seeking confidential treatment. If, at the end of such investigation, the Commission determines that this affidavit-based process for seeking confidential treatment for the information is no longer necessary, the Commission may enter an order to that effect. Notwithstanding any such order, in the event the Commission makes such a determination, nothing in this subsection (i) prevents an alternative gas supplier
supplier desiring confidential treatment for such information from filing a formal petition with the Commission seeking confidential treatment for such information.
(Source: P.A. 99-332, eff. 8-10-15.)

(220 ILCS 5/19-115)
Sec. 19-115. Obligations of alternative gas suppliers.
(a) The provisions of this Section shall apply only to alternative gas suppliers serving or seeking to serve residential or small commercial customers and only to the extent such alternative gas suppliers provide services to residential or small commercial customers.
(b) An alternative gas supplier shall:
   (1) shall comply with the requirements imposed on public utilities by Sections 8-201 through 8-207, 8-301, 8-505 and 8-507 of this Act, to the extent that these Sections have application to the services being offered by the alternative gas supplier;
   (2) shall continue to comply with the requirements for certification stated in Section 19-110;
   (3) shall comply with complaint procedures established by the Commission;
   (4) except as provided in subsection (h) of this Section, shall file with the Chief Clerk of the Commission, within 20 business days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, a copy of bill formats, standard customer contract and customer complaint and resolution procedures, and the name and telephone number of the company representative whom Commission employees may contact to resolve customer complaints and other matters. In the case of a gas supplier that engages in door-to-door solicitation, the company shall file with the Commission the consumer information disclosure required by item (3) of subsection (c) of Section 2DDD of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act and shall file updated information within 10 business days after changes in any of the documents or information required to be filed by this item (4); and
   (5) shall maintain a customer call center where customers can reach a representative and receive current information. At least once every 6 months, each alternative gas supplier shall provide written information to customers explaining how to contact the call center. The average answer time for calls placed to the call center shall not exceed 60 seconds where a representative or automated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
system is ready to render assistance and/or accept information to process calls. The abandon rate for calls placed to the call center shall not exceed 10%. Each alternative gas supplier shall maintain records of the call center's telephone answer time performance and abandon call rate. These records shall be kept for a minimum of 2 years and shall be made available to Commission personnel upon request. In the event that answer times and/or abandon rates exceed the limits established above, the reporting alternative gas supplier may provide the Commission or its personnel with explanatory details. At a minimum, these records shall contain the following information in monthly increments:

(A) total number of calls received;
(B) number of calls answered;
(C) average answer time;
(D) number of abandoned calls; and
(E) abandon call rate.

Alternative gas suppliers that do not have electronic answering capability that meets these requirements shall notify the Manager of the Commission's Consumer Services Division or its successor within 30 days following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly and work with Staff to develop individualized reporting requirements as to the call volume and responsiveness of the call center.

On or before March 1 of every year, each entity shall file a report with the Chief Clerk of the Commission for the preceding calendar year on its answer time and abandon call rate for its call center. A copy of the report shall be sent to the Manager of the Consumer Services Division or its successor;

(6) by January 1, 2020 and every January 1 thereafter, shall submit to the Commission and the Office of the Attorney General the rates the alternative gas supplier charged to residential customers in the prior year, including each distinct rate charged and whether the rate was a fixed or variable rate, the basis for the variable rate, and any fees charged in addition to the supply rate, including monthly fees, flat fees, or other service charges; and

(7) shall make publicly available on its website, without the need for a customer login, rate information for all of its variable, time-of-use, and fixed rate contracts currently available to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residential customers, including but not limited to, fixed monthly charges, early termination fees, and per therm charges.

(c) An alternative gas supplier shall not submit or execute a change in a customer's selection of a natural gas provider unless and until (i) the alternative gas supplier first discloses all material terms and conditions of the offer, including price, to the customer; (ii) the alternative gas supplier has obtained the customer's express agreement to accept the offer after the disclosure of all material terms and conditions of the offer; and (iii) the alternative gas supplier has confirmed the request for a change in accordance with one of the following procedures:

(1) The alternative gas supplier has obtained the customer's written or electronically signed authorization in a form that meets the following requirements:

   (A) An alternative gas supplier shall obtain any necessary written or electronically signed authorization from a customer for a change in natural gas service by using a letter of agency as specified in this Section. Any letter of agency that does not conform with this Section is invalid.

   (B) The letter of agency shall be a separate document (or an easily separable document containing only the authorization language described in item (E) of this paragraph (1)) whose sole purpose is to authorize a natural gas provider change. The letter of agency must be signed and dated by the customer requesting the natural gas provider change.

   (C) The letter of agency shall not be combined with inducements of any kind on the same document.

   (D) Notwithstanding items (A) and (B) of this paragraph (1), the letter of agency may be combined with checks that contain only the required letter of agency language prescribed in item (E) of this paragraph (1) and the necessary information to make the check a negotiable instrument. The letter of agency check shall not contain any promotional language or material. The letter of agency check shall contain in easily readable, bold face type on the face of the check a notice that the consumer is authorizing a natural gas provider change by signing the check. The letter
of agency language also shall be placed near the signature line on the back of the check.

(E) At a minimum, the letter of agency must be printed with a print of sufficient size to be clearly legible and must contain clear and unambiguous language that confirms:

(i) the customer's billing name and address;
(ii) the decision to change the natural gas provider from the current provider to the prospective alternative gas supplier;
(iii) the terms, conditions, and nature of the service to be provided to the customer, including, but not limited to, the rates for the service contracted for by the customer; and
(iv) that the customer understands that any natural gas provider selection the customer chooses may involve a charge to the customer for changing the customer's natural gas provider.

(F) Letters of agency shall not suggest or require that a customer take some action in order to retain the customer's current natural gas provider.

(G) If any portion of a letter of agency is translated into another language, then all portions of the letter of agency must be translated into that language.

(2) An appropriately qualified independent third party has obtained, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this paragraph (2), the customer's oral authorization to change natural gas providers that confirms and includes appropriate verification data. The independent third party must (i) not be owned, managed, controlled, or directed by the alternative gas supplier or the alternative gas supplier's marketing agent; (ii) not have any financial incentive to confirm provider change requests for the alternative gas supplier or the alternative gas supplier's marketing agent; and (iii) operate in a location physically separate from the alternative gas supplier or the alternative gas supplier's marketing agent. Automated third-party verification systems and 3-way conference calls may be used for verification purposes so long as the other requirements of this paragraph (2) are satisfied. An alternative gas supplier or alternative gas supplier's sales
representative initiating a 3-way conference call or a call through an automated verification system must drop off the call once the 3-way connection has been established. All third-party verification methods shall elicit, at a minimum, the following information:

(A) the identity of the customer;
(B) confirmation that the person on the call is authorized to make the provider change;
(C) confirmation that the person on the call wants to make the provider change;
(D) the names of the providers affected by the change;
(E) the service address of the service to be switched; and
(F) the price of the service to be provided and the material terms and conditions of the service being offered, including whether any early termination fees apply.

Third-party verifiers may not market the alternative gas supplier's services by providing additional information. All third-party verifications shall be conducted in the same language that was used in the underlying sales transaction and shall be recorded in their entirety. Submitting alternative gas suppliers shall maintain and preserve audio records of verification of customer authorization for a minimum period of 2 years after obtaining the verification. Automated systems must provide customers with an option to speak with a live person at any time during the call.

(3) The alternative gas supplier has obtained the customer's authorization via an automated verification system to change natural gas service via telephone. An automated verification system is an electronic system that, through pre-recorded prompts, elicits voice responses, touchtone responses, or both, from the customer and records both the prompts and the customer's responses. Such authorization must elicit the information in paragraph (2)(A) through (F) of this subsection (c). Alternative gas suppliers electing to confirm sales electronically through an automated verification system shall establish one or more toll-free telephone numbers exclusively for that purpose. Calls to the number or numbers shall connect a customer to a voice response unit, or similar mechanism, that makes a date-stamped, time-stamped recording of the required information regarding the alternative gas supplier change.
The alternative gas supplier shall not use such electronic authorization systems to market its services.

(4) When a consumer initiates the call to the prospective alternative gas supplier, in order to enroll the consumer as a customer, the prospective alternative gas supplier must, with the consent of the customer, make a date-stamped, time-stamped audio recording that elicits, at a minimum, the following information:

(A) the identity of the customer;
(B) confirmation that the person on the call is authorized to make the provider change;
(C) confirmation that the person on the call wants to make the provider change;
(D) the names of the providers affected by the change;
(E) the service address of the service to be switched; and
(F) the price of the service to be supplied and the material terms and conditions of the service being offered, including whether any early termination fees apply.

Submitting alternative gas suppliers shall maintain and preserve the audio records containing the information set forth above for a minimum period of 2 years.

(5) In the event that a customer enrolls for service from an alternative gas supplier via an Internet website, the alternative gas supplier shall obtain an electronically signed letter of agency in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection (c) and any customer information shall be protected in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations. In addition, an alternative gas supplier shall provide the following when marketing via an Internet website:

(A) The Internet enrollment website shall, at a minimum, include:
   (i) a copy of the alternative gas supplier's customer contract that clearly and conspicuously discloses all terms and conditions; and
   (ii) a conspicuous prompt for the customer to print or save a copy of the contract.
(B) Any electronic version of the contract shall be identified by version number, in order to ensure the ability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to verify the particular contract to which the customer assents.

(C) Throughout the duration of the alternative gas supplier's contract with a customer, the alternative gas supplier shall retain and, within 3 business days of the customer's request, provide to the customer an e-mail, paper, or facsimile of the terms and conditions of the numbered contract version to which the customer assents.

(D) The alternative gas supplier shall provide a mechanism by which both the submission and receipt of the electronic letter of agency are recorded by time and date.

(E) After the customer completes the electronic letter of agency, the alternative gas supplier shall disclose conspicuously through its website that the customer has been enrolled, and the alternative gas supplier shall provide the customer an enrollment confirmation number.

(6) When a customer is solicited in person by the alternative gas supplier's sales agent, the alternative gas supplier may only obtain the customer's authorization to change natural gas service through the method provided for in paragraph (2) of this subsection (c).

Alternative gas suppliers must be in compliance with this subsection (c) within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(d) Complaints may be filed with the Commission under this Section by a customer whose natural gas service has been provided by an alternative gas supplier in a manner not in compliance with subsection (c) of this Section. If, after notice and hearing, the Commission finds that an alternative gas supplier has violated subsection (c), then the Commission may in its discretion do any one or more of the following:

(1) Require the violating alternative gas supplier to refund the customer charges collected in excess of those that would have been charged by the customer's authorized natural gas provider.

(2) Require the violating alternative gas supplier to pay to the customer's authorized natural gas provider the amount the authorized natural gas provider would have collected for natural gas service. The Commission is authorized to reduce this payment by any amount already paid by the violating alternative gas supplier to the customer's authorized natural gas provider.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Require the violating alternative gas supplier to pay a fine of up to $1,000 into the Public Utility Fund for each repeated and intentional violation of this Section.
(4) Issue a cease and desist order.
(5) For a pattern of violation of this Section or for intentionally violating a cease and desist order, revoke the violating alternative gas supplier's certificate of service authority.
(e) No alternative gas supplier shall:
   (1) enter into or employ any arrangements which have the effect of preventing any customer from having access to the services of the gas utility in whose service area the customer is located;
   (2) charge customers for such access;
   (3) bill for goods or services not authorized by the customer; or
   (4) bill for a disputed amount where the alternative gas supplier has been provided notice of such dispute. The supplier shall attempt to resolve a dispute with the customer. When the dispute is not resolved to the customer's satisfaction, the supplier shall inform the customer of the right to file an informal complaint with the Commission and provide contact information. While the pending dispute is active at the Commission, an alternative gas supplier may bill only for the undisputed amount until the Commission has taken final action on the complaint.
(f) An alternative gas supplier that is certified to serve residential or small commercial customers shall not:
   (1) deny service to a customer or group of customers nor establish any differences as to prices, terms, conditions, services, products, facilities, or in any other respect, whereby such denial or differences are based upon race, gender, or income, except as provided in Section 19-116;
   (2) deny service based on locality, nor establish any unreasonable difference as to prices, terms, conditions, services, products, or facilities as between localities;
   (3) include in any agreement a provision that obligates a customer to the terms of the agreement if the customer (i) moves outside the State of Illinois; (ii) moves to a location without a transportation service program; or (iii) moves to a location where the customer will not require natural gas service, provided that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nothing in this subsection precludes an alternative gas supplier from taking any action otherwise available to it to collect a debt that arises out of service provided to the customer before the customer moved; or

(4) assign the agreement to any alternative natural gas supplier, unless:

(A) the supplier is an alternative gas supplier certified by the Commission;

(B) the rates, terms, and conditions of the agreement being assigned do not change during the remainder of the time covered by the agreement;

(C) the customer is given no less than 30 days prior written notice of the assignment and contact information for the new supplier; and

(D) the supplier assigning the contract provides contact information that a customer can use to resolve a dispute.

(g) An alternative gas supplier shall comply with the following requirements with respect to the marketing, offering, and provision of products or services:

(1) All marketing materials, including, but not limited to, electronic marketing materials, in-person solicitations, and telephone solicitations, which make statements concerning prices, terms, and conditions of service shall contain information that adequately discloses the prices, terms, and conditions of the products or services and shall disclose the utility gas supply cost rates per therm price available from the Illinois Commerce Commission website applicable at the time the alternative gas supplier is offering or selling the products or services to the customer and shall disclose the date on which the utility gas supply cost rates per therm became effective and the date on which they will expire. All marketing materials, including, but not limited to, electronic marketing materials, in-person solicitations, and telephone solicitations, shall include the following statement:

"(Name of the alternative gas supplier) is not the same entity as your gas delivery company. You are not required to enroll with (name of alternative gas supplier). Beginning on (effective date), the utility gas supply cost rate per therm is (cost). The utility gas supply cost will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expire on (expiration date). For more information go to the Illinois Commerce Commission's free website at www.icc.illinois.gov/ags/consumereducation.aspx."

This paragraph (1) does not apply to goodwill or institutional advertising.

(2) Before any customer is switched from another supplier, the alternative gas supplier shall give the customer written information that clearly and conspicuously discloses, in plain language, the prices, terms, and conditions of the products and services being offered and sold to the customer. This written information shall be provided in a language in which the customer subject to the marketing or solicitation is able to understand and communicate, and the alternative gas supplier shall not switch a customer who is unable to understand and communicate in a language in which the marketing or solicitation was conducted. The alternative gas supplier shall comply with Section 2N of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. Nothing in this paragraph (2) may be read to relieve an alternative gas supplier from the duties imposed on it by item (3) of subsection (c) of Section 2DDD of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(3) The alternative gas supplier shall provide to the customer:

(A) accurate, timely, and itemized billing statements that describe the products and services provided to the customer and their prices and that specify the gas consumption amount and any service charges and taxes; provided that this item (g)(3)(A) does not apply to small commercial customers;

(B) billing statements that clearly and conspicuously discloses the name and contact information for the alternative gas supplier;

(C) an additional statement, at least annually, that adequately discloses the average monthly prices, and the terms and conditions, of the products and services sold to the customer; provided that this item (g)(3)(C) does not apply to small commercial customers;

(D) refunds of any deposits with interest within 30 days after the date that the customer changes gas suppliers.
or discontinues service if the customer has satisfied all of his or her outstanding financial obligations to the alternative gas supplier at an interest rate set by the Commission which shall be the same as that required of gas utilities; and

(E) refunds, in a timely fashion, of all undisputed overpayments upon the oral or written request of the customer.

(4) An alternative gas supplier and its sales agents shall refrain from any direct marketing or soliciting to consumers on the gas utility's "Do Not Contact List", which the alternative gas supplier shall obtain on the 15th calendar day of the month from the gas utility in whose service area the consumer is provided with gas service. If the 15th calendar day is a non-business day, then the alternative gas supplier shall obtain the list on the next business day following the 15th calendar day of that month.

(5) Early Termination.

(A) Any agreement that contains an early termination clause shall disclose the amount of the early termination fee, provided that any early termination fee or penalty shall not exceed $50 total, regardless of whether or not the agreement is a multiyear agreement.

(B) In any agreement that contains an early termination clause, an alternative gas supplier shall provide the customer the opportunity to terminate the agreement without any termination fee or penalty within 10 business days after the date of the first bill issued to the customer for products or services provided by the alternative gas supplier. The agreement shall disclose the opportunity and provide a toll-free phone number that the customer may call in order to terminate the agreement. Beginning January 1, 2020, residential and small commercial customers shall have a right to terminate their agreements with alternative gas suppliers at any time without any termination fees or penalties.

(6) Within 2 business days after electronic receipt of a customer switch from the alternative gas supplier and confirmation of eligibility, the gas utility shall provide the customer written notice confirming the switch. The gas utility shall not switch the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service until 10 business days after the date on the notice to the customer.

(7) The alternative gas supplier shall provide each customer the opportunity to rescind its agreement without penalty within 10 business days after the date on the gas utility notice to the customer. The alternative gas supplier shall disclose all of the following:

(A) that the gas utility shall send a notice confirming the switch;
(B) that from the date the utility issues the notice confirming the switch, the customer shall have 10 business days to rescind the switch without penalty;
(C) that the customer shall contact the gas utility or the alternative gas supplier to rescind the switch; and
(D) the contact information for the gas utility.

The alternative gas supplier disclosure shall be included in its sales solicitations, contracts, and all applicable sales verification scripts.

(8) All in-person and telephone solicitations shall be conducted in, translated into, and provided in a language in which the consumer subject to the marketing or solicitation is able to understand and communicate. An alternative gas supplier shall terminate a solicitation if the consumer subject to the marketing or communication is unable to understand and communicate in the language in which the marketing or solicitation is being conducted. An alternative gas supplier shall comply with Section 2N of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(h) An alternative gas supplier may limit the overall size or availability of a service offering by specifying one or more of the following:

(1) a maximum number of customers and maximum amount of gas load to be served;
(2) time period during which the offering will be available;

or

(3) other comparable limitation, but not including the geographic locations of customers within the area which the alternative gas supplier is certificated to serve.
The alternative gas supplier shall file the terms and conditions of such service offering including the applicable limitations with the Commission prior to making the service offering available to customers.

(i) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as preventing an alternative gas supplier that is an affiliate of, or which contracts with, (i) an industry or trade organization or association, (ii) a membership organization or association that exists for a purpose other than the purchase of gas, or (iii) another organization that meets criteria established in a rule adopted by the Commission from offering through the organization or association services at prices, terms and conditions that are available solely to the members of the organization or association.

(Source: P.A. 95-1051, eff. 4-10-09.)

(220 ILCS 5/19-116 new)


(a) Beginning January 1, 2020, an alternative gas supplier shall not knowingly submit an enrollment to change a customer's natural gas supplier if the gas utility's records indicate that the customer received financial assistance in the previous 12 months from either the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program or, at the time of enrollment is participating in the Percentage of Income Payment Plan, unless the customer's change in gas supplier is pursuant to a Commission-approved savings guarantee plan as described in subsection (b).

(b) Beginning January 1, 2020, an alternative gas supplier may apply to the Commission to offer a savings guarantee plan to recipients of Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program funding or Percentage of Income Payment Plan funding. The Commission shall initiate a public, docketed proceeding to consider whether or not to approve an alternative gas supplier's application to offer a savings guarantee plan. At a minimum, the savings guarantee plan shall charge customers for natural gas supply at an amount that is less than the amount charged by the gas utility.

(c) An agreement entered into between an alternative gas supplier and a customer in violation of this Section is void and unenforceable. Before the gas utility executes a change in a customer's natural gas supplier, other than a change pursuant to a Commission-approved savings guarantee plan as described in subsection (b), the gas utility shall confirm at the time of the request whether its records indicate that the customer has either received financial assistance from the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program within the previous 12 months, or, at the time

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of enrollment is participating in the Percentage of Income Payment Plan; and if so, shall reject such change request. Absent willful or wanton misconduct, no gas utility shall be held liable for any error in acting or failing to act pursuant to this Section.

(220 ILCS 5/19-120)

Sec. 19-120. Commission oversight of services provided by gas suppliers.

(a) The provisions of this Section shall apply only to alternative gas suppliers serving or seeking to serve residential or small commercial customers and only to the extent such alternative gas suppliers provide services to residential or small commercial customers.

(b) The Commission shall have jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of Article X of this Act either to investigate on its own motion in order to determine whether or to entertain and dispose of any complaint against any alternative gas supplier alleging that:

1. the alternative gas supplier has violated or is in nonconformance with any applicable provisions of Section 19-110, 19-111, 19-112, or Section 19-115;
2. an alternative gas supplier has failed to provide service in accordance with the terms of its contract or contracts with a customer or customers;
3. the alternative gas supplier has violated or is in nonconformance with the transportation services tariff of, or any of its agreements relating to transportation services with, the gas utility or municipal system providing transportation services; or
4. the alternative gas supplier has violated or failed to comply with the requirements of Sections 8-201 through 8-207, 8-301, 8-505, or 8-507 of this Act as made applicable to alternative gas suppliers.

(c) The Commission shall have authority after notice and hearing held on complaint or on the Commission's own motion to order any or all of the following remedies, penalties, or forms of relief:

1. order an alternative gas supplier to cease and desist, or correct, any violation of or nonconformance with the provisions of Section 19-110, 19-111, 19-112, or 19-115;
2. impose financial penalties for violations of or nonconformances with the provisions of Section 19-110, 19-111, 19-112, or 19-115, not to exceed (i) $10,000 per occurrence or (ii)
$30,000 per day for those violations or nonconformances which continue after the Commission issues a cease-and-desist order; and (3) alter, modify, revoke, or suspend the certificate of service authority of an alternative gas supplier for substantial or repeated violations of or nonconformances with the provisions of Section 19-110, 19-111, 19-112, or 19-115.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit, restrict, or mitigate in any way the power and authority of the State's Attorneys or the Attorney General under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(e) In addition to other powers and authority granted to it under this Act, the Commission may require an alternative gas supplier to enter into a compliance plan. If the Commission comes into possession of information causing it to conclude that an alternative gas supplier is violating this Act or the Commission's rules, the Commission may, after notice and hearing, enter an order directing the alternative gas supplier to implement practices, procedures, oversight, or other measures or refrain from practices, conduct, or activities as the Commission finds is necessary or reasonable to ensure the alternative gas supplier's compliance with this Act and the Commission's rules. Failure by an alternative gas supplier to implement or comply with a Commission-ordered compliance plan is a violation of this Section. The Commission, in its discretion, may order a compliance plan under such circumstances as it considers warranted and is not required to order a compliance plan prior to taking other enforcement action against an alternative retail gas supplier. Nothing in this subsection (e) shall be interpreted to limit the authority or right of the Attorney General.

(Source: P.A. 95-1051, eff. 4-10-09.)

(220 ILCS 5/19-130)

Sec. 19-130. Commission study and report. The Commission's Office of Retail Market Development shall prepare an annual report regarding the development of competitive retail natural gas markets in Illinois. The Office shall monitor existing competitive conditions in Illinois, identify barriers to retail competition for all customer classes, and actively explore and propose to the Commission and to the General Assembly solutions to overcome identified barriers. Solutions proposed by the Office to promote retail competition must also promote safe, reliable, and affordable natural gas service.
On or before October 1 of each year, beginning in 2015, the Director shall submit a report to the Commission, the General Assembly, and the Governor, that includes, at a minimum, the following information:

(1) an analysis of the status and development of the retail natural gas market in the State of Illinois; and
(2) a discussion of any identified barriers to the development of competitive retail natural gas markets in Illinois and proposed solutions to overcome identified barriers; and
(3) any other information the Office considers significant in assessing the development of natural gas markets in the State of Illinois.

Beginning in 2021, the report shall also include the information submitted to the Commission pursuant to paragraph (6) of subsection (b) of Section 19-115.

(Source: P.A. 97-223, eff. 1-1-12; 98-1121, eff. 8-26-14.)

(220 ILCS 5/19-135)

Sec. 19-135. Single billing.

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that in any service area where customers are able to choose their natural gas supplier, a single billing option shall be offered to customers for both the services provided by the alternative gas supplier and the delivery services provided by the gas utility. A gas utility shall file a tariff pursuant to Article IX of this Act that allows alternative gas suppliers to issue single bills to residential and small commercial customers for both the services provided by the alternative gas supplier and the delivery services provided by the gas utility to customers; provided that if a form of single billing is being offered in a gas utility's service area on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, that form of single billing shall remain in effect unless and until otherwise ordered by the Commission.

(b) Every alternative gas supplier that issues a single bill for delivery and supply shall include on the single bill issued to a residential customer the current utility gas supply cost rate per therm that would apply to the customer for the billing period if the customer obtained supply from the utility, including all fixed or monthly supply charges and other charges, credits, or rates that are part of the gas supply price.

(c) Every gas utility that offers supply choice and provides delivery and alternative gas supply service on a single bill to its residential customers shall include on the bill of each residential customer who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchases supply services from an alternative gas supplier the current utility gas supply cost rate per therm that would apply to the customer for the billing period if the customer obtained supply from the utility, including all fixed or monthly supply charges and other charges, credits, or rates that are part of the gas supply price.

(Source: P.A. 92-852, eff. 8-26-02.)

(220 ILCS 5/20-110)

Sec. 20-110. Office of Retail Market Development. Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, subject to appropriation, the Commission shall establish an Office of Retail Market Development and employ on its staff a Director of Retail Market Development to oversee the Office. The Director shall have authority to employ or otherwise retain at least 2 professionals dedicated to the task of actively seeking out ways to promote retail competition in Illinois to benefit all Illinois consumers.

The Office shall actively seek input from all interested parties and shall develop a thorough understanding and critical analyses of the tools and techniques used to promote retail competition in other states.

The Office shall monitor existing competitive conditions in Illinois, identify barriers to retail competition for all customer classes, and actively explore and propose to the Commission and to the General Assembly solutions to overcome identified barriers. The Director may include municipal aggregation of customers and creating and designing customer choice programs as tools for retail market development. Solutions proposed by the Office to promote retail competition must also promote safe, reliable, and affordable electric service.

On or before July 31 of each year, the Director shall submit a report to the Commission, the General Assembly, and the Governor, that details specific accomplishments achieved by the Office in the prior 12 months in promoting retail electric competition and that suggests administrative and legislative action necessary to promote further improvements in retail electric competition. On or before July 31, 2021 and each year thereafter, the report shall include the information submitted to the Commission pursuant to paragraph (iii) of subsection (a) of Section 16-115A.

(Source: P.A. 94-1095, eff. 2-2-07.)

Section 10. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Sections 2EE and 2DDD as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2EE)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2EE. Alternative retail electric supplier electric service provider selection.

(a) An alternative retail electric supplier electric service provider shall not submit or execute a change in a consumer's subscriber's selection of a provider of electric service unless and until:

(i) the alternative retail electric supplier provider first discloses all material terms and conditions of the offer to the consumer subscriber;

(ii) if the consumer is a small commercial retail customer as that term is defined in subsection (c) of this Section or a residential consumer, the alternative retail electric supplier discloses the utility electric supply price to compare, which shall be the sum of the electric supply charge and the transmission services charge, and shall not include the purchased electricity adjustment, applicable at the time the offer is made to the consumer;

(iii) if the consumer is a small commercial retail customer as that term is defined in subsection (c) of this Section or a residential consumer, the alternative retail electric provider discloses the following statement:

"(Name of the alternative retail electric supplier) is not the same entity as your electric delivery company. You are not required to enroll with (name of alternative retail electric supplier). As of (effective date), the electric supply price to compare is currently (price in cents per kilowatt hour). The electric utility electric supply price will expire on (expiration date). The utility electric supply price to compare does not include the purchased electricity adjustment factor. For more information go to the Illinois Commerce Commission's free website at www.pluginillinois.org."

If applicable, the statement shall include the following statement:

"The purchased electricity adjustment factor may range between +.5 cents and -.5 cents per kilowatt hour.";

(iv) the alternative retail electric supplier has obtained the consumer's express agreement to accept the offer after the disclosure of all material terms and conditions of the offer; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) the alternative retail electric supplier has confirmed the request for a change in accordance with one of the following procedures: (ii) the provider has obtained the subscriber's express agreement to accept the offer after the disclosure of all material terms and conditions of the offer; and (iii) the provider has confirmed the request for a change in accordance with one of the following procedures:

(A) (a) The new alternative retail electric supplier electric service provider has obtained the consumer's subscriber's written or electronically signed authorization in a form that meets the following requirements:

(1) An alternative retail electric supplier electric service provider shall obtain any necessary written or electronically signed authorization from a consumer subscriber for a change in electric service by using a letter of agency as specified in this Section. Any letter of agency that does not conform with this Section is invalid.

(2) The letter of agency shall be a separate document (an easily separable document containing only the authorization language described in subparagraph (5) (a)(5) of this Section) whose sole purpose is to authorize an electric service provider change. The letter of agency must be signed and dated by the consumer subscriber requesting the electric service provider change.

(3) The letter of agency shall not be combined with inducements of any kind on the same document.

(4) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) (a)(1) and (2) (a)(2) of this Section, the letter of agency may be combined with checks that contain only the required letter of agency language prescribed in subparagraph (5) (a)(5) of this Section and the necessary information to make the check a negotiable instrument. The letter of agency check shall not contain any promotional language or material. The letter of agency check shall contain in easily readable, bold-face type on the face of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
check, a notice that the consumer is authorizing an electric service provider change by signing the check. The letter of agency language also shall be placed near the signature line on the back of the check.

(5) At a minimum, the letter of agency must be printed with a print of sufficient size to be clearly legible, and must contain clear and unambiguous language that confirms:

(i) The consumer's subscriber's billing name and address;

(ii) The decision to change the electric service provider from the current provider to the prospective provider;

(iii) The terms, conditions, and nature of the service to be provided to the consumer subscriber must be clearly and conspicuously disclosed, in writing, and an alternative retail electric supplier electric service provider must directly establish the rates for the service contracted for by the consumer subscriber; and

(iv) That the consumer subscriber understand that any alternative retail electric supplier electric service provider selection the consumer subscriber chooses may involve a charge to the consumer subscriber for changing the consumer's subscriber's electric service provider.

(6) Letters of agency shall not suggest or require that a consumer subscriber take some action in order to retain the consumer's subscriber's current electric service provider.

(7) If any portion of a letter of agency is translated into another language, then all portions of the letter of agency must be translated into that language.

(B) (b) An appropriately qualified independent third party has obtained, in accordance with the procedures set

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forth in this subsection (b), the consumer's subscriber's oral authorization to change electric suppliers that confirms and includes appropriate verification data. The independent third party (i) must not be owned, managed, controlled, or directed by the supplier or the supplier's marketing agent; (ii) must not have any financial incentive to confirm supplier change requests for the supplier or the supplier's marketing agent; and (iii) must operate in a location physically separate from the supplier or the supplier's marketing agent.

Automated third-party verification systems and 3-way conference calls may be used for verification purposes so long as the other requirements of this subsection (b) are satisfied.

A supplier or supplier's sales representative initiating a 3-way conference call or a call through an automated verification system must drop off the call once the 3-way connection has been established.

All third-party verification methods shall elicit, at a minimum, the following information: (i) the identity of the consumer subscriber; (ii) confirmation that the person on the call is the account holder, has been specifically and explicitly authorized by the account holder, or possesses lawful authority authorized to make the supplier change; (iii) confirmation that the person on the call wants to make the supplier change; (iv) the names of the suppliers affected by the change; (v) the service address of the supply to be switched; and (vi) the price of the service to be supplied and the material terms and conditions of the service being offered, including whether any early termination fees apply. Third-party verifiers may not market the supplier's services by providing additional information, including information regarding procedures to block or otherwise freeze an account against further changes.

All third-party verifications shall be conducted in the same language that was used in the underlying sales transaction and shall be recorded in their entirety. Submitting suppliers shall maintain and preserve audio records of verification of subscriber authorization for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minimum period of 2 years after obtaining the verification. Automated systems must provide consumers with an option to speak with a live person at any time during the call. Each disclosure made during the third-party verification must be made individually to obtain clear acknowledgment of each disclosure. The alternative retail electric supplier must be in a location where he or she cannot hear the customer while the third-party verification is conducted. The alternative retail electric supplier shall not contact the customer after the third-party verification for a period of 24 hours unless the customer initiates the contact.

(C) (c) When a consumer subscriber initiates the call to the prospective alternative retail electric supplier electric supplier, in order to enroll the consumer subscriber as a customer, the prospective alternative retail electric supplier must, with the consent of the customer, make a date-stamped, time-stamped audio recording that elicits, at a minimum, the following information:

1. the identity of the customer subscriber;
2. confirmation that the person on the call is authorized to make the supplier change;
3. confirmation that the person on the call wants to make the supplier change;
4. the names of the suppliers affected by the change;
5. the service address of the supply to be switched; and
6. the price of the service to be supplied and the material terms and conditions of the service being offered, including whether any early termination fees apply.

Submitting suppliers shall maintain and preserve the audio records containing the information set forth above for a minimum period of 2 years.

(b)(1) An alternative retail electric supplier shall not utilize the name of a public utility in any manner that is deceptive or misleading, including, but not limited to implying or otherwise leading a consumer to believe that an alternative retail electric supplier is soliciting on behalf of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or is an agent of a utility. An alternative retail electric supplier shall not utilize the name, or any other identifying insignia, graphics, or wording that has been used at any time to represent a public utility company or its services, to identify, label, or define any of its electric power and energy service offers. An alternative retail electric supplier may state the name of a public electric utility in order to accurately describe the electric utility service territories in which the supplier is currently offering an electric power and energy service. An alternative retail electric supplier that is the affiliate of an Illinois public utility and that was doing business in Illinois providing alternative retail electric service on January 1, 2016 may continue to use that public utility's name, logo, identifying insignia, graphics, or wording in its business operations occurring outside the service territory of the public utility with which it is affiliated.

(2) An alternative retail electric supplier shall not state or otherwise imply that the alternative retail electric supplier is employed by, representing, endorsed by, or acting on behalf of a utility or utility program, a consumer group or consumer group program, or a governmental body, unless the alternative retail electric supplier has entered into a contractual arrangement with the governmental body and has been authorized by the governmental body to make the statements.

(c) An alternative retail electric supplier shall not submit or execute a change in a consumer's selection of a provider of electric service unless the alternative retail electric supplier complies with the following requirements of this subsection (c). It is a violation of this Section for an alternative retail electric supplier to fail to comply with this subsection (c). The requirements of this subsection (c) shall only apply to residential and small commercial retail customers. For purposes of this subsection (c) only, "small commercial retail customer" has the meaning given to that term in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act.

(1) During a solicitation an alternative retail electric supplier shall state that he or represents an independent seller of electric power and energy service certified by the Illinois Commerce Commission and that he or she is not employed by, representing, endorsed by, or acting on behalf of, a utility, or a utility program, a consumer group or consumer group program, or a governmental body, unless the alternative retail electric supplier has entered into a contractual arrangement with the governmental body and has been authorized with the governmental body to make the statements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Alternative retail electric suppliers who engage in in-person solicitation for the purpose of selling electric power and energy service offered by the alternative retail electric supplier shall display identification on an outer garment. This identification shall be visible at all times and prominently display the following: (i) the alternative retail electric supplier agent's full name in reasonable size font; (ii) an agent identification number; (iii) a photograph of the alternative retail electric supplier agent; and (iv) the trade name and logo of the alternative retail electric supplier the agent is representing. If the agent is selling electric power and energy services from multiple alternative retail electric suppliers to the consumer, the identification shall display the trade name and logo of the agent, broker, or consultant entity as that entity is defined in Section 16-115C of the Public Utilities Act. An alternative retail electric supplier shall leave the premises at the consumer's, owner's, or occupant's request. A copy of the Uniform Disclosure Statement described in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 412.115 and 412.Appendix A is to be left with the consumer, at the conclusion of the visit unless the consumer refuses to accept a copy. An alternative retail electric supplier may provide the Uniform Disclosure Statement electronically instead of in paper form to a consumer upon that customer's request. The alternative retail electric supplier shall also offer to the consumer, at the time of the initiation of the solicitation, a business card or other material that lists the agent's name, identification number and title, and the alternative retail electric supplier's name and contact information, including phone number. The alternative retail electric supplier shall not conduct any in-person solicitations of consumers at any building or premises where any sign, notice, or declaration of any description whatsoever is posted that prohibits sales, marketing, or solicitations. The alternative retail electric supplier shall obtain consent to enter multi-unit residential dwellings. Consent obtained to enter a multi-unit dwelling from one prospective customer or occupant of the dwelling shall not constitute consent to market to any other prospective consumers without separate consent.

(3) An alternative retail electric supplier who contacts consumers by telephone for the purpose of selling electric power and energy service shall provide the agent's name and identification number. Any telemarketing solicitations that lead to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a telephone enrollment of a consumer must be recorded and retained for a minimum of 2 years. All telemarketing calls of consumers that do not lead to a telephone enrollment, but last at least 2 minutes, shall be recorded and retained for a minimum of 6 months.

(4) During an inbound enrollment call, an alternative retail electric supplier shall state that he or she represents an independent seller of electric power and energy service certified by the Illinois Commerce Commission. All inbound enrollment calls that lead to an enrollment shall be recorded, and the recordings shall be retained for a minimum of 2 years. An inbound enrollment call that does not lead to an enrollment, but lasts at least 2 minutes, shall be retained for a minimum of 6 months. The alternative retail electric supplier shall send the Uniform Disclosure Statement and contract to the customer within 3 business days after the electric utility's confirmation to the alternative retail electric supplier of an accepted enrollment.

(5) If a direct mail solicitation to a consumer includes a written letter of agency, it shall include the Uniform Disclosure Statement described in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 412.115 and 412.Appendix A. The Uniform Disclosure Statement shall be provided on a separate page from the other marketing materials included in the direct mail solicitation. If a written letter of agency is being used to authorize a consumer's enrollment, the written letter of agency shall comply with this Section. A copy of the contract must be sent to consumer within 3 business days after the electric utility's confirmation to the alternative retail electric supplier of an accepted enrollment.

(6) Online Solicitation.

(A) Each alternative retail electric supplier offering electric power and energy service to consumers online shall clearly and conspicuously make all disclosures for any services offered through online enrollment before requiring the consumer to enter any personal information other than zip code, electric utility service territory, or type of service sought.

(B) Notwithstanding any requirements in this Section to the contrary, an alternative retail electric supplier may secure consent from the consumer to obtain

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
customer-specific billing and usage information for the sole purpose of determining and pricing a product through a letter of agency or method approved through an Illinois Commerce Commission docket before making all disclosure for services offered through online enrollment. It is a violation of this Act for an alternative retail electric supplier to use a consumer's utility account number to execute or change a consumer's enrollment unless the consumer expressly consents to that enrollment as required by law.

(C) The enrollment website of the alternative retail electric supplier shall, at a minimum, include: (i) disclosure of all material terms and conditions of the offer; (ii) a statement that electronic acceptance of the terms and conditions is an agreement to initiate service and begin enrollment; (iii) a statement that the consumer shall review the contract or contact the current supplier to learn if any early termination fees are applicable; and (iv) an email address and toll-free phone number of the alternative retail electric supplier where the customer can express a decision to rescind the contract.

(7)(A) Beginning January 1, 2020, an alternative retail electric supplier shall not sell or offer to sell any products or services to a consumer pursuant to a contract in which the contract automatically renews, unless an alternative retail electric supplier provides to the consumer at the outset of the offer, in addition to other disclosures required by law, a separate written statement titled "Automatic Contract Renewal" that clearly and conspicuously discloses in bold lettering in at least 12-point font the terms and conditions of the automatic contract renewal provision, including: (i) the estimated bill cycle on which the initial contract term expires and a statement that it could be later based on when the utility accepts the initial enrollment; (ii) the estimated bill cycle on which the new contract term begins and a statement that it will immediately follow the last billing cycle of the current term; (iii) the procedure to terminate the contract before the new contract term applies; and (iv) the cancellation procedure. If the alternative retail electric supplier sells or offers to sell the products or services to a consumer during an in-person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
solicitation or telemarketing solicitation, the disclosures described in this subparagraph (A) shall also be made to the consumer verbally during the solicitation. Nothing in this subparagraph (A) shall be construed to apply to contracts entered into before January 1, 2020.

(B) At least 30 days before, but not more than 60 days prior, to the end of the initial contract term, in any and all contracts that automatically renew after the initial term, the alternative retail electric supplier shall send, in addition to other disclosures required by law, a separate written notice of the contract renewal to the consumer that clearly and conspicuously discloses the following:

(i) a statement printed or visible from the outside of the envelope or in the subject line of the email, if the customer has agreed to receive official documents by email, that states "Contract Renewal Notice";

(ii) a statement in bold lettering, in at least 12-point font, that the contract will automatically renew unless the customer cancels it;

(iii) the billing cycle in which service under the current term will expire;

(iv) the billing cycle in which service under the new term will begin;

(v) the process and options available to the consumer to reject the new contract terms;

(vi) the cancellation process if the consumer's contract automatically renews before the consumer rejects the new contract terms;

(vii) the terms and conditions of the new contract term;

(viii) for a fixed rate contract, a side-by-side comparison of the current price and the new price; for a variable rate contract or time-of-use product in which the first month's renewal price can be determined, a side-by-side comparison of the current price and the price for the first month of the new variable or time-of-use price; or for a variable or time-of-use contract based on a publicly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available index, a side-by-side comparison of the current formula and the new formula; and

(ix) the phone number and email address to submit a consumer inquiry or complaint to the Illinois Commerce Commission and the Office of the Attorney General.

(C) An alternative retail electric supplier shall not automatically renew a consumer's enrollment after the current term of the contract expires when the current term of the contract provides that the consumer will be charged a fixed rate and the renewed contract provides that the consumer will be charged a variable rate, unless: (i) the alternative retail electric supplier complies with subparagraphs (A) and (B); and (ii) the customer expressly consents to the contract renewal in writing or by electronic signature at least 30 days, but no more than 60 days, before the contract expires.

(D) This paragraph (7) does not apply to customers enrolled in a municipal aggregation program pursuant to Section 1-92 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(8) All in-person and telephone solicitations shall be conducted in, translated into, and provided in a language in which the consumer subject to the marketing or solicitation is able to understand and communicate. An alternative retail electric supplier shall terminate a solicitation if the consumer subject to the marketing or communication is unable to understand and communicate in the language in which the marketing or solicitation is being conducted. An alternative retail electric supplier shall comply with Section 2N of this Act.

(9) Beginning January 1, 2020, consumers shall have the right to terminate their contract with the alternative retail electric supplier at any time without any termination fees or penalties.

(10) An alternative retail electric supplier shall not submit a change to a customer's electric service provider in violation of Section 16-115E of the Public Utilities Act.

(c) Complaints may be filed with the Illinois Commerce Commission under this Section by a consumer whose electric service has been provided by an alternative retail electric supplier in a manner not in compliance with this Section or by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Commerce Commission on its own motion when it appears to the Commission that an alternative retail electric supplier has provided service in a manner not in compliance with this Section. If, after notice and hearing, the Commission finds that an alternative retail electric supplier has violated this Section, the Commission may in its discretion do any one or more of the following:

1. Require the violating alternative retail electric supplier to refund to the consumer subscriber charges collected in excess of those that would have been charged by the consumer's authorized electric service provider.

2. Require the violating alternative retail electric supplier to pay to the consumer's authorized electric service provider the amount the authorized electric service provider would have collected for the electric service. The Commission is authorized to reduce this payment by any amount already paid by the violating alternative retail electric supplier to the consumer's authorized provider for electric service.

3. Require the violating alternative retail electric supplier to pay a fine of up to $1,000 into the Public Utility Fund for each repeated and intentional violation of this Section.

4. Issue a cease and desist order.

5. For a pattern of violation of this Section or for intentionally violating a cease and desist order, revoke the violating alternative retail electric supplier's certificate of service authority.

(d) For purposes of this Section:

"Electric, "electric service provider" shall have the meaning given that phrase in Section 6.5 of the Attorney General Act.

"Alternative retail electric supplier" has the meaning given to that term in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-700, eff. 11-9-07.)

(815 ILCS 505/2DDD)

Sec. 2DDD. Alternative gas suppliers.

(a) Definitions.

1. "Alternative gas supplier" has the same meaning as in Section 19-105 of the Public Utilities Act.

2. "Gas utility" has the same meaning as in Section 19-105 of the Public Utilities Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) It is an unfair or deceptive act or practice within the meaning of Section 2 of this Act for any person to violate any provision of this Section.

(c) Solicitation.

(1) An alternative gas supplier shall not utilize the name of a public utility in any manner that is deceptive or misleading, including, but not limited to, implying or otherwise leading a customer to believe that an alternative gas supplier is soliciting on behalf of or is an agent of a utility. An alternative gas supplier shall not utilize the name, or any other identifying insignia, graphics, or wording, that has been used at any time to represent a public utility company or its services or to identify, label, or define any of its natural gas supply offers and shall not misrepresent the affiliation of any alternative supplier with the gas utility, governmental bodies, or consumer groups.

(2) If any sales solicitation, agreement, contract, or verification is translated into another language and provided to a customer, all of the documents must be provided to the customer in that other language.

(2.3) An alternative gas supplier shall state that it represents an independent seller of gas certified by the Illinois Commerce Commission and that he or she is not employed by, representing, endorsed by, or acting on behalf of a utility, or a utility program.

(2.5) All in-person and telephone solicitations shall be conducted in, translated into, and provided in a language in which the consumer subject to the marketing or solicitation is able to understand and communicate. An alternative gas supplier shall terminate a solicitation if the consumer subject to the marketing or communication is unable to understand and communicate in the language in which the marketing or solicitation is being conducted. An alternative gas supplier shall comply with Section 2N of this Act.

(3) An alternative gas supplier shall clearly and conspicuously disclose the following information to all customers:

(A) the prices, terms, and conditions of the products and services being sold to the customer;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) where the solicitation occurs in person, including through door-to-door solicitation, the salesperson's name;

(C) the alternative gas supplier's contact information, including the address, phone number, and website;

(D) contact information for the Illinois Commerce Commission, including the toll-free number for consumer complaints and website;

(E) a statement of the customer's right to rescind the offer within 10 business days of the date on the utility's notice confirming the customer's decision to switch suppliers, as well as phone numbers for the supplier and utility that the consumer may use to rescind the contract; and

(F) the amount of the early termination fee, if any:

and:

(G) the utility gas supply cost rates per therm price available from the Illinois Commerce Commission website applicable at the time the alternative gas supplier is offering or selling the products or services to the customer and shall disclose the following statement:

"(Name of the alternative gas supplier) is not the same entity as your gas delivery company. You are not required to enroll with (name of alternative retail gas supplier). Beginning on (effective date), the utility gas supply cost rate per therm is (cost). The utility gas supply cost will expire on (expiration date). For more information go to the Illinois Commerce Commission's free website at www.icc.illinois.gov/ags/consumereducation.aspx."

(4) Except as provided in paragraph (5) of this subsection (c), an alternative gas supplier shall send the information described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) to all customers within one business day of the authorization of a switch.

(5) An alternative gas supplier engaging in door-to-door solicitation of consumers shall provide the information described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) during all door-to-door solicitations that result in a customer deciding to switch their supplier.
(d) Customer Authorization. An alternative gas supplier shall not submit or execute a change in a customer's selection of a natural gas provider unless and until (i) the alternative gas supplier first discloses all material terms and conditions of the offer to the customer; (ii) the alternative gas supplier has obtained the customer's express agreement to accept the offer after the disclosure of all material terms and conditions of the offer; and (iii) the alternative gas supplier has confirmed the request for a change in accordance with one of the following procedures:

(1) The alternative gas supplier has obtained the customer's written or electronically signed authorization in a form that meets the following requirements:

(A) An alternative gas supplier shall obtain any necessary written or electronically signed authorization from a customer for a change in natural gas service by using a letter of agency as specified in this Section. Any letter of agency that does not conform with this Section is invalid.

(B) The letter of agency shall be a separate document (or an easily separable document containing only the authorization language described in item (E) of this paragraph (1)) whose sole purpose is to authorize a natural gas provider change. The letter of agency must be signed and dated by the customer requesting the natural gas provider change.

(C) The letter of agency shall not be combined with inducements of any kind on the same document.

(D) Notwithstanding items (A) and (B) of this paragraph (1), the letter of agency may be combined with checks that contain only the required letter of agency language prescribed in item (E) of this paragraph (1) and the necessary information to make the check a negotiable instrument. The letter of agency check shall not contain any promotional language or material. The letter of agency check shall contain in easily readable, bold face type on the face of the check, a notice that the consumer is authorizing a natural gas provider change by signing the check. The letter of agency language also shall be placed near the signature line on the back of the check.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) At a minimum, the letter of agency must be printed with a print of sufficient size to be clearly legible, and must contain clear and unambiguous language that confirms:

(i) the customer's billing name and address;
(ii) the decision to change the natural gas provider from the current provider to the prospective alternative gas supplier;
(iii) the terms, conditions, and nature of the service to be provided to the customer, including, but not limited to, the rates for the service contracted for by the customer; and
(iv) that the customer understands that any natural gas provider selection the customer chooses may involve a charge to the customer for changing the customer's natural gas provider.

(F) Letters of agency shall not suggest or require that a customer take some action in order to retain the customer's current natural gas provider.

(G) If any portion of a letter of agency is translated into another language, then all portions of the letter of agency must be translated into that language.

(2) An appropriately qualified independent third party has obtained, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this paragraph (2), the customer's oral authorization to change natural gas providers that confirms and includes appropriate verification data. The independent third party must (i) not be owned, managed, controlled, or directed by the alternative gas supplier or the alternative gas supplier's marketing agent; (ii) not have any financial incentive to confirm provider change requests for the alternative gas supplier or the alternative gas supplier's marketing agent; and (iii) operate in a location physically separate from the alternative gas supplier or the alternative gas supplier's marketing agent. Automated third-party verification systems and 3-way conference calls may be used for verification purposes so long as the other requirements of this paragraph (2) are satisfied. A alternative gas supplier or alternative gas supplier's sales representative initiating a 3-way conference call or a call through an automated verification system must drop off the call once the 3-
way connection has been established. All third-party verification methods shall elicit, at a minimum, the following information:

(A) the identity of the customer;
(B) confirmation that the person on the call is authorized to make the provider change;
(C) confirmation that the person on the call wants to make the provider change;
(D) the names of the providers affected by the change;
(E) the service address of the service to be switched; and
(F) the price of the service to be provided and the material terms and conditions of the service being offered, including whether any early termination fees apply.

Third-party verifiers may not market the alternative gas supplier's services. All third-party verifications shall be conducted in the same language that was used in the underlying sales transaction and shall be recorded in their entirety. Submitting alternative gas suppliers shall maintain and preserve audio records of verification of customer authorization for a minimum period of 2 years after obtaining the verification. Automated systems must provide customers with an option to speak with a live person at any time during the call. Each disclosure made during the third-party verification must be made individually to obtain clear acknowledgment of each disclosure. The alternative gas supplier must be in a location where he or she cannot hear the customer while the third-party verification is conducted. The alternative gas supplier shall not contact the customer after the third-party verification for a period of 24 hours unless the customer initiates the contact.

(3) The alternative gas supplier has obtained the customer's electronic authorization to change natural gas service via telephone. Such authorization must elicit the information in paragraph (2)(A) through (F) of this subsection (d). Alternative gas suppliers electing to confirm sales electronically shall establish one or more toll-free telephone numbers exclusively for that purpose. Calls to the number or numbers shall connect a customer to a voice response unit, or similar mechanism, that makes a date-stamped,
time-stamped recording of the required information regarding the alternative gas supplier change.

The alternative gas supplier shall not use such electronic authorization systems to market its services.

(4) When a consumer initiates the call to the prospective alternative gas supplier, in order to enroll the consumer as a customer, the prospective alternative gas supplier must, with the consent of the customer, make a date-stamped, time-stamped audio recording that elicits, at a minimum, the following information:

(A) the identity of the customer;
(B) confirmation that the person on the call is authorized to make the provider change;
(C) confirmation that the person on the call wants to make the provider change;
(D) the names of the providers affected by the change;
(E) the service address of the service to be switched; and
(F) the price of the service to be supplied and the material terms and conditions of the service being offered, including whether any early termination fees apply.

Submitting alternative gas suppliers shall maintain and preserve the audio records containing the information set forth above for a minimum period of 2 years.

(5) In the event that a customer enrolls for service from an alternative gas supplier via an Internet website, the alternative gas supplier shall obtain an electronically signed letter of agency in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection (d) and any customer information shall be protected in accordance with all applicable statutes and rules. In addition, an alternative gas supplier shall provide the following when marketing via an Internet website:

(A) The Internet enrollment website shall, at a minimum, include:
   (i) a copy of the alternative gas supplier's customer contract, which clearly and conspicuously discloses all terms and conditions; and
   (ii) a conspicuous prompt for the customer to print or save a copy of the contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Any electronic version of the contract shall be identified by version number, in order to ensure the ability to verify the particular contract to which the customer assents.

(C) Throughout the duration of the alternative gas supplier's contract with a customer, the alternative gas supplier shall retain and, within 3 business days of the customer's request, provide to the customer an e-mail, paper, or facsimile of the terms and conditions of the numbered contract version to which the customer assents.

(D) The alternative gas supplier shall provide a mechanism by which both the submission and receipt of the electronic letter of agency are recorded by time and date.

(E) After the customer completes the electronic letter of agency, the alternative gas supplier shall disclose conspicuously through its website that the customer has been enrolled and the alternative gas supplier shall provide the customer an enrollment confirmation number.

(6) When a customer is solicited in person by the alternative gas supplier's sales agent, the alternative gas supplier may only obtain the customer's authorization to change natural gas service through the method provided for in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d).

Alternative gas suppliers must be in compliance with the provisions of this subsection (d) within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(e) Early Termination.

(1) Beginning January 1, 2020, consumers shall have the right to terminate their contract with an alternative gas supplier at any time without any termination fees or penalties. Any agreement that contains an early termination clause shall disclose the amount of the early termination fee, provided that any early termination fee or penalty shall not exceed $50 total, regardless of whether or not the agreement is a multiyear agreement.

(2) In any agreement that contains an early termination clause, an alternative gas supplier shall provide the customer the opportunity to terminate the agreement without any termination fee or penalty within 10 business days after the date of the first bill issued to the customer for products or services provided by the alternative gas supplier.
alternative gas supplier. The agreement shall disclose the opportunity and provide a toll-free phone number that the customer may call in order to terminate the agreement.

(f) The alternative gas supplier shall provide each customer the opportunity to rescind its agreement without penalty within 10 business days after the date on the gas utility notice to the customer. The alternative gas supplier shall disclose to the customer all of the following:

(1) that the gas utility shall send a notice confirming the switch;
(2) that from the date the utility issues the notice confirming the switch, the customer shall have 10 business days before the switch will become effective;
(3) that the customer may contact the gas utility or the alternative gas supplier to rescind the switch within 10 business days; and
(4) the contact information for the gas utility and the alternative gas supplier.

The alternative gas supplier disclosure shall be included in its sales solicitations, contracts, and all applicable sales verification scripts.

(f-5)(1) Beginning January 1, 2020, an alternative gas supplier shall not sell or offer to sell any products or services to a consumer pursuant to a contract in which the contract automatically renews, unless an alternative gas supplier provides to the consumer at the outset of the offer, in addition to other disclosures required by law, a separate written statement titled "Automatic Contract Renewal" that clearly and conspicuously discloses in bold lettering in at least 12-point font the terms and conditions of the automatic contract renewal provision, including: (i) the estimated bill cycle on which the initial contract term expires and a statement that it could be later based on when the utility accepts the initial enrollment; (ii) the estimated bill cycle on which the new contract term begins and a statement that it will immediately follow the last billing cycle of the current term; (iii) the procedure to terminate the contract before the new contract term applies; and (iv) the cancellation procedure. If the alternative gas supplier sells or offers to sell the products or services to a consumer during an in-person solicitation or telemarketing solicitation, the disclosures described in this paragraph (1) shall also be made to the consumer verbally during the solicitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this paragraph (1) shall be construed to apply to contracts entered into before January 1, 2020.

(2) At least 30 days before, but not more than 60 days prior, to the end of the initial contract term, in any and all contracts that automatically renew after the initial term, the alternative gas supplier shall send, in addition to other disclosures required by law, a separate written notice of the contract renewal to the consumer that clearly and conspicuously discloses the following:

(A) a statement printed or visible from the outside of the envelope or in the subject line of the email, if the customer has agreed to receive official documents by email, that states "Contract Renewal Notice";

(B) a statement in bold lettering, in at least 12-point font, that the contract will automatically renew unless the customer cancels it;

(C) the billing cycle in which service under the current term will expire;

(D) the billing cycle in which service under the new term will begin;

(E) the process and options available to the consumer to reject the new contract terms;

(F) the cancellation process if the consumer's contract automatically renews before the consumer rejects the new contract terms;

(G) the terms and conditions of the new contract term;

(H) for a fixed rate or flat bill contract, a side-by-side comparison of the current fixed rate or flat bill to the new fixed rate or flat bill; for a variable rate contract or time-of-use product in which the first month's renewal price can be determined, a side-by-side comparison of the current price and the price for the first month of the new variable or time-of-use price; or for a variable or time-of-use contract based on a publicly available index, a side-by-side comparison of the current formula and the new formula; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) the phone number and email address to submit a consumer inquiry or complaint to the Illinois Commerce Commission and the Office of the Attorney General.

(3) An alternative gas supplier shall not automatically renew a consumer's enrollment after the current term of the contract expires when the current term of the contract provides that the consumer will be charged a fixed rate and the renewed contract provides that the consumer will be charged a variable rate, unless: (i) the alternative gas supplier complies with paragraphs (1) and (2); and (ii) the customer expressly consents to the contract renewal in writing or by electronic signature at least 30 days, but no more than 60 days, before the contract expires.

(4) An alternative gas supplier shall not submit a change to a customer's gas service provider in violation of Section 19-116 of the Public Utilities Act.

(g) The provisions of this Section shall apply only to alternative gas suppliers serving or seeking to serve residential and small commercial customers and only to the extent such alternative gas suppliers provide services to residential and small commercial customers.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

Approved August 27, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0591
(Senate Bill No. 1213)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 24A-5.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/24A-5.5 new)

Sec. 24A-5.5. Local appeal process for unsatisfactory ratings. Beginning with the first school year following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, each school district shall, in good faith cooperation with its teachers or, if applicable, through good faith bargaining with the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, develop and implement an appeals process for "unsatisfactory"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ratings under Section 24A-5 that includes, but is not limited to, an assessment of the original rating by a panel of qualified evaluators agreed to by the joint committee referred to in subsection (b) of Section 24A-4 that has the power to revoke the "unsatisfactory" rating it deems to be erroneous. The joint committee shall determine the criteria for successful appeals; however, the issuance of a rating to replace an "unsatisfactory" rating must be determined through bargaining between the exclusive bargaining representative, if any, and the school district.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 27, 2019.
Effective August 27, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0592
(Senate Bill No. 1797)

AN ACT concerning children.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. "An Act concerning courts", Public Act 101-121, approved July 23, 2019, is amended by adding Section 99 as follows:

(P.A. 101-121, Sec. 99 new)
Sec. 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved November 25, 2019.
Effective November 25, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0593
(Senate Bill No. 1557)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The State Officials and Employees Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 430/5-45)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-45. Procurement; revolving door prohibition.

(a) No former officer, member, or State employee, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person, shall, within a period of one year immediately after termination of State employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a person or entity if the officer, member, or State employee, during the year immediately preceding termination of State employment, participated personally and substantially in the award of State contracts, or the issuance of State contract change orders, with a cumulative value of $25,000 or more to the person or entity, or its parent or subsidiary.

(a-5) No officer, member, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person shall, during the officer or member's term in office or within a period of 2 years immediately leaving office, hold an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Video Gaming Act, the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, or the Sports Wagering Act. Any member of the General Assembly or spouse or immediate family member living with such person who has an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, the Video Gaming Act, or the Sports Wagering Act at the time of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall divest himself or herself of such ownership within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. No State employee who works for the Illinois Gaming Board or Illinois Racing Board or spouse or immediate family member living with such person shall, during State employment or within a period of 2 years immediately after termination of State employment, hold an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any gaming license under the Illinois Gambling Act, the Video Gaming Act, the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, or the Sports Wagering Act.

(a-10) This subsection (a-10) applies on and after June 25, 2021. No officer, member, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person, shall, during the officer or member's term in office or within a period of 2 years immediately after leaving office, hold an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any cannabis business establishment which is licensed under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act. Any member of the General Assembly or spouse or immediate family member living with such person who has an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any cannabis business establishment which is licensed under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act at the time of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall divest himself or herself of such ownership within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

No State employee who works for any State agency that regulates cannabis business establishment license holders who participated personally and substantially in the award of licenses under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act or a spouse or immediate family member living with such person shall, during State employment or within a period of 2 years immediately after termination of State employment, hold an ownership interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any cannabis license under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

(b) No former officer of the executive branch or State employee of the executive branch with regulatory or licensing authority, or spouse or immediate family member living with such person, shall, within a period of one year immediately after termination of State employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a person or entity if the officer or State employee, during the year immediately preceding termination of State employment, participated personally and substantially in making a regulatory or licensing decision that directly applied to the person or entity, or its parent or subsidiary.

(c) Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each executive branch constitutional officer and legislative leader, the Auditor General, and the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services shall adopt a policy delineating which State positions under his or her jurisdiction and control, by the nature of their duties, may have the authority to participate personally and substantially in the award of State contracts or in regulatory or licensing decisions. The Governor shall adopt such a policy for all State employees of the executive branch not under the jurisdiction and control of any other executive branch constitutional officer.

The policies required under subsection (c) of this Section shall be filed with the appropriate ethics commission established under this Act or, for the Auditor General, with the Office of the Auditor General.

(d) Each Inspector General shall have the authority to determine that additional State positions under his or her jurisdiction, not otherwise

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to the policies required by subsection (c) of this Section, are nonetheless subject to the notification requirement of subsection (f) below due to their involvement in the award of State contracts or in regulatory or licensing decisions.

(e) The Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services, the Auditor General, and each of the executive branch constitutional officers and legislative leaders subject to subsection (c) of this Section shall provide written notification to all employees in positions subject to the policies required by subsection (c) or a determination made under subsection (d): (1) upon hiring, promotion, or transfer into the relevant position; and (2) at the time the employee's duties are changed in such a way as to qualify that employee. An employee receiving notification must certify in writing that the person was advised of the prohibition and the requirement to notify the appropriate Inspector General in subsection (f).

(f) Any State employee in a position subject to the policies required by subsection (c) or to a determination under subsection (d), but who does not fall within the prohibition of subsection (h) below, who is offered non-State employment during State employment or within a period of one year immediately after termination of State employment shall, prior to accepting such non-State employment, notify the appropriate Inspector General. Within 10 calendar days after receiving notification from an employee in a position subject to the policies required by subsection (c), such Inspector General shall make a determination as to whether the State employee is restricted from accepting such employment by subsection (a) or (b). In making a determination, in addition to any other relevant information, an Inspector General shall assess the effect of the prospective employment or relationship upon decisions referred to in subsections (a) and (b), based on the totality of the participation by the former officer, member, or State employee in those decisions. A determination by an Inspector General must be in writing, signed and dated by the Inspector General, and delivered to the subject of the determination within 10 calendar days or the person is deemed eligible for the employment opportunity. For purposes of this subsection, "appropriate Inspector General" means (i) for members and employees of the legislative branch, the Legislative Inspector General; (ii) for the Auditor General and employees of the Office of the Auditor General, the Inspector General provided for in Section 30-5 of this Act; and (iii) for executive branch officers and employees, the Inspector General having jurisdiction over the officer or employee. Notice of any determination of an Inspector General
and of any such appeal shall be given to the ultimate jurisdictional authority, the Attorney General, and the Executive Ethics Commission.

(g) An Inspector General's determination regarding restrictions under subsection (a) or (b) may be appealed to the appropriate Ethics Commission by the person subject to the decision or the Attorney General no later than the 10th calendar day after the date of the determination.

On appeal, the Ethics Commission or Auditor General shall seek, accept, and consider written public comments regarding a determination. In deciding whether to uphold an Inspector General's determination, the appropriate Ethics Commission or Auditor General shall assess, in addition to any other relevant information, the effect of the prospective employment or relationship upon the decisions referred to in subsections (a) and (b), based on the totality of the participation by the former officer, member, or State employee in those decisions. The Ethics Commission shall decide whether to uphold an Inspector General's determination within 10 calendar days or the person is deemed eligible for the employment opportunity.

(h) The following officers, members, or State employees shall not, within a period of one year immediately after termination of office or State employment, knowingly accept employment or receive compensation or fees for services from a person or entity if the person or entity or its parent or subsidiary, during the year immediately preceding termination of State employment, was a party to a State contract or contracts with a cumulative value of $25,000 or more involving the officer, member, or State employee's State agency, or was the subject of a regulatory or licensing decision involving the officer, member, or State employee's State agency, regardless of whether he or she participated personally and substantially in the award of the State contract or contracts or the making of the regulatory or licensing decision in question:

(1) members or officers;
(2) members of a commission or board created by the Illinois Constitution;
(3) persons whose appointment to office is subject to the advice and consent of the Senate;
(4) the head of a department, commission, board, division, bureau, authority, or other administrative unit within the government of this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees whose duties are directly related to State procurement;
(6) chiefs of staff, deputy chiefs of staff, associate chiefs of staff, assistant chiefs of staff, and deputy governors;
(7) employees of the Illinois Racing Board; and
(8) employees of the Illinois Gaming Board.

(i) For the purposes of this Section, with respect to officers or employees of a regional transit board, as defined in this Act, the phrase "person or entity" does not include: (i) the United States government, (ii) the State, (iii) municipalities, as defined under Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution, (iv) units of local government, as defined under Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution, or (v) school districts.
(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)
Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.
(a) General Provisions.

(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
(ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
(iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(G-5) "Minor Cannabis Offense" means a violation of Section 4 or 5 of the Cannabis Control Act concerning not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis, provided the violation did not include a penalty enhancement under Section 7 of the Cannabis Control Act and is not associated with an arrest, conviction or other disposition for a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes, but is not limited to, the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section. A sentence is terminated notwithstanding any outstanding financial legal obligation.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or
vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.
(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;
(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or
charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. From August 9, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-306) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly through December 31, 2020, in a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2021.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);

(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or

(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not deny a petition for sealing under this Section because the petitioner has not satisfied an outstanding legal financial obligation established, imposed, or originated by a court, law enforcement agency, or a municipal, State,
county, or other unit of local government, including, but not limited to, any cost, assessment, fine, or fee. An outstanding legal financial obligation does not include any court ordered restitution to a victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the restitution has been converted to a civil judgment. Nothing in this subparagraph (C) waives, rescinds, or abrogates a legal financial obligation or otherwise eliminates or affects the right of the holder of any financial obligation to pursue collection under applicable federal, State, or local law.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and
(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Implementation of order.

(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and

(iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (c), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Upon motion, the court may order that a sealed judgment or other court record necessary to demonstrate the amount of any legal financial obligation due and owing be made available for the limited purpose of collecting any legal financial obligations owed by the petitioner that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceeding for which those records have been sealed. The records made available under this subparagraph (E) shall not be entered into the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act and shall be immediately re-impounded upon the collection of the outstanding financial obligations.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a circuit court clerk may access a sealed record for the limited purpose of collecting payment for any legal financial obligations that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceedings for which those records have been sealed.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund. If the record brought under an expungement petition was previously sealed under this Section, the fee for the expungement petition for that same record shall be waived.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).
(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as
required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282), may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282). The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing,
the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the
petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(h) Sealing; trafficking victims.

(1) A trafficking victim as defined by paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be eligible to petition for immediate sealing of his or her criminal record upon the completion of his or her last sentence if his or her participation in the underlying offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(2) A petitioner under this subsection (h), in addition to the requirements provided under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, shall include in his or her petition a clear and concise statement that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(3) If an objection is filed alleging that the petitioner is not entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h), the court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall conduct a hearing under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section and the court shall determine whether the petitioner is entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h). A petitioner is eligible for immediate relief under this subsection (h) if he or she shows, by a preponderance of the evidence, that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(i) Minor Cannabis Offenses under the Cannabis Control Act.

   (1) Expungement of Arrest Records of Minor Cannabis Offenses.

       (A) The Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge all criminal history records of an arrest, charge not initiated by arrest, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation for a Minor Cannabis Offense committed prior to June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly if:

           (i) One year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and

           (ii) No criminal charges were filed relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction or criminal charges were filed and subsequently dismissed or vacated or the arrestee was acquitted.

       (B) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of condition (ii) in paragraph (A), records that satisfy condition (i) in paragraph (A) shall be automatically expunged.

       (C) Records shall be expunged by the law enforcement agency pursuant to the procedures set forth in subdivision (d)(9)(A) under the following timelines:

           (i) Records created prior to June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, but
on or after January 1, 2013, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2021;

(ii) Records created prior to January 1, 2013, but on or after January 1, 2000, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2023;

(iii) Records created prior to January 1, 2000 shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2025.

In response to an inquiry for expunged records, the law enforcement agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed; however, it shall provide a certificate of disposition or confirmation that the record was expunged to the individual whose record was expunged if such a record exists.

(D) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to restrict or modify an individual's right to have that individual's records expunged except as otherwise may be provided in this Act, or diminish or abrogate any rights or remedies otherwise available to the individual.

(2) Pardons Authorizing Expungement of Minor Cannabis Offenses.

(A) Upon June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of State Police shall review all criminal history record information and identify all records that meet all of the following criteria:

(i) one or more convictions for a Minor Cannabis Offense;

(ii) the conviction identified in paragraph (2)(A)(i) did not include a penalty enhancement under Section 7 of the Cannabis Control Act; and

(iii) the conviction identified in paragraph (2)(A)(i) is not associated with a arrest, conviction or other disposition for a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

(B) Within 180 days after June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) this amendatory Act of
the 101st General Assembly, the Department of State Police shall notify the Prisoner Review Board of all such records that meet the criteria established in paragraph (2)(A).

(i) The Prisoner Review Board shall notify the State's Attorney of the county of conviction of each record identified by State Police in paragraph (2)(A) that is classified as a Class 4 felony. The State's Attorney may provide a written objection to the Prisoner Review Board on the sole basis that the record identified does not meet the criteria established in paragraph (2)(A). Such an objection must be filed within 60 days or by such later date set by Prisoner Review Board in the notice after the State's Attorney received notice from the Prisoner Review Board.

(ii) In response to a written objection from a State's Attorney, the Prisoner Review Board is authorized to conduct a non-public hearing to evaluate the information provided in the objection.

(iii) The Prisoner Review Board shall make a confidential and privileged recommendation to the Governor as to whether to grant a pardon authorizing expungement for each of the records identified by the Department of State Police as described in paragraph (2)(A).

(C) If an individual has been granted a pardon authorizing expungement as described in this Section, the Prisoner Review Board, through the Attorney General, shall file a petition for expungement with the Chief Judge of the circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge where the individual had been convicted. Such petition may include more than one individual. Whenever an individual who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor that specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed. Petitions to expunge under this subsection (i) may include more than one individual. Within 90 days of the filing of such a petition, the court shall enter an order

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expunging the records of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police be expunged and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which the individual had received a pardon but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly provide a copy of the order and a certificate of disposition to the individual who was pardoned to the individual's last known address or by electronic means (if available) or otherwise make it available to the individual who was pardoned to the individual's last known address or otherwise make it available to the individual upon request.

(D) Nothing in this Section is intended to diminish or abrogate any rights or remedies otherwise available to the individual.

(3) Any individual may file a motion to vacate and expunge a conviction for a misdemeanor or Class 4 felony violation of Section 4 or Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act. Motions to vacate and expunge under this subsection (i) may be filed with the circuit court, Chief Judge of a judicial circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the motion to vacate and expunge, and any supporting documentation, on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense. When considering such a motion to vacate and expunge, a court shall consider the following: the reasons to retain the records provided by law enforcement, the petitioner's age, the petitioner's age at the time of offense, the time since the conviction, and the specific adverse consequences if denied. An individual may file such a petition after the completion of any non-financial sentence or non-financial condition imposed by the conviction. Within 60 days of the filing of such motion, a State's Attorney may file an objection to such a petition along with supporting evidence. If a motion to vacate and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with subparagraphs (d)(8) and sentence or condition imposed by the conviction. Within 60 days of the filing of such motion, a State's Attorney may file an objection to such a petition along with supporting evidence. If a motion to vacate and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in accordance with subparagraph (d)(9)(A) of this Section. An agency providing civil legal aid, as defined by Section 15 of the Public Interest Attorney Assistance Act, assisting individuals seeking to file a motion to vacate and expunge under this subsection may file motions to vacate and expunge with the Chief Judge of a judicial circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, and the motion may include more than one individual. Motions filed by an agency providing civil legal aid concerning more than one individual may be prepared, presented, and signed electronically.

(4) Any State's Attorney may file a motion to vacate and expunge a conviction for a misdemeanor or Class 4 felony violation of Section 4 or Section 5 of the Cannabis Control Act. Motions to vacate and expunge under this subsection (i) may be filed with the circuit court, Chief Judge of a judicial circuit or any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, and may include more than one individual. Motions filed by a State's Attorney concerning more than one individual may be prepared, presented, and signed electronically. When considering such a motion to vacate and expunge, a court shall consider the following: the reasons to retain the records provided by law enforcement, the individual's age, the individual's age at the time of offense, the time since the conviction, and the specific adverse consequences if denied. Upon entry of an order granting a motion to vacate and expunge records pursuant to this Section, the State's Attorney shall notify the Prisoner Review Board within 30 days. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly provide a copy of the order and a certificate of disposition to the individual whose records will be expunged to the individual's last known address or by electronic means (if available) or otherwise make available to the individual upon request. If a motion to vacate and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in accordance with subparagraphs (d)(8) and (d)(9)(A) of this Section. If the State's Attorney files a motion to vacate and expunge records for Minor Cannabis Offenses pursuant to this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) In the public interest, the State's Attorney of a county has standing to file motions to vacate and expunge pursuant to this Section in the circuit court with jurisdiction over the underlying conviction.

(6) If a person is arrested for a Minor Cannabis Offense as defined in this Section before June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and the person's case is still pending but a sentence has not been imposed, the person may petition the court in which the charges are pending for an order to summarily dismiss those charges against him or her, and expunge all official records of his or her arrest, plea, trial, conviction, incarceration, supervision, or expungement. If the court determines, upon review, that: (A) the person was arrested before June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly for an offense that has been made eligible for expungement; (B) the case is pending at the time; and (C) the person has not been sentenced of the minor cannabis violation eligible for expungement under this subsection, the court shall consider the following: the reasons to retain the records provided by law enforcement, the petitioner's age, the petitioner's age at the time of offense, the time since the conviction, and the specific adverse consequences if denied. If a motion to dismiss and expunge is granted, the records shall be expunged in accordance with subparagraph (d)(9)(A) of this Section.

(7) A person imprisoned solely as a result of one or more convictions for Minor Cannabis Offenses under this subsection (i) shall be released from incarceration upon the issuance of an order under this subsection.

(8) The Department of State Police shall allow a person to use the access and review process, established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her records relating to Minor Cannabis Offenses of the Cannabis Control Act eligible under this Section have been expunged.
(9) No conviction vacated pursuant to this Section shall serve as the basis for damages for time unjustly served as provided in the Court of Claims Act.

(10) Effect of Expungement. A person's right to expunge an expungeable offense shall not be limited under this Section. The effect of an order of expungement shall be to restore the person to the status he or she occupied before the arrest, charge, or conviction.

(11) Information. The Department of State Police shall post general information on its website about the expungement process described in this subsection (i).

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; 100-692, eff. 8-3-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-776, eff. 8-10-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-159, eff. 1-1-20; 101-306, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-25-19.)

Section 6. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-10)

Sec. 3-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of either the selling price or the fair market value, if any, of the tangible personal property. In all cases where property functionally used or consumed is the same as the property that was purchased at retail, then the tax is imposed on the selling price of the property. In all cases where property functionally used or consumed is a by-product or waste product that has been refined, manufactured, or produced from property purchased at retail, then the tax is imposed on the lower of the fair market value, if any, of the specific property so used in this State or on the selling price of the property purchased at retail. For purposes of this Section "fair market value" means the price at which property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts. The fair market value shall be established by Illinois sales by the taxpayer of the same property as that functionally used or consumed, or if there are no such sales by the taxpayer, then comparable sales or purchases of property of like kind and character in Illinois.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

Beginning on August 6, 2010 through August 15, 2010, with respect to sales tax holiday items as defined in Section 3-6 of this Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

With respect to gasohol, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 70% of the proceeds of sales made on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

With respect to 100% biodiesel and biodiesel blends with more than 10% but no more than 99% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it...
usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1%. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed bottle, can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section,
"grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or

(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

As used in this Section, "adult use cannabis" means cannabis subject to tax under the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law and the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax Law and does not include cannabis subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

If the property that is purchased at retail from a retailer is acquired outside Illinois and used outside Illinois before being brought to Illinois for use here and is taxable under this Act, the "selling price" on which the tax is computed shall be reduced by an amount that represents a reasonable allowance for depreciation for the period of prior out-of-state use.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

Section 7. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-10) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.33-10)

Sec. 3-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of the selling price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sale of service, but, for the purpose of computing this tax, in no event shall the selling price be less than the cost price of the property to the serviceman.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax
Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

With respect to gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 70% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the selling price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of the selling price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

With respect to 100% biodiesel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, and biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with more than 10% but no more than 99% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

At the election of any registered serviceman made for each fiscal year, sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
total gross receipts from all sales of service, the tax imposed by this Act shall be based on the serviceman's cost price of the tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sale of those services.

The tax shall be imposed at the rate of 1% on food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to this Act or the Service Occupation Tax Act by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or the Child Care Act of 1969. The tax shall also be imposed at the rate of 1% on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption and is not otherwise included in this paragraph) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed bottle, can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or

(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-122), "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

As used in this Section, "adult use cannabis" means cannabis subject to tax under the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law and the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax Law and does not include cannabis

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

If the property that is acquired from a serviceman is acquired outside Illinois and used outside Illinois before being brought to Illinois for use here and is taxable under this Act, the "selling price" on which the tax is computed shall be reduced by an amount that represents a reasonable allowance for depreciation for the period of prior out-of-state use.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

Section 8. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-10) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.103-10)

Sec. 3-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of the "selling price", as defined in Section 2 of the Service Use Tax Act, of the tangible personal property. For the purpose of computing this tax, in no event shall the "selling price" be less than the cost price to the serviceman of the tangible personal property transferred. The selling price of each item of tangible personal property transferred as an incident of a sale of service may be shown as a distinct and separate item on the serviceman's billing to the service customer. If the selling price is not so shown, the selling price of the tangible personal property is deemed to be 50% of the serviceman's entire billing to the service customer. When, however, a serviceman contracts to design, develop, and produce special order machinery or equipment, the tax imposed by this Act shall be based on the serviceman's cost price of the tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of the contract.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

With respect to gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act shall apply to (i) 70% of the cost price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the cost price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of the selling price thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

With respect to 100% biodiesel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, and biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with more than 10% but no more than 99% biodiesel material, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of the selling price of property transferred as an incident to the sale of service on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the selling price thereafter.

At the election of any registered serviceman made for each fiscal year, sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service, the tax imposed by this Act shall be based on the serviceman's cost price of the tangible personal property transferred incident to the sale of those services.

The tax shall be imposed at the rate of 1% on food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to this Act or the Service Occupation Tax Act by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or the Child Care Act of 1969. The tax shall also be imposed at the rate of 1% on food for human consumption that is
to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption and is not otherwise included in this paragraph) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed
off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or
(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-122), "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

As used in this Section, "adult use cannabis" means cannabis subject to tax under the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law and the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax Law and does not include cannabis subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

Section 9. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-10)
Sec. 2-10. Rate of tax. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the tax imposed by this Act is at the rate of 6.25% of gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property made in the course of business.

Beginning on July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, with respect to motor fuel, as defined in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Law, and gasohol, as defined in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

Beginning on August 6, 2010 through August 15, 2010, with respect to sales tax holiday items as defined in Section 2-8 of this Act, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1.25%.

Within 14 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, each retailer of motor fuel and gasohol shall cause the following notice to be posted in a prominently visible place on each retail dispensing device that is used to dispense motor fuel or gasohol in the State of Illinois: "As of July 1, 2000, the State of Illinois has eliminated the State's share of sales tax on motor fuel and gasohol through December 31, 2000. The price on this pump should reflect the elimination of the tax." The notice shall be printed in bold print on a sign that is no smaller than 4 inches by 8 inches. The sign shall be clearly visible to customers. Any retailer who fails to post or maintain a required sign through December 31, 2000 is guilty of a petty offense for which the fine shall be $500 per day per each retail premises where a violation occurs.

With respect to gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 70% of the proceeds of sales made on or after January 1, 1990, and before July 1, 2003, (ii) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before July 1, 2017, and (iii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of gasohol, as defined in the Use Tax Act, is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of gasohol made during that time.

With respect to majority blended ethanol fuel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act applies to (i) 80% of the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2018 and (ii) 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter. If, at any time, however, the tax under this Act on sales of biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel is imposed at the rate of 1.25%, then the tax imposed by this Act applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales of biodiesel blends with no less than 1% and no more than 10% biodiesel made during that time.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
With respect to 100% biodiesel, as defined in the Use Tax Act, and biodiesel blends, as defined in the Use Tax Act, with more than 10% but no more than 99% biodiesel, the tax imposed by this Act does not apply to the proceeds of sales made on or after July 1, 2003 and on or before December 31, 2023 but applies to 100% of the proceeds of sales made thereafter.

With respect to food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, the tax is imposed at the rate of 1%. For the purposes of this Section, until September 1, 2009: the term "soft drinks" means any complete, finished, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic drink, whether carbonated or not, including but not limited to soda water, cola, fruit juice, vegetable juice, carbonated water, and all other preparations commonly known as soft drinks of whatever kind or description that are contained in any closed or sealed bottle, can, carton, or container, regardless of size; but "soft drinks" does not include coffee, tea, non-carbonated water, infant formula, milk or milk products as defined in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act, or drinks containing 50% or more natural fruit or vegetable juice.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "soft drinks" means non-alcoholic beverages that contain natural or artificial sweeteners. "Soft drinks" do not include beverages that contain milk or milk products, soy, rice or similar milk substitutes, or greater than 50% of vegetable or fruit juice by volume.

Until August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine. Beginning August 1, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises where it is sold" includes all food sold through a vending machine, except soft drinks, candy, and food products that are dispensed hot from a vending machine, regardless of the location of the vending machine.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold" does not include candy. For purposes of this Section, "candy" means a preparation of sugar, honey, or other natural or artificial sweeteners in combination with chocolate, fruits, nuts or other ingredients or flavorings in the form of bars, drops, or pieces. "Candy" does not include any preparation that contains flour or requires refrigeration.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, beginning September 1, 2009, "nonprescription medicines and drugs" does not include grooming and hygiene products. For purposes of this Section, "grooming and hygiene products" includes, but is not limited to, soaps and cleaning solutions, shampoo, toothpaste, mouthwash, antiperspirants, and sun tan lotions and screens, unless those products are available by prescription only, regardless of whether the products meet the definition of "over-the-counter-drugs". For the purposes of this paragraph, "over-the-counter-drug" means a drug for human use that contains a label that identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. § 201.66. The "over-the-counter-drug" label includes:

(A) A "Drug Facts" panel; or
(B) A statement of the "active ingredient(s)" with a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance or preparation.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, "prescription and nonprescription medicines and drugs" includes medical cannabis purchased from a registered dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

As used in this Section, "adult use cannabis" means cannabis subject to tax under the Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law and the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax Law and does not include cannabis subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 is amended by changing Section 10-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 143/10-5)
Sec. 10-5. Definitions. For purposes of this Act:
"Business" means any trade, occupation, activity, or enterprise engaged in, at any location whatsoever, for the purpose of selling tobacco products.
"Cigarette" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act.
"Contraband little cigar" means:
(1) packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars that do not bear a required tax stamp under this Act;
(2) packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars that bear a fraudulent, imitation, or counterfeit tax stamp;
(3) packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars that are improperly tax stamped, including packages of little cigars that bear only a tax stamp of another state or taxing jurisdiction; or
(4) packages of little cigars containing other than 20 or 25 little cigars in the possession of a distributor, retailer or wholesaler, unless the distributor, retailer, or wholesaler possesses, or produces within the time frame provided in Section 10-27 or 10-28 of this Act, an invoice from a stamping distributor, distributor, or wholesaler showing that the tax on the packages has been or will be paid.
"Correctional Industries program" means a program run by a State penal institution in which residents of the penal institution produce tobacco products for sale to persons incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Revenue.
"Distributor" means any of the following:
(1) Any manufacturer or wholesaler in this State engaged in the business of selling tobacco products who sells, exchanges, or distributes tobacco products to retailers or consumers in this State.
(2) Any manufacturer or wholesaler engaged in the business of selling tobacco products from without this State who sells, exchanges, distributes, ships, or transports tobacco products to retailers or consumers located in this State, so long as that manufacturer or wholesaler has or maintains within this State, directly or by subsidiary, an office, sales house, or other place of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the person or subsidiary, irrespective of whether the place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily.

(3) Any retailer who receives tobacco products on which the tax has not been or will not be paid by another distributor.

"Distributor" does not include any person, wherever resident or located, who makes, manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products as part of a Correctional Industries program for sale to residents incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

"Electronic cigarette" means:

(1) any device that employs a battery or other mechanism to heat a solution or substance to produce a vapor or aerosol intended for inhalation;

(2) any cartridge or container of a solution or substance intended to be used with or in the device or to refill the device; or

(3) any solution or substance, whether or not it contains nicotine, intended for use in the device.

"Electronic cigarette" includes, but is not limited to, any electronic nicotine delivery system, electronic cigar, electronic cigarillo, electronic pipe, electronic hookah, vape pen, or similar product or device, and any component or part that can be used to build the product or device. "Electronic cigarette" does not include: cigarettes, as defined in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act; any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes that is marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose; any asthma inhaler prescribed by a physician for that condition that is marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose; or any therapeutic product approved for use under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Little cigar" means and includes any roll, made wholly or in part of tobacco, where such roll has an integrated cellulose acetate filter and weighs less than 4 pounds per thousand and the wrapper or cover of which is made in whole or in part of tobacco.

"Manufacturer" means any person, wherever resident or located, who manufactures and sells tobacco products, except a person who makes, manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products as a part of a Correctional
Industries program for sale to persons incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

Beginning on January 1, 2013, "moist snuff" means any finely cut, ground, or powdered tobacco that is not intended to be smoked, but shall not include any finely cut, ground, or powdered tobacco that is intended to be placed in the nasal cavity.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, limited liability company, or public or private corporation, however formed, or a receiver, executor, administrator, trustee, conservator, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Place of business" means and includes any place where tobacco products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured, stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption, including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending machine.

"Retailer" means any person in this State engaged in the business of selling tobacco products to consumers in this State, regardless of quantity or number of sales.

"Sale" means any transfer, exchange, or barter in any manner or by any means whatsoever for a consideration and includes all sales made by persons.

"Stamp" or "stamps" mean the indicia required to be affixed on a package of little cigars that evidence payment of the tax on packages of little cigars containing 20 or 25 little cigars under Section 10-10 of this Act. These stamps shall be the same stamps used for cigarettes under the Cigarette Tax Act.

"Stamping distributor" means a distributor licensed under this Act and also licensed as a distributor under the Cigarette Tax Act or Cigarette Use Tax Act.

"Tobacco products" means any cigars, including little cigars; cheroots; stogies; periques; granulated, plug cut, crimp cut, ready rubbed, and other smoking tobacco; snuff (including moist snuff) or snuff flour; cavendish; plug and twist tobacco; fine-cut and other chewing tobaccos; shorts; refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings, and sweeping of tobacco; and other kinds and forms of tobacco, prepared in such manner as to be suitable for chewing or smoking in a pipe or otherwise, or both for chewing and smoking; but does not include cigarettes as defined in Section 1 of the Cigarette Tax Act or tobacco purchased for the manufacture of cigarettes by cigarette distributors and manufacturers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
defined in the Cigarette Tax Act and persons who make, manufacture, or fabricate cigarettes as a part of a Correctional Industries program for sale to residents incarcerated in penal institutions or resident patients of a State operated mental health facility.

Beginning on July 1, 2019, "tobacco products" also includes electronic cigarettes.

"Wholesale price" means the established list price for which a manufacturer sells tobacco products to a distributor, before the allowance of any discount, trade allowance, rebate, or other reduction. In the absence of such an established list price, the manufacturer's invoice price at which the manufacturer sells the tobacco product to unaffiliated distributors, before any discounts, trade allowances, rebates, or other reductions, shall be presumed to be the wholesale price.

"Wholesaler" means any person, wherever resident or located, engaged in the business of selling tobacco products to others for the purpose of resale. "Wholesaler", when used in this Act, does not include a person licensed as a distributor under Section 10-20 of this Act unless expressly stated in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1006.8 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.8)

Sec. 5-1006.8. County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.

(a) This Section may be referred to as the County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of any county may, by ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling cannabis, other than cannabis purchased under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of that business. If imposed, the tax shall be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax rate may not exceed: (i) 3.75% of the gross receipts of sales made in unincorporated areas of the county; and (ii) 3% of the gross receipts of sales made in a municipality located in the county. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit
memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department of Revenue and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are described in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 2i, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6bb, 6c, 6d, 7 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

(b) Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with any State tax that sellers are required to collect.

(c) Whenever the Department of Revenue determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department of Revenue shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department of Revenue.

(d) The Department of Revenue shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Local Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund.

(e) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount of money to be disbursed from the Local Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund to counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section from sales made in the county during the second preceding calendar month, plus an amount the Department of Revenue determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds
made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(f) An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof that is shall be adopted on or after June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) and for which a certified copy is thereof filed with the Department on or before April 1, 2020 shall be administered and enforced by the Department beginning on July 1, 2020. For ordinances filed with the Department after April 1, 2020, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

Section 20. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing and renumbering Section 8-11-22, as added by Public Act 101-27, and by changing Section 8-11-6a as follows:

Sec. 8-11-6a. Home rule municipalities; preemption of certain taxes. Except as provided in Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-5, 8-11-6, 8-11-6b, 8-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11-6c, 8-11-23 8-11-22, and 11-74.3-6 on and after September 1, 1990, no home rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a retailer's occupation tax, service occupation tax, use tax, sales tax or other tax on the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property based on the gross receipts from such sales or the selling or purchase price of said tangible personal property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section does not preempt any home rule imposed tax such as the following: (1) a tax on alcoholic beverages, whether based on gross receipts, volume sold or any other measurement; (2) a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products (provided, however, that a home rule municipality that has not imposed a tax based on the number of units of cigarettes or tobacco products before July 1, 1993, shall not impose such a tax after that date); (3) a tax, however measured, based on the use of a hotel or motel room or similar facility; (4) a tax, however measured, on the sale or transfer of real property; (5) a tax, however measured, on lease receipts; (6) a tax on food prepared for immediate consumption and on alcoholic beverages sold by a business which provides for on premise consumption of said food or alcoholic beverages; or (7) other taxes not based on the selling or purchase price or gross receipts from the use, sale or purchase of tangible personal property. This Section does not preempt a home rule municipality with a population of more than 2,000,000 from imposing a tax, however measured, on the use, for consideration, of a parking lot, garage, or other parking facility. This Section is not intended to affect any existing tax on food and beverages prepared for immediate consumption on the premises where the sale occurs, or any existing tax on alcoholic beverages, or any existing tax imposed on the charge for renting a hotel or motel room, which was in effect January 15, 1988, or any extension of the effective date of such an existing tax by ordinance of the municipality imposing the tax, which extension is hereby authorized, in any non-home rule municipality in which the imposition of such a tax has been upheld by judicial determination, nor is this Section intended to preempt the authority granted by Public Act 85-1006. On and after December 1, 2019, no home rule municipality has the authority to impose, pursuant to its home rule authority, a tax, however measured, on sales of aviation fuel, as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, unless the tax is not subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) 47017(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133, or unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes"
has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax only if, and for so long as, the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. This Section is a limitation, pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, on the power of home rule units to tax. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 101-10 are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 8-19-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-23)


(a) This Section may be referred to as the Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of any municipality may, by ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling cannabis, other than cannabis purchased under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of that business. If imposed, the tax may not exceed 3% of the gross receipts from these sales and shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 2i, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

(b) Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with any State tax that sellers are required to collect.

(c) Whenever the Department of Revenue determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department of Revenue shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department of Revenue.

(d) The Department of Revenue shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Local Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Trust Regulation Fund.

(e) On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount of money to be disbursed from the Local Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Consumer Excise Tax Trust Fund to municipalities from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section from sales made in the municipality during the second preceding calendar month, plus an amount the Department of Revenue determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(f) An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof that is shall be adopted on or after June 25, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-27) and for which a certified copy is thereof filed with the Department on or before April 1, 2020 shall be administered and enforced by the Department beginning on July 1, 2020. For ordinances filed with the Department after April 1, 2020, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 9-17-19.)

Section 21. The Savings Bank Act is amended by changing Section 9002 as follows:

(205 ILCS 205/9002) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-2)
Sec. 9002. Powers of Secretary.

(a) The Secretary shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To exercise the rights, powers, and duties set forth in this Act or in any related Act.

(2) To establish regulations as may be reasonable or necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(3) To make an annual report regarding the work of his or her office under this Act as he may consider desirable to the Governor, or as the Governor may request.

(4) To cause a suit to be filed in his or her name to enforce any law of this State that applies to savings banks, their service corporations, subsidiaries, affiliates, or holding companies operating under this Act, including the enforcement of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligation of the officers, directors, agents, or employees of any savings bank.

(5) To prescribe a uniform manner in which the books and records of every savings bank are to be maintained.

(6) To establish a reasonable fee structure for savings banks and holding companies operating under this Act and for their service corporations and subsidiaries. The fees shall include, but not be limited to, annual fees, application fees, regular and special examination fees, and other fees as the Secretary establishes and demonstrates to be directly resultant from the Secretary's responsibilities under this Act and as are directly attributable to individual entities operating under this Act. The aggregate of all moneys collected by the Secretary on and after the effective date of this Act shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the Savings Bank Regulatory Fund established under Section 9002.1 of this Act. Nothing in this Act shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance of State officers by appropriation from the General Revenue Fund. The Secretary may require payment of the fees under this Act by an electronic transfer of funds or an automatic debit of an account of each of the savings banks.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), the Secretary shall not:

(1) issue an order against a savings bank or holding company organized under this Act for unsafe or unsound banking practices solely because the entity provides or has provided financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(2) prohibit, penalize, or otherwise discourage a savings bank or holding company organized under this Act from providing financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the entity provides or has provided financial services to a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(3) recommend, incentivize, or encourage a savings bank or holding company organized under this Act not to offer financial services to an account holder or to downgrade or cancel the financial services offered to an account holder solely because:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the account holder is a manufacturer or producer, or is the owner, operator, or employee of, a cannabis-related legitimate business;

(B) the account holder later becomes an owner or operator of a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(C) the savings bank or holding company organized under this Act was not aware that the account holder is the owner or operator of a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(4) take any adverse or corrective supervisory action on a loan made to an owner or operator of:

(A) a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the owner or operator owns or operates a cannabis-related legitimate business; or

(B) real estate or equipment that is leased to a cannabis-related legitimate business solely because the owner or operator of the real estate or equipment leased the equipment or real estate to a cannabis-related legitimate business.

(Source: P.A. 97-492, eff. 1-1-12; 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 23. The Smoke Free Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(410 ILCS 82/35)

Sec. 35. Exemptions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, smoking is allowed in the following areas:

(1) Private residences or dwelling places, except when used as a child care, adult day care, or healthcare facility or any other home-based business open to the public.

(2) Retail tobacco stores as defined in Section 10 of this Act in operation prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. The retail tobacco store shall annually file with the Department by January 31st an affidavit stating the percentage of its gross income during the prior calendar year that was derived from the sale of loose tobacco, plants, or herbs and cigars, cigarettes, pipes, or other smoking devices for smoking tobacco and related smoking accessories. Any retail tobacco store that begins operation after the effective date of this amendatory Act may only qualify for an exemption if located in a freestanding structure occupied solely by the business and smoke

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the business does not migrate into an enclosed area where smoking is prohibited. A retail tobacco store may, with authorization or permission from a unit of local government, including a home rule unit, or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, allow the on-premises consumption of cannabis in a specially designated areas.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Hotel and motel sleeping rooms that are rented to guests and are designated as smoking rooms, provided that all smoking rooms on the same floor must be contiguous and smoke from these rooms must not infiltrate into nonsmoking rooms or other areas where smoking is prohibited. Not more than 25% of the rooms rented to guests in a hotel or motel may be designated as rooms where smoking is allowed. The status of rooms as smoking or nonsmoking may not be changed, except to permanently add additional nonsmoking rooms.

(5) Enclosed laboratories that are excluded from the definition of "place of employment" in Section 10 of this Act. Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(6) Common smoking rooms in long-term care facilities operated under the authority of the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs or licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act that are accessible only to residents who are smokers and have requested in writing to have access to the common smoking room where smoking is permitted and the smoke shall not infiltrate other areas of the long-term care facility. Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(7) A convention hall of the Donald E. Stephens Convention Center where a meeting or trade show for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacturers and suppliers of tobacco and tobacco products and accessories is being held, during the time the meeting or trade show is occurring, if the meeting or trade show:

(i) is a trade-only event and not open to the public;
(ii) is limited to attendees and exhibitors that are 21 years of age or older;
(iii) is being produced or organized by a business relating to tobacco or a professional association for convenience stores; and
(iv) involves the display of tobacco products.

Smoking is not allowed in any public area outside of the hall designated for the meeting or trade show.

This paragraph (7) is inoperative on and after October 1, 2015.

(8) A dispensing organization, as defined in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, authorized or permitted by a unit local government to allow on-site consumption of cannabis, if the establishment: (1) maintains a specially designated area or areas for the purpose of heating, burning, smoking, or lighting cannabis; (2) is limited to individuals 21 or older; and (3) maintains a locked door or barrier to any specially designated areas for the purpose of heating, burning, smoking or lighting cannabis.

(Source: P.A. 98-1023, eff. 8-22-14.)

Section 24. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act is amended by changing Sections 60 and 210 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/60)

Sec. 60. Issuance of registry identification cards.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the Department of Public Health shall:

(1) verify the information contained in an application or renewal for a registry identification card submitted under this Act, and approve or deny an application or renewal, within 90 days of receiving a completed application or renewal application and all supporting documentation specified in Section 55;
(2) issue registry identification cards to a qualifying patient and his or her designated caregiver, if any, within 15 business days of approving the application or renewal;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) enter the registry identification number of the registered dispensing organization the patient designates into the verification system; and
(4) allow for an electronic application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for qualifying patients and applicants with life-long debilitating medical conditions, who may be charged annual renewal fees. The Department of Public Health shall not require patients and applicants with life-long debilitating medical conditions to apply to renew registry identification cards.

(b) The Department of Public Health may not issue a registry identification card to a qualifying patient who is under 18 years of age, unless that patient suffers from seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy, or as provided by administrative rule. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for the issuance of a registry identification card for qualifying patients who are under 18 years of age and suffering from seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy. The Department of Public Health may adopt rules to allow other individuals under 18 years of age to become registered qualifying patients under this Act with the consent of a parent or legal guardian. Registered qualifying patients under 18 years of age shall be prohibited from consuming forms of cannabis other than medical cannabis infused products and purchasing any usable cannabis or paraphernalia used for smoking or vaping medical cannabis.

(c) A veteran who has received treatment at a VA hospital is deemed to have a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship with a VA certifying health care professional if the patient has been seen for his or her debilitating medical condition at the VA hospital in accordance with VA hospital protocols. All reasonable inferences regarding the existence of a bona fide health care professional-patient relationship shall be drawn in favor of an applicant who is a veteran and has undergone treatment at a VA hospital.

(c-10) An individual who submits an application as someone who is terminally ill shall have all fees waived. The Department of Public Health shall within 30 days after this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly adopt emergency rules to expedite approval for terminally ill individuals. These rules shall include, but not be limited to, rules that
provide that applications by individuals with terminal illnesses shall be approved or denied within 14 days of their submission.

(d) **No later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Secretary of State shall remove all existing notations on driving records that the person is a registered qualifying patient or his or her caregiver under this Act. Upon the approval of the registration and issuance of a registry card under this Section, the Department of Public Health shall forward the designated caregiver or registered qualified patient's driver's registration number to the Secretary of State and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of law enforcement, the Secretary of State shall make a notation on the person's driving record stating the person is a registered qualifying patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person no longer holds a valid registry card, the Department shall notify the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State shall remove the notation from the person's driving record. The Department and the Secretary of State may establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically:**

(e) **Upon the approval of the registration and issuance of a registry card under this Section, the Department of Public Health shall electronically forward the registered qualifying patient's identification card information to the Prescription Monitoring Program established under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of patient care, the Prescription Monitoring Program shall make a notation on the person's prescription record stating that the person is a registered qualifying patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person no longer holds a valid registry card, the Department of Public Health shall notify the Prescription Monitoring Program and Department of Human Services to remove the notation from the person's record. The Department of Human Services and the Prescription Monitoring Program shall establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically. This confidential list may not be combined or linked in any manner with any other list or database except as provided in this Section.**

(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-1114, eff. 8-28-18; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

(410 ILCS 130/210)

(a) This subsection (a) applies to returns due on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. On or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person subject to the tax imposed under this Law during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the taxpayer;
2. The number of ounces of medical cannabis sold to a dispensary organization or a registered qualifying patient during the preceding calendar month;
3. The amount of tax due;
4. The signature of the taxpayer; and
5. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

The taxpayer shall remit the amount of the tax due to the Department at the time the taxpayer files his or her return.

(b) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, Section 65-20 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act shall apply to returns filed and taxes paid under this Act to the same extent as if those provisions were set forth in full in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)


(410 ILCS 705/1-5)

Sec. 1-5. Findings.

(a) In the interest of allowing law enforcement to focus on violent and property crimes, generating revenue for education, substance abuse prevention and treatment, freeing public resources to invest in communities and other public purposes, and individual freedom, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly finds and declares that the use of cannabis should be legal for persons 21 years of age or older and should be taxed in a manner similar to alcohol.

(b) In the interest of the health and public safety of the residents of Illinois, the General Assembly further finds and declares that cannabis should be regulated in a manner similar to alcohol so that:

(1) persons will have to show proof of age before purchasing cannabis;
(2) selling, distributing, or transferring cannabis to minors and other persons under 21 years of age shall remain illegal;
(3) driving under the influence of cannabis, operating a watercraft under the influence of cannabis, and operating a snowmobile under the influence of cannabis shall remain illegal;
(4) legitimate, taxpaying business people, and not criminal actors, will conduct sales of cannabis;
(5) cannabis sold in this State will be tested, labeled, and subject to additional regulation to ensure that purchasers are informed and protected; and
(6) purchasers will be informed of any known health risks associated with the use of cannabis, as concluded by evidence-based, peer reviewed research.

(c) The General Assembly further finds and declares that it is necessary to ensure consistency and fairness in the application of this Act throughout the State and that, therefore, the matters addressed by this Act are, except as specified in this Act, matters of statewide concern.

(d) The General Assembly further finds and declares that this Act shall not diminish the State's duties and commitment to seriously ill patients registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, nor alter the protections granted to them.

(e) The General Assembly supports and encourages labor neutrality in the cannabis industry and further finds and declares that employee workplace safety shall not be diminished and employer workplace policies shall be interpreted broadly to protect employee safety.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/1-7 new)

Sec. 1-7. Lawful user and lawful products. For the purposes of this Act and to clarify the legislative findings on the lawful use of cannabis, a person shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics.
solely as a result of his or her possession or use of cannabis or cannabis paraphernalia in accordance with this Act.

(410 ILCS 705/1-10)

Sec. 1-10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Adult Use Cultivation Center License" means a license issued by the Department of Agriculture that permits a person to act as a cultivation center under this Act and any administrative rule made in furtherance of this Act.

"Adult Use Dispensing Organization License" means a license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that permits a person to act as a dispensing organization under this Act and any administrative rule made in furtherance of this Act.

"Advertise" means to engage in promotional activities including, but not limited to: newspaper, radio, Internet and electronic media, and television advertising; the distribution of fliers and circulars; billboard advertising; and the display of window and interior signs. "Advertise" does not mean exterior signage displaying only the name of the licensed cannabis business establishment.


"Cannabis" means marijuana, hashish, and other substances that are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all strains of cannabis, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; the resin extracted from any part of the plant; and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds, or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and all other naturally produced cannabinol derivatives, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction; however, "cannabis" does not include the mature stalks of the plant, fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted from it), fiber,
oil or cake, or the sterilized seed of the plant that is incapable of germination. "Cannabis" does not include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act. "Cannabis" also means cannabis flower, concentrate, and cannabis-infused products.

"Cannabis business establishment" means a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization, infuser organization, dispensing organization, or transporting organization.

"Cannabis concentrate" means a product derived from cannabis that is produced by extracting cannabinoids, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), from the plant through the use of propylene glycol, glycerin, butter, olive oil or other typical cooking fats; water, ice, or dry ice; or butane, propane, CO₂, ethanol, or isopropanol and with the intended use of smoking or making a cannabis-infused product. The use of any other solvent is expressly prohibited unless and until it is approved by the Department of Agriculture.

"Cannabis container" means a sealed, traceable, container, or package used for the purpose of containment of cannabis or cannabis-infused product during transportation.

"Cannabis flower" means marijuana, hashish, and other substances that are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all strains of cannabis; including raw kief, leaves, and buds, but not resin that has been extracted from any part of such plant; nor any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or resin.

"Cannabis-infused product" means a beverage, food, oil, ointment, tincture, topical formulation, or another product containing cannabis or cannabis concentrate that is not intended to be smoked.

"Cannabis paraphernalia" means equipment, products, or materials intended to be used for planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, ingesting, or otherwise introducing cannabis into the human body.

"Cannabis plant monitoring system" or "plant monitoring system" means a system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by the cultivation center, craft grower, or processing organization and that is available to the Department of Revenue, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Department of State Police for the
purposes of documenting each cannabis plant and monitoring plant development throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the intended use by a customer from seed planting to final packaging.

"Cannabis testing facility" means an entity registered by the Department of Agriculture to test cannabis for potency and contaminants.

"Clone" means a plant section from a female cannabis plant not yet rootbound, growing in a water solution or other propagation matrix, that is capable of developing into a new plant.

"Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant" means a person who is 21 years of age or older, licensed by the Department of Agriculture, and is employed or contracted by an Illinois community college to provide student instruction using cannabis plants at an Illinois Community College.

"Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant Agent Identification Card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program faculty participant.

"Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License" means a license awarded to top-scoring applicants for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License that reserves the right to an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License if the applicant meets certain conditions described in this Act, but does not entitle the recipient to begin purchasing or selling cannabis or cannabis-infused products.

"Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License" means a license awarded to top-scoring applicants for an Adult Use Cultivation Center License that reserves the right to an Adult Use Cultivation Center License if the applicant meets certain conditions as determined by the Department of Agriculture by rule, but does not entitle the recipient to begin growing, processing, or selling cannabis or cannabis-infused products.

"Craft grower" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to cultivate, dry, cure, and package cannabis and perform other necessary activities to make cannabis available for sale at a dispensing organization or use at a processing organization. A craft grower may contain up to 5,000 square feet of canopy space on its premises for plants in the flowering state. The Department of Agriculture may authorize an increase or decrease of flowering stage cultivation space in increments of 3,000 square feet by rule.
based on market need, craft grower capacity, and the licensee's history of compliance or noncompliance, with a maximum space of 14,000 square feet for cultivating plants in the flowering stage, which must be cultivated in all stages of growth in an enclosed and secure area. A craft grower may share premises with a processing organization or a dispensing organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

"Craft grower agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or other agent of a craft grower who is 21 years of age or older.

"Craft Grower Agent Identification Card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a craft grower agent.

"Cultivation center" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to cultivate, process, transport (unless otherwise limited by this Act), and perform other necessary activities to provide cannabis and cannabis-infused products to cannabis business establishments.

"Cultivation center agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or other agent of a cultivation center who is 21 years of age or older.

"Cultivation Center Agent Identification Card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a cultivation center agent.

"Currency" means currency and coin of the United States.

"Dispensary" means a facility operated by a dispensing organization at which activities licensed by this Act may occur.

"Dispensing organization" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to acquire cannabis from a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization, or another dispensary for the purpose of selling or dispensing cannabis, cannabis-infused products, cannabis seeds, paraphernalia, or related supplies under this Act to purchasers or to qualified registered medical cannabis patients and caregivers. As used in this Act, "dispensing dispensary organization" includes a registered medical cannabis organization as defined in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.
or its successor Act that has obtained an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

"Dispensing organization agent" means a principal officer, employee, or agent of a dispensing organization who is 21 years of age or older.

"Dispensing organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that identifies a person as a dispensing organization agent.

"Disproportionately Impacted Area" means a census tract or comparable geographic area that satisfies the following criteria as determined by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, that:

(1) meets at least one of the following criteria:
   (A) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census; or
   (B) 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education; or
   (C) at least 20% of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program; or
   (D) the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Illinois Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the United States Department of Labor, for a period of at least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application; and
(2) has high rates of arrest, conviction, and incarceration related to the sale, possession, use, cultivation, manufacture, or transport of cannabis.

"Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License" means a license that permits a medical cannabis cultivation center licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act to begin cultivating, infusing, packaging, transporting (unless otherwise provided in this Act), processing and selling cannabis or cannabis-infused product to cannabis business establishments for resale to purchasers as permitted by this Act as of January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License" means a license that permits a medical cannabis dispensing organization licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act to begin selling cannabis or cannabis-infused product to purchasers as permitted by this Act as of January 1, 2020.

"Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization at a secondary site" means a license that permits a medical cannabis dispensing organization licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act to begin selling cannabis or cannabis-infused product to purchasers as permitted by this Act on January 1, 2020 at a different dispensary location from its existing registered medical dispensary location.

"Enclosed, locked facility" means a room, greenhouse, building, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by cannabis business establishment agents working for the licensed cannabis business establishment or acting pursuant to this Act to cultivate, process, store, or distribute cannabis.

"Enclosed, locked space" means a closet, room, greenhouse, building or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by authorized individuals under this Act.

"Enclosed, locked space" may include:

(1) a space within a residential building that (i) is the primary residence of the individual cultivating 5 or fewer cannabis plants that are more than 5 inches tall and (ii) includes sleeping quarters and indoor plumbing. The space must only be accessible by a key or code that is different from any key or code that can be used to access the residential building from the exterior; or

(2) a structure, such as a shed or greenhouse, that lies on the same plot of land as a residential building that (i) includes sleeping quarters and indoor plumbing and (ii) is used as a primary residence by the person cultivating 5 or fewer cannabis plants that are more than 5 inches tall, such as a shed or greenhouse. The structure must remain locked when it is unoccupied by people.

"Financial institution" has the same meaning as "financial organization" as defined in Section 1501 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, and also includes the holding companies, subsidiaries, and affiliates of such financial organizations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Flowering stage" means the stage of cultivation where and when a cannabis plant is cultivated to produce plant material for cannabis products. This includes mature plants as follows:

1. if greater than 2 stigmas are visible at each internode of the plant; or
2. if the cannabis plant is in an area that has been intentionally deprived of light for a period of time intended to produce flower buds and induce maturation, from the moment the light deprivation began through the remainder of the marijuana plant growth cycle.

"Individual" means a natural person.

"Infuser organization" or "infuser" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to directly incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis-infused product.

"Kief" means the resinous crystal-like trichomes that are found on cannabis and that are accumulated, resulting in a higher concentration of cannabinoids, untreated by heat or pressure, or extracted using a solvent.

"Labor peace agreement" means an agreement between a cannabis business establishment and any labor organization recognized under the National Labor Relations Act, referred to in this Act as a bona fide labor organization, that prohibits labor organizations and members from engaging in picketing, work stoppages, boycotts, and any other economic interference with the cannabis business establishment. This agreement means that the cannabis business establishment has agreed not to disrupt efforts by the bona fide labor organization to communicate with, and attempt to organize and represent, the cannabis business establishment's employees. The agreement shall provide a bona fide labor organization access at reasonable times to areas in which the cannabis business establishment's employees work, for the purpose of meeting with employees to discuss their right to representation, employment rights under State law, and terms and conditions of employment. This type of agreement shall not mandate a particular method of election or certification of the bona fide labor organization.

"Limited access area" means a building, room, or other area under the control of a cannabis dispensing organization licensed under this Act and upon the licensed premises where cannabis sales occur with access limited to purchasers, dispensing organization owners and other dispensing organization agents, or service professionals conducting...
business with the dispensing organization, or, if sales to registered qualifying patients, caregivers, provisional patients, and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants licensed pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act are also permitted at the dispensary, registered qualifying patients, caregivers, provisional patients, and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants.

"Member of an impacted family" means an individual who has a parent, legal guardian, child, spouse, or dependent, or was a dependent of an individual who, prior to the effective date of this Act, was arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement under this Act.

"Mother plant" means a cannabis plant that is cultivated or maintained for the purpose of generating clones, and that will not be used to produce plant material for sale to an infuser or dispensing organization.

"Ordinary public view" means within the sight line with normal visual range of a person, unassisted by visual aids, from a public street or sidewalk adjacent to real property, or from within an adjacent property.

"Ownership and control" means ownership of at least 51% of the business, including corporate stock if a corporation, and control over the management and day-to-day operations of the business and an interest in the capital, assets, and profits and losses of the business proportionate to percentage of ownership.

"Person" means a natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Possession limit" means the amount of cannabis under Section 10-10 that may be possessed at any one time by a person 21 years of age or older or who is a registered qualifying medical cannabis patient or caregiver under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Principal officer" includes a cannabis business establishment applicant or licensed cannabis business establishment's board member, owner with more than 1% interest of the total cannabis business establishment or more than 5% interest of the total cannabis business establishment of a publicly traded company, president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, partner, officer, member, manager member, or person with a profit sharing, financial interest, or revenue sharing arrangement. The definition includes a person with authority to control the cannabis

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business establishment, a person who assumes responsibility for the debts of the cannabis business establishment and who is further defined in this Act.

"Primary residence" means a dwelling where a person usually stays or stays more often than other locations. It may be determined by, without limitation, presence, tax filings; address on an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card; or voter registration. No person may have more than one primary residence.

"Processing organization" or "processor" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to either extract constituent chemicals or compounds to produce cannabis concentrate or incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis product.

"Processing organization agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a processing organization.

"Processing organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a processing organization agent.

"Purchaser" means a person 21 years of age or older who acquires cannabis for a valuable consideration. "Purchaser" does not include a cardholder under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Qualified Social Equity Applicant" means a Social Equity Applicant who has been awarded a conditional license under this Act to operate a cannabis business establishment.

"Resided" means an individual's primary residence was located within the relevant geographic area as established by 2 of the following:

1. a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
2. a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
3. school records;
4. a voter registration card;
5. an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
6. a paycheck stub;
7. a utility bill;
8. tax records; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) (8) any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule.

"Smoking" means the inhalation of smoke caused by the combustion of cannabis.

"Social Equity Applicant" means an applicant that is an Illinois resident that meets one of the following criteria:

(1) an applicant with at least 51% ownership and control by one or more individuals who have resided for at least 5 of the preceding 10 years in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;

(2) an applicant with at least 51% ownership and control by one or more individuals who:

   (i) have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement under this Act; or

   (ii) is a member of an impacted family;

(3) for applicants with a minimum of 10 full-time employees, an applicant with at least 51% of current employees who:

   (i) currently reside in a Disproportionately Impacted Area; or

   (ii) have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated delinquent for any offense that is eligible for expungement under this Act or member of an impacted family.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to preempt or limit the duties of any employer under the Job Opportunities for Qualified Applicants Act. Nothing in this Act shall permit an employer to require an employee to disclose sealed or expunged offenses, unless otherwise required by law.

"Tincture" means a cannabis-infused solution, typically comprised of alcohol, glycerin, or vegetable oils, derived either directly from the cannabis plant or from a processed cannabis extract. A tincture is not an alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934. A tincture shall include a calibrated dropper or other similar device capable of accurately measuring servings.

"Transporting organization" or "transporter" means an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to transport cannabis or cannabis-infused product on behalf of a cannabis business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
establishment or a community college licensed under the Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program.

"Transporting organization agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a transporting organization.

"Transporting organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a transporting organization agent.

"Unit of local government" means any county, city, village, or incorporated town.

"Vegetative stage" means the stage of cultivation in which a cannabis plant is propagated to produce additional cannabis plants or reach a sufficient size for production. This includes seedlings, clones, mothers, and other immature cannabis plants as follows:

1. If the cannabis plant is in an area that has not been intentionally deprived of light for a period of time intended to produce flower buds and induce maturation, it has no more than 2 stigmas visible at each internode of the cannabis plant; or
2. Any cannabis plant that is cultivated solely for the purpose of propagating clones and is never used to produce cannabis.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Sharing of authority. Notwithstanding any provision of or law to the contrary, any authority granted to any State agency or State employees or appointees under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall be shared by any State agency or State employees or appointees given authority to license, discipline, revoke, regulate, or make rules under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/5-15)

Sec. 5-15. Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall enforce the provisions of this Act relating to the oversight and registration of dispensing organizations and agents, including the issuance of identification cards for dispensing organization agents. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may suspend or revoke the license of, or otherwise discipline dispensing organizations, principal officers, agents-in-charge, and agents impose other penalties upon, dispensing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organizations for violations of this Act and any rules adopted under this Act.
(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/5-20)

Sec. 5-20. Background checks.

(a) Through the Department of State Police, the licensing or issuing Department shall conduct a criminal history record check of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of a cannabis business establishment applying for a license or identification card under this Act.

Each cannabis business establishment prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police.

Unless otherwise provided in this Act, such fingerprints shall be transmitted through a live scan fingerprint vendor licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the State and national criminal history record check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction information and shall forward the national criminal history record information to:

(i) the Department of Agriculture, with respect to a cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, or transporting organization; or

(ii) the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, with respect to a dispensing organization.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the licensing or issuing agency.

(c) All applications for licensure under this Act by applicants with criminal convictions shall be subject to Sections 2105-131, 2105-135, and 2105-205 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-25. Department of Public Health to make health warning recommendations.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall make recommendations to the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation on appropriate health warnings for dispensaries and advertising, which may apply to all cannabis products, including item-type specific labeling or warning requirements, regulate the facility where cannabis-infused products are made, regulate cannabis-infused products as provided in subsection (e) of Section 55-5, and facilitate the Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee.

(b) An Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee is hereby created and shall meet at least twice annually. The Chairperson may schedule meetings more frequently upon his or her initiative or upon the request of a Committee member. Meetings may be held in person or by teleconference. The Committee shall discuss and monitor changes in drug use data in Illinois and the emerging science and medical information relevant to the health effects associated with cannabis use and may provide recommendations to the Department of Human Services about public health awareness campaigns and messages. The Committee shall include the following members appointed by the Governor and shall represent the geographic, ethnic, and racial diversity of the State:

(1) The Director of Public Health, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the Chairperson.

(2) The Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the Co-Chairperson.

(3) A representative of the poison control center.

(4) A pharmacologist.

(5) A pulmonologist.

(6) An emergency room physician.

(7) An emergency medical technician, paramedic, or other first responder.

(8) A nurse practicing in a school-based setting.

(9) A psychologist.

(10) A neonatologist.

(11) An obstetrician-gynecologist.

(12) A drug epidemiologist.

(13) A medical toxicologist.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) An addiction psychiatrist.
(15) A pediatrician.
(16) A representative of a statewide professional public health organization.
(17) A representative of a statewide hospital/health system association.
(18) An individual registered as a patient in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.
(19) An individual registered as a caregiver in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.
(20) A representative of an organization focusing on cannabis-related policy.
(21) A representative of an organization focusing on the civil liberties of individuals who reside in Illinois.
(22) A representative of the criminal defense or civil aid community of attorneys serving Disproportionately Impacted Areas.
(23) A representative of licensed cannabis business establishments.
(24) A Social Equity Applicant.
(26) A representative of a statewide community-based mental health treatment provider association.
(27) A representative of a community-based substance use disorder treatment provider.
(28) A representative of a community-based mental health treatment provider.
(29) A substance use disorder treatment patient representative.
(30) A mental health treatment patient representative.

(c) The Committee shall provide a report by September 30, 2021, and every year thereafter, to the General Assembly. The Department of Public Health shall make the report available on its website.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)
(410 ILCS 705/7-1)
Sec. 7-1. Findings.
(a) The General Assembly finds that the medical cannabis industry, established in 2014 through the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Pilot Program Act, has shown that additional efforts are needed to reduce barriers to ownership. Through that program, 55 licenses for dispensing organizations and 20 licenses for cultivation centers have been issued. Those licenses are held by only a small number of businesses, the ownership of which does not sufficiently meet the General Assembly's interest in business ownership that reflects the population of the State of Illinois and that demonstrates the need to reduce barriers to entry for individuals and communities most adversely impacted by the enforcement of cannabis-related laws.

(b) In the interest of establishing a legal cannabis industry that is equitable and accessible to those most adversely impacted by the enforcement of drug-related laws in this State, including cannabis-related laws, the General Assembly finds and declares that a social equity program should be established.

(c) The General Assembly also finds and declares that individuals who have been arrested or incarcerated due to drug laws suffer long-lasting negative consequences, including impacts to employment, business ownership, housing, health, and long-term financial well-being.

(d) The General Assembly also finds and declares that family members, especially children, and communities of those who have been arrested or incarcerated due to drug laws, suffer from emotional, psychological, and financial harms as a result of such arrests or incarcerations.

(e) Furthermore, the General Assembly finds and declares that certain communities have disproportionately suffered the harms of enforcement of cannabis-related laws. Those communities face greater difficulties accessing traditional banking systems and capital for establishing businesses.

(f) The General Assembly also finds that individuals who have resided in areas of high poverty suffer negative consequences, including barriers to entry in employment, business ownership, housing, health, and long-term financial well-being.

(g) The General Assembly also finds and declares that promotion of business ownership by individuals who have resided in areas of high poverty and high enforcement of cannabis-related laws furthers an equitable cannabis industry.

(h) Therefore, in the interest of remedying the harms resulting from the disproportionate enforcement of cannabis-related laws, the General Assembly finds and declares that a social equity program should offer,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
among other things, financial assistance and license application benefits to individuals most directly and adversely impacted by the enforcement of cannabis-related laws who are interested in starting cannabis business establishments.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/7-10)

Sec. 7-10. Cannabis Business Development Fund.

(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund, which shall be held separate and apart from all other State moneys, to be known as the Cannabis Business Development Fund. The Cannabis Business Development Fund shall be exclusively used for the following purposes:

(1) to provide low-interest rate loans to Qualified Social Equity Applicants to pay for ordinary and necessary expenses to start and operate a cannabis business establishment permitted by this Act;

(2) to provide grants to Qualified Social Equity Applicants to pay for ordinary and necessary expenses to start and operate a cannabis business establishment permitted by this Act;

(3) to compensate the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for any costs related to the provision of low-interest loans and grants to Qualified Social Equity Applicants;

(4) to pay for outreach that may be provided or targeted to attract and support Social Equity Applicants and Qualified Social Equity Applicants;

(5) (blank);

(6) to conduct any study or research concerning the participation of minorities, women, veterans, or people with disabilities in the cannabis industry, including, without limitation, barriers to such individuals entering the industry as equity owners of cannabis business establishments;

(7) (blank); and

(8) to assist with job training and technical assistance for residents in Disproportionately Impacted Areas.

(b) All moneys collected under Sections 15-15 and 15-20 for Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses issued before January 1, 2021 and remunerations made as a result of transfers of permits awarded to Qualified Social Equity Applicants shall be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) As soon as practical after July 1, 2019, the Comptroller shall order and the Treasurer shall transfer $12,000,000 from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund to the Cannabis Business Development Fund.

(d) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Cannabis Business Development Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal or budgetary maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Cannabis Business Development Fund into any other fund of the State.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/7-15)

Sec. 7-15. Loans and grants to Social Equity Applicants.

(a) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall establish grant and loan programs, subject to appropriations from the Cannabis Business Development Fund, for the purposes of providing financial assistance, loans, grants, and technical assistance to Social Equity Applicants.

(b) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity has the power to:

(1) provide Cannabis Social Equity loans and grants from appropriations from the Cannabis Business Development Fund to assist Qualified Social Equity Applicants in gaining entry to, and successfully operating in, the State's regulated cannabis marketplace;

(2) enter into agreements that set forth terms and conditions of the financial assistance, accept funds or grants, and engage in cooperation with private entities and agencies of State or local government to carry out the purposes of this Section;

(3) fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs and expenses, including application fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges, or publication fees in connection with its activities under this Section;

(4) coordinate assistance under these loan programs with activities of the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Illinois Department of Agriculture, and other agencies as needed to maximize the effectiveness and efficiency of this Act;

(5) provide staff, administration, and related support required to administer this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to protect the State's interest in the event of bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance with the terms and conditions of financial assistance provided under this Section, including the ability to recapture funds if the recipient is found to be noncompliant with the terms and conditions of the financial assistance agreement;

(7) establish application, notification, contract, and other forms, procedures, or rules deemed necessary and appropriate; and

(8) utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(c) Loans made under this Section:

(1) shall only be made if, in the Department's judgment, the project furthers the goals set forth in this Act; and

(2) shall be in such principal amount and form and contain such terms and provisions with respect to security, insurance, reporting, delinquency charges, default remedies, and other matters as the Department shall determine appropriate to protect the public interest and to be consistent with the purposes of this Section. The terms and provisions may be less than required for similar loans not covered by this Section.

(d) Grants made under this Section shall be awarded on a competitive and annual basis under the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act. Grants made under this Section shall further and promote the goals of this Act, including promotion of Social Equity Applicants, job training and workforce development, and technical assistance to Social Equity Applicants.

(e) Beginning January 1, 2021 and each year thereafter, the Department shall annually report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the outcomes and effectiveness of this Section that shall include the following:

(1) the number of persons or businesses receiving financial assistance under this Section;

(2) the amount in financial assistance awarded in the aggregate, in addition to the amount of loans made that are outstanding and the amount of grants awarded;

(3) the location of the project engaged in by the person or business; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) if applicable, the number of new jobs and other forms of economic output created as a result of the financial assistance.

(f) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall include engagement with individuals with limited English proficiency as part of its outreach provided or targeted to attract and support Social Equity Applicants.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/7-25)

Sec. 7-25. Transfer of license awarded to Qualified Social Equity Applicant.

(a) In the event a Qualified Social Equity Applicant seeks to transfer, sell, or grant a cannabis business establishment license within 5 years after it was issued to a person or entity that does not qualify as a Social Equity Applicant, the transfer agreement shall require the new license holder to pay the Cannabis Business Development Fund an amount equal to:

(1) any fees that were waived by any State agency based on the applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, if applicable;

(2) any outstanding amount owed by the Qualified Social Equity Applicant for a loan through the Cannabis Business Development Fund, if applicable; and

(3) the full amount of any grants that the Qualified Social Equity Applicant received from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, if applicable.

(b) Transfers of cannabis business establishment licenses awarded to a Social Equity Applicant are subject to all other provisions of this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and rules regarding transfers.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-5)

Sec. 10-5. Personal use of cannabis; restrictions on cultivation; penalties.

(a) Beginning January 1, 2020, notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this Act, the following acts are not a violation of this Act and shall not be a criminal or civil offense under State law or the ordinances of any unit of local government of this State or be a basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under State law for persons other than natural individuals under 21 years of age:
(1) possession, consumption, use, purchase, obtaining, or transporting cannabis paraphernalia or an amount of cannabis for personal use that does not exceed the possession limit under Section 10-10 or otherwise in accordance with the requirements of this Act;

(2) cultivation of cannabis for personal use in accordance with the requirements of this Act; and

(3) controlling property if actions that are authorized by this Act occur on the property in accordance with this Act.

(a-1) Beginning January 1, 2020, notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this Act, possessing, consuming, using, purchasing, obtaining, or transporting cannabis paraphernalia or an amount of cannabis purchased or produced in accordance with this Act that does not exceed the possession limit under subsection (a) of Section 10-10 shall not be a basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under State law.

(b) Cultivating cannabis for personal use is subject to the following limitations:

(1) An Illinois resident 21 years of age or older who is a registered qualifying patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act may cultivate cannabis plants, with a limit of 5 plants that are more than 5 inches tall, per household without a cultivation center or craft grower license. In this Section, "resident" means a person who has been domiciled in the State of Illinois for a period of 30 days before cultivation.

(2) Cannabis cultivation must take place in an enclosed, locked space.

(3) Adult registered qualifying patients may purchase cannabis seeds from a dispensary for the purpose of home cultivation. Seeds may not be given or sold to any other person.

(4) Cannabis plants shall not be stored or placed in a location where they are subject to ordinary public view, as defined in this Act. A registered qualifying patient who cultivates cannabis under this Section shall take reasonable precautions to ensure the plants are secure from unauthorized access, including unauthorized access by a person under 21 years of age.

(5) Cannabis cultivation may occur only on residential property lawfully in possession of the cultivator or with the consent of the person in lawful possession of the property. An owner or
lessee of residential property may prohibit the cultivation of cannabis by a lessee.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A dwelling, residence, apartment, condominium unit, enclosed, locked space, or piece of property not divided into multiple dwelling units shall not contain more than 5 plants at any one time.

(8) Cannabis plants may only be tended by registered qualifying patients who reside at the residence, or their authorized agent attending to the residence for brief periods, such as when the qualifying patient is temporarily away from the residence.

(9) A registered qualifying patient who cultivates more than the allowable number of cannabis plants, or who sells or gives away cannabis plants, cannabis, or cannabis-infused products produced under this Section, is liable for penalties as provided by law, including the Cannabis Control Act, in addition to loss of home cultivation privileges as established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Sec. 10-10. Possession limit.

(a) Except if otherwise authorized by this Act, for a person who is 21 years of age or older and a resident of this State, the possession limit is as follows:

(1) 30 grams of cannabis flower;
(2) no more than 500 milligrams of THC contained in cannabis-infused product;
(3) 5 grams of cannabis concentrate; and
(4) for registered qualifying patients, any cannabis produced by cannabis plants grown under subsection (b) of Section 10-5, provided any amount of cannabis produced in excess of 30 grams of raw cannabis or its equivalent must remain secured within the residence or residential property in which it was grown.

(b) For a person who is 21 years of age or older and who is not a resident of this State, the possession limit is:

(1) 15 grams of cannabis flower;
(2) 2.5 grams of cannabis concentrate; and
(3) 250 milligrams of THC contained in a cannabis-infused product.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The possession limits found in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section are to be considered cumulative.

(d) No person shall knowingly obtain, seek to obtain, or possess an amount of cannabis from a dispensing organization or craft grower that would cause him or her to exceed the possession limit under this Section, including cannabis that is cultivated by a person under this Act or obtained under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(e) Cannabis and cannabis-derived substances regulated under the Industrial Hemp Act are not covered by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-15)

Sec. 10-15. Persons under 21 years of age.

(a) Nothing in this Act is intended to permit the transfer of cannabis, with or without remuneration, to a person under 21 years of age, or to allow a person under 21 years of age to purchase, possess, use, process, transport, grow, or consume cannabis except where authorized by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or by the Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law authorizing the possession of medical cannabis, nothing in this Act authorizes a person who is under 21 years of age to possess cannabis. A person under 21 years of age with cannabis in his or her possession is guilty of a civil law violation as outlined in paragraph (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act.

(c) If the person under the age of 21 was in a motor vehicle at the time of the offense, the Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person for a violation of this Section under Section 6-206 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the rules adopted under it.

(d) It is unlawful for any parent or guardian to knowingly permit his or her residence, any other private property under his or her control, or any vehicle, conveyance, or watercraft under his or her control to be used by an invitee of the parent's child or the guardian's ward, if the invitee is under the age of 21, in a manner that constitutes a violation of this Section. A parent or guardian is deemed to have knowingly permitted his or her residence, any other private property under his or her control, or any vehicle, conveyance, or watercraft under his or her control to be used in violation of this Section if he or she knowingly authorizes or permits consumption of cannabis by underage invitees. Any person who violates this subsection (d) is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and the person's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sentence shall include, but shall not be limited to, a fine of not less than $500. If a violation of this subsection (d) directly or indirectly results in great bodily harm or death to any person, the person violating this subsection is guilty of a Class 4 felony. In this subsection (d), where the residence or other property has an owner and a tenant or lessee, the trier of fact may infer that the residence or other property is occupied only by the tenant or lessee.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-25)

Sec. 10-25. Immunities and presumptions related to the use of cannabis by purchasers.

(a) A purchaser who is 21 years of age or older is not subject to arrest, prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, or other punishment including, but not limited to, any civil penalty or disciplinary action taken by an occupational or professional licensing board, based solely on the use of cannabis if (1) the purchaser possesses an amount of cannabis that does not exceed the possession limit under Section 10-10 and, if the purchaser is licensed, certified, or registered to practice any trade or profession under any Act and (2) the use of cannabis does not impair that person when he or she is engaged in the practice of the profession for which he or she is licensed, certified, or registered.

(b) A purchaser 21 years of age or older is not subject to arrest, prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, or other punishment, including, but not limited to, any civil penalty or disciplinary action taken by an occupational or professional licensing board, based solely for (i) selling cannabis paraphernalia if employed and licensed as a dispensing agent by a dispensing organization; or (ii) being in the presence or vicinity of the use of cannabis or cannabis paraphernalia as allowed under this Act; or (iii) possessing cannabis paraphernalia.

(c) Mere possession of, or application for, an agent identification card or license does not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion to believe that a crime has been committed, nor shall it be used as the sole basis to support the search of the person, property, or home of the person possessing or applying for the agent identification card. The possession of, or application for, an agent identification card does not preclude the existence of probable cause if probable cause exists based on other grounds.

(d) No person employed by the State of Illinois shall be subject to criminal or civil penalties for taking any action in good faith in reliance on
this Act when acting within the scope of his or her employment. Representation and indemnification shall be provided to State employees as set forth in Section 2 of the State Employee Indemnification Act.

(e) No law enforcement or correctional agency, nor any person employed by a law enforcement or correctional agency, shall be subject to criminal or civil liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct, as a result of taking any action within the scope of the official duties of the agency or person to prohibit or prevent the possession or use of cannabis by a person incarcerated at a correctional facility, jail, or municipal lockup facility, on parole or mandatory supervised release, or otherwise under the lawful jurisdiction of the agency or person.

(f) For purposes of receiving medical care, including organ transplants, a person's use of cannabis under this Act does not constitute the use of an illicit substance or otherwise disqualify a person from medical care.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-30)
Sec. 10-30. Discrimination prohibited.

(a) Neither the presence of cannabinoid components or metabolites in a person's bodily fluids nor possession of cannabis-related paraphernalia, nor conduct related to the use of cannabis or the participation in cannabis-related activities lawful under this Act by a custodial or noncustodial parent, grandparent, legal guardian, foster parent, or other person charged with the well-being of a child, shall form the sole or primary basis or supporting basis for any action or proceeding by a child welfare agency or in a family or juvenile court, any adverse finding, adverse evidence, or restriction of any right or privilege in a proceeding related to adoption of a child, acting as a foster parent of a child, or a person's fitness to adopt a child or act as a foster parent of a child, or serve as the basis of any adverse finding, adverse evidence, or restriction of any right of privilege in a proceeding related to guardianship, conservatorship, trusteeship, the execution of a will, or the management of an estate, unless the person's actions in relation to cannabis created an unreasonable danger to the safety of the minor or otherwise show the person to not be competent as established by clear and convincing evidence. This subsection applies only to conduct protected under this Act.

(b) No landlord may be penalized or denied any benefit under State law for leasing to a person who uses cannabis under this Act.
(c) Nothing in this Act may be construed to require any person or establishment in lawful possession of property to allow a guest, client, lessee, customer, or visitor to use cannabis on or in that property, including on any land owned in whole or in part or managed in whole or in part by the State.
(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-35)

Sec. 10-35. Limitations and penalties.

(a) This Act does not permit any person to engage in, and does not prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal, or other penalties for engaging in, any of the following conduct:

(1) undertaking any task under the influence of cannabis when doing so would constitute negligence, professional malpractice, or professional misconduct;

(2) possessing cannabis:

(A) in a school bus, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(B) on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(C) in any correctional facility;

(D) in a vehicle not open to the public unless the cannabis is in a reasonably secured, sealed container and reasonably inaccessible while the vehicle is moving; or

(E) in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;

(3) using cannabis:

(A) in a school bus, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(B) on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) in any correctional facility;
(D) in any motor vehicle;
(E) in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;
(F) in any public place; or
(G) knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone under 21 years of age who is not a registered medical cannabis patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(4) smoking cannabis in any place where smoking is prohibited under the Smoke Free Illinois Act;

(5) operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft, or snowmobile while using or under the influence of cannabis in violation of Section 11-501 or 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act or motorboat while using or under the influence of cannabis in violation of Section 11-501 or 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(6) facilitating the use of cannabis by any person who is not allowed to use cannabis under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(7) transferring cannabis to any person contrary to this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

(8) the use of cannabis by a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, probation officer, or firefighter while on duty;

nothing in this Act prevents a public employer of law enforcement officers, corrections officers, probation officers, paramedics, or firefighters from prohibiting or taking disciplinary action for the consumption, possession, sales, purchase, or delivery of cannabis or cannabis-infused substances while on or off duty, unless provided for in the employer's policies. However, an employer may not take adverse employment action against an employee based solely on the lawful possession or consumption of cannabis or cannabis-infused substances by members of the employee's household. To the extent that this Section conflicts with any applicable collective bargaining agreement, the provisions of the collective bargaining agreement shall prevail. Further, nothing in
this Act shall be construed to limit in any way the right to collectively bargain over the subject matters contained in this Act; or

(9) the use of cannabis by a person who has a school bus permit or a Commercial Driver's License while on duty.

As used in this Section, "public place" means any place where a person could reasonably be expected to be observed by others. "Public place" includes all parts of buildings owned in whole or in part, or leased, by the State or a unit of local government. "Public place" includes all areas in a park, recreation area, wildlife area, or playground owned in whole or in part, leased, or managed by the State or a unit of local government. "Public place" does not include a private residence unless the private residence is used to provide licensed child care, foster care, or other similar social service care on the premises.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the arrest or prosecution of a person for reckless driving or driving under the influence of cannabis, operating a watercraft under the influence of cannabis, or operating a snowmobile under the influence of cannabis if probable cause exists.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a private business from restricting or prohibiting the use of cannabis on its property, including areas where motor vehicles are parked.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall require an individual or business entity to violate the provisions of federal law, including colleges or universities that must abide by the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, that require campuses to be drug free.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-40)

Sec. 10-40. Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program.

(a) The General Assembly finds that in order to address the disparities described below, aggressive approaches and targeted resources to support local design and control of community-based responses to these outcomes are required. To carry out this intent, the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew (R3) Program is created for the following purposes:

(1) to directly address the impact of economic disinvestment, violence, and the historical overuse of criminal justice responses to community and individual needs by providing resources to support local design and control of community-based responses to these impacts;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) to substantially reduce both the total amount of gun violence and concentrated poverty in this State;

(3) to protect communities from gun violence through targeted investments and intervention programs, including economic growth and improving family violence prevention, community trauma treatment rates, gun injury victim services, and public health prevention activities;

(4) to promote employment infrastructure and capacity building related to the social determinants of health in the eligible community areas.

(b) In this Section, "Authority" means the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority in coordination with the Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative of the Lieutenant Governor's Office.

(c) Eligibility of R3 Areas. Within 180 days after the effective date of this Act, the Authority shall identify as eligible, areas in this State by way of historically recognized geographic boundaries, to be designated by the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board as R3 Areas and therefore eligible to apply for R3 funding. Local groups within R3 Areas will be eligible to apply for State funding through the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board. Qualifications for designation as an R3 Area are as follows:

(1) Based on an analysis of data, communities in this State that are high need, underserved, disproportionately impacted by historical economic disinvestment, and ravaged by violence as indicated by the highest rates of gun injury, unemployment, child poverty rates, and commitments to and returns from the Illinois Department of Corrections.

(2) The Authority shall send to the Legislative Audit Commission and make publicly available its analysis and identification of eligible R3 Areas and shall recalculate the eligibility data every 4 years. On an annual basis, the Authority shall analyze data and indicate if data covering any R3 Area or portion of an Area has, for 4 consecutive years, substantially deviated from the average of statewide data on which the original calculation was made to determine the Areas, including disinvestment, violence, gun injury, unemployment, child poverty rates, or commitments to or returns from the Illinois Department of Corrections.
(d) The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board shall encourage collaborative partnerships within each R3 Area to minimize multiple partnerships per Area.

(e) The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board is created and shall reflect the diversity of the State of Illinois, including geographic, racial, and ethnic diversity. Using the data provided by the Authority, the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board shall be responsible for designating the R3 Area boundaries and for the selection and oversight of R3 Area grantees. The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board ex officio members shall, within 4 months after the effective date of this Act, convene the Board to appoint a full Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board and oversee, provide guidance to, and develop an administrative structure for the R3 Program.

(1) The ex officio members are:

   (A) The Lieutenant Governor, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair.

   (B) The Attorney General, or his or her designee.

   (C) The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee.

   (D) The Director of Public Health, or his or her designee.

   (E) The Director of Corrections, or his or her designee.

   (F) The Director of Juvenile Justice, or his or her designee.

   (G) The Director of Children and Family Services, or his or her designee.

   (H) The Executive Director of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, or his or her designee.

   (I) The Director of Employment Security, or his or her designee.

   (J) The Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee.

   (K) A member of the Senate, designated by the President of the Senate.

   (L) A member of the House of Representatives, designated by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(M) A member of the Senate, designated by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(N) A member of the House of Representatives, designated by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(2) Within 90 days after the R3 Areas have been designated by the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board, the following members shall be appointed to the Board by the R3 board chair:

(A) Eight public officials of municipal geographic jurisdictions in the State that include an R3 Area, or their designees;

(B) Four community-based providers or community development organization representatives who provide services to treat violence and address the social determinants of health, or promote community investment, including, but not limited to, services such as job placement and training, educational services, workforce development programming, and wealth building. The community-based organization representatives shall work primarily in jurisdictions that include an R3 Area and no more than 2 representatives shall work primarily in Cook County. At least one of the community-based providers shall have expertise in providing services to an immigrant population;

(C) Two experts in the field of violence reduction;

(D) One male who has previously been incarcerated and is over the age of 24 at the time of appointment;

(E) One female who has previously been incarcerated and is over the age of 24 at the time of appointment;

(F) Two individuals who have previously been incarcerated and are between the ages of 17 and 24 at the time of appointment.

As used in this paragraph (2), "an individual who has been previously incarcerated" means a person who has been convicted of or pled guilty to one or more felonies, who was sentenced to a term of imprisonment, and who has completed his or her sentence. Board members shall serve without compensation and may be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties from funds appropriated for that purpose. Once all its
members have been appointed as outlined in items (A) through (F) of this paragraph (2), the Board may exercise any power, perform any function, take any action, or do anything in furtherance of its purposes and goals upon the appointment of a quorum of its members. The Board terms of the non-ex officio and General Assembly Board members shall end 4 years from the date of appointment.

(f) Within 12 months after the effective date of this Act, the Board shall:

1) develop a process to solicit applications from eligible R3 Areas;
2) develop a standard template for both planning and implementation activities to be submitted by R3 Areas to the State;
3) identify resources sufficient to support the full administration and evaluation of the R3 Program, including building and sustaining core program capacity at the community and State levels;
4) review R3 Area grant applications and proposed agreements and approve the distribution of resources;
5) develop a performance measurement system that focuses on positive outcomes;
6) develop a process to support ongoing monitoring and evaluation of R3 programs; and
7) deliver an annual report to the General Assembly and to the Governor to be posted on the Governor's Office and General Assembly websites and provide to the public an annual report on its progress.

(g) R3 Area grants.

1) Grant funds shall be awarded by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, in coordination with the R3 board, based on the likelihood that the plan will achieve the outcomes outlined in subsection (a) and consistent with the requirements of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act. The R3 Program shall also facilitate the provision of training and technical assistance for capacity building within and among R3 Areas.
2) R3 Program Board grants shall be used to address economic development, violence prevention services, re-entry services, youth development, and civil legal aid.
(3) The Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board and the R3 Area grantees shall, within a period of no more than 120 days from the completion of planning activities described in this Section, finalize an agreement on the plan for implementation. Implementation activities may:

(A) have a basis in evidence or best practice research or have evaluations demonstrating the capacity to address the purpose of the program in subsection (a);

(B) collect data from the inception of planning activities through implementation, with data collection technical assistance when needed, including cost data and data related to identified meaningful short-term, mid-term, and long-term goals and metrics;

(C) report data to the Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board biannually; and

(D) report information as requested by the R3 Program Board.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/10-50)

Sec. 10-50. Employment; employer liability.

(a) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit an employer from adopting reasonable zero tolerance or drug free workplace policies, or employment policies concerning drug testing, smoking, consumption, storage, or use of cannabis in the workplace or while on call provided that the policy is applied in a nondiscriminatory manner.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall require an employer to permit an employee to be under the influence of or use cannabis in the employer's workplace or while performing the employee's job duties or while on call.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall limit or prevent an employer from disciplining an employee or terminating employment of an employee for violating an employer's employment policies or workplace drug policy.

(d) An employer may consider an employee to be impaired or under the influence of cannabis if the employer has a good faith belief that an employee manifests specific, articulable symptoms while working that decrease or lessen the employee's performance of the duties or tasks of the employee's job position, including symptoms of the employee's speech, physical dexterity, agility, coordination, demeanor, irrational or unusual behavior, or negligence or carelessness in operating equipment or machinery; disregard for the safety of the employee or others, or
involvement in any accident that results in serious damage to equipment or property; disruption of a production or manufacturing process; or carelessness that results in any injury to the employee or others. If an employer elects to discipline an employee on the basis that the employee is under the influence or impaired by cannabis, the employer must afford the employee a reasonable opportunity to contest the basis of the determination.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to create or imply a cause of action for any person against an employer for:

(1) actions taken pursuant to an employer's reasonable workplace drug policy, including but not limited to subjecting an employee or applicant to reasonable drug and alcohol testing, reasonable and nondiscriminatory random drug testing, and discipline, termination of employment, or withdrawal of a job offer due to a failure of a drug test; including but not limited to subjecting an employee or applicant to reasonable drug and alcohol testing under the employer's workplace drug policy, including an employee's refusal to be tested or to cooperate in testing procedures or disciplining or termination of employment;

(2) actions based on the employer's good faith belief that an employee used or possessed cannabis in the employer's workplace or while performing the employee's job duties or while on call in violation of the employer's employment policies;

(3) actions, including discipline or termination of employment, based on the employer's good faith belief that an employee was impaired as a result of the use of cannabis, or under the influence of cannabis, while at the employer's workplace or while performing the employee's job duties or while on call in violation of the employer's workplace drug policy; or

(4) injury, loss, or liability to a third party if the employer neither knew nor had reason to know that the employee was impaired.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to enhance or diminish protections afforded by any other law, including but not limited to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.

(g) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to interfere with any federal, State, or local restrictions on employment including, but not limited to, the United States Department of Transportation regulation 49
CFR 40.151(e) or impact an employer's ability to comply with federal or State law or cause it to lose a federal or State contract or funding.

(h) As used in this Section, "workplace" means the employer's premises, including any building, real property, and parking area under the control of the employer or area used by an employee while in the performance of the employee's job duties, and vehicles, whether leased, rented, or owned. "Workplace" may be further defined by the employer's written employment policy, provided that the policy is consistent with this Section.

(i) For purposes of this Section, an employee is deemed "on call" when such employee is scheduled with at least 24 hours' notice by his or her employer to be on standby or otherwise responsible for performing tasks related to his or her employment either at the employer's premises or other previously designated location by his or her employer or supervisor to perform a work-related task.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-15)

Sec. 15-15. Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(a) Any medical cannabis dispensing organization holding a valid registration under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act may, within 60 days of the effective date of this Act, apply to the Department for an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to serve purchasers at any medical cannabis dispensing location in operation on the effective date of this Act, pursuant to this Section.

(b) A medical cannabis dispensing organization seeking issuance of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to serve purchasers at any medical cannabis dispensing location in operation on the effective date of this Act shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department. The application must be submitted by the same person or entity that holds the medical cannabis dispensing organization registration and include the following:

(1) Payment of a nonrefundable fee of $30,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) Proof of registration as a medical cannabis dispensing organization that is in good standing;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements contained in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act except as provided in this Act;
(4) The legal name of the dispensing organization;
(5) The physical address of the dispensing organization;
(6) The name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization, each of whom must be at least 21 years of age;
(7) A nonrefundable Cannabis Business Development Fee equal to 3% of the dispensing organization's total sales between June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund; and
(8) Identification of one of the following Social Equity Inclusion Plans to be completed by March 31, 2021:
   (A) Make a contribution of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition to the fee required by item (7) of this subsection (b);
   (B) Make a grant of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to a cannabis industry training or education program at an Illinois community college as defined in the Public Community College Act;
   (C) Make a donation of $100,000 or more to a program that provides job training services to persons recently incarcerated or that operates in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;
   (D) Participate as a host in a cannabis business establishment incubator program approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder agrees to provide a loan of at least $100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for at least a year, a Social Equity Applicant intending to seek a license or a licensee that qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant for at least a year. As used in this Section, "incubate" means providing direct financial assistance and training necessary to engage in licensed cannabis industry activity similar to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that of the host licensee. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection. If an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder fails to find a business to incubate to comply with this subsection before its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License expires, it may opt to meet the requirement of this subsection by completing another item from this subsection; or

(E) Participate in a sponsorship program for at least 2 years approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder agrees to provide an interest-free loan of at least $200,000 to a Social Equity Applicant. The sponsor shall not take an ownership stake in any cannabis business establishment receiving sponsorship services to comply with this subsection.

(c) The license fee required by paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section shall be in addition to any license fee required for the renewal of a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(d) Applicants must submit all required information, including the requirements in subsection (b) of this Section, to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(e) If the Department receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in subsection (b), the Department shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure may be disqualified.

(f) If an applicant meets all the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, the Department shall issue the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 14 days of receiving a completed application unless:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The licensee or a principal officer is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois;

(2) The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation determines there is reason, based on documented compliance violations, the licensee is not entitled to an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License; or

(3) Any principal officer fails to register and remain in compliance with this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(g) A registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License may begin selling cannabis, cannabis-infused products, paraphernalia, and related items to purchasers under the rules of this Act no sooner than January 1, 2020.

(h) A dispensing organization holding a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act must maintain an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products for purchase by qualifying patients, caregivers, provisional patients, and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants. For the purposes of this subsection, "adequate supply" means a monthly inventory level that is comparable in type and quantity to those medical cannabis products provided to patients and caregivers on an average monthly basis for the 6 months before the effective date of this Act.

(i) If there is a shortage of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, a dispensing organization holding both a dispensing organization license under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and this Act shall prioritize serving qualifying patients, caregivers, provisional patients, and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants before serving purchasers.

(j) Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, a person that holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License may permit purchasers into a limited access area as that term is defined in administrative rules made under the authority in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) An Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License is valid until March 31, 2021. A dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and that informs the license holder that it may apply to renew its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License on forms provided by the Department. The Department shall renew the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of the renewal application being deemed complete if:

1. the dispensing organization submits an application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $30,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
2. the Department has not suspended or permanently revoked the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license on the same premises for violations of this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or rules adopted pursuant to those Acts; and
3. the dispensing organization has completed a Social Equity Inclusion Plan as provided by parts (A), (B), and (C) of paragraph (8) of subsection (b) of this Section or has made substantial progress toward completing a Social Equity Inclusion Plan as provided by parts (D) and (E) of paragraph (8) of subsection (b) of this Section; and
4. the dispensing organization is in compliance with this Act and rules.

(l) The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License renewed pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section shall expire March 31, 2022. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licensee shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and that informs the license holder that it may apply for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License on forms provided by the Department. The Department shall grant an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of an application being deemed complete if the applicant has met all of the criteria in Section 15-36.

(m) If a dispensing organization fails to submit an application for renewal of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License renewed pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section, the dispensing organization shall cease to have any authority to dispense cannabis until the application is submitted and deemed complete.
License before the expiration dates provided in subsections (k) and (l) of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section, the dispensing organization shall cease serving purchasers and cease all operations until it receives a renewal or an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, as the case may be.

(n) A dispensing organization agent who holds a valid dispensing organization agent identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and is an officer, director, manager, or employee of the dispensing organization licensed under this Section may engage in all activities authorized by this Article to be performed by a dispensing organization agent.

(o) If the Department suspends, permanently revokes, or otherwise disciplines the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License of a dispensing organization that also holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act, the Department may consider the suspension, permanent revocation, or other discipline of the medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(p) All fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, unless otherwise specified.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-20)

Sec. 15-20. Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License; secondary site.

(a) If the Department suspends or revokes the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License of a dispensing organization that also holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, the Department may consider the suspension or revocation as grounds to take disciplinary action against the medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(a-5) If, within 360 days of the effective date of this Act, a dispensing organization is unable to find a location within the BLS Regions prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section in which to operate an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization at a secondary site because no jurisdiction within the prescribed area allows the operation of an Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may waive the geographic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
restrictions of subsection (a) of this Section and specify another BLS Region into which the dispensary may be placed:

(a) Any medical cannabis dispensing organization holding a valid registration under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act may, within 60 days of the effective date of this Act, apply to the Department for an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to operate a dispensing organization to serve purchasers at a secondary site not within 1,500 feet of another medical cannabis dispensing organization or adult use dispensing organization. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization secondary site shall be within any BLS Region that shares territory with the dispensing organization district to which the medical cannabis dispensing organization is assigned under the administrative rules for dispensing organizations under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(a-5) If, within 360 days of the effective date of this Act, a dispensing organization is unable to find a location within the BLS Regions prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section in which to operate an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization at a secondary site because no jurisdiction within the prescribed area allows the operation of an Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may waive the geographic restrictions of subsection (a) of this Section and specify another BLS Region into which the dispensary may be placed.

(b) (Blank).

(c) A medical cannabis dispensing organization seeking issuance of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site to serve purchasers at a secondary site as prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department. The application must meet or include the following qualifications:

(1) a payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $30,000;

(2) proof of registration as a medical cannabis dispensing organization that is in good standing;

(3) submission of the application by the same person or entity that holds the medical cannabis dispensing organization registration;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the legal name of the medical cannabis dispensing organization;
(5) the physical address of the medical cannabis dispensing organization and the proposed physical address of the secondary site;
(6) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance Sections relevant to dispensary operations and documentation of the approval, the conditional approval or the status of a request for zoning approval from the local zoning office that the proposed dispensary location is in compliance with the local zoning rules;
(7) a plot plan of the dispensary drawn to scale. The applicant shall submit general specifications of the building exterior and interior layout;
(8) a statement that the dispensing organization agrees to respond to the Department's supplemental requests for information;
(9) for the building or land to be used as the proposed dispensary:
   (A) if the property is not owned by the applicant, a written statement from the property owner and landlord, if any, certifying consent that the applicant may operate a dispensary on the premises; or
   (B) if the property is owned by the applicant, confirmation of ownership;
(10) a copy of the proposed operating bylaws;
(11) a copy of the proposed business plan that complies with the requirements in this Act, including, at a minimum, the following:
   (A) a description of services to be offered; and
   (B) a description of the process of dispensing cannabis;
(12) a copy of the proposed security plan that complies with the requirements in this Article, including:
   (A) a description of the delivery process by which cannabis will be received from a transporting organization, including receipt of manifests and protocols that will be used to avoid diversion, theft, or loss at the dispensary acceptance point; and
   (B) the process or controls that will be implemented to monitor the dispensary, secure the premises, agents,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
patients, and currency, and prevent the diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis; and

(C) the process to ensure that access to the restricted access areas is restricted to, registered agents, service professionals, transporting organization agents, Department inspectors, and security personnel;

(13) a proposed inventory control plan that complies with this Section;

(14) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization; each of those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;

(15) a nonrefundable Cannabis Business Development Fee equal to $200,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund; and

(16) a commitment to completing one of the following Social Equity Inclusion Plans in subsection (d).

(d) Before receiving an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site, a dispensing organization shall indicate the Social Equity Inclusion Plan that the applicant plans to achieve before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License from the list below:

(1) make a contribution of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition to the fee required by paragraph (16) of subsection (c) of this Section;

(2) make a grant of 3% of total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to a cannabis industry training or education program at an Illinois community college as defined in the Public Community College Act;

(3) make a donation of $100,000 or more to a program that provides job training services to persons recently incarcerated or that operates in a Disproportionately Impacted Area;

(4) participate as a host in a cannabis business establishment incubator program approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site holder agrees to provide a loan of at least $100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for at least a year, a Social Equity
Applicant intending to seek a license or a licensee that qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant for at least a year. In this paragraph (4), "incubate" means providing direct financial assistance and training necessary to engage in licensed cannabis industry activity similar to that of the host licensee. The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued under this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection. If an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site holder fails to find a business to incubate in order to comply with this subsection before its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site expires, it may opt to meet the requirement of this subsection by completing another item from this subsection before the expiration of its Early Approval Adult UseDispensing Organization License at a secondary site to avoid a penalty; or

(5) participate in a sponsorship program for at least 2 years approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in which an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site holder agrees to provide an interest-free loan of at least $200,000 to a Social Equity Applicant. The sponsor shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving sponsorship services to comply with this subsection.

(e) The license fee required by paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section is in addition to any license fee required for the renewal of a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization license.

(f) Applicants must submit all required information, including the requirements in subsection (c) of this Section, to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified. Principal officers shall not be required to submit to the fingerprint and background check requirements of Section 5-20.

(g) If the Department receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in subsection (c), the Department shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete
information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to 
cure may be disqualified.

(h) Once all required information and documents have been 
submitted, the Department will review the application. The Department 
may request revisions and retains final approval over dispensary features. 
Once the application is complete and meets the Department's approval, the 
Department shall conditionally approve the license. Final approval is 
contingent on the build-out and Department inspection.

(i) Upon submission of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing 
Organization at a secondary site application, the applicant shall request an 
inspection and the Department may inspect the Early Approval Adult Use 
Dispensing Organization's secondary site to confirm compliance with the 
application and this Act.

(j) The Department shall only issue an Early Approval Adult Use 
Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site after the completion 
of a successful inspection.

(k) If an applicant passes the inspection under this Section, the 
Department shall issue the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing 
Organization License at a secondary site within 10 business days unless:

1. The licensee, any principal officer or board member of 
the licensee, or any person having a financial or voting interest of 
5% or greater in the licensee; principal officer, board member, or 
person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the 
licensee; or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or 
paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois; or

2. The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation 
determines there is reason, based on documented compliance 
violations, the licensee is not entitled to an Early Approval Adult 
Use Dispensing Organization License at its secondary site.

(l) Once the Department has issued a license, the dispensing 
organization shall notify the Department of the proposed opening date.

(m) A registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that 
obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a 
secondary site may begin selling cannabis, cannabis-infused products, 
paraphernalia, and related items to purchasers under the rules of this Act 
no sooner than January 1, 2020.

(n) If there is a shortage of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, 
a dispensing organization holding both a dispensing organization license 
under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and
this Article shall prioritize serving qualifying patients and caregivers before serving purchasers.

(o) An Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site is valid until March 31, 2021. A dispensing organization that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may renew its Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site. The Department shall renew an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site within 60 days of submission of the renewal application being deemed complete if:

1. the dispensing organization submits an application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $30,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

2. the Department has not suspended or permanently revoked the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license held by the same person or entity for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or rules adopted under that Act; and

3. the dispensing organization has completed a Social Equity Inclusion Plan provided as required by paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (d) of this Section or has made substantial progress toward completing a Social Equity Inclusion Plan provided by paragraph (4) or (5) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(p) The Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licensee at a secondary site renewed pursuant to subsection (o) shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may apply for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License on forms provided by the Department. The Department shall grant an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of an application being deemed complete if the applicant has meet all of the criteria in Section 15-36.

(q) If a dispensing organization fails to submit an application for renewal of an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License or for an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License before the expiration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dates provided in subsections (o) and (p) of this Section, the dispensing organization shall cease serving purchasers until it receives a renewal or an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(r) A dispensing organization agent who holds a valid dispensing organization agent identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and is an officer, director, manager, or employee of the dispensing organization licensed under this Section may engage in all activities authorized by this Article to be performed by a dispensing organization agent.

(s) If the Department suspends, permanently revokes, or otherwise disciplines the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License of a dispensing organization that also holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act, the Department may consider the suspension, permanent revocation, or other discipline or revokes the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License of a dispensing organization that also holds a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, the Department may consider the suspension or revocation as grounds to take disciplinary action against the medical cannabis dispensing organization.

(t) All fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, unless otherwise specified or fines collected from an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensary Organization License at a secondary site holder as a result of a disciplinary action in the enforcement of this Act shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund and be appropriated to the Department for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department in the administration and enforcement of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-25)


(a) The Department shall issue up to 75 Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses before May 1, 2020.

(b) The Department shall make the application for a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License available no later than October 1, 2019 and shall accept applications no later than January 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) To ensure the geographic dispersion of Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holders, the following number of licenses shall be awarded in each BLS Region as determined by each region's percentage of the State's population:

1. Bloomington: 1
2. Cape Girardeau: 1
3. Carbondale-Marion: 1
4. Champaign-Urbana: 1
5. Chicago-Naperville-Elgin: 47
6. Danville: 1
7. Davenport-Moline-Rock Island: 1
8. Decatur: 1
9. Kankakee: 1
10. Peoria: 3
11. Rockford: 2
12. St. Louis: 4
13. Springfield: 1
14. Northwest Illinois nonmetropolitan: 3
15. West Central Illinois nonmetropolitan: 3
16. East Central Illinois nonmetropolitan: 2
17. South Illinois nonmetropolitan: 2

(d) An applicant seeking issuance of a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department. An applicant must meet the following requirements:

1. Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 for each license for which the applicant is applying, which shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
2. Certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements contained in this Act;
3. The legal name of the proposed dispensing organization;
4. A statement that the dispensing organization agrees to respond to the Department's supplemental requests for information;
5. From each principal officer, a statement indicating whether that person:
   A. has previously held or currently holds an ownership interest in a cannabis business establishment in Illinois; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) has held an ownership interest in a dispensing organization or its equivalent in another state or territory of the United States that had the dispensing organization registration or license suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or subjected to other disciplinary action;

(6) Disclosure of whether any principal officer has ever filed for bankruptcy or defaulted on spousal support or child support obligation;

(7) A resume for each principal officer, including whether that person has an academic degree, certification, or relevant experience with a cannabis business establishment or in a related industry;

(8) A description of the training and education that will be provided to dispensing organization agents;

(9) A copy of the proposed operating bylaws;

(10) A copy of the proposed business plan that complies with the requirements in this Act, including, at a minimum, the following:

   (A) A description of services to be offered; and
   (B) A description of the process of dispensing cannabis;

(11) A copy of the proposed security plan that complies with the requirements in this Article, including:

   (A) The process or controls that will be implemented to monitor the dispensary, secure the premises, agents, and currency, and prevent the diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis; and
   (B) The process to ensure that access to the restricted access areas is restricted to, registered agents, service professionals, transporting organization agents, Department inspectors, and security personnel;

(12) A proposed inventory control plan that complies with this Section;

(13) A proposed floor plan, a square footage estimate, and a description of proposed security devices, including, without limitation, cameras, motion detectors, servers, video storage capabilities, and alarm service providers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) The name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the dispensing organization; each of those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;

(15) Evidence of the applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, if applicable, and whether a Social Equity Applicant plans to apply for a loan or grant issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity;

(16) The address, telephone number, and email address of the applicant's principal place of business, if applicable. A post office box is not permitted;

(17) Written summaries of any information regarding instances in which a business or not-for-profit that a prospective board member previously managed or served on were fined or censured, or any instances in which a business or not-for-profit that a prospective board member previously managed or served on had its registration suspended or revoked in any administrative or judicial proceeding;

(18) A plan for community engagement;

(19) Procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping and security measures that are in accordance with this Article and Department rules;

(20) The estimated volume of cannabis it plans to store at the dispensary;

(21) A description of the features that will provide accessibility to purchasers as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act;

(22) A detailed description of air treatment systems that will be installed to reduce odors;

(23) A reasonable assurance that the issuance of a license will not have a detrimental impact on the community in which the applicant wishes to locate;

(24) The dated signature of each principal officer;

(25) A description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be stored by the dispensing organization;

(26) Signed statements from each dispensing organization agent stating that he or she will not divert cannabis;

(27) The number of licenses it is applying for in each BLS Region;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) A diversity plan that includes a narrative of at least 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity;

(29) A contract with a private security contractor that is licensed under Section 10-5 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 in order for the dispensary to have adequate security at its facility; and

(30) Other information deemed necessary by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer to conduct the disparity and availability study referenced in subsection (e) of Section 5-45.

(e) An applicant who receives a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License under this Section has 180 days from the date of award to identify a physical location for the dispensing organization retail storefront. Before a conditional licensee receives an authorization to build out the dispensing organization from the Department, the Department shall inspect the physical space selected by the conditional licensee. The Department shall verify the site is suitable for public access, the layout promotes the safe dispensing of cannabis, the location is sufficient in size, power allocation, lighting, parking, handicapped accessible parking spaces, accessible entry and exits as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, product handling, and storage. The applicant shall also provide a statement of reasonable assurance that the issuance of a license will not have a detrimental impact on the community. The applicant shall also provide evidence that the location is not within 1,500 feet of an existing dispensing organization. If an applicant is unable to find a suitable physical address in the opinion of the Department within 180 days of the issuance of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, the Department may extend the period for finding a physical address another 180 days if the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder demonstrates concrete attempts to secure a location and a hardship. If the Department denies the extension or the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder is unable to find a location or become operational within 360 days of being awarded a conditional license, the Department shall rescind the conditional license and award it to the next highest scoring applicant in the BLS Region for which the license was assigned, provided the applicant receiving the license: (i) confirms a continued interest in operating a dispensing organization; (ii)
can provide evidence that the applicant continues to meet all requirements for holding a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License set forth in this Act, the financial requirements provided in subsection (c) of this Section; and (iii) has not otherwise become ineligible to be awarded a dispensing organization license. If the new awardee is unable to accept the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, the Department shall award the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License to the next highest scoring applicant in the same manner. The new awardee shall be subject to the same required deadlines as provided in this subsection.

(e-5) If, within 180 days of being awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a dispensing organization is unable to find a location within the BLS Region in which it was awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License because no jurisdiction within the BLS Region allows for the operation of an Adult Use Dispensing Organization, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may authorize the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder to transfer its license to a BLS Region specified by the Department.

(f) A dispensing organization that is awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License pursuant to the criteria in Section 15-30 shall not purchase, possess, sell, or dispense cannabis or cannabis-infused products until the person has received an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License issued by the Department pursuant to Section 15-36 of this Act. The Department shall not issue an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License until:

(1) the Department has inspected the dispensary site and proposed operations and verified that they are in compliance with this Act and local zoning laws; and

(2) the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder has paid a registration fee of $60,000, or a prorated amount accounting for the difference of time between when the Adult Use Dispensing Organization License is issued and March 31 of the next even-numbered year.

(g) The Department shall conduct a background check of the prospective organization agents in order to carry out this Article. The Department of State Police shall charge the applicant a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check.
Each person applying as a dispensing organization agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Identification criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-30)

Sec. 15-30. Selection criteria for conditional licenses awarded under Section 15-25.

(a) Applicants for a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 15-25, to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(b) If the Department receives an application that fails to provide the required elements contained in this Section, the Department shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

(c) The Department will award up to 250 points to complete applications based on the sufficiency of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants will be awarded points based on a determination that the application satisfactorily includes the following elements:

1) Suitability of Employee Training Plan (15 points).
   The plan includes an employee training plan that demonstrates that employees will understand the rules and laws to be followed by dispensary employees, have knowledge of any security measures and operating procedures of the dispensary, and are able to advise purchasers on how to safely consume cannabis and use individual products offered by the dispensary.
2) Security and Recordkeeping (65 points).
   (A) The security plan accounts for the prevention of the theft or diversion of cannabis. The security plan
demonstrates safety procedures for dispensing organization agents and purchasers, and safe delivery and storage of cannabis and currency. It demonstrates compliance with all security requirements in this Act and rules.

(B) A plan for recordkeeping, tracking, and monitoring inventory, quality control, and other policies and procedures that will promote standard recordkeeping and discourage unlawful activity. This plan includes the applicant's strategy to communicate with the Department and the Department of State Police on the destruction and disposal of cannabis. The plan must also demonstrate compliance with this Act and rules.

(C) The security plan shall also detail which private security contractor licensed under Section 10-5 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 the dispensary will contract with in order to provide adequate security at its facility.

(3) Applicant's Business Plan, Financials, Operating and Floor Plan (65 points).

(A) The business plan shall describe, at a minimum, how the dispensing organization will be managed on a long-term basis. This shall include a description of the dispensing organization's point-of-sale system, purchases and denials of sale, confidentiality, and products and services to be offered. It will demonstrate compliance with this Act and rules.

(B) The operating plan shall include, at a minimum, best practices for day-to-day dispensary operation and staffing. The operating plan may also include information about employment practices, including information about the percentage of full-time employees who will be provided a living wage.

(C) The proposed floor plan is suitable for public access, the layout promotes safe dispensing of cannabis, is compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Environmental Barriers Act, and facilitates safe product handling and storage.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Knowledge and Experience (30 points).
   (A) The applicant's principal officers must demonstrate experience and qualifications in business management or experience with the cannabis industry. This includes ensuring optimal safety and accuracy in the dispensing and sale of cannabis.
   (B) The applicant's principal officers must demonstrate knowledge of various cannabis product strains or varieties and describe the types and quantities of products planned to be sold. This includes confirmation of whether the dispensing organization plans to sell cannabis paraphernalia or edibles.
   (C) Knowledge and experience may be demonstrated through experience in other comparable industries that reflect on the applicant's ability to operate a cannabis business establishment.

(5) Status as a Social Equity Applicant (50 points).

The applicant meets the qualifications for a Social Equity Applicant as set forth in this Act.

(6) Labor and employment practices (5 points): The applicant may describe plans to provide a safe, healthy, and economically beneficial working environment for its agents, including, but not limited to, codes of conduct, health care benefits, educational benefits, retirement benefits, living wage standards, and entering a labor peace agreement with employees.

(7) Environmental Plan (5 points): The applicant may demonstrate an environmental plan of action to minimize the carbon footprint, environmental impact, and resource needs for the dispensary, which may include, without limitation, recycling cannabis product packaging.

(8) Illinois owner (5 points): The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an Illinois resident, who can prove residency in each of the past 5 years with tax records or 2 of the following:
   (A) a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
   (B) a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
   (C) school records;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) a voter registration card;
(E) an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
(F) a paycheck stub;
(G) a utility bill; or
(H) any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule.

(9) Status as veteran (5 points): The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

(10) A diversity plan (5 points): that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity.

d) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for a plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

e) The Department may verify information contained in each application and accompanying documentation to assess the applicant's veracity and fitness to operate a dispensing organization.

f) The Department may, in its discretion, refuse to issue an authorization to any applicant:

(1) Who is unqualified to perform the duties required of the applicant;

(2) Who fails to disclose or states falsely any information called for in the application;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Who has been found guilty of a violation of this Act, or whose medical cannabis dispensing organization, medical cannabis cultivation organization, or Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License at a secondary site, or Early Approval Cultivation Center License was suspended, restricted, revoked, or denied for just cause, or the applicant's cannabis business establishment license was suspended, restricted, revoked, or denied in any other state; or

(4) Who has engaged in a pattern or practice of unfair or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the conduct of owning a cannabis business establishment or other business.

(g) The Department shall deny the license if any principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(h) The Department shall verify an applicant's compliance with the requirements of this Article and rules before issuing a dispensing organization license.

(i) Should the applicant be awarded a license, the information and plans provided in the application, including any plans submitted for bonus points, shall become a condition of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses and any Adult Use Dispensing Organization License issued to the holder of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, except as otherwise provided by this Act or rule. Dispensing organizations have a duty to disclose any material changes to the application. The Department shall review all material changes disclosed by the dispensing organization, and may re-evaluate its prior decision regarding the awarding of a license, including, but not limited to, suspending or permanently revoking a license. Failure to comply with the conditions or requirements in the application may subject the dispensing organization to discipline, up to and including suspension or permanent revocation of its authorization or license by the Department.

(j) If an applicant has not begun operating as a dispensing organization within one year of the issuance of the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, the Department may permanently revoke the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License and award it to the next highest scoring applicant in the BLS Region if a suitable applicant indicates a continued interest in the license or begin a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
new selection process to award a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(k) The Department shall deny an application if granting that application would result in a single person or entity having a direct or indirect financial interest in more than 10 Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, or Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses. Any entity that is awarded a license that results in a single person or entity having a direct or indirect financial interest in more than 10 licenses shall forfeit the most recently issued license and suffer a penalty to be determined by the Department, unless the entity declines the license at the time it is awarded.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-35)


(a) In addition to any of the licenses issued in Sections 15-15, Section 15-20, or Section 15-25 of this Act, by December 21, 2021, the Department shall issue up to 110 Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, pursuant to the application process adopted under this Section. Prior to issuing such licenses, the Department may adopt rules through emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. Such rules may:

(1) Modify or change the BLS Regions as they apply to this Article or modify or raise the number of Adult Conditional Use Dispensing Organization Licenses assigned to each region based on the following factors:

(A) Purchaser wait times;
(B) Travel time to the nearest dispensary for potential purchasers;
(C) Percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;
(D) Whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;
(E) Population increases or shifts;
(F) Density of dispensing organizations in a region;
(G) The Department's capacity to appropriately regulate additional licenses;
(H) The findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer in subsection (e) of Section 5-45 to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and
(I) Any other criteria the Department deems relevant.

(2) Modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate the barriers identified in the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer and make modifications to remedy evidence of discrimination.

(b) After January 1, 2022, the Department may by rule modify or raise the number of Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses assigned to each region, and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers based on the criteria in subsection (a). At no time shall the Department issue more than 500 Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-36)
Sec. 15-36. Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

(a) A person is only eligible to receive an Adult Use Dispensing Organization if the person has been awarded a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License pursuant to this Act or has renewed its license pursuant to subsection (k) of Section 15-15 or subsection (p) of Section 15-20.

(b) The Department shall not issue an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License until:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the Department has inspected the dispensary site and proposed operations and verified that they are in compliance with this Act and local zoning laws;

(2) the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder has paid a license registration fee of $60,000 or a prorated amount accounting for the difference of time between when the Adult Use Dispensing Organization License is issued and March 31 of the next even-numbered year; and

(3) the Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License holder has met all the requirements in this Act and rules.

(c) No person or entity shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, of more than 10 dispensing organizations licensed under this Article. Further, no person or entity that is:

(1) employed by, is an agent of, or participates in the management of a dispensing organization or registered medical cannabis dispensing organization;

(2) a principal officer of a dispensing organization or registered medical cannabis dispensing organization; or

(3) an entity controlled by or affiliated with a principal officer of a dispensing organization or registered medical cannabis dispensing organization;

shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a dispensing organization that would result in such person or entity owning or participating in the management of more than 10 Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses at a secondary site, Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, or any combination thereof. For the purpose of this subsection, participating in management may include, without limitation, controlling decisions regarding staffing, pricing, purchasing, marketing, store design, hiring, and website design.

(d) The Department shall deny an application if granting that application would result in a person or entity obtaining direct or indirect financial interest in more than 10 Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, or any combination thereof. If a person or entity is awarded a Conditional Adult

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Use Dispensing Organization License that would cause the person or entity to be in violation of this subsection, he, she, or it shall choose which license application it wants to abandon and such licenses shall become available to the next qualified applicant in the region in which the abandoned license was awarded.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-40)

Sec. 15-40. Dispensing organization agent identification card; agent training.

(a) The Department shall:

(1) verify the information contained in an application or renewal for a dispensing organization agent identification card submitted under this Article, and approve or deny an application or renewal, within 30 days of receiving a completed application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

(2) issue a dispensing organization agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the application or renewal;

(3) enter the registry identification number of the dispensing organization where the agent works;

(4) within one year from the effective date of this Act, allow for an electronic application process and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted; and

(5) collect a $100 nonrefundable fee from the applicant to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(b) A dispensing organization agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when in the dispensary on the property of the dispensing organization.

(c) The dispensing organization agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) the name of the cardholder;

(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the dispensing organization agent identification cards;

(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the cardholder; and

(4) a photograph of the cardholder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The dispensing organization agent identification cards shall be immediately returned to the dispensing organization upon termination of employment.

(e) The Department shall not issue an agent identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(f) Any card lost by a dispensing organization agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department immediately upon discovery of the loss.

(g) An applicant shall be denied a dispensing organization agent identification card renewal if he or she fails to complete the training provided for in this Section.

(h) A dispensing organization agent shall only be required to hold one card for the same employer regardless of what type of dispensing organization license the employer holds.

(i) Cannabis retail sales training requirements.

(1) Within 90 days of September 1, 2019, or 90 days of employment, whichever is later, all owners, managers, employees, and agents involved in the handling or sale of cannabis or cannabis-infused product employed by an adult use dispensing organization or medical cannabis dispensing organization as defined in Section 10 of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall attend and successfully complete a Responsible Vendor Program.

(2) Each owner, manager, employee, and agent of an adult use dispensing organization or medical cannabis dispensing organization shall successfully complete the program annually.

(3) Responsible Vendor Program Training modules shall include at least 2 hours of instruction time approved by the Department including:

(i) Health and safety concerns of cannabis use, including the responsible use of cannabis, its physical effects, onset of physiological effects, recognizing signs of impairment, and appropriate responses in the event of overconsumption.

(ii) Training on laws and regulations on driving while under the influence and operating a watercraft or snowmobile while under the influence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) Sales to minors prohibition. Training shall cover all relevant Illinois laws and rules.
(iv) Quantity limitations on sales to purchasers. Training shall cover all relevant Illinois laws and rules.
(v) Acceptable forms of identification. Training shall include:
   (I) How to check identification; and
   (II) Common mistakes made in verification;
(vi) Safe storage of cannabis;
(vii) Compliance with all inventory tracking system regulations;
(viii) Waste handling, management, and disposal;
(ix) Health and safety standards;
(x) Maintenance of records;
(xi) Security and surveillance requirements;
(xii) Permitting inspections by State and local licensing and enforcement authorities;
(xiii) Privacy issues;
(xiv) Packaging and labeling requirement for sales to purchasers; and
(xv) Other areas as determined by rule.

(j) Blank.
(k) Upon the successful completion of the Responsible Vendor Program, the provider shall deliver proof of completion either through mail or electronic communication to the dispensing organization, which shall retain a copy of the certificate.
(l) The license of a dispensing organization or medical cannabis dispensing organization whose owners, managers, employees, or agents fail to comply with this Section may be suspended or permanently revoked under Section 15-145 or may face other disciplinary action.
(m) The regulation of dispensing organization and medical cannabis dispensing employer and employee training is an exclusive function of the State, and regulation by a unit of local government, including a home rule unit, is prohibited. This subsection (m) is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.
(n) Persons seeking Department approval to offer the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) may apply for such approval.
between August 1 and August 15 of each odd-numbered year in a manner prescribed by the Department.

(o) Persons seeking Department approval to offer the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) shall submit a nonrefundable application fee of $2,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund or a fee as may be set by rule. Any changes made to the training module shall be approved by the Department.

(p) The Department shall not unreasonably deny approval of a training module that meets all the requirements of paragraph (3) of subsection (i). A denial of approval shall include a detailed description of the reasons for the denial.

(q) Any person approved to provide the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) shall submit an application for re-approval between August 1 and August 15 of each odd-numbered year and include a nonrefundable application fee of $2,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund or a fee as may be set by rule.

(r) All persons applying to become or renewing their registrations to be agents, including agents-in-charge and principal officers, shall disclose any disciplinary action taken against them that may have occurred in Illinois, another state, or another country in relation to their employment at a cannabis business establishment or at any cannabis cultivation center, processor, infuser, dispensary, or other cannabis business establishment.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-55)

Sec. 15-55. Financial responsibility. Evidence of financial responsibility is a requirement for the issuance, maintenance, or reactivation of a license under this Article. Evidence of financial responsibility shall be used to guarantee that the dispensing organization timely and successfully completes dispensary construction, operates in a manner that provides an uninterrupted supply of cannabis, faithfully pays registration renewal fees, keeps accurate books and records, makes regularly required reports, complies with State tax requirements, and conducts the dispensing organization in conformity with this Act and rules. Evidence of financial responsibility shall be provided by one of the following:

(1) Establishing and maintaining an escrow or surety account in a financial institution in the amount of $50,000, with escrow terms, approved by the Department, that it shall be payable
to the Department in the event of circumstances outlined in this Act and rules.

(A) A financial institution may not return money in an escrow or surety account to the dispensing organization that established the account or a representative of the organization unless the organization or representative presents a statement issued by the Department indicating that the account may be released.

(B) The escrow or surety account shall not be canceled on less than 30 days' notice in writing to the Department, unless otherwise approved by the Department. If an escrow or surety account is canceled and the registrant fails to secure a new account with the required amount on or before the effective date of cancellation, the registrant's registration may be permanently revoked. The total and aggregate liability of the surety on the bond is limited to the amount specified in the escrow or surety account.

(2) Providing a surety bond in the amount of $50,000, naming the dispensing organization as principal of the bond, with terms, approved by the Department, that the bond defaults to the Department in the event of circumstances outlined in this Act and rules. Bond terms shall include:

(A) The business name and registration number on the bond must correspond exactly with the business name and registration number in the Department's records.

(B) The bond must be written on a form approved by the Department.

(C) A copy of the bond must be received by the Department within 90 days after the effective date.

(D) The bond shall not be canceled by a surety on less than 30 days' notice in writing to the Department. If a bond is canceled and the registrant fails to file a new bond with the Department in the required amount on or before the effective date of cancellation, the registrant's registration may be permanently revoked. The total and aggregate liability of the surety on the bond is limited to the amount specified in the bond.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-65)
Sec. 15-65. Administration.

(a) A dispensing organization shall establish, maintain, and comply with written policies and procedures as submitted in the Business, Financial and Operating plan as required in this Article or by rules established by the Department, and approved by the Department, for the security, storage, inventory, and distribution of cannabis. These policies and procedures shall include methods for identifying, recording, and reporting diversion, theft, or loss, and for correcting errors and inaccuracies in inventories. At a minimum, dispensing organizations shall ensure the written policies and procedures provide for the following:

(1) Mandatory and voluntary recalls of cannabis products. The policies shall be adequate to deal with recalls due to any action initiated at the request of the Department and any voluntary action by the dispensing organization to remove defective or potentially defective cannabis from the market or any action undertaken to promote public health and safety, including:

   (i) A mechanism reasonably calculated to contact purchasers who have, or likely have, obtained the product from the dispensary, including information on the policy for return of the recalled product;

   (ii) A mechanism to identify and contact the adult use cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser that manufactured the cannabis;

   (iii) Policies for communicating with the Department, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of Public Health within 24 hours of discovering defective or potentially defective cannabis; and

   (iv) Policies for destruction of any recalled cannabis product;

(2) Responses to local, State, or national emergencies, including natural disasters, that affect the security or operation of a dispensary;

(3) Segregation and destruction of outdated, damaged, deteriorated, misbranded, or adulterated cannabis. This procedure shall provide for written documentation of the cannabis disposition;

(4) Ensure the oldest stock of a cannabis product is distributed first. The procedure may permit deviation from this requirement, if such deviation is temporary and appropriate;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Training of dispensing organization agents in the provisions of this Act and rules, to effectively operate the point-of-sale system and the State's verification system, proper inventory handling and tracking, specific uses of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, instruction regarding regulatory inspection preparedness and law enforcement interaction, awareness of the legal requirements for maintaining status as an agent, and other topics as specified by the dispensing organization or the Department. The dispensing organization shall maintain evidence of all training provided to each agent in its files that is subject to inspection and audit by the Department. The dispensing organization shall ensure agents receive a minimum of 8 hours of training subject to the requirements in subsection (i) of Section 15-40 annually, unless otherwise approved by the Department;

(6) Maintenance of business records consistent with industry standards, including bylaws, consents, manual or computerized records of assets and liabilities, audits, monetary transactions, journals, ledgers, and supporting documents, including agreements, checks, invoices, receipts, and vouchers. Records shall be maintained in a manner consistent with this Act and shall be retained for 5 years;

(7) Inventory control, including:
  (i) Tracking purchases and denials of sale;
  (ii) Disposal of unusable or damaged cannabis as required by this Act and rules; and

(8) Purchaser education and support, including:
  (i) Whether possession of cannabis is illegal under federal law;
  (ii) Current educational information issued by the Department of Public Health about the health risks associated with the use or abuse of cannabis;
  (iii) Information about possible side effects;
  (iv) Prohibition on smoking cannabis in public places; and
  (v) Offering any other appropriate purchaser education or support materials.

(b) Blank.

(c) A dispensing organization shall maintain copies of the policies and procedures on the dispensary premises and provide copies to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department upon request. The dispensing organization shall review the dispensing organization policies and procedures at least once every 12 months from the issue date of the license and update as needed due to changes in industry standards or as requested by the Department.

(d) A dispensing organization shall ensure that each principal officer and each dispensing organization agent has a current agent identification card in the agent's immediate possession when the agent is at the dispensary.

(e) A dispensing organization shall provide prompt written notice to the Department, including the date of the event, when a dispensing organization agent no longer is employed by the dispensing organization.

(f) A dispensing organization shall promptly document and report any loss or theft of cannabis from the dispensary to the Department of State Police and the Department. It is the duty of any dispensing organization agent who becomes aware of the loss or theft to report it as provided in this Article.

(g) A dispensing organization shall post the following information in a conspicuous location in an area of the dispensary accessible to consumers:

1. The dispensing organization's license;
2. The hours of operation.

(h) Signage that shall be posted inside the premises.

1. All dispensing organizations must display a placard that states the following: "Cannabis consumption can impair cognition and driving, is for adult use only, may be habit forming, and should not be used by pregnant or breastfeeding women."

2. Any dispensing organization that sells edible cannabis-infused products must display a placard that states the following:
   (A) "Edible cannabis-infused products were produced in a kitchen that may also process common food allergens."; and
   (B) "The effects of cannabis products can vary from person to person, and it can take as long as two hours to feel the effects of some cannabis-infused products. Carefully review the portion size information and warnings contained on the product packaging before consuming."

3. All of the required signage in this subsection (h) shall be no smaller than 24 inches tall by 36 inches wide, with typed letters no smaller than 2 inches. The signage shall be clearly visible.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and readable by customers. The signage shall be placed in the area where cannabis and cannabis-infused products are sold and may be translated into additional languages as needed. The Department may require a dispensary to display the required signage in a different language, other than English, if the Secretary deems it necessary.

(i) A dispensing organization shall prominently post notices inside the dispensing organization that state activities that are strictly prohibited and punishable by law, including, but not limited to:
   (1) no minors permitted on the premises unless the minor is a minor qualifying patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;
   (2) distribution to persons under the age of 21 is prohibited;
   (3) transportation of cannabis or cannabis products across state lines is prohibited.
(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)
(410 ILCS 705/15-70)
Sec. 15-70. Operational requirements; prohibitions.
(a) A dispensing organization shall operate in accordance with the representations made in its application and license materials. It shall be in compliance with this Act and rules.
(b) A dispensing organization must include the legal name of the dispensary on the packaging of any cannabis product it sells.
(c) All cannabis, cannabis-infused products, and cannabis seeds must be obtained from an Illinois registered adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or another dispensary.
(d) Dispensing organizations are prohibited from selling any product containing alcohol except tinctures, which must be limited to containers that are no larger than 100 milliliters.
(e) A dispensing organization shall inspect and count product received from a transporting organization, by the adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, or other dispensing organization before dispensing it.
(f) A dispensing organization may only accept cannabis deliveries into a restricted access area. Deliveries may not be accepted through the public or limited access areas unless otherwise approved by the Department.
(g) A dispensing organization shall maintain compliance with State and local building, fire, and zoning requirements or regulations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) A dispensing organization shall submit a list to the Department of the names of all service professionals that will work at the dispensary. The list shall include a description of the type of business or service provided. Changes to the service professional list shall be promptly provided. No service professional shall work in the dispensary until the name is provided to the Department on the service professional list.

(i) A dispensing organization's license allows for a dispensary to be operated only at a single location.

(j) A dispensary may operate between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. local time.

(k) A dispensing organization must keep all lighting outside and inside the dispensary in good working order and wattage sufficient for security cameras.

(l) A dispensing organization must keep all air treatment systems that will be installed to reduce odors in good working order.

(m) A dispensing organization must contract with a private security contractor that is licensed under Section 10-5 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 to provide on-site security at all hours of the dispensary's operation.

(n) A dispensing organization shall ensure that any building or equipment used by a dispensing organization for the storage or sale of cannabis is maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.

(o) The dispensary shall be free from infestation by insects, rodents, or pests.

(p) A dispensing organization shall not:

1. Produce or manufacture cannabis;
2. Accept a cannabis product from an adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, dispensing organization, or transporting organization unless it is pre-packaged and labeled in accordance with this Act and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to this Act;
3. Obtain cannabis or cannabis-infused products from outside the State of Illinois;
4. Sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a purchaser unless the dispensing organization is licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and the individual is registered under the Compassionate Use
of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the purchaser has been verified to be over the age of 21 years of age or older;

(5) Enter into an exclusive agreement with any adult use cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser. Dispensaries shall provide consumers an assortment of products from various cannabis business establishment licensees such that the inventory available for sale at any dispensary from any single cultivation center, craft grower, processor, transporter, or infuser entity shall not be more than 40% of the total inventory available for sale. For the purpose of this subsection, a cultivation center, craft grower, processor, or infuser shall be considered part of the same entity if the licensees share at least one principal officer. The Department may request that a dispensary diversify its products as needed or otherwise discipline a dispensing organization for violating this requirement;

(6) Refuse to conduct business with an adult use cultivation center, craft grower, transporting organization, or infuser that has the ability to properly deliver the product and is permitted by the Department of Agriculture, on the same terms as other adult use cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, or transporters with whom it is dealing;

(7) Operate drive-through windows;

(8) Allow for the dispensing of cannabis or cannabis-infused products in vending machines;

(9) Transport cannabis to residences or other locations where purchasers may be for delivery;

(10) Enter into agreements to allow persons who are not dispensing organization agents to deliver cannabis or to transport cannabis to purchasers;

(11) Operate a dispensary if its video surveillance equipment is inoperative;

(12) Operate a dispensary if the point-of-sale equipment is inoperative;

(13) Operate a dispensary if the State's cannabis electronic verification system is inoperative;

(14) Have fewer than 2 people working at the dispensary at any time while the dispensary is open;

(15) Be located within 1,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing dispensing organization;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) Sell clones or any other live plant material;
(17) Sell cannabis, cannabis concentrate, or cannabis-infused products in combination or bundled with each other or any other items for one price, and each item of cannabis, concentrate, or cannabis-infused product must be separately identified by quantity and price on the receipt;
(18) Violate any other requirements or prohibitions set by Department rules.

(q) It is unlawful for any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of such licensee to accept, receive, or borrow money or anything else of value or accept or receive credit (other than merchandising credit in the ordinary course of business for a period not to exceed 30 days) directly or indirectly from any adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting organization in exchange for preferential placement on the dispensing organization’s shelves, display cases, or website. This includes anything received or borrowed or from any stockholders, officers, agents, or persons connected with an adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting organization. This also excludes any received or borrowed in exchange for preferential placement by the dispensing organization, including preferential placement on the dispensing organization’s shelves, display cases, or website.

(r) It is unlawful for any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program to enter into any contract with any person licensed to cultivate, process, or transport cannabis whereby such dispensing dispensary organization agrees not to sell any cannabis cultivated, processed, transported, manufactured, or distributed by any other cultivator, transporter, or infuser, and any provision in any contract violative of this Section shall render the whole of such contract void and no action shall be brought thereon in any court.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-75. Inventory control system.

(a) A dispensing organization agent-in-charge shall have primary oversight of the dispensing organization's cannabis inventory verification system, and its point-of-sale system. The inventory point-of-sale system shall be real-time, web-based, and accessible by the Department at any time. The point-of-sale system shall track, at a minimum the date of sale, amount, price, and currency.

(b) A dispensing organization shall establish an account with the State's verification system that documents:

1. Each sales transaction at the time of sale and each day's beginning inventory, acquisitions, sales, disposal, and ending inventory.

2. Acquisition of cannabis and cannabis-infused products from a licensed adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporter, including:
   - A description of the products, including the quantity, strain, variety, and batch number of each product received;
   - The name and registry identification number of the licensed adult use cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser providing the cannabis and cannabis-infused products;
   - The name and registry identification number of the licensed adult use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting agent delivering the cannabis;
   - The name and registry identification number of the dispensing organization agent receiving the cannabis; and
   - The date of acquisition.

3. The disposal of cannabis, including:
   - A description of the products, including the quantity, strain, variety, batch number, and reason for the cannabis being disposed;
   - The method of disposal; and
   - The date and time of disposal.

(c) Upon cannabis delivery, a dispensing organization shall confirm the product's name, strain name, weight, and identification
number on the manifest matches the information on the cannabis product label and package. The product name listed and the weight listed in the State's verification system shall match the product packaging.

(d) The agent-in-charge shall conduct daily inventory reconciliation documenting and balancing cannabis inventory by confirming the State's verification system matches the dispensing organization's point-of-sale system and the amount of physical product at the dispensary.

(1) A dispensing organization must receive Department approval before completing an inventory adjustment. It shall provide a detailed reason for the adjustment. Inventory adjustment documentation shall be kept at the dispensary for 2 years from the date performed.

(2) If the dispensing organization identifies an imbalance in the amount of cannabis after the daily inventory reconciliation due to mistake, the dispensing organization shall determine how the imbalance occurred and immediately upon discovery take and document corrective action. If the dispensing organization cannot identify the reason for the mistake within 2 calendar days after first discovery, it shall inform the Department immediately in writing of the imbalance and the corrective action taken to date. The dispensing organization shall work diligently to determine the reason for the mistake.

(3) If the dispensing organization identifies an imbalance in the amount of cannabis after the daily inventory reconciliation or through other means due to theft, criminal activity, or suspected criminal activity, the dispensing organization shall immediately determine how the reduction occurred and take and document corrective action. Within 24 hours after the first discovery of the reduction due to theft, criminal activity, or suspected criminal activity, the dispensing organization shall inform the Department and the Department of State Police in writing.

(4) The dispensing organization shall file an annual compilation report with the Department, including a financial statement that shall include, but not be limited to, an income statement, balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flow, wholesale cost and sales, and any other documentation requested by the Department in writing. The financial statement shall include any other information the Department deems necessary in order to effectively administer this Act and all rules,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
orders, and final decisions promulgated under this Act. Statements required by this Section shall be filed with the Department within 60 days after the end of the calendar year. The compilation report shall include a letter authored by a licensed certified public accountant that it has been reviewed and is accurate based on the information provided. The dispensing organization, financial statement, and accompanying documents are not required to be audited unless specifically requested by the Department.

(e) A dispensing organization shall:

   (1) Maintain the documentation required in this Section in a secure locked location at the dispensing organization for 5 years from the date on the document;

   (2) Provide any documentation required to be maintained in this Section to the Department for review upon request; and

   (3) If maintaining a bank account, retain for a period of 5 years a record of each deposit or withdrawal from the account.

(f) If a dispensing organization chooses to have a return policy for cannabis and cannabis products, the dispensing organization shall seek prior approval from the Department.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-85)

Sec. 15-85. Dispensing cannabis.

(a) Before a dispensing organization agent dispenses cannabis to a purchaser, the agent shall:

   (1) Verify the age of the purchaser by checking a government-issued identification card by use of an electronic reader or electronic scanning device to scan a purchaser's government-issued identification, if applicable, to determine the purchaser's age and the validity of the identification;

   (2) Verify the validity of the government-issued identification card by use of an electronic reader or electronic scanning device to scan a purchaser's government-issued identification, if applicable, to determine the purchaser's age and the validity of the identification;

   (3) Offer any appropriate purchaser education or support materials;

   (4) Enter the following information into the State's cannabis electronic verification system:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The dispensing organization agent's identification number;
(ii) The dispensing organization's identification number;
(iii) The amount, type (including strain, if applicable) of cannabis or cannabis-infused product dispensed;
(iv) The date and time the cannabis was dispensed.

(b) A dispensing organization shall refuse to sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any person unless the person produces a valid identification showing that the person is 21 years of age or older. A medical cannabis dispensing organization may sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a person who is under 21 years of age if the sale complies with the provisions of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and rules.

(c) For the purposes of this Section, valid identification must:
(1) Be valid and unexpired;
(2) Contain a photograph and the date of birth of the person.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)
(410 ILCS 705/15-95)
Sec. 15-95. Agent-in-charge.
(a) Every dispensing organization shall designate, at a minimum, one agent-in-charge for each licensed dispensary. The designated agent-in-charge must hold a dispensing organization agent identification card. Maintaining an agent-in-charge is a continuing requirement for the license, except as provided in subsection (f).

(b) The agent-in-charge shall be a principal officer or a full-time agent of the dispensing organization and shall manage the dispensary. Managing the dispensary includes, but is not limited to, responsibility for opening and closing the dispensary, delivery acceptance, oversight of sales and dispensing organization agents, recordkeeping, inventory, dispensing organization agent training, and compliance with this Act and rules. Participation in affairs also includes the responsibility for maintaining all files subject to audit or inspection by the Department at the dispensary.

(c) The agent-in-charge is responsible for promptly notifying the Department of any change of information required to be reported to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) In determining whether an agent-in-charge manages the dispensary, the Department may consider the responsibilities identified in this Section, the number of dispensing organization agents under the supervision of the agent-in-charge, and the employment relationship between the agent-in-charge and the dispensing organization, including the existence of a contract for employment and any other relevant fact or circumstance.

(e) The agent-in-charge is responsible for notifying the Department of a change in the employment status of all dispensing organization agents within 5 business days after the change, including notice to the Department if the termination of an agent was for diversion of product or theft of currency.

(f) In the event of the separation of an agent-in-charge due to death, incapacity, termination, or any other reason and if the dispensary does not have an active agent-in-charge, the dispensing organization shall immediately contact the Department and request a temporary certificate of authority allowing the continuing operation. The request shall include the name of an interim agent-in-charge until a replacement is identified, or shall include the name of the replacement. The Department shall issue the temporary certificate of authority promptly after it approves the request. If a dispensing organization fails to promptly request a temporary certificate of authority after the separation of the agent-in-charge, its registration shall cease until the Department approves the temporary certificate of authority or registers a new agent-in-charge. No temporary certificate of authority shall be valid for more than 90 days. The succeeding agent-in-charge shall register with the Department in compliance with this Article. Once the permanent succeeding agent-in-charge is registered with the Department, the temporary certificate of authority is void. No temporary certificate of authority shall be issued for the separation of an agent-in-charge due to disciplinary action by the Department related to his or her conduct on behalf of the dispensing organization.

(g) The dispensing organization agent-in-charge registration shall expire one year from the date it is issued. The agent-in-charge's registration shall be renewed annually. The Department shall review the dispensing organization's compliance history when determining whether to grant the request to renew.

(h) Upon termination of an agent-in-charge's employment, the dispensing organization shall immediately reclaim the dispensing agent.
identification card. The dispensing organization shall promptly return the identification card to the Department.

(i) The Department may deny an application or renewal or discipline or revoke an agent-in-charge identification card for any of the following reasons:

   (1) Submission of misleading, incorrect, false, or fraudulent information in the application or renewal application;
   (2) Violation of the requirements of this Act or rules;
   (3) Fraudulent use of the agent-in-charge identification card;
   (4) Selling, distributing, transferring in any manner, or giving cannabis to any unauthorized person;
   (5) Theft of cannabis, currency, or any other items from a dispensary;
   (6) Tampering with, falsifying, altering, modifying, or duplicating an agent-in-charge identification card;
   (7) Tampering with, falsifying, altering, or modifying the surveillance video footage, point-of-sale system, or the State's verification system;
   (8) Failure to notify the Department immediately upon discovery that the agent-in-charge identification card has been lost, stolen, or destroyed;
   (9) Failure to notify the Department within 5 business days after a change in the information provided in the application for an agent-in-charge identification card;
   (10) Conviction of a felony offense in accordance with Sections 2105-131, 2105-135, and 2105-205 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois or any incident listed in this Act or rules following the issuance of an agent-in-charge identification card;
   (11) Dispensing to purchasers in amounts above the limits provided in this Act; or
   (12) Delinquency in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 9-4-19.)
(410 ILCS 705/15-100)
Sec. 15-100. Security.

(a) A dispensing organization shall implement security measures to deter and prevent entry into and theft of cannabis or currency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A dispensing organization shall submit any changes to the floor plan or security plan to the Department for pre-approval. All cannabis shall be maintained and stored in a restricted access area during construction.

(c) The dispensing organization shall implement security measures to protect the premises, purchasers, and dispensing organization agents including, but not limited to the following:

   (1) Establish a locked door or barrier between the facility's entrance and the limited access area;
   (2) Prevent individuals from remaining on the premises if they are not engaging in activity permitted by this Act or rules;
   (3) Develop a policy that addresses the maximum capacity and purchaser flow in the waiting rooms and limited access areas;
   (4) Dispose of cannabis in accordance with this Act and rules;
   (5) During hours of operation, store and dispense all cannabis from the restricted access area. During operational hours, cannabis shall be stored in an enclosed locked room or cabinet and accessible only to specifically authorized dispensing organization agents;
   (6) When the dispensary is closed, store all cannabis and currency in a reinforced vault room in the restricted access area and in a manner as to prevent diversion, theft, or loss;
   (7) Keep the reinforced vault room and any other equipment or cannabis storage areas securely locked and protected from unauthorized entry;
   (8) Keep an electronic daily log of dispensing organization agents with access to the reinforced vault room and knowledge of the access code or combination;
   (9) Keep all locks and security equipment in good working order;
   (10) Maintain an operational security and alarm system at all times;
   (11) Prohibit keys, if applicable, from being left in the locks, or stored or placed in a location accessible to persons other than specifically authorized personnel;
   (12) Prohibit accessibility of security measures, including combination numbers, passwords, or electronic or biometric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
security systems to persons other than specifically authorized dispensing organization agents;

(13) Ensure that the dispensary interior and exterior premises are sufficiently lit to facilitate surveillance;

(14) Ensure that trees, bushes, and other foliage outside of the dispensary premises do not allow for a person or persons to conceal themselves from sight;

(15) Develop emergency policies and procedures for securing all product and currency following any instance of diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis, and conduct an assessment to determine whether additional safeguards are necessary; and

(16) Develop sufficient additional safeguards in response to any special security concerns, or as required by the Department.

(d) The Department may request or approve alternative security provisions that it determines are an adequate substitute for a security requirement specified in this Article. Any additional protections may be considered by the Department in evaluating overall security measures.

(e) A dispensary organization may share premises with a craft grower or an infuser organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

(f) A dispensing organization shall provide additional security as needed and in a manner appropriate for the community where it operates.

(g) Restricted access areas.

(1) All restricted access areas must be identified by the posting of a sign that is a minimum of 12 inches by 12 inches and that states "Do Not Enter - Restricted Access Area - Authorized Personnel Only" in lettering no smaller than one inch in height.

(2) All restricted access areas shall be clearly described in the floor plan of the premises, in the form and manner determined by the Department, reflecting walls, partitions, counters, and all areas of entry and exit. The floor plan shall show all storage, disposal, and retail sales areas.

(3) All restricted access areas must be secure, with locking devices that prevent access from the limited access areas.

(h) Security and alarm.

(1) A dispensing organization shall have an adequate security plan and security system to prevent and detect diversion,
theft, or loss of cannabis, currency, or unauthorized intrusion using commercial grade equipment installed by an Illinois licensed private alarm contractor or private alarm contractor agency that shall, at a minimum, include:

(i) A perimeter alarm on all entry points and glass break protection on perimeter windows;

(ii) Security shatterproof tinted film on exterior windows;

(iii) A failure notification system that provides an audible, text, or visual notification of any failure in the surveillance system, including, but not limited to, panic buttons, alarms, and video monitoring system. The failure notification system shall provide an alert to designated dispensing organization agents within 5 minutes after the failure, either by telephone or text message;

(iv) A duress alarm, panic button, and alarm, or holdup alarm and after-hours intrusion detection alarm that by design and purpose will directly or indirectly notify, by the most efficient means, the Public Safety Answering Point for the law enforcement agency having primary jurisdiction;

(v) Security equipment to deter and prevent unauthorized entrance into the dispensary, including electronic door locks on the limited and restricted access areas that include devices or a series of devices to detect unauthorized intrusion that may include a signal system interconnected with a radio frequency method, cellular, private radio signals or other mechanical or electronic device.

(2) All security system equipment and recordings shall be maintained in good working order, in a secure location so as to prevent theft, loss, destruction, or alterations.

(3) Access to surveillance monitoring recording equipment shall be limited to persons who are essential to surveillance operations, law enforcement authorities acting within their jurisdiction, security system service personnel, and the Department. A current list of authorized dispensing organization agents and service personnel that have access to the surveillance equipment must be available to the Department upon request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) All security equipment shall be inspected and tested at regular intervals, not to exceed one month from the previous inspection, and tested to ensure the systems remain functional.

(5) The security system shall provide protection against theft and diversion that is facilitated or hidden by tampering with computers or electronic records.

(6) The dispensary shall ensure all access doors are not solely controlled by an electronic access panel to ensure that locks are not released during a power outage.

(i) To monitor the dispensary, the dispensing organization shall incorporate continuous electronic video monitoring including the following:

(1) All monitors must be 19 inches or greater;

(2) Unobstructed video surveillance of all enclosed dispensary areas, unless prohibited by law, including all points of entry and exit that shall be appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. The cameras shall be directed so all areas are captured, including, but not limited to, safes, vaults, sales areas, and areas where cannabis is stored, handled, dispensed, or destroyed. Cameras shall be angled to allow for facial recognition, the capture of clear and certain identification of any person entering or exiting the dispensary area and in lighting sufficient during all times of night or day;

(3) Unobstructed video surveillance of outside areas, the storefront, and the parking lot, that shall be appropriate for the normal lighting conditions of the area under surveillance. Cameras shall be angled so as to allow for the capture of facial recognition, clear and certain identification of any person entering or exiting the dispensary and the immediate surrounding area, and license plates of vehicles in the parking lot;

(4) 24-hour recordings from all video cameras available for immediate viewing by the Department upon request. Recordings shall not be destroyed or altered and shall be retained for at least 90 days. Recordings shall be retained as long as necessary if the dispensing organization is aware of the loss or theft of cannabis or a pending criminal, civil, or administrative investigation or legal proceeding for which the recording may contain relevant information;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The ability to immediately produce a clear, color still photo from the surveillance video, either live or recorded;

(6) A date and time stamp embedded on all video surveillance recordings. The date and time shall be synchronized and set correctly and shall not significantly obscure the picture;

(7) The ability to remain operational during a power outage and ensure all access doors are not solely controlled by an electronic access panel to ensure that locks are not released during a power outage;

(8) All video surveillance equipment shall allow for the exporting of still images in an industry standard image format, including .jpg, .bmp, and .gif. Exported video shall have the ability to be archived in a proprietary format that ensures authentication of the video and guarantees that no alteration of the recorded image has taken place. Exported video shall also have the ability to be saved in an industry standard file format that can be played on a standard computer operating system. All recordings shall be erased or destroyed before disposal;

(9) The video surveillance system shall be operational during a power outage with a 4-hour minimum battery backup;

(10) A video camera or cameras recording at each point-of-sale location allowing for the identification of the dispensing organization agent distributing the cannabis and any purchaser. The camera or cameras shall capture the sale, the individuals and the computer monitors used for the sale;

(11) A failure notification system that provides an audible and visual notification of any failure in the electronic video monitoring system; and

(12) All electronic video surveillance monitoring must record at least the equivalent of 8 frames per second and be available as recordings to the Department and the Department of State Police 24 hours a day via a secure web-based portal with reverse functionality.

(j) The requirements contained in this Act are minimum requirements for operating a dispensing organization. The Department may establish additional requirements by rule.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-145)
Sec. 15-145. Grounds for discipline.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department may deny issuance, refuse to renew or restore, or may reprimand, place on probation, suspend, revoke, or take other disciplinary or nondisciplinary action against any license or agent identification card or may impose a fine for any of the following:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;
2. Violations of this Act or rules;
3. Obtaining an authorization or license by fraud or misrepresentation;
4. A pattern of conduct that demonstrates incompetence or that the applicant has engaged in conduct or actions that would constitute grounds for discipline under this Act;
5. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules;
6. Failing to respond to a written request for information by the Department within 30 days;
7. Engaging in unprofessional, dishonorable, or unethical conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
8. Adverse action by another United States jurisdiction or foreign nation;
9. A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on suspended or probationary status, has violated the terms of the suspension or probation;
10. Conviction, entry of a plea of guilty, nolo contendere, or the equivalent in a State or federal court of a principal officer or agent-in-charge of a felony offense in accordance with Sections 2105-131, 2105-135, and 2105-205 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois;
11. Excessive use of or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug;
12. A finding by the Department of a discrepancy in a Department audit of cannabis;
13. A finding by the Department of a discrepancy in a Department audit of capital or funds;
14. A finding by the Department of acceptance of cannabis from a source other than an Adult Use Cultivation Center, craft grower, infuser, or transporting organization licensed by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Agriculture, or a dispensing organization licensed by the Department;

(15) An inability to operate using reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to physical or mental illness or other impairment or disability, including, without limitation, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills or mental incompetence;

(16) Failing to report to the Department within the time frames established, or if not identified, 14 days, of any adverse action taken against the dispensing organization or an agent by a licensing jurisdiction in any state or any territory of the United States or any foreign jurisdiction, any governmental agency, any law enforcement agency or any court defined in this Section;

(17) Any violation of the dispensing organization's policies and procedures submitted to the Department annually as a condition for licensure;

(18) Failure to inform the Department of any change of address within 10 business days;

(19) Disclosing customer names, personal information, or protected health information in violation of any State or federal law;

(20) Operating a dispensary before obtaining a license from the Department;

(21) Performing duties authorized by this Act prior to receiving a license to perform such duties;

(22) Dispensing cannabis when prohibited by this Act or rules;

(23) Any fact or condition that, if it had existed at the time of the original application for the license, would have warranted the denial of the license;

(24) Permitting a person without a valid agent identification card to perform licensed activities under this Act;

(25) Failure to assign an agent-in-charge as required by this Article;

(26) Failure to provide the training required by paragraph (3) of subsection (i) of Section 15-40 within the provided timeframe;

(27) Personnel insufficient in number or unqualified in training or experience to properly operate the dispensary business;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) Any pattern of activity that causes a harmful impact on the community; and

(29) Failing to prevent diversion, theft, or loss of cannabis.

(b) All fines and fees imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or as otherwise specified in the order.

(c) A circuit court order establishing that an agent-in-charge or principal officer holding an agent identification card is subject to involuntary admission as that term is defined in Section 1-119 or 1-119.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code shall operate as a suspension of that card.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 9-4-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/15-155)

Sec. 15-155. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty

Consent to administrative supervision order.

(a) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds oneself out to practice as a licensed dispensing organization owner, principal officer, agent-in-charge, or agent without being licensed under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.

(b) The Department has the authority and power to investigate any and all unlicensed activity.

(c) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty or in accordance with the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of this State.

In appropriate cases, the Department may resolve a complaint against a licensee or agent through the issuance of a consent order for administrative supervision. A license or agent subject to a consent order shall be considered by the Department to hold a license or registration in good standing.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/20-10)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20-10. Early Approval of Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(a) Any medical cannabis cultivation center registered and in good standing under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as of the effective date of this Act may, within 60 days of the effective date of this Act but no later than 180 days from the effective date of this Act, apply to the Department of Agriculture for an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License to produce cannabis and cannabis-infused products at its existing facilities as of the effective date of this Act.

(b) A medical cannabis cultivation center seeking issuance of an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License shall submit an application on forms provided by the Department of Agriculture. The application must meet or include the following qualifications:

1. Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $100,000 to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;
2. Proof of registration as a medical cannabis cultivation center that is in good standing;
3. Submission of the application by the same person or entity that holds the medical cannabis cultivation center registration;
4. Certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements of Section 20-30;
5. The legal name of the cultivation center;
6. The physical address of the cultivation center;
7. The name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the cultivation center; each of those individuals shall be at least 21 years of age;
8. A nonrefundable Cannabis Business Development Fee equal to 5% of the cultivation center's total sales between June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019 or $750,000, whichever is less, but at not less than $250,000, to be deposited into the Cannabis Business Development Fund; and
9. A commitment to completing one of the following Social Equity Inclusion Plans provided for in this subsection (b) before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License:

   A) A contribution of 5% of the cultivation center's total sales from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2019, or $100,000, whichever is less, to one of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the Cannabis Business Development Fund. This is in addition to the fee required by item (8) of this subsection (b);

(ii) a cannabis industry training or education program at an Illinois community college as defined in the Public Community College Act;

(iii) a program that provides job training services to persons recently incarcerated or that operates in a Disproportionately Impacted Area.

(B) Participate as a host in a cannabis business incubator program for at least one year approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and in which an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder agrees to provide a loan of at least $100,000 and mentorship to incubate, for at least a year, a Social Equity Applicant intending to seek a license or a licensee that qualifies as a Social Equity Applicant. As used in this Section, "incubate" means providing direct financial assistance and training necessary to engage in licensed cannabis industry activity similar to that of the host licensee. The Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder or the same entity holding any other licenses issued pursuant to this Act shall not take an ownership stake of greater than 10% in any business receiving incubation services to comply with this subsection. If an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder fails to find a business to incubate to comply with this subsection before its Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License expires, it may opt to meet the requirement of this subsection by completing another item from this subsection prior to the expiration of its Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License to avoid a penalty.

(c) An Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License is valid until March 31, 2021. A cultivation center that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may renew its Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License. The Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agriculture shall grant a renewal of an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License within 60 days of submission of an application if:

1. the cultivation center submits an application and the required renewal fee of $100,000 for an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License;
2. the Department of Agriculture has not suspended the license of the cultivation center or suspended or revoked the license for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act; and
3. the cultivation center has completed a Social Equity Inclusion Plan as required by item (9) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(c-5) The Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License renewed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section shall expire March 31, 2022. The Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center Licensee shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of the license that the license will expire, and inform the license holder that it may apply for an Adult Use Cultivation Center License. The Department of Agriculture shall grant an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License within 60 days of an application being deemed complete if the applicant meets all of the criteria in Section 20-21.

(d) The license fee required by paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section shall be in addition to any license fee required for the renewal of a registered medical cannabis cultivation center license that expires during the effective period of the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(e) Applicants must submit all required information, including the requirements in subsection (b) of this Section, to the Department of Agriculture. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(f) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit complete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure may be disqualified.

(g) If an applicant meets all the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, the Department of Agriculture shall issue the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License within 14 days of receiving the application unless:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The licensee; principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee; or agent is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois;

(2) The Director of Agriculture determines there is reason, based on an inordinate number of documented compliance violations, the licensee is not entitled to an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License; or

(3) The licensee fails to commit to the Social Equity Inclusion Plan.

(h) A cultivation center may begin producing cannabis and cannabis-infused products once the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License is approved. A cultivation center that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License may begin selling cannabis and cannabis-infused products on December 1, 2019.

(i) An Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder must continue to produce and provide an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products for purchase by qualifying patients and caregivers. For the purposes of this subsection, "adequate supply" means a monthly production level that is comparable in type and quantity to those medical cannabis products produced for patients and caregivers on an average monthly basis for the 6 months before the effective date of this Act.

(j) If there is a shortage of cannabis or cannabis-infused products, a license holder shall prioritize patients registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act over adult use purchasers.

(k) If an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center licensee fails to submit an application for an Adult Use Cultivation Center License before the expiration of the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section, the cultivation center shall cease adult use cultivation until it receives an Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(l) A cultivation center agent who holds a valid cultivation center agent identification card issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act and is an officer, director, manager, or employee of the cultivation center licensed under this Section may engage in all activities authorized by this Article to be performed by a cultivation center agent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) If the Department of Agriculture suspends or revokes the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License of a cultivation center that also holds a medical cannabis cultivation center license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, the Department of Agriculture may suspend or revoke the medical cannabis cultivation center license concurrently with the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License.

(n) All fees or fines collected from an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License holder as a result of a disciplinary action in the enforcement of this Act shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/20-15)

Sec. 20-15. Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center application.

(a) If the Department of Agriculture makes available additional cultivation center licenses pursuant to Section 20-5, applicants for a Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License shall electronically submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may direct:

(1) the nonrefundable application fee set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) the legal name of the cultivation center;

(3) the proposed physical address of the cultivation center;

(4) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the cultivation center; each principal officer and board member shall be at least 21 years of age;

(5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board members of the cultivation center (i) pled guilty, were convicted, were fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked, or (ii) managed or served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that pled guilty, was convicted, was fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked;

(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for the oversight of the cultivation center, including the development and implementation of a plant monitoring system, accurate recordkeeping, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act. A physical inventory shall be performed of all plants and cannabis on a weekly basis by the cultivation center;

(7) verification from the Department of State Police that all background checks of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the cannabis business establishment have been conducted;

(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or permit and verification that the proposed cultivation center is in compliance with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) experience with the cultivation of agricultural or horticultural products, operating an agriculturally related business, or operating a horticultural business;

(12) a description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be grown, harvested, manufactured, processed, packaged, or otherwise prepared for distribution to a dispensing organization;

(13) a survey of the enclosed, locked facility, including the space used for cultivation;

(14) cultivation, processing, inventory, and packaging plans;

(15) a description of the applicant's experience with agricultural cultivation techniques and industry standards;

(16) a list of any academic degrees, certifications, or relevant experience of all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the related business;

(17) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the cultivation center operation with respect to which the license is sought, whether a trust,
corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person;

(18) a plan describing how the cultivation center will address each of the following:

(i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly electricity and gas usage, to what extent it will procure energy from a local utility or from on-site generation, and if it has or will adopt a sustainable energy use and energy conservation policy;

(ii) water needs, including estimated water draw and if it has or will adopt a sustainable water use and water conservation policy; and

(iii) waste management, including if it has or will adopt a waste reduction policy;

(19) a diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity;

(20) any other information required by rule;

(21) a recycling plan:

(A) Purchaser packaging, including cartridges, shall be accepted by the applicant and recycled.

(B) Any recyclable waste generated by the cannabis cultivation facility shall be recycled per applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules.

(C) Any cannabis waste, liquid waste, or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460, except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding and incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460(g)(1);

(22) commitment to comply with local waste provisions: a cultivation facility must remain in compliance with applicable State and federal environmental requirements, including, but not limited to:

(A) storing, securing, and managing all recyclables and waste, including organic waste composed of or containing finished cannabis and cannabis products, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules; and

(B) disposing of liquid waste containing cannabis or byproducts of cannabis processing in compliance with all applicable State and federal requirements, including, but not limited to, the cannabis cultivation facility's permits under Title X of the Environmental Protection Act; and

(23) a commitment to a technology standard for resource efficiency of the cultivation center facility.

(A) A cannabis cultivation facility commits to use resources efficiently, including energy and water. For the following, a cannabis cultivation facility commits to meet or exceed the technology standard identified in items (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), which may be modified by rule:

(i) lighting systems, including light bulbs;
(ii) HVAC system;
(iii) water application system to the crop; and
(iv) filtration system for removing contaminants from wastewater.

(B) Lighting. The Lighting Power Densities (LPD) for cultivation space commits to not exceed an average of 36 watts per gross square foot of active and growing space canopy, or all installed lighting technology shall meet a photosynthetic photon efficacy (PPE) of no less than 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture and shall be featured on the DesignLights Consortium (DLC) Horticultural Specification Qualified Products List (QPL). In the event that DLC requirement for minimum efficacy exceeds 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture, that PPE shall become the new standard.

(C) HVAC.

(i) For cannabis grow operations with less than 6,000 square feet of canopy, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be high-efficiency ductless split HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) For cannabis grow operations with 6,000 square feet of canopy or more, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be variable refrigerant flow HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(D) Water application.

(i) The cannabis cultivation facility commits to use automated watering systems, including, but not limited to, drip irrigation and flood tables, to irrigate cannabis crop.

(ii) The cannabis cultivation facility commits to measure runoff from watering events and report this volume in its water usage plan, and that on average, watering events shall have no more than 20% of runoff of water.

(E) Filtration. The cultivator commits that HVAC condensate, dehumidification water, excess runoff, and other wastewater produced by the cannabis cultivation facility shall be captured and filtered to the best of the facility's ability to achieve the quality needed to be reused in subsequent watering rounds.

(F) Reporting energy use and efficiency as required by rule.

(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 20-10, to the Department of Agriculture. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

(e) A cultivation center that is awarded a Conditional Adult Use Cultivation Center License pursuant to the criteria in Section 20-20 shall not grow, purchase, possess, or sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products until the person has received an Adult Use Cultivation Center License issued by the Department of Agriculture pursuant to Section 20-21 of this Act.
Sec. 20-20. Conditional Adult Use License scoring applications.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score cultivation center applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

1. Suitability of the proposed facility;
2. Suitability of employee training plan;
3. Security and recordkeeping;
4. Cultivation plan;
5. Product safety and labeling plan;
6. Business plan;
7. The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
8. Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
9. Environmental plan as described in paragraphs (18), (21), (22), and (23) of subsection (a) of Section 20-15;
10. The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records or 2 of the following:
   a. a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
   b. a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
   c. school records;
   d. a voter registration card;
   e. an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
   f. a paycheck stub;
   g. a utility bill; or
   h. any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule;
11. The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a Social Equity Applicant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code;

(12) a diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and

(13) Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

(b) The Department may also award bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(c) Should the applicant be awarded a cultivation center license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, becomes a mandatory condition of the permit. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded a cultivation center license, it shall pay a fee of $100,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/20-30)

Sec. 20-30. Cultivation center requirements; prohibitions.

(a) The operating documents of a cultivation center shall include procedures for the oversight of the cultivation center a cannabis plant monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A cultivation center shall implement a security plan reviewed by the Department of State Police that includes, but is not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the cultivation center facility and accessibility to authorized law enforcement, the Department of Public Health where processing takes place, and the Department of Agriculture in real time.

(c) All cultivation of cannabis by a cultivation center must take place in an enclosed, locked facility at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the licensing process. The cultivation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
center location shall only be accessed by the agents working for the cultivation center, the Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, the Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, local and State law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring, transporting organization agents as provided in this Act, individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by the State, or other individuals as provided by rule.

(d) A cultivation center may not sell or distribute any cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any person other than a dispensing organization, craft grower, infuser infusing organization, transporter, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(e) A cultivation center may not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different dispensing organizations, craft growers, or infuser organizations that are purchasing a like grade, strain, brand, and quality of cannabis or cannabis-infused product. Nothing in this subsection (e) prevents a cultivation centers from pricing cannabis differently based on differences in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold, such as volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.

(f) All cannabis harvested by a cultivation center and intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be entered into a data collection system, packaged and labeled under Section 55-21, and placed into a cannabis container for transport. All cannabis harvested by a cultivation center and intended for distribution to a craft grower or infuser organization must be packaged in a labeled cannabis container and entered into a data collection system before transport.

(g) Cultivation centers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, local safety or health inspectors, and the Department of State Police.

(h) A cultivation center agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone or in person, or by written or electronic communication.

(i) A cultivation center shall comply with all State and any applicable federal rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides on cannabis plants.

(j) No person or entity shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, of more than 3 cultivation
centers licensed under this Article. Further, no person or entity that is employed by, an agent of, has a contract to receive payment in any form from a cultivation center, is a principal officer of a cultivation center, or entity controlled by or affiliated with a principal officer of a cultivation shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a cultivation that would result in the person or entity owning or controlling in combination with any cultivation center, principal officer of a cultivation center, or entity controlled or affiliated with a principal officer of a cultivation center by which he, she, or it is employed, is an agent of, or participates in the management of, more than 3 cultivation center licenses.

(k) A cultivation center may not contain more than 210,000 square feet of canopy space for plants in the flowering stage for cultivation of adult use cannabis as provided in this Act.

(l) A cultivation center may process cannabis, cannabis concentrates, and cannabis-infused products.

(m) Beginning July 1, 2020, a cultivation center shall not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a craft grower, dispensing organization, infuser organization, or laboratory licensed under this Act, unless it has obtained a transporting organization license.

(n) It is unlawful for any person having a cultivation center license or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of such licensee to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly to any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act, or to any person connected with or in any way representing, or to any member of the family of, such person holding an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act, or to any stockholders in any corporation engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, or to any officer, manager, agent, or representative of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website.

(o) A cultivation center must comply with any other requirements or prohibitions set by administrative rule of the Department of Agriculture. (Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/25-1)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2026)
Sec. 25-1. Definitions. In this Article:
"Board" means the Illinois Community College Board.
"Career in Cannabis Certificate" or "Certificate" means the certification awarded to a community college student who completes a prescribed course of study in cannabis and cannabis business industry related classes and curriculum at a community college awarded a Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program license.
"Community college" means a public community college organized under the Public Community College Act.
"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.
"Licensee" means a community college awarded a Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program license under this Article.
"Program" means the Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program.
"Program license" means a Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program license issued to a community college under this Article. (Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 8-16-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/25-10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2026)
Sec. 25-10. Issuance of Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program licenses.
(a) The Department shall issue rules regulating the selection criteria for applicants by January 1, 2020. The Department shall make the application for a Program license available no later than February 1, 2020, and shall require that applicants submit the completed application no later than July 1, 2020. If the Department issues fewer than 8 Program licenses by September 1, 2020, the Department may accept applications at a future date as prescribed by rule.
(b) The Department shall by rule develop a system to score Program licenses to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points that are based on or that meet the following categories:

1. Geographic diversity of the applicants;
2. Experience and credentials of the applicant's faculty;
3. At least 5 Program license awardees must have a student population that is more than 50% low-income in each of the past 4 years;
4. Security plan, including a requirement that all cannabis plants be in an enclosed, locked facility;
5. Curriculum plan, including processing and testing curriculum for the Career in Cannabis Certificate;
6. Career advising and placement plan for participating students; and
7. Any other criteria the Department may set by rule.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/30-5)
Sec. 30-5. Issuance of licenses.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 40 craft grower licenses by July 1, 2020. Any person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection shall only hold one craft grower license and may not sell that license until after December 21, 2021.

(b) By December 21, 2021, the Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 60 additional craft grower licenses. Any person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection shall not hold more than 2 craft grower licenses. The person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection or subsection (a) of this Section may sell its craft grower license subject to the restrictions of this Act or as determined by administrative rule. Prior to issuing such licenses, the Department may adopt rules through emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to modify or raise the number of craft grower licenses assigned to each region and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. In determining whether to exercise the
authority granted by this subsection, the Department of Agriculture must consider the following factors:

(1) the percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;

(2) whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;

(3) whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve purchasers;

(4) whether there is an oversupply of cannabis in Illinois leading to trafficking of cannabis to states where the sale of cannabis is not permitted by law;

(5) population increases or shifts;

(6) the density of craft growers in any area of the State;

(7) perceived security risks of increasing the number or location of craft growers;

(8) the past safety record of craft growers;

(9) the Department of Agriculture's capacity to appropriately regulate additional licensees;

(10) the findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and

(11) any other criteria the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(c) After January 1, 2022, the Department of Agriculture may by rule modify or raise the number of craft grower licenses assigned to each region, and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers based on the criteria in subsection (b). At no time may the number of craft grower licenses exceed 150. Any person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection shall not hold more than 3 craft grower licenses. A person or entity awarded a license pursuant to this subsection or subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this Section may sell its
craft grower license or licenses subject to the restrictions of this Act or as
determined by administrative rule.
(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)
(410 ILCS 705/30-10)
Sec. 30-10. Application.
(a) When applying for a license, the applicant shall electronically
submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may
direct:

    (1) the nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 to be
deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, or another amount as
the Department of Agriculture may set by rule after January 1,
2021;

    (2) the legal name of the craft grower;

    (3) the proposed physical address of the craft grower;

    (4) the name, address, social security number, and date of
birth of each principal officer and board member of the craft
grower; each principal officer and board member shall be at least
21 years of age;

    (5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding
in which any of the principal officers or board members of the craft
grower (i) pled guilty, were convicted, were fined, or had a
registration or license suspended or revoked or (ii) managed or
served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that
pled guilty, was convicted, was fined, or had a registration or
license suspended or revoked;

    (6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for
the oversight of the craft grower, including the development and
implementation of a plant monitoring system, accurate
recordkeeping, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the
Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules
issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act; a physical
inventory shall be performed of all plants and on a weekly basis by
the craft grower;

    (7) verification from the Department of State Police that all
background checks of the prospective principal officers, board
members, and agents of the cannabis business establishment have
been conducted;

    (8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or permit
and verification that the proposed craft grower is in compliance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) experience with the cultivation of agricultural or horticultural products, operating an agriculturally related business, or operating a horticultural business;

(12) a description of the enclosed, locked facility where cannabis will be grown, harvested, manufactured, packaged, or otherwise prepared for distribution to a dispensing organization or other cannabis business establishment;

(13) a survey of the enclosed, locked facility, including the space used for cultivation;

(14) cultivation, processing, inventory, and packaging plans;

(15) a description of the applicant's experience with agricultural cultivation techniques and industry standards;

(16) a list of any academic degrees, certifications, or relevant experience of all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the related business;

(17) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the craft grower operation, whether a trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person;

(18) a plan describing how the craft grower will address each of the following:

(i) energy needs, including estimates of monthly electricity and gas usage, to what extent it will procure energy from a local utility or from on-site generation, and if it has or will adopt a sustainable energy use and energy conservation policy;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) water needs, including estimated water draw and if it has or will adopt a sustainable water use and water conservation policy; and
(iii) waste management, including if it has or will adopt a waste reduction policy;
(19) a recycling plan:
(A) Purchaser packaging, including cartridges, shall be accepted by the applicant and recycled.
(B) Any recyclable waste generated by the craft grower facility shall be recycled per applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules.
(C) Any cannabis waste, liquid waste, or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460, except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding and incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460(g)(1); : 
(20) a commitment to comply with local waste provisions: a craft grower facility must remain in compliance with applicable State and federal environmental requirements, including, but not limited to:
(A) storing, securing, and managing all recyclables and waste, including organic waste composed of or containing finished cannabis and cannabis products, in accordance with applicable State and local laws, ordinances, and rules; and
(B) disposing liquid waste containing cannabis or byproducts of cannabis processing in compliance with all applicable State and federal requirements, including, but not limited to, the cannabis cultivation facility's permits under Title X of the Environmental Protection Act; ;
(21) a commitment to a technology standard for resource efficiency of the craft grower facility.
(A) A craft grower facility commits to use resources efficiently, including energy and water. For the following, a cannabis cultivation facility commits to meet or exceed the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
technology standard identified in paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), which may be modified by rule:

(i) lighting systems, including light bulbs;
(ii) HVAC system;
(iii) water application system to the crop;

and

(iv) filtration system for removing contaminants from wastewater.

(B) Lighting. The Lighting Power Densities (LPD) for cultivation space commits to not exceed an average of 36 watts per gross square foot of active and growing space canopy, or all installed lighting technology shall meet a photosynthetic photon efficacy (PPE) of no less than 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture and shall be featured on the DesignLights Consortium (DLC) Horticultural Specification Qualified Products List (QPL). In the event that DLC requirement for minimum efficacy exceeds 2.2 micromoles per joule fixture, that PPE shall become the new standard.

(C) HVAC.

(i) For cannabis grow operations with less than 6,000 square feet of canopy, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be high-efficiency ductless split HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(ii) For cannabis grow operations with 6,000 square feet of canopy or more, the licensee commits that all HVAC units will be variable refrigerant flow HVAC units, or other more energy efficient equipment.

(D) Water application.

(i) The craft grower facility commits to use automated watering systems, including, but not limited to, drip irrigation and flood tables, to irrigate cannabis crop.

(ii) The craft grower facility commits to measure runoff from watering events and report this volume in its water usage plan, and that on average,
watering events shall have no more than 20% of runoff of water.

(E) Filtration. The craft grower commits that HVAC condensate, dehumidification water, excess runoff, and other wastewater produced by the craft grower facility shall be captured and filtered to the best of the facility's ability to achieve the quality needed to be reused in subsequent watering rounds.

(F) Reporting energy use and efficiency as required by rule; and

(22) any other information required by rule.

(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 30-15, to the Department of Agriculture. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department of Agriculture receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 9-4-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/30-15)

Sec. 30-15. Scoring applications.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score craft grower applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

(1) Suitability of the proposed facility;
(2) Suitability of the employee training plan;
(3) Security and recordkeeping;
(4) Cultivation plan;
(5) Product safety and labeling plan;
(6) Business plan;
(7) The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
(8) Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Environmental plan as described in paragraphs (18), (19), (20), and (21) of subsection (a) of Section 30-10;

(10) The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records or 2 of the following:

(A) a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
(B) a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
(C) school records;
(D) a voter registration card;
(E) an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
(F) a paycheck stub;
(G) a utility bill; or
(H) any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule;

(11) The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined in Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code;

(12) A diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and

(13) Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

(b) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community.
community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(c) Should the applicant be awarded a craft grower license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, shall be a mandatory condition of the license. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded a craft grower license, the applicant shall pay a prorated fee of $40,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021. (Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/30-30)

Sec. 30-30. Craft grower requirements; prohibitions.

(a) The operating documents of a craft grower shall include procedures for the oversight of the craft grower, a cannabis plant monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A craft grower shall implement a security plan reviewed by the Department of State Police that includes, but is not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel identification systems, and a 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the craft grower facility and that is accessible to authorized law enforcement and the Department of Agriculture in real time.

(c) All cultivation of cannabis by a craft grower must take place in an enclosed, locked facility at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the licensing process. The craft grower location shall only be accessed by the agents working for the craft grower, the Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, the Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, State and local law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring, transporting organization agents as provided in this Act, or participants in the incubator program, individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by the State, or other individuals as provided by rule. However, if a craft grower shares a premises with an infuser or dispensing organization, agents from those

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other licensees may access the craft grower portion of the premises if that is the location of common bathrooms, lunchrooms, locker rooms, or other areas of the building where work or cultivation of cannabis is not performed. At no time may an infuser or dispensing organization agent perform work at a craft grower without being a registered agent of the craft grower.

(d) A craft grower may not sell or distribute any cannabis to any person other than a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(e) A craft grower may not be located in an area zoned for residential use.

(f) A craft grower may not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different cannabis business establishments that are purchasing a like grade, strain, brand, and quality of cannabis or cannabis-infused product. Nothing in this subsection (f) prevents a craft grower from pricing cannabis differently based on differences in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold, such as volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.

(g) All cannabis harvested by a craft grower and intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be entered into a data collection system, packaged and labeled under Section 55-21, and, if distribution is to a dispensing organization that does not share a premises with the dispensing organization receiving the cannabis, placed into a cannabis container for transport. All cannabis harvested by a craft grower and intended for distribution to a cultivation center, to an infuser organization, or to a craft grower with which it does not share a premises, must be packaged in a labeled cannabis container and entered into a data collection system before transport.

(h) Craft growers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, local safety or health inspectors, and the Department of State Police.

(i) A craft grower agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone, in person, or written or electronic communication.

(j) A craft grower shall comply with all State and any applicable federal rules and regulations regarding the use of pesticides.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) A craft grower or craft grower agent shall not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any other cannabis business establishment without a transport organization license unless:

(i) If the craft grower is located in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis is within 2,000 feet of the property line of the craft grower;

(ii) If the craft grower is located in a county with a population of more than 700,000 but fewer than 3,000,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis is within 2 miles of the craft grower; or

(iii) If the craft grower is located in a county with a population fewer than the 700,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis is within 15 miles of the craft grower.

(l) A craft grower may enter into a contract with a transporting organization to transport cannabis to a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization, or a laboratory.

(m) No person or entity shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, of more than 3 craft grower licenses. Further, no person or entity that is employed by, an agent of, or has a contract to receive payment from or participate in the management of a craft grower, is a principal officer of a craft grower, or entity controlled by or affiliated with a principal officer of a craft grower shall hold any legal, equitable, ownership, or beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in a craft grower license that would result in the person or entity owning or controlling in combination with any craft grower, principal officer of a craft grower, or entity controlled or affiliated with a principal officer of a craft grower by which he, she, or it is employed, is an agent of, or participates in the management of more than 3 craft grower licenses.

(n) It is unlawful for any person having a craft grower license or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of the licensee to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any person connected with or in any way representing, or to any member of the family of, the person having such a license.
holding an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any stockholders in any corporation engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, or to any officer, manager, agent, or representative of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website.

(o) A craft grower shall not be located within 1,500 feet of another craft grower or a cultivation center.

(p) A craft grower may process cannabis, cannabis concentrates, and cannabis-infused products.

(q) A craft grower must comply with any other requirements or prohibitions set by administrative rule of the Department of Agriculture.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 9-10-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/35-5)

Sec. 35-5. Issuance of licenses.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 40 infuser licenses through a process provided for in this Article no later than July 1, 2020.

(b) The Department of Agriculture shall make the application for infuser licenses available on January 7, 2020, or if that date falls on a weekend or holiday, the business day immediately succeeding the weekend or holiday and every January 7 or succeeding business day thereafter, and shall receive such applications no later than March 15, 2020, or, if that date falls on a weekend or holiday, the business day immediately succeeding the weekend or holiday and every March 15 or succeeding business day thereafter.

(c) By December 21, 2021, the Department of Agriculture may issue up to 60 additional infuser licenses. Prior to issuing such licenses, the Department may adopt rules through emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to modify or raise the number of infuser licenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licenses and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

In determining whether to exercise the authority granted by this subsection, the Department of Agriculture must consider the following factors:

1. the percentage of cannabis sales occurring in Illinois not in the regulated market using data from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, and tourism data from the Illinois Office of Tourism to ascertain total cannabis consumption in Illinois compared to the amount of sales in licensed dispensing organizations;
2. whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve registered medical cannabis patients;
3. whether there is an adequate supply of cannabis and cannabis-infused products to serve recreational purchasers;
4. whether there is an oversupply of cannabis in Illinois leading to trafficking of cannabis to any other state;
5. population increases or shifts;
6. changes to federal law;
7. perceived security risks of increasing the number or location of infuser organizations;
8. the past security records of infuser organizations;
9. the Department of Agriculture's capacity to appropriately regulate additional licenses;
10. the findings and recommendations from the disparity and availability study commissioned by the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer to reduce or eliminate any identified barriers to entry in the cannabis industry; and
11. any other criteria the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(d) After January 1, 2022, the Department of Agriculture may by rule modify or raise the number of infuser licenses, and modify or change the licensing application process to reduce or eliminate barriers based on the criteria in subsection (c).

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 9-10-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 35-15. Issuing licenses.
(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score infuser applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

(1) Suitability of the proposed facility;
(2) Suitability of the employee training plan;
(3) Security and recordkeeping plan;
(4) Infusing plan;
(5) Product safety and labeling plan;
(6) Business plan;
(7) The applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
(8) Labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
(9) Environmental plan as described in paragraphs (17) and (18) of subsection (a) of Section 35-10;
(10) The applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records or 2 of the following:
   (A) a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
   (B) a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
   (C) school records;
   (D) a voter registration card;
   (E) an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
   (F) a paycheck stub;
   (G) a utility bill; or
   (H) any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule;
(11) The applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code; and

(12) A diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and

(13) Any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.

(b) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.

(c) Should the applicant be awarded an infuser license, the information and plans that an applicant provided in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, becomes a mandatory condition of the permit. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(d) Should the applicant be awarded an infuser organization license, it shall pay a fee of $5,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Sec. 35-25. Infuser organization requirements; prohibitions.

(a) The operating documents of an infuser shall include procedures for the oversight of the infuser, an inventory monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) An infuser shall implement a security plan reviewed by the Department of State Police that includes, but is not limited to: facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, personnel

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identification systems, and a 24-hour surveillance system to monitor the interior and exterior of the infuser facility and that is accessible to authorized law enforcement, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of Agriculture in real time.

(c) All processing of cannabis by an infuser must take place in an enclosed, locked facility at the physical address provided to the Department of Agriculture during the licensing process. The infuser location shall only be accessed by the agents working for the infuser, the Department of Agriculture staff performing inspections, the Department of Public Health staff performing inspections, State and local law enforcement or other emergency personnel, contractors working on jobs unrelated to cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring, transporting organization agents as provided in this Act, participants in the incubator program, individuals in a mentoring or educational program approved by the State, local safety or health inspectors, or other individuals as provided by rule. However, if an infuser shares a premises with a craft grower or dispensing organization, agents from these other licensees may access the infuser portion of the premises if that is the location of common bathrooms, lunchrooms, locker rooms, or other areas of the building where processing of cannabis is not performed. At no time may a craft grower or dispensing organization agent perform work at an infuser without being a registered agent of the infuser.

(d) An infuser may not sell or distribute any cannabis to any person other than a dispensing organization, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

(e) An infuser may not either directly or indirectly discriminate in price between different cannabis business establishments that are purchasing a like grade, strain, brand, and quality of cannabis or cannabis-infused product. Nothing in this subsection (e) prevents an infuser from pricing cannabis differently based on differences in the cost of manufacturing or processing, the quantities sold, such volume discounts, or the way the products are delivered.

(f) All cannabis infused by an infuser and intended for distribution to a dispensing organization must be entered into a data collection system, packaged and labeled under Section 55-21, and, if distribution is to a dispensing organization that does not share a premises with the infuser, placed into a cannabis container for transport. All cannabis produced by an infuser and intended for distribution to a cultivation center, infuser organization, or craft grower with which it does not share a premises, must
be packaged in a labeled cannabis container and entered into a data collection system before transport.

(g) Infusers are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of State Police, and local law enforcement.

(h) An infuser agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone, in person, or by written or electronic communication.

(i) An infuser organization may not be located in an area zoned for residential use.

(j) An infuser or infuser agent shall not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any other cannabis business establishment without a transport organization license unless:

   (i) If the infuser is located in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis or cannabis-infused product is within 2,000 feet of the property line of the infuser;

   (ii) If the infuser is located in a county with a population of more than 700,000 but fewer than 3,000,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis or cannabis-infused product is within 2 miles of the infuser; or

   (iii) If the infuser is located in a county with a population of fewer than 700,000, the cannabis business establishment receiving the cannabis or cannabis-infused product is within 15 miles of the infuser.

(k) An infuser may enter into a contract with a transporting organization to transport cannabis to a dispensing organization or a laboratory.

(l) An infuser organization may share premises with a craft grower or a dispensing organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

(m) It is unlawful for any person or entity having an infuser organization license or any officer, associate, member, representative or agent of such licensee to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly to any person having an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any person connected with or in any way representing, or to any member of the family of, such person holding an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to any stockholders in any corporation engaged the retail sales of cannabis, or to any officer, manager, agent, or representative of the Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, a Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website.

(n) At no time shall an infuser organization or an infuser agent perform the extraction of cannabis concentrate from cannabis flower.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/35-31)

Sec. 35-31. Ensuring an adequate supply of raw materials to serve infusers.

(a) As used in this Section, "raw materials" includes, but is not limited to, CO$_2$ hash oil, "crude", "distillate", or any other cannabis concentrate extracted from cannabis flower by use of a solvent or a mechanical process.

(b) The Department of Agriculture may by rule design a method for assessing whether licensed infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials, which may include but not be limited to: (i) a survey of infusers; (ii) a market study on the sales trends of cannabis-infused products manufactured by infusers; and (iii) the costs cultivation centers and craft growers assume for the raw materials they use in any cannabis-infused products they manufacture.

(c) The Department of Agriculture shall perform an assessment of whether infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials that shall start no sooner than January 1, 2022 and shall conclude no later than April 1, 2022. The Department of Agriculture
may rely on data from the Illinois Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer as part of this assessment.

(d) The Department of Agriculture shall perform an assessment of whether infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials that shall start no sooner than January 1, 2023 and shall conclude no later than April 1, 2023. The Department of Agriculture may rely on data from the Cannabis Regulation Oversight Officer as part of this assessment.

(e) The Department of Agriculture may by rule adopt measures to ensure infusers have access to an adequate supply of reasonably affordable raw materials necessary for the manufacture of cannabis-infused products. Such measures may include, but not be limited to (i) requiring cultivation centers and craft growers to set aside a minimum amount of raw materials for the wholesale market or (ii) enabling infusers to apply for a processor license to extract raw materials from cannabis flower.

(f) If the Department of Agriculture determines processor licenses may be available to infuser infusing organizations based upon findings made pursuant to subsection (e), infuser organizations may submit to the Department of Agriculture on forms provided by the Department of Agriculture the following information as part of an application to receive a processor license:

   (1) experience with the extraction, processing, or infusing of oils similar to those derived from cannabis, or other business practices to be performed by the infuser;
   (2) a description of the applicant's experience with manufacturing equipment and chemicals to be used in processing;
   (3) expertise in relevant scientific fields;
   (4) a commitment that any cannabis waste, liquid waste, or hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance with 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460, except, to the greatest extent feasible, all cannabis plant waste will be rendered unusable by grinding and incorporating the cannabis plant waste with compostable mixed waste to be disposed of in accordance with Ill. Adm. Code 1000.460(g)(1); and
   (5) any other information the Department of Agriculture deems relevant.

(g) The Department of Agriculture may only issue an infuser infusing organization a processor license if, based on the information pursuant to subsection (f) and any other criteria set by the Department of Agriculture.
Agriculture, which may include but not be limited an inspection of the site where processing would occur, the Department of Agriculture is reasonably certain the infuser infusing organization will process cannabis in a safe and compliant manner.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-5)

Sec. 40-5. Issuance of licenses.

(a) The Department shall issue transporting licenses through a process provided for in this Article no later than July 1, 2020.

(b) The Department shall make the application for transporting organization licenses available on January 7, 2020 and shall receive such applications no later than March 15, 2020. The Thereafter, the Department of Agriculture shall make available such applications on every January 7 thereafter or if that date falls on a weekend or holiday, the business day immediately succeeding the weekend or holiday and shall receive such applications no later than March 15 or the succeeding business day thereafter.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-10)

Sec. 40-10. Application.

(a) When applying for a transporting organization license, the applicant shall electronically submit the following in such form as the Department of Agriculture may direct:

(1) the nonrefundable application fee of $5,000 or, after January 1, 2021, another amount as set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) the legal name of the transporting organization;

(3) the proposed physical address of the transporting organization, if one is proposed;

(4) the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each principal officer and board member of the transporting organization; each principal officer and board member shall be at least 21 years of age;

(5) the details of any administrative or judicial proceeding in which any of the principal officers or board members of the transporting organization (i) pled guilty, were convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked, or (ii) managed or served on the board of a business or non-profit organization that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pled guilty, was convicted, fined, or had a registration or license suspended or revoked;

(6) proposed operating bylaws that include procedures for the oversight of the transporting organization, including the development and implementation of an accurate recordkeeping plan, staffing plan, and security plan approved by the Department of State Police that are in accordance with the rules issued by the Department of Agriculture under this Act; a physical inventory shall be performed of all cannabis on a weekly basis by the transporting organization;

(7) verification from the Department of State Police that all background checks of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of the transporting organization have been conducted;

(8) a copy of the current local zoning ordinance or permit and verification that the proposed transporting organization is in compliance with the local zoning rules and distance limitations established by the local jurisdiction, if the transporting organization has a business address;

(9) proposed employment practices, in which the applicant must demonstrate a plan of action to inform, hire, and educate minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities, engage in fair labor practices, and provide worker protections;

(10) whether an applicant can demonstrate experience in or business practices that promote economic empowerment in Disproportionately Impacted Areas;

(11) the number and type of equipment the transporting organization will use to transport cannabis and cannabis-infused products;

(12) loading, transporting, and unloading plans;

(13) a description of the applicant's experience in the distribution or security business;

(14) the identity of every person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or more in the transporting organization with respect to which the license is sought, whether a trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or sole proprietorship, including the name and address of each person; and

(15) any other information required by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Applicants must submit all required information, including the information required in Section 40-35 to the Department. Failure by an applicant to submit all required information may result in the application being disqualified.

(c) If the Department receives an application with missing information, the Department of Agriculture may issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have 10 calendar days from the date of the deficiency notice to resubmit the incomplete information. Applications that are still incomplete after this opportunity to cure will not be scored and will be disqualified.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-15)
Sec. 40-15. Issuing licenses.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall by rule develop a system to score transporter applications to administratively rank applications based on the clarity, organization, and quality of the applicant's responses to required information. Applicants shall be awarded points based on the following categories:

1. suitability of employee training plan;
2. security and recordkeeping plan;
3. business plan;
4. the applicant's status as a Social Equity Applicant, which shall constitute no less than 20% of total available points;
5. labor and employment practices, which shall constitute no less than 2% of total available points;
6. environmental plan that demonstrates an environmental plan of action to minimize the carbon footprint, environmental impact, and resource needs for the transporter, which may include, without limitation, recycling cannabis product packaging;
7. the applicant is 51% or more owned and controlled by an individual or individuals who have been an Illinois resident for the past 5 years as proved by tax records or 2 of the following:
   (A) a signed lease agreement that includes the applicant's name;
   (B) a property deed that includes the applicant's name;
   (C) school records;
   (D) a voter registration card;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) an Illinois driver's license, an Illinois Identification Card, or an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card;
(F) a paycheck stub;
(G) a utility bill; or
(H) any other proof of residency or other information necessary to establish residence as provided by rule;
(8) the applicant is 51% or more controlled and owned by an individual or individuals who meet the qualifications of a veteran as defined by Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code;
(9) a diversity plan that includes a narrative of not more than 2,500 words that establishes a goal of diversity in ownership, management, employment, and contracting to ensure that diverse participants and groups are afforded equality of opportunity; and
(10) any other criteria the Department of Agriculture may set by rule for points.
(b) The Department may also award up to 2 bonus points for the applicant's plan to engage with the community. The applicant may demonstrate a desire to engage with its community by participating in one or more of, but not limited to, the following actions: (i) establishment of an incubator program designed to increase participation in the cannabis industry by persons who would qualify as Social Equity Applicants; (ii) providing financial assistance to substance abuse treatment centers; (iii) educating children and teens about the potential harms of cannabis use; or (iv) other measures demonstrating a commitment to the applicant's community. Bonus points will only be awarded if the Department receives applications that receive an equal score for a particular region.
(c) Applicants for transporting organization licenses that score at least 75% of the available points according to the system developed by rule and meet all other requirements for a transporter license shall be issued a license by the Department of Agriculture within 60 days of receiving the application. Applicants that were registered as medical cannabis cultivation centers prior to January 1, 2020 and who meet all other requirements for a transporter license shall be issued a license by the Department of Agriculture within 60 days of receiving the application.
(d) Should the applicant be awarded a transporting organization license, the information and plans that an applicant provided

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in its application, including any plans submitted for the acquiring of bonus points, shall be a mandatory condition of the permit. Any variation from or failure to perform such plans may result in discipline, including the revocation or nonrenewal of a license.

(e) Should the applicant be awarded a transporting organization license, the applicant shall pay a prorated fee of $10,000 prior to receiving the license, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The Department of Agriculture may by rule adjust the fee in this Section after January 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-20)

Sec. 40-20. Denial of application. An application for a transporting organization license shall be denied if any of the following conditions are met:

1. the applicant failed to submit the materials required by this Article;
2. the applicant would not be in compliance with local zoning rules or permit requirements;
3. one or more of the prospective principal officers or board members causes a violation of Section 40-25;
4. one or more of the principal officers or board members is under 21 years of age;
5. the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act that contains false information; or
6. the licensee, principal officer, board member, or person having a financial or voting interest of 5% or greater in the licensee is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-25)

Sec. 40-25. Transporting organization requirements; prohibitions.

(a) The operating documents of a transporting organization shall include procedures for the oversight of the transporter, an inventory monitoring system including a physical inventory recorded weekly, accurate recordkeeping, and a staffing plan.

(b) A transporting organization may not transport cannabis or cannabis-infused products to any person other than a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization, a testing facility, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) All cannabis transported by a transporting organization must be entered into a data collection system and placed into a cannabis container for transport.

(d) Transporters are subject to random inspections by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of State Police.

(e) A transporting organization agent shall notify local law enforcement, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Agriculture within 24 hours of the discovery of any loss or theft. Notification shall be made by phone, in person, or by written or electronic communication.

(f) No person under the age of 21 years shall be in a commercial vehicle or trailer transporting cannabis goods.

(g) No person or individual who is not a transporting organization agent shall be in a vehicle while transporting cannabis goods.

(h) Transporters may not use commercial motor vehicles with a weight rating of over 10,001 pounds.

(i) It is unlawful for any person to offer or deliver money, or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any of the following persons to obtain preferential placement within the dispensing organization, including, without limitation, on shelves and in display cases where purchasers can view products, or on the dispensing organization's website:

   (1) a person having a transporting organization license, or any officer, associate, member, representative, or agent of the licensee;

   (2) a person having an Early Applicant Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

   (3) a person connected with or in any way representing, or a member of the family of, a person holding an Early Applicant Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act; or

   (4) a stockholder, officer, manager, agent, or representative of a corporation engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, an Early

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Applicant Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, an Adult Use Dispensing Organization License, or a medical cannabis dispensing organization license issued under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(j) A *transporting* organization agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of a cannabis business establishment and during the *transporting* of cannabis when acting under his or her duties as a transportation organization agent. During these times, the *transporting* organization agent must also provide the identification card upon request of any law enforcement officer engaged in his or her official duties.

(k) A copy of the transporting organization's registration and a manifest for the delivery shall be present in any vehicle transporting cannabis.

(l) Cannabis shall be transported so it is not visible or recognizable from outside the vehicle.

(m) A vehicle transporting cannabis must not bear any markings to indicate the vehicle contains cannabis or bear the name or logo of the cannabis business establishment.

(n) Cannabis must be transported in an enclosed, locked storage compartment that is secured or affixed to the vehicle.

(o) The Department of Agriculture may, by rule, impose any other requirements or prohibitions on the transportation of cannabis.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-30)

Sec. 40-30. Transporting agent identification card.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall:

(1) establish by rule the information required in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and the nonrefundable fee to accompany the initial application or renewal application;

(2) verify the information contained in an initial application or renewal application for an agent identification card submitted under this Act and approve or deny an application within 30 days of receiving a completed initial application or renewal application and all supporting documentation required by rule;

(3) issue an agent identification card to a qualifying agent within 15 business days of approving the initial application or renewal application;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) enter the license number of the transporting organization where the agent works; and

(5) allow for an electronic initial application and renewal application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted. The Department of Agriculture may by rule require prospective agents to file their applications by electronic means and provide notices to the agents by electronic means.

(b) An agent must keep his or her identification card visible at all times when on the property of a cannabis business establishment, including the cannabis business establishment for which he or she is an agent.

(c) The agent identification cards shall contain the following:

(1) the name of the cardholder;

(2) the date of issuance and expiration date of the identification card;

(3) a random 10-digit alphanumeric identification number containing at least 4 numbers and at least 4 letters that is unique to the holder;

(4) a photograph of the cardholder; and

(5) the legal name of the transporting organization employing the agent.

(d) An agent identification card shall be immediately returned to the transporting organization of the agent upon termination of his or her employment.

(e) Any agent identification card lost by a transporting agent shall be reported to the Department of State Police and the Department of Agriculture immediately upon discovery of the loss.

(f) An application for an agent identification card shall be denied if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-35)

Sec. 40-35. Transporting organization background checks.

(a) Through the Department of State Police, the Department of Agriculture shall conduct a background check of the prospective principal officers, board members, and agents of a transporter applying for a license or identification card under this Act. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee set by rule for conducting the criminal history record check,
which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. In order to carry out this provision, each transporting transporter organization's prospective principal officer, board member, or agent shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive identification, all conviction information to the Department of Agriculture.

(b) When applying for the initial license or identification card, the background checks for all prospective principal officers, board members, and agents shall be completed before submitting the application to the Department of Agriculture.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/40-40)

Sec. 40-40. Renewal of transporting organization licenses and agent identification cards.

(a) Licenses and identification cards issued under this Act shall be renewed annually. A transporting organization shall receive written or electronic notice 90 days before the expiration of its current license that the license will expire. The Department of Agriculture shall grant a renewal within 45 days of submission of a renewal application if:

(1) the transporting organization submits a renewal application and the required nonrefundable renewal fee of $10,000, or after January 1, 2021, another amount set by rule by the Department of Agriculture, to be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund;

(2) the Department of Agriculture has not suspended or revoked the license of the transporting organization for violating this Act or rules adopted under this Act;

(3) the transporting organization has continued to operate in accordance with all plans submitted as part of its application and approved by the Department of Agriculture or any amendments thereto that have been approved by the Department of Agriculture; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the transporter has submitted an agent, employee, contracting, and subcontracting diversity report as required by the Department.

(b) If a transporting organization fails to renew its license before expiration, it shall cease operations until its license is renewed.

(c) If a transporting organization agent fails to renew his or her identification card before its expiration, he or she shall cease to work as an agent of the transporting organization until his or her identification card is renewed.

(d) Any transporting organization that continues to operate, or any transporting organization agent who continues to work as an agent, after the applicable license or identification card has expired without renewal is subject to the penalties provided under Section 45-5.

(e) The Department shall not renew a license or an agent identification card if the applicant is delinquent in filing any required tax returns or paying any amounts owed to the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/45-5)

Sec. 45-5. License suspension; revocation; other penalties.

(a) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, issue cease and desist orders, refuse to issue or renew a license, or take any other disciplinary or nondisciplinary action as each department may deem proper with regard to a cannabis business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent, including fines not to exceed:

(1) $50,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a cultivation center or cultivation center agent;

(2) $20,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a dispensing organization or dispensing organization agent;

(3) $15,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a craft grower or craft grower agent;

(4) $10,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by an infuser organization or infuser organization agent; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) $10,000 for each violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act by a transporting organization or transporting organization agent.

(b) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Agriculture, as the case may be, shall consider licensee cooperation in any agency or other investigation in its determination of penalties imposed under this Section.

(c) The procedures for disciplining a cannabis business establishment or cannabis business establishment agent and for administrative hearings shall be determined by rule, and shall provide for the review of final decisions under the Administrative Review Law.

(d) The Attorney General may also enforce a violation of Section 55-20, Section 55-21, and Section 15-155 as an unlawful practice under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/50-5)

Sec. 50-5. Laboratory testing.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following acts, when performed by a cannabis testing facility with a current, valid registration, or a person 21 years of age or older who is acting in his or her capacity as an owner, employee, or agent of a cannabis testing facility, are not unlawful and shall not be an offense under Illinois law or be a basis for seizure or forfeiture of assets under Illinois law:

(1) possessing, repackaging, transporting, storing, or displaying cannabis or cannabis-infused products;

(2) receiving or transporting cannabis or cannabis-infused products from a cannabis business establishment, a community college licensed under the Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program, or a person 21 years of age or older; and

(3) returning or transporting cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a cannabis business establishment, a community college licensed under the Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program, or a person 21 years of age or older.

(b)(1) No laboratory shall handle, test, or analyze cannabis unless approved by the Department of Agriculture in accordance with this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) No laboratory shall be approved to handle, test, or analyze cannabis unless the laboratory:

(A) is accredited by a private laboratory accrediting organization;

(B) is independent from all other persons involved in the cannabis industry in Illinois and no person with a direct or indirect interest in the laboratory has a direct or indirect financial, management, or other interest in an Illinois cultivation center, craft grower, dispensary, infuser, transporter, certifying physician, or any other entity in the State that may benefit from the production, manufacture, dispensing, sale, purchase, or use of cannabis; and

(C) has employed at least one person to oversee and be responsible for the laboratory testing who has earned, from a college or university accredited by a national or regional certifying authority, at least:

(i) a master's level degree in chemical or biological sciences and a minimum of 2 years' post-degree laboratory experience; or

(ii) a bachelor's degree in chemical or biological sciences and a minimum of 4 years' post-degree laboratory experience.

(3) Each independent testing laboratory that claims to be accredited must provide the Department of Agriculture with a copy of the most recent annual inspection report granting accreditation and every annual report thereafter.

(c) Immediately before manufacturing or natural processing of any cannabis or cannabis-infused product or packaging cannabis for sale to a dispensary, each batch shall be made available by the cultivation center, craft grower, or infuser for an employee of an approved laboratory to select a random sample, which shall be tested by the approved laboratory for:

(1) microbiological contaminants;
(2) mycotoxins;
(3) pesticide active ingredients;
(4) residual solvent; and
(5) an active ingredient analysis.

(d) The Department of Agriculture may select a random sample that shall, for the purposes of conducting an active ingredient analysis, be
tested by the Department of Agriculture for verification of label information.

(e) A laboratory shall immediately return or dispose of any cannabis upon the completion of any testing, use, or research. If cannabis is disposed of, it shall be done in compliance with Department of Agriculture rule.

(f) If a sample of cannabis does not pass the microbiological, mycotoxin, pesticide chemical residue, or solvent residue test, based on the standards established by the Department of Agriculture, the following shall apply:

(1) If the sample failed the pesticide chemical residue test, the entire batch from which the sample was taken shall, if applicable, be recalled as provided by rule.

(2) If the sample failed any other test, the batch may be used to make a CO$_2$-based or solvent based extract. After processing, the CO$_2$-based or solvent based extract must still pass all required tests.

(g) The Department of Agriculture shall establish standards for microbial, mycotoxin, pesticide residue, solvent residue, or other standards for the presence of possible contaminants, in addition to labeling requirements for contents and potency.

(h) The laboratory shall file with the Department of Agriculture an electronic copy of each laboratory test result for any batch that does not pass the microbiological, mycotoxin, or pesticide chemical residue test, at the same time that it transmits those results to the cultivation center. In addition, the laboratory shall maintain the laboratory test results for at least 5 years and make them available at the Department of Agriculture's request.

(i) A cultivation center, craft grower, and infuser shall provide to a dispensing organization the laboratory test results for each batch of cannabis product purchased by the dispensing organization, if sampled. Each dispensing organization must have those laboratory results available upon request to purchasers.

(j) The Department of Agriculture may adopt rules related to testing in furtherance of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-10)

Sec. 55-10. Maintenance of inventory. All dispensing organizations authorized to serve both registered qualifying patients and caregivers and
purchasers are required to report which cannabis and cannabis-infused products are purchased for sale under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and which cannabis and cannabis-infused products are purchased under this Act. Nothing in this Section prohibits a registered qualifying patient under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act from purchasing cannabis as a purchaser under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-20)
Sec. 55-20. Advertising and promotions.
(a) No cannabis business establishment nor any other person or entity shall engage in advertising that contains any statement or illustration that:

1. is false or misleading;
2. promotes overconsumption of cannabis or cannabis products;
3. depicts the actual consumption of cannabis or cannabis products;
4. depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis;
5. makes any health, medicinal, or therapeutic claims about cannabis or cannabis-infused products;
6. includes the image of a cannabis leaf or bud; or
7. includes any image designed or likely to appeal to minors, including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters, or phrases that is designed in any manner to be appealing to or encourage consumption by of persons under 21 years of age.

(b) No cannabis business establishment nor any other person or entity shall place or maintain, or cause to be placed or maintained, an advertisement of cannabis or a cannabis-infused product in any form or through any medium:

1. within 1,000 feet of the perimeter of school grounds, a playground, a recreation center or facility, a child care center, a public park or public library, or a game arcade to which admission is not restricted to persons 21 years of age or older;
2. on or in a public transit vehicle or public transit shelter;
3. on or in publicly owned or publicly operated property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) that contains information that:
   (A) is false or misleading;
   (B) promotes excessive consumption;
   (C) depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis;
   (D) includes the image of a cannabis leaf; or
   (E) includes any image designed or likely to appeal to minors, including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters, or phrases that are popularly used to advertise to children, or any imitation of candy packaging or labeling, or that promotes consumption of cannabis.

   (c) Subsections (a) and (b) do not apply to an educational message.

   (d) Sales promotions. No cannabis business establishment nor any other person or entity may encourage the sale of cannabis or cannabis products by giving away cannabis or cannabis products, by conducting games or competitions related to the consumption of cannabis or cannabis products, or by providing promotional materials or activities of a manner or type that would be appealing to children.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-21)

Sec. 55-21. Cannabis product packaging and labeling.

   (a) Each cannabis product produced for sale shall be registered with the Department of Agriculture on forms provided by the Department of Agriculture. Each product registration shall include a label and the required registration fee at the rate established by the Department of Agriculture for a comparable medical cannabis product, or as established by rule. The registration fee is for the name of the product offered for sale and one fee shall be sufficient for all package sizes.

   (b) All harvested cannabis intended for distribution to a cannabis enterprise must be packaged in a sealed, labeled container.

   (c) Any product containing cannabis shall be packaged in a sealed, odor-proof, and child-resistant cannabis container consistent with current standards, including the Consumer Product Safety Commission standards referenced by the Poison Prevention Act.

   (d) All cannabis-infused products shall be individually wrapped or packaged at the original point of preparation. The packaging of the cannabis-infused product shall conform to the labeling requirements of the
Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, in addition to the other requirements set forth in this Section.

(e) Each cannabis product shall be labeled before sale and each label shall be securely affixed to the package and shall state in legible English and any languages required by the Department of Agriculture:

(1) the name and post office box of the registered cultivation center or craft grower where the item was manufactured;

(2) the common or usual name of the item and the registered name of the cannabis product that was registered with the Department of Agriculture under subsection (a);

(3) a unique serial number that will match the product with a cultivation center or craft grower batch and lot number to facilitate any warnings or recalls the Department of Agriculture, cultivation center, or craft grower deems appropriate;

(4) the date of final testing and packaging, if sampled, and the identification of the independent testing laboratory;

(5) the date of harvest and "use by" date;

(6) the quantity (in ounces or grams) of cannabis contained in the product;

(7) a pass/fail rating based on the laboratory's microbiological, mycotoxins, and pesticide and solvent residue analyses, if sampled;

(8) content list.

(A) A list of the following, including the minimum and maximum percentage content by weight for subdivisions (e)(d)(8)(A)(i) through (iv):

(i) delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC);

(ii) tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA);

(iii) cannabidiol (CBD);

(iv) cannabidiolic acid (CBDA); and

(v) all other ingredients of the item, including any colors, artificial flavors, and preservatives, listed in descending order by predominance of weight shown with common or usual names.

(B) The acceptable tolerances for the minimum percentage printed on the label for any of subdivisions (e)
(d)(8)(A)(i) through (iv) shall not be below 85% or above 115% of the labeled amount.

(f) Packaging must not contain information that:
   (1) is false or misleading;
   (2) promotes excessive consumption;
   (3) depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis;
   (4) includes the image of a cannabis leaf;
   (5) includes any image designed or likely to appeal to minors, including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters, or phrases that are popularly used to advertise to children, or any packaging or labeling that bears reasonable resemblance to any product available for consumption as a commercially available candy, or that promotes consumption of cannabis;
   (6) contains any seal, flag, crest, coat of arms, or other insignia likely to mislead the purchaser to believe that the product has been endorsed, made, or used by the State of Illinois or any of its representatives except where authorized by this Act.

(g) Cannabis products produced by concentrating or extracting ingredients from the cannabis plant shall contain the following information, where applicable:
   (1) If solvents were used to create the concentrate or extract, a statement that discloses the type of extraction method, including any solvents or gases used to create the concentrate or extract; and
   (2) Any other chemicals or compounds used to produce or were added to the concentrate or extract.

(h) All cannabis products must contain warning statements established for purchasers, of a size that is legible and readily visible to a consumer inspecting a package, which may not be covered or obscured in any way. The Department of Public Health shall define and update appropriate health warnings for packages including specific labeling or warning requirements for specific cannabis products.

(i) Unless modified by rule to strengthen or respond to new evidence and science, the following warnings shall apply to all cannabis products unless modified by rule: "This product contains cannabis and is intended for use by adults 21 and over. Its use can impair cognition and may be habit forming. This product should not be used by pregnant or
breastfeeding women. It is unlawful to sell or provide this item to any individual, and it may not be transported outside the State of Illinois. It is illegal to operate a motor vehicle while under the influence of cannabis. Possession or use of this product may carry significant legal penalties in some jurisdictions and under federal law."

(j) Warnings for each of the following product types must be present on labels when offered for sale to a purchaser:

1. Cannabis that may be smoked must contain a statement that "Smoking is hazardous to your health."

2. Cannabis-infused products (other than those intended for topical application) must contain a statement "CAUTION: This product contains cannabis, and intoxication following use may be delayed 2 or more hours. This product was produced in a facility that cultivates cannabis, and that may also process common food allergens."

3. Cannabis-infused products intended for topical application must contain a statement "DO NOT EAT" in bold, capital letters.

(k) Each cannabis-infused product intended for consumption must be individually packaged, must include the total milligram content of THC and CBD, and may not include more than a total of 100 milligrams of THC per package. A package may contain multiple servings of 10 milligrams of THC, and indicated by scoring, wrapping, or by other indicators designating individual serving sizes. The Department of Agriculture may change the total amount of THC allowed for each package, or the total amount of THC allowed for each serving size, by rule.

(l) No individual other than the purchaser may alter or destroy any labeling affixed to the primary packaging of cannabis or cannabis-infused products.

(m) For each commercial weighing and measuring device used at a facility, the cultivation center or craft grower must:

1. Ensure that the commercial device is licensed under the Weights and Measures Act and the associated administrative rules (8 Ill. Adm. Code 600);

2. Maintain documentation of the licensure of the commercial device; and

3. Provide a copy of the license of the commercial device to the Department of Agriculture for review upon request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) It is the responsibility of the Department to ensure that packaging and labeling requirements, including product warnings, are enforced at all times for products provided to purchasers. Product registration requirements and container requirements may be modified by rule by the Department of Agriculture.

(o) Labeling, including warning labels, may be modified by rule by the Department of Agriculture.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; revised 8-30-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-25)

Sec. 55-25. Local ordinances. Unless otherwise provided under this Act or otherwise in accordance with State law:

(1) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may enact reasonable zoning ordinances or resolutions, not in conflict with this Act or rules adopted pursuant to this Act, regulating cannabis business establishments. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may prohibit home cultivation or unreasonably prohibit use of cannabis authorized by this Act.

(2) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may enact ordinances or rules not in conflict with this Act or with rules adopted pursuant to this Act governing the time, place, manner, and number of cannabis business establishment operations, including minimum distance limitations between cannabis business establishments and locations it deems sensitive, including colleges and universities, through the use of conditional use permits. A unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may establish civil penalties for violation of an ordinance or rules governing the time, place, and manner of operation of a cannabis business establishment or a conditional use permit in the jurisdiction of the unit of local government. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit or non-home rule county within an unincorporated territory of the county, may unreasonably restrict the time, place, manner, and number of cannabis business establishment operations authorized by this Act.

(3) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit, or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of
the county may authorize or permit the on-premises consumption of cannabis at or in a dispensing organization or retail tobacco store (as defined in Section 10 of the Smoke Free Illinois Act) within its jurisdiction in a manner consistent with this Act. A dispensing organization or retail tobacco store regulate the on-premises consumption of cannabis at or in a cannabis business establishment within its jurisdiction in a manner consistent with this Act. A cannabis business establishment or other entity authorized or permitted by a unit of local government to allow on-site consumption shall not be deemed a public place within the meaning of the Smoke Free Illinois Act.

(4) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may not regulate the activities described in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) in a manner more restrictive than the regulation of those activities by the State under this Act. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(5) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit or any non-home rule county within the unincorporated territory of the county, may enact ordinances to prohibit or significantly limit a cannabis business establishment's location.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-28)
Sec. 55-28. Restricted cannabis zones.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Legal voter" means a person:
(1) who is duly registered to vote in a municipality with a population of over 500,000;
(2) whose name appears on a poll list compiled by the city board of election commissioners since the last preceding election, regardless of whether the election was a primary, general, or special election;
(3) who, at the relevant time, is a resident of the address at which he or she is registered to vote; and
(4) whose address, at the relevant time, is located in the precinct where such person seeks to file a notice of intent to initiate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a petition process, circulate a petition, or sign a petition under this Section.

As used in the definition of "legal voter", "relevant time" means any time that:

(i) a notice of intent is filed, pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, to initiate the petition process under this Section;
(ii) the petition is circulated for signature in the applicable precinct; or
(iii) the petition is signed by registered voters in the applicable precinct.

"Petition" means the petition described in this Section.

"Precinct" means the smallest constituent territory within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 in which electors vote as a unit at the same polling place in any election governed by the Election Code.

"Restricted cannabis zone" means a precinct within which home cultivation, one or more types of cannabis business establishments, or both has been prohibited pursuant to an ordinance initiated by a petition under this Section.

(b) The legal voters of any precinct within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 may petition their local alderman, using a petition form made available online by the city clerk, to introduce an ordinance establishing the precinct as a restricted zone. Such petition shall specify whether it seeks an ordinance to prohibit, within the precinct: (i) home cultivation; (ii) one or more types of cannabis business establishments; or (iii) home cultivation and one or more types of cannabis business establishments.

Upon receiving a petition containing the signatures of at least 25% of the registered voters of the precinct, and concluding that the petition is legally sufficient following the posting and review process in subsection (c) of this Section, the city clerk shall notify the local alderman of the ward in which the precinct is located. Upon being notified, that alderman, following an assessment of relevant factors within the precinct, including but not limited to, its geography, density and character, the prevalence of residentially zoned property, current licensed cannabis business establishments in the precinct, the current amount of home cultivation in the precinct, and the prevailing viewpoint with regard to the issue raised in the petition, may introduce an ordinance to the municipality's governing body creating a restricted cannabis zone in that precinct.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A person seeking to initiate the petition process described in this Section shall first submit to the city clerk notice of intent to do so, on a form made available online by the city clerk. That notice shall include a description of the potentially affected area and the scope of the restriction sought. The city clerk shall publicly post the submitted notice online.

To be legally sufficient, a petition must contain the requisite number of valid signatures and all such signatures must be obtained within 90 days of the date that the city clerk publicly posts the notice of intent. Upon receipt, the city clerk shall post the petition on the municipality's website for a 30-day comment period. The city clerk is authorized to take all necessary and appropriate steps to verify the legal sufficiency of a submitted petition. Following the petition review and comment period, the city clerk shall publicly post online the status of the petition as accepted or rejected, and if rejected, the reasons therefor. If the city clerk rejects a petition as legally insufficient, a minimum of 12 months must elapse from the time the city clerk posts the rejection notice before a new notice of intent for that same precinct may be submitted.

(c-5) Within 3 days after receiving an application for zoning approval to locate a cannabis business establishment within a municipality with a population of over 500,000, the municipality shall post a public notice of the filing on its website and notify the alderman of the ward in which the proposed cannabis business establishment is to be located of the filing. No action shall be taken on the zoning application for 7 business days following the notice of the filing for zoning approval.

If a notice of intent to initiate the petition process to prohibit the type of cannabis business establishment proposed in the precinct of the proposed cannabis business establishment is filed prior to the filing of the application or within the 7-day period after the filing of the application, the municipality shall not approve the application for at least 90 days after the city clerk publicly posts the notice of intent to initiate the petition process. If a petition is filed within the 90-day petition-gathering period described in subsection (c), the municipality shall not approve the application for an additional 90 days after the city clerk's receipt of the petition; provided that if the city clerk rejects a petition as legally insufficient, the municipality may approve the application prior to the end of the 90 days. If a petition is not submitted within the 90-day petition-gathering period described in subsection (c), the municipality may approve the application unless the approval is otherwise stayed pursuant
to this subsection by a separate notice of intent to initiate the petition process filed timely within the 7-day period.

If no legally sufficient petition is timely filed, a minimum of 12 months must elapse before a new notice of intent for that same precinct may be submitted.

(d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the municipality may enact an ordinance creating a restricted cannabis zone. The ordinance shall:

(1) identify the applicable precinct boundaries as of the date of the petition;
(2) state whether the ordinance prohibits within the defined boundaries of the precinct, and in what combination: (A) one or more types of cannabis business establishments; or (B) home cultivation;
(3) be in effect for 4 years, unless repealed earlier; and
(4) once in effect, be subject to renewal by ordinance at the expiration of the 4-year period without the need for another supporting petition.

(410 ILCS 705/55-30)
Sec. 55-30. Confidentiality.

(a) Information provided by the cannabis business establishment licensees or applicants to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or other agency shall be limited to information necessary for the purposes of administering this Act. The information is subject to the provisions and limitations contained in the Freedom of Information Act and may be disclosed in accordance with Section 55-65.

(b) The following information received and records kept by the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for purposes of administering this Article are subject to all applicable federal privacy laws, are confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, except as provided in this Act, and not subject to disclosure to any individual or public or private entity, except to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of State Police as necessary to perform official

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
duties under this Article and to the Attorney General as necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act. The following information received and kept by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture may be disclosed to the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Revenue, the Department of State Police, or the Attorney General upon proper receipt: The following information received and kept by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture, excluding any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information, may be disclosed to the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Revenue, or the Department of State Police upon request:

1. Applications and renewals, their contents, and supporting information submitted by or on behalf of dispensing organizations in compliance with this Article, including their physical addresses;
2. Any plans, procedures, policies, or other records relating to dispensing organization security; and
3. Information otherwise exempt from disclosure by State or federal law.

Illinois or national criminal history record information, or the nonexistence or lack of such information, may not be disclosed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture, except as necessary to the Attorney General to enforce this Act.

(c) The name and address of a dispensing organization licensed under this Act shall be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. The name and cannabis business establishment address of the person or entity holding each cannabis business establishment license shall be subject to disclosure.

(d) All information collected by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the course of an examination, inspection, or investigation of a licensee or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee or applicant filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed, except as otherwise provided in this Act. A formal complaint against a licensee by the Department or any disciplinary order issued by the Department against a licensee or applicant shall be a public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
record, except as otherwise provided by law prohibited by law, as required by law, or as necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act. Complaints from consumers or members of the general public received regarding a specific, named licensee or complaints regarding conduct by unlicensed entities shall be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

(e) The Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall not share or disclose any Illinois or national criminal history record information, or the nonexistence or lack of such information, existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information to any person or entity not expressly authorized by this Act. As used in this Section, "any existing or non-existing Illinois or national criminal history record information" means any Illinois or national criminal history record information, including but not limited to the lack of or non-existence of these records.

(f) Each Department responsible for licensure under this Act shall publish on the Department's website a list of the ownership information of cannabis business establishment licensees under the Department's jurisdiction. The list shall include, but is not limited to: the name of the person or entity holding each cannabis business establishment license; and the address at which the entity is operating under this Act. This list shall be published and updated monthly.

(410 ILCS 705/55-35)
Sec. 55-35. Administrative rulemaking.
(a) No later than 180 days after the effective date of this Act, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Treasurer's Office shall adopt permanent rules in accordance with their responsibilities under this Act. The Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Revenue, and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may adopt rules necessary to regulate personal cannabis use through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (gg) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cannabis use is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(b) The Department of Agriculture rules may address, but are not limited to, the following matters related to cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations with the goal of protecting against diversion and theft, without imposing an undue burden on the cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, or transporting organizations:

(1) oversight requirements for cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations;

(2) recordkeeping requirements for cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations;

(3) security requirements for cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations, which shall include that each cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, and transporting organization location must be protected by a fully operational security alarm system;

(4) standards for enclosed, locked facilities under this Act;

(5) procedures for suspending or revoking the identification cards of agents of cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, and transporting organizations that commit violations of this Act or the rules adopted under this Section;

(6) rules concerning the intrastate transportation of cannabis from a cultivation center, craft grower, infuser organization, and transporting organization to a dispensing organization;

(7) standards concerning the testing, quality, cultivation, and processing of cannabis; and

(8) any other matters under oversight by the Department of Agriculture as are necessary for the fair, impartial, stringent, and comprehensive administration of this Act.

(c) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation rules may address, but are not limited to, the following matters related to dispensing organizations, with the goal of protecting against diversion and theft, without imposing an undue burden on the dispensing organizations:

(1) oversight requirements for dispensing organizations;

(2) recordkeeping requirements for dispensing organizations;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) security requirements for dispensing organizations, which shall include that each dispensing organization location must be protected by a fully operational security alarm system;
(4) procedures for suspending or revoking the licenses of dispensing organization agents that commit violations of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act;
(5) any other matters under oversight by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that are necessary for the fair, impartial, stringent, and comprehensive administration of this Act.

(d) The Department of Revenue rules may address, but are not limited to, the following matters related to the payment of taxes by cannabis business establishments:
(1) recording of sales;
(2) documentation of taxable income and expenses;
(3) transfer of funds for the payment of taxes; or
(4) any other matter under the oversight of the Department of Revenue.

(e) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity rules may address, but are not limited to, a loan program or grant program to assist Social Equity Applicants access the capital needed to start a cannabis business establishment. The names of recipients and the amounts of any moneys received through a loan program or grant program shall be a public record.

(f) The Department of State Police rules may address enforcement of its authority under this Act. The Department of State Police shall not make rules that infringe on the exclusive authority of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Department of Agriculture over licensees under this Act.

(g) The Department of Human Services Public Health shall develop and disseminate:
(1) educational information about the health risks associated with the use of cannabis; and
(2) one or more public education campaigns in coordination with local health departments and community organizations, including one or more prevention campaigns directed at children, adolescents, parents, and pregnant or breastfeeding women, to inform them of the potential health risks associated with intentional or unintentional cannabis use.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 55-65. Financial institutions.

(a) A financial institution that provides financial services customarily provided by financial institutions to a cannabis business establishment authorized under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or to a person that is affiliated with such cannabis business establishment, is exempt from any criminal law of this State as it relates to cannabis-related conduct authorized under State law.

(b) Upon request of a financial institution, a cannabis business establishment or proposed cannabis business establishment may provide to the financial institution the following information:

   (1) Whether a cannabis business establishment with which the financial institution is doing or is considering doing business holds a license under this Act or the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

   (2) The name of any other business or individual affiliate with the cannabis business establishment;

   (3) A copy of the application, and any supporting documentation submitted with the application, for a license or a permit submitted on behalf of the proposed cannabis business establishment;

   (4) If applicable, data relating to sales and the volume of product sold by the cannabis business establishment;

   (5) Any past or pending violation by the person of this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or the rules adopted under these Acts where applicable; and

   (6) Any penalty imposed upon the person for violating this Act, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, or the rules adopted under these Acts.

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) Information received by a financial institution under this Section is confidential. Except as otherwise required or permitted by this Act, State law or rule, or federal law or regulation, a financial institution may not make the information available to any person other than:

   (1) the customer to whom the information applies;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a trustee, conservator, guardian, personal representative, or agent of the customer to whom the information applies; a federal or State regulator when requested in connection with an examination of the financial institution or if otherwise necessary for complying with federal or State law;

(3) a federal or State regulator when requested in connection with an examination of the financial institution or if otherwise necessary for complying with federal or State law; and

(4) a third party performing services for the financial institution, provided the third party is performing such services under a written agreement that expressly or by operation of law prohibits the third party's sharing and use of such confidential information for any purpose other than as provided in its agreement to provide services to the financial institution.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-80)

Sec. 55-80. Annual reports.

(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any information identifying information about cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, transporting organizations, or dispensing organizations, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(1) The number of licenses issued to dispensing organizations by county, or, in counties with greater than 3,000,000 residents, by zip code;

(2) The total number of dispensing organization owners that are Social Equity Applicants or minority persons, women, or persons with disabilities as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act;

(3) The total number of revenues received from dispensing organizations, segregated from revenues received from dispensing organizations under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act by county, separated by source of revenue;

(4) The total amount of revenue received from dispensing organizations that share a premises or majority ownership with a craft grower;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The total amount of revenue received from dispensing organizations that share a premises or majority ownership with an infuser; and

(6) An analysis of revenue generated from taxation, licensing, and other fees for the State, including recommendations to change the tax rate applied.

(b) The Department of Agriculture shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any information identifying information about cultivation centers, craft growers, infuser organizations, transporting organizations, or dispensing organizations, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(1) The number of licenses issued to cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, and transporters by license type, and, in counties with more than 3,000,000 residents, by zip code;

(2) The total number of cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, and transporters by license type that are Social Equity Applicants or minority persons, women, or persons with disabilities as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act;

(3) The total amount of revenue received from cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers, and transporters, separated by license types and source of revenue;

(4) The total amount of revenue received from craft growers and infusers that share a premises or majority ownership with a dispensing organization;

(5) The total amount of revenue received from craft growers that share a premises or majority ownership with an infuser, but do not share a premises or ownership with a dispensary;

(6) The total amount of revenue received from infusers that share a premises or majority ownership with a craft grower, but do not share a premises or ownership with a dispensary;

(7) The total amount of revenue received from craft growers that share a premises or majority ownership with a dispensing organization, but do not share a premises or ownership with an infuser;

(8) The total amount of revenue received from infusers that share a premises or majority ownership with a dispensing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization, but do not share a premises or ownership with a craft
grower;

(9) The total amount of revenue received from transporters;
and

(10) An analysis of revenue generated from taxation, licensing, and other fees for the State, including recommendations to change the tax rate applied.

(c) The Department of State Police shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year that contains, at a minimum, all of the following information for the previous fiscal year:

(1) The effect of regulation and taxation of cannabis on law enforcement resources;

(2) The impact of regulation and taxation of cannabis on highway and waterway safety and rates of impaired driving or operating safety and rates of impaired driving, where impairment was determined based on failure of a field sobriety test;

(3) The available and emerging methods for detecting the metabolites for delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in bodily fluids, including, without limitation, blood and saliva;

(4) The effectiveness of current DUI laws and recommendations for improvements to policy to better ensure safe highways and fair laws.

(d) The Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee shall submit to the General Assembly and Governor a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any identifying information about any individuals, but does contain, at a minimum:

(1) Self-reported youth cannabis use, as published in the most recent Illinois Youth Survey available;

(2) Self-reported adult cannabis use, as published in the most recent Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey available;

(3) Hospital room admissions and hospital utilization rates caused by cannabis consumption, including the presence or detection of other drugs;

(4) Overdoses of cannabis and poison control data, including the presence of other drugs that may have contributed;

(5) Incidents of impaired driving caused by the consumption of cannabis or cannabis products, including the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
presence of other drugs or alcohol that may have contributed to the impaired driving;

(6) Prevalence of infants born testing positive for cannabis or delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, including demographic and racial information on which infants are tested;

(7) Public perceptions of use and risk of harm;

(8) Revenue collected from cannabis taxation and how that revenue was used;

(9) Cannabis retail licenses granted and locations;

(10) Cannabis-related arrests; and

(11) The number of individuals completing required bud tender training.

(e) Each agency or committee submitting reports under this Section may consult with one another in the preparation of each report.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/55-85)

Sec. 55-85. Medical cannabis.

(a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit any privileges or rights of a medical cannabis patient including minor patients, primary caregiver, medical cannabis cultivation center, or medical cannabis dispensing organization under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, and where there is conflict between this Act and the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act as they relate to medical cannabis patients, the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall prevail.

(b) Dispensary locations that obtain an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensary Organization License or an Adult Use Dispensary Organization License in accordance with this Act at the same location as a medical cannabis dispensing organization registered under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act shall maintain an inventory of medical cannabis and medical cannabis products on a monthly basis that is substantially similar in variety and quantity to the products offered at the dispensary during the 6-month period immediately before the effective date of this Act.

(c) Beginning June 30, 2020, the Department of Agriculture shall make a quarterly determination whether inventory requirements established for dispensaries in subsection (b) should be adjusted due to changing patient need.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 55-95. Conflict of interest. A person is ineligible to apply for, hold, or own financial or voting interest, other than a passive interest in a publicly traded company, in any cannabis business license under this Act if, within a 2-year period from the effective date of this Act, the person or his or her spouse or immediate family member was a member of the General Assembly or a State employee at an agency that regulates cannabis business establishment license holders who participated personally and substantially in the award of licenses under this Act. A person who violates this Section shall be guilty under subsection (b) of Section 50-5 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Sec. 60-5. Definitions. In this Article:
"Cannabis" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act, except that it does not include cannabis that is subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.
"Craft grower" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.
"Cultivation center" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.
"Cultivator" or "taxpayer" means a cultivation center or craft grower who is subject to tax under this Article.
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Director" means the Director of Revenue.
"Dispensing organization" or "dispensary" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.
"Gross receipts" from the sales of cannabis by a cultivator means the total selling price or the amount of such sales, as defined in this Article. In the case of charges and time sales, the amount thereof shall be included only when payments are received by the cultivator.
"Person" means a natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.
"Infuser" means "infuser organization" or "infuser" as defined in Article 1 of this Act.
"Selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cash, credits, property, and services, and shall be determined without any
deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials
used, labor or service cost, or any other expense whatsoever, but does not
include separately stated charges identified on the invoice by cultivators to
reimburse themselves for their tax liability under this Article.
(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/60-20)

Sec. 60-20. Return and payment of cannabis cultivation privilege
tax. Each person who is required to pay the tax imposed by this Article
shall make a return to the Department on or before the 20th day of each
month for the preceding calendar month stating the following:

(1) the taxpayer's name;

(2) the address of the taxpayer's principal place of business
and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a
different address) from which the taxpayer is engaged in the
business of cultivating cannabis subject to tax under this Article;

(3) the total amount of receipts received by the taxpayer
during the preceding calendar month from sales of cannabis subject
to tax under this Article by the taxpayer during the preceding
calendar month;

(4) the total amount received by the taxpayer during the
preceding calendar month on charge and time sales of cannabis
subject to tax imposed under this Article by the taxpayer before the
month for which the return is filed;

(5) deductions allowed by law;

(6) gross receipts that were received by the taxpayer during
the preceding calendar month and upon the basis of which the tax
is imposed;

(7) the amount of tax due;

(8) the signature of the taxpayer; and

(9) any other information as the Department may
reasonably require.

All returns required to be filed and payments required to be made
under this Article shall be by electronic means. Taxpayers who
demonstrate hardship in paying electronically may petition the Department
to waive the electronic payment requirement. The Department may require
a separate return for the tax under this Article or combine the return for the
tax under this Article with the return for the tax under the Compassionate
Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. If the return for the tax under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Article is combined with the return for tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act, then the vendor's discount allowed under this Section and any cap on that discount shall apply to the combined return. The taxpayer making the return provided for in this Section shall also pay to the Department, in accordance with this Section, the amount of tax imposed by this Article, less a discount of 1.75%, but not to exceed $1,000 per return period, which is allowed to reimburse the taxpayer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, collecting tax, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department upon request. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer on returns not timely filed and for taxes not timely remitted. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer for any return that is not filed electronically. No discount may be claimed by a taxpayer for any payment that is not made electronically, unless a waiver has been granted under this Section. Any amount that is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Article shall, if the amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount if the fractional part of a dollar is $0.50 or more and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount if the fractional part of a dollar is less than $0.50. If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable, or creditable, the amount shall be disregarded if it is less than $0.50 and shall be increased to $1 if it is $0.50 or more. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article concerning the time within which a taxpayer may file a return, any such taxpayer who ceases to engage in the kind of business that makes the person responsible for filing returns under this Article shall file a final return under this Article with the Department within one month after discontinuing such business.

Each taxpayer under this Article shall make estimated payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd, and last day of the month during which tax liability to the Department is incurred. The payments shall be in an amount not less than the lower of either 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual tax liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's actual tax liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter-monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. If any quarter-monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of the quarter-monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the
taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Article, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by the credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit the excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's discount shall be reduced, if necessary, to reflect the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department is received by the taxpayer, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/65-5)

Sec. 65-5. Definitions. In this Article:

"Adjusted delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol level" means, for a delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol dominant product, the sum of the percentage of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol plus .877 multiplied by the percentage of tetrahydrocannabinolic acid.

"Cannabis" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act, except that it does not include cannabis that is subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

"Cannabis-infused product" means beverage food, oils, ointments, tincture, topical formulation, or another product containing cannabis that is not intended to be smoked.

"Cannabis retailer" means a dispensing organization that sells cannabis for use and not for resale.

"Craft grower" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Director" means the Director of Revenue.
"Dispensing organization" or "dispensary" has the meaning given to that term in Article 1 of this Act.
"Person" means a natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Infuser organization" or "infuser" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to directly incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis-infused product.

"Purchase price" means the consideration paid for a purchase of cannabis, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, gift cards, credits, and property and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of materials used, labor or service costs, or any other expense whatsoever. However, "purchase price" does not include consideration paid for:

1. any charge for a payment that is not honored by a financial institution;
2. any finance or credit charge, penalty or charge for delayed payment, or discount for prompt payment; and
3. any amounts added to a purchaser's bill because of charges made under the tax imposed by this Article, the Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law, the County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax Law, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, or any locally imposed occupation or use tax.

"Purchaser" means a person who acquires cannabis for a valuable consideration.

"Taxpayer" means a cannabis retailer who is required to collect the tax imposed under this Article.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/65-10)
Sec. 65-10. Tax imposed.

(a) Beginning January 1, 2020, a tax is imposed upon purchasers for the privilege of using cannabis at the following rates:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Any cannabis, other than a cannabis-infused product, with an adjusted delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol level at or below 35% shall be taxed at a rate of 10% of the purchase price;

(2) Any cannabis, other than a cannabis-infused product, with an adjusted delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol level above 35% shall be taxed at a rate of 25% of the purchase price; and

(3) A cannabis-infused product shall be taxed at a rate of 20% of the purchase price.

(b) The purchase of any product that contains any amount of cannabis or any derivative thereof is subject to the tax under subsection (a) of this Section on the full purchase price of the product.

(c) The tax imposed under this Section is not imposed on cannabis that is subject to tax under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. The tax imposed by this Section is not imposed with respect to any transaction in interstate commerce, to the extent the transaction may not, under the Constitution and statutes of the United States, be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(d) The tax imposed under this Article shall be in addition to all other occupation, privilege, or excise taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision thereof.

(e) The tax imposed under this Article shall not be imposed on any purchase by a purchaser if the cannabis retailer is prohibited by federal or State Constitution, treaty, convention, statute, or court decision from collecting the tax from the purchaser.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

(410 ILCS 705/65-15)

(a) The tax imposed by this Article shall be collected from the purchaser by the cannabis retailer at the rate stated in Section 65-10 with respect to cannabis sold by the cannabis retailer to the purchaser, and shall be remitted to the Department as provided in Section 65-30. All sales to a purchaser who is not a cardholder under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act are presumed subject to tax collection. Cannabis retailers shall collect the tax from purchasers by adding the tax to the amount of the purchase price received from the purchaser for selling cannabis to the purchaser. The tax imposed by this Article shall, when collected, be stated as a distinct item separate and apart from the purchase price of the cannabis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If a cannabis retailer collects Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax measured by a purchase price that is not subject to Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax, or if a cannabis retailer, in collecting Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax measured by a purchase price that is subject to tax under this Act, collects more from the purchaser than the required amount of the Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax on the transaction, the purchaser shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the cannabis retailer. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the purchaser for any reason, the cannabis retailer is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(c) Any person purchasing cannabis subject to tax under this Article as to which there has been no charge made to him or her of the tax imposed by Section 65-10 shall make payment of the tax imposed by Section 65-10 in the form and manner provided by the Department not later than the 20th day of the month following the month of purchase of the cannabis.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Section 30. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-118.2, 6-206.1, and 11-501.10 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-118.2)

Sec. 2-118.2. Opportunity for hearing; cannabis-related suspension under Section 11-501.9.

(a) A suspension of driving privileges under Section 11-501.9 of this Code shall not become effective until the person is notified in writing of the impending suspension and informed that he or she may request a hearing in the circuit court of venue under subsection (b) of this Section and the suspension shall become effective as provided in Section 11-501.9.

(b) Within 90 days after the notice of suspension served under Section 11-501.9, the person may make a written request for a judicial hearing in the circuit court of venue. The request to the circuit court shall state the grounds upon which the person seeks to have the suspension rescinded. Within 30 days after receipt of the written request or the first appearance date on the Uniform Traffic Ticket issued for a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the hearing shall be conducted by the circuit court having jurisdiction. This judicial hearing, request, or process shall not stay or delay the suspension. The hearing shall proceed in the court in the same manner as in other civil proceedings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The hearing may be conducted upon a review of the law enforcement officer's own official reports; provided however, that the person may subpoena the officer. Failure of the officer to answer the subpoena shall be considered grounds for a continuance if in the court's discretion the continuance is appropriate.

The scope of the hearing shall be limited to the issues of:

1. Whether the officer had reasonable suspicion to believe that the person was driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon a highway while impaired by the use of cannabis; and

2. Whether the person, after being advised by the officer that the privilege to operate a motor vehicle would be suspended if the person refused to submit to and complete the field sobriety tests or validated roadside chemical tests, did refuse to submit to or complete the field sobriety tests or validated roadside chemical tests authorized under Section 11-501.9; and

3. Whether the person after being advised by the officer that the privilege to operate a motor vehicle would be suspended if the person submitted to field sobriety tests or validated roadside chemical tests that disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis, did submit to field sobriety tests or validated roadside chemical tests that disclosed that the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

Upon the conclusion of the judicial hearing, the circuit court shall sustain or rescind the suspension and immediately notify the Secretary of State. Reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, and Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-363, eff. 8-9-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-206.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-206.1)

Sec. 6-206.1. Monitoring Device Driving Permit. Declaration of Policy. It is hereby declared a policy of the State of Illinois that the driver who is impaired by alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds is a threat to the public safety and welfare. Therefore, to provide a deterrent to such practice, a statutory summary driver's license suspension is appropriate. It is also recognized that driving is a privilege and therefore, that the granting of driving privileges, in a manner consistent with public safety, is warranted during the period of suspension in the form of a monitoring device driving permit. A person who drives

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and fails to comply with the requirements of the monitoring device driving permit commits a violation of Section 6-303 of this Code.

The following procedures shall apply whenever a first offender, as defined in Section 11-500 of this Code, is arrested for any offense as defined in Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance and is subject to the provisions of Section 11-501.1:

(a) Upon mailing of the notice of suspension of driving privileges as provided in subsection (h) of Section 11-501.1 of this Code, the Secretary shall also send written notice informing the person that he or she will be issued a monitoring device driving permit (MDDP). The notice shall include, at minimum, information summarizing the procedure to be followed for issuance of the MDDP, installation of the breath alcohol ignition installation device (BAIID), as provided in this Section, exemption from BAIID installation requirements, and procedures to be followed by those seeking indigent status, as provided in this Section. The notice shall also include information summarizing the procedure to be followed if the person wishes to decline issuance of the MDDP. A copy of the notice shall also be sent to the court of venue together with the notice of suspension of driving privileges, as provided in subsection (h) of Section 11-501. However, a MDDP shall not be issued if the Secretary finds that:

1. the offender's driver's license is otherwise invalid;
2. death or great bodily harm to another resulted from the arrest for Section 11-501;
3. the offender has been previously convicted of reckless homicide or aggravated driving under the influence involving death; or
4. the offender is less than 18 years of age; or
5. the offender is a qualifying patient licensed under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act who is in possession of a valid registry card issued under that Act and refused to submit to standardized field sobriety tests as required by subsection (a) of Section 11-501.9 or did submit to testing which disclosed the person was impaired by the use of cannabis.

Any offender participating in the MDDP program must pay the Secretary a MDDP Administration Fee in an amount not to exceed $30 per month, to be deposited into the Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offender must have an ignition interlock device installed within 14 days of the date the Secretary issues the MDDP. The ignition interlock device provider must notify the Secretary, in a manner and form prescribed by the Secretary, of the installation. If the Secretary does not receive notice of installation, the Secretary shall cancel the MDDP.

Upon receipt of the notice, as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section, the person may file a petition to decline issuance of the MDDP with the court of venue. The court shall admonish the offender of all consequences of declining issuance of the MDDP including, but not limited to, the enhanced penalties for driving while suspended. After being so admonished, the offender shall be permitted, in writing, to execute a notice declining issuance of the MDDP. This notice shall be filed with the court and forwarded by the clerk of the court to the Secretary. The offender may, at any time thereafter, apply to the Secretary for issuance of a MDDP.

(a-1) A person issued a MDDP may drive for any purpose and at any time, subject to the rules adopted by the Secretary under subsection (g). The person must, at his or her own expense, drive only vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1, but in no event shall such person drive a commercial motor vehicle.

(a-2) Persons who are issued a MDDP and must drive employer-owned vehicles in the course of their employment duties may seek permission to drive an employer-owned vehicle that does not have an ignition interlock device. The employer shall provide to the Secretary a form, as prescribed by the Secretary, completed by the employer verifying that the employee must drive an employer-owned vehicle in the course of employment. If approved by the Secretary, the form must be in the driver's possession while operating an employer-owner vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device. No person may use this exemption to drive a school bus, school vehicle, or a vehicle designed to transport more than 15 passengers. No person may use this exemption to drive an employer-owned motor vehicle that is owned by an entity that is wholly or partially owned by the person holding the MDDP, or by a family member of the person holding the MDDP. No person may use this exemption to drive an employer-owned vehicle that is made available to the employee for personal use. No person may drive the exempted vehicle more than 12 hours per day, 6 days per week.

(a-3) Persons who are issued a MDDP and who must drive a farm tractor to and from a farm, within 50 air miles from the originating farm

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are exempt from installation of a BAIID on the farm tractor, so long as the farm tractor is being used for the exclusive purpose of conducting farm operations.

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

(c-1) If the holder of the MDDP is convicted of or receives court supervision for a violation of Section 6-206.2, 6-303, 11-204, 11-204.1, 11-401, 11-501, 11-503, 11-506 or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or is convicted of or receives court supervision for any offense for which alcohol or drugs is an element of the offense and in which a motor vehicle was involved (for an arrest other than the one for which the MDDP is issued), or de-installs the BAIID without prior authorization from the Secretary, the MDDP shall be cancelled.

(c-5) If the Secretary determines that the person seeking the MDDP is indigent, the Secretary shall provide the person with a written document as evidence of that determination, and the person shall provide that written document to an ignition interlock device provider. The provider shall install an ignition interlock device on that person's vehicle without charge to the person, and seek reimbursement from the Indigent BAIID Fund. If the Secretary has deemed an offender indigent, the BAIID provider shall also provide the normal monthly monitoring services and the de-installation without charge to the offender and seek reimbursement from the Indigent BAIID Fund. Any other monetary charges, such as a lockout fee or reset fee, shall be the responsibility of the MDDP holder. A BAIID provider may not seek a security deposit from the Indigent BAIID Fund.

(d) MDDP information shall be available only to the courts, police officers, and the Secretary, except during the actual period the MDDP is valid, during which time it shall be a public record.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Secretary shall adopt rules for implementing this Section. The rules adopted shall address issues including, but not limited to: compliance with the requirements of the MDDP; methods for determining compliance with those requirements; the consequences of noncompliance with those requirements; what constitutes a violation of the MDDP; methods for determining indigency; and the duties of a person or entity that supplies the ignition interlock device.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) The rules adopted under subsection (g) shall provide, at a minimum, that the person is not in compliance with the requirements of the MDDP if he or she:

1. tampers or attempts to tamper with or circumvent the proper operation of the ignition interlock device;
2. provides valid breath samples that register blood alcohol levels in excess of the number of times allowed under the rules;
3. fails to provide evidence sufficient to satisfy the Secretary that the ignition interlock device has been installed in the designated vehicle or vehicles; or
4. fails to follow any other applicable rules adopted by the Secretary.

(i) Any person or entity that supplies an ignition interlock device as provided under this Section shall, in addition to supplying only those devices which fully comply with all the rules adopted under subsection (g), provide the Secretary, within 7 days of inspection, all monitoring reports of each person who has had an ignition interlock device installed. These reports shall be furnished in a manner or form as prescribed by the Secretary.

(j) Upon making a determination that a violation of the requirements of the MDDP has occurred, the Secretary shall extend the summary suspension period for an additional 3 months beyond the originally imposed summary suspension period, during which time the person shall only be allowed to drive vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device; provided further there are no limitations on the total number of times the summary suspension may be extended. The Secretary may, however, limit the number of extensions imposed for violations occurring during any one monitoring period, as set forth by rule. Any person whose summary suspension is extended pursuant to this Section shall have the right to contest the extension through a hearing with the Secretary, pursuant to Section 2-118 of this Code. If the summary suspension has already terminated prior to the Secretary receiving the monitoring report that shows a violation, the Secretary shall be authorized to suspend the person's driving privileges for 3 months, provided that the Secretary may, by rule, limit the number of suspensions to be entered pursuant to this paragraph for violations occurring during any one monitoring period. Any person whose license is suspended pursuant to this paragraph, after the summary suspension had already terminated, shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have the right to contest the suspension through a hearing with the Secretary, pursuant to Section 2-118 of this Code. The only permit the person shall be eligible for during this new suspension period is a MDDP.

(k) A person who has had his or her summary suspension extended for the third time, or has any combination of 3 extensions and new suspensions, entered as a result of a violation that occurred while holding the MDDP, so long as the extensions and new suspensions relate to the same summary suspension, shall have his or her vehicle impounded for a period of 30 days, at the person's own expense. A person who has his or her summary suspension extended for the fourth time, or has any combination of 4 extensions and new suspensions, entered as a result of a violation that occurred while holding the MDDP, so long as the extensions and new suspensions relate to the same summary suspension, shall have his or her vehicle subject to seizure and forfeiture. The Secretary shall notify the prosecuting authority of any third or fourth extensions or new suspension entered as a result of a violation that occurred while the person held a MDDP. Upon receipt of the notification, the prosecuting authority shall impound or forfeit the vehicle. The impoundment or forfeiture of a vehicle shall be conducted pursuant to the procedure specified in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(l) A person whose driving privileges have been suspended under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and who had a MDDP that was cancelled, or would have been cancelled had notification of a violation been received prior to expiration of the MDDP, pursuant to subsection (c-1) of this Section, shall not be eligible for reinstatement when the summary suspension is scheduled to terminate. Instead, the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for a period of not less than twice the original summary suspension period, or for the length of any extensions entered under subsection (j), whichever is longer. During the period of suspension, the person shall be eligible only to apply for a restricted driving permit. If a restricted driving permit is granted, the offender may only operate vehicles equipped with a BAIID in accordance with this Section.

(m) Any person or entity that supplies an ignition interlock device under this Section shall, for each ignition interlock device installed, pay 5% of the total gross revenue received for the device, including monthly monitoring fees, into the Indigent BAIID Fund. This 5% shall be clearly indicated as a separate surcharge on each invoice that is issued. The Secretary shall conduct an annual review of the fund to determine whether

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the surcharge is sufficient to provide for indigent users. The Secretary may increase or decrease this surcharge requirement as needed.

(n) Any person or entity that supplies an ignition interlock device under this Section that is requested to provide an ignition interlock device to a person who presents written documentation of indigency from the Secretary, as provided in subsection (c-5) of this Section, shall install the device on the person's vehicle without charge to the person and shall seek reimbursement from the Indigent BAIID Fund.

(o) The Indigent BAIID Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Secretary shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, use all money in the Indigent BAIID Fund to reimburse ignition interlock device providers who have installed devices in vehicles of indigent persons. The Secretary shall make payments to such providers every 3 months. If the amount of money in the fund at the time payments are made is not sufficient to pay all requests for reimbursement submitted during that 3 month period, the Secretary shall make payments on a pro-rata basis, and those payments shall be considered payment in full for the requests submitted.

(p) The Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Secretary shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, use the money paid into this fund to offset its administrative costs for administering MDDPs.

(q) The Secretary is authorized to prescribe such forms as it deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this Section.

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2021)

Sec. 11-501.10. DUI Cannabis Task Force.

(a) The DUI Cannabis Task Force is hereby created to study the issue of driving under the influence of cannabis. The Task Force shall consist of the following members:

(1) The Director of State Police, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair;

(2) The Secretary of State, or his or her designee;

(3) The President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association, or his or her designee;

(4) The President of the Illinois Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) One member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(6) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(7) One member appointed by the President of the Senate;
(8) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(9) One member of an organization dedicated to end drunk driving and drugged driving;
(10) The president of a statewide bar association, appointed by the Governor; and
(11) One member of a statewide organization representing civil and constitutional rights, appointed by the Governor;
(12) One member of a statewide association representing chiefs of police, appointed by the Governor; and
(13) One member of a statewide association representing sheriffs, appointed by the Governor.

(b) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

c) The Task Force shall examine best practices in the area of driving under the influence of cannabis enforcement, including examining emerging technology in roadside testing.

d) The Task Force shall meet no fewer than 3 times and shall present its report and recommendations on improvements to enforcement of driving under the influence of cannabis, in electronic format, to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than July 1, 2020.

e) The Department of State Police shall provide administrative support to the Task Force as needed. The Sentencing Policy Advisory Council shall provide data on driving under the influence of cannabis offenses and other data to the Task Force as needed.

(f) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Section 35. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4, 5, 5.1, and 8 as follows:

Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
(a) "Cannabis" includes marihuana, hashish and other substances which are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis Sativa, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
part of such plant; and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and all other cannabinol derivatives, including its naturally occurring or synthetically produced ingredients, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction, or independently by means of chemical synthesis or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis; but shall not include the mature stalks of such plant, fiber produced from such stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of such plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such mature stalks (except the resin extracted therefrom), fiber, oil or cake, or the sterilized seed of such plant which is incapable of germination. "Cannabis" does not include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act.

(b) "Casual delivery" means the delivery of not more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis without consideration.

(c) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) or its successor agency.

(d) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession of cannabis, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

(e) "Department of State Police" means the Department of State Police of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(f) "Director" means the Director of the Department of State Police or his designated agent.

(g) "Local authorities" means a duly organized State, county, or municipal peace unit or police force.

(h) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion or processing of cannabis, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of cannabis or labeling of its container, except that this term does not include the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of cannabis as an incident to lawful research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(i) "Person" means any individual, corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, or any other entity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) "Produce" or "production" means planting, cultivating, tending or harvesting.

(k) "State" includes the State of Illinois and any state, district, commonwealth, territory, insular possession thereof, and any area subject to the legal authority of the United States of America.

(l) "Subsequent offense" means an offense under this Act, the offender of which, prior to his conviction of the offense, has at any time been convicted under this Act or under any laws of the United States or of any state relating to cannabis, or any controlled substance as defined in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1091, eff. 8-26-18.)

(720 ILCS 550/4) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 704)

Sec. 4. Except as otherwise provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and the Industrial Hemp Act, it is unlawful for any person knowingly to possess cannabis.

Any person who violates this Section with respect to:

(a) not more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a civil law violation punishable by a minimum fine of $100 and a maximum fine of $200. The proceeds of the fine shall be payable to the clerk of the circuit court. Within 30 days after the deposit of the fine, the clerk shall distribute the proceeds of the fine as follows:

1. $10 of the fine to the circuit clerk and $10 of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation; the proceeds of each $10 fine distributed to the circuit clerk and each $10 fine distributed to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation shall be used to defer the cost of automatic expungements under paragraph (2.5) of subsection (a) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act;

2. $15 to the county to fund drug addiction services;

3. $10 to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for use in training programs;

4. $10 to the State's Attorney; and

5. any remainder of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation.

With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit court clerk.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Department of State Police within one month after receipt for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. With respect to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

(b) more than 10 grams but not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor;

(c) more than 30 grams but not more than 100 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor; provided, that if any offense under this subsection (c) is a subsequent offense, the offender shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony;

(d) more than 100 grams but not more than 500 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 4 felony; provided that if any offense under this subsection (d) is a subsequent offense, the offender shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony;

(e) more than 500 grams but not more than 2,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 3 felony;

(f) more than 2,000 grams but not more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 2 felony;

(g) more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 1 felony.

(720 ILCS 550/5) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 705)

Sec. 5. Except as otherwise provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and the Industrial Hemp Act, it is unlawful for any person knowingly to manufacture, deliver, or possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture, cannabis. Any person who violates this Section with respect to:

(a) not more than 2.5 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor;

(b) more than 2.5 grams but not more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor;

(c) more than 10 grams but not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 4 felony;

(d) more than 30 grams but not more than 500 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 3 felony for which a fine not to exceed $50,000 may be imposed;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) more than 500 grams but not more than 2,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 2 felony for which a fine not to exceed $100,000 may be imposed;

(f) more than 2,000 grams but not more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class 1 felony for which a fine not to exceed $150,000 may be imposed;

(g) more than 5,000 grams of any substance containing cannabis is guilty of a Class X felony for which a fine not to exceed $200,000 may be imposed.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Sec. 5.1. Cannabis trafficking.

(a) Except for purposes authorized by this Act, *the Industrial Hemp Act*, or the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, any person who knowingly brings or causes to be brought into this State for the purpose of manufacture or delivery or with the intent to manufacture or deliver 2,500 grams or more of cannabis in this State or any other state or country is guilty of cannabis trafficking.

(b) A person convicted of cannabis trafficking shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment not less than twice the minimum term and fined an amount as authorized by subsection (f) or (g) of Section 5 of this Act, based upon the amount of cannabis brought or caused to be brought into this State, and not more than twice the maximum term of imprisonment and fined twice the amount as authorized by subsection (f) or (g) of Section 5 of this Act, based upon the amount of cannabis brought or caused to be brought into this State.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Sec. 8. Except as otherwise provided in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and *the Industrial Hemp Act*, it is unlawful for any person knowingly to produce the Cannabis sativa plant or to possess such plants unless production or possession has been authorized pursuant to the provisions of Section 11 or 15.2 of the Act. Any person who violates this Section with respect to production or possession of:

(a) Not more than 5 plants is guilty of a civil violation punishable by a minimum fine of $100 and a maximum fine of $200. The proceeds of the fine are payable to the clerk of the circuit court. Within 30 days after the deposit of the fine, the clerk shall distribute the proceeds of the fine as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) $10 of the fine to the circuit clerk and $10 of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation; the proceeds of each $10 fine distributed to the circuit clerk and each $10 fine distributed to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation shall be used to defer the cost of automatic expungements under paragraph (2.5) of subsection (a) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act;

(2) $15 to the county to fund drug addiction services;

(3) $10 to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for use in training programs;

(4) $10 to the State's Attorney; and

(5) any remainder of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation.

With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit court clerk to the Department of State Police within one month after receipt for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. With respect to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(b) More than 5, but not more than 20 plants, is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(c) More than 20, but not more than 50 plants, is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(d) More than 50, but not more than 200 plants, is guilty of a Class 2 felony for which a fine not to exceed $100,000 may be imposed and for which liability for the cost of conducting the investigation and eradicating such plants may be assessed. Compensation for expenses incurred in the enforcement of this provision shall be transmitted to and deposited in the treasurer's office at the level of government represented by the Illinois law enforcement agency whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or caused the arrest or arrests leading to the prosecution, to be subsequently made available to that law enforcement agency as expendable receipts for use in the enforcement of laws regulating controlled substances and cannabis. If such seizure was made by a combination of law enforcement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personnel representing different levels of government, the court levying the assessment shall determine the allocation of such assessment. The proceeds of assessment awarded to the State treasury shall be deposited in a special fund known as the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund.

(e) More than 200 plants is guilty of a Class 1 felony for which a fine not to exceed $100,000 may be imposed and for which liability for the cost of conducting the investigation and eradicating such plants may be assessed. Compensation for expenses incurred in the enforcement of this provision shall be transmitted to and deposited in the treasurer's office at the level of government represented by the Illinois law enforcement agency whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or caused the arrest or arrests leading to the prosecution, to be subsequently made available to that law enforcement agency as expendable receipts for use in the enforcement of laws regulating controlled substances and cannabis. If such seizure was made by a combination of law enforcement personnel representing different levels of government, the court levying the assessment shall determine the allocation of such assessment. The proceeds of assessment awarded to the State treasury shall be deposited in a special fund known as the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund.

(Source: P.A. 101-27, eff. 6-25-19.)

Section 40. The Drug Paraphernalia Control Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3.5, 4, and 6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 600/2) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 2102)
Sec. 2. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
(a) The term "cannabis" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 3 of the Cannabis Control Act, as if that definition were incorporated herein.
(b) The term "controlled substance" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, as if that definition were incorporated herein.
(c) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.
(d) "Drug paraphernalia" means all equipment, products and materials of any kind, other than methamphetamine manufacturing materials as defined in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Community Protection Act and cannabis paraphernalia as defined in Section 1-10 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, which are intended to be used unlawfully in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling or otherwise introducing into the human body cannabis or a controlled substance in violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act; or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act or a synthetic drug product or misbranded drug in violation of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. It includes, but is not limited to:

1. kits intended to be used unlawfully in manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing or preparing cannabis or a controlled substance;
2. isomerization devices intended to be used unlawfully in increasing the potency of any species of plant which is cannabis or a controlled substance;
3. testing equipment intended to be used unlawfully in a private home for identifying or in analyzing the strength, effectiveness or purity of cannabis or controlled substances;
4. diluents and adulterants intended to be used unlawfully for cutting cannabis or a controlled substance by private persons;
5. objects intended to be used unlawfully in ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing cannabis, cocaine, hashish, hashish oil, or a synthetic drug product or misbranded drug into the human body including, where applicable, the following items:
   (A) water pipes;
   (B) carburetion tubes and devices;
   (C) smoking and carburetion masks;
   (D) miniature cocaine spoons and cocaine vials;
   (E) carburetor pipes;
   (F) electric pipes;
   (G) air-driven pipes;
   (H) chillums;
   (I) bongs;
   (J) ice pipes or chillers;
6. any item whose purpose, as announced or described by the seller, is for use in violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.5. Possession of drug paraphernalia.
(a) A person who knowingly possesses an item of drug paraphernalia with the intent to use it in ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing cannabis or a controlled substance into the human body, or in preparing cannabis or a controlled substance for that use, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for which the court shall impose a minimum fine of $750 in addition to any other penalty prescribed for a Class A misdemeanor. This subsection (a) does not apply to a person who is legally authorized to possess hypodermic syringes or needles under the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act.
(b) In determining intent under subsection (a), the trier of fact may take into consideration the proximity of the cannabis or controlled substances to drug paraphernalia or the presence of cannabis or a controlled substance on the drug paraphernalia.
(c) If a person violates subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act, the penalty for possession of any drug paraphernalia seized during the violation for that offense shall be a civil law violation punishable by a minimum fine of $100 and a maximum fine of $200. The proceeds of the fine shall be payable to the clerk of the circuit court. Within 30 days after the deposit of the fine, the clerk shall distribute the proceeds of the fine as follows:
   (1) $10 of the fine to the circuit clerk and $10 of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation; the proceeds of each $10 fine distributed to the circuit clerk and each $10 fine distributed to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation shall be used to defer the cost of automatic expungements under paragraph (2.5) of subsection (a) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act;
   (2) $15 to the county to fund drug addiction services;
   (3) $10 to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for use in training programs;
   (4) $10 to the State's Attorney; and
   (5) any remainder of the fine to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation for the violation.
With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit court clerk to the Department of State Police within one month after receipt for deposit into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. With respect to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(720 ILCS 600/4) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 2104)

Sec. 4. Exemptions. This Act does not apply to:

(a) Items used in the preparation, compounding, packaging, labeling, or other use of cannabis or a controlled substance as an incident to lawful research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(b) Items historically and customarily used in connection with the planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, or inhaling of cannabis, tobacco, or any other lawful substance.

Items exempt under this subsection include, but are not limited to, garden hoes, rakes, sickles, baggies, tobacco pipes, and cigarette-rolling papers.

(c) Items listed in Section 2 of this Act which are used for decorative purposes, when such items have been rendered completely inoperable or incapable of being used for any illicit purpose prohibited by this Act.

(d) A person who is legally authorized to possess hypodermic syringes or needles under the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act.

In determining whether or not a particular item is exempt under this Section, the trier of fact should consider, in addition to all other logically relevant factors, the following:

(1) the general, usual, customary, and historical use to which the item involved has been put;

(2) expert evidence concerning the ordinary or customary use of the item and the effect of any peculiarity in the design or engineering of the device upon its functioning;

(3) any written instructions accompanying the delivery of the item concerning the purposes or uses to which the item can or may be put;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) any oral instructions provided by the seller of the item at the
time and place of sale or commercial delivery;
(5) any national or local advertising concerning the design, purpose
or use of the item involved, and the entire context in which such
advertising occurs;
(6) the manner, place and circumstances in which the item was
displayed for sale, as well as any item or items displayed for sale or
otherwise exhibited upon the premises where the sale was made;
(7) whether the owner or anyone in control of the object is a
legitimate supplier of like or related items to the community, such
as a licensed distributor or dealer of cannabis or tobacco products;
(8) the existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the
community.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(720 ILCS 600/6) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 2106)

Sec. 6. This Act is intended to be used solely for the suppression of
the commercial traffic in and possession of items that, within the context
of the sale or offering for sale, or possession, are clearly and beyond a
reasonable doubt intended for the illegal and unlawful use of cannabis or
tobacco products. To this end all reasonable and common-sense
inferences shall be drawn in favor of the legitimacy of any transaction or
item.

(Source: P.A. 93-526, eff. 8-12-03.)

Section 45. The Statewide Grand Jury Act is amended by changing
Sections 2 and 3 as follows:

(725 ILCS 215/2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1702)

Sec. 2. (a) County grand juries and State's Attorneys have always
had and shall continue to have primary responsibility for investigating,
indicting, and prosecuting persons who violate the criminal laws of the
State of Illinois. However, in recent years organized terrorist activity
directed against innocent civilians and certain criminal enterprises have
developed that require investigation, indictment, and prosecution on a
statewide or multicounty level. The criminal enterprises exist as a result of
the allure of profitability present in narcotic activity, the unlawful sale and
transfer of firearms, and streetgang related felonies and organized terrorist
activity is supported by the contribution of money and expert assistance
from geographically diverse sources. In order to shut off the life blood of
terrorism and weaken or eliminate the criminal enterprises, assets, and
property used to further these offenses must be frozen, and any profit must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be removed. State statutes exist that can accomplish that goal. Among them are the offense of money laundering, the Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act, violations of Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act, and gunrunning. Local prosecutors need investigative personnel and specialized training to attack and eliminate these profits. In light of the transitory and complex nature of conduct that constitutes these criminal activities, the many diverse property interests that may be used, acquired directly or indirectly as a result of these criminal activities, and the many places that illegally obtained property may be located, it is the purpose of this Act to create a limited, multicounty Statewide Grand Jury with authority to investigate, indict, and prosecute: narcotic activity, including cannabis and controlled substance trafficking, narcotics racketeering, money laundering, violations of the Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act, and violations of Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; the unlawful sale and transfer of firearms; gunrunning; and streetgang related felonies.

(b) A Statewide Grand Jury may also investigate, indict, and prosecute violations facilitated by the use of a computer of any of the following offenses: indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, juvenile pimping, child pornography, aggravated child pornography, or promoting juvenile prostitution except as described in subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(725 ILCS 215/3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1703)

Sec. 3. Written application for the appointment of a Circuit Judge to convene and preside over a Statewide Grand Jury, with jurisdiction extending throughout the State, shall be made to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Upon such written application, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall appoint a Circuit Judge from the circuit where the Statewide Grand Jury is being sought to be convened, who shall make a determination that the convening of a Statewide Grand Jury is necessary.

In such application the Attorney General shall state that the convening of a Statewide Grand Jury is necessary because of an alleged offense or offenses set forth in this Section involving more than one county of the State and identifying any such offense alleged; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) that he or she believes that the grand jury function for the investigation and indictment of the offense or offenses cannot effectively be performed by a county grand jury together with the reasons for such belief, and

(b)(1) that each State's Attorney with jurisdiction over an offense or offenses to be investigated has consented to the impaneling of the Statewide Grand Jury, or

(2) if one or more of the State's Attorneys having jurisdiction over an offense or offenses to be investigated fails to consent to the impaneling of the Statewide Grand Jury, the Attorney General shall set forth good cause for impaneling the Statewide Grand Jury.

If the Circuit Judge determines that the convening of a Statewide Grand Jury is necessary, he or she shall convene and impanel the Statewide Grand Jury with jurisdiction extending throughout the State to investigate and return indictments:

(a) For violations of any of the following or for any other criminal offense committed in the course of violating any of the following: Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act; or the Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act; a streetgang related felony offense; Section 24-2.1, 24-2.2, 24-3, 24-3A, 24-3.1, 24-3.3, 24-3.4, 24-4, or 24-5 or subsection 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(6), 24-1(a)(7), 24-1(a)(9), 24-1(a)(10), or 24-1(c) of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or a money laundering offense; provided that the violation or offense involves acts occurring in more than one county of this State; and

(a-5) For violations facilitated by the use of a computer, including the use of the Internet, the World Wide Web, electronic mail, message board, newsgroup, or any other commercial or noncommercial on-line service, of any of the following offenses: indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, juvenile pimping, child pornography, aggravated child pornography, or promoting juvenile prostitution except as described in subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) For the offenses of perjury, subornation of perjury, communicating with jurors and witnesses, and harassment of jurors and witnesses, as they relate to matters before the Statewide Grand Jury.

"Streetgang related" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

Upon written application by the Attorney General for the convening of an additional Statewide Grand Jury, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall appoint a Circuit Judge from the circuit for which the additional Statewide Grand Jury is sought. The Circuit Judge shall determine the necessity for an additional Statewide Grand Jury in accordance with the provisions of this Section. No more than 2 Statewide Grand Juries may be empaneled at any time.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 4, 2019.
Effective December 4, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0594
(Senate Bill No. 0010)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 21B-20, 21B-30, and 27A-10 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-20)

Sec. 21B-20. Types of licenses. The State Board of Education shall implement a system of educator licensure, whereby individuals employed in school districts who are required to be licensed must have one of the following licenses: (i) a professional educator license; (ii) an educator license with stipulations; (iii) a substitute teaching license; or (iv) until June 30, 2023, a short-term substitute teaching license. References in law regarding individuals certified or certificated or required to be certified or certificated under Article 21 of this Code shall also include individuals licensed or required to be licensed under this Article. The first year of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licenses ends on June 30 following one full year of the license being issued.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to govern the requirements for licenses and endorsements under this Section.

(1) Professional Educator License. Persons who (i) have successfully completed an approved educator preparation program and are recommended for licensure by the Illinois institution offering the educator preparation program, (ii) have successfully completed the required testing under Section 21B-30 of this Code, (iii) have successfully completed coursework on the psychology of, the identification of, and the methods of instruction for the exceptional child, including without limitation children with learning disabilities, (iv) have successfully completed coursework in methods of reading and reading in the content area, and (v) have met all other criteria established by rule of the State Board of Education shall be issued a Professional Educator License. All Professional Educator Licenses are valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the license being issued. The Professional Educator License shall be endorsed with specific areas and grade levels in which the individual is eligible to practice. For an early childhood education endorsement, an individual may satisfy the student teaching requirement of his or her early childhood teacher preparation program through placement in a setting with children from birth through grade 2, and the individual may be paid and receive credit while student teaching. The student teaching experience must meet the requirements of and be approved by the individual's early childhood teacher preparation program.

Individuals can receive subsequent endorsements on the Professional Educator License. Subsequent endorsements shall require a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework in the endorsement area and passage of the applicable content area test, unless otherwise specified by rule.

(2) Educator License with Stipulations. An Educator License with Stipulations shall be issued an endorsement that limits the license holder to one particular position or does not require completion of an approved educator program or both.
An individual with an Educator License with Stipulations must not be employed by a school district or any other entity to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

An Educator License with Stipulations may be issued with the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank).

(B) Alternative provisional educator. An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Successfully completed the first phase of the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, as described in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(iii) Passed a content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The alternative provisional educator endorsement is valid for 2 years of teaching and may be renewed for a third year by an individual meeting the requirements set forth in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(C) Alternative provisional superintendent. An alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations entitles the holder to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent in a school district's central office. This endorsement may only be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.

(ii) Been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position in a field other than education.
(iii) Successfully completed the first phase of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, as provided in Section 21B-55 of this Code.

(iv) Passed a content area test required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The endorsement is valid for 2 fiscal years in order to complete one full year of serving as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(D) (Blank).

(E) Career and technical educator. A career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or an accredited trade and technical institution and has a minimum of 2,000 hours of experience outside of education in each area to be taught.

The career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed. For individuals who were issued the career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

An individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(F) Part-time provisional career and technical educator or provisional career and technical educator. A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement or a provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 8,000 hours of work experience in the skill for which the
applicant is seeking the endorsement. It is the responsibility of each employing school board and regional office of education to provide verification, in writing, to the State Superintendent of Education at the time the application is submitted that no qualified teacher holding a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement is available and that actual circumstances require such issuance.

The provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years. For individuals who were issued the provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for teaching no more than 2 courses of study for grades 6 through 12. The part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years if the individual makes application for renewal.

An individual who holds a provisional or part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(G) Transitional bilingual educator. A transitional bilingual educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for the purpose of providing instruction in accordance with Article 14C of this Code to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:
(i) Possesses adequate speaking, reading, and writing ability in the language other than English in which transitional bilingual education is offered.

(ii) Has the ability to successfully communicate in English.

(iii) Either possessed, within 5 years previous to his or her applying for a transitional bilingual educator endorsement, a valid and comparable teaching certificate or comparable authorization issued by a foreign country or holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

A transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall be valid for prekindergarten through grade 12, is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued, and shall not be renewed.

Persons holding a transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall not be employed to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

(H) Language endorsement. In an effort to alleviate the shortage of teachers speaking a language other than English in the public schools, an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations may also apply for a language endorsement, provided that the applicant provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds a transitional bilingual endorsement.

(ii) Has demonstrated proficiency in the language for which the endorsement is to be issued by passing the applicable language content test required by the State Board of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) Holds a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

(iv) (Blank).

A language endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for prekindergarten through grade 12 for the same validity period as the individual's transitional bilingual educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations and shall not be renewed.

(I) Visiting international educator. A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an individual who is being recruited by a particular school district that conducts formal recruitment programs outside of the United States to secure the services of qualified teachers and who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States.

(ii) Has been prepared as a teacher at the grade level for which he or she will be employed.

(iii) Has adequate content knowledge in the subject to be taught.

(iv) Has an adequate command of the English language.

A holder of a visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall be permitted to teach in bilingual education programs in the language that was the medium of instruction in his or her teacher preparation program, provided that he or she passes the English Language Proficiency Examination or another test of writing skills in English identified by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 3 years and shall not be renewed.

(J) Paraprofessional educator. A paraprofessional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent and either holds an associate's degree or a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or has passed a paraprofessional competency test under subsection (c-5) of Section 21B-30. The paraprofessional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed through application and payment of the appropriate fee, as required under Section 21B-40 of this Code. An individual who holds only a paraprofessional educator endorsement is not subject to additional requirements in order to renew the endorsement.

(K) Chief school business official. A chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests, including an applicable content area test.

The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Educator License with Stipulations of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests, including an applicable content area test. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.
The chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed if the license holder completes renewal requirements as required for individuals who hold a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official under Section 21B-45 of this Code and such rules as may be adopted by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-288.

(L) Provisional in-state educator. A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to a candidate who has completed an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and who has not successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness but who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds at least a bachelor's degree.
(ii) Has completed an approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution.
(iii) Has passed an applicable content area test, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.
(iv) Has attempted an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness and received a minimum score on that assessment, as established by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for one full fiscal year after the date of issuance and may not be renewed.

(M) School support personnel intern. A school support personnel intern endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as specified by rule.
(N) Special education area. A special education area endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as defined and specified by rule.

(3) Substitute Teaching License. A Substitute Teaching License may be issued to qualified applicants for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Substitute Teaching License must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for 5 years.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Substitute Teaching License.

A substitute teacher may only teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the employing board. If, however, there is no licensed teacher under contract because of an emergency situation, then a district may employ a substitute teacher for no longer than 30 calendar days per each vacant position in the district if the district notifies the appropriate regional office of education within 5 business days after the employment of the substitute teacher in the emergency situation. An emergency situation is one in which an unforeseen vacancy has occurred and (i) a teacher is unable to fulfill his or her contractual duties or (ii) teacher capacity needs of the district exceed previous indications, and the district is actively engaged in advertising to hire a fully licensed teacher for the vacant position.

There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in a single school district, provided that no substitute teacher may teach for longer than 90 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. A substitute teacher who holds a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations shall not teach for more than 120 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. The limitations in this paragraph (3) on the number of days a substitute teacher may be employed do not apply to any school district operating under Article 34 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A school district may not require an individual who holds a valid Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations to seek or hold a Substitute Teaching License to teach as a substitute teacher.

(4) Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. Beginning on July 1, 2018 and until June 30, 2023, the State Board of Education may issue a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. A Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may be issued to a qualified applicant for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must hold an associate's degree or have completed at least 60 credit hours from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License.

The provisions of Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code apply to short-term substitute teachers.

An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may teach no more than 5 consecutive days per licensed teacher who is under contract. For teacher absences lasting 6 or more days per licensed teacher who is under contract, a school district may not hire an individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must complete the training program under Section 10-20.67 or 34-18.60 of this Code to be eligible to teach at a public school. This paragraph (4) is inoperative on and after July 1, 2023.

(Source: P.A. 100-8, eff. 7-1-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-821, eff. 9-3-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-220, eff. 8-7-19.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-30)
Sec. 21B-30. Educator testing.
(a) (Blank). This Section applies beginning on July 1, 2012.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall design and implement a system of examinations, which shall be required prior to the issuance of educator licenses. These examinations and indicators must be based on national and State professional teaching standards, as determined by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.

(c) (Blank).

(c-5) The State Board must adopt rules to implement a paraprofessional competency test. This test would allow an applicant seeking an Educator License with Stipulations with a paraprofessional educator endorsement to obtain the endorsement if he or she passes the test and meets the other requirements of subparagraph (J) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 other than the higher education requirements.

(d) All applicants seeking a State license shall be required to pass a test of content area knowledge for each area of endorsement for which there is an applicable test. There shall be no exception to this requirement. No candidate shall be allowed to student teach or serve as the teacher of record until he or she has passed the applicable content area test.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, beginning on September 1, 2015, all candidates completing teacher preparation programs in this State and all candidates subject to Section 21B-35 of this Code are required to pass a teacher performance assessment approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. Subject to appropriation, an individual who holds a Professional Educator License and is employed for a minimum of one school year by a school district designated as Tier 1 under Section 18-8.15 may, after application to the State Board, receive from the State Board a refund for any costs associated with completing the teacher performance assessment under this subsection.

(g) The content area knowledge test and the teacher performance assessment shall be the tests that from time to time are designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and may be tests prepared by an educational testing organization or tests designed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The test of content area knowledge shall assess content
knowledge in a specific subject field. The tests must be designed to be racially neutral to ensure that no person taking the tests is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, or other factors unrelated to the person's ability to perform as a licensed employee. The score required to pass the tests shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The tests shall be administered not fewer than 3 times a year at such time and place as may be designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The State Board shall implement a test or tests to assess the speaking, reading, writing, and grammar skills of applicants for an endorsement or a license issued under subdivision (G) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 of this Code in the English language and in the language of the transitional bilingual education program requested by the applicant.

(h) Except as provided in Section 34-6 of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall apply equally in any school district subject to Article 34 of this Code.

(i) The rules developed to implement and enforce the testing requirements under this Section shall include without limitation provisions governing test selection, test validation and determination of a passing score, administration of the tests, frequency of administration, applicant fees, frequency of applicants taking the tests, the years for which a score is valid, and appropriate special accommodations. The State Board of Education shall develop such rules as may be needed to ensure uniformity from year to year in the level of difficulty for each form of an assessment.

(Source: P.A. 100-596, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-932, eff. 8-17-18; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-220, eff. 8-7-19.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-10)

Sec. 27A-10. Employees.

(a) A person shall be deemed to be employed by a charter school unless a collective bargaining agreement or the charter school contract otherwise provides.

(b) In all school districts, including special charter districts and districts located in cities having a population exceeding 500,000, the local school board shall determine by policy or by negotiated agreement, if one exists, the employment status of any school district employees who are employed by a charter school and who seek to return to employment in the public schools of the district. Each local school board shall grant, for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period of up to 5 years, a leave of absence to those of its teachers who accept employment with a charter school. At the end of the authorized leave of absence, the teacher must return to the school district or resign; provided, however, that if the teacher chooses to return to the school district, the teacher must be assigned to a position that requires the teacher's licensure certification and legal qualifications. The contractual continued service status and retirement benefits of a teacher of the district who is granted a leave of absence to accept employment with a charter school shall not be affected by that leave of absence.

(c) Charter schools shall employ in instructional positions, as defined in the charter, individuals who are licensed certificated under Article 21B 21 of this Code or who possess the following qualifications:

(i) graduated with a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution of higher learning;

(ii) been employed for a period of at least 5 years in an area requiring application of the individual's education;

(iii) passed a content area knowledge test required under Section 21B-30 of this Code (blank); and

(iv) demonstrate continuing evidence of professional growth, which shall include, but not be limited to, successful teaching experience, attendance at professional meetings, membership in professional organizations, additional credits earned at institutions of higher learning, travel specifically for educational purposes, and reading of professional books and periodicals.

(c-5) Charter schools employing individuals without licensure certification in instructional positions shall provide such mentoring, training, and staff development for those individuals as the charter schools determine necessary for satisfactory performance in the classroom.

At least 50% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by a charter school that is operating in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 and that is established on or after April 16, 2003 shall hold teaching licenses certificates issued under Article 21B 21 of this Code.

At least 75% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by a charter school that is operating in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 and that was established before April 16, 2003 shall hold teaching licenses certificates issued under Article 21B 21 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-10) Notwithstanding any provision in subsection (c-5) to the contrary, in any charter school established before, on, or after July 30, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-105) this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, at least 75% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by the charter school shall hold teaching licenses certificates issued under Article 21B 24 of this Code beginning with the 2012-2013 school year. In any charter school established after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, at least 75% of the individuals employed in instructional positions by a charter school shall hold teaching certificates issued under Article 21 of this Code by the beginning of the fourth school year during which a student is enrolled in the charter school. Charter schools may employ non-licensed non-certificated staff in all other positions.

(c-15) Charter schools are exempt from any annual cap on new participants in an alternative educator licensure certification program. The second and third phases of the alternative certification program may be conducted and completed at the charter school, and the alternative provisional educator endorsement teaching certificate is valid for 4 years or the length of the charter (or any extension of the charter), whichever is longer.

(d) A teacher at a charter school may resign his or her position only if the teacher gives notice of resignation to the charter school's governing body at least 60 days before the end of the school term, and the resignation must take effect immediately upon the end of the school term.

(Source: P.A. 101-220, eff. 8-7-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 5, 2019.
Effective December 5, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0595
(Senate Bill No. 1639)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Lobbyist Registration Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 5, and 7 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(25 ILCS 170/2) (from Ch. 63, par. 172)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or any other organization or group of persons.

(b) "Expenditure" means a payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit, or gift of money or anything of value, and includes a contract, promise, or agreement, whether or not legally enforceable, to make an expenditure, for the ultimate purpose of influencing executive, legislative, or administrative action, other than compensation as defined in subsection (d).

(c) "Official" means:

(1) the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, State Treasurer, and State Comptroller;
(2) Chiefs of Staff for officials described in item (1);
(3) Cabinet members of any elected constitutional officer, including Directors, Assistant Directors and Chief Legal Counsel or General Counsel;
(4) Members of the General Assembly; and
(5) Members of any board, commission, authority, or task force of the State authorized or created by State law or by executive order of the Governor.

(d) "Compensation" means any money, thing of value or financial benefits received or to be received in return for services rendered or to be rendered, for lobbying as defined in subsection (e).

Monies paid to members of the General Assembly by the State as remuneration for performance of their Constitutional and statutory duties as members of the General Assembly shall not constitute compensation as defined by this Act.

(e) "Lobby" and "lobbying" means any communication with an official of the executive or legislative branch of State government as defined in subsection (c) for the ultimate purpose of influencing any executive, legislative, or administrative action.

(f) "Influencing" means any communication, action, reportable expenditure as prescribed in Section 6 or other means used to promote, support, affect, modify, oppose or delay any executive, legislative or administrative action or to promote goodwill with officials as defined in subsection (c).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) "Executive action" means the proposal, drafting, development, consideration, amendment, adoption, approval, promulgation, issuance, modification, rejection or postponement by a State entity of a rule, regulation, order, decision, determination, contractual arrangement, purchasing agreement or other quasi-legislative or quasi-judicial action or proceeding.

(h) "Legislative action" means the development, drafting, introduction, consideration, modification, adoption, rejection, review, enactment, or passage or defeat of any bill, amendment, resolution, report, nomination, administrative rule or other matter by either house of the General Assembly or a committee thereof, or by a legislator. Legislative action also means the action of the Governor in approving or vetoing any bill or portion thereof, and the action of the Governor or any agency in the development of a proposal for introduction in the legislature.

(i) "Administrative action" means the execution or rejection of any rule, regulation, legislative rule, standard, fee, rate, contractual arrangement, purchasing agreement or other delegated legislative or quasi-legislative action to be taken or withheld by any executive agency, department, board or commission of the State.

(j) "Lobbyist" means any natural person who undertakes to lobby State government as provided in subsection (e).

(k) "Lobbying entity" means any entity that hires, retains, employs, or compensates a natural person to lobby State government as provided in subsection (e).

(l) "Authorized agent" means the person designated by an entity or lobbyist registered under this Act as the person responsible for submission and retention of reports required under this Act.

(m) "Client" means any person or entity that provides compensation to a lobbyist to lobby State government as provided in subsection (e) of this Section.

(n) "Client registrant" means a client who is required to register under this Act.

(o) "Unit of local government" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution and also includes school districts and community college districts. (Source: P.A. 98-459, eff. 1-1-14.)

Sec. 5. Lobbyist registration and disclosure. Every natural person and every entity required to register under this Act shall before any service
is performed which requires the natural person or entity to register, but in any event not later than 2 business days after being employed or retained, file in the Office of the Secretary of State a statement in a format prescribed by the Secretary of State containing the following information with respect to each person or entity employing, retaining, or benefitting from the services of the natural person or entity required to register:

(a) The registrant's name, permanent address, e-mail address, if any, fax number, if any, business telephone number, and temporary address, if the registrant has a temporary address while lobbying.

(a-5) If the registrant is an entity, the information required under subsection (a) for each natural person associated with the registrant who will be lobbying, regardless of whether lobbying is a significant part of his or her duties.

(b) The name and address of the client or clients employing or retaining the registrant to perform such services or on whose behalf the registrant appears. If the client employing or retaining the registrant is a client registrant, the statement shall also include the name and address of the client or clients of the client registrant on whose behalf the registrant will be or anticipates performing services.

(b-5) If the registrant employs or retains a sub-registrant, the statement shall include the name and address of the sub-registrant and identify the client or clients of the registrant on whose behalf the sub-registrant will be or is anticipated to be performing services.

(c) A brief description of the executive, legislative, or administrative action in reference to which such service is to be rendered.

(c-5) Each executive and legislative branch agency the registrant expects to lobby during the registration period.

(c-6) The nature of the client's business, by indicating all of the following categories that apply: (1) banking and financial services, (2) manufacturing, (3) education, (4) environment, (5) healthcare, (6) insurance, (7) community interests, (8) labor, (9) public relations or advertising, (10) marketing or sales, (11) hospitality, (12) engineering, (13) information or technology products or services, (14) social services, (15) public utilities, (16) racing or wagering, (17) real estate or construction, (18)
telecommunications, (19) trade or professional association, (20) travel or tourism, (21) transportation, (22) agriculture, and (23) other (setting forth the nature of that other business).

(d) A confirmation that the registrant has a sexual harassment policy as required by Section 4.7, that such policy shall be made available to any individual within 2 business days upon written request (including electronic requests), that any person may contact the authorized agent of the registrant to report allegations of sexual harassment, and that the registrant recognizes the Inspector General has jurisdiction to review any allegations of sexual harassment alleged against the registrant or lobbyists hired by the registrant.

(e) Each unit of local government in this State for which the registrant is or expects to be required to register to lobby the local government during the registration period. "Lobby" shall have the meaning ascribed to it by the relevant unit of local government.

(f) Each elected or appointed public office in this State to be held by the registrant at any time during the registration period.

Every natural person and every entity required to register under this Act shall annually submit the registration required by this Section on or before each January 31. The registrant has a continuing duty to report any substantial change or addition to the information contained in the registration. Registrants registered as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall update their registration to add the information required under subsections (b-5), (e), and (f), if applicable, within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

The Secretary of State shall make all filed statements and amendments to statements publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web. The Secretary of State shall provide all software necessary to comply with this provision to all natural persons and entities required to file. The Secretary of State shall implement a plan to provide computer access and assistance to natural persons and entities required to file electronically.

All natural persons and entities required to register under this Act shall remit a single, annual, and nonrefundable $300 registration fee. Each natural person required to register under this Act shall submit, on an annual basis, a picture of the registrant. A registrant may, in lieu of submitting a picture on an annual basis, authorize the Secretary of State to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
use any photo identification available in any database maintained by the Secretary of State for other purposes. Each registration fee collected for registrations on or after January 1, 2010 shall be deposited into the Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund for administration and enforcement of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

(25 ILCS 170/7) (from Ch. 63, par. 177)

Sec. 7. Duties of the Secretary of State.
(a) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to provide appropriate forms for the registration and reporting of information required by this Act and to keep such registrations and reports on file in his office for 3 years from the date of filing. He shall also provide and maintain a register with appropriate blanks and indexes so that the information required in Sections 5 and 6 of this Act may be accordingly entered. Such records shall be considered public information and open to public inspection.

(b) Within 5 business days after a filing deadline, the Secretary of State shall notify persons he determines are required to file but have failed to do so.

(c) The Secretary of State shall provide adequate software to the persons required to file under this Act, and all registrations, reports, statements, and amendments required to be filed shall be filed electronically. The Secretary of State shall promptly make all filed reports publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web. The Secretary of State shall provide all software necessary to comply with this provision to all persons required to file. The Secretary of State shall implement a plan to provide computer access and assistance to persons required to file electronically.

(d) The Secretary of State shall include registrants' pictures when publishing or posting on his or her website the information required in Section 5.

(d-5) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Secretary of State shall create a publicly accessible and searchable database bringing together disclosures by registered lobbyists under this Act, contributions by registered lobbyists required to be disclosed under the Election Code, and statements of economic interests required to be filed by State officials and employees under the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Secretary of State shall receive and investigate allegations of violations of this Act. Any employee of the Secretary of State who receives an allegation shall immediately transmit it to the Secretary of State Inspector General.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1358, eff. 7-28-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 5, 2019.
Effective December 5, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0596
(House Bill No. 0745)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 70 as follows:

110 ILCS 947/70
Sec. 70. Administration of scholarship and grant programs.
(a) An applicant to whom the Commission has awarded a scholarship or grant under this Act may apply for enrollment as a student in any qualified institution of higher learning. The institution is not required to accept the applicant for enrollment, but is free to exact compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The institution may receive the payments of tuition and other necessary fees provided by the scholarship or grant, for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and for no other purpose, and shall be contractually obligated:

(1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other students generally;

(2) to provide the notices and information described in this Act; and to maintain records and documents which demonstrate the eligibility of the students for whom scholarships and grants are claimed.

(b) If, in the course of any academic period, any student enrolled in any institution pursuant to a scholarship or grant awarded under this Act for any reason ceases to be a student in good standing, the institution shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
promptly give written notice to the Commission concerning that change of status and the reason therefor. For purposes of this Section, a student does not cease to be a student in good standing merely because he or she is not classified as a full-time student.

(c) A student to whom a renewal scholarship or grant has been awarded may either re-enroll in the institution which he or she attended during the preceding year, or enroll in any other qualified institution of higher learning; and in either event, the institution accepting the student for enrollment or re-enrollment shall notify the Commission of that acceptance and may receive payments and shall be contractually obligated as provided with respect to a first-year scholarship or grant.

(d) The Commission shall administer the scholarship and grant accounts and related records of each student who is attending an institution of higher learning under financial assistance awarded pursuant to this Act, and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller, in the manner prescribed by law, the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance, in accordance with an appropriate certificate from the institution. The Commission may require the participating institution of higher learning to perform specific eligibility evaluation procedures as a condition of participation.

(e) The Commission shall conduct on-site audits of educational institutions participating in Commission administered programs. When institutions have claimed and received funds on behalf of ineligible recipients, the Commission may adjust subsequent institutional payments to recover those funds.

(f) The Commission may, upon the request of any institution which received payment for scholarship and grant awards for each of the last 5 years, certify to the Comptroller an advance payment for the current term to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance in an amount not to exceed 75% of announced awards for the institution for such financial assistance for the current term, adjusted for attrition over the last 5 years. For the purposes of this Section, "attrition" is the number of announced award winners enrolled on the 10th class day as a percentage of the total announced awards. The request for an advance payment for the current term shall not be submitted until 10 class days after the last day for registration for that term. Upon appropriate certification from the institution presented for each payment period, after the standard tuition and mandatory fees have been established for all students for the term of payment and the award recipient has enrolled, the Commission shall
certify to the State Comptroller the balance of the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance. If an advance payment received by an institution exceeds the payment to which that institution is entitled, the Commission shall reduce subsequent payments to that institution for later terms within the same academic year as the overpayment by an amount equal to the overpayment; if the reduction cannot be made, the institution shall refund the overpayment to the Commission. The Commission may deny or reduce the advance payment provided to any institution under this Section if it has reason to believe that the advance payment for the current term may exceed the full payment the institution is entitled to receive for such assistance for that term.

(g) The personal identity and address of a scholarship, grant, or other financial assistance applicant or recipient under a non-discretionary program administered by the Commission, including, but not limited to, the Monetary Award Program under Section 35 of this Act, where eligibility data is obtained from the Free Application for Federal Student Aid authorized by 20 U.S.C. 1090 or is protected from disclosure under federal or State law or under rules and regulations implementing federal or State law, is information that is intended to remain private and shall be exempt from inspection and copying under the Freedom of Information Act. This subsection does not apply to the publication of the names of State Scholars designated pursuant to Section 25 of this Act or information disclosed in the aggregate in which a person’s identity cannot be determined.

(Source: P.A. 100-887, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 6, 2019.
Effective December 6, 2019.
Section 5. The Illinois Gambling Act is amended by changing Sections 7.7 and 22 as follows:

(230 ILCS 10/7.7)

Sec. 7.7. Organization gaming licenses.

(a) The Illinois Gaming Board shall award one organization gaming license to each person or entity having operating control of a racetrack that applies under Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, subject to the application and eligibility requirements of this Section. Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, a person or entity having operating control of a racetrack may submit an application for an organization gaming license. The application shall be made on such forms as provided by the Board and shall contain such information as the Board prescribes, including, but not limited to, the identity of any racetrack at which gaming will be conducted pursuant to an organization gaming license, detailed information regarding the ownership and management of the applicant, and detailed personal information regarding the applicant. The application shall specify the number of gaming positions the applicant intends to use and the place where the organization gaming facility will operate. A person who knowingly makes a false statement on an application is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

Each applicant shall disclose the identity of every person or entity having a direct or indirect pecuniary interest greater than 1% in any racetrack with respect to which the license is sought. If the disclosed entity is a corporation, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all officers, stockholders, and directors. If the disclosed entity is a limited liability company, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all members and managers. If the disclosed entity is a partnership, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all partners, both general and limited. If the disclosed entity is a trust, the applicant shall disclose the names and addresses of all beneficiaries.

An application shall be filed and considered in accordance with the rules of the Board. Each application for an organization gaming license shall include a nonrefundable application fee of $250,000. In addition, a nonrefundable fee of $50,000 shall be paid at the time of filing to defray the costs associated with background investigations conducted by the Board. If the costs of the background investigation exceed $50,000, the applicant shall pay the additional amount to the Board within 7 days after a request by the Board. If the costs of the investigation are less than $50,000,
the applicant shall receive a refund of the remaining amount. All information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda, or other data supplied to or used by the Board in the course of this review or investigation of an applicant for an organization gaming license under this Act shall be privileged and strictly confidential and shall be used only for the purpose of evaluating an applicant for an organization gaming license or a renewal. Such information, records, interviews, reports, statements, memoranda, or other data shall not be admissible as evidence nor discoverable in any action of any kind in any court or before any tribunal, board, agency or person, except for any action deemed necessary by the Board. The application fee shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund.

Any applicant or key person, including the applicant’s owners, officers, directors (if a corporation), managers and members (if a limited liability company), and partners (if a partnership), for an organization gaming license shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed, including, but not limited to, civil, criminal, and latent fingerprint databases. The Department of State Police shall charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois criminal history to the Department. Each applicant shall submit with his or her application, on forms provided by the Board, a set of his or her fingerprints. The Board shall charge each applicant a fee set by the Department of State Police to defray the costs associated with the search and classification of fingerprints obtained by the Board with respect to the applicant’s application. This fee shall be paid into the State Police Services Fund.

(b) The Board shall determine within 120 days after receiving an application for an organization gaming license whether to grant an organization gaming license to the applicant. If the Board does not make a determination within that time period, then the Board shall give a written explanation to the applicant as to why it has not reached a determination and when it reasonably expects to make a determination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The organization gaming licensee shall purchase up to the amount of gaming positions authorized under this Act within 120 days after receiving its organization gaming license. If an organization gaming licensee is prepared to purchase the gaming positions, but is temporarily prohibited from doing so by order of a court of competent jurisdiction or the Board, then the 120-day period is tolled until a resolution is reached.

An organization gaming license shall authorize its holder to conduct gaming under this Act at its racetracks on the same days of the year and hours of the day that owners licenses are allowed to operate under approval of the Board.

An organization gaming license and any renewal of an organization gaming license shall authorize gaming pursuant to this Section for a period of 4 years. The fee for the issuance or renewal of an organization gaming license shall be $250,000.

All payments by licensees under this subsection (b) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(c) To be eligible to conduct gaming under this Section, a person or entity having operating control of a racetrack must (i) obtain an organization gaming license, (ii) hold an organization license under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, (iii) hold an inter-track wagering license, (iv) pay an initial fee of $30,000 per gaming position from organization gaming licensees where gaming is conducted in Cook County and, except as provided in subsection (c-5), $17,500 for organization gaming licensees where gaming is conducted outside of Cook County before beginning to conduct gaming plus make the reconciliation payment required under subsection (k), (v) conduct live racing in accordance with subsections (e-1), (e-2), and (e-3) of Section 20 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, (vi) meet the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, (vii) for organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings, keep backstretch barns and dormitories open and operational year-round unless a lesser schedule is mutually agreed to by the organization licensee and the horsemen association racing at that organization licensee's race meeting, (viii) for organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings, the organization licensee must maintain accident medical expense liability insurance coverage of $1,000,000 for jockeys, and (ix) meet all other requirements of this Act that apply to owners licensees.

An organization gaming licensee may enter into a joint venture with a licensed owner to own, manage, conduct, or otherwise operate the
organization gaming licensee's organization gaming facilities, unless the organization gaming licensee has a parent company or other affiliated company that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by a parent company that is also licensed to conduct organization gaming, casino gaming, or their equivalent in another state.

All payments by licensees under this subsection (c) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(c-5) A person or entity having operating control of a racetrack located in Madison County shall only pay the initial fees specified in subsection (c) for 540 of the gaming positions authorized under the license.

(d) A person or entity is ineligible to receive an organization gaming license if:

1. the person or entity has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this State, any other state, or the United States, including a conviction under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act;
2. the person or entity has been convicted of any violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or substantially similar laws of any other jurisdiction;
3. the person or entity has submitted an application for a license under this Act that contains false information;
4. the person is a member of the Board;
5. a person defined in (1), (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection (d) is an officer, director, or managerial employee of the entity;
6. the person or entity employs a person defined in (1), (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection (d) who participates in the management or operation of gambling operations authorized under this Act; or
7. a license of the person or entity issued under this Act or a license to own or operate gambling facilities in any other jurisdiction has been revoked.

(e) The Board may approve gaming positions pursuant to an organization gaming license statewide as provided in this Section. The authority to operate gaming positions under this Section shall be allocated as follows: up to 1,200 gaming positions for any organization gaming licensee in Cook County and up to 900 gaming positions for any organization gaming licensee outside of Cook County.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Each applicant for an organization gaming license shall specify in its application for licensure the number of gaming positions it will operate, up to the applicable limitation set forth in subsection (e) of this Section. Any unreserved gaming positions that are not specified shall be forfeited and retained by the Board. For the purposes of this subsection (f), an organization gaming licensee that did not conduct live racing in 2010 and is located within 3 miles of the Mississippi River may reserve up to 900 positions and shall not be penalized under this Section for not operating those positions until it meets the requirements of subsection (e) of this Section, but such licensee shall not request unreserved gaming positions under this subsection (f) until its 900 positions are all operational.

Thereafter, the Board shall publish the number of unreserved gaming positions and shall accept requests for additional positions from any organization gaming licensee that initially reserved all of the positions that were offered. The Board shall allocate expeditiously the unreserved gaming positions to requesting organization gaming licensees in a manner that maximizes revenue to the State. The Board may allocate any such unused gaming positions pursuant to an open and competitive bidding process, as provided under Section 7.5 of this Act. This process shall continue until all unreserved gaming positions have been purchased. All positions obtained pursuant to this process and all positions the organization gaming licensee specified it would operate in its application must be in operation within 18 months after they were obtained or the organization gaming licensee forfeits the right to operate those positions, but is not entitled to a refund of any fees paid. The Board may, after holding a public hearing, grant extensions so long as the organization gaming licensee is working in good faith to make the positions operational. The extension may be for a period of 6 months. If, after the period of the extension, the organization gaming licensee has not made the positions operational, then another public hearing must be held by the Board before it may grant another extension.

Unreserved gaming positions retained from and allocated to organization gaming licensees by the Board pursuant to this subsection (f) shall not be allocated to owners licensees under this Act.

For the purpose of this subsection (f), the unreserved gaming positions for each organization gaming licensee shall be the applicable limitation set forth in subsection (e) of this Section, less the number of reserved gaming positions by such organization gaming licensee, and the
total unreserved gaming positions shall be the aggregate of the unreserved gaming positions for all organization gaming licensees.

(g) An organization gaming licensee is authorized to conduct the following at a racetrack:

1. slot machine gambling;
2. video game of chance gambling;
3. gambling with electronic gambling games as defined in this Act or defined by the Illinois Gaming Board; and
4. table games.

(h) Subject to the approval of the Illinois Gaming Board, an organization gaming licensee may make modification or additions to any existing buildings and structures to comply with the requirements of this Act. The Illinois Gaming Board shall make its decision after consulting with the Illinois Racing Board. In no case, however, shall the Illinois Gaming Board approve any modification or addition that alters the grounds of the organization licensee such that the act of live racing is an ancillary activity to gaming authorized under this Section. Gaming authorized under this Section may take place in existing structures where inter-track wagering is conducted at the racetrack or a facility within 300 yards of the racetrack in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

(i) An organization gaming licensee may conduct gaming at a temporary facility pending the construction of a permanent facility or the remodeling or relocation of an existing facility to accommodate gaming participants for up to 24 months after the temporary facility begins to conduct gaming authorized under this Section. Upon request by an organization gaming licensee and upon a showing of good cause by the organization gaming licensee, the Board shall extend the period during which the licensee may conduct gaming authorized under this Section at a temporary facility by up to 12 months. The Board shall make rules concerning the conduct of gaming authorized under this Section from temporary facilities.

The gaming authorized under this Section may take place in existing structures where inter-track wagering is conducted at the racetrack or a facility within 300 yards of the racetrack in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

(i-5) Under no circumstances shall an organization gaming licensee conduct gaming at any State or county fair.
(j) The Illinois Gaming Board must adopt emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act as necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly concerning the conduct of gaming by an organization gaming licensee. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) Each organization gaming licensee who obtains gaming positions must make a reconciliation payment 3 years after the date the organization gaming licensee begins operating the positions in an amount equal to 75% of the difference between its adjusted gross receipts from gaming authorized under this Section and amounts paid to its purse accounts pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 56 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 for the 12-month period for which such difference was the largest, minus an amount equal to the initial per position fee paid by the organization gaming licensee. If this calculation results in a negative amount, then the organization gaming licensee is not entitled to any reimbursement of fees previously paid. This reconciliation payment may be made in installments over a period of no more than 2 years, subject to Board approval. Any installment payments shall include an annual market interest rate as determined by the Board.

All payments by licensees under this subsection (k) shall be deposited into the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

(l) As soon as practical after a request is made by the Illinois Gaming Board, to minimize duplicate submissions by the applicant, the Illinois Racing Board must provide information on an applicant for an organization gaming license to the Illinois Gaming Board.

(230 ILCS 10/22) (from Ch. 120, par. 2422)

Sec. 22. Criminal history record information. Whenever the Board is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, the Board shall, in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, cause to be conducted a criminal history record investigation to obtain any information currently or thereafter contained in the files of the Department of State Police or the Federal Bureau of Investigation, including, but not limited to, civil, criminal, and latent fingerprint databases. Each applicant for occupational licensing under Section 9 or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
key person as defined by the Board in administrative rules shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases, including, but not limited to, civil, criminal, and latent fingerprint databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Department of State Police shall provide, on the Board's request, information concerning any criminal charges, and their disposition, currently or thereafter filed against any applicant, key person, for or holder of any occupational license or for determinations of suitability. Information obtained as a result of an investigation under this Section shall be used in determining eligibility for any occupational license under Section 9. Upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, such information contained in State files as is necessary to fulfill the request.

(Source: P.A. 93-418, eff. 1-1-04.)

Section 10. The Sports Wagering Act is amended by changing Section 25-20 and by adding Section 25-107 as follows:

(230 ILCS 45/25-20)

Sec. 25-20. Licenses required.

(a) No person may engage in any activity in connection with sports wagering in this State unless all necessary licenses have been obtained in accordance with this Act and the rules of the Board and the Department. The following licenses shall be issued under this Act:

1. master sports wagering license;
2. occupational license;
3. supplier license;
4. management services provider license;
5. tier 2 official league data provider license; and
6. central system provider license.

No person or entity may engage in a sports wagering operation or activity without first obtaining the appropriate license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An applicant for a license issued under this Act shall submit an application to the Board in the form the Board requires. The applicant shall submit fingerprints for a national criminal records check by the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The fingerprints shall be furnished by the applicant's owners, officers, and directors (if a corporation), managers and members (if a limited liability company), and partners (if a partnership). The fingerprints shall be accompanied by a signed authorization for the release of information by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The Board may require additional background checks on licensees when they apply for license renewal, and an applicant convicted of a disqualifying offense shall not be licensed.

(c) Each master sports wagering licensee shall display the license conspicuously in the licensee's place of business or have the license available for inspection by an agent of the Board or a law enforcement agency.

(d) Each holder of an occupational license shall carry the license and have some indicia of licensure prominently displayed on his or her person when present in a gaming facility licensed under this Act at all times, in accordance with the rules of the Board.

(e) Each person licensed under this Act shall give the Board written notice within 30 days after a material change to information provided in the licensee's application for a license or renewal.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19; revised 9-26-19.)

(230 ILCS 45/25-107 new)


Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 6, 2019.
Effective December 6, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-8.02f and by renumbering and changing Section 14-8.02g as added by Public Act 101-515 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02f)

Sec. 14-8.02f. Individualized education program meeting protections.

(a) (Blank).

(b) This subsection (b) applies only to a school district organized under Article 34. No later than 10 calendar days prior to a child's individualized education program meeting or as soon as possible if a meeting is scheduled within 10 calendar days with written parental consent, the school board or school personnel must provide the child's parent or guardian with a written notification of the services that require a specific data collection procedure from the school district for services related to the child's individualized education program. The notification must indicate, with a checkbox, whether specific data has been collected for the child's individualized education program services. For purposes of this subsection (b), individualized education program services must include, but are not limited to, paraprofessional support, an extended school year, transportation, therapeutic day school, and services for specific learning disabilities.

(c) Beginning on July 1, 2020, no later than 3 school days prior to a child's individualized education program eligibility meeting or meeting to review a child's individualized education program, or as soon as possible if an individualized education program meeting is scheduled within 3 school days with the written consent of the child's parent or guardian, the local education agency must provide the child's parent or guardian with copies of all written material that will be considered by the individualized education program team at the meeting so that the parent or guardian may participate in the meeting as a fully-informed team member. The written material must include, but is not limited to, all evaluations and collected data that will be considered at the meeting and, for a child who already has an individualized education program, a copy of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individualized education program components that will be discussed by the individualized education program team, other than the components related to the educational and related service minutes proposed for the child and the child's educational placement.

(d) Local education agencies must make related service logs that record the type of related services administered under the child's individualized education program and the minutes of each type of related service that has been administered available to the child's parent or guardian at the annual review of the child's individualized education program and must also provide a copy of the related service logs at any time upon request of the child's parent or guardian. The local education agency must inform the child's parent or guardian within 20 school days from the beginning of the school year or upon establishment of an individualized education program of his or her ability to request those related service logs. If a child's individualized education program team determines that certain services are required in order for the child to receive a free, appropriate public education and those services are not administered within 10 school days after a date or frequency set forth by the child's individualized education program, then the local education agency shall provide the child's parent or guardian with written notification that those services have not yet been administered to the child. The notification must be provided to the child's parent or guardian within 3 school days of the local education agency's non-compliance with the child's individualized education program and must include information on the parent's or guardian's ability to request compensatory services. In this subsection (d), "school days" does not include days where a child is absent from school for reasons unrelated to a lack of individualized education program services.

(e) The State Board of Education may create a telephone hotline to address complaints regarding the special education services or lack of special education services of a school district subject to this Section. If a hotline is created, it must be available to all students enrolled in the school district, parents or guardians of those students, and school personnel. If a hotline is created, any complaints received through the hotline must be registered and recorded with the State Board's monitor of special education policies. No student, parent or guardian, or member of school personnel may be retaliated against for submitting a complaint through a telephone hotline created by the State Board under this subsection (e).
(f) A school district subject to this Section may not use any measure that would prevent or delay an individualized education program team from adding a service to the program or create a time restriction in which a service is prohibited from being added to the program. The school district may not build functions into its computer software that would remove any services from a student's individualized education program without the approval of the program team and may not prohibit the program team from adding a service to the program. 

(Source: P.A. 100-993, eff. 8-20-18; 101-515, eff. 8-23-19.)

Sec. 14-8.02g. Response to scientific, research-based intervention.

(a) In this Section, "response to scientific, research-based intervention" or "multi-tiered systems of support" means a tiered process of school support that utilizes differentiated instructional strategies for students, provides students with scientific, research-based interventions, continuously monitors student performance using scientifically, research-based progress monitoring instruments, and makes educational decisions based on a student's response to the interventions. Response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support use a problem-solving method to define the problem, analyze the problem using data to determine why there is a discrepancy between what is expected and what is occurring, establish one or more student performance goals, develop an intervention plan to address the performance goals, and delineate how the student's progress will be monitored and how implementation integrity will be ensured.

(b) A school district must utilize response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support as part of an evaluation procedure to determine if a child is eligible for special education services due to a specific learning disability. A school district may utilize the data generated during the response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support process in an evaluation to determine if a child is eligible for special education services due to any category of disability.

(c) The response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support process must involve a collaborative team approach, with the parent or guardian of a student being part of the collaborative team. The parent or guardian of a student must be involved in the data sharing and decision-making processes of support under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section. The State Board of Education may provide guidance to a school district and identify available resources related to facilitating parental or guardian participation in the response to scientific, research-based intervention or multi-tiered systems of support process.

(d) Nothing in this Section affects the responsibility of a school district to identify, locate, and evaluate children with disabilities who are in need of special education services in accordance with the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, this Code, or any applicable federal or State rules.

(Source: P.A. 101-515, eff. 8-23-19; revised 10-7-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 13, 2019.
Approved December 6, 2019.
Effective December 6, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0599**
*(Senate Bill No. 0639)*

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Early Intervention Services System Act is amended by changing Section 3a as follows:

(325 ILCS 20/3a)

Sec. 3a. Lead poisoning. No later than July 1, 2020 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the lead agency shall adopt rules to update 89 Ill. Adm. Code 500.Appendix E by: (i) expanding the list of Medical Conditions Resulting in High Probability of Developmental Delay to include lead poisoning as a medical condition approved by the lead agency for the purposes of this Act; and (ii) defining "confirmed blood lead level" and "elevated blood lead level" or "EBL" to have the same meanings ascribed to those terms by the Department of Public Health in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 845.20.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 13, 2019.
Approved December 6, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective December 6, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0600
(Senate Bill No. 0670)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Record Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Communications, notes, records, and reports arising out of a peer support counseling session prohibited from disclosure under the First Responders Suicide Prevention Act.

Names and all identifying information relating to an employee of an emergency services provider or law enforcement agency under the First Responders Suicide Prevention Act.

Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives collected under the Reproductive Health Act.

Information that is exempt from disclosure under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

Data reported by an employer to the Department of Human Rights pursuant to Section 2-108 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

Recordings made under the Children's Advocacy Center Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act.

Information that is exempt from disclosure under subsections (f) and (j) of Section 5-36 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 16.8 of the State Treasurer Act.

Information that is exempt from disclosure or information that shall not be made public under the Illinois Insurance Code.

Section 10. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Article VIII.33 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/Art. VIII.33 heading new)

ARTICLE VIII 1/3. Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 130.1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Law.

(215 ILCS 5/130.2 new)

Sec. 130.2. Purpose and scope. The purpose of this Article is to:

(1) provide the Director a summary of an insurer's or insurance group's corporate governance structure, policies, and practices to permit the Director to gain and maintain an understanding of the insurer's corporate governance framework;

(2) outline the requirements for completing a corporate governance annual disclosure with the Director;

(3) provide for the confidential treatment of the corporate governance annual disclosure and related information that will contain confidential and sensitive information related to an insurer's or insurance group's internal operations and proprietary and trade-secret information that, if made public, could potentially cause the insurer or insurance group competitive harm or disadvantage.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to prescribe or impose corporate governance standards and internal procedures beyond that which is required under applicable State corporate law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit the Director's authority or the rights or obligations of third parties under Sections 131.21, 132 through 132.7, and 401 through 403. The requirements of this Article apply to all insurers domiciled in this State.

(215 ILCS 5/130.3 new)

Sec. 130.3. Definitions. As used in this Article:

"Director" means the Director of Insurance.

"Corporate governance annual disclosure" means a confidential report filed by the insurer or insurance group made in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

"Insurance group" means those insurers and affiliates included within an insurance holding company system as defined in Section 131.1.

"Insurer" has the same meaning given to "company" in Section 2, except that it does not include agencies, authorities, or instrumentalities of the United States, its possessions and territories, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, or a state or political subdivision of a state.

"ORSA summary report" means the own risk and solvency assessment report filed in accordance with Article VIII 1/4.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 130.4. Disclosure requirement.

(a) An insurer, or the insurance group of which the insurer is a member, shall, no later than June 1 of each calendar year, submit to the Director a corporate governance annual disclosure that contains the information described in subsection (b) of Section 130.5. Notwithstanding any request from the Director made pursuant to subsection (c), if the insurer is a member of an insurance group, the insurer shall submit the report required by this Section to the Director of the lead state for the insurance group, in accordance with the laws of the lead state, as determined by the procedures outlined in the most recent Financial Analysis Handbook adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

(b) The corporate governance annual disclosure must include a signature of the insurer's or insurance group's chief executive officer or corporate secretary attesting to the best of that individual's belief and knowledge that the insurer has implemented the corporate governance practices required by this Section and that a copy of the disclosure has been provided to the insurer's board of directors or the appropriate committee thereof.

(c) An insurer not required to submit a corporate governance annual disclosure under this Section shall do so upon the Director's request.

(d) For purposes of completing the corporate governance annual disclosure, the insurer or insurance group may provide information regarding corporate governance at the ultimate controlling parent level, an intermediate holding company level, or the individual legal entity level, depending upon how the insurer or insurance group has structured its system of corporate governance. The insurer or insurance group is encouraged to make the corporate governance annual disclosure at the level at which the insurer's or insurance group's risk appetite is determined, the level at which the earnings, capital, liquidity, operations, and reputation of the insurer are overseen collectively and at which the supervision of those factors is coordinated and exercised, or the level at which legal liability for failure of general corporate governance duties would be placed. If the insurer or insurance group determines the level of reporting based on these criteria, it shall indicate which of the 3 criteria was used to determine the level of reporting and explain any subsequent changes in the level of reporting.
(e) The review of the corporate governance annual disclosure and any additional requests for information shall be made through the lead state as determined by the procedures within the most recent Financial Analysis Handbook adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

(f) Insurers providing information substantially similar to the information required by this Article in other documents provided to the Director, including proxy statements filed in conjunction with the requirements of Section 131.13 or other State or federal filings provided to the Department, are not required to duplicate that information in the corporate governance annual disclosure but are only required to cross-reference the document in which the information is included.

(215 ILCS 5/130.5 new)

Sec. 130.5. Contents of corporate governance annual disclosure.

(a) The insurer or insurance group has discretion over the responses to the corporate governance annual disclosure inquiries if the corporate governance annual disclosure contains the material information necessary to permit the Director to gain an understanding of the insurer's or insurance group's corporate governance structure, policies, and practices. The Director may request additional information that he or she deems material and necessary to provide the Director with a clear understanding of the corporate governance policies, the reporting or information system, or controls implementing those policies.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the corporate governance annual disclosure shall be prepared in a manner consistent with rules adopted by the Director. Documentation and supporting information shall be maintained and made available upon examination or upon the request of the Director.

(c) The Director may retain, at the insurer's expense, third-party consultants, including attorneys, actuaries, accountants, and other experts not otherwise a part of the Director's staff, as may be reasonably necessary to assist the Director in reviewing the corporate governance annual disclosure and related information or the insurer's compliance with this Article. Any persons retained shall be under the direction and control of the Director and shall act only in an advisory capacity.

(215 ILCS 5/130.6 new)

Sec. 130.6. Confidentiality.

(a) Documents, materials, or other information, including the corporate governance annual disclosure, in the possession or control of
the Department that are obtained by, created by, or disclosed to the Director or any other person under this Article are recognized by this State as being proprietary and to contain trade secrets. All such documents, materials, or other information shall be confidential by law and privileged, shall not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act, shall not be subject to subpoena, and shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in any private civil action. However, the Director is authorized to use the documents, materials, or other information in furtherance of any regulatory or legal action brought as a part of the Director's official duties. The Director shall not otherwise make the documents, materials, or other information public without the prior written consent of the insurer.

(b) Neither the Director nor any person who received documents, materials, or other corporate governance annual disclosure-related information through examination or otherwise, while acting under the authority of the Director or with whom such documents, materials, or other information are shared pursuant to this Article, shall be permitted or required to testify in any private civil action concerning any confidential documents, materials, or information subject to subsection (a).

(c) In order to assist in the performance of the Director's regulatory duties, the Director may:

(1) upon request, share documents, materials, or other corporate governance annual disclosure-related information, including the confidential and privileged documents, materials, and information subject to subsection (a), including proprietary and trade-secret documents and materials with other state, federal, and international financial regulatory agencies, including members of any supervisory college as defined in subsection (c) of Section 131.20, with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, and with third-party consultants, if the recipient agrees in writing to maintain the confidentiality and privileged status of the corporate governance annual disclosure-related documents, materials, or other information and has verified in writing the legal authority to maintain confidentiality; and

(2) receive documents, materials, or other corporate governance annual disclosure-related information, including otherwise confidential and privileged documents, materials, and information, including proprietary and trade-secret information

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and documents from regulatory officials of other state, federal, and international financial regulatory agencies, including members of any supervisory college as defined in subsection (c) of Section 131.20, and from the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, and shall maintain as confidential or privileged any documents, materials, or information received with notice or the understanding that it is confidential or privileged under the laws of the jurisdiction that is the source of the document, material, or information.

(d) A written agreement with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant governing sharing and use of information provided pursuant to this Article shall:

(1) include specific procedures and protocols for maintaining the confidentiality and security of corporate governance annual disclosure-related information shared with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant pursuant to this Article, including procedures and protocols for sharing by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners only with other state regulators from states in which the insurance group has domiciled insurers; the agreement shall provide that the recipient agrees in writing to maintain the confidentiality and privileged status of the corporate governance annual disclosure-related documents, materials, or other information and has verified in writing the legal authority to maintain confidentiality;

(2) specify that ownership of the corporate governance annual disclosure-related information shared with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant remains with the Director and that the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' or third-party consultant's use of the information is subject to the direction of the Director;

(3) prohibit the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant from storing the information shared pursuant to this Article in a permanent database after the underlying analysis is completed;

(4) require the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant to provide prompt notice to the Director and to the insurer or insurance group

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regarding any subpoena, request for disclosure, or request for production of the insurer's or insurance group's corporate governance annual disclosure-related information;

(5) require the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant to consent to intervention by an insurer in any judicial or administrative action in which the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant may be required to disclose confidential information about the insurer shared with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant pursuant to this Article; and

(6) require the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or a third-party consultant to obtain written consent of the insurer before making any of the insurer's corporate governance annual disclosure-related information public.

(e) The sharing of information and documents by the Director pursuant to this Article shall not constitute a delegation of regulatory authority or rulemaking, and the Director is solely responsible for the administration, execution, and enforcement of this Article.

(f) No waiver of any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality in the documents, proprietary and trade-secret materials, or other corporate governance annual disclosure-related information shall occur as a result of disclosure of such information or documents to the Director under this Section or as a result of sharing as authorized in this Article.

(g) Documents, materials, or other information in the possession or control of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any third-party consultants pursuant to this Article shall be confidential by law and privileged, shall not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act, shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in any private civil action.

(215 ILCS 5/130.7 new)

Sec. 130.7. Sanctions. Any insurer failing, without just cause, to timely file the corporate governance annual disclosure as required in this Article shall be required, after notice and a hearing, to pay a penalty of $200 for each day's delay, to be recovered by the Director. Any penalty recovered shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. The Director may reduce the penalty if the insurer demonstrates to the Director that the imposition of the penalty would constitute a financial hardship to the insurer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 6, 2019.
Effective December 6, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0601
(Senate Bill No. 0177)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Article 1
Section 1-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:
(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.
(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.
(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to rules adopted under this Section.
not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the
provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to
implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-1181, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(gg) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-1, emergency rules may be adopted by the Department of Labor in accordance with this subsection (gg) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-1 to the Minimum Wage Law. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (gg) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(hh) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-10 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (hh) to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-10 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to subsection (j) of Section 5-5.2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (hh) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ii) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-10 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-10 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to Sections 5-5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (ii) by the Department of Public Health. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ii) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(jj) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 101-10 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 101-10 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (jj) by the Department of Human Services. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (jj) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

( kk) (gg) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and Public Act 101-27 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of State Police, and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may adopt emergency rules in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with this subsection (kk) (gg). The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (kk) (gg) shall apply only to rules adopted before December 31, 2021. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), emergency rules adopted under this subsection (kk) (gg) shall be effective for 180 days. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (kk) (gg) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ll) (hh) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (ll) (hh) to implement the changes made by the Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ll) (hh) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(mm) (ii) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Section 25-70 of the Sports Wagering Act, emergency rules to implement Section 25-70 of the Sports Wagering Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (mm) (ii) by the Department of the Lottery as provided in the Sports Wagering Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (mm) (ii) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(nn) (jj) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the Sports Wagering Act, emergency rules to implement the Sports Wagering Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (nn) (jj) by the Illinois Gaming Board. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (nn) (jj) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(oo) (kk) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 20 of the Video Gaming Act, emergency rules to implement the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 20 of the Video Gaming Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (oo) (kk) by the Illinois Gaming Board. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (oo) (kk) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(pp) (gg) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act, emergency rules to implement Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (pp) (gg) by the Department of State Police. The New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (pp) (gg) is
deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(qq) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of the Illinois Works Jobs Program Act,
emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (qq)
to implement the Illinois Works Jobs Program Act. The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (qq) is deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-
12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article
110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1172, eff. 1-4-
19; 100-1181, eff. 3-8-19; 101-1, eff. 2-19-19; 101-10, Article 20, Section
20-5, eff. 6-5-19; 101-10, Article 35, Section 35-5, eff. 6-5-19; 101-27,
eff. 6-25-19; 101-31, Article 15, Section 15-5, eff. 6-28-19; 101-31,
Article 25, Section 25-900, eff. 6-28-19; 101-31, Article 35, Section 35-3,
eff. 6-28-19; 101-377, eff. 8-16-19; revised 9-27-19.)

Section 1-15. The Illinois Works Jobs Program Act is amended by
changing Sections 20-10, 20-15, 20-20, and 20-25 as follows:
(30 ILCS 559/20-10)
Sec. 20-10. Definitions.
"Apprentice" means a participant in an apprenticeship program
approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's
Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.

"Apprenticeship program" means an apprenticeship and training
program approved by and registered with the United States Department of
Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.

"Bid credit" means a virtual dollar for a contractor or subcontractor
to use toward future bids on contracts with the State for public works
projects contracts.

"Community-based organization" means a nonprofit organization,
including an accredited public college or university, selected by the
Department to participate in the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship
Program. To qualify as a "community-based organization", the
organization must demonstrate the following:

(1) the ability to effectively serve diverse and
underrepresented populations, including by providing employment
services to such populations;

(2) knowledge of the construction and building trades;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the ability to recruit, prescreen, and provide preapprenticeship training to prepare workers for employment in the construction and building trades; and
(4) a plan to provide the following:
   (A) preparatory classes;
   (B) workplace readiness skills, such as resume preparation and interviewing techniques;
   (C) strategies for overcoming barriers to entry and completion of an apprenticeship program; and
   (D) any prerequisites for acceptance into an apprenticeship program.

"Contractor" means a person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or joint venture entering into a contract with the State or any State agency to construct a public work.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Labor hours" means the total hours for workers who are receiving an hourly wage and who are directly employed for the public works project. "Labor hours" includes hours performed by workers employed by the contractor and subcontractors on the public works project. "Labor hours" does not include hours worked by the forepersons, superintendents, owners, and workers who are not subject to prevailing wage requirements.

"Minorities" means minority persons as defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

"Public works" means all projects, contracted or funded by the State or any agency of the State, in whole or in part, from appropriated capital funds, that constitute public works under the Prevailing Wage Act.

"Subcontractor" means a person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or joint venture that has contracted with the contractor to perform all or part of the work to construct a public work by a contractor.

"Underrepresented populations" means populations identified by the Department that historically have had barriers to entry or advancement in the workforce. "Underrepresented populations" includes, but is not limited to, minorities, women, and veterans.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(30 ILCS 559/20-15)

Sec. 20-15. Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program; Illinois Works Bid Credit Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program is established and shall be administered by the Department. The goal of the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program is to create a network of community-based organizations throughout the State that will recruit, prescreen, and provide preapprenticeship skills training, for which participants may attend free of charge and receive a stipend, to create a qualified, diverse pipeline of workers who are prepared for careers in the construction and building trades. Upon completion of the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program, the candidates will be skilled and work-ready.

(b) There is created the Illinois Works Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. The Illinois Works Fund shall be administered by the Department. The Illinois Works Fund shall be used to provide funding for community-based organizations throughout the State. In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2019 and until June 30, 2020, at the direction of the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $25,000,000 from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund to the Illinois Works Fund.

(c) Each community-based organization that receives funding from the Illinois Works Fund shall provide an annual report to the Illinois Works Review Panel by April 1 of each calendar year. The annual report shall include the following information:

(1) a description of the community-based organization's recruitment, screening, and training efforts;

(2) the number of individuals who apply to, participate in, and complete the community-based organization's program, broken down by race, gender, age, and veteran status; and

(3) the number of the individuals referenced in item (2) of this subsection who are initially accepted and placed into apprenticeship programs in the construction and building trades.

(d) The Department shall create and administer the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program that shall provide economic incentives, through bid credits, to encourage contractors and subcontractors to provide contracting and employment opportunities to historically underrepresented populations in the construction industry.

The Illinois Works Bid Credit Program shall allow contractors and subcontractors to earn bid credits for use toward future bids for public works projects contracted by the State or an agency of the State in order to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
increase the chances that the contractor and the subcontractors will be selected.

Contractors or subcontractors may be eligible for bid credits for employing apprentices who have completed the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program on public works projects contracted by the State or any agency of the State. Contractors or subcontractors shall earn bid credits at a rate established by the Department and based on labor hours worked on State-contracted public works projects by apprentices who have completed the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program. The Department shall establish the rate by rule and shall publish it on the Department's website. The rule may include maximum bid credits allowed per contractor, per subcontractor, per apprentice, per bid, or per year, including any appropriate caps.

The Illinois Works Credit Bank is hereby created and shall be administered by the Department. The Illinois Works Credit Bank shall track the bid credits.

A contractor or subcontractor who has been awarded bid credits under any other State program for employing apprentices who have completed the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program is not eligible to receive bid credits under the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program relating to the same contract.

The Department shall report to the Illinois Works Review Panel the following: (i) the number of bid credits awarded by the Department; (ii) the number of bid credits submitted by the contractor or subcontractor to the agency administering the public works contract; and (iii) the number of bid credits accepted by the agency for such contract. Any agency that awards bid credits pursuant to the Illinois Works Credit Bank Program shall report to the Department the number of bid credits it accepted for the public works contract.

Upon a finding that a contractor or subcontractor has reported falsified records to the Department in order to fraudulently obtain bid credits, the Department may permanently bar the contractor or subcontractor from participating in the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program and may suspend the contractor or subcontractor from bidding on or participating in any public works project. False or fraudulent claims for payment relating to false bid credits may be subject to damages and penalties under applicable law.

(e) The Department shall adopt any rules deemed necessary to implement this Section. In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
 implementation of this Act, the Department may adopt emergency rules. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(30 ILCS 559/20-20)
(a) The Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative is established and shall be administered by the Department.

(1) Subject to the exceptions set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, apprentices shall be utilized on all public works projects estimated to cost $500,000 or more in accordance with this subsection (a).

(2) For public works projects estimated to cost $500,000 or more, the goal of the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative is that apprentices will perform either 10% of the total labor hours actually worked in each prevailing wage classification or 10% of the estimated labor hours in each prevailing wage classification, whichever is less.

(b) Before or during the term of a contract subject to this Section, the Department may reduce or waive the goals set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (a). Prior to the Department granting a request for a reduction or waiver, the Department shall determine, in its discretion, whether to hold a public hearing on the request. In determining whether to hold a public hearing, the Department may consider factors, including the scale of the project and whether the contractor or subcontractor seeking the reduction or waiver has previously requested reductions or waivers on other projects. The Department may also and shall consult with the Business Enterprise Council under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and the Chief Procurement Officer of the agency administering the public works contract. The Department may grant a reduction or waiver upon a determination that:

(1) the contractor or subcontractor has demonstrated that insufficient apprentices are available;

(2) the reasonable and necessary requirements of the contract do not allow the goal to be met;

(3) there is a disproportionately high ratio of material costs to labor hours that makes meeting the goal infeasible; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) apprentice labor hour goals conflict with existing requirements, including federal requirements, in connection with the public work.

(c) Contractors and subcontractors must submit a certification to the Department and the agency that is administering the contract, or the grant agreement funding the contract, demonstrating that the contractor or subcontractor has either:

(1) met the apprentice labor hour goals set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (a); or

(2) received a reduction or waiver pursuant to subsection (b).

It shall be deemed to be a material breach of the contract, or the grant agreement funding the contract, and entitle the State to declare a default, terminate the contract or grant agreement funding it, and exercise those remedies provided for in the contract, at law, or in equity if the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the certification required in this subsection or submits false or misleading information.

(d) No later than one year after the effective date of this Act, and by April 1 of every calendar year thereafter, the Department of Labor shall submit a report to the Illinois Works Review Panel regarding the use of apprentices under the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative for public works projects. To the extent it is available, the report shall include the following information:

(1) the total number of labor hours on each project and the percentage of labor hours actually worked by apprentices on each public works project;

(2) the number of apprentices used in each public works project, broken down by trade; and

(3) the number and percentage of minorities, women, and veterans utilized as apprentices on each public works project.

(e) The Department shall adopt any rules deemed necessary to implement the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative. In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of this Act, the Department may adopt emergency rules. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) The Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative shall not interfere with any contracts or grants program in existence on the effective date of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in this Act, any State agency that administers a construction program for which federal law or regulations establish standards and procedures for the utilization of apprentices may implement the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative using the federal standards and procedures for the establishment of goals and utilization procedures for the State-funded, as well as the federally assisted, portions of the program. In such cases, these goals shall not exceed those established pursuant to the relevant federal statutes or regulations.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(30 ILCS 559/20-25)


(a) The Illinois Works Review Panel is created and shall be comprised of 25 members, each serving 3-year terms. The Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate shall each appoint 5 members. The Minority Leader of the House of Representatives and the Minority Leader of the Senate shall each appoint 5 members. The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee, shall serve as a member. The Governor shall appoint the following individuals to serve as members: a representative from a contractor organization; a representative from a labor organization; and 2 members of the public with workforce development expertise, one of whom shall be a representative of a nonprofit organization that addresses workforce development.

(b) The members of the Illinois Works Review Panel shall make recommendations to the Department regarding identification and evaluation of community-based organizations.

(c) The Illinois Works Review Panel shall meet, at least quarterly, to review and evaluate (i) the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program and the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative, (ii) ideas to diversify the trainee corps in the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program and the workforce in the construction industry in Illinois, (iii) ideas to increase diversity in active apprenticeship programs in Illinois, and (iv) workforce demographic data collected by the Illinois Department of Labor.

(d) All State contracts and grant agreements funding State contracts shall include a requirement that the contractor and subcontractor shall, upon reasonable notice, appear before and respond to requests for information from the Illinois Works Review Panel.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) By August 1, 2020, and every August 1 thereafter, the Illinois Works Review Panel shall report to the General Assembly on its evaluation of the Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program and the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative, including any recommended modifications.
(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

Article 2

Section 2-5. The Department of Labor Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 1505-215 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1505/1505-215)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 1505-215. Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs; Advisory Board.

(a) There is created within the Department of Labor a Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs. This Bureau shall work to increase minority participation in active apprentice programs in Illinois that are approved by the United States Department of Labor. The Bureau shall identify barriers to minorities gaining access to construction careers and make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly for policies to remove those barriers. The Department may hire staff to perform outreach in promoting diversity in active apprenticeship programs approved by the United States Department of Labor. The Bureau shall annually compile racial and gender workforce diversity information from contractors receiving State or other public funds and by labor unions with members working on projects receiving State or other public funds.

(b) There is created the Advisory Board for Diversity in Active Apprenticeship Programs Approved by the United States Department of Labor. This Advisory Board shall be composed of 12 legislators; 3 members appointed by the President of the Senate, 3 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, 3 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate, and 3 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives. The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall each appoint a co-chairperson. Members of the Advisory Board shall receive no compensation for serving as members of the Advisory Board. The Advisory Board shall meet quarterly. The Advisory Board may request necessary additional information from the Department, other State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agencies, or public institutions of higher education for the purposes of performing its duties under this Section. The Advisory Board may advise the Department of programs to increase diversity in active apprenticeship programs. The Department shall provide administrative support and staffing for the Advisory Board.
(Source: P.A. 101-170, eff. 1-1-20.)

Section 2-10. The Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 4, 5, and 7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 575/2)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2024)
Sec. 2. Definitions.
(A) For the purpose of this Act, the following terms shall have the following definitions:

(1) "Minority person" shall mean a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is any of the following:

(a) American Indian or Alaska Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment).

(b) Asian (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam).

(c) Black or African American (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa). Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".

(d) Hispanic or Latino (a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race).

(e) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands).

(2) "Woman" shall mean a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is of the female gender.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2.05) "Person with a disability" means a person who is a citizen or lawful resident of the United States and is a person qualifying as a person with a disability under subdivision (2.1) of this subsection (A).

(2.1) "Person with a disability" means a person with a severe physical or mental disability that:
(a) results from:
   amputation,
   arthritis,
   autism,
   blindness,
   burn injury,
   cancer,
   cerebral palsy,
   Crohn's disease,
   cystic fibrosis,
   deafness,
   head injury,
   heart disease,
   hemiplegia,
   hemophilia,
   respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction,
   an intellectual disability,
   mental illness,
   multiple sclerosis,
   muscular dystrophy,
   musculoskeletal disorders,
   neurological disorders, including stroke and epilepsy,
   paraplegia,
   quadriplegia and other spinal cord conditions,
   sickle cell anemia,
   ulcerative colitis,
   specific learning disabilities, or
   end stage renal failure disease; and
(b) substantially limits one or more of the person's major life activities.

Another disability or combination of disabilities may also be considered as a severe disability for the purposes of item (a) of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this subdivision (2.1) if it is determined by an evaluation of rehabilitation potential to cause a comparable degree of substantial functional limitation similar to the specific list of disabilities listed in item (a) of this subdivision (2.1).

(3) "Minority-owned business" means a business which is at least 51% owned by one or more minority persons, or in the case of a corporation, at least 51% of the stock in which is owned by one or more minority persons; and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the minority individuals who own it.

(4) "Women-owned business" means a business which is at least 51% owned by one or more women, or, in the case of a corporation, at least 51% of the stock in which is owned by one or more women; and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the women who own it.

(4.1) "Business owned by a person with a disability" means a business that is at least 51% owned by one or more persons with a disability and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the persons with disabilities who own it. A not-for-profit agency for persons with disabilities that is exempt from taxation under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is also considered a "business owned by a person with a disability".

(4.2) "Council" means the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities created under Section 5 of this Act.

(5) "State contracts" means all contracts entered into by the State, any agency or department thereof, or any public institution of higher education, including community college districts, regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, which are not subject to federal reimbursement. "State contracts" does not include contracts awarded by a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to Section 1-109.1 of the Illinois Pension Code. This definition shall control over any existing definition under this Act or applicable administrative rule.

"State construction contracts" means all State contracts entered into by a State agency or public institution of higher education for the repair, remodeling, renovation or construction of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a building or structure, or for the construction or maintenance of a highway defined in Article 2 of the Illinois Highway Code.

(6) "State agencies" shall mean all departments, officers, boards, commissions, institutions and bodies politic and corporate of the State, but does not include the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, municipalities or other local governmental units, or other State constitutional officers.

(7) "Public institutions of higher education" means the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the public community colleges of the State, and any other public universities, colleges, and community colleges now or hereafter established or authorized by the General Assembly.

(8) "Certification" means a determination made by the Council or by one delegated authority from the Council to make certifications, or by a State agency with statutory authority to make such a certification, that a business entity is a business owned by a minority, woman, or person with a disability for whatever purpose. A business owned and controlled by women shall be certified as a "woman-owned business". A business owned and controlled by women who are also minorities shall be certified as both a "women-owned business" and a "minority-owned business".

(9) "Control" means the exclusive or ultimate and sole control of the business including, but not limited to, capital investment and all other financial matters, property, acquisitions, contract negotiations, legal matters, officer-director-employee selection and comprehensive hiring, operating responsibilities, cost-control matters, income and dividend matters, financial transactions and rights of other shareholders or joint partners. Control shall be real, substantial and continuing, not pro forma.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Control shall include the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the business and to make the day-to-day as well as major decisions in matters of policy, management and operations. Control shall be exemplified by possessing the requisite knowledge and expertise to run the particular business and control shall not include simple majority or absentee ownership.

(10) "Business" means a business that has annual gross sales of less than $75,000,000 as evidenced by the federal income tax return of the business. A firm with gross sales in excess of this cap may apply to the Council for certification for a particular contract if the firm can demonstrate that the contract would have significant impact on businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities as suppliers or subcontractors or in employment of minorities, women, or persons with disabilities.

(11) "Utilization plan" means a form and additional documentations included in all bids or proposals that demonstrates a vendor's proposed utilization of vendors certified by the Business Enterprise Program to meet the targeted goal. The utilization plan shall demonstrate that the Vendor has either: (1) met the entire contract goal or (2) requested a full or partial waiver and made good faith efforts towards meeting the goal.

(12) "Business Enterprise Program" means the Business Enterprise Program of the Department of Central Management Services.

(B) When a business is owned at least 51% by any combination of minority persons, women, or persons with disabilities, even though none of the 3 classes alone holds at least a 51% interest, the ownership requirement for purposes of this Act is considered to be met. The certification category for the business is that of the class holding the largest ownership interest in the business. If 2 or more classes have equal ownership interests, the certification category shall be determined by the business.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(30 ILCS 575/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.604)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-170)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2024)

Sec. 4. Award of State contracts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State contracts, as defined by the Secretary of the Council and approved by the Council, shall be established as an aspirational goal to be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; provided, however, that of the total amount of all State contracts awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities pursuant to this Section, contracts representing at least 11% shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, contracts representing at least 7% shall be awarded to women-owned businesses, and contracts representing at least 2% shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

The above percentage relates to the total dollar amount of State contracts during each State fiscal year, calculated by examining independently each type of contract for each agency or public institution of higher education which lets such contracts. Only that percentage of arrangements which represents the participation of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities on such contracts shall be included. State contracts subject to the requirements of this Act shall include the requirement that only expenditures to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that perform a commercially useful function may be counted toward the goals set forth by this Act. Contracts shall include a definition of "commercially useful function" that is consistent with 49 CFR 26.55(c).

(b) In the case of State construction contracts, the provisions of subsection (a) requiring a portion of State contracts to be awarded to businesses owned and controlled by persons with disabilities do not apply. The following aspirational goals are established for State construction contracts: not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts is established as a goal to be awarded to minority-owned and women-owned businesses.

(c) In the case of all work undertaken by the University of Illinois related to the planning, organization, and staging of the games, the University of Illinois shall establish a goal of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all contracts, purchase orders, and other agreements (collectively referred to as "the contracts") to minority-owned businesses or businesses owned by a person with a disability and 5% of the annual dollar value the contracts to women-owned businesses. For purposes of this subsection, the term "games" has the meaning set forth in the Olympic Games and Paralympic Games (2016) Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Within one year after April 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-8), the Department of Central Management Services shall conduct a social scientific study that measures the impact of discrimination on minority and women business development in Illinois. Within 18 months after April 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-8), the Department shall issue a report of its findings and any recommendations on whether to adjust the goals for minority and women participation established in this Act. Copies of this report and the social scientific study shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly. By December 1, 2022, the Department of Central Management Services Business Enterprise Program shall develop a model for social scientific disparity study sourcing for local governmental units to adapt and implement to address regional disparities in public procurement.

(e) Except as permitted under this Act or as otherwise mandated by federal law or regulation, those who submit bids or proposals for State contracts subject to the provisions of this Act, whose bids or proposals are successful and include a utilization plan but that fail to meet the goals set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, shall be notified of that deficiency and shall be afforded a period not to exceed 10 calendar days from the date of notification to cure that deficiency in the bid or proposal. The deficiency in the bid or proposal may only be cured by contracting with additional subcontractors who are owned by minorities or women, but in no case shall an identified subcontractor with a certification made pursuant to this Act be terminated from the contract without the written consent of the State agency or public institution of higher education entering into the contract.

(f) Non-construction solicitations that include Business Enterprise Program participation goals shall require bidders and offerors to include utilization plans. Utilization plans are due at the time of bid or offer submission. Failure to complete and include a utilization plan, including documentation demonstrating good faith effort when requesting a waiver, shall render the bid or offer non-responsive.

(Source: P.A. 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 99-514, eff. 6-30-16; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-170)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2024)

Sec. 4. Award of State contracts.

(a) Except as provided in subsection subsections (b) and (c), not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State contracts, as defined by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Secretary of the Council and approved by the Council, shall be established as an aspirational goal to be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; provided, however, that of the total amount of all State contracts awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities pursuant to this Section, contracts representing at least 11% shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, contracts representing at least 7% shall be awarded to women-owned businesses, and contracts representing at least 2% shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

The above percentage relates to the total dollar amount of State contracts during each State fiscal year, calculated by examining independently each type of contract for each agency or public institutions of higher education which lets such contracts. Only that percentage of arrangements which represents the participation of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities on such contracts shall be included. *State contracts subject to the requirements of this Act shall include the requirement that only expenditures to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that perform a commercially useful function may be counted toward the goals set forth by this Act. Contracts shall include a definition of "commercially useful function" that is consistent with 49 CFR 26.55(c).*

(b) Not less than 20% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts is established as an aspirational goal to be awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; provided that, contracts representing at least 11% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts shall be awarded to businesses owned by minorities; contracts representing at least 7% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts shall be awarded to women-owned businesses; and contracts representing at least 2% of the total dollar amount of State construction contracts shall be awarded to businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

(c) (Blank).

(d) Within one year after April 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-8), the Department of Central Management Services shall conduct a social scientific study that measures the impact of discrimination on minority and women business development in Illinois. Within 18 months after April 28, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-8), the Department shall issue a report of its findings and any recommendations on whether to adjust the goals for minority and women participation.
established in this Act. Copies of this report and the social scientific study shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly.

By December 1, 2020, the Department of Central Management Services shall conduct a new social scientific study that measures the impact of discrimination on minority and women business development in Illinois. By June 1, 2022, the Department shall issue a report of its findings and any recommendations on whether to adjust the goals for minority and women participation established in this Act. Copies of this report and the social scientific study shall be filed with the Governor, the Advisory Board, and the General Assembly. By December 1, 2022, the Department of Central Management Services Business Enterprise Program shall develop a model for social scientific disparity study sourcing for local governmental units to adapt and implement to address regional disparities in public procurement.

(e) Except as permitted under this Act or as otherwise mandated by federal law or regulation, those who submit bids or proposals for State contracts subject to the provisions of this Act, whose bids or proposals are successful and include a utilization plan but that fail to meet the goals set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, shall be notified of that deficiency and shall be afforded a period not to exceed 10 calendar days from the date of notification to cure that deficiency in the bid or proposal. The deficiency in the bid or proposal may only be cured by contracting with additional subcontractors who are owned by minorities or women. Any increase in cost to a contract for the addition of a subcontractor to cure a bid’s deficiency shall not affect the bid price, shall not be used in the request for an exemption in this Act, and in no case shall an identified subcontractor with a certification made pursuant to this Act be terminated from the contract without the written consent of the State agency or public institution of higher education entering into the contract.

(f) Non-construction solicitations that include Business Enterprise Program participation goals shall require bidders and offerors to include utilization plans. Utilization plans are due at the time of bid or offer submission. Failure to complete and include a utilization plan, including documentation demonstrating good faith effort when requesting a waiver, shall render the bid or offer non-responsive.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 101-170, eff. 1-1-20.)
(30 ILCS 575/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.605)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2024)
Sec. 5. Business Enterprise Council.
(1) To help implement, monitor and enforce the goals of this Act, there is created the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities, hereinafter referred to as the Council, composed of the Secretary of Human Services and the Directors of the Department of Human Rights, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Central Management Services, the Department of Transportation and the Capital Development Board, or their duly appointed representatives, with the Comptroller, or his or her designee, serving as an advisory member of the Council. Ten individuals representing businesses that are minority-owned or women-owned or owned by persons with disabilities, 2 individuals representing the business community, and a representative of public institutions of higher education shall be appointed by the Governor. These members shall serve 2 year terms and shall be eligible for reappointment. Any vacancy occurring on the Council shall also be filled by the Governor. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term. Members of the Council shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for any ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

The Director of the Department of Central Management Services shall serve as the Council chairperson and shall select, subject to approval of the council, a Secretary responsible for the operation of the program who shall serve as the Division Manager of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Division of the Department of Central Management Services.

The Director of each State agency and the chief executive officer of each public institutions of higher education shall appoint a liaison to the Council. The liaison shall be responsible for submitting to the Council any reports and documents necessary under this Act.

(2) The Council's authority and responsibility shall be to:

(a) Devise a certification procedure to assure that businesses taking advantage of this Act are legitimately classified as businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities and a registration procedure to recognize, without additional evidence of Business Enterprise Program eligibility, the certification of businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities certified by the City of Chicago, Cook County, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other jurisdictional programs with requirements and procedures equaling or exceeding those in this Act.

(b) Maintain a list of all businesses legitimately classified as businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities to provide to State agencies and public institutions of higher education.

(c) Review rules and regulations for the implementation of the program for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(d) Review compliance plans submitted by each State agency and public institutions of higher education pursuant to this Act.

(e) Make annual reports as provided in Section 8f to the Governor and the General Assembly on the status of the program.

(f) Serve as a central clearinghouse for information on State contracts, including the maintenance of a list of all pending State contracts upon which businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities may bid. At the Council's discretion, maintenance of the list may include 24-hour electronic access to the list along with the bid and application information.

(g) Establish a toll free telephone number to facilitate information requests concerning the certification process and pending contracts.

(3) No premium bond rate of a surety company for a bond required of a business owned by a minority, woman, or person with a disability bidding for a State contract shall be higher than the lowest rate charged by that surety company for a similar bond in the same classification of work that would be written for a business not owned by a minority, woman, or person with a disability.

(4) Any Council member who has direct financial or personal interest in any measure pending before the Council shall disclose this fact to the Council and refrain from participating in the determination upon such measure.

(5) The Secretary shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

(a) To be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Council.

(b) To serve as a coordinator for all of the State's programs for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.
disabilities and as the information and referral center for all State initiatives for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(c) To establish an enforcement procedure whereby the Council may recommend to the appropriate State legal officer that the State exercise its legal remedies which shall include (1) termination of the contract involved, (2) prohibition of participation by the respondent in public contracts for a period not to exceed 3 years, (3) imposition of a penalty not to exceed any profit acquired as a result of violation, or (4) any combination thereof. Such procedures shall require prior approval by Council. All funds collected as penalties under this subsection shall be used exclusively for maintenance and further development of the Business Enterprise Program and encouragement of participation in State procurement by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(d) To devise appropriate policies, regulations and procedures for including participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as prime contractors including, but not limited to, (i) encouraging the inclusions of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities on solicitation lists, (ii) investigating the potential of blanket bonding programs for small construction jobs, (iii) investigating and making recommendations concerning the use of the sheltered market process.

(e) To devise procedures for the waiver of the participation goals in appropriate circumstances.

(f) To accept donations and, with the approval of the Council or the Director of Central Management Services, grants related to the purposes of this Act; to conduct seminars related to the purpose of this Act and to charge reasonable registration fees; and to sell directories, vendor lists and other such information to interested parties, except that forms necessary to become eligible for the program shall be provided free of charge to a business or individual applying for the program.

(Source: P.A. 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-801, eff. 8-10-18.)

(30 ILCS 575/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.607)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2024)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7. Exemptions; waivers; publication of data.

(1) Individual contract exemptions. The Council, at the written request of the affected agency, public institution of higher education, or recipient of a grant or loan of State funds of $250,000 or more complying with Section 45 of the State Finance Act, may permit an individual contract or contract package, (related contracts being bid or awarded simultaneously for the same project or improvements) be made wholly or partially exempt from State contracting goals for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities prior to the advertisement for bids or solicitation of proposals whenever there has been a determination, reduced to writing and based on the best information available at the time of the determination, that there is an insufficient number of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities to ensure adequate competition and an expectation of reasonable prices on bids or proposals solicited for the individual contract or contract package in question. The Council may charge a reasonable fee for written request of individual contract exemptions. Any such exemptions shall be given by the Council to the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs.

(a) Written request for contract exemption. A written request for an individual contract exemption must include, but is not limited to, the following:

(i) a list of eligible qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that would qualify for the purpose of the contract;

(ii) a clear demonstration of each business's deficiency that the number of eligible businesses identified in subparagraph (i) above is insufficient to ensure adequate competition or qualification;

(iii) the difference in cost between the contract proposals being offered by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and the agency or the public institution of higher education's expectations of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class; and

(iv) a list of eligible qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that the contractor has used in the current and prior most recent fiscal years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Determination. The Council's determination concerning an individual contract exemption must consider, at a minimum, include the following:

(i) the justification for the requested exemption, including whether diligent efforts were undertaken to identify and solicit eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities each business's disqualification;

(ii) the total number of exemptions granted to waivers of the affected agency, public institution of higher education, or recipient of a grant or loan of State funds of $250,000 or more complying with Section 45 of the State Finance Act that have been granted by the Council in the current and prior years for that fiscal years year; and

(iii) the percentage of affected agency or public institution of higher education's most current percentages in contracts awarded by the agency or public institution of higher education to eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities in the current and prior years for that fiscal years year.

(2) Class exemptions.

(a) Creation. The Council, at the written request of the affected agency or public institution of higher education, may permit an entire class of contracts be made exempt from State contracting goals for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities whenever there has been a determination, reduced to writing and based on the best information available at the time of the determination, that there is an insufficient number of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities to ensure adequate competition and an expectation of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class. Any such exemption shall be given by the Council to the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs.

(a-1) Written request for class exemption. A written request for a class exemption exception must include, but is not limited to, the following:

(i) a list of eligible qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that pertain to the class of contracts in the requested waiver;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) a clear demonstration each business's deficiency that the number of eligible businesses identified in subparagraph (i) above is insufficient to ensure would impair adequate competition or qualification;

(iii) the difference in cost between the contract proposals being offered by eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and the agency or the public institution of higher education's expectations of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class; and

(iv) the number of class exemptions the affected agency or public institution of higher education has requested in the current and prior years.

(a-2) Determination. The Council's determination concerning class exemptions must consider, at a minimum, include the following:

(i) the justification for the requested exemption, including whether diligent efforts were undertaken to identify and solicit eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities each business's disqualification;

(ii) the total number of class exemptions granted to waivers of the requesting agency or public institution of higher education that have been granted by the Council in the current and prior years, and

(iii) the percentage of agency or public institution of higher education's most current percentages in contracts awarded by the agency or public institution of higher education to eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities the current and prior years.

(b) Limitation. Any such class exemption shall not be permitted for a period of more than one year at a time.

(3) Waivers. Where a particular contract requires a contractor to meet a goal established pursuant to this Act, the contractor shall have the right to request a waiver from such requirements. The Council shall grant the waiver where the contractor demonstrates that there has been made a good faith effort to comply with the goals for participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities. Any such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
waiver shall also be transmitted in writing to the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs.

(a) Request for waiver. A contractor's request for a waiver under this subsection (3) must include, but is not limited to, the following, if available:

(i) a list of eligible qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that pertain to the class of contracts in the requested waiver;

(ii) a clear demonstration each business's deficiency that the number of eligible businesses identified in subparagraph (i) above is insufficient to ensure would impair adequate competition or qualification;

(iii) the difference in cost between the contract proposals being offered by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and the agency or the public institution of higher education's expectations of reasonable prices on bids or proposals within that class; and

(iv) a list of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities that the contractor has used in the current and prior fiscal years.

(b) Determination. The Council's determination concerning waivers must include following:

(i) the justification for the requested waiver, including whether the requesting contractor made a good faith effort to identify and solicit eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities each business's disqualification;

(ii) the total number of waivers the contractor has been granted by the Council in the current and prior for that fiscal years year;

(iii) the percentage of affected agency or public institution of higher education's most current percentages in contracts awarded by the agency or public institution of higher education to eligible businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities in the current and prior for that fiscal years year; and

(iv) the contractor's use of a list of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disabilities that the contractor has used in the current and prior most recent fiscal years.

(3.5) (Blank). Fees. The Council may charge a fee for a written request on individual contract exemptions. The Council shall not charge for a first request. For a second request, the Council shall charge no more than $1,000. For a fifth request or higher from a contractor, the Council shall charge no more than $5,000 per request. The Department shall collect the fees under this Section. Any fee collected under this Section shall be used by the Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs to increase minority participation in apprenticeship programs in the State.

(4) Conflict with other laws. In the event that any State contract, which otherwise would be subject to the provisions of this Act, is or becomes subject to federal laws or regulations which conflict with the provisions of this Act or actions of the State taken pursuant hereto, the provisions of the federal laws or regulations shall apply and the contract shall be interpreted and enforced accordingly.

(5) Each chief procurement officer, as defined in the Illinois Procurement Code, shall maintain on his or her official Internet website a database of the following: (i) waivers granted under this Section with respect to contracts under his or her jurisdiction; (ii) a State agency or public institution of higher education's written request for an exemption of an individual contract or an entire class of contracts; and (iii) the Council's written determination granting or denying a request for an exemption of an individual contract or an entire class of contracts. The database, which shall be updated periodically as necessary, shall be searchable by contractor name and by contracting State agency.

(6) Each chief procurement officer, as defined by the Illinois Procurement Code, shall maintain on its website a list of all firms that have been prohibited from bidding, offering, or entering into a contract with the State of Illinois as a result of violations of this Act.

Each public notice required by law of the award of a State contract shall include for each bid or offer submitted for that contract the following: (i) the bidder's or offeror's name, (ii) the bid amount, (iii) the name or names of the certified firms identified in the bidder's or offeror's submitted utilization plan, and (iv) the bid's amount and percentage of the contract awarded to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities identified in the utilization plan.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 101-170, eff. 1-1-20; revised 9-20-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2-15. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 17-10.3 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/17-10.3)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-170)
Sec. 17-10.3. Deception relating to certification of disadvantaged business enterprises.

(a) Fraudulently obtaining or retaining certification. A person who, in the course of business, fraudulently obtains or retains certification as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(b) Willfully making a false statement. A person who, in the course of business, willfully makes a false statement whether by affidavit, report or other representation, to an official or employee of a State agency or the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any business entity as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(c) Willfully obstructing or impeding an official or employee of any agency in his or her investigation. Any person who, in the course of business, willfully obstructs or impedes an official or employee of any State agency or the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities who is investigating the qualifications of a business entity which has requested certification as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(d) Fraudulently obtaining public moneys reserved for disadvantaged business enterprises. Any person who, in the course of business, fraudulently obtains public moneys reserved for, or allocated or available to, minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses, or veteran-owned small businesses commits a Class 2 felony.

(e) Definitions. As used in this Article, "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", "State agency" with respect to minority-owned businesses and women-owned businesses, and "certification" with respect to minority-owned businesses and women-owned businesses shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. As used in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article, "service-disabled veteran-owned small business", "veteran-owned small business", "State agency" with respect to service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-owned small businesses, and "certification" with respect to service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-owned small businesses have the same meanings as in Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-170)

Sec. 17-10.3. Deception relating to certification of disadvantaged business enterprises.

(a) Fraudulently obtaining or retaining certification. A person who, in the course of business, fraudulently obtains or retains certification as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(b) Willfully making a false statement. A person who, in the course of business, willfully makes a false statement whether by affidavit, report or other representation, to an official or employee of a State agency or the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any business entity as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(c) Willfully obstructing or impeding an official or employee of any agency in his or her investigation. Any person who, in the course of business, willfully obstructs or impedes an official or employee of any State agency or the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities who is investigating the qualifications of a business entity which has requested certification as a minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business commits a Class 2 felony.

(d) Fraudulently obtaining public moneys reserved for disadvantaged business enterprises. Any person who, in the course of business, fraudulently obtains public moneys reserved for, or allocated or available to, minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses, or veteran-owned small businesses commits a Class 2 felony.

(e) Definitions. As used in this Article, "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", "State agency" with respect to minority-owned business, women-owned business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, or veteran-owned small business have the same meanings as in Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
businesses and women-owned businesses, and "certification" with respect to minority-owned businesses and women-owned businesses shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. As used in this Article, "service-disabled veteran-owned small business", "veteran-owned small business", "State agency" with respect to service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-owned small businesses, and "certification" with respect to service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-owned small businesses have the same meanings as in Section 45-57 of the Illinois Procurement Code. (Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 101-170, eff. 1-1-20.)

Article 99

Section 99-95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that Article 2 takes effect January 1, 2020.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 3, 2019.

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Equitable Restrooms Act is amended by changing Section 18 as follows:

(410 ILCS 35/18)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 18. Baby changing stations.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Public building" means:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a place of public accommodation, as that term is defined in Section 10;
(2) a State building open to the public;
(3) a retail store of more than 5,000 square feet that contains a restroom open to the public; or
(4) a restaurant that meets the following criteria: (A) the restaurant has an occupancy of at least 60 persons, as determined by the local fire department, fire protection district, building permitting entity, or building inspector State Fire Marshal; (B) the restaurant contains a restroom that is open to the public; and (C) the restaurant's entrance is not within 300 feet of a centrally located facility with a baby diaper changing station that is open to the public.

"Restaurant" means a business having sales of ready-to-eat food for immediate consumption comprising at least 51% of the total sales, excluding the sale of liquor.

(b) Every public building with restrooms open and accessible to the public shall have:

(1) at least one safe, sanitary, convenient, and publicly accessible baby diaper changing station that is accessible to women entering a restroom provided for use by women and at least one safe, sanitary, convenient, and publicly accessible baby diaper changing station that is accessible to men entering a restroom provided for use by men; or

(2) at least one safe, sanitary, convenient, and publicly accessible baby diaper changing station that is accessible to both men and women.

This requirement is in addition to any accommodations that may be made for individuals in accordance with any local, State, or federal laws regarding access for persons with disabilities and to existing fire, health, and safety codes or standards.

(c) Subsection (b) does not apply to the following:

(1) An industrial building, nightclub, or bar that does not permit anyone who is under 18 years of age to enter the premises.

(2) A restroom located in a health facility, if the restroom is intended for the use of one patient or resident at a time.

(3) A renovation, if a local building permitting entity or building inspector determines that the installation of a baby diaper changing station is not feasible or would result in a failure to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
comply with applicable building standards governing the right of access for persons with disabilities. The permitting entity or building inspector may grant an exemption from the requirements of this subsection under those circumstances.

(d) A public restroom that is open and accessible to the public and includes a baby diaper changing station shall include signage at or near the entrance to the baby changing station indicating the location of the baby diaper changing station.

(e) This Section shall not be enforceable by a private right of action.

(Source: P.A. 101-293, eff. 1-1-20.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0603
(House Bill No. 1269)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 21 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-21)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 21. License renewal; reinstatement; inactive status; disposition and collection of fees.

(A) Renewal. The expiration date and renewal period for each license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. The holder of a license may renew the license by paying the required fee. The holder of a license may also renew the license within 90 days after its expiration by complying with the requirements for renewal and payment of an additional fee. A license renewal within 90 days after expiration shall be effective retroactively to the expiration date.

The Department shall attempt to provide through electronic means to each licensee under this Act, at least 60 days in advance of the expiration date of his or her license, a renewal notice. No such license shall be deemed to have lapsed until 90 days after the expiration date and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after the Department has attempted to provide such notice as herein provided.

(B) Reinstatement. Any licensee who has permitted his or her license to lapse or who has had his or her license on inactive status may have his or her license reinstated by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have the license reinstated, including evidence certifying to active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, proof of meeting the continuing education requirements for one renewal period, and by paying the required reinstatement fee.

If the licensee has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Licensing Board shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, the applicant's fitness to resume active status and may require the licensee to complete a period of evaluated clinical experience and may require successful completion of a practical examination specified by the Licensing Board.

However, any registrant whose license has expired while he or she has been engaged (a) in Federal Service on active duty with the Army of the United States, the United States Navy, the Marine Corps, the Air Force, the Coast Guard, the Public Health Service or the State Militia called into the service or training of the United States of America, or (b) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have his or her license reinstated without paying any lapsed renewal fees, if within 2 years after honorable termination of such service, training, or education, he or she furnishes to the Department with satisfactory evidence to the effect that he or she has been so engaged and that his or her service, training, or education has been so terminated.

(C) Inactive licenses. Any licensee who notifies the Department, in writing on forms prescribed by the Department, may elect to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules of the Department, be excused from payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of his or her desire to resume active status.

Any licensee requesting reinstatement from inactive status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee, provide proof of meeting the continuing education requirements for the period of time the license is inactive not to exceed one renewal period, and shall be required to reinstate his or her license as provided in subsection (B).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any licensee whose license is in an inactive status shall not practice in the State of Illinois.

(D) Disposition of monies collected. All monies collected under this Act by the Department shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund in the State Treasury, and used only for the following purposes: (a) by the Disciplinary Board and Licensing Board in the exercise of its powers and performance of its duties, as such use is made by the Department with full consideration of all recommendations of the Disciplinary Board and Licensing Board, (b) for costs directly related to persons licensed under this Act, and (c) for direct and allocable indirect costs related to the public purposes of the Department.

Moneys in the Fund may be transferred to the Professions Indirect Cost Fund as authorized under Section 2105-300 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

All earnings received from investment of monies in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund and shall be used for the same purposes as fees deposited in such Fund.

(E) Fees. The following fees are nonrefundable.

(1) Applicants for any examination shall be required to pay, either to the Department or to the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of determining the applicant's eligibility and providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

(2) Before July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 9 of this Act is $700. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 9 of this Act is $500.

(3) Before July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 19 of this Act is $700. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the fee for a license under Section 19 of this Act is $500.

(4) Before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal of a license for a resident of Illinois shall be calculated at the rate of $230 per year, and beginning on July 1, 2018 and until January 1, 2020, the fee for the renewal of a license shall be $167, except for licensees who were issued a license within 12 months of the expiration date of the license, before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal shall be $0.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$230, and beginning on July 1, 2018 and until January 1, 2020 that fee will be $167. Before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal of a license for a nonresident shall be calculated at the rate of $460 per year, and beginning on July 1, 2018 and until January 1, 2020, the fee for the renewal of a license for a nonresident shall be $250, except for licensees who were issued a license within 12 months of the expiration date of the license, before July 1, 2018, the fee for the renewal shall be $460, and beginning on July 1, 2018 and until January 1, 2020 that fee will be $250. Beginning on January 1, 2020, the fee for renewal of a license for a resident or nonresident is $181 per year.

(5) The fee for the reinstatement of a license other than from inactive status, is $230. In addition, payment of all lapsed renewal fees not to exceed $1,400 is required.

(6) The fee for a 3-year temporary license under Section 17 is $230.

(7) The fee for the issuance of a duplicate license, for the issuance of a replacement license for a license which has been lost or destroyed, or for the issuance of a license with a change of name or address other than during the renewal period is $20. No fee is required for name and address changes on Department records when no updated duplicate license is issued.

(8) The fee to be paid for a license record for any purpose is $20.

(9) The fee to be paid to have the scoring of an examination, administered by the Department, reviewed and verified, is $20 plus any fees charged by the applicable testing service.

(F) Any person who delivers a check or other payment to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act for unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days of the notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permit or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license or permit, he or she shall apply to the Department for reinstatement or issuance of the license or permit and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for reinstatement of a license or permit to pay all expenses of processing this application. The Secretary may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary finds that the fines would be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

(Source: P.A. 101-316, eff. 8-9-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0604
(Senate Bill No. 0119)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 5. SECOND FY2020 BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION ACT

Section 5-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Second FY2020 Budget Implementation Act.

Section 5-5. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Article to make additional changes in State programs that are necessary to implement the State operating and capital budgets for State fiscal year 2020.

Section 5-10. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by renumbering and changing Section 605-1025 as added by Public Act 101-10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1030)

Sec. 605-1030 605-1025. Human Services Capital Investment Grant Program.

(a) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, in coordination with the Department of Human Services, shall establish a Human Services Capital Investment Grant Program. The Department shall, subject to appropriation, make capital improvement grants to human services providers serving low-income or marginalized populations. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Build Illinois Bond Fund and the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund shall be the sources of funding for the program. Eligible grant recipients shall be human services providers that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of Department of Human Services. Eligible grant recipients include, but are not limited to, domestic violence shelters, rape crisis centers, comprehensive youth services, teen REACH providers, supportive housing providers, developmental disability community providers, behavioral health providers, and other community-based providers. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(b) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Human Services, shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create a competitive application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or Department of Human Services determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section. Rules may include a requirement for grantees to provide local matching funds in an amount equal to a specific percentage of the grant.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall establish standards for determining the priorities concerning the necessity for capital facilities for the provision of human services based on data available to the Department.

(d) No portion of a human services capital investment grant awarded under this Section may be used by a grantee to pay for any ongoing operational costs or outstanding debt.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 10-18-19.)

Section 5-15. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3105/20)

Sec. 20. Hospital and Healthcare Transformation Capital Investment Grant Program.

(a) The Capital Development Board, in coordination with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, shall establish a Hospital and Healthcare Transformation Capital Investment Grant Program. The Board shall, subject to appropriation, make capital improvement grants to Illinois hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act and other
qualified healthcare providers serving the people of Illinois. The Build Illinois Bond Fund and the Capital Development Fund shall be the source of funding for the program. Eligible grant recipients shall be hospitals and other healthcare providers that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(b) The Capital Development Board, in consultation with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create a competitive application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify: the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Capital Development Board or Department of Healthcare and Family Services determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section. Rules may include a requirement for grantees to provide local matching funds in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the grant.

(c) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall establish standards for the determination of priority needs concerning health care transformation based on projects located in communities in the State with the greatest utilization of Medicaid services or underserved communities, including, but not limited to Safety Net Hospitals and Critical Access Hospitals, utilizing data available to the Department.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall exempt nor relieve any healthcare provider receiving a grant under this Section from any requirement of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

(e) No portion of a healthcare transformation capital investment program grant awarded under this Section may be used by a hospital or other healthcare provider to pay for any on-going operational costs, pay outstanding debt, or be allocated to an endowment or other invested fund.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 7-16-19.)

Section 5-20. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-78 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-78)
Sec. 6z-78. Capital Projects Fund; bonded indebtedness; transfers. Money in the Capital Projects Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness using the bond authorizations for capital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
projects enacted in Public Act 96-36, Public Act 96-1554, Public Act 97-771, Public Act 98-94, and using the general obligation bond authorizations for capital projects enacted in Public Act 101-30 and this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging annually the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then due and payable.

In addition to other transfers to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund made pursuant to Section 15 of the General Obligation Bond Act, upon each delivery of general obligation bonds for capital projects using bond authorizations enacted in Public Act 96-36, Public Act 96-1554, Public Act 97-771, Public Act 98-94, and Public Act 101-30 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly (except for amounts in Public Act 101-30 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly that increase bond authorization under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 4 and subsection (e) of Section 4 of the General Obligation Bond Act), the State Comptroller shall compute and certify to the State Treasurer the total amount of principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on such bonds during the then current and each succeeding fiscal year. With respect to the interest payable on variable rate bonds, such certifications shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable during the fiscal year, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for the period.

(a) Except as provided for in subsection (b), on or before the last day of each month, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the bonds payable on their next payment date, divided by the number of monthly transfers occurring between the last previous payment date (or the delivery date if no payment date has yet occurred) and the next succeeding payment date. Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for that period. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection.

(b) On or before the last day of each month, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the bonds issued prior to January 1, 2012 pursuant to Section 4(d) of the General Obligation Bond Act payable on their next payment date, divided by the number of monthly transfers occurring between the last previous payment date (or the delivery date if no payment date has yet occurred) and the next succeeding payment date. If the available balance in the Capital Projects Fund is not sufficient for the transfer required in this subsection, the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer the difference from the Road Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund; except that such Road Fund transfers shall constitute a debt of the Capital Projects Fund which shall be repaid according to subsection (c). Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for that period. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection.

(c) On the first day of any month when the Capital Projects Fund is carrying a debt to the Road Fund due to the provisions of subsection (b), the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the Road Fund an amount sufficient to discharge that debt. These transfers to the Road Fund shall continue until the Capital Projects Fund has repaid to the Road Fund all transfers made from the Road Fund pursuant to subsection (b). Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, transfers to the Road Fund from the Capital Projects Fund shall be made prior to any other expenditures or transfers out of the Capital Projects Fund.

(Source: P.A. 101-30, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 5-25. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Section 7.6 as follows:

(30 ILCS 330/7.6)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7.6. Income Tax Proceed Bonds.

(a) As used in this Act, "Income Tax Proceed Bonds" means Bonds (i) authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or any other Public Act of the 100th General Assembly authorizing the issuance of Income Tax Proceed Bonds and (ii) used for the payment of unpaid obligations of the State as incurred from time to time and as authorized by the General Assembly.

(b) Income Tax Proceed Bonds in the amount of $6,000,000,000 are hereby authorized to be used for the purpose of paying vouchers incurred by the State prior to July 1, 2017. Additional Income Tax Proceed Bonds in the amount of $1,200,000,000 are hereby authorized to be used for the purpose of paying vouchers incurred by the State and accruing interest payable by the State more than 90 days prior to the date on which the Income Tax Proceed Bonds are issued.

(c) The Income Tax Bond Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. All moneys from the proceeds of the sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds, less the amounts authorized in the Bond Sale Order to be directly paid out for bond sale expenses under Section 8, shall be deposited into the Income Tax Bond Fund. All moneys in the Income Tax Bond Fund shall be used for the purpose of paying vouchers incurred by the State prior to July 1, 2017 or for paying vouchers incurred by the State more than 90 days prior to the date on which the Income Tax Proceed Bonds are issued. For the purpose of paying such vouchers, the Comptroller has the authority to transfer moneys from the Income Tax Bond Fund to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund. "General funds" has the meaning provided in Section 50-40 of the State Budget Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 101-30, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 5-30. The Private Colleges and Universities Capital Distribution Formula Act is amended by changing Section 25-7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 769/25-7)

Sec. 25-7. Capital Investment Grant Program.

(a) The Board of Higher Education, jointly with the Capital Development Board, in coordination with the Capital Development Board of Higher Education, shall establish a Capital Investment Grant Program for independent colleges. The Capital Development Board shall, subject to appropriation, and subject to direction by the Board of Higher Education, make capital improvement grants to independent colleges in Illinois. The Build Illinois Bond Fund shall be the source of funding for the program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Eligible grant recipients shall be independent colleges that offer facilities and services in a manner that supports and fulfills the mission of the Board of Higher Education. Eligible grant recipients have no entitlement to a grant under this Section.

(b) Board of Higher Education, jointly with the Capital Development Board of Higher Education, shall adopt rules to implement this Section and shall create an application procedure for grants to be awarded. The rules shall specify: the manner of applying for grants; grantee eligibility requirements; project eligibility requirements; restrictions on the use of grant moneys; the manner in which grantees must account for the use of grant moneys; and any other provision that the Capital Development Board or Board of Higher Education determine to be necessary or useful for the administration of this Section.

(c) No portion of an independent college capital investment program grant awarded under this Section may be used by an independent college to pay for any on-going operational costs, pay outstanding debt, or be allocated to an endowment or other invested fund.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 7-22-19.)

Section 5-35. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Section 8b as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/8b)

Sec. 8b. Transportation Renewal Fund; creation; distribution of proceeds.

(a) The Transportation Renewal Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used as provided in this Section:

(1) 80% of the moneys in the Fund shall be used for highway maintenance, highway construction, bridge repair, congestion relief, and construction of aviation facilities; of that 80%:

(A) the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer 60% to the State Construction Account Fund; those moneys shall be used solely for construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, maintenance, operation, and administration of highways and are limited to payments made pursuant to design and construction contracts awarded by the Department of Transportation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) 40% shall be distributed by the Department of Transportation to municipalities, counties, and road districts of the State using the percentages set forth in subdivisions (A), (B), (C), and (D) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 8; distributions to particular municipalities, counties, and road districts under this subdivision (B) shall be made according to the allocation procedures described for municipalities, counties, and road districts in subsection (e) of Section 8 and shall be subject to the same requirements and limitations described in that subsection; and as follows:

(i) 49.10% to the municipalities of the State;
(ii) 16.74% to the counties of the State having 1,000,000 or more inhabitants;
(iii) 18.27% to the counties of the State having less than 1,000,000 inhabitants; and
(iv) 15.89% to the road districts of the State;

and

(2) 20% of the moneys in the Fund shall be used for projects related to rail facilities and mass transit facilities, as defined in Section 2705-305 of the Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, including rapid transit, rail, high-speed rail, bus and other equipment in connection with the State or a unit of local government, special district, municipal corporation, or other public agency authorized to provide and promote public transportation within the State; of that 20%:

(A) 90% shall be deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund, a special fund created in the State Treasury; moneys in the Regional Transportation Authority Capital Improvement Fund shall be used by the Regional Transportation Authority for construction, improvements, and deferred maintenance on mass transit facilities and acquisition of buses and other equipment; and

(B) 10% shall be deposited into the Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund, a special fund created in the State Treasury; moneys in the Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
used by local mass transit districts other than the Regional Transportation Authority for construction, improvements, and deferred maintenance on mass transit facilities and acquisition of buses and other equipment.

(b) Beginning on July 1, 2020, the Auditor General shall conduct an annual financial audit of the obligations, expenditures, receipt, and use of the funds deposited into the Transportation Renewal Reform Fund and provide specific recommendations to help ensure compliance with State and federal statutes, rules, and regulations.

(Source: P.A. 101-32, eff. 6-28-19.)

ARTICLE 10. ADDITIONAL AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

Section 10-5. The New Markets Development Program Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(20 ILCS 663/25)

Sec. 25. Certification of qualified equity investments.

(a) A qualified community development entity that seeks to have an equity investment or long-term debt security designated as a qualified equity investment and eligible for tax credits under this Section shall apply to the Department. The qualified community development entity must submit an application on a form that the Department provides that includes:

(1) The name, address, tax identification number of the entity, and evidence of the entity's certification as a qualified community development entity.

(2) A copy of the allocation agreement executed by the entity, or its controlling entity, and the Community Development Financial Institutions Fund.

(3) A certificate executed by an executive officer of the entity attesting that the allocation agreement remains in effect and has not been revoked or cancelled by the Community Development Financial Institutions Fund.

(4) A description of the proposed amount, structure, and purchaser of the equity investment or long-term debt security.

(5) The name and tax identification number of any taxpayer eligible to utilize tax credits earned as a result of the issuance of the qualified equity investment.

(6) Information regarding the proposed use of proceeds from the issuance of the qualified equity investment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) A nonrefundable application fee of $5,000. This fee shall be paid to the Department and shall be required of each application submitted.

(8) With respect to qualified equity investments made on or after January 1, 2017, the amount of qualified equity investment authority the applicant agrees to designate as a federal qualified equity investment under Section 45D of the Internal Revenue Code, including a copy of the screen shot from the Community Development Financial Institutions Fund's Allocation Tracking System of the applicant's remaining federal qualified equity investment authority.

(b) Within 30 days after receipt of a completed application containing the information necessary for the Department to certify a potential qualified equity investment, including the payment of the application fee, the Department shall grant or deny the application in full or in part. If the Department denies any part of the application, it shall inform the qualified community development entity of the grounds for the denial. If the qualified community development entity provides any additional information required by the Department or otherwise completes its application within 15 days of the notice of denial, the application shall be considered completed as of the original date of submission. If the qualified community development entity fails to provide the information or complete its application within the 15-day period, the application remains denied and must be resubmitted in full with a new submission date.

(c) If the application is deemed complete, the Department shall certify the proposed equity investment or long-term debt security as a qualified equity investment that is eligible for tax credits under this Section, subject to the limitations contained in Section 20. The Department shall provide written notice of the certification to the qualified community development entity. The notice shall include the names of those taxpayers who are eligible to utilize the credits and their respective credit amounts. If the names of the taxpayers who are eligible to utilize the credits change due to a transfer of a qualified equity investment or a change in an allocation pursuant to Section 15, the qualified community development entity shall notify the Department of such change.

(d) With respect to applications received before January 1, 2017, the Department shall certify qualified equity investments in the order applications are received by the Department. Applications received on the
same day shall be deemed to have been received simultaneously. For applications received on the same day and deemed complete, the Department shall certify, consistent with remaining tax credit capacity, qualified equity investments in proportionate percentages based upon the ratio of the amount of qualified equity investment requested in an application to the total amount of qualified equity investments requested in all applications received on the same day.

(d-5) With respect to applications received on or after January 1, 2017, the Department shall certify applications by applicants that agree to designate qualified equity investments as federal qualified equity investments in accordance with item (8) of subsection (a) of this Section in proportionate percentages based upon the ratio of the amount of qualified equity investments requested in an application to be designated as federal qualified equity investments to the total amount of qualified equity investments requested in all applications received on the same day.

(d-10) With respect to applications received on or after January 1, 2017, after complying with subsection (d-5), the Department shall certify the qualified equity investments of all other applicants, including the remaining qualified equity investment authority requested by applicants not designated as federal qualified equity investments in accordance with item (8) of subsection (a) of this Section, in proportionate percentages based upon the ratio of the amount of qualified equity investments requested in the applications to the total amount of qualified equity investments requested in all applications received on the same day.

(e) Once the Department has certified qualified equity investments that, on a cumulative basis, are eligible for $20,000,000 in tax credits, the Department may not certify any more qualified equity investments. If a pending request cannot be fully certified, the Department shall certify the portion that may be certified unless the qualified community development entity elects to withdraw its request rather than receive partial credit.

(f) Within 30 days after receiving notice of certification, the qualified community development entity shall (i) issue the qualified equity investment and receive cash in the amount of the certified amount and (ii) with respect to qualified equity investments made on or after January 1, 2017, if applicable, designate the required amount of qualified equity investment authority as a federal qualified equity investment. The qualified community development entity must provide the Department with evidence of the receipt of the cash investment within 10 business
days after receipt and, with respect to qualified equity investments made on or after January 1, 2017, if applicable, provide evidence that the required amount of qualified equity investment authority was designated as a federal qualified equity investment. If the qualified community development entity does not receive the cash investment and issue the qualified equity investment within 30 days following receipt of the certification notice, the certification shall lapse and the entity may not issue the qualified equity investment without reapplying to the Department for certification. A certification that lapses reverts back to the Department and may be reissued only in accordance with the application process outline in this Section 25.

(g) Allocation rounds enabled by this Act shall be applied for according to the following schedule:

1. on January 2, 2019, $125,000,000 of qualified equity investments; and
2. not less than 45 days after but not more than 90 days after the Community Development Financial Institutions Fund of the United States Department of the Treasury announces allocation awards under a Notice of Funding Availability that is published in the Federal Register after September 6, 2019, on January 2, 2020, $125,000,000 of qualified equity investments.

(Source: P.A. 100-408, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 10-10. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 605-1025 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1025)

Sec. 605-1025. Data center investment.

(a) The Department shall issue certificates of exemption from the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, all locally-imposed retailers' occupation taxes administered and collected by the Department, the Chicago non-titled Use Tax, the Electricity Excise Tax Act, and a credit certification against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act to qualifying Illinois data centers.

(b) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the Department shall award credits against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act as provided in Section 229 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) For purposes of this Section:

"Data center" means a facility: (1) whose primary services are the storage, management, and processing of digital data; and (2) that is used to house (i) computer and network systems, including associated components such as servers, network equipment and appliances, telecommunications, and data storage systems, (ii) systems for monitoring and managing infrastructure performance, (iii) Internet-related equipment and services, (iv) data communications connections, (v) environmental controls, (vi) fire protection systems, and (vii) security systems and services.

"Qualifying Illinois data center" means a new or existing data center that:

(1) is located in the State of Illinois;

(2) in the case of an existing data center, made a capital investment of at least $250,000,000 collectively by the data center operator and the tenants of the data center over the 60-month period immediately prior to January 1, 2020 or committed to make a capital investment of at least $250,000,000 over a 60-month period commencing before January 1, 2020 and ending after January 1, 2020; or

(3) in the case of a new data center, or an existing data center making an upgrade, makes a capital investment of at least $250,000,000 over a 60-month period beginning on or after January 1, 2020; and

(4) in the case of both existing and new data centers, results in the creation of at least 20 full-time or full-time equivalent new jobs over a period of 60 months by the data center operator and the tenants of the data center, collectively, associated with the operation or maintenance of the data center; those jobs must have a total compensation equal to or greater than 120% of the average median wage paid to full-time employees in the county where the data center is located, as determined by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; and

(5) within 90 days after being placed in service, certifies to the Department that it is carbon neutral or has attained certification under one or more of the following green building standards:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) BREEAM for New Construction or BREEAM In-Use;
  (B) ENERGY STAR;
  (C) Envision;
  (D) ISO 50001-energy management;
  (E) LEED for Building Design and Construction or LEED for Operations and Maintenance;
  (F) Green Globes for New Construction or Green Globes for Existing Buildings;
  (G) UL 3223; or
  (H) an equivalent program approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Full-time equivalent job" means a job in which the new employee works for the owner, operator, contractor, or tenant of a data center or for a corporation under contract with the owner, operator or tenant of a data center at a rate of at least 35 hours per week. An owner, operator or tenant who employs labor or services at a specific site or facility under contract with another may declare one full-time, permanent job for every 1,820 man hours worked per year under that contract. Vacations, paid holidays, and sick time are included in this computation. Overtime is not considered a part of regular hours.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. "Qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center.

To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department.

(d) New and existing data centers seeking a certificate of exemption for new or existing facilities shall apply to the Department in the manner specified by the Department. The Department shall determine the duration of the certificate of exemption awarded under this Act. The duration of the certificate of exemption may not exceed 20 calendar years. The Department and any data center seeking the exemption, including a data center operator on behalf of itself and its tenants, must enter into a memorandum of understanding that at a minimum provides:

1. the details for determining the amount of capital investment to be made;
2. the number of new jobs created;
3. the timeline for achieving the capital investment and new job goals;
4. the repayment obligation should those goals not be achieved and any conditions under which repayment by the qualifying data center or data center tenant claiming the exemption will be required;
5. the duration of the exemption; and
6. other provisions as deemed necessary by the Department.

(e) Beginning July 1, 2021, and each year thereafter, the Department shall annually report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the outcomes and effectiveness of Public Act 101-31 that shall include the following:

1. the name of each recipient business;
2. the location of the project;
3. the estimated value of the credit;
4. the number of new jobs and, if applicable, retained jobs pledged as a result of the project; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) whether or not the project is located in an underserved area.

(f) New and existing data centers seeking a certificate of exemption related to the rehabilitation or construction of data centers in the State shall require the contractor and all subcontractors to comply with the requirements of Section 30-22 of the Illinois Procurement Code as they apply to responsible bidders and to present satisfactory evidence of that compliance to the Department.

(g) New and existing data centers seeking a certificate of exemption for the rehabilitation or construction of data centers in the State shall require the contractor to enter into a project labor agreement approved by the Department.

(h) Any qualifying data center issued a certificate of exemption under this Section must annually report to the Department the total data center tax benefits that are received by the business. Reports are due no later than May 31 of each year and shall cover the previous calendar year. The first report is for the 2019 calendar year and is due no later than May 31, 2020.

To the extent that a business issued a certificate of exemption under this Section has obtained an Enterprise Zone Building Materials Exemption Certificate or a High Impact Business Building Materials Exemption Certificate, no additional reporting for those building materials exemption benefits is required under this Section.

Failure to file a report under this subsection (h) may result in suspension or revocation of the certificate of exemption. The Department shall adopt rules governing suspension or revocation of the certificate of exemption, including the length of suspension. Factors to be considered in determining whether a data center certificate of exemption shall be suspended or revoked include, but are not limited to, prior compliance with the reporting requirements, cooperation in discontinuing and correcting violations, the extent of the violation, and whether the violation was willful or inadvertent.

(i) The Department shall not issue any new certificates of exemption under the provisions of this Section after July 1, 2029. This sunset shall not affect any existing certificates of exemption in effect on July 1, 2029.

(j) The Department shall adopt rules to implement and administer this Section.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19; revised 10-18-19.)
Section 10-15. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 8.53 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/8.53 new)

Sec. 8.53. Fund transfers. As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, for Fiscal Year 2020 only, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the amount of $1,500,000 from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund to the Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund. Any amounts transferred under this Section shall be repaid no later than June 30, 2020.

Section 10-20. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 229 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/229)

Sec. 229. Data center construction employment tax credit.

(a) A taxpayer who has been awarded a credit by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act. The amount of the credit shall be 20% of the wages paid during the taxable year to a full-time or part-time employee of a construction contractor employed by a certified data center if those wages are paid for the construction of a new data center in a geographic area that meets any one of the following criteria:

(1) the area has a poverty rate of at least 20%, according to the U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates; or

(2) 75% or more of the children in the area participate in the federal free lunch program, according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education;

(3) 20% or more of the households in the area receive assistance under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), according to data from the U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-year Estimates; or

(4) the area has an average unemployment rate, as determined by the Department of Employment Security, that is more than 120% of the national unemployment average, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor, for a period of at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
least 2 consecutive calendar years preceding the date of the application.

If the taxpayer is a partnership, a Subchapter S corporation, or a limited liability company that has elected partnership tax treatment, the credit shall be allowed to the partners, shareholders, or members in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable. The Department, in cooperation with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, shall adopt rules to enforce and administer this Section. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

(b) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The tax credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits for more than one year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(c) No credit shall be allowed with respect to any certification for any taxable year ending after the revocation of the certification by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. Upon receiving notification by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity of the revocation of certification, the Department shall notify the taxpayer that no credit is allowed for any taxable year ending after the revocation date, as stated in such notification. If any credit has been allowed with respect to a certification for a taxable year ending after the revocation date, any refund paid to the taxpayer for that taxable year shall, to the extent of that credit allowed, be an erroneous refund within the meaning of Section 912 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 10-25. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 3-50 and 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-50) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.3-50)

Sec. 3-50. Manufacturing and assembly exemption. The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes machinery and equipment that replaces machinery and equipment in an existing manufacturing facility as well as machinery and equipment that are for use in an expanded or new manufacturing facility. The machinery and equipment exemption also includes machinery and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of this exemption, terms have the following meanings:

(1) "Manufacturing process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by a procedure commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining that changes some existing material into a material with a different form, use, or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations that collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process commences with the first operation or stage of production in the series and does not end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series. For purposes of this exemption, photoprocessing is a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale.

(2) "Assembling process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling that results in an article or material of a different form, use, or name.
(3) "Machinery" means major mechanical machines or major components of those machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process.

(4) "Equipment" includes an independent device or tool separate from machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct, or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns, and molds; and any parts that require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but does not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease.

(5) "Production related tangible personal property" means all tangible personal property that is used or consumed by the purchaser in a manufacturing facility in which a manufacturing process takes place and includes, without limitation, tangible personal property that is purchased for incorporation into real estate within a manufacturing facility, supplies and consumables used in a manufacturing facility including fuels, coolants, solvents, oils, lubricants, and adhesives, hand tools, protective apparel, and fire and safety equipment used or consumed within a manufacturing facility, and tangible personal property that is used or consumed in activities such as research and development, preproduction material handling, receiving, quality control, inventory control, storage, staging, and packaging for shipping and transportation purposes. "Production related tangible personal property" does not include (i) tangible personal property that is used, within or without a manufacturing facility, in sales, purchasing, accounting, fiscal management, marketing, personnel recruitment or selection, or landscaping or (ii) tangible personal property that is required to be titled or registered with a department, agency, or unit of federal, State, or local government. The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes production related tangible personal property that is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 and on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption for production related tangible personal property purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 is subject to both of the following limitations:

1. The maximum amount of the exemption for any one taxpayer may not exceed 5% of the purchase price of production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008. A credit under Section 3-85 of this Act may not be earned by the purchase of production related tangible personal property for which an exemption is received under this Section.

2. The maximum aggregate amount of the exemptions for production related tangible personal property purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 awarded under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to all taxpayers may not exceed $10,000,000. If the claims for the exemption exceed $10,000,000, then the Department shall reduce the amount of the exemption to each taxpayer on a pro rata basis.

The Department shall adopt rules to implement and administer the exemption for production related tangible personal property.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who produces exempted types of machinery, equipment, or tools and who rents or leases that machinery, equipment, or tools to a manufacturer of tangible personal property. This exemption also includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who manufactures those materials into an exempted type of machinery, equipment, or tools that the purchaser uses himself or herself in the manufacturing of tangible personal property. This exemption includes the sale of exempted types of machinery or equipment to a purchaser who is not the manufacturer, but who rents or leases the use of the property to a manufacturer. The purchaser of the machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish that number to the seller at the time of purchase. A purchaser user of the machinery, equipment, or tools without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, and that certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate. Informal rulings, opinions, or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for an opinion from any...
person regarding the coverage and applicability of this exemption to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion, or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible, the Department shall delete that information before publication. Whenever informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain a policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt that policy as a rule in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 101-9, eff. 6-5-19.)

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for the 1.25% portion of taxes paid on aviation fuel that is subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Each Beginning on January 1, 2020, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act on aviation fuel sold at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, file and pay such tax to the Department on a separate an aviation fuel tax return, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, retailers collecting tax on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax fees payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this Section paragraph, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, retailers subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities
under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax
laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding
calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer
who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section
2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments
required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department
shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds
transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds
transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning
on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds
transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the
permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds
transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by
electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner
authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to
effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of
this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax
liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax
Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was
$10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he
shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the
month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred
and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th,
22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On
and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to
the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the
Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or
more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a
return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next
following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall
make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last
day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month
during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period).

If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long-term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft,
motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has
paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than (i) tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government and (ii) aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 20% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuels Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>$64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>$161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>$170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>$179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>$189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>$199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>$221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>$233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>$246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>$260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>$275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year
thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the
Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal
year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion
Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under
subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition
Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under
this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested
for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as
"Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the
Clean Air Act Permit Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick
Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in
any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, for aviation fuel sold on or
after December 1, 2019, the Department shall each month deposit into the
Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the
Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on
aviation fuel under this Act. The Department shall only deposit moneys
into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this paragraph for so
long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C.
47133 are binding on the State.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July
1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net
revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on
the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning
with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and
continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public-private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim, and charge set forth in Section 25-55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "public-private agreement", and "public agency" have the meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$288,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$298,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$309,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$320,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$331,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$341,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$351,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$361,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$372,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$384,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$395,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$407,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$419,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$432,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$445,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of this Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, Article 15, Section 15-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-10, Article 25, Section 25-105, eff. 6-5-19; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19; revised 7-29-19.)

Section 10-30. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.32)
Sec. 2. Definitions. In this Act:

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, but does not include the sale or use for demonstration by him of that property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business. "Use" does not mean the interim use of tangible personal property nor the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property, (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois.

"Purchased from a serviceman" means the acquisition of the ownership of, or title to, tangible personal property through a sale of service.

"Purchaser" means any person who, through a sale of service, acquires the ownership of, or title to, any tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Cost price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him or her by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and service, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the serviceman's cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of service" means any transaction except:

1) a retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.

2) a sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

3) except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body, or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A
limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.

(4) (blank).

(4a) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce so long as so used by interstate carriers for hire, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(4a-5) on and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(5) a sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Use Tax or Service Occupation Tax, rather than Use Tax or Retailers' Occupation Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) includes production related tangible personal property, as defined in Section 3-50 of the Use Tax Act, purchased on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this paragraph (5) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(5a) the repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(5b) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(6) until July 1, 2003, a sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is
certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl
alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a
component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not
subject to sale or resale.

(7) at the election of any serviceman not required to be
otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in
which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property
transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or
75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or
servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate
annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase
of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be
subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use
Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the
election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a
secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in
this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax
liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use
Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property
transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in
writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion
of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to
this Act.

Exemption (5) also includes machinery and equipment used in the
general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or
for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and
after July 1, 2017, exemption (5) also includes graphic arts machinery and
equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and
equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in
(i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the
generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail
sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or
(iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to
customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act
98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this
exemption. For the purposes of exemption (5), each of these terms shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further, for purposes of exemption (5), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment and tools without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (5) to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (3) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of service or of tangible personal property within the meaning of this Act.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

"Serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any serviceman:

(1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the serviceman or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such serviceman or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.1) having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based on the sale of service by the serviceman, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the serviceman by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers who are referred to the serviceman by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December; a serviceman meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods;

(1.2) beginning July 1, 2011, having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the serviceman sells the same or substantially similar line of services as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

(B) the serviceman provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of services by the serviceman.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of a telecommunication or television shopping system (which utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the retailer to be broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting, to consumers located in this State;

(3) pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering jurisdictions;

(4) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail if the solicitations are substantial and recurring and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities;

(5) being owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or similar line of business in this State;

(6) having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this Section;

(7) pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a cable television system in this State;

(8) engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the state in which the supply business engaging in such activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that state; or

(9) beginning October 1, 2018, making sales of service to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the serviceman enters into 200 or more separate transactions for sales of service to purchasers in Illinois.

The serviceman shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the serviceman shall determine whether the serviceman met the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a serviceman that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the serviceman subsequently shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

Beginning January 1, 2020, neither the gross receipts from nor the number of separate transactions for sales of service to purchasers in Illinois that a serviceman makes through a marketplace facilitator and for which the serviceman has received a certification from the marketplace facilitator pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included for purposes of determining whether he or she has met the thresholds of this paragraph (9).

(10) Beginning January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator, as defined in Section 2d of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 101-9, Article 10, Section 10-15, eff. 6-5-19; 101-9, Article 25, Section 25-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 7-10-19.)

(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for the 1.25% portion of taxes paid on aviation fuel that is subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Each Beginning on January 1, 2020, each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act on aviation fuel transferred as an incident of a sale of service in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay such the tax on a separate by filing an aviation fuel tax return with the Department on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, servicemen collecting tax on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this Section paragraph, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, servicemen subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.
Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than (i) tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government and (ii) aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 20% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the
Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the Clean Air Act Permit Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, for aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, the Department shall each month deposit into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act. The Department shall only deposit moneys into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this paragraph for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public-private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the
Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the
Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate
from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the
Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as
required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution
consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department
pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim, and charge set forth in
Section 25-55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit
Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build",
"private entity", "public-private private public agreement", and "public
agency" have the meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-
Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$288,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$298,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$309,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$320,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$331,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$341,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$351,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$361,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$372,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$384,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$395,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$407,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$419,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$432,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$445,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the
payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the
Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund.
Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, Article 15, Section 15-15, eff. 6-5-19; 101-10, Article 25, Section 25-110, eff. 6-5-19; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19; revised 8-20-19.)

Section 10-35. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.102)
Sec. 2. In this Act:
"Transfer" means any transfer of the title to property or of the ownership of property whether or not the transferor retains title as security for the payment of amounts due him from the transferee.
"Cost Price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of Service" means any transaction except:
(a) A retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.
(b) A sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
(c) Except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.
(d) (Blank).
(d-1) A sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.
(d-1.1) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(d-2) The repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(d-3) A sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(d-4) Until January 1, 1997, a sale, by a registered serviceman paying tax under this Act to the Department, of special order printed materials delivered outside Illinois and which are not returned to this State, if delivery is made by the seller or agent of the seller, including an agent who causes the product to be delivered outside Illinois by a common carrier or the U.S. postal service.

(e) A sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Occupation Tax or Service Use Tax, rather than Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (e)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
includes production related tangible personal property, as defined in Section 3-50 of the Use Tax Act, purchased on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption provided by this paragraph (e) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this subsection (e) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(f) Until July 1, 2003, the sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(g) At the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35% (75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production) of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (e) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after July 1, 2017, exemption (e) also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (e), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further for purposes of exemption (e), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment and tools without an active resale registration number shall furnish to the seller a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit.

Except as provided in Section 2d of this Act, the rolling stock exemption applies to rolling stock used by an interstate carrier for hire, even just between points in Illinois, if such rolling stock transports, for hire, persons whose journeys or property whose shipments originate or terminate outside Illinois.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (e) to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (c) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at Retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.
Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for the 1.25% portion of taxes paid on aviation fuel that is subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
6. The signature of the taxpayer; and
7. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Each beginning on January 1, 2020, each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed on aviation fuel acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay such tax on a separate aviation fuel tax return with the Department on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, servicemen transferring aviation fuel incident to sales of service shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this Section paragraph, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, servicemen subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on sales of tangible personal property other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 4% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for refunds of the 20% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the
Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to the Tax Acts and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate
payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal 
years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2028     307,000,000
2029     322,000,000
2030     338,000,000
2031     350,000,000
2032     350,000,000

and
thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, for aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, the Department shall each month deposit into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act. The Department shall only deposit moneys into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this paragraph for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public-private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 25-55 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "public-private agreement", and "public agency" have the meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$288,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$298,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$309,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$320,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$331,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$341,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$351,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$361,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$372,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$384,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$395,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$407,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$419,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$432,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$445,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the
meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, Article 15, Section 15-20, eff. 6-5-19; 101-10, Article 25, Section 25-115, eff. 6-5-19; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19; revised 7-23-19.)

Section 10-40. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2-45 and 3 and by adding Section 2-22 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-22 new)

Sec. 2-22. Certification of airport-related purpose.

(a) Initial certification and annual recertification. If a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose, as defined in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act, which would allow any retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax imposed by the unit of local government and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administered by the Department to include tax on aviation fuel, then, on or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 thereafter, the unit of local government must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department of Transportation, that it has an airport-related purpose. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department a list of units of local government that have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have an airport-related purpose. If a unit of local government is included in the list of units of local government that have certified that they have an airport-related purpose that is provided by the Department of Transportation to the Department on or before October 1, 2019, then, beginning on December 1, 2019, any retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax imposed by the unit of local government and administered by the Department shall continue to be collected on aviation fuel sold in that unit of local government. Failure by a unit of local government to file an initial certification shall be treated as confirmation that the unit of local government does not have an airport-related purpose, thereby exempting, beginning on December 1, 2019, aviation fuel from any retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax imposed by the unit of local government and administered by the Department.

Beginning in 2020 and in each year thereafter, if a unit of local government is included in the list of units of local government that have certified that they have an airport-related purpose that is provided by the Department of Transportation to the Department on or before May 1, then any retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax imposed by the unit of local government and administered by the Department shall continue to be (or begin to be, as the case may be) collected on aviation fuel sold in that unit of local government beginning on the following July 1. Once a unit of local government has certified that it has an airport-related purpose, failure during an annual recertification period to file a certification that it has an airport-related purpose shall be treated as confirmation that it no longer has an airport-related purpose, thereby exempting, beginning on July 1 of that year, aviation fuel from any retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax imposed by the unit of local government and administered by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Penalties. If a unit of local government certifies that it has an airport-related purpose and therefore receives tax revenues from a tax imposed by the unit of local government and administered by the Department of Revenue on sales of aviation fuel, but the Federal Aviation Administration thereafter determines that the tax revenues on aviation fuel generated by that tax were expended by the unit of local government for a purpose other than an airport-related purpose and the Federal Aviation Administration imposes a penalty on the State of Illinois as a result, then the State is authorized to pass this penalty on to the unit of local government by withholding an amount up to the amount of the penalty out of local retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes to be allocated to the unit of local government by the State.

(35 ILCS 120/2-45) (from Ch. 120, par. 441-45)

Sec. 2-45. Manufacturing and assembly exemption. The manufacturing and assembly machinery and equipment exemption includes machinery and equipment that replaces machinery and equipment in an existing manufacturing facility as well as machinery and equipment that are for use in an expanded or new manufacturing facility.

The machinery and equipment exemption also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of Section 2-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption.

For the purposes of this exemption, terms have the following meanings:

(1) "Manufacturing process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by a procedure commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining that changes some existing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
material or materials into a material with a different form, use, or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations that collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process commences with the first operation or stage of production in the series and does not end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series. For purposes of this exemption, photoprocessing is a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale.

(2) "Assembling process" means the production of an article of tangible personal property, whether the article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling that results in a material of a different form, use, or name.

(3) "Machinery" means major mechanical machines or major components of those machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process.

(4) "Equipment" includes an independent device or tool separate from machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct, or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns, and molds; and any parts that require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but does not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease.

(5) "Production related tangible personal property" means all tangible personal property that is used or consumed by the purchaser in a manufacturing facility in which a manufacturing process takes place and includes, without limitation, tangible personal property that is purchased for incorporation into real

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estate within a manufacturing facility, supplies and consumables used in a manufacturing facility including fuels, coolants, solvents, oils, lubricants, and adhesives, hand tools, protective apparel, and fire and safety equipment used or consumed within a manufacturing facility, and tangible personal property that is used or consumed in activities such as research and development, preproduction material handling, receiving, quality control, inventory control, storage, staging, and packaging for shipping and transportation purposes. "Production related tangible personal property" does not include (i) tangible personal property that is used, within or without a manufacturing facility, in sales, purchasing, accounting, fiscal management, marketing, personnel recruitment or selection, or landscaping or (ii) tangible personal property that is required to be titled or registered with a department, agency, or unit of federal, State, or local government.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008 and on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption for production related tangible personal property purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and before June 30, 2008 is subject to both of the following limitations:

1. The maximum amount of the exemption for any one taxpayer may not exceed 5% of the purchase price of production related tangible personal property that is purchased on or after July 1, 2007 and on or before June 30, 2008. A credit under Section 3-85 of this Act may not be earned by the purchase of production related tangible personal property for which an exemption is received under this Section.

2. The maximum aggregate amount of the exemptions for production related tangible personal property awarded under this Act and the Use Tax Act to all taxpayers may not exceed $10,000,000. If the claims for the exemption exceed $10,000,000, then the Department shall reduce the amount of the exemption to each taxpayer on a pro rata basis.

The Department shall adopt rules to implement and administer the exemption for production related tangible personal property.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who produces exempted types of machinery, equipment, or tools and who rents or leases

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that machinery, equipment, or tools to a manufacturer of tangible personal property. This exemption also includes the sale of materials to a purchaser who manufactures those materials into an exempted type of machinery, equipment, or tools that the purchaser uses himself or herself in the manufacturing of tangible personal property. The purchaser of the machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish that number to the seller at the time of purchase. A purchaser of the machinery, equipment, and tools without an active resale registration number shall furnish to the seller a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, and that certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. Informal rulings, opinions, or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for an opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of this exemption to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion, or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible, the Department shall delete that information before publication. Whenever informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain a policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt that policy as a rule in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

The manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 101-9, eff. 6-5-19.)

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:
1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on January 1, 2020, every person engaged in the business of selling aviation fuel at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay such tax on a separate aviation fuel tax return with the Department on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, retailers selling aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this Section paragraph, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, retailers subject to tax on cannabis shall file all cannabis tax returns and shall make all cannabis tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the
sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount under this Section is not allowed for the 1.25% portion of taxes paid on aviation fuel that is subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability
for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1989, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989 and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding
2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State
treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 4% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property other than aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

For aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, each month the Department shall pay into the State Aviation Program Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of aviation fuel, less an amount estimated by the Department to be required for refunds of the 20% portion of the tax on aviation fuel under this Act, which amount shall be deposited into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund and the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use...
requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2028     307,000,000
2029     322,000,000
2030     338,000,000
2031     350,000,000
2032     350,000,000
and
each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year
thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the
Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal
year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion
Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under
subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition
Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under
this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested
for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as
"Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Capital Projects Fund, the
Clean Air Act Permit Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, and the McCormick
Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in
any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, for aviation fuel sold on or
after December 1, 2019, the Department shall each month deposit into the
Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund an amount estimated by the
Department to be required for refunds of the 80% portion of the tax on
aviation fuel under this Act. The Department shall only deposit moneys
into the Aviation Fuel Sales Tax Refund Fund under this paragraph for so
long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C.
47133 are binding on the State.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July
1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019).

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to successful execution and delivery of a public-private public-private agreement between the public agency and private entity and completion of the civic build, beginning on July 1, 2023, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, the Department shall deposit the following specified deposits in the aggregate from collections under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as required under Section 8.25g of the State Finance Act for distribution consistent with the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Civic and Transit Infrastructure Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 25-55 §§ of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act. As used in this paragraph, "civic build", "private entity", "public-private private-public agreement", and "public agency" have the meanings provided in Section 25-10 of the Public-Private Partnership for Civic and Transit Infrastructure Project Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$200,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$206,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$212,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$218,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$225,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$228,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$298,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$309,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$320,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$331,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$341,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$351,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$361,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$372,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$384,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$395,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$407,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$419,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$432,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$445,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2021 and until July 1, 2022, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 16% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2022 and until July 1, 2023, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 32% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2023 and until July 1, 2024, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 48% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning July 1, 2024 and until July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 64% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning on July 1, 2025, subject to the payment of amounts into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund, the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, the Department shall pay each month into the Road Fund the amount estimated to represent 80% of the net revenue realized from the taxes imposed on motor fuel and gasohol. As used in this paragraph "motor fuel" has the meaning given to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that term in Section 1.1 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act, and "gasohol" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-40 of the Use Tax Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, Article 15, Section 15-25, eff. 6-5-19; 101-10, Article 25, Section 25-120, eff. 6-5-19; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19; revised 7-17-19.)

Section 10-45. The Cigarette Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 130/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.2)

Sec. 2. Tax imposed; rate; collection, payment, and distribution; discount.

(a) Beginning on July 1, 2019, in place of the aggregate tax rate of 99 mills previously imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 149 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State.

(b) The payment of such taxes shall be evidenced by a stamp affixed to each original package of cigarettes, or an authorized substitute for such stamp imprinted on each original package of such cigarettes underneath the sealed transparent outside wrapper of such original package, as hereinafter provided. However, such taxes are not imposed upon any activity in such business in interstate commerce or otherwise, which activity may not under the Constitution and statutes of the United States be made the subject of taxation by this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Out of the 149 mills per cigarette tax imposed by subsection (a), the revenues received from 4 mills shall be paid into the Common School Fund each month, not to exceed $9,000,000 per month. Out of the 149 mills per cigarette tax imposed by subsection (a), all of the revenues received from 7 mills shall be paid into the Common School Fund each month. Out of the 149 mills per cigarette tax imposed by subsection (a), 50 mills per cigarette each month shall be paid into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

Beginning on July 1, 2006, all of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act, other than the moneys that are dedicated to the Common School Fund and, beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, other than the moneys from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly that must be paid each month into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, and other than the moneys from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly that must be paid each month under subsection (c), shall be distributed each month as follows: first, there shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund an amount that, when added to the amount paid into the Common School Fund for that month, equals $29,200,000; then, from the moneys remaining, if any amounts required to be paid into the General Revenue Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; then from the moneys remaining, $5,000,000 per month shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then, if any amounts required to be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then the moneys remaining, if any, shall be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

(c) Beginning on July 1, 2019, all of the moneys from the additional taxes imposed by Public Act 101-31, except for moneys received from the tax on electronic cigarettes, this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act, and the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 shall be distributed each month into the Capital Projects Fund.

(d) Except for moneys received from the additional taxes imposed by Public Act 101-31, moneys collected from the tax imposed on little cigars under Section 10-10 of the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 shall be included with the moneys collected under the Cigarette Tax Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act when making distributions to the Common

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
School Fund, the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, the General Revenue Fund, the School Infrastructure Fund, and the Long-Term Care Provider Fund under this Section.

(e) If the tax imposed herein terminates or has terminated, distributors who have bought stamps while such tax was in effect and who therefore paid such tax, but who can show, to the Department's satisfaction, that they sold the cigarettes to which they affixed such stamps after such tax had terminated and did not recover the tax or its equivalent from purchasers, shall be allowed by the Department to take credit for such absorbed tax against subsequent tax stamp purchases from the Department by such distributor.

(f) The impact of the tax levied by this Act is imposed upon the retailer and shall be prepaid or pre-collected by the distributor for the purpose of convenience and facility only, and the amount of the tax shall be added to the price of the cigarettes sold by such distributor. Collection of the tax shall be evidenced by a stamp or stamps affixed to each original package of cigarettes, as hereinafter provided. Any distributor who purchases stamps may credit any excess payments verified by the Department against amounts subsequently due for the purchase of additional stamps, until such time as no excess payment remains.

(g) Each distributor shall collect the tax from the retailer at or before the time of the sale, shall affix the stamps as hereinafter required, and shall remit the tax collected from retailers to the Department, as hereinafter provided. Any distributor who fails to properly collect and pay the tax imposed by this Act shall be liable for the tax.

(h) Any distributor having cigarettes in his or her possession on July 1, 2019 to which tax stamps have been affixed, and any distributor having stamps in his or her possession on July 1, 2019 that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes before July 1, 2019, is required to pay the additional tax that begins on July 1, 2019 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the extent that the volume of affixed and unaffixed stamps in the distributor's possession on July 1, 2019 exceeds the average monthly volume of cigarette stamps purchased by the distributor in calendar year 2018. This payment, less the discount provided in subsection (l), is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette stamps on or after July 1, 2019 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after July 1, 2019, whichever occurs first. Those distributors may elect to pay the additional tax on packages of cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed and on any stamps in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributor's possession that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes in their possession on July 1, 2019 over a period not to exceed 12 months from the due date of the additional tax by notifying the Department in writing. The first payment for distributors making such election is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps on or after July 1, 2019 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after July 1, 2019, whichever occurs first. Distributors making such an election are not entitled to take the discount provided in subsection (l) on such payments.

(i) Any retailer having cigarettes in its possession on July 1, 2019 to which tax stamps have been affixed is not required to pay the additional tax that begins on July 1, 2019 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly on those stamped cigarettes.

(j) Distributors making sales of cigarettes to secondary distributors shall add the amount of the tax to the price of the cigarettes sold by the distributors. Secondary distributors making sales of cigarettes to retailers shall include the amount of the tax in the price of the cigarettes sold to retailers. The amount of tax shall not be less than the amount of taxes imposed by the State and all local jurisdictions. The amount of local taxes shall be calculated based on the location of the retailer's place of business shown on the retailer's certificate of registration or sub-registration issued to the retailer pursuant to Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The original packages of cigarettes sold to the retailer shall bear all the required stamps, or other indicia, for the taxes included in the price of cigarettes.

(k) The amount of the Cigarette Tax imposed by this Act shall be separately stated, apart from the price of the goods, by distributors, manufacturer representatives, secondary distributors, and retailers, in all bills and sales invoices.

(l) The distributor shall be required to collect the tax provided under paragraph (a) hereof, and, to cover the costs of such collection, shall be allowed a discount during any year commencing July 1st and ending the following June 30th in accordance with the schedule set out hereinbelow, which discount shall be allowed at the time of purchase of the stamps when purchase is required by this Act, or at the time when the tax is remitted to the Department without the purchase of stamps from the Department when that method of paying the tax is required or authorized by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On and after December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1.75% of the amount of the tax payable under this Act up to and including the first $3,000,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year and 1.5% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year shall apply.

Two or more distributors that use a common means of affixing revenue tax stamps or that are owned or controlled by the same interests shall be treated as a single distributor for the purpose of computing the discount.

(m) The taxes herein imposed are in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois, or by any political subdivision thereof, or by any municipal corporation.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 10-50. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 2a, 2b, and 8a as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 418)

Sec. 2. A tax is imposed on the privilege of operating motor vehicles upon the public highways and recreational-type watercraft upon the waters of this State.

(a) Prior to August 1, 1989, the tax is imposed at the rate of 13 cents per gallon on all motor fuel used in motor vehicles operating on the public highways and recreational type watercraft operating upon the waters of this State. Beginning on August 1, 1989 and until January 1, 1990, the rate of the tax imposed in this paragraph shall be 16 cents per gallon. Beginning January 1, 1990 and until July 1, 2019, the rate of tax imposed in this paragraph, including the tax on compressed natural gas, shall be 19 cents per gallon. Beginning July 1, 2019, the rate of tax imposed in this paragraph shall be 38 cents per gallon and increased on July 1 of each subsequent year by an amount equal to the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor for the 12 months ending in March of each year. The rate shall be rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one cent.

(b) Until July 1, 2019, the tax on the privilege of operating motor vehicles which use diesel fuel, liquefied natural gas, or propane shall be the rate according to paragraph (a) plus an additional 2 1/2 cents per gallon. Beginning July 1, 2019, the tax on the privilege of operating motor vehicles which use diesel fuel, liquefied natural gas, or propane rate of tax imposed in this paragraph shall be the rate according to subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) plus an additional 7.5 cents per gallon. "Diesel fuel" is defined as any product intended for use or offered for sale as a fuel for engines in which the fuel is injected into the combustion chamber and ignited by pressure without electric spark.

(c) A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in the business of selling motor fuel as a retailer or reseller on all motor fuel used in motor vehicles operating on the public highways and recreational type watercraft operating upon the waters of this State: (1) at the rate of 3 cents per gallon on motor fuel owned or possessed by such retailer or reseller at 12:01 a.m. on August 1, 1989; and (2) at the rate of 3 cents per gallon on motor fuel owned or possessed by such retailer or reseller at 12:01 A.M. on January 1, 1990.

Retailers and resellers who are subject to this additional tax shall be required to inventory such motor fuel and pay this additional tax in a manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue.

The tax imposed in this paragraph (c) shall be in addition to all other taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or any unit of local government in this State.

(d) Except as provided in Section 2a, the collection of a tax based on gallonage of gasoline used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after October 1, 1979, and the collection of a tax based on gallonage of special fuel used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after December 1, 2019.

(e) The collection of a tax, based on gallonage of all products commonly or commercially known or sold as 1-K kerosene, regardless of its classification or uses, is prohibited (i) on and after July 1, 1992 until December 31, 1999, except when the 1-K kerosene is either: (1) delivered into bulk storage facilities of a bulk user, or (2) delivered directly into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles and (ii) on and after January 1, 2000. Beginning on January 1, 2000, the collection of a tax, based on gallonage of all products commonly or commercially known or sold as 1-K kerosene, regardless of its classification or uses, is prohibited except when the 1-K kerosene is delivered directly into a storage tank that is located at a facility that has withdrawal facilities that are readily accessible to and are capable of dispensing 1-K kerosene into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles. For purposes of this subsection (e), a facility is considered to have withdrawal facilities that are not "readily accessible to and capable of dispensing 1-K kerosene into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles" only if the 1-K kerosene is delivered from: (i) a dispenser hose that is short

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enough so that it will not reach the fuel supply tank of a motor vehicle or
(ii) a dispenser that is enclosed by a fence or other physical barrier so that
a vehicle cannot pull alongside the dispenser to permit fueling.

Any person who sells or uses 1-K kerosene for use in motor
vehicles upon which the tax imposed by this Law has not been paid shall
be liable for any tax due on the sales or use of 1-K kerosene.
(Source: P.A. 100-9, eff. 7-1-17; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19;
revised 7-12-19.)

(35 ILCS 505/2a) (from Ch. 120, par. 418a)
Sec. 2a. Except as hereinafter provided, on and after January 1,
1990 and before January 1, 2025, a tax of three-tenths of a cent per gallon
is imposed upon the privilege of being a receiver in this State of fuel for
sale or use. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of
aviation fuel for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C.
47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

The tax shall be paid by the receiver in this State who first sells or
uses fuel. In the case of a sale, the tax shall be stated as a separate item on
the invoice.

For the purpose of the tax imposed by this Section, being a receiver
of "motor fuel" as defined by Section 1.1 of this Act, and aviation fuels,
home heating oil and kerosene, but excluding liquified petroleum gases, is
subject to tax without regard to whether the fuel is intended to be used for
operation of motor vehicles on the public highways and waters. However,
no such tax shall be imposed upon the importation or receipt of aviation
fuels and kerosene at airports with over 300,000 operations per year, for
years prior to 1991, and over 170,000 operations per year beginning in
1991, located in a city of more than 1,000,000 inhabitants for sale to or use
by holders of certificates of public convenience and necessity or foreign air
carrier permits, issued by the United States Department of Transportation,
and their air carrier affiliates, or upon the importation or receipt of aviation
fuels and kerosene at facilities owned or leased by those certificate or
permit holders and used in their activities at an airport described above. In
addition, no such tax shall be imposed upon the importation or receipt of
diesel fuel or liquefied natural gas sold to or used by a rail carrier
registered pursuant to Section 18c-7201 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or
otherwise recognized by the Illinois Commerce Commission as a rail
carrier, to the extent used directly in railroad operations. In addition, no
such tax shall be imposed when the sale is made with delivery to a
purchaser outside this State or when the sale is made to a person holding a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
valid license as a receiver. In addition, no tax shall be imposed upon diesel fuel or liquefied natural gas consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels, that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property in interstate commerce for hire on rivers bordering on this State, if the diesel fuel or liquefied natural gas is delivered by a licensed receiver to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river. A specific notation thereof shall be made on the invoices or sales slips covering each sale.

(Source: P.A. 100-9, eff. 7-1-17.)

(35 ILCS 505/2b) (from Ch. 120, par. 418b)

Sec. 2b. Receiver's monthly return. In addition to the tax collection and reporting responsibilities imposed elsewhere in this Act, a person who is required to pay the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Act shall pay the tax to the Department by return showing all fuel purchased, acquired or received and sold, distributed or used during the preceding calendar month including losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations, and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. Losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

The return shall be prescribed by the Department and shall be filed between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month. The Department may, in its discretion, combine the returns filed under this Section, Section 5, and Section 5a of this Act. The return must be accompanied by appropriate computer-generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a taxpayer. If the return is filed timely, the seller shall take a discount of 2% through June 30, 2003 and 1.75% thereafter which is allowed to reimburse the seller for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, collecting and remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount, however, shall be applicable only to the amount of payment which accompanies a return that is filed timely in accordance with this Section. The discount under this Section is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act.

Beginning on January 1, 2020 and ending with returns due on January 20, 2021, each person who is required to pay the tax imposed under Section 2a of this Act on aviation fuel sold or used in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay such tax on a separate aviation fuel tax return or a separate line on the return, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, a person required to pay the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Act on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel tax payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this Law paragraph, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the receiver's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the receiver to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the receiver, the receiver's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that receiver shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

(35 ILCS 505/8a) (from Ch. 120, par. 424a)

Sec. 8a. All money received by the Department under Section 2a of this Act, except money received from taxes on aviation fuel sold or used on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, shall be deposited in the Underground Storage Tank Fund created by Section 57.11 of the Environmental Protection Act, as now or hereafter amended. All money received by the Department under Section 2a of this Act for aviation fuel sold or used on or after December 1, 2019, shall be deposited into the State Aviation Program Fund. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State. For purposes of this Section, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 10-55. The Innovation Development and Economy Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 31 as follows:

(50 ILCS 470/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

"Base year" means the calendar year immediately prior to the calendar year in which the STAR bond district is established.

"Commence work" means the manifest commencement of actual operations on the development site, such as, erecting a building, general on-site and off-site grading and utility installations, commencing design and construction documentation, ordering lead-time materials, excavating the ground to lay a foundation or a basement, or work of like description which a reasonable person would recognize as being done with the intention and purpose to continue work until the project is completed.

"County" means the county in which a proposed STAR bond district is located.

"De minimis" means an amount less than 15% of the land area within a STAR bond district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Department of Revenue" means the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois.

"Destination user" means an owner, operator, licensee, co-developer, subdeveloper, or tenant (i) that operates a business within a STAR bond district that is a retail store having at least 150,000 square feet of sales floor area; (ii) that at the time of opening does not have another Illinois location within a 70 mile radius; (iii) that has an annual average of not less than 30% of customers who travel from at least 75 miles away or from out-of-state, as demonstrated by data from a comparable existing store or stores, or, if there is no comparable existing store, as demonstrated by an economic analysis that shows that the proposed retailer will have an annual average of not less than 30% of customers who travel from at least 75 miles away or from out-of-state; and (iv) that makes an initial capital investment, including project costs and other direct costs, of not less than $30,000,000 for such retail store.

"Destination hotel" means a hotel (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act) complex having at least 150 guest rooms and which also includes a venue for entertainment attractions, rides, or other activities oriented toward the entertainment and amusement of its guests and other patrons.

"Developer" means any individual, corporation, trust, estate, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or other entity. The term does not include a not-for-profit entity, political subdivision, or other agency or instrumentality of the State.

"Director" means the Director of Revenue, who shall consult with the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in any approvals or decisions required by the Director under this Act.

"Economic impact study" means a study conducted by an independent economist to project the financial benefit of the proposed STAR bond project to the local, regional, and State economies, consider the proposed adverse impacts on similar projects and businesses, as well as municipalities within the projected market area, and draw conclusions about the net effect of the proposed STAR bond project on the local, regional, and State economies. A copy of the economic impact study shall be provided to the Director for review.

"Eligible area" means any improved or vacant area that (i) is contiguous and is not, in the aggregate, less than 250 acres nor more than 500 acres which must include only parcels of real property directly and substantially benefited by the proposed STAR bond district plan, (ii) is
adjacent to a federal interstate highway, (iii) is within one mile of 2 State highways, (iv) is within one mile of an entertainment user, or a major or minor league sports stadium or other similar entertainment venue that had an initial capital investment of at least $20,000,000, and (v) includes land that was previously surface or strip mined. The area may be bisected by streets, highways, roads, alleys, railways, bike paths, streams, rivers, and other waterways and still be deemed contiguous. In addition, in order to constitute an eligible area one of the following requirements must be satisfied and all of which are subject to the review and approval of the Director as provided in subsection (d) of Section 15:

(a) the governing body of the political subdivision shall have determined that the area meets the requirements of a "blighted area" as defined under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act; or

(b) the governing body of the political subdivision shall have determined that the area is a blighted area as determined under the provisions of Section 11-74.3-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code; or

(c) the governing body of the political subdivision shall make the following findings:

(i) that the vacant portions of the area have remained vacant for at least one year, or that any building located on a vacant portion of the property was demolished within the last year and that the building would have qualified under item (ii) of this subsection;

(ii) if portions of the area are currently developed, that the use, condition, and character of the buildings on the property are not consistent with the purposes set forth in Section 5;

(iii) that the STAR bond district is expected to create or retain job opportunities within the political subdivision;

(iv) that the STAR bond district will serve to further the development of adjacent areas;

(v) that without the availability of STAR bonds, the projects described in the STAR bond district plan would not be possible;

(vi) that the master developer meets high standards of creditworthiness and financial strength as demonstrated.
by one or more of the following: (i) corporate debenture ratings of BBB or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Baa or higher by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; (ii) a letter from a financial institution with assets of $10,000,000 or more attesting to the financial strength of the master developer; or (iii) specific evidence of equity financing for not less than 10% of the estimated total STAR bond project costs;

(vii) that the STAR bond district will strengthen the commercial sector of the political subdivision;

(viii) that the STAR bond district will enhance the tax base of the political subdivision; and

(ix) that the formation of a STAR bond district is in the best interest of the political subdivision.

"Entertainment user" means an owner, operator, licensee, co-developer, subdeveloper, or tenant that operates a business within a STAR bond district that has a primary use of providing a venue for entertainment attractions, rides, or other activities oriented toward the entertainment and amusement of its patrons, occupies at least 20 acres of land in the STAR bond district, and makes an initial capital investment, including project costs and other direct and indirect costs, of not less than $25,000,000 for that venue.

"Feasibility study" means a feasibility study as defined in subsection (b) of Section 20.

"Infrastructure" means the public improvements and private improvements that serve the public purposes set forth in Section 5 of this Act and that benefit the STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects, including, but not limited to, streets, drives and driveways, traffic and directional signs and signals, parking lots and parking facilities, interchanges, highways, sidewalks, bridges, underpasses and overpasses, bike and walking trails, sanitary storm sewers and lift stations, drainage conduits, channels, levees, canals, storm water detention and retention facilities, utilities and utility connections, water mains and extensions, and street and parking lot lighting and connections.

"Local sales taxes" means any locally-imposed taxes received by a municipality, county, or other local governmental entity arising from sales by retailers and servicemen within a STAR bond district, including business district sales taxes and STAR bond occupation taxes, and that portion of the net revenue realized under the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district that is deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund. For the purpose of this Act, "local sales taxes" does not include (i) any taxes authorized pursuant to the Local Mass Transit District Act or the Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act for so long as the applicable taxing district does not impose a tax on real property, (ii) county school facility and resources occupation taxes imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006.7 of the Counties Code, or (iii) any taxes authorized under the Flood Prevention District Act.

"Local sales tax increment" means, except as otherwise provided in this Section, with respect to local sales taxes administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, (i) all of the local sales tax paid by destination users, destination hotels, and entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by destination users, destination hotels, and entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, (ii) in the case of a municipality forming a STAR bond district that is wholly within the corporate boundaries of the municipality and in the case of a municipality and county forming a STAR bond district that is only partially within such municipality, that portion of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, and (iii) in the case of a county in which a STAR bond district is formed that is wholly within a municipality, that portion of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users that is in excess of the local sales tax paid by taxpayers that are not destination users, destination hotels, or entertainment users for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue, but only if the corporate authorities of the county adopts an ordinance, and files a copy with the Department within the same time frames as required for STAR bond occupation taxes under Section 31, that designates the taxes referenced in this clause (iii) as part of the local sales tax increment under this Act. "Local sales tax increment" means, with respect to local sales taxes administered by a municipality, county, or other unit of local government, that portion of the local sales tax that is in excess
of the local sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the respective municipality, county, or other unit of local government. If any portion of local sales taxes are, at the time of formation of a STAR bond district, already subject to tax increment financing under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, then the local sales tax increment for such portion shall be frozen at the base year established in accordance with this Act, and all future incremental increases shall be included in the "local sales tax increment" under this Act. Any party otherwise entitled to receipt of incremental local sales tax revenues through an existing tax increment financing district shall be entitled to continue to receive such revenues up to the amount frozen in the base year. Nothing in this Act shall affect the prior qualification of existing redevelopment project costs incurred that are eligible for reimbursement under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act. In such event, prior to approving a STAR bond district, the political subdivision forming the STAR bond district shall take such action as is necessary, including amending the existing tax increment financing district redevelopment plan, to carry out the provisions of this Act. The Illinois Department of Revenue shall allocate the local sales tax increment only if the local sales tax is administered by the Department. "Local sales tax increment" does not include taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel, as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax, sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020.

"Market study" means a study to determine the ability of the proposed STAR bond project to gain market share locally and regionally and to remain profitable past the term of repayment of STAR bonds. "Master developer" means a developer cooperating with a political subdivision to plan, develop, and implement a STAR bond project plan for a STAR bond district. Subject to the limitations of Section 25, the master developer may work with and transfer certain development rights to other developers for the purpose of implementing STAR bond project plans and achieving the purposes of this Act. A master developer for a STAR bond district shall be appointed by a political subdivision in the resolution establishing the STAR bond district, and the master developer must, at the time of appointment, own or have control of, through purchase agreements, option contracts, or other means, not less than 50% of the acreage within the STAR bond district and the master developer or its affiliate must have ownership or control on June 1, 2010.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Master development agreement" means an agreement between the master developer and the political subdivision to govern a STAR bond district and any STAR bond projects.

"Municipality" means the city, village, or incorporated town in which a proposed STAR bond district is located.

"Pledged STAR revenues" means those sales tax and revenues and other sources of funds pledged to pay debt service on STAR bonds or to pay project costs pursuant to Section 30. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the following revenues shall not constitute pledged STAR revenues or be available to pay principal and interest on STAR bonds: any State sales tax increment or local sales tax increment from a retail entity initiating operations in a STAR bond district while terminating operations at another Illinois location within 25 miles of the STAR bond district. For purposes of this paragraph, "terminating operations" means a closing of a retail operation that is directly related to the opening of the same operation or like retail entity owned or operated by more than 50% of the original ownership in a STAR bond district within one year before or after initiating operations in the STAR bond district, but it does not mean closing an operation for reasons beyond the control of the retail entity, as documented by the retail entity, subject to a reasonable finding by the municipality (or county if such retail operation is not located within a municipality) in which the terminated operations were located that the closed location contained inadequate space, had become economically obsolete, or was no longer a viable location for the retailer or serviceman.

"Political subdivision" means a municipality or county which undertakes to establish a STAR bond district pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

"Project costs" means and includes the sum total of all costs incurred or estimated to be incurred on or following the date of establishment of a STAR bond district that are reasonable or necessary to implement a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, or both, including costs incurred for public improvements and private improvements that serve the public purposes set forth in Section 5 of this Act. Such costs include without limitation the following:

(a) costs of studies, surveys, development of plans and specifications, formation, implementation, and administration of a STAR bond district, STAR bond district plan, any STAR bond projects, or any STAR bond project plans, including, but not limited to, staff and professional service costs for architectural,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
engineering, legal, financial, planning, or other services, provided however that no charges for professional services may be based on a percentage of the tax increment collected and no contracts for professional services, excluding architectural and engineering services, may be entered into if the terms of the contract extend beyond a period of 3 years;

(b) property assembly costs, including, but not limited to, acquisition of land and other real property or rights or interests therein, located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district, demolition of buildings, site preparation, site improvements that serve as an engineered barrier addressing ground level or below ground environmental contamination, including, but not limited to, parking lots and other concrete or asphalt barriers, the clearing and grading of land, and importing additional soil and fill materials, or removal of soil and fill materials from the site;

(c) subject to paragraph (d), costs of buildings and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by a political subdivision or other public entity, including without limitation police and fire stations, educational facilities, and public restrooms and rest areas;

(c-1) costs of buildings and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by a destination user or destination hotel; except that only 2 destination users in a STAR bond district and one destination hotel are eligible to include the cost of those vertical improvements as project costs;

(c-5) costs of buildings, rides and attractions, which include carousels, slides, roller coasters, displays, models, towers, works of art, and similar theme and amusement park improvements; and other vertical improvements that are located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district and owned by an entertainment user; except that only one entertainment user in a STAR bond district is eligible to include the cost of those vertical improvements as project costs;

(d) costs of the design and construction of infrastructure and public works located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district that are reasonable or necessary to implement a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, or both, except that project costs shall not include the cost of constructing a new

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipal public building principally used to provide offices, storage space, or conference facilities or vehicle storage, maintenance, or repair for administrative, public safety, or public works personnel and that is not intended to replace an existing public building unless the political subdivision makes a reasonable determination in a STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans, supported by information that provides the basis for that determination, that the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the STAR bond district plan or any STAR bond project plans;

(e) costs of the design and construction of the following improvements located outside the boundaries of a STAR bond district, provided that the costs are essential to further the purpose and development of a STAR bond district plan and either (i) part of and connected to sewer, water, or utility service lines that physically connect to the STAR bond district or (ii) significant improvements for adjacent offsite highways, streets, roadways, and interchanges that are approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation. No other cost of infrastructure and public works improvements located outside the boundaries of a STAR bond district may be deemed project costs;

(f) costs of job training and retraining projects, including the cost of "welfare to work" programs implemented by businesses located within a STAR bond district;

(g) financing costs, including, but not limited to, all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued hereunder including interest accruing during the estimated period of construction of any improvements in a STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects for which such obligations are issued and for not exceeding 36 months thereafter and including reasonable reserves related thereto;

(h) to the extent the political subdivision by written agreement accepts and approves the same, all or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from a STAR bond district or STAR bond projects necessarily incurred or to be incurred within a taxing district in furtherance of the objectives of a STAR bond district plan or STAR bond project plans;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) interest cost incurred by a developer for project costs related to the acquisition, formation, implementation, development, construction, and administration of a STAR bond district, STAR bond district plan, STAR bond projects, or any STAR bond project plans provided that:

(i) payment of such costs in any one year may not exceed 30% of the annual interest costs incurred by the developer with regard to the STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects during that year; and

(ii) the total of such interest payments paid pursuant to this Act may not exceed 30% of the total cost paid or incurred by the developer for a STAR bond district or STAR bond projects, plus project costs, excluding any property assembly costs incurred by a political subdivision pursuant to this Act;

(j) costs of common areas located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district;

(k) costs of landscaping and plantings, retaining walls and fences, man-made lakes and ponds, shelters, benches, lighting, and similar amenities located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district;

(l) costs of mounted building signs, site monument, and pylon signs located within the boundaries of a STAR bond district; or

(m) if included in the STAR bond district plan and approved in writing by the Director, salaries or a portion of salaries for local government employees to the extent the same are directly attributable to the work of such employees on the establishment and management of a STAR bond district or any STAR bond projects.

Except as specified in items (a) through (m), "project costs" shall not include:

(i) the cost of construction of buildings that are privately owned or owned by a municipality and leased to a developer or retail user for non-entertainment retail uses;

(ii) moving expenses for employees of the businesses locating within the STAR bond district;

(iii) property taxes for property located in the STAR bond district;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) lobbying costs; and
(v) general overhead or administrative costs of the political subdivision that would still have been incurred by the political subdivision if the political subdivision had not established a STAR bond district.

"Project development agreement" means any one or more agreements, including any amendments thereto, between a master developer and any co-developer or subdeveloper in connection with a STAR bond project, which project development agreement may include the political subdivision as a party.

"Projected market area" means any area within the State in which a STAR bond district or STAR bond project is projected to have a significant fiscal or market impact as determined by the Director.

"Resolution" means a resolution, order, ordinance, or other appropriate form of legislative action of a political subdivision or other applicable public entity approved by a vote of a majority of a quorum at a meeting of the governing body of the political subdivision or applicable public entity.

"STAR bond" means a sales tax and revenue bond, note, or other obligation payable from pledged STAR revenues and issued by a political subdivision, the proceeds of which shall be used only to pay project costs as defined in this Act.

"STAR bond district" means the specific area declared to be an eligible area as determined by the political subdivision, and approved by the Director, in which the political subdivision may develop one or more STAR bond projects.

"STAR bond district plan" means the preliminary or conceptual plan that generally identifies the proposed STAR bond project areas and identifies in a general manner the buildings, facilities, and improvements to be constructed or improved in each STAR bond project area.

"STAR bond project" means a project within a STAR bond district which is approved pursuant to Section 20.

"STAR bond project area" means the geographic area within a STAR bond district in which there may be one or more STAR bond projects.

"STAR bond project plan" means the written plan adopted by a political subdivision for the development of a STAR bond project in a STAR bond district; the plan may include, but is not limited to, (i) project costs incurred prior to the date of the STAR bond project plan and
estimated future STAR bond project costs, (ii) proposed sources of funds to pay those costs, (iii) the nature and estimated term of any obligations to be issued by the political subdivision to pay those costs, (iv) the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the STAR bond project area, (v) an estimate of the equalized assessed valuation of the STAR bond district or applicable project area after completion of a STAR bond project, (vi) a general description of the types of any known or proposed developers, users, or tenants of the STAR bond project or projects included in the plan, (vii) a general description of the type, structure, and character of the property or facilities to be developed or improved, (viii) a description of the general land uses to apply to the STAR bond project, and (ix) a general description or an estimate of the type, class, and number of employees to be employed in the operation of the STAR bond project.

"State sales tax" means all of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district, excluding that portion of the net revenue realized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act from transactions at places of business located within a STAR bond district that is deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund.

"State sales tax increment" means (i) 100% of that portion of the State sales tax that is in excess of the State sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Department of Revenue, from transactions at up to 2 destination users, one destination hotel, and one entertainment user located within a STAR bond district, which destination users, destination hotel, and entertainment user shall be designated by the master developer and approved by the political subdivision and the Director in conjunction with the applicable STAR bond project approval, and (ii) 25% of that portion of the State sales tax that is in excess of the State sales tax for the same month in the base year, as determined by the Department of Revenue, from all other transactions within a STAR bond district. If any portion of State sales taxes are, at the time of formation of a STAR bond district, already subject to tax increment financing under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, then the State sales tax increment for such portion shall be frozen at the base year established in accordance with this Act, and all future incremental increases shall be included in the State sales tax increment under this Act. Any party

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
otherwise entitled to receipt of incremental State sales tax revenues through an existing tax increment financing district shall be entitled to continue to receive such revenues up to the amount frozen in the base year. Nothing in this Act shall affect the prior qualification of existing redevelopment project costs incurred that are eligible for reimbursement under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act. In such event, prior to approving a STAR bond district, the political subdivision forming the STAR bond district shall take such action as is necessary, including amending the existing tax increment financing district redevelopment plan, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"Substantial change" means a change wherein the proposed STAR bond project plan differs substantially in size, scope, or use from the approved STAR bond district plan or STAR bond project plan.

"Taxpayer" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, estate, or other entity that is subject to the Illinois Income Tax Act.

"Total development costs" means the aggregate public and private investment in a STAR bond district, including project costs and other direct and indirect costs related to the development of the STAR bond district.

"Traditional retail use" means the operation of a business that derives at least 90% of its annual gross revenue from sales at retail, as that phrase is defined by Section 1 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, but does not include the operations of destination users, entertainment users, restaurants, hotels, retail uses within hotels, or any other non-retail uses.

"Vacant" means that portion of the land in a proposed STAR bond district that is not occupied by a building, facility, or other vertical improvement.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-455, eff. 8-23-19; revised 9-25-19.)

(50 ILCS 470/31)
Sec. 31. STAR bond occupation taxes.
(a) If the corporate authorities of a political subdivision have established a STAR bond district and have elected to impose a tax by ordinance pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, each year after the date of the adoption of the ordinance and until all STAR bond project costs and all political subdivision obligations financing the STAR bond project costs, if any, have been paid in accordance with the STAR bond project plans, but in no event longer than the maximum maturity date of the last of the STAR bonds issued for projects in the STAR bond district,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
all amounts generated by the retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as all retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes imposed in the political subdivision imposing the tax. The corporate authorities of the political subdivision shall deposit the proceeds of the taxes imposed under subsections (b) and (c) into either (i) a special fund held by the corporate authorities of the political subdivision called the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund for the purpose of paying STAR bond project costs and obligations incurred in the payment of those costs if such taxes are designated as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance of the political subdivision or (ii) the political subdivision's general corporate fund if such taxes are not designated as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance.

The tax imposed under this Section by a municipality may be imposed only on the portion of a STAR bond district that is within the boundaries of the municipality. For any part of a STAR bond district that lies outside of the boundaries of that municipality, the municipality in which the other part of the STAR bond district lies (or the county, in cases where a portion of the STAR bond district lies in the unincorporated area of a county) is authorized to impose the tax under this Section on that part of the STAR bond district.

(b) The corporate authorities of a political subdivision that has established a STAR bond district under this Act may, by ordinance or resolution, impose a STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the STAR bond district at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of that business, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section
6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. **Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel.** This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a through 1o, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a STAR Bond Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the STAR bond district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the STAR bond district, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service. The tax shall be imposed at the same rate as the tax imposed in subsection (b) and shall not exceed 1% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the STAR bond district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act 8-11-22 of the Illinois Municipal Code. For purposes of this Act, “airport-related purposes” has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2, 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the STAR bond

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the political subdivision), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the political subdivision), the first paragraph of Section 15, and Sections 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (c), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) Persons subject to any tax imposed under this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this Section by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this Section for deposit into the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government State Aviation Trust Program Fund under this Section Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. On or before the 25th day of each calendar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named political subdivisions from the STAR Bond Retailers’ Occupation Tax Fund, the political subdivisions to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each political subdivision shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 3% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of such political subdivision, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the political subdivision. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the political subdivisions provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to political subdivisions under this Section shall be deposited into either (i) the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund by the political subdivision if the political subdivision has designated them as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance or (ii) the political subdivision’s general corporate fund if the political subdivision has not designated them as pledged STAR revenues.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this Section are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other requirements of this Section are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce
this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this Section until the political subdivision also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the STAR bond district and each address in the STAR bond district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the STAR bond district. The political subdivision must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this Section by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this Section by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a STAR bond district or any address change, addition, or deletion until the political subdivision reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The political subdivision must provide this boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change, addition, or deletion beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change, addition, or deletion beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the STAR bond district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this Section. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this Section, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the political subdivision.

A political subdivision that imposes the tax under this Section must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require that is necessary for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a political subdivision under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the political subdivision to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e) When STAR bond project costs, including, without limitation, all political subdivision obligations financing STAR bond project costs, have been paid, any surplus funds then remaining in the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund shall be distributed to the treasurer of the political subdivision for deposit into the political subdivision's general corporate fund. Upon payment of all STAR bond project costs and retirement of obligations, but in no event later than the maximum maturity date of the last of the STAR bonds issued in the STAR bond district, the political subdivision shall adopt an ordinance immediately rescinding the taxes imposed pursuant to this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance with the Department in the form and manner as described in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 10-60. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, 5-1006.7, 5-1007, 5-1008.5, and 5-1035.1 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1006)

Sec. 5-1006. Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. Any county that is a home rule unit may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of their business. If imposed, this tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless the county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1007.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes.
tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to
such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum,
the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the
order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the
notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State
Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund or the
Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department
shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all
taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule
County Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on
aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid
over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for
deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department
shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund
under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49
U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning
January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a
STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on
or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of
money to named counties, the counties to be those from which retailers
have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the
second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county
shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including
taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1,
2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by
the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to
offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body,
and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during
the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers’ Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation.

(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, mental health, substance abuse, or transportation purposes in that county (except as otherwise provided in this Section), if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including, but not limited to, museums and nursing homes.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(4) The proposition for mental health purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the
proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(5) The proposition for substance abuse purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a,
2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the county. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of; and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under
the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical,
ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including, but not limited to, museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act 95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new purpose for public facilities.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1167, eff. 1-4-19; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-275, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-10-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7)

Sec. 5-1006.7. School facility and resources occupation taxes.

(a) In any county, a tax shall be imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively (i) for (i) school facility purposes (except as otherwise provided in this Section), (ii) school resource officers and mental health professionals, or (iii) school facility purposes, school resource officers, and mental health professionals if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). The tax under this Section shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments and may not exceed 1%.
This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The Department of Revenue has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection. The Department shall deposit all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection into a special fund created for that purpose.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer to
engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), then a service occupation tax must also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service.

This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
definition of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that that reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the county), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(c) The tax under this Section may not be imposed until the question of imposing the tax has been submitted to the electors of the county at a regular election and approved by a majority of the electors voting on the question. For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), upon a resolution by the county board or a resolution by school district boards that represent at least 51% of the student enrollment within the county, the county board must certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of county) be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the county may, thereafter, impose the tax.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the regional superintendent of schools for the county must, upon receipt of a resolution or resolutions of school district boards that represent more than 50% of the student enrollment within the county, certify the question to the proper election authority for submission to the electors of the county at the next regular election at which the question lawfully may be submitted to the electors, all in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) and before August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-455) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-455) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the election authority must submit the question as follows:

(1) If the referendum is to expand the use of revenues from a currently imposed tax exclusively for school facility purposes to include school resource officers and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

In addition to school facility purposes, shall (name of county) school districts be authorized to use revenues from the tax commonly referred to as the school facility sales tax that is currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) for school resource officers and mental health professionals?

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) If the referendum is to increase the rate of a tax currently imposed exclusively for school facility purposes at less than 1% and dedicate the additional revenues for school resource officers and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the tax commonly referred to as the school facility sales tax that is currently imposed in (name of county) at the rate of (insert rate) be increased to a rate of (insert rate) with the additional revenues used exclusively for school resource officers and mental health professionals?

(3) If the referendum is to impose a tax in a county that has not previously imposed a tax under this Section exclusively for school facility purposes, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a sales tax) be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

(4) If the referendum is to impose a tax in a county that has not previously imposed a tax under this Section exclusively for school resource officers and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a sales tax) be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school resource officers and mental health professionals?

(5) If the referendum is to impose a tax in a county that has not previously imposed a tax under this Section exclusively for school facility purposes, school resource officers, and mental health professionals, the question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a sales tax) be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes, school resource officers, and mental health professionals?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.

For the purposes of this subsection (c), "enrollment" means the head count of the students residing in the county on the last school day of September of each year, which must be reported on the Illinois State Board of Education Public School Fall Enrollment/Housing Report.

(d) Except as otherwise provided, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the regional superintendents of schools in counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each regional superintendent of schools and disbursed to him or her in accordance with Section 3-14.31 of the School Code, is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department.
Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a regional superintendent of schools under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the regional superintendents of the schools provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

(e) For the purposes of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This subsection does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(f) Nothing in this Section may be construed to authorize a tax to be imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(g) If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) at a rate below the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c), then the county board may, by ordinance, increase the rate of the tax up to the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c).
(c). If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), then the board may, by ordinance, discontinue or reduce the rate of the tax. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) and before August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-455) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-5) of this Section. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-455) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-10). If, however, a school board issues bonds that are secured by the proceeds of the tax under this Section, then the county board may not reduce the tax rate or discontinue the tax if that rate reduction or discontinuance would adversely affect the school board's ability to pay the principal and interest on those bonds as they become due or necessitate the extension of additional property taxes to pay the principal and interest on those bonds. If the county board reduces the tax rate or discontinues the tax, then a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

Until January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of
July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(h) For purposes of this Section, "school facility purposes" means (i) the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the capital facilities and (ii) the payment of bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued, including bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued to refund or to continue to refund bonds or other obligations issued, for school facility purposes, provided that the taxes levied to pay those bonds are abated by the amount of the taxes imposed under this Section that are used to pay those bonds. "School facility purposes" also includes fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, accessibility, school security, and specified repair purposes set forth under Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.

(h-5) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) and before August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-455) may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly referred to as the "school facility sales tax") currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)?

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

(h-10) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-455) may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility occupation tax currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)?

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.
voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility and resources retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly referred to as the school facility and resources sales tax) currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate)) (discontinued)?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

(i) This Section does not apply to Cook County.

(j) This Section may be cited as the County School Facility and Resources Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-455, eff. 8-23-19; revised 9-10-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1007) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1007)

Sec. 5-1007. Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of a home rule county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such county, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006 of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act 5-1184. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this county tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing county), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.
No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless such county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1006.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department.
during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in each year to each county which received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1008.5)

Sec. 5-1008.5. Use and occupation taxes.

(a) The Rock Island County Board may adopt a resolution that authorizes a referendum on the question of whether the county shall be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at a rate of 1/4 of 1% on behalf of the economic development activities of Rock Island County and communities located within the county. The county board shall certify the question to the proper election authorities who shall submit the question to the voters of the county at the next regularly scheduled election in accordance with the general election law. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall Rock Island County be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the rate of 1/4 of 1% for the sole purpose of economic development activities, including creation and retention of job opportunities, support of affordable housing opportunities, and enhancement of quality of life improvements?

Votes shall be recorded as "yes" or "no". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, the county is authorized to impose the tax.

(b) The county shall impose the retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the county, at the rate approved by referendum, on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of those businesses within the county. This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions other than the State rate of tax), 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and provisions related to quarter monthly payments, and except that the
retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect, in accordance with bracket schedules prescribed by the Department.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed at the same rate under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at
the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the county does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The county must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act 5-1184. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 3 through 3-55 (in respect to all provisions other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 11, 12 (except the reference to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with bracket schedules prescribed by the Department.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a use tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon the privilege of using, in the county, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the county at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered at a location within the county with an agency of this State's government. "Selling price" is defined as in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the county. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the county. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due under this Section; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
penalty, or interest under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3, 3-5, 3-10, 3-45, 3-55, 3-65, 3-70, 3-85, 3a, 4, 6, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except provisions relating to quarter monthly payments), 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12b, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) The results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax shall be certified by the proper election authorities and filed with the Illinois Department on or before the first day of October. In addition, an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or effecting a change in the rate of tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance filed with the Department on or before the first day of October. After proper receipt of the certifications, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (g-2), the Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes and penalties as provided in this Section, pay the taxes and penalties over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the county. The taxes and penalties shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the county, which shall be the balance in the fund, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the county, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. Amounts received from the tax imposed under this Section shall be used only for the economic development activities of the county and communities located within the county.

(g-2) Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the county.

(h) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(i) This Section may be cited as the Rock Island County Use and Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1035.1)
Sec. 5-1035.1. County Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(a) The county board of the counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, Will, and McHenry may, by an ordinance or resolution adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members elected or appointed to the county board, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the county in the business of selling motor fuel, as now or hereafter defined in the Motor Fuel Tax Law, at retail for the operation of motor vehicles upon public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
highways or for the operation of recreational watercraft upon waterways. The collection of a tax under this Section based on gallonage of gasoline used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited, and the collection of a tax based on gallonage of special fuel used for the propulsion of any aircraft is prohibited on and after December 1, 2019. Kane County may exempt diesel fuel from the tax imposed pursuant to this Section. The initial tax rate may not be less than 4 cents per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the county for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale and may not exceed 8 cents per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the county for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale. The proceeds from the tax shall be used by the county solely for the purposes of operating, constructing, and improving public highways and waterways; and acquiring real property and rights-of-way for public highways and waterways within the county imposing the tax.

(a-5) By June 1, 2020, and by June 1 of each year thereafter, the Department of Revenue shall determine an annual rate increase to take effect on July 1 of that calendar year and continue through June 30 of the next calendar year. Not later than June 1 of each year, the Department of Revenue shall publish on its website the rate that will take effect on July 1 of that calendar year. The rate shall be equal to the product of the rate in effect increased by an amount equal to the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items, published by the United States Department of Labor for the 12 months ending in March of each year multiplied by the transportation fee index factor determined under Section 2e of the Motor Fuel Tax Law. The rate shall be rounded to the nearest one-tenth of a one cent. Each new rate may not exceed the rate in effect on June 30 of the previous year plus one cent.

(b) A tax imposed pursuant to this Section, and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof, shall be administered, collected, and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue in the same manner as the tax imposed under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, as now or hereafter amended, insofar as may be practicable; except that in the event of a conflict with the provisions of this Section, this Section shall control. The Department of Revenue shall have full power: to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

(c) Whenever the Department determines that a refund shall be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund.

(d) The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder, which shall be deposited into the County Option Motor Fuel Tax Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties for which taxpayers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder from retailers within the county during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, but not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; less 2% of the balance, which sum shall be retained by the State Treasurer to cover the costs incurred by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount so retained by the State Treasurer, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) Until January 1, 2020, an ordinance or resolution imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be effective on the first day of the second calendar month next following the
month in which the ordinance or resolution is adopted and a certified copy thereof is filed with the Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county as of the effective date of the ordinance or resolution.

On and after January 1, 2020, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either: (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

Upon a change in rate of a tax levied hereunder, or upon the discontinuance of the tax, the county board of the county shall, on or not later than 5 days after the effective date of the ordinance or resolution discontinuing the tax or effecting a change in rate, transmit to the Department of Revenue a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution effecting the change or discontinuance:

(g) This Section shall be known and may be cited as the County Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19; 101-275, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-10-19.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1184 rep.)

Section 10-65. The Counties Code is amended by repealing Section 5-1184.

Section 10-70. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, 8-11-1.6, 8-11-1.7, 8-11-2.3, 8-11-5, 11-74.3-6, and 11-101-3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1)

Sec. 8-11-1. Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of such business. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in 1/4%
increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-5 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month
under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135; and on and after July 1, 1990, all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" mean a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(SOURCE: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3)

Sec. 8-11-1.3. Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property which is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until July 1, 2030, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act 8-11-22. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit such retailer to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.4 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Treasurer out of the non-home rule municipal retailers’ occupation tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers’ Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State
Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and
Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by
the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and
the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section
to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall
cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with
the directions contained in such certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose
tax is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined
in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral
mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply
to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the
purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the
Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a
municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any
business which under the constitution of the United States may not be
made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a
municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease
such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of
previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount
erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a
misallocation is discovered.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649 so
as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" mean
a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated
town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home
Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-
19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-47, eff. 1-1-20; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; revised
8-19-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.4)
Sec. 8-11-1.4. Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax
Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may
impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business of making sales of service for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act 8-11-22. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.3 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by
the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit
into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall
only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under
this Section Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C.
47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning
January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a
STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on
or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of
money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which
suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the
Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to
be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit
memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation
fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the
second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an
amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding
calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not
including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue
Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into
the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the
time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and
certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax
Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days
after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the
municipalities, the General Revenue Fund, and the Tax Compliance and
Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the
Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to
be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions
contained in such certification.

The Department of Revenue shall implement Public Act 91-649 so
as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

As used in this Section, "municipal" or "municipality" means or refers to a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6)

Sec. 8-11-1.6. Non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property that is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act 8-11-22.

For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of business. Any tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.7 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant, instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which is hereby created or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8-11-1.7. Non-home rule municipal service occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 as determined by the last preceding decennial census that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of making sales of service. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality. The tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in a manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12, (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.6 of this Act.

Person subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their servicemen's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, and the General Revenue Fund, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-2.3)

Sec. 8-11-2.3. Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Law Motor fuel tax. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to any other tax that may be imposed, a municipality in a county with a population of over 3,000,000 inhabitants may also impose, by ordinance, a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of selling motor fuel, as defined in the Motor Fuel Tax Law, at retail for the operation of motor vehicles upon public highways or for the operation of recreational watercraft upon waterways. The tax may be imposed, in one cent increments, on motor fuel at a rate not to exceed $0.03 per gallon of motor fuel sold at retail within the municipality for the purpose of use or consumption and not for the purpose of resale. The tax may not be imposed under this Section on aviation fuel, as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A tax imposed pursuant to this Section, and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof, shall be administered, collected, and enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as the tax imposed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as now or hereafter amended, insofar as may be practicable; except that in the event of a conflict with the provisions of this Section, this Section shall control. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to: administer and enforce this Section; collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund shall be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Fund.

A license that is issued to a distributor or a receiver under the Motor Fuel Tax Law shall permit that distributor or receiver to act as a distributor or receiver, as applicable, under this Section. The provisions of Sections 2b, 2d, 6, 6a, 12, 12a, 13, 13a.2, 13a.7, 13a.8, 15.1, and 21 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law that are not inconsistent with this Section shall apply as far as practicable to the subject matter of this Section to the same extent as if those provisions were included in this Section.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section. Those taxes and penalties shall be deposited into the Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Fund, a trust fund created in the State treasury. Moneys in the Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Fund shall be used to make payments to municipalities and for the payment of refunds under this Section.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities for which taxpayers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section from retailers within the municipality during the second preceding calendar month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month, plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset amounts that were erroneously paid to a different municipality, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different municipality but were erroneously paid to the municipality, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either: (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

An ordinance adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Section in effect before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be deemed to impose the tax in accordance with the provisions of this Section as amended by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall be administered by the Department of Revenue in accordance with the provisions of this Section as amended by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly; provided that, on or before October 1, 2020, the municipality adopts and files a certified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
copy of a superseding ordinance that imposes the tax in accordance with the provisions of this Section as amended by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. If a superseding ordinance is not so adopted and filed, then the tax imposed in accordance with the provisions of this Section in effect before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be discontinued on January 1, 2021.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Municipal Motor Fuel Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 101-32, eff. 6-28-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-5)

The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-11-1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax may not be imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If a municipality does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly are a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business.
which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this
Section without registering separately with the Department under such
ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have
full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and
penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in
the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit
memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty
hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the
Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the
same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be
subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and
definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are
prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all
provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the
reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except
that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated
in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the
doisposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned
merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any
State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes
paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of
49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference
therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that
any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first
paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17 (except that credit memoranda issued
hereunder may not be used to discharge any State tax liability), 18, 19 and
20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform
Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth
herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to
this Section unless such municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate
pursuant to Section 8-11-1 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority
granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's
tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional
charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount,
with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the
Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the
Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder for deposit into the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Program Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the municipality.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the
time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and
certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax
Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days
after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the
municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided
for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the
Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts
in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding
paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution
procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after
January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to
each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding
fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality
or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days
after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the
Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the
initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the
Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month
under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the
period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days
after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average
of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. Monthly
average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be
determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its
home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July
1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the
Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991,
excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each
subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to
the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the
preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest
receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter
under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the
amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding
period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify
to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance
with this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of
audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund, for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135, and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.3-6)

Sec. 11-74.3-6. Business district revenue and obligations; business district tax allocation fund.

(a) If the corporate authorities of a municipality have approved a business district plan, have designated a business district, and have elected to impose a tax by ordinance pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3, then each year after the date of the approval of the ordinance but terminating upon the date all business district project costs and all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs, if any, have been paid, but in no event later than the dissolution date, all amounts generated by the retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as all retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes imposed in the municipality imposing the tax and all amounts generated by the hotel operators' occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the municipality in the same manner as all hotel operators' occupation taxes imposed in the municipality imposing the tax. The corporate authorities of the municipality shall deposit the proceeds of the taxes imposed under subsections (10) and (11) of Section 11-74.3-3 into a special fund of the municipality called the "[Name of] Business District Tax Allocation Fund" for the purpose of paying or reimbursing business district project costs and obligations incurred in the payment of those costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The corporate authorities of a municipality that has designated a business district under this Law may, by ordinance, impose a Business District Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the business district at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the rate of 1% under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act § 8-11-22. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a through 1o, 2 through 2-65
(in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c
through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected,
and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on
aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C.
47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 (deposited into the Local Government
Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b,
6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and
all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those
provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may
reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this subsection by
separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be
stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are
required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket
schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit
memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the
person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be
paid by the State Treasurer out of the business district retailers' occupation
tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department
shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all
taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit
into the business district retailers' occupation tax fund. Taxes and penalties
collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be
immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex
officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust
Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government
Aviation Trust Fund under this Section Act for so long as the revenue use
requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on
the District.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning
January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities from the business district retailers' occupation tax fund, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this subsection to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities provided for in this subsection to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to municipalities under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund by the municipality.

An ordinance imposing or discontinuing the tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of July next following the adoption and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this subsection, until the municipality also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the business district and each address in the business district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the business district. The municipality must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a business district or address change, addition, or deletion until the municipality reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The municipality must provide this boundary change information or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the business district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this subsection. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this subsection, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the municipality.

A municipality that imposes the tax under this subsection must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this subsection, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Business District Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the business district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the business district, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax shall be imposed at the same rate as the tax imposed in subsection (b) and shall not exceed 1% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the business district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. Each municipality must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act 8-11-22. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2, 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the business district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, and Sections 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Treasurer out of the business district retailers' occupation tax fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into the business district retailers' occupation tax fund. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Section Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities from the business district retailers' occupation tax fund, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties under this subsection to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, provided for in this subsection to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to municipalities under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund by the municipality.

An ordinance imposing or discontinuing the tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other conditions of this subsection are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this subsection, until the municipality also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the business district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the business district. The municipality must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a business district or address change, addition, or deletion until the municipality reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The municipality must provide this boundary change information or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change.
beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the business district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this subsection. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this subsection, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the municipality.

A municipality that imposes the tax under this subsection must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State. If a tax is imposed under this subsection (c), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) By ordinance, a municipality that has designated a business district under this Law may impose an occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business district in the business of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross rental receipts from the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms within the business district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments, excluding, however, from gross rental receipts the proceeds of renting, leasing, or letting to permanent residents of a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and proceeds from the tax imposed under subsection (c) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act.

The tax imposed by the municipality under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the municipality imposing the tax. The municipality shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the municipality and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure as are
employed with respect to a tax adopted by the municipality under Section 8-3-14 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability for that tax by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes imposed under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and with any other tax.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

The proceeds of the tax imposed under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund.

(e) Obligations secured by the Business District Tax Allocation Fund may be issued to provide for the payment or reimbursement of business district project costs. Those obligations, when so issued, shall be retired in the manner provided in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of those obligations by the receipts of taxes imposed pursuant to subsections (10) and (11) of Section 11-74.3-3 and by other revenue designated or pledged by the municipality. A municipality may in the ordinance pledge, for any period of time up to and including the dissolution date, all or any part of the funds in and to be deposited in the Business District Tax Allocation Fund to the payment of business district project costs and obligations. Whenever a municipality pledges all of the funds to the credit of a business district tax allocation fund to secure obligations issued or to be issued to pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality may specifically provide that funds remaining to the credit of such business district tax allocation fund after the payment of such obligations shall be accounted for annually and shall be deemed to be "surplus" funds, and such "surplus" funds shall be expended by the municipality for any business district project cost as approved in the business district plan. Whenever a municipality pledges less than all of the monies to the credit of a business district tax allocation fund to secure obligations issued or to be issued to pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality shall provide that monies to the credit of the business district tax allocation fund and not subject to such pledge or otherwise encumbered or required for payment of contractual obligations for specific business district project costs shall be calculated annually and shall be deemed to be "surplus" funds, and such "surplus" funds shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expended by the municipality for any business district project cost as approved in the business district plan.

No obligation issued pursuant to this Law and secured by a pledge of all or any portion of any revenues received or to be received by the municipality from the imposition of taxes pursuant to subsection (10) of Section 11-74.3-3, shall be deemed to constitute an economic incentive agreement under Section 8-11-20, notwithstanding the fact that such pledge provides for the sharing, rebate, or payment of retailers' occupation taxes or service occupation taxes imposed pursuant to subsection (10) of Section 11-74.3-3 and received or to be received by the municipality from the development or redevelopment of properties in the business district.

Without limiting the foregoing in this Section, the municipality may further secure obligations secured by the business district tax allocation fund with a pledge, for a period not greater than the term of the obligations and in any case not longer than the dissolution date, of any part or any combination of the following: (i) net revenues of all or part of any business district project; (ii) taxes levied or imposed by the municipality on any or all property in the municipality, including, specifically, taxes levied or imposed by the municipality in a special service area pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Law; (iii) the full faith and credit of the municipality; (iv) a mortgage on part or all of the business district project; or (v) any other taxes or anticipated receipts that the municipality may lawfully pledge.

Such obligations may be issued in one or more series, bear such date or dates, become due at such time or times as therein provided, but in any case not later than (i) 20 years after the date of issue or (ii) the dissolution date, whichever is earlier, bear interest payable at such intervals and at such rate or rates as set forth therein, except as may be limited by applicable law, which rate or rates may be fixed or variable, be in such denominations, be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book-entry, carry such conversion, registration and exchange privileges, be subject to defeasance upon such terms, have such rank or priority, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium or payment at such place or places within or without the State, make provision for a corporate trustee within or without the State with respect to such obligations, prescribe the rights, powers, and duties thereof to be exercised for the benefit of the municipality and the benefit of the owners of such obligations, provide for the holding in trust, investment, and use of moneys, funds, and accounts held under an ordinance, provide for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assignment of and direct payment of the moneys to pay such obligations or to be deposited into such funds or accounts directly to such trustee, be subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and be sold at such price, all as the corporate authorities shall determine. No referendum approval of the electors shall be required as a condition to the issuance of obligations pursuant to this Law except as provided in this Section.

In the event the municipality authorizes the issuance of obligations pursuant to the authority of this Law secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, or pledges ad valorem taxes pursuant to this subsection, which obligations are other than obligations which may be issued under home rule powers provided by Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution or which ad valorem taxes are other than ad valorem taxes which may be pledged under home rule powers provided by Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution or which are levied in a special service area pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Law, the ordinance authorizing the issuance of those obligations or pledging those taxes shall be published within 10 days after the ordinance has been adopted, in a newspaper having a general circulation within the municipality. The publication of the ordinance shall be accompanied by a notice of (i) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting the question of the issuance of the obligations or pledging such ad valorem taxes to be submitted to the electors; (ii) the time within which the petition must be filed; and (iii) the date of the prospective referendum. The municipal clerk shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If no petition is filed with the municipal clerk, as hereinafter provided in this Section, within 21 days after the publication of the ordinance, the ordinance shall be in effect. However, if within that 21-day period a petition is filed with the municipal clerk, signed by electors numbering not less than 15% of the number of electors voting for the mayor or president at the last general municipal election, asking that the question of issuing obligations using full faith and credit of the municipality as security for the cost of paying or reimbursing business district project costs, or of pledging such ad valorem taxes for the payment of those obligations, or both, be submitted to the electors of the municipality, the municipality shall not be authorized to issue obligations of the municipality using the full faith and credit of the municipality as security or pledging such ad valorem taxes for the payment of those

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligations, or both, until the proposition has been submitted to and
approved by a majority of the voters voting on the proposition at a
regularly scheduled election. The municipality shall certify the proposition
to the proper election authorities for submission in accordance with the
general election law.

The ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide that the
obligations shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to this Law,
which recital shall be conclusive evidence of their validity and of the
regularity of their issuance.

In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations
pursuant to this Law secured by the full faith and credit of the
municipality, the ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide for
the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all taxable property
within the municipality sufficient to pay the principal thereof and interest
thereon as it matures, which levy may be in addition to and exclusive of
the maximum of all other taxes authorized to be levied by the
municipality, which levy, however, shall be abated to the extent that
monies from other sources are available for payment of the obligations and
the municipality certifies the amount of those monies available to the
county clerk.

A certified copy of the ordinance shall be filed with the county
clerk of each county in which any portion of the municipality is situated,
and shall constitute the authority for the extension and collection of the
taxes to be deposited in the business district tax allocation fund.

A municipality may also issue its obligations to refund, in whole or
in part, obligations theretofore issued by the municipality under the
authority of this Law, whether at or prior to maturity. However, the last
maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later
than the dissolution date.

In the event a municipality issues obligations under home rule
powers or other legislative authority, the proceeds of which are pledged to
pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality may, if it
has followed the procedures in conformance with this Law, retire those
obligations from funds in the business district tax allocation fund in
amounts and in such manner as if those obligations had been issued
pursuant to the provisions of this Law.

No obligations issued pursuant to this Law shall be regarded as
indebtedness of the municipality issuing those obligations or any other
taxing district for the purpose of any limitation imposed by law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Obligations issued pursuant to this Law shall not be subject to the provisions of the Bond Authorization Act.

(f) When business district project costs, including, without limitation, all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs have been paid, any surplus funds then remaining in the Business District Tax Allocation Fund shall be distributed to the municipal treasurer for deposit into the general corporate fund of the municipality. Upon payment of all business district project costs and retirement of all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs, but in no event more than 23 years after the date of adoption of the ordinance imposing taxes pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3, the municipality shall adopt an ordinance immediately rescinding the taxes imposed pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-101-3)
Sec. 11-101-3. Noise mitigation; air quality.

(a) A municipality that has implemented a Residential Sound Insulation Program to mitigate aircraft noise shall perform indoor air quality monitoring and laboratory analysis of windows and doors installed pursuant to the Residential Sound Insulation Program to determine whether there are any adverse health impacts associated with off-gassing from such windows and doors. Such monitoring and analysis shall be consistent with applicable professional and industry standards. The municipality shall make any final reports resulting from such monitoring and analysis available to the public on the municipality's website. The municipality shall develop a science-based mitigation plan to address significant health-related impacts, if any, associated with such windows and doors as determined by the results of the monitoring and analysis. In a municipality that has implemented a Residential Sound Insulation Program to mitigate aircraft noise, if requested by the homeowner pursuant to a process established by the municipality, which process shall include, at a minimum, notification in a newspaper of general circulation and a mailer sent to every address identified as a recipient of windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program, the municipality shall replace all windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program in such homes where one or more windows or doors have been found to have caused offensive odors. Only those homeowners who request that the municipality perform an odor inspection as prescribed by the process established by the municipality within 6 months of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notification being published and mailers being sent prior to March 31, 2020 shall be eligible for odorous window and odorous door replacement. Homes that have been identified by the municipality as having odorous windows or doors are not required to make said request to the municipality. The right to make a claim for replacement and have it considered pursuant to this Section shall not be affected by the fact of odor-related claims made or odor-related products received pursuant to the Residential Sound Insulation Program prior to June 5, 2019 (the effective date of this Section).

(b) An advisory committee shall be formed, composed of the following: (i) 2 members of the municipality who reside in homes that have received windows or doors pursuant to the Residential Sound Insulation Program and have been identified by the municipality as having odorous windows or doors, appointed by the Secretary of Transportation; (ii) one employee of the Aeronautics Division of the Department of Transportation; and (iii) 2 employees of the municipality that implemented the Residential Sound Insulation Program in question. The advisory committee shall determine by majority vote which homes contain windows or doors that cause offensive odors and thus are eligible for replacement, shall promulgate a list of such homes, and shall develop recommendations as to the order in which homes are to receive window replacement. The recommendations shall include reasonable and objective criteria for determining which windows or doors are odorous, consideration of the date of odor confirmation for prioritization, severity of odor, geography and individual hardship, and shall provide such recommendations to the municipality. The advisory committee shall comply with the requirements of the Illinois Open Meetings Act. The municipality shall consider the recommendations of the committee but shall retain final decision-making authority over replacement of windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound Insulation Program, and shall comply with all federal, State, and local laws involving procurement. A municipality administering claims pursuant to this Section shall provide to every address identified as having submitted a valid claim under this Section a quarterly report setting forth the municipality's activities undertaken pursuant to this Section for that quarter. However, the municipality shall replace windows and doors pursuant to this Section only if, and to the extent, grants are distributed to, and received by, the municipality from the Sound-Reducing Windows and Doors Replacement Fund for the costs associated with the replacement of sound-reducing windows and doors installed under the Residential Sound

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Insulation Program pursuant to Section 6z-20.1 of the State Finance Act. In addition, the municipality shall revise its specifications for procurement of windows for the Residential Sound Insulation Program to address potential off-gassing from such windows in future phases of the program. A municipality subject to the Section shall not legislate or otherwise regulate with regard to indoor air quality monitoring, laboratory analysis or replacement requirements, except as provided in this Section, but the foregoing restriction shall not limit said municipality's taxing power.

(c) A home rule unit may not regulate indoor air quality monitoring and laboratory analysis, and related mitigation and mitigation plans, in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(d) This Section shall not be construed to create a private right of action.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 8-8-19.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-22 rep.)

Section 10-80. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by repealing Section 8-11-22.

Section 10-85. The Civic Center Code is amended by changing Section 245-12 as follows:

(70 ILCS 200/245-12)

Sec. 245-12. Use and occupation taxes.

(a) The Authority may adopt a resolution that authorizes a referendum on the question of whether the Authority shall be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax in one-quarter percent increments at a rate not to exceed 1%. The Authority shall certify the question to the proper election authorities who shall submit the question to the voters of the metropolitan area at the next regularly scheduled election in accordance with the general election law. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall the Salem Civic Center Authority be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at the rate of (rate) for the sole purpose of obtaining funds for the support, construction, maintenance, or financing of a facility of the Authority?"

Votes shall be recorded as "yes" or "no".
If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, the Authority is authorized to impose the tax.

(b) The Authority shall impose the retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan area, at the rate approved by referendum, on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the metropolitan area. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the Authority does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The Authority must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the Authority has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the Authority to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and provisions related to quarter monthly payments, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed at the same rate under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan area, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan area as an incident to a sale of service. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue.

Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the Authority does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The Authority must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority. On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the Authority has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the Authority to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to
determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the metropolitan area), 2a, 2b, 3 through 3-55 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the Authority), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a use tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon the privilege of using, in the metropolitan area, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the metropolitan area at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered at a location within the metropolitan area with an agency of this State's government. "Selling price" is defined as in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan area. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Authority. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3, 3-5, 3-10, 3-45, 3-55, 3-65, 3-70, 3-85, 3a, 4, 6, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except provisions relating to quarter monthly payments), 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12b, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) The results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax shall be certified by the proper election authorities and filed with the Illinois Department on or before the first day of April. In addition, an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or effecting a change in the rate of tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April. After proper receipt of such certifications, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following such adoption and filing.

(g) Except as otherwise provided, the Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes and penalties as provided in this Section, pay the taxes and penalties over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority. The taxes and penalties shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government State Aviation Trust Program Fund under this Section for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the Authority, which shall be the balance in the fund, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the Authority, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. Amounts received from the tax imposed under this Section shall be used only for the support, construction, maintenance, or financing of a facility of the Authority.

(h) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the Authority under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(i) This Section may be cited as the Salem Civic Center Use and Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 8-9-19.)

Section 10-90. The Flood Prevention District Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(70 ILCS 750/25)

Sec. 25. Flood prevention retailers' and service occupation taxes.

(a) If the Board of Commissioners of a flood prevention district determines that an emergency situation exists regarding levee repair or flood prevention, and upon an ordinance confirming the determination adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the county board of the county in which the district is situated, the county may impose a flood prevention retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the territory of the district to provide revenue to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to secure the payment of bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act for a period not to exceed 25 years or as required to repay the bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act. The tax rate shall be 0.25% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The County must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act 5-1184 of the Counties Code. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a tax is imposed under this subsection (a), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a flood prevention service occupation tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged within the territory of the district in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service to provide revenue to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to secure the payment of bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act for a period not to exceed 25 years or as required to repay the bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness. The tax rate shall be 0.25\% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel is excluded from the tax. The County must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act of the Counties Code. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the district), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the district), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the district), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

(c) The taxes imposed in subsections (a) and (b) may not be imposed on personal property titled or registered with an agency of the State or on personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the district to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(e) The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or a serviceman under the Service Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer or serviceman to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section.

(f) Except as otherwise provided, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31,
2020, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government State Aviation Trust Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020), which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the counties provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

(g) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, then the county board shall, by ordinance, discontinue the tax upon the payment of all indebtedness of the flood prevention district. The tax shall not be discontinued until all indebtedness of the District has been paid.

(h) Any ordinance imposing the tax under this Section, or any ordinance that discontinues the tax, must be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(j) County Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund. All proceeds received by a county from a tax distribution under this Section must be maintained in a special fund known as the [name of county] flood prevention occupation tax fund. The county shall, at the direction of the flood prevention district, use moneys in the fund to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to pay bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act.

(k) This Section may be cited as the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 10-95. The Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1605/30)
Sec. 30. Taxes.
(a) The board shall impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the District on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business. This tax shall be imposed only at the rate of one-tenth of one per cent.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax. The board must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. The tax imposed by the Board under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Board must certify to the Department of New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the District has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the District to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the District, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. Beginning December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, this tax may not be imposed on sales of aviation fuel unless the tax revenue is expended for airport-related purposes. If the District does not have an airport-related purpose to which it dedicates aviation fuel tax revenue, then aviation fuel shall be excluded from tax. The board must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Act, "airport-related purposes" has the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the District), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the District), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Board must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether the District has an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the District to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of
Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury. Taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government State Aviation Trust Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the Metro East Park and Recreation District imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money pursuant to Section 35 of this Act to the District from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to the District shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the District, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

(d) For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or
other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) An ordinance imposing a tax under this Section or an ordinance extending the imposition of a tax to an additional county or counties shall be certified by the board and filed with the Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the District under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; revised 9-12-19.)

Section 10-100. The Local Mass Transit District Act is amended by changing Section 5.01 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3610/5.01) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 355.01)
Sec. 5.01. Metro East Mass Transit District; use and occupation taxes.

(a) The Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may, by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of two-thirds of the then trustees, impose throughout the District any or all of the taxes and fees provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided, all taxes and fees imposed under this Section shall be used only for public mass transportation systems, and the amount used to provide mass transit service to unserved areas of the District shall be in the same proportion to the total proceeds as the number of persons residing in the unserved areas is to the total population of the District. Except as otherwise provided in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The Board may impose a Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the district at a rate of 1/4 of 1%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the district, except that the rate of tax imposed under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall be 0.25% in Madison County unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in Madison County has an "airport-related purpose" and any additional amount authorized under subsection (d-5) is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from any additional amount authorized under subsection (d-5) future increase in the tax. The rate in St. Clair County shall be 0.25% unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in St. Clair County has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel imposed in that County is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, each Metro-East Mass Transit District and Madison and St. Clair Counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Board must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Metro East Mass Transit District to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax rate shall be 1/4%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the district, except that the rate of tax imposed in these Counties under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall be 0.25% in Madison County unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in Madison County has an "airport-related purpose" and any additional amount authorized under subsection (d-5) is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from any additional amount authorized under subsection (d-5) future increase in the tax. The rate in St. Clair County shall be 0.25% unless the Metro-East Mass Transit District in St. Clair County has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which
aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax.

On or before December 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, each Metro-East Mass Transit District and Madison and St. Clair Counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

The Board must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the Authority), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the District to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the district, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the district at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the selling price of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the tangible personal property within the District, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the District. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Metro East Mass Transit District. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21 and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-5) (A) The county board of any county participating in the
Metro East Mass Transit District may authorize, by ordinance, a
referendum on the question of whether the tax rates for the Metro East
Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass
Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit
District Use Tax for the District should be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%.
Upon adopting the ordinance, the county board shall certify the
proposition to the proper election officials who shall submit the
proposition to the voters of the District at the next election, in accordance
with the general election law.

The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District
Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District
Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District
Use Tax be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%?

(B) Two thousand five hundred electors of any Metro East Mass
Transit District may petition the Chief Judge of the Circuit Court, or any
judge of that Circuit designated by the Chief Judge, in which that District
is located to cause to be submitted to a vote of the electors the question
whether the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers'
Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation
Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax for the District
should be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%.

Upon submission of such petition the court shall set a date not less
than 10 nor more than 30 days thereafter for a hearing on the sufficiency
thereof. Notice of the filing of such petition and of such date shall be given
in writing to the District and the County Clerk at least 7 days before the
date of such hearing.

If such petition is found sufficient, the court shall enter an order to
submit that proposition at the next election, in accordance with general
election law.

The form of the petition shall be in substantially the following
form: To the Circuit Court of the County of (name of county):

We, the undersigned electors of the (name of transit
district), respectfully petition your honor to submit to a vote of the
electors of (name of transit district) the following proposition:

Shall the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District
Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%?

Name               Address, with Street and Number.
........................................ ........................................
........................................ ........................................

(C) The votes shall be recorded as "YES" or "NO". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are for the increase in the tax rates, the Metro East Mass Transit District shall begin imposing the increased rates in the District, and the Department of Revenue shall begin collecting the increased amounts, as provided under this Section. An ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing, or on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing.

(D) If the voters have approved a referendum under this subsection, before November 1, 1994, to increase the tax rate under this subsection, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt by a majority vote an ordinance at any time before January 1, 1995 that excludes from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. The ordinance excluding titled or registered tangible personal property from the rate increase must be filed with the Department at least 15 days before its effective date. At any time after adopting an ordinance excluding from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt an ordinance applying the rate increase to that tangible personal property. The ordinance shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department, on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the rate increase against tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government as of the following January 1. After December 31, 1995, any reimposed rate increase in effect under this subsection shall no longer apply to tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt an ordinance applying the rate increase to that tangible personal property. The ordinance shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department, on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the rate increase against tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government as of the following January 1. After December 31, 1995, any reimposed rate increase in effect under this subsection shall no longer apply to tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt an ordinance applying the rate increase to that tangible personal property. The ordinance shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department, on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the rate increase against tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government as of the following January 1. After December 31, 1995, any reimposed rate increase in effect under this subsection shall no longer apply to tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit
District may never reimpose a previously excluded tax rate increase on tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. After July 1, 2004, if the voters have approved a referendum under this subsection to increase the tax rate under this subsection, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt by a majority vote an ordinance that excludes from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. The ordinance excluding titled or registered tangible personal property from the rate increase shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall administer and enforce this exclusion from the rate increase as of the following January 1, or on or before April 1, whereupon the Department shall administer and enforce this exclusion from the rate increase as of the following July 1. The Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may never reimpose a previously excluded tax rate increase on tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government.

(d-6) If the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District has imposed a rate increase under subsection (d-5) and filed an ordinance with the Department of Revenue excluding titled property from the higher rate, then that Board may, by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of two-thirds of the then trustees, impose throughout the District a fee. The fee on the excluded property shall not exceed $20 per retail transaction or an amount equal to the amount of tax excluded, whichever is less, on tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning July 1, 2004, the fee shall apply only to titled property that is subject to either the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax. No fee shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(d-7) Until June 30, 2004, if a fee has been imposed under subsection (d-6), a fee shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the district, any item of tangible personal property that is titled or registered with any agency of this State's government, in an amount equal to the amount of the fee imposed under subsection (d-6).

(d-7.1) Beginning July 1, 2004, any fee imposed by the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District under subsection (d-6)
and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the fees shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. Reference to "taxes" in this Section shall be construed to apply to the administration, payment, and remittance of all fees under this Section. For purposes of any fee imposed under subsection (d-6), 4% of the fee, penalty, and interest received by the Department in the first 12 months that the fee is collected and enforced by the Department and 2% of the fee, penalty, and interest following the first 12 months (except the amount collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019) shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department. No retailers' discount shall apply to any fee imposed under subsection (d-6).

(d-8) No item of titled property shall be subject to both the higher rate approved by referendum, as authorized under subsection (d-5), and any fee imposed under subsection (d-6) or (d-7).

(d-9) (Blank).

(d-10) (Blank).

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c) or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Metro East Mass Transit District as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, except as provided in subsection (d-5) of this Section, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing, or, beginning January 1, 2004, on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing.

(h) Except as provided in subsection (d-7.1), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the District. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. If an airport-related purpose has been certified, taxes and penalties collected in St. Clair County on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 from the 0.50% of the 0.75% rate shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the local mass transit district imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the District, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda and not including taxes and penalties collected on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body,
and not including any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the District, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 10-105. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Sections 4.03 and 4.03.3 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/4.03) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.03)

Sec. 4.03. Taxes.

(a) In order to carry out any of the powers or purposes of the Authority, the Board may by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of 12 of the then Directors, impose throughout the metropolitan region any or all of the taxes provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes. Nothing in Public Act 95-708 is intended to invalidate any taxes currently imposed by the Authority. The increased vote requirements to impose a tax shall only apply to actions taken after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-708).

(b) The Board may impose a public transportation tax upon all persons engaged in the metropolitan region in the business of selling at retail motor fuel for operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. The tax shall be at a rate not to exceed 5% of the gross receipts from the sales of motor fuel in the course of the business. As used in this Act, the term "motor fuel" shall have the same meaning as in the Motor Fuel Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Board may provide for details of the tax. The provisions of any tax shall conform, as closely as may be practicable, to the provisions of the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act, including without limitation, conformity to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed, except that reference in the Act to any municipality shall refer to the Authority and the tax shall be imposed only with regard to receipts from sales of motor fuel in the metropolitan region, at rates as limited by this Section.

(c) In connection with the tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section, the Board may impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region motor fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle upon public highways, the tax to be at a rate not in excess of the rate of tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section. The Board may provide for details of the tax.

(d) The Board may impose a motor vehicle parking tax upon the privilege of parking motor vehicles at off-street parking facilities in the metropolitan region at which a fee is charged, and may provide for reasonable classifications in and exemptions to the tax, for administration and enforcement thereof and for civil penalties and refunds thereunder and may provide criminal penalties thereunder, the maximum penalties not to exceed the maximum criminal penalties provided in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The Authority may collect and enforce the tax itself or by contract with any unit of local government. The State Department of Revenue shall have no responsibility for the collection and enforcement unless the Department agrees with the Authority to undertake the collection and enforcement. As used in this paragraph, the term "parking facility" means a parking area or structure having parking spaces for more than 2 vehicles at which motor vehicles are permitted to park in return for an hourly, daily, or other periodic fee, whether publicly or privately owned, but does not include parking spaces on a public street, the use of which is regulated by parking meters.

(e) The Board may impose a Regional Transportation Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan region. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be 1.25% of the gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and 1% of the gross receipts from other taxable sales.
made in the course of that business. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. The rate of tax imposed in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall, however, be 0.25% unless the Regional Transportation Authority in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority and Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation.

The Board and DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (e), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Regional Transportation Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a Regional Transportation Authority Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan region in the business of making sales of service, who as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan region, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be: (1) 1.25% of the serviceman's cost price of food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to the service occupation tax by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act that is located in the metropolitan region; (2) 1.25% of the selling price of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act; and (3) 1% of the selling price from other taxable sales of tangible personal property transferred. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties, the rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred. The except that the rate of tax imposed in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will these counties under this Section on sales of aviation fuel on or after December 1, 2019 shall, however, be 0.25% unless the Regional Transportation Authority in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties has an "airport-related purpose" and the additional 0.50% of the 0.75% tax on aviation fuel is expended for airport-related purposes. If there is no airport-related purpose to which aviation fuel tax revenue is dedicated, then aviation fuel is excluded from the additional 0.5% of the 0.75% tax.

On or before September 1, 2019, and on or before each April 1 and October 1 thereafter, the Authority and Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties must certify to the Department of Transportation, in the form and manner required by the Department, whether they have an airport-related purpose, which would allow any Retailers' Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act to include tax on aviation fuel. On or before October 1, 2019, and on or before each May 1 and November 1 thereafter, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Revenue, a list of units of local government which have certified to the Department of Transportation that they have airport-related purposes, which would allow any Retailers’ Occupation Tax and Service Occupation Tax imposed by the unit of local government to include tax on aviation fuel. All disputes regarding whether or not a unit of local government has an airport-related purpose shall be resolved by the Department of Transportation:

The Board and DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties must comply with the certification requirements for airport-related purposes under Section 2-22 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act. For purposes of this Section Act, "airport-related purposes" has the meaning ascribed in Section 6z-20.2 of the State Finance Act. This exclusion for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel that are subject to the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section or the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, as appropriate.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(g) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the metropolitan region at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be 1% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan region. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Regional Transportation Authority. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted
to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act, and are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

(h) The Authority may impose a replacement vehicle tax of $50 on any passenger car as defined in Section 1-157 of the Illinois Vehicle Code purchased within the metropolitan region by or on behalf of an insurance company to replace a passenger car of an insured person in settlement of a total loss claim. The tax imposed may not become effective before the first day of the month following the passage of the ordinance imposing the tax and receipt of a certified copy of the ordinance by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall collect the tax for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes collected hereunder. Taxes and penalties collected in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 from the 0.50% of the 0.75% rate shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the Authority. The amount to be paid to the Authority shall be the amount collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the Authority provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for that amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(i) The Board may not impose any other taxes except as it may from time to time be authorized by law to impose.

(j) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (e), (f) or (g) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(k) The provisions of any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section shall conform as closely as may be practicable to the provisions of the Use Tax Act, including without limitation conformity as to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed. The taxes shall be imposed only on use within the metropolitan region and at rates as provided in the paragraph.

(l) The Board in imposing any tax as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section, shall, after seeking the advice of the State Department of Revenue, provide means for retailers, users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which the taxes may be imposed as provided in those paragraphs to receive refunds of taxes improperly paid, which provisions may be at variance with the refund provisions as applicable under the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act. The State Department of Revenue may provide for certificates of registration for users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which taxes may be imposed as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section to facilitate the reporting and nontaxability of the exempt sales or uses.

(m) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Regional Transportation Authority as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing, increasing, decreasing, or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of the first month to occur not less than 60 days following such adoption and filing. Any ordinance or resolution of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Authority imposing a tax under this Section and in effect on August 1, 2007 shall remain in full force and effect and shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under the terms and conditions and rates of tax established by such ordinance or resolution until the Department begins administering and enforcing an increased tax under this Section as authorized by Public Act 95-708. The tax rates authorized by Public Act 95-708 are effective only if imposed by ordinance of the Authority.

(n) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (n), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. If an airport-related purpose has been certified, taxes and penalties collected in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 from the 0.50% of the 0.75% rate shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, for deposit into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund. The Department shall only pay moneys into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the Authority. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois and to the Authority (i) the amount of taxes collected in each county other than Cook County in the metropolitan region, (not including, if an airport-related purpose has been certified, the taxes and penalties collected from the 0.50% of the 0.75% rate on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 that are deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund) (ii) the amount of taxes collected within the City of Chicago, and (iii) the amount collected in that portion of Cook County outside of Chicago, each amount less the amount necessary for the payment of refunds to taxpayers located in those areas described in items (i), (ii), and (iii), and less 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred from the trust fund into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amounts, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the transfer of the amount certified into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and the payment of two-thirds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the Authority and one-third of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the respective counties other than Cook County and the amount certified in items (ii) and (iii) of this subsection to the Authority.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in July 1991 and each year thereafter to the Regional Transportation Authority. The allocation shall be made in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of lowest receipts) and the allocation shall include the amount of average monthly distribution from the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund. The distribution made in July 1992 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

(o) Failure to adopt a budget ordinance or otherwise to comply with Section 4.01 of this Act or to adopt a Five-year Capital Program or otherwise to comply with paragraph (b) of Section 2.01 of this Act shall not affect the validity of any tax imposed by the Authority otherwise in conformity with law.

(p) At no time shall a public transportation tax or motor vehicle parking tax authorized under paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this Section be in effect at the same time as any retailers' occupation, use or service occupation tax authorized under paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) of this Section is in effect.

Any taxes imposed under the authority provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) shall remain in effect only until the time as any tax authorized by paragraph (e), (f), or (g) of this Section are imposed and becomes effective. Once any tax authorized by paragraph (e), (f), or (g) is imposed the Board may not reimpose taxes as authorized in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of the Section unless any tax authorized by paragraph (e), (f), or (g) of this Section becomes ineffective by means other than an ordinance of the Board.

(q) Any existing rights, remedies and obligations (including enforcement by the Regional Transportation Authority) arising under any tax imposed under paragraph (b), (c), or (d) of this Section shall not be
affected by the imposition of a tax under paragraph (e), (f), or (g) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; revised 9-19-19.)

(70 ILCS 3615/4.03.3)

Sec. 4.03.3. Distribution of Revenues. This Section applies only after the Department begins administering and enforcing an increased tax under Section 4.03(m) as authorized by this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. After providing for payment of its obligations with respect to bonds and notes issued under the provisions of Section 4.04 and obligations related to those bonds and notes and separately accounting for the tax on aviation fuel deposited into the Local Government Aviation Trust Fund, the Authority shall disburse the remaining proceeds from taxes it has received from the Department of Revenue under this Article IV and the remaining proceeds it has received from the State under Section 4.09(a) as follows:

(a) With respect to taxes imposed by the Authority under Section 4.03, after withholding 15% of 80% of the receipts from those taxes collected in Cook County at a rate of 1.25%, 15% of 75% of the receipts from those taxes collected in Cook County at the rate of 1%, 15% of one-half of the receipts from those taxes collected in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties, and 15% of money received by the Authority from the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund or from the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created in Section 4.03(n), the Board shall allocate the proceeds and money remaining to the Service Boards as follows:

(1) an amount equal to (i) 85% of 80% of the receipts from those taxes collected within the City of Chicago at a rate of 1.25%, (ii) 85% of 75% of the receipts from those taxes collected in the City of Chicago at the rate of 1%, and (iii) 85% of the money received by the Authority on account of transfers to the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund or to the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created in Section 4.03(n) from the County and Mass Transit District Fund attributable to retail sales within the City of Chicago shall be allocated to the Chicago Transit Authority;

(2) an amount equal to (i) 85% of 80% of the receipts from those taxes collected within Cook County outside of the City of Chicago at a rate of 1.25%, (ii) 85% of 75% of the receipts from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those taxes collected within Cook County outside the City of Chicago at a rate of 1%, and (iii) 85% of the money received by the Authority on account of transfers to the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund or to the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created in Section 4.03(n) from the County and Mass Transit District Fund attributable to retail sales within Cook County outside of the City of Chicago shall be allocated 30% to the Chicago Transit Authority, 55% to the Commuter Rail Board, and 15% to the Suburban Bus Board; and

(3) an amount equal to 85% of one-half of the receipts from the taxes collected within the Counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will shall be allocated 70% to the Commuter Rail Board and 30% to the Suburban Bus Board.

(b) Moneys received by the Authority on account of transfers to the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be allocated among the Authority and the Service Boards as follows: 15% of such moneys shall be retained by the Authority and the remaining 85% shall be transferred to the Service Boards as soon as may be practicable after the Authority receives payment. Moneys which are distributable to the Service Boards pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be allocated among the Service Boards on the basis of each Service Board's distribution ratio. The term "distribution ratio" means, for purposes of this subsection (b), the ratio of the total amount distributed to a Service Board pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 4.03.3 for the immediately preceding calendar year to the total amount distributed to all of the Service Boards pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 4.03.3 for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c)(i) 20% of the receipts from those taxes collected in Cook County under Section 4.03 at the rate of 1.25%, (ii) 25% of the receipts from those taxes collected in Cook County under Section 4.03 at the rate of 1%, (iii) 50% of the receipts from those taxes collected in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties under Section 4.03, and (iv) amounts received from the State under Section 4.09 (a)(2) and items (i), (ii), and (iii) of Section 4.09 (a)(3) shall be allocated as follows: the amount required to be deposited into the ADA Paratransit Fund described in Section 2.01d, the amount required to be deposited into the Suburban Community Mobility Fund described in Section 2.01e, and the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to be deposited into the Innovation, Coordination and Enhancement Fund described in Section 2.01c, and the balance shall be allocated 48% to the Chicago Transit Authority, 39% to the Commuter Rail Board, and 13% to the Suburban Bus Board.

(d) Amounts received from the State under Section 4.09 (a)(3)(iv) shall be distributed 100% to the Chicago Transit Authority.

(e) With respect to those taxes collected in DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties and paid directly to the counties under Section 4.03, the County Board of each county shall use those amounts to fund operating and capital costs of public safety and public transportation services or facilities or to fund operating, capital, right-of-way, construction, and maintenance costs of other transportation purposes, including road, bridge, public safety, and transit purposes intended to improve mobility or reduce congestion in the county. The receipt of funding by such counties pursuant to this paragraph shall not be used as the basis for reducing any funds that such counties would otherwise have received from the State of Illinois, any agency or instrumentality thereof, the Authority, or the Service Boards.

(f) The Authority by ordinance adopted by 12 of its then Directors shall apportion to the Service Boards funds provided by the State of Illinois under Section 4.09(a)(1) as it shall determine and shall make payment of the amounts to each Service Board as soon as may be practicable upon their receipt provided the Authority has adopted a balanced budget as required by Section 4.01 and further provided the Service Board is in compliance with the requirements in Section 4.11.

(g) Beginning January 1, 2009, before making any payments, transfers, or expenditures under this Section to a Service Board, the Authority must first comply with Section 4.02a or 4.02b of this Act, whichever may be applicable.

(h) Moneys may be appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Office of the Executive Inspector General for the costs incurred by the Executive Inspector General while serving as the inspector general for the Authority and each of the Service Boards. Beginning December 31, 2012, and each year thereafter, the Office of the Executive Inspector General shall annually report to the General Assembly the expenses incurred while serving as the inspector general for the Authority and each of the Service Boards.

(Source: P.A. 97-399, eff. 8-16-11; 97-641, eff. 12-19-11.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-110. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

Sec. 4. Taxes.

(a) The board of commissioners of any county water commission may, by ordinance, impose throughout the territory of the commission any or all of the taxes provided in this Section for its corporate purposes. However, no county water commission may impose any such tax unless the commission certifies the proposition of imposing the tax to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters residing in the territory at an election in accordance with the general election law, and the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition.

The proposition shall be in the form provided in Section 5 or shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall the (insert corporate name of county water commission) impose (state type of tax or taxes to be imposed) at the rate of 1/4%?

Taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The board of commissioners may impose a County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the territory of the commission at a rate of 1/4% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the territory. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 2e, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act and under subsection (e) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this paragraph is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the territory of the commission, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the territory. The tax rate shall be 1/4% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the territory. Beginning January 1, 2021, this tax is not imposed on sales of aviation fuel for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the District.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the territory of the commission), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the territory of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commission), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the commission), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax, and except that the retailer's discount is not allowed for taxes paid on aviation fuel sold on or after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the territory of the commission), the first paragraph of Section 15, 15.5, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, and any tax for which servicemen may be liable under subsection (f) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the territory of the commission, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the territory at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4% of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the territory, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the territory. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county water commission. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under subsection (b), (c), or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(f) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county water commission as of September 1 next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing.

(g) The State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the commission. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the commission, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the commission, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the commission, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the commission and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(h) Beginning June 1, 2016, any tax imposed pursuant to this Section may no longer be imposed or collected, unless a continuation of the tax is approved by the voters at a referendum as set forth in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

Section 10-130. The Environmental Impact Fee Law is amended by changing Sections 310, 315, and 320 as follows:

(415 ILCS 125/310)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

Sec. 310. Environmental impact fee; imposition. Beginning January 1, 1996, all receivers of fuel are subject to an environmental impact fee of $60 per 7,500 gallons of fuel, or an equivalent amount per fraction thereof, that is sold or used in Illinois. The fee shall be paid by the receiver in this State who first sells or uses the fuel. The environmental impact fee imposed by this Law replaces the fee imposed under the corresponding provisions of Article 3 of Public Act 89-428. Environmental impact fees paid under that Article 3 shall satisfy the receiver's corresponding liability under this Law.

A receiver of fuels is subject to the fee without regard to whether the fuel is intended to be used for operation of motor vehicles on the public highways and waters. However, no fee shall be imposed upon the importation or receipt of aviation fuels and kerosene at airports with over 170,000 operations per year, located in a city of more than 1,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inhabitants, for sale to or use by holders of certificates of public convenience and necessity or foreign air carrier permits, issued by the United States Department of Transportation, and their air carrier affiliates, or upon the importation or receipt of aviation fuels and kerosene at facilities owned or leased by those certificate or permit holders and used in their activities at an airport described above. In addition, no fee may be imposed upon the importation or receipt of diesel fuel or liquefied natural gas sold to or used by a rail carrier registered under Section 18c-7201 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or otherwise recognized by the Illinois Commerce Commission as a rail carrier, to the extent used directly in railroad operations. In addition, no fee may be imposed when the sale is made with delivery to a purchaser outside this State or when the sale is made to a person holding a valid license as a receiver. In addition, no fee shall be imposed upon diesel fuel or liquefied natural gas consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels, that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property in interstate commerce for hire on rivers bordering on this State, if the diesel fuel or liquefied natural gas is delivered by a licensed receiver to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river. A specific notation thereof shall be made on the invoices or sales slips covering each sale. Beginning January 1, 2021 no fee shall be imposed under this Section on receivers of aviation fuel for sale or use for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

(Source: P.A. 100-9, eff. 7-1-17.)

(415 ILCS 125/315)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

Sec. 315. Fee on receivers of fuel for sale or use; collection and reporting. A person that is required to pay the fee imposed by this Law shall pay the fee to the Department by return showing all fuel purchased, acquired, or received and sold, distributed or used during the preceding calendar month, including losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations, and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. Losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the fee imposed by Section 310 of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the fee imposed by Section 310 of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

The return shall be prescribed by the Department and shall be filed between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month. The Department may, in its discretion, combine the return filed under this Law with the return filed under Section 2b of the Motor Fuel Tax Law. If the return is timely filed, the receiver may take a discount of 2% through June 30, 2003 and 1.75% thereafter to reimburse himself for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, collecting and remitting the fee, and supplying data to the Department on request. However, the discount applies only to the amount of the fee payment that accompanies a return that is timely filed in accordance with this Section. The discount is not permitted on fees paid on aviation fuel sold or used on and after December 1, 2019 and through December 31, 2020. This exception for aviation fuel only applies for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47017(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State.

Beginning with returns due on January 20, 2019 and ending with returns due on January 20, 2021, January 1, 2018, each retailer required or authorized to collect the fee imposed by this Act on aviation fuel at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall, instead of reporting and paying tax on aviation fuel as otherwise required by this Section, report and pay such tax on a separate aviation fuel tax return, or on a separate line on the return with the Department, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month. The requirements related

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the return shall be as otherwise provided in this Section. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, retailers collecting fees on aviation fuel shall file all aviation fuel tax returns and shall make all aviation fuel fee payments by electronic means in the manner and form required by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the receiver's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the receiver to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the receiver, the receiver's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that receiver shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; revised 7-16-19.)

(415 ILCS 125/320)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

Sec. 320. Deposit of fee receipts. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, all money received by the Department under this Law shall be deposited in the Underground Storage Tank Fund created by Section 57.11 of the Environmental Protection Act. All money received for aviation fuel by the Department under this Law on or after December 1, 2019 and ending with returns due on January 20, 2021, shall be immediately paid over by the Department to the State Aviation Program Fund. The Department shall only pay such moneys into the State Aviation Program Fund under this Act for so long as the revenue use requirements of 49 U.S.C. 47107(b) and 49 U.S.C. 47133 are binding on the State. For purposes of this Section, "aviation fuel" means jet fuel and aviation gasoline a product that is intended for use or offered for sale as fuel for an aircraft.

(Source: P.A. 101-10, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 10-135. The Franchise Tax and License Fee Amnesty Act of 2007 is amended by changing Section 5-10 as follows:

(805 ILCS 8/5-10)

Sec. 5-10. Amnesty program. The Secretary shall establish an amnesty program for all taxpayers owing any franchise tax or license fee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed by Article XV of the Business Corporation Act of 1983. The amnesty program shall be for a period from February 1, 2008 through March 15, 2008. The amnesty program shall also be for a period between October 1, 2019 and November 15, 2019, and shall apply to franchise tax or license fee liabilities for any tax period ending after March 15, 2008 and on or before June 30, 2019. The amnesty program shall provide that, upon payment by a taxpayer of all franchise taxes and license fees due from that taxpayer to the State of Illinois for any taxable period, the Secretary shall abate and not seek to collect any interest or penalties that may be applicable, and the Secretary shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution for any taxpayer for the period of time for which amnesty has been granted to the taxpayer. Failure to pay all taxes due to the State for a taxable period shall not invalidate any amnesty granted under this Act with respect to the taxes paid pursuant to the amnesty program. Amnesty shall be granted only if all amnesty conditions are satisfied by the taxpayer. Amnesty shall not be granted to taxpayers who are a party to any criminal investigation or to any civil or criminal litigation that is pending in any circuit court or appellate court or the Supreme Court of this State for nonpayment, delinquency, or fraud in relation to any franchise tax or license fee imposed by Article XV of the Business Corporation Act of 1983. Voluntary payments made under this Act shall be made by check, guaranteed remittance, or ACH debit. The Secretary shall adopt rules as necessary to implement the provisions of this Act. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all money collected under this Act that would otherwise be deposited into the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. Two percent of all money collected under this Act shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Business Services Special Operations Fund Franchise Tax and License Fee Amnesty Administration Fund and, subject to appropriation, shall be used by the Secretary to cover costs associated with the administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-9, eff. 6-5-19.)

ARTICLE 15. USE AND OCCUPATION TAXES; MARKETPLACE FACILITATORS

Section 15-5. The State Comptroller Act is amended by changing Section 16 as follows:

(15 ILCS 405/16) (from Ch. 15, par. 216)

Sec. 16. Reports from State agencies. The comptroller shall prescribe the form and require the filing of quarterly fiscal reports by each...
State agency. Within 30 days after the end of each quarter, or at such earlier time as the comptroller by rule requires, each State agency shall file with the comptroller the report of activity for funds held outside of the State Treasury. The report shall include receipts and collections during the preceding quarter, including receipts and collections of taxes and fees, bond proceeds, gifts, grants and donations, and income from revenue producing activities. The report shall specify the nature, source and fair market value of any assets received, any increase or decrease in its security holdings, and such other related information as the comptroller, by rule, requires. The report shall, consistent with the uniform State accounting system, account for all disbursements and transfers by the State agency. This Section does not require the duplication of reports concerning security holdings and investment income of the State Treasurer which are issued by the Treasurer pursuant to law.

In addition to the quarterly reports required by this Section, each agency shall on an annual basis file a report giving that agency's best estimate of the cost of each tax expenditure related to each of the revenue sources administered by the agency. This annual report shall include the agency's best estimate of the cost of each tax expenditure including: (a) a citation of the legal authority for the tax expenditure, the year it was enacted, the fiscal year in which it first took effect, and any subsequent amendments; (b) to the extent that it can be determined, the total cost of the tax expenditure for the preceding fiscal year together with an estimate of the projected cost for the next succeeding fiscal year along with a description of the methodology used to determine or estimate the cost of the tax expenditure; and (c) an assessment of the impact of the tax expenditure on the incidence of the tax in terms of the relative shares of revenue received under the provisions of the tax expenditure and the revenue that would have been received had the tax expenditure not been in effect. For purposes of this Act, the term "tax expenditure" means any tax incentive authorized by law that by exemption, exclusion, deduction, allowance, credit, preferential tax rate, abatement, or other device reduces the amount of tax revenues that would otherwise accrue to the State, but shall not include reimbursements for services provided to the State by any person collecting and remitting tax under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, or the Service Use Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-34, eff. 6-28-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-10. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 2d as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.2)

Sec. 2. Definitions.

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, except that it does not include the sale of such property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business to the extent that such property is not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, and does not include the use of such property by its owner for demonstration purposes: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. "Use" does not mean the demonstration use or interim use of tangible personal property by a retailer before he sells that tangible personal property. For watercraft or aircraft, if the period of demonstration use or interim use by the retailer exceeds 18 months, the retailer shall pay on the retailers' original cost price the tax imposed by this Act, and no credit for that tax is permitted if the watercraft or aircraft is subsequently sold by the retailer. "Use" does not mean the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing.

"Watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

"Purchase at retail" means the acquisition of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property through a sale at retail.

"Purchaser" means anyone who, through a sale at retail, acquires the ownership of tangible personal property for a valuable consideration.

"Sale at retail" means any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for the purpose of use, and not
for the purpose of resale in any form as tangible personal property to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, for a valuable consideration: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. For this purpose, slag produced as an incident to manufacturing pig iron or steel and sold is considered to be an intentionally produced by-product of manufacturing. "Sale at retail" includes any such transfer made for resale unless made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as incorporated by reference into Section 12 of this Act. Transactions whereby the possession of the property is transferred but the seller retains the title as security for payment of the selling price are sales.

"Sale at retail" shall also be construed to include any Illinois florist's sales transaction in which the purchase order is received in Illinois by a florist and the sale is for use or consumption, but the Illinois florist has a florist in another state deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in such other state.

Nonreusable tangible personal property that is used by persons engaged in the business of operating a restaurant, cafeteria, or drive-in is a sale for resale when it is transferred to customers in the ordinary course of business as part of the sale of food or beverages and is used to deliver, package, or consume food or beverages, regardless of where consumption of the food or beverages occurs. Examples of those items include, but are not limited to nonreusable, paper and plastic cups, plates, baskets, boxes, sleeves, buckets or other containers, utensils, straws, placemats, napkins, doggie bags, and wrapping or packaging materials that are transferred to customers as part of the sale of food or beverages in the ordinary course of business.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of tangible personal property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property other than as hereinafter provided, and services, but, prior to January 1, 2020, not including the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property where the item that is traded-in is of like kind and character as that which is being sold; beginning January 1, 2020, "selling

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
price" includes the portion of the value of or credit given for traded-in motor vehicles of the First Division as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code of like kind and character as that which is being sold that exceeds $10,000. "Selling price" shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" or on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit, on account of the seller's tax liability under any local occupation tax administered by the Department, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchasers, the tax that is imposed under any local use tax administered by the Department. Effective December 1, 1985, "selling price" shall include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the Cigarette Tax Act, on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax imposed under the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any motor vehicle, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Vehicle Code, that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing the vehicle for a defined period that is longer than one year and (1) is a motor vehicle of the second division that: (A) is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat; (B) is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers; or (C) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or less or (2) is a motor vehicle of the first division, "selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration received by the lessor pursuant to the lease contract, including amounts due at lease signing and all monthly or other regular payments charged over the term of the lease. Also included in the selling price is any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, including, but not limited to, excess mileage charges and charges for excess wear and tear.
For sales that occur in Illinois, with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle does not incur the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act on those amounts, and the retailer who makes the retail sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor is not required to collect the tax imposed by this Act or to pay the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act on those amounts. However, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle assumes the liability for reporting and paying the tax on those amounts directly to the Department in the same form (Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, and local retailers' occupation taxes, if applicable) in which the retailer would have reported and paid such tax if the retailer had accounted for the tax to the Department. For amounts received by the lessor from the lessee that are not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor must file the return and pay the tax to the Department by the due date otherwise required by this Act for returns other than transaction returns. If the retailer is entitled under this Act to a discount for collecting and remitting the tax imposed under this Act to the Department with respect to the sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor, then the right to the discount provided in this Act shall be transferred to the lessor with respect to the tax paid by the lessor for any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed; provided that the discount is only allowed if the return is timely filed and for amounts timely paid. The "selling price" of a motor vehicle that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year shall not be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessor, nor shall it be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessee, regardless of whether the trade-in value thereof is assigned by the lessee to the lessor. In the case of a motor vehicle that is sold for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year, the sale occurs at the time of the delivery of the vehicle, regardless of the due date of any lease payments. A lessor who incurs a Retailers' Occupation Tax liability on the sale of a motor vehicle coming off lease may not take a credit against that liability for the Use Tax the lessor paid upon the purchase of the motor vehicle (or for any tax the lessor paid with respect to any amount received by the lessee from the lessee for the leased vehicle that was not calculated at the time the lease was executed) if the selling price of the motor vehicle at the time of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchase was calculated using the definition of "selling price" as defined in this paragraph. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, lessors shall file all returns and make all payments required under this paragraph to the Department by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department. This paragraph does not apply to leases of motor vehicles for which, at the time the lease is entered into, the term of the lease is not a defined period, including leases with a defined initial period with the option to continue the lease on a month-to-month or other basis beyond the initial defined period.

The phrase "like kind and character" shall be liberally construed (including but not limited to any form of motor vehicle for any form of motor vehicle, or any kind of farm or agricultural implement for any other kind of farm or agricultural implement), while not including a kind of item which, if sold at retail by that retailer, would be exempt from retailers' occupation tax and use tax as an isolated or occasional sale.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Retailer" means and includes every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail as defined in this Section.

A person who holds himself or herself out as being engaged (or who habitually engages) in selling tangible personal property at retail is a retailer hereunder with respect to such sales (and not primarily in a service occupation) notwithstanding the fact that such person designs and produces such tangible personal property on special order for the purchaser and in such a way as to render the property of value only to such purchaser, if such tangible personal property so produced on special order serves substantially the same function as stock or standard items of tangible personal property that are sold at retail.

A person whose activities are organized and conducted primarily as a not-for-profit service enterprise, and who engages in selling tangible personal property at retail (whether to the public or merely to members and their guests) is a retailer with respect to such transactions, excepting only a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes either (1), to the extent of sales by such person to its members, students, patients or inmates of tangible personal property to be used primarily for the purposes of such person, or (2), to the extent of sales

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by such person of tangible personal property which is not sold or offered for sale by persons organized for profit. The selling of school books and school supplies by schools at retail to students is not "primarily for the purposes of" the school which does such selling. This paragraph does not apply to nor subject to taxation occasional dinners, social or similar activities of a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes, whether or not such activities are open to the public.

A person who is the recipient of a grant or contract under Title VII of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (P.L. 92-258) and serves meals to participants in the federal Nutrition Program for the Elderly in return for contributions established in amount by the individual participant pursuant to a schedule of suggested fees as provided for in the federal Act is not a retailer under this Act with respect to such transactions.

Persons who engage in the business of transferring tangible personal property upon the redemption of trading stamps are retailers hereunder when engaged in such business.

The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property at retail by a person who does not hold himself out as being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling such tangible personal property at retail or a sale through a bulk vending machine does not make such person a retailer hereunder. However, any person who is engaged in a business which is not subject to the tax imposed by the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" because of involving the sale of or a contract to sell real estate or a construction contract to improve real estate, but who, in the course of conducting such business, transfers tangible personal property to users or consumers in the finished form in which it was purchased, and which does not become real estate, under any provision of a construction contract or real estate sale or real estate sales agreement entered into with some other person arising out of or because of such nontaxable business, is a retailer to the extent of the value of the tangible personal property so transferred. If, in such transaction, a separate charge is made for the tangible personal property so transferred, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the amount so separately charged, but not less than the cost of such property to the transferor; if no separate charge is made, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the cost to the transferor of such tangible personal property.

"Retailer maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any of the following retailers:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A retailer having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such retailer or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State. However, the ownership of property that is located at the premises of a printer with which the retailer has contracted for printing and that consists of the final printed product, property that becomes a part of the final printed product, or copy from which the printed product is produced shall not result in the retailer being deemed to have or maintain an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business within this State.

(1.1) A retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the retailer by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers who are referred to the retailer by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December. A retailer meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods. (Blank):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2011, a retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the retailer sells the same or substantially similar line of products as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

(B) the retailer provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of tangible personal property to customers in this State under all such contracts.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December.

(9) Beginning October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, a retailer making sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the retailer enters into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property in Illinois.

The retailer shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the threshold criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer meets the threshold criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit sales and use taxes on all sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the retailer to customers in this State under all such contracts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout.
the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the retailer shall determine whether he or she met the threshold criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a retailer that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the threshold criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the retailer shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the threshold criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

Beginning January 1, 2020, neither the gross receipts from nor the number of separate transactions for sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois that a retailer makes through a marketplace facilitator and for which the retailer has received a certification from the marketplace facilitator pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included for purposes of determining whether he or she has met the thresholds of this paragraph (9).

(10) Beginning January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator that meets a threshold set forth in subsection (b) of , as defined in Section 2d of this Act.

"Bulk vending machine" means a vending machine, containing unsorted confections, nuts, toys, or other items designed primarily to be used or played with by children which, when a coin or coins of a denomination not larger than $0.50 are inserted, are dispensed in equal portions, at random and without selection by the customer.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 101-9, eff. 6-5-19; 101-31, eff. 1-1-20; revised 7-11-19.)

(35 ILCS 105/2d)
Sec. 2d. Marketplace facilitators and marketplace sellers.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Affiliate" means a person that, with respect to another person: (i) has a direct or indirect ownership interest of more than 5 percent in the
other person; or (ii) is related to the other person because a third person, or a group of third persons who are affiliated with each other as defined in this subsection, holds a direct or indirect ownership interest of more than 5% in the related person.

"Marketplace" means a physical or electronic place, forum, platform, application, or other method by which a marketplace seller sells or offers to sell items.

"Marketplace facilitator" means a person who, pursuant to an agreement with an unrelated third-party marketplace seller, directly or indirectly through one or more affiliates facilitates a retail sale by an unrelated third party marketplace seller by:

(1) listing or advertising for sale by the marketplace seller in a marketplace, tangible personal property that is subject to tax under this Act; and

(2) either directly or indirectly, through agreements or arrangements with third parties, collecting payment from the customer and transmitting that payment to the marketplace seller regardless of whether the marketplace facilitator receives compensation or other consideration in exchange for its services.

"Marketplace facilitator" means a person who, pursuant to an agreement with a marketplace seller, facilitates sales of tangible personal property by that marketplace seller. A person facilitates a sale of tangible personal property by, directly or indirectly through one or more affiliates, doing both of the following: (i) listing or otherwise making available for sale the tangible personal property of the marketplace seller through a marketplace owned or operated by the marketplace facilitator; and (ii) processing sales or payments for marketplace sellers.

"Marketplace seller" means a person that sells or offers to sell tangible personal property through a marketplace operated by an unrelated third-party marketplace facilitator.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2020, a marketplace facilitator who meets either of the following thresholds is considered the retailer for each sale of tangible personal property made through its marketplace:

(1) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois by the marketplace facilitator and by marketplace sellers selling through the marketplace are $100,000 or more; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the marketplace facilitator and marketplace sellers selling through the marketplace cumulatively enter into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

A marketplace facilitator shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the threshold criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection (b) for the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator meets the threshold criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the marketplace facilitator shall determine whether the marketplace facilitator met the threshold criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator met the threshold criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a marketplace facilitator that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the threshold criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period, the marketplace facilitator shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the threshold criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period.

(c) Beginning on January 1, 2020 a marketplace facilitator considered to be the retailer pursuant to that meets either of the thresholds in subsection (b) of this Section is considered the retailer with respect to each sale made through its marketplace and is liable for collecting and remitting the tax under this Act on all such sales. The marketplace facilitator who is considered to be the retailer under subsection (b) for sales made through its marketplace has all the rights and duties, and is required to comply with the same requirements and procedures, as all other retailers maintaining a place of business in this State who are registered or who are required to be registered to collect and remit the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such sales.

(d) A marketplace facilitator shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) certify to each marketplace seller that the marketplace facilitator assumes the rights and duties of a retailer under this Act with respect to sales made by the marketplace seller through the marketplace; and

(2) collect taxes imposed by this Act as required by Section 3-45 of this Act for sales made through the marketplace.

(e) A marketplace seller shall retain books and records for all sales made through a marketplace in accordance with the requirements of Section 11.

(f) A marketplace seller shall furnish to the marketplace facilitator information that is necessary for the marketplace facilitator to correctly collect and remit taxes for a retail sale. The information may include a certification that an item being sold is taxable, not taxable, exempt from taxation, or taxable at a specified rate. A marketplace seller shall be held harmless for liability for the tax imposed under this Act when a marketplace facilitator fails to correctly collect and remit tax after having been provided with information by a marketplace seller to correctly collect and remit taxes imposed under this Act.

(g) If Except as provided in subsection (h), if the marketplace facilitator demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that its failure to correctly collect and remit tax on a retail sale resulted from the marketplace facilitator's good faith reliance on incorrect or insufficient information provided by a marketplace seller, it shall be relieved of liability for the tax on that retail sale. In this case, a marketplace seller is liable for any resulting tax due.

(h) (Blank). A marketplace facilitator and marketplace seller that are affiliates, as defined by subsection (a), are jointly and severally liable for tax liability resulting from a sale made by the affiliated marketplace seller through the marketplace.

(i) This Section does not affect the tax liability of a purchaser under this Act.

(j) (Blank). The Department may adopt rules for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Section.

(k) A marketplace facilitator required to collect taxes imposed under this Section and this Act on retail sales made through its marketplace shall be liable to the Department for such taxes, except when the marketplace facilitator is relieved of the duty to remit such taxes by virtue of having paid to the Department taxes imposed by the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act upon his or her gross receipts from the same transactions.

(l) If, for any reason, the Department is prohibited from enforcing the marketplace facilitator's duty under this Act to collect and remit taxes pursuant to this Section, the duty to collect and remit such taxes reverts to the marketplace seller that is a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State pursuant to Section 2.

(Source: P.A. 101-9, eff. 6-5-19.)

Section 15-15. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, and 2-12 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/1) (from Ch. 120, par. 440)

Sec. 1. Definitions. "Sale at retail" means any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for the purpose of use or consumption, and not for the purpose of resale in any form as tangible personal property to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, for a valuable consideration: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or byproduct of manufacturing. For this purpose, slag produced as an incident to manufacturing pig iron or steel and sold is considered to be an intentionally produced byproduct of manufacturing. Transactions whereby the possession of the property is transferred but the seller retains the title as security for payment of the selling price shall be deemed to be sales.

"Sale at retail" shall be construed to include any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for use or consumption by any other person to whom such purchaser may transfer the tangible personal property without a valuable consideration, and to include any transfer, whether made for or without a valuable consideration, for resale in any form as tangible personal property unless made in compliance with Section 2c of this Act.

Sales of tangible personal property, which property, to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, as an ingredient or constituent, goes into and forms a part of tangible personal property subsequently the subject of a "Sale at retail", are not sales at retail as defined in this Act: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or byproduct of manufacturing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sale at retail" shall be construed to include any Illinois florist's sales transaction in which the purchase order is received in Illinois by a florist and the sale is for use or consumption, but the Illinois florist has a florist in another state deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in such other state.

Nonreusable tangible personal property that is used by persons engaged in the business of operating a restaurant, cafeteria, or drive-in is a sale for resale when it is transferred to customers in the ordinary course of business as part of the sale of food or beverages and is used to deliver, package, or consume food or beverages, regardless of where consumption of the food or beverages occurs. Examples of those items include, but are not limited to nonreusable, paper and plastic cups, plates, baskets, boxes, sleeves, buckets or other containers, utensils, straws, placemats, napkins, doggie bags, and wrapping or packaging materials that are transferred to customers as part of the sale of food or beverages in the ordinary course of business.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of tangible personal property.

A person whose activities are organized and conducted primarily as a not-for-profit service enterprise, and who engages in selling tangible personal property at retail (whether to the public or merely to members and their guests) is engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail with respect to such transactions, excepting only a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes either (1), to the extent of sales by such person to its members, students, patients or inmates of tangible personal property to be used primarily for the purposes of such person, or (2), to the extent of sales by such person of tangible personal property which is not sold or offered for sale by persons organized for profit. The selling of school books and school supplies by schools at retail to students is not "primarily for the purposes of" the school which does such selling. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to nor subject to taxation occasional dinners, socials or similar activities of a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes, whether or not such activities are open to the public.

A person who is the recipient of a grant or contract under Title VII of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (P.L. 92-258) and serves meals to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participants in the federal Nutrition Program for the Elderly in return for contributions established in amount by the individual participant pursuant to a schedule of suggested fees as provided for in the federal Act is not engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail with respect to such transactions.

"Purchaser" means anyone who, through a sale at retail, acquires the ownership of or title to tangible personal property for a valuable consideration.

"Reseller of motor fuel" means any person engaged in the business of selling or delivering or transferring title of motor fuel to another person other than for use or consumption. No person shall act as a reseller of motor fuel within this State without first being registered as a reseller pursuant to Section 2c or a retailer pursuant to Section 2a.

"Selling price" or the "amount of sale" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property, other than as hereinafter provided, and services, but, prior to January 1, 2020, not including the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property where the item that is traded-in is of like kind and character as that which is being sold; beginning January 1, 2020, "selling price" includes the portion of the value of or credit given for traded-in motor vehicles of the First Division as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code of like kind and character as that which is being sold that exceeds $10,000. "Selling price" shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under this Act, or on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by the Use Tax Act, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit, on account of the seller's tax liability under any local occupation tax administered by the Department. Effective December 1, 1985, "selling price" shall include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the Cigarette Tax Act, on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchasers, the tax that is imposed under the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and on account of the seller's tax liability under any local use tax administrator by the Department.
account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any motor vehicle, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Vehicle Code, that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing the vehicle for a defined period that is longer than one year and (1) is a motor vehicle of the second division that: (A) is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat; (B) is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers; or (C) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or less or (2) is a motor vehicle of the first division, "selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration received by the lessor pursuant to the lease contract, including amounts due at lease signing and all monthly or other regular payments charged over the term of the lease. Also included in the selling price is any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, including, but not limited to, excess mileage charges and charges for excess wear and tear. For sales that occur in Illinois, with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle does not incur the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act on those amounts, and the retailer who makes the retail sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor is not required to collect the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act or to pay the tax imposed by this Act on those amounts. However, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle assumes the liability for reporting and paying the tax on those amounts directly to the Department in the same form (Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, and local retailers' occupation taxes, if applicable) in which the retailer would have reported and paid such tax if the retailer had accounted for the tax to the Department. For amounts received by the lessor from the lessee that are not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor must file the return and pay the tax to the Department by the due date otherwise required by this Act for returns other than transaction returns. If the retailer is entitled under this Act to a discount for collecting and remitting the tax imposed under this Act to the Department with respect to the sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor, then the right to the discount provided in this Act shall be transferred to the lessor with respect to the tax paid by the lessor for any amount received by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the
time the lease is executed; provided that the discount is only allowed if the
return is timely filed and for amounts timely paid. The "selling price" of a
motor vehicle that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of
leasing for a defined period of longer than one year shall not be reduced by
the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned
by the lessor, nor shall it be reduced by the value of or credit given for
traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessee, regardless of
whether the trade-in value thereof is assigned by the lessee to the lessor. In
the case of a motor vehicle that is sold for the purpose of leasing for a
defined period of longer than one year, the sale occurs at the time of the
delivery of the vehicle, regardless of the due date of any lease payments. A
lessor who incurs a Retailers' Occupation Tax liability on the sale of a
motor vehicle coming off lease may not take a credit against that liability
for the Use Tax the lessor paid upon the purchase of the motor vehicle (or
for any tax the lessor paid with respect to any amount received by the
lessee for the leased vehicle that was not calculated at the
time the lease was executed) if the selling price of the motor vehicle at the
time of purchase was calculated using the definition of "selling price" as
defined in this paragraph. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act
to the contrary, lessors shall file all returns and make all payments required
under this paragraph to the Department by electronic means in the manner
and form as required by the Department. This paragraph does not apply to
leases of motor vehicles for which, at the time the lease is entered into, the
term of the lease is not a defined period, including leases with a defined
initial period with the option to continue the lease on a month-to-month or
other basis beyond the initial defined period.

The phrase "like kind and character" shall be liberally construed
(including but not limited to any form of motor vehicle for any form of
motor vehicle, or any kind of farm or agricultural implement for any other
kind of farm or agricultural implement), while not including a kind of item
which, if sold at retail by that retailer, would be exempt from retailers'
occupation tax and use tax as an isolated or occasional sale.

"Gross receipts" from the sales of tangible personal property at
retail means the total selling price or the amount of such sales, as
hereinbefore defined. In the case of charge and time sales, the amount
thereof shall be included only as and when payments are received by the
seller. Receipts or other consideration derived by a seller from the sale,
transfer or assignment of accounts receivable to a wholly owned subsidiary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
will not be deemed payments prior to the time the purchaser makes payment on such accounts.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property at retail by a person who does not hold himself out as being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling such tangible personal property at retail, or a sale through a bulk vending machine, does not constitute engaging in a business of selling such tangible personal property at retail within the meaning of this Act; provided that any person who is engaged in a business which is not subject to the tax imposed by this Act because of involving the sale of or a contract to sell real estate or a construction contract to improve real estate or a construction contract to engineer, install, and maintain an integrated system of products, but who, in the course of conducting such business, transfers tangible personal property to users or consumers in the finished form in which it was purchased, and which does not become real estate or was not engineered and installed, under any provision of a construction contract or real estate sale or real estate sales agreement entered into with some other person arising out of or because of such nontaxable business, is engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail to the extent of the value of the tangible personal property so transferred. If, in such a transaction, a separate charge is made for the tangible personal property so transferred, the value of such property, for the purpose of this Act, shall be the amount so separately charged, but not less than the cost of such property to the transferor; if no separate charge is made, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the cost to the transferor of such tangible personal property. Construction contracts for the improvement of real estate consisting of engineering, installation, and maintenance of voice, data, video, security, and all telecommunication systems do not constitute engaging in a business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the meaning of this Act if they are sold at one specified contract price.

A person who holds himself or herself out as being engaged (or who habitually engages) in selling tangible personal property at retail is a person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail hereunder with respect to such sales (and not primarily in a service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
occupation) notwithstanding the fact that such person designs and produces such tangible personal property on special order for the purchaser and in such a way as to render the property of value only to such purchaser, if such tangible personal property so produced on special order serves substantially the same function as stock or standard items of tangible personal property that are sold at retail.

Persons who engage in the business of transferring tangible personal property upon the redemption of trading stamps are engaged in the business of selling such property at retail and shall be liable for and shall pay the tax imposed by this Act on the basis of the retail value of the property transferred upon redemption of such stamps.

"Bulk vending machine" means a vending machine, containing unsorted confections, nuts, toys, or other items designed primarily to be used or played with by children which, when a coin or coins of a denomination not larger than $0.50 are inserted, are dispensed in equal portions, at random and without selection by the customer.

"Remote retailer" means a retailer located outside of this State that does not maintain within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent is located here permanently or temporarily or whether such retailer or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State.

"Marketplace" means a physical or electronic place, forum, platform, application, or other method by which a marketplace seller sells or offers to sell items.

"Marketplace facilitator" means a person who, pursuant to an agreement with an unrelated third-party marketplace seller, directly or indirectly through one or more affiliates facilitates a retail sale by an unrelated third party marketplace seller by:

(1) listing or advertising for sale by the marketplace seller in a marketplace, tangible personal property that is subject to tax under this Act; and

(2) either directly or indirectly, through agreements or arrangements with third parties, collecting payment from the customer and transmitting that payment to the marketplace seller regardless of whether the marketplace facilitator receives compensation or other consideration in exchange for its services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person who provides advertising services, including listing products for sale, is not considered a marketplace facilitator, so long as the advertising service platform or forum does not engage, directly or indirectly through one or more affiliated persons, in the activities described in paragraph (2) of this definition of "marketplace facilitator".

"Marketplace seller" means a person that makes sales through a marketplace operated by an unrelated third party marketplace facilitator.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(35 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 441)

Sec. 2. Tax imposed.

(a) A tax is imposed upon persons engaged in the business of selling at retail tangible personal property, including computer software, and including photographs, negatives, and positives that are the product of photoprocessing, but not including products of photoprocessing produced for use in motion pictures for public commercial exhibition. Beginning January 1, 2001, prepaid telephone calling arrangements shall be considered tangible personal property subject to the tax imposed under this Act regardless of the form in which those arrangements may be embodied, transmitted, or fixed by any method now known or hereafter developed. Sales of (1) electricity delivered to customers by wire; (2) natural or artificial gas that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; and (3) water that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains are not subject to tax under this Act. The provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this Act.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2021 July 1, 2020, a remote retailer is engaged in the occupation of selling at retail in Illinois for purposes of this Act, if:

1. the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or
2. the retailer enters into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

Remote retailers that meet or exceed the threshold in either paragraph (1) or (2) above shall be liable for all applicable State retailers' and locally imposed retailers' occupation taxes administered by the Department on all retail sales to Illinois purchasers.

The remote retailer shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection for the
preceding 12-month period. If the retailer meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and all retailers' occupation tax imposed by local taxing jurisdictions in Illinois, provided such local taxes are administered by the Department, and to file all applicable returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the retailer shall determine whether the retailer met the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer met the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit all applicable State and local retailers' occupation taxes and file returns for the subsequent year. If, at the end of a one-year period, a retailer that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period, then the retailer shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period.

(b-5) For the purposes of this Section, neither the gross receipts from nor the number of separate transactions for sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois that a remote retailer makes through a marketplace facilitator shall be included for the purposes of determining whether he or she has met the thresholds of subsection (b) of this Section so long as the remote retailer has received certification from the marketplace facilitator that the marketplace facilitator is legally responsible for payment of tax on such sales.

(b-10) A remote retailer required to collect taxes imposed under the Use Tax Act on retail sales made to Illinois purchasers shall be liable to the Department for such taxes, except when the remote retailer is relieved of the duty to remit such taxes by virtue of having paid to the Department taxes imposed by this Act in accordance with this Section upon his or her gross receipts from such sales.

(c) Marketplace facilitators engaged in the business of selling at retail tangible personal property in Illinois. Beginning January 1, 2021, a marketplace facilitator is engaged in the occupation of selling at retail tangible personal property in Illinois for purposes of this Act if, during the previous 12-month period:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property on its own behalf or on behalf of marketplace sellers to purchasers in Illinois equals $100,000 or more; or
(2) the marketplace facilitator enters into 200 or more separate transactions on its own behalf or on behalf of marketplace sellers for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois, regardless of whether the marketplace facilitator or marketplace sellers for whom such sales are facilitated are registered as retailers in this State.

A marketplace facilitator who meets either paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection is required to remit the applicable State retailers' occupation taxes under this Act and local retailers' occupation taxes administered by the Department on all taxable sales of tangible personal property made by the marketplace facilitator or facilitated for marketplace sellers to customers in this State. A marketplace facilitator selling or facilitating the sale of tangible personal property to customers in this State is subject to all applicable procedures and requirements of this Act.

The marketplace facilitator shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection for the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to remit the tax imposed under this Act and all retailers' occupation tax imposed by local taxing jurisdictions in Illinois, provided such local taxes are administered by the Department, and to file all applicable returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the marketplace facilitator shall determine whether it met the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period. If the marketplace facilitator met the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period, it is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit all applicable State and local retailers' occupation taxes and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a marketplace facilitator that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either paragraph (1) or (2) during the preceding 12-month period, the marketplace facilitator shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
he or she meets the criteria of either paragraph (1) or (2) for the preceding 12-month period.

A marketplace facilitator shall be entitled to any credits, deductions, or adjustments to the sales price otherwise provided to the marketplace seller, in addition to any such adjustments provided directly to the marketplace facilitator. This Section pertains to, but is not limited to, adjustments such as discounts, coupons, and rebates. In addition, a marketplace facilitator shall be entitled to the retailers' discount provided in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act on all marketplace sales, and the marketplace seller shall not include sales made through a marketplace facilitator when computing any retailers' discount on remaining sales. Marketplace facilitators shall report and remit the applicable State and local retailers' occupation taxes on sales facilitated for marketplace sellers separately from any sales or use tax collected on taxable retail sales made directly by the marketplace facilitator or its affiliates.

The marketplace facilitator is liable for the remittance of all applicable State retailers' occupation taxes under this Act and local retailers' occupation taxes administered by the Department on sales through the marketplace and is subject to audit on all such sales. The Department shall not audit marketplace sellers for their marketplace sales where a marketplace facilitator remitted the applicable State and local retailers' occupation taxes unless the marketplace facilitator seeks relief as a result of incorrect information provided to the marketplace facilitator by a marketplace seller as set forth in this Section. The marketplace facilitator shall not be held liable for tax on any sales made by a marketplace seller that take place outside of the marketplace and which are not a part of any agreement between a marketplace facilitator and a marketplace seller. In addition, marketplace facilitators shall not be held liable to State and local governments of Illinois for having charged and remitted an incorrect amount of State and local retailers' occupation tax if, at the time of the sale, the tax is computed based on erroneous data provided by the State in database files on tax rates, boundaries, or taxing jurisdictions or incorrect information provided to the marketplace facilitator by the marketplace seller.

(d) A marketplace facilitator shall:

(1) certify to each marketplace seller that the marketplace facilitator assumes the rights and duties of a retailer under this Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with respect to sales made by the marketplace seller through the marketplace; and

(2) remit taxes imposed by this Act as required by this Act for sales made through the marketplace.

(e) A marketplace seller shall retain books and records for all sales made through a marketplace in accordance with the requirements of this Act.

(f) A marketplace facilitator is subject to audit on all marketplace sales for which it is considered to be the retailer, but shall not be liable for tax or subject to audit on sales made by marketplace sellers outside of the marketplace.

(g) A marketplace facilitator required to collect taxes imposed under the Use Tax Act on marketplace sales made to Illinois purchasers shall be liable to the Department for such taxes, except when the marketplace facilitator is relieved of the duty to remit such taxes by virtue of having paid to the Department taxes imposed by this Act in accordance with this Section upon his or her gross receipts from such sales.

(h) Nothing in this Section shall allow the Department to collect retailers' occupation taxes from both the marketplace facilitator and marketplace seller on the same transaction.

(i) If, for any reason, the Department is prohibited from enforcing the marketplace facilitator's duty under this Act to remit taxes pursuant to this Section, the duty to remit such taxes remains with the marketplace seller.

(j) Nothing in this Section affects the obligation of any consumer to remit use tax for any taxable transaction for which a certified service provider acting on behalf of a remote retailer or a marketplace facilitator does not collect and remit the appropriate tax.

(k) Nothing in this Section shall allow the Department to collect the retailers' occupation tax from both the marketplace facilitator and the marketplace seller.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(35 ILCS 120/2-12)

Sec. 2-12. Location where retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling. The purpose of this Section is to specify where a retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for the purposes of this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, and for the purpose of collecting any other local retailers' occupation tax administered

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Department. This Section applies only with respect to the particular selling activities described in the following paragraphs. The provisions of this Section are not intended to, and shall not be interpreted to, affect where a retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling with respect to any activity that is not specifically described in the following paragraphs.

(1) If a purchaser who is present at the retailer's place of business, having no prior commitment to the retailer, agrees to purchase and makes payment for tangible personal property at the retailer's place of business, then the transaction shall be deemed an over-the-counter sale occurring at the retailer's same place of business where the purchaser was present and made payment for that tangible personal property if the retailer regularly stocks the purchased tangible personal property or similar tangible personal property in the quantity, or similar quantity, for sale at the retailer's same place of business and then either (i) the purchaser takes possession of the tangible personal property at the same place of business or (ii) the retailer delivers or arranges for the tangible personal property to be delivered to the purchaser.

(2) If a purchaser, having no prior commitment to the retailer, agrees to purchase tangible personal property and makes payment over the phone, in writing, or via the Internet and takes possession of the tangible personal property at the retailer's place of business, then the sale shall be deemed to have occurred at the retailer's place of business where the purchaser takes possession of the property if the retailer regularly stocks the item or similar items in the quantity, or similar quantities, purchased by the purchaser.

(3) A retailer is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling food, beverages, or other tangible personal property through a vending machine at the location where the vending machine is located at the time the sale is made if (i) the vending machine is a device operated by coin, currency, credit card, token, coupon or similar device; (2) the food, beverage or other tangible personal property is contained within the vending machine and dispensed from the vending machine; and (3) the purchaser takes possession of the purchased food, beverage or other tangible personal property immediately.

(4) Minerals. A producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling at the
place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. With respect to minerals (i) the term "extracted from the earth" means the location at which the coal or other mineral is extracted from the mouth of the mine, and (ii) a "mineral" includes not only coal, but also oil, sand, stone taken from a quarry, gravel and any other thing commonly regarded as a mineral and extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(5) A retailer selling tangible personal property to a nominal lessee or bailee pursuant to a lease with a dollar or other nominal option to purchase is engaged in the business of selling at the location where the property is first delivered to the lessee or bailee for its intended use.

(6) Beginning on January 1, 2021, a remote retailer making retail sales of tangible personal property that meet or exceed the thresholds established in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 2 of this Act is engaged in the business of selling at the Illinois location to which the tangible personal property is shipped or delivered or at which possession is taken by the purchaser. July 1, 2020, for the purposes of determining the correct local retailers' occupation tax rate, retail sales made by a remote retailer that meet or exceed the thresholds established in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 2 of this Act shall be deemed to be made at the Illinois location to which the tangible personal property is shipped or delivered or at which possession is taken by the purchaser.

(7) Beginning January 1, 2021, a marketplace facilitator facilitating sales of tangible personal property that meet or exceed one of the thresholds established in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (c) of Section 2 of this Act is deemed to be engaged in the business of selling at the Illinois location to which the tangible personal property is shipped or delivered or at which possession is taken by the purchaser when the sale is made by a marketplace seller on the marketplace facilitator's marketplace.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-20. The Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act is amended by changing Sections 5-5, 5-15, 5-20, 5-25, and 5-30 and by adding Section 5-27 as follows:

(35 ILCS 185/5-5)
Sec. 5-5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that certified service providers and certified automated systems simplify use and occupation tax compliance for remote retailers out-of-state sellers, which fosters higher levels of accurate tax collection and remittance and generates administrative savings and new marginal tax revenue for both State and local taxing jurisdictions. By making the services of certified service providers and certified automated systems available to remote retailers without charge, other than their retailer customer's retail discount, as provided in this Act, the State will substantially eliminate the burden on those remote retailers to collect and remit both State and local taxing jurisdiction use and occupation taxes. While providing a means for remote retailers to collect and remit tax on an even basis with Illinois retailers, this Act also protects existing local tax revenue streams by retaining origin sourcing for all transactions by retailers maintaining a physical presence in Illinois.
(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(35 ILCS 185/5-15)
Sec. 5-15. Certification of certified service providers. The Department shall, no later than December 31, 2019, establish standards for the certification of certified service providers and certified automated systems and may act jointly with other states to accomplish these ends.

The Department may take other actions reasonably required to implement the provisions of this Act, including the adoption of rules and emergency rules and the procurement of goods and services, which also may be coordinated jointly with other states.
(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(35 ILCS 185/5-20)
Sec. 5-20. Provision of databases. The Department shall, no later than July 1, 2020:

(1) provide and maintain an electronic, downloadable database of defined product categories that identifies the taxability of each category;

(2) provide and maintain an electronic, downloadable database of all retailers' occupation tax rates for the jurisdictions in this State that levy a retailers' occupation tax; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) provide and maintain an electronic, downloadable database that assigns delivery addresses in this State to the applicable taxing jurisdictions.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(35 ILCS 185/5-25)
Sec. 5-25. Certification.
(a) The Department shall, no later than July 1, 2020:

(1) establish uniform minimum standards that companies wishing to be designated as a certified service provider in this State must meet; those minimum standards must include an expedited certification process for companies that have been certified in at least 5 other states;

(2) establish uniform minimum standards that certified automated systems must meet; those minimum standards may include an expedited certification process for automated systems that have been certified in at least 5 other states;

(3) establish a certification process to review the systems of companies wishing to be designated as a certified service provider in this State or of companies wishing to use a certified automated process; this certification process shall provide that companies that meet all required standards and whose systems have been tested and approved by the Department for properly determining the taxability of items to be sold, the correct tax rate to apply to a transaction, and the appropriate jurisdictions to which the tax shall be remitted, shall be certified;

(4) enter into a contractual relationship with each company that qualifies as a certified service provider or that will be using a certified automated system; those contracts shall, at a minimum, provide:

(A) that the certified service provider shall be held liable for the tax imposed under this Act and the Use Tax Act and all applicable local occupation taxes administered by the Department if the certified service provider fails to correctly remit the tax after having been provided with the tax and information by a remote retailer to correctly remit the taxes imposed under this Act and the Use Tax Act and all applicable local occupation taxes administered by the Department; if the certified service provider demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that its failure to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
correctly remit tax on a retail sale resulted from the certified service provider's good faith reliance on incorrect or insufficient information provided by the remote retailer, the certified service provider shall be relieved of liability for the tax on that retail sale; in that case, the remote retailer is liable for any resulting tax due the responsibilities of the certified service provider and the remote retailers that contract with the certified service provider or the user of a certified automated system related to liability for proper collection and remittance of use and occupation taxes;

(B) the responsibilities of the certified service provider and the remote retailers that contract with the certified service provider or the user of a certified automated system related to record keeping and auditing consistent with requirements imposed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act;

(C) for the protection and confidentiality of tax information consistent with requirements imposed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act; and

(D) compensation equal to 1.75% of the tax dollars collected and remitted to the State by a certified service provider on a timely basis, along with a return that has been timely filed, on behalf of remote retailers; remote retailers using a certified service provider may not claim the vendor's discount allowed under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or the Service Occupation Tax Act; and:

(E) that the certified service provider shall file a separate return for each remote retailer with which it has a Tax Remittance Agreement.

The provisions of this Section shall supersede the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code.

(b) The Department may act jointly with other states to establish the minimum standards and process for certification required by paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (a).

(c) When the systems of a certified service provider or certified automated systems are updated or upgraded, they must be recertified by the Department. Notification of changes shall be provided to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department prior to implementation. Upon receipt of such notification, the Department shall review and test the changes to assess whether the updated system of the certified service provider or the updated certified automated system can properly determine the taxability of items to be sold, the correct tax rate to apply to a transaction, and the appropriate jurisdictions to which the tax shall be remitted. The Department shall recertify updated systems that meet these requirements. The certified service provider or retailer using a certified automated system shall be liable for any tax resulting from errors caused by use of an updated or upgraded system prior to recertification by the Department. In addition to these procedures, the Department may periodically review the system of a certified service provider or the certified automated system used by a retailer to ensure that the system can properly determine the taxability of items to be sold, the correct tax rate to apply to a transaction, and the appropriate jurisdictions to which the tax shall be remitted.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

(35 ILCS 185/5-27 new)

Sec. 5-27. Tax remittance agreement.

(a) Before using the services of a certified service provider to remit taxes, remote retailers using a certified service provider shall enter into a tax remittance agreement with that certified service provider under which the certified service provider agrees to remit all State retailers' occupation taxes under this Act, use tax, and local occupation taxes administered by the Department for sales made by the remote retailer. A copy of the tax remittance agreement shall be electronically filed with the Department by the certified service provider no later than 30 days prior to its effective date.

(b) A certified service provider that has entered into a tax remittance agreement with a remote retailer is required to file all returns and remit all taxes required under the tax remittance agreement, including all local occupation taxes administered by the Department, with respect to all sales for which there is not otherwise an exemption.

(35 ILCS 185/5-30)

Sec. 5-30. Database; relief from liability; annual verification; refunds.

(a) The Department shall, to the best of its ability, utilize an electronic database to provide information assigning purchaser addresses to the proper local taxing jurisdiction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Remote Beginning January 1, 2020, remote retailers using certified service providers or certified automated systems and their certified service providers or certified automated systems providers are relieved from liability to the State for having *remitted charged and collected* the incorrect amount of use or occupation tax resulting from a certified service provider or certified automated system relying, at the time of the sale, on: (1) erroneous data provided by the State in database files on tax rates, boundaries, or taxing jurisdictions; or (2) erroneous data provided by the State concerning the taxability of products and services.

(c) Beginning February 1, 2022 and on or before February 1 of each year thereafter, the Department shall make available to each local taxing jurisdiction the taxing jurisdiction’s boundaries, determined by the Department, for its verification. Jurisdictions shall verify these taxing jurisdiction boundaries and notify the Department of any changes, additions, or deletions by April 1 of each year in the form and manner required by the Department. The Department shall use its best judgment and information to confirm the information provided by the taxing jurisdictions and update its database. The Department shall administer and enforce such changes on the first day of the next following July. The Department shall, to the best of its ability, assign addresses to the proper local taxing jurisdiction using a 9-digit zip code identifier. On an annual basis, the Department shall make available to local taxing jurisdictions the taxing jurisdiction boundaries determined by the Department for their verification. If a jurisdiction fails to verify their taxing jurisdiction boundaries to the Department in any given year, the Department shall assign retailers’ occupation tax revenue from remote retail sales based on its best information. In that case, tax revenues from remote retail sales remitted to a taxing jurisdiction based on erroneous local tax boundary information will be assigned to the correct taxing jurisdiction on a prospective basis upon notice of the boundary error from a local taxing jurisdiction.

(d) The clerk of any municipality or county from which territory has been annexed or disconnected shall notify the Department of Revenue of that annexation or disconnection in the form and manner required by the Department. Required documentation shall include a certified copy of the plat of annexation or, in the case of disconnection, the ordinance, final judgment, or resolution of disconnection together with an accurate depiction of the territory disconnected. Notification shall be provided to the Department either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall confirm the information provided by the municipality or county and update its database and proceed to administer and enforce the confirmed changes on the first day of July next following the proper notification; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall confirm the information provided by the municipality or county and update its database and proceed to administer and enforce the confirmed changes on the first day of January next following proper notification.

No certified service provider or remote retailer using a certified automated system shall be subject to a class action brought on behalf of customers and arising from, or in any way related to, an overpayment of retailers' occupation tax collected by the certified service provider if, at the time of the sale, they relied on information provided by the Department, regardless of whether that claim is characterized as a tax refund claim.

(e) Nothing in this Section affects a customer's right to seek a refund from the remote retailer as provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-31, eff. 6-28-19.)

Section 15-97. Severability. The provisions of this Article are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

ARTICLE 20. VEHICLE CODE; JUNKING CERTIFICATE

Section 20-5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-821 as follows:

Sec. 3-821. Miscellaneous registration and title fees.

(a) Except as provided under subsection (h), the fee to be paid to the Secretary of State for the following certificates, registrations or evidences of proper registration, or for corrected or duplicate documents shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

Certificate of Title, except for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle, prior to July 1, 2019 $95
Certificate of Title, except for an all-terrain vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, or motor home, mini motor home or van camper, on and after July 1, 2019 $150
Certificate of Title for a motor home, mini motor home, or van camper, on and after July 1,2019 $250
Certificate of Title for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle $30
Certificate of Title for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agriculture, or accepted by a dealer in trade

Certificate of Title for a low-speed vehicle $30
Transfer of Registration or any evidence of proper registration $25
Duplicate Registration Card for plates or other evidence of proper registration $3
Duplicate Registration Sticker or Stickers, each $20
Duplicate Certificate of Title, prior to July 1, 2019 $95
Duplicate Certificate of Title, on and after July 1, 2019 $50
Corrected Registration Card or Card for other evidence of proper registration $3
Corrected Certificate of Title $95
Salvage Certificate, prior to July 1, 2019 $4
Salvage Certificate, on and after July 1, 2019 $20
Fleet Reciprocity Permit $15
Prorate Decal $1
Prorate Backing Plate $3
Special Corrected Certificate of Title $15
Expedited Title Service (to be charged in addition to other applicable fees) $30
Dealer Lien Release Certificate of Title $20
Junking Certificate, on and after July 1, 2019 $10

A special corrected certificate of title shall be issued (i) to remove a co-owner's name due to the death of the co-owner, to transfer title to a spouse if the decedent-spouse was the sole owner on the title, or due to a divorce; (ii) to change a co-owner's name due to a marriage; or (iii) due to a name change under Article XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

There shall be no fee paid for a Junking Certificate prior to July 1, 2019.

There shall be no fee paid for a certificate of title issued to a county when the vehicle is forfeited to the county under Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(a-5) The Secretary of State may revoke a certificate of title and registration card and issue a corrected certificate of title and registration card, at no fee to the vehicle owner or lienholder, if there is proof that the vehicle identification number is erroneously shown on the original certificate of title.

(a-10) The Secretary of State may issue, in connection with the sale of a motor vehicle, a corrected title to a motor vehicle dealer upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application and submittal of a lien release letter from the lienholder listed in the files of the Secretary. In the case of a title issued by another state, the dealer must submit proof from the state that issued the last title. The corrected title, which shall be known as a dealer lien release certificate of title, shall be issued in the name of the vehicle owner without the named lienholder. If the motor vehicle is currently titled in a state other than Illinois, the applicant must submit either (i) a letter from the current lienholder releasing the lien and stating that the lienholder has possession of the title; or (ii) a letter from the current lienholder releasing the lien and a copy of the records of the department of motor vehicles for the state in which the vehicle is titled, showing that the vehicle is titled in the name of the applicant and that no liens are recorded other than the lien for which a release has been submitted. The fee for the dealer lien release certificate of title is $20.

(b) The Secretary may prescribe the maximum service charge to be imposed upon an applicant for renewal of a registration by any person authorized by law to receive and remit or transmit to the Secretary such renewal application and fees therewith.

(c) If payment is delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State as payment of any fee or tax under this Code, and such payment is not honored for any reason, the registrant or other person tendering the payment remains liable for the payment of such fee or tax. The Secretary of State may assess a service charge of $25 in addition to the fee or tax due and owing for all dishonored payments.

If the total amount then due and owing exceeds the sum of $100 and has not been paid in full within 60 days from the date the dishonored payment was first delivered to the Secretary of State, the Secretary of State shall assess a penalty of 25% of such amount remaining unpaid.

All amounts payable under this Section shall be computed to the nearest dollar. Out of each fee collected for dishonored payments, $5 shall be deposited in the Secretary of State Special Services Fund.

(d) The minimum fee and tax to be paid by any applicant for apportionment of a fleet of vehicles under this Code shall be $15 if the application was filed on or before the date specified by the Secretary together with fees and taxes due. If an application and the fees or taxes due are filed after the date specified by the Secretary, the Secretary may prescribe the payment of interest at the rate of 1/2 of 1% per month or fraction thereof after such due date and a minimum of $8.
(e) Trucks, truck tractors, truck tractors with loads, and motor buses, any one of which having a combined total weight in excess of 12,000 lbs. shall file an application for a Fleet Reciprocity Permit issued by the Secretary of State. This permit shall be in the possession of any driver operating a vehicle on Illinois highways. Any foreign licensed vehicle of the second division operating at any time in Illinois without a Fleet Reciprocity Permit or other proper Illinois registration, shall subject the operator to the penalties provided in Section 3-834 of this Code. For the purposes of this Code, "Fleet Reciprocity Permit" means any second division motor vehicle with a foreign license and used only in interstate transportation of goods. The fee for such permit shall be $15 per fleet which shall include all vehicles of the fleet being registered.

(f) For purposes of this Section, "all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture" means any all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in the raising of or the propagation of livestock, crops for sale for human consumption, crops for livestock consumption, and production seed stock grown for the propagation of feed grains and the husbandry of animals or for the purpose of providing a food product, including the husbandry of blood stock as a main source of providing a food product. "All-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in production agriculture" also means any all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in animal husbandry, floriculture, aquaculture, horticulture, and viticulture.

(g) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by Public Act 96-34 shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(h) The fee for a duplicate registration sticker or stickers shall be the amount required under subsection (a) or the vehicle's annual registration fee amount, whichever is less.

(i) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be deposited into the Road Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-956, eff. 1-1-19; 101-32, eff. 6-28-19.)

ARTICLE 95. NON-ACCELERATION

Section 95-995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 99. EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 99-999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that the provisions of Article 15 take effect January 1, 2020.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective December 13, 2019 and January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0605
(Senate Bill No. 0718)

AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. "AN ACT concerning safety", Public Act 101-400, approved August 16, 2019, is amended by changing Section 99 as follows:

Sec. 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect on December 31, 2019, except that Sections 5, 10, and 20 take effect on July 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)

Section 10. The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act is amended by changing Sections 12, 31, and 45, as follows:

Sec. 12. Transfer of Council functions to the Agency.
(a) On July 1, 2020, the Council is abolished, and, except as otherwise provided in this Act Section, all powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Council are transferred to the Agency. On and after that date, all of the general powers necessary and convenient to implement and administer this Act are, except as otherwise provided in this Act Section, hereby vested in and may be exercised by the Agency, including, but not limited to, the powers described in Section 25 of this Act.

(b) No later than June 30, 2020, the Administrator of the Fund shall prepare on behalf of the Council and deliver to the Agency a report that lists:

(1) the name, address, and telephone number of each claimant who timely filed an application for remedial action account benefits by June 30, 2005, and is eligible for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursement from the Fund under Section 40 of this Act for
costs of remediation of a release of drycleaning solvents from a
drycleaning facility;

(2) the address of the drycleaning facility where the release
occurred and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the
owners and operators of the facility, as well as whether the
drycleaning facility was an active or inactive drycleaning facility at
the time that person applied for remedial action benefits under
Section 40 of this Act;

(3) the deductible that applies with respect to the release at
the facility and the amount of the deductible that has been satisfied;

(4) the total amount that has been reimbursed from the
Fund for the release at the facility;

(5) costs approved for reimbursement from the Fund on or
before June 30, 2020, but which have not been reimbursed from
the Fund, for the release at the facility;

(6) for each year during which insurance coverage was
provided under this Act, the name, address, and telephone number
of each person who obtained coverage and the names and
addresses of the drycleaning facilities for which that person
obtained coverage;

(7) the sites for which site investigations required under
subsection (d) of Section 45 have been deemed adequate by the
Council;

(8) the insurance claims under Section 45 of this Act that
are pending; and

(9) the appeals under this Act that are pending.

(c) No later than June 30, 2020, all books, records, papers,
documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and
pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and
responsibilities transferred by Public Act 101-400 and this amendatory Act
of the 101st General Assembly, including, but not limited to, material in
electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and
software, shall be transferred to the Agency, regardless of whether they are
in the possession of the Council, an independent contractor who serves as
Administrator of the Fund, or any other person.

(d) At the direction of the Governor or on July 1, 2020, whichever
is earlier, all unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds
available for use by the Council, as determined by the Director of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Governor's Office of Management and Budget, shall be transferred for use by the Agency in accordance with this Act, regardless of whether they are in the possession of the Council, an independent contractor who serves as Administrator of the Fund, or any other person. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended by the Agency only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(e) The transfer of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities pursuant to Public Act 101-400 and this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly does not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled or any right accruing or established or any action or proceeding had or commenced by the Council or the Administrator of the Fund before July 1, 2020; such actions may be prosecuted and continued by the Attorney General.

(f) Whenever reports or notices are required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Council or the Administrator of the Fund in connection with any of the powers, duties, rights, or responsibilities transferred by Public Act 101-400 and this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Agency, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Agency.

(g) All rules duly adopted by the Council before July 1, 2020 shall become rules of the Board on July 1, 2020. The , and beginning on that date, the Agency is authorized to propose to the Board for adoption, and the Board may adopt, amendments to those the transferred rules, as well as new rules, for carrying out, administering, and enforcing the provisions of this Act.

(h) In addition to the rules described above, the Board is hereby authorized to adopt rules establishing minimum continuing education and compliance program requirements for owners and operators of active drycleaning facilities. Board rules estableshing minimum continuing education requirements shall, among other things, identify the minimum number of continuing education credits that must be obtained and describe the specific subjects to be covered in continuing education programs. Board rules establishing minimum compliance program requirements shall, among other things, identify the type of inspections that must be conducted. The rules adopted by the Board under this subsection (h) may also provide an exemption from continuing education requirements for persons who have, for at least 10 consecutive years on or after January 1, 2009, owned or operated a drying facility licensed under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) For the purposes of the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act, the Agency is the successor to the Council beginning July 1, 2020. 
(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)
(415 ILCS 135/31)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 31. Prohibition on renewal of contract with Fund Administrator. The Council shall not enter into or renew any contract or agreement with a person to act as the Administrator of the Fund for a term that extends beyond June 30, 2020. 
(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)
(415 ILCS 135/45)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-400)
Sec. 45. Insurance account.
(a) The insurance account shall offer financial assurance for a qualified owner or operator of a drycleaning facility under the terms and conditions provided for under this Section. Coverage may be provided to either the owner or the operator of a drycleaning facility. The Council is not required to resolve whether the owner or operator, or both, are responsible for a release under the terms of an agreement between the owner and operator.
(b) The source of funds for the insurance account shall be as follows:
(1) Moneys appropriated to the Council or moneys allocated to the insurance account by the Council according to the Fund budget approved by the Council.
(2) Moneys collected as an insurance premium, including service fees, if any.
(3) Investment income attributed to the insurance account by the Council.
(c) An owner or operator may purchase coverage of up to $500,000 per drycleaning facility subject to the terms and conditions under this Section and those adopted by the Council. Coverage shall be limited to remedial action costs associated with soil and groundwater contamination resulting from a release of drycleaning solvent at an insured drycleaning facility, including third-party liability for soil and groundwater contamination.
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contamination. Coverage is not provided for a release that occurred before the date of coverage.

(d) An owner or operator, subject to underwriting requirements and terms and conditions deemed necessary and convenient by the Council, may purchase insurance coverage from the insurance account provided that the drycleaning facility to be insured meets the following conditions:

1. a site investigation designed to identify soil and groundwater contamination resulting from the release of a drycleaning solvent has been completed. The Council shall determine if the site investigation is adequate. This investigation must be completed by June 30, 2006. For drycleaning facilities that apply for insurance coverage after June 30, 2006, the site investigation must be completed prior to issuance of insurance coverage; and

2. the drycleaning facility is participating in and meets all requirements of a drycleaning compliance program approved by the Council.

(e) The annual premium for insurance coverage shall be:

1. For the year July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000, $250 per drycleaning facility.

2. For the year July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2001, $375 per drycleaning facility.

3. For the year July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2002, $500 per drycleaning facility.

4. For the year July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, $625 per drycleaning facility.

5. For subsequent years, an owner or operator applying for coverage shall pay an annual actuarially-sound insurance premium for coverage by the insurance account. The Council may approve Fund coverage through the payment of a premium established on an actuarially-sound basis, taking into consideration the risk to the insurance account presented by the insured. Risk factor adjustments utilized to determine actuarially-sound insurance premiums should reflect the range of risk presented by the variety of drycleaning systems, monitoring systems, drycleaning volume, risk management practices, and other factors as determined by the Council. As used in this item, "actuarially sound" is not limited to Fund premium revenue equaling or exceeding Fund expenditures for the general drycleaning facility population. Actuarially-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined premiums shall be published at least 180 days prior to the premiums becoming effective.

(e-5) If an insurer sends a second notice to an owner or operator demanding immediate payment of a past-due premium for insurance services provided pursuant to this Act, the demand for payment must offer a grace period of not less than 30 days during which the owner or operator shall be allowed to pay any premiums due. If payment is made during that period, coverage under this Act shall not be terminated for non-payment by the insurer.

(e-6) If an insurer terminates an owner or operator's coverage under this Act, the insurer must send a written notice to the owner or operator to inform him or her of the termination of that coverage, and that notice must include instructions on how to seek reinstatement of coverage, as well as information concerning any premiums or penalties that might be due.

(f) If coverage is purchased for any part of a year, the purchaser shall pay the full annual premium. The insurance premium is fully earned upon issuance of the insurance policy.

(g) The insurance coverage shall be provided with a $10,000 deductible policy.

(h) A future repeal of this Section shall not terminate the obligations under this Section or authority necessary to administer the obligations until the obligations are satisfied, including but not limited to the payment of claims filed prior to the effective date of any future repeal against the insurance account until moneys in the account are exhausted. Upon exhaustion of the moneys in the account, any remaining claims shall be invalid. If moneys remain in the account following satisfaction of the obligations under this Section, the remaining moneys and moneys due the account shall be used to assist current insureds to obtain a viable insuring mechanism as determined by the Council after public notice and opportunity for comment.

(Source: P.A. 98-327, eff. 8-13-13.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-400)

Sec. 45. Insurance account.

(a) The insurance account shall offer financial assurance for a qualified owner or operator of a drycleaning facility under the terms and conditions provided for under this Section. Coverage may be provided to either the owner or the operator of a drycleaning facility. Neither the Agency nor the Council is required to resolve whether the owner or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operator, or both, are responsible for a release under the terms of an agreement between the owner and operator.

(b) The source of funds for the insurance account shall be as follows:

(1) moneys allocated to the insurance account;
(2) moneys collected as an insurance premium, including service fees, if any; and
(3) investment income attributed to the insurance account.

(c) An owner or operator may purchase coverage of up to $500,000 per drycleaning facility subject to the terms and conditions under this Section and those adopted by the Council before July 1, 2020 or by the Board on or after that date. Coverage shall be limited to remedial action costs associated with soil and groundwater contamination resulting from a release of drycleaning solvent at an insured drycleaning facility, including third-party liability for soil and groundwater contamination. Coverage is not provided for a release that occurred before the date of coverage.

(d) An owner or operator, subject to underwriting requirements and terms and conditions deemed necessary and convenient by the Council for periods before July 1, 2020 and subject to terms and conditions deemed necessary and convenient by the Board for periods on or after that date, may purchase insurance coverage from the insurance account provided that:

(1) a site investigation designed to identify soil and groundwater contamination resulting from the release of a drycleaning solvent has been completed for the drycleaning facility to be insured and the site investigation has been found adequate by the Council before July 1, 2020 or by the Agency on or after that date; and
(2) the drycleaning facility is participating in and meets all drycleaning compliance program requirements adopted by the Board pursuant Section 12 of this Act; the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act.
(3) the drycleaning facility to be insured is licensed under Section 60 of this Act and all fees due under that Section have been paid;
(4) the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility to be insured provides proof to the Agency or Council that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) all drycleaning solvent wastes generated at the facility are managed in accordance with applicable State waste management laws and rules;

(B) there is no discharge of wastewater from drycleaning machines, or of drycleaning solvent from drycleaning operations, to a sanitary sewer or septic tank, to the surface, or in groundwater;

(C) the facility has a containment dike or other containment structure around each machine, item of equipment, drycleaning area, and portable waste container in which any drycleaning solvent is utilized, that is capable of containing leaks, spills, or releases of drycleaning solvent from that machine, item, area, or container, including: (i) 100% of the drycleaning solvent in the largest tank or vessel; (ii) 100% of the drycleaning solvent of each item of drycleaning equipment; and (iii) 100% of the drycleaning solvent of the largest portable waste container or at least 10% of the total volume of the portable waste containers stored within the containment dike or structure, whichever is greater;

(D) those portions of diked floor surfaces at the facility on which a drycleaning solvent may leak, spill, or otherwise be released are sealed or otherwise rendered impervious;

(E) all drycleaning solvent is delivered to the facility by means of closed, direct-coupled delivery systems; and

(F) the drycleaning facility is in compliance with paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section; and

(5) the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility to be insured has paid all insurance premiums for insurance coverage provided under this Section.

Petroleum underground storage tank systems that are in compliance with applicable USEPA and State Fire Marshal rules, including, but not limited to, leak detection system rules, are exempt from the secondary containment requirement in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d).

(e) The annual premium for insurance coverage shall be:
(1) For the year July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000, $250 per drycleaning facility.

(2) For the year July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2001, $375 per drycleaning facility.

(3) For the year July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2002, $500 per drycleaning facility.

(4) For the year July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, $625 per drycleaning facility.

(5) For each subsequent program year through the program year ending June 30, 2019, an owner or operator applying for coverage shall pay an annual actuarially-sound insurance premium for coverage by the insurance account. The Council may approve Fund coverage through the payment of a premium established on an actuarially-sound basis, taking into consideration the risk to the insurance account presented by the insured. Risk factor adjustments utilized to determine actuarially-sound insurance premiums should reflect the range of risk presented by the variety of drycleaning systems, monitoring systems, drycleaning volume, risk management practices, and other factors as determined by the Council. As used in this item, "actuarially sound" is not limited to Fund premium revenue equaling or exceeding Fund expenditures for the general drycleaning facility population. Actuarially-determined premiums shall be published at least 180 days prior to the premiums becoming effective.

(6) For the year July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, and for subsequent years through June 30, 2029, $1,500 per drycleaning facility per year.

(7) For July 1, 2029 through January 1, 2030, $750 per drycleaning facility.

(e-5) (Blank).

(e-6) (Blank).

(f) If coverage is purchased for any part of a year, the purchaser shall pay the full annual premium. Until July 1, 2020, the insurance premium is fully earned upon issuance of the insurance policy. Beginning July 1, 2020, coverage first commences for a purchaser only after payment of the full annual premium due for the applicable program year.

(g) Any insurance coverage provided under this Section shall be subject to a $10,000 deductible.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A future repeal of this Section shall not terminate the obligations under this Section or authority necessary to administer the obligations until the obligations are satisfied, including but not limited to the payment of claims filed prior to the effective date of any future repeal against the insurance account until moneys in the account are exhausted. Upon exhaustion of the moneys in the account, any remaining claims shall be invalid. If moneys remain in the account following satisfaction of the obligations under this Section, the remaining moneys and moneys due the account shall be deposited in the remedial action account.

(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)

Section 15. The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 25, 40, and 60 as follows:

(415 ILCS 135/5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-400)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

(a) "Active drycleaning facility" means a drycleaning facility actively engaged in drycleaning operations and licensed under Section 60 of this Act.

(b) "Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

(c) "Claimant" means an owner or operator of a drycleaning facility who has applied for reimbursement from the remedial account or who has submitted a claim under the insurance account with respect to a release.

(d) "Council" means the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council.

(e) "Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund" or "Fund" means the fund created under Section 10 of this Act.

(f) "Drycleaning facility" means a facility located in this State that is or has been engaged in drycleaning operations for the general public, other than a:

(1) facility located on a United States military base;
(2) industrial laundry, commercial laundry, or linen supply facility;
(3) prison or other penal institution that engages in drycleaning only as part of a Correctional Industries program to provide drycleaning to persons who are incarcerated in a prison or penal institution or to resident patients of a State-operated mental health facility;
(4) not-for-profit hospital or other health care facility; or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) facility located or formerly located on federal or State property.

(g) "Drycleaning operations" means drycleaning of apparel and household fabrics for the general public, as described in Standard Industrial Classification Industry No. 7215 and No. 7216 in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC) by the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification.

(h) "Drycleaning solvent" means any and all nonaqueous solvents, including but not limited to a chlorine-based or petroleum-based formulation or product, including green solvents, that are used as a primary cleaning agent in drycleaning operations.

(i) "Emergency" or "emergency action" means a situation or an immediate response to a situation to protect public health or safety. "Emergency" or "emergency action" does not mean removal of contaminated soils, recovery of free product, or financial hardship. An "emergency" or "emergency action" would normally be expected to be directly related to a sudden event or discovery and would last until the threat to public health is mitigated.

(j) "Groundwater" means underground water that occurs within the saturated zone and geologic materials where the fluid pressure in the pore space is equal to or greater than the atmospheric pressure.

(k) "Inactive drycleaning facility" means a drycleaning facility that is not being used for drycleaning operations and is not registered under this Act.

(l) "Maintaining a place of business in this State" or any like term means (1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or through a subsidiary, an office, distribution facility, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business or (2) operating within this State as an agent or representative for a person or a person's subsidiary engaged in the business of selling to persons within this State, irrespective of whether the place of business or agent or other representative is located in this State permanently or temporary, or whether the person or the person's subsidiary engages in the business of selling in this State.

(m) "No Further Remediation Letter" means a letter provided by the Agency pursuant to Section 58.10 of Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act.

(n) "Operator" means a person or entity holding a business license to operate a licensed drycleaning facility or the business operation of which the drycleaning facility is a part.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) "Owner" means (1) a person who owns or has possession or control of a drycleaning facility at the time a release is discovered, regardless of whether the facility remains in operation or (2) a parent corporation of the person under item (1) of this subdivision.

(p) "Parent corporation" means a business entity or other business arrangement that has elements of common ownership or control or that uses a long-term contractual arrangement with a person to avoid direct responsibility for conditions at a drycleaning facility.

(q) "Person" means an individual, trust, firm, joint stock company, corporation, consortium, joint venture, or other commercial entity.

(r) "Program year" means the period beginning on July 1 and ending on the following June 30.

(s) "Release" means any spilling, leaking, emitting, discharging, escaping, leaching, or dispersing of drycleaning solvents from a drycleaning facility to groundwater, surface water, or subsurface soils.

(t) "Remedial action" means activities taken to comply with Sections 58.6 and 58.7 of the Environmental Protection Act and rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board under those Sections.

(u) "Responsible party" means an owner, operator, or other person financially responsible for costs of remediation of a release of drycleaning solvents from a drycleaning facility.

(v) "Service provider" means a consultant, testing laboratory, monitoring well installer, soil boring contractor, other contractor, lender, or any other person who provides a product or service for which a claim for reimbursement has been or will be filed against the remedial account or insurance account, or a subcontractor of such a person.

(w) "Virgin facility" means a drycleaning facility that has never had chlorine-based or petroleum-based drycleaning solvents stored or used at the property prior to it becoming a green solvent drycleaning facility.

(Source: P.A. 93-201, eff. 1-1-04.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-400)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Active drycleaning facility" means a drycleaning facility actively engaged in drycleaning operations and licensed under Section 60 of this Act.

"Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
"Board" means the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Claimant" means an owner or operator of a drycleaning facility who has applied for reimbursement from the remedial account or who has submitted a claim under the insurance account with respect to a release.

"Council" means the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council.

"Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund" or "Fund" means the fund created under Section 10 of this Act.

"Drycleaning facility" means a facility located in this State that is or has been engaged in drycleaning operations for the general public, other than:

1. a facility located on a United States military base;
2. an industrial laundry, commercial laundry, or linen supply facility;
3. a prison or other penal institution that engages in drycleaning only as part of a Correctional Industries program to provide drycleaning to persons who are incarcerated in a prison or penal institution or to resident patients of a State-operated mental health facility;
4. a not-for-profit hospital or other health care facility; or
5. a facility located or formerly located on federal or State property.

"Drycleaning operations" means drycleaning of apparel and household fabrics for the general public, as described in Standard Industrial Classification Industry No. 7215 and No. 7216 in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC) by the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification.

"Drycleaning solvent" means any and all nonaqueous solvents, including but not limited to a chlorine-based or petroleum-based formulation or product, including green solvents, that are used as a primary cleaning agent in drycleaning operations.

"Emergency" or "emergency action" means a situation or an immediate response to a situation to protect public health or safety. "Emergency" or "emergency action" does not mean removal of contaminated soils, recovery of free product, or financial hardship. An "emergency" or "emergency action" would normally be expected to be directly related to a sudden event or discovery and would last until the threat to public health is mitigated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Groundwater" means underground water that occurs within the saturated zone and geologic materials where the fluid pressure in the pore space is equal to or greater than the atmospheric pressure.

"Inactive drycleaning facility" means a drycleaning facility that is not being used for drycleaning operations and is not registered under this Act.

"Maintaining a place of business in this State" or any like term means (1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or through a subsidiary, an office, distribution facility, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business or (2) operating within this State as an agent or representative for a person or a person's subsidiary engaged in the business of selling to persons within this State, irrespective of whether the place of business or agent or other representative is located in this State permanently or temporary, or whether the person or the person's subsidiary engages in the business of selling in this State.

"No Further Remediation Letter" means a letter provided by the Agency pursuant to Section 58.10 of Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act.

"Operator" means a person or entity holding a business license to operate a licensed drycleaning facility or the business operation of which the drycleaning facility is a part.

"Owner" means (1) a person who owns or has possession or control of a drycleaning facility at the time a release is discovered, regardless of whether the facility remains in operation or (2) a parent corporation of the person under item (1) of this subdivision.

"Parent corporation" means a business entity or other business arrangement that has elements of common ownership or control or that uses a long-term contractual arrangement with a person to avoid direct responsibility for conditions at a drycleaning facility.

"Person" means an individual, trust, firm, joint stock company, corporation, consortium, joint venture, or other commercial entity.

"Program year" means the period beginning on July 1 and ending on the following June 30.

"Release" means any spilling, leaking, emitting, discharging, escaping, leaching, or dispersing of drycleaning solvents from a drycleaning facility to groundwater, surface water, or subsurface soils.

"Remedial action" means activities taken to comply with Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act and rules adopted by the Board to administer that Title.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Responsible party" means an owner, operator, or other person financially responsible for costs of remediation of a release of drycleaning solvents from a drycleaning facility.

"Service provider" means a consultant, testing laboratory, monitoring well installer, soil boring contractor, other contractor, lender, or any other person who provides a product or service for which a claim for reimbursement has been or will be filed against the Fund, or a subcontractor of such a person.

"Virgin facility" means a drycleaning facility that has never had chlorine-based or petroleum-based drycleaning solvents stored or used at the property prior to it becoming a green solvent drycleaning facility.

(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)

(415 ILCS 135/25)

(415 ILCS 135/25)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-400)

Sec. 25. Powers and duties of the Council.

(a) The Council shall have all of the general powers reasonably necessary and convenient to carry out its purposes and may perform the following functions, subject to any express limitations contained in this Act:

(1) Take actions and enter into agreements necessary to reimburse claimants for eligible remedial action expenses, assist the Agency to protect the environment from releases, reduce costs associated with remedial actions, and establish and implement an insurance program.

(2) Acquire and hold personal property to be used for the purpose of remedial action.

(3) Purchase, construct, improve, furnish, equip, lease, option, sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of one or more improvements under the terms it determines. The Council may define "improvements" by rule for purposes of this Act.

(4) Grant a lien, pledge, assignment, or other encumbrance on one or more revenues, assets of right, accounts, or funds established or received in connection with the Fund, including revenues derived from fees or taxes collected under this Act.

(5) Contract for the acquisition or construction of one or more improvements or parts of one or more improvements or for the leasing, subleasing, sale, or other disposition of one or more improvements in a manner the Council determines.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Cooperate with the Agency in the implementation and administration of this Act to minimize unnecessary duplication of effort, reporting, or paperwork and to maximize environmental protection within the funding limits of this Act.

(7) Except as otherwise provided by law, inspect any document in the possession of an owner, operator, service provider, or any other person if the document is relevant to a claim for reimbursement under this Section or may inspect a drycleaning facility for which a claim for benefits under this Act has been submitted.

(b) The Council shall pre-approve, and the contracting parties shall seek pre-approval for, a contract entered into under this Act if the cost of the contract exceeds $75,000. The Council or its designee shall review and approve or disapprove all contracts entered into under this Act. However, review by the Council or its designee shall not be required when an emergency situation exists. All contracts entered into by the Council shall be awarded on a competitive basis to the maximum extent practical. In those situations where it is determined that bidding is not practical, the basis for the determination of impracticability shall be documented by the Council or its designee.

(c) The Council may prioritize the expenditure of funds from the remedial action account whenever it determines that there are not sufficient funds to settle all current claims. In prioritizing, the Council may consider the following:

(1) the degree to which human health is affected by the exposure posed by the release;

(2) the reduction of risk to human health derived from remedial action compared to the cost of the remedial action;

(3) the present and planned uses of the impacted property; and

(4) other factors as determined by the Council.

(d) The Council shall adopt rules allowing the direct payment from the Fund to a contractor who performs remediation. The rules concerning the direct payment shall include a provision that any applicable deductible must be paid by the drycleaning facility prior to any direct payment from the Fund.

(e) The Council may purchase reinsurance coverage to reduce the Fund's potential liability for reimbursement of remedial action costs.

(Source: P.A. 93-201, eff. 1-1-04.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Powers and duties of the Agency and Board.
(a) The Agency shall have all of the general powers reasonably necessary and convenient to carry out this Act, including, but not limited to, the power to:

1. Take actions and enter into agreements necessary to:
   A. reimburse claimants for eligible remedial action expenses;
   B. protect the environment from releases for which claimants are eligible for reimbursement under this Act by, among other things, performing investigative, remedial, or other appropriate actions in response to those releases; and
   C. reduce costs associated with remedial actions; and
   D. pay eligible claims in accordance with coverage provided under Section 45 of this Act.

2. Acquire and hold personal property to be used for the purpose of remedial action.

3. (Blank).

4. (Blank).

5. (Blank).

6. (Blank).

7. Except as otherwise provided by law, inspect any document in the possession of an owner, operator, service provider, or any other person if the document is relevant to a claim for reimbursement under this Section or may inspect a drycleaning facility for which a claim for benefits under this Act has been submitted.

(b) (Blank).

(c) The Agency shall, in accordance with Board rules, prioritize the expenditure of funds from the remedial action account whenever it determines that there are not sufficient funds to settle all current claims. In prioritizing, the Agency shall consider, among other things, the following:

1. the degree to which human health is affected by the exposure posed by the release;
2. the reduction of risk to human health derived from remedial action compared to the cost of the remedial action;
3. the present and planned uses of the impacted property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) whether the claimant is currently licensed, insured, and has paid all fees and premiums due under this Act; and
(5) other factors as determined by the Board.

(d) The Board may adopt rules allowing the direct payment from the Fund to a contractor who performs remediation. The rules concerning the direct payment shall include a provision that any applicable deductible must be paid by the drycleaning facility prior to any direct payment from the Fund.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The Agency may, in accordance with constitutional limitations, enter at all reasonable times upon any private or public property for the purpose of inspecting and investigating to ascertain possible violations of this Act, any rule adopted under this Act, or any order entered pursuant to this Act.

(g) If the Agency becomes aware of a violation of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act, it may refer the matter to the Attorney General for enforcement.

(h) In calendar years 2021 and 2022 and as deemed necessary by the Director of the Agency thereafter, the Agency shall prepare a report on the status of the Fund and convene a public meeting for purposes of disseminating the information in the report and accepting questions from members of the public on its contents. The reports prepared by the Agency under this subsection shall, at a minimum, describe the current financial status of the Fund, identify administrative expenses incurred by the Agency in its administration of the Fund, identify amounts from the Fund that have been applied toward remedial action and insurance claims under the Act, and list the drycleaning facilities in the State eligible for reimbursement from the Fund that have completed remedial action. The Agency shall make available on its website an electronic copy of the reports required under this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)

(415 ILCS 135/40)

(415 ILCS 135/40)

(415 ILCS 135/40)

(415 ILCS 135/40)

(415 ILCS 135/40)

(415 ILCS 135/40)

(a) The remedial action account is established to provide reimbursement to eligible claimants for drycleaning solvent investigation, remedial action planning, and remedial action activities for existing drycleaning solvent contamination discovered at their drycleaning facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The following persons are eligible for reimbursement from the remedial action account:

(1) In the case of claimant who is the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility licensed by the Council under this Act at the time of application for remedial action benefits afforded under the Fund, the claimant is only eligible for reimbursement of remedial action costs incurred in connection with a release from that drycleaning facility, subject to any other limitations under this Act.

(2) In the case of a claimant who is the owner of an inactive drycleaning facility and was the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility when it was an active drycleaning facility, the claimant is only eligible for reimbursement of remedial action costs incurred in connection with a release from the drycleaning facility, subject to any other limitations under this Act.

(c) An eligible claimant requesting reimbursement from the remedial action account shall meet all of the following:

(1) The claimant demonstrates that the source of the release is from the claimant's drycleaning facility.

(2) At the time the release was discovered by the claimant, the claimant and the drycleaning facility were in compliance with the Agency reporting and technical operating requirements.

(3) The claimant reported the release in a timely manner to the Agency in accordance with State law.

(4) (Blank).

(5) If the claimant is the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility, the claimant has provided to the Council proof of implementation and maintenance of the following pollution prevention measures:

(A) That all drycleaning solvent wastes generated at a drycleaning facility be managed in accordance with applicable State waste management laws and rules.

(B) A prohibition on the discharge of wastewater from drycleaning machines or of drycleaning solvent from drycleaning operations to a sanitary sewer or septic tank or to the surface or in groundwater.

(C) That every drycleaning facility:

(1) install a containment dike or other containment structure around each machine, item of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equipment, drycleaning area, and portable waste container in which any drycleaning solvent is utilized, which shall be capable of containing leaks, spills, or releases of drycleaning solvent from that machine, item, area, or container. The containment dike or other containment structure shall be capable of at least the following: (i) containing a capacity of 110% of the drycleaning solvent in the largest tank or vessel within the machine; (ii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of each item of equipment or drycleaning area; and (iii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of the largest portable waste container or at least 10% of the total volume of the portable waste containers stored within the containment dike or structure, whichever is greater.

Petroleum underground storage tank systems that are upgraded in accordance with USEPA upgrade standards pursuant to 40 CFR Part 280 for the tanks and related piping systems and use a leak detection system approved by the USEPA or IEPA are exempt from this secondary containment requirement; and

(II) seal or otherwise render impervious those portions of diked floor surfaces on which a drycleaning solvent may leak, spill, or otherwise be released.

(D) A requirement that all drycleaning solvent shall be delivered to drycleaning facilities by means of closed, direct-coupled delivery systems.

(6) An active drycleaning facility has maintained continuous financial assurance for environmental liability coverage in the amount of at least $500,000 at least since the date of award of benefits under this Section or July 1, 2000, whichever is earlier. An uninsured drycleaning facility that has filed an application for insurance with the Fund by January 1, 2004, obtained insurance through that application, and maintained that insurance coverage continuously shall be considered to have conformed with the requirements of this subdivision (6). To conform with this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirement the applicant must pay the equivalent of the total premiums due for the period beginning June 30, 2000 through the date of application plus a 20% penalty of the total premiums due for that period.

(7) The release was discovered on or after July 1, 1997 and before July 1, 2006.

d) A claimant shall submit a completed application form provided by the Council. The application shall contain documentation of activities, plans, and expenditures associated with the eligible costs incurred in response to a release of drycleaning solvent from a drycleaning facility. Application for remedial action account benefits must be submitted to the Council on or before June 30, 2005.

e) Claimants shall be subject to the following deductible requirements, unless modified pursuant to the Council's authority under Section 75:

(1) An eligible claimant submitting a claim for an active drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $5,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $10,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act.

(2) An eligible claimant submitting a claim for an inactive drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $10,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $10,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from that drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act.

f) Claimants are subject to the following limitations on reimbursement:

(1) Subsequent to meeting the deductible requirements of subsection (e), and pursuant to the requirements of Section 75, reimbursement shall not exceed $300,000 per active drycleaning facility and $50,000 per inactive drycleaning facility.

(2) A contract in which one of the parties to the contract is a claimant, for goods or services that may be payable or reimbursable from the Council, is void and unenforceable unless and until the Council has found that the contract terms are within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the range of usual and customary rates for similar or equivalent goods or services within this State and has found that the goods or services are necessary for the claimant to comply with Council standards or other applicable regulatory standards.

(3) A claimant may appoint the Council as an agent for the purposes of negotiating contracts with suppliers of goods or services reimbursable by the Fund. The Council may select another contractor for goods or services other than the one offered by the claimant if the scope of the proposed work or actual work of the claimant's offered contractor does not reflect the quality of workmanship required or if the costs are determined to be excessive, as determined by the Council.

(4) The Council may require a claimant to obtain and submit 3 bids and may require specific terms and conditions in a contract subject to approval.

(5) The Council may enter into a contract or an exclusive contract with the supplier of goods or services required by a claimant or class of claimants, in connection with an expense reimbursable from the Fund, for a specified good or service at a gross maximum price or fixed rate, and may limit reimbursement accordingly.

(6) Unless emergency conditions exist, a service provider shall obtain the Council's approval of the budget for the remediation work before commencing the work. No expense incurred that is above the budgeted amount shall be paid unless the Council approves the expense prior to its being incurred. All invoices and bills relating to the remediation work shall be submitted with appropriate documentation, as deemed necessary by the Council.

(7) Neither the Council nor an eligible claimant is responsible for payment for costs incurred that have not been previously approved by the Council, unless an emergency exists.

(8) The Council may determine the usual and customary costs of each item for which reimbursement may be awarded under this Section. The Council may revise the usual and customary costs from time to time as necessary, but costs submitted for reimbursement shall be subject to the rates in effect at the time the costs were incurred.
(9) If a claimant has pollution liability insurance coverage other than coverage provided by the insurance account under this Act, that coverage shall be primary. Reimbursement from the remedial account shall be limited to the deductible amounts under the primary coverage and the amount that exceeds the policy limits of the primary coverage, subject to the deductible amounts of this Act. If there is a dispute between the claimant and the primary insurance provider, reimbursement from the remedial action account may be made to the claimant after the claimant assigns all of his or her interests in the insurance coverage to the Council.

(g) The source of funds for the remedial action account shall be moneys allocated to the account by the Council according to the Fund budget approved by the Council.

(h) A drycleaning facility will be classified as active or inactive for purposes of determining benefits under this Section based on the status of the facility on the date a claim is filed.

(i) Eligible claimants shall conduct remedial action in accordance with the Site Remediation Program under the Environmental Protection Act and Part 740 of Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code and the Tiered Approach to Cleanup Objectives under Part 742 of Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

(j) Effective January 1, 2012, an active drycleaning facility that has previously received or is currently receiving reimbursement for the costs of a remedial action, as defined in this Act, shall maintain continuous financial assurance for environmental liability coverage in the amount of at least $500,000 until the earlier of (i) January 1, 2020 or (ii) the date the Council determines the drycleaning facility is an inactive drycleaning facility. Failure to comply with this requirement will result in the revocation of the drycleaning facility's existing license and in the inability of the drycleaning facility to obtain or renew a license under Section 60 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-774, eff. 1-1-10; 97-377, eff. 1-1-12.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-400)

Sec. 40. Remedial action account.

(a) The remedial action account is established to provide reimbursement to eligible claimants for drycleaning solvent investigation, remedial action planning, and remedial action activities for existing drycleaning solvent contamination discovered at their drycleaning facilities.
(b) The following persons are eligible for reimbursement from the remedial action account:

(1) In the case of a claimant who is the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility licensed under this Act at the time of application for remedial action benefits afforded under the Fund, the claimant is only eligible for reimbursement of remedial action costs incurred in connection with a release from that drycleaning facility, subject to any other limitations under this Act.

(2) In the case of a claimant who is the owner of an inactive drycleaning facility and was the owner or operator of the drycleaning facility when it was an active drycleaning facility, the claimant is only eligible for reimbursement of remedial action costs incurred in connection with a release from the drycleaning facility, subject to any other limitations under this Act.

(c) An eligible claimant requesting reimbursement from the remedial action account shall meet all of the following:

(1) The claimant demonstrates that the source of the release is from the claimant's drycleaning facility.

(2) At the time the release was discovered by the claimant, the claimant and the drycleaning facility were in compliance with the Agency reporting and technical operating requirements.

(3) The claimant reported the release in a timely manner in accordance with State law.

(4) The drycleaning facility site is enrolled in the Site Remediation Program established under Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act.

(5) If the claimant is the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility, the claimant must ensure that:

(A) All drycleaning solvent wastes generated at the drycleaning facility are managed in accordance with applicable State waste management laws and rules.

(B) There is no discharge of wastewater from drycleaning machines, or of drycleaning solvent from drycleaning operations, to a sanitary sewer or septic tank or to the surface or in groundwater.

(C) The drycleaning facility has a containment dike or other containment structure around each machine, item of equipment, drycleaning area, and portable waste container in which any drycleaning solvent is utilized,
which is capable of containing leaks, spills, or releases of drycleaning solvent from that machine, item, area, or container. The containment dike or other containment structure shall be capable of at least the following: (i) containing a capacity of 110% of the drycleaning solvent in the largest tank or vessel within the machine; (ii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of each item of equipment or drycleaning area; and (iii) containing 100% of the drycleaning solvent of the largest portable waste container or at least 10% of the total volume of the portable waste containers stored within the containment dike or structure, whichever is greater.

Petroleum underground storage tank systems that are in compliance with USEPA and State Fire Marshal rules, including, but not limited to, leak detection system rules, are exempt from this secondary containment requirement.

(D) Those portions of diked floor surfaces on which a drycleaning solvent may leak, spill, or otherwise be released are sealed or otherwise impervious.

(E) All drycleaning solvent is delivered to drycleaning facilities by means of closed, direct-coupled delivery systems.

(6) An active drycleaning facility has maintained continuous financial assurance for environmental liability coverage in the amount of at least $500,000 at least since the date of award of benefits under this Section or July 1, 2000, whichever is earlier. An uninsured drycleaning facility that has filed an application for insurance with the Fund by January 1, 2004, obtained insurance through that application, and maintained that insurance coverage continuously shall be considered to have conformed with the requirements of this subdivision (6). To conform with this requirement the applicant must pay the equivalent of the total premiums due for the period beginning June 30, 2000 through the date of application plus a 20% penalty of the total premiums due for that period.

(7) The release was discovered on or after July 1, 1997 and before July 1, 2006.
(d) A claimant must have submitted a completed application form provided by the Council. The application shall contain documentation of activities, plans, and expenditures associated with the eligible costs incurred in response to a release of drycleaning solvent from a drycleaning facility. Application for remedial action account benefits must have been submitted to the Council on or before June 30, 2005.

(e) Claimants shall be subject to the following deductible requirements:

(1) If, by January 1, 2008, an eligible claimant submitting a claim for an active drycleaning facility completed site investigation and submitted to the Council a complete remedial action plan for the site, then the eligible claimant is responsible for the first $5,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $10,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act. Any eligible claimant submitting any other claim for an active drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $5,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $15,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act.

(2) If, by January 1, 2008, an eligible claimant submitting a claim for an inactive drycleaning facility completed site investigation and submitted to the Council a complete remedial action plan for the site, then the claimant is responsible for the first $10,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $10,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from that drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act. Any eligible claimant submitting any other claim for an inactive drycleaning facility is responsible for the first $15,000 of eligible investigation costs and for the first $15,000 of eligible remedial action costs incurred in connection with the release from the drycleaning facility, and is only eligible for reimbursement for costs that exceed those amounts, subject to any other limitations of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Claimants are subject to the following limitations on reimbursement:

(1) Subsequent to meeting the deductible requirements of subsection (e), reimbursement shall not exceed $300,000 per active drycleaning facility and $50,000 per inactive drycleaning facility.

(2) (Blank).

(3) (Blank).

(4) The Agency may require a claimant to obtain and submit 3 bids and may require specific terms and conditions in a contract subject to approval.

(5) The Agency may enter into a contract or an exclusive contract with the supplier of goods or services required by a claimant or class of claimants, in connection with an expense reimbursable from the Fund, for a specified good or service at a gross maximum price or fixed rate, and may limit reimbursement accordingly.

(6) Unless emergency conditions exist, a service provider shall obtain the Agency's approval of all remediation work to be reimbursed from the Fund and a budget for the remediation work before commencing the work. No expense incurred that is above the budgeted amount shall be paid unless the Agency approves the expense. All invoices and bills relating to the remediation work shall be submitted with appropriate documentation, as deemed necessary by the Agency.

(7) Neither the Council, nor the Agency, nor an eligible claimant is responsible for payment for costs incurred that have not been previously approved by the Council, or Agency, unless an emergency exists.

(8) To be eligible for reimbursement from the Fund, costs must be within the range of usual and customary rates for similar or equivalent goods or services, incurred in performance of remediation work approved by the Agency, and necessary to respond to the release for which the claimant is seeking reimbursement from the Fund.

(9) If a claimant has pollution liability insurance coverage other than coverage provided by the insurance account under this Act, that coverage shall be primary. Reimbursement from the remedial account shall be limited to the deductible amounts under the primary coverage and the amount that exceeds the policy limits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the primary coverage, subject to the deductible amounts established pursuant to this Act.

(f-5) Costs of corrective action or indemnification incurred by a claimant which have been paid to a claimant under a policy of insurance other than the insurance provided under this Act, another written agreement, or a court order are not eligible for reimbursement. A claimant who receives payment under such a policy, written agreement, or court order shall reimburse the State to the extent such payment covers costs for which payment was received from the Fund. Any moneys received by the State under this subsection shall be deposited into the Fund.

(g) The source of funds for the remedial action account shall be moneys allocated to the account by the Agency.

(h) A drycleaning facility will be classified as active or inactive for purposes of determining benefits under this Section based on the status of the facility on the date a claim is filed.

(i) Eligible claimants shall conduct remedial action in accordance with Title XVII of the Environmental Protection Act and rules adopted under that Act.

(j) Effective January 1, 2012, the owner or operator of an active drycleaning facility that has previously received or is currently receiving reimbursement for the costs of a remedial action, as defined in this Act, shall maintain continuous financial assurance for environmental liability coverage in the amount of at least $500,000 for that facility until January 1, 2030. Failure to comply with this requirement will result in the revocation of the drycleaning facility’s existing license and in the inability of the drycleaning facility to obtain or renew a license under Section 60 of this Act.

(k) Owners Effective January 1, 2020, owners and operators of inactive drycleaning facilities that are eligible for reimbursement from the Fund on that date shall, through calendar year 2029 until January 1, 2030, pay an annual $3,000 administrative assessment each calendar year to the Agency for the facility. For calendar year 2020, the annual assessment described in this subsection (k) is due on or before October 1, 2020. For each subsequent calendar year, the annual assessment described in this subsection (k) is due on or before February 1 of the applicable calendar year. Administrative assessments collected by the Agency under this subsection (k) shall be deposited into the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)

(415 ILCS 135/60)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 60. Drycleaning facility license.

(a) On and after January 1, 1998, no person shall operate a drycleaning facility in this State without a license issued by the Council.

(b) The Council shall issue an initial or renewal license to a drycleaning facility on submission by an applicant of a completed form prescribed by the Council, proof of payment of the required fee to the Department of Revenue, and, if the drycleaning facility has previously received or is currently receiving reimbursement for the costs of a remedial action, as defined in this Act, proof of compliance with subsection (j) of Section 40. Beginning January 1, 2013, license renewal application forms must include a certification by the applicant that all hazardous waste stored at the drycleaning facility is stored in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, and that all hazardous waste transported from the drycleaning facility is transported in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Also, beginning January 1, 2013, license renewal applications must include copies of all manifests for hazardous waste transported from the drycleaning facility during the previous 12 months or since the last submission of copies of manifests, whichever is longer. If the Council does not receive a copy of a manifest for a drycleaning facility within a 3-year period, or within a shorter period as determined by the Council, the Council shall make appropriate inquiry into the management of hazardous waste at the facility and may share the results of the inquiry with the Agency.

(c) On or after January 1, 2004, the annual fees for licensure are as follows:

1. $500 for a facility that uses (i) 50 gallons or less of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) 250 or less gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) 500 gallons or less annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

2. $500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 50 gallons but not more than 100 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning
solvents annually, (ii) more than 250 gallons but not more 500
gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning
machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 500
gallons but not more than 1,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-
based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a
solvent reclaimer.

(3) $500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 100 gallons
but not more than 150 gallons of chlorine-based or green
drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 500 gallons but not
more than 750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a
drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii)
more than 1,000 gallons but not more than 1,500 gallons annually
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning
machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(4) $1,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 150 gallons
but not more than 200 gallons of chlorine-based or green
drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 750 gallons but not
more than 1,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a
drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii)
more than 1,500 gallons but not more than 2,000 gallons annually
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning
machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(5) $1,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 200 gallons
but not more than 250 gallons of chlorine-based or green
drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,000 gallons but not
more than 1,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a
drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii)
more than 2,000 gallons but not more than 2,500 gallons annually
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning
machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(6) $1,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 250 gallons
but not more than 300 gallons of chlorine-based or green
drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,250 gallons but not
more than 1,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a
drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii)
more than 2,500 gallons but not more than 3,000 gallons annually
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning
machine without a solvent reclaimer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) $1,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 300 gallons but not more than 350 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,500 gallons but not more than 1,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 3,000 gallons but not more than 3,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(8) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 350 gallons but not more than 400 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,750 gallons but not more than 2,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 3,500 gallons but not more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(9) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 400 gallons but not more than 450 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,000 gallons but not more than 2,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 4,000 gallons but not more than 4,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(10) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 450 gallons but not more than 500 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,250 gallons but not more than 2,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents used in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 4,500 gallons but not more than 5,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(11) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 500 gallons but not more than 550 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,500 gallons but not more than 2,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 5,000 gallons but not more than 5,500 gallons annually.
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(12) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 550 gallons but not more than 600 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,750 gallons but not more than 3,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 5,500 gallons but not more than 6,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(13) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 600 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 3,000 gallons but not more than 3,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 6,000 gallons of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents annually in a drycleaning machine equipped without a solvent reclaimer.

(14) $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 3,250 gallons but not more than 3,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

(15) $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 3,500 gallons but not more than 3,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents used in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

(16) $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 3,750 gallons but not more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

(17) $1,500 for a facility that uses more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

For purpose of this subsection, the quantity of drycleaning solvents used annually shall be determined as follows:

(1) in the case of an initial applicant, the quantity of drycleaning solvents that the applicant estimates will be used during his or her initial license year. A fee assessed under this subdivision is subject to audited adjustment for that year; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) in the case of a renewal applicant, the quantity of drycleaning solvents actually purchased in the preceding license year.

The Council may adjust licensing fees annually based on the published Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers ("CPI-U") or as otherwise determined by the Council.

(d) A license issued under this Section shall expire one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed on reapplication to the Council and submission of proof of payment of the appropriate fee to the Department of Revenue in accordance with subsections (c) and (e). At least 30 days before payment of a renewal licensing fee is due, the Council shall attempt to:

(1) notify the operator of each licensed drycleaning facility concerning the requirements of this Section; and

(2) submit a license fee payment form to the licensed operator of each drycleaning facility.

(e) An operator of a drycleaning facility shall submit the appropriate application form provided by the Council with the license fee in the form of cash, credit card, business check, or guaranteed remittance to the Department of Revenue. The Department may accept payment of the license fee under this Section by credit card only if the Department is not required to pay a discount fee charged by the credit card issuer. The license fee payment form and the actual license fee payment shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under rules adopted by that Department.

(f) The Department of Revenue shall issue a proof of payment receipt to each operator of a drycleaning facility who has paid the appropriate fee in cash or by guaranteed remittance, credit card, or business check. However, the Department of Revenue shall not issue a proof of payment receipt to a drycleaning facility that is liable to the Department of Revenue for a tax imposed under this Act. The original receipt shall be presented to the Council by the operator of a drycleaning facility.

(g) (Blank).

(h) The Council and the Department of Revenue may adopt rules as necessary to administer the licensing requirements of this Act.

(9277)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020; Public Act 101-400 contains language changing the repeal date of this Section from January 1, 2020 to January 1, 2030, but the repeal of this Section takes place before Public Act 101-400 takes effect on July 1, 2020))

Sec. 60. Drycleaning facility license.

(a) No person shall operate a drycleaning facility in this State without a license issued by the Council or Agency. Until July 1, 2020, the license required under this subsection shall be issued by the Council. On and after July 1, 2020, the license required under this subsection shall be issued by the Agency.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2020, an initial or renewal license shall be issued to a drycleaning facility on submission by an applicant of a completed form prescribed by the Agency and proof of payment of the required fee to the Department of Revenue, and, if the drycleaning facility has previously received or is currently receiving reimbursement for the costs of a remedial action, as defined in this Act, proof of compliance with subsection (j) of Section 40. The Agency shall make available on its website an electronic copy of the required license and license renewal applications. License renewal application forms must include a certification by the applicant:

(1) that all hazardous waste stored at the drycleaning facility is stored in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations;

(2) that all hazardous waste transported from the drycleaning facility is transported in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations; and

(3) that the applicant has successfully completed all continuing education requirements adopted by the Board pursuant to Section 12 of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act.

(c) The annual fees for licensure are as follows:

(1) $1,500 for a facility that uses (i) 50 gallons or less of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) 250 or less gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) 500 gallons or less annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(2) $2,250 for a facility that uses (i) more than 50 gallons but not more than 100 gallons of chlorine-based or green

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 250 gallons but not more 500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 500 gallons but not more than 1,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(3) $3,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 100 gallons but not more than 150 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 500 gallons but not more than 750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 1,000 gallons but not more than 1,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(4) $3,750 for a facility that uses (i) more than 150 gallons but not more than 200 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 750 gallons but not more than 1,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 1,500 gallons but not more than 2,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(5) $4,500 for a facility that uses (i) more than 200 gallons but not more than 250 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,000 gallons but not more than 1,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 2,000 gallons but not more than 2,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

(6) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 250 gallons but not more than 300 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,250 gallons but not more than 1,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclamer, or (iii) more than 2,500 gallons but not more than 3,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclamer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 300 gallons but not more than 350 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,500 gallons but not more than 1,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 3,000 gallons but not more than 3,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(8) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 350 gallons but not more than 400 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 1,750 gallons but not more than 2,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 3,500 gallons but not more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(9) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 400 gallons but not more than 450 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,000 gallons but not more than 2,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 4,000 gallons but not more than 4,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(10) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 450 gallons but not more than 500 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,250 gallons but not more than 2,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents used in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 4,500 gallons but not more than 5,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(11) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 500 gallons but not more than 550 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,500 gallons but not more than 2,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 5,000 gallons but not more than 5,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(12) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 550 gallons but not more than 600 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 2,750 gallons but not more than 3,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 5,500 gallons but not more than 6,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents in a drycleaning machine without a solvent reclaimer.

(13) $5,000 for a facility that uses (i) more than 600 gallons of chlorine-based or green drycleaning solvents annually, (ii) more than 3,000 gallons but not more than 3,250 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer, or (iii) more than 6,000 gallons of hydrocarbon-based drycleaning solvents annually in a drycleaning machine equipped without a solvent reclaimer.

(14) $5,000 for a facility that uses more than 3,250 gallons but not more than 3,500 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

(15) $5,000 for a facility that uses more than 3,500 gallons but not more than 3,750 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents used in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

(16) $5,000 for a facility that uses more than 3,750 gallons but not more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

(17) $5,000 for a facility that uses more than 4,000 gallons annually of hydrocarbon-based solvents in a drycleaning machine equipped with a solvent reclaimer.

For purpose of this subsection, the quantity of drycleaning solvents used annually shall be determined as follows:

(1) in the case of an initial applicant, the quantity of drycleaning solvents that the applicant estimates will be used during his or her initial license year. A fee assessed under this subdivision is subject to audited adjustment for that year; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) in the case of a renewal applicant, the quantity of
drycleaning solvents actually purchased in the preceding license
year.

(d) A license issued under this Section shall expire one year after
the date of issuance and may be renewed on reapplication to the Agency
Council and submission of proof of payment of the appropriate fee to the
Department of Revenue in accordance with subsections (c) and (e).

(e) An operator of a drycleaning facility shall submit the
appropriate application form provided by the Agency with the license fee
in the form of cash, credit card, business check, or guaranteed remittance
to the Department of Revenue. The Department may accept payment of the
license fee under this Section by credit card only if the Department is not
required to pay a discount fee charged by the credit card issuer. The
license fee payment form and the actual license fee payment shall be
administered by the Department of Revenue under rules adopted by that
Department.

(f) The Department of Revenue shall issue a proof of payment
receipt to each operator of a drycleaning facility who has paid the
appropriate fee in cash or by guaranteed remittance, credit card, or
business check. However, the Department of Revenue shall not issue a
proof of payment receipt to a drycleaning facility that is liable to the
Department of Revenue for a tax imposed under this Act. The original
receipt shall be presented to the Agency Council by the operator of a
drycleaning facility.

(g) (Blank).

(h) The Board and the Department of Revenue may adopt rules as
necessary to administer the licensing requirements of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-400, eff. 7-1-20.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect December 31,
2019, except that Section 15 takes effect on July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 13, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective December 31, 2019 and July 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Rare Disease Commission Act is amended by changing Sections 15 and 90 as follows:

(410 ILCS 445/15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 15. Study; recommendations. The Commission shall make recommendations to the General Assembly, in the form of an annual report through 2023, regarding:

(1) the use of prescription drugs and innovative therapies for children and adults with rare diseases, and specific subpopulations of children or adults with rare diseases, as appropriate, together with recommendations on the ways in which this information should be used in specific State programs that (A) provide assistance or health care coverage to individuals with rare diseases or broader populations that include individuals with rare diseases, or (B) have responsibilities associated with promoting the quality of care for individuals with rare diseases or broader populations that include individuals with rare diseases;
(2) legislation that could improve the care and treatment of adults or children with rare diseases;
(3) in coordination with the Genetic and Metabolic Diseases Advisory Committee, the screening of newborn children for the presence of genetic disorders; and
(4) any other issues the Commission considers appropriate.

The Commission shall submit its annual report to the General Assembly no later than December 31 of each year.
(Source: P.A. 99-773, eff. 1-1-17.)

(410 ILCS 445/90)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 90. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2023.
(Source: P.A. 99-773, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 10. The Lyme Disease Prevention and Protection Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(410 ILCS 450/15)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15. Lyme Disease Task Force; duties; members.
   (a) The Department shall establish the Lyme Disease Task Force to
advise the Department on disease prevention and surveillance and provider
and public education relating to the disease.
   (b) The Task Force shall consist of the Director of Public Health or
a designee, who shall serve as chairman, and the following members
appointed by the Director of Public Health:
      (1) one representative from the Department of Financial
and Professional Regulation, *appointed by the Director of Public
Health*;
      (2) 3 physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its
branches who are members of a statewide organization
representing physicians, one of whom represents a medical school
faculty and one of whom has the experience of treating Lyme
disease, *appointed by the Director of Public Health*;
      (3) one advanced practice registered nurse selected from the
recommendations of professional nursing associations, *appointed
by the Director of Public Health*;
      (4) one local public health administrator, *appointed by the
Director of Public Health*;
      (5) one veterinarian, *appointed by the Director of Public
Health*;
      (6) 4 members of the public interested in Lyme disease,
*appointed by the Director of Public Health*;
      (7) 2 members *appointed by the Speaker of the House of
Representatives*;
      (8) 2 members *appointed by the Minority Leader of the
House of Representatives*;
      (9) 2 members *appointed by the President of the Senate*;
and
      (10) 2 members *appointed by the Minority Leader of the
Senate*.
   (c) The terms of the members of the Task Force shall be 3 years.
Members may continue to serve after the expiration of a term until a new
member is appointed. Each member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring
prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed
shall be appointed for the remainder of such term. The council shall meet
as frequently as the chairman deems necessary, but not less than 2 times
each year. Members shall receive no compensation for their services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Lyme Disease Task Force has the following duties and responsibilities:

1. monitoring the implementation of this Act and providing feedback and input for necessary additions or modifications;
2. reviewing relevant literature and guidelines that define accurate diagnosis of Lyme disease with the purpose of creating cohesive and consistent guidelines for the determination of Lyme diagnosis across all counties in Illinois and with the intent of providing accurate and relevant numbers to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention;
3. providing recommendations on professional continuing educational materials and opportunities that specifically focus on Lyme disease prevention, protection, and treatment; and
4. assisting the Department in establishing policies, procedures, techniques, and criteria for the collection, maintenance, exchange, and sharing of medical information on Lyme disease, and identifying persons or entities with Lyme disease expertise to collaborate with Department in Lyme disease diagnosis, prevention, and treatment.

(Source: P.A. 100-1137, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 15. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-907.1 as follows:

625 ILCS 5/11-907.1

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 11-907.1. Move Over Task Force.

(a) The Move Over Task Force is created to study the issue of violations of Sections 11-907, 11-907.5, and 11-908 with particular attention to the causes of violations and ways to protect law enforcement and emergency responders.

(b) The membership of the Task Force shall consist of the following members:

1. the Director of State Police or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair;
2. the Governor or his or her designee;
3. the Secretary of State or his or her designee;
4. the Secretary of Transportation or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the Director of the Illinois Toll Highway Authority or his or her designee;

(6) the President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association or his or her designee;

(7) the President of the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police or his or her designee;

(8) the President of the Illinois Sheriffs' Association or his or her designee;

(9) the President of the Illinois Fraternal Order of Police or his or her designee;

(10) the President of the Associated Fire Fighters of Illinois or his or her designee;

(11) one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(12) one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

(13) one member appointed by the President of the Senate;

(14) one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and

(15) the following persons appointed by the Governor:

(A) 2 representatives of different statewide trucking associations;

(B) one representative of a Chicago area motor club;

(C) one representative of a Chicago area transit safety alliance;

(D) one representative of a statewide press association;

(E) one representative of a statewide broadcast association;

(F) one representative of a statewide towing organization;

(G) the chief of police of a municipality with a population under 25,000;

(H) one representative of a statewide organization representing chiefs of police; and

(I) one representative of the solid waste management industry; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) one representative from a bona fide labor organization representing certified road flaggers and other road construction workers.

(c) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(d) The Task Force shall meet no fewer than 3 times and shall present its report and recommendations, including legislative recommendations, if any, on how to better enforce Scott's Law and prevent fatalities on Illinois roadways to the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2021.

(e) The Department of State Police shall provide administrative support to the Task Force as needed.

(f) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

(Source: P.A. 101-174, eff. 1-1-20.)

Section 20. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Sections 106F-15 and 106F-20, and by adding Section 106F-25 as follows:

725 ILCS 5/106F-15
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 106F-15. Task Force; membership.

(a) Policies and procedures of the Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents shall incorporate the emotional, mental, and physical well-being of the children, as well as the safety of officers, other staff, and any other relevant parties. A policy or procedure adhering to the guiding principles of Section 106F-10 shall not supersede a decision by a court having jurisdiction over the best interest of the child. The Task Force shall consist of the following members, appointed by the Lieutenant Governor unless otherwise indicated:

(1) 2 members from an organization that advocates for adolescents, youth, or incarcerated parents;
(2) 1 member who is an academic or researcher that has studied issues related to the impact of incarceration on youth;
(3) 2 members who are adult children who have experienced parental incarceration;
(4) 2 members who are formerly incarcerated parents;
(5) one member from an organization that facilitates visitation between incarcerated parents and children;
(6) the Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the Director of Children and Family Services, or his or her designee;
(8) the Cook County Public Guardian, or his or her designee;
(9) the Director of Juvenile Justice, or his or her designee;
(10) the Director of Corrections, or his or her designee;
(11) the President of the Illinois Sheriffs Association, or his or her designee;
(12) the Cook County Sheriff, or his or her designee;
(13) the Director of State Police, or his or her designee;
(14) the Chief of the Chicago Police Department, or his or her designee;
(15) the Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or his or her designee;
(16) the Attorney General, or his or her designee;
(17) one member who represents the court system;
(18) one Representative, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(19) one Representative, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(20) one Senator, appointed by the President of the Senate;
(21) one Senator, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(22) one member, appointed by the Governor's Office who represents an organization with expertise in gender responsive practices and assessing the impact of incarceration on women, who are disproportionately custodial parents of young children.

(b) The Office of the Lieutenant Governor shall provide administrative and technical support to the Task Force and shall be responsible for administering its operations, appointing a chairperson, and ensuring that the requirements of the Task Force are met. The Task Force shall have all appointments made within 30 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(c) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(d) (Blank). This Section is repealed on January 1, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 101-480, eff. 8-23-19.)
(725 ILCS 5/106F-20)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 106F-20. Task Force; meetings; duties.

(a) The Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents shall meet at least 4 times beginning within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. The first meeting shall be held no later than August 1, 2019.

(b) The Task Force shall review available research, best practices, and effective interventions to formulate recommendations.

(c) The Task Force shall produce a report detailing the Task Force's findings and recommendations and needed resources. The Task Force shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly and the Governor by March 1, 2020.

(d) (Blank). This Section is repealed on January 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 101-480, eff. 8-23-19.)

Sec. 106F-25. Repeal. This Article is repealed on July 1, 2020.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective December 13, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0607
(Senate Bill No. 1597)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 1.

Section 1-5. "AN ACT concerning civil law", approved August 22, 2005, Public Act 94-653, is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(P.A. 94-653, Sec. 5)

Sec. 5. The Illinois Department of Human Services is hereby authorized to grant and convey a permanent conservation easement to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources or to the Chicago Park District on a parcel containing 30 acres, more or less, that is located in Section 18, Township 40 North, Range 13 East of the third principal meridian, Cook County, Illinois, situated to the West and South of the Chicago Read Mental Health Center, for the purpose of preserving and protecting the wetlands and forested area for the benefit of the patients of the facility, the
community, and the general public,—this 30-acre parcel being more particularly described under Section 10 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 94-653, eff. 8-22-05.)

(P.A. 94-653, Sec. 10 rep.)


ARTICLE 2.

Section 2-5. The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to terminate all contractual interests of the State of Illinois provided in the Agreement between the State of Illinois, through the former Department of Conservation, and the City of Pana, a Municipal Corporation, situated in Christian County, made on June 28, 1949, for the purpose of funding the construction of a dam and water reservoir to create the Pana Lake Project.

Section 2-10. The State of Illinois contractual interests authorized to be terminated by this Act include the following:

(1) Rights to develop, manage, and maintain any and all of the lands associated with the Pana Lake Project, as described in Exhibit A of the Agreement, as part of a Statewide lake, water storage, and public recreation system, including public hunting and fishing grounds development of game management and reforestation and to use said area for the preservation and propagation of fish and wildlife thereon for 99 years.

(2) Obligation of the City of Pana to maintain the Pana Lake Project at its own sole cost and expense and keep in good repair at all times the dam and all facilities erected in connection therewith.

(3) Right to purchase the land occupied by the Pana Lake Project if the City of Pana shall at any time determine to sell such land and the improvements thereon.

Section 2-15. The State of Illinois paid $100,000 toward the Pana Lake Project in consideration for obtaining the foregoing contractual interests pursuant to appropriation of State funds for the purpose made in Section 4 of Senate Bill 662 by the 65th General Assembly, approved July 21, 1947.

Section 2-20. The State of Illinois shall not receive consideration for the termination of its contractual rights of the June 28, 1949 Agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2-25. The Director of the Department of Natural Resources may execute a mutual termination with the City of Pana terminating both parties' interests in the June 28, 1949 Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.

Section 3-5. The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to execute and deliver to the Forest Preserve District of Will County, a forest preserve district organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, of the County of Will, State of Illinois, for and in consideration of $1 paid to the Department, a quitclaim deed to the following described real property, to wit:

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R75-17163, dated July 3, 1975 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The South half of Lot 1, Lots 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 in the Subdivision of the Southwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded December 9, 1946, in Book 1140, page 537, as Document No. 617215, (excepting therefrom that part of the Southwest quarter of Section 1 in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Southwest quarter; thence North along the West line of said Southwest quarter, a distance of 1994.35 feet to the North line of the South half of the North half of said Southwest quarter; thence East 800 feet along the last said line; thence South 750 feet; thence East 670 feet; thence South 805 feet; thence West 778 feet; thence South 415 feet to the South line of said Southwest quarter; thence West 692 feet to the point of beginning). Lot 5, except that part lying North of the center line of Monee Road and all of Lots 4, and 6, Lots 14 and 15, in the Subdivision of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, and Lot 2 and the West half of Lot 3 and Lot 7, (except the South 16.5 feet thereof in the Subdivision of the Southeast quarter of said Section 1). The North 10 acres of the East half of the West half of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian.

Lot 4, in the Subdivision of the Southeast quarter and Lot 10, in the Southwest quarter, all in Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, together with an easement for the benefit of said Lots 4 and 10, as created by Instrument dated January 22, 1951, recorded as Document No. 706271, to pass and repass with or without horses, cattle or other animals, carts, tractors, trucks, or other vehicles of any description across the following described lands: Beginning at the Northwest corner of Lot 5, in the Subdivision of the Southeast quarter of said Section 1, said point being also the Southwest corner of said Lot 4; thence South 112 feet; thence Northeasterly to a point in the North line of said Lot 5, which is 46 feet East of the point of beginning, thence West 46 feet to the point of beginning.

That part of Lot 5, in the Subdivision of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the Plat thereof recorded August 28, 1862, in Book 75, page 450 as Document No. 42726, lying South of the present Southerly line of Monee Road, except therefrom the following four tracts of land:

TRACT I
That part of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning on the West line of said Northwest quarter at a point 555.26 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof, thence East on a line parallel to the South line of said Northwest quarter 308.25 feet, thence North 8 degrees 17 minutes 45 seconds East, 230.62 feet to the present Southerly line of Monee Road; thence South 84 degrees 32 minutes 5 seconds West 248.57 feet along the Southerly line of said Monee Road, thence South 65 degrees 40 minutes 05 seconds West, 104.63 feet along the Southerly line of said Monee Road to the West line of said Northwest quarter; thence South along the West line of said Northwest quarter, 163.39 feet to the point of beginning, (except from the above described land the West 154.12 feet as measured along the South boundary line, and also except therefrom that part thereof conveyed by Document No. R68-19581).

TRACT II
The West 154.12 feet as measured along the South boundary line of the following described property: That part of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on the West line of said Northwest quarter at a point 555.26 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof; thence East on a line parallel to the South line of said Northwest quarter, 308.25 feet, thence North 8 degrees 17 minutes 4.5 seconds East, 230.62 feet to the present Southerly line of Monee Road; thence South 84 degrees 32 minutes 05 seconds West, 248.57 feet along the Southerly line of said Monee Road, thence South 65 degrees 40 minutes 05 seconds West, 104.63 feet along the Southerly line of said Monee Road to the West line of said Northwest quarter; thence South along the West line of said Northwest quarter, 163.39 feet to the point of beginning.

TRACT III
That part of the West 8 acres of that part of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at a concrete monument at the Southwest corner of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, thence North on the West line of said Northwest quarter, 555.26 feet, thence East on a line parallel to the South line of said Northwest quarter, said parallel line having a bearing of North 89 degrees 38 minutes 25 seconds East, for the purpose of description, 224.12 feet to a point of beginning, thence continuing North 89 degrees 38 minutes 25 seconds East, a distance of 84.13 feet to a point, thence North 8 degrees 17 minutes 45 seconds East, a distance of 230.62 feet to the present Southerly line of Monee Road, 417.60 feet to the point of beginning.

TRACT IV
That part of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing on the West line of said Northwest quarter at a point 555.26 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof; thence East on a line parallel to the South line of said Northwest quarter, said parallel line having a bearing of North 89 degrees 38 minutes 25 seconds East, for the purpose of description, 224.12 feet to a point of beginning, thence continuing North 89 degrees 38 minutes 25 seconds East, a distance of 84.13 feet to a point, thence North 8 degrees 17 minutes 45 seconds East, a distance of 230.62 feet to the present Southerly line of Monee Road.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Road, thence South 84 degrees 32 minutes 05 seconds West, 119.64 feet along the Southerly line of Monee Road, thence South O degrees 25 minutes 55 seconds East, a distance of 217.38 feet to the point of beginning. That part of Lot 6 in Assessor's Division of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the Plat thereof recorded August 28, 1862, in Book 75, page 450, as Document No. 42726, lying Southerly of the center line of Thorn Creek. That part of Lot 7 in the Subdivision of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the Plat thereof recorded December 9, 1946 in Book 1140, page 537, as Document No. 617215, lying South of the South line of Monee Road, (except therefrom the following described tract: Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Monee Road with the West line of Lot 7, thence North 73 degrees 49 minutes 05 seconds East, along the South line of Monee Road, a distance of 124.05 feet, thence North 55 degrees 51 minutes 05 seconds East, along the South line of Monee Road, a distance of 22 feet, thence South 56 degrees 09 minutes East, a distance of 42 feet; thence South 23 degrees 51 minutes West, a distance of 37.4 feet; thence South 41 degrees 54 minutes East, a distance of 34.3 feet; thence South 3 degrees 16 minutes West, a distance of 37 feet; thence South 70 degrees 02 minutes West, a distance of 52.5 feet, thence South 60 degrees 57 minutes West, a distance of 39.7 feet, thence South 12 degrees 12 minutes West, a distance of 75.7 feet; thence South 76 degrees 42 minutes West, a distance of 80.5 feet; thence North 00 degrees 02 minutes 55 seconds West, along the West line of said Lot 7, a distance of 202.5 feet to the point of beginning.

PARCEL A: Being parts of Lots 2, Sub Lot 12 of Lot 3, Lot 7, Lot 8, and Lot 9 in the Original Subdivision of the Northeast quarter of Section 11, and part of the West half of the Northwest quarter of Section 12, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the East line of Section 11, 400 feet South of the Northeast corner thereof; thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 35 seconds West, 220 feet, thence South O degrees 09 minutes 25 seconds East, 800 feet, thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 35 seconds West, 704 feet, thence South O degrees 09 minutes 25 seconds East, 400 feet, thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 30 seconds West, 395.62 feet.
to the West line of the East half of said Northeast quarter of Section 11, thence South 0 degrees 12 minutes 10 seconds East, 1047.01 feet to the South line of said Northeast quarter of Section 11, thence South 89 degrees 48 minutes 50 seconds East, 132 feet, thence North 0 degrees 12 minutes 10 seconds West, 544.31 feet, thence South 89 degrees 48 minutes 50 seconds East, 880 feet, thence South 34 degrees 57 minutes 30 seconds East, 538.28 feet, thence North 50 degrees 00 minutes East, 237.24 feet, thence North 30 degrees 48 minutes 30 seconds West, 80 feet, thence North 22 degrees 00 minutes East, 452.57 feet, thence North 0 degrees 09 minutes 25 seconds West, 790 feet, thence North 23 degrees 35 minutes West, 785.42 feet, to the point of beginning, all in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

PARCEL B: That part of the East half of the Northwest quarter of Section 12, in Township 34 North and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Northwest quarter of Section 12, thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 35 seconds West, along the North line of said Northwest quarter, 520 feet, thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 50 seconds East, 150 feet, thence South 31 degrees 10 minutes West, 290 feet, thence South 02 degrees 45 minutes West, 210 feet, thence South 23 degrees 35 minutes East, 200 feet, thence South 59 degrees 50 minutes West, 370 feet, thence South 77 degrees 35 minutes 50 seconds East, 287.96 feet to the East line of said Northwest quarter of Section 12, thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 50 seconds East, 1039.50 feet to the point of beginning, all in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R75-18006, dated July 3, 1975 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The North half of Lot 12, in the Subdivision of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W73G 1892ED, dated September 16, 1975 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

Lots 7, 8 and 13, in Assessor's Subdivision of the Northeast Quarter in Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the Plat thereof recorded February 3, 1858, in Book 54, Page 266, as Document No. 29642, in Will County, Illinois,

ALSO

That part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest corner of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 1, running thence North 5 chains; thence East 10 chains; thence South 5 chains; thence West 10 chains, to the place of beginning, otherwise known as the South Half of Lot 12 of the Subdivision of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 1, all situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R76-36979, dated November 9, 1976 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of Lot 4 in Kenney Estates Subdivision in the South Half of the Southeast quarter of Section 2, in Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows:

A tract of land lying between lines which are 35 feet and 135 feet North of and parallel to the South line of Lot 4 and bounded to the East by a line parallel to the East line of Lot 5, in Kenney Estates, running at a distance of 871.2 feet from the center line of Wilmington Road also known as Monee Road, such distance measured on a line 85 feet North of and parallel to the South line of Lots 4 and 5, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-05115, dated December 22, 1976 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The West 154.12 feet measured along the South Boundary line of the following described tract of land: That part of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning on the West line of said Northwest 1/4 at a point 555.26 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof; thence East on a line parallel to the South line of the said Northwest 1/4 308.25 feet; thence North 8 degrees 17 minutes 45 seconds East 230.62 feet to the present Southerly line of Monee Road; thence South 84 degrees 32 minutes 5 seconds West 248.57 feet along the Southerly line of Monee Road.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Road thence South 65 degrees 40 minutes 05 seconds West 104.63 feet along the Southerly line of said Monee Road to the West line of said Northwest 1/4; thence South along the West line of said Northwest 1/4, 163.39 feet to the place of beginning; excepting from the above described tract of land the following property: That part of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing on the West line of said Northwest 1/4 at a point 555.26 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof; thence East on a line parallel to the South line of said Northwest 1/4, said parallel line having a bearing of North 89 degrees 38 minutes 25 seconds East for the purpose of this description 139.12 feet to a point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 38 minutes 25 seconds East, a distance of 15 feet to a point; thence North O degrees 26 minutes 55 seconds West, a distance of 211.12 feet to the present Southerly line of Monee Road; thence South 84 degrees 32 minutes 05 seconds West 15.06 feet along the Southerly line of Monee Road; thence South O degrees 26 minutes 55 seconds East, a distance of 209.82 feet to the point of beginning. Situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-16775, dated May 20, 1977 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The North 412.5 feet of the East 127.5 feet of Lot 4, in the Subdivision of the Southeast quarter of Section 11, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, made December 22, 1859, under the direction of Assessor for the Town of Monee, the Plat thereof recorded in Book 75, page 451. Situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-16774, dated May 23, 1977 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

Lots W, X, and Y in County Clerk's Subdivision of the North Half of the Northwest Quarter and that part of the North Half of the Northeast Quarter lying West of the center line of Monee Road of Section 11, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-19125, dated May 26, 1977 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The North half of the Northeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian. Situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-32036, dated August 26, 1977 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of the West 8 acres of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: The West 216.0 feet of the North 201.67 feet of the South 287.09 feet.

Also

An Easement for ingress and egress, being 15 feet in width, the center line of which is described as follows: Commencing at the point of intersection of the southerly right-of-way line of Monee Road with the West line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian, thence northeasterly along said right-of-way (said line having an assumed bearing of South 65 degrees 40 minutes 05 seconds West for the purposes of this description) a distance of 104.63 feet to a point, thence northeasterly along said right-of-way line having a bearing of South 84 degrees 32 minutes 05 seconds West a distance of 259.32 feet to the point of beginning, thence South 07 degrees 52 minutes 05 seconds West a distance of 209.78 feet to a point, thence South 10 degrees 26 minutes 03 seconds East a distance of 23.52 feet to a point, thence South 11 degrees 39 minutes 19 seconds East a distance of 42.94 feet to a point, thence South 11 degrees 28 minutes 56 seconds West a distance of 58.62 feet to a point, thence South 76 degrees 02 minutes 52 seconds West a distance of 46.01 feet to a point, thence South 76 degrees 02 minutes 52 seconds West a distance of 81.14 feet to the point of termination, said point being the point of intersection of the last named line with a line 216.0 feet East of and parallel to the West line of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Northwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian; said point also being 57.46 feet southerly of the point of intersection of the last named line with a line 287.09 feet northerly of and parallel to the South line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian. Situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-32034, dated August 26, 1977 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The West half of Lot 3, in the Subdivision of the Southeast quarter of Section 11, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

ALSO

The West half of Lot 7 (except that part described as follows: Beginning at a point in the center line of the Joliet-Crete Road (Exchange Street) 100 feet East of the Southwest corner of said Lot 7; thence North along a line parallel to the West line of said Lot 7, a distance of 230 feet to a point; thence West in a straight line a distance of 100 feet to a point on the West line of said Lot 7; thence South along the West line of said Lot 7, to the center line of said Joliet-Crete Road; thence Easterly along the center line of the said Joliet-Crete Road to the point of beginning, also except that part described as follows: Beginning at a point in the center line of the Joliet-Crete Road (Exchange Street) 100 feet East of the Southwest corner of said Lot 7; thence North along a line parallel to the West line of said Lot 7, a distance of 230 feet to a point; thence East in a straight line a distance of 50 feet to a point; thence South along a line parallel to the West line of said Lot 7, to the center line of said Joliet-Crete Road; thence Westerly along the center line of the said Joliet-Crete Road to the point of beginning), of the Assessor's Subdivision of the Southeast quarter of Section 11, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R77-35525, dated September 9, 1977 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

PARCEL I

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Southwest quarter of the Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, (also known as Lot 5 in the Subdivision of said Section)

PARCEL II
The Southeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, (also known as Lot 6 in the Subdivision of said Section)

PARCEL III
The South 16 1/2 feet of a tract of land described as the South 25 rods of the North 65 rods of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, (also described as the South 16 1/2 feet of Lots 7 and 8 in the Subdivision of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian), all in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W76G 1619ED, filed April 26, 1978 in The Office of Secretary of State, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois described as follows: Commencing 10 rods East of the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian and running thence East 30 rods, thence North 26 2/3 rods, thence West 30 rods, thence South 26 2/3 rods to the point of beginning, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R78-44922, dated November 9, 1978 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of the West 8 acres of part of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at a concrete monument at the Southwest corner of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, and running thence East 30 rods, thence North 26 2/3 rods, thence West 30 rods, thence South 26 2/3 rods to the point of beginning, in Will County, Illinois.
North 8 degrees 17 minutes 45 seconds East 230.62 feet, to the present Southerly line of Monee Road; thence North 84 degrees 32 minutes 05 seconds East along the said Southerly line of Monee Road, 74.59 feet; thence South on a line parallel to the West line of said Northwest quarter, 789.93 feet to the South line of said Northwest quarter; thence West on the South line of said Northwest quarter, 417.60 feet to the place of beginning, excepting therefrom that part described as follows: That part of the West 8 acres of part of the Northwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: The West 216.0 feet of the North 201.67 feet of the South 287.09 feet;

Also,

Lot 4 in the Subdivision of the Southwest quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian. Situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R78-40836, dated October 10, 1978 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

All that part of the South half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Beginning at the Northwest corner of said South half thence East along the North line of said South half to the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 1; thence South along the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter 10 rods; thence East parallel to the North line of said South half of the Southeast Quarter 40 rods; thence South parallel to the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, 255 feet; thence West parallel to the North line of said South half 220 feet; thence South parallel to the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter to a point 100 feet North of the South line of Section 1; thence West parallel to the South line of said South half a distance of 800 feet; thence South 100 feet parallel to the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter to the South line of said Section 1; thence West along said South line of Section 1 to the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter; thence North along the West line of said Southeast Quarter to the point of beginning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Also,
That part of the West half of the Northwest quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section 12, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at the Northwest corner of the said West half of the Northwest quarter of the Northeast quarter; thence South along the West line of said West half of the Northwest quarter of the Northeast Quarter, 410 feet; thence East parallel to the North line of said West half of the Northwest quarter of the Northeast quarter, 300 feet; thence North parallel to the West line of said West half of the Northeast quarter, 100 feet; thence East parallel to the North line of said West half of the Northeast quarter to the East line of said West half of the Northeast quarter; thence North along the East line of said West half of the Northeast quarter to the North line of said West half of the Northeast quarter; thence West along the North line of said West half of the Northeast quarter to the point of beginning, situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R79-02399, dated January 19, 1979 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:
The North 16.5 feet and the East 2 acres lying South of the North 16.5 feet of the following described parcel, to-wit:
That part of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian being parts of Lots 7, 8 and 9 in Subdivision of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, as per survey thereof recorded on Page 325, of Surveyor's Record No. 8, in the Recorder's Office of Will County, Illinois, described as follows:
Beginning at a point due East of an iron pipe on the Westerly line of Western Avenue as now laid out 1558.45 feet, more or less, North of the Southeast corner of said Section 1; thence North on the East line of said Section 1, 16.5 feet to a point due East of an iron pipe on the Westerly line of Western Avenue, as now laid out; thence West along a straight line, 335.28 feet to an iron pipe on the West line of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, said pipe being 248.84 feet North of the Northwest corner of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of said Section 1, thence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
South along said West line of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, 415.14 feet to an iron pipe, said pipe being 166.30 feet South of said Northwest corner of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, thence East along a straight line, 667.85 feet to an iron pipe on the East line of the West half of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, said pipe being 166.22 feet South of the North line of said Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, thence North along said East line of the West half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, 398.48 feet to an iron pipe, said pipe being 232.26 feet North of said North line of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, thence East along a straight line, 667.64 feet to the point of beginning;

An easement for the benefit of the above described parcel of the right of way for the purpose of use as a private road and electric service line and/or telephone line over the South 16.5 feet 0f Lots 7 and 8 in said Subdivision, created by grant from Joseph Hornicek and Marie Hornicek, husband and wife, to Edward Leo Quinn, Jr., dated September 18, 1941, and recorded September 25, 1941, as Document No. 547759 in Book 931, page 439, all in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W77G 1121ED, filed May 12, 1978 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of Lots 4 and 5 in the Subdivision of the Southeast Quarter of Section 11, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, the Plat of said Subdivision having been recorded in Book 75, Page 451, in Will County, Illinois, described as follows, to-wit: Beginning at the Northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence East along the North line of said Lots 5 and 4 to the Northwest corner of the East 127.5 feet of said Lot 4; thence South along the West line of said East 127.5 feet of Lot 4 a distance of 412.5 feet; thence Southwesterly to a point on the West line of said Lot 5, said point being 580 feet South of the Northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence North along the West line of said Lot 5 a distance of 580 feet to the point of beginning, situated in Will County, Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W78G 894ED, filed October 16, 1978 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:
The North 181.7 feet of the South 834.7 feet of the East 445 feet of the West 2145 feet of the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 11, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W78G 476ED, filed November 13, 1978 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:
That part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 11, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Beginning at a point on the South line of the North 495 feet of said Northwest Quarter, said point being 2145 feet East of the West line of said Northwest Quarter; thence East along the South line of the North 495 feet a distance of 200 feet; thence South to a point on the South line of the North 825 feet of said Northwest Quarter, said point being 2345 feet East of the West line of said Northwest Quarter; thence West along the South line of the North 825 feet a distance of 200 feet; thence North to the point of beginning, in County of Will, State of Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R79-47583, dated December 13, 1979 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:
The East Half of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W77G 945ED, filed November 7, 1979 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:
PARCEL I:
That part of Lot 7 of the North 5 acres of the following described property taken as a tract: That part of Lot 6 lying East of Monee Road as located in 1952 and Lot 7 in a Subdivision of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

PARCEL II:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The South 35 feet of Lot 4 in Keeny Estate Subdivision of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W77G 946ED, filed August 12, 1980 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That Part of Lot 7 of the South 5 acres of the North 10 acres of Lots 6 and 7 taken as a tract, lying East of Monee Road as located in 1952 in the Subdivision of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 2 in Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W78G 2892ED, filed November 14, 1980 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of Lot 2 of the Subdivision of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying Westerly of the Westerly line of Western Avenue, Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W77G 1120ED, filed December 30, 1980 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

The East Half of Lot 3 and the East Half of Lot 7 in the Assessor's Subdivision of the Southeast Quarter of Section 11, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Document No. R83-01144, filed January 14, 1983 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 35 seconds West along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12, a distance of 520.00 feet to an iron pipe at the Northwest corner of a 13.215 acre tract of land conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Conservation by Warranty Deed dated July 3, 1975, and recorded July 10, 1975, as Document No. R75-17163, said 13.215 acre tract being identified as PARCEL Bin

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
said Warranty Deed, said iron pipe also marking the Point of Beginning; thence from the Point of Beginning, South O degrees 03 minutes 50 seconds East along the Westerly boundary of said 13.215 acre tract, a distance of 150.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 31 degrees 10 minutes 00 seconds West along the Westerly boundary of said 13.215 acre tract, a distance of 290.00 feet; thence South 2 degrees 45 minutes 00 seconds West along the Westerly boundary of said 13.25 acre tract, a distance of 210.00 feet; thence South 23 degrees 35 minutes 00 seconds East along the Westerly boundary of said 13.215 acre tract, a distance of 79.42 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 89 degrees 58 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 1503.10 feet to an iron pipe; thence South O degrees 02 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 1451.10 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 3 degrees 05 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 348.50 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 87 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 377.00 feet to an iron pipe set at the point of intersection with the Easterly boundary of a 42.067 acre tract of land conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Conservation by Warranty Deed dated July 3, 1975, and recorded July 10, 1975, as Document No. R75-17163, said 42.067 acre tract being identified as PARCEL A in said Warranty Deed; thence North 50 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East along the Easterly boundary of said 42.067 acre tract, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence North 30 degrees 48 minutes 30 seconds West along the Easterly boundary of said 42.067 acre tract, a distance of 80.00 feet; thence North 22 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East along the Easterly boundary of said 42.067 acre tract, a distance of 452.57 feet; thence North O degrees 09 minutes 25 seconds West along the Easterly boundary of said 42.067 acre tract, a distance of 790.00 feet; thence North 23 degrees 34 minutes 00 seconds West along the Easterly boundary of said 42.067 acre tract, a distance of 785.42 feet to the Southwest corner of the North 400 feet of the West 692 feet of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 35 seconds East, a distance of 692.00 feet to the Southeast corner of the North 400 feet of the West 692 feet of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence North 0 degrees 09 minutes 25 seconds West, a distance of 400.00 feet to the Northeast corner of the North 400 feet of the West 692 feet of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence North 89

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
degrees 56-minutes 35 seconds East along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12, a distance of 1445.51 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 35.26 acres, more or less.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W78G 2212ED/W78G 1829MR, filed December 13, 1983 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of the East half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; being part of Lot 9, in Subdivision of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, as per survey thereof recorded on page 325 of Surveyor's Record No. 8, in the Recorder's Office of Will County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at a point due East of an iron pipe on the Westerly line of Western Avenue as now laid out 1558.45 feet, more or less, North of the Southeast corner of said Section 1; thence North on the East line of said Section 1, 16.5 feet, to a point due East of an iron pipe on the Westerly line of Western Avenue as now laid out, thence West along a straight line 1335.28 feet to an iron pipe on the West line of the East half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, said pipe being 248.84 feet North of the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 1, thence South along said West line of the East half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, 415.14 feet to an iron pipe, said pipe being 166.30 feet South of said Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, thence East along a straight line, 667.85 feet to an iron pipe on the East line of the West half of the East half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, said pipe being 166.22 feet South of the North line of said Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1; thence North along said East line of the West half of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, 398.48 feet to an iron pipe, said pipe being 232.26 feet North of said North line of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, thence East along a straight line, 667.64 feet to the point of beginning, excepting therefrom the North 16.5 feet thereof and also excepting the East 2 acres thereof lying South of the North 16.5 feet thereof;

Also an easement for the benefit of the above described, of a right of way for the purpose of use as a private road and electric service line and/or telephone line over the South 16.5 feet of Lots 7 and 8.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in said Subdivision, created by grant from Joseph Hornicek and Marie Hornicek, husband and wife, to Edward Leo Quinn, Jr., dated September 18, 1941, recorded September 25, 1941, in Book 931, page 439, as Document No. 547759.

Also an easement for the benefit of the above described created by Deed recorded January 4, 1973, as Document No. R73-295, for ingress and egress and utility purposes over the North 16.5 feet of Lot 9 in the Subdivision of the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 34 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, as per survey thereof recorded on page 325 of Surveyor's Record No. 8, in the Recorder's Office of Will County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois by Judgement Order No. W73G 1892ED, filed September 15, 1975 in County of Will, State of Illinois, description as follows:

That part of the East half of the West half of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, if any, lying South of the South line of the North 10 acres of said East half of the West half of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, aforesaid, and lying North of and adjacent to the North line of Lots 7 and 8 in Assessor's Subdivision of the Northeast quarter of Section 1, in Township 34 North, and in Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois.

Section 3-10. The conveyances of real property authorized by Section 3-5 are subject to: (1) existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants, and restrictions of record; and (2) the express condition that if said real property ceases to be used for public purposes, it shall revert to the State of Illinois, Department of Natural Resources.

Section 3-15. The Director of Natural Resources shall obtain a certified copy of the portions of this Act containing the title, the enacting clause, the effective date, the appropriate Section or Sections containing the land descriptions of the property to be conveyed, and this Section within 60 days after its effective date and, upon receipt of the payment required by the Section or Sections, if any payment is required, shall record the certified document in the Recorder's Office in the county in which the land is located.

ARTICLE 4.

(P.A. 83-841, Sec. 2 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4-5. "An Act authorizing the Director of Central Management Services to convey certain described lands", approved September 26, 1983, Public Act 83-841, is amended by repealing Section 2.

Section 4-10. "An Act authorizing the Director of Central Management Services to convey certain described lands", approved September 26, 1983, Public Act 83-841, is amended by adding Section 2.5 as follows:

(P.A. 83-841, Sec. 2.5 new)

Sec. 2.5. The Department of Central Management Services shall execute and record a release of the reverter clause contained in the quitclaim deed filed in the office of the Kankakee County Recorder on January 26, 1984 as Document No. 84 00666 upon the payment by the Village of Manteno to the State of Illinois of the fair market value as determined by 3 appraisals procured by the Village of Manteno using conditions agreed upon by the State of Illinois for such appraisals.

ARTICLE 99.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective December 13, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0608
(Senate Bill No. 1756)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 155.36 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/155.36)

Sec. 155.36. Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act. Insurance companies that transact the kinds of insurance authorized under Class 1(b) or Class 2(a) of Section 4 of this Code shall comply with Sections 45, 45.1, 45.2, and 85, subsection (d) of Section 30, and the definition of the term "emergency medical condition" in Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.
(Source: P.A. 98-1035, eff. 8-25-14.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-10)
Sec. 5-10. Health maintenance Managed care organizations; revenue data.
(a) No health maintenance managed care organization shall pass the cost of the assessment imposed pursuant to Article V-H of the Illinois Public Aid Code on to consumers as a discrete addition to their premiums.
(b) The Department shall provide the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with member months and premium revenue data needed for implementing the assessment imposed under Article V-H of the Illinois Public Aid Code.
(Source: P.A. 101-9, eff. 6-5-19; revised 8-23-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that Section 5 takes effect on January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 13, 2019.
Effective December 13, 2019 and January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0609
(Senate Bill No. 1909)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Alzheimer's Disease Research Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 3.2 as follows:
(410 ILCS 410/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 6903)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-588)
Sec. 3. (a) There is created the Alzheimer's Disease Research Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury.
(b) The Department of Public Health shall deposit any donations received for the grant program created pursuant to this Act in the Alzheimer's Disease Research Fund.
(c) The General Assembly may appropriate monies in the Alzheimer's Disease Research Fund to the Department of Public Health for the purpose of awarding grants pursuant to this Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1265.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-588)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund.
(a) There is created the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury.
(b) The Department of Public Health shall deposit any donations received for the grant program created pursuant to this Act in the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund.
(c) The General Assembly may appropriate moneys in the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund to the Department of Public Health for the purpose of complying with the requirements under Section 3.2 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 101-588, eff. 1-1-20.)
(410 ILCS 410/3.2)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 3.2. Use of moneys in the Fund. Moneys in the Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund shall be used by the Department of Public Health to cover costs associated with this Act, including, but not limited to, the following:
(1) salary and benefits for the full-time position of Dementia Coordinator within the Department; and
(2) other expenses contingent with the responsibilities of the Dementia Coordinator, including, but not limited to, travel and professional development opportunities;
(3) if funding is available after supporting activities under paragraphs (1) and (2), executing appropriate modules of the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System and otherwise administering relevant data collection; and
(4) if funding is available after supporting activities under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), implementing recommendations outlined in the Alzheimer's Disease State Plan.
(Source: P.A. 101-588, eff. 1-1-20.)
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Finance Authority Act is amended by changing Sections 801-10, 801-40, and 805-20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3501/801-10)

Sec. 801-10. Definitions. The following terms, whenever used or referred to in this Act, shall have the following meanings, except in such instances where the context may clearly indicate otherwise:

(a) The term "Authority" means the Illinois Finance Authority created by this Act.

(b) The term "project" means an industrial project, conservation project, housing project, public purpose project, higher education project, health facility project, cultural institution project, municipal bond program project, PACE Project, agricultural facility or agribusiness, and "project" may include any combination of one or more of the foregoing undertaken jointly by any person with one or more other persons.

(c) The term "public purpose project" means (i) any project or facility, including without limitation land, buildings, structures, machinery, equipment and all other real and personal property, which is authorized or required by law to be acquired, constructed, improved, rehabilitated, reconstructed, replaced or maintained by any unit of government or any other lawful public purpose, including provision of working capital, which is authorized or required by law to be undertaken by any unit of government or (ii) costs incurred and other expenditures, including expenditures for management, investment, or working capital costs, incurred in connection with the reform, consolidation, or implementation of the transition process as described in Articles 22B and 22C of the Illinois Pension Code.

(d) The term "industrial project" means the acquisition, construction, refurbishment, creation, development or redevelopment of any facility, equipment, machinery, real property or personal property for use by any instrumentality of the State or its political subdivisions, for use

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by any person or institution, public or private, for profit or not for profit, or
for use in any trade or business, including, but not limited to, any
industrial, manufacturing or commercial enterprise that is located within or
outside the State, provided that, with respect to a project involving
property located outside the State, the property must be owned, operated,
leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity
affiliated with an entity located within the State, and which is (1) a capital
project, including, but not limited to: (i) land and any rights therein, one or
more buildings, structures or other improvements, machinery and
equipment, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, and whether or not
located on the same site or sites; (ii) all appurtenances and facilities
incidental to the foregoing, including, but not limited to, utilities, access
roads, railroad sidings, track, docking and similar facilities, parking
facilities, dockage, wharfage, railroad roadbed, track, trestle, depot,
terminal, switching and signaling or related equipment, site preparation
and landscaping; and (iii) all non-capital costs and expenses relating
thereto or (2) any addition to, renovation, rehabilitation or improvement of
a capital project or (3) any activity or undertaking within or outside the
State, provided that, with respect to a project involving property located
outside the State, the property must be owned, operated, leased or
managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an
entity located within the State, which the Authority determines will aid,
assist or encourage economic growth, development or redevelopment
within the State or any area thereof, will promote the expansion, retention
or diversification of employment opportunities within the State or any area
thereof or will aid in stabilizing or developing any industry or economic
sector of the State economy. The term "industrial project" also means the
production of motion pictures.

(e) The term "bond" or "bonds" shall include bonds, notes
(including bond, grant or revenue anticipation notes), certificates and/or
other evidences of indebtedness representing an obligation to pay money,
including refunding bonds.

(f) The terms "lease agreement" and "loan agreement" shall mean:
(i) an agreement whereby a project acquired by the Authority by purchase,
gift or lease is leased to any person, corporation or unit of local
government which will use or cause the project to be used as a project as
heretofore defined upon terms providing for lease rental payments at least
sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any, on
any bonds of the Authority issued with respect to such project, providing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the maintenance, insuring and operation of the project on terms satisfactory to the Authority, providing for disposition of the project upon termination of the lease term, including purchase options or abandonment of the premises, and such other terms as may be deemed desirable by the Authority, or (ii) any agreement pursuant to which the Authority agrees to loan the proceeds of its bonds issued with respect to a project or other funds of the Authority to any person which will use or cause the project to be used as a project as heretofore defined upon terms providing for loan repayment installments at least sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any, on any bonds of the Authority, if any, issued with respect to the project, and providing for maintenance, insurance and other matters as may be deemed desirable by the Authority.

(g) The term "financial aid" means the expenditure of Authority funds or funds provided by the Authority through the issuance of its bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness or from other sources for the development, construction, acquisition or improvement of a project.

(h) The term "person" means an individual, corporation, unit of government, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, 2 or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal entity.

(i) The term "unit of government" means the federal government, the State or unit of local government, a school district, or any agency or instrumentality, office, officer, department, division, bureau, commission, college or university thereof.

(j) The term "health facility" means: (a) any public or private institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act; (b) any public or private institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act; (c) any public or licensed private hospital as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code; (d) any such facility exempted from such licensure when the Director of Public Health attests that such exempted facility meets the statutory definition of a facility subject to licensure; (e) any other public or private health service institution, place, building, or agency which the Director of Public Health attests is subject to certification by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the Social Security Act, as now or hereafter amended, or which the Director of Public Health attests is subject to standard-setting by a recognized public or voluntary accrediting or standard-setting agency; (f) any public or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
private institution, place, building or agency engaged in providing one or more supporting services to a health facility; (g) any public or private institution, place, building or agency engaged in providing training in the healing arts, including, but not limited to, schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy or nursing, schools for the training of x-ray, laboratory or other health care technicians and schools for the training of para-professionals in the health care field; (h) any public or private congregate, life or extended care or elderly housing facility or any public or private home for the aged or infirm, including, without limitation, any Facility as defined in the Life Care Facilities Act; (i) any public or private mental, emotional or physical rehabilitation facility or any public or private educational, counseling, or rehabilitation facility or home, for those persons with a developmental disability, those who are physically ill or disabled, the emotionally disturbed, those persons with a mental illness or persons with learning or similar disabilities or problems; (j) any public or private alcohol, drug or substance abuse diagnosis, counseling treatment or rehabilitation facility, (k) any public or private institution, place, building or agency licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services or which is not so licensed but which the Director of Children and Family Services attests provides child care, child welfare or other services of the type provided by facilities subject to such licensure; (l) any public or private adoption agency or facility; and (m) any public or private blood bank or blood center. "Health facility" also means a public or private structure or structures suitable primarily for use as a laboratory, laundry, nurses or interns residence or other housing or hotel facility used in whole or in part for staff, employees or students and their families, patients or relatives of patients admitted for treatment or care in a health facility, or persons conducting business with a health facility, physician's facility, surgicenter, administration building, research facility, maintenance, storage or utility facility and all structures or facilities related to any of the foregoing or required or useful for the operation of a health facility, including parking or other facilities or other supporting service structures required or useful for the orderly conduct of such health facility. "Health facility" also means, with respect to a project located outside the State, any public or private institution, place, building, or agency which provides services similar to those described above, provided that such project is owned, operated, leased or managed by a participating health institution located within the State, or a participating health institution affiliated with an entity located within the State.
(k) The term "participating health institution" means (i) a private corporation or association or (ii) a public entity of this State, in either case authorized by the laws of this State or the applicable state to provide or operate a health facility as defined in this Act and which, pursuant to the provisions of this Act, undertakes the financing, construction or acquisition of a project or undertakes the refunding or refinancing of obligations, loans, indebtedness or advances as provided in this Act.

(l) The term "health facility project", means a specific health facility work or improvement to be financed or refinanced (including without limitation through reimbursement of prior expenditures), acquired, constructed, enlarged, remodeled, renovated, improved, furnished, or equipped, with funds provided in whole or in part hereunder, any accounts receivable, working capital, liability or insurance cost or operating expense financing or refinancing program of a health facility with or involving funds provided in whole or in part hereunder, or any combination thereof.

(m) The term "bond resolution" means the resolution or resolutions authorizing the issuance of, or providing terms and conditions related to, bonds issued under this Act and includes, where appropriate, any trust agreement, indenture of mortgage or deed of trust providing terms and conditions for such bonds.

(n) The term "property" means any real, personal or mixed property, whether tangible or intangible, or any interest therein, including, without limitation, any real estate, leasehold interests, appurtenances, buildings, easements, equipment, furnishings, furniture, improvements, machinery, rights of way, structures, accounts, contract rights or any interest therein.

(o) The term "revenues" means, with respect to any project, the rents, fees, charges, interest, principal repayments, collections and other income or profit derived therefrom.

(p) The term "higher education project" means, in the case of a private institution of higher education, an educational facility to be acquired, constructed, enlarged, remodeled, renovated, improved, furnished, or equipped, or any combination thereof.

(q) The term "cultural institution project" means, in the case of a cultural institution, a cultural facility to be acquired, constructed, enlarged, remodeled, renovated, improved, furnished, or equipped, or any combination thereof.

(r) The term "educational facility" means any property located within the State, or any property located outside the State, provided that, if
the property is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, in each case constructed or acquired before or after the effective date of this Act, which is or will be, in whole or in part, suitable for the instruction, feeding, recreation or housing of students, the conducting of research or other work of a private institution of higher education, the use by a private institution of higher education in connection with any educational, research or related or incidental activities then being or to be conducted by it, or any combination of the foregoing, including, without limitation, any such property suitable for use as or in connection with any one or more of the following: an academic facility, administrative facility, agricultural facility, assembly hall, athletic facility, auditorium, boating facility, campus, communication facility, computer facility, continuing education facility, classroom, dining hall, dormitory, exhibition hall, fire fighting facility, fire prevention facility, food service and preparation facility, gymnasium, greenhouse, health care facility, hospital, housing, instructional facility, laboratory, library, maintenance facility, medical facility, museum, offices, parking area, physical education facility, recreational facility, research facility, stadium, storage facility, student union, study facility, theatre or utility.

(s) The term "cultural facility" means any property located within the State, or any property located outside the State, provided that, if the property is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, in each case constructed or acquired before or after the effective date of this Act, which is or will be, in whole or in part, suitable for the particular purposes or needs of a cultural institution, including, without limitation, any such property suitable for use as or in connection with any one or more of the following: an administrative facility, aquarium, assembly hall, auditorium, botanical garden, exhibition hall, gallery, greenhouse, library, museum, scientific laboratory, theater or zoological facility, and shall also include, without limitation, books, works of art or music, animal, plant or aquatic life or other items for display, exhibition or performance. The term "cultural facility" includes buildings on the National Register of Historic Places which are owned or operated by nonprofit entities.

(t) "Private institution of higher education" means a not-for-profit educational institution which is not owned by the State or any political

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivision, agency, instrumentality, district or municipality thereof, which is authorized by law to provide a program of education beyond the high school level and which:

(1) Admits as regular students only individuals having a certificate of graduation from a high school, or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate;

(2) Provides an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's degree, or provides an educational program, admission into which is conditioned upon the prior attainment of a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, for which it awards a postgraduate degree, or provides not less than a 2-year program which is acceptable for full credit toward such a degree, or offers a 2-year program in engineering, mathematics, or the physical or biological sciences which is designed to prepare the student to work as a technician and at a semiprofessional level in engineering, scientific, or other technological fields which require the understanding and application of basic engineering, scientific, or mathematical principles or knowledge;

(3) Is accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association or, if not so accredited, is an institution whose credits are accepted, on transfer, by not less than 3 institutions which are so accredited, for credit on the same basis as if transferred from an institution so accredited, and holds an unrevoked certificate of approval under the Private College Act from the Board of Higher Education, or is qualified as a "degree granting institution" under the Academic Degree Act; and

(4) Does not discriminate in the admission of students on the basis of race or color. "Private institution of higher education" also includes any "academic institution".

(u) The term "academic institution" means any not-for-profit institution which is not owned by the State or any political subdivision, agency, instrumentality, district or municipality thereof, which institution engages in, or facilitates academic, scientific, educational or professional research or learning in a field or fields of study taught at a private institution of higher education. Academic institutions include, without limitation, libraries, archives, academic, scientific, educational or professional societies, institutions, associations or foundations having such purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) The term "cultural institution" means any not-for-profit institution which is not owned by the State or any political subdivision, agency, instrumentality, district or municipality thereof, which institution engages in the cultural, intellectual, scientific, educational or artistic enrichment of the people of the State. Cultural institutions include, without limitation, aquaria, botanical societies, historical societies, libraries, museums, performing arts associations or societies, scientific societies and zoological societies.

(w) The term "affiliate" means, with respect to financing of an agricultural facility or an agribusiness, any lender, any person, firm or corporation controlled by, or under common control with, such lender, and any person, firm or corporation controlling such lender.

(x) The term "agricultural facility" means land, any building or other improvement thereon or thereto, and any personal properties deemed necessary or suitable for use, whether or not now in existence, in farming, ranching, the production of agricultural commodities (including, without limitation, the products of aquaculture, hydroponics and silviculture) or the treating, processing or storing of such agricultural commodities when such activities are customarily engaged in by farmers as a part of farming and which land, building, improvement or personal property is located within the State, or is located outside the State, provided that, if such property is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased, or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State.

(y) The term "lender" with respect to financing of an agricultural facility or an agribusiness, means any federal or State chartered bank, Federal Land Bank, Production Credit Association, Bank for Cooperatives, federal or State chartered savings and loan association or building and loan association, Small Business Investment Company or any other institution qualified within this State to originate and service loans, including, but without limitation to, insurance companies, credit unions and mortgage loan companies. "Lender" also means a wholly owned subsidiary of a manufacturer, seller or distributor of goods or services that makes loans to businesses or individuals, commonly known as a "captive finance company".

(z) The term "agribusiness" means any sole proprietorship, limited partnership, co-partnership, joint venture, corporation or cooperative which operates or will operate a facility located within the State or outside the State, provided that, if any facility is located outside the State, it must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be owned, operated, leased, or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, that is related to the processing of agricultural commodities (including, without limitation, the products of aquaculture, hydroponics and silviculture) or the manufacturing, production or construction of agricultural buildings, structures, equipment, implements, and supplies, or any other facilities or processes used in agricultural production. Agribusiness includes but is not limited to the following:

(1) grain handling and processing, including grain storage, drying, treatment, conditioning, mailing and packaging;
(2) seed and feed grain development and processing;
(3) fruit and vegetable processing, including preparation, canning and packaging;
(4) processing of livestock and livestock products, dairy products, poultry and poultry products, fish or apiarian products, including slaughter, shearing, collecting, preparation, canning and packaging;
(5) fertilizer and agricultural chemical manufacturing, processing, application and supplying;
(6) farm machinery, equipment and implement manufacturing and supplying;
(7) manufacturing and supplying of agricultural commodity processing machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment used in slaughter, treatment, handling, collecting, preparation, canning or packaging of agricultural commodities;
(8) farm building and farm structure manufacturing, construction and supplying;
(9) construction, manufacturing, implementation, supplying or servicing of irrigation, drainage and soil and water conservation devices or equipment;
(10) fuel processing and development facilities that produce fuel from agricultural commodities or byproducts;
(11) facilities and equipment for processing and packaging agricultural commodities specifically for export;
(12) facilities and equipment for forestry product processing and supplying, including sawmilling operations, wood chip operations, timber harvesting operations, and manufacturing of prefabricated buildings, paper, furniture or other goods from forestry products;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) facilities and equipment for research and development of products, processes and equipment for the production, processing, preparation or packaging of agricultural commodities and byproducts.

(aa) The term "asset" with respect to financing of any agricultural facility or any agribusiness, means, but is not limited to the following: cash crops or feed on hand; livestock held for sale; breeding stock; marketable bonds and securities; securities not readily marketable; accounts receivable; notes receivable; cash invested in growing crops; net cash value of life insurance; machinery and equipment; cars and trucks; farm and other real estate including life estates and personal residence; value of beneficial interests in trusts; government payments or grants; and any other assets.

(bb) The term "liability" with respect to financing of any agricultural facility or any agribusiness shall include, but not be limited to the following: accounts payable; notes or other indebtedness owed to any source; taxes; rent; amounts owed on real estate contracts or real estate mortgages; judgments; accrued interest payable; and any other liability.

(cc) The term "Predecessor Authorities" means those authorities as described in Section 845-75.

(dd) The term "housing project" means a specific work or improvement located within the State or outside the State and undertaken to provide residential dwelling accommodations, including the acquisition, construction or rehabilitation of lands, buildings and community facilities and in connection therewith to provide nonhousing facilities which are part of the housing project, including land, buildings, improvements, equipment and all ancillary facilities for use for offices, stores, retirement homes, hotels, financial institutions, service, health care, education, recreation or research establishments, or any other commercial purpose which are or are to be related to a housing development, provided that any work or improvement located outside the State is owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State, or any entity affiliated with an entity located within the State.

(ee) The term "conservation project" means any project including the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, maintenance, operation, or upgrade that is intended to create or expand open space or to reduce energy usage through efficiency measures. For the purpose of this definition, "open space" has the definition set forth under Section 10 of the Illinois Open Land Trust Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ff) The term "significant presence" means the existence within the State of the national or regional headquarters of an entity or group or such other facility of an entity or group of entities where a significant amount of the business functions are performed for such entity or group of entities.

(gg) The term "municipal bond issuer" means the State or any other state or commonwealth of the United States, or any unit of local government, school district, agency or instrumentality, office, department, division, bureau, commission, college or university thereof located in the State or any other state or commonwealth of the United States.

(hh) The term "municipal bond program project" means a program for the funding of the purchase of bonds, notes or other obligations issued by or on behalf of a municipal bond issuer.

(ii) The term "participating lender" means any trust company, bank, savings bank, credit union, merchant bank, investment bank, broker, investment trust, pension fund, building and loan association, savings and loan association, insurance company, venture capital company, or other institution approved by the Authority which provides a portion of the financing for a project.

(jj) The term "loan participation" means any loan in which the Authority co-operates with a participating lender to provide all or a portion of the financing for a project.

(kk) The term "PACE Project" means an energy project as defined in Section 5 of the Property Assessed Clean Energy Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-919, eff. 8-17-18.)

Sec. 801-40. In addition to the powers otherwise authorized by law and in addition to the foregoing general corporate powers, the Authority shall also have the following additional specific powers to be exercised in furtherance of the purposes of this Act.

(a) The Authority shall have power (i) to accept grants, loans or appropriations from the federal government or the State, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, to be used for the operating expenses of the Authority, or for any purposes of the Authority, including the making of direct loans of such funds with respect to projects, and (ii) to enter into any agreement with the federal government or the State, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, in relationship to such grants, loans or appropriations.

(b) The Authority shall have power to procure and enter into contracts for any type of insurance and indemnity agreements covering
loss or damage to property from any cause, including loss of use and occupancy, or covering any other insurable risk.

c) The Authority shall have the continuing power to issue bonds for its corporate purposes. Bonds may be issued by the Authority in one or more series and may provide for the payment of any interest deemed necessary on such bonds, of the costs of issuance of such bonds, of any premium on any insurance, or of the cost of any guarantees, letters of credit or other similar documents, may provide for the funding of the reserves deemed necessary in connection with such bonds, and may provide for the refunding or advance refunding of any bonds or for accounts deemed necessary in connection with any purpose of the Authority. The bonds may bear interest payable at any time or times and at any rate or rates, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, and such rate or rates may be established by an index or formula which may be implemented or established by persons appointed or retained therefor by the Authority, or may bear no interest or may bear interest payable at maturity or upon redemption prior to maturity, may bear such date or dates, may be payable at such time or times and at such place or places, may mature at any time or times not later than 40 years from the date of issuance, may be sold at public or private sale at such time or times and at such price or prices, may be secured by such pledges, reserves, guarantees, letters of credit, insurance contracts or other similar credit support or liquidity instruments, may be executed in such manner, may be subject to redemption prior to maturity, may provide for the registration of the bonds, and may be subject to such other terms and conditions all as may be provided by the resolution or indenture authorizing the issuance of such bonds. The holder or holders of any bonds issued by the Authority may bring suits at law or proceedings in equity to compel the performance and observance by any person or by the Authority or any of its agents or employees of any contract or covenant made with the holders of such bonds and to compel such person or the Authority and any of its agents or employees to perform any duties required to be performed for the benefit of the holders of any such bonds by the provision of the resolution authorizing their issuance, and to enjoin such person or the Authority and any of its agents or employees from taking any action in conflict with any such contract or covenant. Notwithstanding the form and tenor of any such bonds and in the absence of any express recital on the face thereof that it is non-negotiable, all such bonds shall be negotiable instruments. Pending the preparation and execution of any such bonds, temporary bonds may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued as provided by the resolution. The bonds shall be sold by the Authority in such manner as it shall determine. The bonds may be secured as provided in the authorizing resolution by the receipts, revenues, income and other available funds of the Authority and by any amounts derived by the Authority from the loan agreement or lease agreement with respect to the project or projects; and bonds may be issued as general obligations of the Authority payable from such revenues, funds and obligations of the Authority as the bond resolution shall provide, or may be issued as limited obligations with a claim for payment solely from such revenues, funds and obligations as the bond resolution shall provide. The Authority may grant a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in such rights, revenues, income, or amounts and may grant a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in any reserves, funds or accounts established in the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds. Any such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest for the benefit of the holders of the Authority's bonds shall be valid and binding from the time the bonds are issued without any physical delivery or further act, and shall be valid and binding as against and prior to the claims of all other parties having claims against the Authority or any other person irrespective of whether the other parties have notice of the pledge, assignment, lien or security interest. As evidence of such pledge, assignment, lien and security interest, the Authority may execute and deliver a mortgage, trust agreement, indenture or security agreement or an assignment thereof. A remedy for any breach or default of the terms of any such agreement by the Authority may be by mandamus proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction to compel the performance and compliance therewith, but the agreement may prescribe by whom or on whose behalf such action may be instituted. It is expressly understood that the Authority may, but need not, acquire title to any project with respect to which it exercises its authority.

(d) With respect to the powers granted by this Act, the Authority may adopt rules and regulations prescribing the procedures by which persons may apply for assistance under this Act. Nothing herein shall be deemed to preclude the Authority, prior to the filing of any formal application, from conducting preliminary discussions and investigations with respect to the subject matter of any prospective application.

(e) The Authority shall have power to acquire by purchase, lease, gift or otherwise any property or rights therein from any person useful for its purposes, whether improved for the purposes of any prospective project, or unimproved. The Authority may also accept any donation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds for its purposes from any such source. The Authority shall have no independent power of condemnation but may acquire any property or rights therein obtained upon condemnation by any other authority, governmental entity or unit of local government with such power.

(f) The Authority shall have power to develop, construct and improve either under its own direction, or through collaboration with any approved applicant, or to acquire through purchase or otherwise, any project, using for such purpose the proceeds derived from the sale of its bonds or from governmental loans or grants, and to hold title in the name of the Authority to such projects.

(g) The Authority shall have power to lease pursuant to a lease agreement any project so developed and constructed or acquired to the approved tenant on such terms and conditions as may be appropriate to further the purposes of this Act and to maintain the credit of the Authority. Any such lease may provide for either the Authority or the approved tenant to assume initially, in whole or in part, the costs of maintenance, repair and improvements during the leasehold period. In no case, however, shall the total rentals from any project during any initial leasehold period or the total loan repayments to be made pursuant to any loan agreement, be less than an amount necessary to return over such lease or loan period (1) all costs incurred in connection with the development, construction, acquisition or improvement of the project and for repair, maintenance and improvements thereto during the period of the lease or loan; provided, however, that the rentals or loan repayments need not include costs met through the use of funds other than those obtained by the Authority through the issuance of its bonds or governmental loans; (2) a reasonable percentage additive to be agreed upon by the Authority and the borrower or tenant to cover a properly allocable portion of the Authority's general expenses, including, but not limited to, administrative expenses, salaries and general insurance, and (3) an amount sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any on, any bonds issued by the Authority with respect to the project. The portion of total rentals payable under clause (3) of this subsection (g) shall be deposited in such special accounts, including all sinking funds, acquisition or construction funds, debt service and other funds as provided by any resolution, mortgage or trust agreement of the Authority pursuant to which any bond is issued.

(h) The Authority has the power, upon the termination of any leasehold period of any project, to sell or lease for a further term or terms such project on such terms and conditions as the Authority shall deem
reasonable and consistent with the purposes of the Act. The net proceeds from all such sales and the revenues or income from such leases shall be used to satisfy any indebtedness of the Authority with respect to such project and any balance may be used to pay any expenses of the Authority or be used for the further development, construction, acquisition or improvement of projects. In the event any project is vacated by a tenant prior to the termination of the initial leasehold period, the Authority shall sell or lease the facilities of the project on the most advantageous terms available. The net proceeds of any such disposition shall be treated in the same manner as the proceeds from sales or the revenues or income from leases subsequent to the termination of any initial leasehold period.

(i) The Authority shall have the power to make loans, or to purchase loan participations in loans made, to persons to finance a project, to enter into loan agreements or agreements with participating lenders with respect thereto, and to accept guarantees from persons of its loans or the resultant evidences of obligations of the Authority.

(j) The Authority may fix, determine, charge and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, any application fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges or publication fees from any person in connection with its activities under this Act.

(k) In addition to the funds established as provided herein, the Authority shall have the power to create and establish such reserve funds and accounts as may be necessary or desirable to accomplish its purposes under this Act and to deposit its available monies into the funds and accounts.

(l) At the request of the governing body of any unit of local government, the Authority is authorized to market such local government's revenue bond offerings by preparing bond issues for sale, advertising for sealed bids, receiving bids at its offices, making the award to the bidder that offers the most favorable terms or arranging for negotiated placements or underwritings of such securities. The Authority may, at its discretion, offer for concurrent sale the revenue bonds of several local governments. Sales by the Authority of revenue bonds under this Section shall in no way imply State guarantee of such debt issue. The Authority may require such financial information from participating local governments as it deems necessary in order to carry out the purposes of this subsection (l).

(m) The Authority may make grants to any county to which Division 5-37 of the Counties Code is applicable to assist in the financing
of capital development, construction and renovation of new or existing facilities for hospitals and health care facilities under that Act. Such grants may only be made from funds appropriated for such purposes from the Build Illinois Bond Fund.

(n) The Authority may establish an urban development action grant program for the purpose of assisting municipalities in Illinois which are experiencing severe economic distress to help stimulate economic development activities needed to aid in economic recovery. The Authority shall determine the types of activities and projects for which the urban development action grants may be used, provided that such projects and activities are broadly defined to include all reasonable projects and activities the primary objectives of which are the development of viable urban communities, including decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expansion of economic opportunity, principally for persons of low and moderate incomes. The Authority shall enter into grant agreements from monies appropriated for such purposes from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The Authority shall monitor the use of the grants, and shall provide for audits of the funds as well as recovery by the Authority of any funds determined to have been spent in violation of this subsection (n) or any rule or regulation promulgated hereunder. The Authority shall provide technical assistance with regard to the effective use of the urban development action grants. The Authority shall file an annual report to the General Assembly concerning the progress of the grant program.

(o) The Authority may establish a Housing Partnership Program whereby the Authority provides zero-interest loans to municipalities for the purpose of assisting in the financing of projects for the rehabilitation of affordable multi-family housing for low and moderate income residents. The Authority may provide such loans only upon a municipality's providing evidence that it has obtained private funding for the rehabilitation project. The Authority shall provide 3 State dollars for every 7 dollars obtained by the municipality from sources other than the State of Illinois. The loans shall be made from monies appropriated for such purpose from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The total amount of loans available under the Housing Partnership Program shall not exceed $30,000,000. State loan monies under this subsection shall be used only for the acquisition and rehabilitation of existing buildings containing 4 or more dwelling units. The terms of any loan made by the municipality under this subsection shall require repayment of the loan to the municipality upon any sale or other transfer of the project. In addition, the
Authority may use any moneys appropriated for such purpose from the Build Illinois Bond Fund, including funds loaned under this subsection and repaid as principal or interest, and investment income on such funds, to make the loans authorized by subsection (z), without regard to any restrictions or limitations provided in this subsection.

(p) The Authority may award grants to universities and research institutions, research consortia and other not-for-profit entities for the purposes of: remodeling or otherwise physically altering existing laboratory or research facilities, expansion or physical additions to existing laboratory or research facilities, construction of new laboratory or research facilities or acquisition of modern equipment to support laboratory or research operations provided that such grants (i) be used solely in support of project and equipment acquisitions which enhance technology transfer, and (ii) not constitute more than 60 percent of the total project or acquisition cost.

(q) Grants may be awarded by the Authority to units of local government for the purpose of developing the appropriate infrastructure or defraying other costs to the local government in support of laboratory or research facilities provided that such grants may not exceed 40% of the cost to the unit of local government.

(r) In addition to the powers granted to the Authority under subsection (i), and in all cases supplemental to it, the Authority may establish a direct loan program to make loans to, or may purchase participations in loans made by participating lenders to, individuals, partnerships, corporations, or other business entities for the purpose of financing an industrial project, as defined in Section 801-10 of this Act. For the purposes of such program and not by way of limitation on any other program of the Authority, including, without limitation, programs established under subsection (i), the Authority shall have the power to issue bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness including commercial paper for purposes of providing a fund of capital from which it may make such loans. The Authority shall have the power to use any appropriations from the State made especially for the Authority's direct loan program, or moneys at any time held by the Authority under this Act outside the State treasury in the custody of either the Treasurer of the Authority or a trustee or depository appointed by the Authority, for additional capital to make such loans or purchase such loan participations, or for the purposes of reserve funds or pledged funds which secure the Authority's obligations of repayment of any bond, note or other form of
indebtedness established for the purpose of providing capital for which it intends to make such loans or purchase such loan participations. For the purpose of obtaining such capital, the Authority may also enter into agreements with financial institutions, participating lenders, and other persons for the purpose of administering a loan participation program, selling loans or developing a secondary market for such loans or loan participations. Loans made under the direct loan program specifically established under this subsection (r), including loans under such program made by participating lenders in which the Authority purchases a participation, may be in an amount not to exceed $600,000 and shall be made for a portion of an industrial project which does not exceed 50% of the total project. No loan may be made by the Authority unless approved by the affirmative vote of at least 8 members of the board. The Authority shall establish procedures and publish rules which shall provide for the submission, review, and analysis of each direct loan and loan participation application and which shall preserve the ability of each board member and the Executive Director, as applicable, to reach an individual business judgment regarding the propriety of each direct loan or loan participation. The collective discretion of the board to approve or disapprove each loan shall be unencumbered. The Authority may establish and collect such fees and charges, determine and enforce such terms and conditions, and charge such interest rates as it determines to be necessary and appropriate to the successful administration of the direct loan program, including purchasing loan participations. The Authority may require such interests in collateral and such guarantees as it determines are necessary to protect the Authority's interest in the repayment of the principal and interest of each loan and loan participation made under the direct loan program. The restrictions established under this subsection (r) shall not be applicable to any loan or loan participation made under subsection (i) or to any loan or loan participation made under any other Section of this Act.

(s) The Authority may guarantee private loans to third parties up to a specified dollar amount in order to promote economic development in this State.

(t) The Authority may adopt rules and regulations as may be necessary or advisable to implement the powers conferred by this Act.

(u) The Authority shall have the power to issue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, which may be used to make loans to units of local government which are authorized to enter into loan agreements and other documents and to issue bonds, notes and other evidences of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indebtedness for the purpose of financing the protection of storm sewer outfalls, the construction of adequate storm sewer outfalls, and the provision for flood protection of sanitary sewage treatment plans, in counties that have established a stormwater management planning committee in accordance with Section 5-1062 of the Counties Code. Any such loan shall be made by the Authority pursuant to the provisions of Section 820-5 to 820-60 of this Act. The unit of local government shall pay back to the Authority the principal amount of the loan, plus annual interest as determined by the Authority. The Authority shall have the power, subject to appropriations by the General Assembly, to subsidize or buy down a portion of the interest on such loans, up to 4% per annum.

(v) The Authority may accept security interests as provided in Sections 11-3 and 11-3.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(w) Moral Obligation. In the event that the Authority determines that monies of the Authority will not be sufficient for the payment of the principal of and interest on its bonds during the next State fiscal year, the Chairperson, as soon as practicable, shall certify to the Governor the amount required by the Authority to enable it to pay such principal of and interest on the bonds. The Governor shall submit the amount so certified to the General Assembly as soon as practicable, but no later than the end of the current State fiscal year. This subsection shall apply only to any bonds or notes as to which the Authority shall have determined, in the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds or notes, that this subsection shall apply. Whenever the Authority makes such a determination, that fact shall be plainly stated on the face of the bonds or notes and that fact shall also be reported to the Governor. In the event of a withdrawal of moneys from a reserve fund established with respect to any issue or issues of bonds of the Authority to pay principal or interest on those bonds, the Chairperson of the Authority, as soon as practicable, shall certify to the Governor the amount required to restore the reserve fund to the level required in the resolution or indenture securing those bonds. The Governor shall submit the amount so certified to the General Assembly as soon as practicable, but no later than the end of the current State fiscal year. The Authority shall obtain written approval from the Governor for any bonds and notes to be issued under this Section. In addition to any other bonds authorized to be issued under Sections 825-60, 825-65(e), 830-25 and 845-5, the principal amount of Authority bonds outstanding issued under this Section 801-40(w) or under 20 ILCS 3850/1-80 or 30 ILCS 360/2-6(c), which have been assumed by the Authority, shall not exceed $150,000,000. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (w) shall in no way be applied to any bonds issued by the Authority on behalf of the Illinois Power Agency under Section 825-90 of this Act.

(x) The Authority may enter into agreements or contracts with any person necessary or appropriate to place the payment obligations of the Authority under any of its bonds in whole or in part on any interest rate basis, cash flow basis, or other basis desired by the Authority, including without limitation agreements or contracts commonly known as "interest rate swap agreements", "forward payment conversion agreements", and "futures", or agreements or contracts to exchange cash flows or a series of payments, or agreements or contracts, including without limitation agreements or contracts commonly known as "options", "puts", or "calls", to hedge payment, rate spread, or similar exposure; provided that any such agreement or contract shall not constitute an obligation for borrowed money and shall not be taken into account under Section 845-5 of this Act or any other debt limit of the Authority or the State of Illinois.

(y) The Authority shall publish summaries of projects and actions approved by the members of the Authority on its website. These summaries shall include, but not be limited to, information regarding the:

1. project;
2. Board's action or actions;
3. purpose of the project;
4. Authority's program and contribution;
5. volume cap;
6. jobs retained;
7. projected new jobs;
8. construction jobs created;
9. estimated sources and uses of funds;
10. financing summary;
11. project summary;
12. business summary;
13. ownership or economic disclosure statement;
14. professional and financial information;
15. service area; and
16. legislative district.

The disclosure of information pursuant to this subsection shall comply with the Freedom of Information Act.

(z) Consistent with the findings and declaration of policy set forth in item (j) of Section 801-5 of this Act, the Authority shall have the power

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to make loans to the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund authorized by Section 22B-120 of the Illinois Pension Code and to make loans to the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund authorized by Section 22C-120 of the Illinois Pension Code. Notwithstanding anything in this Act to the contrary, loans authorized by Section 22B-120 and Section 22C-120 of the Illinois Pension Code may be made from any of the Authority's funds, including, but not limited to, funds in its Illinois Housing Partnership Program Fund, its Industrial Project Insurance Fund, or its Illinois Venture Investment Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-919, eff. 8-17-18.)

(20 ILCS 3501/805-20)

Sec. 805-20. Powers and Duties; Industrial Project Insurance Program. The Authority has the power:

(a) to insure and make advance commitments to insure all or any part of the payments required on the bonds issued or a loan made to finance any environmental facility under the Illinois Environmental Facilities Financing Act or for any industrial project upon such terms and conditions as the Authority may prescribe in accordance with this Article. The insurance provided by the Authority shall be payable solely from the Fund created by Section 805-15 and shall not constitute a debt or pledge of the full faith and credit of the State, the Authority, or any political subdivision thereof;

(b) to enter into insurance contracts, letters of credit or any other agreements or contracts with financial institutions with respect to the Fund and any bonds or loans insured thereunder. Any such agreement or contract may contain terms and provisions necessary or desirable in connection with the program, subject to the requirements established by this Act, including without limitation terms and provisions relating to loan documentation, review and approval procedures, origination and servicing rights and responsibilities, default conditions, procedures and obligations with respect to insurance contracts made under this Act. The agreements or contracts may be executed on an individual, group or master contract basis with financial institutions;

(c) to charge reasonable fees to defray the cost of obtaining letters of credit or other similar documents, other than insurance contracts under paragraph (b). Any such fees shall be payable by such person, in such amounts and at such times as the Authority
shall determine, and the amount of the fees need not be uniform among the various bonds or loans insured;

(d) to fix insurance premiums for the insurance of payments under the provisions of this Article. Such premiums shall be computed as determined by the Authority. Any premiums for the insurance of loan payments under the provisions of this Act shall be payable by such person, in such amounts and at such times as the Authority shall determine, and the amount of the premiums need not be uniform among the various bonds or loans insured;

(e) to establish application fees and prescribe application, notification, contract and insurance forms, rules and regulations it deems necessary or appropriate;

(f) to make loans and to issue bonds secured by insurance or other agreements authorized by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 805-20 and to issue bonds secured by loans that are guaranteed by the federal government or agencies thereof;

(g) to issue a single bond issue, or a series of bond issues, for a group of industrial projects, a group of corporations, or a group of business entities or any combination thereof insured by insurance or backed by any other agreement authorized by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section or secured by loans that are guaranteed by the federal government or agencies thereof;

(h) to enter into trust agreements for the management of the Fund created under Section 805-15 of this Act;

(i) to exercise such other powers as are necessary or incidental to the powers granted in this Section and to the issuance of State Guarantees under Article 830 of this Act; and

(j) at the discretion of the Authority, (i) to insure and make advance commitments to insure, and issue State Guarantees for, all or any part of the payments required on the bonds issued or loans made to finance any agricultural facility, project, farmer, producer, agribusiness, qualified veteran-owned small business, or program under Article 830 or Article 835 of this Act upon such terms and conditions as the Authority may prescribe in accordance with this Article or (ii) to make loans authorized by subsection (z) of Section 801-40 of this Act upon such terms and conditions as the Authority may prescribe, consistent with Sections 22B-120 and 22C-120 of the Illinois Pension Code and without regard to any other restrictions or limitations provided in this Article. The insurance
and State Guarantees provided by the Authority may be payable from the Fund created by Section 805-15 and is in addition to and not in replacement of the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund and the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund created under Article 830 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16.)

Section 10. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 1-109.3, 1-113.12, 1-160, 1A-102, 1A-104, 1A-109, 1A-111, 1A-112, 1A-113, 3-111, 3-112, 3-125, 3-132, 4-109, 4-114, 4-118, 4-123, 7-159, 14-110, 14-152.1, 15-120, 15-135, 15-136, 15-159, 15-198, 16-163, 16-164, and 16-165 and by adding Sections 1-101.6, 3-124.3, 3-132.1, 4-117.2, and 4-123.2 and Articles 22B and 22C as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-101.6 new)

Sec. 1-101.6. Transferor pension fund. "Transferor pension fund" means any pension fund established pursuant to Article 3 or 4 of this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/1-109.3)

Sec. 1-109.3. Training requirement for pension trustees.

(a) All elected and appointed trustees under Article 3 and 4 of this Code must participate in a mandatory trustee certification training seminar that consists of at least 16 hours of initial trustee certification at a training facility that is accredited and affiliated with a State of Illinois certified college or university. This training must include without limitation all of the following:

(1) Duties and liabilities of a fiduciary with respect to the administration and payment of pension benefits under Article 1 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(2) Adjudication of pension claims.

(3) Basic accounting and actuarial training.

(4) Trustee ethics.

(5) The Illinois Open Meetings Act.


The training required under this subsection (a) must be completed within the first year that a trustee is elected or appointed under an Article 3 or 4 pension fund. Any trustee who has completed the training required under Section 1.05 of the Open Meetings Act shall not be required to participate in training concerning item (5) of this subsection. The elected and appointed trustees of an Article 3 or 4 pension fund who are police officers (as defined in Section 3-106 of this Code) or firefighters (as
defined in Section 4-106 of this Code) or are employed by the municipality shall be permitted time away from their duties to attend such training without reduction of accrued leave or benefit time. Active or appointed trustees serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall not be required to attend the training required under this subsection (a).

(a-5) In addition to the initial trustee certification training required under subsection (a), all elected and appointed trustees who were elected or appointed on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall also participate in 4 hours of training on the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. For trustees of funds under Article 3, this training shall be conducted at a training facility that is accredited and affiliated with a State of Illinois certified college or university. For trustees of funds under Article 4, this training may be conducted by a fund, the Department of Insurance, or both a fund and the Department of Insurance. This training is only required to be completed once by each trustee required to participate.

(b) In addition to the initial trustee certification training required under subsection (a), all elected and appointed trustees under Article 3 and 4 of this Code, including trustees serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, shall also participate in a minimum of 8 ½6 hours of continuing trustee education each year after the first year that the trustee is elected or appointed.

(c) The training required under this Section shall be paid for by the pension fund.

(d) Any board member who does not timely complete the training required under this Section is not eligible to serve on the board of trustees of an Article 3 or 4 pension fund, unless the board member completes the missed training within 6 months after the date the member failed to complete the required training. In the event of a board member's failure to complete the required training, a successor shall be appointed or elected, as applicable, for the unexpired term. A successor who is elected under such circumstances must be elected at a special election called by the board and conducted in the same manner as a regular election under Article 3 or 4, as applicable.

(Source: P.A. 96-429, eff. 8-13-09.)

(40 ILCS 5/1-113.12)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, Sections 1-113.1 through 113.10 apply only to pension funds established under Article 3 or 4 of this Code.

(b) Upon the transfer of the securities, funds, assets, and moneys of a transferor pension fund to a fund created under Article 22B or 22C, that pension fund shall no longer exercise any investment authority with respect to those securities, funds, assets, and moneys and Sections 1-113.1 through 113.10 shall not apply to those securities, funds, assets, and moneys.

(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)

(40 ILCS 5/1-160)

Sec. 1-160. Provisions applicable to new hires.

(a) The provisions of this Section apply to a person who, on or after January 1, 2011, first becomes a member or a participant under any reciprocal retirement system or pension fund established under this Code, other than a retirement system or pension fund established under Article 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15 or 18 of this Code, notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, but do not apply to any self-managed plan established under this Code, to any person with respect to service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, or to any participant of the retirement plan established under Section 22-101. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, for purposes of this Section, a person who participated in a retirement system under Article 15 prior to January 1, 2011 shall be deemed a person who first became a member or participant prior to January 1, 2011 under any retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-596 are a clarification of existing law and are intended to be retroactive to January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-889), notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-103.1 of this Code.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a noncovered employee under Article 14 on or after the implementation date of the plan created under Section 1-161 for that Article, unless that person elects under subsection (b) of Section 1-161 to instead receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of that Article.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a member or participant under Article 16 on or after the implementation date of the plan created under Section 1-161 for that Article, unless that person elects under subsection (b) of Section 1-161 to instead receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of that Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This Section does not apply to a person who elects under subsection (c-5) of Section 1-161 to receive the benefits under Section 1-161.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a member or participant of an affected pension fund on or after 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date, as defined in Section 1-162, unless that person elects under subsection (c) of Section 1-162 to receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of the Article under which he or she is a member or participant.

(b) "Final average salary" means the average monthly (or annual) salary obtained by dividing the total salary or earnings calculated under the Article applicable to the member or participant during the 96 consecutive months (or 8 consecutive years) of service within the last 120 months (or 10 years) of service in which the total salary or earnings calculated under the applicable Article was the highest by the number of months (or years) of service in that period. For the purposes of a person who first becomes a member or participant of any retirement system or pension fund to which this Section applies on or after January 1, 2011, in this Code, "final average salary" shall be substituted for the following:

(1) In Article 7 (except for service as sheriff's law enforcement employees), "final rate of earnings".

(2) In Articles 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, "highest average annual salary for any 4 consecutive years within the last 10 years of service immediately preceding the date of withdrawal".

(3) In Article 13, "average final salary".

(4) In Article 14, "final average compensation".

(5) In Article 17, "average salary".

(6) In Section 22-207, "wages or salary received by him at the date of retirement or discharge".

(b-5) Beginning on January 1, 2011, for all purposes under this Code (including without limitation the calculation of benefits and employee contributions), the annual earnings, salary, or wages (based on the plan year) of a member or participant to whom this Section applies shall not exceed $106,800; however, that amount shall annually thereafter be increased by the lesser of (i) 3% of that amount, including all previous adjustments, or (ii) one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, including all previous adjustments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purposes of this Section, "consumer price index-u" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84 = 100. The new amount resulting from each annual adjustment shall be determined by the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance and made available to the boards of the retirement systems and pension funds by November 1 of each year.

(c) A member or participant is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application if he or she has attained age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article.

A member or participant who has attained age 62 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 60 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article may elect to receive the lower retirement annuity provided in subsection (d) of this Section.

(c-5) A person who first becomes a member or a participant subject to this Section on or after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, is entitled to a retirement annuity under Article 8 or Article 11 upon written application if he or she has attained age 65 and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code, whichever is applicable.

(d) The retirement annuity of a member or participant who is retiring after attaining age 62 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 60 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) with at least 10 years of service credit shall be reduced by one-half of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section).

(d-5) The retirement annuity payable under Article 8 or Article 11 to an eligible person subject to subsection (c-5) of this Section who is retiring at age 60 with at least 10 years of service credit shall be reduced by one-half of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 65.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-10) Each person who first became a member or participant under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall make an irrevocable election either:

(i) to be eligible for the reduced retirement age provided in subsections (c-5) and (d-5) of this Section, the eligibility for which is conditioned upon the member or participant agreeing to the increases in employee contributions for age and service annuities provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 8-174 of this Code (for service under Article 8) or subsection (a-5) of Section 11-170 of this Code (for service under Article 11); or

(ii) to not agree to item (i) of this subsection (d-10), in which case the member or participant shall continue to be subject to the retirement age provisions in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section and the employee contributions for age and service annuity as provided in subsection (a) of Section 8-174 of this Code (for service under Article 8) or subsection (a) of Section 11-170 of this Code (for service under Article 11).

The election provided for in this subsection shall be made between October 1, 2017 and November 15, 2017. A person subject to this subsection who makes the required election shall remain bound by that election. A person subject to this subsection who fails for any reason to make the required election within the time specified in this subsection shall be deemed to have made the election under item (ii).

(e) Any retirement annuity or supplemental annuity shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section and beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, age 65 with respect to service under Article 8 or Article 11 for eligible persons who: (i) are subject to subsection (c-5) of this Section; or (ii) made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of this Section) or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted retirement annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

For the purposes of Section 1-103.1 of this Code, the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are applicable without regard to whether the employee was in active service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(f) The initial survivor's or widow's annuity of an otherwise eligible survivor or widow of a retired member or participant who first became a member or participant on or after January 1, 2011 shall be in the amount of 66 2/3% of the retired member's or participant's retirement annuity at the date of death. In the case of the death of a member or participant who has not retired and who first became a member or participant on or after January 1, 2011, eligibility for a survivor's or widow's annuity shall be determined by the applicable Article of this Code. The initial benefit shall be 66 2/3% of the earned annuity without a reduction due to age. A child's annuity of an otherwise eligible child shall be in the amount prescribed under each Article if applicable. Any survivor's or widow's annuity shall be increased (1) on each January 1 occurring on or after the commencement of the annuity if the deceased member died while receiving a retirement annuity or (2) in other cases, on each January 1 occurring after the first anniversary of the commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted survivor's annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

(g) The benefits in Section 14-110 apply only if the person is a State policeman, a fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department, a conservation police officer, an investigator for the Secretary of State, an arson investigator, a Commerce Commission police officer, investigator for the Department of Revenue or the Illinois Gaming Board, a security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, or a security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology, as those terms are defined in subsection (b) and subsection (c) of Section 14-110. A person who meets the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements of this Section is entitled to an annuity calculated under the provisions of Section 14-110, in lieu of the regular or minimum retirement annuity, only if the person has withdrawn from service with not less than 20 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 60, regardless of whether the attainment of age 60 occurs while the person is still in service.

(h) If a person who first becomes a member or a participant of a retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section on or after January 1, 2011 is receiving a retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund and becomes a member or participant under any other system or fund created by this Code and is employed on a full-time basis, except for those members or participants exempted from the provisions of this Section under subsection (a) of this Section, then the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund shall be suspended during that employment. Upon termination of that employment, the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension payments shall resume and be recalculated if recalculation is provided for under the applicable Article of this Code.

If a person who first becomes a member of a retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section on or after January 1, 2012 and is receiving a retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund and accepts on a contractual basis a position to provide services to a governmental entity from which he or she has retired, then that person's annuity or retirement pension earned as an active employee of the employer shall be suspended during that contractual service. A person receiving an annuity or retirement pension under this Code shall notify the pension fund or retirement system from which he or she is receiving an annuity or retirement pension, as well as his or her contractual employer, of his or her retirement status before accepting contractual employment. A person who fails to submit such notification shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and required to pay a fine of $1,000. Upon termination of that contractual employment, the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension payments shall resume and, if appropriate, be recalculated under the applicable provisions of this Code.

(i) (Blank).

(j) In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and any other provision of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall control.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1A-102. Definitions. As used in this Article, the following terms have the meanings ascribed to them in this Section, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Accrued liability" means the actuarial present value of future benefit payments and appropriate administrative expenses under a plan, reduced by the actuarial present value of all future normal costs (including any participant contributions) with respect to the participants included in the actuarial valuation of the plan.

"Actuarial present value" means the single amount, as of a given valuation date, that results from applying actuarial assumptions to an amount or series of amounts payable or receivable at various times.

"Actuarial value of assets" means the value assigned by the actuary to the assets of a plan for the purposes of an actuarial valuation.

"Basis point" means 1/100th of one percent.

"Beneficiary" means a person eligible for or receiving benefits from a pension fund as provided in the Article of this Code under which the fund is established.

"Consolidated Fund" means: (i) with respect to the pension funds established under Article 3 of this Code, the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund established under Article 22B of this Code; and (ii) with respect to the pension funds established under Article 4 of this Code, the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund established under Article 22C of this Code.

"Credited projected benefit" means that portion of a participant's projected benefit based on an allocation taking into account service to date determined in accordance with the terms of the plan based on anticipated future compensation.

"Current value" means the fair market value when available; otherwise, the fair value as determined in good faith by a trustee, assuming an orderly liquidation at the time of the determination.

"Department" means the Department of Insurance of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of the Department of Insurance.

"Division" means the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance.
"Governmental unit" means the State of Illinois, any instrumentality or agency thereof (except transit authorities or agencies operating within or within and without cities with a population over 3,000,000), and any political subdivision or municipal corporation that establishes and maintains a public pension fund.

"Normal cost" means that part of the actuarial present value of all future benefit payments and appropriate administrative expenses assigned to the current year under the actuarial valuation method used by the plan (excluding any amortization of the unfunded accrued liability).

"Participant" means a participating member or deferred pensioner or annuitant of a pension fund as provided in the Article of this Code under which the pension fund is established, or a beneficiary thereof.

"Pension fund" means any public pension fund, annuity and benefit fund, or retirement system established under this Code.

"Plan year" means the calendar or fiscal year on which the records of a given plan are kept.

"Projected benefits" means benefit amounts under a plan which are expected to be paid at various future times under a particular set of actuarial assumptions, taking into account, as applicable, the effect of advancement in age and past and anticipated future compensation and service credits.

"Supplemental annual cost" means that portion of the unfunded accrued liability assigned to the current year under one of the following bases:

(1) interest only on the unfunded accrued liability;
(2) the level annual amount required to amortize the unfunded accrued liability over a period not exceeding 40 years;
(3) the amount required for the current year to amortize the unfunded accrued liability over a period not exceeding 40 years as a level percentage of payroll.

"Total annual cost" means the sum of the normal cost plus the supplemental annual cost.

"Transition period" means the period described in Section 22B-120 with respect to the pension funds established under Article 3 of this Code and the period described in Section 22C-120 with respect to the pension funds established under Article 4 of this Code.

"Unfunded accrued liability" means the excess of the accrued liability over the actuarial value of the assets of a plan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Vested pension benefit" means an interest obtained by a participant or beneficiary in that part of an immediate or deferred benefit under a plan which arises from the participant's service and is not conditional upon the participant's continued service for an employer any of whose employees are covered under the plan, and which has not been forfeited under the terms of the plan.

(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)

(40 ILCS 5/1A-104)
Sec. 1A-104. Examinations and investigations.
(a) Except as described in the following paragraph with respect to pension funds established under Article 3 or 4 of this Code, the Division shall make periodic examinations and investigations of all pension funds established under this Code and maintained for the benefit of employees and officers of governmental units in the State of Illinois. However, in lieu of making an examination and investigation, the Division may accept and rely upon a report of audit or examination of any pension fund made by an independent certified public accountant pursuant to the provisions of the Article of this Code governing the pension fund. The acceptance of the report of audit or examination does not bar the Division from making a further audit, examination, and investigation if deemed necessary by the Division.

For pension funds established under Article 3 or 4 of this Code: (i) prior to the conclusion of the transition period, the Division shall make the periodic examinations and investigations described in the preceding paragraph; and (ii) after the conclusion of the transition period, the Division may accept and rely upon a report of audit or examination of such pension fund made by an independent certified public accountant retained by the Consolidated Fund. The acceptance of the report of audit or examination does not bar the Division from making a further audit, examination, and investigation if deemed necessary by the Division.

The Department may implement a flexible system of examinations under which it directs resources as it deems necessary or appropriate. In consultation with the pension fund being examined, the Division may retain attorneys, independent actuaries, independent certified public accountants, and other professionals and specialists as examiners, the cost of which (except in the case of pension funds established under Article 3 or 4) shall be borne by the pension fund that is the subject of the examination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Division or the Consolidated Fund, as appropriate, shall examine or investigate each pension fund established under Article 3 or Article 4 of this Code. The schedule of each examination shall be such that each fund shall be examined once every 3 years.

Each examination shall include the following:

1. an audit of financial transactions, investment policies, and procedures;
2. an examination of books, records, documents, files, and other pertinent memoranda relating to financial, statistical, and administrative operations;
3. a review of policies and procedures maintained for the administration and operation of the pension fund;
4. a determination of whether or not full effect is being given to the statutory provisions governing the operation of the pension fund;
5. a determination of whether or not the administrative policies in force are in accord with the purposes of the statutory provisions and effectively protect and preserve the rights and equities of the participants;
6. a determination of whether or not proper financial and statistical records have been established and adequate documentary evidence is recorded and maintained in support of the several types of annuity and benefit payments being made; and
7. a determination of whether or not the calculations made by the fund for the payment of all annuities and benefits are accurate.

In addition, the Division or the Consolidated Fund, as appropriate, may conduct investigations, which shall be identified as such and which may include one or more of the items listed in this subsection.

A copy of the report of examination or investigation as prepared by the Division or the Consolidated Fund, as appropriate, shall be submitted to the secretary of the board of trustees of the pension fund examined or investigated and to the chief executive officer of the municipality. The Director, upon request, shall grant a hearing to the officers or trustees of the pension fund and to the officers or trustees of the Consolidated Fund, as appropriate, or their duly appointed representatives, upon any facts contained in the report of examination. The hearing shall be conducted before filing the report or making public any information contained in the
report. The Director may withhold the report from public inspection for up to 60 days following the hearing.
(Source: P.A. 95-950, eff. 8-29-08.)

(40 ILCS 5/1A-109)

Sec. 1A-109. Annual statements by pension funds. Each pension fund shall furnish to the Division an annual statement in a format prepared by the Division.

The Division shall design the form and prescribe the content of the annual statement and, at least 60 days prior to the filing date, shall furnish the form to each pension fund for completion. The annual statement shall be prepared by each fund, properly certified by its officers, and submitted to the Division within 6 months following the close of the fiscal year of the pension fund.

The annual statement shall include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(1) a financial balance sheet as of the close of the fiscal year;
(2) a statement of income and expenditures;
(3) an actuarial balance sheet;
(4) statistical data reflecting age, service, and salary characteristics concerning all participants;
(5) special facts concerning disability or other claims;
(6) details on investment transactions that occurred during the fiscal year covered by the report;
(7) details on administrative expenses; and
(8) such other supporting data and schedules as in the judgement of the Division may be necessary for a proper appraisal of the financial condition of the pension fund and the results of its operations. The annual statement shall also specify the actuarial and interest tables used in the operation of the pension fund.

For pension funds under Article 3 or 4 of this Code, after the conclusion of the transition period, the Consolidated Fund shall furnish directly to the Division the information described in items (1) and (6) of this Section and shall otherwise cooperate with the pension fund in the preparation of the annual statement.

A pension fund that fails to file its annual statement within the time prescribed under this Section is subject to the penalty provisions of Section 1A-113.
(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1A-111. Actuarial statements by pension funds established under Article 3 or 4.

(a) For each pension fund established under Article 3 or 4 of this Code, a complete actuarial statement applicable to its plan year shall be included as part of its annual statement in accordance with the following:

(1) Prior to the conclusion of the transition period, if the actuarial statement is prepared by a person other than the Department, it shall be filed with the Division within 9 months after the close of the fiscal year of the pension fund. Any pension fund that fails to file within that time shall be subject to the penalty provisions of Section 1A-113. The statement shall be prepared by or under the supervision of a qualified actuary, signed by the qualified actuary, and contain such information as the Division may by rule require.

(2) After the conclusion of the transition period, each actuarial statement shall be prepared by or under the supervision of a qualified actuary retained by the Consolidated Fund and signed by the qualified actuary and shall contain such information as the Division may by rule require. The actuarial statement shall be filed with the Division within 9 months after the close of the fiscal year of the pension fund.

(a-5) Prior to the conclusion of the transition period, the actuarial statements may be prepared utilizing the method for calculating the actuarially required contribution for the pension fund that was in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

After the conclusion of the transition period, the actuarial statements shall be prepared by or under the supervision of a qualified actuary retained by the Consolidated Fund, and if a change occurs in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the actuarially required contribution for the pension fund, that change shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over the 3-year period beginning in the fiscal year of the pension fund in which such change first occurs.

The actuarially required contribution as described in this subsection shall determine the annual required employer contribution.

(b) For the purposes of this Section, "qualified actuary" means (i) a member of the American Academy of Actuaries, or (ii) an individual who
has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Director that he or she has the educational background necessary for the practice of actuarial science and has at least 7 years of actuarial experience.
(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)
(40 ILCS 5/1A-112)
Sec. 1A-112. Fees.
(a) Every pension fund that is required to file an annual statement under Section 1A-109 shall pay to the Department an annual compliance fee. In the case of a pension fund under Article 3 or 4 of this Code, (i) prior to the conclusion of the transition period, the annual compliance fee shall be 0.02% (2 basis points) of the total assets of the pension fund, as reported in the most current annual statement of the fund, but not more than $8,000 and (ii) after the conclusion of the transition period, the annual compliance fee shall be $8,000 and shall be paid by the Consolidated Fund. In the case of all other pension funds and retirement systems, the annual compliance fee shall be $8,000.
(b) The annual compliance fee shall be due on June 30 for the following State fiscal year, except that the fee payable in 1997 for fiscal year 1998 shall be due no earlier than 30 days following the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997.
(c) Any information obtained by the Division that is available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act and is either compiled in published form or maintained on a computer processible medium shall be furnished upon the written request of any applicant and the payment of a reasonable information services fee established by the Director, sufficient to cover the total cost to the Division of compiling, processing, maintaining, and generating the information. The information may be furnished by means of published copy or on a computer processed or computer processible medium.
No fee may be charged to any person for information that the Division is required by law to furnish to that person.
(d) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all fees and penalties collected by the Department under this Code shall be deposited into the Public Pension Regulation Fund.
(e) Fees collected under subsection (c) of this Section and money collected under Section 1A-107 shall be deposited into the Technology Management Revolving Fund and credited to the account of the Department's Public Pension Division. This income shall be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in Section 1A-107. Notwithstanding
the provisions of Section 408.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, no surplus funds remaining in this account shall be deposited in the Insurance Financial Regulation Fund. All money in this account that the Director certifies is not needed for the purposes set forth in Section 1A-107 of this Code shall be transferred to the Public Pension Regulation Fund.

(f) Nothing in this Code prohibits the General Assembly from appropriating funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department for the purpose of administering or enforcing this Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/1A-113)

Sec. 1A-113. Penalties.

(a) A pension fund that fails, without just cause, to file its annual statement within the time prescribed under Section 1A-109 shall pay to the Department a penalty to be determined by the Department, which shall not exceed $100 for each day's delay.

(b) A pension fund that fails, without just cause, to file its actuarial statement within the time prescribed under Section 1A-110 or 1A-111 shall pay to the Department a penalty to be determined by the Department, which shall not exceed $100 for each day's delay.

(c) A pension fund that fails to pay a fee within the time prescribed under Section 1A-112 shall pay to the Department a penalty of 5% of the amount of the fee for each month or part of a month that the fee is late. The entire penalty shall not exceed 25% of the fee due.

(d) This subsection applies to any governmental unit, as defined in Section 1A-102, that is subject to any law establishing a pension fund or retirement system for the benefit of employees of the governmental unit.

Whenever the Division determines by examination, investigation, or in any other manner that the governing body or any elected or appointed officer or official of a governmental unit has failed to comply with any provision of that law:

(1) The Director shall notify in writing the governing body, officer, or official of the specific provision or provisions of the law with which the person has failed to comply.

(2) Upon receipt of the notice, the person notified shall take immediate steps to comply with the provisions of law specified in the notice.

(3) If the person notified fails to comply within a reasonable time after receiving the notice, the Director may hold a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hearing at which the person notified may show cause for noncompliance with the law.

(4) If upon hearing the Director determines that good and sufficient cause for noncompliance has not been shown, the Director may order the person to submit evidence of compliance within a specified period of not less than 30 days.

(5) If evidence of compliance has not been submitted to the Director within the period of time prescribed in the order and no administrative appeal from the order has been initiated, the Director may assess a civil penalty of up to $2,000 against the governing body, officer, or official for each noncompliance with an order of the Director.

The Director shall develop by rule, with as much specificity as practicable, the standards and criteria to be used in assessing penalties and their amounts. The standards and criteria shall include, but need not be limited to, consideration of evidence of efforts made in good faith to comply with applicable legal requirements. This rulemaking is subject to the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

If a penalty is not paid within 30 days of the date of assessment, the Director without further notice shall report the act of noncompliance to the Attorney General of this State. It shall be the duty of the Attorney General or, if the Attorney General so designates, the State's Attorney of the county in which the governmental unit is located to apply promptly by complaint on relation of the Director of Insurance in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, as plaintiff, to the circuit court of the county in which the governmental unit is located for enforcement of the penalty prescribed in this subsection or for such additional relief as the nature of the case and the interest of the employees of the governmental unit or the public may require.

(e) Whoever knowingly makes a false certificate, entry, or memorandum upon any of the books or papers pertaining to any pension fund or upon any statement, report, or exhibit filed or offered for file with the Division or the Director of Insurance in the course of any examination, inquiry, or investigation, with intent to deceive the Director, the Division, or any of its employees is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(f) Subsections (b) and (c) shall apply to pension funds established under Article 3 or Article 4 of this Code only prior to the conclusion of the transition period, and this Section shall not apply to the Consolidated Funds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-111. Pension.

(a) A police officer age 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service, who is not a participant in the self-managed plan under Section 3-109.3 and who is no longer in service as a police officer, shall receive a pension of 1/2 of the salary attached to the rank held by the officer on the police force for one year immediately prior to retirement or, beginning July 1, 1987 for persons terminating service on or after that date, the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The pension shall be increased by 2.5% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years of service through 30 years of service, to a maximum of 75% of such salary.

The changes made to this subsection (a) by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply to all pensions that become payable under this subsection on or after January 1, 1999. All pensions payable under this subsection that began on or after January 1, 1999 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act shall be recalculated, and the amount of the increase accruing for that period shall be payable to the pensioner in a lump sum.

(a-5) No pension in effect on or granted after June 30, 1973 shall be less than $200 per month. Beginning July 1, 1987, the minimum retirement pension for a police officer having at least 20 years of creditable service shall be $400 per month, without regard to whether or not retirement occurred prior to that date. If the minimum pension established in Section 3-113.1 is greater than the minimum provided in this subsection, the Section 3-113.1 minimum controls.

(b) A police officer mandatorily retired from service due to age by operation of law, having at least 8 but less than 20 years of creditable service, shall receive a pension equal to 2 1/2% of the salary attached to the rank he or she held on the police force for one year immediately prior to retirement or, beginning July 1, 1987 for persons terminating service on or after that date, the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater, for each year of creditable service.

A police officer who retires or is separated from service having at least 8 years but less than 20 years of creditable service, who is not mandatorily retired due to age by operation of law, and who does not apply
for a refund of contributions at his or her last separation from police
service, shall receive a pension upon attaining age 60 equal to 2.5% of the
salary attached to the rank held by the police officer on the police force for
one year immediately prior to retirement or, beginning July 1, 1987 for
persons terminating service on or after that date, the salary attached to the
rank held on the last day of service or for one year prior to the last day,
whichever is greater, for each year of creditable service.

(c) A police officer no longer in service who has at least one but
less than 8 years of creditable service in a police pension fund but meets
the requirements of this subsection (c) shall be eligible to receive a
pension from that fund equal to 2.5% of the salary attached to the rank
held on the last day of service under that fund or for one year prior to that
last day, whichever is greater, for each year of creditable service in that
fund. The pension shall begin no earlier than upon attainment of age 60 (or
upon mandatory retirement from the fund by operation of law due to age,
if that occurs before age 60) and in no event before the effective date of
this amendatory Act of 1997.

In order to be eligible for a pension under this subsection (c), the
police officer must have at least 8 years of creditable service in a second
police pension fund under this Article and be receiving a pension under
subsection (a) or (b) of this Section from that second fund. The police
officer need not be in service on or after the effective date of this

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the
provisions of this subsection (d) apply to a person who is not a participant
in the self-managed plan under Section 3-109.3 and who first becomes a
police officer under this Article on or after January 1, 2011.

A police officer age 55 or more who has 10 or more years of
service in that capacity shall be entitled at his option to receive a monthly
pension for his service as a police officer computed by multiplying 2.5%
for each year of such service by his or her final average salary.

The pension of a police officer who is retiring after attaining age
50 with 10 or more years of creditable service shall be reduced by one-half
of 1% for each month that the police officer's age is under age 55.

The maximum pension under this subsection (d) shall be 75% of
final average salary.

For the purposes of this subsection (d), "final average salary"
means the greater of: (i) the average monthly salary obtained by dividing
the total salary of the police officer during the 48 96 consecutive months

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of service within the last 60 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period; or (ii) the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period.

Beginning on January 1, 2011, for all purposes under this Code (including without limitation the calculation of benefits and employee contributions), the annual salary based on the plan year of a member or participant to whom this Section applies shall not exceed $106,800; however, that amount shall annually thereafter be increased by the lesser of (i) 3% of that amount, including all previous adjustments, or (ii) one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, including all previous adjustments.

Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall cause or otherwise result in any retroactive adjustment of any employee contributions.

(40 ILCS 5/3-112) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 3-112)

Sec. 3-112. Pension to survivors.

(a) Upon the death of a police officer entitled to a pension under Section 3-111, the surviving spouse shall be entitled to the pension to which the police officer was then entitled. Upon the death of the surviving spouse, or upon the remarriage of the surviving spouse if that remarriage terminates the surviving spouse's eligibility under Section 3-121, the police officer's unmarried children who are under age 18 or who are dependent because of physical or mental disability shall be entitled to equal shares of such pension. If there is no eligible surviving spouse and no eligible child, the dependent parent or parents of the officer shall be entitled to receive or share such pension until their death or marriage or remarriage after the death of the police officer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, for a person who first becomes a police officer under this Article on or after January 1, 2011, the pension to which the surviving spouse, children, or parents are entitled under this subsection (a) shall be in the amount equal to the greater of (i) 54% of the police officer's monthly salary at the date of death, or (ii) 66 2/3% of the police officer's earned pension at the date of death, and, if there is a surviving spouse, 12% of such monthly salary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be granted to the guardian of any minor child or children, including a child who has been conceived but not yet born, for each such child until attainment of age 18. Upon the death of the surviving spouse leaving one or more minor children, or upon the death of a police officer leaving one or more minor children but no surviving spouse, a monthly pension of 20% of the monthly salary shall be granted to the duly appointed guardian of each such child for the support and maintenance of each such child until the child reaches age 18. The total pension provided under this paragraph shall not exceed 75% of the monthly salary of the deceased police officer (1) when paid to the survivor of a police officer who has attained 20 or more years of service credit and who receives or is eligible to receive a retirement pension under this Article, (2) when paid to the survivor of a police officer who dies as a result of illness or accident, (3) when paid to the survivor of a police officer who dies from any cause while in receipt of a disability pension under this Article, or (4) when paid to the survivor of a deferred pensioner. Nothing in this subsection (a) shall act to diminish the survivor's benefits described in subsection (e) of this Section.

Notwithstanding Section 1-103.1, the changes made to this subsection apply without regard to whether the deceased police officer was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the monthly pension of a survivor of a person who first becomes a police officer under this Article on or after January 1, 2011 shall be increased on the January 1 after attainment of age 60 by the recipient of the survivor's pension and each January 1 thereafter by 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted survivor's pension. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for a 12-month period ending in September is zero or, when compared with the preceding period, decreases, then the survivor's pension shall not be increased.

For the purposes of this subsection (a), "consumer price index-u" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84 = 100. The new amount resulting from each
annual adjustment shall be determined by the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance and made available to the boards of the pension funds.

(b) Upon the death of a police officer while in service, having at least 20 years of creditable service, or upon the death of a police officer who retired from service with at least 20 years of creditable service, whether death occurs before or after attainment of age 50, the pension earned by the police officer as of the date of death as provided in Section 3-111 shall be paid to the survivors in the sequence provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Upon the death of a police officer while in service, having at least 10 but less than 20 years of service, a pension of 1/2 of the salary attached to the rank or ranks held by the officer for one year immediately prior to death shall be payable to the survivors in the sequence provided in subsection (a) of this Section. If death occurs as a result of the performance of duty, the 10 year requirement shall not apply and the pension to survivors shall be payable after any period of service.

(d) Beginning July 1, 1987, a minimum pension of $400 per month shall be paid to all surviving spouses, without regard to the fact that the death of the police officer occurred prior to that date. If the minimum pension established in Section 3-113.1 is greater than the minimum provided in this subsection, the Section 3-113.1 minimum controls.

(e) The pension of the surviving spouse of a police officer who dies (i) on or after January 1, 2001, (ii) without having begun to receive either a retirement pension payable under Section 3-111 or a disability pension payable under Section 3-114.1, 3-114.2, 3-114.3, or 3-114.6, and (iii) as a result of sickness, accident, or injury incurred in or resulting from the performance of an act of duty shall not be less than 100% of the salary attached to the rank held by the deceased police officer on the last day of service, notwithstanding any provision in this Article to the contrary.

(40 ILCS 5/3-124.3 new)

Sec. 3-124.3. Authority of the fund. Subject to Section 3-141.1, the fund shall retain the exclusive authority to adjudicate and award disability benefits pursuant to Sections 3-114.1, 3-114.2, and 3-114.3, retirement benefits pursuant to Section 3-111, and survivor benefits under Sections 3-112 and 3-113.1 and to issue refunds pursuant to Section 3-124. The exclusive method of judicial review of any final administrative decision of the fund shall be made in accordance with Section 3-148. The Police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Officers' Pension Investment Fund established under Article 22B of this Code shall not have the authority to control, alter, or modify, or the ability to review or intervene in, the proceedings or decisions of the fund as otherwise provided in this Section.

(40 ILCS 5/3-125) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 3-125)
Sec. 3-125. Financing.
(a) The city council or the board of trustees of the municipality shall annually levy a tax upon all the taxable property of the municipality at the rate on the dollar which will produce an amount which, when added to the deductions from the salaries or wages of police officers, and revenues available from other sources, will equal a sum sufficient to meet the annual requirements of the police pension fund. The annual requirements to be provided by such tax levy are equal to (1) the normal cost of the pension fund for the year involved, plus (2) an amount sufficient to bring the total assets of the pension fund up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the pension fund by the end of municipal fiscal year 2040, as annually updated and determined by an enrolled actuary employed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or by an enrolled actuary retained by the pension fund or the municipality. In making these determinations, the required minimum employer contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining up to and including fiscal year 2040 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The tax shall be levied and collected in the same manner as the general taxes of the municipality, and in addition to all other taxes now or hereafter authorized to be levied upon all property within the municipality, and shall be in addition to the amount authorized to be levied for general purposes as provided by Section 8-3-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code, approved May 29, 1961, as amended. The tax shall be forwarded directly to the treasurer of the board within 30 business days after receipt by the county.

(b) For purposes of determining the required employer contribution to a pension fund, the value of the pension fund's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the pension fund's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

(1) On March 30, 2011, the actuarial value of a pension fund's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date.

(2) In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after March 30, 2011, any actuarial gains or losses

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(c) If a participating municipality fails to transmit to the fund contributions required of it under this Article for more than 90 days after the payment of those contributions is due, the fund may, after giving notice to the municipality, certify to the State Comptroller the amounts of the delinquent payments in accordance with any applicable rules of the Comptroller, and the Comptroller must, beginning in fiscal year 2016, deduct and remit to the fund the certified amounts or a portion of those amounts from the following proportions of payments of State funds to the municipality:

(1) in fiscal year 2016, one-third of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality;
(2) in fiscal year 2017, two-thirds of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality; and
(3) in fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter, the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality.

The State Comptroller may not deduct from any payments of State funds to the municipality more than the amount of delinquent payments certified to the State Comptroller by the fund.

(d) The police pension fund shall consist of the following moneys which shall be set apart by the treasurer of the municipality:

(1) All moneys derived from the taxes levied hereunder;
(2) Contributions by police officers under Section 3-125.1;
(2.5) All moneys received from the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund as provided in Article 22B of this Code;
(3) All moneys accumulated by the municipality under any previous legislation establishing a fund for the benefit of disabled or retired police officers;
(4) Donations, gifts or other transfers authorized by this Article.

(e) The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall conduct a study of all funds established under this Article and shall report its findings to the General Assembly on or before January 1, 2013. To the fullest extent possible, the study shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) fund balances;
(2) historical employer contribution rates for each fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the actuarial formulas used as a basis for employer contributions, including the actual assumed rate of return for each year, for each fund;

(4) available contribution funding sources;

(5) the impact of any revenue limitations caused by PTELL and employer home rule or non-home rule status; and

(6) existing statutory funding compliance procedures and funding enforcement mechanisms for all municipal pension funds.

(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15.)

(40 ILCS 5/3-132) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 3-132)

Sec. 3-132. To control and manage the Pension Fund. In accordance with the applicable provisions of Articles 1 and 1A and this Article, to control and manage, exclusively, the following:

(1) the pension fund,

(2) until the board's investment authority is terminated pursuant to Section 3-132.1, investment expenditures and income, including interest dividends, capital gains and other distributions on the investments, and

(3) all money donated, paid, assessed, or provided by law for the pensioning of disabled and retired police officers, their surviving spouses, minor children, and dependent parents.

All money received or collected shall be credited by the treasurer of the municipality to the account of the pension fund and held by the treasurer of the municipality subject to the order and control of the board. The treasurer of the municipality shall maintain a record of all money received, transferred, and held for the account of the board.

(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)

(40 ILCS 5/3-132.1 new)

Sec. 3-132.1. To transfer investment authority to the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund. As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, but no later than 30 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, each transferor pension fund shall transfer, in accordance with the requirements of Section 22B-120, to the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund created under Article 22B for management and investment all of their securities or for which commitments have been made, and all funds, assets, or moneys representing permanent or temporary investments, or cash reserves maintained for the purpose of obtaining income thereon. Upon the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transfer of such securities, funds, assets, and moneys of a transferor pension fund to the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund, the transferor pension fund shall not manage or control the same and shall no longer exercise any investment authority pursuant to Section 3-135 of this Code, notwithstanding any other provision of this Article to the contrary.

Nothing in this Section prohibits a fund under this Article from maintaining an account, including an interest earning account, for the purposes of benefit payments and other reasonable expenses after the end of the transition period as defined in Section 22B-112, and funds under this Article are encouraged to consider a local bank or financial institution to provide such accounts and related financial services.

(40 ILCS 5/4-109) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 4-109)
Sec. 4-109. Pension.

(a) A firefighter age 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service, who is no longer in service as a firefighter, shall receive a monthly pension of 1/2 the monthly salary attached to the rank held by him or her in the fire service at the date of retirement.

The monthly pension shall be increased by 1/12 of 2.5% of such monthly salary for each additional month over 20 years of service through 30 years of service, to a maximum of 75% of such monthly salary.

The changes made to this subsection (a) by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply to all pensions that become payable under this subsection on or after January 1, 1999. All pensions payable under this subsection that began on or after January 1, 1999 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act shall be recalculated, and the amount of the increase accruing for that period shall be payable to the pensioner in a lump sum.

(b) A firefighter who retires or is separated from service having at least 10 but less than 20 years of creditable service, who is not entitled to receive a disability pension, and who did not apply for a refund of contributions at his or her last separation from service shall receive a monthly pension upon attainment of age 60 based on the monthly salary attached to his or her rank in the fire service on the date of retirement or separation from service according to the following schedule:

For 10 years of service, 15% of salary;
For 11 years of service, 17.6% of salary;
For 12 years of service, 20.4% of salary;
For 13 years of service, 23.4% of salary;
For 14 years of service, 26.6% of salary;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For 15 years of service, 30% of salary;  
For 16 years of service, 33.6% of salary;  
For 17 years of service, 37.4% of salary;  
For 18 years of service, 41.4% of salary;  
For 19 years of service, 45.6% of salary.  

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the provisions of this subsection (c) apply to a person who first becomes a firefighter under this Article on or after January 1, 2011.  

A firefighter age 55 or more who has 10 or more years of service in that capacity shall be entitled at his option to receive a monthly pension for his service as a firefighter computed by multiplying 2.5% for each year of such service by his or her final average salary.  

The pension of a firefighter who is retiring after attaining age 50 with 10 or more years of creditable service shall be reduced by one-half of 1% for each month that the firefighter's age is under age 55.  

The maximum pension under this subsection (c) shall be 75% of final average salary.  

For the purposes of this subsection (c), "final average salary" means the greater of: (i) the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the firefighter during the 48 96 consecutive months of service within the last 60 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period; or (ii) the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the firefighter during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period.  

Beginning on January 1, 2011, for all purposes under this Code (including without limitation the calculation of benefits and employee contributions), the annual salary based on the plan year of a member or participant to whom this Section applies shall not exceed $106,800; however, that amount shall annually thereafter be increased by the lesser of (i) 3% of that amount, including all previous adjustments, or (ii) one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, including all previous adjustments.  

Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall cause or otherwise result in any retroactive adjustment of any employee contributions.  
(Source: P.A. 96-1495, eff. 1-1-11.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-114. Pension to survivors. If a firefighter who is not receiving a disability pension under Section 4-110 or 4-110.1 dies (1) as a result of any illness or accident, or (2) from any cause while in receipt of a disability pension under this Article, or (3) during retirement after 20 years service, or (4) while vested for or in receipt of a pension payable under subsection (b) of Section 4-109, or (5) while a deferred pensioner, having made all required contributions, a pension shall be paid to his or her survivors, based on the monthly salary attached to the firefighter's rank on the last day of service in the fire department, as follows:

(a)(1) To the surviving spouse, a monthly pension of 40% of the monthly salary, and if there is a surviving spouse, to the guardian of any minor child or children including a child which has been conceived but not yet born, 12% of such monthly salary for each such child until attainment of age 18 or until the child's marriage, whichever occurs first. Beginning July 1, 1993, the monthly pension to the surviving spouse shall be 54% of the monthly salary for all persons receiving a surviving spouse pension under this Article, regardless of whether the deceased firefighter was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993.

(2) Beginning July 1, 2004, unless the amount provided under paragraph (1) of this subsection (a) is greater, the total monthly pension payable under this paragraph (a), including any amount payable on account of children, to the surviving spouse of a firefighter who died (i) while receiving a retirement pension, (ii) while he or she was a deferred pensioner with at least 20 years of creditable service, or (iii) while he or she was in active service having at least 20 years of creditable service, regardless of age, shall be no less than 100% of the monthly retirement pension earned by the deceased firefighter at the time of death, regardless of whether death occurs before or after attainment of age 50, including any increases under Section 4-109.1. This minimum applies to all such surviving spouses who are eligible to receive a surviving spouse pension, regardless of whether the deceased firefighter was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, and notwithstanding any limitation on maximum pension under paragraph (d) or any other provision of this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If the pension paid on and after July 1, 2004 to the surviving spouse of a firefighter who died on or after July 1, 2004 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly was less than the minimum pension payable under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection (a), the fund shall pay a lump sum equal to the difference within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

The pension to the surviving spouse shall terminate in the event of the surviving spouse's remarriage prior to July 1, 1993; remarriage on or after that date does not affect the surviving spouse's pension, regardless of whether the deceased firefighter was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993.

The surviving spouse's pension shall be subject to the minimum established in Section 4-109.2.

(b) Upon the death of the surviving spouse leaving one or more minor children, or upon the death of a firefighter leaving one or more minor children but no surviving spouse, to the duly appointed guardian of each such child, for support and maintenance of each such child until the child reaches age 18 or marries, whichever occurs first, a monthly pension of 20% of the monthly salary.

In a case where the deceased firefighter left one or more minor children but no surviving spouse and the guardian of a child is receiving a pension of 12% of the monthly salary on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-391), the pension is increased by Public Act 98-391 to 20% of the monthly salary for each such child, beginning on the pension payment date occurring on or next following August 16, 2013. The changes to this Section made by Public Act 98-391 apply without regard to whether the deceased firefighter was in service on or after August 16, 2013.

(c) If a deceased firefighter leaves no surviving spouse or unmarried minor children under age 18, but leaves a dependent father or mother, to each dependent parent a monthly pension of 18% of the monthly salary. To qualify for the pension, a dependent parent must furnish satisfactory proof that the deceased firefighter was at the time of his or her death the sole supporter of the parent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or that the parent was the deceased's dependent for federal income tax purposes.

(d) The total pension provided under paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section shall not exceed 75% of the monthly salary of the deceased firefighter (1) when paid to the survivor of a firefighter who has attained 20 or more years of service credit and who receives or is eligible to receive a retirement pension under this Article, or (2) when paid to the survivor of a firefighter who dies as a result of illness or accident, or (3) when paid to the survivor of a firefighter who dies from any cause while in receipt of a disability pension under this Article, or (4) when paid to the survivor of a deferred pensioner. For all other survivors of deceased firefighters, the total pension provided under paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section shall not exceed 50% of the retirement annuity the firefighter would have received on the date of death.

The maximum pension limitations in this paragraph (d) do not control over any contrary provision of this Article explicitly establishing a minimum amount of pension or granting a one-time or annual increase in pension.

(e) If a firefighter leaves no eligible survivors under paragraphs (a), (b) and (c), the board shall refund to the firefighter's estate the amount of his or her accumulated contributions, less the amount of pension payments, if any, made to the firefighter while living.

(f) (Blank).

(g) If a judgment of dissolution of marriage between a firefighter and spouse is judicially set aside subsequent to the firefighter's death, the surviving spouse is eligible for the pension provided in paragraph (a) only if the judicial proceedings are filed within 2 years after the date of the dissolution of marriage and within one year after the firefighter's death and the board is made a party to the proceedings. In such case the pension shall be payable only from the date of the court's order setting aside the judgment of dissolution of marriage.

(h) Benefits payable on account of a child under this Section shall not be reduced or terminated by reason of the child's attainment of age 18 if he or she is then dependent by reason of a physical or mental disability but shall continue to be paid as long

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as such dependency continues. Individuals over the age of 18 and adjudged as a disabled person pursuant to Article X1a of the Probate Act of 1975, except for persons receiving benefits under Article III of the Illinois Public Aid Code, shall be eligible to receive benefits under this Act.

(i) Beginning January 1, 2000, the pension of the surviving spouse of a firefighter who dies on or after January 1, 1994 as a result of sickness, accident, or injury incurred in or resulting from the performance of an act of duty or from the cumulative effects of acts of duty shall not be less than 100% of the salary attached to the rank held by the deceased firefighter on the last day of service, notwithstanding subsection (d) or any other provision of this Article.

(j) Beginning July 1, 2004, the pension of the surviving spouse of a firefighter who dies on or after January 1, 1988 as a result of sickness, accident, or injury incurred in or resulting from the performance of an act of duty or from the cumulative effects of acts of duty shall not be less than 100% of the salary attached to the rank held by the deceased firefighter on the last day of service, notwithstanding subsection (d) or any other provision of this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, if a person who first becomes a firefighter under this Article on or after January 1, 2011 and who is not receiving a disability pension under Section 4-110 or 4-110.1 dies (1) as a result of any illness or accident, (2) from any cause while in receipt of a disability pension under this Article, (3) during retirement after 20 years service, (4) while vested for or in receipt of a pension payable under subsection (b) of Section 4-109, or (5) while a deferred pensioner, having made all required contributions, then a pension shall be paid to his or her survivors in an the amount equal to the greater of (i) 54% of the firefighter's monthly salary at the date of death, or (ii) of 66 2/3% of the firefighter's earned pension at the date of death, and, if there is a surviving spouse, 12% of such monthly salary shall be granted to the guardian of any minor child or children, including a child who has been conceived but not yet born, for each such child until attainment of age 18. Upon the death of the surviving spouse leaving one or more minor children, or upon the death of a firefighter leaving one or more minor children but no surviving spouse, a monthly pension of 20% of the monthly salary shall be granted to the duly appointed guardian of each such child

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the support and maintenance of each such child until the child reaches age 18. The total pension provided under this paragraph shall not exceed 75% of the monthly salary of the deceased firefighter (1) when paid to the survivor of a firefighter who has attained 20 or more years of service credit and who receives or is eligible to receive a retirement pension under this Article, (2) when paid to the survivor of a firefighter who dies as a result of illness or accident, (3) when paid to the survivor of a firefighter who dies from any cause while in receipt of a disability pension under this Article, or (4) when paid to the survivor of a deferred pensioner. Nothing in this Section shall act to diminish the survivor's benefits described in subsection (j) of this Section.

Notwithstanding Section 1-103.1, the changes made to this subsection apply without regard to whether the deceased firefighter was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the monthly pension of a survivor of a person who first becomes a firefighter under this Article on or after January 1, 2011 shall be increased on the January 1 after attainment of age 60 by the recipient of the survivor's pension and each January 1 thereafter by 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted survivor's pension. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for a 12-month period ending in September is zero or, when compared with the preceding period, decreases, then the survivor's pension shall not be increased.

For the purposes of this Section, "consumer price index-u" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84 = 100. The new amount resulting from each annual adjustment shall be determined by the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance and made available to the boards of the pension funds.

(Source: P.A. 98-391, eff. 8-16-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(40 ILCS 5/4-117.2 new)

Sec. 4-117.2. Authority of the fund. The fund shall retain the exclusive authority to adjudicate and award disability benefits, retirement benefits, and survivor benefits under this Article and to issue refunds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this Article. The exclusive method of judicial review of any final administrative decision of the fund shall be made in accordance with Section 4-139. The Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund established under Article 22C of this Code shall not have the authority to control, alter, or modify, or the ability to review or intervene in, the proceedings or decisions of the fund as otherwise provided in this Section.

(40 ILCS 5/4-118) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 4-118)

Sec. 4-118. Financing.

(a) The city council or the board of trustees of the municipality shall annually levy a tax upon all the taxable property of the municipality at the rate on the dollar which will produce an amount which, when added to the deductions from the salaries or wages of firefighters and revenues available from other sources, will equal a sum sufficient to meet the annual actuarial requirements of the pension fund, as determined by an enrolled actuary employed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or by an enrolled actuary retained by the pension fund or municipality. For the purposes of this Section, the annual actuarial requirements of the pension fund are equal to (1) the normal cost of the pension fund, or 17.5% of the salaries and wages to be paid to firefighters for the year involved, whichever is greater, plus (2) an annual amount sufficient to bring the total assets of the pension fund up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the pension fund by the end of municipal fiscal year 2040, as annually updated and determined by an enrolled actuary employed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or by an enrolled actuary retained by the pension fund or the municipality. In making these determinations, the required minimum employer contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining up to and including fiscal year 2040 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The amount to be applied towards the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability in any year shall not be less than the annual amount required to amortize the unfunded accrued liability, including interest, as a level percentage of payroll over the number of years remaining in the 40 year amortization period.

(a-2) A municipality that has established a pension fund under this Article and who employs a full-time firefighter, as defined in Section 4-106, shall be deemed a primary employer with respect to that full-time firefighter. Any municipality of 5,000 or more inhabitants that employs or enrolls a firefighter while that firefighter continues to earn service credit as a participant in a primary employer's pension fund under this Article shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be deemed a secondary employer and such employees shall be deemed to be secondary employee firefighters. To ensure that the primary employer's pension fund under this Article is aware of additional liabilities and risks to which firefighters are exposed when performing work as firefighters for secondary employers, a secondary employer shall annually prepare a report accounting for all hours worked by and wages and salaries paid to the secondary employee firefighters it receives services from or employs for each fiscal year in which such firefighters are employed and transmit a certified copy of that report to the primary employer's pension fund and the secondary employee firefighter no later than 30 days after the end of any fiscal year in which wages were paid to the secondary employee firefighters.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a secondary employee to qualify for benefits or creditable service for employment as a firefighter for a secondary employer.

(a-5) For purposes of determining the required employer contribution to a pension fund, the value of the pension fund's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the pension fund's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

(1) On March 30, 2011, the actuarial value of a pension fund's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date.

(2) In determining the actuarial value of the pension fund's assets for fiscal years after March 30, 2011, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(b) The tax shall be levied and collected in the same manner as the general taxes of the municipality, and shall be in addition to all other taxes now or hereafter authorized to be levied upon all property within the municipality, and in addition to the amount authorized to be levied for general purposes, under Section 8-3-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or under Section 14 of the Fire Protection District Act. The tax shall be forwarded directly to the treasurer of the board within 30 business days of receipt by the county (or, in the case of amounts added to the tax levy under subsection (f), used by the municipality to pay the employer contributions required under subsection (b-1) of Section 15-155 of this Code).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) If a participating municipality fails to transmit to the fund contributions required of it under this Article for more than 90 days after the payment of those contributions is due, the fund may, after giving notice to the municipality, certify to the State Comptroller the amounts of the delinquent payments in accordance with any applicable rules of the Comptroller, and the Comptroller must, beginning in fiscal year 2016, deduct and remit to the fund the certified amounts or a portion of those amounts from the following proportions of payments of State funds to the municipality:

1. in fiscal year 2016, one-third of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality;
2. in fiscal year 2017, two-thirds of the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality; and
3. in fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter, the total amount of any payments of State funds to the municipality.

The State Comptroller may not deduct from any payments of State funds to the municipality more than the amount of delinquent payments certified to the State Comptroller by the fund.

(c) The board shall make available to the membership and the general public for inspection and copying at reasonable times the most recent Actuarial Valuation Balance Sheet and Tax Levy Requirement issued to the fund by the Department of Insurance.

(d) The firefighters' pension fund shall consist of the following moneys which shall be set apart by the treasurer of the municipality: (1) all moneys derived from the taxes levied hereunder; (2) contributions by firefighters as provided under Section 4-118.1; (2.5) all moneys received from the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund as provided in Article 22C of this Code; (3) all rewards in money, fees, gifts, and emoluments that may be paid or given for or on account of extraordinary service by the fire department or any member thereof, except when allowed to be retained by competitive awards; and (4) any money, real estate or personal property received by the board.

(e) For the purposes of this Section, "enrolled actuary" means an actuary: (1) who is a member of the Society of Actuaries or the American Academy of Actuaries; and (2) who is enrolled under Subtitle C of Title III of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, or who has been engaged in providing actuarial services to one or more public retirement systems for a period of at least 3 years as of July 1, 1983.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The corporate authorities of a municipality that employs a person who is described in subdivision (d) of Section 4-106 may add to the tax levy otherwise provided for in this Section an amount equal to the projected cost of the employer contributions required to be paid by the municipality to the State Universities Retirement System under subsection (b-1) of Section 15-155 of this Code.

(g) The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall conduct a study of all funds established under this Article and shall report its findings to the General Assembly on or before January 1, 2013. To the fullest extent possible, the study shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. fund balances;
2. historical employer contribution rates for each fund;
3. the actuarial formulas used as a basis for employer contributions, including the actual assumed rate of return for each year, for each fund;
4. available contribution funding sources;
5. the impact of any revenue limitations caused by PTELL and employer home rule or non-home rule status; and
6. existing statutory funding compliance procedures and funding enforcement mechanisms for all municipal pension funds.

(Source: P.A. 101-522, eff. 8-23-19.)

(40 ILCS 5/4-123) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 4-123)
Sec. 4-123. To control and manage the Pension Fund. In accordance with the applicable provisions of Articles 1 and 1A and this Article, to control and manage, exclusively, the following:

1. the pension fund,
2. until the board’s investment authority is terminated pursuant to Section 4-123.2, investment expenditures and income, including interest dividends, capital gains, and other distributions on the investments, and
3. all money donated, paid, assessed, or provided by law for the pensioning of disabled and retired firefighters, their surviving spouses, minor children, and dependent parents.

All money received or collected shall be credited by the treasurer of the municipality to the account of the pension fund and held by the treasurer of the municipality subject to the order and control of the board. The treasurer of the municipality shall maintain a record of all money received, transferred, and held for the account of the board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-123.2. To transfer investment authority to the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund. As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, but no later than 30 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, each transferor pension fund shall transfer, in accordance with the requirements of Section 22C-120 to the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund created under Article 22C for management and investment all of their securities or for which commitments have been made, and all funds, assets, or moneys representing permanent or temporary investments, or cash reserves maintained for the purpose of obtaining income thereon. Upon the transfer of such securities, funds, assets, and moneys of a transferor pension fund to the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund, the transferor pension fund shall not manage or control the same and shall no longer exercise any investment authority pursuant to Section 4-128 of this Code, notwithstanding any other provision of this Article to the contrary.

Nothing in this Section prohibits a fund under this Article from maintaining an account, including an interest earning account, for the purposes of benefit payments and other reasonable expenses after the end of the transition period as defined in Section 22C-112, and funds under this Article are encouraged to consider a local bank or financial institution to provide such accounts and related financial services.

Sec. 7-159. Surviving spouse annuity - refund of survivor credits.

(a) Any employee annuitant who (1) upon the date a retirement annuity begins is not then married, or (2) is married to a person who would not qualify for surviving spouse annuity if the person died on such date, is entitled to a refund of the survivor credits including interest accumulated on the date the annuity begins, excluding survivor credits and interest thereon credited during periods of disability, and no spouse shall have a right to any surviving spouse annuity from this Fund. If the employee annuitant reenters service and upon subsequent retirement has a spouse who would qualify for a surviving spouse annuity, the employee annuitant may pay the fund the amount of the refund plus interest at the effective rate at the date of payment. The payment shall qualify the spouse for a surviving spouse annuity and the amount paid shall be considered as survivor contributions.
(b) Instead of a refund under subsection (a), the retiring employee may elect to convert the amount of the refund into an annuity, payable separately from the retirement annuity. If the annuitant dies before the guaranteed amount has been distributed, the remainder shall be paid in a lump sum to the designated beneficiary of the annuitant. The Board shall adopt any rules necessary for the implementation of this subsection.

(c) An annuitant who retired prior to June 1, 2011 and received a refund of survivor credits under subsection (a), and who thereafter became, and remains, either:

(1) a party to a civil union or a party to a legal relationship that is recognized as a civil union or marriage under the Illinois Religious Freedom Protection and Civil Union Act on or after June 1, 2011; or

(2) a party to a marriage under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act on or after February 26, 2014; or

(3) a party to a marriage, civil union or other legal relationship that, at the time it was formed, was not legally recognized in Illinois but was subsequently recognized as a civil union or marriage under the Illinois Religious Freedom Protection and Civil Union Act on or after June 1, 2011, a marriage under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act on or after February 26, 2014, or both;

may, within a period of one year beginning 5 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, make an election to re-establish rights to a surviving spouse annuity under Sections 7-154 through 7-158 (notwithstanding the eligibility requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of Section 7-154), by paying to the Fund: (1) the total amount of the refund received for survivor credits; and (2) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate of return from the date of the refund to the date of payment. Such election must be made prior to the date of death of the annuitant.

The Fund may allow the annuitant to repay this refund over a period of not more than 24 months. To the extent permitted by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for federal and State tax purposes, if a member pays in monthly installments by reducing the monthly benefit by the amount of the otherwise applicable contribution, the monthly amount by which the annuitant's benefit is reduced shall not be treated as a contribution by the annuitant but rather as a reduction of the annuitant's monthly benefit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If an annuitant makes an election under this subsection (c) and the contributions required are not paid in full, an otherwise qualifying spouse shall be given the option to make an additional lump sum payment of the remaining contributions and qualify for a surviving spouse annuity. Otherwise, an additional refund representing contributions made hereunder shall be paid at the annuitant's death and there shall be no surviving spouse annuity paid.

(d) Any surviving spouse of an annuitant who (1) retired prior to June 1, 2011, (2) was not married on the date the retirement annuity began, (3) received a refund of survivor credits under subsection (a), and (4) died prior to the implementation of Public Act 99-682 on December 29, 2016 may, within a period of one year beginning 5 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, make an election to re-establish rights to a surviving spouse annuity under Sections 7-154 through 7-158 (notwithstanding the eligibility requirements of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 7-154), by paying to the Fund: (i) the total amount of the refund received for survivor credits; and (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate of return from the date of the refund to the date of payment. The surviving spouse must also provide documentation proving he or she was married to the annuitant or a party to a civil union with the annuitant at the time of death and has not subsequently remarried. This proof must include a marriage certificate or a certificate for a civil union and any other supporting documents deemed necessary by the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-682, eff. 7-29-16.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-110) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-110)
Sec. 14-110. Alternative retirement annuity.

(a) Any member who has withdrawn from service with not less than 20 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 55, and any member who has withdrawn from service with not less than 25 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 50, regardless of whether the attainment of either of the specified ages occurs while the member is still in service, shall be entitled to receive at the option of the member, in lieu of the regular or minimum retirement annuity, a retirement annuity computed as follows:

(i) for periods of service as a noncovered employee: if retirement occurs on or after January 1, 2001, 3% of final average compensation for each year of creditable service; if retirement occurs before January 1, 2001, 2 1/4% of final average
compensation for each of the first 10 years of creditable service, 2 1/2% for each year above 10 years to and including 20 years of creditable service, and 2 3/4% for each year of creditable service above 20 years; and

(ii) for periods of eligible creditable service as a covered employee: if retirement occurs on or after January 1, 2001, 2.5% of final average compensation for each year of creditable service; if retirement occurs before January 1, 2001, 1.67% of final average compensation for each of the first 10 years of such service, 1.90% for each of the next 10 years of such service, 2.10% for each year of such service in excess of 20 but not exceeding 30, and 2.30% for each year in excess of 30.

Such annuity shall be subject to a maximum of 75% of final average compensation if retirement occurs before January 1, 2001 or to a maximum of 80% of final average compensation if retirement occurs on or after January 1, 2001.

These rates shall not be applicable to any service performed by a member as a covered employee which is not eligible creditable service. Service as a covered employee which is not eligible creditable service shall be subject to the rates and provisions of Section 14-108.

(b) For the purpose of this Section, "eligible creditable service" means creditable service resulting from service in one or more of the following positions:

(1) State policeman;
(2) fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department;
(3) air pilot;
(4) special agent;
(5) investigator for the Secretary of State;
(6) conservation police officer;
(7) investigator for the Department of Revenue or the Illinois Gaming Board;
(8) security employee of the Department of Human Services;
(9) Central Management Services security police officer;
(10) security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice;
(11) dangerous drugs investigator;
(12) investigator for the Department of State Police;
(13) investigator for the Office of the Attorney General;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) controlled substance inspector;
(15) investigator for the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor;
(16) Commerce Commission police officer;
(17) arson investigator;
(18) State highway maintenance worker;
(19) security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology; or
(20) transferred employee.

A person employed in one of the positions specified in this subsection is entitled to eligible creditable service for service credit earned under this Article while undergoing the basic police training course approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, if completion of that training is required of persons serving in that position. For the purposes of this Code, service during the required basic police training course shall be deemed performance of the duties of the specified position, even though the person is not a sworn peace officer at the time of the training.

A person under paragraph (20) is entitled to eligible creditable service for service credit earned under this Article on and after his or her transfer by Executive Order No. 2003-10, Executive Order No. 2004-2, or Executive Order No. 2016-1.

(c) For the purposes of this Section:

1. The term "State policeman" includes any title or position in the Department of State Police that is held by an individual employed under the State Police Act.

2. The term "fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department" includes all officers in such fire protection service including fire chiefs and assistant fire chiefs.

3. The term "air pilot" includes any employee whose official job description on file in the Department of Central Management Services, or in the department by which he is employed if that department is not covered by the Personnel Code, states that his principal duty is the operation of aircraft, and who possesses a pilot's license; however, the change in this definition made by this amendatory Act of 1983 shall not operate to exclude any noncovered employee who was an "air pilot" for the purposes of this Section on January 1, 1984.
(4) The term "special agent" means any person who by reason of employment by the Division of Narcotic Control, the Bureau of Investigation or, after July 1, 1977, the Division of Criminal Investigation, the Division of Internal Investigation, the Division of Operations, or any other Division or organizational entity in the Department of State Police is vested by law with duties to maintain public order, investigate violations of the criminal law of this State, enforce the laws of this State, make arrests and recover property. The term "special agent" includes any title or position in the Department of State Police that is held by an individual employed under the State Police Act.

(5) The term "investigator for the Secretary of State" means any person employed by the Office of the Secretary of State and vested with such investigative duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

A person who became employed as an investigator for the Secretary of State between January 1, 1967 and December 31, 1975, and who has served as such until attainment of age 60, either continuously or with a single break in service of not more than 3 years duration, which break terminated before January 1, 1976, shall be entitled to have his retirement annuity calculated in accordance with subsection (a), notwithstanding that he has less than 20 years of credit for such service.

(6) The term "Conservation Police Officer" means any person employed by the Division of Law Enforcement of the Department of Natural Resources and vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act. The term "Conservation Police Officer" includes the positions of Chief Conservation Police Administrator and Assistant Conservation Police Administrator.

(7) The term "investigator for the Department of Revenue" means any person employed by the Department of Revenue and vested with such investigative duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

The term "investigator for the Illinois Gaming Board" means any person employed as such by the Illinois Gaming Board.
and vested with such peace officer duties as render the person ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(8) The term "security employee of the Department of Human Services" means any person employed by the Department of Human Services who (i) is employed at the Chester Mental Health Center and has daily contact with the residents thereof, (ii) is employed within a security unit at a facility operated by the Department and has daily contact with the residents of the security unit, (iii) is employed at a facility operated by the Department that includes a security unit and is regularly scheduled to work at least 50% of his or her working hours within that security unit, or (iv) is a mental health police officer. "Mental health police officer" means any person employed by the Department of Human Services in a position pertaining to the Department's mental health and developmental disabilities functions who is vested with such law enforcement duties as render the person ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. "Security unit" means that portion of a facility that is devoted to the care, containment, and treatment of persons committed to the Department of Human Services as sexually violent persons, persons unfit to stand trial, or persons not guilty by reason of insanity. With respect to past employment, references to the Department of Human Services include its predecessor, the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities.

The changes made to this subdivision (c)(8) by Public Act 92-14 apply to persons who retire on or after January 1, 2001, notwithstanding Section 1-103.1.

(9) "Central Management Services security police officer" means any person employed by the Department of Central Management Services who is vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(10) For a member who first became an employee under this Article before July 1, 2005, the term "security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice" means any employee of the Department of Corrections or the...
Department of Juvenile Justice or the former Department of Personnel, and any member or employee of the Prisoner Review Board, who has daily contact with inmates or youth by working within a correctional facility or Juvenile facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice or who is a parole officer or an employee who has direct contact with committed persons in the performance of his or her job duties. For a member who first becomes an employee under this Article on or after July 1, 2005, the term means an employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice who is any of the following: (i) officially headquartered at a correctional facility or Juvenile facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, (ii) a parole officer, (iii) a member of the apprehension unit, (iv) a member of the intelligence unit, (v) a member of the sort team, or (vi) an investigator.

(11) The term "dangerous drugs investigator" means any person who is employed as such by the Department of Human Services.

(12) The term "investigator for the Department of State Police" means a person employed by the Department of State Police who is vested under Section 4 of the Narcotic Control Division Abolition Act with such law enforcement powers as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(13) "Investigator for the Office of the Attorney General" means any person who is employed as such by the Office of the Attorney General and is vested with such investigative duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. For the period before January 1, 1989, the term includes all persons who were employed as investigators by the Office of the Attorney General, without regard to social security status.

(14) "Controlled substance inspector" means any person who is employed as such by the Department of Professional Regulation and is vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. The term "controlled substance inspector" includes the
Program Executive of Enforcement and the Assistant Program Executive of Enforcement.

(15) The term "investigator for the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor" means a person employed in that capacity on a full time basis under the authority of Section 7.06 of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act.

(16) "Commerce Commission police officer" means any person employed by the Illinois Commerce Commission who is vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(17) "Arson investigator" means any person who is employed as such by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and is vested with such law enforcement duties as render the person ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act. A person who was employed as an arson investigator on January 1, 1995 and is no longer in service but not yet receiving a retirement annuity may convert his or her creditable service for employment as an arson investigator into eligible creditable service by paying to the System the difference between the employee contributions actually paid for that service and the amounts that would have been contributed if the applicant were contributing at the rate applicable to persons with the same social security status earning eligible creditable service on the date of application.

(18) The term "State highway maintenance worker" means a person who is either of the following:

(i) A person employed on a full-time basis by the Illinois Department of Transportation in the position of highway maintainer, highway maintenance lead worker, highway maintenance lead/lead worker, heavy construction equipment operator, power shovel operator, or bridge mechanic; and whose principal responsibility is to perform, on the roadway, the actual maintenance necessary to keep the highways that form a part of the State highway system in serviceable condition for vehicular traffic.

(ii) A person employed on a full-time basis by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in the position of equipment operator/laborer H-4, equipment...
operator/laborer H-6, welder H-4, welder H-6, mechanical/electrical H-4, mechanical/electrical H-6, water/sewer H-4, water/sewer H-6, sign maker/hanger H-4, sign maker/hanger H-6, roadway lighting H-4, roadway lighting H-6, structural H-4, structural H-6, painter H-4, or painter H-6; and whose principal responsibility is to perform, on the roadway, the actual maintenance necessary to keep the Authority's tollways in serviceable condition for vehicular traffic.

(19) The term "security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology" means a person who was a security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, was transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology pursuant to Executive Order 2016-01, and continues to perform similar job functions under that Department.

(20) "Transferred employee" means an employee who was transferred to the Department of Central Management Services by Executive Order No. 2003-10 or Executive Order No. 2004-2 or transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology by Executive Order No. 2016-1, or both, and was entitled to eligible creditable service for services immediately preceding the transfer.

(d) A security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, a security employee of the Department of Human Services who is not a mental health police officer, and a security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology shall not be eligible for the alternative retirement annuity provided by this Section unless he or she meets the following minimum age and service requirements at the time of retirement:

(i) 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(ii) beginning January 1, 1987, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 54, or 24 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(iii) beginning January 1, 1988, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 53, or 23 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(iv) beginning January 1, 1989, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 52, or 22 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) beginning January 1, 1990, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 51, or 21 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(vi) beginning January 1, 1991, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 50, or 20 years of eligible creditable service and age 55.

Persons who have service credit under Article 16 of this Code for service as a security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Human Services in a position requiring certification as a teacher may count such service toward establishing their eligibility under the service requirements of this Section; but such service may be used only for establishing such eligibility, and not for the purpose of increasing or calculating any benefit.

(e) If a member enters military service while working in a position in which eligible creditable service may be earned, and returns to State service in the same or another such position, and fulfills in all other respects the conditions prescribed in this Article for credit for military service, such military service shall be credited as eligible creditable service for the purposes of the retirement annuity prescribed in this Section.

(f) For purposes of calculating retirement annuities under this Section, periods of service rendered after December 31, 1968 and before October 1, 1975 as a covered employee in the position of special agent, conservation police officer, mental health police officer, or investigator for the Secretary of State, shall be deemed to have been service as a noncovered employee, provided that the employee pays to the System prior to retirement an amount equal to (1) the difference between the employee contributions that would have been required for such service as a noncovered employee, and the amount of employee contributions actually paid, plus (2) if payment is made after July 31, 1987, regular interest on the amount specified in item (1) from the date of service to the date of payment.

For purposes of calculating retirement annuities under this Section, periods of service rendered after December 31, 1968 and before January 1, 1982 as a covered employee in the position of investigator for the Department of Revenue shall be deemed to have been service as a noncovered employee, provided that the employee pays to the System prior to retirement an amount equal to (1) the difference between the employee contributions that would have been required for such service as a noncovered employee, and the amount of employee contributions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actually paid, plus (2) if payment is made after January 1, 1990, regular interest on the amount specified in item (1) from the date of service to the date of payment.

(g) A State policeman may elect, not later than January 1, 1990, to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his service as a policeman under Article 3, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.5, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman may elect, not later than July 1, 1993, to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his service as a member of the County Police Department under Article 9, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 9-121.10 and the amounts that would have been contributed had those contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(h) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 12 years of his service as a policeman under Article 5, by filing a written election with the Board on or before January 31, 1992, and paying to the System by January 31, 1994 an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 5-236, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman, conservation police officer, or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, by filing a written

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
election with the Board on or before January 31, 1993, and paying to the System by January 31, 1994 an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 7-139.7, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman, conservation police officer, or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a police officer under Article 3, a policeman under Article 5, a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, a member of the county police department under Article 9, or a police officer under Article 15 by filing a written election with the Board and paying to the System an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 7-139.7, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), an investigator for the Office of the Attorney General, or an investigator for the Department of Revenue, may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a police officer under Article 3, a policeman under Article 5, a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, a member of the county police department under Article 9 by filing a written election with the Board within 6 months after August 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-745) and paying to the System an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.6, 5-236, 7-139.8, 9-121.10, or 15-134.4 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman, conservation police officer, investigator for the Office of the Attorney

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General, an investigator for the Department of Revenue, or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a person employed by a participating municipality to perform police duties, or law enforcement officer employed on a full-time basis by a forest preserve district under Article 7, a county corrections officer, or a court services officer under Article 9, by filing a written election with the Board within 6 months after August 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-745) and paying to the System an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Sections 7-139.8 and 9-121.10 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(i) The total amount of eligible creditable service established by any person under subsections (g), (h), (j), (k), and (l), (l-5), and (o) of this Section shall not exceed 12 years.

(j) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), an investigator for the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor or a controlled substance inspector may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his service as a policeman under Article 3 or a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (1) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.6 or 7-139.8, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (2) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(k) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i) of this Section, an alternative formula employee may elect to establish eligible creditable service for periods spent as a full-time law enforcement officer or full-time corrections officer employed by the federal government or by a state or local government located outside of Illinois, for which credit is not held in any other public employee pension fund or retirement system. To obtain this credit, the applicant must file a written application with the Board by March 31, 1998, accompanied by evidence of eligibility acceptable to the Board and payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to
(1) Employee contributions for the credit being established, based upon the applicant's salary on the first day as an alternative formula employee after the employment for which credit is being established and the rates then applicable to alternative formula employees, plus (2) an amount determined by the Board to be the employer's normal cost of the benefits accrued for the credit being established, plus (3) regular interest on the amounts in items (1) and (2) from the first day as an alternative formula employee after the employment for which credit is being established to the date of payment.

(l) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a security employee of the Department of Corrections may elect, not later than July 1, 1998, to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his or her service as a policeman under Article 3, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.5, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to security employees of the Department of Corrections, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(l-5) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i) of this Section, a State policeman may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a full-time law enforcement officer employed by the federal government or by a state or local government located outside of Illinois for which credit is not held in any other public employee pension fund or retirement system. To obtain this credit, the applicant must file a written application with the Board no later than 3 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, accompanied by evidence of eligibility acceptable to the Board and payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (1) employee contributions for the credit being established, based upon the applicant's salary on the first day as an alternative formula employee after the employment for which credit is being established and the rates then applicable to alternative formula employees, plus (2) an amount determined by the Board to be the employer's normal cost of the benefits accrued for the credit being established, plus (3) regular interest on the amounts in items (1) and (2) from the first day as an alternative formula employee after the employment for which credit is being established to the date of payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) The amendatory changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly apply only to: (1) security employees of the Department of Juvenile Justice employed by the Department of Corrections before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and transferred to the Department of Juvenile Justice by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly; and (2) persons employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly who are required by subsection (b) of Section 3-2.5-15 of the Unified Code of Corrections to have any bachelor's or advanced degree from an accredited college or university or, in the case of persons who provide vocational training, who are required to have adequate knowledge in the skill for which they are providing the vocational training.

(n) A person employed in a position under subsection (b) of this Section who has purchased service credit under subsection (j) of Section 14-104 or subsection (b) of Section 14-105 in any other capacity under this Article may convert up to 5 years of that service credit into service credit covered under this Section by paying to the Fund an amount equal to (1) the additional employee contribution required under Section 14-133, plus (2) the additional employer contribution required under Section 14-131, plus (3) interest on items (1) and (2) at the actuarially assumed rate from the date of the service to the date of payment.

(o) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a conservation police officer, investigator for the Secretary of State, Commerce Commission police officer, investigator for the Department of Revenue or the Illinois Gaming Board, or arson investigator subject to subsection (g) of Section 1-160 may elect to convert up to 8 years of service credit established before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly as a conservation police officer, investigator for the Secretary of State, Commerce Commission police officer, investigator for the Department of Revenue or the Illinois Gaming Board, or arson investigator under this Article into eligible creditable service by filing a written election with the Board no later than one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board equal to (i) the difference between the amount of the employee contributions actually paid for that service and the amount of the employee contributions that would have been paid had the employee contributions been made as a noncovered employee serving in a position in which eligible creditable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service, as defined in this Section, may be earned, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.
(Source: P.A. 100-19, eff. 1-1-18; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-152.1)
Sec. 14-152.1. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.  
(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 96-37, Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, or Public Act 100-611, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. 
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.  
(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues. Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.  
(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language
enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including, without limitation, a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; revised 7-24-19.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-120) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-120)

Sec. 15-120. Beneficiary; survivor annuitant under portable benefit package. "Beneficiary": The person or persons designated by the participant or annuitant in the last written designation on file with the board; or if no person so designated survives, or if no designation is on file, the estate of the participant or annuitant. Acceptance by the participant of a refund of accumulated contributions or an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 15-185.5 shall result in cancellation of all beneficiary designations previously filed. A spouse whose marriage was dissolved shall be disqualified as beneficiary unless the spouse was designated as beneficiary after the effective date of the dissolution of marriage.

After a joint and survivor annuity commences under the portable benefit package, the survivor annuitant of a joint and survivor annuity is not disqualified, and may not be removed, as the survivor annuitant by a dissolution of the survivor's marriage with the participant or annuitant.

(Source: P.A. 91-887, eff. 7-6-00.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-135) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-135)

Sec. 15-135. Retirement annuities - Conditions.

(a) This subsection (a) applies only to a Tier 1 member. A participant who retires in one of the following specified years with the specified amount of service is entitled to a retirement annuity at any age under the retirement program applicable to the participant:

   35 years if retirement is in 1997 or before;
   34 years if retirement is in 1998;
   33 years if retirement is in 1999;

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
32 years if retirement is in 2000;  
31 years if retirement is in 2001;  
30 years if retirement is in 2002 or later.

A participant with 8 or more years of service after September 1, 1941, is entitled to a retirement annuity on or after attainment of age 55.  
A participant with at least 5 but less than 8 years of service after September 1, 1941, is entitled to a retirement annuity on or after attainment of age 62.  
A participant who has at least 25 years of service in this system as a police officer or firefighter is entitled to a retirement annuity on or after the attainment of age 50, if Rule 4 of Section 15-136 is applicable to the participant.  
(a-5) A Tier 2 member is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application if he or she has attained age 67 and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of this Article. A Tier 2 member who has attained age 62 and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of this Article may elect to receive the lower retirement annuity provided in subsection (b-5) of Section 15-136 of this Article.  
(a-10) A Tier 2 member who has at least 20 years of service in this system as a police officer or firefighter is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application on or after the attainment of age 60 if Rule 4 of Section 15-136 is applicable to the participant. The changes made to this subsection by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly apply retroactively to January 1, 2011.  
(b) The annuity payment period shall begin on the date specified by the participant or the recipient of a disability retirement annuity submitting a written application. For a participant, the date on which the annuity payment period begins shall not be prior to termination of employment or more than one year before the application is received by the board; however, if the participant is not an employee of an employer participating in this System or in a participating system as defined in Article 20 of this Code on April 1 of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which the participant attains age 70 1/2, the annuity payment period shall begin on that date regardless of whether an application has been filed. For a recipient of a disability retirement annuity, the date on which the annuity payment period begins shall not be prior to the discontinuation of the disability retirement annuity under Section 15-153.2.
(c) An annuity is not payable if the amount provided under Section 15-136 is less than $10 per month.
(Source: P.A. 100-556, eff. 12-8-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-136) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-136)
(Text of Section WITHOUT the changes made by P.A. 98-599, which has been held unconstitutional)

Sec. 15-136. Retirement annuities - Amount. The provisions of this Section 15-136 apply only to those participants who are participating in the traditional benefit package or the portable benefit package and do not apply to participants who are participating in the self-managed plan.

(a) The amount of a participant's retirement annuity, expressed in the form of a single-life annuity, shall be determined by whichever of the following rules is applicable and provides the largest annuity:

Rule 1: The retirement annuity shall be 1.67% of final rate of earnings for each of the first 10 years of service, 1.90% for each of the next 10 years of service, 2.10% for each year of service in excess of 20 but not exceeding 30, and 2.30% for each year in excess of 30; or for persons who retire on or after January 1, 1998, 2.2% of the final rate of earnings for each year of service.

Rule 2: The retirement annuity shall be the sum of the following, determined from amounts credited to the participant in accordance with the actuarial tables and the effective rate of interest in effect at the time the retirement annuity begins:

(i) the normal annuity which can be provided on an actuarially equivalent basis, by the accumulated normal contributions as of the date the annuity begins;

(ii) an annuity from employer contributions of an amount equal to that which can be provided on an actuarially equivalent basis from the accumulated normal contributions made by the participant under Section 15-113.6 and Section 15-113.7 plus 1.4 times all other accumulated normal contributions made by the participant; and

(iii) the annuity that can be provided on an actuarially equivalent basis from the entire contribution made by the participant under Section 15-113.3.

With respect to a police officer or firefighter who retires on or after August 14, 1998, the accumulated normal contributions taken into account under clauses (i) and (ii) of this Rule 2 shall include the additional normal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contributions made by the police officer or firefighter under Section 15-157(a).

The amount of a retirement annuity calculated under this Rule 2 shall be computed solely on the basis of the participant's accumulated normal contributions, as specified in this Rule and defined in Section 15-116. Neither an employee or employer contribution for early retirement under Section 15-136.2 nor any other employer contribution shall be used in the calculation of the amount of a retirement annuity under this Rule 2.

This amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly is a clarification of existing law and applies to every participant and annuitant without regard to whether status as an employee terminates before the effective date of this amendatory Act.

This Rule 2 does not apply to a person who first becomes an employee under this Article on or after July 1, 2005.

Rule 3: The retirement annuity of a participant who is employed at least one-half time during the period on which his or her final rate of earnings is based, shall be equal to the participant's years of service not to exceed 30, multiplied by (1) $96 if the participant's final rate of earnings is less than $3,500, (2) $108 if the final rate of earnings is at least $3,500 but less than $4,500, (3) $120 if the final rate of earnings is at least $4,500 but less than $5,500, (4) $132 if the final rate of earnings is at least $5,500 but less than $6,500, (5) $144 if the final rate of earnings is at least $6,500 but less than $7,500, (6) $156 if the final rate of earnings is at least $7,500 but less than $8,500, (7) $168 if the final rate of earnings is at least $8,500 but less than $9,500, and (8) $180 if the final rate of earnings is $9,500 or more, except that the annuity for those persons having made an election under Section 15-154(a-1) shall be calculated and payable under the portable retirement benefit program pursuant to the provisions of Section 15-136.4.

Rule 4: A participant who is at least age 50 and has 25 or more years of service as a police officer or firefighter, and a participant who is age 55 or over and has at least 20 but less than 25 years of service as a police officer or firefighter, shall be entitled to a retirement annuity of 2 1/4% of the final rate of earnings for each of the first 10 years of service as a police officer or firefighter, 2 1/2% for each of the next 10 years of service as a police officer or firefighter, and 2 3/4% for each year of service as a police officer or firefighter in excess of 20. The retirement annuity for all other service shall be computed under Rule 1. A Tier 2 member is eligible for a retirement annuity calculated under Rule 4 only if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that Tier 2 member meets the service requirements for that benefit calculation as prescribed under this Rule 4 in addition to the applicable age requirement under subsection (a-10) (a-5) of Section 15-135.

For purposes of this Rule 4, a participant's service as a firefighter shall also include the following:

(i) service that is performed while the person is an employee under subsection (h) of Section 15-107; and

(ii) in the case of an individual who was a participating employee employed in the fire department of the University of Illinois's Champaign-Urbana campus immediately prior to the elimination of that fire department and who immediately after the elimination of that fire department transferred to another job with the University of Illinois, service performed as an employee of the University of Illinois in a position other than police officer or firefighter, from the date of that transfer until the employee's next termination of service with the University of Illinois.

(b) For a Tier 1 member, the retirement annuity provided under Rules 1 and 3 above shall be reduced by 1/2 of 1% for each month the participant is under age 60 at the time of retirement. However, this reduction shall not apply in the following cases:

(1) For a disabled participant whose disability benefits have been discontinued because he or she has exhausted eligibility for disability benefits under clause (6) of Section 15-152;

(2) For a participant who has at least the number of years of service required to retire at any age under subsection (a) of Section 15-135; or

(3) For that portion of a retirement annuity which has been provided on account of service of the participant during periods when he or she performed the duties of a police officer or firefighter, if these duties were performed for at least 5 years immediately preceding the date the retirement annuity is to begin.

(b-5) The retirement annuity of a Tier 2 member who is retiring under Rule 1 or 3 after attaining age 62 with at least 10 years of service credit shall be reduced by 1/2 of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 67.

(c) The maximum retirement annuity provided under Rules 1, 2, 4, and 5 shall be the lesser of (1) the annual limit of benefits as specified in Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as such Section may be amended from time to time and as such benefit limits shall be adjusted by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and (2) 80% of final rate of earnings.

(d) A Tier 1 member whose status as an employee terminates after August 14, 1969 shall receive automatic increases in his or her retirement annuity as follows:

Effective January 1 immediately following the date the retirement annuity begins, the annuitant shall receive an increase in his or her monthly retirement annuity of 0.125% of the monthly retirement annuity provided under Rule 1, Rule 2, Rule 3, or Rule 4 contained in this Section, multiplied by the number of full months which elapsed from the date the retirement annuity payments began to January 1, 1972, plus 0.1667% of such annuity, multiplied by the number of full months which elapsed from January 1, 1972, or the date the retirement annuity payments began, whichever is later, to January 1, 1978, plus 0.25% of such annuity multiplied by the number of full months which elapsed from January 1, 1978, or the date the retirement annuity payments began, whichever is later, to the effective date of the increase.

The annuitant shall receive an increase in his or her monthly retirement annuity on each January 1 thereafter during the annuitant's life of 3% of the monthly annuity provided under Rule 1, Rule 2, Rule 3, or Rule 4 contained in this Section. The change made under this subsection by P.A. 81-970 is effective January 1, 1980 and applies to each annuitant whose status as an employee terminates before or after that date.

Beginning January 1, 1990, all automatic annual increases payable under this Section shall be calculated as a percentage of the total annuity payable at the time of the increase, including all increases previously granted under this Article.

The change made in this subsection by P.A. 85-1008 is effective January 26, 1988, and is applicable without regard to whether status as an employee terminated before that date.

(d-5) A retirement annuity of a Tier 2 member shall receive annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted retirement annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

(e) If, on January 1, 1987, or the date the retirement annuity payment period begins, whichever is later, the sum of the retirement annuity provided under Rule 1 or Rule 2 of this Section and the automatic annual increases provided under the preceding subsection or Section 15-136.1, amounts to less than the retirement annuity which would be provided by Rule 3, the retirement annuity shall be increased as of January 1, 1987, or the date the retirement annuity payment period begins, whichever is later, to the amount which would be provided by Rule 3 of this Section. Such increased amount shall be considered as the retirement annuity in determining benefits provided under other Sections of this Article. This paragraph applies without regard to whether status as an employee terminated before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987, provided that the annuitant was employed at least one-half time during the period on which the final rate of earnings was based.

(f) A participant is entitled to such additional annuity as may be provided on an actuarially equivalent basis, by any accumulated additional contributions to his or her credit. However, the additional contributions made by the participant toward the automatic increases in annuity provided under this Section shall not be taken into account in determining the amount of such additional annuity.

(g) If, (1) by law, a function of a governmental unit, as defined by Section 20-107 of this Code, is transferred in whole or in part to an employer, and (2) a participant transfers employment from such governmental unit to such employer within 6 months after the transfer of the function, and (3) the sum of (A) the annuity payable to the participant under Rule 1, 2, or 3 of this Section (B) all proportional annuities payable to the participant by all other retirement systems covered by Article 20, and (C) the initial primary insurance amount to which the participant is entitled under the Social Security Act, is less than the retirement annuity which would have been payable if all of the participant's pension credits validated under Section 20-109 had been validated under this system, a supplemental annuity equal to the difference in such amounts shall be payable to the participant.

(h) On January 1, 1981, an annuitant who was receiving a retirement annuity on or before January 1, 1971 shall have his or her retirement annuity then being paid increased $1 per month for each year of creditable service. On January 1, 1982, an annuitant whose retirement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
annuity began on or before January 1, 1977, shall have his or her retirement annuity then being paid increased $1 per month for each year of creditable service.

(i) On January 1, 1987, any annuitant whose retirement annuity began on or before January 1, 1977, shall have the monthly retirement annuity increased by an amount equal to 8¢ per year of creditable service times the number of years that have elapsed since the annuity began.

(j) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly apply retroactively to January 1, 2011.

(Source: P.A. 97-933, eff. 8-10-12; 97-968, eff. 8-16-12; 98-92, eff. 7-16-13.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-159) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-159)

Sec. 15-159. Board created.

(a) A board of trustees constituted as provided in this Section shall administer this System. The board shall be known as the Board of Trustees of the State Universities Retirement System.

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

(d) Beginning on the 90th day after April 3, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-6), the Board of Trustees shall be constituted as follows:

(1) The Chairperson of the Board of Higher Education; who shall act as chairperson of this Board.

(2) Four trustees appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate who may not be members of the system or hold an elective State office and who shall serve for a term of 6 years, except that the terms of the initial appointees under this subsection (d) shall be as follows: 2 for a term of 3 years and 2 for a term of 6 years.

(3) Four active participants of the system to be elected from the contributing membership of the system by the contributing members, no more than 2 of which may be from any of the University of Illinois campuses, who shall serve for a term of 6 years, except that the terms of the initial electees shall be as follows: 2 for a term of 3 years and 2 for a term of 6 years.

(4) Two annuitants of the system who have been annuitants for at least one full year, to be elected from and by the annuitants of the system, no more than one of which may be from any of the University of Illinois campuses, who shall serve for a term of 6 years.
years, except that the terms of the initial electees shall be as follows: one for a term of 3 years and one for a term of 6 years. The chairperson of the Board shall be appointed by the Governor from among the trustees.

For the purposes of this Section, the Governor may make a nomination and the Senate may confirm the nominee in advance of the commencement of the nominee's term of office.

(e) The 6 elected trustees shall be elected within 90 days after April 3, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-6) for a term beginning on the 90th day after that effective date. Trustees shall be elected thereafter as terms expire for a 6-year term beginning July 15 next following their election, and such election shall be held on May 1, or on May 2 when May 1 falls on a Sunday. The board may establish rules for the election of trustees to implement the provisions of Public Act 96-6 and for future elections. Candidates for the participating trustee shall be nominated by petitions in writing, signed by not less than 400 participants with their addresses shown opposite their names. Candidates for the annuitant trustee shall be nominated by petitions in writing, signed by not less than 100 annuitants with their addresses shown opposite their names. If there is more than one qualified nominee for each elected trustee, then the board shall conduct a secret ballot election by mail for that trustee, in accordance with rules as established by the board. If there is only one qualified person nominated by petition for each elected trustee, then the election as required by this Section shall not be conducted for that trustee and the board shall declare such nominee duly elected. A vacancy occurring in the elective membership of the board shall be filled for the unexpired term by the elected trustees serving on the board for the remainder of the term. Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the adoption of rules providing for internet or phone balloting in addition, or as an alternative, to election by mail.

(f) A vacancy in the appointed membership on the board of trustees caused by resignation, death, expiration of term of office, or other reason shall be filled by a qualified person appointed by the Governor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

(g) Trustees (other than the trustees incumbent on June 30, 1995 or as provided in subsection (c) of this Section) shall continue in office until their respective successors are appointed and have qualified, except that a trustee appointed to one of the participant positions shall be disqualified immediately upon the termination of his or her status as a participant and a
trustee appointed to one of the annuitant positions shall be disqualified immediately upon the termination of his or her status as an annuitant receiving a retirement annuity.

(h) Each trustee must take an oath of office before a notary public of this State and shall qualify as a trustee upon the presentation to the board of a certified copy of the oath. The oath must state that the person will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of the retirement system, and will not knowingly violate or willfully permit to be violated any provisions of this Article.

Each trustee shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred in attending board meetings and carrying out his or her duties as a trustee or officer of the system.

(Source: P.A. 98-92, eff. 7-16-13.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-198)

Sec. 15-198. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4) the amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 100-23, Public Act 100-587, or Public Act 100-769, or Public Act 101-10, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created
by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including, without limitation, a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-769, eff. 8-10-18; 101-10, eff. 6-5-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; revised 8-1-19.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-163) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-163)

Sec. 16-163. Board created. A board of 15 members constitutes the board of trustees authorized to carry out the provisions of this Article and is responsible for the general administration of the System. The board shall be known as the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois. The board shall be composed of the Superintendent of Education, ex officio, who shall be the president of the board; 7 persons, not members of the System, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold no elected State office; 5 persons who, at the time of their election, are teachers as defined in Section 16-106, elected by the contributing members; and 2 annuitant members elected by the annuitants of the System, as provided in Section 16-165. The president of the board shall be appointed by the Governor from among the trustees.

(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-164) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-164)

Sec. 16-164. Board; appointed members; vacancies. Terms of office for the appointed...
members shall begin on July 15 of an even-numbered year, except that the
terms of office for members appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of
the 96th General Assembly shall begin upon being confirmed by the
Senate. The Governor shall appoint 3 members as trustees with the advice
and consent of the Senate in each even-numbered year who shall hold
office for a term of 4 years, except that, of the members appointed
pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, 3 members
shall be appointed for a term ending July 14, 2012 and 3 members shall be
appointed for a term ending July 14, 2014. The Governor shall appoint the
additional member authorized under this amendatory Act of the 101st
General Assembly with the advice and consent of the Senate for a term
beginning on July 15, 2020 and ending July 14, 2022, and successors
shall hold office for a term of 4 years. Each such appointee shall reside in
and be a taxpayer in the territory covered by this system, shall be interested
in public school welfare, and experienced and competent in financial and
business management. A vacancy in the term of an appointed trustee shall
be filled for the unexpired term by appointment of the Governor.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the
term of office of each member of the Board appointed by the Governor
who is sitting on the Board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of
the 96th General Assembly is terminated on that effective date. A trustee
sitting on the Board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the
96th General Assembly may not hold over in office for more than 60 days
after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General
Assembly. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Governor from
making a temporary appointment or nominating a trustee holding office on
the day before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th
General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-165) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-165)
Sec. 16-165. Board; elected members; vacancies.
(a) In each odd-numbered year, if there are 2 teachers whose terms
of office will expire in that year, there shall be elected 2 teachers who shall
hold office for a term of 4 years beginning July 15 next following their
election or, if there are 3 teachers whose terms of office will expire in that
year, there shall be elected 3 teachers who shall hold office for a term of 4
years beginning July 15 next following their election, in the manner
provided under this Section. An elected teacher member of the board who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ceases to be a teacher as defined in Section 16-106 may continue to serve on the board for the remainder of the term to which he or she was elected.

(b) One elected annuitant trustee shall first be elected in 1987, and in every fourth year thereafter, for a term of 4 years beginning July 15 next following his or her election.

(c) The elected annuitant position created by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly shall be filled as soon as possible in the manner provided for vacancies, for an initial term ending July 15, 2001. One elected annuitant trustee shall be elected in 2001, and in every fourth year thereafter, for a term of 4 years beginning July 15 next following his or her election.

The elected teacher position created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly shall be for an initial 3-year term and shall be filled in the manner provided for vacancies; except that if the teacher candidate who receives the highest number of votes and the incumbent members not up for election belong to the same statewide teacher organization, then the teacher candidate who receives the highest number of votes and is not a member of that statewide teacher organization shall be declared elected.

(d) Elections shall be held on May 1, unless May 1 falls on a Saturday or Sunday, in which event the election shall be conducted on the following Monday. Candidates shall be nominated by petitions in writing, signed by not less than 500 teachers or annuitants, as the case may be, with their addresses shown opposite their names. The petitions shall be filed with the board's Secretary not less than 90 nor more than 120 days prior to May 1. The Secretary shall determine their validity not less than 75 days before the election.

(d-5) Beginning July 15, 2020, not more than 4 of the 5 teachers elected to the Board of Trustees may be active members of the same statewide teacher organization. For the purposes of this Section, "statewide teacher organization" means a teacher organization (1) in which membership is not restricted to persons living or teaching within a limited geographical area of this State and (2) that has among its membership at least 10,000 persons who participate in this System.

Candidates for the teacher positions on the Board shall indicate, in their nomination petitions and campaign materials, which (if any) statewide teacher organizations they have belonged to during the 5 years preceding the election.
(e) If, for either teacher or annuitant members, the number of qualified nominees exceeds the number of available positions, the system shall prepare an appropriate ballot with the names of the candidates in alphabetical order and shall mail one copy thereof, at least 10 days prior to the election day, to each teacher or annuitant of this system as of the latest date practicable, at the latest known address, together with a return envelope addressed to the board and also a smaller envelope marked "For Ballot Only", and a slip for signature. Each voter, upon marking his ballot with a cross mark in the square before the name of the person voted for, shall place the ballot in the envelope marked "For Ballot Only", seal the envelope, write on the slip provided therefor his signature and address, enclose both the slip and sealed envelope containing the marked ballot in the return envelope addressed to the board, and mail it. Whether a person is eligible to vote for the teacher nominees or the annuitant nominees shall be determined from system payroll records as of March 1.

Upon receipt of the return envelopes, the system shall open them and set aside unopened the envelopes marked "For Ballot Only". On election day ballots shall be publicly opened and counted by the trustees or canvassers appointed therefor. Each vote cast for a candidate represents one vote only. No ballot arriving after 10 o'clock a.m. on election day shall be counted.

(e-3) The 2 teacher candidates or 3 teacher candidates, whichever is applicable for that election, and the annuitant candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected; except that beginning with the election in 2021, if the teacher candidate who receives the highest number of votes and the incumbent members not up for election belong to the same statewide teacher organization, then the second teacher candidate to be declared elected shall be the candidate who is not a member of the same statewide teacher organization and receives the highest number of votes, unless there is no such candidate or at least one candidate declared elected in the same election is not a member of that statewide teacher organization. The board shall declare the results of the election, keep a record thereof, and notify the candidates of the results thereof within 30 days after the election.

(e-5) If, for either class of members, there are only as many qualified nominees as there are positions available, the balloting as described in this Section shall not be conducted for those nominees, and the board shall declare them duly elected.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) A vacancy occurring in the elective membership of the board shall be filled for the unexpired term by a person qualified for the vacant position, selected by the remaining elected members of the board, if there are no more than 6 months remaining on the term. For a term with more than 6 months remaining, the Director of the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois shall institute an election in accordance with this Act to fill the unexpired term.

(Source: P.A. 94-423, eff. 8-2-05; 94-710, eff. 12-5-05; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(40 ILCS 5/Art. 22B heading new)

ARTICLE 22B. THE POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION INVESTMENT FUND

(40 ILCS 5/22B-101 new)
Sec. 22B-101. Establishment. The Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund is created with authority to manage the reserves, funds, assets, securities, properties, and moneys of the police pension funds created pursuant to Article 3 of this Code, all as provided in this Article.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-102 new)
Sec. 22B-102. Definitions. For the purposes of this Article, the following words and phrases shall have the meaning ascribed to them unless the context requires otherwise.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-103 new)
Sec. 22B-103. Fund. "Fund" means the Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-104 new)
Sec. 22B-104. Transferor pension fund. "Transferor pension fund" means any pension fund established pursuant to Article 3 of this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-105 new)
Sec. 22B-105. Participating pension fund. "Participating pension fund" means any pension fund established pursuant to Article 3 of this Code that has transferred securities, funds, assets, and moneys, and responsibility for custody and control of those securities, funds, assets, and moneys, to the Fund pursuant to Section 3-132.1.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-106 new)
Sec. 22B-106. Pension fund assets. "Pension fund assets" means the reserves, funds, assets, securities, and moneys of any transferor pension fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22B-107. Invest. "Invest" means to acquire, invest, reinvest, exchange, or retain pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds and to sell and manage the reserves, funds, securities, moneys, or assets of the transferor pension fund, all in accordance with this Article.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-108 new)

Sec. 22B-108. Investment advisor. "Investment advisor" means any person or business entity that provides investment advice to the Board on a personalized basis and with an understanding of the policies and goals of the Board. "Investment advisor" does not include any person or business entity that provides statistical or general market research data available for purchase or use by others.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-112 new)

Sec. 22B-112. Transition period. "Transition period" means the period immediately following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly during which pension fund assets, and responsibility for custody and control of those assets, will be transferred from the transferor pension funds to the board, as described in Section 22B-120.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-113 new)


(40 ILCS 5/22B-114 new)

Sec. 22B-114. Purpose, establishment, and governance. The Fund is established to consolidate the transferor pension funds to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring more money is available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the transferor pension funds. The transition board trustees and permanent board trustees of the Fund shall be fiduciaries for the participants and beneficiaries of the participating pension funds and shall discharge their duties with respect to the retirement system or pension fund solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries. Further, the transition board trustees and permanent board trustees, acting prudently and as fiduciaries, shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that all of the transferor pension funds are treated equitably and that the financial condition of one participating pension fund, including, but not limited to, pension benefit funding levels and ratios, will have no effect on the financial condition of any other transferor pension fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(40 ILCS 5/22B-115 new)
Sec. 22B-115. Board of Trustees of the Fund.
(a) No later than one month after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, a transition board of trustees consisting of 9 members as follows:

(1) three members representing municipalities who are mayors, presidents, chief executive officers, chief financial officers, or other officers, executives, or department heads of municipalities and appointed from among candidates recommended by the Illinois Municipal League;

(2) three members representing participants and who are participants, 2 of whom shall be appointed from among candidates recommended by a statewide fraternal organization representing more than 20,000 active and retired police officers in the State of Illinois, and one of whom shall be appointed from among candidates recommended by a benevolent association representing sworn police officers in the State of Illinois;

(3) two members representing beneficiaries and who are beneficiaries, one of whom shall be appointed from among candidates recommended by a statewide fraternal organization representing more than 20,000 active and retired police officers in the State of Illinois, and one of whom shall be appointed from among candidates recommended by a benevolent association representing sworn police officers in the State of Illinois; and

(4) one member who is a representative of the Illinois Municipal League.

The transition board members shall serve until the initial permanent board members are elected and qualified.

The transition board of trustees shall select the chairperson of the transition board of trustees from among the trustees for the duration of the transition board's tenure.

(b) The permanent board of trustees shall consist of 9 members as follows:

(1) Three members who are mayors, presidents, chief executive officers, chief financial officers, or other officers, executives, or department heads of municipalities that have
participating pension funds and are elected by the mayors and presidents of municipalities that have participating pension funds.

(2) Three members who are participants of participating pension funds and are elected by the participants of participating pension funds.

(3) Two members who are beneficiaries of participating pension funds and are elected by the beneficiaries of participating pension funds.

(4) One member recommended by the Illinois Municipal League who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.

The permanent board of trustees shall select the chairperson of the permanent board of trustees from among the trustees for a term of 2 years. The holder of the office of chairperson shall alternate between a person elected or appointed under item (1) or (4) of this subsection (b) and a person elected under item (2) or (3) of this subsection (b).

(c) Each trustee shall qualify by taking an oath of office before the Secretary of State stating that he or she will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of the board and will not violate or knowingly permit the violation of any provision of this Article.

(d) Trustees shall receive no salary for service on the board but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred while on business for the board according to the standards in effect for members of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

A municipality employing a police officer who is an elected or appointed trustee of the board must allow reasonable time off with compensation for the police officer to conduct official business related to his or her position on the board, including time for travel. The board shall notify the municipality in advance of the dates, times, and locations of this official business. The Fund shall timely reimburse the municipality for the reasonable costs incurred that are due to the police officer's absence.

(e) No trustee shall have any interest in any brokerage fee, commission, or other profit or gain arising out of any investment directed by the board. This subsection does not preclude ownership by any member of any minority interest in any common stock or any corporate obligation in which an investment is directed by the board.

(f) Notwithstanding any provision or interpretation of law to the contrary, any member of the transition board may also be elected or appointed as a member of the permanent board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision or interpretation of law to the contrary, any trustee of a fund established under Article 3 of this Code may also be appointed as a member of the transition board or elected or appointed as a member of the permanent board.

The restriction in Section 3.1 of the Lobbyist Registration Act shall not apply to a member of the transition board appointed pursuant to item (4) of subsection (a) or to a member of the permanent board appointed pursuant to item (4) of subsection (b).

Sec. 22B-116. Conduct and administration of elections; terms of office.

(a) For the election of the permanent trustees, the transition board shall administer the initial elections and the permanent board shall administer all subsequent elections. Each board shall develop and implement such procedures as it determines to be appropriate for the conduct of such elections. For the purposes of obtaining information necessary to conduct elections under this Section, participating pension funds shall cooperate with the Fund.

(b) All nominations for election shall be by petition. Each petition for a trustee shall be executed as follows:

(1) for trustees to be elected by the mayors and presidents of municipalities that have participating pension funds, by at least 20 such mayors and presidents;

(2) for trustees to be elected by participants, by at least 400 participants; and

(3) for trustees to be elected by beneficiaries, by at least 100 beneficiaries.

(c) A separate ballot shall be used for each class of trustee. The board shall prepare and send ballots and ballot envelopes to the participants and beneficiaries eligible to vote in accordance with rules adopted by the board. The ballots shall contain the names of all candidates in alphabetical order. The ballot envelope shall have on the outside a form of certificate stating that the person voting the ballot is a participant or beneficiary entitled to vote.

Participants and beneficiaries, upon receipt of the ballot, shall vote the ballot and place it in the ballot envelope, seal the envelope, execute the certificate thereon, and return the ballot to the Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The board shall set a final date for ballot return, and ballots received prior to that date in a ballot envelope with a properly executed certificate and properly voted shall be valid ballots.

The board shall set a day for counting the ballots and name judges and clerks of election to conduct the count of ballots and shall make any rules necessary for the conduct of the count.

The candidate or candidates receiving the highest number of votes for each class of trustee shall be elected. In the case of a tie vote, the winner shall be determined in accordance with procedures developed by the Department of Insurance.

In lieu of conducting elections via mail balloting as described in this Section, the board may instead adopt rules to provide for elections to be carried out solely via Internet balloting or phone balloting. Nothing in this Section prohibits the Fund from contracting with a third party to administer the election in accordance with this Section.

(d) At any election, voting shall be as follows:

(1) Each person authorized to vote for an elected trustee may cast one vote for each related position for which such person is entitled to vote and may cast such vote for any candidate or candidates on the ballot for such trustee position.

(2) If only one candidate for each position is properly nominated in petitions received, that candidate shall be deemed the winner and no election under this Section shall be required.

(3) The results shall be entered in the minutes of the first meeting of the board following the tally of votes.

(e) The initial election for permanent trustees shall be held and the permanent board shall be seated no later than 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Each subsequent election shall be held no later than 30 days prior to the end of the term of the incumbent trustees.

(f) The elected trustees shall each serve for terms of 4 years commencing on the first business day of the first month after election; except that the terms of office of the initially elected trustees shall be as follows:

(1) one trustee elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years and 2 trustees elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 4 years;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) two trustees elected pursuant to item (2) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years and one trustee elected pursuant to item (2) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 4 years; and

(3) one trustee elected pursuant to item (3) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years and one trustee elected pursuant to item (3) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 4 years.

(g) The trustee appointed pursuant to item (4) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years commencing on the first business day of the first month after the election of the elected trustees.

(h) A member of the board who was elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 who ceases to serve as a mayor, president, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, or other officer, executive, or department head of a municipality that has a participating pension fund shall not be eligible to serve as a member of the board and his or her position shall be deemed vacant. A member of the board who was elected by the participants of participating pension funds who ceases to be a participant may serve the remainder of his or her elected term.

For a vacancy of an elected trustee occurring with an unexpired term of 6 months or more, an election shall be conducted for the vacancy in accordance with Section 22B-115 and this Section.

For a vacancy of an elected trustee occurring with an unexpired term of less than 6 months, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the board for the unexpired term as follows: a vacancy of a member elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall be filled by a mayor, president, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, or other officer, executive, or department head of a municipality that has a participating pension fund; a vacancy of a member elected pursuant to item (2) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall be filled by a participant of a participating pension fund; and a vacancy of a member elected under item (3) of subsection (b) of Section 22B-115 shall be filled by a beneficiary of a participating pension fund.

Vacancies among the appointed trustees shall be filled for unexpired terms by appointment in like manner as for the original appointments.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-117 new)

Sec. 22B-117. Meetings of the board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The transition board and the permanent board shall each meet at least quarterly and otherwise upon written request of either the Chairperson or 3 other members. The Chairperson shall preside over meetings of the board. The executive director and personnel of the board shall prepare agendas and materials and required postings for meetings of the board.

(b) Six members of the board shall constitute a quorum.

(c) All actions taken by the transition board and the permanent board shall require a vote of at least 5 trustees, except that the following shall require a vote of at least 6 trustees: the adoption of actuarial assumptions; the selection of the chief investment officer, fiduciary counsel, or a consultant as defined under Section 1-101.5 of this Code; the adoption of rules for the conduct of election of trustees; and the adoption of asset allocation policies and investment policies.

Sec. 22B-118. Operation and administration of the Fund.

(a) The operation and administration of the Fund shall be managed by an executive director. No later than 2 months after the transition board is appointed or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the transition board shall appoint an interim executive director who shall serve until a permanent executive director is appointed by the board, with such appointment to be made no later than 6 months after the end of the transition period. The executive director shall act subject to and under the supervision of the board and the board shall fix the compensation of the executive director.

(b) The board may appoint one or more custodians to facilitate the transfer of pension fund assets during the transition period, and subsequently to provide custodial and related fiduciary services on behalf of the board, and enter into contracts for such services. The board may also appoint external legal counsel and an independent auditing firm and may appoint investment advisors and other consultants as it determines to be appropriate and enter into contracts for such services. With approval of the board, the executive director may retain such other consultants, advisors, fiduciaries, and service providers as may be desirable and enter into contracts for such services.

(c) The board shall separately calculate account balances for each participating pension fund. The operations and financial condition of each participating pension fund account shall not affect the account balance of any other participating pension fund. Further, investment returns earned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Fund shall be allocated and distributed pro rata among each participating pension fund account in accordance with the value of the pension fund assets attributable to each fund.

(d) With approval of the board, the executive director may employ such personnel, professional or clerical, as may be desirable and fix their compensation. The appointment and compensation of the personnel, including the executive director, shall not be subject to the Personnel Code.

(e) The board shall annually adopt a budget to support its operations and administration. The board shall apply moneys derived from the pension fund assets transferred and under its control to pay the costs and expenses incurred in the operation and administration of the Fund. The board shall from time to time transfer moneys and other assets to the participating pension funds as required for the participating pension funds to pay expenses, benefits, and other required payments to beneficiaries in the amounts and at the times prescribed in this Code.

(f) The board may exercise any of the powers granted to boards of trustees of pension funds under Sections 1-107 and 1-108 of this Code and may by resolution provide for the indemnification of its members and any of its officers, advisors, or employees in a manner consistent with those Sections.

(g) An office for meetings of the board and for its administrative personnel shall be established at any suitable place within the State as may be selected by the board. All books and records of the board shall be kept in such office.

(h) The board shall contract for a blanket fidelity bond in the penal sum of not less than $1,000,000 to cover members of the board of trustees, the executive director, and all other employees of the board, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of their respective offices, the premium on which shall be paid by the board.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-119 new)

Sec. 22B-119. Adoption of rules. The board shall adopt such rules (not inconsistent with this Code) as in its judgment are desirable to implement and properly administer this Article. Such rules shall specifically provide for the following: (1) the implementation of the transition process described in Section 22B-120; (2) the process by which the participating pension funds may request transfer of funds; (3) the process for the transfer in, receipt for, and investment of pension assets received by the Fund after the transition period from the participating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pension funds; (4) the process by which contributions from municipalities for the benefit of the participating pension funds may, but are not required to, be directly transferred to the Fund; and (5) compensation and benefits for its employees. A copy of the rules adopted by the Fund shall be filed with the Secretary of State and the Department of Insurance. The adoption and effectiveness of such rules shall not be subject to Article 5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-120 new)
Sec. 22B-120. Transition period; transfer of securities, assets, and investment functions.

(a) The transition period shall commence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall end as determined by the board, consistent with and in the application of its fiduciary responsibilities, but in no event later than 30 months thereafter.

(b) The board may retain the services of custodians, investment consultants, and other professional services it deems prudent to implement the transition of assets described in this Section. The permanent board of trustees shall not be bound by any contract or agreement regarding such custodians, investment consultants, or other professional services entered into by the transition board of trustees.

(c) As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the board, in cooperation with the Department of Insurance, shall audit the investment assets of each transferor pension fund to determine a certified investment asset list for each transferor pension fund. The audit shall be performed by a certified public accountant engaged by the board, and the board shall be responsible for payment of the costs and expenses associated with the audit. Upon completion of the audit for any transferor pension fund, the board and the Department of Insurance shall provide the certified investment asset list to that transferor pension fund. Upon determination of the certified investment asset list for any transferor pension fund, the board shall, within 10 business days or as soon thereafter as may be practicable as determined by the board, initiate the transfer of assets from that transferor pension fund. Further and to maintain accuracy of the certified investment asset list, upon determination of the certified investment asset list for a transferor pension fund, that fund shall not purchase or sell any of its pension fund assets.

(d) When the Fund is prepared to receive pension fund assets from any transferor pension fund, the executive director shall notify in writing
the board of trustees of that transferor pension fund of the Fund's intent to assume fiduciary control of those pension fund assets, and the date at which it will assume such control and that the transferor pension fund will cease to exercise fiduciary responsibility. This letter shall be transmitted no less than 30 days prior to the transfer date. A copy of the letter shall be transmitted to the Department of Insurance. Upon receipt of the letter, the transferor pension fund shall promptly notify its custodian, as well as any and all entities with fiduciary control of any portion of the pension assets. Each transferor pension fund shall have sole fiduciary and statutory responsibility for the management of its pension assets until the start of business on the transfer date. At the start of business on the transfer date, statutory and fiduciary responsibility for the investment of pension fund assets shall shift exclusively to the Fund and the Fund shall promptly and prudently transfer all such pension fund assets to the board and terminate the relationship with the local custodian of that transferor pension fund. The Fund shall provide a receipt for the transfer to the transferor pension fund within 30 days of the transfer date.

As used in this subsection, "transfer date" means the date at which the Fund will assume fiduciary control of the transferor pension fund's assets and the transferor pension fund will cease to exercise fiduciary responsibility.

(e) Within 90 days after the end of the transition period or as soon thereafter as may be practicable as determined by the board, the Fund and the Department of Insurance shall cooperate in transferring to the Fund all pension fund assets remaining in the custody of the transferor pension funds.

(f) The board shall adopt such rules as in its judgment are desirable to implement the transition process, including, without limitation, the transfer of the pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds, the assumption of fiduciary control of such assets by the Fund, and the termination of relationships with local custodians. The adoption and effectiveness of such rules and regulations shall not be subject to Article 5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Within 6 months after the end of the transition period or as soon thereafter as may be practicable as determined by the board, the books, records, accounts, and securities of the Fund shall be audited by a certified public accountant selected by the board. This audit shall include, but not be limited to, the following: (1) a full description of the investments acquired, showing average costs; (2) a full description of the
securities sold or exchanged, showing average proceeds or other conditions of an exchange; (3) gains or losses realized during the period; (4) income from investments; and (5) administrative expenses incurred by the board. This audit report shall be published on the Fund's official website and filed with the Department of Insurance.

(h) To provide funds for payment of the ordinary and regular costs associated with the implementation of this transition process, the Illinois Finance Authority is authorized to loan to the Fund up to $7,500,000 of any of the Authority's funds, including, but not limited to, funds in its Illinois Housing Partnership Program Fund, its Industrial Project Insurance Fund, or its Illinois Venture Investment Fund, for such purpose. Such loan shall be repaid by the Fund with an interest rate tied to the Federal Funds Rate or an equivalent market established variable rate. The Fund and the Illinois Finance Authority shall enter into a loan or similar agreement that specifies the period of the loan, the payment interval, procedures for making periodic loans, the variable rate methodology to which the interest rate for loans should be tied, the funds of the Illinois Finance Authority that will be used to provide the loan, and such other terms that the Fund and the Illinois Finance Authority reasonably believe to be mutually beneficial. Such agreement shall be a public record and the Fund shall post the terms of the agreement on its official website.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-121 new)

Sec. 22B-121. Management and direction of investments.
(a) The board shall have the authority to manage the pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds for the purpose of obtaining a total return on investments for the long term.

(b) The authority of the board to manage pension fund assets and the liability shall begin when there has been a physical transfer of the pension fund assets to the Fund and placed in the custody of the Fund's custodian or custodians, as described in Section 22B-123.

(c) The pension fund assets of the Fund shall be maintained in accounts held outside the State treasury. Moneys in those accounts are not subject to administrative charges or chargebacks, including, but not limited to, those authorized under the State Finance Act.

(d) The board may not delegate its management functions, but it may, but is not required to, arrange to compensate for personalized investment advisory service for any or all investments under its control with any national or state bank or trust company authorized to do a trust business and domiciled in Illinois, other financial institution organized

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the laws of Illinois, or an investment advisor who is qualified under the federal Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and is registered under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953. Nothing contained in this Article prevents the board from subscribing to general investment research services available for purchase or use by others. The board shall also have the authority to compensate for accounting services.

(e) This Section does not prohibit the board from directly investing pension fund assets in public market investments, private investments, real estate investments, or other investments authorized by this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-122 new)

Sec. 22B-122. Investment authority. The Fund shall have the authority to invest funds, subject to the requirements and restrictions set forth in Sections 1-109, 1-109.1, 1-109.2, 1-110, 1-111, 1-114, and 1-115 of this Code.

The Fund shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 3 of this Code. The Fund shall not, for purposes of Article 1 of this Code, be deemed to be a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, and, as a result, the Fund shall be subject to the provisions of Section 1-109.1, including, but not limited to: utilization of emerging investment managers; increasing racial, ethnic, and gender diversity of its fiduciaries; utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; utilization of minority broker-dealers; utilization of minority investment managers; and applicable reporting requirements.

No bank or savings and loan association shall receive investment funds as permitted by this Section, unless it has complied with the requirements established pursuant to Section 6 of the Public Funds Investment Act. The limitations set forth in Section 6 of the Public Funds Investment Act shall be applicable only at the time of investment and shall not require the liquidation of any investment at any time.

The Fund shall have the authority to enter into such agreements and to execute such documents as it determines to be necessary to complete any investment transaction.

All investments shall be clearly held and accounted for to indicate ownership by the Fund. The Fund may direct the registration of securities in its own name or in the name of a nominee created for the express

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose of registration of securities by a national or state bank or trust company authorized to conduct a trust business in the State of Illinois.

Investments shall be carried at cost or at a value determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and accounting procedures approved by the Fund.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-123 new)

Sec. 22B-123. Custodian. The pension fund assets transferred to or otherwise acquired by the Fund shall be placed in the custody of a custodian who shall provide adequate safe deposit facilities for those assets and hold all such securities, funds, and other assets subject to the order of the Fund.

Each custodian shall furnish a corporate surety bond of such amount as the board designates, which bond shall indemnify the Fund, the board, and the officers and employees of the Fund against any loss that may result from any action or failure to act by the custodian or any of the custodian's agents. All charges incidental to the procuring and giving of any bond shall be paid by the board and each bond shall be in the custody of the board.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-124 new)

Sec. 22B-124. Accounting for pension fund assets. In the management of the pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds, the Fund:

(1) shall carry all pension fund assets at fair market value determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and accounting procedures approved by the board. Each investment initially transferred to the Fund by a transferor pension fund shall be similarly valued, except that the board may elect to place such value on any investment conditionally in which case, the amount of any later realization of such asset in cash that is in excess of or is less than the amount so credited shall be credited or charged to the account maintained for the transferor pension fund that made the transfer;

(2) shall keep proper books of account that shall reflect at all times the value of all investments held by the Fund; and

(3) shall charge all distributions made by the Fund to or for a transferor pension fund to the account maintained for that fund.

(40 ILCS 5/22B-125 new)

Sec. 22B-125. Audits and reports.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) At least annually, the books, records, accounts, and securities of the Fund shall be audited by a certified public accountant selected by the board and conducted in accordance with the rules and procedures promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The audit opinion shall be published as a part of the annual report of the Fund, which shall be submitted to the transferor pension funds and to the Department of Insurance.

(b) For the quarterly periods ending September 30, December 31, and March 31, the Fund shall submit to the participating pension funds and to the Department of Insurance a report providing, among other things, the following information:

(1) a full description of the investments acquired, showing average costs;
(2) a full description of the securities sold or exchanged, showing average proceeds or other conditions of an exchange;
(3) gains or losses realized during the period;
(4) income from investments; and
(5) administrative expenses.

(c) An annual report shall be prepared by the Fund for submission to the participating pension funds and to the Department of Insurance within 6 months after the close of each fiscal year. A fiscal year shall date from July 1 of one year to June 30 of the year next following. This report shall contain full information concerning the results of investment operations of the Fund. This report shall include the information described in subsection (b) and, in addition thereto, the following information:

(1) a listing of the investments held by the Fund at the end of the year, showing their book values and market values and their income yields on market values;
(2) comments on the pertinent factors affecting such investments;
(3) a review of the policies maintained by the Fund and any changes that occurred during the year;
(4) a copy of the audited financial statements for the year;
(5) recommendations for possible changes in this Article or otherwise governing the operations of the Fund; and
(6) a listing of the names of securities brokers and dealers dealt with during the year showing the total amount of commissions received by each on transactions with the Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 22C. THE FIREFIGHTERS’ PENSION INVESTMENT FUND

Sec. 22C-101. Establishment. The Firefighters’ Pension Investment Fund is created with authority to manage the reserves, funds, assets, securities, properties, and moneys of the firefighter pension funds created pursuant to Article 4 of this Code, all as provided in this Article.

Sec. 22C-102. Definitions. For the purposes of this Article, the following words and phrases shall have the meaning ascribed to them unless the context requires otherwise.

Sec. 22C-103. Fund. "Fund" means the Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund.

Sec. 22C-104. Transferor pension fund. "Transferor pension fund" means any pension fund established pursuant to Article 4 of this Code.

Sec. 22C-105. Participating pension fund. "Participating pension fund" means any pension fund established pursuant to Article 4 of this Code that has transferred securities, funds, assets, and moneys, and responsibility for custody and control of those securities, funds, assets, and moneys, to the Fund pursuant to Section 4-123.2.

Sec. 22C-106. Pension fund assets. "Pension fund assets" means the reserves, funds, assets, securities, and moneys of any transferor pension fund.

Sec. 22C-107. Invest. "Invest" means to acquire, invest, reinvest, exchange, or retain pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds and to sell and manage the reserves, funds, securities, moneys, or assets of the transferor pension fund, all in accordance with this Article.

Sec. 22C-108. Investment advisor. "Investment advisor" means any person or business entity that provides investment advice to the board on a personalized basis and with an understanding of the policies and goals of the board. "Investment advisor" does not include any person or business entity that provides statistical or general market research data available for purchase or use by others.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22C-112. Transition period. "Transition period" means the period immediately following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly during which pension fund assets, and responsibility for custody and control of those assets, will be transferred from the transferor pension funds to the board, as described in Section 22C-120.


Sec. 22C-114. Purpose, establishment, and governance. The Fund is established to consolidate the transferor pension funds to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring more money is available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the transferor pension funds. The transition board trustees and permanent board trustees of the Fund shall be fiduciaries for the participants and beneficiaries of the participating pension funds and shall discharge their duties with respect to the retirement system or pension fund solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries. Further, the transition board trustees and permanent board trustees, acting prudently and as fiduciaries, shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that all of the transferor pension funds are treated equitably and that the financial condition of one participating pension fund, including, but not limited to, pension benefit funding levels and ratios, will have no effect on the financial condition of any other transferor pension fund.

Sec. 22C-115. Board of Trustees of the Fund.

(a) No later than one month after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, a transition board of trustees consisting of 9 members as follows:

(1) three members representing municipalities and fire protection districts who are mayors, presidents, chief executive officers, chief financial officers, or other officers, executives, or department heads of municipalities or fire protection districts and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointed from among candidates recommended by the Illinois Municipal League;

(2) three members representing participants who are participants and appointed from among candidates recommended by the statewide labor organization representing firefighters employed by at least 85 municipalities that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor;

(3) one member representing beneficiaries who is a beneficiary and appointed from among the candidate or candidates recommended by the statewide labor organization representing firefighters employed by at least 85 municipalities that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor; and

(4) one member recommended by the Illinois Municipal League; and

(5) one member who is a participant recommended by the statewide labor organization representing firefighters employed by at least 85 municipalities and that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor.

The transition board members shall serve until the initial permanent board members are elected and qualified.

The transition board of trustees shall select the chairperson of the transition board of trustees from among the trustees for the duration of the transition board's tenure.

(b) The permanent board of trustees shall consist of 9 members comprised as follows:

(1) Three members who are mayors, presidents, chief executive officers, chief financial officers, or other officers, executives, or department heads of municipalities or fire protection districts that have participating pension funds and are elected by the mayors and presidents of municipalities or fire protection districts that have participating pension funds.

(2) Three members who are participants of participating pension funds and elected by the participants of participating pension funds.

(3) One member who is a beneficiary of a participating pension fund and is elected by the beneficiaries of participating pension funds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) One member recommended by the Illinois Municipal League who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.

(5) One member recommended by the statewide labor organization representing firefighters employed by at least 85 municipalities and that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.

The permanent board of trustees shall select the chairperson of the permanent board of trustees from among the trustees for a term of 2 years. The holder of the office of chairperson shall alternate between a person elected or appointed under item (1) or (4) of this subsection (b) and a person elected or appointed under item (2), (3), or (5) of this subsection (b).

(c) Each trustee shall qualify by taking an oath of office before the Secretary of State stating that he or she will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of the board and will not violate or knowingly permit the violation of any provision of this Article.

(d) Trustees shall receive no salary for service on the board but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred while on business for the board according to the standards in effect for members of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

A municipality or fire protection district employing a firefighter who is an elected or appointed trustee of the board must allow reasonable time off with compensation for the firefighter to conduct official business related to his or her position on the board, including time for travel. The board shall notify the municipality or fire protection district in advance of the dates, times, and locations of this official business. The Fund shall timely reimburse the municipality or fire protection district for the reasonable costs incurred that are due to the firefighter's absence.

(e) No trustee shall have any interest in any brokerage fee, commission, or other profit or gain arising out of any investment directed by the board. This subsection does not preclude ownership by any member of any minority interest in any common stock or any corporate obligation in which an investment is directed by the board.

(f) Notwithstanding any provision or interpretation of law to the contrary, any member of the transition board may also be elected or appointed as a member of the permanent board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision or interpretation of law to the contrary, any trustee of a fund established under Article 4 of this Code may also be appointed as a member of the transition board or elected or appointed as a member of the permanent board.

The restriction in Section 3.1 of the Lobbyist Registration Act shall not apply to a member of the transition board appointed pursuant to items (4) or (5) of subsection (a) or to a member of the permanent board appointed pursuant to items (4) or (5) of subsection (b).

(40 ILCS 5/22C-116 new)

Sec. 22C-116. Conduct and administration of elections; terms of office.

(a) For the election of the permanent trustees, the transition board shall administer the initial elections and the permanent board shall administer all subsequent elections. Each board shall develop and implement such procedures as it determines to be appropriate for the conduct of such elections. For the purposes of obtaining information necessary to conduct elections under this Section, participating pension funds shall cooperate with the Fund.

(b) All nominations for election shall be by petition. Each petition for a trustee shall be executed as follows:

(1) for trustees to be elected by the mayors and presidents of municipalities or fire protection districts that have participating pension funds, by at least 20 such mayors and presidents; except that this item (1) shall apply only with respect to participating pension funds;

(2) for trustees to be elected by participants, by at least 400 participants; and

(3) for trustees to be elected by beneficiaries, by at least 100 beneficiaries.

(c) A separate ballot shall be used for each class of trustee. The board shall prepare and send ballots and ballot envelopes to the participants and beneficiaries eligible to vote in accordance with rules adopted by the board. The ballots shall contain the names of all candidates in alphabetical order. The ballot envelope shall have on the outside a form of certificate stating that the person voting the ballot is a participant or beneficiary entitled to vote.

Participants and beneficiaries, upon receipt of the ballot, shall vote the ballot and place it in the ballot envelope, seal the envelope, execute the certificate thereon, and return the ballot to the Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The board shall set a final date for ballot return, and ballots received prior to that date in a ballot envelope with a properly executed certificate and properly voted shall be valid ballots.

The board shall set a day for counting the ballots and name judges and clerks of election to conduct the count of ballots and shall make any rules necessary for the conduct of the count.

The candidate or candidates receiving the highest number of votes for each class of trustee shall be elected. In the case of a tie vote, the winner shall be determined in accordance with procedures developed by the Department of Insurance.

In lieu of conducting elections via mail balloting as described in this Section, the board may instead adopt rules to provide for elections to be carried out solely via Internet balloting or phone balloting. Nothing in this Section prohibits the Fund from contracting with a third party to administer the election in accordance with this Section.

(d) At any election, voting shall be as follows:

(1) Each person authorized to vote for an elected trustee may cast one vote for each related position for which such person is entitled to vote and may cast such vote for any candidate or candidates on the ballot for such trustee position.

(2) If only one candidate for each position is properly nominated in petitions received, that candidate shall be deemed the winner and no election under this Section shall be required.

(3) The results shall be entered in the minutes of the first meeting of the board following the tally of votes.

(e) The initial election for permanent trustees shall be held and the permanent board shall be seated no later than 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. Each subsequent election shall be held no later than 30 days prior to the end of the term of the incumbent trustees.

(f) The elected trustees shall each serve for terms of 4 years commencing on the first business day of the first month after election; except that the terms of office of the initially elected trustees shall be as follows:

(1) One trustee elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years and 2 trustees elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall serve for a term of 4 years;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) One trustee elected pursuant to item (2) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years and 2 trustees elected pursuant to item (2) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall serve for a term of 4 years; and

(3) The trustee elected pursuant to item (3) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall serve for a term of 2 years.

(g) The trustees appointed pursuant to items (4) and (5) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall each serve for a term of 4 years commencing on the first business day of the first month after the election of the elected trustees.

(h) A member of the board who was elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 who ceases to serve as a mayor, president, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, or other officer, executive, or department head of a municipality or fire protection district that has a participating pension fund shall not be eligible to serve as a member of the board and his or her position shall be deemed vacant. A member of the board who was elected by the participants of participating pension funds who ceases to be a participant may serve the remainder of his or her elected term.

For a vacancy of an elected trustee occurring with an unexpired term of 6 months or more, an election shall be conducted for the vacancy in accordance with Section 22C-115 and this Section.

For a vacancy of an elected trustee occurring with an unexpired term of less than 6 months, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the board for the unexpired term as follows: a vacancy of a member elected pursuant to item (1) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall be filled by a mayor, president, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, or other officer, executive, or department head of a municipality or fire protection district that has a participating pension fund; a vacancy of a member elected pursuant to item (2) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall be filled by a participant of a participating pension fund; and a vacancy of a member elected under item (3) of subsection (b) of Section 22C-115 shall be filled by a beneficiary of a participating pension fund.

Vacancies among the appointed trustees shall be filled for unexpired terms by appointment in like manner as for the original appointments.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-117 new)

Sec. 22C-117. Meetings of the board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The transition board and the permanent board shall each meet at least quarterly and otherwise upon written request of either the Chairperson or 3 other members. The Chairperson shall preside over meetings of the board. The executive director and personnel of the board shall prepare agendas and materials and required postings for meetings of the board.

(b) Six members of the board shall constitute a quorum.

(c) All actions taken by the transition board and the permanent board shall require a vote of at least 5 trustees, except that the following shall require a vote of at least 6 trustees: the adoption of actuarial assumptions; the selection of the chief investment officer, fiduciary counsel, or a consultant as defined under Section 1-101.5 of this Code; the adoption of rules for the conduct of election of trustees; and the adoption of asset allocation policies and investment policies.

Sec. 22C-118. Operation and administration of the Fund.

(a) The operation and administration of the Fund shall be managed by an executive director. No later than 2 months after the transition board is appointed or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the transition board shall appoint an interim executive director who shall serve until a permanent executive director is appointed by the board, with such appointment to be made no later than 6 months after the end of the transition period. The executive director shall act subject to and under the supervision of the board and the board shall fix the compensation of the executive director.

(b) The board may appoint one or more custodians to facilitate the transfer of pension fund assets during the transition period, and subsequently to provide custodial and related fiduciary services on behalf of the board, and enter into contracts for such services. The board may also appoint external legal counsel and an independent auditing firm and may appoint investment advisors and other consultants as it determines to be appropriate and enter into contracts for such services. With approval of the board, the executive director may retain such other consultants, advisors, fiduciaries, and service providers as may be desirable and enter into contracts for such services.

(c) The board shall separately calculate account balances for each participating pension fund. The operations and financial condition of each participating pension fund account shall not affect the account balance of any other participating pension fund. Further, investment returns earned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Fund shall be allocated and distributed pro rata among each participating pension fund account in accordance with the value of the pension fund assets attributable to each fund.

(d) With approval of the board, the executive director may employ such personnel, professional or clerical, as may be desirable and fix their compensation. The appointment and compensation of the personnel, including the executive director, shall not be subject to the Personnel Code.

(e) The board shall annually adopt a budget to support its operations and administration. The board shall apply moneys derived from the pension fund assets transferred and under its control to pay the costs and expenses incurred in the operation and administration of the Fund. The board shall from time to time transfer moneys and other assets to the participating pension funds as required for the participating pension funds to pay expenses, benefits, and other required payments to beneficiaries in the amounts and at the times prescribed in this Code.

(f) The board may exercise any of the powers granted to boards of trustees of pension funds under Sections 1-107 and 1-108 of this Code and may by resolution provide for the indemnification of its members and any of its officers, advisors, or employees in a manner consistent with those Sections.

(g) An office for meetings of the board and for its administrative personnel shall be established at any suitable place within the State as may be selected by the board. All books and records of the board shall be kept in such office.

(h) The board shall contract for a blanket fidelity bond in the penal sum of not less than $1,000,000 to cover members of the board of trustees, the executive director, and all other employees of the board, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of their respective offices, the premium on which shall be paid by the board.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-119 new)

Sec. 22C-119. Adoption of rules. The board shall adopt such rules (not inconsistent with this Code) as in its judgment are desirable to implement and properly administer this Article. Such rules shall specifically provide for the following: (1) the implementation of the transition process described in Section 22C-120; (2) the process by which the participating pension funds may request transfer of funds; (3) the process for the transfer in, receipt for, and investment of pension assets received by the Fund after the transition period from the participating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pension funds; (4) the process by which contributions from municipalities and fire protection districts for the benefit of the participating pension funds may, but are not required to, be directly transferred to the Fund; and (5) compensation and benefits for its employees. A copy of the rules adopted by the Fund shall be filed with the Secretary of State and the Department of Insurance. The adoption and effectiveness of such rules shall not be subject to Article 5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-120 new)

Sec. 22C-120. Transition period; transfer of securities, assets, and investment functions.

(a) The transition period shall commence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall end as determined by the board, consistent with and in the application of its fiduciary responsibilities, but in no event later than 30 months thereafter.

(b) The board may retain the services of custodians, investment consultants, and other professional services it deems prudent to implement the transition of assets described in this Section. The permanent board of trustees shall not be bound by any contract or agreement regarding such custodians, investment consultants, or other professional services entered into by the transition board of trustees.

(c) As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the board, in cooperation with the Department of Insurance, shall audit the investment assets of each transferor pension fund to determine a certified investment asset list for each transferor pension fund. The audit shall be performed by a certified public accountant engaged by the board, and the board shall be responsible for payment of the costs and expenses associated with the audit. Upon completion of the audit for any transferor pension fund, the board and the Department of Insurance shall provide the certified investment asset list to that transferor pension fund. Upon determination of the certified investment asset list for any transferor pension fund, the board shall, within 10 business days or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, as determined by the board, initiate the transfer of assets from that transferor pension fund. Further and to maintain accuracy of the certified investment asset list, upon determination of the certified investment asset list for a transferor pension fund, that fund shall not purchase or sell any of its pension fund assets.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) When the Fund is prepared to receive pension fund assets from any transferor pension fund, the executive director shall notify in writing the board of trustees of that transferor pension fund of the Fund's intent to assume fiduciary control of those pension fund assets, and the date at which it will assume such control and that the transferor pension fund will cease to exercise fiduciary responsibility. This letter shall be transmitted no less than 30 days prior to the transfer date. A copy of the letter shall be transmitted to the Department of Insurance. Upon receipt of the letter, the transferor pension fund shall promptly notify its custodian, as well as any and all entities with fiduciary control of any portion of the pension assets. Each transferor pension fund shall have sole fiduciary and statutory responsibility for the management of its pension assets until the start of business on the transfer date. At the start of business on the transfer date, statutory and fiduciary responsibility for the investment of pension fund assets shall shift exclusively to the Fund and the Fund shall promptly and prudently transfer all such pension fund assets to the board and terminate the relationship with the local custodian of that transferor pension fund. The Fund shall provide a receipt for the transfer to the transferor pension fund within 30 days of the transfer date.

As used in this subsection, "transfer date" means the date at which the Fund will assume fiduciary control of the transferor pension fund's assets and the transferor pension fund will cease to exercise fiduciary responsibility.

(e) Within 90 days after the end of the transition period or as soon thereafter as may be practicable as determined by the board, the Fund and the Department of Insurance shall cooperate in transferring to the Fund all pension fund assets remaining in the custody of the transferor pension funds.

(f) The board shall adopt such rules as in its judgment are desirable to implement the transition process, including, without limitation, the transfer of the pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds, the assumption of fiduciary control of such assets by the Fund, and the termination of relationships with local custodians. The adoption and effectiveness of such rules and regulations shall not be subject to Article 5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Within 6 months after the end of the transition period or as soon thereafter as may be practicable as determined by the board, the books, records, accounts, and securities of the Fund shall be audited by a certified public accountant selected by the board. This audit shall include,
but not be limited to, the following: (1) a full description of the investments acquired, showing average costs; (2) a full description of the securities sold or exchanged, showing average proceeds or other conditions of an exchange; (3) gains or losses realized during the period; (4) income from investments; and (5) administrative expenses incurred by the board. This audit report shall be published on the Fund's official website and filed with the Department of Insurance.

(h) To provide funds for payment of the ordinary and regular costs associated with the implementation of this transition process, the Illinois Finance Authority is authorized to loan to the Fund up to $7,500,000 of any of the Authority's funds, including, but not limited to, funds in its Illinois Housing Partnership Program Fund, its Industrial Project Insurance Fund, or its Illinois Venture Investment Fund, for such purpose. Such loan shall be repaid by the Fund with an interest rate tied to the Federal Funds Rate or an equivalent market established variable rate. The Fund and the Illinois Finance Authority shall enter into a loan or similar agreement that specifies the period of the loan, the payment interval, procedures for making periodic loans, the variable rate methodology to which the interest rate for loans should be tied, the funds of the Illinois Finance Authority that will be used to provide the loan, and such other terms that the Fund and the Illinois Finance Authority reasonably believe to be mutually beneficial. Such agreement shall be a public record and the Fund shall post the terms of the agreement on its official website.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-121 new)

Sec. 22C-121. Management and direction of investments.

(a) The board shall have the authority to manage the pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds for the purpose of obtaining a total return on investments for the long term.

(b) The authority of the board to manage pension fund assets and the liability shall begin when there has been a physical transfer of the pension fund assets to the Fund and placed in the custody of the Fund's custodian or custodians, as described in Section 22C-123.

(c) The pension fund assets of the Fund shall be maintained in accounts held outside the State treasury. Moneys in those accounts are not subject to administrative charges or chargebacks, including, but not limited to, those authorized under the State Finance Act.

(d) The board may not delegate its management functions, but it may, but is not required to, arrange to compensate for personalized investment advisory service for any or all investments under its control.
with any national or state bank or trust company authorized to do a trust business and domiciled in Illinois, other financial institution organized under the laws of Illinois, or an investment advisor who is qualified under the federal Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and is registered under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953. Nothing contained in this Article prevents the board from subscribing to general investment research services available for purchase or use by others. The board shall also have the authority to compensate for accounting services.

(e) This Section does not prohibit the board from directly investing pension fund assets in public market investments, private investments, real estate investments, or other investments authorized by this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-122 new)

Sec. 22C-122. Investment authority. The Fund shall have the authority to invest funds, subject to the requirements and restrictions set forth in Sections 1-109, 1-109.1, 1-109.2, 1-110, 1-111, 1-114, and 1-115 of this Code.

The Fund shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 4 of this Code. The Fund shall not, for purposes of Article 1 of this Code, be deemed to be a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, and, as a result, the Fund shall be subject to the provisions of Section 1-109.1, including, but not limited to: utilization of emerging investment managers; increasing racial, ethnic, and gender diversity of its fiduciaries; utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; utilization of minority broker-dealers; utilization of minority investment managers; and applicable reporting requirements.

No bank or savings and loan association shall receive investment funds as permitted by this Section, unless it has complied with the requirements established pursuant to Section 6 of the Public Funds Investment Act. The limitations set forth in Section 6 of the Public Funds Investment Act shall be applicable only at the time of investment and shall not require the liquidation of any investment at any time.

The Fund shall have the authority to enter into such agreements and to execute such documents as it determines to be necessary to complete any investment transaction.

All investments shall be clearly held and accounted for to indicate ownership by the Fund. The Fund may direct the registration of securities.
in its own name or in the name of a nominee created for the express purpose of registration of securities by a national or state bank or trust company authorized to conduct a trust business in the State of Illinois.

Investments shall be carried at cost or at a value determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and accounting procedures approved by the Fund.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-123 new)

Sec. 22C-123. Custodian. The pension fund assets transferred to or otherwise acquired by the Fund shall be placed in the custody of a custodian who shall provide adequate safe deposit facilities for those assets and hold all such securities, funds, and other assets subject to the order of the Fund.

Each custodian shall furnish a corporate surety bond of such amount as the board designates, which bond shall indemnify the Fund, the board, and the officers and employees of the Fund against any loss that may result from any action or failure to act by the custodian or any of the custodian's agents. All charges incidental to the procuring and giving of any bond shall be paid by the board and each bond shall be in the custody of the board.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-124 new)

Sec. 22C-124. Accounting for pension fund assets. In the management of the pension fund assets of the transferor pension funds, the Fund:

(1) shall carry all pension fund assets at fair market value determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and accounting procedures approved by the board. Each investment initially transferred to the Fund by a transferor pension fund shall be similarly valued, except that the board may elect to place such value on any investment conditionally in which case, the amount of any later realization of such asset in cash that is in excess of or is less than the amount so credited shall be credited or charged to the account maintained for the transferor pension fund that made the transfer;

(2) shall keep proper books of account that shall reflect at all times the value of all investments held by the Fund; and

(3) shall charge all distributions made by the Fund to or for a transferor pension fund to the account maintained for that fund.

(40 ILCS 5/22C-125 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22C-125. Audits and reports.

(a) At least annually, the books, records, accounts, and securities of the Fund shall be audited by a certified public accountant selected by the board and conducted in accordance with the rules and procedures promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The audit opinion shall be published as a part of the annual report of the Fund, which shall be submitted to the transferor pension funds and to the Department of Insurance.

(b) For the quarterly periods ending September 30, December 31, and March 31, the Fund shall submit to the participating pension funds and to the Department of Insurance a report providing, among other things, the following information:

1. a full description of the investments acquired, showing average costs;
2. a full description of the securities sold or exchanged, showing average proceeds or other conditions of an exchange;
3. gains or losses realized during the period;
4. income from investments; and
5. administrative expenses.

(c) An annual report shall be prepared by the Fund for submission to the participating pension funds and to the Department of Insurance within 6 months after the close of each fiscal year. A fiscal year shall date from July 1 of one year to June 30 of the year next following. This report shall contain full information concerning the results of investment operations of the Fund. This report shall include the information described in subsection (b) and, in addition thereto, the following information:

1. a listing of the investments held by the Fund at the end of the year, showing their book values and market values and their income yields on market values;
2. comments on the pertinent factors affecting such investments;
3. a review of the policies maintained by the Fund and any changes that occurred during the year;
4. a copy of the audited financial statements for the year;
5. recommendations for possible changes in this Article or otherwise governing the operations of the Fund; and
(6) a listing of the names of securities brokers and dealers dealt with during the year showing the total amount of commissions received by each on transactions with the Fund.

Section 15. The Local Government Officer Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(50 ILCS 145/25)
Sec. 25. Elected official salary.

(a) Notwithstanding the provision of any other law to the contrary, an elected officer of a unit of local government that is a participating employer under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund shall not receive any salary or other compensation from the unit of local government if the member is receiving pension benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code for the elected official's service in that same elected position. If an elected officer is receiving benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund on August 23, 2019 (the effective date of Public Act 101-544) this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the elected official's salary and compensation shall be reduced to zero at the beginning of the member's next term if the member is still receiving such pension benefits.

(b) This Section does not apply to a unit of local government that has adopted an ordinance or resolution effective prior to January 1, 2019 that: (i) reduces the compensation of an elected official of the unit of local government who is receiving pension benefits from the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code for his or her service as an elected official in the same elected position of that unit of local government; and (ii) changes the official's position to part-time.

(Source: P.A. 101-544, eff. 8-23-19.)

Section 20. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 2-115 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-115) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-115)
Sec. 2-115. Investigators.

(a) The Secretary of State, for the purpose of more effectively carrying out the provisions of the laws in relation to motor vehicles, shall have power to appoint such number of investigators as he may deem necessary. It shall be the duty of such investigators to investigate and enforce violations of the provisions of this Act administered by the Secretary of State and provisions of Chapters 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 and to investigate and report any violation by any person who operates as a motor carrier of property as defined in Section 18-100 of this Act and does not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hold a valid certificate or permit. Such investigators shall have and may exercise throughout the State all of the powers of peace officers.

No person may be retained in service as an investigator under this Section after he or she has reached 60 years of age, except for a person employed in the title of Capitol Police Investigator and who began employment on or after January 1, 2011, in which case, that person may not be retained in service after that person has reached 65 years of age.

The Secretary of State must authorize to each investigator employed under this Section and to any other employee of the Office of the Secretary of State exercising the powers of a peace officer a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Office of the Secretary of State and (ii) contains a unique identifying number. No other badge shall be authorized by the Office of the Secretary of State.

(b) The Secretary may expend such sums as he deems necessary from Contractual Services appropriations for the Department of Police for the purchase of evidence, for the employment of persons to obtain evidence, and for the payment for any goods or services related to obtaining evidence. Such sums shall be advanced to investigators authorized by the Secretary to expend funds, on vouchers signed by the Secretary. In addition, the Secretary of State is authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal of moneys to be used solely for the purchase of evidence and for the employment of persons to obtain evidence, or for the payment for any goods or services related to obtaining evidence; provided that no check may be written on nor any withdrawal made from any such account except on the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Secretary to write such checks and make such withdrawals, and provided further that the balance of moneys on deposit in any such account shall not exceed $5,000 at any time, nor shall any one check written on or single withdrawal made from any such account exceed $5,000.

All fines or moneys collected or received by the Department of Police under any State or federal forfeiture statute; including, but not limited to moneys forfeited under Section 12 of the Cannabis Control Act, moneys forfeited under Section 85 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and moneys distributed under Section 413 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund.
In all convictions for offenses in violation of this Act, the Court may order restitution to the Secretary of any or all sums expended for the purchase of evidence, for the employment of persons to obtain evidence, and for the payment for any goods or services related to obtaining evidence. All such restitution received by the Secretary shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund. Moneys deposited into the fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Secretary of State for the purposes provided for under the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-896, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 101-50 and 101-504)


(Source: P.A. 101-11, eff. 6-7-19; 101-49, eff. 7-12-19; 101-275, eff. 8-9-19; 101-320, eff. 8-9-19; 101-377, eff. 8-16-19; 101-387, eff. 8-16-19; 101-474, eff. 8-23-19; 101-492, eff. 8-23-19; 101-502, eff. 8-23-19; 101-522, eff. 8-23-19; revised 10-21-19.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-50 and 101-504)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate.

(a) Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by Public Act 101-11, 101-49, 101-275, 101-320, 101-377, 101-387, 101-474, 101-492, 101-502, 101-504, 101-522, or this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by the Seizure Smart School Act.

(Source: P.A. 101-11, eff. 6-7-19; 101-49, eff. 7-12-19; 101-50, eff. 7-1-20; 101-275, eff. 8-9-19; 101-320, eff. 8-9-19; 101-377, eff. 8-16-19; 101-387, eff. 8-16-19; 101-474, eff. 8-23-19; 101-492, eff. 8-23-19; 101-502, eff. 8-23-19; 101-504, eff. 7-1-20; 101-522, eff. 8-23-19; revised 10-21-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 18, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0611
(House Bill No. 0188)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-421 and 6-305 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-421) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-421)
Sec. 3-421. Right of reassignment.
(a) Every natural person shall have the right of reassignment of the license number issued to him during the current registration plate term, for the ensuing registration plate term, provided his application for reassignment is received in the Office of the Secretary of State on or before September 30 of the final year of the registration plate term as to a vehicle registered on a calendar year, and on or before March 31 as to a vehicle registered on a fiscal year. The right of reassignment shall apply to every natural person under the staggered registration system provided the application for reassignment is received in the Office of the Secretary of State by the 1st day of the month immediately preceding the applicant's month of expiration.

In addition, every natural person shall have the right of reassignment of the license number issued to him for a two-year registration, for the ensuing two-year period. Where the two-year period is for two calendar years, the application for reassignment must be received by the Secretary of State on or before September 30th of the year preceding commencement of the two-year period. Where the two-year period is for two fiscal years commencing on July 1, the application for reassignment shall be received prior to such time.
reassignment must be received by the Secretary of State on or before April 30th immediately preceding commencement of the two-year period.

(b) Notwithstanding the above provision, the Secretary of State shall, subject to the existing right of reassignment, have the authority to designate new specific combinations of numerical, alpha-numerical, and numerical-alpha licenses for vehicles registered on a calendar year or on a fiscal year, whether the license be issued for one or more years. The new combinations so specified shall not be subject to the right of reassignment, and no right of reassignment thereto may at any future time be acquired.

(c) If a person has a registration plate in his or her name and seeks to reassign the registration plate to his or her spouse, the Secretary shall waive any transfer fee or vanity or personalized registration plate fee upon both spouses signing a form authorizing the reassignment of registration.

(c-1) If a person that has a registration plate in his or her name seeks to reassign the registration plate to his or her child, the Secretary shall waive any transfer fee or vanity or personalized registration plate fee.

(Source: P.A. 80-230; 80-1185.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-305) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-305)

Sec. 6-305. Renting motor vehicle to another.

(a) No person shall rent a motor vehicle to any other person unless the latter person, or a driver designated by a nondriver with disabilities and meeting any minimum age and driver's record requirements that are uniformly applied by the person renting a motor vehicle, is then duly licensed hereunder or, in the case of a nonresident, then duly licensed under the laws of the State or country of his residence unless the State or country of his residence does not require that a driver be licensed.

(b) No person shall rent a motor vehicle to another until he has inspected, including through electronic or digital means, the driver's license of the person to whom the vehicle is to be rented, or by whom it is to be driven, and compared and verified the license is unexpired signature thereon with the signature of such person written in his presence unless, in the case of a nonresident, the State or country wherein the nonresident resides does not require that a driver be licensed.

(c) No person shall rent a motorcycle to another unless the latter person is then duly licensed hereunder as a motorcycle operator, and in the case of a nonresident, then duly licensed under the laws of the State or
country of his residence, unless the State or country of his residence does not require that a driver be licensed.

(c-1) A rental car company that rents a motor vehicle shall ensure that the renter is provided with an emergency telephone number to personnel capable of fielding roadside assistance and other customer service inquiries, including the ability to provide the caller with the telephone number of the location from which the vehicle was rented, if requested by the caller. If an owner's manual is not available in the vehicle at the time of the rental, an owner's manual for that vehicle or a similar model shall be accessible by the personnel answering the emergency telephone number for assistance with inquiries about the operation of the vehicle.

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) Subject to subsection (l), any person who rents a motor vehicle to another shall only advertise, quote, and charge a rental rate that includes the entire amount except taxes, a mileage charge, and airport concession charge, if any, which a renter must pay to hire or lease the vehicle for the period of time to which the rental rate applies. The person must provide, on the request of the renter, based on the available information, an estimated total of the daily rental rate, including all applicable taxes, fees, and other charges, or an estimated total rental charge, based on the return date of the vehicle noted on the rental agreement. Further, if the rental agreement does not already provide an estimated total rental charge, the following statement must be included in the rental agreement:

"NOTICE: UNDER ILLINOIS LAW, YOU MAY REQUEST, BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION, AN ESTIMATED TOTAL DAILY RENTAL RATE, INCLUDING TAXES, FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, OR AN ESTIMATED TOTAL RENTAL CHARGE, BASED ON THE VEHICLE RETURN DATE NOTED ON THIS AGREEMENT."

Such person shall not charge in addition to the rental rate, taxes, mileage charge, and airport concession charge, if any, any fee which must be paid by the renter as a condition of hiring or leasing the vehicle, such as, but not limited to, required fuel or airport surcharges, nor any fee for transporting the renter to the location where the rented vehicle will be delivered to the renter. In addition to the rental rate, taxes, mileage charge, and airport concession charge, if any, such person may charge for an item or service provided in connection with a particular rental transaction if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
renter can avoid incurring the charge by choosing not to obtain or utilize the optional item or service. Items and services for which such person may impose an additional charge include, but are not limited to, optional insurance and accessories requested by the renter, service charges incident to the renter's optional return of the vehicle to a location other than the location where the vehicle was hired or leased, and charges for refueling the vehicle at the conclusion of the rental transaction in the event the renter did not return the vehicle with as much fuel as was in the fuel tank at the beginning of the rental. "Airport concession charge" means a charge or fee imposed and collected from a renter to reimburse the motor vehicle rental company for the concession fee it is required to pay to a local government corporate authority or airport authority to rent motor vehicles at the airport facility. The airport concession charge is in addition to any customer facility charge or any other charge.

(f-5) A rental car company that offers a renter the opportunity to use a transponder or other electronic tolling device shall notify the renter of the opportunity to use the device at or before the beginning of the rental agreement.

If a vehicle offered by a rental car company is equipped with a transponder or other electronic tolling device and the company fails to notify the renter of the option to use the device, the rental car company shall not:

(1) charge a renter a fee of more than $2 each day for the use of a transponder or other electronic tolling device; however, the company may recoup the actual cost incurred for any toll; and

(2) charge a renter a daily fee on any day the renter does not drive through an electronic toll or only drives through an electronic toll collection system for which no alternative payment option exists.

(g) Every person renting a motor vehicle to another shall keep a record of the registration number of the motor vehicle so rented, the name and address of the person to whom the vehicle is rented, the number of the license, if any, of said latter person, and the date and place where the license, if any, was issued. Such record may be maintained in an electronic or digital format, and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or designated agent of the Secretary of State.

(h) A person licensed as a new car dealer under Section 5-101 of this Code shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section regarding the rental of private passenger motor vehicles when providing, free of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charge, temporary substitute vehicles for customers to operate during a period when a customer's vehicle, which is either leased or owned by that customer, is being repaired, serviced, replaced or otherwise made unavailable to the customer in accordance with an agreement with the licensed new car dealer or vehicle manufacturer, so long as the customer orally or in writing is made aware that the temporary substitute vehicle will be covered by his or her insurance policy and the customer shall only be liable to the extent of any amount deductible from such insurance coverage in accordance with the terms of the policy.

(i) This Section, except the requirements of subsection (g), also applies to rental agreements of 30 continuous days or less involving a motor vehicle that was delivered by an out of State person or business to a renter in this State.

(j) A public airport may, if approved by its local government corporate authorities or its airport authority, impose a customer facility charge upon customers of rental car companies for the purposes of financing, designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining consolidated car rental facilities and common use transportation equipment and facilities, which are used to transport the customer, connecting consolidated car rental facilities with other airport facilities.

Notwithstanding subsection (f) of this Section, the customer facility charge shall be collected by the rental car company as a separate charge, and clearly indicated as a separate charge on the rental agreement and invoice. Facility charges shall be immediately deposited into a trust account for the benefit of the airport and remitted at the direction of the airport, but not more often than once per month. The charge shall be uniformly calculated on a per-contract or per-day basis. Facility charges imposed by the airport may not exceed the reasonable costs of financing, designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the consolidated car rental facilities and common use transportation equipment and facilities and may not be used for any other purpose.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the charges collected under this Section are not subject to retailer occupation, sales, use, or transaction taxes.

(k) When a rental car company states a rental rate in any of its rate advertisements, its proprietary computer reservation systems, or its in-person quotations intended to apply to an airport rental, a company that collects from its customers a customer facility charge for that rental under subsection (j) shall do all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Clearly and conspicuously disclose in any radio, television, or other electronic media advertisements the existence and amount of the charge if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge or, if the advertisement covers an area with multiple airports with different charges, a range of amounts of customer facility charges if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge.

(2) Clearly and conspicuously disclose in any print rate advertising the existence and amount of the charge if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge or, if the print rate advertisement covers an area with multiple airports with different charges, a range of amounts of customer facility charges if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge.

(3) Clearly and conspicuously disclose the existence and amount of the charge in any telephonic, in-person, or computer-transmitted quotation from the rental car company's proprietary computer reservation system at the time of making an initial quotation of a rental rate if the quotation is made by a rental car company location at an airport imposing the charge and at the time of making a reservation of a rental car if the reservation is made by a rental car company location at an airport imposing the charge.

(4) Clearly and conspicuously display the charge in any proprietary computer-assisted reservation or transaction directly between the rental car company and the customer, shown or referenced on the same page on the computer screen viewed by the customer as the displayed rental rate and in a print size not smaller than the print size of the rental rate.

(5) Clearly and conspicuously disclose and separately identify the existence and amount of the charge on its rental agreement.

(6) A rental car company that collects from its customers a customer facility charge under subsection (j) and engages in a practice which does not comply with subsections (f), (j), and (k) commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(l) Notwithstanding subsection (f), any person who rents a motor vehicle to another may, in connection with the rental of a motor vehicle to
(i) a business renter or (ii) a business program sponsor under the sponsor's business program, do the following:

(1) separately quote, by telephone, in person, or by computer transmission, additional charges for the rental; and

(2) separately impose additional charges for the rental.

(1-5) A person licensed under Section 5-101, 5-101.2, or 5-102 of this Code shall not participate in a rental-purchase agreement vehicle program unless the licensee retains the vehicle in his or her name and retains proof of proper vehicle registration under Chapter 3 of this Code and liability insurance under Section 7-601 of this Code. The licensee shall transfer ownership of the vehicle to the renter within 20 calendar days of the agreed-upon date of completion of the rental-purchase agreement. If the licensee fails to transfer ownership of the vehicle to the renter within the 20 calendar days, then the renter may apply for the vehicle's title to the Secretary of State by providing the Secretary the rental-purchase agreement, an application for title, the required title fee, and any other documentation the Secretary deems necessary to determine ownership of the vehicle. For purposes of this subsection (1-5), "rental-purchase agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1 of the Rental-Purchase Agreement Act.

(m) As used in this Section:

(1) "Additional charges" means charges other than: (i) a per period base rental rate; (ii) a mileage charge; (iii) taxes; or (iv) a customer facility charge.

(2) "Business program" means:

(A) a contract between a person who rents motor vehicles and a business program sponsor that establishes rental rates at which the person will rent motor vehicles to persons authorized by the sponsor; or

(B) a plan, program, or other arrangement established by a person who rents motor vehicles at the request of, or with the consent of, a business program sponsor under which the person offers to rent motor vehicles to persons authorized by the sponsor on terms that are not the same as those generally offered by the rental company to the public.

(3) "Business program sponsor" means any legal entity other than a natural person, including a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, government, municipality or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agency, or a natural person operating a business as a sole proprietor.

(4) "Business renter" means any person renting a motor vehicle for business purposes or, for any business program sponsor, a person who is authorized by the sponsor to enter into a rental contract under the sponsor's business program. "Business renter" does not include a person renting as:

(A) a non-employee member of a not-for-profit organization;

(B) the purchaser of a voucher or other prepaid rental arrangement from a person, including a tour operator, engaged in the business of reselling those vouchers or prepaid rental arrangements to the general public;

(C) an individual whose car rental is eligible for reimbursement in whole or in part as a result of the person being insured or provided coverage under a policy of insurance issued by an insurance company; or

(D) an individual whose car rental is eligible for reimbursement in whole or in part as a result of the person purchasing motor vehicle repair services from a person licensed to perform those services.

(Source: P.A. 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; 100-878, eff. 1-1-19.)

Passed in the General Assembly October 30, 2019.

Approved December 20, 2019.

Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0612
(House Bill No. 0392)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 4-11001.5 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/4-11001.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 4-11001.5. Lake County Children's Advocacy Center Pilot Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Lake County Children's Advocacy Center Pilot Program is established. Under the Pilot Program, any grand juror or petit juror in Lake County may elect to have his or her juror fees earned under Section 4-11001 of this Code to be donated to the Lake County Children's Advocacy Center, a division of the Lake County State's Attorney's office.

(b) On or before January 1, 2017, the Lake County board shall adopt, by ordinance or resolution, rules and policies governing and effectuating the ability of jurors to donate their juror fees to the Lake County Children's Advocacy Center beginning January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2018. At a minimum, the rules and policies must provide:

1. for a form that a juror may fill out to elect to donate his or her juror fees. The form must contain a statement, in at least 14-point bold type, that donation of juror fees is optional;
2. that all monies donated by jurors shall be transferred by the county to the Lake County Children's Advocacy Center at the same time a juror is paid under Section 4-11001 of this Code who did not elect to donate his or her juror fees; and
3. that all juror fees donated under this Section shall be used exclusively for the operation of Lake County Children's Advocacy Center.

The Lake County board shall adopt an ordinance or resolution reestablishing the rules and policies previously adopted under this subsection allowing a juror to donate his or her juror fees to the Lake County Children's Advocacy Center through December 31, 2021.

(c) The following information shall be reported to the General Assembly and the Governor by the Lake County board after each calendar year of the Pilot Program on or before March 31, 2018, and March 31, 2019, July 1, 2020, and July 1, 2021:

1. the number of grand and petit jurors who earned fees under Section 4-11001 of this Code during the previous calendar year;
2. the number of grand and petit jurors who donated fees under this Section during the previous calendar year;
3. the amount of donated fees under this Section during the previous calendar year;
4. how the monies donated in the previous calendar year were used by the Lake County Children's Advocacy Center; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) how much cost there was incurred by Lake County and the Lake County State's Attorney's office in the previous calendar year in implementing the Pilot Program.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022 December 31, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 99-583, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective December 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0613
(House Bill No. 0744)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 65.100 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/65.100)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on October 1, 2024)

Sec. 65.100. AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program.

(a) The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:

(1) Both access and affordability are important aspects of the Illinois Public Agenda for College and Career Success report.

(2) This State is in the top quartile with respect to the percentage of family income needed to pay for college.

(3) Research suggests that as loan amounts increase, rather than an increase in grant amounts, the probability of college attendance decreases.

(4) There is further research indicating that socioeconomic status may affect the willingness of students to use loans to attend college.

(5) Strategic use of tuition discounting can decrease the amount of loans that students must use to pay for tuition.

(6) A modest, individually tailored tuition discount can make the difference in a student choosing to attend college and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enhance college access for low-income and middle-income families.

(7) Even if the federally calculated financial need for college attendance is met, the federally determined Expected Family Contribution can still be a daunting amount.

(8) This State is the second largest exporter of students in the country.

(9) When talented Illinois students attend universities in this State, the State and those universities benefit.

(10) State universities in other states have adopted pricing and incentives that allow many Illinois residents to pay less to attend an out-of-state university than to remain in this State for college.

(11) Supporting Illinois student attendance at Illinois public universities can assist in State efforts to maintain and educate a highly trained workforce.

(12) Modest tuition discounts that are individually targeted and tailored can result in enhanced revenue for public universities.

(13) By increasing a public university's capacity to strategically use tuition discounting, the public university will be capable of creating enhanced tuition revenue by increasing enrollment yields.

(b) In this Section:

"Eligible applicant" means a student from any high school in this State, whether or not recognized by the State Board of Education, who is engaged in a program of study that in due course will be completed by the end of the school year and who meets all of the qualifications and requirements under this Section.

"Tuition and other necessary fees" includes the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes that are required generally of non-grant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but does not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits that are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may adopt, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(c) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, each public university may establish a merit-based scholarship pilot program known as the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program. Each year, the Commission shall
receive and consider applications from public universities under this Section. Subject to appropriation and any tuition waiver limitation established by the Board of Higher Education, a public university campus may award a grant to a student under this Section if it finds that the applicant meets all of the following criteria:

(1) He or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or eligible noncitizen of the United States.

(2) He or she files a Free Application for Federal Student Aid and demonstrates financial need with a household income no greater than 6 times the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2).

(3) He or she meets the minimum cumulative grade point average or ACT or SAT college admissions test score, as determined by the public university campus.

(4) He or she is enrolled in a public university as an undergraduate student on a full-time basis.

(5) He or she has not yet received a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours.

(6) He or she is not incarcerated.

(7) He or she is not in default on any student loan or does not owe a refund or repayment on any State or federal grant or scholarship.

(8) Any other reasonable criteria, as determined by the public university campus.

(d) Each public university campus shall determine grant renewal criteria consistent with the requirements under this Section.

(e) Each participating public university campus shall post on its Internet website criteria and eligibility requirements for receiving awards that use funds under this Section that include a range in the sizes of these individual awards. The criteria and amounts must also be reported to the Commission and the Board of Higher Education, who shall post the information on their respective Internet websites.

(f) After enactment of an appropriation for this Program, the Commission shall determine an allocation of funds to each public university in an amount proportionate to the number of undergraduate students who are residents of this State and citizens or eligible noncitizens of the United States and who were enrolled at each public university campus in the previous academic year. All applications must be made to
the Commission on or before a date determined by the Commission and on
forms that the Commission shall provide to each public university campus.
The form of the application and the information required shall be
determined by the Commission and shall include, without limitation, the
total public university campus funds used to match funds received from
the Commission in the previous academic year under this Section, if any,
the total enrollment of undergraduate students who are residents of this
State from the previous academic year, and any supporting documents as
the Commission deems necessary. Each public university campus shall
match the amount of funds received by the Commission with financial aid
for eligible students.

A public university campus is not required to claim its entire
allocation. The Commission shall make available to all public universities,
on a date determined by the Commission, any unclaimed funds and the
funds must be made available to those public university campuses in the
proportion determined under this subsection (f), excluding from the
calculation those public university campuses not claiming their full
allocations.

Each public university campus may determine the award amounts
for eligible students on an individual or broad basis, but, subject to
renewal eligibility, each renewed award may not be less than the amount
awarded to the eligible student in his or her first year attending the public
university campus. Notwithstanding this limitation, a renewal grant may
be reduced due to changes in the student's cost of attendance, including,
but not limited to, if a student reduces the number of credit hours in which
he or she is enrolled, but remains a full-time student, or switches to a
course of study with a lower tuition rate.

An eligible applicant awarded grant assistance under this Section is
eligible to receive other financial aid. Total grant aid to the student from
all sources may not exceed the total cost of attendance at the public
university campus.

(g) All money allocated to a public university campus under this
Section may be used only for financial aid purposes for students attending
the public university campus during the academic year, not including
summer terms. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary,
any funds received by a public university campus under this Section that
are not granted to students in the academic year for which the funds are
received may be retained by the public university campus for expenditure

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on students participating in the Program or students eligible to participate in the Program.

(h) Each public university campus that establishes a Program under this Section must annually report to the Commission, on or before a date determined by the Commission, the number of undergraduate students enrolled at that campus who are residents of this State.

(i) Each public university campus must report to the Commission the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in the 2017-2018 academic year, not including the summer term in fiscal year 2018. To be eligible to receive funds under the Program, a public university campus may not decrease the total amount of non-loan financial aid it gives to undergraduate students, not including any funds received from the Commission under this Section or any funds used to match grant awards under this Section, to an amount lower than the reported amount for the 2017-2018 academic year, not including the summer term total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018, not including any funds received from the Commission under this Section or any funds used to match grant awards under this Section.

(j) On or before a date determined by the Commission, each public university campus that participates in the Program under this Section shall annually submit a report to the Commission with all of the following information:

1. The Program's impact on tuition revenue and enrollment goals and increase in access and affordability at the public university campus.
2. Total funds received by the public university campus under the Program.
3. Total non-loan financial aid awarded to undergraduate students attending the public university campus.
4. Total amount of funds matched by the public university campus.
5. Total amount of claimed and unexpended funds retained by the public university campus.
6. The percentage of total financial aid distributed under the Program by the public university campus.
7. The total number of students receiving grants from the public university campus under the Program and those students' grade level, race, gender, income level, family size, Monetary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Award Program eligibility, Pell Grant eligibility, and zip code of residence and the amount of each grant award. This information shall include unit record data on those students regarding variables associated with the parameters of the public university's Program, including, but not limited to, a student's ACT or SAT college admissions test score, high school or university cumulative grade point average, or program of study.

On or before October 1, 2020 and annually on or before October 1 thereafter, the Commission shall submit a report with the findings under this subsection (j) and any other information regarding the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program to (i) the Governor, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives, (iii) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, (iv) the President of the Senate, and (v) the Minority Leader of the Senate. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The Commission's report may not disaggregate data to a level that may disclose personally identifying information of individual students.

The sharing and reporting of student data under this subsection (j) must be in accordance with the requirements under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the Illinois School Student Records Act. All parties must preserve the confidentiality of the information as required by law. The names of the grant recipients under this Section are not subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Public university campuses that fail to submit a report under this subsection (j) or that fail to adhere to any other requirements under this Section may not be eligible for distribution of funds under the Program for the next academic year, but may be eligible for distribution of funds for each academic year thereafter.

(k) The Commission shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

(l) This Section is repealed on October 1, 2024.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1015, eff. 8-21-18; 100-1183, eff. 4-4-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect June 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing
Sections 4.30 and 4.32 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts
are repealed on January 1, 2020:

The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary
Act.

The Pharmacy Practice Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-
14-18; 101-269, eff. 8-9-19; 101-310, eff. 8-9-19; 101-311, eff. 8-9-19;
101-312, eff. 8-9-19; 101-313, eff. 8-9-19; 101-345, eff. 8-9-19; 101-346,
eff. 8-9-19; 101-357, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-27-19.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.32)
Sec. 4.32. Acts repealed on January 1, 2022. The following Acts
are repealed on January 1, 2022:

The Boxing and Full-contact Martial Arts Act.
The Collateral Recovery Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary
Act.
The Detection of Deception Examiners Act.
The Home Inspector License Act.
The Registered Interior Designers Act.
The Massage Licensing Act.
The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002.
The Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-920, eff. 8-17-18; 101-316, eff. 8-9-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective December 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0615
(House Bill No. 1271)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 1-3.40, 5-1, 5-3, and 6-4 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/1-3.40)
(Source: P.A. 101-482, eff. 8-23-19.)

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)
Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:
(b) Distributor's license,
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,
(t) Brewer warehouse permit,
(u) Distilling pub license,
(v) Craft distiller warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license, which may only be held by a class 1 craft distiller licensee or class 2 craft distiller licensee but not held by both a class 1 craft distiller licensee and a class 2 craft distiller licensee, shall grant all rights conveyed by either: (i) a class 1 craft distiller license if the craft distiller holds a class 1 craft distiller license; or (ii) a class 2 craft distiller licensee if the craft distiller holds a class 2 craft distiller license.

Class 10. A class 1 craft distiller license, which may only be issued to a licensed craft distiller or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of spirits per year provided that the class 1 craft distiller licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 50,000 gallons of spirits per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 50,000 gallons of spirits per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 craft distiller licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (19) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. However, the aggregate amount of spirits sold to non-licensees and sold or delivered to retail licensees may not exceed 5,000 gallons per year.

A class 1 craft distiller licensee may sell up to 5,000 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A class 1 craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a class 1 craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 50,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A class 1 craft distiller licensee may hold more than one class 1 craft distiller's license. However, a class 1 craft distiller that holds more than one class 1 craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 50,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 5,000 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class II 

A class 2 craft distiller license, which may only be issued to a licensed craft distiller or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits per year provided that the class 2 craft distiller licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 100,000 gallons of spirits per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 craft distiller licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 craft distiller licensee may annually transfer up to 100,000 gallons of spirits manufactured by that class 2 craft distiller licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 craft distiller wholly owned and operated by the same licensee. A class 2 craft distiller may transfer spirits to a distilling pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 craft distiller subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 5,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the distilling pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all spirits transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the distiller and distilling pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the distilling pub; and (v) the distilling pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 craft distiller's licensed location.

A class 2 craft distiller shall, prior to transferring spirits to a distilling pub wholly owned by the class 2 craft distiller, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer spirits setting forth the name and address of the distilling pub and shall annually submit to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of spirits transferred to the distilling pub wholly owned by the class 2 craft distiller.

A class 2 craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a class 2 craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

Class 12+1. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

Class 13+2. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the
brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow (i) the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law; (ii) the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries; and (iii) the sale of vermouth to class 1 craft distillers and class 2 craft distillers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell spirits, vermouth, or both spirits and vermouth to non-licensees at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
their distilleries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder of a special event retailer's license or the special event retailer's licensee from accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the conclusion of the event specified in the license.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Illinois Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

Class 1, not to exceed ....................... 500 gallons
Class 2, not to exceed ....................... 1,000 gallons
Class 3, not to exceed ....................... 5,000 gallons
Class 4, not to exceed ....................... 10,000 gallons
Class 5, not to exceed ....................... 50,000 gallons

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to make contact with distillers, *craft distillers*, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor.
liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee, and (vii) notwithstanding item (i) of this subsection, brew pubs wholly owned and operated by the same licensee may combine each location's production limit of 155,000 gallons of beer per year and allocate the aggregate total between the wholly owned, operated, and licensed locations.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer.
that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed. A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder, a distributor, or an importing distributor to transfer any inventory to and from the holder's retail premises and shall allow the holder to purchase alcoholic liquor from a distributor or importing distributor to be delivered directly to an off-site event. Nothing in this Act prohibits a distributor or importing distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable beer to a holder of a caterer retailer license or a caterer retailer licensee from accepting a credit or refund for unused, salable beer, in the event an act of God is the sole reason an off-site event is cancelled and if: (i) the holder of a caterer retailer license has not transferred alcoholic liquor from its caterer retailer premises to an off-site location; (ii) the distributor or importing distributor offers the credit or refund for the unused, salable beer that it delivered to the off-site premises and not for any unused, salable beer that the distributor or importing distributor delivered to the caterer retailer's premises; and (iii) the unused, salable beer would likely spoil if transferred to the caterer retailer's premises. A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to transfer any inventory from any off-site location to its caterer retailer premises at the conclusion of an off-site event or engage a distributor or importing distributor to transfer any inventory from any off-site location to its caterer retailer premises at the conclusion of an off-site event, provided that the distributor or importing distributor issues bona fide charges to the caterer retailer licensee for fuel, labor, and delivery and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the distributor or importing distributor collects payment from the caterer
retailer licensee prior to the distributor or importing distributor transferring
inventory to the caterer retailer premises.

For purposes of this subsection (o), an "act of God" means an
unforeseeable event, such as a rain or snow storm, hail, a flood, or a
similar event, that is the sole cause of the cancellation of an off-site, outdoor event.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and
offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for
resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this
Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit
the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An
auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in
advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed
retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail
licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created;
to purchase alcoholic liquor from a distributor or importing distributor to
be delivered directly to the location specified in the license hereby created;
and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the
license hereby created, the transferred or delivered alcoholic liquor for use
or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit
license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or
more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period.
An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the
application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant
will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have
local authority approval.

A special use permit license shall allow the holder to transfer any
inventory from the holder's special use premises to its retail premises at the
conclusion of the special use event or engage a distributor or importing
distributor to transfer any inventory from the holder's special use premises
to its retail premises at the conclusion of an off-site event, provided that
the distributor or importing distributor issues bona fide charges to the
special use permit licensee for fuel, labor, and delivery and the distributor
or importing distributor collects payment from the retail licensee prior to
the distributor or importing distributor transferring inventory to the retail
premises.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Act prohibits a distributor or importing distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable beer to a special use permit licensee or a special use permit licensee from accepting a credit or refund for unused, salable beer at the conclusion of the event specified in the license if: (i) the holder of the special use permit license has not transferred alcoholic liquor from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the special use permit license; (ii) the distributor or importing distributor offers the credit or refund for the unused, salable beer that it delivered to the premises specified in the special use permit license and not for any unused, salable beer that the distributor or importing distributor delivered to the retailer's premises; and (iii) the unused, salable beer would likely spoil if transferred to the retailer premises.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be
disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

(1) the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;

(2) the quantity of the products delivered; and

(3) the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller to transfer a portion

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(t) A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(u) A distilling pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 5,000 gallons of spirits per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the spirits manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the State Commission, spirits manufactured on another distilling pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors and distributors and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the spirits upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 5,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the State Commission, annually transfer no more than 5,000 gallons of spirits manufactured on the premises to a licensed distilling pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A distilling pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale spirits manufactured by the distilling pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 craft distiller license may simultaneously hold a distilling pub license if the class 2 craft distiller (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale spirits manufactured by the class 2 craft distiller to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 distilling pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 100,000 gallons of spirits per year, including the spirits manufactured at the distilling pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

(v) A craft distiller warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license. The craft distiller warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 500,000 gallons of spirits manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the craft distiller warehouse permit.

(235 ILCS 5/5-3) (from Ch. 43, par. 118)

Sec. 5-3. License fees. Except as otherwise provided herein, at the time application is made to the State Commission for a license of any class, the applicant shall pay to the State Commission the fee hereinafter provided for the kind of license applied for.

The fee for licenses issued by the State Commission shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Online renewal</th>
<th>Initial</th>
<th>or non-online renewal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1. Distiller</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2. Rectifier</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3. Brewer</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee 2021</th>
<th>Fee 2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>First-class Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Second-class Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>First-class wine-maker</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Second-class wine-maker</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Limited Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Craft Distiller</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Class 1 Craft Distiller</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Class 2 Craft Distiller</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Class 1 Brewer</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Class 2 Brewer</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brew Pub License</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Distilling Pub License</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Caterer retailer's license</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Foreign importer's license</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Importing distributor's license</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Distributor's license (11,250,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Distributor's license (over 4,500,000 gallons, but under 11,250,000 gallons)</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Distributor's license (4,500,000 gallons or under)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Non-resident dealer's license (500,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Non-resident dealer's license (under 500,000 gallons)</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wine-maker's premises license</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Winery shipper's license (under 250,000 gallons)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Winery shipper's license (250,000 or over, but under 500,000 gallons)</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(500,000 gallons or over)...... 1,200 1,500
For a wine-maker's premises license,
  second location ...............  500  1,000
For a wine-maker's premises license,
  third location ...............  500  1,000
For a retailer's license ...........  600  750
For a special event retailer's
  license, (not-for-profit) ......  25   25
For a special use permit license,
  one day only .................. 100  150
  2 days or more ............... 150  250
For a railroad license ............. 100  150
For a boat license ...............  500  1,000
For an airplane license, times the
licensee's maximum number of
aircraft in flight, serving
liquor over the State at any
given time, which either
originate, terminate, or make
an intermediate stop in
the State....................... 100  150
For a non-beverage user's license:
  Class 1 ......................  24   24
  Class 2 ......................  60   60
  Class 3 ...................... 120  120
  Class 4 ...................... 240  240
  Class 5 ...................... 600  600
For a broker's license ........... 750 1,000
For an auction liquor license ...... 100  150
For a homebrewer special
  event permit..................  25   25
For a craft distiller
  tasting permit................  25   25
For a BASSET trainer license...... 300  350
For a tasting representative
  license ...................... 200  300
For a brewer warehouse permit...... 25   25
For a craft distiller
  warehouse permit.............  25   25

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fees collected under this Section shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund. On and after July 1, 2003 and until June 30, 2016, of the funds received for a retailer's license, in addition to the first $175, an additional $75 shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund, and $250 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. On and after June 30, 2016, one-half of the funds received for a retailer's license shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund and one-half of the funds received for a retailer's license shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Beginning June 30, 1990 and on June 30 of each subsequent year through June 29, 2003, any balance over $5,000,000 remaining in the Dram Shop Fund shall be credited to State liquor licensees and applied against their fees for State liquor licenses for the following year. The amount credited to each licensee shall be a proportion of the balance in the Dram Fund that is the same as the proportion of the license fee paid by the licensee under this Section for the period in which the balance was accumulated to the aggregate fees paid by all licensees during that period.

No fee shall be paid for licenses issued by the State Commission to the following non-beverage users:

(a) Hospitals, sanitariums, or clinics when their use of alcoholic liquor is exclusively medicinal, mechanical or scientific.

(b) Universities, colleges of learning or schools when their use of alcoholic liquor is exclusively medicinal, mechanical or scientific.

(c) Laboratories when their use is exclusively for the purpose of scientific research.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 101-482, eff. 8-23-19.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 121)

Sec. 6-4. (a) No person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller, or a wine manufacturer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person shall be issued an importing distributor's or distributor's license, nor shall any person licensed by any licensing authority as an importing distributor, distributor or retailer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer or associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person be issued a distiller's license, a craft distiller's license, or a wine manufacturer's license; and no person or persons licensed as a distiller,
craft distiller, class 1 craft distiller, or class 2 craft distiller by any licensing authority shall have any interest, directly or indirectly, with such distributor or importing distributor.

However, an importing distributor or distributor, which on January 1, 1985 is owned by a brewer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of the importing distributor or distributor referred to in this paragraph, may own or acquire an ownership interest of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a wine manufacturer and be issued a wine manufacturer's license by any licensing authority.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller or wine manufacturer, or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who shall have been heretofore licensed by the State Commission as either an importing distributor or distributor during the annual licensing period expiring June 30, 1947, and shall actually have made sales regularly to retailers.

(c) Provided, however, that in such instances where a distributor's or importing distributor's license has been issued to any distiller or wine manufacturer or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who has, during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, sold or distributed as such licensed distributor or importing distributor alcoholic liquors and wines to retailers, such distiller or wine manufacturer or any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer holding such distributor's or importing distributor's license may continue to sell or distribute to retailers such alcoholic liquors and wines which are manufactured, distilled, processed or marketed by distillers and wine manufacturers whose products it sold or distributed to retailers during the whole or any part of its licensing periods; and such additional brands and additional products may be added to the line of such distributor or importing distributor, provided, that such brands and such products were not sold or distributed by any distributor or importing distributor licensed by the State Commission during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, but can not sell or distribute to retailers any other alcoholic liquors or wines.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any distiller licensed anywhere to have any stock ownership or interest in any distributor's or importing distributor's license wherein any other person has an interest therein who is not a distiller and does not own more than 5% of any stock in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distillery. Nothing herein contained shall apply to such distillers or their subsidiaries or affiliates, who had a distributor's or importing distributor's license during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, which license was owned in whole by such distiller, or subsidiaries or affiliates of such distiller.

(e) Any person licensed as a brewer, class 1 breather, or class 2 breather shall be permitted to sell on the licensed premises to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts such business: (i) beer manufactured by the breather, class 1 breather, or class 2 breather; (ii) beer manufactured by any other breather, class 1 breather, or class 2 breather; and (iii) cider. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises. Such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the breather license and, other than a manufacturer of beer as stated above, no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee or agent, or shareholder shall be issued a retailer's license, nor shall any person having a retailer's license, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative or agent, or shareholder be issued a manufacturer's license or importing distributor's license.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with Sections 6-8 and 8-1 of this Act.

A person who holds a class 1 or class 2 breather license and is authorized by this Section to sell beer to non-licensees shall not sell beer to non-licensees from more than 3 total breather or commonly owned brew pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 or class 2 breather shall designate to the State Commission the breather or brew pub locations from which it will sell beer to non-licensees.

A person licensed as a class 1 craft distiller or a class 2 craft distiller, including a person who holds more than one class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license, not affiliated with any other person manufacturing spirits may be authorized by the State Commission to sell (1) up to 5,000 gallons of spirits produced by the person to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts business permitting only the retail sale of spirits

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufactured at such premises and (2) vermouth purchased through a licensed distributor for on-premises consumption. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises, and such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license. A class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller licensed for retail sale shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

A class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license holder shall not deliver any alcoholic liquor to any non-licensee off the licensed premises. A class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller shall affirm in its annual license application that it does not produce more than 50,000 or 100,000 gallons of distilled spirits annually, whichever is applicable, and that the craft distiller does not sell more than 5,000 gallons of spirits to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption. In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller shall state the volume of production and sales for each year since the class 1 craft distiller's or class 2 craft distiller's establishment.

A person who holds a class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller license and is authorized by this Section to sell spirits to non-licensees shall not sell spirits to non-licensees from more than 3 total distillery or commonly owned distilling pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 craft distiller or class 2 craft distiller shall designate to the State Commission the distillery or distilling pub locations from which it will sell spirits to non-licensees.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing prohibitions, a limited wine manufacturer may sell at retail at its manufacturing site for on or off premises consumption and may sell to distributors. A limited wine manufacturer licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(h) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 99-47 shall not diminish or impair the rights of any person, whether a distiller, wine manufacturer, agent, or affiliate thereof, who requested in writing and submitted documentation to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015 to be approved for a retail license pursuant to what has heretofore

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been subsection (f); provided that, on or before that date, the State Commission considered the intent of that person to apply for the retail license under that subsection and, by recorded vote, the State Commission approved a resolution indicating that such a license application could be lawfully approved upon that person duly filing a formal application for a retail license and if that person, within 90 days of the State Commission appearance and recorded vote, first filed an application with the appropriate local commission, which application was subsequently approved by the appropriate local commission prior to consideration by the State Commission of that person's application for a retail license. It is further provided that the State Commission may approve the person's application for a retail license or renewals of such license if such person continues to diligently adhere to all representations made in writing to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015, or thereafter, or in the affidavit filed by that person with the State Commission to support the issuance of a retail license and to abide by all applicable laws and duly adopted rules.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-816, eff. 8-13-18; 100-885, eff. 8-14-18; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-482, eff. 8-23-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective December 20, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 101-0616**  
(Senate Bill No. 0391)

AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.23 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.23)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 101-461)

Sec. 5-5.23. Children's mental health services.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, by rule, shall require the screening and assessment of a child prior to any Medicaid-funded admission to an inpatient hospital for psychiatric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services to be funded by Medicaid. The screening and assessment shall include a determination of the appropriateness and availability of outpatient support services for necessary treatment. The Department, by rule, shall establish methods and standards of payment for the screening, assessment, and necessary alternative support services.

(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to the extent allowable under federal law, shall secure federal financial participation for Individual Care Grant expenditures made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the Medicaid optional service authorized under Section 1905(h) of the federal Social Security Act, pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may exercise the authority under this Section as is necessary to administer Individual Care Grants as authorized under Section 7.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act.

(c) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall work collaboratively with the Department of Children and Family Services and the Division of Mental Health of the Department of Human Services to implement subsections (a) and (b).

(d) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(e) All rights, powers, duties, and responsibilities currently exercised by the Department of Human Services related to the Individual Care Grant program are transferred to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with the transfer and transition of the Individual Care Grant program to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to be completed and implemented within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. For the purposes of the Successor Agency Act, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services is declared to be the successor agency of the Department of Human Services, but only with respect to the functions of the Department of Human Services that are transferred to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

(1) Each act done by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in exercise of the transferred powers, duties,
rights, and responsibilities shall have the same legal effect as if
done by the Department of Human Services or its offices.

(2) Any rules of the Department of Human Services that
relate to the functions and programs transferred by this amendatory
Act of the 99th General Assembly that are in full force on the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly
shall become the rules of the Department of Healthcare and Family
Services. All rules transferred under this amendatory Act of the
99th General Assembly are hereby amended such that the term
"Department" shall be defined as the Department of Healthcare and
Family Services and all references to the "Secretary" shall be
changed to the "Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his
or her designee". As soon as practicable hereafter, the Department
of Healthcare and Family Services shall revise and clarify the rules
to reflect the transfer of rights, powers, duties, and responsibilities
affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly,
using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the
Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title,
part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained.
The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, consistent
with its authority to do so as granted by this amendatory Act of the
99th General Assembly, shall propose and adopt any other rules
under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act as necessary to
administer the Individual Care Grant program. These rules may
include, but are not limited to, the application process and
eligibility requirements for recipients.

(3) All unexpended appropriations and balances and other
funds available for use in connection with any functions of the
Individual Care Grant program shall be transferred for the use of
the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to operate the
Individual Care Grant program. Unexpended balances shall be
expended only for the purpose for which the appropriation was
originally made. The Department of Healthcare and Family
Services shall exercise all rights, powers, duties, and
responsibilities for operation of the Individual Care Grant program.

(4) Existing personnel and positions of the Department of
Human Services pertaining to the administration of the Individual
Care Grant program shall be transferred to the Department of
Healthcare and Family Services with the transfer and transition of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Individual Care Grant program to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The status and rights of Department of Human Services employees engaged in the performance of the functions of the Individual Care Grant program shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. The rights of the employees, the State of Illinois, and its agencies under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. All transferred employees who are members of collective bargaining units shall retain their seniority, continuous service, salary, and accrued benefits.

(5) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to the functions of the Individual Care Grant program, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be delivered to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services; provided, however, that the delivery of this information shall not violate any applicable confidentiality constraints.

(6) Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Department of Human Services in connection with any of the functions transferred by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(7) This amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause regarding the Department of Human Services before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly; and those actions or proceedings may be defended, prosecuted, and continued by the Department of Human Services.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall restructure the Family Support Program, formerly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
known as the Individual Care Grant program, to enable early treatment of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults with a serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance.

(1) As used in this subsection and in subsections (h) through (s):
   (A) "Youth" means a person under the age of 18.
   (B) "Emerging adult" means a person who is 18 through 20 years of age.
   (C) "Transition-age adult" means a person who is 21 through 25 years of age.

(2) The Department shall amend 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 in accordance with this Section and consistent with the timelines outlined in this Section.

(3) Implementation of any amended requirements shall be completed within 8 months of the adoption of any amendment to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 that is consistent with the provisions of this Section.

(4) To align the Family Support Program with the Medicaid system of care, the services available to a youth, emerging adult, or transition-age adult through the Family Support Program shall include all Medicaid community-based mental health treatment services and all Family Support Program services included under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139. No person receiving services through the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program shall become a Medicaid enrollee unless Medicaid eligibility criteria are met and the person is enrolled in Medicaid. No part of this Section creates an entitlement to services through the Family Support Program, the Specialized Family Support Program, or the Medicaid program.

(5) The Family Support Program shall align with the following system of care principles:
   (A) Treatment and support services shall be based on the results of an integrated behavioral health assessment and treatment plan using an instrument approved by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
   (B) Strong interagency collaboration between all State agencies the parent or legal guardian is involved with for services, including the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, the
Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Illinois State Board of Education.

(C) Individualized, strengths-based practices and trauma-informed treatment approaches.

(D) For a youth, full participation of the parent or legal guardian at all levels of treatment through a process that is family-centered and youth-focused. The process shall include consideration of the services and supports the parent, legal guardian, or caregiver requires for family stabilization, and shall connect such person or persons to services based on available insurance coverage.

(h) Eligibility for the Family Support Program. Eligibility criteria established under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 for the Family Support Program shall include the following:

(1) Individuals applying to the program must be under the age of 26.

(2) Requirements for parental or legal guardian involvement are applicable to youth and to emerging adults or transition-age adults who have a guardian appointed under Article XIa of the Probate Act.

(3) Youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults are eligible for services under the Family Support Program upon their third inpatient admission to a hospital or similar treatment facility for the primary purpose of psychiatric treatment within the most recent 12 months and are hospitalized for the purpose of psychiatric treatment.

(4) School participation for emerging adults applying for services under the Family Support Program may be waived by request of the individual at the sole discretion of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(5) School participation is not applicable to transition-age adults.


(1) Within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, with meaningful stakeholder input through a working group of psychiatric hospitals, Family Support

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Program providers, family support organizations, the Community and Residential Services Authority, a statewide association representing a majority of hospitals, a statewide association representing physicians, and foster care alumni advocates, shall establish a clear process by which a youth's or emerging adult's parents, guardian, or caregiver, or the emerging adult or transition-age adult, is identified, notified, and educated about the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program upon a first psychiatric inpatient hospital admission, and any following psychiatric inpatient admissions. Notification and education may take place through a Family Support Program coordinator, a mobile crisis response provider, a Comprehensive Community Based Youth Services provider, the Community and Residential Services Authority, or any other designated provider or coordinator identified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. In developing this process, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the working group shall take into account the unique needs of emerging adults and transition-age adults without parental involvement who are eligible for services under the Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the working group shall ensure the appropriate provider or coordinator is required to assist individuals and their parents, guardians, or caregivers, as applicable, in the completion of the application or referral process for the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program.

(2) Upon a youth's, emerging adult's or transition-age adult's second psychiatric inpatient hospital admission, prior to hospital discharge, the hospital must, if it is aware of the patient's prior psychiatric inpatient hospital admission, ensure that the youth's parents, guardian, or caregiver, or the emerging adult or transition-age adult, have been notified of the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program prior to hospital discharge.

(3) Psychiatric lockout as last resort.

(A) Prior to referring any youth to the Department of Children and Family Services for the filing of a petition in accordance with subparagraph (c) of paragraph (1) of Section 2-4 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 alleging that the youth is dependent because the youth was left in a
psychiatric hospital beyond medical necessity, the hospital shall attempt to contact educate the youth and the youth's parents, guardian, or caregiver about the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program and shall assist with connections to the designated Family Support Program coordinator in the service area by providing educational materials developed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Once this process has begun, any such youth shall be considered a youth for whom an application for the Family Support Program is pending with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or an active application for the Family Support Program was being reviewed by the Department for the purposes of subsection (a) of Section 2-4b subparagraph (b) of paragraph (1) of Section 2-4 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or for the purposes of subsection (a) of Section 5-711 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(B) No state agency or hospital shall coach a parent or guardian of a youth in a psychiatric hospital inpatient unit to lock out or otherwise relinquish custody of a youth to the Department of Children and Family Services for the sole purpose of obtaining necessary mental health treatment for the youth. In the absence of abuse or neglect, a psychiatric lockout or custody relinquishment to the Department of Children and Family Services shall only be considered as the option of last resort. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit discussion of medical treatment options or a referral to legal counsel.


(A) Development of specialized therapeutic residential treatment for youth and emerging adults with high-acuity mental health conditions. Through a working group led by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services that includes the Department of Children and Family Services and residential treatment providers for youth and emerging adults, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall develop a plan for the development of specialized therapeutic residential treatment beds similar to a qualified residential treatment program, as defined in the federal Family First Prevention Services Act, for youth in the Family Support Program with high-acuity mental health needs. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Children and Family Services shall work together to maximize federal funding through Medicaid and Title IV-E of the Social Security Act in the development and implementation of this plan.

(B) Using the Department of Children and Family Services’ beyond medical necessity data over the last 5 years and any other relevant, available data, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assess the estimated number of these specialized high-acuity residential treatment beds that are needed in each region of the State based on the number of youth remaining in psychiatric hospitals beyond medical necessity and the number of youth placed out-of-state who need this level of care. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall report the results of this assessment to the General Assembly by no later than December 31, 2020.

(C) Development of an age-appropriate therapeutic residential treatment model for emerging adults and transition-age adults. Within 30 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and with significant and meaningful stakeholder input through a working group of providers and other stakeholders, shall develop a supportive housing model for emerging adults and transition-age adults receiving services through the Family Support Program who need residential treatment and support to enable recovery. Such a model shall be age-appropriate and shall allow the residential component of the model to be in a community-based setting combined with intensive community-based mental health services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Workgroup to develop a plan for improving access to substance use treatment. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery shall co-lead a working group that includes Family Support Program providers, family support organizations, and other stakeholders over a 12-month period beginning in the first quarter of calendar year 2020 to develop a plan for increasing access to substance use treatment services for youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who are eligible for Family Support Program services.

(k) Appropriation. Implementation of this Section shall be limited by the State's annual appropriation to the Family Support Program. Spending within the Family Support Program appropriation shall be further limited for the new Family Support Program services to be developed accordingly:

1) Targeted use of specialized therapeutic residential treatment for youth and emerging adults with high-acuity mental health conditions through appropriation limitation. No more than 12% of all annual Family Support Program funds shall be spent on this level of care in any given state fiscal year.

2) Targeted use of residential treatment model established for emerging adults and transition-age adults through appropriation limitation. No more than one-quarter of all annual Family Support Program funds shall be spent on this level of care in any given state fiscal year.

(I) Exhausting third party insurance coverage first.

A parent, legal guardian, emerging adult, or transition-age adult with private insurance coverage shall work with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or its designee, to identify insurance coverage for any and all benefits covered by their plan. If insurance cost-sharing by any method for treatment is cost-prohibitive for the parent, legal guardian, emerging adult, or transition-age adult, Family Support Program funds may be applied as a payer of last resort toward insurance cost-sharing for purposes of using private insurance coverage to the fullest extent for the recommended treatment. If the Department, or its agent, has a concern relating to the parent's, legal guardian's, emerging adult's, or transition-age adult's insurer's compliance with Illinois or federal insurance requirements relating to the coverage of mental health or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substance use disorders, it shall refer all relevant information to the applicable regulatory authority.

(B) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall use Medicaid funds first for an individual who has Medicaid coverage if the treatment or service recommended using an integrated behavioral health assessment and treatment plan (using the instrument approved by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services) is covered by Medicaid.

(C) If private or public insurance coverage does not cover the needed treatment or service, Family Support Program funds shall be used to cover the services offered through the Family Support Program.

(m) Service authorization. A youth, emerging adult, or transition-age adult enrolled in the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program shall be eligible to receive a mental health treatment service covered by the applicable program if the medical necessity criteria established by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services are met.

(n) Streamlined application. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall revise the Family Support Program applications and the application process to reflect the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly within 8 months after the adoption of any amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139.

(o) Study of reimbursement policies during planned and unplanned absences of youth and emerging adults in Family Support Program residential treatment settings. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall undertake a study of those standards of the Department of Children and Family Services and other states for reimbursement of residential treatment during planned and unplanned absences to determine if reimbursing residential providers for such unplanned absences positively impacts the availability of residential treatment for youth and emerging adults. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall begin the study on July 1, 2019 and shall report its findings and the results of the study to the General Assembly, along with any recommendations for or against adopting a similar policy, by December 31, 2020.

(p) Public awareness and educational campaign for all relevant providers. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall engage in a public awareness campaign to educate hospitals with psychiatric units, crisis response providers such as Screening, Assessment and Support

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services providers and Comprehensive Community Based Youth Services agencies, schools, and other community institutions and providers across Illinois on the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to the Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall produce written materials geared for the appropriate target audience, develop webinars, and conduct outreach visits over a 12-month period beginning after implementation of the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(q) Maximizing federal matching funds for the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as the sole Medicaid State agency, shall seek approval from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to draw additional federal Medicaid matching funds for individuals served under the Family Support Program or the Specialized Family Support Program who are not covered by the Department's medical assistance programs. The Department of Children and Family Services, as the State agency responsible for administering federal funds pursuant to Title IV-E of the Social Security Act, shall submit a State Plan to the federal government within 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly to maximize the use of federal Title IV-E prevention funds through the federal Family First Prevention Services Act, to provide mental health and substance use disorder treatment services and supports, including, but not limited to, the provision of short-term crisis and transition beds post-hospitalization for youth who are at imminent risk of entering Illinois' youth welfare system solely due to the inability to access mental health or substance use treatment services.

(r) Outcomes and data reported annually to the General Assembly. Beginning in 2021, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly that includes the following information with respect to the time period covered by the report:

(1) The number and ages of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who requested services under the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program and the services received.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The number and ages of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who requested services under the Specialized Family Support Program who were eligible for services based on the number of hospitalizations.

(3) The number and ages of youth, emerging adults, and transition-age adults who applied for Family Support Program or Specialized Family Support Program services but did not receive any services.

(s) Rulemaking authority. Unless a timeline is otherwise specified in a subsection, if amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 139 are needed for implementation of this Section, such amendments shall be filed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly. 

(Source: P.A. 101-461, eff. 1-1-20.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective December 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0617
(Senate Bill No. 0730)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Governmental Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 4A-106.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 420/4A-106.5)

Sec. 4A-106.5. Persons filing statements with county clerk; notice; certification of list of names; alphabetical list; receipt; examination and copying of statements. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in Section 4A-101.5 shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the principal office of the unit of local government with which the person is associated is located. If it is not apparent which county the principal office of a unit of local government is located, the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, has the authority, for purposes of this Act, to determine the county in which the principal office is located. Annually, on or before February 1, the chief administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
officer, or his or her designee, of each unit of local government with
persons described in Section 4A-101.5 shall certify to the appropriate
county clerk a list of names and addresses of persons that are required to
file. In preparing the lists, each chief administrative officer, or his or her
designee, shall set out the names in alphabetical order.

On or before April 1 annually, the county clerk of each county shall
notify all persons whose names have been certified to him under Section
4A-101.5, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements
with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of
economic interests. A person required to file with a county clerk by virtue
of more than one item among items set forth in Section 4A-101.5 shall be
notified of and is required to file only one statement of economic interests
relating to all items under which the person is required to file with that
county clerk.

Except as provided in Section 4A-106.1, the notices provided for
in this Section shall be in writing and deposited in the U.S. Mail, properly
addressed, first class postage prepaid, on or before the day required by this
Section for the sending of the notice. Alternatively, a county clerk may
send the notices electronically to all persons whose names have been thus
certified to him. A certificate executed by a county clerk attesting that he
or she has sent the notice by the means permitted by this Section
constitutes prima facie evidence thereof.

From the lists certified to him or her under this Section of persons
described in Section 4A-101.5, the clerk of each county shall compile an
alphabetical listing of persons required to file statements of economic
interests in his or her office under any of those items. As the statements are
filed in his or her office, the county clerk shall cause the fact of that filing
to be indicated on the alphabetical listing of persons who are required to
file statements. Within 30 days after the due dates, the county clerk shall
mail to the State Board of Elections a true copy of that listing showing
those who have filed statements.

The county clerk of each county shall note upon the alphabetical
listing the names of all persons required to file a statement of economic
interests who failed to file a statement on or before May 1. It shall be the
duty of the several county clerks to give notice as provided in Section 4A-
105 to any person who has failed to file his or her statement with the clerk
on or before May 1.

Any person who files or has filed a statement of economic interest
under this Section is entitled to receive from the county clerk a receipt

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indicating that the person has filed such a statement, the date of filing, and the identity of the governmental unit or units in relation to which the filing is required.

All statements of economic interests filed under this Section shall be available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times.

(Source: P.A. 101-221, eff. 8-9-19.)


(5 ILCS 430/5-10.5)

Sec. 5-10.5. Harassment and discrimination prevention training.

(a) Until 2020, each officer, member, and employee must complete, at least annually, a sexual harassment training program. A person who fills a vacancy in an elective or appointed position that requires training under this Section must complete his or her initial sexual harassment training program within 30 days after commencement of his or her office or employment. The training shall include, at a minimum, the following: (i) the definition, and a description, of sexual harassment utilizing examples; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment, including options for making a confidential report to a supervisor, ethics officer, Inspector General, or the Department of Human Rights; (iii) the definition, and description of, retaliation for reporting sexual harassment allegations utilizing examples, including availability of whistleblower protections under this Act, the Whistleblower Act, and the Illinois Human Rights Act; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report. Proof of completion must be submitted to the applicable ethics officer. Sexual harassment training programs shall be overseen by the appropriate Ethics Commission and Inspector General appointed under this Act.

(a-5) Beginning in 2020, each officer, member, and employee must complete, at least annually, a harassment and discrimination prevention training program. A person who fills a vacancy in an elective or appointed position that requires training under this subsection must complete his or her initial harassment and discrimination prevention training program within 30 days after commencement of his or her office or employment. The training shall include, at a minimum, the following: (i) the definition and a description of sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
harassment, including examples of each; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, or harassment, including options for making a confidential report to a supervisor, ethics officer, Inspector General, or the Department of Human Rights; (iii) the definition and description of retaliation for reporting sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, or harassment allegations utilizing examples, including availability of whistleblower protections under this Act, the Whistleblower Act, and the Illinois Human Rights Act; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment, unlawful discrimination, and harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report. Proof of completion must be submitted to the applicable ethics officer. Harassment and discrimination training programs shall be overseen by the appropriate Ethics Commission and Inspector General appointed under this Act.

For the purposes of this subsection, "unlawful discrimination" and "harassment" refer to discrimination and harassment prohibited under Section 2-102 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(b) Each ultimate jurisdictional authority shall submit to the applicable Ethics Commission, at least annually, or more frequently as required by that Commission, a report that summarizes the harassment and discrimination prevention sexual harassment training program that was completed during the previous year, and lays out the plan for the training program in the coming year. The report shall include the names of individuals that failed to complete the required training program. Each Ethics Commission shall make the reports available on its website.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 101-221, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-12-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-5)
Sec. 20-5. Executive Ethics Commission.
(a) The Executive Ethics Commission is created.
(b) The Executive Ethics Commission shall consist of 9 commissioners. The Governor shall appoint 5 commissioners, and the Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer shall each appoint one commissioner. Appointments shall be made by and with the advice and consent of the Senate by three-fifths of the elected members concurring by record vote. Any nomination not acted upon by the Senate within 60 session days of the receipt thereof shall be deemed to have received the advice and consent of the Senate. If, during a recess of the Senate, there is a vacancy in an office of commissioner, the appointing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authority shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate when the appointing authority shall make a nomination to fill that office. No person rejected for an office of commissioner shall, except by the Senate's request, be nominated again for that office at the same session of the Senate or be appointed to that office during a recess of that Senate. No more than 5 commissioners may be of the same political party.

The terms of the initial commissioners shall commence upon qualification. Four initial appointees of the Governor, as designated by the Governor, shall serve terms running through June 30, 2007. One initial appointee of the Governor, as designated by the Governor, and the initial appointees of the Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer shall serve terms running through June 30, 2008. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

After the initial terms, commissioners shall serve for 4-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fourth following year. Commissioners may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

Vacancies occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the commissioner whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The appointing authorities shall appoint commissioners who have experience holding governmental office or employment and shall appoint commissioners from the general public. A person is not eligible to serve as a commissioner if that person (i) has been convicted of a felony or a crime of dishonesty or moral turpitude, (ii) is, or was within the preceding 12 months, engaged in activities that require registration under the Lobbyist Registration Act, (iii) is related to the appointing authority, or (iv) is a State officer or employee.

(d) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over all officers and employees of State agencies other than the General Assembly, the Senate, the House of Representatives, the President and Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the Senate Operations Commission, the legislative support services agencies, and the Office of the Auditor General. The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over all board members and employees of Regional Transit Boards. The
jurisdiction of the Commission is limited to matters arising under this Act, except as provided in subsection (d-5).

A member or legislative branch State employee serving on an executive branch board or commission remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission.

(d-5) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over all chief procurement officers and procurement compliance monitors and their respective staffs. The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over any matters arising under the Illinois Procurement Code if the Commission is given explicit authority in that Code.

(d-6) (1) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over the Illinois Power Agency and its staff. The Director of the Agency shall be appointed by a majority of the commissioners of the Executive Ethics Commission, subject to Senate confirmation, for a term of 2 years. The Director is removable for cause by a majority of the Commission upon a finding of neglect, malfeasance, absence, or incompetence.

(2) In case of a vacancy in the office of Director of the Illinois Power Agency during a recess of the Senate, the Executive Ethics Commission may make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, at which time the Executive Ethics Commission shall nominate some person to fill the office, and any person so nominated who is confirmed by the Senate shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the Executive Ethics Commission from removing a temporary appointee or from appointing a temporary appointee as the Director of the Illinois Power Agency.

(3) Prior to June 1, 2012, the Executive Ethics Commission may, until the Director of the Illinois Power Agency is appointed and qualified or a temporary appointment is made pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, designate some person as an acting Director to execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in that Director. An acting Director shall serve no later than 60 calendar days, or upon the making of an appointment pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection, whichever is earlier. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the Executive Ethics Commission from removing an acting Director or from appointing an acting Director as the Director of the Illinois Power Agency.

(4) No person rejected by the Senate for the office of Director of the Illinois Power Agency shall, except at the Senate's request, be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nominated again for that office at the same session or be appointed to that office during a recess of that Senate.

(d-7) The Executive Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over complainants and respondents in violation of subsection (d) of Section 20-90 subsection (c) of Section 20-63.

(e) The Executive Ethics Commission must meet, either in person or by other technological means, at least monthly and as often as necessary. At the first meeting of the Executive Ethics Commission, the commissioners shall choose from their number a chairperson and other officers that they deem appropriate. The terms of officers shall be for 2 years commencing July 1 and running through June 30 of the second following year. Meetings shall be held at the call of the chairperson or any 3 commissioners. Official action by the Commission shall require the affirmative vote of 5 commissioners, and a quorum shall consist of 5 commissioners. Commissioners shall receive compensation in an amount equal to the compensation of members of the State Board of Elections and may be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

(f) No commissioner or employee of the Executive Ethics Commission may during his or her term of appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;

(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;

(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or

(4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

(g) An appointing authority may remove a commissioner only for cause.

(h) The Executive Ethics Commission shall appoint an Executive Director. The compensation of the Executive Director shall be as determined by the Commission. The Executive Director of the Executive Ethics Commission may employ and determine the compensation of staff, as appropriations permit.

(i) The Executive Ethics Commission shall appoint, by a majority of the members appointed to the Commission, chief procurement officers and may appoint procurement compliance monitors in accordance with the
provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code. The compensation of a chief procurement officer and procurement compliance monitor shall be determined by the Commission.
(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 101-221, eff. 8-9-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-50)

Sec. 20-50. Investigation reports.

(a) If an Executive Inspector General, upon the conclusion of an investigation, determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Executive Inspector General shall issue a summary report of the investigation. The report shall be delivered to the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority and to the head of each State agency affected by or involved in the investigation, if appropriate. The appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head shall respond to the summary report within 20 days, in writing, to the Executive Inspector General. The response shall include a description of any corrective or disciplinary action to be imposed. If the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority does not respond within 20 days, or within an extended time period as agreed to by the Executive Inspector General, an Executive Inspector General may proceed under subsection (c) as if a response had been received.

(b) The summary report of the investigation shall include the following:

(1) A description of any allegations or other information received by the Executive Inspector General pertinent to the investigation.

(2) A description of any alleged misconduct discovered in the course of the investigation.

(3) Recommendations for any corrective or disciplinary action to be taken in response to any alleged misconduct described in the report, including but not limited to discharge.

(4) Other information the Executive Inspector General deems relevant to the investigation or resulting recommendations.

(c) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), the Executive Inspector General shall notify the Commission and the Attorney General if the Executive Inspector General believes that a complaint should be filed with the Commission. If the Executive Inspector General desires to file a complaint with the Commission, the Executive Inspector General shall submit the summary report and supporting documents to the
Attorney General. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Executive Inspector General and the Executive Inspector General shall deliver to the Executive Ethics Commission a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. If the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Executive Inspector General, represented by the Attorney General, may file with the Executive Ethics Commission a complaint. The complaint shall set forth the alleged violation and the grounds that exist to support the complaint. The complaint must be filed with the Commission within 12 months after the Executive Inspector General's receipt of the allegation of the violation or within 18 months after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of alleged violations, whichever is later, except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. If a complaint is not filed with the Commission within 6 months after notice by the Inspector General to the Commission and the Attorney General, then the Commission may set a meeting of the Commission at which the Attorney General shall appear and provide a status report to the Commission.

(c-5) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), if the Executive Inspector General does not believe that a complaint should be filed, the Executive Inspector General shall deliver to the Executive Ethics Commission a statement setting forth the basis for the decision not to file a complaint and a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. An Inspector General may also submit a redacted version of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority if the Inspector General believes either contains information that, in the opinion of the Inspector General, should be redacted prior to releasing the report, may interfere with an ongoing investigation, or identifies an informant or complainant.

(c-10) If, after reviewing the documents, the Commission believes that further investigation is warranted, the Commission may request that the Executive Inspector General provide additional information or conduct further investigation. The Commission may also appoint a Special

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Executive Inspector General to investigate or refer the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Attorney General for further investigation or review. If the Commission requests the Attorney General to investigate or review, the Commission must notify the Attorney General and the Inspector General. The Attorney General may not begin an investigation or review until receipt of notice from the Commission. If, after review, the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Attorney General may file a complaint with the Executive Ethics Commission. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Executive Ethics Commission and the appropriate Executive Inspector General.

(d) A copy of the complaint filed with the Executive Ethics Commission must be served on all respondents named in the complaint and on each respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority in the same manner as process is served under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) A respondent may file objections to the complaint within 30 days after notice of the petition has been served on the respondent.

(f) The Commission shall meet, either in person or by telephone, at least 30 days after the complaint is served on all respondents in a closed session to review the sufficiency of the complaint. The Commission shall issue notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Executive Inspector General, Attorney General, and all respondents of the Commission's ruling on the sufficiency of the complaint. If the complaint is deemed to sufficiently allege a violation of this Act, then the Commission shall include a hearing date scheduled within 4 weeks after the date of the notice, unless all of the parties consent to a later date. If the complaint is deemed not to sufficiently allege a violation, then the Commission shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to the Executive Inspector General, Attorney General, and all respondents of the decision to dismiss the complaint.

(g) On the scheduled date the Commission shall conduct a closed meeting, either in person or, if the parties consent, by telephone, on the complaint and allow all parties the opportunity to present testimony and evidence. All such proceedings shall be transcribed.

(h) Within an appropriate time limit set by rules of the Executive Ethics Commission, the Commission shall (i) dismiss the complaint, (ii) issue a recommendation of discipline to the respondent and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority, (iii) impose an administrative fine upon the respondent, (iv) issue injunctive relief as described in Section 50-10, or (v) impose a combination of (ii) through (iv).

(i) The proceedings on any complaint filed with the Commission shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the Commission.

(j) The Commission may designate hearing officers to conduct proceedings as determined by rule of the Commission.

(k) In all proceedings before the Commission, the standard of proof is by a preponderance of the evidence.

(l) Within 30 days after the issuance of a final administrative decision that concludes that a violation occurred, the Executive Ethics Commission shall make public the entire record of proceedings before the Commission, the decision, any recommendation, any discipline imposed, and the response from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Executive Ethics Commission.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18; 101-221, eff. 8-9-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-63)

Sec. 20-63. Rights of persons subjected to discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment.

(a) As used in this Section, "complainant" means a known person identified in a complaint filed with an Executive Inspector General as a person subjected to alleged discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment in violation of Section 5-65 of this Act, subsection (a) of Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act, or Article 2 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, regardless of whether the complaint is filed by the person.

(b) A complainant shall have the following rights:

(1) within 5 business days of the Executive Inspector General receiving a complaint in which the complainant is identified, to be notified by the Executive Inspector General of the receipt of the complaint, the complainant's rights, and an explanation of the process, rules, and procedures related to the investigation of an allegation, and the duties of the Executive Inspector General and the Executive Ethics Commission;

(2) within 5 business days after the Executive Inspector General's decision to open or close an investigation into the complaint or refer the complaint to another appropriate agency, to be notified of the Executive Inspector General's decision; however,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
if the Executive Inspector General reasonably determines that publicly acknowledging the existence of an investigation would interfere with the conduct or completion of that investigation, the notification may be withheld until public acknowledgment of the investigation would no longer interfere with that investigation;

(3) after an investigation has been opened, to have any interviews of the complainant audio recorded by the Executive Inspector General and to review, in person and in the presence of the Executive Inspector General or his or her designee, any transcript or interview report created from that audio recorded interview. The complainant may provide any supplemental statements or evidence throughout the investigation to review statements and evidence given to the Executive Inspector General by the complainant and the Executive Inspector General's summarization of those statements and evidence, if such summary exists. The complainant may make suggestions of changes for the Executive Inspector General's consideration, but the Executive Inspector General shall have the final authority to determine what statements, evidence, and summaries are included in any report of the investigation;

(4) to have a union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, present at any interview or meeting, whether in person or by telephone or audio-visual communication, between the complainant and the Executive Inspector General or Executive Ethics Commission;

(5) to submit an impact statement that shall be included with the Executive Inspector General's summary report to the Executive Ethics Commission for its consideration;

(6) to testify at a hearing held under subsection (g) of Section 20-50, to the extent the hearing is based on an allegation of a violation of Section 5-65 of this Act or subsection (a) of Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act involving the complainant, and have a single union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, accompany him or her while testifying;

(7) to review, within 5 business days prior to its release, any portion of a summary report of the investigation subject to public release under this Article related to the allegations concerning the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complainant, after redactions made by the Executive Ethics Commission, and offer suggestions for redaction or provide a response that shall be made public with the summary report; and

(8) to file a complaint with the Executive Ethics Commission for any violation of the complainant's rights under this Section by the Executive Inspector General.

c) The complainant shall have the sole discretion in determining whether to exercise the rights set forth in this Section. All rights under this Section shall be waived if the complainant fails to cooperate with the Executive Inspector General's investigation of the complaint.

d) The notice requirements imposed on Inspectors General by this Section shall be waived if the Inspector General is unable to identify or locate the complainant.

e) (Blank). A complainant receiving a copy of any summary report, in whole or in part, under this Section shall keep the report confidential and shall not disclose the report prior to the publication of the report by the Executive Ethics Commission. A complainant that violates this subsection (e) shall be subject to an administrative fine by the Executive Ethics Commission of up to $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 101-221, eff. 8-9-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-90)
Sec. 20-90. Confidentiality.

(a) The identity of any individual providing information or reporting any possible or alleged misconduct to an Executive Inspector General or the Executive Ethics Commission shall be kept confidential and may not be disclosed without the consent of that individual, unless the individual consents to disclosure of his or her name or disclosure of the individual's identity is otherwise required by law. The confidentiality granted by this subsection does not preclude the disclosure of the identity of a person in any capacity other than as the source of an allegation.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 20-52, commissioners, employees, and agents of the Executive Ethics Commission, the Executive Inspectors General, and employees and agents of each Office of an Executive Inspector General, the Attorney General, and the employees and agents of the office of the Attorney General shall keep confidential and shall not disclose information exempted from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act or by this Act, provided the identity of any individual providing information or reporting any possible or alleged misconduct to the Executive Inspector General for the Governor may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disclosed to an Inspector General appointed or employed by a Regional Transit Board in accordance with Section 75-10.

(c) In his or her discretion, an Executive Inspector General may notify complainants and subjects of an investigation with an update on the status of the respective investigation, including when the investigation is opened and closed.

(d) A complainant, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 20-63, or a respondent who receives a copy of any summary report, in whole or in part, shall keep the report confidential and shall not disclose the report, or any portion thereof, prior to the publication of the summary report by the Executive Ethics Commission pursuant to this Act. A complainant or respondent who violates this subsection (d) shall be in violation of this Act and subject to an administrative fine by the Executive Ethics Commission of up to $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-5)
Sec. 25-5. Legislative Ethics Commission.
(a) The Legislative Ethics Commission is created.
(b) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall consist of 8 commissioners appointed 2 each by the President and Minority Leader of the Senate and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

The terms of the initial commissioners shall commence upon qualification. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 2-year term running through June 30, 2005. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 4-year term running through June 30, 2007. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

After the initial terms, commissioners shall serve for 4-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fourth following year. Commissioners may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

Vacancies occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the commissioner whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.
(c) The appointing authorities shall appoint commissioners who have experience holding governmental office or employment and may appoint commissioners who are members of the General Assembly as well.
as commissioners from the general public. A commissioner who is a
member of the General Assembly must recuse himself or herself from
participating in any matter relating to any investigation or proceeding in
which he or she is the subject or is a complainant. A person is not eligible
to serve as a commissioner if that person (i) has been convicted of a felony
or a crime of dishonesty or moral turpitude, (ii) is, or was within the
preceding 12 months, engaged in activities that require registration under
the Lobbyist Registration Act, (iii) is a relative of the appointing authority,
(iv) is a State officer or employee other than a member of the General
Assembly, or (v) is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or
judicial office.

(c-5) If a commissioner is required to recuse himself or herself
from participating in a matter as provided in subsection (c), the recusal
shall create a temporary vacancy for the limited purpose of consideration
of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself, and
the appointing authority for the recusing commissioner shall make a
temporary appointment to fill the vacancy for consideration of the matter
for which the commissioner recused himself or herself.

(d) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over
current and former members of the General Assembly regarding events
occurring during a member's term of office and current and former State
employees regarding events occurring during any period of employment
where the State employee's ultimate jurisdictional authority is (i) a
legislative leader, (ii) the Senate Operations Commission, or (iii) the Joint
Committee on Legislative Support Services. The Legislative Ethics
Commission shall have jurisdiction over complainants and respondents in
violation of subsection (d) of Section 25-90 subsection (e) of Section 25-
63. The jurisdiction of the Commission is limited to matters arising under
this Act.

An officer or executive branch State employee serving on a
legislative branch board or commission remains subject to the jurisdiction
of the Executive Ethics Commission and is not subject to the jurisdiction
of the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(e) The Legislative Ethics Commission must meet, either in person
or by other technological means, monthly or as often as necessary. At the
first meeting of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the commissioners
shall choose from their number a chairperson and other officers that they
deem appropriate. The terms of officers shall be for 2 years commencing
July 1 and running through June 30 of the second following year. Meetings

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be held at the call of the chairperson or any 3 commissioners. Official action by the Commission shall require the affirmative vote of 5 commissioners, and a quorum shall consist of 5 commissioners. Commissioners shall receive no compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

(f) No commissioner, other than a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly, or employee of the Legislative Ethics Commission may during his or her term of appointment or employment:

   (1) become a candidate for any elective office;
   (2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;
   (3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or
   (4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

(f-5) No commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly may be a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office. If a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly files petitions to be a candidate for a statewide office, federal office, or judicial office, he or she shall be deemed to have resigned from his or her position as a commissioner on the date his or her name is certified for the ballot by the State Board of Elections or local election authority and his or her position as a commissioner shall be deemed vacant. Such person may not be reappointed to the Commission during any time he or she is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

(g) An appointing authority may remove a commissioner only for cause.

(h) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall appoint an Executive Director subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders. The compensation of the Executive Director shall be as determined by the Commission. The Executive Director of the Legislative Ethics Commission may employ, subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders, and determine the compensation of staff, as appropriations permit.

(i) In consultation with the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission may develop comprehensive training for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
members and employees under its jurisdiction that includes, but is not limited to, sexual harassment, employment discrimination, and workplace civility. The training may be recommended to the ultimate jurisdictional authorities and may be approved by the Commission to satisfy the sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5 or be provided in addition to the annual sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5. The Commission may seek input from governmental agencies or private entities for guidance in developing such training.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-221, eff. 8-9-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-50)
Sec. 25-50. Investigation reports.
(a) If the Legislative Inspector General, upon the conclusion of an investigation, determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Legislative Inspector General shall issue a summary report of the investigation. The report shall be delivered to the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority, to the head of each State agency affected by or involved in the investigation, if appropriate, and the member, if any, that is the subject of the report. The appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head and the member, if any, that is the subject of the report shall respond to the summary report within 20 days, in writing, to the Legislative Inspector General. If the ultimate jurisdictional authority is the subject of the report, he or she may only respond to the summary report in his or her capacity as the subject of the report and shall not respond in his or her capacity as the ultimate jurisdictional authority. The response shall include a description of any corrective or disciplinary action to be imposed. If the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or the member that is the subject of the report does not respond within 20 days, or within an extended time as agreed to by the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Inspector General may proceed under subsection (c) as if a response had been received. A member receiving and responding to a report under this Section shall be deemed to be acting in his or her official capacity.

(b) The summary report of the investigation shall include the following:

(1) A description of any allegations or other information received by the Legislative Inspector General pertinent to the investigation.
(2) A description of any alleged misconduct discovered in the course of the investigation.

(3) Recommendations for any corrective or disciplinary action to be taken in response to any alleged misconduct described in the report, including, but not limited to, discharge.

(4) Other information the Legislative Inspector General deems relevant to the investigation or resulting recommendations.

(c) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), the Legislative Inspector General shall notify the Commission and the Attorney General if the Legislative Inspector General believes that a complaint should be filed with the Commission. If the Legislative Inspector General desires to file a complaint with the Commission, the Legislative Inspector General shall submit the summary report and supporting documents to the Attorney General. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Legislative Inspector General and the Legislative Inspector General shall deliver to the Legislative Ethics Commission a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. If the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Legislative Inspector General, represented by the Attorney General, may file with the Legislative Ethics Commission a complaint. The complaint shall set forth the alleged violation and the grounds that exist to support the complaint. Except as provided under subsection (1.5) of Section 20, the complaint must be filed with the Commission within 12 months after the Legislative Inspector General's receipt of the allegation of the violation or within 18 months after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of alleged violations, whichever is later, except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. If a complaint is not filed with the Commission within 6 months after notice by the Inspector General to the Commission and the Attorney General, then the Commission may set a meeting of the Commission at which the Attorney General shall appear and provide a status report to the Commission.
(c-5) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), if the Legislative Inspector General does not believe that a complaint should be filed, the Legislative Inspector General shall deliver to the Legislative Ethics Commission a statement setting forth the basis for the decision not to file a complaint and a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. The Inspector General may also submit a redacted version of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority if the Inspector General believes either contains information that, in the opinion of the Inspector General, should be redacted prior to releasing the report, may interfere with an ongoing investigation, or identifies an informant or complainant.

(c-10) If, after reviewing the documents, the Commission believes that further investigation is warranted, the Commission may request that the Legislative Inspector General provide additional information or conduct further investigation. The Commission may also refer the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Attorney General for further investigation or review. If the Commission requests the Attorney General to investigate or review, the Commission must notify the Attorney General and the Legislative Inspector General. The Attorney General may not begin an investigation or review until receipt of notice from the Commission. If, after review, the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Attorney General may file a complaint with the Legislative Ethics Commission. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Legislative Ethics Commission and the appropriate Legislative Inspector General.

(d) A copy of the complaint filed with the Legislative Ethics Commission must be served on all respondents named in the complaint and on each respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority in the same manner as process is served under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) A respondent may file objections to the complaint within 30 days after notice of the petition has been served on the respondent.

(f) The Commission shall meet, at least 30 days after the complaint is served on all respondents either in person or by telephone, in a closed session to review the sufficiency of the complaint. The Commission shall issue notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Legislative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Inspector General, the Attorney General, and all respondents of the Commission's ruling on the sufficiency of the complaint. If the complaint is deemed to sufficiently allege a violation of this Act, then the Commission shall include a hearing date scheduled within 4 weeks after the date of the notice, unless all of the parties consent to a later date. If the complaint is deemed not to sufficiently allege a violation, then the Commission shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to the Legislative Inspector General, the Attorney General, and all respondents the decision to dismiss the complaint.

(g) On the scheduled date the Commission shall conduct a closed meeting, either in person or, if the parties consent, by telephone, on the complaint and allow all parties the opportunity to present testimony and evidence. All such proceedings shall be transcribed.

(h) Within an appropriate time limit set by rules of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the Commission shall (i) dismiss the complaint, (ii) issue a recommendation of discipline to the respondent and the respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority, (iii) impose an administrative fine upon the respondent, (iv) issue injunctive relief as described in Section 50-10, or (v) impose a combination of items (ii) through (iv).

(i) The proceedings on any complaint filed with the Commission shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the Commission.

(j) The Commission may designate hearing officers to conduct proceedings as determined by rule of the Commission.

(k) In all proceedings before the Commission, the standard of proof is by a preponderance of the evidence.

(l) Within 30 days after the issuance of a final administrative decision that concludes that a violation occurred, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall make public the entire record of proceedings before the Commission, the decision, any recommendation, any discipline imposed, and the response from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18; 101-221, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-12-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-63)

Sec. 25-63. Rights of persons subjected to discrimination, harassment, or sexual harassment.

(a) As used in this Section, "complainant" means a known person identified in a complaint filed with the Legislative Inspector General as a person subjected to alleged discrimination, harassment, or sexual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
harassment in violation of Section 5-65 of this Act or Article 2 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, regardless of whether the complaint is filed by the person.

(b) A complainant shall have the following rights:

(1) within 5 business days of the Legislative Inspector General receiving a complaint in which the complainant is identified, to be notified by the Legislative Inspector General of the receipt of the complaint, the complainant's rights, and an explanation of the process, rules, and procedures related to the investigation of an allegation, and the duties of the Legislative Inspector General and the Legislative Ethics Commission;

(2) within 5 business days after the Legislative Inspector General's decision to open or close an investigation into the complaint or refer the complaint to another appropriate agency, to be notified of the Legislative Inspector General's decision; however, if the Legislative Inspector General reasonably determines that publicly acknowledging the existence of an investigation would interfere with the conduct or completion of that investigation, the notification may be withheld until public acknowledgment of the investigation would no longer interfere with that investigation;

(3) after an investigation has been opened, to have any interviews of the complainant audio recorded by the Legislative Inspector General and to review, in person and in the presence of the Legislative Inspector General or his or her designee, any transcript or interview report created from that audio recorded interview. The complainant may provide any supplemental statements or evidence throughout the investigation to review statements and evidence given to the Legislative Inspector General by the complainant and the Legislative Inspector General's summarization of those statements and evidence, if such summary exists. The complainant may make suggestions of changes for the Legislative Inspector General's consideration, but the Legislative Inspector General shall have the final authority to determine what statements, evidence, and summaries are included in any report of the investigation;

(4) to have a union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complainant's expense, present at any interview or meeting, whether in person or by telephone or audio-visual communication, between the complainant and the Legislative Inspector General or Legislative Ethics Commission;

(5) to submit a complainant impact statement that shall be included with the Legislative Inspector General's summary report to the Legislative Ethics Commission for its consideration;

(6) to testify at a hearing held under subsection (g) of Section 25-50, to the extent the hearing is based on an allegation of a violation of Section 5-65 of this Act involving the complainant, and have a single union representative, attorney, co-worker, or other support person who is not involved in the investigation, at the complainant's expense, accompany him or her while testifying;

(7) to review, within 5 business days prior to its release, any portion of a summary report of the investigation subject to public release under this Article related to the allegations concerning the complainant, after redactions made by the Legislative Ethics Commission, and offer suggestions for redaction or provide a response that shall be made public with the summary report; and

(8) to file a complaint with the Legislative Ethics Commission for any violation of the complainant's rights under this Section by the Legislative Inspector General.

(c) The complainant shall have the sole discretion in determining whether or not to exercise the rights set forth in this Section. All rights under this Section shall be waived if the complainant fails to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General's investigation of the complaint.

(d) The notice requirements imposed on the Legislative Inspector General by this Section shall be waived if the Legislative Inspector General is unable to identify or locate the complainant.

(e) (Blank). A complainant receiving a copy of any summary report, in whole or in part, under this Section shall keep the report confidential and shall not disclose the report prior to the publication of the report by the Legislative Ethics Commission. A complainant that violates this subsection (e) shall be subject to an administrative fine by the Legislative Ethics Commission of up to $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 101-221, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-12-19.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-90)
Sec. 25-90. Confidentiality.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The identity of any individual providing information or reporting any possible or alleged misconduct to the Legislative Inspector General or the Legislative Ethics Commission shall be kept confidential and may not be disclosed without the consent of that individual, unless the individual consents to disclosure of his or her name or disclosure of the individual's identity is otherwise required by law. The confidentiality granted by this subsection does not preclude the disclosure of the identity of a person in any capacity other than as the source of an allegation.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 25-50(c), commissioners, employees, and agents of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the Legislative Inspector General, and employees and agents of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General shall keep confidential and shall not disclose information exempted from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act or by this Act.

(c) In his or her discretion, the Legislative Inspector General may notify complainants and subjects of an investigation with an update on the status of the respective investigation, including when the investigation is opened and closed.

(d) A complainant, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 25-63, or a respondent who receives a copy of any summary report, in whole or in part, shall keep the report confidential and shall not disclose the report, or any portion thereof, prior to the publication of the summary report by the Legislative Ethics Commission pursuant to this Act. A complainant or respondent who violates this subsection (d) shall be in violation of this Act and subject to an administrative fine by the Legislative Ethics Commission of up to $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 100-588, eff. 6-8-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective December 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0618
(Senate Bill No. 1042)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)
Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.

(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.

(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.

(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.

(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.

(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.

(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.

(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.

(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.

(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.

(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.

(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.

(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.

(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.

(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.

(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.

(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.

(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.

(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.

(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.

(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.

(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.

(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.

(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.

(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.

(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.

(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.

(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.

(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.
(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.
(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.
(146) If the ordinance was adopted on May 5, 2003 by the Town of Normal.
(147) If the ordinance was adopted on June 2, 1998 by the City of Litchfield.
(148) If the ordinance was adopted on October 23, 1995 by the City of Marion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(149) If the ordinance was adopted on May 24, 2001 by the Village of Hanover Park.
(150) If the ordinance was adopted on May 30, 1995 by the Village of Dalzell.
(151) If the ordinance was adopted on April 15, 1997 by the City of Edwardsville.
(152) If the ordinance was adopted on September 5, 1995 by the City of Granite City.
(153) If the ordinance was adopted on June 21, 1999 by the Village of Table Grove.
(154) If the ordinance was adopted on February 23, 1995 by the City of Springfield.
(155) If the ordinance was adopted on August 11, 1999 by the City of Monmouth.
(156) If the ordinance was adopted on December 26, 1995 by the Village of Posen.
(157) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1995 by the Village of Caseyville.
(158) If the ordinance was adopted on January 30, 1996 by the City of Madison.
(159) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1996 by the Village of Hartford.
(160) If the ordinance was adopted on July 2, 1996 by the Village of Manlius.
(161) If the ordinance was adopted on March 21, 2000 by the City of Hoopeston.
(162) If the ordinance was adopted on March 22, 2005 by the City of Hoopeston.
(163) If the ordinance was adopted on July 10, 1996 by the City of Chicago to create the Goose Island TIF District.
(164) If the ordinance was adopted on December 11, 1996 by the City of Chicago to create the Bryn Mawr/Broadway TIF District.
(165) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1995 by the City of Chicago to create the 95th/Western TIF District.
(166) If the ordinance was adopted on October 7, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the 71st and Stony Island TIF District.
(167) If the ordinance was adopted on April 19, 1995 by the Village of North Utica.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(168) If the ordinance was adopted on April 22, 1996 by the City of LaSalle.
(169) If the ordinance was adopted on June 9, 2008 by the City of Country Club Hills.
(170) If the ordinance was adopted on July 3, 1996 by the Village of Phoenix.
(171) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1997 by the Village of Swansea.
(172) If the ordinance was adopted on August 13, 2001 by the Village of Saunemin.
(173) If the ordinance was adopted on January 10, 2005 by the Village of Romeoville.
(174) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1997 by the City of Berwyn for the South Berwyn Corridor Tax Increment Financing District.
(175) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1997 by the City of Berwyn for the Roosevelt Road Tax Increment Financing District.
(176) If the ordinance was adopted on May 3, 2001 by the Village of Hanover Park for the Village Center Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area (TIF # 3).
(177) If the ordinance was adopted on January 1, 1996 by the City of Savanna.
(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.
(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January
1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; 100-591, eff. 6-21-18; 100-609, eff. 7-17-18; 100-836, eff. 8-13-18; 100-853, eff. 8-14-18; 100-859, eff. 8-14-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-873, eff. 8-14-18; 100-899, eff. 8-17-18; 100-928, eff. 8-17-18; 100-967, eff. 8-19-18; 100-1031, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1032, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1164, eff. 12-27-18; 101-274, eff. 8-9-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Cancer Clinical Trial Participation Program Act.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that:

(1) The ability to translate medical findings from research to practice relies largely on robust subject participation and a diverse subject participation pool in clinical trials.

(2) Diverse subject participation in cancer clinical trials depends significantly on whether an individual is able to afford ancillary costs, including transportation and lodging, during the course of participation in a cancer clinical trial.

(3) A national study conducted in 2015 found that individuals from households with an annual income of less than $50,000 were 30% less likely to participate in cancer clinical trials.

(4) Direct and indirect costs, including transportation, lodging, and child-care expenses, prevent eligible individuals from participating in cancer clinical trials according to the National Cancer Institute.

(5) The disparities in subject participation in cancer clinical trials threaten the basic ethical underpinning of clinical research, which requires the benefits of the research to be made available equitably among all eligible individuals.

(6) While the United States Food and Drug Administration recently confirmed to Congress and provided guidance on its website that reimbursement of direct subject-incurred expenses is not an undue inducement, many organizations, research sponsors, philanthropic individuals, charitable organizations, governmental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entities, and other persons still operate under the misconception that such reimbursement is an undue inducement.

(7) It is the intent of the General Assembly to enact legislation to further define and establish a clear difference between items considered to be an undue inducement for a subject to participate in a cancer clinical trial and the reimbursement of expenses for participating in a cancer clinical trial.

(8) Further clarification of the United States Food and Drug Administration's confirmation and guidance is appropriate and important to improve subject participation in cancer clinical trials, which is the primary intent of this legislation.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Cancer clinical trial" means a research study that subjects an individual to a new cancer treatment, including a medication, chemotherapy, adult stem cell therapy, or other treatment.
"Cancer clinical trial sponsor" means a person, physician, professor, or researcher who initiates a cancer clinical trial; a government entity or agency that initiates a cancer clinical trial; or an industry, including, but not limited to, a pharmaceutical, biotechnology, or medical device company, that initiates a cancer clinical trial.
"Independent third-party organization" means an entity or organization, whether public or private, that is not a sponsor or host of a cancer clinical trial, or in any way directly affiliated with a sponsor or host of a cancer clinical trial, and has experience in patient advocacy and direct patient reimbursement of cancer clinical trial participation costs.
"Inducement" means providing a person something of value, including money, as part of participation in a clinical trial.
"Program" means the cancer clinical trial participation program established under this Act.
"Subject" means an individual who participates in the program.
"Undue inducement" means the value of something received by a potential clinical trial research subject, which value is so large that it causes the research subject to take risks that are not in his or her best interests.

Section 15. Establishment. An independent third-party organization may develop and implement the cancer clinical trial participation program to provide reimbursement to subjects for ancillary costs associated with participation in a cancer clinical trial, including costs for:

(1) travel;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. Requirements; notice.

(a) The program:

(1) must collaborate with physicians, health care providers, and cancer clinical trial sponsors to notify a prospective subject about the program when:

(A) the prospective subject consents to a cancer clinical trial; or

(B) funding is available to provide the program for the cancer clinical trial in which the prospective subject participates;

(2) must reimburse subjects based on financial need, which may include reimbursement to subjects whose income is at or below 700% of the federal poverty level;

(3) must provide reimbursement for ancillary costs, including costs described under Section 15, to eliminate the financial barriers to enrollment in a cancer clinical trial;

(4) may provide reimbursement for reasonable ancillary costs, including costs described under Section 15, to one family member, friend, or other person who attends a cancer clinical trial to support a subject; and

(5) must comply with applicable federal and State laws.

(b) The independent third-party organization administering the program shall provide written notice to prospective subjects of the requirements described under subsection (a).

Section 25. Reimbursement requirements; notice.

(a) A reimbursement under the program at a trial site that conducts cancer clinical trials must:

(1) be reviewed and approved by the institutional review board associated with the cancer clinical trial for which the reimbursement is provided; and

(2) comply with applicable federal and State laws.

(b) The independent third-party organization operating the program is not required to obtain approval from an institutional review board on the financial eligibility of a subject who is medically eligible for a cancer clinical trial.
(c) The independent third-party organization operating the program shall provide written notice to a subject on:
   (1) the nature and availability of the ancillary financial support under the program; and
   (2) the program's general guidelines on financial eligibility.

Section 30. Reimbursement status as undue inducement. Reimbursement to a subject of ancillary costs under the program:
   (1) does not constitute an undue inducement to participate in a cancer clinical trial;
   (2) is not considered coercion or the exertion of undue influence to participate in a cancer clinical trial; and
   (3) is meant to accomplish parity in access to cancer clinical trials and remove barriers to participation in cancer clinical trials for financially burdened subjects.

Section 35. Funding. The independent third-party organization that administers the program may accept gifts, grants, and donations from any public or private source to implement this Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective December 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0620
(Senate Bill No. 1784)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:
(5 ILCS 140/7.5)
Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:
   (a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under the Developmental Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as Brian's Law).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(mm) (hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(nn) (hh) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(oo) Information prohibited from being disclosed under the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act.

(pp) Information prohibited from being disclosed under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act.

(qq) Information prohibited from being disclosed under Section 1-167 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-12-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Public Labor Relations Act is amended by changing Sections 6 and 10 and by adding Section 6.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 315/6) (from Ch. 48, par. 1606)

Sec. 6. Right to organize and bargain collectively; exclusive representation; and fair share arrangements.

(a) Employees of the State and any political subdivision of the State, excluding employees of the General Assembly of the State of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois and employees excluded from the definition of "public employee" under subsection (n) of Section 3 of this Act, have, and are protected in the exercise of, the right of self-organization, and may form, join or assist any labor organization, to bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing on questions of wages, hours and other conditions of employment, not excluded by Section 4 of this Act, and to engage in other concerted activities not otherwise prohibited by law for the purposes of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection, free from interference, restraint or coercion. Employees also have, and are protected in the exercise of, the right to refrain from participating in any such concerted activities. Employees may be required, pursuant to the terms of a lawful fair share agreement, to pay a fee which shall be their proportionate share of the costs of the collective bargaining process, contract administration and pursuing matters affecting wages, hours and other conditions of employment as defined in Section 3(g).

(b) Nothing in this Act prevents an employee from presenting a grievance to the employer and having the grievance heard and settled without the intervention of an employee organization; provided that the exclusive bargaining representative is afforded the opportunity to be present at such conference and that any settlement made shall not be inconsistent with the terms of any agreement in effect between the employer and the exclusive bargaining representative.

(c) A labor organization designated by the Board as the representative of the majority of public employees in an appropriate unit in accordance with the procedures herein or recognized by a public employer as the representative of the majority of public employees in an appropriate unit is the exclusive representative for the employees of such unit for the purpose of collective bargaining with respect to rates of pay, wages, hours and other conditions of employment not excluded by Section 4 of this Act. Unless otherwise mutually agreed, a public employer is required at least once each month and upon request, to furnish the exclusive bargaining representative with a complete list of the names and addresses of the public employees in the bargaining unit, provided that a public employer shall not be required to furnish such a list more than once per payroll period. The exclusive bargaining representative shall use the list exclusively for bargaining representation purposes and shall not disclose any information contained in the list for any other purpose. Nothing in this Section, however, shall prohibit a bargaining representative from disseminating a list of its union members.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At the time the public employer provides such list, it shall also provide to the exclusive representative, in an Excel file or other mutually agreed upon editable digital file format, the employee's job title, worksite location, work telephone numbers, identification number if available, and any home and personal cellular telephone numbers on file with the employer, date of hire, work email address, and any personal email address on file with the employer. In addition, unless otherwise mutually agreed, within 10 calendar days from the date of hire of a bargaining unit employee, the public employer shall provide to the exclusive representative, in an electronic file or other mutually agreed upon format, the following information about the new employee: the employee's name, job title, worksite location, home address, work telephone numbers, and any home and personal cellular telephone numbers on file with the employer, date of hire, work email address, and any personal email address on file with the employer.

(c-5) No employer shall disclose the following information of any employee: (1) the employee's home address (including ZIP code and county); (2) the employee's date of birth; (3) the employee's home and personal phone number; (4) the employee's personal email address; (5) any information personally identifying employee membership or membership status in a labor organization or other voluntary association affiliated with a labor organization or a labor federation (including whether employees are members of such organization, the identity of such organization, whether or not employees pay or authorize the payment of any dues or moneys to such organization, and the amounts of such dues or moneys); and (6) emails or other communications between a labor organization and its members.

As soon as practicable after receiving a request for any information prohibited from disclosure under this subsection (c-5), excluding a request from the exclusive bargaining representative of the employee, the employer must provide a written copy of the request, or a written summary of any oral request, to the exclusive bargaining representative of the employee or, if no such representative exists, to the employee. The employer must also provide a copy of any response it has made within 5 business days of sending the response to any request.

If an employer discloses information in violation of this subsection (c-5), an aggrieved employee of the employer or his or her exclusive bargaining representative may file an unfair labor practice charge with the Illinois Labor Relations Board pursuant to Section 10 of this Act or
commence an action in the circuit court to enforce the provisions of this Act, including actions to compel compliance, if an employer willfully and wantonly discloses information in violation of this subsection. The circuit court for the county in which the complainant resides, in which the complainant is employed, or in which the employer is located shall have jurisdiction in this matter.

This subsection does not apply to disclosures (i) required under the Freedom of Information Act, (ii) for purposes of conducting public operations or business, or (iii) to the exclusive representative.

(c-10) Employers shall provide to exclusive representatives, including their agents and employees, reasonable access to employees in the bargaining units they represent. This access shall at all times be conducted in a manner so as not to impede normal operations.

(1) Access includes the following:

(A) the right to meet with one or more employees on the employer's premises during the work day to investigate and discuss grievances and workplace-related complaints without charge to pay or leave time of employees or agents of the exclusive representative;

(B) the right to conduct worksite meetings during lunch and other non-work breaks, and before and after the workday, on the employer's premises to discuss collective bargaining negotiations, the administration of collective bargaining agreements, other matters related to the duties of the exclusive representative, and internal matters involving the governance or business of the exclusive representative, without charge to pay or leave time of employees or agents of the exclusive representative;

(C) the right to meet with newly hired employees, without charge to pay or leave time of the employees or agents of the exclusive representative, on the employer's premises or at a location mutually agreed upon by the employer and exclusive representative for up to one hour either within the first two weeks of employment in the bargaining unit or at a later date and time if mutually agreed upon by the employer and the exclusive representative; and

(D) the right to use the facility mailboxes and bulletin boards of the employer to communicate with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bargaining unit employees regarding collective bargaining negotiations, the administration of the collective bargaining agreements, the investigation of grievances, other workplace-related complaints and issues, and internal matters involving the governance or business of the exclusive representative.

(2) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit an employer and exclusive representative from agreeing in a collective bargaining agreement to provide the exclusive representative greater access to bargaining unit employees, including through the use of the employer's email system.

(d) Labor organizations recognized by a public employer as the exclusive representative or so designated in accordance with the provisions of this Act are responsible for representing the interests of all public employees in the unit. Nothing herein shall be construed to limit an exclusive representative's right to exercise its discretion to refuse to process grievances of employees that are unmeritorious.

(e) When a collective bargaining agreement is entered into with an exclusive representative, it may include in the agreement a provision requiring employees covered by the agreement who are not members of the organization to pay their proportionate share of the costs of the collective bargaining process, contract administration and pursuing matters affecting wages, hours and conditions of employment, as defined in Section 3 (g), but not to exceed the amount of dues uniformly required of members. The organization shall certify to the employer the amount constituting each nonmember employee's proportionate share which shall not exceed dues uniformly required of members. In such case, the proportionate share payment in this Section shall be deducted by the employer from the earnings of the nonmember employees and paid to the employee organization.

(f) Employers shall make Only the exclusive representative may negotiate provisions in a collective bargaining agreement providing for the payroll deductions of labor organization dues, fair share payment, initiation fees, and assessments, and other payments for a labor organization that is the exclusive representative. Such deductions shall only be made in accordance with the terms of an employee's written authorization, and continued until revoked in writing in the same manner or until the termination date of an applicable collective bargaining agreement. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payments shall be paid to the exclusive representative. Written authorization may be evidenced by electronic communications, and such writing or communication may be evidenced by the electronic signature of the employee as provided under Section 5-120 of the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

There is no impediment to an employee’s right to resign union membership at any time. However, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary regarding authorization and deduction of dues or other payments to a labor organization, the exclusive representative and a public employee may agree to reasonable limits on the right of the employee to revoke such authorization, including a period of irrevocability that exceeds one year. An authorization that is irrevocable for one year, which may be automatically renewed for successive annual periods in accordance with the terms of the authorization, and that contains at least an annual 10-day period of time during which the employee may revoke the authorization, shall be deemed reasonable.

This Section shall apply to all claims that allege that a labor organization or a public employer has improperly deducted or collected dues from an employee without regard to whether the claims or the facts upon which they are based occurred before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall apply retroactively to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(f-5) Where a collective bargaining agreement is terminated, or continues in effect beyond its scheduled expiration date pending the negotiation of a successor agreement or the resolution of an impasse under Section 14, the employer shall continue to honor and abide by any dues deduction or fair share clause contained therein until a new agreement is reached including dues deduction or a fair share clause. For the benefit of any successor exclusive representative certified under this Act, this provision shall be applicable, provided the successor exclusive representative:

(i) certifies to the employer the amount constituting each non-member's proportionate share under subsection (e); or

(ii) presents the employer with employee written authorizations for the deduction of dues, assessments, and fees under this subsection.

Failure to so honor and abide by dues deduction or fair share clauses for the benefit of any exclusive representative, including a
successor, shall be a violation of the duty to bargain and an unfair labor practice.

(f-10) Upon receiving written notice of authorization, the public employer must commence dues deductions as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 30 days after receiving notice from the labor organization. Employee deductions shall be transmitted to the labor organization no later than 30 days after they are deducted unless a shorter period is mutually agreed to.

(f-15) Deductions shall remain in effect until:

1. the public employer receives notice that a public employee has revoked their authorization in writing in accordance with the terms of the authorization; or
2. the individual employee is no longer employed by the public employer in a bargaining unit position represented by the same exclusive representative, provided that if the employee is, within a period of one year, employed by the same public employer in a position represented by the same labor organization, the right to dues deduction shall be automatically reinstated.

Nothing in this subsection prevents an employee from continuing to authorize payroll deductions when no longer represented by the exclusive representative that would receive such deduction.

Should the individual employee who has signed a dues deduction authorization card either be removed from a public employer's payroll or otherwise placed on any type of involuntary or voluntary leave of absence, whether paid or unpaid, the public employee's dues deduction shall be continued upon that public employee's return to the payroll in a bargaining unit position represented by the same exclusive representative or restoration to active duty from such a leave of absence.

(f-20) Unless otherwise mutually agreed by the public employer and the exclusive representative, employee requests to authorize, revoke, cancel, or change authorizations for payroll deductions for labor organizations shall be directed to the labor organization rather than to the public employer. The labor organization shall be responsible for initially processing and notifying the public employer of proper requests or providing proper requests to the employer. If the requests are not provided to the public employer, the employer shall rely on information provided by the labor organization regarding whether deductions for a labor organization were properly authorized, revoked, canceled, or changed, and the labor organization shall indemnify the public employer for any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
damages and reasonable costs incurred for any claims made by employees for deductions made in good faith reliance on that information.

(f-25) Upon receipt by the exclusive representative of an appropriate written authorization from an employee, written notice of authorization shall be provided to the employer and any authorized deductions shall be made in accordance with law. The labor organization shall indemnify the public employer for any damages and reasonable costs incurred for any claims made by employees for deductions made in good faith reliance on its notification.

(f-30) The failure of an employer to comply with the provisions of this Section shall be a violation of the duty to bargain and an unfair labor practice. Relief for the violation shall be reimbursement by the public employer of dues that should have been deducted or paid based on a valid authorization given by the employee or employees. In addition, the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement that contain the obligations set forth in this Section may be enforced in accordance with Sections 8 and 16.

(f-35) The Illinois Labor Relations Board shall have exclusive jurisdiction over claims under Illinois law that allege that a labor organization has unlawfully collected dues from a public employee in violation of this Act. The Board shall by rule require that in cases in which a public employee alleges that a labor organization has unlawfully collected dues, the public employer shall continue to deduct the employee's dues from the employee's pay, but shall transmit the dues to the Board for deposit in an escrow account maintained by the Board. If the exclusive representative maintains an escrow account for the purpose of holding dues to which an employee has objected, the employer shall transmit the entire amount of dues to the exclusive representative, and the exclusive representative shall hold in escrow the dues that the employer would otherwise have been required to transmit to the Board for escrow; provided that the escrow account maintained by the exclusive representative complies with rules adopted by the Board or that the collective bargaining agreement requiring the payment of the dues contains an indemnification provision for the purpose of indemnifying the employer with respect to the employer's transmission of dues to the exclusive representative.

(f-40) If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or subparagraph of this Section shall be adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, that judgment shall not affect,
impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or subparagraph of this Section directly involved in the controversy in which that judgment shall have been rendered.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of a signed authorization for payroll deductions shall be adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, that judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of the signed authorization, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of the signed authorization directly involved in the controversy in which that judgment shall have been rendered.

(g) Agreements containing a fair share agreement must safeguard the right of nonassociation of employees based upon bona fide religious tenets or teachings of a church or religious body of which such employees are members. Such employees may be required to pay an amount equal to their fair share, determined under a lawful fair share agreement, to a nonreligious charitable organization mutually agreed upon by the employees affected and the exclusive bargaining representative to which such employees would otherwise pay such service fee. If the affected employees and the bargaining representative are unable to reach an agreement on the matter, the Board may establish an approved list of charitable organizations to which such payments may be made.

(Source: P.A. 97-1172, eff. 4-5-13.)

(5 ILCS 315/6.5 new)

Sec. 6.5. Defense to liability.

(a) The General Assembly declares that public employees who paid agency or fair share fees as a condition of public employment in accordance with State laws and United States Supreme Court precedent prior to June 27, 2018 had no legitimate expectation of receiving that money back under any then available cause of action. Public employers and labor organizations who relied on State law and Supreme Court precedent in deducting and accepting those fees were not liable to refund them. Agency or fair share fees were paid for collective bargaining representation that employee organizations were obligated by State law to provide to employees. Additionally, it should be presumed that employees who signed written membership or dues authorization agreements prior to this time knew and freely accepted the contractual obligations set forth in those agreements. Application of this Section to claims pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preserve, rather than interfere with, important reliance interests. This Section is therefore necessary to provide certainty to public employers and labor organizations that relied on State law and to avoid disruption of public employee labor relations after the United States Supreme Court's decision in Janus v. AFSCME Council 31, 138 S. Ct. 2448 (2018).

(b) No public employer or labor organization, or any of its employees or agents, shall be liable for, and they shall have a complete defense to, any claims or actions under the laws of this State for requiring, deducting, receiving, or retaining dues, agency fees, or fair share fees from public employees, and current or former public employees shall not have standing to pursue these claims or actions if the dues or fees were permitted under the laws of this State then in force and paid, through payroll deduction or otherwise, prior to June 27, 2018.

(c) This Section shall apply to claims and actions pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, as well to claims and actions on or after that date.

(d) This Section is a declaration of existing law and shall not be construed as a new enactment.

(5 ILCS 315/10) (from Ch. 48, par. 1610)
Sec. 10. Unfair labor practices.
(a) It shall be an unfair labor practice for an employer or its agents:

(1) to interfere with, restrain or coerce public employees in the exercise of the rights guaranteed in this Act or to dominate or interfere with the formation, existence or administration of any labor organization or contribute financial or other support to it; provided, an employer shall not be prohibited from permitting employees to confer with him during working hours without loss of time or pay;

(2) to discriminate in regard to hire or tenure of employment or any term or condition of employment in order to encourage or discourage membership in or other support for any labor organization. Nothing in this Act or any other law precludes a public employer from making an agreement with a labor organization to require as a condition of employment the payment of a fair share under paragraph (e) of Section 6;

(3) to discharge or otherwise discriminate against a public employee because he has signed or filed an affidavit, petition or charge or provided any information or testimony under this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) to refuse to bargain collectively in good faith with a labor organization which is the exclusive representative of public employees in an appropriate unit, including, but not limited to, the discussing of grievances with the exclusive representative;

(5) to violate any of the rules and regulations established by the Board with jurisdiction over them relating to the conduct of representation elections or the conduct affecting the representation elections;

(6) to expend or cause the expenditure of public funds to any external agent, individual, firm, agency, partnership or association in any attempt to influence the outcome of representation elections held pursuant to Section 9 of this Act; provided, that nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit an employer's right to internally communicate with its employees as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, to be represented on any matter pertaining to unit determinations, unfair labor practice charges or pre-election conferences in any formal or informal proceeding before the Board, or to seek or obtain advice from legal counsel. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prohibit an employer from expending or causing the expenditure of public funds on, or seeking or obtaining services or advice from, any organization, group, or association established by and including public or educational employers, whether covered by this Act, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act or the public employment labor relations law of any other state or the federal government, provided that such services or advice are generally available to the membership of the organization, group or association, and are not offered solely in an attempt to influence the outcome of a particular representation election; or

(7) to refuse to reduce a collective bargaining agreement to writing or to refuse to sign such agreement; or

(8) to interfere with, restrain, coerce, deter, or discourage public employees or applicants to be public employees from: (i) becoming or remaining members of a labor organization; (ii) authorizing representation by a labor organization; or (iii) authorizing dues or fee deductions to a labor organization, nor shall the employer intentionally permit outside third parties to use its email or other communication systems to engage in that conduct. An employer's good faith implementation of a policy to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
block the use of its email or other communication systems for such purposes shall be a defense to an unfair labor practice; or

(9) to disclose to any person or entity information set forth in subsection (c-5) of Section 6 of this Act that the employer knows or should know will be used to interfere with, restrain, coerce, deter, or discourage any public employee from: (i) becoming or remaining members of a labor organization, (ii) authorizing representation by a labor organization, or (iii) authorizing dues or fee deductions to a labor organization.

(b) It shall be an unfair labor practice for a labor organization or its agents:

(1) to restrain or coerce public employees in the exercise of the rights guaranteed in this Act, provided, (i) that this paragraph shall not impair the right of a labor organization to prescribe its own rules with respect to the acquisition or retention of membership therein or the determination of fair share payments and (ii) that a labor organization or its agents shall commit an unfair labor practice under this paragraph in duty of fair representation cases only by intentional misconduct in representing employees under this Act;

(2) to restrain or coerce a public employer in the selection of his representatives for the purposes of collective bargaining or the settlement of grievances; or

(3) to cause, or attempt to cause, an employer to discriminate against an employee in violation of subsection (a)(2);

(4) to refuse to bargain collectively in good faith with a public employer, if it has been designated in accordance with the provisions of this Act as the exclusive representative of public employees in an appropriate unit;

(5) to violate any of the rules and regulations established by the boards with jurisdiction over them relating to the conduct of representation elections or the conduct affecting the representation elections;

(6) to discriminate against any employee because he has signed or filed an affidavit, petition or charge or provided any information or testimony under this Act;

(7) to picket or cause to be picketed, or threaten to picket or cause to be picketed, any public employer where an object thereof is forcing or requiring an employer to recognize or bargain with a
labor organization of the representative of its employees, or forcing or requiring the employees of an employer to accept or select such labor organization as their collective bargaining representative, unless such labor organization is currently certified as the representative of such employees:

(A) where the employer has lawfully recognized in accordance with this Act any labor organization and a question concerning representation may not appropriately be raised under Section 9 of this Act;

(B) where within the preceding 12 months a valid election under Section 9 of this Act has been conducted; or

(C) where such picketing has been conducted without a petition under Section 9 being filed within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 30 days from the commencement of such picketing; provided that when such a petition has been filed the Board shall forthwith, without regard to the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 9 or the absence of a showing of a substantial interest on the part of the labor organization, direct an election in such unit as the Board finds to be appropriate and shall certify the results thereof; provided further, that nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed to prohibit any picketing or other publicity for the purpose of truthfully advising the public that an employer does not employ members of, or have a contract with, a labor organization unless an effect of such picketing is to induce any individual employed by any other person in the course of his employment, not to pick up, deliver, or transport any goods or not to perform any services; or

(8) to refuse to reduce a collective bargaining agreement to writing or to refuse to sign such agreement.

(c) The expressing of any views, argument, or opinion or the dissemination thereof, whether in written, printed, graphic, or visual form, shall not constitute or be evidence of an unfair labor practice under any of the provisions of this Act, if such expression contains no threat of reprisal or force or promise of benefit.

(d) The employer shall not discourage public employees or applicants to be public employees from becoming or remaining union members or authorizing dues deductions, and shall not otherwise interfere
with the relationship between employees and their exclusive bargaining representative. The employer shall refer all inquiries about union membership to the exclusive bargaining representative, except that the employer may communicate with employees regarding payroll processes and procedures. The employer will establish email policies in an effort to prohibit the use of its email system by outside sources.

(Source: P.A. 86-412; 87-736.)

Section 15. The State Comptroller Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(15 ILCS 405/20) (from Ch. 15, par. 220)

Sec. 20. Annual report. The Comptroller shall annually, as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year but no later than December 31, make out and present to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives a report, showing the amount of warrants drawn on the treasury, on other funds held by the State Treasurer and on any public funds held by State agencies, during the preceding fiscal year, and stating, particularly, on what account they were drawn, and if drawn on the contingent fund, to whom and for what they were issued. He or she shall, also, at the same time, report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives the amount of money received into the treasury, into other funds held by the State Treasurer and into any other funds held by State agencies during the preceding fiscal year, and stating particularly, the source from which the same may be derived, and also a general account of all the business of his office during the preceding fiscal year. The report shall also summarize for the previous fiscal year the information required under Section 19.

Within 60 days after the expiration of each calendar year, the Comptroller shall compile, from records maintained and available in his office, a list of all persons including those employed in the Office of the Comptroller, who have been employed by the State during the past calendar year and paid from funds in the hands of the State Treasurer.

The list shall be arranged according to counties and shall state in alphabetical order the name of each employee, the address in the county in which he votes, except as specified below, the position, and the total salary paid to him or her during the past calendar year, rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. For persons employed by the Department of Corrections,
Department of Children and Family Services, Department of Juvenile Justice, Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, and the Department of State Police, as well as their spouses, no address shall be listed. The list so compiled and arranged shall be kept on file in the office of the Comptroller and be open to inspection by the public at all times.

No person who utilizes the names obtained from this list for solicitation shall represent that such solicitation is authorized by any officer or agency of the State of Illinois. Violation of this provision is a Business Offense punishable by a fine not to exceed $3,000.

(Source: P.A. 100-253, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 20. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 1-167 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-167 new)

Sec. 1-167. Prohibited disclosures. No pension fund or retirement system subject to this Code shall disclose the following information of any members or participants of any pension fund or retirement system: (1) the individual's home address (including ZIP code and county); (2) the individual's date of birth; (3) the individual's home and personal phone number; (4) the individual's personal email address; (5) personally identifying member or participant deduction information; or (6) any membership status in a labor organization or other voluntary association affiliated with a labor organization or labor federation (including whether participants are members of such organization, the identity of such organization, whether or not participants pay or authorize the payment of any dues or moneys to such organization, and the amounts of such dues or moneys).

This Section does not apply to disclosures (i) required under the Freedom of Information Act, (ii) for purposes of conducting public operations or business, or (iii) to a labor organization or other voluntary association affiliated with a labor organization or labor federation.

Section 25. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(50 ILCS 740/8) (from Ch. 85, par. 538)

Sec. 8. Rules and minimum standards for schools. The Office shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include but not be limited to the following:

a. Minimum courses of study, resources, facilities, apparatus, equipment, reference material, established records and procedures as determined by the Office.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
b. Minimum requirements for instructors.

c. Minimum basic training requirements, which a trainee must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a fire fighter in the fire department of a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), and training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, and training in the history of the fire service labor movement using curriculum and instructors provided by a statewide organization representing professional union firefighters in Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 30. The Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 14 and by adding Sections 11.1 and 11.2 as follows:

(115 ILCS 5/3) (from Ch. 48, par. 1703)

Sec. 3. Employee rights; exclusive representative rights.

(a) It shall be lawful for educational employees to organize, form, join, or assist in employee organizations or engage in lawful concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid and protection or bargain collectively through representatives of their own free choice and, except as provided in Section 11, such employees shall also have the right to refrain from any or all such activities.

(b) Representatives selected by educational employees in a unit appropriate for collective bargaining purposes shall be the exclusive representative of all the employees in such unit to bargain on wages, hours, terms and conditions of employment. However, any individual employee or a group of employees may at any time present grievances to their employer and have them adjusted without the intervention of the bargaining representative as long as the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of a collective bargaining agreement then in effect, provided that the bargaining representative has been given an opportunity to be present at such adjustment.

(c) Employers shall provide to exclusive representatives, including their agents and employees, reasonable access to and information about employees in the bargaining units they represent. This access shall at all times be conducted in a manner so as not to impede normal operations.

(1) Access includes the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the right to meet with one or more employees on the employer's premises during the work day to investigate and discuss grievances and workplace-related complaints without charge to pay or leave time of employees or agents of the exclusive representative;

(B) the right to conduct worksite meetings during lunch and other non-work breaks, and before and after the workday, on the employer's premises to discuss collective bargaining negotiations, the administration of collective bargaining agreements, other matters related to the duties of the exclusive representative, and internal matters involving the governance or business of the exclusive representative, without charge to pay or leave time of employees or agents of the exclusive representative;

(C) the right to meet with newly hired employees, without charge to pay or leave time of the employees or agents of the exclusive representative, on the employer's premises or at a location mutually agreed to by the employer and exclusive representative for up to one hour either within the first two weeks of employment in the bargaining unit or at a later date and time if mutually agreed upon by the employer and the exclusive representative; and

(D) the right to use the facility mailboxes and bulletin boards of the employer to communicate with bargaining unit employees regarding collective bargaining negotiations, the administration of the collective bargaining agreements, the investigation of grievances, other workplace-related complaints and issues, and internal matters involving the governance or business of the exclusive representative.

Nothing in this Section shall prohibit an employer and exclusive representative from agreeing in a collective bargaining agreement to provide the exclusive representative greater access to bargaining unit employees, including through the use of the employer's email system.

(2) Information about employees includes, but is not limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) within 10 calendar days from the beginning of every school term and every 30 calendar days thereafter in the school term, in an Excel file or other editable digital file format agreed to by the exclusive representative, the employee's name, job title, worksite location, home address, work telephone numbers, identification number if available, and any home and personal cellular telephone numbers on file with the employer, date of hire, work email address, and any personal email address on file with the employer; and

(B) unless otherwise mutually agreed upon, within 10 calendar days from the date of hire of a bargaining unit employee, in an electronic file or other format agreed to by the exclusive representative, the employee's name, job title, worksite location, home address, work telephone numbers, and any home and personal cellular telephone numbers on file with the employer, date of hire, work email address, and any personal email address on file with the employer.

(d) No employer shall disclose the following information of any employee: (1) the employee's home address (including ZIP code and county); (2) the employee's date of birth; (3) the employee's home and personal phone number; (4) the employee's personal email address; (5) any information personally identifying employee membership or membership status in a labor organization or other voluntary association affiliated with a labor organization or a labor federation (including whether employees are members of such organization, the identity of such organization, whether or not employees pay or authorize the payment of any dues of moneys to such organization, and the amounts of such dues or moneys); and (6) emails or other communications between a labor organization and its members.

As soon as practicable after receiving a request for any information prohibited from disclosure under this subsection (d), excluding a request from the exclusive bargaining representative of the employee, the employer must provide a written copy of the request, or a written summary of any oral request, to the exclusive bargaining representative of the employee or, if no such representative exists, to the employee. The employer must also provide a copy of any response it has made within 5 business days of sending the response to any request.
If an employer discloses information in violation of this subsection (d), an aggrieved employee of the employer or his or her exclusive bargaining representative may file an unfair labor practice charge with the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board pursuant to Section 14 of this Act or commence an action in the circuit court to enforce the provisions of this Act, including actions to compel compliance, if an employer willfully and wantonly discloses information in violation of this subsection. The circuit court for the county in which the complainant resides, in which the complainant is employed, or in which the employer is located shall have jurisdiction in this matter.

This subsection does not apply to disclosures (i) required under the Freedom of Information Act, (ii) for purposes of conducting public operations or business, or (iii) to the exclusive representative. (Source: P.A. 83-1014.)

(115 ILCS 5/11.1 new)

Sec. 11.1. Dues collection.

(a) Employers shall make payroll deductions of employee organization dues, initiation fees, assessments, and other payments for an employee organization that is the exclusive representative. Such deductions shall be made in accordance with the terms of an employee's written authorization and shall be paid to the exclusive representative. Written authorization may be evidenced by electronic communications, and such writing or communication may be evidenced by the electronic signature of the employee as provided under Section 5-120 of the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

There is no impediment to an employee's right to resign union membership at any time. However, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary regarding authorization and deduction of dues or other payments to a labor organization, the exclusive representative and an educational employee may agree to reasonable limits on the right of the employee to revoke such authorization, including a period of irrevocability that exceeds one year. An authorization that is irrevocable for one year, which may be automatically renewed for successive annual periods in accordance with the terms of the authorization, and that contains at least an annual 10-day period of time during which the educational employee may revoke the authorization, shall be deemed reasonable. This Section shall apply to all claims that allege that an educational employer or employee organization has improperly deducted or collected dues from an employee without regard to whether the claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or the facts upon which they are based occurred before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly and shall apply retroactively to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(b) Upon receiving written notice of the authorization, the educational employer must commence dues deductions as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 30 days after receiving notice from the employee organization. Employee deductions shall be transmitted to the employee organization no later than 10 days after they are deducted unless a shorter period is mutually agreed to.

(c) Deductions shall remain in effect until:

1. the educational employer receives notice that an educational employee has revoked his or her authorization in writing in accordance with the terms of the authorization; or
2. the individual educational employee is no longer employed by the educational employer in a bargaining unit position represented by the same exclusive representative; provided that if such employee is, within a period of one year, employed by the same educational employer in a position represented by the same employee organization, the right to dues deduction shall be automatically reinstated.

Nothing in this subsection prevents an employee from continuing to authorize payroll deductions when no longer represented by the exclusive representative that would receive those deductions.

Should the individual educational employee who has signed a dues deduction authorization card either be removed from an educational employer's payroll or otherwise placed on any type of involuntary or voluntary leave of absence, whether paid or unpaid, the employee's dues deduction shall be continued upon that employee's return to the payroll in a bargaining unit position represented by the same exclusive representative or restoration to active duty from such a leave of absence.

(d) Unless otherwise mutually agreed by the educational employer and the exclusive representative, employee requests to authorize, revoke, cancel, or change authorizations for payroll deductions for employee organizations shall be directed to the employee organization rather than to the educational employer. The employee organization shall be responsible for initially processing and notifying the educational employer of proper requests or providing proper requests to the employer. If the requests are not provided to the educational employer, the employer shall rely on information provided by the employee organization regarding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whether deductions for an employee organization were properly authorized, revoked, canceled, or changed, and the employee organization shall indemnify the educational employer for any damages and reasonable costs incurred for any claims made by educational employees for deductions made in good faith reliance on that information.

(e) Upon receipt by the exclusive representative of an appropriate written authorization from an individual educational employee, written notice of authorization shall be provided to the educational employer and any authorized deductions shall be made in accordance with law. The employee organization shall indemnify the educational employer for any damages and reasonable costs incurred for any claims made by an educational employee for deductions made in good faith reliance on its notification.

(f) The failure of an educational employer to comply with the provisions of this Section shall be a violation of the duty to bargain and an unfair labor practice. Relief for the violation shall be reimbursement by the educational employer of dues that should have been deducted or paid based on a valid authorization given by the educational employee or employees. In addition, the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement that contain the obligations set forth in this Section may be enforced in accordance with Section 10.

(g) The Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board shall have exclusive jurisdiction over claims under Illinois law that allege an educational employer or employee organization has unlawfully deducted or collected dues from an educational employee in violation of this Act. The Board shall by rule require that in cases in which an educational employee alleges that an employee organization has unlawfully collected dues, the educational employer shall continue to deduct the employee's dues from the employee's pay, but shall transmit the dues to the Board for deposit in an escrow account maintained by the Board. If the exclusive representative maintains an escrow account for the purpose of holding dues to which an employee has objected, the employer shall transmit the entire amount of dues to the exclusive representative, and the exclusive representative shall hold in escrow the dues that the employer would otherwise have been required to transmit to the Board for escrow; provided that the escrow account maintained by the exclusive representative complies with rules adopted by the Board or that the collective bargaining agreement requiring the payment of the dues contains an indemnification provision for the purpose of indemnifying the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employer with respect to the employer's transmission of dues to the exclusive representative.

(h) If a collective bargaining agreement that includes a dues deduction clause expires or continues in effect beyond its scheduled expiration date pending the negotiation of a successor agreement, then the employer shall continue to honor and abide by the dues deduction clause until a new agreement that includes a dues deduction clause is reached. Failure to honor and abide by the dues deduction clause for the benefit of any exclusive representative as set forth in this subsection (h) shall be a violation of the duty to bargain and an unfair labor practice. For the benefit of any successor exclusive representative certified under this Act, this provision shall be applicable, provided the successor exclusive representative presents the employer with employee written authorizations or certifications from the exclusive representative for the deduction of dues, assessments, and fees under this subsection (h).

(i)(1) If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or subdivision of this Section shall be adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, that judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or subdivision of this Section directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered.

(2) If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of a signed authorization for payroll deductions shall be adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, that judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of the signed authorization, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of the signed authorization directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered.

(115 ILCS 5/11.2 new)
Sec. 11.2. Defense to liability.
(a) The General Assembly declares that educational employees who paid agency or fair share fees as a condition of employment in accordance with State laws and United States Supreme Court precedent prior to June 27, 2018 had no legitimate expectation of receiving that money back under any then available cause of action. Educational employers and employee organizations who relied on State law and United States Supreme Court precedent in deducting and accepting those fees were not liable to refund them. Agency or fair share fees were paid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for collective bargaining representation that employee organizations were
obligated by State law to provide to employees. Additionally, it should be
presumed that educational employees who signed written membership or
dues authorization agreements prior to this time knew and freely accepted
the contractual obligations set forth in those agreements. Application of
this Section to claims pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act
of the 101st General Assembly will preserve, rather than interfere with,
important reliance interests. This Section is therefore necessary to provide
certainty to educational employers and employee organizations that relied
on State law and to avoid disruption of educational labor relations after
the United States Supreme Court's decision in Janus v. AFSCME Council

(b) No educational employer or employee organization or any of
its employees or agents shall be liable for, and shall have a complete
defense to, any claims or actions under the laws of this State for requiring,
deducting, receiving, or retaining dues, agency fees, or fair share fees
from educational employees, and current or former educational employees
shall not have standing to pursue these claims or actions, if the dues or
fees were permitted under the laws of this State then in force and paid,
through payroll deduction or otherwise, prior to June 27, 2018.

(c) This Section shall apply to claims and actions pending on the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly, as
well to claims and actions on or after that date.

(d) This Section is a declaration of existing law and shall not be
construed as a new enactment.

(115 ILCS 5/14) (from Ch. 48, par. 1714)
Sec. 14. Unfair labor practices.

(a) Educational employers, their agents or representatives are
prohibited from:

(1) Interfering, restraining or coercing employees in the
exercise of the rights guaranteed under this Act.

(2) Dominating or interfering with the formation, existence
or administration of any employee organization.

(3) Discriminating in regard to hire or tenure of
employment or any term or condition of employment to encourage
or discourage membership in any employee organization.

(4) Discharging or otherwise discriminating against an
employee because he or she has signed or filed an affidavit,
authorization card, petition or complaint or given any information or testimony under this Act.

(5) Refusing to bargain collectively in good faith with an employee representative which is the exclusive representative of employees in an appropriate unit, including but not limited to the discussing of grievances with the exclusive representative; provided, however, that if an alleged unfair labor practice involves interpretation or application of the terms of a collective bargaining agreement and said agreement contains a grievance and arbitration procedure, the Board may defer the resolution of such dispute to the grievance and arbitration procedure contained in said agreement.

(6) Refusing to reduce a collective bargaining agreement to writing and signing such agreement.

(7) Violating any of the rules and regulations promulgated by the Board regulating the conduct of representation elections.

(8) Refusing to comply with the provisions of a binding arbitration award.

(9) Expending or causing the expenditure of public funds to any external agent, individual, firm, agency, partnership or association in any attempt to influence the outcome of representational elections held pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 7 of this Act; provided, that nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit an employer's right to be represented on any matter pertaining to unit determinations, unfair labor practice charges or pre-election conferences in any formal or informal proceeding before the Board, or to seek or obtain advice from legal counsel. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prohibit an employer from expending or causing the expenditure of public funds on, or seeking or obtaining services or advice from, any organization, group or association established by, and including educational or public employers, whether or not covered by this Act, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or the public employment labor relations law of any other state or the federal government, provided that such services or advice are generally available to the membership of the organization, group, or association, and are not offered solely in an attempt to influence the outcome of a particular representational election.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Interfering with, restraining, coercing, deterring or discouraging educational employees or applicants to be educational employees from: (1) becoming members of an employee organization; (2) authorizing representation by an employee organization; or (3) authorizing dues or fee deductions to an employee organization, nor shall the employer intentionally permit outside third parties to use its email or other communications systems to engage in that conduct. An employer's good faith implementation of a policy to block the use of its email or other communication systems for such purposes shall be defense to an unfair labor practice.

(11) Disclosing to any person or entity information set forth in subsection (d) of Section 3 of this Act that the employer knows or should know will be used to interfere with, restrain, coerce, deter, or discourage any public employee from: (i) becoming or remaining members of a labor organization, (ii) authorizing representation by a labor organization, or (iii) authorizing dues or fee deductions to a labor organization.

(b) Employee organizations, their agents or representatives or educational employees are prohibited from:

(1) Restraining or coercing employees in the exercise of the rights guaranteed under this Act, provided that a labor organization or its agents shall commit an unfair labor practice under this paragraph in duty of fair representation cases only by intentional misconduct in representing employees under this Act.

(2) Restraining or coercing an educational employer in the selection of his representative for the purposes of collective bargaining or the adjustment of grievances.

(3) Refusing to bargain collectively in good faith with an educational employer, if they have been designated in accordance with the provisions of this Act as the exclusive representative of employees in an appropriate unit.

(4) Violating any of the rules and regulations promulgated by the Board regulating the conduct of representation elections.

(5) Refusing to reduce a collective bargaining agreement to writing and signing such agreement.

(6) Refusing to comply with the provisions of a binding arbitration award.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The expressing of any views, argument, opinion or the dissemination thereof, whether in written, printed, graphic or visual form, shall not constitute or be evidence of an unfair labor practice under any of the provisions of this Act, if such expression contains no threat of reprisal or force or promise of benefit.

(c-5) The employer shall not discourage public employees or applicants to be public employees from becoming or remaining union members or authorizing dues deductions, and shall not otherwise interfere with the relationship between employees and their exclusive bargaining representative. The employer shall refer all inquiries about union membership to the exclusive bargaining representative, except that the employer may communicate with employees regarding payroll processes and procedures. The employer will establish email policies in an effort to prohibit the use of its email system by outside sources.

(d) The actions of a Financial Oversight Panel created pursuant to Section 1A-8 of the School Code due to a district violating a financial plan shall not constitute or be evidence of an unfair labor practice under any of the provisions of this Act. Such actions include, but are not limited to, reviewing, approving, or rejecting a school district budget or a collective bargaining agreement.

(Source: P.A. 89-572, eff. 7-30-96.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 13, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2019.
Effective December 20, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0621
(Senate Bill No. 2104)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Sections 4.30 and 4.33 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)

Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.


The Pharmacy Practice Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 101-269, eff. 8-9-19; 101-310, eff. 8-9-19; 101-311, eff. 8-9-19; 101-312, eff. 8-9-19; 101-313, eff. 8-9-19; 101-345, eff. 8-9-19; 101-346, eff. 8-9-19; 101-357, eff. 8-9-19; revised 9-27-19.)

(5 ILCS 80/4.33)

Sec. 4.33. Acts repealed on January 1, 2023. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2023:

The Dietitian Nutritionist Practice Act.
The Elevator Safety and Regulation Act.
The Fire Equipment Distributor and Employee Regulation Act of 2011.
The Funeral Directors and Embalmers Licensing Code.
The Naprapathic Practice Act.

The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-706, eff. 6-25-12; 97-778, eff. 7-13-12; 97-804, eff. 1-1-13; 97-979, eff. 8-17-12; 97-1048, eff. 8-22-12; 97-1130, eff. 8-28-12; 97-1141, eff. 12-28-12.)

Section 10. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Sections 4.5, 9, 9.5, 17.1, 30, 33, 35.3, 35.5, 35.9, 35.10, and 35.21 and by adding Sections 15.1 and 22c as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/4.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 4.5. The Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force. In order to protect the public and provide quality pharmaceutical care, the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force is established. The Task Force shall discuss how to further advance the practice of pharmacy in a manner that recognizes the needs of the healthcare system, patients, pharmacies, pharmacists, and pharmacy technicians. As a part of its discussions, the Task Force shall consider, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the extent to which providing whistleblower protections for pharmacists and pharmacy technicians reporting violation of worker policies and requiring pharmacies to have at least one
pharmacy technician on duty whenever the practice of pharmacy is conducted, to set a prescription filling limit of not more than 10 prescriptions filled per hour, to mandate at least 10 pharmacy technician hours per 100 prescriptions filled, to place a general prohibition on activities that distract pharmacists, to provide a pharmacist a minimum of 2 15-minute paid rest breaks and one 30-minute meal period in each workday on which the pharmacist works at least 7 hours, to not require a pharmacist to work during a break period, to pay to the pharmacist 3 times the pharmacist's regular hourly rate of pay for each workday during which the required breaks were not provided, to make available at all times a room on the pharmacy's premises with adequate seating and tables for the purpose of allowing a pharmacist to enjoy break periods in a clean and comfortable environment, to keep a complete and accurate record of the break periods of its pharmacists, to limit a pharmacist from working more than 8 hours a workday, and to retain records of any errors in the receiving, filling, or dispensing of prescriptions of any kind could be integrated into the Pharmacy Practice Act; and

(2) the extent to which requiring the Department to adopt rules requiring pharmacy prescription systems contain mechanisms to require prescription discontinuation orders to be forwarded to a pharmacy, to require patient verification features for pharmacy automated prescription refills, and to require that automated prescription refills notices clearly communicate to patients the medication name, dosage strength, and any other information required by the Department governing the use of automated dispensing and storage systems to ensure that discontinued medications are not dispensed to a patient by a pharmacist or by any automatic refill dispensing systems whether prescribed through electronic prescriptions or paper prescriptions may be integrated into the Pharmacy Practice Act to better protect the public.

In developing standards related to its discussions, the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force shall consider the extent to which Public Act 99-473 (enhancing continuing education requirements for pharmacy technicians) and Public Act 99-863 (enhancing reporting requirements to the Department of pharmacy employee terminations) may be relevant to the issues listed in paragraphs (1) and (2).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The voting members of the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force shall be appointed as follows:

(1) the Speaker of the House of Representatives, or his or her designee, shall appoint: a representative of a statewide organization exclusively representing retailers, including pharmacies; and a retired licensed pharmacist who has previously served on the Board of Pharmacy and on the executive committee of a national association representing pharmacists and who shall serve as the chairperson of the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force;

(2) the President of the Senate, or his or her designee, shall appoint: a representative of a statewide organization representing pharmacists; and a representative of a statewide organization representing unionized pharmacy employees;

(3) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, or his or her designee, shall appoint: a representative of a statewide organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois; and a representative of a statewide professional association representing pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, pharmacy students, and others working in or with an interest in hospital and health-system pharmacy; and

(4) the Minority Leader of the Senate, or his or her designee, shall appoint: a representative of a statewide organization representing hospitals; and a representative of a statewide association exclusively representing long-term care pharmacists.

The Secretary, or his or her designee, shall appoint the following non-voting members of the Task Force: a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago College of Pharmacy; a clinical pharmacist who has done extensive study in pharmacy e-prescribing and e-discontinuation; and a representative of the Department.

The Department shall provide administrative support to the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force. The Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force shall meet at least monthly at the call of the chairperson.

No later than September 1, 2019, the voting members of the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force shall vote on recommendations concerning the standards in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Section.

No later than November 1, 2019, the Department, in direct consultation with the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force, shall
propose rules for adoption that are consistent with the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force's recommendations, or recommend legislation to the General Assembly, concerning the standards in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Section.

For the purposes of continuing dialogue on best practices for pharmacy in the State of Illinois, the Task Force shall be reconvened beginning January 1, 2020. Members who served on the Task Force before January 1, 2020 shall continue to serve. The following additional voting members shall be appointed to the Task Force as follows:

(A) one representative of a statewide organization exclusively representing retailers, including pharmacies, who shall be appointed by the Governor;

(B) one representative of a statewide organization representing unionized pharmacy employees who shall be appointed by the Governor;

(C) one member of the General Assembly who shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(D) one member of the General Assembly who shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

(E) one member of the General Assembly who shall be appointed by the President of the Senate; and

(F) one member of the General Assembly who shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

All provisions relating to the operation and meeting of the Task Force shall continue to apply during the extended period beginning January 1, 2020.

No later than October 1, 2020, the voting members of the Task Force shall vote on recommendations that are in addition to those voted on on or before September 1, 2019.

No later than November 1, 2020, the Department, in direct consultation with the Task Force, shall propose rules for adoption that are consistent with the Task Force's recommendations, or recommend legislation to the General Assembly, concerning the items considered by the Task Force.

This Section is repealed on November 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/9) (from Ch. 111, par. 4129)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 9. Licensure as registered pharmacy technician.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any person shall be entitled to licensure as a registered pharmacy technician who is of the age of 16 or over, has not engaged in conduct or behavior determined to be grounds for discipline under this Act, is attending or has graduated from an accredited high school or comparable school or educational institution or received a high school equivalency certificate, and has filed a written or electronic application for licensure on a form to be prescribed and furnished by the Department for that purpose. The Department shall issue a license as a registered pharmacy technician to any applicant who has qualified as aforesaid, and such license shall be the sole authority required to assist licensed pharmacists in the practice of pharmacy, under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist. A registered pharmacy technician may, under the supervision of a pharmacist, assist in the practice of pharmacy and perform such functions as assisting in the dispensing process, offering counseling, receiving new verbal prescription orders, and having prescriber contact concerning prescription drug order clarification. A registered pharmacy technician may be delegated to perform any task within the practice of pharmacy if specifically trained for that task, except for not engage in patient counseling, drug regimen review, or clinical conflict resolution.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2017, within 2 years after initial licensure as a registered pharmacy technician, the licensee must meet the requirements described in Section 9.5 of this Act and become licensed as a registered certified pharmacy technician. If the licensee has not yet attained the age of 18, then upon the next renewal as a registered pharmacy technician, the licensee must meet the requirements described in Section 9.5 of this Act and become licensed as a registered certified pharmacy technician. This requirement does not apply to pharmacy technicians registered prior to January 1, 2008.

(c) Any person registered as a pharmacy technician who is also enrolled in a first professional degree program in pharmacy in a school or college of pharmacy or a department of pharmacy of a university approved by the Department or has graduated from such a program within the last 18 months, shall be considered a "student pharmacist" and entitled to use the title "student pharmacist". A student pharmacist must meet all of the requirements for licensure as a registered pharmacy technician set forth in this Section excluding the requirement of certification prior to the second license renewal and pay the required registered pharmacy technician license fees. A student pharmacist may, under the supervision of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pharmacist, assist in the practice of pharmacy and perform any and all functions delegated to him or her by the pharmacist.

(d) Any person seeking licensure as a pharmacist who has graduated from a pharmacy program outside the United States must register as a pharmacy technician and shall be considered a "student pharmacist" and be entitled to use the title "student pharmacist" while completing the 1,200 clinical hours of training approved by the Board of Pharmacy described and for no more than 18 months after completion of these hours. These individuals are not required to become registered certified pharmacy technicians while completing their Board approved clinical training, but must become licensed as a pharmacist or become licensed as a registered certified pharmacy technician before the second pharmacy technician license renewal following completion of the Board approved clinical training.

(e) The Department shall not renew the registered pharmacy technician license of any person who has been licensed as a registered pharmacy technician with the designation "student pharmacist" who: (1) has dropped out of or been expelled from an ACPE accredited college of pharmacy; (2) has failed to complete his or her 1,200 hours of Board approved clinical training within 24 months; or (3) has failed the pharmacist licensure examination 3 times. The Department shall require these individuals to meet the requirements of and become licensed as a registered certified pharmacy technician.

(f) The Department may take any action set forth in Section 30 of this Act with regard to a license pursuant to this Section.

(g) Any person who is enrolled in a non-traditional Pharm.D. program at an ACPE accredited college of pharmacy and is licensed as a registered pharmacist under the laws of another United States jurisdiction shall be permitted to engage in the program of practice experience required in the academic program by virtue of such license. Such person shall be exempt from the requirement of licensure as a registered pharmacy technician or registered certified pharmacy technician while engaged in the program of practice experience required in the academic program.

An applicant for licensure as a registered pharmacy technician may assist a pharmacist in the practice of pharmacy for a period of up to 60 days prior to the issuance of a license if the applicant has submitted the required fee and an application for licensure to the Department. The applicant shall keep a copy of the submitted application on the premises where the applicant is assisting in the practice of pharmacy. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall forward confirmation of receipt of the application with start and expiration dates of practice pending licensure.
(Source: P.A. 99-473, eff. 1-1-17; 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)
(225 ILCS 85/9.5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 9.5. Registered certified pharmacy technician.
(a) An individual licensed as a registered pharmacy technician under this Act may be licensed as a registered certified pharmacy technician, if he or she meets all of the following requirements:
   (1) He or she has submitted a written application in the form and manner prescribed by the Department.
   (2) He or she has attained the age of 18.
   (3) He or she is of good moral character, as determined by the Department.
   (4) Beginning on January 1, 2022, a new pharmacy technician is required to have He or she has (i) graduated from a pharmacy technician training program that meets the requirements set forth in subsection (a) of Section 17.1 of this Act or (ii) obtained documentation from the pharmacist-in-charge of the pharmacy where the applicant is employed verifying that he or she has successfully completed a standardized nationally accredited education and training program, and has successfully completed an objective assessment mechanism prepared in accordance with rules established by the Department.
   (5) He or she has successfully passed an examination accredited by the National Commission for Certifying Agencies, as approved and required by the Board or by rule.
   (6) He or she has paid the required licensure fees.
(b) No pharmacist whose license has been denied, revoked, suspended, or restricted for disciplinary purposes may be eligible to be registered as a certified pharmacy technician unless authorized by order of the Department as a condition of restoration from revocation, suspension, or restriction.
(c) The Department may, by rule, establish any additional requirements for licensure under this Section.
(d) A person who is not a licensed registered pharmacy technician and meets the requirements of this Section may be licensed as a registered certified pharmacy technician without first being licensed as a registered pharmacy technician.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) As a condition for the renewal of a license as a registered certified pharmacy technician, the licensee shall provide evidence to the Department of completion of a total of 20 hours of continuing pharmacy education during the 24 months preceding the expiration date of the certificate as established by rule. One hour of continuing pharmacy education must be in the subject of pharmacy law. One hour of continuing pharmacy education must be in the subject of patient safety. The continuing education shall be approved by the Accreditation Council on Pharmacy Education.

The Department may establish by rule a means for the verification of completion of the continuing education required by this subsection (e). This verification may be accomplished through audits of records maintained by licensees, by requiring the filing of continuing education certificates with the Department or a qualified organization selected by the Department to maintain such records, or by other means established by the Department.

Rules developed under this subsection (e) may provide for a reasonable annual fee, not to exceed $20, to fund the cost of such recordkeeping. The Department may, by rule, further provide an orderly process for the restoration of a license that has not been renewed due to the failure to meet the continuing pharmacy education requirements of this subsection (e). The Department may waive the requirements of continuing pharmacy education, in whole or in part, in cases of extreme hardship as defined by rule of the Department. The waivers may be granted for not more than one of any 2 3 consecutive renewal periods.

(Source: P.A. 99-473, eff. 1-1-17; 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/15.1 new)

Sec. 15.1. Pharmacy working conditions.

(a) A pharmacy licensed under this Act shall not require a pharmacist, student pharmacist, or pharmacy technician to work longer than 12 continuous hours per day, inclusive of the breaks required under subsection (b).

(b) A pharmacist who works 6 continuous hours or longer per day shall be allowed to take, at a minimum, one 30-minute uninterrupted meal break and one 15-minute break during that 6-hour period. If such pharmacist is required to work 12 continuous hours per day, at a minimum, he or she qualifies for an additional 15-minute break. A pharmacist who is entitled to take such breaks shall not be required to work more than 5 continuous hours, excluding a 15-minute break, before
being given the opportunity to take a 30-minute uninterrupted meal break. If the pharmacy has a private break room available, or if there is a private break room in the establishment or business in which the pharmacy is located, a pharmacist who is entitled to breaks must be given access to that private break room and allowed to spend his or her break time in that room.

(c) A pharmacy may, but is not required to, close when a pharmacist is allowed to take a break under subsection (b). If the pharmacy does not close, the pharmacist shall either remain within the licensed pharmacy or within the establishment in which the licensed pharmacy is located in order to be available for emergencies. In addition, the following applies:

(1) pharmacy technicians, student pharmacists, and other supportive staff authorized by the pharmacist on duty may continue to perform duties as allowed under this Act;

(2) no duties reserved to pharmacists and student pharmacists under this Act, or that require the professional judgment of a pharmacist, may be performed by pharmacy technicians or other supportive staff; and

(3) only prescriptions that have received final verification by a pharmacist may be dispensed while the pharmacist is on break, except those prescriptions that require counseling by a pharmacist, including all new prescriptions and those refill prescriptions for which a pharmacist has determined that counseling is necessary, may be dispensed only if the following conditions are met:

   (i) the patient or other individual who is picking up the prescription on behalf of the patient is told that the pharmacist is on a break and is offered the chance to wait until the pharmacist returns from break in order to receive counseling;

   (ii) if the patient or other individual who is picking up the prescription on behalf of the patient declines to wait, a telephone number at which the patient or other individual who is picking up the prescription on behalf of the patient can be reached is obtained;

   (iii) after returning from the break, the pharmacist makes a reasonable effort to contact the patient or other
individual who is picking up the prescription on behalf of the patient and provide counseling; and

(iv) the pharmacist documents the counseling that was provided or documents why counseling was not provided after a minimum of 2 attempts, including a description of the efforts made to contact the patient or other individual who is picking up the prescription on behalf of the patient; the documentation shall be retained by the pharmacy and made available for inspection by the Board or its authorized representatives for at least 2 years.

(d) In a pharmacy staffed by 2 or more pharmacists, the pharmacists shall stagger breaks so that at least one pharmacist remains on duty during all times that the pharmacy remains open for the transaction of business.

(e) A pharmacy shall keep and maintain a complete and accurate record showing its pharmacists' daily break periods.

(f) Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply when an emergency, as deemed by the professional judgment of the pharmacist, necessitates that a pharmacist, student pharmacist, or pharmacy technician work longer than 12 continuous hours, work without taking required meal breaks, or have a break interrupted in order to minimize immediate health risks for patients.

(225 ILCS 85/17.1)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 17.1. Registered pharmacy technician training.

(a) Beginning January 1, 2004, it shall be the joint responsibility of a pharmacy and its pharmacist in charge to have trained all of its registered pharmacy technicians or obtain proof of prior training in all of the following practice areas as they apply to Illinois law and topics as they relate to the specific practice site and job responsibilities:

(1) The duties and responsibilities of the technicians and pharmacists.

(2) Tasks and technical skills, policies, and procedures.

(3) Compounding, packaging, labeling, and storage.

(4) Pharmaceutical and medical terminology.

(5) Record keeping requirements.

(6) The ability to perform and apply arithmetic calculations.

Beginning January 1, 2022, it shall also be the joint responsibility of a pharmacy and its pharmacist in charge to ensure that all new pharmacy technicians are educated and trained using a standard

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nationally accredited education and training program, such as those accredited by the Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE)/the American Society of Health-System Pharmacists (ASHP) or other board approved education and training programs. The pharmacist in charge is not required to provide the required education to the pharmacy technician, but the pharmacist in charge must ensure that the pharmacy technician has presented proof that he or she completed a standard nationally accredited or board approved education and training program.

(b) Within 2 years of initial licensure as a pharmacy technician and within 6 months before beginning any new duties and responsibilities of a registered pharmacy technician, it shall be the joint responsibility of the pharmacy and the pharmacist in charge to train the registered pharmacy technician or obtain proof of prior training in the areas listed in subsection (a) of this Section as they relate to the practice site or to document that the pharmacy technician is making appropriate progress.

(c) All pharmacies shall maintain an up-to-date training program policies and procedures manual describing the duties and responsibilities of a registered pharmacy technician and registered certified pharmacy technician.

(d) All pharmacies shall create and maintain retrievable records of training or proof of training as required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/22c new)

Sec. 22c. Automated prescription refills.

(a) Before a prescription that has a refill on file from a prescribing practitioner may be included in an auto-refill program, a patient or patient's agent must enroll each prescription medication in an auto-refill program. Prescriptions without a refill on file are not eligible for auto-refill.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2021, a pharmacy using the National Council for Prescription Drug Programs's SCRIPT standard for receiving electronic prescriptions must enable, activate, and maintain the ability to receive transmissions of electronic prescription cancellation and to transmit cancellation response transactions.

(c) Within 2 business days of receipt of a prescription cancellation transaction, pharmacy staff must either review the cancellation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transaction for deactivation or provide that deactivation occurs automatically.

(d) The Department shall adopt rules to implement this Section. The rules shall ensure that discontinued medications are not dispensed to a patient by a pharmacist or by any automatic refill dispensing systems, whether prescribed through electronic prescriptions or paper prescriptions.

(225 ILCS 85/30) (from Ch. 111, par. 4150)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 30. Refusal, revocation, suspension, or other discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke a license, or may suspend, place on probation, fine, or take any disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any licensee for any one or combination of the following causes:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
2. Violations of this Act, or the rules promulgated hereunder.
3. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licenses.
4. A pattern of conduct which demonstrates incompetence or unfitness to practice.
5. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules.
6. Failing, within 60 days, to respond to a written request made by the Department for information.
7. Engaging in unprofessional, dishonorable, or unethical conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.
8. Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a pharmacy, pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy technician, or registered pharmacy technician that is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof.
9. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this item affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

10. A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his license placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation.

11. Selling or engaging in the sale of drug samples provided at no cost by drug manufacturers.

12. Physical illness, including but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

13. A finding that licensure or registration has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

14. Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of pharmacy.

15. Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

16. Willfully making or filing false records or reports in the practice of pharmacy, including, but not limited to false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Public Aid Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
17. Gross and willful overcharging for professional services including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Public Aid Code.

18. Dispensing prescription drugs without receiving a written or oral prescription in violation of law.

19. Upon a finding of a substantial discrepancy in a Department audit of a prescription drug, including controlled substances, as that term is defined in this Act or in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

20. Physical or mental illness or any other impairment or disability, including, without limitation: (A) deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety; or (B) mental incompetence, as declared by a court of competent jurisdiction.


22. Failing to sell or dispense any drug, medicine, or poison in good faith. "Good faith", for the purposes of this Section, has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection (u) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act. "Good faith", as used in this item (22), shall not be limited to the sale or dispensing of controlled substances, but shall apply to all prescription drugs.

23. Interfering with the professional judgment of a pharmacist by any licensee under this Act, or the licensee's agents or employees.

24. Failing to report within 60 days to the Department any adverse final action taken against a pharmacy, pharmacist, registered pharmacy technician, or registered certified pharmacy technician by another licensing jurisdiction in any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign jurisdiction, any governmental agency, any law enforcement agency, or any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for discipline as defined in this Section.

25. Failing to comply with a subpoena issued in accordance with Section 35.5 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
26. Disclosing protected health information in violation of any State or federal law.

27. Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

28. Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

29. Using advertisements or making solicitations that may jeopardize the health, safety, or welfare of patients, including, but not be limited to, the use of advertisements or solicitations that:

(A) are false, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading; or

(B) include any claim regarding a professional service or product or the cost or price thereof that cannot be substantiated by the licensee.

30. Requiring a pharmacist to participate in the use or distribution of advertisements or in making solicitations that may jeopardize the health, safety, or welfare of patients.

31. Failing to provide a working environment for all pharmacy personnel that protects the health, safety, and welfare of a patient, which includes, but is not limited to, failing to:

(A) employ sufficient personnel to prevent fatigue, distraction, or other conditions that interfere with a pharmacist's ability to practice with competency and safety or creates an environment that jeopardizes patient care;

(B) provide appropriate opportunities for uninterrupted rest periods and meal breaks;

(C) provide adequate time for a pharmacist to complete professional duties and responsibilities, including, but not limited to:

(i) drug utilization review;

(ii) immunization;

(iii) counseling;

(iv) verification of the accuracy of a prescription; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) all other duties and responsibilities of a pharmacist as listed in the rules of the Department.

32. Introducing or enforcing external factors, such as productivity or production quotas or other programs against pharmacists, student pharmacists or pharmacy technicians, to the extent that they interfere with the ability of those individuals to provide appropriate professional services to the public.

33. Providing an incentive for or inducing the transfer of a prescription for a patient absent a professional rationale.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(c) The Department shall revoke any license issued under the provisions of this Act or any prior Act of this State of any person who has been convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A person whose license issued under the provisions of this Act or any prior Act of this State is revoked under this subsection (c) shall be prohibited from engaging in the practice of pharmacy in this State.

(d) Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Fines shall be paid within 60 days or as otherwise agreed to by the Department. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund.

(e) The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license or certificate under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. A licensee may resume his or her practice only upon the entry of an order of the Department based upon a finding by the Board that he or she has been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Board's recommendation that the licensee be permitted to resume his or her practice.

(f) The Department shall issue quarterly to the Board a status of all complaints related to the profession received by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) In enforcing this Section, the Board or the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any licensee or applicant for licensure under this Act to submit to a mental or physical examination or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The examining physician, or multidisciplinary team involved in providing physical and mental examinations led by a physician consisting of one or a combination of licensed physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff, shall be those specifically designated by the Department. The Board or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information, report, or other documents in any way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed shall result in the automatic suspension of his or her license until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Board or Department finds a pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy technician, or registered pharmacy technician unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Board or Department shall require such pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy technician, or registered pharmacy technician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians or other appropriate health care providers approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, restored reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy technician, or registered pharmacy technician whose license was granted, continued, restored reinstated, renewed, disciplined, or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the chief pharmacy coordinator, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this subsection (g), a hearing upon such person's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
license must be convened by the Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject pharmacist's, registered certified pharmacy technician's, or registered pharmacy technician's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment.

(h) An individual or organization acting in good faith, and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this Section by providing a report or other information to the Board, by assisting in the investigation or preparation of a report or information, by participating in proceedings of the Board, or by serving as a member of the Board shall not, as a result of such actions, be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages. Any person who reports a violation of this Section to the Department is protected under subsection (b) of Section 15 of the Whistleblower Act.

(i) Members of the Board shall have no liability in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activity performed in good faith as a member of the Board be indemnified by the State for any actions occurring within the scope of services on the Board, done in good faith, and not willful and wanton in nature. The Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either that there would be a conflict of interest in such representation or that the actions complained of were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

If the Attorney General declines representation, the member shall have the right to employ counsel of his or her choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after approval by the Attorney General, unless there is a determination by a court that the member's actions were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

The member must notify the Attorney General within 7 days of receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving services of the Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney General shall constitute an absolute waiver of the right to a defense and indemnification.

The Attorney General shall determine, within 7 days after receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to represent the member.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/33) (from Ch. 111, par. 4153)

Sec. 33. The Secretary may, upon receipt of a written communication from the Secretary of Human Services, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Director of Public Aid), or the Director of Public Health that continuation of practice of a person licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or registered under this Act constitutes an immediate danger to the public, immediately suspend the license of such person without a hearing. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Act, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay, such hearing held to determine whether to recommend to the Secretary that the person's license be revoked, suspended, placed on probationary status or restored, or such person be subject to other disciplinary action. In such hearing, the written communication and any other evidence submitted therewith may be introduced as evidence against such person; provided however, the person, or his counsel, shall have the opportunity to discredit or impeach such evidence and submit evidence rebutting same.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/35.3) (from Ch. 111, par. 4155.3)
Sec. 35.3. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case involving the refusal to issue, renew or discipline of a license. The notice of hearing, complaint and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board or hearing officer, exhibits, and orders of the Department shall be the record of such proceeding.

(Source: P.A. 85-796.)

(225 ILCS 85/35.5) (from Ch. 111, par. 4155.5)
Sec. 35.5. The Department shall have power to subpoena and bring before it any person in this State and to take testimony, either orally or by deposition or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial proceedings in civil cases in circuit courts of this State. The Department may subpoena and compel the production of documents, papers, files, books, and records in connection with any hearing or investigation.

The Secretary, hearing officer, and any member of the Board, shall each have power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing which the Department is authorized to conduct under this Act, and any other oaths required or authorized to be administered by the Department hereunder.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/35.9) (from Ch. 111, par. 4155.9)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 35.9. Whenever the Secretary Director is satisfied that substantial justice has not been done in the revocation, suspension or refusal to issue or renew a license or registration, the Secretary Director may order a rehearing by the same hearing officer and Board. (Source: P.A. 88-428.)

(225 ILCS 85/35.10) (from Ch. 111, par. 4155.10) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 35.10. None of the disciplinary functions, powers and duties enumerated in this Act shall be exercised by the Department except upon the review of the Board.

In all instances, under this Act, in which the Board has rendered a recommendation to the Director with respect to a particular license or certificate, the Director shall, in the event that he or she disagrees with or takes action contrary to the recommendation of the Board, file with the Board his or her specific written reasons of disagreement with the Board. (Source: P.A. 95-689, eff. 10-29-07.)

(225 ILCS 85/35.21) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 35.21. Citations.

(a) The Department may issue shall adopt rules to permit the issuance of citations to any licensee for any violation of this Act or the rules. The citation shall be issued to the licensee or other person alleged to have committed one or more violations and shall contain the licensee's or other person's name and address, the licensee's license number, if any, a brief factual statement, the Sections of this Act or the rules allegedly violated, and the penalty imposed, which shall not exceed $1,000. The citation must clearly state that if the cited person wishes to dispute the citation, he or she may request in writing, within 30 days after the citation is served, a hearing before the Department. If the cited person does not request a hearing within 30 days after the citation is served, then the citation shall become a final, non-disciplinary order and any fine imposed is due and payable. If the cited person requests a hearing within 30 days after the citation is served, the Department shall afford the cited person a hearing conducted in the same manner as a hearing provided in this Act for any violation of this Act and shall determine whether the cited person committed the violation as charged and whether the fine as levied is warranted. If the violation is found, any fine shall constitute discipline and be due and payable within 30 days of the order of the Secretary. Failure to
comply with any final order may subject the licensed person to further discipline or other action by the Department or a referral to the State's Attorney.

(b) A citation must be issued within 6 months after the reporting of a violation that is the basis for the citation.

(c) Service of a citation shall be made in person, electronically, or by mail to the licensee at the licensee's address of record or email address of record.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit or limit the Department from taking further action pursuant to this Act and rules for additional, repeated, or continuing violations.

(e) The Department may adopt rules for the issuance of citations in accordance with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/2.5 rep.)

(225 ILCS 85/29 rep.)

(225 ILCS 85/35.12 rep.)

Section 15. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by repealing Sections 2.5, 29, and 35.12.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that Sections 10 and 15 take effect January 1, 2020.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.

Approved December 20, 2019.

Effective December 20, 2019 and January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0622

(AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 9-275 and 15-170 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/9-275)
Sec. 9-275. Erroneous homestead exemptions.
(a) For purposes of this Section:
"Erroneous homestead exemption" means a homestead exemption that was granted for real property in a taxable year if the property was not eligible for that exemption in that taxable year. If the taxpayer receives an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
erroneous homestead exemption under a single Section of this Code for the same property in multiple years, that exemption is considered a single erroneous homestead exemption for purposes of this Section. However, if the taxpayer receives erroneous homestead exemptions under multiple Sections of this Code for the same property, or if the taxpayer receives erroneous homestead exemptions under the same Section of this Code for multiple properties, then each of those exemptions is considered a separate erroneous homestead exemption for purposes of this Section.


"Erroneous exemption principal amount" means the total difference between the property taxes actually billed to a property index number and the amount of property taxes that would have been billed but for the erroneous exemption or exemptions.

"Taxpayer" means the property owner or leasehold owner that erroneously received a homestead exemption upon property.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the chief county assessment officer shall include the following information with each assessment notice sent in a general assessment year: (1) a list of each homestead exemption available under Article 15 of this Code and a description of the eligibility criteria for that exemption, including the number of assessment years of automatic renewal remaining on a current senior citizens homestead exemption if such an exemption has been applied to the property; (2) a list of each homestead exemption applied to the property in the current assessment year; (3) information regarding penalties and interest that may be incurred under this Section if the taxpayer received an erroneous homestead exemption in a previous taxable year; and (4) notice of the 60-day grace period available under this subsection. If, within 60 days after receiving his or her assessment notice, the taxpayer notifies the chief county assessment officer that he or she received an erroneous homestead exemption in a previous taxable year, and if the taxpayer pays the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus interest as provided in subsection (f), then the taxpayer shall not be liable for the penalties provided in subsection (f) with respect to that exemption.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, when the chief county assessment officer determines that one or more erroneous homestead exemptions was applied to the property, the erroneous exemption principal amount, together with all applicable interest and penalties as provided in subsections (f) and (j), shall constitute a lien in the name of the People of Cook County on the property receiving the erroneous homestead exemption. Upon becoming aware of the existence of one or more erroneous homestead exemptions, the chief county assessment officer shall cause to be served, by both regular mail and certified mail, a notice of discovery as set forth in subsection (c-5). The chief county assessment officer in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants may cause a lien to be recorded against property that (1) is located in the county and (2) received one or more erroneous homestead exemptions if, upon determination of the chief county assessment officer, the taxpayer received: (A) one or 2 erroneous homestead exemptions for real property, including at least one erroneous homestead exemption granted for the property against which the lien is sought, during any of the 3 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served; or (B) 3 or more erroneous homestead exemptions for real property, including at least one erroneous homestead exemption granted for the property against which the lien is sought, during any of the 6 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served. Prior to recording the lien against the property, the chief county assessment officer shall cause to be served, by both regular mail and certified mail, return receipt requested, on the person to whom the most recent tax bill was mailed and the owner of record, a notice of intent to record a lien against the property. The chief county assessment officer shall cause the notice of intent to record a lien to be served within 3 years from the date on which the notice of discovery was served.

(c-5) The notice of discovery described in subsection (c) shall: (1) identify, by property index number, the property for which the chief county assessment officer has knowledge indicating the existence of an erroneous homestead exemption; (2) set forth the taxpayer's liability for principal, interest, penalties, and administrative costs including, but not limited to, recording fees described in subsection (f); (3) inform the taxpayer that he or she will be served with a notice of intent to record a lien within 3 years from the date of service of the notice of discovery; (4) inform the taxpayer that he or she may pay the outstanding amount, plus interest, penalties, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrative costs at any time prior to being served with the notice of intent to record a lien or within 30 days after the notice of intent to record a lien is served; and (5) inform the taxpayer that, if the taxpayer provided notice to the chief county assessment officer as provided in subsection (d-1) of Section 15-175 of this Code, upon submission by the taxpayer of evidence of timely notice and receipt thereof by the chief county assessment officer, the chief county assessment officer will withdraw the notice of discovery and reissue a notice of discovery in compliance with this Section in which the taxpayer is not liable for interest and penalties for the current tax year in which the notice was received.

For the purposes of this subsection (c-5):
"Collection year" means the year in which the first and second installment of the current tax year is billed.
"Current tax year" means the year prior to the collection year.

(d) The notice of intent to record a lien described in subsection (c) shall: (1) identify, by property index number, the property against which the lien is being sought; (2) identify each specific homestead exemption that was erroneously granted and the year or years in which each exemption was granted; (3) set forth the erroneous exemption principal amount due and the interest amount and any penalty and administrative costs due; (4) inform the taxpayer that he or she may request a hearing within 30 days after service and may appeal the hearing officer's ruling to the circuit court; (5) inform the taxpayer that he or she may pay the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus interest and penalties, within 30 days after service; and (6) inform the taxpayer that, if the lien is recorded against the property, the amount of the lien will be adjusted to include the applicable recording fee and that fees for recording a release of the lien shall be incurred by the taxpayer. A lien shall not be filed pursuant to this Section if the taxpayer pays the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus penalties and interest, within 30 days of service of the notice of intent to record a lien.

(e) The notice of intent to record a lien shall also include a form that the taxpayer may return to the chief county assessment officer to request a hearing. The taxpayer may request a hearing by returning the form within 30 days after service. The hearing shall be held within 90 days after the taxpayer is served. The chief county assessment officer shall promulgate rules of service and procedure for the hearing. The chief county assessment officer must generally follow rules of evidence and practices that prevail in the county circuit courts, but, because of the nature

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of these proceedings, the chief county assessment officer is not bound by those rules in all particulars. The chief county assessment officer shall appoint a hearing officer to oversee the hearing. The taxpayer shall be allowed to present evidence to the hearing officer at the hearing. After taking into consideration all the relevant testimony and evidence, the hearing officer shall make an administrative decision on whether the taxpayer was erroneously granted a homestead exemption for the taxable year in question. The taxpayer may appeal the hearing officer's ruling to the circuit court of the county where the property is located as a final administrative decision under the Administrative Review Law.

(f) A lien against the property imposed under this Section shall be filed with the county recorder of deeds, but may not be filed sooner than 60 days after the notice of intent to record a lien was delivered to the taxpayer if the taxpayer does not request a hearing, or until the conclusion of the hearing and all appeals if the taxpayer does request a hearing. If a lien is filed pursuant to this Section and the taxpayer received one or 2 erroneous homestead exemptions during any of the 3 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served, then the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus 10% interest per annum or portion thereof from the date the erroneous exemption principal amount would have become due if properly included in the tax bill, shall be charged against the property by the chief county assessment officer. However, if a lien is filed pursuant to this Section and the taxpayer received 3 or more erroneous homestead exemptions during any of the 6 collection years immediately prior to the current collection year in which the notice of discovery is served, the erroneous exemption principal amount, plus a penalty of 50% of the total amount of the erroneous exemption principal amount for that property and 10% interest per annum or portion thereof from the date the erroneous exemption principal amount would have become due if properly included in the tax bill, shall be charged against the property by the chief county assessment officer. If a lien is filed pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer shall not be liable for interest that accrues between the date the notice of discovery is served and the date the lien is filed. Before recording the lien with the county recorder of deeds, the chief county assessment officer shall adjust the amount of the lien to add administrative costs, including but not limited to the applicable recording fee, to the total lien amount.

(g) If a person received an erroneous homestead exemption under Section 15-170 and: (1) the person was the spouse, child, grandchild,
brother, sister, niece, or nephew of the previous taxpayer; and (2) the person received the property by bequest or inheritance; then the person is not liable for the penalties imposed under this Section for any year or years during which the chief county assessment officer did not require an annual application for the exemption or, in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, an application for renewal of a multi-year exemption pursuant to subsection (i) of Section 15-170, as the case may be. However, that person is responsible for any interest owed under subsection (f).

(h) If the erroneous homestead exemption was granted as a result of a clerical error or omission on the part of the chief county assessment officer, and if the taxpayer has paid the tax bills as received for the year in which the error occurred, then the interest and penalties authorized by this Section with respect to that homestead exemption shall not be chargeable to the taxpayer. However, nothing in this Section shall prevent the collection of the erroneous exemption principal amount due and owing.

(i) A lien under this Section is not valid as to (1) any bona fide purchaser for value without notice of the erroneous homestead exemption whose rights in and to the underlying parcel arose after the erroneous homestead exemption was granted but before the filing of the notice of lien; or (2) any mortgagee, judgment creditor, or other lienor whose rights in and to the underlying parcel arose before the filing of the notice of lien. A title insurance policy for the property that is issued by a title company licensed to do business in the State showing that the property is free and clear of any liens imposed under this Section shall be prima facie evidence that the taxpayer is without notice of the erroneous homestead exemption. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to impair the rights of subsequent creditors and subsequent purchasers under Section 30 of the Conveyances Act.

(j) When a lien is filed against the property pursuant to this Section, the chief county assessment officer shall mail a copy of the lien to the person to whom the most recent tax bill was mailed and to the owner of record, and the outstanding liability created by such a lien is due and payable within 30 days after the mailing of the lien by the chief county assessment officer. This liability is deemed delinquent and shall bear interest beginning on the day after the due date at a rate of 1.5% per month or portion thereof. Payment shall be made to the county treasurer. Upon receipt of the full amount due, as determined by the chief county assessment officer, the county treasurer shall distribute the amount paid as provided in subsection (k). Upon presentment by the taxpayer to the chief

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county assessment officer of proof of payment of the total liability, the
chief county assessment officer shall provide in reasonable form a release
of the lien. The release of the lien provided shall clearly inform the
taxpayer that it is the responsibility of the taxpayer to record the lien
release form with the county recorder of deeds and to pay any applicable
recording fees.

(k) The county treasurer shall pay collected erroneous exemption
principal amounts, pro rata, to the taxing districts, or their legal successors,
that levied upon the subject property in the taxable year or years for which
the erroneous homestead exemptions were granted, except as set forth in
this Section. The county treasurer shall deposit collected penalties and
interest into a special fund established by the county treasurer to offset the
costs of administration of the provisions of this Section by the chief county
assessment officer's office, as appropriated by the county board. If the
costs of administration of this Section exceed the amount of interest and
penalties collected in the special fund, the chief county assessor shall be
reimbursed by each taxing district or their legal successors for those costs.
Such costs shall be paid out of the funds collected by the county treasurer
on behalf of each taxing district pursuant to this Section.

(l) The chief county assessment officer in a county with 3,000,000
or more inhabitants shall establish an amnesty period for all taxpayers
owing any tax due to an erroneous homestead exemption granted in a tax
year prior to the 2013 tax year. The amnesty period shall begin on the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and
shall run through December 31, 2013. If, during the amnesty period, the
taxpayer pays the entire arrearage of taxes due for tax years prior to 2013,
the county clerk shall abate and not seek to collect any interest or penalties
that may be applicable and shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution for
any taxpayer for tax years prior to 2013. Failure to pay all such taxes due
during the amnesty period established under this Section shall invalidate
the amnesty period for that taxpayer.

The chief county assessment officer in a county with 3,000,000 or
more inhabitants shall (i) mail notice of the amnesty period with the tax
bills for the second installment of taxes for the 2012 assessment year and
(ii) as soon as possible after the effective date of this amendatory Act of
the 98th General Assembly, publish notice of the amnesty period in a
newspaper of general circulation in the county. Notices shall include
information on the amnesty period, its purpose, and the method by which
to make payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Taxpayers who are a party to any criminal investigation or to any civil or criminal litigation that is pending in any circuit court or appellate court, or in the Supreme Court of this State, for nonpayment, delinquency, or fraud in relation to any property tax imposed by any taxing district located in the State on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly may not take advantage of the amnesty period.

A taxpayer who has claimed 3 or more homestead exemptions in error shall not be eligible for the amnesty period established under this subsection.

(m) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable years 2019 through 2024, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the chief county assessment officer shall, if he or she learns that a taxpayer who has been granted a senior citizens homestead exemption has died during the period to which the exemption applies, send a notice to the address on record for the owner of record of the property notifying the owner that the exemption will be terminated unless, within 90 days after the notice is sent, the chief county assessment officer is provided with a basis to continue the exemption. The notice shall be sent by first-class mail, in an envelope that bears on its front, in boldface red lettering that is at least one inch in size, the words "Notice of Exemption Termination"; however, if the taxpayer elects to receive the notice by email and provides an email address, then the notice shall be sent by email.

(Source: P.A. 101-453, eff. 8-23-19.)

(35 ILCS 200/15-170)

Sec. 15-170. Senior citizens homestead exemption.

(a) An annual homestead exemption limited, except as described here with relation to cooperatives or life care facilities, to a maximum reduction set forth below from the property's value, as equalized or assessed by the Department, is granted for property that is occupied as a residence by a person 65 years of age or older who is liable for paying real estate taxes on the property and is an owner of record of the property or has a legal or equitable interest therein as evidenced by a written instrument, except for a leasehold interest, other than a leasehold interest of land on which a single family residence is located, which is occupied as a residence by a person 65 years or older who has an ownership interest therein, legal, equitable or as a lessee, and on which he or she is liable for the payment of property taxes. Before taxable year 2004, the maximum reduction shall be $2,500 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and $2,000 in all other counties. For taxable years 2004 through 2005, the
maximum reduction shall be $3,000 in all counties. For taxable years 2006
and 2007, the maximum reduction shall be $3,500. For taxable years 2008
through 2011, the maximum reduction is $4,000 in all counties. For
taxable year 2012, the maximum reduction is $5,000 in counties with
3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $4,000 in all other counties. For taxable
years 2013 through 2016, the maximum reduction is $5,000 in all
counties. For taxable years 2017 and thereafter, the maximum reduction is
$8,000 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $5,000 in all
other counties.

(b) For land improved with an apartment building owned and
operated as a cooperative, the maximum reduction from the value of the
property, as equalized by the Department, shall be multiplied by the
number of apartments or units occupied by a person 65 years of age or
older who is liable, by contract with the owner or owners of record, for
paying property taxes on the property and is an owner of record of a legal
or equitable interest in the cooperative apartment building, other than a
leasehold interest. For land improved with a life care facility, the
maximum reduction from the value of the property, as equalized by the
Department, shall be multiplied by the number of apartments or units
occupied by persons 65 years of age or older, irrespective of any legal,
equitable, or leasehold interest in the facility, who are liable, under a
contract with the owner or owners of record of the facility, for paying
property taxes on the property. In a cooperative or a life care facility where
a homestead exemption has been granted, the cooperative association or
the management firm of the cooperative or facility shall credit the savings
resulting from that exemption only to the apportioned tax liability of the
owner or resident who qualified for the exemption. Any person who
willfully refuses to so credit the savings shall be guilty of a Class B
misdemeanor. Under this Section and Sections 15-175, 15-176, and 15-
177, "life care facility" means a facility, as defined in Section 2 of the Life
Care Facilities Act, with which the applicant for the homestead exemption
has a life contract as defined in that Act.

(c) When a homestead exemption has been granted under this
Section and the person qualifying subsequently becomes a resident of a
facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act, the
Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act
of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, the
exemption shall continue so long as the residence continues to be occupied

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the qualifying person's spouse if the spouse is 65 years of age or older, or if the residence remains unoccupied but is still owned by the person qualified for the homestead exemption.

(d) A person who will be 65 years of age during the current assessment year shall be eligible to apply for the homestead exemption during that assessment year. Application shall be made during the application period in effect for the county of his residence.

(e) Beginning with assessment year 2003, for taxes payable in 2004, property that is first occupied as a residence after January 1 of any assessment year by a person who is eligible for the senior citizens homestead exemption under this Section must be granted a pro-rata exemption for the assessment year. The amount of the pro-rata exemption is the exemption allowed in the county under this Section divided by 365 and multiplied by the number of days during the assessment year the property is occupied as a residence by a person eligible for the exemption under this Section. The chief county assessment officer must adopt reasonable procedures to establish eligibility for this pro-rata exemption.

(f) The assessor or chief county assessment officer may determine the eligibility of a life care facility to receive the benefits provided by this Section, by affidavit, application, visual inspection, questionnaire or other reasonable methods in order to insure that the tax savings resulting from the exemption are credited by the management firm to the apportioned tax liability of each qualifying resident. The assessor may request reasonable proof that the management firm has so credited the exemption.

(g) The chief county assessment officer of each county with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants shall provide to each person allowed a homestead exemption under this Section a form to designate any other person to receive a duplicate of any notice of delinquency in the payment of taxes assessed and levied under this Code on the property of the person receiving the exemption. The duplicate notice shall be in addition to the notice required to be provided to the person receiving the exemption, and shall be given in the manner required by this Code. The person filing the request for the duplicate notice shall pay a fee of $5 to cover administrative costs to the supervisor of assessments, who shall then file the executed designation with the county collector. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, the filing of such an executed designation requires the county collector to provide duplicate notices as indicated by the designation. A designation may be rescinded by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) The assessor or chief county assessment officer may determine the eligibility of residential property to receive the homestead exemption provided by this Section by application, visual inspection, questionnaire or other reasonable methods. The determination shall be made in accordance with guidelines established by the Department.

(i) In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, for taxable years 2010 through 2019, and beginning again in taxable year 2024, each taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section must reapply on an annual basis.

If a reapplication is required, then the chief county assessment officer shall mail the application to the taxpayer at least 60 days prior to the last day of the application period for the county.

For taxable years 2019 through 2024, in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, a taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section need not reapply. However, if the property ceases to be qualified for the exemption under this Section in any year for which a reapplication is not required under this Section, then the owner of record of the property shall notify the chief county assessment officer that the property is no longer qualified. In addition, for taxable years 2019 through 2024, the chief county assessment officer of a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the county clerk of that county and the Department of Public Health, as well as any other appropriate governmental agency, to obtain information that documents the death of a taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the county clerk and the Department of Public Health shall provide that information to the chief county assessment officer. The Department of Public Health shall supply this information no less frequently than every calendar quarter. Information concerning the death of a taxpayer may be shared with the county treasurer. The chief county assessment officer shall also enter into a data exchange agreement with the Social Security Administration or its agent to obtain access to the information regarding deaths in possession of the Social Security Administration. The chief county assessment officer shall, subject to the notice requirements under subsection (m) of Section 9-275, terminate the exemption under this Section if the information obtained indicates that the property is no longer qualified for the exemption. In counties with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the assessor and the county recorder of deeds shall establish policies and practices for the regular exchange of information for the purpose of alerting the assessor whenever the transfer of ownership of any property receiving an exemption under this Section has occurred. When such a transfer occurs, the assessor shall mail a notice to the new owner of the property (i) informing the new owner that the exemption will remain in place through the year of the transfer, after which it will be canceled, and (ii) providing information pertaining to the rules for reapplying for the exemption if the owner qualifies. In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the chief county assessment official shall conduct audits of all exemptions granted under this Section no later than December 31, 2022 and no later than December 31, 2024. The audit shall be designed to ascertain whether any senior homestead exemptions have been granted erroneously. If it is determined that a senior homestead exemption has been erroneously applied to a property, the chief county assessment officer shall make use of the appropriate provisions of Section 9-275 in relation to the property that received the erroneous homestead exemption.

(j) In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the county board may by resolution provide that if a person has been granted a homestead exemption under this Section, the person qualifying need not reapply for the exemption.

In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, if the assessor or chief county assessment officer requires annual application for verification of eligibility for an exemption once granted under this Section, the application shall be mailed to the taxpayer.

(l) The assessor or chief county assessment officer shall notify each person who qualifies for an exemption under this Section that the person may also qualify for deferral of real estate taxes under the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act. The notice shall set forth the qualifications needed for deferral of real estate taxes, the address and telephone number of county collector, and a statement that applications for deferral of real estate taxes may be obtained from the county collector.

(m) Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of the State Mandates Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-401, eff. 8-25-17; 101-453, eff. 8-23-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
PUBLIC ACT 101-0623
(Senate Bill No. 1786)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the License to Work Act.

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-704.2, 6-201, 6-204, 6-205, 6-206, 6-306.5, and 11-208.3 and by adding Section 6-209.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-704.2)
Sec. 3-704.2. Failure to satisfy fines or penalties for toll violations or evasions; suspension of vehicle registration.

(a) Upon receipt of a certified report, as prescribed by subsection (c) of this Section, from the Authority stating that the owner of a registered vehicle has failed to satisfy any fine or penalty resulting from a final order issued by the Authority relating directly or indirectly to 5 or more toll violations, toll evasions, or both, the Secretary of State shall suspend the vehicle registration of the person in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section.

(b) Following receipt of the certified report of the Authority as specified in the Section, the Secretary of State shall notify the person whose name appears on the certified report that the person's vehicle registration will be suspended at the end of a specified period unless the Secretary of State is presented with a notice from the Authority certifying that the fines or penalties owing the Authority have been satisfied or that inclusion of that person's name on the certified report was in error. The Secretary's notice shall state in substance the information contained in the Authority's certified report to the Secretary, and shall be effective as specified by subsection (c) of Section 6-211 of this Code.

(c) The report from the Authority notifying the Secretary of unsatisfied fines or penalties pursuant to this Section shall be certified and shall contain the following:

(1) The name, last known address, and driver's license number of the person who failed to satisfy the fines or penalties.
and the registration number of any vehicle known to be registered in this State to that person.

(2) A statement that the Authority sent a notice of impending suspension of the person's driver's license, vehicle registration, or both, as prescribed by rules enacted pursuant to subsection (a-5) of Section 10 of the Toll Highway Act, to the person named in the report at the address recorded with the Secretary of State; the date on which the notice was sent; and the address to which the notice was sent.

(d) The Authority, after making a certified report to the Secretary pursuant to this Section, shall notify the Secretary, on a form prescribed by the Secretary, whenever a person named in the certified report has satisfied the previously reported fines or penalties or whenever the Authority determines that the original report was in error. A certified copy of the notification shall also be given upon request and at no additional charge to the person named therein. Upon receipt of the Authority's notification or presentation of a certified copy of the notification, the Secretary shall terminate the suspension.

(e) The Authority shall, by rule, establish procedures for persons to challenge the accuracy of the certified report made pursuant to this Section. The rule shall also provide the grounds for a challenge, which may be limited to:

(1) the person not having been the owner or lessee of the vehicle or vehicles receiving 5 or more toll violation or toll evasion notices on the date or dates the notices were issued; or

(2) the person having already satisfied the fines or penalties for the 5 or more toll violations or toll evasions indicated on the certified report.

(f) All notices sent by the Authority to persons involved in administrative adjudications, hearings, and final orders issued pursuant to rules implementing subsection (a-5) of Section 10 of the Toll Highway Act shall state, in clear and unambiguous language, the consequences of that failure to satisfy any fine or penalty imposed by the Authority shall result in the Secretary of State suspending the driving privileges, vehicle registration, or both, of the person failing to satisfy the fines or penalties imposed by the Authority.

(g) A person may request an administrative hearing to contest an impending suspension or a suspension made pursuant to this Section upon filing a written request with the Secretary. The filing fee for this hearing is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$20, to be paid at the time of the request. The Authority shall reimburse the Secretary for all reasonable costs incurred by the Secretary as a result of the filing of a certified report pursuant to this Section, including, but not limited to, the costs of providing notice required pursuant to subsection (b) and the costs incurred by the Secretary in any hearing conducted with respect to the report pursuant to this subsection and any appeal from that hearing.

(h) The Secretary and the Authority may promulgate rules to enable them to carry out their duties under this Section.

(i) The Authority shall cooperate with the Secretary in the administration of this Section and shall provide the Secretary with any information the Secretary may deem necessary for these purposes, including regular and timely access to toll violation enforcement records. The Secretary shall cooperate with the Authority in the administration of this Section and shall provide the Authority with any information the Authority may deem necessary for the purposes of this Section, including regular and timely access to vehicle registration records. Section 2-123 of this Code shall not apply to the provision of this information, but the Secretary shall be reimbursed for the cost of providing this information.

(j) For purposes of this Section, the term "Authority" means the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

(Source: P.A. 91-277, eff. 1-1-00.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-201)

Sec. 6-201. Authority to cancel licenses and permits.

(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel any license or permit upon determining that the holder thereof:

1. was not entitled to the issuance thereof hereunder; or

2. failed to give the required or correct information in his application; or

3. failed to pay any fees owed to the Secretary of State under this Code for the license or permit, civil penalties owed to the Illinois Commerce Commission, or taxes due under this Act and upon reasonable notice and demand; or

4. committed any fraud in the making of such application; or

5. is ineligible therefor under the provisions of Section 6-103 of this Act, as amended; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. has refused or neglected to submit an alcohol, drug, and intoxicating compound evaluation or to submit to examination or re-examination as required under this Act; or

7. has been convicted of violating the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act while that individual was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle. For purposes of this Section, any person placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be considered convicted. Any person found guilty of this offense, while in actual physical control of a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the judge that this offense did occur while the person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State as such. After the cancellation, the Secretary of State shall not issue a new license or permit for a period of one year after the date of cancellation. However, upon application, the Secretary of State may, if satisfied that the person applying will not endanger the public safety, or welfare, issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow transportation for the petitioner or a household member of the petitioner's family for the receipt of necessary medical care, or provide transportation for the petitioner to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or for the petitioner to attend classes, as a student, in an accredited educational institution. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available; provided that the Secretary's discretion shall be limited to cases where undue hardship, as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State, would result from a failure to issue such restricted driving permit. In each case the Secretary of State may issue such restricted driving permit for such period as he deems appropriate, except that such permit shall expire no later than 2 years from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued hereunder shall be subject to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cancellation, revocation and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued hereunder may be cancelled, revoked or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial or rehabilitative program. In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been revoked, suspended, cancelled, or disqualified under this Code; or

8. failed to submit a report as required by Section 6-116.5 of this Code; or

9. has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act. The driver's license shall remain cancelled until the driver registers as a sex offender as required by the Sex Offender Registration Act, proof of the registration is furnished to the Secretary of State and the sex offender provides proof of current address to the Secretary; or

10. is ineligible for a license or permit under Section 6-107, 6-107.1, or 6-108 of this Code; or

11. refused or neglected to appear at a Driver Services facility to have the license or permit corrected and a new license or permit issued or to present documentation for verification of identity; or

12. failed to submit a medical examiner's certificate or medical variance as required by 49 C.F.R. 383.71 or submitted a fraudulent medical examiner's certificate or medical variance; or

13. has had his or her medical examiner's certificate, medical variance, or both removed or rescinded by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration; or

14. failed to self-certify as to the type of driving in which the CDL driver engages or expects to engage; or

15. has submitted acceptable documentation indicating out-of-state residency to the Secretary of State to be released from the requirement of showing proof of financial responsibility in this State; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
16. was convicted of fraud relating to the testing or issuance of a CDL or CLP, in which case only the CDL or CLP shall be cancelled. After cancellation, the Secretary shall not issue a CLP or CDL for a period of one year from the date of cancellation; or

17. has a special restricted license under subsection (g) of Section 6-113 of this Code and failed to submit the required annual vision specialist report that the special restricted license holder's vision has not changed; or

18. has a special restricted license under subsection (g) of Section 6-113 of this Code and was convicted or received court supervision for a violation of this Code that occurred during nighttime hours or was involved in a motor vehicle accident during nighttime hours in which the restricted license holder was at fault; or

19. has assisted an out-of-state resident in acquiring an Illinois driver's license or identification card by providing or allowing the out-of-state resident to use his or her Illinois address of residence and is complicit in distributing and forwarding the Illinois driver's license or identification card to the out-of-state resident.

(b) Upon such cancellation the licensee or permittee must surrender the license or permit so cancelled to the Secretary of State.

(c) Except as provided in Sections 6-206.1 and 7-702.1, the Secretary of State shall have exclusive authority to grant, issue, deny, cancel, suspend and revoke driving privileges, drivers' licenses and restricted driving permits.

(d) The Secretary of State may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-409, eff. 8-25-17; 100-803, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-204) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-204)

Sec. 6-204. When court to forward license and reports.

(a) For the purpose of providing to the Secretary of State the records essential to the performance of the Secretary's duties under this Code to cancel, revoke or suspend the driver's license and privilege to drive motor vehicles of certain minors adjudicated truant minors in need of supervision, addicted, or delinquent and of persons found guilty of the criminal offenses or traffic violations which this Code recognizes as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evidence relating to unfitness to safely operate motor vehicles, the following duties are imposed upon public officials:

(1) Whenever any person is convicted of any offense for which this Code makes mandatory the cancellation or revocation of the driver's license or permit of such person by the Secretary of State, the judge of the court in which such conviction is had shall require the surrender to the clerk of the court of all driver's licenses or permits then held by the person so convicted, and the clerk of the court shall, within 5 days thereafter, forward the same, together with a report of such conviction, to the Secretary.

(2) Whenever any person is convicted of any offense under this Code or similar offenses under a municipal ordinance, other than regulations governing standing, parking or weights of vehicles, and excepting the following enumerated Sections of this Code: Sections 11-1406 (obstruction to driver's view or control), 11-1407 (improper opening of door into traffic), 11-1410 (coasting on downgrade), 11-1411 (following fire apparatus), 11-1419.01 (Motor Fuel Tax I.D. Card), 12-101 (driving vehicle which is in unsafe condition or improperly equipped), 12-201(a) (daytime lights on motorcycles), 12-202 (clearance, identification and side marker lamps), 12-204 (lamp or flag on projecting load), 12-205 (failure to display the safety lights required), 12-401 (restrictions as to tire equipment), 12-502 (mirrors), 12-503 (windshields must be unobstructed and equipped with wipers), 12-601 (horns and warning devices), 12-602 (mufflers, prevention of noise or smoke), 12-603 (seat safety belts), 12-702 (certain vehicles to carry flares or other warning devices), 12-703 (vehicles for oiling roads operated on highways), 12-710 (splash guards and replacements), 13-101 (safety tests), 15-101 (size, weight and load), 15-102 (width), 15-103 (height), 15-104 (name and address on second division vehicles), 15-107 (length of vehicle), 15-109.1 (cover or tarpaulin), 15-111 (weights), 15-112 (weights), 15-301 (weights), 15-316 (weights), 15-318 (weights), and also excepting the following enumerated Sections of the Chicago Municipal Code: Sections 27-245 (following fire apparatus), 27-254 (obstruction of traffic), 27-258 (driving vehicle which is in unsafe condition), 27-259 (coasting on downgrade), 27-264 (use of horns and signal devices), 27-265 (obstruction to driver's view or driver mechanism), 27-267 (dimming of headlights), 27-268 (unattended motor vehicle), 27-
272 (illegal funeral procession), 27-273 (funeral procession on boulevard), 27-275 (driving freight hauling vehicles on boulevard), 27-276 (stopping and standing of buses or taxicabs), 27-277 (cruising of public passenger vehicles), 27-305 (parallel parking), 27-306 (diagonal parking), 27-307 (parking not to obstruct traffic), 27-308 (stopping, standing or parking regulated), 27-311 (parking regulations), 27-312 (parking regulations), 27-313 (parking regulations), 27-314 (parking regulations), 27-315 (parking regulations), 27-316 (parking regulations), 27-317 (parking regulations), 27-318 (parking regulations), 27-319 (parking regulations), 27-320 (parking regulations), 27-321 (parking regulations), 27-322 (parking regulations), 27-324 (loading and unloading at an angle), 27-333 (wheel and axle loads), 27-334 (load restrictions in the downtown district), 27-335 (load restrictions in residential areas), 27-338 (width of vehicles), 27-339 (height of vehicles), 27-340 (length of vehicles), 27-352 (reflector on trailers), 27-353 (mufflers), 27-354 (display of plates), 27-355 (display of city vehicle tax sticker), 27-357 (identification of vehicles), 27-358 (projecting of loads), and also excepting the following enumerated paragraphs of Section 2-201 of the Rules and Regulations of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority: (l) (driving unsafe vehicle on tollway), (m) (vehicles transporting dangerous cargo not properly indicated), it shall be the duty of the clerk of the court in which such conviction is had within 5 days thereafter to forward to the Secretary of State a report of the conviction and the court may recommend the suspension of the driver's license or permit of the person so convicted.

The reporting requirements of this subsection shall apply to all violations stated in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection when the individual has been adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Such reporting requirements shall also apply to individuals adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 who have committed a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, or similar provision of a local ordinance, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act or Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, relating to the offense of operating a snowmobile or a watercraft.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or combination thereof. These reporting requirements also apply to individuals adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based on any offense determined to have been committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in Section 5-710 of that Act, if those activities involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit. The reporting requirements of this subsection shall also apply to a truant minor in need of supervision, an addicted minor, or a delinquent minor and whose driver's license and privilege to drive a motor vehicle has been ordered suspended for such times as determined by the court, but only until he or she attains 18 years of age. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the court in which adjudication is had within 5 days thereafter to forward to the Secretary of State a report of the adjudication and the court order requiring the Secretary of State to suspend the minor's driver's license and driving privilege for such time as determined by the court, but only until he or she attains the age of 18 years. All juvenile court dispositions reported to the Secretary of State under this provision shall be processed by the Secretary of State as if the cases had been adjudicated in traffic or criminal court. However, information reported relative to the offense of reckless homicide, or Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be privileged and available only to the Secretary of State, courts, and police officers.

The reporting requirements of this subsection (a) apply to all violations listed in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (a), excluding parking violations, when the driver holds a CLP or CDL, regardless of the type of vehicle in which the violation occurred, or when any driver committed the violation in a commercial motor vehicle as defined in Section 6-500 of this Code.

(3) Whenever an order is entered vacating the forfeiture of any bail, security or bond given to secure appearance for any offense under this Code or similar offenses under municipal ordinance, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the court in which such vacation was had or the judge of such court if such court has no clerk, within 5 days thereafter to forward to the Secretary of State a report of the vacation.
(4) A report of any disposition of court supervision for a violation of Sections 6-303, 11-401, 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, 11-503, 11-504, and 11-506 of this Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, and Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State. A report of any disposition of court supervision for a violation of an offense defined as a serious traffic violation in this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance committed by a person under the age of 21 years shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State.

(5) Reports of conviction under this Code and sentencing hearings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in an electronic format or a computer processible medium shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State via the Supreme Court in the form and format required by the Illinois Supreme Court and established by a written agreement between the Supreme Court and the Secretary of State. In counties with a population over 300,000, instead of forwarding reports to the Supreme Court, reports of conviction under this Code and sentencing hearings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in an electronic format or a computer processible medium may be forwarded to the Secretary of State by the Circuit Court Clerk in a form and format required by the Secretary of State and established by written agreement between the Circuit Court Clerk and the Secretary of State. Failure to forward the reports of conviction or sentencing hearing under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 as required by this Section shall be deemed an omission of duty and it shall be the duty of the several State's Attorneys to enforce the requirements of this Section.

(b) Whenever a restricted driving permit is forwarded to a court, as a result of confiscation by a police officer pursuant to the authority in Section 6-113(f), it shall be the duty of the clerk, or judge, if the court has no clerk, to forward such restricted driving permit and a facsimile of the officer's citation to the Secretary of State as expeditiously as practicable.

(c) For the purposes of this Code, a forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to secure a defendant's appearance in court when forfeiture has not been vacated, or the failure of a defendant to appear for trial after depositing his driver's license in lieu of other bail, shall be equivalent to a conviction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For the purpose of providing the Secretary of State with records necessary to properly monitor and assess driver performance and assist the courts in the proper disposition of repeat traffic law offenders, the clerk of the court shall forward to the Secretary of State, on a form prescribed by the Secretary, records of a driver's participation in a driver remedial or rehabilitative program which was required, through a court order or court supervision, in relation to the driver's arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The clerk of the court shall also forward to the Secretary, either on paper or in an electronic format or a computer processible medium as required under paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of this Section, any disposition of court supervision for any traffic violation, excluding those offenses listed in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section. These reports shall be sent within 5 days after disposition, or, if the driver is referred to a driver remedial or rehabilitative program, within 5 days of the driver's referral to that program. These reports received by the Secretary of State, including those required to be forwarded under paragraph (a)(4), shall be privileged information, available only (i) to the affected driver, (ii) to the parent or guardian of a person under the age of 18 years holding an instruction permit or a graduated driver's license, and (iii) for use by the courts, police officers, prosecuting authorities, the Secretary of State, and the driver licensing administrator of any other state. In accordance with 49 C.F.R. Part 384, all reports of court supervision, except violations related to parking, shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State for all holders of a CLP or CDL or any driver who commits an offense while driving a commercial motor vehicle. These reports shall be recorded to the driver's record as a conviction for use in the disqualification of the driver's commercial motor vehicle privileges and shall not be privileged information.

(Source: P.A. 100-74, eff. 8-11-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-205)
Sec. 6-205. Mandatory revocation of license or permit; hardship cases.

(a) Except as provided in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately revoke the license, permit, or driving privileges of any driver upon receiving a report of the driver's conviction of any of the following offenses:

1. Reckless homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. Violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof;
3. Any felony under the laws of any State or the federal government in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used;
4. Violation of Section 11-401 of this Code relating to the offense of leaving the scene of a traffic accident involving death or personal injury;
5. Perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement under oath to the Secretary of State under this Code or under any other law relating to the ownership or operation of motor vehicles;
6. Conviction upon 3 charges of violation of Section 11-503 of this Code relating to the offense of reckless driving committed within a period of 12 months;
7. Conviction of any offense defined in Section 4-102 of this Code if the person exercised actual physical control over the vehicle during the commission of the offense;
8. Violation of Section 11-504 of this Code relating to the offense of drag racing;
9. Violation of Chapters 8 and 9 of this Code;
10. Violation of Section 12-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 arising from the use of a motor vehicle;
11. Violation of Section 11-204.1 of this Code relating to aggravated fleeing or attempting to elude a peace officer;
12. Violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 6-507, or a similar law of any other state, relating to the unlawful operation of a commercial motor vehicle;
13. Violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the driver has been previously convicted of a violation of that Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the driver was less than 21 years of age at the time of the offense;
14. Violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of street racing;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
15. A second or subsequent conviction of driving while the person's driver's license, permit or privileges was revoked for reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense;

16. Any offense against any provision in this Code, or any local ordinance, regulating the movement of traffic when that offense was the proximate cause of the death of any person. Any person whose driving privileges have been revoked pursuant to this paragraph may seek to have the revocation terminated or to have the length of revocation reduced by requesting an administrative hearing with the Secretary of State prior to the projected driver's license application eligibility date;

17. Violation of subsection (a-2) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

18. A second or subsequent conviction of illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. A defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

19. Violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1414 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, relating to the offense of overtaking or passing of a school bus when the driver, in committing the violation, is involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in death to another and the violation is a proximate cause of the death.

(b) The Secretary of State shall also immediately revoke the license or permit of any driver in the following situations:

1. Of any minor upon receiving the notice provided for in Section 5-901 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 that the minor has been adjudicated under that Act as having committed an offense relating to motor vehicles prescribed in Section 4-103 of this Code;

2. Of any person when any other law of this State requires either the revocation or suspension of a license or permit;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. Of any person adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based on an offense determined to have been committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang as provided in Section 5-710 of that Act, and that involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit. The revocation shall remain in effect for the period determined by the court.

(c)(1) Whenever a person is convicted of any of the offenses enumerated in this Section, the court may recommend and the Secretary of State in his discretion, without regard to whether the recommendation is made by the court may, upon application, issue to the person a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to a medical facility for the receipt of necessary medical care or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport children, elderly persons, or persons with disabilities who do not hold driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from daycare; if the petitioner is able to demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or welfare; provided that the Secretary's discretion shall be limited to cases where undue hardship, as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State, would result from a failure to issue the restricted driving permit.

(1.5) A person subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code may make application for a restricted driving permit at a hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code after the expiration of 5 years from the effective date of the most recent revocation, or after 5 years from the date of release from a period of imprisonment resulting from a conviction of the most recent offense, whichever is later, provided the person, in addition to all other requirements of the Secretary, shows by clear and convincing evidence:

(A) a minimum of 3 years of uninterrupted abstinence from alcohol and the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound under the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(B) the successful completion of any rehabilitative treatment and involvement in any ongoing rehabilitative activity that may be recommended by a properly licensed service provider according to an assessment of the person's alcohol or drug use under Section 11-501.01 of this Code.

In determining whether an applicant is eligible for a restricted driving permit under this paragraph (1.5), the Secretary may consider any relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, testimony, affidavits, records, and the results of regular alcohol or drug tests. Persons subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code and who have been convicted of more than one violation of paragraph (3), paragraph (4), or paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code shall not be eligible to apply for a restricted driving permit.

A restricted driving permit issued under this paragraph (1.5) shall provide that the holder may only operate motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as required under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of Section 6-206 of this Code. The Secretary may revoke a restricted driving permit or amend the conditions of a restricted driving permit issued under this paragraph (1.5) if the holder operates a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device, or for any other reason authorized under this Code.

A restricted driving permit issued under this paragraph (1.5) shall be revoked, and the holder barred from applying for or being issued a restricted driving permit in the future, if the holder is subsequently convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar offense in another state.

(2) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3) If:

(A) a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(iii) a suspension pursuant to Section 6-203.1; arising out of separate occurrences; or

(B) a person has been convicted of one violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide where the use of alcohol or other drugs was recited as an element of the offense, or a similar provision of a law of another state;

that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(4) The person issued a permit conditioned on the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(5) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(6) In each case the Secretary of State may issue a restricted driving permit for a period he deems appropriate, except that the permit shall expire no later than 2 years from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the petitioner to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program. However, if an individual's driving privileges have been revoked in accordance with paragraph 13 of subsection (a) of this Section, no restricted driving permit shall be issued until the individual has served 6 months of the revocation period.

(c-5) (Blank).

(c-6) If a person is convicted of a second violation of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked, where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the person's driving privileges shall be revoked pursuant to subdivision (a)(15) of this Section. The person may not make application for a license or permit until the expiration of five years from the effective date of the revocation or the expiration of five years from the date of release from a term of imprisonment, whichever is later.

(c-7) If a person is convicted of a third or subsequent violation of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked, where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the person may never apply for a license or permit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d)(1) Whenever a person under the age of 21 is convicted under Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, the Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of that person. One year after the date of revocation, and upon application, the Secretary of State may, if satisfied that the person applying will not endanger the public safety or welfare, issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle only between the hours of 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. or as otherwise provided by this Section for a period of one year. After this one-year period, and upon reapplication for a license as provided in Section 6-106, upon payment of the appropriate reinstatement fee provided under paragraph (b) of Section 6-118, the Secretary of State, in his discretion, may reinstate the petitioner's driver's license and driving privileges, or extend the restricted driving permit as many times as the Secretary of State deems appropriate, by additional periods of not more than 24 months each.

(2) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(A) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(B) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(C) a suspension pursuant to Section 6-203.1; arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3.5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(4) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(5) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against driving a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(6) A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit.

(d-5) The revocation of the license, permit, or driving privileges of a person convicted of a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of this Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state, is permanent. The Secretary may not, at any time, issue a license or permit to that person.

(e) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Driver License Compact.

(f) Any revocation imposed upon any person under subsections 2 and 3 of paragraph (b) that is in effect on December 31, 1988 shall be converted to a suspension for a like period of time.

(g) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(h) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices for a period not less than 5 years on all vehicles owned by a person who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The person must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 for each month that he or she uses the device. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system, the amount of the fee, and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. During the time period in which a person is required to install an ignition interlock device under this subsection (h), that person shall only operate vehicles in which ignition interlock devices have been installed, except as allowed by subdivision (c)(5) or (d)(5) of this Section.

(i) (Blank).

(j) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been revoked, suspended, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(k) The Secretary of State shall notify by mail any person whose driving privileges have been revoked under paragraph 16 of subsection (a) of this Section that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be revoked 90 days from the date of the mailing of the notice.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-289, eff. 8-6-15; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 99-296, eff. 1-1-16; 99-297, eff. 1-1-16; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16; 99-483, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-223, eff. 8-18-17; 100-803, eff. 1-1-19.)
Sec. 6-206. Discretionary authority to suspend or revoke license or permit; right to a hearing.

(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person without preliminary hearing upon a showing of the person's records or other sufficient evidence that the person:

1. Has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of a driver's license or permit is required upon conviction;
2. Has been convicted of not less than 3 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 12 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;
3. Has been repeatedly involved as a driver in motor vehicle collisions or has been repeatedly convicted of offenses against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic, to a degree that indicates lack of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle or disrespect for the traffic laws and the safety of other persons upon the highway;
4. Has by the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle caused or contributed to an accident resulting in injury requiring immediate professional treatment in a medical facility or doctor's office to any person, except that any suspension or revocation imposed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this subsection shall start no later than 6 months after being convicted of violating a law or ordinance regulating the movement of traffic, which violation is related to the accident, or shall start not more than one year after the date of the accident, whichever date occurs later;
5. Has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of a driver's license, identification card, or permit;
6. Has been lawfully convicted of an offense or offenses in another state, including the authorization contained in Section 6-203.1, which if committed within this State would be grounds for suspension or revocation;
7. Has refused or failed to submit to an examination provided for by Section 6-207 or has failed to pass the examination;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8. Is ineligible for a driver's license or permit under the provisions of Section 6-103;

9. Has made a false statement or knowingly concealed a material fact or has used false information or identification in any application for a license, identification card, or permit;

10. Has possessed, displayed, or attempted to fraudulently use any license, identification card, or permit not issued to the person;

11. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driving privilege or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit was revoked or suspended unless the operation was authorized by a monitoring device driving permit, judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued under this Code;

12. Has submitted to any portion of the application process for another person or has obtained the services of another person to submit to any portion of the application process for the purpose of obtaining a license, identification card, or permit for some other person;

13. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driver's license or permit was invalid under the provisions of Sections 6-107.1 and 6-110;

14. Has committed a violation of Section 6-301, 6-301.1, or 6-301.2 of this Code, or Section 14, 14A, or 14B of the Illinois Identification Card Act;

15. Has been convicted of violating Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to criminal trespass to vehicles if the person exercised actual physical control over the vehicle during the commission of the offense, in which case; the suspension shall be for one year;

16. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-204 of this Code relating to fleeing from a peace officer;

17. Has refused to submit to a test, or tests, as required under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and the person has not sought a hearing as provided for in Section 11-501.1;

18. (Blank); Has, since issuance of a driver's license or permit, been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
19. Has committed a violation of paragraph (a) or (b) of Section 6-101 relating to driving without a driver's license;

20. Has been convicted of violating Section 6-104 relating to classification of driver's license;

21. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-402 of this Code relating to leaving the scene of an accident resulting in damage to a vehicle in excess of $1,000, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

22. Has used a motor vehicle in violating paragraph (3), (4), (7), or (9) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to unlawful use of weapons, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

23. Has, as a driver, been convicted of committing a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code for a second or subsequent time within one year of a similar violation;

24. Has been convicted by a court-martial or punished by non-judicial punishment by military authorities of the United States at a military installation in Illinois or in another state of or for a traffic related offense that is the same as or similar to an offense specified under Section 6-205 or 6-206 of this Code;

25. Has permitted any form of identification to be used by another in the application process in order to obtain or attempt to obtain a license, identification card, or permit;

26. Has altered or attempted to alter a license or has possessed an altered license, identification card, or permit;

27. (Blank); Has violated Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934;

28. Has been convicted for a first time of the illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year. Any defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

29. Has been convicted of the following offenses that were committed while the person was operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle: criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, juvenile pimping, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and the manufacture, sale or delivery of controlled substances or instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse in which case the driver's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year;

30. Has been convicted a second or subsequent time for any combination of the offenses named in paragraph 29 of this subsection, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 5 years;

31. Has refused to submit to a test as required by Section 11-501.6 of this Code or Section 5-16c of the Boat Registration and Safety Act or has submitted to a test resulting in an alcohol concentration of 0.08 or more or any amount of a drug, substance, or compound resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis as listed in the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance as listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound as listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine as listed in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the penalty shall be as prescribed in Section 6-208.1;

32. Has been convicted of Section 24-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the aggravated discharge of a firearm if the offender was located in a motor vehicle at the time the firearm was discharged, in which case the suspension shall be for 3 years;

33. Has as a driver, who was less than 21 years of age on the date of the offense, been convicted a first time of a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
34. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.5 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
35. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.6 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
36. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of not less than 2 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 24 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;
37. Has committed a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of this Code that resulted in damage to the property of another or the death or injury of another;
38. Has been convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the person was an occupant of a motor vehicle at the time of the violation;
39. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-1201 of this Code;
40. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-908 of this Code;
41. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-605.1 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar violation in any other state within 2 years of the date of the previous violation, in which case the suspension shall be for 90 days;
42. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
43. Has received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of subsection (a), (d), or (e) of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the person was an occupant of a motor vehicle at the time of the violation, in which case the suspension shall be for a period of 3 months;
44. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles after having previously had his or her driving privileges suspended or revoked pursuant to subparagraph 36 of this Section;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
45. Has, in connection with or during the course of a formal hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code: (i) committed perjury; (ii) submitted fraudulent or falsified documents; (iii) submitted documents that have been materially altered; or (iv) submitted, as his or her own, documents that were in fact prepared or composed for another person;

46. Has committed a violation of subsection (j) of Section 3-413 of this Code;

47. Has committed a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-502.1 of this Code; or

48. Has submitted a falsified or altered medical examiner's certificate to the Secretary of State or provided false information to obtain a medical examiner's certificate.

For purposes of paragraphs 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 25, 26, and 27 of this subsection, license means any driver's license, any traffic ticket issued when the person's driver's license is deposited in lieu of bail, a suspension notice issued by the Secretary of State, a duplicate or corrected driver's license, a probationary driver's license or a temporary driver's license.

(b) If any conviction forming the basis of a suspension or revocation authorized under this Section is appealed, the Secretary of State may rescind or withhold the entry of the order of suspension or revocation, as the case may be, provided that a certified copy of a stay order of a court is filed with the Secretary of State. If the conviction is affirmed on appeal, the date of the conviction shall relate back to the time the original judgment of conviction was entered and the 6 month limitation prescribed shall not apply.

(c) 1. Upon suspending or revoking the driver's license or permit of any person as authorized in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately notify the person in writing of the revocation or suspension. The notice to be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of the person.

2. If the Secretary of State suspends the driver's license of a person under subsection 2 of paragraph (a) of this Section, a person's privilege to operate a vehicle as an occupation shall not be suspended, provided an affidavit is properly completed, the appropriate fee received, and a permit issued prior to the effective date of the suspension, unless 5 offenses were committed, at least 2 of which occurred while operating a commercial vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. All other driving privileges shall be suspended by the Secretary of State. Any driver

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to operating a vehicle for occupational purposes only must submit
the affidavit on forms to be provided by the Secretary of State setting forth
the facts of the person's occupation. The affidavit shall also state the
number of offenses committed while operating a vehicle in connection
with the driver's regular occupation. The affidavit shall be accompanied by
the driver's license. Upon receipt of a properly completed affidavit, the
Secretary of State shall issue the driver a permit to operate a vehicle in
connection with the driver's regular occupation only. Unless the permit is
issued by the Secretary of State prior to the date of suspension, the
privilege to drive any motor vehicle shall be suspended as set forth in the
notice that was mailed under this Section. If an affidavit is received
subsequent to the effective date of this suspension, a permit may be issued
for the remainder of the suspension period.

The provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply to any driver
required to possess a CDL for the purpose of operating a commercial
motor vehicle.

Any person who falsely states any fact in the affidavit required
herein shall be guilty of perjury under Section 6-302 and upon conviction
thereof shall have all driving privileges revoked without further rights.

3. At the conclusion of a hearing under Section 2-118 of this Code,
the Secretary of State shall either rescind or continue an order of
revocation or shall substitute an order of suspension; or, good cause
appearing therefor, rescind, continue, change, or extend the order of
suspension. If the Secretary of State does not rescind the order, the
Secretary may upon application, to relieve undue hardship (as defined by
the rules of the Secretary of State), issue a restricted driving permit
granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's
residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the
petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to
transport himself or herself, or a family member of the petitioner's
household to a medical facility, to receive necessary medical care, to allow
the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug
remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service
provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a
family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an
accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport
children, elderly persons, or persons with disabilities who do not hold
driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from
daycare. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or welfare.

(A) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:
   (i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or
   (ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or
   (iii) a suspension under Section 6-203.1;
arising out of separate occurrences; that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B-5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(C) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(E) In each case the Secretary may issue a restricted driving permit for a period deemed appropriate, except that all permits shall expire no later than 2 years from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program.

(F) A person subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code may make application for a restricted driving permit at a hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code after the expiration of 5 years from the effective date of the most recent revocation or after 5 years from the date of release from a period of imprisonment resulting from a conviction of the most recent offense, whichever is later, provided the person, in addition to all other requirements of the Secretary, shows by clear and convincing evidence:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) a minimum of 3 years of uninterrupted abstinence from alcohol and the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis under the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound under the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(ii) the successful completion of any rehabilitative treatment and involvement in any ongoing rehabilitative activity that may be recommended by a properly licensed service provider according to an assessment of the person's alcohol or drug use under Section 11-501.01 of this Code.

In determining whether an applicant is eligible for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F), the Secretary may consider any relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, testimony, affidavits, records, and the results of regular alcohol or drug tests. Persons subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code and who have been convicted of more than one violation of paragraph (3), paragraph (4), or paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code shall not be eligible to apply for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F).

A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall provide that the holder may only operate motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as required under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 6-205 of this Code and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of this Section. The Secretary may revoke a restricted driving permit or amend the conditions of a restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) if the holder operates a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device, or for any other reason authorized under this Code.

A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall be revoked, and the holder barred from applying for or being issued a restricted driving permit in the future, if the holder is convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar offense in another state.
(c-3) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall, except during the actual time the suspension is in effect, be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, prosecuting authorities, the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the Secretary of State, or the parent or legal guardian of a driver under the age of 18. However, beginning January 1, 2008, if the person is a CDL holder, the suspension shall also be made available to the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the affected driver or motor carrier or prospective motor carrier upon request.

(c-4) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), the Secretary of State shall notify the person by mail that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be suspended one month after the date of the mailing of the notice.

(c-5) The Secretary of State may, as a condition of the reissuance of a driver's license or permit to an applicant whose driver's license or permit has been suspended before he or she reached the age of 21 years pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial education course and be retested under Section 6-109 of this Code.

(d) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Drivers License Compact.

(e) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been suspended or revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(f) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been suspended, revoked, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16; 99-483, eff. 1-1-16; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-803, eff. 1-1-19.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-209.1 new)

Sec. 6-209.1. Restoration of driving privileges; revocation; suspension; cancellation. The Secretary shall rescind the suspension or cancellation of a person's driver's license that has been suspended or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
canceled before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly due to:

(1) the person being convicted of theft of motor fuel under Sections 16-25 or 16K-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(2) the person, since the issuance of the driver's license, being adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease;

(3) a violation of Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(4) the person being convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, if the person presents a certified copy of a court order that includes a finding that the person was not an occupant of a motor vehicle at the time of the violation;

(5) the person receiving a disposition of court supervision for a violation of subsections (a), (d), or (e) of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, if the person presents a certified copy of a court order that includes a finding that the person was not an occupant of a motor vehicle at the time of the violation;

(6) the person failing to pay any fine or penalty due or owing as a result of 10 or more violations of a municipality's or county's vehicular standing, parking, or compliance regulations established by ordinance under Section 11-208.3 of this Code;

(7) the person failing to satisfy any fine or penalty resulting from a final order issued by the Authority relating directly or indirectly to 5 or more toll violations, toll evasions, or both;

(8) the person being convicted of a violation of Section 4-102 of this Code, if the person presents a certified copy of a court order that includes a finding that the person did not exercise actual physical control of the vehicle at the time of the violation; or

(9) the person being convicted of criminal trespass to vehicles under Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, if the person presents a certified copy of a court order that includes a finding that the person did not exercise actual physical control of the vehicle at the time of the violation.

(625 ILCS 5/6-306.5) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-306.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-306.5. Failure to pay fine or penalty for standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations; suspension of driving privileges.

(a) Upon receipt of a certified report, as prescribed by subsection (c) of this Section, from any municipality or county stating that the owner of a registered vehicle: (1) has failed to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of 10 or more violations of a municipality's or county's vehicular standing, parking, or compliance regulations established by ordinance pursuant to Section 11-208.3 of this Code, (2) has failed to pay any fine or penalty due and owing as a result of 5 offenses for automated speed enforcement system violations or automated traffic violations as defined in Sections 11-208.6, 11-208.8, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1, or combination thereof, or (3) is more than 14 days in default of a payment plan pursuant to which a suspension had been terminated under subsection (c) of this Section, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driving privileges of such person in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section. The Secretary shall also suspend the driving privileges of an owner of a registered vehicle upon receipt of a certified report, as prescribed by subsection (f) of this Section, from any municipality or county stating that such person has failed to satisfy any fines or penalties imposed by final judgments for 5 or more automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations, or combination thereof, or 10 or more violations of local standing, parking, or compliance regulations after exhaustion of judicial review procedures.

(b) Following receipt of the certified report of the municipality or county as specified in this Section, the Secretary of State shall notify the person whose name appears on the certified report that the person's driver's license will be suspended at the end of a specified period of time unless the Secretary of State is presented with a notice from the municipality or county certifying that the fine or penalty due and owing the municipality or county has been paid or that inclusion of that person's name on the certified report was in error. The Secretary's notice shall state in substance the information contained in the municipality's or county's certified report to the Secretary, and shall be effective as specified by subsection (c) of Section 6-211 of this Code.

(c) The report of the appropriate municipal or county official notifying the Secretary of State of unpaid fines or penalties pursuant to this Section shall be certified and shall contain the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The name, last known address as recorded with the Secretary of State, as provided by the lessor of the cited vehicle at the time of lease, or as recorded in a United States Post Office approved database if any notice sent under Section 11-208.3 of this Code is returned as undeliverable, and drivers license number of the person who failed to pay the fine or penalty or who has defaulted in a payment plan and the registration number of any vehicle known to be registered to such person in this State.

(2) The name of the municipality or county making the report pursuant to this Section.

(3) A statement that the municipality or county sent a notice of impending drivers license suspension as prescribed by ordinance enacted pursuant to Section 11-208.3 of this Code or a notice of default in a payment plan, to the person named in the report at the address recorded with the Secretary of State or at the last address known to the lessor of the cited vehicle at the time of lease or, if any notice sent under Section 11-208.3 of this Code is returned as undeliverable, at the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database; the date on which such notice was sent; and the address to which such notice was sent. In a municipality or county with a population of 1,000,000 or more, the report shall also include a statement that the alleged violator's State vehicle registration number and vehicle make, if specified on the automated speed enforcement system violation or automated traffic law violation notice, are correct as they appear on the citations.

(4) A unique identifying reference number for each request of suspension sent whenever a person has failed to pay the fine or penalty or has defaulted on a payment plan.

(d) Any municipality or county making a certified report to the Secretary of State pursuant to this Section shall notify the Secretary of State, in a form prescribed by the Secretary, whenever a person named in the certified report has paid the previously reported fine or penalty, whenever a person named in the certified report has entered into a payment plan pursuant to which the municipality or county has agreed to terminate the suspension, or whenever the municipality or county determines that the original report was in error. A certified copy of such notification shall also be given upon request and at no additional charge to the person named therein. Upon receipt of the municipality's or county's notification or
presentation of a certified copy of such notification, the Secretary of State shall terminate the suspension.

(e) Any municipality or county making a certified report to the Secretary of State pursuant to this Section shall also by ordinance establish procedures for persons to challenge the accuracy of the certified report. The ordinance shall also state the grounds for such a challenge, which may be limited to (1) the person not having been the owner or lessee of the vehicle or vehicles receiving 10 or more standing, parking, or compliance violation notices or a combination of 5 or more automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations on the date or dates such notices were issued; and (2) the person having already paid the fine or penalty for the 10 or more standing, parking, or compliance violations or combination of 5 or more automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations indicated on the certified report.

(f) Any municipality or county, other than a municipality or county establishing vehicular standing, parking, and compliance regulations pursuant to Section 11-208.3, automated speed enforcement system regulations under Section 11-208.8, or automated traffic law regulations under Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1, may also cause a suspension of a person's drivers license pursuant to this Section. Such municipality or county may invoke this sanction by making a certified report to the Secretary of State upon a person's failure to satisfy any fine or penalty imposed by final judgment for 10 or more violations of local standing, parking, or compliance regulations or a combination of 5 or more automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations after exhaustion of judicial review procedures, but only if:

(1) the municipality or county complies with the provisions of this Section in all respects except in regard to enacting an ordinance pursuant to Section 11-208.3;

(2) the municipality or county has sent a notice of impending drivers license suspension as prescribed by an ordinance enacted pursuant to subsection (g) of this Section; and

(3) in municipalities or counties with a population of 1,000,000 or more, the municipality or county has verified that the alleged violator's State vehicle registration number and vehicle make are correct as they appear on the citations.

(g) Any municipality or county, other than a municipality or county establishing standing, parking, and compliance regulations pursuant to Section 11-208.3, automated speed enforcement system regulations under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 11-208.8, or automated traffic law regulations under Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1, may provide by ordinance for the sending of a notice of impending drivers license suspension to the person who has failed to satisfy any fine or penalty imposed by final judgment for 10 or more violations of local standing, parking, or compliance regulations or a combination of 5 or more automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations after exhaustion of judicial review procedures. An ordinance so providing shall specify that the notice sent to the person liable for any fine or penalty shall state that failure to pay the fine or penalty owing within 45 days of the notice's date will result in the municipality or county notifying the Secretary of State that the person's drivers license is eligible for suspension pursuant to this Section. The notice of impending drivers license suspension shall be sent by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address recorded with the Secretary of State or at the last address known to the lessor of the cited vehicle at the time of lease or, if any notice sent under Section 11-208.3 of this Code is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database.

(h) An administrative hearing to contest an impending suspension or a suspension made pursuant to this Section may be had upon filing a written request with the Secretary of State. The filing fee for this hearing shall be $20, to be paid at the time the request is made. A municipality or county which files a certified report with the Secretary of State pursuant to this Section shall reimburse the Secretary for all reasonable costs incurred by the Secretary as a result of the filing of the report, including but not limited to the costs of providing the notice required pursuant to subsection (b) and the costs incurred by the Secretary in any hearing conducted with respect to the report pursuant to this subsection and any appeal from such a hearing.

(i) The provisions of this Section shall apply on and after January 1, 1988.

(j) For purposes of this Section, the term "compliance violation" is defined as in Section 11-208.3.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-672, eff. 7-1-12; 98-556, eff. 1-1-14.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-208.3) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-208.3)

Sec. 11-208.3. Administrative adjudication of violations of traffic regulations concerning the standing, parking, or condition of vehicles,
automated traffic law violations, and automated speed enforcement system violations.

(a) Any municipality or county may provide by ordinance for a system of administrative adjudication of vehicular standing and parking violations and vehicle compliance violations as described in this subsection, automated traffic law violations as defined in Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1, and automated speed enforcement system violations as defined in Section 11-208.8. The administrative system shall have as its purpose the fair and efficient enforcement of municipal or county regulations through the administrative adjudication of automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations and violations of municipal or county ordinances regulating the standing and parking of vehicles, the condition and use of vehicle equipment, and the display of municipal or county wheel tax licenses within the municipality's or county's borders. The administrative system shall only have authority to adjudicate civil offenses carrying fines not in excess of $500 or requiring the completion of a traffic education program, or both, that occur after the effective date of the ordinance adopting such a system under this Section. For purposes of this Section, "compliance violation" means a violation of a municipal or county regulation governing the condition or use of equipment on a vehicle or governing the display of a municipal or county wheel tax license.

(b) Any ordinance establishing a system of administrative adjudication under this Section shall provide for:

(1) A traffic compliance administrator authorized to adopt, distribute and process parking, compliance, and automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violation notices and other notices required by this Section, collect money paid as fines and penalties for violation of parking and compliance ordinances and automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations, and operate an administrative adjudication system. The traffic compliance administrator also may make a certified report to the Secretary of State under Section 6-306.5.

(2) A parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation notice that shall specify the date, time, and place of violation of a parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law regulation; the particular regulation violated; any requirement to complete a traffic education program; the fine

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and any penalty that may be assessed for late payment or failure to complete a required traffic education program, or both, when so provided by ordinance; the vehicle make and state registration number; and the identification number of the person issuing the notice. With regard to automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations, vehicle make shall be specified on the automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violation notice if the make is available and readily discernible. With regard to municipalities or counties with a population of 1 million or more, it shall be grounds for dismissal of a parking violation if the state registration number or vehicle make specified is incorrect. The violation notice shall state that the completion of any required traffic education program, the payment of any indicated fine, and the payment of any applicable penalty for late payment or failure to complete a required traffic education program, or both, shall operate as a final disposition of the violation. The notice also shall contain information as to the availability of a hearing in which the violation may be contested on its merits. The violation notice shall specify the time and manner in which a hearing may be had.

(3) Service of the parking, standing, or compliance violation notice by affixing the original or a facsimile of the notice to an unlawfully parked vehicle or by handing the notice to the operator of a vehicle if he or she is present and service of an automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violation notice by mail to the address of the registered owner or lessee of the cited vehicle as recorded with the Secretary of State or the lessor of the motor vehicle within 30 days after the Secretary of State or the lessor of the motor vehicle notifies the municipality or county of the identity of the owner or lessee of the vehicle, but not later than 90 days after the violation, except that in the case of a lessee of a motor vehicle, service of an automated traffic law violation notice may occur no later than 210 days after the violation. A person authorized by ordinance to issue and serve parking, standing, and compliance violation notices shall certify as to the correctness of the facts entered on the violation notice by signing his or her name to the notice at the time of service or in the case of a notice produced by a computerized device, by signing a single certificate to be kept by the traffic compliance administrator.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attesting to the correctness of all notices produced by the device while it was under his or her control. In the case of an automated traffic law violation, the ordinance shall require a determination by a technician employed or contracted by the municipality or county that, based on inspection of recorded images, the motor vehicle was being operated in violation of Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a local ordinance. If the technician determines that the vehicle entered the intersection as part of a funeral procession or in order to yield the right-of-way to an emergency vehicle, a citation shall not be issued. In municipalities with a population of less than 1,000,000 inhabitants and counties with a population of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the automated traffic law ordinance shall require that all determinations by a technician that a motor vehicle was being operated in violation of Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a local ordinance must be reviewed and approved by a law enforcement officer or retired law enforcement officer of the municipality or county issuing the violation. In municipalities with a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants and counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the automated traffic law ordinance shall require that all determinations by a technician that a motor vehicle was being operated in violation of Section 11-208.6, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a local ordinance must be reviewed and approved by a law enforcement officer or retired law enforcement officer of the municipality or county issuing the violation or by an additional fully-trained reviewing technician who is not employed by the contractor who employs the technician who made the initial determination. In the case of an automated speed enforcement system violation, the ordinance shall require a determination by a technician employed by the municipality, based upon an inspection of recorded images, video or other documentation, including documentation of the speed limit and automated speed enforcement signage, and documentation of the inspection, calibration, and certification of the speed equipment, that the vehicle was being operated in violation of Article VI of Chapter 11 of this Code or a similar local ordinance. If the technician determines that the vehicle speed was not determined by a calibrated, certified speed equipment device based upon the speed equipment documentation, or if the vehicle was an emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicle, a citation may not be issued. The automated speed enforcement ordinance shall require that all determinations by a technician that a violation occurred be reviewed and approved by a law enforcement officer or retired law enforcement officer of the municipality issuing the violation or by an additional fully trained reviewing technician who is not employed by the contractor who employs the technician who made the initial determination. Routine and independent calibration of the speeds produced by automated speed enforcement systems and equipment shall be conducted annually by a qualified technician. Speeds produced by an automated speed enforcement system shall be compared with speeds produced by lidar or other independent equipment. Radar or lidar equipment shall undergo an internal validation test no less frequently than once each week. Qualified technicians shall test loop based equipment no less frequently than once a year. Radar equipment shall be checked for accuracy by a qualified technician when the unit is serviced, when unusual or suspect readings persist, or when deemed necessary by a reviewing technician. Radar equipment shall be checked with the internal frequency generator and the internal circuit test whenever the radar is turned on. Technicians must be alert for any unusual or suspect readings, and if unusual or suspect readings of a radar unit persist, that unit shall immediately be removed from service and not returned to service until it has been checked by a qualified technician and determined to be functioning properly. Documentation of the annual calibration results, including the equipment tested, test date, technician performing the test, and test results, shall be maintained and available for use in the determination of an automated speed enforcement system violation and issuance of a citation. The technician performing the calibration and testing of the automated speed enforcement equipment shall be trained and certified in the use of equipment for speed enforcement purposes. Training on the speed enforcement equipment may be conducted by law enforcement, civilian, or manufacturer's personnel and if applicable may be equivalent to the equipment use and operations training included in the Speed Measuring Device Operator Program developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). The vendor or technician who performs the work shall keep accurate records on each piece of equipment the technician

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calibrates and tests. As used in this paragraph, "fully-trained reviewing technician" means a person who has received at least 40 hours of supervised training in subjects which shall include image inspection and interpretation, the elements necessary to prove a violation, license plate identification, and traffic safety and management. In all municipalities and counties, the automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law ordinance shall require that no additional fee shall be charged to the alleged violator for exercising his or her right to an administrative hearing, and persons shall be given at least 25 days following an administrative hearing to pay any civil penalty imposed by a finding that Section 11-208.6, 11-208.8, 11-208.9, or 11-1201.1 or a similar local ordinance has been violated. The original or a facsimile of the violation notice or, in the case of a notice produced by a computerized device, a printed record generated by the device showing the facts entered on the notice, shall be retained by the traffic compliance administrator, and shall be a record kept in the ordinary course of business. A parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation notice issued, signed and served in accordance with this Section, a copy of the notice, or the computer generated record shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the facts shown on the notice. The notice, copy, or computer generated record shall be admissible in any subsequent administrative or legal proceedings.

(4) An opportunity for a hearing for the registered owner of the vehicle cited in the parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation notice in which the owner may contest the merits of the alleged violation, and during which formal or technical rules of evidence shall not apply; provided, however, that under Section 11-1306 of this Code the lessee of a vehicle cited in the violation notice likewise shall be provided an opportunity for a hearing of the same kind afforded the registered owner. The hearings shall be recorded, and the person conducting the hearing on behalf of the traffic compliance administrator shall be empowered to administer oaths and to secure by subpoena both the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers. Persons appearing at a hearing under this Section may be represented by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
counsel at their expense. The ordinance may also provide for internal administrative review following the decision of the hearing officer.

(5) Service of additional notices, sent by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address of the registered owner of the cited vehicle as recorded with the Secretary of State or, if any notice to that address is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database, or, under Section 11-1306 or subsection (p) of Section 11-208.6 or 11-208.9, or subsection (p) of Section 11-208.8 of this Code, to the lessee of the cited vehicle at the last address known to the lessor of the cited vehicle at the time of lease or, if any notice to that address is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database. The service shall be deemed complete as of the date of deposit in the United States mail. The notices shall be in the following sequence and shall include but not be limited to the information specified herein:

   (i) A second notice of parking, standing, or compliance violation. This notice shall specify the date and location of the violation cited in the parking, standing, or compliance violation notice, the particular regulation violated, the vehicle make and state registration number, any requirement to complete a traffic education program, the fine and any penalty that may be assessed for late payment or failure to complete a traffic education program, or both, when so provided by ordinance, the availability of a hearing in which the violation may be contested on its merits, and the time and manner in which the hearing may be had. The notice of violation shall also state that failure to complete a required traffic education program, to pay the indicated fine and any applicable penalty, or to appear at a hearing on the merits in the time and manner specified, will result in a final determination of violation liability for the cited violation in the amount of the fine or penalty indicated, and that, upon the occurrence of a final determination of violation liability for the failure, and the exhaustion of, or failure to exhaust, available administrative or judicial procedures for review, any
incomplete traffic education program or any unpaid fine or penalty, or both, will constitute a debt due and owing the municipality or county.

(ii) A notice of final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability. This notice shall be sent following a final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability and the conclusion of judicial review procedures taken under this Section. The notice shall state that the incomplete traffic education program or the unpaid fine or penalty, or both, is a debt due and owing the municipality or county. The notice shall contain warnings that failure to complete any required traffic education program or to pay any fine or penalty due and owing the municipality or county, or both, within the time specified may result in the municipality's or county's filing of a petition in the Circuit Court to have the incomplete traffic education program or unpaid fine or penalty, or both, rendered a judgment as provided by this Section, or, where applicable, may result in suspension of the person's driver's license for failure to complete a traffic education program or to pay fines or penalties, or both, for 10 or more parking violations under Section 6-306.5, or a combination of 5 or more automated speed enforcement system violations under Section 11-208.6 or 11-208.9 or automated traffic law violations under Section 11-208.8.

(6) A notice of impending drivers license suspension. This notice shall be sent to the person liable for failure to complete a required traffic education program or to pay any fine or penalty that remains due and owing, or both, on 10 or more parking violations or combination of 5 or more unpaid automated speed enforcement system or automated traffic law violations. The notice shall state that failure to complete a required traffic education program or to pay the fine or penalty owing, or both, within 45 days of the notice's date will result in the municipality or county notifying the Secretary of State that the person is eligible for initiation of suspension proceedings under Section 6-306.5 of this Code. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice shall also state that the person may obtain a photostatic copy of an original ticket imposing a fine or penalty by sending a self addressed, stamped envelope to the municipality or county along with a request for the photostatic copy. The notice of impending drivers license suspension shall be sent by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address recorded with the Secretary of State or, if any notice to that address is returned as undeliverable, to the last known address recorded in a United States Post Office approved database.

(7) Final determinations of violation liability. A final determination of violation liability shall occur following failure to complete the required traffic education program or to pay the fine or penalty, or both, after a hearing officer's determination of violation liability and the exhaustion of or failure to exhaust any administrative review procedures provided by ordinance. Where a person fails to appear at a hearing to contest the alleged violation in the time and manner specified in a prior mailed notice, the hearing officer's determination of violation liability shall become final: (A) upon denial of a timely petition to set aside that determination, or (B) upon expiration of the period for filing the petition without a filing having been made.

(8) A petition to set aside a determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability that may be filed by a person owing an unpaid fine or penalty. A petition to set aside a determination of liability may also be filed by a person required to complete a traffic education program. The petition shall be filed with and ruled upon by the traffic compliance administrator in the manner and within the time specified by ordinance. The grounds for the petition may be limited to: (A) the person not having been the owner or lessee of the cited vehicle on the date the violation notice was issued, (B) the person having already completed the required traffic education program or paid the fine or penalty, or both, for the violation in question, and (C) excusable failure to appear at or request a new date for a hearing. With regard to municipalities or counties with a population of 1 million or more, it shall be grounds for dismissal of a parking violation if the state registration number, or vehicle make if specified, is incorrect. After the determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability has been set aside upon a showing of just cause, the registered owner shall be provided with a hearing on the merits for that violation.

(9) Procedures for non-residents. Procedures by which persons who are not residents of the municipality or county may contest the merits of the alleged violation without attending a hearing.

(10) A schedule of civil fines for violations of vehicular standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law regulations enacted by ordinance pursuant to this Section, and a schedule of penalties for late payment of the fines or failure to complete required traffic education programs, provided, however, that the total amount of the fine and penalty for any one violation shall not exceed $250, except as provided in subsection (c) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code.

(11) Other provisions as are necessary and proper to carry into effect the powers granted and purposes stated in this Section.

(c) Any municipality or county establishing vehicular standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law regulations under this Section may also provide by ordinance for a program of vehicle immobilization for the purpose of facilitating enforcement of those regulations. The program of vehicle immobilization shall provide for immobilizing any eligible vehicle upon the public way by presence of a restraint in a manner to prevent operation of the vehicle. Any ordinance establishing a program of vehicle immobilization under this Section shall provide:

(1) Criteria for the designation of vehicles eligible for immobilization. A vehicle shall be eligible for immobilization when the registered owner of the vehicle has accumulated the number of incomplete traffic education programs or unpaid final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation liability, or both, as determined by ordinance.

(2) A notice of impending vehicle immobilization and a right to a hearing to challenge the validity of the notice by disproving liability for the incomplete traffic education programs or unpaid final determinations of parking, standing, compliance,
(3) The right to a prompt hearing after a vehicle has been immobilized or subsequently towed without the completion of the required traffic education program or payment of the outstanding fines and penalties on parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations, or both, for which final determinations have been issued. An order issued after the hearing is a final administrative decision within the meaning of Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(4) A post immobilization and post-towing notice advising the registered owner of the vehicle of the right to a hearing to challenge the validity of the impoundment.

(d) Judicial review of final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations and final administrative decisions issued after hearings regarding vehicle immobilization and impoundment made under this Section shall be subject to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(e) Any fine, penalty, incomplete traffic education program, or part of any fine or any penalty remaining unpaid after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, administrative remedies created under this Section and the conclusion of any judicial review procedures shall be a debt due and owing the municipality or county and, as such, may be collected in accordance with applicable law. Completion of any required traffic education program and payment in full of any fine or penalty resulting from a standing, parking, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation shall constitute a final disposition of that violation.

(f) After the expiration of the period within which judicial review may be sought for a final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation, the municipality or county may commence a proceeding in the Circuit Court for purposes of obtaining a judgment on the final determination of violation. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a municipality or county from consolidating multiple final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations against a person in a proceeding. Upon commencement of the action, the municipality or county shall file a certified copy or record

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation, which shall be accompanied by a certification that recites facts sufficient to show that the final determination of violation was issued in accordance with this Section and the applicable municipal or county ordinance. Service of the summons and a copy of the petition may be by any method provided by Section 2-203 of the Code of Civil Procedure or by certified mail, return receipt requested, provided that the total amount of fines and penalties for final determinations of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violations does not exceed $2500. If the court is satisfied that the final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation was entered in accordance with the requirements of this Section and the applicable municipal or county ordinance, and that the registered owner or the lessee, as the case may be, had an opportunity for an administrative hearing and for judicial review as provided in this Section, the court shall render judgment in favor of the municipality or county and against the registered owner or the lessee for the amount indicated in the final determination of parking, standing, compliance, automated speed enforcement system, or automated traffic law violation, plus costs. The judgment shall have the same effect and may be enforced in the same manner as other judgments for the recovery of money.

    (g) The fee for participating in a traffic education program under this Section shall not exceed $25.

A low-income individual required to complete a traffic education program under this Section who provides proof of eligibility for the federal earned income tax credit under Section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code or the Illinois earned income tax credit under Section 212 of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall not be required to pay any fee for participating in a required traffic education program.

(Source: P.A. 97-29, eff. 1-1-12; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-672, eff. 7-1-12; 98-556, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1028, eff. 8-22-14.)

    (625 ILCS 5/6-205.2 rep.)
    (625 ILCS 5/6-306.7 rep.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Sections 6-205.2 and 6-306.7.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly October 29, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective July 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0624  
(Senate Bill No. 1970)

AN ACT concerning elections.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Sections 7-42 and 17-15 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/7-42) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-42)
Sec. 7-42.

(a) Any person entitled to vote at such primary shall, on the day of such primary, with the consent of his employer be entitled to absent himself from any service or employment in which he is then engaged or employed for a period of two hours between the time of opening and closing the polls. The employer may specify the hours during which said employe may absent himself.

(b) Beginning the 15th day before the primary election or on the day of the primary election, any student entitled to vote at such primary shall be entitled to be absent from school for a period of 2 hours during the school day in order to vote. The school may specify the hours during which the eligible student may be absent. A student who is absent from school under this subsection (b) is not considered absent for the purpose of calculating enrollment under Section 18-8.15 of the School Code.

(Source: Laws 1943, vol. 2, p. 1.)

(10 ILCS 5/17-15) (from Ch. 46, par. 17-15)
Sec. 17-15.

(a) Any person entitled to vote at a general or special election or at any election at which propositions are submitted to a popular vote in this State, shall, on the day of such election, be entitled to absent himself from any services or employment in which he is then engaged or employed, for a period of 2 hours between the time of opening and closing the polls; and such voter shall not because of so absenting himself be liable to any penalty; Provided, however, that application for such leave of absence shall be made prior to the day of election. The employer may specify the hours during which said employee may absent himself as aforesaid, except that the employer must permit a 2-hour absence during working hours if the employee's working hours begin less than 2 hours after the opening of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the polls and end less than 2 hours before the closing of the polls. No person or corporation shall refuse to an employee the privilege hereby conferred, nor shall subject an employee to a penalty, including a reduction in compensation due to an absence under this Section, because of the exercise of such privilege, nor shall directly or indirectly violate the provisions of this Section.

(b) Beginning the 15th day before a general or special election or any election at which propositions are submitted to a popular vote in this State or on the day of a general or special election or any election at which propositions are submitted to a popular vote in this State, any student entitled to vote at such election shall be entitled to be absent from school for a period of 2 hours during the school day in order to vote. The school may specify the hours during which the eligible student may be absent. A student who is absent from school under this subsection (b) is not considered absent for the purpose of calculating enrollment under Section 18-8.15 of the School Code.

(Source: P.A. 94-645, eff. 8-22-05.)

Passed in the General Assembly October 29, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0625
(Senate Bill No. 0667)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares that:
(1) Diabetes affects approximately 1,300,000 adults in Illinois (12.5% of the population);
(2) Diabetes is the seventh leading cause of death nationally and in Illinois;
(3) The toll on the U.S. economy has increased by more than 40% since 2007, costing the country $245,000,000,000 in 2012;
(4) When someone has diabetes, the body either does not make enough insulin or is unable to use its own insulin, causing glucose levels to rise higher than normal in the blood;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) For people with Type 1 diabetes, near-constant self-management of glucose levels is essential to prevent life-threatening complications;

(6) From 2012 to 2016, the average price of insulin increased from 13 cents per unit to 25 cents per unit; therefore, It is necessary for the State to enact laws to reduce the costs for Illinoisans with diabetes and increase their access to life-saving and life-sustaining insulin.

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, and 356z.33, 356z.36, and 356z.41 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1; and Article XXXIIB of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1170, eff. 6-1-19; 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-452, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; revised 10-16-19.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, and 356z.32, and 356z.33, 356z.36, and 356z.41 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; revised 10-16-19.)

Section 20. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, and 356z.32, and 356z.33, 356z.36, and 356z.41 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the
requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; revised 10-16-19.)

Section 25. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, and 356z.32, and 356z.33, 356z.36, and 356z.41 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; revised 10-16-19.)

Section 30. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356w and by adding Sections 356z.41 and 356z.42 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 356w. Diabetes self-management training and education.

(a) A group policy of accident and health insurance that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998 shall provide coverage for outpatient self-management training and education, equipment, and supplies, as set forth in this Section, for the treatment of type 1 diabetes, type 2 diabetes, and gestational diabetes mellitus.

(b) As used in this Section:

"Diabetes self-management training" means instruction in an outpatient setting which enables a diabetic patient to understand the diabetic management process and daily management of diabetic therapy as a means of avoiding frequent hospitalization and complications. Diabetes self-management training shall include the content areas listed in the National Standards for Diabetes Self-Management Education Programs as published by the American Diabetes Association, including medical nutrition therapy and education programs, as defined by the contract of insurance, that allow the patient to maintain an A1c level within the range identified in nationally recognized standards of care.

"Medical nutrition therapy" shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the Dietitian Nutritionist Practice Act.

"Physician" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches providing care to the individual.

"Qualified provider" for an individual that is enrolled in:

1. a health maintenance organization that uses a primary care physician to control access to specialty care means (A) the individual's primary care physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, (B) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches to whom the individual has been referred by the primary care physician, or (C) a certified, registered, or licensed network health care professional with expertise in diabetes management to whom the individual has been referred by the primary care physician.

2. an insurance plan means (A) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or (B) a certified, registered, or licensed health care professional with expertise in diabetes management to whom the individual has been referred by a physician.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Coverage under this Section for diabetes self-management training, including medical nutrition education, shall be limited to the following:

(1) Up to 3 medically necessary visits to a qualified provider upon initial diagnosis of diabetes by the patient's physician or, if diagnosis of diabetes was made within one year prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998 where the insured was a covered individual, up to 3 medically necessary visits to a qualified provider within one year after that effective date.

(2) Up to 2 medically necessary visits to a qualified provider upon a determination by a patient's physician that a significant change in the patient's symptoms or medical condition has occurred. A "significant change" in condition means symptomatic hyperglycemia (greater than 250 mg/dl on repeated occasions), severe hypoglycemia (requiring the assistance of another person), onset or progression of diabetes, or a significant change in medical condition that would require a significantly different treatment regimen.

Payment by the insurer or health maintenance organization for the coverage required for diabetes self-management training pursuant to the provisions of this Section is only required to be made for services provided. No coverage is required for additional visits beyond those specified in items (1) and (2) of this subsection.

Coverage under this subsection (c) for diabetes self-management training shall be subject to the same deductible, co-payment, and co-insurance provisions that apply to coverage under the policy for other services provided by the same type of provider.

(d) Coverage shall be provided for the following equipment when medically necessary and prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches. Coverage for the following items shall be subject to deductible, co-payment and co-insurance provisions provided for under the policy or a durable medical equipment rider to the policy:

(1) blood glucose monitors;
(2) blood glucose monitors for the legally blind;
(3) cartridges for the legally blind; and
(4) lancets and lancing devices.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This subsection does not apply to a group policy of accident and health insurance that does not provide a durable medical equipment benefit.

(e) Coverage shall be provided for the following pharmaceuticals and supplies when medically necessary and prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches. Coverage for the following items shall be subject to the same coverage, deductible, co-payment, and co-insurance provisions under the policy or a drug rider to the policy, except as otherwise provided for under Section 356z.41:

(1) insulin;
(2) syringes and needles;
(3) test strips for glucose monitors;
(4) FDA approved oral agents used to control blood sugar;
and
(5) glucagon emergency kits.

This subsection does not apply to a group policy of accident and health insurance that does not provide a drug benefit.

(f) Coverage shall be provided for regular foot care exams by a physician or by a physician to whom a physician has referred the patient. Coverage for regular foot care exams shall be subject to the same deductible, co-payment, and co-insurance provisions that apply under the policy for other services provided by the same type of provider.

(g) If authorized by a physician, diabetes self-management training may be provided as a part of an office visit, group setting, or home visit.

(h) This Section shall not apply to agreements, contracts, or policies that provide coverage for a specified diagnosis or other limited benefit coverage.

(Source: P.A. 97-281, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1141, eff. 12-28-12.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.41 new)

Sec. 356z.41. Cost sharing in prescription insulin drugs; limits; confidentiality of rebate information.

(a) As used in this Section, "prescription insulin drug" means a prescription drug that contains insulin and is used to control blood glucose levels to treat diabetes but does not include an insulin drug that is administered to a patient intravenously.

(b) This Section applies to a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) An insurer that provides coverage for prescription insulin drugs pursuant to the terms of a health coverage plan the insurer offers shall limit the total amount that an insured is required to pay for a 30-day supply of covered prescription insulin drugs at an amount not to exceed $100, regardless of the quantity or type of covered prescription insulin drug used to fill the insured's prescription.

(d) Nothing in this Section prevents an insurer from reducing an insured's cost sharing by an amount greater than the amount specified in subsection (c).

(e) The Director may use any of the Director's enforcement powers to obtain an insurer's compliance with this Section.

(f) The Department may adopt rules as necessary to implement and administer this Section and to align it with federal requirements.

(g) On January 1 of each year, the limit on the amount that an insured is required to pay for a 30-day supply of a covered prescription insulin drug shall increase by a percentage equal to the percentage change from the preceding year in the medical care component of the Consumer Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

(215 ILCS 5/356z.42 new)

Sec. 356z.42. Insulin pricing report. By November 1, 2020, the Department of Insurance in conjunction with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall make available to the public a report that details each Department's findings for the following:

(1) a summary of insulin pricing practices and variables that contribute to pricing of health coverage plans;

(2) public policy recommendations to control and prevent overpricing of prescription insulin drugs made available to Illinois consumers; and

(3) any other information the Department finds necessary.

This Section is repealed December 31, 2020.

Section 35. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)

Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
155.04, 155.22a, 355.3, 355.4, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.35, 356z.36, 356z.41, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, XXVI, and XXXIIIB of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

1. a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
2. a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
3. a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

1. the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
2. (i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;
3. the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

(A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

(C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

(D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1026, eff. 8-22-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-371, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-452, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; revised 10-16-19.)

Section 40. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

(215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)

Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133,
134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.41, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or

(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; revised 10-16-19.)

Section 45. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.1, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.41, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Fire Sprinkler Contractor Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(225 ILCS 317/30)
Sec. 30. Requirements for the installation, repair, inspection, and testing of fire protection systems.
(a) Equipment shall be listed by a nationally recognized testing laboratory, such as Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. or Factory Mutual Laboratories, Inc., or shall comply with nationally accepted standards. The State Fire Marshal shall adopt by rule procedures for determining whether a laboratory is nationally recognized, taking into account the laboratory's facilities, procedures, use of nationally recognized standards, and any other criteria reasonably calculated to reach an informed determination.
(b) Equipment shall be installed in accordance with the applicable standards of the National Fire Protection Association and the manufacturer's specifications.
(c) The contractor shall furnish the user with operating instructions for all equipment installed, together with a diagram of the final installation.
(d) All fire sprinkler systems shall have a backflow prevention device or, in a municipality with a population over 500,000, a double detector check assembly installed by a licensed plumber before the fire sprinkler system connection to the water service. Connection to the
backflow prevention device or, in a municipality with a population over 500,000, a double detector assembly shall be done in a manner consistent with the Department of Public Health's Plumbing Code.

(e) This licensing Act is not intended to require any additional fire inspections at State level.

(f) Before January 1, 2022, inspection and testing of existing fire sprinkler systems and control equipment must be performed by a licensee or an individual employed or contracted by a licensee. Any individual who performs inspection and testing duties under this subsection (f) must possess proof of (i) certification by a nationally recognized certification organization at an appropriate level, such as NICET Level II in Inspection and Testing of Water Based Systems or the equivalent, (ii) a valid ASSE 15010 certification in "inspection, testing and maintenance for water-based fire protection systems", or (iii) by January 1, 2009 or (ii) satisfactory completion of a certified sprinkler fitter apprenticeship program approved by the U.S. Department of Labor. State employees who perform inspections and testing on behalf of State institutions and who meet all other requirements of this subsection (f) need not be licensed under this Act or employed by a licensee under this Act in order to perform inspection and testing duties under this subsection (f). The requirements of this subsection (f) do not apply to individuals performing inspections or testing of fire sprinkler systems on behalf of a municipality, a county, a fire protection district, or the Office of the State Fire Marshal. This subsection (f) does not apply to a stationary engineer, operating engineer, or other individual employed on a full-time basis by the facility owner or owner's representative performing cursory weekly and monthly inspections and tests of gauges and control valves conducted in accordance with applicable the standards of the National Fire Protection Association standards.

Before January 1, 2022, a copy of the inspection report for an inspection performed pursuant to this subsection (f) must be forwarded by the entity performing the inspection to the local fire department or fire protection district in which the sprinkler system is located. The inspection report must include the NICET Level II Inspection and Testing of Water Based Systems certification number, ASSE 15010 certification number for "inspection, testing and maintenance for water-based fire protection systems", or journeymen number of the person performing the inspection.

After December 31, 2021, inspection and testing of existing fire sprinkler systems and control equipment must be performed by a licensee.
or an individual employed or contracted by a licensee. Any individual who performs inspection and testing duties under this subsection (f) must possess proof of (i) certification by a nationally recognized certification organization at an appropriate level, such as NICET Level III in Inspection and Testing of Water Based Systems or the equivalent, (ii) a valid ASSE 15010 certification in "inspection, testing and maintenance for water-based fire protection systems", or (iii) satisfactory completion of a certified sprinkler fitter apprenticeship program approved by the United States Department of Labor. State employees who perform inspections and testing on behalf of State institutions and who meet all other requirements of this subsection (f) need not be licensed under this Act or employed by a licensee under this Act in order to perform inspection and testing duties under this subsection (f). The requirements of this subsection (f) do not apply to individuals performing inspections or testing of fire sprinkler systems on behalf of a municipality, a county, a fire protection district, or the Office of the State Fire Marshal. This subsection (f) does not apply to a stationary engineer, operating engineer, or other individual employed on a full-time basis by the facility owner or owner's representative performing weekly and monthly inspections and tests in accordance with applicable National Fire Protection Association standards.

After December 31, 2021, a copy of the inspection report for an inspection performed pursuant to this subsection (f) must be forwarded by the entity performing the inspection to the local fire department or fire protection district in which the sprinkler system is located. The inspection report must include the NICET Level III Inspection and Testing of Water Based Systems certification number, ASSE 15010 certification number for "inspection, testing and maintenance for water-based fire protection systems", or journeymen number of the person performing the inspection.

(Source: P.A. 96-256, eff. 1-1-10; 97-112, eff. 7-14-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect June 1, 2020.
Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Approved January 24, 2020.
Effective June 1, 2020.
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 3-111.5 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/3-111.5 new)

Sec. 3-111.5. Membership date; previous IMRF service with the same municipality. A police officer who previously participated in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) for service as a member of the police department of a municipality and was transferred to that municipality's police pension fund upon its creation under this Article shall, for the purposes of determining the applicable tier of benefits under this Article, be deemed to have become a police officer and member of that municipality's police pension fund on the date that he or she first participated in IMRF as a member of the police department of that municipality, notwithstanding whether that start date was before January 1, 2011.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.43 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.43 new)

Sec. 8.43. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly October 29, 2019.
Approved January 24, 2020.
Effective January 24, 2020.

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 1. Short Title.
Section 1-1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Local Government Revenue Recapture Act.

Article 5. Local Government Revenue Recapture.
Section 5-5. Definitions. As used in this Article:
"Department" means the Department of Revenue.
"Family member" means the following, whether by whole blood, half-blood, or adoption:
(1) a parent or step-parent;
(2) a child or step-child;
(3) a grandparent or step-grandparent;
(4) an aunt, uncle, great-aunt, or great-uncle;
(5) a sibling;
(6) a spouse or domestic partner; and
(7) the spouse or domestic partner of any person referenced in items (1) through (5).
"Financial information" means the information provided to the municipality or county by the Department under Section 11 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that is reported to the Department by a business located in a given municipality or county.
"Person" means an individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, partnership, professional service corporation, or any other form of organization.
"Misallocation" means tax paid by the taxpayer and allocated to one unit of local government that should have been allocated to a different unit of local government.
"Misallocation" does not include amounts overpaid by the taxpayer and therefore not owed to any unit of local government, nor amounts underpaid by the taxpayer and therefore not previously allocated to any unit of local government.
"Monitoring disbursements" means keeping track of payments from the Department by a municipality, county, or third party for the limited purpose of tracking previous misallocations.
"Third party" means a person, partnership, corporation, or other entity or individual registered to do business in Illinois who contracts with a municipality or county to review financial information related to the disbursement of local taxes by the Department to the municipality or county.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-10. Contracts with third parties. A municipality or county that receives a disbursement of tax proceeds from the Department may contract with a third party for the purpose of ensuring that the municipality or county receives the correct disbursement from the Department and monitoring disbursements. The third party may not contact the Department on behalf of the municipality or county, but instead must work directly with the municipality or county to acquire financial information. To be eligible to receive financial information from the municipality or county, the third party must:

(1) enter into a confidentiality agreement with the municipality or county in the form and manner required by the Department prior to receiving the financial information;

(2) have an existing contract with the municipality or county at the time the third party enters into the confidentiality agreement with the municipality or county; a copy of that existing contract must be on file with the Department;

(3) abide by the same conditions as the municipality or county with respect to the furnishing of financial information under Section 11 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; and

(4) be registered with the Department as required by Section 5-35 of this Act.

Section 5-15. Financial information. The third party may use the financial information it receives from the contracting municipality or county only for the purpose of providing services to the municipality or county as specified in this Act and may not use the information for any other purpose. Electronic data submitted to third parties or by the contracting municipality or county must be accessible only to third parties who have entered into a confidentiality agreement with the municipality or county or who have an existing contract with the municipality or county.

Section 5-20. Retention, collection, disclosure, and destruction of financial information.

(a) A third party in possession of a taxpayer's financial information must permanently destroy that financial information pursuant to this Act. The financial information shall be destroyed upon the soonest of the following to occur:

(1) if the taxpayer is not referred to the Department, within 30 days after receipt of the taxpayer's financial information from either the municipality or county, unless the third party is
monitoring disbursements from the Department on an ongoing basis for a municipality or county; or

(2) within 30 days after the Department receives a taxpayer audit referral from a third party referring the taxpayer to the Department for additional review.

(b) No third party in possession of financial information may sell, lease, trade, market, or otherwise utilize or profit from a taxpayer's financial information, except for a fee as negotiated by the municipality or county. The fee may be in the form of a contingency fee for a percentage of the amount of additional distributions the municipality or county receives for no more than 3 years following the first disbursement to the municipality or county as a result of the services of the third party under this Act.

(c) No third party may permanently or temporarily collect, capture, purchase, use, receive through trade, or otherwise retain a taxpayer's financial information beyond the scope of subsection (a) of this Section.

(d) No third party in possession of confidential information may disclose, redisclose, share, or otherwise disseminate a taxpayer's financial information.

(e) A third party must dispose of the materials containing financial information in a manner that renders the financial information unreadable, unusable, and undecipherable. Proper disposal methods include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) in the case of paper documents, burning, pulverizing, or shredding so that the information cannot practicably be read or reconstructed; and

(2) in the case of electronic media and other non-paper media containing information, destroying or erasing so that information cannot practicably be read, reconstructed, or otherwise utilized by the third party or others.

Section 5-25. Notice of intent to contract; award of contracts. A municipality or county that chooses to contract with a third party pursuant to this Act shall follow all rules set forth in the Illinois Municipal Code or the Counties Code, as applicable, concerning those contracts.

Section 5-30. Posting results. Annually, the third party shall provide the municipality or county with a final summary of the review for publication. It is the responsibility of the third party to ensure that this summary includes no personal or identifying information of taxpayers and that all such taxpayer information is kept confidential. If the summary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
includes any discussion of tax revenue, it shall include only aggregate amounts by tax type, and shall in no way include information about an individual return or an individual taxpayer, even with identifying information redacted. In addition, due to the preliminary nature of such a summary based only on unaudited financial information, no claim of specific tax savings or revenue generation may be made in the summary.

Section 5-35. Third party registration.

(a) Beginning on January 1, 2021, no person shall engage in business as a third party pursuant to this Act in this State without first having registered with the Department. Application for registration or renewal of registration shall be made to the Department, by electronic means, in a form and at the time prescribed by the Department. Each applicant for registration or renewal of registration under this Section shall furnish to the Department, in an electronic format established by the Department, the following information:

(1) the name and address of the applicant;
(2) the address of the location at which the applicant proposes to engage in business as a third party in this State;
(3) valid and updated contact information;
(4) attestation of good standing to do business in Illinois;
(5) a copy of each contract it has entered into with a municipality or county; if an applicant has a contract with a municipality or county prior to the effective date of this Act, a copy of all existing contracts must be provided;
(6) an annual certification of process letter that:
   (A) is signed by an attorney or certified public accountant licensed and authorized to practice in the State of Illinois;
   (B) contains findings that, after due diligence, the author is of the opinion that:
      (i) the third party's confidentiality standards for storing encrypted data at rest, using a cryptographic algorithm, conform to the Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) Publication 140-2;
      (ii) the third party uses multi-factor authentication;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the third party uses HTTPS with at least TLS 1.2 or its successor to protect the data files while in transit between a browser and server; 
(iv) the third party adheres to best practices as recommended by the Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP); 
(v) the third party has a firewall which protects against unauthorized use of the data; and 
(vi) the third party shall maintain a physical location in this State at all times; if, at any time, the third party fails to have a physical location in this State, the third party's registration shall be revoked; and 

(7) such other additional information as the Department may require by rule.

The annual registration fee payable to the Department for each third party shall be $15,000. The fee shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used for the cost of administering the certified audit pilot project under Article 10.

Each applicant shall pay the fee to the Department at the time of submitting its application or renewal to the Department. The Department may require an applicant under this Section to electronically file and pay the fee.

(b) The following are ineligible to register as a third party under this Act:

(1) a person who has been convicted of a felony related to financial crimes under any federal or State law, if the Department, after investigation and a hearing if requested by the applicant, determines that the person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust, including an individual or any employee, officer, manager, member, partner, or director of an entity that has been convicted as provided in this paragraph (1);

(2) a person, if any employee, contractual employee, officer, manager, or director thereof, or any person or persons owning in the aggregate more than 5% thereof, is employed by or appointed or elected to the corporate authorities of any municipality or county in this State;

(3) a person, if any employee, contractual employee, officer, manager, or director thereof, or any person or persons

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
owning in the aggregate more than 5% thereof, is not or would not be eligible to receive a certificate of registration under this Act or a license under the Illinois Public Accounting Act for any reason;

(4) a person who is a family member of any person who is employed by or appointed or elected to the corporate authorities of any municipality or county in the State;

(5) a person who is a qualified practitioner, as defined by Section 10-15 of this Act;

(6) a third party owned, in whole or in part, by any entity that competes directly or indirectly with any taxpayer whose financial information they are seeking or receiving; and

(7) a third party owning in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, any entity that competes, directly or indirectly, with any taxpayer whose financial information they are seeking or receiving.

(c) The Department shall begin accepting applications no later than January 1, 2021. Upon receipt of an application and registration fee in proper form from a person who is eligible to register as a third party under this Act, the Department shall issue, within 60 days after receipt of an application, a certificate of registration to such applicant in such form as prescribed by the Department. That certificate of registration shall permit the applicant to whom it is issued to engage in business as a third party under this Act. All certificates of registration issued by the Department under this Section shall be valid for a period not to exceed one year after issuance unless sooner revoked or suspended as provided in this Act. No certificate of registration issued under this Section is transferable or assignable. A person who obtains a certificate of registration as a third party who ceases to do business as specified in the certificate of registration, or who never commenced business, or whose certificate of registration is suspended or revoked, shall immediately surrender the certificate of registration to the Department.

(d) Any person aggrieved by any decision of the Department under this Section may, within 60 days after notice of the decision, protest and request a hearing. Upon receiving a request for a hearing, the Department shall give written notice to the person requesting the hearing of the time and place fixed for the hearing and shall hold a hearing and then issue its final administrative decision in the matter to that person within 60 days after the date of the hearing. In the absence of a protest and request for a hearing within 60 days, the Department's decision shall become final without any further determination being made or notice given.
(e) All final decisions by the Department under this Section are subject to judicial review under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

Section 5-37. Insurance policy requirement. A third party is required to file and maintain in force an insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to transact fidelity and surety business in the State of Illinois. The insurance policy shall be for coverage of potential legal claims, including, by not limited to, penalties set forth under Section 5-60, embezzlement, dishonesty, fraud, omissions or errors, or other financial wrongdoing in the course of providing services. The policy shall be in the form prescribed by the Department in the sum of $500,000. The policy shall be continuous in form and run concurrently with the original and each renewal certification period unless terminated by the insurance company. An insurance company may terminate a policy and avoid further liability by filing a 60-day notice of termination with the Department and at the same time sending the same notice to the licensee. A license shall be canceled on the termination date of the policy unless a new policy is filed with the Department and becomes effective at the termination date of the prior policy. If a policy has been canceled under this Section, the third party must file a new application and will be considered a new applicant if it obtains a new policy.

Section 5-40. Revocation or suspension of certification.

(a) A contracting municipality or county shall refuse to provide any information, including financial information, to any third party who violates this Act or rules adopted pursuant to this Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or rules adopted pursuant to the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(b) The Department may, after notice and a hearing, revoke or suspend the certificate of registration of any third party for a violation of any provision of this Act, for noncompliance with any provision contained in this Act, or because the Department determines that the third party is ineligible for a certificate of registration for any one or more of the reasons provided for in Section 5-35 of this Act. The decision whether to suspend or revoke and, if a suspension is in order, the duration of the suspension shall be made by taking into account factors that include but are not limited to, the registrant's previous history of compliance with the Act as of its creation, the number, seriousness, and duration of the violations, and the registrant's cooperation in discontinuing and correcting violations.

Section 5-50. Audit referrals; restrictions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Upon entering into a contract with a municipality or county, a third party shall be prohibited from communicating directly or indirectly in any manner with a taxpayer known or believed to be operating within that municipality or county about any matters directly or indirectly related to, or covered by, the contract.

(b) If, based on a review of the financial information provided by the Department to a municipality or a county, or provided by a municipality or county to a registered third party, a municipality, county, or third party discovers that local retailers' or service occupation tax may have been underpaid, then it may refer the matter to the Department for a limited-scope audit in accordance with Article 10 of this Act.

(c) With respect to taxes administered by the Department, units of local government and third parties are not authorized to (i) access, review, or compel the production of taxpayers' actual tax returns or (ii) access, review, or compel the production of taxpayers' books and records.

(d) With respect to taxes administered by the Department, units of local government and third parties are prohibited from (i) engaging in an audit of any taxpayer, (ii) assessing tax against any taxpayer, (iii) engaging in collection actions against any taxpayer for the tax, or (iv) engaging in any other action related to such taxes that is assigned by law to the Department.

(e) A local government shall not share any financial information received with another local government or another third party. Further, a local government may not share the findings of a third party with another local government or another third party.

Section 5-60. Penalties.

(a) Any third party who violates any provision of this Act shall be subject to the penalties set forth in Section 11 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(b) Any third party who violates Section 5-20 is subject to a civil penalty of not more than $10,000 for each taxpayer with respect to whom financial information is improperly disclosed, profited from, or disposed of in violation of that Section. The Attorney General may impose a civil penalty not to exceed $50,000 for each instance of improper disposal of materials containing financial information. The Attorney General may impose a civil penalty after notice to the person accused of violating Section 5-20 and an opportunity for that person to be heard in the matter. The Attorney General may file a civil action in the circuit court to recover any penalty imposed for a violation of Section 5-20. In addition to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authority to impose a civil penalty under this Section, the Attorney General
may bring an action in the circuit court to remedy a violation of this
Section, seeking any appropriate relief.

(c) Neither the State nor any municipality or county shall be held
liable for the mishandling of information by a third party, including
information from the Department or any other financial information of
taxpayers.

(d) Any taxpayer aggrieved by a violation of this Act shall have a
right of action in a State circuit court or as a supplemental claim in federal
district court against a third party. A taxpayer may recover for each
violation:

1) against a third party that, by gross negligence, violates a
provision of this Act, liquidated damages of $5,000 or actual
damages, whichever is greater;

2) against a third party that intentionally or recklessly
violates a provision of this Act, liquidated damages of $10,000 or
actual damages, whichever is greater;

3) reasonable attorney's fees and costs, including expert
witness fees and other litigation expenses; and

4) other relief, including an injunction, as the State or
federal court may deem appropriate.

Article 10. Local Government Revenue Recapture Certified Audit Pilot
Program.
Section 10-5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that:

1) Voluntary compliance is the cornerstone of an effective
tax system.

2) Despite attempts by the General Assembly, State taxes
are not simple.

3) Even the most diligent taxpayers, through mistake or
inadvertence, may not pay all taxes due.

4) The Department lacks the resources to audit the
compliance of all taxpayers.

5) Illinois certified public accountants provide valuable
advice and assistance to Illinois taxpayers on State tax issues.

6) A pilot program establishing a partnership between
taxpayers, Illinois certified public accountants, and the Department
will provide guidance to taxpayers and enhance voluntary
compliance.
(7) A pilot project to establish a certified audit program to address underpayment of local occupation and use taxes would address concerns raised by units of local government.

Section 10-10. Purpose. The purpose of this Article is to create a certified audit program under a 5-year pilot project that begins on January 1, 2021 and that is limited in scope to specifically address concerns related to the proper reporting and payment of local occupation and use taxes that are collected and distributed to municipalities and counties by the Department.

Section 10-15. Definitions. As used in this Article:

"Audit" means an agreed-upon procedures engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for the Attestation Engagements (AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315 (Compliance Attest)).

"Certification program" means an instructional curriculum, examination, and process for certification, recertification, and revocation of certification of certified public accountants that is administered by the Department with the assistance of the Illinois CPA Society and that is officially approved by the Department to ensure that a certified public accountant possesses the necessary skills and abilities to successfully perform an attestation engagement for a limited-scope tax compliance review in a certified audit project under this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Family member" means the following, whether by whole blood, half-blood, or adoption:

(1) a parent or step-parent;
(2) a child or step-child;
(3) a grandparent or step-grandparent;
(4) an aunt, uncle, great-aunt, or great-uncle;
(5) a sibling;
(6) a spouse or domestic partner; and
(7) the spouse or domestic partner of any person referenced in items (1) through (5).

"Misallocation" means tax paid by the taxpayer and allocated to one unit of local government that should have been allocated to a different unit of local government. "Misallocation" does not include amounts overpaid by the taxpayer and therefore not owed to any unit of local government, nor amounts underpaid by the taxpayer and therefore not previously allocated to any unit of local government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Participating taxpayer" means any person subject to the revenue laws administered by the Department who is the subject of a tax compliance referral by a municipality, county, or third party, who enters into an engagement with a qualified practitioner for a limited-scope tax compliance review under this Act, and who is approved by the Department under the local government revenue recapture certified audit pilot project.

"Qualified practitioner" means a certified public accountant who is licensed or registered to perform accountancy activities in Illinois under Section 8.05 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act and who has met all requirements for the local government revenue recapture certified audit training course, achieved the required score on the certification test as approved by the Department, and been certified by the Department. "Qualified practitioner" does not include a third party, as defined by Section 5-5 of this Act, or any employee, contractual employee, officer, manager, or director thereof, any person or persons owning in the aggregate more than 5% of such third party, or a person who is a family member of any person who is employed by or is an appointed or elected member of any corporate authorities, as defined in the Illinois Municipal Code.

Section 10-20. Local government revenue recapture certified audit project.

(a) The Department shall initiate a certified audit pilot project to further enhance tax compliance reviews performed by qualified practitioners and to encourage taxpayers to hire qualified practitioners at their own expense to review and report on certain aspects of their sales tax and use tax compliance in cases where the Department has notified the taxpayer that it has received a tax compliance referral from a municipality, county, or third party under this Act. The nature of the certified audit work performed by qualified practitioners shall be agreed-upon procedures of a Compliance Attestation in which the Department is the specified user of the resulting report. Qualified practitioners are prohibited from using information obtained from audit manuals, training materials, or any other materials provided by the Department under this Act for any purpose other than to perform the tax compliance reviews under the certified audit pilot program under this Act.

The tax compliance reviews shall be limited in scope and may include only: (i) whether the taxpayer is reporting receipts in the proper jurisdiction; (ii) whether asset purchases by the taxpayer were taxed properly; (iii) an evaluation of sales reported as exempt from tax; (iv)
whether the proper tax rate was charged; (v) whether the tax was properly reported as retailers' occupation tax or use tax; and (vi) any other factor that impacts the Department's allocation of sales and use tax revenues to the jurisdiction in which the taxpayer reports sales or use tax.

(b) As an incentive for taxpayers to incur the costs of a certified audit, the Department shall abate penalties due on any tax liabilities revealed by a certified audit, except that this authority to abate penalties shall not apply to any liability for taxes that were collected by the participating taxpayer but not remitted to the Department, nor shall the Department have the authority to abate fraud penalties.

(c) The certified audit pilot project shall apply only to taxpayers who have been notified that an audit referral has been received by the Department under this Act and only to occupation and use taxes administered and collected by the Department.

(d) The certified audit pilot project shall begin with audit referrals received on and after January 1, 2021. Upon obtaining proper certification, qualified practitioners may initiate certified audits beginning January 1, 2021.

Section 10-25. Practitioner responsibilities. Any practitioner responsible for planning, directing, or conducting a certified audit or reporting on a participating taxpayer's tax compliance shall be a qualified practitioner. For purposes of this Section, a qualified practitioner is responsible for:

(1) planning a certified audit when performing work that involves determining the objectives, scope, and methodology of the certified audit, when establishing criteria to evaluate matters subject to the review as part of the certified audit, when gathering information used in planning the certified audit, or when coordinating the certified audit with the Department;

(2) directing a certified audit when the work involves supervising the efforts or reviewing the work of others to determine whether it is properly accomplished and complete;

(3) conducting a certified audit when performing tests and procedures or field audit work necessary to accomplish the audit objectives in accordance with applicable professional standards;

(4) reporting on a participating taxpayer's tax compliance in a certified audit when determining report contents and substance or reviewing reports for technical content and substance prior to issuance; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) answering questions by Department review staff, answering questions raised by the Informal Conference Board, and testifying in any administrative or court proceeding regarding the audit or report.

Section 10-30. Local government revenue recapture audit referral.
(a) A third party shall not refer a taxpayer to the Department for audit consideration unless the third party is registered with the Department pursuant to Section 5-35.
(b) If, based on a review of the financial information provided by the Department to a municipality or county, or provided by a municipality or county to a registered third party, the municipality or county discovers that a taxpayer may have underpaid local retailers' or service occupation taxes, then it may refer the matter to the Department for audit consideration. The tax compliance referral may be made only by the municipality, county, or third party and shall be made in the form and manner required by the Department, including any requirement that the referral be submitted electronically. The tax compliance referral shall, at a minimum, include proof of registration as a third party, a copy of a contract between the third party and the county or municipality, the taxpayer's name, Department account identification number, mailing address, and business location, and the specific reason for the tax compliance referral, including as much detail as possible.
(c) The Department shall complete its evaluation of all audit referrals under this Act within 60 days after receipt of the referral and shall handle all audit referrals as follows:

(1) the Department shall evaluate the referral to determine whether it is sufficient to warrant further action based on the information provided in the referral, any other information the Department possesses, and audit selection procedures of the Department;

(2) if the Department determines that the referral is not actionable, then the Department shall notify the local government that it has evaluated the referral and has determined that no action is deemed necessary and provide the local government with an explanation for that decision;

(3) if the Department determines that the referral is actionable, then it shall determine whether the taxpayer is currently under audit or scheduled for audit;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) if the taxpayer is not currently under audit or scheduled for audit, the Department shall determine whether it will schedule the taxpayer for audit; and

(B) if the taxpayer is not under audit by the Department or scheduled for audit by the Department and the Department decides to schedule the taxpayer for audit, then the Department shall notify the taxpayer that the Department has received an actionable audit referral on the taxpayer and issue a notice to the taxpayer as provided under subsection (d) of this Section.

(d) The notice to the taxpayer required by subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subsection (c) shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) that the taxpayer must either: (A) engage a qualified practitioner, at the taxpayer's expense, to complete a certified audit, limited in scope to the taxpayer's Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, or Service Use Tax liability, and the taxpayer's liability for any local retailers' or service occupation tax administered by the Department; or (B) be subject to audit by the Department;

(2) that, as an incentive, for taxpayers who agree to the limited-scope certified audit, the Department shall abate penalties as provided in Section 10-20; and

(3) A statement that reads: "[INSERT THE NAME OF THE ELECTED CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE CORPORATE AUTHORITY] has contracted with [INSERT THIRD PARTY] to review your Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, and any local retailers' or service occupation taxes reported to the Illinois Department of Revenue ("Department"). [INSERT THE NAME OF THE ELECTED CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE CORPORATE AUTHORITY] and [INSERT THE THIRD PARTY] have selected and referred your business to the Department for a certified audit of your Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, and any local retailers' or service occupation taxes reported to the Department pursuant to the Local Government Revenue Recapture Act. The purpose of the audit is to verify that your business reported and submitted the proper Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, and any local retailers' or service occupation taxes reported to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Service Use Tax, and any local retailers' or service occupation taxes administered by the Department. The Department is required to disclose your confidential financial information to [INSERT THE NAME OF THE ELECTED CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE CORPORATE AUTHORITY] and [INSERT THE THIRD PARTY]. Additional information can be accessed from the Department's website and publications for a basic overview of your rights as a Taxpayer. If you have questions regarding your business's referral to the Department for audit, please contact [CORPORATE AUTHORITY'S] mayor, village president, or any other person serving as [CORPORATE AUTHORITY'S] chief executive officer or chief financial officer. [INSERT THIRD PARTY] is prohibited from discussing this matter with you directly or indirectly in any manner regardless of who initiates the contact. If [INSERT THIRD PARTY] contacts you, please contact the Department."

(e) Within 90 days after notice by the Department, the taxpayer must respond by stating in writing whether it will or will not arrange for the performance of a certified audit under this Act. If the taxpayer states that it will arrange for the performance of a certified audit, then it must do so within 60 days after responding to the Department or within 90 days after notice by the Department, whichever comes first. If the taxpayer states that it will not arrange for the performance of a certified audit or if the taxpayer does not arrange for the performance of a certified audit within 180 days after notice by the Department, then the Department may schedule the taxpayer for audit by the Department.

(f) The certified audit must not be a contingent-fee engagement and must be completed in accordance with this Article 10.

Section 10-35. Notification by qualified practitioner.

(a) A qualified practitioner hired by a taxpayer who elects to perform a certified audit under Section 10-30 shall notify the Department of an engagement to perform a certified audit and shall provide the Department with the information the Department deems necessary to identify the taxpayer, to confirm that the taxpayer is not already under audit by the Department, and to establish the basic nature of the taxpayer's business and the taxpayer’s potential exposure to Illinois occupation and use tax laws. The information provided in the notification shall be submitted in the form and manner required by the Department and shall include the taxpayer's name, federal employer identification number or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
social security number, Department account identification number, mailing address, and business location, and the specific occupation and use taxes and period proposed to be covered by the engagement for the certified audit. In addition, the notice shall include the name, address, identification number, contact person, and telephone number of the engaged firm. An engagement for a qualified practitioner to perform a certified audit under this Act shall not be authorized by the Department unless the taxpayer received notice from the Department under subparagraph (b) of paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of Section 10-30.

(b) If the taxpayer has received notice of an audit referral from the Department and has not been issued a written notice of intent to conduct an audit, the taxpayer shall be a participating taxpayer and the Department shall so advise the qualified practitioner in writing within 10 days after receipt of the engagement notice. However, the Department may exclude a taxpayer from a certified audit or may limit the taxes or periods subject to the certified audit on the basis that: (i) the Department has previously conducted an audit; (ii) the Department is in the process of conducting an investigation or other examination of the taxpayer's records; (iii) the taxpayer has already been referred to the Department pursuant to Section 10-30 and the Department determined an audit referral is not actionable; (iv) the Department or a qualified practitioner has previously conducted an audit under Section 10-30 of this Act; or (v) for just cause.

(c) Within 30 days after receipt of the notice of qualification from the Department under subsection (b), the qualified practitioner shall contact the Department and submit, for review and agreement by the Department, a proposed audit plan and procedures. The Department may extend the time for submission of the plan and procedures for reasonable cause. The qualified practitioner shall initiate action to advise the Department that amendment or modification of the plan and procedures is necessary if the qualified practitioner's inspection reveals that the taxpayer's circumstances or exposure to the revenue laws is substantially different from those described in the engagement notice.

Section 10-40. Audit performance and review.

(a) Upon the Department's designation of the agreed-upon procedures to be followed by a practitioner in a certified audit, the qualified practitioner shall perform the engagement and shall timely submit a completed report to the Department in the form and manner required by the Department and professional standards. The report shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
affirm completion of the agreed-upon procedures and shall provide any required disclosures.

(b) The Department shall review the report of the certified audit and shall accept it when it is determined to be complete by the qualified practitioner. Once the report is accepted by the Department, the Department shall issue a notice of proposed assessment reflecting the determination of any additional liability reflected in the report and shall provide the taxpayer with all the normal payment, protest, and appeal rights with respect to the liability, including the right to a review by the Informal Conference Board. In cases in which the report indicates an overpayment has been made, the taxpayer shall submit a properly executed claim for credit or refund to the Department. Otherwise, the certified audit report is a final and conclusive determination with respect to the tax and period covered. No additional assessment may be made by the Department for the specific taxes and period referenced in the report, except upon a showing of fraud or material misrepresentation. This determination shall not prevent the Department from collecting liabilities not covered by the report or from conducting an audit or investigation and making an assessment for additional tax, penalty, or interest for any tax or period not covered by the report.

(c) A notice of proposed assessment issued by the Department under this Act is subject to the statute of limitations for assessments under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and any local retailers' or service occupation tax, as appropriate, and local taxes collected on assessments issued shall be allocated to units of local government for the full period of the statute of limitations in accordance with those Acts and any applicable local retailers' or service occupation tax Act. The Department shall provide notice in writing to the municipality or county and the third party, if applicable, of any audit findings, determinations, or collections once finalized.

Claims for credit or refund filed by taxpayers under this Act are subject to the statute of limitations under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and any local retailers' or service occupation tax Act, as appropriate, and any credit or refund of local taxes allowed to the taxpayer shall be de-allocated from units of local government for the full period of the statute of limitations in accordance with those Acts and any applicable local retailers' or service occupation tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
With respect to misallocations discovered under this Act, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount allocated to a unit of local government by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

(d) Under no circumstances may a person, including a municipality or county or third party, other than the person audited and his or her attorney, have any right to participate in an appeal or other proceeding regarding the audit, participate in settlement negotiations, challenge the validity of any settlement between the Department and any person, or review any materials, other than financial information as otherwise provided in this Act, that are subject to the confidentiality provisions of the underlying tax Act. In addition, the Department's determination of whether to audit a taxpayer or the result of the audit creates no justiciable cause of action, and any adjudication related to this program is limited to the taxpayer's rights in an administrative hearing held by the Department, an administrative hearing held by the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal, or related to payments made under protest as provided in Section 2a.1 of the State Officers and Employees Money Disposition Act, as appropriate.

Section 10-45. Rules. To implement the certified audit project, the Department shall have authority to adopt rules, including, but not limited to:

(1) rules concerning the availability of the certification program required for participation in the project;
(2) rules concerning the requirements and basis for establishing just cause for approval or rejection of participation by taxpayers;
(3) rules setting forth procedures for assessment, collection, and payment of liabilities or refund of overpayments and provisions for taxpayers to obtain informal and formal review of certified audit results;
(4) rules concerning the nature, frequency, and basis for the Department's review of certified audits conducted by qualified practitioners, including the requirements for documentation, work-paper retention and access, and reporting; and
(5) rules setting forth requirements for conducting certified audits and for review of agreed-upon procedures.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 900-5. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

Sec. 11. All information received by the Department from returns filed under this Act, or from any investigation conducted under this Act, shall be confidential, except for official purposes, and any person, including a third party as defined in the Local Government Revenue Recapture Act, who divulges any such information in any manner, except in accordance with a proper judicial order or as otherwise provided by law, including the Local Government Revenue Recapture Act, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor with a fine not to exceed $7,500.

Nothing in this Act prevents the Director of Revenue from publishing or making available to the public the names and addresses of persons filing returns under this Act, or reasonable statistics concerning the operation of the tax by grouping the contents of returns so the information in any individual return is not disclosed.

Nothing in this Act prevents the Director of Revenue from divulging to the United States Government or the government of any other state, or any officer or agency thereof, for exclusively official purposes, information received by the Department in administering this Act, provided that such other governmental agency agrees to divulge requested tax information to the Department.

The Department's furnishing of information derived from a taxpayer's return or from an investigation conducted under this Act to the surety on a taxpayer's bond that has been furnished to the Department under this Act, either to provide notice to such surety of its potential liability under the bond or, in order to support the Department's demand for payment from such surety under the bond, is an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

The furnishing upon request of information obtained by the Department from returns filed under this Act or investigations conducted under this Act to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission for official use is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

Notice to a surety of potential liability shall not be given unless the taxpayer has first been notified, not less than 10 days prior thereto, of the Department's intent to so notify the surety.

The furnishing upon request of the Auditor General, or his authorized agents, for official use, of returns filed and information related
thereto under this Act is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

Where an appeal or a protest has been filed on behalf of a taxpayer, the furnishing upon request of the attorney for the taxpayer of returns filed by the taxpayer and information related thereto under this Act is deemed to be an official purpose within the meaning of this Section.

The furnishing of financial information to a municipality or county, upon request of the chief executive officer thereof, is an official purpose within the meaning of this Section, provided the municipality or county agrees in writing to the requirements of this Section. Information provided to municipalities and counties under this paragraph shall be limited to: (1) the business name; (2) the business address; (3) the standard classification number assigned to the business; (4) net revenue distributed to the requesting municipality or county that is directly related to the requesting municipality's or county's local share of the proceeds under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act distributed from the Local Government Tax Fund, and, if applicable, any locally imposed retailers' occupation tax or service occupation tax; and (5) a listing of all businesses within the requesting municipality or county by account identification number and address. On and after July 1, 2015, the furnishing of financial information to municipalities and counties under this paragraph may be by electronic means. If the Department may furnish financial information to a municipality or county under this paragraph, then the chief executive officer of the municipality or county may, in turn, provide that financial information to a third party pursuant to the Local Government Revenue Recapture Act. However, the third party shall agree in writing to the requirements of this Section and meet the requirements of the Local Government Revenue Recapture Act.

Information so provided shall be subject to all confidentiality provisions of this Section. The written agreement shall provide for reciprocity, limitations on access, disclosure, and procedures for requesting information. For the purposes of furnishing financial information to a municipality or county under this Section, "chief executive officer" means the mayor of a city, the village board president of a village, the mayor or president of an incorporated town, the county executive of a county that has adopted the county executive form of government, the president of the board of commissioners of Cook County,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or the chairperson of the county board or board of county commissioners of any other county.

The Department may make available to the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District information contained on transaction reporting returns required to be filed under Section 3 of this Act that report sales made within the boundary of the taxing authority of that Metro East Mass Transit District, as provided in Section 5.01 of the Local Mass Transit District Act. The disclosure shall be made pursuant to a written agreement between the Department and the Board of Trustees of a Metro East Mass Transit District, which is an official purpose within the meaning of this Section. The written agreement between the Department and the Board of Trustees of a Metro East Mass Transit District shall provide for reciprocity, limitations on access, disclosure, and procedures for requesting information. Information so provided shall be subject to all confidentiality provisions of this Section.

The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, which licenses persons to engage in any occupation, information that a person licensed by such agency has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest due under this Act. The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, information regarding whether a bidder, contractor, or an affiliate of a bidder or contractor has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use tax on sales into Illinois, or any tax under this Act or pay the tax, penalty, and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest due under this Act, for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications. The Director may make available to units of local government and school districts that require bidder and contractor certifications, as set forth in Sections 50-11 and 50-12 of the Illinois Procurement Code, information regarding whether a bidder, contractor, or an affiliate of a bidder or contractor has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use tax on sales into Illinois, file returns under this Act, or pay the tax, penalty, and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest due under this Act, for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications. For purposes of this Section, the term "affiliate" means any entity that (1) directly, indirectly, or constructively controls another entity, (2) is directly, indirectly, or constructively controlled by another entity, or (3) is subject to the control of a common entity. For

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purposes of this Section, an entity controls another entity if it owns, directly or individually, more than 10% of the voting securities of that entity. As used in this Section, the term "voting security" means a security that (1) confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business or (2) is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. A general partnership interest is a voting security.

The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, units of local government, and school districts, information regarding whether a bidder or contractor is an affiliate of a person who is not collecting and remitting Illinois Use taxes for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications.

The Director may also make available to the Secretary of State information that a limited liability company, which has filed articles of organization with the Secretary of State, or corporation which has been issued a certificate of incorporation by the Secretary of State has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest due under this Act. An assessment is final when all proceedings in court for review of such assessment have terminated or the time for the taking thereof has expired without such proceedings being instituted.

The Director shall make available for public inspection in the Department's principal office and for publication, at cost, administrative decisions issued on or after January 1, 1995. These decisions are to be made available in a manner so that the following taxpayer information is not disclosed:

(1) The names, addresses, and identification numbers of the taxpayer, related entities, and employees.

(2) At the sole discretion of the Director, trade secrets or other confidential information identified as such by the taxpayer, no later than 30 days after receipt of an administrative decision, by such means as the Department shall provide by rule.

The Director shall determine the appropriate extent of the deletions allowed in paragraph (2). In the event the taxpayer does not submit deletions, the Director shall make only the deletions specified in paragraph (1).

The Director shall make available for public inspection and publication an administrative decision within 180 days after the issuance of the decision.
of the administrative decision. The term "administrative decision" has the same meaning as defined in Section 3-101 of Article III of the Code of Civil Procedure. Costs collected under this Section shall be paid into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the Director from divulging information to any person pursuant to a request or authorization made by the taxpayer or by an authorized representative of the taxpayer.

(Source: P.A. 98-1058, eff. 1-1-15; 99-517, eff. 6-30-16.)

Passed in the General Assembly October 29, 2019.
Approved January 24, 2020.
Effective June 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 101-0629
(House Bill No. 3902)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.

(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption,
shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for...
consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes production related tangible personal property, as defined in Section 3-50, purchased on or after July 1, 2019. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.
(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010 and continuing through December 31, 2024, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish, complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration; (ii) have a Class IV Rating; and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the exemption under this paragraph (35) applies continuously from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2024; however, no claim for credit or refund is allowed for taxes paid as a result of the disallowance of this exemption on or after January 1, 2015 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.
(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(39) Tangible personal property purchased by a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(40) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had Public Act 101-31 this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect; may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (40) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

For the purposes of this item (40):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

This item (40) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-9, eff. 6-5-19; 101-31, eff. 6-28-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; revised 9-23-19.)

Section 10. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a non-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used
primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in
the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on
customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages
acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service from a serviceman, to
the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as
tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in
preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function
with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and
production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable
tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing
and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and
flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration,
drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment
purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered
under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Proceeds from the sale of photoprocessing machinery and
equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used,
including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to
be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing
machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining,
of-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation
equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including
equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to
be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this
Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim
for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective
date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning
July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public
Act 98-456).

(13) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct
agricultural production.

(14) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the
requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America,
Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United
States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for
purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (14) is exempt from
the provisions of Section 3-75, and the exemption provided for under this item (14) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(15) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(16) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(17) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(19) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(20) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(21) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(23) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(24) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(25) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(26) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit.
(27) Beginning January 1, 2010 and continuing through December 31, 2024, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property transferred incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (27) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the exemption under this paragraph (27) applies continuously from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2024; however, no claim for credit or refund is allowed for taxes paid as a result of the disallowance of this exemption on or after January 1, 2015 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(28) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(30) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(31) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect, may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (31) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (31):
"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

This item (31) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-31, eff. 6-28-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

Section 15. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. The following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by any not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

 Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Beginning January 1, 1992 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(14) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(15) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (15) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55, and the exemption provided for under this item (15) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).
(16) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(17) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(19) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(20) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(21) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution
organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(23) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(24) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(25) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227), personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(26) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (26). The permit issued under this paragraph (26) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(28) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2010 and continuing through December 31, 2024, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the transfer of qualifying tangible personal property incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of an aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (29) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the exemption under this paragraph (29) applies continuously from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2024; however, no claim for credit or refund is allowed for taxes paid as a result of the disallowance of this exemption on or after January 1, 2015 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(31) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
(32) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly been in effect, may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (32) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (32):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

This item (32) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-31, eff. 6-28-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

Section 20. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-5)

Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Farm chemicals.

(2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (2) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(3) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(4) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (14).

(5) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Until July 1, 2003, proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(12) (Blank).

(12-5) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; 
(ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed 
under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that 
are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 
2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added 
after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor 
vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock 
exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this 
paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the 
transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any 
commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of 
tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for 
hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and 
equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as 
a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, 
which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in 
interstate commerce.

(14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the 
purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of 
manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for 
wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made 
directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the 
materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or 
some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from 
or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation 
of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other 
similar items of no commercial value on special order for a 
particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph 
(14) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the 
generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the 
generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or 
retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or 
mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale 
that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. 
The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law 
as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 
1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (14) includes,
but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of this Section.

(15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(16) Tangible personal property sold to a purchaser if the purchaser is exempt from use tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(19) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(21) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and
reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(22) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois, but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser’s donee in Illinois.

(24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.

(25) Except as provided in item (25-5) of this Section, a motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603.
of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(25-5) The exemption under item (25) does not apply if the state in which the motor vehicle will be titled does not allow a reciprocal exemption for a motor vehicle sold and delivered in that state to an Illinois resident but titled in Illinois. The tax collected under this Act on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state that does not allow a reciprocal exemption shall be imposed at a rate equal to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in the state in which the purchaser is a resident, except that the tax shall not exceed the tax that would otherwise be imposed under this Act. At the time of the sale, the purchaser shall execute a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, of his or her intent to title the vehicle in the state in which the purchaser is a resident within 30 days after the sale and of the fact of the payment to the State of Illinois of tax in an amount equivalent to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in his or her state of residence and shall submit the statement to the appropriate tax collection agency in his or her state of residence. In addition, the retailer must retain a signed copy of the statement in his or her records. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require the removal of the vehicle from this state following the filing of an intent to title the vehicle in the purchaser's state of residence if the purchaser titles the vehicle in his or her state of residence within 30 days after the date of sale. The tax collected under this Act in accordance with this item (25-5) shall be proportionately distributed as if the tax were collected at the 6.25% general rate imposed under this Act.

(25-7) Beginning on July 1, 2007, no tax is imposed under this Act on the sale of an aircraft, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, if all of the following conditions are met:

1) the aircraft leaves this State within 15 days after the later of either the issuance of the final billing for the sale of the aircraft, or the authorized approval for return to service, completion of the maintenance record entry, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
completion of the test flight and ground test for inspection, as required by 14 C.F.R. 91.407;

(2) the aircraft is not based or registered in this State after the sale of the aircraft; and

(3) the seller retains in his or her books and records and provides to the Department a signed and dated certification from the purchaser, on a form prescribed by the Department, certifying that the requirements of this item (25-7) are met. The certificate must also include the name and address of the purchaser, the address of the location where the aircraft is to be titled or registered, the address of the primary physical location of the aircraft, and other information that the Department may reasonably require.

For purposes of this item (25-7):
"Based in this State" means hangared, stored, or otherwise used, excluding post-sale customizations as defined in this Section, for 10 or more days in each 12-month period immediately following the date of the sale of the aircraft.

"Registered in this State" means an aircraft registered with the Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division, or titled or registered with the Federal Aviation Administration to an address located in this State.

This paragraph (25-7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (27) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70, and the exemption provided for under this item (27) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation,
limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
(35-5) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(36) Beginning August 2, 2001, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(37) Beginning August 2, 2001, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(38) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(39) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(40) Beginning January 1, 2010 and continuing through December 31, 2024, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the sale of qualifying tangible personal property to persons who modify, refurbish, complete, replace, or maintain an aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the
Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (40) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the exemption under this paragraph (40) applies continuously from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2024; however, no claim for credit or refund is allowed for taxes paid as a result of the disallowance of this exemption on or after January 1, 2015 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly.

(41) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(42) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(43) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(44) Qualified tangible personal property used in the construction or operation of a data center that has been granted a certificate of exemption by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, whether that tangible personal property is purchased by the owner, operator, or tenant of the data center or by a contractor or subcontractor of the owner, operator, or tenant. Data centers that would have qualified for a certificate of exemption prior to January 1, 2020 had this amendatory Act of the 101st
General Assembly been in effect, may apply for and obtain an exemption for subsequent purchases of computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased to upgrade, supplement, or replace computer equipment or enabling software purchased or leased in the original investment that would have qualified.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall grant a certificate of exemption under this item (44) to qualified data centers as defined by Section 605-1025 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

For the purposes of this item (44):

"Data center" means a building or a series of buildings rehabilitated or constructed to house working servers in one physical location or multiple sites within the State of Illinois.

"Qualified tangible personal property" means: electrical systems and equipment; climate control and chilling equipment and systems; mechanical systems and equipment; monitoring and secure systems; emergency generators; hardware; computers; servers; data storage devices; network connectivity equipment; racks; cabinets; telecommunications cabling infrastructure; raised floor systems; peripheral components or systems; software; mechanical, electrical, or plumbing systems; battery systems; cooling systems and towers; temperature control systems; other cabling; and other data center infrastructure equipment and systems necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property, including fixtures; and component parts of any of the foregoing, including installation, maintenance, repair, refurbishment, and replacement of qualified tangible personal property to generate, transform, transmit, distribute, or manage electricity necessary to operate qualified tangible personal property; and all other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations of a computer data center. The term "qualified tangible personal property" also includes building materials physically incorporated in to the qualifying data center. To document the exemption allowed under this Section, the retailer must obtain from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchaser a copy of the certificate of eligibility issued by
the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
This item (44) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; 100-594, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1171, eff. 1-4-19; 101-31, eff. 6-28-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2019.
Sent to the Governor November 20, 2019.
Vetoed by the Governor November 25, 2019.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto February 5, 2020.
Effective February 5, 2020.
INDEX
2019 JOINT RESOLUTIONS
(Printed Alphabatically)

Addiction Prevention Task Force                    SJR 35
Asian American and Pacific Islander Heritage Month HJR 74
Black HIV/AIDS Awareness Day                      SJR 16
Children With Disabilities                       SJR 21
Constitutional Amendment – Article IX             SJR CA 1
Deputy Jacob Keltner Memorial Interchange        HJR 66
Dyslexia Awareness Week                          SJR 2
Elder Abuse Task Force                            SJR 13
Ethylene Oxide Emissions in Lake County           SJR 27
Galetti Brothers Memorial Highway                HJR 61
Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee SJR 14
Illinois Articulation Initiative Efficiency Course Transfer SJR 22
Illinois Community College Board and Illinois Board of Higher Education Joint Advisory Council SJR 41
ISP Trooper Christopher Lambert Memorial Highway HJR 17
Joint Commission on Ethics and Lobbying Reform   HJR 93
Kelli Joy O’Laughlin Memorial Bridge             HJR 78
Kiddieland Amusement Park Road                   HJR 46
Lance Cpl. Charles Heinemeier Memorial Highway   SJR 9
Legislative Inspector General Carol M. Pope      SJR 17
Official Commemorative Medallions 100th Anniversary 19th Amendment SJR 28
Rapid DNA Technology                              HJR 7
Richard Clayton Bridge                            HJR 36
Rural Development Task Force                     HJR 37
Sergeant Marcos Leonardo Gudino Memorial Bridge SJR 1
Sgt. Glenard Jay Gregory Memorial Road           HJR 21
Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force          SJR 4
State Sponsored Health Clinic Task Force          HJR 16
State’s Complete Streets Law and 2012 Bicycle Plan SJR 24
Trade Policy Task Force Extension                HJR 18
Teacher Appreciation Week                        SJR 40
Trooper April C. Styburski Memorial Highway      HJR 76
Trooper Brooke Jones-Story Memorial Overpass     HJR 58
Trooper Gerald W. Ellis Memorial Highway         HJR 59
U.S. Citizenship For Internationally Adopted     HJR 24
    Children Who Are Now Adults
JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Vietnam Veterans Recognition Day  HJR 15
Waivers of School Code Mandates  SJR 36
ADDICTION PREVENTION TASK FORCE  
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 35)

WHEREAS, The State of Illinois ranked as the fifth worst state in the United States for excessive drinking according to the most recent data; and
WHEREAS, Over 20% of Illinoisans binge drank in 2018 (defined as having four or more drinks for women and five or more drinks for men on one occasion in the past month); and
WHEREAS, Binge drinking in Illinois is higher in rural and suburban areas of the State; and
WHEREAS, It is in the best interests of the State that its citizens be healthy and productive and not suffer from excessive drinking or addictions; and
WHEREAS, Alcohol abuse prevention programs have been proven to reduce problem drinking; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREBIN, that there is created the Addiction Prevention Task Force, whose purpose is to study the following:
(1) Evidence of binge drinking trends in rural and suburban communities;
(2) Evidence of chronic drinking trends in rural and suburban communities;
(3) Prevention developments and models;
(4) Effective prevention and treatment collaboration efforts in Illinois and other states; and
(5) Information gained from stakeholders of the relevant communities; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall be comprised of the following members, who shall serve without compensation:
(1) Four members from addiction prevention providers recommended by a statewide organization that represents addiction providers, who shall be appointed by the President of the Senate;
(2) Four members from behavioral health providers recommended by a statewide organization that represents behavioral health providers, who shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(3) Four members from private sector child welfare and youth-serving agencies recommended by a statewide organization representing private sector child welfare providers, who shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(4) Four members of local public health departments recommended by a statewide organization representing public health departments, who shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;

(5) One member from the Department of Public Health, appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(6) One member from a higher education teaching institution that awards degrees in the fields of social work, psychiatry, or psychology appointed by the Chair of the Board of Higher Education;

(7) One member from a statewide organization made up of private sector child welfare providers, who shall be appointed by the Governor;

(8) One member from a statewide organization representing suburban area municipalities, who shall be appointed by the Governor;

(9) One member from a statewide organization representing rural healthcare providers, who shall be appointed by the Governor;

(10) One member from a statewide organization representing rural and downstate areas of the State, who shall be appointed by the Governor; and

(11) One member from a statewide organization that represents behavioral health care providers, inclusive of addiction, who shall be appointed by the Governor; and be it further

RESOLVED, That if a vacancy occurs on the Task Force, a replacement will be appointed by the Chair; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall meet no less than four times and select a chairperson at their first meeting; and be it further

RESOLVED, That in addition to whatever policies or procedures it may adopt, all operations of the Task Force will be subject to the provision of the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.) and the Illinois Open Meetings Act (5 ILCS 120/1 et seq.); and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Department of Human Services shall provide administrative support to the Task Force; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall develop recommendations to the General Assembly on strengthening and expanding the statewide addiction prevention system, which shall focus on, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) The locations within the State most in need of prevention measures;

(2) Which addiction prevention measures are best for addressing problem drinking in rural and suburban areas;
(3) What steps should be taken by the General Assembly to address problem drinking; and
(4) What level of funding is required to ensure adequate prevention measures are taken to reduce problem drinking by Illinoisans; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall submit its final report to the General Assembly and the Governor no later than June 30, 2020, and upon the filing of its report, is dissolved.

Adopted by the Senate, May 16, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

ASIAN AMERICAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE MONTH
(House Joint Resolution No. 74)

WHEREAS, It is right and appropriate to celebrate a diversity of cultures and heritages; this celebration serves as a reminder that despite our differing backgrounds, everyone in Illinois is bound by a common hope for a better and more inclusive future for our children; and
WHEREAS, Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders are among the fastest growing ethnic groups in Illinois; Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders make up more than 5% of the population of the State; the community grew by over 40% between 2000 and 2010; and
WHEREAS, The Asian American and Pacific Islander community has a long and integral history in the United States; in recognition and celebration of that history, the United States Congress established Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week in 1978; that week was extended to the full month of May in 1990; and
WHEREAS, May is an appropriate month for the observation of Asian American Pacific Islander Heritage, since May 7, 1843 marked the arrival date of the first Japanese immigrant to the United States; May 10, 1869 is the date that America was united coast to coast by the Transcontinental Railroad with the placement of the "Golden Spike"; the railroad was made possible by the herculean efforts of the mostly Chinese immigrant workers; May 6, 1882 marks the passage of the Chinese Exclusion Act, which shaped the course of Asian immigration for almost a century to come; and
WHEREAS, The Asian American community played a heroic role in the Second World War; the 442nd Infantry regiment, comprised mostly of Japanese Americans, fought for the United States while their families at home were facing harsh discrimination and internment; the 442nd became one of
the most decorated units for its size, earning almost 10,000 Purple Hearts; and

WHEREAS, Despite the contributions of Asian Americans and immigrants, the Asian American community has faced challenges and discrimination in the United States; many of the Chinese laborers were treated extremely poorly during the construction of the Transcontinental Railroad, and none of the Chinese Americans were allowed in the famous picture of the "Golden Spike"; Asian immigrants faced xenophobia and outright violence throughout periods of the 19th and 20th centuries; and

WHEREAS, Despite this inequity, brilliant leaders from different Asian American communities have contributed to the history of our country; Dalip Singh Saund was the first Asian American elected to Congress; Fred T. Korematsu was a champion of civil liberties and of the Japanese Americans interned during the Second World War; Larry Duluay Itliong was a hero for the labor movement; Grace Lee Boggs and Patsy Mink were both a transformative force for Title IX; whether as soldiers, laborers, business owners, advocates, or community leaders, those in the Asian American and Pacific Islander community continue to rise to the challenges they face and serve as a force for good in the State of Illinois and the United States; and

WHEREAS, Illinoisans and Americans of all walks of life are encouraged to learn about the deep history of Asian and Pacific Islander Americans and their contributions to our State and country; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we declare May of 2019 as Asian American and Pacific Islander Heritage Month in the State of Illinois in honor of the people in these communities in the State and the nation; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we welcome everyone to Asian American Action Day on May 15, 2019, where community organizations and people of all creeds across Illinois advocate in the Capitol for legislation that is more inclusive of Asian and Pacific Islander Americans.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

BLACK HIV/AIDS AWARENESS DAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 16)

WHEREAS, February 7, 2019 is the 19th year of commemoration and observance of National Black HIV/AIDS Awareness Day; and

WHEREAS, This observance is a nationwide effort to mobilize Black
communities to get educated, tested, treated, and involved with their local
HIV/AIDS community efforts; and

WHEREAS, National Black HIV/AIDS Awareness Day is directed,
planned, and strategically overseen by a Strategic Leadership Council (SLC)
made up of prominent organizations, including the Centers for Disease
Control and Prevention (CDC) and Substance Abuse and Mental Health
Services Administration (SAMHSA), to mobilize community-based
organizations and stakeholders involved in HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and
treatment; and

WHEREAS, Even though the number of new HIV/AIDS diagnoses
has declined significantly since 2008, Blacks are the racial/ethnic group most
disproportionately affected by the virus and account for 44 percent of all HIV
infections in the United States, even though they make up only 12 percent of
the U.S. population; and

WHEREAS, More than half (53 percent) of all Blacks who received
an HIV diagnosis in 2017 were gay or bisexual men; and

WHEREAS, In 2017, 330 Blacks died of HIV disease, accounting for
59 percent of total deaths from HIV that year in the U.S.; and

WHEREAS, In 2017, Illinois ranked sixth for estimated number of
AIDS cases and had the seventh highest number of diagnosed HIV infections,
with 38,564 people living with HIV, of which 46 percent were Black even
though they make up only 14.1 percent of the population; and

WHEREAS, In 2017 in Illinois, Black males made up 33 percent of
all diagnoses among all racial/ethnic groups, and Black females made up 12
percent of all diagnoses among racial/ethnic groups; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Department of Public Health supports the
Getting to Zero strategy to address racial disparities and end HIV
transmission in Illinois by 2030 and promotes the Text2Survive text
messaging program to increase access to affordable, culturally appropriate
testing and care services; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Department of Public Health Center for
Minority Health Services and HIV/AIDS Section along with its community
partners are hosting community events throughout the State to recognize this
day and its importance to Blacks and all concerned citizens; and

WHEREAS, It is fitting that we join with these local, national, and
international groups to express our strong support for National Black
HIV/AIDS Awareness Day and the initiatives to prevent the spread of
HIV/AIDS in Black communities and provide access to and utilization of
HIV/AIDS prevention, treatment, and support services to those affected by
HIV/AIDS; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST
JOINT RESOLUTIONS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we declare February 7, 2019 as Black HIV/AIDS Awareness Day in Illinois; and be it further

RESOLVED, That local residents are encouraged to support this day and participate in events, trainings, and other planned activities to commemorate the occasion, as community involvement is crucial to eliminating stigma, debunking myths, promoting awareness and education, increasing access to HIV testing, and eradicating the HIV virus.

Adopted by the Senate, February 21, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 21)

WHEREAS, Disability is a natural part of the human experience and in no way diminishes the right of individuals to participate in or contribute to society; improving educational results for children with disabilities is an essential element of ensuring equality of opportunity, full participation, independent living, and economic self-sufficiency for individuals with disabilities; and

WHEREAS, Research shows that the best outcomes for all young children are realized when high-quality specialized services such as special education, early intervention, and related services are delivered in the same setting the child would attend if they did not have a disability; and

WHEREAS, Inclusive education brings all children together in one classroom, setting, and community, regardless of their ability or disability in any domain of development, and seeks to maximize the potential of all preschool-aged children; and

WHEREAS, Preschool may be the child and family's first experience with school; and

WHEREAS, The commonality between all preschool-aged children is the need to be amongst their peers; and

WHEREAS, Preschool-aged children with disabilities can be included socially with their peers; this allows them to create long-lasting friendships that would not be otherwise possible, and these friendships can give them the skills to navigate social relationships later in life; and

WHEREAS, In a well-designed, high-quality inclusive early childhood environment, the teacher uses inclusion strategies to help children succeed developmentally and socially; therefore, children encounter higher expectations; and

WHEREAS, Preschool-aged children with disabilities who are
WHEREAS, Research has shown that most children without disabilities in inclusive classrooms have scored higher on state standardized tests over a period of 4 years; and
WHEREAS, Research also indicates that inclusive education promotes and enhances the social growth of all children within inclusive classrooms and does not negatively affect the academic growth of typically developing children; and
WHEREAS, In an inclusion setting, children with and without disabilities learn how to work with each other, regardless of individual skills and abilities, which helps improve academic performance and the ability to succeed later in life; and
WHEREAS, All families want their children to be accepted by their peers and have friends, and inclusive settings can make this vision a reality for children with disabilities; and
WHEREAS, Families can be positively affected by having their children educated in inclusive early childhood classrooms through potential friendship and relationship opportunities; and
WHEREAS, When preschool-aged children attend inclusive early childhood classes that reflect the similarities and differences of people in the real world, they learn to appreciate diversity; and
WHEREAS, Respect and understanding grow when children of differing abilities and cultures communicate and learn together, which may be the first step in creating a more diverse workforce and world; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we encourage the Illinois State Board of Education, special education cooperatives, and each school district in this State to consider the potential benefits of inclusive education for children with and without disabilities in Illinois; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the Illinois State Board of Education and the Regional Offices of Education. Adopted by the Senate, April 12, 2019. Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT -ARTICLE IX
SECTION 3
(Senate Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 1)

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that there shall be
submitted to the electors of the State for adoption or rejection at the general
election next occurring at least 6 months after the adoption of this resolution
a proposition to amend Section 3 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution as
follows:

ARTICLE IX
REVENUE
(ILCON Art. IX, Sec. 3)
SECTION 3. LIMITATIONS ON INCOME TAXATION
   (a) The General Assembly shall provide by law for the rate or rates
of any tax on or measured by income imposed by the State. A tax on or
measured by income shall be at a non-graduated rate. At any one time there
may be no more than one such tax imposed by the State for State purposes on
individuals and one such tax so imposed on corporations. In any such tax
imposed upon corporations the highest rate shall not exceed the highest rate
imposed on individuals by more than a ratio of 8 to 5.
   (b) Laws imposing taxes on or measured by income may adopt by
reference provisions of the laws and regulations of the United States, as they
then exist or thereafter may be changed, for the purpose of arriving at the
amount of income upon which the tax is imposed.
(Source: Illinois Constitution.)

SCHEDULE
This Constitutional Amendment takes effect upon being declared
adopted in accordance with Section 7 of the Illinois Constitutional
Amendment Act.
   Adopted by the Senate, May 1, 2019.
   Concurred in by the House of Representatives, May 27, 2019.

DEPUTY JACOB KELTNER MEMORIAL INTERCHANGE
(House Joint Resolution No. 66)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting and appropriate that we honor those
who made a difference through sacrifice and service to the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, The members of the Illinois House of Representatives
were saddened to learn of the death of McHenry County Sheriff's Deputy Jacob Keltner, who was killed in the line of duty on March 7, 2019 at the age of 35; and

WHEREAS, House Resolution 186 of the 101st General Assembly expressed its respect for the sacrifice made by Deputy Keltner in the line of duty; and

WHEREAS, There was an unprecedented public outpouring of support for Deputy Keltner and his family, as witnessed by the hundreds of people who paid their respects at every turn, both during formal services and by standing along the procession routes on his final trip home from Rockford to McHenry County and as he was driven to his final rest; and

WHEREAS, It is fitting to remember Deputy Keltner, not only for the dedication to duty that took him from his family but for what his passing did to bring a community together in both its grief and its gratitude for his sacrifice as he gave his last full measure of devotion; and

WHEREAS, Deputy Keltner's "End of Watch" was not the act which took him from us but was the posthumous act that brought a grateful community together in its outpouring of respect for a man who gave his life in the line of duty serving the people of McHenry County and the State of Illinois; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HERElN, that we designate the interchange at Interstate 90 and Illinois Route 23 as the "Deputy Jacob Keltner Memorial Interchange"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the "Deputy Jacob Keltner Memorial Interchange"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Deputy Keltner, the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, McHenry County, the City of Marengo, and the McHenry County Sheriff's Department.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

DYSLEXIA AWARENESS WEEK
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 2)

WHEREAS, Dyslexia is a language-based learning disability and the most common cause of reading, writing, and spelling difficulties; and
WHEREAS, Dyslexia affects 70%-80% of people with reading difficulties and is more common than autism, attention deficit disorder, and attention deficit hyperactive disorder; and
WHEREAS, At least 2 million people in Illinois show symptoms of dyslexia; and
WHEREAS, Dyslexia is a neurological and genetic disorder, affecting all ethnicities and socio-economic statuses equally; and
WHEREAS, Students with dyslexia face difficulty learning to read and, if left undiagnosed, often become frustrated with academic study; and
WHEREAS, With the help of intervention before 1st grade, students with dyslexia can learn to read and write at grade level; and
WHEREAS, If children with dyslexia are poor readers in 3rd grade, they will likely remain poor readers into their adult lives; and
WHEREAS, Globally, great strides have been made to raise awareness about dyslexia to promote early diagnosis, including the designation of October as National Dyslexia Awareness Month in the United States of America; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we declare the last week of October in 2019 as Dyslexia Awareness Week in the State of Illinois; and be it further
RESOLVED, That we recognize the importance of improving awareness and encouraging early diagnosis of dyslexia; and be it further
RESOLVED, That we wholeheartedly support a State, national, and global commitment to improving the reading abilities of children and adults who struggle with dyslexia.
Adopted by the Senate, February 21, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

ELDER ABUSE TASK FORCE
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 13)

WHEREAS, Elder abuse is an intentional act or failure to act that causes or creates a risk of harm to an adult, age 60 or older, with forms of abuse including physical, sexual, neglect, financial, and emotional or psychological; and
WHEREAS, Elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation is a serious problem that is severely underreported; it is estimated that only between 1 in 14 and 1 in 23 instances of abuse and neglect are actually reported; and
WHEREAS, Elder abuse can have several physical and emotional
effects on an older adult, including pain, soreness, fear, anxiety, and even premature death; and

WHEREAS, The State has a responsibility to protect these older adults from mistreatment and exploitation; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that there is created the Elder Abuse Task Force to investigate the effectiveness of current elder protective services and laws, examine barriers to prosecution and strategies to increase public awareness of elder abuse and reporting, study training resources and best practices in other states, and identify a long-range plan to combat elder abuse; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall consist of the following members who must be appointed within 60 days after the passage of this resolution:

(1) The President of the Senate or his designee;
(2) The Speaker of the House of Representatives or his designee;
(3) The Minority Leader of the Senate or his designee;
(4) The Minority Leader of the House of Representatives or his designee;
(5) One member appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;
(6) One member appointed by the Director of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services;
(7) One member appointed by the Director of the Department of Public Health;
(8) One member appointed by the Director of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation;
(9) One member appointed by the Director of the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission;
(10) One member appointed by the Attorney General;
(11) One member representing area agencies on aging appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;
(12) One member representing the Ombudsman's Office of the Department on Aging appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;
(13) One member representing the Adult Protective Services Office of the Department on Aging appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;
(14) Two members representing two different statewide
organizations that advocate on behalf of nursing homes appointed by the President of the Senate;

(15) A member representing caregivers in the Community Care Program of the Department on Aging appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;

(16) A member representing a statewide association that advocates on behalf of the banking industry appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;

(17) A member representing the Illinois State Police Medicaid Fraud Control Unit appointed by the Director of the Illinois State Police;

(18) A member representing a statewide association that advocates on behalf of law enforcement appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;

(19) A member representing an organization that specializes in providing legal services for persons over the age of 60 appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging;

(20) A member who is a certified Elderly Service Officer, serving as a law enforcement officer in a county with a population between 250,000 and 275,000, appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging; and

(21) A member who is an Assistant State's Attorney in a county with a population between 250,000 and 275,000 specializing in the area of crimes against those over the age of 60 appointed by the Director of the Department on Aging; and

RESOLVED, That Task Force members shall select a Chairperson from among themselves; and be it further

RESOLVED, That Task Force members shall receive no compensation; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Department on Aging shall provide administrative support to the Task Force; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall hold at least four meetings, and the first meeting must be held within 30 days after appointments are finalized; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force must report its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2021, and upon the filing of its report is dissolved; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of
Adopted by the Senate, April 12, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, with House Amendment No. 1, June 1, 2019.
Senate concurred in House Amendment No. 1, June 2, 2019.

ETHYLENE OXIDE EMISSION IN LAKE COUNTY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 27)

WHEREAS, The Constitution of the State of Illinois asserts that the public policy of the State and the duty of each person is to provide and maintain a healthful environment for the benefit of this and future generations; and
WHEREAS, The General Assembly shall provide by law for the implementation and enforcement of this public policy; and
WHEREAS, Ethylene oxide is a known carcinogen and its discharge and emission into the atmosphere in high concentrations constitutes a threat to public health and safety; and
WHEREAS, The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Illinois Environmental Protection Agency are charged with the enforcement of our federal and State environmental laws and standards to ensure pollutants or discharges from Illinois businesses do not put the health and welfare of Illinois residents and workers in jeopardy; and
WHEREAS, The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency completed multiple air sampling and tests around the Sterigenics facility in Willowbrook that discovered heightened levels of ethylene oxide in the air around the facility; and
WHEREAS, Following the results of those tests, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency issued a seal order preventing the use of ethylene oxide by a facility in Willowbrook on February 15, 2019; and
WHEREAS, Lake County has two facilities currently permitted to emit and discharge ethylene oxide; and
WHEREAS, No state or federal agency has yet to conduct ambient air quality or sampling tests around the Lake County facilities that emit and discharge ethylene oxide; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we urge the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to consider the serious concerns of residents of Lake County regarding the recent ethylene oxide emissions and the subsequent environmental and public health threat posed to the people of
JOINT RESOLUTIONS

RESOLVED, That we urge the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to conduct ambient air monitoring and testing in and around the two known facilities emitting or discharging ethylene oxide in Lake County; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we urge the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency to take whatever actions possible to assist in the ambient air monitoring and protection of the public in regards to the environmental and health risks posed by ethylene oxide emissions in Lake County.

Adopted by the Senate, May 2, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

GALETTI BROTHERS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 61)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to veterans who have served their country and the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Eight brothers from the Galetti family are veterans from the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, The late Michael Galetti and the late Joseph Galetti served in the United States Air Force from 1942 until 1946; the late John Galetti served in the United States Army from 1941 until 1944; Lawrence Galetti, who resides in Seatonville, served in the United States Navy from 1944 until 1946; George Galetti, who also lives in Seatonville, served in the United States Air Force from 1948 until 1952; James Galetti, who lives in the Veterans' Home in LaSalle-Seatonville, served in the United States Army from 1958 until 1960; Jess Galetti, who lives in Ladd, served in the United States Marines from 1953 until 1955; Dennis Galetti, who lives in Seatonville, served in the United States Army in Vietnam from 1967 until 1969; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREBIN, that we designate the portion of Illinois Route 6 starting at the eastern village limits of Hollowayville to Ladd Junction, Illinois Route 6 and Illinois Route 89, going through Seatonville as the "Galetti Brothers Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the
"Galetti Brothers Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to
the families of the Galetti brothers and the Secretary of the Illinois
Department of Transportation.
Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 15, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

HOME BIRTH MATERNITY CARE CRISIS
STUDY COMMITTEE
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 14)

WHEREAS, The Constitution of the State of Illinois provides for "the
health, safety and welfare of the people" and the "opportunity for the fullest
development of the individual"; and
WHEREAS, It has been demonstrated that due to deeply held
religious, philosophical, or personal reasons, some families will always
choose to give birth to their children at home; and
WHEREAS, There were 61,041 out-of-hospital births in the United
States in 2015 with a 52% increase in out-of-hospital births and a 45%
increase in home births since 2007; and
WHEREAS, 65% of U.S. home births in 2015 were attended by
non-nurse midwives; and
WHEREAS, In Illinois, home births increased by 50% between 2007
and 2014; and
WHEREAS, All well-designed studies show that for low-risk women,
planned home birth, attended by a trained maternity care provider, is as safe
as hospital birth; and
WHEREAS, Over 50 trained Illinois home birth providers, including
the last remaining Illinois home birth physician, have ceased providing home
birth services since 1996; and
WHEREAS, There now remain fewer than 10 legally recognized
home birth practices (nurse-midwives) in Illinois, and these are located in
only six of 102 Illinois counties (Lake, Cook, DuPage, Will, Peoria, and
McLean); and
WHEREAS, Due to the scarcity of legal home birth providers,
approximately 50% of the babies born at home in Illinois are born either with
no skilled assistance at all (unassisted home birth), or they are born into the
hands of underground community midwives; and
WHEREAS, Some of these underground midwives are nationally
certified and credentialed, while others are not; and
WHEREAS, Underground community midwives have no legal access
to life-saving oxygen and anti-hemorrhage medications; and

WHEREAS, Underground community midwives have no means of legally completing newborn congenital heart disease screenings, hearing screenings and metabolic screening tests, and no means of legally filing accurate birth certificate information; and

WHEREAS, An underground system of care may cause parents and midwives to delay seeking hospital care in the event of an emergency; parents are afraid of Child Protective Services involvement; midwives are afraid of arrest; and

WHEREAS, Underground healthcare is never safe; and

WHEREAS, The above-mentioned increase in Illinois home births, the shortage of licensed home birth providers, and the dangers associated with families resorting to underground healthcare, in effect, add up to a "Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis" in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Illinois is surrounded on three sides by states (Wisconsin, Indiana, Missouri) that set educational standards for their community midwives, license and regulate them, allow them to have access to life-saving oxygen and medications, allow them to perform life-saving newborn screenings, and allow them to openly transport to a hospital in an emergency; and

WHEREAS, 33 of the 50 United States also protect their citizens in this way through licensure and regulation of community midwives; and

WHEREAS, Licensure in these states is based upon the requirement that the community midwife earn a Certified Professional Midwife (CPM) credential - the only healthcare credential requiring documented out-of-hospital training and experience; and

WHEREAS, States that license Certified Professional Midwives tend to have lower perinatal mortality rates; and

WHEREAS, More and more states are taking advantage of the cost-savings associated with home birth midwifery care to reduce state Medicaid expenditures; and

WHEREAS, The State of Illinois used to license community midwives under the Medical Practice Act from 1877 to 1963 and ceased renewing licenses in 1972; and

WHEREAS, Home birth mothers and families have been seeking a legislative solution to the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis for nearly 40 years (since 1979); and

WHEREAS, All Illinois mothers and their newborns deserve access to safe maternity care regardless of place of birth; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HERELIN, that we find it unacceptable that home birth mothers and babies in Illinois are without adequate maternity care providers; and be it further
    RESOLVED, That it is in the State's best interest to assure its citizens access to all safe maternity care options; and be it further
    RESOLVED, That Illinois families, in order to best meet personal needs and desires, are entitled to the freedom to choose among all safe, nationally-recognized maternity care options, including home birth; and be it further
    RESOLVED, That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee is hereby created; and be it further
    RESOLVED, That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee be bipartisan; and be it further
    RESOLVED, That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee include 15 members as follows:
        (1) One appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation;
        (2) One appointed by the President of the Senate;
        (3) One appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
        (4) One appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
        (5) One appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
        (6) A representative of a statewide association representing professional midwives, appointed by the President of the Senate;
        (7) A representative of a national association representing professional midwives, appointed by the President of the Senate;
        (8) A representative of a statewide association representing advanced practice nursing, appointed by the President of the Senate;
        (9) A representative of a statewide association representing nurse-midwives, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
        (10) A representative of a statewide association representing hospitals, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
        (11) A representative of a statewide association representing lawyers, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
        (12) A representative of a statewide association representing pediatrics, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
        (13) A representative of a statewide association representing obstetricians and gynecologists, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
        (14) A representative of a statewide association representing
doctors, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and

(15) A representative of a statewide association representing a consumer organization, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and be it further
RESOLVED That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee shall meet monthly until such time that it is prepared to make a recommendation to the General Assembly, but that time shall be no later than January 1, 2020; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Office of the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall provide the Task Force with administrative and other support; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee will hear testimony from all interested parties; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee will thoroughly consider the role that Certified Professional Midwives may have in helping to resolve the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis Study Committee will recommend to the General Assembly a consumer-focused, evidence-based solution to the Illinois Home Birth Maternity Care Crisis that protects families from the dangers of having inadequate numbers of licensed home birth providers to care for them during the prenatal, intrapartum, and postpartum portions of their pregnancies, especially in the underserved communities of Illinois.

Adopted by the Senate, March 13, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, with House Amendment No. 1, May 16, 2019.
Senate concurred in House Amendment No. 1, May 31, 2019.

ILLINOIS ARTICULATION INITIATIVE EFFICIENCY COURSE TRANSFER
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 22)

WHEREAS, In 1993, the Illinois Board of Higher Education, the Illinois Community College Board, and the Transfer Coordinators of Illinois Colleges and Universities brought together faculty from public and independent, associate and baccalaureate degree-granting institutions across the State to develop the Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI); and
WHEREAS, The goal of IAI is to facilitate the transfer of courses from one participating college or university to another in order to complete
a baccalaureate degree; the three key concepts providing the underlying foundation for IAI are: (1) that "associate and baccalaureate degree-granting institutions are equal partners" in educating college freshmen and sophomores, (2) that "faculties should take primary responsibility for developing and maintaining program and course articulation", and (3) that "institutions are expected to work together to assure that lower-division baccalaureate programs are comparable in scope, quality, and academic rigor"; and

WHEREAS, Today's college students can get the degree they desire, close to home, and with the assurance of a successful career right here in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Cutting-edge academic programs, such as iTransfer.org and MyCreditsTransfer, are available to serve recent high school graduates and those who are balancing their education with working, parenting, and service to our country; and

WHEREAS, While Illinois is a leading state for college completion rates for adult learners and transfer students from community colleges, Illinois needs to increase the number of high-quality postsecondary credentials to meet the demands of the economy and an increasingly global society; and

WHEREAS, With the rising costs of higher education for Illinois students and families, the State needs to ensure that the General Education Core Curriculum courses Illinois residents enroll in at higher education institutions and as a part of dual credit in high school in Illinois will transfer with full credit for the student and be accepted at an Illinois public or private institution as they pursue a baccalaureate degree; and

WHEREAS, Illinois can do this by improving transitions all along the education pipeline; for postsecondary education, this means strengthening articulation through stable funding and the expansion of transfer tools, such as Transferology and the IAI through development of an objective measure of transfer and acceptance of credits; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Community College Board jointly identify any shortcomings in attaining the goals of Public Act 99-636 that the General Education Core Curriculum courses transfer between institutions with full credit towards a baccalaureate degree; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we direct each four-year institution within the IAI to review the transfer credits of all incoming transfer students at its institution to find any instances where courses are not deemed transferable with full
RESOLVED, That we direct each public institution that participates in the Illinois Articulation Initiative to work with the Illinois Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Community College Board to assure their compliance with the law that their General Education Core curricula: (1) are aligned with the IAI course codes, (2) accept, with full credit, toward a baccalaureate degree any courses students have taken in the General Education Core Curriculum Package for other public institutions in Illinois, (3) do not require transferring students to retake general education as prerequisites core curriculum courses that were part of the IAI curriculum packages, or take additional general education courses beyond the package, and (4) the course numbering systems at each institution adequately reflect the corresponding course codes used by the Illinois Articulation Initiative; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we direct the Illinois Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Community College Board to work with the Illinois State Board of Education and each institution to educate and inform high school counselors across the State on the workings of the IAI and the General Education Core Curriculum and its course transferability processes and procedures; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we direct the Illinois Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Community College Board to develop a report on the results of this review of the Illinois Articulation Initiative and recommend to the Governor and the General Assembly any actions necessary to achieve the stated goals of this resolution by January 9, 2020.

Adopted by the Senate, May 2, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

WHEREAS, The State has a vested interest in maximizing the number of students who complete credit-bearing certificate programs and two-year or four-year degree programs and enter into high-skill, high-wage occupations; and

WHEREAS, 46% of Illinois high school graduates who enroll in community college are placed into developmental coursework in at least one subject; and
WHEREAS, Inconsistent and inadequate approaches to placement have resulted in too many students being placed into developmental education who could succeed in college-level coursework; and
WHEREAS, The traditional developmental education model costs students time, money, and financial aid; and
WHEREAS, Developmental education does not count as college credit and can be a barrier to retention, persistence, transfer, and certificate or degree completion, particularly for Black, Latino, first generation, and low-income students; and
WHEREAS, There are instructional models of developmental education that have demonstrated improvement in college-level course completion compared to traditional models, including but not limited to corequisite remediation, accelerated coursework, emporium models, and Preparatory Mathematics for General Education (PMGE); and
WHEREAS, Colleges and universities have invested significant time, resources, and money into these different developmental education models; and
WHEREAS, The legislature has made significant investments to improve college preparedness; and
WHEREAS, The Illinois Council of Community College Presidents, the Illinois Chief Academic Officers, the Illinois Chief Student Services Officers, and the Illinois Math Association of Community Colleges have already agreed upon a common, multiple measures framework for placement that is currently being implemented; and
WHEREAS, To ensure all models of developmental education are maximizing students' likelihood of success, the State must inventory and evaluate all developmental education instructional models offered in the State; and
WHEREAS, The Illinois Community College Board and Illinois Board of Higher Education are well positioned to improve placement practices and fully scale developmental education reforms across all State public institutions; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the Illinois Community College Board and the Illinois Board of Higher Education shall establish a joint advisory council to provide a benchmarking report to the General Assembly on or before April 1, 2020, that shall include:
(1) An inventory of all instructional models and developmental course sequences employed by Illinois' public colleges and universities for students placed into developmental education or
otherwise determined to need additional skills development in math or English;

(2) An analysis of all instructional models employed by Illinois' public colleges and universities for students placed into developmental education or otherwise determined to need additional skills development in math or English, including, at a minimum, the number and percentage of students completing gateway courses within their first two semesters under each model; and

(3) An inventory and analysis of developmental education placement practices and policies (including cut off scores) employed at all public colleges and universities in the State; and be it further

RESOLVED, That on or before July 1, 2020, the advisory council must deliver to the Illinois Community College Board, the Illinois Board of Higher Education, and the General Assembly, a detailed plan for scaling developmental education reforms, such that institutions improve developmental education placement measures and such that, within a timeframe to be set by the advisory council, all students who are placed in developmental education are enrolled in a developmental education model that is proven to maximize their likelihood of completing a college-level course within their first two academic semesters; and be it further

RESOLVED, That for the purposes of this resolution, "improved placement measures" is defined as measures that give greater opportunities to enroll directly into college-level classes, reducing the overall percent of students placed into developmental education, preferably through decreased reliance on high-stakes tests and increased use of high school GPA as a determining measure; and be it further

RESOLVED, The implementation plan should include specific benchmarks and an estimate of funding required to meet established benchmarks that institutions must meet to stay on track to full-scale implementation on the timeframe set by the advisory council; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the advisory council should include similar representation from two-year and four-year institutions and, at a minimum, include the following:

(1) The Executive Director of the Illinois Community College Board or his or her designee, who shall act as co-chair;

(2) The Executive Director of the Illinois Board of Higher Education or his or her designee, who shall act as co-chair;

(3) One member appointed by the Governor, who shall act as co-chair;

(4) One member from the Illinois Senate appointed by the
President of the Senate, who shall act as co-chair;
(5) One member from the Illinois House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, who shall act as co-chair;
(6) One member from the Illinois Senate appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
(7) One member from the Illinois House of Representatives appointed by the House Minority Leader;
(8) Two public university employees appointed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education Academic Leadership group;
(9) One member who represents an organization that advocates on behalf of public university employees appointed by the Executive Director of the Illinois Board of Higher Education;
(10) One member who represents an organization that advocates on behalf of community college employees at City Colleges of Chicago appointed by the Executive Director of the Illinois Community College Board;
(11) One member who represents an organization that advocates on behalf of community college employees at a suburban Chicago community college appointed by the Illinois Community College Board;
(12) One member who represents an organization that advocates on behalf of community college employees in downstate community colleges appointed by the Illinois Community College Board;
(13) One member representing a higher education advocacy organization focused on closing equity gaps in college completion from low-income and first generation college students and students of color appointed by the President of the Senate;
(14) One member representing a statewide advocacy organization focused on improving educational and employment opportunities for women and adults appointed by the Speaker of the House;
(15) One member who represents a statewide organization that advocates on behalf of Community College Presidents appointed by the Illinois Community College Board;
(16) One member who represents public university presidents appointed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education;
(17) One member who represents a statewide organization that advocates on behalf of Community College Chief Academic Officers appointed by the Illinois Community College Board;
(18) One member who represents a statewide organization that
advocates on behalf of Illinois Community College Student Services Officers appointed by the Illinois Community College Board;

(19) One member who represents public university student services administrators appointed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education;

(20) One member who represents Illinois public university provosts appointed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education;

(21) One member who represents a statewide organization that advocates on behalf of Community College Trustees appointed by the Illinois Community College Board; and

(22) One member who represents public university trustees appointed by the Illinois Board of Higher Education; and be it further

RESOLVED, That, of the appointed community college and university employees, at least one must be an English faculty member participating in the Illinois Articulation Initiative and one must be a member of the Illinois Mathematics Association of Community Colleges (IMACC); and be it further

RESOLVED, That the chairs of the advisory council shall be responsible for scheduling meetings, setting meeting agendas, ensuring the development and delivery of the final report and implementation plan, and other administrative tasks, in consultation with advisory council members; and be it further

RESOLVED, The Council shall produce a final report by January 1, 2021 and upon the filing of this report is dissolved; the report should include, at a minimum, an update on the implementation of corequisite remediation and alternative evidence-based developmental education models at every college and university, and include data on enrollment and throughput, defined as the percent of students initially enrolled who have progressed through gateway-level courses, by institution and disaggregated by race, ethnicity, gender, and Pell status; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the Illinois Community College Board and the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

Adopted by the Senate, May 16, 2019.

Concurred in by the House of Representatives, with House Amendment No. 1, May 30, 2019.

Senate concurred in House Amendment No. 1, May 31, 2019.
ISP TROOPER CHRISTOPHER LAMBERT MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 17)

WHEREAS, On January 12, 2019, at approximately 4:43 p.m., Trooper Christopher Lambert #6527 was on the scene of a three-vehicle traffic crash in the left lane on I-294 near Willow Road; while he was handling that crash, another vehicle failed to stop and struck Trooper Lambert while he was outside of his patrol car; Trooper Lambert sustained serious injuries as a result of the crash; he was transported to Glenbrook Hospital and succumbed to his injuries at approximately 7:24 p.m.; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Lambert began his career with the ISP on November 10, 2013 as part of Cadet Class 123; upon his graduation from the ISP Academy, he was assigned to District 15 in Downers Grove; he had recently been assigned to District 15's Criminal Patrol Team; and

WHEREAS, Throughout his career with the ISP, Trooper Lambert was recognized for his hard work, criminal interdiction efforts, and for being a rising leader amongst his peers; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Lambert exemplified the Illinois State Police's motto of Integrity, Service, Pride; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Lambert grew up in Dayton, Ohio, where he attended elementary and high school; he served honorably in the United States Army and Army Reserve for eight years; he loved Chicago Cubs baseball and was an avid fan of the Chicago Blackhawks; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Christopher Lambert is survived by his wife; his one-year-old daughter; and his parents; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREBIN, that we designate the section of I-294 between mile marker 49.25 and 50 as the "ISP Trooper Christopher Lambert Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Tollway is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of "ISP Trooper Christopher Lambert Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Trooper Lambert and the Executive Director of the Illinois Tollway.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on February 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 30, 2019.
JOINT COMMISSION ON ETHICS AND LOBBYING REFORM
(House Joint Resolution No. 93)

WHEREAS, The legitimacy of democratic government requires the public's trust that elected officials act in the best interests of the people of the State; and
WHEREAS, The trust of the citizens in their government at all levels has recently been tested; and
WHEREAS, The long storied history of this State has also shown the strength and commitment of its public servants to work to regain that public trust when shaken and ensure that citizens receive the honest services to which they are rightfully due from their public servants; and
WHEREAS, We, as a political body, know that our duty to act in the best interests of the State and its citizens requires us to rise above partisan and geographical divides while serving as their elected representatives; and
WHEREAS, The laws and operational practices of the State of Illinois affect all citizens, their trust in its governance, and the integrity of the democratic process; it is necessary and appropriate that the legislative and executive branches come together to review current State statutes, review enforcement of those statutes, take public testimony, and determine what additional measures could be enacted to reform Illinois government, while remaining mindful of our duty to protect the rights enshrined in both our State and federal constitutions; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HERElN, that there is created the Joint Commission on Ethics and Lobbying Reform; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Joint Commission shall have the following duties, to:

(1) Review the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, the Lobbyist Registration Act, the Public Officers Prohibited Activities Act, and Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code;
(2) Review best practices concerning governmental ethics from local governments and other states;
(3) Seek input from experts and the general public concerning proposals to improve governmental ethics; and
(4) Make recommendations for changes to the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, the Lobbyist Registration Act, the Public Officers Prohibited Activities Act, and Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code to improve
public trust in government; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Joint Commission shall consist of the following members:

(1) 2 members of the General Assembly appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(2) 2 members of the General Assembly appointed by the President of the Senate;
(3) 2 members of the General Assembly appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(4) 2 members of the General Assembly appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(5) 2 members from the Office of the Attorney General appointed by the Attorney General;
(6) 2 members from the Office of the Secretary of State appointed by the Secretary of State; and
(7) 4 members appointed by the Governor, with no more than 2 of the appointments from the same political party; and be it further
RESOLVED, That no member of the Joint Commission shall be or have been registered to lobby State government in Illinois during his or her service on the Joint Commission or at any time during the five years prior to the effective date of this resolution; and be it further
RESOLVED, That Joint Commission members shall serve without compensation; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Speaker of the House and President of the Senate shall each designate one of the members of the Joint Commission as a co-chair and shall designate members of their staffs to provide administrative support for the Joint Commission as necessary; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Joint Commission shall hold public hearings at the call of the co-chairs in accordance with the Open Meetings Act; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Joint Commission may issue periodic reports on its activities and shall issue a final report on its review and recommendations by March 31, 2020 to the General Assembly, the Governor, the Attorney General, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, and the Secretary of State.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on November 14, 2019.
WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to those individuals whose lives have made a difference in their community and in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Kelli Joy O'Laughlin was born on April 2, 1997, the beloved daughter of Brenda (Pankow) and John O'Laughlin; and

WHEREAS, Kelli Joy O'Laughlin grew up in Indian Head Park and attended Highlands Grade School and Middle School before going to Lyons Township High School in the fall of 2011; and

WHEREAS, Kelli Joy O'Laughlin was an extremely kind individual and was loved by everyone she encountered; and

WHEREAS, On October 27, 2011, Kelli Joy O'Laughlin's life was tragically taken by a burglar in her own home after school that day; and

WHEREAS, Kelli Joy O'Laughlin was the adored sister of Ryan (Melissa), Bridgette, and Daniel Douglas; the loving aunt of Norah; the cherished granddaughter of Al and Carole Pankow and the late James and late Joy O'Laughlin; the fond niece of Terry (Kathy), Tom, Sandy, and Tim Pankow, James Jr. (Fran) O'Laughlin, and Marianne (Lowell) Richardson; the cousin of Dustin and Christopher Pankow, Giana and Alexis Gutierrez, Michael O'Laughlin, and Grant and Warren Richardson; and friend of many; and

WHEREAS, The Kelli Joy O'Laughlin Memorial Fund was established by Kelli's family to keep her memory alive through future educational opportunities for young people; and

WHEREAS, The Kelli Joy O'Laughlin Memorial Fund has held numerous events to raise funds and be an active part of the community; these events include golf outings, car washes, the Kelli O'Laughlin Benefit Concert, and the 1st annual Run for Kelli 5k with a course that winds its way around Lyons Township High School's South Campus, following their cross country course, where Kelli attended school as a freshman in 2011; and

WHEREAS, The Kelli Joy O'Laughlin Memorial Foundation has continued her legacy of "joy", by providing scholarships to graduating high school seniors who attended high schools in the Chicagoland area; it has given out over 75 scholarships with a total value of $537,500; and

WHEREAS, The community has not forgotten Kelli Joy O'Laughlin's life and have used cups to create signs of remembrance on the overpass on Interstate 294; and

WHEREAS, It is fitting that we provide a lasting honor to the memory of Kelli Joy O'Laughlin; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the Plainfield Road Bridge over Interstate 294 as the "Kelli Joy O'Laughlin Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Toll Highway Authority is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the "Kelli Joy O'Laughlin Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Kelli Joy O'Laughlin, the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, and the Kelli Joy O'Laughlin Memorial Fund.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 30, 2019.

**KIDDIELAND AMUSEMENT PARK ROAD**
*(House Joint Resolution No. 46)*

WHEREAS, Kiddieland Amusement Park began in 1929 when Arthur Fritz purchased six ponies and offered rides as an escape for parents reeling from the Great Depression; and

WHEREAS, In 1940, the German Carousel, the Little Auto Ride, the Roto Whip, and the Ferris Wheel were added; the Roto Whip and the Ferris Wheel would last until the park's closing; the park saw its first major expansion in the 1950s with the addition of the Little Dipper and the Carousel, both of which lasted until the park's closing; bumper cars were added in the 1960s, replacing the original pony ride; and

WHEREAS, The park transferred ownership in 1977 to Arthur Fritz's grandchildren; the park continued its expansion and installed several major attractions, including a log flume, a swinging pirate ship, a 40-foot long water coaster, and numerous other attractions; and

WHEREAS, Kiddieland closed down on September 27, 2009 and was demolished in 2010; and

WHEREAS, Kiddieland provided amusement to those in the Melrose Park area for 81 years; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate First Avenue in Melrose Park as it travels from its intersection with North Avenue to its intersection with River Road as "Kiddieland Amusement Park Road"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of "Kiddieland Amusement Park Road"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Arthur Fritz, the Mayor of Melrose Park, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 15, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

LANCE CPL. CHARLES HEINEMEIER MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 9)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to those individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and
WHEREAS, Charles Thomas Heinemeier was born in Alton to John and Lela Heinemeier on March 2, 1949, the fourth son of 10 children; and
WHEREAS, Marine Lance Corporal Heinemeier graduated from Bunker Hill High School in 1967, where he played baseball and basketball; after high school, he worked construction at McCann Concrete and the Olin Corporation; and
WHEREAS, In May of 1968, Cpl. Heinemeier, following the lead of his older brothers, enlisted in the U.S. Marines; he attended basic training in San Diego and Camp Pendleton California; in December of 1968, he was sent to Vietnam, six months after he enlisted; and
WHEREAS, Cpl. Heinemeier was killed on August 19, 1969 while serving with the 1st Marine Division in Quang Nam, Vietnam; and
WHEREAS, Cpl. Heinemeier was posthumously awarded three Bronze Stars and the Purple Heart; and
WHEREAS, Cpl. Heinemeier's commanding officer remembers him as the man who made life bearable in the midst of death; "Your son," he wrote Mrs. Heinemeier, "was our morale booster. We wouldn't have made it without him."; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate IL-159 from Detour Road to IL-16 in Bunker Hill as the "Lance Cpl. Charles Heinemeier Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal
regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Lance
Cpl. Charles Heinemeier Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to
the family of Cpl. Heinemeier, the Mayor of Bunker Hill, and the Secretary
of Transportation.

Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

LEGISLATIVE INSPECTOR GENERAL CAROL M. POPE
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 17)

WHEREAS, Subsection (b) of Section 25-10 of the State Officials
and Employees Ethics Act requires that the Legislative Ethics Commission
shall diligently search out qualified candidates for the office of Legislative
Inspector General and make recommendations to the General Assembly,
which shall appoint a Legislative Inspector General by joint resolution; and
WHEREAS, Subsection (b) of Section 25-10 further states that the
Legislative Inspector General shall be selected solely on the basis of integrity
and demonstrated ability and sets forth the necessary educational and
employment criteria; and
WHEREAS, The Legislative Ethics Commission at its December
2018 meeting voted unanimously to recommend that the General Assembly
appoint Carol M. Pope as Legislative Inspector General; and
WHEREAS, Justice Pope has led an exemplary career of public
service that more than qualifies her to serve as the Legislative Inspector
General; and
WHEREAS, A native of Illinois, Justice Pope was admitted to the
Illinois bar in 1979 and has dedicated her professional life to work that has
demonstrated her practical commitment to integrity time and again; and
WHEREAS, After clerking for the chief judge of the United States
District Court for the Central District of Illinois, she served as Menard
County State's Attorney from 1984 to 1991; and
WHEREAS, Recognizing her ability, the Illinois Supreme Court
appointed her to serve as a circuit judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit, a post
the voters elected her to in 1992 and re-elected her to in 1998, 2004, and
2010; and
WHEREAS, While still a circuit judge, the Illinois Supreme Court
assigned Justice Pope to serve on the appellate court of the Fourth Judicial
District in 2008; and
WHEREAS, Justice Pope was elected an appellate judge of the Fourth
Judicial District in her own right in 2012 and retired from the appellate court
in 2018; and

WHEREAS, Justice Pope's extensive history of experience, appointments, professional activities, and publications uniquely qualifies her for the position of Legislative Inspector General, an office that necessitates both keen intellect and insight into the personal and professional motivations of persons acting in the public realm; and

WHEREAS, Justice Pope continues to demonstrate her commitment to integrity in public service as a member of the Illinois Judicial Ethics Committee, providing ethics advice to judges throughout Illinois; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we appoint Carol M. Pope as Legislative Inspector General in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 25-10 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, endorsing her wholeheartedly as surpassing all statutory requirements and in full confidence that her character and integrity will enhance the office of Legislative Inspector General and benefit the administration of the ethical foundation on which Illinois legislators and legislative employees operate; and be it further

RESOLVED, That, in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 25-10 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, the appointment of Carol M. Pope takes effect upon the adoption of this joint resolution by the affirmative vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house of the General Assembly, the certification of this joint resolution by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, and the filing of this joint resolution with the Secretary of State or March 1, 2019, whichever is later; and be it further

RESOLVED, That, in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 25-10 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, the term of Legislative Inspector General Pope shall run through June 30, 2023; and be it further

RESOLVED, That copies of this resolution be delivered to Carol M. Pope and the Legislative Ethics Commission.

Adopted by the Senate, February 7, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, February 14, 2019.

OFFICIAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS 100TH ANNIVERSARY 19TH AMENDMENT (Senate Joint Resolution No. 28)

WHEREAS, The 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution
granted American women the right to vote, a right known as women's suffrage, and was ratified on August 18, 1920; and

WHEREAS, In Illinois, women's suffrage movements began as early as the 1860s; a statute was passed in 1873 giving women the opportunity to run for any school office not created by the Illinois Constitution; women were given the right to vote for school officers in 1891; and

WHEREAS, With the continued work of women's suffrage organizations throughout Illinois led by prominent citizens, including Jane Addams and Ida B. Wells-Barnett, women in Illinois secured the right to vote; and

WHEREAS, Governor Edward Dunne signed the suffrage bill into law on June 26, 1913, giving women the right to vote for President, as well as local officers; this action made Illinois the first state east of the Mississippi River to give women the right to vote for President; and

WHEREAS, In May 1919, United States Representative James Mann of Illinois sponsored the 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution, the Susan B. Anthony Woman's Suffrage Amendment, granting women the right to vote in all elections nationwide; and

WHEREAS, On June 4, 1919, the United States Congress passed the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, giving women the full right to vote; and

WHEREAS, On June 10, 1919, the Illinois General Assembly voted to make the Land of Lincoln one of the first three states in the nation to ratify the 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution; and

WHEREAS, Illinois holds a significant and unique role in the passage and ratification of the 19th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States; and

WHEREAS, It is in the public interest to ensure that this occasion is properly celebrated throughout the State; and

WHEREAS, The Commemorative Medallions Act (15 ILCS 555) provides that the State Treasurer may issue medallions to commemorate popular contemporaneous events of statewide interest; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the State Treasurer is authorized to issue official commemorative medallions honoring the 100th anniversary of the ratification of the 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the State Treasurer shall contract for the production, marketing, distribution, and sale of the medallions; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be delivered to
WHEREAS, In order to minimize the serious impact of all types of crime, especially violent crime, upon Illinois residents, it is necessary for Illinois to be protected by a crime lab that is operated by the Illinois State Police in a manner that complies with state-of-the-art specifications for the rapid processing of evidence and identification of criminal suspects; and

WHEREAS, In response to this need, the Illinois State Police has established a Division of Forensic Services, commonly referred to as the "State crime lab"; and

WHEREAS, It has been nationally recognized for several years that there is a serious backlog of biological evidence to be processed in the time required for the establishment of admissible forensic evidence after that forensic evidence has been recovered from crime scenes, processed by law enforcement, and transferred to crime laboratories; and

WHEREAS, This backlog in the examination process includes numerous cases where the processing of evidence collected following incidents of violent crimes, including murders, shootings, and criminal sexual assaults, is seriously delayed; and

WHEREAS, It typically takes at least one year for biological evidence to be processed by the Illinois State Police crime lab; and

WHEREAS, DNA evidence is critical to the solution of crimes, especially in murder cases and sexual assaults, where the biological evidence may be the last resort, the only thing tying a murderer or rapist to a crime scene and a victim in a way that can be proved in a court of law; and

WHEREAS, In today's climate where police and prosecutors are increasingly scrutinized about their procedures, DNA evidence is crucial to the successful prosecution of criminal cases in the courtroom; and

WHEREAS, Modern biochemistry has developed the Rapid DNA system, a system to enable the fully automated generation of a full DNA profile from a cheek swab without human intervention; the ability of Rapid DNA to carry out the efficient profiling of criminal suspects has led Congress to pass the federal Rapid DNA Act of 2017, which has been signed into federal law as P.L. 115-50; and

WHEREAS, The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) will conduct a pilot study in Arizona, California, Florida, Louisiana, and Texas in 2019 to
evaluate Rapid DNA instrumentation in booking stations where buccal (cheek) swab samples will be processed from individuals arrested, indicted, or convicted of specific criminal offenses, and, upon completion of this pilot study, the FBI will identify NDIS-approved Rapid DNA instrumentation for use in booking stations; and

WHEREAS, This federal law directs the FBI to issue standards and procedures to create a nationwide police protocol for using Rapid DNA instruments to analyze DNA samples of criminal offenders and criminal suspects and to compile the data gathered therein within the Combined DNA Index System or CODIS; and

WHEREAS, The 50 states and their residents will not enjoy the benefits of Rapid DNA technology and the ability to conduct instant CODIS identification of criminal suspects who have already been taken into custody until they take steps to comply with the protocol outlined in the Rapid DNA Act of 2017 and implemented by FBI standards and procedures; and

WHEREAS, The usefulness of the CODIS system as a nationwide database will depend upon the relative compliance of local law enforcement throughout all 50 states; for reasons of both local criminal justice and so that our State can do its part, it is essential that Illinois law enforcement be granted the support tools they need to appropriately deploy the Rapid DNA instrumentation in booking stations and forensic laboratories accredited in DNA analysis across Illinois; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that the Illinois State Police is directed to review and evaluate its varied duties and responsibilities to determine the most effective and efficient use of Rapid DNA technology and to recommend improvements to Illinois' DNA submission laws with the goal of taking full advantage of Rapid DNA technology throughout Illinois; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois State Police may consult with any State and local agencies they determine necessary, which may include, but not be limited to, the Department of Innovation and Technology, the Department of Corrections, and any State, county, or local law enforcement agency which utilizes State funds to identify and apprehend criminal offenders; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the examination include, but not be limited to, an examination of equipment, procedures, staffing levels, required legislation, administrative rules, funding, and information technology infrastructure, including status and recommended improvements to Illinois' DNA arrestee submission law to fully take advantage of Rapid DNA technology, with the
goal of identifying and reporting to the General Assembly as soon as possible on barriers and choke points in the way of Illinois State Police, local law enforcement, booking stations, and accredited NDIS-participating forensic laboratories across Illinois enabling full compliance with existing and future protocols approved by the FBI created by the federal Rapid DNA Act of 2017; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Department of Innovation and Technology, the Department of Corrections, any State agency and any Illinois law enforcement agency which utilizes State funds to identify and apprehend criminal offenders are highly encouraged to assist the Illinois State Police with this report, including elements aimed at identifying the increased funding, personnel and budgetary support required for the Illinois State Police, local law enforcement, and the entire Illinois criminal justice community to appropriately utilize Rapid DNA instrumentation to achieve full compliance; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois State Police commence this examination and submit a report of their findings and recommendations to the Governor and Illinois General Assembly by September 30, 2019; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois State Police and its Division of Forensic Services are directed to take all steps possible to achieve compliance, or partial compliance, with the federal Rapid DNA Act of 2017 on the statewide crime lab level to fulfill implementation; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we express continued support to all of Illinois law enforcement, including but not limited to, the Illinois State Police, for their tireless and courageous work to maintain public security in the face of growing challenges created by drug violence and other social trends; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the Governor of Illinois and the Director of State Police, Col. Sean Cormier of the Illinois State Police Division of Forensic Services-Forensic Sciences Command.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on April 2, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 28, 2019.

RICHARD CLAYTON BRIDGE
(House Joint Resolution No. 36)

WHEREAS, Richard Clayton was born in his grandfather's home in Pocahontas on July 4, 1930; and
WHEREAS, Coming from a very poor background, Richard Clayton
WHEREAS, Richard Clayton graduated from Pocahontas High School, where he was a star basketball player; he enrolled in Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, but his family's finances did not allow him to stay and earn a degree; he enlisted in the United States Marine Corps in 1950, achieving the rank of sergeant and serving honorably until his discharge in 1952; and

WHEREAS, Richard Clayton married Marjory Ellen Hicks in December of 1953; Marjory's career spanned 31 years teaching at Highland Junior and Senior High Schools; Richard built a house for his family on four acres of a former corn field along Route 160 between Highland and Grantfork, where he and his wife raised two children, Warren and Patty; and

WHEREAS, Richard Clayton's career became focused on highway bridge construction in Southern Illinois, working for the Bituminous Fuel Oil Company in Collinsville, and later as a bridge inspector for the State of Illinois for a short time; and

WHEREAS, Richard Clayton then worked with the Hoefken Brothers in Belleville for 10 years; when the owner, John Hoefken, left the company and started Mississippi Valley Materials, Richard joined him and finished his career at the new company; and

WHEREAS, In 1985, Richard Clayton took early retirement and started Chipwood Acres Nursery with his wife on their property along Route 160; it was a successful tree and plant nursery for 20 years where they shared their landscaping talents with the local community by providing landscaping design, trees, foundation shrubs, flowering perennial and annual plants for sale, and personal landscape advice that you could not get anywhere else; and

WHEREAS, Richard Clayton and Marjory retired from the nursery in 2005; Marjory passed away in April of 2017; and

WHEREAS, Richard Clayton remains on their acreage along Route 160 still maintaining his green thumb; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that, in honor of his contribution to the betterment of the State, we designate the bridge on Route 160 between Highland and Grantfork in Madison County crossing over I-70 as the "Richard Clayton Bridge"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Richard Clayton Bridge"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to Richard Clayton, Highland Mayor Joseph R. Michaelis, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on April 2, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT TASK FORCE
(House Joint Resolution No. 37)

WHEREAS, Although much of America is thriving economically, rural areas have not recovered from the Great Recession of the late 2000s; and

WHEREAS, Georgia, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Utah, and Wisconsin have all begun to look into rural concerns through the creation of initiatives, committees, councils, and agencies; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREBIN, that there is created the Rural Development Task Force whose purpose is the following:
(1) Study the conditions, needs, issues, and problems in the agriculture industry; and
(2) Evaluate any action or legislation that may be necessary to promote economic development in the rural areas of the State; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall be composed of the following members, who shall serve without compensation:
(1) One member appointed by the Speaker of the House;
(2) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House;
(3) One member appointed by the President of the Senate;
(4) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(5) One member appointed by the Governor;
(6) One member appointed by the Director of the Department of Agriculture;
(7) One member appointed by the Director of the Department
of Commerce and Economic Development;
  (8) One member representing the State's largest agricultural association, appointed by the Speaker of the House; and
  (9) One member representing the State's largest economic development association, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall elect a chairperson from its membership and shall have the authority to determine its own meeting schedule, hearing schedule, and agendas; and be it further
RESOLVED, That any vacancy in the membership of the Task Force shall be filled in the manner in which the original member was appointed; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Department of Agriculture shall provide any necessary administrative support; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall submit its final report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than December 31, 2019, and upon the filing of its report, is dissolved.
Adopted by the House of Representatives on April 2, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

SERGEANT MARCOS LEONARDO GUDINO MEMORIAL BRIDGE
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 1)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to individuals who have given their lives in service to their communities; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Marcos Leonardo Gudino was born in Elgin to Frank and Minerva Gudino on January 26, 1988; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino graduated from St. Edward High School in 2006 and then attended Elgin Community College; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino enlisted in August 2010 and served in the Illinois Army National Guard as a medic; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino was assigned to the Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 178th Infantry Regiment based at General Richard L. Jones Armory in Chicago; he earned the Army Service Ribbon and the National Defense Service Medal; and
WHEREAS, On March 25, 2018, Sergeant Gudino passed away from injuries sustained when his military ambulance crashed as he was returning home from a weekend training; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino also worked at McGrath Auto Sales in
St. Charles and was recently offered a position as a police officer for the Village of Streamwood; and

WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino was a member of St. Laurence Catholic Church in Elgin; and

WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino was preceded in death by his grandmother, Josefa Gudino; and

WHEREAS, Sergeant Gudino is survived by his parents; his siblings, Troy Gudino and Mikel Palm; and his many aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, family, and friends; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the US 20 bridge over Illinois Route 31 as the "Sergeant Marcos Leonardo Gudino Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Sergeant Marcos Leonardo Gudino Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Sergeant Gudino and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the Senate, April 4, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

SGT. GLENARD JAY GREGORY MEMORIAL ROAD
(House Joint Resolution No. 21)

WHEREAS, It is important to remember and honor the service of those who gave the ultimate sacrifice in the defense of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, It is long overdue that we recognize, honor, and remember the sacrifices of those who served and died in the Vietnam War; and

WHEREAS, Glenard Jay Gregory was born in Shipman, Illinois to J.W. and Velda Lorene (Manahan) Gregory on February 27, 1949; he enlisted in the United States Army on November 28, 1967; and

WHEREAS, Glenard Jay Gregory served as a Field artillery Basic with Battery A of the 1st Battalion, 27th Artillery, 23rd Artillery Group, II Field Force; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Gregory started his tour of Vietnam on May 6, 1968; he was injured on April 19, 1969 and passed away on April 20, 1969, tragically dying at the age of 20, just days before he was scheduled to return
JOINT RESOLUTIONS

WHEREAS, Sgt. Gregory was awarded the Vietnam Campaign Medal, the Vietnam Service Medal, the National Defense Medal, the Purple Heart Medal, the Good Conduct Medal, the Expert Sharpshooter Medal, and the Bronze Star with "V" Decoration; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Gregory is buried in the Shipman Cemetery in Macoupin County; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Gregory is honored on Panel 26w, Line 15 of the Vietnam Memorial Wall in Washington, D.C.; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRENCE HEREBIN, that we designate Route 16 in Shipman, Illinois as the "Sgt. Glenard Jay Gregory Memorial Road"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Sgt. Glenard Jay Memorial Road"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Sgt. Glenard Jay Gregory, the Village of Shipman, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on February 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 30, 2019.

SOUTHWEST ILLINOIS CONNECTOR TASK FORCE
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 4)

WHEREAS, During the 100th General Assembly, Senate Joint Resolution 54 created the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force to study the cost, feasibility, and environmental impact of the proposed four-lane divided highway, the short- and long-term economic impact to the region, and all options for funding both public and private; and

WHEREAS, The Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force was to make recommendations to the General Assembly and the Illinois Department of Transportation by December 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, The Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force needs additional time to complete its work; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRENCE HEREBIN, that the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force shall make recommendations to the General Assembly...
and the Illinois Department of Transportation as required by Senate Joint Resolution 54 no later than December 31, 2019; and be it further

RESOLVED, That with this extension, the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force shall continue to operate as provided under Senate Joint Resolution 54 of the 100th General Assembly.

Adopted by the Senate, February 21, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

STATE SPONSORED HEALTH CLINIC TASK FORCE
(House Joint Resolution No. 16)

WHEREAS, State Employees Group Insurance provides healthcare coverage for Illinois state employees and dependents; and
WHEREAS, State employees group insurance costs the State nearly $2 billion annually; and
WHEREAS, It is important to continue to provide adequate care to Illinois employees and their families while also being economically efficient; and
WHEREAS, In 2017, the City of Springfield, in an effort to address the situation of rising healthcare costs, opened an employer-sponsored health clinic; and
WHEREAS, Springfield School District 186 and Sangamon County are partnering to launch a similar health clinic option for their employees; and
WHEREAS, An employer-sponsored health clinic is designed to be a clinic where employees are able to receive various services, including lab work and medical care for minor issues with no out-of-pocket costs to the employee and dependents; and
WHEREAS, The issue of controlling health care costs has been a contentious issue for the State of Illinois and its employee unions through the collective bargaining process for many years, with the current contract being tied up in the judicial system; and
WHEREAS, An employer-sponsored health clinic for employees and dependents can see savings by paying a flat contracted rate between the clinic and the employer rather than paying much higher rates at similar clinics under health insurance plans; and
WHEREAS, As the cost of health care in Illinois and across the country continues to rise, it is vital that the State of Illinois look for innovative ways to provide access to care for its employees, dependents, and retirees while at the same time maintaining current levels of care and doing so at a lower overall cost to taxpayers in Illinois; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that there is created the State Sponsored Health Clinic Task Force to study the possibility of implementing a State of Illinois sponsored health clinic for state employees, dependents, and retirees, with the purpose of providing quality care and annual savings to the State's overall group insurance costs; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall be composed of the following members, to serve without compensation:
   1) Two individuals appointed by the Speaker of the House;
   2) Two individuals appointed by the Minority Leader of the House;
   3) Two individuals appointed by the President of the Senate;
   4) Two individuals appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
   5) One individual appointed by the Governor; and
   6) One individual appointed by the president/director of a union representing the largest amount of State employees; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Department of Central Management services shall provide administrative support for the Task Force; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall submit its final report to the General Assembly no later than December 31, 2019, and upon the filing of its report, the Task Force is dissolved; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the Director of Central Management Services, the Speaker of the House, the Minority Leader of the House, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Governor, and the president/director of a union representing the largest amount of State employees.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on March 13, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

STATE’S COMPLETE STREETS LAW AND 2012 BICYCLE PLAN
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 24)

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we urge the Illinois Department of Transportation to take the following steps to advance implementation of the State’s Complete Streets Law and 2012 bicycle plan:
   (1) Reform the IDOT project development processes to prioritize the safety of nonmotorized users and always include biking and walking facilities in State transportation projects where there is need;
(2) Reform IDOT policies to support building more and better biking and walking facilities on State routes;
(3) Revise State roadway design manuals to encourage designs that slow traffic to safe speeds in areas with high numbers of people walking and biking;
(4) Eliminate the requirement for local governments to provide matching funds for Complete Streets features like sidewalks, pedestrian refuge islands, and bike lanes on State routes;
(5) Conduct an evaluation of the implementation of the State's Complete Streets policy, filling gaps in pedestrian sidewalk and intersection design policies and analyzing the equitable distribution of facilities in low-income communities;
(6) Allow for spot biking and pedestrian improvements as part of street resurfacing projects;
(7) Implement outstanding action items from the State's 2012 bicycle plan;
(8) Develop a system that prioritizes projects with Complete Streets improvements in the multi-year planning process;
(9) Establish a bike planning program fund for local communities, especially low-income communities; and
(10) Establish a transportation equity working group at IDOT with a focus on increasing and improving transportation options in communities of color and low-income neighborhoods; and be it further
RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be delivered to the Secretary of Transportation.
Adopted by the Senate, May 21, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

TEACHER APPRECIATION WEEK
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 40)

WHEREAS, The success of our children and communities, as well as the prosperity of our State and nation, are significantly influenced by exemplary teachers throughout the State of Illinois who dedicate their time and their talents to ensuring our schools and our students excel in everything they do; and
WHEREAS, Teachers mold future citizens through guidance and education, providing the knowledge, support, and skills that will positively impact generations to come; and
WHEREAS, Every day, our teachers encounter students of widely-differing backgrounds, challenging them to meet high academic standards, while also teaching them to apply what they learn using critical thinking and problem-solving skills; and

WHEREAS, Our State and country's future depends on providing quality education to all students; in our complex and rapidly-changing economy, teachers lay the foundation for success by developing students' creative thinking, collaboration, and communication skills; and

WHEREAS, Teachers dedicate countless hours to preparing lessons, evaluating progress, counseling and coaching students, and performing community service, all with the ultimate goal of guaranteeing students' academic, social, and emotional well-being; and

WHEREAS, Through their service as mentors, coaches, and club sponsors, Illinois teachers model good citizenship and encourage students to give back to their communities; and

WHEREAS, Illinois teachers strive to instill in their students a lifelong love of learning and to encourage them to achieve their goals, while also recognizing that every student has unique strengths and needs; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we celebrate the hard work and dedication of teachers in every school across Illinois and declare May 6-10, 2019 as Teacher Appreciation Week in the State of Illinois; and

be it further

RESOLVED, That we strongly encourage all members of our communities statewide to join in personally expressing appreciation to our teachers for their dedication and devotion to their work.

Adopted by the Senate, May 9, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.

TRADE POLICY TASK FORCE EXTENSION
(House Joint Resolution No. 18)

WHEREAS, During the 100th General Assembly, House Joint Resolution 3 created the Trade Policy Task Force within the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity - Office of Trade and Investment to (1) analyze important issues relative to the growth of international trade from and to Illinois; (2) make recommendations to Congress, the United States Trade Representative, and the White House
National Trade Council regarding trade policies that best serve Illinois; and
(3) promote the exportation of goods and services from Illinois and the
importation of goods and services into Illinois; and
WHEREAS, The Trade Policy Task Force was to report its findings
and recommendations to the General Assembly by December 31, 2018; and
WHEREAS, The Trade Policy Task Force needs additional time to
complete its work; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF
ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that the Trade Policy
Task Force shall report its findings to the General Assembly as required by
House Joint Resolution 3 of the 100th General Assembly no later than
December 31, 2019; and be it further
RESOLVED, That with this extension, the Trade Policy Task Force
shall continue to operate as provided under House Resolution 3 of the 100th
General Assembly.
Adopted by the House of Representatives on February 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2019.

TROOPER APRIL C. STYBURSKI MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 76)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly
pays honor and respect to individuals who have given their lives in service to
their communities; and
WHEREAS, Trooper April C. Styburski was killed while responding
to an accident near Pingree Grove on U.S. 20; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Styburski was a four-year veteran of the Illinois
State Police; and
WHEREAS, At the time of her passing, Trooper Styburski was
survived by her husband and son; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF
ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the
section of Illinois Route 20 between Plank Road and Switzer Road as the
"Trooper April C. Styburski Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is
requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal
regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the
"Trooper April C. Styburski Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to
the family of Trooper Styburski and the Secretary of Transportation.
Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 27, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 30, 2019.

TROOPER BROOKE JONES-STORY MEMORIAL OVERPASS
(House Joint Resolution No. 58)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly
pays honor and respect to those individuals who have given their lives in
service to their communities; and
WHEREAS, On March 28, 2019, at approximately 11:24 a.m.,
Trooper Brooke Jones-Story, #5966, was inspecting a commercial motor
vehicle on U.S. Route 20 westbound, just west of Illinois Route 75 in
Stephenson County; at approximately 12:20 p.m., she was outside her squad
car when she was struck and fatally wounded when a truck tractor semi-trailer
combination struck her squad car and the semi she was inspecting; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story was born to Mark and Carol
(Myers) Jones in Monroe, Wisconsin on March 3, 1985; she grew up in
Stockton, where she attended Warren High School; she received her Bachelor
of Science in Criminal Justice from the University of Wisconsin Parkside in
2006; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story loved her family and her high
school and college volleyball teams; she always had a passion for service and
committed herself to becoming a trooper; when she was not working, she
could be found working with rescue animals on her farm, cheering for the
Cubs, working out with her CrossFit family, and watching all the Disney
movies she could find; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story began her career with the Illinois
State Police (ISP) in June of 2007 as a member of Cadet Class 115; upon her
graduation from the ISP Academy, she was assigned to District 16 in
Pecatonica, where she remained for the duration of her career; and
WHEREAS, Throughout her career with the ISP, Trooper Jones-Story
was recognized for her hard work, positive attitude, and for being a rising
leader among her peers; she married retired Master Sergeant Robert Story on
October 13, 2012 in Galena; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story was preceded in death by her
paternal grandparents, Gladys and Delvin Jones, and her maternal
grandfather, Richard Myers; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story is survived by her parents, Mark
and Carol Jones; her sister, Lindsey Jones; her brother, Nicholas Jones; her husband, Robert Story Jr.; her stepchildren, Brittany (Bryan) Iwaszkiw and Rachel Story; her grandchild, Ella Iwaszkiw; and her maternal grandmother, Delores Myers; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the Springfield Road overpass on U.S. Route 20 in Stephenson County, as the "Trooper Brooke Jones-Story Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Trooper Brooke Jones-Story Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Trooper Jones-Story and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 23, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 30, 2019.

TROOPER GERALD W. ELLIS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 59)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to those individuals who have given their lives in service to their communities; and

WHEREAS, On March 30, 2019, Illinois State Police Trooper Gerald "Jerry" Wayne Ellis was on duty in his squad car traveling home on Interstate 94 westbound near milepost 16.75 in Green Oaks when a wrong-way driver, who was traveling eastbound in the westbound lanes, struck him head on; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Ellis was an 11-year veteran of Illinois State Police District 15 in Downers Grove; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Ellis was born in Macomb on January 10, 1983; he served in the U.S. Army and lived in Antioch with his family; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Ellis was preceded in death by his grandparents and Louis and Keith Ellis and Harry Irvin Nicholson and Geraldine Tournear Kindhart; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Ellis is survived by his wife of nine years, Stacy Ann Voight Ellis; his daughters, Kaylee Ann, and Zoe Olivia Ellis; his parents, Debra Ann Nicholson and Terry (Cindy) Ellis; his brother, Keith Ellis; and his in-laws, Rick and Julie Voight; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the section of road on Interstate 94 from mile marker 16.50 to mile marker 17 as the "Trooper Gerald W. Ellis Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Trooper Gerald W. Ellis Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Trooper Ellis and the Chairman of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 24, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 30, 2019.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP FOR INTERNATIONALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN WHO ARE NOW ADULTS
(House Joint Resolution No. 24)

WHEREAS, The Child Citizenship Act of 2000 aimed to provide equal treatment under United States law for adopted and biological children by granting citizenship to internationally-born adoptees; however, when the act became law, it did not apply to internationally-born adoptees who were already over the age of 18; and

WHEREAS, As a result, an estimated tens of thousands of adult legal adoptees who were born before February 27, 1982 and raised in the United States remain without citizenship and are therefore potentially subject to deportation; these adoptees' parents did not complete necessary processes to provide their adopted children with citizenship or, in many cases, even a green card; and

WHEREAS, Several deportations of individuals who were legally adopted from foreign countries have already taken place, breaking up families and returning the deported individuals to places where they were born but do not speak the birth county's language, understand the culture, or have any connections; and

WHEREAS, Adoptees who do not have citizenship have come from countries including Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Germany, Guatemala, El Salvador, India, Ireland, Haiti, Iran, Japan, Mexico, Panama, Philippines, Russia, Ukraine, and Vietnam; there are an estimated 19,000 Korean American adoptees alone who do not have American citizenship despite having been adopted; and
WHEREAS, Two bills which would have granted citizenship to all adult adoptees were introduced with bipartisan support in the 114th Congress, the Adoptee Citizenship Act of 2015 (S.2275) and the Adoptee Citizenship Act of 2016 (H.R.5454); neither bill was referred out of committee for a Congressional vote; and

WHEREAS, Both bills sought to amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to grant automatic citizenship to all qualifying children adopted by a U.S. citizen parent, regardless of the date on which the adoption was finalized; citizenship would be granted to any individual who was adopted by a U.S. citizen before age 18, was physically present in the United States in the citizen parent's legal custody pursuant to a lawful admission before the individual reached age 18, never previously acquired U.S. citizenship, and was lawfully residing in the United States; the bills also would have given adult adoptees who had already been deported the opportunity to return to the United States; and

WHEREAS, When the biological children of U.S. citizen parents commit a crime, they are not subject to deportation; it is discrimination for the adopted child of U.S. citizen parents to then be subject to deportation; and

WHEREAS, S.2275 and H.R. 5454 stipulated that a visa may not be issued to an adoptee unless the individual was subjected to a criminal background check and the Department of Homeland Security and Department of State coordinated with law enforcement agencies to ensure that appropriate action is taken regarding any resolved criminal activity; in the cases in which criminal activity has been properly resolved, the individuals would be eligible for U.S. citizenship; and

WHEREAS, Legislation is expected to be introduced into the 116th Congress that would grant U.S. citizenship to all adoptees, including those who have been inhumanely deported; and

WHEREAS, Naturalization of adult adoptees who immigrated to the United States under the promise of finding a permanent home is necessary to ensure that they are not forcibly removed from what has become their home country; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we support, as a civil right, automatic citizenship to all qualifying children adopted by a U.S. citizen parent, regardless of the date on which the adoption was finalized, we condemn the deportation of individuals who were adopted into American homes and should have every expectation that their citizenship matches that of their adoptive parents, and we welcome legislation that will provide...
citizenship for all adult adoptees whose adoptive parents did not complete the naturalization process while they were children; and be it further
RESOLVED, That we urge the Congress of the United States and the President of the United States to enact legislation securing the citizenship of all internationally adopted children who are now adults; and be it further RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the President of the United States, the U.S. Senate Majority Leader, the U.S. Senate Minority Leader, the U.S. Speaker of the House, the U.S. House of Representatives Minority Leader, and all members of the Illinois Congressional Delegation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on March 13, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on March 19, 2019.

VIETNAM VETERANS RECOGNITION DAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 15)

WHEREAS, In the late 1950s and early 1960s, United States military personnel began serving as military advisors to the South Vietnamese military in their conflict with North Vietnam; and
WHEREAS, As the Vietnam War escalated over the subsequent decade; Americans, including many Illinoians, were called to join the war as the United States implemented a military draft; and
WHEREAS, As the war continued, over 58,000 members of the United States Armed Forces would lose their lives and more than 300,000 were wounded; and
WHEREAS, Nearly 3,000 Illinoians were killed or listed as missing in action during the Vietnam War; and
WHEREAS, Upon returning home, those who served in Vietnam were met with a vigorous public debate about the involvement of the United States in the war; and
WHEREAS, As these veterans returned home, many of them were not given the credit and support they deserved for dutifully serving their country; many were met with vigorous protests and condemnations and received widespread insults by opponents of the Vietnam War; and
WHEREAS, While service members returning home following World War II and the Korean War were met with homecoming celebrations, veterans returning from Vietnam were met with strong opposition that was directed at them rather than the appropriate decision makers in Washington; and
WHEREAS, Many who returned home from the battlefield were spit
on, called killers, and ignored by the American public at a time when they needed the support of their fellow citizens; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we stand united in our strong support of all military personnel who served and sacrificed during the Vietnam War and offer our heartfelt and sincere apology to all Vietnam veterans who were mistreated after returning home from their service; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we declare November 1, 2019 as "Vietnam Veterans Recognition Day" in the State of Illinois; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we urge all Illinoisans to show support and gratitude to all Americans who have worn the uniform of the United States and who put their lives in danger to defend our freedoms; and be it further

RESOLVED, That we urge the Governor and the Secretary of State to instruct that all flags within their purview be lowered to half-mast on November 1, 2019 as a sign of respect to all Vietnam veterans; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Director of the Illinois Department of Veteran's Affairs, the Illinois Vietnam Veterans of America, the Illinois Secretary of State, and the Governor of the State of Illinois.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on March 12, 2019.
Concurred in by the Senate on October 30, 2019.

WAIVER OF SCHOOL CODE MANDATES
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 36)

WHEREAS, The State Board of Education has filed its Report on Waivers of School Code Mandates, dated February 28, 2019, with the House of Representatives, the Senate, and the Secretary of State of Illinois as required by Section 2-3.25g of the School Code; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the waiver request made by Dalzell Grade School District #98, identified in the report filed by the State Board of Education as request WM100-6567, is approved for previously approved non-resident students; for purposes of this resolution, "previously approved non-resident student" means:

(a) A non-resident student that was enrolled under waiver
request WM100-5714; and

(b) A sibling, who lives in the same household, of a non-resident student that was enrolled under waiver request WM100-5714; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the approval of waiver request WM100-6567 in this resolution does not have application to non-resident students first enrolled in the district after the expiration of waiver request WM100-5714 (2018-2019 school year).

Adopted by the Senate, May 23, 2019.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives, June 1, 2019.
INDEX
2019 EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive Order Strengthening the State’s Commitment
to Effective and Transparent Government in
Compliance with the Laws. 2019-01
Executive Order Strengthening Working Families. 2019-02
Executive Order Strengthening The State’s
Commitment To Workforce Development
And Job Creation. 2019-03
Executive Order Strengthening Our Commitment
To Illinois Veterans And Their Families. 2019-04
Executive Order. (Not named) 2019-05
Executive Order Joining The US Climate Alliance
And Committing To The Principles Of The Paris
Climate Agreement. 2019-06
Executive Order Strengthening Our Commitment
To Immigrants, Refugees, And Asylum Seekers. 2019-07
Executive Order Strengthening The State’s
Commitment To Ending The HIV Epidemic. 2019-08
Executive Order Creating The Justice,
Equity, and Opportunity Initiative. 2019-09
Executive Order Cementing Illinois’
Comprehensive 2020 Census Effort. 2019-10
Executive Order Strengthening Our
Commitment To Affirming And
Inclusive Schools. 2019-11
Executive Order Reorganizing Divisions
Within The Department of State Police. 2019-12
Executive Order Establishing The Governor’s
WHEREAS, the agencies of the State of Illinois provide services and oversee programs that are critical to the health, safety and welfare of the people of this State; and

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois are entitled to demand that the State agencies operate efficiently, effectively and in full compliance with the laws; and

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois deserve the opportunity to review data regarding the performance of the agencies and to assess how the agencies are fulfilling their mission to serve the public; and

WHEREAS, in many instances over the last four years, agencies have failed to publish data that would allow the people of this State to determine the effectiveness and efficiency of government services, depriving Illinois taxpayers of the ability to hold their government accountable;

WHEREAS, Illinois government must uncover and address the failures of the previous administration head-on, get back to the basics of effective governing and create a plan to move our state forward into a new day; and

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois deserve to be served by agencies who hold themselves to the highest degree of transparency accountability standards; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Definitions
As used in this Executive Order, “State Agency” means any office, department, agency, board, commission or authority of the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

II. Review of Compliance with Statutory Mandates
Every State Agency shall, within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, conduct a review of (a) all statutory obligations, and (b) all audit findings within the last four years and provide a plan to the Office of the Governor detailing steps to ensure statutory compliance and to address audit findings.

III. Review of and Compliance with Transparency and Data Publication Laws
Every State Agency, shall, within 30 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, conduct a comprehensive review of laws and regulations requiring the publication of data and take action to ensure compliance with these laws and regulations.

IV. Review of Publication Practices to Increase Transparency
Every State Agency shall, within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, conduct a comprehensive review of its practices regarding the publication of data, including an analysis of past practices involving greater data disclosure, and provide a report to the Office of the Governor detailing plans to increase transparency by making more data accessible to the public.

V. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

VI. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor January 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 15, 2019.

2019-2
EXECUTIVE ORDER STRENGTHENING WORKING FAMILIES

WHEREAS, the economy of Illinois is powered by hardworking families in every corner of the state; and
WHEREAS, the laws and policies that impact working families should reflect their importance to our State and create sustainable economic opportunity for the middle class and those striving to get to the middle class; and
WHEREAS, labor unions are vital partners in Illinois’ efforts to build a strong middle class; and
WHEREAS, Illinois should enforce the laws and policies that protect, support and strengthen working families; and
WHEREAS, in addition to strengthening working families, the State of Illinois has a compelling interest in awarding public works contracts in a manner that ensures the highest standards of quality and efficiency at the lowest responsible cost; and

WHEREAS, a project labor agreement, a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement covering all terms and conditions of employment on a specific project, can ensure that public works projects proceed with the highest standards of quality and efficiency at the lowest responsible cost; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has a compelling interest in having a highly skilled workforce employed on public works projects to ensure lower costs over the lifetime of the completed project for construction, repairs and maintenance; and

WHEREAS, project labor agreements provide the State with an assurance that public works projects will be completed with highly skilled workers; and

WHEREAS, project labor agreements provide for peaceful, orderly and mutually binding procedures for resolving labor issues without labor disruption, which historically has resulted in significant lost time on construction projects; and

WHEREAS, project labor agreements allow public agencies to predict more accurately the actual cost of the public works project; and

WHEREAS, the use of project labor agreements can be of specific benefit to complex construction projects; and

WHEREAS, equity in the workplace is vital to ensuring every Illinoisan can work with dignity for fair wages; and

WHEREAS, in many instances over the last four years, Illinois government has failed working families and actively pursued policies to undermine the protections for working families’ and the rights of workers; and

WHEREAS, Illinois government must address these failures and take action to ensure that all offices, departments, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities of the Executive Branch are striving to strengthen the rights of and opportunities for workers;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Definitions
As used in this Executive Order, “State Agency” means any office, department, agency, board, commission or authority of the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

II. Project Labor Agreements
All State Agencies shall immediately take action to comply with the Project Labor Agreements Act, 30 ILCS 571/1 et seq.

III. Review of Wage Cases by the Illinois Department of Labor
The Illinois Department of Labor (“Department”) shall, within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, review all pending cases under the wage laws, including the Wage Payment and Collection Act, the Minimum Wage Law, and the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.
For cases under the Wage Payment and Collection Act, the Department shall (a) refer egregious and repeated violations directly to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General for civil prosecution, and (b) take action to ensure that all other cases are proceeding quickly to binding administrative hearings and, then, are referred to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General for enforcement of the administrative decision.
For cases under all other wage laws, the Department shall review and assess all pending cases and take action to (a) when possible, resolve them, or (b) when not possible to resolve them, refer them as quickly as possible to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General for civil prosecution.

IV. Increase Workplace Equity in State Government
The Department of Central Management Services and the Department of Human Rights shall review the State’s pay plan to eliminate bias generated by asking employees for salary history, which often disadvantages women, with women of color experiencing the most inequity.

V. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State Agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State Agency.

VI. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.
Issued by the Governor January 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 15, 2019.
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois should prioritize revitalizing economic growth and creating economic opportunity in communities across the entire state; and
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has failed to fully identify and embrace innovative strategies to focus workforce development dollars on emerging growth industries; and
WHEREAS, identifying and investing in growth industries, such as health care, information technology, and green technology, in growing manufacturing sectors, and in innovation to strengthen Illinois’ critical agriculture industry will maximize job creation across the state and help us build a stronger economic foundation; and
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois should place a high priority on aligning workforce development resources across related economic development, education, and workforce-based human services programs to ensure efficient and effective investment in emerging growth industries; and
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois should work with employers to meet real-time shifts in market demand, using a data-driven approach and scaling best practices to ensure that resources are used effectively to train workers for industries that are hiring and position the State to attract federal funding; and
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has the opportunity to position itself to attract additional federal funding by better focusing existing resources, particularly by expanding state-, local- and industry-led partnerships that create and scale work-based learning to meet in-demand occupations; and
WHEREAS, Illinois government must address the failures of the previous administration head-on, get back to the basics of effective governing and create a plan to move our state forward into a new day; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Review of Identified Targeted Growth Industries
The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, deliver a report to the Governor containing a comprehensive review of industries the Department has identified for targeted growth to determine the ongoing effectiveness of investment in those industries and to identify emerging opportunities for investment in growing industries.
II. Review of Effective and Efficient Investment in Targeted Industries
The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, deliver a report to the Governor containing a comprehensive review of the return on investment for targeted industries with recommendations for improving the efficiency and effectiveness of existing investment, and best practices and lessons learned for future investment in emerging growth industries.

III. Report on Improved Alignment of Workforce Resources for Disenfranchised Communities
The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, deliver a report to the Governor containing comprehensive recommendations for improving alignment of workforce resources for communities that have been disenfranchised, including rural and urban communities.

IV. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

V. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VI. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VII. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor January 16, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 18, 2019.

2019-4
EXECUTIVE ORDER STRENGTHENING OUR COMMITMENT TO ILLINOIS VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES

WHEREAS, Illinois veterans have selflessly served our nation, sacrificing their comfort and safety to defend our freedom and security; and

WHEREAS, the spouses of veterans have also sacrificed for our country by steadfastly supporting veterans as they devoted their lives to our protection; and
WHEREAS, in appreciation for their service, Illinois owes a moral debt of gratitude and the solemn obligation to treat veterans and their spouses with the utmost dignity and respect by the State and, as veterans age, the State must be able to provide quality long-term care in the Illinois Veterans’ Homes; and

WHEREAS, the State must ensure that all Illinois Veterans’ Homes provide a safe, healthy environment where veterans and their spouses receive all necessary care; and

WHEREAS, residents and their family members must be assured that the Veterans’ Homes have in place and are carefully following policies, protocols and procedures that have been reviewed by healthcare experts and are designed to protect the health and safety of all residents; and

WHEREAS, as part of protecting their health and safety, Illinois Veterans’ Homes also must have in place and carefully follow policies, protocols and procedures mandating appropriate and timely communication regarding health and safety issues with residents and their families, as well as with other State, federal and local agencies involved in ensuring high-quality care for residents of the Veterans’ Homes; and

WHEREAS, employees of the Veterans’ homes must be well trained on the necessary policies, protocols and procedures to protect the health and safety of residents and employees, as well as provided with the necessary resources and tools to deliver services effectively and in a manner that fully protects the health and safety of residents; and

WHEREAS, the agencies and departments of the State of Illinois charged with serving Illinois veterans and their families must be accountable to the people of Illinois, and address any areas in which services have fallen short of this high standard; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Comprehensive Review of the Department of Veterans Affairs Health and Safety Process and Procedures
The Department of Veterans’ Affairs (“Department”) shall, within 120 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, provide a report to the Governor containing a comprehensive review of weaknesses, strengths, and opportunities for improvement of policies, protocols and procedures related to ensuring the health and safety of residents and employees at Illinois Veterans’ Homes, including, but not limited to policies, protocols and procedures related to:

A. Identifying and remediating health and safety issues for residents and employees, including health issues that may present public health emergencies;
B. Communicating within the Department and with other State, federal and local agencies regarding health and safety issues for residents and employees, including public health emergencies;

C. Communicating with residents, family members, and the public regarding health and safety issues at the Veterans’ Homes, including public health emergencies; and

D. Determining and executing appropriate and necessary maintenance schedules at the Veterans’ Homes that protect the health and safety of residents and employees.

In conducting the comprehensive review required by this Executive Order, the Department shall work with the Illinois Department of Public Health, and shall consult, as needed, with State and national experts, residents and their family members and employees involved in providing critical care to residents.

II. Savings Clause

Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

III. Prior Executive Orders

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

IV. Severability Clause

If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

V. Effective Date

This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

 Issued by the Governor January 18, 2019.
 Filed by the Secretary of State January 25, 2019.

2019-5

EXECUTIVE ORDER

WHEREAS, the Office of the Governor is committed to ensuring that Illinois is the most progressive state in the nation for protecting women’s reproductive rights; and

WHEREAS, as part of this commitment, all women should have access to reproductive health care in Illinois regardless of their employer; and
WHEREAS, a woman’s health care coverage should not be denied because of how much money she makes or where she lives; and
WHEREAS, when women are denied coverage for safe and legal abortions, the burden falls hardest on low-income women, women of color, and young women; and
WHEREAS, a woman’s decision to choose abortion is one she makes with her family, her doctor, and according to her faith; and
WHEREAS, historically, state employees and their dependents were denied coverage for reproductive health care that is commonly available to those who get their insurance in the private sector, including denials of coverage for medically necessary abortions or those required because of lethal fetal anomalies; and
WHEREAS, Public Act 100-0538 removed a long-standing prohibition against coverage for abortion in most instances and replaced it with the intent to allow abortion to be covered to the same extent as other basic health care; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Review State Employee Group Insurance Plans for Compliance with the Intent of Public Act 100-0538
The Department of Central Management Services (“Department”) shall, within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, review the coverage provided in all current State employee health benefits plans and submit a report to the Office of the Governor detailing the coverage for abortion in each plan, specifically identifying where coverage is restrictive under each plan in opposition to the intent of Public Act 100-0538, and the number of current enrollees in each plan.

II. Take Action to Enforce the Intent of Public Act 100-0538
The Department also shall, within 60 days of the Effective Date of this Executive Order, submit a plan to the Office of the Governor to ensure that by July 1, 2019, all State employee health benefits plans provide the coverage necessary to be in compliance with the intent of Public Act 100-0538.

III. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

IV. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

V. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor January 22, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 25, 2019.

2019-6
EXECUTIVE ORDER JOINING THE US CLIMATE ALLIANCE AND COMMITTING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF THE PARIS CLIMATE AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, all residents of the State of Illinois deserve clean air, clean water, and a safe environment where their communities can thrive; and

WHEREAS, the overwhelming consensus of scientists is clear: climate change is real, and must be addressed by public officials; and

WHEREAS, the Trump Administration’s withdrawal from the Paris Climate Agreement threatens the health and well-being of all Illinoisans; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois must continue to fulfill, uphold, and exceed the objectives of the Paris Climate Agreement because the transition to a clean energy economy has already begun, and Illinois will be left behind if we do not move forward; and

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to forests, farms, prairies, rivers, lakes, and wetlands, and Lake Michigan, and these abundant natural resources must be protected and preserved for future generations; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is already on a path to having 25 percent of its energy come from renewable energy sources by 2025, and we must continue to advance toward a clean energy economy; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has the opportunity to be on a path toward 100 percent clean and renewable energy and lead the transition to a clean energy economy; and

WHEREAS, Illinoisans are experiencing the damaging effects of climate change, including increased temperatures, soil erosion, and pollution, which cause harm to the environment, economy and residents’ health; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois acknowledges that it must take action immediately in order to prevent further impacts of climate change;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Join the U.S. Climate Alliance
The State of Illinois shall commit to the principles of the Paris Climate Agreement.

II. Direct the Environmental Protection Agency to Protect Illinoisans from Dangerous Federal Environmental Policy
The Environmental Protection Agency shall monitor the Trump Administration’s environmental proposals and identify opportunities to protect Illinoisans from environmental harm.

III. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

IV. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

V. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor January 23, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 23, 2019.

2019-7
EXECUTIVE ORDER STRENGTHENING OUR COMMITMENT TO IMMIGRANTS, REFUGEES, AND ASYLUM SEEKERS

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is home to 1.8 million immigrants who have chosen to live here and raise their families here; and

WHEREAS, immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers are a critical to the fabric of our State, contributing the culture and economy that make Illinois a great place to live; and

WHEREAS, Illinois government should, in good faith, enter and execute contracts with community-based providers of services that give immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers the tools they need to build good lives and contribute to the community; and
WHEREAS, the concept of separating children from their families is repugnant to the values that the people of the State of Illinois hold dear, and the State of Illinois is committed to advocating for the swift unification of separated families; and

WHEREAS, every day children cross the border alone without family fleeing violence and are unaccompanied; the State of Illinois advocates for their safe shelter in child welfare institutions until such date as they can be united with a family member in the United States; and

WHEREAS, all State agencies who interact with immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers should seek to ensure that they are welcome to this State, as well as actively engage them to be sure they are aware of their rights and social and economic opportunities; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. The Department of Human Services Shall Expand Access to Welcoming Centers for Immigrants, Refugees, and Asylum Seekers

The Department of Human Services shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, deliver a report to the Office of the Governor containing:

a. a comprehensive review of contracts with community-based welcoming centers to determine whether all dollars appropriated by the legislature in the FY19 budget are being utilized for their intended purpose, and whether all appropriated dollars will be used for such purposes and

b. a plan to remedy any failures to direct appropriated funds to welcoming centers.

II. State Agencies Shall Inform Immigrants, Refugees, and Asylum Seekers of their Rights and Opportunities

Within 120 days, the Department of Human Services shall coordinate with other State agencies as needed to deliver a report to the Office of the Governor containing:

a. a “Know Your Rights” resource sheet in multiple languages describing the human and civil rights, social opportunity, and economic opportunity available to immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers in Illinois and

b. a plan for State agencies to proactively disseminate the “Know Your Rights” resource sheet to immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers.

III. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

IV. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

V. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor January 24, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 25, 2019.

2019-8
EXECUTIVE ORDER STRENGTHENING THE STATE’S COMMITMENT TO ENDING THE HIV EPIDEMIC

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois should take action to reduce new HIV cases, end the HIV epidemic, and improve health outcomes for people living with HIV; and
WHEREAS, there are nearly 40,000 people living with HIV in Illinois, and 1,375 people were newly diagnosed in 2017; and
WHEREAS, over 20,000 Illinoisans living with HIV received health insurance through Medicaid in FY17, making Medicaid the largest payer for HIV care in the state and a vital part of the effort to end the HIV epidemic; and
WHEREAS, there are deep and persistent health disparities for people living with HIV: specifically, gay, bisexual and other men who have sex with men represent over half of people living with HIV; 47% of people living with HIV are Black and 18% are Latinx; among heterosexual women, Black women account for more than 73% of new HIV cases and new infections; young people ages 20-39 represent 65% of new HIV diagnoses in Chicago; and nationally, a quarter of transgender women are living with HIV, and more than half of African American transgender people are living with HIV; and
WHEREAS, Public Act 99-0054 amended the Illinois AIDS Confidentiality Act, 410 ILCS 305/1, et seq., as of Jan 1, 2016, to establish opt-out HIV testing as the standard of care, consistent with the Centers for
WHEREAS, the scientific consensus is that people with HIV whose viral load is undetectable cannot transmit HIV sexually, making HIV treatment a powerful form of HIV prevention; and

WHEREAS, during the State’s budget impasse, there was a year when nothing was spent on the African American HIV/AIDS Response Act, causing efforts to prevent and treat HIV to suffer greatly at a time when the Black community is facing a public health emergency; and

WHEREAS, there is a once-daily medication that is 99% effective at preventing HIV when taken consistently and correctly, called pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP), which would not only save the State the costs of more expensive treatment in the future, but more importantly, save lives;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Take Action to End the HIV Epidemic and Reduce Health Disparities

The Office of the Governor, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services commit to working with stakeholders to ensure (a) the State is investing in agencies, programs, and services that work to end the HIV epidemic, including funding for increased HIV testing and prevention, PrEP, the African American HIV/AIDS Response Act, and other public health initiatives; and (b) Illinoisans living with HIV, along with their healthcare providers, are supported in achieving undetectable viral loads.

II. Monitor Viral Load Metrics

The Department of Public Health and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in conjunction with the contracted Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MMCOs), shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, deliver a report to the Governor containing a plan for the MMCOs to share data with the State in accordance with all laws and regulations governing health privacy, including a viral load metric, so that the State can monitor progress to ensure Illinoisans living with HIV have access to the healthcare they need to keep their viral loads at zero.

III. Savings Clause

Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

IV. Prior Executive Orders

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.
V. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor February 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 1, 2019.

2019-9
EXECUTIVE ORDER CREATING THE JUSTICE, EQUITY, AND OPPORTUNITY INITIATIVE

WHEREAS, Illinois has an opportunity to create a justice system that better reflects Illinois’ values by focusing on increasing justice, equity, and opportunity in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, overincarceration has ripple effects on entire communities, particularly those that have been disproportionately affected by high incarceration rates as the result of a system that has disenfranchised communities of color; and

WHEREAS, boosting economic development in areas of the State that have been left behind by economic progress and improving access to professional licenses, state procurement opportunities, educational opportunities and housing will reduce recidivism and provide opportunities for people in the criminal justice system to return to their communities, obtain high-quality jobs and steer clear of crime after their release; and

WHEREAS, 45% of people released from prison recidivate, a clear indication that the Illinois prison system must do more to successfully rehabilitate people and prepare them to return to their communities after release by, among other steps, strengthening mental health treatment, effectively addressing substance abuse disorders, increasing job training and education programming in Illinois prisons; and

WHEREAS, the people in prison who are the most at risk of recidivating and most in need of services often do not receive those services; and

WHEREAS, increasing the use of high-quality, bias-free risk assessment tools will help judges and the Illinois Department of Corrections make decisions about sentencing and programming; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Corrections has recently faced significant lawsuits alleging discrimination, poor access to health care, and inadequate mental health treatment, demonstrating a clear need for higher-quality training for Illinois Department of Corrections staff and
improvements in the services provided to people in the corrections system, changes that will make Illinois prisons safer and reduce the likelihood of recidivism; and

WHEREAS, women make up a growing percentage of Illinois’ prison population have unique healthcare and familial needs; and

WHEREAS, while important progress has been made in addressing the needs of women incarcerated in Illinois, including the passage of a law that gives pregnant pretrial detainees an alternative to incarceration, more family-centered and trauma-informed policies are needed; and

WHEREAS, youth make up another unique prison population, and improving juvenile justice education facilities, prevention programming, and diversion opportunities will reduce the number of young people in Illinois prisons and better position those young people in prison for success post-release; and

WHEREAS, increasing judges’ use of diversion programs, reducing the use of pretrial detention, implementing bond reform, reducing mandatory minimums, and implementing alternatives to incarceration will all play an important role in making sentencing in Illinois more equitable; and

WHEREAS, building trust between police officers and the communities they serve is a crucial part of criminal justice reform in Illinois, and reducing excessive force, racial profiling, civil asset forfeiture, and vehicle impoundment will all be necessary to implement effective, community-based policing; and

WHEREAS, gun violence is a scourge on Illinois communities and needs to be treated as a public health issue, and the State of Illinois can enhance gun violence prevention programs and improve firearm safety; and

WHEREAS, legalizing cannabis for adult use and ensuring licensing leads to equitable business ownership will help to right some of the wrongs created by the criminal justice system by providing economic opportunity for communities disproportionately impacted by the war on drugs; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Definitions

As used in this Executive Order, “State Agency” means any office, department, agency, board, commission or authority of the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

II. The Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative is Established

The Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative is established in the Office of the Lieutenant Governor to:

a. Convene and create a collaborative environment, especially among stakeholders, State Agencies and the organizations they work with;
b. Improve communications across State Agencies and ensure a coordinated, holistic effort to transform the criminal justice system and effective implementation of the necessary actions;
c. Support research and pilot programs that will test groundbreaking efforts to reform the criminal justice system and provide data and analysis to assess program efficacy and guide new and different efforts; and
d. Advise decision making to ensure the different branches of Illinois government work proactively to create a more fair and equitable criminal justice system.

III. The Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative Shall Report to the Office of the Governor

The Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative shall:

a. Within 90 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, deliver a report to the Office of the Governor describing the goals and the deliverables for the first year of the Initiative; and

b. On January 1 of each year, deliver a report to the Office of the Governor describing the accomplishments of the Initiative, as well as the opportunities and challenges the Initiative encounters, and the goals and deliverables for the upcoming year.

IV. The Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative Shall Collaborate with all State Agencies

The Justice, Equity, and Opportunity Initiative shall interact with any State Agency. All State Agencies shall work cooperatively with the Initiative as needed to define and achieve the deliverables of the Initiative.

V. Savings Clause

Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State Agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State Agency.

VI. Prior Executive Orders

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. Severability Clause

If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor February 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 11, 2019.

2019-10
EXECUTIVE ORDER CEMENTING ILLINOIS’ COMPREHENSIVE 2020 CENSUS EFFORT

WHEREAS, once each decade, the U.S. Census Bureau seeks to count every person in the United States. The next census will occur on April 1, 2020 and will be the first census to rely heavily on online responses;

WHEREAS, the Office of the Governor is committed to ensuring that Illinoisans receive their fair share of federal resources and are fairly represented in Congress by encouraging the full participation of all Illinoisans in Census 2020;

WHEREAS, a complete and accurate count of Illinois’ population is essential, because data collected by the Census directly impacts - for 10 years - the number of seats the State will have in the U.S. House of Representatives, the redistricting of the State legislature, and how billions of dollars in federal funds are distributed to the State and local governments;

WHEREAS, Illinois and its local jurisdictions utilize census data to develop an accurate understanding of the social and economic characteristics of geographic areas and population groups to determine those areas and groups’ funding for infrastructure projects, economic development programs, job training, schools, and other vital programs and services;

WHEREAS, an accurate count of Illinois’ population is essential to ensure that the State receives the funding it needs to properly care for its residents and provide critical services and programs. In 2015, Illinois received $19,738,866,367, or approximately $1,535 per capita, in federal assistance for 16 programs. The failure to count every Illinois resident would have devastating effects on Illinois’ ability to meet the needs of its residents. Even a one-percent undercount would result in the State losing $19,557,435 per year for a decade, resulting in a total loss of $195,574,350;

WHEREAS, the primary and perpetual challenge facing the U.S. Census Bureau is the undercount of certain population groups;

WHEREAS, a geographic area is considered “hard to count” if the area’s self-response rate in the 2010 decennial census was 73% or less;

WHEREAS, 16% of Illinois’ population live in “hard to count” communities; these communities include racial and ethnic minorities, foreign-born individuals, renters, people with disabilities, those living close to or below the poverty line, homeless persons, undocumented immigrants,
young mobile persons, LGBTQ persons, people who live in rural areas, and children younger than five years old;

WHEREAS, given the emphasis on the use of online responses to conduct the 2020 Census, “hard to count” communities also include individuals living in homes without a broadband internet subscription;

WHEREAS, 18% of Illinois households have either no or very limited Internet access;

WHEREAS, despite progress made by the Illinois Complete Count Commission led by the Illinois Secretary of State’s office, many Illinois residents and families are still at risk of being uncounted or undercounted in the Census;

WHEREAS, the best interest of Illinois families and communities will only be served by a complete and accurate 2020 Census;

WHEREAS, to ensure a complete and accurate count, the State must start a robust mobilization effort now to educate and engage communities across the state, increase collaboration between all levels of government, and build strong partnerships between private-sector and community leaders;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. The Census Office is Established within the Department of Human Services

a. The Illinois Department of Human Services (DHS) shall establish an office (the Census Office) to support the Illinois Census 2020 by conducting outreach and education, distributing critical funding to ensure an accurate and complete census count throughout Illinois, and providing grant oversight and assistance.

b. The Census Office within DHS shall coordinate the State’s census efforts. In doing so, the Census Office shall work closely with the Office of the Governor and shall have the authority to enlist the assistance of all State agencies and departments within the executive branch to, among other things, identify opportunities for education and promotion of the 2020 Census with Illinois residents. Each agency and department within the executive branch shall designate a point person to work with the Census Office to achieve the purposes of this order. All agencies and departments within the executive branch shall, to the extent not inconsistent with law, cooperate fully with the Census Office and furnish it
with such assistance on as timely a basis as is necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Executive Order.

c. Two census co-coordinators (Census Co-Coordinators) shall be appointed by the Governor to direct the Census Office to ensure it achieves the purposes of this Executive Order.

d. The Census Co-Coordinators will lead the state’s effort to ensure a complete and accurate 2020 Census count for the State of Illinois.

e. In directing the work of the Census Office, the Census Co-Coordinators may consult with experts or other knowledgeable individuals in the public or private sector on any aspect of their mission.

f. The Census Co-Coordinators shall receive input from the Census Advisory Panel to assist them in directing the work of the Census Office and achieving the goals of this Executive Order.

g. DHS shall file reports on a public website on the first of every month until the Census 2020 work is complete, beginning September 1, 2019. These reports shall outline the overall budget for Illinois 2020 Census-related efforts, expenditures, and the distribution of funding to organizations throughout Illinois. The Illinois Senate President, the Speaker of the Illinois House, and the Senate and House Minority Leaders may request that DHS include additional information related to the work of the Census Office in the monthly reports, and DHS shall include such information.

II. The Census Advisory Panel is Established

a. The Census Advisory Panel (the “Panel”) shall consist of 12 members. The Governor shall appoint two members; the President of the Senate or his or her designee shall appoint three members; the Speaker of the House of Representatives or his or her designee shall appoint three members; the Minority leader of the Senate or his or her designee shall appoint two members; and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives or his or her designee shall appoint two members. The individuals appointed by the
Governor and the legislative leaders shall represent a broad cross-section of the state’s population.

III. The Scope of the Work of the Census Advisory Panel

The Panel shall:

a. Serve as an advisory board to the Census Office within DHS to help ensure a complete and accurate census count in Illinois. The assistance and advice provided by the Panel may include guidance on:
   i. Drafting the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for the distribution of Census funds;
   ii. Identifying the broad funding allocation plan and the phases for its distribution;
   iii. Assisting with outreach and education;
   iv. Identifying capacity building needs and opportunities for technical assistance for entities responding to the NOFO;
   v. Ensuring wide distribution of the NOFO to ensure a robust competitive process for the funding;
   vi. Monitoring the effectiveness of the efforts of the Census Office;
   vii. Coordinating with the Illinois Complete Count Commission; and
   viii. Crafting messaging and strategies to ensure Illinoisans are reached in linguistically competent and culturally appropriate ways.

b. Focus its efforts on ensuring that those communities historically undercounted in the Census and other “hard to count” communities throughout Illinois receive specialized outreach and assistance.

c. Convene in person or by teleconference to faithfully fulfill the responsibilities as described above.

IV. The Timing of the Work of the Census Office

a. On or before June 30, 2019, the Co-Coordinators shall hold at least one meeting of the Panel.

b. On or before July 31, 2019, DHS shall post a public Notice of Funding Opportunity (“NOFO”), consistent with Illinois Grant Accountability and Transparency Act rules, describing the opportunity for grant funding for outreach efforts. The NOFO shall invite applications seeking Regional Intermediaries to
conduct outreach in distinct geographic regions of Illinois.

c. After the funding of grant recipients and on or before March 31, 2020, the Co-Coordinators, with advice from the Panel, shall identify any areas of further need. Based on identified areas of further need, the Co-Coordinators, shall determine whether to increase existing grant funding to Regional Intermediaries and/or provide grants to new grantees to address identified needs.

V. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

VI. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. Effective Date
The Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor June 20, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 20, 2019.

2019-11
EXECUTIVE ORDER STRENGTHENING OUR COMMITMENT TO AFFIRMING AND INCLUSIVE SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, Illinois law prohibits discrimination and harassment based on gender identity in schools;

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the State of Illinois to promote fairness and equality and to combat unlawful discrimination and harassment;
WHEREAS, transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students are more likely to have negative experiences at school, feel unsafe, and experience victimization;¹

WHEREAS, 80% of transgender students report feeling unsafe at school;²

WHEREAS, over 70% of transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students report experiencing discriminatory policies or practices at school;³

WHEREAS, discriminatory policies and practices have the effect of creating an unwelcoming and hostile school environment;

WHEREAS, a hostile school environment has a profound effect on students’ academic success and health;

WHEREAS, students who experience higher levels of victimization because of their gender expression were more than three times as likely to have missed school, more likely to have been disciplined at school, had lower grade point averages, were less likely to pursue post-secondary education, and had higher levels of depression and lower levels of self-esteem;⁴

WHEREAS, when transgender, nonbinary, gender nonconforming students are supported and affirmed, they have the opportunity to fully engage in their education and thrive;

WHEREAS, education and health experts have affirmed that policies supporting transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students are beneficial for all students. This includes the American Academy of Pediatrics, National Association of School Psychologists, the American School Counselors Association, the National Association of Secondary School Principals, and the National Education Association.

WHEREAS, Illinois is committed to fostering school environments that are welcoming, safe, supportive, inclusive, and free of discrimination and harassment for all students; and

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. Definitions

---


² Id.

³ Id.

⁴ Id.
As used in this Executive Order:
“School” means any non-sectarian preschool, primary, or secondary school.
“Task Force” means the Affirming and Inclusive Schools Task Force.

II. Establishment of the Affirming and Inclusive Schools Task Force
The Affirming and Inclusive Schools Task Force is established in the Office of the Governor to identify strategies and best practices for ensuring welcoming, safe, supportive, and inclusive school environments for transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students and to promote cooperation and collaboration between relevant stakeholders and the State.

III. Membership of the Task Force
The Task Force shall consist of at least one representative from the Office of the Governor and no more than twenty-five (25) members, selected by the Governor, who have experience or expertise related to supporting transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students in schools including, but not limited to, students, parents or guardians, teachers, school administrators, lawyers, medical professionals, and representatives from community-based organizations. The Task Force shall be chaired by a person or persons to be selected by the Governor. The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

IV. Reporting of the Task Force
By January 1, 2020, the Task Force shall deliver a report to the Office of the Governor containing the following:

a) an overview of the legal rights of transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students to be free of discrimination and harassment in schools;

b) description of best practices for ensuring welcoming, safe, supportive, and inclusive school environments for transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students; and

c) its findings and recommendations for ensuring transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students are fully supported in Illinois schools.

V. Illinois State Board of Education
The Illinois State Board of Education is requested to do the following:

a) develop and make publicly available non-regulatory guidance on the legal rights of transgender,
nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students in schools;

b) develop and make publicly available a model policy or procedures setting forth best practices for inclusion of transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students in schools including, but not limited to, access to facilities, participation in physical education classes and school-based programs and activities, student records, names and pronouns, and dress codes; and

c) make publicly available other published resources relating to supporting transgender, nonbinary, and gender nonconforming students in schools.

VI. Term of the Task Force
The Task Force shall be dissolved upon submission of its report to the Office of the Governor, subject to renewal by a succeeding Executive Order.

VII. Savings Clause
Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to contravene any federal or State law or regulation. Nothing in this Executive Order shall affect or alter the existing statutory powers of any State agency or be construed as a reassignment or reorganization of any State agency.

VIII. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

IX. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

X. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor June 30, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 1, 2019.

2019-12
EXECUTIVE ORDER REORGANIZING DIVISIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE

Whereas, Article V, Section 11 of the Illinois Constitution authorizes the Governor to reassign functions among or reorganize executive agencies
which are directly responsible to him. The Department of State Police ("Department") is such an agency;

Whereas, the Department began service to the State of Illinois on April 1, 1922, and will celebrate its Centennial Anniversary in 2022;

Whereas, State statutes refer to the Department interchangeably as the Department of State Police and the Illinois State Police;

Whereas, pursuant to Illinois statute, 20 ILCS 2605/2605-25, the Department is currently divided into the Illinois State Police Academy, the Office of the Statewide 9-1-1 Administrator, and four divisions: the Division of Operations, the Division of Forensic Services, the Division of Administration, and the Division of Internal Investigation;

Whereas, the Department’s organization and structure has evolved over the years and must continue to evolve in response to the ever-changing demands of protecting public safety;

Whereas, the Department’s organizational structure must support the delivery of professional and specialized criminal investigative services to protect Illinois citizens from violent crime, dangerous drugs, public corruption, digital crimes, and human trafficking;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. RENAMING THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
   The Department of State Police shall now be known as the Illinois State Police.

II. DIVISIONS WITHIN THE ILLINOIS STATE POLICE
   A. The Division of Operations shall be split into two divisions: the Division of Patrol and the Division of Criminal Investigation.
   B. The Illinois State Police Academy shall be renamed the Division of the Academy and Training.
   C. Each Division shall have as its administrative head a person named by the Director who shall be referred to as Deputy Director.
   D. The remaining titles provided in 20 ILCS 2605/2605-25 shall retain their present names.
   E. This reorganization shall affect functions established by Sections 25, 30, and 35 of 20 ILCS 2605/2605.
   F. The Director shall work with the General Assembly to prepare revisory legislation codifying this Executive Order.

III. DUTIES OF THE DIVISION OF PATROL AND THE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
A. The powers, duties, rights and responsibilities of the Division of Operations shall be vested in and divided between the Division of Patrol and the Division of Criminal Investigations subject to the provisions of this Order. Each act done in the exercise of such powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities shall have the same legal effect as if done by the former division thereof.

B. The Division of Patrol shall be responsible for and exercise the following functions as set forth in 20 ILCS 2605/2605-30:
   b. Exercise the rights, powers, and duties of the State Police under the State Police Act.
   c. Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested by law in the Department by the State Police Radio Act.
   d. Exercise the rights, powers, and duties of the Department vested by law in the Department and the Illinois State Police by the Illinois Vehicle Code.
   e. Exercise other duties that have been or may be vested by law in the Illinois State Police.
   f. Exercise other duties that may be assigned by the Director in order to fulfill the responsibilities and to achieve the purposes of the Department.

C. The Division of Criminal Investigations shall be responsible for and exercising the following functions as set forth in 20 ILCS 2605/2605-35:
   a. Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested by law in the Department by the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.
   b. Investigate the origins, activities, personnel, and incidents of crime and enforce the criminal laws of the State related thereto.
   c. Enforce all laws regulating the production, sale, prescribing, manufacturing, administering, transporting, having
possession, dispensing, delivering, distributing, or use of controlled substances and cannabis.

d. Cooperate with the police of cities, villages, and incorporated towns and with the police officers of any county in enforcing the laws of the State and in making arrests and recovering property.

e. Apprehend and deliver up any person charged in this State or any other state with treason or a felony or other crime who has fled from justice and is found in this State.

f. Investigate recipients and providers under the Illinois Public Aid Code and any personnel involved in the administration of the Code who are suspected of any violation of the Code pertaining to fraud in the administration, receipt, or provision of assistance and pertaining to any violation of criminal law; and exercise the functions required under 20 ILCS 2605-220 in the conduct of those investigations.

g. Conduct other investigations as provided by law.

h. Exercise the powers and perform the duties that have been vested in the Department by the Sex Offender Registration Act and the Sex Offender Community Notification Law; and promulgate reasonable rules and regulations necessary thereby.

I. Exercise other duties that may be assigned by the Director in order to fulfill the responsibilities and achieve the purposes of the Department.

D. The status and rights of employees serving under the Personnel Code and Illinois State Police Merit Board assigned to the Division of Operations shall not be affected by this reorganization.

E. The property and records, including personnel records, documents, books, correspondence, and other property, of the Division of Operations shall be transferred to the Division of Patrol or the Division of
Criminal Investigations as necessary based on the reorganization of powers and duties.

F. Any unexpended balances of appropriations and other funds available for use by the Division of Operations shall be transferred to the Division of Patrol or the Division of Criminal Investigations. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended only for the purpose for which the appropriation was originally made.

G. Any rules, regulations, and other actions of the Division of Operations shall be transferred and continue as rules, regulations, and actions of the Division of Patrol and the Division of Criminal Investigations. The Illinois State Police shall modify any rules or regulations as necessary to carry out the reorganization.

H. No obligations arising from any civil or criminal penalties previously imposed are affected by this Executive Order. All powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of Illinois State Police remain intact as if such powers, duties, rights and responsibilities had been exercised by the former division or employees thereof.

I. Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given, or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Division of Operations, they shall be made, given, furnished or served in the same manner to or upon the Division of Patrol or the Division of Criminal Investigations.

J. The Executive Order shall not affect any act done, ratified, or cancelled or any right occurring or established or any action of proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil or criminal cause before this Executive Order takes effect, but such actions or proceedings may be prosecuted and continued by the Division of Patrol and the Division of Criminal Investigations.

IV. DIVISION OF THE ACADEMY AND TRAINING

A. The powers, duties, rights and responsibilities of the Illinois State Police Academy shall be vested in and exercised by the Division of the Academy and Training subject to the provisions of this Order. Each
act done in the exercise of such powers duties, rights and responsibilities shall have the same legal effect as if done by the former division.

B. The status and rights of employees serving under the Personnel Code and Illinois State Police Merit Board assigned to the Illinois State Police Academy shall not be affected by this reorganization.

C. The property and records, including personnel records, documents, books, correspondence, and other property, of the Illinois State Policy Academy shall be transferred accordingly to Division of the Academy and Training.

D. Any unexpended balances of appropriations and other funds available for use by the Illinois State Police Academy shall be transferred to the Division of the Academy and Training. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended only for the purpose for which the appropriation was originally made.

E. Any rules, regulations, and other actions of the Illinois State Police Academy shall be transferred and continue as rules, regulations, and actions of the Division of the Academy and Training. The Illinois State Police shall modify any rules or regulations as necessary to carry out the reorganization.

F. No obligations arising from any civil or criminal penalties previously imposed are affected by this Executive Order. All powers, duties, rights and responsibilities of the Illinois State Police remain intact as if such powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities had been exercised by the former division or employees thereof.

G. Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given, or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Illinois State Police Academy, they shall be made, given, furnished or served in the same manner to or upon the Division of the Academy and Training.

V. SAVINGS CLAUSE
This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any contracts, agreements, or collective bargaining agreement.

VI. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. FILINGS
This Executive Order shall be filed with Secretary of State. A copy of this Executive Order shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and, for the purpose of preparing revisory legislation, to the Legislative Reference Bureau.

IX. EFFECTIVE DATE
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately with necessary transitions to be completed within 60 days.
Issued by the Governor August 16, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State August 16, 2019.

2019-13
EXECUTIVE ORDER ESTABLISHING THE GOVERNOR’S TASK FORCE ON FORENSIC SCIENCE

WHEREAS, the mission of the Illinois State Police Division of Forensic Services (“ISP DFS”) is to deliver complete, accurate, and timely crime scene evidence collection and forensic analysis to every law enforcement agency within the state;

WHEREAS, the ISP DFS, provides forensic science analytical services to more than 1,200 state, county, and local criminal justice agencies;

WHEREAS, with nearly 500 forensic services personnel completing over 70,000 forensic assignments every year, the ISP operates one of the largest lab systems in the country;

WHEREAS, there are two other (non-ISP) publicly-funded law enforcement forensic laboratories, the DuPage County Forensic Science Center and the Northeastern Illinois Regional Crime Laboratory, which also provide forensic analysis services to a subset of Illinois criminal justice agencies;

WHEREAS, in a recent report to Congress, the United State Government Accountability Office stated, “the reported number of backlogged requests for crime scene DNA analysis at state and local government labs has increased by 85 percent from 2011 through
WHEREAS, as noted by the Joyful Heart Foundation, the national crime laboratory backlog “represents a lost opportunity to bring healing and justice to a survivor of sexual violence and safety to a community”;
WHEREAS, while the appropriate level of funding is vitally important, the issues facing our crime laboratory system are not simply fiscal, and addressing these issues requires a systematic approach;
WHEREAS at least 10 states have legislatively created forensic science commissions; and
WHEREAS, state forensic science commissions provide a forum for robust discussions among forensic science stakeholders;
WHEREAS, state forensic science commissions focus on critical operation and oversight issues including communication and collaboration among laboratories and stakeholders, allocation of resources, laboratory improvements and the promulgation of accreditation and certification standards;
WHEREAS, a forensic science commission in Illinois would assist the Illinois State Police and the other publicly-funded forensic laboratories to proactively address issues and challenges in their forensic science work; and,
WHEREAS, a forensic science commission in Illinois would play an important and positive role in improving the provision of forensic science analytical services, including enhancing cooperation among forensic science laboratories and stakeholders, which will ultimately improve public confidence in these services;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, hereby order as follows:

I. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GOVERNOR’S TASK FORCE ON FORENSIC SCIENCE

There is hereby established the Governor’s Task Force on Forensic Science (the “Forensic Science Task Force”).

II. PURPOSE

The Forensic Science Task Force shall bring together key stakeholders to work collaboratively to identify and analyze the issues and challenges facing Illinois’ publicly-funded crime laboratories. Based on that analysis and using sound scientific judgment, the goal of the Forensic Science Task Force shall be to develop a report providing guidance on the best and most effective long-term strategies to overcome challenges facing the publicly-funded laboratories, ensure effective oversight of the laboratories, maximize the use
of forensic technologies to solve crimes and protect the public, and identify potential scientific breakthroughs and new technologies.

III. DUTIES
To achieve the purpose set forth in this Executive Order, the Forensic Science Task Force shall be charged with the following:

1. Review the current status of equipment, instrumentation, maintenance, facilities and staffing levels at ISP Crime Laboratories;

2. Identify obstacles to the acquisition of supplies, equipment and services that are necessary for the effective delivery of timely forensic science services by ISP crime laboratories and other publicly-funded laboratories;

3. Identify obstacles to recruitment, hiring, training, and retention of forensic scientists and crime scene investigators at ISP crime laboratories and other publicly-funded crime laboratories, including efforts to increase diversity;

4. Review the law and procedures to identify measures to improve submissions to the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) and to reduce all Illinois crime laboratories’ backlogs;

5. Review and recommend improvements in the sharing of information concerning the status of criminal cases and testing of evidence, including the sharing of information between lead investigators and state’s attorneys, and the updating of criminal history record information systems;

6. Review and recommend improvements in current procedures for prioritizing the testing of evidence at ISP crime laboratories and other publicly-funded crime laboratories;

7. Review the structure and work of forensic science commissions in other states and make recommendations concerning the creation and structure of such a commission in Illinois; and

8. Make any other recommendations and proposals which would, in the view of the Forensic Science Task Force, further ensure complete, accurate, and timely evidence collection and forensic analysis, as well as the transparent, efficient and effective
operation of the publicly-funded Illinois crime laboratories.

Each department, agency, board, or authority of the State shall participate, provide records and other information to the Forensic Science Task Force as requested by the Forensic Science Task Force to carry out its duties, provided that the Forensic Science Task Force and the provider of such information shall make appropriate arrangements to ensure that the provision of information complies with all applicable laws.

The Illinois State Police shall provide administrative support to the Forensic Science Task Force, as needed.

IV. MEMBERSHIP OF THE FORENSIC SCIENCE TASK FORCE

The Forensic Science Task Force shall consist of members appointed by the Governor who have experience or expertise related to the criminal justice system and the testing of evidence by publicly-funded crime laboratories. The Forensic Science Task Force shall be chaired by the Director of the State Police. The members of the Forensic Science Task Force shall serve without compensation.

V. REPORT AND SUNSET

The Forensic Science Task Force shall issue a report detailing its findings and providing guidance and recommendations to the Governor by June 1, 2020. The report shall also be submitted to the General Assembly. Upon submission of this report, the Forensic Science Task Force shall be dissolved.

VII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. SAVINGS CLAUSE

This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, state statute, or collective bargaining agreement.

IX. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor August 16, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State August 16, 2019.
INDEX
2019 PROCLAMATIONS

100th Anniversary Of The Chicago Race Riot 2019-153
40th Anniversary Of The Illinois Human Rights Act
   And Human Rights Day 2019-249
A Day Of Remembrance Of Mayor Bob Butler 2019-085
Adoption Awareness Month 2019-208
African Immigrant Health and Heritage Month 2019-191
Agriculture Day 2019-027
Alpha-1 Awareness Month 2019-226
American Eagle Day 2019-105
American Pharmacists Month 2019-199
American Wind Week 2019-170
Americorps Week 2019-016
Annual Day Of Action 2019-235
Apraxia Awareness Day 2019-087
Armenian Genocide Remembrance Day 2019-071
Arthrogryposis Awareness Day 2019-146
Arts Education Week 2019-024
Asian Pacific American Heritage Month 2019-101
Assistive Technology Month 2019-043
Azerbaijan Republic Day 2019-111
Bataan Day 2019-056
Better Hearing And Speech Month 2019-064
Biafra Memorial Day 2019-112
Biomedical/Clinical Engineering Week 2019-114
Blood Drive Coordinator Month 2019-134
Blues Kids Of Of America Week 2019-147
Brain Tumor Awareness Month 2019-072
Build, Inc. Day 2019-088
Campus Fire Safety Month 2019-176
Canavan Disease Awareness Month 2019-222
Career And Technical Education Month 2019-100
Careers In Construction Month 2019-152
Caribbean American Heritage Month 2019-121
Case Management Week 2019-165
Certified Veterinary Technicians Week 2019-209
Chamber Of Commerce Week 2019-188
Chicago Humanities Festival Day 2019-154
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Pickleball Open Week</td>
<td>2019-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Abuse Prevention Month</td>
<td>2019-017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Drowning Prevention Month</td>
<td>2019-089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Health Care Month</td>
<td>2019-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Disease Day</td>
<td>2019-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Pritzker Day</td>
<td>2019-254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Changes Everything Month</td>
<td>2019-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorectal Cancer Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Banking Week</td>
<td>2019-059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concessionaires Day</td>
<td>2019-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Pipe Week</td>
<td>2019-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congenital Disorders Of Glycosylation Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Week</td>
<td>2019-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPD Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional Officers Week</td>
<td>2019-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craniofacial Acceptance Month</td>
<td>2019-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing Guard Appreciation Day</td>
<td>2019-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRPS And RSD Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber Security Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Storm Remembrance Day</td>
<td>2019-005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaper Need Awareness Week</td>
<td>2019-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Support Professionals</td>
<td>2019-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2019-055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2019-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2019-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2019-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2019-098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2019-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Billie Morris Wright Adams Day</td>
<td>2019-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysautonomia Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Hearing Detection And Intervention Day</td>
<td>2019-006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador Independence Day</td>
<td>2019-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education And Sharing Day</td>
<td>2019-060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder Abuse Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services For Children Day</td>
<td>2019-074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services Week</td>
<td>2019-090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered Species Day</td>
<td>2019-075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilepsy Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Esophageal Cancer Awareness Month 2019-030
Fallen Firefighter Memorial Day 2019-097
Familial Hypercholesterolemia Awareness Day 2019-157
Family Caregivers Month 2019-246
Family Meals Month 2019-189
Fibromyalgia Awareness Day 2019-086
Filipino American History Month 2019-220
Fire Prevention Week 2019-218
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Christopher Fire Department Firefighter
  Kody M. Vanfossan 2019-053
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Deputy Troy Chisum 2019-136
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Godfrey Fire Protection District
  Captain Jacob L. Ringering 2019-003
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Illinois State Police Trooper Christopher Lambert 2019-001
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Illinois State Trooper Brooke Jones-Story 2019-022
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Illinois State Trooper Gerald Ellis 2019-023
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of McHenry County Sheriff's Office
  Deputy Jacob Keltner 2019-004
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of SPC Michael Nance 2019-140
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of Trooper Nicholas Hopkins 2019-142
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of United States Army Corporal John G. Krebs 2019-054
Flags At Half-Staff In Honor And Remembrance
  Of United States Army Sergeant Holli R. Bolinski 2019-021
Food Allergy Awareness Week 2019-103
Foster Parent Appreciation Month 2019-076
Gastroparesis Awareness Month 2019-177
Girl Scout Week 2019-019
Girls In Aviation Day 2019-224
Grin2B Awareness Month 2019-029
Guru Nanak Dev Day 2019-061
Helping Citizens With Intellectual Disabilities Days 2019-205
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Year-Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hemophilia Day</td>
<td>2019-062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterotaxy Syndrome Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidradenitis Suppurativa Awareness Week</td>
<td>2019-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His Holiness Baselios Marthoma Paulose II Day</td>
<td>2019-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington's Disease Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Association For Home And Community Education Week</td>
<td>2019-162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Beef Month</td>
<td>2019-065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Children's Mental Health Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Community College Month</td>
<td>2019-080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Day Of The Horse</td>
<td>2019-007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Developmental Disabilities Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Innovation Day</td>
<td>2019-066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Innovation Day</td>
<td>2019-057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Logistic Day</td>
<td>2019-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Rail Safety Week</td>
<td>2019-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Reads Day</td>
<td>2019-028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Recovery Month</td>
<td>2019-181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Rural And Small Schools Day</td>
<td>2019-195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Rural Health Day</td>
<td>2019-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Speed Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Steel Day</td>
<td>2019-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrant Heritage Month</td>
<td>2019-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant Mortality Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant Safe Sleep Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation &amp; Technology Month</td>
<td>2019-038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation And Technology Day</td>
<td>2019-063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Audit Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestinal Malrotation And Volvulus Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira Collins Administration Building</td>
<td>2019-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie Joyner-Kersee Day</td>
<td>2019-035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Addams Day Of Service</td>
<td>2019-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse White Day</td>
<td>2019-253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneteenth In Illinois</td>
<td>2019-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaneland Arts Initiative Month</td>
<td>2019-039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep the Spirit of 45 Alive Day</td>
<td>2019-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kianti Champion Day</td>
<td>2019-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids Chance Awareness Week</td>
<td>2019-237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn As You Play Day</td>
<td>2019-018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lights On Afterschool Day</td>
<td>2019-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb Girdle Muscular Dystrophy Day</td>
<td>2019-198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Proclamation Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limb Loss Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Pilgrimage Weekend</td>
<td>2019-067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola University Medical Center Day</td>
<td>2019-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphedema Day</td>
<td>2019-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch Syndrome Hereditary Cancer Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysian Independence Day</td>
<td>2019-174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male Breast Cancer Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Month</td>
<td>2019-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastocytosis And Mast Cell Diseases Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistants Week</td>
<td>2019-068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td>2019-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Health Month</td>
<td>2019-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metric Week</td>
<td>2019-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael W. Gonzalez Day And ILLCF Michael W.</td>
<td>2019-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez Scholarship Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Level Student Leadership Week</td>
<td>2019-058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migraine And Headache Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Health Month</td>
<td>2019-046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Of The Military Child</td>
<td>2019-045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravian Day</td>
<td>2019-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiracial Heritage Week</td>
<td>2019-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Clerks Week</td>
<td>2019-092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscular Dystrophy Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcolepsy Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Apprenticeship Week</td>
<td>2019-231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Disability Employment Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Farm Safety And Health Week</td>
<td>2019-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Health Center Week</td>
<td>2019-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Native American Heritage Month</td>
<td>2019-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National PA Week</td>
<td>2019-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Payroll Week</td>
<td>2019-178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Peroxisomal Disorder Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Preparedness Month</td>
<td>2019-179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Runaway Prevention Month</td>
<td>2019-228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Service Opening Day</td>
<td>2019-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Suicide Prevention And Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET Cancer Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Americans Month</td>
<td>2019-187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICU Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Americans Month</td>
<td>2019-093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Santa</td>
<td>2019-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatic Cancer Awareness Month And The James Chad Register</td>
<td>2019-230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Day</td>
<td>2019-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson's Disease Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriot Day</td>
<td>2019-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriot Week</td>
<td>2019-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day In Illinois</td>
<td>2019-241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelan-McDermid Syndrome Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Independence Day</td>
<td>2019-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping Plover Day</td>
<td>2019-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison Prevention Month</td>
<td>2019-009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollinator Week</td>
<td>2019-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy Day</td>
<td>2019-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POW/MIA Recognition Day</td>
<td>2019-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preeclampsia Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prematurity Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Injury Prevention Day</td>
<td>2019-252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principals Week And Principals Day</td>
<td>2019-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Gambling Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics Awareness Week</td>
<td>2019-041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Week</td>
<td>2019-048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Week</td>
<td>2019-082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Disease Day</td>
<td>2019-014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery Support Specialist Celebration Day</td>
<td>2019-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired Educators Month</td>
<td>2019-182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Duchossois Day</td>
<td>2019-164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Boating Week</td>
<td>2019-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Digging Month</td>
<td>2019-050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salute To The Medal Of Honor Gala</td>
<td>2019-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Save Abandoned Babies Month</td>
<td>2019-083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Psychology Awareness Week</td>
<td>2019-243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoliosis Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Of Defense Employer Support Freedom Award Week</td>
<td>2019-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed Certification Week</td>
<td>2019-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed Month</td>
<td>2019-031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesame Street Day</td>
<td>2019-138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Jean Day</td>
<td>2019-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled Nursing Week</td>
<td>2019-094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Development Center Day</td>
<td>2019-032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Olympics Illinois Day</td>
<td>2019-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-Up For Grain Safety Week</td>
<td>2019-033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Council Week</td>
<td>2019-070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Month</td>
<td>2019-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden Unexplained Death In Childhood Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Learning Week</td>
<td>2019-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Week</td>
<td>2019-052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Davee Foundation Day</td>
<td>2019-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail Of Tears Remebrance Week</td>
<td>2019-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transverse Myelitis</td>
<td>2019-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma-Informed Mental Health Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma-Informed Awareness Day</td>
<td>2019-099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench Safety Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisomy Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis Day</td>
<td>2019-025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vending Day</td>
<td>2019-026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day</td>
<td>2019-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day At The DuQuoin State Fair</td>
<td>2019-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day At The State Fair</td>
<td>2019-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam Veterans Day</td>
<td>2019-036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam Veterans Recognition Day</td>
<td>2019-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving! Wellness Day</td>
<td>2018-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Safety Month</td>
<td>2019-095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Card Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Right To Vote Day</td>
<td>2019-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Zone Safety Awareness Month</td>
<td>2019-051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Polio Day</td>
<td>2019-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Trade Month</td>
<td>2019-084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Art Month</td>
<td>2019-015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2019-1
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF ILLINOIS STATE POLICE TROOPER CHRISTOPHER LAMBERT

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and often put their lives in danger to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, on Saturday, January 12, 2019, 34-year-old Illinois State Police Trooper Christopher Lambert was killed in the line of duty when responding to a traffic accident on I-294; and,
WHEREAS, after serving for eight years in the United States Army, Trooper Lambert joined the Illinois State Police in 2013, earning numerous certificates of recognition for his exemplary service; and
WHEREAS, Trooper Lambert is survived by his wife, Halley, his daughter, Delaney, his father, Joseph Lambert, and his mother, Martha Lambert, as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Trooper Lambert will be held on Friday, January 18, 2019, at Willow Creek Community Church in South Barrington, Illinois;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Wednesday, January 16, 2019, until sunset on Friday, January 18, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Illinois State Police Trooper Christopher Lambert whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.
Issued by the Governor January 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 15, 2019.

2019-2
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has had several winter storms causing large snow accumulations and frigid temperatures in January; and,
WHEREAS, according to the National Weather Service, Illinois is expected to continue to have severe winter weather including extreme cold nearing historic levels. Current forecasts indicate wind chill temperatures of 15 to 55 below zero across the state, with the coldest readings in northern Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, brisk northwest winds with the surge of arctic air will produce some areas of blowing and drifting snow in open areas, especially where snow showers develop over snowpack areas in northern Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, there have been numerous school closings and major transportation disruptions including suspended and modified Amtrak service and modification of Chicago’s Metra system schedule; and,
WHEREAS, due to the snow, heavy gusty winds, and continued subzero temperatures, a widespread public health and safety threat exists; and,
WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities may be exhausted and State resources will be needed to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe winter weather; and,
WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster;
THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:
SECTION 1: Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that a disaster exists within the State of Illinois and declare all counties within the State of Illinois as disaster areas.
SECTION 2: The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.
SECTION 3: This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.
SECTION 4: This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.
Issued by the Governor January 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 29, 2019.
2019-3
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF GODFREY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT CAPTAIN JACOB L. RINGERING

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a debt of gratitude to the men and women firefighters who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and put their lives in danger to save the lives of others; and,

WHEREAS, on Tuesday, March 5, 2019, 37-year-old Godfrey Fire Protection District Captain Jacob L. Ringer was killed in the line of duty when a brick structure collapsed during a building fire in which three other firefighters were also injured in Bethalto, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Captain Ringer began his service as an on-call firefighter in 2001 in East Alton, Illinois and became a career firefighter on December 20, 2005; he then moved to the Godfrey Fire Protection District in 2010, where he attained the rank of Lieutenant on March 27, 2013 and Captain on May 1, 2014; and,

WHEREAS, Captain Ringer also held leadership roles, serving as the technical rescue officer, respiratory protection officer and a lead instructor for the department, earning numerous Illinois Office of the State Fire Marshal certifications; and,

WHEREAS, Captain Ringer is survived by his wife, Allison; his three children, Nora Marie, Elaina Lynn, and Logan Jacob; his mother Robin (Ballard) Disney and her husband Reverend Stephen Disney; his father, Larry Ringer and his wife Jan; as well as many family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, a funeral service for Captain Ringer will be held on Tuesday, March 12, 2019 at St. Mary’s Catholic Church in Alton, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Sunday, March 10, 2019, until sunset on Tuesday, March 12, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Godfrey Fire Protection District Captain Jacob L. Ringer whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 8, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 8, 2019.
2019-4
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF MCHENRY COUNTY SHERIFF’S OFFICE DEPUTY JACOB KELTNER

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and put their lives in danger to save the lives of others; and,

WHEREAS, on Thursday, March 7, 2019, 35-year-old McHenry County Sheriff’s Office Deputy Jacob Howard Keltner, of Crystal Lake, was shot and killed in the line of duty while attempting to serve an arrest warrant with the U.S. Marshalls Great Lakes Regional Fugitive Task Force in Rockford, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Deputy Keltner served as a law enforcement officer with the McHenry County Sheriff’s Office for nearly 13 years, after beginning his career in a civilian position with DuPage County Sheriff’s Department; and,

WHEREAS, throughout his career, Deputy Keltner served in many valuable roles, including on patrol, in investigations as a detective, and seven years in narcotics on assignment to the United States Drug Enforcement Administration, and five years to the United States Marshal Great Lakes Regional Fugitive Task Force; and,

WHEREAS, Deputy Keltner knew from a young age that we wanted to serve as a police officer, studying law enforcement and justice administration at Western Illinois University; and,

WHEREAS, Deputy Keltner is survived by his wife, Rebecca, and their two sons Caleb and Carson; his parents, Helen and Howie Keltner; his brothers, Zachary (Latasha) Keltner and Lucas (Christine) Keltner; and by his grandmother Theresa Sekowski; as well as many family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, a funeral service for Deputy Keltner will be held on Wednesday, March 13, 2019 at Woodstock North High School in Woodstock, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Monday, March 11, 2019, until sunset on Wednesday, March 13, 2019, in honor and remembrance of McHenry County Sheriff’s Office Deputy Jacob Keltner whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 11, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 11, 2019.
2019-5
DESERT STORM REMEMBRANCE DAY

WHEREAS, throughout our history, millions of brave American men and women have courageously answered the call to defend their country's ideals of freedom and democracy; and,

WHEREAS, twenty-eight years ago, over 600,000 members of the United States Armed Forces risked their lives in the Persian Gulf to liberate Kuwait during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm; and,

WHEREAS, eighteen citizens of the State of Illinois made the ultimate sacrifice for their country; and,

WHEREAS, the men and women who served in the United States Armed Forces during Operation Desert Storm have earned the gratitude and respect of their nation; and,

WHEREAS, the observance of the 28th anniversary of the Operation Desert Storm cease-fire allows citizens throughout Illinois, and across the country, the opportunity to honor those who served and those who died during this conflict;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 28, 2019, as DESERT STORM REMEMBRANCE DAY in Illinois, in honor and remembrance of those who made the ultimate sacrifice to protect our country.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-6
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION DAY

WHEREAS, over 500 children in Illinois are identified with hearing loss each year; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 151,000 infants receive hearing screenings in Illinois every year; and,

WHEREAS, the state of Illinois realizes the importance of universal hearing screenings for newborns and their impact on the lives of our children as well as their families and communities; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Human Services, Illinois Department of Public Health, Division of Specialized Care for Children, Bureau of Early Intervention, hospital personnel, healthcare professionals and community-based organizations work together to ensure that the parents of babies who have a hearing loss receive follow-up diagnostic testing and information about communication opportunities and other services for their
WHEREAS, CHOICES for Parents is a statewide coalition of parents and professionals ensuring that children identified as deaf or hard of hearing and their families connect with the necessary resources, advocacy, information, services and support; and,

WHEREAS, CHOICES for Parents and its coalition members strive to create ongoing awareness of the importance of early hearing detection and intervention so that babies with hearing loss receive early intervention services and support in a timely fashion;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 28, 2019, as EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to support families with infants who have hearing loss by helping connect them with valuable resources.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-7

ILLINOIS DAY OF THE HORSE

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes the role of equines in the economy, history, and character of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, our forefathers used horses to settle the prairie and build our great state, transport people and goods, clear and till the land, harvest and thresh grains, herd cattle, power mills, pull barges, serve in the military, fight fires, and deliver mail; and,

WHEREAS, horses today are vital in assisting in police crowd control, providing therapeutic aid to veterans and persons with disabilities, working our farms, and pleasure riding and racing; and,

WHEREAS, there are many kinds of equine properties in Illinois, including breeding farms, boarding and training facilities, riding schools, small acreage farmettes, showgrounds, and equine-based therapy centers; and,

WHEREAS, equine operations encompass thousands of acres, making for a significant part of our land used for open fields, pastures, and forestland; and,

WHEREAS, horses are, both directly and indirectly, the source of jobs and income for thousands of Illinois residents who work as veterinarians, trainers, farriers, chiropractors, grooms, stable hands, entertainers, carriage/sleigh/hay wagon drivers, jockeys, and sellers of goods such as lumber, hay, grain, grass seed, bedding, tack, trucks, horse trailers, and more; and,
WHEREAS, the Horsemen’s Council of Illinois helps promote and educate the public about the importance of horses in Illinois and raises awareness of the many significant benefits brought to Illinois agriculture, tourism, and quality of life through the equine industry;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 1, 2019, as ILLINOIS DAY OF THE HORSE, and urge our citizens to recognize the importance of horses to our security, economy, recreation, and heritage.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-8
NUTRITION AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, good nutrition is essential for growth development and well-being; and,

WHEREAS, many diseases are associated with being overweight and obese; nutrition plays a large role in the incidence of preventable illness and premature death; and,

WHEREAS, educating Illinoisans about health and nutrition is an important part of establishing healthy habits; and,

WHEREAS, it is important for the people of Illinois to be aware of the existence of community nutrition programs, as these programs are important to the health and wellness of all those they serve; and,

WHEREAS, March is a time of national recognition and awareness related to improving nutrition habits and knowledge. The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics has announced this year's theme to focus attention on the importance of developing sound eating and physical activity habits; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH) recommends a variety of ways Illinoisans can shift toward a healthier lifestyle, including being mindful of portion sizes; incorporating a variety of healthy foods from each food group daily; and finding enjoyable physical activity to do most days of the week;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as NUTRITION AWARENESS MONTH and encourage all citizens to engage in healthy eating and physical activity habits.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.
2019-9
POISON PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, all citizens of Illinois should be made aware of the ever-present dangers posed by potentially harmful household substances; and,
WHEREAS, children too often have access to over-the-counter and prescription medications and potentially toxic household products; and,
WHEREAS, as the oldest, and one of the largest poison centers in the nation, the Illinois Poison Center has provided timely poison prevention and treatment services to the people of Illinois for more than 65 years; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Poison Center is a mainstay in the emergency medical care system of the State of Illinois and is recognized nationally for its contributions to poison treatment and prevention; and,
WHEREAS, 42 percent of nearly 80,000 poisonings reported last year to the Illinois Poison Center involved children younger than the age of five, and could have been prevented; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Poison Center manages 90 percent of the poison exposure calls from the public at the site of exposure, eliminating the need for a referral to a health care facility and saving the State of Illinois more than $60 million a year in reduced health care and lost productivity costs;
WHEREAS, during the past 57 years, the nation has observed National Poison Prevention Week to help prevent accidental poisonings and offer tips for promoting community involvement in poison prevention; and,
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as POISON PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to learn more about the Illinois Poison Center’s prevention programs and steps that can be taken to create healthy and safe home, play, learning, and work environments.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-10
SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATH IN CHILDHOOD AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Sudden Unexplained Death in Childhood (SUDC) is the sudden and unexpected death of a child over the age of 12 months which remains unexplained after a thorough case investigation is conducted, including performance of a complete autopsy, examination of the death scene, and review of the child's medical history; and,
WHEREAS, each year, there are approximately 400 cases of SUDC in the United States between the ages of one and nineteen, including more than 240 children under the age of five; and,
WHEREAS, SUDC is the fifth leading cause of death among toddlers, and presently there is no way to prevent SUDC as its causes are unknown; and,
WHEREAS, while less common than Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, which occurs before the first birthday, SUDC is an important health concern deserving of increased public awareness and research; and,
WHEREAS, medical professionals, volunteers, and organizations like the SUDC Foundation are working to better understand the causes of sudden unexplained death, improve the health of infants and children, and provide much needed hope and support for those families grieving the heartbreaking sudden unexplained death of a child;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATH IN CHILDHOOD AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to honor the memory of the young lives that ended too soon, show encouragement and support for the families and loved ones forever devastated by their loss, and increase public awareness of SUDC and the ongoing search for answers.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-11
TRISOMY AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, trisomy is the presence of a single extra chromosome within a person’s cells, yielding a total of three chromosomes instead of a pair; and,
WHEREAS, as a type of aneuploidy, trisomy can occur with any of the 23 pairs of human chromosomes; and,
WHEREAS, the most common trisomies in newborns are trisomy 21, Down syndrome; trisomy 18, Edwards syndrome; and trisomy 13, Patau syndrome; and,
WHEREAS, local support groups, medical professionals, and online communities offer education, encouragement, and counseling for those managing trisomy pregnancies or raising trisomy-affected children; and,
WHEREAS, now is the time for Illinoisans to educate themselves on all forms of trisomy, support families currently experiencing trisomy, and participate in helping people with developmental disabilities achieve their full
potential;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as TRISOMY AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-12
COLORECTAL CANCER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Colorectal cancer is the second-leading cause of cancer deaths in the U.S. among men and women combined and there is currently no cure; and,

WHEREAS, one in twenty men and one in twenty-four women will be diagnosed with colorectal cancer in their lifetimes; and,

WHEREAS, there are now more than one million survivors of colorectal cancer in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the national goal established by the National Colorectal Cancer Roundtable is 80 percent of Americans ages 50 and older be screened in every community; and,

WHEREAS, if the majority of people in the United States age 50 or older were screened regularly for colorectal cancer, half of all cases could be prevented entirely; and,

WHEREAS, it's critical that all people, of all ages, know the signs and symptoms of the disease; and,

WHEREAS, observing a Colorectal Cancer Awareness Month during the month of March will emphasize the importance of early detection and screening; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as COLORECTAL CANCER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, in support of raising public awareness of this disease.

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-13
LYMPHEDEMA DAY

WHEREAS, the World Health Organization estimates that over 150 million people worldwide have secondary Lymphedema; and,

WHEREAS, the National Institute of Health estimates that primary Lymphedema could affect as many as 1 in 300 live births; and,
WHEREAS, the World Health Organization estimates that over 120 million people are infected with lymphatic filariasis, leaving 40 million disfigured and incapacitated; and,

WHEREAS, children can be affected with debilitating lymphatic diseases, such as lymphatic malformation and lymphangiectasia, and over 100 million people worldwide suffer from the lymphatic disease filariasis (elephantiasis); and,

WHEREAS, the lymphatic system plays a role in AIDS, diabetes, heart disease, rheumatoid arthritis, lupus, and cancer metastasis; and,

WHEREAS, more people suffer from lymphatic diseases in the United States than suffer from Multiple Sclerosis, Muscular Dystrophy, ALS, Parkinson's disease, and AIDS combined;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 6, 2019, as LYMPHEDEMA DAY in Illinois in support of the efforts to raise awareness of lymphatic diseases.

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-14

RARE DISEASE DAY

WHEREAS, many rare diseases are serious and debilitating conditions that have a significant impact on the lives of those affected; and,

WHEREAS, there are nearly 7,000 diseases and conditions considered rare in the United States, with each affecting fewer than 200,000 Americans; and,

WHEREAS, while each of these diseases alone may affect only a small number of people, rare diseases as a group affect millions of Americans; and,

WHEREAS, individuals and families affected by rare diseases often experience problems that include a sense of isolation, difficulty obtaining an accurate and timely diagnosis, few treatment options, and complications related to accessing or being reimbursed for treatment; and,

WHEREAS, a lack of awareness by the general public means the job of raising the profile of rare diseases and raising funds for research falls on patients and their families; and,

WHEREAS, statistically, nearly one in 10 Americans is affected by rare diseases, resulting in thousands of Illinois residents being affected; and,

WHEREAS, a nationwide observance of Rare Disease Day affords patients, medical professionals, researchers, government officials, and companies developing treatments for rare diseases an opportunity to join
together to focus attention on rare diseases as a public health issue;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 28, 2019, as RARE DISEASE DAY in Illinois, in support of this important public awareness campaign.
Issued by the Governor February 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-15
YOUTH ART MONTH

WHEREAS, the study of art leads to a fuller, more meaningful life; and,
WHEREAS, art education provides substantial educational benefits to all elementary, middle and secondary students; and,
WHEREAS, art education develops students’ creative potential and improves problem-solving and critical thinking skills by reinforcing and bringing to life what students learn in other subjects; and,
WHEREAS, art education teaches sensitivity to beauty, order and other expressive qualities, and also gives students a deeper understanding of multi-cultural values and beliefs; and,
WHEREAS, art education advances student mastery in art production, art history, art criticism and aesthetics; and,
WHEREAS, our national leaders have acknowledged the necessity of including art experiences in all students’ education; and,
WHEREAS, the National Art Education Association, in conjunction with the Illinois Art Education Association strives to improve the wellbeing of our communities by upgrading visual awareness of the cultural strengths of Illinois and the United States as a whole; and,
WHEREAS, the residents of Illinois have joined the National Art Education Association and the Illinois Art Education Association in supporting the youth of our community in their intellectual development through artistic endeavors, and offering support to our committed art teachers;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as YOUTH ART MONTH in Illinois, and urge all citizens to give their full support to quality school art programs for children and youth.
Issued by the Governor February 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.
WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character, and throughout the country’s history, individuals have stepped up to meet our challenges by volunteering in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, since its creation in 1994, the AmeriCorps national service program has proven to be a highly effective way to engage Americans of all ages and backgrounds in meeting a wide range of community needs and promotes the ethic of service and volunteering; and,

WHEREAS, each year AmeriCorps programs, including AmeriCorps*State and National, AmeriCorps*VISTA and AmeriCorps*NCCC, provide opportunities for nearly 75,000 citizens across the nation, including more than 2,400 in Illinois, to give back in an intensive way to our communities, our state, and our country; and,

WHEREAS, more than 1,000,000 men and women across the nation, including more than 41,000 from Illinois, have taken the AmeriCorps pledge to “get things done” since 1994; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps Members have served a total of 1.4 billion hours nationwide, including more than 59 million served by residents from Illinois; which equates to over $1.4 billion in impact for Illinois, by helping improve the lives of our state’s most vulnerable citizens, strengthening our educational system, protecting our environment, and contributing to our public safety; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps members serve with more than 21,000 nonprofit, community, educational, and faith-based community groups nationwide; including more than 600 in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, last year AmeriCorps Members in Illinois recruited over 18,000 volunteers, served over 366,000 Illinoisans, provided more than 1.8 million hours of service valued at nearly $47 million, and helped to leverage more than $16.4 million in cash and in-kind resources; and,

WHEREAS, residents of Illinois have earned more than $140 million in Segal AmeriCorps Education Awards to help pay for college or pay back student loans since 1994; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps members, after their terms of service end, remain engaged in our communities as volunteers, teachers, public servants, and nonprofit leaders in disproportionately high levels; and,

WHEREAS, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service and the federal Corporation for National and Community Service play a key role in determining where AmeriCorps resources should be directed to meet state and local needs; and,
WHEREAS, AmeriCorps Week, March 10-16, 2019, is an opportune time for the people of Illinois to salute AmeriCorps members and alums for their service; thank AmeriCorps' community partners; and bring more Americans into service;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 10-16, 2019 as AMERICORPS WEEK in Illinois, and urge citizens to thank AmeriCorps Members and alumni for their service and to find ways to give back to their communities at www.Serve.Illinois.gov.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-17

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, every child deserves to grow up in a nurturing environment, free from abuse, neglect, violence or endangerment of any kind; and,

WHEREAS, child abuse and neglect causes serious harm to child development and have lifelong effects that endanger safety, hinder permanency in relationships, and reduce well-being, creating greater demands on society; and,

WHEREAS, child abuse prevention is a shared responsibility and finding solutions requires the involvement and collaboration of individuals, organizations, and government entities throughout Illinois and the country; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoisans make more than 250,000 calls to the Illinois Child Abuse Hotline each year, offer temporary safe haven for more than 15,000 children as foster families, and have provided permanent, loving homes for more than 15,000 children through adoption over the last decade; and,

WHEREAS, partnerships created by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, Prevent Child Abuse Illinois, Children’s Home + Aid Society of Illinois, Children’s Advocacy Centers of Illinois, Voices for Illinois Children and other government entities, social services agencies, schools, religious organizations, law enforcement agencies, businesses and individual citizens help prevent child abuse; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all individuals to respond to the call of “How will you help?” by supporting child abuse prevention programs and reporting suspected cases of abuse to the Illinois Child Abuse Hotline at (800) 25-
WHEREAS, parents are their children’s first and most influential teachers; and,
WHEREAS, a child’s early years provide the foundation on which their future success is built; and,
WHEREAS, children seek parents, family members, and friends to aid them in reaching important goals; and,
WHEREAS, families and communities play vital roles in helping children develop a positive self-image, sense of belonging, sense of competence, and strong educational foundation; and,
WHEREAS, Learn as You Play Day is a special day set aside each year to encourage and remind adults that the meaningful time they share with children is important to their development; and,
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 21st, 2019, as LEARN AS YOU PLAY DAY, and urge all residents to engage the children in their lives in foundational learning activities.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-19
GIRL SCOUT WEEK

WHEREAS, 2019 marks the 107th anniversary of Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., the largest and most successful leadership program for girls in the world; and,
WHEREAS, Girl Scouts unleashes the G.I.R.L. (Go-getter, Innovator, Risk-taker, Leader) in every girl, preparing her for a lifetime of leadership; and,
WHEREAS, Girl Scouts combines time-tested, research-backed methods with exciting, modern programming that speaks to today’s girls and is designed to cater to the strengths of girls’ leadership and development; and,
WHEREAS, Girl Scouts offers girls 21st century programming in science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM); the outdoors; and entrepreneurship, helping girls develop invaluable life skills and take the lead
early and often; and,

WHEREAS, as the world’s premier leadership development organization for girls, Girl Scouts welcomes girls of all backgrounds and interests who want to develop the courage confidence, and character to make the world a better place; and,

WHEREAS, research shows that girls learn best in an all-girl, girl-led environment in which their specific needs are addressed and met; and,

WHEREAS, the Girl Scout Gold Award, the highest and most prestigious award in Girl Scouting, calls on Girl Scouts in grades 9 to 12 to take on projects that have a measurable and sustainable impact on a community by first assessing a need, designing a solution, completing a project, and inspiring others to sustain it; and,

WHEREAS, with more than 100 years of experience, Girl Scouts brings a wealth of knowledge to programs that deliver girls cornerstone experiences with benefits that last a lifetime; and,

WHEREAS, today, more than 50 million women are Girl Scout alums, and 2.6 million girls and adults are current members;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of March 10-16, 2019 as GIRL SCOUT WEEK in Illinois and applaud the Girl Scout Movement and the Girl Scouts of Southern Illinois for providing girls with a safe, inclusive, all-girl space where they can hone their skills and develop leadership abilities.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-20
NARCOLEPSY AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, Narcolepsy is a chronic neurological disorder caused by the brain’s inability to regulate sleep-wake cycles; and,

WHEREAS, Narcolepsy affects an estimated 1 in every 2,000 Americans; and,

WHEREAS, Narcolepsy is an under-recognized and under diagnosed condition; and,

WHEREAS, the symptoms of narcolepsy, especially when undiagnosed, can lead to accidents, injuries, and problems with learning, and working; and,

WHEREAS, Narcolepsy affects people neurologically, socially, and emotionally; and,

WHEREAS, Narcolepsy affects people of all ages, with onset typically between the ages of 15 and 25; and,
WHEREAS, Narcolepsy Network is a national organization created to promote awareness of the disease and support for those who suffer from narcolepsy;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 9, 2019 as NARCOLEPSY AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 13, 2019.

2019-21
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF UNITED STATES ARMY SERGEANT HOLLI R. BOLINSKI

WHEREAS, on Tuesday, March 5, 2019, United States Army Sergeant Holli R. Bolinski of Pickneyville, Illinois died at age 37 while serving her country in Kuwait, where Sergeant Bolinski was serving in support of Operation Inherent Resolve; and,

WHEREAS, Sergeant Bolinski was a Unit Administrator assigned to 657th Transportation Company, 419th Transportation Battalion, 103rd Sustainment Command, based at Mount Vernon, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Sergeant Bolinski is survived by her husband, Robert, her five children, Kendal Woodside, Kamden Woodside, Bryson Shearer, Hayden Shearer, and Eva Shearer, her mother, Janie Meier, as well as many family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, funeral services for Sergeant Bolinski will be held on Thursday, March 21, 2019 at St. Bruno Catholic Church in Pickneyville, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Tuesday, March 19, 2019, until sunset on Thursday, March 21, 2019, in honor and remembrance of United States Army Sergeant Holli R. Bolinski whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 18, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 18, 2019.

2019-22
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF ILLINOIS STATE POLICE TROOPER BROOKE JONES-STORY

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a tremendous debt of gratitude
to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and, in many cases, put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, on Thursday, March 28, 2019, 34-year-old Illinois State Police Trooper Brooke Jones-Story of Stockton, Illinois, was killed in the line of duty when she was struck by a commercial motor vehicle while conducting a truck inspection on U.S. Route 20; and,

WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story was a 12-year veteran of the Illinois State Police; and,

WHEREAS, Trooper Jones-Story is survived by her husband, Robert Story; her parents, Carol & Mark Jones; her step-children Brittany (Bryan) Iwaszkiw & Rachel Story; and her stepgrandchild Ella Iwaszkiw, as well as many family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, a funeral service for Trooper Jones-Story will be held on Wednesday, April 3, 2019 at Warren High School in Warren, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, J.B. Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Monday, April 1, 2019, until sunset on Wednesday, April 3, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Illinois State Police Trooper Brooke Jones-Story whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 31, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 1, 2019.

2019-23
FLAGS AT HALF STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF ILLINOIS STATE POLICE TROOPER GERALD ELLIS

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and, in many cases, put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, on Saturday, March 30, 2019, 36-year-old Illinois State Police Trooper Gerald Ellis of Antioch, Illinois, was killed in the line of duty when his vehicle was struck by a wrong-way driver on I-94; and,

WHEREAS, Trooper Ellis was a 11-year veteran of the Illinois State Police; and,

WHEREAS, Trooper Ellis is survived by his wife, Stacy; his children Kaylee & Zoe, as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Trooper Ellis will be held on Friday, April 5, 2019 at the College of Lake County – James Lumber Center for the Performing Arts in Grayslake, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, J.B. Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Wednesday, April 3, 2019, until sunset on Friday, April 5, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Illinois State Police Trooper Gerald Ellis whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 2, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 5, 2019.

2019-24
ARTS EDUCATION WEEK

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes that arts education, which includes dance, media arts, music, theatre and visual arts, is an essential part of basic education for all students, providing them with a balanced education that will aid in developing their full potential; and,

WHEREAS, the arts enrich the lives of students in Illinois and throughout the country by helping them to develop creative ability, self-expression, self-reflection, cognitive skills, discipline, and a heightened appreciation of beauty and cross-cultural understanding; and,

WHEREAS, the arts are collectively an important repository of our culture and experience in the arts develops insights and abilities central to the experience of life; and,

WHEREAS, many national and state professional education associations hold celebrations in the month of March focused on students’ participation in the arts; and,

WHEREAS, these celebrations give Illinois schools a unique opportunity to focus on the value of the arts for all students, to foster cross-cultural understanding, to recognize the state’s outstanding young artists, to focus on careers in the arts available to Illinois students, and to enhance public support for this important part of their curriculum; and,

WHEREAS, the fine arts are a significant component of students’ educational development, teaching them the language and production of the arts, and helping them understand the role of the arts in civilizations, past and present;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 11-17, 2019, as ARTS EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to celebrate the arts with meaningful
student activities and programs that demonstrate learning and understanding in the visual and performing arts.

Issued by the Governor March 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-25
TUBERCULOSIS DAY

WHEREAS, last year, 319 cases of tuberculosis (TB) disease were reported in Illinois, with an incidence rate of 2.5 per 100,000 people; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois remains among states reporting a high number of TB cases in the nation; and,
WHEREAS, there is a disproportionate burden of TB in minorities and people born outside the United States; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health is working to promote prompt diagnosis and treatment of TB cases; implement strategies to prevent TB; improve working relationships between public health providers and private providers, hospitals, long term care facilities, correctional facilities, managed care organizations, and others; and decrease TB transmission in health care facilities and community settings; and,
WHEREAS, maintaining control of TB in Illinois requires strengthening current control and prevention systems, and progress toward the elimination of TB cannot occur without mobilizing support and engaging in global TB prevention and control; and,
WHEREAS, this year’s World Tuberculosis Day theme of “It’s Time!” recognizes that tuberculosis prevention and control is possible, that every individual can have a role in stopping TB, and that Illinois is committed to working toward the elimination of tuberculosis;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 24, 2019 as TUBERCULOSIS DAY in Illinois and urge all citizens to increase their awareness and understanding of tuberculosis infection and disease and to join the global effort to eliminate TB.

Issued by the Governor March 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-26
VENDING DAY

WHEREAS, the vending and convenience services industry employs nearly 7,000 Illinois residents and generates an economic output of over $1.2 Billion; and,
WHEREAS, through the Randolph-Sheppard Vending Program, the vending industry has provided crucial business opportunities for blind persons in the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, the vending industry has expanded in recent decades to include a wide array of convenience services and refreshments; and,
WHEREAS, the vending machine industry uses cutting edge technology to deliver innovative options to consumers; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is proud of the dozens of small business owners in the state who own vending machine companies; and,
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 7, 2019, as VENDING DAY in Illinois, and encourage citizens to show support for the vending industry.
Issued by the Governor March 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-27
AGRICULTURE DAY

WHEREAS, as one our state's largest industries, agriculture has a profound impact on all people who live and work in the State of Illinois and is vital to our state’s health, recreation, and economy, as well as our future prosperity; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is home to more than 72,000 farms, covering nearly 27 million acres of land – about 75 percent of the state's total land area; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is a leading producer of soybeans, corn, and swine; the state's climate and varied soil types also enable farmers to grow and raise many other agricultural commodities, including cattle, wheat, oats, sorghum, hay, sheep, poultry, fruits and vegetables, and several specialty crops such as buckwheat, horseradish, lima beans, grapes, and Christmas trees; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois ranks third in the nation in the export of agriculture commodities, with $8.3 billion worth of goods shipped to other countries; Illinois also claims more than $186 billion in processed food sales, ranking first in the nation; and,
WHEREAS, billions more dollars flow into the state's economy from ag-related industries, such as farm machinery manufacturing, agricultural real estate, and the production and sale of value-added food products; and,
WHEREAS, agriculture is profitable statewide, with rural Illinois benefiting from agricultural production, while agricultural processing and manufacturing strengthen urban economies; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Agriculture is an advocate for Illinois' agricultural industry, providing the necessary functions to benefit consumers, the agricultural industry, and our natural resources while also striving to promote agribusinesses in Illinois and throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has always been and will continue to be at the forefront of agricultural research and innovation, contributing significantly to the advancement of our agriculture industry;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 14, 2019, as AGRICULTURE DAY in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to take time to learn more about agriculture, starting from where food originates to the endless agricultural career opportunities across Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 13, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-28

ILLINOIS READS DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois Reads was introduced by the Illinois Reading Council in March 2013; this annual, statewide project promotes reading for all Illinois residents and is the State's largest reading encouragement program; the program works with the Illinois State Library, and State Librarian Jesse White is the Honorary Chair; and

WHEREAS, Each year, Illinois Reads recommends six books in six different age categories, ranging from infant to adult, that are written by authors with ties to Illinois; and

WHEREAS, As part of Illinois Reads, classrooms, public and school libraries, community groups, and community bookstores throughout the State will feature the titles of 36 books in the six separate age groupings each year and

WHEREAS, Illinois Reads is sponsored by the Illinois Reading Council, a nonprofit organization whose mission is to provide support and leadership to all who promote and teach lifelong literacy; and

WHEREAS, The 2019 Illinois Reads Book Festival will take place on Saturday, March 16, at the Brookside Campus of Waukegan High School; with 25 Illinois authors in attendance to meet readers with literacy activities for all ages; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois State Library has worked in conjunction with the Illinois Reads Committee, representatives from the Ray Bradbury Experience Museum and the Waukegan Park District to award a Literary Landmark to Waukegan in honor of Ray Bradbury;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim, March 16, 2019, as ILLINOIS READS DAY in Illinois, in support of promoting literacy for all throughout our state.
Issued by the Governor March 14, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-29
GRIN2B AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, GRIN2B-related Neurodevelopmental Disorder is a very rare, genetic and neurological condition, believed to affect only several thousand individuals worldwide; and,
WHEREAS, known individuals affected by GRIN2B-related Neurodevelopmental Disorder are largely children and symptoms include low muscle tone, intellectual disability, physical, fine motor and speech delays; and,
WHEREAS, there is no cure for this newly-discovered disorder and experts know very little about the future prognosis for diagnosed individuals; and,
WHEREAS, throughout the month of March, GRIN2B Foundation, an Illinois 501(c)3 accredited charity, will seek to unite and educate their worldwide community through coordinated social media promotions and in-person events when applicable;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of March, as GRIN2B AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, in support of this important public awareness campaign.
Issued by the Governor March 19, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-30
ESOPHAGEAL CANCER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, the health and safety of our state’s families and communities is a top priority for this administration; and,
WHEREAS, Esophageal Cancer is one of the fastest growing cancer diagnoses in the United States, increasing more than 400% in the past 20 years. Esophageal Cancer kills one American every 36 minutes every day; and
WHEREAS, Esophageal Cancer is among the deadliest cancers with fewer than one in five patients surviving five years; and,
WHEREAS, despite its rapid increase and poor prognosis, esophageal
WHEREAS, Esophageal Cancer can be a silent killer with patients often unaware that the heartburn, difficult swallowing, cough, hoarse voice, sore throat or chest pain they suffer can be reasons to discuss screening for Esophageal Cancer with their medical care professional; and,

WHEREAS, Esophageal Cancer is often discovered during advanced stages, but if discovered early, chances for recovery and survival are far better, and treatments for the disease include surgery, chemotherapy, radiation, and laser therapy; and,

WHEREAS, during this month, we raise awareness of esophageal cancer in Illinois encouraging citizens to pay attention to esophageal cancer symptoms to promote early detection and treatment;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim April 2019 to be ESOPHAGEAL CANCER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 19, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-31
SEED MONTH

WHEREAS, the abundance of Illinois' crops relies on fertile soil, diligent farmers, and high-quality seeds; and,

WHEREAS, to ensure seeds are of the highest quality, there must be agricultural-minded seed producers, conscientious inspectors, skilled technicians, and concerned dealers; and,

WHEREAS, agriculture and the seed industry significantly contribute to our state's economy with value-added products marketed throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Agricultural Products Inspection within the Illinois Department of Agriculture tests the purity and germination of seeds, validates the accuracy of product labels, and cooperates with the Illinois Crop Improvement Association, which is the state's official seed-certifying agency and an independent, non-profit organization; and,

WHEREAS, in cooperation with educational and regulatory agencies, the Illinois Seed Trade Association advocates for its members' interests while sustaining an informed membership, supporting the latest research developments and production of high-quality seed, and developing an effective seed program;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as SEED MONTH in Illinois in appreciation of the seed industry’s contribution to supplying food and fiber to the world through the production of Illinois crops.
Issued by the Governor March 19, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-32
SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER DAY

WHEREAS, America's Small Business Development Center (SBDC) network is the most comprehensive small business assistance network in the United States and its territories; and,
WHEREAS, SBDCs have been helping small businesses succeed and aspiring entrepreneurs achieve the American dream of owning their own business for 39 years; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois joined America's SBDC network in 1984; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois SBDC network provides one-on-one business advice, training, information, access to critical resources, and ongoing guidance to help existing small companies and pre-venture entrepreneurs grow their businesses; and,
WHEREAS, in 2018, the Illinois network of SBDCs served 21,746 customers and created or retained 5,249 jobs across 30 centers; and,
WHEREAS, 584 new Illinois businesses were started and expanded in 2018 due to the work done by these centers; and,
WHEREAS, clients of the Illinois SBDC network generated $17.3 million in state and federal tax revenues, and Illinois taxpayers saw a $3.44 return on each dollar invested; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is committed to creating a business-friendly environment that supports business and entrepreneurs in every corner of the state;
THEREFORE, I, J.B. Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 20, 2019, as SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER DAY in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor March 20, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-33
STAND-UP FOR GRAIN SAFETY WEEK

WHEREAS, Illinois’s farmers and grain producers play an integral
role in feeding people across the state and around the world; and, 

WHEREAS, grain production, handling and transportation is a significant part of the agriculture industry in Illinois; and, 

WHEREAS, it takes only seconds to fall, be caught between, struck by or completely engulfed during the processing of grain; and, 

WHEREAS, each death has a devastating impact on the victim's family, friends and coworkers; and, 

WHEREAS, these hazards are preventable through commitment and the establishment of best practices; and, 

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois encourages all employers who have grain operations to develop safety and health programs, contribute to this safety initiative and help make the State of Illinois a safer and healthier place to work; and, 

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 25-29, 2019 to be STAND-UP FOR GRAIN SAFETY WEEK in Illinois. 

Issued by the Governor March 21, 2019. 

Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019. 

2019-34 
LYNCH SYNDROME HEREDITARY CANCER AWARENESS DAY 

WHEREAS, Lynch syndrome, formerly known as, hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC), is a hereditary condition that causes greater risk of developing colorectal, endometrial, ovarian, stomach, hepatobiliary tract, urinary tract, skin, and brain cancer; and, 

WHEREAS, there is a high lifetime risk for these cancers, often at an early onset age, including an up to 82% risk for colorectal cancer, an up to 71% risk for endometrial cancer, an up to 24% risk for ovarian cancer, an up to 13% risk for gastric cancer, and an up to 4-10% risk for urinary tract cancer; and, 

WHEREAS, geneticists have projected that around 1 million persons throughout the U.S. live with Lynch syndrome, though only 5-10% have been diagnosed, leaving many persons vulnerable to develop cancer; and, 

WHEREAS, it may be beneficial for people to know their family history and share it with their physician to determine if their family may be at high risk for hereditary cancers; and, 

WHEREAS, having knowledge of a Lynch syndrome diagnosis can increase cancer prevention through regular screening measures, and lead to earlier cancer detection and treatment;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 22, 2019 as **LYNCH SYNDROME HEREDITARY CANCER AWARENESS DAY** in Illinois and encourage all residents to learn their family’s health history of cancer and discuss it with their physicians in order to protect families and save lives from hereditary cancers.

Issued by the Governor March 21, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

**2019-35**

**JACKIE JOYNER-KERSEE DAY**

WHEREAS, born in East St. Louis, Illinois, Jackie Joyner-Kersee is a six-time Olympic medalist, three-time Olympic gold medalist, world record holder and four-time world champion in track and field; and,

WHEREAS, considered one of the greatest athletes of all-time, Jackie Joyner-Kersee is the first woman in history to earn more than 7,000 points in the heptathlon and still holds the women’s world heptathlon record of 7,291 points; and,

WHEREAS, in 1988 the Jackie Joyner-Kersee Foundation was established to provide after-school and athletic programs for children in East St. Louis and communities across the United States; and,

WHEREAS, Jackie Joyner-Kersee was a founding member of Athletes for Hope, a nonprofit organization that connects professional athletes with charitable causes and encourages community involvement; and,

WHEREAS, Jackie Joyner-Kersee’s achievements in track and field and her advocacy for children’s education, racial equality, and women’s rights warrant special recognition;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 22, 2019 as **JACKIE JOYNER-KERSEE DAY** in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 21, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

**2019-36**

**VIETNAM VETERANS DAY**

WHEREAS, as we observe the anniversary of the Vietnam War, we reflect with solemn reverence upon the valor of a generation that served with honor; and,

WHEREAS, we pay tribute to the more than three million servicemen and women who left their families to serve bravely, a world away from
everything they knew and everyone they loved; and,

WHEREAS, we honor all who served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces and their families at any time during the period of November 1, 1955, to May 15, 1975, regardless of duty location; and,

WHEREAS, we draw inspiration from the heroes who suffered unspeakably as prisoners of war, yet who returned home with their heads held high. We pledge to keep the faith with those who were wounded and still carry the scars of war, seen and unseen; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to honor the men and women who survived the Vietnam War, as well as the 58,220 men and women who gave their lives; and,

WHEREAS, while no words will ever be fully worthy for their service, nor any honor truly befitting their sacrifice, let us remember that it is never too late to pay tribute to the men and women who answered the call of duty with courage and valor; and,

WHEREAS, let us renew our commitment to the fullest possible accounting for those who have not returned; and,

WHEREAS, throughout this commemoration, let us strive to live up to their example by showing our Vietnam veterans, their families, and all who have served the fullest respect and support of a grateful nation; and,

WHEREAS, as residents of the great State of Illinois, we must never forget the sacrifice of the men and women who fought in the name of freedom and democracy for all; and,

WHEREAS, we should strive to live up to their example by showing our Vietnam Veterans, their families, and all servicemen and women the fullest respect and support of a grateful state and nation;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 29, 2019, as VIETNAM VETERANS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-37
ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinoisans with intellectual/developmental disabilities are of all racial, ethnic, educational, social, and economic backgrounds, are our friends, neighbors, and family members, and deserve to live meaningful, independent lives that are integrated in the community; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoisans with intellectual/developmental disabilities
share in our collective values, and deserve equitable access to education, housing, health care, preventive health services, human services, transportation, and other general state services; and,

WHEREAS, persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities deserve to choose where they live, to receive individualized services designed to meet their needs, and to have access to stable, reliable assistance from support workers who earn a living wage; and,

WHEREAS, public policy decisions that impact persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities should not be made without the input of persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, "Illinois Developmental Disabilities Awareness Month" is a time to increase all Illinoisans awareness about the needs, wants, abilities, and expectations of persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AWARENESS MONTH, and urge all Illinoisans to increase his or her awareness of the needs, wants, abilities, and expectations of persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 1, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-38

INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY MONTH

WHEREAS, innovation and technology are valuable industry sectors in Illinois, contributing to the state’s economy, delivery of services, advancement of cybersecurity practices, workforce expansion, and educational and career development; and,

WHEREAS, the technology industry continues to grow and expand in Illinois at a rapid rate, contributing an estimated 6.7 percent, or $48.7 billion to the overall state economy; and,

WHEREAS, the technology industry employs approximately 437,200 individuals across Illinois, at an average yearly salary of $100,580; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois employers posted 122,730 jobs for technology positions last year that will continue to increase as technology continues to develop; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to develop a pipeline of talent and development programs necessary to meet workforce demand; and,

WHEREAS, career and technical education programs in elementary and secondary education across Illinois include IT competency-based curriculum for work readiness and the encouragement of STEM career
exploration; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois colleges and universities provide a multitude of options for degree and certificate programs in various tech sectors, including software developers, computer systems and security analysts, and network and computer infrastructure support; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Innovation & Technology (DoIT) is responsible for the information and technology functions for the Illinois Executive Branch; and,

WHEREAS, DoIT’s mission is to empower the State of Illinois through high-value, customer-centric technology by delivering best in-class innovation to client agencies, fostering collaboration and empowering employees to provide better services to residents, businesses, and visitors; and,

WHEREAS, DoIT delivers statewide information technology and telecommunication services and innovation to state government agencies, boards and commissions, policy and standards development, lifecycle investment planning, enterprise solutions, privacy and security management, and the exploration of innovative solutions that could be of benefit to the agencies and taxpayers of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, DoIT implements technology to meet the business needs of State of Illinois agencies and allow Illinoisans to easily interact with their state government through secure and easily accessible connection points; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as INNOVATION & TECHNOLOGY MONTH in Illinois in celebration of the important work being done by IT professionals statewide, and to encourage communities and schools to explore this sector as a contributor both to the economy and workforce, allowing students to understand the growing opportunities in both innovation and technology.

Issued by the Governor April 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-39
KANELAND ARTS INITIATIVE MONTH

WHEREAS, the Kaneland Arts Initiative was established in 1998; and,

WHEREAS, the Kaneland Arts Initiative presents an annual award winning Festival that is hands on and intergenerational; and,

WHEREAS, the Kaneland Fine Arts Festival has hosted 550 musicians and artists and showcased 5,000 student art pieces over the past 20 years; and,
WHEREAS, the Kaneland Arts Initiative is a catalyst for arts education both in Kaneland schools and in the community, providing higher quality arts opportunities for all ages; and,
WHEREAS, the Kaneland Arts Initiative is a means for students, their families, and the Kaneland Community to have a better understanding and appreciation of the fine arts through the Kaneland Community Fine Arts Festival, summer musicals, and more;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as KANELAND ARTS INITIATIVE MONTH in Illinois, and urge all residents to be involved, appreciative, and supportive of artistic endeavors and to foster the development of artistic abilities.
Issued by the Governor April 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-40
PROBLEM GAMBLING AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, problem gambling is a public health issue affecting millions of Americans of all ages, races, and ethnic backgrounds; and,
WHEREAS, problem gambling has a significant societal and economic cost; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Council on Problem Gambling urges those with a gambling problem to reach out to the 24-hour confidential helpline at 1-800-426-2537 (1-800-GAMBLER) or 1-800-522-4700; and,
WHEREAS, raising awareness of problem gambling provides individuals in the problem gambling community an opportunity to educate the public and policymakers about the social and financial effectiveness of services available for problem gambling;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2019 as PROBLEM GAMBLING AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all residents to learn more about problem gambling and what they can do to eradicate the problem.
Issued by the Governor April 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-41
PROSTHODONTICS AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, over 120 million Americans are missing one or more teeth affecting their personal appearance, self-image, and oral health; and,
WHEREAS, a prosthodontist is the dental specialist who focuses on
the restoration or replacement of missing or damaged teeth through dentures, veneers, implants, and the use of digital technology; and,

WHEREAS, the American College of Prosthodontists represents over 3,800 prosthodontists around the world and is the only prosthodontic organization recognized by the American Dental Association; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of the American College of Prosthodontists is to promote the highest standard of patient care, help to advance the art and science of prosthodontics, promote the specialty of prosthodontics to the public, other dentists, and health care professionals, and continue to ensure the quality of prosthodontic education; and,

WHEREAS, declaring Prosthodontics Awareness Week will help spread awareness of the importance of maintaining good oral health and give a message of hope to those with missing or damaged teeth;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 7-13, 2019 as PROSTHODONTICS AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 1, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-42
MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, based on the number of births each year in Illinois, it is estimated that 27,000-36,000 mothers are affected annually by moderate to severe postpartum emotional symptoms in Illinois alone; and,

WHEREAS, 15 to 20 percent of pregnant women and new mothers experience moderate to severe symptoms, collectively known as perinatal mood and anxiety disorders (PPMDs), including depression, panic disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, and other conditions; and,

WHEREAS, PPMDs have been called "the most significant complication associated with childbirth" and can develop at any time during pregnancy or during the first 12 months after childbirth, impacting not only the mother, but also the child, father, and entire family unit; and,

WHEREAS, research has shown that untreated PPMDs during pregnancy or postpartum can negatively affect birth outcomes and infant development, including mother-infant attachment and bonding, infant mental health and brain development, long-term social and cognitive development of the child, and the well-being of the entire family unit; and,

WHEREAS, with proper awareness, education, intervention, and resources, PPMDs can be treated successfully; and,
WHEREAS, increasing public awareness among Illinois families on the prevalence, identification, and treatment of these disorders has significant potential to save lives and prevent the unnecessary suffering experienced by so many families following childbirth;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness of these serious and debilitating disorders that affect childbearing women and their families.

Issued by the Governor April 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-43
AUTISM AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) estimates that 1 in every 59 children in the United States are among the more than 2 million Americans living with an Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD); and,

WHEREAS, autism is a reality that affects millions of families every day and, while our nation has made progress in supporting those with ASD, we are only beginning to understand the factors behind the challenges they face; and,

WHEREAS, early diagnosis and treatment are essential for those affected by autism spectrum disorder, and we support any health care system that works for children and adults with ASD; and,

WHEREAS, each person should have the opportunity to live a full, independent life and follow their talents wherever they lead; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that we recognize those with ASD who are achieving and breaking down barriers, and recommit to helping individuals on the autism spectrum reach their full potential;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as AUSTISM AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all residents to learn what more they can do to support individuals on the autism spectrum and their families.

Issued by the Governor April 2, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-44
PARKINSON’S DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, one million people in the United States are currently living with Parkinson's disease, and an additional 50,000-60,000 new cases
are diagnosed each year, making Parkinson’s disease the 14th leading cause of death in the US according to the Centers for Disease Control; and,

WHEREAS, every day the American Parkinson Disease Association provides the support, patient and family services, education, and research that will help everyone impacted by Parkinson’s disease live life to the fullest; and,

WHEREAS, increased efforts and awareness are desperately needed to help expedite research efforts into better treatments, medications, and, ultimately, a cure, as well as enhanced programs and services to help those impacted by Parkinson’s disease until a cure is found; and,

WHEREAS, Central Illinois Parkinson’s Support Group raises funds and promotes awareness to fight Parkinson’s disease, thereby improving the quality of life for those living with the disease;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as PARKINSON’S DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 2, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-45
MONTH OF THE MILITARY CHILD

WHEREAS, since 1986, the United States Armed Forces and concerned citizens around the world have celebrated the Month of the Military Child throughout the month of April, recognizing the sacrifices and applauding the courage of military children; and,

WHEREAS, each day, military children experience unique challenges, which they face with resilience and dignity beyond their years; and,

WHEREAS, it is essential to recognize that military children make a significant contribution to our nation through understanding and supporting their military parents, who often work long hours and make numerous deployments when called upon; and,

WHEREAS, military children contribute to their families by providing a source of strength and a sense of responsibility for those who protect our nation; and,

WHEREAS, our men and women in uniform can focus on the missions and challenges ahead when they know that their children are safe and secure; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois strives to provide a safe and nurturing environment for military children, enabling our military members
to have peace of mind and thus be a stronger and more ready and resilient fighting force; and,

WHEREAS, the Month of the Military Child reinforces this concept and helps us recognize that our military children play an important role in supporting their parents, and thus, the nation; and,

WHEREAS, 2019 marks the 33rd year that we celebrate the Month of the Military Child, joining in recognizing the important contributions and sacrifices our military children make as we honor them throughout the month of April;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as MONTH OF THE MILITARY CHILD in Illinois and encourage all residents to honor our military children.

Issued by the Governor April 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-46
MINORITY HEALTH MONTH

WHEREAS, the United States has become increasingly diverse in the last century and is projected to be even more diverse in the coming decades; and,

WHEREAS, although health indicators such as life expectancy and infant mortality have improved for most Americans, some minorities experience a disproportionate burden of preventable disease, death, and disability compared to non-minorities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ four major racial and ethnic minority groups account for approximately 39 percent of the state’s population; and,

WHEREAS, celebrated every year in April, National Minority Health Month is an effort to raise awareness about health disparities that continue to affect racial and ethnic minority populations; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of the Center for Minority Health Services at the Illinois Department of Public Health is to improve the health and well-being of Illinois’ minority populations through the development of health policies and culturally and linguistically appropriate programs to eliminate health disparities; and,

WHEREAS, in accordance with this year’s National Minority Health Month theme, “Active & Healthy,” the Illinois Department of Public Health’s Center for Minority Health Services will raise awareness about the important role an active lifestyle plays in keeping us healthy and emphasize the health benefits of incorporating even small amounts of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity into our schedules; and,
WHEREAS, physical activity promotes health and reduces the risk of chronic diseases and other conditions that are more common or severe among racial and ethnic minority groups;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as MINORITY HEALTH MONTH in Illinois in support of the Center for Minority Health’s efforts to help eliminate health disparities, accelerate health equity, and make Illinois a stronger and healthier state.

Issued by the Governor April 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-47
LIMB LOSS AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, there are approximately 2.1 million Americans living with limb loss or difference and over 500 Americans lose a limb each day; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 1,000 children are born each year in the United States with congenital limb difference and 600 children lose a limb to a lawn mower accident every summer; and,

WHEREAS, diabetes, peripheral vascular disease, and trauma are cited as the leading causes of amputation with approximately 99% of cases being contributed to them; and,

WHEREAS, studies have shown that diabetes management, properly treating wounds, and observing safety practices can be effective in preventing amputations; and,

WHEREAS, the number of Americans living with limb loss/difference will rise to over 3.6 million by 2050 unless a major public awareness campaign is launched and key prevention initiatives put in place; and,

WHEREAS, access to appropriate prosthetic care for people living with limb loss is vital to enable individuals to reach their full potential, live independently, and live well; and,

WHEREAS, the Amputee Coalition provides education, support and advocacy through the National Limb Loss Resource Center for the benefit of persons with limb loss or difference, their families, and health care providers throughout the United States; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as LIMB LOSS AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all residents to join in recognizing the importance of this month by celebrating people living with limb loss and limb difference,
learning about issues affecting people with limb loss, expressing gratitude to family and caregivers who are a source of support and motivation, and saluting our veterans who have lost their limbs in service or in retirement.

Issued by the Governor April 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-48
PUBLIC HEALTH WEEK

WHEREAS, the week of April 1–7, 2019, is designated as National Public Health Week with the theme “Creating the Healthiest Nation: For science. For action. For health.”; and,

WHEREAS, the observation is a cooperative effort of the American Public Health Association, the Illinois Public Health Association, state and local health departments, academic institutions, allied organizations, community groups, and professional and trade associations which have joined together to promote a common interest in public health; and,

WHEREAS, inside health departments in every corner of the state, public health workers ensure the basic foundations necessary for good health — clean water, safe food, breathable air and access to life-saving vaccines; and,

WHEREAS, everyone deserves the opportunity to live a long, healthy life free from preventable disease and injury; and,

WHEREAS, to truly become the healthiest nation, we must also take momentous steps toward achieving health equity, taking on the social determinants of health that often put good health and longevity out of reach for so many in America; and,

WHEREAS, strong and consistent funding levels are necessary for the public health system to respond to both everyday health threats and unexpected health emergencies; and,

WHEREAS, collaborative efforts of individuals, communities, providers, and policy makers are rallying around a common goal of creating the healthiest nation in one generation;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of April 1-7, 2019, as PUBLIC HEALTH WEEK in Illinois and call upon residents to observe this week by helping our families, friends, neighbors, co-workers and leaders better understand the value of public health.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.
2019-49
TRENCH SAFETY AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, trenching and excavation operations are hazardous for the many workers engaged in the construction industry across the state and around the world; and,

WHEREAS, access to education and training to identify hazards associated with trenching and excavation can help to improve safety and reduce accidents; and,

WHEREAS, it takes only seconds to be caught in, struck by or completely buried in an unprotected trench or excavation which can lead to death or serious injury; and,

WHEREAS, each death has a devastating impact on the victim’s family, friends and coworkers; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois encourages all employers who have trench and excavation operations to focus on safety practices to prevent injuries and save lives including safety and health programs, protective systems to prevent cave-ins and effective training;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 8-12, 2019, as TRENCH SAFETY AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois, in support of this important public safety campaign.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-50
SAFE DIGGING MONTH

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois and the Illinois Commerce Commission are concerned with the safety of the people in our state as well as the integrity of our underground utility infrastructure; and,

WHEREAS, every few minutes an underground utility line is unintentionally damaged from those who fail to request that underground utility lines be located and marked prior to digging, often causing service interruptions, personal injury or even death, and affecting the environment; and,

WHEREAS, a call to the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators, Inc. (JULIE), which serves the entire state outside of the city limits of Chicago, has nearly 100 employees, represents 1,950 members, and receives 1.5 million locate calls annually, provides excavators and underground utility owners with a one-step message-handling and delivery service committed to protecting our underground pipelines, cables and
wiring, as well as the health and safety of those working and living near underground utilities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois law requires all homeowners and professional excavators to call JULIE at the state-wide number, 811, prior to digging in order to have the underground utility lines marked by its members at no cost, regardless of whether they are planting a sapling or excavating a major construction project; and,

WHEREAS, 2019 marks a significant anniversary for the not-for-profit organization, JULIE, Inc., which has been advocating damage prevention for 45 years; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is a leader in the campaign to spread awareness of the one-call number, 811;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as SAFE DIGGING MONTH in Illinois, and encourage every excavator and homeowner to call 811 before digging.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-51
WORK ZONE SAFETY AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois Tollway, Illinois State Police and highway workers throughout Illinois are committed to improving safety in our state’s work zones and educating the public about the laws that make work zones safer, with the goal of reducing the number of crashes and fatalities in work zones; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois Tollway and Illinois State Police, while maintaining safety on the state’s highways, are regularly exposed to the dangers presented by work zones; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois experiences an average of 5,333 work-zone crashes each year, resulting in more than 1,500 injuries; and,

WHEREAS, preliminary data indicates 18 people were killed in Illinois work zones in 2018; and,

WHEREAS, one worker was killed in an Illinois work zone in 2018; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois Tollway Illinois State Police and industry partners collaborate on a statewide campaign each spring to call attention to work-zone safety and raise awareness, so motorists help improve safety and make good choices when driving through work zones; and,

WHEREAS, this initiative aligns with 2019 National Work Zone
Awareness Week, which runs April 8-12 with the theme “Drive Like You Work Here,” which focuses on changing behavior and saving lives;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 8-12, 2019 as WORK ZONE SAFETY AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-52
TELECOMMUNICATIONS WEEK

WHEREAS, public safety telecommunicators, who are specialists in operating state-of-the-art radio and computer aided communications systems, are a cornerstone of the public safety community; and,

WHEREAS, every hour of every day telecommunicators access, monitor, and disseminate information of critical importance to the safety of public officials and success of public safety goals; and,

WHEREAS, these professional men and women effectively and efficiently function to help ensure the safety and protection of life, property, and individual rights of the residents of the state of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, it is appropriate that we demonstrate our appreciation of their knowledge, training, service, and dedication;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 14-20, 2019 as TELECOMMUNICATIONS WEEK in Illinois in recognition of the vital contributions telecommunicators make to the safety and well-being of our residents.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State April 8, 2019.

2019-53
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF CHRISTOPHER FIRE DEPARTMENT FIREFIGHTER KODY M. VANFOSSAN

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a debt of gratitude to the men and women firefighters who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and put their lives in danger to save the lives of others; and,

WHEREAS, on Sunday, May 5, 2019, 24-year-old Christopher Fire Department Firefighter Kody M. Vanfossan was killed in the line of duty
while battling a 6-alarm commercial fire in Christopher, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Firefighter Kody M. Vanfossan, following in his father’s footsteps began his service as a Cadet in Christopher, Illinois at the age of 16; and,

WHEREAS, Firefighter Kody M. Vanfossan is survived by his fiancé, Casey Garrett; his 5-month-old son, Erik Michael; his parents, Brent & Mindy; as well as many family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, a funeral service for Firefighter Vanfossan will be held on Friday, May 10, 2019 at Christopher High School Gymnasium in Christopher, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Wednesday, May 8, 2019, until sunset on Friday, May 10, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Christopher Fire Department Firefighter Kody M. Vanfossan whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 7, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State May 7, 2019.

2019-54
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF UNITED STATES ARMY CORPORAL JOHN G. KREBS

WHEREAS, on Wednesday, May 15, 2019, United States Army Corporal John G. Krebs of Sterling, Illinois, listed as missing in action – killed in the Korean War, will be returned home after sixty-nine years; and,

WHEREAS, on July 11, 1950, Corporal Krebs was a member of Company L, 3rd Battalion, 21st Infantry Regiment, 24th Infantry Division, engaged in combat operations against the North Korean People’s Army south of Chonui, South Korea, when he was declared missing in action; and,

WHEREAS, Corporal Krebs was declared deceased in December 1953; and,

WHEREAS, Corporal Krebs was accounted for on December 17, 2018 through the efforts of the United States Defense POW/MIA Accounting Agency; and,

WHEREAS, Corporal Krebs will be laid to rest beside his twin brother Unites States Army Private First Class George J. Krebs in their hometown, Sterling, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, a funeral service for Corporal Krebs will be held on Friday, May 17, 2019 at Calvary Cemetery in Sterling, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Wednesday, May 15, 2019, until sunset on Friday, May 17, 2019, in honor and remembrance of United States Army Corporal John G. Krebs whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 14, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 15, 2019.

2019-55
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, over the last two months, Illinois has been victim to a seemingly constant wave of storms that have generated significant rainfall, triggering ground saturation and river flooding; and

WHEREAS, already-elevated river levels across the State caused by excessive rain totals and significant snowmelt from northern states have been exacerbated by these ongoing storms; and

WHEREAS, the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers have experienced record and near-record crests in many locations, with major flooding along the entire length of the Mississippi River in Illinois, as well as along most of the Illinois River; and

WHEREAS, the Mississippi River has been at major flood stage continuously since March 16; and

WHEREAS, on May 2, the Mississippi River reached an all-time record crest at Rock Island of 22.7 feet, surpassing the historic flood levels of the Great Flood of 1993, while on the same day the Illinois River entered into major flood stage, where it has remained continuously; and

WHEREAS, the Mississippi River at Valley City is expected to top the current record flood level set in 1943; and

WHEREAS, levees along both rivers are saturated from the extended duration of elevated water levels, and 200 Illinois National Guard troops have been activated for needed flood-fighting activities; and

WHEREAS, the flooding has necessitated evacuations across the State, caused widespread impacts to residential and commercial properties, resulted in costly emergency protective measures, and damaged public works infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the flooding of transportation routes has triggered the closure of hundreds of state and local roadways and bridges, resulting in a disruption of essential services and threatening public health and safety, and

WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted,
and state resources are needed and have been deployed across the State to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe storms and flooding; and

WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster.

NOW, THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that an ongoing disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Adams, Alexander, Brown, Bureau, Calhoun, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Greene, Grundy, Hancock, Henderson, Jackson, Jersey, Jo Daviess, LaSalle, Madison, Marshall, Mason, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan, Peoria, Pike, Putnam, Randolph, Rock Island, Schuyler, Scott, St. Clair, Tazewell, Union, Whiteside and Woodford Counties as disaster areas.

Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan and to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations in these counties.

Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal law.

Section 4. In order to alleviate any impediments to flood-fighting activities in these counties, the provisions of 17 Illinois Administrative Code Parts 3700 and 3704 related to levees and floodwalls are suspended.

Section 5. This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 6. This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State May 31, 2019.
WHEREAS, since the birth of this great nation, America has been blessed with a population of brave men and women who courageously answered the call to defend their country's ideals of freedom and democracy; and,

WHEREAS, many of the brave Americans who answered their country's call to service were captured by hostile forces or listed as missing while performing their duties; and,

WHEREAS, the harsh conditions of enemy captivity are an unfortunate reality soldiers and their allies experience firsthand; and,

WHEREAS, during World War II, American and Filipino prisoners of war experienced some of the cruelest treatment of the war, forced to participate in what has become known as the "Bataan Death March;” and,

WHEREAS, thousands of American and Filipino soldiers lost their lives, and the survivors were placed into forced labor camps; and,

WHEREAS, each of these individuals deserves honor for their strength of character and for the difficulties they and their families endured; and,

WHEREAS, by answering the call of duty and risking their lives to protect others, these proud patriots continue to inspire us as we work with our allies to extend peace, liberty, and opportunity to people around the world;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 9, 2019 as BATAAN DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to take a moment to honor and remember the men and women who suffered the hardships of enemy captivity while courageously serving their country.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-57

ILLINOIS INNOVATION DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois’ world-class research institutions, entrepreneurship community, and strong technology talent pool provide opportunities to increase business competitiveness and create new products, companies, and jobs; and

WHEREAS, Illinois is positioned to be a national and global leader in industries vital to the state’s economy – including manufacturing, healthcare, information technology and computing, energy, and agriculture;
and

WHEREAS, technology incubation efforts stemming from the state’s universities and network of incubators, accelerators and co-working spaces turn ideas into commercialized technologies by connecting innovators with space, training, mentorship, networking, capital, and customer feedback; and

WHEREAS, integrating technology and talent pipelines with private sector needs will drive industry growth and strengthen retention of people, ideas and R&D within our borders; and

WHEREAS, Illinois’ diverse economy is a key differentiator from other top innovative states and will help spur the continued development of cluster strategies and strategic integration of business, research, entrepreneurship, and workforce activities around key sectors across Illinois’ dynamic regions; and

WHEREAS, Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) initiatives that build interest in high-skilled, high-wage technology careers generate more diversity and inclusion, and help our talent pipeline develop industry-relevant skills, are key priorities for regional economic development, educational, and private sector institutions; and

WHEREAS, on Friday, April 12, 2019, the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, Illinois Department of Innovation & Technology, Illinois Science & Technology Coalition, Clean Energy Trust, Illinois Manufacturers Association, Illinois Technology Association, Illinois Biotechnology Industry Organization, Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce, and Illinois Venture Capital Association have convened innovation leaders from across the state to identify opportunities to catalyze regional prosperity through innovation.

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 12, 2019 as ILLINOIS INNOVATION DAY in Illinois, and encourage everyone in the Land of Lincoln to recognize the important role that innovation plays in creating new businesses and increasing the productivity and competitiveness of established firms across the state from Rockford to Carbondale.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-58
MIDDLE LEVEL STUDENT LEADERSHIP WEEK

WHEREAS, student council provides a hands-on experience that teaches students the fundamentals of leadership; and,
WHEREAS, students learn the leadership process from start to finish
by first establishing a vision that others share and are willing to invest their personal resources toward; and,  
WHEREAS, students then lay the groundwork for how to meet goals successfully through communication, teamwork, and perseverance; and,  
WHEREAS, through this process, students learn that leadership is about finding common ground, building consensus, and inspiring cooperation while trying to achieve a goal; and,  
WHEREAS, good leaders are those who understand this, and the best leaders are those whose results support their vision; and,  
WHEREAS, student council is a civics lesson in motion and, in the process, members also promote school spirit, raise money for charity, and volunteer time to community service, providing benefits to students, schools, and communities; and,  
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 14-20, 2019 as MIDDLE LEVEL STUDENT LEADERSHIP WEEK in Illinois and encourage our future leaders to share and apply their leadership skills to improve their school and communities.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-59
COMMUNITY BANKING WEEK

WHEREAS, for more than a century, Illinois community banks and thrifts have acted as a community partner for local business, industry, and individuals; and,  
WHEREAS, more than 400 locally owned and/or operated community banks and thrifts with thousands of banking offices in Illinois have upheld a tradition to give back to their communities; and,  
WHEREAS, Illinois community banks and thrifts employ more than 30,000 workers across the state; and,  
WHEREAS, on the average, more than 95 percent of a community financial institution's loan portfolio is reinvested in the local area as farm, commercial, small-business, and residential loans; and,  
WHEREAS, the Community Bankers Association of Illinois is celebrating its 45th year of serving Illinois community banks;  
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 7-13, 2019 as COMMUNITY BANKING WEEK in Illinois in recognition of community banks’ contributions to the economic vitality of the State of Illinois and their continuing dedication to fulfilling the credit needs of citizens throughout the state.


WHEREAS, one shining example for all people of what education ought to be was provided by the Rebbe, Rabbi Menachem Schneerson, of righteous memory, a global spiritual leader who dedicated his life to the betterment of mankind; and,

WHEREAS, a tireless advocate for youth around the world, the Rebbe emphasized the importance of education and good character, and instilled the hope for a brighter future into the lives of countless people in America and across the globe; and,

WHEREAS, the Rebbe taught that education, in general, should not be limited to the acquisition of knowledge and preparation for a career, nor should its sole focus be on making a better living; and,

WHEREAS, the educational system must also focus on building character by emphasizing the cultivation of universal moral and ethical values that have been the bedrock of society from the dawn of civilization, including the values known as the Seven Noahide Laws, which have often been cited as a guarantee of fundamental human rights; and,

WHEREAS, the character of our young people is strengthened by serving a cause greater than self and by the anchor of virtues, including courage and compassion. By instilling a spirit of service in our children, we create a more optimistic future for them and our state;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 16, 2019, as EDUCATION AND SHARING DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-61
GURU NANAK DEV DAY

WHEREAS, Sikhs have been living in the United States for more than 100 years, and during the early 20th century, thousands of Sikh Americans worked on farms, in lumber mills and mines, and on the Oregon, Pacific & Eastern Railroad; and,

WHEREAS, the Sikhs constitute a well-established religious, social, and ethnic group among the people who have immigrated to Illinois and the
United States of America; and,
WHEREAS, Sikh immigrants have greatly added, both culturally and economically, to the State of Illinois and the United States, while simultaneously continuing to maintain their own culture and traditions; and,
WHEREAS, Sikh Americans pursue diverse professions and make rich contributions to the social, cultural, and economic vibrancy of the State of Illinois and United States, including service as members of the United States Armed Forces and significant contributions to our great nation in agriculture, information technology, small businesses, the hotel industry, trucking, medicine, and technology; and,
WHEREAS, Sikhism is the fifth largest religion in the world, and,
today, there are more than 30 million Sikhs worldwide, an estimated 500,000 Sikh Americans, and 25,000 in the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Sikh Americans distinguished themselves by fostering respect among all people through faith and service; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to educating citizens about the world’s religions, the value of religious diversity, tolerance grounded in First Amendment principles, a culture of mutual understanding, and the diminution of violence; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois seeks to further the diversity of its community and afford all residents the opportunity to better understand, recognize, and appreciate the rich history and shared experiences of Sikh Americans; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois honors the many ways that Sikh Americans have influenced American History, achievement, culture, innovation, and more; and,
WHEREAS, Guru Nanak Dev Ji, the founder of Sikhism was born in 1469 and the followers of Sikh religion in Illinois and worldwide are celebrating his 550th. birth anniversary on April 14, 2019;
THEREFORE, I, J.B. Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 14, 2019 to be GURU NANAK DEV DAY in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor April 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-62
HEMOPHILIA DAY

WHEREAS, hemophilia and related bleeding disorders are genetic conditions affecting thousands of people in the State of Illinois characterized by the absence of one of several clotting factors necessary to control bleeding; and,
WHEREAS, without treatment, people with hemophilia and other related bleeding disorders face frequent, spontaneous bleeding episodes in their joints, causing swelling in the joint, muscles, internal organs, and brain, that can lead to permanent damage, disability, and even death; and,

WHEREAS, severe bleeding episodes result in lost time at work and school, decreased quality of life, and the inability to perform basic living activities; however, with proper care and access to comprehensive medical resources, persons with hemophilia and other related bleeding disorders can control bleeding episodes and can lead productive lives; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to proper care and treatment of children and adults with hemophilia and other related bleeding disorders through previously enacted legislation; and,

WHEREAS, hemophilia and other related bleeding disorders and their complications are not well understood by the general public;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 17, 2019 as HEMOPHILIA DAY in Illinois and encourage efforts to promote the understanding of hemophilia and other related bleeding disorders so that they are treated properly.

Issued by the Governor April 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-63
INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY DAY

WHEREAS, innovation and technology are valuable industry sectors in Illinois, contributing to the state’s economy and growth; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is committed to the advancement of STEM, broadband, and innovation; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois will explore opportunities to advance and encourage STEM careers and promote diversity in that effort; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to the pursuit of digital equity and to the expansion of broadband service to all areas of the state; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois will strive to grow innovation across the state and collaborate across sectors and industries toward that common objective;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 22, 2019 as INNOVATION and TECHNOLOGY DAY in Illinois in celebration of the important work being done by IT professionals statewide and to encourage organizations throughout the state to promote innovation and technology to strengthen the state’s economy and workforce.
WHEREAS, founded in 1960, the Illinois Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ISHA) is a non-profit organization representing more than 4,000 licensed professionals with advanced degrees in speech-language pathology and audiology; and,

WHEREAS, specializing in normal and disordered human communication, speech-language pathologists and audiologists are professionals who serve people with communicative disorders; and,

WHEREAS, speech-language pathologists are specialists trained to identify, evaluate, and remediate communication or swallowing problems, and to determine the best treatment solutions; and,

WHEREAS, speech-language pathologists work with people of all ages, from infants to the elderly, providing treatment to improve language, voice, stuttering, articulation, memory, literacy, and swallowing; and,

WHEREAS, audiologists specialize in the prevention, identification, and evaluation of hearing and balance disorders, and the habilitation/rehabilitation of individuals with hearing impairment; and,

WHEREAS, ISHA has three main goals: to make the public aware of services available to persons with speech, language, and hearing disorders; to advocate for quality hearing services throughout the state; and to support the scientific study of human communication and its disorders; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 46 million Americans are affected by communicative disorders, including 28 million individuals with hearing loss and 16 million individuals with a speech and/or language disorder; and,

WHEREAS, 45 percent of individuals reported to have a chronic speech and/or language disorder are younger than the age of 18; and,

WHEREAS, speech-language pathologists and audiologists serve these individuals in a wide variety of settings, including hospitals, nursing homes/extended care facilities, rehabilitation centers, private practice home health agencies, parent-infant centers, pre-schools, public and private schools, college and university speech-language and hearing clinics, government facilities, and research laboratories;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as BETTER HEARING AND SPEECH MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness of the contributions of speech-language pathologists and audiologists and the help that is available to those
WHEREAS, agriculture is one of the State of Illinois’ largest and most important economic drivers, accounting for more than 400,000 jobs or about 1 in every 17 jobs in the state; and,

WHEREAS, agriculture is a diverse industry, both in terms of the commodities it produces and the businesses it supports; and,

WHEREAS, a major facet of the agricultural landscape of Illinois is the beef industry, which currently produces 534 million pounds of beef each year; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois beef, the foundation of which is the Illinois farmer, contributes more than $800 million annually to our state’s economy in addition to generating more than $63 million in taxes and supports more than 8,000 jobs throughout the state, an impact that stretches from rural farm fields to urban communities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois beef is not only found on Illinois plates, but is a supplier of choice to customers around the world; and,

WHEREAS, leading up to the summer grilling season, the Illinois Beef Association will begin many regional, state, and national efforts to promote beef in order to develop and maintain a profitable and sustainable beef industry;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as ILLINOIS BEEF MONTH and encourage all residents of the Land of Lincoln to support local farmers and our beef industry by recognizing its contributions to the social, cultural, and economic landscape of our state.

Issued by the Governor April 17, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-66
ILLINOIS INNOVATION DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois’ world-class research institutions, entrepreneurship community, and strong technology talent pool provide opportunities to increase business competitiveness and create new products, companies, and jobs; and
WHEREAS, Illinois is positioned to be a national and global leader in industries vital to the state’s economy – including manufacturing, healthcare, information technology and computing, energy, and agriculture; and

WHEREAS, technology incubation efforts stemming from the state’s universities and network of incubators, accelerators and co-working spaces turn ideas into commercialized technologies by connecting innovators with space, training, mentorship, networking, capital, and customer feedback; and

WHEREAS, integrating technology and talent pipelines with private sector needs will drive industry growth and strengthen retention of people, ideas and R&D within our borders; and

WHEREAS, Illinois’ diverse economy is a key differentiator from other top innovative states and will help spur the continued development of cluster strategies and strategic integration of business, research, entrepreneurship, and workforce activities around key sectors across Illinois’ dynamic regions; and

WHEREAS, Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) initiatives that build interest in high-skilled, high-wage technology careers generate more diversity and inclusion, and help our talent pipeline develop industry-relevant skills, are key priorities for regional economic development, educational, and private sector institutions; and

WHEREAS, on Friday, April 12, 2019, the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, Illinois Department of Innovation & Technology, Illinois Science & Technology Coalition, Clean Energy Trust, Illinois Manufacturers Association, Illinois Technology Association, Illinois Biotechnology Industry Organization, Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce, and Illinois Venture Capital Association have convened innovation leaders from across the state to identify opportunities to catalyze regional prosperity through innovation.

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 12, 2019 as ILLINOIS INNOVATION DAY in Illinois, and encourage everyone in the Land of Lincoln to recognize the important role that innovation plays in creating new businesses and increasing the productivity and competitiveness of established firms across the state from Rockford to Carbondale.

Issued by the Governor April 17, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
WHEREAS, in 1926 R. Allan Stephens, a former Boy Scouts of America Commissioner of Springfield, Illinois, originated the idea of a Lincoln Trail Hike; believing that the youth members of the Boy Scouts of America would acquire a greater appreciation of the obstacles Abraham Lincoln overcame to better himself in study of law which led him on the path to his presidency if they also walked the same 20-mile route followed by Lincoln from New Salem to Springfield; and,

WHEREAS, Lincoln's outstanding example of perseverance caused Mr. Stephens to propose that the members of the Boy Scouts of America be encouraged to walk in Lincoln's steps from New Salem to Springfield and that an award be made to those who successfully completed the trail; and,

WHEREAS, the trail is scenic and historically correct; and the members of the Boy Scouts of America foster environmental stewardship by picking up litter along the scenic roadway; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois National Guard and Sangamon Valley Radio Club amateur radio operators support the Lincoln Trail Hike by volunteering their services to assist during the Hike; and,

WHEREAS, the Abraham Lincoln Council, Boy Scouts of America partners with multiple local organizations to prepare young people to make ethical and moral choices over their lifetimes by instilling in them the values of the Scout Oath and Law; and,

WHEREAS, the Lincoln Trail Hike is one of a series of events, collectively known as the Lincoln Pilgrimage, honoring the life, achievements and ideals of the 16th President; and,

WHEREAS, the 2019 Pilgrimage commemorates the two hundred and tenth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln; and,

WHEREAS, in 2019, thousands of members of the Boy Scouts of America will participate in the 74th Annual Lincoln Pilgrimage;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 27 - 28, 2019, as LINCOLN PILGRIMAGE WEEKEND in the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 17, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-68
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS WEEK

WHEREAS, medical assistants are multi-skilled health care professionals who perform clinical and administrative functions; and,
WHEREAS, medical assistants help ensure the health and well-being of Illinois residents acting as liaisons between physician and other health care workers and their patients; and,
WHEREAS, the medical assistant occupation is projected to be one of the fastest growing professions in the medical field during the next decade; and,
WHEREAS, medical assistants provide the necessary support to keep doctors' offices functioning and running smoothly; and,
WHEREAS, medical assistants improve their knowledge and skills through educational programs offered by professional organizations such as the Illinois Society of Medical Assistants;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 21 - 25, 2019, as MEDICAL ASSISTANTS WEEK in Illinois in recognition of medical assistants' commitment and dedication to the medical profession and to the well-being of patients.

Issued by the Governor April 17, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-69
MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation and its partners are committed to improving traffic safety and working together to reduce the number of traffic fatalities in Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department Transportation is a national leader in motorcycle safety and education, training more than 400,000 riders since the Illinois Cycle Rider Safety Training Program began in 1976; and,

WHEREAS, as the number of female riders in Illinois is expected to increase to approximately 19 percent, even more riders will receive training through this program; and,
WHEREAS, preliminary statistics indicate motorcycle fatalities claimed 119 lives in 2018, continuing a trend of motorcycle fatalities accounting for 11.5 percent of all traffic fatalities in Illinois, even though motorcycles account for only 3 percent of all vehicle registrations; and,
WHEREAS, the spring and summer months are motorcycle season in Illinois, and motorists can expect to see more motorcyclists on the roads; and,
WHEREAS, motorcycles have rightful access to the same roads as any other vehicle; and,
WHEREAS, increased motorcycle awareness leads to improved safety for all travelers;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all motorists to keep our highways safe.
Issued by the Governor April 17, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-70
STUDENT COUNCIL WEEK

WHEREAS, student councils provide a terrific opportunity for young leaders of tomorrow; and,
WHEREAS, student council is a hands-on experience that teaches students the fundamentals of leading; and,
WHEREAS, an important part of leadership is establishing a vision that others share and are willing to invest their personal resources toward; and,
WHEREAS, finding a common ground, building consensus, and inspiring cooperation to achieve a goal is the core of leadership; and,
WHEREAS, student council is a civics lesson in motion, and in the process, members also promote school spirit, raise money for charity, and volunteer their time to community service; and,
WHEREAS, student council benefits students, school, and their entire community; and,
WHEREAS, this year, the 85th Annual Illinois Association of Student Councils State Convention will be held from May 2-4, 2019, in Lombard; and,
WHEREAS, the conference will attract students from all across the state who will participate in seminars and workshops to exchange ideas to help them become better leaders;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of April 29-May 4, 2019 as STUDENT COUNCIL WEEK in the State of Illinois in support of student council, and to encourage future leaders attending the Illinois Association of Student Councils State Convention to apply what they learn.
Issued by the Governor April 17, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-71

ARmenian Genocide Remembrance Day

WHEREAS, the murder of 1.5 million Armenians and the forced deportation of countless others between the years of 1915 and 1923 by the Ottoman Turks is known as the Armenian Genocide; and,

WHEREAS, during this same period, hundreds of thousands of Greeks and Assyrians in the Ottoman Empire were also victims of genocide; and,

WHEREAS, after being forced to witness the massacre of their relatives and suffering the loss of their ancestral homeland, survivors of this genocide and their descendants found refuge and began new lives in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, many of the 20,000 Armenian-Americans in Illinois are descendants of survivors of the Armenian genocide, and have been forthright in their efforts to preserve their culture, heritage, and language, while making significant contributions in all areas of American life, including education, medicine, science, business, arts, government, and public service in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has affirmed, through the establishment of a Holocaust and Genocide Commission and the creation of a public school genocide education curriculum mandate, that raising awareness of the Armenian Genocide and other such atrocities is crucial in the prevention of future crimes against humanity; and,

WHEREAS, the Armenian-American community, and people of good conscience around the world, will commemorate the 104th Anniversary of the Armenian Genocide on April 24, 2019;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 24, 2019 as ARMENIAN GENOCIDE REMEMBRANCE DAY in Illinois in honor of the 1.5 million victims of the Armenian Genocide.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-72

Brain Tumor Awareness Month

WHEREAS, nearly 700,000 Americans live with a primary brain tumor; and,

WHEREAS, brain tumors are the leading cause of cancer deaths in children and adolescents under the age of 20; and,
WHEREAS, common types of brain tumors include glioma, meningioma, medulloblastoma, ependymoma, and diffuse intrinsic pontine glioma, which can have life-altering psychological, cognitive, behavioral, and physical effects; and,

WHEREAS, 568 Illinoisans die annually from a primary brain tumor and, in 2017, approximately 3,380 people in Illinois were diagnosed with a primary brain tumor; and,

WHEREAS, there have been few developments in the past 40 years to treat and cure brain tumors and public awareness is needed to educate leaders on the needs of those affected by brain tumors; and,

WHEREAS, it is critical for patients, families, and individuals to become more informed about brain tumors and their symptoms, treatment options, and considerations for caregivers, alongside policy, trends, and research initiatives;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as BRAIN TUMOR AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and urge all residents to support the courageous families and individuals with brain tumors in Illinois as we continue to work toward better care and a cure.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-73
CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS WEEK

WHEREAS, every day, the men and women who work in our state and county correctional facilities face great risks and, in many cases, put their safety on the line as they perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, correctional officers are skilled professionals who must act as counselors, communicators, and crisis intervention experts; and,

WHEREAS, correctional officers must maintain professional demeanor while facing hostile, aggressive, and intimidating behavior from prison inmates; and,

WHEREAS, we could not operate Illinois' prisons, correctional camps, transitional houses, and county facilities without the hard-work and sacrifices made each day by our correctional officers and their families; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that we recognize correctional officers for playing an integral role in the State of Illinois, by working hard to ensure the safety of inmates and of residents in our communities;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 5-11, 2019 as CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS WEEK.
in Illinois, and encourage all residents to pay special tribute to these men and women who serve faithfully, often with little thanks or recognition in serving to protect others.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-74
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN DAY

WHEREAS, Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for Children recognizes that children have unique physiological responses to illness and injury; and,
WHEREAS, EMS for Children promotes a specialized approach to pediatric care; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois' emergency medical services system strives to integrate pediatric emergency care needs across a wide spectrum; and,
WHEREAS, in Illinois there are 62 EMS resource hospitals, 67 trauma centers, 159 stroke centers, 101 emergency departments approved for pediatrics, and 10 pediatric critical care centers; 590 ambulance providers and 3,116 ambulances; 15,356 emergency medical responders; 4,948 emergency communications registered nurses; 2,735 trauma nurse specialists; 505 pre-hospital registered nurses; 3,116 emergency medical dispatchers, and 1,406 lead instructors selflessly providing 24-hour service to the people of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois champions EMS for Children’s commitment to reduce childhood morbidity and mortality associated with severe illness and trauma;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 22, 2019, as EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-75
ENDANGERED SPECIES DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to a diverse range of unique animals and plants, including several rare and endangered species; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is very supportive of the protection of endangered species and the places they call home; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois’ environmental organizations, universities, concerned citizens, and others are committed to habitat and species protection; and,

WHEREAS, it is critical that people of all ages learn about the importance of protecting endangered species and everyday actions they can take to help protect them; and,

WHEREAS, the Great Lakes Wildlife Alliance raises awareness to help preserve endangered species and their habitats; and,

WHEREAS, the United States Senate has unanimously declared May 17th, 2019 as National Endangered Species Day, and the Endangered Species Coalition has organized several events throughout the State of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 17, 2019 as ENDANGERED SPECIES DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-76
FOSTER PARENT APPRECIATION MONTH

WHEREAS, each year more than 4,000 children who have been abused or neglected cannot remain with their families safely, and these children need and deserve the temporary safe-haven of a family home where they can be protected, nurtured, and loved; and,

WHEREAS, without volunteer foster families, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services would not be able to fulfill its mission to provide for the well-being of the 15,500 children currently in its care; and,

WHEREAS, the department and its nonprofit partners provide a wide range of supports to assist foster families in meeting not only children’s basic physical needs, but also their educational, emotional, and social needs; and,

WHEREAS, foster families answer a noble calling and devote their time and energy to children’s well-being, to reuniting families when possible, to supporting other permanency options, and to creating opportunities for a successful launch to adulthood; and,

WHEREAS, foster families provide children with the one thing they need the most, love, which cannot come from a government or nonprofit agency, but only from the heart of another human being; and,

WHEREAS, it is impossible to quantify the ways foster parents change lives, and they deserve the utmost respect and gratitude for the lasting impact they have in the life of a child, in their communities, and on the future prosperity of this state;
PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as FOSTER PARENT APPRECIATION MONTH in Illinois and encourage all to consider joining foster parents in their noble service to children, communities, and our state.
Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-77
HETEROTAXY SYNDROME AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, heterotaxy syndrome is a congenital condition that affects the development, placement, and presence of internal organs; and,
WHEREAS, the public, including many medical professionals, is unaware of heterotaxy syndrome; and,
WHEREAS, heterotaxy syndrome affects numerous body systems and requires a team of specialists for treatment; and,
WHEREAS, families struggle to educate medical teams and are often the only common thread between medical specialties; and,
WHEREAS, the mortality rate for heterotaxy syndrome is high, but due to lack of tracking and research, the exact numbers are unclear; and,
WHEREAS, those with heterotaxy syndrome who survive to adulthood find their condition largely unknown to the community; and,
WHEREAS, there is minimal funding for research on the causes of heterotaxy syndrome and holistic treatment for the condition; and
WHEREAS, it is important for families whose lives have been affected by heterotaxy syndrome to have the opportunity to celebrate life and remember loved ones lost, to thank dedicated health professionals, and to meet others affected and know they are not alone; and,
WHEREAS, it is critical that those affected can share experiences and information with the public and the media, in order to raise public awareness about heterotaxy syndrome;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 4, 2019 as HETEROTAXY SYNDROME AWARENESS DAY in Illinois and encourage all residents to learn more about the condition and pay tribute to the lives lost.
Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-78
HUNTINGTON’S DISEASE AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, Huntington's Disease is a progressive, degenerative, neurological disease that causes total physical and mental deterioration over a twelve to fifteen-year period; and,
WHEREAS, currently, Huntington's Disease affects approximately 30,000 patients and there are more than 250,000 genetically "at risk" individuals in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, in the State of Illinois, there are over 1500 families that suffer every day from Huntington's Disease; and,
WHEREAS, since the discovery of the gene that causes Huntington's Disease in 1993, the pace of research has accelerated; and,
WHEREAS, although no effective treatment or cure currently exists, scientists and researchers are hopeful that breakthroughs will be forthcoming; and,
WHEREAS, researchers are conducting important research projects involving Huntington's Disease; and,
WHEREAS, the Huntington's Disease Society of America (HDSA) dedicates its tireless efforts to advocating for families, educating the public, and providing support and services to affected families living with this disease; and,
WHEREAS, on May 19, 2019, the Illinois Chapter of HDSA will hold its 15th Annual Team Hope Walk to raise funds for research into a cure or treatment for Huntington's Disease;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 19, 2019 as HUNTINGTON’S DISEASE AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-79
ILLINOIS CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, addressing the complex mental health needs of children, youth, and families today is fundamental to the future of the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, the need for comprehensive, coordinated mental health services for children, youth, young adults, and families places upon our community a critical responsibility; and,
WHEREAS, it is appropriate that a day should be set apart each year
for the direction of our thoughts toward our children’s mental health and well-being;

WHEREAS, Youth & Family Peer Support Alliance, through its unique approach to serving children, youth, young adults, and young adults with mental health or substance use disorders, is effectively caring for the mental health needs of children, youth, young adults, and their families in our community;

THEREFORE, I, Governor, JB Pritzker, do hereby proclaim May 9, 2019, to be ILLINOIS CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS DAY and urge residents and all agencies and organizations interested in meeting every child’s mental health needs to unite around the fundamental necessity of a year-round program for children, youth, and young adults with mental health or substance use disorders and their families.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-80

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE MONTH

WHEREAS, America’s first public community college was established in Joliet, Illinois, in 1901; and,

WHEREAS, today the Illinois Community College System is the third largest in the nation, with 48 community colleges and 39 college districts located throughout the state; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois community colleges educate 60 percent of the students enrolled in Illinois public higher education; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is #1 in the nation in bachelor’s degree completion rates among community college students who transfer; and,

WHEREAS, nine out of 10 of the state’s community college graduates live, work, pay taxes, and raise their families in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, earning an Associate of Applied Science or long-term certificate from an Illinois community college adds more than $570,000 in lifetime earnings; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 74 percent of Illinois employers have hired a community college graduate; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois community colleges have partnered with local school districts to offer 10,994 dual credit courses to 58,000 high school students; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois community colleges share a common mission to prepare people for the workforce, to transfer students to other colleges and universities, and to continually respond to the communities they serve
through adult literacy and continuing education services;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE MONTH in honor of the Illinois Community College System and the significant contribution these institutions are making to the strength, vitality, and prosperity of our state.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-81
INTERNAL AUDIT AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, internal auditing is a vital part of strengthening organizations and protecting stakeholders of both the public and private sectors; and,

WHEREAS, internal auditing helps identify and manage an organization’s risks and ensure policies, procedures, and controls are in place and working appropriately; and,

WHEREAS, internal auditing is an increasingly sophisticated and complex activity requiring specialized knowledge, training, and education; and,

WHEREAS, internal auditing is an established profession with a globally recognized code of ethics and International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing; and,

WHEREAS, historically, the global internal audit profession promotes awareness about its value during the month of May each year; and,

WHEREAS, the contributions of internal auditors to the success of organizations and the global economy at large deserve our recognition and commendations;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of May 2019 as INTERNAL AUDIT AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, and invite all residents of Illinois to join me in recognizing professional internal auditors for their contributions to society.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-82
PUBLIC WORKS WEEK

WHEREAS, public works professionals focus on infrastructure, facilities, and services that are of vital importance to sustainable and resilient communities and to the public health, high quality of life, and well-being of the people of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, these infrastructure, facilities, and services could not be provided without the dedicated efforts of public works professionals, who are engineers, managers, and employees at all levels of government and the private sector; and,

WHEREAS, public works professionals are responsible for rebuilding, improving, and protecting our nation’s transportation, water supply, water treatment, and solid waste systems, public buildings, and other structures and facilities essential for our citizens; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest for the citizens, civic leaders, and children in the State of Illinois to gain knowledge of and to maintain a progressive interest and understanding of the importance of public works and public works programs in their respective communities; and,

THEREFORE, I, Governor, JB Pritzker, do hereby proclaim May 19 – 25, 2019 as PUBLIC WORKS WEEK and urge all residents to join with representatives of the American Public Works Association and government agencies in activities, events, and ceremonies designed to pay tribute to our public works professionals, engineers, managers, and employees and to recognize the substantial contributions they make to protecting our national health, safety, and quality of life.

Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-83
SAVE ABANDONED BABIES MONTH

WHEREAS, the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act allows parents to relinquish a newborn infant at a local hospital, police station, fire station, emergency medical facility, or college or university police station anonymously and free from prosecution; and,

WHEREAS, relinquished babies are initially in the custody of the state and then they are placed in a responsible and nurturing safe-haven; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act provides a safe alternative to abandonment for Illinois parents who feel they cannot cope with the responsibility of caring for a newborn baby; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois hopes, as awareness of this Act increases, to stop the abandonment of newborn infants, a practice that has led to healthy babies being found harmed, deceased, or in unsafe places; and,
WHEREAS, since the signing of the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Protection Act, numerous newborn babies have been safely relinquished; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act is a critical statute in the State of Illinois, as it affords the chance of a better life for abandoned newborn babies; and,
WHEREAS, a continued public awareness of the Act is necessary to fulfill the goals of protecting all newborn infants and providing parents with a responsible and safe way to relinquish a newborn infant;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as SAVE ABANDONED BABIES MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of protecting abandoned infants and giving them the proper care they deserve.
Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-84
WORLD TRADE MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinois is the premier exporting state in the Midwest and nationally ranked fifth in international exports; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois exports totaled over $65 billion in 2018; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois exports support nearly 1 million jobs in Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, 95 percent of global consumers are outside of the United States; and,
WHEREAS, small and medium-sized businesses account for 98 percent of United States exporters, but still represent less than one-third of the total United States export value; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Commerce Office of Trade & Investment (OTI) provides export assistance services to help companies succeed in global markets; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is dedicated to helping small and medium-sized businesses expand their reach and grow exports;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as WORLD TRADE MONTH in Illinois and encourage more Illinois small and medium-sized businesses to explore and pursue international exporting opportunities.
Issued by the Governor April 25, 2019.
2019-85
A DAY OF REMEMBRANCE OF MAYOR BOB BUTLER

WHEREAS, Former Marion Mayor Robert L. “Bob” Butler, a loyal and dedicated public servant to Illinois, passed away on Monday, April 22, 2019. He was 92; and,
WHEREAS, Mayor Bob Butler was born on January 23, 1927 in Marion, Illinois, the son of Homer and Eva Butler; and,
WHEREAS, Mayor Bob Butler, first elected in 1963, served as Mayor of Marion for more than 50 years, and at the time of his retirement on January 31, 2018 was the longest serving Mayor in Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Mayor Bob Butler served in the Army Counter Intelligence Corps, graduated from the University of Illinois College of Law, and served as a delegate to the 1970 Illinois Constitutional Convention; and,
WHEREAS, Mayor Bob Butler’s years of service have made the State of Illinois a better place and have left behind a legacy that will continue to resonate for many years to come; and,
WHEREAS, Mayor Bob Butler is survived by his wife, Louetta; his daughter, Beth; his brother James William “Bill”, as well as many family members, friends, and constituents who are grateful for his many years of service to the City of Marion; and,
WHEREAS, a public Memorial Service honoring Mayor Bob Butler will be held at 1:30pm on Tuesday, April 30, 2019 at the Marion Cultural and Civic Center in Marion, Illinois;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 30, 2019 as A DAY OF REMEMBRANCE OF MAYOR BOB BUTLER in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-86
FIBROMYALGIA AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, an estimated 10 million people in the United States and millions of people worldwide have been diagnosed with fibromyalgia, a disease for which there is no known cause or cure; and,
WHEREAS, it often takes an average of five years to receive a diagnosis of fibromyalgia, and medical professionals frequently are inadequately educated on the diagnosis and treatment of fibromyalgia; and,
WHEREAS, fibromyalgia is a chronic pain disorder—becoming an increasingly common diagnosis and taking a toll emotionally, financially and socially on patients, their family, friends, co-workers and community; and,
WHEREAS, the chronically ill place a larger burden on the health care and insurance industries and businesses that must cover the costly expenses associated with their treatment, medications and sometimes hospitalizations; and,
WHEREAS, increased awareness and expanded knowledge of the realities of life with fibromyalgia will allow the community at large to better support patients and their family, friends, co-workers and employers who struggle with the challenges of this chronic pain disorder; and,
WHEREAS, Fibromites Unite, the National Fibromyalgia & Chronic Pain Association, the Fibromyalgia International Coalition, and other groups around our country have joined together to promote fibromyalgia awareness and support - including improved education, diagnosis, research and treatment;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 12, 2019 as FIBROMYALGIA AWARENESS DAY in Illinois and urge all of our residents to support the search for a cure and assist those individuals and families who deal with this devastating disorder on a daily basis.

Issued by the Governor April 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-87
APRAXIA AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, May 14th 2019 marks the fifth annual Childhood Apraxia of Speech Day during which awareness will be raised throughout Illinois about Childhood Apraxia of Speech, an extremely challenging speech disorder in children; and,
WHEREAS, Childhood Apraxia of Speech (CAS) causes children to have significant difficulty learning to speak and is among the most severe speech deficits in children; and,
WHEREAS, the act of learning to speak comes effortlessly to most children, those with apraxia endure an incredible and lengthy struggle; and,
WHEREAS, without appropriate speech therapy intervention, children with apraxia are placed at high risk for secondary impacts in reading, writing, spelling, and other school-related skills; and,
WHEREAS, funders such as insurance providers, schools, policy makers are encouraged to recognize the critical need to provide adequate
speech therapy and other services so that the impact of this disorder is minimized and so that thousands of affected children can grow into productive, contributing adult citizens; and,

WHEREAS, our highest respect goes to these children, as well as their families, for their effort, determination and resilience in the face of such obstacles;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 14, 2019 as APRAXIA AWARENESS DAY in Illinois, and encourage all residents to work within their communities to increase awareness and understanding of Childhood Apraxia of Speech.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-88
BUILD, INC. DAY

WHEREAS, BUILD began its work in 1969 as Chicago's first street gang intervention and outreach program; and,

WHEREAS, BUILD's mission is to engage at-risk youth in the schools and on the streets, so they can realize their educational and career potential and contribute to the stability, safety, and well-being of our communities; and,

WHEREAS, BUILD is committed to reducing violence in some of Chicago's toughest neighborhoods serving over 100,000 of Chicago's youth; and,

WHEREAS, BUILD celebrates 50 years of service, we honor the hard work of the board that has supported and nurtured the organization from its inception and we honor the hard work of the staff who pour out their best into each young person every day; and,

WHEREAS, BUILD looks to the future of service, innovation, building relationships, and helping to transform youth and community alike, we celebrate 50 years of incredible service;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 3, 2019, as BUILD, INC. DAY in Illinois, in honor of the organization's 50-year legacy of service and support to Chicago's children and youth.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
WHEREAS, drowning is the leading cause of accidental death for children ages one through four, accounting for nearly one-third of all accidental deaths of toddlers and pre-school children; and,

WHEREAS, drowning is the second leading cause of death for children ages one through 14 and claims the life of an average of two children per day in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, child drowning can occur in seconds in pools, bathtubs, hot tubs, decorative garden ponds and even buckets that contain as little as two inches of water; and,

WHEREAS, 23 Illinois children lost their lives to accidental drowning in 2018: 11 in pools, one in a bathtub, seven in lakes, one in a pond two in a river and one in a bucket; and,

WHEREAS, for every child that drowns, five more are victims of near-drowning that require emergency medical care, often leading to hospitalization and causing long-term brain damage that can include: memory loss, learning disabilities and permanent loss of basic functioning that results in a permanent vegetative state; and,

WHEREAS, inadequate supervision of children, which includes neglect that results in drowning, is the third-leading cause of all child deaths indicated by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to recognize that constant adult supervision is needed when children are near or in water; and,

WHEREAS, the use of floatation devices and inflatable toys cannot replace parental supervision because such devices can suddenly shift position, lose air or slip out from underneath, leaving the child in a dangerous situation; and,

WHEREAS, adults need to practice “Reach Supervision” by staying within an arm’s length reach of young children and not rely on substitutes; and,

WHEREAS, the state’s “Get Water Wise…Supervise!” campaign urges the public to prevent childhood drowning and life-altering near-drowning by providing adult supervision whenever children are near or in water; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, the Illinois Child Death Review Team and other community partners recognize that childhood drowning is preventable if proper adult supervision is provided;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim May 2019 as CHILDHOOD DROWNING PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all parents and caregivers to learn and practice proven child water safety precautions, ensuring the safety of all Illinois children.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-90
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES WEEK

WHEREAS, emergency medical services (EMS) embody the true concept of teamwork by recognizing the interdependent relationship among trauma centers; EMS system hospitals; ambulance providers; emergency and trauma physicians; emergency nurses; emergency medical responders, emergency medical technicians (EMTs), basic, intermediate, and paramedic-pre-hospital registered nurses, emergency communication nurses, trauma nurse specialists, and emergency medical dispatchers, and who are dedicated to saving lives; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois there are 62 EMS resource hospitals, 67 trauma centers, 159 stroke centers, 101 emergency departments with pediatric capabilities, and 10 pediatric critical care centers; 590 ambulance providers and 3,116 ambulances; 15,356 emergency medical responders; 19,862 EMTs, 534 Intermediate/Advanced EMTs, 15,761 paramedics; 4,948 emergency communications registered nurses; 2,735 trauma nurse specialists; 505 pre-hospital registered nurses; 3,116 emergency medical dispatchers, and 1,406 lead instructors selflessly providing 24-hour service to the people of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, this year's national theme, "EMS STRONG: Beyond the Call" underscores the dedication, commitment, and hard work of those involved in the EMS community;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 19-25, 2019, as EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES WEEK in Illinois and call this observance to the attention of all Illinois residents.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-91

MEN'S HEALTH MONTH

WHEREAS, despite advances in medical technology and research, men continue to live an average of five years less than women with Native American and African-American men having the lowest life expectancy; and,

WHEREAS, educating the public and health care providers about the importance of a healthy lifestyle and early detection of male health problems will result in reducing rates of mortality from disease; and,

WHEREAS men who are educated about the value that preventive health can play in prolonging their lifespan and their role as productive family members will be more likely to participate in health screenings; and,

WHEREAS, the Men's Health Network worked with Congress to develop a national men’s health awareness period as a special campaign to help educate men, boys, and their families about the importance of positive health attitudes and preventative health practices; and,

WHEREAS, Men's Health Month will focus on a broad range of men's health issues, including heart disease, mental health, diabetes, and prostate, testicular and colon cancer; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois residents are encouraged to increase awareness of the importance of a healthy lifestyle, regular exercise, and medical check-ups;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June as MEN'S HEALTH MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all residents to pursue preventative health practices and early detection efforts.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-92

MUNICIPAL CLERKS WEEK

WHEREAS, the Office of the Municipal Clerk, a time honored and vital part of local government exists throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Office of the Municipal Clerk is the oldest among public servants; and,

WHEREAS, the Office of the Municipal Clerk provides the professional link between the citizens, the local governing bodies and agencies of government at other levels; and,

WHEREAS, Municipal Clerks have pledged to be ever mindful of their neutrality and impartiality, rendering equal service to all; and,
WHEREAS, the Municipal Clerk serves as the information center on functions of local government and community; and,
WHEREAS, Municipal Clerks continually strive to improve the administration of the affairs of the Office of the Municipal Clerk through participation in education programs, seminars, workshops and the annual meetings of their state, province, county and international professional organizations; and,
WHEREAS, it is most appropriate that we recognize the accomplishments of the Office of the Municipal Clerk;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim May 5 - 11, 2019 as MUNICIPAL CLERKS WEEK in Illinois, and further extend appreciation to all Municipal Clerks serving in the State of Illinois for the vital services they perform and their exemplary dedication to the communities they represent.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-93
OLDER AMERICANS MONTH

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is home to more than two and a half million residents aged 60 years or older who richly contribute to our communities; and,
WHEREAS, older adults are members of our communities entitled to dignified, independent lives free from fears, myths, and misconceptions about aging; and,
WHEREAS, each community in the United States must strive to recognize, understand, and address the evolving needs of older adults, and support their caregivers; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to supporting older adults as they take charge of their health, explore new opportunities and activities, and focus on independence; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois can provide opportunities to enrich the lives of individuals of all ages by involving older adults in the redefinition of aging in our communities, promoting home- and community-based services that support independent living, encouraging older adults to speak up for themselves and others, and providing opportunities for older adults to share their experiences; and,
WHEREAS, older adults in our state deserve to be recognized for the contributions they have made and will continue to make to the culture, economy, and character of our community and our nation; and,
WHEREAS, this year’s Older Americans Month theme, “Engage at Every Age”, emphasizes that you are never too old or too young to take part in activities that can enrich your physical, mental, and emotional well-being. It also celebrates the many ways in which older adults make a difference in our communities;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as OLDER AMERICANS MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all older adults to connect, create, and contribute to their communities across the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-94
SKILLED NURSING WEEK

WHEREAS, “Living Soulfully” is this year’s theme for National Skilled Nursing Care Week; and,

WHEREAS, “Living Soulfully” will celebrate skilled nursing centers, and their residents and staff, by showcasing how they achieve happy minds and healthy souls; and,

WHEREAS, during this week, we recognize all the people who play important roles in the successful quality care performed at nursing facilities; and,

WHEREAS, during this week it is urged that all residents visit a loved one, family member or friend residing in any care setting and offer a kind word, a personal touch, and spend time participating in various activities to unite those from all walks of life in need of our continuing love and support; and,

WHEREAS, elderly and developmentally challenged residents of long-term care facilities have led exceptional and extraordinary lives which have helped enhance the quality of life in this great state; and,

WHEREAS, long-term care facilities in Illinois provide the finest in health care and rehabilitation for our convalescent, aged, and developmentally challenged residents; and,

WHEREAS, this dedication has been forcefully demonstrated through continual striving to upgrade standards of care and improve service; and,

WHEREAS, National Skilled Nursing Care Week is an opportunity to celebrate this focus on quality care with residents, staff, families, volunteers, and members of our communities; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Health Care Association is contributing to activities in observance of National Skilled Nursing Care Week, beginning
May 12, 2019;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 12-18, 2019, as SKILLED NURSING WEEK in Illinois and encourage all residents to recognize all the individuals who continually commit themselves to quality care and services in our state’s long-term care facilities.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-95
WATER SAFETY MONTH

WHEREAS, swimming and aquatic-related activities can play a role in good physical and mental health and enhance the quality of life for all people; and,

WHEREAS, water safety education plays an important role in preventing drowning and recreational water-related injuries; and,

WHEREAS, the recreational water industry, as represented by the organizations involved in the National Water Safety Month Coalition, work to develop safe swimming facilities, aquatic programs, home pools and spas, and related activities; and,

WHEREAS, these organizations provide healthy places to recreate; learn and grow; and build self-esteem, confidence, and a sense of self-worth which contributes to the quality of life in our communities; and,

WHEREAS, the pool, spa, water park, recreation, and parks industries support ongoing efforts and commitments to educate the public on pool and spa safety issues and initiatives; and,

WHEREAS, the residents of Illinois understand the vital importance of communicating water safety rules and programs to families and individuals of all ages, whether owners of private pools, users of public swimming facilities, or visitors to water parks;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby declare May 2019 as WATER SAFETY MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-96
EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome represents multiple genetic disorders involving mutations in connective tissue that are characterized by
joint hypermobility, skin hyperextensibility, and tissue fragility; and,
WHEREAS, there are fifteen types of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome that are characterized by distinctive features, with vascular Ehlers-Danlos syndrome being the most severe; and,
WHEREAS, it is estimated that the prevalence of all types of the syndrome affect at least one in 5,000 people worldwide; and,
WHEREAS, a network of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome support groups can help connect those managing life with the disease as well as better inform the healthcare community and the public; and,
WHEREAS, early and accurate diagnosis can provide the opportunity to create life-saving medical plans and ensure a better quality of life; and,
WHEREAS, there is currently no treatment for the Ehlers-Danlos Syndromes and no known cure; and,
WHEREAS, further medical research and awareness can bring hope for treatment and a cure;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-97
FALLEN FIREFIGHTER MEMORIAL DAY

WHEREAS, the Illinois Firefighter Memorial honors the firefighters of Illinois who gave their lives in the line of duty and those who heroically serve with courage and pride; and,
WHEREAS, the Memorial stands on the lawn of the Illinois State Capitol, symbolizing our gratitude to the men and women who risk their lives every day to protect people and their property; and,
WHEREAS, at the site of the Memorial, final respects will be paid to the one firefighter who lost his life in the line of duty in 2018; and,
WHEREAS, the Fire Fighting Medal of Honor Committee offers every fire department in Illinois the opportunity to be part of this honored event; and,
WHEREAS, immediately following the ceremony, the Medal of Honor Committee will honor some of the bravest and most heroic firefighters in Illinois during the 26th Annual Fire Fighting Medal of Honor Awards Ceremony at the Bank of Springfield Center; and,
WHEREAS, members, families, and friends of the Illinois fire service are invited and encouraged to attend the Fallen Firefighter Memorial Service
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 14, 2019, as FALLEN FIREFIGHTER MEMORIAL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 1, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-98
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, beginning on April 23, 2019, multiple waves of storms generating moderate to heavy rainfall moved through Illinois, causing ground saturation, flash flooding and river flooding; and

WHEREAS, already-elevated river levels across the State caused by excessive rain totals and significant snowmelt in recent months have been exacerbated by these recent storms; and

WHEREAS, the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers are experiencing record and near-record crests in some locations and major flooding along the entire length of the Mississippi River in Illinois, as well as along most of the Illinois River, is expected; and

WHEREAS, on May 2, the Mississippi River reached an all-time record crest at Rock Island of 22.64 feet, surpassing the historic flood levels of the Great Flood of 1993; and

WHEREAS, the Louisiana river gauge along the Mississippi River reflects that the water level rose nearly six feet over an eight-day period; and

WHEREAS, the flooding has necessitated evacuations across the State, caused widespread impacts to residential and commercial properties, resulted in costly emergency protective measures, and damaged public works infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the flooding of transportation routes has triggered the closure of hundreds of state and local roadways, resulting in a disruption of essential services and threatening public health and safety, and

WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted, and state resources are needed and have been deployed across the State to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe storms and flooding; and

WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster.

THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the
local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:

SECTION 1: Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that a disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Adams, Alexander, Brown, Bureau, Calhoun, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Greene, Grundy, Hancock, Henderson, Jackson, Jersey, Jo Daviess, LaSalle, Madison, Marshall, Mason, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan, Peoria, Pike, Putnam, Randolph, Rock Island, Schuyler, Scott, St. Clair, Tazewell, Union, Whiteside and Woodford Counties as disaster areas.

SECTION 2: The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan and to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.

SECTION 3: To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal law.

SECTION 4: In order to alleviate any impediments to flood-fighting activities in these counties, the provisions of 17 Illinois Administrative Code Parts 3700 and 3704 related to levees and floodwalls are suspended.

SECTION 5: This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

SECTION 6: This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor May 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-99
MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH AND TRAUMA-INFORMED AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, addressing the effects of trauma in children, youth, adults and families today is fundamental to the future of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, research has long shown that the effects of trauma cause disparity in physical health, addiction, mental health conditions, suicide rates, economic vulnerability, educational attainment, violence of all types, and that
these disparities are passed from generation to generation; and,

WHEREAS, a trauma-informed Illinois aimed at recognizing strengths and resiliency enhances the ability of children and adults to adapt, cope and thrive despite difficult times, supporting the mental well-being of everyone in our state; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois’ officers, agencies and employees whose responsibilities impact children and adults, will become aware of evidence-based and trauma-informed care practices, tools, and interventions that promote healing and resiliency; and,

WHEREAS, improving the lives of those affected by trauma improves the lives of future generations, the overall success of Illinoisans, and reduces the financial costs associated with long-term effects of trauma;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2019 as MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH and May 15, 2019 to be TRAUMA INFORMED AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-100

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION MONTH

WHEREAS, a commitment to career and technical education helps ensure Illinois has a strong, well-trained workforce that enhances productivity in business and industry, and solidifies the state’s leadership in national and international marketplaces; and,

WHEREAS, providing residents with career and technical education stimulates growth of businesses and industries by preparing workers for the occupations forecasted to experience the fastest growth in the next decade; and,

WHEREAS, residents benefit from career and technical education because it enables individuals to pursue satisfying careers suited to personal skills and interests; provides the technical knowledge necessary for professional success; and teaches leadership skills that are useful on the job, at home, and in the community; and,

WHEREAS, for more than 85 years, the Illinois Association for Career and Technical Education (IACTE) has been committed to the betterment of the profession and to providing visibility and assistance for career and technical education; and,

WHEREAS, each year in the month of February, the IACTE celebrates Career and Technical Education Month to promote the
advancement of career and technical education professions in the state. The theme for this year’s month-long celebration is “Celebrate Today, Own Tomorrow!”;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 2019 as CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all residents to become familiar with the services and benefits offered by career and technical education programs in our state and to support and participate in these programs to enhance individual work skills and productivity.

Issued by the Governor May 7, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-101

ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, in June 1977, Congressmen Frank Horton of New York and Norman Y. Mineta of California introduced a House resolution calling upon the President to proclaim the first 10 days of May as Asian/Pacific Heritage Week. The following month, Senators Daniel Inouye and Spark Matsunaga introduced a similar bill in the Senate. Both were passed; and,

WHEREAS, on Oct. 5, 1978, President Jimmy Carter signed a joint resolution designating the annual celebration; and,

WHEREAS, in May 1990, the holiday was further expanded when President George H.W. Bush designated May to be Asian Pacific American Heritage Month; and,

WHEREAS, May was chosen to commemorate the immigration of the first Japanese immigrants to the United States in 1843; and,

WHEREAS, many immigrants of Asian heritage came to the United States during the nineteenth century to work in the transportation industry; and,

WHEREAS, in 1869, laboring under very difficult conditions, Asian immigrants helped construct the transcontinental railroad, which vastly expanded economic growth and development across the country; and,

WHEREAS, Asian Pacific American Heritage Month is celebrated annually with community festivals, government-sponsored events and educational activities for students; and,

WHEREAS, Asian Pacific Americans have made valuable contributions to the history and growth of the United States and have achieved at a high level in a variety of disciplines, including government, business, science, technology and the arts;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim May 2019 as ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions made to our economy and culture by Asian Pacific Americans, and in tribute to all Asian Pacific Americans who call Illinois home.

Issued by the Governor May 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-102
CROSSING GUARD APPRECIATION DAY

WHEREAS, approximately 420 pedestrians ages 8 to 14 are hurt in vehicle-related incidents each year in Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, many of these injuries could be avoided if children had supervision while crossing streets; and,
WHEREAS, approximately 12% of students walk or bike to school; and,
WHEREAS, crossing guards help children cross busy streets as they travel to and from school in communities throughout Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, crossing guards assist students in every form of weather and put themselves at risk of accident and injury to safeguard students; and,
WHEREAS, crossing guards help children develop safer pedestrian and bicycling habits, such as looking both ways before crossing roads, navigating intersections, and using crosswalks; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation commends crossing guards for their hard work and dedication to promoting a healthy and environmentally friendly option for traveling to school;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 21, 2019 as CROSSING GUARD APPRECIATION DAY in Illinois in recognition of the thousands of dedicated men and women working to keep Illinois students safe.

Issued by the Governor May 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-103
FOOD ALLERGY AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, as many as 32 million Americans have food allergies, and nearly 6 million are children under the age of 18; and,
WHEREAS, research shows that the prevalence of a food allergy is increasing among children and adults; and,
WHEREAS, eight foods cause the majority of all food allergy
reactions in the U.S.: shellfish, fish, milk, eggs, tree nuts, peanuts, soy, and wheat; and,

WHEREAS, symptoms of a food-allergic reaction can range from mild to severe and can include anaphylaxis, a serious allergic reaction that is rapid in onset and may cause death; and,

WHEREAS, reactions to food allergies typically occur when an individual unknowingly eats a food containing an ingredient to which they are allergic; and,

WHEREAS, food allergies result in more than 200,000 emergency department visits each year; and,

WHEREAS, the number of food allergy reactions requiring emergency treatment is up sharply over the past decade, with a 377 percent rise in insurance claim lines with diagnoses of anaphylactic food reactions between 2007 and 2016; and,

WHEREAS, Food Allergy Research & Education (FARE) is a national, nonprofit organization dedicated to improving the quality of life and the health of individuals with food allergies and to providing them hope through the promise of new treatments;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 12-18, 2019 as FOOD ALLERGY AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and encourage all residents to increase understanding and awareness of food allergies and anaphylaxis.

Issued by the Governor May 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-104
SAFE BOATING WEEK

WHEREAS, for nearly 100 million Americans, boating continues to be a popular recreational activity; from coast to coast, and everywhere in between, people are taking to the water and enjoying time together boating, sailing, paddling and fishing; and,

WHEREAS, on average, 650 people die each year in boating-related accidents in the U.S.; 76 percent of these are fatalities due to drowning; and,

WHEREAS, the vast majority of these accidents are caused by human error or poor judgment and not by the boat, equipment or environmental factors; and,

WHEREAS, a significant number of boaters who lose their lives by drowning each year would be alive today had they worn their life jackets; and,

WHEREAS, through basic boating safety procedures – carrying
lifesaving emergency distress and communications equipment, wearing life jackets, attending safe boating courses, participating in free boat safety checks, and staying sober when navigating – can help ensure boaters on America’s coastal, inland, and offshore waters stay safe throughout the season;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 18-24, 2019 as SAFE BOATING WEEK and encourage all boaters to explore and enjoy Illinois’s beautiful waters responsibly.

Issued by the Governor May 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-105
AMERICAN EAGLE DAY

WHEREAS, the bald eagle was designated as the United States of America’s national emblem on June 20, 1782, by the founding fathers at the Second Continental Congress; and,

WHEREAS, the bald eagle is unique to North America and represents such American values and attributes as freedom, courage, strength, spirit, justice, equality, and excellence; and,

WHEREAS, the bald eagle is the central image used in the Great Seal of the United States and in the logos of many branches of the U.S. government, including the Presidency; Congress; Departments of Commerce, Defense, Justice, State, and Treasury; and U.S. Postal Service; and,

WHEREAS, the bald eagle was federally classified as an “endangered species” in the lower 48 states under the Endangered Species Act in 1973, was upgraded to a less imperiled “threatened” status under that Act in 1995, and is currently making a gradual comeback to America’s skies; and,

WHEREAS, the Department of Interior and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service delisted the bald eagle from Endangered Species Act protection in 2007, but the bald eagle continues to be protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Act of 1940 and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 20, 2019, as AMERICAN EAGLE DAY in Illinois and encourage all residents to join in support of the majestic bald eagle’s continuing recovery and protection of its precious natural habitat, and in commemorating the living and symbolic presence of our national bird.

Issued by the Governor May 16, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-106
POLLINATOR WEEK

WHEREAS, pollinator species such as birds and insects are essential partners of farmers and ranchers in producing much of our food supply; and,

WHEREAS, pollination plays a vital role in the health of our national forests and grasslands, providing forage, fish and wildlife, timber, water, mineral resources, and recreational opportunities as well as enhanced economic development opportunities for communities; and,

WHEREAS, pollinator species provide significant environmental benefits necessary to maintain healthy, biodiverse ecosystems; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has managed wildlife habitats and public lands, such as state forests and grasslands, for decades; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois provides producers with conservation assistance to promote wise conservation stewardship, including the protection and maintenance of pollinators and their habitats on working lands and wild lands;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 17-23, 2019, as POLLINATOR WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 16, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-107
POPPY DAY

WHEREAS, America is the land of freedom, preserved and protected willingly and freely by citizen soldiers; and,

WHEREAS, Millions who have answered the call to arms have died on the field of battle; and,

WHEREAS, A nation at peace must be reminded of the price of war and the debt owed to those who have died in war; and,

WHEREAS, The red poppy has been designated as a symbol of the sacrifice of lives in all wars; and,

WHEREAS, The American Legion Auxiliary has pledged to remind America annually of this debt through the distribution of the memorial flower;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim May 24, 2019, as POPPY DAY and ask that all residents pay tribute to those who have made the ultimate sacrifice in the name of freedom by wearing the Memorial Poppy on this day.
WHEREAS, preeclampsia is a dangerous condition of pregnancy that can, in its severest form, lead to maternal and/or infant mortality or premature birth with significant health risks for the mother and baby; and,
WHEREAS, more than 350,000 cases of preeclampsia are diagnosed in America every year with 25% classified as severe; and,
WHEREAS, every 6 minutes of every day in America, a pregnant woman and her baby face life threatening consequences because of preeclampsia; and,
WHEREAS, globally, preeclampsia and other hypertensive disorders of pregnancy are a leading cause of maternal and infant illness and death, with conservative estimates claiming these disorders are responsible for 76,000 maternal and 500,000 infant deaths each year; and,
WHEREAS, public awareness of the symptoms of preeclampsia (spikes in maternal blood pressure, sudden swelling of face, feet, and hands, severe upper abdominal pain, blurred vision) can help women recognize the condition and seek appropriate medical care; and,
WHEREAS, many citizens of Illinois have joined with the Preeclampsia Foundation to raise public awareness in order to minimize maternal and infant illness and death due to preeclampsia;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim May 2019 PREECLAMPSIA AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 16, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-109
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER DAY

WHEREAS, Loyola University Medical Center established Chicago's first heart transplant program in 1984 and first lung transplant program in 1988; and,
WHEREAS, in 2004, Loyola’s neonatal intensive care unit cared for the then world's smallest surviving baby girl, weighing 9.2 lbs; and,
WHEREAS, Loyola was the first center in Illinois to have an entire interventional cardiology staff on site 24/7 to perform emergency procedures
on heart attack patients; and,

WHEREAS, Loyola was the first in Illinois to offer a noninvasive test for coronary artery disease called HeartFlow® and a groundbreaking MRI-guided radiation therapy called MRIdian® that targets tumors with millimeter precision; and,

WHEREAS, Loyola was among the first centers to offer a minimally invasive heart valve replacement procedure that does not require open heart surgery; and,

WHEREAS, Loyola performed the first double-lung transplant in Illinois in 1990 and a double-lung-and-kidney transplant in 2007; and,

WHEREAS, in 2019, Loyola performed its 1,000th lung transplant—more than all other Illinois transplant centers combined;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim May 21, 2019 as LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER DAY in recognition of the Center’s 50th anniversary and all the substantial medical advancements and service Loyola University Medical Center has provided to Illinois families and patients.

Issued by the Governor May 20, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-110
MEMORIAL DAY

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the dedicated men and women of our United States Military who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, the men and women of the Armed Forces face great risks and, in many cases, put their safety on the line to perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, members of the United States Military are highly skilled professionals who perform numerous activities around the world that enrich the lives of our global society; and,

WHEREAS, members of the Armed Forces have given the ultimate sacrifice while serving their country; and,

WHEREAS, we could not live safely and comfortably in our communities without the hard work and sacrifices made each day by our military members; and,

WHEREAS, Congress, by Public Law 106-579, designated 3:00 p.m. local time on Memorial Day as a time for all Americans to observe, in their own way, the National Moment of Remembrance;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim Monday, May 27, 2019, as MEMORIAL DAY in Illinois, and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise to noon on this day in honor of the heroism of all our military officers, especially those who have given their lives so that others might live.

Issued by the Governor May 24, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-111
AZERBAIJAN REPUBLIC DAY

WHEREAS, since its establishment the Azerbaijan Center of Midwest America (ACMA) has worked to promote cross cultural understanding between Chicago and Azerbaijan; and,

WHEREAS, there are more than 46 million Azerbaijani people around the world and for the last 101 years, they have observed May 28 as Azerbaijani Republic Day to remember the contributions of their forefathers; and,

WHEREAS, the Republic of Azerbaijan was one of the first nation states to grant universal suffrage rights, and was recognized by other democratic nations, including the United States of America; and,

WHEREAS, May 28 not only marks the anniversary of the establishment of the Azerbaijan Democratic Republic in 1918, but it also provides an opportunity to honor the bonds between the United States of America and the Republic of Azerbaijan; and,

WHEREAS, the Republic of Azerbaijan is an ally and strategic partner of the United States, it continues the beliefs of its founders guiding principles and educates others on the common values of humanity and democracy;

THEREFORE, I, Governor, JB Pritzker, do hereby proclaim May 28, 2019 to be AZERBAIJAN REPUBLIC DAY in Illinois and encourage all residents to join in celebrating the many contributions of the Azerbaijani people.

Issued by the Governor May 28, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-112
BIAFRA MEMORIAL DAY

WHEREAS, the Biafra War was a tragic conflict between the Republic of Nigeria and the Republic of Biafra from May 30, 1967, to
January 15, 1970; and,

WHEREAS, millions of Biafrans were murdered and displaced due to economic, ethnic, cultural, religious, and political reasons; and,

WHEREAS, the history of the Biafra War offers an opportunity to reflect on the moral responsibilities of individuals, societies, and government; and,

WHEREAS, the people of the State of Illinois should always remember the terrible events of the Biafra War and remain vigilant against hatred, persecution, and tyranny; and,

WHEREAS, we should actively rededicate ourselves to the principles of peace, prosperity, and individual freedom in a just society;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 30, 2019, as BIAFRA MEMORIAL DAY in Illinois in memory of the victims of the Biafra War and urge all residents to strive to overcome hatred and indifference through learning, tolerance, and remembrance.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-113
SPECIAL OLYMPICS ILLINOIS DAY

WHEREAS, Special Olympics began in Illinois with the first games at Soldier Field in July 1968; and,

WHEREAS, Special Olympics transforms the lives of people with intellectual disabilities, allowing them to realize their full potential in sports and in life; and,

WHEREAS, programs offered enhance physical fitness, motor skills, self-confidence, and social skills and encourage family and community support; and,

WHEREAS, Special Olympics Illinois provides year-round sports training and athletic competition in a variety of Olympic-type sports for children and adults with intellectual disabilities, giving them continuing opportunities to develop physical fitness, demonstrate courage, experience joy and participate in a sharing of gifts, skills, and friendship with their families, other Special Olympics athletes, and the community; and,

WHEREAS, Special Olympics Illinois has 23,197 athletes with intellectual disabilities, 17,233 young athletes ages 2-7 with and without intellectual disabilities, 43,100 volunteers and coaches, 200 competitions each year, and 18 Olympic-type sports; and,

WHEREAS, Special Olympics Illinois promotes the overall well-
being of people with intellectual disabilities via programs that ensure ongoing access to quality, community-based health care services, highlighted by free health screenings at Special Olympics competitions, games and other venues; and,

WHEREAS, Special Olympics Illinois affords the opportunity to athletes to achieve athletic accomplishments locally, nationally and most recently, internationally at the Special Olympics World Games Abu Dhabi 2019, where 7 athletes and 2 Unified Partners competed as part of team Special Olympics USA and brought home 24 medals and ribbons; and,

WHEREAS, Special Olympics Illinois aims to inspire action and ultimately end discrimination for people with intellectual disabilities in the state of Illinois and beyond; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 29, 2019 as SPECIAL OLYMPICS ILLINOIS DAY in Illinois in recognition of Special Olympics Illinois’ leadership in building inclusive communities, and transforming the lives of people with intellectual disabilities, allowing them to realize their full potential in sports and in life.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-114
BIOMEDICAL/CLINICAL ENGINEERING WEEK

WHEREAS, as medical technology advances, healthcare facilities must keep pace by providing quality, well-trained professionals capable of understanding the complexity of medical equipment operation and applications; and,

WHEREAS, the complexity of medical technology today and in the future makes it essential that those individuals responsible for the care, safety, and accuracy of this equipment are recognized as an invaluable resource to the healthcare industry; and,

WHEREAS, biomedical equipment technicians, clinical engineers, and other medical technology professionals uniquely serve patients, the medical community, and new technology development to improve the quality of today’s healthcare; and,

WHEREAS, these professionals research, recommend, install, inspect, and repair medical devices and other complicated medical systems, as well as advise and train others concerning the safe and effective use of medical devices, thereby controlling healthcare costs and improving patient safety; and,

WHEREAS, the Association for the Advancement of Medical
Instrumentation (AAMI) is a unique alliance of almost 7,000 members united by a common goal: to increase the understanding and beneficial use of healthcare instrumentation; and,

WHEREAS, AAMI’s Technology Management Council (TMC) seeks to advance the interests of biomedical equipment technicians, clinical engineers, and other medical technology professionals; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to promote awareness of, and appreciation for, biomedical equipment technicians, clinical engineers, and all other technology professionals;

THEREFORE, I JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 19-25 2019 as BIOMEDICAL/CLINICAL ENGINEERING WEEK in Illinois and encourage all residents to recognize these dedicated professionals for their contributions to improving the healthcare system and patient outcomes in our state.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-115
CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF GLYCOSYLATION AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, Congenital Disorders of Glycosylation (CDG) are a group of rare metabolic disorders that affect normal organ development and the neurological system, leaving children, adolescents and adults impaired with significant physical and developmental disability; and,

WHEREAS, CDG is severely under-diagnosed and misdiagnosed with only approximately 1,000 cases diagnosed globally and only 180 cases currently reported in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, lack of public awareness and visibility of CDG contributes to under-diagnosis and difficulties in accessing specialized services and proper rehabilitation and support; and,

WHEREAS, early diagnosis of CDG is important to ensure timely management of clinical complications, genetic counseling, and, when available, treatment and therapeutic remedies; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to raise awareness and increase the accurate and timely diagnosis of this rare group of inherited metabolic disorders, known as CDG;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 16, 2019 as CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF GLYCOSYLATION AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.
WHEREAS, protecting adults and those with disabilities is an important undertaking conducted admirably by the Illinois Department on Aging, its Office of Adult Protective Services, and providers throughout the state; and,

WHEREAS, in 2018 the Department responded to more than 17,000 reports of abuse of adults age 60 and older and persons ages 18-59 with a disability, though the crisis remains vastly under-identified and under-reported; and,

WHEREAS, abuse may take many forms, including financial exploitation, emotional abuse, passive neglect, physical abuse, willful deprivation, confinement, and sexual abuse, and these often occur in tandem; and,

WHEREAS, victims are often abused by family members or other relatives; and,

WHEREAS, abuse, neglect, and exploitation of any individual is an affront to human rights in Illinois and around the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Adult Protective Services Act is a law created in Illinois to help this vulnerable population by stopping abuse and putting in protective barriers and services in place to achieve safety; and,

WHEREAS, it is important for all Americans and all Illinoisans to learn to recognize and report any signs of mistreatment and to redouble our efforts to build communities that safeguard our elders and persons with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, suspected abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult should be reported to the statewide 24-hour Abuse Hotline at 866-800-1409; and,

WHEREAS, abuse of adults is a worldwide problem. Elder Abuse Awareness Day began 13 years ago at the United Nations by the International Network for the Prevention of Elder Abuse and the World Health Organization;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 15, 2019 as ELDER ABUSE AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
WHEREAS, there are more than 300 different headache disorders that occur on a spectrum of severity; and,

WHEREAS, in the United States, more than 90% of Americans experience headaches every year, and the annual economic cost of headache disorders is conservatively estimated at over $30 billion; and,

WHEREAS, the World Health Organization states that headache disorders are the third highest cause of global disability; and,

WHEREAS, migraine is a genetic, neurological disease that impacts all systems of the body and is characterized by episodes called attacks; and,

WHEREAS, attacks last for 4 to 72 hours on average with symptoms that include pain, nausea, sensitivity to light and sound, visual disturbances, tinnitus, chills, fatigue, impaired cognitive function, numbness, and weakness; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 36 to 40 million Americans have migraine disease, of which 4 million have chronic migraine, experiencing 15 or more migraine days each month; and,

WHEREAS, cluster headache, considered the most painful of all the headache disorders, affects over 500,000 Americans and is frequently misdiagnosed, under-treated, and highly stigmatized; and,

WHEREAS, cluster headache, while rarer than migraine disease, involves attacks that are so excruciatingly painful, disabling, and distressing that they sometimes lead to suicide; and,

WHEREAS, there is no cure yet for headache disorders and those with invisible illnesses are often stigmatized and isolated; and,

WHEREAS, public education leads to increased understanding, more research and improved treatment for those with headache disorders; and,

WHEREAS, the United States Department of Health and Human Services officially recognizes June as National Migraine and Headache Awareness Month;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2019 as MIGRAINE AND HEADACHE AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-118
MULTIRACIAL HERITAGE WEEK

WHEREAS, according to Pew Research, America has a multiracial population of 17 million people, representing 6.9 percent of the nation’s population, and this population is increasingly growing in our state; and,

WHEREAS, if current trends continue—and evidence suggests they may accelerate—the Census Bureau projects that the multiracial population will triple by 2060; and,

WHEREAS, our great state can help promote the facilitation of honoring the multiracial population; and,

WHEREAS, today’s parents are more likely to have talked to their own children about being multiracial and our state can facilitate further positive discussions through community recognition of multiracial children; and,

WHEREAS, Project RACE (Reclassify All Children Equally) is a national organization advocating for multiracial children, teens, adults, and families that has an active membership in all 50 states and a large presence in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, our state is a true melting pot of race and ethnicity, and honors many different cultures with days, weeks, or months that celebrate the diversity of the state’s heritage;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 7-14, 2019 as MULTIRACIAL HERITAGE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-119
PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY

WHEREAS, one of the most significant dates in the history of the Philippines is Independence Day, which marks the date of the nation's independence from Spanish rule on June 12, 1898; and,

WHEREAS, in 1898 the Philippine Declaration of Independence was signed and publicly read by Ambrosio Rianzares Bautista, declaring a free, sovereign, and democratic Philippines; and,

WHEREAS, the Philippines' flag was raised and its national anthem was played for the first time in 1898; and,

WHEREAS, the annual June 12th observance of Philippine Independence Day came into effect after past-President Diosdado Macapagal
signed the Republic Act No. 4166 on August 4, 1964; and, 

WHEREAS, this year marks the 121st anniversary of Philippine Independence, and Illinois is proud that thousands of Filipino Americans call our state home; and, 

WHEREAS, the contributions of Filipino Americans to the social, economic, and cultural landscape of this State greatly increase the quality of life for all Illinois residents; and, 

WHEREAS, our state's thriving Filipino American population is well-served by the Consulate General of the Philippines in Chicago, and it is important that we commend the valuable Filipino community organizations across the Land of Lincoln; 

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 12, 2019 as PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY in Illinois. 

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-120 
SCOLIOSIS AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, it is important to increase the public’s awareness of scoliosis and help children, parents, adults, and healthcare providers understand, recognize, and treat the complexities of spinal deformities such as Scoliosis; and, 

WHEREAS, Scoliosis, an abnormal curvature of the spine, with no known cause (idiopathic), is a condition affecting 2-3% of the population, or an estimated 7 million people in the United States; and, 

WHEREAS, Scoliosis is a condition which strikes without regard to gender, race, age or economic status; and, 

WHEREAS, an estimated one million scoliosis patients utilize healthcare yearly, with approximately one of every six children being diagnosed with this condition eventually being required to receive active medical treatment; and, 

WHEREAS, the primary age of onset for scoliosis is between ten and fifteen with females being five times more likely to progress to a curve magnitude that requires treatment; and, 

WHEREAS, screening programs allow for early detection and for treatment opportunities, which may alleviate the worst effects of the condition; 

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2019 as SCOLIOSIS AWARENESS MONTH in
Illinois and urge residents to continue raising awareness of Scoliosis in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-121
CARIBBEAN AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, people of Caribbean heritage are found in every State of the Union; and emigration from the Caribbean region to the American colonies began as early as 1619 with the arrival of indentured workers in Jamestown, Virginia; and,

WHEREAS, much like the United States, the countries of the Caribbean faced obstacles of slavery and colonialism and struggled for independence; and the independence movements in many countries in the Caribbean during the 1960’s and the consequential establishment of independent democratic countries in the Caribbean strengthened ties between this region and the United States; and also like the United States, the people of the Caribbean region have diverse racial, cultural, and religious backgrounds; and,

WHEREAS, Alexander Hamilton, a founding father of the United States, and, the first Secretary Treasurer, (Nevis & St. Kitts); as were Jean Baptiste Pointe DuSable, the founding father of the City of Chicago and the first known settler (Haiti), Lester Holt, NBC News Anchor and Correspondent (Jamaica), Eric Holder, former United States Attorney General (Barbados), Sonia Sotomayor. Associate Judge, United States Supreme Court -First Hispanic and Latina (Puerto Rico); and,

WHEREAS, there have been Caribbean Americans in Illinois who have become leaders in every sector of our city while maintaining the varied traditions of their countries of origin including Judge Lionel Jean Baptiste, the first Haitian to be elected to office in Illinois and Circuit Court Judge of Cook County, Dr. Selwyn O. Rogers, Chief, Section for Trauma and Acute Care Surgery, University of Chicago Hospitals (St. Croix), Sharon Johnson Coleman, United States District Judge for the Northern District of Illinois (Jamaica); and,

WHEREAS, Caribbean-Americans have contributed greatly to education, fine arts, business, literature, journalism, sports, fashion, politics, government, the military, music, science, technology, and other areas in the United States; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2019 as CARIBBEAN AMERICAN HERITAGE
MONTH in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions made to our economy and culture by Caribbean Americans, and in tribute to all Caribbean Americans who call Illinois home.

Issued by the Governor June 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-122
HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, Hidradenitis Suppurativa (HS) is a chronic, debilitating, inflammatory skin disease for which there is no known cure; and,

WHEREAS, when all stages of the disease are considered, it is estimated that between 1-4% of the population is affected by HS, and experience an average delay of 7 years for correct diagnosis; and,

WHEREAS, HS causes painful skin lesions leading to significant scarring and disfigurement and a severely diminished quality of life; understanding and compassion for those with HS and timely, proper diagnosis is vital; and,

WHEREAS, Hope for HS, a national patient advocacy and support nonprofit provides resources and community for patients and caregivers living with this condition, while the HS Foundation promotes research, patient care, and physician education for Hidradenitis Suppurativa; and,

WHEREAS, Hidradenitis Suppurativa Awareness Week provides an opportunity to increase awareness, correct misconceptions, promote education and support, recognize the struggles of those affected, and shorten the delay in diagnosis;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 3-9, 2019 as HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA AWARENESS WEEK in the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-123
IMMIGRANT HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, generations of immigrants from every corner of the globe have built our country’s economy and created the unique character of our nation; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants continue to grow businesses, innovate, strengthen our economy, and create American jobs in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants provide the United States with unique
social and cultural influence, fundamentally enriching the extraordinary character of our nation; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants have been tireless leaders, not only in securing their own rights and access to equal opportunity, but also campaigning to create a fairer and more just society for all Americans; and,

WHEREAS, despite these countless contributions, the role of immigrants in building and enriching our nation has frequently been overlooked and undervalued throughout our history;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2019 as IMMIGRANT HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-124
JANE ADDAMS DAYS OF SERVICE

WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character, and throughout our history citizens have stepped up to meet our challenges by volunteering in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, Jane Addams the "mother" of social work, a pioneer American settlement activist/reformer, social worker, public philosopher, sociologist, public administrator, protester, author and leader in women's suffrage and world peace; and,

WHEREAS, Jane Addams displayed how Illinoisans are civically engaged throughout Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 2.43 million Illinoisans gave back over 286.6 million hours to their communities; which led to over $7.3 billion dollars in impact; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service strives to improve our communities by supporting volunteer and community service efforts throughout the state;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 6, 2019 as JANE ADDAMS DAY OF SERVICE in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to promote the spirit of volunteerism in our families and communities across the state.

Issued by the Governor June 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.
2019-125
TRAIL OF TEARS REMEMBRANCE WEEK

WHEREAS, in 1839 the last detachment of Cherokees arrived in Indian Territory after removal from their ancestral homelands in the Southeast by the federal government on the infamous Trail of Tears; and,
WHEREAS, this year commemorates the one hundred and eightieth anniversary of the end of that 1,000-mile journey where about 4,000 Cherokees perished along “The Place Where They Cried”; and,
WHEREAS, the state of Illinois is one of the states on the route the Cherokee people traveled in 1838 and 1839; and,
WHEREAS, the will to survive and thrive enabled the Cherokee to rebuild their government in Indian Territory, what is now modern-day Oklahoma; and,
WHEREAS, the Cherokee Nation is now the largest tribe in the United States with more than 370,000 citizens, approximately 1,216 of whom are residents of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, there is a Trail of Tears Chapter in Illinois that educates and memorializes that history; and,
WHEREAS, a group of Cherokee youth retrace the Trail of Tears Northern Route on bicycle, traveling more than 1,000 miles through seven states in memory of their ancestors and which travels through Illinois on June 9; and,
WHEREAS, in 1984 when the Remember the Removal Bike Ride was founded, some states along the route declared it Trail of Tears Week in their states;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim June 9-15, 2019 as TRAIL OF TEARS REMEMBRANCE WEEK in honor of the 180th anniversary of the end of the Trail of Tears and in honor of the 35th anniversary of the memorial Remember the Removal Bike Ride.
Issued by the Governor June 3, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 7, 2019.

2019-126
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, multiple waves of spring storms generating moderate to heavy rainfall moved through Illinois, causing ground saturation, flash flooding and river flooding; and
WHEREAS, already-elevated river levels across the State caused by
excessive rain totals and significant snowmelt in recent months have been exacerbated by these recent storms; and

WHEREAS, flooding in Illinois has necessitated evacuations across the State, caused widespread impacts to residential and commercial properties, resulted in costly emergency protective measures, and damaged public works infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the flooding of transportation routes has triggered the closure of hundreds of state and local roadways, resulting in a disruption of essential services and threatening public health and safety, and

WHEREAS, these conditions already have contributed to the issuance of disaster proclamations on May 3, 2019 and May 31, 2019, covering 34 Illinois counties located along the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers; and

WHEREAS, the Rock River and Green River both experienced flooding at or above the major flood level for an extended period of time continuing during the months of May and June, as result of the spring rains that inundated the State of Illinois and other conditions that contributed to the issuance of the May 3 and May 31 disaster proclamations; and

WHEREAS, there are approximately seven breaches along the Green River and Hennepin Canal that are in need of repair and water pumps are being used continuously to mitigate seepage; and

WHEREAS, extensive personnel hours and fuel supplies are needed to keep generators running for a water treatment facility affected by the flooding from the Mississippi River; and

WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted, and state resources are needed and have been deployed across the State to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe storms and flooding; and

WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster.

NOW, THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that a disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Henry County and Knox County as disaster areas.

Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan and to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response
and recovery operations.

Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal law.

Section 4. In order to alleviate any impediments to flood-fighting activities in these counties, the provisions of 17 Illinois Administrative Code Parts 3700 and 3704 related to levees and floodwalls are suspended.

Section 5. This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 6. This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor June 20, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 20, 2019.

2019-127
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, over the last several months, Illinois has been victim to a seemingly constant wave of storms that have generated significant rainfall, triggering ground saturation and river flooding; and,

WHEREAS, already-elevated river levels across the State caused by excessive rain totals and significant snowmelt from northern states have been exacerbated by these ongoing storms; and,

WHEREAS, the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers have experienced record and near-record crests in many locations, with major flooding along the entire length of the Mississippi River in Illinois, as well as along most of the Illinois River; and,

WHEREAS, the Mississippi River has been at major flood stage continuously for several months; and,

WHEREAS, extensive personnel hours and fuel supplies are needed to keep generators running for a water treatment facility affected by the flooding from the Mississippi River; and,

WHEREAS, on May 2, the Mississippi River reached an all-time record crest at Rock Island of 22.7 feet, surpassing the historic flood levels of the Great Flood of 1993, while on the same day the Illinois River entered into major flood stage, where it has remained continuously; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois River at Hardin is expected to remain above major flood stage into the first week of July; and,
WHEREAS, the Kaskaskia River, a tributary of the Mississippi River, is expected to remain above major flood stage at New Athens into the first week of July; and,
WHEREAS, levees along both the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers are saturated from the extended duration of elevated water levels; and,
WHEREAS, the Rock River and Green River both experienced flooding at or above the major flood level for an extended period of time continuing during the months of May and June; and,
WHEREAS, there are approximately seven breaches along the Green River and Hennepin Canal that are in need of repair and water pumps are being used continuously to mitigate seepage; and,
WHEREAS, the flooding has necessitated evacuations across the State, caused widespread impacts to residential and commercial properties, resulted in costly emergency protective measures, and damaged public works infrastructure; and,
WHEREAS, the flooding of transportation routes has triggered the closure of hundreds of state and local roadways and bridges, resulting in a disruption of essential services and threatening public health and safety; and,
WHEREAS, significant flood response activities will continue to be necessary even after river levels have receded below major flood stage, including dewatering of flooded areas and working to open critical roadways and bridges that are currently flooded; and,
WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted, and state resources are needed and have been deployed across the State to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe storms and flooding; and,
WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster;

NOW, THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that an ongoing disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Adams, Alexander, Brown, Bureau, Calhoun, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Greene, Grundy, Hancock, Henderson, Henry, Jackson, Jersey, Jo Daviess, Knox, LaSalle, Madison, Marshall, Mason, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan, Peoria, Pike, Putnam,
Randolph, Rock Island, Schuyler, Scott, St. Clair, Tazewell, Union, Whiteside and Woodford Counties as disaster areas.

Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan and to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.

Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal law.

Section 4. In order to alleviate any impediments to flood-fighting activities in these counties, the provisions of 17 Illinois Administrative Code Parts 3700 and 3704 related to levees and floodwalls are suspended.

Section 5: This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 6: This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor June 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 28, 2019.

2019-128
¡VIVE TU VIDA! GET UP! GET MOVING! WELLNESS DAY

WHEREAS, Hispanic communities in Illinois and throughout the United States are faced with many challenges every day, including maintaining health and wellness; and,

WHEREAS, with a Hispanic population of nearly 16.9 percent, Illinois recognizes the need to confront the challenges Hispanics face with a proactive strategy to strengthen community alliances and networks; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to ensure the state’s Hispanic community receives culturally-proficient and linguistically-appropriate health and human services; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition empowers individuals, builds coalitions, and supports organizations with the goal of promoting healthy behaviors and reducing the risk of illness and injury; and,

WHEREAS, to maximize and coordinate efforts among city and state organizations to promote healthy lifestyle awareness in Chicago’s Hispanic
WHEREAS, thousands of people are expected to attend “¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving!” events in cities across the country; and,
WHEREAS, this year, Chicago will host a “¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving!” event on June 15;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 15, 2019 as ¡VIVE TU VIDA! GET UP! GET MOVING! WELLNESS DAY in Illinois and encourage all residents to recognize the need for increased health awareness in the Hispanic community and to support the efforts of those participating in this important event.
Issued by the Governor June 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-129
SALUTE TO THE MEDAL OF HONOR GALA

WHEREAS, June 7, 2019 will commemorate the 20th Anniversary of the Medal of Honor Foundation with a celebration in Chicago Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, the Medal of Honor is the highest U.S. military decoration awarded by Congress to a member of the armed forces for gallantry and bravery in combat at the risk of life above and beyond the call of duty; and,
WHEREAS, over the last 20 years the Foundation has created and launched education, recognition and outreach programs that have inspired millions of Americans about the values embodied in the Medal of Honor: courage and sacrifice, commitment and integrity, citizenship and patriotism; and,
WHEREAS, these men are bound together by the Medal they wear and by the shared passion to perpetuate its legacy of courage, sacrifice and selfless service; and,
WHEREAS, the Medal of Honor Foundation will be in Chicago to celebrate their 20th Anniversary and honor Chicago with over 20 Medal of Honor Recipients visiting Chicago Public Schools and VA homes;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby recognize June 7, 2019 as the SALUTE TO THE MEDAL OF HONOR GALA in honor of those that received the Medal for their bravery and courage on behalf of the United States of America.
Issued by the Governor June 6, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-130
JUNETEENTH IN ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, United States President Abraham Lincoln signed the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1st, 1863 ordering the freedom of near 3.5 million enslaved African-Americans; and,
WHEREAS, the Emancipation Proclamation was signed during the American Civil War and African-Americans remained illegally held as slaves in the geographically isolated U.S. State of Texas; and,
WHEREAS, news of former Confederate General Robert E. Lee’s surrender did not reach Texas until the month of June in 1865; and,
WHEREAS, June 19th, 1865, or Juneteenth, also known as Juneteenth Independence Day or Freedom Day, commemorates the day that enslaved African-Americans in Texas were informed of their freedom; and,
WHEREAS, Juneteenth is more generally celebrated as the emancipation of African-American slaves throughout the former Confederate States of America; and,
WHEREAS, on this day, we denounce this dark period of slavery in American history and celebrate not only the freedom of our African-American brothers and sisters but the social, economic, and cultural contributions they have made to these United States of America and Illinois;
THEREFORE, I, Governor JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 19th, 2019, as JUNETEENTH in Illinois and urge all Illinois residents to reflect on our country’s history, future and the unequivocal importance of equality and equity for all.

Issued by the Governor June 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-131
WOMEN’S RIGHT TO VOTE DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois had long been at the forefront of the movement to provide women the right to vote; and,
WHEREAS, in Illinois the first women’s suffrage association was established in Earlville in LaSalle County in 1855, just seven years after the first women’s rights convention in Seneca Falls, New York which called for suffrage for women; and,
WHEREAS, the first statewide suffrage organization, the Illinois Woman Suffrage Association, was established in 1869, which later became
the Illinois Equal Suffrage Association; and,

WHEREAS, in 1891, Illinois enacted a law providing women the right to vote for elective school offices; and,

WHEREAS, in 1913, Illinois enacted the Illinois Suffrage Act which gave Illinois women the right to vote in presidential and certain county and municipal elections, not otherwise restricted to men under the Illinois Constitution; and,

WHEREAS, with the enactment of that law, Illinois became the first state east of the Mississippi River to give women such right to vote for President of the United States, and is credited with being a major positive influence in advancing the women’s suffrage movement in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, on June 4, 1919, the proposed 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution was passed by the United States Congress and sent to the States for ratification; and,

WHEREAS, 100 years ago on June 10, 1919, Illinois became one of the first states to ratify the 19th Amendment, leading the way for the necessary three-fourths of the States to ratify the amendment, which became part of the Constitution on August 26, 1920;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 10, 2019 as WOMEN’S RIGHT TO VOTE DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-132
SEED CERTIFICATION WEEK

WHEREAS, the abundance of crops in Illinois relies on fertile soil, diligent farmers, and high-quality seeds; and,

WHEREAS, early research at land grant universities identified the importance of producing pure, consistent and high-quality seed to be sold to farmers; and,

WHEREAS, in 1919, representatives from thirteen states and Canada met in Chicago and formed the International Crop Improvement Association to develop and administer uniform standards for seed certification across North America; and,

WHEREAS, the organization became registered as a not-for-profit corporation in Illinois and in 1968 changed its name to the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies; and,

WHEREAS, the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies
offers a broad network of organizations to coordinate the delivery of services that enhance and certify the quality of seed and crop propagating materials; and,

WHEREAS, the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies continues to advance uniform standards that are followed by plant breeders worldwide; and,

WHEREAS, agriculture and the seed industry significantly contribute to our state's economy with value-added products marketed throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies is celebrating its 100th Anniversary in 2019;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 23-30, 2019 as SEED CERTIFICATION WEEK in Illinois and show our appreciation to the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies for their 100 years of leadership in the production, identification, distribution and promotion of certified seed in Illinois, across the country and around the world.

Issued by the Governor June 18, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-133

HIS HOLINESS BASELIOS MARThOMA PAULOSE II DAY

WHEREAS, His Holiness Baselios Marthoma Paulose II, The Catholicose of the East and Malankara Metropolitan, the supreme head of the Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church of the East (The Indian Orthodox Church) and the 91st successor of the throne of St. Thomas, the Apostle of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, is coming to Chicago July 17 – 20, 2019, at the Drury Lane Conference Center & Hilton Chicago/Oakbrook for the 10th Year Anniversary Celebrations and 2019 Family and Youth Conference; and,

WHEREAS, the Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church of the East is as old as Christianity and has existed in India for the past twenty centuries ever since St. Thomas, the Apostle, founded the Church in A.D. 52; and,

WHEREAS, the designation “Catholicose of the East,” to the successors of St. Thomas the Apostle, was given by the Jerusalem Synod of A.D. 231; and,

WHEREAS, His Holiness is the true successor of St. Thomas and administers the affairs of the church sitting on the throne of the Apostle St. Thomas as an autonomous ruler over an autocephalous church; and,

WHEREAS, the present headquarters is at Devalokam Aramana, Kottayam Kerala, India; and,
WHEREAS, the Church has been recognized by all world Christian denominations, Roman Catholics, Protestant, and the Eastern and the Oriental Orthodox churches along with the World Council of Churches as an independent, indigenous, autocephalous church; and,

WHEREAS, the Church now has faithful followers, clergy, bishops, and parishes in and all over India, Malaysia, the Middle East, Europe, Australia, Africa, and America; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago-area parishes are privileged by the arrival of His Holiness Baselios Marthoma Paulose II and will be holding a reception in his honor on July 16, 2019, at St. Thomas Orthodox Church located at 6099 N. Northcott Avenue in Chicago;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 17, 2019 as HIS HOLINESS BASELIOS MARTHOMA PAULOSE II DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 21, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-134
BLOOD DRIVE COORDINATOR MONTH

WHEREAS, patients in Illinois hospitals require a year-round supply of donated blood; and,

WHEREAS, blood centers rely entirely on donations from volunteer donors to maintain a safe and viable blood supply; and,

WHEREAS, a single trauma patient can use more than 100 units of blood; and,

WHEREAS, donated blood only has a shelf life of 42 days; and,

WHEREAS, blood centers rely heavily on blood donated on their premises and at blood drives organized throughout their communities by volunteers; and,

WHEREAS, though there are many honors for donors, volunteer blood drive coordinators are often the “unsung heroes” who are responsible for hundreds of donations and are invaluable to the blood centers; and,

WHEREAS, blood drive coordinators play a vital role in educating the public on the importance of blood donation; and,

WHEREAS, many blood drive coordinators are responsible for the recruitment of first-time blood donors, many of whom become regular donors over the course of their lifetimes; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes the importance of blood donation through the Blood Donation Act, the Employee Blood Donation Leave Act, and the Organ Donor Act; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Coalition of Community Blood Centers presents annual awards throughout the state to individuals who have made a major impact in their communities through their blood drive collection efforts;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July as BLOOD DRIVE COORDINATOR MONTH in Illinois, and encourage Illinoisans to consider volunteering to coordinate a blood drive in their community, as well as encourage blood centers, units of local government, civic organizations, businesses, and others to honor volunteers in their community who coordinate local blood drives.

Issued by the Governor June 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-135
ILLINOIS LOGISTIC DAY

WHEREAS, it is my honor to join with Illinois’ logistic professionals, researcher, and advocates to support June 28, 2019, as Illinois Logistics Day; and,

WHEREAS, the logistics industry plays a critical role in being an economic driver of Illinois’ growth and prosperity. Transportation, logistics, and supply chain solutions enhance the lives of Illinois residents by providing employment, augmenting education, and promoting economic development; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to many businesses that provide logistics services such as packaging, warehousing, and shipping. The people in this industry connect us with the world and offer the mobility we need to flourish. I commend all those who continue to inspire and promote growth through advancements in logistical practices throughout Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, on behalf of all the citizens of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 28, 2019 as ILLINOIS LOGISTIC DAY. Please accept my best wishes for continued success in your mission.
Issued by the Governor June 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.
2019-136
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF DEPUTY TROY CHISUM

WHEREAS, all Illinois residents owe a debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and often put their lives in danger to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, on Tuesday, June 25, 2019, 39-year-old Fulton County Deputy Troy Chisum was killed in the line of duty when responding to a battery and disturbance call in rural Avon, Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Deputy Chisum joined the Fulton County Sheriff’s Department in 2014 and worked as a paramedic with Fulton County EMA and a firefighter with Northern Tazewell County. He was a member of the West Central Special Response Team and the ILEAS WMD/SRT Team, Region 6; and,
WHEREAS, Deputy Chisum is survived by his wife, Amanda, his daughters, Kyleigh, Abigail, and Gracie, his father, Phil Chisum, and his mother, Debra Wheeler, as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Deputy Chisum will be held on Monday, July 1, at Cuba High School in Cuba, Illinois;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Saturday, June 29, 2019, until sunset on Monday, July 1, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Deputy Troy Chisum whose selfless service and sacrifice shall forever be an inspiration to the people of Illinois.
Issued by the Governor June 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-137
KIANTI CHAMPION DAY

WHEREAS, on June 25, 2019, a 5-year-old-girl began to drown in Lake Michigan near Rainbow Beach and was brought to shore by a nearby swimmer. The girl remained unconscious, and bystanders were unsure of how to respond; and,
WHEREAS, Kianti Champion was leaving Rainbow Beach after spending a day with her family. Once she became aware of the situation, she immediately and without hesitation ran to the girl’s rescue. Kianti performed
chest compressions until the paramedics arrived; and,

WHEREAS, Kianti has been training to be a firefighter and EMT with the Black Fire Brigade, a non-profit that trains African-Americans pursuing careers in fire and rescue service. The Black Fire Brigade has trained over 150 kids since its inception in 2018; and,

WHEREAS, Kianti hopes to become a firefighter to better protect her community and loved ones; and,

WHEREAS, Kianti demonstrates great compassion and empathy. She is on track to become valedictorian of her class. Rather than focus on this or her heroics, Kianti’s thoughts recently have been solely on the well-being of the 5-year-old-girl; and,

WHEREAS, Kianti’s achievements in dedicated service to her community and academics warrant special recognition;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 28, 2019 as KIANTI CHAMPION DAY in Illinois in recognition of Kianti’s devotion to public safety and courage.

Issued by the Governor June 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-138
SESAME STREET DAY

WHEREAS, on November 10th, 1969, the groundbreaking show Sesame Street premiered on public television stations nationwide. Created by Joan Ganz Cooney and Lloyd Morrisett the series was designed to foster early learning through the medium of television, with a special focus on reaching underserved children who lacked access to preschool; and,

WHEREAS, the founders developed an innovative, curriculum-based format for the educational program, which broke new ground with an ethnically diverse cast, Jim Henson’s colorful Muppets, and celebrity guests all “hanging out” on a fictional street lined with classic brownstone row houses; and,

WHEREAS, Sesame Street became an instant hit, holding the title of our nation’s longest running children’s television program five decades later. Every day, young viewers in Illinois spend time with beloved characters like Cookie Monster, Bert and Ernie, Big Bird, Oscar the Grouch, Elmo, Rosita, Julia, and more. In addition to teaching preschoolers their ABCs and 123s, this vibrant show offers valuable life lessons including how to be a thoughtful and compassionate friend, the importance of healthy eating, and how to cope with challenges such as fear, loss, illness, and bullying; and,

WHEREAS, Sesame Street revolutionized the field of television; the
program’s longevity is a testament to its effectiveness at helping generations of kids grow smarter, stronger and kinder. Having won a record 189 Emmy Awards, 11 Grammy Awards, and countless other accolades over the years, today the internationally acclaimed show is produced in a variety of languages and is broadcast to millions of children around the world; and, WHEREAS, Sesame Street holds a special place in the hearts of our residents. As we gather to celebrate the program’s 50 years of making an indelible impact on children everywhere, I am pleased to join with fans across Illinois in applauding Sesame Street’s talented cast and crew, and everyone associated with this excellent program, for their commitment to inspire and uplift children of all backgrounds; and, WHEREAS, some of Illinois’ most famous citizens have wandered on to Sesame Street. Having made a visit are the likes of First Ladies Hillary Clinton and Michelle Obama; entertainers Harrison Ford, Robin Williams, Dick Van Dyke, Melissa McCarthy, Richard Pryor, Dennis Franz, Marlee Matlin, Cindy Crawford, Brian Doyle-Murray, Mr. T, Billy Zane, Chance the Rapper, Jennifer Hudson, Alison Krauss, Roger Ebert and Gene Siskel, and Chicago’s own Oprah Winfrey; and, WHEREAS, Together, we look forward to the many ways the team at Sesame Workshop – and the many excellent nonprofits and corporate efforts to make life better for children across our great state - will continue to bring joy for years to come; THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 28th, 2019 as SESAME STREET DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 2, 2019.

2019-139

DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, over the last several months, Illinois has been victim to a seemingly constant wave of storms that have generated significant rainfall, triggering ground saturation and river flooding; and,
WHEREAS, already-elevated river levels across the State caused by excessive rain totals and significant snowmelt from northern states have been exacerbated by these storms; and,
WHEREAS, the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers have experienced record and near-record crests in many locations, with major flooding along the entire length of the Mississippi River in Illinois, as well as along most of the Illinois River; and,
WHEREAS, portions of the Mississippi River and Illinois River have
only recently receded below major flood stage; and,

WHEREAS, levees and the areas behind the levees along both the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers are saturated from the extended duration of elevated water levels; and,

WHEREAS, the flooding has necessitated evacuations across the State, caused widespread impacts to residential and commercial properties, resulted in costly emergency protective measures, and damaged public works infrastructure; and,

WHEREAS, the flooding of transportation routes has triggered the closure of hundreds of state and local roadways and bridges, resulting in a disruption of essential services and threatening public health and safety, and,

WHEREAS, significant flood response activities and emergency protective measures, including but not limited to dewatering behind levees, increasing the height of levees, and working to open critical roadways and bridges that are currently underwater, are still ongoing and will continue to be necessary to reduce an immediate threat to life, public health and safety in portions of the impacted area; and,

WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted, and state resources are needed and have been deployed to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe storms and flooding; and,

WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster;

NOW, THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:


Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan and to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.

Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency
Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal law.

Section 4. In order to alleviate any impediments to flood-fighting activities in these counties, the provisions of 17 Illinois Administrative Code Parts 3700 and 3704 related to levees and floodwalls are suspended.

Section 5: This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 6: This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State July 26, 2019.

2019-140
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF SPC MICHAEL NANCE

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of the armed forces who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe. Every day, these men and women face great risks and put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, SPC Michael Isaiah Nance, 24, Chicago, was killed in action on Monday, July 29, 2019, from small arms fire in Uruzgan Province, Afghanistan, was a proud member of the United States Army, assigned to B Company, 1st Battalion, 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, was representing the State of Illinois with pride; and,

WHEREAS, SPC Nance is survived by his mother and stepfather, John D. And Mrs. Shushawandra Gregoire, his father, Michael S. Nance, his younger brother, John-John Gregoire, and many more family members; and,

WHEREAS, funeral service for SPC Michael Nance will be held on Tuesday, August 13, 2019, at Trinity United Church of God and Christ, 400 W 95th St in Chicago, with interment at Abraham Lincoln National Cemetery in Elwood;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Sunday, August 11th, until sunset on Tuesday, August 13, 2019, in honor and remembrance of SPC Michael
Nance whose selfless service and sacrifice is an inspiration to the citizens of the Land of Lincoln.

Issued by the Governor August 9, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State August 9, 2019.

2019-141
SISTER JEAN DAY

WHEREAS, Sister Jean has displayed deep commitment to the Rambler community, not just on the court or in the limelight, but through decades of consistent and meaningful service; and,
WHEREAS, during last year’s March Madness, Sister Jean captured hearts across America and the world; and,
WHEREAS, almost every student who graduates from Loyola has at least one story to tell about Sister Jean – as her door is always open; and,
WHEREAS, Sister Jean is the kind of person who has no limit on the kindness and counsel she can share with the world; and,
WHEREAS, there’s nothing that can change the life of a young person like someone holding out a helping hand or serving as a guiding light through life’s more challenging moments; and,
WHEREAS, the fact that Sister Jean is that person to so many speaks to the power of her grace, and the legacy that comes from a life lived in service of others; and,
WHEREAS, we should all strive to be a little more like Sister Jean;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim August 21, 2019 as Sister Jean Day in honor of her 100th birthday and declare Illinois lucky to call her one of our own.

Issued by the Governor August 21, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State August 21, 2019.

2019-142
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF TROOPER NICHOLAS HOPKINS

WHEREAS, it is the most courageous among us who choose a life of risk, so their communities can go about their lives in peace. We owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe. Every day, these men and women face great risks and put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois State Police South SWAT Trooper Nicholas Hopkins, a young man who dedicated 10 of his 33 years on this earth to
protecting the people of Illinois, was killed in the line of duty while executing a search warrant at a residence in East St. Louis on Friday, August 23; and, WHEREAS, Trooper Hopkins graduated with ISP Academy Cadet Class 117 on June 1, 2009 and was assigned to District 12 in Effingham. In 2013 he took an assignment with ISP Zone 7 Investigations General Criminal Unit and was assigned to District 11 patrol in Collinsville that same year. Trooper Hopkins transferred to Zone 6’s Metro East Police Assistance Team (MEPAT) in 2016. In September 2017 he was assigned to ISP SWAT and in March 2018 he became a Senior Agent with the ISP; and, WHEREAS, throughout his career with the ISP, Trooper Hopkins was recognized for his strong work ethic, his willingness to help others, and his wonderful sense of humor; and, WHEREAS, Trooper Hopkins, of Waterloo, is survived by his wife Whitney; four-year-old twins Evelyn and Owen, and baby Emma; parents James and Verna Hopkins; siblings Valerie Dortch, Zack Hopkins, Emily Auffenberg, Gabe Hopkins, and Abby Hopkins; grandmother Evelyn Hopkins, sister-in-law Erin Harris; father- and mother-in-law James and Laural Harris; and many aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, and cousins; and, WHEREAS, funeral services for Trooper Hopkins will be held Sunday, September 1, at 10 a.m., at the Waterloo High School, 505 East Bulldog, Waterloo, Illinois; THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Friday, August 30, until sunset on Sunday, September 1, 2019, in honor and remembrance of Trooper Nicholas Hopkins, whose selfless service and sacrifice is an inspiration to the citizens of the Land of Lincoln. The state of Illinois stands with Trooper Hopkins’ family and the entire Illinois State Police family as they grieve the loss of another heroic officer. Issued by the Governor August 28, 2019. Filed by the Secretary of State August 28, 2019. 2019-143 PATRIOT DAY WHEREAS, eighteen years ago, on September 11, 2001, terrorists hijacked and diverted four planes above the Eastern Seaboard; and, WHEREAS, at 8:46 a.m. and 9:03 a.m. Eastern, American Airlines Flight 11 and United Airlines Flight 175, carrying a combined 157 souls, crashed through the twin towers of the World Trade Center in New York City; and,
WHEREAS, 34 minutes later, American Airlines Flight 77 and the 64 individuals on board crashed into the Pentagon in our nation’s capital; and,
WHEREAS, having heard of their impending fate, the passengers and crew members of United Airlines Flight 93 courageously chose to spend their last minutes on earth fighting the hijackers, causing a crash that to divert the plane from the terrorists’ intended target; and,
WHEREAS, tens of thousands of first responders, including firefighters, police officers, and military members, as well as volunteers and neighbors across the country, answered the call to serve on behalf of their fellow Americans; and,
WHEREAS, the perpetrators, who tried to break the spirit of the American people and crush the values that we hold dear, were met by the united efforts of a nation that found a way forward in mourning and remembrance; and,
WHEREAS, the United States Congress declared September 11 as Patriot Day, a day of remembrance and national mourning; and
WHEREAS, the heroism of every person that sought to help their fellow American on this tragic day serves as an enduring model for us all and the victims of these abhorrent attacks live forever in our collective consciousness;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 11, 2019, as PATRIOT DAY in Illinois, and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise to sunset on this day, in honor and remembrance of the heroes of September 11, 2001, and the nearly 3,000 individuals who lost their lives.

Issued by the Governor August 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State September 10, 2019.

2019-144
ILLINOIS SPEED AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, safe driving and public awareness of the dangers associated with speeding will result in fewer traffic crashes, fewer injuries, and fewer fatalities; and,
WHEREAS, the total number of crashes in Illinois involving motor vehicles in 2017 was 311,679; and,
WHEREAS, there were 93,517 persons injured, 1,090 persons killed in Illinois motor vehicles crashes in 2017; and 1,031 killed (provisional number) in 2018; and,
WHEREAS, speeding accounted for 33.2 percent of the overall
crashes, 37.9 percent of the injury crashes and 36.8 percent of the fatal crashes in Illinois in 2017; and,

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of crashes in Illinois for 2017 was $8.1 billion; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police (ILACP), partnered with Families Against Chronic Excessive Speed 4 (FACES4) and supported by the American Automobile Association, Illinois State Police, Illinois Tollway Authority, Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois Sheriff’s Association, Illinois Truck Enforcement Association, Illinois High School and College Driver’s Education Association, and Illinois’ local, county and state law enforcement agencies and first responders commit to partnering together in an effort to reduce vehicle crashes resulting injuries and fatalities, by educating Illinois motorists on the aspects of speed awareness, through enforcement and education of applicable state laws and by supporting Illinois Speed Awareness Day; and,

WHEREAS, the ILACP continues to develop partnerships designed to create a strong, supportive traffic safety culture throughout Illinois to reduce the number of speed related crashes;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 24th, 2019 as ILLINOIS SPEED AWARENESS DAY, and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of speed awareness and to drive safely.

Issued by the Governor June 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-145
KEEP THE SPIRIT OF ’45 ALIVE DAY

WHEREAS, the people of the State of Illinois honor the 16.1 million Americans who served in the Armed Forces during World War II, remember the 292,000 Americans who made the supreme sacrifice with their lives and thank the men and women who worked to protect the United States; and,

WHEREAS, on August 14, 1945 the people of the United States received word of the end of World War II and greeted the news of the Allies’ noble victory with joyous celebration, humility and spiritual reflection; and,

WHEREAS, the victory marked the culmination of a national effort that defeated the forces of aggression, brought freedom to subjugated nations and ended the horrors of the Holocaust, all achieved through the collective service and personal sacrifice of the people of the United States, including both those who served in uniform and those who supported them on the home front; and,
WHEREAS, August 14, 1945, marked not only the end of the war but also the beginning of an unprecedented era of rebuilding, during which the World War II generation created an array of organizations that helped to strengthen American democracy by promoting civic engagement, volunteerism and service to community and country; and,

WHEREAS, the entire World War II generation, military personnel and civilians alike, has provided a model of unity and community that serves as a source of inspiration for current and future generations of Americans to come together to work for the combined betterment of the United States and the world; and,

WHEREAS, McHenry, Illinois and the Combined Veterans Organizations of McHenry, the Veterans of Foreign War Post 4600, American Legion Post 491, and Polish Legion of American Veterans Post 188, strive to celebrate and remember the courage of the greatest generation, during their past decade of "Keep the Spirit of '45 Alive" ceremonies, which are nationally recognized;

THEREFORE, I, J.B. Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim August 11, 2019, as "Keep the Spirit of '45 Alive" day in McHenry, Illinois, and encourage all citizens to join in this observance.

Issued by the Governor June 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-146
ARThROGRYPOSIS AWAreNESS DAY

WHEREAS, Arthrogryposis Multiplex Congenita (AMC) is a very rare congenital condition where one is born with multiple joints contracted. A newborn must have three contracted joints in two different body areas to be given a diagnosis of arthrogryposis. The joints can be hands, feet, elbows, hips, fingers, shoulders, wrists, toes, jaw, or spine; and,

WHEREAS, a newborn with arthrogryposis lacks the normal range of motion in one or more joints and can include muscle weakness; and,

WHEREAS, AMC is an umbrella diagnosis with over 400 different types of arthrogryposis. About one in 3,000 live births are affected and are either genetic or non-genetic. Amyoplasia, Distal, and Escobar Syndrome are the more common types of AMC; and,

WHEREAS, it is considered an orphan condition by the National Organization for Rare Disorders, Inc. (NORD) because it affects less than 200,000 people in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, although AMC is not curable it is treatable. The goals are related to promoting as much independence as possible in daily living
activities;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 30, 2019, as Arthrogryposis Awareness Day in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor June 30, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-147
BLUES KIDS OF AMERICA WEEK

WHEREAS, Chicago is the Blues capital of the world, the home of legendary artists and clubs, and one of the major cities from where Blues became an international sensation; and,
WHEREAS, the Blues continues to thrive in Chicago as an ever-evolving art form under such Blues greats as Fernando Jones, a guitarist, composer, and performer from the age of four and Chicago’s own “Bluesman”; and,
WHEREAS, Fernando Jones’ commitment to education has led to the founding of Blues Kids of America, Blues Kids Foundation, and Blues Camp, three programs aimed at the elementary, secondary, and collegiate levels created to promote, preserve, and perform the Blues; and,
WHEREAS, in the 30th year of Blues Kids of America, Blues Kids Foundation is presenting Fernando Jones’ 10th Annual Blues Camp at Columbia College Chicago, a free international music camp from July 7 - 12, where children gather together for a multicultural, interdisciplinary musical experience; and,
WHEREAS, Blues Camp for kids places youth from around the globe under the tutelage of acclaimed musicians in order to improve music literacy, while learning the importance of discipline, dedication, and teamwork; and,
WHEREAS, Blues Camp also strives to increase cultural awareness and create ties across generations and regions, culminating in a final activity on Friday, July 12th at the Hard Rock Café - Chicago, then encompasses both the musical and social goals of Blues Kids of America;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim July 7-12 Blues Kids of America Week and encourage everyone to support this honorable endeavor.
Issued by the Governor July 7, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-148
SUMMER LEARNING WEEK

WHEREAS, Summer Learning Week is a week to reflect on the importance of keeping youth learning, safe, and healthy every summer, ensuring they return to school in the Fall ready to succeed in the year ahead; and

WHEREAS, summer learning programs are proven to support students’ academic advancement and social growth while keeping children and youth safe, active, and healthy during the summer months. Additionally, summer youth employment programs engage older youth by providing them opportunities to explore career interests and develop other skills; and

WHEREAS, a wide array of public agencies, community-based organizations, schools, libraries, museums, recreation centers, camps, and businesses across our state contribute to the well-being of youth through summer programming; and

WHEREAS, summer learning is a critical component of our collective effort to ensure all Illinois youth graduate from high school equipped for the workforce and postsecondary school;

THEREFORE, I, Governor JB Pritzker, do hereby proclaim July 8, 2019 to July 13, 2019 as Summer Learning Week in Illinois and do commend this observance to all of our residents.

Issued by the Governor July 8, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-149
CHRONIC DISEASE DAY

WHEREAS, chronic disease affects thousands of individuals throughout Illinois and millions throughout the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the chronic disease community is wide and diverse and includes all individuals living with chronic and life-threatening conditions; and,

WHEREAS, widespread awareness, increased community engagement, and ongoing advocacy is critical to improving patients’ quality of life and access to care; and,

WHEREAS, Chronic Disease Day is supported by the Chronic Disease Coalition, a nonprofit organization dedicated to raising awareness, protecting the rights of chronic disease patients, and advocating for patient-first policies throughout the United States;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois,
hereby proclaim July 10, 2019, to be Chronic Disease Day in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to join in this observance.
Issued by the Governor July 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-150
IRA COLLINS ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois pays honor and respect to those individuals who have contributed to the success of their community and the State; and,
WHEREAS, Ira Collins began his career as an entry-level hospital attendant in Nevada, Missouri and expanded his responsibilities to directing all programs and services for individuals who lived at three Missouri state schools and hospitals for people with intellectual disabilities; and,
WHEREAS, Ira Collins earned a BS in Human Relations and Psychology and a Masters in Special Education and Administration holding an Illinois Nursing Home Administrator License, and;
WHEREAS, Ira Collins served as Director of the Special Olympics for the state of Missouri and was recruited by the state of Illinois to serve as state program coordinator for individuals with development disabilities; and,
WHEREAS, he was named director of the Kankakee State Hospital and converted the hospital from a center that simply warehoused those with mental illness to one which worked to improve the lives of those with disabilities; and,
WHEREAS, after the successful conversion of the facility, Ira Collins served as the director of the Shapiro Center for 45 years maintaining an excellent reputation for superior services, which has been recognized as the best in the state of Illinois as well as one of the best in the entire United States; and,
WHEREAS, Ira Collins served in many roles including Facility Director of the Howe Developmental Center, Regional and Facility Director of the Lincoln Development Center, and Deputy Director of the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities; and,
WHEREAS, Ira Collins and his wife are parents to four sons, ten grandchildren, and nine great-grandchildren;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby designate the Administration Building at the Shapiro Development Center at 100 East Jeffery Street, Kankakee, Illinois as the Ira Collins Administration Building, and direct the Department of Human Services to erect appropriate plaques or signage giving notice of the name “Ira Collins
Administration Building.” I commend Ira Collins on his distinguished career and his lifelong dedication to the people of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-151
CHICAGO PICKLEBALL OPEN WEEK

WHEREAS, Chicago Metro Pickleball, a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization, has created the first professional pickleball tournament in the metropolitan Chicago area; and,
WHEREAS, the Chicago Pickleball Open has brought hundreds of people together to play pickleball and raise funds to help the community; and,
WHEREAS, the success of this event has led to an annual national event; and,
WHEREAS, the top pickleball pros and amateurs have assembled for a week of spirited and joyful competition; and,
WHEREAS, the organization has served as an economic and athletic outlet for the Naperville area;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of July 15, 2019 Chicago Pickleball Open Week in the great State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 13, 2019
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019

2019-152
CAREERS IN CONSTRUCTION MONTH

WHEREAS, Careers in Construction Month is an annual month designated to increase public awareness and appreciation of construction craft professionals and the entire construction workforce; and,
WHEREAS, during this month, employers, associations, and schools are encouraged to conduct job fairs, panel discussions, and local community events to inform students of the vast employment opportunities in construction; and,
WHEREAS, the construction industry is one of our nation’s largest industries, employing more than 5 million individuals in the U.S.; and,
WHEREAS, the construction industry needs 1.4 million new craft professionals by 2022; and,
WHEREAS, we are pleased to honor the construction craft professional and the critical role they play in the development of the State of
Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) was created by the construction industry to standardize training and enhance the industry image by promoting the hard work and dedication of our nation’s craft professionals; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of NCCER’s “Build Your Future” initiative is to narrow the skills gap by guiding America’s youth and displaced workers into opportunities that lead to long-term rewarding careers in construction; and,

WHEREAS, the goal of the “Build Your Future” initiative is to shift the public’s negative perception about careers in the construction industry and provide a path for individuals to become craft professionals;

THEREFORE, I, J.B. Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as CAREERS IN CONSTRUCTION MONTH in Illinois, and I urge all residents to join me in this special observance.

Issued by the Governor July 22, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-153
100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CHICAGO RACE RIOT

WHEREAS, the history of race relations in Illinois has long been troubled and involved serious conflict, including a tragic incident on July 27th, 1919, at the 29th Street Beach on the south side of Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, the tragic and unjust death of Eugene Williams, a 17-year-old African American, created enormous tension and days of violence that ended August 3rd, 1919, as well as resulted in distrust and additional serious discrimination against African Americans in Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, de facto segregation and racism were pervasive, especially in housing, in Chicago during the redlining of African Americans into the Black Belt of Chicago between 22nd Street to 29th Street, and Wentworth Avenue to the lake; and,

WHEREAS, “Red Summer of 1919” was the name given to that summer due to racial- and labor-related violence across the nation; and,

WHEREAS, 23 African American Illinoisans lost their lives, two-thirds of the 537 people injured were African American, and nearly 1,000 African Americans were left homeless in Chicago in 1919, just one year after the arrival of 50,000 African Americans in Chicago as a result of the Great Migration; and,

WHEREAS, this day marks the 100th Anniversary of the 1919 Chicago Race Riot now remembered as the worst race riot in the history of
Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Saturday, July 27, 2019, as the 100th Anniversary of the Chicago Race Riot and encourage all Illinois residents to reflect on the lessons learned from this tragic day and work to make our state live up to its ideals of diversity and respect for all.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-154
CHICAGO HUMANITIES FESTIVAL DAY

WHEREAS, the Chicago Humanities Festival, founded in 1989, is the oldest Chicago and national institution of its kind, dedicated to extending the rich ideas of the humanities to broad public audiences and to enhancing our civic dialogue; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Humanities Festival believes humanity thrives when people gather, connect, and open themselves up to ideas that go beyond their individual experience; and

WHEREAS, the Chicago Humanities Festival gathers some of the world's most exciting thinkers and performers to celebrate ideas in the context of civic life; and

WHEREAS, the festival brings together authors, artists, scholars, musicians, playwrights, poets, architects, policymakers, both established and emerging; and,

WHEREAS, the festival offers conversations, lectures, performances, screenings, and exhibits on themes of pressing civic import and interest, with topics such as Citizens, Belief, and, in 2019, Power; and,

WHEREAS, since its start 30 years ago, the programs provided by the Chicago Humanities Festival continue to have a positive impact on the City of Chicago, the state of Illinois, and beyond by contributing to the quality and richness of our civic and cultural discourse;

THEREFORE, I, Governor JB Pritzker, do hereby proclaim Friday, October 25th, 2019, as Chicago Humanities Festival Day, and hereby call upon all the citizens of Illinois to make themselves aware of the Chicago Humanities Festival, its good works and its remarkable programs that create conversations with, for, and about our community.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-155
CONCESSIONARIES DAY

WHEREAS, the National Association of Concessionaires will be celebrating its 75th Anniversary in 2019 as a non-profit trade association in the state of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the concession industry was founded by the invention of the Popcorn Popper and debuted at the 1893 Chicago Columbian Exposition; and,

WHEREAS, the concession industry encompasses an array of operators and suppliers through the state of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the concession industry has a meaningful impact on the United States economy;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 30, 2019 as Concessionaires Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-156
DIAPER NEED AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, diaper need – the condition of not having a sufficient supply of clean diapers to ensure infants and toddlers are clean, healthy and dry – can adversely affect the health and welfare of infants, toddlers, and their families; and,

WHEREAS, national surveys and research studies report one in three families struggles with diaper need and 48 percent of families delay changing a diaper to extend their supply; and

WHEREAS, children go through six to 12 diapers each day during the two to three years they wear diapers; and

WHEREAS, purchasing enough diapers to keep a baby or toddler clean, dry, and healthy can consume 14 percent of a low-wage family’s post-tax income, making it difficult to obtain a sufficient supply; and

WHEREAS, a daily or weekly supply of diapers is generally an eligibility requirement for babies and toddlers to participate in child care programs and quality early-education programs; and

WHEREAS, without enough diapers, babies and toddlers risk infections and health problems that may require medical attention, and may prevent parents from attending work or school, thereby hurting the family’s economic prospects and well-being; and

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois recognize that addressing Diaper
Need can lead to economic opportunity for the state’s low-income families and can lead to improved health for families and their communities; and

WHEREAS, Illinois is proud to be home to 9 NDBN members (Chicago – Cradles to Crayons Chicago; Chicago – Daughters of Destiny; Evanston – Bundled Blessings Diaper Pantry; Galesburg – Loving Bottoms Diaper Bank; McHenry – Diaper Bank of Northern Illinois; Quincy – West Central Child Care Connection; Tinley Park – SWADDLE (SouthWest Area Diaper Depository for Little Ends); Libertyville – Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Chicago; Waukegan – Twice As Nice Mother & Child) that recognize the importance of diapers in helping provide economic stability for families and distribute diapers to poor families through various channels; now

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, the Governor of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of September 23-29, 2019 as Diaper Need Awareness Week in the state of Illinois and encourage the citizens of Illinois to donate generously to diaper banks, diaper drives, and those organizations that distribute diapers to families in need to help alleviate diaper need in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-157

FAMILIAL HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, Familial Hypercholesterolemia is a common life-threatening genetic condition, causing high levels of LDL cholesterol and an increased risk for early and aggressive cardiovascular disease; and.

WHEREAS, it is estimated that 1 in every 250 people have Familial Hypercholesterolemia in the United States, but less than 10 percent of those people have been diagnosed; and,

WHEREAS, five percent of heart attacks that occur in individuals under age 60 and up to 20 percent of heart attacks that occur in individuals under age 45 are due to Familial Hypercholesterolemia; and,

WHEREAS, Familial Hypercholesterolemia can be identified via the collection of a detailed family history of cardiovascular disease and a blood cholesterol screening and confirmed with DNA testing; and.

WHEREAS cholesterol screening is recommended for children between the ages 2 and 8 with a family history of high cholesterol or early onset cardiovascular disease, for all children between the ages 9 and 11, for all young adults between the ages of 17 and 21, and for all adults approximately every 5 years; and.

WHEREAS, the parents, siblings, and children of a person diagnosed
with Familial Hypercholesterolemia have a 50 percent chance to also have Familial Hypercholesterolemia and may consider being screened to determine whether they do have Familial Hypercholesterolemia; and,

WHEREAS, early treatment and life-long management with cholesterol-lowering medications in individuals with Familial Hypercholesterolemia may reduce the risk for cardiovascular disease;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Tuesday, September 24, 2019 as Familial Hypercholesterolemia Awareness Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-158
MORAVIAN DAY

WHEREAS, Moravia is a province of the Czech Republic, also known as the "Bread Basket of Czechoslovakia," and Moravians are one of the oldest cultural groups in the world, dating back to before the Holy Roman Empire; and,

WHEREAS, Moravia has given birth to several prominent individuals, such as the "Teacher of Nations" Jan Amos Komensky, and Thomas G. Masaryk, who would later go on to influence the entire Czechoslovak region; and,

WHEREAS, the beautiful Moravian folk costumes and traditional folk music were a part of every community and civic function in Chicago dating back to before the mid-1920's; and,

WHEREAS, 22 individual Moravian social organizations banded together on November 29, 1938 and formed the United Moravian Societies; and

WHEREAS, the first Moravian Day Festival was held on September 24, 1939, at Pilsen Park in Chicago, Illinois, and on that day 26th Street blossomed in the splendor of Czech, Moravian, and Slovak costumes as the great parade progressed down 26th Street from Pulaski Road to Pilsen Park; and,

WHEREAS, this year, Czech-Americans throughout Chicagoland, the United States, and North America will celebrate the 80th annual Moravian Day event;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 29, 2019 as MORAVIAN DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to learn about the important contributions that Czech immigrants have made to our state and to the nation.
Muscular Dystrophy Awareness Month

WHEREAS, muscular dystrophy is not a single disease or disorder that affects everyone the same way but an umbrella term covering more than 52 different types of muscular and neuromuscular diseases ranging in severity; and,
WHEREAS, all muscular dystrophies result in progressive muscle weakness, from mild muscle weakness to complete paralysis of all voluntary muscles, including those used for breathing and/or swallowing; and,
WHEREAS, muscular dystrophy strikes people regardless of race, sex, age or ethnicity; and
WHEREAS, research has yielded more new drugs to treat several types of muscular diseases; and,
WHEREAS, raising public awareness of these diseases will continue to facilitate the discovery of treatments and cures, as well as bring much needed funding for support and services for those affected by muscular and neuromuscular diseases; and,
WHEREAS, Muscular Dystrophy Awareness Month is a special opportunity to educate the public about muscular dystrophy and issues in the muscular dystrophy community;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 2019 as MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY AWARENESS MONTH in the State of Illinois.

Patriot Week

WHEREAS, throughout our country’s history, the people of our great state and nation have worked together to ensure the preservation of the American ideals of freedom and liberty that we enjoy today; and,
WHEREAS, American patriotism has endured through times of turmoil and times of peace, carrying our nation through the darkest days of history and strengthening our commitment to the ideals upon which our country was founded; and,
WHEREAS a deepening appreciation for those ideals help guarantee
WHEREAS, in great reverence to the victims of the attacks on September 11, 2001 and in recognition of the signing of the Constitution on September 17, 1787, Patriot Week is a time to celebrate the principles set forth by our Founding Fathers as well as the countless patriots, vital documents, speeches, and flags that helped make America the great nation it is today;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 11-17 as PATRIOT WEEK in Illinois and encourage all residents to renew their appreciation and understanding of America’s spirit and reflect on the importance of patriotism to America’s past, present, and future.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-161
PRINCIPALS WEEK AND PRINCIPALS DAY

WHEREAS, school principals play an integral role in the education and growth of children in elementary, middle, and secondary schools across the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, school principals are responsible for promoting education and building relationships with parents and teachers to ensure each child receives services that meet their needs to excel in the classroom; and,

WHEREAS, it is the primary responsibility of the State of Illinois to preserve and improve resources for schools so all students have access to a quality education and foundation for a successful future; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Principals Association, which represents over 5,300 educational leaders statewide, believes learning is a lifelong process and the education of our children is the highest priority; and,

WHEREAS, for that reason, the Illinois Principals Association is dedicated to developing, supporting, and advocating for innovative school leaders; and,

WHEREAS, educational leaders face many challenges in supporting and educating our young people and it is through their perseverance and passion Illinois continues to produce quality, career ready students; and,

WHEREAS, we must continue to encourage, support, and recognize those who have a positive impact on Illinois students’ and the educational system in the Land of Lincoln;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of October 20-26, 2019 as PRINCIPALS WEEK
and Friday, October 25, 2019 as PRINCIPALS DAY in Illinois to recognize principals and the Illinois Principals Association for all they do to help our children learn and succeed.

Issued by the Governor July 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-162
ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION FOR HOME AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION WEEK

WHEREAS, since 1924, members of the Illinois Association for Home and Community Education (IAHCE) have been promoting social and economic well-being in Illinois homes and neighborhoods; and,

WHEREAS, originally known as the Home Bureau Federation for farm wives, over the years the organization has continually evolved to meet changing times and needs; and,

WHEREAS, today the Illinois Association for Home and Community Education is an education and community service organization comprised of over 6,000 men and women from 72 associations in 102 counties; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of the Illinois Association for Home and Community Education is to enhance the lives of individuals and families through quality educational programs and experiences encouraging responsible leadership and service of the community; and,

WHEREAS, IAHCE members volunteer their skills and energy to many different community service projects that include sending our troops care packages and making blankets for children in crisis situations and hospitals; and,

WHEREAS, altogether, IAHCE members across the Land of Lincoln volunteered more than 650,000 hours of their time to service projects last year;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 14-18, 2019 as ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION FOR HOME AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois, in commendation of IAHCE members for the dedication and commitment to the welfare of local communities throughout our state.

Issued by the Governor August 2, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-163
NATIONAL HEALTH CENTER WEEK

WHEREAS, for more than 50 years, community health centers have provided high quality, cost effective, and accessible primary and preventative care to all individuals, regardless of insurance status or ability to pay; and,

WHEREAS, health centers serve as the health care home for more than 28 million Americans through more than 11,000 delivery sites across the nation; one in every 12 people living in the United States depends on their services; and,

WHEREAS, health centers are a critical element of the health system, serving both rural and urban populations, and often providing the only accessible and dependable source of primary care in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, health centers are developing new approaches to integrating a wide range of services beyond primary care – including oral health, vision, behavioral health, and pharmacy services – to meet the needs and challenges of their community; and,

WHEREAS, health centers nationally employ nearly 220,000 people, including physicians, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and certified nurse midwives who work as part of multi-disciplinary clinical teams designed to treat the whole patient; and,

WHEREAS, the health center model continues to prove an effective means of overcoming barriers to access including geography, income, and insurance status, and in doing so, improves health care outcomes and reduces health care system costs by managing chronic conditions and keeping patients out of costlier health care settings, like hospital emergency rooms; and,

WHEREAS, health centers are on the front lines of major health care crises that our country faces, including providing access to care for our nation’s veterans, addressing the opioid epidemic, and responding to public health threats; and,

WHEREAS, the demand for health centers continues to outpace growth, and expansion of health center programs will be essential to meet the needs of new patients, as existing health centers are already at capacity and many communities lack any primary care services at all; and,

WHEREAS, health centers remain committed to preserving and expanding access in the communities they serve, ensuring that the promise of coverage is translated into the reality of care; and,

WHEREAS, National Health Center Week offers the opportunity to recognize America’s health centers, their dedicated staff, board members, and all those responsible for their continued success and growth since the first health centers opened their doors more than 50 years ago. During this
National Health Center Week, we celebrate the legacy of America’s health centers and their vital role in shaping the future of America’s health care system;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 4-10, 2019, as NATIONAL HEALTH CENTER WEEK in Illinois, and encourage everyone to visit their local health center and celebrate the important partnership between America’s health centers and the communities they serve.

Issued by the Governor August 2, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-164
RICHARD L. DUCHOSSOIS DAY

WHEREAS, Richard L. Duchossois was awarded two Bronze Stars, a Purple Heart and the French Legion of Honor Medal for his service in the United States Army in World War II; and,
WHEREAS, when he returned from his military service Mr. Duchossois used his military experience to build world-wide companies employing many of thousands of people; and,
WHEREAS, Mr. Duchossois and his family rebuilt Arlington International Racecourse in Arlington, Illinois in 1989 after the devastating fire in 1985 saying he owed it to the community, the employees, and the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, the design of the current track has been used as a model for racing facilities world-wide; and,
WHEREAS, Mr. Duchossois is a member of the Chicagoland Sports Hall of Fame; and,
WHEREAS, Mr. Duchossois was awarded the Eclipse Award of Merit, presented to an individual displaying lifetime achievement in, and service to, the Thoroughbred industry; and,
WHEREAS, Mr. Duchossois was awarded the Sovereign Award by the Jockey Club of Canada for outstanding people in Canadian Thoroughbred racing; and,
WHEREAS, Mr. Duchossois has developed Arlington International Racecourse as an international destination for owners, trainers, and horses thus contributing to the tourism and the economic engine of racing and its agribusiness in the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Mr. Duchossois has been elected and inducted into the National Racing Museum Hall of Fame as of Friday, August 2, 2019;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim August 2, 2019 as RICHARD L. DUCHOSSOIS DAY in the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 2, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-165
CASE MANAGEMENT WEEK

WHEREAS, case management professionals help connect individuals with resources that provide comprehensive and cost-effective healthcare services through assessment, planning, facilitation and advocacy; and,

WHEREAS, the Case Management Society of America (CMSA) was founded in 1990 to support the profession of case management through educational forums, networking opportunities, and legislative involvement; and,

WHEREAS, with over 30,000 members and nearly 75 chapters, CMSA is promoting the growth and value of case management while also supporting the ever-evolving needs of case managers, healthcare consumers, and the healthcare continuum; and,

WHEREAS, since 1993, CMSA Chicago has served Chicago area case management professionals through professional development, monthly meetings, weekend events, networking, support for public policy change, and an annual conference that supports and educates members; and,

WHEREAS, October 13-19 has been designated as Case Management Week and will be celebrated across the nation with banquets, recognition dinners, continuing education seminars, community events, and appreciation from the healthcare community;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 13-19, 2019 as Case Management Week in Illinois in support of the impact case managers make to our healthcare system.

Issued by the Governor August 5, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-166
MANUFACTURING MONTH

WHEREAS, manufacturing in Illinois has been the historical bedrock of the state's economy for nearly two centuries; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 20,000 manufacturing firms call Illinois home and provide employment for more than 587,930 workers; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois manufacturers face an aging workforce as more
than 25,000 "Baby Boomer" era workers will retire annually until 2027; and,

WHEREAS, a strategic approach to creating a high quality, skilled workforce to replace retiring workers does not currently exist throughout Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, modern advanced manufacturing relies on clean, well-lit, and climate-controlled environments; provides competitive benefits to every employee including healthcare and retirement plans; and thereby makes manufacturing a worthwhile career choice for all Illinoisans; and,

WHEREAS, specific public events designed to expand general knowledge about the innumerable contributions manufacturing makes to our common good would bring significant change to the public perception of manufacturing in our state;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as Manufacturing Month in Illinois to encourage local collaborative efforts be designed to expand knowledge about and improve general public perception of manufacturing careers and manufacturing’s value to the Illinois economy, and urge all school districts, community colleges and manufacturers in Illinois to invest time and resources to celebrate the contributions manufacturers make to the fabric of our state's communities and assure continued success of local events highlighting Manufacturing Month in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 6, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-167

VETERANS’ DAY AT THE DUQUOIN STATE FAIR

WHEREAS, throughout our nation’s history, Illinois’ men and women in uniform have demonstrated bravery and courage in the face of danger; and,

WHEREAS, our veterans answered the call to duty with honor, decency, and selflessness throughout Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, as we recall the service of our soldiers, sailors, airmen, marines, and coast guardsmen, we are reminded that the defense of freedom comes with great loss and sacrifice; and,

WHEREAS, it is our duty to ensure the sacrifice of these heroes is never forgotten. Our veterans represent the best of America, the best of Illinois, and they deserve our support; and,

WHEREAS, Sunday, August 25, 2019, is Veterans’ Day at the DuQuoin State Fair – a day to give thanks to those who have served our country and our state, to salute our service members and to honor the men
and women who have lost their lives protecting our freedom; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that we recognize these true patriots of freedom, liberty and democracy, not only on this day, but throughout the year;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 25, 2019, as VETERANS’ DAY AT THE DUQUOIN STATE FAIR in Illinois, and encourage all Americans to recognize and honor the sacrifice of our veterans.

Issued by the Governor August 7, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-168
VETERANS’ DAY AT THE STATE FAIR

WHEREAS, throughout our nation’s history, Illinois’ men and women in uniform have demonstrated bravery and courage in the face of danger; and,

WHEREAS, our veterans answered the call to duty with honor, decency, and selflessness throughout Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, as we recall the service of our soldiers, sailors, airmen, marines, and coast guardsmen, we are reminded that the defense of freedom comes with great loss and sacrifice; and,

WHEREAS, it is our duty to ensure the sacrifice of these heroes is never forgotten. Our veterans represent the best of America, the best of Illinois, and they deserve our support; and,

WHEREAS, Sunday, August 11, 2019, is Veterans’ Day at the Illinois State Fair – a day to give thanks to those who have served our country and our state, to salute our service members and to honor the men and women who have lost their lives protecting our freedom; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that we recognize these true patriots of freedom, liberty and democracy, not only on this day, but throughout the year; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 11, 2019, as VETERANS’ DAY AT THE STATE FAIR in Illinois, and encourage all Americans to recognize and honor the sacrifice of our Veterans.

Issued by the Governor August 7, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-169
CONCRETE PIPE WEEK

WHEREAS, reinforced concrete pipe and precast concrete products are of vital importance to sustainable communities and to the health, safety, and well-being of the people of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, reinforced concrete pipes and precast concrete products and services could not be provided without the dedicated efforts of the concrete pipe and precast industry manufacturers, professionals, engineers, managers, and employees; and,

WHEREAS, these individuals design, manufacture, distribute, educate, and supply precast concrete pipe to public and private owners who build, design, and maintain our transportation infrastructure, water supply, water treatment systems, solid waste systems, and other structures and facilities essential to serve our citizens; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest for citizens, civic leaders, and children in Illinois to learn about the importance of the reinforced concrete pipe and precast industry in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, 2019 marks the 112th year of the American Concrete Pipe Association, which began as a means of exchanging ideas and establishing a high quality, standardized product;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week August 18-24, 2019 as CONCRETE PIPE WEEK, and I urge all our people to recognize the substantial contributions the Illinois Concrete Pipe Association and American Concrete Pipe Association have made to our health, safety, welfare and quality of life.

Issued by the Governor August 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-170
AMERICAN WIND WEEK

WHEREAS, wind energy is now one of the most affordable options for generating electricity in America and created 105,500 United States jobs, with wind turbine technicians being the second fastest growing job in America; and,

WHEREAS, the state of Illinois has a total installed wind capacity of 4,887 megawatts with 2,778 wind turbines, which produces clean energy for the equivalent of 1.2 million U.S. homes, and is home to 34 wind-related manufacturing facilities; and,

WHEREAS, wind energy has created approximately 8,000 jobs, with
wind farms attracting nearly $10 billion in private investment to date in the state of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, wind farms generate $40 million in state and local taxes and between $10-15 million in land lease payments each year for Illinois communities, farmers, and landowners; and,

WHEREAS, billions of gallons of water in Illinois are saved every year due to wind energy; and,

WHEREAS, energy independence and energy security are in every American’s best interests;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim August 11-17, 2019 American Wind Week in the State of Illinois, and encourage the residents of our state to learn about and celebrate wind energy.

Issued by the Governor August 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-171
ECUADOR INDEPENDENCE DAY

WHEREAS, Taki Sumak, Folklore Dance Group and Colonia Cotopaxi are planning social and cultural activities in observance of the independence of Ecuador; and,

WHEREAS, the Ecuadorian people in Chicago make rich and significant contributions to the strength of this state, contributing their talents, traditions, and viewpoints to the fabric of our life; and

WHEREAS, August 10th, Ecuador Independence Day, is one of the most important holidays in the Ecuadorian community;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby recognize August 10th, 2019, as ECUADOR INDEPENDENCE DAY in Illinois, and encourage all Illinoisans to celebrate the contributions of our Ecuadorian-American community.

Issued by the Governor August 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-172
WE CARD AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, State of Illinois law prohibits the sale of alcohol, tobacco products, and vapor products to persons under the age of 21; and,

WHEREAS, underage drinking, smoking, and vaping are at alarming levels according to FDA reports of government studies; and,
WHEREAS, We Card Awareness Month is a retail education and training effort to boost Illinois retailers’ awareness of and participation in responsible retailing efforts to comply with federal, state, and local laws and identify, prevent, and deny alcoholic, tobacco, and vapor products and other age-restricted product sales to underage youth; and,

WHEREAS, 2019 is the 24th anniversary year of the national non-profit organization, THE “WE CARD” PROGRAM INC. – providing training and education to the retail community to help retailers comply with age-restricted product laws and serve their communities as responsible retailers; and,

WHEREAS, in cooperation with law enforcement, retailers are taking the “We Card Retailer Pledge” to identify and deny underage youth attempts to purchase alcohol, tobacco, and vapor products and deny adult-for-underage person purchases where there is a reasonable suspicion that an adult customer will be providing age-restricted products to an underage person; and,

WHEREAS, We Card in-store training and education materials, its online training program, and its mystery shopping service “ID Check-Up” are available to all Illinois retailers through We Card’s website; and,

WHEREAS, We Card is endorsed by the Midwest Independent Retailers Association, the Illinois Liquor Control Commission, and the Illinois State Police, as both retailers and law enforcement will benefit from a responsible retailing community that successfully prevents alcohol, tobacco, and other age-restricted product sales to minors;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of September 2019 to be “WE CARD AWARENESS MONTH” in the State of Illinois, and encourage all Illinois retailers to participate in “We Card Awareness Month” and to let their customers know that “In Illinois, we don’t sell alcohol, tobacco, vapor products and other age-restricted products to kids!”

Issued by the Governor August 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-173

CHIROPRACTIC HEALTH CARE MONTH

WHEREAS, every year, more than 30 million Americans throughout the country, including two million in Illinois, visit chiropractic physicians who locate and help correct joint and spinal problems; and,

WHEREAS, chiropractic physicians have long stressed that exercise, good posture, and balanced nutrition are essentials to proper growth, development, and health maintenance; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois chiropractic physicians are dedicated to protecting and promoting patient rights, the practice of chiropractic medicine, and fostering the growth of chiropractic through ongoing training and a commitment to safe and ethical practice; and,

WHEREAS, chiropractic is a safe, conservative approach to pain relief and wellness, and it is the most popular form of natural healthcare in the world; and,

WHEREAS, the science of chiropractic and the physicians who practice it contribute greatly to the health and wellbeing of the people of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as CHIROPRACTIC HEALTH CARE MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness about chiropractic care.

Issued by the Governor August 20, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-174
MALAYSIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

WHEREAS, the Midwest Malaysian Network will celebrate Malaysian Independence Day with a flag raising ceremony at Daley Plaza in Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois who’ve migrated from Malaysia, or with ancestral ties to Malaysia, continually demonstrate the beauty of Malaysia, and their contributions reflect success in reaching the American dream; and,

WHEREAS, Malaysian Americans have made valuable contributions to the history and growth of the United States and have set high standards of achievement in a variety of disciplines including business, medicine, government, nonprofits, education, law, science, technology, and the arts; and,

WHEREAS, Malaysian Americans uphold the founding principles of Illinois; our state is proud to recognize the leadership and contributions of Malaysian Americans throughout our history, inspiring the next generation of American innovation by example; and,

WHEREAS, every day in Illinois, amazing things are born, built, and grown; honoring the many ways that Malaysian Americans have influenced American history, achievement, culture, innovation, and more;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 31, 2019, as MALAYSIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY in Illinois, and join all Malaysian Americans in celebration of this very
special day.
Issued by the Governor August 22, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-175
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE EMPLOYER SUPPORT
FREEDOM AWARD WEEK

WHEREAS, in 1996, the Secretary of Defense established the Employer Support Freedom Award as the highest recognition given by the United States government to employers for the support of their employees who serve in the National Guard and Reserve; and,
WHEREAS, the mission of the employer support of the Guard and Reserve is to gain and maintain employer support for Guard and Reserve service by recognizing outstanding support, increasing awareness of the law, and resolving conflicts between service members and their employers; and,
WHEREAS, employees serving in the Reserve components leverage awareness of all ESGR employer recognition opportunities to build strong employer relationships and duly recognize outstanding employer support; and,
WHEREAS, employers in Illinois have been duly nominated for the Secretary of Defense Freedom Award for their support of employees who are serving in the Reserve components; and,
WHEREAS, August 23, 2019, marks the date of presentation of the Secretary of Defense Freedom Award to the 15 recipients this year;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim the week of August 18-24, 2019, as Secretary of Defense Employer Support Freedom Award Week and encourage support of employee service in the National Guard and Reserve and participate in the Secretary of Defense Freedom Award as a recognition of that support.
Issued by the Governor August 22, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-176
CAMPUS FIRE SAFETY MONTH

WHEREAS, student-related housing fires in Texas, Oregon, Illinois, Washington, DC, Pennsylvania, and other schools across the country have tragically cut short the lives of some of the youth of our nation; and,
WHEREAS, since January 2000, at least 175 people, including
students, parents and children have died in college-related fires; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 87 percent of these deaths have occurred in off-campus occupancies; and,

WHEREAS, many students across the nation live in off-campus occupancies; and,

WHEREAS, fatal fires have occurred in buildings where the fire safety systems have been compromised or disabled by the occupants; and,

WHEREAS, it is recognized that automatic fire alarm systems and smoke alarms provide crucial early warning to occupants and the fire department of a fire so that appropriate action can be taken; and,

WHEREAS, many students are living in off-campus occupancies, Greek housing, and residence halls and may not be adequately protected with automatic fire sprinkler systems and automatic fire alarm systems or adequate smoke alarms; and,

WHEREAS, it is recognized that fire safety education is an effective method of reducing the occurrence of fires and reducing the resulting loss of life and property damage; and,

WHEREAS, students are not routinely receiving effective or any fire safety messages throughout their college career or young adult life; and,

WHEREAS, it is vital to educate the future generation of our nation about the importance of fire safety behavior so that these behaviors become a top priority to ensure their safety during their college years and beyond; and,

WHEREAS, by developing a generation of fire-safe adults, future loss of life from fires can be significantly reduced;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor the State of Illinois, proclaim September 2019 Campus Fire Safety Month in Illinois, and encourage schools and municipalities across Illinois to provide educational outreach programs to all students, not just during September, but throughout the school year; and encourage colleges, universities, and municipalities to evaluate the level of fire safety being provided in both on and off-campus student housing and take the necessary steps to ensure fire-safe living environments through fire safety outreach education, installation of fire suppression.

Issued by the Governor August 26, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-177
GASTROPARESIS AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, gastroparesis is a chronic illness, which, according to National Institutes of Health (NIH) estimates, affects more than 5 million people in the United States; yet is little known or understood; and,
WHEREAS, gastroparesis is a paralysis of the stomach, which is characterized by debilitating pain, nausea, vomiting, and early satiety, sometimes leading to serious complications, such as malnourishment, dehydration, extreme weight loss/fluctuations, esophageal damage, and dangerously erratic blood sugar levels; and,
WHEREAS, there is little awareness, no known cure, and few safe, reliable, and effective medications or treatments; and,
WHEREAS, patients and their families seek further research, improved medications, additional treatment options, better support, and hope for our future; and,
WHEREAS, patients and their families seek to educate the citizens of our state, the medical community, and the general public regarding the devastating effects of this disorder and promote awareness of our condition for the good of the public health;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 2019 as Gastroparesis Awareness Month in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 26, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-178
NATIONAL PAYROLL WEEK

WHEREAS, the American Payroll Association and its more than 20,000 members have launched a nationwide public awareness campaign that pays tribute to the nearly 150 million people who work in the United States and the payroll professionals who support them by paying wages, reporting worker earnings, and withholding federal employment taxes; and,
WHEREAS, payroll professionals in Illinois play a key role in maintaining the economic health of our state, carrying out such diverse tasks as paying into the unemployment insurance system, providing information for child support enforcement, and carrying out tax withholding, reporting and depositing; and,
WHEREAS, payroll departments collectively spend more than $2.4 trillion annually complying with a myriad of federal and state wage and tax laws; and,
WHEREAS, payroll professionals play an increasingly important role ensuring the economic security of American families by helping to identify noncustodial parents and making sure they comply with their child support mandates; and,

WHEREAS, payroll professionals have become increasingly proactive in educating both the business community and the public at large about the payroll tax withholding systems; and,

WHEREAS, payroll professionals meet regularly with federal and state tax officials to discuss both improving compliance with government procedures and how compliance can be achieved at less cost to both government and businesses;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim the week in which Labor Day falls as National Payroll Week in Illinois, and hereby support the efforts of the people who work in Illinois and in the payroll profession.

Issued by the Governor August 27, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-179
NATIONAL PREPAREDNESS MONTH

WHEREAS, National Preparedness Month creates an opportunity for every resident of Illinois to prepare their homes, businesses and communities for any type of emergency, including natural disasters or acts of terrorism; and,

WHEREAS, investing in the preparedness for ourselves, our families and businesses can reduce fatalities and economic devastation in our communities and state; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Emergency Management Agency is joining with the Federal Emergency Management Agency and county emergency managers to educate individuals about the importance of preparing for emergencies and encouraging action toward better preparedness; and,

WHEREAS, emergency preparedness is the responsibility of every resident in Illinois and all residents are urged to make preparedness a priority and work together to ensure individuals, families, and communities are prepared for disasters and emergencies of any type; and,

WHEREAS, a few simple pro-active steps can enhance our individual emergency preparedness, such as signing up for local alerts, checking insurance coverage, documenting valuables, creating a plan for emergency communications and evacuations, and having a fully stocked disaster supply kit on hand; and,
WHEREAS, our business community can further prepare their employees by developing a business continuity plan, and engage in community-level planning to help ensure our communities and private sector remains strong when faced with an emergency; and,

WHEREAS, all residents of Illinois are encouraged to visit the Ready Illinois website at www.Ready.Illinois.gov for information that will help them take steps to be more prepared;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2019 as National Preparedness Month in Illinois, and I encourage all residents and businesses to develop emergency preparedness plans and work together toward creating a more prepared community and state.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-180
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinois residents of all ages with disabilities may need assistive technology devices and services to live independently and productively, as well as to participate fully in the affairs of their communities; and,

WHEREAS, whether acquired commercially, modified, or customized for specific needs, an assistive technology device is any item, piece of equipment, or product system that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of individuals with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, an assistive technology service is any service that directly assists an individual in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device; and,

WHEREAS, assistive technology devices and services are not luxury items – they are necessities for people of all ages with disabilities who utilize these devices and services to control and improve their own lives and futures; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is a leader in the development and implementation of assistive technology programs for its residents with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, on September 13-14, 2019, the Illinois Assistive Technology Program is hosting "Discover the Possibilities," its statewide conference on assistive technology, in Springfield;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2019 as ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY MONTH
in Illinois and encourage all residents to become aware of the many ways in which assistive technologies contribute to the health, independence, and happiness of our friends, neighbors, family members, and co-workers with disabilities.

Issued by the Governor September 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-181
ILLINOIS RECOVERY MONTH

WHEREAS, behavioral health is an essential part of overall health and wellness; and,
WHEREAS, prevention of mental health and substance use disorders works, treatment is effective, and people recover in our state and around the nation; and,
WHEREAS, preventing and overcoming mental health and substance use disorders is essential to achieving healthy lifestyles, both physically and emotionally; and,
WHEREAS, we must encourage relatives and friends of people with mental health and substance use disorders to implement preventive measures, recognize the signs of a problem, and guide those in need to appropriate treatment and recovery support services; and,
WHEREAS, an estimated 815,500 adults 18 and over in Illinois are affected by Substance Use Disorders (SUD) including Opioid Use Disorder (OUD), and an estimated 48,500 youth in Illinois are affected by SUD; and,
WHEREAS, to help more people achieve and sustain long-term recovery, the Illinois Department of Human Services - Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery (IDHS/SUPR) invite all residents of Illinois to participate in National Recovery Month during the month of September 2019; and,
WHEREAS, recognizing National Recovery Month increases awareness and understanding of mental health disorders and substance use disorders and celebrates people in recovery;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2019 to be Illinois Recovery Month and call upon our communities to observe this month with compelling programs and events that support this year’s observance. Recovery belongs in Illinois – Together we are stronger.

Issued by the Governor September 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-182

RETIREED EDUCATORS MONTH

WHEREAS, retired educators influenced the lives of generations of young people, motivating and inspiring students to use their innate talents and abilities to the fullest of their potential; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Retired Teachers Association (IRTA) dedicates its efforts to improving the welfare of retired educators and promotes group and individual involvement in charitable projects and activities, such as classroom grants, and maintains interest and participation in educational and community activities; and,

WHEREAS, IRTA recognizes and honors education employees who have retired from active teaching, administration or support positions; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ retired educators continue to devote their time, energies, and talents to public education, providing the academic development of millions of outstanding Illinois residents; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoisans are grateful for the work done by retired educators around the state and nation and must be commended for their time and commitment to bettering our state and our nation;

THEREFORE: I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of September 2019 as Retired Educators Month in Illinois and urge our residents to recognize the lasting contributions of our state’s retired educators.

Issued by the Governor September 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-183

DIRECT SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS RECOGNITION WEEK

WHEREAS, direct support professionals, direct care workers, and in-home support workers are the primary providers of publicly-funded, long-term services and support for individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, direct support professionals must build close, respectful, and trusted relationships with the persons they serve and support; and,

WHEREAS, direct support professionals help those with intellectual/developmental disabilities participate fully in their communities and remain connected to family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, direct support professionals provide a broad range of support to help enable individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities live meaningful lives; and,
WHEREAS, direct support professionals play an important role in supporting individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities in helping them avoid more costly institutional care; and,

WHEREAS, without direct support professionals, there is no community-based services and support for individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is experiencing a severe workforce crisis due to the inability of community-based providers to retain and recruit direct support professionals and addressing this will require a myriad of solutions; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoians' recognize and celebrate the contributions of direct support professionals that help strengthen our communities by fostering greater inclusion of persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 8—14, as Direct Support Professionals Recognition Week in Illinois to recognize the dedication and vital role of direct support professionals in enhancing the lives of individuals of all ages with intellectual/developmental disabilities.

Issued by the Governor September 9, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-184
CONSTITUTION WEEK

WHEREAS, The Constitution of the United States of America, as the guardian of our liberties, embodies the principles of limited government in a Republic dedicated to rule by law; and,

WHEREAS, September 17, 2019, marks the 232nd of the framing of the Constitution of the United States of America by the Constitutional Convention; and,

WHEREAS, it is fitting and proper to accord official recognition to this magnificent document and its memorable anniversary; and,

WHEREAS, Public Law 915 guarantees the issuing of a proclamation each year by the President of the United States of America designating September 17 – 23 as Constitution Week;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of September 17-23 as CONSTITUTION WEEK and ask our citizens to reaffirm the ideals the framers of the Constitution had in 1787 by vigilantly protecting the freedoms guaranteed to us through this guardian of our liberties.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
WHEREAS, the Children’s Craniofacial Association (CCA) began celebrating Craniofacial Acceptance Month in 2005 to bring awareness to the 100,000 children each year in the United States who are either born with or develop a craniofacial difference: condition of the head and/or face; and,

WHEREAS, individuals with craniofacial differences and their families often struggle to understand what they are facing and how to move forward in their early stages of life. Families are often under emotional and financial strain due to demands resulting from ongoing and expensive medical treatment; and,

WHEREAS, due to the complexity of craniofacial syndromes, the majority of affected individuals will often endure up to 30 - 40 surgeries before they reach adulthood; and,

WHEREAS, there is a lack of education and information disseminated to the general public about individuals with facial differences; and,

WHEREAS, organizations such as Children’s Craniofacial Association, a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization, serves populations affected by craniofacial differences and the professions who care for them in order to empower and give hope to individuals and families affected by these facial differences, while working towards the vision of a world where all people are accepted for who they are, not how they look; and,

WHEREAS, Children’s Craniofacial Association has designated September of 2019 as the 15th year of “Craniofacial Acceptance Month,” recognizing “Beyond the Face is a Heart;”

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September as Craniofacial Acceptance Month in the state of Illinois and urge all residents to contribute however they are able to the support of families and organizations working to aid those affected by craniofacial conditions.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-186

ILLINOIS RAIL SAFETY WEEK

WHEREAS, 86 crashes occurred at public highway/rail grade crossings, resulting in 26 personal injuries and 15 fatalities in the state of Illinois during 2018; and,
WHEREAS, 40 trespassing incidents occurred in the state of Illinois during 2018, resulting in the deaths of 22 pedestrians and the injuries of 18 others while trespassing on railroad property rights of way; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois ranks third in the nation in grade crossing fatalities and fifth in trespass fatalities for 2018; and,

WHEREAS, more than 85 percent of crashes at public grade crossings in Illinois occur where active warning devices exist; and,

WHEREAS, educating and informing the public about rail safety, reminding the public that railroad rights of way are private property, enhancing public awareness of the dangers associated with highway/rail grade crossings, ensuring pedestrians and motorists are looking and listening while near railways, and obeying established traffic laws will reduce the number of fatalities and injuries to Illinoisans; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police (ILACP), partnered with Metra Railroad, CN Railroad and Illinois Operation Lifesaver, and supported by the American Automobile Association, Illinois Commerce Commission, Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois State Police, Illinois Tollway Authority, Illinois Sheriff’s Association, Illinois Truck Enforcement Association, Illinois High School and College Driver’s Education Association, DuPage Railroad Safety Council, and local and railroad law enforcement, first responders and area railroad companies commitment to partnering together in an effort to educate Illinois residents on all aspects of railroad safety, to enforce applicable state laws, and to support Illinois Rail Safety Week; and,

WHEREAS, the ILACP continues to develop partnerships designed to create a strong, supportive traffic safety culture throughout Illinois to reduce the number of railroad related incidents;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 22—28, 2019 as Illinois Rail Safety Week, and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of rail safety education.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-187
NEW AMERICANS MONTH

WHEREAS, throughout our history, immigrants from throughout the world have come to the United States to seek freedom and opportunity for a better life; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants have contributed to the culture, economy, and vitality of the nation, and many have sacrificed their lives in service to
our country; and,

WHEREAS, the state of Illinois is home to more than 900,000 naturalized citizens and 530,000 lawful permanent residents, including 370,000 who are eligible to apply for United States citizenship; and,

WHEREAS, one in seven Illinois residents is an immigrant, and one in eight is a native-born U.S. citizen with at least one immigrant parent; and,

WHEREAS, becoming a naturalized United States citizen is the ultimate expression of commitment to our nation and is a path to full participation, conferring all the rights, benefits and responsibilities of citizenship; and,

WHEREAS, at the naturalization ceremony, newly naturalized citizens take an oath to support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States and to “bear true faith and allegiance to the same;” and,

WHEREAS, Illinois benefits from the contributions of more than 1.8 million immigrants to our economy, universities, civic institutions, and communities; and,

WHEREAS, the New Americans Initiative (NAI), a nonprofit partnership between the State of Illinois, the Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights, and their 49 partnering community organizations, was established to assist immigrants to become citizens and aid them through the naturalization process; and,

WHEREAS, NAI provides assistance in completing naturalization applications, legal screenings, citizenship classes, community education, and other services that immigrants need to successfully navigate the naturalization process; and,

WHEREAS, NAI has assisted more than 130,000 Illinois immigrants with their citizenship applications and provided information for more than 534,000 immigrants regarding the importance and benefits of citizenship; offering a model for other states and communities to support immigrants striving to become United States citizens;

THEREFORE, I, JB PRITZKER, Governor of the state of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of September 2019 as New Americans Month to promote U.S. citizenship and full participation for immigrants throughout Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-188

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE WEEK

WHEREAS, chambers of commerce work with the businesses, merchants, and industry to advance the civic, economic, industrial, professional and cultural life of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, chambers of commerce have contributed to the civic and economic life of Illinois for 181 years since the founding of the Galena Chamber of Commerce in 1838; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 100th anniversary of the founding of the Illinois Chamber of Commerce, the state’s leading broad-based business organization; and,

WHEREAS, the chamber of commerce and its members provide citizens with a strong business environment that increases employment, the retail trade and commerce, and industrial growth in order to make the State of Illinois a better place to live; and,

WHEREAS, the chamber of commerce encourages the growth of existing industries, services, and commercial firms and encourages new firms and individuals to locate in the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is the home to international chambers of commerce, the Great Lakes Region Office of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the Illinois Chamber of Commerce and more than 400 local chambers of commerce; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 104th anniversary of the Illinois Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives, a career development organization for the chamber of commerce professionals;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 9 - 13, 2019, as CHAMBER OF COMMERCE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-189

FAMILY MEALS MONTH

WHEREAS, Family Meals Month is a national effort to encourage families to pledge to share more meals together per week; and,

WHEREAS, people who frequently eat meals at home are healthier and consume fewer calories; and,

WHEREAS, 92 percent of U.S. consumers say they want to eat healthier meals, yet only 30 percent of American families share dinner every
night; and,
WHEREAS, conversations around dinner tables establish closer relationships and increase parental involvement; and,
WHEREAS, regular family meals are linked to kids earning higher grades, improving self-esteem, and resisting negative peer pressure; and,
WHEREAS, with each additional family meal shared each week, adolescents are less likely to show symptoms of violence, depression, and suicide; less likely to use or abuse drugs, or run away; and less likely to engage in risky behaviors; and,
WHEREAS, children who grow up sharing family meals are more likely to exhibit prosocial behavior as adults, such as sharing, fairness, and respect; and,
WHEREAS, kids and teens who share meals with their family three or more times per week are significantly less likely to be overweight, more likely to eat healthy foods, and less likely to have eating disorders;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 2019 as Family Meals Month and encourage Illinois families to add one more family meal per week during this month and throughout the year.
Issued by the Governor September 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-190
TRANSVERSE MYELITIS DAY

WHEREAS, Transverse Myelitis is an inflammation of both sides of one section of the spinal cord, often damaging the insulating material covering nerve cell fibers and interrupting the messages the spinal cord nerves send throughout the body; and,
WHEREAS, Transverse Myelitis has a conservatively estimated incidence of between 1 and 8 new cases per million per year, or approximately 1,400 new cases each year in the United States. Although this disease affects people of all ages, with a range of six months to 88 years, there are peaks between the ages of 10 to 19 years and 30 to 39 years; and,
WHEREAS, TM generally presents with rapidly progressing muscle weakness or paralysis, beginning with the legs and potentially moving to the arms with varying degrees of severity; and,
WHEREAS, in some cases, symptoms progress over hours, whereas in other instances, the presentation is over days. Neurologic function tends to decline during the four- to 21-day acute phase, while 80 percent of cases reach their maximal deficit within 10 days of symptom onset; and,
WHEREAS, diagnosis of TM is based on clinical and radiological findings. Clinical characteristics of myelopathy are bilateral signs and/or symptoms of sensory, motor, or autonomic dysfunction attributable to the spinal cord, or a clearly defined sensory level; and,

WHEREAS, historic data, not controlling for treatment, suggested approximately one-third of individuals recover with little or only minor symptoms, one-third are left with a moderate degree of permanent disability, and one-third have virtually no recovery and are left severely functionally disabled;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim September 15, 2019 as Transverse Myelitis Day in the state of Illinois, to raise awareness of Transverse Myelitis within our state.

Issued by the Governor September 13, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-191
AFRICAN IMMIGRANT HEALTH AND HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, September is African Immigrant Health and Heritage month, a time for African immigrants to celebrate their heritage and highlight health issues within African immigrant communities; and,

WHEREAS, the African Union commemorated 2019 as the Year of Refugees, Returnees and Internally Displaced People with Cameroon listed as one of the world's most neglected displacement crises; and,

WHEREAS, September 9th is recognized as National African Immigrants and Refugees AIDS and Hepatitis Awareness Day (NAIRAHAD) by the National African Immigrants and Refugees (AIR) Health Advocates Program; and,

WHEREAS, the Cameroon American Council's 2019 theme of #AfricanImmigrantCounts2020 will highlight #Census2020 messaging; and,

WHEREAS, recent African immigrants have made significant contributions to American culture as well as contributing to many areas of American life such as the military, transportation, healthcare, arts, education, community service, and public policy; and,

WHEREAS, raising awareness about African immigrant health is crucial to effectively fight health disparities and essential to build a network of African immigrants and refugee health advocates who disseminate culturally sensitive information to the community;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2019 African Immigrant Health and Heritage Month in Illinois.
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes its vital role in identifying, protecting its citizens from, and responding to cyber threats that may have a significant impact on our individual and collective security and privacy; and,

WHEREAS, critical infrastructure sectors are increasingly reliant on information systems and technology to support financial services, energy, telecommunications, transportation, utilities, health care, and emergency response systems; and,

WHEREAS, the National Cybersecurity Awareness campaign focuses on raising awareness of the importance of cyber security and ensuring that all Americans have the resources they need to be safer and more secure online; and,

WHEREAS, the emphasis for this year’s recognition is personal accountability and the importance of proactive behavior in guarding digital privacy, using security best practices, and combatting common cyber threats; and

WHEREAS, the line between our online and offline lives is increasingly indistinguishable in the 21st century, as our homes, societal well-being, economic prosperity and nation’s security are intertwined with the internet; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Innovation & Technology, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, The National Cyber Security Alliance, and the Multi-State Information Sharing and Analysis Center all recognize October as National Cyber Security Awareness Month; all citizens are encouraged to visit the staysafeonline.org and stop.think.connect.org websites to learn about cyber security and implement these practices in their homes, schools, workplaces, and businesses;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 CYBER SECURITY AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

 Issued by the Governor September 19, 2019.
 Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-193
NATIONAL FARM SAFETY AND HEALTH WEEK

WHEREAS, agriculture is the state of Illinois' largest industry, employing more than 75,000 farm operators in food and fiber industries; and,

WHEREAS, the average Illinois farmer feeds more than 155 people each year, providing safe, affordable, and nutritious food for families across the United States and around the world; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois farmers perform a range of physically demanding and potentially dangerous tasks every day; the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics reports the agriculture industry had 593 fatalities in 2016, making agriculture the second most dangerous industry in the nation; and,

WHEREAS, the third week in September has been recognized nationally as Farm Safety and Health Week every year beginning in 1944, this year to be celebrated September 15-21; and,

WHEREAS, this year's theme for National Farm Safety and Health Week is "Shift Farm Safety Into High Gear"; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim September 15-21, 2019, as NATIONAL FARM SAFETY AND HEALTH WEEK in Illinois to honor the efforts of Illinois farmers and to help prepare future generations of Illinois farmers with the knowledge and training necessary to keep them safe and healthy.

Issued by the Governor September 19, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-194
POW/MIA RECOGNITION DAY

WHEREAS, thousands of Americans, including 4,184 Illinoisans, are still missing or unaccounted for from the Vietnam War, the Korean War, the Cold War, WWII and other conflicts, though some are presumed lost at sea; and,

WHEREAS, the families and friends of these heroes still await certainty regarding the fates of their loved ones; and,

WHEREAS, successive administrations have reinforced solid commitment to accounting for our Nation’s POW/MIAs as a matter of highest national urgency for the United States; and,

WHEREAS, it is the priority of the state of Illinois to serve our military families and our nearly 650,000 veteran residents, honoring our obligations to the people who so valiantly sacrificed for their communities
to know peace; and,
WHEREAS, that duty includes every action possible to account for those who held in faith that the people, places, and values here at home were worth fighting for; and,
WHEREAS, the United States Congress and President Carter passed resolutions authorizing POW/MIA Recognition Day in the summer of 1979, a date that in subsequent years was moved to the third Friday of September; and,
WHEREAS, federal and state administrations of all political leanings have recognized and honored our collective duty to account as fully as possible for Americans still missing and unlocated from our nation’s past wars and conflicts;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, recognizes September 20, 2019, as POW/MIA Recognition Day in honor of the brave Americans still missing and unaccounted for from the wars of the last century.
Issued by the Governor September 20, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-195
ILLINOIS RURAL AND SMALL SCHOOL DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois students attending rural and small schools deserve access to a high quality education; and,
WHEREAS, there are more than 500 rural and small schools in the state of Illinois, educating over 500,000 students; and,
WHEREAS, rural and small public schools are a vital fixture and often times the focal point for a community; and,
WHEREAS, rural and small public school systems are often times the largest employer in a rural community or region; and,
WHEREAS, AIRSS, as the only statewide organization advocating for rural education, has served a significant role in giving identity, voice, and recognition to rural and small schools and their local communities;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 22, 2019 ILLINOIS RURAL AND SMALL SCHOOLS DAY in Illinois to generate awareness of the vital roles rural and small schools play in the development of the State of Illinois.
Issued by the Governor September 23, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-196

INFANT MORTALITY AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, infant mortality refers to the death of a baby before it reaches its first birthday; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois ranks 27th among the 50 states in the rate of infant mortality; and,

WHEREAS, in 2017, the Illinois infant mortality rate reached 6.1 deaths per 1,000 live births, which has remained relatively unchanged since 2010; and,

WHEREAS, the current infant mortality rate is a significant and troubling public health issue, especially for African American families, Native American families, and Hispanic families; and,

WHEREAS, the infant mortality rate among African American women is nearly triple that of white women, according to the Illinois Department of Public Health; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health and other stakeholders are committed to addressing infant mortality by focusing on Preconception and Interconception Health, Prenatal Care access and quality, Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Syndrome/Safe Sleep, Social Determinants of Health, and Perinatal Regionalization; and,

WHEREAS, a set of goals and objectives with 10-year targets designed to guide national health promotion and disease prevention, known as Healthy People 2020, include an objective regarding a decrease in the rate of infant mortality; and,

WHEREAS, September 1, 2019 is the beginning of a period of several months during which there will be several national and state observances that relate to the issue of infant mortality, including the observance of October as Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Awareness Month and November as Prematurity Awareness Month;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2019 as INFANT MORTALITY AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to improve birth and infant outcomes, reduce health inequities, and improve the health of all women, infants and families in Illinois so that no parent, family or community will have to endure the tragedy of infant death.

Issued by the Governor September 23, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-197
INFANT SAFE SLEEP AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, hundreds of infants die yearly because they are placed in unsafe sleeping environments; and,
WHEREAS, Sudden Unexpected Infant Deaths (SUID) is the sudden and unexpected death of an infant, birth to age one year, in which the manner and cause of death are not immediately obvious; and,
WHEREAS, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is a subset of SUID and remains the number one cause of infant death between the age of 28 days to one year; and,
WHEREAS, SUID can happen to any family, regardless of race, ethnicity, or economic status; and,
WHEREAS, adult beds, waterbeds, couches, chairs, pillows, quilts, and other soft surfaces are not appropriate or safe for sleeping infants; and,
WHEREAS, babies sleep safest when sleeping alone, on their backs, in a bassinet or crib with a firm mattress and tightly fitted sheets free of pillows, bumpers, blankets, and other items, in a smoke-free environment; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois law requires hospitals to provide education and materials regarding SIDS prevention and safe sleep practices to parents of newborns; and,
WHEREAS, during the month of October, the Department of Children and Family Services raises awareness of the steps parents can take to ensure the safety of their sleeping infant children;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as INFANT SAFE SLEEP AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness about sudden unexplained infant death and to encourage infant safe sleep practices so that no parent will have to endure the tragedy of infant death.

Issued by the Governor September 23, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-198
LIMB GIRDLE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY DAY

WHEREAS, Limb Girdle Muscular Dystrophy (LGMD) is a rare disease that causes muscle weakness and atrophy, affecting the muscles of the shoulders, upper arms, pelvic area, and thighs - as well as cardiac and respiratory muscles; and,
WHEREAS, LGMD is a group of hereditary, genetic, and
neuromuscular disorders with over 30 sub-types currently identified; and,

WHEREAS, LGMD occurs among all ethnic groups, affecting both men and women with symptoms beginning in childhood, adolescence or adulthood that are progressive and debilitating, significantly impacting the lives of those affected; and,

WHEREAS, individuals and families affected by LGMD often experience problems such as diagnosis delay, difficulty finding a medical expert, and lack of access to treatments or ancillary services and products; and,

WHEREAS, research is ongoing and important advances are made every day in understanding the genetic causes for LGMD, but there is still no known cure or treatment; and,

WHEREAS, an awareness of LGMD will encourage and support further research for treatments, and a global collaborative of LGMD-focused foundations and individuals living with LGMD have organized an international awareness campaign;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 30, 2019 LIMB GIRDLE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 23, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-199
AMERICAN PHARMACISTS MONTH

WHEREAS, pharmacy is one of the oldest health care professions dedicated to the health and well-being of all people; and,

WHEREAS, there are over 314,300 pharmacists licensed in the United States and nearly 12,500 licensed pharmacists in Illinois, providing health care counseling to help assure the rational and safe use of medications; and,

WHEREAS, today’s advanced medications require greater attention to the way they are used by different patient population groups, both clinically and demographically; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that all users of prescription and nonprescription medications be knowledgeable about their drug therapy; and,

WHEREAS, pharmacists are specifically educated with a focus on medication therapy and work collaboratively with other health care providers and patients to improve medication use and outcomes; and,

WHEREAS, pharmacists ensure the integrative safety of drug use by diligently working to reduce medication abuse, discontinuing medications
with no indication, and advocating for the safe use of medications; and,
WHEREAS, the American Pharmacists Association and the Illinois Pharmacists Association have declared October as the American Pharmacists Month with the theme Easy to Reach, Ready to Help;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as American Pharmacists Month in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor September 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-200
DYSAUTONOMIA AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, dysautonomia is a group of medical conditions that result in a malfunction of the autonomic nervous system, which is responsible for bodily functions such as respiration, heart rate, blood pressure, digestion, and temperature control; and,
WHEREAS, dysautonomia impacts over 70 million people around the world, and includes conditions such as diabetic autonomic neuropathy, vasovagal syncope, pure autonomic failure, and postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome; and,
WHEREAS, dysautonomia impacts people of any age, gender, race, or background; and,
WHEREAS, dysautonomia can be disabling, resulting in social isolation, stress on the families of those impacted, and financial hardship; and,
WHEREAS, some forms of dysautonomia can result in death; and, WHEREAS, increased awareness about dysautonomia will help patients get diagnosed and treated earlier, save lives, and foster support for individuals and families coping with dysautonomia in our community; and,
WHEREAS, Dysautonomia International, a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that advocates on behalf of patients living with dysautonomia, encourages communities to celebrate Dysautonomia Awareness Month each October around the world and to celebrate the contributions of medical professionals, patients and family members who are working to educate our citizenry about dysautonomia in the state of Illinois;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the state of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 Dysautonomia Awareness Month in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor September 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-201
METRIC WEEK

WHEREAS, Illinois recognizes the need to help educate citizens on the meaning of metric terms and measures in their daily lives; and,
WHEREAS, Congress, in 1866, authorized the use of the metric system of measurement in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, the United States has taken many important steps toward metrication, including requiring metric labeling on all consumer packages; and,
WHEREAS, the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 establishes a national policy of coordinating and planning the increasing voluntary use of the metric system in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, United States companies, including many based in Illinois, improve their ability to compete in the global marketplace and increase exports by offering metric products and services; and,
WHEREAS, the US Metric Association, in cooperation with the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and other educational organizations, support National Metric Week;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 6-12 as Metric Week in Illinois and urge citizens to learn more about the metric system, using it wherever possible.

Issued by the Governor September 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-202
METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, one in eight women in the United States could be diagnosed with breast cancer in their lifetimes, and it is expected that 11,560 Illinois women will be diagnosed with breast cancer in 2019; and,
WHEREAS, it is estimated that over 154,000 American women have metastatic breast cancer, which occurs when cancer spreads beyond the breast to other parts of the body, including the bones, lungs, liver, and brain; and,
WHEREAS, in 2019, it is estimated that more than 1,720 Illinois women will die of breast cancer, nearly all due to metastatic breast cancer, cutting short the lives of too many citizens in Illinois, leaving a lasting effect on their families; and,
WHEREAS, metastatic breast cancer affects all races and socioeconomic classes, but non-Hispanic white women see slightly higher incidence rates of breast cancer, while the mortality rate for non-Hispanic
black women with breast cancer is 40 percent higher than that of non-Hispanic white women, and breast cancer is the leading cause of cancer-related death for Hispanic women; and,

WHEREAS, metastatic breast cancer patients continue to face many unique challenges, such as the emotional and physical demands of continual treatment; and,

WHEREAS, no cure currently exists for metastatic breast cancer, but extensive research efforts are underway to address this high unmet need;


Issued by the Governor September 25, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-203
ILLINOIS STEEL DAY

WHEREAS, the structural steel industry in Illinois annually provides structural steel framing systems for more than 18 million square feet of new building construction in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the structural steel industry provides employment for more than 6,300 workers in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the structural steel industry has demonstrated a significant commitment to sustainable construction through the use of structural steel products made from 93 percent recycled materials from old cars, appliances, stoves, manufacturing waste, curb-side recycling, and deconstructed buildings; and,

WHEREAS, 98 percent of the structural steel in a building is recycled at the end of the building's life; and,

WHEREAS, structural steel's high strength-to-weight ratio and low carbon footprint help to minimize environmental impacts; and,

WHEREAS, the American Institute of Steel Construction maintains its national headquarters in Chicago, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 27, 2019 as Illinois Steel Day, in recognition of the contributions of Illinois' structural steel industry to the economy and infrastructure of our state.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
WHEREAS, National Suicide Prevention + Action Month is intended to help promote and give attention to the Suicide Prevention services available to us and our community. The goal is to speak openly about the topic of suicide to help erase the stigma surrounding it, and to direct those in need to the appropriate support services; and,

WHEREAS, Suicidal thoughts can affect anyone regardless of age, gender, race, orientation, income level, religion, or background; and,

WHEREAS, According to the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention (AFSP), more than 47,000 people died by suicide in the year 2017; and,

WHEREAS, Suicide is the 10th leading cause of death among adults in the US, and nearly 20% of all suicides were completed by people ages 45-54; and,

WHEREAS, the state of Illinois chooses to publicly state and place our full support behind local educators, mental health professionals, athletic coaches, pack leaders, police officers, and parents, as partners in supporting our community; and,

WHEREAS, local organizations like Suicide Prevention Services (SPS), national organizations like the National Alliance on Mental Illness (NAMI) and international groups like Hope For The Day (HFTD) are on the front lines of a war that many still refuse to discuss, as suicide and mental illness remain too uncomfortable of a topic to talk about; and,

WHEREAS, I encourage all residents to take the time to check in with their family, friends, and neighbors on regular basis and to honestly communicate their appreciation for their existence by any gesture they deem appropriate. A simple phone call, message, handshake, or hug can go a long way towards helping someone realize that suicide is not the answer;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of September 2019, as National Suicide Prevention and Awareness Month in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.
2019-205
HELPING CITIZENS WITH INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES DAYS

WHEREAS, an intellectual disability is defined as a disorder caused by cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, or any other condition which results in impairment or lack of normal development of intellectual capacities; and,
WHEREAS, intellectual disabilities originate before the age of 18, and generally continue indefinitely; and,
WHEREAS, approximately 1.5 percent of the United States population is afflicted with an intellectual disability; and,
WHEREAS, due to the early onset and debilitating nature of these disorders, many more children are affected than adults; and,
WHEREAS, one of the main purposes of the Knights of Columbus, a fraternal order with 1.8 million members around the world, is to support various charitable causes that seek to make our families and communities stronger; and,
WHEREAS the Knights of Columbus has donated more than $1.3 billion and volunteered more than 640 million hours of service in the past decade; and,
WHEREAS the Illinois State Council Knights of Columbus will hold its 50th annual fund drive on September 20-22, 2019, to benefit programs that serve individuals with intellectual disabilities, distributing proceeds to more than 1,200 service organizations throughout Illinois;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 20-22, 2019, as Helping Citizens with Intellectual Disabilities Days in Illinois, in support of the worthy efforts of the Illinois State Council of The Knights of Columbus, and encourage all citizens to assist those who are affected by intellectual disabilities.
Issued by the Governor September 30, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State October 24, 2019.

2019-206
VIETNAM VETERANS RECOGNITION DAY

WHEREAS, in the late 1950s and early 1960s, United States military personnel began serving as military advisors to the South Vietnamese military in their conflict with North Vietnam; and,
WHEREAS, as the Vietnam War escalated over the subsequent decade; Americans, including many Illinoisans, were called to join the war as the United States implemented a military draft; and,
WHEREAS, as the war continued, over 58,000 members of the United States Armed Forces would lose their lives and more than 300,000 were wounded; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 3,000 Illinoisans were killed or listed as missing in action during the Vietnam War; and,

WHEREAS, upon returning home, those who served in Vietnam were met with a vigorous public debate about the involvement of the United States in the war; and,

WHEREAS, as these veterans returned home, many of them were not given the credit and support they deserved for dutifully serving their country; many were met with vigorous protests and condemnations and received widespread insults by opponents of the Vietnam War; and,

WHEREAS, while service members returning home following World War II and the Korean War were met with homecoming celebrations, veterans returning from Vietnam were met with strong opposition that was directed at them rather than the appropriate decision makers in Washington; and,

WHEREAS, many who returned home from the battlefield were spit on, called killers, and ignored by the American public at a time when they needed the support of their fellow citizens;

WHEREAS, the General Assembly passed a resolution called for the state to stand united in our strong support of all military personnel who served and sacrificed during the Vietnam War and offer our heartfelt and sincere apology to all Vietnam veterans who were mistreated after returning home from their service;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, declare November 1, 2019 as Vietnam Veterans Recognition Day in the State of Illinois, and instruct that all flags be lowered to half-mast on November 1, 2019 as a sign of respect to all Vietnam veterans. And be it further RESOLVED, that we urge all Illinoisans to show support and gratitude to all Americans who have worn the uniform of the United States and who put their lives in danger to defend our freedoms.

Issued by the Governor October 31, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State October 31, 2019.

2019-207
NATIONAL SERVICE OPENING DAY

WHEREAS, more than 14,700 people of all ages and backgrounds serve in over 1,600 national and local nonprofits, schools, faith-based organizations, and other groups across Illinois through national service
WHEREAS, National Service Members serve their communities by improving education, protecting public safety, promoting healthy living, ensuring economic opportunity, safeguarding the environment, providing disaster relief, and promoting civic engagement; and,

WHEREAS, more than 2,300 AmeriCorps – State and National, AmeriCorps – VISTA, and AmeriCorps -NCCC members serving in Illinois will take their pledge to carry this commitment to service throughout their lives; and,

WHEREAS, since 1994, over 43,000 Illinoisans have served over 61 million hours through AmeriCorps; and,

WHEREAS, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service is charged with enhancing and supporting community volunteerism in all its forms and in the administration of the AmeriCorps – State program in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 10, 2019, as National Service Opening Day in Illinois and congratulate Illinois’ family of national service volunteers, both past and present, on their service to strengthening communities through volunteerism.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-208
ADOPTION AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, thanks to thousands of adoptive parents across the state, 16,024 children have found permanent homes over the last decade, including 1,838 children in the last year alone; and,

WHEREAS, all children need and deserve the love, nurturing, and sense of security that can only come from being a part of a loving, permanent family; and,

WHEREAS, adoption provides a unique joy and a special opportunity for individuals, whether or not they are already parents, married, in a civil union, single, or divorced, to open their hearts and their homes for the rest of their lives to children; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services and its nonprofit partners strive to reunite children with their birth families, but when that simply is not possible, they are equally committed to ensuring every child has the safe, loving family they deserve and need to reach their fullest potential; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois has made great strides in recent years in strengthening and improving the child welfare system by reducing the number of children in temporary substitute care from 52,000 to 16,000, establishing a Bill of Rights for both birth parents and adoptive parents, and strengthening licensing requirements for adoption agencies to prevent the exploitation of birth parents, adoptive parents, and children; and,

WHEREAS, this administration is deeply committed to improving the child welfare system even further, especially by reducing the length of time children remain in temporary foster care; and,

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the state of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2019 as Adoption Awareness Month in Illinois, and encourage all Illinoisans to express their gratitude to the thousands of families across the state that have opened their homes and their hearts to children, and encourage others to consider joining them in making a life-changing difference for children.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-209
CERTIFIED VETERINARY TECHNICIANS WEEK

WHEREAS, certified veterinary technicians are important members of the veterinary health care team throughout the nation, and are extremely important in the effort to provide quality animal health care to ensure the humane treatment of all animals; and,

WHEREAS, there are over 60 accredited programs throughout the United States which provide intensive study of the skills and knowledge to work competently as a certified veterinary technician, including anatomy, physiology, microbiology, clinical techniques, pharmacology, anesthesiology, surgical and medical nursing, radiology, and clinical pathology training; and,

WHEREAS, it is extremely important that each certified veterinary technician maintain certification, registration, or licensure through the successful completion of a national and/or state examination, practice lifelong learning through continuing education, and uphold high ethical standards; and,

WHEREAS, the Executive Board of the National Association of Veterinary Technicians in America has declared the third week of October be designated as National Veterinary Technician Week;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 13-19, 2019, as Certified Veterinary Technicians Week in Illinois.
WHEREAS, half a million babies are admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit every year; and,
WHEREAS, families of NICU babies may struggle to find resources, support, and education; and,
WHEREAS, funding for research into the causes of a NICU stay, as well as the holistic care of NICU families, is vital; and,
WHEREAS, NICU Awareness Day provides an opportunity for families whose lives have been affected by NICU to share their stories, to honor dedicated health professionals, and to meet others who share their circumstances;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 30, 2019 as NICU Awareness Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-211
WORLD POLIO DAY

WHEREAS, Rotary is a global network of 1.2 million neighbors, friends, leaders, and problem-solvers who unite and take action to create lasting change in communities across the globe; and,
WHEREAS, the Rotary motto, Service Above Self, inspires members to provide humanitarian service, follow high ethical standards, and promote goodwill and peace in the world; and,
WHEREAS, in 1985 Rotary launched PolioPlus and in 1988 helped establish the Global Polio Eradication Initiative, which today includes the World Health Organization, U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, UNICEF, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, to immunize the children of the world against polio; and,
WHEREAS, polio cases have dropped by 99.9 percent since 1988, leaving the world on the cusp of eradicating the disease; and,
WHEREAS, to date, Rotary has contributed more than $1.9 billion and countless volunteer hours to protect more than 2.5 billion children in 122 countries; and,

WHEREAS, these efforts are providing much-needed operational
support, medical staff, laboratory equipment, and educational materials for health workers and parents; and,

WHEREAS, there are over 1.2 million Rotary members in more than 35,000 clubs throughout 200 countries and geographic areas that sponsor service projects to address critical issues such as poverty, disease, hunger, illiteracy, and the environment in their local communities and abroad;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 24, 2019 as World Polio Day in Illinois and encourage all citizens to join me and Rotary International in the fight for a polio-free world.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-212
NATIONAL PEROXISOMAL DISORDER AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, National Peroxisomal Disorder Awareness Day will help foster an understanding of the impact of peroxisomal biogenesis disorder-Zellweger spectrum disorder and the related single enzyme deficiencies have on patients and their families; and,

WHEREAS, peroxisomal biogenesis disorder-Zellweger spectrum disorder and the related single enzyme deficiencies are progressive, genetic disorders impacting the peroxisomes, causing damage to the kidneys, liver, endocrine, hepatic, gastrointestinal, and neurological organ systems; and,

WHEREAS, peroxisomal biogenesis disorder-Zellweger spectrum disorder and the related single enzyme deficiencies have a devastating impact on the health and finances of people of all ages, and equally affects people of all races, genders, nationalities, geographic locations, and income levels; and,

WHEREAS, the people diagnosed with peroxisomal biogenesis disorder-Zellweger spectrum disorder and the related single enzyme deficiencies inherit the disease in an autosomal recessive inheritance pattern; and,

WHEREAS, there are very few treatments and still no cure for peroxisomal biogenesis disorder-Zellweger spectrum disorder and the related single enzyme deficiencies, which impacts an estimated one in 50,000 live births annually; and,

WHEREAS, all patients with peroxisomal biogenesis disorder-Zellweger spectrum disorder and the related single enzyme deficiencies suffer from a variety of health issues, causing a severe strain on resources and on the delivery of healthcare in the United States;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois,
declare October 5, 2019 as National Peroxisomal Disorder Awareness Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-213
THE DAVEE FOUNDATION DAY

WHEREAS, The Davee Foundation, founded in 1964 by Illinois market research entrepreneur Ken M. Davee and his first wife, Adeline Davee, has greatly benefitted the state of Illinois and improved the lives of many of its residents through an extraordinary philanthropic commitment to excellence in higher education, the arts, culture, health care, and society; and,

WHEREAS, The Davee Foundation, under the direction of the Executive Administrator, Craig C. Grannon, and The Davee Foundation Board of Directors, has demonstrated the highest level of generosity by distributing more than $160 million in grants since 1996 to benefit Illinois nonprofit organizations, including large education and healthcare organizations such as the University of Illinois Foundation, Roosevelt University, Lurie Children’s Hospital, and Northwestern Feinberg School of Medicine and mid-to-large size arts and culture organizations such as the Chicago Shakespeare Theater, The Field Museum of Natural History, Hubbard Street Dance Chicago, Lyric Opera of Chicago, Chicago Symphony Orchestra, and many more; and,

WHEREAS, through support for endowment funds the legacy of The Davee Foundation will continue to benefit Illinois residents for generations to come, particularly through the Foundation’s remarkable support for student scholarship funds, including its multi-million-dollar commitment to create permanently endowed scholarship funds for high-achieving undergraduate students at the University of Illinois at Chicago College of Liberal Arts and Sciences who have the highest level of financial need to make it possible for these talented students to achieve a college degree; and,

WHEREAS, leaders of Illinois nonprofit organizations who have been recipients of The Davee Foundation’s generous grants throughout its 55-year history will gather on the evening of October 7, 2019 to pay tribute to The Davee Foundation and celebrate its rich history and outstanding legacy in Illinois, before the Foundation ceases operation in December 2019;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 7, 2019 as The Davee Foundation Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.
2019-214
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, domestic violence is a prevalent social problem that not only harms the victim, but also negatively impacts a victim’s family, friends, and community at large; and,

WHEREAS, domestic violence exists in all neighborhoods and cities, affects people of all ages, genders, racial, ethnic, economic, and religious backgrounds; and,

WHEREAS, the health related costs of rape, physical assault, stalking, trafficking and homicide by intimate partners exceeds $8.3 billion every year; and,

WHEREAS, the annual cost of lost productivity in the workplace due to domestic violence is estimated at $5.8 billion every year; and,

WHEREAS, through the month of October the Illinois Coalition Against Domestic Violence and its 50 plus member organizations will hold numerous events across the state in observance of Domestic Violence Awareness Month, including walks/runs, candlelight vigils, silent witness events and marches;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, declare the month of October 2019 Domestic Violence Awareness Month in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-215
COLLEGE CHANGES EVERYTHING MONTH

WHEREAS, all students should have the information and support they need to make well-informed choices about life after high school; and,

WHEREAS, educational attainment, particularly completion of credentials and degrees after high school, does not just benefit the individual student but also correlates with positive outcomes for entire communities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois seeks to reduce achievement gaps and to increase the overall proportion of adults with a high-quality postsecondary credential to 60 percent by 2025; and,

WHEREAS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA®) will be available on October 1, 2019, for students to apply for aid for the 2020-21 academic year; filing this single application allows a student to be considered for federal and state grants, work-study opportunities, federal
WHEREAS, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) and the agency’s Illinois Student Assistance Corps (ISACorps) of near-peer mentors support students statewide with planning and financial aid services, including financial aid presentations and FAFSA Completion Workshops, so they can make more informed choices about their postsecondary paths and better address the costs of further education or training; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois high schools, colleges and universities, and community-based organizations around the state join with ISAC each October to host free events to help students with both college applications and applications for financial aid;

THEREFORE I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October of 2019 to be COLLEGE CHANGES EVERYTHING MONTH in Illinois, encourage students and families to take advantage of the financial aid and post-secondary planning resources available in their communities, and commend participating organizations for their support of Illinois youth and their contributions to our state’s robust future.

Issued by the Governor October 2, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-216

NATIONAL DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, workplaces welcoming of the talents of all people, including people with disabilities, are a critical part of our efforts to build an inclusive community and strong economy; and,

WHEREAS, National Disability Employment Awareness Month aims to raise awareness about disability employment issues and celebrate the many and varied contributions of people with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s theme “America’s Workforce: Empowering All” is accordant with the state of Illinois’ dedication to improving the lives of all Illinoisans by empowering skilled individuals of all ability levels; and,

WHEREAS, activities during this month will reinforce the value and talent people with disabilities add to our workplaces and communities, and affirm our state’s commitment to an inclusive community;

Therefore, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as National Disability Employment Awareness Month in Illinois, and encourage all employers, schools, and other community organizations in Illinois to observe this month with appropriate programs and activities, and to advance the important message that people with disabilities
are equal to the task throughout the year.
  Issued by the Governor October 2, 2019.
  Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-217
MALE BREAST CANCER AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, an estimated 2,670 men in the United States are diagnosed with breast cancer each year, or approximately 1 percent of total breast cancer cases; and,
  WHEREAS, the misconception that breast cancer does not affect men can delay diagnosis and treatment; and,
  WHEREAS, early detection of male breast cancer is critical, as men who are diagnosed when breast cancer is in its earliest stages have an increased chance of successful treatment and survival; and,
  WHEREAS, in remembrance of those who have lost their lives to breast cancer, and in support of those who are currently fighting this disease, it is appropriate to recognize this cause during Breast Cancer Awareness Month;
  THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 13-19, 2019, as Male Breast Cancer Awareness Week in order to foster public awareness and understanding of male breast cancer and encourage early detection and prompt treatment.
  Issued by the Governor October 2, 2019.
  Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-218
FIRE PREVENTION WEEK

WHEREAS, fire is a serious public safety concern both locally and nationally, and residential homes are where people are at the greatest risk of fire; and,
  WHEREAS, according to the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS), Illinois fire departments responded to 15,557 home fires in 2018; and,
  WHEREAS, Illinois home fires resulted in 105 civilian deaths in 2018, representing the majority (89 percent) of all Illinois fire deaths; and,
  WHEREAS, it can take just a matter of seconds for a fire to block an exit from a burning building or home; and,
  WHEREAS, basic actions, such as practicing a home fire drill, making sure the number of your home is marked clearly, and closing doors
as you evacuate, are important to teach all members of a household; and, 
WHEREAS, having a preparation plan can protect members of a household; and, 
WHEREAS, being aware of multiple pathways to exits and knowledge of how to escape both during the day and at night can ensure safe escape in an emergency; and, 
WHEREAS, planning two escape routes can provide an alternate exit in case a primary option is unsafe for escape; and, 
WHEREAS, the 2019 Fire Prevention Week theme, “Not Every Hero Wears A Cape – Plan and Practice Your Escape,” effectively serves to educate the public about the vital importance of escape plans in case of fire; 
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the state of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 6-12, 2019, as Fire Prevention Week in Illinois and urge citizens to plan ahead in case of a fire emergency and to participate in the many public safety activities and efforts offered by Illinois fire and emergency services during Fire Prevention Week 2019. 
Issued by the Governor October 2, 2019. 
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-219
PHELAN-MCDERMID SYNDROME DAY

WHEREAS, it is important to accurately detect and test for Phelan-McDermid Syndrome, also known as 22Q13 Deletion Syndrome, which is a rare genetic condition caused by a deletion or other structural change of the terminal end of chromosome 22 in the 22Q13 region or a disease-causing mutation of the SHANK3 gene; and, 
WHEREAS, the microdeletion is rarely uncovered by typical genetic screening, therefore a fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH test) or whole exome sequencing (WES) is recommended to confirm the diagnosis; and, 
WHEREAS, individuals, parents and advocacy groups can increase awareness of Phelan-McDermid Syndrome and its symptoms through scientific education opportunities and informational exchange; and, 
WHEREAS, although the range and severity of symptoms may vary, Phelan-McDermid Syndrome is generally thought to be characterized by intellectual disability of varying degrees, delayed or absent speech, symptoms of autism spectrum disorder, low muscle tone, motor delays, and epilepsy; 
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 22, 2019 as Phelan-McDermid Syndrome Awareness Day in Illinois. 
Issued by the Governor October 2, 2019.
2019-220
FILIPINO AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH

WHEREAS, the earliest documented Filipino presence in the continental United States was on October 18, 1587, when the Spanish galleon the Nuestra Senora de Buena Esperanza, under the command of Captain Perdo de Unamuno, dropped anchor in Moro Bay, California, and the landing party explored the coast; and,

WHEREAS, Filipino Americans are well known for serving in all the branches of the U.S. Armed Forces as early as the War of 1812 against the British, in the U.S. Civil War, in World War I and II, and in all the other subsequent U.S. wars up to the war in Iraq and Afghanistan; and,

WHEREAS, Filipino Americans comprise the second-largest Asian American population in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the celebration of Filipino American History Month in October provides an opportunity to celebrate the heritage and culture of Filipino Americans and the many contributions they make to our country;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim the month of October as Filipino American History Month.

Issued by the Governor October 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-221
SUDDEN UNEXPECTED INFANT DEATH MONTH

WHEREAS, Sudden Unexpected Infant Death (SUID) is the sudden and unexpected death of an infant, birth to age one year, in which the manner and cause of death are not immediately obvious prior to investigation; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois ranks 30th among the 50 states in infant mortality; and,

WHEREAS, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is a subset of SUID and remains the number one cause of infant death between the age of 28 days of life to one year; and,

WHEREAS, a recent study demonstrates that infants under three months of age who are sharing a sleep surface (bed-sharing) or other unsafe sleeping environment are more likely to die suddenly, and infants older than four months of age are more likely to die by rolling into a soft object in the infant sleeping area; and,

WHEREAS, the tragedy of SUID can happen to any family,
regardless of race, ethnicity, or economic group; and,

WHEREAS, evidence-based research has proven that when babies are placed in a crib alone, in the parents’ room, on their backs, on a firm crib mattress with a fitted crib sheet, using no crib bumper pads, pillows, blankets, quilts, or stuffed animals and toys, in a smoke-free environment, they will sleep safest and reduce the risk of SIDS and prevent many other infant deaths; and,

WHEREAS, Sudden Infant Death Services (SIDS) of Illinois, Inc. is a statewide not-for-profit organization with over 50 years of outstanding service, dedicated to providing infant safe sleep education, bereavement support services, and creating community awareness around preventing sleep-related infant deaths; and,

WHEREAS, during the month of October, Sudden Infant Death Services of Illinois, Inc. will hold special educational events in Illinois that include Community Baby Showers and distribution of Cribettes™ portable cribs and education to Illinois families in need, therefore providing the best opportunity for all babies in Illinois to survive and thrive;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Month in Illinois, in order to reduce infant mortality Illinois so that no parent will have to endure the tragedy of infant death.

Issued by the Governor October 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-222
CANAVAN DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Canavan Research Illinois is an Illinois nonprofit corporation established in April 2000 to meet a critical need to support medical research to treat, cure, and improve the quality of lives of all children battling Canavan disease, a rare and fatal genetic neurological disorder; and,

WHEREAS, the majority of those afflicted with Canavan disease do not reach their 25th birthday, facing the loss of all motor functions, blindness, paralysis, feeding tubes, and eventual disintegration of the brain, at which point they fall into a vegetative state from which they cannot recover; and,

WHEREAS, Canavan Research Illinois is a volunteer-based charity dedicated to raising funds to support cutting-edge research, increase public awareness, and provide a network for Canavan families; and,

WHEREAS, October 19, 2019, Canavan Research Illinois will hold the 21st Annual Canavan Charity Ball, in honor and celebration of Max Randell’s 22nd birthday, a momentous milestone for this young man living
PROCLAMATIONS

with Canavan disease;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2019 as Canavan Disease Awareness Month in Illinois, to raise awareness of Canavan disease and in support of Canavan Research Illinois’ important efforts to improve the quality of life of those who are battling this disease.

Issued by the Governor October 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-223
MASTOCYTOSIS AND MAST CELL DISEASES AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, mastocytosis and mast cell diseases are rare ailments that affect both adults and children and create special challenges for patients and their families; and,

WHEREAS, patients of these diseases often face difficulty with obtaining a timely diagnosis, limited treatment options, expensive health care costs, and a sense of isolation and hopelessness; and,

WHEREAS, families of those diagnosed with mastocytosis and mast cell diseases remain committed to ensuring that their loved ones can live as normal lives as possible; and,

WHEREAS, advocates for mastocytosis and mast cell diseases work tirelessly to raise awareness among the medical community, educational facilities, and the general community in hopes of educating others about the realities of rare diseases and help all people achieve the care they need and deserve;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 20, 2019 Mastocytosis and Mast Cell Diseases Awareness Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-224
GIRLS IN AVIATION DAY

WHEREAS, the United States is recognized as the global leader in aerospace safety, efficiency, and innovation; and,

WHEREAS, the aerospace industry is dependent upon a skilled workforce to maintain this exemplary level of quality; and,

WHEREAS, local leaders in government and in the community
recognize the importance of the aerospace industry to the economic prosperity, national security, and citizen safety of the United States; and,

WHEREAS, women have been involved in aviation since its earliest days, from E. Lillian Todd, who designed and built an aircraft in 1906, to Harriet Quimby who in 1911 became the first woman to earn a pilot certificate and cross the English Channel, to Helen Richey, who became the first woman pilot for a U.S. commercial airline in 1934, to Astronaut Dr. Sally Ride who, in 1983, was the first American woman in space, to Jeana Yeager who copiloted the first non-stop, non-refueled flight around the world in 1986, to Astronaut Eileen Collins, who became the first female Space Shuttle Pilot in 1997 and first female Space Shuttle Commander in 1999; and,

WHEREAS, during the last two decades, although the number of women involved in the aviation industry has steadily increased, only 16 percent of people working in the aircraft, spacecraft, and manufacturing industry are female; and,

WHEREAS, the path to increasing participation is through a collaborative effort by government, industry, and dedicated organizations and individuals designed to inspire girls to pursue aerospace based goals, prepare female students through quality aerospace STEM curriculum and expose girls to positive female role models;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the state of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 5, 2019, as Girls in Aviation Day and encourage all citizens, businesses, public, and private agencies, media, and educational institutions to support and participate in Girls in Aviation Day events being held nationwide by Women in Aviation International Chapters, promoting girls in aviation and aerospace.

Issued by the Governor October 9, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-225
LIGHTS ON AFTERSCHOOL DAY

WHEREAS, Lights On Afterschool is the national celebration of afterschool programs held this year on October 24, 2019, and promotes the importance of quality afterschool programs in the lives of children, families, and communities; and,

WHEREAS, more than 28 million children in the United States have parents who work outside the home and 15.1 million children have no place to go after school; and,

WHEREAS, many afterschool programs across the country are facing
funding shortfalls so severe they are being forced to close their doors and turn off their lights; and,

WHEREAS, the state of Illinois is committed to investing in the health and safety of all young people by providing expanded learning opportunities that will help close the achievement gap and prepare young people to compete in the global economy;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the state of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 24, 2019, as Lights On Afterschool Day.

Issued by the Governor October 9, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-226
ALPHA-1 AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Alpha-1 may result in serious lung disease in adults and/or liver disease at any age; and has been identified in nearly all populations and ethnic groups and is estimated that about one in every 2,500 Americans have Alpha-1. Up to six percent of white Americans in the United States carry a single deficient gene and may pass the gene on to their children; and,

WHEREAS, Alpha-1 is widely under-diagnosed and misdiagnosed and fewer than 10 percent of those predicted to have Alpha-1 have been diagnosed. It often takes an average of five doctors and seven years from the time symptoms appear before a proper diagnosis is made, which can be done using a simple blood test; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to increase awareness and detection of this serious hereditary and misdiagnosed disorder; and,

WHEREAS, during the month of November, a nationwide awareness campaign will take place throughout the country to educate the public, as well as the medical community, on Alpha-1 detection;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim November 2019 as Alpha-1 Awareness Month in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 9, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-227
NATIONAL PA WEEK

WHEREAS, quality, cost-effective, and accessible patient-centered healthcare provided by physician assistants (PAs) contributes to the well-being and quality of life for all patients; and,
WHEREAS, PAs are academically and clinically prepared medical professionals who diagnose illness, develop and manage treatment plans, and often serve as a patient’s principal healthcare provider; and,

WHEREAS, PAs are often the first point of contact for many patients and play a vital role in helping them understand their medical needs and empower them to become effective advocates for their own health; and,

WHEREAS, a valuable asset to the medical team, PAs in Illinois enhance the delivery of high-quality healthcare for patients, often in medically underserved and rural areas across the state; and,

WHEREAS, there are more than 3,000 physician assistants in Illinois who have earned the respect of the general public for their dedication and contributions to people’s lives, and for their commitment to team-based care and their delivery of effective and efficient healthcare services;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim October 6–12, 2019, as National PA Week throughout Illinois and encourage all of our residents to recognize PAs for the significant impact they have made, and continue to make, in healthcare.

Issued by the Governor October 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-228
NATIONAL RUNAWAY PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, National Runaway Prevention Month began in 2002 and is spearheaded each year by the National Runaway Safeline (NRS), the federally-designated national communication system for runaway and homeless youth; and,

WHEREAS, the prevalence of runaway and homelessness among youth is staggering, with studies suggesting that every year 4.2 million people ages 13 – 25 endure some form of homelessness; and,

WHEREAS, runaway youth are often expelled from their home, have experienced abuse and trauma, are involved in the foster care system, are too poor to secure their own basic needs, or may be ineligible or unable to access adequate medical and mental health resources; and,

WHEREAS, children and youth who run away are at an increased danger for falling into high-risk situations, including human trafficking; and,

WHEREAS, effective programs supporting runaway youth and assisting youth and their families in providing safe and stable homes succeed because of partnerships created among families, youth-based advocacy organizations, community-based human service agencies, law enforcement, schools, faith-based organizations, and businesses; and,
WHEREAS, the National Runaway Safeline is honoring November as National Runaway Prevention Month to raise awareness of the issues facing runaway and homeless youth by educating the public about solutions and the role they can play in ending youth homelessness;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of November National Runaway Prevention Month across Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 15, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-229
RECOVERY SUPPORT SPECIALIST CELEBRATION DAY

WHEREAS, Recovery Support Specialist Celebration Day occurs annually on the third Thursday in October where recovery support specialists (also known as peer providers) from across the globe reflect on and celebrate the important role they play in helping those with mental health, addiction, and/or traumatic challenges move along the continuum of recovery and inclusion into communities of their choosing; and,

WHEREAS, recovery support specialists are trained providers who use their lived experience to encourage, engage with, and support others with these challenges, using the recovery model and the principals and values of peer support to provide hope, support, and be a role model of recovery; and,

WHEREAS, the belief that recovery is possible for all who experience these challenges is fundamental to the practice of peer support. Recovery support specialists use the working definition of recovery, the guiding principles of recovery, and core values to empower and assist their peers to live a life of their choosing, improving the likelihood of long-term recovery; and,

WHEREAS, peer support is an emerging best-practice, has proven to be a cost-effective treatment for mental health, addiction, and traumatic challenges, reduces inpatient hospital days, recidivism rates, and increases a patient’s ability to access community-based services; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s Recovery Support Specialist Celebration Day goal is to increase public awareness of recovery support specialists, the services they provide, how they are impacting the lives of countless adults, children, adolescents, and families within the health and human services industry, and how they are providing a shining example of recovery in the places where these services are delivered;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 17, 2019 as Recovery Support Specialist
Celebration Day in Illinois, celebrating recovery support specialists as they are increasingly integrated into the fabric of our workforce and the landscape of our lives.

Issued by the Governor October 17, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-230
PANCREATIC CANCER AWARENESS MONTH AND THE JAMES CHAD REGISTER PANCREATIC CANCER AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, it is estimated that in 2019, 56,770 people will be diagnosed with pancreatic cancer in the United States and 45,750 will die from the disease, making it the third leading cause of cancer death in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, when symptoms of pancreatic cancer present themselves, it is usually too late for an optimistic prognosis and 71% of pancreatic cancer patients die within the first year of their diagnosis while 95% of pancreatic cancer patients die within the first five years; and,

WHEREAS, there is no cure and there have been no significant improvements in survival rates in the last 40 years; and,

WHEREAS, the Federal Government invests significantly less money in pancreatic cancer research than it does in any of the other leading cancer killers, and pancreatic cancer research constitutes only roughly 2% of the National Cancer Institute’s research funding; and,

WHEREAS, the IAM149 Foundation, honoring the legacy of Caldwell, Idaho Police Officer James Chad Register, is committed to supporting those patients battling pancreatic cancer nationwide, as well as those who have lost their lives to this disease and are committed to nothing less than finding a cure; and,

WHEREAS, the good health and well-being of the residents of every state are enhanced by increased awareness and research into early detection, causes and effective treatment;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2019 as Pancreatic Cancer Awareness Month and Thursday, November 21, 2019 as The James Chad Register Pancreatic Cancer Awareness Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 17, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.
2019-231
NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

WHEREAS, Illinois recognizes that the 21st century economy demands a highly-skilled workforce that supports our state economy and supports employers to cultivate high-quality talent pools that grow their businesses and address their workforce needs; and,

WHEREAS, the Office of the Governor is committed to preparing Illinois workers for high-demand careers by developing core academic, technical, and essential employability skills throughout their lifetimes, regardless of background, life circumstances, or education level; and,

WHEREAS, the importance of supporting and strengthening racial equity and diversity and expanding access to the apprenticeship system in Illinois is a core priority for this administration; and,

WHEREAS, apprenticeships are a strong career pathway that provide employees the opportunity to earn a salary while learning the skills necessary to succeed in high-demand careers and high-growth sectors and result in obtainment of an industry-recognized credential; and,

WHEREAS, today, over 16,800 registered apprentices are training in the state of Illinois in high skill careers that will provide lifetime experience and opportunity for achievement as well as contribute to the overall prosperity of our state and nation; and,

WHEREAS, National Apprenticeship Week is an opportunity to recognize the positive impact apprenticeships have on Illinois youth, adults, businesses, and the Illinois economy as a whole;.

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11-15, 2019, as National Apprenticeship Week in Illinois in support of meaningful career pathways to promote jobs and economic prosperity.

Issued by the Governor October 18, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-232
DIABETES AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, diabetes affects 30.3 million people, 9.4 percent of the population in the United States, and is a serious disease for which there is no known cure; and,

WHEREAS, approximately one quarter of the Americans who have diabetes, 8.1 million people, do not know they have the disease; and,

WHEREAS, another 84.1 million people have prediabetes, a
WHEREAS, persons with prediabetes may experience serious complications, including: heart disease, stroke, blindness, kidney disease, nerve damage, and amputation; likewise, women who have had gestational diabetes (diabetes during pregnancy) are at increased risk for developing type 2 diabetes later in life; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois, more than 1.3 million adults are afflicted by diabetes, with another 3.5 million adults in the prediabetes stage, costing the state more than $12.2 billion in health care costs and lost productivity; and,

WHEREAS, people with diabetes require regular screening by healthcare professionals that includes physical exam, laboratory evaluation, medication management, and screening for psychosocial conditions such as depression, anxiety and cognitive function; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois, individual counties, some cities and certain zip codes have been identified as having a high prevalence of type 2 diabetes and receive federal funding for diabetes prevention activities;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2019 as Diabetes Awareness Month in Illinois and encourage all citizens to increase their awareness of the risk factors and complications of diabetes, as well to provide support to those living with diabetes.

Issued by the Governor October 21, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-233

NET CANCER AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) often develop into cancer and, if left untreated, can result in serious illness and death; and,

WHEREAS, healthcare professionals sometimes underestimate the malignant and metastatic potential of neuroendocrine tumors; and,

WHEREAS, NET cancer patients are often misdiagnosed or receive a delayed diagnosis, which can have a negative impact on their chance of survival and quality of life; and,

WHEREAS, survival for NET cancer patients is further compromised by fragmented care and lack of access to treatment by networks of specialists; and,

WHEREAS, although there have been advances in the detection and treatment of NET cancers, not all patients are benefiting quickly enough from scientific and medical progress in the field; and;

WHEREAS, with timely diagnosis and proper treatment, NET cancer
patients can have significantly improved outcomes and quality of life;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 10th, 2019 as NET Cancer Awareness Day and encourage patients, caregivers, and healthcare professionals to raise awareness about NET cancers and the need for timely diagnosis and access to optimal treatment and care.

Issued by the Governor October 23, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-234
CRPS AND RSD AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, Complex Regional Pain Syndrome (CRPS), also known as Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy (RSD) is a nerve disorder that causes chronic pain; and,
WHEREAS, the symptoms of CRPS/RSD are often described as burning that is out of proportion to the severity of the initial injury and can include swelling and extreme sensitivity to touch; and,
WHEREAS, while CRPS/RSD was first identified during the Civil War, it remains a poorly understood condition with no cure; and,
WHEREAS, the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke and other institutes of the National Institutes of Health support research relating to CRPS/RSD; and,
WHEREAS, members of the CRPS/RSD community will spread awareness in November, celebrating the 6th Annual World Orange Day to spread awareness of this poorly understood pain disorder on November 4th;
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 4th, 2019 as CRPS and RSD Awareness Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 23, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-235
ANNUAL DAY OF ACTION

WHEREAS, October 27, 2019, marks one year since the horrific events at the Tree of Life Synagogue in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania that tragically took the life of eleven worshipers and injured seven more in the deadliest antisemitic attack in American history; and,
WHEREAS, only months later, we saw a second deadly attack on worshipers during the Jewish high holiday of Passover at the Chabad of
Poway synagogue in California in which one person was killed and three were injured; and,

WHEREAS, the latest FBI reporting showed a 37 percent increase in antisemitic hate crimes in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, FBI statistics demonstrate that Jewish people, and Jewish institutions, both religious and communal, were the most frequently targeted religious group accounting for almost 60 percent of all religious-based hate crime incidents; and,

WHEREAS, antisemitic incidents, hate speech, and threats have increased in recent years, and,

WHEREAS, we are committed to eradicating hate and bias crimes and recognize that antisemitism represents a unique and millennia-old enduring hatred of the Jewish people;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 27, 2019, as an Annual Day of Action to combat antisemitism and as a day to reaffirm our commitment as Illinoisans to combating antisemitism and all forms of hatred, and to ensuring the safety and dignity of all the people and communities of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 26, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-236

ILLINOIS RURAL HEALTH DAY

WHEREAS, the main emphasis of rural health care has always been providing affordable, holistic, primary care – a model for the rest of the country to follow as America transitions to a population, wellness/prevention-based system of health care; and,

WHEREAS, rural hospitals and health systems are often the economic foundation and largest employers of their communities; and,

WHEREAS, the health care needs of rural citizens are as unique as the communities in which they live and cannot be addressed by utilizing a “one size fits all” approach; and,

WHEREAS, addressing transportation, workforce, infrastructure, broadband/telecommunication needs, and geographic barriers is necessary to ensure all rural safety net providers can adequately meet the basic health care needs of the residents they serve; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health, Center for Rural Health, the National Organization of State Offices of Rural Health, and other rural stakeholders provide services and resources and foster relationships that help rural communities address their unique health care
needs;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 21, 2019 to be Illinois Rural Health Day and encourage all citizens of Illinois to recognize the unique contributions and selfless, “can do” attitudes of our rural communities.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-237
KIDS' CHANCE AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, the catastrophic injury or death of a parent or guardian can have a devastating emotional and financial impact on the family unit; and,

WHEREAS, when the injury or death resulted from a work-related accident, workers' compensation benefits are often insufficient to allow the worker's children to pursue their educational dreams; and,

WHEREAS, the state of Illinois is fortunate to have Kids' Chance Incorporated of Illinois, a 501(c)(3) nonprofit that provides financial scholarships to children of seriously or fatally injured workers, so the children can pursue and achieve their educational goals; and,

WHEREAS, Kids' Chance in Illinois is one of 45 Kids' Chance organizations throughout the United States that make a significant difference in the lives of children affected by a workplace injury; and,

WHEREAS, Kids' Chance Awareness Week in order to increase the visibility of Kids' Chance organizations across the country and to spread the word about Kids' Chance scholarship opportunities;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11-15, 2019 as Kids' Chance Awareness Week in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to become familiar with the services and benefits offered by Kids' Chance Inc. of Illinois, and to support Kids' Chance organizations across the country.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.
2019-238
PARALEGAL DAY

WHEREAS, paralegals provide essential and vital legal support for many organizations, including law firms, corporate legal departments, and government offices; and,

WHEREAS, to meet the increasing demands for legal services in the United States, the skilled work of paralegals will grow in importance and significance for the operation of organizations and the application of American law; and,

WHEREAS, according to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, the paralegal profession will experience greater than average growth through the year 2026; and,

WHEREAS, created in 1972, the Illinois Paralegal Association represents more than 1,000 paralegals in Illinois with the association celebrating its 47th anniversary this year; and,

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Illinois Paralegal Association is to promote the paralegal profession and foster communication among paralegals, the legal community, and civic and professional organizations, as well as encourage the continuing education of paralegals;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 13, 2019, as Paralegal Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-239
PIPING PLOVER DAY

WHEREAS, two endangered piping plovers, "Monty" and "Rose," became the first piping plovers to nest in Chicago in 64 years this past summer; and,

WHEREAS, there are only 70 pairs of endangered Great Lakes piping plovers remaining; and,

WHEREAS, Monty and Rose reared two chicks in one of the busiest parts of one of the busiest beaches in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 200 people volunteered their time throughout the summer of 2019 to protect these birds, educating hundreds if not thousands of beach goers; and,

WHEREAS, Monty and Rose nested in Waukegan in 2018 and a film has been made about them which will debut on November 18; and,

WHEREAS, plovers are particularly susceptible to the effects of
climate change and habitat loss;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 18, 2019, as Piping Plover Day in the state of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.

2019-240
MICHAEL W. GONZALEZ DAY AND ILLCF MICHAEL W. GONZALEZ SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

WHEREAS, Michael W. Gonzalez was co-founder of the largest Chicago-based Latino engineering firm; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez grew up in Pilsen and remained committed to the well-being of his community; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez was a dedicated and loyal husband to Leticia; a loving father to his daughter, Giselle; a devoted son, brother, uncle, and cousin to his extended family; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez advocated for Latinos to build and maintain a significant presence and participation in the construction industry as Chair of the Board of the Hispanic American Construction Industry Association (HACIA); and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez graduated with honors from St. Ignatius High School and received his bachelor’s degree in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Illinois at Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez co-founded the nonpartisan Illinois Legislative Latino Caucus Foundation, served for many years as its Vice President, and worked tirelessly to promote higher education opportunities for Latino students through the Foundation’s scholarship program; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez showed extraordinary courage and optimism in dealing with his terminal illness; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Gonzalez will be eternally remembered for all he did on behalf of his family, community, and heritage;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 22, 2019 as Michael W. Gonzalez Day in the State of Illinois and commend the renaming of the ILLCF’s Scholarship Program to the ILLCF Michael W. Gonzalez Scholarship Program.

Issued by the Governor October 30, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 13, 2019.
WHEREAS, on Sunday morning, December 7, 1941, Japanese bombers and midget submarines attacked the U.S. Naval base at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; and,

WHEREAS, in less than two hours, Japanese forces damaged or sank nearly 20 U.S. naval vessels and damaged or destroyed about 300 U.S. aircraft; and,

WHEREAS, more than 2,000 American military members were killed during the attack, including more than 1,000 aboard the doomed USS Arizona, and more than 1,000 were injured; and,

WHEREAS, upward of 50 of those killed at Pearl Harbor were from Illinois, and thousands of Illinoians joined the subsequent war efforts; and,

WHEREAS, the surprise attack on Pearl Harbor outraged Illinoians and patriots nationwide, solidifying the national resolve to defend the United States against all aggressors; and,

WHEREAS, one day after the attack, on December 8, 1941, President Franklin Roosevelt and the U.S. Congress declared war against Japan and its allies, thereby bringing the United States into World War II; and,

WHEREAS, United States’ sailors, soldiers, and airmen – now remembered as our “greatest generation” – joined with allies from France, England, and Russia to conduct mass campaigns and operations within the Pacific, African, and European theaters; and,

WHEREAS, as a result of the valor and sacrifice of the “Grand Coalition,” Germany surrendered on May 7, 1945, followed by the surrender of Japan on August 14 of that same year; and,

WHEREAS, more American military were mobilized during World War II than at any other time in our history. By the end of the war, more than eight million Americans were serving in the U.S. Army alone; and,

WHEREAS, more than 400,000 Americans died in the service of their country, and virtually no American family was left untouched by the sacrifices of war; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 78th anniversary of the “date that will live in infamy,” and the 74th anniversary of the end of World War II; and,

WHEREAS, while we can never repay those men and women who faithfully served and sacrificed to make the world safer for liberty, freedom, and human rights, we are proud to honor their memory:

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim December 7, 2019, as Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day in Illinois and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display
Act to fly their flags at half-staff on such day from sunrise until sunset in memory of all the heroes who died in the attack on Pearl Harbor.

Issued by the Governor December 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 6, 2019.

2019-242
COPD AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, COPD is a term used to refer to a group of diseases that cause airflow obstruction and breathing related problems, including emphysema, chronic bronchitis, and in some cases, asthma and severe bronchiectasis; and,

WHEREAS, about 160,000 people die each year from COPD, making it the 4th leading cause of death in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, COPD is a chronic and progressive disease that affects 16 million adults and millions more who have symptoms but are undiagnosed; and,

WHEREAS, COPD is a leading cause of disability in the U.S., with two thirds of diagnosed adults under the age of 65; and,

WHEREAS, smoking is the primary risk factor for COPD, other risk factors include environmental and occupational exposure to air pollution, second hand smoke, and genetics such as alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency; and,

WHEREAS, nationwide, the cost of COPD is between $40-70 billion including healthcare services, indirect costs through loss of productivity, and the deterioration of personal health; and,

WHEREAS, the first ever COPD National Action Plan was released by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute in 2017 to provide a framework for a multi-stakeholder, public and private response to lower the burden of COPD in the U.S.; and,

WHEREAS, there is no cure for COPD, but increased awareness, earlier detection, proper treatment, and management can slow the progression of the disease and lead to reduced costs, improved quality of life and self-sufficiency for our residents;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby designate November 2019 as COPD Awareness Month in Illinois and encourage all residents to learn more about the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of COPD.

Issued by the Governor November 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.
WHEREAS, all children and youth learn better when they are healthy and supported, receiving an education that enables them to strive, grow, and thrive academically, socially and emotionally; and,

WHEREAS, schools can more effectively ensure all students are able to learn when they meet the needs of the whole child and provide integrated multi-tiered support; and,

WHEREAS, children’s mental health is directly linked to their learning and development, and their learning environment provides an optimal context to promote good mental health; and,

WHEREAS, sound psychological principles are integral to instruction and learning, social and emotional development, prevention and early intervention and safety as well as supporting culturally diverse student population; and,

WHEREAS, school psychology has more than 60 years of well established, widely recognized, and highly effective practices and standards that are included in the National Association for School Psychologists Model for Comprehensive and Integrated School Psychology Services; and,

WHEREAS, school psychologists are especially trained to deliver a continuum of mental health services and academic supports that lower barriers to teaching and learning; and,

WHEREAS, school psychologists help children thrive by nurturing their individual strengths across both personal and academic endeavors; and,

WHEREAS, school psychologists are trained to assess student and school-based barriers to learning, utilize data-based decision making, implement research-driven prevention and intervention strategies, evaluate outcomes, and improve accountability; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that the citizens of the State of Illinois recognize the vital role that school psychologists play in the personal and academic development of our children;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11-15, 2019 as School Psychology Awareness Week in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 4, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.
2019-244
VETERANS DAY

WHEREAS, the guns of World War I fell silent with the 1918 Armistice at the eleventh hour of the eleventh day of the eleventh month; and,
WHEREAS, November 11th is forever consecrated as the day we remember the sacrifice of our military veterans and their families, especially those who made the supreme sacrifice of their lives in defense of the Nation; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois citizens have been among those serving their country during times of war and times of peace since the American Revolution; and,
WHEREAS, we owe our respect and gratitude to those men and women who gave of themselves and who continue to give so we can enjoy the continuing peace and prosperity that comes from living in a free Nation; THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11, 2019, Veterans Day in Illinois and encourage all citizens to show respect and gratitude to all veterans, living and deceased.
Issued by the Governor November 8, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.

2019-245
PREMATURITY AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinoisans across the state are raising awareness regarding prematernal and infant health; and,
WHEREAS, Illinoisans are committed to addressing the racial disparities and inequities in prematernal health and births; and,
WHEREAS, the state of Illinois works with stakeholders, residents, and advocates to address social and structural determinants of prematernal health, while identifying solutions to eliminate negative impacts of such inequities; and,
WHEREAS, babies born before the 37-week mark are considered premature and the preterm birth rate among black women is 52 percent higher than the rate among all other women in Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, on a national level the rate of preterm birth among non-Hispanic Black women, at 14 percent, was about 50 percent higher than the rate of preterm birth among non-Hispanic White women at nine percent; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is committed to improving prematernal health among women and babies of color in Illinois through education to mothers of the risk factors; and,
WHEREAS, the sole purpose of Prematurity Awareness Month is to reduce the number of inequalities in premature births to ensure a state of healthy moms and strong babies;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, am committed to helping moms and babies have a fair chance at full-term birth and long term maternal health; and hereby designate November 2019 as PREMATURITY AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 12, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.

2019-246
FAMILY CAREGIVERS MONTH

WHEREAS, family caregivers are essential to the health and the well-being of Illinoisans of any age, especially those living with Alzheimer’s disease and other dementias; and,

WHEREAS, an estimated 5.8 million people nationally are living with Alzheimer’s disease including 230,000 in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, according to the Alzheimer’s Association’s Facts and Figures report, the direct costs of caring for those with Alzheimer’s to American society is valued at nearly $234 billion, and more than 16 million caregivers provide 18.5 billion hours of unpaid care to those with Alzheimer’s or other dementias; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois, 588,000 family members and friends cared for people with Alzheimer’s and other dementias, providing 670 million hours of unpaid care, with the annual value of this caregiving totaling nearly $8.5 billion; and,

WHEREAS, positive impacts of family caregiving include closer ties to loved ones, increased access to services in community settings, and the peace of mind knowing quality care is being provided; and,

WHEREAS, the joy and rewards of caregiving are equally met with challenges that impact a caregiver’s physical and mental health; and,

WHEREAS, through their tireless support and love, family caregivers help thousands of older people and individuals with illnesses and disabilities to live and thrive in their communities, enabling them to continue sharing their experience, knowledge, and advice; and,

WHEREAS, during the month of November, it is important to recognize the many contributions of family caregivers and encourage our communities, health providers, employers, and others to support their efforts;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2019 as Family Caregivers Month in the State of
Illinois, and urge all residents to join me in honoring the strength, passion, and endurance of caregivers.

Issued by the Governor November 13, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.

2019-247
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, the original stewards of the land we now call Illinois are the Council of the Three Fires: The Odawa, Ojibwe and Potawatomi Nations, along with the Miami, Ho-Chunk, Menominee, Sac, Fox, and many other Tribes; Illinois currently enjoys the sixth largest Urban Indian population in the United States with over 100 Tribal Nations; the largest Native American population in the Midwest is located in Chicago with the first American Indian Center in the country, according to a University of Illinois at Chicago’s Institute for Research on Race and Public Policy June 2019 report; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has drawn upon and benefited from the profound influence of various Native American cultures and wisdom on our food, science, arts, military, and much more, which has strengthened and improved the world we know today; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ history, and that of the nation, reflects generations of cruelty, tragedy, and injustice actively directed toward Native Americans; Illinoisans must recognize and learn from our history if we are to properly embody the values of freedom and equality we hold dear; and,

WHEREAS, my administration is dedicated to confronting our history through the expansion of opportunity and access for Native Americans, having signed the historic Native American Employment Plan Act to improve delivery of State services, increase employment and promotion opportunities for Native Americans, establish the State’s first Native American Employment Plan Advisory Council, and direct the Department of Central Management Services to draft annual Native American Employment Plans to the General Assembly;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2019 as National Native American Heritage Month in Illinois to recognize the rich contributions and tragic sacrifices of Native Americans and urge employers, schools, community organizations, and all the people of Illinois to learn more about the cultures that emerged from the land we now call Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 13, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.
2019-248
EPILEPSY AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, epilepsy is one of the most common neurological conditions, estimated to affect nearly 140,000 Illinoisans, over 3.4 million people in the United States, and 65 million people worldwide; and,
WHEREAS, epilepsy is a disorder of the central nervous system in which brain activity becomes abnormal causing seizures; and,
WHEREAS, a person is considered to have epilepsy if they have at least two unprovoked seizures occurring more than 24 hours apart, they have one unprovoked seizure and a high probability of further seizures, or a diagnosis of an epilepsy syndrome; and,
WHEREAS, features of an epilepsy syndrome may include: the type or types of seizures seen, the age at which seizures began, the cause of the seizures, the part of the brain involved, and genetic information; and,
WHEREAS, there are over 40 different types of seizures; and,
WHEREAS, seizures can be identified by any of the following signs but are not limited to these signs and symptoms: temporary confusion, a staring spell, uncontrollable jerking movements of the arms and legs, loss of consciousness or awareness, psychic symptoms such as fear, anxiety, or déjà vu; and,
WHEREAS, epilepsy can start at any age, but is most commonly diagnosed in individuals under 20 and individuals over 65; and,
WHEREAS, for nearly 70 percent of the population with epilepsy, the condition has no identifiable cause; and,
WHEREAS, for the portion of the population with epilepsy, the condition can be caused by various factors including genetic influence, head trauma, brain infections, infectious diseases, prenatal injury, or developmental disorders; and,
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2019 as Epilepsy Awareness Month in Illinois, in support of the effort to raise awareness of epilepsy.

Issued by the Governor November 26, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 30, 2019.

2019-249
40TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND HUMAN RIGHTS DAY

WHEREAS, the Illinois Human Rights Act created the most expansive civil rights coverage in the history of the state of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, on December 10, 1950 the United Nations General Assembly proclaimed December 10th as International Human Rights Day to bring attention to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights as the common standard of human rights achievement for all peoples and all nations; and, 
WHEREAS, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights identified 30 inalienable human and civil rights and promoted the protection of these fundamental freedoms; and, 
WHEREAS, on December 6, 1979, Illinois signed into law the Illinois Human Rights Act; and, 
WHEREAS, on this day, we celebrate our state’s commitment to inclusive human and civil rights and affirm our global history of progress;  
THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, in conjunction with International Human Rights Day, do hereby proclaim December 10, 2019, as the 40th Anniversary of the Illinois Human Rights Act and Human Rights Day in Illinois and urge all Illinois residents to reflect on our country’s and world’s history of civil and human rights and importance of equality and equity for all. 
Issued by the Governor December 4, 2019. 
Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020. 

2019-250 

DR. BILLIE MORRIS WRIGHT ADAMS DAY

WHEREAS, Billie Morris Wright Adams was born in Bluefield, West Virginia, the youngest of two children to Francis and Billie Wright, and named after her father, William Morris Wright, MD, a family practitioner who accepted chickens and vegetables from those who could not pay for services; and, 
WHEREAS, Billie Morris Wright Adams received her education and training at Fisk University, 1950, A.B., Indiana University 1951, M.A., Zoology, and Howard University, 1960, M.D.; and, 
WHEREAS, Billie Morris Wright Adams, MD is licensed and board certified in Pediatrics and has specialty board eligibility in Pediatric Hematology/Oncology. She did her internship, residency, and fellowship at Cook County Hospital in Chicago; and, 
WHEREAS, Billie Morris Wright Adams, MD is recognized for her distinguished career as a pediatrician and the many years of service she has rendered to her patients and their families, medical students at University of Illinois in Chicago, resident physicians at Cook County Hospital, and the citizens of Illinois; and, 
WHEREAS, Billie Morris Wight Adams, MD gave her time, talents,
and treasures to the children served through her tenure as a board member of the Illinois Children's Healthcare Foundation from 2007-2019; and,

WHEREAS, Billie Morris Wright Adams, MD in her role as a board member has been a vital member of the Illinois Children's Healthcare Foundation Grants Committee and a consistent and articulate advocate for the health and well being of the children of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim December 12, 2019 as Dr. Billie Morris Wright Adams Day in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor December 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020.

2019-251
INTESTINAL MALROTATION AND VOLVULUS AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, intestinal malrotation is a congenital birth defect occurring when the intestine fails to rotate correctly during embryonic development - this can lead to volvulus, a life threatening surgical emergency where the intestine twists, restricting blood flow to vital organs; and,

WHEREAS, malrotation may affect one in 500 births, with one in 3500 becoming symptomatic - 58 percent will be diagnosed as infants and 42 percent diagnosed after infancy; and,

WHEREAS, to decrease the mortality and morbidity associated with malrotation it is vital for healthcare providers and the community to be aware of signs and symptoms; and,

WHEREAS, the cardinal symptom of volvulus is vomiting bile - a green or bright yellow fluid - reported in 80 percent of pediatric cases; other symptoms include abdominal pain, dehydration, and lethargy, which may be missed by healthcare providers, leading to misdiagnosis such as reflux or stomach flu;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim January 15, 2020 as Intestinal Malrotation and Volvulus Awareness Day to highlight the urgency of this condition and the Intestinal Malrotation Foundation’s mission to raise awareness, increase research, educate healthcare professionals, and provide support to those affected by intestinal malrotation.

Issued by the Governor December 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020.
2019-252
PRESSURE INJURY PREVENTION DAY

WHEREAS, pressure injuries (bedsores) claim the lives of over 60,000 people each year and cost the United States healthcare system over $11 billion annually; and,

WHEREAS, 2.5 million Americans get pressure injuries every year, but over the past five years there has been a disturbing trend of more severe pressure injuries; and,

WHEREAS, prevention will reduce the heightened occurrence of pressure injuries and the substantial pain associated with pressure-related injuries that may develop into pressure injuries; and,

WHEREAS, healthcare costs between 2007 and 2012 increased by 17.64 percent as a direct result of pressure injuries; prevention of pressure injuries reduces the financial burden to the state of Illinois for unnecessary healthcare costs given that many pressure injuries are preventable; and,

WHEREAS, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services noted that no other preventable event occurs as frequently as pressure-related injuries;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 21, 2019 as Pressure Injury Prevention Day throughout Illinois and encourage all of our citizens to recognize that pressure Injuries are preventable.

Issued by the Governor December 4, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020.

2019-253
JESSE WHITE DAY

WHEREAS, Jesse White has served as Illinois’ 37th Secretary of State since 1999, making him both the longest tenured Secretary and the state’s first African-American man elected to the position; and,

WHEREAS, his storied career in public service began in 1958 as a paratrooper in the US Army’s 101st Airborne Division, from which he launched a 33-year career with Chicago Public Schools; and,

WHEREAS, in 1974, White was first elected to public office, where he served 16 years in the Illinois General Assembly, including a tenure as Chair of the Committee on Human Services; in 1992, he was elected as the Cook County Recorder of Deeds, where he served for two terms before his inaugural campaign for Secretary of State; and,

WHEREAS, in his six terms as Secretary of State, White has overseen
massive improvements in customer service, drastically reducing wait times and streamlining application processes so that Illinoisans can quickly receive important identification and driving documents; and,

WHEREAS, White has been a leader in promoting road safety, championing stronger DUI laws, revamping truck driver license requirements, and redeveloping the teen driving program; he has also advanced strict rules against distracted driving that have helped to reduce drunk driving and teen driving deaths by almost 50 percent over the last two decades; and,

WHEREAS, as State Librarian, White promoted literacy programs across the state; as State Archivist, he has helped to preserve our state’s public records for future generations to review and study; and,

WHEREAS, through the Jesse White Tumblers program, he has helped to provide over 18,000 children with a positive outlet outside of school; his tumblers perform more than 1,500 annually and have travelled around the country and world to share their talents;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim December 12, 2019, as JESSE WHITE DAY to honor and celebrate his ethical leadership and tremendous lifetime of contributions to our state’s communities.

Issued by the Governor December 11, 2019.
Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020.

2019-254
CINDY PRITZKER DAY

WHEREAS, Marian “Cindy” Pritzker has been a driving force in the cultural life of Chicago and the state of Illinois through her philanthropy and dedicated volunteer leadership; and,

WHEREAS, Cindy Pritzker was born December 15, 1923, in Chicago to Judge Hugo M. Friend and Sadie (Cohn) Friend, was married to the late Jay Pritzker for 51 years, and earned the nickname “Cindy” after a childhood reference to “Cinderella” took hold; and,

WHEREAS, Cindy and Jay founded the Pritzker Architecture Prize in 1978 to honor and recognize the work of outstanding contemporary architects, an award today considered the field’s equivalent of the Nobel Prize; and,

WHEREAS, Cindy Pritzker founded and served as President of the Chicago Public Library Foundation; and,

WHEREAS, Cindy Pritzker worked with three Chicago Mayors to improve the lives of the city’s children and families; and led the fundraising
WHEREAS, Cindy Pritzker served as a board member of the Museum of Science and Industry and founded the museum’s annual fundraising ball; and,

WHEREAS, Cindy Pritzker has been a dedicated and loving daughter, wife, mother, grandmother, and aunt whose humor, selflessness and civic dedication has enriched the quality of life for tens of thousands of Illinoisans,

THEREFORE, I, Governor JB Pritzker, hereby proclaim Sunday, December 15, 2019 Cindy Pritzker Day and ask all to join me in wishing my Aunt Cindy a wonderful birthday and many more to come.

Issued by the Governor December 17, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020.

2019-255
OPERATION SANTA

WHEREAS, since its founding in 2002, First Responders Children’s Foundation has provided assistance to families of New York’s first responders lost during 9/11; and,

WHEREAS, the First Responders Children’s Foundation has spent over $3 million in its efforts to ensure that children and families of first responders receive the resources necessary to help them thrive; and,

WHEREAS, the First Responders Children’s Foundation also supports, promotes, and facilitates educational activities and programs that benefit children or the community at large; and,

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the Chicago Police Department, Chicago Police Memorial Foundation, CSX, and Macy’s, the First Responders Children’s Foundation is launching Operation Santa, which visits the families of fallen and injured Chicago Police officers to deliver personally-selected gifts of holiday cheer; and,

WHEREAS, Operation Santa also visits and delivers presents to twenty Gold Star families and families of Chicago Police officers who are currently deployed overseas;

THEREFORE, I, JB Pritzker, Governor of the State of Illinois, express my sincerest gratitude to First Responders Children’s Foundation, the Chicago Police Department, Chicago Police Memorial Foundation, CSX, and Macy’s for organizing Operation Santa to show our families of fallen heroes that they are cared for and their sacrifices will never be forgotten.

Issued by the Governor December 18, 2019.

Filed by the Secretary of State January 16, 2020.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.29</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>- 5 ILCS 80/4.29</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>HB1268</td>
<td>0614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.32</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.32</td>
<td>HB1268</td>
<td>0614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.33</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.39</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.40</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/10-25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/10-50</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/10-75</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/10-75</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/1.05</td>
<td>HB0814</td>
<td>0233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>HB2124</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/2.15</td>
<td>SB1699</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1712</td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB0909</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB2237</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1699</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB2037</td>
<td>0366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1699</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1699</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 283/10</td>
<td>HB2936</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/2-107</td>
<td>SB2037</td>
<td>0366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/3-103</td>
<td>HB2176</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/7-108</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 315/6</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 315/6</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 315/6</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 327/20</td>
<td>HB2847</td>
<td>0179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 327/20</td>
<td>HB2847</td>
<td>0179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 350/1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/3</td>
<td>HB2029</td>
<td>0242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.5</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.6</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.16</td>
<td>HB3509</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 410/20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 412/5-35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 415/10</td>
<td>SB0529</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-101</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-101</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-101.5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-102</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-105</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-106</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-106.5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-107</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/4A-108</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-10.5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-10.5</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-45</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-5</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-10</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-50</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-50</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-63</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-63</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-90</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-5</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-10</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-50</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-50</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-63</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-63</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-90</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/70-5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 490/8</td>
<td>HB2832</td>
<td>0208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 490/12</td>
<td>HB2086</td>
<td>0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 490/195</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 490/196</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 820/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 820/35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 835/</td>
<td>HB1637</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 835/1</td>
<td>HB1637</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 835/5</td>
<td>HB1637</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 835/97</td>
<td>HB1637</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 835/99</td>
<td>HB1637</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/5</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/10</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/20</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/25</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/30</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/35</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/105</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/110</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/115</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/117</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/120</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/130</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/135</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 +</td>
<td>5 ILCS 840/999</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/1A-3</td>
<td>SB0196</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/2A-41</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/3-4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/4-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/5-15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/6-44</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/6A-7</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/7-2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/7-11.1</td>
<td>SB0072</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/7-12</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/7-42</td>
<td>SB1970</td>
<td>0624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/7-58</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/17-15</td>
<td>SB1970</td>
<td>0624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/17-22</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 +</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/19-2.3</td>
<td>SB2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/19A-20</td>
<td>SB2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/20-3</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/24A-10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/28-7</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 15/3.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/1</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/5</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/10</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/15</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/20</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/25</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/30</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/35</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 60/40</td>
<td>HB2983</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 205/6.3</td>
<td>SB0161</td>
<td>0527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 205/6.4</td>
<td>SB0161</td>
<td>0527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/1A</td>
<td>SB1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/5</td>
<td>HB3216</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/5</td>
<td>HB3534</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/5</td>
<td>HB3536</td>
<td>0287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/8</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/11</td>
<td>SB1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/12</td>
<td>HB0808</td>
<td>0232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/17</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/16</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/16</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/20</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/20</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/23.7</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/23.11</td>
<td>SB1332</td>
<td>0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/27</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/16.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/16.5</td>
<td>HB2837</td>
<td>0026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/16.6</td>
<td>SB1387</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/16.8</td>
<td>HB2237</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/35</td>
<td>HB2836</td>
<td>0487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 520/10</td>
<td>SB1289</td>
<td>0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 520/11</td>
<td>SB1289</td>
<td>0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 520/22.5</td>
<td>SB1289</td>
<td>0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 520/22.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 520/22.5</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 520/22.8</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-125</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-155</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-540</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-715</td>
<td>HB1652</td>
<td>0240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-725</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 45/40</td>
<td>SB0725</td>
<td>0314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 60/1</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 60/5</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 60/10</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 60/15</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 60/20</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 60/100</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 105/3</td>
<td>SB1319</td>
<td>0325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 105/3.11</td>
<td>SB1319</td>
<td>0325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 105/4.02</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 205/205-23</td>
<td>HB3014</td>
<td>0216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/5-10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/5-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/5-23</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/50-35</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/55-30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/55-35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/55-40</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-122</td>
<td>SB1136</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-125</td>
<td>SB0727</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-292</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/8b.1</td>
<td>SB0190</td>
<td>0192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/12g</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/17b</td>
<td>SB0726</td>
<td>0533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/5</td>
<td>SB1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/5f</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/7.8</td>
<td>HB1551</td>
<td>0237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/8</td>
<td>SB1525</td>
<td>0558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/21.2a</td>
<td>SB1889</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/39.3</td>
<td>SB1743</td>
<td>0166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/42</td>
<td>SB1808</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/42</td>
<td>SB1743</td>
<td>0166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 605/605-416</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 605/913</td>
<td>SB2146</td>
<td>0576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-1020</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 605/605-1025</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 605/605-1025</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-1025</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 605/605-1025</td>
<td>HB2304</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 605/605-1025</td>
<td>HB3084</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-1030</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/3-15</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/3-20</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 655/4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 655/5.5</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 655/9.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 655/13</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/20</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/25</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/30</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/35</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/90</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 661/99</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 663/25</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 665/3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 665/88b</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 720/35</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 840/1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 860/2a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 862/25.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 896/20</td>
<td>HB3482</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1015/7</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1305/1-17</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1305/1-50</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1305/10-15</td>
<td>HB0005</td>
<td>0447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1305/10-26</td>
<td>HB3483</td>
<td>0284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1340/25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1370/1-35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1370/1-45</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1370/1-46</td>
<td>SB0156</td>
<td>0397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1375/5-20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1375/5-25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1505/1505-215</td>
<td>SB0534</td>
<td>0170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1505/1505-215</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/2</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/7.12</td>
<td>HB3661</td>
<td>0035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/9.1</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/9.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/9.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/20</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/21.10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/21.11</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1605/21.12</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1605/21.13</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/4.4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/7.1</td>
<td>SB0191</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/74</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1705/76</td>
<td>HB0907</td>
<td>0045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1805/21</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/79</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/81</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/82</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/83</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/84</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/87</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/87a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/87b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/89</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/90</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/93a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/95</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/95a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/96</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/98</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/103</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/103a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/103b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/104</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/104a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/104b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/105</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/105a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/106</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/106a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/107</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/107a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/108a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/109a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/110</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/112</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/113</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/115</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/119a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/119b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/120a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/120b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/120c</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/121a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/122a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/123</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/124</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/124a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/124b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/128a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131a</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131b</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131c</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131d</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131e</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131f</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/131g</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/132</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1807/133</td>
<td>SB2076</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-15</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-131</td>
<td>HB2670</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2205/2205-30</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-213</td>
<td>HB2896</td>
<td>0273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-218</td>
<td>SB1214</td>
<td>0542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-220</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-223</td>
<td>HB0005</td>
<td>0447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-223</td>
<td>HB2895</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-236</td>
<td>SB1568</td>
<td>0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-307</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-313</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-352</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-357</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-359</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-361</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-399</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-403</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-455</td>
<td>HB2897</td>
<td>0070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-455</td>
<td>SB1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-600</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-612</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-697</td>
<td>SB1506</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2505/2505-210</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2505/2505-305</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2605/2605-25</td>
<td>SB1915</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2605/2605-40</td>
<td>SB1915</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2605/2605-45</td>
<td>SB1915</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2605/2605-99</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 2605/2605-580</td>
<td>SB0482</td>
<td>0306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2605/2605-610</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/9</td>
<td>HB0124</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/12.2</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>SB0482</td>
<td>0306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2705/2705-285</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2705/2705-615</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2805/38</td>
<td>HB0120</td>
<td>0225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2905/2.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2905/3</td>
<td>HB0854</td>
<td>0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3015/</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3015/1</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3015/2</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3015/3</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3015/4</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/3</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/4.03</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/4.04</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/6</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/7</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/9.01a</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/9.01b</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/9.01c</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/9.02</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/9.07</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/9.09</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/10.02</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/10.02a</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/10.02b</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/10.03</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/10.05</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/10.09-1</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/12</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/18</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/20</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/20</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3125/10</td>
<td>HB2652</td>
<td>0144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3310/75</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/3.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/4.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/28</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3410/1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3410/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/15</td>
<td>SB0731</td>
<td>0535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/801-10</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/801-40</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/805-15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/805-20</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/830-30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/830-35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/830-55</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3501/845-75</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3855/1-75</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3855/1-75</td>
<td>SB1529</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3916/</td>
<td>HB3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3916/1</td>
<td>HB3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3916/5</td>
<td>HB3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3916/10</td>
<td>HB3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3916/15</td>
<td>HB3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 +</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3916/20</td>
<td>HB3217</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3921/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3921/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3930/7.2</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3930/7.5</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3930/9.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/5</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/10</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 -</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/15</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/20</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/25</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/90</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/99</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/4.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/6</td>
<td>SB1739</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/8.5</td>
<td>SB1739</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/8.7</td>
<td>SB1739</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/12</td>
<td>SB1739</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/12.2</td>
<td>SB1739</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/13</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4090/30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5125/45</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5140/10</td>
<td>HB2487</td>
<td>0092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5140/15</td>
<td>HB2487</td>
<td>0092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/1</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/5</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/10</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/15</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/20</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5145/99</td>
<td>HB0001</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/1</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/5</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/10</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/15</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/20</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/25</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5150/99</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5155/</td>
<td>HB3196</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5155/1</td>
<td>HB3196</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5155/5</td>
<td>HB3196</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5155/10</td>
<td>HB3196</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5155/99</td>
<td>HB3196</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 115/1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 130/4-9</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 170/2</td>
<td>SB1639</td>
<td>0595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 170/4.7</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 170/5</td>
<td>SB1639</td>
<td>0595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 170/7</td>
<td>SB1639</td>
<td>0595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 5/2-16</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.95</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.180</td>
<td>SB1726</td>
<td>0588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.231</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.290</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.298</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.317</td>
<td>HB2936</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.460</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.462</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.490</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.518</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.606</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.614</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.615</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.622</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.633</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.639</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.641</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.647</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.649</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.658</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.660</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.669</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.687</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.694</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.701</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.722</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.738</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.794</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.796</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.803</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.807</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.857</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5.886</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.887</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.888</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.889</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.890</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB2304</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB2146</td>
<td>0576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB0039</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB0946</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB2126</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB3041</td>
<td>0276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB2492</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB3437</td>
<td>0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.891</td>
<td>HB2936</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.892</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.892</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.893</td>
<td>HB2936</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.893</td>
<td>HB2492</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.893</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.893</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.893</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.893</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.894</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.894</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.894</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.894</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.895</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.895</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.895</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.895</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.896</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.896</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.897</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.897</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/5h.5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6p-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6p-5</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6u</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-8a</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-20.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-20.2</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-20.3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-27</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-27.1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-32</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-33</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-34</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-46</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-51</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-59</td>
<td>SB0527</td>
<td>0532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-69</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-70</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-73</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-78</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-81</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-91</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-100</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-105</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/6z-106</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-107</td>
<td>SB0039</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-107</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-107</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-108</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-109</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-110</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-111</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.12</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.12</td>
<td>HB2836</td>
<td>0487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.16a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/8.16c</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/8.25g</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 105/8.32</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/8.53</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8g</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8g-1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/9.02</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/9.02</td>
<td>SB1902</td>
<td>0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/9.03</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/9.04</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/13.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/13.2</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/13.2</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/13.5</td>
<td>HB2720</td>
<td>0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/14.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/25</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/25</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 110/4</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 115/12</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 160/2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 177/</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 177/1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 177/5</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 177/10</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 177/99</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 178/</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 178/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 178/5-1</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 178/5-10</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 178/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 178/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 178/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 178/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 178/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 178/999</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 210/4</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 235/2.5</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/1</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/5</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/10</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/15</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/20</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/100</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/105</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 238/110</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/2</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/2.5</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/3</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/4</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/5</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/6</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/7.6</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/7.6</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/9</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/9</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/11</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/11</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/12</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/15</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/19</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 340/3</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/2</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/4</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/6</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/8</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-10</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.</td>
<td>ILCS</td>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>PA 101-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-15.93</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-15.100</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/20-25.1</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-60</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-160</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/25-47</td>
<td>SB0211</td>
<td>0193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/30-30</td>
<td>SB2120</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/30-45</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/33-50</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/40-25</td>
<td>SB2153</td>
<td>0426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-13</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 540/1</td>
<td>SB0104</td>
<td>0524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 540/7</td>
<td>SB0104</td>
<td>0524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 540/8</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 550/1</td>
<td>HB2722</td>
<td>0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 550/2</td>
<td>HB2722</td>
<td>0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 550/5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-20</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-25</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-30</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-35</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-40</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-45</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-50</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-55</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-60</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-65</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-70</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-75</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-80</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-85</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-90</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-95</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/5-100</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-20</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-25</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-30</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-35</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-40</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-45</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-50</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-55</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-60</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-70</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-75</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-97</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-100</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-105</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-110</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-115</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/25-120</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 50</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 55</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 60</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 558/99-99</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/15-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/20-10</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/20-15</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/20-20</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/20-25</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-900</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-905</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/20-910</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 559/35-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-85</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-90</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/35-100</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/99-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/99-97</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>30 ILCS 559/99-99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/2</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/4</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/4f</td>
<td>SB0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/5</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/7</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/7</td>
<td>SB0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 575/9</td>
<td>SB0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 577/35-15</td>
<td>SB0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 595/5</td>
<td>HB2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 605/7.7</td>
<td>HB0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 610/2</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 610/3</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 708/25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 708/45</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 708/97</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 730/3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 738/40-20</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 740/2-3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 769/25-5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ILCS 769/25-7</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS | Bill No. | PA 101-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 769/25-7</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 769/25-10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 769/25-15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 772/25</td>
<td>SB1573</td>
<td>0559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 780/5-55</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 805/8.41</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 805/8.42</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB1472</td>
<td>0049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB2071</td>
<td>0011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB2470</td>
<td>0387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>SB1258</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>SB1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB3263</td>
<td>0504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB3213</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB2884</td>
<td>0492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>HB2502</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>SB1670</td>
<td>0627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.43</td>
<td>SB0037</td>
<td>0522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/201</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/201</td>
<td>SB0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/201</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/201</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/201</td>
<td>SB1591</td>
<td>0207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/201.1</td>
<td>SB0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/203</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/203</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/205</td>
<td>SB1257</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/208</td>
<td>SB0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/211</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/220</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/221</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/221</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/226</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/227</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/228</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/229</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/229</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/229</td>
<td>SB0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/229</td>
<td>SB1591</td>
<td>0207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/303</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/304</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/304</td>
<td>SB1515</td>
<td>0585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/502</td>
<td>SB0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 5/507CC</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 5/507HH</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 5/507II</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 5/507KK</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 5/507LL</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 5/507PP</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/601</td>
<td>SB1515</td>
<td>0585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/701</td>
<td>SB1515</td>
<td>0585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/703A</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/704A</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/710</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/803</td>
<td>SB1800</td>
<td>0355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/901</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/901</td>
<td>SB0687</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/901</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-5</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 10/5-51</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 10/5-56</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 16/42</td>
<td>SB1595</td>
<td>0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 16/45</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 31/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/2</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 105/2d</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/2d</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-5</td>
<td>HB3902</td>
<td>0629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-5</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-10</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-50</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/3-50</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/9</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/9</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/9</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/9</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/19</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/2</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/2d</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-5</td>
<td>HB3902</td>
<td>0629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-10</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/17</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/2</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-5</td>
<td>HB3902</td>
<td>0629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-10</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/9</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/9</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/9</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/9</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/17</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/1</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-5</td>
<td>HB3902</td>
<td>0629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-10</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-12</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-12</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-22</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-45</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-45</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2a</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/3</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/3</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/3</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/11</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/11</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/6</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/29</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 135/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 135/35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 143/10-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 143/10-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 143/10-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 143/10-25</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-5</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 185/5-15</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-25</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-27</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-30</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/5-97</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/15-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-85</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-90</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/35-100</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/99-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/99-97</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 185/99-99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/2-45</td>
<td>HB2243</td>
<td>0467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/3-5</td>
<td>HB2243</td>
<td>0467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/3-5</td>
<td>HB3143</td>
<td>0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 200/3-52</td>
<td>HB3143</td>
<td>0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/9-275</td>
<td>HB0833</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/9-275</td>
<td>HB0961</td>
<td>0622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/10-745</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-80.1</td>
<td>HB2578</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-85</td>
<td>HB2578</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-90</td>
<td>HB2578</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-155</td>
<td>SB1055</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-160</td>
<td>SB1055</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 200/11-161</td>
<td>SB1055</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-165</td>
<td>SB1055</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-55</td>
<td>SB0527</td>
<td>0532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-60</td>
<td>SB0158</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-170</td>
<td>HB0833</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-170</td>
<td>HB0961</td>
<td>0622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-185</td>
<td>SB1456</td>
<td>0551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/20-15</td>
<td>HB2209</td>
<td>0134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 200/21-16</td>
<td>SB1041</td>
<td>0198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-115</td>
<td>HB0250</td>
<td>0379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-245</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-310</td>
<td>HB0250</td>
<td>0379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-385</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/22-35</td>
<td>HB0250</td>
<td>0379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 200/24-36</td>
<td>SB1932</td>
<td>0181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2a</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2b</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2b</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/8</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/8</td>
<td>HB2943</td>
<td>0493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/8</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/8a</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/8a</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 505/8b</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/8b</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 515/9</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 515/11.1</td>
<td>HB2489</td>
<td>0140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 516/60</td>
<td>HB0250</td>
<td>0379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/0</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/2</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/3</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/4</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/6</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/7</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/8</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/9</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/9.5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/11</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/12</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/13</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/14</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/14.1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/16</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- 35 ILCS 520/17</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* + indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/18</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/19</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/21</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/22</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/23</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/24</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/26</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/10-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 525/15-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-85</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-90</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/35-100</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/99-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/99-97</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 525/99-99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 745/10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/1-5</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/1-101.6</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-109.3</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113.6</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113.12</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/1-113.17</td>
<td>HB2460</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-160</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-162</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-167</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-102</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-104</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-109</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-111</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-112</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-113</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/2-127</td>
<td>SB0528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-111</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-111.5</td>
<td>SB1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-112</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-124.3</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-125</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-132</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-132.1</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-108.7</td>
<td>HB2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-109</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-110.2</td>
<td>SB0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-114</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-117.2</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-118</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-118</td>
<td>SB0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-123</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-123.2</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/5-227</td>
<td>HB2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/5-228</td>
<td>HB2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-174</td>
<td>HB2662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-217</td>
<td>SB2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-227.1</td>
<td>HB2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-135.5</td>
<td>HB3263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-139</td>
<td>HB2884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-146</td>
<td>HB3446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-150</td>
<td>HB3446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-159</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-125</td>
<td>HB2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-162</td>
<td>HB2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-244.1</td>
<td>HB2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/9-179.4</td>
<td>HB2071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/13-208</td>
<td>SB1582</td>
<td>0339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-103.05</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 +</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-103.42</td>
<td>HB1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-110</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-123</td>
<td>HB1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-123.1</td>
<td>HB1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 +</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-124.5</td>
<td>HB1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-125</td>
<td>HB1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-127</td>
<td>HB1580</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-131</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-147.5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-147.6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-152.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-152.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-152.1</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-107</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-107</td>
<td>SB1265</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-110</td>
<td>SB1265</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-120</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-135</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-136</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-145</td>
<td>SB1265</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-155</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-155</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-159</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-185.5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-185.6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-198</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-198</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-198</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-106</td>
<td>HB3213</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-150.1</td>
<td>HB1472</td>
<td>0049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-155</td>
<td>HB3213</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-158</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-158</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-163</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-164</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
**Compiled Statutes Amended**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-165</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-190.5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-190.6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-203</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-203</td>
<td>HB1472</td>
<td>0049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-203</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-116</td>
<td>HB2628</td>
<td>0263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-116.1</td>
<td>SB1765</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-116.3</td>
<td>SB1765</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-116.4</td>
<td>SB1765</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-116.5</td>
<td>SB1765</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-116.6</td>
<td>SB1765</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-125</td>
<td>HB2628</td>
<td>0263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-131</td>
<td>HB2617</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-132</td>
<td>HB2617</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-149</td>
<td>SB1584</td>
<td>0340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/Art. 22B</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-101</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-102</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-103</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-104</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-105</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-106</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-107</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-108</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-112</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-113</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-114</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-115</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-116</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-117</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-118</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-119</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-120</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-121</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-122</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-123</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22B-124</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22B-125</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/Art. 22C</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-101</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-102</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-103</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-104</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-105</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-106</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-107</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-108</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-112</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-113</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-114</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-115</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-116</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-117</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-118</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-119</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-120</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-121</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-122</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-123</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-124</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/22C-125</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/24-105</td>
<td>HB3082</td>
<td>0277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/24-105.2</td>
<td>HB3082</td>
<td>0277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 15/1.2</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>+ 45 ILCS 105/2</td>
<td>SB1418</td>
<td>0584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>+ 45 ILCS 105/10</td>
<td>SB1418</td>
<td>0584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/2.5</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/2.3</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/2.4</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/2.5</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/2.10</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/2.15</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/20.20</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/20.25</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 20/23.6</td>
<td>HB2639</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/5</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/10</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/15</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/20</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/25</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/30</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/30</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 50/35</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>- 50 ILCS 50/40</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/42</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/45</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/50</td>
<td>HB3501</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 145/25</td>
<td>SB1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 145/25</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 155/5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 310/1</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 310/2</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 310/4</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 310/5</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 310/6</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/1-1</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-5</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-10</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-15</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-20</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-25</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-30</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-35</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-37</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-40</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-50</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/5-60</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-5</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-10</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-15</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-20</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-25</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-30</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-35</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-40</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/10-45</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/Art. 900</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 355/900-5</td>
<td>SB1881</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/10</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/10</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/10</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/31</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/31</td>
<td>HB2591</td>
<td>0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/6</td>
<td>HB2591</td>
<td>0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/6.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>HB2767</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>SB1778</td>
<td>0564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>HB0051</td>
<td>0224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/8.1</td>
<td>HB2591</td>
<td>0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/9</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.2</td>
<td>HB2591</td>
<td>0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.12</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.22</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 705/10.23</td>
<td>HB2767</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 705/10.23</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 708/5</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 708/10</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 708/15</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 708/20</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 708/22</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 708/23</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 708/25</td>
<td>SB2148</td>
<td>0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 722/5</td>
<td>HB2708</td>
<td>0266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 722/10</td>
<td>HB2708</td>
<td>0266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 722/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 722/20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 725/7.2</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 740/8</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 740/8</td>
<td>SB1784</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 740/12.6</td>
<td>HB2215</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/2-1003</td>
<td>SB1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/2-6003</td>
<td>SB0072</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2001</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2002</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2003.1</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2003.2</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2003.3</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2003.4</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2005</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2007</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2008</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2009</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2010</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2012</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-2013</td>
<td>HB2252</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/3-2014</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-3013</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-3016</td>
<td>SB1568</td>
<td>0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>- 55 ILCS 5/3-4006.1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/3-15003.3</td>
<td>SB2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/3-15003.4</td>
<td>SB2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-5010.8</td>
<td>SB0062</td>
<td>0296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-5015</td>
<td>SB1007</td>
<td>0402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/3-6012.2</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/3-9005</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/4-10005</td>
<td>SB1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/4-11001.5</td>
<td>HB0392</td>
<td>0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.8</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.8</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.8</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1007</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1007</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1007</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1008.5</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1008.5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1009</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1009</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1035.1</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069</td>
<td>SB0162</td>
<td>0580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1097.7</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1121</td>
<td>SB1114</td>
<td>0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1184</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1184</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1184</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-3003</td>
<td>SB1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-12006</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-12020</td>
<td>HB2988</td>
<td>0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-30004</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31013</td>
<td>SB1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31002</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31003</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31004</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31005</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31006</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/6-31008</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 80/2.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 80/2.5</td>
<td>HB0909</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 80/4.5</td>
<td>HB0909</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/Art. 24</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/24-10</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/24-15</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/24-20</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/24-25</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/24-30</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/24-35</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/60-5</td>
<td>HB3141</td>
<td>0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/70-5</td>
<td>HB3676</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/70-27</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/70-27</td>
<td>HB3676</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/135-20</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/3.1-10-17</td>
<td>SB1536</td>
<td>0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-3-14</td>
<td>SB1217</td>
<td>0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-3-14a</td>
<td>SB1217</td>
<td>0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-3-14b</td>
<td>SB1217</td>
<td>0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-3-14c</td>
<td>SB1217</td>
<td>0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-2</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-3</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-3.5</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-4</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-5</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-7</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-8-8</td>
<td>SB1806</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3</td>
<td>HB0938</td>
<td>0047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-2.3</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-2.3</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-5</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-5</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-6a</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-6a</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-6a</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-22</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-22</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-22</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-23</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-1-7.1</td>
<td>HB2854</td>
<td>0489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-6.3</td>
<td>HB2854</td>
<td>0489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-3-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2</td>
<td>SB0162</td>
<td>0580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/Art. 10 Div. 6</td>
<td>HB1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-6-5</td>
<td>HB1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-6-10</td>
<td>HB1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-6-15</td>
<td>HB1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-6-20</td>
<td>HB1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-6-25</td>
<td>HB1554</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-1-14</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/11-6-11</td>
<td>HB2766</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.3-6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.3-6</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5</td>
<td>SB1042</td>
<td>0618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5</td>
<td>HB2931</td>
<td>0274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-101-3</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/11-101-3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 115/10-3</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 115/10-10.3</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 115/10-10.4</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 5/8.08</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 200/245-12</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 200/245-12</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 405/2</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>+ 70 ILCS 405/3.23</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 405/10</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 405/22.01</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 405/22.03</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 405/22.05</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 405/22.07a</td>
<td>HB2737</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>+ 70 ILCS 605/10-7.3</td>
<td>SB0090</td>
<td>0298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/11k</td>
<td>HB2473</td>
<td>0139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/11k</td>
<td>HB0271</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/16.06b</td>
<td>HB2854</td>
<td>0489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/16.09</td>
<td>HB0271</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 750/25</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 750/25</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 805/6</td>
<td>SB1651</td>
<td>0344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 805/8</td>
<td>SB1236</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/2-12a</td>
<td>HB2081</td>
<td>0058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/2-25</td>
<td>HB2499</td>
<td>0257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/8-1</td>
<td>SB0246</td>
<td>0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/8-13</td>
<td>HB2129</td>
<td>0249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/10-7</td>
<td>SB1273</td>
<td>0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/10-7</td>
<td>HB2073</td>
<td>0243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1605/30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1605/30</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1605/30</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1825/5.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2105/3</td>
<td>HB2583</td>
<td>0476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2105/16</td>
<td>HB1659</td>
<td>0241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/4</td>
<td>SB2136</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/7.6</td>
<td>SB2136</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/7.8</td>
<td>SB2136</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/8.1</td>
<td>HB2103</td>
<td>0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/11</td>
<td>SB2136</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2405/3</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2405/8.1</td>
<td>HB2103</td>
<td>0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2405/22a.41</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2605/9.6a</td>
<td>SB0205</td>
<td>0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/33</td>
<td>HB3369</td>
<td>0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/79</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2905/3-1</td>
<td>SB0584</td>
<td>0308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2905/3-3</td>
<td>SB0584</td>
<td>0308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3605/12a</td>
<td>HB2823</td>
<td>0485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3610/3.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3610/5.01</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3610/5.01</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/2.32</td>
<td>HB0142</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.03</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.03</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.03</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.03.3</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.04</td>
<td>HB2823</td>
<td>0485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.09</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3720/4</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3720/4</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3720/4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 5/4-2.5</td>
<td>HB0910</td>
<td>0126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 16/15-15</td>
<td>HB2993</td>
<td>0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 16/15-20</td>
<td>HB2993</td>
<td>0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.25g</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.66b</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.80d</td>
<td>SB1498</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.119a</td>
<td>SB1669</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.136a</td>
<td>HB0254</td>
<td>0451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.155</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.155</td>
<td>HB0246</td>
<td>0227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.159</td>
<td>HB0037</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.159</td>
<td>HB3237</td>
<td>0503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.170</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.173</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.174</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.175</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.176</td>
<td>HB2868</td>
<td>0389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.176</td>
<td>SB1658</td>
<td>0413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.176</td>
<td>SB1941</td>
<td>0438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.176</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.177</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.178</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/3-14.31</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/3-15.12a</td>
<td>SB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/3-16</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-10</td>
<td>HB2802</td>
<td>0067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-17a</td>
<td>HB2822</td>
<td>0068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-17a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-19</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-19.05</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.21</td>
<td>SB1901</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.43</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.56</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.67</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.68</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.69</td>
<td>SB1798</td>
<td>0418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.69</td>
<td>HB0254</td>
<td>0451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.69</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.69</td>
<td>SB1371</td>
<td>0548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-21.9</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-21.9</td>
<td>HB2982</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.20</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.21b</td>
<td>SB1250</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.24b</td>
<td>HB3652</td>
<td>0290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.31</td>
<td>SB0209</td>
<td>0164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.36</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.39</td>
<td>SB1731</td>
<td>0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-23.5</td>
<td>HB0921</td>
<td>0046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-23.12</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-29</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-45</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-50.5</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-1.09b</td>
<td>HB2605</td>
<td>0094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-6.01</td>
<td>HB3586</td>
<td>0515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-7.02</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-7.02c</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-7.03</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02</td>
<td>HB0424</td>
<td>0124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02e</td>
<td>HB3302</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02f</td>
<td>SB0460</td>
<td>0598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02f</td>
<td>HB3586</td>
<td>0515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02g</td>
<td>HB3302</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02g</td>
<td>HB3586</td>
<td>0515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02h</td>
<td>SB0460</td>
<td>0598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-2.11</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-3</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.15</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/20-2</td>
<td>SB1746</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/20-4</td>
<td>SB1746</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/20-5</td>
<td>SB1746</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-20</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-20</td>
<td>SB0010</td>
<td>0594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-25</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-30</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-30</td>
<td>SB0010</td>
<td>0594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-35</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-40</td>
<td>SB1901</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-45</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-45</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-50</td>
<td>SB1901</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-50</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-55</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-70</td>
<td>SB1460</td>
<td>0333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-75</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-80</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-27</td>
<td>HB2177</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-33</td>
<td>SB0455</td>
<td>0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-33</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-80</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-85</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-85</td>
<td>HB2719</td>
<td>0180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-85</td>
<td>HB2627</td>
<td>0478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-86</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-8</td>
<td>HB2078</td>
<td>0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-8.5</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-12</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-14</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24A-5.5</td>
<td>SB1213</td>
<td>0591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/26-2a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/26-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-3.10</td>
<td>HB2265</td>
<td>0254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-8.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-9.1</td>
<td>HB3550</td>
<td>0579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-21</td>
<td>SB1601</td>
<td>0341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-21</td>
<td>HB0246</td>
<td>0227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-22</td>
<td>HB2165</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-22.05</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-23.11</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-23.12</td>
<td>HB3086</td>
<td>0498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-23.12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-23.13</td>
<td>SB1694</td>
<td>0347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-23.13</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-24.1</td>
<td>HB2087</td>
<td>0183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-24.2</td>
<td>HB2087</td>
<td>0183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-24.2</td>
<td>HB0247</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB3659</td>
<td>0291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-6.5</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-7.5</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-7.10</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-8</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-9</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-10</td>
<td>SB0010</td>
<td>0594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-10</td>
<td>SB1952</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-11.5</td>
<td>SB1226</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/28-1</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/28-4</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/28-7</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/28-8</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/28-9</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/28-21</td>
<td>SB2096</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/29-6.3</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/30-14.2</td>
<td>SB1467</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18</td>
<td>HB2272</td>
<td>0088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.5</td>
<td>HB2982</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.5</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.6</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.7</td>
<td>SB1731</td>
<td>0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.61</td>
<td>SB1250</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.61</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.61</td>
<td>HB0254</td>
<td>0451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.61</td>
<td>SB1798</td>
<td>0418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.61</td>
<td>SB1371</td>
<td>0548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/34-21.4</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-85</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-230</td>
<td>HB2205</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 10/2</td>
<td>HB3586</td>
<td>0515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 10/4</td>
<td>SB0117</td>
<td>0161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 85/5</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 85/10</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 85/15</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/26</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/27</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/28</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 85/30</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/33</td>
<td>HB3606</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 110/3</td>
<td>SB0459</td>
<td>0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 128/25</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 128/45</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 145/10</td>
<td>HB0822</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 145/25</td>
<td>HB0822</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 145/27</td>
<td>HB0822</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/1</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/5</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/10</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/15</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/20</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/25</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/30</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/35</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/40</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/45</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/50</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/90</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/95</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 150/999</td>
<td>HB1475</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 230/5-25</td>
<td>HB1561</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 230/5-43</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 305/4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/1-3</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/2-1</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/2-2</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/2-4</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/3-1</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/3-2</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 405/3-3</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 410/</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 410/0.01</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 410/1</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 410/2</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 433/10</td>
<td>SB0028</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 26/40</td>
<td>HB1581</td>
<td>0033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 48/10</td>
<td>HB0035</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 48/15</td>
<td>HB0035</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 48/20</td>
<td>HB0035</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 48/25</td>
<td>HB0035</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 48/30</td>
<td>HB0035</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/1</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/5</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/10</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/15</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/20</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/25</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/30</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/35</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/40</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/45</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/50</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/55</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/60</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/70</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/80</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/90</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/100</td>
<td>HB2152</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/10</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/15</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/20</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/25</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/30</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/40</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/50</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/60</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/70</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/80</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/90</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 58/100</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/25</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/30</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/35</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/40</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/45</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/50</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/90</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 118/95</td>
<td>HB0026</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 151/10</td>
<td>SB0450</td>
<td>0194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 165/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 165/5</td>
<td>SB1165</td>
<td>0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/7</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>- 110 ILCS 205/9.28</td>
<td>HB2940</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.29</td>
<td>HB2512</td>
<td>0093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.37</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.38</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 305/7b</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 305/7e-5</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 305/105</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 305/105</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 305/105</td>
<td>SB1724</td>
<td>0562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 310/1</td>
<td>SB0172</td>
<td>0300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 330/6.7</td>
<td>HB3487</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 330/8b</td>
<td>HB2433</td>
<td>0091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 330/8b</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 425/22</td>
<td>SB1392</td>
<td>0330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 520/2</td>
<td>HB2239</td>
<td>0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 520/4</td>
<td>HB2239</td>
<td>0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 520/5</td>
<td>HB2239</td>
<td>0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 520/8d-5</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 520/90</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 520/90</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 660/5-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 660/5-200</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 660/5-200</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 665/10-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 665/10-200</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 665/10-200</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 670/15-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 670/15-200</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 670/15-200</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 675/20-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 675/20-205</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 675/20-205</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 680/25-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 680/25-200</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 680/25-200</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 685/30-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 685/30-210</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 685/30-210</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 690/35-88</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 690/35-205</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 690/35-205</td>
<td>HB2852</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/2-11</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/2-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/2-12</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 805/2-12.5</td>
<td>HB3628</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 805/2-26</td>
<td>SB1919</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/3-25.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 805/3-29.13</td>
<td>HB3404</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/6-4</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/6-4a</td>
<td>SB1907</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 930/3</td>
<td>SB1788</td>
<td>0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/1</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/2</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/3.03</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/3.06</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/3.07</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/3.09</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 935/3.10</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 935/3.01</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 935/4.02</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 935/4.07</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/4.10</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/4.11</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/5</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/6</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>- 110 ILCS 935/7</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/9</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/40</td>
<td>SB1467</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/55</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/60</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>- 110 ILCS 947/65.80</td>
<td>SB0482</td>
<td>0306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/65.100</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 947/65.105</td>
<td>SB1167</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/70</td>
<td>HB0745</td>
<td>0596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 970/1-20</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 980/3</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 986/</td>
<td>HB2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 986/1</td>
<td>HB2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 986/5</td>
<td>HB2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 986/10</td>
<td>HB2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 986/15</td>
<td>HB2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 986/97</td>
<td>HB2691</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/1</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/5</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/10</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/15</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/20</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/25</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/30</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/35</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/40</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/45</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/50</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/55</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/60</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/65</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/70</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 991/900</td>
<td>SB1524</td>
<td>0586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS          | Bill No. | PA 101-
|-----|---------------|----------|----------
| 110 | + 110 ILCS 991/905 | SB1524   | 0586     |
| 110 | + 110 ILCS 991/999 | SB1524   | 0586     |
| 110 | 110 ILCS 992/1-5 | SB1524   | 0586     |
| 115 | 115 ILCS 5/2 | HB0253 | 0380     |
| 115 | 115 ILCS 5/3 | SB1784 | 0620     |
| 115 | + 115 ILCS 5/11.1 | SB1784 | 0620     |
| 115 | + 115 ILCS 5/11.2 | SB1784 | 0620     |
| 115 | 115 ILCS 5/14 | SB1784 | 0620     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 5/18 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 5/28 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 5/48 | HB2937 | 0275     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 5/48 | HB1438 | 0027     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 5/48.1 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 205/9002 | SB1557 | 0593     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/8 | HB1438 | 0027     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/10 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | + 205 ILCS 305/10.2 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/15 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/23 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/34 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | + 205 ILCS 305/44.1 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/57.1 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/59 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 305/63 | SB1813 | 0567     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 620/1-6 | HB1471 | 0048     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 620/6-10 | HB1471 | 0048     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 620/6-10 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 620/9-5 | HB1471 | 0048     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 635/1-3 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 635/1-4 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 635/4-1 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 635/4-8 | HB3249 | 0081     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 670/12.5 | SB0690 | 0031     |
| 205 | 205 ILCS 670/15 | SB1758 | 0563     |
| 205 | + 205 ILCS 725/ | HB2540 | 0259     |
| 205 | + 205 ILCS 725/1 | HB2540 | 0259     |
| 205 | + 205 ILCS 725/5 | HB2540 | 0259     |
| 205 | + 205 ILCS 725/10 | HB2540 | 0259     |

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 725/15</td>
<td>HB2540</td>
<td>0259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 730/</td>
<td>HB3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 730/1</td>
<td>HB3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 730/5</td>
<td>HB3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 730/10</td>
<td>HB3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 730/15</td>
<td>HB3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 730/20</td>
<td>HB3575</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 3/35.5</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 5/2</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 5/3</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 5/6</td>
<td>SB1291</td>
<td>0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>- 210 ILCS 5/6.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 5/7c</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 9/97</td>
<td>SB1319</td>
<td>0325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 32/5</td>
<td>SB0109</td>
<td>0160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 32/10</td>
<td>SB0109</td>
<td>0160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 35/5.5</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/2-106.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-202.05</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-209</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 45/3-305.8</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 45/3-801.2</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/2-101</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 49/2-101.5</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/3-106</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/5-104</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/5-106</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 49/5-107</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.20</td>
<td>HB0005</td>
<td>0447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.50</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.50</td>
<td>HB3554</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 50/3.233</td>
<td>SB1258</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/6.14c</td>
<td>HB3487</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 85/6.27</td>
<td>HB3531</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 85/11.1a</td>
<td>HB2433</td>
<td>0091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 85/11.8</td>
<td>HB3468</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 86/25</td>
<td>HB0003</td>
<td>0446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 115/2.11</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/3</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/4</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/4.1</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/4.2</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/4.4</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/6</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/9.4</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/9.8</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/9.10</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 115/19</td>
<td>HB0925</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 135/3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 135/13.2</td>
<td>HB3069</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 135/14.5</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 160/20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/1</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/5</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/15</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/20</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/25</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/27</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/30</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/40</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/45</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/50</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/55</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/60</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/65</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/900</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/905</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 165/999</td>
<td>HB0344</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/35B-25</td>
<td>SB1377</td>
<td>0549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/Art. VIII.33</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.1</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.2</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.3</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.4</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.5</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.6</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/130.7</td>
<td>SB0670</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/154.8</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/155.36</td>
<td>SB1756</td>
<td>0608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/155.46</td>
<td>HB2847</td>
<td>0179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/300.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/352</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/352b</td>
<td>HB1639</td>
<td>0456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356g</td>
<td>SB0162</td>
<td>0580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356w</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.2</td>
<td>SB0111</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.4</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.4a</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>- 215 ILCS 5/356z.16</td>
<td>HB1639</td>
<td>0456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.25</td>
<td>HB2846</td>
<td>0488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.29</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.30a</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.31</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.32</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>HB3471</td>
<td>0218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>HB0889</td>
<td>0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>SB2085</td>
<td>0574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>HB3509</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.33</td>
<td>HB3113</td>
<td>0500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.41</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.42</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/364.3</td>
<td>HB2160</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/368g</td>
<td>SB0653</td>
<td>0119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/370c</td>
<td>HB2438</td>
<td>0386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/370c</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/370c.2</td>
<td>SB1449</td>
<td>0332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/452</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.   - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/511.101</td>
<td>HB3320</td>
<td>0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/Art.-XXXIIB</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513b1</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513b2</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513b3</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513b4</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513b5</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513b6</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/534.3</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/537.6</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/537.7</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/538.3</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/538.4</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/538.9</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/545</td>
<td>HB2173</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 106/7</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/4-6.1</td>
<td>SB0162</td>
<td>0580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB0889</td>
<td>0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-5</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 125/5-10</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-10</td>
<td>SB1756</td>
<td>0608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 134/10</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 134/30</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/21.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/26</td>
<td>SB0195</td>
<td>0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>SB0667</td>
<td>0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>HB3503</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 170/7</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 170/63</td>
<td>HB2894</td>
<td>0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 170/98</td>
<td>HB2894</td>
<td>0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/4-304</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/7-204</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/8-103B</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/8-508.1</td>
<td>HB0840</td>
<td>0044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-115</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-115A</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-115B</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-115E</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-118</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-119</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-123</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/19-110</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/19-115</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/19-116</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/19-120</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/19-130</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/19-135</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/20-110</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/16</td>
<td>SB1133</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/110</td>
<td>SB1133</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/2.17</td>
<td>HB2571</td>
<td>0063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/4</td>
<td>HB2571</td>
<td>0063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/4.2</td>
<td>HB3631</td>
<td>0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 15/4.2</td>
<td>SB1135</td>
<td>0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 15/4.3</td>
<td>SB1135</td>
<td>0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/8</td>
<td>SB1888</td>
<td>0568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/4</td>
<td>HB2676</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/4</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/8.1</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/13.5</td>
<td>HB2676</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/13.10</td>
<td>HB2676</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/17</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/17.1</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/18</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/18.1</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/38.2</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/54.3</td>
<td>SB0167</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 37/35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 45/2</td>
<td>SB1464</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 45/4a</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 45/5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/15</td>
<td>SB1965</td>
<td>0176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/33</td>
<td>SB1965</td>
<td>0176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/40</td>
<td>SB1965</td>
<td>0176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 57/25</td>
<td>SB1841</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/21</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/21</td>
<td>HB1269</td>
<td>0603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/22</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/22</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/22</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/36</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/36</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/38</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/39</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/40</td>
<td>SB1221</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-35</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-40</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-43</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-5</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 70/19</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/10</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/10.5</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/25</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/30</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/35</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/40</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/80</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/90</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/95</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/100</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/105</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/130</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/150</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/155</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/160</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/170</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 84/180</td>
<td>HB2811</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 85/2.5</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/3</td>
<td>SB1715</td>
<td>0349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/4</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/4.5</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/9</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/9.5</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/15.1</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/17.1</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/22c</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 85/29</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/30</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/33</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.3</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.5</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.9</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.10</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 85/35.12</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.21</td>
<td>SB2104</td>
<td>0621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/42</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/7.5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/21</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 109/75</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/15</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/20</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 120/25.5</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/26</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/30</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/35</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/40</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/57</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/80</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
## Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 120/155</td>
<td>SB1839</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/10</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 125/11</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/15</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/25</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 125/26</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/30</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 125/31</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/60</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/65</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/70</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/75</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/80</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/90</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/95</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/100</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/105</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/115</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/120</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/125</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/135</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/140</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/145</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/150</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/155</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/170</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/185</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/200</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 125/210</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/212</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/215</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/220</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/225</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 125/227</td>
<td>SB0656</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 150/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 150/5</td>
<td>SB1135</td>
<td>0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 210/2005</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 235/3.18</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 235/8</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 235/17</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 235/23</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 235/25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/4</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 305/4.1</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 305/4.5</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/6</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/8</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/9</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/10</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/11</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/12</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/13</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/14</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/16</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/17</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/17.5</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/18</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/19</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/20</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/21</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/22</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/23</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/23.5</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/24</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/25</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/26</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/27</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/28</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/29</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/30</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/31</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/32</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/33</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/34</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 305/35</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 305/36</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 305/37</td>
<td>SB1684</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 310/8</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 310/13</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 317/30</td>
<td>SB0659</td>
<td>0626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 320/10</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 320/17</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/3</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/4</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 325/4.5</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/5</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/6</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/7</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/8</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/9</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/10</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/11</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/12</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/14</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/15</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/16</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/17</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/17.5</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/18</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/19</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/20</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 325/20.5</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 325/20.10</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/21</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/23</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/24</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/25</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/26</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/27</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/27.5</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/29</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/30</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/31</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 325/31.5</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* + indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.*
### Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/32</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/34</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/37</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/38</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/39</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/40</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/41</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/42</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/43</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 325/44</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/45</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/47</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 325/48</td>
<td>SB0654</td>
<td>0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/4</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 330/4.5</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/5</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/6</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/7</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/8</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 330/9</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/10</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/11</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/12</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/13</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/14</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/15</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 330/15.5</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/16</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 330/16.5</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/17</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/18</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/18.5</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/19</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 330/19.5</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/20</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/21</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 330/22</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 330/23</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/25</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/27</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/28</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/29</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/30</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/31</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/33</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/34</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/35</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/36</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/38</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/40</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/41</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/42</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/44</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/45</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/46</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/48</td>
<td>SB0658</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/1</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/3</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/4</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/4.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/4.10</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/5.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/6</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/7</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/8</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/9</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/10</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/11</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/12</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/12.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/14</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/14.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/15</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/15.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/16</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/17</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 340/17.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/18</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/19</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/20</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/20.5</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/21</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/22</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/23</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/24</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/25</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/26</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/27</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/28</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/29</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/30</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/31</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 340/32</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 340/33</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 340/34</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/35</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 340/36</td>
<td>SB0657</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 345/9</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/5-10</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/10-5</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 407/10-15a</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 407/10-22</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 407/10-35</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/10-40</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/10-45</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/15-5</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/15-15</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/20-15</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 407/20-25</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/20-43</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/20-56</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/20-70</td>
<td>SB1674</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 422/85</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/1-5</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/1-10</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-5</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-6</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-7</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-10</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-15</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-20</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-25</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-27</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-28</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-29</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-35</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-40</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-41</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-45</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-50</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-60</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-70</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-75</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-5</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-10</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-15</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-20</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-30</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-35</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-45</td>
<td>HB2961</td>
<td>0071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-50</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/10-55</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-5</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-10</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-15</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-25</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-35</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-45</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-50</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-65</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/15-75</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-5</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-10</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-15</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20.1</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-21</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-22</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-25</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-60</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-64</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-65</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-66</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-68</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-72</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-75</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-85</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-90</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/25-14</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/25-15</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/25-21</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/25-25</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/25-37</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-5</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-15</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-25</td>
<td>SB1872</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 458/5-20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 458/5-25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 459/65</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/2</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/3</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/3.2</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/3.3</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/7</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/18.2</td>
<td>HB3390</td>
<td>0210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/20.5</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/21</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 635/3.2</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/4.01</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/5.01</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/6.01</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/7.02</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/7.04</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/8.02</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/8.03</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/27.01</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/27.02</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/32.02</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/32.03</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 720/1.06</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 740/2.02</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/1.2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/2.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/3.11</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/3.12</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/3.32</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/3.33</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/3.34</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/3.35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/6</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/9</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/18</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/19</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/19.5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/21</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/24</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26</td>
<td>HB1552</td>
<td>0052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26.7</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26.8</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26.9</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/27</td>
<td>HB1552</td>
<td>0052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/27</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/29</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/30.5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/31</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/31</td>
<td>HB3667</td>
<td>0157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/31.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/32.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/34.3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/36</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/54</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/54.75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/56</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/4</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/5.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/5.3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/6</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.7</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.7</td>
<td>SB0222</td>
<td>0597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.8</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.11</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.12</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.13</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.14</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/8</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/9</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/11</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/11.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/12</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/13</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/14</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/16</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/17</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/17.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/18</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/18.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/19</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/22</td>
<td>SB0222</td>
<td>0597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/24</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/1</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/2</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/2</td>
<td>SB1917</td>
<td>0360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/3</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/4</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/5</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/6</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/8.1</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/9</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/9</td>
<td>SB1917</td>
<td>0360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/43</td>
<td>SB1246</td>
<td>0318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/58</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/58</td>
<td>SB1246</td>
<td>0318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/65</td>
<td>SB1558</td>
<td>0337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/79</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/79.5</td>
<td>SB1246</td>
<td>0318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 40/80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/15-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-20</td>
<td>SB0222</td>
<td>0597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/25-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-85</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-90</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-100</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-105</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/25-107</td>
<td>SB0222</td>
<td>0597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-110</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-900</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-905</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-910</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-915</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-85</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-90</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/125-100</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 45/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/99-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/99-97</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 45/99-99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/15-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/30-900</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-10</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-20</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-25</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 50/35-30</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-35</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-40</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-45</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-50</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-55</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-60</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-70</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-75</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-80</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-85</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-90</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/35-100</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/99-95</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/99-97</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>+ 230 ILCS 50/99-99</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/1-3.40</td>
<td>HB1271</td>
<td>0615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/1-3.40</td>
<td>HB2675</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/3-4</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/3-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/3-12</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/3-12</td>
<td>HB2675</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>HB2675</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>SB1831</td>
<td>0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>HB1271</td>
<td>0615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>HB3610</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-3</td>
<td>HB1271</td>
<td>0615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-3</td>
<td>HB2675</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-2</td>
<td>SB1166</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-4</td>
<td>HB2675</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-4</td>
<td>HB1271</td>
<td>0615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>+ 235 ILCS 5/6-5.5</td>
<td>SB1831</td>
<td>0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-6</td>
<td>SB1831</td>
<td>0016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS | Bill No. | PA 101-
|-----|------|----------|----------
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-6 | HB3610 | 0517 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-6.5 | HB3610 | 0517 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-6.5 | SB1831 | 0016 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-6.6 | SB1831 | 0016 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-11 | HB33249 | 0081 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-16.1 | HB0345 | 0002 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/6-30 | SB0690 | 0031 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/8-1 | SB1831 | 0016 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/8-2 | HB2577 | 0037 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/8-5 | SB1831 | 0016 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/9-2d | HB33604 | 0156 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/10-1 | HB2577 | 0037 |
| 235 | 235 ILCS 5/10-7.1 | HB2577 | 0037 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/1-7 | SB1735 | 0415 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/4-2 | HB33129 | 0103 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/4-21 | HB33129 | 0103 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-2 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-2.06 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-4.1 | SB1321 | 0209 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-4.2 | HB33249 | 0081 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5 | SB1321 | 0209 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5 | SB0162 | 0580 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.01a | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.02 | HB33249 | 0081 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.05b | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.07 | SB1321 | 0209 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.07 | SB0526 | 0015 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.2 | SB1696 | 0348 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.2 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.4 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.4i | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.10 | SB1321 | 0209 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.12c | HB2160 | 0463 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.14.5 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.23 | SB0391 | 0616 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.23 | HB2154 | 0461 |
| 305 | 305 ILCS 5/5-5.25 | HB33249 | 0081 |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5e</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5f</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5h</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-16.8</td>
<td>SB2085</td>
<td>0574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-16.8</td>
<td>HB0889</td>
<td>0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-16.8</td>
<td>HB3471</td>
<td>0218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-16.8</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-16.8</td>
<td>HB3435</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.1</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.8</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.9</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.11</td>
<td>HB2259</td>
<td>0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.11</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.11</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.12</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-36</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-36</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-37</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-38</td>
<td>HB2154</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-40</td>
<td>HB3509</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5A-2</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5A-4</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5A-15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/Art. V-H</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-1</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-2</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-3</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-4</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-5</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-6</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-7</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5H-8</td>
<td>SB0689</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/9-15</td>
<td>SB0640</td>
<td>0309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/9A-7</td>
<td>HB3129</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/9A-11</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-16.5</td>
<td>SB1473</td>
<td>0336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-17.15</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.1</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.3</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.3</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.4</td>
<td>HB3040</td>
<td>0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.4</td>
<td>HB2659</td>
<td>0265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.4</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.4</td>
<td>SB1573</td>
<td>0559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-7</td>
<td>HB3039</td>
<td>0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.4</td>
<td>SB1791</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.7b</td>
<td>HB2941</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.11</td>
<td>HB3129</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.13b</td>
<td>SB1641</td>
<td>0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.13c</td>
<td>SB1641</td>
<td>0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.13c</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.13c</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.51</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.52</td>
<td>HB3097</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-5</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-10</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-10.10</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/14-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/14-13</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/16-7</td>
<td>HB2118</td>
<td>0246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 10/</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 10/1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 10/3</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 65/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 70/6</td>
<td>HB3331</td>
<td>0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 70/12.5</td>
<td>HB3331</td>
<td>0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 120/</td>
<td>HB3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 120/1</td>
<td>HB3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 120/5</td>
<td>HB3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 120/10</td>
<td>HB3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 120/15</td>
<td>HB3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>310 ILCS 120/20</td>
<td>HB3671</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS | Bill No. | PA 101-
|-----|------|----------|---------
| 320 | 320 ILCS 20/5 | HB3065 | 0496 |
| 320 | 320 ILCS 25/4 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 320 | 320 ILCS 42/35 | HB3249 | 0081 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/4 | SB1778 | 0564 |
| 325 + | 325 ILCS 5/4.4c | HB0831 | 0043 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/7 | SB1239 | 0583 |
| 325 + | 325 ILCS 5/7.01 | HB1551 | 0237 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/7.3 | SB1239 | 0583 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/7.4 | HB0831 | 0043 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/7.8 | HB0831 | 0043 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/7.14 | SB0193 | 0528 |
| 325 + | 325 ILCS 5/7.22a | SB0193 | 0528 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/8.2 | SB0193 | 0528 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/11.1 | HB0831 | 0043 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 5/11.5 | SB1778 | 0564 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 20/3 | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 325 + | 325 ILCS 20/3a | SB1814 | 0010 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 20/3a | SB0639 | 0599 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 70/10 | HB2723 | 0268 |
| 325 | 325 ILCS 70/15 | HB2723 | 0268 |
| 330 | 330 ILCS 21/30 | HB3249 | 0081 |
| 330 | 330 ILCS 21/50 | HB3249 | 0081 |
| 330 | 330 ILCS 61/5-20 | HB3249 | 0081 |
| 330 | 330 ILCS 110/1.1 | SB1244 | 0317 |
| 330 | 330 ILCS 140/5 | SB1468 | 0335 |
| 330 | 330 ILCS 140/10 | SB1468 | 0335 |
| 405 + | 405 ILCS 5/1-101.3 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/2-101.1 | HB2142 | 0059 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/2-108 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/2-109 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 + | 405 ILCS 5/2-116 | HB0344 | 0229 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-602 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-603 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-605 | HB1471 | 0048 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-610 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-702 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-703 | SB1702 | 0587 |
| 405 | 405 ILCS 5/3-752 | SB1702 | 0587 |

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/3-753</td>
<td>SB1702</td>
<td>0587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/3-807</td>
<td>SB1702</td>
<td>0587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/3-819</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405+</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/4-211</td>
<td>HB3299</td>
<td>0506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/5-105</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405+</td>
<td>405 ILCS 80/Art. VII</td>
<td>HB2247</td>
<td>0061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 80/7-1</td>
<td>HB2247</td>
<td>0061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 80/Art. VII-A</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 110/45</td>
<td>HB2459</td>
<td>0472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405+</td>
<td>405 ILCS 120/</td>
<td>HB3511</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 120/1</td>
<td>HB3511</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 120/5</td>
<td>HB3511</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405+</td>
<td>405 ILCS 120/10</td>
<td>HB3511</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405+</td>
<td>405 ILCS 120/15</td>
<td>HB3511</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 25/6</td>
<td>SB1090</td>
<td>0537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 35/18</td>
<td>HB3711</td>
<td>0293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 35/18</td>
<td>HB0597</td>
<td>0602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 35/20</td>
<td>SB0556</td>
<td>0165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 35/25</td>
<td>SB0556</td>
<td>0165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 43/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 53/3.4</td>
<td>HB0002</td>
<td>0445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 53/5</td>
<td>SB1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 53/13</td>
<td>SB1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 53/15</td>
<td>SB1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 53/20</td>
<td>SB1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 53/30</td>
<td>SB1425</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/1a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/2</td>
<td>HB3038</td>
<td>0073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/2.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/5</td>
<td>SB1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/6.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410-</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/9</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/1</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/5</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/10</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410+</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/15</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* + indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/20</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 76/99</td>
<td>SB0664</td>
<td>0582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 82/35</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/1</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/7</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/10</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/25</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/25</td>
<td>SB0455</td>
<td>0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/30</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/35</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/36</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/40</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/45</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/55</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/57</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/60</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/60</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/62</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/75</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/105</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/115</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/130</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/135</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/145</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/160</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/173</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/195</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/200</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/210</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/210</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/220</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 155/1</td>
<td>HB2146</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 155/5</td>
<td>HB2146</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 155/10</td>
<td>HB2146</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 155/99</td>
<td>HB2146</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 160/</td>
<td>SB1506</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 160/1</td>
<td>SB1506</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS       | Bill No. | PA 101-
|-----|------------|----------|----------
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 160/5 | SB1506   | 0555     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 160/10 | SB1506   | 0555     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 160/90 | SB1506   | 0555     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 210/4   | HB2665   | 0214     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 405/6   | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 405/8 | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 410/1   | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 410/2   | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 410/3   | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 410/3   | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 410/3.1 | SB1726 | 0588     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 410/3.2 | SB1726 | 0588     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 410/3.2 | SB1909   | 0609     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 410/3.3 | SB1726 | 0588     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 410/4 | SB1726   | 0588     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/1  | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/5  | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/10 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/15 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/20 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/25 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/30 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/35 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 416/99 | SB1711   | 0619     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 445/15  | SB1200   | 0606     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 445/90  | SB1200   | 0606     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 450/15  | SB1200   | 0606     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/   | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/1  | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/5  | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/10 | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/15 | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/20 | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 455/25 | HB3247   | 0107     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 513/10  | HB2189   | 0132     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 513/20  | HB2189   | 0132     |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 535/1   | SB0025   | 0013     |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 535/25.4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 615/6</td>
<td>HB3668</td>
<td>0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 620/3.15</td>
<td>HB3440</td>
<td>0510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 620/11</td>
<td>HB2123</td>
<td>0129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 620/17.2</td>
<td>SB0241</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/3.3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/3.7</td>
<td>SB2068</td>
<td>0425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/3.08</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/1-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/1-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/1-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/1-7</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/1-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/1-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-20</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-25</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/5-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 7</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-1</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/7-25</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/7-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/Art. 10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-25</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-30</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-35</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-40</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/10-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/10-50</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/Art. 15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-20</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-25</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-30</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-35</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-36</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-36</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-40</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-55</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-55</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-60</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-65</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-65</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-70</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-75</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-75</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-80</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-85</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-85</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-90</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-95</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-95</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-100</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-100</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-110</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-120</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-125</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-135</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-140</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-145</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-145</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-150</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-155</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/15-155</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-160</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-165</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-170</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15-175</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/15/Art. 20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/20-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/20-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.    - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-20</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-21</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-30</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/20-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/Art. 25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-1</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/25-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/Art. 30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-3</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-30</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/30-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/30-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/30-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-3</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-25</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-31</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-31</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/35-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-20</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-25</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-30</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-35</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-40</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/40-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/45-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/45-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* + indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/45-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/45-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/45-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/50-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/50-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-20</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-21</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-28</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-30</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-35</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-55</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-60</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-65</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-65</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-75</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-80</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-80</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-85</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-85</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-90</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-95</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/55-95</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 60</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-20</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/60-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 65</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-11</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-15</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-36</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-38</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-41</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-42</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-43</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/65-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/Art. 900</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/900-5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/900-8</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 705/900-10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-12</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-15.5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-16</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-17</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-18</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-19</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-20</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-22</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-25</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-30</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-32</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-33</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-35</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-38</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-39</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-40</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-42</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-45</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/900-50</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/Art. 999</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/999-95</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 705/999-99</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 710/</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 710/1</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 710/5</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 710/100</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 710/200</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 710/999</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/3.140</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/3.142</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/3.143</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/9.4</td>
<td>HB0456</td>
<td>0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/9.12a</td>
<td>SB1847</td>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/9.16</td>
<td>SB1852</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/9.16</td>
<td>SB1854</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/13.9</td>
<td>SB2027</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/14.7</td>
<td>HB0137</td>
<td>0226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/19.3</td>
<td>HB2650</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/21</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/21.7</td>
<td>SB2027</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.01</td>
<td>HB2764</td>
<td>0145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.15</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/22.23</td>
<td>HB2296</td>
<td>0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.23d</td>
<td>HB2296</td>
<td>0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/22.57</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/22.59</td>
<td>HB2491</td>
<td>0141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/22.59</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/22.59</td>
<td>HB2076</td>
<td>0457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/39</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/40</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/55.6</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/56.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/57.11</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 15/4.5</td>
<td>HB3068</td>
<td>0074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 20/7</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 55/10</td>
<td>SB2027</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 75/3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 97/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 120/35</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 125/310</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 125/315</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 125/315</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 125/320</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 125/320</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/5</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/5</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/10</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 135/12</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/12</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/15</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/20</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/25</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/25</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/30</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/31</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 135/31</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/40</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/40</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/45</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/45</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/50</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/55</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/60</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/60</td>
<td>SB0718</td>
<td>0605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/65</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/69</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 135/69.5</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/75</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 135/77</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/80</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/85</td>
<td>SB0171</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/1</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/5</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/10</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/15</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/20</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/55</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 140/99</td>
<td>HB3481</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 151/1-10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 151/1-25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>+ 425 ILCS 25/3</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/6</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/6.1</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/7</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/8</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>+ 425 ILCS 25/8a</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/9</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/9a</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/9b</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/9c</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/9f</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>+ 425 ILCS 25/9g</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/10</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/12</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/13</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 25/13.1</td>
<td>HB0105</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 65/4</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 65/8</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 66/50</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 66/65</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/35</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/40</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/45</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/50</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/55</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 67/70</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 68/5-5</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 68/5-25</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 ILCS 35/Art. IV</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 ILCS 35/4-1</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 ILCS 45/8</td>
<td>HB2264</td>
<td>0383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 ILCS 72/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 ILCS 82/25</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/2.01</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/2.07</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/2.16</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/2.19-3</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/8</td>
<td>SB0131</td>
<td>0299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/11</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/15.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/24</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/35</td>
<td>SB0061</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 83/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.25</td>
<td>HB2777</td>
<td>0066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.26</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.26</td>
<td>HB3623</td>
<td>0444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.36a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.1-5</td>
<td>HB3623</td>
<td>0444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.1-9</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.4b</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>525 ILCS 27/</td>
<td>HB3092</td>
<td>0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>525 ILCS 27/1</td>
<td>HB3092</td>
<td>0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>525 ILCS 27/5</td>
<td>HB3092</td>
<td>0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>525 ILCS 55/1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>525 ILCS 55/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/4-106</td>
<td>HB0137</td>
<td>0226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-161</td>
<td>SB0765</td>
<td>0197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-134</td>
<td>HB3676</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-135</td>
<td>HB3676</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-140</td>
<td>HB0348</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 10/11</td>
<td>SB0154</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 10/27.2</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 115/7</td>
<td>SB0154</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 140/1</td>
<td>HB0331</td>
<td>0042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 140/5</td>
<td>HB0331</td>
<td>0042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 140/90</td>
<td>HB0331</td>
<td>0042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>620 ILCS 5/42</td>
<td>SB1127</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-126.1</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-142.3</td>
<td>HB2618</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-144.01</td>
<td>HB0245</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-144.02</td>
<td>HB0245</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-154.7</td>
<td>SB1934</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-159.2</td>
<td>SB1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-171</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-190.1</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-111</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-111</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-112</td>
<td>SB2038</td>
<td>0174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-115</td>
<td>SB1300</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-118.2</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-118.2</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-118.2</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-123</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-123</td>
<td>SB1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625 +</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-127.5</td>
<td>HB1557</td>
<td>0053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-100.1</td>
<td>HB2856</td>
<td>0490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-100.2</td>
<td>HB2856</td>
<td>0490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-117.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-400</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625 +</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-401.5</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-402</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-404</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625 +</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-407.5</td>
<td>HB1494</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-412</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-413</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-414</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-417</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-421</td>
<td>HB0188</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-501.1</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-506</td>
<td>HB1494</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-600</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-601</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-602</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-607</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-609</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-609</td>
<td>SB0944</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-609.1</td>
<td>HB2618</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625 +</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-609.3</td>
<td>HB2618</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-621</td>
<td>HB2618</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-639</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-641</td>
<td>SB1894</td>
<td>0358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-644</td>
<td>SB1183</td>
<td>0376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-651</td>
<td>HB2293</td>
<td>0089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB3041</td>
<td>0276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB2126</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB2492</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB3437</td>
<td>0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>SB0946</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
Compiled Statutes Amended  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.16</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.17</td>
<td>HB1494</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-699.17</td>
<td>HB2119</td>
<td>0247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-699.17</td>
<td>HB2088</td>
<td>0245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-701</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-702</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-703</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-704</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-704</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-704.1</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-704.2</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-704.3</td>
<td>SB0158</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-706</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-802</td>
<td>HB1494</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-802</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-805</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-806</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-806.3</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-806.3</td>
<td>HB1494</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-808.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-809</td>
<td>HB2669</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-814.3</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-814.4</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-815</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-815</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-815.1</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-818</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-819</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-820</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-821</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-821</td>
<td>SB0119</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-824</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-904</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-904.2</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-904.5</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/4-104</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/4-105</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/4-204</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-101</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-101.2</td>
<td>SB1602</td>
<td>0407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-102</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-102.5</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-102.7</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/5-102.8</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/5-102.9</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-202</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-301</td>
<td>SB1934</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-302</td>
<td>SB1934</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-401.2</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-402.1</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-403.1</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-501</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-503</td>
<td>HB3269</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-803</td>
<td>SB1934</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106</td>
<td>HB3534</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106</td>
<td>HB3536</td>
<td>0287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106</td>
<td>HB3216</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106.1</td>
<td>HB2121</td>
<td>0458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-109</td>
<td>SB2038</td>
<td>0174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-109</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/6-110.1</td>
<td>SB1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/6-110.2</td>
<td>SB1344</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-115</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-118</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-201</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-204</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-205</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-205.2</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-206</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-206</td>
<td>HB2386</td>
<td>0090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-206</td>
<td>HB2383</td>
<td>0470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-206.1</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-206.1</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-209</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/6-209.1</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-303</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-305</td>
<td>HB0188</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-306.5</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-306.7</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/6-306.8</td>
<td>SB0158</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-500</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-508</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-508.1</td>
<td>HB2315</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-525</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-303</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-402</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-602</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-704</td>
<td>SB1473</td>
<td>0336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-704.1</td>
<td>SB1473</td>
<td>0336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/8-101</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/8-113</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/8-114</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/9-109</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-204.1</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208</td>
<td>HB0245</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208.3</td>
<td>SB1939</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208.3</td>
<td>SB1786</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208.6</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208.8</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208.9</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-212</td>
<td>HB1613</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-214</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-305</td>
<td>SB1496</td>
<td>0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-416</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.01</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.2</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.7</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.9</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.9</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/11-501.10</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.10</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-502</td>
<td>HB3610</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-502.1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-502.15</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-709</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-907</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-907.1</td>
<td>SB2038</td>
<td>0174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-907.1</td>
<td>SB1200</td>
<td>0606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-907.5</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-908</td>
<td>SB1496</td>
<td>0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1201.1</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1301.1</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1301.2</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1303</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1304.5</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1305</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1412.3</td>
<td>HB0245</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1414</td>
<td>HB1873</td>
<td>0055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1429</td>
<td>SB1256</td>
<td>0319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1432</td>
<td>HB2276</td>
<td>0468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-212</td>
<td>SB0087</td>
<td>0189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-215</td>
<td>HB1876</td>
<td>0056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-610</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-610.2</td>
<td>SB0086</td>
<td>0297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-610.2</td>
<td>HB2386</td>
<td>0090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-610.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-806a</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/13-101</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/13-114</td>
<td>SB1993</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/13C-55</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-107</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-116</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-301</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-301</td>
<td>SB1343</td>
<td>0547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-316</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-1304</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-4502</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-7401</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-7402</td>
<td>SB0024</td>
<td>0294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/20-401</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 7/15</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 7/30</td>
<td>SB0102</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 70/1</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 70/5</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 70/10</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 70/15</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 70/20</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 70/25</td>
<td>SB0728</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 35/2f</td>
<td>HB2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 35/2f-2</td>
<td>HB2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 35/2f-4</td>
<td>HB2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 35/2f-5</td>
<td>HB2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 35/2f-6</td>
<td>HB2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 35/2f-9</td>
<td>HB2625</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/1</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/3</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/4</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/4.1</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/5</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/6</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/7</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/8</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/8.1</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/8.2</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 70/8.5</td>
<td>SB0397</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 95/16</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 105/27.3a</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 135/5-20</td>
<td>SB1609</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 135/15-70</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 305/2</td>
<td>SB1378</td>
<td>0327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/1-5</td>
<td>HB2935</td>
<td>0147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-3</td>
<td>SB1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-4</td>
<td>SB1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-4a</td>
<td>HB1553</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-4b</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-13</td>
<td>SB0218</td>
<td>0529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-15</td>
<td>HB2934</td>
<td>0146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-17</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-23</td>
<td>SB1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-27</td>
<td>SB1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-28</td>
<td>HB2571</td>
<td>0063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-31</td>
<td>SB0191</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-33</td>
<td>SB0191</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-401</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-410</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-615</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-705</td>
<td>HB1579</td>
<td>0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-710</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-710</td>
<td>SB1116</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-710</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>+ 705 ILCS 405/5-711</td>
<td>SB0191</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-750</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/6-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>710 ILCS 5/1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/1-6</td>
<td>SB0069</td>
<td>0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-5</td>
<td>HB2135</td>
<td>0130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>HB2135</td>
<td>0130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>HB3498</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-1</td>
<td>HB0038</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-1.2</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-2.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-3</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-3.2</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/10-9</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-6.6</td>
<td>HB2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-9.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-20.1</td>
<td>HB2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-2</td>
<td>HB0038</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-3.05</td>
<td>HB0038</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-3.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-34</td>
<td>HB3498</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/14-3</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/16-1</td>
<td>SB0069</td>
<td>0394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/16-30</td>
<td>SB1294</td>
<td>0324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-0.5</td>
<td>HB2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-10.3</td>
<td>SB0534</td>
<td>0170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-10.3</td>
<td>SB0177</td>
<td>0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-52.5</td>
<td>HB2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-55</td>
<td>HB2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-56</td>
<td>SB0069</td>
<td>0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-1</td>
<td>HB0038</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-2</td>
<td>SB1139</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/26-1</td>
<td>HB1579</td>
<td>0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-1.1</td>
<td>HB3334</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-2</td>
<td>HB2133</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-3</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-7</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/33G-6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/2</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/3.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/6</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/10</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/10.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/11</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/11.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/12</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/12.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/13</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/14</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/15</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/10</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/15</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/20</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 513/99</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/3</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/4</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/4</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5.1</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5.1</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5.2</td>
<td>HB0160</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5.3</td>
<td>SB2023</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5.3</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/8</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/8</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/314.5</td>
<td>SB1665</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/316</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/316</td>
<td>SB1665</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/320</td>
<td>SB1665</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/320</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/411.2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 600/2</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 600/3.5</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 600/4</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 600/6</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 635/1</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 635/2</td>
<td>SB1828</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 646/80</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/0.01</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/1</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/1.5</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/2</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 677/5</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 677/10</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 677/15</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 678/1</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 678/5</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 678/6</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 678/7</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 678/8</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 680/</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 680/1</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 680/2</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 680/3</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 680/4</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 685/2</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 685/4</td>
<td>HB0345</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/Art. 106F</td>
<td>HB2649</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/106F-10</td>
<td>HB2649</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/106F-15</td>
<td>HB2649</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/106F-15</td>
<td>SB1200</td>
<td>0606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/106F-20</td>
<td>SB1200</td>
<td>0606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/106F-20</td>
<td>HB2649</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/106F-25</td>
<td>SB1200</td>
<td>0606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/107-2</td>
<td>HB0092</td>
<td>0039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/107-9</td>
<td>HB1583</td>
<td>0239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-10</td>
<td>HB2308</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-14</td>
<td>SB1609</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-17</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/111-1</td>
<td>HB3687</td>
<td>0521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-4.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-14</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/113-8</td>
<td>SB1610</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/122-1</td>
<td>SB1627</td>
<td>0411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 120/4.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 120/4.5</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 120/6</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 120/6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 150/13.2</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 168/10</td>
<td>HB2134</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 168/15</td>
<td>HB2134</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 168/20</td>
<td>HB2134</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 168/25</td>
<td>HB2134</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 202/50</td>
<td>SB1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 210/9.01</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 215/2</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 215/3</td>
<td>SB1557</td>
<td>0593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2-2</td>
<td>HB0900</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2-2.2</td>
<td>HB2937</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2-2.3</td>
<td>HB0210</td>
<td>0449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2-2.3</td>
<td>SB2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2-12</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-20</td>
<td>HB3704</td>
<td>0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-61</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-1</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-2</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-3-4</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-7-8</td>
<td>HB2244</td>
<td>0382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-9</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-13</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3.1-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-6</td>
<td>HB3704</td>
<td>0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-6-2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-6-2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-6-3</td>
<td>HB0094</td>
<td>0440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-7-6</td>
<td>HB0900</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-7-8</td>
<td>SB0156</td>
<td>0397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-10-2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-12-2</td>
<td>HB0900</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-12-5</td>
<td>HB0900</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-14-1</td>
<td>SB1744</td>
<td>0351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-14-1</td>
<td>SB2090</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-2-4</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-2-6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-3-2</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4-1</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-20</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-25</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-30</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-115</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5.3.1</td>
<td>HB2444</td>
<td>0471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2</td>
<td>SB0416</td>
<td>0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2</td>
<td>SB1750</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-6</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5.5-25</td>
<td>HB3580</td>
<td>0154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-1</td>
<td>SB1862</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-4</td>
<td>SB1583</td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-7-1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8-1</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8-8</td>
<td>HB3151</td>
<td>0279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.4</td>
<td>SB1411</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.15</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.22</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 105/10</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 105/25</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 105/35</td>
<td>HB3584</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/1</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/5</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/10</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/15</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/20</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/25</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/997</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 141/999</td>
<td>HB2040</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 150/3</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 150/10</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 150/11</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 154/10</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 154/60</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 154/65</td>
<td>SB1918</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 190/10</td>
<td>HB0386</td>
<td>0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/1</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/5</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/10</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/15</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/20</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/25</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/30</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/35</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/40</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 200/99</td>
<td>HB2541</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-206</td>
<td>SB1134</td>
<td>0539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-604</td>
<td>SB1526</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-604.2</td>
<td>SB1526</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1108</td>
<td>HB2233</td>
<td>0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1303</td>
<td>HB0088</td>
<td>0168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1401</td>
<td>SB1627</td>
<td>0411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1401</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1402</td>
<td>SB0181</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1602</td>
<td>HB0088</td>
<td>0168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1705</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1706</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1707</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1708</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1709</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1710</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1711</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1712</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1713</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1714</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1715</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1716</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1717</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1718</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1719</td>
<td>SB1571</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/4-101</td>
<td>HB0900</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/5-105</td>
<td>SB1504</td>
<td>0036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/8-802</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/8-802.3</td>
<td>SB1882</td>
<td>0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/Art. VIII Pt. 29</td>
<td>SB1429</td>
<td>0550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/8-2901</td>
<td>SB1429</td>
<td>0550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-106.3</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/11-107.1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-108</td>
<td>HB0088</td>
<td>0168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-109</td>
<td>SB1473</td>
<td>0336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-705</td>
<td>SB0181</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-706</td>
<td>SB0181</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-806</td>
<td>SB0181</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-807</td>
<td>SB0181</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/13-202.2</td>
<td>SB1868</td>
<td>0435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/13-214.1</td>
<td>HB2287</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/13-225</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1401.1</td>
<td>SB0138</td>
<td>0396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1503</td>
<td>SB0169</td>
<td>0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1504.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1507.1</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/17-101</td>
<td>HB3677</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/17-102</td>
<td>HB3677</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/17-105</td>
<td>HB3677</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/17-106</td>
<td>HB3677</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/21-103</td>
<td>SB1191</td>
<td>0203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/21-103</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/115/</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/1</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/5</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/10</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/15</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/20</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/25</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 115/30</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 10/5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 21/20</td>
<td>HB2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 21/60</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 21/95</td>
<td>HB2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 21/115</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 22/202</td>
<td>HB2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 22/208</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 22/213</td>
<td>HB2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 22/218</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 45/2</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 175/8</td>
<td>HB2936</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/1</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/2</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/2.5</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/2.6</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/2.8</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/3</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/3.5</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/4</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/4.5</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 185/4.7</td>
<td>HB3105</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/1</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/5</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/10</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/15</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/20</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/25</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/30</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 190/35</td>
<td>SB1507</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 30/</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 30/0.01</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 30/1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/209</td>
<td>HB2841</td>
<td>0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/413</td>
<td>SB1191</td>
<td>0203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/513.5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/603.11</td>
<td>HB1553</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/2</td>
<td>HB2256</td>
<td>0135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/9</td>
<td>HB2256</td>
<td>0135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 36/209</td>
<td>SB0399</td>
<td>0211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 46/613.5</td>
<td>HB1553</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/1</td>
<td>HB3587</td>
<td>0155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/1</td>
<td>SB0218</td>
<td>0529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/17.01</td>
<td>HB1553</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/18.9</td>
<td>HB3587</td>
<td>0155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/202</td>
<td>HB2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/210</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/214.5</td>
<td>HB1553</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/217</td>
<td>HB2309</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/222</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 61/1</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 61/5</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 61/10</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 61/11</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 61/15</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 61/40</td>
<td>HB2818</td>
<td>0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 65/15</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 85/20</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 95/15</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/2-6.2</td>
<td>HB0347</td>
<td>0182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/2-7</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-1</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-5</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-5.3</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-5.4</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-5.5</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-8</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-8.1</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-13</td>
<td>SB1387</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11-13.1</td>
<td>HB0836</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11a-17</td>
<td>SB1387</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11a-18</td>
<td>SB1387</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/28-8</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 35/2</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 35/5</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 35/9</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 40/70</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 43/5</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 43/20</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 43/23</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 43/50</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/3-4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-4</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-4.1</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-6</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-9</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-10</td>
<td>SB0182</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS                      | Bill No. | PA 101-
|-----|--------------------------|----------|----------
| 755 | 755 ILCS 45/4-10         | HB3249   | 0081     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 50/5-47         | HB2847   | 0179     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 65/50           | HB1455   | 0381     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/1            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/2            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/3            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/4            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/5            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/6            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/7            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/8            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/9            | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/10           | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/11           | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/12           | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/60           | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 755 | 755 ILCS 75/99           | HB3677   | 0520     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/              | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/Art. 1        | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/101           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/102           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/103           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/104           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/105           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/106           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/107           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/108           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/109           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/110           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/111           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/112           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/113           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/114           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/115           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/Art. 2        | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/201           | HB1471   | 0048     |
| 760 | 760 ILCS 3/202           | HB1471   | 0048     |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

- Indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/203</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/204</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/301</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/302</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/303</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/304</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/305</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/306</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/307</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/401</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/402</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/403</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/404</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/405</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/406</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/407</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/408</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/409</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/410</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/411</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/412</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/413</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/414</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/415</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/416</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/417</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/501</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/502</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/503</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/504</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/505</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/506</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/507</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/508</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/509</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.</td>
<td>ILCS</td>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>PA 101-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/Art. 6</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/601</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/602</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/603</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/604</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/605</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/Art. 7</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/701</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/702</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/703</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/704</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/705</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/706</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/707</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/708</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/709</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/Art. 8</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/801</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/802</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/803</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/804</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/805</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/806</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/807</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/808</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/809</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/810</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/811</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/812</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/813.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/813.2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/814</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/815</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/816</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/817</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/818</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/819</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/820</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/821</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3(Art. 9)</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/900</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/901</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/902</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/903</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/904</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/905</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/906</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/907</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/908</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/909</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/910</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/911</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/912</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/913</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/914</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3(Art. 10)</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1001</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1002</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1003</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1004</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1005</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1006</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1007</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1008</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1009</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1010</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1011</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1012</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1013</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1014</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3(Art. 11)</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1101</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1102</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1103</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1104</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1105</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1106</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1107</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1108</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1109</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1110</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1111</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1112</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1113</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/Art. 12</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1201</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1202</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1203</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1204</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1205</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1206</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1207</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1208</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1209</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1210</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1211</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1212</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1213</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1214</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1215</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1216</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1217</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1218</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1219</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1220</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1221</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1222</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1223</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1224</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1225</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1226</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1227</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/Art. 13</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760 +</td>
<td>760 ILCS 3/1301</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1302</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1303</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1304</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1305</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1306</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1307</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1308</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1309</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1310</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1311</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1312</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1313</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1314</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1315</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1316</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1317</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1318</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1319</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1320</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1321</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1322</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1323</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1324</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1325</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1326</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1327</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1328</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1329</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1330</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1331</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1332</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1333</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1334</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1335</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1336</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 14</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1401</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1402</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1403</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1404</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1405</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1406</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1407</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 15</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1501</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1502</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1503</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1504</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1505</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1505.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1505.2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1505.3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1505.4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1505.5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/1506</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 16</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/Art. 99</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>+ 760 ILCS 3/9999</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.01</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.02</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.03</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.04</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.05</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.06</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.07</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.08</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.09</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.10</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.11</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.12</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.13</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.14</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.15</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.16</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.17</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.18</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.19</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.20</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.21</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.22</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.23</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.24</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.25</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/4.26</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/5.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/5.2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/5.3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/5.5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/6</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/6.5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/6.5</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/7</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/8</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/8.5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/9</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/10</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/11</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/12</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/13</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/14</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/15</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/15.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/15.2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/16.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/16.2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/16.3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/16.4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/16.7</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/17</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/17.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/18</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/19</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/20</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 5/21</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 35/</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 35/0.01</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 35/1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 45/3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/Art. 1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/101</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/102</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/103</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/104</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/Art. 2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/201</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/202</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/203</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/204</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/205</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/206</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/Art. 3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/301</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/302</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/303</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/304</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/305</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/306</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/307</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/308</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/309</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/310</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/311</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/312</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/313</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/314</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*+* indicates new ILCS entry.  
*-* indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/315</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/Art. 4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/401</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/402</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/403</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/404</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/405</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/406</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/407</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/Art. 5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/501</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/502</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/503</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/504</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/Art. 6</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/601</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/602</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/603</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/604</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/604.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/604.2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 105/604.3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 67/5</td>
<td>SB1514</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 120/1</td>
<td>HB2601</td>
<td>0142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>HB2601</td>
<td>0142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 120/4</td>
<td>HB2601</td>
<td>0142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 120/6</td>
<td>HB2601</td>
<td>0142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/2</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/3</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/4</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/5</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 305/6</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 310/</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 310/1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 310/1.1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 315/</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 315/0.01</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 315/1</td>
<td>HB1471</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 605/30</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 605/33</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 745/9.5</td>
<td>SB1623</td>
<td>0410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 745/16</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/1</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/5</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/10</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/15</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/97</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/905</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/910</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 755/999</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 905/2</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 905/4</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-102</td>
<td>SB1464</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-201</td>
<td>SB1464</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-801</td>
<td>SB1814</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-904</td>
<td>SB1614</td>
<td>0342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-1002.1</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1505</td>
<td>SB1264</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1506</td>
<td>SB1264</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-103</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-103</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-103</td>
<td>SB1780</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/2-101</td>
<td>HB0252</td>
<td>0430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/2-101</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/2-102</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/2-103</td>
<td>SB1780</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>+ 775 ILCS 5/2-108</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>+ 775 ILCS 5/2-109</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>+ 775 ILCS 5/2-110</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>+ 775 ILCS 5/3-102</td>
<td>SB1780</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>+ 775 ILCS 5/3-102.5</td>
<td>SB1780</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/3-106</td>
<td>SB1780</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/7-109.1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/7A-102</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/7B-102</td>
<td>SB0220</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/8-101</td>
<td>SB0220</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/8-102</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/8-109</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/8-109.1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/10-103</td>
<td>SB0220</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/5/</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-1</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-10</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-15</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-20</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-25</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-30</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-35</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/1-97</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/Art. 905</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/905-5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/905-10</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/905-15</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/905-20</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/905-25</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/905-30</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/Art. 910</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-5</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-10</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-15</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-20</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-25</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-30</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-35</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-40</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-45</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-50</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-53</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/910-55</td>
<td>SB0025</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS                        | Bill No. | PA 101-
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-------
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/910-60        | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/910-65        | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/910-70        | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/910-73        | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/910-75        | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/910-995       | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/Art. 999      | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 775 | + 775 ILCS 55/999-999       | SB0025   | 0013 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/8.12           | HB3394   | 0589 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/14.05          | HB3394   | 0589 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/14.30          | SB0689   | 0009 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/15.35          | SB0689   | 0009 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/15.65          | SB0689   | 0009 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/15.85          | HB2992   | 0494 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 5/15.97          | SB0689   | 0009 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 8/5-10           | SB0689   | 0009 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 8/5-10           | SB0119   | 0604 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 10/3.6           | HB2613   | 0095 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 105/103.05       | HB1915   | 0057 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 105/114.05       | HB2800   | 0578 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 105/115.20       | HB2800   | 0578 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 105/115.85       | HB2992   | 0494 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 110/46j          | HB1471   | 0048 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/1-5          | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/1-40         | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/10-1         | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/10-10        | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/10-15        | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/13-15        | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/15-20        | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/30-1         | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/35-1         | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/35-30        | HB2992   | 0494 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/35-45        | SB1495   | 0553 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/45-36        | HB2992   | 0494 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/50-10        | HB2800   | 0578 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/50-10        | HB3249   | 0081 |
| 805 | + 805 ILCS 180/50-50        | HB3249   | 0081 |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/50-50</td>
<td>HB2800</td>
<td>0578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/1003</td>
<td>HB2992</td>
<td>0494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/1209</td>
<td>HB2800</td>
<td>0578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/809</td>
<td>HB2992</td>
<td>0494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/906</td>
<td>HB2992</td>
<td>0494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1308</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 310/22</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/1</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/5</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/10</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/15</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/20</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/25</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/30</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/35</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/40</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/45</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/50</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/55</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/60</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/65</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/70</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/75</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/95</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 317/99</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 405/1a</td>
<td>HB2528</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/103</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/110</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 +</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/111</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/202</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/203</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/205</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/206</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/302</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/305</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 415/306</td>
<td>HB2860</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815 -</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/2.10a</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/2.11</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/2.12b</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/3</td>
<td>HB3663</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/3.5</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/8</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/12</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 122/2-5</td>
<td>SB1758</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 122/3-5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 375/11.1</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 390/16</td>
<td>SB1464</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 390/18.5</td>
<td>SB1464</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 390/22</td>
<td>HB2266</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 420/2</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 505/2EE</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 505/2DDD</td>
<td>SB0651</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 505/2LLL</td>
<td>HB2156</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 505/2QQQ</td>
<td>SB1599</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 505/2VVV</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 505/10b</td>
<td>HB2472</td>
<td>0025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 513/20</td>
<td>HB2643</td>
<td>0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 513/22</td>
<td>HB2643</td>
<td>0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 530/10</td>
<td>SB1624</td>
<td>0343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 601/5</td>
<td>SB1630</td>
<td>0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 603/20</td>
<td>SB1636</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/1</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/5</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/10</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/15</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/20</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/25</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/30</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/35</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/40</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/45</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/80</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 628/99</td>
<td>SB0174</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 720/3</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/1</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/5</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/10</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/15</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/20</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/25</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/30</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/35</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 12/99</td>
<td>SB1474</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 40/8</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 40/9</td>
<td>SB0456</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 42/</td>
<td>HB2557</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 42/1</td>
<td>HB2557</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 42/5</td>
<td>HB2557</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 42/10</td>
<td>HB2557</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 42/15</td>
<td>HB2557</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 55/5</td>
<td>HB1438</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 2</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 3</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/3-1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/3-5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/3-10</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/3-15</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 4</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 6</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/99-97</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 61/99-99</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 80/5</td>
<td>SB1787</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 80/30</td>
<td>SB1787</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 80/45</td>
<td>SB1787</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 80/65</td>
<td>SB1787</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 80/80</td>
<td>SB1787</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 84/</td>
<td>SB2024</td>
<td>0364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 84/1</td>
<td>SB2024</td>
<td>0364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 84/5</td>
<td>SB2024</td>
<td>0364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 84/10</td>
<td>SB2024</td>
<td>0364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 84/15</td>
<td>SB2024</td>
<td>0364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/</td>
<td>HB3101</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/1</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/1</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/5</td>
<td>HB3101</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/5</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/10</td>
<td>HB3101</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/10</td>
<td>HB3101</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/15</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/15</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/99</td>
<td>HB3101</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/100</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/105</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/110</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/115</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 95/999</td>
<td>SB1890</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-10</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-15</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-20</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-25</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-30</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-35</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-40</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-45</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/1-50</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 2</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 3</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 4</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 6</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/99-97</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 96/99-99</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/1</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/5</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/10</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/15</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/20</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/25</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/30</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/35</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 97/40</td>
<td>SB2087</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 105/4</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 105/7</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 105/10</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 105/11</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 105/12</td>
<td>SB0001</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 112/10</td>
<td>HB0834</td>
<td>0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 112/30</td>
<td>HB0834</td>
<td>0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 115/4.1</td>
<td>HB3405</td>
<td>0509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 115/11</td>
<td>HB3405</td>
<td>0509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 130/5</td>
<td>SB0690</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 147/15</td>
<td>HB2830</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 147/35</td>
<td>HB2830</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 148/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 151/10</td>
<td>HB3249</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/10</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/15</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/20</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/25</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/30</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 180/45</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 205/12.5</td>
<td>SB0147</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 305/1.2</td>
<td>SB1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/4</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.</td>
<td>ILCS</td>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>PA 101-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/4</td>
<td>HB0269</td>
<td>0040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/4a-5</td>
<td>HB0269</td>
<td>0040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/5</td>
<td>SB1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/8.3</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/11</td>
<td>SB1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/13</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/13.1</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/19</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 310/1.1</td>
<td>SB1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 310/5</td>
<td>SB1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 310/11</td>
<td>SB1596</td>
<td>0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 310/19</td>
<td>HB2301</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 315/3.5</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 2</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 3</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 4</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/5-1</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/5-5</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/5-10</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/5-15</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/5-20</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 6</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/99-97</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 325/99-99</td>
<td>SB0075</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/401</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/403</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1505</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1506.6</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1900</td>
<td>SB1167</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1900.2</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/2401</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 405/2401.1</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/2402</td>
<td>SB1899</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
TOPIC HEADINGS

AERONAUTICS AND AIR TRANSPORTATION
AGING
AGRICULTURE
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
  see: labor relations
ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE
ANTITRUST
  see: civil law
APPROPRIATIONS
ATHLETICS
  see: sports
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
CEMETERIES
CHILDREN
CIVIC CENTERS
  see: special districts
CIVIL ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
  see: executive branch of state government
  see: executive officers of state government
CIVIL IMMUNITIES
  see: civil law
CIVIL LAW
CIVIL LIABILITIES
COMMERCIAL CODE
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
  see: technology
CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
CONSTITUTION
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND LIQUOR REGULATION
CORRECTIONS

See topic headings on page 10149
TOPIC HEADINGS – Continued

see: criminal law
COUNTIES
  see: local government
COURTS AND THE JUDICIARY
CRIMINAL LAW
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  see: criminal law
DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
  see: executive branch of state government
DISABLED PERSONS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
EDUCATION
ELECTIONS
EMERGENCY SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
EMPLOYMENT
ENTERPRISE ZONES
  see: economic development
ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
ESTATES
ETHICS
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
FAIRS
FAMILIES
FINANCE
FIRE SAFETY
FIREARMS
FOREST PRESERVES
  see: special districts
FUELS
FOOD
GAMING
GANGS
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See topic headings on page 10149
TOPIC HEADINGS – Continued

see: legislature
HEALTH CARE
HEALTH FACILITIES
HIGHER EDUCATION
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
HOUSING
HUMAN RIGHTS
HUMAN SERVICES
INFORMATION - MEETINGS - RECORDS
INSURANCE
INTERSTATE COMPACTS
LABOR RELATIONS
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEGISLATURE
LIBRARIES
LIENS
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
MILITARY AFFAIRS
  see: veterans and the military
MOBILE HOMES
MUNICIPALITIES
  see: local government
NEW ACTS
NUCLEAR SAFETY
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
PENSIONS
PORT DISTRICTS
  see: special districts
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
PROPERTY
PUBLIC AID
  see: human services
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

TOPIC HEADINGS – Continued

REPEALED ACTS
RESOLUTIONS - APPOINTMENTS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND BOARDS
RESOLUTIONS - CONGRATULATORY
RESOLUTIONS - GENERAL ASSEMBLY
RESOLUTIONS - MEMORIALS
RESOLUTIONS - SUBSTANTIVE
REVENUE - OCCUPATION AND USE TAXES
  see: taxation
REVENUE - PROPERTY TAXES
SANITARY DISTRICTS
  see: special districts
SCHOOLS
SPECIAL DISTRICTS
SPORTS
STATE DESIGNATIONS
  see: state government
STATE GOVERNMENT
STATUTES
TAXATION
TECHNOLOGY
TERRORISM
TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TOWNSHIPS
  see: local government
TRADE AND TOURISM
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES
UNIFORM LAWS
URBAN REVITALIZATION
UTILITIES
VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
VETERANS AND MILITARY
WAREHOUSES
WATERWAYS

See topic headings on page 10149
TOPIC HEADINGS – Continued

WEAPONS
WILDLIFE
   see: animals, fish, and wildlife

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
Illinois Administrative Procedure Act
   emergency rules
      Illinois Works Jobs Program Act, 101-0601
Secretary of State
   service by email, driver's license number document, 101-0185
technical, 101-0532, 101-0307

AERONAUTICS AND AIR TRANSPORTATION
Aeronautics Act, Illinois
   flags
      MIA flag, 101-0538
      POW/MIA flag, 101-0538

AGING
Adult Protective Services Act
   investigations, 101-0496
   face-to-face assessments, 101-0496
Equity in Long-term Care Quality Act
   nursing home labor force promotion, expansion, and retention
   program, 101-0559

AGRICULTURE
County Cooperative Extension Law
   Cooperative Extension programs, 101-0383

NEW ACTS
   Native Prairie and Forage Preference Act, 101-0076

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Health Care Arbitration Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Labor Arbitration Services Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Not-For-Profit Dispute Resolution Center Act, Illinois - See: LABOR RELATIONS
See: LABOR RELATIONS

ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE
Animal Control Act
   rabies inoculation
      cats, 101-0299
Animal Welfare Act
   adoption
      animal control facility, animal shelter, or rescue group, 101-0295

See topic headings on page 10149
ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE-Cont.
microchipped animals, owner information, 101-0295
sterilization, 101-0295
animal control facility
fire sprinkler or other fire suppression system, 101-0210
NEW ACTS
Assistance and Service Animal Integrity Act, 101-0518
Assistance Animal Integrity Act, 101-0518
Wildlife Code
hunting
deer hunting, 101-0066
licenses and permits
Apprentice Hunter License, 101-0444
ANTITRUST
See: CIVIL LAW
APPROPRIATIONS
Central Illinois Economic Development Authority, 101-0029
Governor's Office of Management and Budget, 101-0007
NEW ACTS
FY20 Appropriations, 101-0007
FY20 Capital Appropriations, 101-0029
FY2020 Budget Implementation Act, 101-0010
Second FY2020 Budget Implementation Act, 101-0604
ATHLETICS
See: SPORTS
BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION
Banking Act, Illinois
cannabis-related legitimate business, 101-0363
technical, 101-0310
Credit Union Act, Illinois
information
disclosure of information, 101-0567
email address of record, 101-0567
Electronic Fund Transfer Act
technical, 101-0452
Foreign Bank Representative Office Act
technical, 101-0626
BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION-Cont.
Foreign Banking Office Act
technical, 101-0313
Pawnbroker Regulation Act
stolen property, 101-0027
Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987
technical, 101-0312
Savings Bank Act
cannabis-related legitimate business, 101-0593
Trust and Payable on Death Accounts Act, Illinois
technical, 101-0311

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Capital Development Board Act
Energy Efficient Building Act, 101-0369
solar energy systems, 101-0369

NEW ACTS
Asian American Family Commission Act, 101-0392
DUI Prevention and Education Commission Act, 101-0196
Independent Redistricting Commission, 101-0477
Task Force on Infant and Maternal Mortality Among African
Americans Act, 101-0038
Task Force on Human Services Contracting Act
Task Force on State Contracting with Private Nonprofit Human
Service Providers, 101-0092

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Assumed Business Name Act
home business, listed address, 101-0475
Business Corporation Act of 1983
domestic corporations
African American on a board of directors, 101-0589
domestic and foreign corporations, SOS list, 101-0494
female director requirement, 101-0589
Latino members on a board of directors, 101-0589
franchise tax, 101-0009
technical, 101-0057
Entity Omnibus Act, 101-0491
General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986

See topic headings on page 10149
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS-Cont.
comprehensive hemophilia diagnostic treatment center, 101-0057
electronic filings, 101-0578
expedited service, 101-0578

Limited Liability Company Act
fees
articles of domestication, 101-0578
inspection of records, 101-0553

NEW ACTS
Blockchain Business Development Act, 101-0259
Illinois New Business Owner Act, 101-0388
Limited Cooperative Association Act, 101-0292

Professional Service Corporation Act
related professional services
speech-language therapy, 101-0095

BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Automatic Contract Renewal Act
excluded parties
school districts, 101-0412

Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act
contract cancellations, senior citizens, 101-0264
criminal record information publication, 101-0431
definitions
substantially equal installment, 101-0563
product liability exceptions, 101-0025
rebate card, 101-0462, 101-0597
technical, 101-0597

Contractor Prompt Payment Act
retainage, 101-0432

Home Repair and Remodeling Act
contacts, consumers 65 and older, 101-0264

Illinois Funeral or Burial Funds Act
prepayment contract, presumed abandoned, 101-0552

Personal Information Protection Act
breaches of data security, reports, 101-0343

Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act, Illinois
prepayment contract, presumed abandoned, 101-0552

See topic headings on page 10149
BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS-Cont.
Securities Law of 1953, Illinois definitions
investment adviser, 101-0563
investment adviser representative, 101-0563

CEMETERIES
Cemetery Care Act - See: TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES
Cemetery Protection Act - See: PROPERTY
Crematory Regulation Act - See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
Funeral or Burial Funds Act, Illinois - See: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Grave and Cemetery Restoration Act - See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act, Illinois - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Public Graveyards Act - See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

CHILDREN
Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act
abused child
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 101-0616
person responsible for the child's welfare/not immediate family, 101-0583
suspected child abuse or neglect, statewide toll-free telephone number, 101-0043
investigations
classifying a report of abuse or neglect, 101-0528
final finding report, 101-0043
suspected cases of child abuse or neglect, 101-0583
persons required to report
any person, agency, organization, or entity that knows or in good faith suspects a child may be an abused child or a neglected child, 101-0564
athletic program personnel, 101-0564
mandated reporter training, 101-0564
personnel of institutions of higher education, 101-0564
physician, nurse, medical technician, 101-0564
school personnel, 101-0564
technical, 101-0616

See topic headings on page 10149
CHILDREN-Cont.
Child Care Act of 1969
foster care, 101-0063
 licensure
   felony record, financial fraud, 101-0112
Children and Family Services Act
placement
   foster care survey, 101-0166
   immunizations, 101-0237
   well-child visits, 101-0237
   youth transitional housing programs, 101-0167
programs
   apprenticeship stipends, 101-0558
   Child Protection Training Academy (Academy), 101-0569
Early Intervention Services System Act
Department of Human Services
   Medical Conditions Resulting in High Probability of
   Developmental Delay, list, 101-0599
NEW ACTS
   Task Force on Infant and Maternal Mortality Among African
   Americans Act, 101-0038
   Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee Act, 101-0098
Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for Children and Families Act
   Task Force on Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for
   Children and Families, 101-0268, 101-0592
CIVIC CENTERS
See: SPECIAL DISTRICTS
CIVIL ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See: EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
CIVIL IMMUNITIES
Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act -
   See: CIVIL LAW
Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act -
   See: CIVIL LAW
See: CIVIL LAW

See topic headings on page 10149
CIVIL LAW

Biometric Information Privacy Act
  technical, 101-0211

Code of Civil Procedure
  attorneys
    fees, 101-0036
  civ. practice-judgment
    consumer debt judgment, 101-0168
  civ. practice-process
    Affidavit for Service by Publication, 101-0539
    judgment creditor, citations, discover assets, 101-0191
  civ. practice-trial
    jury instructions, jointly and severally liable for non-medical
damages, 101-0184
    personal action, theft, 101-0136
  evidence
    immigration status, 101-0550
    informant privilege, 101-0436
  foreclosure
    mortgage foreclosure, 101-0396, 101-0399
    notice of foreclosure, 101-0399
    short sales of property, 101-0396
  limitations
    childhood sexual abuse, 101-0435
  medical malpractice, 101-0404
  personal injury
    healing arts malpractice, 101-0404
    prayer for relief, 101-0403
  petitions
    change of name, 101-0203
    technical, 101-0184, 101-0168, 101-0539, 101-0581

Health Care Right of Conscience Act
  abortions, 101-0013

NEW ACTS

  Civil Remedies for Nonconsensual Dissemination of Private Sexual
  Images Act, 101-0556
  Stalking No Contact Order Act

See topic headings on page 10149
CIVIL LAW-Cont.
  petitions
    emergency stalking no contact order, 101-0508
    publicly available when filed, 101-0255
CIVIL LIABILITIES
See: CIVIL LAW
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
See: TECHNOLOGY
CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Downstate Forest Preserve District Act
  contracts
    facilities for renewable energy, construction, 101-0344
    technical, 101-0344
River Conservancy Districts Act
  Board
    contracts, bidders, 101-0241
    petition to expand a conservancy district, 101-0476
Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act
  soil health, 101-0484
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Bottled Water Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Consumer Installment Loan Act - See: BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION
Electronic Mail Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Equipment Fair Dealership Law, Illinois - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Genetic Information Privacy Act - See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Conformity Act - See: TAXATION
Telephone Solicitations Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND LIQUOR REGULATION
Cannabis Control Act
  industrial hemp, 101-0593
  offenses
    delivering cannabis in a school/school property, 101-0429
    technical, 101-0440, 101-0401
Controlled Subst. Act, Illinois

See topic headings on page 10149
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND LIQUOR REGULATION-
Cont.
Prescription Monitoring Program
licensed veterinarians, 101-0414
Liquor Control Act of 1934
licenses
beer, 101-0016
brew pub license, 101-0517
caterer retailer license, 101-0016
craft distiller, 101-0615, 101-0482
distiller pub license, 101-0482
importing distributors, 101-0037
sales, delivery, possession
local referendum, 101-0156
public university, 101-0156
CORRECTIONS
Drug Court Treatment Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
See: CRIMINAL LAW
Sex Offender and Child Murderer Community Notification Law - See:
CRIMINAL LAW
Sex Offender Registration Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
COUNTIES
See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
COURTS AND THE JUDICIARY
Circuit Courts Act
Cook County subcircuits, 101-0477
Court Reporters Act
audio or video recording system, 101-0581
court reporting services
employer representative, 101-0581
fees, 101-0581
proficiency test, 101-0581
Jury Act
jury duty, excused
sexual orientation, 101-0327
Juvenile Court Act of 1987
abused, neglected, or dependent minors (Art. 2)

See topic headings on page 10149
COURTS AND THE JUDICIARY-Cont.

- appointment of counsel, 101-0147
- appointment of guardian, 101-0078, 101-0529
- child's best interest determination, 101-0529
- duration of wardship, 101-0078, 101-0528
- neglected minor, 101-0079
- parental rights, 101-0529
- petition or motion for termination of parental rights, 101-0529
- placement, 101-0078
- special immigrant juvenile, 101-0121, 101-0592
- wardship, 101-0078

administration of juvenile services (Art. 6)
- service of a summons and petition, 101-0146

delinquent minors (Art. 5)
- appearance in person in court, 101-0147
- mental or physical condition, 101-0238
- threat of violence, death, or bodily harm, school, 101-0238
- technical, 101-0529

CRIMINAL LAW

- Abortion Law of 1975, Illinois
- repeals, 101-0013
- Abortion Performance Refusal Act
- repeals, 101-0013
- Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963
- arraignment
- closed circuit television appearance, 101-0018
- arrest/charging an offense
- alien advisement, 101-0409
- arrest warrant, issued electronically by electronic mail, 101-0239
- sex offense school employee, notice to school, 101-0521

bail
- bail hearing, 101-0471
- incarceration credit, 101-0408
- parental detention, 101-0471
- unable to post bond, no contact with victim, 101-0138

evidence
- post-partum depression, 101-0411

See topic headings on page 10149
CRIMINAL LAW-Cont.

minors
bill of rights for children of incarcerated parents, 101-0480
Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents, 101-0480
Task Force on Children of Incarcerated Parents, 101-0606
warrants
warrant of arrest, warrant of arrest, 101-0039
County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act
pre-trial custody credit, good behavior allowance
assault or battery on a peace officer or public indecency, 101-0401
Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act
fees
credit for time served prior to sentencing, 101-0408
Criminal Code of 2012
bodily harm
aggravated assault, 101-0223
agrvt. battery, 101-0223
assault/battery, church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, 101-0223
criminal sexual assault, 101-0130
female genital mutilation, 101-0285
computer crime
cloud-based networks, remote servers, 101-0087
deception
false alarm of a threat that a bomb or explosive device has been placed in the school, 101-0238
eavesdropping
consensual eavesdropping reporting, 101-0080
law enforcement officer, 101-0080
peace officers
interference with emergency communication, 101-0173
reckless endangerment of a first responder, approach an authorized emergency vehicle, 101-0173
theft
identity theft, 101-0324
personal identifying information, 101-0324
Criminal Justice Information Act

See topic headings on page 10149
CRIMINAL LAW-Cont.
powers and duties
  Traffic and Pedestrian Stop Data Use and Collection Task Force, 101-0024
Freedom From Location Surveillance Act
electronic device, defines, 101-0460
location information, defines, 101-0460
Illinois Crime Reduction Act of 2009
evidence-based practices
  local supervision and mandatory supervised release, 101-0231
Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act, 101-0571
NEW ACTS
  Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice System Task Force Act of 2019, 101-0391
  Re-Entering Citizens Civics Education Act, 101-0441
  Removal of Private Compromising Images Act, 101-0385
Parental Notice of Abortion Act
  repeals, 101-0013
Partial-birth Abortion Ban Act
  repeals, 101-0013
Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act
  Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, changes, 101-0002
  raises age from 18 to 21 yrs., 101-0002
  technical, 101-0039
Private Correctional Facility Moratorium Act
  For-Profit Corrections Prohibition Act, renames, 101-0020
Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses
  Prisoner Review Board's victim registry, 101-0288
  victim impact statements, 101-0288
Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act
  statewide sexual assault evidence kit tracking system, 101-0377
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act
  abortions, 101-0013
Unified Code of Corrections
  DOC-adult institutional procedures

See topic headings on page 10149
CRIMINAL LAW-Cont.
credit, time in custody, 101-0401
early release of prisoners, 101-0401
sentence credit, prisoner programs, 101-0440
DOC-field services
Tamms Minimum Security Unit Task Force, 101-0449
Tamms Work Camp, 101-0449
DOC-institutions, facilities, programs
certificates of good conduct, 101-0154
voting, 101-0442
DOC-juvenile division programs and procedures
transitional and post-release treatment programs, 101-0219
DOC-mentally ill committed persons
medical or dental services co-payment, 101-0086
DOC-parole and after-care
conditions, 101-0382
failure to pay fine, issuance of warrant, 101-0224
incarceration expense reimbursement, 101-0235
mandatory supervised release, 101-0382
Medicaid eligibility application, 101-0351
prisoner access to job websites, 101-0397
sentencing
aggravating factor in sentencing, 101-0417
aggravating factor in sentencing, DUI, 101-0417
DUI, 101-0417
Illinois Sentencing Policy Advisory Council, 101-0279
impact incarceration program, 101-0105
probation violation, 101-0406
technical, 101-0231, 101-0224
Wrongful Tree Cutting Act
qualified professional forester or ecological restoration professional, 101-0102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See: CRIMINAL LAW

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See topic headings on page 10149
DISABLED PERSONS
Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act - See: HUMAN SERVICES
Bureau for the Blind Act - See: HUMAN SERVICES
Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act - See: HUMAN SERVICES
electric personal assistive mobility devices - See: TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES
Guardianship and Advocacy Act - See: BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Guide Dog Access Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
Home for Disabled Soldiers Land Cession Act -- See: VETERANS AND THE MILITARY
White Cane Law - See: HUMAN RIGHTS

EDUCATION
Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and Nail Technology Act of 1985 - See: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Conservation Education Act - See: SCHOOLS
Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act - See: SCHOOLS
School Code - See: SCHOOLS
School Construction Law - See: SCHOOLS

ELECTIONS
Election Code
  ballots
    prisons, 101-0442
    vote by mail ballots, 101-0442
  election schedule
    Fox Metro Water Reclamation District trustees, 101-0523
    McHenry County, dissolving township, 101-0230
    President of the Cook County Board, 101-0188
  voters
    student voters, 101-0624

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
NEW ACTS
  First Responders Suicide Prevention Act, 101-0375, 101-0617
  Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act
  treatment
    adult and pediatric, 101-0073

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

EMPLOYMENT
Child Labor Law
  child performer
    trust account, 101-0526
Equal Pay Act of 2003
  wage or salary history, 101-0177
Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act
  Illinois Secure Choice Savings Board
    funding deadlines, 101-0353
    investment options, 101-0353
Minimum Wage Law
  increases, 101-0001
  technical, 101-0001
NEW ACTS
  Artificial Intelligence Video Interview Act, 101-0260
  Hotel and Casino Employee Safety Act, 101-0221
  Illinois Works Jobs Program Act, 101-0031
  Native American Employment Plan Act, 101-0534
  Workplace Transparency Act, 101-0221
Prevailing Wage Act
  prevailing wage
    subcontractors, skill level, 101-0031
Private Employment Agency Act
  licenses
    Department of Employment Security, 101-0423
School Visitation Rights Act
  school conference, 101-0486
Wage Payment and Collection Act
  gratuities, 101-0509
Workers' Compensation Act
  claims
    determination, 101-0040
    employer's ability to pay compensation, 101-0040
    enforcement actions, 101-0040
  compensation
    repose provision, 101-0006
    employee, defines, 101-0384

See topic headings on page 10149
EMPLOYMENT-Cont.
Workers' Occupational Diseases Act
  appeals, 101-0384
  repose provision, 101-0006
ENTERPRISE ZONES
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
Alternate Fuels Act
  fees, 101-0505
Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act
  fees
    license, 101-0400
  licensure
    insurance coverage, 101-0605
    perchloroethylene drycleaning machine, training requirements, 101-0400
  powers and duties
    environmental liability coverage, 101-0400, 101-0605
    Environmental Protection Agency, transfers powers, 101-0400, 101-0605
    reimbursement, costs of a remedial action, 101-0400, 101-0605
Energy Conservation Act
  technical, 101-0306
Energy Efficient Building Act
  International Energy Conservation Code, 101-0144
Environmental Barriers Act
  annual enforcement efforts, 101-0537
Environmental Protection Act
  Agency
    Mahomet Aquifer natural gas storage study, 101-0573
  air pollution
    ethylene oxide emissions, 101-0022, 101-0023
    municipal waste incineration emission standards, 101-0125
  land pollution and refuse disposal
    bisphenol A, 101-0457
    lead-acid batteries, 101-0137
    shipment of nonhazardous special waste, 101-0145

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY-Cont.
  thermal paper, 101-0457
  uncontaminated plastics, 101-0141
  permits
    construction permit, notice, 101-0422
    waste-storage, waste-treatment, or waste-disposal operation on
      CCR surface impoundments, 101-0171
  water
    groundwater monitoring, 101-0573
    microplastics in public drinking water, 101-0330
    preservation of community water supplies, 101-0226
    Water Revolving Fund, 101-0143
    water testing programs, 101-0143
  Groundwater Protection Act, Illinois
    pilot program, Pekin Metro Landfill, 101-0573
  Kyoto Protocol Act of 1998
    repeals, 101-0373
  Lake Michigan Wind Energy Act
    Offshore Wind Energy Economic Development Policy Task Force,
      101-0283
  NEW ACTS
    Coal Ash Cleanup and Storage Act, 101-0171
    Coal Ash Pollution Prevention Act, 101-0171
  Solid Waste Management Act
    solid waste management comprehensive statewide program, 101-0074
  Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act
    Statewide Materials Management Advisory Committee, 101-0074
  ESTATES
  Disposition of Remains Act
    dispute over remains, 101-0381
  Health Care Surrogate Act
    electronic declarations/records, 101-0163
  Illinois Anatomical Gift Act
    anatomical gift
      consent, 101-0179
      consent registry, 101-0179
      donor, 101-0179

See topic headings on page 10149
ESTATES-Cont.
Living Will Act, Illinois
  electronic declarations/records, 101-0163
Mental Health Treatment Preferences Declaration Act
  electronic declarations/records, 101-0163
NEW ACTS
  Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 101-0520
Power of Attorney Act
  electronic declarations/records, 101-0163
Probate Act of 1975
  inheritance
    assault of elderly, 101-0182
  minors
    guardianship account, 101-0329
  public administrators, guardians and conservators
    administrative separation, 101-0120
    appointment of a guardian or standby guardian of a minor, 101-0120
    minor, 101-0120, 101-0329
  open, maintain, and transfer funds to an ABLE account on behalf of the ward, 101-0329

ETHICS
Governmental Ethics Act, Illinois
  economic disclosure statements
    disclosure of income received from specified entities, 101-0620
    electronic filing, 101-0620
    Internet-based filing, 101-0620
    statements of economic interests, 101-0595, 101-0620, 101-0617
    uniform statement of economic interest form, 101-0595
State Officials and Employees Ethics Act
  conflict of interest
    cannabis business establishmen, 101-0593
  sexual harassment
    complaints, summary report and response, 101-0617
    sexual harassment training, 101-0617
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT
Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum Act

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.

Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Foundation, 101-0535
powers and duties, 101-0535

Civil Administrative Code
licensure
United States citizenship, removes, 101-0541

Open Operating Standards Act
repeals, 101-0314

Department of Innovation and Technology
DOC - prisoner access to job websites, 101-0397

Departments of State Government Law
expedited temporary occupational or professional licenses, military,
101-0240

Dept. of Agriculture
grants, programs, studies
Illinois State Fair, Village of Cultures, rename, 101-0216

Dept. of Central Management Services
powers and duties
agency attendance, CMS programs, 101-0540
business processing reengineering and efficient government
planning, 101-0275

Dept. of Commerce and Economic Opportunity
grants, programs, studies
Citizen Services Coordinator, 101-0497
Clean Water Workforce Pipeline Program, 101-0576
Training in the Building Trades Program (Program), 101-0469

Illinois Enterprise Zone Act
High Impact Business construction jobs credit, 101-0009

Illinois Works Jobs Program Act
Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative, 101-0601
Illinois Works Bid Credit Program, 101-0601
Illinois Works Preapprenticeship Program, 101-0601
Illinois Works Review Panel, 101-0601

Dept. of Financial and Professional Regulation
licenses
criminal convictions, 101-0388

Dept. of Human Services

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

10173

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
grants, programs, studies
  High Risk Infant Follow-Up program, 101-0609
  substance use & mental health services, pregnant and postpartum
  women, 101-0447
  Youth Training and Education in the Building Trades Program, 101-0469
powers and duties
  Insulin Assistance Program, 101-0625
  Prioritization of Urgency of Need for Services (PUNS) database, 101-0284
  Task Force on Human Services Contracting Act
    Task Force on State Contracting with Private Nonprofit Human
    Service Providers, 101-0569
Dept. of Insurance
  powers and duties
    uniform electronic prior authorization form, prescription
    medication, 101-0463
Dept. of Labor
  Advisory Board for Diversity in Active Apprenticeship Programs, 101-0601
  Bureau on Apprenticeship Programs
    Advisory Board for Diversity in Active Apprenticeship Programs, 101-0170
NEW ACTS
  Apprenticeship Study Act, 101-0364
  programs
    Commission on Diversity in Active Apprenticeship Programs
      Approved by the United States Department of Labor, 101-0170
Dept. of Public Health
  Diversity in Health Care Professions Task Force, 101-0273
  grants, programs, studies
    advance directives and Practitioner Order for Life-Sustaining
    Treatment forms, statewide registry, 101-0163
    maternal mental health funding, 101-0070
    mental health resources online database, 101-0045

See topic headings on page 10149
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
phlebotomy training, persons with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 101-0542
training on the management of severe maternal hypertension and postpartum hemorrhage, 101-0390
powers and duties
mammography report, 101-0555
Dept. of State Police
Division of Administration, 101-0378
Division of Operations
methamphetamine enforcement, 101-0378
Dept. of Transportation
grants, programs, studies
Traffic Fatality Study, 101-0606
Dept. of Veterans Affairs
powers and duties
Veterans' Service-Related Ailments Task Force, 101-0225
Illinois Power Agency Act
energy efficiency measures, 101-0113
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
Attorney General
powers and duties
accessibility violations, report, 101-0537
pricing of prescription insulin drugs investigation, 101-0625
technical, 101-0226
Worker Protection Unit
Worker Protection Task Force, 101-0527
Comptroller
powers and duties
Illinois Bank On Initiative, 101-0427
Illinois Bank On Initiative Commission, 101-0427
technical, 101-0617
Executive Reorganization Implementation Act
technical, 101-0533
Governor
Governor Transition Act
technical, 101-0314

See topic headings on page 10149
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
Governor's Office of New Americans Act
   technical, 101-0196
Gubernatorial Boards and Commissions Act
   technical, 101-0534
Secretary of State
   forms and documents
      gender designations, 101-0513
Illinois Identification Card Act
   digital driver's license and identification card, 101-0513
   facial recognition system, 101-0513
   fee, 101-0232
   high school student, 101-0232
   personally identifying information, 101-0326
   service by email, driver's license number document, 101-0185
   veteran designation, 101-0106, 101-0287
   veterans, 101-0287
State Comptroller
   online ledger
      employee salaries, 101-0212
      expenditure amounts and dates, 101-0212
      graphical data, 101-0212
      State agency expenditures, 101-0212
      vendor expenditures, 101-0212
State agency quarterly fiscal reports, 101-0034
State Treasurer
   College Savings Pool, the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program, 101-0026
NEW ACTS
   Illinois Student Loan Investment Act, 101-0586
   programs
      ABLE account, 101-0026, 101-0329
      Illinois Higher Education Savings Program, 101-0466
      purchase real property, Springfield IL, 101-0487, 101-0181
      technical, 101-0181, 101-0535
FAIRS
   Fair and Exposition Authority Reconstruction Act
   technical, 101-0402

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

FAMILIES
Address Confidentiality for Victims of Domestic Violence Act
   Address Confidentiality for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking Act, 101-0270
   address confidentiality program, 101-0270
Adoption Act
   adoption
   post-placement and post-adoption support services, 101-0155
Emancipation of Minors Act
   order of complete or partial emancipation
   minor's best interests, 101-0135
Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act
   marriage
   solemnization, mayor or president of a city, village, or incorporated town, 101-0014
NEW ACTS
   Keep Illinois Families Together Act, 101-0019
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (UCCJA)
   protective order
   domestic violence safe house, 101-0211
FINANCE
Bond Authorization Act
   technical, 101-0030
Build Illinois Bond Act
   bond authorization
   increases, 101-0030
Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act
   State contracts
   public institutions of higher education, 101-0030
   technical, 101-0601
Deposit of State Moneys Act
   Treasurer agreements
   deposit of securities, 101-0206
General Obligation Bond Act
   authorization
   bonds, 101-0030

See topic headings on page 10149
FINANCE-Cont.
Grant Accountability and Transparency Act
  federal funds
    Department of Transportation, 101-0532
Local Food, Farms, and Jobs Act
  local farm or food products, 101-0258
NEW ACTS
  Illinois Sustainable Investing Act, 101-0473
  Rebuild Illinois Capital Financing Program of 2019, 101-0030
Procurement Code, Illinois
  State Contracts
    building construction contracts, 101-0369
    energy conservation program contracts, 101-0193
    energy savings contracts, 101-0193
    leases, 101-0426
    renewal or extension of a lease, 101-0426
    subcontracts, 101-0524
Public Construction Bond Act
  contractor, bond, 101-0065
  State agency delinquent debt report, 101-0034
State Finance Act
  appropriation bills
    FY19 prior incurred costs, 101-0010
    institutions of higher learning, 101-0267, 101-0032
NEW FUNDS
  Alzheimer's Disease Support Fund, 101-0588
  Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, 101-0148
  Clean Water Workforce Development Fund, 101-0576
  Coal Combustion Residual Surface Impoundment Financial Assurance Fund, 101-0171
  Developmental Disabilities Awareness Fund, 101-0282
  DUI Prevention and Education Fund, 101-0196
  Equity in Long-term Care Quality Fund, 101-0559
  Guide Dogs of America Fund, 101-0256
  Illinois Higher Education Savings Program Fund, 101-0466
FINANCE-Cont.

Illinois Property Tax Relief Fund, 101-0077
Insulin Assistance Account Fund, 101-0625
Law Enforcement Training Assistance Fund, 101-0577
Mass Transportation Bond Fund, 101-0030
Mechanics Local 701 Training Fund, 101-0256
Pediatric Cancer Awareness Fund, 101-0372
Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Fund, 101-0611, 101-0248
School STEAM Grant Program Fund, 101-0561
School Technology Revolving Loan Fund, 101-0561
Scott's Law Fund, 101-0173
State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, 101-0148
State Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, 101-0148
Theresa Tracy Trot - Illinois CancerCare Foundation Fund, 101-0276
Training in the Building Trades Fund, 101-0469
Youth Training and Education in the Building Trades Fund, 101-0469

Offender Registration Fund, 101-0571
technical, 101-0032
vouchers, signatures, delegation, and electronic submission, 101-0034, 101-0359

State Mandates Act

State Prompt Payment Act
state contracts
invoices, 101-0524
small business subcontractor, 101-0524

State Property Control Act
State university equipment
surplus real estate, 101-0213

State Vehicle Identification Act
digital registration plate, 101-0395

See topic headings on page 10149
FIRE SAFETY
Burn Injury Reporting Act
   technical, 101-0605
Fire Investigation Act
   enforcement, service, and procedural requirements, 101-0082
   fire prevention and life safety rules, 101-0082
Fire Protection District Act
   contracts
      joint governmental or nongovernmental purchasing program, 101-0139
      publish in secular English language newspaper, 101-0041
Fire Protection Training Act
   officer training
      history of the fire service labor movement, 101-0252
Fire Sprinkler Contractor Licensing Act
   installation or repair of fire sprinkler systems, 101-0626
   licensure
      NICET Level III certificate, 101-0626
      photo identification card, 101-0626
      valid ASSE 15010 certification, 101-0626
State Fire Marshal Act
   powers and duties
      Illinois Fire Advisory Commission, appointments, 101-0234

FIREARMS

FOOD
Egg and Egg Products Act, Illinois
   nest run eggs, 101-0158
Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act
   allergen safety and allergen awareness, 101-0495
   private residential leaseholds, 101-0425
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, Illinois
   cosmetics
      animal testing, 101-0303
   labeling
      sesame, 101-0129

FOREST PRESERVES
SEE: SPECIAL DISTRICTS

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX
10180

**FUELS**
Alternate Fuels Act - See: ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
Coal Mining Act - See: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Energy Conservation and Coal Development Act - See: ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
Gas Storage Act - See: UTILITIES
Illinois Oil and Gas Act - see: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Motor Fuel and Petroleum Standards Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Oil and Gas Act, Illinois - see: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Petroleum Education and Marketing Act, Illinois - See: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Waste Oil Recovery Act - See: ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

**GAMING**
Horse Racing Act of 1975, Illinois licenses
   Illinois State Fair racing program, 101-0157
wagering
   advance deposit wagering, 101-0031
   inter-track wagering, 101-0052, 101-0109
   pari-mutuel system of wagering, 101-0052
Illinois Gambling Act licenses
   application, fingerprints, 101-0597
Lottery Law, Illinois internet sales
   Internet sales, 101-0035
   special instant scratch-off game
   School STEAM Grant Program, 101-0561
   school technology, 101-0561

**NEW ACTS**
Sports Wagering Act, 101-0031
State Fair Gaming Act, 101-0031
Raffles and Poker Runs Act license
   associations that represent law enforcement officials, 101-0109, 101-0360

See topic headings on page 10149
GAMING-Cont.
regulation
  county boundaries, 101-0109
Riverboat Gambling Act
  Chicago, 101-0031
  Illinois Gaming Board
    membership, 101-0031
licenses
  City of Chicago, 101-0031
  land-based, permits, 101-0031
  sports wagering, 101-0031
Sports Wagering Act
  licenses
    application, fingerprints, 101-0597
Video Gaming Act
  licensure
    malls, 101-0031
  operations
    City of Rockford, 101-0337
  prohibited activities
    use of a video terminal by a minor, 101-0318
    technical, 101-0318
GANGS
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See: LEGISLATURE
HEALTH CARE
Acupuncture Practice Act
  licensure
    Chinese herbology, 101-0201
Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act
  abortions, 101-0013
  ambulatory surgical treatment center, 101-0323
Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Long-Term Care Facilities Act
  facility
    individuals with dementia, 101-0160
Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act
  License
HEALTH CARE-Cont.
    prescribing psychologist license, 101-0084
Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act
    licensure
        examination, 101-0568
        technical, 101-0614
Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act
    sexually transmitted disease, 101-0214
    substance use disorder, 101-0214
Dental Practice Act, Illinois
    dental assistants
        expanded function, 101-0162
dental hygienists
    additional course work, 101-0064
    examinations, 101-0064
    public health dental hygienists, 101-0064
    written orders, 101-0064
    licensing
        teledentistry, 101-0162
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Act
    licensure
        EMT, 101-0153
        license renewal, email submission, 101-0153
    officer training
        administration of opioid antidotes, training, 101-0320
Health Care Worker Background Check Act
    criminal history records check, 101-0176
Hospital Report Card Act
    quarterly reports
        preterm infants, infant mortality, and maternal mortality, 101-0446
Medical Practice Act of 1987
    funding
        Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund to the Local Government
            Tax Fund, transfer of money, 101-0316
            imposing fees for wall certificates, 101-0316
    Licenses and permits
        fees, 101-0603

See topic headings on page 10149
HEALTH CARE-Cont.
renewal, 101-0603
Physicians
abortions, 101-0013
prenatal and postpartum care, 101-0386
repeals, 101-0316
technical, 101-0615
NEW ACTS
Cancer Clinical Trial Participation Program Act, 101-0619
Dense Breast Tissue Act, 101-0555
Needle and Hypodermic Syringe Access Program Act, 101-0356
Overdose Prevention and Harm Reduction Act, 101-0356
Parkinson's Disease Public Awareness and Education Act, 101-0107
Reproductive Health Act, 101-0013
Nurse Practice Act
disciplinary action, 101-0363
Organ Donor Leave Act
organ donation protections, 101-0179
Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act
licensure
address and email address of record, 101-0269
authorized expenses, 101-0269
disciplinary action, 101-0269
technical, 101-0269
Perfusionist Practice Act
licensure
disciplinary action, 101-0311
email address of record, 101-0311
nonresident applicant for endorsement, 101-0311
restoration, 101-0311
suspension/revocation, 101-0311
Pharmacy Practice Act
Collaborative Pharmaceutical Task Force, 101-0621
licensure
disciplinary proceedings, 101-0626
liability, 101-0626
restored licensure, 101-0626
HEALTH CARE-Cont.
licensure hearings, 101-0626
pharmacy technician
    continuing education requirements, 101-0621
    training requirements, 101-0621
practice of pharmacy
    injections of long-term antipsychotic medications, 101-0349
prescription drugs
    automated prescription refills, 101-0621
dialysate, drugs, or devices, 101-0420
    electronic prescriptions, 101-0621
    home peritoneal renal dialysis, 101-0420
    insulin product fee, 101-0625
    prescription insulin drug, 101-0625
    prescription orders, 101-0621
violations, 101-0626

Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987
licensure
    violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program
    Act, 101-0363
Telehealth Act
    health care professionals
        prescribing psychologists, 101-0084
Wholesale Drug Distribution Act
    wholesale distributor license
        cost sharing, prescription insulin drugs, 101-0625
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act
    technical, 101-0420
Wholesale Prescription Drug Distribution Protection and Licensing Act of 2005
    third-party logistics provider, 101-0420

HEALTH FACILITIES
Alternative Health Care Delivery Act
    televisions, closed captioning, 101-0116
Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act
dentist privileges, 101-0323
    television in a waiting room, 101-0116
HEALTH FACILITIES-Cont.
Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act
powers and duties
   emergency calls made from facility, 101-0075
Hospital Licensing Act
gestational surrogacy contract, 101-0286
health insurance enrollment posting, 101-0117
psychologists privileges, 101-0084
women's health
   pregnant woman's blood pressure technique, 101-0091
Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act
Board
   appointments, 101-0083
   meetings, 101-0083
   permit applications, 101-0083
   closing of facility, 101-0083
Life Care Facilities Act
Continuing Care Retirement Community Transparency Task Force
transparency and consumer protection, life care contracts, 101-0027
Specialized Living Centers Act
television, closed captioning, 101-0116
HIGHER EDUCATION
Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act
   report, 101-0202
Board of Higher Education Act
   powers and duties
      tuition costs report, 101-0093
Career and Workforce Transition Act
direct equivalent credits, 101-0194
Credit Card Marketing Act of 2009
   College Student Credit Card Marketing and Debt Task Force, 101-0033
CSU Law
   Board of Trustees
      tuition report, 101-0093

See topic headings on page 10149
HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.
  powers and duties
   competency-based learning program, 101-0271
   mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
  tuition and fees
   veterans, 101-0424
Diversifying Higher Education Faculty in Illinois Act
  Program Board
   grant program, 101-0354
   membership, 101-0180, 101-0354
Educational Credit for Military Experience Act
  technical, 101-0370
EIU Law
  Board of Trustees
   tuition report, 101-0093
  powers and duties
   competency-based learning program, 101-0271
   mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
  tuition and fees
   veterans, 101-0424
Family Practice Residency Act, 101-0118
  Underserved Physician Workforce Act, renames, 101-0118
Grow Your Own Teacher Education Act
  dual credit course, 101-0122
  eligible school, 101-0122
  grants, 101-0122
  hard-to-staff school, 101-0122
GSU Law
  Board of Trustees
   tuition report, 101-0093
  powers and duties
   competency-based learning program, 101-0271
   mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
  tuition and fees
   veterans, 101-0424
Higher Education Student Assistance Act
  AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program, 101-0613

See topic headings on page 10149
HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.

grants
forensic science grant program, 101-0306
Illinois Veteran grants, 101-0334

college student SNAP eligibility criteria, 101-0560
personal identity and address of applicant, 101-0596

Monetary Award Program (MAP)
disclosure statement, semester credit hours, 101-0021

scholarships
adult vocational community college scholarship program, 101-0315
personal identity and address of applicant, 101-0596

ISU Law
Board of Trustees
tuition report, 101-0093
powers and duties
competency-based learning program, 101-0271
mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217

tuition and fees
veterans, 101-0424

NEIU Law
Board of Trustees
tuition report, 101-0093
powers and duties
competency-based learning program, 101-0271
mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217

tuition and fees
veterans, 101-0424

NEW ACTS
Illinois Student Loan Investment Act, 101-0586
Mental Health Early Action on Campus Act, 101-0251
Public University Uniform Admission Act, 101-0448
Retention of Illinois Students and Equity Act, 101-0021
Student Investment Account Act, 101-0586

NIU Law
Board of Trustees
tuition report, 101-0093

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.
- powers and duties
  - competency-based learning program, 101-0271
  - mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
- tuition and fees
  - veterans, 101-0424

Public Community College Act
- grants and scholarships
  - 21st Century Employment grant program, 101-0437
  - manufacturing training grant program, 101-0437
- tuition and fees
  - adult education classes, 101-0289

Public University Energy Conservation Act
- energy savings contracts, 101-0193

SIU Management Act
- Board of Trustees
  - student members, voting, 101-0175
  - tuition report, 101-0093
- powers and duties
  - competency-based learning program, 101-0271
  - mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
- tuition and fees
  - veterans, 101-0424

Transparency in College Textbook Publishing Practices Act, 101-0596

U of I Act
- Board of Trustees
  - tuition report, 101-0093
- powers and duties
  - competency-based learning program, 101-0271
  - Government Finance Research Center, setting of water rates report, 101-0562
  - mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
- tuition and fees
  - veterans, 101-0334, 101-0424

U of I Hospital Act
- health insurance enrollment posting, 101-0117
- television in a waiting room, 101-0116

See topic headings on page 10149
HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.
U of I Trustees Act
appointments
   student trustee residency status, 101-0300
University of Illinois Scientific Surveys Act
   Illinois State Water Survey, 101-0562
   Prairie Research Institute, 101-0330
Volunteer Emergency Worker Higher Education Protection Act
technical, 101-0613
WIU Law
   Board of Trustees
tuition report, 101-0093
   powers and duties
      competency-based learning program, 101-0271
      mental health and suicide prevention resources, 101-0217
tuition and fees
   veterans, 101-0424
HOUSING
Homelessness Prevention Act
   grants
      rent or mortgage arrearage, 101-0280
NEW ACTS
   Immigrant Tenant Protection Act, 101-0439
HUMAN RIGHTS
Human Rights Act, Illinois
discrimination
   employment, 101-0530
   housing, 101-0565, 101-0530
   place of worship, employer, 101-0430
   pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, 101-0445
   real estate transaction, 101-0565, 101-0530
NEW ACTS
   Asian American Family Commission Act, 101-0392
   Immigration Task Force Act, 101-0501
   Lodging Establishment Human Trafficking Recognition Training Act,
      101-0499, 101-0018

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES
Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act
  prescription drugs
    health savings account, 101-0608
    reductions in out-of-pocket expenses, 101-0608
NEW ACTS
  Children and Young Adult Mental Health Crisis Act, 101-0461
Public Aid Code, Illinois
  administration
    prescriber education program, 101-0278
  child support
    IV-D services, interest, 101-0336
  eligibility
    drug screening, 101-0461
    eligibility, 101-0415
    income, 101-0415
    income and asset eligibility requirements, 101-0415
  fee schedules, 101-0452
  insurance
    behavioral health services, 101-0084
    cardiopulmonary monitors, 101-0218
    epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
    hearing instruments, 101-0393
    inpatient psychiatric stay for a child, 101-0015
    long-term antibiotic therapy (tick-borne disease), 101-0371
    mammograms, 101-0580
    pasteurized donated human breast milk, 101-0511
    psychiatric and behavioral health services, 101-0574
  long-term care
    managed care organization provider assessment, 101-0009
    redetermination of eligibility, 101-0101
    termination notice, patient, 101-0100
Medicaid
  fee-for-service, 101-0452
  managed care organization provider assessment, 101-0009
  managed care system, 101-0209
Medical Assistance

See topic headings on page 10149
HUMAN SERVICES-Cont.
  appeals process, 101-0559
  inmates, 101-0115
  managed care organization provider assessment, 101-0009
  managed care organizations, 101-0559, 101-0608
  managed care organizations (MCO) performance metrics, 101-0559
  Managed Long-Term Services and Support Program, 101-0559
  Medicaid managed care preferred drug lists, 101-0062
  Medicare's Patient-Driven Payment Model, 101-0348
  mental health services for children, 101-0616
  prescription medications, co-pay, 101-0608
  uniform prior authorization form, prescription medication, 101-0463

  support
  child care assistance program, 101-0209
  college students, 101-0560
  domestic violence counseling, evaluations, 101-0461
  food stamps, 101-0566
  in-kind aid, General Assistance, 101-0309
  LINK card, 101-0560, 101-0566
  parenting classes, 101-0461
  Restaurant Meals Program, 101-0110
  SNAP benefits, 101-0110, 101-0560, 101-0566
  SNAP Employment and Training (E&T) program, 101-0461
  substance abuse treatment, 101-0461
  work requirement, 101-0103

  Survivor Support and Trafficking Prevention repeals, 101-0246

  TANF (temporary assistance for needy families)
  education requirements, 101-0103
  eligibility, 101-0103
  substance abuse testing, 101-0103

  technical, 101-0265, 101-0599, 101-0309

INFORMATION - MEETINGS - RECORDS
Freedom of Information Act
exemptions; inspection and copying

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

INFORMATION - MEETINGS – RECORDS-Cont.
  booking photographs, 101-0433
  confidential account information, 101-0434
  sexual assault evidence tracking system, 101-0377
technical, 101-0225

Open Meetings Act
  exemptions
    appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or
dismissal; employee, 101-0459
  meetings, definition, quorum
    closed meeting, 101-0459, 101-0005
technical, 101-0195
  training, 101-0233

State Records Act
  technical, 101-0374

Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act
  technical, 101-0170

INSURANCE

Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan Act (CHIP)
  technical, 101-0625

Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act
  audit, 101-0272

Health Maintenance Organization Act
  coverage
    abortions, 101-0013
    epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
    hearing instruments, 101-0393
    long-term antibiotic therapy (tick-borne disease), 101-0371
    mammograms, 101-0580
    postpartum complications, 101-0609

Illinois Health Benefits Exchange Law
  technical, 101-0600

Insurance Code, Illinois
  auto
    vehicle part suppliers, 101-0621
  companies
    excepted benefit, 101-0456

See topic headings on page 10149
INSURANCE-Cont.

- insolvent company records, 101-0060, 101-0549
- pharmacy benefits manager, 101-0593
- uniform prior authorization form, prescription medication, 101-0463

Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Law, 101-0600

Coverage

- abortions, 101-0013
- anesthetics, 101-0525
- autism spectrum disorders, 101-0525
- cardiopulmonary monitors, 101-0218
- congenital anomaly or birth defect, 101-0626
- cranial facial anomalies, 101-0626
- dental care, 101-0108, 101-0525
- dermatology examination, 101-0500
- epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
- hearing instruments, 101-0393
- long-term antibiotic therapy (tick-borne disease), 101-0371
- mammograms, 101-0580
- maternity care, 101-0386
- mental health parity, 101-0332, 101-0574
- pasteurized donated human breast milk, 101-0511
- pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders, 101-0488
- postpartum complications, 101-0609
- prenatal and postpartum care, 101-0386
- prescription insulin drug, 101-0625

Illinois Insurance Guaranty Fund

- covered claim, 101-0060, 101-0549

Life

- premiums for living organ donors, 101-0179

Pharmacy Benefits Managers Article

- lower-priced drugs, 101-0452, 101-0593
- maximum allowable cost pricing information, 101-0452

Limited Health Service Organization Act

- coverage

- abortions, 101-0013

NEW ACTS

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

INSURANCE-Cont.
  Health in All Policies Act, 101-0250
  In-Office Membership Care Act, 101-0190
Title Insurance Act
  transactions
    good funds, 101-0301
Voluntary Health Services Plans Act
  coverage
    abortions, 101-0013
    epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
    hearing instruments, 101-0393
    postpartum complications, 101-0609
INTERSTATE COMPACTS
Bi-State Development Powers Act
  commissioners, light rail service, 101-0584
Interstate Mutual Emergency Aid Act
  technical, 101-0537
LABOR RELATIONS
Educational Labor Relations Act, Illinois
  collective bargaining
    teacher evaluation ratings, 101-0088
  educational employee
    graduate students, teaching assistants, 101-0380
    technical, 101-0531, 101-0305, 101-0598
NEW ACTS
  Collective Bargaining Freedom Act, 101-0003
Public Labor Relations Act, Illinois
  public employees
    list of the names and addresses of the public employees, 101-0620
    union members, dues, participation, 101-0620
    technical, 101-0234
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Criminal Identification Act
  expungement
    cannabis violations, 101-0593
  fees, 101-0306
  sealing of records

See topic headings on page 10149
LAW ENFORCEMENT-Cont.
financial exploitation of an elderly person, person with a disability, 101-0394
technical, 101-0159

Law Enforcement Intern Training Act
Correctional Officer Intern Program, 101-0187, 101-0577

State Police Act
burial expenses, officer killed in line of duty, 101-0028
cadet classes, 101-0374
civilian employees
application, 101-0374
educational requirements, 101-0374

LEGISLATURE
Lobbyist Registration Act
disclosure
lobbyist registration and disclosure requirements, 101-0595
searchable database, 101-0595

NEW ACTS
Independent Redistricting Commission, 101-0477

LIBRARIES
Local Library Act, Illinois
Board
Aurora Public Library board, 101-0126

Public Library District Act of 1991
Board
territory annexation, 101-0099

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Children's Advocacy Center Act
parental consent
forensic interview, 101-0236, 101-0584

Counties Code
county boards, powers and duties
adult entertainment facilities, 101-0405
Comptroller's local government and school district registry, 101-0034
digital registration plate, 101-0395
gender neutral provisions, 101-0253

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

LOCAL GOVERNMENT-Cont.
  imminent hazard removal, 101-0200
  winds farms and electric-generating wind devices, 101-0004
fees and salaries
  juror fees, 101-0612
  juror fees/Lake County Children's Advocacy Center Pilot Program, 101-0612
imposition of tax
  aviation fuel tax returns, 101-0604
  cannabis retailers' occupation tax, 101-0593
  County Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax, 101-0363
insurance
  epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
  hearing instruments, 101-0393
  mammography, 101-0580
  postpartum complications, 101-0609
officers and employees
  coroner, 101-0338
  county recorder, expired liens, 101-0296
  recorder of deeds, 101-0402
  technical, 101-0253
County Economic Development Project Area Property Tax Allocation Act
  technical, 101-0308
Governmental Account Audit Act
  audit report requirements, 101-0419
  definitions
    licensed public accountants, 101-0419
Local Government Officer Compensation Act
  familial relationship, 101-0544
  salary or other compensation, pension (IMRF), 101-0544, 101-0610
Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act
  disclosable payment
    accumulated sick leave, 101-0228
Missing Persons Identification Act
  human remains identification, 101-0266
  missing person report, 101-0266
Municipal Code, Illinois

See topic headings on page 10149
LOCAL GOVERNMENT-Cont.
imposition of taxes
   aviation fuel tax returns, 101-0604
   cannabis retailers' occupation tax, 101-0593
DuPage County/tourism funds, 101-0204
Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, 101-0047, 101-0308
insurance
   epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
   hearing instruments, 101-0393
   mammography, 101-0580
   postpartum complications, 101-0609
officers and employees
   municipal term limits, 101-0114
powers and duties
   Quad Cities Outsourcing Prevention Task Force, 101-0127
public health, safety, and welfare
   fire suppression service, 101-0489
technical, 101-0047
TIF (Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act)
   Berwyn; TIF redevelopment project, extends, 101-0274
   City of Savanna; TIF redevelopment project, 101-0618
   Village of Phoenix; redevelopment project, 101-0274
   Village of Romeoville, TIF redevelopment project extends, 101-0274
   Village of Saunemin, TIF redevelopment project extends, 101-0274
   Village of Swansea, TIF redevelopment project extends, 101-0274
NEW ACTS
   Local Government Revenue Recapture Act, 101-0628
Police Training Act, Illinois
   Correctional Officer Intern Program, 101-0577
   officer training
      certification, 101-0187
      mental health conditions, 101-0215
      physical safety and well-being of a child of an arrested parent or immediate family member, 101-0224
LOCAL GOVERNMENT-Cont.
  probationary police officers, 101-0564
  victims of human trafficking, 101-0018
Property Assessed Clean Energy Act
  residential property contracts, 101-0169
  technical, 101-0082
Public Building Commission Act, 101-0479
Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act
  prohibited acts
    hiring self, 101-0169
Township Code
  powers and duties
    attestation of funds, 101-0519
    McHenry County, dissolving township, 101-0230
    township supervisor vacancy, 101-0104
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Community Mental Health Act
  technical, 101-0602
Continuum of Care Services for the Developmentally Disabled Act
  technical, 101-0582
Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act
  powers and duties
    family resource centers, 101-0061
MHDD Administrative Act
  funding
    Individual Care Grant, 101-0237, 101-0078
MHDD Code
  admission, transfer, discharge procedures
    psychiatric assessment, exam, 101-0587, 101-0013
  inpatient
    adult under guardianship, counseling sessions, 101-0059
    order restraints or seclusion, 101-0587
    sex education, 101-0506
  outpatient
    adult under guardianship, counseling sessions, 101-0059
  reports
    persons reported as posing a clear and present danger, 101-0619

See topic headings on page 10149
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—Cont.
technical, 101-0165

NEW ACTS
Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act, 101-0229
Children and Young Adult Mental Health Crisis Act, 101-0461
Customized Employment for Individuals with Disabilities Act, 101-0368
Maternal Mental Health Conditions Education, Early Diagnosis, and Treatment Act, 101-0512
Mental Health Early Action on Campus Act, 101-0251
Out-of-State Person Subject to Involuntary Admission on an Inpatient Basis Mental Health Treatment Act
repeals, 101-0472

MILITARY AFFAIRS
See: VETERANS AND THE MILITARY

MOBILE HOMES
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Rights Act
leases
sale of abandoned or repossessed property, 101-0410

MUNICIPALITIES
See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

NEW ACTS
Apprenticeship Study Act, 101-0364
Artificial Intelligence Video Interview Act, 101-0260
Asian American Family Commission Act, 101-0392
Assistance and Service Animal Integrity Act, 101-0518
Assistance Animal Integrity Act, 101-0518
Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Community-Integrated Living Arrangements and Developmental Disability Facilities Act, 101-0229
Blockchain Business Development Act, 101-0259
Blockchain Technology Act, 101-0514
Cancer Clinical Trial Participation Program Act, 101-0619
Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, 101-0027
Children and Young Adult Mental Health Crisis Act, 101-0461

See topic headings on page 10149
NEW ACTS-Cont.

Civil Remedies for Nonconsensual Dissemination of Private Sexual Images Act, 101-0556
Coal Ash Cleanup and Storage Act, 101-0171
Coal Ash Pollution Prevention Act, 101-0171
Collective Bargaining Freedom Act, 101-0003
Customized Employment for Individuals with Disabilities Act, 101-0368
Dense Breast Tissue Act, 101-0555
Expressway Safety Act, 101-0042
First 2019 General Revisory Act, 101-0081
First Responders Suicide Prevention Act, 101-0375, 101-0617
Flavored Tobacco Ban Act, 101-0597
FY2020 Budget Implementation Act, 101-0010
Health in All Policies Act, 101-0250
Hotel and Casino Employee Safety Act, 101-0221
Illinois Landscape Architecture Practice Act of 2019, 101-0423
Illinois New Business Owner Act, 101-0388
Illinois Student Loan Investment Act, 101-0586
Illinois Sustainable Investing Act, 101-0473
Illinois Trust Code, 101-0048
Illinois Works Jobs Program Act, 101-0031
Immigrant Tenant Protection Act, 101-0439
Immigration Task Force Act, 101-0501
In-Office Membership Care Act, 101-0190
Independent Redistricting Commission, 101-0477
Keep Illinois Families Together Act, 101-0019
Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act, 101-0031
Limited Cooperative Association Act, 101-0292
Local Government Revenue Recapture Act, 101-0628
Lodging Establishment Human Trafficking Recognition Training Act, 101-0499, 101-0018
Maternal Mental Health Conditions Education, Early Diagnosis, and Treatment Act, 101-0512
Mental Health Early Action on Campus Act, 101-0251
Native American Employment Plan Act, 101-0534
Native Prairie and Forage Preference Act, 101-0076

See topic headings on page 10149
NEW ACTS-Cont.

   Needle and Hypodermic Syringe Access Program Act, 101-0356
   Open Illinois Checkbook Act, 101-0212
   Overdose Prevention and Harm Reduction Act, 101-0356
   Parking Excise Tax Act, 101-0031
   Parkinson's Disease Public Awareness and Education Act, 101-0107
   Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice
      System Task Force Act of 2019, 101-0391
   Public University Uniform Admission Act, 101-0448
   Removal of Private Compromising Images Act, 101-0385
   Re-Entering Citizens Civics Education Act, 101-0441
   Rebuild Illinois Capital Financing Program of 2019, 101-0030
   Regulatory Sunrise Review Act, 101-0608
   Reproductive Health Act, 101-0013
   Retention of Illinois Students and Equity Act, 101-0021
   Second FY2020 Budget Implementation Act, 101-0604
   Seizure Smart School Act, 101-0050
   Sports Wagering Act, 101-0031
   State Fair Gaming Act, 101-0031
   Student Investment Account Act, 101-0586
   Student Online Personal Protection Act of 2019, 101-0516
   Tamara Clayton Expressway Camera Act, 101-0042
   Task Force on Infant and Maternal Mortality Among African
      Americans Act, 101-0038
   Tobacco Products Compliance Act, 101-0582
   Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 101-0520, 101-0565
   Workplace Transparency Act, 101-0221
   Youth Homelessness Prevention Subcommittee Act, 101-0098

NUCLEAR SAFETY

Nuclear Safety Law of 2004
   nuclear power policy study, 101-0149
Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act, Illinois
   technical, 101-0125

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Military Leave of Absence Act - See: VETERANS AND THE
   MILITARY
Personnel Code - See: STATE GOVERNMENT

See topic headings on page 10149
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES-Cont.
Public Labor Relations Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Sick Leave Bank Act - See: EMPLOYMENT
State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 -- See: STATE GOVERNMENT
State Officers and Employees Money Disposition Act - See: FINANCE
Voluntary Payroll Deductions Act of 1983 - See: STATE GOVERNMENT

PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
Park District Code
  board of commissioners
    vacancy after crime, 101-0257
  contracts
    petroleum products, 101-0304
    property leases, 101-0243, 101-0249
    transfer of property, public park or recreational purposes, 101-0322
  powers and duties
    election schedule, staggered term, 101-0058

PENSIONS
Illinois Pension Code
  Deferred Compensation Article
    deferred compensation account, 101-0277
Pen Cd-01-General Provisions
  Trustees
    accelerated pension benefit payment option report, 101-0610
    President of the Senate, removes, 101-0307
Pen Cd-03-Downstate Police
  disability
    benefits, 101-0522
    occupational disease, 101-0522
  investment
    composition of the board of the investment fund, 101-0610
    transfer of the assets and investment authority, Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund, 101-0610
  participation
    merges into Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), 101-0610
Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund, 101-0610

See topic headings on page 10149
PENSIONS-Cont.
  retirement
     final average salary, Tier 2, 101-0610
     limitation on salary applicable to Tier 2, 101-0610
  service credit
     transfer credit; IMRF, downstate police fund, 101-0627
  survivors
     benefits, 101-0610
     eligibility, 101-0610
Pen Cd-04-Downstate Firefighters
  Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund, 101-0610
  investment
     composition of the board of the investment funds, 101-0610
     transfer of the assets and investment authority, Firefighters'
     Pension Investment Fund, 101-0610
  participation
     merges into Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), 101-0610
  retirement
     calculation, Tier 2, 101-0610
     final average salary, 101-0610
     final average salary, Tier 2, 101-0610
     limitation on salary applicable to Tier 2, 101-0610
  service credit
     transfer: fr. IMRF municipal fire dept. credits, 101-0474
     transfer: to Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, 101-
     0474
  survivors
     benefits, 101-0610
     dependent beneficiary, 101-0610
  trustees
     member elections, 101-0096
Pen Cd-05-Chicago Police
  disability
     occupational disease benefits, 101-0387
  participation
     felony conviction, 101-0387
Pen Cd-06-Chicago Firefighters

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

PENSIONS-Cont.
-- contributions
  municipal contributions, 101-0522
-- disability
  duty disability, 101-0522
  occupational disease, 101-0522
-- retirement
  birthdate restriction, 101-0365
-- service credit
  transfer: to Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, 101-0474
Pen Cd-07-Illinois Municipal (IMRF)
  Board
  public posting requirement, 101-0504
-- disability
  disability determination, 101-0151
-- participation
  education employee, multiple employers, 101-0492
  elected county board members, 101-0544
  elected officials, 101-0544
-- service credit
  sick leave days, 101-0492
-- survivors
  re-establish rights to a surviving spouse annuity, 101-0610
Pen Cd-08-Chicago Municipal
-- disability
  annual examination, 101-0069
  survivor's annuity
    survivor annuity, 101-0069
Pen Cd-09-Cook County
-- contributions
  county contribution, 101-0610
-- service credit
  earnings credit for periods of furlough, 101-0011
Pen Cd-13-Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
-- retirement
  average final salary, 101-0339

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

PENSIONS-Cont.
Pen Cd-14-State Employees (SERS)
alternative formula (State Police)
arson investigator, 101-0610
Commerce Commission police officer, 101-0610
investigator for the Secretary of State, 101-0610
investigators; Illinois Gaming Board, 101-0610
Tier 2 conservation police officer, 101-0610
disability
licensed healthcare practitioners, 101-0054
participation
arson investigator, 101-0610
Commerce Commission police officer, 101-0610
conservation police officer, 101-0610
investigator for the Secretary of State, 101-0610
member of the Human Rights Commission, 101-0610
retirement
alternative defined contribution retirement plan, 101-0610
service credit
alternative retirement annuity formula, State Police, 101-0610
Pen Cd-15-State Universities (SURS)
board of trustees
president or chairperson of the board of trustees, 101-0610
contributions
employer contributions, 101-0220
participation
Department of Innovation and Technology employees, 101-0321
retirement
deferred compensation plan, 101-0321
retirement age, increases, 101-0610
survivors
survivor's annuity, 101-0321
Pen Cd-16-Downstate Teachers
Board
membership, 101-0610
president or chairperson of the board of trustees, 101-0610
contributions

See topic headings on page 10149
PENSIONS-Cont.
  employer contributions, 101-0220
  retirement
    return to teaching, 101-0049
  service credit
    optional service credit, 101-0502
Pen Cd-17-Chicago Teachers
  contributions
    employer, 101-0261
    pension deductions, employer, 101-0261
    reduction, 101-0352
  retirement
    early retirement incentives, 101-0492
    refund, 101-0263
    return to work, 101-0340
    service retirement pensions, 101-0263
PORT DISTRICTS
  See: SPECIAL DISTRICTS
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Architecture Practice Act of 1989
  licensure
    architectural program outside the United States, 101-0346
    Illinois Architecture Licensing Board, 101-0346
Auction License Act
  discipline, 101-0345
  licensure
  address and email address of record, 101-0345
  associate auctioneers, 101-0345
  continuing education, 101-0345
  sponsoring auctioneers, 101-0345
  surrender of licenses, 101-0345
Cemetery Oversight Act
  cemetery management
    veteran headstones or memorial markers, 101-0317
Coal Mining Act
  Miners' Examining Board
    membership, 101-0384

See topic headings on page 10149
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS-Cont.
Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act
repeals, 101-0614
Embalming Fluid Act
technical, 101-0603
Illinois Landscape Architecture Act of 1989
licensure
applications, 101-0119
educational requirements, 101-0119
limited liability company, 101-0119
qualifications, 101-0119
unlicensed person, 101-0119
repeals, 101-0119
Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989
licensure
address and email address of record, 101-0313
examinations, 101-0313
investigations, 101-0313
qualifications for licensure, 101-0313
renewal, 101-0313
restoration of a license, 101-0313
unlicensed practice, 101-0313
violations, 101-0313
Massage Licensing Act
technical, 101-0421
NEW ACTS
Illinois Landscape Architecture Practice Act of 2019, 101-0423
Notary Public Act
application, 101-0366
fines
disavowal of legal representation notice, 101-0465
Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989
licensure/certification
address and email address of record, 101-0310
administrative review, 101-0310
continuing education, 101-0310
disciplinary action, 101-0310

See topic headings on page 10149
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS-Cont.

educational credits or teaching as equivalent of experience, 101-0310
inactive status, 101-0310
investigations, 101-0310
reinstatement, 101-0310
renewal, 101-0310
restoration of license, 101-0310
violations, 101-0310
repeals, 101-0310

Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989
repeals, 101-0313

Real Estate Brokerage Act
licensure
applications for managing broker, 101-0357
consideration of prior revocation, 101-0357
continuing education requirements, 101-0357
examinations, 101-0357
exemptions from licensure, 101-0357
expiration and renewal of licenses, 101-0357
leasing agent licenses, 101-0357
licensing of education provider instructors, 101-0357
requirements for licensure, 101-0357
sponsorships, 101-0357
surrender of licenses, 101-0357
temporary practice as a designated managing broker, 101-0357

Real Estate License Act of 2000
broker
broker market analysis, 101-0071

Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989
examinations, 101-0312
licensure
address and email address of record, 101-0312
administrative review, 101-0312
application for licensure, 101-0312
checks and fines, 101-0312
disciplinary status, 101-0312

See topic headings on page 10149
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS-Cont.
endorsement, 101-0312
professional design firm registration, 101-0312
restoration of license, 101-0312
repeals, 101-0312

PROPERTY
Condominium Property Act
Board
ability to levy fines, written notice, 101-0530
hearing requirements, 101-0530
manager rights, 101-0530
powers and duties, 101-0530

Conveyances Act
CMS
Kankakee County, Public Act 83-841, 101-0607
Village of Manteno, 101-0607

DNR
City of Ottawa, 101-0361
City of Wyoming, 101-0361
Pulaski County, 101-0361
St. Clair County, 101-0361

DOT
Bond County, 101-0361

Installment Sales Contract Act
installment sales contract
third-party religious or cultural lender, 101-0557

Mortgage Act
mortgagee or trustee
authorized person, 101-0097

NEW ACTS
Immigrant Tenant Protection Act, 101-0439
Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 101-0520, 101-0565
Real Property Conservation Rights Act
conservation right, 101-0142

Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act
abandoned property

See topic headings on page 10149
PROPERTY-Cont.
  prepayment contracts, 101-0552
  unclaimed property claim, 101-0342
  retirement funds/pensions, 101-0546
PUBLIC AID
See: HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
Alzheimer's Disease Research Act
  Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund, 101-0588, 101-0609
  Alzheimer's Disease Research, Care, and Support Fund Act, renames, 101-0588, 101-0609
  Dementia Coordinator, 101-0588
Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act
  bona fide health care professional-relationship, 101-0363
  debilitating medical condition
    alternative to opioid treatment, 101-0363
    conditions, 101-0363
  designated caregiver, 101-0363
  dispensing organization, cultivation center
    information, risks and benefits, 101-0363
    locations, 101-0363
Opioid Alternative Pilot Program
  veterans, 101-0363
violations
  DUI, 101-0593
  fee splitting, 101-0363
  workplace policies, 101-0363
Equitable Restrooms Act
  "all-gender" or "gender-neutral", 101-0165
  baby changing facilities, 101-0293
  occupancy criteria, 101-0602
Firearm Owners Identification Card Act
  FOID card
    age requirement, 101-0080
    military members, 101-0080
    minors, 101-0080
See topic headings on page 10149
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY-Cont.
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, Illinois
  food handling
    bulk food containers, 101-0510
Genetic Information Privacy Act
  genetic information disclosure, 101-0132
  long-term care and life insurance policies
    genetic testing, 101-0132
Lyme Disease Prevention and Protection Act
  Lyme Disease Task Force, 101-0606
Medical Patient Rights Act
  infants, biochemical testing for controlled substances, 101-0609
  pregnancy and childbirth rights, 101-0445
NEW ACTS
  Dense Breast Tissue Act, 101-0555
Rare Disease Commission Act
  repeals, 101-0606
Suicide Prevention, Education, and Treatment Act
  Office of Suicide Prevention, 101-0331
REPEALED ACTS
RESOLUTIONS - COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND BOARDS
REVENUE - EXCISE TAXES
See: TAXATION
REVENUE - INCOME TAXES
See: TAXATION
REVENUE - OCCUPATION AND USE TAXES
See: TAXATION
REVENUE - PROPERTY TAXES
See: TAXATION
SANITARY DISTRICTS
See: SPECIAL DISTRICTS
SCHOOLS
Care of Students with Diabetes Act
  glucagon medication, 101-0428
Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act
  mental health and illness, 101-0305
NEW ACTS
SCHOOLS-Cont.
Seizure Smart School Act, 101-0050
Student Online Personal Protection Act of 2019, 101-0516

School Code
age/attendance/enrollment/school term
average daily attendance, 101-0012
class size goals, 101-0451
compulsory school attendance, 101-0450, 101-0012

charter schools
content area knowledge test, 101-0594
Parent Teacher Organization, 101-0291
State Charter School Commission, 101-0543

Chicago/Cook County
complaints concerning delays and denials of special education services, 101-0507
school closure, 101-0133
special education expenditures and services, 101-0507
special education policies, monitoring, 101-0507
special education policies, public inquiry findings, 101-0507
special education policy changes, public hearings, 101-0507, 101-0594

Children with Disabilities Article
bilingual language interpreter, 101-0124
individualized educational program (IEP), 101-0598
special education cooperatives, 101-0515
special education joint agreements, 101-0515, 101-0164
special education reimbursement, 101-0515
special education staffing needs determination, 101-0515
special educational facilities and services, 101-0515
speech-language pathologist, 101-0094

courses of instruction / curriculum / programs
adult education classes, 101-0289
Advanced Placement computer science, 101-0464
Algebra, 101-0464
civic education, 101-0254, 101-0341
computer science, 101-0464
driver education, 101-0183, 101-0450

See topic headings on page 10149
SCHOOLS-Cont.
  geometry, 101-0464
  hunting safety, 101-0152
  LGBTQ History, 101-0227
  mathematics, 101-0464
  prerequisite to receiving a high school diploma, 101-0180
  sex education, 101-0579
  workplace preparation studies, 101-0347
Driver Education Act
  distance learning program, 101-0183
funding
  bonds; issuance, 101-0416
  contracts, bidding, 101-0570
  contracts, supplies and materials, work in excess of $2500, 101-0570
  equitable distribution, 101-0017
  evidence-based funding formula, 101-0017
  Illinois Teaching Excellence Program, 101-0333
  School STEAM Grant Program, 101-0561
  textbook block grant program, 101-0227, 101-0017
  working cash fund, 101-0416
insurance
  epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
  hearing instruments, 101-0393
  postpartum complications, 101-0609
mandate waivers
  mandate relief plan, 101-0591
  waiver request, 101-0591
scholarships and grants
  MIA/POW Scholarship, 101-0334
school boards
  posthumously award a diploma, service member killed in action, 101-0131
  school board vacancies, 101-0067
school districts
  age-appropriate policy on sexual harassment/bullying, 101-0418
  designation as a qualified school district, 101-0031
SCHOOLS-Cont.

temporary door locking device, 101-0548
State Board of Education
  Office of School Safety, 101-0413
  school report cards, job shadowing, 101-0068
  State Seal of Biliteracy, 101-0503, 101-0222
  work-based learning database, 101-0389
student discipline
  anger management classes, 101-0498
  detention or criminal processing, 101-0478
  school discipline improvement plan, 101-0438
  student booking station, 101-0478
student health
  allergy medication, 101-0205
  asthma medication, 101-0205
  epilepsy, 101-0050
  medical cannabis infused product, 101-0370
  mental health services, 101-0350
  mental illness and suicidal behavior, 101-0350
  pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy, 101-0205
Teacher Certification Article
  Agricultural Education Pre-Service Teacher Training Program, 101-0554
  alternative certification programs, 101-0570
  Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, 101-0570
  contractual continued service, 101-0591
  early childhood education endorsement, 101-0220
  Educator License with Stipulations, 101-0594, 101-0570, 101-0220
  paraprofessional competency test, 101-0594
  paraprofessional educator endorsement, 101-0594
  professional development hours, 101-0085
  Professional Educator Licenses, 101-0085
  revocation, 101-0591
  speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement, 101-0094
  suspension, 101-0591

See topic headings on page 10149
SCHOOLS-Cont.

background investigations, 101-0531
criminal history records, 101-0072, 101-0531
educational support personnel employee, 101-0046
evaluation of certified employees, 101-0088
minimum teacher salary, 101-0443, 101-0594
school counselor, 101-0290
Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database, check every 5 yrs., 101-0531
teacher evaluation plan, 101-0088
teacher evaluation ratings, 101-0088, 101-0591
third party non-instructional services, 101-0450
technical, 101-0118, 101-0194

School Safety Drill Act

technical, 101-0124
threat assessment protocol
threat assessment teams, 101-0455

School Student Records Act, Illinois

school student record destruction, 101-0161

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Illinois Drainage Code

dissolve drainage districts, 101-0298

Metro-East Sanitary District of 1974

vacant commissioner position, 101-0308

Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act

officers and employees

issue notes or other evidences of indebtedness, 101-0302

technical, 101-0302

North Shore Sanitary District Act

compensation

president of the board of trustees, 101-0575
contracts

property leases, 101-0128, 101-0628
fees

connection fees, 101-0575

technical, 101-0628

See topic headings on page 10149
SPECIAL DISTRICTS-Cont.
Sanitary Dist., 1917 Act
   contracts
   property leases, 101-0128, 101-0628
Fox Metro Water Reclamation District
   trustee election, 101-0523
Sanitary Dist., 1936 Act
   board of trustees
   Village of Lindenhurst, dissolution, 101-0111

STATE DESIGNATIONS
See: STATE GOVERNMENT

STATE GOVERNMENT
Government Severance Pay Act
   eligibility
   department of intercollegiate athletics employees, 101-0195

NEW ACTS
Open Illinois Checkbook Act, 101-0212
Personnel Code
   powers and duties
   Department of Juvenile Justice, CMS verification, 101-0159
   Disabled Workers Program, internship, 101-0533
   State residents, 101-0595
   Successful Disability Opportunities Program, 101-0192
State Commemorative Dates Act
   Healthy Pet Month, April, 101-0244
   Sikh Awareness and Appreciation Month, April, 101-0208
State Employee Health Savings Account Law
   technical, 101-0612
State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971
   coverage
   epinephrine and insulin auto-injectors, 101-0281
   hearing instruments, 101-0393
   postpartum complications, 101-0609
   participation
   community college benefit recipient, 101-0242
   survivor, 101-0242
   TRS benefit recipient, 101-0483

See topic headings on page 10149
STATUTES
NEW ACTS
  First 2019 General Revisory Act, 101-0081
  Regulatory Sunrise Review Act, 101-0608
Regulatory Sunset Act
  Auction License Act, 101-0345
  Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act, 101-0614
  Illinois Landscape Architecture Act of 1989, 101-0119
  Medical Practice Act of 1987, 101-0316
  Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act, 101-0269
  Perfusionist Practice Act, 101-0311
  Pharmacy Practice Act, 101-0621, 101-0626
  Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, 101-0310
  Real Estate Brokerage Act, 101-0357
  Real Estate License Act of 2000, 101-0357
  Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989, 101-0312
  technical, 101-0015
TAXATION
Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act
  Adult Use Cannabis Health Advisory Committee, 101-0593
  Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, 101-0593
  Conditional Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, 101-0593
  DUI
    operating a watercraft or snowmobil, 101-0593
  Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization Licenses, 101-0593
  licensure
    Community College Cannabis Vocational Pilot Program licenses, 101-0593
    criteria for license issuance, 101-0593
    discipline, 101-0593
    disclosure of records, 101-0593
    dispensing organization requirements, 101-0593
    legal status of cannabis paraphernalia, 101-0593
    violations and penalties, 101-0593

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

TAXATION-Cont.
  Restore, Reinvest, and Renew Program Board, 101-0593
Cigarette Tax Act
  imposition of tax
    increases, 101-0031
  payments
    Capital Projects Fund, 101-0031
    distribution of cigarette tax proceeds, 101-0604
Cigarette Use Tax Act
  imposition of tax
    increases, 101-0031
  payments
    Capital Projects Fund, 101-0031
Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act
  alternative credit; EDGE credit
    New Construction EDGE Credit, 101-0009
Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act, Illinois
  repeals, 101-0009
  technical, 101-0009
Film Production Services Tax Credit Act of 2008
  labor expenditures, 101-0178
  permanent basis, 101-0178
  repeals, 101-0178
Franchise Tax and License Fee Amnesty Act of 2007
  amnesty period, 101-0604, 101-0009
Gas Revenue Tax Act
  technical, 101-0618
Income Tax Act, Illinois
  base income
    organization that is exempt from the federal income tax, 101-0545
  credits
    apprenticeship income tax credit, 101-0207
    child tax credit, 101-0008
    data center, 101-0009
    research and development, 101-0207
    withholding tax liability, 101-0001
  deductions

See topic headings on page 10149
TAXATION-Cont.
  corporate entities, 101-0009
  fringe benefits, 101-0585
  trusts and estates, 101-0009
imposition of tax
  corporations, 101-0355
rates
  individuals, trusts, and estates, 101-0008
records, returns, notices
  third-party network transactions, 101-0604
technical, 101-0199
Invest in Kids Act
technical, 101-0031
Messages Tax Act
technical, 101-0622
Mobile Home Local Services Tax Act
  penalty amount, 101-0454
  transfer of title, quarterly report, 101-0140
Mobile Home Local Services Tax Enforcement Act
  notice, 101-0379
Motor Fuel Tax Law
  imposition of tax
    aviation fuels and kerosene, airports, 101-0604
  payments
    motor fuel tax distributions, 101-0601
    Motor Fuel Tax Fund, 101-0493
NEW ACTS
  Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, 101-0027
  Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act, 101-0031
  Parking Excise Tax Act, 101-0031
Property Tax Code
  assessments
    county assessor, 101-0150
    non-exempt purpose property, 101-0551
    supervisors of assessments, 101-0467
    township assessor, 101-0467
  exemptions
See topic headings on page 10149
TAXATION-Cont.
  homestead, fire and police officers, 101-0077
  homestead-general, 101-0077
  homestead-senior citizens, 101-0453, 101-0622, 101-0545
imposition of tax
  nonresidential real estate, 101-0031
levy and extension
  abatement- area of urban decay, 101-0618
  abatement-school districts, 101-0031
  aggregate extension, 101-0031
Property Tax Relief Task Force, 101-0181
tax collection
  delinquencies, 101-0198
  tax bills, 101-0379
  TIF info on tax bill, 101-0134
  Will County Treasurer, loss of revenue, 101-0532
tax sale and redemption rights
  joint tax sale, 101-0379
  sale in error, 101-0398
technical, 101-0031
valuation and assessment
  hazardous substance, hazardous waste, or an underground storage
tank, 101-0379, 101-0398
  high speed passenger rail transportation, 101-0186
  water treatment facility, 101-0199
Public Utilities Revenue Act
  technical, 101-0198
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act
  exemptions
    aircraft and parts and supplies, 101-0629
    data center, 101-0207
    food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, 101-0593
    manufacturing machinery equipment, 101-0604
imposition of tax
  airplane fuel, 101-0604
  remote retailers, 101-0031
Service Occupation Tax Act

See topic headings on page 10149
TAXATION-Cont.
exemptions
  aircraft supplies, 101-0629
  data center, 101-0207
  food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, 101-0593
  manufacturing machinery equipment, 101-0604
imposition of tax
  airplane fuel, 101-0604
Service Use Tax Act
exemptions
  aircraft and parts and supplies, 101-0629
  data center, 101-0207
  food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, 101-0593
  manufacturing machinery equipment, 101-0604, 101-0009
imposition of tax
  airplane fuel, 101-0604
  marketplace facilitators, 101-0009
Small Business Job Creation Tax Credit Act
technical, 101-0008
State Tax Preparer Oversight Act
technical, 101-0009
Tax Delinquency Amnesty Act
amnesty period, 101-0009
Use Tax Act
exemptions
  aircraft and parts and supplies, 101-0629
  data center, 101-0207
  food consisting of or infused with adult use cannabis, 101-0593
  manufacturing machinery equipment, 101-0604, 101-0009
imposition of tax
  airplane fuel, 101-0604
  marketplace facilitators, 101-0009

TECHNOLOGY
NEW ACTS
  Blockchain Technology Act, 101-0514

TERRORISM
TOBACCO PRODUCTS
NEW ACTS
  Flavored Tobacco Ban Act, 101-0597
  Tobacco Products Compliance Act, 101-0582

TOWNSHIPS
SEE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

TRADE AND TOURISM
Recreational Trails of Illinois Act - See: CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES
Automated Traffic Control Systems in Highway Construction or Maintenance Zones Act
  digital registration plate, 101-0395
  technical, 101-0372
Highway Code, Illinois
  bridges, ferries, terminals, and other highway structures
  preservation of bridge infrastructure, 101-0226
State highways
  highway commissioner services, 101-0197
  technical, 101-0197
township and district roads
  highway commissioner services, 101-0197
  Lake or McHenry County, abolish road district, 101-0230
Metropolitan Transit Authority Act
  funding
  Interim Financing Note, 101-0485

NEW ACTS
  DUI Prevention and Education Commission Act, 101-0196
  Expressway Safety Act, 101-0042
  Tamara Clayton Expressway Camera Act, 101-0042
Renter's Financial Responsibility and Protection Act
  repayment of defaulted interim financing notes, 101-0485
Taxi Safety Act of 2007
  technical, 101-0536
Toll Bridge Act
  electronic toll collection system
  maximum toll rate, 101-0398

See topic headings on page 10149
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES-Cont.
Toll Highway Act
  toll collection
    digital registration plate, 101-0395
Vehicle Code, Illinois
  certificates of title and registration
    digital registration plate, 101-0395
dealers
  dealer licensing, 101-0505
DUI
  cannabis, 101-0593
  DUI Cannabis Task Force, 101-0593
  roadside chemical tests, 101-0593
emergency personnel
  approaching a stationary emergency vehicle, 101-0173
  oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights, 101-0056
emissions inspection
  diesel powered vehicles, 101-0362
equipment
  tinted windows, 101-0189
fees
  farm wagon type trailers fees, 101-0481
  fee for a Junking Certificate, 101-0604
  State Police copy fees, 101-0571
highways
  Class III highways, 101-0328
license-cancellation, suspension, revocation
  child support payments or orders, 101-0336
  License to Work Act, 101-0623
license-issue, expiration, renewal
  90-day permit, donation to not-for-profit organization, 101-0051
  digitized driver's license, 101-0513
  facial recognition system, 101-0513
  license fraud, 101-0326
  personally identifying information, 101-0326
  veteran designation, 101-0106, 101-0287
  veterans, 101-0287

See topic headings on page 10149
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES-Cont.

license-violations
approaching or entering a highway construction or maintenance area, 101-0172
electronic communication device while driving, 101-0090, 101-0297
excessive idling, diesel fuel, 101-0319
fails to yield a right-of-way, causes bodily harm, 101-0470
smoking in vehicle, minor present, 101-0468
toll violations, 101-0398
use of video devices, 101-0297

mobile homes
community-based manufactured home dealer, 101-0407

pedestrians
mobile carrying device, sidewalk or crosswalk, 101-0123
sidewalk or crosswalk, yield the right-of-way, 101-0123

railroads
minimum freight train crew size, 101-0294

rental cars
driver's license verification, electronic or digital means, 101-0611

Rules of the Road
approaching a stationary emergency vehicle, 101-0174
Move Over Task Force, 101-0174
zipper merge method, 101-0174

salvage
auction salvage vehicles, nonresident buyer, 101-0173
automotive parts recycler, 101-0572

school buses
aggravated overtaking or passing of a school bus, 101-0055
criminal background check, 101-0458
school bus driver permit, 101-0458

Secretary of State
Capitol Police Investigator, 101-0610
literacy and English as a second language classes pamphlets, 101-0053
live organ donation, public service announcements, websites, and other media, 101-0179

See topic headings on page 10149
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES-Cont.
management and administration, electronic form, 101-0490
Move Over Task Force, 101-0606
size, weight, load
extreme heavy duty tow and recovery vehicle, 101-0547
special plates/decals
Chicago Fire, 101-0358
Cold War, 101-0245
developmental disabilities awareness decals, 101-0282
Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal, 101-0051
Illinois Fire Fighters' Memorial, 101-0358
Illinois Fraternal Order of Police, 101-0358
Illinois Police Association, 101-0358
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, 101-0256
Local Lodge 701, 101-0256
Medal of Honor plates, 101-0262
pediatric cancer awareness decals, 101-0372
Police Memorial Committee, 101-0376
Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness, 101-0611, 101-0248
U.S. Marine Corps, 101-0089
U.S. Veteran, 101-0536
United Nations Protection Force, 101-0247
Universal special license plates, 101-0256, 101-0276, 101-0372
veterans with disabilities, 101-0536
State Police
Capitol Police Investigator, 101-0610
technical, 101-0055, 101-0056, 101-0490, 101-0173, 101-0572
traffic and pedestrian stop statistical study, 101-0024

TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES
NEW ACTS
Illinois Trust Code, 101-0048

UNIFORM LAWS
NEW ACTS
Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 101-0520
Uniform Act for the Extradition of Persons of Unsound Mind - See:
MENTAL HEALTH

See topic headings on page 10149
INDEX

UNIFORM LAWS-Cont.
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act - See: ESTATES
Uniform Arbitration Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (UCCJA) - See: FAMILIES
Uniform Commercial Code - See: COMMERCIAL CODE
Uniform Conviction Information Act, Illinois -- See: LAW ENFORCEMENT
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act - See: PROPERTY
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act - See: FAMILIES
Uniform Partnership Act - See: BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act - See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW

UTILITIES
Electric Supplier Act
   technical, 101-0119
Public Utilities Act
   electricity
      alternative retail electric supplier, 101-0590
      Illinois Commerce Commission
      decommissioning of nuclear power plants, 101-0044
      technical, 101-0590

VETERANS AND MILITARY
Illinois Code of Military Justice
   federal Uniform Code of Military Justice, makes changes, 101-0367
Veterans' and Military Discount Program Act
   spouses and dependents, 101-0335

VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
Elder Abuse and Neglect Act - See: AGING
Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act - See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

See topic headings on page 10149
VICTIMS AND WITNESSES-Cont.
Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act
   - See: CRIMINAL LAW
Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
WEAPONS
WILDLIFE
See: ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0045</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/19/2019</td>
<td>0001</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/12/2019</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/19/2019</td>
<td>0004</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/15/2019</td>
<td>0005</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/17/2019</td>
<td>0006</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/5/2019</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/5/2019</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/5/2019</td>
<td>0010</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/7/2019</td>
<td>0011</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/12/2019</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
<td>0014</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
<td>0015</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
<td>0016</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/14/2019</td>
<td>0017</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/20/2019</td>
<td>0018</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0019</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0020</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0022</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0023</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0024</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0025</td>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2019</td>
<td>0026</td>
<td>7/15/2019</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/25/2019</td>
<td>0027</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0030</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0033</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0034</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0035</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2019</td>
<td>0036</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0002</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0012</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0029</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/3/2019</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0038</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0041</td>
<td>7/19/2019</td>
<td>0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/2019</td>
<td>0046</td>
<td>7/22/2019</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
### PUBLIC ACTS BY EFFECTIVE DATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/22/2019</td>
<td>0118</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/22/2019</td>
<td>0119</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/23/2019</td>
<td>0120</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0122</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0123</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0125</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0126</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0127</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0128</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0129</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0131</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0133</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0134</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0135</td>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0136</td>
<td>8/5/2019</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0137</td>
<td>8/7/2019</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0139</td>
<td>8/7/2019</td>
<td>0213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0140</td>
<td>8/7/2019</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0142</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0144</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0145</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0148</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0149</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0150</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0151</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0152</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0157</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0158</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0160</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0162</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0164</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/2019</td>
<td>0167</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/29/2019</td>
<td>0169</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/30/2019</td>
<td>0171</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/31/2019</td>
<td>0176</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/31/2019</td>
<td>0177</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1/2019</td>
<td>0178</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/2019</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0269</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0272</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0274</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0275</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0276</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0279</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0283</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0284</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0286</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0287</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0289</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0290</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0295</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0296</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0303</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0304</td>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0306</td>
<td>8/15/2019</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0307</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0310</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0311</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0312</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0316</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0317</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0318</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0320</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0321</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0322</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0323</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0325</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0326</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0329</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0331</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0332</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0334</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0335</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0336</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2019</td>
<td>0339</td>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0421</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16/2019</td>
<td>0424</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/19/2019</td>
<td>0427</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/19/2019</td>
<td>0428</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
<td>0429</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
<td>0432</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
<td>0433</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
<td>0435</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
<td>0436</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/20/2019</td>
<td>0438</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2019</td>
<td>0439</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0454</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0455</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0472</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0476</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0487</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0488</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0489</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0491</td>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2019</td>
<td>0577</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
<td>0578</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
<td>0582</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
<td>0585</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/26/2019</td>
<td>0586</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/27/2019</td>
<td>0589</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/27/2019</td>
<td>0591</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/25/2019</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/4/2019</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/5/2019</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/5/2019</td>
<td>0595</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
<td>0597</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
<td>0598</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
<td>0599</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/2019</td>
<td>0600</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/10/2019</td>
<td>*0601</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/2019</td>
<td>0606</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/2019</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/2019</td>
<td>*0604</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/2019</td>
<td>*0608</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/15/2019</td>
<td>0369</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0612</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0614</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0615</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0616</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0617</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0619</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>0620</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2019</td>
<td>*0621</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2019</td>
<td>*0605</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0021</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0028</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0040</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0042</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0043</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0044</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0147</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0153</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0154</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0155</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0156</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0159</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0161</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0163</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0165</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0166</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0168</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0170</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0172</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0173</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0174</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0175</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0179</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0182</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0185</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0187</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0189</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0192</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0196</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0197</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0198</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0203</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0205</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0208</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0210</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0211</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0214</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0215</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0216</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0217</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0218</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0219</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0299</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0300</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0301</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0302</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0305</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0308</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0309</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0315</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0319</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0324</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0327</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0328</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0330</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0333</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0337</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0338</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0341</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0343</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0344</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0347</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0349</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0350</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0351</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0358</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0362</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0364</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0366</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0368</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0371</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0372</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0374</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0378</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0379</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0381</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0464</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0465</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0466</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0469</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0471</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0473</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0475</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0490</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0494</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0496</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0497</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0505</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0508</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0509</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0510</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0512</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0513</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0514</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0518</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0524</td>
<td>1/14/2020</td>
<td>0622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0525</td>
<td>1/24/2020</td>
<td>0627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0526</td>
<td>1/24/2020</td>
<td>*0625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0527</td>
<td>2/5/2020</td>
<td>0629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0529</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0530</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0534</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0536</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0539</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0542</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0546</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0547</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>0549</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 101-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0557</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0613</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0626</td>
<td>6/1/2020</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0141</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0254</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0504</td>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2020</td>
<td>0486</td>
<td>8/1/2020</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
<td>0008</td>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
<td>0266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
<td>0270</td>
<td>7/1/2021</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
State of Illinois

) ss.

United States of America, )

Office of the Secretary of State.

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that the foregoing Public Acts and Joint Resolutions of the One Hundred First General Assembly of the State of Illinois and the Executive Orders and Proclamations of the Governor, are true and correct copies of the originals now on file in the office of the Secretary of State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, at the city of Springfield, this 28th day of September 2020.

(SEAL)

JESSE WHITE
Secretary of State